



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

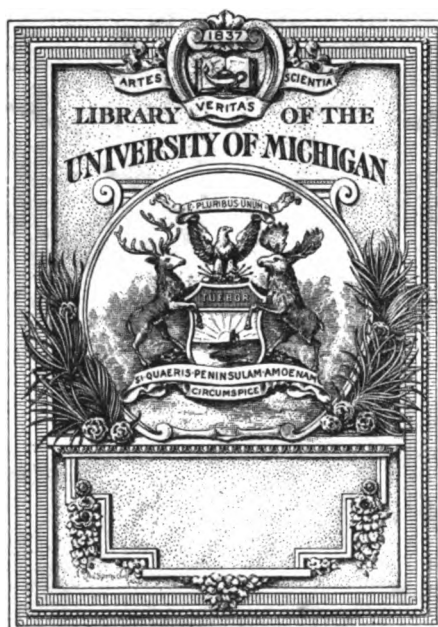




*A complete concordance to the  
Holy Scriptures of the Old and ...*

Alexander Cruden

Digitized by Google



BS  
425  
.C95  
1871







**A COMPLETE**

**C O N C O R D A N C E**

**TO THE**

**HOLY SCRIPTURES**

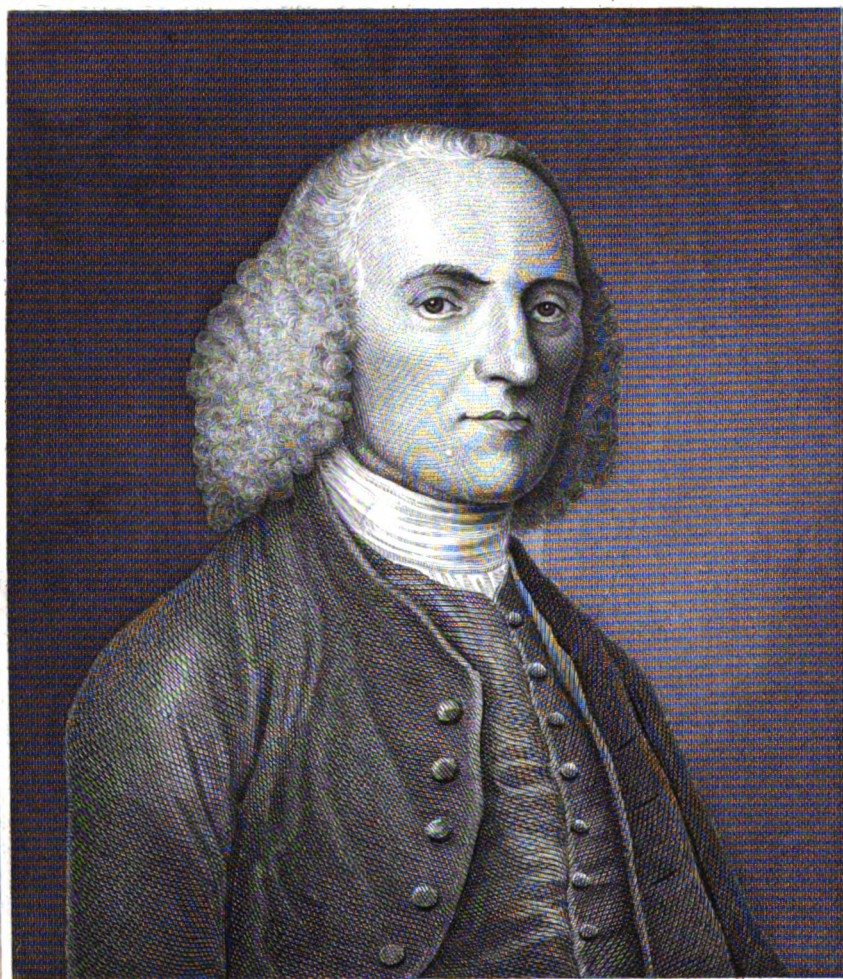
**OF THE**

**OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.**









Engraved by J. Smith

Original from the collection of the British Museum

ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M.A.

OF THE NEW METHOD

OF WRITING

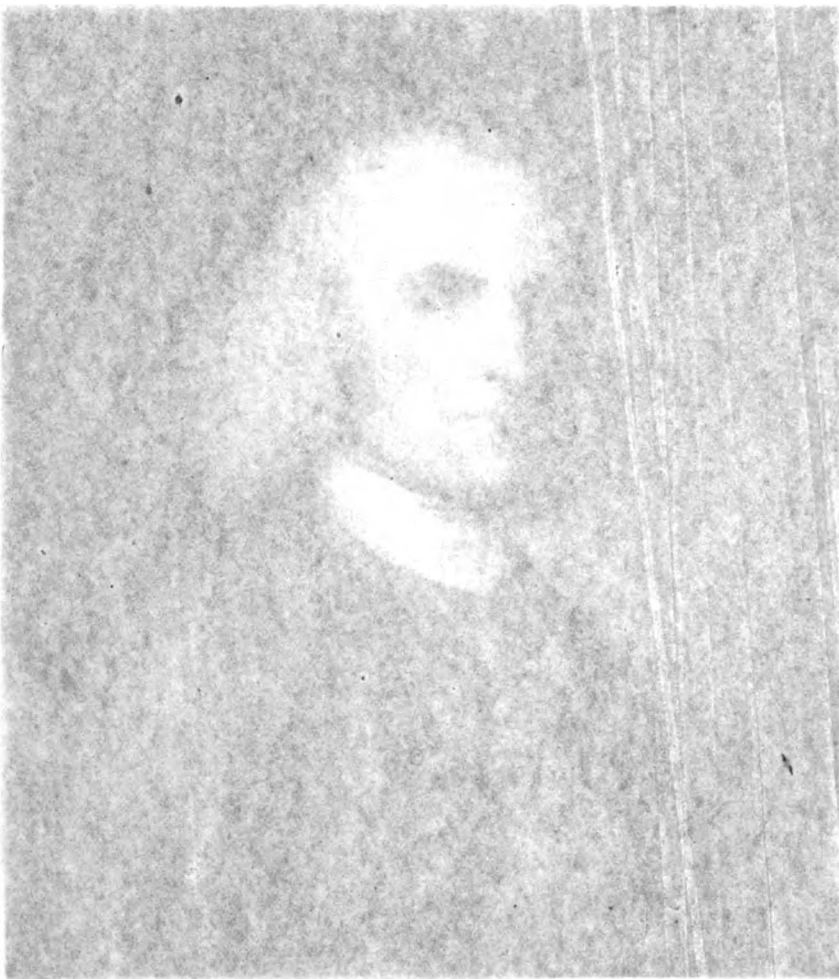


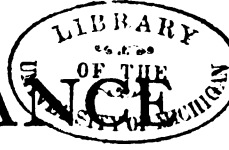
*[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

1871. No. 1

1871.

*Unrecd.*





# COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO

## THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF THE

## OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT;

OR,

A DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE.

IN TWO PARTS:

**CONTAINING.**—I. The **APPELLATIVE** or **COMMON** Words in so full and large a manner, that any verse may be readily found by looking for any material word in it. In this Part, the various **SIGNIFICATIONS** of the principal words are given; by which the true meaning of many passages of Scripture is shown; an account of several Jewish

customs and ceremonies is also added, which may serve to illustrate many parts of Scripture.

II. The **PROPER NAMES** in the Scriptures. To this Part is prefixed a **TABLE**, containing the significations of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A CONCORDANCE TO THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA.

BY

ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M.A.

WITH

AN ORIGINAL LIFE OF THE AUTHOR.

NEW YORK:  
DODD & MEAD, NO. 762 BROADWAY,  
SUCCESSORS TO M. W. DODD.

1871.

*U. m. 1*



# MEMOIR

OF

## MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

**T**HE facilities afforded by the following Work, to the minister of the Gospel, the Biblical student, and the more private Christian, when searching the Scriptures, whether for the instruction of others, or their own individual benefit, have embalmed the name of CRUDEN in their grateful affections; and cannot fail to attach a more than ordinary interest to the events of his life, so large a portion of which was laboriously employed for their benefit.

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN was born at Aberdeen on the 31st of May, 1701. His father, MR. WILLIAM CRUDEN, was a merchant of some eminence; and possessed the esteem and confidence of his fellow-citizens sufficiently to procure his election as one of their Baillies, or chief magistrates. In both public and private life his integrity and uprightness were exemplary; and the terms of veneration in which his son ALEXANDER was accustomed to speak of him, were doubtless dictated by truth no less than by strong filial affection.

Few particulars of MR. CRUDEN's early years have been preserved. The acknowledged piety of his parents, and the commendable attention paid in Scotland to the religious instruction of youth, doubtless conferred on him great moral advantages; and led him, even from childhood, to revere the sacred volume. It is more than probable that the habits thus early formed had considerable influence on his subsequent life and studies.

A higher motive than more secular advantage led him to make choice of the Christian ministry, as the business of his future life. He had previously received a good elementary education in the grammar school of his native city; and, as an introduction to the clerical profession, and in order to secure the advantages of that respectable seat of learning, he entered himself a student of Mareschal College, and diligently attended the lectures of the several professors. Here he made considerable proficiency in the learned languages, and in general literature; the degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon him; and he was on the point of being proposed as a licentiate, when circumstances, which are in a great measure enveloped in mystery, caused a total change in his destination. Though posterity is left in ignorance of the precise nature of these circumstances, there is abundant evidence that the purity of his moral character remained unsullied, and that his love for theo-

logical studies had experienced no abatement. Possibly some symptoms of that aberration of mind which more strongly discovered itself at a subsequent period of his life, rendered the abandonment of a profession so replete with mental anxiety and labour, when its duties are properly performed, highly prudential, if not essentially necessary.

As the malady from which he so severely suffered was not hereditary, it has been referred to various causes. Some have attributed it to the bite of a mad dog; but the peculiar symptoms of hydrophobia furnish no confirmation of such an opinion. Others, with more consistency, ascribe it to a disappointment in love, which he experienced about this period; but it is doubtful whether this operated as a cause or a consequence. If the rejection of his addresses, in terms, as would appear, not the most gentle, did not originally excite the malady, the effect produced by the disappointment, on a mind pre-disposed to insanity, caused him frequently to use such unseasonable and sometimes outrageous attempts to obtain an interview with the object of his affections, as to oblige his friends to send him to a place of confinement.\* On his release from confinement, he resolved to leave the scene of his early and bitter sorrows. In the year 1722 he arrived in London; and was employed at Ware, in Hertfordshire, as classical tutor to some young persons. Several following years were spent in the Isle of Man, in similar occupations. In 1732 he finally settled in London, and engaged as corrector of the press; blending with this occupation the trade of a bookseller, which he carried on in a shop under the Royal Exchange. Here his literary attainments, indefatigable industry, and strict integrity, procured for him the esteem, not only of those who availed themselves of his professional labours, but of several persons eminent for their wealth and influence. To the strong recommendations of the Lord Mayor, and several of the Aldermen, and other distinguished Citizens of London, who were well known to Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, then Prime Minister, he was indebted for the appointment of Bookseller to the Queen, vacant by the death of MR. MATTHEWS; but, though eventually successful, his patience was severely tried by the tardy measures of the Minister.

About a year or two before he received this distinction, he determined to begin that great work upon which

\* The young lady above referred to was the daughter of a clergyman of Aberdeen. Shortly after MR. CRUDEN was placed under restraint, it was discovered that a criminal intercourse had subsisted between her and her own brother, by whom she was actually pregnant. About ten or eleven years afterwards, MR. CRUDEN then resident in London, was taken by MR. CHALKERS, a Printer of Aberdeen, to the house of a merchant near the Royal Exchange, who was deemed likely to assist him in his business. The door was opened by the unworthy object of MR. CRUDEN's tenderest regards; who, upon leaving Aberdeen, had, unknown to MR. CRUDEN, or his friend, there found a refuge far from the scene of her guilt and ruin. MR. CRUDEN started back; with the utmost intensity of feeling he grasped the hand of MR. CHALKERS, and exclaimed, "Ah! she has still her fine black eyes!" No inducement could prevail on him to have any communication with the owner of the house, who was a younger brother of the lady. As to the wretched woman herself, he never mentioned her name but with the bitterest grief and most tender compassion.

he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments*. If the merit of labour alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to Queen CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work;\* and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics, at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen, &c. &c.* Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied: "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of

education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration, being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis*: we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were, that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds." On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail distemper was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and a sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 20, 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector*; three parts of which successively appeared. It is not easy to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity would answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, "ALEXANDER

\* The work was presented Nov. 4, 1731, and Her Majesty died on the 21st of the same month.



## MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE CORRECTOR;" and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the age; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; all anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Mr. CRUDEN's mind seems to have cherished with no ordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation we have described; and that his power might be co-extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of a formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him "Corrector of the People." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayoress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition.

About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for the title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness. "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his attendances at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with the attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for uprightness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts Earl PAULLETT from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to him; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do."

Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary honours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament! The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprise were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; commended his CONCORDANCE; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence special<sup>y</sup> appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in

consideration of the uncommon motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their reverend pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and intrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."

"London, April 30, 1754."

"Gentlemen:

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the New Concordance to the Bible, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate  
Humble servant,

"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that Mr. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most entire resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Corrector, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election. Mr. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While Mr. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament, he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of Mrs. ELIZABETH ARNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ARNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III. The object of his affection is de-

scribed by him in his *Love Adventures*, as "a woman of good understanding, of good principles, and of amiable temper, with a liberal education, and acceptable person." Whether these valuable qualities would have been sufficient to captivate his heart, unaccompanied by, what he terms, "the greatest revenues of any lady of the puritanical denomination," which he also states her to have possessed, is doubtful. That his *ruling passion*, even in this affair, was the desire of promoting the public good, may be easily conceived. He supposed that the large fortune, which was at the lady's own disposal, would put him in possession of the influence essential to the success of his benevolent schemes. As Mrs. ABNEY peremptorily refused to see him, he urged his suit for months, by letters, memorials, and remonstrances innumerable, of which he published some laughable specimens. As milder measures had failed of producing a favourable termination, he at length sent to her a paper of great length, formally signed and sealed, which he styled a *Declaration of War*. In this he rehearsed his grievances; stated the means he had hitherto adopted to reduce Mrs. ABNEY to a compliance with his reasonable requests; and that he was now reduced to the necessity of employing other measures. Being an extraordinary man, he would thenceforth carry on the war in an extraordinary manner, "by shooting off great numbers of bullets from his camp; namely, by earnest prayer to heaven, day and night, that her mind may be enlightened, and her heart softened." He also had recourse to another stratagem, which, though highly ludicrous, could not, from its public nature, have been altogether pleasant to the lady herself. In 1754, Mrs. ABNEY, being in the west of England, her eccentric lover evinced his affectionate concern for her welfare, by causing "praying bills" to be delivered every sabbath at several places of worship, requesting the prayers of the minister and congregation for the preservation of herself and attendants. And on her return he sent similar bills, desiring that thanksgivings might be addressed to Almighty God for her safe arrival. In an epistle he subsequently addressed to her, he urges these exertions in her behalf as a powerful argument in his favour, and a proof that he was "more thoughtful about her than all her friends."

Notwithstanding these multifarious and persevering attempts to produce a favourable impression on her heart, Mrs. ABNEY remained obdurate; and even his letters, he states, "were quickly tossed back." It is even said, that the discipline of the *blanket* was at length tried by the servants, to cure his troublesome attempts to obtain a personal interview. Justice however compels us to state, that Mr. CRUDEN makes no allusion in his *Adventures* to any such occurrence.

At the close of the year 1754, Mr. CRUDEN was engaged by Mr. WOODFALL, senior, as corrector of the press to the *Public Advertiser*, a popular daily journal, in which the well known *Letters of Junius* first appeared. The close application required by the regular routine of business at Mr. WOODFALL's office, doubtless did much towards diverting him from his *quixotic* love enterprises. Preparations for a new edition of his *CONCORDANCE* became shortly after necessary; and the exquisite corrections and additions furnished him with ample employment. The business of the printing-office was rarely over before one o'clock in the morning. Mr. CRUDEN seldom allotted more than four or five hours to rest; and before six in the morning might be found turning over the leaves of his Bible, and adding to, amending, and improving his *CONCORDANCE* with most scrupulous attention. At this he laboured till the evening,

when he repaired to the printing-office. These habits were well calculated to counteract the mental disease under which he had so long laboured; and the reader will learn with benevolent satisfaction, that his mind was restored to a degree of calm regularity to which he had been long a stranger. From 1758, to the close of his life, he was mercifully preserved, in a very considerable degree, from those distressing visitations which had painfully characterised the earlier periods of his history.

In 1762, a circumstance occurred in Mr. CRUDEN's history, which, while it illustrates the charity of his disposition, will tend to shew that the eccentric enthusiast in benevolence is sometimes neither a ridiculous nor a useless being. One RICHARD POTTER was tried and capitally convicted at the Old Bailey, of forging, or rather uttering with a guilty knowledge of its being a forgery, a seaman's will, a crime very rarely pardoned. Mr. CRUDEN was in court during the trial; and was so fully convinced that POTTER was a poor illiterate creature, the tool of another, and ignorant of the nature of the crime he committed, that he determined to exert himself to obtain for him the royal clemency. He visited him after his trial; prayed with him, exhorted him, taught him the principles of religion, and, under the divine blessing, produced in him a due sense of the wickedness of his past life; and directed his inquiring mind to him "whose blood cleanseth from all sin." With the activity of enlightened zeal he represented the case of this poor man to the Earl of HALIFAX, then principal Secretary of State; and the result of his unwearied applications was successful. The original sentence was commuted for transportation; and Mr. CRUDEN tasted "the god-like luxury" of delivering a fellow-creature from the jaws of death, and of instrumentally saving his soul from "the death that never dies." Mr. CRUDEN accompanied his application to the Earl of HALIFAX in the behalf of the above unfortunate man with a copy of the second edition of his *CONCORDANCE*, to which was prefixed an elegant Latin dedication to his Lordship.

The success which had attended his benevolent exertions to instruct and reform RICHARD POTTER, induced Mr. CRUDEN to continue his visits to Newgate, in the hope that among the numerous prisoners some might, possibly, derive benefit from his labours. He visited them every day; furnished them with copies of the New Testament, Catechisms, &c.; catechised them himself; and bestowed small pecuniary rewards on the most attentive. His efforts were, however, productive of little apparent good in a place where, from want of proper attention to the classification of the prisoners, the vicious of every age, and of every degree in vice, were permitted to associate indiscriminately, and to harden each other. The books distributed among them by Mr. CRUDEN were sold, and the money spent in spirituous liquors. At length, discouraged by the unpropitious effects of his well-meant efforts, he discontinued his visits.

Though disappointed, Mr. CRUDEN's zeal for the present and future welfare of his fellow-creatures suffered no abatement. The ardour of his mind sometimes carried him beyond the boundaries of prudence; and he often appeared obtrusive, when he only meant to be kind. When successful in rescuing any poor creature from the barbarity of ignorance, or the open practice of wickedness, his joy knew no bounds. Another instance of his success is upon record, and well authenticated. Returning on a Sunday evening from a place of worship, Mr. CRUDEN observed a man whose countenance was expressive of the deepest melancholy, if not of absolute

## MEMOIRS OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

despair. To behold misery in any of its diversified forms, and to attempt its removal, or mitigation, were necessarily connected in Mr. CRUDEN's philanthropic mind. He immediately accosted this man; and drew from him a confession, that the privations to which himself and family were reduced from his extreme poverty, with other causes, had induced him to determine on committing the desperate act of suicide. Mr. CRUDEN expostulated with him; unfolded the wickedness of his intention; and administered such seasonable instruction and consolation, with present pecuniary assistance, and a promise of future support, that the poor man became cheerful, resigned, and hopeful.

The following instance, though not so generally known, is inserted on the testimony of a gentleman whose character for veracity is a sufficient security for its truth. Mr. CRUDEN was one evening accosted by one of those daughters of infamy, who nightly prowl through the streets of the metropolis; and who laid hold of his arm, with the familiarity of her wretched profession. He made no reply, but allowed her to walk with him, till he arrived at his own door, when he told her he must leave her; but could not do so, without expressing his sorrow at finding her engaged in so sinful and ruinous a course; and earnestly exhorted her to abandon it. The poor girl told him with tears, she had no alternative; that she would willingly quit her present mode of life, but knew not where to go. Mr. CRUDEN observed, it was too late that night, to enter into the particulars of her situation; but if she continued in the same mind the next day, she might call at his house, and he would befriend her. She came accordingly; and expressed her willingness to engage in any situation, however menial and laborious, rather than continue her pursuits of infamy. Mr. CRUDEN told her, that he knew of no situation suitable for her; but offered her an asylum in his house, as an assistant to his servant, till a situation could be procured for her. She gratefully accepted his proposal; and immediately entered upon the duties of her new office. She continued in Mr. CRUDEN's service till his death: and conducted herself with such modesty and propriety, as proved that her reformation was complete, and her penitence genuine. Such actions shed on the memory of Mr. CRUDEN a glory more pure and lasting than that obtained by the conqueror of nations. His record is on high; and though his eccentricities occasionally obscured the benevolent motives by which he was influenced, the great Searcher of Hearts will, in the day of his coming, reward him openly.

Loyalty was a prominent feature in Mr. CRUDEN's character. He was of opinion that a bad man cannot make a good patriot. In the political struggle between Mr. WILKES and the administration of the country, which threw the whole nation into a violent ferment, Mr. CRUDEN took a decided part against that political demagogue, whose name he could never endure to hear mentioned. He wrote a small pamphlet against him; and also testified his aversion to him in a way peculiar to himself, by effacing "No. 45," wherever he found it chalked on doors or window-shutters. His instrument was a large piece of sponge, which he carried in his pocket, partly for this purpose, and partly for the purpose of destroying those inscriptions offensive to decency and good morals, which so frequently disgrace the walls of the metropolis. This employment occasionally made his walks very tedious.

Neither time nor circumstances can wholly dissolve, though they may suspend, those powerful attachments to the place of his birth, and the scenes of his childhood and youth, which have a place in the breast of every

man of sensibility. When Mr. CRUDEN was enabled to detach himself from those laborious occupations which had engrossed so large a portion of his life, he yielded to the force of these feelings; and in the year 1769 visited Aberdeen, his native city. Here he also endeavoured to serve the cause of religion and public morals. He applied for, and obtained permission to deliver a lecture in one of the Public Halls of that city, on his favourite topic, the necessity of a reformation of manners. He printed the Fourth Commandment in the form of a hand-bill, and distributed several thousands among his fellow-citizens, especially on the Lord's day. His pockets were always well stored with catechisms and other religious tracts, on which he expended considerable sums; and these he bestowed freely on young persons, and others who promised to read them. Mr. CHALMERS records with a grateful feeling, which does credit to his head and his heart, his recollection of the tender regard and winning manners by which he endeavoured to allure children to read their Bibles, Catechisms, &c. By the inhabitants at large he was received with considerable respect; and the occasional singularities of his conduct were readily excused in consideration of the general excellence of his character. Mr. CRUDEN measured the qualifications and conduct of ministers of the gospel, by no ordinary standard; and wherever he discovered any marked inconsistency between the office and the man, he never failed to express his disapprobation by some word or action too unequivocal to be misunderstood. On one occasion, during this visit, he happened to meet with a young clergyman, whose spruce and conceited manners excited his disgust. With great solemnity he presented him with a child's catechism, well known in Scotland, entitled, *The Mother's Catechism, dedicated to the Young and Ignorant*.

Mr. CRUDEN continued at Aberdeen about twelve months; and then returned to London, where he closed his days, and was called to rest from his labours. He died at his lodgings in Camden Street, Islington, November 1st., 1770. The circumstances attending his dissolution were sufficiently remarkable to warrant a particular insertion in a Memoir of his life. His health had undergone no visible change. He had, indeed, complained for some days of a slight asthmatic affection, but the evening before his decease he retired to rest, as usual. In the morning the maid rang the bell, to summon him to breakfast. Receiving no answer, she went into his bed-room, but he was not there. She then entered his closet; where she found him kneeling against a chair, his hands supported by its back; but he was quite dead! As he never married, he bequeathed his moderate savings to his relations; except a certain sum to his native city, to be employed in the purchase of religious books, for the use of the poor; and he founded an exhibition of five pounds per annum, to assist in educating a student at Mareschal College. This exhibition was to be obtained on certain terms mentioned in his will, one of which was a perfect acquaintance with Vincent's Catechism.

Mr. CRUDEN's religious sentiments were decidedly Calvinistic, as the definitions of various terms in his CONCORDANCE sufficiently testify. But he was no bigot; and often censured with much severity the principles and practices of narrow-minded men. He was evidently warmly attached to that cause in which all true Christians, of whatever denomination, must agree; the cause of practical religion. His efforts for the reformation of manners among all ranks of men, could proceed only from a mind deeply affected with the evil of sin; and though his exertions in promoting the cause of righteousness were marked with a certain degree of eccentricity



# M E M O I R

OF

## MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

---

**T**HE facilities afforded by the following Work, to the minister of the Gospel, the Biblical student, and the more private Christian, when searching the Scriptures, whether for the instruction of others, or their own individual benefit, have embalmed the name of CRUDEN in their grateful affections; and cannot fail to attach a more than ordinary interest to the events of his life, so large a portion of which was laboriously employed for their benefit.

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN was born at Aberdeen on the 31st of May, 1701. His father, MR. WILLIAM CRUDEN, was a merchant of some eminence; and possessed the esteem and confidence of his fellow-citizens sufficiently to procure his election as one of their Baillies, or chief magistrates. In both public and private life his integrity and uprightness were exemplary; and the terms of veneration in which his son ALEXANDER was accustomed to speak of him, were doubtless dictated by truth no less than by strong filial affection.

Few particulars of MR. CRUDEN's early years have been preserved. The acknowledged piety of his parents, and the commendable attention paid in Scotland to the religious instruction of youth, doubtless conferred on him great moral advantages; and led him, even from childhood, to reverse the sacred volume. It is more than probable that the habits thus early formed had considerable influence on his subsequent life and studies.

A higher motive than mere secular advantage led him to make choice of the Christian ministry, as the business of his future life. He had previously received a good elementary education in the grammar school of his native city; and, as an introduction to the clerical profession, and in order to secure the advantages of that respectable seat of learning, he entered himself a student of Mareschal College, and diligently attended the lectures of the several professors. Here he made considerable proficiency in the learned languages, and in general literature; the degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon him; and he was on the point of being proposed as a licentiate, when circumstances, which are in a great measure enveloped in mystery, caused a total change in his destination. Though posterity is left in ignorance of the precise nature of these circumstances, there is abundant evidence that the purity of his moral character remained unswayed, and that his love for theo-

logical studies had experienced no abatement. Possibly some symptoms of that aberration of mind which more strongly discovered itself at a subsequent period of his life, rendered the abandonment of a profession so replete with mental anxiety and labour, when its duties are properly performed, highly prudential, if not essentially necessary.

As the malady from which he so severely suffered was not hereditary, it has been referred to various causes. Some have attributed it to the bite of a mad dog; but the peculiar symptoms of hydrophobia furnish no confirmation of such an opinion. Others, with more consistency, ascribe it to a disappointment in love, which he experienced about this period; but it is doubtful whether this operated as a cause or a consequence. If the rejection of his addresses, in terms, as would appear, not the most gentle, did not originally excite the malady, the effect produced by the disappointment, on a mind pre-disposed to insanity, caused him frequently to use such unseasonable and sometimes outrageous attempts to obtain an interview with the object of his affections, as to oblige his friends to send him to a place of confinement.\* On his release from confinement, he resolved to leave the scene of his early and bitter sorrows. In the year 1722 he arrived in London; and was employed at Ware, in Hertfordshire, as classical tutor to some young persons. Several following years were spent in the Isle of Man, in similar occupations. In 1732 he finally settled in London, and engaged as corrector of the press; blending with this occupation the trade of a bookseller, which he carried on in a shop under the Royal Exchange. Here his literary attainments, indefatigable industry, and strict integrity, procured for him the esteem, not only of those who availed themselves of his professional labours, but of several persons eminent for their wealth and influence. To the strong recommendations of the Lord Mayor, and several of the Aldermen, and other distinguished Citizens of London, who were well known to Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, then Prime Minister, he was indebted for the appointment of Bookseller to the Queen, vacant by the death of MR. MATTHEWS; but, though eventually successful, his patience was severely tried by the tardy measures of the Minister.

About a year or two before he received this distinction, he determined to begin that great work upon which

\* The young lady above referred to was the daughter of a clergyman of Aberdeen. Shortly after MR. CRUDEN was placed under restraint, it was discovered that a criminal intercourse had subsisted between her and her own brother, by whom she was actually pregnant. About ten or eleven years afterwards, MR. CRUDEN then resident in London, was taken by MR. CHALMERS, a Printer of Aberdeen, to the house of a merchant near the Royal Exchange, who was deemed likely to assist him in his business. The door was opened by the unworthy object of MR. CRUDEN's tenderest regards; who, upon leaving Aberdeen, had, unknown to MR. CRUDEN, or his friend, there found a refuge far from the scene of her guilt and ruin. MR. CRUDEN started back; with the utmost intensity of feeling he grasped the hand of MR. CHALMERS, and exclaimed, "Ah! she has still her fine black eyes!" No inducement could prevail on him to have any communication with the owner of the house, who was a younger brother of the lady. As to the wretched woman herself, he never mentioned her name but with the bitterest grief and most tender compassion.

he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments*. If the merit of labour alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to Queen CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work;\* and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics, at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen, &c. &c.* Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied: "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of

education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration, being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis*: we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were, that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds." On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail distemper was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and a sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 20 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector*; three parts of which successively appeared. It is not easy to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity would answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, "ALEXANDER

\* The work was presented Nov. 4, 1731, and Her Majesty died on the 21st of the same month.

## MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE CORRECTOR," and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the age; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; all anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

MR. CRUDEN'S mind seems to have cherished with no ordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation we have described; and that his power might be co-extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of a formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him "Corrector of the People." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayoress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition.

About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for the title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness. "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his attendances at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with the attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for uprightness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts EARL PAULETT from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to him; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do."

Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary honours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament! The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprise were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; commended his CONCORDANCE; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence specially appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in

consideration of the uncommon motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their revered pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and intrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."

"London, April 30, 1754.

"Gentlemen:

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the New Concordance to the Bible, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate  
Humble servant,

"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that MR. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most entire resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Corrector, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election, MR. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While MR. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament, he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of MRS. ELIZABETH ABNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ABNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III.. The object of his affection is de-

he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments*. If the merit of labour alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to Queen CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work;\* and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics, at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen, &c. &c.* Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied: "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of

education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration, being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis*: we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were, that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds." On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail distemper was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and a sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 20 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector*; three parts of which successively appeared. It is not easy to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity would answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, "ALEXANDER

\* The work was presented Nov. 4, 1731, and Her Majesty died on the 21st of the same month.



## MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE CORRECTOR;" and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the age; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; all anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Mr. CRUDEN's mind seems to have cherished with no ordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation we have described; and that his power might be co-extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of a formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him "Corrector of the People." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayoress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition.

About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for the title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness. "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his attendances at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with the attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for uprightness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts Earl PAULERT from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to him; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do."

Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary honours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament! The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprise were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; commended his CONCORDANCE; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence specially appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in

consideration of the uncommon motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their reverend pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and intrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."

"London, April 30, 1754."

"Gentlemen:

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the New Concordance to the Bible, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate  
Humble servant,

"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that Mr. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most entire resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Corrector, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election, Mr. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While Mr. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament, he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of Mrs. ELIZABETH ABNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ABNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III. The object of his affection is de-

he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments*. If the merit of labour alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to Queen CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work;\* and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics, at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen, &c. &c.* Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied: "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of

education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration, being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis*: we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were, that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds." On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail distemper was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and a sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 20, 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector*; three parts of which successively appeared. It is not easy to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity would answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, "ALEXANDER

\* The work was presented Nov. 4, 1731, and Her Majesty died on the 21st of the same month.

## MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE CORRECTOR;" and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the age; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; all anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Mr. CRUDEN's mind seems to have cherished with no ordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation we have described; and that his power might be co-extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of a formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him "Corrector of the People." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayoress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition.

About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for the title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness. "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his attendances at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with the attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for uprightness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts Earl PAULLET from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to him; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do."

Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary honours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament! The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprise were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; commended his CONCORDANCE; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence special<sup>y</sup> appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in

consideration of the ~~uncommon~~ motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their reverend pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and intrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."

"London, April 30, 1754."

"Gentlemen:

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the New Concordance to the Bible, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate  
Humble servant,

"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that Mr. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most entire resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Corrector, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election, Mr. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While Mr. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament, he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of Mrs. ELIZABETH ABNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ABNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III. The object of his affection is de-

scribed by him in his *Love Adventures*, as "a woman of good understanding, of good principles, and of amiable temper, with a liberal education, and acceptable person." Whether these valuable qualities would have been sufficient to captivate his heart, unaccompanied by, what he terms, "the greatest revenues of any lady of the puritanical denomination," which he also states her to have possessed, is doubtful. That his *ruling passion*, even in this affair, was the desire of promoting the public good, may be easily conceived. He supposed that the large fortune, which was at the lady's own disposal, would put him in possession of the influence essential to the success of his benevolent schemes. As Mrs. ABNEY peremptorily refused to see him, he urged his suit for months, by letters, memorials, and remonstrances innumerable, of which he published some laughable specimens. As milder measures had failed of producing a favourable termination, he at length sent to her a paper of great length, formally signed and sealed, which he styled a *Declaration of War*. In this he rehearsed his grievances; stated the means he had hitherto adopted to reduce Mrs. ABNEY to a compliance with his reasonable requests; and that he was now reduced to the necessity of employing other measures. Being an extraordinary man, he would thenceforth carry on the war in an extraordinary manner, "by shooting off great numbers of bullets from his camp; namely, by earnest prayer to heaven, day and night, that her mind may be enlightened, and her heart softened." He also had recourse to another stratagem, which, though highly ludicrous, could not, from its public nature, have been altogether pleasant to the lady herself. In 1754, Mrs. ABNEY, being in the west of England, her eccentric lover evinced his affectionate concern for her welfare, by causing "praying bills" to be delivered every sabbath at several places of worship, requesting the prayers of the minister and congregation for the preservation of herself and attendants. And on her return he sent similar bills, desiring that thanksgivings might be addressed to Almighty God for her safe arrival. In an epistle he subsequently addressed to her, he urges these exertions in her behalf as a powerful argument in his favour, and a proof that he was "more thoughtful about her than all her friends."

Notwithstanding these multifarious and persevering attempts to produce a favourable impression on her heart, Mrs. ABNEY remained obdurate; and even his letters, he states, "were quickly tossed back." It is even said, that the discipline of the *blanket* was at length tried by the servants, to cure his troublesome attempts to obtain a personal interview. Justice however compels us to state, that Mr. CRUDEN makes no allusion in his *Adventures* to any such occurrence.

At the close of the year 1754, Mr. CRUDEN was engaged by Mr. WOODFALL, senior, as corrector of the press to the *Public Advertiser*, a popular daily journal, in which the well known *Letters of Junius* first appeared. The close application required by the regular routine of business at Mr. WOODFALL's office, doubtless did much towards diverting him from his *quixotic* love enterprise. Preparations for a new edition of his *CONCORDANCE* became shortly after necessary; and the exquisite corrections and additions furnished him with ample employment. The business of the printing-office was rarely over before one o'clock in the morning. Mr. CRUDEN seldom allotted more than four or five hours to rest; and before six in the morning might be found turning over the leaves of his Bible, and adding to, amending, and improving his *CONCORDANCE* with most scrupulous attention. At this he laboured till the evening,

when he repaired to the printing-office. These habits were well calculated to counteract the mental disease under which he had so long laboured; and the reader will learn with benevolent satisfaction, that his mind was restored to a degree of calm regularity to which he had been long a stranger. From 1758, to the close of his life, he was mercifully preserved, in a very considerable degree, from those distressing visitations which had painfully characterised the earlier periods of his history.

In 1762, a circumstance occurred in Mr. CRUDEN's history, which, while it illustrates the charity of his disposition, will tend to shew that the eccentric enthusiast in benevolence is sometimes neither a ridiculous nor a useless being. One RICHARD POTTER was tried and capitally convicted at the Old Bailey, of forging, or rather uttering with a guilty knowledge of its being a forgery, a seaman's will, a crime very rarely pardoned. Mr. CRUDEN was in court during the trial; and was so fully convinced that POTTER was a poor illiterate creature, the tool of another, and ignorant of the nature of the crime he committed, that he determined to exert himself to obtain for him the royal clemency. He visited him after his trial; prayed with him, exhorted him, taught him the principles of religion, and, under the divine blessing, produced in him a due sense of the wickedness of his past life; and directed his inquiring mind to him "whose blood cleanseth from all sin." With the activity of enlightened zeal he represented the case of this poor man to the Earl of HALIFAX, then principal Secretary of State; and the result of his unwearied applications was successful. The original sentence was commuted for transportation; and Mr. CRUDEN tasted "the god-like luxury" of delivering a fellow-creature from the jaws of death, and of instrumentally saving his soul from "the death that never dies." Mr. CRUDEN accompanied his application to the Earl of HALIFAX in the behalf of the above unfortunate man with a copy of the second edition of his *CONCORDANCE*, to which was prefixed an elegant Latin dedication to his Lordship.

The success which had attended his benevolent exertions to instruct and reform RICHARD POTTER, induced Mr. CRUDEN to continue his visits to Newgate, in the hope that among the numerous prisoners some might, possibly, derive benefit from his labours. He visited them every day; furnished them with copies of the New Testament, Catechisms, &c.; catechised them himself; and bestowed small pecuniary rewards on the most attentive. His efforts were, however, productive of little apparent good in a place where, from want of proper attention to the classification of the prisoners, the vicious of every age, and of every degree in vice, were permitted to associate indiscriminately, and to harden each other. The books distributed among them by Mr. CRUDEN were sold; and the money spent in spirituous liquors. At length, discouraged by the unpropitious effects of his well-meant efforts, he discontinued his visits.

Though disappointed, Mr. CRUDEN's zeal for the present and future welfare of his fellow-creatures suffered no abatement. The ardour of his mind sometimes carried him beyond the boundaries of prudence; and he often appeared obtrusive, when he only meant to be kind. When successful in rescuing any poor creature from the barbarity of ignorance, or the open practice of wickedness, his joy knew no bounds. Another instance of his success is upon record, and well authenticated. Returning on a Sunday evening from a place of worship, Mr. CRUDEN observed a man whose countenance was expressive of the deepest melancholy, if not of absolute

despair. To behold misery in any of its diversified forms, and to attempt its removal, or mitigation, were necessarily connected in Mr. CRUDEN's philanthropic mind. He immediately accosted this man; and drew from him a confession, that the privations to which himself and family were reduced from his extreme poverty, with other causes, had induced him to determine on committing the desperate act of suicide. Mr. CRUDEN expostulated with him; unfolded the wickedness of his intention; and administered such seasonable instruction and consolation, with present pecuniary assistance, and a promise of future support, that the poor man became cheerful, resigned, and hopeful.

The following instance, though not so generally known, is inserted on the testimony of a gentleman whose character for veracity is a sufficient security for its truth. Mr. CRUDEN was one evening accosted by one of those daughters of infamy, who nightly prowl through the streets of the metropolis; and who laid hold of his arm, with the familiarity of her wretched profession. He made no reply, but allowed her to walk with him, till he arrived at his own door, when he told her he must leave her; but could not do so, without expressing his sorrow at finding her engaged in so sinful and ruinous a course; and earnestly exhorted her to abandon it. The poor girl told him with tears, she had no alternative; that she would willingly quit her present mode of life, but knew not where to go. Mr. CRUDEN observed, it was too late that night, to enter into the particulars of her situation; but if she continued in the same mind the next day, she might call at his house, and he would befriend her. She came accordingly; and expressed her willingness to engage in any situation, however menial and laborious, rather than continue her pursuits of infamy. Mr. CRUDEN told her, that he knew of no situation suitable for her; but offered her an asylum in his house, as an assistant to his servant, till a situation could be procured for her. She gratefully accepted his proposal; and immediately entered upon the duties of her new office. She continued in Mr. CRUDEN's service till his death; and conducted herself with such modesty and propriety, as proved that her reformation was complete, and her penitence genuine. Such actions shed on the memory of Mr. CRUDEN a glory more pure and lasting than that obtained by the conqueror of nations. His record is on high; and though his eccentricities occasionally obscured the benevolent motives by which he was influenced, the great Searcher of Hearts will, in the day of his coming, reward him openly.

Loyalty was a prominent feature in Mr. CRUDEN's character. He was of opinion that a bad man cannot make a good patriot. In the political struggle between Mr. WILKES and the administration of the country, which threw the whole nation into a violent ferment, Mr. CRUDEN took a decided part against that political demagogue, whose name he could never endure to hear mentioned. He wrote a small pamphlet against him; and also testified his aversion to him in a way peculiar to himself, by effacing "No. 45," wherever he found it chalked on doors or window-shutters. His instrument was a large piece of sponge, which he carried in his pocket, partly for this purpose, and partly for the purpose of destroying those inscriptions offensive to decency and good morals, which so frequently disgrace the walls of the metropolis. This employment occasionally made his walks very tedious.

Neither time nor circumstances can wholly dissolve, though they may suspend, those powerful attachments to the place of his birth, and the scenes of his childhood and youth, which have a place in the breast of every

man of sensibility. When Mr. CRUDEN was enabled to detach himself from those laborious occupations which had engrossed so large a portion of his life, he yielded to the force of these feelings; and in the year 1769 visited Aberdeen, his native city. Here he also endeavoured to serve the cause of religion and public morals. He applied for, and obtained permission to deliver a lecture in one of the Public Halls of that city, on his favourite topic, the necessity of a reformation of manners. He printed the Fourth Commandment in the form of a hand-bill, and distributed several thousands among his fellow-citizens, especially on the Lord's day. His pockets were always well stored with catechisms and other religious tracts, on which he expended considerable sums; and these he bestowed freely on young persons, and others who promised to read them. Mr. CHALMER'S records with a grateful feeling, which does credit to his head and his heart, his recollection of the tender regard and winning manners by which he endeavoured to allure children to read their Bibles, Catechisms, &c. By the inhabitants at large he was received with considerable respect; and the occasional singularities of his conduct were readily excused in consideration of the general excellence of his character. Mr. CRUDEN measured the qualifications and conduct of ministers of the gospel, by no ordinary standard; and wherever he discovered any marked inconsistency between the office and the man, he never failed to express his disapprobation by some word or action too unequivocal to be misunderstood. On one occasion, during this visit, he happened to meet with a young clergyman, whose spruce and conceited manners excited his disgust. With great solemnity he presented him with a child's catechism, well known in Scotland, entitled, *The Mother's Catechism, dedicated to the Young and Ignorant*.

Mr. CRUDEN continued at Aberdeen about twelve months; and then returned to London, where he closed his days, and was called to rest from his labours. He died at his lodgings in Camden Street, Islington, November 1st, 1770. The circumstances attending his dissolution were sufficiently remarkable to warrant a particular insertion in a Memoir of his life. His health had undergone no visible change. He had, indeed, complained for some days of a slight asthmatic affection, but the evening before his decease he retired to rest, as usual. In the morning the maid rang the bell, to summon him to breakfast. Receiving no answer, she went into his bed-room, but he was not there. She then entered his closet; where she found him kneeling against a chair, his hands supported by its back; but he was quite dead! As he never married, he bequeathed his moderate savings to his relations; except a certain sum to his native city, to be employed in the purchase of religious books, for the use of the poor; and he founded an exhibition of five pounds per annum, to assist in educating a student at Mareschal College. This exhibition was to be obtained on certain terms mentioned in his will, one of which was a perfect acquaintance with Vincent's Catechism.

Mr. CRUDEN's religious sentiments were decidedly Calvinistic, as the definitions of various terms in his CONCORDANCE sufficiently testify. But he was no bigot and often censured with much severity the principles and practices of narrow-minded men. He was evidently warmly attached to that cause in which all true Christians, of whatever denomination, must agree; the cause of practical religion. His efforts for the reformation of manners among all ranks of men, could proceed only from a mind deeply affected with the evil of sin; and though his exertions in promoting the cause of righteousness were marked with a certain degree of eccentricity

## MEMOIRS OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

arising from occasional mental infirmity, yet they entitle him to the warmest approbation of all who wish well to the best interests of mankind. His CONCORDANCE is a lasting monument of his supreme regard for the SACRED WRITINGS. None but a person who possessed the highest esteem and veneration for the scriptures, would have undergone the immense toil which this work must have cost him.

A conscientious regard for the public institutions of religion, and an habitual respect to the duties of private devotion, showed the genuineness of Mr. CRUDEN's piety towards God. Nor did he attempt to separate communion with God, from communion with the church of God; but having first given himself to the Lord, he made an open and decided profession of serious godliness, by closely uniting himself with the Independent Church, which assembled in Great St. Helen's, under the care of Dr. GUYSE, whom he termed his "faithful and beloved pastor." About 1762, when age and infirmities obliged Dr. GUYSE to resign the pastoral office, Mr. CRUDEN was induced to attend the ministry of Dr. CONDER, in Moorfields; and, subsequently, that of Mr. CRUICKSHANK, in Swallow Street. He, however, never wholly separated from the church at great St. Helen's, but attended the first Sunday in every month, when the Lord's Supper was administered.

In private life Mr. CRUDEN was courteous and affable; prone to give his opinions, and firm in his religious views. To the poor he was as liberal of his money as of his advice; he seldom, indeed, separated the one from the other. His concern for them must have been sincere, for interest he could have none; and his generosity must have been pure, for he often gave more than he retained for his own use. To such young men as were recommended to his notice, especially from his native city, he behaved with the kindness of an affectionate and judicious friend; affording them pecuniary aid, when needed; and invariably cautioning them against the temptations which assail youth in the great metropolis.

Though Mr. CRUDEN may not obtain a niche in the temple of genius, his name will stand high on the records of utility. Besides the works already referred to, he wrote an *Account of the History and Excellency of the*

*Holy Scriptures*, prefixed to a *Compendium of the Holy Bible*. He also published the *History of Richard Potter*, the poor man who was rescued from an ignominious death by his exertions. A *Scripture Dictionary* was compiled by him, and published in two octavo volumes at Aberdeen shortly after his decease. He also compiled the very elaborate verbal index which belongs to Bishop NEWTON's edition of MILTON's WORKS; an undertaking inferior only to that of his CONCORDANCE, and which he undertook at the request of Auditor BENSON. But his great work was his CONCORDANCE, to the revision and improvement of which he devoted all his leisure in the later periods of his life; a second edition was published in 1761, dedicated to his late Majesty GEORGE the Third, who had newly succeeded to the throne; and who during his reign, the longest in the annals of the British Empire, fully maintained the truly honourable character ascribed to him in that dedication, of "having manifested a high regard for religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among his subjects." This edition was well received, and a Third was required, which appeared in 1769, with the Author's last corrections. These two editions reimbursed Mr. CRUDEN for the losses he sustained by the first. For his second edition he received five hundred pounds; and when the third was published, the Booksellers made him a further present of three hundred pounds, besides twenty copies of the work on fine paper. These sums, with the product of some other literary labours, placed him in easy and comfortable circumstances during the last years of his life; and enabled him to indulge the benevolence of his heart, in relieving the necessities of others.

Such are the brief Memoirs we have been able, after considerable research, to collect of ALEXANDER CRUDEN; to whom the religious world lies under very great obligations: "whose character," to use the words of Mr. CHALMERS, "notwithstanding his mental infirmities, we cannot but venerate; whom neither infirmity nor neglect could debase; who sought consolation where only it could be found; whose sorrows served to instruct him in the distresses of others; and who employed his prosperity to relieve those who in every sense, were ready to perish."

# TO THE KING.

SIRE,

THIS CONCORDANCE was begun with a design to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, and the method taken therein is deemed by competent judges to be the best towards a complete Concordance that hath hitherto appeared in our language. It is acknowledged to be an useful book to private Christians who search the Scriptures, and to be very necessary for all the Preachers of the Gospel: Therefore to whom can this new Edition be more properly offered than to your Majesty, now in the beginning of your reign, having already manifested a great regard to religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among your subjects?

ALL other books are of little or no importance in comparison of the holy Scriptures, which are a revelation from God, and are given as the only rule of faith and practice. If the kings of *Israel* were required not only "to read the law of *Moses* all the days of their life, but also to write out a copy of it with their own hand, that they might learn to fear the Lord their God, and keep all the words of his law;" it may be reasonably expected that Christian Princes should make the glorious Gospel of our Lord and Saviour *JESUS CHRIST* their daily study, that it may become their constant guide and rule for the government of their people, as well as for their own salvation.

It hath been often observed, that the most effectual way to a general external reformation is "to make Religion a step to preferment, and Irreligion a bar to it;" because example has a more powerful influence over the minds of men than precept, or even than punishment. The early declarations and strong resolutions your Majesty was pleased to make at your coming to the throne, "That you would encourage those who are religious, and discourage those that are otherwise," rejoiced the hearts of all who earnestly desire the revival of vital and practical religion, and to see your Majesty's subjects a holy and happy people.

True piety has been in all ages accounted the truest honour; for Religion diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, and sweetens and embalms the memory of Princes. A pious Prince, who hath shewn a hearty concern for the eternal happiness of his people, as well as for their present protection, will be remembered with great esteem and honour: for the Scripture says, that "the memory of the just is blessed." When they are spoken of, it is with praise and commendation by all good men. All other accomplishments, without true grace and real religion, cannot make the children of men happy, who must all die and rise again, "and appear before the judgment seat of *CHRIST*, to receive according to what they "have done in the body, whether good or bad."

The memory of *Hezekiah*, the religious King of *Judah*, is precious: he hath been celebrated in all ages of the Church for his pious zeal in the reformation of his people at the beginning of his reign; for "God honours those that honour him, and they who despise him shall be lightly esteemed." It is said of that pious King, that "he trusted in the Lord God of *Israel*, so that after him there was none like him among all the Kings of *Judah*, nor any that were before him: for he clave to the Lord, and departed not from following him, but kept his commandments, which the Lord commanded *Moses*." *Hezekiah*, like your Majesty, began his reign in his youth, yet his zeal for the worship of God, and for promoting Religion among his subjects, carried him through the great difficulties of reforming a people, who had so much degenerated into gross idolatry. May the great God be the guide of your life, and direct and prosper you, that it may be said by the present and future ages, that King *GEORGE THE THIRD* hath been an *HEZEKIAH* to our *British Israel*.

I DOUBT not but your Majesty will pardon my forbearing to enter upon your valuable personal accomplishments: I shall only add that, when it pleased God, the sovereign Lord of life and death, to deprive us of the blessing of your Royal Grandfather KING *GEORGE THE SECOND*, the Protector of our Religion and Liberties for many years, it was esteemed a national blessing that God had favoured *Great Britain* with a Prince born and educated among us, who makes the happiness of his people the rule of his government; and without Religion there can be no real happiness for Prince or People.

When your Majesty came to the throne, the loyal and affectionate addresses from your subjects in all parts of the *British* dominions, shewed their great hopes and strong expectations of being happy under your Majesty's government. We of the *British* nation have reason thankfully to remember the appearances of Divine Providence in the preservation of our Religion and Liberties, particularly in settling and establishing the Protestant Succession, and in disappointing from time to time all the contrivances and attempts of its enemies, whether secret or open; and in your Majesty's coming to the throne with the hearts of all your subjects united to you as the heart of one man.

MAY it please God to bestow his choicest gifts upon your Majesty, upon your Royal Mother the Princess Dowager of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family, and upon your numerous and powerful People. May you be blessed, and made a real blessing, and may your reign be long and prosperous; and after you have been enabled to serve God faithfully here upon earth, may you reign forever with him in heaven through *JESUS CHRIST*. This is the sincere and earnest prayer of him who is, with great humility and profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY'S most dutiful,

And most obedient subject and servant,

LONDON, June 11, 1721

ALEXANDER CRUDEN



# TO THE QUEEN.

**MADAM,**

**THIS CONCORDANCE**, the work of several years, was begun with a design to promote the study of the holy Scriptures; and, in pursuance thereof, is now published with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *English* language.

LONG before this Work was ready for the press, I designed humbly to offer it to your Majesty, and to beg leave to publish it under your royal protection. Your Majesty's illustrious qualities and example in the great scenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

THE beauty of your person, and the fine accomplishments of your mind, were so celebrated in your father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for such an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princess of such noble virtues into his family, either as a Daughter, or as a Consort.

AND though the heir to all the dominions of the house of *Austria* was desirous of your alliance, yet you generously declined the prospect of a Crown that was inconsistent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Disposer of all things, however, kept in store a reward for such exalted virtue, and by the secret methods of his wisdom hath brought your Majesty to a Crown, as famous for defending and supporting the Protestant Religion as it is conspicuous for its glory and splendor; which is such a return of Divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulness, though without the least surprise, since *He whose kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *such as honour Him, He will honour*.

IT was the fame of this heroic constancy that determined his Majesty to desire in marriage a Princess who was now more celebrated for her Christian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her person, which had been so universally admired. We of the *British* nation have reason to rejoice that such a proposal was made and accepted, and that your Majesty, with regard to these two successive treaties, shewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refusal of the other. You no sooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the lustre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politest in *Europe*, and increased the happiness of a people, who were before looked upon as the happiest in the Empire. And you immediately became the darling of the Princess *Sophia*, a Princess, justly acknowledged to be one of the most accomplished women of the age in which she lived, who was much pleased with the conversation of one, in whom she saw so lively an image of her own youth.

WE daily discover those admirable qualities for which your Majesty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to see them exerted in our Island, where we ourselves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of these kingdoms surrounded by your Majesty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleasure of the great care your Majesty takes to instil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue and Honour.

YOUR Majesty is possessed of all those talents which make conversation either delightful or improving. Your fine taste in the elegant arts, and skill in several modern languages, is such, that your discourse is not confined to the ordinary subjects of conversation, but is adapted, with an uncommon grace, to every occasion, and entertains the politest persons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your sentiments upon the most ordinary affairs of life, which is so suitable to the delicacy of your sex, the politeness of your education, and the splendor of your quality, is observed by every one that has the honour to approach you.

BUT the great regard your Majesty has shewn to Religion, which diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this Work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, please your Majesty to take into your royal protection this CONCORDANCE, the design of which is to render the study of the Scriptures more easy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly supplied by the dignity of the subject; which consideration chiefly encouraged me to presume to offer it to your Majesty, whom God hath exalted to the most eminent station, and blessed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent disposition: To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majesty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

MAY the great God continue to multiply his blessings upon the King, your Majesty, and every branch of your Royal Family: May your life be long continued to serve God faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with Him in heaven, through *Jesus Christ* our Lord. Amen.

THESE are the sincere prayers of him who is, with the most profound respect,

*May it please your Majesty,*

**YOUR MAJESTY'S**

*Most dutiful, and*

*Most obedient servant,*

**LONDON, October, 1737**

**ALEXANDER CAUDEN**



## PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

A CONCORDANCE is a DICTIONARY, or an INDEX to the BIBLE, wherein all the words used through the inspired writings are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to assist us in finding out passages, and comparing the several significations of the same word. A work of this kind, which tends so much to render the study of the holy Scriptures more easy to all Christians, must be acknowledged to be very useful; for if a good index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the BIBLE, which is a revelation from God, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to discover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord Jesus Christ.

I do not here propose to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the highest esteem by all the true members of the church of God, whose faith, hope, and comfort are built upon these divine Oracles.

WHAT I shall further do in this Preface, shall be to present the Reader with a short historical account of Concordances, which will tend to display their great usefulness; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

*Hugo de S. Charo*, a preaching Friar of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the first who compiled a Concordance to the holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had studied the Bible very closely, and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more successfully, we are told he employed five hundred Monks of his order to assist him. He framed an Index of all the declinable words, and referred to the places where they were to be found.

This *Latin Concordance* has been frequently printed with improvements; and since that time works of this sort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At first it was thought sufficient to specify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with these letters *a, b, c, d*, as marks to point out the beginning, the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after *Robert Stephens*, in the year 1545, had divided the chapters of the Bible into verses, the verses likewise began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions of the Concordances to be suppressed. And in 1555 this eminent Printer published his fine *Concordance*, wherein the chapters and verses are exactly distinguished.

It could not be thought that when so useful a work as Cardinal *Hugo's* came to be known, men, who carefully studied the Scriptures, would be satisfied that such assistance should be confined only to those who understood *Latin*: Accordingly, several have been published in various languages, particularly Rabbi *Mordecai Nathan*, otherwise called *Isaac Nathan*, composed a *Hebrew Concordance* in imitation of Cardinal *Hugo's*. He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no less than ten years in finishing it; and besides, as he himself says, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed several times: first at *Venice* by *Daniel Bomberg* in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib*, that is to say, *Which giveth light in the way*; at *Basil* by *Frobenius* in 1581, and at *Rome* in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work published by *John Buxtorf*, the son, being assisted by his father's papers, at *Basil* in 1632.

As to the *Greek* text of the New Testament, a *Concordance* was published by *Henry Stephens* at *Geneva* in 1599, and republished in 1624: But a more accurate one was compiled by *Erasmus Schmidius*, and published at *Wittenberg* in 1638, which was republished more correctly at *Leipsic* in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A *Greek Concordance* to the *Septuagint Version* of the *Old Testament*, must be owned to be very useful to such as are for comparing the expressions used in it with those of the *New Testament*, and to those who read the *Fathers*. *Conrad Kircher* of *Augsbourg* is celebrated for his *Greek Concordance* of the *Old Testament*, printed at *Francfort* in 1602. This author has inserted the *Hebrew* words in an alphabetical order, and placed under them the *Greek* words to which they answer. But since that time, an excellent *Concordance* to the *Old Testament* has been published at *Amsterdam* in 1718, by the aged and worthy Minister of *Groningen*, *M. Abraham Trommius*, who instead of following the *Hebrew* alphabet with *Kircher*, has chosen rather to observe the order of the *Greek* alphabet.

There have been *Concordances* likewise published in various modern languages; in *French* by *M. Gravelin*, in *High-dutch* and *Low-dutch* by several; the most complete one in *Low-dutch* is that begun by *M. Martiniz* and finished by *M. Trommius* before-mentioned. In *English* we have had many. The first was published by *Jr. Marbeck* in 1550, which is dedicated to the pious King *Edward VI.* but this referred only to chapters, not verses: Then *Mr. Cotton* published a pretty large *Concordance*, which has been often printed: Afterwards *Mr. [unclear]* published one more complete; and lastly, we have had one published under the title of the *Cambridge Concordance*. There have been several abstracts or small *Concordances* published: First by *Mr. Downname*, next by *Mr. Vavasor Powell*, then by *Mr. John Jackson*, and afterwards by *Mr. Samuel Clarke*. As also as works of this nature have been written by way of a *Dictionary* or *Concordance*, but in a different method, and *Wilson's Christian Dictionary*, *Mr. Knight's Axiomatical Concordance*, *Mr. Bernard's Thesaurus Biblicus*, *Ticken's Concordance*. &c

## PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THUS it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the BIBLE some centuries ago; and the world has been so sensible of their usefulness, that many of them have been composed and published in different languages: But as there are several in our language, it may be inquired, What occasioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantage it has above any other hitherto published?

WHEN I first began this work, I designed to compose an useful *Concordance* in *Octavo*; but after I had printed several specimens, I found it necessary to alter my scheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make those improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

THE method is easy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the first that occurs in order in the BIBLE, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty small, which was necessary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain, *multum in parvo*, much in a little compass; and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verses of the BIBLE be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

THIS CONCORDANCE is divided into three *Alphabets*.

THIS *first Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *substantive*, *adjective*, *verb*, &c.

IN this part, I have given the various *SIGNIFICATIONS* of the principal words, which, I hope, will be esteemed an useful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances*: By this improvement the Reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the best rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another*. There is so large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only useful to private Christians, but also to those who preach the Gospel; for hereby many important things may be observed at one view, without the trouble of turning over several volumes; and occasion is sometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewish* customs and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many passages of Scripture, as may be seen in the words, *Elder*, *Ephod*, *Synagogue*, &c.

THE *second Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with improvements, as in *Abraham*, *David*, &c. The texts referred to where those names are mentioned, give a short historical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is prefixed a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

THE *third* and *last Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for those books that are called *Apocryphal*, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; those books not being of divine Inspiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the church of God.

I CONCLUDE this *Preface*, with praying that God, who hath graciously enabled me to bring this large Work to a conclusion, would render it useful to those who seriously and carefully search the Scriptures; and grant that the sacred writings, which are so important and highly worthy of esteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deserve. May those who profess to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from God, apply themselves to the reading and study of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of God, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wise to salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus*. Amen.

LONDON, October, 1737.

A C

## PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

AS to what respects this new Edition, notwithstanding the great pains taken in the *First*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not so well be done in the manuscript copy as in the printed. This renders the sentences more complete in many thousands of places: moreover the texts are more distinct in many places by the leading words being distinguished in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and some improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an historical account is given of some eminent persons under their *Proper Names*: and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

THE labours of many persons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, shew their great usefulness: It may be reckoned a good sign that religion is revived in some considerable degree in the present age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and *religious books*. The *First Edition* of several thousands in number has been long sold off, which shews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more necessary to those who study their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Christians, or Ministers of the Gospel who make the Scripture the standard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Minister, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *Dictionary* may be a help, but the Spirit of God is the best Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach and impress the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make those who read and study the sacred writings *wise to salvation*.

My great aim and design in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *British* dominions, the knowledge of God through our Lord Jesus CHRIST, and of ourselves, as the same is revealed in the Scriptures; for whose good I heartily wish that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A Complete Concordance*, poor sinful man can do nothing absolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative sense: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the best which has appeared in our language towards a *complete Concordance*.

It is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will serve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public. May it please God, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it useful for the spiritual benefit of those who diligently and carefully use it.

LONDON, June 11, 1761.

A. C.

---

THE First and Second Editions of this *Concordance* having been well received by the public, seems to shew the great usefulness of such a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be justly said, that, if Christians were convinced that *Concordances* tended so much as they really do to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more desirous of having one: And some Ministers have expressed so great an esteem for this *Concordance*, that they have said, "If they could not have another copy, they would not part with it for many pounds." This *THIRD EDITION* now appears, with some improvements, which it is hoped will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it please God to make it more and more useful, and a blessing to the Church of God through our Lord Jesus CHRIST. Amen.

LONDON, March 24, 1769.

A. C.

# PREFACE TO THE OCTAVO EDITION.

NEXT to the Sacred Writings, no volume better deserves a place in the library of the Christian, than CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. On the principle now generally recognized by Christians of all denominations, that *Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture*, a more accurate knowledge of the contents of the Bible may be attained by means of a correct and copious CONCORDANCE, than by any other means. As a common dictionary is referred to, for the signification of words in ordinary use, so, by comparing together the different passages of Scripture in which any word occurs, as arranged in a CONCORDANCE, the Scripture acception of the term will be discovered; and the inquirer freed from the drudgery of consulting Commentaries, and antiquated systems of divinity, in which every passage is generally explained in conformity with the creed of the Author, rather than according to "the analogy of faith."

The learned Bishop HORSLEY has recorded his opinion on this subject. He says, "It should be a rule with every one who would read the Holy Scriptures with advantage and improvement, to compare every text which may seem important for the doctrine it may contain, or remarkable for the turn of the expression, with the parallel passages in other parts of Holy Writ; that is, with the passages in which the subject matter is the same, the sense equivalent, or the turn of the expression similar."—It is incredible to any one, who has not in some degree made the experiment, what a proficiency may be made in that knowledge that maketh wise unto salvation, by studying the Scriptures in this manner, WITHOUT ANY OTHER COMMENTARY OR EXPOSITION, THAN WHAT THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SACRED VOLUME MUTUALLY FURNISH FOR EACH OTHER. I will not scruple to assert, that the most illiterate Christian, if he can but read his English Bible, and will take the pains to read it in this manner, will not only attain all that practical knowledge that is necessary to his salvation: but, by God's blessing, he will become learned in every thing relating to his religion, in such a degree, that he will not be liable to be misled, either by the refined arguments or the false assertions of those who endeavour to engraft their own opinions upon the Oracles of God. He may safely be ignorant of all philosophy, except what is to be learned from the Sacred Books; which, indeed, contain the highest philosophy adapted to the lowest comprehensions.—He may safely remain ignorant of all history, except so much of the first ages of the Jewish and of the Christian Church as is to be gathered from the Canonical Books of the Old and New Testaments. Let him study these in the manner I recommend, and let him never cease to pray for the illumination of that Spirit by which these books were dictated, and the whole compass of abstruse philosophy, and recondite history, shall furnish no argument with which the perverse will of man shall be able to shake this learned Christian's faith. The Bible, thus studied, will indeed prove to be, what we Protestants esteem it—*a certain and sufficient rule of faith and practice; a helmet of salvation, which alone may quench the fiery darts of the wicked.*"\*

The Rev. T. H. HORNE, in his *Introduction to the Critical Study of the Scriptures*,† (a work which for extent of research, and felicity of arrangement, is unequalled in the department of literature to which it belongs,) observes: "The comparison of parallel passages is a most important help for interpreting such parts of Scripture as may appear to us obscure or uncertain; for, on almost every subject, there will be found a multitude of phrases, that, when diligently collated, will afford mutual illustration and support to each other; the truth which is more obscurely intimated in one place being expressed with greater precision in others. Thus, a part of the attributes, or circumstances, relating to both persons and things, is stated in one text, and part in another; so that it is only by searching out several passages, and connecting them together, that we can obtain a just apprehension of them."

If these remarks be just, (and the authorities from which they proceed place them above all reasonable objection,) then the value of such a work as "CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES," affording such facility to the study of the Sacred Volume, will be readily admitted. The peculiar claims of the *present edition* remain to be noticed.

The first and most important point to be regarded in such a work, is the *general correctness of the various references to Scripture Texts*. To secure this, the utmost pains have been employed; every passage has been carefully compared with the last edition published under the eye of the Author, in 1769, and collated with subsequent editions; and where any difference appeared, the passage was traced out, and corrected from the Scriptures. This extraordinary care will, it is confidently hoped, obtain for this Edition the high recommendation of being THE MOST CORRECT EDITION OF CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE EVER PUBLISHED.

The Octavo form in which the CONCORDANCE now appears, so much more portable than a ponderous Quarto, enables the publishers to offer it at a considerably reduced price; while the clearness and beauty of its type render it a specimen of that high degree of excellence the art of Stereotype Printing has attained in this country.

A MEMOIR of MR. CRUDEN, on an extended scale, containing some scarce and interesting particulars of his life, and several characteristic and authentic Anecdotes, has been compiled by the Editor, with great care expressly for this edition.

SAMUEL BLACKBURN.

OLD STREET ROAD, LONDON, October, 1823.

\* Nine Sermons, pp. 321—323.

† Vol. II. p. 222.

# A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO THE  
HOLY SCRIPTURES;

OR,

A DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE.

NOTE.—The TABLE of PROPER NAMES, and the CONCORDANCE thereof, with the CONCORDANCE to the APOCRYPHA, are placed separately at the End, in Alphabetical Order.

## A.

### ABASE.

*JOB* 40. 11. behold every one proud, and a. him  
*Isa.* 31. 4. as the lion will not a. himself  
*Ezek.* 21. 26. and a. him that is high  
*Dem.* 4. 37. this walk in pride, is able to a.

### ABASED.

*Isa.* 22. † 19. and the city shall be utterly a.  
*Mal.* 23. 12. and whosoever shall exalt himself shall be a. || *Luke* 14. 11. || 18. 14.  
*Phil.* 4. 19. I know how to be a. and how to abound

### ABASING.

*2 Cor.* 11. 7. have I committed an offence in a.

### ABATED.

*Gen.* 8. 2. after 150 days the waters were a. 8. 11.  
*Isa.* 27. 18. it shall be a. from thy estimation  
*Deut.* 24. 7. nor was Moses' natural force a.  
*Judg.* 8. 3. that their anger was a. toward him

### ABBA.

*Mark* 14. 36. a. Father, all things are possible to thee  
*Rom.* 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we cry, a. Father  
*Gal.* 4. 6. sent Spirit into your hearts crying a.

### ABHOR.

*Signifies* (1) *To loath or detest*, *Deut.* 32. 19.  
*Job* 42. 6. (2) *To despise or neglect*, *Psalm*  
*22.* 24. *Amos* 6. 6. (3) *To reject or cast off*,  
*Psalm* 69. 23.

*Isa.* 26. 11. and my soul shall not a. you  
15. or if your soul a. my judgments  
30. I will destroy, and my soul shall a. you  
44. me will I a. them, to destroy them utterly  
*Deut.* 7. 26. thou shalt utterly a. it, a cursed thing  
23. 7. shalt not a. an Edomite, not a. an Egyptian  
*1 Sam.* 27. 12. he hath made his people to a. him  
*Job* 9. 31. and my own clothes shall a. me  
30. 10. they a. me, they flee far from me  
42. 6. I a. myself, and repent in dust and ashes  
*Psalm* 5. 6. the Lord will a. the bloody man  
119. 163. I hate and a. lying, but love thy law  
*Prov.* 24. 24. him people curse, nations shall a. him  
*Jer.* 14. 21. do not a. us for thy name's sake  
*Amos* 3. 10. they a. him that speaketh uprightly  
6. 8. I a. the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces  
*Mic.* 2. 9. hear, ye that a. judgment, and pervert  
*Rom.* 12. 9. a. that which is evil, cleave to good

### ABHORRED.

*Ezek.* 5. 21. you have made our favour to be a.  
*Isa.* 20. 23. they committed, and therefore I a. them  
28. 43. they despised, their soul a. my statutes  
*Deut.* 32. 18. whom the Lord saw h, he a. them  
*1 Sam.* 2. 17. for asen a. the offering of the Lord  
2 *Sam.* 10. 21. shall hear, thou art a. of thy father  
*1 Kings* 11. 35. Haded a. Israel, and reigned over  
*Job* 13. 18. all my inward friends a. me  
*Psalm* 23. 24. nor a. the affliction of the afflicted  
*Psalm* 73. 28. he was wrath, and greatly a. Israel  
135. 20. let them leave cast off and abate been wrath  
163. 40. inasmuch that he a. his own inheritance  
*Prov.* 22. 14. who is a. of the Lord shall fall therein  
*Isa.* 2. 7. the Lord hath a. his sanctuary  
*Ezek.* 16. 25. thou hast made thy beauty to be a.  
*Zech.* 11. 8. leashed them, and their soul also a. me

### ABHORREST.

*Isa.* 7. 16. the land that thou a. shall be forsaken  
*Rom.* 2. 22. those that a. idols, dost thou commit

### ABHORRETH.

*Job* 31. 20. so that his life a. bread, and his soul  
*Psalm* 14. 3. bethem the covetous, whom the Lord a.  
34. 4. do not let mischief on his bed, he a. not evil  
107. 10. their soul a. all manner of meat  
*Isa.* 49. 7. to him whom the nation a. to a servant

## ABI

### ABHORRING.

*Isa.* 66. 24. and they shall be an a. to all flesh

### ABIDE

*Signifies*, (1) *To stay or tarry*, *Gen.* 22. 5. (2)  
*To dwell or live in a place*, *Gen.* 29. 19. *Psalm*  
15. 1. (3) *To bear or endure*, *Jer.* 10. 10.  
*Joel* 2. 11. (4) *To be*, *Gen.* 44. 33. (5) *To*  
*continue*, *Ezek.* 8. 15. *John* 14. 16. (6) *To*  
*wait for*, *Acts* 20. 23. (7) *To rest*, *Prov.* 19.  
33. (8) *To live*, *Phil.* 1. 24. (9) *To stand*  
*firm*, *Psalm* 119. 90. 125. 1. (10) *To rule or*  
*govern*, *Psalm* 61. 7.

*Gen.* 19. 3. but we will a. in the street all night  
22. 5. a. you here with the ass, and I and the lad  
24. 53. let the damsel a. with us a few days  
29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, a. with me  
44. 33. let thy servant a. instead of the lad  
*Ezek.* 16. 29. a. ye every man in his place  
*Lev.* 8. 35. therefore a. at the door of the tabernacle  
19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not a. with thee  
*Num.* 35. 25. shall a. to the death of the high-priest  
*Ruth* 2. 6. but a. here fast by my maidens  
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and a. for ever  
5. 7. the ark of God of Israel shall not a. with us  
22. 23. a. thou with me, fear not, for he that seeks  
30. 21. whom they had made to a. at brook Besor  
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. his will I be, and with him will I a.  
*Job* 24. 13. they rebel, nor a. in the paths of the light  
38. 40. and a. in the covert to lie in wait  
30. 9. will the unicorn be willing to a. by thy crib  
*Psalm* 15. 1. Lord, who shall a. in thy tabernacle?  
61. 4. I will a. in thy tabernacle for ever  
7. he shall a. before God for ever

1. 1. shall a. under the shadow of the Almighty  
*Prov.* 7. 11. she is loud, her feet a. not in her house  
19. 23. and he that hath it shall a. satisfied  
*Ezek.* 8. 15. for that shall a. with him of his labour  
*Jer.* 10. 10. nations not able to a. his indignation  
*Jer.* 42. 10. if ye a. in this land I will build you  
49. 18. no man shall a. there, 33. || 50. 40.  
*Hos.* 3. 3. thou shalt a. for me many days  
11. 6. and the sword shall a. on his cities  
*Joel* 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can a. it?  
*Mic.* 5. 4. they shall a. for now shall he be great  
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can a. in the fierceness of his anger?  
*Mal.* 3. 2. but who may a. the day of his coming?  
*Mal.* 10. 11. there a. *Mark* 6. 10. *Luke* 9. 4.  
*Luke* 9. 5. for to-day I must a. at thy house  
24. 29. a. with us, for it is toward evening  
*John* 12. 46. believes on me, should not a. in darkness  
14. 16. give another comforter that he may a.  
15. 4. in me and I in you, except ye a. in me, 7  
6. if a man a. not in me, he is cast forth  
15. 5. shall a. in my love, and a. in his love  
*Acts* 15. 4. it pleased Silas to a. there still  
16. 15. come into my house and a. there  
20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions a. me  
27. 31. except these a. in ship, ye cannot be saved  
*1 Cor.* 3. 14. if any man's work a. he shall receive  
7. 8. it is good for them if they a. even as I  
30. let every man a. in the same calling  
40. he is happier if he so a. after my judgment  
*Phil.* 1. 24. to a. in the flesh is more needful for you  
3. I know that I shall a. with you all  
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. I brought thee to a. at Ephesus  
1 *John* 2. 94. let that a. in you which ye have heard  
27. ye shall a. in him || 28. children a. in him

### ABIDEETH.

2 *Sam.* 16. 3. Ziba said, behold he a. at Jerusalem  
*Psalm* 49. 12. man being in honour a. not, he is

## ABL

*Psalm* 55. 19. God shall hear, even he that a. of old  
119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it a.  
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, ~~which a. for ever~~  
*Prov.* 15. 31. heareth reproof, a. among the wise  
*Ezek.* 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth a. forever  
*Jer.* 21. 7. that a. in this city shall die by sword  
*John* 3. 36. but the wrath of God a. on him  
8. 35. the servant a. not, but the son a. for ever  
12. 24. except a corn of wheat die, it a. alone  
34. we have heard that Christ a. for ever  
15. 5. he that a. in me bringeth forth much fruit  
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now a. faith, hope, charity  
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. if we believe not, yet be a. faithful  
*Heb.* 7. 3. Melchisedec a. a priest continually  
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. by the word of God which a. for ever  
1 *John* 2. 6. he that saith he a. in him ought to walk  
10. he that loveth his brother a. in the light  
14. ye are strong, and the word of God a. in you  
17. but he that doth the will of God a. for ever  
27. the anointing a. in you and teacheth you  
3. 6. whosoever a. in him sinneth not  
1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother a. in death  
24. and hereby we know that he a. in us  
2 *John* 9. whoso a. not in the doctrine of Christ hath  
not God, he that a. hath the Father and the Son

### ABIDING.

*Num.* 24. 2. Balaam saw Israel a. in his tents  
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. from a. in the inheritance of the Lord  
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is none a.  
*Luke* 2. 8. there were shepherds a. in the field  
*John* 5. 38. and ye have not his word a. in you  
1 *John* 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life a. in him

### ABJECTS.

*Psalm* 33. 15. the a. gathered together against me

### ABILITY.

*Lev.* 27. 8. to his a. that vowed, priest shall value  
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave after their a. to the work  
*Neh.* 5. 8. we after our a. redeemed our brethren  
*Dan.* 1. 4. as had a. to stand in the king's palace  
*Mat.* 25. 15. he gave to each according to his a.  
*Acts* 11. 29. according to his a. determined to send  
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do it us of the a. God giveth

### ABLE.

*Ezek.* 18. 21. provide out of all the people a. men  
*Lev.* 14. 23. two pigeons, such as he a. to get, 31.  
*Num.* 1. 3. all that are a. to go to war, 20, 23, 34,  
30, 38, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. || 26. 2.  
13. 30. go up, for we are well a. to overcome it  
*Deut.* 16. 17. every man shall give as he a.  
*Josh.* 23. 9. no man hath been a. to stand before you  
1 *Sam.* 6. 90. who is a. to stand before this holy God?  
1 *Kings* 3. 9. who is a. to judge so great a people?  
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. but who is a. to build him a house?  
20. 6. so that none is a. to withstand thee  
25. 9. the Lord is a. to give thee much more  
*Job* 41. 10. who then is a. to stand before me?  
*Prov.* 27. 4. but who is a. to stand before envy?  
*Ezek.* 45. 11. the offering shall be as he is a. to give  
*Dan.* 3. 17. our God whom we serve is a. to deliver  
6. 30. thy God will a. to deliver thee from the lions  
*Mat.* 3. 9. God is a. of these stones to raise up  
children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8  
9. 38. believe ye that I am a. to do this  
10. 23. fear him a. to destroy soul and body in hell  
19. 12. he that is a. to receive it, let him receive  
20. 22. a. ye a. to drink of the cup I shall drink of  
22. 46. no man was a. to answer him a word  
*Mark* 4. 33. spake he, as they were a. to hear it  
*John* 10. 29. no man is a. to pluck them out of my  
*Acts* 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor we a. to bear

**Acts 20. 38** word of his grace, a. to build you  
**Rom. 5. 21** he had promised, he was a. to perform  
 11. 23. for God is a. to graft them in again  
 14. 4. for God is a. to make him stand  
 15. 14. ye are a. also to admonish one another  
**1 Cor. 3. 2** ye were not a. nor yet now are ye a.  
 10. 13. not suffer to be tempted above that ye are a.  
**2 Cor. 3. 6** who hath made us a. ministers of new T.  
 9. 8. God is a. to make all grace abound towards you  
**2 Cor. 13. 20** to him that is a. to do abundantly above  
**Phil. 3. 12** he is a. to subdue all things to himself  
**1 Tim. 1. 13** he is a. to keep that I have committed  
 3. 7. never a. to come to the knowledge of truth  
 15. holy scriptures a. to man's wise to salvation  
**Heb. 2. 14** he is a. to succour them that are tempted  
 7. 10. to him that was a. to save him from death  
 7. 35. he is a. to save to the uttermost all them that  
 11. 19. accounting that God was a. to raise him up  
**1 Jam. 1. 21** the word which is a. to save your souls  
 3. 2. is a. also to bridle the whole body  
 4. 13. there is one lawgiver a. to save and to destroy  
**Jude 9. 1** to him that is a. to keep you from falling  
**1 Pet. 5. 3** no man was a. to open the book nor look  
 4. 4. who is a. to make war with the beast?  
 15. 8. no man was a. to enter into the temple

## BE ABLE.

**Lev. 25. 26** and himself be a. to redeem it  
**Deut. 7. 24** there shall no man be a. to stand, 11. 96.  
**Josh. 1. 5** not any man be a. to stand before thee  
 14. 12. if the Lord be with me I shall be a. to drive  
**1 Sam. 17. 9** if he be a. to fight with me and kill me  
**1 Chron. 29. 14** that we should be a. to offer willingly  
**2 Chron. 32. 14** that your God should be a. to deliver  
**Isa. 47. 12** if so be thou shalt be a. to profit  
**Ezek. 33. 12** nor shall the righteous be a. to live  
**Luke 14. 31** whether he be a. with 10,000 to meet  
**Rom. 8. 39** he is a. to separate us from love of God  
**1 Cor. 10. 13** that ye may be a. to bear it  
**Eph. 3. 18** may be a. to comprehend with all saints  
 6. 11. that ye may be a. to stand against the devil  
 16. faith, wherewith ye shall be a. to quench  
**2 Tim. 2. 2** who shall be a. to teach others also  
**Tit. 1. 9** may be a. by sound doctrine to exhort  
**2 Pet. 1. 15** that ye may be a. after my decease  
**Rev. 6. 17** wrath is come, and who shall be a. to stand  
 Not be ABLE.

**2 Kings 18. 29** not be a. to deliver you, **Isa. 36. 14**  
**Psal. 36. 12** cast down, and shall not be a. to rise  
**Ezek. 8. 17** yet shall he not be a. to find it  
**Isa. 47. 11** thou shalt not be a. to put it off  
**Jer. 11. 11** not be a. to escape || 49. 10. not be a. to  
 hide  
**Ezek. 7. 19** gold shall not be a. to deliver them  
**Luke 13. 94** seek, not be a. || 21. 15. not be a. to  
 ginsay

## Not ABLE.

**Lev. 5. 7** and if he be not a. to bring a lamb  
**Num. 15. 31** we be not a. to go up against the people  
 16. 16. because the Lord was not a. **Deut. 1. 23**  
**2 Chron. 20. 37** ships were not a. to go to Tarshish  
**Ezek. 10. 13** we are not a. to stand before the Lord  
**Psal. 4. 10** so that we are not a. to build the wall  
**Psal. 118. 38** wounded that they were not a. to rise  
 21. 11. device which they are not a. to perform  
 40. 19. hold on me, so that I am not a. to look up  
**Amos 7. 10** the land is not a. to hear all his words  
**Luke 12. 36** if ye be not a. to do the thing is least  
 14. 29. laid foundation, and is not a. to finish  
**John 21. 6** they were not a. to draw it for the fishes  
**Acts 6. 10** and they were not a. to resist the wisdom  
 ABOARD.

**Acts 21. 2** a ship sailing, we went a. and set forth  
 ABODE, Substantive.

**2 Kings 19. 27** but I know thy a. **Isa. 37. 28**  
**Exra 9. 18** to give us a sure a. in his holy place  
**John 14. 23** we will come and make our a. with him  
 ABODE, Verb.

**Gen. 29. 14** Jacob a. with him the space of a month  
 49. 24. but his bow a. in strength, and the arms  
**Exod. 24. 16** the glory of the Lord a. on Sinai  
**Num. 9. 17** where cloud a. Israel pitched, 19. 21.  
 20. they a. in their tents, and journeyed, 23  
 11. 35. the people journeyed, and a. at Hazeroth  
 20. 1. the people a. in Kadesh, **Judg. 11. 17**  
 22. 8. the princes of Moab a. with Balakam  
**Deut. 1. 46** so ye a. in Kadesh many days  
 3. 29. we a. in the valley || 9. 1. a. in the mount  
**Josh. 3. 8** they a. in their places till they were whole  
 8. 9. they a. between Bethel and Ai, but Joshua  
**Judg. 5. 17** Gilead a. beyond Jordan, Asher con-  
 tinued on the sea-shore, and a. in his breaches  
 19. 4. the Levites a. with him three days  
 20. 47. and a. in the rock Rimmon four months  
**1 Sam. 1. 21** the woman a. and gave her son suck  
 7. 2. while the ark a. in Kirjath-jearim, time long  
 13. 16. Saul and Jonathan a. in Gibeah  
 27. 6. Saul a. || 23. 14. David a. 25. || 30. 3.  
 27. 18. David a. in wood || 3 Sam. 1. 1. a. at Ziklag  
**2 Sam. 11. 12** Uriah a. in Jerusalem that day

**2 Sam. 15. 8** servant vowed while I a. at Geshur  
**1 Kings 17. 19** he carried him to a loft where he a.  
**Jer. 38. 25** Jeremiah a. in the court of the prison  
**Mt. 17. 22** and while they a. in Galilee, Jesus said  
**Luke 1. 56** Mary a. with her about three months  
 8. 27. nor a. in any house but in the temple  
**John 1. 26** I saw true spirit, and it a. upon him  
 7. 9. they came and a. with him that day  
 7. 9. when he said these words he a. in Galilee  
 8. 44. he was a murderer, and a. not in the truth  
 11. 56. a. two days still in the place where he was  
**Acts 1. 13** an upper room where a. Peter and James  
 14. 3. long time a. they speaking boldly in the  
 18. 3. Paul a. with them and wrought  
 21. 7. we came and a. with the brethren one day  
 8. we entered the house of Philip and a. with him  
**Gal. 1. 18** I went and a. with Peter fifteen days  
 ABODE there, or there ABODE.

**Deut. 1. 46** according to the days that ye a. there  
**Josh. 2. 22** came to mountain, and a. there 3 days  
**2 Kings 21. 2** the people a. there till even before God  
**Exra 8. 15** and there a. we in tents three days  
 32. we came to Jerusalem and a. there three days  
**John 4. 40** and Jesus a. there two days  
 10. 40. where John at first baptized, and there a.  
**Acts 19. 19** Herod went to Caesarea, and there a.  
 14. 28. there they a. long time with the disciples  
 17. 14. Silas and Timotheus a. there still

## ABOLISH.

**Judg. 5. 16** why a. thou among the shepherds?  
 ABOLISH  
 Signifies [1] To do away, or make void, 2 Cor. 3.  
 13. Eph. 2. 15. [3] To destroy, **Isa. 2. 18**. 3.  
 Tim. 1. 10.  
**Isa. 2. 18** and the idols he shall utterly a.  
 ABOLISHED.

**Isa. 51. 6** and my righteousness shall not be a.  
**Ezek. 6. 6** and your works may be a.  
**2 Cor. 3. 13** not look to the end of that which is a.  
**Eph. 2. 15** having a. in his flesh the enmity  
**2 Tim. 1. 10** Jesus Christ, who hath a. death  
 ABOMINABLE.

**Lev. 7. 21** that shall touch any a. unclean thing  
 11. 43. ye shall not make yourselves a. with any  
 18. 30. commit not any of those a. customs  
 19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is a.  
 20. 25. ye shall not make your souls a. by boast  
**Deut. 14. 3** thou shalt not eat any a. thing  
**1 Chron. 21. 6** for the king's word was a. to Job  
**2 Chron. 15. 8** Assa put away the a. idols from Judah  
**Job 15. 16** how much more a. and filthy is man  
**Psal. 14. 1** are corrupt, they have done a. works  
 53. 1. corrupt are they, and have done a. iniquity  
 14. 19. thou art cast out like an a. branch  
 63. 4. and broth of a. things is in their vessels  
**Jer. 16. 18** filled with carcases of their a. things  
 44. 4. O, do not this a. thing that I hate  
**Ezek. 4. 14** nor came a. flesh into my mouth  
 10. 1. I saw and behold a. beasts and idols  
 16. 22. thy sins committed more a. than they  
**Mic. 6. 10** and the secret measure that is a.  
**Nah. 3. 6** and I will cast a. filth on thee  
**Ty. 1. 16** but in works deny him, being a.  
**1 Pet. 4. 3** when we walked in a. idolatries  
**Rev. 21. 8** fearful, and unbelieving, and the a.  
 ABOMINABLY.

**1 Kings 21. 26** Ahab did very a. in following idols  
 ABOMINATION

Signifies, [1] A thing hateful and detestable, Gen.  
 43. 32. Prov. 29. 37. [3] Sin in general, **Isa.**  
 66. 3. Ezek. 16. 50. [5] An idol, 3 Kings  
 23. 13. **Isa. 44. 19**. [4] The Roman army  
 that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity, **Mal.**  
 24. 15. [5] Evil doctrines and practices, **Rev.**  
 17. 4.

**Gen. 43. 32** for that is an a. to the Egyptians  
 46. 34. every shepherd is an a. to the Egyptians  
**Exod. 8. 26** for we shall sacrifice the a. of Egyptians  
**Lev. 7. 18** it shall be an a. 11. 41, 42.  
 11. 10. they shall be an a. to you, 19. 20, 33.  
 18. 22. as with womankind it is a. 20. 13.  
**Deut. 7. 25** it is a. to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.  
 26. nor shall thou bring an a. into thy house  
 19. 31. every a. they have done to their gods  
 13. 14. that such a. is wrought among you, 17. 4.  
 18. 12. all that do these things are an a. 22. 5.  
 23. 18. both these are an a. to the Lord thy God  
 24. 4. for that is an a. before the Lord  
 25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an a. to God  
 27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh a. to the  
**1 Sam. 13. 4** Israel was had in a. with Philistines  
**1 Kings 11. 5** Milcom the a. of Ammonites  
 7. an high place for Chemosh the a. of Moab  
**2 Kings 23. 13** Ashtoreth the a. of the Zidonians  
**Psal. 68. 8** thou hast made me an a. to them  
**Prov. 3. 32** the forward is an a. to the Lord  
 6. 16. vea seven things are an a. to him  
 8. 7. speak truth, wickedness is an a. to my lips  
 11. 1. a false balance is an a. to the Lord  
 20. they of a forward heart are an a. to the Lord

**Prov. 12. 22** lying lips are a. to the Lord  
 13. 19. it is an a. to fools to depart from evil  
 15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an a. 21. 27  
 9. the way of the wicked is an a. to the Lord  
 30. thoughts of the wicked are an a. to the Lord  
 36. 5. every one that is proud is an a.  
 17. 2. an a. to kings to commit wickedness  
 11. 12. they both are an a. to the Lord  
 20. 10. both of them are alike a. to the Lord  
 33. divers weights are an a. to the Lord  
 24. 9. and the sower is an a. to men  
**Prov. 28. 9** and even his prayer shall be a.  
 29. 27. an unjust man is an a. to the just, and  
 he that is upright in the way, is a. to the wicked  
**Isa. 1. 12** incoase is an a. to me, the new-moons  
 41. 24. an a. is he that chooseth you  
 44. 19. shall I make the residue thereof an a.  
 66. 7. eating swine's flesh, and the a. and mouse  
**Jer. 2. 7** ye entered, ye made my heritage an a.  
 6. 15. ashamed when they committed a. 8. 12.  
 32. 35. that they should do this a. to cause Judah  
**Ezek. 16. 50** they were haughty and committed a.  
 18. 18. lifted up his eyes to idols and committed a.  
 22. 11. committed a. with his neighbour's wife  
 33. 26. ye stand on your sword and ye work a.  
**Dan. 11. 31** shall place the a. that maketh desolate  
 12. 11. and the a. that maketh desolate set up  
**Mal. 2. 11** and a. is committed in Israel and Jeru-  
**Mat. 24. 15** ye see a. of desolation, **Mark 13. 14**  
**Luke 16. 15** esteemed among men is a. with God  
**Rev. 21. 27** shall in no wise enter that worketh a.

## ABOMINATIONS.

**Deut. 18. 9** not learn to do after the a. of nations  
 32. 16. with a. provoked they him to anger  
**1 Kings 14. 24** according to all a. of nations  
**2 Kings 16. 3** thoro' fire according to a. 2 Chr. 28. 3.  
 21. 2. Manasseh did evil in the sight of the Lord  
 after the a. of the heathen, 2 Chron. 33. 2.  
 23. 24. a. spied did Josiah put away, 2 Chr. 34. 32.  
**2 Chron. 36. 8** acts of Jeroboam and his a. he did  
 14. people transgressed after all a. of the heathen  
**Prov. 28. 25** for there are seven a. in his heart  
**Jer. 44. 22** the Lord could not bear for the a.  
**Ezek. 6. 11** alas for all the evil a. of houses of Israel  
 8. 6. seest thou the great a. of Israel, but turn thee  
 yet again, and thou shalt see greater a. 13. 15  
 9. behold the wicked a. that they do here  
 17. is it a light thing to commit a. here?  
 9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the a. that be done  
 11. 18. take away all the a. thereof from thence  
 14. 6. turn away your faces from all your a.  
 16. 2. son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her a.  
 18. 24. when the righteous doth according to all a.  
 20. 4. cause them to know the a. of their fathers  
 7. cast ye away every man the a. of his eyes  
 8. they did not cast away the a. of their eyes  
 22. 2. yea thou shalt shew her all her a.  
 33. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for all your a.  
 44. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your a.  
**Dan. 9. 27** and for the overspreading of a. all year a.  
**Zech. 9. 7** will take his a. from between his teeth  
**Rev. 17. 4** a golden cup in her hand full of a.  
 5. the mouth of harlots and a. of the saints  
 Their ABOMINATIONS.

**Deut. 30. 13** teach you not to do after all their a.  
 29. 17. and ye have seen their a. and their idols  
**Exra 9. 1** the people doing according to their a.  
 11. with their a. which have filled the land  
**Isa. 66. 3** and their soul delighteth in their a.  
**Jer. 7. 30** have set their a. in the house called 22. 34  
**Ezek. 6. 9** for the evils committed in all their a.  
 7. 20. but they made the images of their a.  
 11. 21. whose heart walketh after their a.  
 12. 16. that they may declare all their a.  
 16. 47. yet hast thou not done after their a.  
 20. 30. and commit ye whoredom after their a.  
 23. 36. ye, declare to them their a.  
 33. 29. the land desolate because of all their a.  
 43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by their a.  
 44. 13. they shall bear their shame and their a.  
**Hos. 9. 10** their a. were according as they loved  
 These ABOMINATIONS.

**Lev. 18. 26** ye shall not commit any of these a.  
 27. all these a. have the men of the land done  
 29. whosoever shall commit any of these a.  
**Deut. 18. 12** because of these a. the Lord hath driven  
**2 Kings 23. 11** Manasseh hath done these a.  
**Exra 9. 14** join in affinity with people of these a.  
**Jer. 7. 10** we are delivered to do all these a.  
**Ezek. 18. 13** he hath done all these a. shall surely die  
 Thine or their ABOMINATIONS.  
**Jer. 4. 1** if thou wilt put away thine a. out of sight  
 13. 27. I have seen thine a. on the hills  
**Ezek. 5. 9** do what I have not, because of thine a.  
 11. thou hast defiled my sanctuary with thy a.  
 7. 3. I will recompense on thee all thine a. 4. 5, 9  
 16. 22. all thine a. thou hast not remembered  
 36. with all the idols of thine a. and by the blood  
 43. not commit this lewdness above all thine a.

**Exod. 16. 51.** hast multiplied *(thine a. more than 58. thou hast borne mine a. saith the Lord ABOVE*

**Genesis, [1.]** *Abel, high, Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 23. [2.] The dignity or excellency of a person or thing, Psal. 113. 4. Mat. 10. 94. [3.] Beyond, 2 Cor. 1. 8. [4.] More than, Gen. 3. 14. [46. 32. [5.] Upwards, Exod. 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7. [6.] Chief or highest place, Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 9. [7.] Heavenly and spiritual, Gal. 4. 26. [10.] Things that relate to heaven, Gal. 4. 26. [10.]*

**Gen. 1. 1. [1.]** *God, Jam. 1. 17. 2. from the waters a. the firmament 3. and from that may fly a. the earth 3. 14. the serpent cursed a. all cattle, a. beast 6. 16. in a cubit shalt thou finish the ark a. 7. 17. and the ark was lifted up a. the earth 42. 22. given these one portion a. thy brethren 46. 26. prevailed a. the blessings of my progenitors Exod. 35. 9. I will consume from a. the mercy-seat 37. 2. a. the curious girdle of the ephod, 38. 30. 14. are numbered from twenty years old and a. Lev. 11. 21. which have legs a. their feet to leap 27. 7. and if it be from sixty years old and a. Num. 16. 3. lift up yourselves a. the congregation 17. 20. heart be not lifted up a. his brethren 25. 3. lest if he should beat him a. those 25. 13. thou shalt be a. only, and not be beneath 25. 4. do thou good and multiply thee a. thy fathers 25. 13. the waters that come down from a. 16. Judg. 5. 24. blessed shall she be a. woman in the tent 1 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from a. Psal. 18. 16. 1 Kings 6. 7. cherubims covered ark a. 2 Chr. 5. 8. 2 Kings 25. 23. a. the throne of kings, Jer. 53. 32. 1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed a. his brethren 42. 57. for the Levites were numbered from twenty years old and a. Exod. 30. 14.*

**37. 6.** Benaiah was mighty and a. the thirty  
**Nok. 7. 2.** Hanaiah feared God a. many  
**27. 37.** they went up a. the house of David  
**Job 3. 4.** let not God regard it from a.  
**16. 16.** and a. shall his branch be cut off  
**20. 18.** for the price of wisdom is a. rubies  
**31. 2.** for what portion of God is there from a?  
**23.** for I should have denied the God that is a.  
**Psal. 30. 5.** thy judgments are a. out of his sight  
**18. 46.** thou liftest me a. those that rise up  
**27. 6.** now shalt my head be lifted up a. enemies  
**45. 7.** the oil of gladness a. thy fellows, **Job. 1. 0.**  
**22. 23.** though he commanded the clouds from a.  
**119. 137.** I love thy commandments a. gold  
**126. 6.** that stretched out the earth a. the waters  
**137. 6.** if I prefer not Jerusalem a. my chief joy  
**144. 7.** send thine hand from a. rid me, deliver me  
**143. 13.** his glory is a. the earth and heaven  
**Prov. 8. 28.** when he established the clouds a.  
**15. 94.** the way of life is a. to the wise  
**31. 10.** for her price is far a. rubies  
**Ecc. 1. 19.** a man hath no pre-eminence a. a beast  
**Isa. 2. 2.** mountain shall be exalted a. the hills  
**6. 2.** a. it stood the seraphims, each had six wings  
**7. 11.** ask it either in the depth or in the height a.  
**Jer. 15. 8.** their widows increased a. sand of the seas  
**Lev. 1. 13.** from a. hath he sent fire into my bones  
**Exod. 1. 25.** as appearance of a man a. upon it  
**19. 19.** the glory of God was over them a. 11. 22.  
**39. 15.** nor exalt itself any more a. the nations  
**Dan. 6. 3.** Daniel was preferred a. the presidents  
**11. 38.** the king magnified himself a. every god  
**2. 9.** yet I destroyed his fruit from a.  
**Nok. 3. 16.** hast multiplied thy merchants a. the stars  
**Mat. 10. 24.** disciple need a. his master, **Luke 6. 40.**  
**24. 2.** [1.] except a man be born from a. 7.  
**12. 2.** baskets which remained over a. 7.  
**8. 23.** I am from a. ye are of this world  
**19. 11.** except it were given him from a.  
**Acts 4. 23.** for the man was a. forty years old  
**28. 12.** I saw a light a. the brightness of the sun  
**Rev. 10. 6.** that is to bring Christ down from a.  
**14. 5.** one man esteemeth one day a. another  
**1 Cor. 4. 6.** not to think of men a. what is written  
**10. 13.** you to be tempted a. that ye are able  
**15. 6.** he was seen of a. 500 brethren at once  
**2 Cor. 1. 6.** were pressed out of measure a. strength  
**11. 23.** I am more, in stripes a. measure  
**12. 2.** a fourteen years ago, whether a. body or out  
**4. 1.** lest any man should think of me a. 2.  
**Gal. 4. 28.** but Jerusalem which is a. is free  
**Phil. 2. 9.** and given him a name a. every name  
**Col. 3. 1.** seek those things which are a.

**2. set your affection on things a. not on earth**  
**Philim. 16.** not you as a servant, but a. a servant  
**Heb. 10. 8.** a. when he said, sacrifice and offering  
**1. 17.** every good and perfect gift is from a.  
**2. 15.** this wisdom descended not from a.  
**ABOVE ALL**  
**Gen. 1. 14.** the serpent is cursed a. all cattle  
**Num. 12. 2.** Moses was very meek a. all the men

**Deut. 7. 14.** thou shalt be blessed a. all people  
**18. 15.** he chose you a. all people, as yet let this day  
**14. 3.** chosen thee a. all the nations, **26. 19. [18. 1.]**  
**1 Kings 1. 9.** done evil a. all that were before thee  
**28.** provoked a. all that their fathers had done  
**18. 30.** Abah did evil a. all that were before him  
**2 Kings 21. 11.** done wickedly a. all the Amorites did  
**1 Chron. 29. 3.** over and a. all I have prepared  
**11.** and thou art exalted as head a. all  
**2 Chron. 11. 31.** he loved Maachiah a. all his wives  
**Nok. 8. 5.** for Ezra was a. all the people  
**Ecc. 2. 17.** king loved Esther a. all the women  
**Psal. 97. 9.** thou Lord art high a. all the earth  
**90. 2.** he is high a. all people, **118. 4.**  
**138. 2.** magnified thy word a. all thy name  
**Prov. 4. 1. 23.** keep thy heart a. all keeping  
**Ecc. 1. 7. 9.** a. all that were in Jerusalem before me  
**Jer. 17. 9.** the heart is deceitful a. all things  
**Ecc. 18. 43.** not commit this lewdness a. all  
**31. 5.** his height was exalted a. all the trees  
**Dan. 11. 37.** for he shall magnify himself a. all  
**Luke 3. 30.** Herod added yet this a. all  
**13. 2.** these sinners a. all the Galileans, a.  
**John 3. 31.** he that cometh from heaven is a. all  
**Eph. 1. 21.** far a. all principality and power  
**3. 20.** a. all that we ask [1.] 4. 6. one God a. all  
**6. 16.** a. all taking the shield of faith to quench  
**Col. 3. 14.** a. all these things put on charity  
**2 Thess. 2. 4.** exalted a. all that is called God  
**Jam. 5. 12.** a. all things, my brethren, swear not  
**1 Pet. 4. 8.** a. all things have fervent charity  
**3 John 2.** I wish a. all things that thou prosper  
**ABOVE ALL GODS; see GODS. ABOVE HEAVEN;**  
**see HEAVEN. STOOD ABOVE; see STOOD.**  
**ABOVE HIM, ME, THEM; see HIM, ME, THEM.**

**ABOUND.**  
**Prov. 23. 29.** the faithful man shall a. with blessings  
**Isa. 4. 1.** 6. they a. with the children of strangers  
**Mat. 5. 19.** because iniquity shall a. love of many  
**Kings 5. 20.** the low entered that the offence might a.  
**6. 1.** shall we continue in sin, that grace may a.?  
**15. 13.** that ye may a. in hope through the power  
**2 Cor. 1. 5.** as sufferings a. so consolation abounds  
**8. 7.** as ye a. in every thing, see that ye a.  
**9. 8.** God is able to make all grace a. to you  
**Phil. 1. 9.** I pray that your love may a. more  
**4. 12.** I know how to a. both to a. and suffer  
**17.** but I desire fruit that may a. to your account  
**19.** but I have all and a. I am full  
**1 Thess. 3. 12.** Lord make you to a. in love one  
**4. 1.** so ye would a. more and more  
**2 Pet. 1. 8.** for if these things be in you and a.  
**ABOUNDED, ETH, ING.**  
**Prov. 8. 24.** when no fountains a. with water  
**29. 22.** and a furious man a. in transgression  
**Rem. 3. 7.** for if the truth of God hath more a.  
**5. 15.** grace by Jesus Christ hath a. to many  
**30.** but where sin a. grace did much more a.  
**1 Cor. 15. 58.** always a. in the work of the Lord  
**2 Cor. 8. 3.** deep poverty a. to the riches of liberality  
**Eph. 1. 8.** wherein he hath a. toward us in wisdom  
**Col. 2. 7.** a. therein with thanksgiving  
**2 Thess. 1. 3.** the charity toward each other a.

**ABOUT.**  
**Gen. 38. 24.** a. three months after was told Judah  
**41. 25.** God showed Pharaoh what he is a. to do  
**42. 34.** he turned himself a. from them and wept  
**46. 34.** thy servants' trade hath been a. cattle  
**Ecc. 11. 4.** a. midnight will I go out into Egypt  
**13. 15.** God led the people a. the mount, and sanctify it  
**32. 28.** there fell that day a. 3000 men  
**Lev. 6. 5.** all that a. which he hath sworn falsely  
**Num. 16. 94.** from a. the tabernacle of Korah  
**Deut. 32. 10.** he led him a. and instructed him  
**Josh. 10. 13.** sun hastened not to go down a. a day  
**Judg. 17. 9.** the silver a. which thou cursedst  
**Ruth 2. 17.** and it was a. an ephah of barley  
**1 Sam. 1. 90.** when the time was come a. Hannah  
**5. 8.** let the ark of God be carried a. to Gath  
**9. 96.** it came to pass, a. the spring of the day  
**13. 5.** women have been kept from us a. three days  
**2 Sam. 14. 20.** to fetch a. this form of speech  
**1 Kings 2. 15.** the kingdom is turned a. and become  
**22. 36.** a. going down of the sun, 2 Chron. 18. 34.  
**2 Kings 4. 16.** a. this season according to the time  
**2 Chron. 2. 9.** the house which I am a. to build  
**Ezra 10. 15.** were employed a. this matter  
**Job 30. 33.** when he is a. to fill his belly  
**Prov. 3. 3.** bind them a. thy neck, **6. 21.**  
**19. 19.** he that goeth a. as a tale-bearer  
**Isa. 7. 2.** like a heap of wheat set a. with fifteen  
**Jan. 5. 12.** built a tower, and made a wall a. it  
**50. 11.** that compass yourselves a. with sparks  
**Jer. 2. 36.** why gaddest thou a. so much to change  
**31. 22.** how long wilt thou go a. O thou  
**41. 14.** all the people cast a. and returned  
**Hos. 7. 9.** now their own doings have beat them a.  
**Mat. 26. 3.** he went out a. the third hour  
**Mark 9. 2.** so, not so much as a. the door

**Mark 12. 1.** set a hedge a. it, and digged a place  
**Luke 2. 49.** I must be a. my Father's business  
**3. 23.** Jesus began to be a. thirty years of age  
**12. 25.** let your loins be girded a. and lights  
**John 3. 25.** there arose a question a. purifying  
**7. 19.** why go ye a. to kill me?  
**Acts 4. 4.** the number of the men was a. 5000  
**16. 14.** and when Paul was a. to open his mouth  
**27. 26.** as they were a. to flee out of the ship  
**Rom. 4. 19.** when he was a. 100 years old  
**10. 3.** going a. to establish their own righteousness  
**1 Cor. 9. 5.** have we not power to lead a. a sister  
**2 Cor. 4. 10.** always bearing a. in the body the dying  
**Eph. 6. 14.** having your loins girt a. with truth  
**1 Tim. 5. 13.** wandering a. from house to house  
**Heb. 8. 5.** when he was a. to make the tabernacle  
**Rev. 3. 1.** silence a. the space of half an hour  
**10. 4.** I was a. to write, and I heard a voice  
**See GONE, HIM, ME, THEM, STAND, STOOD, STOOD, THIS, TIME, WHEN.**

**ABROAD.**  
**Exod. 12. 46.** shalt not carry ought of the flesh a.  
**Lev. 13. 19.** and if a leprosy break out a. in the skin  
**18. 9.** whether she be born at home or a.  
**Deut. 32. 10.** then shall he go a. out of the camp  
**13.** when thou wilt ease thyself a. shalt dig  
**Judg. 12. 9.** took daughters from a. for his sons  
**2 Kings 4. 3.** go, borrow thee vessels a. of neighbour  
**2 Chron. 39. 16.** Levites took it to carry it out a.  
**31. 5.** as soon as the commandment came a.  
**Ezra. 1. 17.** this deed of the queen shall come a.  
**Job 15. 23.** he wandereth a. for bread, saying  
**Psal. 51. 6.** when he goeth a. he telleth it  
**Prov. 5. 16.** let thy fountains be dispersed a.  
**Isa. 44. 24.** that spreadeth a. the earth by myself  
**Jer. 6. 11.** I will pour it out on the children a.  
**Lam. 1. 20.** a. the sword bereaveth, at home death  
**Mark 1. 45.** he began to blaze a. the matter  
**4. 22.** nor kept secret, but that it should come a.  
**Luke 1. 65.** these sayings were noised a. through-  
out all the hill-country of Judea  
**2. 17.** made known a. the saying about this child  
**Acts 2. 6.** when this was noised a. the multitude  
**Rom. 5. 3.** the love of God is shed a. in our hearts  
**16. 19.** for your obedience is come a. to all men  
**See CAST, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.**

**ABSENCE.**  
**Luke 22. 6.** to betray him a. of the multitude  
**Phil. 2. 12.** but now much more in my a. work out  
**ABSENT.**  
**Gen. 31. 40.** when we are a. one from another  
**1 Cor. 5. 3.** for I verily as a. in body, but present in  
**9 Cor. 5. 6.** at home in body are a. from the Lord  
**8.** willing rather to be a. from the body, present  
**9.** whether present or a. we may be accepted  
**10. 1.** but being a. am held toward you  
**11.** as we are by letters when we are a. such will  
**13. 2.** and being a. now I write to them, **10.**  
**Phil. 1. 27.** whether I come, or else be a.  
**Col. 3. 2.** for tho' I be a. in the flesh, yet am I with  
**ABSTAIN.**  
**Acts 15. 20.** that they a. from pollutions of idols  
**28.** that ye a. from meats offered to idols  
**17 Thess. 4. 3.** that ye should a. from fornication  
**5. 22.** a. from all appearance of evil  
**1 Tim. 4. 3.** commanding to a. from meats  
**1 Pet. 2. 11.** a. from fleshly lusts which war against  
**ABSTINENCE.**  
**Acts 27. 21.** after long a. Paul stood forth in midst:  
**ABUNDANCE.**  
**Deut. 33. 47.** they said not God for the a. of all  
**33. 19.** they shall suck of the a. of the sea  
**1 Sam. 1. 16.** out of the a. of my complaint  
**1 Kings 10. 10.** came no more such a. of spices  
**37.** as the sycamore trees for a. 2 Chron. 1. 15  
**18. 41.** for there is a sound of a. of rain  
**2 Chron. 9. 9.** she gave the king of spices great a.  
**Job 22. 11.** and a. of waters cover thee, **38. 34.**  
**Psal. 72. 7.** in his day shall be a. of peace  
**Ecc. 5. 10.** nor he that loveth a. with increase  
**12.** the a. of the rich will not suffer him to sleep  
**Isa. 7. 28.** for a. of milk he shall eat butter  
**15. 7.** therefore the a. they have gotten  
**47. 9.** for the great a. of thy enchantments  
**60. 5.** the a. of the sun shall be converted to thee  
**66. 11.** be delighted with the a. of her glory  
**Jer. 33. 6.** I will reveal to them a. of peace  
**Ezek. 16. 49.** a. of idleness was in her and daughters  
**26. 10.** by reason of the a. of his houses  
**Ezek. 14. 14.** gold, silver, and apparel in great a.  
**Mat. 12. 34.** out of the a. of the heart, **Luke 6. 45.**  
**13. 12.** and he shall have more a. 25. 29.  
**Mark 12. 44.** they cast in of their a. **Luke 21. 4.**  
**Rom. 5. 17.** more they which receive a. of grace  
**2 Cor. 5. 2.** the a. of their joy abounded to the riches  
**14.** your a. supply, their a. supply for want  
**12. 7.** be exalted through the a. of the revelations  
**Rev. 18. 3.** waxed rich thro' the a. of her delicacies  
**IN ABUNDANCE.**  
**2 Sam. 12. 30.** David brought spoil of the city me a.

**1 Kings 1. 19.** Adonijah bathelain oxen in a. **20.**  
**1 Chron. 22. 3.** David prepared brass in a. **14.**  
 4. also cedar-trees in a. marble in a. **29. 2.**  
 15. there are workmen with these in a. **hewers**  
**2 Chron. 2. 9.** even to prepare me timber in a.  
 6. **18.** Solomon made all these vessels in great a.  
 2. **1.** Queen of Sheba brought gold in a.  
 11. **23.** Baboborn gave his sons victuals in a.  
 14. **15.** Asa carried away sheep and camels in a.  
 25. **9.** for they fell to Asa out of Israel in a.  
 17. **5.** all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat,  
 and he had riches and honour in a. **18. 1.**  
 18. **2.** Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat in a.  
 40. **25.** Jehoshaphat found spoil in a.  
 44. **11.** thus they gathered money in a.  
 39. **35.** and also the burnt-offerings were in a.  
 31. **5.** children of Israel brought in a. first-fruits  
 32. **5.** Hazeckiah made darts and shields in a.  
 29. he provided him cities and possessions in a.  
**Neh. 9. 35.** they took vineyards and fruit-trees in a.  
**Esth. 1. 7.** they gave them royal wine in a.  
**Job 36. 31.** he giveth meat in a.  
**Psalm 37. 11.** delight themselves in a. of peace  
 52. **7.** but trusted in the a. of his riches  
 705. **30.** the land brought forth frogs in a.  
**Luke 12. 15.** man's life consisteth not in the a.  
**1 Cor. 8. 90.** that no man blame us in this a.

## ABUNDANT.

**Ezek. 34. 6.** Lord God a. in goodness and truth  
**Prov. 12. 198.** the righteous more a. than neighbour  
**Isa. 56. 12.** shall be as this day, and much more a.  
**Jer. 51. 13.** O thou Babylon, a. in treasures  
**1 Cor. 12. 23.** on whom we bestow more a. honour  
 24. having given more a. honour to that part  
**2 Cor. 4. 15.** that the a. grace might redound  
 7. **15.** his inward affection is more a. toward you  
 9. **12.** for the administration is a. by many  
 11. **22.** in labours more a. in stripes above measure  
**Phil. 1. 23.** that your rejoicing may be more a.  
**1 Tim. 1. 14.** the grace of our Lord was exceeding a.  
**1 Pet. 1. 23.** according to his a. mercy hath begotten  
 ABUNDANTLY.

**Gen. 1. 20.** let the waters bring forth a. **21.**  
 8. **17.** that they may breed a. in the earth  
 9. **7.** multiply, bring forth a. in the earth  
**Ezek. 1. 7.** the children of Israel increased a.  
 8. **3.** the river shall bring forth frogs a.  
**Num. 30. 11.** Moses smote and the water came out a.  
**1 Chron. 12. 40.** brought oil, oxen, and sheep a.  
 22. **5.** so David prepared a. before his death  
 8. **thou** hast shed blood a. and made great wars  
**2 Chron. 31. 5.** tithe of all things brought they in a.  
**Job 12. 6.** into whose hand God bringeth a.  
 36. **28.** the clouds drop, and distil upon man a.  
**Psalm 36. 8.** they shall be a. satisfied with fatness  
 65. **10.** thou waterest the ridges thereof a.  
 132. **15.** I will a. bless her provision  
 145. **7.** shall a. drink the memory of thy goodness  
**Psalm 35. 1.** O friends drink, yea drink a. O beloved  
**Isa. 13. 3.** every one shall howl, weeping a.  
 35. **2.** it shall blossom a. and rejoice with joy  
 43. **24.** nor hast thou a. rejoiced with the fat  
 55. **7.** and to our God, for he will a. pardon  
**John 10. 10.** they might have life more a.  
**1 Cor. 15. 10.** I laboured more a. than they all  
**3 Cor. 1. 19.** conversation, and more a. to you-wards  
 2. **4.** might know the love I have more a. to you  
 10. **15.** shall be enlarged according to our rule a.  
 12. **15.** though the more a. I love you, the less  
**Eph. 3. 10.** to him that is able to do exceeding a.  
**1 Thess. 3. 17.** endeavoured more a. to see your face  
**Tit. 2. 6.** which he shed on us a. thro' Jesus Christ  
**Gal. 6. 17.** God willing more a. to shew to the heirs  
**2 Pet. 1. 11.** for so an entrance be ministered to you a.

## ABUSE, ED.

**Lev. 19. 20.** who lieth with a bond-maid a. by any  
**Lev. 19. 25.** and a. her all the night till morning  
**1 Sam. 31. 4.** I set uncircumcised a. me, **1 Chr. 10. 4.**  
**1 Cor. 9. 18.** that I a. not my power in the gospel

## ABUSERS, ING.

**1 Cor. 6. 9.** nor a. of themselves with mankind  
 7. **31.** and they that use this world as not a. it

## ACCEPT

**Signifies, [1] To receive favourably, Mal. 1. 10, 12.**  
**2 Cor. 11. 4.** [2] *To take pleasure in, Ezek. 30.*  
**[3] To forgive, Gen. 4. 7. Job 42. 9. [4]  
*To respect partially, Job 13. 10. [5] 32. 31.*  
**Pr. 18. 5. [5] To be regarded or valued, 2 Cor.**  
**8. 19. [6] To be beloved or highly esteemed, Luke**  
**4. 24. [7] To be received into grace and favour,**  
**Acts 10. 33. Eph. 1. 6.**  
**Gen. 32. 20.** peradventure he will a. of me  
**Ezek. 32. 11.** and the owner shall a. thereof  
**Jer. 36. 41.** and they a. of the punishment, **43.**  
**Psalm 33. 11.** bless and a. the work of his hands  
**1 Sam. 30. 19.** let him a. an offering  
**2 Sam. 24. 3.** Araunah said, the L. thy God a. thee  
**Job 13. 8.** will ye a. his person? will ye contend  
 10. will receive, if ye do secretly a. persons**

**Job 24. 21.** let me not a. any man's person  
 42. **6.** Job shall pray for you, for him will I a.  
**Psalm 60. 3.** and a. thy burnt sacrifice  
 119. **12. 3.** rad a. the persons of the wicked  
 119. **12. 3.** rad a. the persons of the free-will-offerings  
 18. **5.** 7. 25. not a. the face of any ransom  
 18. **5.** not good to a. the person of the wicked  
**Jer. 14. 10.** therefore the Lord doth not a. them  
 12. **when** offer, I will not a. a. them, **Amos 5. 23.**  
**Ezek. 30. 40.** there will I a. them, and require  
 41. **I will a. you with your sweet savour**  
**43. 97.** and I will a. you, saith the Lord  
**Mal. 1. 8.** will be pleased, or a. thy person?  
 10. **nor** will I a. an offering at your hand  
 13. **should** I a. this of your hands?

**Acts 24. 3.** we a. it always, and in all places  
 ACCEPTABLE.

**Lev. 22. 30.** for it shall not be a. for you  
**Deut. 33. 24.** let Asher be a. to his brethren  
**Prov. 19. 14.** let the meditation of my heart be a.  
 60. **13.** my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in an a. time  
**Prov. 10. 32.** lips of the righteous know what is a.  
 21. **3.** to do justice and judgment is more a.  
**Ezek. 12. 10.** the preacher sought out a. words  
**Isa. 49. 8.** in an a. time have I heard thee  
 58. **5.** wilt thou call this an a. day to the Lord?  
 61. **2.** to proclaim the a. year of the Lord  
**Jer. 6. 30.** year burnt-offerings are not a.  
**Dan. 4. 27.** O king, let my counsel be a. to thee  
**Luke 4. 19.** to preach tho' a. year of the Lord  
**Rom. 12. 1.** bodies a living sacrifice, holy, a. to God  
 2. **what** is that good and a. will of God  
 14. **18.** is a. to God and approved of men  
 15. **16.** offering up of the Gentiles might be a.  
**Eph. 5. 10.** proving what is a. unto the Lord  
**Phil. 4. 18.** a sacrifice a. well pleasing to God  
**1 Tim. 2. 3.** for this is a. in the sight of God  
 5. **4.** for that is good and a. before God  
**1 Pet. 2. 5.** sacrifices a. to God by Jesus Christ  
 9. **if** ye take it patiently, this is a. with God  
 ACCEPTABLY.

**Heb. 12. 28.** whereby we may serve God a.  
 ACCEPTANCE.

**Isa. 60. 7.** they shall come up with a. on mine altar  
 ACCEPTATION.

**1 Tim. 1. 15.** this is a saying worthy of all a. **4. 9.**  
 ACCEPTED.

**Gen. 4. 7.** if thou dost well, shalt thou not be a.  
 19. **21.** see, I have a. thee concerning this  
**Ezek. 36. 38.** that they may be a. before the Lord  
**Lev. 1. 4.** the offering shall be a. for him, **23. 27.**  
 7. **18.** it shall not be a. **19. 7.** [23. 23, 25]  
 10. **19.** should it have been a. in sight of the Lord  
 21. **an** offering shall be perfect, to be a.  
 21. **11.** shall wave the sheaf to be a.  
**1 Sam. 18. 3.** he was a. in the sight of all the people  
 25. **35.** David said, see I have a. thy person  
**3 Kings 5. 1.** Naaman was a. with his master  
**Ezek. 10. 3.** a. of the multitude of his brethren  
**Job 32. 1.** 8. the a. for countenance dwelt in it  
 42. **9.** the Lord also a. Job  
**Isa. 56. 7.** their sacrifice shall be a. on mine altar  
**Jer. 37. 30.** let our supplication be a. before thee  
 42. **let** our supplication be a. before thee  
**Mal. 2. 1.** 9. but we have a. faith in the law  
**Neh. 1. 1.** 28. hath thou that art graciously a.  
 4. **24.** no prophet is a. in his own country  
**Rom. 10. 35.** he that worketh righteousness is a.  
**Act. 15. 31.** my service may be a. of the saints  
**2 Cor. 5. 9.** labour, albeit or present, we may be a.  
 6. **2.** heard thee in a time a. now is the a. time  
 8. **12.** it is a. according to that a man hath  
 17. **for** indeed he a. the exhortation  
 11. **4.** or another gospel which ye have not a.  
**Luke 1. 6.** he hath made us a. in the beloved  
 ACCEPTED.

**Eph. 30. 21.** neither a. thou the person of any  
 ACCEPTETH.

**Job 34. 19.** to him that a. not persons of princes  
**Ezek. 9. 7.** eat with joy, for God now a. thy works  
**Hos. 8. 13.** they sacrifice, but the Lord a. them not  
**Gal. 2. 6.** God a. no man's person  
 ACCEPTING. See DELIVERANCE.

ACCESS.

**Rem. 5. 2.** by whom also we have a. by faith  
**Eph. 4. 18.** thro' him we both have a. to the Father  
 3. **12.** in whom we have boldness and a. by faith  
 ACCOMPANY.

ACCOMPANIED.

**Acts 10. 23.** certain brethren from Joppa a. him  
 11. **12.** moreover those six brethren a. me  
 40. **4.** Sopater of Berea a. Paul into Asia  
 28. **and** they a. him to the ship  
 ACCOMPANYING. See ARE of God

ACCOMPLISH

**Signifies, [1] To perform, Isaiah, or fulfil,**  
**Jer. 44. 25.** Dan. 9. 2. **Luke 2. 6.** Acts  
 31. 5. [2] *To yield or condescend to, 1 Kings 5.*  
**[3] Obtained or brought to pass, Prov. 13. 19.**  
**Lev. 22. 21.** offereth a sacrifice to a. his vow

**1 Kings 5. 9.** shak a my desire in giving food  
**Job 14. 6.** till he shall a. as a treading, his day  
**Psalm 64. 6.** they a. a diligent search  
**Isa. 65. 11.** but it shall a. that which I please  
**Jer. 44. 25.** ye will surely a. my fury upon them  
**Ezek. 6. 12.** thus will I a. my fury upon thee  
 7. **8.** now will I a. mine anger upon thee  
 13. **15.** thus will I a. my wrath upon the wall  
 20. **8.** I will pour out my fury to my anger, **21**  
**Dan. 8. 2.** that he would a. seventy years  
**Luke 9. 31.** which be should a. at Jerusalem

ACCOMPLISHED.

**2 Chron. 36. 23.** the word by Jeremiah might be a.  
**Esth. 9. 18.** days of purification were a. **Luke 2. 22**  
**Job 15. 32.** it shall be a. before his time  
**Prov. 13. 19.** the desire a. is sweet to the soul  
**Isa. 40. 2.** cry unto her, that her warfare is a.  
**Jer. 25. 12.** when seventy years a. are **29. 10.**

**34.** for the days of your dispersions are a.  
 39. **16.** my words shall be a. before thee  
**Lam. 4. 11.** the Lord hath a. his fury

**23.** the punishment of thine iniquity in a.  
**Ezek. 4. 6.** when hast a. them, lie on thy right side  
 5. **13.** thus shall mine anger be a.  
**Dan. 11. 38.** shall prosper, till the indignation be a.  
 12. **7.** a. to scatter the power of the holy people  
**Luke 1. 23.** the days of his ministration were a.  
 2. **6.** the days were a. that he should be delivered  
 21. **when** eight days were a. for circumcising  
 12. **50.** and how am I straitened till it be a.  
 18. **31.** concerning the Son of man, shall be a.  
 22. **37.** that is written, must yet be a. in me  
**John 19. 28.** knowing that all things were now a.  
**Acts 21. 5.** when we had a. those days, we departed  
 1 **Pet. 5. 9.** same afflictions are a. in your brethren

ACCOMPLISHING. See SERVICE.

ACCOMPLISHMENT.

**Acts 21. 26.** to signify the a. of days of purification  
 ACCORD.

**Lev. 25. 5.** growth of its own a. shall not reap  
**Josh. 9. 2.** to fight with Israel with one a.  
**Acts 1. 14.** these all continued with one a. in prayer  
 2. **1.** they were all with one a. in one place  
 46. **they** continuing daily with one a. in temple  
 4. **94.** they lifted up their voice to God with one a.  
 5. **12.** were all with one a. in Solomon's porch  
 7. **57.** and ran upon Stephen with one a.  
 6. **6.** people with one a. gave heed to these things  
 12. **10.** the gate opened to them of his own a.  
 20. **but** they came with one a. to him  
 15. **25.** being assembled with one a. to seed  
 18. **12.** the Jews with one a. made insurrection  
 19. **29.** they rushed with one a. into the theatre  
**2 Cor. 8. 17.** but being more forward of his own a.  
**Phil. 2. 2.** being of one a. of one mind

ACCORDING.

**Gen. 27. 19.** I have done a. as thou badest me  
 41. **54.** death bring to come a. as Joseph said  
**Ezek. 12. 25.** the Lord will give a. as he promised  
**Num. 14. 17.** be great, a. as thou hast spoken  
**Zech. 10. 9.** his inheritance a. as God promised  
 16. **10.** as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee  
**1 Kings 3. 6.** a. as he walked before thee in truth  
**Job 34. 11.** and cause every man to find a. to his  
 way, **Jer. 17. 10. [21. 14.] 32. 19.**

**49. 9.** went and did a. as the Lord commanded  
**Psalm 7. 8.** judge me, O God, a. to thy righteousness  
 17. **I will** praise the Lord a. to his righteousness  
 25. **7.** a. to thy mercy remember thou me, **51. 1. 1**  
 108. 45. [109. 96.] [119. 194]

**28. 4.** give them a. to their deeds, and to the  
 33. **22.** let mercy be on us a. as we hope in thee  
 35. **24.** judge me, O God, a. to thy righteousness  
 48. **10.** a. to thy name, so is thy praise  
 62. **12.** for thou renderest to every man a. to his  
 work, **Psalm 124. 29**

**79. 11.** a. to the greatness of thy power  
 90. **11.** a. to thy fear, so is thy wrath  
 103. **10.** nor rewarded us a. to our iniquities  
 119. **25.** a. to thy word, **93. 41, 58, 65, 76, 107,**  
 116, 154, 160, 176

**150.** quicken me a. to thy kindness, **Isa. 63. 7**  
**150. 2.** praise him a. to his excellent greatness  
**Isa. 8. 20.** if they speak not a. to this word  
 3. **they** joy a. to the joy in harvest  
**63. 7. 2.** a. to all that the Lord has bestowed on us  
**Jer. 50. 29.** recompense her a. to her work  
**Dan. 11. 2.** that shall rule and do a. to his will  
**Hos. 3. 1.** a. to the love of the Lord toward Israel  
 2. **the** Lord will punish Jacob a. to his ways  
**Mic. 7. 15.** a. to the days of thy coming: ut of Egypt  
**Mat. 9. 29.** a. to your faith be it unto you  
 16. **37.** he will reward every man a. to his works,  
**Rom. 2. 6.** 2 **Tim. 4. 14.** **Rev. 2. 23.**

**Luke 12. 47.** nor did a. to his will, shall be bestowed  
**John 7. 24.** judge not a. to the appearance  
**Acts 4. 25.** made to every man a. as he had need  
**Rom. 1. 3.** made (of the seed of David a. to the flesh  
 8. **28.** who are called a. to his purpose  
 12. **6.** gifts differing a. to the grace given to us



**Rom. 15. 5.** to be like minded a. to Christ Jesus  
**1 Cor. 15. 3.** Christ died a. to the scriptures, 4.  
**2 Cor. 8. 7.** every man a. as he purposed in his heart  
**11. 15.** whence and shall be a. to their works  
**Gal. 1. 4.** who gave himself a. to the will of God  
**3. 26.** Abraham's seed, and heirs a. to the promise  
**Eph. 1. 4. a.** as he hath chosen as in him, before  
**5. a.** to good pleasure **17. a.** to riches of his grace  
**11. being** predestinated a. to the purpose of him  
**2. 28. a.** to the power that worketh in us  
**Phil. 3. 21. a.** to the working whereby he is able  
**4. 19.** God shall supply our need a. to his riches  
**7. Tim. 1. 9.** who hath called us not a. to our works  
**Tit. 2. 5.** but a. to his mercy he saved us by washing  
**Heb. 8. 9.** not a. to the covenant that I made with  
**1 Pet. 1. 3. a.** to his mercy hath begotten us again  
**4. 6.** but live a. to God in the Spirit  
**2 Pet. 1. 3. a.** as his divine power hath given us  
**2. 13.** we to his promise look for new heavens  
**Rev. 9. 12.** dead were judged a. to their works, 13.  
**22. 12.** I come to give a. as his work shall be

According to all. See ALL.

#### ACCORDING TO THAT

**Gen. 27. 8.** obey my voice a. to that I command  
**Judg. 11. 35.** do to me a. to that which proceeded  
**2 Kings 14. 6.** slew not a. to that which is written  
**2 Chron. 35. 26. a.** to that which was written  
**Esra 6. 12.** Tattenai did a. to that Darius had sent  
**Neh. 4. 18. a.** to that which was spoken, thy seed be  
**2 Cor. 5. 10. a.** to that he hath done, good or bad  
**8. 12. a.** to that a man hath not a. to that he hath not

ACCORDINGLY. See REPLY.

#### ACCOUNT.

**Ezra 12. 4.** shall make your a. for the lamb  
**2 Kings 12. 4.** of every one that passeth the a.  
**1 Chron. 27. 24.** nor was the number put in the a.  
**2 Chron. 26. 11.** according to the number of their a.  
**Job 33. 13.** for he giveth not a. of his matters  
**Psalm 144. 3.** or the son of man that thou makest a.  
**Ecc. 7. 27.** counting one by one to find out the a.  
**Dan. 6. 2.** that the princes might give a. to them  
**Mat. 12. 36.** give a. thereof in the day of judgment  
**12. 23.** which would take a. of his servants  
**Luke 16. 2.** give a. of thy stewardship  
**Acts 10. 40.** whereby we may give an a. of this  
**Rom. 9. 12.** every one will finish the a.  
**14. 12.** every one shall give a. of himself to God  
**Phil. 4. 17.** desire fruit that may abound to your a.  
**Philem. 16.** if he oweth thee, put that on mine a.  
**Heb. 13. 17.** they watch as they that must give a.  
**1 Pet. 4. 5.** who shall give a. to him that judgeth

#### ACCOUNT, ED.

**Deut. 2. 11.** which also were a. giants  
**28.** that also was a. a land of giants  
**1 Kings 1. 21.** I and Solomon shall be a. offenders  
**21. silver** was nothing a. of, 3 Cor. 9. 50.  
**Psalm 32. 20.** be a. to the Lord for a generation  
**Isa. 2. 23.** for wherein is he to be a. off?  
**Mark 10. 42.** which are a. to rule over Gentiles  
**Luke 20. 35.** be a. worthy to obtain that world  
**28. 24.** which of them should be a. the greatest  
**Rev. 8. 36.** we are a. as sheep for the slaughter  
**1 Cor. 4. 1.** let a man so a. of us as ministers  
**Gal. 3. 6.** it was a. to him for righteousness  
**2 Pet. 3. 15.** a. that the long-suffering of the Lord

#### ACCOUNTING.

**Neh. 7. 19.** a. that God was able to raise him up

#### ACCUSED

**Signifies, [1] Devoted to destruction, Josh. 6. 17.**  
**[2] Separated from the church, Rom. 9. 3.**  
**[3] Cursed eternally from God, 1 Cor. 16. 22.**  
**Gal. 1. 6, 9.**

**Deut. 31. 22.** he that is hanged, is a. of God  
**Josh. 6. 17.** the city shall be a. it and all therein  
**18.** any wise keep from the a. thing  
**7. 1.** trespass in the a. thing; Achan took of a.  
**11.** for they have even taken of the a. thing  
**12.** turned their backs, because they were a.  
**except ye** destroy the a. from among you  
**13.** there is an a. thing in the midst of these  
**15.** he that is taken with the a. thing  
**22. 26.** did not Achan commit trespass in a. thing  
**1 Sam. 3. 13.** his sons made themselves a.  
**1 Chron. 2. 7.** who transgressed in the thing a.  
**Isa. 65. 50.** the sinner a. 100 years old shall be a.  
**Rom. 9. 3.** for I could wish myself a. from Christ  
**1 Cor. 12. 3.** no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus a.  
**Phil. 1. 8.** preach any other gospel, let him be a.

#### ACCUSATION.

**Esra 6. 6.** wrote they to him an a. against Judah  
**Neh. 5. 7.** 37. not over his head his a. **Mark 15. 26.**  
**Luke 6. 7.** that they might find an a. against him  
**19. 8. 14.** have taken any thing by false a.  
**Acts 16. 28.** what a. bring ye against this man?  
**Acts 25. 15.** they brought no a. as I supposed  
**1 Tim. 4. 12.** against an elder receive not a.  
**2 Pet. 2. 11.** lying not a. railing a. against them  
**John 9. 11.** Michael cannot bring a. railing a.

#### ACCUSE.

**Isa. 22. 10.** a. not a. servant to his master

**Mat. 12. 10.** that they might a. him, **Mark 3. 2.**

**Luke 11. 34.**

**Luke 3. 14.** nor a. any falsely, and be content  
**35. 2.** and they began to a. him, saying  
**34.** touching those things whereof ye a. him  
**Luke 5. 45.** that I will a. you to the Father  
**8. 6.** that they might have to a. him  
**Acts 24. 2.** Tertullus began to a. him, saying  
**5.** take knowledge of all things whereof we a.  
**13.** nor can they prove things whereof they a. me  
**25. 5.** let them go down with me, and a. this man  
**11.** if there be none of those whereof these a. me  
**28. 19.** not that I had ought to a. my nation of  
**1 Pet. 3. 16.** falsely a. your good conversation

#### ACCUSED.

**Deut. 3. 8.** Chaldeans came near, and a. the Jews  
**6. 24.** they brought them which had a. Daniel  
**Mark 27. 12.** when he was a. he answered nothing  
**Mark 15. 3.** priests a. him many things, **Luke 23. 10.**  
**Luke 16. 1.** was a. that he had wasted his goods  
**Acts 28. 30.** the certainty whereof he was a.  
**23. 28.** have known the cause whereof they a. him  
**29.** perceived to be a. of questions of their law  
**25. 18.** before he which is a. have the accusers  
**26. 9.** answer, touching things whereof I am a.  
**7.** for which hope's sake I am a. of the Jews  
**Tit. 1. 6.** faithful children, not a. of riot, or unruly  
**Rev. 12. 10.** accuser, who a. them before our God

#### ACCUSE.

**John 8. 10.** woman, where are those things a.?

**Acts 23. 30.** I gave commandment to his a. also  
**35. 11.** will hear thee when thine a. are come  
**24. 6.** commanding him a. to come to thee  
**25. 16.** before he have the a. face to face  
**18.** against whom, when the a. stood up  
**2 Tim. 3. 3.** without natural affection, false a.  
**Tit. 2. 3.** not false a. not given to much wine

#### ACCUSETH, ING.

**John 5. 45.** there is one that a. you, even Moses  
**Rom. 2. 15.** their thoughts a. or excusing  
**ACCUSTOMED; see De EVIL. ACKNOWNLEDGE;**  
**see FEAR.**

#### ACKNOWLEDGE

**Signifies, [1] To own or confess, Gen. 38. 26. Paul.**  
**28. 5.** [2] To observe, or take notice of, Prov.  
**3. 6. Isa. 33. 13. [3] To return and respect, Isa.**  
**61. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 16. [4] To approve of, 9 Cor.**  
**1. 13. Philom. 6. [5] To worship or make pro-**  
**fession of, Dan. 11. 28.**

**Deut. 1. 17.** ye shall not a. faces in judgment  
**21. 17.** he shall a. the son of the hated  
**32. 9.** nor did he a. his brethren nor children  
**Psalm 32. 1.** a. my sin [1] 31. I a. my transgression  
**Prov. 3. 6.** in all thy ways a. him, he shall direct  
**Isa. 33. 13.** ye that are near, a. my might  
**61. 9.** all that see them, shall a. them  
**63. 16.** thou art our father, tho' Israel a. us not  
**Jer. 3. 13.** only a. thine iniquity that thou hast  
**14. 20.** we O Lord, our wickedness  
**24. 5.** so will I a. thee that are carried away  
**Dan. 11. 30.** with a strange god whom he shall a.  
**Heb. 5. 15.** will go, till they a. their offence  
**1 Cor. 14. 37.** let him a. the things that I write  
**16. 18.** therefore a. ye them that are such  
**9 Cor. 1. 13.** what you a. and I trust shall a.

#### ACKNOWLEDGED.

**Gen. 38. 26.** Judah a. them, and said she hath been

**9 Cor. 1. 14.** also you have a. as in part

#### ACKNOWLEDGETH.

**1 John 2. 23.** he that a. the Son hath the Father

#### ACKNOWLEDGING.

**2 Tim. 2. 25.** repentance to the a. of the truth  
**Tit. 1. 1.** to the a. the truth which is after godliness  
**Philem. 6.** by the a. every good thing in Christ

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

**Col. 2. 2.** to the a. of the mystery of God

#### ACQUAINT, ED, ING.

**Job 25. 21.** a. thyself with him and be at peace  
**Psalm 139. 3.** thou art a. with all my ways  
**Ecc. 2. 3.** yet a. my heart with wisdom  
**Isa. 53. 3.** a man of sorrows, and a. with grief

#### ACQUAINTANCE.

**2 Kings 12. 5.** let priests take it, every man of his a.  
**7.** therefore receive no more money of your a.  
**Job 19. 13.** mine a. are estranged from me  
**42. 11.** thou came all that had been of his a.  
**Psalm 31. 11.** I was a reproach and a scorn to mine a.  
**53. 13.** it was thou, mine equal, and mine a.  
**89. 8.** thou hast put away mine a. far from me  
**18.** lower put from me, and my a. interdarkness  
**Luke 2. 44.** they sought him among their a.  
**33. 42.** all his a. stood afar off, beholding things  
**Acts 24. 23.** he should forbid none of his a. to come

#### ACQUIT.

**Job 10. 14.** thou wilt not a. me from mine iniquity

**Nah. 1. 3.** the Lord will not at all a. the wicked

#### ACRE.

**1 Sam. 14. 14.** 20. men within half an a. of land  
**Isa. 5. 10.** ten a. of vineyard shall yield one bath

#### ACT.

**Isa. 28. 21.** and bring to pass his a. his strange a.  
**58. 6.** and the a. of violence is in their hands  
**John 8. 4.** was taken in adultery, in the very a.

#### ACTS.

**Deut. 11. 3.** and his a. which he did in Egypt  
**7.** your eyes have seen the great a. of the Lord  
**Judg. 5. 11.** rehearse the righteous a. of the Lord  
**1 Sam. 12. 7.** reason of all righteous a. of the Lord  
**2 Sam. 23. 20.** and Beniah the son of Jehoiada,  
**who** had done many a. 1 Chron. 11. 22.  
**1 Kings 10. 6.** it was a true report I heard of thy a.  
**11. 41.** the a. of Solomon, are they not written in  
**the** book of the a. of Solomon? 2 Chron. 9. 5.  
**2 Kings 10. 34.** the a. of Jehu, and all that he did  
**23. 19.** according to all the a. he had done  
**28.** the a. of Josiah and all that he did are written  
**1 Chron. 29. 28.** the a. of David, first and last  
**2 Chron. 16. 11.** behold the a. of Asa, first and last  
**20. 34.** the a. of Jehoshaphat, first and last  
**32. 32.** the a. of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 20.  
**Ezra 10. 2.** all the a. of his power and might  
**Psalm 103. 7.** his a. to the children of Israel  
**106. 2.** who can utter the mighty a. of the Lord?  
**145. 4.** and shall declare thy mighty a. 6, 12.  
**150. 2.** praise him for his mighty a. praise him

#### ACTIONS.

**1 Sam. 2. 3.** and by the Lord a. are weighed

#### ACTIVITY.

**Gen. 47. 6.** if knowest any man of a. among them

#### ADAMANT.

**Ezek. 3. 9.** as an a. have I made thy forehead

**Ezek. 7. 12.** they made their hearts as a. stone

#### ADD

**Signifies, [1] To join, or put to, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 9.**  
**41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. [2] To increase, Prov. 16. 22**  
**[3] To give, or bestow, Gen. 30. 24. Mat. 6. 33.**  
**[4] To make wise by instruction, Gal. 2. 6.**  
**[5] To utter, Deut. 5. 22.**

**Gen. 30. 24.** the Lord shall a. to me another son

**Lev. 5. 16.** he shall a. a fifth part thereto, 6. 5. ]

**27. 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7.**

**Num. 35. 6.** to cities of refuge a. forty-two cities

**Deut. 4. 2.** ye shall not a. to the word, 12. 32.

**19. 9.** thou shalt a. three cities more of refuge

**29. 19.** to a drunkenness to thirst

**2 Sam. 94. 3.** the Lord thy God a. to the people

**1 Kings 12. 11.** and now Rehoboam said, I will a.

**to your yoke, 14. 3 Chron. 10. 14.**

**2 Kings 28. 6. 1 a.** to thy days 15 years, **Isa. 38. 5.**

**1 Chron. 22. 14.** and thou mayest a. thereto

**2 Chron. 28. 13.** ye intend to a. more to our sins

**Psalm 68. 27.** a. iniquity to their iniquity

**Prov. 3. 2.** long life and peace shall they a. to thee

**30. 6.** thou shalt not to his wife, lest he reprove thee

**Isa. 59. 1.** a. ye year to year, till their kiff sacrifices

**1. 1.** that they may a. sin to sin

**Mat. 6. 37.** can a. one cubit to his stature, **Luke 12. 25**

**Psalm 1. 16.** supposing to a. affliction to my bonds

**2 Pet. 1. 5.** beside the a. to your faith virtue

**Rev. 22. 18.** if any a. God shall a. to him plagues

#### ADDED.

**Deut. 5. 22.** with a great voice, and he a. no more

**1 Sam. 19. 18.** we have a. to all our sins this evil

**Jer. 35. 32.** there were a. besides many like words

**45. 3.** the Lord hath a. grief to my sorrow

**Dan. 4. 36.** and excellent majesty was a. to me

**Mat. 6. 33.** all these shall be a. to you, **Luke 12. 31.**

**Luke 3. 20.** Herod a. yet this above all, he shut u

**19. 11.** as they heard, he a. and spake a parable

**Acts 2. 41.** the same day there were a. 3000 souls

**47.** and the Lord a. to the church daily such

**5. 14.** believers were the more a. to the Lord

**11. 34.** and much people was a. to the Lord

**Gal. 3. 4.** seemed to be somewhat, a. nothing to me

**3. 19.** the law was a. because of transgressions

#### ADDETH, ING.

**Job 34. 37.** for he a. rebellion to his sin

**Prov. 10. 22.** and he a. no sorrow with it

**16. 23.** the heart of the wise a. learning to his lips

**Gal. 2. 15.** no man cleanseth or a. thereto

#### ADDER.

**Gen. 49. 17.** Dan shall be as a. in the path

**Psalm 58. 4.** they are like the deaf a. that stoppeth

**91. 12.** thou shalt tread on the lion and a.

**140. 3.** a. poison is under their lips

**Prov. 22. 32.** wise at last stingeth like an a.

#### ADDITION.

**1 Cor. 16. 15.** a. themselves to the ministry of saints

#### ADDITION, E.

**1 Kings 7. 28.** certain a. were made of this work

**36.** understones molten at the side of every a.

**36.** he graved cherubims, and a. round about

#### ADJURE

**Signifies, [1] To bind under the penalty of a fear**

**ful curse, Josh. 6. 26. [2] To charge earnestly**

**by word or oath, 1 Kings 22. 16. Mat. 23. 63.**

**1 Kings 22. 16.** the king said, how many times

**shall I a. thee to tell me nothing, 3 Chron. 19. 15**

**Mat. 23. 23.** I a. thee by the living God



*Mat. 27. 55.* women beholding a. of *Mark 15. 40.*  
*Mark 5. 6.* but when he saw Jesus a. of, he ran  
*11. 13.* and seeing a fig-tree a. of with leaves  
*Luke 10. 23.* lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham a. of  
*Acts 2. 39.* the promises is to all that are a. of  
*Apoc. 2. 17.* and came and preached peace to you  
 which were a. of, and to them that were nigh  
*Heb. 11. 13.* having seen the promises a. of  
*1 Pet. 1. 9.* is blind, and cannot see a. of  
*See F.A.R. STAND, STOOD.*

AFFAIRS.

*1 Chron. 28. 32.* pertaining to God, and a. of the king  
*Psalm 112. 5.* he will guide his a. with discretion  
*Deut. 2. 49.* he set Shadrach over a. of the province  
*3. 12.* Jews whom thou set over a. of the province  
*Eph. 6. 21.* but that ye also may know my a.  
*32.* I have sent, that ye might know our a.  
*Psalm 1. 27.* or be absent, I may hear of your a.  
*3 Tim. 2. 4.* entangleth himself with the a. of life

AFFECT, ED, ETH.

*Lam. 3. 51.* mine eye a. my heart, because of all  
*Acts 14. 2.* their minds a. e. against the brethren  
*Gal. 4. 17.* zealously a. you, that ye might a. them  
 18. it is good to be zealously a. in a good thing

AFFECTION.

*1 Chron. 29. 3.* have set my a. to the house of God  
*Rom. 1. 31.* without natural a. *2 Tim. 3. 3.*  
*2 Cor. 7. 15.* his inward a. is more abundant to you  
*Col. 3. 2.* set your a. on things above, not on things  
 5. mortify therefore fornication, inordinate a.

AFFECTIONS.

*Rom. 1. 28.* for this cause God gave them up to vile a.  
*Gal. 5. 24.* have crucified the flesh with the a.  
 AFFECTIONATELY.

*1 Thess. 2. 8.* so being a. desirous of you, willing  
 AFFECTIONED.

*Rom. 12. 10.* be kindly a. one to another  
 AFFINITY.

*1 Kings 3. 1.* Solomon made a. with Pharaoh  
*3 Chron. 18. 1.* Jehoshaphat joined in a. with Ahab  
*Ezra 3. 14.* should we join in a. with the people

AFIRM.

*Significs.* [1] *To affirm the truth of a thing.*  
*Acts 25. 19.* *Tit. 3. 8.* [2] *To teach.* *1 Tim. 1.*  
*Rom. 2. 8.* and as some a. that we say, let us do evil  
*1 Tim. 1. 7.* what they say, nor whereof they a.  
*Luke 2. 8.* these things I will that thou a. constantly

AFFIRMED.

*Luke 22. 59.* about an hour after another a.  
*Acts 12. 15.* but Rhoda constantly a. that it was so  
*25. 19.* and of Jesus, whom Paul a. to be alive

AFFLICT.

*Gen. 15. 12.* and they shall a. them 400 years  
*21. 58.* if thou shalt a. my daughters, or take  
*Ezra. 1. 11.* set over them task-masters to a. them  
*22. 23.* ye shall not a. any widow or fatherless  
*23.* if thou a. them in any wise, and they cry  
*23. 12.* I will a. them that a. thee  
*Lam. 1. 24.* ye shall a. your souls, *1. 23. 27.*  
*22. 24. 28. 29.*

*Num. 24. 24.* ships from Chittim shall a. Ashur  
*20. 13.* and every binding oath to a. the soul  
*Judg. 16. 5.* that we bind him to a. him  
 6. where with thou mightest be bound to a. thee  
 19. she began to a. him, and his strength went  
*2 Sam. 7. 10.* nor children of wickedness a. them  
*Kings 11. 30. 1.* I will for this a. the seed of David  
*2 Chron. 6. 36.* turn when thou dost a. *1 Kings 8. 25.*  
*Ezra 6. 21.* that we might a. ourselves before God  
*Job 27. 23.* touching the Almighty, he will not a.  
*Psalm 44. 2.* how thou didst a. the people and cast  
*53. 19.* God shall hear and a. them, even be  
*59. 22.* nor the son of wickedness a. him  
*94. 5. O Lord,* they a. thine heritage  
*143. 12.* and destroy all them that a. my soul  
*Isa. 9. 1.* afterward did more grievously a. her  
*51. 23.* put it into the hand of them that a. thee  
*58. 5.* a day for a man to a. his soul  
*64. 12. O Lord,* wilt thou a. us very sore  
*Jer. 21. 28.* as I watched to destroy and to a.  
*Lam. 3. 23.* for the Lord doth not a. willingly  
*Amos 5. 12.* they a. the just, they take a bribe  
*6. 14.* they shall a. you from Remah  
*Nab. 1. 12.* have afflicted, I will a. thee no more  
*Ezra. 3. 19.* behold, I will undo all that a. thee

AFFLICTED.

*Ezra. 1. 12.* the more they a. the more they grew  
*Isa. 22. 28.* the soul that shall not be a. that day  
*Num. 11. 11.* wherefore hast thou a. thy servant  
*Deut. 28. 6.* the Egyptians a. us and laid on us  
*Ruth 1. 21.* and the Almighty hath a. me  
*2 Sam. 22. 24.* as I the a. people whom thou wilt save  
*1 Kings 2. 26.* a. in all wherewith Israel and a. them  
*1 Kings 17. 30.* the Lord rejected Israel and a. them  
*Isa. 6. 14.* to him that is a. pity should be showed  
 77. he hath known thy sorrows, and a. me  
 84. and he heareth the cry of the a.  
*Psalm 6. 12.* he forgetteth not the a.  
*16. 12.* arise, O Lord, forget not the a.  
*47.* for thou wilt save the a. people

*Psalm 22. 24.* nor abhorred the affliction of the a.  
*25. 16.* have mercy on me, for I am desolate and a.  
*28. 3.* do justice to the a. and needy  
*28. 7.* thou hast a. me with all thy waves  
 15. I am a. and ready to die from my youth  
*30. 15.* according to days wherein thou hast a. us  
*107. 17.* fools, because of their iniquities, are a.  
*110. 10.* I was greatly a. *119. 67.* before I was a.  
*119. 71.* it is good for me that I have been a.  
 75. and that thou in faithfulness hast a. me  
 107. I am a. very much, quicken me, O Lord  
*129. 1.* many time have they a. me from youth,  
*140. 12.* Lord will maintain the cause of the a.  
*Prov. 13. 15.* all the days of the a. are evil  
*22. 22.* neither oppress the a. in the gate  
*26. 28.* a lying tongue hateth those that are a.  
 31. 5. lest they pervert the judgment of the a.  
*Isa. 9. 1.* when at first he lightly a. the land of Zeb.  
*49. 13.* the Lord will have mercy on his a.  
 51. 21. hear now this, thou a. and drunken  
 53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God and a.  
 7. he was oppressed, and was a. yet he opened not  
*54. 11.* O thou a. tossed with tempest, not comforted  
 3. wherefore have we a. our souls  
 10. and if thou satisfy the a. soul, thy light  
 104. 14. the sons of them that a. thee shall come  
 63. 9. in all their affliction he was a. and angel  
*Lam. 1. 4.* her priests sigh, her virgins are a.  
 5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath a. her.  
 12. my sorrow wherewith the Lord hath a. me  
*Mic. 4. 6.* and I will gather her that I have a.  
*Nab. 1. 12.* though I have a. I will afflict as more  
*Zeph. 3. 12.* I will leave in thee an a. people  
*Nat. 24. 9.* they shall deliver you up to be a.  
*2 Cor. 1. 6.* whether we be a. it is for consolation  
*1 Tim. 5. 10.* if she have relieved the a.  
*Heb. 11. 37.* being destitute, a. and tormented  
*Jas. 4. 9.* be a. and mourn, and weep  
 5. 13. is any among you a. let him pray

AFFLICTION.

*Significs.* [1] *Adversity, trouble, or distress.* *Job*  
 5. 6. [2] *Outward oppression.* *Ezra. 3. 17.*  
 31. [3] *Persecution for religion.* *Mat. 24. 14.*  
*Heb. 10. 32.* [4] *Correction from God.* *Job 22. 2.*  
*Gen. 16. 11.* because the Lord hath heard thy a.  
 29. 32. surely the Lord hath looked upon my a.  
 31. 42. God hath seen mine a. and labour  
 41. 52. caused me to be fruitful in the land of a.  
*Ezra. 3. 7.* I have seen the a. of my people, *Acts 7. 34.*  
 17. I will bring you out of the a. of Egypt  
 41. and that he had looked on their a.  
*Deut. 16. 3.* that thou shalt eat even the bread of a.

*1 Kings 22. 27.* *9 Chron. 18. 96.*  
 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our a.  
*1 Sam. 1. 11.* if thou wilt indeed look on my a.  
 2. 12. thou shalt see the a. of the tabernacle  
*2 Sam. 10. 12.* it may be the Lord will look on my a.  
*2 Kings 14. 26.* the Lord saw the a. of Israel  
*3 Chron. 20. 9.* cry to thee in our a. thou wilt hear  
 23. 12. Manasseh was in a. and sought the Lord  
*Nab. 1. 3.* the remnant are in great a. and reproach  
 9. and didst see the a. of our fathers in Egypt  
*Job 5. 6.* though a. cometh not forth of the dust  
 10. 15. I am full of confusion, see thou mine a.  
 30. 16. the days of a. have taken hold on me  
 27. the days of a. prevented me  
 36. 8. and if they be broken in cords of a.  
 15. he delivereth the poor in his a.  
 21. for this hast thou chosen rather than a.  
*Psalm 25. 18.* look upon my a. and pain, forgive  
 44. 24. and forgettest our a. and oppression  
 65. 11. thou laidst a. upon our loins  
 76. 14. day when he delivered them from a.  
 88. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of a.  
 106. 44. he regarded their a. when he heard  
 107. 10. sit in darkness, being bound in a. and iron  
 39. they are brought low through a. and sorrow  
 41. yet setteth he the poor on high from a.  
 119. 30. this is my comfort in my a. thy word  
 92. I should then have perished in mine a.  
 153. consider mine a. and deliver me, for I do not  
*Isa. 30. 20.* though the Lord give you water of a.  
 48. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of a.  
 63. 9. in all that he a. he was afflicted, and the angel  
*Jer. 4. 15.* publisheth a. from mount Ephraim  
 15. 11. to intreat thee well in the time of a.  
 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the day of a.  
 30. 15. why criest thou for thine a. thy sorrow  
 48. 16. Moab's calamity is near, and a. hasteth fast  
*Lam. 1. 3.* Judah is gone into captivity because of a.  
 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her a.  
 9. I am no comforter, O Lord, behold mine a.  
 3. 2. I am the man that hath seen a. by the rod  
 39. remembering my a. and my misery  
*Isa. 3. 15.* in their a. they will seek me early  
*Isa. 6. 6.* they are not grieved for the a. of Joseph  
*Obad. 12.* thou shalt not have a. as thou hast  
*Isaiah 2. 9.* I cried by reason of my a. to the Lord  
*Nab. 1. 9.* a. shall not rise up the second time  
*Hab. 2. 7.* I saw the tents of Cushan in a.

*Zech. 1. 15.* and they helped forward the a.  
 8. 10. that went out or came in, because of a.  
 10. 11. and he shall pass through the sea with a.  
*Mark 4. 17.* when a. riseth for the word's sake  
 13. 19. for in those days shall be a. such as  
*Acts 7. 11.* there came a dearth, and great a.  
*2 Cor. 2. 4.* for out of much a. I wrote to you  
 4. 17. our light a. which is but for a moment  
 8. 2. how that in a great trial of a.  
*Psalm 1. 16.* supposing to add a. to my bonds  
 14. that ye communicate with me in my a.  
*1 Thess. 1. 6.* having received the word in much a.  
 3. 7. we were comforted over you in all our a.  
*Heb. 11. 25.* choosing rather to suffer a. with people  
*Jam. 1. 27.* to visit the fatherless in their a.  
 5. 10. for an example of suffering a. and of patience

AFFLICTIONS.

*Psalm 34. 19.* many are the a. of the righteous  
 132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his a.  
*Acts 7. 10.* and delivered him out of all his a.  
 20. 23. saying, that bonds and a. abide me  
*2 Cor. 6. 4.* approving in much patience, in a.  
*Col. 1. 24.* fill up what is behind of the a. of Christ  
*1 Thess. 3. 3.* no man should be moved by these a.  
*2 Tim. 1. 8.* be partakers of the a. of the gospel  
 3. 11. know the a. which came to me at Antioch  
 4. 5. but watch in all things, endure a.  
*Heb. 10. 32.* ye endured a great fight of a.  
 32. whilst ye were made a. gazing-stock by a.  
*1 Pet. 5. 9.* the same a. accomplished in brethren

AFFORDING.

*Psalm 144. 13.* our garners full, all manner of store  
 AFFRIGHT, ED.

*Deut. 7. 21.* thou shalt not be a. at them  
*2 Chron. 32. 18.* they cried with a loud voice to a  
*Job 18. 20.* as they that went before were a.  
 30. 23. he mocketh at fear, and is not a.  
*Isa. 21. 4.* my heart panted, fearfulness a. me  
*Jer. 51. 22.* reeds are burnt, and men of war a.  
*Mark 16. 5.* and they were a. *Luke 24. 37.*  
 6. he said, be not a. ye seek Jesus crucified  
*Rev. 11. 12.* and the same were a. gave glory

AFOOT.

*Mark 6. 33.* many ran a. thither out of all cities  
*Acts 20. 15.* Paul nimbly himself to go a.

AFORE.

*2 Kings 20. 4.* Isaiah was gone out into the court  
*Psalm 129. 6.* which withereth a. it groweth up  
*Isa. 18. 5.* a. the harvest when the bud is perfect  
*Ezek. 33. 22.* a. he that was escaped came  
*Rom. 1. 2.* which he had promised a. by his prophets  
 9. 23. which he had a. prepared unto glory  
*Acts 3. 3.* the mystery, as I wrote a. in few words

AFOREHAND.

*Mark 14. 8.* she is come a. to anoint my body  
 AFORETIME.

*Job 17. 6.* me a. by-word, and I was as a talbot  
*Isa. 52. 4.* my people went down a. into Egypt  
*Jer. 30. 20.* their children also shall be a.  
*Dan. 6. 10.* he prayed before his God, as he did a.  
*John 9. 13.* they brought him that a. was blind  
*Rom. 15. 4.* for whatsoever things were written a.

AFRAID.

*Gen. 42. 35.* saw bundles of money, they were a.  
*Ezra. 34. 30.* and they were a. to come nigh him  
*Lam. 2. 6.* and none shall make you a. *Job 11. 19.*  
*Num. 12. 6.* why not a. to speak against Moses  
*Deut. 7. 19.* do to all the people of whom thou art a.  
*Judg. 7. 3.* proclaim whosoever is fearful and a.  
*1 Sam. 4. 7.* the Philistines were a. for they said  
 18. 29. Saul was yet the more a. of David  
*3 Sam. 1. 14.* how wast thou not a. to destroy  
 14. 15. because the people have made me a.  
 19. 2. I will come on him, and make him a.  
 25. 5. ungodly men made me a. *Psalm 18. 4.*  
*Nab. 6. 9.* for they all made us a. saying, their hands  
*Job 9. 28.* I am a. of all my sorrows, I know that  
 11. 19. shalt lie down, and none shall make thee a.  
 12. 11. shall not thy excellency make you a.  
 21. and let not thy dread make me a.  
 15. 24. trouble and anguish shall make him a.  
 18. 11. terrors shall make him a. on every side  
 21. 6. even when I remember, I am a. and tremble  
 23. 15. when I consider, I am a. of him  
 33. 7. behold, my terror shall not make thee a.  
 39. 20. cast thou make him a. as a grasshopper  
 41. 25. he raiseth up himself, the mighty are a.  
*Psalm 56. 3.* what time I am a. I will trust in thee  
 65. 8. they that dwell are a. at thy tokens  
 77. 18. the waters saw thee, and they were a.  
 63. 15. and make them a. with thy storm  
 119. 120. and I am a. of thy judgments  
*Isa. 17. 3.* and none shall make them a. *Ezek. 34.*  
 23. *Isa. 4. 4.* *Zech. 5. 13*  
 33. 14. the sinners in Zion are a. fearfulness hath  
 41. 5. the ends of the earth are a. and came  
 37. 11. and of whom hast thou been a. or feared  
*Jer. 30. 10.* be quiet, and none shall make him a.  
 36. 24. yet they were not a. nor rent garments  
 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am a. of the Jews

*Jer. 30. 17.* not given to men, of whom thou art a.  
*Exod. 30. 36.* and none made as a. *Nah. 2. 11.*  
*Deut. 4. 5.* I saw a dream, which made me a.  
*Amos 1. 5.* then the mariners were a. 10.  
*Exod. 2. 17.* made them a. because of men's blood  
*Mark 5. 15.* in his right mind, were a. *Luke 8. 35.*  
*9. 32.* they understood not, and were a. to ask him  
*10. 32.* and as they followed they were a.  
*16. 8.* nor said they any thing, for they were a.  
*Luke 8. 25.* and they being a. wondered, saying  
*Acts 9. 26.* but they were all a. of Saul  
*29. 9.* they with me saw the light, and were a.  
*Gal. 4. 11.* I am a. of you, lest I have bestowed  
*Heb. 11. 23.* not a. of the king's commandment  
*1 Pet. 3. 6.* and are not a. with any amazement  
*2 Pet. 2. 10.* they are not a. to speak evil of dignities  
*Be AFRAID.*

*Deut. 1. 29.* dread not, neither be a. of them, 31.6.  
*1 Sam. 23. 3.* behold we be a. here in Judah  
*8 Sam. 22. 46.* be a. out of close places, *Psal. 18. 45.*  
*Nah. 6. 13.* was he hired that I should be a.  
*Job 5. 21.* nor shalt thou be a. of destruction  
*19. 29.* be ye a. of the sword, for wrath bringeth  
*Psal. 27. 1.* L. is my strength, of whom shall I be a?  
*Isa. 8. 12.* nor fear ye their fear, nor be a. 44. 8.  
*19. 17.* that maketh mention, shall be a. in himself  
*31. 12.* thou, that thou shouldst be a. of a man  
*Rom. 13. 4.* if thou do that which is evil, be a.  
*Not be AFRAID.*

*Deut. 1. 17.* you shall not be a. of the face of man  
*7. 18.* thou shalt not be a. of them, 18. 32.  
*Psal. 3. 6.* I will not be a. of ten thousands of people  
*90. 11.* I will not be a. of what men can do to me  
*91. 5.* thou shalt not be a. for the terror by night  
*112. 7.* he shall not be a. of evil tidings, his heart  
*8.* his heart is established, he shall not be a.  
*Prov. 3. 24.* when thou liest down, shall not be a.  
*Isa. 12. 2.* God my salvation, I will trust and not be a.  
*4. 4.* he will not be a. of their voice, nor abuse  
*Amos 3. 6.* a trumpet be blown, and people not be a.  
*Rom. 13. 3.* wilt thou then not be a. of the power?  
*Not AFRAID.*

*Deut. 20. 1.* be not a. of them, *Josh. 11. 6.* *Nah. 4.*  
*14. Jer. 10. 5.* *Exod. 2. 6.* *Luke 12. 4.*  
*1 Sam. 12. 13.* Saul said, be not a. what a. worst thou  
*9 Kings 1. 15.* angel said, go down, be not a. of him  
*Psal. 49. 16.* be not a. when one is made rich  
*Prov. 3. 25.* be not a. of sudden fear nor desolation  
*Isa. 40. 9.* lift up thy voice, lift it up, be not a.  
*Jer. 1. 8.* be not a. of their faces, for I am with thee  
*Exek. 2. 6.* and thou son of man be not a. of them  
*Luke 14. 27.* it is I, be not a. *Mark 6. 50.* *John 8. 30.*  
*17. 7.* Jesus touched them and said, arise, be not a.  
*28. 10.* be not a. go tell my brethren that they go  
*Mark 5. 36.* saith to the ruler, be not a. only believe  
*Acts 18. 9.* be not a. but speak, and hold not thy peace  
*1 Pet. 3. 14.* be not a. of their terror, nor be troubled  
*Serve AFRAID.*

*Gen. 20. 8.* told these things, and men were sore a.  
*Exod. 14. 10.* Egyptians marched, they were sore a.  
*Num. 22. 3.* Moab was sore a. of the people  
*Josh. 9. 24.* therefore we were sore a. of our lives  
*1 Sam. 17. 24.* fled from Goliath, and were sore a.  
*2 Sam. 10.* Saul fell along on the earth, and was sore a.  
*31. 4.* his armour-bearer was sore a. *1 Chr. 10. 4.*  
*Nah. 2. 2.* nothing but sorrow, and was very sore a.  
*Mark 9. 6.* wist not what to say, for they were sore a.  
*Luke 2. 9.* shone about them, and they were sore a.  
*Was AFRAID.*

*Gen. 3. 10.* I heard thy voice, and I was a.  
*18. 15.* saying, I laughed not, for she was a.  
*32. 7.* then Jacob was greatly a. and distressed  
*Exod. 3. 10.* Moses hid his face, was a. to look on God  
*Deut. 9. 19.* I was a. of the anger and displeasure  
*Ruth 3. 8.* at midnight the man was a. and turned  
*1 Sam. 18. 12.* Saul was a. of David, 15.  
*21. 1.* Ahimelech was a. at the meeting of David  
*28. 5.* Saul saw the host of Philistines, he was a.  
*1 Sam. 6. 9.* David was a. of the Lord, *1 Chr. 13. 12.*  
*1 Chron. 21. 30.* David could not go, for he was a.  
*Job 3. 23.* that which I was a. of, is come to me  
*22. 6.* I was a. and durst not shew my opinion  
*Jer. 20. 21.* when Urijah heard it, he was a.  
*Deut. 6. 17.* when he came, was a. and fell on my face  
*Heb. 3. 2.* O Lord, I heard thy speech, and was a.  
*Mat. 3. 3.* he feared me, and was a. before my came  
*Met. 2. 32.* Joseph was a. to go thither  
*14. 30.* when he saw the wind boisterous, was a.  
*25. 25.* I was a. and hid thy talent in the earth  
*John 19. 8.* when Pilate heard, he was the more a.  
*Acts 10. 4.* when Cornelius looked, he was a.  
*AFRESH.*

*Job 8. 8.* they crucify the Son of God a. and put him  
*AFRESH.*

*Gen. 18. 12.* saying, a. I am waxed old, shall I  
*24. 24.* about three months a. It was told Judah  
*Num. 13. 39.* that ye seek not a. your own heart  
*Deut. 6. 14.* ye shall not go a. other gods  
*Josh. 16. 14.* no day like that before it, or a. it  
*1 Sam. 15. 31.* Samuel turned again a. Sam

*1 Sam. 24. 14.* a. whom is the king come out? a. a dog  
*1 Kings 17. 13.* and a. make for thee and thy son  
*Nah. 13. 19.* not be opened till a. the sabbath  
*Job 10. 6.* that thou inquest a. mine iniquity  
*30. 5.* they cried a. thou, as a. a thief  
*Psal. 98. 4.* give them a. the work of their hands  
*Ecc. 1. 11.* with those that shall come a.  
*Isa. 11. 3.* he shall not judge a. the night of eyes  
*Ecc. 46. 17.* a. it shall return to the prince  
*Heb. 11. 10.* they shall walk a. the Lord  
*Mat. 26. 32.* a. I am risen again, I will go before  
*Mark 16. 14.* which had seen him a. he was risen  
*19.* so then a. the Lord had spoken to them  
*Luke 6. 1.* on the second sabbath a. the first  
*22. 28.* and a. a little while another saw him  
*50.* about the space of an hour a. another  
*93. 28.* that he might bear it a. Jesus  
*John 13. 27.* a. the sop Satan entered into him  
*Acts 5. 7.* about the space of three hours a.  
*Gal. 3. 17.* the law which was 430 years a.  
*2 Pet. 2. 6.* to those that a. should live ungodly  
*AFTER THAT.*

*Exod. 3. 20.* and a. that he will let you go  
*Deut. 24. 4.* shall not take her a. that she is defiled  
*Judg. 15. 7.* will be avenged, and a. that I will cease  
*9 Sam. 21. 14.* a. that God was intended for the land  
*Job 21. 3.* a. that I have spoken, mock on  
*Ecc. 9. 3.* and a. that they go to the dead  
*Jer. 31. 19.* a. that I was turned, I reported  
*Luke 12. 4.* a. that have no more that they can do  
*13. 9.* then a. that thou shalt cut it down  
*14. 5.* a. that which is lost, until he find it  
*Acts 7. 7.* a. that shall they come forth and serve me  
*1 Cor. 15. 6.* a. that he was seen of above 500 at once  
*Rev. 20. 3.* and a. AFTER THIS.

*Gen. 23. 19.* a. this Abraham buried Sarah his wife  
*9 Sam. 2. 1.* a. this David enquired of the Lord  
*Acts 15. 16.* a. this I will return, and build again  
*AFTERNOON.*

*Judg. 10. 8.* they tarried till a. and did eat  
*AFTERWARD, 8.*

*Exod. 11. 1.* a. he will let you go hence  
*Num. 31. 2.* a. shall thou be gathered to thy people  
*Deut. 7. 11.* a. shall thy hands be strengthened  
*1 Sam. 9. 13.* he blest the sacrifice, a. they eat  
*24. 3.* a. David's heart smote him  
*Job 18. 2.* mark, and a. we will speak  
*Psal. 73. 24.* guide me, and a. receive me to glory  
*Prov. 26. 17.* bread of deceit is sweet, but a.  
*24. 27.* prepare thy work, and a. build thy house  
*28. 23.* a. shall find more favour than be that  
*29. 11.* but a wise man keepeth it in tiff a.  
*Heb. 3. 5.* a. shall the children of Israel return  
*Joel 2. 28.* a. I will pour out my Spirit upon all  
*Mat. 4. 2.* fasted, he was a. a hungered, *Luke 4. 2.*  
*21. 32.* ye when ye had seen it, reported not a.  
*John 5. 14.* a. Jesus findeth him in the temple  
*13. 36.* but thou shalt follow me a.  
*1 Cor. 15. 23.* a. they that are Christ's at his coming  
*Gal. 3. 23.* the faith that should a. be revealed  
*Heb. 4. 8.* would not a. have spoken of another day  
*12. 11.* a. it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right.  
*17.* a. when he would have inherited the blessing  
*Jude 5.* a. destroyed them that believed not  
*AGAIN.*

*Gen. 8. 21.* I will not a. curse, nor a. smite  
*15. 16.* but they shall come hither a.  
*30. 31.* I will a. feed and keep thy flock  
*33. 28.* Judah knew her a. no more  
*Exod. 10. 29.* said, I will see a. thy face no more  
*14. 13.* ye shall see them a. no more for ever  
*23. 4.* thou shalt surely bring it back to him a.  
*Num. 32. 15.* will yet a. leave them in the wilderness  
*Josh. 5. 2.* and circumcise a. the children of Israel  
*2 Sam. 16. 19.* and a. whom should I serve  
*1 Kings 17. 32.* the soul of the child came into him a.  
*9 Kings 19. 39.* shall yet a. take root downward  
*Exra 5. 14.* should we a. break thy commandments  
*Nah. 13. 31.* if ye do so a. I will lay hands on you  
*Job 14. 14.* if a man die, shall he live a?  
*Psal. 85. 6.* they are diminished and brought low  
*140. 10.* into deep pits, that they rise not up a.  
*Prov. 2. 19.* none that go to her return a.  
*19.* if thou deliver him, thou must do it a.  
*Ecc. 8. 14.* a. there be wicked men to whom  
*Ecc. 9. 2.* yet shalt thou never be found a.  
*Amos 7. 6.* I will not a. pass by them, 8. 2.  
*8. 14.* they shall fall, and never rise up a.  
*Zeck. 2. 12.* the Lord shall choose Jerusalem a.  
*John 4. 13.* drinketh of this water shall thirst a.  
*Rom. 8. 13.* not received spirit of bondage a. in fear  
*9. 10.* who art thou that answerest a?  
*Phil. 4. 4.* rejoice in the Lord, a. I may, rejoice  
*Heb. 1. 5.* a. I will be to my Father, and he shall  
*2. 13.* and a. I will put my trust in him  
*1 Pet. 1. 3.* hath brought us a. to a lively hope  
*See DOWN, BRING, BRING UP, COME, TURN,*

*TURNED.*

## AGAINST.

*Gen. 16. 12.* his hand will be a. every man  
*Exod. 7. 15.* stand by the river's brink a. he come  
*Lev. 30. 3.* I'll set my face a. that man, *Deut. 32. 30.*  
*2 Kings 16. 11.* so Urijah made it a. king Ahaz came  
*10. 22.* a. whom hast thou exalted thy voice a?  
*Isa. 40. 10.* the Lord will come a. the strong hand  
*Jer. 25. 13.* which I have pronounced a. it  
*Ezek. 13. 30.* behold, I am a. your pillows  
*Mat. 10. 35.* to set a man a. his father, *Luke 12. 52.*  
*12. 30.* he that is not with me, is a. me  
*Luke 2. 34.* for a sign which shall be spoken a.  
*14. 31.* that cometh a. him with 50,000, to  
*Acts 19. 36.* those things cannot be spoken a.  
*28. 22.* this sect is every where spoken a.  
*See ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL,*  
*LORD, MR, OVER, THEM, THEM, US, YOU.*

## AGATE, S.

*Exod. 28. 19.* third row, an a. an amethyst, *30. 13.*  
*Isa. 54. 12.* I will make thy windows of a.  
*Ezek. 27. 16.* Syria occupied in thy fairs with a.  
*AGE.*

*Significs, [1] The whole continuance of a man's*  
*life, Gen. 47. 28. [2] Times past, present, or*  
*to come, Eph. 2. 7. [3] A time apt for*  
*conception, Heb. 11. 11.*  
*Gen. 47. 28.* the whole a. of Jacob was 147 years  
*48. 10.* the eyes of Israel were dim for a.  
*Num. 8. 23.* from the a. of 50 years cease waiting  
*1 Sam. 2. 33.* shall die in the flower of their a.  
*1 Kings 14. 4.* Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of a.  
*1 Chron. 23. 3.* Levites numbered from the a. of 30.  
*24.* from the a. of twenty years and upward  
*9 Chron. 36. 17.* or on him that stooped for a.  
*Job 5. 26.* shall come to thy grave in a full a.  
*8. 8.* ensure, I pray thee, of the furnace  
*11. 17.* thy a. may be as nothing before thee  
*Psal. 39. 5.* my a. is as nothing before thee  
*Isa. 38. 19.* my a. is departed and removed  
*Zeck. 8. 4.* every man with his staff for a.  
*Mark 5. 42.* she was of the a. of 12 years, *Luke 8. 42.*  
*Luke 2. 36.* Anna a prophetess was of a great a.  
*[52] Jesus increased in wisdom and a.*  
*3. 23.* Jesus began to be about 30 years of a.  
*John 9. 21.* he is a. of a. ask him, 23.  
*Acts 13. 36.* David had in his own a. a. a. a. a. a.  
*1 Cor. 7. 36.* if she pass the flower of her a.  
*14. 10.* in understanding be of a ripe a.  
*Eph. 4. 13.* till we come to a. of fulness of Christ  
*Heb. 5. 14.* strong meat belongs to them of full a.  
*11. 11.* Sarah was delivered when she was past a.  
*See OLD, STRICKEN.*

*Psal. 145. 13.* thy kingdom a kingdom of all a.  
*Isa. 26. 14.* in the Lord Jehovahu is the rock of a.  
*Eph. 2. 7.* that in the a. to come he might abou  
*5. 3.* which in other a. was not made known  
*21.* to him be glory in the church through all a.  
*Col. 1. 26.* mystery which hath been hid from a.  
*AGED.*

*2 Sam. 19. 32.* Barzillai was a very a. man  
*Job 12. 20.* he taketh away the understanding of a.  
*15. 10.* the grey-headed and very a. men  
*29. 8.* and a. the arose and stood up  
*32. 9.* neither do the a. understand judgment  
*Jer. 6. 11.* the a. with him that is full of days  
*7. 2.* that the a. men be sober, grave, sound  
*3. 2.* the a. women, that they be in behaviour  
*Philom. 9.* being such as Paul the a.  
*AGO.*

*1 Sam. 9. 30.* the asses that were lost three days a.  
*2 Kings 19. 25.* thou hast heard long a. *Isa. 37. 36.*  
*Exra 5. 11.* house that was builded many years a.  
*Isa. 22. 11.* respect to him that fashioned it long a.  
*Mat. 11. 31.* would have repented long a. *Luke 10. 13.*  
*Mark 9. 21.* how long a. since this came to him?  
*Acts 10. 30.* 4 days a. I was fasting until this hour  
*15. 17.* ye know how that a good while a.  
*9. 2. 8. 10.* but abate to be forward a year a.  
*9. 2.* that Achia was ready a year a.  
*12. 2.* I knew a man about fourteen years a.  
*AGONY.*

*1 Sam. 30. 13.* because three days a. I fell sick  
*AGONY.*

*Luke 22. 44.* being in an a. he prayed more earnestly  
*AGREE.*

*Significs, [1] To bargain with, Mat. 20. 2. 13*  
*[2] To approve, or give consent to, Acts 5. 40*  
*[3] To be like, Mark 14. 70. [4] To conspire*  
*or resolve, John 9. 22.*  
*AGREE, ED, ETH.*  
*Amos 3. 3.* can two walk together except they be a?  
*Mat. 5. 25.* a. with thine adversary quickly  
*18. 19.* if two of you shall a. on earth, touching  
*20. 2.* when he had a. with labourers for a penny  
*13.* didst thou not a. with me for a penny?  
*Mark 14. 36.* their witness a. not together, 30  
*70.* art a Galilean, and thy speech a. thereof  
*Luke 5. 36.* taken out of the new, a. not with old  
*John 9. 22.* the Jews had a. already if any man

Gen. 5. 9. *is* is that ye have a. to tempt  
59. and to him they a. and when they had called  
55. and to this a. the words of the prophet  
53. 28. the Jews have a. to desire thee to bring  
52. 25. when they a. not among themselves  
1 John 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these a. in one  
Rev. 17. 17. a. to give their kingdom to the beast

AGREEMENT

8 Kings 16. 21. make an a. by a present, *Isa.* 56. 16.  
Isa. 55. 15. ye have said, with hell are we at a.  
34. and your a. with hell shall not stand  
Psa. 11. 6. to the king of the north, to make an a.  
8 Cor. 6. 16. what a. hath the temple of God with

AGROUND.

Act. 27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship a.

AGUE

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning a.

AH

Psalm. 25. 25. nor say, a. so would we have it  
Isa. 14. a. sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity  
14. a. I will ease me of mine adversaries  
Jer. 1. 6. then said I, a. Lord God, I cannot speak  
4. 16. a. Lord God, thou hast deceived this people  
12. 13. a. Lord God, the prophets say to thee  
32. 18. a. brother, a. sister, a. Lord, a. his glory  
37. 17. a. Lord, thou hast made the heaven  
34. 5. they will lament thee, saying, a. Lord  
Ezek. 4. 14. a. Lord, my soul hath not been polluted  
9. 8. a. Lord, writ thou destroy the residue of Israel  
11. 13. a. Lord, writ thou make a full end of the  
21. 49. a. Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak  
31. 15. a. the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up  
Mark 15. 29. a. thou that destroyed the temple

AHA

Psalm. 35. 31. they said, a. our eye hath seen it  
49. 15. let them be desolate, that say unto me a.  
70. 3. let them be turned back that say a. a.  
Isa. 44. 16. a. I am warm, I have seen the fire  
Ezek. 25. 3. amidst a. against my sanctuary  
2. because Tyre hath said, a. she is broken  
26. 2. a. the ancient places are ours

AIDED

Judg. 9. 24. a. him in the killing of his brethren

ALLIED, ETC.

Gen. 21. 17. what a. thee, Hagar? fear not  
Isa. 18. 23. they said to Micah, what a. thee?  
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul said, what a. the people to thee?  
2 Sam. 14. 5. the king said, what a. 2 Kings 6. 32.  
Psalm. 114. 5. what a. thee, O sea, that thou fledst?  
Isa. 23. 1. what a. thee now, that thou art gone up

AIR

9 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of the a. to rest on them  
Job 41. 16. that no a. can come between them  
Psa. 20. 19. the way of an eagle in the a.  
Ezek. 10. 20. a bird of the a. shall carry the voice  
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the a. have nests  
12. 22. the birds of the a. come and lodge in the  
branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32. *Luke* 9. 58.  
Acts 22. 31. and as they threw dust into the a.  
1 Cor. 2. 26. so fight I, not as one that beatieth the a.  
14. 9. for ye shall speak into the a.  
Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the a.  
4 Thess. 4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the a.  
Rev. 9. 2. the sun and the a. were darkened  
16. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the a.

See FOWLS.

ALARM

Num. 10. 5. when ye blow an a. then the camps, 6.  
7 ye shall blow, but shall not sound an a.  
9. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an a.  
2 Chron. 15. 12. trumpets to cry an a. against ye  
Isa. 16. 19. a. is fallen on thy summer-fruits  
Job 4. 19. thou hast heard, O my soul, the a. of war  
Job 2. 2. and sound an a. in my holy mountain  
Zeph. 1. 16. a. day of a. against the fenced cities

ALAS

Num. 12. 11. Aaron smelt Moss, a. my lord  
Job 22. 4. who shall live when God doth this?  
Isa. 7. 17. Joshua said, a. O Lord, why hast thou  
Judg. 6. 22. a. because I have seen an angel  
11. 25. a. daughter, thou hast brought me low  
Isa. 13. 20. mourned over him, a. my brother  
9 Thess. 2. 16. a. the Lord hath called thee  
6. 5. he cried a. woe, for it was borrowed  
18. servant said, a. my master, how shall we do?  
Job 20. 7. for that day is great, none is like it  
Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say a.  
Jer. 1. 15. a. for the day, for the day of the Lord  
Amos 6. 16. they shall cry in the highways, a.  
Isa. 26. 18. a. a. that great city, Babylon, 16, 19.

ALBERT

Ezek. 12. 7. the Lord said, a. I have not spoken  
Psalm. 19. a. I say not, how these owest to me  
ALLEN, S.  
Ezek. 26. 2. I have been an a. in a strange land  
Deut. 10. 21. or thou wayest sell R to an a.  
Job 12. 15. I am an a. in their sight  
Psalm. 68. 9. I am an a. to my mother's children  
Isa. 28. 5. sons of the a. shall be your plowmen

Lev. 5. 2. and our houses are turned to a.  
Aph. 2. 12. a. from the commonwealth of Israel  
Heb. 11. 24. waxed valiant in fight, turned to fight  
the armies of a.

ALIENATE, ED.

Isa. 1. 4. have forsaken the Lord, they are a.  
Ezek. 33. 17. her maid was a. from them  
19. my maid was a. from her as from her sister  
33. the lovers from whom thy mind is a. 34.  
44. 14. they shall not a. the first fruits of the land  
Ezek. 4. 18. a. from the life of God thro' ignorance  
Col. 1. 21. and you that were sometimes a. enemies

ALIKE

Signifies, (1) *Without any difference*, Rom. 14. 5.  
14. *After one and the same manner*, Psalm. 32. 13.  
3. *Equally troublesome*, Prov. 17. 15.  
1 Sam. 12. 23. unclean and clean eat a. 15. 22.  
Job 21. 26. that tarrieth, they shall part a.  
Job 21. 26. they shall lie down a. in the dust  
Psalm. 32. 15. he fashioneth their hearts a. considers  
139. 12. darkness and light are both a. to thee  
Prov. 20. 10. both are a. abomination to the Lord  
37. 15. dropping and a contentious woman are a.  
Ezek. 9. 2. all things come a. to all; one event  
11. 6. whether they both shall be a. good  
Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every day a.

ALIVE

Is taken (1) *Naturally*, Gen. 43. 67. (2) *Super-*  
*naturally, being raised from the dead*, *Luke* 24.  
23. (3) *Spiritually, when a person is made*  
*alive to God by his special grace, and the power-*  
*ful operation of his Spirit, working with the*  
*word of God*, *Luke* 15. 24. (4) *Operationally,*  
*when persons apprehend themselves to be*  
*righteous, although in truth they are not*,  
Rom. 7. 9. (5) *Eternally*, Rev. 1. 18.  
Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained a. and they in ark  
12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee a.  
50. 90. as it is this day, to save much people a.  
Ezek. 1. 17. but saved the men-children a. 18.  
22. and every daughter ye shall save a.  
28. 4. if the theft be found in his hand a.  
Lev. 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left a.  
14. a. command to take two birds a. and clean  
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented a.  
Num. 26. 4. of you, I will send a. faintness  
Ysa. 16. 33. they went down a. into the pit  
21. 26. smote Og, till there was none left a.  
22. 33. I had slain thee, and moved her a.  
31. 15. have ye saved all the women a.?  
Deut. 4. 4. a. every one of you this day  
5. 3. who are all of us a. here this day  
6. 24. that he might preserve us a. at this day  
10. 16. shall save a. nothing that breatheth  
32. 39. I kill, and I make a. 1 Sam. 2. 6.  
Josh. 2. 12. that ye will save a. my father  
6. 26. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot a.  
8. 22. and the king of Ai they took a.  
14. 10. the Lord hath kept me a. as he said  
Judg. 8. 19. if ye had saved them a. I would not  
14. 14. gave them wives which they had saved a.  
1 Sam. 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek a.  
17. 9. David left neither man nor woman a.  
1 Kings 18. 3. to save the horses and mules a.  
20. 16. whether come for peace or war take them a.  
21. 15. for Naboth is not a. but dead  
2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make a.?  
7. 4. if they save us a. we shall live  
12. when they come out we shall catch them a.  
16. 14. he said take them a. and they took them a.  
2 Chron. 25. 12. and other ten thousand left a.  
Psalm. 30. 3. O Lord, thou hast kept me a. that I  
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up a. at the grave  
Job 30. 11. the fatherless I will preserve a.  
Ezek. 33. 15. will ye save the souls a. that come  
33. to save the souls a. that shall not live  
39. 28. death not in right, he shall save his soul a.  
Deut. 5. 16. and whom he would, he kept a.  
Heb. 2. 12. O Lord, preserve a. thy work  
Mark 16. 11. when they heard that he was a.  
Luke 25. 24. for this my son was dead and is a. 26.  
24. 22. they had seen angels who said he was a.  
41. 1. 3. he uttered himself a. after his passion  
6. 41. had called the widows, presented her a.  
20. 12. and they brought the young man a.  
25. 19. Jesus, whom Paul affirmed to be a.  
Rom. 8. 21. but as God through Christ new Lord  
12. to God, so these that are a. from the dead  
7. 9. for I was a. without the law once, but when  
1 Cor. 15. 22. so in Christ shall all be made a.  
17 Thess. 4. 15. that w. which are a. and remain, 17.  
2 Tim. 2. 12. who are taken a. by him at his will  
Rev. 1. 18. and I said I am a. for evermore  
2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is a.  
26. 26. these were both cast a. into a lake of fire

ALIVE

Gen. 43. 7. called us, saying, is your father yet a.?  
47. is he yet a.?  
48. he is well, he is yet a.  
48. 26. they told him, saying, Joseph is yet a. 22.  
D

Gen. 46. 30. now let me die, because thou art yet a.  
Ezek. 4. 15. let me go and see whether they be yet a.  
Deut. 31. 57. while I am yet a. with you this day  
9 Sam. 12. 15. while the child was yet a. 31, 28.  
15. 14. while he was yet a. in the midst of the sea.  
1 Kings 20. 23. is he yet a.?  
Ezek. 4. 2. more than the living which are yet a.  
Ezek. 7. 13. which is sold, altho' they were yet a.  
Mat. 27. 63. this deceiveth me, while he was yet a.

ALL

Signifies (1) *Every creature*, Prov. 16. 4. Psalm. 116.  
91. (2) *Every man, or person*, 9 Cor. 5. 10  
[3] *Pleasant, or perfect*, Rom. 15. 13. 1 Cor.  
16. 2. (4) *Some of all nations and degrees*, 1  
Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. (5) *Many, or the great*  
*part*, Mat. 3. 5. Phil. 3. 21. (6) *Those that*  
*believe*, John 18. 38.  
Gen. 29. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and a. thine  
24. 30. to him hath he given a. that he hath  
31. 43. Laban said, a. that thou scest is mine  
37. 3. Jacob loved Joseph more than a. his children  
39. 3. the Lord made a. he did to prosper  
42. 11. we are a. one man's sons, we are true men  
45. 11. but thou and a. thou hast come to poverty  
48. 15. the God which fed me a. my life long  
Ezek. 30. 11. make heaven, earth, sea, and a. in them  
33. 10. I'll make a. my goodness pass before thee  
Num. 19. 14. a. that come into the tent are unclean  
23. 12. see the statutes, and shalt not see them a.  
Deut. 5. 3. who are a. of us here alive this day  
12. 16. days shall their labour and do a. thy work  
29. 16. ye stand a. of you before the Lord your God  
Josh. 21. 45. failed not, a. came to pass, 23. 14.  
1 Sam. 6. 4. one plague was on you a. and your loads  
9. 10. I will tell thee a. that is in thy heart  
16. 11. Samuel said, are here a. thy children?  
20. 6. shall overtake, and without fail recover a.  
2 Sam. 16. 4. thine are a. that pertained to Mephibo-  
1 Kings 14. 10. take a way dung till it be a. gone  
16. 25. Omri did worse than a. before him  
20. 4. my lord, I am thine, and a. that I have  
1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzai, a. of them chief men  
Ezra 8. 22. wrath is against a. that forsake him  
Neh. 9. 6. Lord, thou preservest them a. and hast  
Job 16. 3. miserable comforters are ye a.  
24. 12. who hath disposed a. of it  
10. for they a. are the work of his hands  
Psalm. 14. 3. are a. gone aside, a. become filthy  
22. 17. I may tell a. my bones, they stare upon me  
24. 10. the Lord delivereth him out of them a.  
34. 9. Lord, a. my desire is before thee  
44. 17. a. this is come upon us, yet have we not  
60. 19. mine adversaries are a. before thee  
104. 27. these wait a. on thee, that thou mayest give  
118. 91. they continue, for a. are thy servants  
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us a. have one pursu-  
22. 8. the Lord is the maker of them a.  
Ezek. 3. 20. a. are of dust, a. turn to dust again  
12. 13. a. that hath been heard in, fear God  
Isa. 64. 9. behold, see, we are a. thy people  
Jer. 9. 2. they be a. adulterers, *Heb.* 7. 4.  
Ezek. 7. 16. a. of them mourning, every one for  
20. 40. a. of them in the land shall serve me  
37. 22. and one king shall be king to them a.  
40. 4. son of man, declare a. that thou scest  
43. 11. show them a. the forms, a. the ordinances  
Dan. 1. 19. among them a. none found like Daniel  
Heb. 5. 2. the' I have been a rebeker of them a.  
Amos 9. 1. and cut them in the head a. of them  
Neh. 5. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is a. full of sin  
Neh. 5. 16. have we not a. one Father, hath not one  
Mat. 6. 18. pass from the law, till a. be fulfilled  
13. 56. and his sisters, are they not a. with us?  
23. 23. whose wife shall she be, a. for they had her  
Mark 12. 23. is more than a. burnt offerings  
4. the seed in a. even a. that she had, *Luke* 21. 4.  
Luk. 7. 17. if thou wilt, a. shall be thine  
6. 10. looking round about on them a. he said  
9. 40. for they were a. waiting for him  
12. 3. except ye repent, ye shall a. likewise perish  
18. 31. he said, see, a. that I have in mine  
27. 10. so ye, when ye have done a. say, we are  
18. 32. all a. that thou hast, and distribute to poor  
John 1. 16. of his fulness have a. we received  
4. 20. woman said, he told me a. that ever I did  
12. 19. Jesus said, ye are clean, but not a.  
17. 21. that they a. may be one, as thou art in me  
Acts 4. 28. and great grace was upon them a.  
10. 23. we are a. here present before the Lord  
11. 23. he exhorted them a. to cleave to the Lord  
16. 26. do thyself no harm; we are a. here  
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye a. are this day  
28. 20. but also a. that bear me this day, were both  
27. 26. Paul gave thanks in presence of them a.  
Rom. 1. 6. I thank God thro' Jesus Christ for you a.  
6. 22. but delivered him up for sin a. how shall he  
1 Cor. 2. 22. a. are yours, and ye are Christ's  
15. 16. but I laboured more abundantly than they a.  
@ 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded a. under sin  
Phil. 4. 16. but I have a. and abound, I am full



3 *Thess.* 2. 12. that they a. might be damned, w. *2 Tim.* 3. 11. out of them a. the Lord delivered me  
*Heb.* 1. 14. are they not a. ministering spirits, sent  
 12. 8. chastisement, whereof a. are partakers  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 8. finally, be ye a. of one mind  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 9. that a. should come to repentance  
 1 *John* 2. 19. manifest that they were not a. of us  
*Above ALL; see ABOVE.*

*According to ALL.*

*Gen.* 6. 22. Noah did *ac.* to a. God commanded, 7. 5.  
*Exod.* 31. 11. according to a. the Lord commanded,  
 36. 1. | 39. 32, 42. | 40. 16. *Nam.* 2. 3. 41.  
 | 8. 20. | 9. 5. | 29. 40. *Deut.* 1. 3. 41.  
*Josh.* 11. 23. took the land *ac.* to a. the Lord said  
 1 *Kings* 8. 56. given rest *ac.* to a. that he promised  
 11. 37. shalt reign *ac.* to a. that thy soul desireth  
 22. 53. *ac.* to a. his father had done, 2 *Kings* 23. 32,  
 37. | 24. 9, 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 4. | 27. 2.  
 2 *Kings* 10. 30. done *ac.* to a. that was in my heart  
 18. 3. *ac.* to a. David his father did, 2 *Chr.* 29. 2.  
 1 *Chron.* 17. 15. *ac.* to a. these words, *ac.* to a. this  
 2 *Chron.* 2. 16. we will cut wood *ac.* to a. thy need  
*Neh.* 5. 19. think on me for good, *ac.* to a. I have done  
*Jer.* 21. 2. deal with us, *ac.* to a. his wondrous works  
 42. 20. *ac.* to a. that the Lord shall say, will we do  
 50. 29. *ac.* to a. that Babylon hath done, do to her  
*Ezek.* 24. 24. *ac.* to a. that he hath done, shall ye do  
*Dan.* 9. 16. *ac.* to a. thy righteousness, I beseech thee  
*After ALL.*

*Deut.* 20. 18. not to do after a. their abominations  
 2 *Chr.* 34. 21. have not kept the word to do after a.  
*Ezra* 9. 13. after a. that is come on us for our doings  
*Ezek.* 16. 23. after a. thy wickedness, we, we to thee  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 32. after a. these things do the Gentiles seek  
*Mat.* 2. 26. for he longed after you a. and was full of  
*After ALL.*

*Exod.* 5. 23. nor hast delivered thy people at a.  
 22. 23. if thou afflict, and they cry at a. to  
*Lev.* 27. 13. but if he will at a. redeem it  
*Nam.* 22. 38. have I now any power at a. to say any  
*Deut.* 8. 19. if thou do at a. forget the Lord  
 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father at a. miss me, then say  
*1 Kings* 9. 6. if ye shall at a. turn from following me  
*Jer.* 11. 12. but they shall not save them at a.  
*Ezek.* 20. 32. cometh in your mind shall not be at a.  
*Hos.* 11. 7. most high, none at a. would exalt him  
*Mic.* 1. 10. weep ye not at a. roll thyself in dust  
*Nah.* 1. 3. Lord will not at a. acquit the wicked  
*John* 19. 11. thou couldst have no power at a.  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 12. but his will was not at a. to come  
 1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at a.  
*Rev.* 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more at a.  
 22. the sound shall be heard no more at a. in thee  
*Before ALL.*

*Gen.* 27. 18. before a. that went in at the gates of city  
*Lev.* 20. 3. before a. the people I will be glorified  
 2 *Chr.* 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen bef. a.  
*Jer.* 33. 9. shall be to me an honour before a. nations  
*Mal.* 26. 70. but he denied before a. a. saying  
*Gal.* 2. 14. I said to Peter before them a.  
 4 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that sin rebuke before a. that  
*For ALL.*

*Nam.* 8. 18. I have taken Levites for a. first-born  
*Deut.* 22. 5. for a. that do so are abomination, 25. 16.  
 31. 18. hide my face in that day for a. the evils  
*Psal.* 10. 5. as for a. his enemies, he puffeth at them  
 78. 32. for a. this they sinned still, believed not  
 116. 12. what render to the Lord for a. his benefits  
*Ezek.* 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for a.  
 11. 9. for a. these God will bring thee to judgment  
*Isa.* 40. 2. she hath received double for a. her sins  
*Ezek.* 6. 11. alas for a. the evil abominations  
 20. 43. and ye shall loathe yourselves for a. the evils  
*Dan.* 4. 21. fruit was much, and in it was meat for a.  
*Luke* 3. 19. for a. the evils Herod had done  
 20. 38. God of the living, for a. live unto him  
*Rom.* 3. 23. for a. have sinned and come short of  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one died for a. then were all dead  
*Phil.* 2. 21. for a. seek their own, not the things  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for a.  
*Heb.* 8. 11. for a. shall know me, from the least  
 10. 10. offering of the body of Christ once for a.  
*From ALL.*

*Gen.* 48. 16. angel who redeemed me from a. evil  
*Lev.* 16. 30. that ye may be clean from a. your sins  
*Psal.* 34. 4. and delivered me from a. my fears  
*Jer.* 10. 15. from a. lands whither he had driven  
*Dan.* 7. 7. it was diverse from a. the beasts before it  
*Heb.* 4. 4. God rested the seventh day from a. works  
*In ALL.*

*Gen.* 21. 12. in a. that Sarah hath said, hearken  
 22. 22. God is with thee in a. that thou dost  
*Deut.* 29. 2. that ye may prosper in a. that ye do  
*Josh.* 22. 2. And have obeyed my voice in a. that  
 2 *Sam.* 23. 39. mighty men, thirty and seven in a.  
 1 *Kings* 2. 3. thou mayest prosper in a. thou dost  
 26. afflicted in a. my father was afflicted  
 1 *Chron.* 2. 6. sons of Zerah, five of them in a.  
*Neh.* 9. 33. thou art just in a. that is brought on us  
*Psal.* 10. 4. God is not in a. his thoughts

*Prov.* 3. 6. in a. the ways a. knowledge him  
*Isa.* 39. 2. nothing in a. his dominion shewed not  
 63. 9. in a. their afflictions he was afflicted  
*Jer.* 38. 9. have done evil in a. they have done  
*Ezek.* 21. 24. in a. your doings your sins appear  
*Hos.* 12. 8. in a. my labours shall find no iniquity  
*Acts* 27. 37. we were in a. in the ship 276 souls  
*Rom.* 8. 37. in a. these more than conquerors  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 6. the same God worketh all in a.  
 15. 28. put all under, that God may be all in a.  
*Eph.* 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all in a.  
*Col.* 3. 11. but Christ is all and in a.  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 10. to be admired in a. them that believe  
*Heb.* 13. 4. marriage is honourable in a.  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as also in a. his epistles, speaking  
*ALL Night; see NIGHT.*

*Of ALL.*

*Gen.* 6. 2. took them wives of a. which they chose  
 14. 20. he gave him titles of a. *Heb.* 7. 2.  
 22. 22. of a. thou shalt give me, I will give thee  
*Ezek.* 9. 4. nothing die of a. are children's of Israel  
*Josh.* 8. 35. not a word of a. which Moses command.  
*Judg.* 13. 13. of a. I said to the woman, beware  
 2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hands of a. with thee be strong  
 2 *Kings* 9. 5. and Jehu said, to which of a. us  
*Ezra* 6. 10. let nothing fail of a. thou hast spoken  
*Job.* 8. 13. so are the paths of a. that forget God  
*Ezek.* 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of a. he desireth  
*Ezek.* 43. 11. if they be ashamed of a. they have done  
*Amos* 3. 2. you only have I known of a. the families  
*Mark* 9. 35. the same shall be servant of a. 10. 44.  
*John* 6. 39. of a. which hath given me, lose nothing  
*Acts* 10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of a.  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is convinced of a. judged of a.  
*Gal.* 4. 1. now I say, the heir, though he be of a.  
*Eph.* 4. 6. God who is Father of a. above all  
*Heb.* 12. 23. and to God the Judge of a. and to spirits  
*Jam.* 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of a.

*On or Upon ALL.*

*Gen.* 39. 5. blessing of the Lord was upon a. he had  
*Isa.* 4. 5. for upon a. the glory shall be a defence  
*Ezek.* 40. 4. set thy heart upon a. that I shall show  
*Rom.* 3. 22. unto all, and upon a. them that believe  
 11. 32. that he might have mercy upon a.  
*Rev.* 15. 2. to execute judgment upon a. and convince  
 1 *John* 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come upon a.

*Over ALL.*

*2 Sam.* 3. 21. that thou mayest reign over a.  
 1 *Chr.* 29. 12. and thou reignest over a. in thy hand  
*Psal.* 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth over a.  
*Mat.* 24. 47. make him ruler over a. *Luke* 12. 44.  
*John* 17. 2. as thou hast given him power over a.  
*Rom.* 9. 5. who is over a. God blessed for ever  
 10. 12. the same Lord over a. is rich unto all  
*ALL these.*

*Gen.* 15. 10. he took to him a. these and divided  
 49. 26. a. these are the twelve tribes of Israel  
*Ezra* 20. 1. God spake a. these words, saying  
*Job* 12. 9. who knoweth not that in a. these  
*Jer.* 9. 26. for a. these nations are uncircumcised  
*Hab.* 2. 6. shall not a. these take up a parable  
*Mat.* 6. 33. a. these shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.  
 24. 8. a. these are the beginning of sorrows  
*Mark* 7. 23. a. these evil things come from within  
*Acts* 2. 7. are not a. these which speak Galileans?  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 11. a. these worketh that self-same Spirit  
*Col.* 3. 8. but now you put off a. these, anger, wrath  
*Heb.* 11. 13. a. these died in faith, not having re-  
 ceived a. *ALL this.* [see *ALL*]

*Gen.* 41. 39. as God hath shewed thee a. this  
*Deut.* 32. 27. and the Lord hath not done a. this  
*Judg.* 6. 13. why then is a. this befallen us?  
 1 *Sam.* 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing of a. this  
 1 *Chr.* 24. 19. is not the hand of Job in a. this?  
 1 *Chr.* 28. 19. a. this the Lord made me understand  
 2 *Chron.* 21. 18. after a. this the Lord smote him  
 29. 28. a. this continued till the burnt-offering  
*Ezra* 8. 35. a. this was a burnt-offering to the Lord  
*Neh.* 9. 38. because of a. this we make a covenant  
*Ezra* 5. 13. yet a. this availeth me nothing  
*Job.* 1. 22. in a. this Job sinned not, 2. 10.  
 13. 1. lo, mine eye hath seen a. this  
*Psal.* 44. 17. a. this is come upon us, yet not forgot  
 78. 32. for a. this they sinned still  
*Ezek.* 7. 23. a. this have I preached by wisdom  
 8. 9. a. this have I seen, and applied my heart to  
 9. 1. a. this I considered in my heart, to declare  
 [a. this]

*Isa.* 5. 25. for a. this his anger is not turned away  
 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.  
 48. 6. thou hast heard, son a. this  
*Dan.* 4. 28. a. this came upon Nebuchadnezzar  
 5. 22. hast not humbled, tho' thou knewest a. this  
 7. 16. I came and asked him the truth of a. this  
*Hos.* 7. 10. do not return, nor seek him for a. this  
*Mic.* 1. 5. for the transgression of Jacob is a. this  
 1 *Mat.* 1. 22. a. this was done that the prophets might  
 be fulfilled, 21. 4. | 26. 56.  
*Luke* 16. 26. besides a. this there is a gulph fixed

*Luke* 24. 21. besides a. this to-day a. the third day  
*ALL that he had, or she had.*

*Gen.* 12. 26. Pharaoh sent him and a. that he had  
 13. 1. Abram went out of Egypt, and a. that he had  
 25. 5. and Abraham gave a. that he had to lease  
 31. 21. Jacob fled with a. that he had, and rose up  
 39. 4. a. that he had he put into Joseph's hand, 6.  
 5. the blessing of the Lord was on a. that he had  
*Mat.* 18. 25. he sold, a. that he had, payment he made  
*Mark* 5. 26. he spent a. that he had, nothing bettered  
 12. 44. if he went away in a. that he had, *Luke* 23. 1.  
*To or Unto ALL.*

*Psal.* 145. 9. the Lord is good to a. and his mercies  
*Ezek.* 2. 14. one event happeneth to a. them, 9. 3, 11.  
 9. 2. all things come alike to a. one event to right.  
*Isa.* 36. 6. so is Pharaoh to a. that trust in him  
*Mark* 12. 37. what I say to you, I say unto a. watch  
*Luke* 12. 41. speaketh thou this to us, or even to a.  
*Acts* 2. 39. the promise is to a. that are afar off.  
 4. 16. manifest to a. that dwell in Jerusalem  
*Rom.* 10. 12. the Lord is rich unto a. that call on him  
 13. 7. render therefore to a. their dues  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 19. I made myself a servant unto a.  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear to a.  
*With ALL.*

*Nam.* 16. 30. with a. that appertain to them  
*Deut.* 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with a. thy  
 heart, with a. thy soul, 11. 13. *Mat.* 28. 37  
 2 *Chron.* 25. 7. with a. the children of Ephraim  
*Prov.* 4. 7. with a. thy getting, get understanding  
*Acts* 10. 2. that feared God with a. his house, 16. 34.  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 2. with a. that in every place call on Jesus  
*Phil.* 1. 25. I shall abide and continue with you a.  
 2. 17. if offered, I joy and rejoice with you a.  
*ALL the while.*

*1 Sam.* 29. 4. a. the while David was in the hold  
 25. 7. nothing missing a. the while they were in Car.  
 27. 11. so will be his manner a. the while he dwelt  
*Job* 27. 3. a. the while my breath is in me [eth  
*ALL ye.*

*Isa.* 48. 14. a. ye assemble yourselves, and hear  
 50. 11. behold a. ye that kindle a fire, that compass  
 66. 10. be glad with her, a. ye that love her  
*Jer.* 29. 20. hear the word, a. ye of the captivity  
*Lam.* 1. 12. is it nothing to you, a. ye that pass by?  
*Mat.* 11. 23. come to me, a. ye that labour and are  
 23. 8. one is your master; and a. ye are brethren  
 26. 31. a. ye shall be offended, *Mark* 14. 37.  
*Acts* 2. 14. a. ye that dwell at Jerusalem, hearken  
 See further other usual Substantives : CORAM  
 GATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PEOPLE  
 THINGS, &c.

*ALLEGING.*

*Acts* 17. 3. a. Christ must needs have suffered  
*ALLEGORY.*

*Gal.* 4. 24. which things are an a. for these are  
*ALLELUIAH.*

*Rev.* 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, a. 3, 4, 6  
*ALLIED.*

*Neh.* 13. 4. Eliashib the priest was a. to Tobiah  
*ALLOW.*

*Luke* 11. 48. that ye a. the deeds of your fathers  
*Acts* 24. 15. which they themselves also a. that them  
*Rom.* 7. 15. for that which I do, I a. not  
*ALLOWED, ETH.*

*Rom.* 14. 22. I myself in that thing which he a.  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 4. but as we were a. of God to be put  
*ALLOWANCE.*

*2 Kings* 25. 30. his a. was a continual a. given him  
*Prov.* 30. 18. feed me with food of my a.  
*Luke* 2. 14. be content with your a.  
*ALLURE.*

*Hos.* 2. 14. I'll a. and bring her into the wilderness  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they a. through the lusts of the flesh  
*ALMS.*

*Mat.* 6. 1. that ye do not your a. before men  
 2. therefore when thou dost thine a. do not sound  
 4. that thine a. may be in secret, and thy Father  
*Luke* 11. 41. give a. of such things as you have  
 12. 33. sell that ye have, and give a. provide bags  
*Acts* 3. 9. they laid, to ask a. of them that entered  
 3. who seeing Peter and John, asked an a.  
 10. they knew that it was he which sat for a.  
 10. 2. Cornelius gave much a. to the people  
 4. thine a. are come up for a memorial, 31.  
 24. 17. I came to bring a. to my nation and offer  
*ALMS-DEEDS.*

*Acts* 9. 36. Dorcas full of a. deeds which she did  
*ALMIGHTY.*

*Gen.* 17. 1. I am the a. God, walk before me  
 28. 3. God a. bless thee, and make thee fruitful  
 35. 11. I am God a. be fruitful and multiply  
 44. 14. God a. give you mercy before the sea  
 48. 3. God a. appeared to me at Luz in Canaan  
 49. 25. by the a. who shall bless thee with blessings  
*Exod.* 6. 3. appeared to Abram by the name God  
*Nam.* 24. 4. which saw the vision of the a. 14.  
*Ruth* 1. 20. for the a. hath dealt bitterly with me  
 21. seeing the a. hath afflicted me  
*Job.* 5. 17. I perceive not thou the chastening of the a.

**Job 5. 4** for the arrows of the a. are within me  
 14. but he forsaketh the fear of the a.  
 5. 3. or hath the a. pervert justice?  
 5. and make thy supplication to the a.  
 11. 7. canst thou find out the a. to perfection?  
 12. 3. surely I must speak to the a. and desire  
 15. 25. he strengtheneth himself against the a.  
 21. 15. what is the a. that we should serve him?  
 22. 3. and he shall drink of the wrath of the a.  
 23. 3. it is any pleasure to the a. thou art righteous  
 17. which said, what can the a. do for them?  
 23. if thou return to the a. thou shalt be built  
 25. yea, the a. shall be thy defence, thou shalt  
 26. then shalt thou have thy delight in the a.  
 23. 16. my heart soft, and the a. troubleth me  
 24. 1. why, seeing times are not hid from the a.  
 27. 2. and the a. who hath vexed my soul  
 11. what is with the a. will I not conceal  
 13. which they shall receive of the a.  
 29. 5. when the a. was yet with me  
 31. 2. what inheritance of the a. from on high?  
 25. my desire is, that the a. would answer me  
 28. 3. inspiration of the a. giveth understanding  
 33. 4. and the breath of the a. hath given me life  
 10. 10. far be it from the a. to commit iniquity  
 18. neither will the a. pervert judgment  
 35. 13. surely the a. will not regard vanity  
 37. 23. touching the a. we cannot find him out  
 40. 2. shall he that contendeth with the a. instruct  
 Peal. 68. 14. when the a. scattered kings in it  
 91. 1. he shall abide under the shadow of the a.  
 104. 6. shall come as destruction from the a.  
 104. 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the a. 10. 5.  
 Dan. 11. 22. for the a. God he shall honour  
 Rev. 1. 13. as destruction from the a. shall it come?  
 Cor. 6. 18. shall be my sons, saith the Lord a.  
 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the a.  
 4. 6. the Lord God a. which was, and is, 11. 17.  
 13. 3. Lord a. Just and true are thy ways, 10. 7.  
 16. 14. the battle was that great day of God a.  
 19. 13. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the a. God  
 21. 22. God a. and the Lamb are the temple of it

## ALMOND, 8.

Gen. 43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nuts, and a.  
 Exod. 25. 33. made like to a. 34. 137, 19. 30.  
 Num. 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded a.  
 Eccl. 12. 5. when the a. tree shall flourish  
 Jer. 1. 11. and I said, I see a rod of an a. tree

## ALMOST.

Exod. 17. 4. they be a. ready to stone me  
 Peal. 73. 2. as for me, my feet were a. gone  
 94. 17. my soul had a. dwelt in silence  
 119. 87. they had a. consumed me upon earth  
 Prov. 25. 14. I was a. in all evil in the midst of congrega-  
 Acts 13. 44. came a. the whole city together [gation]  
 18. 24. only at Ephesus, but a. through all Asia  
 21. 27. and when the seven days were a. ended  
 26. 28. a. thou persuaded me to be a Christian  
 28. were both a. and altogether such as I am  
 Heb. 9. 22. a. all things by the law are purged

## ALMUG-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of a.-trees  
 12. made of a.-tr. pillars, there came no such a.-tr.

## ALOEES.

Peal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of a. and cassia  
 Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with a.  
 Cant. 4. 14. myrrh, a. with all the chief spices  
 John 19. 30. Nicodemus brought a mixture of a.

## ALLOFT.

Prov. 16. 18. the righteous rameth and is set a.  
 ALONE

**Signific.** [1] *One solitary, or by himself*, Lev. 11. 46. *Peal.* 102. 7. [3] *Only*, Dan. 10. 7.  
 Mat. 4. 4. [3] *By cease*, from, Exod. 14. 12.  
 Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be a.  
 Exod. 15. 18. art not able to perform it thyself a.  
 21. 2. Moses a. shall come near the Lord  
 Jer. 13. 40. the leper dwell a. without the camp  
 Num. 11. 14. I am not able to bear all this people a.  
 17. that thou hear it not thyself a.  
 23. 3. is, the people shall dwell a. not be reckoned  
 Deut. 32. 12. no the Lord a. did lead him  
 33. 29. Israel then shall dwell in safety a.  
 Job. 32. 29. Achaz perished not a. in his iniquity  
 3 Sam. 18. 24. behold, a man running a. 30.  
 25. if he be a. there is tidings in his mouth  
 1 Kings 11. 29. they two were a. in the field  
 1 Kings 19. 13. art God a. *Rev.* 37. 18. *Peal.* 68. 19.  
 1 Chr. 28. 1. Solomon, whereas a. God hath chosen  
 Job. 2. 6. scorn to lay hands on a. to tell, 14. 17, 19.  
 1. 1. God who a. spreadeth out the heavens  
 4. 26. to whom a. the earth was given  
 37. 17. on how I esteem my wasted youth a. 1  
 Peal. 102. 12. there was none who a. in Jehovah  
 102. 17. wretch and am as a sparrow a. on the house-  
 102. 24. to him who a. doeth great wonders [top  
 146. 26. for his name a. is exalted

**Eccl. 4. 8.** there is one a. and there is not a second  
 10. but was to him that is a. when he falleth  
 Isa. 2. 11. Lord a. shall be exalted in that day, 17.  
 14. 31. none shall be a. in his appointed times  
 51. 2. for I called him a. and blessed him  
 63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press a.  
 Lam. 3. 58. he sitteth a. and keepeth silence  
 Dan. 10. 7. and I Daniel a. saw the vision  
 Hos. 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild ass a. by himself  
 Mat. 4. 4. man shall not live by bread a. Luke 4. 4.  
 14. 23. evening was come, he was a. Luke 9. 18.  
 18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him a.  
 Mark 4. 34. when they were a. he expounded  
 64. ship was in midst of sea, and he a. on the land  
 Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God a.?  
 6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests a.  
 9. 18. it came to pass, as Jesus was a. praying  
 36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found a.  
 10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve a.  
 John 6. 15. he departed into a mountain a.  
 22. but that his disciples were gone away a.  
 8. 16. for I am not a. but I and the Father, 16. 32.  
 17. 30. neither pray I for these a. but for them  
 Acts 19. 36. ye see and hear that not a. at Ephesus  
 Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake a.  
 Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself a.  
 Heb. 9. 7. went the high-priest a. once every year  
 Jam. 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being a.

## Left ALONE.

Gen. 32. 94. Jacob left a. and there wrestled a man  
 42. 28. his brother is dead, and he is left a. 44. 30.  
 Isa. 49. 21. I was left a. these where had they been?  
 Dan. 10. 8. I was left a. and saw this great vision  
 John 8. 9. and Jesus was left a. and the woman  
 90. the Father hath not left me a. for I do always  
 Rom. 11. 3. I am left a. and they seek my life

## Left ALONE.

Exod. 14. 18. let us a. that we may serve Egyptians  
 22. 10. let me a. that my wrath may be not  
 Deut. 19. 14. let me a. that I may destroy them  
 Jer. 11. 37. let me a. two months, that I may go  
 2 Kings 16. 11. let him a. let him curse, L. has bidden  
 9 Kings 4. 37. let her a. her soul is vexed in her  
 Ezra 6. 7. let the work of this house of God a.  
 Job 10. 30. and let me a. that I may take comfort  
 12. 13. hold your peace, let me a. that I may speak  
 Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, let him a.  
 Mat. 15. 14. let them a. they be blind leaders  
 Mark 11. 24. let us a. what have we to do with  
 these, thou Jesus of Nazareth? Luke 4. 34.  
 14. 6. Jesus said, let her a. why trouble ye her?  
 15. 36. let a. let us see whether Elias will come  
 Luke 13. 8. Lord, let us a. this year also, till I dig  
 John 11. 48. if we let him a. all men will believe  
 12. 7. let her a. against the day of my burying  
 Acts 5. 38. refrain from these men, let them a.

## ALONG.

Num. 21. 22. we will go a. by the king's highway  
 1 Sam. 6. 12. the king went a. the highway, loving  
 28. 30. then Saul fell a. on the earth  
 2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went with her a. weeping  
 13. 31. Shimei went a. cursing, and threw stones  
 Jer. 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all a. as he went

## ALOOF.

Peal. 38. 11. my friends stand a. from my sore  
 ALOUD; see CRY, CHIEF, SILE.

## ALPHA.

Rev. 1. 8. I am a. and Omega, 11. 31. 6. 22. 13.

## ALREADY.

Exod. 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt a.  
 Eccl. 1. 10. it hath been a. of old time, before us  
 Mal. 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them a.  
 Mat. 17. 12. I say unto you, Elias is come a.  
 John 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned a.  
 1 Cor. 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged a.  
 Phil. 3. 16. whereto we have a. attained  
 1 Tim. 5. 15. some are a. turned aside after Satan  
 Rev. 2. 23. but that which ye have a. hold fast

## ALSO.

Gen. 6. 3. strive with man, for that he a. is flesh  
 Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood a. 7  
 1 Sam. 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and  
 more a. 9 Sam. 2. 35. 19. 13.  
 9 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die a.  
 Peal. 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellions a.  
 Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my God a.?  
 Job. 6. 91. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go a.  
 Mat. 6. 21. there will your heart be a. Luke 12. 34.  
 30. 73. surely thou art a. one of them  
 Mark 1. 35. that I may preach there a.  
 2. 23. Son of man is Lord a. of sabbath, Luke 4. 5.  
 Luke 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest a.  
 John 5. 19. what he doeth, these a. doeth the Son  
 12. 26. whom I am, there shall ye may be a.  
 14. 2. that where I am, there ye may be a.  
 Acts 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter a.  
 Rom. 16. 2. succourer of many, and of myself a.  
 1 Cor. 9. 8. or saith not the law the same a.  
 15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me a.  
 2 Tim. 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee a.

Jam. 2. 26. faith without works is dead a.  
 1 John 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother a.

## ALTAR.

**Signific.** [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices were offered*, 1 Kings 13. 1, 2. 18. 30. [3] *Christ who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring all our sacrifices and services*, Heb. 13. 10  
 Gen. 8. 20. Noah builded an a. to the Lord  
 12. 7. there Abraham built an a. to the Lord, 22. 9  
 35. 1. Jacob, go to Beth-el, and make there a. 3.  
 3. up to Beth-el, I will make there a. to God  
 Exod. 17. 15. Moses built an a. of Jehovah-nissi  
 20. 24. an a. of earth shalt thou make to me  
 21. 14. shalt take him from mine a. that he die  
 29. 37. sanctify it, it shall be an a. most holy  
 44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and a.  
 29. 27. a. of incense 40. 10. a. of burnt-offering  
 Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the a. shall be burning in it  
 Num. 7. 64. this was the dedication of the a.  
 18. 3. they shall not come nigh the a.  
 Job. 23. 34. the children of Gad called the a. Ed  
 Judg. 6. 25. throw down the a. of Baal, and grove  
 31. because one hath cast down his a.  
 1 Sam. 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine a.  
 2 Sam. 24. 15. go up, rear an a. to the Lord  
 1 Kings 12. 3. he cried against the a. O a.  
 18. 30. Elijah repaired the a. of the Lord  
 35. and the water ran round about the a.  
 2 Kings 18. 22. shall worship before this a. Isa. 36. 7  
 Peal. 26. 6. so will I compass thine a. O Lord  
 43. 4. then will I go to the a. of God, to God my joy  
 Isa. 19. 19. an a. to the Lord in the midst of Egypt  
 27. 9. the stones of the a. as chalk-stones  
 36. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine a.  
 Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his a.  
 Eccl. 8. 16. between the porch and a. 25 men  
 Job. 1. 13. lament, howl, ye ministers of the a.  
 2. 17. the priests weep between the porch and a.  
 2 Sam. 2. 8. upon clothed head to pledge by every a.  
 Mat. 1. 7. do offer polluted bread on mine a.  
 10. not do kindle fire on mine a. for naught  
 2. 13. covering the a. of the Lord with tears  
 Mal. 5. 9. if thou bring thy gift to the a.  
 23. 18. whose shall swear by the a. it is nothing  
 35. yew between the temple and a. Luke 11. 51  
 Acts 17. 23. I found an a. with this inscription  
 1 Cor. 9. 13. wait at the a. partakers with a. 10. 18  
 Heb. 7. 13. of which none gave attendance at the a.  
 10. 10. we have as a. whereof they have no right  
 Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the a. the souls of them slain  
 8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden a.  
 9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden a.

## See BUTT.

## ALTARS.

Exod. 34. 13. shall destroy their a. Deut. 7. 5. 12. 3.  
 Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, build here seven a.  
 1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine a. 14  
 2 Chron. 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the a.  
 Peal. 34. 3. even thine a. O Lord of hosts, my king  
 Isa. 17. 8. and he shall not look to the a. the work  
 Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the a.  
 2. whilst their children remember their a.  
 Ezek. 6. 4. and year a. shall be desolate, images he  
 Hos. 8. 11. made a. to sin, a. shall be to him to sin  
 10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their a.  
 11. 11. their a. are as heaps in the furrows  
 Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the a. of Beth-el  
 Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine a.

## ALTER.

Lev. 37. 10. he shall not a. it, a good for a bad  
 Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall a. this word  
 12. destroy all that put their hand to a. this  
 Peal. 34. 34. not a. the thing gone out of my lips  
 Prov. 31. 5. lest they a. the judgment of afflicted  
 ALTERED.

Esth. 1. 19. he not a. that Vashti come no more  
 Luke 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was a.

## ALTERETH.

Das. 6. 8. according to the law which a. not, 19  
 ALTERING.

Num. 14. 24. ye shall know my a. of purpose  
 ALTHOUGH.

Exod. 13. 17. a. that was near, for God said  
 2 Sam. 3. 5. a. my house be not so with God  
 Job 2. 3. a. thou movedst me against him  
 Jer. 31. 32. a. I was a husband unto them  
 Ezek. 11. 16. a. I have cast them far off  
 34. 17. a. the fig-tree shall not blossom  
 Mark 14. 29. a. all shall be offended, yet will not I  
 Gal. 6. 1. a. a man be overtaken in a fault

## ALTOGETHER.

Num. 18. 13. make thyself a. a prince over us  
 Deut. 16. 20. which is a. just shalt thou follow  
 Peal. 14. 3. they are a. become stinky, Peal. 33. 2  
 10. 9. judgments of the Lord are righteous a.  
 26. 5. every man at his best state is a. vanity  
 30. 21. that I was a. such a one as thyself  
 139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it a.  
 Cant. 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea, he is a. loves  
 John 9. 24. thou wast a. born in sin, dost thou

Acts 26. 29. were almost as a. such as I am  
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not a. with the fornicators  
9. 10. or saith he a. for our sakes?  
8 Cor. 4. 18 perplexed, but not a. without help  
ALWAYS, ALWAYS.

Signifies, [1] *Continually*, John 8. 39. [3] *Frequently*, Acts 10. 2. [4] *To the end of the world*, Mat. 26. 20. [4] *During life*, 2 Sam. 9. 10. Deut. 5. 39. O that they would keep my commandments.  
1. 1. thou shalt keep my commandments a.  
14. 23. thou mayest learn to fear the Lord a.  
Job 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not live a.  
97. 10. will he a. call upon God?  
Psalm 16. 8. I have set the Lord a. before me  
103. 9. he will not a. chide, nor keep his anger  
119. 113. inclined to perform thy statutes a.  
Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing a. before him  
Isa. 57. 16. neither will I be a. wroth  
Mark 39. 30. I am with you a. to the end of the world  
Mark 14. 7. but me ye have not a. John 13. 8.  
John 8. 29. I do a. those things that please him  
11. 42. I know that thou hearest me a.  
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God a.  
2 Cor. 3. 14. God, who a. causeth us to triumph  
Phil. 1. 4. a. in every prayer of mine for you  
20. as a. so now also, Christ shall be magnified  
9. 12. as ye have a. obeyed, not in my presence  
4. a. rejoice in the Lord a. and again rejoice  
1 Thess. 2. 16. to fill up their sins a. for wrath  
2 Pet. 1. 15. to have these a. in remembrance

I AM, I AM that I AM.  
Exod. 3. 14. I am that I am hath sent me to you  
John 11. 21. the people amongst whom I am  
John 8. 11. who is there that being as I am  
Job 9. 32. he is not a man as I am, that I should  
Psalm 38. 3. say to my soul, I am thy salvation  
20. that I may know how frail I am  
50. 7. O Israel, I am God, even thy God  
143. 12. destroy them, for I am thy servant [11]  
Isa. 44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 45. 12. Rev. 1.  
47. 8. I am, and none else besides me, Zeph. 2. 15.  
59. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall say, I, here I am  
Mat. 16. 13. whosoever men say that I, the Son of  
man am I? Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18.  
Luke 22. 70. art the Son of God, ye say that I am  
John 6. 25. Jesus said, I am the bread of life  
8. 19. saying, I am the light of the world  
53. I say to you, before Abraham was, I am  
12. 93. where I am there shall my servants be  
17. 94. will that they may be with me where I am  
Acts 9. 6. 99. almost and altogether such as I am  
97. 39. angel of God, whose I am, and whom I serve  
15. 10. by the grace of God I am what I am  
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as you are  
Phil. 4. 11. for I have learned in what state I am  
Rev. 1. 18. I am that I live, I am alive for ever  
19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant  
AM I.

Gen. 4. 9. I know not, am I my brother's keeper?  
30. 9. am I God's steward, who hath withheld  
2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and to make alive?  
18. 25. am I come up without the Lord, Isa. 26. 14.  
Jer. 22. 23. am I a God at hand, saith the Lord  
Mat. 18. 20. there am I in the midst of them  
John 7. 22. yet a little while am I with you  
1 Cor. 9. 1. am I an apostle? I am / not free?  
2 Cor. 12. 18. when I am weak, then am I strong  
Here Am I, or Here I Am. See HERE.

AMAZED.  
Jude 22. 41. the men of Benjamin were a.  
Joe 22. 15. they were a. they answered no more  
Isa. 13. 8. they shall be a. one at another  
Jer. 22. 10. I will make many people a. at thee  
Mark 9. 19. the disciples were exceedingly a.  
Mark 9. 25. were all a. and glorified God, Luke 5. 26.  
14. 32. he began to be sore a. and very heavy  
Luke 4. 26. all a. and spake among themselves  
9. 43. were all a. at the mighty power of God  
Acts 9. 21. but all that heard Saul were a.  
AMAZEMENT.

Acts 3. 16. filled with a. at what had happened  
1 Pet. 3. 6. and are not afraid with any a.

AMBASSADOR.  
Prov. 13. 17. but a faithful a. is health  
Jer. 49. 14. an a. sent to the heathen, Obad. 1.  
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am a. in bonds  
AMBASSADORS.

Josh. 4. 2. went and made as if they had been a.  
9 Chron. 23. 21. the business of the a. of Babylon  
35. 21. he sent a. what have I to do with thee?  
Isa. 18. 2. that sendeth a. by the sea in vessels  
34. 4. princes at Zoen, his a. came to Hades  
33. 7. the a. of peace shall weep bitterly  
Ezek. 17. 15. he rebelled in sending a. to Egypt.  
2 Cor. 5. 20. now then we are a. for Christ  
AMBASSAGE.

Luke 14. 28. sendeth an a. and desireth conditions  
Answer ye Obedience.  
AMBUSE, ES.

Josh. 8. 2. lay these an a. for the city behind it

Jer. 51. 12. set up the watchmen, prepare the a.  
AMBUSHMENT, S.  
2 Chron. 13. 13. Jeroboam caused an a. the a. was  
20. 22. the Lord set a. against Ammon  
AMEN

Signifies, in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is made use of likewise to affirm any thing, and was an affirmation used often by our Saviour, which is rendered in our translation, verily, verily; amen, amen, I say unto you, John 2. 3. 5. All the promises of God are amen in Christ; that is, certain and firm, 2 Cor. 1. 20. Christ himself, the faithful prophet and teacher of his church, is called the Amen, Rev. 3. 14. In Isa. 65. 16. shall bless himself in the God of truth, and swear by the God of truth; which in the Hebrew is, the God amen. And it is used in the end of prayer in testimony of an earnest wish, desire, or assurance to be heard; amen, so be it, so shall it be. The word amen is used in many languages.

Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall say a. a.  
Deut. 37. 15. all the people shall say a. to the end  
1 Kings 1. 36. Benaiah answered a. the Lord say so  
1 Chron. 16. 36. people said a. and praised the Lord  
Psalm 41. 12. from exalting to exalting; and a.  
72. 19. earth filled with his glory; a. and a.  
88. 52. blessed be the Lord for evermore, a.  
106. 48. and let all the people say a. [and a.  
Jer. 25. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said a.  
Met. 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever, a.  
1 Cor. 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, say a.  
2 Cor. 1. 20. the promises in him are yea and a.  
Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, a.  
3. 14. write these things, saith the a. the faithful  
5. 14. and the four beasts said a. 19. 4.  
22. 30. surely I come quickly, a. even so, come

AMEND. [Lord Jesus  
John 7. 3. a way, and doings, 5. 26. 13. 26. 13.  
John 4. 32. the hour when he began to a.]

AMENDMENT.  
Mat. 3. 18. bring forth amendment to a. of life  
AMENDS.

Lev. 5. 16. he shall make a. for the harm done  
AMERC.

Deut. 22. 19. they shall a. him in an hundred shekels  
AMERIT; see AGART and JACINTA.

AMIALE.  
Psalm 84. 1. how a. are thy tabernacles, O Lord  
AMISS.

9 Chron. 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done a.  
Dan. 3. 49. speak any thing a. against the God  
Luke 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing a.  
Jem. 4. 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask a.

AMONG.  
Num. 14. 14. heard that thou, Lord, art a. them  
Ezek. 10. 18. a. the sons of the priests were found  
Job 33. 9. yet a. many nations was no king  
Job 33. 9. yet a. many nations was no king  
Ezek. 6. 1. there is an evil common a. men  
7. 93. one a. 1,000, but a woman a. all those  
Cent. 5. 10. the chiefest a. ten thousand  
Jer. 5. 96. a. my people are found wicked men  
Mic. 7. 2. and there is none upright a. men  
Luke 1. 93. blessed art thou a. woman  
10. 3. I send you forth as lambs a. wolves  
John 6. 9. but what are they a. so many?  
Col. 1. 18. a. all he might have the pre-eminence

ANATHEMA.  
1 Cor. 16. 22. let him be a. maran-atha  
ANCESTORS.

Lev. 26. 45. remember the covenant of thy a.  
ANCHOR.

Acts 27. 30. as though they would have cast a.  
Heb. 6. 19. which hope we have as an a. of the soul  
ANGENT

Signifies, [1] *Old*, of former times, 1 Chron. 4. 22.  
[2] *Very old men*, Job 19. 12. [3] *Men of former times*, 1 Sam. 24. 13. [4] *Governors, political and ecclesiastical*, Isa. 3. 14. Jer. 10. 1. Dan. 23. 15. for the chief things of the a. mountains  
Judg. 5. 21. that a. river, the river Kishon  
2 Kings 19. 25. of a. times, I formed it, Isa. 37. 36.  
9 Chron. 4. 22. and these are a. things  
Ezek. 3. 12. were a. men, and had seen the first house  
Job 19. 12. with the a. is wisdom, and in days  
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the a. land-mark  
Isa. 3. 2. prudent and a. the Lord doth take away  
9. 15. the a. and honourable, he is the head  
19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of a. kings?  
22. 7. whose antiquity is of a. days  
44. 7. since I appointed the a. people  
6. upon the a. hast thou laid thy yoke  
51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the a. days  
Jer. 18. 15. caused them to stumble from a. paths  
Ezek. 6. 9. then they began at the a. men  
Dan. 7. 9. the a. of days did sit, whose garment  
12. one like the Son of man came to a. of days  
22. till the a. of days come, and judgment given

## ANCIENTS.

1 Sam. 24. 13. as saith the proverb of the a.  
Psalm 119. 100. I understand more the a. the a.  
Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into judgment with the a.  
Jer. 23. 23. the Lord shall reign before his a.  
Jer. 19. 1. take of a. of the people and a. of priests  
Ezek. 7. 26. counsel shall perish from the a.  
8. 12. son of man, hast thou seen what the a. do?  
27. 9. the a. of Gebel were in thee thy calkars

## ANCLE-BONES

Acts 3. 7. his a.-bones received strength  
ANGLES.

2 Sam. 22. 37. that my a. did not slip, Psalm 18. 36  
Eccl. 47. 3. the waters were to the a.

## ANGEL

Signifies, a messenger, or bringer of tidings, and is applied [1] To those intellectual and immaterial beings, whom God makes use of as his ministers to execute the orders of providence, Rev. 22. 8. [2] To Christ, who is the Mediator and Head of the church, Zech. 1. 12. Rev. 10. 1. [3] To ministers of the gospel, who are ambassadors for Christ, Rev. 2. 1. [3. 1, 7. 4] To such whom God employs to execute his judgments, Rev. 15. 8. 16. 1. [5] To devils, Mat. 25. 41. 1 Cor. 6. 3.

Gen. 32. 11. a. of the Lord said, Abraham, Abraham  
24. 7. he shall send his a. before thee, 40.  
48. 16. the a. who redeemed me from all evil  
Ezek. 23. 30. send a. before thee, 33. [32. 34. [33. 1  
Num. 20. 16. sent an a. and brought us out of Egypt  
Judg. 13. 10. and the a. did wonderfully

2 Sam. 34. 16. the a. stretched out his hand, the a.  
that destroyed the people, 1 Chron. 21. 15.

17. David spake when he saw the a. that sat  
1 Kings 13. 18. a. spake to me by the word of Lord  
18. 31. an a. touched Elijah and said, arise and go!  
19. 5. an a. of God sent an a. to Jerusalem to destroy  
30. 20. and Ornan turned back, and saw the a.

97. the Lord commanded the a. and he put up  
Ezek. 33. 31. the Lord sent an a. which cut an  
Eccl. 5. 6. nor say for the a. it was an error  
Isa. 33. 9. the a. of his presence saved them  
Dan. 3. 98. God who hath sent a. and delivered  
6. 92. my God hath sent his a. and shut up  
Hos. 14. 4. yes, he had power over the a.

Zech. 1. 9. the a. that talked with me said, 4. 5  
13. Lord answered the a. that talked with me  
14. the a. that communed with me said

19. I said to the a. that talked, 4. 4. [5. 10. [6. 4  
2. 3. the a. that talked went out, and another a.  
3. 3. with filthy garments, and stood before the a.  
5. 5. the a. that talked with me, went forth

6. 5. the a. answered, these are the four spirits  
Mat. 28. 5. the a. answered the woman, fear not  
Luke 1. 13. the a. said, fear not, Zacharias

19. the a. answered and said, I am Gabriel  
98. in the sixth month the a. Gabriel was sent  
30. the a. said to her, fear not, Mary

35. the a. answered, Holy Ghost shall come on thee  
2. 10. the a. said to the shepherds, fear not  
13. suddenly there was with the a. a multitude  
21. so named of the a. before he was conceived

22. 43. there appeared an a. strengthening him  
John 5. 4. an a. went down at a certain season  
19. 20. others said, an a. spake to him

Acts 6. 15. as it had been the face of an a.  
7. 25. by hands of the a. that appeared in the bush  
38. in the wilderness with the a. which spake  
10. 7. when the a. which spake to Cornelius

98. was warned from God by a holy a. to send  
11. 13. how he had seen an a. in his house  
12. 6. the a. said to Peter, bind on thy sandals

9. that it was true which was done by the a.  
10. and forthwith the a. departed from him  
11. the Lord hath sent his a. and delivered me

13. Rhoda affirmed, then said they, it is his a.  
23. 8. the Sadducees say, neither a. nor spirit  
9. if a spirit or an a. hath spoken to him

2 Cor. 11. 14. is transformed into an a. of light  
Gal. 1. 8. though we or an a. from heaven preach  
Rev. 1. 1. and he signified it by his a. to John

2. 1. unto the a. of the church, 6. 12, 18. [3. 1, 7, 14  
5. 2. I saw a strong a. proclaiming with loud voice  
7. 1. I saw another a. ascending from the east

8. 3. and another a. came and stood at the altar  
4. ascended before God out of the a. hand  
5. the a. took the censor, and filled it with fire

7. the first a. sounded [8. second a. [10. third a.  
12. fourth a. [9. 1. 2nd a. [13. sixth a. sounded  
8. 12. I heard an a. saying, thy midst of heaven

9. 11. which is the a. of the bottomless pit  
14. saying to the sixth a. come the four angels  
10. 1. I saw another a. come down, 18. 1. [30. 1

5. and the a. which I saw stand on the sea  
7. but in the days of the voice of the seventh a.  
8. go and take the book in the hand of the a.

38. took the book [11. 1. and the a. stood saying  
1. 13. seventh a. sounded, and there were voices  
14. 6. I saw another a. fly in the midst of heaven

14. 6. I saw another a. fly in the midst of heaven

14. 6. I saw another a. fly in the midst of heaven

14. 6. I saw another a. fly in the midst of heaven

14. 6. I saw another a. fly in the midst of heaven

14. 6. I saw another a. fly in the midst of heaven

14. 6. I saw another a. fly in the midst of heaven



Rev. 14. 8. another a. followed, saying, Babylon is  
 9. third a. followed by 15. another a. came, 17.  
 10. and the a. thrust in his sickle into the earth  
 16. 2. a. poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.  
 5. and I heard the a. of the waters say  
 17. 7. the a. said, *wherefore didst thou marvel?*  
 18. 21. and a. mighty a. took up a stone like a great  
 19. 17. and I saw an a. standing in the sun  
 21. 7. the measure of a man, that is of the a.  
 22. 8. fell down to worship before the feet of a.  
 14. 1. Jesus have sent mine a. to testify to you

#### ANGLE of God.

Ezek. 14. 10. a. of God who went before removed  
 Jud. 12. 6. like the countenance of an a. of God  
 1 Sam. 29. 9. art good in my sight, as an a. of God  
 2 Sam. 14. 17. as an a. of God, so is my lord, 10. 37.  
 20. wise according to the wisdom of an a. of God  
 Acts 27. 23. stood by me this night the a. of God  
 Gal. 4. 14. but received me as an a. of God

#### ANGLE of the Lord.

Gen. 16. 7. a. of the L. found Hagar by a fountain  
 9. the a. of the Lord said to her, 11. | 32. 11.  
 Num. 22. 32, 35. Judge. 13. 18. 9 Kings 1. 3, 15.  
 22. 11. a. of the L. called to him out of heaven, 15.  
 Num. 22. 21. as saw the a. of L. standing, 25, 27.  
 24. a. of L. stood in a path of the vineyards, 36.  
 31. Balaam saw a. of the L. standing in the way  
 34. and Balaam said to a. of the L. I have sinned  
 35. a. of the L. said to Balaam, go with the men  
 Jud. 2. 1. a. of L. came up, 1 Kings 19. 7. Acts 12. 7.  
 4. when a. of the L. spoke these words to Israel  
 5. 21. curse ye Meroz, said the a. of the Lord  
 6. 11. came an a. of the L. and sat under an oak  
 12. a. of L. appeared to Gideon, and said to him  
 21. the a. of the L. put forth the end of the staff  
 32. when Gideon perceived he was an a. of the L.  
 13. 3. a. of the L. appeared to the woman, and said  
 16. Manoah knew not he was an a. of the L. 21.  
 30. a. of the L. ascended in the flame of the altar  
 2 Sam. 24. 16. a. of L. was by threshing, 1 Chr. 21. 15.  
 9 Kings 19. 35. a. of L. smote in camp, Isa. 37. 36.  
 1 Chron. 21. 12. a. of L. destroying throughout coasts  
 18. a. of the L. commanded Gad to say to David  
 20. afraid, because of the sword of a. of the Lord  
 Psal. 34. 7. a. of L. encompass round them that fear  
 25. 5. let a. of L. chase them || 6. persecute them  
 Zech. 1. 11. they answered the a. of the L. that stood  
 2. a. of L. answered, will thou not have mercy  
 2. 5. a. of L. stood by Joshua || 6. a. of L. protected  
 18. 8. house of David as the a. of L. before them  
 Mat. 1. 20. a. of L. appeared in dream, 2. 13, 18.  
 24. Joseph did as the a. of the L. had bidden him  
 26. 9. for the a. of the L. descended from heaven  
 Luke 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an a. of L.  
 2. 9. a. of L. came upon them, and glory of Lord  
 Acts 5. 19. a. of L. by night opened the prison-doors  
 9. 26. a. of the Lord spoke to Philip, saying, arise  
 2. 23. a. of L. smote Herod, because he gave not  
 ANGELO.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two a. to Sodom at even  
 15. when the morning arose, the a. hastened  
 Psal. 8. 5. a little lower than the a. Heb. 2. 7, 9.  
 60. 17. the chariots of God are thousands of a.  
 78. 25. man did eat a. food, he sent them meat  
 49. and trouble, by sending evil a. among them  
 Met. 4. 11. a. came and ministered to, Mark 1. 13.  
 12. 30. end of the world, the reapers are the a.  
 49. the a. shall come forth and ever the wicked  
 10. 10. their a. always behold the face of God  
 24. 36. no man, not the a. in heaven, Mark 13. 32.  
 25. 31. Son of man, and all the holy a. with him  
 26. 53. give us more than twelve legions of a.  
 Mark 16. 7. when the Son of man cometh in the glory  
 of his Father, with the holy a. Luke 9. 26.  
 12. 25. nor marry, but as the a. in heaven  
 Luke 2. 15. as the a. were gone away from them  
 16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried by the a.  
 26. 26. no die, for they are equal unto the a.  
 24. 22. that they had also seen a vision of a.  
 Joh. 20. 12. and seeth two a. in white, sitting  
 Acts 7. 53. who received the law by disposition of a.  
 Rom. 8. 23. nor life, nor a. able to separate us from  
 1 Cor. 4. 9. a spectacle to the world, to a. and men  
 6. 2. know ye not that we shall judge a.?  
 11. 10. have power on her head, because of the a.  
 13. 1. I thank I speak with tongues of men and a.  
 Gal. 3. 10. it was ordained by a. in the hand  
 Col. 2. 18. no man beguile you in worshiping of a.  
 2. These 1. 7. revealed from heaven with mighty a.  
 1 Tim. 2. 16. seen of a. preached to the Gentiles  
 5. 21. I charge thee before God and the elect a.  
 Heb. 1. 4. being made no much better than the a.  
 5. to which of the a. said he at any time, 13.  
 7. of the a. be saith, who maketh his a. spirit  
 2. 2. if the word spoken by a. was steadfast  
 3. to the a. hath he not put in subjection  
 10. he took not on him the nature of a. but seed  
 12. 22. and to an innumerable company of a.  
 13. 8. for some have entertained a. unaware  
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the a. desire to look into

1 Pet. 3. 33. a. and powers being made subject to him  
 9. 1. 2. 4. if God spared not the a. that sinned  
 11. whereas a. greater in power and might  
 Jude 6. 1. the a. who kept not their first estate  
 Rev. 1. 30. seven stars, a. of the seven churches  
 5. 11. the voice of many a. about the throne  
 7. 1. I saw four a. standing on the four corners  
 2. and he cried with a loud voice to the four a.  
 11. all the a. stood round about the throne  
 8. 13. trumpet of the three a. which are yet to sound  
 9. 14. loosed the four a. which are bound in the river  
 15. the a. were loosed, which were prepared  
 14. 10. to be tormented in presence of the holy a.  
 21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve a.

#### ANGELS of God.

Gen. 38. 12. a. of God ascended and descended, John 1. 51.  
 32. 1. Jacob went his way, and a. of God met him  
 Mat. 23. 30. but as a. of God in heaven, Mark 12. 25.  
 Luke 12. 8. him shall the Son confess before a. of God  
 9. denieth me, shall be denied before the a. of God  
 15. 10. there is joy in the presence of the a. of God  
 Heb. 1. 6. let all the a. of God worship him

#### His ANGELS.

Joh. 4. 18. and his a. he charged with folly  
 Psal. 91. 11. give his a. charge, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10.  
 103. 90. ye his a. which excel in strength  
 104. 4. who maketh his a. spirits, Heb. 1. 7.  
 148. 2. praise ye him all his a. praise ye him  
 Mat. 13. 41. the Son of man shall send forth his a.  
 16. 27. come in the glory of his Father with his a.  
 24. 31. send his a. with a great sound, Mark 13. 27.  
 25. 41. fire prepared for the devil and his a.  
 Rev. 3. 5. will confess before my Father and his a.  
 12. 7. Michael and his a. the dragon and his a.  
 9. the great dragon was cast out, and his a.

#### ANGER, Verb.

Rom. 10. 19. by a foolish nation I will a. you  
 ANGER.  
 Gen. 27. 45. till thy brother's a. turn away  
 44. 18. and let not thine a. burn against me  
 45. 5. neither let there be a. in your eyes  
 48. 7. cursed be their a. for it was fierce  
 Ezek. 23. 19. saw the dancing, Moses a. waxed hot  
 32. Aaron said, let not the a. of my lord wax hot  
 Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of the a. and displeasure  
 13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceness of his a.  
 90. 24. what meaneth the heat of this great a.?  
 Josh. 7. 36. Lord turned from the fierceness of his a.  
 Jud. 3. 2. then their a. was abated toward him  
 Exod. 1. 12. Absarus his a. burned in him  
 Job 4. 19. by his a. are they consumed  
 3. 12. if God will not withdraw his a. the prod  
 Psal. 91. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine a.  
 30. 5. for his a. endureth but a moment  
 37. 8. cease from a. and forsake wrath, first not  
 38. 3. no soundness in my flesh because of thine a.  
 69. 24. let thy wrathful a. take hold of them  
 74. 1. why doth thy a. smoke against the sheep  
 78. 31. and a. also came up against Israel  
 38. many a time turned he his a. away  
 49. he cast on them the fierceness of his a.  
 50. he made a way to his a. he spared them not  
 85. 3. hast turned from the fierceness of thine a.  
 4. and cause thine a. towards us to cease  
 5. wilt thou draw out thine a. to all generations?  
 90. 7. for we are consumed by thine a.  
 11. who knoweth the power of thine a.?  
 103. 9. nor will he keep his a. for ever, Jer. 3. 5.  
 Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words stir up a.  
 19. 11. the discretion of a man defereth his a.  
 21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth a.  
 22. 8. and the rod of his a. shall fail  
 27. 4. wrath is cruel; and a. is outrageous  
 Eccl. 7. 9. a. resteth in the bosom of fools  
 11. 7. 10. therefore remove a. from thy heart  
 Isa. 5. 25. for all this his a. is not turned away, 9.  
 15, 17, 31, 10. 4.  
 7. 4. fear not, for the a. of Rezin with Syria  
 10. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine a. and staff  
 25. shall cease, and my a. in their destruction  
 12. 1. though thou wast angry, thine a. is turned  
 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce a.  
 13. and in the day of his fierce a. Lam. 1. 18.  
 30. 37. name of the Lord cometh burning with a.  
 30. the Lord shall shew the indignation of his a.  
 48. 25. therefore be poured on him the fury of a.  
 49. 0. for my name's sake will I defer mine a.  
 65. 7. these are a smoke in mine a.  
 66. 15. Lord will come to render his a. with fury  
 Jer. 2. 25. surely his a. shall turn from me  
 3. 12. I will not cause mine a. to fall on you, I am  
 merciful, and I will not keep mine a. for ever  
 4. 36. all the cities were broken down by his a.  
 7. 30. mine a. shall be poured on this place  
 18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine a.  
 25. 38. the land is desolate because of his a.  
 32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine a.  
 36. 7. great is the a. the Lord hath pronounced  
 49. 18. as mine a. hath been poured on Jerusalem  
 46. 6. wherefore mine a. was poured forth

Jer. 49. 37. I will be ng evil on them, my fierce a.  
 Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in day of a.  
 6. Lord hath despised in the indignation of his a.  
 21. thou hast slain them in the day of thine a.  
 22. in the day of the Lord's a. none escaped  
 4. 43. thou hast covered with a. and persecuted as  
 4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce a.  
 Ezek. 5. 12. thus shall mine a. be accomplished  
 7. 3. and I will send mine a. upon thee  
 8. and accomplish mine a. on thee, 30. 8, 21.  
 25. 14. shall do in Edom, according to mine a.  
 35. 11. I will even do according to thine a.  
 Dan. 9. 16. let thine a. be turned away  
 Hos. 11. 9. will not execute the fierceness of mine a.  
 14. 4. for mine a. is turned away from him  
 Amos 1. 11. his a. did tear perpetually, and kept  
 Jonah 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce a.  
 Mic. 7. 18. he retained not his a. for ever  
 Nah. 1. 8. who can abide the fierceness of his a.?  
 Hab. 3. 8. was thine a. against the rivers?  
 Zeph. 2. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce a.  
 Mark 2. 5. when he had looked on them with a  
 Eph. 4. 31. let all a. be put away, Col. 3. 8.

#### ANGER of the Lord.

Num. 25. 4. fierce a. of the Lord may be turned  
 32. 14. to augment the a. of the Lord against Israel  
 Deut. 29. 20. the a. of the Lord shall smoke against  
 Judg. 2. 14. a. of the Lord against Is. 30. 1. 2. 10. 7.  
 9 Kings 24. 20. thro' the a. of the Lord it came to  
 pass, Jer. 52. 3.  
 Jer. 4. 8. the fierce a. of the Lord is in a. turned away  
 12. 13. because of the fierce a. of the Lord, 25. 37.  
 30. 20. the a. of the Lord shall not return, 30. 24.  
 51. 45. deliver his soul from the fierce a. of the L.  
 Lam. 4. 16. the a. of the Lord hath divided thee  
 Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce a. of the L. come on you  
 3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of a. L.

#### AN ANGER.

Gen. 49. 6. far in their a. they slew a man  
 Exod. 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh in a.  
 Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew is a.  
 1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan rose out of the table in a.  
 9 Chron. 25. 10. they returned home in great a.  
 Job 9. 5. which overturneth them in his a.  
 18. 4. he teacheth himself in his a.  
 31. 17. God distributeth sorrow in his a.  
 35. 15. because it is not he, he hath waited in his a.  
 Psal. 61. 1. Lord rebuke me not in thy a. Jer. 10. 24.  
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine a. lift up thyself  
 57. 9. put not thy wrath away in a.  
 58. 7. in thine a. cast down the people, O Lord  
 77. 9. hath he in a. shut up his tender mercies?  
 Isa. 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones in a.  
 14. 6. he that ruled the nations in a.  
 63. 3. for I will tread them in mine a. 6.  
 Jer. 9. 1. 5. I will fight against you, even in a.  
 39. 37. whether I have driven them as mine a.  
 33. 5. whom I have slain in mine a. and in my  
 Lam. 5. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud in his a.  
 3. he hath cut off in a. all the born of Israel  
 3. 66. persecute and destroy them in a.  
 Ezek. 2. 14. and I went in hot a.  
 5. 15. when I shall execute judgments in thee in a.  
 13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower in mine a.  
 29. 20. so will I gather you in mine a. and fury  
 43. 8. wherefore I have consumed them in mine a.  
 Dan. 11. 30. be destroyed, neither in a. nor in battle  
 Hos. 12. 11. I gave thee a king in mine a.  
 Mic. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance in a.  
 Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the heathen in a.

#### ANGER kindled.

Gen. 30. 2. a. of Jacob was kindled against Ra-bel  
 Exod. 4. 14. the a. of the Lord was kindled against Moses  
 Num. 11. 1. a. of the L. was kindled, 10. 12. 9. 29.  
 29. 27. Balaam's a. was kindled, and he smote the ass  
 24. 10. Balaam's a. was kindled against Balaam  
 25. 3. the a. of the Lord was kindled against Israel  
 32. 12. Josh. 7. 1. 9 Sam. 24. 1. 9 Kings 13. 2.  
 38. 10. the Lord's a. was kindled the same time  
 Deut. 4. 15. lest the a. of the Lord be kindled against thee  
 7. 4. so will the a. of the Lord be kindled against you  
 29. 27. the a. of the Lord was kindled against this land  
 31. 17. mine a. shall be kindled in that day, Josh. 3.  
 16.  
 32. 29. for a fire is kindled in mine a. Jer. 15. 14.  
 Judg. 9. 30. Zebul's a. was kindled against Gail  
 14. 19. Samson's a. and he went up to his father's  
 1 Sam. 11. 6. when Saul heard, his a. was kindled  
 17. 28. Eliah's a. was kindled against David, and he said  
 90. 30. Saul's a. was kindled against Jonathan  
 9 Sam. 6. 7. a. of L. kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.  
 12. 5. David's a. was kindled against the man  
 9 Kings 23. 26. the wrath wherewith his a. was kindled  
 2 Chron. 25. 10. their a. was kindled against Zech.  
 15. a. of the Lord was kindled against Amalek  
 Isa. 5. 25. the a. of the Lord L. against his people  
 Jer. 17. 4. for ye have kindled a fire in mine a.  
 Hos. 8. 5. mine a. is kindled against them, how long  
 Zech. 10. 3. mine a. was kindled against the shepherds

### Provoked or Provoked to ANGER.

*Deut.* 4. 25. to provoke him to a. 9. 16. || 31. 29.  
*2 Kings* 17. 17. || 21. 6. || 24. 19. *9 Chr.* 31. 6.  
 32. 18. with abominations provoked they him to a.  
 31. they have pr. me to a. I will pr. them to a.  
*Judg.* 9. 12. they bowed to them, and pr. the L. to a.  
*1 Kings* 14. 9. made molten images to pr. to a. 15. 39.  
 15. made their groves pr. the Lord to a. 16. 7. 13.  
 16. 2. to pr. me to a. with their sins, *2 Kings* 17. 11.  
*Jer.* 11. 17. || 38. 29. *Ezek.* 16. 26.  
 33. Ahab did more to pr. the Lord to a. than all  
 21. 32. wherewith thou hast provoked me to a.  
 22. 53. Ahab pr. to a. the Lord God of Israel  
*2 Kings* 31. 15. they have provoked me to a. since  
 the day  
 22. 17. forsaken me, that they might provoke me  
 to a. *2 Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 25. 7.  
*9 Chron.* 38. 25. pr. to a. the L. God of his fathers  
*Neh.* 4. 5. have pr. thee to a. before the builders  
*Psalm* 78. 50. pr. him to a. with high places, 106. 29.  
*Prov.* 30. 2. whose pr. him to a. smother against  
*Isa.* 4. 4. they have pr. the Holy One of Israel to a.  
 65. 3. a people that provoke me to a. continually  
*Jer.* 7. 10. that they may provoke me to a. [pr. to a.  
 19. do they pr. me to a. || 8. 19. why have they  
 25. 6. pr. me not a. || 32. 30. Israel have pr. me to a.  
 44. 3. their wickedness to pr. me to a. *Ezek.* 8. 17.  
*Ezek.* 32. 14. I will provoke to a. the hearts of many  
 Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him to a. bitterly  
*Col.* 3. 21. fathers, provoke not your children to a.  
 slow to ANGER  
*Neh.* 9. 17. thou a God ready to pardon, slow to a.  
*Psalm* 103. 8. slow to a. plentiful in mercy, 145. 8.  
*Prov.* 15. 1. he that is slow to a. appeaseth wrath.  
 16. 32. he that is slow to a. better than the mighty  
*Jos.* 2. 13. slow to a. of great kindness, *Jonah* 4. 2.  
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord is slow to a. great in power  
 ANGERED.  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 1. & her adversary also a. her sore  
*Psalm* 106. 32. they a. him at the waters of strife  
 ANGLE.  
*Isa.* 19. 8. and all they that cast a. shall lament  
*Hab.* 1. 15. they take up all of them with the a.  
 ANGRY.  
*Gen.* 18. 30. let not the Lord be a. I'll speak, 32.  
 45. 5. be not a. with yourselves that ye sold me  
*Lev.* 10. 16. and Moses was a. with Eleazar and  
*Deut.* 1. 37. the Lord was a. with me for you, 4. 31.  
 9. 8. Lord was a. with you to have destroyed you  
 20. the Lord was very a. with Aaron, I prayed  
*Judg.* 15. 25. lest a. follows run upon thee  
*2 Sam.* 19. 42. wherefore be ye a. for this matter  
*1 Kings* 8. 46. and thou be a. with them, *2 Chron.* 36.  
 11. 9. and the Lord was a. with Solomon, because  
*2 Kings* 17. 18. therefore the L. was a. with Israel  
*Ezek.* 9. 14. wouldst thou not be a. with us till thou  
*Psalm* 5. 6. I was very a. when I heard their cry  
*Psalm* 12. 15. kins the Son, but he is a. and ye perish  
 7. 11. God is a. with the wicked every day  
 78. 7. who may stand when once thou art a. 7  
*Prov.* 14. 17. he that is soon a. doleth foolishly  
 21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an a. woman  
 22. 94. make no friendship with an a. man  
 95. 23. as death an a. countenance, a backbiting  
 30. 22. a. man stirreth up strife, and a furious man  
*Ezek.* 5. 6. wherefore should God be a. at thy voice?  
 7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be a.  
*Gen.* 1. 6. my mother's children were a. with me  
*Isa.* 19. 1. though thou wast a. with me, thine anger  
*Ezek.* 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more a.  
*Deut.* 2. 12. for this cause the king was a.  
*Jonah* 4. 1. it displeased Jonah, and he was very a.  
 4. the Lord said, dost thou well to be a. 7. 9.  
 9. he said, I do well to be a. even unto death  
*Mat.* 5. 22. whosoever is a. with his brother  
*Luke* 14. 21. the master of the house being a.  
 15. 28. and he was a. and would not go in  
*John* 7. 33. are ye a. at me because I have made  
*Eph.* 4. 26. be a. and sin not, let not the sun go down  
*Tit.* 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon a.  
*Rev.* 11. 18. the nations were a. thy wrath is come  
 ANGRISH.  
*Gen.* 42. 31. guilty, in that we saw the a. of his soul  
*Deut.* 6. 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for a.  
*Deut.* 2. 23. tremble, and be a. because of these  
 3 *Sam.* 1. 9. slay me, for a. is come upon me  
*Job.* 7. 11. I will speak in me a. of my spirit  
 15. 24. trouble and a. shall make him afraid  
*Psalm* 119. 143. trouble and a. have taken hold on me  
*Prov.* 1. 27. when distress and a. come upon you  
*Isa.* 8. 22. look to the earth, and behold dimness of a.  
 30. 6. into the land of trouble and a. from whence  
*Jer.* 4. 31. the a. as of her that bringeth forth child  
 6. 94. a. hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. || 30. 43.  
*John* 16. 21. she remembereth no more her a. for joy  
*Rom.* 9. 29. tribulation and a. upon every soul of man  
*1 Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much a. of heart I wrote to you  
 ANISE.

*Mat.* 23. 23. ye pay tithes of mint, a. and cummin.

### ANOINT

*Signific.* [1] To pour oil upon, *Gen.* 28. 18. || 31. 13.  
 [2] To consecrate and set one apart to an office;  
 anointing being generally practised among the  
 Jews on that occasion, to denote the person's  
 being endowed with gifts and graces of the  
 Spirit, *Exod.* 28. 41. [3] To use spiritual means  
 to get saving knowledge, *Rev.* 3. 18. (4) To  
 smear, or dash, *John* 9. 6, 11. [5] One particularly  
 designed and chosen by God to be the King,  
 Priest, and Prophet of his church, namely, Christ  
 Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in an  
 extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated  
 and authorised to be the Messiah, *Psalm* 2. 2-  
 45. 7. Acts 4. 37. [6] A king, *Lam.* 4. 30.  
 Touch not mine anointed, *Psalm* 105. 15. Hurt  
 not the people consecrated to myself by the  
 gifts and graces of my Spirit, nor those espe-  
 cially among them to whom I familiarly reveal  
 my mind and will, that they may teach others.  
 Thou anointest my head with oil, *Psalm* 23. 5. Thou  
 hast anointed upon me the consolation of thy Spirit.  
 The anointing, 1 *John* 2. 27. The Spirit of illu-  
 mination; great knowledge in heavenly things.  
*Exod.* 28. 41. shalt a. and consecrate, 30. 30. || 40. 15.  
 29. 7. take anointing oil and a. him, 40. 13.  
 36. thou shalt a. the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10.  
 30. 26. thou shalt a. the tabernacle, 40. 9.  
 40. 11. thou shalt a. the laver and his foot  
*Lev.* 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall a.  
*Deut.* 35. 40. but thou shalt not a. thyself with oil  
*Judg.* 9. 8. the trees went to a. king over them  
 15. if in truth ye a. me king over you  
*Ruth* 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and a. thee  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. shalt a. him to be captain over Israel  
 15. 1. the Lord sent me to a. thee king over Israel  
 3. 3. thou shalt a. him whom I name unto thee  
 12. the Lord said, arise, a. him, this is he  
 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. a. not thyself with oil, but be as  
 1 *Kings* 1. 34. let Zadok a. him king over Israel  
 19. 15. a. Hazael king || 16. e. Jehu, a. Elisha  
*Isa.* 21. 5. arise ye princes, and a. the shield  
*Isa.* 9. 24. seal up the vision, and a. the most Holy  
 10. 3. neither did I a. myself at all, till weeks  
*Amos* 6. 6. a. themselves with the chief ointments  
*Mic.* 6. 15. shall tread the olives, but not a. thee  
*Mat.* 6. 17. when thou fastest a. thine head  
*Mark* 14. 3. he is come to a. my body to the burying  
 16. 1. had bought spices that they might a. him  
*Luke* 7. 46. my head with oil thou didst not a.  
*Rev.* 3. 18. and a. thine eyes with eye-salve  
 ANOINTED.  
*Exod.* 30. 29. farm. be Aaron's sons after him, to a.  
 4. 20. the offering of Aaron, when he is a.  
 7. 36. in the day that he a. them, by a statute  
 8. 10. a. the tabernacle || 11. a. the altar, *Numb.* 7. 1.  
 19. Moses poured oil on Aaron's head, and a. him  
*Numb.* 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were a.  
 7. 10. the princes offered after it was a. 84. 28.  
 15. 10. 1. the Lord a. the captain || 15. 17. a. Saul  
 10. 13. a. David, *2 Sam.* 2. 4. 7. || 5. 3. 17. || 12. 7.  
 9 *Kings* 9. 3. 6. 12. *1 Chron.* 11. 3. || 14. 8.  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 7. the house of Judah have a. me king  
 3. 30. I am this day weak, though a. king  
 12. 30. David arose from the earth, and a. himself  
 21. David the a. of the God of Jacob said  
*Psalm* 2. 6. yet have I a. my king on Zion  
*Isa.* 61. 1. the Lord hath a. me to preach, *Luke* 4. 18.  
*Ezek.* 36. 14. thou art the a. cherub that covers  
*Luke* 7. 38. he kissed his feet and a. them  
 46. but this woman hath a. my feet with ointment  
*John* 1. 41. we found the Messiah, which is the a.  
 9. 6. he a. the eyes of the blind man with clay  
 11. Jesus made clay, and a. mine eyes  
 11. 2. it was that Mary which a. the Lord  
 12. 3. then took Mary ointment and a. feet of Jesus  
*Acts* 4. 27. holy child Jesus, whom thou hast a.  
 10. 38. how God a. Jesus of Nazareth with holy  
 3 *Cor.* 1. 21. he which hath a. us is God  
 ANOINTED ONCE.  
*Zech.* 4. 14. these are the two a. ones which stand  
 His ANOINTED.  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 10. give strength, and exalt horn of his a.  
 12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and his a.  
 5. the Lord and his a. is witness this day  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. sheweth mercy to his a. *Psalm* 18. 50.  
*Psalm* 2. 2. against the Lord, and against his a.  
 90. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth his a.  
 98. 8. and he is the saving strength of his a.  
*Isa.* 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his a. to Cyrus  
 Lord's ANOINTED.  
 1 *Sam.* 16. 6. surely the Lord's a. is before him  
 24. 6. I should do this to my master, the Lord's a.  
 10. put my hand against my lord, for he is J. a.  
 26. stretch his hand against J. a. and he will be  
 16. to die, because ye have not kept the Lord's a.  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 14. wast thou not afraid to destroy the J. a. 7  
 19. 21. put to death, because he cursed the J. a.  
*Lam.* 4. 20. the a. of Lord was taken in their pits

### MINE ANOINTED.

1 *Sam.* 9. 35. he shall walk before mine a. for ever  
*1 Chron.* 16. 22. touch not mine a. *Psalm* 105. 15.  
*Psalm* 132. 17. I have anointed a. lambs for mine a.  
 ANOINTED WITH OIL.  
*Numb.* 35. 25. death of high priest a. with holy oil  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 31. as though he had not been a. with oil  
*Psalm* 45. 7. God a. thee with oil of gladness, *Heb.* 1. 9.  
 68. 20. with my holy oil have I a. him  
 92. 10. my horn exalt, I shall be a. with fresh oil  
 Thine ANOINTED.  
 2 *Chron.* 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the face  
 of thine a. *Psalm* 132. 10  
*Psalm* 84. 9. behold, O God, look on face of thine a.  
 80. 28. thou hast been wroth with thine a.  
 51. they have reproached the footsteps of thine a.  
*Hab.* 3. 13. waitest even for salvation with thine a.  
 ANOINTEDST.  
*Gen.* 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou a.  
*Psalm* 23. 5. a. my head with oil, my cup runneth  
 ANOINTING.  
*Exod.* 40. 15. their a. be an everlasting priesthood  
*Isa.* 10. 37. yoke shall be destroyed because of the a.  
 1 *John* 2. 27. but the a. which ye have received of  
 him, as the same a. teacheth you all things  
 ANOINTING OIL. [cease  
*Exod.* 37. 29. he made the holy a. oil and pure in-  
*Lev.* 8. 12. he poured of the a. oil on Aaron's head  
 10. 7. for the a. oil of the Lord is upon you  
 21. 10. on whose head the a. oil was poured  
*Numb.* 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth a. oil  
*Psalm* 154. 14. him with oil in the name of the Lord  
 ANON.  
*Mat.* 13. 20. heareth, and with joy receiveth it  
*Mark* 1. 30. mother lay sick, and a. they tell him  
 ANOTHER.  
 [of her  
*Gen.* 4. 25. appointed me a. seed instead of Abel  
 30. 24. the Lord shall add to me a. son  
 43. 7. the man asked us, have ye a. brother?  
*Ezek.* 28. 2. lost thing, which a. challenge thee to be his  
*Lev.* 18. 17. 18. thou shalt not take one wife to a.  
*Numb.* 14. 24. Caleb, because he had a. spirit  
*Judg.* 2. 10. a generation that know not the Lord  
 16. 7. then shall I be weak, and be as a. man  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 6. and shalt be turned into a. man  
 9. and it was so, that God gave him a. heart  
 9 *Chron.* 30. 12. and they smote one a.  
*Ezek.* 1. 19. let the king give her royal estate to a.  
*Jos.* 19. 57. whom mine eyes shall behold and not a.  
*Psalm* 109. 8. let a. take his office, *Acts* 1. 20.  
*Prov.* 35. 9. and discover not a secret to a.  
 37. 2. let a. praise thee, and not thy own mouth  
*Isa.* 42. 8. my glory will I give to a. 48. 11.  
 44. 5. a. shall call himself by the name of Jacob  
 57. 8. thou hast discovered thyself to a. than me  
 65. 15. and shall call his servants by a. name  
 66. 17. and purify themselves one after a.  
*Hos.* 3. 2. and thou shalt not be for a. man  
 4. 4. yet let no man strive nor reprove a.  
*Mat.* 11. 3. art thou he, or do we look for a?  
*Mark* 14. 19. began to say, is it I? a. said, is it I?  
*Luke* 18. 7. then said he to a. how much owest thou?  
 12. if not faithful in that which is a. man's  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 4. a. Jesus, a. Spirit, or a. gospel  
*Gal.* 1. 7. which is not a. but there be some  
 6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in a.  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 15. 5. gallings one of a. destitute of the truth  
*Heb.* 3. 13. exhort one a. while called to-day, 10. 25.  
 4. 8. he would not have spoken of a. day  
 One ANOTHER. See LOVE.  
 One against ANOTHER.  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if one man sin against a. the judges shall  
*Jer.* 13. 14. I will dash them one against a.  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up one against a.  
*James* 5. 9. grudge not one against a. brethren  
 One for ANOTHER.  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 33. when ye come to eat, tarry one for a.  
 12. 25. members should have same care one for a.  
*James* 5. 10. pay one for a. that ye may be healed  
 ANSWER  
*Signific.* [1] To reply to a question, *Prov.* 30. 4.  
 [2] To begin to speak, when no question is asked,  
*Dan.* 2. 28. *Acts* 5. 8. [3] To witness, *Gen.*  
 30. 35. [4] To obey, *Isa.* 65. 12. *Jer.* 7. 13.  
 [5] To grant what one desires in prayer, *Psalm*  
 27. 7. 168. 7. *Isa.* 65. 94. [6] To give account,  
*Job* 9. 3. || 40. 2. [7] To perish, *Ezek.* 14. 7.  
*Gen.* 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh a. of peace  
*Deut.* 20. 11. if the city make thee an a. of peace  
 2 *Sam.* 24. 13. see what a. I shall return to him  
*Psalm* 4. 15. Either bode them return Mordecai this  
*Job* 19. 16. I called my servant, and he gave me so a.  
 32. 3. because they had found no a. and condemned  
 35. 12. there they cry, but none giveth a.  
*Prov.* 15. 1. a soft a. turneth away wrath  
 2. 1. man bath joy by the a. of his mouth  
 16. 1. the a. of the tongue is from the Lord  
*Isa.* 49. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a right a.  
*Gen.* 3. 6. I called him, but he gave me no a.  
*Mic.* 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no a. of God

118.6. The Lord a. me, and set me in a large place  
ba. 6. 11. I. a. till the cities be wasted without  
Jer. 21. 35. what hath the Lord a. and spoken, 37.  
Mic. 2. 2. the Lord a. me, writes the vision

rand, Rom. 16. 7. & Cor. 8. 23. It is applied (1) *To Christ Jesus; who was sent from heaven to assume our nature, and work out salvation,*

Mat. 6. 16. that they may a to men to fast

Digitized by Google

**Mat 23. 28.** even so ye outwardly a. rights, to men  
**24. 30.** then shall a. the sign of the Son of man  
**Luke 11. 44.** for ye are as graves which a. not  
**Acts 28. 10.** of things in which I will a. to these  
**Rom. 7. 13.** but sin, that it might a. sin, working  
**8 Cor. 5. 10.** we must all a. before the judgment-seat  
**Col. 3. 4.** when Christ who is our life shall a. then  
**1 Tim. 4. 15.** that thy profiting may a. to all  
**Heb. 9. 24.** how to a. in the presence of God for us  
**28.** on them shall be the second time to salvation  
**11. 3.** were not made of things which do a.  
**1 Pet. 4. 18.** where shall the ungodly and sinner a.  
**4. 5.** when the chief Shepherd shall a. shall receive  
**1 John 2. 28.** when he shall a. we may have confidence  
**3. 2.** it doth not yet a. what we shall be, but we  
 know that when he shall a. we shall be like him  
**Rev. 3. 18.** the shame of thy nakedness do not a.

## APPEAR, referred to God.

**Lev. 9. 4.** for to-day the Lord will a. to you, 6.  
**16. 2.** I will a. in the cloud on the mercy-seat  
**1 Sam. 2. 27.** did I plainly a. to the house of thy father  
**Chron. 1. 7.** that night did God a. to Solomon  
**Psalm 102. 16.** build up Zion, he shall a. in his glory  
**Isa. 66. 5.** but he shall a. to your joy, thy ashamed  
**Acts 25. 15.** of those things in the which I will a.

## APPEARANCE.

**Nam. 9. 15.** was on tabernacle as the a. of fire, 16.  
**Sam. 10. 7.** for man looketh on the outward a.  
**Dan. 8. 15.** stood before me as the a. of a man, 10. 15.  
**10. 6.** his face as the a. of lightning, his eyes as  
**John 7. 21.** judge not according to the a. but judge  
**2 Cor. 5. 12.** which glory in a. and not in heart  
**10. 1.** who in outward a. am base among you  
 7. do ye look on things after the outward a.?  
**1 Thess. 5. 22.** abstain from all a. of evil

## APPEARED.

**Gen. 12. 7.** the L. a. to Abram and said, 17. 1. [18. 1.  
**26. 2.** the Lord a. to Isaac, and said, go not, 24.  
**48. 3.** Jacob said, God Almighty a. to me at Luz  
**Exod. 3. 2.** angel of the Lord a. in midst of the bush  
 4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not a. to thee  
 6. 3. I a. to Abraham by name of God Almighty  
**14. 17.** the sea returned when the morning a.  
**2 Sam. 22. 16.** and the channels of the sea a.  
**1 Kings 11. 9.** which had a. to Solomon twice  
**8 Kings 2. 11.** behold there a. a chariot of fire  
**Neh. 4. 3.** we laboured in the work till the stars a.  
**Jer. 31. 3.** the Lord hath a. of old to me, saying  
**Mat. 2. 7.** Herod inquired what time the star a.  
**13. 36.** the blade sprung, then a. the tares also  
**17. 3.** there a. to them Moses and Elias, **Mark 9. 4.**  
**27. 53.** and went into the holy city, a. to many  
**Mark 16. 9.** Jesus a. first to Mary Magdalene  
 12. after that he a. in another form to two of them  
 14. after he a. to the eleven as they sat at meat  
**Luke 1. 11.** there a. to him an angel of the Lord  
**9. 31.** who a. in glory, and spake of his decease  
**23. 43.** there a. an angel to him, strengthening him  
**24. 34.** the Lord is risen indeed, and a. to Simon  
**Acts 2. 3.** there a. to them cloven tongues like fire  
 7. 2. the God of glory a. to our father Abraham  
 17. even Jesus, that a. to thee in the way  
**26. 16.** I have a. to thee for this purpose  
**27. 20.** and when neither sun nor stars a.  
**Tit. 2. 11.** the grace of God hath a. to all men  
 3. a. after the love of God toward man  
**Heb. 9. 26.** in the end hath he a. to put away sin  
**Rev. 12. 1.** there a. a great wonder in heaven, 2.

## APPEARETH.

**Lev. 13. 43.** as the leprosy a. in the skin of the flesh  
**Deut. 2. 30.** that he might deliver him, as a. this  
**Psalm 46. 1.** 5. God shall help him, when morning a.  
**84. 7.** every one of them in Zion a. before God  
**Prov. 27. 25.** the hay a. and the tender grass  
**Jer. 6. 1.** for evil a. out of the north, and destruction  
**Mal. 3. 2.** and who shall stand when he a.?  
**Jam. 4. 14.** your life is even as a vapour that a.

## APPEARING.

**1 Tim. 6. 14.** keep commandment till a. of our Lord  
**2 Tim. 1. 10.** but is now made manifest by the a.  
 4. 1. who shall judge the quick and dead at his a.  
 8. but to all them also that love his a.  
**Tit. 2. 13.** looking for glorious a. of the great God  
**1 Pet. 1. 7.** be found to praise at the a. of Jesus

## APPEASE.

**Gen. 32. 30.** I will a. him with the present  
**APPEASED, ETH.**  
**Esth. 2. 1.** Ahasuerus a. he remembered Vashti  
**Prov. 15. 18.** he that is slow to anger a. strife  
**Acts 19. 35.** when the town-clerk had a. the people

## APPERTAIN.

**Nam. 16. 30.** earth swallow them, with all that a.  
**Jer. 10. 7.** who would not fear, for to thee doth it a.

## SEE PERTAIN.

## APPARTAINED.

**Nam. 31. 28.** and all the men that a. to Korah, 33.  
**APPARTAINETH, ING.**  
**Lev. 6. 5.** and give it to him to whom it a.  
**Rom. 4. 1.** Abraham, our father, as a. to the flesh

## APPETITE.

**Job 38. 26.** with thou fill the a. of the 3 mag. lions?  
**Prov. 23. 2.** thy throat, if thou be a man given to eat.  
**Ecc. 4. 7.** all labour for mouth, yet a. not filled  
**Isa. 59. 8.** but he a. weath, and his soul hath a.  
**56. 1.** 11. they are strong of the a. not satisfied

## APPLE of the eye.

**Deut. 32. 10.** he kept him as the a. of his eye  
**Psalm 17. 8.** keep me as the a. of the eye, hide me  
**Prov. 7. 2.** keep my law as the a. of thine eyes  
**Lam. 2. 18.** let not the a. of thine eye come  
**Zach. 2. 8.** toucheth you, toucheth the a. of his eye

## APPLE-TREE.

**Can. 2. 3.** as the a.-tree among the trees of the wood  
**8. 5.** I raised thee up under the a.-tree, thy mother  
**Joel 1. 12.** the palm-tree and a.-tree are withered

## APPLES.

**Prov. 23. 11.** like a. of gold in pictures of silver  
**Can. 2. 5.** comfort me with a. for I am sick of love  
**7. 18.** breasts as clusters, and smell of thy nose like a.

## APPLY.

**Psalm 90. 12.** that we may a. our hearts to wisdom  
**Prov. 2. 2.** and a. thine heart to understanding  
**22. 17.** hear words, a. thine heart to my knowledge  
**23. 12.** a. thine heart to instruction, and thine ears

## APPLIED.

**Ecc. 1. 7. 25.** I a. my heart to know and seek wisdom  
**8. 9.** I a. my heart to every work that is done  
**16.** when I a. mine heart to know wisdom  
**Hos. 7. 1.** 6. they have a. their heart like an even

## APPOINT

**Signifies, [1] To constitute or ordain, Josh. 30. 9.**  
**[2] To assign or allot, Num. 4. 19. [3] To set**  
**over, Gen. 41. 34. Lev. 26. 16. [4] To describe,**  
**Acts 17. 31. Heb. 9. 27. [5] To purpose or**  
**resolve, Acts 20. 13. [6] To promise, Luke 22. 30.**  
**[7] To nominate or prefer, Acts 26. 23. [8] To**  
**command or order, 2 Sam. 15. 13. [9] To establish**  
**or settle, Prov. 8. 29. [10] To set, or place,**  
**2 Kings 10. 24. Neh. 7. 3. [11] To limit, 1 Sam.**  
**13. 11. [12] To ordain or set apart for an**  
**office, Acts 6. 3.**

**Gen. 30. 23.** a. me thy wages, and I will give it  
**41. 34.** let Pharaoh a. officers over the land  
**Lev. 20. 16.** I will a. over you terror, consumption  
**Nam. 4. 19.** Aaron and his sons a. everyone to service  
**2 Sam. 6. 21.** to a. me ruler over the people of Lord  
**7. 10.** I will a. a place for my people Israel, and  
**Job 14. 13.** that thou wouldest a. me a set time  
**Isa. 26. 1.** salvation will God a. for walls and bul-  
**61. 3.** a. them that mourn in Zion, to give [works  
**Jer. 15. 3.** I will a. over them four kinds, saith L.  
**49. 19.** and who is a chosen man that I may a.  
 over her? who will a. me the time? 50. 44.

**51. 27.** will the kingdoms a. a captain against her  
**Ezek. 31. 19.** a. thee two ways [20. a. a way that  
**Hos. 1. 11.** they shall a. themselves one head  
**Mat. 24. 51.** a. him his portion with the hypocrites  
**Luke 12. 46.** a. him his portion with unbelievers  
**22. 29.** I a. you a kingdom, as my Father unto me  
**Acts 6. 3.** seven men whom we a. over this business

## APPOINTED.

**Gen. 24. 14.** besee that thou hast a. for thy servant  
**Nam. 9. 2.** Israel keep the passover in a. seasons, 3.  
 7. may not offer an offering, but at an a. season  
**13.** because he brought not offering in a. season  
**Josh. 30. 9.** these were the cities a. for refuge  
**Jud. 30. 38.** there were a. signs between Israel and  
**1 Sam. 13. 11.** thou camest not within the days a.  
**19. 20.** Samuel standing as a. over them, the Spirit  
**2 Sam. 17. 14.** the Lord had a. to defeat the counsel  
**1 Kings 1. 35.** I have a. him to be ruler over Israel  
**40. 42.** let go a man whom I had a. to destruction  
**Neh. 6. 7.** thou hast a. prophets to preach of thee  
**9. 17.** in their rebellion a. a captain to return, but  
 Job 7. 3. and wearisome nights are a. to me  
**14. 5.** thou hast a. his bounds, that he cannot pass  
**20. 29.** and the heritage a. to him by God  
**30. 23.** to death, and to the house a. for all living  
**Psalm 44. 11.** thou hast given us like sheep a. for meat  
**78. 5.** a. a law in Israel, which he commanded  
**79. 11.** preserve thou those that are a. to die  
**102. 30.** to loose those that are a. to death  
**Prov. 7. 20.** he will come home at the day a.  
**8. 39.** when he a. the foundations of the earth  
**31. 8.** in cause of all such as are a. to destruction  
**Isa. 1. 14.** new moons and your a. feasts my soul  
**44. 7.** and who, since I a. the ancient people  
**Jer. 5. 24.** he reserveth the a. weeks of the harvest  
**47. 7.** against the sea-shore, there hath he a. it  
**Ezek. 4. 6.** I have a. thee each day for a year  
**Mic. 6. 9.** hear ye the rod, and who hath a. it  
**Mat. 57. 10.** gave for the potter's field, as the L. a.  
**Luke 3. 13.** exact no more than what is a. you  
**10. 1.** after these the Lord a. other seventy  
**22. 29.** to you a kingdom, as my Father hath a. me  
**Acts 1. 23.** they a. two, Joseph and Matthias  
**17. 31.** he hath a. a day in which he will judge  
**1 Cor. 4. 9.** God hath set us apostles last, a. to death  
**1 Thess. 3. 3.** for you know that we are a. thereto

**1 Thess. 3. 3.** God hath not a. us to wrath, set offends  
**8 Tim. 1. 11.** whereunto I a. a. a preacher, apostle  
**Tit. 1. 5.** and ordain elders in a. very city, as I a.  
**Heb. 3. 2.** who were faithful to him that a. him  
**9. 27.** and as it a. to men once to die, but after  
**1 Pet. 2. 8.** disobedient, whereunto also they were a.

## APPOINTED time and times.

**Gen. 18. 14.** at the time a. will I return to thee  
**Exod. 5. 5.** the Lord a. set time, saying, to-morrow  
**23. 15.** thou shalt eat unleavened bread in time a.  
**1 Sam. 13. 8.** according to the set time Samuel a.  
**20. 35.** Jonathan went into the field at the time a.  
**2 Sam. 20. 5.** tarried longer than the set time a. him  
**Esth. 9. 27.** according to their a. time every year  
**Job 7. 1.** is there not an a. time to man on earth?  
**14. 14.** all the days of my a. time will I wait till  
**Psalm 81. 3.** blew up the trumpet in the time a.  
**Isa. 14. 31.** and none shall be alone in his a. time  
**49. 1.** 2. cry, that her a. time is accomplished  
**Jer. 9. 27.** the work in heaven knoweth her a. time  
**44. 17.** Pharaoh, he hath passed the time a.  
**Dan. 8. 19.** for at the time a. the end shall be  
**10. 1.** the thing was true, but the time a. was long  
**11. 27.** for yet the end shall be at the time a.  
**39.** at the time a. shall return, and come south  
**35.** time of the end, because it is yet for a time a.  
**Hab. 2. 3.** the vision is yet for an a. time, wait for it  
**Act. 17. 36.** God hath determined times before a.  
**Gal. 4. 2.** under tutors, until the time a. of the father

## APPOINTETH.

**Psalm 104. 19.** he a. the moon for seasons, the sun  
**Dan. 5. 21.** he a. over it whomsoever he will  
**APPOINTMENT.**

**Nam. 4. 27.** at the a. of Aaron and his sons shall be  
**Lev. 11. 1.** 5. when things were anointed by a.  
**Ezra. 6. 9.** wheat, salt, according to a. of the priests  
**2 Sam. 12. 32.** by the a. of Absalom this determined  
**Job 2. 11.** they had made an a. together to come

## APPREHEND

**Signifies, To seize, or take prisoner, Acts 12. 4.**  
 That I may apprehend that for which also I am  
 apprehended of Christ Jesus, **Phil. 3. 12.** That  
 I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining  
 whereof I was laid hold on by Christ, con-  
 verted and brought into the way of salvation,  
 when I was running on to destruction.  
**1 Kings 18. 40.** the prophets of Baal, and let none  
**2 Cor. 11. 32.** with a garrison desirous to a. me  
**Phil. 3. 12.** I may a. that for which also I am appr.

## APPREHENDED.

**Acts 12. 4.** when he a. Peter, he put him in prison  
**Phil. 3. 12.** for which I am a. of Christ Jesus  
 13. brethren, I count not myself to have a. but

## APPROACH

**Signifies, [1] To draw near, or come near, 2 Sam.**  
**11. 30. [2] To draw near to God in the duties**  
**of his worship, Psalm 65. 4. Isa. 58. 2. [3] To**  
**contract marriage with, Lev. 18. 6. [4] To**  
**ascend, or draw on, Deut. 31. 14.**

**Lev. 16. 6.** none of you shall a. to any near of kin  
**31. 17.** not a. to offer the bread of his God, 18.  
**Deut. 30. 3.** ye a. this day to battle against enemies  
**31. 14.** behold, thy days a. that thou must die  
**Jer. 50. 19.** can make his sword to a. to him  
**Je. 65. 4.** blessed is the man whom thou causest to a.  
**Jer. 30. 21.** he shall a. to me, for who is this that  
 engaged his heart to a. to me, saith the Lord?  
**1 Tim. 6. 16.** dwelling in the light no man can a. unto

## APPROACHED.

**2 Sam. 11. 30.** wherefore a. ye so nigh the city?  
**1 Kings 30. 13.** there a. a prophet to Ahab  
**9 Kings 16. 12.** the king a. to the altar and offered  
**Psalm 97. 1.** 2. when my enemies a. they stumble  
**Isa. 8. 1.** 3. I a. to the prophets, she bare a son

## APPROACHETH, ING.

**Isa. 58. 2.** they take delight in a. to God  
**Luke 12. 33.** where no thief a., nor moth corrupteth  
**Heb. 10. 23.** and so much more as ye see the day a.

## APPROVE

**Signifies, To like or command, Psalm 49. 13.**  
 Approved of God, **Acts 2. 22.** Demonstrated,  
 and beyond any contradiction proved, to be the  
 Messiah.

**Psalm 49. 13.** yet their posterity a. their sayings  
**1 Cor. 16. 3.** whom you shall a. by your letters  
**Phil. 1. 10.** that ye may a. things that are excellent

## APPROVED.

**Acts 2. 22.** Jesus, a man a. of God among you  
**Rom. 14. 8.** is acceptable to God, and a. of men  
**16. 10.** salute Apollos a. in Christ, salute Aristob.  
**1 Cor. 11. 19.** they that are a. may be made manifest  
**2 Cor. 7. 11.** in all things you have a. yourselves  
**10. 18.** not he that commendeth himself a. ye  
**13. 7.** not that we should appear a. but that ye  
**2 Tim. 2. 15.** study to show thyself a. unto God

## APPROVEST, ETH.

**Lam. 3. 36.** to subvert a man, the Lord a. not  
**Rom. 2. 18.** a. the things that are more excellent  
**APPROVING**

**2 Cor. 6. 4.** but in all things a. ourselves as ministers

## APRON, S.

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig-leaves together, and made s. Ruth 3. 15. bring the s. a. thou hast, and hold it Act. 19. 13. from his body were brought to the sick.

## APT.

2 Kings 24. 16. a. for war, king of Babylon brought 17. 3. a. a bishop must be a. to teach, 2 Tim. 2. 24.

## ARCHANGEL.

17. 3. a. shall descend with the voice of the s. Jude 9. Michael the s. when contending with devil

## ARCHER, S.

Gen. 21. 20. Ishmael grew and became an a. 49. 23. the a. have sorely grieved him, and shot 1 Sam. 31. 3. and the a. hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3. Job 16. 13. his a. compass me round about Isa. 22. 3. thy rulers fled, they are bound by the s. Jer. 51. 3. against him that bendeth let a. bend bow

## ARCHES.

Ezek. 40. 16. there were narrow windows to the s.

## ARE

Signifies, [1] To be of great value and esteem among men, 1 Cor. 1. 28. [2] To have authority from, 1 John 4. 1. [3] Reputed, judged, esteemed, 1 Cor. 7. 14. [4] Represent, or betoken, Gen. 41. 26, 27. Rev. 1. 20.

Things which are not, 1 Cor. 1. 28. Which are of so small esteem, as if they had no being.

Gen. 18. 24. for the fifty righteous that a. therein 31. 15. a. we not counted of him strangers?

42. 26. Jacob said, all these things a. against me Exod. 8. 21. and also the ground whereon they a.

Numb. 15. 15. as ye a. so shall the stranger be Deut. 1. 11. a. thousand times so many more as ye a.

1 Kings 8. 8. and there they a. to this day Job 34. 14. a. exalted for a while, but a. not

38. 33. that they may go and say to thee, here we a. Psal. 68. 26. bless ye God, ye that a. of the fountain

107. 27. they stagger, and a. at their wit's end Lam. 5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and a. not

Amos 9. 7. a. ye not as children of Ethiopians to me Nah. 3. 17. the place is no more, where they a.

42. 18. will not be comforted, because they a. not 6. 36. wolf of air, a. ye not much better than they

32. 30. but a. as the angels of God in heaven Mark 6. 2. and a. not his sisters here with us?

Luke 16. 2. I know not whence you a. 27. 14. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men a.

John 17. 11. given me, that they may be one, as we a. Rom. 15. 27. and their debtors they a. for Gentiles

1 Cor. 1. 22. things which a. not, things that a. 2 Cor. 11. 24. a. they Hebrews? a. they Israelites?

a. they the seed of Abraham? so am I Heb. 4. 15. tempted like as we a. yet without sin

Rev. 1. 19. write the things which a. and shall be 4. 11. for thy pleasure they a. and were created

10. 6. created heaven and things which therein a.

## ARGUING.

Job 6. 25. but what doth you a. reprove?

## ARGUMENTS.

Job 22. 4. I would fill my mouth with a.

## ARIGHT.

Psal. 58. 22. to him that ordereth his conversation a.

78. 8. a generation that set not their heart a. Prov. 4. 15. all thy ways shall be ordered a.

15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth knowledge a. 23. 31. the wine, when it moveth itself a.

Jer. 8. 6. I bearken, but they spake not a.

## ARISE

Equation, [1] To take rise, or proceed from, Acts 28. 30. [2] To repent, Eph. 5. 14. [3] To be raised and comforted, Amos 7. 2. It is like-

wise a word of encouragement, to excite one to do a thing, Josh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.

Gen. 31. 13. now a. get thee out of this land 35. 1. a. go up to Beth-el, and dwell there

Deut. 12. 1. if there a. among you a prophet 17. 6. then shalt thou a. and get thee up to the

Josh. 1. 2. now therefore a. go over this Jordan Jud. 5. 12. a. Barak, lead thy captivity captive

32. 2. 14. let us young men a. and play before us 1. 21. I will a. and gather all Israel to my lord

1. 30. and if so be that the king's wrath a. 1 Kings 2. 12. now after thee shall any a. like thee

2 Kings 9. 22. make Jehu a. from among his brethren 1 Chron. 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee

2 Kings 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee 2 Kings 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee

2 Kings 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee 2 Kings 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee

Cast. 2. 13. a. my love, my fair one, and come away Isa. 21. 5. a. ye princes, and anoint the shield

26. 19. together with my dead body shall they a. 49. 7. kings shall a. princes shall worship

60. 1. a. shine, for thy light is come, and the glory 2. but the Lord shall a. upon thee, and his glory

Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will say, a. save us 8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not a.?

31. 6. a. ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord Lam. 2. 19. a. cry out in the night, pour out thy

Des. 2. 39. after these shall a. another kingdom Amos 7. 3. O Lord, by whom shall Jacobs. for he is, 5.

Mic. 2. 10. a. ye, and depart, this is not your rest 4. 13. a. and threaten, O daughter of Zion, I will

7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall a. Hab. 3. 19. wo to him that saith to the dumb stone a.

Met. 4. 2. you that fear shall the Sun of righteousness a. Met. 9. 5. is it easier to say a. and walk? Mark 2. 9.

34. 24. for there shall a. false Christs, false prophets Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee a. Luke 8. 54.

Luke 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee a. 15. 18. I will a. and go to my father, and say

94. 38. and why do thoughts a. in your hearts? John 14. 31. even so I do, a. yet us go hence

Acts 9. 40. turning to the body said, Tabitha, a. 20. 30. also of your own selves shall men a. speaking

16. 17. why tarriest thou? a. and be baptized Eph. 5. 14. a. from the dead, and Christ shall give

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-star a. in your hearts See RISE.

## ARISETH.

1 Kings 18. 44. behold, there a. a little cloud Psal. 113. 4. to the upright a. light in darkness

Isa. 12. 10. when he a. to shake terribly the earth, 21. Met. 12. 31. when persecution a. Mark 4. 17.

John 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee a. no prophet Heb. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchizedec a.

## SEE SUN.

Signifies, [1] A chest or coffer to keep things sure or secret, Exod. 9. 3. [2] The great vessel in which the ark and his family were preserved during the flood, in length 547 feet, Gen. 6. 14, 15.

Heb. 11. 7. [3] That chest wherein the two tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of manna were kept, Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.

The ark of thy strength, Psal. 128. 8. The seat of thy powerful and glorious presence, from whence thou dost put forth and manifest thy strength in behalf of thy people, when they desire and need it.

Was seen the ark of his testament, Rev. 11. 19. Christ the true Ark of our covenant, more known, and the mysteries of religion made more common and familiar than formerly, either under the Old Testament dispensation, or during the reign of anti-christ.

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an a. of popper-wood 7. 18. and the a. went on the face of the waters

Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an a. of bulrushes 25. 16. and thou shalt put into the a. the testimony which I shall give thee, 31. 140. 3. 20.

37. 1. Bezaleel made the a. of shittim-wood Numb. 3. 31. their charge shall be the a. and tables

Josh. 4. 11. a. of L. 6. 12. 1 Sam. 4. 6. [6. 1. 3 Sam. 6. 9. 1 Sam. 6. 9. he smote because they looked into a.

2 Sam. 11. 1. the a. and Israel abide in tents 1 King 8. 26. because thou barrest the a. of the Lord

8. 9. was nothing in the a. save the two tables 1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the a. had rest

13. 3. let us bring again the a. of our God to us 9. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the a.

15. 1. David prepared a place for the a. of God 2 Chr. 6. 41. thou and a. of thy strength, Ps 132. 8.

8. 11. places are holy whereunto the a. hath come Met. 24. 38. till Noah entered the a. Luke 17. 27.

Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an a. 1 Pet. 3. 20. God waited while the a. was preparing

Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the a. Before the ARK.

Ezek. 40. 5. thou shalt set altar of gold before the a. Josh. 4. 7. waters of Jordan were cut off before the a.

7. 6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face before the a. 1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face before the a.

1 Chr. 10. 37. let before the a. Asaph and his brother 2 Chr. 5. 6. Solomon. and congr. assembled before the a.

ARK of the Covenant.

Numb. 10. 33. a. of covenant of L. went before them Deut. 31. 26. put book of law inside of a. of covenant

Josh. 4. 7. the waters were cut off before a. of covenant Judg. 30. 37. a. of covenant of God was there in

1 Sam. 4. 3. let us fetch the a. of the covenant of God 1 Sam. 15. 94. Levites bearing a. of covenant of God

2 Chr. 17. 1. a. of covenant remained under curtains Jer. 3. 16. shall say no more, the a. of the covenant

Heb. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the a. of covenant ARK of God.

1 Sam. 3. 3. in the temple where the a. of God was 4. 11. the a. of God was taken, 17. 25.

6. 3. if ye send away the a. of God, send it not empty

2 Sam. 6. 7. there he died before the a. of God 7. 2. but the a. of God dwelleth within curtains

15. 25. carry back the a. of God into the city 1 Chr. 13. 15. how shall I bring the a. of God home

15. 2. none ought to carry the a. of God but Levites ARK

Signifies, [1] That part of the body so called, 2 Sam. 1. 10. [2] Outward strength, and all the instruments of cruelty and mischief used by the wicked, Psal. 10. 15. [3] God's infinite power in creating the world, Jer. 27. 5. [4] The mighty power of God making the gospel effectual to the conversion of sinners, Isa. 53. 1 John 12. 38.

Exod. 15. 16. by greatness of mine a. they shall be Deut. 33. 20. he tarreth the a. with crown of head

1 Sam. 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut off thy a. and the a. of thy father's house

2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his a. 2 Chron. 32. 8. with him is an a. of flesh, with us

Eire 4. 7. 23. made them to cease by a. and power Job 26. 2. saviour thou the a. that hath no strength

31. 22. let my a. fall from my shoulder-blade 35. 9. cry out by reason of the a. of the mighty

38. 15. and the high a. shall be broken 40. 9. hast thou an a. like God? or canst thou thunder

Psal. 10. 15. break thou the a. of the wicked 44. 3. nor did their own a. save them, but thy a.

71. 17. I have showed thy a. to this generation 77. 15. thou hast with thy a. redeemed thy people

89. 13. thou hast a mighty a. strong is thy hand 21. mine a. also shall strengthen him

98. 1. his holy a. hath gotten him the victory Isa. 9. 8. set me as a seal on thine a.

Isa. 9. 20. they shall eat every man the flesh of his a. 33. 2. be thou their a. every morning our salvation

40. 10. God will come, and his a. shall rule for him 11. he shall gather the lambs with his a.

51. 5. mine a. shall judge the people, the sinner shall wait upon me, and on my a. they shall true

9. put on strength, a. of the Lord, awake 32. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy a.

33. 1. who hath believed what he hath said? and to whom is the a. of the Lord revealed? 1 John 19. 38

59. 16. therefore his a. brought salvation, 63. 5. 62. 8. Lord hath sworn by the a. of his strength

63. 12. that led them with his glorious a. Jer. 17. 5. cursed be he that maketh flesh his a.

51. 5. I will fight against you with a strong a. Ezek. 4. 7. and thine a. shall be uncovered

92. 16. were in thee to their a. to shed blood 30. 21. I have broken a. of Pharaoh king of Egypt

31. 17. they went down into hell that where his a. Dan. 11. 6. she shall not retain the power of the a.

Zech. 11. 17. sword be on his a. his a. be dried up Luke 1. 51. he hath showed strength with his a.

Acts 13. 17. with an high a. brought be them out Stretched-out ARK.

Ezek. 6. 6. I will redeem you with a stretched-out a. Deut. 4. 34. amazed to take nation with str-out

5. 15. the Lord thy God brought thee out thence with a stretched-out a. 7. 16. [26. 8. Jer. 32. 21

11. 2. your children have not seen his str-out a. 2 Chr. 6. 32. stranger is come for thy stretched-out a.

Psal. 136. 12. with a stretched-out a. for his mercy Jer. 37. 5. I made earth by my stretched-out a. 23. 17.

Ezek. 20. 33. with a stretched-out a. will I rule over 34. I will gather you with a stretched-out a. and

ARM-HOLES. [fury Jer. 38. 12. put these rotten bars under thy a-holes

Ezek. 13. 18. wo to them that sew pillows to a-holes ARMS.

Gen. 49. 24. the a. of his hands were made strong Deut. 33. 27. and underneath are the everlasting a.

Judg. 16. 12. he brake them from his a. like thread 2 Sam. 22. 35. he teacheth my hands to war, so that

a bow of steel is broken by mine a. Psal. 18. 34. 2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu smote Jehoram between his a.

Job 22. 9. the a. of the fatherless have been broken Prov. 31. 17. she girdeth, and strengtheneth her a.

Isa. 44. 12. and worketh it with strength of his a. 49. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their a.

51. 5. and my a. shall judge the people Ezek. 13. 30. I will tear them from your a.

30. 22. behold, I will break Pharaoh's a. 24. I will strengthen the a. of king of Babylon, 25.

Dan. 2. 32. his breast and his a. of silver, his belly 10. 6. his a. and feet like to polished brass

11. 15. the a. of the south shall not withstand 22. with the a. of a flood shall they be overflowed

31. and a. shall stand on his part, and shall Hos. 7. 15. I have bound and strengthened their a.

11. 3. taught them to go, taking them by their a. Mark 9. 36. when he had taken him in his a. he said

10. 16. took them up in his a. put his hands on them Luke 22. 28. Since took Christ in his a. and blessed

## ARM, Verb.

Is taken, [1] Corporally, to be furnished with arms for war, Gen. 14. 14. Num. 31. 5. [2] Spiritually

to get and exercise these graces and spiritual weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul, 1 Pet. 4. 1.

Num. 31. 3. a. some of yourselves to the war and go 1 Pet. 4. 1. a. yourselves with the same mind

ARMED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram a. his trained servants born in 41. † 40. at thy word shall all my people be a. Num. 21. 5. of tribe, twelve thousand a. for war 22. 17. but we ourselves will go ready a. 23. Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over a. Josh. 1. 14. Josh. 4. † 13. about 40,000 a. for war passed over 6. 7. let him that is a. pass on before the ark 8 Chron. 33. 14. so the a. men left the captives Job 30. 21. he goeth on to meet the a. men Psal. 78. 9. the children of Ephraim being a. Prov. 6. 11. and thy want as an a. man, 34. 34. Luke 11. 21. when a strong man a. keepeth the house

ARMY.

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to the a. of the Egyptians Judg. 8. 6. that we should give bread to thine a. 9. 10. he said, increase thine a. and come out 1 Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of Benjamin out of a. 17. 21. and the Philistines had put a. against a. 1 Kings 20. 25. number thee an a. like the a. lost 2 Chron. 30. 41. that they should praise before the a. 25. 7. O king, let not the a. of Israel go with thee 4. 2. he spake before his brethren, and the a. Job 39. 25. sat chief, I dwell as a king in the a. Psal. 63. † 11. great was the a. that published it Cant. 6. 4. terrible as an a. with banners, 10. Jer. 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's a. Ezek. 39. 13. caused his a. to sweep a great service 37. 10. there stood up an exceeding great a. Dan. 4. 35. according to his will in the a. of heaven Job 9. 11. Lord shall utter his voice before his a. 95. locust, my great a. which I sent among you Zech. 4. 16. saying, not by a. nor by power 9. 8. will encamp about my house, because of thee. Acts 23. 27. then came I with an a. and rescued Rev. 9. 16. the number of the a. of horsemen 10. 19. against him that sat on horse and his a. See CHALDEANS.

ARMIES.

Ezek. 17. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my a. 12. 7. I say day I brought your a. out of Egypt Num. 33. 1. went forth with their a. under Moses Deut. 30. 9. they shall make captains of the a. to lead 1 Sam. 17. 10. said, I defy the a. of Israel this day 26. that he should defy the a. of the living God 45. I come in the name of the God of the a. of Isr. Job 35. 3. is there any number of his a. ? Psal. 44. 9. thou givest not forth with our a. 68. 12. kings of a. did flee apace, who that tarried Cant. 6. 13. as they were the company of two a. Isa. 34. 2. and his fury upon all their a. Dan. 9. † 27. with abominable a. make desolate Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth his a. and destroyed Luke 21. 30. ye see Jerusalem compassed with a. 44. 11. 34. who turned to fight the a. of the allies Rev. 19. 14. and the a. in heaven followed him 49. the kings of the earth and their a. gathered

ARMOUR.

Signifies, [1] Weapons or instruments of war, 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] The strong and powerful lusts of sin, ignorance, error, and profaneness, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his power and dominion in the hearts of men, Luke 11. 22. [3] Spoil, 2 Sam. 2. 121. [4] Such graces and spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our spiritual enemies, Rom. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 11. [5] A good conscience, which being always attended with uprightness of life, is a defence against all temptations, either from prosperity or adversity, 2 Cor. 6. 7. 1 Sam. 17. 54. David put Goliath's a. in his tent 2 Sam. 2. 21. turn thee aside and take thee his a. 1 Kings 22. 25. they washed his a. according to 2 Kings 3. 24. they gathered all able to put on a. 30. 2. seeing ye have a fenced city also and a. 30. 23. Hielkiah showed his precious things, silver and gold, the house of his a. Isa. 39. 2. Job 39. † 21. he goeth on to meet the a. Isa. 52. 8. didst look in that day to a. of the house Luke 11. 22. he taketh his a. wherein he trusted 2 Cor. 12. 12. and let us put on the a. of light 2 Rom. 13. 7. approving by the a. of righteousness Eph. 6. 11. put on the a. of God to stand ag. devil 13. take to you the whole a. of God to withstand

ARMOUR-BEARER.

Judg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his a.-bearer, saying 1 Sam. 14. 7. a.-b. said, do all that is in thine heart 16. 21. Saul loved David, and he became his a.-b. 31. 6. Saul died, his three sons, and his a.-bearer

ARMOURY.

Cont. 4. 4. like the tower of David builded for an a. Job. 5. 15. the Lord hath opened his a. AROSE.

Gen. 18. 22. he perceived, not when she a. 35.

Gen. 37. 7. and to my sheaf a. and stood upright Esed. 1. 8. now there a. up a new king over Egypt who knew not Joseph, Acts 7. 18. Judg. 2. 10. a. generation that knew not the Lord 5. 7. till I Deborah a. till I a. a mother in Israel 20. 8. all the people a. as one man, saying 1 Sam. 9. 26. and they a. early, Isa. 37. 36. 17. 35. when he a. against me, I slew him 8 Kings 23. 25. neither after him a. there any like 8 Chron. 30. 16. till the wrath of the Lord a. Job 29. 8. young men hid, aged a. and stood up Psal. 76. 9. when God a. to judgment, to save the Eccl. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his place where he a. Dan. 6. 19. the king a. early and went to the den Mat. 2. 14. he a. and took the young child, 21. 8. 15. she a. and ministered to them, Luke 4. 39. 20. he a. and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm, Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24. 9. 9. and he a. and followed him, 10. Mark 2. 14. 25. he took her by the hand, and the maid a. 27. 32. and many bodies of saints which slept a. Mark 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he a. Luke 8. 43. when the flood a. the stream beat 15. 20. he a. and came to his father, he kissed him Acts 11. 19. the persecution which a. about Stephen 19. 23. there a. no small stir about that way 23. 7. when he so said there a. a dissension, 10. See ROSE.

AROSE and went.

1 Sam. 3. 6. Samuel a. and went to Eli, and said, here 23. 16. Jonathan a. and went to David into the wood 25. 1. David a. and went to the wilderness of Paran 1 Kings 19. 31. Elisha a. and went after Elijah Jonah 3. 2. so Jonah a. and went to Nineveh Acts 9. 39. then Peter a. and went with them

ARRAY

Signifies, [1] To put on apparel, Esth. 6. 9. Rev. 7. 13. [2] To put an army in a fit posture to fight, 2 Sam. 10. 9. The terrors of God set themselves in array against me, Job 6. 4. His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irresistible general, who designs and directs them to invade me on every side. Esth. 6. 9. that they may a. the man withal Job 40. 10. and a. thyself with glory and beauty Jer. 43. 19. shall a. himself with the land of Egypt 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn, not with costly a.

ARRAY.

1 Sam. 4. † 2. they slew of the a. in the field 2 Sam. 10. 9. Joab put the choice in a. against Syrians Job 6. 4. the terrors of God set themselves in a. Jer. 50. 14. put yourselves in a. against Babylon

SEE BATTLE.

ARRAYED.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh a. Joseph in fine linen 2 Chron. 28. 15. took the captives, with spoil a. them Mat. 6. 29. was not a. like one of these, Luke 12. 27. Luke 23. 11. Herod and his men of war a. Christ Acts 12. 21. Herod a. in royal apparel sat on his Rev. 7. 13. what are these that are a. in white robes? 17. 4. the women was a. in purple and scarlet colour 19. 8. to her was granted to be a. in fine linen

ARRIVED.

Luke 8. 26. they a. at the country of the Gadarenes Acts 20. 15. and the next day we a. at Samos

ARROGANCY.

1 Sam. 2. 3. let not a. come out of your mouth Prov. 8. 13. pride and a. and the evil way do I hate Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the a. of the proud to cease Jer. 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his a.

ARROW

Signifies, [1] A dart used for pleasure or in war, 1 Sam. 20. 90. Jer. 51. 11. [2] Inward terrors from God, Job 6. 4. Psal. 36. 2. [3] Wicked intentions, Psal. 11. 2. [4] Abusive or slanderous words, Psal. 64. 3. [5] The judgments of God, such as thunder, lightning, tempests, famine, &c. 2 Sam. 22. 15. Esak. 5. 16. Hab. 3. 11. [6] The word of God, which is sharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners, Psal. 45. 5. 1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an a. beyond him 2 Kings 9. 24. and the a. went out at his heart 13. 17. a. nor shall he shoot an a. there, Isa. 37. 33. Job 34. 6. my a. cannot make him flow, sling stones Psal. 11. 2. they shall make ready their a. on the sowing 64. 7. with an a. suddenly shall they be wounded 91. 5. nor afraid for the a. that flash by day 25. 18. that baseeth false witness is a sharp a. Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is as an a. shot out Lam. 3. 12. he hath set me as a mark for the a. Zech. 9. 14. and his a. shall go forth as lightning

ARROWS.

Num. 24. 8. he shall pierce them thro' with his a. Deut. 32. 23. I will spend mine a. upon them 42. I will make mine a. drunk with blood 1 Sam. 30. 20. I will shoot three a. on the side

2 Sam. 23. 13. the Lord thundered, and he sent out a. and scattered them, Psal. 18. 14. 2 Kings 13. 15. take bow and a. took him bow and a. 18. take the a. and smite upon the ground Job 6. 4. the a. of the Almighty are within me Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth a. against the persecutors 21. 12. shalt make ready thine a. against them 38. 2. for thine a. stick fast in me, and thy hand 45. 5. thine a. are sharp in the heart of enemies 57. 4. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and a. 58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his a. 64. 3. bows to shoot their a. even bitter words 76. 3. then brake he the a. of the bow, the shiek 77. 17. clouds poured, thine a. also went abroad 130. 4. sharp a. of the mighty, with coals of juniper 137. 4. as a. are in the hand of a mighty man 144. 6. shoot out thine a. and destroy them Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth a. and death Isa. 5. 28. whose a. are sharp and their bows bent 7. 24. with a. and bows shall men come thither Jer. 50. 9. their a. shall be as of an expert man 14. shoot † Babylon, spare no a. she hath sinned 51. 11. make bright the a. gather the shields Lam. 2. 13. hath caused the a. of his quiver to enter Ezek. 5. 16. I shall send the evil a. of famine 21. 21. he made his a. bright, he consulted images 39. 3. I will cause thy a. to fall out of thy hand 9. Israel shall go forth, and burn bows and a. Hab. 3. 11. at the light of thine a. they went

ART.

Gen. 3. 9. God said to Adam, where a. thou? 13. 14. Lord said, look from the place where a. thou? 23. 23. he said, whose daughter a. thou? 47. 27. 24. and he said a. thou my very son Esau 1. 32. 17. whose a. thou? 1. whether guest thou? 39. 9. kept back but thee, because thou a. his wife 41. 30. there is none so discreet and wise as thou a. 46. 30. now let me die because thou a. yet alive Esed. 4. 26. she said, a bloody husband thou a. Job. 5. 13. a. thou for us, or our adversaries? Judg. 8. 18. they answered to thou a. so swore they 12. 5. the men said to him, a. thou an Ephraimite? 13. 11. a. thou the man that spaketh to the women? 1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand by where thou a. 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a prophet also as thou a. 22. 4. Jehoahaphat said, I am as thou a. 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 Chron. 20. 7. a. not thou our God, who didst drive Job 35. 8. wickedness may hurt a man as thou a. Isa. 40. 10. a. thou also become weak as we? a. like Jer. 14. 22. a. not thou he, O Lord our God, we Luke 7. 19. a. thou he that should come, or look we John 1. 49. Rabbi, thou, the Son of God, King of Isr. Acts 21. 38. a. not thou that Egyptian made uproar? 22. 27. the captain said, tell me, a. thou a Roman Rev. 11. 17. a. and wast, and a. to come, 16. 5.

ART, S.

ARTIFICER.

Esed. 30. 25. an ointment after the a. of the apothecary 2 Chron. 16. 14. divers spices prepared by a. of apoth. Acts 17. 29. the Godhead not like stones graven by a. 19. many also of them which used curious a.

ARTIFICER.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain an instructor of every a. Isa. 3. 3. take away the captain and the cunning a. ARTIFICERS. 1 Chron. 29. 5. for all manner of works made by a. 2 Chron. 34. 11. to a. and builders gave they money ARTILLERY. 1 Sam. 20. 40. Jonathan gave his a. to the lad

AS

Signifies, [1] Like, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] While, Acts 20. 9. [3] For, Mat. 6. 12. [4] Because, John 15. 12. [5] 7. [6] After the manner of, Job 31. 33. It sheweth, [1] Likeness in quality but not in quantity, Mat. 5. 48. [2] Equality, John 5. 23. [3] The likeness of a thing, but not the truth of that thing, Mat. 26. 55. [4] The likeness and truth of a thing, Heb. 12. 7. Gen. 2. † 16. I will make him equal a. before him 2. 5. ye shall be a. gods knowing good and evil 22. behold the man is become a. one of us 1 Sam. 16. 7. the Lord seeth not a. man seeth 2 Kings 8. 27. he did evil a. did the house of Ahab 9. 13. had made in the temple a. the Lord had said Ezra 10. 12. a. thou hast said, so must we do Psal. 125. 5. for such a. turn aside to crooked ways Prov. 24. 29. say not, I will do to him a. he hath done Isa. 54. 2. a. with the people, a. with the servant Mat. 10. 23. disciple a. his master, servant a. his Lord 19. 19. shall love thy neighbor a. thyself, Rom. 13. 9. John 1. 14. behold the glory a. of the only begotten Act. 7. † 37. the Lord raise up a prophet a. myself 51. ye heist H. Ghost, a. your fathers did, so do ye 2 Cor. 3. 17. but a. of sincerity, but a. of God, speak Gal. 4. 12. brethren be a. I am, for I am a. ye are Col. 2. 6. ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk Ezra 8. 1. the Lord gave to every man Eph. 5. 33. every one so love his wife as a. himself Col. 3. 13. every a. Christ forgive you, so do ye Rev. 2. 27. even a. I received of my Father



## ASCEND

Signifies, [1] *To get or climb up*, Josh. 6. 5. [2] *To go up to heaven*, Eph. 4. 9, 10. [3] *Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord?* Psal. 24. 3. *Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God?*

No man hath ascended up to heaven, John 3. 13. *No man hath attained a perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God.*

Josh. 6. 5. the people shall *a.* up every man straight  
Psal. 24. 3. who shall *a.* into the hill of the Lord, and shall stand in his holy place? Rom. 10. 6. 135. 7. he causeth vapours to *a.* Jer. 10. 13. [51. 16. 139. 8. if I *a.* up into heaven, thou art there  
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will *a.* to heaven, 14.  
Ezek. 38. 9. thou shalt *a.* and come like a storm  
John 6. 62. if ye shall see the Son of man *a.* up  
26. 17. I *a.* to my Father, and your Father, my God  
Rev. 17. 8. beast shall *a.* out of the bottomless pit

## ASCENDED

Judg. 13. 20. the angel of the Lord *a.* in the flame  
Psal. 68. 12. thou hast *a.* up on high, thou hast led  
Prov. 30. 4. who hath *a.* up into heaven, or descended  
John 3. 13. no man hath *a.* to heaven, but he that  
30. 17. touch me not, I am not yet *a.* to my Father  
Acts 2. 34. David is not yet *a.* into the heavens  
Eph. 4. 8. when he *a.* up on high, he led captivity cap.  
now that he *a.* || 10. is the same also that *a.*  
Rev. 8. 4. the smoke of the incense *a.* before God  
11. 12. they *a.* up to heaven in a cloud, and enemies

## ASCENDETH

Rev. 11. 7. the beast that *a.* out of the bottomless pit  
14. 11. the smoke of their torment *a.* for ever

## ASCENDING

Gen. 28. 12. the angels of God *a.* and descending  
1 Sam. 28. 13. said, I saw gods *a.* out of the earth  
Luke 19. 28. he went before *a.* up to Jerusalem  
John 1. 51. angels of G. *a.* and descending on the Son  
Rev. 7. 2. I saw another angel *a.* from the east

## ASCENT

9 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by *a.* of Olivet  
1 Kings 19. 5. and his *a.* by which he went, 2 Chr. 34.

## ASCRIBE

Deut. 32. 3. *a.* ye greatness to our God, he is the  
Job 36. 3. I will *a.* righteousness to my Maker  
Psal. 63. 34. *a.* ye strength to God; his excellency

## ASCRIBED

1 Sam. 18. 8. *a.* to David 10,000, to me *a.* but 1000

## ASH

Isa. 44. 14. he planteth *a.* the rain doth nourish it

## ASHAMED

Gen. 2. 25. naked, the man and his wife were not *a.*  
Judg. 2. 25. and they tarried till they were *a.*  
9 Sam. 10. 5. the men were greatly *a.* 1 Chron. 19. 5.  
19. 3. as people being *a.* steal away from when they see  
2 Kings 17. 17. and when they urged him till he was *a.*  
8. 11. he settled his countenance till he was *a.*  
9 Chron. 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were *a.*  
Ezek. 32. 9. I was *a.* to require of the king a band  
9. 6. I am *a.* and blush to lift up my face to thee  
Job 6. 30. they came thither, and were *a.*  
11. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make *a.* 7  
19. 3. ye are not to make yourselves strange to me  
Psal. 34. 5. were lightened, their faces were not *a.*  
74. 31. O let not the oppressed return *a.* let poor  
Prov. 12. 4. she that maketh *a.* is as rottenness  
Isa. 50. 5. shall be *a.* of Ethiopia, their expectation  
24. 23. the sun shall be *a.* when the Lord shall reign  
32. 5. all *a.* of a people that could not profit them  
33. 9. earth mourns, Lebanon is *a.* and hewn down  
Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is *a.* when he is found, so is  
6. 15. were they *a.* 7. they were not at all *a.* 12.  
8. 9. the wise men are *a.* they are dismayed  
14. 4. plowmen were *a.* they covered their heads  
48. 13. Moab shall be *a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was  
Ezek. 16. 27. the daughters of the Philistines are *a.*  
22. 30. with terror they are *a.* of their might  
Luk 12. 17. all his adversaries were *a.* and the people  
16. 3. what shall I do? I cannot dig, to beg I am *a.*  
Rom. 1. 16. I am not *a.* of the gospel of Christ  
5. 5. hope maketh not *a.* because the love of God  
6. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now *a.* 7  
8. 9. 7. 14. (I have boasted any thing, I am not *a.*  
2. 7. 1. I suffer, nevertheless I am not *a.*

No Onosphorus was not *a.* of my chain  
Hab. 2. 11. he is not *a.* to call them brethren  
11. 10. God is not *a.* to be called their God

ASHAMED and confounded; see CONFOUNDED.

## BE ASHAMED

Psal. 6. 10. let all my enemies be *a.* and be vexed  
23. 2. yes, let none that wait on thee be *a.* let them  
be *a.* who transgress without cause  
31. 1. in thee do I put my trust, let me never be *a.*  
17. let me not be *a.* let the wicked be *a.* 35. 35.  
60. 6. let not them that wait be *a.* for my sake  
106. 17. they which hate me, may see it and be *a.*  
108. 29. when they arise, let them be *a.* but let  
119. 78. let proud be *a.* for they dealt perversely

Isa. 1. 29. for they shall be *a.* of the oaks which ye  
23. 4. be thou *a.* O Zidon, the sea hath spoken  
26. 11. they shall see and be *a.* for their envy  
42. 17. they shall be greatly *a.* that trust in images  
44. 9. they see not nor know, that they may be *a.*  
11. all his fellows shall be *a.* shall be *a.* together  
45. 14. all that are increased against him shall be *a.*  
65. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall be *a.*  
66. 5. shall appear to your joy, and they shall be *a.*  
Jer. 2. 36. thou shalt be *a.* of Egypt, as *a.* of Assyria  
3. 3. and hadst a whore's forehead, renowned to be *a.*  
12. 13. and they shall be *a.* of your revenues  
17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall be *a.*  
30. 11. my persecutors shall stumble and be *a.*  
46. 13. Moab shall be *a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was  
50. 12. your mother that bare you shall be *a.*  
Ezek. 16. 61. shalt remember thy ways, and be *a.*  
43. 10. show Israel, they may be *a.* of their iniquities  
11. and if they be *a.* of all that they have done  
Hos. 4. 19. they shall be *a.* because of their sacrifices  
10. 6. and Israel shall be *a.* of his own counsel  
Joel 1. 11. be ye *a.* O ye husbandmen, how! for wheat  
2. 28. and my people shall never be *a.* 27.  
Zech. 9. 5. for her expectation shall be *a.*  
13. 4. the prophets every one be *a.* of his vision  
Mar 8. 38. shall be *a.* of me and my words, Lu. 9. 98.  
2 Cor. 9. 4. we (that we say not, you) should be *a.*  
Phil. 1. 30. that in nothing I shall be *a.* but with  
3. 14. no comp. with him, that he may be *a.*  
Tit. 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may be *a.*  
1 Pet. 3. 16. may be *a.* that falsely accuse your good  
Not be, or Be not, ASHAMED.

Num. 12. 14. should he not be *a.* seven days  
1 Pet. 23. 2. O my God, I trust in thee, let me not be *a.*  
31. 17. let me not be *a.* O Lord, 119. 116.  
37. 17. they shall not be *a.* in the evil time  
119. 6. then shall I not be *a.* when I have respect to  
4. 1. I will speak of thy testimonies, and not be *a.*  
80. let my heart be sound, that I be not *a.*  
157. 3. they shall not be *a.* but shall speak with  
Isa. 59. 98. saith the Lord, Jacob shall not be *a.*  
45. 17. ye shall not be *a.* the word without end  
49. 23. they shall not be *a.* that wait for me  
50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall not be *a.*  
4. 4. fear not, for thou shalt not be *a.* [11.  
Zeph. 3. 11. in that day shalt thou not be *a.* [11.  
Rev. 9. 3. who believeth on him shall not be *a.* [11.  
2 Cor. 10. 8. for though I boast, I should not be *a.*  
2. 7. 1. 8. be not therefore *a.* of testimony of L.  
2. 15. to God, a workman that needeth not be *a.*  
1 Pet. 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him not be *a.*  
1 John 2. 28. not be *a.* before him at his coming

ASHES

Signifies, *The remains of fuel after it has been  
burned*, 2 Pet. 2. 6. They denote, [1] *The frailty  
and extreme wickedness of men, when compared  
with his Creator*, Gen. 18. 27. [2] *Deep As-  
milation*, Eccl. 4. 1. Joseph 3. 6.  
Gen. 18. 27. to speak, which as but dust and *a.*  
Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the *a.*  
11. and carry forth the *a.* without the camp  
Num. 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the *a.*  
8 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put *a.* on her head, and rent  
1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and *a.* poured out  
20. 26. the prophet disguised himself and *a.*  
Eccl. 4. 1. Moabest put on sackcloth with *a.*  
3. and many lay in sackcloth and *a.*  
Job 2. 6. Job sat down among the *a.*  
13. 12. your remembrances are like *a.* your  
30. 19. into mire, I am become like dust and *a.*  
42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in dust and *a.*  
Psal. 20. 7. and turn to *a.* thy burnt-sacrifice  
102. 9. for I have eaten *a.* like bread, and mingled  
147. 16. he scattereth the hour-frost like *a.*  
Isa. 44. 20. he feedeth on *a.* a deceived heart turned  
58. 5. and to spread sackcloth and *a.* under him  
61. 3. to give them beauty for *a.* the oil of joy  
Jer. 6. 26. O daughter, wash thyself in *a.*  
Lam. 3. 16. he hath covered me with *a.*  
Eccl. 9. 18. I will bring thee to *a.* on the earth  
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and *a.*  
Jonah 3. 6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat fast  
Mat. 4. 3. the wicked shall be *a.* under your feet  
Mat. 11. 21. If works were done, they would have  
repeated long ago in sackcloth and *a.* Luke 10. 13.  
Heb. 9. 13. if the *a.* of a heifer sanctified to thee  
2 Pet. 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into *a.*

ASHIVE

2 Kings 4. 4. said, thou shalt see that which is said  
Job 1. 19. came a great wind from the wilderness  
Mark 7. 33. he took him *a.* from the multitude  
John 13. 4. he riseth and laid *a.* his garment  
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay *a.* every weight, and the *a.*  
which doth so easily beset us

See Go, GORE, TURN, WENT, LAY.

ASK

Signifies, [1] *To enquire*, Gen. 22. 92. Mark 9. 33.  
[2] *To require, or demand*, Gen. 24. 12. Dan.  
9. 10. [3] *To seek counsel*, Gen. 30. 2. Hag. 2.  
11. [4] *To pray*, John 15. 7. Jam. 1. 6. [5] *To*

expect, Luke 12. 48. [6] *To salute*, 1 Sam.  
25. 1. 6. 2 Sam. 8. 1. [7] *To lay to one's  
charge*, Psal. 33. 11.

Gen. 32. 29. wherefore dost thou *a.* after my name?  
24. 24. a. me over so much dewry and gift, I give  
Deut. 4. 32. for a. now of the days that are past:  
13. 14. shall *a.* diligently, and if it be truth  
32. 7. *a.* thy father, and he will show thee  
Josh. 4. 6. when your children *a.* their fathers, 21.  
Judg. 18. 5. *a.* counsel, we pray thee, of God  
1 Sam. 10. 1. 4. and they will *a.* thee of peace  
12. 19. we have added this evil to *a.* us a king  
25. 15. *a.* him in my name of peace, 2 Sam. 8. 1. 10  
28. 16. why dost thou *a.* of me, seeing the Lord  
2 Sam. 14. 18. hide not from me the thing I *a.*  
1 Kings 2. 5. *a.* what I shall give thee, 2 Chr. 1. 7  
14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to *a.* thee  
2 Kings 2. 9. Elijah said, *a.* what I shall do for thee  
2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered to *a.* help of God  
Jer. 12. 7. *a.* the beasts, and they shall teach thee  
Psal. 92. 5. of me, and I will give thee the heathen  
Jer. 7. 11. *a.* thee a sign of Lord, *a.* it of the depth  
12. 1. I will not *a.* nor will I tempt the Lord  
45. 11. saith the Lord, *a.* me of things to come  
58. 2. they *a.* of me the ordinances of justice  
Jer. 6. 16. *a.* for the old paths, and walk therein  
15. 5. who shall go aside, to *a.* what thou dost  
18. 12. *a.* ye now among the heathen who heard  
30. 6. *a.* and see whether a man doth travail  
34. 1. I will *a.* thee a thing, hide nothing from me  
48. 19. *a.* him that fleeth, and her that escapeth  
50. 5. they shall *a.* the way to Zion with their faces  
Lam. 4. 4. the young children *a.* bread, and so man  
Dan. 6. 7. who shall *a.* a petition of any God, 13.  
Hos. 4. 19. my people *a.* counsel at their stocks  
Hag. 2. 11. *a.* now the priests concerning the law  
Zech. 10. 1. *a.* ye of the Lord rain in time of latter  
Mat. 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye *a.* him  
7. 7. and it shall be given you, Luke 11. 9.  
9. what man of you, if his son *a.* bread, Lu. 11. 11  
11. shall give good things to them that *a.* him  
14. 7. promised to give her whatsoever she would *a.*  
18. 19. agree teaching any thing they shall *a.*  
20. 23. ye know not what ye *a.* Mark 10. 36.  
31. 23. whatsoever ye *a.* in prayer, believing, ye shall  
32. 46. nor durst any man *a.* him mere questions,  
Mark 12. 34. Luke 20. 49.  
Mark 6. 82. *a.* what thou wilt, I will give thee. 32.  
9. 26. they were afraid to him, Luke 9. 45.  
John 6. 20. takest thy goods, *a.* them not again  
11. 12. give the Holy Spirit to them that *a.* him  
19. 48. much committed, of him they will *a.* more  
John 1. 19. when the Jews sent priests to *a.* him  
9. 21. we know not, he is of age, *a.* him, 23:  
11. 23. whatsoever thou wilt of God, he will  
13. 94. Peter beckoned to him that he should *a.*  
14. 13. whatsoever ye *a.* in my name, 15. 16.  
14. if ye *a.* any thing in my name I will do it  
15. 7. if ye abide in me, *a.* what ye will, it shall be  
16. 19. Jesus knew that they were desirous to *a.*  
23. and in that day ye shall *a.* me nothing  
24. *a.* and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full  
30. and needest not that any man should *a.* thee  
18. 21. *a.* them which heard me what I said  
Acts 10. 30. I *a.* therefore for what intent ye sent  
1 Cor. 14. 35. let them *a.* their husbands at home  
Eph. 3. 30. to do above all that we can *a.* or think  
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack wisdom, let him *a.* of God  
6. but let him *a.* in faith, nothing wavering  
3. 9. yet ye have not, because ye *a.* not  
3. 10. *a.* and receive not, because ye *a.* ames  
1 John 2. 22. whatsoever we *a.* we receive of him  
14. 14. if we *a.* any thing according to his will  
15. if we know he heareth us, whatsoever we *a.*  
16. sin a sin which is not unto death, he shall *a.*  
See COUNSEL.

ASKED

Gen. 32. 29. Jacob *a.* him and said, tell me thy name  
7. 7. the man *a.* us straitly of our kindred  
Judg. 10. 50. they gave him the city which he *a.*  
Judg. 5. 25. he *a.* vater, she gave him milk  
12. 6. but I *a.* him not whence he was  
18. 15. *a.* him of peace, 1 Sam. 17. 28. [30. 121.  
1 Sam. 1. 17. God grant the petition thou hast *a.*  
120. who called his name Samuel, that is *a.* of God  
37. the Lord hath given me my petition I *a.*  
1 Kings 2. 11. because thou *a.* this thing and not *a.*  
2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast *a.* a hard thing  
Ezek. 4. 14. we *a.* their names to certify thee  
Job 21. 29. have ye not *a.* them that go by the way?  
Psal. 21. 4. he *a.* life of thee, thou gavest him  
32. 11. they *a.* me things that I know not  
105. 40. the people *a.* and he brought quails  
Isa. 28. 2. and have *a.* at *a.* by my mouth  
41. 23. when I *a.* of them, could answer a word  
63. 1. I am sought of them that *a.* not for me  
Deut. 2. 10. there is no king that *a.* such things  
7. 16. I came and *a.* him the truth about this  
Mat. 16. 13. he *a.* his disciples, Mark 8. 27. 12. 18  
22. 33. Sadducee *a.* him, 24. 34. 9. 11. 10. 2. 12. 18

20

**Luke 18. 40.** when come near be a. what wilt thou? **John 4. 10.** thou wouldest have a. of him  
**18. 24.** hitherto have ye a. nothing in my name  
**Rom. 10. 20.** made manifest to them that a. not **ASKEST.**

**Judg. 13. 18.** why a. thou thus after my name? **John 4. 9.** a. drink of me, a woman of Samaria  
**15. 21.** why a. thou me, ask them which heard **ASKETH.**

**Exod. 13. 14.** thy son a. thee in time, **Deut. 6. 20.**  
**Mic. 7. 3.** prince a. and the judge a. for a reward  
**Nat. 5. 42.** give to him that a. thee, **Luke 6. 30.**  
**7. 8.** every one that a. receive, **Luke 11. 10.**  
**John 16. 5.** none of you a. me whether goest thou?  
**1 Pet. 3. 15.** to every one that a. you a reason of hope **ASKING.**

**1 Sam. 12. 17.** may see your wickedness in a. a king  
**1 Chr. 10. 13.** Saul died for a counsel of his lusts  
**Psalm 78. 18.** tempted G. by a. meat for their lusts  
**Luke 2. 46.** hearing them, and a. them questions  
**John 8. 7.** they continued a. he lifted up himself  
**1 Cor. 10. 25.** a. no question for conscience, **27.**

**ASLEEP**

**Rignifies, [1] To sleep in sleep, Jonah 1. 5.**  
**Mat. 26. 40.** [2] **To die, Acts 7. 60. 2 Pet. 3. 4.**

**Judg. 4. 21.** for Siera was fast a. and weary  
**Cant. 7. 9.** the lips of those that a. to speak  
**Jonah 1. 5.** but Jonah, he was fast a.  
**Mat. 8. 24.** arose a storm, but he was a. **Mark 4. 38.**

**25. 40.** he findeth the disciples a. **Mark 14. 40.**  
**Acts 7. 60.** when Stephen had said this, he fell a.  
**1 Cor. 15. 6.** part remain, but some are fallen a.  
**18.** then they which are fallen a. in Christ

**1 Thes. 4. 13.** ignorant concerning them that are a.  
**15.** we alive shall not prevent them that are a.  
**2 Pet. 3. 4.** for since the fathers fall a. all things **ASP, B.**

**Deut. 32. 33.** their wine is the cruel venom of a.  
**Job 20. 14.** his meat is the gall of a. within him  
**16.** he shall suck the poison of the viper's tongue  
**Isa. 11. 8.** the child shall play on the bole of the a.  
**Rom. 3. 13.** the poison of a. is under their lips **ASSAULT, ED.**

**Esth. 8. 11.** to cause to perish all that would a. him  
**Acts 14. 5.** when there was a. made of the Gentiles  
**17. 5.** they a. the house of Jason, and sought to **ASSAY, ED, ING.**

**Deut. 4. 34.** hath God a. to go and take a nation  
**1 Sam. 17. 39.** David a. to go, for he had not proved  
**Job 4. 2.** if we a. to commune with thee, wilt thou **Acts 9. 36.** Saul a. to join himself to the disciples

**18. 7.** they a. to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit  
**Heb. 11. 29.** the Egyptians a. to do, were drowned **ASS.**

**Gen. 22. 3.** Abraham rose up early, and saddled his a.  
**5.** abide you here with the a. and I and the lad  
**49. 14.** Isaacar is a strong a. couching between **Exod. 13. 13.** every firstling of an a. redeem with

**3. 4.** if thou meet thine enemy's a. going astray  
**19.** shall rest; that time ox and thine a. may rest  
**Nat. 16. 15.** I have not taken one a. from them  
**23. 23.** the a. saw the angel standing, **25. 27.**

**28.** the Lord opened the mouth of the a.  
**29.** the a. said to Balaam, am not I thine a.?  
**Deut. 32. 10.** not plow with an ox and a together  
**Josh. 15. 18.** and Achish lighted off the Caleb said,

**what wilt thou?** **Judg. 1. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 33.**  
**Judg. 13. 15.** with the jaw-bone of an a. heaps  
**1 Kings 13. 28.** the lion had not torn the a.  
**8 Kings 6. 25.** until an a. head sold for 80 pieces

**Job 24. 3.** they drive away the a. of the fatherless  
**Prov. 26. 3.** a bridle for the a. and a rod for foot's  
**Isa. 1. 3.** ox his owner, and the a. his master's crib  
**32. 20.** that send forth the feet of the ox and a.

**Jer. 22. 19.** shall be buried with the burial of an a.  
**Zeck. 9. 9.** thy king cometh lowly, riding on a.  
**and on a colt the foal of an a. Mat. 21. 5.**

**14. 15.** and so shall be the plague of the a.  
**Mat. 31. 2.** ye shall find an a. tied, and a colt  
**Luke 13. 15.** doth not enchain his a. on sabbath  
**14. 3.** which of you shall have an a. fallen into pit

**John 12. 14.** when he had found a young a. sat  
**2 Pet. 2. 16.** the dumb a. speaking, forced madness  
**See Sander.**

**ASS'S COLT.**  
**Gen. 49. 11.** binding his a. colt to the choice vine  
**Job 11. 12.** though man be born like a wild a. colt  
**John 12. 15.** thy king cometh sitting on an a. colt **Wild Ass.**

**Job 6. 5.** doth the wild a. bray when he hath grang  
**39. 3.** who hath sent out the wild a. free?  
**Jer. 2. 24.** a wild a. used to two wildernesses  
**Hos. 8. 9.** they are gone, a wild a. alone by himself **ASSES.**

**Gen. 12. 16.** Abram had be-a-and she-a. and camels  
**30. 43.** Jacob had much cattle, camels, and a.  
**36. 24.** as he fed the a. of Zibben his father  
**47. 17.** Joseph gave bread in exchange for a.

**Judg. 5. 10.** speak, ye that ride on white a.  
**1 Sam. 6. 16.** he will take your a. to work

**1 Sam. 9. 3.** the a. 'Kish, Saul's father, were lost  
**20.** thy a. that were lost, they are found, **10. 2.**  
**2 Sam. 16. 2.** the a. be for the king's household  
**1 Chron. 37. 30.** and over the a. was Jehdeiah  
**2 Chron. 28. 15.** carried the feeble of them upon a.  
**Exra 2. 67.** a. that went up to Jerusalem, 6790.

**Nat. 7. 60.**  
**Job 42. 19.** for Job had sheep, and a thousand she-  
**Isa. 21. 7.** he saw a chariot of a. and of camels  
**Isa. 32. 20.** whose flesh is as the flesh of a. **Wild Asses.**

**Job 94. 5.** as wild a. in the desert go they forth  
**Psalm 104. 11.** the wild a. quench their thirst  
**Isa. 32. 14.** the forts shall be a joy of wild a.  
**Jer. 14. 6.** wild a. sniffed up the wind like dragons  
**Isa. 5. 31.** Nebuchadnezzar's dwell. was with w. a.

**Young Asses.**  
**Isa. 30. 6.** they will carry their riches on young a.  
**24. y. a.** that ear the ground shall eat provender **ASSEMBLE.**

**Nat. 3. 1.** when they blow, the assembly shall a.  
**2 Sam. 30. 4.** a. me the men of Judah, and he hero  
**Isa. 11. 13.** he shall a. the outcasts of Israel

**45. 30.** a. yourselves, and come, draw near together  
**48. 14.** all ye a. yourselves, and hear  
**49. 1.** a. ye a. yourselves, and let us go into the cities

**14. 4.** why do we sit still? a. yourselves, let us  
**Isa. 11. 17.** I will a. you out of the countries  
**30. 17.** a. yourselves, gather to my sacrifices  
**Har. 7. 14.** they a. themselves for corn and wine

**Isa. 7. 16.** a. the elders, gather the children  
**3. 11.** a. yourselves and come, all ye hearthen  
**Amos 3. 9.** a. yourselves on the mount of Samaria  
**Mic. 7. 12.** I will surely a. O Jacob, all of thee

**4. 6.** snail the Lord I will a. her that halteth  
**Zeph. 3. 8.** I'll a. the kingdoms to pour indignation **ASSEMBLED.**

**Exod. 26. 2.** women which a. the door of the taber.  
**1 Sam. 2. 22.** they lay with the women that a.  
**1 Chron. 15. 4.** David a. the children of Aaron

**2 Chron. 30. 13.** a. much people to keep the feast  
**Exra 9. 4.** them a. to me every one that trembled  
**10. 1.** when Exra had prayed, there a. to him

**Nat. 9. 1.** the children of Israel a. with fasting  
**Psalm 48. 4.** to the kings were a. they passed by  
**Isa. 43. 9.** let the people be a. who can declare this

**Jer. 5. 7.** a. themselves by troops in harlots' houses  
**Dan. 6. 11.** these men a. and found Daniel praying  
**Mat. 38. 13.** when they a. they gave large money  
**John 20. 19.** the disciples a. for fear of the Jews

**Acts 1. 4.** being a. commanded them not to depart  
**4. 31.** the place was shaken where they were a.  
**11. 26.** a whole year they a. with the church  
**15. 25.** it seemed good to us a. with one accord **ASSEMBLING.**

**Heb. 10. 25.** forsake not the a. yourselves together **ASSEMBLY.**

**Gen. 28. 13.** that thou mayest be an a. of people  
**49. 6.** to their a. mine honour be not thou united  
**Exod. 12. 6.** the whole a. shall kill it in the even

**16. 3.** to kill this whole a. with hunger  
**Lev. 4. 13.** the thing be hid from the eyes of the a.  
**Nat. 10. 2.** and make 9 trumpets for calling the a.

**20. 6.** Moses and Aaron went from presence of a.  
**Deut. 9. 10.** spake in the mount out of the midst  
**of the fire, in the day of your a. 10. 4. 18. 16.**

**Judg. 21. 8.** none from Jabesh-Gilead to the a.  
**1 Sam. 17. 47.** all this a. shall know the Lord saves  
**2 Chron. 30. 33.** the whole a. took counsel to keep

**Nat. 8. 7.** I set a great a. against them  
**Psalm 136.** the a. of the wicked have increased me  
**59. 7.** God is to be feared in the a. of the saints  
**107. 38.** praise him in the a. of the elders

**111. 1.** I will praise him in the a. of the upright  
**Prov. 5. 14.** I was in all evil in the midst of the a.  
**Jer. 6. 11.** I will pour out on the a. of young men

**9. 2.** for they be an a. of transgressive men  
**15. 17.** I sat not in the a. of mockers  
**Isa. 2. 6.** he hath destroyed the a. of the a. of the a.

**23. 94.** they shall not be in the a. of my people  
**23. 94.** shall come against Abolition with my people  
**Acts 19. 33.** the a. was confused, and part knew not

**it shall be determined in a lawful a.**  
**41.** he had thus spoken, he dismissed the a.  
**Heb. 12. 23.** to the general a. of the first born  
**Jer. 2. 2.** if there come to your a. a man **Solemn ASSEMBLY.**

**Lev. 23. 36.** on the eighth day it is a solemn a.  
**Nat. 29. 35. Nat. 8. 18.**  
**Deut. 16. 8.** on the seventh day a solemn a. to the L.  
**3 Kings 16. 30.** Jehu said, proclaim a. a. for Baal

**Jer. 7. 9.** in the eighth day they made a sed. a.  
**Jool 1. 14.** sanctify a fast, call a solemn a. 2. 15.  
**Zeph. 3. 18.** them that are sorrowful for the sed. a. **ASSEMBLIES.**

**Exek. 44. 24.** they shall keep my laws in all mine  
**Asses 5. 21.** I will not smelt in your solemn a. **ASSENT, ED.**

**3 Chr. 18. 12.** declare good to the king with one a.  
**Acts 23. 124.** Pilate a. it should be as they required  
**Acts 24. 9.** Jews also a. that these things were so **ASSIGNED.**

**Gen. 47. 25.** for the priests had a portion a. them  
**Josh. 20. 8.** they a. Bezer a city of refuge  
**3 Sam. 11. 16.** he a. Uriah to a place he saw **ASSIST.**

**Rom. 16. 2.** that ye a. her in whatsoever business **ASSOCIATE.**

**Isa. 8. 9.** a. yours, and ye shall be broken in pieces  
**Dea. 11. 1.** at the end of years they shall a. **AS SOON.**

**Exod. 9. 29.** a. as I am gone out of the city  
**3 Chr. 31. 5.** as the commandment came abroad  
**Psalm 18. 44.** a. as they hear of me, shall obey me

**Isa. 68. 8.** a. as Zion traveled, she brought forth  
**Luke 1. 44.** a. as the voice of thy salutation sounded  
**8. 6.** a. as it was sprung up it withered away

**Acts 10. 23.** therefore came I a. as I was sent for  
**12. 18.** a. as it was day there was no small stir  
**Rev. 10. 10.** a. as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter

**13. 4.** for to devour the child a. as it was born **ASSUAGE, ED.**

**Gen. 8. 1.** over the earth, and the waters were a.  
**Jer. 16. 5.** moving of my lips should a. your grief  
**6. though I speak, yet my grief is not a. ASSURANCE.**

**Deut. 33. 66.** thou shalt have none a. of thy life  
**Isa. 39. 17.** and the effect of righteousness, a.  
**Acts 17. 31.** whereof he hath given a. to all men

**Col. 2. 2.** to all riches of the full a. of understanding  
**1 Thes. 1. 5.** our gospel came in much a.  
**Heb. 6. 11.** to the full a. of hope to the end

**10. 22.** let us draw near in full a. of faith **ASSURE.**

**1 John 3. 19.** and shall a. our hearts before him **ASSURED.**

**Lev. 37. 19.** add the fifth, and it shall be a. to him  
**Jer. 14. 13.** I will give you a. peace in this place  
**Rom. 14. 1.** let every one be fully a. in his mind

**2 Tim. 3. 14.** continue in things thou hast been a. **ASSUREDLY.**

**1 Sam. 23. 1.** know a. thou shalt out with me  
**1 Kings 1. 13.** Solomon thy son shall reign, 17, 30.  
**Jer. 32. 41.** I will plant them in this land a.

**38. 17.** if thou a. go forth to the king of Babylon  
**49. 12.** they have a drunken, and shalt thou **Acts 2. 36.** let all the house of Israel know a.

**16. 10.** a. gathering that the Lord had called us **ASTONIED.**

**Exra 9. 3.** plucked off the hair, and sat down a.  
**Jer. 17. 8.** upright men shall be a. at this  
**18. 20.** they that come after him shall be a.

**Exek. 4. 17.** that they may be a. one with another  
**Dan. 3. 24.** Nebuchadnezzar was a. and rose in haste  
**4. 19.** then Daniel was a. for one hour

**5. 9.** his countenance was changed, his lords a. **ASTONISHED.**

**Jer. 26. 32.** and your enemies shall be a.  
**1 Kings 9. 8.** every one that passeth by shall be a.

**Jer. 18. 16.** [19. 8. 40. 17. 50. 13.]  
**Job 26. 11.** the pillars of heaven tremble and are a.  
**Isa. 59. 14.** as many as were a. at thee, his visage

**Jer. 2. 12.** be a. O ye heavens, at this  
**4. 9.** the heart of the priests shall be a.  
**14. 9.** why shouldst thou be as a man a.

**Exek. 3. 15.** I remained a. among them seven days  
**36. 16.** shall tremble at every moment, and be a.  
**38. 19.** they that know thee shall be a. at thee

**Dan. 8. 37.** I Daniel was a. at the vision  
**Mat. 7. 28.** the people were a. at his doctrine, 22.  
**Mark 5. 42.** they were a. with great astonishment

**7. 37.** and were beyond measure a. 10. 36.  
**10. 34.** the disciples were a. by his words  
**Luke 2. 47.** a. at his understanding and answers

**5. 9.** he was a. at the draught of fishes  
**8. 56.** her parents were a. but he charged them  
**24. 22.** yes, and certain women also made us a.

**Acts 9. 6.** Saul trembling and a. said, Lord, what  
**10. 45.** of the circumcision which believed, were a.  
**12. 16.** had opened door and saw Peter, they were a.

**13. 12.** the deputy when he saw, believed, being a. **ASTONISHMENT.**

**Deut. 28. 28.** the Lord shall smite thee with a.  
**7.** thou shalt become an a. and a proverb  
**3 Chr. 7. 21.** this house shall be an a. to every one

**29. 8.** he hath delivered them to a. and hissing  
**Psalm 60. 3.** haste made us to drink the wine of a.  
**Jer. 5. 130.** a. is committed in the land

**8. 31.** I am black, a. hath taken hold on me  
**25. 9.** I will make them an a. and a hissing, 18.  
**11.** this whole land shall be a. desolation and a

**29. 18.** I'll deliver them to be a. curse and an a.  
**49. 18.** ye shall be an execration and an a. 44. 18





*Psalm* 78. 65. then the Lord *a.* as one but of sleep  
*Jer.* 31. 26. upon this *a.* and behold, and my sleep  
AWAKEST.

*Psalm* 73. 30. when thou *a.* shall despall their image  
*Prov.* 6. 92. when thou *a.* it shall talk with thee  
AWAKETH, ING.

*Psalm* 73. 90. as a dream when one *a.* so, O Lord  
*Isa.* 59. 8. he *a.* and his soul is empty, *a.* and is faint  
*Isa.* 16. 27. the keeper of the prison *a.* out of sleep  
AWARE.

*Cant.* 6. 12. or ever I was *a.* my soul made me like  
*Jer.* 50. 24. art taken, O Babylon, and thou art not *a.*  
*Luke* 1. 4. art taken that walk over them, are not *a.*  
AWAY.

*Gen.* 15. 11. when fowls came Abrah. drove them *a.*  
*Exod.* 8. 23. only ye shall not go very far *a.*  
19. 24. the Lord said to him, *a.* get thee down  
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me *a.* for I am wounded  
*Isa.* 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot *a.* with  
*Luke* 4. 1. 34. *a.* what have we to do with thee  
23. 18. *a.* with this man, release to us Barabbas  
*John* 19. 15. *a.* with him, *a.* with him, *Acts* 21. 36.  
*Acts* 22. 22. *a.* with such a fellow from the earth  
AWE, ETH.

*Psalm* 4. 4. stand in *a.* and sin not, commune with  
33. 9. inhabitants of the world stand in *a.* of him  
119. 161. my heart standeth in *a.* of thy word  
*Prov.* 17. 1. a reproof *a.* more a wise man  
AWL.

*Exod.* 31. 6. his master shall bore his ear with an *a.*  
*Deut.* 15. 17. thou shalt take an *a.* and thrust it  
AWOKE.

*Gen.* 9. 24. Noah *a.* from his wine, and know what  
41. 4. eat up the fat kine, so Pharaoh *a.* 7, 21.  
*Judge.* 16. 20. Samson *a.* out of his sleep and said  
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon *a.* and behold it was a dream  
*Mat.* 8. 25. his disciples came and *a.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.

AX  
Signifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool*, *Judg.* 9. 48. [2]  
*A human instrument, the king of Assyria*, *Isa.*  
10. 13. [3] *God's vengeance and judgment upon*  
*barren and incorrigible sinners*, *Mat.* 3. 10.  
*Deut.* 19. 5. his hand fetched a stroke with the ax  
20. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an ax  
*Judg.* 9. 48. Abimelech took an ax in his hand  
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his ax  
1 *Kings* 6. 7. neither hammer nor ax was heard  
2 *Kings* 6. 5. the ax-head fell into the water  
*Isa.* 10. 15. shall the ax boast itself against him  
*Jer.* 10. 3. for one cut a tree with the ax  
51. 30. thou art my battle-ax and weapons  
*Sat.* 3. 10. the ax is laid to root of trees, *Luke* 3. 9.  
AXES.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *a.*  
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under saws and *a.* of  
iron, and made them pass through, 1 *Chr.* 50. 3.  
*Psalm* 74. 5. a man was famous as he lifted up *a.*  
6. they break down the carved work with *a.*  
*Jer.* 46. 22. and come against her with *a.* as hewers  
*Ezek.* 26. 9. with *a.* he shall break down thy tower  
AXLE-TREES.

1 *Kings* 7. 32. the *a.*-t. of the wheel join to the base  
33. *a.*-trees, naves, and feloes, were all molten.

## B.

## BABBLER.

*Eccles.* 10. 11. serpent will bite, and a *b.* is no better  
*Eccl.* 17. 18. and some said, what will this *b.* say?

## BABBLING, S.

*Prov.* 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath *b.*?  
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain *b.*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but shun profane and vain *b.* they  
BABE

Signifies, [1] *An infant or child*, *Exod.* 2. 6.  
*Luke* 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and*  
*knowledge, being ignorant and inconstant,*  
*like infants*, 1 *Cor.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 5. 13. [3] *Foolish,*  
*forward, and unteachable men, incapable*  
*of government, for want of understanding,*  
*experience, and manners*, *Isa.* 3. 4.  
*Exod.* 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the *b.* wept  
*Luke* 1. 41. heard Mary, the *b.* leaped in her womb  
44. the *b.* leaped in my womb for joy  
2. 12. ye shall find *b.* wrapped in swaddling clothes  
16. came and found the *b.* lying in a manger  
*Heb.* 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is *a.*  
BABES.

*Pent.* 8. 2. out of the mouth of *b.* *Mat.* 21. 16.  
17. 14. they leave rest of their substance to their *b.*  
*Isa.* 3. 4. their princes and *b.* shall rule over them  
*Mat.* 11. 25. and hast revealed them to *b.* *Luke* 10. 31.  
*Rom.* 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of *b.*  
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto *b.* in Christ  
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born *b.* desire the sincere milk of  
BACK.

*Exod.* 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had sent her *b.*  
23. 4. or am going astray, thou shalt bring it *b.*  
*Numb.* 23. 24. if it please thee, I will get me *b.*

*Numb.* 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee *b.* from honour  
*Josh.* 8. 26. Joshua drew out his hands, till he had  
*Ruth* 2. 6. the Moabitish damsel that came *b.*  
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, and take *b.* thy brethren  
19. 10. why speak ye not of bringing the king *b.*?  
1 *Kings* 13. 32. but camest *b.* and hast eaten bread  
22. 46. and carry him *b.* to Ammon the governor  
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah looked *b.* behold  
25. 13. but the soldiers that Amaziah sent *b.*  
*Job* 26. 9. he holdeth *b.* the face of his throne  
*Jer.* 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not *b.*  
*Hos.* 4. 16. Israel slideth *b.* as a backsliding heifer  
*Nah.* 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look *b.*  
*Mat.* 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return *b.*  
23. 2. angel rolled *b.* the stone from the door  
*Luke* 8. 37. went into the ship, and returned *b.* again  
9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking *b.*  
17. 31. let him likewise not return *b.*  
See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT, TURN,  
WENT.

## BACK, Substantive.

1 *Sam.* 10. 9. he turned his *b.* to go from Samuel  
1 *Kings* 14. 9. hast cast me behind thy *b.* *Ezek.* 33. 23.  
*Psalm* 31. 12. thou shalt make them turn their *b.*  
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my *b.* made furrows  
*Prov.* 10. 13. a rod for the *b.* of him, 19. 20. [26. 3.  
*Isa.* 38. 17. thou hast cast my sins behind thy *b.*  
50. 6. I gave my *b.* to the smiters, and my cheeks  
*Jer.* 2. 27. they have turned their *b.* to thee  
18. 17. I will show them the *b.* and not the face  
32. 33. they have turned to me the *b.* and not face  
43. 30. how hath Moab turned the *b.* with shame  
*Deut.* 7. 8. which had on the *b.* of it four wings  
*Rom.* 11. 10. not see, and bow down their *b.* always  
BACK-BONE.

*Lev.* 3. 9. the rump shall he take off hard by the *b.*-*b.*  
BACK-PARTS.

*Exod.* 33. 23. away my hand, thou shalt see my *b.*-*p.*  
BACKS.

*Neh.* 9. 26. they cast thy law behind their *b.*  
*Ezek.* 8. 16. men with their *b.* towards the temple  
10. 12. their whole body and *b.* full of eyes  
See TIBBIS.

## BACKBITING.

*Rom.* 1. 30. *b.* hatred of God, despiseful, proud  
BACKBITETH.

*Psalm* 15. 3. he that *b.* not with his tongue  
BACKBITING.

*Prov.* 25. 23. so an angry countenance, *a.* tongue  
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest there be debates, strifes, *b.*  
BACKSIDE.

*Exod.* 3. 1. Moses led the flock to the *b.* of the desert  
32. 12. the half-curtain shall hang over the *b.*  
*Rev.* 5. 1. on the *b.* sealed with seven seals  
BACKSLIDER.

*Prov.* 14. 14. *b.* in heart be filled with ways  
BACKSLIDING, S.

*Jer.* 2. 19. and thy *b.* shall reprove thee  
3. 6. hast thou seen what *b.* Israel hath done?  
8. causes whereby *b.* Israel committed adultery  
*Jer.* 3. 11. the *b.* Israel hath justified herself  
12. return thou *b.* Israel, saith the Lord  
14. return, O *b.* children, saith the Lord, 22.  
5. 6. because their transgressions and *b.* increased  
8. 5. this people slidden back by a perpetual *b.*  
14. 7. for our *b.* are many, we sinned against thee  
31. 22. how long go about, O *b.* daughter, 49. 4.  
*Hos.* 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as *a.* *b.* heifer  
11. 7. my people are bent to *b.* from me  
14. 4. I will heal their *b.* I will love them freely  
*Zeck.* 7. 1. 11. they gave *a.* *b.* shoulder and stopped  
BACKWARD.

*Gen.* 9. 23. went *b.* and their faces were *b.*  
40. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall *b.*  
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat *b.* by the gate  
2 *Kings* 9. 9. 10. let the shadow return *b.* *Isa.* 38. 8.  
*Job* 23. 8. and *b.* but I cannot perceive him  
40. 14. let them be driven *b.* that wish me evil  
70. 2. let them be turned *b.* that desire my *b.*:  
*Isa.* 1. 4. they provoked, and are gone away *b.*  
28. 13. that they might go and fall *b.* be broken  
44. 23. that turneth wise men *b.* and maketh them  
50. 14. judgment is turned away *b.* and justice  
*Jer.* 7. 94. but they went *b.* and not forward  
15. 6. thou art gone *b.* therefore I will destroy  
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jerusalem sigheth and turneth *b.*  
*John* 18. 6. they went *b.* and fell to the ground  
BAD.

*Gen.* 24. 50. we cannot speak to thee *b.* or good  
31. 24. speak not to Jacob good or *b.* 29.  
*Lev.* 27. 10. a good for *a.* or *a.* for a good or  
12. the priest value it, whether it be good or  
14. estimate the house, whether it be good or *b.*  
33. he shall not search whether it be good or *b.*  
*Numb.* 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or *b.*  
24. 13. to do either good or *b.* of my own mind  
2 *Sam.* 13. 22. Absalom spake neither good nor *b.*  
14. 17. so is my lord the king to discern good or *b.*  
1 *Kings* 3. 9. a heart that I may discern good and *b.*  
*Ezra* 4. 12. suiking the rebellious *b.* and city

*Jer.* 24. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were so *b.*  
*Mat.* 13. 48. gathered the good but cast the *b.* away  
22. 10. good and *b.* and the wedding was furnished  
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or *b.*  
BADNESS.

*Gen.* 41. 19. never saw in the land of Egypt for *b.*  
BADE, EST.

*Gen.* 27. 19. I have done according as thou *b.* ma  
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph *b.* and brought  
*Ezod.* 16. 24. laid it up till morning, as Moses *b.*  
*Numb.* 14. 19. all the congregation *b.* stone them  
*Josh.* 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord *b.* ma  
*Ruth* 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *b.* her  
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. some *b.* me kill thee, but I spared  
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. David *b.* them teach Judah the use  
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he *b.* me, and he put  
2 *Chron.* 10. 12. came on the third day as the king *b.*  
*Esth.* 4. 15. Esther *b.* them return this answer  
*Mat.* 16. 19. how he *b.* them not beware of leaven  
*Luke* 14. 9. and he that *b.* thee and him, come, 10.  
16. a certain man made a supper and *b.* many  
*Acts* 11. 12. and the Spirit *b.* me go with them  
18. 21. but *b.* them farewell, saying, I must keep  
22. 24. *b.* that should be examined by scourging  
BADGERS'-SKINS.

*Exod.* 25. 5. take of them *b.*-skins and shittim-wood  
26. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *b.*-skins  
25. 7. rams' skins dyed red, *b.*-sk. and shittim-wood  
23. with whom were found skins of rams, and *b.*-sk.  
36. 19. and he made a covering of *b.*-sk. above that  
*Numb.* 4. 10. put it within a covering of *b.*-skins  
*Ezek.* 16. 10. and I shod thee with *b.*-skins  
BAG

Signifies, *A sack or pouch*, *Deut.* 26. 13. 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.  
Bags which wax not old, *Luke* 12. 33. *Heavenly*  
*treasures, which perish not, as earthly things do.*  
Earnest wages to put into a bag with holes. *Hag.* 1.  
6. *What he gets or labours for, does him no man-*  
*ner of service, but a secret curse consumes it.*  
*Deut.* 25. 13. not have in thy *b.* divers weights  
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in a *b.*  
*Job* 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in a *b.*  
*Prov.* 7. 20. he hath taken *a.* of money with him  
*Prov.* 16. 11. all the weights of the *b.* are his work  
*Isa.* 46. 6. they lavish gold out of the *b.* and weigh  
*Mic.* 6. 11. and with the *b.* of deceitful weights  
*Hag.* 1. 6. he earnest wages to put in *a.* with holes  
*John* 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the *b.*  
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the *b.*  
BAGS.

2 *Kings* 5. 22. and he bound two talents in two *b.*  
12. 10. they put up in *b.* and told the money  
*Luke* 12. 33. provide yourselves *b.* that wax not old  
BAKE.

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot did *b.* unleavened bread, they eat  
*Exod.* 16. 23. *b.* that which you will *b.* to-day  
*Lev.* 24. 5. take flour and *b.* twelve cakes thereof  
26. 26. ten women shall *b.* your bread in one oven  
1 *Sam.* 23. 94. women at Endor did *b.* unleav. bread  
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. Tamaz took flour and did *b.* cakes  
*Ezek.* 4. 12. thou shalt *b.* it with man's dung  
46. 20. the place where they shall *b.* meat-offering  
BAKED.

*Exod.* 12. 39. they *b.* unleavened cakes of dough  
*Numb.* 11. 8. and *b.* it in pans, and made cakes of it  
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. and for that which is *b.* in the pan  
BAKE-MEATS.

*Gen.* 40. 17. all manner of *b.*-meats for Pharaoh  
BAKEN.

*Lev.* 2. 4. meat-offering *b.* in the oven, 5, 7, 7. 9.  
6. 17. it shall not be *b.* with leaven, it is most holy  
23. 17. two wave-leaves shall be *b.* with leaven  
1 *Kings* 19. 6. behold, a cake was *b.* on the coals  
BAKER.

*Gen.* 40. 1. the butler and *b.* had offended the king  
26. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *b.*  
22. he hanged the *b.* as Joseph interpreted  
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *b.*  
*Hos.* 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *b.*  
6. their *b.* sleeth all the night, it burneth  
BAKERS.

*Gen.* 40. 2. was wroth against the chief of the *b.*  
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take thy daughters to be *b.*  
*Jer.* 37. 31. gave Jeremiah bread out of *b.* street  
BAKETH.

*Isa.* 44. 15. he *b.* bread, yes, he maketh a god  
BALD.

*Lev.* 13. 40. he is *b.* yet is he clean, 41.  
2 *Kings* 2. 23. go up thou *b.* head, go up thou *b.* head  
*Jer.* 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.* for them  
48. 37. every head shall be *b.* and beard clip  
*Ezek.* 37. 31. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*  
29. 18. every head was made *b.* and shoulder peeled  
*Mic.* 1. 16. make thee *b.* and poll thee for children  
BALD-LOCUST.

*Lev.* 11. 22. ye may eat the *b.*-locust after his kind  
BALDNESS.

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, *Lev.* 21. 5  
[2] *A sign of mourning*, *Isa.* 15. 2 *Jer.* 47. 5  
*Lev.* 21. 5. they shall not make *b.* on their head

*Deut.* 14. 1. nor make any *b.* between your eyes  
*Isa.* 3. 24. and instead of well-set hair, *b.*  
15. 2. on all their heads *b.* and every beard cut  
*Jer.* 47. 5. *b.* is come upon Gaza, Ashkelon cut off  
*Isa.* 7. 18. and *b.* on all their heads, *Amos* 8. 10.  
*Eccl.* 1. 16. poll thee, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle

## BALANCE.

*Job* 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*  
*Psalm* 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity  
*Prov.* 11. 1. a false *b.* is abomination, 20. 23.  
16. 11. a just weight, and *b.* are the Lord's  
*Isa.* 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a *b.*  
15. nations counted as the small dust of the *b.*  
45. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *b.*

## BALANCES.

*Lev.* 19. 36. just *b.* a just ephah, *Ezek.* 45. 10.  
46. 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together  
*Jer.* 32. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair  
*Isa.* 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting  
*Isa.* 12. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand  
*Amos* 8. 5. and falsifying the *b.* by deceit  
*Mic.* 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *b.*  
*Rev.* 6. 5. he that sat on them, had a pair of *b.*

## BALANCINGS.

*Job* 37. 18. dost thou know the *b.* of the clouds?

## BALI.

*Isa.* 3. 19. the Lord will take away their sweet *b.*  
22. 18. he will surely turn and toss thee like a *b.*

## BALM.

*Gen.* 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *b.* and myrrh  
43. 11. take in your vessels a little *b.* and honey  
tr. 8. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead? is there no  
physician?

46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin  
51. 8. howl for her, and take *b.* for her pain  
*Ezek.* 37. 17. Judah traded in honey, and oil, and *b.*

## BAND.

*Signifies, [1] A company of soldiers, Acts* 10. 1.  
[2] *Material chains, Luke* 8. 29. *Acts* 16. 26.  
[3] *Arguments or instances of love, which*  
*might draw and engage persons to their duty,*  
*Hos.* 11. 4. [4] *Government and laws, which*  
*setters, restrain men from wicked*  
*practices, Psal.* 2. 3. *Zech.* 11. 7. [5] *Faith and*  
*love, which attract the soul to Christ, Col.* 2. 19.

*Ezek.* 30. 23. a *b.* round that it should not rend  
*Lev.* 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke  
*Judg.* 15. 14. and his *b.* loosed from off his hands  
*2 Kings* 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehoshaphat in *b.*

*Job* 38. 9. I made darkness a swaddling *b.* for it  
31. cannot bind the Pleiades, or loose the *b.* of Orion?  
30. 5. or who hath loosed the *b.* of the wild ass?

*Job* 38. 10. canst thou bind the unicorn with his *b.*?  
*Psalm* 124. let us break their bands, and cast away  
73. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death  
107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in sunder

*Ezek.* 7. 26. woman whose heart enarcs, hands as *b.*  
*Isa.* 25. 22. he not mockers, lest *b.* be made strong  
52. 9. loose thyself from the *b.* of thy neck  
58. 6. this the fast, to loose the *b.* of wickedness

*Jer.* 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *b.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *b.* on thee  
4. 8. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee  
34. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of their youth

*Isa.* 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and brass, 23.  
*Hos.* 11. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and I was  
*Zech.* 11. 7. I took me two staves, beauty and *b.*

14. then I cut asunder mine other staff, even *b.*  
*Luke* 8. 29. he brake *b.* and was driven of the devil  
*Acts* 16. 26. and every one's *b.* were loosed  
22. 30. the centurion loosed Paul from his *b.*

*Mat.* 2. 19. the head, from which all the body *b.*  
See BOW.

## BAND.

*Gen.* 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*  
10. I passed over, and now I am become two *b.*  
1. Sam. 10. 36. and there went with him a *b.* of men

*2 Sam.* 4. 2. Saul's son had two men, captains of *b.*  
*2 Kings* 6. 23. so the *b.* of Syria came no more  
15. 30. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land

21. as they were burying a man, they spied a *b.*  
24. 2. the Lord sent against him *b.* of Chaldeans, *1*  
*Chron.* 7. 4. with them were *b.* of soldiers for war

12. 15. David made them captains of the *b.*  
21. they helped David against the *b.* of the rovers  
*Ezek.* 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king a *b.*

*Job* 1. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell  
*Psalm* 119. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have robbed me  
*Prov.* 30. 27. the locusts go forth all of them by *b.*

*Ezek.* 12. 14. I will scatter all *b.* and draw sword  
36. 6. Gomer and all his *b.* Tergamah his *b.*  
32. I will rain upon him and upon his *b.*

32. 4. fall on mountains of Israel thou and thy *b.*  
*Mat.* 27. 27. gathered in him whole *b.* *Mark* 15. 16.  
*John* 18. 3. Judas having received *b.* of men

at the *b.* and captain and officers took Jesus  
*Acts* 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*  
11. 31. tidings came to the chief captain of the *b.*

*Acts* 27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus' *b.*  
BANDIED.

*Acts* 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together  
BANK

*Signifies, [1] The side, or brink of a river, Gen.*  
41. 17. [2] *A mound, or heap of earth raised*  
*to cover besiegers, while they batter the walls*  
*of a city, or shoot at those who defend them,*  
*2 Sam.* 50. 15. [3] *A place where there is a*  
*great sum of money taken in, and let out to*  
*use, Luke* 19. 23.

*Gen.* 41. 17. behold I stood on the *b.* of the river  
*Deut.* 4. 48. from Arzor which is by the *b.* of the  
river Arnon, *Josh.* 12. 9. 13. 9. 16.

9. Sam. 50. 15. they came up a *b.* against the city  
*2 Kings* 3. 13. Elisha stood by the *b.* of Jordan  
19. 32. the king of Assyria not cast a *b.* *Isa.* 37. 33.

*Ezek.* 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees  
*Isa.* 12. 5. one on this side of the *b.* of the river,  
the other on that side of the *b.* of the river

*Luke* 19. 23. gavest not thou my money into the *b.*?  
BANKS.

*Josh.* 3. 15. Jordan overflowed all his *b.* 4. 18.  
1. *Chron.* 15. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*  
*Isa.* 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *b.*  
*Isa.* 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*

BANNER

*Signifies, A standard, or ensign, Isa.* 13. 2.  
Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee,  
*Psalm* 60. 4. *An army of men united under one*  
*banner, with ability to defend themselves and*  
*conquer their enemies; a banner being a sign*  
*of victory, as well as of battle and union.*

His banner over me was love, *Cent.* 2. 4. *The*  
*love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the*  
*gospel, conducted, encouraged, and engaged*  
*me to come to him.*

*Ezek.* 17. 15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*  
*Psalm* 60. 4. hast given a *b.* to them that fear thee  
*Cent.* 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love

*Isa.* 13. 2. lift ye up a *b.* on the high mountain  
BANNERS.

*Psalm* 20. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *b.*  
*Cent.* 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*  
BANNISHED.

2. Sam. 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *b.*  
14. he doth devise means that his *b.* be not expelled  
BANISHMENT.

*Eccl.* 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*  
*Lam.* 2. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *b.*  
BANQUET.

*Esth.* 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.*  
6. the king said to Esther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 2.  
*Job* 41. 6. shall the companions make a *b.* of him?

*Amos* 6. 7. the *b.* of them that stretched themselves  
BANQUET-HOUSE.

*Dan.* 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.*-house  
BANQUETING, B.

*Cent.* 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.*-house  
1. *Pat.* 4. 3. we walked in lusts, revellings, *b.*

BAPTISM

*Signifies, [1] The outward ordinance, or sacra-*  
*ment, wherein the washing with water repre-*  
*sents the cleansing of the soul from sin by the*  
*blood of Christ, Luke* 7. 29. 1. *Pat.* 3. 21. [2] *In-*  
*ward spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and*  
*graces of the Spirit, signified by the outward*  
*sign, are really and actually bestowed, Mat.* 3. 11.

[3] *The sufferings of Christ, whereby he*  
*was consecrated and prepared for his entrance*  
*upon his kingly office, Mat.* 30. 22. *Luke* 12. 50.  
[4] *So much of the gospel as John the Baptist*  
*taught his disciples when he baptized them,*  
*Acts* 18. 25.

*Mat.* 3. 7. when he saw the Pharisees come to his *b.*  
30. 22. and to be baptized with the *b.* *Mark* 10. 38.  
21. 25. the *b.* of John, whence was it, from heaven

or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 30. 4.  
*Mat.* 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderness, and  
preach the *b.* of repentance, *Luke* 3. 3

*Luke* 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *b.* of John  
19. 50. I have a *b.* to be baptized with, and how am  
*Acts* 1. 22. beginning from the *b.* of John to that day

10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached  
13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Israel  
18. 25. Apollon knowing only the *b.* of John

19. 3. were ye baptized? they said, unto John's *b.*  
4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance  
*Rom.* 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death

*Eph.* 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*  
*Col.* 2. 12. buried with him in *b.* ye are risen with  
*Heb.* 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands

1. *Pat.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *b.* doth  
BAPTIST.

*Mat.* 3. 1. in those days came John *b.* preaching  
11. 11. among them born of women there hath not  
risen a greater than John the *b.* *Luke* 7. 29.

11. 12. from the days of John the *b.* till now  
14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is risen from the dead  
8. said give me John the *b.* head in a charger

*Mat.* 16. 14. say, thou art John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 28.  
17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*  
*Mark* 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead

23. give me in a charger the head of John the *b.*  
*Luke* 7. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying  
33. John the *b.* came neither eating nor drinking

9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*  
BAPTIZE.

*Mat.* 3. 11. I *b.* you with water, he shall *b.* you with  
the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.  
*Mark* 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach

*John* 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me  
1. *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *b.* but to preach  
BAPTIZED.

*Mat.* 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.  
13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him  
14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou

16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water  
*Mark* 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan  
10. 39. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye *b.*

16. 16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved  
*Luke* 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*  
12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.

29. Jesus being *b.* and praying, heaven was opened  
7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being not *b.* of him  
*John* 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*

23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*  
4. 1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples than John  
9. though Jesus himself *b.* not, but his disciples

10. 40. into the place where John at first *b.*  
*Acts* 1. 5. for John truly *b.* with water, but ye  
shall be *b.* with the Holy Ghost, 11. 16.

2. 38. repent, be *b.* every one of you in the name  
of Jesus

41. they that gladly received his word were *b.*  
8. 12. they were *b.* both men and women  
13. Simon believed also, and when he was *b.*

16. only they were *b.* in the name of Jesus  
36. here is water, what doth hinder me to be *b.*?  
38. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *b.* him

9. 18. Saul received sight, and arose and was *b.*  
10. 47. can any forbid, that these should not be *b.*?  
48. Peter commanded them to be *b.*

16. 15. Lydia when she was *b.* and her household  
33. jailer was *b.* and all his straightway  
18. 6. many of the Corinth. believed, and were *b.*

19. 3. As he said to them, to what then were ye *b.*?  
5. when they heard this they were *b.*  
22. 16. arise, and be *b.* and wash away thy sins

*Rom.* 6. 3. were *b.* into Jesus, were *b.* into his death  
1. *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *b.* in the name of Paul?  
14. thank God that I *b.* none of you, but Crispus

16. 1. household of Stephanas, not *b.* any other  
10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moses in the cloud  
12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *b.* into one body

15. 29. else what shall they do who are *b.* for the  
dead? why are they *b.* for the dead?  
*Gal.* 3. 27. as many as have been *b.* into Christ

BAPTIZED.

*John* 1. 25. why *b.* thou, if thou be not the Christ?  
BAPTIZETH.

*John* 1. 33. the same is he who *b.* with the H. Ghost  
3. 26. behold, the same *b.* all men come to him  
BAPTIZING.

*Mat.* 28. 19. go ye and teach all nations, *b.* them  
*John* 1. 26. done beyond Jordan, where John was *b.*  
31. therefore am I come *b.* with water

3. 22. and John was also *b.* in Enon, near to Salim  
BAR, RED.

*Exod.* 36. 28. the middle *b.* in midst of the boards  
35. 33. he made the middle *b.* to shoot through  
*Num.* 4. 10. and they shall put it upon a *b.* 14.

*Psalm* 16. 3. took dooms of the city, poets, *b.* and all  
*Amos* 1. 5. I will break also the *b.* of Damascus  
BARS

*Signify, [1] That by which doors and gates are*  
*made fast, Neh.* 3. 3. 6. [2] *That which is made*  
*as a raster to fasten boards unto, Ezek.* 26. 24.  
[3] *Recks in the sea, Jonah* 2. 6. [4] *The bound-*  
*ary of the waves of the sea, Job* 38. 10.

*Exod.* 26. 26. thou shalt make *b.* of shittim-wood  
for the boards of the tabernacle, 36. 31.  
*Num.* 3. 38. under the charge of the sons of Merari,

shall be the boards and *b.* of the tabernacle, 4. 31.  
*Deut.* 3. 5. all these cities were fenced with gates  
and *b.* 1. *Kings* 4. 13. 9. *Chron.* 8. 5. 14. 7.

1. Sam. 23. 7. entering into a town that hath *b.*  
*Neh.* 3. 3. set up locks thereof and *b.* 6. 13. 14. 15.  
10. 17. 16. they shall go down to the *b.* of the pit

10. 13. it shall devour the *b.* of his skin  
38. 10. and set *b.* and doors for the sea  
40. 18. Behemoth, his bones are like *b.* of iron

*Psalm* 107. 16. and cut *b.* of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2.  
47. 13. he hath strengthened the *b.* of thy gates  
*Psalm* 18. 19. contentions are like the *b.* of a castle

*Isa.* 45. 14. I have brought down all their *b.*  
*Jer.* 49. 31. nation, which have neither gates nor *b.*

*Jer.* 50. 135. a sword upon her *b.* shall be dismayed  
*1. 30.* they have Babylon, her *b.* are broken  
*Lam.* 2. 9. he hath destroyed and broken her *b.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 11. and having neither gates nor *b.*  
*Joel* 2. 6. the earth with her *b.* was about me  
*Neh.* 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy *b.*

## BARBARIAN.

*1 Cor.* 14. 11. shall be to him *a. b.* and he *a. b.* to me  
*Col.* 3. 11. where there is neither Greek nor Jew, *b.*

## BARBARIANS.

*Act.* 28. 4. when the *b.* saw the venomous beast  
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am debtor both to the Greeks and *b.*

## BARBAROUS.

*Act.* 28. 2. the *b.* people showed no little kindness

## BARBED.

*Job* 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with *b.* iron?

## BARBER.

*Ezek.* 5. 1. son of man, take thee *a. b.* razor  
*BARE.*

*Gen.* 7. 17. *b.* the ark, *Deut.* 31. 9, 25. *Job.* 3. 15.  
 4. 10. [8. 33. 2 Sam. 6. 13. 1 Chron. 15. 15, 26, 27.  
 31. 39. that torn by beasts, 1. *b.* the loss of it  
*Ezek.* 19. 4. and how I *b.* you on eagles' wings  
*Deut.* 1. 31. thy God *b.* thee as a man doth bear  
*Judg.* 3. 18. sent the people that *b.* the present  
 1 Sam. 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young man  
 that *b.* his armor, 6. 2 Sam. 18. 15.

1 Kings 5. 15. that *b.* burdens 70,000, *Neh.* 4. 17.  
 1 Chron. 12. 94. of Judah that *b.* shield, 2 Chr. 14. 8.  
*Isa.* 53. 12. he *b.* the sin of many, made intercession  
 63. 9. he *b.* them all the days of old  
*Ezek.* 12. 7. the stuff I *b.* upon my shoulder  
*Mat.* 7. 17. saying, himself *b.* our sicknesses  
*Luke* 7. 14. and they that *b.* him stood still  
*John* 2. 8. the water made wine, and they *b.* it  
 12. 6. had the bag, and *b.* what was put therein  
 1 Pet. 2. 24. his own self *b.* our sins on the tree  
*BARE.*

*Gen.* 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years old when she *b.* them  
 31. 8. then all the cattle *b.* speckled  
 38. 5. and he was at Chezi, when she *b.* him  
 44. 27. ye know that my wife *b.* me two sons  
*Ezek.* 40. 36. Jecheb *b.* to Amram Moses and Aaron  
*Judg.* 13. 2. Manoah's wife was barren, and *b.* not  
 9 Sam. 12. 15. struck the child that Uriah's wife *b.*  
 1 Kings 1. 6. his mother *b.* him after Absalom  
 1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez, because I *b.* him with sorrow  
*Prov.* 17. 25. and bitterness to her that *b.* him  
 23. 25. and she that *b.* thee shall rejoice  
*Gen.* 6. 8. she is the choice one of her that *b.* her  
 8. 5. there she brought thee forth that *b.* thee  
*Isa.* 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that *b.* you  
*Jer.* 16. 3. concerning their mother that *b.* them  
 20. 14. let not the day wherein my mother *b.* me  
 29. 26. cast thee out, and thy mother that *b.* thee  
 50. 12. she that *b.* you shall be ashamed  
*Luke* 11. 27. blessed is the womb that *b.* thee  
 23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never *b.*

## BARE FRUIT.

*Luke* 6. 8. other sprang up, and *b.* a hundred-fold  
*Rev.* 22. 2. the tree of life *b.* twelve manner of fruits  
*BARE RULE.*

1 Kings 9. 23. the chief officers that *b.* rule over the  
 people that wrought in the work, 2 Chron. 8. 10.  
*Neh.* 3. 15. their servants *b.* rule over the people  
*BARE WITNESS, and record.*

*Mark* 14. 56. many *b.* false witness against him, 57.  
*Luke* 4. 22. all *b.* him witness, and wondered  
*John* 1. 15. John *b.* witness of him, 32, 34.  
 5. 33. John *b.* witness to the truth  
 12. 17. the people that was with him *b.* record  
 19. 35. he that saw it *b.* record, and his record is true  
*Acts* 15. 8. knoweth the hearers, *b.* them witness  
*Rev.* 1. 2. who *b.* record of the word of God  
*BAREST.*

1 Kings 2. 26. because thou *b.* the ark of the Lord  
*Isa.* 63. 19. thou never *b.* rule over them  
*John* 3. 26. he to whom thou *b.* witness, baptizeth  
*BARE, Adjective.*

Signifies, [1] Naked, or uncovered, *Lev.* 13. 45.  
*Isa.* 38. 11. [2] Plain, or real, 1 Cor. 15. 37.  
 [3] Deprived of outward comforts, *Jer.* 49. 10.  
 [4] Violently taken away, *Jer.* 13. 22.  
*Made bare his holy arm, Isa.* 52. 10. Hath dis-  
 covered and put forth his great power, which for  
 a long time seemed to be hid and unemployed.  
*Lev.* 13. 45. his clothes be rent and his head *b.*  
 53. whether it be *b.* within or without  
*Psalm* 137. 7. make *b.* make *b.* to the foundation  
*Isa.* 33. 11. strip ye, make ye *b.* and gird sack-  
 cloth

47. 2. make *b.* the leg, uncover the thigh, pass  
 52. 10. the Lord hath made *b.* his holy arm  
*Jer.* 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made *b.*  
 49. 16. I have made Esau *b.* I have uncovered his  
*Ezek.* 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and *b.*  
 22. when thou wast naked, and *b.* and polluted  
 29. they shall leave thee naked and *b.* 32. 29.  
*Joel* 1. 7. my fig-tree hath made it clean and *b.*  
*Cor.* 15. 37. not that body that shall be, but *a.* grain

## BAREFOOT.

2 Sam. 15. 30. he went *b.* and the people with him  
*Isa.* 50. 2. Isaiah did so, walking naked and *b.*  
 4. lead the Egyptians prisoners, naked and *b.*  
*BARK.*

*Isa.* 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot *b.*  
*BARKED.*

*Joel* 1. 7. laid my vine waste, and *b.* the fig-tree  
*BARKLEY.*

*Ezek.* 9. 31. the *b.* was smitten, for *b.* was in the ear  
*Lev.* 37. 16. a homer of *b.* seed shall be valued  
*Num.* 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of *b.* meal  
*Deut.* 8. 8. a land of wheat, and *b.* vines, and fig-trees  
*Judg.* 7. 13. lo a cake of *b.* bread tumbled into the  
*Ruth* 1. 22. came in the beginning of *b.* harvest  
 2. 17. she had gleaned about an ephah of *b.*  
 23. so she kept fast to the end of *b.* harvest  
 3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth *b.* to-night  
 15. he measured six measures of *b.* and laid it  
 2 Sam. 14. 30. Job's field is near, he hath *b.* there  
 17. 98. Barzillai brought beds, *b.* and flour  
 91. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in *b.* harvest  
 1 Kings 4. 28. *b.* also and straw for the horses  
 2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God 30 loaves  
 of *b.*

7. 1. two measures of *b.* for a shekel, 16, 18.  
 1 Chron. 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of *b.*  
 2 Chron. 2. 10. I will give 20,000 measures of *b.*  
 15. wheat, and *b.* the oil, and wine, let him send  
 27. 5. Ammon gave 10,000 measures of *b.*  
*Job* 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of *b.*  
*Isa.* 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed *b.*  
*Jer.* 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and *b.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and *b.* and beans  
 12. thou shalt eat it as *b.* cakes, and bake it  
 13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of *b.*  
 45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of a homer of *b.*  
*Hos.* 3. 2. bought her for a homer of *b.* and half  
*John* 6. 11. O husbandmen, howl for wheat and *b.*  
*John* 6. 9. a lad here which hath five *b.* loaves  
 6. 13. with the fragments of the five *b.* loaves  
*Rev.* 6. 6. a voice say, 3 measures of *b.* for a penny  
*BARN*

Signifies, [1] A repository for any sort of grain,  
*Luke* 12. 24. [2] Heaven, *Mat.* 13. 30.

2 Kings 6. 37. shall I help thee out of the *b.* floor?  
 9 Sam. 12. and gather thy seed into the *b.*  
*Hag.* 2. 19. is seed yet in *b.* vine not brought forth  
*Mat.* 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my *b.*  
*Luke* 12. 24. which have no store-house nor *b.*  
*BARNES.*

*Deut.* 28. 18. the Lord shall command the blessing  
 upon thee in thy *b.* and in all thou dost  
*Prov.* 3. 10. so shall thy *b.* be filled with plenty  
*Job* 1. 17. the *b.* are broken down, and withered  
*Luke* 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into *b.*  
*Mat.* 12. 18. I will pull down my *b.* and build  
*BARREL, S.*

1 Kings 17. 12. but a handful of meal in *a. b.* and oil  
 14. the *b.* of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail  
 18. 33. fill four *b.* with water, and pour it out  
*BAREEN.*

*Gen.* 11. 30. but Sarai was *b.* she had no child  
 25. 21. Rebekah was *b.* [29. 31. Rachel was *b.*  
*Ezek.* 32. 26. nothing shall cast young nor *b.* *b.*  
*Judg.* 7. 14. there shall not be male or female *b.*  
*Deut.* 13. 2. Manoah's wife was *b.* and bare not, 3.  
 1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the *b.* hath born seven  
 2 Kings 2. 19. the water is naught, and the ground *b.*  
 21. shall not be from thence death, or *b.* land  
*Job* 24. 21. he evil entreateth the *b.* that bare not  
 39. 6. I have made the *b.* land his dwellings  
*Psalm* 113. 9. he maketh the *b.* woman to keep house  
*Prov.* 30. 16. the grave and *b.* womb not satisfied  
*Cent.* 4. 2. and none is *b.* among them, 6. 6.  
*Isa.* 54. 1. sing, O *b.* thou that didst not bear  
*Joel* 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land *b.*  
*Luke* 1. 7. had no child, because Elizabeth was *b.*  
 36. the sixth month with her who was called *b.*  
 32. 29. they shall say, blessed are the *b.* and wombs  
 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *b.*  
 2 Pet. 1. 8. that ye be neither *b.* nor unfruitful  
*BARENNESS.*

*Psalm* 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *b.*  
*BARE, S.*

1 Kings 7. 27. ten *b.* four cubits the length of one *b.*  
 2 Kings 25. 13. the *b.* Solomon made, brake they, 16.  
*Ezra* 3. 3. and they set the altar upon his *b.*  
*Psalm* 104. 1. 5. founded the earth on her *b.*  
*Zeck.* 5. 11. it shall be set there upon her own *b.*  
*BARE, Adjective.*

2 Sam. 6. 22. and will be *b.* in mine own sight  
*Job* 30. 8. yea, they were children of *b.* men  
*Isa.* 3. 5. and the *b.* against the honourable  
*Ezek.* 17. 14. that the kingdom might be *b.*  
 29. 14. and they shall be there *a. b.* kingdom  
*Mat.* 2. 9. therefore I have made you *b.*  
*Acts* 17. 118. some said, what will this *b.* fellow say  
 1 Cor. 1. 26. *b.* things of the world hath God chosen  
 2 Cor. 10. 1. I, Paul, who in presence am *b.* among

## BASER.

*Acts* 17. 5. Jews took fellow of the *b.* *a.* *a.* *a.*  
*BASEST.*

*Ezek.* 29. 18. Pharaoh shall be the *b.* of kingdoms  
*Dan.* 4. 17. and setteth up over it the *b.* of men  
*BASKET.*

*Gen.* 40. 17. in the *b.* manner of bake-meats  
*Ezek.* 29. 23. out of the *b.* of the unleavened bread,  
*Lev.* 8. 2, 28. *Num.* 6. 15, 17

*Lev.* 8. 31. the bread in the *b.* of consecrations  
*Deut.* 26. 4. priest shall take the *b.* out of thy hand  
 28. 5. blessed shall be thy *b.* and thy store  
 17. cursed shall be thy *b.* and thy store  
*Judg.* 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in a *b.*  
*Jer.* 34. 2. one *b.* had very good figs, the other *b.*  
*Amos* 8. 1. and behold *a. b.* of summer fruit, 2.  
*Acts* 9. 25. the disciples took Saul, and let him down  
 by the wall in a *b.* 2 Cor. 11. 29  
*BASKETS.*

*Gen.* 40. 16. I had three white *b.* on my head  
 18. Joseph said, see three *b.* are three days  
 2 Kings 10. 7. slew 70, and put their heads in *b.*  
*Jer.* 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the *b.*  
 24. 1. behold, two *b.* of figs before the temple  
*Mat.* 14. 20. and they took up twelve *b.* full, *Mark*  
 6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.  
 15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat  
 seven *b.* full, *Mark* 8. 8.  
 16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how  
 many *b.* ye took up? 10. *Mark* 8. 19, 20.  
*BASON.*

*Ezek.* 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the *b.*  
 1 Chron. 28. 17. gave gold by weight for every *b.*  
*John* 13. 5. after that he poureth water into *a. b.*  
*BASONS.*

*Ezek.* 24. 6. Moses put half of the blood in *b.*  
 2 Sam. 17. 23. Barzillai brought beds and *b.*  
 1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the lavatories, and the  
 shovels and the *b.* 45. [2 Chron. 4. 8, 11.  
*Jer.* 52. 19. *b.* and fire-pans the captain took away  
*BASTARD, S.*

*Deut.* 23. 2. *a. b.* shall not enter into the congregation  
*Ezek.* 9. 6. and *a. b.* shall dwell in Ashdod, cut off  
*Isa.* 12. 8. if ye be without chastisement, thou are *a. b.*  
*BATH.*

Was a measure used among the Hebrews, of the  
 same bigness with the Ephah, which contained  
 60 wine pints, and almost a half: or seven  
 gallons and a half.

*Isa.* 5. 10. yeaten acres of vineyard shall yield one *b.*  
*Ezek.* 45. 10. ye shall have *a.* just ephah, a just *b.*  
 11. the ephah and *b.* shall be of one measure  
 14. ye shall offer the tenth part of *a. b.*  
*BATHE.*

*Lev.* 15. 5. shall *b.* himself in water, 8, 11, 13, 21.  
 22, 27. [16. 28, 29. [17. 15. *Num.* 19. 7, 8, 19  
 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor *b.* his flesh  
*BATHED.*

*Isa.* 34. 5. my sword shall be *b.* in heaven, behold it  
*BATHIS.*

1 Kings 7. 26. molten sea contained 3000 *b.*  
 38. one laver containing 40 *b.* every laver  
 2 Chron. 2. 10. give thy servants 20,000 *b.* of wine  
 4. 5. the sea received and held 3000 *b.*  
*Ezra* 7. 22. to a hundred *b.* of wine, 100 *b.* of oil  
*Ezek.* 45. 14. a homer of ten *b.* ten *b.* are a homer  
*BAT, S.*

*Lev.* 11. 19. lapwing and *b.* are unclean, *Deut.* 14. 18.  
*Isa.* 2. 20. shall cast his idols to the moles and *b.*  
*BATTLE.*

Signifies, [1] A general fight, *Deut.* 20. 3. [2]  
 Victory, *Ecc.* 9. 11. [3] War, 1 Sam. 17. 12.  
*Gen.* 14. 8. they joined *b.* 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 9. 20.  
*Num.* 32. 27. will pass over before the Lord to *b.*  
*Deut.* 2. 24. rise up, contend with Sihon in *b.*  
 20. 3. O Israel, you approach this day to *b.*  
 5. let him return, lest he die in the *b.* 6, 7.  
*Josh.* 11. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in *b.*  
*Judg.* 20. 28. shall I yet again go out to *b.*?  
 42. they turned, but the *b.* overtook them  
 1 Sam. 14. 22. followed hard after Philistines in *b.*  
 17. 20. he came, as the host shouted for the *b.*  
 28. for thou art come down to see the *b.*  
 47. for the *b.* is the Lord's, 2 Chron. 20. 15.  
 26. 10. he shall descend into the *b.* and perish  
 28. 1. know that thou shalt go out with me to *b.*  
 42. 4. lest in the *b.* he be an adversary to us  
 2 Sam. 11. 1. when kings go forth to *b.* 1 Chron. 20. 1.  
 15. set Uriah in the forefront of the hottest *b.*  
 19. 10. Absalom whom we anointed is dead in *a.*  
 1 Kings 8. 44. if thy people go out to *b.* against enemy  
 20. 39. thy servant went out into midst of the *b.*  
 22. 4. wilt thou go with me to *b.*? 2 Kings 2. 7.  
 1 Chron. 5. 20. for they cried to God in the *b.*  
 12. 8. of the Gadites, men of war fit for the *b.*  
 19. 17. David came upon them, and set *b.* in array  
 against the Syrians, 2 Chron. 13. 3. [14. 15.  
 2 Chron. 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for  
*Job* 15. 24. shall prevail, as a king ready to the *b.*  
 26. 25. and he smelleth the *b.* afar off

Job 41. 8. remember the o. to no more  
 Psal. 43. 39. thou hast girded me with strength to b.  
 44. of the King of glory, the Lord mighty in b.  
 45. 16. he hath delivered my soul from the b.  
 46. 2. he brake the shield, the sword, and the b.  
 49. 43. and hast not made him to stand in the b.  
 Eccl. 9. 11. race not to the swift, nor b. to the strong  
 Eccl. 9. 5. every b. of the warrior is with noise  
 12. 4. the Lord mustereth the host of the b.  
 22. 2. thy slain men are not dead in b.  
 27. 4. who set briars and thorns against me in b.  
 28. 6. strength to them that turn the b. to the gate  
 42. 25. he hath poured on him the strength of the b.  
 48. 6. turned as the horse rusheth into the b.  
 51. 21. let their young men be slain by sword in b.  
 48. 4. order buckler and shield, draw near to b.  
 49. 14. come against her, and rise up to the b.  
 50. 22. a sound of b. is in land, and destruction  
 62. put in array, like a man to b. against thee  
 12. 5. to stand in the b. in the day of the Lord  
 Hos. 1. 7. I will not see them by bow nor by b.  
 9. 1. I will break the bow and b. out of the earth  
 10. 9. b. in Gibeon; and not overtake them  
 Joel 2. 5. as a strong people set in b. array  
 Obad. 1. let us rise up against Edom in b.  
 Zach. 1. 2. made them as his goodly horses in the b.  
 5. which tread down their enemies in the b.  
 14. 2. gather all nations against Jerusalem to b.  
 1 Cor. 9. 8. who shall prepare himself to the b.  
 Rev. 9. 7. shapes of locusts like horses prepared to b.  
 9. sound of chariots of many horses running to b.  
 16. 14. to gather them to the b. of the great day, 30.8.

## Day of BATTLE.

1 Sam. 13. 23. so it came to pass in the day of b.  
 Job 38. 23. I reserved against the day of b. and war  
 Psal. 78. 9. Ephraim turned back in the day of b.  
 140. 7. thou hast covered my head in the day of b.  
 Prov. 21. 21. the horse is prepared against day of b.  
 Hos. 10. 14. Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in day of b.  
 Amos 1. 14. devour with shouting in the day of b.  
 Zach. 14. 3. as when he fought in the day of b.

## BATTLE-AX, see AX.

## BATTLE-BOW.

Zach. 9. 10. and the b.-bow shall be cut off  
 10. 4. out of him came forth the b.-bow

## BATTLES.

1 Sam. 8. 20. may go out before us and fight our b.  
 18. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's b.  
 25. 26. my lord fighteth the b. of the Lord  
 1 Chron. 21. 27. out of the spoils won in b. dedicate  
 2 Chron. 32. 8. but with us is God, to fight our b.  
 Isa. 30. 32. and in b. of shakings will be fight with

## BATTERED.

2 Sam. 20. 15. the people with Joab b. the wall

## BATTERING.

Ezek. 4. 2. and set b. rams against it round about  
 21. 22. to appoint b. rams against the gates

## BATTLEMENT, s.

Deut. 22. 8. thou shalt make a b. for thy roof  
 Jer. 5. 10. take away her b. they are not the Lord's

## BAY.

Zach. 1. 8. behind him red horses, b. and white  
 6. 2. in the fourth chariot grieved and b. horses  
 7. and the b. went forth and sought to go

## BAY-TREE.

Psal. 37. 35. wicked spreading like a green b.-tree

## BDELLIUM.

Psal. 12. 12. in Havilah there is b. and onyx stones

## BE.

Signifies, [1] To exist, have a being, Rom. 4.  
 17. [2] To be made or become, Jer. 32. 38.  
 Mat. 19. 5. [3] To be known and apparently  
 seen, Rom. 14. 9. [4] To consecrate and set  
 apart to, Judg. 11. 31.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be alone  
 27. 21. whether thou be my very son Esau, or not  
 28. 15. 5. there they be as the Lord commanded  
 Judg. 6. 13. if the Lord be with us, why is all this  
 2 Sam. 16. 22. thine enemies be as that young man in  
 2 Kings 6. 16. fear not, for they that be with us,  
 are more than they that be with them  
 2 Chr. 26. 23. Lord his God be with him, Jer. 1. 2  
 2 Eze. 6. 6. ye go far from thence, let the work alone  
 Job 10. 15. if I be wicked, woe to me; if I be righteous  
 19. 4. and be it indeed that I have erred, mine error  
 Psal. 120. 94. see if there be any wicked way in me  
 Cant. 8. 9. if she be a wall, if she be a door  
 Isa. 8. 12. let him be your fear, let him be your dread  
 42. 12. let them shew former things which ye do  
 Jer. 36. 19. go hide, and let none know where ye be  
 41. 6. how long will it be ere thou be quiet?  
 Dan. 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end be  
 Rev. 2. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to innoc.  
 Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, b. [27. 40.  
 7. 12. and many there be that go in therat  
 16. 23. for thou mayest not let the things that be of  
 God, but those that be of men, Mark 8. 33.  
 E. 17. let him be to thee as a heathen man or a

Mat. 20. 9. shall put away, except it be for fornicat.  
 Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be there, your  
 John 3. 9. Nicodemus said, how can these things be?  
 Acts 19. 3. not heard whether there be any it. Ghost  
 24. 21. except it be for this one voice, that I cried  
 Rom. 4. 17. who calleth those things which be not as  
 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be against us?  
 14. 9. that he might be Lord of the dead and living  
 1 Cor. 15. 25. under him, that God may be all in all  
 16. 22. love not, let him be anathema, maranatha  
 2 Cor. 5. 17. if in Christ let him be a new creature  
 8. 12. if there be first a willing mind, it is accepted  
 Gal. 3. 9. they which be of faith are blessed with  
 4. 12. I beseech you, be as I am, for I am as ye are  
 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, whosoever he be  
 Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in you that was in Christ  
 Heb. 12. 8. but if ye be without chastisement  
 1 Pet. 2. 3. if so be ye have tasted that L. is gracious  
 2. 17. for it is better, if the will of God be so  
 Rev. 18. 52. craftsmen, of whatsoever craft be  
 22. 11. he that is unjust, let him be unjust still;  
 he who is filthy, let him be filthy still  
 If it be.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your mind that I bury my dead  
 23. 29. and she said, if it be so, why am I thus?  
 Exod. 1. 16. if it be a son kill him, if it be a daughter  
 2 Kings 10. 15. if it be, give me thy hand, and he gave  
 Zach. 5. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of reman  
 Mat. 14. 28. if it be thou, bid me come on the water  
 Acts 5. 39. if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it  
 18. 15. but it be a question of words and names  
 Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be yet in vain  
 May Be, see MAY. Peace Be, see PEACE.

## NOT BE.

## BE NOT.

Gen. 21. 12. let it not be grievous in thy sight [8.  
 24. 5. if the woman will not be willing to follow  
 38. 9. Oan knew that the seed should not be his  
 44. 30. I come to my father, and the lad be not with  
 Lev. 26. 13. that ye should not be their bond-men  
 Num. 12. 12. let her not be as one dead, of whom  
 16. 40. that he be not as Korah and his company  
 Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with you any more  
 Ruth 3. 18. the man will not be in rest till finished  
 2 Kings 20. 10. shall there not be peace in my days?  
 2 Chron. 30. 7. be not like your fathers, Zach. 1. 4.  
 Psal. 22. 19. be not thou far away, 35. 23. [38. 21.  
 Isa. 28. 22. be ye not mockers, lest bands [71. 12.  
 Zach. 8. 11. I will not be to the residue of this people  
 Luke 13. 33. for it can not be that a prophet perish  
 14. 36. hate his life, he can not be my disciple, 33.  
 John 1. 25. if thou be not that Christ, nor Elias  
 Rom. 12. 16. be not wise in your own conceits  
 2 Cor. 2. 7. 5. your faith not be in the wisdom of men  
 9. 2. if I be not an apostle unto others, yet to you  
 14. 30. be not children in understanding, but in  
 2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally yoked together  
 Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the servant of Christ  
 Eph. 3. 7. be not therefore partakers with them  
 17. 35. ye not unwise, but understanding what  
 Tit. 3. 14. good works, that they be not unfruitful  
 Philom. 1. thy benefit should not be of necessity  
 Heb. 8. 4. if they were on earth, should not be a priest  
 1 Pet. 3. 3. let it not be that outward adorning of hair  
 Let there be.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light! [Let there be firmament  
 1. 9. let there be no strife between me and thee  
 26. 38. let there be now an oath betwixt us and thee  
 Exod. 5. 9. let there be more work laid on the men  
 Ezra 5. 17. let there be search made in king's treas.  
 Psal. 69. 25. let there be no dweller in their tents  
 Shall Be, or Shall Be.

Gen. 2. 24. to his wife, and they shall be one flesh  
 4. 7. to thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule  
 9. 25. a servant shall be to his brethren  
 9. 26. God of Shem, and Canaan shall be his servant  
 12. 2. I will bless thee, and thou shalt be a blessing  
 15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy seed be, Rom. 4. 18.  
 17. 16. Sarah shall be a mother of nations  
 27. 33. I have blessed him, and he shall be blessed  
 28. 21. so I come again, then shall L. be my God  
 35. 10. but Israel shall be thy name, 1 Kings 18. 31.  
 42. 21. but God shall be with you and bring you  
 49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the people be  
 Exod. 4. 19. the water shall be blood on the dry land  
 16. thou shalt be to him instead of God  
 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure to me  
 21. 36. pay ox for ox, and the dead shall be his own  
 Lev. 13. 46. without the camp shall his habitation be  
 20. 26. ye shall be holy to me, ye shall be mine  
 Deut. 28. 44. he shall be head, and thou shalt be tail  
 32. 30. hide my face, I see what their end shall be  
 1 Sam. 17. 36. this uncircumcised Phil. shall be as  
 1 Kings 20. 40. the king said, so shall thy judgment be  
 2 Chron. 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the good  
 Job 20. 22. in fulness he shall be in straits  
 22. 25. yes, the Almighty shall be thy defence  
 Psal. 158. 2. happy shalt thou be, it shall befall with  
 141. 5. my prayer also shall be in their calamities  
 Eccl. 1. 9. that hath been, is that which shall be  
 10. 14. a man cannot tell what shall be

Eccl. 11. 2. where the tree falleth, there it shall be  
 Isa. 6. 13. so the holy seed shall be the substance  
 58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy reward  
 Jer. 13. 27. not be made clean, when shall it once be?  
 15. 19. thou shalt be as my mouth, let them return  
 32. 5. and there shall be till I visit him  
 32. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise  
 Ezek. 16. 16. like shall not come, neither shall be so  
 18. 30. wickedness of the wicked shall be on him  
 27. 36. thou shalt be a terror, never shalt be more  
 Dan. 2. 23. what shall be in the latter days  
 8. 19. at the time appointed the end shall be, 11. 27  
 Hos. 5. 9. have I made known that which shall be  
 Amos 5. 14. so the God of hosts shall be with you  
 Zach. 8. 13. so will I leave you, and ye shall be a bless.  
 12. 8. shall be as David, house of David shall be as  
 Mat. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful land  
 Mat. 34. 31. this time, nor ever shall be, Mark 13. 19.  
 Mark 9. 19. how long shall be with you, Luke 9. 41.  
 John 14. 17. he dwelleth with you, and shall be in  
 19. 34. but cast lots for it, whose it shall be  
 1 Cor. 15. 37. that it shall be even as it was told me  
 1 Cor. 15. 37. thou wast not that body that shall be  
 1 Cor. 15. 37. it doth not yet appear what shall be  
 Rev. 16. 5. O Lord which art, and wast, and shalt be  
 22. 12. to give every man as his work shall be  
 shall not, or shall not BE.

Gen. 15. 4. saying, this shall not be thine heir  
 Exod. 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an usurer  
 Deut. 28. 13. be above only, thou shalt not be beneath  
 2 Kings 9. 10. if thou see me not, it shall not be so  
 Job 7. 31. shall seek me in morning, but I shall not be  
 8. 12. the dwelling place of the wicked shall not be  
 Ps. 37. 10. it shall be, Jer. 48. 30. Dan. 11. 20. Am. 7. 3  
 Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt not be for another man  
 Mat. 16. 29. be it far from thee, this shall not be to thee  
 20. 26. a. n. be so among you, Mar. 10. 43. Luk. 22. 26.

## To BE.

Gen. 17. 7. to be a God to thee and thy seed after  
 39. 10. he hearkened not to her, to be with her  
 Lev. 22. 33. brought you out to be your God, 25. 38  
 Prov. 24. 1. neither desire to be with them  
 Eccl. 3. 15. that which is to be hath already been  
 Luke 15. 14. when he went all, he began to be in want  
 1 Cor. 7. 26. I say it is good for a man so to be  
 9. 12. 6. above that which he seeth me to be  
 Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to be with Christ  
 Jam. 3. 10. these things ought not so to be  
 2 Pet. 3. 21. what manner of persons ought ye to be  
 Will BE.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a wild man, his hand will  
 be against every man, and every man's ag. him  
 17. 8. I will be their God, Exod. 20. 45. Jer. 24. 7.  
 [32. 38. 2 Cor. 6. 16.

26. 3. I will be with thee, and will bless thee, 31. 3  
 Exod. 3. 12. Judg. 6. 16. 1 Kings 11. 38.  
 28. 30. if God will be with me, and will keep me  
 34. 15. if ye will be as we be, circumcised  
 Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon you  
 Psal. 48. 14. he will be our guide, even unto death  
 Jer. 7. 23. obey my voice, I will be your God, 30. 22  
 Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little sanctuary  
 30. 32. that ye say, we will be as the heathen  
 Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem them; O death, I will be  
 thy plagues, O grave, I will be thy destruction  
 14. 5. I will be as the dew to Israel, he shall grow  
 Job 3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his people  
 Zach. 2. 5. I the Lord will be to her a wall of fire  
 round about, I will be the glory in the midst of her  
 Mat. 6. 21. where treasure, there will your heart be  
 2 Cor. 6. 18. I will be a Father to you, and ye my  
 9. 11. all which will be also elected, when present  
 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into temptations  
 Heb. 1. 5. I will be to him a Father, be to me a son  
 8. 10. I will be to them a God, they to me a people  
 Jam. 4. 4. whosoever will be a friend of the world  
 Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, and he shall be my son

## BE, see after BE.

## BEACON.

Isa. 30. 17. be left as a b. on the top of a mountain  
 BEAM.  
 Judg. 16. 14. he went away with the pin of the b.  
 1 Sam. 17. 7. and the staff of his spear was like a  
 weaver's b. 1 Chron. 11. 23. [20. 5.  
 2 Kings 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, and take thence a b.  
 5. as one was felling a b. ax-head fell into water  
 Hab. 2. 11. the b. out of the timber shall answer  
 Mat. 7. 3. but considerest not the b. Luke 6. 41, 42  
 4. and behold, a b. is in thine own eye  
 5. thou hypocrite, first cast out the b. Luke 6. 42.  
 BEAMS.

2 Chron. 3. 7. he overlaid the b. the posts, the walls  
 Neh. 2. 8. that he may give timber to make b.  
 Psal. 104. 3. who layeth the b. in the waters  
 Cant. 1. 17. the b. of our house are cedar and rafters  
 BEANS.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought b. lentiles to David  
 Ezek. 4. 9. take unto thee wheat, b. lentiles, millet  
 BEAR  
 Signifies, [1] To carry, Job 17. 31. Mat. 27. 28.

[3] *To suffer, or endure.* 2 Cor. 11. 1. *Re. 2. 2.*  
 [3] *To bring forth.* Gen. 18. 13. [8] *To produce, or yield.* Jam. 3. 12. [9] *To be fruitful, or fertile.* Gen. 7. 5. 3. 18. 12. [9] *To be fruitful, or fertile.* Num. 33. 37. [7] *To undergo the care or fatigue of ruling a people.* Daut. 1. 12. [8] *To speak and utter.* Daut. 5. 20. [9] *To tell, or relate.* 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] *To be answerable in payment for.* 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] *To lay a thing sadly to heart.* Psal. 89. 50. [12] *To give satisfaction for.* Isa. 53. 11. Hob. 9. 28. [13] *To perform, or fully observe.* Acts 15. 10.

To perform, 7, *for any obedience*, *Acts 20. 10.*  
 To bear the infirmities of the weak, *Rom. 15. 1.*  
 To comply with their weakness so far as not to  
 use our liberty to their offence, and also to bear  
 with them in their failings thro' ignorance or  
 weakness, and not to condemn or despise them.  
*Gen. 4. 13.* my punishment is greater than I can b.  
 13. 6. the land was not able to b. them, *36. 7.*  
 43. 9. let me b. the blame for ever, *44. 32.*

49. 15. Issachar bowed his shoulder to  $\delta$ .  
*Exod.* 18. 22. they shall  $\delta$ . the burden with thee  
 25. 27. to  $\delta$ . the ark, 27. 7. | 30. 4. | 37. 5. *Deut.* 10.  
 8. *Josh.* 3. 8, 13, 14. | 4. 18. 2 *Sam.* 15. 24.  
 28. 12. Aaron shall  $\delta$ . their names before the Lord  
*Lev.* 19. 18. thou shalt not  $\delta$ . any grudge against  
*Num.* 11. 14. not able to  $\delta$ . all this people, *Deut.* 1.9.  
 14. 27. how long shall I  $\delta$ . with this congregation?

33. children shall *b.* your whoredoms, *Ezek.* 23. 35.  
*Deut.* 1. 31. God bare thee as a man doth *b.* his son  
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. let me run and *b.* the king tidings  
2 *Kings* 18. 14. which thou puttest on me, I will *b.*  
*Psal.* 75. 3. I *b.* up the pillars of the earth  
89. 50. how I do *b.* in my bosom the reproach  
91. 12. they shall *b.* thee up, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.

144. †14. that our oxen be able to *b.* burdens  
*Prov.* 9. 12. if thou scornest, thou alone shalt *b.* it  
 18. 14. but a wounded spirit who can *b.* ?  
 30. 21. and for four which it cannot *b.*  
*Isa.* 1. 14. your feasts, I am weary to *b.* them  
 44. a I have made and I will *b.* you, even carry  
 7. *th.* *b.* him upon the shoulder, they carry him  
 52. 11. be ye clean that *b.* the vessels of the Lord

34. 11. be ye clean that *b.* the vessels of the Lord  
*Jer.* 10. 19. truly this is a grief, and I must *b.* it  
17. 91. *b.* no burden on the sabbath-day, 97.  
31 19. because I did *b.* the reproach of my youth  
44 22. so that the Lord could no longer *b.*  
*Lam.* 3. 27. it is good to *b.* the yoke in his youth  
*Ezek.* 12. 6. in their sight shalt thou *b.* on shoulders  
12. the price shall *b.* upon his shoulder in twilight

14. 10. they shall *b.* punishment of their iniquity  
16. 52. *b.* thou thine own shame for thy sins, 54.  
33. 30. and *b.* their shame with them, 36. 7. [44. 13.  
34. 29. nor *b.* the shame of the heathen, 36. 15.  
*Amos* 7. 10. the land is not able to *b.* his words  
*Mic.* 6. 16. ye shall *b.* the reproach of my people  
7. 9. I will *b.* the indignation of the Lord, I sinned  
*Mat.* 9. 12. if one *b.* holy flesh in the spirit of his

**27. 32.** they found Simon, they compelled him to  
b. his cross, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.  
**Luke** 14. 27. and whosoever doth not b. his cross  
18. 7. *avenger* his elect, *thou' he* b. long with them?

**Joh** 16.12 many things, but ye cannot b. them now  
**Acts** 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to b. my name  
 15. 10. a yoke, our fathers nor we were able to b.  
 18. 14. O Jews, reason would I should b. with you  
**Rom.** 15. 1. we ought to b. infirmities of the weak  
**1 Cor.** 3.2 hitherto ye were not able to b. it, nor  
 10. 13. a way to escape, that ye may be able to b. it  
 10. 13. " " " " " " " " " " " "

15. 49. we shall also *b.* the image of the heavenly  
2 Cor. 11. 1. would to God ye could *b.* with me  
4. have not accepted, ye might well *b.* with him  
Gal. 6. 2. *b.* one another's burdens and so fulfil  
5. for every man shall *b.* his own burden  
17. I *b.* in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus  
Heb. 5. †2. who can reasonably *b.* with the ignorant  
Jew. 3. 12. can the fig-tree *b.* olive-berries?

**Jam. 3. 12.** can the fig-tree b. olive-berries;  
**Rev. 2. 2.** thou canst not b. them that are evil  
**BEAR fruit, see FRUIT.**  
**BEAR iniquity.**  
**Exod. 23. 38.** Aaron may b. iniquity of holy things  
**43.** Aaron and his sons, that they b. iniquity  
**Lev. 5. 1.** he shall b. his iniquity, 17. | 7. 18. | 17.  
16. | 19. 8. | 20. 17.

10.17. hath given to you to *b. iniquity* of the cong.  
16.22. the goat shall *b. upon* him all their *iniquity*  
20. 19. they shall *b. their iniquity*, Num. 18. 23.  
Ezek. 44. 10, 12.  
22.16. or suffer them to *b. iniquity* of their trespass  
Num. 5 31. this woman shall *b. her iniquity*  
14. 34. ye shall *b. your iniquity* even forty years  
18. 1. Aaron and his sons *b. iniquity* of sanctuary

18. 1. Aaron and his sons *δ. iniquity of sanctuary*  
 30. 15. after he heard, then he shall *δ. her iniquity*  
*Isa. 53* 11. my right. servant shall *δ. their iniquity*  
*Ezek. 4.4.* number of days, thou shalt *δ. their in. 5.6.*  
 18. 19. why doth not son *δ. iniquity of the father?*  
 80. the son shall not *δ. the iniquity of the father*

**BEAR judgment.** [Israel  
Exod. 28. 30. Aaron shall *b. judg.* of children of  
Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall *b. his judg.*  
**BEAR record, see RECORD.**

**BEAR rule.**  
*Esth.* 1. 22. every man should *b. rule* in his house  
*Prov.* 12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall *b. rule*  
*Jer.* 5. 31. the priests *b. rule* by their means  
*Ezek.* 19. 11. had strong rods for them that *b. rule*  
*Dan.* 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall *b. rule*  
**BEAR sin.**  
*Lev.* 12. 17. whosoever shall touch that man shall *b. bear* his iniquity

Lev. 19. 17. rebuke, that thou **do not sin** for him  
 20. they shall **do**. their sin, they shall die  
 22. 9. lest they **do sin** for it, and die, therefore  
 24. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall **do his sin**  
 Num. 9. 13. shall be cut off, that man shall **do his sin**  
 18. 22. not come nigh, lest they **do sin** and die  
 35. ye shall **do no sin** when ye heaved the best of it  
 Ezek. 23. 49. and ye shall **do the sin** of your idols

**BEAR witness.**  
*Exod.* 20. 16. thou shalt not *b. false witness* against  
thy neighbb. *Deut.* 5. 20. *Mat.* 19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.  
*1 Kings* 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to *b. wit.*  
*Mark* 10. 19. do not *b. false witness*, *Luke* 18. 20.  
*Luke* 11. 48. truly ye *b. wit.* that ye allow the deeds

1.7. the same came for a witness, to **b. witness**  
 18. he was sent to **b. witness** of that light  
 32. ye yourselves **b. me witness** that I said  
 51. if I **b. wit.** of myself, my witness is not true  
 36. same works that I do **b. witness** of me, 10.25  
 8.18. I am one that **b.wit.** of myself, and the Father  
 15. 27. ye shall also **b. wit.** because ye have been  
 19. 27. if I have spoken evil, & **wit.** ye of the evil

18. 23. if I have spoken evil, *b. witness* of the evil  
37. for this cause came I, that I should *b. witness*  
*Acts* 22. 5. also the high-priest doth *b. me witness*  
23. 11. so must thou *b. witness* also at Rome  
*1 John* 1. 2. we have seen it, and *b. witness*, and shew  
5. 8. and there are three that *b. witness* in earth  
BEAR.  
*Gen.* 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old *b. ?*

18. 13. shall I of a surety **b**. a child, who am old  
*Lev.* 28. 57. but if she **b**. a maid child, then unclean  
*Deut.* 28. 57. and toward her children she shall **b**.  
*Judg.* 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and **b**. a son  
*1 Ki.* 19. 22. behold, it was not my son that I did **b**.  
*Cant.* 4. 3. sheep, whereof every one **b**. twice, 6. 6.  
*Isa.* 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and **b**. a son, and

54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not *b.*  
*Jer.* 29. 6. that they may *b.* sons and daughters  
*Luke* 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall *b.* a son  
*1 Tim.* 5. 14. younger women marry, *b.* children  
**BEARERS.**  
*2 Chron.* 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be *b.* of burdens  
 34. 13. also they were over the *b.* of burdens  
*Neh.* 4. 10. the strength of the *b.* is decayed

**BEARETH.**  
*Judg.* 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and *b.* not  
*Psal.* 106. 4. with the favour thou *b.* to thy people  
*John* 8. 13. thou *b.* record of thyself, thy record  
*Rom.* 11. 18. *b.* not the root, but the root thee  
*Gal.* 4. 27. rejoice thou barren, that *b.* not  
**BEARETH.**

Lev. 11. 28. he that *b.* the carcase of them, wash  
 15. 10. and he that *b.* any of these things  
 Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father *b.* the child  
 Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she *b.* shall succeed  
 28. 18. lest there be among you a root that *b.* gall  
 23. it is not sown, nor *b.* nor grass growth  
 23. 11. as an eagle *b.* her young on her wings  
 Lk. 24. 23. until ye see, that the things that

*Job 21. 2.* evil entreatheth the barren that *δ*. not  
*Gen. 6. 6.* whereof every one *δ*. twins, none barren  
*Jeel 2. 22.* be not afraid, for the tree *δ*. her fruit  
*Mat. 13. 23.* which also *δ*. fruit, and bringeth forth  
*John 15. 2.* every branch that *δ*. not fruit, takes  
*Rom. 13. 4.* for he *δ*. not the sword in vain  
*1 Cor. 13. 7.* charity *δ*. all things, believeth all things  
*Heb. 6. 8.* that which *δ*. thorns is rejected

*Prov. 39.2. when the wicked b. rules, people mourn  
BEARETH witness.*

*Job 16.8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face*

*Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a maul*

*Johs 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me*

*8.18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me*

**BEARING.**  
*Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit*  
*1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness*  
**BEARING.**  
*Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every herb, b. seed*  
*16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b.*  
*29. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b.*  
*37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels b. spicery*  
*Mat. 10. 17. set forward b. the tempter*

Num. 10. 17. set forward, *b.* the tabernacle  
 21. the Kohathites set forward, *b.* the sanctuary  
 Josh. 3. 3. the priests *b.* the ark, 14. 9 Sam. 15. 24.  
 1 Sam. 17. 7. one *b.* a shield went before him  
 Psal. 136. 6. be that goeth forth *b.* precious seed  
 Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man *b.* a  
 pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10.  
 John 19. 17 he *b.* his cross, went forth to a place

**Rom. 2. 15.** their conscience also *o.* witness  
**9. 1.** I lie not, my conscience *b.* me witness  
**2 Cor. 4. 10.** in the body the dying of the *L. Jesus*  
**Heb. 2. 4.** God also *b.* them witness with signs  
**13. 13.** let us go forth to him, *b.* his rejoicing  
**1 Tim. 2. 15.** she shall be saved in child-bearing  
**BEAR, S.**

Sam. 17. 34. came a lion and a *b* took a lamb  
36. thy servant slew both the lion and the *b*.  
2 Sam. 17. 8. chased, as a *b*. robbed of her whelps  
3 Kings 2. 24. there came forth two she-*b*. and tare  
Prov. 17. 12. a *b*. robbed of her whelps meet a man  
28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a ranging *b*.  
Isa. 11. 7. the cow and *b*. shall feed thy young  
50. 11. man shall be like *b*. and yowen like lion

59. 11. we rear all like *a*. and mourn like doves  
*Lam.* 3. 10. he was to me as *a*. *b*. lying in wait  
*Dan.* 7. 5. another beast, a second like to *a*.  
*Hos.* 13. 8. I will meet them as *a*. bereaved  
*Amos* 5. 19. as if a man did flee from *a*.  
*Rev.* 13. 2. his feet were as the feet of *a*.  
 BEARD, S.  
*Lev.* 13. 39. if a man hath a plague on head or *a*.

12. 19. 26. A man hath a plague on his head.  
14. 9. shall shave all his hair off his head and a.  
19. 27. nor shalt thou mar the corners of b. 21. 3  
1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by his b. and slew him  
21. 13. David let his spittle fall on his a.  
2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry at Jericho till your b. be grown  
and then return, 1 Chron. 19. 5  
19. 34. Mephibosheth trimmed not his b.

20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the *b.* to kiss him  
*Exra* 9. 3. plucked off hair of my head, and of my *b.*  
*Psal.* 133. 2. ran down on the *b.* even Aaron's *b.*  
*Isa.* 7. 90. and it shall also consume the *b.*  
15. 2. on all heads ba'dness, and every *b.* cut off  
*Jer.* 41. 5. fourscore men having their *b.* shaved  
48. 37. every head shall be bald, every *b.* clipt  
*Exk.* 5. 1. came a razor to pass on thy head and

**BEAST**  
Signifies, [1] *A brute void of reason*, Prov. 12. 10. [2] *All kinds of cattle*, 1 Kings 4. 33. Psal. 8. 7. [3] *Ministers of the gospel, who are full of liveliness and nimbleness, in executing God's commands*, Rev. 4. 6, 8. [7. 11. [4] *Cruel and unreasonable men, who are led merely by their*

25. God made the *b.* of the earth after his kind  
26. 1. the serpent was more subtil than any *b.*  
27. 1. the serpent was more subtil than any *b.*

37. 20. some evil *b.* hath devoured him, 33.  
 Exod. 13. 12. every firstling that cometh of a *b.*  
 22. 5. put his *b.* and feed in another man's field  
 10. deliver to his neighbour any *b.* to keep  
 19. whose lieth with a *b.* shall be put to death  
 Lev. 18. 23. | 20. 15, 16. Deut. 27. 21  
 23. 29. the *b.* of the field multiply against thee  
 Lev. 11. 47. *b.* that may be eaten, and *b.* that may

27. 9. if it be a *b*. whereof men bring an offering  
*Dent.* 4. 17. the likeness of any *b*. on the earth  
*Judg.* 20. 48. smote them, as well the men as the *b*  
2 *Chron.* 25. † 18. a *b*. trod down the thistle  
*Nek.* 3. 12. nor any *b*. save the *b*. I rode on  
*Psal.* 68. † 30. rebuke the *b*. of the reeds

73. 22. so ignorant, I was as a *b.* before thee  
147. 9. he giveth to the *b.* his food, and to ravens  
Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man regards life of his *b.*  
Ecc. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence above a *b.*  
Isa. 43. 20. the *b.* of the field shall honour me  
63. 14. as a *b.* that goeth into the valley  
Ezek. 46. 31. dead or torn, whether it be fowl or *b.*  
Dan. 4. 16. let a *b.* hear, be given to him

**Dan. 4. 16.** let a *b*. heart be given to him  
**7. 11.** I beheld even till the *b*. was slain  
**19.** I would know the truth of the fourth *b*.  
**Hos. 13. †8.** the *b*. of his field shall tear them  
**Luke 10. 34.** set him on his own *b*. and brought him  
**Acts 28. 5.** Paul shook off the *b*. into the fire  
**Heb. 12. 20.** if so much as a *b*. touch the mountains  
**Rov. 4. 7.** first *b*. like a lion, second *b*. third *b*.

6. 3. I heard the second *b.* say, come and see  
11 7. *b.* that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit  
13. 1. and I saw a *b.* rise up out of the sea, having  
11. 1 beheld a *b.* coming out of the earth  
15. 9. them that had got the victory over the *b.*  
16. 13. unclean spirits came out of mouth of the *b.*  
17. 8. thou sawest the *b.* that was, and is not, 11

10. 19. I saw the *b.* and the kings of the earth  
20. 10. where the *b.* and false prophet are  
Every BEAST.  
*Gen.* 1. 30. to every *b.* I have given green herb *b.*  
2. 19. out of the ground God formed every *b.*  
20. Adam gave names to every *b.* of the field  
3. 14. thou art cursed above every *b.* of the soil  
7. 2. of every clean *b.* take to thee by sevens. 8

7. 2. of *every* clean b. take to thee by sevens, &  
14. they and *every* b. after his kind, and cattle  
8. 19. *every* b. after their kinds went out of the ark  
20. of *every* clean b. and clean fowl he offered  
9. 2. of *every* you shall be c. n *every* b. of the car



Gen 2.5 your blood will I require at hand of every  
18. with every b. of earth I establish my covenant  
23. shall not every b. of theirs be our saint  
Lev 11. 35. the carcasses of every b. which divideth  
the hoof, nor cheweth the cud, Deut. 14. 6.  
Psalm 10. 10. for every b. of the forest is mine  
104. 11. they give drink to every b. of the field  
Ezek. 34. 8. my blood became meat to every b.  
27. 17. not of man, speak to every b. of the field  
LEAST, joined with Man.  
Gen. 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy both man and b.  
Ezek. 17. 24. amote dust, it became lice in man and b.  
9. 8. breaking with blains upon man and b. 10.  
19. hail shall come down on man and b. 22. 25.  
11. 7. not a dog move his tongue against man or b.  
12. 12. and will smite all the first-born in Egypt,  
both of man and b. 13. 15. Psal. 133. 2.  
13. 2. first-born of man and b. is mine, Num. 8. 17.  
19. 13. whether man or b. it shall not live  
Jer. 9. 38. no devoted thing of man or b. shall be  
Num. 3. 11. I have vowed to me first-born of man and b.  
31. 25. the prey that was taken, both of man and b.  
Psalm. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest man and b.  
Jer. 7. 20. fury poured on man and b. 21. 6. | 36. 29.  
Ezek. 14. 13, 17, 19, 21. | 25. 13. | 29. 8. Zeph. 1. 3.  
27. 5. I have made man and b. that are on ground  
31. 27. I will sow Judah with seed of man and b.  
32. 43. ye say, it is desolate without man or b. 32.  
10. 12. | 36. 29. | 51. 62.  
50. 3. they shall depart, both man and b.  
Ezek. 36. 11. I will multiply upon you man and b.  
Jonah 3. 7. let not man nor b. taste any thing  
Unclean BEAST.  
Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean b. 7. 21.  
27. 11. lift be unclean b. of which they do not offer, 27.  
Wild BEAST.  
2 Kings 14. 9. there passed by a wild b. of Lebanon,  
and trod down the thistle, 2 Chron. 25. 18.  
Job 39. 15. forgetteth that wild b. may break them  
Psalm. 68. 13. the wild b. of the field doth devour it  
Hes. 13. 8. the wild b. shall tear them  
BEASTS.  
Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn of b. Ezek. 22. 31.  
Lev. 7. 14. | 17. 15. | 22. 8.  
† 54. then Jacob killed b. upon the mount  
26. 6. Esau took all his b. and his substance  
45. 17. lead your b. and go to the land of Canaan  
Ezek. 8. 21. I will send a mixture of noisome b.  
11. 5. all the first-born of b. shall die  
Lev. 11. 2. these b. ye shall eat, Deut. 14. 4.  
3. and chew cud among b. shall ye eat, Deut. 14. 6.  
25. 7. for b. shall the increase thereof be meat  
25. 6. I will rid evil b. out of the land  
Num. 20. 2. give the congregation and their b. drink  
31. 30. of all b. give a portion to the Levites  
Deut. 22. 21. I will send the teeth of b. on them  
1 Kings 4. † 23. barley for mules, or swift b.  
33. Solomon spake of b. and of fowl, and fishes  
18. 5. may find grass, that we lose not all the b.  
2 Kings 3. 17. drink both ye, your cattle and b.  
Ezek. 1. 4. help him with gold, goods, and with b.  
Job 12. 7. ask the b. and they shall teach thee  
18. 3. wherefore are ye rejected as b. and vile  
27. 8. then the b. go into dens, and remain  
Psalm. 49. 12. man is like the b. that perish, 30.  
7. 1. 50. he gave their b. to the murrain  
104. 20. wherein all the b. of the forest creep  
95. in the sea, are both small and great b.  
142. 10. b. and all cattle, praise the Lord  
Prov. 9. 2. wisdom hath killed her b.  
30. 30. a lion which is strongest among b.  
Ezek. 3. 18. they might see that themselves are b.  
19. that which befalleth men, befalleth b.  
Isa. 30. 6. the burden of the b. of the south  
40. 16. nor b. thereof for a burnt-offering  
46. 1. thine idols were on the b. and cattle  
66. 30. upon swift b. to my holy mountain  
Jer. 9. 10. the b. are dead | 12. 4. the b. are consumed  
Ezek. 5. 17. I will send on you famine and evil b.  
pestilence, blood, and the sword, 14. 15.  
32. 4. I will fill the b. of whole earth with  
13. I will destroy all the b. thereof, 34. 25. 28.  
Deut. 4. 14. let the b. get away from under it  
15. let his portion be with the b. in the grass  
7. 17. these four great b. are four kings  
8. 4. so that no b. might stand before him  
Jud. 1. 19. how do the b. groan, herds perplexed  
1. 25. 2. nor regard the peace-offerings of fat b.  
Hab. 2. 17. spoil of b. which made them afraid  
Zeph. 2. 15. become a place for b. to lie down in  
Ezek. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all the b.  
Acts 7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me slain b.?  
24. provide them b. that ye may eat Paul on  
Rev. 1. 23. changed into an image made like to b.  
1 Cor. 15. 22. if I have fought with b. at Ephesus  
Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of b. is tamed, but tongue  
2 Pet. 2. 12. but those as natural brute b. speak evil  
Jude 10. 10. but what they know naturally as brute b.  
Rev. 4. 6. four b. full of eyes before and behind  
8. the four b. had each six wings about him

Rev. 4. 9. when those b. give glory and honour to him  
5. 6. in midst of the throne and four b. stood a Lamb  
14. the four b. said Amen, and the 24 elders fell  
6. 1. one of the four b. saying, come and see, 15. 7.  
11. 1. angels stood about the throne and the four b.  
14. 3. a new song before the throne and four b.  
19. 4. the 24 elders and four b. fell down to worship  
BEASTS of the Earth.  
Deut. 28. 26. carcasses shall be meat to m. b. of earth  
1 Sam. 17. 46. carcasses of Philistines to b. of earth  
Job 5. 22. nor shalt thou be afraid of the b. of earth  
35. 11. who teacheth us more than the b. of earth  
Psalm. 79. 2. the flesh of thy saints to the b. of earth  
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the b. of the earth  
Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of the people meat for b. of  
the earth, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.  
15. 3. I will appoint over them b. of earth to devour  
Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-footed b. of earth, 11. 8.  
Rev. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the b. of earth  
BEASTS of the Field.  
Ezek. 23. 11. what the poor leave, b. of field may eat  
Deut. 17. 22. let the b. of the field increase upon thee  
18. 15. 17. 4. come, I will give thy flesh to b. of field  
2 Sam. 21. 10. birds by day, nor b. of the field by night  
Job 5. 22. b. of the field shall be at peace with thee  
40. 30. mountains, where all the b. of the field play  
Psalm. 8. 7. thou hast put b. of the field under his foot  
Isa. 56. 9. all ye b. of the field come to devour  
Jer. 12. 9. assemble all b. of the field, come to devour  
27. 6. I have given I have given him, 28. 14. Dan. 2. 38.  
Ezek. 29. 5. I have given thee for meat to the b. of  
the field, and to the fowls, 34. 5. | 39. 4.  
31. 6. under his branches b. of the field bring forth  
13. all the b. of the field shall be on his branches  
39. 20. the b. of the field shall shake at my presence  
Dan. 4. 12. the b. of the field had shadow under it  
25. thy dwelling shall be with b. of the field, 32.  
Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for them with b. of field  
4. 3. therefore shall the land mourn with b. of field  
Joel 1. 20. b. of field cry also to thee, for the rivers  
2. 22. be not afraid, ye b. of field, the pastures spring  
Wild BEASTS.  
Lev. 26. 22. I will also send wild b. among you  
1 Sam. 17. 46. gave carcasses of Philistines to wild b.  
Psalm. 50. 11. and the wild b. of the field are mine  
Isa. 13. 21. but wild b. of the desert shall lie there  
22. and the wild b. of the islands shall cry  
34. 14. the wild b. of the desert shall also meet  
with wild b. of the island, Jer. 50. 39.  
Mark 1. 13. Christ was there with the wild b. and  
Acts 10. 12. shew, wherein were all wild b. 11. 6.  
BEAT  
Signifies, [1] To smite, or strike, Deut. 25. 3. Mat.  
31. 35. [2] To bruise, or brag, Exod. 30. 36.  
Num. 11. 8. [3] To batter, or demolish, Judg.  
8. 17. 2 Kings 3. 25. [4] To get the better of,  
or overcome, 2 Kings 13. 25. [5] To thresh,  
Ruth 2. 17. Isa. 28. 27. [6] To turn, or convert  
one thing into another, Isa. 2. 4. Joel 3. 10.  
Ezek. 30. 38. some of the spices shalt b. very small  
39. 3. they shall b. the gold into thin plates  
Numb. 11. 5. the people b. the manna in a mortar  
Deut. 25. 3. lest if he exceed and b. him above these  
Judg. 8. 17. he b. down the tower of Penuel  
9. 45. Abimelech b. down the city, and sowed it  
19. 29. certain sons of Belial b. at the door  
Ruth 2. 17. she b. out that she had gleaned  
2 Sam. 22. 47. then did I b. them small, Psalm. 18. 49.  
2 Kings 3. 25. the Israelites b. down the cities  
13. 25. three times did Joash b. Ben-hadad  
23. 19. the altars did the king b. down, and brake  
Psalm. 52. 5. God shall likewise b. thee down  
89. 23. I will b. down his foes before his face  
Prov. 23. 14. thou shalt b. him with the rod and  
Isa. 2. 4. b. their swords into plow-shares, Mic. 4. 3.  
3. 15. what mean ye, that ye b. my people  
27. 12. the Lord shall b. off from the channel  
41. 15. thresh the mountains, b. them small  
Joel 3. 10. b. your plow-shares into swords, and your  
Joel 4. 8. the sun b. on the head of Jonah  
Mic. 4. 13. thou shalt b. in pieces many people  
Jer. 7. 25. and b. on that house, 27. Luke 6. 48. 49.  
21. 35. the husbandman took his servants, and b.  
one, Mark 12. 3. Luke 20. 10, 11.  
Mark 4. 37. waves b. into the ship, it was now full  
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to b. the men-servants  
Acts 16. 22. the magistrates commanded to b. them  
18. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and b. him  
22. 19. I imprisoned and b. in every synagogue  
27. 14. there b. a wind called Euroclydon  
BEATEN.  
Ezek. 3. 14. the officers of Israel were b. 16.  
25. 18. cherub. of b. work, 37. 17. 22. Num. 8. 4.  
37. 7. made two cherubims b. out of one piece  
Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer corn b. out of full ears  
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be worthy to be b.  
Joel 3. 13. all Israel made as if were b. before them  
9 Sam. 3. 17. and Abner was b. and the men of Israel  
2 Chron. 15. 1. 6. nation was b. in pieces of nation  
34. 7. when he b. the groven images to powder

Job 4. 150. they are b. in pieces from morning  
Prov. 10. 8. but a prating fool shall be b.  
23. 25. they have b. me, and I felt it not  
Isa. 32. 97. fitches are b. out with a staff  
Mic. 1. 3. thro' voice of Lord the Assyrian saith b.  
Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are b. down  
Mic. 1. 7. the graven images shall be b. to pieces  
Mark 13. 9. in the synagogue ye shall be b.  
Luke 19. 47. serv. who knew and did not shall be b.  
Acts 40. when they called the apostles and b. them  
16. 37. they have b. us openly uncondemned  
2 Cor. 11. 23. thrice was I b. with rods, once stoned  
BEATEN Gold.  
Num. 8. 24. the work of the candlestick was of b. gold  
1 Kings 10. 16. made two hundred targets of b. gold  
17. made three hundred shields of b. gold 3 Chr. 3. 16  
2 Chron. 9. 15. six hundred shekels b. gold to a target  
BEATEN Oil.  
Ezek. 27. 20. pure oil b. for the light, Lev. 24. 2.  
39. 40. fourth part of a hin of b. oil, Num. 28. 5.  
BEATEE.  
Deut. 24. 30. when thou b. thy olive tree, shalt not  
Prov. 23. 13. for if thou b. him with rod, shalt not  
BEATEETH.  
1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that b. the air  
BEATING.  
1 Sam. 14. 16. they went on b. down one another  
Mark 12. 5. many others, b. some, and killing some  
BEAUTY  
Signifies, [1] Comeliness or handsomeness, 2 Sam.  
14. 25. [2] Chief person, or city, 2 Sam. 1. 19.  
Isa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] Splendor, glory, or  
dignity, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] Joy and  
gladness, Isa. 61. 3. [5] The excellent order of a  
government, the prosperity, riches, and peace  
of a country, together with the holiness, pu-  
rity, and truth of their religion, which were  
their ornament and glory, Ezek. 16. 14.  
Ezek. 28. 2. holy garment for Aaron, for glory and b.  
2 Sam. 1. 19. the b. of Israel is slain on high places  
14. 25. none so much praised as Absalom for b.  
1 Chron. 16. 39. worship the Lord in the b. of holiness  
Psalm. 29. 2. | 96. 9.  
2 Chron. 20. 21. that should praise the b. of holiness  
Ezek. 1. 11. to show the people and princes her b.  
Job 40. 10 and array thyself with glory and b.  
Psalm. 74. 4. to behold the b. of the Lord, and inquire  
39. 11. thou makest his b. to consume away  
45. 11. so shall the king greatly desire thy b.  
49. 14. their b. shall consume in the grave  
50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of b. God shined  
10. 17. let the b. of the Lord our God be on us  
96. 6. strength and b. are in his sanctuary  
Prov. 6. 25. lust not after her b. in thy heart  
30. 29. the b. of old men is the gray head  
31. 30. favour is deceitful, and b. is vain  
31. 3. 24. there shall be burning instead of b.  
Isa. 4. 12. branch of the Lord shall be b. and glory  
13. 19. Babylon the b. of the Chaldees' excellency  
39. 1. whose glorious b. is a fading flower, 4.  
5. the Lord will be for a discomfiter of b. to reside  
34. 17. thine eyes shall see the King in his b.  
44. 12. he maketh it according to the b. of man  
53. 2. there is no b. that we should desire him  
61. 3. to give to them that mourn b. for sakes  
Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her b. is departed  
2. 1. and cast down from heaven the b. of Israel  
15. is this the city men call the perfection of b.?  
Ezek. 7. 20. as for the b. of his ornament be set it  
16. 14. thy renown went among the heathen for b.  
15. but thou didst trust in thine own b.  
25. thou hast made thy b. to be abhorred  
27. 3. thou hast said I am of perfect b. 28. 12.  
4. thy builders have perfected thy b. 11.  
36. 7. shall draw swords against the b. of thy wisdom  
17. thine heart was lifted up because of thy b.  
31. 8. no tree was like the Assyrian in his b.  
32. 19. Egypt, whom dost thou pass in b.?  
Hos. 10. 11. I passed over on the b. of her neck  
14. 6. Israel's b. shall be as the olive-tree, his small  
Zeck. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his b.  
11. 7. I took two staves, one I called b. 10.  
BEAUTIES.  
Psalm. 110. 3. in the b. of holiness, from the womb of  
BEAUTIFY.  
Ezek. 7. 27. put in the king's heart to b. Lord's house  
Psalm. 149. 4. he will b. the meek with salvation  
Isa. 60. 13. to b. the place of my sanctuary  
BEAUTIFUL.  
Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was b. and well-favoured  
Deut. 21. 11. assist among the captives a b. woman  
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was of a b. countenance  
25. 3. Abigail was of a b. countenance  
9 Sam. 11. 2. Bath-sheba was very b. to look upon  
14. 25. in Israel was not a b. man as Absalom  
Ezek. 2. 7. Esther was fair and b. Mordecai took for  
Psalm. 48. 2. b. for situation is mount Zion  
Psalm. 11. 11. hath made every thing b. in his time  
Psalm. 6. 4. thou art b. O my love, as Tirzah  
7. 1. how b. are thy feet with shoes, O princess

**As 4.2.** in that day shall the branch of Lord be **b.**  
**52. 1.** O Zion, put on thy **b.** garments  
**7. how** **b.** the best of them that bring, **Rem. 10.15.**  
**41. our** holy and **b.** house is burnt up  
**Jer. 13. 30.** where is the flock, thy **b.** flock  
**42. 17. how** is the staff broken, and the **b.** rod  
**Exod. 16. 19.** I put **a. b.** crown upon thine head  
**13. thou** wast exceeding **b.** and didst prosper  
**23. 42.** the Sabaneu put **b.** crowns on their heads  
**Mat. 23. 27.** whited sepulchres, which appear **b.**  
**Acts 3. 2.** at the gate of the temple called **b.** 10.

## BECAME.

**Gen. 2.7.** the breath of life, and man **b.** a living soul  
**19. 36.** Lot's wife looked back and **b.** a pillar of salt  
**15. 15.** Isachar **b.** a servant to tribute  
**Exod. 4. 3.** it **b.** a serpent || **4. b.** a rod in his hand  
**36. 13.** he coupled it, so it **b.** one tabernacle  
**1 Sam. 25. 37.** Nabal's heart died, **b.** as a stone  
**1 Kings 12. 30.** and this thing **b.** a sin, **13. 34.**  
**Dan. 3. 35.** the stone **b.** a great mountain, and filled  
**1 Cor. 9. 20.** to the Jews **b.** a Jew, to gain the Jews  
**Heb. 7. 26.** such a High Priest **b.** us, who is holy  
**10. 33.** whilst ye **b.** companions of them so used  
**Rev. 16. 3.** the sea **b.** as the blood of a dead man

## BECAMEST.

**1 Chron. 17. 22.** and thou, Lord, **b.** their God  
**Ezek. 16. 8.** I swore unto thee, and thou **b.** mine

## BECAUSE.

**Gen. 3. 1.** **b.** God hath said, ye shall not eat  
**14.** said to the serpent, **b.** thout hast done this  
**Lev. 20. 43. b.** even **b.** they despised my judgments  
**Deut. 7. 12. b.** ye hearken to these judgments  
**2 Sam. 12. 6. b.** he did this, **b.** he had no pity  
**Prov. 1. 24. b.** I have called, and ye refused  
**Isa. 7. 9. b.** do ye not believe, **b.** ye are not stable  
**Ezek. 13. 6. b.** even **b.** they seduced my people  
**36. 13. b.** for **b.** they have made you desolate  
**Mat. 26. 31.** all ye shall be offended **b.** of me  
**Mark 9. 41.** give you water, **b.** ye belong to Christ  
**John 6. 26.** ye seek me, not **b.** ye saw the miracles,  
**b.** but **b.** ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled  
**8. 43. even b.** ye cannot hear my word  
**10. 13.** the hireling flooth, **b.** he is a hireling  
**14. 19.** but ye see me, **b.** I live, ye shall live also  
**Rom. 8. 20.** the Spirit in life **b.** of righteousness  
**11.** quicken your mortal bodies **b.** of his Spirit  
**Eph. 5. 6. b.** of these cometh the wrath of God  
**Heb. 4. 12.** not profit, **b.** not united by faith to them  
**6. 13. b.** he could swear by no greater, he aware by  
**1 John 3. 14.** from death to life, **b.** we love brethren  
**4. 19.** we love him **b.** he first loved us

## BECKONED.

**Luke 1. 22.** Zacharias **b.** and remained speechless  
**5. 7.** they **b.** to their partners in the other ship  
**John 13. 24.** Peter **b.** to him that he should ask  
**Acts 19. 33.** Alexander **b.** with his hand, and would  
**21. 40.** Paul stood on stairs, and **b.** with the hand  
**24. 10.** Paul, after the governor had **b.** answered

## BECKONING.

**Acts 12. 17.** Peter **b.** unto them with the hand  
**13. 16.** Paul stood up, and **b.** with his hand, said

## BECEME.

**Gen. 3. 22.** man is **b.** as one of us, to know good and  
**17. 16.** I will bless her, and she shall **b.** nations  
**37. 30.** we will see what we **b.** of his dreams  
**38. 13.** let her take it, what we **b.** a contempt  
**Exod. 15. 2.** the Lord is my strength, and is **b.** my  
**salvation, Psal. 118. 14. Isa. 12. 2.**  
**32. 1.** for as for this Moses that brought us up, we  
**we** not what is **b.** of him, **23. Acts 7. 40.**  
**Deut. 37. 9.** O Israel, thou art **b.** the people of God  
**1 Sam. 28. 16.** seeing the Lord is **b.** thine enemy  
**Jonah 4. 5.** he might see what would **b.** of the city  
**Mat. 21. 42.** the same is **b.** the head of the corner,  
**Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11.**  
**John 1. 12.** he gave power to **b.** the sons of God  
**2 Cor. 5. 17.** in Christ, behold, all things are **b.** new  
**Rev. 11. 15.** are **b.** the kingdoms of our Lord

## BECOMETH.

**Psal. 93. 5.** holiness **b.** thy house, O Lord, for ever  
**Prov. 10. 4.** he poor that dealeth with a slack hand  
**17. 7.** excellent speech **b.** not a fool, much less do  
**18. a** man void of understanding **b.** surety  
**Ezek. 4. 14.** he that is born in his kingdom **b.** poor  
**Mat. 3. 15.** thus it **b.** us to fulfil all righteousness  
**13. 22.** the deceitfulness of riches chokeeth the  
**word, and he **b.** unfruitful, Mark 4. 19.**  
**32.** greatest among herds, and **b.** a tree, Mark 4. 32.  
**Rom. 16. 2.** that ye receive Phebe our sis. as **b.** saints  
**Eph. 5. 3.** covetous, not as once named, as **b.** saints  
**Phil. 1. 27.** let your conversation be as **b.** the gospel  
**1 Tim. 2. 10.** as **b.** women professing godliness  
**Tit. 2. 3.** aged women be in behaviour as **b.** holiness

## BED

**Signifies, [1] That wherof persons sleep in the**  
**night, 1 Sam. 19. 13. [2] A couch to rest on**  
**in the day, 2 Sam. 4. 5. [3] Pain, torment, or**  
**tribulation, Rev. 2. 22. [4] The grave, which is**  
**as a sleeping house for the righteous, Isa. 57.**  
**6. [5] The lawful use of wedlock, Heb. 13. 4.**

On my bed, Cant. 3. 1. while I was in a secure  
or slothful frame.

**Our bed is green, Cant. 1. 16. The ordinances**  
**and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellow-**  
**ship and communion with thee are not only**  
**pleasant and delightful, but also fruitful; and,**  
**by the Spirit's accompanying, they are**  
**made effectual for the converting of many.**  
**Gen. 47. 31.** bowed himself on the **b.** 1 Kings 1.  
**49. 4.** wentest up to thy father's **b.** 1 Chron. 5. 1.  
**Ezek. 21. 18.** and he did not, but keepeth his **b.**  
**Lev. 15. 4.** every **b.** whereon he lieth is unclean, **94.**  
**1 Sam. 19. 13.** Michal took an image and laid it in **b.**  
**2 Sam. 3. 13.** king David himself followed the **b.**  
**4. 5.** Ish-bosheth who lay on a **b.** at noon  
**11. 2.** in an evening-tide David arose from his **b.**  
**2 Kings 1. 4.** shall not come down from that **b.** 6. 16.  
**4. 10.** let us set there for him **a. b.** and a table  
**Job 7. 13.** when I say, my **b.** shall comfort me  
**17. 13.** I have made my **b.** in the darkness  
**33. 15.** God speaketh in slumberings upon the **b.**  
**Psalm. 4.** commune with your own heart on your **b.**  
**36. 4.** he deviseth mischief on his **b.**  
**41. 3.** thou wilt make all his **b.** in his sickness  
**61. 6.** when I remember thee upon my **b.** and  
**Psal. 132. 3.** nor go up into my **b.** till I find a place  
**139. 8.** if I make my **b.** in hell, thou art there  
**Prov. 7. 16.** I have decked my **b.** with tapestry, 17.  
**22. 27.** why should he take thy **b.** from under thee  
**26. 14.** on hinges, so doth the slothful on his **b.**  
**Cont. 1. 16.** fair, yea pleasant, also our **b.** is green  
**3. 1.** by night on my **b.** I sought him whom my soul  
**7.** behold, his **b.** which is Solomon's, valiant men  
**9.** Solomon made himself **a. b.** wood of Lebanon  
**Isa. 28. 20.** the **b.** is shorter than a man can stretch  
**57. 7.** on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy **b.**  
**Amos 3. 12.** Israel taken out in the corner of **b.**  
**Mat. 9. 6.** Jesus saith, take up thy **b.** and walk,  
**Mark 2. 9, 11. John 5. 11, 12.**  
**Mark 4. 21.** a candle to be put under **a. b.** Luke 8. 16.  
**Luke 11. 7.** my children are with me in **b.** I cannot  
**17. 34.** two men in one **b.** one taken, the other left  
**Rev. 3. 22.** behold I will cast her into **a. b.**

## BED OF LOVE.

**Ezek. 23. 17.** Babylonians came to her in the **b.** of L.

## BED OF SPICES.

**Cant. 5. 13.** his cheeks are as **a. b.** of spices, as flowers  
**6. 2.** my beloved is gone down to the **b.** of spices

## BED UNDEFLED.

**Heb. 13. 4.** marriage is honorable and the **b.** undefiled

## BED-CHAMBER.

**Ezek. 8. 3.** frogs come into thy **b.-c.** and on thy bed  
**9 Sam. 4. 7.** Ish-bosheth lay in his **b.-c.** they slew him  
**2 Kings 6. 12.** telleth the words thou speakest in **b.-c.**  
**11. 2.** hid him and curse in the **b.-c.** 2 Chron. 22. 11.  
**Ezek. 10. 20.** and curse not the rich in thy **b.-c.**

## BEDS.

**Psal. 149. 5.** let the saints sing aloud on their **b.**  
**Isa. 57. 2.** they shall rest in their **b.** each one walking  
**Hos. 7. 14.** not cried when they howled upon their **b.**  
**Amos 6. 4.** lie on **b.** of ivory, and stretch themselves  
**Mic. 2. 1.** woe to them that work evil on their **b.**  
**Mark 7. 14.** washing of cups, and **b.** brazen vessels

## BESTEAD.

**Deut. 3. 11.** king of Bashan, his **b.** was **a. b.** of iron

## BED, BEES.

**Deut. 1. 44.** the Amorites chased you as **b.** in Beir  
**Judg. 14. 8.** a swarm of **b.** in the carcass of the lion  
**Psal. 118. 12.** they compassed me about like **b.**  
**Isa. 7. 18.** the Lord shall hiss for the **b.** in Assyria

## BEEN.

**1 Sam. 10. 17.** Saul was as though he had **b.** deaf  
**9 Sam. 1. 26.** very pleasant hast thou **b.** to me  
**12. 8.** if that had **b.** too little, I would have given  
**Job 3. 13.** I should have slept, then had I **b.** at rest  
**Psal. 57. 9.** thou hast **b.** my help, leave me not, 63. 7.  
**94. 17.** unless the L. had **b.** my help, my soul had  
**Isa. 48. 18.** then had thy peace **b.** as a river  
**49. 21.** I was left alone; these, where had they **b.** ?  
**Mat. 23. 30.** if we had **b.** in the days of our fathers  
**28. 12.** behold, there had **b.** a great earthquake  
**Luke 24. 21.** but we trusted that it had **b.** he which  
**Acts 4. 13.** took knowledge they had **b.** with Jesus  
**Rom. 9. 29.** we had **b.** as Sodom, and like Gomorrah  
**1 Tim. 5. 9.** a widow, having **b.** the wife of one man  
**2 Tim. 3. 10.** thou hast **b.** a diligent follower of my  
**2 Pet. 2. 21.** it had **b.** better not to have known the  
**1 John 2. 19.** if they had **b.** of us, no doubt they

## HATH BEEN.

**Gen. 31. 5.** the God of my father hath **b.** with me  
**Deut. 2. 7.** the Lord thy God hath **b.** with thee  
**1 Sam. 14. 38.** see wherein this sin hath **b.** this day  
**2 Chron. 15. 3.** Israel hath **b.** without the true God  
**Ezek. 13. 15.** that which hath **b.** is now, and that  
**which is to be hath already **b.****  
**Isa. 28. 10.** for precept hath **b.** upon precept  
**Jer. 22. 21.** this hath **b.** thy manner from thy youth  
**Joel 1. 2.** hath this **b.** in your days or your fathers?  
**John 11. 39.** for he hath **b.** dead four days  
**Rom. 11. 34.** or who hath **b.** his counsellor?

## HAVE BEEN.

**1 Sam. 4. 9.** not servants to Hebrews as they have  
**1 Chr. 17. 8.** have **b.** with thee whither thou waldst  
**Exod. 9. 7.** since the days of our fathers have we  
**Job 10. 19.** I should have **b.** as if I had not **b.**  
**Psal. 25. 6.** thy tender mercies have **b.** ever of old  
**37. 25.** have **b.** young, and now old, yet have not seen  
**42. 3.** my tears have **b.** my most day and night  
**Isa. 1. 9.** should have **b.** as Sodom, have **b.** as Gomorrah  
**26. 17.** so have we **b.** in thy sight, O Lord  
**18. have b.** with child, have **b.** in pain, as it were  
**66. 2.** all those things have **b.** with the Lord  
**Jer. 3. 31.** have I **b.** a wilderness to Israel  
**28. 8.** the prophets that have **b.** before me  
**Hos. 5. 2.** though I have **b.** a rebuker of them all  
**Mal. 2. 9.** but have **b.** partial in the law  
**Mark 8. 2.** they have **b.** with me three days  
**Luke 1. 70.** which have **b.** since the world began  
**John 14. 9.** have I **b.** so long time with you  
**15. 27.** because ye have **b.** with me from the begin  
**Acts 20. 16.** after what manner I have **b.** with you  
**2 Cor. 11. 25.** a night and day have I **b.** in the deep  
**Gal. 3. 21.** righteousness should have **b.** by the law

## NOT BEEN.

**Exod. 9. 18.** to rain hail such as hath not **b.** in Egypt  
**1 Kings 3. 13.** not **b.** among the kings like thee  
**14. 8.** yet hast not **b.** as my servant David  
**Job 3. 16.** as a hidden untimely birth I had not **b.**  
**10. 19.** I should have been as tho' I had not **b.**  
**Psal. 124. 1.** if it had not **b.** the Lord on our side,  
**Ezek. 4. 3.** better than both is he that hath not **b.**  
**Obad. 16.** they shall be, as though they had not **b.**  
**Mat. 26. 24.** good for that man he had not **b.** born  
**Luke 16. 11.** if therefore ye have not **b.** faithful, is

## BEEFLE.

**Lev. 11. 22.** these of them ye may eat, the **b.**

## BEEVES.

**Lev. 22. 19.** offer at your own will of the **b.** of sheep  
**11.** whosoever offers a free-will-offering in **b.**  
**Num. 32. 16.** levy a tribute to the Lord of the **b.**  
**28.** the Lord's tribute of **b.** threescore and twelve

## BEFALL.

**Gen. 42. 4.** lest peradventure mischief **b.** him  
**38.** if mischief **b.** him by the way then, 44. 28.  
**49. 1.** that I may tell you what shall **b.** you in the  
**last days, Deut. 31. 27. Dan. 10. 14.**

**Deut. 31. 17.** many evils and troubles shall **b.** them  
**Psal. 91. 10.** there shall no evil **b.** thee, nor plague  
**Acts 20. 22.** not knowing things that shall **b.** me

## BEFALLEN.

**Lev. 10. 19.** and such things have **b.** me  
**Num. 30. 14.** thou knowest all travail that hath **b.** us  
**Deut. 31. 21.** when many troubles are **b.** them  
**Judg. 6. 13.** if Lord be with us, why is all this **b.** us  
**1 Sam. 20. 26.** he thought something had **b.** him  
**Ezek. 6. 13.** Hanaan told every thing that had **b.**  
**Mat. 8. 33.** and what was **b.** to the possessed of devils

## BEFALLETH.

**Ezek. 3. 19.** for that which **b.** the sons of men, **b.**  
**beasts, even one thing **b.** them**

## BEFLE.

**2 Sam. 19. 7.** will be better than all that **b.** thee  
**Mark 5. 16.** told how it **b.** him that was possessed  
**Acts 20. 19.** **b.** me by thy lying in wait of the Jews

## BEFORE.

**Signifies, [1] In sight of, Gen. 43. 14. [2] Rather**  
**than, 2 Sam. 6. 51. [3] Free to one's view and**  
**choice, Gen. 20. 15. [4] At, Rev. 3. 9. [5]**  
**Not being sent, or commissioned by, John 10. 6.**  
**[6] First, [1] In order of time, Isa. 43. 13. [2]**  
**In order of place, Josh. 8. 10. Luke 22. 47.**  
**[3] In order of dignity, John 1. 15, 27.**

**Gen. 30. 15.** behold my land is **b.** thee, dwell where  
**24. 45.** **b.** I had done speaking in my heart  
**31. 2.** his countenance was not toward him as **b.**  
**43. 14.** the Lord give you mercy **b.** the man  
**48. 30.** and he set Ephraim **b.** Manasseh  
**Ezek. 16. 34.** Aaron laid it up **b.** the testimony  
**Num. 6. 12.** but the days that were **b.** shall be lost  
**24. 45.** **b.** Jordan flowed over his banks as **b.**  
**10. 14.** there was no day like that **b.** it, or after it  
**Judg. 3. 2.** at least such as **b.** know nothing thereof  
**16. 20.** said, I will go as **b.** and shake myself  
**2 Sam. 6. 21.** chose me **b.** thy father, and **b.** his house  
**10. 9.** Joab saw the battle was against him **b.** and  
**behind, 1 Chron. 19. 10.**  
**22. 125.** according to my cleanness **b.** his eyes  
**1 Kings 13. 6.** the king's hand became as it was **b.**  
**2 Chron. 13. 14.** the battle was **b.** and behind  
**33. 19.** Manasseh his trespass **b.** he was humbled  
**Job 3. 24.** for my sighing cometh **b.** I eat  
**10. 21. b.** I go, whence I shall not return  
**42. 10.** Lord gave Job twice as much as he had **b.**  
**Psal. 31. 32.** I am cut off from **b.** thine eyes  
**39. 13.** spare me **b.** I go hence and be no more  
**60. 9.** thou preparedst room **b.** it, and didst cause it  
**119. 67. b.** I was afflicted I went astray, but now  
**130. 5.** thou hast beset me behind and **b.** and lead  
**Ezek. 7. 17.** why shouldst thou die **b.** thy time?  
**Isa. 9. 12.** Syrians **b.** and the Philistines behind



**Be.** 17. 14. and behold, *b.* the morning he is not  
42. 13. *b.* the day was, I am he, and there is none  
45. 24. that *b.* they call I will answer and hear  
1. 1. 5. *b.* I formed these in the belly, I knew these  
Ezek. 44. 12. they ministered to them *b.* their idols  
45. they shall take a widow that had a priest *b.*  
Hos. 7. 2. their own doings, they are *b.* my face  
Amos 4. 3. every cow at that which is *b.* her  
Mal. 2. 5. she feared me, and was afraid *b.* my name  
4. 5. I will send Elijah the prophet *b.* the coming  
Mal. 1. 10. *b.* they came together, *b.* was with child  
6. 2. knoweth what things ye need *b.* ye ask  
6. 23. art thou come to torment us *b.* the time?  
21. 25. behold, I have told you *b.*  
Luke 2. 36. not see death *b.* he had seen the Lord  
12. 12. for *b.* they were at enmity between them.  
Luk. 6. 62. see the Son of man *b.* as where he was *b.*  
7. 51. doth our law judge any man *b.* it hear him?  
13. 19. now I tell you *b.* it come, 14. 29.  
Acts 2. 31. he seeing this *b.* spoke of the resurrection  
4. 23. to do thy counsel determined *b.* to be done  
10. 41. but to witnesses chosen *b.* of God to us  
Cor. 8. 10. who have begun *b.* not only to do  
2. 5. 21. of which I tell you *b.* as I told you  
Gal. 3. 13. as I wrote a little *b.*  
1. 13. reaching forth to those things that are *b.*  
24. 1. 5. whereof ye heard *b.* in the word of truth  
Thess. 2. 2. but even after that we had suffered *b.*  
1. 4. when we were with you, we told you *b.*  
Tim. 1. 13. who was *b.* a blasphemer, a persecutor  
16. 18. disannulling of the command, going *b.*  
16. 15. for after that he had said, this is covenant  
Pet. 3. 2. mindful of words spoken *b.* by prophets  
17. seeing ye know these things *b.* bow ye  
16. 3. 9. make them to worship *b.* thy feet  
4. 6. were four beasts, full of eyes *b.* and behind  
Come BEFORE.  
Lev. 22. 9. both parties shall come *b.* the judge  
Lev. 19. 2. come *b.* his presence with thanksgiving  
Lev. 6. 6. wherewithal shall I come *b.* the Lord  
Tim. 4. 21. do thy diligence to come *b.* winter  
BEFORE the people.  
Gen. 22. 12. Abraham bowed *b.* the people of the land  
Lev. 13. 32. nor the pillar of fire from *b.* the people  
17. 5. the Lord said to Moses, go on *b.* the people  
24. 10. *b.* all thy people I will do marvels  
Lev. 18. 10. Joshua and elders went *b.* the people to Ai  
Sam. 18. 13. he went out, and came in *b.* the people  
Mark 8. 6. gave disciples, did not they *b.* the people  
Luk. 9. 25. not take hold of his words, *b.* the people  
16. 11. thou must prophesy *b.* many peoples  
BEFORE them.  
Gen. 24. 40. Lord *b.* whom I walk will send his angel  
48. 15. God *b.* whom my fathers did walk  
Kings 17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord  
God of Israel liveth, *b.* whom I stand, 15.  
15. 2 Kings 3. 14. 15.  
Ezek. 13. 2. Mordecai *b.* whom thou hast begun to fall  
Dan. 7. 2. *b.* whom there were three of the first horns  
30. and *b.* whom three fell, even of that horn  
32. 35. the king, *b.* whom also I speak freely  
for further, ALI, ARX, GON, HIX, LORD, MR,  
MOCHT, STAN, STOOD, THERE, THERE, YOU,  
WEST, YOU.  
BEFOREHAND.  
Mark 11. 11. take no thought *b.* what to speak  
1 Cor. 9. 5. go and make up *b.* your bounty  
1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are open *b.*  
25. the good works of some are manifest *b.*  
1 Pet. 1. 11. testified *b.* the sufferings of Christ  
BEFORETIME.  
Josh. 2. 3. because he hated him not *b.*  
1 Sam. 9. 9. *b.* to Israel, when a man went; he  
who is called a prophet *b.* called a seer  
1 Sam. 7. 10. nor afflict them any more as *b.*  
1 Kings 12. 5. Israel dwelt in their tents as *b.*  
Neh. 2. 1. I had not been *b.* said in his presence  
Isa. 41. 26. who hath declared *b.* that we may say  
Acts 4. 9. called Samson which *b.* used sorcery  
BEGAN.  
Gen. 4. 26. then *b.* men to call on the name of Lord  
Num. 33. 1. the people *b.* to commit whoredom with  
Judg. 20. 31. they *b.* to smite Israel as at other times  
1 Sam. 14. 7. 25. that after he *b.* to build to the Lord  
1 Kings 18. 23. when the Lord *b.* to smite Israel short  
2 Chron. 20. 23. when they *b.* to sing, the Lord set  
31. 7. in the third month they *b.* to lay the heads  
24. 2. while young, Josiah *b.* to seek after God  
Ezek. 8. 6. then they *b.* at the ancient men  
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus *b.* to preach and say  
Mark 14. 17. he *b.* to weep when he thought  
Luke 1. 70. which have been since the world *b.*  
11. 20. this man *b.* to build and was not able  
John 4. 42. enquired the hour when he *b.* to spend  
9. 32. send the world *b.* Acts 3. 21. Rom. 16. 25.  
Acts 12. 1. Herod *b.* to vex certain of the church  
Tim. 1. 6. in Christ before the world *b.* 7. 1. 2.  
Heb. 3. 3. salvation at first *b.* to be spoken by the Ld.  
BEGAT  
Prov. 22. 62. hearken to thy father that *b.* thee  
20

Jer. 16. 3. concerning their fathers that *b.* them  
Dan. 11. 6. she shall be given up, and he that *b.* her  
Zech. 13. 3. his father and mother that *b.* him  
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will *b.* he us with the word  
1 John 5. 1. every one that loveth him that *b.* loveth  
BEGET.  
Gen. 17. 20. twelve princes shall he *b.* I will make  
Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt *b.* children, children's  
28. 41. thou shalt *b.* sons, but shalt not enjoy them  
2 Kings 9. 10. of thy sons which thou shalt *b.*  
6. shall they take and make eunuchs, Isa. 39. 7.  
Ezek. 6. 3. if a man *b.* 100 children, and live many  
Jer. 29. 6. take wives, and *b.* sons and daughters  
Ezek. 18. 10. if he *b.* a son that is a robber  
14. if he *b.* a son that seeth all his father's sins  
BEGETTEST.  
Gen. 48. 6. issue which thou *b.* shall be thine  
Isa. 45. 10. that saith to his father, what *b.* thou?  
BEGETTETH.  
Prov. 17. 21. he that *b.* a fool, doeth it to his sorrow  
23. 24. he that *b.* a wise child shall have joy  
Ezek. 5. 14. he *b.* a son, and nothing in his hand  
BEG.  
Psalm. 109. 10. let his children be vagabonds and *b.*  
Prov. 30. 4. therefore shall the sluggard *b.* in harvest  
Luke 16. 3. I cannot dip, to *b.* I am ashamed  
BEGGED.  
Mat. 37. 58. and *b.* the body of Jesus, Luke 23. 52.  
John 8. 8. is not this he that sat and *b.*?  
BEGGAR.  
1 Sam. 2. 8. he lieth the *b.* from the dunghill  
Luke 16. 20. and there was a *b.* named Lazarus  
22. the *b.* died, and was carried by the angels  
BEGGARI.  
Gal. 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *b.* elements  
BEGGING.  
Psalm. 37. 25. I have not seen his seed *b.* bread  
Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat *b.* Luke 18. 35.  
BEGIN.  
Gen. 11. 6. they *b.* to do, and now nothing  
Deut. 9. 25. this day I *b.* to put the dread of you  
Josh. 3. 7. this day will I *b.* to magnify thee  
1 Sam. 3. 12. when I *b.* I will also make an end  
22. 15. did I then *b.* to enquire of God for him?  
Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah to *b.* thanksgiving  
Jer. 25. 29. *b.* to bring evil on the city called  
Ezek. 9. 9. I say old and young, and *b.* at my sanctuary  
Hos. 8. 10. they shall *b.* a little for the burden  
Luke 3. 8. and *b.* not to say within yourselves  
13. 26. then shall ye *b.* to say, we have eaten  
14. 29. all that behold it, *b.* to mock him  
21. 28. when these things *b.* to come to pass  
3 Cor. 3. 1. do we *b.* again to commend ourselves?  
1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is come, that judgment must  
*b.* at the house of God, and if it first *b.* at us  
BEGINNIN.  
Heb. 12. 1. 2. Jesus the *b.* and finisher of our faith  
BEGINNIN  
Signifies, [1] That which is the first, Exod. 12. 2.  
[2] The creation, Gen. 1. 1. [3] At the first,  
Prov. 30. 31. Isa. 1. 26. [4] That which is  
chief, or most excellent, Prov. 1. 7. 9. 10.  
I am the beginning and ending, Rev. 1. 8. I am  
the eternal God, and gave all things a being  
and beginning.  
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the *b.* of my strength  
Exod. 12. 3. this month shall be the *b.* of months  
Deut. 21. 17. he is the *b.* of his strength, the right  
Job 8. 7. tho' *b.* was small, yet thy end increase  
42. 12. blessed the latter end of Job more than *b.*  
Psalm. 111. 10. fear of Lord *b.* of wisdom, Prov. 9. 10.  
Prov. 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the *b.* of knowledge  
17. 14. *b.* of strife, as when one leaveth out water  
Ezek. 7. 8. better is the end of a thing than the *b.*  
10. 13. the *b.* of words of his mouth is foolishness  
Isa. 64. 4. since *b.* of the world, men have not heard  
Mic. 1. 13. is the *b.* of sin to the daughter of Zion  
Mat. 24. 3. all those are the *b.* of sorrows, Mark 13. 8.  
21. tribulation, such as was not since the *b.*  
Mark 1. 1. this *b.* of the gospel of Jesus Christ  
John 9. 11. this *b.* of miracles did Jesus in Cana  
Col. 1. 18. who is the *b.* the first-born from the dead  
Heb. 3. 14. if we hold the *b.* of our confidence  
6. 1. leaving the word of the *b.* of Christ  
7. 3. having neither *b.* of days, nor end of life  
9. 24. 2. 9. the latter end is worse than the *b.*  
Rev. 1. 8. I am the *b.* and the ending, 21. 6. [22] 13.  
3. 14. these things saith the *b.* of creation of God  
At the BEGINNING.  
Matt. 23. 10. more kindness at letter end, than at the *b.*  
1 Chr. 17. 9. nor child, of wickedness waste as at *b.*  
Prov. 20. 31. an inheritance gotten hastily at the *b.*  
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy counsellors as at the *b.*  
Deut. 9. 23. at the *b.* of thy supplica. the command.  
Mat. 19. 4. which made them, at *b.* made them male  
John 14. 4. these things I said not to you at the *b.*  
Acts 11. 15. H. Ghost left on them as on us at the *b.*  
From the BEGINNING.  
Deut. 11. 12. eyes of L. are on it from the *b.* of year  
32. 42. from the *b.* of revenge on the enemy

Psalm. 119. 160. word is true from the *b.* and every  
Prov. 8. 23. I was set up from *b.* or ever earth was  
Ezek. 3. 11. no man can find work G. maketh from *b.*  
Isa. 8. 2. go to a people terrible from the *b.* 7.  
40. 21. hath it not been told you from the *b.* 1  
41. 26. who hath declared from the *b.*?  
46. 10. declaring the end from *b.* and ancient times  
48. 16. I have not spoken in secret from the *b.*  
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious high throne from the *b.*  
Mat. 19. 8. but from the *b.* it was not so  
Luk. 1. 2. unto us, which from the *b.* were eye-witnesses  
John 6. 64. Jesus knew from the *b.* who believed not  
8. 25. Jesus saith, even same I said to you from *b.*  
44. was a murderer from *b.* and abode not in truth  
15. 37. because ye have been with me from the *b.*  
Eph. 3. 4. which from *b.* of the world hath been hid  
2 Thess. 2. 13. God hath from *b.* chosen you to save  
3 Pet. 3. 4. all continue as they were from the *b.*  
1 John 2. 7. word which ye have heard from *b.* 3. 11.  
12. because ye have known him that is from *b.*  
3. 8. is of the devil, for the devil sinneth from the *b.*  
3 John 5. but that which we had from the *b.*  
In the BEGINNING.  
Gen. 1. 1. in the *b.* God created the heaven and earth  
2 Sam. 30. 18. they plainly speak in *b.* ask at Abel  
Prov. 8. 23. the L. possessed me in the *b.* of his way  
John 1. 1. in the *b.* was the Word, Word was with God  
2. the same was in the *b.* with God  
Phil. 4. 15. ye know that in the *b.* of the gospel  
Heb. 1. 10. thou Lord in the *b.* hast laid foundation  
BEGINNIN.  
Mat. 14. 36. *b.* to sink he cried, Lord, save me  
26. 8. give their hire, *b.* from the last to the first  
Luk. 24. 47. among all nations, *b.* at Jerusalem  
John 8. 9. went out, *b.* at the eldest even to the last  
Acts 1. 22. *b.* from the baptism of John to that day  
BEGINNIN.  
Num. 10. 10. also in the *b.* of your months, 28. 11.  
Ezek. 36. 11. I will do better than at your *b.*  
BEGINNET.  
Deut. 16. 9. time thou *b.* to put the sickle to corn  
BEGOTTEN.  
Is taken, [1] Properly and naturally, Judg. 8. 30.  
[2] Supernaturally, thus Isaac was begotten of the  
dead body and womb of Abraham and Sarah, Heb.  
11. 17. [3] Spiritually, thus Christians are said to  
be begotten by such ministers as were instruments of  
their conversion, 1 Cor. 4. 15. [4] Eternally, such only  
is Christ the only begotten of the Father, John 1. 14.  
Num. 11. 12. have I conceived, have I *b.* them?  
Deut. 33. 8. the children *b.* of them shall enter  
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his body *b.*  
Job 38. 28. or who hath *b.* the drops of dew?  
Psalm. 2. 7. thou art my Son, this day have I *b.*  
thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. 5. 5  
Isa. 49. 21. thou shalt say, who hath *b.* me these?  
Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me  
Hos. 5. 7. for they have *b.* strange children  
John 1. 14. the glory as of the only *b.* of the Father  
18. the only *b.* Son, he hath declared him  
3. 16. God so loved, that he gave his only *b.* Son  
18. not believed in the name of the only *b.* Son  
1 Cor. 4. 15. for I have *b.* you through the gospel.  
Philim. 10. Onesimus, whom I have *b.* in my bonds  
Heb. 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up only *b.* son  
1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath *b.* us, as again to a lively hope  
1 John 4. 9. sent his only *b.* Son, that we might live  
1. 1. that begat, loveth him also that is *b.* of him  
18. he that is *b.* of God keepeth himself  
FIRST-BEGOTTEN.  
Heb. 1. 6. when he bringeth in first *b.* into world  
Rev. 1. 5. from Jesus, who is the first *b.* of the dead  
BEGUIE.  
Col. 2. 4. lest any man *b.* you with enticing words  
18. let no man *b.* you of your reward  
BEGUIED, IN.  
Gen. 3. 13. woman said, serpent *b.* me, and I did eat  
32. 25. wherefore then hast thou *b.* me?  
Num. 23. 18. they have *b.* you in the matter of Peor  
Job 9. 22. saying, wherefore have ye *b.* us?  
1 Cor. 11. 3. but I fear lest as the serpent *b.* Eve  
3 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, *b.* unstable souls  
BEGUN.  
Num. 16. 46. the plague is *b.* [47] the plague was *b.*  
Deut. 3. 34. thou hast *b.* to show thy greatness  
Ezek. 6. 13. before whom thou hast *b.* to fall  
9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had *b.*  
Mat. 18. 24. and when he had *b.* to reckon  
3 Cor. 8. 6. as he had *b.* so he would also finish  
10. this is expedient for you who have *b.* before  
Gal. 3. 3. are ye so foolish, having *b.* in the Spirit  
Phil. 1. 6. which hath *b.* a good work in you  
1 Tim. 5. 11. when they have *b.* to wax wanton  
BEHALF.  
Exod. 37. 31. a statute on *b.* of the children of Israel  
2 Sam. 3. 12. Abner sent to David on his *b.*  
2 Chron. 16. 9. shew himself strong in *b.* of them  
Job 36. 2. shew that I have yet to speak on God's *b.*  
Dan. 11. 18. but a prince for his own *b.* shall cause

Rom. 16. 19. I am glad therefore on your b.  
 1 Cor. 1. 4. I thank my God always on your b.  
 2 Cor. 1. 11. thanks may be given by many on your b.  
 5. 12. but give you occasion to glory on our b.  
 Phil. 1. 29. to you it is given in b. of Christ, not only  
 1 Pet. 4. 16. let him glorify God on this b.

## BEHAVE.

Deut. 32. 37. lest adversaries b. themselves strangely  
 1 Chron. 19. 13. let us b. ourselves valiantly  
 Job 41. 1. 33. who b. themselves without fear  
 Psal. 101. 2. I will b. wisely in a perfect way  
 Isa. 3. 5. the child shall b. himself proudly against  
 42. 1. 13. the Lord will b. himself mightily  
 1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not b. itself uncomely  
 1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to b. in house of God

## BEHAVED.

1 Sam. 18. 5. David b. himself wisely, 14, 15, 30.  
 Psal. 35. 14. b. as though he had been my friend  
 131. 2. I have b. myself as a child that is weaned  
 Hos. 12. 4. 3. Jacob b. himself princely  
 Mic. 3. 4. as they have b. themselves ill in doings  
 1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we b. ourselves  
 2 Thess. 3. 7. b. not ourselves disorderly among you

## BEHAVETH.

1 Cor. 7. 36. if a man think he b. uncomely to his  
 BEHAVIOUR.  
 1 Sam. 21. 13. David changed his b. before them  
 1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be sober, of good b.  
 Tit. 2. 3. aged women in b. as becometh holiness

## BEHEADED.

Deut. 21. 6. elders shall wash hands over heifer b.  
 2 Sam. 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth, and b. him  
 1 Sam. 14. 10. b. John, Mark 6. 16, 27. Luke 9. 9.  
 Rev. 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were b.

## BEHELD.

Num. 31. 9. when he b. the serpent of brass, he lived  
 32. 1. he hath not b. iniquity in Jacob  
 1 Chron. 21. 15. as he was destroying, the Lord b.  
 Job 31. 25. if I b. the sun when it shined, or moon  
 Psal. 119. 158. I b. transgressors, and was grieved  
 142. 4. I b. but there was no man would know me  
 Prov. 7. 7. and b. among the simple ones, I discerned  
 Eccl. 6. 37. then I b. all the work of God  
 Isa. 41. 26. I b. and there was no man, Jer. 4. 9. 35.  
 Jer. 4. 42. I b. the earth, and it was without form  
 Mark 15. 47. Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother  
 of Jesus, b. where he was laid, Luke 23. 55.  
 Luke 10. 18. I b. Satan as lightning fall from heaven  
 10. 41. he b. the city, and wept over it  
 John 1. 14. and we b. his glory, the glory as of  
 Acts 1. 9. while they b. Jesus was taken up  
 17. 23. as I passed by and b. your devotions  
 Rev. 5. 6. I b. and lo, in midst of the throne a Lamb  
 11. 12. they ascended, and their enemies b. them

## BEHEMOTH.

Job 40. 15. behold now b. which I made with thee  
 BEHIND

Significos, [1] Backwards, Judg. 30. 40. [2] After,  
 2 Sam. 3. 16. [3] Remaining, Lev. 25. 31.  
 [4] Past, Phil. 3. 13. [5] Unexpected, Isa. 30.  
 31. [6] Disregarded, Psal. 50. 17.

Ered. 10. 26. there shall not a hoof be left b.  
 Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet many years b. according  
 Judg. 31. 40. the Benjamites looked b. them  
 1 Sam. 30. 9. where those that were left b. stayed  
 2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went weeping b. her  
 1 Kings 14. 9. hast came to me b. thy back, Eccl. 33. 23.  
 Ach. 4. 14. the rulers were b. the house of Judah  
 9. 26. they rebelled and cast thy law b. their backs  
 Cant. 2. 9. behold, be standeth b. our wall, looketh  
 Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins b. thy back  
 Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me from b. the flock  
 Mark 5. 27. she came in the press b. and touched  
 Luke 9. 43. the child Jesus tarried b. in Jerusalem  
 1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come b. in no gift, waiting for  
 Cor. 11. 5. I was not a whit b. the chiefest, 12. 11.  
 Phil. 3. 13. forgetting those things which are b.  
 Col. 1. 24. fill up what is b. of afflictions of Christ  
 See further, BEFORE, HIM, WE, THERE, THEM, US.

## BEHOLD.

Significos, [1] Admiration, Isa. 7. 14. [2] Joy and  
 gladness, Mat. 21. 5. [3] Obedience, 1 Sam.  
 22. 12. Isa. 6. 7. 8. [4] Association, Gen.  
 28. 15. [5] Exhortation to a provident care,  
 John 19. 27. [6] Consideration, or observa-  
 tion, Luke 24. 39. John 1. 29. [7] Suddenness,  
 or unexpectedness, Rev. 16. 15. [8] [9]  
 Certainty, Mat. 23. 38. Luke 1. 30.  
 Gen. 32. 15. b. I am with thee, and will keep thee  
 31. 51. b. this heap, b. this pillar - nay : cast  
 40. c. Joseph looked on them, and b. they were sad  
 48. 1. b. thy father is sick [21. Israel said, b. I die  
 Exod. 3. 2. and b. the bush burned with fire  
 16. 4. b. I will rain bread from heaven for you  
 24. 30. b. I send an angel before thee to keep thee  
 Num. 20. 16. b. we are in Kadesh in the wilderness  
 1 Sam. 12. 13. b. the king whom ye have chosen  
 2 Sam. 9. 6. and he answered, b. thy servant  
 1 Kings 13. 2. child shall be born to house of Dav.

19 King. 5. 21. that b. they apied a band of men  
 22. 18. I will bring evil upon this place and the  
 inhabitants thereof, 2 Chron. 34. 24.  
 2 Chron. 20. 11. b. I say, how they reward us  
 Job 1. 12. b. all that he hath is in thy power  
 28. 28. b. the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom  
 33. 12. b. in this thou art not just, I will answer  
 36. 5. b. God is mighty, and despoiseth not any, 36.  
 40. 4. b. I am vile, what shall I answer thee  
 Psal. 33. 18. b. eye of the Lord is on them that fear  
 51. 3. b. I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did  
 73. 12. b. these are the anguilo who pros. in world  
 78. 20. b. he smote the rock, the waters gushed  
 139. 8. if I make my bed in hell, b. thou art  
 Cant. 1. 15. b. thou art my love, b. 16. 1. 4. 1.  
 Isa. 7. 14. b. a virgin shall conceive, Mat. 1. 23.  
 8. 18. b. I and the children whom the Ld. Heb. 2. 13.  
 22. they shall look to the earth, and b. trouble  
 19. 2. b. God is my salvation, I will trust, and not  
 29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and b. he eateth  
 40. 9. say to the cities of Judah, b. your God  
 41. 27. the first shall say to Zion, b. b. them  
 42. 1. b. my servant whom I uphold, mine elect  
 43. 19. b. I will do a new thing, it shall spring  
 48. 7. lest thou shouldst say, b. I know them  
 65. 1. I said, b. me, b. me, to a nation not called by  
 Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, and b. trouble, 14. 19.  
 36. 14. b. I am in your hands, do with me as seems  
 Lam. 1. 12. b. and see if any sorrow be like my sorrow  
 Eccl. 26. 9. b. I am for you, and will turn to you  
 Zech. 2. 8. b. I will bring my servant the Branch  
 6. 12. b. the man whose name is the Branch  
 9. 9. b. thy King cometh, Mat. 21. 5. John 12. 15.  
 Mat. 3. 1. b. I will send my messenger, and he shall  
 prepare the way, 4. 5. Mat. 11. 10. Mark 1. 2.  
 Mat. 7. 4. and b. a beam is in thine own eye  
 24. 26. b. he is in the desert, b. he is in the secret  
 Mark 16. 6. is risen, b. the place where they laid him  
 Luke 24. 39. b. my hands and my feet, that it is I  
 49. b. I send the promise of my Father upon you  
 John 1. 29. b. the Lamb of God, which taketh, 36.  
 47. b. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile  
 19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, b. the man  
 Acts 9. 11. Saul of Tarsus, for b. he prayeth  
 2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, and b. we live, as chastened  
 1 John 3. 1. b. what manner of love the Father  
 3. 20. b. I stand at the door and knock  
 16. 15. b. I come as a thief, blessed is he that  
 22. 7. b. I come quickly, behold it is.

Gen. 16. 14. b. it is between Kadesh and Bared  
 24. 91. for the land, b. it is large enough for them  
 Exod. 32. 9. and b. it is a stiff-necked people  
 Josh. 9. 12. but now b. it is dry, it is mouldy  
 Judg. 18. 9. I have seen the land, b. it is very good  
 Isa. 52. 6. know that I am no that doth speak, b. it is I  
 Eccl. 7. 10. b. the day, b. it is come, morning is gone  
 38. 8. b. it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord  
 Now BEHOLD, or BEHOLD now.  
 1 Sam. 12. 2. now b. the king walketh before you  
 2 Kings 18. 31. now b. thou trustest on staff of Egypt  
 Job 16. 19. also now b. my witness is in heaven  
 Jer. 40. 4. now b. I loose thee this day from chains  
 Mat. 63. 65. now b. ye have heard his blasphemy  
 Acts 13. 11. now b. the hand of the Lord is on thee  
 30. 22. now b. I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem  
 2 Cor. 6. 2. b. now is the accepted time, b. now is day  
 BEHOLD it was, BEHOLD there was, see Was.

## BEHOLD, Forth.

Significos, [1] To look on a thing with our eyes,  
 Gen. 31. 51. [2] To think over a thing in our  
 minds, Lam. 1. 12. Rom. 11. 22.  
 Num. 12. 8. and the similitude of the Lord shall he b.  
 23. 9. I see him, and from the hills I b. him  
 24. 17. see him, but not now, shall b. him, but not night  
 Deut. 3. 27. b. it with thine eyes, thou shalt not go  
 1 Sam. 22. 12. b. me, Isa. 6. 7. 8.  
 Job 19. 27. mine eyes shall b. and not another  
 30. 9. nor shall his place any more b. him  
 23. 9. where be doth work, but I cannot b. him  
 34. 29. when he hideth his face, who can b. 7  
 36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men b.  
 Psal. 11. 4. his eyes b. his eye-lids try the children  
 7. his countenance doth b. the upright  
 17. 2. let thine eyes b. the things that are equal  
 15. I will b. thy face in righteousness  
 27. 4. to b. the beauty of the Lord and inquire  
 37. 37. mark the perfect man, b. the upright  
 48. 8. come, b. the works of the Lord  
 49. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and b.  
 67. 7. be ruthless for ever, his eyes b. the nations  
 50. 14. look down from heaven, b. and visit  
 91. 8. only with thine eyes shalt thou b. and see  
 102. 19. from heaven did the Lord b. the earth  
 113. 6. he humbleth himself to b. the things  
 119. 18. open thou mine eyes, that I may b.  
 Prov. 23. 32. thine eyes shall b. strange women  
 Eccl. 11. 7. and a pleasant thing it is to b. the sun  
 Isa. 36. 10. he will not b. the majesty of the Lord  
 38. 11. I said, I shall b. man no more with the inhab.

Isa. 41. 23. do good or evil that we may b. it together  
 63. 15. b. from the habitation of thy holiness  
 Jer. 30. 4. and thine eyes shall b. thy terror  
 29. 32. nor b. the good I will do for my people  
 32. 4. and his eyes shall b. his eyes, 34. 3.  
 42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do b.  
 Lam. 1. 18. hear all people, and b. my sorrow  
 3. 50. till the Lord look down and b. from heav  
 5. 1. O Lord, consider and b. our reproach  
 Ezek. 8. 9. b. the wicked abominations they do  
 17. 17. lay thee before kings that they may b.  
 18. bring thee to ashes in sight of all that b.  
 40. 4. son of man, b. with thine eyes, 44. 3.  
 Dan. 9. 18. open thine eyes, and b. our desolate  
 Obad. 12. do not b. the day of thy brother  
 Mic. 7. 9. me to light, and I shall b. his righteousness  
 10. she that is my enemy, mine eyes shall b. her  
 Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to b. grievance  
 13. thou art of purer eyes than to b. evil, cannot  
 Mat. 18. 10. their angels always b. face of my Father  
 Luke 14. 29. all that b. it begin to mock him  
 21. 6. as for these things which ye b. the days will  
 John 17. 24. be with me, that they may b. my glory  
 Acts 7. 31. as he drew near to b. it, the voice came  
 32. then Moses trembled, and durst not b.  
 2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not b. the face of Moses  
 1 Pet. 2. 12. your good works which they shall b.  
 3. 2. while they b. your chaste conversation  
 Rev. 17. 8. when they b. the beast that was, is not  
 BEHOLDERS.

Job 34. 26. God striketh them in the place of b.  
 BEHOLDTEST.

Psal. 10. 14. thou b. all mischief to requite it  
 Mat. 7. 3. why b. thou the mote ? Luke 6. 41.  
 Luke 6. 42. b. not the beam that is in thine own eye  
 BEHOLDETH.

Job 24. 18. he b. not the way of the vineyards  
 Psal. 33. 13. the Lord b. all the sons of men  
 Jam. 1. 24. for he b. himself and goeth his way  
 BEHOLDING.

Psal. 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from b. vanity  
 Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place, b. the evil and good  
 Eccl. 5. 11. saving the b. of them with their eyes  
 Mat. 27. 35. many women were there b. Luke 23. 48.  
 Mark 10. 31. Jesus b. him, loved him, and said  
 Luke 23. 35. people stood b. and rulers derid  
 48. b. things done, smote their breasts and wept  
 Act. 4. 14. and b. man which was healed or did any  
 23. 1. and Paul earnestly b. the council, v. 2.  
 2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face b. as in a glass v. a glory  
 Col. 2. 5. with you in spirit, joying, and b. your order  
 Jam. 1. 23. a man b. his natural face in a glass  
 BEHOVED.

Luke 24. 46. and thus it b. Christ to suffer and rise  
 Heb. 2. 17. b. him to be made like to his brethren  
 BEING.

Gen. 24. 57. I b. in the way, the Lord led me to house  
 Exod. 32. 14. the owner thereof not b. with it  
 Lev. 21. 1. he shall not defile himself, b. a chiefness  
 Num. 30. 3. vow a vow, b. in her father's house, 16  
 Deut. 32. 31. our enemies themselves b. judges  
 Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from b. bond-  
 1 Sam. 15. 93. hath rejected thee from b. king, 36.  
 1 Kings 15. 13. Maachab his mother, even her he  
 removed from b. queen, 9 Chron. 15. 16  
 16. 7. in provoking, in b. like house of Jacob  
 Neh. 6. 11. who is there that b. as I am would see?  
 Psal. 49. 12. man b. in honour, abideth not, is like  
 83. 4. come, and let us cut them off from b. nation  
 Jer. 34. 9. b. a Hebrew or Hebrews go to see  
 Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband b. a just man  
 Luke 13. 16. this woman b. a daughter of Abraham  
 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes b. in torment  
 18. 19. trusted in themselves as b. righteous  
 20. 36. b. the children of the resurrection  
 22. 44. b. in an agony, he prayed more earnestly  
 John 5. 13. Jesus conveyed-multitude b. in that place  
 10. 33. nat thou b. a man, makest thyself God  
 1 Cor. 12. 12. all the members b. many are one body  
 Eph. 2. 20. Jesus Christ b. the chief corner-stone  
 4. 15. b. sincere in love may grow up into him  
 Phil. 2. 6. who b. in the form of God, thought it not  
 Heb. 13. 3. as b. yourselves also in the body  
 Rev. 12. 2. she b. with child, cried, utt-alling  
 BEING.

Psal. 104. 33. I will sing to the Lord, I will sing  
 praise to my God while I have ray. 140. 3  
 Acts 17. 28. in him we live, move, and have our b.  
 BELCH, ETH.

Psal. 59. 7. behold, they b. out with their mouth  
 Prov. 15. 12. the mouth of fools b. out foolishness  
 BELIEF.

2 Thess. 2. 13. sanctification of Spirit, and b. of truth  
 BELIEVE

Significos, [1] To give credit to any thing, Gen. 4.  
 30. [2] To assent readily to gospel truths, Act.  
 8. 13. [3] To receive, depend, and rely upon  
 Christ for life and salvation, Jo. 1. 12. 3.  
 15. 18. Rom. 8. 10. [4] To be fully  
 persuaded, John 6. 69. [5] To expect, or hope

Psalm 37. 13. [6] To put confidence in, 3 Chr. 19. 30. [7] To know, John 17. 31. Jan. 2. 19. **Exod. 4. 5** that they may **b.** the Lord hath appeared 19. 9. that they may hear and **b.** then for ever Num. 14. 11. how long will it be ere **b.** me? 2 Chr. 20. 30. **b.** in the Lord God, **b.** his prophets **Isa. 43. 10.** that they may know and **b.** me **Mat. 9. 22. b.** ye that I am able to do this? 18. 6. but whoso shall offend one of these little ones which **b.** in me, **Mark 9. 42.** 21. 32. repented not afterward that ye might **b.** him **Mark 7. 15.** repent ye, and **b.** the gospel 5. 36. he saith, be not afraid, only **b.** Luke 8. 50. 9. 23. if thou canst **b.** all things are possible 94. Lord, **b.** help mine unbelief, John 9. 38. 11. 23. but shall **b.** those things he saith shall come 94. **b.** ye receive them, and ye shall have them 15. 32. let him descend, that we may see and **b.** 16. 17. these signs shall follow them which **b.** Luke 8. 12. devil taketh away the word, lest they **b.** 13. these have no root, which for a while **b.** 24. 25. O fools, and slow of heart to **b.** all that John 1. 7. that all men through him might **b.** 12. sons of God, even to them that **b.** on his name 2. 12. how shall ye **b.** if I tell you of heavenly things? 4. 21. woman, **b.** me, the hour cometh when ye shall not worship this Father 42. and said, now we **b.** not because of thy saying 5. 44. how can ye **b.** which receive honour one of **b.** if not his writings, how shall ye **b.** my words? 6. 29. work of God, that ye **b.** on him he hath sent 7. 5. for neither did his brethren **b.** in him 9. 39. Spirit, which they that **b.** on him should receive 9. 35. dost thou **b.** on the Son of God? 36. he said, who is he, Lord, that I might **b.** on him 18. 35. **b.** the works, that ye may know and **b.** 11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may **b.** 27. I **b.** that thou art the Christ, the Son of God 48. said I not to thee, if wouldst **b.** thou shouldst 42. that they may **b.** that thou hast sent me 62. if we let him alone, all men will **b.** on him 12. 36. while ye have light, **b.** in the light 12. 19. when it is come to pass, ye may **b.** I am he 14. 1. not troubled, **b.** in God, **b.** also in me 11. 6. I am in the Father, or **b.** for the works' sake 28. that when it is come to pass ye might **b.** 24. 30. by this we **b.** that thou comest forth from God 31. Jesus answered them, do ye now **b.** 17. 20. I pray for them also which shall **b.** on me 12. 31. that the world may **b.** thou hast sent me 19. 35. he knows that he saith true, that ye might **b.** 20. 31. these are written that ye might **b.** Acts 2. 37. I **b.** that Jesus Christ is the Son of God 12. 30. by him all that **b.** are justified from all things 41. I work a work which ye shall in no wise **b.** 15. 7. that the Gentiles by me should hear and **b.** 11. we **b.** thro' grace we shall be saved, as they 16. 31. A. on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved 16. 4. should **b.** on him that should come after him 23. then seest how many Jews there are which **b.** 25. as touching the Gentiles which **b.** have writ 27. 25. I **b.** God that it shall be as it was told me Rom. 3. 32. righteousness of God on all them that **b.** 4. 11. he might be father of all them that **b.** 94. to whom it shall be imputed, if we **b.** on him 6. 8. if dead, we **b.** that we shall also live with him 10. 9. and shall **b.** in thy heart that God raised him 14. how shall they **b.** in him of whom not heard? 1 Cor. 1. 21. by preaching to save them that **b.** 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, and I partly **b.** it 14. 22. tongues are for a sign, not to them that **b.** but prophesying edifyeth for them which **b.** 2 Cor. 4. 13. we also **b.** and therefore speak Gal. 3. 22. promise might be given to them that **b.** Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to us who **b.** Phil. 1. 20. to us it is given not only to **b.** on him 1 Thess. 1. 7. examples to all that **b.** in Macedonia 3. 16. we behaved ourselves among you that **b.** 12. word which effectually worketh in you that **b.** 4. 14. if we **b.** that Jesus died and rose again 5 Thess. 1. 10. come to be admired in all those that **b.** 2. 11. avoid delusion that they should **b.** a he 1 Tim. 1. 16. for a pattern to them that should **b.** 4. 2. received with thanksgiving of them that **b.** 10. Minister of all men, especially of those that **b.** Heb. 16. 20. but of them that **b.** to saving of soul 11. 6. he that cometh to God must **b.** that he is Jan. 6. 19. the devil also **b.** and tremble 19. 1. 121. who by him do **b.** in God that raised him 5. 2. to you therefore which **b.** he is precious 1 John 3. 22. is his commandment that we should **b.** 5. 13. I have written to you that **b.** that ye may **b.** BELIEVE **not**, or **not** BELIEVED

**Exod. 4. 1.** behold, they will not **b.** me, nor hearken 4. 1. shall come to pass, if they will not **b.** thee, 9. Deut. 1. 32. yet in this ye did not **b.** the Lord 9 Kings 17. 14. like their fathers did not **b.** in Lord Job 8. 16. yet would I not **b.** that he had blasphemed Prov 26. 25 would he speaketh fair, **b.** him not

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not **b.** ye shall not be established Job 12. 6. **not** them, tho' they speak fair words Hab. 1. 5. which ye will not **b.** though it be told you Mat. 21. 35. why then did ye not **b.** him? Mark 13. 21. 24. 23. lo, here is Christ, **b.** it not, 28. Mark 13. 21. Luke 22. 67. he said, if I tell you, you will not **b.** John 3. 19. if I told earthly things, and ye **b.** not 4. 48. except ye see signs and wonders ye will not **b.** 5. 38. for whom he hath sent, him ye **b.** not 47. if ye **b.** not his writ, how shall ye **b.** my words? 6. 36. I said to you ye also have seen me and **b.** not 64. but there are some of you which **b.** not 8. 94. if ye **b.** not that I am he, ye shall die in sin 45. because I tell you the truth, ye **b.** me not 46. if I say the truth, why do ye **b.** not **b.** me? 10. 36. ye **b.** not, because ye are not of my sheep 37. if I do not the works of my Father, **b.** me not 39. if I do, though ye **b.** not me, believe the works 12. 39. they could not **b.** because Isaiah said again 47. if any hear words, and **b.** not, I judge him not 16. 9. reprove of sin, because they **b.** not on me 20. 25. thrust my hand into his side, I will not **b.** Rom. 3. 3. what if some did not **b.** shall unbelief 15. 31. I may be delivered from them that do not **b.** 1 Cor. 10. 27. if any that **b.** not bid you to a feast 14. 22. tongues are for a sign to them that **b.** not 2 Cor. 4. 4. hath blinded minds of them that **b.** not 2 Tim. 2. 13. if we **b.** not, he abideth faithful 1 John 4. 1. **b.** not every spirit, but try the spirits BELIEVED

Gen. 15. 6. he **b.** in the Lord, and he counted it for righteousness, Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23. **Exod. 4. 31.** Aaron spake, and the people **b.** 14. 31. they **b.** the Lord and his servant Moses 1 Sam. 27. 13. and Achish **b.** David, saying, he hath **b.** Prov. 27. 13. I had fainting, unless I had **b.** to see 105. 12. then **b.** they his words, they sang his praise 116. 10. **b.** I, therefore have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13. 119. 68. teach me, for I have **b.** thy commandments Isa. 53. 1. who hath **b.** our report, to whom arm of the Lord revealed I John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16. Deut. 6. 53. so hurt on him, because he **b.** in his God Jer. 3. 5. so the people of Nineveh **b.** God 3. 13. as thou hast **b.** so be it done to thee 21. 32. but the publicans and harlots **b.** him Luke 16. 13. went and told it, neither **b.** they them Luke 1. 1. of those things which are most surely **b.** 45. blessed is she that **b.** for there shall be perform. John 9. 11. his glory, and his disciples **b.** on him 29. they **b.** the scripture and the word Jesus said 4. 50. the man **b.** the word that Jesus had spoken 53. the father himself **b.** and his whole house 5. 48. had ye **b.** Moses, ye would have **b.** me 7. 46. have any of rulers or Pharisees **b.** on him? 8. 31. then said Jesus to the Jews that **b.** on him 11. 45. who had seen the things Jesus did, **b.** on him 12. 11. many of the Jews went away and **b.** on Jesus 16. 27. the Father loveth you, because you have **b.** 17. 8. and they have **b.** that thou didst send me 20. 8. then went that other disciple and saw and **b.** 29. thou hast **b.** have not seen and yet have **b.** Acts 2. 44. all that **b.** were together, had things 4. 4. many of them which heard the word **b.** 32. multitude of them that **b.** were of one heart 5. 12. but when they **b.** Philip preaching things 10. then Simon himself **b.** also and was baptized 10. 45. they of circumcision who **b.** were astonished 11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who **b.** 21. a great number **b.** and turned to the Lord 13. 12. then deputy **b.** being astonished at doctrine 48. as many as were ordained to eternal life **b.** 14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks **b.** 23. commended them to the Ld. on whom they **b.** 17. 4. some of them **b.** and consorted with Paul 34. howbeit certain men cleave to him and **b.** 18. 8. Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue **b.** on L. 19. 7. helped them much which had **b.** thro' grace 19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghost since ye **b.** ? 22. 19. I bent in every synagogue them that **b.** 27. 11. the centurion **b.** the master of the ship 29. 34. some **b.** the things spoken, and some **b.** not Rom. 4. 18. who against hope **b.** in hope, might 13. 11. our salvation is nearer than when we **b.** 1 Cor. 2. 3. 5. but ministers by whom ye **b.** as the Lord 15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have **b.** in vain 11. whether I or they, so we preach, and so ye **b.** Gal. 2. 16. even we have **b.** in Jesus Christ that we Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye **b.** were sealed 7 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony among you was **b.** 1 Tim. 3. 16. **b.** on in the world, received up into glory 3 Tim. 1. 12. for I know whom I have **b.** he is able Tit. 3. 8. they which have **b.** in God, be careful to Heb. 4. 3. we which have **b.** do enter into rest 1 John 4. 16. we have the love of God to us

Many BELIEVED  
John 9. 23. at the passover many **b.** in his name 4. 29. many of the Samaritans **b.** on him 11. 45. many of the Jews came to Mary **b.** on 17. 42. among the chief rulers also many **b.** on him

Acts 15. 8. many of the Corinthians hearing, **b.** 19. 18. many that **b.** came and confessed their deeds BELIEVED **not**, or **not** BELIEVED  
Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart fainteth, **b.** **b.** them not Num. 20. 12. because he **b.** me **not**, to sanctify me Deut. 9. 23. rebelled, and **b.** him **not**, nor hearkened 1 Kings 10. 7. howbeit I **b.** not the words, 2 Chr. 9. 6 Job 34. 94. if I laughed on them, they **b.** it not Psal. 76. 92. because they **b.** not in God, trusted not 32. sinned, and **b.** not for his wondrous works 100. 94. despised the land, they **b.** not his word Jer. 40. 14. but Gedaliah **b.** them not Lam. 4. 12. inhabitants of world would not have **b.** Mat. 21. 32. John came unto you, and ye **b.** him **not** Mark 16. 11. when they had heard he was alive **b.** not 14. he upbraided them because they **b.** not Luke 20. 5. he will say, why then **b.** ye him **not**? 24. 41. while they **b.** not for joy and wondered John 18. 38. condemned already, because he hath **b.** not 6. 64. Jesus knew who they were that **b.** not 10. 25. Jesus answered, I told you and ye **b.** not 12. 37. had done so many miracles, yet they **b.** not Acts 9. 26. afraid, and **b.** not that he was a disciple 17. 5. the Jews which **b.** not moved with envy 19. 9. but when divers were hardened and **b.** not Rom. 10. 14. how call on him in whom have **b.** not 11. 30. for as you in times past have **b.** not **b.** God 31. even so have these also now **b.** not 2 Thess. 2. 12. they all might be damned who **b.** not Heb. 3. 18. not enter into his rest, that **b.** not 11. 31. Rahab perished not with them that **b.** not Jude 5. Lord afterward destroyed them that **b.** not BELIEVERS  
Acts 5. 14. **b.** were the more added to the Lord 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an example of the **b.** BELIEVER  
Luke 1. 90. do dumb because thou **b.** not my words John 1. 50. I saw thee under the fig-tree, **b.** thou? 11. 26. believe in me, never die, **b.** thou this? 14. 10. **b.** thou that I am in the Father Acts 8. 37. if thou **b.** with all thine heart, thou 25. 27. **b.** thou the prophets? I know thou **b.** Jam. 2. 19. thou **b.** that there is one God, thou dost BELIEVE YET  
Job 15. 92. he **b.** not that he shall return out of Hell 14. 15. the simple **b.** every word, but the 15. 92. he that **b.** shall not make haste Mark 9. 23. all things are possible to him that **b.** 16. 16. he that **b.** and is baptized shall be saved, but he that **b.** not shall be damned John 3. 15. whose **b.** in him should not perish, 16 18. he that **b.** on him is not condemned, but he that **b.** not is not condemned already 36. he that **b.** hath everlasting life, 6. 47. 5. 24. **b.** on him that sent me hath everlasting life 6. 35. he that **b.** on me shall never thirst 40. he that seeth the Son and **b.** on him hath life 7. 38. he that **b.** on me, out of his belly shall flow 11. 25. he that **b.** though he were dead yet shall live 26. whosoever liveth and **b.** in me shall never die 12. 44. he that **b.** on me, **b.** not on me, but on him 46. whoso **b.** on me, should not abide in darkness 14. 12. he that **b.** on me, the works that I do Acts 10. 43. who **b.** in him receive remission of sin Rom. 1. 16. it is the power of God to every one that **b.** 3. 26. and the justifier of him that **b.** on Jesus 4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but **b.** on him 9. 23. whose **b.** on him shall not be ashamed, 10. 11 10. 4. Christ is the end of law to every one that **b.** 10. for with the heart man **b.** to righteousness 14. 2. for one **b.** that he may eat all things 1 Cor. 7. 12. if any brother hath a wife that **b.** not 13. 7. love **b.** all things, hope all things, endure all 14. 94. and there come in one that **b.** not 9 Cor. 6. 13. what part hath he that **b.** with infidel 1 Tim. 5. 16. if any man that **b.** have widows 1 Pet. 2. 6. be that **b.** shall not be confounded 1 John 5. 1. whoso **b.** Jesus is the Christ, is of God 5. who is he that overcometh, but he that **b.** 10. he that **b.** on the Son of God; he that **b.** not God, because he **b.** not the record BELIEVING  
Mat. 21. 22. ask in prayer, **b.** ye shall receive John 20. 97. said to Thomas, be not faithless but **b.** 31. that **b.** ye might have life through his name Acts 16. 34. rejoiced, **b.** in God with all his house Rom. 14. 6. all things which are written in the law Rom. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in **b.** 1 Tim. 6. 2. they that have **b.** masters, not despit 1 but rather do them service because they are **b.** 1 Pet. 1. 8. yet **b.** ye rejoice with joy unspeakable BELLY, B.  
Exod. 23. 33. **b.** of gold betw. pomegranates, 39. 25. 34. a golden **b.** and a pomegranate, 39. 30. Zeck. 14. 20. upon the **b.** of horses, holocausts to Lord BELLOW, see BULLS  
BELLOW, see BELLOWS  
Jer. 6. 59. the **b.** are burnt, the lead is consumed BELLY  
Signifies, [1] That part of the body which contains

*the bowels, Mat. 15. 17. [2] The womb, Jer. 1. 5. [3] The entrails, Lev. 10. 9. [4] The heart, Job 7. 38. [5] The whole man, Tit. 1. 12. [6] Carnal pleasure, Rom. 16. 18. Gen. 3. 14. on thy b. shalt thou go, and dust eat Lev. 11. 42. goeth on the b. be an abomination Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy b. to swell 25. 8. thrust man of Israel and woman thro' the b. Deut. 28. 11. plenteous in the fruit of thy b.   
 † 53. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy b.   
*Judg.* 3. 20. the dagger, and thrust it in his b.   
*1 Kings* 7. 20. had pomegranates over-against the b.   
*Job* 3. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the b.   
 2. and fill his b. with the east-wind   
 35. bring vanity, and their b. prepare deceit 19. † 17. intreated for children's sake of my b.   
 20. 15. God shall cast them out of his b.   
 20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his b.   
 23. when about to fill his b. God shall cast fury 32. † 18. the spirit of my b. constrained me   
 19. behold my b. is as wine which hath no vent *Psalm* 17. 14. whose b. thou fillest with thy hid treas.   
 22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's b.   
 44. 25. soul bowed down, our b. cleaveth to earth 58. † 3. they go astray from the b.   
 132. † 11. of the fruit of thy b. I will set on *Prov.* 13. 25. but the b. of the wicked shall want 18. 8. go into innermost parts of the b. 36. 23.   
 20. a man's b. shall be satisfied with fruit 30. 27. searching all the inward parts of the b.   
 30. so do stripes the inward parts of the b.   
 32. † 18. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy b. *Cant.* 5. 14. his b. is as bright ivory overlaid with 7. 2. thy b. is like a heap of wheat set about with 46. 3. which are born by me from the b.   
*Jer.* 1. 5. before I formed thee in the b. I knew thee 31. 34. he hath filled his b. with my delicacies *Ezek.* 4. 2. I will cause thy b. to eat dust 2. 32. this image's b. and his thighs of brass *Jonah* 1. 17. Jonah was in the b. of the fish. *Mat.* 12. 40.   
 2. 9. out of the b. of hell cried I, and thou haster 6. 17. fruit of my b. for the sin of my soul *Mic.* 3. 16. when I heard, my b. trembled, my lips *Mat.* 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in the b. at the mouth goeth into the b. and is cast out, *Mark* 7. 19.   
*Luke* 15. 16. fain have filled his b. with the husks *John* 7. 38. out of his b. shall flow rivers of water *Rom.* 16. 18. they serve not our Lord but their own b.   
 1 Cor. 6. 13. meats for the b. and the b. for meats *Phil.* 3. 19. whose God is their b. and glory in shame *Rom.* 9. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy b. bitter   
 10. as soon as I had eaten it, my b. was bitter   
 BELLIES.   
*Tit.* 1. 12. the Cretians are always liars, slow b.   
 BELONG.   
*Gen.* 40. 8. do not interpretations b. to God?   
*Lev.* 27. 24. in jubilee return to whom it did b.   
 20. 20. secret things b. to God, revealed b. *Psalm* 47. 9. for the shields of the earth b. to God 63. 20. to our God b. the issues from death *Prov.* 24. 23. those things also b. to the wise *Ezek.* 21. 13. shall they not b. to the despoiling rod?   
*Dan.* 9. 9. to the Lord our God b. mercies *Mark* 9. 41. in my name, because ye b. to Christ *Luke* 19. 42. the things which b. to thy peace   
 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth for things that b. to the Lord   
 BELONGED, EST.   
 1 Sam. 30. 13. to whom b. thou, whence art thou?   
 1 Kings 1. 8. and the mighty men, which b. to David   
 2 Kings 7. 12. a lord which b. to the king answered *Luke* 23. 7. as he knew he b. to Herod's jurisdiction   
 BELONGETH.   
*Deut.* 32. 35. to me b. vengeance and recompence, *Psalm* 94. 1. Heb. 10. 30.   
*Judg.* 19. 14. Gibeah which b. to Benjamin, 20. 4.   
*Ezra* 10. 8. atiation, for this matter b. to thee *Psalm* 3. 4. arise, b. unto the Lord   
*Isaiah* 40. 2. twice have I heard, power b. unto God   
 19. also unto thee, O Lord, b. mercy   
*Dan.* 9. 7. O Lord, righteous art thou b. to thee 8. to us b. confusion of face, to our kings   
 Heb. 5. 14. strong meat b. to them of full age   
 BELONGING.   
*Mym.* 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary b. to them *Ruth* 2. 3. to light on a part of a field b. to Boaz   
*Prov.* 93. 17. meddeth with strife b. not to him   
*Luke* 9. 10. he went into a desert b. to Bethsaida   
 BELOVED   
 Is applied, [1] To Christ, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. [2] To the Church, Jer. 11. 15.   
 Rom. 9. 25. [3] To particular saints, Neh. 13. 28.   
*Dan.* 9. 23. [4] To wife and children, Deut. 91. 15. Hos. 9. 18. [5] To the New Jerusalem, Rev. 20. 9.   
*Dant.* 21. 15. two wives, the one b. the other hated 33. 12. the b. of the Lord shall dwell in safety   
 2 Sam. 12. 9. 25. Jedidiah, that is, b. of the Lord   
*Neh.* 13. 26. Solomon, who was b. of his God   
*Psalm* 60. 3. that thy b. may be delivered, 103. 6. 127. 2. for so he giveth his b. sleep*

Prov 4. 3. and only *h.* in the sight of my mother  
 Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *h.*  
 9. what is thy *b.* more than another *b.* ?  
 7. 1. whither is thy *b.* gone, O thou fairest ?  
 8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *b.* ?  
 Dem. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *b.* 10. 11, 19.  
 Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman *b.* of her friend  
 9. 16. I will go to the *b.* fruit of their womb  
 Acts 15. 35. chosen men with *b.* Barnabas and Paul  
 Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *b.* of God  
 9. 35. I will call her *b.* which was not *b.*  
 11. 28. they are *b.* for the Father's sake  
 16. 12. salute *b.* Persis who laboured much in Lord  
 Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *b.*  
 6. 21. Tyebuchus *b.* brother and minister, Col. 4. 7.  
 Col. 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and *b.*  
 4. 9. with Onesimus, a faithful and *b.* brother  
 14. Luke the *b.* physician and Demas greet you  
 1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing *b.* your election of God  
 1 Tim. 6. 2. do them service, because they are *b.*  
 Philom. 16. but above a servant, a brother *b.*  
 Heb. 6. 9. *b.* we are persuaded better things of you  
 2 Pet. 3. 8. *b.* be not ignorant of this one thing  
 15. even as our *b.* brother Paul hath written  
 1 John 3. 2. now we are the sons of God, it doth  
 21. *b.* if our heart condemn us not, then have  
 4. 1. *b.* believe not every spirit, but try the spirits  
 7. *b.* let us love one another, for love is of God  
 3. *b.* if God so loved us, we ought also to love  
 3 John 11. *b.* so follow not that which is evil, but  
 that which is good  
 Jude 20. but ye *b.* building up yourselves in faith  
 Rev. 30. 9. and they compassed the *b.* city  
 Dearly BELOVED, see DEARLY.  
 MY BELOVED.  
 Cant. 1. 14. my *b.* is to me a cluster of camphire  
 6. behold thou dost fair, my *b.* a pleasant  
 2. 3. as the apple-tree, so my *b.* among the sons  
 9. my *b.* is like a roe, or a young hart  
 15. my *b.* is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3.  
 17. turn my *b.* and be thou like a roe or a hart  
 4. 16. let my *b.* come into his garden and eat  
 5. 2. it is the voice of my *b.* that knocketh, 2. 8.  
 5. I rose up to open to my *b.* || 6. I opened to my *b.*  
 10. my *b.* is white and ruddy || 16. this is my *b.*  
 6. 2. my *b.* is gone || 3. I am my *b.* and my *b.*  
 mine, 7. 16.  
 7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O my *b.*  
 Isa. 5. 1. a song of my *b.* touching his vineyard  
 Jer. 11. 15. what hath my *b.* to do in my house  
 Mat. 3. 17. this is my *b.* Son, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11.  
 9. 7. Luke 3. 22. || 9. 35. 9 Pet. 1. 17.  
 12. 18. behold my *b.* in whom my soul is pleased  
 Luke 30. 13. I will send my *b.* son, it may be they  
 Rem. 16. 8. greet Amplias my *b.* in the Lord  
 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my *b.* sons I warn you  
 17. I sent Timothy my *b.* son, 2 Tim. 1. 2.  
 Jam. 1. 16. do not err, my *b.* brethren  
 BELIE, BELIED.  
 Prov. 30. 9. lest I be full and *b.* thee  
 Jer. 5. 12. they have *b.* the Lord, and said, it is not  
 BEMOAN, ED, ING.  
 Job 42. 11. they *b.* Job, and comforted him  
 Jer. 15. 5. who shall *b.* thee, O Jerusalem ?  
 10. 5. neither go to lament, nor *b.* him  
 22. 10. weep ye not for the dead, nor *b.* him  
 31. 18. I have surely heard Ephraim *b.* himself  
 48. 17. all ye that are about him *b.* him  
 Nah. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waste, who will *b.* her ?  
 BENCHES.  
 Ezek. 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy *b.* of ivory  
 BEND.  
 Psal. 11. 2. for lo, the wicked *b.* their bow  
 64. 3. who *b.* their bows to shoot their arrows  
 Jer. 9. 3. they *b.* their tongue like a bow for lies  
 46. 9. the Lydians, the hand of *b.* the bow  
 50. 14. all ye that shoot the bow bend at her, 20.  
 51. 3. against him that bendeth, let the archer *b.*  
 Ezek. 17. 7. behold, this vine did *b.* her roots  
 BENEDITH, ING.  
 Psal. 68. 7. when he *b.* his bow to shoot arrows  
 Isa. 50. 14. that afflicted thee shall come *b.* to thee  
 Jer. 51. 3. against him that *b.* let the archer bend  
 BENEATH.  
 Ezod. 20. 4. or that is in the earth *b.* Deut. 5. 8.  
 32. 19. he brake the tables *b.* the mount  
 Deut. 4. 39. on the earth *b.* there is none else  
 28. 13. thou shalt be above only, and not *b.*  
 33. 13. blessed, for the deep that coucheth *b.*  
 Ezra 9. 12. hast withheld *b.* our iniquities  
 Job 18. 16. his roots shall be dried up *b.*  
 Prov. 15. 94. that ye may depart from hell *b.*  
 Isa. 14. 9. hell from *b.* is moved for thee  
 Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be searched *b.*  
 John 8. 33. ye are from *b.* I am from above  
 BENEFACTORS.  
 Luke 22. 25. they that exercise authori. are called *b.*  
 BENEFIT.  
 Jer. 16 10 repent of good wherewith I *b.* them

**BENEFIT. 8.**

**Signifies, [1] The gifts and favours of God as**  
2 Chron. 32. 25. Psal. 68. 19. [2] The  
favour of God to others, 2 Cor. 1. 15. Philam.  
14. [3] God's righteous acts, 1 Sam. 12. 17  
[4] Salvation, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] Favour, grace,  
or spiritual blessings, Psal. 103. 2. [6] To  
profit, or do good, Jer. 18. 10.

1 Sam. 12. 17. reason with you of all the **5.** of **Lord**  
2 Chron. 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to the  
Psal. 68. 19. Lord who daily loadeth us with **6.**  
103. 2. bless the Lord, and forget not all his **6.**  
116. 19. what shall I render to Lord for all his **6.**  
2 Cor. 1. 15. that you might have **6.** excad **6.**  
1 Tim. 6. 2. faithful and beloved partakers of the **6.**  
Philam. 14. that thy **6.** should not be of necessity

**BENEVOLENCE.**

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife due **6.**  
**BEN'T.**

**Psal. 7. 12.** he hath **6.** his bow, 1 Sam. 2. 4. [3. 12.  
37. 14. have **6.** their bow to cast down the poor  
Isa. 53. 25. whose arrows sharp, and all their bows **6.**  
21. 15. for they fled from the sword and **6.** bow  
Hos. 11. 7. my people are **6.** in backsliding from me  
Zech. 9. 13. when I have **6.** Judah for me

**BEEFAVE.**

**Deut. 32. 15.** sword and terror shall **6.** young men  
Eccl. 4. 8. for whom I labour and **6.** my soul of good  
Jer. 15. 7. I will **6.** them of children, 18. 21.  
Ezek. 5. 17. send evil beasts, and they shall **6.** thee  
14. 15. if I cause noisome beasts to **6.** the land  
36. 12. no more henceforth **6.** them of men, 14.  
Hos. 9. 13. bring up children, yet will I **6.** them

**BEEFAR EN.**

**Gen. 42. 30.** Jacob said, me ye have **6.** of my children  
43. 14. if I be **6.** of my children, I am **6.**  
Ezek. 36. 13. thou land hast **6.** thy nations  
Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as bear **6.** of her whelps

**BEEFAVETH.**

**Lam. 1. 20.** abroad the sword **6.** at home is as death  
**BERRIES.**

**Isa. 1. 6.** two or three **6.** in the top of the boughs  
Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive **6.** a vine fig?  
**BERYL.**

**Deut. 10. 6.** his body also was like the **6.** and face  
Rev. 21. 20. eighth foundation was **6.** ninth a topaz  
**BESECH.**

**Exod. 33. 18.** he said, I **6.** thee shew me thy glory  
Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I **6.** thee  
Psal. 80. 14. return, we **6.** thee, O God of hosts  
116. 4. O Lord, I **6.** thee deliver my soul  
118. 25. save I **6.** O Lord, I **6.** thee, send prosperity  
119. 108. accept, I **6.** thee, free-will offerings  
Jer. 38. 30. obey, I **6.** thee, the voice of the Lord  
Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, forgive, I **6.** thee  
Jenak 1. 14. they said, we **6.** thee, O Lord, we **6.** thee  
4. 3. O Lord, take, I **6.** thee my life from me  
Mal. 1. 9. O God, that he will be gracious to us  
Luke 8. 28. Jesus, I **6.** thee, torment me not  
9. 38. saying, master, I **6.** thee look on my son  
Acts 26. 3. wherefore I **6.** thee to hear me patiently  
Rom. 12. 1. I **6.** you by the mercies of God  
1 Cor. 4. 16. I **6.** you, be ye followers of me  
2 Cor. 2. 8. I **6.** you, confirm your love toward him  
5. 30. as though God did **6.** you by us, we pray you  
6. 1. we **6.** you receive not the grace of God in vain  
10. 1. I Paul **6.** you by the meekness of Christ  
Gal. 4. 19. I **6.** you, be as I am, for I am as ye  
Eph. 4. 1. I the prisoner of the Lord **6.** you to walk  
Philam. 9. yet for love's sake I rather **6.** thee  
10. I **6.** thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have  
Heb. 13. 19. but I **6.** you the rather to do this  
1 Pet. 2. 11. I **6.** you as strangers and pilgrims  
2 John 5. now I **6.** thee, lady, not as though I wrote  
See BERRY.

**BESEECHING.**

**Mat. 8. 5.** there came a centurion **6.** him, Luke 7. 8  
Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, **6.** him  
**BESET.**

**Judg. 19. 22.** sons of Belial **6.** the house round, 20. 5  
Psal. 22. 12. strong bulls of Bashan have **6.** me  
130. 5. thou hast **6.** me behind and before  
Hos. 7. 2. their own doings have **6.** them about  
Hos. 12. 1. lay aside sin which doth so easily **6.** us

**BESIDE, RESIDES.**

**Gen. 19. 12.** hast thou here any **6.** bring them out  
95. 1. there was a famine **6.** the first famine  
Lev. 18. 18. **6.** the other in her life-time  
23. 38. **6.** sabbaths, **6.** your gifts, **6.** your vows, **6.**  
your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord  
Num. 5. 20. man has lain with thee **6.** thy husband  
6. 21. law of Nazareth, **6.** that his hand shall get  
11. 6. there is nothing at all **6.** this, this manna  
28. 23. offer these **6.** the burnt-offering, 29. 6  
Deut. 29. 1. **6.** the covenant **6.** in Maase in Horeb  
Josh. 22. 19. in tending an altar, **6.** the altar, 22  
Judg. 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth **6.**  
11. 34. **6.** her Jephthah had no son nor daughter  
1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand **6.** my father  
1 Kings 10. 13. **6.** that which Solomon gave her

1 Kings 22. 7. not a prophet of the L. & 2 Chr. 18. 6.  
 1 Kings 21. 16. b. his sin, wherewith he made Judah  
 Psal. 21. 2. he leadeth me b. the still waters  
 Cant. 1. 8. feed thy kids b. the shepherds' tents  
 Isa. 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow b. all waters  
 56. 8. I will gather others to him b. those that  
 Luke 16. 26. b. all this, between us and your grief  
 21. 31. b. all this, to-day is the third day since  
 Psalm. 19. thou owest to me thine own self b.

## BESIDE

Mark 3. 31. his friends said, he is b. himself  
 Act. 26. 24. Paul, thou art b. thyself, learning  
 2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be b. ourselves, it is to God

## BESIEGE

Deut. 28. 52. he shall b. thee in thy gates  
 1 Kings 8. 37. if their enemies b. them, 2 Chr. 6. 28.  
 Isa. 31. 2. go up, O Eilat, b. O Media

## BESIEGED

2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried  
 up all the rivers of b. places, Isa. 37. 25.  
 Eccl. 14. 14. make a great king against it and b. it  
 Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a b. city  
 Eccl. 6. 12. he that is b. shall die by the famine

## BESOM

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the b. of destruction

## BESOUGHT

Gen. 42. 31. when he b. us, and we would not hear  
 Exod. 32. 11. Moses b. the Lord, Deut. 3. 23.  
 9 Sam. 12. 16. David b. God for the child  
 1 Kings 13. 6. and the man of God b. the Lord  
 2 Kings 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees and b.  
 14. 1. Jehoshaphat b. the Lord, the Lord hearkened  
 2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh in affliction b. the Lord  
 Ezra 8. 23. so we fasted and b. our God for this  
 Eccl. 8. 3. b. him with tears to stay away the mischief  
 Jer. 39. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, and b. the Lord  
 Mat. 8. 31. so the devils b. him, Mark 5. 10, 12.

## BET

34. saw him, they b. him to depart, Luke 8. 37.  
 12. 125. so, rat b. him, Lord, have patience  
 Mark 5. 23. Jairus b. him greatly, Luke 8. 41.  
 Luke 4. 40. Samaritanes b. that would carry  
 47. the poblemans of Capernaum b. him to come  
 10. 32. A. Pilate that he might take the body  
 Acts 13. 42. Gentiles b. that these words be preached  
 16. 15. Lydia b. us, saying, if ye have judged me  
 19. magistrates b. them, and brought them out  
 21. 12. we b. him not to go up to Jerusalem  
 2 Cor. 12. 8. for this thing I b. the Lord thrice

## BEST

Gen. 42. 11. take of the b. fruits in the land  
 47. 6 in b. of the land make thy father dwell, 11.  
 Exod. 35. 5. of b. of his own field make restitution  
 Lev. 18. 29. every heave-offering shall be of the b.  
 26. 6. let them marry to whom they think b.  
 Deut. 32. 14. he shall dwell where it likes him b.  
 1 Sam. 8. 16. he will take the b. of your vineyards  
 15. 2. Saul and the people spared the b. of sheep, 15.  
 2 Sam. 18. 4. what seemeth you b. I will do  
 1 Kings 10. 3. look out the b. of your master's sons  
 Psal. 35. 3. every man at his b. state is vanity  
 Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like the b. wine  
 Mic. 7. 4. the b. of them is as a briar, most upright  
 Luke 15. 92. bring forth the b. robe and put it on  
 1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet earnestly the b. gifts

## BESTAD

Isa. 6. 21. they shall pass thro' it hardly b. hungry

## BESTIR

2 Sam. 5. 24. when hearest the sound then b. thyself

## BESTOW

Psal. 32. 20. that he may b. on you a blessing  
 Deut. 14. 26. b. money for what thy soul lusts after  
 3 Chron. 34. 7. the things they did b. on Baalim  
 Kora 7. 26. which thou shalt have occasion to b.  
 b. it out of the king's treasure-house  
 Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to b. my fruits  
 15. and there will I b. all my fruits and goods  
 1 Cor. 12. 23. in these we b. more abundant honour  
 12. 2. though I b. all my goods to feed the poor

## BESTOWED

1 Kings 5. 24. Gehazi b. them in the house  
 1 Chron. 29. 23. Lord b. on Solomon royal majesty  
 Act. 63. 7. according to all the Lord hath b. on us  
 Job 4. 23. to reap that whereas ye b. no labour  
 Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who b. much labour on us  
 1 Cor. 15. 10. his grace b. on me was not in vain  
 2 Cor. 1. 11. for the gift b. on us by means of many  
 8. 1. do you to wit of the grace b. on the churches  
 Gal. 4. 11. let I have b. on you labour in vain  
 1 John 3. 1. what manner of love Father b. on us

## BETAKE

Isa. 14. 12. poor of his people b. themselves to it

## BETHINK

1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall b. themselves in the land

## BETHINK

whether they were carried captives, 2 Chr. 6. 37.

## BETIMES

Revel. 11. 1. Rev. Gen. 26. 31. 2. Seasonably,  
 at due and proper time, Prov. 12. 24. 3. Con-

## BETIMES

veniently, and carefully, 2 Chron. 36. 15.  
 Gen. 28. 21. rose up b. and swore one to another

2 Chron. 36. 15. God sent by his messengers rising b.  
 Job 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God b.  
 24. 5. as wild asses go they, rising b. for prey  
 Prov. 13. 24. he that loveth him, chasteneth him b.

## BETRAY

1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come to b. me to enemies  
 Mat. 24. 10. and shall b. one another and hate  
 26. 16. from that time he sought opportunity to b.  
 him, Mark 14. 11. Luke 22. 6.  
 21. I say unto you that one of you shall b. me,  
 Mark 14. 18. John 12. 21.  
 46. behold, he is at hand that doth b. me  
 Mark 13. 12. brother shall b. brother to death  
 John 6. 64. Jesus knew who should b. him, 12. 11.  
 13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to b. him

## BETRAYED

Mat. 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who b. him, Mark 3. 19.  
 17. 22. Son of man shall be b. into the hands of  
 men, 20. 18. 22. 45. Mark 14. 41.  
 26. 24. woe to that man by whom the Son of man is  
 b. Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 28.  
 48. he that b. gave them a sign, Mark 14. 44.  
 27. 4. I have sinned, in that I b. innocent blood  
 Eccl. 21. 16. and ye shall be b. both by parents and  
 John 18. 2. Judas which b. him knew the place  
 1 Cor. 11. 23. same night he was b. he took bread

## BETRAYERS

Acts 7. 52. just one, of whom ye have been the b.  
 BETRAYERS, ETH.  
 Mark 14. 42. let us go, he that b. me is at hand  
 Luke 22. 31. the hand of him that b. me is with me  
 48. Judas b. the Son of man with a kiss  
 John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that b. thee?

## BETROTH

Deut. 28. 30. shalt b. a wife another shall lie with her  
 Hos. 2. 19. I will b. thee to me forever in righteousness  
 20. I will b. thee to me in faithfulness, shalt know

## BETROTHED

Exod. 31. 8. if she please not her master who b. her  
 22. 16. if a man entice a maid not b. Deut. 22. 28.  
 Lev. 19. 20. who soever lieth with a woman b.  
 Deut. 30. 7. who hath b. a wife, and not taken her  
 22. 23. if a man find a virgin b. and be with her  
 27. b. damsel cried, and there was none to save

## BETTER

Signifies, [1] More valuable, or preferable, Eccl.  
 9. 4, 16, 18. [2] More acceptable, 1 Sam. 15.  
 22. [3] More able, Dan. 1. 20. [4] More con-  
 venient, 1 Cor. 7. 38. [5] More easy, Mat. 18.  
 6. [6] More advantageous, Phil. 1. 23. [7]  
 More holy, 1 Cor. 8. 8. [8] More safe, Psal.  
 118. 8. [9] More comfortable, Prov. 15. 16, 17.  
 [10] More precious, Prov. 8. 11.

A better hope, Heb. 7. 19. The new covenant, or  
 Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of  
 the gospel depending thereupon; which give  
 hope to lost sinners of obtaining reconciliation  
 with God, and afford more clear and solid  
 grounds to expect the full pardon of their sins,  
 and eternal life, than could be discovered from  
 the dark shadows under the legal dispensation.  
 Might obtain a better resurrection, Heb. 11. 35. A  
 resurrection to a far better life than they could  
 have enjoyed on earth; for though they might  
 have been preserved for a while from death now  
 threatened, which was a kind of resurrection, yet  
 was it not to be compared with the resurrection  
 to eternal life, glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be  
 enjoyed by them with God in heaven, which  
 would abundantly recompense them for all  
 their sufferings.

Better sacrifices, Heb. 9. 23. The sacrifices of  
 Christ himself, which is of more value, and  
 comprises all the virtues, benefits, and significa-  
 tion of the legal sacrifices. It is expressed in  
 the plural number, both to answer the opposite  
 term, and to set out its excellency; being far  
 above all others, and the very substance of them.  
 Gen. 29. 19. b. I give her to thee than to another  
 Exod. 14. 12. for us to have served the Egyptians  
 Num. 14. 3. were it not for us to return to Egypt?

Judg. 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim b. than vintage  
 11. 25. nor art thou any thing b. than Balak  
 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I b. to thee than ten sons?  
 27. 1. nothing b. than to go to the Philistines  
 1 Kings 1. 47. God make the name of b. Solomon  
 2. 32. who fall upon two men b. than he, and slew  
 4. 4. Elijah said, I am not b. than my fathers  
 21. 2. I will give thee for it a b. vineyard than it  
 2 Kings 5. 12. rivers of Damascus b. than Jordan  
 2 Chron. 21. 13. hast slain brethren b. than thyself  
 Psal. 69. 31. this shall please the Lord b. than an ox  
 Eccl. 9. 24. nothing b. for a man than to eat and drink  
 3. 22. there is nothing b. than to rejoice in his works  
 4. 3. b. is better than they, which have not been  
 2. two are b. than one [6. 11. what is man the A?  
 7. 10. that the former days were b. than these?  
 11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yet too  
 16. 11. the serpent will bite, and a babler is no b.  
 Isa. 56. 3. give a name b. than of sons and daughters

Lev. 2. 9. they that be slain with the sword are b.  
 Ezek. 36. 11. I will settle you, and do b. to you  
 Dan. 1. 20. in all matters he found them untimes b.  
 Hos. 2. 7. then was it b. with me than now  
 Amos 6. 2. he b. b. than these kingdoms?  
 Nah. 3. 8. art thou b. than populous No?  
 Mat. 6. 26. behold the fowls of the air, are ye not  
 much b. than they? Luke 12. 24.

12. how much these is a man b. than a sheep  
 12. it were b. for him that a milstone were hung  
 about his neck, Mark v. 42. Luke 17. 2.  
 Rem. 3. 9. are we b. than they? no, in no wise  
 1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her not in marriage, Job b.  
 8. for neither if we eat and live b.  
 9. 13. b. for me to die, than to make my glorying void  
 11. 17. you come together not for b. but for worse  
 Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other b. than himself  
 Heb. 4. 4. being made so much b. than the angels  
 6. 9. but beloved, we are persuaded b. things of you  
 7. 7. without ceasing, the less is blessed of the b.  
 19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of a b. hope  
 22. Jesus was made a surety of a b. testament  
 8. 6. by how much also he is the Mediator of a b.  
 covenant, established on b. promises

9. 22. but heavenly things with b. sacrifices  
 10. 34. in heaven a b. and enduring substance  
 11. 15. they desire a b. country, a heavenly  
 35. that they might obtain a b. resurrection  
 60. God having provided some b. thing for us  
 12. 24. that speaketh b. things than that of Abel  
 2 Pet. 2. 21. b. for them not to have known the way  
 to life, is b. than to have known it.

## BETTER IS

Prov. 15. 16. b. is little with the fear of the Lord  
 17. 3. is a dinner of herbs where love is, than an  
 16. 8. b. is a little with righteousness than to have  
 3. how much b. is to get wisdom than gold  
 17. 1. b. is a dry morsel and quietness therewith  
 19. 1. b. is the poor that walks in integrity, 25. 6  
 27. 10. b. is a neighbour that is near, than  
 Eccl. 4. 6. b. is a handful with quietness, than  
 13. 4. b. is a poor wise child than a foolish king  
 6. 2. b. is the night of the eyes than the wandering  
 7. 8. b. is the end of a thing than the beginning  
 Cant. 4. 10. how much b. is thy love than wine  
 Is b. BETTER, or is it BETTER.

Judg. 9. 2. whether is b. for you, that all reign  
 12. 19. is it b. to be a priest to one, than to a tribe?  
 Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is b. to thee than seven sons  
 1 Sam. 15. 22. behold, to obey is b. than sacrifice  
 26. given to a neighbour that is b. than thou  
 2 Sam. 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite is b.  
 Eccl. 1. 19. estate to another that is b. than the  
 Psal. 27. 16. a little a righteous man hath is b.  
 63. 3. thy loving-kindness is b. than life  
 84. 10. a day in thy courts is b. than a thousand  
 119. 72. the law of thy mouth is b. to me than gold  
 Prov. 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom is b.  
 8. 11. wisdom is b. than rubies, and all things  
 19. my fruit is b. than gold, yes, than fine gold  
 12. 9. is b. than he that honoureth himself  
 16. 32. that is slow to anger is b. than the mighty  
 19. 22. and a poor man is b. than a liar  
 22. 1. favour is b. than silver and gold  
 25. 5. open rebuke is b. than secret love  
 Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely birth is b. than he  
 7. 1. a good name is b. than precious ointment  
 3. sorrow is b. than laughter, for by the sadness  
 of the countenance the heart is made b.  
 8. the patient in spirit is b. than the proud in spirit  
 9. 4. a living dog is b. than a dead lion  
 16. then said I, wisdom is b. than strength  
 18. wisdom is b. than weapons of war

Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is b. than wine  
 Luke 5. 30. for he saith, the old is b.  
 Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which is far b.  
 It is BETTER, or BETTER it is.  
 Gen. 29. 19. it is b. I give her to thee than to another  
 2 Sam. 16. 3. it is b. thou succour us out of the city  
 Psal. 118. 11. it is b. to trust in the Lord than to put  
 119. 16. 19. b. it is to be of an humble spirit  
 21. 9. it is b. to dwell in a corner of the house, 25. 24.  
 12. it is b. to dwell in the wilderness than with  
 35. 7. it is that it be said to thee, come up hither  
 Eccl. 5. 3. b. it is that thou shouldst not vow  
 7. 2. it is b. to go to the house of mourning than  
 3. it is b. to hear the rebuke of the wise than  
 10. 3. it is b. for me to die than to live, 8.  
 Mat. 18. 8. it is b. for thee to enter into life half  
 maimed, than to be cast, 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.  
 1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is b. to marry than to burn  
 1 Pet. 3. 17. it is b. that ye suffer for well doing than

## BETTER

Mark 15. 36. was nothing b. but rather grew worse

## BETWEEN

Gen. 1. 4. God divided b. light and darkness

14. to divide b. light and darkness

3. 15. I will put enmity b. thy seed and her seed

9. 16. the covenant b. God and every creature

15. 17. a burning lamp passed b. those pieces

49. 10. nor a lawgiver from b. his feet, till Shiloh

## BETWEEN

Gen. 1. 4. God divided b. light and darkness

14. to divide b. light and darkness

3. 15. I will put enmity b. thy seed and her seed

9. 16. the covenant b. God and every creature

15. 17. a burning lamp passed b. those pieces

49. 10. nor a lawgiver from b. his feet, till Shiloh

## BETWEEN

Gen. 1. 4. God divided b. light and darkness

14. to divide b. light and darkness

3. 15. I will put enmity b. thy seed and her seed

9. 16. the covenant b. God and every creature

15. 17. a burning lamp passed b. those pieces

49. 10. nor a lawgiver from b. his feet, till Shiloh

## BETWEEN

Gen. 1. 4. God divided b. light and darkness

14. to divide b. light and darkness

3. 15. I will put enmity b. thy seed and her seed

9. 16. the covenant b. God and every creature

15. 17. a burning lamp passed b. those pieces

49. 10. nor a lawgiver from b. his feet, till Shiloh

**Exod. 8. 23.** I will put a division *b.* my people  
12. 9. till it *b.* the two evenings, Num. 9. 7. 3.  
13. 9. and it shall be for a sign to thee, and a me-  
morial *b.* thine eyes, 16. *Deut.* 6. 8. [11. 18.  
16. 16. they come, and I judge *b.* one and another  
26. 33. the veil shall divide *b.* holy and most holy  
Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was *b.* their teeth  
25. 4. the other lamb offer *b.* two evenings  
*Deut.* 17. 8. *b.* blood and blood, *b.* plea, *b.* stroke  
33. 12. and he shall dwell *b.* his shoulders  
*Judg.* 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *b.* Ramah and Beth-el  
1 Sam. 7. 14. there was peace *b.* Israel and Amorites  
2 Sam. 19. 33. discern *b.* good and evil, 1 Kings 3. 9.  
1 Kings 10. 31. how long halt ye *b.* two opinions?  
*Prov.* 15. 18. the lot parteth *b.* the mighty  
*Jer.* 34. 18. they paved *b.* parts of the calf, 19.  
*Ezek.* 34. 17. I judge *b.* cattle and cattle, *b.* rams  
*Hos.* 2. 2. and her adulteries from *b.* her breasts  
*Isa.* 2. 17. the priests weep *b.* the porch and altar  
*Ezek.* 11. 14. break the brotherhood *b.* Judah  
*Mat.* 23. 35. ye slow *b.* the temple and the altar  
*John* 3. 25. a question *b.* John's disciples and Jews  
*Acts* 13. 43. might be preached the sabbath *b.*  
*Rom.* 10. 12. no difference *b.* the Jew and Greek  
1 Cor. 7. 34. there is difference *b.* a wife and a virgin  
1 Tim. 2. 5. there is one Mediator *b.* God and men  
BETWIXT.

*Job* 38. 32. not to shine by the cloud that cometh *b.*  
Cast. 1. 13. he shall lie all night *b.* my breasts  
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a bewail, 20. having a desire  
BEWAIL.  
*Lev.* 10. 6. *b.* the burning, the Lord hath kindled  
*Deut.* 9. 13. and *b.* her father and mother a month  
*Judg.* 11. 37. that I may go and *b.* my virginity, 38.  
*Isa.* 16. 9. I will *b.* with the weeping of Jacob  
1 Cor. 19. 31. that I shall *b.* many who have sinned  
*Rev.* 18. 9. shall *b.* her, when they see the smoke  
BEWAILED, ETH.  
*Jer.* 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *b.* herself  
*Luke* 8. 52. and all wept and *b.* her, but he said  
33. 97. of women also who *b.* and lamented him  
BEWARE

**Signifies, [1] To take care, Prov. 19. 25. [2] To have**  
**a singular and special regard to, Exod. 23. 31.**  
**We must beware [1] Of forgetting God, Deut. 6.**  
**12. 18. 11. [2] Of evil thoughts, Deut. 15. 9.**  
**[3] Of things forbidden, Judg. 13. 4. 13. [4] Of**  
**dangerous persons, 2 Kings 6. 9. Job 36. 18. [5]**  
**Of God's wrath, Acts 13. 40. [6] Of false**  
**teachers, Mat. 7. 15. 16. 6. 11. [7] Of men,**  
**Mat. 10. 17. [8] Of evil workers, Phil. 3. 2.**  
**[9] Of the error of the wicked, 2 Pet. 3. 17. [10]**  
**Of covetousness, Luke 12. 15. [20. 46.**  
*Gen.* 34. 6. *b.* that thou bring not my soul thither  
*Exod.* 23. 31. *b.* of him and obey his voice  
*Deut.* 6. 12. then *b.* lest thou forget the Lord, 8. 11.  
15. 9. there be not a wicked thought in thy heart  
*Judg.* 13. 4. *b.* I pray thee, and drink no wine, 13.  
3 Sam. 18. 12. *b.* that none touch the young man  
2 Kings 6. 9. saying *b.* that thou pass not such a place  
*Job* 36. 18. *b.* lest he take thee away with his stroke  
*Prov.* 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will *b.*  
*Isa.* 36. 18. *b.* lest Henekiah persuade you, saying  
*Mat.* 7. 15. *b.* of false prophets [10. 17. *b.* of men  
26. 6. take heed and *b.* of the leaven of the Phari-  
saees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.  
*Mark* 12. 38. *b.* of the scribes, *Luke* 30. 46.  
*Luke* 12. 15. take heed and *b.* of covetousness  
*Acts* 13. 40. *b.* lest that come which is spoken  
*Phil.* 3. 2. *b.* of dogs, *b.* of evil workers, *b.* of concision  
*Col.* 2. 8. *b.* lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy  
2 Pet. 3. 17. *b.* lest ye also, being led away with  
BEWITCHED. [error  
*Acts* 8. 9. Simon *b.* the people of Samaria, 11.  
*Gal.* 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *b.* you?  
BEWEAY.

*Isa.* 16. 9. hide thee in caves, lest him that wanders  
BEWEAYETH.  
*Job* 37. 16. the ornament of his right hand *b.* itself  
29. 94. he beareth owing, and *b.* it not  
*Mat.* 26. 73. thou art envious of them, thy speech *b.* thee  
BEYOND.  
*Num.* 22. 16. Balaam said, I cannot go *b.* the word  
of the Lord my God, *Isa.* 40. 5. *b.* more, 34. 13.  
*Deut.* 30. 13. no is it *b.* the sea, that shouldst say  
1 Sam. 30. 32. the arrows are *b.* thee, 38, 37.  
2 Sam. 10. 16. *b.* the river, 1 Kings 14. 13. 1. *Cron.*  
19. 16. *Isa.* 4. 17. 30. 6. 8. 17. 21. 25.  
*Job* 2. 7. 9. *Isa.* 7. 20. 19. 1. *Lev.* 3. 10.  
2 Chr. 30. 2. multitude from *b.* the sea, *Jer.* 25. 32.  
*Mark* 6. 51. they were amazed *b.* measure, 7. 37.  
2 Cor. 8. 3. and *b.* their power they were willing  
10. 14. for we stretch not *b.* our measure  
12. 13. *b.* measure I persecuted the church of G.  
1 Thes. 4. 1. that no man go *b.* and defraud his brother  
BEYOND JORDAN. See JORDAN.

BESIDE. See WIRE

BID

**Signifies, [1] To invite, Mat. 22. 47. [2] To bid,**  
**[3] To command, Mat. 14. 26. [33] To wish,**  
**34**

**2 John 10. [4] To sanctify, or prepare, Zeph-**  
**1. 7.**  
*Job* 6. 10. till the day I *b.* you about, then about  
1 Sam. 9. 27. said, *b.* the servant pass on before us  
2 Sam. 2. 26. how long ere *b.* the people return from  
2 Kings 4. 34. slack not riding for me except I *b.* thee  
5. 13. if the prophet had *b.* thee do a great thing  
10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt *b.* us  
*Jonah* 3. 2. preach to the people that I *b.* thee  
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his guests  
*Mat.* 14. 26. *b.* me come to thee on the water  
22. 9. as many as ye shall find *b.* to the marriage  
23. 3. what they *b.* you observe, that observe and do  
*Luke* 9. 61. let me first *b.* them farewell at home  
10. 40. *b.* her therefore that she help me  
14. 12. lest they also *b.* thee again, and a recompence  
1 Cor. 10. 37. if any that believe not *b.* you to a feast  
2 John 10. receive him not, nor *b.* him God speed  
BIDDEN.

1 Sam. 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that *b.* *b.*  
2 Sam. 16. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *b.*  
*Mat.* 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *b.* him  
28. 3. and sent to call them that were *b.* to wedding  
4. tell them who are *b.* I have prepared my dinner  
8. but they who were *b.* were not worthy  
*Luke* 7. 39. when the Pharisees who had *b.* him saw it  
14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *b.*  
8. when thou art *b.* lest a more honourable man be *b.*  
10. when thou art *b.* go and sit in the lowest room  
24. none of these men *b.* shall taste of my supper  
BIDDETH, BIDDING.

1 Sam. 9. 14. goeth at thy *b.* and is honourable  
2 John 11. he that *b.* him God speed, is partaker  
BIDE

*Rom.* 11. 23. if they *b.* not still in unbelief, be grafted  
BIER.

2 Sam. 2. 31. king David himself followed the *b.*  
*Luke* 7. 14. he came and touched the *b.* and said  
BILL.

*Luke* 16. 6. take thy *b.* and write 30. [7. take thy *b.*  
See DIVORCE.

BILLOWS.

*Psal.* 42. 7. all thy *b.* are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.  
BIND

**Signifies, [1] To tie up, or fasten together, Gen.**  
**37. 7. *Deut.* 14. 25. [2] To bind with chains,**  
**Mark 5. 3. *Acts* 12. 6. [3] To keep fast, or sure,**  
**Prov. 3. 3. [4. 9. 1. [4] To engage by oath, or**  
**promise, Num. 30. 2. 6. 13. [5] To confirm, or**  
**ratify, Mat. 7. 15. 16. 6. 11. [6] Judiciously to declare,**  
**or pronounce a person's sins unpardonable, ac-**  
**cording to the directions of God's word, and to**  
**inflict any church censure upon him for the**  
**same, Mat. 18. 19. 18. 18. [7] To distress, or**  
**trouble, *Luke* 13. 15. [8] To restrain, *Job* 29.**  
**11. [9] To be under a marriage tie, or obli-**  
**gation to perform the duties incumbent on a**  
**person in that relation, *Rom.* 7. 2. 1 Cor. 7. 39.**  
**[10] Powerfully to persuade, influence, or con-**  
**strain, *Acts* 20. 22.**

They bind heavy burdens on men, *Mat.* 23. 4.  
They impose many strict injunctions, over  
and above what the law requires, and severely  
exact obedience thereto from others.

*Exod.* 28. 36. they shall *b.* the breast-plate by rings  
*Num.* 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to *b.* his soul  
*Deut.* 6. 8. thou shalt *b.* them for a sign on thy hand  
14. 25. shalt *b.* up the money, and go to the place  
*Job* 2. 18. thou shalt *b.* thine line in the window  
*Judg.* 15. 10. *b.* Samson are we come up  
12. they said, we are come down to *b.* thee  
13. no, but we will *b.* thee fast, and deliver thee  
16. 5. that we may *b.* Samson to afflict him  
*Job* 31. 36. I will *b.* it as a crown to me  
34. 17. shall even he that hateth right *b.* 7  
38. 31. cannot *b.* the sweet influences of Pleiades?  
40. 10. cannot thou *b.* the unicorn with his band?  
40. 13. hide them, and *b.* their faces in secret  
41. 5. wilt thou *b.* Leviathan for thy maidens?  
*Psal.* 105. 28. to *b.* his princes at his pleasure  
118. 27. *b.* the sacrifice with cords to the altar  
149. 8. to *b.* their kings with chains and nobles  
*Prov.* 3. 3. *b.* them about thy neck, write them  
6. 21. *b.* them continually upon thine heart  
7. 3. *b.* them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart  
*Isa.* 8. 16. *b.* up the testimony, seal the law  
49. 18. and *b.* them on thee as a bride doth  
61. 1. he hath sent me to *b.* up the broken-hearted  
*Ezek.* 34. 16. I will *b.* up what was broken  
*Dan.* 2. 30. he commanded most mighty men to *b.* *b.*  
*Hos.* 6. 1. he hath smitten us, and will *b.* us up  
10. 10. when they *b.* themselves in two furrows  
*Mic.* 1. 13. *b.* the chariot to the swift beast  
*Mat.* 12. 29. except he first *b.* the strong man  
13. 30. *b.* the tares in bundles to burn them  
16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *b.* on earth, 18. 18.  
22. 13. *b.* him hand and foot, take and cast him  
23. 4. *b.* heavy burdens grievous to be borne  
*Mark* 3. 2. no man could *b.* him with chains

*Acts* 9. 14. authority to *b.* all that call on thy name  
12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *b.* on thy sandals  
21. 11. so shall the Jews *b.* the man that owneth  
BINDETH.  
*Job* 5. 18. he maketh sore and *b.* up, he woundeth  
28. 8. he *b.* up the waters in his thick clouds  
29. 11. he *b.* the floods from overflowing  
30. 1. it *b.* me about as the collar of my coat  
36. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when *b.* *b.* them  
*Psal.* 130. 7. nor be that *b.* above, his bosom  
147. 2. he healeth the broken in heart, and *b.* up  
*Prov.* 26. 8. as he that *b.* a stone to a sling, so is he  
*Isa.* 30. 36. in day Lord *b.* up breach of his people  
BINDING.

*Gen.* 37. 7. we were *b.* above us in field, my sheaf of ears  
49. 11. *b.* his foot to the vine, and his ass's colt  
*Num.* 30. 13. every *b.* oath to afflict the soul  
*Acts* 22. 4. *b.* and delivering into prison men  
BIRD

**Signifies, [1] A fowl, small or large, *Sam.* 2. 7**  
**[2] Cyrus, who came swiftly from Persia to de-**  
**stroy Babylon, *Isa.* 44. 11. [3] The Chaldeans,**  
**or other neighbours that persecuted and afflict-**  
**ed the Jews, *Jer.* 19. 2. [4] The polluted and**  
**corrupt inhabitants of Babylon, *Rev.* 18. 2.**  
*Gen.* 7. 14. every *b.* of every sort went into the ark  
*Lev.* 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *b.*  
*Num.* 30. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *b.* 7  
194. 7. our soul is escaped as a *b.* out of the snare  
*Prov.* 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of any  
6. 5. and as a *b.* from the hand of the fowler  
7. 23. as a *b.* hatched to the snare, knows not  
26. 2. as a *b.* by wandering on the curse canst thou  
27. 4. as a *b.* that wandereth from her nest, so a man  
*Ezek.* 10. 20. the *b.* of the air shall tell the matter  
12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *b.*  
*Isa.* 16. 2. as a wandering *b.* cast out of her nest  
46. 11. calling a ravenous *b.* from the east  
*Jer.* 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *b.*  
*Isa.* 3. 53. mine enemies chased me like a *b.*  
*Hos.* 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *b.*  
11. their shall tremble as a *b.* out of Egypt  
*Amos* 3. 5. can a *b.* fall where no gin is for him?  
*Rev.* 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful *b.*  
BIRDS.

*Gen.* 15. 10. but the *b.* divided be not  
40. 17. the *b.* did eat them out of the basket  
19. the *b.* shall eat thy flesh from off thee  
*Lev.* 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *b.* alive  
*Deut.* 14. 11. of all clean *b.* ye shall eat  
2 Sam. 21. 10. suffered not the *b.* to rest by day  
*Psal.* 104. 17. where the *b.* make their nests  
148. 10. praise the Lord, ye *b.* of wing  
*Ezek.* 9. 12. as *b.* that are caught in the snare  
Cent. 2. 12. the time of the singing of *b.* is come  
*Isa.* 31. 5. as flying, so will Lord defend Jerusalem  
*Jer.* 4. 25. and all the *b.* of the heavens were seen  
5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* so are their houses  
12. 4. the beasts are consumed, and the *b.*  
9. the *b.* round about are against her, come ye  
*Ezek.* 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *b.*  
*Dan.* 4. 30. *b.* his nails were grown like *b.* claws  
*Mat.* 8. 30. the *b.* of the air have nests, *Luke* 9. 38  
13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof  
*Rom.* 1. 23. into an image like to *b.* and beasts  
1 Cor. 15. 30. another of fishes, another of *b.*  
*Jer.* 3. 7. every kind of beasts and *b.* is tame  
BIRTH

**Is [1] Natural, *Exod.* 28. 10. [2] Abortive, or**  
**unnatural, *Job* 3. 16. *Psal.* 58. 8. *Ezek.* 6. 3. [3]**  
**Supernatural, as was the birth of Christ, *Mat.***  
**1. 18. *Luke* 1. 14. [4] Figurative, for heavy**  
**anguish and distress, 2 Kings 19. 3. *Isa.* 37. 3**  
**[5] For deliverance at hand, *Isa.* 66. 9. [6] For**  
**a natural state in sin, *Ezek.* 16. 3. [7] For**  
**regeneration, Tit. 3. 5. [8] For earnest desire**  
**for the good of souls, *Gal.* 4. 19.**  
The children are come to the birth, 2 Kings 19. 3.  
We have begun a happy reformation, but are  
hindered by this insolent Assyrian, from bring-  
ing it to perfection.

Thy birth is of the land of Canaan, *Ezek.* 16. 3. The  
root whence thou didst spring, the rock whence  
thou wast cut, the place where thou grewest up,  
the company and commerce thou didst use, all  
were of the land of Canaan; thy original is no  
better than the worst of nations, thou hast thy  
vicious nature, manners, and practices, and art  
wile and adornings to my curse as they are  
9 Kings 19. 3. children are come to the *b.* 37. 3  
*Isa.* 3. 16. as a hidden untimely *b.* I had not seen  
*Psal.* 58. 8. let them pass like the untimely *b.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 3. an untimely *b.* is better than a  
7. 1. day of death is better than the day of one's *b.*  
*Isa.* 66. 9. shall I bring to the *b.* not cause to bring  
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy *b.* and nativity is of Canaan  
*Hos.* 9. 11. glory of Ephraim shall fly from the *b.*  
*Mat.* 1. 18. the *b.* of Jesus Christ was on this wise  
*Luke* 1. 14. and many shall rejoice at his *b.*



Gen. 2. 1. he saw a man who was blind from his b.  
Gen. 4. 19. my children, of whom I travel in b.  
Rev. 19. 2. and also cried, travelling in b. and pained  
**BIRTH-DAY.**

Gen. 41. 90. the third day, which was Pharaoh's b.-d.  
Mat. 14. 6. when Herod's b.-d. was kept, Mark 6. 81.  
**BIRTH-RIGHT.**

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, sell me this day thy b.-right to  
23. and be aware, and sold his b.-right to Jacob.  
34. thus Esau despised his b.-right  
27. 36. took a way my b.-right, and now my blessing  
43. 33. say, the first-born according to thy b.-right  
1 Chron. 5. 1. Reuben's b.-r. given to sons of Joseph  
Hab. 12. 16. Esau for one morsel sold his b.-right  
**BISHOP, S.**

Signifies, [1] *Spiritual overseers that have the charge of souls, to instruct and rule them by the word.* 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Acts 20. 28. [2] *Christ himself,* 1 Pet. 2. 25.

Psalm. 1. 1. to all saints at Philippi, with b. and deacons  
17. 1. 1. if a man desire the office of a b.  
2. a b. then must be blameless, Tit. 1. 7.  
1 Pet. 2. 25. now returned to the b. of your souls  
**BISHOPRIC.**

Acts 1. 20. and his b. lot another take  
**BIT, S.**

Psalm. 39. 9. whose mouth must be held in with b.  
Jam. 3. 3. behold we put b. in the horses' mouths  
**BIT.**

Num. 21. 6. Lord sent fiery serpents, they b. people  
Amos 5. 10. leaned on a wall, and a serpent b. him  
**BITE.**

Ezek. 10. 8. breaketh a hedge, a serpent shall b. him  
11. the serpent will b. without enchantment  
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, and they shall b. you  
Amos 9. 3. I will command serpent, and he shall b.  
Mic. 3. 3. the prophets that b. with the teeth  
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not rise up that shall b. thee?  
Gal. 5. 15. but if ye b. and devour one another  
**BITETH.**

Gen. 49. 17. Dan an adder, that b. the horse-heels  
Prov. 23. 32. at the last k. b. like a serpent  
**BITTEN.**

Num. 21. 8. every one that is b. when he looks on  
"came to pass, that if a serpent had b. any man  
**BITTEN.**

Gen. 37. 34. Esau cried with an exceeding b. cry  
Ezek. 1. 14. the Egyptians shall bite their lives b.  
12. with b. herbs shall ye eat it, Amos. 8. 11.  
13. do not drink of the waters, for they were b.  
Deut. 32. 24. shall be devoured with b. destruction

32. are grapes of gall, their clusters are b.  
Job. 16. 1. 15. lost fellows b. of soul run on thee  
Ruth. 1. 10. call me not Naomi, but b.

1 Sam. 1. 16. Hannah was b. of soul and prayed  
12. 12. ever one b. of soul gathered to him

12. 16. spoke of stinging, the people's soul was b.  
2 Sam. 17. 23. father's men be mighty, and b. of soul

2 Kings 4. 1. 7. let her alone, her soul is b. in her  
24. 16. Lord saw affliction of Israel that it was b.

Ezek. 4. 1. Beldacai cried with a loud and a b. cry  
Job 3. 15. torture it, as those who have a b. day

20. and why is life given to the b. in soul?  
22. 25. these wretched b. things against me

22. 2. even to-day is my complaint b.  
7. 12. the Almighty who hath made my soul b.

Psalm. 64. 2. to shoot their arrows, even b. words  
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is b. as wormwood

27. 7. to the hungry soul every b. thing is sweet  
31. 16. give wine to those that are b. of soul

Ezek. 7. 26. I find more b. than death the women  
Isa. 3. 14. that put b. for sweat, and sweat for b.

92. 4. look from me, I will be b. in weeping  
9. strong drink shall be b. to them that drink

Jer. 2. 19. it is an evil thing and b. that thou  
4. 18. this is thy wickedness, because it is b.

6. 25. make meat b. lamentation as for a son  
15. a voice was heard in Ramah, b. weeping

Ezek. 2. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went b.  
27. 31. shall weep for those with b. waiting

Amos 8. 10. and the end thereof, as a b. day  
Nab. 1. 6. Chaldeans, that b. and nasty nation

Col. 3. 19. love your wives, be not b. against them  
Am. 3. 14. if ye have b. crying and strife

Rev. 11. 11. men died of waters because made b.  
10. eat it up, and it shall make thy belly b.

10. as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was b.  
**BITTER-WATER.**

Num. 5. 16. the b.-water that causeth the curse  
Gen. 3. 11. both a fountain send forth at the same  
place sweet water and b. b.

**BITTERLY.**  
Jud. 3. 20. came ye b. the inhabitants thereof  
Ruth. 1. 20. the Almighty hath dealt b. with me

Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep b.  
28. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall weep b.  
Ezek. 37. 28. the pilots of Tyre shall cry b.  
Neh. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him most b.  
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry b.  
Nab. 28. 73. Peter went out, wept b. Luke 22. 62.

**BITTEN.**

Isa. 14. 22. make it a possession for the b. 34. 11.  
Zeph. 2. 14. the b. shall lodge in the upper lintels  
**BITTERNESS.**

Signifies, [1] *That which is opposed to sweetness.*  
Exod. 15. 23. [2] *Deep sorrow and heaviness of spirit.* Job 7. 11. Prov. 14. 10. [3] *A thing most pernicious, or that produces dreadful effects.* 2 Sam.

2. 26. [4] *Violent inward displeasure against others.* Eph. 4. 31. [5] *Great impiety.* Acts 8. 23.

The gall of bitterness, Acts 8. 23. In a state most offensive and distasteful to God; under the power of corruption, hypocrisy, and ambition.

A root of bitterness, Heb. 12. 15. Any scandalous sin, dangerous error, or achim, tending to draw persons to apostasy, the end whereof will be bitter.

Gen. 26. 35. which were b. of spirit to Isaac  
Ezek. 15. 1. 23. the name of it was called b.

Ruth. 1. 13. I have much b. for your sake  
1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah was b. of soul and prayed

15. 20. surely the b. of death is past  
2 Sam. 2. 26. the sword will be b. in the latter end

Job 7. 11. I will complain in the b. of my soul  
9. 18. to take my breath, but fillet me with b.

10. 1. I will speak in the b. of my soul  
21. 25. another dieth in the b. of his soul

Prov. 14. 10. the heart knoweth his own b.  
17. 23. a foolish son is b. to him that bare him

Isa. 38. 15. go softly all my life in b. of my soul  
17. behold, for peace I had great b.

Lam. 1. 4. her virgins are afflicted, and she is in b.  
3. 15. he hath filled me with b. he hath made

Ezek. 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went in b.  
21. 6. and with b. sigh before their eyes

27. 31. they shall weep for these with b.  
Hos. 12. 10. Ephraim provoked him with b.

Zeck. 12. 10. be in b. for him as one that is in b. for  
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of b.

Rom. 3. 14. whose mouth is full of cursing and b.  
Eph. 4. 31. let all b. be put away from you

Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of b. springing up  
**BLACK.**

Signifies, *The colour so called, which is opposite to white.* Mat. 5. 26.

It is applied, [1] *To the church, whose outward beauty is often eclipsed, by reason of infirmities, scandals, reproaches, and persecutions.* Cant.

1. 8. [2] *To the Jews, whose countenances changed and turned black, like persons ready to be strangled, being struck with terror at the approach of God's judgments.* Joel 2. 6.

Nah. 2. 10. [3] *To hell, the place of extreme darkness, horror, and misery.* Jude 13.

Lev. 13. 31. and that there is no b. hair in it  
37. and there is b. hair grown up therein

1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was b. with clouds  
Job 20. 30. my skin is b. upon me, my bones burnt

Prov. 7. 9. in the evening, in the b. and dark night  
Cant. 1. 5. I am b. but comely, O daughters of Jerus.

6. look not upon me, because I am b.  
5. 11. his locks are bushy and b. as a raven

Jer. 4. 28. for this the heavens shall be b.  
8. 21. for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am b.

14. 2. the gates thereof languish, they are b.  
Lam. 5. 16. our skin was b. like an oven

Ezek. 31. 1. I caused Lebanon to be b. for him  
Zeck. 6. 2. in the second chariot b. horses

6. b. horses go forth into the north country  
Mat. 5. 14. what profit that we walked in b.?

Mat. 5. 36. cannot set make one hair white or b.  
Rom. 6. 5. and I beheld, and lo a b. horse

12. the sea became b. as sackcloth of hair  
**BLACKER.**

Lam. 4. 8. their vienge is b. than a coal  
**BLACKISH.**

Job 6. 16. which are b. by reason of the ice  
**BLACKNESS.**

Job 2. 5. let the b. of the day terrify it  
Isa. 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with b.

Lam. 4. 8. their vienge is darker than b.  
Job 2. 6. all faces shall gather b. Nah. 2. 10.

Heb. 18. 18. ye are not come to b. and darkness  
Jude 13. to whom is reserved the b. of darkness

**BLADE.**  
Job 2. 22. the haft also went in after the b.  
Job 31. 22. then let my arm fall from my shoulder b.

Mat. 12. 28. when the b. was sprung up, Mark 4. 28.  
**BLAINS.**

Ezek. 9. 9. a ball breaking, forth with a b.  
**BLAME.**

Gen. 42. 9. then let me bear the b. for ever, 44. 28.  
2 Cor. 8. 20. avoiding that no man should b. us  
Eph. 1. 4. holy and without b. before him in love

Mat. 12. 5. the priests profane sabbath, and are a.  
Luke 1. 8. walking in ordinances of the Law b.

1 Cor. 1. 8. that ye may be b. in the day of the Lord  
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be b. and harmless

3. 6. touching the righteousness in the law b.  
1 Thes. 5. 23. spirit, soul, and body, preserved b.

1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be b. Tit. 1. 7.  
10. use the office of a deacon, being found b.

5. 7. give in charge, that they may be b.  
Tit. 1. 6. if any be b. the husband of one wife

2 Pet. 3. 14. ye may be found without spot and b.  
**BLASPHEME.**

Signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God.* Rom. 2. 24. Tit.  
2. 5. [2] *To rail against and deny the work of the Holy Spirit out of malice.* Mat. 12. 31.

2 Sam. 12. 14. occasion the enemies of the Lord to b.  
1 Kings 21. 10. thou didst b. God and the king, 13.

Mark 3. 28. whosoever shall say, thy name for ever?  
29. but he that shall b. against the Holy Ghost

Acts 26. 11. and I compelled them to b.  
1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may learn not to b.

Jam. 2. 7. do not they b. that worthy name  
Rev. 13. 6. to b. his name and his tabernacle

**BLASPHEMED.**  
Lev. 24. 11. the Israelitish woman's son b.  
2 Kings 19. 6. with which the servants of the king of Assyria have b. me, 22. Isa. 37. 6, 23.

Psalm. 74. 18. the foolish people have b. thy name  
Isa. 52. 5. my name continually every day is b.

65. 7. have burnt incense, and b. me on the hills  
Ezek. 30. 27. in this your fathers have b. me

Acts 18. 6. when they opposed themselves and b.  
Rom. 2. 24. for the name of God is b. through you

1 Tim. 6. 1. name of God and his doctrine be not b.  
Tit. 2. 5. that the word of God be not b.

Rev. 16. 9. men were scorched with heat, and b.  
11. b. the God of heaven because of their pains

21. men b. God because of the plague of hail  
**BLASPHEMEST, ETH.**

Lev. 24. 16. whoso b. the Lord, be put to death  
Psalm. 44. 16. for the voice of him that b.

Mat. 9. 3. certain of the scribes said, this man b.  
John 10. 36. whom the Father sanctifieth, thou b.

**BLASPHEMING.**  
Acts 13. 45. spoken of Paul, contradicting and b.  
blaspheming, 8.

Acts 19. 37. which are not b. of your goddess  
1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a b. and a persecutor.

2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last days men shall be b.  
**BLASPHEMY.**

2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a day of b. Isa. 37. 3.  
Mat. 12. 31. all manner of b. shall be forgiven, but

a. against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven  
96. 65. he hath spoken b. he hold, now ye have

Mark 14. 64  
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed b.  
John 10. 33. we stone thee not, but for b.

Col. 3. 8. but now ye also put off malice, b.  
2 Cor. 9. 9. I know b. of them that say they are Jews

13. 1. and upon his heads the name of b.  
6. and he opened his mouth in b. against God

**BLASPHEMIES.**  
Ezek. 35. 12. know that I have heard all thy b.  
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed thefts, b.

Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus speak b.?  
3. 28. and b. wherewith they shall blaspheme

Luke 5. 21. who is this which speaketh b.?  
Rev. 13. 5. was a mouth given him speaking b.

**BLASPHEMOUS.**  
Acts 6. 11. we have heard him speak b. words  
13. this man ceaseeth not to speak b. words

**BLASPHEMOUSLY.**  
Luke 22. 65. many other things b. spake they  
**BLAST.**

Signifies, [1] *Wind and frosts that immediately follow rain, and are very destructive to fruits.*  
Gen. 41. 6. 1 Kings 19. 17. [2] *A blowing in horns.*

Joah. 6. 5. [3] *God's anger and power.* Exod. 15. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 16. Job 4. 9. [4] *A violent, sudden, and terrible stroke sent by God upon the wicked.* 2 Kings 19. 7. [5] *The furthest temptations of men and the devil.* Isa. 25. 4.

Ezek. 15. 2. with b. of thy nostrils the waters were  
Joah. 6. 5. when they make a long b. with horns

2 Sam. 22. 16. at rebuke of the Lord, at the b. o.  
the breath of his nostrils, Psalm. 18. 15.

2 Kings 19. 7. I'll send a b. on Balaam, Isa. 37. 7.  
Job 4. 9. by the b. of God they perish

Isa. 25. 4. when the b. of the terrible is as a storm  
**BLASTED.**

Gen. 41. 6. thin ears b. with the east wind, 23. 37.  
2 Kings 19. 26. as corn b. before grown, Isa. 37. 37.

**BLASTING.**  
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with b.  
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be b. mildew, 2 Chron. 6. 28.

Amos 4. 9. I have smitten you with b. and mildew  
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with b. and mildew

**BLAZE.**  
Mark 1. 45. he began to b. abroad the matter

## BLEATING, S.

Judg. 5.16. abode in the sheepfolds to hear *the* of flocks  
Sam. 15. 14. what montheth the *bleat* of the sheep?  
BLEMISH.

Exod. 12. 5. lamb shall be without *blemish*, a male of first year, Lev. 9. 3, [14. 10.] 23. 12. Num. 6. 14. 20. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without *blemish*, Lev. 5. 13, 18. [6. 6.] 9. 2. Ezek. 46. 4. Lev. 1. 3. offer a male without *blemish*, [10. 4.] 22. 19. 2. 1. whether male or female without *blemish*, 4. 2. a bullock without *blemish*, Deut. 17. 1. Ezek. 45. 18. 28. he shall bring a kid, a female without *blemish*, 21. 17. he that hath *blemish* shall not approach, 21, 23. 22. 30. but whatsoever hath *blemish* that shall ye not offer, it shall not be acceptable, Deut. 15. 21. 21. in peace offering and free-will offering no *blemish*, 24. 19. if a man cause a *blemish* in a man, so shall it be, Num. 19. 2. they bring a red heifer without *blemish*, 29. 2. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without *blemish*, 2 Sam. 14. 25. there was no *blemish* in Absalom, Dea. 1. 4. children in whom was no *blemish*, Eph. 5. 27. that it should be holy and without *blemish*, 1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a lamb without *blemish* and spot

## BLEMISHES.

Lec. 22. 25. *blemish* in them, they shall not be accepted  
2 Pet. 2. 13. spots they are and *blemishes*, sporting

## BLESS

Is referred, 1. To God; and signifies, [1] To bestow plenty of temporal good things upon a person, and make his affairs prosperous and successful, Gen. 30. 27. [30. 5.] [2] To bestow both temporal and spiritual blessings upon a person, Gen. 12. 2. [24. 35.] Eph. 1. 3. [3] To make one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of himself in heaven, Rev. 14. 13. [4] To consecrate and set apart any thing for a holy and sacred use, Gen. 2. 3. Exod. 29. 1. [5] To give power of preservation and fruitfulness, as the creatures might multiply their kind, Gen. 1. 28. [6] To endue one with an heroic spirit, singular valour, miraculous strength of body, and all other gifts and graces necessary to his calling, Judg. 13. 24. [7] To Christ; and signifies, [1] To give thanks to God the Father in a special manner, and pray for his blessing, thereby paying the homage of a human nature to his Father, Mat. 14. 19. Mark 6. 41. [2] To commend others to God in prayer, as he was man, Mark 10. 16. [3] Powerfully and effectually to work on men for their conversion, so as to save them from their sins, Acts 3. 26. [4] To men; and signifies, [1] To extol and praise God, for the infinite excellencies and perfections of his nature, Psal. 104. 1. [148. 1.] [2] To give thanks to God for his mercies and benefits to us, Psal. 107. 1. [103. 1.] [3] To pronounce a solemn, extraordinary, and prophetic benediction upon a person, whereby the holy patriarchs, by God's appointment, and with his concurrence, did declare and constitute one of their sons as heir, not only of their inheritance, but of the promises and blessings of the covenant which God made with them and their fathers; both praying for, and foretelling those blessings which God would confer upon them, Gen. 27. 4. 25. 30. [4] To salute persons, to wish them peace and prosperity, Gen. 47. 7. 1 Sam. 13. 10. Psal. 129. 6. [5] To pray to God in behalf of others, that he may bestow his blessing upon them, Num. 6. 22. 24. 28 Sam. 6. 18. Luke 6. 28. [6] To account and reckon one's self happy in having God for his God, Isa. 65. 16. Jer. 4. 2. [7] To applaud one's self as a wise and happy person, taking outward prosperity for an argument of God's love and favour, Psal. 40. 18. [8] To flatter one's self with the hopes of impunity, as if God did not take notice of sin, and either could not, or would not, punish sinners, Deut. 29. 19.

God hath promised to bless, [1] Such as put their trust in him, Psal. 2. 12. [2] Such as fear him, and walk in his ways, Psal. 129. 1. [3] Such as God chooses and causes to draw nigh to him in the duties of his worship, Psal. 65. 4. [4] Such as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ wrought in them by the Spirit of God, Mat. 10. 17. [5] Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual wants, Mat. 5. 4. [6] Such as are humble and lowly in mind, affection, and conversation, who are sensible of their lost and wretched condition in themselves, and of their own inability to help themselves, Mat. 5. 3. [7] Such as are gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited; who murmur not against God, but submit to all his corrections; and who quarrel not with, nor revenge themselves of those that wrong them, Mat. 5. 3. [8] Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and his benefits, after freedom from sin, and fullness of life, Mat. 5. 6. [9] Such who, being in-

wardly affected with the miseries of others, do relieve them according to their ability, MAL. 3. 7. [10] Such as love and labour for peace among all that are at odds, whether with God, with themselves, or one with another, Mat. 5. 9. [11] Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course of life agree with their profession, Psal. 119. 1. [12] Such as do not associate themselves with the wicked, nor follow their evil inclinations or examples, Psal. 1. 1. [13] Such whose transgressions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned, Psal. 32. 1. [14] Such as do not censure or condemn a person under richness or affliction, as if he was wicked or hated of God, but pity and relieve him, Psal. 41. 1.

## BLESS, God being agent.

Gen. 12. 2. the Lord said, I will *bless* thee, 26. 3, 24. 3. I will *bless* them that bless thee, and curse him that *curse* thee, 27. 1. I will *bless* thee, and give thee a son of her 23. 17. in blessing I will *bless* thee, Heb. 6. 14. 28. 3. God Almighty *bless* thee, and multiply thee 29. 26. I will not let thee go, except thou *bless* me 42. 16. the lads, and let my name be named 49. 25. by the Almighty who shall *bless* thee Exod. 20. 24. I will come to thee, and I will *bless* thee 23. 25. he shall *bless* thee, and thy water Num. 6. 24. the Lord *bless* thee, and keep thee 27. put my name on Israel, and I will *bless* thee 24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to *bless* Israel Deut. 1. 11. and *bless* thee as he hath promised you 7. 13. he will *bless* thee, & the fruit of thy womb 14. 29. that the Lord may *bless* thee, 23. 30. [24. 19.] 15. 4. shall be no poor, for the Lord shall *bless* thee 18. the Lord thy God shall *bless* thee in all, 30. 16. 16. because the Lord shall *bless* thee in all 35. 13. look down and *bless* thy people Israel 35. 8. he shall *bless* thee in the land he giveth thee, and to *bless* all the work of thine hand 33. 11. *bless* thee, and accept Ruth 2. 4. saying, the Lord *bless* thee, Jer. 31. 22. 2 Sam. 7. 29. therefore now let it please thee to *bless* me 1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst *bless* me indeed 1 Chron. 5. 12. thou Lord, with *blessings* 28. 9. save thy people, & thine inheritance 29. 11. the Lord will *bless* his people with peace 67. 1. God, even our own God, shall *bless* us, 6. 7. 115. 12. the Lord will *bless* us, he will *bless* the house of Israel, he will *bless* the house of Aaron 13. he will *bless* them that fear the Lord 198. 5. the Lord shall *bless* thee, out of Zion 132. 15. I will abundantly *bless* thee, her provision 134. 3. the Lord *bless* thee, out of Zion 10. 25. whom the Lord of hosts shall *bless* Hag. 2. 19. from this day will I *bless* you Acts 3. 26. sent him to *bless* you in turning you

## BLESS, God being the object.

Deut. 8. 10. art full, then thou shalt *bless* the Lord Judg. 5. 9. *bless* the Lord, Psal. 103. 21. [131. 1.] 1 Chron. 29. 20. David said, now *bless* the Lord your God Neh. 9. 5. stand up and *bless* the Lord for ever and ever Psal. 167. I will *bless* the Lord, who hath given me counsel 26. 12. in the congregations will I *bless* the Lord 34. 1. I will *bless* the Lord at all times 63. 4. thus will I *bless* thee while I live 68. 0. O *bless* our God, make his praise to be heard 68. 26. *bless* ye God in the congregations, even 90. 2. sing to the Lord, *bless* his name, show forth 106. 4. be thankful to him, *bless* his name, 103. 1. 103. 1. *bless* the Lord, O my soul, 2. 22. [104. 1.] 35. 20. *bless* the Lord, ye his angels [21. 5.] ye his hosts 92. 3. the Lord all his works in all places 115. 18. we will *bless* the Lord from this time 134. 2. lift up your hands, and *bless* the Lord 135. 19. *bless* the Lord, O house of Israel, & the Lord, O house of Aaron

20. O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, *bless* the Lord 145. 1. I will *bless* thy name for ever and ever 2. every day will I *bless* thee, and praise thy name 10. O Lord, thy saints shall *bless* thee 21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever  
21. let all flesh *bless* his holy name for ever

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to *bless* David 21. 3. that ye may *bless* the inheritance of the Lord 1 Kings 1. 47. servants came to *bless* our lord *bless* David 1 Chron. 23. 13. and to *bless* him in his name For ever Psal. 62. 4. they *bless* thee with music, but curse 109. 28. let them curse, but *bless* thee 129. 8. we *bless* you in the name of the Lord Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth their father, and doth not *bless* their mother, Isa. 65. 16. shall *bless* himself in the God of truth Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall *bless* themselves in him Mat. 5. 44. *bless* them that curse you, Luke 6. 28. Rom. 12. 14. *bless* those persecute you, & curse not 1 Cor. 4. 12. being reviled we *bless* being persecuted 14. 16. *bless* when shall thou *bless* with the spirit

## BLESS.

1 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of blessing which we *bless*.

BLESSED, men agent and object.

Gen. 14. 19. Melchizedek *blessed* Abram, and said, *blessed* be Abram, 20. they *blessed* him, and said unto her 27. 23. so Isaac *blessed* Jacob, and said, *blessed* be Jacob, and *blessed* be he that *blessed* thee 33. I have *blessed* him, ye, and he shall *bless* be 41. the blessing wherewith my father *blessed* him 21. Isaac called Jacob, *blessed* him and changed him 6. as he *blessed* him he gave him a charge, Heb. 11. 20 30. 13. for the daughters will call me *blessed* 31. 25. kissed his sons and daughters, and *blessed* them 47. 7. Jacob *blessed* Pharaoh, 10. [48. 15.] he *blessed* Joseph 48. 20. Jacob *blessed* Manasseh and Ephraim, Heb. 11. 21. 29. Jacob *blessed* his sons, every one *blessed* him 29. 30. 43. and Moses *blessed* them, Deut. 33. 1. Lev. 9. 23. Aaron lift up his hands and *blessed* them 33. Moses and Aaron *blessed* the people Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou *blessed* in a 23. 11. thou hast *blessed* them altogether, 24. 10. Deut. 33. 20. *blessed* be he that enlargeth Gad 94. let Asher *bless* thee, with children Josh. 14. 13. Joshua *blessed* Caleb, and gave him Hebrew 32. 6. Joshua *blessed* them, and sent them away, 7. 32. 6. therefore Balaam *blessed* you still Lev. 5. 24. *blessed* be he that took knowledge of these 1 Sam. 2. 20. 21. *blessed* be Elkanah and his wife Hannah 25. 23. *blessed* be thy Elvians, and *blessed* be they who kept 95. 25. Saul said, *blessed* be thou my son David 2 Sam. 6. 18. David *blessed* the people, & *blessed* him 12. 9. howbeit he would not *bless* him, but *blessed* him 19. 30. the king kissed Barsaiel, and *blessed* him 1 Kings 2. 45. and king Solomon shall *bless* be 8. 14. king Solomon *blessed* all the congregation, 55. 66. congregation *blessed* Solomon, 9 Chron. 8. 3. 9 Chron. 30. 27. priests and Levites *blessed* the people Neh. 1. 2. people *blessed* all that willingly offered Job 22. 11. when the ear heard me, it *blessed* me 21. 30. if his loins have not *blessed* me Psal. 49. 18. while he lived he *blessed* his soul 27. 17. men shall *bless* thee, in him, nations call him *blessed* 118. 26. *blessed* be he that cometh in name of the Lord, we have *blessed* you out of the house of the Lord Prov. 31. 28. her children arise, and call her *blessed* Eccl. 10. 17. *blessed* art thou, O land, when thy king Cent. 6. 9. the daughters saw her, and *blessed* her Isa. 65. 3. that burneth incense, as if he *blessed* an idol Jer. 30. 14. let not the day my mother bare me *blessed* Med. 3. 19. and all nations shall call you *blessed* Mark 11. 10. *blessed* be the kingdom of our father Luke 1. 48. all generations shall call me *blessed* 2. 34. Simeon *blessed* them, and said to Mary Acts 20. 35. it is more *blessed* to give than to receive Tye. 2. 13. looking for that *blessed* hope and appearing Heb. 7. 1. Melchizedek met Abraham and *blessed* him, 7. without contradiction the less is *blessed* of the better

## BLESSED, God the agent.

Gen. 1. 29. God *blessed* them, saying, be fruitful, 22. 3. 2. 3. and God *blessed* the seventh day, Exod. 30. 11 9. 1. and God *blessed* Noah and his sons, and said to them 12. 3. in these shall all families be *blessed*, 18. 18. [22. 18.] 19. 4. [29. 14.] Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8 17. 20. I have *blessed* Ishmael [24. 1.] Lord *blessed* Abraham 34. 31. and he said, come in thou *blessed* of the Lord 25. 11. after death of Abraham, God *blessed* Isaac, 36. 12. 28. 28. thou art now the *blessed* of the Lord 27. 27. the seed of a field which the Lord hath *blessed* 38. 27. that the Lord hath *blessed* me for thy sake 38. the Lord hath *blessed* thee, since my coming 38. 29. and he *blessed* Jacob there, 38. 9. [48. 3.] 39. 2. that the Lord *blessed* the Egyptian's house Num. 22. 12. shalt not curse, for the people are *blessed* 22. 32. hath *blessed* thee, and I cannot reverse it Deut. 9. 7. thy God hath *blessed* thee, 12. 7. [13. 14.] 16. 7. 14. thou shalt be *blessed* to show all people 14. 94. if place be two *blessed* above all people 28. 3. *blessed* thou be in the city, *blessed* in the field 4. *blessed* be fruit of thy body 5. 5. thy basket 31. 13. of Joseph he said, *blessed* of the Lord be his Josh. 17. 14. forasmuch as the Lord hath *blessed* me Judg. 13. 24. Samson grew, and the Lord *blessed* him 17. 24. brothers of Lord, Ruth 3. 10. 1 Sam. 15. 13 Ruth 2. 28. *blessed* be he of the Lord who hath not



**BLE** 3. 10. *b.* be thou of the Lord, my daughter  
*Sam.* 23. 21. *b.* be ye of the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.  
 2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the Lord *b.* Obed-edom, and all his  
 household, 12. 1 *Chron.* 13. 14. 126. 5.  
 7. 29. the house of thy servant be *b.* for ever  
 1 *Chron.* 17. 27. blesseth, O Lord, and it shall be *b.*  
 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. the Lord hath *b.* his people  
 Job 1. 10. thou hast *b.* the work of his hands  
 Job 12. the Lord *b.* the latter end of Job  
*Psalm* 21. 6. for thou hast made him most *b.*  
 32. 12. *b.* is the nation whose God is the Lord  
 37. 32. for such as be *b.* of him shall inherit  
 38. he is merciful and lowly, and his seed is *b.*  
 41. 3. the Lord will keep him, and he shall be *b.*  
 45. 2. therefore God hath *b.* thee for ever  
 65. 13. *b.* is the people that know the joyful sound  
 112. 2. the generation of the upright shall be *b.*  
 113. 15. you are *b.* of the Lord who made heaven  
 114. 1. *b.* are the anointed in the way  
 128. 1. *b.* is every one that feareth the Lord  
 4. these shall thou call *b.* that feareth the Lord  
 147. 13. he hath *b.* thy children, & that feith thee  
*Prov.* 3. 18. let thy fountain be *b.* and rejoice  
 16. 7. the memory of the just is *b.*  
 20. 7. the just man's children are *b.* after him  
 21. but the end thereof shall not be *b.*  
 23. 9. he that hath a bountiful eye shall be *b.*  
*Isa.* 19. 25. saying, *b.* be Egypt my people  
 51. 2. for I called him alone, and *b.* him  
 61. 9. they are the seed the Lord hath *b.* 65. 23.  
*Mat.* 5. 3. *b.* are the poor in spirit 5. 4. *b.* are the meek  
 7. *b.* are the merciful 8. *b.* are the pure in heart  
 9. *b.* are the peace-makers 10. *b.* are persecuted  
 12. 16. *b.* are your eyes, for they see, *Isa.* 10. 22.  
 14. 19. he *b.* and brake, and gave the iavow, 26. 21.  
*Mark* 6. 41. 14. 52. *Luke* 9. 16. 14. 30.  
 16. 17. Jesus said, *b.* art thou Simon Bar-jona  
 24. 46. *b.* is that servant, *Luke* 12. 42.  
 25. 34. come ye *b.* of my Father, inherit kingdom  
*Mark* 10. 16. took them up in his arms, and *b.* them  
 41. thou art Christ, the Son of the *b.*  
*Luke* 1. 28. *b.* art thou among women, 42.  
 45. *b.* is she that believed 11. 30. *b.* he ye poor  
 11. 27. *b.* is the womb that bare thee, and pape  
 12. 27. *b.* are those servants whom the Lord when  
 he cometh shall find watching, 38.  
 14. 14. thou shalt be *b.* they cannot recompense  
 19. 28. *b.* be the King that cometh in name of Lord  
 22. 29. *b.* are the barren that never bare  
 24. 50. he *b.* them 51. while he *b.* them  
*Gal.* 3. 9. they are *b.* with faithful Abraham  
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath *b.* us with spiritual blessings  
*1 *Tim.** 1. 25. this man shall be *b.* in his deed  
*Rev.* 14. 12. *b.* are the dead that die in the Lord  
**BLESSED, God the object.**  
*Gen.* 9. 26. he said, *b.* be the Lord, 24. 27. *Exod.*  
 18. 10. *Ruth* 4. 14. 1 *Sam.* 25. 32. 2 *Sam.*  
 18. 28. 1 *Kings* 1. 48. 5. 7. 8. 15. 56. 10. 9.  
 1 *Chron.* 16. 36. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12. 6. 4. 9. 8.  
*Ezra* 7. 27. *Psalm* 23. 6. 31. 21. 41. 13. 65.  
 19. 72. 15. 69. 52. 100. 48. 124. 6. 135.  
 91. 144. 1. *Zech.* 11. 5. *Luke* 1. 68.  
*Gen.* 14. 20. *b.* be most high God who delivered  
*Job* 22. 33. and the children of Israel *b.* God  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 47. and *b.* be my rock, *Psalm* 18. 46.  
 1 *Chr.* 29. 10. David *b.* the Lord, *b.* thou, O Lord  
 30. all the congregation *b.* the Lord God  
 1 *Chron.* 30. 26. for there they *b.* the Lord  
 31. 8. when they saw the heaps, they *b.* the Lord  
 2 *Chr.* 8. 6. and Ezra *b.* the Lord, the great God  
 9. 3. *b.* be thy glorious name, *Psalm* 72. 19.  
 141. 21. *b.* be the name of the Lord, *Psalm* 113. 2.  
*Job* 68. 30. *b.* be God, 68. 35. 2 *Cor.* 1. 3.  
 119. 12. *art* thou, O Lord, teach me thy statutes  
 32. 12. saying, *b.* be the glory of the Lord  
*Dea.* 2. 19. Daniel *b.* the God of heaven, 50.  
 4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *b.* the most high  
*Luke* 2. 23. took him in his arms and *b.* him  
 John 12. 13. *b.* is the King of Israel, and that cometh  
 Rom. 1. 23. than the Creator, who is *b.* for ever  
 8. 3. Christ, who is over, knoweth I he not  
*Eph.* 1. 3. *b.* be the Father of our Lord, 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 11. the glorious gospel of the *b.* God  
 6. 15. who is the Father, and only Potentate  
**BLESSED are they.**  
*Psalm* 12. 2. *b.* are they that put their trust in him  
 54. 4. *b.* are they that dwell in thy house  
 101. 2. *b.* are they that keep judgment at all times  
 119. 2. *b.* are they that keep his testimonies  
*Prov.* 8. 32. for *b.* are they that keep my ways  
 Isa. 39. 18. *b.* are they that wait for him  
*Mat.* 5. 4. *b.* are they that mourn, shall be comforted  
 6. *b.* are they who hunger 10. who are persecuted  
*Luke* 11. 29. *b.* are they that have not seen, believed  
 12. 29. *b.* are they that have not seen, believed  
*Rom.* 4. 7. *b.* are they whose iniquities are forgiven  
 6. 12. 2. *b.* are they which are called unto the  
 marriage supper of the Lamb  
 14. *b.* are they that do his commandments

## BLESSED are ye.

*Isa.* 32. 20. *b.* are ye that sow beside all waters  
*Mat.* 5. 11. *b.* are ye when men shall revile you  
*Luke* 6. 31. *b.* are ye that hunger now, ye shall be  
 filled; *b.* are ye that weep now, for ye shall laugh  
 21. *b.* are ye when men shall hate you  
**BLESSED is he.**  
*Nym.* 24. 9. *b.* is he that blesteth thee, and cursed  
*Psalm* 32. 1. *b.* is he whose transgression is forgiven  
 41. 1. *b.* is he that considereth the poor  
*Dea.* 12. 12. *b.* is he that waiteth, cometh to days  
*Mat.* 11. 6. and *b.* is he who ever shall not be  
 offended in me, *Luke* 7. 23.  
 21. 9. *b.* is he that cometh in the name of the  
 Lord, 33. 39. *Mark* 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35.  
*Luke* 14. 15. *b.* is he that shall eat bread in kingdom  
*Rev.* 1. 13. *b.* is he that readeth, and they that hear  
 16. 15. *b.* is he that watcheth, and keepeth  
 20. 6. *b.* is he that hath part in the first resurrection  
 22. 7. *b.* is he that keepeth sayings of the prophecy  
**BLESSED is the man.**  
*Psalm* 1. 1. *b.* is the man that walketh not in counsel  
 32. 2. *b.* is the man to whom the Lord imputeth  
 not iniquity, *Rom.* 4. 8.  
 34. 8. *b.* is man that trusteth in him, 54. 19. *Jer.* 17. 7.  
 40. 4. *b.* is the man that maketh the Lord his trust  
 65. 4. *b.* is the man whom thou choicest, and causest  
 84. 5. *b.* is the man whose strength is in thee  
 94. 12. *b.* is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord  
 112. 1. *b.* is the man that feareth Lord, that delights  
*Prov.* 8. 34. *b.* is the man that heareth me, watching  
 12. 56. 9. *b.* is the man that doth this, and son of man  
*1 *Tim.** 1. 12. *b.* is the man that endureth temptation  
**BLESSEDNESS.**  
*Rom.* 4. 6. even as David describeth the *b.*  
 9. cometh this *b.* on the circumcision only  
*Gal.* 4. 15. where is then the *b.* ye spake of  
**BLESSEST.**  
*Nym.* 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou *b.* is blessed  
 1 *Chr.* 17. 27. thou *b.* O Lord, and it shall be blessed  
*Psalm* 65. 10. thou *b.* the springing thereof  
**BLESSETH.**  
*Gen.* 27. 29. blessed is he that *b.* thee, *Nym.* 24. 9.  
*Deut.* 15. 6. thy God *b.* thee as he promised  
*Psalm* 10. 3. covetous whom the Lord abhorreth  
 107. 38. *b.* be them so that they are multiplied  
*Prov.* 3. 33. but he *b.* the habitation of the just  
 27. 14. he that *b.* his friend with a loud voice  
 Isa. 65. 16. he who *b.* himself in the earth  
**BLESSING**  
*Signifies, [1] The favour, kindness, and goodness*  
*of God, making what his people do to succeed*  
*and prosper, Psalm 3. 8. [2] All good things,*  
*gifts, graces, and privileges, which God bestows*  
*upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal,*  
*whether they respect the soul, or the body, this*  
*present life, or that which is to come, Deut. 32. 9.*  
*Psalm 24. 5. Isa. 44. 3. Eph. 1. 3. [3] The means*  
*of conveying a blessing to others, Isa. 19. 24.*  
*Thus the Jews are called a Blessing, because*  
*Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel*  
*church and ordinances were first established*  
*among them, and by them conveyed to the Gen-*  
*tiles. [4] Wishing, praying for, and endow-*  
*ing the good of our enemies, 1 *Pet.* 3. 9.*  
*[5] Alms, bounty, or liberality, 2 *Cor.* 9. 15.*  
*[6] A gift, or present, Gen. 33. 11. 2 *Kings* 5. 13.*  
 Thou shalt be a blessing, *Gen.* 12. 2. *They shall*  
 be a means of conveying blessedness, [1] *To*  
 thy posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake.  
 [2] *To thy friends and servants, who shall be*  
 blessed by thy instruction and example. [3]  
*To all the world, by being the progenitor of*  
 Christ, and an eminent pattern of faith and  
 holiness to all.  
 Leave a blessing behind him, *Joel* 2. 14. *Reserve*  
*some of the fruits of the earth from the com-*  
*mon destruction, for their support, and his*  
*own worship.*  
 The blessing of Abraham, *Gal.* 3. 14. *The bless-*  
*ing conferred on Abraham, namely, justifi-*  
*cation and reconciliation with God, through*  
*faith in the blood of Christ.*  
*Gen.* 12. 2. I will bless thee, thou shalt be *a.*  
 27. 17. that in *a.* I will bless thee, *Heb.* 6. 14.  
 27. 19. I shall bring a curse on me, and not *a.*  
 35. thy brother hath taken away thy *b.*  
 38. Esau said, bast thou but one *b.* my father?  
 28. 4. God give thee the *b.* of Abraham  
 33. 11. take, I pray thee, my *b.* that is brought  
 39. 5. the *b.* of the Lord was on all that he had  
 49. 28. every one according to his *b.* he blessed  
 32. 29. then he may bestow on you *a.*  
*Lev.* 25. 21. then will I command my *b.* on you  
*Deut.* 11. 26. behold, I set before you *a.* *b.*  
 27. *a.* if ye obey the commandments of the Lord  
 29. thou shalt put the *b.* on mount Gerizim  
 15. according to the *b.* of the Lord, 16. 17.  
 23. 5. the Lord turned the curse into *a.*  
 38. 5. the Lord shall command *a.* on store-house

*Deut.* 33. 1. this *b.* wherewith Moses blessed,  
 16. let the *b.* come up at the head of Joseph  
 23. Naphtali full with the *b.* of the Lord  
*Joel* 15. 19. answered, give me *a.* *Judg.* 1. 15  
 1 *Sam.* 25. 27. this *b.* thy handmaid hath brought  
 30. 1. behold *a.* *b.* for you from the spoil  
 2 *Sam.* 7. 29. with thy *b.* let my house be blessed  
 3 *Kings* 3. 15. I pray thee take *a.* *b.* of thy servant  
 15. 131. make with me *a.* *b.* and come out to me  
 and eat of his own vine, *Isa.* 26. 16.  
*Nek.* 9. 5. which is exalted above all *b.* and praises  
 13. 2. our God turned the curse into *a.*  
*Job* 29. 13. the *b.* of him that was ready to perish  
*Psalm* 3. 8. thy *b.* is upon thy people  
 24. 5. he shall receive the *b.* from the Lord  
 109. 17. as he delighted not in *b.* let it be far  
 159. 8. the *b.* of the Lord be upon you  
 133. 3. there the Lord commanded the *b.* even life  
*Prov.* 30. 25. the *b.* of the Lord maketh rich  
 11. 11. by the *b.* of the upright the city is exalted  
 125. the soul of *b.* shall be made fat  
 96. but *a.* *b.* on the head of him that selleth *a.*  
 94. 25. a good *b.* shall come on them that rebuke  
*Isa.* 19. 24. even *a.* *b.* in the midst of the land  
 44. 3. and I will pour my *b.* on thy offspring  
 65. 8. destroy it not, for *a.* *b.* is in it  
*Ezek.* 34. 25. I will make them, and the places  
 about my hill *a.* *b.* there shall be showers of *b.*  
 44. 30. who may cause the *b.* to rest in thy house  
*Joel* 2. 14. if he will leave *a.* *b.* behind him  
*Zech.* 8. 13. I will save you, and ye shall be *a.*  
*Mat.* 3. 10. open heaven, and pour you out *a.*  
*Luke* 24. 53. in the temple praising and *b.* God  
*Rom.* 15. 29. in the fulness of the *b.* of the gospel  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of *b.* which we bless  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 15. make up beforehand your *b.*  
*Gal.* 7. 14. that the *b.* of Abraham might come  
*Heb.* 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *b.* from God  
 12. 17. when he would have inherited the *b.*  
*1 *Tim.** 3. 10. of the same mouth proceedeth and cursing  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 9. but contrariwise *b.* knowing that ye are  
 thereunto called, that ye should inherit *a.*  
*Rom.* 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *b.*  
 13. *b.* to him that sitteth on the throne  
 7. 12. *b.* and glory to our God for ever and ever  
**BLESSINGS.**  
*Gen.* 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with *b.*  
 of heaven above, *b.* of the deep, *b.* of the breasts  
 26. *b.* of thy father prevailed above the *b.* of my  
*Deut.* 28. 2. all these *b.* shall come on thee, if hearken  
*Isa.* 8. 34. afterward he read the *b.* and cursings  
*Psalm* 21. 3. for thou preventest him with the *b.*  
 16. thou hast set him to be *b.* for ever  
*Prov.* 10. 6. *b.* are upon the head of the just  
 28. 20. a faithful man shall abound with *b.*  
*Mat.* 9. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse you *b.*  
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spiritual *b.*  
**BLEW.**  
*Joel* 6. 8. priests passed on before the Lord and *b.*  
*Judg.* 3. 27. Ehud *b.* a trumpet in the mount  
 6. 34. Spirit come on Gideon, and he *b.* a trumpet  
 7. 19. they *b.* the trumpets and brake, 30. 22.  
 1 *Sam.* 13. 3. Saul *b.* saying, let the Hebrews hear  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 28. Joab *b.* a trumpet, 18. 16. 120. 22.  
 1 *Chr.* 1. 38. Sheba a Benjamite *b.* a trumpet and said  
 1 *Kings* 1. 39. they *b.* the trumpet, people said, God  
 save king Solomon, 2 *Kings* 9. 13. 11. 14.  
*Mat.* 7. 25. winds *b.* and beat on that house, 27.  
 John 6. 18. the sea arose by a great wind that  
*Acts* 27. 13. when the south-wind *b.* 28. 13.  
**BLIND**  
*Signifies, [1] Such as are deprived of natural*  
 sight, John 9. 1. *Acts* 13. 11. [2] *Such whose*  
 judgments are so corrupted by taking of gifts,  
 that they cannot, or will not discern between  
 right and wrong, *Exod.* 32. 8. *Deut.* 16. 19. [3]  
*Such as are selfishly and obstinately ignorant,*  
*in matters that concern salvation, Mat. 15. 14.*  
 [4] *Such as through similitude and ignorance*  
*are easily misled and seduced by the pernicious*  
*counsel of others, Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.*  
 It is applied, [1] *To ignorant ministers, Isa. 56.*  
 10. [2] *To deceitful teachers, who are blinded*  
 by their own interest against any conviction,  
*Isa.* 42. 19. *Mat.* 23. 16. [3] *To an ignorant*  
 people, *Mat.* 15. 14. *Rom.* 2. 19. [4] *To such*  
*as reject the knowledge and faith of Christ,*  
*notwithstanding the clear discoveries of the*  
*way of salvation in the gospel, 2 *Cor.* 4. 4.*  
 [5] *To such as live in hatred, 1 *John* 2. 11. [6]*  
*To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up*  
*with a high opinion of their qualifications and*  
*attainments, Rev. 3. 17.*  
*Exod.* 4. 11. who maketh the seeing of the *b.*  
*Lev.* 10. 14. not put a stumbling-block before *b.*  
 21. 18. *a.* or lame man shall not offend  
 22. 22. not offer the *b.* to the Lord, *Deut.* 15. 21  
*Deut.* 27. 18. cursed that maketh the *b.* to wander  
 28. 29. grope at noon-day, as *a.* grope in darkness  
 2 *Sam.* 5. 6. except thou take away the *b.* and lame

2 Sam. 5.8. smiteth the lame and b. hated of David, and the lame shall not come into house  
 Job 29. 15. I was eye to the b. foot to the lame  
 Jer. 14. 6. the Lord openeth the eyes of the b.  
 Job 29. 18. the eyes of the b. shall see, 35. 5.  
 12. 7. give thee for a light to open the b. eyes  
 13. I will bring the b. by a way they know not  
 18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye b. that ye may see  
 19. who is b. but my servant? who is b. as he  
 that is perfect, and b. as the Lord's servant?  
 41. 8. bring forth the b. people that have eyes  
 53. 10. his watchmen are b. they are all ignorant  
 59. 10. we grupe for the walk like the b.  
 Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the b. and lame  
 Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as b. men in the streets  
 Zeph. 1. 7. they shall walk like b. men  
 Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the b. for sacrifice is it not evil?  
 Mat. 9. 27. two b. men followed him, crying, 20.30.  
 11. 5. the b. receive their sight, 12. 22. Luke 7. 22.  
 35. 14. they be b. leaders of the b. if the b. lead the  
 b. both shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 30.  
 23. 16. woe to you, ye b. guides, which say  
 17. ye fools and b. whether is greater, 19.  
 26. thou o. Pharisee, cleanse first within  
 Mark 6. 23. and he took the b. man by the hand  
 10. 46. b. Bartimaeus sat by the way side begging  
 Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the b.  
 7. 21. to many that were b. he gave sight  
 14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the b.  
 John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of b.  
 1. 9. he saw a man that was b. from his birth  
 30. that they which see might be made b.  
 40. are we b. also? 41. if ye were b.  
 10. 91. can a devil open the eyes of the b?  
 Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be b. not seeing the sun  
 Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the b.  
 1 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is b.  
 Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art b.

## BLIND, Verb.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth b. the eyes of the wise  
 1 Sam. 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to b.

## BLINDED, E.F.H.

Exod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift b. the wise  
 Jer. 52. 11. then b. the eyes of Zedekiah  
 John 12. 40. he hath b. their eyes, and hardened  
 Rom. 3. 17. election hath obtained, the rest are b.  
 2 Cor. 1. 14. but their minds were b.  
 1. 4. in whom god of this world hath b. the minds  
 1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath b. his eyes  
 BLINDFOLDED.

Luke 22. 64. when they had b. him, they struck  
 BLINDNESS.

Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with b.  
 Deut. 28. 23. the Lord shall smite these people, b.  
 9 Kings 6. 18. Elisha prayed, smite this people, I  
 pray thee, with b. and he smote them with b.  
 Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with b.  
 Mark 3. 15. being grieved for their b. of heart  
 Rom. 11. 25. b. in part has happened to Israel  
 Eph. 4. 18. because of the b. of their heart

## BLOCK. See STUMBLING.

## BLOOD

Signifies, [1] *A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body*, Exod. 29. 12.  
 [2] *Death, slaughter, or murder, together with the guilt following upon it*, Gen. 4. 10. Mat. 37. 24.  
 [3] *The punishment or vengeance due for the shedding of blood*, Mat. 37. 24. [4] *That which was bought or purchased with the price of blood*, Acts 1. 19. [5] *Wealth, goods, or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then acting upon their estates*, Nab. 3. 10. Hab. 2. 12. [6] *The guilt and punishment of sin*, Acts 18. 6. [7] *Fallen nature*, Ezek. 16. 6. John 1. 13. [8] *The first man Adam, who was the root or stock from which all mankind descended*, Acts 17. 26. [9] *Human reason or wisdom*, Mat. 16. 17. [10] *The juice of grapes*, Gen. 49. 11. [11] *A sacramental symbol and representation of the blood of Christ*, Mat. 26. 28. [12] *The death and sufferings of Christ*, Rom. 3. 25. 1 Cor. 1. 7. The blood of the covenant, Heb. 10. 29. The blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or testament was confirmed and ratified.

Where marked with *†* it is in Original, BLOODS.  
 Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's b. crieth  
 4. 14. the life which is the b. shall you not eat  
 5. surely your b. of your lives, I will require  
 37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in b.  
 Exod. 4. 9. water shall become b. on the dry land  
 7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into b.  
 12. 13. the b. shall be for a token, when I see b.  
 23. 18. shall not offer the b. with leaven, 34. 25.  
 20. 21. thou shalt take of the b. upon the altar  
 Lev. 10. 18. the b. of it was not brought in  
 16. 19. and if the issue in her flesh shall be b.  
 17. 4. b. shall be imputed unto that man  
 11. for it is the b. that maketh an atonement  
 28. 16. not stand against the b. of thy neighbour

Nvm. 23. 24. and drink the b. of the slain  
 35.33. not cleansed but by the b. of him that shed it  
 Deut. 17. 6. matter between b. and b. 2 Car. 18. 10.  
 21. 6. and the b. shall be forgiven them  
 28. 6. make a battlement, that thou bring not b.  
 32. 43. he will avenge the b. of his servants  
 Judg. 9. 24. and their b. be laid upon Abimelech  
 1 Sam. 36. 30. let not my b. fall to the earth  
 2 Sam. 1. 16. David said, thy b. be upon thy head  
 32. from the b. of the slain, from the fat  
 1 Pet. 1. 9. I and my kingdom guiltless from the b.  
 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of b.  
 8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the b.  
 26. 12. Amasa wallowed in b. in the highway  
 32. 17. is not this the b. of the men? 1 Car. 11. 19.  
 1 Kings 2. 5. and put the b. of war on his girdle  
 37. thy b. shall be on thy head, Ezek. 33. 4.  
 18. 28. till the b. gushed out upon them  
 2 Kings 3.32. the Moabites saw the waters red as b.  
 23. they said, this is the b. the kings are surely slain  
 9. 28. I have seen the b. of Naboth, b. of his sons  
 Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my b.  
 39. 30. the eagles' young ones also suck up b.  
 Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my b?  
 50. 13. or will I drink the b. of goats?  
 58. 10. righteous wash his feet in the b. of wicked  
 62. 93. foot may be dipped in the b. of thy enemy  
 74. 14. precious shall their b. be in his sight  
 Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the b. of any  
 Isa. 1. 15. your hands are full of b.  
 4. 4. the Lord shall purge the b. of Jerusalem  
 9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in b. wash ye  
 13. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of b.  
 20. 12. the earth shall disclose her b.  
 33. 11. that stoppeth his ear from hearing b.  
 34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with their b.  
 Jer. 2. 34. is found the b. of the poor innocents  
 21. 24. pour out their b. by the force of the sword  
 48. 10. cursed be he that keepeth his sword from b.  
 51. 33. my b. be on the inhabitants of Chaldean  
 Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with b.  
 Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and b. pass through thee  
 9. 9. the land is full of b. and the city is full of  
 14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in b.  
 16. 6. I said to thee when thou wast in thy b. live  
 19. I thoroughly washed away thy b. from thee  
 33. I will give thee b. in fury and jealousy  
 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a scholar of b.  
 13. he shall die, his b. shall be upon him  
 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy b.  
 21. 32. thy b. shall be in midst of the land, 22. 12.  
 23. 3. the city sheddeth b. In the midst of it  
 23. 37. and b. is in their hands, 45.  
 34. 8. I have set her b. on the top of a rock  
 38. 23. for I will send b. into her streets  
 32. 6. I will also water with thy b. the land  
 35. 6. with the Lord, I will prepare thee to b. thou  
 hast not hated b. even b. shall pursue thee  
 44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the b. 15.  
 Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the b. of Jezreel  
 4. 12. they break out, and b. toucheth b.  
 Jer. 2. 30. b. fire, and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.  
 31. the moon shall be turned into b. Acts 2. 20.  
 3.21. I will cleanse their b. that I have not cleansed  
 Zeph. 1. 17. their b. shall be poured out as dust  
 Mat. 9. 30. behold a woman diseased with an issue  
 of b. twelve years, Mark 5. 33. Luke 8. 43.  
 16. 17. flesh and b. hath not revealed it to thee  
 23. 30. not partakers in the b. of the prophets  
 35. from the b. of righteous Abel, Mark 14. 51.  
 26. 23. my b. of the new testament, Mark 14. 24.  
 27. 6. not to put into treasury, because it is piece of b.  
 8. was called the field of b. to this day, Acts 1.19.  
 9. 4. I am innocent of the b. of this just person  
 Luke 13. 1. whose b. Pilate mingled with sacrifices  
 22. 20. the new testament in my b. 1 Cor. 11. 25.  
 44. his sweat was as great drops of b. falling  
 John 1. 13. which were born not of b. nor of flesh  
 6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinketh my b. 58.  
 53. my flesh is meat, and my b. is drink indeed  
 19. 34. forthwith came there out b. and water  
 Acts 5. 28. ye intend to bring this man's b. on us  
 15. 30. that they abstain from b. 29. 121. 25.  
 17. 26. and bath made of one b. all nations  
 18. 6. your b. be on your own heads, I am clean  
 20. 20. I am pure from the b. of all men  
 1 Cor. 11. 27. guilty of the body and b. of the Lord  
 15. 50. flesh and b. cannot inherit the kingdom  
 Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and b.  
 Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' b. of his cross  
 Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and b.  
 9. 7. not without b. which he offered for himself  
 12. nor by the b. of goats, but by his own b.  
 13. if the b. of bulls and goats sanctifieth  
 20. this is the b. of the testament God enjoined  
 22. without shedding of b. there is no remission  
 10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the b. of Jesus  
 11. 26. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of b.  
 12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto b. striving  
 24. to the b. of sprinkling that speaketh better

Heb. 13. 11. whose b. is brought into the sanctuary  
 1 Pet. 1. 2. and sprinkling of the b. of Jesus Christ  
 1 John 1. 7. the b. of Jesus Christ cleanse us from  
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and b.  
 8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and b.  
 Rev. 3. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy b.  
 6. 10. how long dost thou not avenge our b?  
 12. the sun was black, and the moon became as b.  
 7. 14. made them white in the b. of the Lamb  
 8. 8. the third part of the sea became b. 16. 3.  
 11. 6. have power to turn the waters into b.  
 12. 11. they overcame him by the b. of the Lamb  
 14. 20. and b. came out of the wine-press  
 16. 6. and thou hast given them b. to drink  
 19. 15. in her was found the b. of the prophets  
 13. 6. hath avenged the b. of his servants  
 13. he was clothed with a vesture dipped in b.  
 See AVENGER, REVENGER.

## BLOOD BE UPON.

Lev. 20.9. that curseth his father his b. be upon him  
 11. incest? 13. sodomy, their b. be upon them  
 16. bestiality? 17. wizard, their b. be upon them  
 Deut. 19. 10. innocent b. shed, and so b. be upon thee  
 Ezek. 18.13. done abominations, his b. be upon him  
 33. 5. took not warning, his b. shall be upon him  
 BLOOD WITH BULLOCK.

Exod. 29. 12. take b. of bullock, Lev. 4.5. 16.14.16  
 Lev. 4. 7. pour b. of bullock at bottom of the altar  
 16. 15. do with that as he did with b. of the bullock  
 Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in b. of bullocks or of lambs

## BLOOD OF CHRIST.

1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not communion of the b. of Christ?  
 Eph. 2.13. were far off, are made nigh by b. of Christ  
 Heb. 9.14. how much more shall b. of Christ purge?  
 1 Pet. 1. 19. with precious b. of Christ as of a lamb  
 1 John 1.7. the b. of Christ cleanse us from all sin

## BLOOD OF THE COVENANT.

Ezek. 34.8. Moses said, behold the b. of the covenant  
 Exod. 9. 11. as for these also by the b. of thy cos.  
 Heb. 10.29. hath counted b. of cov. an unholy thing  
 13.9. through the b. of the everlasting covenant  
 BLOOD WITH EAT.

Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat neither fat nor b.  
 7.26. ye shall eat no manner of b. of fowl or beast,  
 27. 17. 14. Deut. 12. 16. 23. 15. 22.  
 27. that eateth b. that soul shall be cut off, 17. 10.  
 1 Sam. 14. 32. the people did eat them with the b.  
 Ezek. 33. 23. ye eat with b. and lift up your eyes  
 For BLOOD.

Nvm. 35. 33. not pollute land, for it is defileth land  
 35.34. 37. he died for the b. of Asaiah his brother  
 3 Chron. 24. 23. for the b. of the sons of Jehoiada  
 Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for b.  
 Prov. 1.11. they say, come let us lay wait for b.  
 12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait for b.  
 Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait for b. they hunt  
 His BLOOD.

Gen. 37.26. if we slay our brother and etc. eat his b.  
 42. 32. therefore behold his b. is required?  
 Josh. 2. 19. his b. shall be upon his head  
 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his b. of your hand?  
 1 Kings 2. 32. Lord shall return his b. on his head  
 Ezek. 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but his b. will  
 I require at thy hand, 50. 33. 4. 6. 8.

Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave his b. on him  
 Zech. 9. 17. take away his b. out of his mouth  
 Mat. 27. 25. his b. be on us and our children  
 Rom. 3. 25. church hath purchased with his b.  
 5. 9. much more being now justified by his b.  
 Eph. 1.7. we have redemption thro' his b. Col. 1.14  
 Heb. 9. 12. but by his own b. he entered in once  
 13.12. that he might sanctify the people with his b.  
 Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his b.  
 Innocent BLOOD.

Deut. 19. 10. that innocent b. be not shed in land  
 13. thou shalt put away guilt of innocent b. 21. 9.  
 21. 8. lay not innocent b. to thy people's charge  
 1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin against innocent b. to slay  
 1 Kings 2.31. take away innocent b. that Jonathan  
 2 Kings 3. 16. Namassah shed innocent b. 24. 4.  
 Psal. 94. 21. they gather and condemn innocent b.  
 106.38. shed innocent b. even b. of sons and laugh  
 Prov. 6.17. Lord hateth hands that shed innocent b.  
 Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed innocent b.  
 Jer. 7.6. if ye oppress not, shed not innocent b. 22.3.  
 22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed innoc. b.  
 18.15. ye shall surely bring innoc. b. on yourselves  
 Jer. 3. 19. because they have shed innoc. b. in land  
 Jer. 1.14. O L.J. we beseech, lay not on us innoc. b.  
 Mat. 27.4. I sinned in that I have betrayed innoc. b.

## SHED BLOOD.

Gen. 9.6. who sheddeth man's b. by man his b. be shed  
 27. 22. Reuben said to them, shed no b.  
 Exod. 22. 2. there shall no b. be shed for him  
 3. if the sun be risen upon him, A. be shed for him  
 Lev. 17. 4. he hath shed b. that man shall be cut off  
 Nvm. 35. 33. land not cleansed of b. shed but by b.  
 Deut. 21. 7. our hands have not shed this b.  
 1 Sam. 25. 26. withholden from coming to shed b.

**1 Kings 2.5.** whom he stewarded **b.** of war in peace.  
**1 Chr. 22. 6.** because thou hast shed **b.** much. **23. 3.**  
**Psalm 79.3.** the **b.** shed like water round Jerusalem  
**18.** known by revenging **b.** of thy servants shed  
**Prov. 1. 16.** they make haste to shed **b.** **Rom. 3. 15.**  
**Lev. 4. 13.** prophets that have shed **b.** of the just.  
**Exod. 16. 36.** judge these as women that shed **b.** **23. 45.**  
**22. 4.** art become guilty in thy **b.** thou hast shed  
**6.** the princes in thee to their power to shed **b.**  
**23. 45.** after the manner of women that shed **b.**  
**23. 25.** ye shed **b.** and shall ye possess the land?  
**25. 5.** because thou hast shed **b.** of children of Isr.  
**36. 18.** poured fury on them for the **b.** they shed  
**Met. 22. 35.** on you come all the righteous **b.** shed  
**Mark 14. 34.** this is my **b.** which is shed, **Luke 22. 30.**  
**Luke 11. 50.** of all the prophets which was shed  
**Acts 22. 20.** when the **b.** of Stephen was shed  
**Rev. 16. 6.** for they have shed **b.** of the saints  
**SPRINKLE BLOOD.**

**Exod. 30. 16.** take the ram's **b.** and sprinkle on altar  
**20.** about sprinkle **b.** upon the altar round about.  
**Lev. 1. 5.** **11. 13.** **2. 8.** **13. 7.** **2. 17.** **6. Num.**  
**16. 17.**

**Lev. 4. 6.** priest **sp.** seven times, **17. 16.** **14. 19.**  
**5. 9.** sprinkle **b.** of sin-offering on side of the altar  
**7. 14.** it shall be the priests that sprinkle **b.**  
**Num. 19. 4.** sprinkle of the **b.** before the tabernacle  
**2 Kings 16. 15.** sprinkle on the **b.** of burnt-offering  
**Exod. 43. 18.** when make an altar to **sp.** **b.** thereon  
**BLOOD sprinkled.**

**Exod. 34. 6.** half of **b.** Mooses **sp.** on star, **Lev. 8. 19, 24.**  
**8.** Mooses took the **b.** and sprinkled on the people  
**Lev. 8. 27.** when there is sprinkled **b.** on angarment  
**8. 29.** Mooses took of the **b.** and sprinkled on Aaron  
**9. 12.** Aaron's sons presented him **b.** he sprinkled **18.**  
**2 Kings 3. 33.** some of Aithabiah's **b.** sprinkled on wall  
**16. 13.** Ahas sprinkled the **b.** of his peace-offering  
**1 Chr. 29. 22.** sprinkled the **b.** of bullocks, **30. 16.**  
**35. 11.** the priests sprinkled the **b.** from their hands  
**Isa. 63. 3.** their **b.** shall be sprinkled on my garment  
**Heb. 9. 21.** be sprinkled with **b.** the tabernacle  
**With BLOOD.**

**Exod. 30. 10.** Aaron shall make incense with **b.**  
**Lev. 14. 52.** cleanse the house with **b.** of the bird  
**19. 28.** we shall not eat any thing with **b.**  
**17. 15.** the **b.** his hoary head bring thou down with **b.**  
**Psalm 108. 32.** and the land was polluted with **b.**  
**Isa. 34.** sword of **b.** filled with **b.** made fat with **b.**  
**7.** and their land shall be soaked with **b.**  
**40. 28.** they shall be drunken with their own **b.**  
**59. 3.** they shall be defiled with **b.**  
**Jer. 19. 4.** filled this place with the **b.** of innocents  
**49. 19.** it shall be made drunk with their **b.**  
**Lam. 4. 14.** they have polluted themselves with **b.**  
**Exod. 36. 39.** I will plead against him with **b.**  
**Num. 6. 8.** Gilead is a city polluted with **b.**  
**Am. 3. 12.** they build up Zion with **b.** and Jerusalem  
**Heb. 9. 12.** was to him that buildeth a town with **b.**  
**Gal. 1. 16.** immediately I conferred not with **b.**  
**Heb. 9. 22.** all things are by the law purged with **b.**  
**Rev. 8. 7.** followed hail and fire, mingled with **b.**  
**17. 6.** saw the woman drunken with **b.** of the saints  
**BLOOD-GUILTYNESS.**

**Psalm 51. 14.** deliver me from **b.** guiltiness, O God  
**BLOOD-THIRSTY.**  
**Prov. 20. 10.** the **b.** thirsts have the upright  
**BLOOD.**

**Exod. 4. 25.** surely **a.** husband art thou to me, **26.**  
**9. Sem. 16. 7.** Shimoi said, come out, thou **b.** man  
**21. 1.** the famine is for Saul, and his **b.** house  
**Psalm 5. 6.** the Lord will abhor the **b.** man  
**26. 9.** gather not my life with **b.** men  
**55. 23. b.** men shall not live out half their days  
**20. 2.** deliver me, and save me from **b.** men  
**138. 19.** depart from me therefore ye **b.** men  
**Exod. 7. 21.** for the land is full of **b.** crimes  
**2. 2.** son of man, wilt thou judge the **b.** city?  
**24. 6.** woe to the **b.** city, **Ysa. 3. 1.**  
**Acts 28. 8.** father of Publius lay sick of a **b.** flux  
**BLOODED.**

**Num. 17. 8.** Aaron's rod **b.** blossoms and almonds  
**BLOSSOM**

**Signifies, [1] A flower of a tree or plant, Gen. 40. 10. [2] To put forth into flowers or blossoms, Num. 17. 5. Hab. 3. 17. [3] To increase, flourish, and prosper, Isa. 27. 6. [25. 1. 2.]**  
**Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, Isa. 3. 24. that is, Utter destruction shall seize upon them; they shall be destroyed both root and branch.**  
**The rod hath blossomed, Ezek. 7. 10. The instrument that God will make use of for your correction is ready made and prepared.**  
**Gen. 40. 10.** her **b.** shot forth, and the clusters  
**Isa. 3. 24.** and her **b.** shall go up as dust  
**BLOSSOM, ED.**

**Num. 17. 5.** the man's rod whom I choose shall **b.**  
**Isa. 27. 6.** Israel shall **b.** and bud, and fill the world  
**28. 1.** the desert shall rejoice and **b.** as the rose  
**2.** shall **b.** abundantly and rejoice with joy  
**20**

**Ezek. 7. 10.** the rod hath **b.** pride hath budded  
**Heb. 14. 15.** and he shall **b.** as the lily  
**Hab. 3. 17.** altho' the fig-tree shall not **b.** nor fruit  
**BLOT**

**Signifies, [1] Censure, scorn, or reproach, Prov. 9. 7. [2] Unjust gain, which is a blenheim, scandal, and disgrace to a person, Job 31. 7.**  
**Blot me out of thy book, Exod. 21. 22. Blot me out of the book of life, out of the catalogue or number of those that shall be saved; let me die rather than see the evil that shall come to this people, if thou do not forgive them.**  
**Wherein Mooses does not express what he thought might be done, but rather wisheth, if it were possible, that God would accept of him as a sacrifice in their stead, and by his utter destruction and annihilation prevent so great a mischief to them; in which he was a type of Christ, who laid down his life, and was made a curse for us, Gal. 3. 13.**

**That I may blot out their name from under heaven, Deut. 9. 14. That I may utterly destroy and consume them, and make their name to be forgotten among men.**

**Blot out my transgression, Psalm 51. 1. Sins are compared to debts, Mat. 6. 12. which are written in the creditor's book, and crossed or blotted out when they are paid. Men's sins are written in the book of God's remembrance or accounts, out of which all men shall be judged hereafter, Rev. 20. 12. and when sin is pardoned, it is said to be blotted out, Isa. 44. 22. and not to be found any more, though it should be sought for, Jer. 50. 30.**

**Deut. 32. 17.** if any **b.** bath cleaved to my hands  
**Job 31. 7.** if any **b.** bath cleaved to my hands  
**Prov. 9. 7.** that rebukes the wicked, getteth **a.** **BLOT out.**

**Gen. 7. 14.** every living thing will I **b.** out  
**Exod. 32. 32.** and if not **b.** me out of thy book  
**33.** whosoever hath sinned, him will I **b.** out  
**Num. 5. 23.** shall **b.** them out with bitter water  
**Deut. 9. 14.** let me alone that I may **b.** out their name  
**25. 19.** shall **b.** out the remembrance of Amalek  
**29. 20.** the Lord shall **b.** out his name from under **b.**  
**9 Kings 14. 27.** said not, that he would **b.** out Israel  
**Psalm 51. 1.** have mercy, O God, **b.** out transgressions  
**9.** hide my iniquities, and **b.** out all mine iniquities  
**Jer. 18. 23.** nor **b.** out their sin from thy sight  
**Rev. 3. 5.** I will not **b.** his name out of book of life  
**BLOTTED.**

**Neh. 4. 5.** let not their sin be **b.** out from before thee  
**Psalm 69. 23.** let them be **b.** out of book of the living  
**100. 13.** posterity cut off, let their name be **b.** out  
**14.** let not the sin of his mother be **b.** out  
**Isa. 44. 22.** I have **b.** out as a thick cloud  
**Acts 3. 19.** repent, that your sin may be **b.** out  
**BLOTTETH, ING.**

**Isa. 43. 25.** I am he that **b.** out thy transgressions  
**Col. 2. 14.** out the hand-writing of ordinances  
**BLOW**

**Signifies, A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such as sword, or famine, which God inflicts upon a people for their sins, Jer. 14. 17.**

**Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden, &c. Cant. 4. 16. Let the Holy Spirit in his several operations, both convincing and mortifying, and also comforting, stir up and quicken my heart and soul, that the graces that are in me may be quickened and exercised.**  
**The wind bloweth where it listeth; so is every man that is born of the Spirit, John 3. 8. As there are many things in nature, particularly the wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no man can give a clear and full account of them, man's reason cannot reach to know from whence the wind rises, from how great a distance it comes, or how far it goes; so is this spiritual change wrought freely, where, in whom, when, and in what measure, the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as to make an evident, sensible change; though the manner thereof be incomprehensible, it is known by the effects.**  
**I did blow upon it, Hag. 1. 9. I did blast it, that it did you no good.**  
**A fire not blown, Job 20. 26. Some heavy judgment that comes no man knows how.**  
**Psalm 39. 10.** I am consumed by the **b.** of thy hand  
**Jer. 14. 17.** people is broken with a grievous **b.**  
**BLOW, Verb.**

**Exod. 15. 10.** thou didst **b.** with thy wind  
**Neh. 10. 5.** when ye **b.** an alarm, camps shall go, &c.  
**0.** then ye shall **b.** an alarm with trumpet  
**Judg. 7. 16.** when I **b.** with trumpet, then **b.** ye  
**Psalm 78. 36.** he caused an east-wind to **b.** in heaven  
**147. 18.** causeth his wind to **b.** and the waters flow  
**Cant. 4. 16.** come, thou south, **b.** upon my garden  
**Isa. 40. 24.** he shall also **b.** upon them, shall wither  
**Ezek. 31. 31.** I will **b.** against thee, **32. 21.**  
**Hos. 5. 8. b.** ye the cornet in Gibeath, cry aloud

**Hag. 1. 9.** when ye brought it, I did **b.** upon it  
**Luke 12. 55.** when ye see the south-wind **b.**  
**Rev. 7. 1.** that wind should not **b.** on the earth  
**See TRUMPET.**

**BLOWETH.**  
**Isa. 40. 7.** because the Spirit of the Lord **b.** on it  
**54. 16. 1.** have created the smith that **b.** the coals  
**John 3. 8.** the wind **b.** where it listeth, thou hearest  
**BLOWN.**

**Job 30. 26.** a fire not **b.** shall consume him  
**Mal. 1. 1.** 13. whereas ye might have **b.** it away  
**BLUE.**

**Exod. 25. 4. b.** purple, scarlet, **25. 1. 31. 36. 17. 16.**  
**28. 31.** make the robe of the ephod of **b.** **30. 22.**  
**30. 3.** they cut gold into wires to work it in the **b.**  
**Num. 15. 38.** put on the fringes a ribbon of **b.**  
**2 Chron. 2. 7.** send a man cunning to work in **b.** **14.**  
**Esth. 1. 6. b.** hangings, a pavement of **b.** marble  
**8. 15.** Mordecai went in a royal apparel of **b.**  
**Ezek. 33. 6.** the Assyrians were clothed with **b.**  
**See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOSE.**

**BLUENESS.**

**Prov. 20. 30. b.** of a wound cleanseth away evil  
**BLUNT.**

**Eccle. 10. 10.** if iron be **b.** and he do not whet it  
**BLUSH.**

**Extra 9. 6. I b.** to lift up my face to thee, my God  
**Jer. 6. 15.** not ashamed, nor could they **b.** **8. 12.**  
**BOAR.**

**Psalm 10. 13. b.** out of the wood doth waste it  
**BOARD, S.**

**Ezek. 26. 29.** shalt overlay **b.** with gold, **36. 34.**  
**27. 8.** hollow with **b.** shalt thou make it, **38. 34.**  
**36. 30.** under every **b.** were two sockets  
**Num. 3. 36.** under custody of Merari shall be **b.**  
**Cant. 8. 9.** we will enclose her with **b.** of cedar  
**Acts 27. 44.** the rest, some on **b.** came to land  
**BOAST, Substantive.**

**Psalm 34. 2.** my soul shall make her **b.** in the Lord  
**Rom. 2. 17.** art a Jew, and makest thy **b.** of God  
**23.** thou that makest thy **b.** of the law  
**BOAST, Verb.**

**1 Kings 20. 11.** not **b.** to him, putteth it off  
**2 Chron. 25. 19.** thine heart lifteth thee up to **b.**  
**Psalm 44. 8.** in God we **b.** all the day long  
**49. 6. and b.** themselves in their riches  
**94. 4.** the workers of iniquity **b.** themselves  
**97. 7.** confounded be they that **b.** of idols  
**Prov. 27. 1. b.** not thyself of to-morrow  
**Isa. 10. 15.** shall the ax **b.** itself against him that  
**61. 6.** in their glory shall you **b.** yourselves  
**Rom. 11. 18. b.** not against branches, if thou **b.**  
**2 Cor. 9. 2.** for which I **b.** to them of Macedonia  
**10. 8.** for though I should **b.** somewhat more  
**13.** we will not **b.** of things without our measure  
**16.** and not to **b.** in another man's line  
**11. 16.** receive me, that I may **b.** myself a little  
**Eph. 2. 9.** not of works, lest any man should **b.**  
**BOASTED.**

**Ezek. 35. 13.** with mouth ye have **b.** against me  
**Jer. 7. 14.** if I have **b.** any thing to him  
**BOASTERS.**

**Rom. 1. 30.** proud, **b.** inventors of evil things  
**2 Tim. 3. 2.** covetous, **b.** proud, blasphemers  
**BOASTETH, ETH.**

**Psalm 10. 3.** the wicked **b.** of his heart's desire  
**52. 1.** why **b.** thou thyself in mischief?  
**Prov. 20. 14.** when he is gone his way, then he **b.**  
**25. 14.** whoso **b.** himself of a false gift  
**Jam. 3. 5.** tongue a little member, and **b.** great things  
**BOASTING, Participle.**

**Acts 5. 36.** rose Theudas, **b.** himself to be somebody  
**2 Cor. 10. 15.** not **b.** of things without our measure  
**BOASTING, Substantive.**

**Rom. 3. 27.** where is **b.** then? it is excluded  
**2 Cor. 7. 14.** even so our **b.** before Titus is found truth  
**9. 4.** shew ye to them the proof of our **b.**  
**9. 3.** lest our **b.** of you should be in vain in this behalf  
**4.** we should be ashamed in this same confident **b.**  
**11. 10.** no man shall stop me of this **b.** in Achaea  
**17.** but as we were foolishly in this confidence of **b.**  
**Jam. 4. 16.** but now ye rejoice in your **b.**  
**BOAT, S.**

**John 6. 22.** the people saw there was no other **b.**  
**there,** and that Jesus went not into **b.** **2. b.**  
**23.** there came other **b.** from Tiberias  
**Acts 27. 16.** had much work to come by the **b.**  
**30.** when they had let down the **b.** into the sea  
**32.** the soldiers cut off the ropes of the **b.**  
**BODY**

**Signifies, [1] The material part of man, 1 Cor. 15. 44. [2] The whole man, Rom. 6. 12. [12. 1. [3] The substance of a shadow or ceremony, Col. 2. 17. [4] The church of God, firmly united to Christ and among themselves, by the Spirit, faith, love, agreement, word, and ministrations, which, like the veins and arteries in the body, serve to join them with Christ, and among themselves, and also to convey influence and new riches from the head to every part of the members**

of this mystical body, 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] *The human nature of Christ*, Heb. 10. 5. [6] *The uncreated part of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations*, 1 Cor. 9. 27. This is my body, *Mat. 16. 26. This bread is a sign or representative, and is hereafter to be a memorial also, of my body, and of my sufferings in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby: Or, This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof.* The body of this death, *Rom. 7. 24. The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to, and binds me over to death.* *Ezek. 24. 10. as the b. of heaven in its clearness* 1 Sam. 31. 12. took the b. of Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12. Job 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own b. 26. though after my skin worms destroy this b. 30. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the b. *Psalm. 139. 15. my b. was not hid from thee* Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and b. are consumed *Isa. 10. 18. and shall consume both soul and b.* 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy b. as the ground *Ezek. 10. 19. their whole b. was full of eyes* Dan. 7. 15. I was grieved in spirit in midst of my b. *Mat. 5. 29. that if whole b. be cast into hell, 30. 6. 29. the light of the b. is the eye, Luke 11. 34. thy b. shall be full of light, Luke 11. 34, 36. 22. thy whole b. shall be full of darkness* 25. take no thought for your b. *Luke 12. 23. and the b. more than raiment, Luke 12. 23. 10. 28. fear not them that kill the b. Luke 12. 4. 14. 12. John's disciples came and took up the b. 12. 19. she hath poured this ointment on my b. 26. Joe. took bread and said, take, eat, this is my b. Mark 14. 22. *Luke 22. 19. 1 Cor. 11. 24. 27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the b. of Jesus, Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 53. Mark 5. 29. she felt in her b. that she was healed* 14. 8. she is come aforehand to anoint my b. 51. having a linen cloth cast about his b. 15. 45. Pilate gave the b. to Joseph, *Mat. 27. 58. Luke 17. 37. where the b. is, thither the eagles* 94. 3. they found not the b. of the Lord Jesus *John 50. 12. where the b. of Jesus had lain* *Rom. 6. 6. that the b. of sin may be destroyed* 7. 4. become dead to the law by the b. of Christ 24. who shall deliver me from the b. of this death? 8. 10. Christ in you, the b. is dead because of sin 13. if ye thro' the Spirit mortify deeds of the b. 23. for the adoption, the redemption of our b. 1 Cor. 6. 13. now the b. is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the b. 18. every sin a man doth is without the b. 6. 19. your b. is the temple of the Holy Ghost 7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own b. 9. 27. but I keep under my b. and bring it to subjection 10. 16. the communion of the b. of Christ 11. 27. be guilty of the b. and blood c. the Lord 29. eats damnation, not discerning the Lord's b. 12. 14. for the b. is not one member, but many 15. is it therefore not of the b. 7. 16. 17. if whole b. were an eye, where were hearing? 19. where were the b. 7. 20. yet but one b. 27. now ye are the b. of Christ, and members 13. 3. tho' I give my b. to be burned, and have not 15. 35. and with what b. do the dead come? 27. thou sowest not that b. that shall be 29. but God giveth it a b. as it hath pleased him 44. it is sown a natural b. raised a spiritual b. 5 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from the b. Eph. 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same b. 4. 12. for the edifying of the b. of Christ 16. from whom the whole b. fitly joined together 5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the b. *Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile b. that it may* *Col. 1. 18. he is the head of the b. of the church* 2. 11. in putting off the b. of the sins of the flesh 17. which are shadows, but the b. is of Christ 19. from which the b. by joints and bands 23. a shew of wisdom in rejecting of the b. 1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your soul and b. be preserved *Heb. 10. 5. but a b. hast thou prepared me* 10. through the offering of the b. of Jesus *Num. 9. 18. give not things that are needful to the b.* 26. as the b. without the spirit is dead, so faith 3. 2. and is able also to bridle the whole b. 3. and we turn about their whole b. 6. the tongue defileth the whole b. and sets on fire *Jude 9. Michael disputed about the b. of Moses* **Dead BODY.** *Lev. 21. 11. nor shall ye go in to any dead b. Lev. 21. 6. 6. certain men were defiled by a dead b. 7. 11. any of you be unclean by a dead b. Hag. 2. 13. 26. be that toucheth dead b. be unclean, 16. 2 Kings 6. 7. how be had restored a dead b. to life* *Isa. 26. 19. with my dead b. shall I arise**

*Jer. 26. 23. and cast his dead b. into the graves* 26. 30. his dead b. shall be cast out in the day **Fruit of thy BODY.** *Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy b.* 11. make these ploutous in the fruit of thy b. 30. 9. 18. cursed shall be fruit of thy b. and of thy land 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thy b. in the siege *Psalm. 139. 11. fruit of thy b. will I set on thy throne* *Mic. 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my b. for sin of my soul?* **His BODY.** *Exod. 21. 13. if he came in with his b. he shall go* *Exod. 21. 23. his b. not remain all night on the tree* *Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his b. begotten* 1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened his b. to wall of Bethshan *Dan. 4. 33. his b. wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21. 7. 11. till beast was slain, and his b. destroyed* 10. 6. his b. also was like the beryl *Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how his b. was laid* 24. 25. when they found not his b. they came *John 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of his b.* *Acts 19. 12. from his b. were brought to the sick* *Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his b. now dead* 1 Cor. 6. 18. commits fornication sins against his b. 7. 4. the husband hath not power of his own b. 9 Cor. 3. 10. may receive the things done in his b. *Eph. 1. 23. which is his b. fulness of him that fills* *Phil. 3. 21. may be fashioned like to his glorious b.* *Col. 1. 24. for his b. sake, which is the church* 1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in his b. on the tree **In BODY.** *Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy in b. than rubies* *Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal b.* 1 Cor. 5. 3. I verily as absent in b. have judged 6. 20. therefore glorify God in your b. and spirit 7. 34. that she may be holy in b. and in spirit 19. 18. God hath set members every one in the b. 25. that there should be no schism in the b. 9 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about in the b. the dying of our *Ld. that life of Jesus might be manifest in our b.* 5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home in b. 12. 2. whether in b. or whether out of the body *Gal. 6. 17. I bear in b. the marks of the Lord Jesus* *Phil. 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified in my b.* *Col. 1. 29. reconciled in b. of his flesh thro' death* *Heb. 19. 3. as being yourselves also in the b.* **One BODY.** *Revi. 12. 4. as we have many members in one b.* 5. we being many are one b. in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17. 1 Cor. 6. 16. he that is joined to a harlot, is one b. 12. 12. as the b. is one, and hath many members 13. we are baptized into one b. whether Jews 20. now are they many members, yet but one b. *Eph. 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in one b.* 4. 4. there is one b. and one Spirit, as ye are called *Col. 3. 15. to which ye are also called in one b.* **BODIES.** *Gen. 47. 18. not ought left, but our b. and lands* 1 Sam. 31. 12. took b. of Saul's sons, 1 Chr. 10. 12. *Jeh. 3. 37. they have dominion over our b. and cattle* *Job 13. 12. your b. are like unto b. of clay* *Ezek. 1. 11. two wings covered their b. 23. Dan 3. 27. on whose b. the fire had no power* 28. yielded their b. that they might not serve *Mat. 27. 52. many b. of saints which slept, arose* *John 19. 31. the b. should not remain on the cross* *Rom. 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own b.* 8. 11. shall quicken your mortal b. by his Spirit 12. 1. that ye present your b. a living sacrifice 1 Cor. 6. 15. your b. are members of Christ 15. 40. there are celestial b. and b. terrestrial *Eph. 5. 28. to love their wives as their own b.* *Heb. 10. 22. and our b. washed with pure water* 13. 11. the b. of beasts, whose blood is brought *Rev. 18. 13. the merchandise of b. and souls* **Dead BODIES.** 2 Chron. 20. 24. behold they were dead b. fallen 25. they found with dead b. precious jewels *Psalm. 79. 2. dead b. which ye servants given to be meat* 110. 6. he shall fill the places with the dead b. *Jer. 31. 40. whole valley of dead b. shall be holy* 33. 5. but it is to fill them with dead b. of men 34. 20. their dead b. shall be for meat to the fowls 41. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast dead b. of men *Amos 8. 3. shall be many dead b. in every place* *Rev. 11. 8. their dead b. shall lie in the street of city* 9. nations see their dead b. three days and a half, nor suffer their dead b. to be put in graves **BODILY.** *Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a b. shape* 2 Cor. 10. 10. but his b. presence is weak *Col. 2. 8. in him all the fulness of the Godhead* 1 Tim. 4. 9. for b. exercise profiteth little **BOIL.** *Lev. 8. 31. b. the flesh at the door of the tabernacle* *Job 41. 31. he maketh the deep to b. like a pot* *Isa. 64. 2. the fire causeth the waters to b.* *Ezek. 24. 5. burn the bones, and make it b. well* 46. 20. the place where the priests shall b. 24. **BOILED.** 1 Kings 19. 21. he took a yoke of oxen and he them 2

2 Kings 6. 22. so we b. my son, and did eat him *Job 20. 27. my bowels b. and rosted not* **BOILETH, AG.** *Psalm. 45. 1. my heart b. up a good matter* *Ezek. 46. 23. made with b. places under the rews* *Boil, see BOYL.* **BOISTEROUS.** *Mat. 14. 30. when he saw wind b. he was afraid* **BOLD.** *Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are b. as a lion* *Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabae as waxed b.* *Rom. 10. 20. Esau is very b. and saith, I was found* 2 Cor. 10. 1. not being absent, am b. toward you 2. I may not be b. wherewith I think to be b. 11. 21. howbeit, wherewith I am b. I am b. also *Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more b. to speak* 1 Thess. 2. 2. we were b. in our God to speak to you *Philom. 8. thought I might be much b. in Christ* **BOLDLY.** *Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city b.* *Mark 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in b. to Pilate* *John 7. 26. he speaketh b. and they say nothing* *Acts 9. 27. how he preached b. at Damascus* 14. 6. he spake b. in the name of the Lord Jesus 34. 3. long time abode they, speaking b. in the *Ld* 18. 26. Apollos began to speak b. in the synagogue 8. 6. spake b. for the space of three months *Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more b. to you* *Eph. 6. 19. given me, that I may open my mouth b.* 20. that I may speak b. as I ought to speak *Heb. 4. 16. let us come b. to the throne of grace* 13. 6. that we may b. say, the Lord is my helper **BOLDNESS.** *Ezek. 8. 1. and the b. of his face shall be changed* *Acts 4. 13. when they saw the b. of Peter and John* 20. that with all b. they may speak thy word 21. and they spake the word of God with b. 2 Cor. 3. 12. we use great b. of speech 7. 4. great is my b. of speech toward you *Eph. 4. 12. in whom we have b. and access by faith* *Phil. 1. 20. but that with all b. as always, so now* 1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase great b. in the faith *Heb. 10. 19. having b. to enter into the holiest* 1 John 4. 17. that we may have b. in judgment **BOLLED.** *Exod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax b.* **BOLSTER.** 1 Sam. 19. 13. a pillow of goats' hair for his b. 26. 7. spear at his b. 11. 12. 16. water at his b. **BOLT, ED.** 2 Sam. 13. 17. b. the door 18. he b. the door **BOND** **Signifies, [1] An obligation, or vow, Num. 30. 3. 14. [2] Sufferings for Christ and his gospel, Heb. 13. 3. Thou hast loosed my bonds, Psalm. 116. 16. Thou hast rescued me from mine enemies, whose captivities and vassal I was, and therefore hast a just right and title to me and to my service. He looseth the bonds of kings, Job 12. 18. He deprives them of that majesty, power, and authority, which should keep their subjects in awe, and wherewith they bind them to obedience. Charity is the bond of perfectness, Col. 3. 14. Love to our neighbour, flowing from love to God, is the chief means to a perfect union among all the members of the church, and to make their gifts and graces subservient to the good of each other. Num. 30. 2. or swear to bind his soul with a b. 3. if a woman vow and bind herself by a b. 4. and her father hear her vow and her b. *Ezek. 30. 27. I will bring you into b. of covenant* *Luke 13. 16. be loosed from his b. on the sabbath* *Acts 6. 23. thou art in the b. of iniquity* *Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit, in the b. of peace* *Col. 3. 14. put on charity, the b. of perfectness* **BOND.** 1 Cor. 12. 13. baptized into one body, b. or free **BOND.** *Num. 30. 5. not any of her vows or b. shall stand* 7. b. wherewith she bound her soul shall stand 14. he established all her b. which are on her *Job 19. 18. he looseth the b. of kings* *Psalm. 116. 16. O Lord, thou hast loosed my b.* *Jer. 5. 8. have broken the yoke, and burst the b.* 27. 2. make thee b. and yokes, and put on thy neck 30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burst thy b. *Num. 1. 13. and I will burst thy b. in sunder* *Acts 20. 23. that b. and afflictions abide me* 23. 29. do nothing worthy of death or b. 26. 31. 23. 14. there is a certain man left in b. by Felix 26. 29. altogether such as I am, except these b. *Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an ambassador in b.* *Phil. 1. 7. in b. ye are all partakers of my grace* 13. so that my b. in Christ are manifest 14. the brethren waxing confident by my b. 16. supposing to add affliction to my b. *Col. 2. 3. for which I am in b. 18. remember my b.* *2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble, even to b.***

*Phasm.* 10. whom I have begotten in my *b.*  
 13. have ministered to me in the *b.* of the gospel  
*Heb.* 10. 34. ye had compassion of me in my *b.*  
 11. 36. others had trial of *b.* and imprisonment  
 13. 3. remember them that are in *b.* as bound

## BONDAGE

*Equidem*, [1] *Outward slavery and oppression*,  
*Exod.* 6. 5. *Exra* 9. 8. 9. [2] *Spiritual subjection to sin and Satan*, *Heb.* 2. 15. [3] *Subjection to the yoke of the ceremonial law*, *Gal.* 2. 4. [4. 9.] [4] *Servile fear*, *Rom.* 8. 15. [5] *Corruption and death*, *Rom.* 8. 21.

The one gendereth to bondage, *Gal.* 4. 24. *Begats children to bondage; that is, They who adhered to the old covenant, or legal dispensation, by Moses, were not thereby freed from their bondage to sin, Satan, and God's wrath*, *Gal.* 3. 10. and were of a servile, mercenary disposition, doing what they did in God's service, not from love, but slavish fear, *Rom.* 8. 15. and thinking to merit heaven by their works.

*Exod.* 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard *b.*  
 2. 23. and Israel sighed by reason of the *b.* and they cried to God by reason of the *b.*  
 6. 6. and I will rid you out of their *b.*  
 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for cruel *b.*  
 13. 3. day in which you came out of the house of *b.*  
 16. Lord brought you out of the house of *b.* 20. 2.

*Deut.* 5. 6. 6. 12. 13. 14. [13. 5. 10. *Josh.* 24. 17. *Jas.* 6. 6. 7.

*Deut.* 26. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard *b.*  
*Nth.* 5. 5. we bring into *b.* our sons and daughters, some of our daughters are brought into *b.*  
 16. because the *b.* was heavy on this people

17. because they appointed a captain to return to *b.*  
*Isa.* 2. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from thy hard *b.*  
*Rom.* 8. 15. ye have not received the spirit of *b.*  
 21. shall be delivered from the *b.* of corruption

*Gal.* 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to *b.*  
 5. 1. be not entangled again with the yoke of *b.*  
*Heb.* 2. 15. were all their life subject to *b.*

*In*, into, or under BONDAGE.  
*Exod.* 6. 5. Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in *b.*  
*Eza* 9. 8. and give us a little reviving in our *b.*  
 9. our God hath not forsaken us in our *b.*

*John* 8. 33. we were never in *b.* to any man  
 7. 6. and that they should bring them into *b.*  
 7. and the nation to whom they shall be in *b.*  
 1. Cor. 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under *b.*  
 2. Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man bring you into *b.*

*Gal.* 2. 4. that they might bring us into *b.*  
 4. 3. were in *b.* under the elements of the world  
 7. whereunto ye desire again to be in *b.*  
 25. answereth to Jerusalem, which is in *b.*

2. Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he brought into *b.*  
 BOND-MAN.  
*Gen.* 44. 33. let me abide instead of the lad *b.*  
*Deut.* 15. 13. remember thou wast a *b.* in Egypt, and the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [24. 18. 32.]

*Rev.* 6. 15. every *b.* hid themselves in the dens  
 BOND-MAID, *S.*  
*Lev.* 19. 20. whose flesh with a *b.* betrothed  
 23. 44. thy *b.* shall be of the heathen, buy ye *b.*  
 24. 1. one by a *b.* the other by a free-woman

BOND-MEN, WOMEN.  
*Gen.* 43. 18. he may take us for *b.* and our asses  
 44. 9. let him die, and we will be my lord's *b.*  
 45. 23. 42. they shall not be sold as *b.*  
 46. 3. shall be of the heathen, of them buy *b.*  
 46. they shall be your *b.* for ever  
 53. 13. that ye should not be their *b.*

*Deut.* 6. 7. 12. beware lest thou forget the Lord, who brought thee out of the house of *b.* 13. 7. 10. 21. then say to thy son, we were Pharaoh's *b.*  
 7. 7. and redeemed you out of the house of *b.*  
 23. there ye shall be sold for *b.* and bond-women

*Josh.* 9. 23. none of you be freed from being *b.*  
 1. Kings 9. 22. out of Israel Solomon made no *b.*  
 8. Kings 4. 1. is come to take my two sons to be *b.*  
 9. Chron. 23. 10. to keep the children of Judah for *b.*  
 2. Eza 9. 9. we were *b.* yet God hath not forsaken

*Ezra* 7. 1. if we had been sold for *b.* and bond-women  
*Jer.* 34. 13. I brought them out of the house of *b.*  
 BOND-SERVANT.  
*Lev.* 25. 20. shalt not compel him to serve as a *b.*  
 BOND-SERVICE.  
 1. Kings 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of *b.*

BOND-WOMAN.  
*Gen.* 21. 10. cast out this *b.* and her son, for the son of the *b.* shall not be heir, *Gal.* 4. 30. 12. let it not grieve thee because of the *b.*  
 13. of the son of the *b.* will I make a nation  
*Gal.* 4. 23. son of the *b.* was born after the flesh  
 21. we are not children of the *b.* but the free

BOND-WOMEN, See BOND-MEN.  
 BONE

*Equidem*, [1] *That part of the body white and hard, affording support to the whole fabric*, *Job* 10. 11. [2] *The dead body*, *1 Kings* 13. 31. [3] *The whole man*, *Job* 30. 11. *Psalm* 35. 16.

The bones which thou hast broken, *Psalm* 51. 8. *My heart, which hath been sorely wounded and terrified by the dreadful message sent by Nathan, and by the dismal sentence of thy law, denounced against such sinners as I am.* This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh, *Gen.* 2. 23. *God hath provided me a meet help and wife, not out of the brute creatures, but of mine own body, and of the same nature with myself.*

We are members of his flesh and bones, *Eph.* 5. 30. *All that grace and glory which the church hath is from Christ*, *1 Cor.* 1. 30. *Eph.* 2. 10. *(as the woman was taken out of the man, Gen. 2. 23.) and she has the same grace and glory that Christ hath*, *John* 1. 16. [17. 22.]

*Gen.* 2. 23. this is *b.* of my bones, and flesh of my flesh  
*Rev.* 14. surely thou art my *b.* and my flesh  
*Exod.* 12. 46. neither shall ye break a *b.* *Num.* 9. 12. *Num.* 19. 16. toucheth a *b.* of a man, be unclean

*Judg.* 9. 2. remember that I am your *b.* and flesh  
 2 Sam. 5. 1. behold we are thy *b.* *1 Chron.* 11. 1. 19. 13. art thou not of my *b.* and of my flesh?  
*Job* 2. 5. touch his *b.* and flesh, and he will curse  
 19. 20. my *b.* cleaveth to my skin, and to my flesh  
 21. 22. let my arm be broken from the *b.*

*Prov.* 25. 15. a soft tongue breaketh the *b.* to his *b.*  
*Exek.* 37. 7. the bones came together, *b.* to his *b.*  
 15. 15. when any seeth a man's *b.* then set up  
*John* 19. 36. a *b.* of him shall not be broken

BONES.  
*Exod.* 13. 19. Moses took the *b.* of Joseph with *b.*  
*Josh.* 34. 32. the *b.* of Joseph buried in Shechem  
*Judg.* 19. 29. divided his concubine with her *b.*  
 2 Sam. 21. 19. took the *b.* of Saul, *b.* of Jonathan  
 14. *b.* of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah

1 Kings 13. 2. men's *b.* shall be burnt upon thee  
 2 Kings 13. 21. touched the *b.* of Elisha, he revived  
 23. 14. he filled the places with the *b.* of men  
 16. and took the *b.* out of the sepulchres  
 30. and he burnt men's *b.* upon the altars

3 Chron. 34. 5. he burnt the *b.* of the priests  
*Job* 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with *b.* and sinews  
*Psalm* 51. 8. the *b.* thou hast broken may rejoice  
 53. 5. God scattereth the *b.* of him that encampeth  
 141. 7. our *b.* are scattered at the grave's mouth

*Prov.* 3. 8. fear Lord, it shall be marrow to thy *b.*  
 14. 30. but envy the rottenness of the *b.*  
 15. 30. a good report maketh the *b.* fat  
 16. 94. pleasant words are health to the *b.*  
 17. 32. but a broken spirit drieth the *b.*

*Ezek.* 11. 3. nor how the *b.* do grow in the womb  
 15a. 58. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy *b.*  
 66. 14. your *b.* shall flourish like an herb  
*Jer.* 8. 1. bring the *b.* of the kings, and *b.* of the priests, *b.* of prophets, and *b.* of inhabitants

*Ezek.* 6. 5. I will scatter your *b.* about your altars  
 94. 4. fill it with the choice *b.* [5. burn *b.* 10. 37. 1. valley full of *b.* [3. can these *b.* live?  
 4. prophesy upon the *b.* and say, O ye dry *b.*  
 11. these *b.* are house of Israel, our *b.* are dried

*Amos* 2. 1. because he burnt *b.* of the king of Edom  
 6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the *b.*  
*Zeph.* 3. 3. they gnaw not the *b.* till the morrow  
*Mat.* 23. 27. but are within full of dead men's *b.*  
*Luke* 24. 30. for a spirit hath not flesh and *b.*

HIS BONES.  
 1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead lay my *b.* beside his *b.*  
 2 Kings 23. 18. let no man move his *b.* so they let his *b.*  
 3. 10. 11. his *b.* are full of the sin of his youth  
 21. 24. his *b.* are moistened with marrow  
 33. 19. the multitude of his *b.* with strong pain  
 40. 18. his *b.* as pieces of brass, his *b.* as iron

*Psalm* 34. 30. he keepeth all his *b.* not one is broken  
 109. 10. so let it come like oil into his *b.*  
*Prov.* 12. 4. makes ashamed is as rottenness in his *b.*  
*Jer.* 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his *b.*  
*Eph.* 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of his *b.*  
 Heb. 11. 32. and gave command, concerning his *b.*

MY BONES.  
*Gen.* 50. 25. ye shall carry up my *b.* *Exod.* 13. 19. 2 Sam. 19. 18. ye are my *b.* and my flesh  
 1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead my *b.* beside his *b.*  
 Job 4. 14. troubling made all my *b.* to shake  
 7. 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my *b.*  
 7. 17. my *b.* are pierced with grief in the night

30. my skin is black, and my *b.* burnt with heat  
*Psalm* 6. 9. O Lord, heal me, for my *b.* are vexed  
 22. 14. all my *b.* are out of joint [17. I may tell my *b.*  
 31. 10. my *b.* are consumed [32. 3. my *b.* waxed old  
 35. 10. all my *b.* shall say, Lord who is like to thee  
 38. 3. neither is there any rest in my *b.*

42. 10. as with a sword in my *b.* enemies reproach  
 102. 3. days consumed, my *b.* are burnt as a hearth  
 13. by reason of groaning my *b.* cleave to my skin  
*Isa.* 39. 13. as a lion, so will he break all my *b.*  
*Jer.* 50. 9. as a burning fire shut up in my *b.*

23. 9. my heart is broken, all my *b.* shake  
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath sent fire into my *b.*

*Lam.* 3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken my *b.*  
*Heb.* 3. 16. rottenness entered into my *b.*  
 7. THEIR BONES.

*Num.* 24. 8. Israel shall break their *b.* and pierce  
 1 Sam. 31. 13. took their *b.* and buried them at Jabesh  
 1 Car. 10. 18. buried their *b.* under an oak at Jabesh  
 1 Car. 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to their *b.*

*Ezek.* 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on their *b.*  
 Dan. 6. 24. the lions brake all their *b.* in pieces  
*Nic.* 3. 3. pluck off their skin and flesh from their *b.*  
 3. they break their *b.* and chop them in pieces

BONNETS.  
*Exod.* 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make *b.*  
 29. 9. thou shalt put the *b.* on them, *Lev.* 8. 13. 30. 38. they made goodly *b.* of fine linen  
*Isa.* 3. 30. the Lord will take away the *b.*  
*Ezek.* 44. 18. they shall have linen *b.* on their heads

BOOK  
*Signifies*, [1] *A register wherein things are written*, *Gen.* 5. 1. *Ezra* 6. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures*, *Psalm* 40. 7. *Rev.* 22. 19. [3] *The consciences of men*, *Dan.* 7. 10. *Rev.* 20. 12. [4] *God's counsel and purpose*, *Psalm* 138. 16. [5] *His omniscience, or careful remembrance of the services and afflictions of his people*, *Psalm* 56. 8. *Mal.* 3. 16. [6] *His election to life eternal*, *Rev.* 21. 27.

*Exod.* 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a *b.*  
 32. if with it not forgive, blot out of thy *b.*  
 33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of my *b.*  
*Num.* 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a *b.*  
 91. 14. it is said in the *b.* of the wars of the Lord

*Deut.* 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a *b.*  
 31. 94. made an end of writing this law in a *b.*  
*Josh.* 10. 13. written in the *b.* of Jasher, 2 Sam. 1. 18 18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a *b.*  
 1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a *b.*  
 1 Kings 11. 41. written in the *b.* of acts of Solomon

2 Kings 22. 8. Hilkiah gave the *b.* to Shaphan  
 10. Hilkiah delivered me a *b.* 2 Chron. 34. 35. 18. 16. I will bring evil, even all the words of the *b.*  
 23. 24. might perform the words written in the *b.*  
 1 Chron. 9. 1. were written in the *b.* of the kings  
 29. are written in the *b.* of Samuel the seer

2 Chron. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the *b.* of Nathan  
 12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the *b.* of Shemelah  
 20. 34. the acts of Jeroboam in the *b.* of Jehu  
 34. 16. Shaphan carried the *b.* to the king  
 21. concerning the words of the *b.* that is found  
 24. all the curses that are written in the *b.*

*Ezra* 4. 15. search may be made in *b.* of records  
*Nth.* 3. 5. Ezra opened the *b.* in the sight of all  
*Ezra* 7. 26. of Purim, and it was written in the *b.*  
*Job* 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a *b.*  
 31. 35. that mine adversary had written a *b.*  
*Psalm* 40. 7. in the volume of the *b.* *Heb.* 10. 7. 56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy *b.*  
 69. 23. let them be blotted out of a *b.* of the living

120. 16. in thy *b.* all my members were written  
*Isa.* 29. 11. as the words of a *b.* that is sealed  
 12. 16. is delivered to him that is not learned  
 18. the deaf shall hear the words of the *b.*  
 30. 8. now go and note it in a *b.* that it may be  
 34. 16. seek ye out of the *b.* of the Lord, and read

*Jer.* 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a *b.*  
 32. 10. I wrote in the *b.* the evidence  
 12. witnesses that subscribed *b.* of the purchase  
 32. take a roll of a *b.* [10. read in the *b.*  
 45. 1. written the words in a *b.* from Jeremiah  
 51. 60. an Jeremiah wrote in a *b.* all the evil

*Ezek.* 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a *b.* was therein  
*Men.* 12. 1. every one found written in the *b.*  
 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the *b.*  
*Nth.* 1. 1. the *b.* of the vision of Nahum  
*Mal.* 3. 16. a *b.* of remembrance was written  
*Mat.* 1. 1. the *b.* of the generation of Jesus  
*Luke* 3. 4. as it is written in the *b.* of Esaias

4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the *b.* of the prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the *b.*  
 90. he closed the *b.* and gave it to the minister  
 42. in the *b.* of the Psalms, *Acts* 1. 20.  
*Acts* 7. 42. it is written in the *b.* of the Prophets  
*Heb.* 9. 19. he sprinkled the *b.* and the people  
*Rev.* 3. 11. what thou seest, write in a *b.*

5. 1. a *b.* written within, on the backside sealed  
 2. who is worthy to open the *b.* and to loose seals  
 3. and no man was able to open the *b.*  
 10. 2. and he had in his hand a little *b.* open  
 8. go and take the little *b.* which is open  
 9. give me the little *b.* [10. I took the little *b.*  
 12. 2. another *b.* was opened, the *b.* of life  
 22. 19. if any take away from the words of the *b.*

See COVENANT.  
 BOOK OF THE LAW.

*Deut.* 28. 61. every plague not written in *b.* of the law  
 29. 21. according to the curses in this *b.* of the law  
 30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this *b.* of law  
 31. 26. take this *b.* of the law and put it in the ark

*Josh.* 1. 8. this *b.* of the law shall not depart out of  
 8. 31. written in *b.* of law of Moses, 2 Kings 14. 6

**Ex Kings 22. 3.** I have found *h* of the law in the house  
*Neh. 8. 3.* so they read in the *b. of the law* distinctly  
*Gal. 3. 10.* that are written in *b. of law* to do them

## BOOK OF LIFE.

*Phil. 4. 3.* whose names are written in the *b. of life*  
*Rev. 3. 5.* I will not blot his name out of *b. of life*  
*Rev. 13. 8.* names are not written in the *b. of life*, 17. 8.  
90. 12. another *b.* opened, which is the *b. of life*  
15. was not found written in the *b. of life* was cast  
91. 77. which are written in the Lamb's *b. of life*  
92. 19. shall take away his part out of the *b. of life*

## BOOK OF MOSES.

*1 Chr. 25. 4.* but did as it is written in *b. of Moses*  
35. 19. to offer as it is written in the *b. of Moses*  
*Exra 6. 18.* set priests, as it is written in *b. of Moses*  
*Neh. 13. 1.* on that day they read in the *b. of Moses*  
*2 Chr. 12. 26.* have ye not read in the *b. of Moses*

## THIS BOOK.

*Gen. 5. 1.* this is the *b. of the generation* of Adam  
*Deut. 30. 58.* do all written in this *b.* *2 Chron. 34. 21.*  
39. 20. the curses that are written in this *b.* 37.

*2 Kings 22. 13.* inquire concerning words of this *b.*  
fathers have not hearkened to words of this *b.*

33. 3. to perform the words written in this *b.*  
*Jer. 25. 13.* I will bring all that is written in this *b.*  
51. 63. when hast made an end of reading this *b.*  
*John 20. 30.* signs which are not written in this *b.*  
*Rev. 22. 7.* the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*  
9. of them which keep the sayings of this *b.*  
10. seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*  
18. heareth the words of the prophecy of this *b.* if  
any add, add to him plagues written in this *b.*  
19. his part from the things written in this *b.*

## BOOKS.

*Exra 6. 1.* search was made in the house of the *b.*  
*Ecd. 12. 12.* of making many *b.* there is no end  
*Deut. 7. 10.* and the *b.* were opened, *Rev. 20. 12.*  
9. 2. I understood by *b.* the number of years  
*John 21. 25.* the world could not contain the *b.*  
*Acts 19. 19.* many brought their *b.* and burned them  
*2 Tim. 4. 13.* bring the *b.* especially the parchments  
*Rev. 20. 13.* dead judged out of things written in *b.*

## BOOTH.

*Job 27. 18.* as a *b.* that the keeper maketh  
*Jonah 4. 5.* Jonah went and made him a *b.*

## BOOTHES.

*Gen. 33. 17.* and Jacob made *b.* for his cattle  
† therefore the name of the place is called *b.*  
*Lev. 23. 42.* ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days  
43. I made the children of Israel dwell in *b.*  
*Neh. 8. 14.* Israel should dwell in *b.* [13. 18.]

## BOOTY, IES.

*Nam. 31. 32.* *b.* the rest of the prey, 675, 06 sheep  
*Jer. 49. 32.* and their camels shall be a *b.*  
*Hab. 2. 7.* thou shalt be for *b.* unto them  
*Zepl. 1. 13.* therefore their goods shall become a *b.*

## BORDER.

*Gen. 49. 13.* Zebulun his *b.* shall be to Zidon  
*Exod. 12. 19.* or such the *b.* of the mount  
*Nam. 21. 22.* not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *b.*  
24. 8. from Hor ye shall point out your *b.*  
25. 26. if the Hor ye shall come without the *b.*

*Deut. 19. 20.* when the Lord shall enlarge thy *b.*  
*Josh. 24. 25.* the Lord hath made Jordan a *b.*  
34. 30. and they buried Joshua in the *b.* of his

inheritance in mount Ephraim, *Jud. 9. 9.*  
† Sam. 8. 3. smote him as he went to recover him  
1 Kings 4. 21. and Solomon reigned over all king-

doms unto the *b.* of Egypt, *3 Chron. 9. 26.*  
2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able stood in the *b.*

*Psal. 78. 54.* brought them to the *b.* of his sanctuary  
*Prov. 15. 25.* he will establish the *b.* of the widow  
*Isa. 28. 123.* cast in wheat and rye in their *b.*

37. 24. I will enter into the height of his *b.*  
*Jer. 31. 17.* thy children come again to their *b.*  
*Ezek. 11. 10.* I will judge you in the *b.* of Israel, 11.

47. 13. this shall be the *b.* whereby ye inherit  
*Job 3. 6.* might remove them from their *b.*  
*Amos 1. 13.* that they might enlarge their *b.*

6. 2. or their *b.* greater than your *b.*  
*Obad. 7.* the men have brought thee even to the *b.*  
*Zepl. 2. 8.* and magnified themselves against their *b.*

*Mal. 1. 4.* they shall call them the *b.* of wickedness  
5. Lord will be magnified from the *b.* of Israel

## See EAST, SOUTH.

## BORDER.

*Exod. 25. 25.* make to it a *b.* of a hand-breadth,  
make a golden crown to the *b.* round about  
*Mark 6. 56.* touch, if it were but the *b.* of his garment  
*Luke 6. 44.* came behind, and touched *b.* of his garment

## BORDER, Verb.

*Zecl. 9. 2.* and Hamath also shall *b.* thereby

## BORDERERS.

*Gen. 23. 17.* the trees in all the *b.* were made sure  
*Exod. 16. 35.* all they come to the *b.* of Canaan  
24. 1. I will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *b.*  
*Nam. 20. 17.* until we have passed thy *b.* 31. 28.  
2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter the lodgings of his *b.*  
*Psal. 74. 17.* thou hast set the *b.* of the earth  
147. 14. he maketh peace in thy *b.* flieth thee

*Isa. 15. 1.* my heart shall cry out to the *r.*  
54. 12. I will make thy *b.* of pleasant stones  
*Jer. 15. 13.* that for all thy sins, even in all thy *b.*  
*Ezek. 45. 1.* this shall be holy in all the *b.*  
*Mic. 5. 6.* when he treadeth within our *b.*  
*Mat. 4. 13.* in the *b.* of Zebulun and Nephthali

## BORDERS.

*Nam. 15. 38.* fringes in *b.* on fringes of *b.* a ribbon  
1 Kings 7. 23. they had *b.* and *b.* were between ledges  
2 Kings 16. 17. Abaz cut off the *b.* of the beams  
*Exod. 1. 11.* we will make the *b.* of gold with studs  
*Mat. 23. 5.* and enlarge the *b.* of their garments

## BORN.

*Exod. 21. 6.* his master shall *b.* his ear through  
*Nam. 16. 1.* wilt thou *b.* out eyes of those men?  
*Job 40. 14.* will any *b.* his nose with a gin?  
41. 2. canst thou *b.* his jaw through with a thorn?

## BORNED.

*Judg. 16. 1.* † 21. the Philistines *b.* out his eyes  
2 Kings 19. 9. Jehoiada took a chest and *b.* a hole

## BORN

Is taken, [1] Naturally, for being brought into the  
world, *Gen. 30. 22.* Job 1. 2. [2] Supernaturally,  
thus the mighty and miraculous power of God  
was seen in the production of Isaac, enabling  
Abraham to beget, and Sarah to conceive and  
bear him, when both their bodies were as dead,  
*Gen. 17. 17.* Rom. 4. 19. *Heb. 11. 11.* [3] Carnally,  
so was Ishmael born, according to the  
ordinary course of nature, and not by promise,  
as Isaac was, *Gal. 4. 23, 29.* [4] Spiritually,  
such as are regenerated and renewed by the  
power and grace of the Spirit of God, in the  
ministry of the word, and so are made like  
God, by partaking of a divine nature, *John 1.*  
13. [3, 5, 6, 2 Pet. 1. 4, 1 John 3. 9.]

## BORN AGAIN.

*John 3. 3.* except a man be *b.* a. 5. † 7. ye must be *b.* a.  
1 Pet. 1. 23. being *b.* again, not of corruptible seed  
See FIRST-BORN, WITNESS.

## BORN, for brought forth.

*Gen. 17. 17.* a child *b.* to him 100 years old, 21. 5.  
21. 7. I have *b.* him a son in his old age  
24. 15. Rebekah came, who was *b.* to Bethuel  
29. 24. because I have *b.* him three sons  
30. 30. because I have *b.* him six sons  
31. 43. what do to the children which they have *b.*?  
*Exod. 1. 22.* every son *b.* ye shall cast into the river  
*Lev. 13. 7.* this is the law of her that hath *b.* a male  
19. 34. the stranger shall be as one *b.* among ye  
23. 42. all that are Israelites *b.* shall dwell in booths  
*Nam. 15. 29.* one law for him that is *b.* and stranger

*Job 5. 5. b.* in the wilderness had not circumsised  
8. 23. as well the stranger, as he that was *b.*  
*Judg. 13. 8.* what do to the child that shall be *b.*

16. 29. called city after the name of Dan *b.* to Lar.  
*Ruth 4. 15.* for thy daughter-in-law hath *b.* him  
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath *b.* seven  
4. 20. the women said, for not, thou hast *b.* a son  
9 Sam. 12. 14. the child *b.* to thee shall surely die

1 Kings 13. 8. a child shall be *b.* to the house of David  
2 Chr. 7. 21. the son of Gath *b.* in that land slew  
90. 16. he also was *b.* to the giant

*Exod. 9.* rebeld a son shall be *b.* to thee  
*Job 3. 3.* let the day perish wherein I was *b.*  
5. 7. yet man is *b.* to trouble as sparks fly upward

11. 19. though man be *b.* like a wild ass's colt  
15. 7. art thou the first man that was *b.*?  
38. 31. knowest thou it, because wast thou *b.*?

*Psal. 39. 31.* shall declare to a people that shall be *b.*  
58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be *b.*  
78. 6. even the children that should be *b.*

*Prov. 17. 17.* a brother is *b.* for adversity  
*Ecd. 3. 2.* a time to be *b.* [4. 14. 5. in his kingdom  
*Isa. 9. 6.* for unto us a child is *b.* to us a son is given

68. 8. or shall a nation be *b.* at once?  
*Jer. 15. 9.* she that hath *b.* seven languisheth

10. woe is me, that thou hast *b.* me a man of strife  
16. 3. concerning sons and daughters *b.* in this place  
20. 14. turned be the day wherein I was *b.*

22. 26. where ye were not *b.* there shall ye die  
*Ezek. 16. 4.* in day thou wast *b.* thy navel not cut  
5. to the loathing of thy person in day thou wast *b.*

80. hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *b.* to me  
*Hos. 2. 3.* lest I set her as in the day that she was *b.*  
*Mat. 2. 2.* where is he that is *b.* king of the Jews?

4. Herod demanded where Christ should be *b.*  
19. 12. there are some eunuchs which were so *b.*  
26. 24. good if he had not been *b.* *Mark 14. 21.*

*Luke 1. 35.* that holy thing that shall be *b.* of thee  
2. 11. to you is *b.* this day in the city of David  
*John 3. 4.* how can a man be *b.* when he is old?

5. except a man be *b.* of water and of the Spirit  
6. that *b.* of flesh is flesh, that *b.* of Spirit is spirit  
8. so is every one that is *b.* of the Spirit

9. 41. they said to him, we be not *b.* of fornication  
9. 2. master, who did sin, that he was *b.* blind?  
34. wast altogether *b.* in sins, and dost teach us?

10. 21. for joy that a man is *b.* into the world

*John 18. 37.* to this end was I *b.* and for this came  
*Act. 8. 8.* hear in our own tongue wherein we were *b.*  
7. 20. in which time Moses was *b.* and was 38.  
18. 2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila *b.* in Pontus  
94. a Jew named Apollos *b.* at Alexandria

## BORN.

92. 3. I am a Jew *b.* in Tarsus † 28. I was free *b.*  
*Rom. 9. 11.* for the children being not yet *b.*  
1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one *b.* out of due time  
*Gal. 4. 23.* of bond-women, was *b.* after the flesh, 28  
*1 Pet. 2. 3.* by faith Moscs when *b.* was hid  
1 Pet. 2. 2. as new *b.* babes desire sincere milk of word  
1 John 2. 29. that doth righteousness, is *b.* of his  
*Rev. 12. 4.* to devour the child as soon as it was *b.*

## BORN OF GOD.

*John 1. 13.* which were not of blood, but of God  
1 John 3. 9. *b.* of God doth not commit sin, because  
4. 7. every one that loveth his *b.* of God, and knoweth  
5. 1. who believeth that Jesus is Christ is *b.* of God  
4. whatsoever is *b.* of God overcometh the world  
18. whosoever is *b.* of God sinneth not

## BORN IN THE HOUSE.

*Gen. 14. 14.* armed his trained servants *b.* in his house  
15. 3. to me no seed, one *b.* in my house in my heir  
17. 12. *b.* in the house shall be circumcised, 13, 27  
*Psal. 92. 11. b.* in the priest's house eat of his meat  
*Ecd. 2. 7.* I had servants *b.* in my house

## BORN IN THE LAND.

*Exod. 12. 19.* no leaven, whether stranger or *b.* in land  
48. the stranger shall be as one *b.* in the land  
*Lev. 24. 16. b.* in land that blasphemeth put to death  
*Nam. 9. 14.* one ordinance for stranger and *b.* in land  
15. 30. doth ought presumptuously, whether *b.* in land

## BORN OF A WOMAN, OR WOMAN.

*Job 14. 1.* man that is *b.* of a woman is of few days  
15. 14. that is *b.* of a woman, that he should be righteous  
25. 4. how can he be clean that is *b.* of a woman?  
*Mat. 11. 11.* among them that are *b.* of *v.* *Luke 7. 28.*

## BORN.

*Gen. 50. 23.* children of Machir *b.* on Joseph's knees  
*Exod. 25. 14.* that the ark may be *b.* with them  
28. that the table may be *b.* with them

*Job 10. 29.* the pillars on which the house was *b.* up  
*Isa. 46. 3.* which are *b.* by me from the belly  
66. 12. ye shall be *b.* upon her sides and be dandled  
*Jer. 10. 5.* they must be *b.* because they cannot go

*Amos 5. 26.* ye have *b.* the tabernacle of Moloch  
*Mark 2. 3.* bringing one sick of palsy, was *b.* of four  
*John 20. 15.* if thou hast *b.* him hence tell me  
*Acts 21. 35.* so it was that he was *b.* of the soldiers

1 Cor. 15. 49. as we have *b.* the image of the earthly  
*Mat. 11. 11.* among them that are *b.* of *v.* *Luke 7. 28.*

## BORN.

*Job 34. 1.* to be said to God, I have *b.* chastisement  
*Job 35. 12.* it was not an enemy then I could have  
9. 7. because for thy sake I have *b.* reproach  
*Isa. 53. 4.* surely he hath *b.* griefs, carried sorrows

*Lam. 3. 28.* because he hath *b.* it upon him  
5. 7. fathers sinned, and we have *b.* their iniquities  
*Ecd. 10. 58.* thou hast *b.* thy lewdness and sloth

32. 24. they have *b.* their shame, 36. 6. † 39. 26.  
*Jer. 20. 12.* which have *b.* burden and heat of day  
23. 4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *b.* *Luke 11. 44.*

*Rev. 2. 3.* hast *b.* and hast patience, and not faintest

## BORROW.

*Exod. 3. 22.* every woman shall *b.* of neighbour, 11. 5.  
12. 14. if a man *b.* ought, and it be hurt to *b.*  
*Deut. 15. 6.* thou shalt lend, but shalt not *b.* 28. 12.  
2 Kings 4. 3. Elisha said, go *b.* vessels *b.* of *b.* not few  
*Mat. 5. 42.* him that would *b.* of thee, turn not away

## BORROWED.

*Exod. 12. 25.* they *b.* of Egyptians jewels of silver  
2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas, master, for it was *b.*  
*Neh. 5. 4.* we have *b.* money for the king's tribute

## BORROWER.

*Prov. 22. 7.* and the *b.* is servant to the lender  
*Isa. 24. 2.* as with the lender, so with the *b.*

## BORROWETH.

*Psal. 37. 21.* the wicked *b.* and payeth not again  
BOSOM

Signifies, [1] That part of the body which en-  
clothes the heart, *Exod. 4. 6.* [2] The arms  
*Psal. 159. 7.*

The Bos which is in the bosom of the Father,  
*John 1. 18.* who is one with the Father, entirely  
beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with  
all his counsels and will.

Render into their bosom, *Psal. 79. 12.* Punish  
them severely, so as it may come home to them,  
and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.

He shall carry them in his bosom, *Isa. 40. 11.*  
He shall perform all the offices of a tender and  
faithful shepherd toward his people, carrying  
himself with great wisdom, condescension, and  
compassion to every one of them, according to  
their several capacities and infirmities.

Abraham's bosom, *Luke 16. 22.* Lazarus was in a  
place of rest, where he had communion with the  
saints, and enjoyed the same felicity with Ab-  
raham the friend of God; and this place was heaven.

*Gen. 16. 5.* Sarai said, I have given my maid into  
*Exod. 4. 6.* put now thy hand into thy *b.* [thy *b.*



*Nam.* 11. 12. that enow doest any, carry them in thy *b.*  
*Leut.* 13. 6. if the wife of thy *b.* enice thee secretly  
*34.* her eye evil toward the husband of her *b.*  
*Mark.* 4. 16. Naomi took the child and laid it in her *b.*  
*2 Sam.* 12. 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his *b.*  
*8.* I gave thee thy master's wives into thy *b.*  
*1 Kings.* 1. 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy *b.*  
*3.* she arose and took my son, and laid it in  
 her *b.* and laid her dead child in my *b.*  
*17.* 19. Elijah took him out of her *b.*  
*22.* 23. the blood ran into the *b.* of the chariot  
*Job.* 19. 1-7. though my reins be consumed in my *b.*  
*31.* 33. ay hiding mine iniquity in my *b.*  
*Psal.* 35. 13. my prayer returned into my own *b.*  
*17.* 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy *b.*  
*79.* 12. and render seven-fold into thy *b.*  
*99.* 38. how I do bear in my *b.* the reproach of all  
*29.* 7. nor be that bindeth shaves, his *b.*  
*Prov.* 5. 20. will thou embrace the *b.* of a stranger?  
*6.* 27. can a man take fire in his *b.*?  
*17.* 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the *b.*  
*19.* 24. a slothful man hideth his hand in *b.* 30. 15.  
*21.* 14. a reward in the *b.* pacific wrath  
*Ezek.* 7. 9. for anger resteth in the *b.* of fools  
*Isa.* 40. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his *b.*  
*49.* 1-2. they shall bring thy  
*65.* 6. will recompense, even recomp. into thy *b.*  
*7.* I will measure their former work into their *b.*  
*Isa.* 59. 13. iniquity of fathers into the *b.* of children  
*Jer.* 2. 19. their soul was poured into mother's *b.*  
*Ezek.* 43. 13. *b.* of the altar shall be a cubit  
*Am.* 7. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy *b.*  
*Luke.* 6. 32. good measure men give into your *b.*  
*16.* 32. was carried by the angels into Abraham's *b.*  
*32.* seeth Abraham, and Lazarus in his *b.*  
*John.* 1. 18. which is in the *b.* of the Father  
*12.* 23. now there was leaning on Jesus' *b.* a disciple  
**BOSSSES.**  
*Job.* 15. 36. upon the thick *b.* of his booklets  
**BOTCH.**  
*Deut.* 28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the *b.* 35.  
**BOTH.**  
*Gen.* 2. 25. were *b.* naked [3. 7. the eyes of *b.* opened  
 12. 36. thus were *b.* the daughters of Lot with child  
 21. 27. and *b.* of them made a covenant  
 22. 2. so they went *b.* of them together  
 27. 43. why should I be deprived of you *b.* in one day  
 31. 37. that they may judge betwixt us *b.*  
*Ezek.* 22. 9. cause of *b.* shall come before judges  
 11. then shall an oath of the Lord be between *b.*  
*Isa.* 50. 11. *b.* of them surely be put to death, their  
 blood shall be upon them, *12.* Deut. 22. 22.  
*Nam.* 12. 5. called Aaron and Miriam, they *b.* came  
 25. 8. Phineas went after and thrust *b.* through  
*Deut.* 19. 17. *b.* the men shall stand before the Lord  
*Sam.* 2. 34. in one day they shall die *b.* of them  
 9. 26. went out *b.* of them, he and Samuel, abroad  
 20. 42. forasmuch as we have sworn *b.*  
*Prov.* 17. 9. 33. any days-man that might lay hold on *b.*  
*17.* 15. *b.* are abomination to the Lord, 20. 10.  
 22. the Lord hath made even *b.* of them  
 24. 22. and who knoweth the ruin of them *b.*?  
*Ezek.* 4. 3. better than *b.* is he that hath not been  
 1. 31. they shall *b.* burn together, none quench  
 7. 16. the land shall be forsaken of *b.* her kings  
*Jer.* 46. 12. and they are fallen *b.* together  
*Ezek.* 21. 19. *b.* twain shall come forth of one land  
 23. 13. then I saw that they *b.* took one way  
*Mic.* 7. 3. that they may do evil with *b.* hands  
*Zech.* 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between  
 9. 15. they shall fill *b.* the bowls [them *b.*  
*Mat.* 15. 14. *b.* shall fall into the ditch, *Luke.* 6. 39.  
*Luke.* 6. 42. nothing to pay, frankly forgive them *b.*  
*Acts.* 23. 4. nor angel nor spirit, but Phara. confess *b.*  
*Eph.* 2. 14. he is our peace, who hath made *b.* one  
 16. he might reconcile us unto God by the cross  
*2 Pet.* 3. 1. in *b.* I stir up your pure minds  
*Rev.* 19. 20. *b.* were cast alive into the lake of fire  
**BOTTLE.**

*Signific.* [1] *A vessel to contain liquids.* Gen. 21.  
 14. *John.* 9. 4. [2] *The inhabitants of Jerusa-*  
*lem whom God threatened to fill with the wine*  
*of terror and astonishment for their sins.* Jer.  
 13. 12. [3] *The clouds, in which the rain is*  
*kept, as in bottles, out of which God poureth*  
*it when he sees fit.* Job 38. 37.  
*Put my tears in thy bottle.* Psal. 56. 8. *Regard*  
*and consider all my troubles, which have caused*  
*so much grief to me, and deliver me from them.*  
*Gen.* 21. 14. took *b.* of water and gave it Hagar  
 15. water was spent in the *b.* 19. she filled the *b.*  
*Judg.* 4. 19. she opened a *b.* of milk, and covered him  
 1. Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took *b.* of wine, brought him  
 10. 3. shall meet another carrying *b.* of wine  
 16. 20. Jesse took *b.* of wine and sent to Saul  
 2. Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought to David *b.* of wine  
 Psal. 68. 16. thou hast put my tears into thy *b.* they are not in  
 118. 29. I'm become like *b.* in the smoke  
 Isa. 39. 14. he shall break *b.* as the *b.* of potters  
*Jer.* 13. 12. every *b.* shall be filled with wine  
 19. 1. get a potters' earthen *b.* [10. break the *b.*  
*Hab.* 2. 15. putteth thy *b.* to him and makest drunken  
**BOTTLES.**  
*Josh.* 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine *b.* and rent  
 13. these *b.* of wine which we filled were now  
 1. Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two *b.* of wine, five sheep  
*Job.* 32. 19. my belly ready to burst like new *b.*  
 38. 37. or who can stay the *b.* of heaven?  
*Jer.* 48. 12. shall empty his vessels, and break *b.*  
*Hos.* 7. 5. the prince made him sick with *b.* of wine  
*Mat.* 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into old *b.*  
 else the *b.* break, *Mark.* 2. 22. *Luke.* 5. 37, 38.  
**BOTTOM.**  
*Ezek.* 15. 5. they sank into the *b.* as a stone  
 29. 13. thou shalt pour blood beside the *b.* of the  
 altar, *Lev.* 4. 7, 13, 25, 30. [5. 9. [8. 15. [9. 9.  
*Job.* 36. 30. behold, God covereth the *b.* of the sea  
*Gen.* 3. 10. he made the *b.* thereof of gold  
*Ezek.* 36. 14. thus saith the Lord to hills and *b.*  
*Dan.* 6. 24. or ever they came at the *b.* of the den  
*Amos.* 9. 3. tho' they be hid from my sight in the *b.*  
*Josh.* 2. 6. I went down to the *b.* of the mountains  
*Zechar.* 1. 8. he stood among myrtle-trees in the *b.*  
*Mat.* 37. 51. vail rent from top to *b.* *Mark.* 15. 38.  
**BOTTOMLESS.**  
*Rev.* 9. 1. to him was given the key of the *b.* pit  
 2. he opened the *b.* pit, and there arose smoke  
 11. had a king, which is the angel of the *b.* pit  
 17. the beast that ascendeth out of the *b.* pit  
 17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the *b.* pit  
 30. 1. an angel having the key of the *b.* pit  
 3. and cast him into the *b.* pit, and shut him up  
**BOUGH.**  
*Gen.* 40. 22. Joseph is a fruitful *b.* even a fruitful  
*b.* by a well, whose branches run over the wall  
*Judg.* 9. 48. Abimelech cut down *b.* from the trees  
 49. the people cut down every man his *b.*  
*Isa.* 10. 33. the Lord shall lop the *b.* with terror  
 17. 6. two or three berries in top of uttermost *b.*  
 9. in that day his strong cities be as a forsaken *b.*  
**BOUGHS.**  
*Lev.* 32. 40. *b.* of goodly trees, *b.* of thick trees  
*Deut.* 24. 20. thou shalt not go over the *b.* again  
*2 Sam.* 18. 9. the mule went under the *b.* of an oak  
*Job.* 14. 9. and brought forth *b.* like a plant  
*Psal.* 90. 10. the *b.* were like the goodly cedar-trees  
 11. she sent out her *b.* to the sea, branches to river  
*Cant.* 7. 8. I will take hold of the *b.* thereof  
*Isa.* 27. 11. when the *b.* thereof are withered  
 30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*  
*Ezek.* 17. 23. it shall bring forth *b.* and bear fruit  
 31. 3. his top was among the thick *b.* 14.  
 6. the fowls made their nests in his *b.* *Dan.* 4. 12.  
**BOUGHT.**  
*1 Sam.* 25. 1-29. in the midst of the *b.* of a sling  
**BOUGHT.**  
*Gen.* 17. 12. circumcised every man-child born in  
 house, *b.* with his money, 13, 23, 27. *Ezek.* 12. 44.  
 33. 19. Jacob *b.* a parcel of a field, *Josh.* 24. 32.  
 3. 1. Potiphar *b.* Joseph of the Ishmaelites  
 47. 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they *b.*  
 20. Joseph *b.* all the land of Egypt, 23.  
 49. 30. which Abraham *b.* 50. 13. *Acts.* 7. 16.  
*Lev.* 25. 23. shall remain in the hand of him that *b.* it  
 30. shall be established for ever to him that *b.* it  
 50. he shall reckon with him that *b.* him  
 25. 51. give out of the money that he was *b.* for  
 27. 22. sanctify to the Lord a field that he *b.*  
 24. in jubilee return to him of whom it was *b.*  
*Deut.* 32. 6. is not he thy father that *b.* thee?  
*Ruth.* 4. 9. I have *b.* all that was Elimelech's  
 8. Sam. 12. 3. one little ewe-lamb which he had *b.*  
 24. 24. so David *b.* the threshing-floor and oxen  
*1 Kings.* 16. 21. Omri *b.* the hill Samaria of Shemer  
*Acts.* 16. 16. I continued in *b.* nor *b.* we any land  
*Job.* 32. 9. *b.* the field of Hananai my uncle's son  
 43. and fields shall be in this land  
*Hos.* 3. 2. so I *b.* her to me for 13 pieces of silver  
*Mat.* 13. 46. he sold all that he had, and *b.* that field  
 21. 12. Jesus cast out all them that sold and *b.*  
 in the temple, *Mark.* 11. 15. *Luke.* 19. 45.  
 27. took counsel, and *b.* with them potters' field  
 9. whom they *b.* of the children of Israel  
*Mark.* 15. 46. Joseph *b.* the linen and took him down  
 16. 1. had *b.* sweet spices to come and anoint him  
*Luke.* 14. 18. I have *b.* a piece of ground, and goe to it  
 19. I have *b.* five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them  
 17. 29. they did eat, they drank, they *b.* and sold  
*1 Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are *b.* with a price, 7. 23.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 1. even denying the Lord that *b.* them  
*Rev.* 14. 4. these were *b.* from among men  
**BOUND.**  
*Gen.* 22. 9. *b.* Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar  
 28. 28. the midwife *b.* on his hand a scarlet thread  
 24. 24. took Simeon and *b.* him before them  
*Lev.* 8. 7. he *b.* the ephod with the curious girdle  
 13. he *b.* bonnets on Aaron's sons  
*Nam.* 30. 4. she had *b.* her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
*Josh.* 2. 21. she *b.* a scarlet line in the window  
*Judg.* 15. 13. they *b.* Samson with two new cords  
 16. 8. *b.* with with 12 ropes [21. fetters  
*2 Kings.* 5. 23. *b.* two talents *b.* silver in two bags  
 17. 4. he shut up Hoshai and *b.* him in prison  
 25. 7. they *b.* Zedekiah with fetters of brass  
*2 Chr.* 33. 11. *b.* Manasseh [36. 6. *b.* Jehoiakim  
*Prov.* 30. 4. who hath *b.* the waters in a garment  
*Job.* 7. 15. tho' I have *b.* and strengthened their arms  
*Mat.* 14. 3. Herod *b.* John and put in pris. *Mark.* 6. 17.  
 27. they had *b.* Jesus, *Matt.* 15. 1. *John.* 8. 12.  
*Luke.* 13. 16. this daughter whom Satan hath *b.*  
*Acts.* 21. 11. Agabus *b.* his own hands and feet  
 22. 23. as they *b.* Paul with thongs he said, 20.  
 23. 12. *b.* themselves under a curse, 14. 21.  
*Rev.* 20. 2. he *b.* Satan a thousand years  
**BOUND, passively.**  
*Gen.* 39. 20. a place where the king's prisoners are *b.*  
 40. 3. into the prison where Joseph was *b.*  
 5. the butler and baker which were *b.* in prison  
 42. 16. ye shall be *b.* in prison to prove your words  
 19. let one of your brethren be *b.* in prison  
*Nam.* 19. 15. vessel which hath no cover *b.* on it  
*Judg.* 16. 5. wherewith thou mightest be *b.* 10, 12  
*1 Sam.* 25. 29. the soul of my lord shall be *b.*  
 3. Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not *b.* nor feet  
*Job.* 36. 8. and if they be *b.* in fetters and holden  
*Psal.* 107. 10. being *b.* in affliction and iron  
*Prov.* 22. 15. foolishness is *b.* in the heart of a child  
*Isa.* 32. 3. are *b.* by the archers, all are *b.* together  
 61. 1. the opening of the prison them that are *b.*  
*Lev.* 1. 14. the yoke of my transgressions is *b.*  
*Dan.* 3. 21. *b.* in their coats [23. fell down *b.*  
 24. did not we cast three men into the furnace?  
*Mat.* 16. 19. bind on earth, be *b.* in heaven, 18. 18  
 23. 17. he that sweareth by the gift, he is *b.*  
*Mark.* 15. 17. lay *b.* with them that made insurrection  
 10. 11. 44. *b.* hand and foot, his face was *b.*  
 18. 24. Annas had sent him *b.* to Caiaphas, [13  
*Acts.* 9. 2. that he might bring them *b.* 21. [22. 5.  
 12. 6. Peter *b.* with chains [24. 27. left Paul *b.*  
 20. 22. behold I go *b.* in the Spirit to Jerusalem  
 21. 13. I am ready not to be *b.* only, but to die  
*Rom.* 7. 2. is *b.* by the law to her husband, [1 Cor. 7. 39.  
 1 Cor. 7. 37. art thou *b.* unto a wife, seek not to  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 3. we are *b.* to thank God always, 2. 13.  
 2 Tim. 2. 9. but the word of God is not *b.*  
*Heb.* 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as *b.* with them  
*Rev.* 9. 14. loose the angels *b.* in the river Euphrates  
**BOUND with chains.**  
*2 Chr.* 33. [11. Manasseh *b.* [36. 6. *b.* Jehoiakim  
 Psal. 68. 6. God bringeth out those which are *b.* w.c.  
*Jer.* 30. 7. *b.* Zedekiah - 52. 11. [40. 1. Jeremiah *b.*  
*Nah.* 3. 10. all her great men were *b.* with chains  
*Mark.* 5. 4. because he had been often *b.* with chains  
*Luke.* 8. 29. he was kept *b.* with chains, in fetters  
*Acts.* 21. 33. commanded Paul to be *b.* with two c.  
 22. 30. for hope of Israel I am *b.* with this chain  
**BOUND up.**  
*Gen.* 44. 30. his life is *b.* up in the lad's life  
*2 Sam.* 20. 13. they were *b.* up living in widowhood  
*2 Kings.* 12. 10. which *b.* up money in bags  
*Isa.* 1. 6. they have not been closed neither *b.* up  
*Jer.* 30. 13. none to plead, that thou mayest be *b.* up  
*Ezek.* 30. 21. it shall not be *b.* up to be healed  
 34. 4. nor have ye *b.* up that which was broken  
*Hos.* 4. 19. the wind hath *b.* her up in her wings  
 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is *b.* up  
*Luke.* 10. 34. he *b.* up his wounds, pouring in oil  
**BOUND, Substantive.**  
*Gen.* 49. 38. to utmost *b.* of the everlasting hills  
*Job.* 38. 20. thou shouldest take it to the *b.* thereof  
*Psal.* 104. 9. to waters set *b.* that they may not pass  
*Prov.* 22. 1-29. remove not the ancient *b.* 23. [10  
*Isa.* 3. 23. have placed the sand for the *b.* of the sea  
*Ezek.* 40. 12. the *b.* before the little chambers  
*Hos.* 5. 10. the princes *b.* that remove the *b.*  
**BOUNDS.**  
*Ezek.* 19. 12. thou shalt set *b.* to the people round  
 23. set *b.* about the mount, and sanctify it  
 32. 1. I will not thy *b.* from the Red-sea to sea of  
*Deut.* 32. 8. he set the *b.* of the people by number  
*Job.* 14. 5. hast appointed his *b.* that he cannot pass  
 36. 10. he hath compassed the waters with *b.*  
*Isa.* 10. 13. I have removed the *b.* of the people  
*Acts.* 17. 26. hast determined the *b.* of their habitation  
**BOUNTY.**  
*1 Kings.* 3. 16. thou hast shewed to David great *b.*  
 10. 13. which Solomon gave her of his royal *b.*  
*Prov.* 20. 16. most men will proclaim their own *b.*  
*2 Cor.* 9. 5. and make up beforehand your *b.* that  
 the same might be ready as a matter of  
**BOUNTIFUL.**  
*Psal.* 145. 17. the Lord is *b.* in all his works  
*Prov.* 22. 9. he that hath *b.* eye shall be blessed  
*Isa.* 32. 5. nor shall the churl be said to be *b.*  
**BOUNTIFULNESS.**  
*2 Cor.* 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all *b.*  
**BOUNTIFULLY.**  
*Psal.* 13. 6. because he hath dealt *b.* with me  
 116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt *b.* with thee



Psalm 119. 17. thou shalt bow. with thy servant that I may  
142. 7. for thou shalt do with me.  
Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth s. shall reap s.

BOW

Signifies, [1] An instrument for shooting arrows, Gen. 37. 3. 2 Kings 9. 24. [2] The whole furniture for war, Psalm 44. 6. [3] Strength, Job 29. 30. [4] The rain-bow, the sign of God's covenant in the cloud, which, though naturally a sign of rain, yet by God's appointment was turned into an assurance, that there should be no more such overflowing rain as then had been, Gen. 9. 13. [5] His promise and help, Hab. 3. 9. [6] Faith and patience, Gen. 49. 24. If he turn not, he hath bent his bow, Psalm 7. 12. If he leave not his wicked course, then God hath prepared, and will speedily execute his judgments on him.

His bow abode in strength, Gen. 49. 24. His innocence, patience, temperance, his faith and hope in God, continued firm, whereby he resisted and vanquished all the temptations and difficulties he met with, so that his enemies could neither defile nor destroy him.

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my bow in the cloud for a token 14. that the bow shall be seen in the cloud, 16. 27. 3. take, I pray thee, thy quiver and thy bow. 48. 22. I took of the Amorite with my sword and bow. 49. 24. his bow abode in strength, and arms of hands Jud. 24. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy bow. 1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword, & 2 Sam. 1. 18. bade them teach Judah the use of the bow. 24. the bow of Jonathan turned not back

1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a venture and smote the king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 33. 2 Kings 6. 22. amite those taken with sword and bow. 9. 24. Jehu drew a bow with his full strength 13. 15. take bow and arrows, he took bow and arrows 16. put thy hand upon the bow. he put his hand 1 Chron. 5. 18. valiant men, able to shoot with bow. 12. 2. armed with bow and shooting arrows out of the bow. 29. 20. my bow was renewed in my hand

Psalm 44. 6. I will not trust in my bow, nor sword 46. 9. he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear 7. 3. there brake he the arrows of the bow. 78. 57. they were turned aside like a deceitful bow.

Isa. 41. 2. he gave them as stubble to his bow. 66. 19. that escape to the nations that draw the bow. Jer. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on bow and spear 40. 23. behold, I will break the bow of Elam

Isa. 42. 4. they shall hold the bow, and the lance Lam. 2. 4. he hath bent his bow like an enemy Ezek. 1. 9. as the appearance of the bow in the cloud 39. 3. I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand

Hos. 1. 5. I will break the bow of Israel in valley of Jezreel 7. 1. I will not save them by bow, nor by sword 2. 18. I will break the bow, and the sword

7. 16. not to shoot high, they are like a deceitful bow Amos 9. 15. he that handleth bow, nor deliver himself Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made quite naked, thy word Zech. 9. 13. when I filled the bow with Ephraim Rev. 6. 2. he that sat on the white horse had a bow

See BEND, BENT, BATTLE-BOW.

BOW-SHOT.

Gen. 21. 16. set over-against him as it were a bow. BOWS.

1 Sam. 2. 4. the bow of the mighty are broken 31. 13. and men with bow, hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3. 1 Chron. 19. 2. they were armed with bow and could use 2 Chron. 14. 8. army out of Benjamin that drew bow. 36. 14. Uzziah prepared for them bow, and slings Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their bow. 16. the other half of them held both spears and bow.

Psalm 37. 15. and their bow shall be broken Isa. 7. 24. with arrows and bow shall men come 13. 18. their bow shall dash young men to pieces 21. 17. the number of bow shall be diminished

Ezek. 31. 56. every one of their bow is broken Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn the bow, and the arrows BOW.

Isaiah 23. 7. neither make mention, nor serve, nor bow yourselves to their gods, 2 Kings 17. 35. 3 Kings 5. 18. I bow myself in the house of Rimmon Job 30. 3. they bow themselves, they bring forth

Psalm 22. 30. all that go down to the dust, shall bow. 72. 9. that dwell in wilderness shall bow before him 78. 13. wrath of God made him bow down chosen men 144. 5. bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down

Psalm 5. 1. and bow, thine ear, to my understanding 14. 19. evil bow before the good, wicked at gates of Ecclesiastes 12. 3. the strong men shall bow themselves Mic. 6. 6. and bow myself before the high God Hab. 2. 6. the perpetual hills did bow his ways overlast. Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I bow myself to Father

BOW DOWN.

Gen. 27. 29. nations bow down, mother's sons bow down 37. 10. shall I bow, thy mother, and brethren bow down 49. 8. father's children shall bow down before me Ezek. 11. 8. these thy servants shall bow down to me 30. 5. shall not bow down thyself to them Deut. 5. 9.

Ezek. 23. 24. thou shalt not bow down to their gods Lev. 26. 1. neither set up any image to bow down to Judg. 2. 19. in following other gods to bow down 2 Kings 3. 18. when I bow down in house of Rimmon 19. 10. I bow down thine ear, and hear, Psalm 88. 1. Job 31. 10. and let others bow down upon her Psalm 31. 2. bow down thine ear to me, Psalms 22. 17. 93. 6. O come, let us worship and bow down, let us kneel before the Lord Isa. 10. 4. without me they bow down under prisoners 46. 2. they stoop, they bow down together, they could 49. 23. kings and queens shall bow down to me 51. 23. have said, bow down, that we may go over 58. 5. is it to bow down his head as a bulrush 1. 60. 14. they that despised thee shall bow down 65. 12. ye shall all bow down to the slaughter Rom. 11. 10. eyes darkened, bow down their back always

BOW KNEE.

Gen. 41. 43. and they cried before him, bow the knee Job 15. 43. to me every knee shall bow Rom. 14. 11. Eph. 3. 14. I bow my knee to Father of our Lord Jesus Phil. 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee shall bow.

BOWED.

Gen. 33. 6. the handmaiden and their children bow. 7. Leah also with her children bow. Rachel bow. 43. 26. Joseph's brethren bow themselves to him 49. 15. Isaac bow, his shoulder to bear, became a bow. 23. 16. transgressed the covenant, served other gods, and bow themselves to them, Judg. 2. 12. 17. Judg. 5. 27. at her feet he bow, where he bow, he fell Ruth 2. 10. she fell on her face and bow herself 1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife bow herself and travailed 30. 41. David bow himself [25. 23. Abigail bow. 9 Sam. 19. 14. David bow the heart of the men of Judah 29. 10. he bow heavens and came down, Psalm 18. 9. 1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba bow and did obeisance, 19. 15. knees which have not bow to Baal, Rom. 11. 4. 2 Kings 1. 17. the third captain bow before Elijah 2. 15. the sons of the prophets bow before Elisha 4. 37. bow herself to ground, and took up her son 2 Chron. 7. 3. bow themselves upon the pavement 29. 29. the king and all present bow themselves Esth. 3. 2. bow to Haman [5. Mordecai bow. not Lam. 3. 2. bow, and my soul is bow. In me Mat. 27. 30. the knee before him, and mocked Luke 13. 11. a spirit of infirmity, and was bow.

BOWED DOWN.

Gen. 23. 12. Abraham bow down before the people 42. 6. Joseph's brethren came and bow down, 43. 28. Num. 25. 2. people did eat, and bow down to their gods Judg. 7. 6. rest of the people bow down to their knees 2 Kings 9. 24. Joram bow down in his chariot 2 Chr. 25. 14. set them up to bow to his gods, and bow down Psalm 15. 1. bow down greatly, I go mourning all day 42. 15. my art thou bow down, O my soul I bow thee in God

44. 23. our soul is bow down to the dust, our belly 37. 6. my soul is bow down, they have digged a pit 145. 14. raise up all those that bow down, 146. 8. Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of men shall bow down 17. and the loftiness of man shall bow down 21. I was bow down at the hearing of it Luke 24. 5. they were afraid and bow down their faces

BOWED HEAD.

Gen. 24. 26. man bow his head and worshipped, 48. 43. 29. they bow their heads and made obeisance Ezek. 4. 31. then they bow their heads and worshipped, 19. 37. Neh. 8. 6. 34. 8. Moses made haste and bow his head to earth Num. 22. 31. Balaam bow his head and fell flat on face to bow Balaam bow his head, and himself 1 Chr. 29. 20. bow down their head and worshipped 2 Chr. 20. 18. Jehoshaphat bow his head to the ground 29. 30. they sang praises and bow their heads John 19. 30. Jesus bow his head and gave up the ghost

BOWED HIMSELF.

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham bow himself, 23. 7. 12. [19. 1. Lot bow himself, 33. 3. Jacob bow himself, 47. 31. [48. 12. Joseph bow himself, 48. 12. 30. Samson bow himself with all his might 1 Sam. 24. 8. David stooped to Saul and bow himself 28. 14. Saul perceived it was Samuel and bow himself 2 Sam. 9. 8. Mephibosheth bow himself to David 14. 22. Joab bow himself to David [33. Absalom bow himself. 18. 21. and Cushai bow himself to Joab, and ran 24. 20. Aramath bow himself before the king, 1 Chr. 21. 31. 1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bow himself [47. the king bow himself 53. Adonijah came and bow himself to king Solomon 2. 19. Solomon rose and bow himself to his mother

BOWETII.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that bow on his knees to drink Isa. 2. 2. the mean man bow [46. 1. Bel bow down BOWING.

Gen. 24. 32. Eliezer bow himself to the earth Job 4. 14. thou hast strengthened the bow, knees Psalm 17. 11. set their eyes, bow down to the earth 62. 3. as a wall shall ye be, and a towering fence Mark 15. 19. they did spit upon him, bow their knees

BOWMEN.

Jer. 4. 29. the city shall sue from the noise of the bow.

Signify, [1] The entrance, Job 30. 14. Acts 5. 12. [2] The heart, 2 Cor. 6. 12. Philom. 7. [3] The womb, Gen. 22. 22. [4] City, or company, Isa. 63. 15. Jer. 31. 30. [5] One greatly beloved, whom a person loves as his own soul, Philom. 12. [6] Tender mercies, Psalm 25. 16. Prov. 12. 17. Gen. 15. 4. out of thine own bow, shall be thy heir 23. 23. two manner of people shall be from thy bow 43. 30. for his bow, died years upon his brother Num. 5. 22. this water shall go into thy bow 2 Sam. 7. 12. thy seed which proceed out of thy bow 16. 11. behold my son which came forth of my bow 20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's bow, to the ground 1 Kings 3. 26. for her bow, yearned upon her son 2 Chron. 21. 16. great sickness by disease of thy bow 18. Lord smote him in his bow [19. his bow fell out 32. 21. they that came forth of his own bow, slew him Job 30. 14. yet his meat in his bow, is turned 30. 27. my bow, boiled, and rested not Psalm 22. 14. it is melted in the midst of my bow 25. 16. remember, O Lord, thy bow, and kindnesses 40. 18. thy law is in the midst of my bow 71. 6. art he that took me out of my mother's bow 109. 18. let it come into his bow, like water Prov. 12. 10. the bow of the wicked are cruel Cant. 5. 4. and my bow, were moved for him Isa. 16. 11. my bow shall sound like a harp 48. 19. the offspring of thy bow, like the gravel 49. 1. from the bow of my mother he made mention 63. 15. where is the sounding of thy bow, and mercies? Jer. 4. 19. my bow, my bow, I am pained at my heart 31. 30. therefore my bow, are troubled for him Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, my bow, are troubled, 2. 11. Ezek. 3. 3. fill thy bow, with this roll I give thee 7. 19. not satisfy their souls, nor fill their bow. Jonah 1. 17. Jonah was in the bow, of the fish Luke 1. 17. through the bow, of the mercy of our God Acts 1. 18. Judas burst, and all his bow, was dashed out 2 Cor. 6. 12. ye are straitened in your own bow. 7. 15. Titus, his bow, are more abundant Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the bow, of Christ 2. 1. if consol. in Chr. if there be any bow, and mercies Col. 3. 12. put on bow, of mercies, kindness, meekness Philom. 7. the bow, of the saints are refreshed by thee 12. therefore receive him that is my own bow. 3. ye, brother, refresh my bow, in the Lord 1 John 3. 17. and shunest up his bow, of compassion

BOWLING.

Num. 7. 85. each bow, weighing seventy shekels Judg. 6. 39. and wringed the dew, a bow, full of water Ezek. 12. 6. or over the golden bow, be broken Zech. 4. 2. a candlestick of gold with a bow, on it 3. two olive trees one on the right side of the bow.

BOWLS.

Ezek. 25. 29. thou shalt make a bowl, to cover, 37. 16 Num. 4. 7. spread a cloth of purple, dishes and bow, 14. 1 Kings 7. 50. and suffices of gold, 1 Chr. 23. 17 2 Chron. 4. 18. Solomon made a bowl, of gold, 100. 6. of gold Amos 6. 6. that drink wine in bowl, but not grieved for Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled like a bowl, as corn of wheat 14. 20. the pots in the Lord's house shall be like a bowl.

BOY.

9 Kings 0. 1. take this bow, of oil in thine hand, 3. Mat. 26. 7. having an alabaster bowl, Mark 14. 3. Mark 14. 3. she brake the bowl, and poured, Luke 7. 37.

BOY-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will set in the desert the pine and bow, 60. 13. the glory of Lebanon shall come, the bow, BOY, S.

Gen. 25. 27. the bow, grew, and Esau was a hunter Job 3. 3. they have given a bow, for a harlot Zech. 8. 3. streets shall be full of bow, and girls playing

BOYL, S.

Ezek. 9. 9. It shall be a bow, with blains on man 10. it became a bow, breaking forth with blains 11. magicians could not stand, because of the bow. Lev. 13. 18. the flesh also in which was a bow. Ezek. 20. 7. took figs and laid on the bow. Isa. 38. 21. Job 2. 7. so Satan smote Job with sore bow.

BRACELET, S.

Gen. 24. 30. when he saw bow, on his sister's hands 38. 18. thy signet, thy bow, and thy staff, 25. Ezek. 35. 25. were willing, brought bow, Num. 31. 30. 2 Sam. 1. 10. the bow, on his arm I have brought Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, bow. Ezek. 16. 11. and I put bow, upon thine hands

BRACE.

Ezek. 9. 25. the hail bow, every tree of the field 32. 3. the people bow, off the golden ear-rings 19. he cast the tables and bow, them, Ezek. 9. 17 Judg. 7. 19. they bow, pitchers in their hands, 20. 9. 53. cast a piece of a millstone to bow, his skull 16. 9. the withs as a thread [19. 2. new ropes 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward, and his neck bow. 2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men bow, thro', 1 Chr. 11. 18. 1 Kings 19. 11. a strong wind bow, in pieces the rocks 2 Kings 11. 18. Baal's images bow, they in pieces 14. 4. images, bow, brazen serpent Moses had made 23. 14. Josiah bow, the images, 2 Chr. 34. 4.

BOY, S.

Gen. 25. 27. the bow, grew, and Esau was a hunter Job 3. 3. they have given a bow, for a harlot Zech. 8. 3. streets shall be full of bow, and girls playing

BOYL, S.

Ezek. 9. 9. It shall be a bow, with blains on man 10. it became a bow, breaking forth with blains 11. magicians could not stand, because of the bow. Lev. 13. 18. the flesh also in which was a bow. Ezek. 20. 7. took figs and laid on the bow. Isa. 38. 21. Job 2. 7. so Satan smote Job with sore bow.

BRACELET, S.

Gen. 24. 30. when he saw bow, on his sister's hands 38. 18. thy signet, thy bow, and thy staff, 25. Ezek. 35. 25. were willing, brought bow, Num. 31. 30. 2 Sam. 1. 10. the bow, on his arm I have brought Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, bow. Ezek. 16. 11. and I put bow, upon thine hands

BRACE.

Ezek. 9. 25. the hail bow, every tree of the field 32. 3. the people bow, off the golden ear-rings 19. he cast the tables and bow, them, Ezek. 9. 17 Judg. 7. 19. they bow, pitchers in their hands, 20. 9. 53. cast a piece of a millstone to bow, his skull 16. 9. the withs as a thread [19. 2. new ropes 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward, and his neck bow. 2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men bow, thro', 1 Chr. 11. 18. 1 Kings 19. 11. a strong wind bow, in pieces the rocks 2 Kings 11. 18. Baal's images bow, they in pieces 14. 4. images, bow, brazen serpent Moses had made 23. 14. Josiah bow, the images, 2 Chr. 34. 4.

9 Chron. 21. 17. Arabians came and *b.* into Judah  
 28. 3. as soon as the commandment *b.* forth  
 Job 29. 17. *b.* the jaws of the wicked  
 28. 8. who shut up the sea when it *b.* forth  
 10. and *b.* up for it my decreed place, and set bars  
 Psal. 76. 3. there *b.* he the arrows of the bow  
 105. 16 moreover, *b.* the whole staff of bread  
 32. he smote their vines, & trees of their coast  
 106. 29 and the plague *b.* in upon them  
 107. 14. out of darkness *b.* their hands in sunder  
 108. 35. as if there *b.* out a viper  
 Jer. 20. 10. took the yoke from Jeremiah and *b.* it  
 31. 32. my covenant they *b.* tho' I was a husband  
 Ezech. 17. 18. whose oath he despised, and cov. *b.* he  
 Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled and sleep *b.* from him  
 34. smote the image on his feet, and *b.* them, 45.  
 8. 24. the horns *b.* all their bones in pieces  
 7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and *b.* in pieces  
 7. 7. goat smote ram, and *b.* his two horns  
 Mat. 14. 19. he blessed and *b.* gave the loaves,  
 15. 38. 1 Sam. 26. Mark 6. 41. 18. 6. 14. 22.  
 Luke 9. 10. 12. 19. 24. 30. 1 Cor. 11. 24.  
 Mark 8. 19. when *b.* the five loaves among 5000  
 14. 2. who *b.* the box and poured it on his head  
 Luke 5. 6. their net *b.* 8. 20. *b.* he the bands  
 Job 19. 24. the soldiers *b.* the legs of the first  
 33. and saw that he *b.* dead, they *b.* not his legs

## BRAKE down.

9 Kings 10. 27. *b.* down image of Baal, 9 Chr. 23. 17.  
 11. 15. people went and *b.* down the house of Baal  
 14. 12. king of Israel *b.* down wall of Jerusalem  
 9 Chron. 25. 32. 1 Sam. 19. 30. 8. 15. 24.  
 23. 7. *b.* down the houses of the Sodomites  
 8. *b.* down high places 19. *b.* down altars, 15.  
 9 Chron. 14. 3. Aza *b.* down images, cut down groves  
 26. 6. Uzziah *b.* down the wall of Gath  
 24. 4. they *b.* down the altars of Baalim

## BRAKEST.

Ezech. 34. 1. words in the first table thou *b.* Deut. 10. 2.  
 Psal. 74. 13. thou *b.* the heads of the dragons, 14.  
 Isa. 9. 14. whom thou *b.* the yoke of his burden  
 Ezek. 29. 7. when they leaned on thee, thou *b.*

## BRAMBLE, S.

Judg. 2. 14. then made all the trees to be *b.*  
 15. the *b.* said, let fire come out of the *b.*  
 Isa. 34. 12. nettles and *b.* shall come up in fortresses  
 Job 6. 44. nor of a *b.*-bush gather they grapes

## BRANCH

Signifies, *The bough of a tree*, Psal. 104. 12.  
 To which are compared, [1] Jesus Christ the  
 Messiah, who was born of the royal house of  
 David, at that time when it was in an afflicted  
 and contemptible condition, like a tree cut  
 down, and whereof nothing is left but a stump  
 or root under ground, Isa. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5.  
 Zach. 3. 8. 6. 12. [2] True believers who are  
 ingrafted into Christ the true vine; who is the  
 root, fountain, and head of influence,  
 whence his people and members derive life,  
 grace, fruitfulness, and all good; as fruitful  
 branches derive continual influence from the  
 vine, John 15. 5. [3] Earthly kings descended  
 of royal ancestors, as branches spring from  
 the root, Ezek. 17. 3. Dan. 11. 7. [4] Children  
 of posterity, Job 6. 16. 13. 32.

Ezech. 23. 31. a knop and a flower in one *b.* 37. 19.  
 Num. 13. 21. cut down a *b.* with one cluster of grapes  
 Job 8. 18. his *b.* shooteth forth in his garden  
 14. 7. and the tender *b.* thereof will not cease  
 15. 22. and his *b.* shall not be green  
 16. 16. and above shall his *b.* be cut off  
 29. 19. and the dew lay all night upon my *b.*  
 Psal. 78. 13. the *b.* those modest strong for thyself  
 Prov. 11. 32. the righteous shall flourish as a *b.*  
 Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall *b.* of the Lord be beautiful  
 9. 14. the Lord will cut off *b.* and root in one day  
 11. 1. and *b.* shall grow out of his roots  
 14. 19. those art cast out like an abominable *b.*  
 17. 9. strong cities shall be as an uppermost *b.* left  
 19. 15. nor any work which *b.* or task may do  
 25. 5. the of terrible ones shall be brought low  
 26. 21. the of my planting, the work of my hands  
 Jer. 23. 5. I will raise to David a righteous *b.*  
 23. 13. I will cause the *b.* of righteousness to grow  
 Ezech. 8. 17. and lo, they put the *b.* to their nose  
 17. 2. what is the vine tree more than the *b.*?  
 17. 2. as a fig tree, and took the highest *b.* 22.  
 Dan. 2. 7. out of *b.* of her roots shall one stand  
 Ezek. 31. 1. I will bring forth my servant the *b.*  
 8. 12. behind the man whose name is the *b.*  
 Mat. 4. 1. it shall leave them neither root nor *b.*  
 Mat. 21. 29. when his *b.* is yet tender, Mark 13. 28.  
 Luke 1. 7. the *b.* from on high hath visited  
 John 15. 2. every *b.* that beareth not, that beareth  
 4. as the *b.* cannot bear fruit itself, except it abide  
 6. if he abide not in me, he is cast forth as a *b.*

## BRANCHES.

Gen. 48. 20. and in the vine were three *b.*  
 12. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days  
 28. 28 a bough, whose *b.* run over the wall

Ezech. 25. 32. six *b.* come out of the sides of the  
 candlestick, three *b.* out of one side, 37. 10. 21.  
 Lev. 23. 40. shall take *b.* of palm tree, Mat. 6. 15.  
 Job 15. 30. the flame shall dry up his *b.*  
 Psal. 100. 11. she sent out *b.* to the river  
 104. 12. the fowls which sing among the *b.*  
 Isa. 16. 8. Moab's *b.* are stretched out  
 17. 6. four or five in the utmost fruitful *b.* thereof  
 18. 5. he shall take away and cut down the *b.*  
 27. 16. there shall he lie and consume the *b.*  
 30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*  
 Jer. 11. 16. and the *b.* of it are broken  
 Ezech. 17. 6. became a spreading vine whose *b.* turned  
 19. 10. she was fruitful and full of *b.*  
 14. she is gone out of a rod of her *b.*  
 31. 8. the chestnut-trees not like the Assyrian's *b.*  
 35. 8. O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot *b.*  
 Dan. 4. 14. how down the tree, cut off his *b.*  
 Hos. 11. 6. the sword shall consume Ephraim's *b.*  
 14. 6. his *b.* shall spread, and his beauty as olive  
 Joel 1. 7. my vine waste, *b.* thereof are made white  
 Mat. 2. 12. the emperors have marred their vine *b.*  
 Zach. 1. 12. I said, what be these to olive *b.*?  
 Mat. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the *b.* Luke 13. 19.  
 31. 8. others cut down *b.* Mark 11. 8. John 12. 13.  
 Mark 4. 32. greater *b.* as all herbs, shooteth out *b.*  
 Job 15. 5. I am *b.* a vine, ye are the *b.*  
 Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the *b.*  
 17. if some of the *b.* be broken off, 19. *b.*  
 18. boast not against the *b.* but if thou boast  
 21. for if God spared not the natural *b.* take heed

## BRAND, S.

Judg. 15. 5. and when he had set the *b.* on fire  
 Zech. 3. 2. is not this a *b.* plucked out of the fire?  
 Ezech. 39. 10. when I shall *b.* my sword before them  
 BRAND.

Is a sort of metal, Ezech. 31. 4. and denotes, [1]  
 A people impudent in sin, Isa. 48. 4. Jer. 6. 26.  
 Ezech. 32. 18. [2] The infinite power of Christ,  
 Rev. 1. 15.

A kingdom of brass, Dan. 2. 39. The Grecian  
 monarchy under Alexander the Great, said to be of  
 brass, because of their many wars, and frequent  
 use of arms, which were generally made of brass.  
 I will make thy hoofs brass, Mic. 4. 13. I will  
 give thee strength to tread under foot, and break  
 the power of thine enemies into pieces, that it  
 shall never be repaired. It is a metaphor, taken  
 from their manner of threshing corn, which was  
 by the treading of oxen, whose hoofs were shod  
 with iron or brass, Deut. 33. 4. Hos. 10. 11.

Mountains of brass, Zech. 6. 1. denote the immove-  
 able decrees of God, his steady execution of his  
 counsels, and the insuperable restraints that are  
 upon all empires and councils, which God keeps  
 within the barriers of such impregnable moun-  
 tains, that no one can start till he open the way.  
 Ezech. 25. 3. the offering, take gold, silver, & 35. 5.  
 26. 11. make tables of *b.* 36. 18. 18. laver of *b.*  
 37. thou shalt cast five sockets of *b.* for me, 27.  
 10, 17, 26. 38. 38. 11, 17, 19.

27. 2. shalt overlay the altar with *b.* 6. 13. 2.  
 4. net work of *b.* 10. pins of the court of *b.*  
 31. 4. to work in gold, silver, and *b.* 35. 32.  
 36. 5. rings of *b.* 6. 6. overlaid the staves with *b.*  
 39. the *b.* of the offering was seventy talents  
 30. 39. the brazen altar, and his vases of *b.*  
 Num. 21. 9. made a serpent of *b.* and put it on a  
 pole, when he beheld the serpent of *b.* he lived  
 Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig *b.*  
 22. 23. the heaven over thy head shall be *b.*  
 Judg. 16. 21. Samson bound with fetters of *b.*  
 1 Sam. 17. 5. Goliath had a helmet of *b.* 38.  
 6. and he had grooves of *b.* on his legs

2 Sam. 8. R. king David took much *b.* 1 Chron. 18. 8.  
 1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram was a worker in *b.*  
 15. for he cast two pillars of *b.* 9 Kings 23. 13.  
 16. chapters of *b.* 1 Kings 35. 17. Jer. 52. 22.  
 27. banner of *b.* 39. plates 3 Kings 1. 10.  
 45. the pots and shovels were of bright *b.*  
 47. weight of the *b.* was not found, 2 Chron. 4. 18.  
 2 Kings 25. 7. bowed Zedekiah with fetters of *b.*  
 1 Chron. 15. 19. to sound with cymbals of *b.*  
 28. 3. David prepared *b.* in abundance, 29. 7.  
 29. 2. I have prepared the *b.* for things of *b.*  
 3 Chron. 12. 10. Rehoboam made shields of *b.*  
 Job 6. 19. the strength of stones, or in my flesh *b.*  
 40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of *b.*  
 41. 27. Leviathan eatest flesh *b.* as rotten wood  
 Psal. 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *b.*  
 Isa. 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *b.*  
 26. 17. for wood I will bring *b.* for *b.* gold  
 Ezech. 24. 11. that the *b.* of it may be hot and burn  
 Dan. 2. 32. the belly and his thighs were of *b.*  
 30. shall arise another third kingdom of *b.*  
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose nails were of *b.*  
 10. 6. his feet like in colour to polished *b.*  
 Mic. 4. 13. will make these horns iron, and hoofs *b.*

Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *b.*  
 Mat. 10. 9. provide neither gold nor silver, nor *b.*  
 1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding *b.* or cymbal  
 Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *b.* 2. 18.  
 9. 20. that they should not worship idols of *b.*

## Iron and BRASS.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain, instructor in *b.* and iron  
 Jer. 36. 19. I'll make you heaven from, your earth *b.*  
 Num. 31. 22. *b.* and iron which may abide the fire  
 Ezek. 33. 25. thy shoes shall be iron and *b.* as thydays  
 Job 28. 2. a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron  
 1 Chron. 2. 7. a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron  
 24. 12. hired such as wrought in iron and *b.* to mend  
 Job 28. 2. iron taken out of the earth, and *b.*  
 Isa. 48. 4. and thy neck is an iron sieve, and Irow *b.*  
 60. 17. for *b.* I will bring gold, for iron silver  
 Jer. 6. 28. they are *b.* and iron, Ezech. 22. 18.  
 Ezech. 22. 20. as they gather iron and *b.* into furnaces  
 Dan. 2. 35. then was iron, clay, *b.* broke to pieces, 45  
 4. 15. with a band of iron and *b.* in tender grass, 23  
 5. 4. they praised gods of silver, *b.* and iron, wood

## Vessels of BRASS.

Ezech. 37. 3. make all vessels of *b.* 38. 3. made *b.* of *b.*  
 34. 5. 19. all vessels of *b.* are consecrated to the *b.*  
 2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought vessels of *b.* 1 Chr. 18. 10  
 2 Kings 25. 14. *b.* of *b.* took they away, Jer. 52. 18  
 18. which Solomon had made, the *b.* of all these  
 vessels was without weight, Jer. 52. 20  
 Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of yellow or shining *b.*  
 Ezech. 37. 12. they traded in vessels of *b.* Rev. 18. 12

## BRASEN.

Ezech. 27. 4. make *b.* rings 35. 16. *b.* grate, 36. 4.  
 36. 18. *b.* glasses 19. 10. their *b.* sockets twenty  
 Lev. 6. 28. the sin-offering adden in a *b.* pot  
 Num. 16. 30. *b.* concerns 1 Kings 4. 13. *b.* bars  
 1 Kings 7. 30. *b.* wheels 14. 27. made *b.* shields  
 2 Kings 16. 17. *b.* oxen 18. 4. broke the *b.* aspen?  
 25. 13. the *b.* see did Chaldees break, Jer. 52. 17.  
 9 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a *b.* scaffold  
 Job 6. 12. strength of stones, or is my flesh *b.*?  
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day *b.* wall  
 15. 90. I will make thee a fenced *b.* wall  
 Ezech. 20. 2. bulls 17. 4. *b.* vessels

## See ALTAR.

## BEAVERY.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *b.*  
 BRAWLER, S.  
 1 Tim. 2. 3. a brawler must be no *b.* 7. 17. 3. 2. to be  
 BRAWLING, S. (no *b.*)  
 Prov. 25. 24. with a woman in a wide house, 21. 19.  
 Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and *b.*?  
 BRAY, ED, ETH.  
 Job 6. 5. doth the wild *b.* when he hath grass?  
 30. 7. among the bushes they *b.* they were gathered  
 Psal. 42. 1. as the hart *b.* after the water-brooks  
 Prov. 27. 32. thou shalt be as a fool in a mortar  
 BEACII

Signifies, [1] The ruin of a wall made by warlike  
 engines, Ezech. 36. 10. [2] The altering, or not  
 performing one's promise, Num. 14. 34. [3]  
 A fracture, or bruise, Lev. 24. 30. [4] De-  
 cayed or ruined places, Isa. 38. 12. [5] Judg-  
 ment, or punishment, 2 Sam. 6. 18. [6] Con-  
 fusion and confusion, Psal. 60. 2.  
 Had not Moses stood in the breach, Psal. 106. 22.  
 God had made a hedge or wall about them;  
 but they had made a gap or breach in it;  
 by their sins, at which God, who was now justly  
 become their enemy, might enter to destroy  
 them; which he would have done, had not  
 Moses interceded for them.

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife said, this *b.* be upon thee  
 1 therefore his name was called a *b.*  
 Lev. 24. 30. *b.* for *b.* eye for eye, tooth for tooth  
 Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my *b.* of promise  
 Judg. 21. 15. the Lord hath made a *b.* in the tribes  
 3 Sam. 5. 20. broken for as the *b.* of water  
 6. R. Lord made a *b.* on Uzzah 1 Chron. 13. 11.  
 1 Kings 19. 5. whosoever any *b.* shall be found  
 2 Kings 15. 13. the Lord our God made a *b.* on us  
 Job 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no *b.*  
 Job 16. 14. he breaketh me with *b.* upon *b.*  
 Psal. 106. 32. had not Moses stood in the *b.*  
 Prov. 15. 4. but perseverance is a *b.* in the spirit  
 10. 12. let us make a *b.* therein for us, and set a king  
 30. 13. this integrity shall be to you as a *b.*  
 35. in the day that the Lord hindeth up the *b.*  
 38. 18. thou shalt be called the repairer of the *b.*  
 Jer. 6. 14. they have healed the *b.* slightly  
 14. 17. daughter of my people is broken with a *b.*  
 17. 18. break them with a double *b.* (thou)  
 Lam. 2. 13. thy *b.* is great like the *b.* who can heal  
 Ezech. 36. 10. enter into a city where *b.* made a *b.*  
 Dan. 2. 25. the *b.* built in treacherous times  
 Amos 6. 1. do not grieve for the *b.* of Joseph  
 BEACHES.  
 Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued and abode in his *b.*

8 Sam. 1. 1. 290. called place, plain of *b*. 1 Chr. 14. 11.  
 2 Kings 11. 37. repaired the *b*. of the city of David  
 2 Kings 15. 3. let them repair the *b*. of the house  
 6. the priest: had not repaired the *b*. of the house  
 12. to masons to repair *b*. of house of Lord, 22. 3.  
 Neh. 4. 7. that the *b*. began to be stopped, were wroth  
 Psal. 60. 2. heal the *b*. thereof for it shaketh  
 Isa. 22. 9. ye have seen the *b*. of the city of David  
 Ezek. 13. 15. ye have not gone up to the *b*.  
 Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the *b*.  
 6. 11. Lord will smite the great house with *b*.  
 9. 11. and I will close up the *b*. thereof

## BREAD

Signifies, (1) *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn*, Gen. 3. 10. 149. 30. [2] *All things necessary for this life*, Mat. 6. 11. [3] *Manna wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the wilderness*, Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 31.

To bread are compared, (1) *Jesus Christ, who is the true food for the soul, and both the author and matter of spiritual life*, John 6. 41. 51. (2) *The gospel, and ordinances and privileges thereof*, Prov. 9. 5. (3) *The Canaanites, who were destroyed by the Israelites as easily as men eat up their bread, or common food*, Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 Cor. 10. 17. *We are joined together into one mystical body, and declare ourselves to be so, by our fellowship together in the ordinance of the Lord's supper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine; though the one be composed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.*

Children's bread, Mat. 15. 26. *The publication of the gospel, and working miracles, which belonged to the Jews, who were God's peculiar people.*  
 Show bread, 1 Sam. 21. 6. *The Hebrew signifies Bread of faces, or of the face. They thus called the loaves of bread, that the priest of the week put every sabbath day upon the golden table which was in the Sanctuary before the Lord.*

*They were twelve in number, and represented the twelve tribes of Israel. Every loaf must have been of a considerable bigness, since they used two tenth deals of flour for each, which are about six pints, Lev. 21. 5. 6. 7. They served them up hot on the sabbath day in the presence of the Lord, and at the same time took away the stale crumb, which had been exposed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the priests alone. If, in an extraordinary case, David thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent necessity could exempt him from sin, 1 Sam. 21. 4. 5. Mat. 12. 4.*

Gen. 14. 16. the king of Salem brought forth *b*.  
 18. 5. and I will fetch a morsel of *b*.  
 19. 14. Abraham took *b*. and gave to Hagar  
 25. 24. then Jacob gave Esau *b*. and pottage  
 27. 17. also gave savoury meat and *b*. to Jacob  
 41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was *b*.  
 55. the people cried to Pharaoh for *b*.  
 43. 31. set on *b*. 44. 23. *b*. for his father  
 47. 19. Joseph nourished his father's house with *b*.  
 15. give us *b*. 17. gave them *b*. for horses  
 10. buy us and our land for *b*. that we may live  
 49. 30. out of Aser his *b*. shall be fat

Ezek. 16. 4. I will rain *b*. from heaven for you  
 8. and in the morning *b*. to the full, 12.  
 39. he giveth on the sixth day the *b*. of two days  
 32. they may see the *b*. wherewith I fed you  
 27. 25. he shall bless thy *b*. and thy water  
 29. 32. and the *b*. in the basket by the door  
 34. if ought of the *b*. remain upon the morning  
 46. 23. he set the *b*. in order upon the table  
 Lev. 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled *b*. and a wafer  
 23. what remaineth of the *b*. ye shall burn  
 21. 6. the *b*. of their God they do offer, 8. 17, 31, 32.  
 22. 25. nor from a stranger shall ye offer *b*.  
 21. 18. ye shall offer with the *b*. seven lambs  
 96. 10. men women shall bake your *b*. in one oven  
 Num. 4. 7. and the continual *b*. shall be thereon  
 14. 9. the people of the land, they are *b*. for us  
 31. 5. no *b*. nor water, our soul loatheth this light *b*.  
 22. 3. mv *b*. for my sacrifices shall ye observe

Deut. 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man  
 doth not live by *b*. only, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.  
 23. 4. they met you not with *b*. and water  
 29. 6. we have not eaten *b*. nor drunk water  
 Jerk. 9. 5. all of their provision was dry and mouldy  
 13. this our *b*. we took hot for our provision  
 Jul. 7. 13. a cake of barley *b*. tumbled into the host  
 6. that we should give *b*. to thy army, 13.  
 19. comfort thy heart with a morsel of *b*.  
 19. and there is *b*. and wine also for me.

Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in giving them *b*.  
 1 Sam. 2. 5. they hired out themselves for *b*.  
 36. shall come and enquire to him for a morsel of *b*.  
 9. 7. for the *b*. is spent in our vessels, not a present.  
 16. 20. Jesse to eat an onion with *b*. and bottle.

1 Sam. 31. 4. but there is hallowed *b*. 15. *b*. is common  
 6. priest gave him hallowed *b*. to put hot *b*. in day  
 22. 13. thou hast given him *b*. and a sword  
 25. 11. shall I take my *b*. and my water to give  
 29. 22. let me set a morsel of *b*. before thee  
 30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him *b*.  
 2 Sam. 3. 29. let not fail from Joab one that lacketh *b*.  
 35. if I taste *b*. or ought else till the sun be down  
 6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of *b*. and piece of  
 1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's *b*. for one day was thirty  
 13. 23. but camest back and hast eaten *b*. and drunk  
 32. after he had eaten *b*. and after he had drunk  
 17. 6. ravens brought *b*. and flesh in the evening  
 11. bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *b*.  
 18. 4. and fed them with *b*. and water, 13.  
 2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God *b*.  
 12. still I take you to a land of *b*. Isa. 36. 17.

1 Chr. 12. 40. they of Zebulun brought *b*. on asses  
 Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the *b*. of the governor  
 9. 15. and gavest them *b*. from heaven for hunger  
 13. 2. because they met not Israel with *b*. and water  
 Job 15. 23. wandereth abroad for saying, where is it  
 92. 7. thou hast withholden *b*. from the hungry  
 97. 14. his offspring shall not be satisfied with *b*.  
 28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh *b*.  
 33. 20. his life abhorreth *b*. and soul dainty meat

Psal. 37. 25. nor have I seen his seed begging *b*.  
 78. 20. can he give *b*.? 102. 9. eaten ashes like *b*.  
 60. 5. thou feedest them with *b*. of tears  
 104. 15. and *b*. which strengtheneth man's heart  
 105. 40. and satisfied them with *b*. of heaven  
 109. 10. let them seek their *b*. out of desolate places  
 132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with *b*.

Prov. 9. 17. stolen waters sweet, *b*. eat secret is pleasant.  
 12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant is better  
 than he that honoureth himself and lacketh *b*.  
 11. tilth land shall be satisfied with *b*. 28. 19.  
 90. 12. open thy eye, thou shalt be satisfied with *b*.  
 77. 9. of deceit is sweet to a man, but afterward  
 22. 9. for he giveth of his *b*. to the poor  
 31. 27. she eateth not the *b*. of idleness

Ezek. 9. 11. I saw race is not to swift, nor *b*. to wise  
 11. 1. eat thy *b*. upon the waters, for shalt find it  
 Isa. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *b*.  
 7. for in my house is neither *b*. nor clothing  
 31. 14. they prevented with their *b*. him that fled  
 30. 20. the Lord give you the *b*. of adversity  
 32. 16. his *b*. shall be given him, his waters be sure  
 44. 15. he lacketh *b*. on the coals thereof, 19.  
 51. 14. should not die, nor that his *b*. should fail  
 52. 5. why spend money for that which is not *b*.?  
 10. that it may give seed to the sower, *b*. to eater  
 16. 7. it is not to deal thy *b*. to the hungry 1  
 Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the stalk with his *b*.  
 49. 14. we shall see no war, nor have hunger of *b*.  
 44. 17. for then had we plenty of *b*.

Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they seek *b*.  
 4. 4. young children ask *b*. no man breaks it to them  
 5. 6. given hand to Egyptians to be satisfied with *b*.  
 9. we eat our *b*. with the peril of our lives  
 Ezek. 4. 13. thou shalt prepare thy *b*. therewith  
 17. that they may want *b*. and water and consume  
 16. 49. pride, fulness of *b*. and abundance of idleness  
 18. 7. but hath given his *b*. to the hungry, 16.  
 44. 7. brought strangers when ye offer my *b*.  
 Moo. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *b*.  
 9. 4. their sacrifices shall be as the *b*. of mourners  
 Amos 4. 6. given you want of *b*. in all your places  
 6. 11. not a famine of *b*. but of hearing the word  
 Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch *b*. or wine  
 2. 11. ye offer polluted *b*. upon mine altar  
 Mat. 4. 3. comm. three stones be made *b*. Luke 4. 3.  
 6. 11. give us this day our daily *b*. Luke 11. 11.  
 7. 9. if his son ask *b*. will he give him a stone?  
 15. 26. not meet to take the children's *b*. Mark 7. 27.  
 23. whence should we have so much *b*? Mark 8. 4.  
 16. 5. they had forgotten to take *b*. Mark 8. 14.

11. that I speak it not to you concerning *b*.  
 17. he bade them not beware of the leaven of *b*.  
 96. 28. Jesus took *b*. and blessed it, Mark 14. 22.  
 Luke 7. 33. John Baptist came neither eating *b*.  
 9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither *b*.  
 15. 17. servants of my father have *b*. enough  
 19. 29. took *b*. gave thanks, and brake it, 24. 30.  
 32. 35. how he was known of them in breaking *b*.  
 John 6. 5. two hundred penny-worth of *b*. is not suff.  
 32. Moses gave you not that *b*. from heaven, my  
 Father giveth you the true *b*. from heaven

33. the *b*. of God is he 34. Lord, give us this *b*.  
 35. Jesus said to them, I am the *b*. of life, 48.  
 41. I am the *b*. which came down, 50. 58.  
 58. he that eateth of *b*. shall live for ever  
 12. 18. he that eateth *b*. with me hath lifted his heel  
 21. 9. they saw a fire and fish laid thereon and *b*.  
 13. Jesus then taketh *b*. and giveth them  
 Acts 2. 42. they continued in breaking of *b*.  
 46. and breaking of *b*. from house to house  
 7. 7. when the disciples came to break *b*.  
 11. when he had broken *b*. and eaten, and talked  
 27. 35. he took *b*. and gave thanks to God

1 Cor. 10. 16. *b*. we break, is it not the communion  
 17. for we being many are one *b*. and one body  
 11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus  
 the same night in which he was betrayed, took *b*.  
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister *b*. for your food

## SEE AFFLICTION.

## BREAD-CORN.

Isa. 28. 26. *b*.-corn is bruised, because he will not be  
 BREAD with eat.

Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *b*.  
 28. 20. if Lord will give me *b*. to eat and raiment  
 31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to eat *b*.  
 37. 25. Joseph's brethren sat down to eat *b*.  
 39. 6. knew not ought he had, save the *b*. he did eat  
 43. 25. they heard that they should eat *b*. there  
 32. Egyptians might not eat *b*. with the Hebrews  
 Exod. 23. 20. where is he? call him that he may eat *b*.  
 16. 3. and when we did eat *b*. to the full

15. this is the *b*. the Lord hath given you to eat  
 18. 12. came to eat *b*. with Moses' father-in-law  
 34. 26. he did eat *b*. forty days, Deut. 9. 9. 18.  
 Lev. 8. 31. there eat it, with the *b*. in the basket  
 21. 22. ye shall eat the *b*. of his God, both of holy  
 23. 14. ye shall neither eat *b*. nor parched corn  
 26. 5. and ye shall eat your *b*. to the full and dwell  
 Num. 15. 19. when ye eat the *b*. of the land  
 Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt eat *b*. without scarceness  
 Judg. 13. 16. thou detain me, I will not eat thy *b*.  
 Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time come thou, and eat *b*.  
 2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat *b*. at my table, 10.  
 12. 17. neither did he eat *b*. with them

90. set *b*. and he did eat 21. didst rise and eat *b*.  
 16. 2. *b*. and summer fruit for young men to eat  
 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat *b*. nor drink water, 16  
 9. charged me by the Lord, saying, eat no *b*.  
 15. then said he, come home with me and eat *b*.  
 21. 7. arise, eat *b*. let thy heart be merry  
 2 Kings 4. 8. Shunamite constrained Elisha to eat *b*.  
 6. 24. eat *b*. and water, they may eat and drink  
 23. 9. but they did eat of the unleavened *b*.  
 25. 29. did eat *b*. continually before him, Jer. 52. 33.

Job 4. 11. and did eat *b*. with Job in his house  
 Psal. 14. 4. who eat up my people, as they eat *b*. 53. 4.  
 9. 1. who did eat of my *b*. hath lifted up his heel  
 78. 1. 25. every one did eat the *b*. of the mighty  
 109. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to eat my *b*.  
 127. 2. vain to sit up late, to eat the *b*. of sorrow  
 Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the *b*. of wickedness  
 9. 5. come, eat of my *b*. and drink of the wine  
 23. 6. eat not the *b*. of him that hath an evil eye  
 25. 21. if thy enemy hunger give him *b*. to eat  
 Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy *b*. with joy  
 Isa. 4. 1. we will eat *b*. and drink and wear our apparel  
 Jer. 3. 17. they shall eat up thy harvest and thy *b*.  
 41. 1. there they did eat *b*. together in Mizpah  
 Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall they eat their defiled *b*.  
 16. they shall eat *b*. by weight and with care  
 19. 18. eat *b*. with quaking 19. eat *b*. with care  
 94. 17. cover not thy lips, and eat not *b*. of men, 22.  
 44. 3. prince sit in it to eat *b*. before the Lord  
 Amos 7. 1. see into Judah, there eat *b*. and prophesy

Obad. 7. they that eat thy *b*. have laid a wound  
 Mat. 15. 2. wash not their hands when they eat *b*.  
 Mark 3. 20. that they could not so much as eat *b*.  
 6. 36. and buy *b*. for they have nothing to eat  
 7. 2. saw disciples eat, with defiled hands, 5.  
 Luke 14. 1. to Pharisee's house to eat *b*. on sabbath  
 15. blessed is he that shall eat *b*. in kindg. of God  
 John 6. 5. whence shall we buy *b*. that these may eat?  
 23. nigh to the place where they did eat *b*.  
 31. he gave them *b*. from heaven to eat  
 51. if any man eat of this *b*. he shall live for ever  
 1 Cor. 11. 26. for as often as ye eat this *b*. and drink  
 7. whoever shall eat this *b*. and drink this cup  
 2 Thess. 3. 8. did we eat any man's *b*. for nought?  
 12. that with quietness they work and eat *b*.

## Leavened BREAD.

Ezek. 12. 15. who eateth leav. *b*. that soul be cut off  
 13. there shall no leavened *b*. be eaten  
 7. there shall no leav. *b*. be seen, Deut. 18. 3. 4.  
 22. 18. not offer blood of my sacrifice with leav. *b*.  
 Lev. 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering leavened *b*.  
 Leaf, or Leaves of BREAD.

Ezek. 29. 23. one leaf of *b*. with ram of consecration  
 Judg. 8. 5. give leaf of *b*. to people that follow me  
 1 Sam. 10. 3. another carrying three leaves of *b*.  
 4. they will salute, and give thee two leaves of *b*.  
 21. 3. give me five leaves of *b*. in my hand  
 2 Sam. 16. 1. and upon asses 300 leaves of *b*.  
 1 Chr. 16. 3. dealt to every one of Israel a leaf of *b*.

## No BREAD.

Gen. 47. 12. there was no *b*. in all the land  
 Num. 21. 5. there is no *b*. and our soul loatheth  
 1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no common *b*. under my hand  
 6. for there was no *b*. there, but show-bread  
 28. 30. Saul had eaten no *b*. all the day nor night  
 30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten no *b*. three days  
 1 Kings 13. 9. eat no *b*. nor drink water, 17. 22.  
 21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat no *b*.  
 5. why is thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest no *b*?



the precious stones, and that it might receive the Urim and Thummin, Lev. 8. 8. It was set on the breast-plate of judgment, Exod. 28. 15. because from thence the Israelites were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for directions.

Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive armour, Rev. 9. 9. In which sense, faith and love are called Breasts, 1 Thess. 5. 8. Faith is a defensive grace; not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our use for our support and comfort. Love, which it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world, Cant. 8. 7. Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world, 1 John 4. 18. Love will defend against apostasy, and help us to persevere to the coming of Christ; and love, being seated in the heart, is thus compared to a breast-plate that encompasses the heart. Exod. 33. 7. and stones to be set in the b. 35. 9. 36. 4. shall make a b. and ophod, 15. 1. 39. 8. 22. thou shalt make upon the b. chains at the end 23. put rings on two ends of the b. 36. 1. 39. 16. 24. they shall bind the b. by the rings, 39. 21. 29. Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in b. 30. put in b. of judgment the Urim, Lev. 8. 8. 1 Kings 22. 13. 24. omote Ahab between joints and b. Isa. 50. 17. he put on righteousness as a b. Psal. 6. 14. having on the b. of righteousness. 1 Thess. 5. 8. putting on the b. of faith and love. Rev. 9. 9. they had b. as it were b. of iron. 17. having b. of fire, of jacinth and brimstone.

## BREATH

Signifies, [1] The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs, Job 9. 18. [2] The life, Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23. [3] God's powerful word, Psal. 33. 6. Isa. 11. 4. [4] His anger, Job 4. 9. Isa. 30. 33. Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the b. of life 6. 17. to destroy all flesh wherein is the b. of life 7. 15. entered two and two wherein is the b. of life 22. all in whose nostrils was the b. of life died. Gen. 11. 7. 11. he destroyed, there was not any b. 2 Sam. 22. 17. foundations of the world discovered, at the blast of the b. of his nostrils, Psal. 18. 15. 1 Kings 17. 17. and there was no b. left in him. Job 4. 9. by the b. of his nostrils are they consumed 9. 18. he will not suffer me to take my b. 11. 90. their hope shall be as a puff of b. 12. 10. in whose hand is the b. of all mankind 15. 30. by the b. of his mouth shall he go away 17. 1. my b. is corrupt, my days are extinct 17. 17. my b. is strange to my wife, tho' I treated 27. 3. all the while my b. is in me, and Sp. of God 34. 4. the b. of the Almighty hath given me life 34. 14. if he gather to himself his Spirit and b. 37. 10. the b. of God frost is given 41. 21. his b. kindleth coals, and a flame goeth. Psal. 33. 6. all of them made by the b. of his mouth 164. 39. thou hast away their b. they die 135. 17. nor is there any b. in their mouths 146. 4. his b. goeth forth, he returneth to earth 130. 6. let every thing that hath b. praise the Lord. Eccl. 3. 19. yea, they have all one b. all is vanity. Isa. 2. 22. cease from man, whose b. is in his nostrils 11. 4. with b. of his lips will he slay the wicked 30. 9. and his b. as an overflowing stream reach 33. 6. of the Lord like a stream of brimstone 33. 11. your b. as fire shall devour you 42. 5. he that giveth b. to the people upon it. Jer. 10. 14. and there is no b. in them, 51. 17. Lam. 4. 20. the b. of our nostrils, the anointed of L. Kirk 37. 5. I will come b. to enter into you, shall live 6. I will cover you with skin and put b. in you 8. there was no b. in them 19. and say, come, O b. 10. and the b. came into them and they lived. Dan. 5. 23. the God in whose hand thy b. is 16. 10. no strength, neither is there b. left in me. Hab. 2. 19. there is no b. at all in midst of the image. Jer. 17. 23. seeing he giveth to all life and b. Jam. 2. 26. the body without b. is dead. Rev. 13. 15. he had power to give b. to the image.

## BREATHE

Signifies, [1] To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do, Josh. 10. 40. [2] To infuse the soul into the body, Gen. 2. 7. [3] To live, breathe, or respiration being a sign of life, Josh. 11. 11. [4] To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost, John 20. 22. Josh. 11. 11. there was not any left to b. 14. Job 31. 1. 29. caused soul of the owners to b. out. Psal. 112. will cease risen; and such as b. out crustily

Cant. 4. 5. till the day b. and shadows flee away. Ezek. 37. 9. come O breath, and b. on these slain. BREAETHED. Gen. 2. 7. God b. into man's nostrils the b. of life. Josh. 10. 40. but utterly destroyed all that b. 1 Kings 15. 29. he left not to Jeroboam any that b. John 20. 22. he b. on them, and saith, receive ye BREAETHETH, ING.

Deut. 20. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that b. Lam. 3. 56. hide not thine ear at my b. at my cry. Acts 9. 1. Saul yet b. out threatenings and slaughter. BRED.

Ezed. 16. 30. some left, and it b. worms and stank. BREECHES.

Ezed. 28. 42. thou shalt make them linen b. 39. 28. Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall put on his linen b. 16. 4. he shall have the linen b. on his flesh. Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen b. on their loins. BRED.

Gen. 8. 17. that they may b. abundantly on the earth. BRED.

Deut. 32. 14. rams of the b. of Bashan and goats. BREEDING.

Zeph. 2. 9. as Sodom, oven of b. of nettles and salt-pits. BRETHREN.

Men are so called, [1] By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them, Gen. 42. 13. [2] By community of nature, or habitation, Gen. 16. 7. [3] By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen, Gen. 13. 8. [4] By regeneration, and a profession of the same faith and religion, Col. 1. 2. [5] By adoption, John 90. 17. [6] By office, 1 Chron. 23. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 23. Gen. 13. 8. lot there be no strife, for we be b. 10. 7. Lot said, I pray you b. do not so wickedly 24. 27. Lord led me to the house of my master's b. 34. 11. Shochem said to her father and to her b. 25. Dinah's b. took each man his sword and slew 42. 3. Joseph's ten b. went down to buy corn 6. b. came and bowed 113. we are twelve b. 32. 45. Joseph's b. are come 49. 5. are b. of cruelty 50. 15. Joseph's b. saw their father was dead. Num. 27. 4. give us a possession among the b. 7. give us a possession among our father's b. 19. if he have no b. give it to his father's b. 11. if his father have no b. ye shall give to kinsman. Deut. 25. 5. if b. dwell together and one of them die. Josh. 6. 23. Rahab brought out her father and b. 17. 4. he gave them an inheritance among the b. Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his mother's b. 3. his mother's b. spoke of him to men of Shechem. 2 Kings 10. 13. they answered, we are b. of Ahaziah. 1 Chron. 12. 2. there came to David of Saul's b. 26. 7. sons of Shemaiah, whose b. were strong men 27. 18. of Judah, Elihu, one of the b. of David. 2 Chron. 21. 2. he had b. the sons of Jehoshaphat. 22. 8. when Jehu found the b. of Ahaziah. Psal. 133. 1. pleasant for b. to dwell together in unity. Prov. 6. 19. and him that soweth discord among b. 17. 2. shall have part of the inheritance among b. 19. 7. all the b. of the poor do hate him. Amos 1. 9. remembered not the covenant of b. Mat. 4. 18. Jesus saw two b. 11. saw other two b. 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken houses, b. 20. 24. were moved with indignation against two b. 22. 24. there were with us seven b. Mark 12. 30. 8. one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are b. Mark 16. 29. no man hath left house or b. father, mother, wife or child, for my sake, Luke 18. 29. shall receive a hundred-fold, houses, b. Luke 14. 26. if any come, and hate not children, b. 16. 35. for I have five b. that he may testify to them 31. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and b. John 21. 23. this saying went abroad among the b. Acts 3. 17. I wot that through ignorance ye did it 6. 3. whosoever b. look not among you seven men 7. 90. wh. ye are b. 19. 30. when which the b. knew 12. 23. certain b. from Joppa accompanied him 11. 12. moreover these six b. accompanied me 29. they determined to send relief to the b. 12. 17. go show these things to James and to the b. 14. 2. made their minds evil-affected against the b. 15. 1. certain men from Judaea taught the b. 2. and they caused great joy to all the b. 22. Barsabas and Silas chief among the b. 23. apostles and elders and b. went greeting to the b. which are of the Gentiles in Antioch 32. exhorted the b. with many words, 1 Thess. 5. 14. 20. were let go in peace from the b. to apostles 40. being recommended by the b. to grace of God. 1 Th. 2. Timothy was well reputed of by the b. 40. when they had seen the b. they comforted 17. 6. they drew Jason and certain b. to the rulers 19. the b. immediately went away Paul, 14. 19. 18. Paul then took his leave of the b. 27. the b. wrote exhorting to receive Apollos 28. 23. now b. I commend you to God and his grace 31. 7. we came to Jerusalem, b. received us gladly 32. b. from whom also I received letters to the b.

23. 5. I wist not b. that he was the high-priest. 28. 14. where we found b. and were desired to tarry 14. when the b. heard of us, they came to meet us 21. nor any of the b. that came spoke harm of thee. Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you ignorant 11. 25. 1 Cor. 10. 1. 12. 1. 1 Thess. 4. 13. 7. 1. know ye not b. that the law hath dominion 8. 12. b. we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live 39. that he might be the first-born among many b. 10. 1. my prayer to God for far, is, may be saved 12. 1. I beseech you therefore b. by the mercies of God, 15. 39. 16. 17. 1 Cor. 1. 10. 1. 16. 15. Gal. 4. 12. Heb. 13. 22.

10. be kindly affectioned in love of the b. 16. 14. salute the b. which are with them, Col. 4. 15. 1 Cor. 1. 20. for ye see your calling b. how that 2. 1. and 1 b. when I came to you, came not with 2. 1. b. could not speak to you as to spiritual 4. 6. these things b. I have in a figure transferred 7. 39. but this I say b. the time is short, 15. 50. 8. 2. when ye sin so against the b. ye sin ag. Christ 9. 5. and as the b. of the Lord and Copias 14. 25. now I praise you b. that ye remember me 14. 25. how is it b. when ye come together 15. 6. after he was seen of above 500 b. at once 38. therefore must believe b. steadfast, Jam. 2. 2. 16. 11. for I look for him with the b. 12. 1. I desired him to come with you with the b. 30. all the b. greet you, Phil. 4. 21. 9 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I sent the b. lest our boasting 5. I thought it necessary to exhort the b. 11. 9. the b. which came from Macedonia supplied 96. I have been in perils among false b. 13. 11. finally b. farewell, be perfect, of good comfort. Gal. 2. 2. all b. that are with me to the churches 2. 4. because of false b. unawares brought in. Eph. 6. 23. peace be to the b. and love with faith. Phil. 1. 14. many of the b. waxing confident. Col. 1. 2. to the saints and faithful b. in Christ. 1 Thess. 4. 1. we beseech you b. 10. 13. 12. 27. 28. 3. 1. indeed ye do it towards all b. in Macedonia 5. 25. b. pray for us, 2 Thess. 3. 1. 26. greet all the b. with a holy kiss 27. that this epistle be read to all the holy b. 1 Tim. 4. 6. put the b. in remembrance of these things 5. 1. greet him as a father, and younger men as b. 6. 2. let them not despise them because they are b. Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them b. 3. 1. holy b. partakers, consider the Apostles 1 Pet. 1. 32. unto unfeigned love of the b. 3. 8. be of one mind, love as b. be pitiful, be courteous. 1 John 3. 14. from death to life, because we love b. 16. we ought to lay down our lives for the b. 3 John 3. rejoiced greatly when b. testified of truth 5. whatsoever thou dost to the b. and to strangers 10. neither doth he himself receive the b.

## His BRETHREN

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham told his two b. without 25. Canaan, a serv. of servants shall be to his b. 16. 12. he shall dwell in presence of his b. 25. 12. 27. 27. his b. have I given to him for servants 27. 2. Joseph was feeding the flock with his b. 5. Joseph dreamed a dream and told it his b. 11. his b. envied him, his father observed, the saying 30. Ruben returned to his b. and said, child is not 39. 11. for he said, lest he die also as his b. did 44. 73. and let the lad go up with his b. 47. 12. Joseph nourished his father and his b. 49. 36. on the crown of the head of him that was separate from his b. Deut. 33. 26. Exod. 1. 6. Joseph died, his b. and all that generation 2. 11. Moses went out to his b. and looked on their burdens, and aided an Egyptian, smiting one of his b. Lev. 21. 10. and he that is high-priest among his b. 25. 48. after he is sold, one of his b. may redeem him. Num. 25. 6. brought to his b. a Midianitish woman 27. 9. then shall ye give his inheritance to his b. Deut. 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his b. 17. 20. that his heart be not lifted up above his b. 18. 7. he shall minister as all his b. the Levites do 20. 8. lest his b. heart faint as well as his heart 24. 7. if a man be found stealing any of his b. 33. 9. nor did he acknowledge his b. nor knew 94. let Asher be blessed and acceptable to his b. Judg. 8. 5. Abimelech slew his b. being 70 persons 26. Gual came with his b. and went to Shechem 58. which he did to his father in slaying his 70 b. 11. 4. Jephthah slew from his b. and dwelt in Tob. Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his b. 1 Sam. 16. 13. Samuel anointed him in midst of his b. 2. 1. when his b. and father's house heard it 9 Kings 9. 2. make him rise up from among his b. 1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez more honorable than his b. 5. 2. for Judah heard more than above his b. 7. 92. Ephraim mourned, his b. came to comfort him 25. 9. with his b. and sons were twelve. Re to the end of the chapter. 9 Cor. 21. 4. Jeroboam slew all his b. with the sword. Ezk. 10. 3. Mardchai the Jew was accepted of his b. Hos. 13. 15. though he be fruitful among his b.

**Use 3.3** the remnant of *his* *b.* shall return to Israel  
*Mat. 22.46.* his mother and *his* *b.* mood without de-  
 siring to speak with him, *Mark 3.31. Luke 8.19.*  
*John 7. 3.* for neither did *his* *b.* believe in him  
*Acts 7. 13.* Joseph was made known to *his* *b.*  
*It* came into Moses' heart to visit *his* *b.*  
*25.* for he supposed *his* *b.* would have understood  
*1 Cor. 6. 3.* no not one able to judge between *his* *b.*  
*Heb. 2. 17.* it behooved him to be made like to *his* *b.*

## MEN AND BRETHREN.

*Acts 1. 16.* men and *b.* this scripture must be fulfilled  
*2. 29.* men and *b.* let me freely speak to you of D.  
*7. 2.* and he said, men, and *b.* fathers, hearken  
*12. 15.* men and *b.* if ye have any word of exhorta-  
*26.* men and *b.* children of the stock of Abraham  
*37.* he it known to you, men and *b.* thro' this man  
*15. 7.* men and *b.* ye know G. made choice among us  
*13. James* answered, men and *b.* hearken unto me  
*21. 1.* men, *b.* and fathers, hear my defence  
*22. 1.* men and *b.* have lived in all good conscience  
*6.* men and *b.* I am a Pharise, the son of a Phar.  
*27. 17.* men and *b.* other I have committed nothing

## MY BRETHREN.

*Gen. 24. 4.* Jacob said to them, my *b.* whence be ye?  
*27. 37.* set it here before my *b.* and thy brethren  
*31. 1.* I seek my *b.* tell me, where they feed flocks  
*41. 31.* my *b.* and father's house are come to me, *47. 1.*  
*Exod. 4. 18.* let me go and return to my *b.* in Egypt  
*Josh. 2. 13.* they will save alive my father and my *b.*  
*14. 6.* my *b.* made the heart of the people melt  
*Judg. 8. 19.* Gideon said, they were my *b.*  
*12. 13.* my *b.* I pray you, do not so wickedly  
*1 Sam. 28. 29.* let me get away, I pray, and see my *b.*  
*30. 29.* then David said, ye shall not do so, my *b.*  
*3 Sam. 19. 12.* ye are my *b.* my bones, and my flesh  
*1 Chr. 28. 2.* David said, bear me, my *b.* and people  
*2. 12.* N. H. said, one of my *b.* came and men  
*4. 23.* I nor my *b.* nor guard put off our clothes  
*5. 10.* I and my *b.* might exact of them money  
*1. 1.* and my *b.* have not eaten bread of governor  
*Job 6. 15.* my *b.* have dealt deceitfully  
*19. 13.* he hath put my *b.* far from me, and acquaint  
*Ps. 22. 22.* I will declare thy name to my *b.* *Heb. 3. 12.*  
*6. 8.* I am become a stranger to my *b.* an alien  
*122. 6.* for my *b.* and companions' sake, I will say  
*Mat. 12. 48.* he said to him, who are my *b.* *Mark 3. 33.*  
*48.* behold my mother and my *b.* *Mark 3. 34.*  
*25. 40.* ye have done it to the least of these my *b.*  
*30. 10.* go tell my *b.* that they go into Galilee  
*Luke 8. 41.* my *b.* are these which hear word of God  
*John 20. 17.* go to my *b.* and say to them, I ascend  
*1. 9. 23.* myself were accused from Chr. for my *b.*  
*1. 5. 10.* take my *b.* the prophets who have spoken  
*12.* but above all things, my *b.* swear not

## OUR BRETHREN.

*Gen. 21. 32.* before our *b.* discern what is thine, take it  
*Num. 30. 3.* when our *b.* divid before the Lord  
*Deut. 1. 23.* our *b.* have discouraged our hearts  
*2 Sam. 19. 41.* why have our *b.* stolen thee away?  
*1 Chr. 12. 2.* let us send abroad to our *b.* every where  
*2. 13.* ye know our flesh is as the flesh of our *b.*  
*3.* after our ability have redeemed our *b.* the Jews  
*Acts 15. 26.* let us go again visit our *b.* in every city  
*3 Cor. 5. 12.* or our *b.* be inquired of, are messengers  
*Rev. 12. 10.* for the sinner of our *b.* is cast down

## THEIR BRETHREN.

*Num. 8. 26.* but shall minister with their *b.* in labor  
*Deut. 10. 2.* Levites have no inheritance among their *b.*  
*13. 1.* I will raise a prophet from among their *b.*  
*Judg. 20. 12.* not hearken to the voice of their *b.*  
*12. 22.* when their *b.* come to us to complain  
*2 Sam. 2. 26.* bid people return from following their *b.*  
*1 Kings 3. 2.* did eat unclean bread among their *b.*  
*1 Chr. 8. 29.* these dwelt with their *b.* in Jerus. *9. 35.*  
*12. 22.* all their *b.* were at their commandment  
*30.* drinking, for their *b.* had opened for them  
*1 Chr. 28. 13.* brought them to their *b.* to Jericho  
*32. 1.* their office was to distribute to their *b.*  
*Job 42. 13.* father gave them inheritance among their *b.*  
*1 Chr. 41. 6.* for he slew them out among their *b.*  
*Rev. 7. 5.* to take tithe of people, that is of their *b.*  
*Rev. 7. 61.* their *b.* should be killed as they were

## THEY BRETHREN.

*Gen. 27. 29.* he loved over *his* *b.* let mother's sons bow  
*37. 27.* set it before thy *b.* that they may judge  
*37. 34.* I and thy *b.* come to bow ourselves to thee  
*42. 10.* did not thy *b.* feed the flock in Shechem?  
*44.* whether it be with thy *b.* and the flocks  
*46. 32.* have given to thee one portion above thy *b.*  
*46. 3.* then art ye whom thy *b.* shall praise  
*Deut. 16. 7.* if a point man of thy *b.* be within gates  
*17. 16.* men among thy *b.* shall thou set king over  
*30. 16.* I will raise up a prophet of thy *b.* like unto me  
*34. 14.* set oppress the poor of thy *b.* or stranger  
*34. 26.* then shall bring thy *b.* home unto thee  
*44. 4.* no woman among daughters of thy *b.*  
*44. 7.* take for thy *b.* run to camp to thy *b.*  
*44. 8.* how thy *b.* save, and take their pledge

*2 Sam. 15. 20.* return, take back thy *b.* with thee  
*2 Chron. 21. 13.* hast slain thy *b.* better than thyself  
*Jer. 12. 6.* thy *b.* have dealt treacherously with thee  
*Ezek. 11. 15.* thy *b.* even thy *b.* men of thy kindred  
*Mat. 12. 47.* behold, thy mother and thy *b.* stand  
 without, *Mark 3. 32.* *Luke 8. 20.*  
*Luke 14. 12.* call not thy *b.* lest they bid thee again  
*22. 32.* when thou art converted strengthen thy *b.*  
*Rev. 10. 10.* see thou do not eat of thy *b.* *22. 9.*

## YOUR BRETHREN.

*Gen. 42. 19.* let one of your *b.* be bound in prison  
*35.* leave one of your *b.* here with me  
*Lev. 10. 4.* carry your *b.* from before the sanctuary  
*6.* let your *b.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled  
*25. 46.* over your *b.* ye shall not ride with rigour  
*Num. 18. 6.* behold I have taken your *b.* the Levites  
*36. 6.* shall your *b.* go to war and shall ye sit here?  
*Deut. 1. 16.* bear the cause between your *b.*  
*3. 18.* pass over armed before your *b.* *Josh. 1. 14.*  
*30.* till Lord hath given rest to your *b.* *Josh. 1. 15.*  
*Josh. 22. 3.* ye have not left your *b.* these many days  
*4.* and now the Lord hath given rest to your *b.*  
*8.* divide the spoil of your enemies with your *b.*  
*1 Kings 12. 94.* not fight against your *b.* *2 Chr. 11. 4.*  
*12.* Chr. 19. 10. what cause shall come up to you  
 and your *b.* and so wrath come upon you and your *b.*  
*28. 11.* deliver captives ye have taken of your *b.*  
*30. 7.* be ye not like your *b.* which trespassed  
*9.* if ye turn, your *b.* shall find compassion  
*2. 14.* and fight for your *b.* your sons and wives  
*5. 8.* will ye even sell your *b.* or shall they be sold?  
*Isa. 66. 5.* your *b.* that hated you, that cast you out  
 now they shall bring your *b.* for an offering to Lord  
*Jer. 7. 15.* cast you out as I have cast out all your *b.*  
*Heb. 2. 1.* say to your *b.* Ammi, to sisters, Ruthamah  
*Mat. 5. 47.* if ye salute your *b.* only, what do ye more  
 than the Gentiles? for ye shall love your *b.* *7. 27.*  
*1 Cor. 6. 8.* ye do wrong and defraud and that your *b.*  
*1 Pet. 5. 9.* same afflictions accomplished in your *b.*

## BRIBE, S.

*1 Sam. 8. 3.* Samuel's sons took *b.* and perverted judg-  
 ment of those hand have I received *as b.*  
*Ps. 96. 10.* and their right hand is full of *b.*  
*Amos 3. 12.* that shaketh his hands from holding *b.*  
*Amos 5. 15.* they take a *b.* and turn aside the poor

## BRIBERY.

*Job 15. 34.* fire shall consume the tabernacles of *b.*  
 BRICK.  
*Gen. 11. 3.* let us make *b.* they had *b.* for stone  
*Exod. 1. 14.* they made their lives bitter in *b.*  
*5. 7.* no more give the people straw to make *b.* *16.*  
*Isa. 65. 3.* and burneth incense on altars of *b.*

## BRICKS.

*Exod. 5. 8.* the tale of *b.* you shall lay upon them  
*18.* yet shall ye deliver the tale of *b.* *19.*  
*Isa. 9. 10.* the *b.* are fallen down, but we will build

## BRICK-KILN.

*2 Sam. 12. 31.* and made them pass through the *b.*  
*Jer. 43. 9.* hide great stones in the clay in the *b.*  
*2. 13.* tread the mortar, make strong the *b.*

## BRIDE.

*Isa. 49. 18.* and bind them on thee, as a *b.* doth  
*61. 10.* as a *b.* adorneth herself with jewels  
*62. 5.* as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*  
*Jer. 2. 32.* or can a *b.* forget her attire?  
*73. 14.* cause to cease the voice of the *b.* *16. 9.* *25. 10.*  
*33. 21.* shall be heard in this place voice of the *b.*  
*Job 2. 16.* and let the *b.* go out of her closet  
*John 3. 29.* he that hath the *b.* is the bridegroom  
*Rev. 18. 23.* voice of the *b.* heard no more in thee  
*21. 3.* prepared as a *b.* adorned for her husband  
*5. 1.* I will show thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife  
*22. 17.* and the Spirit and the *b.* say, Come

## BRIDE-CHAMBER.

*Mat. 9. 15.* can the children of the *b.* mourn?  
*Mark 2. 19.* can the children of the *b.* fast? *Luke 5. 34.*

## BRIEGROOM.

*Ps. 19. 5.* as a *b.* coming out of his chamber  
*61. 10.* as a *b.* decketh himself with ornaments  
*62. 5.* as a *b.* rejoiceth over bride, so God over thee  
*Mat. 9. 15.* can children of bride-chamber mourn  
 while *b.* is with them? *Mark 2. 19.* *Luke 5. 34.*  
*25. 1.* ten virgins went out to meet the *b.*  
*5.* while the *b.* tarried [6. cry made, *b.* cometh, *b.*  
*John 2. 9.* the governor of the feast called the *b.*  
*3. 29.* he that hath the bride is the *b.* but the friend  
 of the *b.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *b.* voice

## SEE BRIDE.

## BRIDLE.

Is taken, (1) Properly, *For the reins or bit where-  
 by horses, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to  
 go which pace and which way their riders  
 please.* *Ps. 32. 9.* (2) Figuratively, (1) *For  
 those restraints of law, humanity, or modesty,  
 whereby people are kept in awe.* *Job 30. 11.* and  
 (2) *For the restraining power and providence  
 of God.* *2 Kings 19. 36.* *Isa. 30. 23.*  
*2 Kings 19. 36.* I will put my *b.* in thy lips, *Isa. 37. 36.*  
*Job 30. 11.* they have let loose the *b.* before me  
*41. 12.* who can come to him with his double *b.*

*Ps. 32. 9.* whose mouth must be held *as with a b.*  
*20. 1.* I will keep my mouth with a *b.*  
*Prov. 26. 3.* a *b.* for the ass, a rod for the fool's back  
*Isa. 30. 28.* there shall be a *b.* in jaws of the people  
*Zeck. 14. 10.* on the *b.* holiness to the Lord  
*Jam. 1. 36.* if any seem religious and *b.* not his tongue  
*3. 2.* and able also to *b.* the whole body  
*Rev. 14. 20.* blood came out of wine-press to horse *b.*

## BRIEFLY.

*Rem. 13. 9.* it is *b.* comprehended in this saying  
*1 Pet. 5. 12.* by Sylvanus a brother I have written *b.*

## BRIER.

Is a prickly hurtful sort of plant, *Isa. 5. 6.* *The  
 which are compared, (1) An enemy, the Assy-  
 rian army, that molested the children of Israel,*  
*Isa. 30. 28.* there shall be a *b.* in jaws of the people  
*Isa. 10. 17.* (2) *Mischievous and hurtful per-  
 sons,* *Ezek. 28. 24.* (3) *Sins, lusts, and cor-  
 ruptions, which spring from a stony and un-  
 regenerated heart,* *Hob. 6. 8.*  
*Isa. 35. 13.* instead of the *b.* come up the myrtle-tree  
*Ezek. 36. 24.* shall be no more a pricking *b.* to Israel  
*Mic. 7. 4.* the best of them is as a *b.*

## BRIERS.

*Judg. 8. 7.* then I will scour flesh with *b.*  
*16.* he took the widows of the city and *b.*  
*Isa. 5. 6.* thorns shall come up *b.* and thorns  
*7. 23.* it shall even be for *b.* and thorns  
*94.* because all land shall become *b.* and thorns  
*95.* not come thither the fear of *b.* and thorns  
*98.* wickedness shall devour the *b.* and thorns  
*10. 17.* it shall devour *b.* and thorns in one day  
*27. 4.* would set *b.* and thorns against me in battle  
*32. 13.* on the land shall come up *b.* and thorns  
*Ezek. 2. 6.* son of man, thou *b.* and thorns be with thee  
*Heb. 4. 8.* that which beareth *b.* and thorns is rejected

## BRIGANDINE.

*Jer. 46. 4.* furnish the spears and put on the *b.*  
*51. 2.* against him that lifteth up himself in his *b.*

## BRIGHT.

*Lev. 13. 2.* when a man shall have a *b.* spot, *24. 36.*  
*4.* if the *b.* spot be white in the skin of his flesh  
*23.* if *b.* spot stay in his place and spread not, *35.*  
*14. 56.* this is the law for a scab and for a *b.* spot  
*1 Kings 7. 45.* all the vessels Hiram made for the  
 house of the Lord were of *b.* brass, *2 Chr. 4. 16.*  
*Job 37. 11.* he scattered his *b.* cloud  
*21.* now men see not the *b.* light in the clouds  
*Canf. 5. 14.* belly is as ivory overlaid with sapphires  
*Jer. 51. 11.* make *b.* the arrows, gather the shields  
*Ezek. 1. 13.* the fire was *b.* and out of fire lightning  
*12. 5.* the sword is made *b.* it is wrapt up  
*21.* for the king of Babylon made his arrows *b.*  
*27. 19.* *b.* iron and casia were in thy market  
*32. 8.* lights I will make dark over thee  
*3. 3.* the horseman lifteth up the *b.* sword  
*Zeck. 10. 1.* so the Lord shall make *b.* clouds  
*Mat. 17. 5.* behold a *b.* cloud overshadowed them  
*Luke 11. 36.* as when the *b.* shining of a candle  
*Acts 10. 30.* a man stood before me in *b.* clothing  
*Rev. 22. 16.* I am the *b.* and morning star

## BRIGHTNESS.

Signifies, (1) *Light, or lucidness,* *Isa. 59. 9.* *Amos*  
*5. 20.* (2) *Natural form and beauty,* *Dan. 4.*  
*36.* (3) *Royal dignity, glory, and splendour,*  
*Ezek. 48. 7.*

*2 Sam. 22. 13.* through the *b.* before him were  
 coals of fire kindled, *Ps. 18. 18.*  
*Job 31. 36.* or beheld the moon walking in *b.*  
*Ps. 69. 14.* thou madest his *b.* to cease  
*Isa. 59. 9.* we wait for *b.* but we walk in darkness  
*69. 3.* and kings shall come to the *b.* of thy rising  
*19.* nor for *b.* shall the moon give light to thee  
*62. 1.* till the righteousness thereof go forth as *b.*  
*66. 11.* be delighted with the *b.* of her glory  
*Ezek. 1. 4.* and a fire and a *b.* was about it, *27.*  
*35.* so was the appearance of *b.* round about  
*42.* as the appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber  
*44.* the court was full of *b.* of the Lord's glory  
*27.* behold, strangers shall defile thy *b.*  
*17.* thou hast corrupted by reason of thy *b.*  
*Dan. 5. 21.* this great image, whose *b.* was excellent  
*4. 36.* my honour and *b.* returned unto me  
*5. 7. 6.* then the king's *b.* was changed, *19.*  
*19. 3.* the wise shall shine as the *b.* of the firmament  
*Amos 5. 30.* day of Lord shall be very dark and no *b.*  
*Isa. 3. 4.* his *b.* was as the light, he had horns  
*Acts 26. 13.* light from heaven above *b.* of the sun  
*27. 28.* *b.* shall destroy with the *b.* of his coming  
*Heb. 1. 3.* who being the *b.* of his glory and image

## BRIM.

*Isa. 3. 15.* feet of the priest dipped in *b.* of water  
*1 Kings 7. 36.* wrought like *b.* of a cup, *2 Chr. 4. 3.*  
*2 Chron. 4. 2.* he made a molten sea for *b.* to  
*John 2. 7.* and they filled them up to the *b.*

## BRIMSTONE.

*Gen. 19. 24.* rained on Gom. *b.* and Sodom, *Luke 17. 34.*  
*Deut. 29. 23.* the whole land thereof is *b.* and salt  
*Job 19. 15.* *b.* shall be scattered on his habitation  
*Ps. 11. 6.* upon wicked he shall rain snails, *b.*  
 and *b.* and a horrible tempest, *Ezek. 38. 22*



**Isa.** 30. 23. breath of the Lord like a stream of *b.*  
 34. 20. and the dust thereof turned into *b.*  
**Num.** 9. 17. out of their mouths issued fire and *b.*  
 18. the third part of men was killed by the *b.*  
 14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and *b.*  
 19. 30. cast into a lake of fire, burning with *b.* 30. 10.  
 31. 8. whosoever, and all liars, shall have their  
 part in the lake which burneth with fire and *b.*  
 BRING.

**Gen.** 6. 17. I do *b.* a flood of waters on the earth  
 19. two of every sort shall thou *b.* into the ark  
 9. 14. when I *b.* a cloud over earth, the bow seen  
 18. 16. Abraham did *b.* them on their way  
 19. Lord may *b.* Abraham what he hath spoken  
 37. 4. and *b.* to me that I may eat, 25.  
 5. *b.* me venison || 12. I shall *b.* a curse on me  
 42. 20. *b.* your youngest brother to me, 34.  
 27. if I *b.* him not to thee, 43. 9. || 44. 32.  
 43. 16. *b.* these men home, slay and make ready  
 45. 19. take wagons and *b.* your father, and come  
 48. 9. *b.* them I pray to me, and I will bless them  
**Exod.** 10. 4. else to-morrow I will *b.* the locusts  
 11. yet will I *b.* a one plague more on Pharaoh  
 13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall *b.* thee, 11.  
 18. 19. that thou mayest *b.* the causes to God  
 21. 6. his master shall *b.* him to the judges  
 22. 13. if it be torn in pieces, *b.* it for witness  
 23. 4. thou shalt surely *b.* it back to him again  
 10. first of first-fruits of thy land shalt *b.* 34. 30.  
 30. I will send an Angel to *b.* thee into the place  
 35. 5. whose is of a willing heart, let him *b.*  
 36. 5. the people *b.* much more than enough  
**Lev.** 3. 7. if he be not able to *b.* a lamb, 11. || 12. 8.  
 8. and he shall *b.* them to the priest, 12.  
 16. 12. shall *b.* fire and incense within the veil  
 17. 5. that Israel may *b.* their sacrifices to the *b.*  
**Num.** 8. 9. and thou shalt *b.* the Levites, 10.  
 14. 2. if the Lord delight in us, then he will *b.* us  
 16. because the Lamb was not able to *b.* *Deut.* 9. 28.  
 24. my servant Caleb, him will I *b.* into the land  
 16. 17. *b.* before the Lord every man his censor  
 32. 19. ye shall not *b.* this congregation into land  
 32. 8. give this land, and *b.* us not over Jordan  
**Deut.** 1. 17. the cause too hard for you, *b.* it to me  
 7. 1. when the Lord shall *b.* thee into the land  
 11. 12. then thou shalt *b.* her home to thy house  
 32. 2. then thou shalt *b.* it unto thine own house  
 30. 12. *b.* it to us, that we may hear and do, 13.  
 37. 8. hear, Lord, and *b.* Judah to his people  
 1 Sam. 1. 22. till child be weaned, then will I *b.* him  
 9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we *b.* the man?  
 23. *b.* the portion I gave thee, of which I said  
 11. 12. *b.* the men, that we may put them to death  
 30. 8. for why shouldst thou *b.* me to thy father?  
 2 Sam. 3. 12. my hand with thee, to *b.* Israel to thee  
 13. except thou *b.* Michal when thou comest  
 14. 10. whosoever shall come to thee, *b.* him to me  
 19. 11. why are ye lust to *b.* the king back?  
 1 Kings 2. 24. and the king said, *b.* me a sword  
 6. 24. use wicked, to *b.* his heart on his head  
 47. if *b.* he back with his way, 2 Chron. 6. 1. 37.  
 13. 18. *b.* him back with thee to thine house  
 17. 11. *b.* me a morsel of bread in thine hand  
 30. 33. then he said, go ye *b.* him  
 2 Kings 2. 20. *b.* me new course, and put salt  
 4. 6. *b.* yet a vessel || 41. *b.* meal and cast it  
 6. 19. I will *b.* you to the man whom ye seek  
 1 Chron. 13. 13. let us *b.* about the ark of our God  
 16. 29. *b.* an offering and come before him  
 21. 2. the number of them to me, that I may  
 9 Chron. 31. 10. since the people began to *b.* offerings  
 13. 18. did not our God *b.* this evil on us?  
 Job 6. 22. did I say *b.* unto me, or give a reward  
 9. 21. thou shalt *b.* me into the dust again?  
 14. 4. who can *b.* a clean thing out of an unclean?  
 18. 14. it shall *b.* him to the king of terrors  
 30. 23. for I know thou wilt *b.* me to death  
 33. 30. to *b.* back his soul from the pit  
**Psal.** 43. 3. let them *b.* me to thy holy hill  
 60. 9. who will *b.* me into strong city? 108. 10.  
 78. 3. the mountains shall *b.* peace to the people  
 94. 23. he shall *b.* on them their own iniquity  
**Prov.** 29. 8. scornful men *b.* a city into a snare  
**Ecc.** 3. 22. who shall *b.* him to see what shall be?  
 1. 9. know that God will *b.* thee into judgment  
 78. 14. God shall *b.* every work into judgment  
**Isa.** 2. 1. I would *b.* thee into my mother's house  
 17. 17. Lord shall *b.* on thee and my people  
 4. 2. the people shall *b.* them to their place  
 15. 9. for I will *b.* more upon Dimon, lions on him  
 16. 13. *b.* counsel, execute judgment, make thy  
 25. 12. shall he *b.* to the ground, even to the dust  
 45. 21. tell ye *b.* them near, let them take  
 46. 13. *b.* near my righteousness, it not be far off  
 56. 7. even them will I *b.* to my holy mountain  
 58. 7. and that thou *b.* the poor to thy house  
 60. 17. for brass I will *b.* gold, for iron *b.* silver  
 64. 4. I will *b.* their *b.* upon them  
 66. 3. 14. I will take you and *b.* ye to Zion  
 94. 9. not in anger, lest thou *b.* me to nothing

**Jer.** 11. 8. I will *b.* on them all the words of this cov.  
 17. 18. *b.* upon them day of evil, and destroy them  
 31. 8. I will *b.* them from the north country  
 32. 40. so I will *b.* on them all the good promised  
 36. 6. behold I will *b.* it health and cure  
 11. them that shall *b.* sacrifice of praise into house  
 40. 5. behold, I will *b.* a fear upon thee  
**Lam.** 1. 1. 16. that should *b.* back my soul is far  
**Ezek.** 6. 3. I, even I, will *b.* a sword upon you  
 11. 9. I will *b.* you out of the midst thereof  
 90. 15. that I would not *b.* them into the land  
 91. 29. I will *b.* on the necks of them that are slain  
 93. 29. I will *b.* them against thee on every side  
 34. 13. I will *b.* them to their land, 36. 24. || 37. 21.  
 38. 17. that I would *b.* thee against them  
**Hos.** 2. 14. I will allure and *b.* her to wilderness  
**Amos.** 4. 1. *b.* and let us drink || 4. *b.* your sacrifices  
**Amos.** 1. 15. yet will I *b.* an heir to thee  
**Zech.** 8. 8. I will *b.* them, and they shall dwell  
**Mal.** 1. 7. ye *b.* polluted bread to mine altar  
 3. 10. *b.* all the tithes into the store-house  
**Mat.** 9. 13. be thou there till I *b.* thee word  
 5. 23. therefore if thou *b.* thy gift to the altar  
 17. 17. *b.* him hither to me, Mark 9. 19.  
 21. 2. ye shall find an ass and a colt, loose them and  
 8. them to me, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.  
**Mark.** 7. 32. and they *b.* to him one that was deaf  
**Luke.** 2. 10. for I *b.* you good tidings of great joy  
 8. 14. choked with tares, and *b.* no fruit to perfect  
 12. 11. when they *b.* you into the synagogues  
**John.** 10. 16. other sheep, them also I must *b.*  
 14. 26. and *b.* all things to your remembrance  
 18. 39. Pilate said, what accusation *b.* you?  
 21. 10. *b.* of the fish which ye have now caught  
 5. 28. ye intend to *b.* this man's blood on us  
 7. 6. that they should *b.* them into bondage  
 9. 2. he might *b.* them bound to Jerusalem, 31.  
 25. 5. I went to Damascus to *b.* them bound  
 16. 10. commanded to *b.* Paul into the castle  
 17. 3. this young man to the chief captain  
**1 Cor.** 1. 19. I will *b.* to nothing the understanding  
 8. things that are not *b.*, to nought things that are  
 4. 17. shall ye into remembrance of my ways  
 9. 27. keep under my body, I *b.* it into subjection  
 16. 6. that ye may *b.* me on my journey whither I go  
 9. Cor. 11. 30. ye suffer, if a man *b.* you into bondage  
**Gal.** 3. 24. our school-master to *b.* us to Christ  
**1 Thes.** 4. 14. them that sleep will God *b.* with him  
 2 Tim. 4. 11. take Mark and *b.* him with thee  
 1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered that he might *b.* us to God  
**2 John.** 10. if any come and *b.* not this doctrine  
 3. 10. *b.* whom if thou *b.* forward on their journey  
**Rev.** 21. 24. and kings do *b.* their glory to it  
 36. they shall *b.* the glory of nations into it  
 See HOS. 1. 1. HIRAZA.

## BRING AGAIN

**Gen.** 24. 5. must I *b.* thy son again to the land?  
 6. beware thou, that thou *b.* not my son again  
 28. 15. I will *b.* thee again into this land, 48. 21.  
 37. 14. if well with brethren, and *b.* word again  
 37. 27. deliver him, and I'll *b.* him to thee again  
**Exod.** 23. 4. shalt surely *b.* it back to him again  
**Num.** 17. 10. *b.* Aaron's rod again before testimony  
 23. 8. lodge this night, and I'll *b.* you word again  
**Deut.** 1. 22. *b.* us word again what way we must go  
 9. 1. in any case *b.* them again to thy brother  
 98. 66. the Lord shall *b.* thee into Egypt again  
**Judg.** 11. 9. if ye *b.* me homo again to fight  
 19. 3. her husband arose, and went to *b.* her again  
 9 Sam. 19. 23. can I *b.* him again, I shall go to him  
 14. 21. *b.* the young man Absalom again  
 15. 8. if the Lord shall *b.* me again to Jerusalem  
 25. he will *b.* me again and shew me it || 6. 25.  
**1 Kings.** 8. 34. forgive and *b.* them again, 2 Chr.  
 12. 91. he assembled Judah against Israel to *b.*  
 kingdom again to Rehoboth, 2 Chr. 11. 1.  
**1 Chron.** 13. 3. let us *b.* again the ark of our God  
 21. 12. advise what word I shall *b.* again to him  
**2 Chron.** 24. 19. he sent prophets to *b.* them again  
**Neh.** 9. 29. that mightest *b.* them again to thy law  
**Psal.** 68. 32. Lord said, I will *b.* again from Bashan,  
 I will *b.* again my people from the depths of sea  
**Prov.** 19. 24. not so much as *b.* it to his mouth again  
 26. 15. grieveth him to *b.* it again to his mouth  
**Isa.** 38. 6. I will *b.* again the shadow of the degrees  
 46. 8. *b.* it again to mind, O ye transgressors  
 49. 5. saith the Lord, to *b.* Jacob again to him  
 52. 8. shall see when the Lord shall *b.* again Zion  
**Jer.** 12. 15. I will return and *b.* them again, 59. 19.  
 15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I *b.* thee again  
 16. 15. I will *b.* them *b.* to their land, 24. 6. || 32. 37.  
 23. 3. I will *b.* them again into their folds  
 28. 3. in two years I will *b.* again the vessels  
 4. I will *b.* again to this place Jerusalem, 6.  
 30. 3. I will *b.* again captivity of my people *b.* and  
 Judah, 18. || 31. 23. *Ezek.* 20. 25. *Amos.* 9. 14.  
 48. 47. yet I will *b.* again the captivity of Moab  
 49. 6. *b.* again the captivity of Ammon || 30. of Elam  
**Ezek.** 16. 53. when I *b.* again their captivity, I will *b.* again  
 20. 14. I will *b.* again the captivity of Egypt

**Ezek.** 34. 16. I will *b.* again that which was done  
 Zeph. 3. 20. at that time I will *b.* you again  
**Zech.** 10. 6. I will *b.* them again to place them  
 10. I will *b.* them again out of land of Egypt  
**Mat.** 2. 8. *b.* me word again that I may worship  
 See CAPTIVITY.

## BRING DOWN

**Gen.** 42. 38. *b.* down my grey hairs, 44. 29. 31.  
 43. 7. he would say, *b.* your brother down, 44. 21  
 45. 13. ye shall haste and *b.* down my father  
**Deut.** 9. 3. he shall *b.* them down before thy face  
**Judg.** 7. 4. 5. them down to the water and I will try  
 1 Sam. 30. 15. cannot *b.* me down, I will *b.* them down  
 2 Sam. 22. 28. eyes on the hughtly to *b.* them down  
 1 Kings 1. 33. Solomon *b.* him down to Gihon  
 2. 9. his hoary head *b.* thou down with blood  
**Psal.** 18. 37. wilt save afflicted, *b.* down high looks  
 53. 23. shalt *b.* them down to pit of destruction  
**Isa.** 25. 5. thou shalt *b.* down the noise of strangers  
 11. he shall *b.* down their pride together with spoils  
 12. the high fort of thy walls shall he *b.* down  
 63. 6. I will *b.* down their strength to the earth  
**Jer.** 49. 16. I will *b.* thee down from thence, Obad. 4.  
 51. 40. I will *b.* them down like lambs to slaughter  
**Ezek.** 26. 20. when I shall *b.* thee down with them  
 28. 6. they shall *b.* thee down to pit, and shalt die  
**Hos.** 7. 12. I will *b.* them down as fowls of heaven  
 Joel 3. 2. them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat  
 11. the Lord shall *b.* down thy mighty ones  
**Amos.** 3. 11. he shall *b.* down thy strength from thee  
 9. 2. thou climb to heaven, thence will *b.* them down  
 Obad. 3. saith in his heart, who shall *b.* me down  
**Acts.** 23. 13. that he *b.* him down to you to-morrow  
 20. the Jews desire thou wouldst *b.* down Paul  
**Rom.** 10. 6. that is to *b.* Christ down from above  
 See EVIL.

## BRING FORTH

**Gen.** 1. 11. let earth *b.* forth, 24. || 30. waters *b.* forth  
 3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt *b.* forth children  
 18. thorns and thistles shall it *b.* forth to thee  
 8. 17. *b.* forth every living thing that is with thee  
 9. 7. *b.* forth abundantly in the earth and multiply  
 36. 24. Judah said *b.* her forth, and let her be burst  
**Exod.** 3. 10. that thou mayest *b.* forth my people *b.*  
 11. who am I, that I should *b.* forth Israel?  
 7. 4. that I may *b.* forth my armies and people  
 8. 3. the river shall *b.* forth rivers abundantly  
 18. magicians did so to *b.* forth lice, but could not  
**Lev.** 24. 14. *b.* forth him that hath cursed, 22.  
 23. 23. it shall *b.* forth fruit for three years  
 36. 10. ye shall eat and *b.* forth old, because of new  
**Num.** 20. 8. shalt *b.* forth to them water out of rock  
**Deut.** 14. 23. thou shalt *b.* forth all tithes of increase  
 17. 5. then shalt thou *b.* forth that man or woman  
 22. 13. *b.* forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity  
**Josh.** 2. 3. *b.* forth the men that are come to thee  
**Judg.** 6. 18. till I come and *b.* forth my present  
 19. 22. *b.* forth man that came to thy house  
**2 Kings.** 10. 32. *b.* forth vestments for the worshippers  
 19. 3. and there is no strength to *b.* forth *Isa.* 37. 32.  
 24. 3. *b.* forth all the vessels were made for  
**Ezra.** 1. 8. those did Cyrus *b.* forth by Mithredath  
 10. 13. make a covenant to *b.* forth our wives  
**Job.** 14. 9. it will bud and *b.* forth boughs like a plant  
 15. 33. they conceive mischief, and *b.* forth vanity  
 36. 32. canst thou *b.* forth Mazzaroth in his season?  
 39. 1. knowest thou when wild goats *b.* forth? 2. 3  
 40. 20. surely the mountains *b.* him forth food  
**Psal.** 25. 15. he shall *b.* forth my foot out of the net  
 37. 6. he shall *b.* forth thy righteousness as light  
 93. 14. they shall still *b.* forth fruit in old age  
 104. 14. that he may *b.* forth food out of the earth  
 144. 13. that our sheep may *b.* forth thousands  
**Prov.** 8. 23. who knoweth me shall *b.* forth favour  
 27. 1. thou knowest not what a day may *b.* forth  
**Isa.** 5. 2. he looked that it should *b.* forth grapes, 4.  
 4. 2. saying, I travail not, nor *b.* forth children  
 33. 11. ye shall conceive craft, and *b.* forth stobles  
 41. 21. *b.* forth your strong reasons, saith the King  
 29. let them *b.* forth and shew what shall happen  
 49. 1. he shall *b.* forth judgment to the Gentiles  
 3. he shall *b.* forth judgment unto truth  
 43. 8. *b.* forth blind people that have eyes, and deaf  
 9. let them *b.* forth their witnesses that they may  
 45. 8. let earth open, and let them *b.* forth salvation  
 50. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it *b.* forth  
 58. 4. they conceive mischief, and *b.* forth iniquity  
 63. 9. and I will *b.* forth a seed out of Jacob  
 92. not labour in vain, nor *b.* forth for trouble  
 68. 8. shall the earth be made to *b.* forth in one day?  
 9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to *b.* forth?  
**Jer.** 12. 2. they grow, ye say they *b.* forth fruit  
 51. 44. I'll *b.* forth out of mouth what he swallowed  
**Ezek.** 12. 4. thou shalt *b.* forth thy stuff by day  
 17. 23. and it shall *b.* forth boughs and bear fruit  
 20. 6. to *b.* them forth of the land of Egypt  
 38. I will *b.* them forth out of the country  
 39. 18. therefore will I *b.* forth a fire in the midst of  
 38. 4. I will *b.* thee forth thy army and heroness  
 47. 12. shall *b.* forth new fruit according to months



*Am. 9. 13.* but Ephraim shall *b. forth* his children  
16 through they *b. f.* yet will I stay beloved fruit  
*Job. 4. 10.* he in pain and labour to *b. f.*; O Zion  
7. 9. he will *b. me forth* to the light  
*Lev. 2. 2.* before the decree *b. forth* the day pass  
*Lev. 3. 8.* I will *b. forth* my servant the Branch  
4. 7. shall *b. forth* the head-stone with shoutings  
5. 4. *b. forth* a curse, and it shall enter the house  
*Mat. 1. 23.* behold, a virgin shall *b. f.* a son, 21.  
3. P. *b. f.* fruit meet for repentance, *Luke 3. 8.*  
7. 15. good tree cannot *b. f.* evil fruit, *Luke 6. 43.*  
*Mark 4. 30.* *b. f.* fruit, some thirty fold, some sixty  
*Luke 1. 21.* *b. f.* a son, and shalt call his name Jesus  
6. 15. having heard word, keep it, and *b. f.* fruit  
15. 23. *b. forth* the best robe and put it on him  
*John 15. 2.* purgeth, that it may *b. f.* more fruit  
16. I ordained you, that you should *b. f.* fruit  
19. 4. I *b. him forth* to you that ye may know  
*Acts 12. 4.* after Easter to *b. him f.* to the people  
*Rom. 7. 4.* that we should *b. forth* fruit unto God  
5. the motions of sin to *b. f.* fruit unto death  
BRING in.

*Ezek. 6. 8.* I will *b. you into* the land I did swear  
15. 17. shall *b. in* and plant them in the mountain  
16. 5. on the sixth day prepare that they *b. in*  
23. 23. my Angel shall go before and *b. thee in*  
*Num. 14. 31.* your little ones, them will I *b. in*  
2 *Chro. 24. 9.* they made proclamation to *b. in* to  
the Lord the collection Moses laid on Israel  
39. 13. ye shall not *b. in* the captives hither  
*Jer. 17. 24.* *b. in* no burden on the sabbath-day  
*Deut. 22. 4.* *b. me in* before the king, and I will shew  
5. 7. the king cried to *b. in* the astrologers  
9. 24. to *b. in* everlasting righteousness  
*Mag. 1. 6.* ye have sown much and *b. in* little  
*Luke 5. 18.* sought means to *b. him in* and lay him  
14. 21. *b. in* neither the poor, the maimed, and halt  
8 *Pat. 2. 1.* who privilege *b. in* damnable heresies  
BRING out.

*Gen. 19. 5.* them that were with me we may know 8. 19.  
49. 14. make mention, and *b. me out* of this house  
50. 4. God will visit and *b. you out* of this land  
*Ezek. 6. 6.* I will *b. you out* from under the burden  
13. gave them a charge to *b. the child* of Israel  
out of Egypt, 26. 27. [7. 5. [12. 51. *Jer. 31. 39.*  
32. 12. for mischief did *b. b. them out* to stay them  
*Deut. 21. 19.* lay hold and *b. him out* to the elders  
22. 21. *b. out* the damsel [24. 6. both out to the gate  
24. 11. shall *b. out* the pledge abroad unto thee  
*Lev. 6. 22.* *b. out* thence Rahab and all she hath  
19. 22. *b. out* those five kings out of the cave  
*Judg. 6. 20.* *b. out* thy son that he may die  
19. 24. them I will *b. out*, and humble ye them  
*Psalm. 25. 17.* O *b. thou me out* of my distresses  
142. 7. *b. my soul out* of prison, that I may praise  
143. 11. O Lord, *b. my soul out* of trouble  
*Isa. 42. 7.* to *b. out* the prisoners from the prison  
49. 6. 1. shall *b. out* the bones of the kings of Judah  
22. 23. *b. out* thy wives and children to Chaldea  
*Ezek. 11. 7.* but I will *b. you forth* out of midst of it  
20. 34. I will *b. you out* from the people, 34. 13.  
41. accept you, when I *b. you out* from people  
24. 6. *b. it out* piece by piece, let no lot fall  
*Amos 6. 10.* that burneth him to *b. out* the bones  
*Acts 17. 5.* sought to *b. them out* to the people  
BRING to pass.

*Gen. 41. 32.* the dream, G. will shortly *b. it to pass*  
50. 20. to *b. to p.* as at this day, to save people alive  
*Psalm. 37.* trust in him, and he shall *b. it to pass*  
*Isa. 38. 21.* and *b. to pass* his act, his strange act  
44. 11. I have spoken, I will also *b. it to pass*  
BRING up.

*Gen. 46. 4.* and I will also surely *b. thee up* again  
*Ezek. 3. 8.* and to *b. them up* out of that land  
17. I have said, I will *b. you up* out of affliction  
33. 12. see, thou sayest to me, *b. up* this people  
*Num. 14. 37.* men that *b. up* evil report on the land  
29. 25. *b. up* Aaron and his son to mount Hor  
*Deut. 32. 14.* *b. up* an evil name on her, and say  
*Judg. 6. 12.* did not the Lord *b. us up* from Egypt  
1 *Sam. 19. 15.* *b. him up* in the bed, that I may say  
21. 11. whom shall I *b. up*, he said *b. me up* Sam.  
2 *Sam. 2. 3.* his men did David *b. up* every man  
6. 2. *b. up* from thence the ark of God, 1 *Kings*  
6. 1. 4. 1 *Chro. 13. 6.* [15. 3. 12. 14. 25.  
2 *Chro. 5. 2. 3.*  
1 *Chro. 17. 5.* since I did *b. up* Israel to this day  
Ezek. 1. 11. did Sheshbazzar *b. us up* with them  
*Nah. 1. 29.* shall *b. up* tidings to the house of God  
*Isa. 32. 4.* I will not, nor *b. forth* children, nor  
do I exult in young men, nor *b. up* virgins  
*Jer. 37. 32.* then will I *b. them up* and restore  
*Ezek. 36. 40.* shall I *b. a company* against thee  
23. 46. I will *b. up* a company upon them  
29. 19. when I shall *b. up* the deep upon thee  
24. 4. will *b. thee up* out of midst of thy rivers  
22. a company shall *b. thee up* in my net  
27. 6. I will *b. up* flesh on you, and cover you  
*Neh. 5. 12.* though they *b. up* children, I will preserve  
them 8. 10. I will *b. up* a cloth upon all loins

*Rom. 10. 7.* to *b. up* Christ again from the dead  
*Eph. 6. 4. 8.* them up in the warfare of the Lord  
BRINGERS.

3 *Kings 10. 5.* the *b. up* of children sent to Jehu  
BRINGEST.

*Job 14. 3.* and *b. me into* judgment with thee  
*Isa. 40. 9.* O Jerus. that *b. good tidings*, lift up voice  
*Acts 17. 20.* for thou *b. strange things* to our ears  
BRINGETH.

*Ezek. 6. 7.* who *b. you out* from under the burden  
*Jer. 11. 45.* I am the Lord that *b. you out* of Egypt  
17. 4. *b. it not* to the door of the tabernacle, 9.  
*Drat. 8. 7.* the Lord *b. thee into* a good land  
1 *Sam. 2. 6.* he *b. down* to the grave, and *b. up*  
7. Lord maketh poor, he *b. low*, and lifteth up  
2 *Sam. 22. 48.* that *b. down* the people under me  
49. and that *b. me forth* from mine enemies  
*Job 12. 6.* into whose hand God *b. abundantly*  
22. he *b. out* to light the shadow of death  
19. 29. wrath *b. the punishments* of the sword  
21. 11. the thing that is hid *b. he forth* to light  
*Psalm. 1. 3.* that *b. forth* his fruit in his season  
14. 7. when the Lord *b. back* the captivity, 53. 8.  
33. 10. I. d. s. the counsel of the heathen to nought  
37. 7. the man who *b. wicked devices* to pass  
68. 6. he *b. out* them that are bound with chains  
*Psalm. 107. 28.* and *b. them out* of their distresses  
30. so *b. b. them* to their desired hour  
135. 7. *b. wind out* of treasures, *Jer. 10. 13.* [51. 16.  
*Psalm. 101. 31.* the mouth of the just *b. forth* wisdom  
16. 30. moving his lips he *b. evil* to pass  
18. 16. a man's gift *b. him before* great men  
19. 20. a son that causeth shame, and *b. reproach*  
20. 26. a wise king *b. the wheel over* them  
21. 27. much more when he *b. it with* a wicked  
22. 15. but a child left, *b. his mother* to shame  
21. that delicately *b. up* his servant from a child  
25. the fear of *b. b. enemy*, but whose trusts  
30. 23. *b. forth* butter, *b. blood*, *b. forth* strife  
31. 14. like ships, she *b. her food* from afar  
*Ezek. 2. 6.* to water the wood that *b. forth* trees  
*Isa. 9. 7.* Lord *b. on* them the waters of the river  
26. 5. *b. down* them that dwell on high, *b. to dust*  
40. 23. that *b. the prince* to nothing, he makes  
46. that *b. out* their host by number  
17. 17. which *b. forth* the chariot and horse  
54. 16. the smith that *b. forth* an instrument  
61. 11. for as the earth *b. forth* her bud  
*Jer. 4. 31.* anguish of her that *b. forth* her first child  
*Ezek. 59. 16.* which *b. iniquity* to remembrance  
*Hos. 10. 1.* Israel *b. forth* fruit to himself  
*Mag. 1. 11.* brought on that which ground *b. forth*  
*Mat. 3. 10.* every tree that *b. not forth* good fruit is  
hewn down, and cast into fire, 7. 18. *Luke 3. 9.*  
17. even so every good tree, *b. forth* good fruit  
13. 35. a good man out of heart *b. forth* good things,  
and an evil man *b. forth* evil things, *Luke 6. 45.*  
13. 23. *b. forth* some a hundred fold, some sixty  
52. who *b. out* of his treasure things new and old  
17. 1. Jesus *b. them up* into a high mountain  
*Mark 4. 28.* the earth *b. forth* fruit of herself  
*Luke 6. 43.* a good tree *b. not forth* corrupt fruit  
*John 12. 24.* if it die, it *b. forth* much fruit, 15. 5.  
Col. 1. 6. gospel *b. forth* fruit, as it doth also in you  
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that *b. salvation*  
*Heb. 1. 6.* in the first-begotten into the world  
6. 7. the earth *b. forth* herbs meet for them  
*Jam. 1. 15.* lust *b. forth* sin, and sin *b. forth* death  
See TIMORS.

BRINGING.

*Ezek. 12. 42.* to be much observed for *b. them out*  
36. 6. so the people were restrained from *b. them out*  
*Num. 5. 15.* an offering *b. iniquity* to remembrance  
14. 26. by *b. up* a slander upon the land  
1 *Sam. 10. 70.* speak ye not of *b. the king back*, 42.  
1 *Kings 10. 32.* navy *b. gold and silver*, 3 *Chro. 3. 21.*  
3 *Kings 21. 12.* I am *b. such* evil on Jerusalem  
*Isa. 15. 15.* some on the sabbath *b. in* sheaves  
*Psalm. 136.* 6. rejoicing, *b. his sheaves* with him  
*Jer. 17. 26.* *b. burnt offerings*, *b. sacrifices* of praise  
*Ezek. 20. 9.* I made myself known in *b. them out*  
*Deut. 9. 12.* his word by *b. upon* us great evil  
*Mat. 21. 43.* to a nation *b. forth* the fruit thereof  
*Mark 2. 3.* the oak of the palsy borne of four  
*Luke 9. 1. 8.* the spices which they prepared  
*Acts 5. 16.* a multitude *b. sick folks*  
*Jer. 7. 23.* *b. me into* captivity to the law of sin  
2 *Cor. 10. 5.* and *b. into* captivity every thought  
*Heb. 2. 10.* in *b. many* sons unto glory to make Capt.  
7. 19. but the *b. in* of a better hope did  
2 *Pat. 2. 5.* *b. in* the flood on the world of ungodly  
BRINK.

*Gen. 41. 3.* stood by the other knee on the *b. of* river  
*Ezek. 9. 3.* laid the ark in flags by the river's *b.*  
7. 15. shalt stand by the river's *b.* when he comes  
*Deut. 2. 36.* from Arnon by the *b. of* the river  
*Josh. 3. 8.* when ye are come to the *b. of* Jordan  
*Ezek. 47. 6.* caused me return to the *b. of* the river  
BROAD.

*Num. 16. 38.* make ommers, *b. plates* for covering of altar  
*Neh. 3. 8.* Uzziel and Hananiah repaired, and they  
fortified Jerusalem to the *b. wall*, 12. 26.  
7. 14. the city was *b. in* spaces, the people few  
*Job 36. 16.* removed out of the strait into a *b. place*  
*Psalm. 119. 96.* thy commandment is exceeding *b.*  
*Cent. 3. 2.* and in the *b. ways* I will seek him  
*Jer. 23. 21.* the Lord will be a place of *b. rivers*  
*Isa. 5. 1.* know and seek in the *b. places* thereof.  
51. 58. the *b. walls* of Babylon shall be broken  
*Neh. 2. 4.* the chariots shall jumble in the *b. ways*  
*Mat. 7. 13.* *b. in* the way that leadeth to destruction  
23. 5. they make *b. their phylacteries* and enlarge  
BROADER.

*Job 11. 9.* the measure thereof is *b. than* the sea  
BROADER.

*Ezek. 28. 4.* make a robe, a *b. coat*, a mitre, a girdle  
*Ezek. 16. 10.* I clothed thee also with *b. work*  
13. and thy raiment was of silk and *b. work*  
16. tookest thy *b. garments* and coveredst them  
26. 16. the princes shall put off their *b. garments*  
27. 7. linen with *b. work* from Egypt to be thy *saal*  
16. they occupied in thy *saal* with *b. work*  
24. thy merchants in blue clothes and *b. work*  
1 *Tim. 2. 9.* that women adorn not with *b. hair*  
BROILED.

*Luke 94. 42.* they gave him a piece of a *b. fish*  
BROKEN.

*Gen. 17. 14.* he hath *b. my covenant*, *Psalm. 55. 20*  
*Isa. 24. 5.* [23. 8. *Jer. 11. 19*

*Lev. 6. 28.* earthen vessel wherein ommers, shall be *b.*  
15. 19. the vessel that he touched shall be *b.*  
31. 19. or a man that is *b. stoned*, or *b. hanged*  
30. that hath his stones *b.* let him not offer  
32. 23. blind, *b.* or maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.  
26. 12. and I have *b. the bands* of your yoke  
26. when I have *b. the staff* of your bread  
*Num. 15. 31.* because *b. hath* *b. his commandment*  
*Judg. 5. 22.* then were horse-men *b.* by prawnings  
16. 9. he broke the withers, as a thread of tow is *b.*  
1 *Sam. 5. 4.* the bows of the mighty men are *b.*  
2 *Sam. 22. 35.* that *b. bow of steel* is *b.* *Psalm. 18. 24*  
1 *Kings 29. 48.* the ships were *b.* at Ezion-geber  
1 *Chro. 14. 11.* God hath *b. in* upon mine enemies  
3 *Chro. 30. 37.* Lord hath *b. thy works*, ships *b.*  
32. 5. also he built up all the wall that was *b.*  
*Job 4. 10.* the teeth of the young lions are *b.*  
7. 5. my skin is *b.* and become loathsome  
16. 12. I was at ease, but he hath *b. me* aound  
22. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been *b.*  
24. 90. and wickedness shall be *b.* as a tree  
31. 32. and let mine arm be *b.* from the bone  
32. 15. and the high arm shall be *b.*

*Psalm. 3. 7.* thou hast *b. the tooth* of the ungodly  
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like *b. a vessel*  
34. 18. the Lord is high as a *b. heart*, 51. 17.  
30. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is *b.*  
37. 15. their bows shall be *b.* [17. arms shall be *b.*  
38. 8. I am feeble and sore *b.* I have roared  
44. 19. tho' thou hast *b. us in* the place of dragons  
51. 8. that the bones thou hast *b. spirit*, may rejoice  
17. the sacrifices of God are *b. spirit*, a contrite  
60. 1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast *b. us*  
2. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast *b. it*  
60. 90. approach hath *b. my heart*, and I am full  
107. 16. for he hath *b. the gates* of brass and bars  
108. 16. that he might even slay the *b. in* heart  
194. 7. the snare is *b.* and we are escaped  
147. 3. he healeth the *b. in* heart, and bindeth up  
*Psalm. 6. 15.* suddenly shall be *b.* without remedy  
11. 15. that is surety for a stranger, shall be sore *b.*  
13. 120. a companion of fools shall be *b.*  
15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *b.*  
17. 22. but *b. a spirit* drieth the bones  
35. 19. is like *b. a tooth* and a foot out of joint  
*Ezek. 4. 12.* and a threefold cord is not quickly *b.*  
12. 6. or the golden bowl be *b.* or pitcher be *b.*  
*Isa. 5. 27.* nor the latchet of their shoes be *b.*  
7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be *b.*  
8. 15. many among them shall fall and be *b.*  
14. 4. for thou hast *b. the yoke* of his burden  
9. 4. the Lord hath *b. the staff* of the wicked  
39. because the rod of him that smote thee is *b.*  
19. 10. they shall be *b. in* the purposes thereof  
21. 9. all graven images he hath *b.* to the ground  
22. 13. that they might fall *b. awkward* and be *b.*  
38. 8. he hath *b. covenant*, be regarded no man  
50. nor shall any of the cords thereof be *b.*  
26. 6. 10. thou trusted in the staff of *b. thine* reed  
42. 14. he shall not fall for *b. thine* reed  
*Jer. 13. 13.* hewed out *b. cisterns* that hold no water  
36. the children have *b. the crown* of thy head  
30. of old I have *b. thy yoke*, and burst thy bands  
5. 5. these have *b. thy yoke*, and burst thy bands  
10. 90. all my cords are *b.* my children from  
11. 16. kindled a fire, and the branches of *b. fire*  
14. 17. for the virgin-daughter of my people is *b.*  
22. 28. in this man Coniah a despised *b. child*  
29. mine heart is *b.* because of the prophets  
22. 2. I have *b. the robe* of the king of Babylon.

*Jer. 23. 13.* Hauranian, thou hast b. the yokes of 23.21. then may also my covenant be b. with David 17. how is the strong staff b. and beautiful rod? 25. the arm of Moab is b. saith the Lord 38. for I have b. Moab like a vessel, wherein is no 50.17. this Nebuchadnezzar hath b. Israel's bones 23. the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and b. 51. 56. Babylon, every one of their bows is b. 58. the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly b. *Lam. 2. 9.* he hath destroyed and b. her bars 3.4. he hath b. my bones || 16. he hath b. my teeth *Ezek. 6.4.* your altars, and your images shall be b. 9. because I am b. with their whorish heart 17. 19. and my covenant that he hath b. 19. 12. her strong rods were b. and withered 26. 2. ah, she is b. that was the gates of the people 27. 26. the east-wind hath b. thee in the sea 34. the time when thou shalt be b. by the sea 30. 21. I have b. the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt 31. I will break the strong and that which was b. 51. 12. his boughs are b. by all the rivers of land 52. 23. he b. in the midst of the uncircumcised 34. 4. nor have ye bound up that which was b. 35. and I will bind up that which was b. 37. when I have b. the bands of their yoke 44. 7. and they have b. my covenant *Dan. 2. 43.* so kingdom partly strong, and partly b. 8. 8. when he was strong, the great horn was b. 22. now that being b. whereas four stood up for it 25. but he shall be b. without hand 11. 4. his kingdom shall be b. and shall be divided 22. with the arms of a flood be overflow and b. *Hos. 5.11.* Ephraim is oppressed and b. in judgment *Jonah 1. 4.* so that the ship was like to be b. *Zeek. 11.11.* and it was b. in that day, and so poor 16. a shepherd shall not heal that which is b. *Mat. 15. 37.* took up of the b. meat, *Mark 8. 8.* 21. 44. fall on this stone, shall be b. *Luke 20. 13.* *Luke 12. 39.* not have suffered his house to be b. *John 5.18.* because he had not only b. the sabbath 7. 23. that the law of Moses should not be b. 10. 35. word of G. came, and scripture cannot be b. 19. 31. Jews besought Pilate their legs might be b. 36. scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be b. 21. 11. for all so many, yet was not the net b. *Acts 20. 11.* had b. bread and talked a long while 27. 35. gave thanks, when he had b. it he began to 41. but the hinder part was b. with the waves 1 Cor. 11. 24. this is my body which is b. for you *Rev. 2. 27.* as vessels of a potter shall they be b.

## BROKEN down.

*Lev. 11.35.* oven or ranges b. d. for they are unclean 1 Kings 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was b. d. 2 Kings 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not b. d. 2 Chron. 33. 3. built high places Hozekiah had b. d. 7. Josiah had b. down the altars and groves *Neh. 1. 3.* the wall of Jerusalem is b. d. gates burnt 2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were b. d. *Psal. 80. 12.* why hast thou then b. d. her hedges 89. 40. thou hast b. down all his hedges *Prov. 24. 31.* the stone-wall thereof was b. down 25. 28. hath no rule over his spirit, like a city b. d. *Isa. 16. 8.* have b. d. the principal plants thereof 22. 10. the houses have ye b. d. to fortify the wall 24. 10. city of confusion is b. d. every house shut 19. the earth is utterly b. down, it is dissolved *Jer. 4. 26.* cities were b. d. || 48. 20. Moab b. d. 39. *Ezek. 30. 4.* and her foundations shall be b. down *Job 1. 17.* the barns are b. d. the corn withered *Eph. 2. 14.* Christ hath b. d. middle wall between us

## BROKEN forth.

*Gen. 30. 1* and it is now b. f. to a multitude 39. 29. how hast thou b. f. breach be on thee *Sam. 5. 20.* the Lord hath b. f. our nine enemies

## BROKEN in.

1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath b. in on mine enemies *Isa. 27. 11.* my days are past, my purposes are b. off *Isa. 27. 11.* when boughs are withered shall be b. off *Rom. 11. 17.* and if some of the branches be b. off 20. because of unbelief they were b. off, 19.

## BROKEN out.

*Lev. 13. 30.* plague of leprosy b. out of the boil, 25. *BROKEN in, or to pieces.* 1 Sam. 2. 10. adversaries of Lord shall be b. in p. 3 Chron. 25. 12. cast them from rock, were b. in p. *Psal. 89. 10.* thou hast b. Rahab in p. as one slain *Isa. 8. 9.* associate ye people, ye shall be b. in p. 24. 16. break it as a potter's vessel that is b. in p. *Jer. 50. 2.* Merodach is b. in pieces, her images b. in p. *Dan. 2. 35.* brass, silver, gold, b. to pieces together *Hos. 8. 6.* but the calf of Samaria shall be b. in pieces *Mark 5. 4.* had been bound, and fetters been b. in p.

## BROKEN up.

*Gen. 7. 11.* all the fountains of the great deep b. up 2 Kings 25. 4. city Jerusalem b. up *Jer. 39. 2.* || 52. 7. 2 Chron. 24. 7. sons of Athaliah had b. up house of G. *Prov. 3. 20.* by his knowledge the depths are b. up *Jer. 37. 11.* when the army of Chaldeans was b. up *Mic. 2. 13.* they have b. up, and passed the gate

*Mat. 24. 43.* not have suffered his house to be b. up *Mark 2. 4.* when they had b. roof up they let down *Acts 13. 43.* when the congregation was b. up **BROKEN-HEARTED.**

*Isa. 61. 1.* Lord sent me to bind up the b. hearted *Luke 4.18.* to heal b. hearted, to preach deliverance **BLOOD.**

*Luke 13.34.* as a hen gathers her b. under her wings **BROOK.**

*Gen. 32. 23.* he took them and sent them over the b. *Lev. 23. 40.* take willows of the b. and rejoice *Num. 13. 23.* came to b. Eschol and cut a branch 24. called b. Eschol because of cluster of grapes *Deut. 2. 13.* get over the b. Zered, went over b. 14. 9. 21. and I cast the dust thereof into the b. 1 Sam. 17. 40. chose five smooth stones out of the b. 30. 9. David and 600 men came to the b. Besor 2 Sam. 15. 23. the king passed over the b. Kidron 17. 20. they be gone over the b. of water 1 Kings 2. 37. be on the day thou passest over the b. 15. 13. idol burnt by the b. Kidron, 2 Chron. 15. 16. 17. 3. get hence, hide thyself by the b. Chereth, 5. 6. the ravens brought bread, he drank of the b. 18. 40. Elijah brought them to the b. Kishon 2 Kings 23. 6. he burnt the grove at the b. Kidron 12. cast dust into the b. Kidron, 2 Chron. 30. 14. 2 Chron. 30. 16. ye shall find them at end of the b. 29. 16. the Levites carried it to the b. Kidron 32. 4. much people gathered and stopt the b. *Neh. 2. 15.* went up by the b. and viewed the wall 10. 39. the willows of the b. compass him about *Psal. 83. 9.* do to them as to Jabin at the b. Kishon 110. 7. he shall drink of the b. in the way, therefore *Prov. 18. 4.* well-spring of wisdom as a flowing b. 30. 17. the ravens of the b. shall pick it out *Isa. 15. 7.* shall carry away to the b. of the willows *Jer. 31. 40.* all fields to b. Kidron be holy to Lord *John 18. 1.* went with his disciples over b. Cedron **BROOKS.**

*Num. 21.14.* what he did in Red-sea and b. of Arnon 15. and at the stream of the b. that goeth to Ar *Deut. 8. 7.* to a land of b. of water and fountains 2 Sam. 33. 30. of the b. of Gaash, 1 Chron. 11. 32. 1 Kings 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all b. of water *Job 6. 15.* and as the stream of b. they pass away 27. 17. he shall not see the b. of honey and butter 29. 24. then shalt lay up gold as stones of the b. *Psal. 42. 1.* as the hart panteth after the water-b. *Isa. 19.6.* b. of defence shall be emptied and dried up 7. the paper-reads by the b. by the mouth of the b. and every thing sown by the b. shall wither 8. all they that cast angle into the b. shall lament **BROTHER.**

*Judg. 6. 19.* Gideon put the b. in a pot, brought it 20. the angel said, pour out the b. and he did so *Isa. 65.4.* b. of abominable things is in their vessels **BROTHER.**

## See Signification on BROTHER.

*Gen. 9.5.* at hand of every man's b. will I require life 24. 29. Rebekah had a b. whose name was Laban 53. gave also to her b. and mother precious things 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel he was her father's b. 43.6. why deal you so ill with me, as to tell ye had a b. the man asked, have ye another b. 7. 44. 19. *Deut. 25. 5.* her husband's b. shall go in to her *Jer. 9. 24.* their blood laid on Abimelech their b. 21. 6. Israel repented them for Benjamin their b. *Job 1. 13.* were eating in their elder b. house, 18. 30. 29. I am a b. to dragons, a companion to owls *Prov. 17. 17.* and a b. is born for adversity 18. 9. he that is slothful is b. to him that is a waster 19. a b. offended is harder to be won than a city 24. there is a friend that sticketh closer than a b. 27. 10. better a neighbour near than a b. far off *Ecel. 4. 8.* yen he hath neither child nor b. *Jer. 9.4.* trust not in any b. for every b. will supplant *Ecel. 44. 25.* for b. they may defile themselves *Mat. 1. 2.* was not Esau Jacob's b. 7. 7. saith the Lord *Mat. 10. 21.* b. shall deliver up the b. *Mark 13. 12.* *Mark 13. 19.* if a man's b. die and leave, *Luke 50.25.* *John 1. 2.* Mary, whose b. Lazarus was sick 19. Jews came to comfort them concern their b. *Acts 9. 17.* b. Saul, receive thy sight, 22. 13. 12. 9. he killed Jas. the b. of John with the sword 21. 20. thou seest b. how many thousands believe *Rom. 16. 23.* and Quartus a b. saluteth you 1 Cor. 5. 11. if any man called a b. be a fornicator 7. 6. b. goeth to law with b. before unbelievers 12. 19. if any b. hath a wife that believeth not 15. ab. or sister is not under bondage in such cases 8. 11. thro' thy knowledge shall the weak b. perish 2 Cor. 8. 18. and we have sent with him the b. 2 Thess. 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every b. 15. count not an enemy, but admonish him as a b. *Philim. 7.* bowels of saints are refreshed by thee, b. 16. but above a servant, a b. beloved to me

## His BROTHER.

*Gen. 25. 26.* and after that came his b. out 38. 9. lest that he should give seed to his b. *Gen. 42.28.* his b. is dead, and he: *1st* alone, 44. 29 *Ezed. 32. 37.* slay every man his b. and companion *Lev. 21. 2.* for his father or his b. he may be defiled *Nam. 6. 7.* shall not make himself unclean for his b. *Deut. 15. 2.* not exact it of his neighbour or his b. 19. 19. as he had thought to have done to his b. 25. 6. the first-born shall succeed in name of his b. 28. 34. his eye shall be evil toward his b. *Judg. 9.21.* Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech his b. 2 Sam. 3. 27. smote him for blood of Amniah his b. 1 Kings 1. 10. but Solomon his b. he called not *Neh. 3. 7.* you exact usury every one of his b. *Psal. 49. 7.* none can by any means redeem his b. *Isa. 3. 6.* when a man shall take hold of his b. 9. 19. people be as fuel, no man shall spare his b. 19. 2. they shall fight every one against his b. 41. 6. every one said to his b. be of good courage *Jer. 13. 14.* I will dash a man against his b. 31. 34. teach no more every man his b. *Hos. 8. 11.* 34. 9. that none serve himself of a Jew his b. 14. let ye go every man his b. a Hebrew 17. in proclaiming liberty every one to his b. *Ezek. 18. 18.* because he spoiled his b. by violence 33. 30. speak every one to his b. saying, come *Hos. 12.3.* Jacob took his b. by the heel in the womb *James 1.11.* because he did pursue his b. with sword *Mic. 7. 4.* they hunt every man his b. with a net *Hag. 2. 22.* every one by the sword of his b. *Zeek. 7. 9.* and show mercy every man to his b. 10. let none imagine evil against his b. in heart *Mat. 2. 10.* why deal treacherously against his b. 7 *Mat. 23.* whose is angry and sayeth Raca to his b. 18. 35. my Father do also to you if ye from your hearts forgive not every one his b. their trespasses 23. 24. raise need to his b. *Mat. 1. 19.* *Luke 30.25.* 25. having no issue, left his wife to his b. *John 1. 4.* he findeth his b. Simon, and said to him *Rom. 14. 13.* or an occasion to fall in his b. way 1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man defraud his b. in any matter *James 4.11.* speaketh evil of his b. and judgeth his b. 1 John 2. 9. in the light, and hateth his b. 11. 10. he that loveth his b. abideth in the light 3. 10. neither he that loveth not his b. 14. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his b. because his b. works were righteous 13. whose hateth his b. is a murderer, 4. 20. 1 John 4. 21. he who loveth God, love his b. also 5. 16. if any see his b. sin a sin not to death **My BROTHER.**

*Gen. 4.9.* Cain said, I know not, am I my b. keeper? 30. 5. herself said, he is my b. 13. 1 Kings 20. 37. 41. Esau said, then will I slay my b. Jacob 27. 15. Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my b. *Judg. 90. 32.* to battle against Benjamin my b. 28 9 Sam. 1. 96. distressed for thee, my b. Jonathan 13. 12. nay my b. do not force me, do not this 1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned, saying, alas my b. *Psal. 35.14.* I behaved as though he had been my b. Cant. 8. 1. O that thou wert as my b. that sucked *Jer. 22. 18.* they shall not lament, saying, ah my b. *Mat. 12. 50.* same is my b. and sister, *Mark 3. 35.* 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my b. sin against me? *Luke 12. 13.* speak to my b. that he divide inherit. *John 11. 31.* if hadst been here, my b. had not died 1 Cor. 13. 13. if meat make my b. to offend, eat no flesh 2 Cor. 2. 13. because I found not Titus my b.

## Our BROTHER.

*Gen. 37. 26.* what profit is it if we slay our b. ? 27. for he is our b. and our flesh, *Judg. 9. 3.* 42. 21. we are verily guilty concerning our b. 43. 4. if thou wilt send our b. with us, we will go 2 Cor. 8. 22. and we have sent with them our b. *Philim. 1.* and Timothy our b. to Philemon **Thy BROTHER.**

*Gen. 4. 9.* Lord said to Cain, where is Abel thy b. ? 10. the voice of thy b. blood crieth unto me 27. 40. live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy b. 38. 9. go in to thy b. wife and raise up seed to thy b. *Ezed. 4. 14.* is not Aaron the Levite thy b. ? 28. 1. take to thee Aaron thy b. and his sons *Lev. 19. 17.* thou shalt not hate thy b. in thine heart 23. 36. fear thy God that thy b. may live with thee *Gen. 37.13.* as for thy b. was gathered, *Deut. 32.50.* *Deut. 12. 6.* if thy b. mislead thee secretly, saying 15. 11. open thine heart wide to thy b. to thy poor 17. if thy b. a Hebrew be sold to thee and serve 22. 1. in any case bring them again to thy b. 3. in like manner with all lost things of thy b. 23. 7. not abhor an Edomite, for he is thy b. 19. thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy b. 2 Sam. 2. 92. how hold up my face to Joab thy b. 13. 30. hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy b. 1 Kings 30. 33. and they said, thy b. Benhadad *Job 29.6.* hast taken a pledge from thy b. for nought *Psal. 50.30.* thou sittest and speakest against thy b. *Prov. 27. 10.* nor go into thy b. house in calamity *Obad. 10.* for thy violence against thy b. Jacob 12. shouldst not have looked on the day of thy b. *Mat. 5. 23.* rememberest that thy b. hath ought ag. 24. first be reconciled to thy b. then offer thy gift

Mat 7.3. behold. mine in thy eye, 3. Luke 6.41, 42.  
18.15. if thou trespass, hast gained it. 3. Luke 17.3.  
John 11. 24. Just as thou, thy 3. shall rise again  
Rom. 14. 10. but why dost thou judge thy 3. or why  
dost thou set at naught thy 3.?

### YOUR BROTHER.

Gen. 42. 34. bring your 3. so will I deliver you y. 3.  
33. 3. not see my face, except your 3. be with you  
43. take your 3. arise, and go again unto the man  
44. I am Joseph your 3. whom ye sold into Egypt  
Judg. 9. 18. Abimelech king, because he is your 3.  
Rev. 1. 9. John, who also was your 3. and companion

### BROTHERHOOD.

Zech. 11.14. might break 3. between Judah and Is.  
1 Pet. 2. 17. love the 3. fear God, honour the king

### BROTHERLY.

Amos 1. 9. they remembered not the 3. covenant  
Rom. 12. 10. be kindly affectioned, with 3. love  
1 Thess. 4. 9. as touching 3. love, ye need not that I  
Heb. 13. 1. let 3. love continue  
1 Pet 1.7 to godliness 3. kindness, and to 3. kindness

### BROUGHT.

Gen. 29.9. hast 3. on me and my kingdom a great sin  
29.20. because the Lord thy God 3. it to me  
31.39. that torn of beasts I 3. not to thee  
42.25. they 3. him the present in their hand  
Exod. 9.19. every heart in field not 3. home shall die  
10.13. Lord 3. east-wind, the east-wind 3. locusts  
18.26. the hard causes they 3. to Moses  
19.4. how I have you and 3. you to myself  
32.1. the man that 3. us up out of Egypt, 32.  
32.1. that thou hast 3. so great a sin on thee  
33.23. they that had purple and scarlet 3. them  
Lev. 13.2. he shall be 3. to Aaron the priest, 9.  
24.14. till he have 3. an offering to your God  
34.11. they 3. the blasphemer to Moses  
Num. 6.13. he shall be 3. to the door of tabernacle  
9.12. because 3. not the offering in his season  
14.3. wherefore hath the Lord 3. us to this land?  
16.10. and 3. hath 3. thee near to him  
27.5. Moos- 3. their cause before the Lord  
31.50. we have therefore 3. an oblation for Lord  
32.17. till we have 3. them to their place  
Deut. 5.15. the Lord thy God 3. thee out thence  
28.10. I have 3. the first-fruits of the land  
31.1. I have 3. away the hallowed things  
Josh. 7.14. in the morning ye shall be 3.  
23. they took and 3. them to Joshua  
34. they 3. them to the valley of Achor  
24.7. Lord 3. the sea upon them and discovered them  
Judg. 2.1. I have 3. you unto the land I swear  
16.18. the Philistines 3. money in their hand  
18.3. who 3. thee hither? and what maketh thou  
1 Sam. 1.24. she 3. Samuel to the house of the Ld.  
25. they slew a bullock and 3. the child to Eli  
10.37. they despised him, and 3. him no presents  
21.14. wherefore then have ye 3. him to me?  
35.35. David received what Abigail had 3. him  
30.11. they found and 3. an Egyptian to David  
2 Sam. 1.10. crown and bracelet, 3. them to my lord  
7.12. who am I, O Lord God? what is my house,  
that thou hast 3. me hither? 1 Chron. 17.16.  
1 Kings 19.3. Lord 3. on them this evil, 3 Chron. 7.22.  
28.25. they 3. each his present, 3 Chron. 9.24.  
17.30. hast thou also 3. evil upon the widow?  
32.37. so the king died, and was 3. to Samaria  
3 Kings 19. spared Naaman, not receive what he 3.  
17.4. Hoshea 3. no presents to the king of Assyria  
37. carry thither the priest ye 3. from thence  
30.11. he 3. the shadow ten degrees backward  
34.18. craftsmen 3. the king 3. captive to Babylon  
1 Chron. 11.19. with jealousy of lives they 3. it  
14.17. the Lord 3. fear of him on all nations  
2 Chr. 13.15. the 3. children of Israel were 3. under  
17.5. a Judah 3. to Jehoshaphat presents  
28.5. the king of Syria 3. Israel to Damascus  
13.3. captive to Jericho to their brethren  
22.23. many 3. gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem  
Ezra 6.18. they 3. us a man of understanding  
10.10. ye have 3. back strange wives  
Neh. 4.15. God had 3. their counsel to naught  
6.16. the people 3. them and made them booths  
9.32. thou art just in all that is 3. upon us  
13.12. Judah 3. tithes of corn and new wine  
Esth. 6.8. let the royal apparel be 3. the king's  
11.11. number of slain in Shushan 3. to the king  
Job 4.12. shall a thing was secretly 3. to me  
31.22. yet shall be 3. to the grave and tomb  
Psalm 35.4. let them be 3. to confusion, 36.  
15. with gladness and joy shall they be 3.  
71.34. they are 3. to shame that seek my hurt  
Prov. 6.28. a man is 3. to a piece of bread  
Eccl. 2.4. he 3. me to the banqueting-house  
Lec 15.1. A. Kir of Moab is 3. to silence  
23.13. the 3. and of the Chaldeans to ruin  
29.20. for the terrible one is 3. to naught  
42.12. thou hast not 3. small cattle to me, 34.  
45.12. ye, I have called him, I have 3. him  
32.7. he is 3. as a lamb to the slaughter

Isa. 59.16. therefore his arm 3. salvation, 63.5.  
60.11. and that their kings may be 3.  
69.9. they that 3. it shall drink it in the courts  
Jer. 11.19. as an ox that is 3. to the slaughter  
15.8. I have 3. on them a spoiler at noon-day  
32.42. as I have 3. all this evil on this people  
40.3. now Lord hath 3. it and done as he said  
Ezek. 14.32. be comforted concerning the evil I 3.  
32.5. nor left she her whoredoms 3. from Egypt  
29.5. thou shalt not be 3. together nor gathered  
40.3. that I might show them, art thou 3. hither  
47.3. be 3. me through the waters to the ancies, 4.  
Dan. 6.18. nor instruments of music 3. before him  
7.13. I am near before the ancient of days  
9.14. Lord watched on the evil, and 3. it on us  
11.6. she be given up, and they that 3. her  
Hag. 1.9. when ye 3. it home I did blow on it  
Mal. 1.13. ye 3. what was torn, and lame, and sick  
Mat. 10.18. ye shall be 3. before kings for my sake,  
for a test against them, Mark 13.9. Luke 21.19.  
12.95. kingdom is 3. to desolation, Luke 11.17.  
14.11. she 3. John Baptist's head to her mother  
17.16. I 3. him to thy disciples, could not cure him  
18.34. one was 3. that owed him 10,000 talents  
19.13. were 3. to him little children, Mark 10.13.  
Mark 4.21. a candle 3. to be put under a bushel  
6.37. the king commanded his head to be 3.  
10.13. the disciples rebuked those that 3. them.  
Luke 9.32. 3. him to Jerusalem to present him  
7.37. a woman 3. an alabaster-box of ointment  
10.34. 3. him to an inn and took care of him  
John 7.45. they said, why have ye not 3. him?  
Acts 5.21. and sent to the prison to have them 3.  
9.27. Barabbas 3. him to the apostles and declared  
13.3. and being 3. on their way by the church  
16.16. who 3. her masters gain by soothing  
20.5. them to the magistrates, saying, those men  
19.12. from his body were 3. to the sick, aprons  
19.3. their books, and burned them before all men  
24. Demetrius 3. no small gain to the craftsmen  
37.9. 3. hither these men, no robbers of churches  
30.12. and they 3. the young man alive  
25.5. they all 3. us on our way, with wives  
21.6. the next day commanded Paul to be 3.  
27.34. fear not, Paul, thou must be 3. before Caesar  
Rom. 15.24. to be 3. on my way thither by sea  
1 Cor. 6.19. I will not be 3. under the power of any  
9. Cor. 1.16. of you to be 3. on my way to Judea  
2 Tim. 1.10. hath 3. life and immortality to light  
1 Pet. 1.13. for the grace that is to be 3. to you  
3 Pet. 2.19. of the same is he 3. in bondage

### BROUGHT AGAIN.

Gen. 14.16. Abram 3. ag. his brother Lot and goods  
43.19. and the money that was 3. again in sacks  
Exod. 10.8. Moses and Aaron 3. again to Pharaoh  
15.19. Lord 3. again the waters of the sea on them  
Deut. 1.23. 3. as word 3. and said, it is a good land  
Josh. 14.7. I 3. him word 3. as it was in my heart  
Ruth 1.31. the Lord hath 3. me home 3. empty  
1 Sam. 6.21. the Philistines 3. ag. ark of the Lord  
3. Sam. 3.28. 3. ag. Abner from the well of Sirah  
3 Kings 2.9. Shaphan the scribe came and 3. the  
king word 3. 94. 1 Kings 20.9. 2 Chron. 24.28.  
2 Chr. 33.13. Lord 3. Manasseh again to Jerusalem  
Neh. 12.9. thicker 3. I 3. the vessels of the house  
Jer. 37.16. the vessels shall shortly be 3. again  
Ezek. 34.4. ye have not 3. again what was driven  
39.37. when I have 3. them 3. from the people  
Mat. 57.2. repeated and 3. 30 pieces of silver  
Heb. 13.20. God of peace that 3. ag. from the dead

### BROUGHT BACK.

Gen. 14.16. Abram 3. back all the goods and Lot  
Neh. 13.26. 3. back word to them and congregation  
1 Kings 19.33. for the prophet whom he had 3. back  
2 Chr. 19.4. Jehoshaphat set them back to the Lord  
Psalm 85.1. thou hast 3. back the captivity of Jacob  
Ezek. 38.8. come into and 3. back from the sword

### BROUGHT DOWN.

Gen. 30.1. and Joseph was 3. down into Egypt  
Judg. 7.5. he 3. down the people to the waters  
16.21. the Philistines 3. down Samson to Gaza  
1 Sam. 30.16. when he had 3. him 3. they were spread  
1 Kings 1.33. they 3. Adonijah down from the altar  
17.23. Elijah 3. the child 3. out of the chamber  
18.40. 3. them 3. to brook Kishon and slew them  
Psalm 30.9. they are 3. and fallen, but we are risen  
Psalm 138.2. be 3. down their heart with labour  
Isa. 5.15. and the mean man shall be 3. down  
14.11. thy pomp is 3. down to the grave  
15. thou shalt be 3. down to hell, in sides of pit  
39.4. thou shalt be 3. down and speak out of ground  
43.14. for your sake I have 3. d. all the nobles  
Lam. 2.2. he hath 3. them down to the ground  
Ezek. 17.94. I the Lord have 3. d. the high tree  
31.18. shall be 3. down with the trees of Eden  
Zech. 10.11. the pride of Assyria shall be 3. down  
Mat. 11.23. thou Capernaum be 3. down to hell  
Acts 9.30. the brethren 3. him down to Caesarea

### BROUGHT FORTH.

Gen. 1.12. the earth 3. forth grass and herbs

Gen. 1.21. waters 3. forth abundantly after their kind  
14.18. the king of Salem 3. forth bread and wine  
15.5. the Lord 3. forth Abram abroad, and said  
16.15. angels 3. Lot 3. and set him without city  
24.53. the servant 3. forth 3. jewels of silver and gold  
35.25. when 3. forth, she sent to her father-in-law  
41.47. in plentiful years earth 3. forth 3. by hand  
Exod. 3.13. when thou hast 3. forth the people  
16.2. for ye have 3. us forth into the wilderness  
39.46. shall know I am the L. who 3. them forth  
out of the land of Egypt, Lev. 25.38. 196.13, 45.  
Num. 17.8. Aaron's rod 3. forth buds, and blossoms  
30.16. sent an angel, and 3. us forth out of Egypt  
24.8. God 3. him forth out of Egypt, he hath the  
strength of a unicorn  
Deut. 6.12. lest forget L. who 3. thee forth, 8.14  
8.15. who 3. forth water out of the rock of sin  
9.12. thy people thou 3. forth, have corrupted them  
26.8. the Lord 3. us forth with a mighty hand  
29.25. the covenant be made when he 3. them 3.  
33.14. for precious fruits 3. forth by the sun  
Josh. 10.23. 3. forth 3. those five kings out of the cave  
Judg. 5.25. also 3. forth butter in a lordly dish  
6.8. I 3. you forth out of the house of bondage  
1 Sam. 12.8. sent Moses, who 3. forth your fathers  
2 Sam. 23.30. 3. me forth into large places, Psal. 18.19  
1 Kings 9.9. they forgot the Lord who 3. forth their  
fathers out of the land of Egypt, 3 Chr. 7.22.  
2 Kings 10.22. 3. forth 3. vestments for worshippers  
11.12. 3. forth the king's son, and put the crown on  
Job 10.18. wherefore hast 3. me forth out of womb  
21.30. the wicked shall be 3. forth, to day of wrath  
Psalm 7.14. conceived mischief and 3. forth falsehood  
90.2. before the mountains were 3. forth, art God  
105.30. their land 3. forth from in abundance  
43. he 3. forth his people with joy and gladness  
Prov. 8.24. when there were no depths, I was 3. forth  
25. before the hills was 3. forth  
Cant. 8.5. there thy mother 3. these forth, the 3. forth  
Isa. 5.2. looked for grapes, and it 3. forth wild grapes  
26.18. 3. forth 3. 45.10. what hast thou 3. forth?  
51.13. to guide her among seas, she hath 3. forth  
66.7. before she travailed, she 3. forth before her pain  
8. for soon as Zion travailed, she 3. forth children  
Jer. 2.27. saying to a stone, thou hast 3. me forth  
11.4. I commanded in the day I 3. them forth  
17.11. gathereth wrath which he hath not 3. forth  
20.3. Paschur 3. forth Jeremiah out of the stocks  
39.21. hast 3. forth thy people Israel with signs  
50.25. Lord 3. forth the weapons of his indignation  
31.10. the Lord hath 3. forth our righteousness  
Ezek. 13.7. I 3. forth my staff by day in their sight  
14.22. a remnant 3. forth, both sons and daughters  
30.22. the heathen in whose sight I 3. them forth  
Mic. 3.3. till time she which travailed hath 3. forth  
Hag. 2.19. and the olive-tree hath not 3. forth  
Mat. 1.25. till she had 3. forth her first-born son  
12.8. fell in good ground, and 3. forth fruit, Mark 4.8.  
Luke 1.57. now Elizabeth's time came, she 3. forth a son  
2.7. she 3. forth her first-born son and wrapped him  
12.16. the ground of a rich man 3. forth plentifully  
John 19.13. when Pilate heard that, he 3. forth Jesus  
Acts 5.19. opened the prison doors and 3. them forth  
12.6. when Herod would have 3. him forth  
15.17. I commanded the man to be 3. forth  
Jam. 5.18. he prayed, and the earth 3. forth fruit  
Rev. 12.5. she 3. forth a man-child, who was to rule  
13. the dragon persecuted the woman which 3. forth

### BROUGHT IN.

Gen. 30.14. he hath 3. in an Hebrew to mock us  
47.7. Joseph 3. in Jacob his father, Jacob blessed  
Lev. 18.18. blood was not 3. in within holy places  
16.27. the bullock and goat, and ram blood was 3. in  
Deut. 9.4. for thy righteousness the Lord 3. me in  
11.99. when the Lord hath 3. thee in to the land  
2 Sam. 3.22. Joab 3. in a great spoil with him  
6.17. they 3. in the ark of the Lord, 1 Kings 8.6.  
Neh. 13.15. no burden 3. in on the sabbath-day  
Psalm 78.20. by his power he 3. in the south wind  
Dan. 5.13. then was Daniel 3. in before the king  
Mat. 14.1. John's head was 3. in in a charger  
Acts 7.45.4. in with Jesus into prison, of Gentiles  
4. false brethren 3. in to pay our liberty  
Heb. 9.16. must be 3. in the death of the testator

### BROUGHT INTO.

Num. 16.14. not 3. us into a land that floweth  
Deut. 6.10. when the L. hath 3. thee into, 31.20  
1 Sam. 5.2. the ark into Dagone's house and set it  
9.22. 3. them into the parlor, and made them sit  
30.8. the servant into a covenant with thee  
2 Kings 12.10. sin-money not 3. into house of L.  
Psalm 12.15. hast 3. me into the dust of death  
Cent. 1.4. the king hath 3. me into his chambers  
Jer. 2.7. I 3. you into a plentiful country to eat  
Leam. 3.2. hath 3. me into darkness, but not light  
Ezek. 37.26. thy rivers have 3. thee into waters  
44.7. ye have 3. into my sanctuary strangers  
Acts 9.8. they led him and 3. him into Damascus  
21.28. 3. Greeks into the temple, and polluted

1 Tim. 6. 7. for we b. nothing into this world  
 Heb. 13. 11. whose blood is b. into the sanctuary  
**BROUGHT** *law.*

Judg. 11. 35. daughter, thou hast b. me very low  
 2 Chron. 35. 19. Ld. b. Judah low, because of Ahas  
 Job 14. 21. they are b. low, but he perceiveth it not  
 94. 94. wicked are gone and b. low, they are taken  
 Psal. 79. 6. let mercies prevent us, for we are b. low  
 106. 43. and were b. low for their iniquity  
 107. 39. they are b. low, thro' oppression and sorrow  
 116. 6. I was b. low, and he helped me  
 142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am b. very low  
 Psal. 12. 4. all daughters of music shall be b. low  
 Psal. 13. 12. upon every one lifted up, he shall be b. low  
 25. 5. the branch of thornier ones shall be b. low  
 Luke 2. 35. every mountain and hill b. low, Isa. 40. 4.

# **BROUGHT** *out.*

Gen. 15. 7. that b. thee out of Ur of the Chaldees  
 41. 14. they b. him hastily out of the dungeon  
 45. 23. and he b. Simeon out unto them  
 Exod. 13. 2. for by strength of hand the Lord b. you  
 out from this place, 9. 14. 16. Deut. 6. 21.  
 90. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which b. thee out  
 Lev. 19. 26. Num. 15. 41. Deut. 5. 6. Psal. 81. 10.  
 Lev. 33. 43. when I b. thee out Eg., 1 Kings 8. 21.  
 Deut. 5. 15. remember that Lord b. thee out thence  
 9. 28. b. them out to slay them in the wilderness  
 Josh. 6. 23. young men b. out Rahab and all she had  
 94. 5. plagued Egypt, and afterward I b. you out  
 2 Sam. 12. 18. servant b. her out, and bolted the door  
 9 Kings 23. 6. he b. out the grove from house of L.  
 1 Chron. 30. 3. he b. out the people that were in it  
 2 Chron. 32. 11. then they b. out the king's son  
 29. 16. priests b. out all uncleanness they found  
 Psal. 78. 16. he b. streams also out of the rock  
 8. 8. thou hast b. a vine out of Egypt  
 107. 14. he b. them out of darkness, and brake  
 136. 11. and b. out Israel from among them  
 Jer. 7. 32. in the day I b. them out of Egypt  
 Dan. 5. 13. whom the king my father b. out of Jewry  
 Hos. 13. 13. by a prophet the Lord b. Israel out  
 Acts 7. 40. this Moses, which b. us out of Egypt  
 13. 17. declared how the Lord b. him out of prison  
 13. 17. with a high arm b. them out of Egypt  
 14. 30. b. out, and said, what must I do to be saved?  
 20. they came and brought them, and b. them out  
**BROUGHT** *to pass.*

9 Kings 19. 25. now I have b. it to pass, Isa. 37. 36.  
 Ezek. 21. 7. it cometh, and shall be b. to pass  
 1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be b. to pass the saying  
**BROUGHT** *up.*

Exod. 17. 3. where hast thou b. us up? Num. 21. 5.  
 22. 1. as for Moses, the man that b. us up, 23.  
 4. thy rods which b. thee up, 8. 1 Kings 19. 28.  
 23. 1. thou and the people which thou hast b. up  
 Num. 13. 32. they b. up an evil report of the land  
 16. 13. is it a small thing that thou hast b. us up?  
 80. 4. why have ye b. up congregation of Lord?  
 Deut. 30. 1. the Ld. is with thee, which b. thee up  
 92. 19. because he b. up an evil name on a virgin  
 Josh. 94. 17. be it in that b. us up and our fathers  
 33. bones of Jos. b. up, they buried in Shchem  
 Judg. 6. 4. I. you up from Egypt, 1 Sam. 10. 18.  
 15. 13. b. Samson up, 16. 31. b. him up and buried  
 16. 8. the lords b. up to her seven green withes  
 1 Sam. 2. 14. all the flesh-hook b. up the priest took  
 8. 8. done since the day I b. them up, 2 Sam. 7. 6.  
 1 Chron. 17. 5.

12. 6. Lord that b. your fathers up out of Egypt  
 2 Sam. 6. 12. David went and b. up the ark of God, 13.  
 1 Kings 8. 4. 1 Cor. 15. 99. 2 Cor. 1. 4.  
 91. 8. b. up for Adriel, 13. b. up the bones of Saul  
 9 Kings 10. 1. to them that b. up Ahab's children, 6.  
 17. 7. Israel sinned against Lord who b. them up  
 26. the Ld. who b. you up, him fear and worship  
 25. 6. b. up Zedekiah to king of Babel, Jer. 30. 5.  
 1 Cor. 8. 11. Solomon b. up the daughter of Pharaoh  
 10. 8. counsel with young men b. up with him, 10.  
 Ezra 1. 11. all these vessels b. up from Babylon  
 4. 2. Esar-haddon king of Assur b. us up hither  
 Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that b. thee up out of Eg.  
 Eccl. 2. 7. Mordecai b. up Esther his uncle's daug.  
 90. like as when she was b. up with him  
 Job 31. 18. from my youth he was b. up with me  
 Psal. 30. 2. thou hast b. up my soul from the grave  
 40. 2. he b. me up out of a horrible pit  
 Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, as one b. up with him  
 Isa. 1. 9. I have nourished and b. up children  
 49. 21. who b. up them? where had they been?  
 51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she b. up  
 63. 1. where is he that b. them up? Jer. 3. 6.  
 Jer. 11. 7. I protested in the day I b. them up  
 15. 14. the Ld. that b. up Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.  
 15. the Lord that b. up Israel from the north, 23. 7.  
 Lam. 2. 22. those I b. up hath mine enemy consumed  
 4. 5. that were b. up in scarlet embrace dungheils  
 Eccl. 19. 3. b. up one of her whelps, a young lion  
 31. 4. the deep b. him up on high with her rivers  
 37. 13. when I have b. you up out of your graves  
 Amos 2. 10. I b. you up, 3. 1. 9. 7. Mic. 6. 4.

Josh. 2. 6. yet hast b. up my life from corruption  
 Neh. 2. 7. she shall be b. up, and her maid lead her  
 Luke 4. 16. to Nazareth, where he had been b. up  
 Acts 13. 1. had been b. up with Herod the tetrarch  
 2. 2. yet b. up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel  
 1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, if she have b. up children  
**BROUGHT** *TEST.*

Exod. 32. 7. thy people thou b. out have corrupted  
 Num. 14. 13. thou b. up this people in thy might  
 Deut. 9. 28. led the land whence thou b. us out  
 29. thy inheritance thou b. out, 1 Kings 8. 51.  
 2 Sam. 5. 2. wast he that b. in Israel, 1 Chron. 11. 2.  
 1 Kings 8. 53. when thou b. our fathers out of Eg.  
 Neh. 9. 7. b. him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees  
 15. thou b. forth water for them out of the rock  
 23. b. them into the land thou hadst promised  
 Psal. 66. 11. thou b. us into the net, thou laidst  
 12. but thou b. us out into a wealthy place  
**BROW** *up.*

Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, thy b. brass  
 Luke 4. 29. they led him to the b. of the hill  
**BROWN** *up.*

Gen. 30. 32. all b. cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.  
 33. every one that is not b. shall be accounted stolen  
**BRUISE** *Substantive.*

Isa. 53. 5. and with his b. we are healed  
 Jer. 6. 14. they healed the b. of my people slightly  
 30. 19. thus saith the Lord, thy b. is incurable  
 Neh. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy b. wound griev.  
**BRUISES** *up.*

Isa. 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, b. and sores  
 Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof for b. and sores  
**BRUISE** *up.*

Signifies, [1] To crush, injure, or oppress, Gen. 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] To punish, chastise, or correct, Isa. 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally, of the body, Luke 9. 39. (2) Spiritually, of doubts and troubles, Mat. 12. 30. (3) Morally, of corruptions, Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically, of a weak decaying nation, 2 Kings 18. 21.

A bruised rod shall he not break, Isa. 42. 3. Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously with those that come to him, but will use all gentleness and tenderness to them; passing by their greatest sins, bearing with their present infirmities, cherishing, and encouraging the smallest beginnings of grace, and comforting and healing wounded consciences.

To bruise the tests, Ezek. 23. 3, 21. To commit bodily wickedness; or idolatry, which is spiritual whoredom.

Gen. 35. 15. it shall b. thy head, thou shalt b. his heel  
 Isa. 29. 28. nor will he b. it with his horsemen  
 53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to b. him  
 Dan. 9. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and b.  
 Rev. 16. 30. God of nations shall b. Satan shortly  
**BRUISED** *up.*

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is b.  
 2 Kings 18. 21. trusteth on the staff of this b. reed  
 Isa. 48. 3. a b. reed shall he not break, Mat. 12. 20.  
 53. 5. he was b. for our iniquities, the chastisement  
 Ezek. 23. 3. there they b. the tests of their virginity  
 8. and they b. the breasts of her virginity  
 Luke 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are b.  
**BRUISING** *up.*

Ezek. 23. 21. in b. thy tests by the Egyptians  
 Luke 9. 39. the spirit b. him, hardly departeth from  
**BRUIT** *up.*

Jer. 10. 22. behold, the noise of the b. is come  
 Neh. 3. 19. all that hear the b. of thee, shall clap  
**BRUTE**; *See* **BEASTS**.

# **BRUTISH** *up.*

Psal. 49. 10. the fool and the b. person perish  
 92. 6. a b. man knoweth not, nor a fool understand  
 94. 8. understand, ye b. among the people  
 Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproach is b.  
 30. 2. surely I am more b. than any man  
 Isa. 19. 11. the princes of Zuan are fools, the counsel  
 of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become b.  
 Jer. 10. 8. they are altogether b. and foolish  
 14. every man is b. 51. 17. 91. pastors are b.  
 Ezek. 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of b. men  
**BUCKETS** *up.*

Num. 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his b.  
 Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as drop of a b. and dust  
**BUCKLER** *up.*

Is a piece of defensive armour, 1 Chron. 5. 18. God is often called the Buckler, or Shield of his people, Psal. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. He will protect and save them from that mischief and ruin which will befall all wicked men. And in Cant. 4. 4. the faith of the church, or of believers, whereby they are united to Christ, is compared to the tower of David, whereon hang a thousand bucklers; noting, how strong and invincible faith is, which furnishes with weapons out of Christ's fortress, and abundantly defends from all spiritual enemies, Eph. 6. 16.  
 2 Sam. 22. 31. a b. to all that trust in him, Ps. 18. 30.  
 1 Chron. 5. 18. men able to bear b. and sword

1 Chr. 12. 8. Gadites that could handle shield and b.  
 Psal. 18. 2. Lord is my God, my b. my high tower  
 35. 2. take hold of shield and b. stand up for help  
 91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and b.  
 Prov. 2. 7. he is a b. to them that walk uprightly  
 Jer. 46. 3. order ye the b. and shield, and draw near  
 Ezek. 23. 24. shall set against the b. shield, and  
 96. 8. he shall lift up the b. against thee [helmet  
**BUCKLERS** *up.*

2 Chr. 23. 9. Johiada deliver spears, b. and shields  
 Job 15. 26. runneth upon the thick bosses of his b.  
 Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hang a thousand b.  
 Ezek. 38. 4. a great company with b. and shields  
 30. 9. they shall set on fire shields, b. and bows  
**BUD** *Substantive.*

Job 38. 27. cause the b. of the tender herb to spring  
 Isa. 18. 5. afore the harvest, when the b. is perfect  
 61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her b.  
 Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as b. of the field  
 Hos. 8. 7. b. shall yield no meal, stranger swallow it  
**BUD** *Verb.*

Gen. 3. 18. thistles shall it cause to b. to thee  
 Job 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will b.  
 Psal. 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to b.  
 Cant. 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates b. forth  
 Isa. 27. 6. Ld. shall bloom and b. and fill the world  
 55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and b.  
 Ezek. 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to b. forth  
**BUDS** *up.*

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod bro't forth b. and bloomed  
**BUDDEN** *up.*

Gen. 40. 10. the vine was as though it b. and shot  
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi b.  
 Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates b.  
 Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, pride hath b.  
 Heb. 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that b.  
**BUFFET** *up.*

2 Cor. 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to b. me  
**BUFFETED** *up.*

Mat. 26. 67. spit in his face and b. him, Mark 14. 65  
 1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we are b.  
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be b. for your faults  
**BUILD** *up.*

Signifies, [1] To erect, or make houses, &c. Deut. 35. 30. [2] To strengthen and increase knowledge, faith, love, and all other graces, Acts 20. 32. [3] To cement and knit together spiritually; thus believers are united to Christ by faith, and among themselves by love, Eph. 2. 22. [4] To preserve, bless, and prosper, Psal. 127. 1. Jer. 24. 6. [5] To settle and establish, 1 Sam. 2. 55.

Who did build the house of Israel, Ruth 4. 11. Who did increase his family by a numerous progeny.

I will build up thy throne, Psal. 89. 4. I will pervert the kingdom to thy posterity. Shall build the old wastes, Isa. 61. 4. The Gentiles, who have been long destitute of the true knowledge of God, and like a wilderness overgrown with briars and thorns, shall be brought, by the ministry of the word, to know and serve the true God.

# **BUILD** *referred to God.*

1 Sam. 2. 33. I will raise up a priest, and will b. him a sure house, 2 Sam. 7. 27. 1 Kings 11. 33.  
 1 Chron. 17. 10. that the Lord will b. thee a house  
 25. hast told that thou wilt b. him a house  
 Psal. 28. 5. he shall destroy, and not b. them up  
 51. 18. do good to Sion, b. the walls of Jerusalem  
 60. 35. for God will b. the cities of Judah  
 69. 4. and up thy throne to all generations  
 102. 16. when Lord shall b. up Zion, will appear  
 137. 1. except Lord b. house, they labour in vain  
 147. 2. Ld. doth b. up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts  
 Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to b. it  
 94. 6. I will b. and not pull them down, 31. 28.  
 31. 4. again I will b. thee, O virgin of Israel  
 33. 7. I will b. Judah and Israel as at the first  
 42. 10. if we will abide in this land I will b. you  
 Ezek. 36. 36. that I the Lord b. the ruined places  
 Amos 9. 11. I will b. it as in the days of old  
 Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I b. my church  
 26. 61. I am able to b. it in three days, Mark 14. 58.  
 Acts 15. 16. I will b. again the tabernacle of David  
**BUILD** *altars.*

Exod. 20. 25. shalt not b. an altar of hewn stones  
 Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, b. me here seven altars, 23.  
 Deut. 27. 5. there thou shalt b. an altar to the Lord  
 6. thou shalt b. altar of the Lord of whole stones  
 Josh. 22. 30. God forbid, we rebel and, an altar  
**See** **BRAZEN**.

# **BUILD** *joined with house.*

Deut. 23. 9. man that will not b. his brother's b.  
 28. 30. shalt b. a b., not dwell in it, Zeph. 1. 13.  
 Ruth 4. 11. which two did b. the house of Israel  
 2 Sam. 7. 5. shalt thou b. me a house to dwell in?  
 7. spake I, saying, why b. ye not me a b. of cedar?  
 13. thy seed shall b. a house for my name, 1 Kings  
 5. 18. 19. 1 Cor. 17. 12. 22. 10.  
 1 Kings 1. 30. b. thee a b. in Jerusalem, and dwell

1 Kings 5. 3. David could not **b. a.** for wars about 5 I purpose to **b. a.** to Lord, 2 Chr. 3. 1. (him 8. 16. I chose no city to **b. a.** house, 2 Chron. 5. 5. 17. it was in heart of David my father to **b. a.** for God of Israel, 1 Chr. 28. 2. 3 Chr. 6. 7. 1 Chr. 17. 12. he shall **b. me a house**, 2 Chr. 6. 7. 23. 8. shall not **b. a.** because thou shed blood 11. my son, **b. the** **a.** of Lord, as he said of thee 23. 6. Solomon shall **b. my house** and my courts 2 Chr. 2. 4. behold, I **b. a house** to Lord my God 3. the house I **b. is great**, for great is our God 6. who is able to **b. him a house**? who am I then that I should **b. him a house** 28. 23. he hath charged me to **b. him a house** 1. 2. Ezra 1. 3. go to Jerusalem and **b. the house** of Lord 5. 3. who hath commanded you to **b. this house**? 9. 6. 7. let the governor of the Jews **b. this house** Psal. 137. 1. they labour in vain that **b. the house** Prov. 24. 37. prepare, and afterwards **b. thy house** Isa. 65. 21. they shall **b. houses** and inhabit them 68. 1. where is the house that **b. unto me**? 2 Chr. 14. 1. I will **b. me** wide and large chambers 29. 5. **b. houses** and dwell in them, and plant, 29. 25. 7. neither shall ye **b. houses** nor sow seed Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us **b. houses** 28. 26. they shall **b. wall** safely, and shall **b. houses** Hag. 1. 8. go to the mountain, bring wood, **b. house** Zech. 5. 11. to **b. it a house** in the land of Shinar Jer. 47. 10. what house will ye **b. me**, saith the Lord? **BUILD.**

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us **b. a city** and a tower 8. and they left off to **b. the city** Num. 32. 16. we will **b. sheep-folds** for our cattle 24. 3. cities for your little ones, and folds for sheep Deut. 30. 20. thou shalt **b. bulwarks** against the city 1 Kings 9. 19. all the cities of store, and that which Solomon desired to **b. in Jerusalem**, 2 Chr. 8. 6. 9. Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did **b. it** Millo 11. 7. Solomon did **b. a high place** for Chemosh 14. 2. in Ahab's days Hiel the Bethelite **b. Jericho** 1 Chr. 22. 19. **b. ye** the sanctuary of the Lord God 29. 19. give to Solomon a heart to **b. the palace** 2 Chron. 14. 7. let us **b. those cities** and make walls Ezra 4. 2. let us **b. with you**, we seek your God 5. 14. what are the men that **b. this building**? Job. 2. 17. let us **b. the wall** || 18. let us rise and **b.** 20. therefore let my servants will rise and **b.** 43. which they **b. if a fox** go up, he shall break down 10. so that we are not able to **b. the wall** Eccl. 3. 1. time to break down, and a time to **b. up** Cant. 8. 9. if she be a wall, we will **b. upon her** Isa. 9. 10. the bricks are fallen, but we will **b.** 45. 13. I have raised him up, he shall **b. my city** 28. 12. they shall **b. the old waste places**, 41. 4. 60. 10. the sons of strangers shall **b. up** thy walls 63. 22. they shall not **b.** and another inhabit Jer. 1. 10. have set thee over nations to **b. and plant** Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, **b. a fort** against it, 31. 22. 30. || 15. thou shalt ye **b. up** a sign by the bone Dan. 9. 25. to restore and **b. Jerusalem** to Messiah Amos 6. 11. I will **b. it** as in the days of old 14. Israel shall **b. the waste cities** and inhabit them Mic. 3. 10. they **b. up** Zion with blood, and Jerus. Zech. 6. 12. he shall **b. the temple** of the Lord, 13. 15. that are far off shall **b. in the temple** of Lord 9. 2. Tyre did herself a strong hold, heaped silver Mal. 1. 4. they shall **b.** but I will throw down Mal. 2. 23. 9. ye **b. tombs** of prophets, Luke 11. 47. 48. Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my barns and **b. greater** 14. 28. which of you intending to **b. a tower**? 30. this man began to **b.** and not able to finish Acts 10. 22. to the word of his grace, able to **b. ye** up Rom. 15. 20. lest I **b.** on another man's foundation 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any **b.** on this foundation, gold, silver Gal. 2. 18. I **b. again** the things which I destroyed **BUILD.**

Gen. 2. 1. 22. of the rib of the Lord **b. a woman** 4. 7. Cain **b. a city**, and called it Enosh 8. 20. Noah **b. an altar** to the Lord, and offered 11. 5. Ashur **b. Nineveh**, Rehoboth, and Calah 11. 32. came to settle the tower children of men 13. 7. Abram **b. an altar** to the Lord, 13. 18. 14. 1. 2. I may **b. I may be** by her, 30. 1. 3. 23. 25. Isaac **b. an altar** || Ezod. 24. 4. Moses **b.** Job. 22. 16. in that ye have **b. you** an altar 1 Kings 6. 27. how much less this house I have **b.** 15. 22. the stones wherewith Baasha had **b.** 2 Kings 13. 13. Solomon had **b.** for Ashteroth 1 Chron. 22. 5. the house to be **b.** must be magnificent Ezra 4. 1. when the adversaries heard that they **b.** 12. be it known, that if this city be **b.** 16. 31. give commandment that this city be not **b.** 3. 8. we went to the house of great God which is **b.** 11. we build the house that was **b.** many years ago 14. let the house of God be **b.** in his place, 6. 3. 6. 14. elders of the Jews **b.** and they prospered Mal. 4. 1. every one had his sword girded, and so **b.** 4. 4. 19. he hath taken away a house **b.** and not Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is **b. a city** that is compact Prov. 9. 1. Wisdom hath **b.** her house, bowed down pill.

Prov. 24. 3. through wisdom is a house **b.** and by understanding it is established Eccl. 2. 4. I **b.** me houses, I planted vineyards Cant. 4. 4. thy neck like tower of D. **b.** for armoury Jer. 30. 18. the city shall be **b.** on her own heap Lam. 3. 5. he hath **b.** against me, and compassed me Ezek. 38. 10. and the waste shall be **b.** 33. Luke 17. 28. they bought, they sold, they plant, they **b.** Eph. 2. 22. in whom ye are **b.** together for habitation Heb. 3. 3. he who **b.** the house hath more honour 4. for every house is **b.** by some man, he that built **BUILD.**

Deut. 6. 10. to give thee goodly cities thou **b.** not **BUILDER.** Is spoken, || 1 Of such as erect houses, &c. 2 Kings 22. 6. || 2 Of God, the great Architect, who created the heavens and the earth, and all things in them, Heb. 11. 10. || 3 Of faithful ministers of the gospel, who like wise master-builders ought first to lay the foundation, and then build upon it; first to acquaint such as they take the charge of, with the fundamentals of religion, salvation, and then to make their superstructure upon this foundation, 1 Cor. 3. 10. 1 Kings 5. 18. Solomon's and Hiram's **b.** did he 2 Kings 19. 11. laid money out to the **b.** that wrought 26. give it to carpenters and **b.** 9 Chr. 34. 11. Ezra 3. 10. when **b.** laid foundation of the temple Mal. 4. 5. have provoked thee to anger before the **b.** Psal. 118. 32. stone which **b.** refuse, be head-stone, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 197. 11. they labour in vain that are **b.** in it Ezek. 4. 4. thy **b.** have perfected thy beauty 1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master-**b.** I have laid founda. Heb. 11. 10. looked for a city whose **b.** and maker is G. 1 Pet. 2. 7. the stones which **b.** disallowed **BUILD.**

Deut. 32. 8. when thou, a new house make battlem. Job. 6. 6. for which cause thou **b.** the wall Ezek. 16. 31. in that thou **b.** thine eminent place Mat. 37. 40. thou that destroyest the temple and **b.** it in three days, save thyself, Mark 13. 29. **BUILD.**

Job. 6. 23. cursed be the man that **b.** this city Job. 27. 18. he **b.** his house as a moth, as a booth Prov. 14. 1. every wise woman **b.** her house, but fool. Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that **b.** by unrighteousness Hos. 6. 14. Israel hath forgotten Maker, **b.** temples Amos 9. 6. it is he that **b.** his stories in the heavens Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that **b.** a town with blood 1 Cor. 3. 10. I laid the foundation, another **b.** thereon **BUILDING.**

Job. 32. 19. but rebel not against L. in **b.** an altar 1 Kings 3. 1. till he made an end of **b.** his own house 6. 7. no tool of iron heard in the house while **b.** 38. so was Solomon seven years in **b.** it 7. 1. Solomon was **b.** his own house thirteen years 2 Chron. 16. 6. the stones wherewith Baasha was **b.** Ezra 4. 12. **b.** the rebellious and the bad city Ezek. 17. 17. by **b.** forts to cut off many persons John 2. 20. this temple was forty-six years in **b.** Jude 20. **b.** up yourselves on your most holy faith **BUILDING, Substantive.**

1 Kings 9. 1. when Solomon finished **b.** house of L. 15. 21. he left off of **b.** Ramah, 2 Chron. 16. 5. 1 Chron. 28. 3. and had made ready for the **b.** 2 Chron. 3. 3. Solomon was instructed for the **b.** Ezra 3. 4. the names of the men that made this **b.** 6. 5. what ye shall do for the **b.** of this house of God Eccl. 10. 16. by much slothfulness the **b.** decayeth Ezek. 40. 5. he measured the breadth of the **b.** 41. 15. 46. 23. there was a row of **b.** round about in them 1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's husbandry, ye are God's **b.** 2 Cor. 5. 1. we have **b.** of God, a house not made Ezek. 9. 31. in whom all of **b.** filly framed together Heb. 9. 1. a high-priest by a tabernacle not of **b.** Mat. 21. 18. **b.** of wall was of jasper, city pure gold **BUILDINGS.**

Rev. 24. 1. disciples came to show **b.** of temple Mark 13. 1. Master, see what **b.** are here, 2. **BUILT.**

Deut. 13. 16. it shall be a heap and not be **b.** again 1 Kings 22. 39. the cities that Ahab **b.** were written 2 Chr. 14. 7. rest on every side, so they **b.** and pros. 30. 8. they have **b.** thee a sanctuary therein 29. 9. Uziah **b.** towers in Jerusalem, 10. 9. 4. Jotham **b.** in the forests castles and towers Job 34. 14. who **b.** devote places for themselves 12. 14. he breaketh down, and it cannot be **b.** again Ez. 23. if thou return to Almighty, shalt be **b.** up Psal. 78. 69. he **b.** his sanctuary like high palaces Isa. 2. I have said, mercy shall be **b.** up for ever Isa. 5. 2. he **b.** a tower in the midst of his vineyard 40. 3. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be **b.** 48. saying to Jerusalem, thou shalt be **b.** Jer. 12. 16. shall they be **b.** in midst of my people 34. 4. thou shalt be **b.** O virgin of Israel 32. 31 as a provocation from the day they **b.** it 45. 4. nat which I have **b.** will I break down

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast **b.** to thee an eminent place 25. hast **b.** thy high place at every head of way 38. 14. thou shalt be **b.** no more, saith the Lord Q. Den. 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I have **b.**? 9. 25. the street shall be **b.** again and the wall Zech. 8. 9. let hands be strong, that temple be **b.** Mat. 21. 33. dig a vine-press, **b.** a tower, Mark 12. 1. Luke 7. 5. the centurion hath **b.** us a synagogue 1 Cor. 3. 14. if work abide which he hath **b.** thereon Eph. 2. 20. are **b.** on the foundation of the apostles Col. 2. 7. rooted and **b.** up in him, established in faith Heb. 3. 4. but he that **b.** all things is God **BUILT.**

Gen. 33. 1. 20 Jacob **b.** an altar, El-eloh-e-Israel Ezek. 17. 15. Moses **b.** a. 24. 4. || 32. 5. Aaron **b.** a. Job. 8. 30. Joshua **b.** an a. || 32. 10. half tribe **b.** a. Judg. 6. 24. Gideon **b.** an a. || 31. 4. people **b.** an a. 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel **b.** altar || 14. 35. Saul **b.** altar 2 Sam. 24. 25. David **b.** an altar to the Lord 1 Kings 9. 35. Solomon offered on the altar he **b.** 18. 35. with stones Elisha **b.** altar in name of Lord 2 Kings 16. 11. Urijah the priest **b.** an altar **BUILT.**

Num. 23. 14. Balak **b.** seven altars, and offered 2 Kings 21. 4. he **b.** altars in the house of the Lord 5. 6. a. for all the host of heaven, 2 Chron. 33. 5 2 Chron. 33. 15. took away a. he had **b.** in the mount **BUILT.**

Num. 21. 37. let the city of Sihon be **b.** and prepared Job. 19. 50. Joshua **b.** the city and dwell therein Judg. 18. 28. Danites **b.** c. || 1 Kings 16. 24. Omri **b.** c. 1 Chron. 11. 8. David **b.** c. round about from Millo Isa. 35. 2. a palace to be no c. it shall never be **b.** Jer. 31. 38. days come, the city shall be **b.** to the L. Luke 4. 59. to brow of the hill wherem city was **b.** **BUILT.**

Ezek. 1. 11. they **b.** for Pharaoh treasure-cities Job. 24. 13. I have given you cities which ye **b.** not 1 Kings 15. 23. the cities which Aza **b.** are written 2 Chron. 8. 2. cities Hiram had restored, Solomon **b.** 11. 5. Rehoboam **b.** cities for defence in Judah 14. 6. Aza **b.** fenced c. in Judah, the land had rest 17. 12. Jehoahaphat **b.** castles and cities of store 26. 6. Uziah **b.** cities about Ashdod, and among 27. 4. Jotham **b.** cities in the mountains of Judah Isa. 44. 36. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be **b.** **BUILT.**

Deut. 8. 19. when thou hast **b.** gaily, and dwell 20. 5. what man is there that hath **b.** a new house? 1 Kings 3. 2. there was no **b.** to the name of L. 6. 9. Solomon **b.** A. || 18. 13. I have **b.** thee a. 8. 20. and have **b.** a house for the name of the L. 44. toward house I have **b.** 48. 9 Chr. 6. 34. 38 11. 38. build thee a sure house, as I **b.** for David 1 Chr. 17. 6. saying, why have ye not **b.** me a? 2 Chr. 6. 18. how much less this house I have **b.**? Amos 5. 11. ye have **b.** houses of hewn stone Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's **b.** should be **b.** Zech. 1. 16. my **b.** shall be **b.** in it, saith the Lord Mat. 7. 24. wise man **b.** his **b.** on a rock, Luke 6. 48 26. foolish man which **b.** his **b.** on sand, Luke 6. 49 Acts 7. 47. but Solomon **b.** him a spiritual 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye also are **b.** up a spiritual **b.** a holy **BUILT.**

1 Kings 14. 23. Judah **b.** high **b.** images, and groves 2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel **b.** high **b.** in cities 21. 3. Manasseh **b.** up again high **b.** 2 Chron. 33. 3 Jer. 7. 31. **b.** high **b.** of Tophet || 19. 5. of Baal, 32. 35 **BUILT.**

1 Kings 15. 13. Solomon **b.** the walls of house within 2 Chr. 27. 3. and on the walls of Ophel he **b.** much 32. 5. Hezekiah **b.** up the wall that was broken 33. 14. Manasseh **b.** a wall without city of David Job. 4. 6. so ye the wall || 7. 1. when wall was **b.** 13. 10. one of the wall, another daubed it Den. 9. 25. the street shall be **b.** again and the wall Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy walls are to be **b.** **BULL.**

Significs, || 1 The beast so called, Job 21. 10. || 2 Pillars in the shape of bulls, Jer. 50. 30. || 3 Wicked, violent, and furious enemies, Psal. 32. 12.

Job 21. 10. their **b.** gendereth and faileth not Isa. 51. 30. thy sons be as a wild **b.** in a net **BULLS.**

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten **b.** as a present to Esau Psal. 22. 12. many **b.** have compassed me, strong **b.** 50. 13. will I eat flesh of **b.** or drink blood of goats 68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the **b.** Isa. 34. 7. bullocks with the **b.** shall come down Jer. 50. 11. because ye bellow as **b.** O destroyers 52. 20. twelve brazen **b.** under the bases with calves Hag. 2. 13. if the blood of **b.** and goats sanctified 10. 4. it is not possible blood of **b.** take away sins **BULLOCK.**

Prov. 29. 3. shall bring them in the basket with the **b.** 11. shall kill the **b.** before Lord, Prov. 1. 5. || 9. 18. Lev. 4. 4. bring the **b.** to the door of the tabernacle Num. 15. 9. bring with the **b.** a meat offering, 28. 27



**Dead 17.** *not sacrifice to Lord anyb. with blessing*  
**Psalm 7.** *his glory is like the firstling of a b.*  
**Psalm 6.** *take the young b. the second b. 26*  
**1 Kings 18.** *let him that chooses one b. 25.*  
**33.** *Elijah cut b. in pieces, and laid him on wood*  
**Psalm 50.** *I will take no b. out of thine house*  
**60.** *31. better than a b. that hath horns and hoofs*  
**Isa. 65.** *25. the lion shall eat straw like the b.*  
**Jer. 31.** *18. as a b. unaccustomed to the yoke*

### BULLOCK with sin-offering

**Exod. 29.** *36. offer every day a b. for a sin-offering*  
**Lev. 16.** *6. shall offer his b. of the sin-offering*  
**Ezek. 45.** *22 shall prepare a b. for a sin-offering*  
**See BLOOD.**

### Young BULLOCK.

**Lev. 4.** *3. if priestain, bring a young b. Ezek. 43.*  
**14.** *congregation shall offer a y. b. Num. 15.*  
**16.** *3. Aaron came into holy place with a young b.*  
**Num. 7.** *13. one young b. one ram, one lamb,*  
**21.** *27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.*  
**2 Chron. 13.** *9. to consecrate himself with a young b.*  
**Ezek. 45.** *18. take a young b. and cleanse the sanc.*  
**46.** *6. in the day of the new moon a young b.*

### BULLOCKS.

**Num. 29.** *23. on the fourth day ten b. two rams*  
**1 Chron. 29.** *21. they offered a thousand b. for Israel*  
**Esra 6.** *17. they offered at the dedication 100 b.*  
**Psalm 51.** *19. then shall they offer b. on thy altar*  
**66.** *15. I will offer unto thee b. with goats*  
**Isa. 1.** *11. I delight not in the blood of b. or lambs*  
**34.** *7. the b. with the bulls shall come down*  
**Jer. 46.** *21. her hired men are like fattened b.*  
**50.** *27. slay all her b. let them go down to slaughter*  
**Ezek. 39.** *18. he shall drink the blood of goats of b.*  
**Hos. 12.** *11. are vanity, they sacrifice b. in Gilgal*  
**See SEVEN.**

### BULRUBH, ES.

**Ezek. 9.** *3. she took for him an ark of b. and daubed*  
**Isa. 18.** *2. send ambassadors by the sea in vessels of b.*  
**58.** *5. it is to bow down his head like a b.*

### BULWARKS.

**Deut. 20.** *20. thou shalt build b. against the city*  
**2 Chron. 20.** *15. Uzziash made engines on the b.*  
**Psalm 48.** *13. mark well her b. consider her palaces*  
**Ezek. 9.** *14. a great king came and built b. against it*  
**Isa. 26.** *1. salvation will G. appoint for walls and b.*

### BUNCH, ES.

**Exod. 12.** *22. take a b. of hyssop and dip it in blood*  
**2 Sam. 16.** *1. Ziba met him with 100 b. of raisins*  
**1 Chron. 12.** *40. Zebulun brought of raisins and wine*  
**Isa. 30.** *6. will carry their treasures upon b. of camels*

### BUNDLE, S.

**Gen. 42.** *33. every man's b. of money in his sack*  
**1 Sam. 25.** *29. the soul of my lord bound in b. of life*  
**Job 1.** *13. a b. of myrrh is my well-beloved to me*  
**Isa. 58.** *16. this is the fast, to undo b. of the yoke*  
**Amos 9.** *16. he hath founded b. in the earth*  
**Mat. 13.** *30. bind the tares in b. to burn them*  
**Acts 28.** *3. when Paul had gathered a b. of sticks*

### BURDEN

**Signifies, [1] A load, or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horse, &c. can well carry.**  
**9 Kings 5.** *17. Jer. 17. 27. [2] Labour and servitude.*  
**Exod. 2. 11. Psalm 81. 6. [3] A burdensome prophecy, above yoke, or prophecy delivered in heavy and threatening words.  
**Isa. 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] Affliction, crosses, cares, or fears.  
**Psalm 55. 22. [5] Imperfections, failings, and infirmities, with which persons are loaded or pressed.  
**Gal. 6. 2. [6] Trial and fatigue.  
**Mat. 23. 12. [7] Tribulation, or taxes.  
**Hos. 8. 10. [8] The office of a magistrate.  
**Exod. 18. 22. [9] Human traditions, or strict injunctions over and above what the law requires.  
**Mat. 23. 4. [10] Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden.  
**Psalm 38. 4. Heb. 12. 1. [11] The lading, or cargo of a ship.  
**Acts 21. 3.********************

**7. as doctrine, or commands of Christ are called a burden.  
**Mat. 11. 30. Nothing makes them so, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature; to the unwarmed person they are a grievous burden: yet this burden is light.**  
**(1) In comparison of the service of sin, the yoke of works, and the ceremonial law.**  
**(2) To them that love God.  
**1 John 5. 3. (3) To such as are regenerated, so far as they are renewed.  
**Rom. 7. 22. It is light to such, because [1] The law is written in their hearts.  
**Psalm 37. 31. (2) They are renewed with faith.  
**Mark 9. 23. (3) They are strengthened, and enabled by Christ.  
**Phil. 4. 13.**************

**Ezek. 12.** *22. shall bear the b. with thee.*  
**Num. 11. 17. 23. the ass of him that hateth thee lying upon b.  
**Num. 4. 19. Aaron shall appoint each to his b.  
**11. 11. thou hast the b. of all this people on me  
**Deut. 1. 19. how can I myself alone bear your b.?  
**2 Sam. 15. 23. then thou shalt be a b. to me  
**26. why should thy servant be a b. to my lord?  
**1 Kings 11. 26. Jeoboaam ruler over b. of Joseph  
**2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules b. of earth****************

**2 Kings 5. 9. Hazael brought forty camels b. to Elisha**  
**Jer. 23. 2. it shall not be a b. on your shoulders**  
**Mat. 13. 19. no b. be brought in on the sabbath**  
**Job 7. 9. as a mark, so that I am a b. to myself**  
**Psalm 38. 4. iniquity as a b. they are too heavy for me**  
**52. cast thy b. on the Lord, he will sustain thee**  
**61. 6. I removed his shoulder from the b.**  
**Ezek. 18. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a b.**  
**Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his b.**  
**10. 27. his b. shall be taken from off thy shoulder**  
**14. 23. his b. depart from off their shoulders**  
**30. 27. name of the Lord, the b. thereof is heavy**  
**46. 1. your earriages are a b. to the weary beast**  
**Jer. 17. 21. ear no b. on the sabbath-day.**  
**Zeph. 2. 19. to whom the reproach of it was a b.**  
**Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my b. is light**  
**30. 12. which have borne the b. and heat of the day.**  
**Acts 15. 28. seemed good to lay on you no greater b.**  
**31. 3. for that the ship was to unlade her b.**  
**Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon you none other b.**

### BURDEN.

**2 Kings 9. 25. the Lord laid this b. upon him**  
**Isa. 13. 1. the b. of Babylon which Isaiah did see**  
**14. 25. the year king Ahaz died, was this b.**  
**15. 1. the b. of Moab [1] 1. the b. of Damascus**  
**21. 1. the b. of Egypt [2] 1. the b. of Tyre**  
**31. 1. the b. of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds**  
**11. the b. of Damah [13. the b. upon Arabia**  
**22. 1. the b. of the valley of vision, what alleth**  
**25. the b. that was upon it shall be cut off**  
**30. 6. the b. of the beasts of the south**  
**46. 2. they could not deliver the b. are gone into**  
**Jer. 33. 33. what is the b. of the Lord? what?**  
**36. the b. of the Lord shall ye mention no more**  
**38. but since ye say, the b. of the Lord**  
**Ezek. 12. 10. this b. concerneth the prince in Jerus.**  
**Hos. 6. 10. sorrow a little for the b. of the king of p.**  
**Nah. 1. 1. the b. of Nineveh, the book of the vision**  
**Hab. 1. 1. the b. which Habakkuk the prophet did see**  
**Ezek. 9. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord in Hadrach**  
**12. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord for Israel**  
**Nah. 1. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord to Israel**  
**Gal. 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own b.**

### BURDEN, ED.

**Zech. 12. 3. all that b. themselves be cut in pieces**  
**2 Cor. 5. 4. in this tabernacle we groan being b.**  
**8. 13. I mean not that others be eased, and you b.**  
**12. 16. but be it so, I did not b. you, caught with**

### BURDENS.

**Gen. 49. 14. Issachar couching down between two b.**  
**Ezek. 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with their b.**  
**2. 11. Moses went out and looked on their b.**  
**5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your b.**  
**5. you make them rest from their b.**  
**6. 6. I will bring you from the b. of Egyptians.**  
**Num. 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their b.**  
**Nah. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of b. decayed**  
**17. they that bare b. with other hand held a weapon**  
**13. 15. all manner of b. brought in on the sabbath**  
**Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy b.**  
**Lam. 3. 14. the prophets have seen for these false b.**  
**Amos 3. 11. ye take from the poor b. of wheat**  
**Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy b. Luke 11. 46.**  
**Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's b. and so fulfil**

### BURDENOME.

**Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a b. stone**  
**2 Cor. 11. 9. I have kept myself from being b. to you**  
**12. 13. except it be that I myself was not b. to you**  
**14. the third time I come, I will not be b. to you**  
**1 Thess. 2. 6. when we might have been b. as apostles**

### BURIAL.

**Ezek. 6. 3. and also that he have no b.**  
**Isa. 14. 20. thou shalt not be joined with them in b.**  
**Jer. 29. 19. he shall be buried with the b. of an ass**  
**Mat. 23. 19. poured ointment, she did it for my b.**  
**Acts 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his b.**

### BURY

**Signifies, To inter a dead body.**  
**Gen. 23. 4. To be buried with Christ in baptism.**  
**Rom. 6. 4. To have communion with him in his death and burial.**  
**Baptism doth not only represent our mortification and death to sin, by which we have communion with Christ in his death; but also our progress and perseverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his burial also; burial implies a continuing under death, as mortification a continuing to die to sin.**  
**Gen. 23. 4. that I may b. my dead out of my sight**  
**6. in choice of our sepulchres b. thy dead, 11. 15.**  
**47. 30. b. me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49. 29.**  
**5. let me go and b. my father. I will come again**  
**6. go up and b. thy father, as he made thee swear**  
**Deut. 31. 23. thou shalt in any wise b. him that day**  
**1 Kings 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and b. him**  
**11. 15. when Joab was gone up to b. the slain**  
**13. 39. the old prophet came to mourn and b. him**  
**31. when I am dead, b. me in the sepulchre**  
**14. 13. I shall mourn for him and b. him**  
**2 Kings 9. 10. and there shall be none to b. Jezebel**  
**34. go see now this cursed woman, and b. her**

**2 Kings 9. 33. they went to b. her, but found only the**  
**Psalm 79. 3. and there was none to b. them**  
**Jer. 7. 32. for they shall b. in Tophet, 19. 11.**  
**14. 16. and they shall have a name to b. them**  
**Ezek. 30. 11. where shall they b. Gog and his multitude**  
**12. yea, all the people of the land shall b. them**  
**Hos. 6. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall b. them**  
**Mat. 6. 21. suffer me to go b. my father, Luke 9. 50.**  
**32. and let the dead b. their dead, Luke 9. 60.**  
**27. 7. bought the potter's field to b. strangers in**  
**John 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to b.**

### BURIED.

**Gen. 25. 10. there was Abraham b. and Sarah his**  
**49. 31. there they b. Abraham and Sarah his wife, Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there I b. Leah**  
**Num. 11. 34. there they b. the people thatusted**  
**20. 1. Miriam died there, and was b. there**  
**33. 4. for the Egyptians b. all their first-born**  
**Deut. 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was b.**  
**Josh. 9. 32. the bones of Joseph b. there in Shechem**  
**Ruth 1. 7. where did I will die, and there will be b.**  
**2 Sam. 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and b. it**  
**21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they b. in Zelah**  
**1 Kings 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is b.**  
**Ezek. 6. 10. and so I saw the wicked b. [32]**  
**Jer. 8. 2. not be gathered nor b. 16. 6. [26. 6. [26]**  
**16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor b.**  
**22. 19. he shall be b. with the burial of an ass**  
**Ezek. 39. 15. set up a sign, till buriers have b. it**  
**Mat. 14. 12. thy disciples took the body and b. it**  
**Luke 9. 22. the rich man also died and was b.**  
**Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and b.**  
**5. 9. the foot of them which b. thy husband**  
**10. carrying her forth, b. her by her husband**  
**Rom. 6. 4. we are b. with him by baptism into death**  
**1 Cor. 15. 4. that he was b. and rose again third day**  
**Col. 2. 12. b. with him in baptism, wherein are risen**

### BURIED AIN.

**Deut. 34. 6. he b. him in a valley, in the land of Moab**  
**2 Sam. 2. 5. blessed be ye that have b. Saul**  
**1 Kings 14. 18. they b. him, all Israel mourned him**  
**2 Chron. 21. 20. they b. Jehoram in the city of David**  
**24. 16. b. Jehoiada in city of David, among kings**  
**25. they b. him not in the sepulchres of the kings**  
**Acts 5. 6. the young men carried him out, and b. him**

### BURIED IN.

**Gen. 15. 15. and thou shalt be b. in a good old age**  
**1 Kings 2. 10. David was b. in the city of David**  
**24. Joab b. in his own house in the wilderness**  
**2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh was b. in garden of his house**  
**26. Amos was b. in sepulchre, in garden of Uziah**  
**Job 27. 13. those that remain shall be b. in death**

### BURIED WITH HIS FATHERS.

**1 Kings 14. 31. Rehoboam [15. 34. Ahab. with his f.**  
**25. 50. Jehoshaphat [2 Kings 23. 34. Joram b. with f.**  
**12. 31. Josiah. with f. [14. 30. Amaziah b. with f.**  
**15. 7. Azariah [38. Jotham [16. 30. Ahaz b. with f.**

### BURIED.

**Ezek. 39. 15. shall set up a sign till b. have buried**  
**BURYING.**

**Gen. 23. 4. a possession of a b. place, 9. [49. 30. [50. 13]**  
**Judg. 16. 31. buried Samson in b. place of Manasseh**  
**2 Kings 13. 31. as they were b. a man, they cried aloud**  
**Ezek. 39. 12. seven months shall Israel be b. of them**  
**Mark 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the b.**  
**John 12. 7. against day my b. hath she kept this**

### BURN.

**Signifies, [1] To consume, or destroy with fire.**  
**Josh. 11. 13. [2] To be consumed with just anger and indignation.**  
**Lam. 4. 3. [3] To be perpetually haunted with violent, insatiable desires.**  
**1 Cor. 7. 2. [4] To be filled with a holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others.**  
**2 Cor. 11. 29. The bush burned, and was not consumed, Ezek. 1. 2. This represented the condition of the church and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of affliction; yet so as that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, whereas this vision was a pledge.**

**The spirit of burning, Isa. 4. 4. The Holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire.**  
**Mat. 3. 11. because he doth burn up and consume the chaff which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of holies with love to God, and zeal for his glory.**  
**Gen. 44. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger b.**  
**Ezek. 27. 30. command that they bring pure olive-oil to cause the lamp to b. always.**  
**Lev. 24. 2. 20. 13. shalt take calf, liver, and kidneys, and b. upon the altar, 18. 25. Lev. 1. 9. 15. 2. 2. 8. 14. 3. 5. 11. 16. [3. 12. [6. 15. [9. 17. Num. 5. 28. Lev. 4. 19. priest shall take fat and b. upon the altar, 95. 51. [7. 31. [16. 25. [17. 6. Num. 18. 12. Num. 19. 5. one shall b. the beifer in his sight**  
**Josh. 11. 13. save Hazor only, that did Joshua b.**  
**1 Sam. 9. 16. let them not fail to b. the fat presently**  
**2 Chron. 2. 6. save only to b. sacrifice before them**  
**13. 11. and they b. to the Lord every morning**  
**Isa. 1. 31. they shall both b. together, none quench**  
**10. 17. it shall b. and devour his thorns and briar**

**Isa. 57. 4.** I would go thro' them, and b. them together  
**48. 18.** Lebanon is not sufficient to burn the beasts  
**49. 15.** then shall it be for a man to b. he will take  
**Jer. 7. 20.** my fury shall b. and not be quenched  
**26. 5.** so shall they b. odours for thee, and lament  
**32. 25.** that the king would not b. the roll  
**Ezek. 24. 5.** b. also the houses under it, make it boil  
**11.** that the brass of it may be hot and may b.  
**30. 9.** they shall set on fire and b. the weapons  
**43. 21.** he shall b. bullock in the appointed place  
**Neh. 2. 13.** I will b. her chariots in the smoke  
**Met. 4. 1.** the day cometh that shall b. as an oven  
**Met. 13. 30.** bind the tares in bundles to be sown  
**Luke 3. 17.** but chaff he will b. with fire unquenchable  
**34. 39.** they said, did not our heart b. within us?  
**1 Cor. 7. 2.** for it is better to marry than to b.  
**2 Cor. 11. 20.** who is offended, and I b. not?

**BURN, joined with fire.**

**Exod. 12. 10.** that which remaineth of it till morning  
 ye shall b. with fire, **30. 24. Lev. 8. 32.**  
**Lev. 13. 57.** b. that wherein the plague is with fire  
**16. 27.** b. with fire their skins, flesh, and dung  
**Deut. 5. 23.** for the mountain did b. with fire  
**7. 5.** b. their images with fire, **25. 12. 3. 6.** groves  
**32. 22.** a fire shall b. to the lowest hell, **Jer. 17. 4.**  
**Judg. 11. 6.** thou shalt b. their chariots with fire  
**Josh. 9. 52.** went to the tower to b. it with fire  
**12. 1.** will b. thine house with fire, **14. 15. 3.** thee  
**Psalm. 70. 5.** how long shall thy jealousy b. like fire?  
**80. 6.** how long, Lord, shall thy wrath b. like fire?  
**Isa. 47. 14.** shall be as stubble, the fire shall b. them  
**Jer. 4. 4.** my fury come forth like fire and b. **21. 12.**  
**7. 31.** to b. sons and daughters in the fire, **19. 5.**  
**31. 10.** Nebuchadnezzar shall b. this city with fire.  
**32. 29. 34. 2. 22. 37. 8. 10. 36. 18.**  
**Ezek. 5. 2.** b. with fire a third part in midst of city  
**16. 41.** they b. thine houses with fire, **32. 47.**  
**Mat. 3. 12.** he will gather his wheat, but he will b.  
 up the chaff with unquenchable fire, **Luke 3. 17.**  
**Rev. 17. 16.** shall eat her flesh and b. her with fire

**BURN INCENSE.**

**Exod. 30. 1.** thou shalt make an altar to b. incense on  
 7. Aaron shall b. thereon sweet incense every morn. **8.**  
**1 Kings 18. 1.** Jeroboam stood by the altar to b. inc. **2.**  
**2 Kings 12. 4.** the children of Israel did b. inc. to it  
**1 Chron. 23. 13.** he and his sons for ever to b. inc. **2.**  
**2 Chron. 2. 4.** I build a house to b. sweet incense  
**13. 11.** every morning sweet incense to b. incense, **19.**  
**26. 16.** Uzziah went into temple to b. incense, **19.**  
**33. 25.** in Judah Ahaz made high places to b. inc. **30.**  
**30. 11.** my sons, the Lord hath chosen you to b. inc.  
**32. 17.** worship before one altar, and b. inc. on it  
**Jer. 7. 9.** will ye steal and b. incense to Baal? **11. 13.**  
**44. 17.** we will b. incense upon the hills under oaks  
**Isa. 42. 12.** they b. incense upon the hills under oaks  
**Luke 1. 9.** before they b. incense to their drag  
**Luke 1. 9.** Zacharias his lot was to b. inc. in temple

**BURNED.**

**Exod. 2. 2.** bush b. with fire, and was not consumed  
**3. 1.** I will turn and see why the bush is not b.  
**Deut. 9. 15.** I came down, and mount b. with fire  
**32. 19.** a fire kindled and hath b. to lowest hell  
**Josh. 7. 25.** b. them with fire, after they stealed them  
**2 Chron. 25. 14.** Amaziah b. incense to the gods  
**34. 25.** have forsaken me, and b. incense to gods  
**Ezek. 1. 12.** the king was wroth, and anger b. in him  
**Psalm. 30. 1.** while I was musing the fire b.  
**Isa. 34. 6.** therefore the inhabitants of the earth are b.  
**48. 25.** is b. him, yet he laid it not to heart  
**Amos. 2. 3.** he against Jacob like a flaming fire  
**John 15. 6.** withered branches are gathered and b.  
**Acts 19. 19.** many brought their books and b. them  
**1 Cor. 1. 27.** b. in their lust one toward another  
**1 Cor. 12. 3.** and though I give my body to be b.  
**Heb. 6. 8.** is rejected, whose end is to be b.  
**12. 18.** for ye are not come to the mount that b.  
**Rev. 1. 13.** his feet like brass, as if b. in a furnace  
**16. 19.** and men were b. with great heat

**BURNETH.**

**Lev. 16. 28.** he that b. them shall wash his clothes  
 and bathe his flesh in water, **Num. 29. 8.**  
**Psalm. 46. 9.** breaketh the bow and b. chariot in fire  
**53. 14.** as the fire b. wood, and as the flame setteth  
**2. 3.** a fire b. up his enemies round about  
**Isa. 3. 18.** for wickedness b. as the fire  
**44. 16.** he b. part thereof in fire, he warms himself  
**64. 1.** the salvation thereof as a lamp that b.  
**64. 2.** as when the melting fire b. the fire causeth  
**65. 3.** these a smoke and a fire that b. all the day  
**66. 3.** he that b. incense, as if he blessed an idol  
**Jer. 48. 25.** cause it cease that b. incense to his gods  
**Jed. 2. 3.** a fire before them, behind them a flame b.  
**Rev. 21. 8.** shall have part in lake which b. with fire

**BURNING.**

**Gen. 15. 17.** a lamp passed between the pieces  
**Gen. 6. 9.** the fire of the altar shall b. in it, **12. 13.**  
**13. 10.** I will appoint over you the fire, agree  
**Deut. 20. 21.** Lord shall smite thee with extreme b.  
**34. 34.** they shall be devoured with a heat  
**Job 3. 17.** as sons of the coal fire up to fly

**Job 41. 19.** of his mouth go b. lamps, sparks of fire  
**Psalm. 11. 4.** on wicked he shall rain a b. tempest  
**140. 10.** let b. coals fall upon them, cast into fire  
**Prov. 18. 37.** in his lips there is as a b. fire  
**98. 11.** as coals are to b. coals, and wood to fire  
**93. 3.** lips and a wicked heart are like a potsherd  
**Isa. 30. 37.** name of Lord cometh far, b. with anger  
**34. 8.** the land thereof shall become b. pitch  
**Jer. 30. 9.** his word was in my heart as a b. fire  
**Ezek. 1. 13.** their appearance was like b. coals  
**1. 21.** I will deliver into the hand of b. men  
**Dem. 3. 6.** shall be cast into midst of a b. furnace, **11.**  
**17.** is able to deliver us from the b. furnace  
**90.** to cast them into the b. fiery furnace, **91. 23.**  
**96.** Nebuchadnezzar came near the b. furnace  
**7. 9.** his throne like flame, his wheels were as b. fire  
**Heb. 3. 5.** and b. coals went forth at his feet  
**Luke 5. 15.** let your loins be girded, and lights b.  
**John 5. 35.** John was a b. and a skimming light  
**4. 5.** there were seven lamps b. before throne  
**8. 8.** and as it were a great mountain b. with fire  
**10.** there fell a great star b. as it were a lamp  
**19. 20.** they both were cast alive into a lake b.

**BURNING.**

**Gen. 11. 1. 3.** and let us burn the bricks to a b.  
**Exod. 9. 23.** b. for b. wound for wound, stripes for  
**Lev. 10. 6.** bewail the b. which the Lord kindled  
**13. 28.** if the spot stay, it is a rising of the b.  
**Num. 11. 1. 3.** he called the name of the place a b.  
**Deut. 29. 23.** the whole land is brimstone, salt, and b.  
**2 Chron. 16. 14.** they made a very great b. for him  
**21. 19.** people made no b. like the b. of his fathers  
**3. 24.** there shall be b. instead of beauty  
**4. 4.** purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of b.  
**9. 5.** but this shall be b. and b. fuel of fire  
**16. 16.** under his glory, kindle b. like b. of fire  
**32. 13.** b. shall come upon all houses of joy  
**32. 12.** the people shall be as the b. of lime  
**Amos 4. 11.** even as a firebrand plucked out of the b.  
**Rev. 18. 9.** when they shall see the smoke of her b.

**BURNINGS.**

**Job 11. 1. 8.** they chased them to the b. of waters  
**Lev. 33. 14.** who shall dwell with everlasting b.?  
**Jer. 34. 5.** with b. of thy fathers the former kings

**BURNISHED.**

**Ezek. 1. 7.** they sparkled like the colour of b. brass

**BURN.**

**Gen. 28. 24.** Judah said, bring her forth, let her b.  
**Lev. 3. 12.** but they shall not b. on the altar  
**6. 22.** meat-offering shall be wholly b. **23. 1. 8. 21.**  
**Num. 16. 10.** Moses sought the goat, and it was b.  
**Num. 16. 39.** Eleazar the priest took the brazen  
 censers, wherein they that were b. had offered  
**Deut. 32. 24.** shall be b. with hunger, and devoured  
**1 Sam. 9. 15.** before they b. fat, priest's servant came  
**9 Sam. 5. 81.** David and his men b. their images  
**1 Kings 13. 2.** men's bones shall be b. upon them  
**15. 14.** Aza b. her idol by the brook Kidron  
**9 Kings 23. 6.** he b. the grove at the brook Kidron  
**15. 16.** the high place, and stamp it small  
**16.** he took bones out of sepulchres and b. them  
**25. 9. b.** the house of L. **2 Car. 36. 19. Jer. 52. 13.**  
**Job 30. 39.** and my bones are b. with heat  
**Psalm. 102. 3.** my skin black, bones are b. as a hearth  
**Prov. 6. 27.** take fire, and his clothes not be b.  
**98.** can one go on coals and his feet not be b.?  
**Jer. 2. 15.** his cities are b. **16. 9.** the bellows are b.  
**36. 28.** in the roll which Jehoiakim hath b.  
**51. 25.** and I will make thee a b. mountain  
**Ezek. 30. 47.** and all faces shall be b. therein  
**34. 10.** kindle the fire, and let the bones be b.  
**Joel 1. 19.** the flame hath b. all the trees of the field  
**Amos 2. 1.** because he b. the bones of king of Edom  
**Neh. 1. 5.** and the earth is b. at his presence  
**1 Cor. 13. 15.** if any man's work be b. shall suffer loss  
**Heb. 12. 11.** those beasts are b. without the camp

**BURN'T, joined with fire.**

**Exod. 32. 20.** be b. the calf in the fire, **Deut. 9. 21.**  
**Lev. 6. 20.** the sin-offering shall be b. in the fire  
**7. 17.** but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice  
 on the third day shall be b. with fire, **19. 6.**  
**30. 14.** if a man take a wife and her mother, they  
 shall be b. with fire, both he and she  
**21. 9.** if the daughter of any priest profane herself  
 by playing the whore, she shall be b. with fire  
**Num. 11. 1.** the fire of the Lord b. among them, **3.**  
**Deut. 4. 11.** ye came near the mountain b. with fire  
**19. 31.** their sons and daughters they b. in the fire  
**34. 6. 24.** they b. Jericho with fire and all therein  
**7. 15.** it shall be, that is taken with the accursed  
 thing shall be b. with fire, he and all he hath  
**11. 9.** Joshua b. their chariots with fire  
**11.** and he took Hazer and b. it with fire  
**Judg. 15. 6.** they b. her and her father with fire  
**14.** the cords became as flax that was b. with fire  
**18. 27.** they came to Leish and b. it with fire  
**1 Sam. 30. 1.** the Amalekites b. Ziklag with fire  
**1 Sam. 32. 7.** they shall be utterly b. with fire  
**1 Kings 9. 16.** for Pharaoh had b. Gezer with fire  
**16. 18.** Zimri b. the king's house with fire

**2 Kings 1. 14.** fire from heaven b. up the two capitals  
**17. 31.** the Ephraimites b. their children with fire  
**23. 11.** and b. the chariots of the sun with fire  
**23. 9.** every great man's house b. he with fire  
**1 Chron. 14. 12.** their gods were b. with fire  
**2 Chron. 28. 3.** Ahaz b. his children in the fire  
**Neh. 1. 2.** the gates thereof are b. with fire, **2. 77.**  
**Psalm. 98. 16.** it is b. with fire, it is cut down  
**Isa. 1. 7.** your cities are b. with fire  
**43. 2.** when ye walk thro' fire, then shall not be b.  
**64. 11.** our holy and beautiful house is b. with fire.  
**Jer. 38. 17.** this city shall not be b. with fire  
**33.** then shall cause this city to be b. with fire  
**49. 2.** and her daughters have b. with fire  
**51. 38.** and the reeds they have b. with fire  
**58.** Babylon's high gates shall be b. with fire  
**Mich. 1. 7.** the hires thereof shall be b. with the fire  
**Rev. 18. 8.** she shall be utterly b. with fire

**BURN'T INCENSE.**

**Exod. 40. 27.** b. sweet inc. thereon, as commanded  
**1 Kings 3. 3.** only Solomon b. inc. in high places  
**9. 25.** Solomon b. inc. upon the altar before Lord  
**12. 33.** Jeroboam offered on the altar and b. inc.  
**22. 43.** people b. inc. **2 Kings 12. 3. 14. 15. 14. 35.**  
**2 Kings 16. 4.** Ahaz b. inc. in high places, **2 Car. 2. 3. 4.**  
**3 Chron. 29. 7.** put out lamps and have not b. inc.  
**Isa. 65. 7.** which have b. inc. on the mountains  
**Jer. 15. 15.** my people have b. incense to vanity  
**44. 15.** men which knew that their wives had b. inc.  
**Hos. 2. 13.** the days wherein she b. inc. to them  
**11. 2.** they sacrificed and b. inc. to graven images

**BURN'T-OFFERING.**

**Gen. 22. 7.** but where is the lamb for a b.-offering?  
**8.** my son, God will provide a lamb for a b.-off.  
**13.** he offered him for a b.-off. instead of Isaac  
**Exod. 18. 12.** and Jethro took a b.-offering for God  
**29. 18.** the ram is a b.-offering unto the Lord  
**Lev. 1. 4.** he shall put his hand on head of b.-off.  
**4. 20.** he shall slay the sin-offering in the place of  
 the b.-offering, **33. 16. 25. 1. 2. 14. 13.**  
**6. 9.** saying, this is the law of the b.-offering, **7. 37.**  
**7. 8.** the priest shall have the skin of the b.-off.  
**9. 2.** take thee a ram for a b.-off. **16. 3. 5. 23. 18.**  
**5.** take a calf and a lamb for a b.-off. **12. 6. 23. 12.**  
**Num. 7. 15.** one lamb of the first year for a b.-off.  
**91, 27. 39, 39, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81**  
**Ezek. 45. 15.**

**23. 2.** stand by thy b.-offering and I will go, **15.**  
**28. 10.** this is the b.-offering of every sabbath  
**15.** for a b.-off. of a sweet savour unto the Lord  
**14.** this is the b.-offering of every month  
**29. 3.** beside the meat-offering and the daily b.-off.  
**Josh. 22. 26.** to build us an altar not for a b.-offering  
**Judg. 13. 23.** not to build us an altar not for a b.-offering  
**1 Sam. 7. 10.** as Samuel was offering up a b.-offering  
**13. 12.** I offered myself and offered a b.-offering  
**2 Kings 3. 1.** fire came down and consumed the altar  
**2 Car. 7. 1.** fire came down and consumed the altar  
**29. 44.** the b.-off. should be made for all Israel  
**Psalm. 40. 6.** b.-offering hast thou not required  
**51. 16.** for thou delightest not in b.-offering  
**19.** shalt be pleased with b.-off. and whole b.-off.  
**Isa. 40. 14.** not the beasts thereof for a b.-offering  
**61. 8.** for the Lord hate robbery for b.-offering  
**Ezek. 44. 11.** they shall slay the b.-off. and sacrifices  
**45. 17.** princes shall prepare the b.-off. for Israel  
**46. 2.** the priest shall prepare the prince's b.-off.  
**13.** thou shalt daily prepare a b.-off. to the Lord

**Continual BURN'T-OFFERING.**

**Exod. 29. 42.** a continual b.-offering, **Num. 28**  
**3. 6. 10. 15, 24, 31. 1. 99. 11. 16, 19, 22. Extra**  
**3. 5. Neh. 10. 33. Ezek. 46. 15.**

**OFFER BURN'T-OFFERING.**

**Gen. 22. 2.** take Isaac and offer him there for a b.-off.  
**Lev. 9. 7.** go to the altar and offer thy b.-offering  
**Num. 28. 11.** in beginnings of months offer a b.-off.  
**32.** ye shall offer these besides the b.-offering  
**Judg. 11. 31.** I will offer it up for a b.-offering  
**13. 16.** if thou offer a b.-off. offer it to the Lord  
**1 Sam. 6. 14.** and offered the kine for a b.-offering  
**7. 9.** Samuel offered a sucking lamb for a b.-off.  
**2 Kings 5. 17.** will henceforth offer neither b.-off.  
**2 Car. 30. 27.** Hezekiah commanded to offer b.-off.  
**Job 42. 8.** and offer up for yourselves a b.-offering  
**Ezek. 46. 4.** b.-offering the prince shall offer in sab.

**BURN'T-OFFERINGS.**

**Gen. 8. 20.** Noah offered b.-offerings on the altar  
**Exod. 10. 25.** also give us sacrifices and b.-offerings  
**Num. 29. 34.** and shalt sacrifice thereon thy b.-offerings  
**Num. 10. 10.** blow with trumpets over your b.-off.  
**Deut. 12. 6.** thither bring your b.-off. **11. 14, 27.**  
**Josh. 22. 27.** do the service of the Lord with b.-off.  
**1 Sam. 15. 22.** hath Lord as great delight in b.-off.  
**1 Kings 3. 15.** Solomon stood and offered b.-off.  
**8. 64.** middle of the court, there he offered b.-off.  
**1 Chron. 29. 21.** they offered b.-off. to the Lord  
**3 Chron. 2. 4.** behold, I build a house for b.-off.  
**7. 7.** brazen altar was not able to receive b.-off.  
**29. 7.** have not offered b.-off. in the holy place  
**34.** the priest could not slay all the b.-offerings



2 Chr. 30.15. Levites were ashamed, brought *b.-off.*  
 25. 14. sons of Aaron busied in offering *b.-off.*  
 Ezra. 4. offered the daily *b.-offerings* by number  
 6. 9. that which they have need of for *b.-offerings*  
 Job 1. 5. offered *b.-off.* according to the number  
 Psal. 50. 9. I will not reprove thee for thy *b.-off.*  
 66. 13. I will go into thy house with *b.-offerings*  
 Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *b.-offerings* of rams  
 21. 23. But God hath no pleasure in thy *b.-off.*  
 56. 7. their *b.-off.* shall be accepted on mine altar  
 Jer. 6. 20. your *b.-offerings* are not acceptable  
 7. 21. put your *b.-offerings* to your sacrifices  
 92. speak not to your fathers concerning *b.-off.*  
 17. 95. shall come from the south, bringing *b.-off.*  
 19. 5. to burn their sons for *b.-offerings* to Baal  
 Ezek. 45.17. be the prince's part to give *b.-offerings*  
 Hos. 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than *b.-off.*  
 Mic. 6. 9. shall I come before him with *b.-off.*  
 Mark 12.3. to love neighbour is more than *b.-off.*  
 Heb. 10.16. *b.-off.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure  
 Offer BURNT-OFFERINGS.

1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come down to thee to offer *b.-off.*  
 2 Sam. 9. 24. nor will I offer *b.-offerings* of that  
 which doth cost me nothing. 1 Chron. 21. 24.  
 1 Kings 3. 4. a thousand *b.-off.* did Solomon offer  
 9. 25. three times a year did Solomon offer *b.-off.*  
 Ezra 3. 2. Joshua builded the altar to offer *b.-off.*  
 Jer. 33. 18. Levites not want a man to offer *b.-off.*  
 Ezek. 43. 18. in the day they make it to offer *b.-off.*  
 Amos 5.22. tho' I offer me *b.-off.* I will not accept  
 BURNT-SACRIFICE.

Ezek. 20. 30. offer no strange incense, nor *b.-s.* thereon  
 Lev. 1. 9. the priest shall burn all to be a *b.-s.* 3. 5.  
 Num. 23.6. to be stood by his *b.-s.* and the prince  
 Deut. 33. 10. shall put whole *b.-s.* on his altar  
 9 Sam. 24. 22. behold, here be oxen for *b.-sacrifice*  
 1 Kings 18. 36. fire fell and consumed the *b.-s.*  
 9 Kings 16.15. on the great altar burn the *b.-s.*  
 Psal. 50.3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b.-s.*  
 BURNT-SACRIFICES.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer all *b.-s.* in the sabbaths  
 9 Chron. 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b.-s.*  
 Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b.-s.* of fatlings  
 BURNT up.

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes *b.* up the shocks and corn  
 9 Kings 1.14. fire came down, and *b.* up the two capt.  
 Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b.* up the sheep  
 Psal. 74. 8. they have *b.* up all the synagogues  
 106. 18. fire was kindled, flame *b.* up the wicked  
 Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *b.* up the vineyard  
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b.* up  
 Jer. 9. 10. *b.* up that none can pass thro' them, 12.  
 Mat. 92. 7. the king sent and *b.* up their city  
 2 Pet. 3. 10. earth, and works therein shall be *b.* up  
 Rev. 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third  
 part of trees wash *b.* up, and all green grass wash *b.* up  
 BURNST.

Job 32. 19. it is ready to *b.* like new bottles  
 Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall *b.* out with new wine  
 Jer. 2. 20. I have *b.* thy banks, 5.5. 30. 8. Nah. 1.13.  
 Mark 9.23. also new wine doth *b.* bottles, Luke 5.37.  
 Acts 1.18. *b.* asunder in midst, bowels gubbed out  
 BURSTING.

Isa. 30. 14. not be found in the *b.* of it a sherd  
 BUSH, ES.

Ezek. 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b.* Acts 7. 30.  
 4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*  
 Deut. 33. 16. the good-will of him that dwelt in *b.*  
 Job 30. 4. who cut up mallows by the *b.* for meat  
 7. among the *b.* they brayed, under the nettles  
 Isa. 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all the *b.*  
 Mark 12. 26. how in the *b.* God speaks to him  
 Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble *b.* gather thy grapes  
 30.37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*  
 Acts 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*  
 BUSHEL.

Mat. 5.15 nor do men light a candle and put it under  
 a *b.* but on a candlestick, Mark 4.21. Luke 11.33.  
 BUSHY.

Can. 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven  
 BUSY-BODY, IES.

2 Thess. 2. 11. but some of you are *b.-b.* 1 Tim. 5.13.  
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b.-body*  
 BUSY, IED.

1 Kings 20. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there  
 9 Chron. 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering  
 BUSINESS.

Gen 39 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*  
 Deut. 24. 5. our life he be charged with any *b.*  
 Josh. 9. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not our *b.*  
 90. if thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit  
 Judg. 18. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 92.  
 1 Sam. 10. 12. thy father hath left the *b.* of the asses  
 19. didst hide thyself when the *b.* was in hand  
 91. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*  
 8. because the king's *b.* required haste  
 93. 7.3. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel  
 94. 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their *b.*  
 95. 115. gathered their brethren in *b.* of the Lord  
 96. 31. in the *b.* of the ambassadors God left him

Nah. 1. 9. I appointed every man in his *b.*  
 Eccl. 3. 1. to them that have the charge of the *b.*  
 9. 13. those that did the king's *b.* helped the Jews  
 Psal. 107. 33. they that do *b.* in great waters  
 Prov. 18. 11. he that intermeddled in every *b.*  
 22. 29. seek thou a man diligent in his *b.*  
 Eccl. 5. 3. a dream cometh through multitude of *b.*  
 Dan. 8. 27. afterward I rose, and did the king's *b.*  
 Luke 2. 49. wist ye not I must be about my Father's *b.*  
 Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*  
 Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in *b.* fervent in spirit  
 16. 2. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you  
 1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*  
 BUT.

1 Sam. 30.3. there is *b.* a step between me and death  
 2 Kings 7. 4. and if they kill me, we shall *b.* die  
 Psal. 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not  
 6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not  
 7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not  
 Mat 24.36. *b.* of that day and hour knoweth no man  
 37. *b.* as the days of Noe were, so shall the coming  
 Mark 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes  
 1 Cor. 4.19. I will know not the speech, *b.* the power  
 6.11. ye are washed || 7.10. yet not I, *b.* the Lord  
 12. 4. *b.* the same Spirit || 5. *b.* the same Lord  
 6. *b.* it is the same God which worketh all in all  
 2 Cor. 2. 5. he hath not grieved me *b.* in part  
 4. 17. our light affliction, which is *b.* for a moment  
 Gal. 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ  
 BUT the end. See ENA.

BUTTER.

Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf  
 Deut. 32. 14. *b.* of kine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs  
 Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth *b.* in a lordly dish  
 Num. 17.30. Barisail brought honey and *b.* for Dav.  
 Job 30. 17. shall not touch the brooks of honey and *b.*  
 29. 6. when I washed my steps with *b.* rock poured  
 Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*  
 Prov. 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*  
 Isa. 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 92.  
 BUTLER, S.

Gen. 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended  
 9. the chief *b.* told him dream to Joseph  
 21. he restored his chief *b.* to his butlership  
 41. 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my faults  
 BUTTOCKS.

2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off garments to their *b.* 1 Chr. 19.4.  
 Isa. 30. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of Egypt  
 BUY

Signifies, [1] To procure any commodity by price,  
 2 Sam. 24. 31. [3] To receive, by such ways  
 and means as God has directed, those spiritual  
 blessings which are freely offered in the gos-  
 pel, even Christ and all his benefits, Isa. 55. 1.  
 Rev. 3. 18.

Gen. 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us  
 7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 30.  
 47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be servants  
 Exod. 21. 2. if thou *b.* a Hebrew servant  
 Lev. 22. 11. if the priests *b.* any soul with money  
 25. 15. after the jubilee *b.* of thy neighbour  
 44. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.  
 Deut. 2. 6. ye shall *b.* meat of them for money  
 93. 68. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you  
 Ruth 4. 4. *b.* before the inhabitants, before elders  
 5. thou must *b.* it also of Ruth the Moabitess  
 2 Sam. 24. 21. David said, to *b.* the threshing-floor,  
 and build an altar to the Lord, 94. 1 Chr. 21.24.  
 2 Kings 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22.6.  
 Nah. 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath  
 Isa. 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk  
 Jer. 32. 7. *b.* thee my field that is in Anathoth  
 44. men shall *b.* fields for money and subscribe  
 Mat. 14.15. may *b.* themselves victuals, Mark 6.36.  
 25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves  
 10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came  
 Mark 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 pennyworth  
 Luke 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people  
 93. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one  
 John 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat  
 6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?  
 12. 92. *b.* those things that we have needed of  
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed not  
 Jam. 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell, and get gain  
 Rev. 3.15. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire  
 13.17. no man *b.* or sell, save be that had the mark  
 BUY, CARR.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b.* corn  
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b.* corn  
 Nah. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b.* corn  
 BUY, POOR.

Amos 8. 6. that we may *b.* the poor for silver  
 BUY, TRUTH.

Prov. 23.33. *b.* the truth and sell it not, also wisdom  
 BUYER.

Prov. 90. 14. it is bought, it is bought, saith the *b.*  
 Isa. 24. 9. as with the *b.* so with the seller  
 Ezek. 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn  
 BUYEST.

Lev. 25. 14. and if thou sell ought, or *b.* ought

Ruth 4. 3. what day thou *b.* the field of Naacem  
 BUYETH.

Prov. 31. 36. she considereth a field, and *b.* it.  
 Mat. 12. 44. he seeketh all he hath, and *b.* that field  
 Rev. 18. 11. no man *b.* her merchandise any more  
 BY and BY.

Mat. 13.21. when persecution, *b.* and *b.* is offended  
 Mark 6. 25. give me *b.* and *b.* in a charger the head  
 Luke 17.7. will say to him *b.* and *b.* sit down to meat  
 21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b.* and *b.*  
 BY-WAYS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the travellers walked through *b.*  
 BY-WORD.

Deut. 26. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all na-  
 1 Kings 9.7. Israel shall be *b.* among all the people  
 2 Chron. 7. 20. make this house a proverb and a *b.*  
 Job 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people  
 30. 9. and now am I their song, yea, I am their *b.*  
 Psal. 44.14. thou hast made us a *b.* among the heathen  
 Joel 2. 17. why heath. should use a *b.* against them?

## C.

## CABINS.

Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the a.  
 CAGE.

Jer. 5. 27. as a *c.* is full of birds, so are their houses  
 full of deceit, therefore they are become great  
 Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean bird  
 CAKE, S.

Ezek. 12.39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough  
 Lev. 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleav-  
 34. 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve *c.* thereof  
 Num. 15. 20. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough  
 Judg. 7.12. and lo, a *c.* tumbled into host of Midian  
 8.24. 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread  
 13. 6. make me a couple of *c.* the Lord liveth, I have not a  
 1 Kings 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*  
 13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me  
 19.6. there was a *c.* baked on coals, a cruse of water  
 Jer. 7. 18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44.19  
 Ezek. 4. 12. and thou shalt eat it as barley *c.*  
 Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned.  
 See FIAS, UNLEAVENED.

## CALAMITY, IES.

Deut. 32. 25. for the day of their *c.* is at hand  
 2 Sam. 21.19. prevented me in day of *c.* Ps. 18 18  
 Job 6. 2. and my *c.* laid in the balances together  
 30.13. they not forward my *c.* they have no help:  
 Psal. 57. 1. my refuge until these *c.* be overgald  
 141. 3. for yet my prayer also shall be in thy *c.*

1 Pet. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mock  
 15. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly  
 6. 17. he that is glad at *c.* shall not be unpunished  
 19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father  
 24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly  
 37. 10. merge into thy brother's house in day of *c.*  
 Jer. 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of *c.*  
 46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon them  
 48. 16. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, hasteth  
 8. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon him  
 32. and I will bring their *c.* from all sides thereof  
 Ezek. 35. 5. hast shed blood of ter. in day of their *c.*  
 Obad. 13. on their substance in the day of their *c.*  
 CALAMITY'S.

Ezek. 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* 250 shekels  
 Cant. 4. 14. spikenard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon  
 Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyrus  
 CALDRON.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot  
 Job 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *c.*  
 Ezek. 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.  
 11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor we the flesh  
 Mic. 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*  
 CALDRONS.

3 Chr. 35. 13. holy offerings sold they in pots and *c.*  
 Jer. 52. 18. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19  
 CALF.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good  
 Ezek. 32. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*  
 90. Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the water  
 Lev. 9. 2. take thee a young *c.* for a sin-offering  
 2. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering  
 Deut. 4.16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had  
 made you a molten *c.* Neh. 9. 18. Psal. 106.18.  
 Job 91. 10. their cow caldeth and curlew eat her *c.*  
 Psal. 90. 6. be smitten them also to ship like a *c.*  
 Lev. 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together  
 97. 10. there shall the *c.* feed, and there lie down  
 Jer. 34.18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and passed  
 Ezek. 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* foot  
 Hos. 8. 5. thy *c.* of Samaria, hath cast thee off  
 6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces  
 Luke 15.23. and bring hither the fattest *c.* and kill it  
 97. thy father hath killed the fattest *c.* 30.  
 Acts 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in those days  
 Rev. 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*  
 CALKERS.

Ezek. 27. 9. ancients of Gaba were in thee thy *c.*

Exod. 27. 27 thy c. shall fall into the midst of seas  
CALL.

Significs. (1) To name, Gen. 1. 5. [5. 2. [3] To  
appoint and qualify a person for some work  
and service, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 29. 20. [3] To  
cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist,  
which had no being before, Rom. 4. 17. [4]  
To invite, warn, and exhort by the dispensa-  
tions of Providence, Isa. 29. 12. [5] To cause  
to grow, Exod. 30. 20. [6] To invite sinners to  
repentance, either by the ministry of the word,  
by awful dispensations of providence, by the  
ministry of the Holy Spirit, or by their own  
conviction, Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 23. 14. [7] To  
bring persons, by the preaching of the word and  
effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, be-  
lieve, and obey the gospel, Rom. 8. 28. 30. [8]  
To own and acknowledge, Heb. 9. 11. [9] To  
worship, Gen. 4. 26. Acts 4. 14. [10] To pray  
for, Psal. 50. 15. Isaiah 1. 6. [11] To appeal to,  
2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] To proclaim, Joel 1. 14. 12.  
13. [13] To reckon, or account, Mat. 3. 15.  
Acts 10. 15. [14] To be, Luke 1. 32. where it is  
said of Christ, Thou shalt be called the Son  
of the Highest; that is, Thou shalt really be,  
and be acknowledged, the true, eternal, and  
eternal Son of God.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them  
Exod. 2. 7. c. to those a nurse of the Hebrew women  
20. where is he? c. him that he may eat bread  
Num. 16. 12. Mooses sent to c. Dathan and Abiram  
22. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them  
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for  
26. 1. heaven and earth to witness against you  
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [31. 28.  
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make us sport  
21. 13. they sent to c. peacefully unto them  
1 Sam. 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst c. me, 8.  
16. 3. c. Jesus to the sacrifice, and I will shew thee  
82. 1. thou king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest  
2 Sam. 17. 3. then said Abimelech, c. now Hushai  
1 Kings 19. 3. Bathsheba, [32. c. Zadok and Nathan  
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee  
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin to remembrance?  
24. 24. c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.  
8 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Shunammite  
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal  
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer  
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.  
Psal. 1. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness  
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him  
14. 4. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord  
30. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.  
40. 11. they c. their lands after their own names  
77. 6. [c. to remembrance my song in the night  
88. 5. and plentiful in mercy to all that c. on thee  
90. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name  
102. 2. in the day when I c. answer me speedily  
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him  
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, let my voice be to sons of men  
9. 13. to c. passengers who go right on their ways  
31. 38. her children arise, and c. her blessed  
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. those blessed  
curses thee to eat, and destroy thy paths, 9. 10.  
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil  
23. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping  
45. 3. 1. the Lord which c. thee by thy name  
48. 2. for they c. themselves of the holy city  
13. when I c. to them they stand up together  
53. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near  
54. 5. with thou c. this a faint to the Lord?  
12. c. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord  
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name  
94. it shall come, that before they c. I will answer  
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women  
31. 2. c. unto me, and I will answer thee  
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?  
Mos. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jesur  
6. God said unto him, c. her name Lo-rumah  
8. c. his name Lo-ammi, for ye are not my people  
7. 11. they c. to Egypt, they go to Assyria  
Jud. 1. 14. sanctify a fast, c. solemn assembly, 2. 15.  
Josh. 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, c. upon thy God  
Jud. 3. 10. ye shall c. every man his neighbour  
Jud. 3. 15. now we c. proud happy, they that work  
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to c. the righteous, but  
sinners to repentance, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.  
8. c. the labourers and give them their hire  
23. 23. sent his servants to c. them that were bidden  
43. how then doth David live in spirit c. him Lord?  
22. 9. c. no man your father upon the earth  
Luke 6. 46. why, ye me L. and do not things I say?  
11. 13. when they make a feast c. the poor  
John 4. 16. go c. thy husband and come hither  
12. 13. ye c. me Master and Lord, and ye say well  
Acts 9. 14. to kind all that c. on thy name  
10. 12. to c. over them which had evil spirits  
24. 14. that after the way which thy c. heresy  
Rom. 10. 12. name Lord is rich to all that c. on him  
1 Cor. 1. 9. I c. God for a record upon my soul

2. 7. 1. 5. when I c. to remembrance the faith  
2. 22. follow peace with them that c. on the Lord  
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them brethren  
10. 32. but c. to remembrance the former days  
Jan. 5. 14. let him c. the elders of the church  
1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who judgeth

CALL. on the name of the Lord.  
Gen. 4. 26. then began men to c. upon name of L.  
1 Kings 18. 24. I will c. on name of L. Psal. 116. 17.  
2 Kings 5. 11. he will come out and c. on name of L.  
1 Chron. 16. 8. c. upon his name, Psal. 105. 1. Isa. 12. 4.  
1 Chron. 16. 8. whosoever shall c. on the name of the L.  
shall be delivered, Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.  
Zeph. 3. 14. that they may all c. upon name of the L.  
1 Cor. 1. 2. that in every place c. on the name of L.

Not CALL.  
Gen. 17. 15. shall not c. her name Sarai but Sarah  
Judg. 12. 1. and didst not c. us to go with thee  
Ruth 1. 20. she said, c. me not Naomi, c. me Mara  
Psal. 14. 4. and they c. not upon the Lord  
Isa. 31. 2. ye will not c. back his words  
Jer. 10. 25. upon families that c. not upon thy name  
Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends, nor thy brethren  
John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants  
Acts 10. 15. that c. not thou common, 11. 9.  
28. God hath shewed me to c. any man common

Shall, or shalt CALL.  
Gen. 17. 19. and thou shalt c. his name Isaac  
Deut. 25. 8. then the elders of his city shall c. him  
30. 1. thou shalt c. them to mind among the nations  
33. 19. they shall c. the people to the mountain  
Job 14. 15. thou shalt c. and I will answer thee  
Psal. 50. 4. shall c. to the heavens from above  
72. 17. blessed in him, all nations s. c. him blessed  
14. 12. shall c. his name Emmanuel, Mat. 1. 23.  
34. 12. they shall c. the nobles to the kingdom  
41. 25. from rising of sun shall he c. on my name  
44. 5. another shall c. himself by the name of Jacob  
7. and who, as I, shall c. and shall declare it?  
55. 5. thou shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not  
58. 9. then shalt thou c. and the Lord shall answer  
60. 14. they shall c. thee the city of the Lord  
18. shall c. thy walls salvation, and gates praise  
61. 6. men shall c. you the ministers of our God  
62. 12. they shall c. them the holy people, redeemed  
Jer. 3. 17. they shall c. Jerusalem the throne of L.  
19. shall c. mo, my father, shalt not turn away  
6. 30. reprobate silver shall men c. them  
7. 27. s. c. to them, but they will not answer thee  
Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt c. me no more Baali  
Joel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord shall c.  
Amos 5. 16. they s. c. the husbandmen to mourning  
Zech. 13. 9. shall c. on my name and I will hear them  
Mal. 1. 4. they sh. c. them the border of wickedness  
3. 12. and all nations shall c. you blessed  
Mal. 1. 21. thou shalt c. his name Jesus, shall save  
10. 25. how much more shall c. them of household?  
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt c. his name John  
48. behold, all generations shall c. me blessed  
Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God shall c.  
Rom. 10. 14. how then shall they c. on him in whom

Will CALL.  
Gen. 4. 57. we will c. the damsel and inquire at her  
20. 13. for the daughters will c. me blessed  
1 Sam. 12. 17. I will c. unto Lord, and he shall send  
1 Sam. 22. 4. I will c. on the Lord, Psal. 18. 3.  
Job 27. 10. will the hypocrite always c. on God?  
Psal. 55. 16. as for me I will c. upon God, 86. 7.  
80. 18. quicken us, and we will c. on thy name  
116. 9. therefore will I c. on him as long as I  
Isa. 32. 20. that I will c. my servant Elisham  
Jer. 1. 15. I will c. all the families of the north  
25. 20. for I will c. for a sword, Ezek. 38. 21.  
Ezek. 21. 23. he will c. to remembrance the iniquity  
36. 29. I will c. for the corn, and will increase it  
Acts 9. 25. a convenient season I will c. for thee  
Rom. 9. 25. I will c. them my people which were not

CALL upon me.  
Ps. 50. 15. c. upon me in day of trouble, I will deliver  
91. 15. he shall c. upon me and I will answer him  
Prov. 1. 29. shall c. upon me, but I will not answer  
Jer. 29. 12. shall ye c. upon me and I will hearken

CALLED.  
Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it c. Babel  
17. the angel of God c. to Hagar out of heaven  
22. 11. the angel c. to Abraham out of heaven  
35. 10. thy name shall not be c. any more Jacob  
18. c. him Ben-oni, but his father c. him Benjamin.  
30. 14. he c. to the men of her house, and spake  
Ezod. 1. 18. the king of Egypt c. for the midwives  
8. 8. Phar. c. for M. 25. 9. 27. 10. 16. 94. [12. 31.  
Num. 13. 16. Mooses c. Oshes son of Nun, Jehoahua  
Deut. 5. 1. Mooses c. all Israel and said to them, 29. 2.  
15. 2. not exact it, because it is the Lord's release  
90. 8. shall see thou art c. by name of the Lord  
Josh. 21. 9. gave these cities here c. by name  
Judg. 12. 1. the men of Ephraim were c. together  
14. 15. have ye c. us to take that we have?  
15. 17. he cast away the jaw-bone, and c. the place  
18. Samson was sore athirst, and c. on the Lord

Judg. 15. 119. he c. it the will of him that c. or cries  
16. 35. Samson c. to the Lord and said, O Lord  
15. 18. 9. that is now c. a prophet, was c. a seer  
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is c. by the name of the L.  
12. 36. lest I take city, and it be c. after my name  
18. 26. the watchmen c. to the porter, and said  
21. 2. the king c. the Gibbontes, and said to them  
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah c. all his brethren, 19. 25.  
18. 3. Abah c. Ubadiash, who was the governor  
26. they c. on the name of Baal from morning  
2 Kings 4. 22. c. to her husband and said, send me  
7. 10. they came and c. to the porter of the city  
1 Chron. 4. 10. and Jabez c. on the God of Israel  
13. 6. bring the ark of God, whose name is c. on it  
21. 26. David c. on the Lord, he answered him  
Ezek. 2. 14. came no more, except she were by name  
4. 11. who is not c. I have not been c. to come  
Job 17. 14. I have c. to corruption, my father  
Psal. 53. 4. eat up my people, they have not c. upon G.  
79. 6. the kingdoms that have not c. on thy name  
Isa. 21. 4. a multitude of shepherds is c. forth against him  
43. 22. but thou hast not c. on me, O Jacob  
48. 1. O Jacob, ye that are c. by the name of Israel  
18. hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my c.  
61. 3. that they might be c. of righteousness  
Jer. 7. 32. that it shall no more be c. to Phet  
Lam. 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou hast c.  
2. 22. thou hast c. as a solemn day my terrors  
Ezek. 20. 39. and the name thereof is c. Bamah  
Dan. 5. 12. now let Daniel be c. and he will shew  
Mat. 1. 16. of whom was born Jesus, who is c. Christ  
10. 2. the first Simon, who is c. Peter  
13. 55. they said, is not his mother c. Mary?  
18. 2. and Jesus c. a little child unto him  
20. 16. for many be c. but few chosen, 28. 14.  
32. and Jesus stood still, and c. them, and said  
23. 8. be ye not c. Rabbi, one is your Master, 10  
26. 14. one of the twelve c. Judas Iscariot  
27. 17. or shall I release Jesus, c. Christ? 29.  
Mark 16. 49. Jesus commanded him to be c.  
14. 72. Peter c. to mind the word that Jesus said  
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is c. by this name  
62. they made signs how he would have him c.  
15. 19. I am no more worthy to be c. thy son, 21  
19. 15. he commanded the servants to be c.  
33. 33. when come to the place that is c. Calvary  
John 1. 48. before that Philip c. thee I saw thee  
4. 25. I know Messiah cometh, who is c. Christ  
9. 11. a man c. Jesus made clay and anoint my eyes  
Act. 9. 11. go into the street, straight, for one c. Saul  
11. 26. disciples were c. Christians first at Antioch  
13. 7. who c. for Barnabas and Saul, desired to hear  
9. then Saul, c. Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost  
15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is c.  
19. 40. to be c. in question for this day's uproar  
23. 6. I am c. in question by you this day, 24. 21.  
18. Paul the prisoner c. and prayed me to bring  
Rom. 1. 1. Paul c. to be an apostle, 1 Cor. 1. 1.  
6. among whom are ye also the c. of Jesus  
7. to them that are c. to be saints, 1 Cor. 1. 9.  
17. thou art c. a Jew, and restest in the law  
8. 28. who are the c. according to his purpose  
1 Cor. 1. 9. by whom ye were c. to the fellowship  
12. 10. to them which are c. both Jews and Greeks  
26. not many mighty, and not many noble, are c.  
11. if any man c. a brother be a fornicator  
7. 18. is any man c. being circumcised? is any c.  
21. art every man wherein he is c. therein abide  
Gal. 1. 6. so soon removed from him that c. you  
5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been c. to liberty  
Eph. 9. 11. who are c. uncircumcision by that c.  
4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherewith ye are c.  
even as ye are c. in one hope of your calling  
Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are c. in one body  
4. 11. Jesus, which is c. Justus, saluteth you  
2 The. 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is c. God  
1 Tim. 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art c.  
26. avoiding oppositions of science, falsely so c.  
Heb. 3. 13. but exhort daily while it is c. to-day  
9. 2. the tabernacle which is c. the sanctuary  
15. they that are c. might receive the promise  
11. 16. God is not ashamed to be c. their God  
24. Mooses refused to be c. son of Pharaoh's daughter  
Jam. 2. 7. blasphame that name by which ye are c.  
1 Pet. 2. 9. of him who hath c. you out of darkness  
9. for heronets were ye c. because Ch. suffered  
3. 9. knowing that ye are therunto c. to inherit  
2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath c. us to glory and virtue  
1 John 3. 1. that we should be c. the sons of God  
Jude 1. 1. sanctified, preserved in J. Christ, and c.  
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is c. wormwood  
11. 8. city which spiritually is c. Babylon and Egypt  
12. 9. that old serpent c. the Devil, and Satan  
17. 14. they that are with him, are c. and chosen  
19. 6. blessed that are c. to the marriage supper  
CALLED, joined with God, or Lord.  
Gen. 1. 5. God c. light day, darkness he c. night  
6. and God c. the firmament, Heaven  
10. God c. dry-land Earth, the waters c. he Seas



## CAME.

Gen. 30.14. out of whom c. Philon, 1 Chron. 1.12.  
 19.1. two angels c. to Sodom at even, Lot sat in gate  
 20.3. God c. to Abimelech in a dream by night  
 27.35. brother c. with subtilty and taken blessing  
 31.24. God c. to Laban the Syrian in dream by night  
 32.6. c. to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee  
 36.16. she laid up his garment until his lord's home  
 Num. 13.27. c. to the land whither thou sentest us  
 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which never c. yoke  
 22. 9. God c. to Balak at night, and said, 30.  
 24.28. of G. c. on him, Judg. 3.10. 1 Sam. 10.10.  
 Deut. 1.19. and we c. to Kadesh-barnea  
 33.2. the Lord c. from Sinai, and rose up from Seir  
 Josh. 15.18. as she c. to him she moved, Judg. 1.14.  
 Judg. 5.19. kings c. and fought, kings of Canaan  
 7.13. the cake of bread c. to a tent, and smote it  
 9.25. they robbed all that, along that way by them  
 11. upon them c. curse of Jotham son of Jerubb.  
 17.18. but c. not within the border of Moab  
 13.10. the man that c. to me the other day  
 11. Manoah arose and c. to the man, and said  
 19.92. bring forth the man that c. into thy house  
 20.48. Israel smote Benjamin, all that c. to hand  
 Ruth 2.6. it is the Moabitish damsel that c. back  
 Sam. 2.13. custom is, the priest's servant c.15.  
 14. so they did to all Israelites that c. thither  
 7. there c. a man of God to Eli, and said to him  
 4.1. and the word of Samuel c. to all Israel  
 7.13. they c. no more into the coasts of Israel  
 15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Baal c.  
 10.14. when we saw asses no where, c. to Samuel  
 12.8. but Samuel c. not to Gilgal, people scattered  
 17.34. there c. a lion and a bear, and took a lamb  
 2 Sam. 2.1. men of Judah c. and anointed David king  
 3.25. thou knowest Abner, that c. to deceive thee  
 13.30. while in the way the tidings c. to David  
 20. behold, king's sons c. and wept, the king wept  
 15.2. when any c. to king for judgment, Absalom  
 16.15. Absalom and Ahithophel c. to Jerusalem  
 20.13. saw every one that c. by him stood still  
 1 Kings 1.42. while he spake, Jonathan son of Abiah c.  
 4.34. c. of all people to the wisdom of Solomon  
 10.10. there c. no such spices as these  
 12. there c. no such almond-trees to this day  
 13.12. Jacob c. and all the people c. 2 Chron. 10.19.  
 13.10. he returned not by the way he c. to Bethel  
 19.9. he c. thither to a cave and lodged there  
 20.43. the king of Israel c. heavy to Samaria  
 2 Kings 4.11. it fell on a day that he c. thither  
 7. when she c. to the man of God to the hill  
 5.15. Naaman c. and stood before Elisha  
 6.22. the bands of Syria c. no more into Israel  
 32. but ere messenger c. to him, he said to elders  
 8.14. Hazael departed from Elisha, c. to his master  
 11.1. wherefore c. this mad fellow to thee?  
 10.12. John arose, departed, and c. to Samaria  
 21. all worshippers of Baal c. house of Baal full  
 17.29. one of the priests c. and dwelt in Beth-el  
 19.33. by the way that he c. shall he return  
 21.3. at the command of the Lord c. this on Judah  
 1 Chron. 4.41. these c. in the days of Hezekiah  
 5. Judah prevailed, of him c. the chief ruler  
 7.22. Ephraim's brethren c. to comfort him  
 12.1. now these are they that c. to Dav. day by day  
 2. there c. to David to help him a great host  
 2 Chron. 11.14. the Levites left all and c. to Judah  
 12.11. the guard c. and fetched the shields  
 14.14. for the fear of the Lord c. upon them  
 22.1. the band of men that c. with the Arabians  
 24.18. wrath c. on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass  
 25.30. Amariah would not hear, for it c. of God  
 30.11. divers humbled themselves and c. to Jerus.  
 2.5. and as soon as commandment c. abroad  
 Ezra 2.2. which c. with Zerubbabel, Mordecai  
 5.5. not came to cease till the matter c. to Darius  
 Neh. 7.73. when seventh month, were in their cities  
 Esth. 1.17. Vashti to be brought in, but she c. not  
 2.13. then came c. every maiden to the king  
 4.2. Mordecai c. even before the king's gate  
 8.17. whether the king's decree c. Jews had joy  
 9.2. I feared a fear, and it c. upon me  
 9.1. I was not in safety, nor had rest, yet trouble c.  
 9.13. the blessing of him ready to perish c. on him  
 30.25. I looked for good, evil c. darkness c.  
 Esth. 18.6. my cry c. before me, even to his ears  
 7.2. when my foes c. upon me they stumbled  
 7.21. wrath of God c. upon them, and slew them  
 108.19. until time that his word c. word tried them  
 21. he spake, and there c. divers sorts of flies  
 41. he smote, and locusts c. and caterpillars  
 Psal. 5.13. to go as he c. and take nothing, 16.  
 Isa. 50.1. in the year that Tartan c. to Ashdod  
 78.4. and his ambassadors c. to Hanes  
 5. ends of earth were afraid, drew near and c.  
 Is. 7.31. nor c. it into my mind, 10.3. 32.25.  
 16.7. we looked for peace, but no good c.  
 41. because you burnt, c. is not into his mind?  
 Jer. 4.14. nor c. there abominable flesh into mouth  
 23.2. as Lebanon, and took the highest branch

Ezek. 33.32. afore he that occupied c. opened mouth  
 37.7. the bones c. together, bone to his bone  
 40.10. breath c. into them, they lived and stood up  
 43.2. the glory of God of Israel c. from the east  
 Dan. 3.1. thoughts c. up into thy mind on bed  
 4.28. all this c. on the king Nebuchadnezzar  
 7.13. one like Son of Man c. with clouds of heaven  
 22. till the ancient days c. and judgment given  
 Amos 6.1. to whom the house of Israel c.  
 Jonah 3.6. for word c. to the king of Nineveh  
 Hag. 3.3. God c. from Teman, and the holy One  
 Hab. 1.9. ye looked for much, and lo it c. a little  
 2.16. when one c. to the press-fat to draw out  
 Zeck. 7.12. c. a great wrath from the Lord of hosts  
 14.16. of all the nations that c. against Jerusalem  
 Mat. 2.1. there c. wise men from the east to Jerus.  
 9. till it c. and stood over where the child was  
 3.1. In those days c. John the Baptist preaching  
 7.25. and the rains descended, and the floods c. 27.  
 9.1. he passed over and c. into his own city  
 30. a woman c. behind, touched hem of his garment  
 38. come into the house, the blind men c. to Jesus  
 30.28. Son of Man c. not to be ministered to  
 21.28. c. to the first and said, son, go work to-day  
 30. he c. to the second, and said likewise  
 33. John c. to you in the way of righteousness  
 25.10. they went to buy, the bridegroom c.  
 33.1. I was in prison, and ye c. to me  
 28.49. forthwith he c. to Jesus and kissed him  
 60. though false witnesses c. yet found they none  
 29.13. his disciples c. by night, and stole him away  
 Mark 8.38. heard what great things he did, c. to him  
 9.31. how long is it ago since this c. to him?  
 12.28. one of the scribes c. and asked him  
 42. c. a certain poor widow threw two mites  
 Luke 1.57. now Elisabeth's full time c. to be d. liv.  
 9.34. there c. a cloud and overshadowed them  
 35. and there c. a voice out of the cloud, saying  
 15.17. when he c. to himself, he said, how many  
 20. and he arose and c. to his father  
 John 1.7. the same c. to bear witness of the light  
 11.16. to his own, and his own received him not  
 17. but grace and truth c. by Jesus Christ  
 3.9. the same c. to Jesus by night, 7.50. 19.38.  
 23. and they c. and were baptized  
 4.37. upon this c. his disciples, and marvelled that  
 6.35. if he called gods to whom word of God c.  
 12.30. the voice c. not because of me, but for you  
 20.19. at even c. Jesus, and stood in the midst  
 Acts 8.40. preached in all cities, till he c. to Caesarea  
 9.21. c. thither for that intent, to bring them bound  
 10.45. as many as c. with Peter were astonished  
 11.5. the vessel descended, and it c. even to me  
 33. when he c. and had seen the grace of God  
 18.18. and many that believed c. and confessed  
 29.21. nor brethren that c. spoke any harm of thee  
 Rom. 5.18. judgment c. the free gift c. on all men  
 7.9. when the commandment c. sin revived  
 9.5. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ c.  
 1 Cor. 15.21. since by man c. death, by man c. also  
 Gal. 3.12. for before that certain c. from James  
 3.23. before faith c. we were kept under the law  
 Eph. 3.17. and c. and preached peace to you afar off  
 1 Thes. 1.5. our gospel c. not in word only but in  
 1 Tim. 1.15. that Christ c. to save sinners [power  
 2 Tim. 3.11. persecutions which c. to me at Antioch  
 2 Pet. 1.7. when there c. such a voice to him  
 18. this voice which c. from heaven we heard  
 21. prophecy c. not in old time by the will of man  
 1 John 5.6. this is he that c. by water and blood  
 3 John 3. when brethren c. and testified of the truth  
 Rev. 16.19. and great Babylon c. in remembrance  
 See Spirit of the Lord.

## CAME again.

Judg. 13.9. angel c. again to the woman as she sat  
 15.19. his spirit c. again to him, 1 Sam. 30.12.  
 21.14. and Benjamin c. again at that time  
 1 Kings 17.22. the soul of the child c. into him again  
 19.7. the angel of the Ld. c. again the second time  
 2 Kings 5.14. his flesh c. again like flesh of a child  
 7.8. lepers c. again, and entered into another tent  
 Ezra 2.1. these c. again to Judah and Jeru. Neh. 7.6.  
 Esth. 6.12. Mordecai c. again to the king's gate  
 Dan. 10.18. c. again and touched me one like a man  
 Zeck. 4.1. the angel c. again and waked me  
 Luke 8.35. his spirit c. a. and she arose straightway  
 John 8.2. and early he c. again into the temple

## CAME down.

Gen. 11.5. Lord c. down to see the city and tower  
 15.11. when the fowls c. down on the carcasses  
 43.30. O Sir, we c. down at first to buy food  
 Exod. 19.20. the Lord c. down upon mount Sinai  
 24.9. when Moses c. down from mount Sinai  
 Lev. 9.32. and Aaron c. down from offering  
 Num. 11.23. the Lord c. down in a cloud, 19.5.  
 14.45. then Amalekites c. down and smote them  
 Judg. 13.4. out of Machir c. down the governors  
 2 Sam. 22.10. bowed heaven, and c. down, Ps. 18.9.  
 8 Kings 1.10. there c. down fire from heaven, 12.14.  
 1 Chron. 7.21. men of Gath c. d. to take their cattle

2 Chron. 7.1. made an end of praying, fire c. d. 8  
 Lam. 1.9. therefore she c. down wonderfully  
 Mic. 4.13. a holy one c. down from heaven  
 Dan. 1.12. evil c. down from the Lord to the gate  
 Mat. 17.9. as they c. down from mountain, Mark 9.4.  
 Luke 10.31. there c. down a certain priest that way  
 19.6. he made haste and c. down and received him  
 Acts 13.13. he that c. down from heaven, Son of Man  
 6.38. i.e. d. from heaven, not to do mine own will  
 41. the bread which c. down from heaven, 51.58.  
 Acts 15.1. men which c. down from Judea taught  
 21.10. there c. down from Judea a certain prophet  
 Rev. 30.9. fire c. d. from God and devoured them

## CAME forth.

Ezod. 13.8. Lord did to me when I c. f. out of Egypt  
 13.10. Lord wept, saying, why c. f. out of Egypt?  
 12.5. Aaron and Miriam, they both c. forth  
 Deut. 32.4. met you not with water when ye c. f.  
 Josh. 9.12. our bread hot on day we c. f. to you  
 Josh. 14.14. he said to them, out of the enter c. f.  
 meat, and out of the strong c. f. sweetness  
 2 Sam. 16.5. Shimei c. f. and cursed as he came  
 11. son which c. f. of my bowels seeketh my life  
 1 Kings 29.21. c. f. a spirit, and stood before Ld  
 9 Kings 2.23. c. f. little children and mocked him  
 4. c. forth two she-bears and tare 42 children  
 21.15. their fathers c. f. out of Egypt, Jer. 7.25  
 2 Chron. 23.21. that c. f. of his bowels slow r.  
 Prov. 7.15. therefore c. I forth to meet thee  
 Eccl. 5.15. as he c. forth naked, shall he return  
 Jer. 20.18. wherefore c. I f. out of the womb?  
 Dan. 3.26. they c. forth of the midst of the fire  
 5.5. c. forth fingers and wrote on plaster of wall  
 7.10. a fiery stream c. forth from before him  
 8.9. out of one of them c. forth a little horn  
 9.23. the command c. f. and I am come to shew  
 Zeck. 10.4. out of him c. f. the corner, the nail  
 Mark 1.38. that I may preach, for therefore c. I f.  
 John 11.44. and he that was dead c. forth bound  
 16.28. I c. forth from the Father into the world  
 19.5. Jesus c. f. wearing the crown of thorns

## CAME in.

Gen. 24.42. and I c. in thither to the well, and said  
 30.30. for I am little thy hand before I c.  
 48.5. which were born before c. into Egypt  
 7. when I c. from Padan-Racool died by me  
 Ezod. 5.23. since I c. to speak to Pha. in thy name  
 Deut. 23.14. when I c. to be found here not as a maid  
 Judg. 20.4. Levite said, I c. into Gibeah of Benj.  
 1 Kings 10.7. I believed not till I c. 2 Chron. 9.6.  
 Neh. 8.10. afterwards I c. to house of Shemaiah  
 13.6. I c. to the king and obtained leave  
 7. I c. to Jerusalem and understood of the evil  
 Isa. 50.2. wherefore, when I c. was there no man  
 Ezek. 3.15. then I c. to them of the captivity  
 43.3. when I c. to destroy the city  
 Mat. 10.34. I c. not to send peace, but a sword  
 Mark 2.17. I c. not to call righteous, Luke 5.32.  
 John 8.14. I know whence I c. and whither I go  
 42. I c. from God, nor c. I of myself, he sent me  
 12.27. but for this cause I c. to this hour  
 47. for I c. not to judge the world, but to save  
 18.37. for this cause c. I into world, that I bear  
 Acts 10.25. therefore c. I as soon as I was sent for  
 20.18. ye know from the first day I c. into Asia  
 22.11. being led by the hand, I c. into Damascus  
 23.27. then c. I with an army and rescued him  
 34.17. I c. to bring alms to my nation, and offerings  
 1 Cor. 2.1. when I c. to you I c. not with excellency  
 2 Cor. 1.23. that to spare you I c. net as yet to Corinth  
 2.23. when I c. I should have sorrow from them  
 19. when I c. to Troas to preach Christ's gospel  
 Gal. 1.21. afterwards I c. into the regions of Syria

## CAME in.

Gen. 24.42. the sons of God c. in to daughters of men  
 15.9. where are the men that c. in to thee this night?  
 38.18. Judah c. in unto her, and she conceived  
 39.14. he c. in to lie with me, and I cried loud  
 Exod. 21.3. if he c. in by himself, he shall go out  
 Josh. 6.1. none went out, and none c. in to Jericho  
 1 Sam. 18.13. went out and c. in before people, 16.  
 2 Kings 11.4. she c. in to him, and he lay with her  
 19.11. when I c. in at the door, Ahijah said  
 2 Chron. 15.5. no peace to him that c. in, Zeck. 8.10.  
 Esth. 2.14. she c. in to the king no more except  
 Jer. 32.23. and they c. in and possessed it  
 37.4. now Jerem. c. in and went out among people  
 Ezek. 46.9. not return by way of the gate he c. in  
 Dan. 4.7. then c. in the magicians, the Chalde. 5.8  
 8. but at the last Daniel c. in before mo  
 Jonah 2.31. my prayer c. in to thy holy temple  
 Mat. 23.11. when the king c. in to see the guests  
 Luke 1.35. the angel c. in to Mary, and said, hail  
 7.45. but this woman since I c. in kissed my feet  
 Acts 3.7. his wife not knowing what was done c. in  
 10. the young men c. in and found her bound  
 Gal. 2.4. who c. in partly to spy out our liberty

## CAME near.

Gen. 19.9. they pressed, and c. near to break door  
 Ezek. 14.30. the one c. not n. the other all eyes

**Exod. 40.32.** when they c. near to altar, they washed  
*Num. 31. 44.* officers and captains c. near to Moses  
**36. 1.** the chief of Joseph c. near before Moses  
*Deut. 1. 22.* ye c. n. to me every one of you, 5.32.  
*Josh. 10. 24.* c. n. and put your feet on the necks  
**17. 4.** they c. n. before Eleazar the priest, 21. 1.  
**1 Kings 16. 36.** at the time of the offering of the  
 evening-sacrifice, Elijah c. near and said  
**2 Kings 4. 37.** Gehazi c. near to thrust her away  
**2 Chron. 18. 23.** Zedekiah c. n. and smote Micahiah  
 Jer. 42. 1. from the least even to the greatest c. near  
**Dan. 3. 8.** Chaldeans c. n. and accused the Jews  
**36.** Nebuchadnezzar c. near to the furnace  
*Acts 9. 3.* he c. n. to Damascus, there shined light

## CAME NIGH.

**Exod. 32. 19.** as soon as he c. nigh he saw the calf  
**34. 32.** afterward all the children of Israel c. n.  
**2 Sam. 15. 5.** when any c. n. to do him obeisance  
**Mat. 15. 29.** Jesus c. nigh to the sea of Galilee  
**Mark 11. 11.** when they c. nigh to Jerusalem  
**Luke 7. 12.** when he c. n. to the gate of the city

## CAME OVER.

**Josh. 4. 92.** Israel c. over this Jordan on dry land  
**Judg. 19. 10.** the Levite c. over against Jobab  
**Mark 5. 1.** they c. over to the other side of the sea

## CAME OUT.

**Gen. 24. 15.** behold Rebekah c. out with her pitcher  
**25. 25.** first c. out red, all over like a hairy garment  
**32. 24.** the midwife said, this c. out first  
**46. 36.** all the souls which c. out of his loins  
**Exod. 13. 3.** remember the day in which ye c. out, 4.  
**Lev. 9. 24.** a fire c. out from Lord, *Num. 16. 35.*  
*Num. 19. 14.* the L. spake suddenly, they three c. out  
**16. 37.** Dathan and Abiram c. out and stood  
**20. 11.** he smote rock, and water c. out abundantly  
**Deut. 11. 10.** not as land of Egypt whence ye c. out  
**Josh. 5. 4.** all that c. out were circumcised, 5.  
**6.** till all that c. out of Egypt were consumed  
**Judg. 4. 92.** Jael c. out to meet him, and said, come  
**1 Sam. 4. 16.** the man said to Eli, I am he that c. out  
 of the army, I fled to-day out of the army  
**21. 5.** about these three days since I c. out  
**2 Sam. 2. 23.** the spear c. out behind him, and he fell  
**6. 30.** Michael c. out to meet David and said  
**11. 23.** the men prevailed against us and c. out  
**18. 4.** and all the peo. c. out by hundreds and said  
**1 Kings 8. 9.** when the Ld. made a covenant with  
 Israel when they c. out of Egypt, 2 Chr. 5. 10.  
**20. 19.** these young men princes of provinces c. out  
**2 Chron. 20. 16.** not let fear invade, when they c. out  
**Job 1. 21.** naked c. I out of my mother's womb  
**31. 11.** why did I not from the womb? why did I not  
 give up the ghost, when I c. out of the belly?  
**Jer. 17. 16.** that which c. out of my lips was right  
**Ezek. 1. 4.** a whirlwind c. out of the north, a cloud  
**Hos. 3. 14.** they c. o. as a whirlwind to scatter me  
**Zech. 5. 9.** c. o. two women, and wind in their wings  
**Mat. 8. 34.** the whole city c. out to meet Jesus  
**12. 44.** return to house whence I c. out, *Luke 11. 24.*  
**27. 32.** as they c. out they found Simon of Cyrene  
**53.** and c. out of the graves after his resurrection  
**Mark 1. 38.** unclean spirit had cried, he c. out, 9.26.  
**6. 31.** when he c. out he saw much people  
**9. 7.** a voice c. out of the cloud, saying, this is my  
*Luke 1. 92.* when he c. o. he could not speak to them  
**4. 35.** and be c. out of him, and hurt him not  
**15. 28.** therefore c. out his father and intreated  
**Luke 16. 37.** because ye believed I c. out from G.  
**17. 8.** they have known that I c. out from thee  
**19. 34.** his side, forthwith c. out blood and water  
**Acts 8. 7.** unclean spirits c. out of many possessed  
**10. 18.** and the spirit c. out the same hour  
**1 Cor. 14. 36.** c. word of G. out from you, or to you  
**Rev. 7. 16.** not all that c. out of Egypt by Moses  
**14. 14.** those c. out of great tribulation and  
 have washed their robes  
**14. 15.** another angel c. out of the temple, 17.  
**18.** another angel c. out from the altar  
**15. 6.** the seven angels c. out of the temple  
**19. 5.** a voice c. out of the throne, praise our G.

## CAME TO PASS.

**Exod. 19. 41.** and it c. to pass at the end of 430  
 years, even the self-same day it c. to pass, 5.  
**Deut. 2. 16.** so it c. to pass, *1 Sam. 13. 25.* *2 Kings*  
**15. 12.** *Eccl. 2. 8.* *Acts 37. 44.*  
**Josh. 17. 13.** it c. to pass when Israel grew strong  
**21. 45.** there failed not any thing; all c. to pass  
**Judg. 13. 20.** for it c. to pass, *1 Kings 11. 4.* *15.*  
**15. 1.** it c. to pass, *2 Kings 3. 5.* *Neh. 2. 1.* *4. 1.*  
**7. 6.** *1. 7. 1.* *Jer. 35. 11.*  
**1 Sam. 1. 20.** it c. to pass when the time was come  
**10. 9.** and all those signs c. to pass that day  
**16. 23.** it c. to pass when the evil spirit from God  
**2 Sam. 2. 1.** it c. to pass after this, 8. 1. *10. 1.*  
**9 Kings 6. 24.** *2 Chron. 20. 1.*  
**9 Kings 8. 15.** and it c. to pass on the morrow,  
*1 Chron. 10. 8.* *Jer. 20. 3.* *Acts 4. 5.*  
**Isa. 48. 3.** I did them suddenly, and they c. to pass  
**5.** before it c. to pass I shewed it thee  
**Thess. 3. 6.** even as it c. to pass and ye know

## THEN CAME.

**Exod. 17. 8.** then c. Amalek and fought with Israel  
**Num. 27. 1.** then c. the daughters of Zelophehad  
**1 Sam. 21. 1.** then c. David to Ahimelech the priest  
**2 Sam. 5. 1.** then c. all the tribes to Dd. to Hebron  
**24. 6.** then they c. to Gilead, and numbered peo.  
**2 Kings 18. 37.** then c. Eliak and Shebna, *Isa. 36. 22.*  
**2 Chron. 1. 13.** then c. Solomon from his journey  
**12. 5.** then c. Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam  
**Esra 5. 16.** then c. Shebazzar and laid foundation  
**Neh. 1. 2.** then c. Hazanai one of my brethren c.  
**9. 2.** then I c. to the governors beyond the river  
**Job 30. 26.** when I looked for good, then evil c.  
**Jer. 19. 14.** then c. Jeremiah from Tophet, whither  
**37. 27.** then c. all the princes unto Jeremiah  
**Ezek. 14. 1.** then c. certain of the elders of Israel  
**23. 30.** then they c. same day into my sanctuary  
**Mat. 9. 14.** then c. to him the disciples of John  
**15. 1.** then c. to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, say.  
**12.** then c. his disciples, and said to him, 17. 19.  
**25.** then c. she, and worshipped him, *Mark 7. 25.*  
**18. 21.** then c. Peter to him, and said, Lord, how  
**20. 20.** then c. the mother of Zebedee's children  
**35. 50.** then c. they, and laid hands on Jesus  
**Luke 3. 12.** then c. also publicans to be baptized  
**7. 7.** then c. the day of unweaned bread  
**John 7. 45.** then c. the officers to the chief priests  
**12. 28.** then there c. a voice from heaven, saying  
**30. 26.** then c. Jesus, the doors being shut, and

## THEY CAME.

**Gen. 11. 31.** they c. to Haran and dwelt there  
**12. 5.** and into the land of Canaan, they c.  
**29. 9.** they c. to the place which God told them of  
**Exod. 16. 35.** till they c. to a land inhabited  
**19. 1.** same day they c. into the wilderness of Sinai  
**2 Sam. 4. 7.** when they c. he lay on bed, they slew him  
**1 Kings 13. 28.** Zedek and Nathan, they c. before king  
**9. 7.** so they c. to me, when I fled from Abimelech  
**13. 25.** they c. and told it in city, whose old prophet  
**2 Kings 2. 4.** I will not leave, so they c. to Jericho  
**6. 4.** when they c. to Jordan, they cut down wood  
**20. 14.** these men whence c. they to thee, *Isa. 39. 3.*  
**2 Chron. 30. 4.** out of all Judah they c. to seek Lord  
**39. 17.** on eighth day c. they to the porch of Lord  
**Esra 2. 68.** some when they c. offered freely  
**Neh. 13. 21.** from that time forth c. they no more  
**Job 6. 20.** they c. thither and were ashamed  
**30. 14.** they c. upon me as a wide breaking in  
**Psalm. 67. 17.** they c. round about me like water  
**Jer. 14. 3.** they c. to the pits and found no water  
**43. 7.** thus c. they even to Talsphanes  
**Ezek. 23. 40.** a messenger was sent, to they c.  
**Dan. 2. 2.** they c. and stood before the king  
**6. 24.** or ever they c. at the bottom of the den  
**Mat. 1. 18.** before they c. together she was found  
**14. 34.** they c. into the land of Genesareth  
**18. 31.** they c. and told their Ld. all, *Luke 14. 21.*  
**73.** after a while c. they that stood by  
**Mark 1. 45.** they c. to him from every quarter  
**3. 13.** he called whom he would, and they c. to him  
**Luke 2. 16.** they c. with haste and found Mary  
**24. 23.** they c. saying, that they had seen vision  
**John 12. 9.** and they c. not for Jesus' sake only  
**Acts 8. 36.** they c. unto a certain water, eunuch said  
**12. 10.** they c. to the iron gate which opened  
**20. 2.** they c. with one accord and desired peace  
**17. 13.** they c. thither also and stirred up people  
**23. 14.** they c. to the chief priests and elders  
**33.** who when they c. to Coarea, presented Paul  
**Rev. 7. 13.** what are these, and whence c. they?

## WORD OF THE LORD CAME.

**Gen. 15. 1.** word of Lord c. to Abram in a vision, 4.  
**1 Sam. 15. 10.** word of L. c. to Samuel, saying  
**2 Sam. 24. 11.** c. the word of Lord to Gad, David's  
**1 Kings 6. 11.** word of Lord c. to Solomon, saying  
**17. 1.** word of L. c. to Jehu aga. Baasha, saying, 7.  
**12. 2.** the word of Lord c. unto Elijah, *8. 1.* *18. 1.*  
**19. 9.** *21. 17.* *23.*  
**18. 31.** whom w. of L. c. saying, Israel thy name  
**2 Kings 20. 4.** the w. of L. c. to Isaiah, *Isa. 38. 2.*  
**1 Chr. 17. 3.** w. of L. c. to Nathan || *22. 8.* to David  
**9. 11.** w. of L. c. to Shemaiah, *12. 7.* *1 Kings 12. 22.*  
**Jer. 1. 2.** word of the Lord c. to Jeremiah, *4. 1.* *2.*  
**1. 14. *1. 29.* *30.* *33.* *1.* *19.* *Dan. 9. 2.*  
**Ezek. 1. 3.** w. of L. c. expressly to Ezekiel, *3. 16.*  
**Hos. 1. 1.** w. of L. c. to Hosea || *Joel 1. 1.* to Joel  
**Jonah 1. 1.** word of Lord c. to Jonah, *3. 1.* *1.* *Nic.*  
**1. 1.** to Micah  
**Zeph. 1. 1.** w. of L. c. to Zeph. || *Hag. 1. 1.* c. by Haggai  
**Zech. 1. 1.** c. to Zech. || *7. 4.* c. of hosts to me, *8. 1.***

## CAMEL.

**Lev. 11. 30.** those shall be unclean, the c. the lizard

## CAMELS.

**Gen. 12. 16.** Abram had sheep, oxen, 2 asses, and  
**24. 19.** I will draw water for thy c. two, 44.  
**30. 43.** Jacob had much cattle, as, oxen, and  
**31. 24.** Rachel put them in the c. turesture  
**37. 25.** Ishmaelites came with their c. bearing  
**Exod. 9. 3.** hand of the L. on the c. and the asses  
**Judg. 6. 5.** they and their c. without number, 7. 15  
**8. 21.** took away ornaments on their c. necks, 26  
**1 Sam. 27. 9.** David took away c. and the apparel  
**30. 17.** save 400 young men who rode on c. and  
**1 Kings 10. 2.** came to Jerusalem with c. *2 Chr. 1. 1.*  
**2 Kings 8. 9.** Hazael took a present forty c. burden  
**1 Chr. 5. 21.** the Reubenites took away of c. *2 Chr. 1. 1.*  
**12. 40.** they of Zebulun brought bread on c.  
**27. 30.** over the c. also was Obil the Ishmaelite  
**Esth. 2. 67.** their c. were 435, *Neh. 7. 69.*  
**Esra 8. 10.** he sent letters by post on mules, *c. 14.*  
**Job 1. 3.** his substance also was three thousand c.  
**17.** the Chaldeans fell on the c. and carried them  
**Isa. 21. 7.** he saw a chariot of asses and of c.  
**30. 6.** will carry their treasures on the bunches of c.  
**60. 8.** the multitude of c. shall cover thee  
**Jer. 48. 28.** they shall take to themselves their c.  
**52. 28.** their c. shall be a brood, and their cattle  
**Ezek. 25. 5.** I will make Babbah a stable for c.  
**Mat. 3. 4.** John had raiment of c. hair, *Mark 1. 16.*

## CAMP.

**Exod. 14. 19.** the angel of Lord went before the c.  
**16. 13.** at even the quails came up and covered c.  
**32. 17.** there is a noise of war in the c.  
**37. 6.** go thro' the c. and slay every man his brother  
**36. 6.** they caused it to be proclaimed thro' the c.  
**Lev. 17. 3.** what man killeth any goat in the c.  
**24. 10.** they strove together in the c.  
**Num. 1. 52.** Israel shall pitch every one by his own c.  
**2. 3.** on the east-side shall the c. of Judah pitch  
**4. 5.** when c. setteth forward, Aaron shall come  
**15.** as the c. is to set forward, after that the sons  
**11. 1.** consume them in the utmost parts of the c.  
**68.** Eldad and Medad prophesied in the c.  
**Deut. 23. 10.** he shall not come within the  
**14.** the Lord walked in the midst of thy c.  
**Josh. 6. 18.** and make the c. of Israel a curse  
**Judg. 7. 17.** when I come to the outside of the c.  
**13. 25.** Spirit of God began to move him in the c.  
**21. 8.** there came none to the c. from Jabez  
**12.** young virgins, they brought them to the c.  
**18. 46.** the noise of this great shout in the c.  
**13. 23.** the standing c. of the Philistines went  
**17. 17.** and run to the c. to thy brethren  
**1 Kings 16. 16.** all Israel made Omri king in the c.  
**2 Kings 6. 8.** in such and such a place shall be my c.  
**7.** they left the c. as it was, and fled for life  
**8.** when these lepers came to the c.  
**2 Kings 19. 35.** the angel of the Lord smote in the  
 c. of Assyrians 185,000, *Isa. 37. 36.*  
**2 Chr. 22. 1.** the band came with the Arabians to the  
**Psalm. 78. 93.** let it fall in the midst of their c.  
**106. 16.** they envied Moses also in the c.  
**Ezek. 4. 2.** lay siege, set the c. also against it  
**Joel 2. 11.** for his c. is very great, for he is strong  
**Rev. 9. 20.** compassed the c. of the saints about  
 into the CAMP.  
**Lev. 14. 8.** after that he shall come into c. 16. 28, 29.  
**Num. 21. 30.** Moses gave him Isaac c. and elders  
**Deut. 23. 11.** such a down, he shall come into c. again  
**Isa. 4. 7.** the Philistines said, God is come into c.  
 into the CAMP.  
**Lev. 19. 17.** Moses brought forth people out of c.  
**Lev. 10. 4.** come near, carry your brethren out of c.  
**14. 2.** the priest shall go forth out of c. and look  
**17. 3.** what man cover killeth a goat out of the c.  
**24. 23.** should bring him that had cursed but of c.  
**Num. 5. 2.** command they put every leper out of c.  
**12. 14.** let Miriam be shut out of the c. seven days

**Num. 14. 14.** we ark and Moses departed *not out of c.*  
**Deut. 33. 10.** unclean person shall go abroad *c. of c.*  
**1 Sam. 13. 17.** spoilers came out *c. of c.* Philistines  
**2 Sam. 1. 2.** behold, a man came out *c. of c.* from Saul  
 3. he said to him, out *c. of c.* of Israel am I escaped  
*Round about the CAMP.*

**Num. 11. 31.** quails fell, spread them round *ab. c.* 32.  
**Judg. 7. 21.** stood every man in place round *ab. c.*  
*Without the CAMP.*

**Exod. 29. 14.** the flesh of the bullock shall thou  
 burn *without the c.* Lev. 8. 17. [9. 11.] 16. 37.  
 33. 7. pitched tabern. sought Lord, *went without c.*  
**Lev. 6. 11.** and shall carry forth ashes *w. the c.*  
 12. 46. that hath the plague shall dwell *w. the c.*  
**Num. 5. 3.** every leper shall be put out *without c.*  
 15. 35. gatherer of sticks shall be stoned *w. the c.*  
 19. 3. bring the red heifer *w. the c.* and slay her  
 31. 19. and do ye abide *without the c.* seven days  
**Deut. 23. 12.** thou shalt have a place also *w. the c.*  
**Josh. 6. 23.** Rahab left her kindred *without the c.*  
**Heb. 13. 11.** bodies of those beasts are burnt *w. c.*  
 13. let us go forth to him *without c.* bearing his  
 CAMP.

**Isa. 29. 3.** I will *c.* against thee round about  
**Jer. 50. 29.** all ye that bend the bow *c.* against it  
**Nab. 3. 17.** which *c.* in the hedges in the cold day  
 CAMPED.

**Ezed. 19. 8.** and there Israel *c.* before the mount  
 CAMPS.

**Gen. 32. 2.** he called the name of that place two *c.*  
**Num. 5. 3.** leper put out, that they defile not their *c.*  
 19. 2. make two trumpets for journeying of the *c.*  
**Amos 4. 10.** I have made stink of your *c.* to come  
 CAMPFIRE.

**Crat. 1. 14.** my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.*  
 14. 13. many plants are an orchard of *c.* with spikenard  
 CAN.

**Gen. 41. 38.** Pharaoh said, *c.* we find such a one as this?  
**Deut. 31. 2.** I *c.* no more go out and come in  
**2 Sam. 12. 23.** he is dead, *c.* I bring him back again?  
**19. 35. c.** I discern, *c.* I hear voice of singing-men?  
**Job 6. 6. c.** that which is unsavoury be eaten?  
 6. 11. *c.* the rush grow without mire? *c.* the flag?  
 22. 2. *c.* a man be profitable to God?  
 13. *c.* be judge through the dark cloud?  
 38. 29. *c.* any understand the spreading of clouds?  
**Psalm. 78. 19.** they said, *c.* God furnish a table?  
 50. *c.* be give bread also? *c.* God provide a table?  
 69. *c.* who *c.* be compared? *c.* he is likened to Lord?  
**Prov. 6. 27. c. a man take fire in his bosom?  
 35. *c.* one go on hard coals and not be burnt?  
**Isa. 44. 7.** one shall cry, yet *c.* he be not answer  
 49. 15. *c.* a woman forget her sucking child?  
**Jer. 22. c. a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride  
 23. 94. *c.* any hide himself in secret places that he  
 1 Amos 3. 2. two walk together *exc.* they be agreed?  
 5. *c.* a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?  
 9. Lord God hath spoken, who *c.* but prophesy?  
**Mat. 19. 25.** whoc. be saved? **Mark. 10. 26. I.** who. 18. 36.  
**Jer. 65. 6.** go your way, make it as sure as you *c.*  
**Mark. 2. 19. c.** the children of bride-chamber fast?  
 9. 29. this kind *c.* come forth but by prayer  
 10. 38. *c.* ye drink of the cup that I drink of?  
**Luke 6. 30.** spake a parable, *c.* the blind lead blind?  
**John 1. 46. c. any good come out of Nazareth?  
 6. 60. this is a hard saying, who *c.* hear it?  
 10. 21. *c.* a devil open the eyes of the blind?  
 15. 4. so more *c.* ye, except ye abide in me  
**Acts 10. 47. c. any man forbid water, that these  
 Rom. 8. 7. mind is not subject to law, nor indeed *c.* be  
**Jer. 2. 14.** and have not works, *c.* faith save him?  
 3. 12. *c.* the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine fig?  
*How CAN.*********

**Deut. 1. 12.** how *c.* I alone bear your cumbance?  
**1 Sam. 14. 2.** how *c.* I go, if Saul hear, he will kill me  
**Ezek. 4. 6.** how *c.* I endure to see evil or destruction  
**Job 25. 4.** how *c.* a man be justified with God?  
**Prov. 20. 94.** how *c.* a man understand his way?  
**Ezek. 4. 11.** but how *c.* one be warm alone?  
**Jer. 47. 7.** how *c.* be quiet seeing Ld. given charge  
 7. 10. how *c.* thou be quiet seeing Ld. given charge  
**Mat. 24. 4.** how *c.* ye being evil speak good things?  
**John 3. 4.** how *c.* a man be born when he is old?  
 9. Nicodemus said, how *c.* these things be?  
 6. 28. how *c.* this man give us his flesh to eat?  
 14. 5. Thomas said, Lord, *c.* we know the way?  
**Acts 8. 31.** how *c.* I except some man guide me?  
 CANNOT.

**Isa. 1. 12.** the calling of assemblies I *c.* away with  
 11. 12. I read this; *c.* he saith, I *c.* for it is sealed  
**Jer. 5. 22.** yet the waves *c.* prevail, *c.* pass over  
 16. 6. *c.* I do with you as this potter, saith Lord?  
**Deut. 2. 27.** secret king demanded, *c.* astrologers  
**Mat. 16. 3. c. ye discern the signs of the times?  
**Luke 12. 33.** it be that a prophet perish out of Jeru.  
 10. 23. which would pass from hence to you *c.*  
**1 Cor. 11. 29.** *c.* ye eat the Lord's supper  
**Nab. 2. 3.** (if which we *c.* now speak particule  
 CANT.**

**Rod. 33. 20.** thou *c.* not see my face and li  
 63

**Deut. 28. 37.** with itch, whereof thou *c.* not be healed  
**Job 33. 5.** (thou *c.* answer me, set thy words in order  
**Mat. 8. 13.** Lord, if thou wilt, thou *c.* make me clean  
**Mark 9. 22.** if thou *c.* do any thing, have compass.  
**Acts 21. 37.** chief captain said, *c.* thou speak Greek?  
 CANDLE

**Isa. 10. 37.** a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c.  
 for giving light, Jer. 25. 10. Luke 15. 8.  
 To which are compared, [1] *The reasonable soul,*  
 which is as a light set up in man by God, and  
 as his deputy to observe and judge our actions,  
 and to inform and direct us, Prov. 20. 27. [2]  
*Ministers, or the gifts and graces which God*  
*bestows on men, which are not given them only*  
*for their own sakes, but for the good of others*  
*also; as when men light a candle, they are not*  
*to hide it under a bushel, but to put it on a*  
*candlestick that it may communicate its light*  
*to all in the house, Mat. 5. 15. [3] *The favour**  
*and blessing of God, which both direct and*  
*comfort the soul, Job 29. 3.*

They need no candle, Rev. 22. 5. Light, in its  
 metaphorical notion, signifies knowledge, or  
 metaphors: *The saints in heaven shall have no need*  
*of any created beings to help them to either of*  
*these; God and Christ shall there fill their souls*  
*with knowledge and joy not to be expressed.*

**Job 18. 6.** his *c.* shall be put out with him  
 21. 17. how oft is the *c.* of the wicked put out?  
 20. 3. when his *c.* shined upon my head  
**Ps. 18. 29.** for thou wilt light my *c.* the L. my God  
**Prov. 20. 27.** the spirit of man is the *c.* of the Ld.  
 24. 20. the *c.* of the wicked shall be put out  
 31. 18. her *c.* goeth not out by night  
**Jer. 23. 10.** and from them the light of the *c.*  
**Mat. 5. 15.** nor do men light a *c.* and put it under  
 a bushel, **Mark 4. 21.** Luke 8. 16. [11. 33.]

**Luke 11. 36.** when bright shining of a *c.* giveth light  
 15. 8. doth not she light a *c.* and sweep the house  
**Rev. 18. 23.** light of a *c.* shine no more in thee  
 22. 5. and they need no *c.* nor light of the sun  
 CANDLES.

**Zeph. 1. 12** I will search Jerusalem with *c.*  
 CANDLESTICK.

**In Exod. 25. 31, 32.** *c.* we read of the candlestick  
 of gold with six branches, which Moses made by  
 the command of God to be put into the tabernacle:  
 It was of hammered gold, a talent in  
 weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and  
 a stock with the branches adorned at equal distances  
 with six flowers like lilies, with as many  
 bowls and knobs placed alternately: Upon the  
 stock and six branches of the candlestick were  
 the golden lamps which were immovable, where-  
 in there was put oil and cotton. It was placed  
 on the south side in the holy place, and served to  
 illuminate the altar of perfume, and the table of  
 shew-bread, which were in the same place.

The seven golden candlesticks represent the  
 church, Rev. 1. 20. enlightened by the Spirit of  
 God with his seven-fold, or various operations,  
 Rev. 1. 4. And a candlestick may be an emblem  
 of the church, which has not the light it stems  
 from itself, but only holds it forth from Christ.

**Ezek. 25. 31.** make *c.* of pure gold, 37. 17. **Num. 8. 4.**  
 33. six branches that came out of the *c.* 37. 19.  
 34. in the *c.* shall be four bowls, 37. 20.  
 26. 35. thou shalt set the *c.* over against the table  
 40. 94. put the *c.* in the tent of the congregation  
**Lev. 24. 4.** he shall order the lamps on the *c.*  
**Num. 3. 31.** their charge shall be the ark and *c.*  
 4. 9. shall take a cloth and cover the *c.* of light  
 8. 2. the lamps shall give light over against the *c.*  
**2 Kings 4. 10.** let us eat for him there a bed, a table, *c.*  
**1 Chr. 28. 15.** lamps of gold, by weight for every *c.*  
**2 Chr. 13. 11.** also set they in order the *c.* of gold  
**Dan. 5. 5.** and wrote over against the *c.* on plaster  
**Zech. 4. 2.** I looked, and behold a *c.* all of gold  
 11. two olive-trees on the right side of the *c.*  
**Mat. 5. 15.** but on a *c.* and it giveth light to all in  
 the house, **Luke 8. 16.** [11. 33.]

**Mark 4. 21.** in a candle bro't not to be set on a *c.*  
**Heb. 9. 3.** the first, wherein was the *c.* and the table  
**Rev. 2. 5.** repent, else I will come and remove thy *c.*  
 CANDLESTICKS.

**1 Kings 7. 49.** made the *c.* of pure gold, 2 Chr. 4. 7.  
**1 Chron. 28. 15.** even the weight for the *c.* of gold  
**Jer. 52. 19.** he took away the *c.* spoons, and cups  
**Rev. 11. 4.** the two *c.* standing before the Lord  
 See SEVEN.

**Isa. 43. 24.** hast bought me no sweet *c.* with money  
**Jer. 6. 20.** and the sweet *c.* from a far country  
 CANKER. ED.

**37 Ym. 2. 17.** and their word will eat as doth *c.*  
**Jam. 5. 3.** your gold and silver is *c.* and the rust  
 CANKER-WORM.

**Josh. 1. 4.** hath *c.* eaten, and what *c.* left, 2. 25.  
**Josh. 3. 15.** shall eat thee like *c.* make thyself as *c.*  
 16. the *c.* spoileth, and sneth away

## CAPTAIN

Is a name applied, [1] *To the king, or prince of a*  
 people, 1 Sam. 9. 18. [2] *To a chief marshall,*  
**Gen. 37. 1. 36.** [3] *To a general, or commander*  
 in an army, Gen. 20. 26. 2 Sam. 5. 8 [4] *To*  
*the head of a family, or tribe, Num. 2. 3. [5]*  
*To the governor of a province, Hag. 1. 1. [6]*  
*To such as have the command of a company,*  
*consisting sometimes of more, sometimes of*  
*fewer men, Deut. 1. 15.*

Christ Jesus is called the Captain of salvation,  
**Heb. 2. 10.** He is the author and guide, or  
 leader to salvation. He by his sufferings and  
 death merited salvation for his people; by his  
 word and Spirit fits them for it; he vanquishes  
 all opposers of it; and puts them finally into  
 the actual possession of it in heaven.

**Gen. 37. 36.** sold Joseph to Potiphar, *c.* of the guard  
 40. *c.* of the guard charged Joseph with them  
**Num. 2. 3.** Nahabon, *c.* of the children of Israel  
 5. Nethaneel, *c.* of the children of Issachar  
 14. 4. let us make a *c.* and return, **Neh. 9. 17.**  
**Josh. 5. 14.** but as *c.* of the host of the Ld. I come  
 15. the *c.* of the Lord's host said to Joshua  
**Judg. 4. 2. c. of Jabin's host was Sisera, 7. 18. **1 Sam. 19. 9.**  
 11. 6. they said to Jephthah, come and be our *c.*  
 11. the people made him head and *c.* over them  
**1 Sam. 9. 16.** shall I appoint him *c.* over my people, 10. 1.  
 13. 14. Ld. commanded him to be *c.* over his people  
 17. 18. carry those ten cheeses to *c.* of thousand  
 22. 2. and David became a *c.* over them  
**2 Sam. 5. 2.** thou shalt feed, and be a *c.* over Israel  
 8. he shall be chief and *c.* 1 Chr. 11. 6.  
 19. 13. if thou be not *c.* of host in room of Joab  
 23. 19. Abishai was therefore their *c.***

**1 Kings 16. 18.** Iar. made Omri, *c.* of the host, king  
**2 Kings 1. 9.** the king sent *c.* with his fifty  
 11. he sent to him another *c.* with his fifty, 13.  
 4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the *c.* of host?  
 5. 1. Naaman, *c.* of the host of the king of Syria  
 9. 5. he said, I have an errand to thee, O *c.*  
 15. 25. Pekah, a *c.* of his, conspired against him  
 18. 24. will turn away the face of one of *c.* **Isa. 30. 9.**  
 30. 5. and tell Hezekiah the *c.* of my people  
 25. 6. came Nebuzaradan, *c.* of guard, **Jer. 52. 12.**  
 19. took away a crib of *c.* of host, **Jer. 52. 1. 25.**  
**1 Chr. 11. 21.** more honourable for *c.* was than a  
 18. 18. killed Shophach *c.* of host, **2 Sam. 10. 16.**  
 97. 5. the third *c.* Benaiah [7. fourth *c.* Asahel  
 8. the fifth *c.* Shamhuth [9. the sixth *c.* Iri  
 9. the seventh *c.* Benaiah [10. the eighth *c.* Iri  
 9. the ninth *c.* Benaiah [11. the tenth *c.* Iri  
 12. the eleventh *c.* Benaiah [13. the twelfth *c.* Iri  
 14. the thirteenth *c.* Benaiah [15. the fourteenth *c.* Iri  
 16. the fifteenth *c.* Benaiah [17. the sixteenth *c.* Iri  
 18. the seventeenth *c.* Benaiah [19. the eighteenth *c.* Iri  
 20. the nineteenth *c.* Benaiah [21. the twentieth *c.* Iri  
 22. the twenty-first *c.* Benaiah [23. the twenty-second *c.* Iri  
 24. the twenty-third *c.* Benaiah [25. the twenty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 26. the twenty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [27. the twenty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 28. the twenty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [29. the twenty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 30. the twenty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [31. the thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 32. the thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [33. the thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 34. the thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [35. the thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 36. the thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [37. the thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 38. the thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [39. the thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 40. the thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [41. the fortieth *c.* Iri  
 42. the forty-first *c.* Benaiah [43. the forty-second *c.* Iri  
 44. the forty-third *c.* Benaiah [45. the forty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 46. the forty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [47. the forty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 48. the forty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [49. the forty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 50. the forty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [51. the fiftieth *c.* Iri  
 52. the fifty-first *c.* Benaiah [53. the fifty-second *c.* Iri  
 54. the fifty-third *c.* Benaiah [55. the fifty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 56. the fifty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [57. the fifty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 58. the fifty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [59. the fifty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 60. the fifty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [61. the sixtieth *c.* Iri  
 62. the sixty-first *c.* Benaiah [63. the sixty-second *c.* Iri  
 64. the sixty-third *c.* Benaiah [65. the sixty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 66. the sixty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [67. the sixty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 68. the sixty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [69. the sixty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 70. the sixty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [71. the seventieth *c.* Iri  
 72. the seventy-first *c.* Benaiah [73. the seventy-second *c.* Iri  
 74. the seventy-third *c.* Benaiah [75. the seventy-fourth *c.* Iri  
 76. the seventy-fifth *c.* Benaiah [77. the seventy-sixth *c.* Iri  
 78. the seventy-seventh *c.* Benaiah [79. the seventy-eighth *c.* Iri  
 80. the seventy-ninth *c.* Benaiah [81. the eightieth *c.* Iri  
 82. the eighty-first *c.* Benaiah [83. the eighty-second *c.* Iri  
 84. the eighty-third *c.* Benaiah [85. the eighty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 86. the eighty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [87. the eighty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 88. the eighty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [89. the eighty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 90. the eighty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [91. the ninetieth *c.* Iri  
 92. the ninety-first *c.* Benaiah [93. the ninety-second *c.* Iri  
 94. the ninety-third *c.* Benaiah [95. the ninety-fourth *c.* Iri  
 96. the ninety-fifth *c.* Benaiah [97. the ninety-sixth *c.* Iri  
 98. the ninety-seventh *c.* Benaiah [99. the ninety-eighth *c.* Iri  
 100. the ninety-ninth *c.* Benaiah [101. the hundredth *c.* Iri  
 102. the hundred-first *c.* Benaiah [103. the hundred-second *c.* Iri  
 104. the hundred-third *c.* Benaiah [105. the hundred-fourth *c.* Iri  
 106. the hundred-fifth *c.* Benaiah [107. the hundred-sixth *c.* Iri  
 108. the hundred-seventh *c.* Benaiah [109. the hundred-eighth *c.* Iri  
 110. the hundred-ninth *c.* Benaiah [111. the hundred-tenth *c.* Iri  
 112. the hundred-eleventh *c.* Benaiah [113. the hundred-twelfth *c.* Iri  
 114. the hundred-thirteenth *c.* Benaiah [115. the hundred-fourteenth *c.* Iri  
 116. the hundred-fifteenth *c.* Benaiah [117. the hundred-sixteenth *c.* Iri  
 118. the hundred-seventeenth *c.* Benaiah [119. the hundred-eightheenth *c.* Iri  
 120. the hundred-nineteenth *c.* Benaiah [121. the hundred-twentieth *c.* Iri  
 122. the hundred-twenty-first *c.* Benaiah [123. the hundred-twenty-second *c.* Iri  
 124. the hundred-twenty-third *c.* Benaiah [125. the hundred-twenty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 126. the hundred-twenty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [127. the hundred-twenty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 128. the hundred-twenty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [129. the hundred-twenty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 130. the hundred-twenty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [131. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 132. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [133. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 134. the hundred-thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [135. the hundred-thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 136. the hundred-thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [137. the hundred-thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 138. the hundred-thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [139. the hundred-thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 140. the hundred-thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [141. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 142. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [143. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 144. the hundred-thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [145. the hundred-thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 146. the hundred-thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [147. the hundred-thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 148. the hundred-thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [149. the hundred-thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 150. the hundred-thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [151. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 152. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [153. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 154. the hundred-thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [155. the hundred-thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 156. the hundred-thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [157. the hundred-thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 158. the hundred-thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [159. the hundred-thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 160. the hundred-thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [161. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 162. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [163. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 164. the hundred-thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [165. the hundred-thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 166. the hundred-thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [167. the hundred-thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 168. the hundred-thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [169. the hundred-thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 170. the hundred-thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [171. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 172. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [173. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 174. the hundred-thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [175. the hundred-thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 176. the hundred-thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [177. the hundred-thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 178. the hundred-thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [179. the hundred-thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 180. the hundred-thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [181. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 182. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [183. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 184. the hundred-thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [185. the hundred-thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 186. the hundred-thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [187. the hundred-thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 188. the hundred-thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [189. the hundred-thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 190. the hundred-thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [191. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 192. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [193. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 194. the hundred-thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [195. the hundred-thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 196. the hundred-thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [197. the hundred-thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 198. the hundred-thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [199. the hundred-thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 200. the hundred-thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [201. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 202. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [203. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 204. the hundred-thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [205. the hundred-thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 206. the hundred-thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [207. the hundred-thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 208. the hundred-thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [209. the hundred-thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 210. the hundred-thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [211. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 212. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [213. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 214. the hundred-thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [215. the hundred-thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 216. the hundred-thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [217. the hundred-thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 218. the hundred-thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [219. the hundred-thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 220. the hundred-thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [221. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 222. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [223. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 224. the hundred-thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [225. the hundred-thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 226. the hundred-thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [227. the hundred-thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 228. the hundred-thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [229. the hundred-thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 230. the hundred-thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [231. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 232. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [233. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 234. the hundred-thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [235. the hundred-thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 236. the hundred-thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [237. the hundred-thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 238. the hundred-thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [239. the hundred-thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 240. the hundred-thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [241. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 242. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [243. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 244. the hundred-thirty-third *c.* Benaiah [245. the hundred-thirty-fourth *c.* Iri  
 246. the hundred-thirty-fifth *c.* Benaiah [247. the hundred-thirty-sixth *c.* Iri  
 248. the hundred-thirty-seventh *c.* Benaiah [249. the hundred-thirty-eighth *c.* Iri  
 250. the hundred-thirty-ninth *c.* Benaiah [251. the hundred-thirtieth *c.* Iri  
 252. the hundred-thirty-first *c.* Benaiah [253. the hundred-thirty-second *c.* Iri  
 254. the hundred



**2 Kings 6.29.** smite those thou hast taken, with *Isa. 48.21.* I am desolate, &c. and removing to and fro. 94. or shall the lawless be delivered! 51. 14. the c. exile hasteneth, that he may be loosed 52. 2. Joose thyself, O c. daughter of Zion 53. 6. 7. they shall go. with the first that go c. 2 Tim. 2. 28. who are taken c. by him at his will **Carry or carried CAPTIVE, or CAPTIVES.** Gen. 31.30. carried away my daughters as c. taken Num. 24. 22. until Ashur shall carry thee away c. 1 Kings 8.46. that they carry them away c. 2CA. 6.36. 47. if they shall betink themselves in the land whither they were carried c. 2 Chron. 6. 37. **2 Kings 15. 29.** Tiglath-pileser carried them c. to 16. 9. he carried the people of Damascus c. to Kir 1 Chron. 5.6. whom the king of Assyria carried c. 2 Chron. 25. 12. other 10,000 did Judah carry c. 28. 5. they carried away a great multitude c. 8. Israel carried c. of their brethren 300,000 Ps. 106. 46. be pitied of those that carried them c. 137. 3. they that carried us c. required of us a song Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's flock is carried c. 19. Judah shall be wholly carried away c. 90.4. he shall carry them c. to Babylon, and slay 24.5. I will acknowledge them that are carried c. 97. 29. took not when he carries c. Jeconiah 39. 4. saith the Lord to all that are carried c. 14. I will bring you again into the place whence I caused you to be carried away c. 40. 1. Judah which were carried away c. 52. 27. 7. of them that were not carried c. to Babylon 41. 10. Ishmael carried away c. all the residue 43.12. shall carry the Egyptians, and array himself 52.38. Neb. carried c. from Jerusalem 839 persons 30. carried away c. of the Jews 745 persons Lam. 4. 1. 22. he will carry thee c. for thy sins Ezek. 6.9. nations, whither they shall be carried c. Dan. 11. 8. and shall also carry c. into Egypt Amos 1. 6. because they carried c. the captivity Obad. 11. in the day that strangers carried c. his **CARRYING CAPTIVE.** Jer. 1. 3. to the carrying away of Jerusalem c. **Lead, or led CAPTIVE.** Judg. 5.12. lead thy captivity, thou son of Abinoam Kings 9.48. in land of their enemies wholed them c. 2 Chron. 30. 9. compassion before them that lead c. Psal. 68. 18. thou hast led captivity c. Eph. 4. 8. Jer. 32. 12. die in place whither they led him c. Amos 7. 11. Israel shall be led c. out of their land Neh. 2.7. Huzzab shall be led c. her maids shall lead Luke 21. 24. shall be led away c. into all nations 2 Tim. 3. 6. lead c. silly women laden with sins **CAPTIVES.** Jer. 31.9. Israel took all the women of Midian c. 19. they brought the c. || 19. purify your c. Dent. 21. 11. seeing among the c. a beautiful woman 22. 42. mine art wrought with the blood of the c. 1 Sam. 30. 5. David's two wives were taken c. 2 Kings 24.14. he carried from Jerusalem 10,000 c. 2 Chron. 33. 11. hear me, and deliver the c. again 13. and said, ye shall not bring in the c. hither Isa. 14. 2. shall take them c. whose c. they were 20. 4. lead away the Ethiopians c. young and old 45.13. shall let go my c. not for price nor reward 49. 25. the c. of the mighty shall be taken away 61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the c. Luke 4. 18. Jer. 48. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken c. 50. 33. and all that took them c. hold them fast Ezek. 1.1. as I was among the c. by the river Chebar 16. 33. I will bring again the captivity of thy c. Dan. 2. 25. I have found a man of the c. of Judah **CAPTIVITY.** God generally punished the vices and infidelities of his people by different captivities or servitudes wherunto he permitted them to fall. After the deliverance of the Israelites out of Egypt, there are reckoned six bondages or captivities during the government of Judges: The first under Chanaan-rishathaim, king of Mesopotamia, which continued about eight years, Judg. 3. 8. The second under Eglon, king of Moab, from which they were delivered by Ehud, Judg. 3. 14, 15. The third under the Philistines, out of which they were rescued by Shamgar, Judg. 3. 31. The fourth under Jabin, king of Hazor, from which they were delivered by Deborah and Barak, Judg. 4. 22, 23. The fifth under the Midianites, from which Gideon freed them, Judg. 6. 2, 12. The sixth under the Ammonites and Philistines, during the Judicatures of Jephthah, Ibzan, Elon, Abdon, Eli, Samson, Samuel. The greatest and most remarkable captivities of the Hebrews, were those of Judah and Israel, which happened under the kings of each of these kingdoms. Tiglath-pileser, king of Assyria, in the year of the world 3264, took several cities belonging to the kingdom of Israel, and carried away a great number of captives, principally from the tribes of Reuben, Gad, and the half tribe of Manasseh,

**2 Kings 15. 29.** Next to him Shalmaneser took and destroyed Samaria, after a siege of three years, in 3263, and transplanted the tribe which had been spared by Tiglath-pileser, to the provinces beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 18.9,10,11. And it is generally believed that there was no return from this captivity, and that the ten tribes never came back again after their dispersion. As to the captivities of Judah; in the fifth year of Rehoboam, son of Solomon, Shishak, king of Egypt, came up against Jerusalem with a numerous army, and sacked the city, took away the treasures out of the house of the Lord, and out of the house of the king, 2 Chron. 12. 2. Afterwards, in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib king of Assyria sent a great army and laid close siege to it. Upon this Hezekiah fortified and repaired it, 2 Chron. 32. 5. and the hand of the Lord being with him, for he was a pious good king, the Assyrians, after a time, were forced to raise the siege, not being able to take the city, yet after this, it was taken and plundered three several times by Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon; first, in the reign of Jehoiachin; again, in that of Jehoiachin, his son; and a third time, in that of Zedekiah his brother; when he burnt the whole city, and carried away all the people to Babylon, where they remained seventy years, Jer. 25. 12. Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus king of Persia, after they had remained in captivity seventy years, Zerubbabel rebuilt the temple, and Nehemiah the city; and Ezra the priest and scribe restored the law. And thus they stood, till the time of Antiochus, Epiphanes, who plundered the city, burned the law, and profaned the temple. But all was soon after set right again by the valorous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; and they continued in a flourishing condition for many years; till Hyrcanus and Aristobolus, two brothers, contending about the crown, Pompey, who at that time was at the head of the Roman army in Syria, took advantage of the dissension, and seized the city; which Antigonus, the son of Aristobolus, by the assistance of the Parthians, soon after recovered. From him it was presently after taken by the first Herod, who, by the favour of the Romans, and the assistance of their Proconsul of Syria, was declared king thereof. Thenceforward it continued in subjection, sometimes to the Herods, but mostly to governors sent from Rome, till about forty years after the Jews had crucified Christ, because of the rebellious disposition of its inhabitants, it was, together with the temple, utterly destroyed and levelled with the ground, by Titus, the son of Vespasian Caesar. After which, the Jews never attempted more to return to it. It is said, Job 42. 10, that The Lord turned the captivity of Job, that is, he brought him out of that state of bondage in which he had been so long held by Satan and his own spirit, and out of all his distresses and miseries. In Eph. 4. 8. He led captivity captive. He led them captive who had led others into captivity. Our Lord Jesus Christ, the head of the church, by his ascension and victory over death, Satan, and sin, conquered and triumphed over them and all our spiritual enemies. Num. 21. 29. he hath given his daughters into c. Dent. 21. 13. he shall put the raiment of c. from her 30. 3. Lord will turn thy c. and have compassion Judg. 18. 30. till the day of the c. of the land 2 Kings 24. 15. those carried he into c. to Babylon 25. 27. in thirty seventh year of the c. Jer. 32. 31. 1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwelt in their steeds until the c. 6.15. Jehozadak went into c. when the Ld. carried 2 Chron. 6. 37. if they pray to thee in the land of c. 39. if they return to thee in the land of their c. 29. 9. our sons and our wives are in c. for this Ezra 9. 7. have been delivered to c. and to a spoil Neh. 1. 2. the Jews which were left of the c. 4. give them for a prey in the land of their c. Esth. 2. 6. Mordecai carried away with the c. Job 42. 10. and the Lord turned the c. of Job Ps. 14. 7. when the Lord bringeth back the c. 85.1. 78. 61. and he delivered his strength into c. 126. 1. when the Lord turned again the c. of Zion 4. turn again our c. O Lord, as streams in drought Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into c. 20. 4. so Assyria shall lead away the c. of Egypt 22. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty c. 46. 2. but themselves are gone into c. 49. 25. c. of the mighty shall be taken away Jer. 15. 2. such as are for the c. to the c. 43. 11. 94. 7. as good figs, so will I acknowledge the c. 39. 14. I will turn away your c. saith the Lord, 30. 3. || 28. 44. || 33. 7, 11, 26.

Jer. 29. 20. hear ye, all ye of c. || 28 this c. is long 29. shall be taken up a curse by all c. of c. of Judah 31. send to all them of the c. saying, thus saith Ld. 30. 10. and they seed from the land of their c. 46. 37. 48. 11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into c. 146. woe to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into c. Lam. 1.3. Judah is gone into c. because of afflictions 5. her children are gone into c. before the enemy 2.14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy c. 4. 22. he will no more carry thee away into c. Ezek. 1. 2. was the fifth year of Jehoiachin's c. 3. 11. get to them of the c. and speak to them 15. then I came to them of the c. 11. 24. 11. 25. I spoke to them of the c. all things 12. 17. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for c. 16. 52. when I shall bring again their c. the c. of Bedom, and the c. of Samaria, and her daughter 25. 3. when thou went into c. thou saidst, Ah 33. 21. in the twelfth year of the c. one escaped 39. 23. that the house of Israel went into c. 40. 1. in the five and twentieth year of our c. Dan. 6. 13. Daniel which is of the c. of Judah 11. 33. shall fall by c. and by spoil many days Hos. 6. 11. when I return the c. of my people Amos 4.10. slay young men with c. of your horses Obad. 20. c. of this host, the c. of Jerusalem. Mic. 1. 16. for they are gone into c. from thee Nah. 3. 10. No went into c. her children dashed Hab. 1. 17. from them shall proceed the c. of these 5. and they shall gather the c. as the sand Zeph. 2. 7. The Lord shall turn away their c. 3. 20 Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the c. even of Haddai Rom. 7. 23. and bringing me into c. to the law of sin 2 Cor. 10. 5. bringing into c. every thought to obey See CAPTIVE. **Bringing CAPTIVITY.** Ezra 1. 11. he did bring up with them of the c. Ps. 53. 6. when God bringeth back c. of his people Jer. 30.18. I will bring again the c. of Jacob's tents 31. 23. when I shall bring again their c. 48. 47. yet will I bring again the c. of Moab 49. 6. I will bring again the c. of Ammon 39. I will bring again the c. of Elam, saith the L. Ezek. 29. 14. I will bring again the c. of Egypt 39. 25. now will I bring again the c. of Jacob Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the c. of Judah Amos 9. 14. I will bring again the c. of my people **Children of CAPTIVITY.** Ezra 4.1. heard that childr. of c. builded the temple 6. 16. the rest of childr. of c. kept the dedication 19. the childr. of c. kept passover on the 14th day 30. killed passover for children of c. and brethren 10.7. they made proclamation to the children of c. 16. the childr. of c. did so, and all were separated Dan. 5.13. Daniel which art of c. said, of c. of Judah **Go into CAPTIVITY.** Dent. 28.41. thy sons and daughters shall go into c. Jer. 50.6. thou and all in thine house shall go into c. 22.22. send thy pastors and thy lovers shall go into c. 30.16. adversaries, every one of them shall go into c. 48. 19. O daughter, furnish thyself to go into c. 48.7. Chemosh go into c. || 49.3. their kings go into c. Ezek. 19. 4. shalt go forth, as they that go into c. 30. 17. and these cities shall go into c. 18. as for Egypt, her daughters shall go into c. Amos 1.5. the people of Syria shall go into c. unto Kir 15. their king shall go into c. he and his princes 5. 5. for Gilead shall surely go into c. and Beth-el 27. therefore will I cause you to go into c. beyond 7. 17. Israel shall surely go into c. forth of his land 9. 4. and tho' they go into c. before their enemies Zech. 14. 2. and half of the city shall go into c. Rev. 13. 10. he that leadeth into c. shall go into c. **Out of CAPTIVITY.** Ezra 2. 1. now these went out of c. Neh. 7. 6 3. 8. all that were come up out of c. Neh. 8. 17 6. 21. the children of Israel which were come again out of c. kept the feast with joy 8. 35. were come out of c. offered to God of Israel **CARRUNCLE, S.** Exod. 28. 17. the first row shall be a c. 39. 10. Isa. 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of c. Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and c. were thy covering **CARCASE.** Gen. 3. 2. touch c. of unclean thing, is unclean 7. 24. fat of the c. may be used, but not eaten 11. 8. their c. ye shall not touch, Deut. 14. 8. 17. 15. every soul that eateth a c. shall wash Dent. 28. 26. thy c. shall be meat unto fowls of air Josh. 6. 24. that they should take his c. down Judg. 14. 8. to see the c. of the lion, honey in the c. 1 Kings 13.22. thy c. shall not come out to the sepulchre 24. his c. cast in the way, a lion stood by the c. 2 Kings 9. 37. the c. of Jezebel shall be as dung Isa. 14. 19. cast out as a c. trodden under feet Mat. 24. 28. where the c. is, there will the eagles be **CARCASES.** Gen. 15. 11. when the fowls came down on the c. Lev. 11.11. ye shall have their c. in abomination 26 20. 30. I will cast your c. on the c. of your idols



*Nam.* 14. 29. your c. shall fall in the wilderness  
*Isa.* 17. 46. I will give the c. of the Philistines  
*Isa.* 5. 25. their c. were torn in midst of the streets  
*Job.* 3. their stink shall come up out of their c.  
*Job.* 24. look on c. of them that have transgressed  
*Job.* 7. 33. and the c. of this people shall be meat  
 for the fowls of heaven, 16. 4. | 19. 7.  
 16. 18. they have filled mine inheritance with the c.  
*Ezek.* 6. 5. I will lay the c. of Israel before idols  
 7. my name no more defile by c. of their kings  
 9. let them put the c. of their kings far from me  
*Nab.* 3. 3. and there is a great number of c.  
*Hab.* 3. 17. grieved with them whose c. fell in wilder.

## CARE

is applied, [1] *To God*, (1) *In general*, in respect  
 of his care for all his creatures, *Mat.* 6. 26, 30.  
 1 Cor. 9. 2. (2) *In particular*, in respect of the  
 godly, 1 Pet. 5. 7. [II] *To men*, and is either  
 laudful, (1) when they endeavour to please God  
 to mourn for their sins, and amend what has  
 been amiss in their conduct, 2 Cor. 7. 11. (2)  
 When they are concerned and solicitous about  
 the welfare of others, and the salvation of their  
 souls, 2 Cor. 7. 12. Phil. 2. 30. (3) When they  
 moderately take thought for the things of this  
 present life, resigning themselves at the same time  
 to the will and providence of God, 1 Pet. 5. 7.  
 Or unlaudful, (1) When they are careful about  
 things that are not in any case warrantable, as  
 to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts  
 thereof, *Rom.* 13. 14. (2) When they have a per-  
 petrating distrustful care about things which in  
 their own nature are unlawful and warrantable,  
 as for one to be so diligent in his particular calling  
 as to be careless of the worship of God, or to  
 distrust his providence, *Mat.* 13. 22. *Luke.* 10. 41.  
 We are not careful to answer thee in this matter,  
*Dea.* 3. 16. The case is so plain, that it admits  
 no dispute, or deliberation; it requires no an-  
 swer at all, at least in words, but rather in  
 deeds of constancy and courage on our parts.  
*Isa.* 10. 2. thy father hath left the c. of the asses  
*2 Kings.* 13. hast been careful for us with all this c.  
*Jer.* 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without c.  
*Ezek.* 4. 16. shall eat bread by weight and with c.  
*Mat.* 13. 22. the c. of this world chokes the word  
*Luke.* 10. 34. he took c. of him | 35. take c. of him  
 1 Cor. 9. 9. doth God take c. for oxen?  
 12. 25. should have the same c. one for another  
 2 Cor. 7. 12. but that our c. for you might appear  
 8. 16. put the same earnest c. in Titus for you  
 11. 25. besides the c. of all the churches  
 1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take c. of church of God  
 1 Pet. 5. 7. casting yours on him, for he careth

## CARE, ED.

*2 Sam.* 18. 3. for if we failed, no man c. for us  
*Ps.* 145. 4. refuge failed, no man c. for my soul  
*Luke.* 10. 40. dost thou not c. that my sister left  
 me 13. 6. this he said, not that he c. for the poor  
*Act.* 15. 17. and Gallio c. for none of those things  
 1 Cor. 7. 31. art called being a servant, c. not for it  
 Phil. 2. 29. who will naturally c. for your state

## CAREFUL

*2 Kings.* 4. 13. behold thou hast been c. for us with  
 Jer. 17. 8. and shall not be c. in the year of drought  
*2 Sam.* 16. 10. Nabuchadnezzar we are not to answer thee  
*Luke.* 10. 41. Martha, thou art c. about many things  
 12. 29. live not in c. suspense  
*Phil.* 4. 6. c. for nothing, but by prayer let requests  
 10. wherein ye were c. but lacked opportunity  
 Tit. 3. 8. they might be c. to maintain good works

## CAREFULLY

*Deut.* 15. 5. if thou c. to hearken unto the Lord  
*2 Chron.* 36. 15. sending his messengers c.  
*Mic.* 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth c.  
*Phil.* 2. 28. I sent him therefore the mere c.  
*Heb.* 12. 17. though he sought it c. with tears

## CAREFULNESS

*Ezek.* 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and c.  
 19. they shall eat their bread with c. and drink  
 1 Cor. 7. 32. but I would have you without c.  
 2 Cor. 7. 11. what c. it wro't in you, what clearing

## CARELESS

*Jud.* 15. 7. the five men saw how they dwelt c.  
*Job.* 32. 9. hear my voice, ye c. daughters, give ear  
 Shall be troubled by c. women | 11. ye c. ones  
*Ezek.* 36. 9. to make the c. Ethiopians afraid

## CARELESSLY

*Isa.* 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest c.  
*Ezek.* 36. 6. send a fire among them that dwell c.  
*Zeph.* 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt c.

## CARESS

*Mark.* 4. 19. the c. of this world choke the word  
*Job.* 8. 4. and they are choked with c. and riches  
 21. 34. but be overcharged with the c. of this life

## CAREST, ETH, ING

*Deut.* 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God c. for  
*Isa.* 31. 3. let my father leave c. for the asses  
*Job.* 28. 16. thou art true, nor c. thou for any man  
*Job.* 4. 23. Master, c. thou not that we perish?

*Mark.* 12. 14. know thou art true, and c. for no man  
*John.* 13. 13. because a hiring c. not for the sheep  
 1 Cor. 7. 32. that is unmarried c. for the things, 34.  
 33. that is married, c. for things of the world, 34.  
 1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your care on him, for he c. for you

## CARNAL

Signifies, *Belonging to the flesh, fleshly, or sensual.*  
 This word is applied, [1] *To such as are in a*  
*natural unregenerated state, who are enemies*  
*to God, and given to sensual pleasures,* *John.* 3.  
 6. *Rom.* 8. 7. [2] *To one who is in part renewed*  
*by the grace of God, yet so as that there are re-*  
*mainders of sin and corruption, which oppose*  
*and war against this gracious principle,* *Hos.*  
 7. 14. Such a one is carnal, in part, in regard to  
 the remainders of corruption; and comparatively,  
 in respect of the purity of the law of God.  
 [3] *To the ceremonial law, which consisted of*  
*such rites, ceremonies, and ordinances, as only*  
*related to the body and the purifying of the*  
*flesh, but did not reach the soul,* *Heb.* 9. 10.  
 [4] *To worldly things, such as silver and gold,*  
*and other things needful for the sustentation*  
*of the body,* *Rom.* 15. 27. 1 Cor. 9. 11.  
*Rem.* 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am c. sold under  
 8. 7. because the c. mind is enmity against God.  
 15. 27. duty is to minister to them in c. things  
 1 Cor. 3. 1. but as unto c. even to babes in Christ  
 3. for ye are yet c. | 4. are ye not c.?  
 9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your c. things?  
 2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not c.  
*Heb.* 7. 16. made not after the law of a c. command.  
 9. 10. which stood in c. ordinances imposed on them

## CARNALLY

*Lev.* 18. 30. shalt not lie c. with thy neighbour's wife  
 19. 30. whoever lieth c. with a bond-maid  
*Nam.* 5. 13. and a man lie with her c. and it be hid  
*Rom.* 8. 6. for to be c. minded is death, but to be sp.

## CARPENTER, S.

*2 Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David, 1 Chr. 14. 1.  
 2 Kings. 12. 11. they laid it out to c. and builders  
*2 Chron.* 24. 12. they hired c. to repair, *Exra.* 2. 7.  
*Isa.* 41. 7. so the c. encouraged the goldsmith  
 44. 13. the c. stretcheth out his rule, he marketh  
*Jer.* 34. 1. the c. and the smiths he carried away, 29. 2.  
*Zech.* 1. 20. and the Lord shewed me four c.  
*Mat.* 13. 55. they said, is not this the c. son?  
*Mark.* 6. 3. is not this the c. the son of Mary?

## CARRIAGE, S.

*Nam.* 4. 1. 24. this is the c. of the Gershonites  
*Judg.* 15. 21. the Danites, and the c. before them  
 15. 18. 17. 20. David came to the place of the c.  
 22. David left his c. with the keeper of the c.  
*Isa.* 10. 38. at Michmash he hath laid up his c.  
 46. 1. your c. were heavy laden, they are a burden  
*Act.* 21. 15. we took our c. and went up to Jerusalem

## CARRY

Signifies, [1] *To bear, or remove,* 2 Sam. 15. 29.  
 [2] *To protect and keep safely,* *Isa.* 45. 3, 4.  
 [3] *To lead, or drive,* *Gen.* 31. 15. [4] *To make*  
*to ride,* 1 Chron. 13. 7.

*Gen.* 37. 25. Ishmaelites going to c. spicery to Egypt  
 42. 19. go ye, a corn for the famine of your houses  
 43. 11. c. the man a present, a little balm, honey  
 19. the money brought, c. it again in your hand  
 44. 1. fill the sacks with as much as they can c.  
 45. 57. he saw wagons Joseph sent to c. him, 46. 5.  
 50. 25. ye shall c. up my bones, *Exod.* 13. 19.  
*Exod.* 33. 15. thy presence go not, c. us not up hence  
*Lev.* 10. 4. c. your brethren out of the camp  
*Nam.* 11. 12. should say, c. them in thy bosom  
*Deut.* 14. 24. so that thou art not able to c. it  
*Josh.* 4. 3. c. the twelve stones over with you  
 18. 17. 18. c. these ten cheeses to the captain  
 20. 40. Jonathan said, go, c. them to the city  
 23. 58. 19. 18. a ferry-boat to c. over king's house.  
*1 Kings.* 18. 19. the Spirit of the Lord shall c. thee  
*2 Kings.* 4. 19. his father said, c. him to his mother  
 9. 2. and c. Jehu to an inner chamber  
 17. 37. saying, c. thither one of the priests  
*1 Chron.* 10. 9. sent to the Philistines to c. tidings  
 15. 2. none ought to c. the ark but the Levites  
 21. 26. the Levites shall no more c. the tabernacle  
*2 Chr.* 2. 16. thou shalt c. the wood up to Jerusalem  
 36. 6. bound him to c. him to Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 7.  
*Ezra.* 5. 15. c. these vessels into the temple at Jeru.  
 7. 15. c. the silver and gold freely offered to God  
*Ezek.* 10. 20. a bird of the air shall c. the voice  
*Isa.* 33. 7. her own feet shall c. her afar off to sojourn  
 30. 6. they will c. their riches on young asses  
 40. 11. he shall c. the lambs in his bosom  
 46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I c. you  
 7. they c. him and set him in his place  
*Jer.* 50. 5. will I take them and c. them to Babylon  
 31. 24. that Gedaliah should c. Jeremiah home  
*Ezek.* 32. 9. in these are men c. tales to shed blood  
*Mark.* 8. 55. and began to c. about in beds the sick  
 11. 16. not suffer any to c. a vessel thro' the temple  
*Luke.* 10. 4. c. neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes  
*John.* 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to c. thy bed

*John.* 21. 18. and c. thee whither thou wouldst not  
 CARRY away.

*2 Kings.* 18. 11. king of Assyria did c. away Israel  
 25. 11. the fugitives did Nebuzar-adan c. away  
*2 Chron.* 30. 25. found more than they could c. away  
*Job.* 15. 19. why doth thine heart c. thee away?  
*Ps.* 49. 17. when he dieth he shall c. nothing away  
*Ezek.* 5. 15. nothing left which he may c. in a hand  
*Isa.* 5. 29. they shall c. the prey away safe  
 15. 7. which they have laid up, shall they c. away  
 22. 17. behold the Lord will c. thee away  
 41. 16. thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall c.  
 them away, 57. 13.

*Lam.* 4. 22. he will no more c. thee away, O Zion  
*Ezek.* 38. 13. art thou come to c. away silver?  
*Act.* 7. 43. and I will c. you away beyond Babylon

## See CAPTIVE.

## CARRY back.

*2 Sam.* 15. 25. c. back the ark of God into the city  
*1 Kings.* 22. 26. c. Nicaiah to Amon, 2 Chr. 18. 23.

## CARRY forth.

*Exod.* 12. 46. shalt not c. forth ought of the passover  
 14. 11. dealt thus with us as to c. f. out of Egypt  
*Lev.* 4. 12. even the whole bullock shall be c. f. 21.  
 6. 11. c. f. ashes without the camp, 14. 45. | 16. 27.  
*2 Chr.* 29. 5. c. forth the filthiness out of holy place  
*Jer.* 17. 22. nor c. f. a burden on the sabbath-day  
*Ezek.* 12. 6. in their sight, c. it forth in the twilight

## CARRY out.

*Gen.* 47. 30. Jacob said, thou shalt c. me out of Egypt  
*Deut.* 28. 38. shall c. much seed out, gather little in  
*1 Kings.* 21. 10. then c. him out and stone him  
 23. 34. he said, c. me out of the host, 2 Chr. 18. 33.  
*2 Chron.* 22. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron  
*Ezek.* 12. 5. dig through the wall, and c. out thereby  
*Act.* 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall c. thee out  
 1 Tim. 6. 7. It is certain we can c. nothing out

## CARRIED.

*Gen.* 45. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.  
*Lev.* 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp  
*Josh.* 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them  
*Judg.* 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of a hill  
*Isa.* 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath  
*2 Sam.* 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, 1 Chr. 13. 13.  
 15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem  
*1 Kings.* 17. 19. he c. him into a loft and laid him  
 21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him  
*2 Kings.* 7. 8. and c. thence silver and gold and hid it  
 9. 25. his servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 30.  
 30. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in  
 store shall be c. to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 6.

22. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el  
 24. 15. he c. out thence all the treasures  
 25. 13. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon  
*2 Chron.* 24. 11. c. the chests to his place again  
 28. 15. c. all the false gods of them upon asses  
 33. 11. who took and Manasseh to Babylon  
 36. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king  
 34. 6. Necho took and c. Jehoahaz to Egypt  
*Job.* 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is c. headlong  
 10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb

*Ps.* 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea  
*Isa.* 46. 3. remnant of Isr. which are c. from womb  
 49. 23. daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders  
 53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, c. our sorrows  
 63. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old  
*Jer.* 27. 92. be c. into Babylon, 28. 3. | 52. 11, 17.  
*Ezek.* 17. 4. he c. twigs into a land of traffic  
 37. 1. and c. me out in the Spirit of the Lord  
*Dan.* 1. 2. which be c. into the land of Shinar

*Hos.* 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present  
 12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is c. into Egypt  
*Joel.* 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples  
*Luke.* 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out  
 16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels  
 94. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven  
*Act.* 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was c.  
 5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him  
 7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sychem  
 8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial  
 21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle

*Eph.* 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine  
*Heb.* 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines  
*2 Pet.* 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest  
*Jude.* 12. clouds without water, a about of winds

## See CAPTIVE.

## CARRIED away.

*Gen.* 37. 18. Jacob c. away all his cattle and goods  
 26. hath c. away my daughters as captives  
*Isa.* 30. 2. slow not any, but c. them away, 18  
*2 Kings.* 17. 6. c. Israel away into Assyria, 23  
 11. heathen whom the Ld. c. away before them  
 28. then one of the priests whom they had c. c.  
 94. 14. c. away all Jerusalem and all the princes  
 15. c. away Jehoiachin to Babylon and his wives  
 93. 21. so Judah was c. away out of their land  
*Isa.* 3. 26. Tilgath-pileser c. away Rubenites  
 6. 15. when the Ld. c. away Judah and Jerusalem  
 9. 1. who were c. away for their transgression  
*2 Chron.* 12. 9. Shishak c. away the shields of gold

**3C4. 14. 13.** Asa and the poo. c. a. much spoil, 21. 17.  
 15. they c. away sheep and camels in abundance  
*Exo. 2. 1.* those that had been c. away, *Neb. 7. 6.*  
 9. 4. transgression of those that had been c. a. 10. 6.  
 10. 4. separated from congregation of those c. away  
*Job 1. 17.* fell upon the camels, and c. them away  
*Jer. 39. 4.* whom I have caused to be c. away captive  
*Dan. 2. 35.* iron, gold broken, and winds c. them a.  
*Neb. 3. 10.* No was c. away into captivity  
*Mat. 1. 1.* about time they were c. away to Babylon  
*Mat. 15. 1.* c. Jesus c. and delivered him to Plato  
*1 Cor. 12. 2.* were Gentiles c. a. to those dumb idols  
*Gal. 2. 13.* Barnabas was c. a. with dissimulation  
*Rev. 12. 15.* might cause her to be c. away of the flood  
 17. 3. so he c. me away in the Spirit, 21. 10.

## CARRIEST, ETH, ING.

*Gen. 45. 12.* ten asses c. the good things of Egypt  
 1 Sam. 10. 3. one c. three kids, c. three loaves of bread  
 27. 21. 18. are as chaff that the storm c. away  
 37. 31. the east-wind c. the rich man away  
*Ps. 78. 9.* Ephraim c. bows, turned back in battle  
 95. 5. thou c. them away as with a flood  
*Mat. 1. 17.* till the c. into Babylon, from the c.  
*Acts 5. 10.* they c. her and buried her by her husband  
*Rev. 17. 7.* the mystery of the beast that c. her

## CART.

*1 Sam. 6. 7.* make a new c. and tie the knee to the c.  
 2 Sam. 6. 3. they set the ark on a new c. and brought  
*1 Chron. 13. 7.* and Uzza and Ahio drove the c.  
*Isa. 28. 28.* nor break corn with the wheel of the c.  
*Amos 2. 13.* as a c. is pressed that is full of sheaves

## CART-ROPE.

*Isa. 5. 18.* woe to them that draw sin as with a c.-r.  
 CART-WHEEL.

*Isa. 28. 27.* nor is a c.-wheel turned about on cummin

## CARVED, ING, INGS.

*Exod. 31. 5.* Bezaleel c. of timber, 35. 33.  
*Judg. 18. 18.* men went and fished the c. image  
*1 Kings 6. 16.* the cedar of the house within was c.  
 29. 10. c. all the walls of house round about, 32.  
*2 Chr. 33. 7.* he set a c. image in the house of God  
 22. Amos sacrificed to all the c. images  
 24. 3. Josiah purged Judah from the c. images  
 4. he cut down the c. images, and brake in pieces  
*Psalm. 74. 6.* they break down the c. work at once  
*Prov. 17. 16.* I have decked my bed with c. work

## CASE, S.

*Exod. 5. 19.* officers did see that they were in evil c.  
*Deut. 19. 4.* this is the c. of the slayer who shall flee  
 22. 1. thou shalt in any c. bring them again  
 24. 13. in any c. thou shalt deliver the pledge  
*Ps. 114. 13.* happy that people that is in such a c.  
*Jer. 2. 25.* but thou saidst, is the c. desperate?  
 12. 1. yet let me reason the c. with thee  
*Mat. 5. 20.* ye shall in no c. enter the kingdom  
 29. 10. if the c. of the man be so with his wife  
*John 5. 6.* and had been now long time in that c.  
*1 Cor. 7. 15.* is not under bondage in such c.

## CASEMENT.

*Prov. 7. 6.* at the window I looked through my c.

## CASSIA

Is a sweet spice, mentioned by Moses as an ingredient in the composition of the holy oil, which was to be used for anointing the sacred vessels of the tabernacle, *Exo. 30. 24.* The Hebrew calls it Kiddle; and the Septuagint Iris. This aromatic is said to be the bark of a tree very like cinnamon, and grows in the Indies without cultivation.

*Exod. 30. 24.* take of c. 200 shekels for the oil  
*Psalm. 45. 8.* all thy garments smell of aloes and c.  
*Ezek. 27. 19.* c. and calamus were in thy market

## CAST.

*Luke 22. 41.* he was withdrawing about a stone's c.

## CAST.

**Significs, [1] To sling, or throw, Dan. 3. 6. [2] To miscarry, or bring forth before the time, Gen. 31. 38. Exod. 23. 26. [3] To melt, make, or frame, Exod. 25. 19.**

They cast him out, *John 9. 34.* They put him out of the synagogue, or excommunicated him. Thou hast cast me behind thy back, *1 Kings 14. 9.* Thou hast despised, disregarded, and forsaken me, and my commands and worship, as men do things which they cast behind their backs.

*Exod. 38. 37.* of talents of the silver were c. shekels  
*Job 18. 8.* for he is c. into a not by his own feet  
*Psalm. 29. 10.* I was c. upon thee from the womb  
 78. 6. chariot and horse are c. into a dead sleep  
 140. 10. let him be c. into the fire, into pits  
*Prov. 16. 33.* the lot is c. into the lap, but the  
*Isa. 25. 7.* the face of the covering c. over all people  
*Jer. 22. 28.* are c. into a land which they know not  
 38. 11. and took thence old c. clouds and rags  
 19. put now these old c. clouds under thy arm  
*Ezek. 15. 4.* the vine-tree is c. into the fire for fuel  
*Dan. 3. 6.* be c. into the midst of a fiery furnace  
 21. these w.-c. into the midst of the furnace  
 7. he shall be c. into the den of lions, 16.  
*Gen. 2. 4.* then I said, I am c. out of thy sight  
*Mat. 4. 12.* Jesus heard that John was c. into prison

*Mat. 5. 25.* deliver thee to judge, and be c. into prison  
 30. not that thy whole body be c. into hell, 30.  
 33. and to-morrow is c. into the oven, *Luke 12. 38.*  
 51. 21. say to mountain, be thou c. into the sea  
*Mark 9. 42.* better he were c. into the sea, *Luke 17. 2.*  
 45. having two eyes, feet, to be c. into hell, 47.  
*Luke 3. 9.* every tree is hewn down, and c. into  
 the fire, *Mat. 3. 10. 17. 19.*  
*John 3. 24.* for John was not yet c. into prison  
*Act. 27. 38.* howbeit, we must be c. on a certain island  
*Rev. 8. 7.* hail and fire were c. on the earth  
 8. a mountain burning was c. into the sea  
 13. dragon saw that he was c. unto the earth  
 19. 90. them both were c. alive into the lake  
 90. 16. the devil was c. into the lake of fire  
 14. death and hell were c. into the lake of fire  
 15. not found in the book of life, c. into the lake of  
 CAST.

*Gen. 21. 15.* Hagar c. the child under a shrub  
 31. 36. thy she-goats have not c. their young  
 37. 30. let us slay him, and c. him into some pit  
 37. 7. his master's wife, c. her eyes upon Joseph  
*Exod. 1. 22.* every son ye shall c. into the river  
 4. 3. said, c. it and be c. the rod on the ground  
 35. Zipporah c. the foreskin at his feet  
 10. 19. took locusts and c. them into the Red-sea  
 16. 4. Pharaoh's chariots he c. into the sea  
 23. when he had c. the tree into the waters  
 32. 31. not eat flesh torn of beasts, c. it to the dogs  
 32. 36. there shall nothing c. their young, nor be  
 25. 12. shall c. fourings of gold, 37. 13. 38. 5.  
 32. 19. Moses c. tables out of his hand, and brake  
 94. 1. c. into the fire, there came out this calf  
*Num. 19. 6.* priest c. cedar wood into midst of burn.  
 35. 22. c. any thing on him without laying wall  
 23. seeing him not, and c. it on him that he die  
*Deut. 29. 28.* the Lord c. them into another land  
*Josh. 8. 29.* c. king of Ai, at the gate of the city  
 10. 27. c. them into the cave wherein had been hid  
*Judg. 8. 25.* c. every one the ear-rings of his prey  
 9. 17. for my father c. his life far  
 83. a woman c. a piece of millstone, 2 Sam. 11. 21.  
 18. 18. 11. Saul c. the javelin, 30. 33.  
 28. 16. 6. Shimei c. stones at David and his serv.  
 13. Shimei cursed, and threw stones and c. down  
 18. 17. they c. Absalom into a great pit in the wood  
 90. 12. Joah's man c. a cloth upon Amasa  
*1 Kings 7. 46.* in plain of Jordan c. them, 2 Chr. 4. 17.  
 14. 9. and thou hast c. me behind thy back  
 19. 19. Elijah c. his mantle upon Elisha

*2 Kings 2. 16.* lest the Spirit c. him on some mountain  
 21. he went to spring and c. the salt in there  
 33. 5. on every good piece of land c. each his stone  
 4. 41. then bring meal, and he c. it into the pot  
 6. 6. he c. in the stick, and the iron swam  
 9. 35. c. him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26.  
 13. 21. c. the man into the sepulchre of Elisha  
 33. neither c. he them from his presence as yet  
 19. 18. have c. their gods into the fire, *Isa. 37. 19.*  
 32. nor c. a bank against it, *Isa. 37. 33.*  
*Isa. 9. 26.* and c. thy law behind their backs  
*Isa. 3. 7.* they c. Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman  
 9. 34. Haman had c. Pur, that is, the lot  
*Job 20. 23.* God shall c. the fury of his wrath on him  
 27. 23. God shall c. him, and not spare  
 29. 17. 1. c. the spoil out of his teeth  
 30. 19. he hath c. me into the mire and am become  
 40. 11. c. abroad the rage of thy wrath  
*Psalm. 55. 3.* they c. iniquity on me, and hate me  
 22. thy burden on the Lord, he shall sustain thee  
 74. 7. they have c. fire into thy sanctuary  
 78. 49. he c. on them the fierceness of his wrath  
*Prov. 1. 14.* c. in thy lot among us, let us all have  
*Ezek. 11. 1.* c. thy bread on the waters, for shaft and  
*Isa. 2. 20.* a man shall c. his idols to the bats  
 38. 17. thou hast c. all my sins behind thy back  
*Jer. 26. 23.* c. Urijah's body into the graves of people  
 36. 23. c. it into the fire that was on the hearth  
 38. 6. they c. Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.  
 41. 7. him slew, and c. them into the pit  
*Lam. 3. 33.* cut off my life, and c. a stone upon me  
*Ezek. 7. 19.* they shall c. their silver in the streets  
 11. 16. altho' I have c. them far off among heathen  
 23. 35. because thou hast c. me behind thy back  
 28. 17. I will c. thee to the ground, I will lay thee  
*Dan. 3. 20.* and to c. them into the fiery furnace  
 24. did not we c. three men bound into the fire?  
 6. 24. c. them into the den of lions, their children  
*Josh. 2. 3.* for thou hast c. me into the deep  
*Mic. 4. 7.* I will make her c. off, a strong nation  
 7. 19. thou wilt c. all their sins into the sea  
*Neb. 3. 6.* I will c. a abominable filth on thee  
*Zech. 5. 8.* c. it into the ephah, c. the weight  
 11. 13. c. it to the potters, c. them to the potter  
*Mat. 3. 11.* saw vine c. her fruit before time in fall  
*Mat. 3. 10.* is hewn down and c. into the fire, 7. 19.  
 5. 29. pluck it out and c. it from thee, 30. 18. 8. 9.  
 6. nor c. your pearls before swine, lest they  
 15. 36. children's bread, and c. it to dogs, *Mark 7. 27.*

*Mat. 17. 27.* c. a hook, and take up fish, and command  
 18. 30. c. him into prison, till he pay the debt  
 28. 13. c. him into outer darkness, 28. 30.  
 37. 44. the thieves c. the same in his teeth  
*Mark 9. 22.* oft-times it hath c. him into the fire  
 11. 7. c. their garments on him, *Luke 19. 35.*  
 12. 4. another servant, and at him they c. stones  
 42. 4. money into the treasury, *Luke 21. 4.*  
 43. this poor widow hath c. more in than all, 44.  
*Luke 19. 5.* who hath power to c. into hell, fear him  
 19. 43. thy enemies shall c. a trench about thee  
*John 8. 7.* let him first c. a stone at her  
 21. 7. Peter did c. himself into the sea  
*Acts 19. 8.* the garment about thee, follow me  
 16. 23. they c. Paul and Silas into prison  
 27. 43. who could swim c. themselves first into sea  
*1 Cor. 7. 35.* not that I may c. a snare upon you  
*Rev. 2. 10.* devil should c. some of you into prison  
 14. who taught Balak to c. a stumbling-block  
 12. I will c. her into a bed, and them that commit  
 4. 18. the elders c. their crowns before the throne  
 18. 21. like a mill-stone and c. it into the sea

## CAST AWAY.

*Lev. 26. 44.* I will not c. them away, nor abhor them  
*Judg. 15. 17.* c. away the jaw-bone out of his hand  
*2 Sam. 1. 21.* the shield of the mighty is c. away  
*2 Kings 7. 15.* vessels the Syrians had c. a. in haste  
*2 Chr. 29. 19.* vessels Ahas in his reign did c. away  
*Job 8. 4.* have c. them away for their transgression  
 20. behold God will not c. away a perfect man  
*Psalm. 2. 3.* let us c. away their cords from us  
 51. 11. c. me not away from thy presence  
*Ezek. 5. 5.* a time to c. away stones, and gather, 6.  
*Isa. 5. 24.* because they have c. away the law  
 30. 24. shall c. them away as a menstruous cloth  
 31. 7. every man shall c. away his idols of silver  
 41. 9. I have chosen thee, and not c. thee away  
*Jer. 7. 39.* cut thy hair, and c. it away, O Jerusalem  
 33. 26. then will I c. away the seed of Jacob  
*Ezek. 18. 31.* c. from you all your transgressions  
 20. 7. c. away every man his iniquities of his eyes  
 8. they did not c. away the abominations of eyes  
*Hos. 9. 17.* my God will c. them away, because  
*Mat. 13. 48.* gathered the good, but c. the bad away  
*Job 9. 25.* if a man lose himself, or be c. away  
*Rom. 11. 1.* hath God c. away his people, God forbid  
 2. God hath not c. away his people, he foreknew  
*Heb. 10. 35.* c. not a your confidence which hath  
 CAST-AWAY.

*1 Cor. 9. 27.* lest that I myself should be a cast-away

## CAST DOWN.

*Exod. 7. 10.* Aaron c. down his rod [12] they c. down  
*Josh. 10. 11.* Lord c. down great stones upon them  
*Judg. 6. 28.* altar of Baal was c. down and the grove  
*1 Kings 15. 42.* Elijah c. himself down on the earth  
*2 Chr. 25. 8.* God hath power to help and c. down  
 12. and c. them down from the top of the rock  
*Neb. 6. 16.* they were c. down in their own eyes  
*Job 18. 7.* his own counsel shall c. him down  
 22. 29. when men are c. down, then say, lifting up  
 34. light of my countenance they c. not down  
 41. 9. shall not one be c. down at the sight of him?  
*Psalm. 17. 13.* O Lord, disappoint him, c. him down  
 38. 12. they are c. down, shall not be able to rise  
 12. 14. bent down to the earth, and ready  
 24. though he fall, he shall not be utterly c. down  
 42. 5. who art thou c. down, O my soul, 11. 1. 43. 5.  
 6. O my God, my soul is c. down within me  
 58. 7. in thine anger c. down the people, O Lord  
 62. 4. consult to c. him down from his exaltation  
 69. 44. thou hast c. his throne d. to the ground  
 102. 10. thou hast lifted me up, and c. me down  
*Prov. 7. 23.* for the hath c. down many wounded  
*Isa. 38. 2.* the Lord shall c. down with his hand  
*Jer. 6. 15.* time I visit, they shall be c. down, 8. 12.  
*Isa. 2. 1.* c. to the earth the beauty of Israel  
*Ezek. 6. 4.* I will c. d. your slain before your idols  
 19. 12. thy mother was c. down to the ground  
 31. 16. when I c. the Assyrian down to hell  
 32. 18. wall for Egypt, and c. her d. an I daughters  
*Dan. 7. 9.* I beheld till the thrones were c. down  
 8. 7. the he-goat c. down the ram to the ground  
 10. it c. down some of the host, and of the stars  
 11. sanctuary was c. d. [12. c. d. truth to ground  
 11. 12. he shall c. down many ten thousands  
*Mat. 4. 6.* if the Son of God, c. thyself d. *Luke 4. 9.*  
 15. 30. c. them down at Jesus' feet, and he healed  
 27. 5. he c. down the pieces of silver in the temple  
*Luke 4. 23.* they might c. Jesus down headlong  
*2 Cor. 4. 9.* we are c. down, but not destroyed  
 7. 6. God that comforteth those that are c. down  
 2 Pet. 2. 4. but c. the angels down to hell  
*Rev. 12. 10.* the accuser of our brethren is c. down

## CAST FORTH.

*Mat. 13. 8.* I c. f. all the household stuff of Tobias  
*Psalm. 144. 6.* c. forth lightning, and scatter them  
*Jer. 22. 10.* Jehiakim c. forth beyond the gates  
*Ezek. 38. 4.* I will c. thee forth upon the open field  
*Hos. 14. 5.* he shall c. forth his roots as Lebanon  
*Jonah 1. 4.* the Lord will c. forth a great wind

**Am. 1.5.** mariners *c. f.* the waves in ship into the sea  
**12.** *c. me f.* into the sea, so shall the sea be calm  
**15.** they took Jonah and *c. him forth* into the sea  
**Mark 7. 26.** would *c. f.* devil out of her daughter  
**John 15. 6.** he is *c. forth* as a branch and withered  
**CAT lots.**

**Lev. 16. 8.** Aaron should *c. lots* on the two goats  
**Josh. 18. 10.** Joshua *c. lots* for them in Shiloh  
**Sam. 14. 42.** *c. lots* between me and Jonathan  
**Chron. 26. 13.** they *c. lots* as well small as great  
**Psalm. 22. 18.** they part my garments and *c. lots*  
 upon my vesture, **Mat. 27. 35.** John 19. 34.  
**Isa. 34. 17.** he hath *c. the lot* for them  
**Job 2. 3.** and they have *c. lots* for my people  
**Obad. 11.** in the day foreigners *c. lots* upon Jerus.  
**Job 1. 7.** come and let us *c. lots* that we may know  
**Nab. 3. 10.** and they *c. lots* for her honourable men  
**CAT off.**

**2Kings 23. 27.** I will *c. off* this city Jerusalem  
**1Chr. 28. 9.** if forsake, bo will *c. thee off* for ever  
**2Chr. 11. 14.** for Jeroboam and sons had *c. the olive*  
**Job 15. 33.** and shall *c. off* his flower, *c. the olive*  
**Ps. 43. 2.** why dost thou *c. me off*? why go I?  
**44. 9.** thou hast *c. off*, 60, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10  
**22. awake,** O Lord, arise, *c. us not off* for ever  
**71. 9.** O God, not *c. off* in the time of old age  
**71. 1.** O God, why hast thou *c. us off* for ever?  
**77. 7.** will the Lord *c. off* for ever?  
**94. 14.** Lord will not *c. off* his people, **Lam. 3. 31.**  
**Jer. 38. 16.** I will *c. off* Hanneaniah *off* from the earth  
**31. 37.** I will *c. off* the seed of Israel, 33, 24.  
**Lam. 2. 7.** the Lord hath *c. off* his altar, abhorred  
**Has. 8. 2.** Israel hath *c. off* the thing that is good  
**5. thy calf,** O Samaria, hath *c. thee off*  
**Amos 1. 11.** because Edom did *c. off* all pity  
**Zeck. 10. 6.** shall be as though I had not *c. them off*  
**Acts 22. 23.** as they cried and *c. off* their clothes  
**Rom. 13. 12.** let us *c. off* the works of darkness  
**1 Tim. 5. 12.** because they have *c. off* their first faith  
**CAT out.**

**Gen. 21. 10.** *c. out* this bond woman and her son  
**Ezed. 34. 24.** I will *c. out* the nations before you  
**Lev. 18. 24.** nations are defiled which I *c. out* before  
 you, 20, 23. **Deut. 7. 1.**  
**Deut. 9. 17.** I *c.* the two tables out of my two hands  
**Josh. 13. 12.** these did Moses smite, and *c. them out*  
**2Sam. 20. 22.** they *c. out* Sheba's head to Joab  
**1Kings 9. 7.** this house will I *c. out*, 2Chr. 7. 30.  
**21. 20.** as did the Amorites, whom the Lord *c. out*  
 before the children of Israel, 2Kings 16. 3.  
**2Kings 10. 25.** the captains *c. them out* and went  
**17. 30.** till he had *c. them out* of his sight, 24, 20.  
**2Chr. 13. 9.** have ye *c. out* priests of the Lord  
**30. 11.** to come to *c. us out* of thy possession  
**Nab. 1. 9.** if ye turn, though they were of you *c. out*  
**Job 20. 15.** God shall *c. them out* of his belly  
**30. 3.** they bow themselves, they *c. out* their sorrows  
**Psalm. 5. 10.** *c. them out* in their transgressions  
**15. 42.** I did *c. them out* as the dirt in the streets  
**44. 2.** how thou didst afflict people and *c. them out*  
**60. 8.** over Edom will I *c. out* my shoe, 108, 9.  
**78. 55.** he *c. out* the heathen before them, 80, 8.  
**Prov. 22. 10.** *c. out* the scorner, and contention go out  
**Isa. 14. 19.** but thou art *c. out* of thy grave, like an  
 16. 2. as a wandering bird *c. out* of the nest  
**30. 19.** and the earth shall *c. out* the dead  
**34. 3.** their slain shall also be *c. out* and stink come  
**53. 7.** that thou bring the poor that are *c. out*  
**66. 5.** brethren Liar *c.* you out for my name's sake  
**Jer. 7. 15.** I will *c. you, o* of my sight, as I have *c. out*  
**9. 19.** because our dwellings have *c. us out*  
**15. 1.** *c. them out* of my sight, 33, 30. | 32. 2.  
**16. 13.** therefore will I *c. you out* of this land  
**22. 26.** I will *c. thee out*, and thy mother that bare  
**26. 20.** his dead body shall be *c. out* in the day  
**51. 34.** Nebuchadnezzar hath *c. me out*  
**Ezek. 16. 5.** but thou profane out of mount of God  
**28. 16.** will *c. thee* as those that are *c. out* and drowned  
**34. 8.** the land shall be *c. out* and drowned  
**48. 2.** the women *c. out* of my people have ye *c. out*  
**Zeph. 3. 15.** the Lord hath *c. out* thine enemy  
**Zeck. 1. 21.** to *c. out* the horns of the Gentiles  
**4. 4.** the Lord will *c. hor* out, and smite her power  
**5. 13.** hypocrite first *c. out* the beam, **Luke 6. 43.**  
**6. 5.** hypocrite first *c. out* the beam, **Luke 6. 43.**  
**92.** Lord, have we not in thy name *c. out* devils?  
**8. 19.** the children of the kingdom shall be *c. out*  
**16.** and he *c. out* the spirits with his word  
**31.** if these *c. us out*, suffer us to go into swine  
**9. 13.** when the devil was *c. out* the dumb spake  
**10. 1.** gave them power against spirits to *c. them out*  
**3. heal** the sick, raise the dead, *c. out* devils  
**72. 24.** not *c. out* devil but by Beelzebub, **Luke 11. 18.**  
**91.** if Satan *c. out* Satan, divided against himself  
**98.** but if I by the Spirit of God *c. out* devils  
**17. 17.** goeth into belly, and is *c. out* into draught  
**17. 19.** why could not we *c. him out*? **Mark 9. 39.**  
**21. 12.** *c. out* a thorn that, **Mark 11. 15.** **Luke 10. 45.**  
**30.** *c. him out* of vineyard, **Mark 12. 8.** **Luke 20. 15.**  
**Mark 13. 4.** beheaded and *c. out* many devils 70. | 612

**Mark 3. 15.** and have power to heal and *c. out* devils  
**23.** he said to them, how can Satan *c. out* Satan?  
**16. 9.** Magdalene, *out* of whom he had seven devils  
**17.** in my name shall they *c. out* devils  
**Luke 6. 22.** *c. out* your name as evil, for Son of Man  
**11. 20.** if I with the finger of God *c. out* devils  
**13. 32.** I *c. out* devils, and do cures to-day and  
**90. 19.** they wounded him also and *c. him out*  
**John 6. 37.** him that cometh I will in no wise *c. out*  
**9. 34.** dost thou teach us? and they *c. him out*  
**21. 31.** now shall the prince of this world be *c. out*  
**Acts 7. 19.** so that they *c. out* their young children  
**21.** when Mos. was *c. out* Pharaoh's daughter took  
**58.** they *c. Stephen out* of the city and stoned him  
**97. 19.** third day we *c. out* the tackling of the ship  
**39. 4.** four anchors *c. out* || 38. *c. out* wheat into sea  
**Gal. 4. 30.** *c. out* the bond-woman and her son  
**Rev. 12. 9.** and the great dragon was *c. out*, the devil  
**15.** the serpent *c. out* of his mouth waters, 16.

#### Lord CAST out.

**1Kings 14. 34.** which the Lord *c. out* before children  
 of Israel, 2Kings 16. 3. 9Chr. 28. 3. | 33. 2.  
**2Kings 17. 8.** the Lord *c. out* before Israel, 21. 2.  
**Zeck. 3. 17.** behold, the Lord will *c. her out* and smite  
 her  
**CAT up.**  
**2Sam. 20. 15.** they *c. up* a bank against the city  
**Isa. 57. 14.** *c. ye up*, prepare the way, 62, 10.  
**90.** troubled men, whose waters *c. up* mire and dirt  
**Jer. 18. 15.** to walk in paths, in a way not *c. up*  
**50. 38.** *c. her up* as heaps, and destroy her utterly  
**Lam. 2. 10.** *c. up* dust on their heads, **Ezek. 37. 20.**  
**Dan. 11. 15.** king of the north shall *c. up* a mount  
**CATTEST, ETH.**

**Job 15. 4.** yea, thou *c. off* fear and restrainest prayer  
**21. 10.** their cow calveth and *c. not* her calf  
**Psalm. 50. 17.** seeing thou *c.* my words behind thee  
**73. 18.** thou *c.* them down into destruction  
**88. 14.** why *c.* thou off my soul? why hidest face  
**147. 6.** the Ld. *c.* the wicked down to the ground  
**17. he c. forth his ice like morsels, who can stand  
**Prov. 10. 3.** he *c.* away the substance of the wicked  
**19. 15.** slothfulness *c.* into a deep sleep, an idle soul  
**21. 32.** *c.* down the strength of the confidence  
**96. 18.** as a mad-man, fire-brands, arrows, death  
**Jer. 6. 7.** as a fountain to abs. *c.* out her wickedness  
**Has. 9. 1.** give them a womb that *c.* the fruit  
**Mat. 9. 24.** he *c. out* devils, **Mark 3. 23.** **Luke 11. 15.**  
**1John 4. 18.** no fear in love, but perfect love *c.* fear  
**3John 10.** and *c.* them out of the church  
**Rev. 6. 13.** even as a fig-tree *c.* her untimely figs  
**CASTING.****

**2Sam. 8. 2.** he smote Moab, *c.* them down to ground  
**1Kings 7. 37.** the bases, all of them had one *c.*  
**Extra 10. 1.** weeping and *c.* himself down bef. house  
**Job 6. 21.** ye see my *c.* down and are afraid  
**Psalm. 74. 7.** by *c.* down dwelling place of thy name  
**80. 39.** and profaned his crown by *c.* it to the ground  
**Mich. 6. 14.** and thy *c.* down shall be in midst of the  
**Mat. 4. 18.** Peter and Andrew *c.* a net into the sea  
**Jer. 7. 35.** parted his garments, *c.* lots, **Mark 15. 24.**  
**Mark 9. 38.** we saw one *c.* out devils, **Luke 9. 49.**  
**Luke 11. 1.** he saw the rich men *c.* their gifts into  
 2. he saw also a poor widow *c.* in two mites  
**Rem. 11. 15.** if *c.* away of them be the reconciling  
**2Cor. 10. 5.** *c.* down imaginations and every thing  
**1Pet. 5. 7.** *c.* all your care on him, for he careth for  
**CATLE.**

**1Chr. 11. 5.** David took *c.* of Zion, city of David  
**7.** David dwelt in the *c.* the city of David  
**Pres. 18.** their contentions are like barn of *c.*  
**Acts 21. 34.** the chief captain commanded Paul to  
 be carried into the *c.* 37. | 22. 24. | 23. 10.  
**23. 16.** he went and *c.* into *c.* and told Paul  
**CATLE.**

**Gen. 25. 16.** names of Laban's sons by their *c.*  
**Num. 31. 10.** they burnt their goodly *c.* with fire  
**1Chr. 6. 54.** these the priests *c.* in their coats  
**Jer. 25.** over treasures, and in *c.* Jahonathan  
**9Chr. 17. 19.** Jehoshaphat built in Judah *c.*  
**37. 4.** Jotham in the forest built *c.* and towers  
**CATON; see STON.**

#### CATCH.

**Ezed. 32. 6.** if fire break out and *c.* in thorns  
**Judg. 21. 21.** and *c.* you every man his wife  
**1Kings 30. 33.** now the men did hastily *c.* it  
**2Kings 7. 12.** we shall *c.* them alive, and get into city  
**Pe. 4. 0.** in wait to *c.* the poor, be doth *c.* the poor  
**35. 8.** let his net that be bath hid *c.* himself  
**100. 11.** let the extortioner *c.* all he hath  
**Job 5. 38.** they laid wait, they set a trap, they *c.* men  
**Ezek. 19. 3.** and it learned to *c.* the prey, 6.  
**Hab. 1. 15.** they *c.* them in their net and gather  
**Mark 12. 13.** send Herodians to *c.* him in his words  
**Luke 3. 10.** from henceforth thou shalt *c.* men  
**11. 54.** seeking to *c.* something out of his mouth  
**CATHEP, ING.**

**Lev. 17. 13.** who *c.* any beast or fowl may be eaten  
**Ezek. 1. 14.** a fire *c.* itself, and brightness  
**Mat. 13. 19.** the devil *c.* away what was sown  
**John 10. 12.** the wolf *c.* and scattereth the sheep

#### CATERPILLAR, S.

**1Kings 8. 37.** if there be any *c.* 2Chron. 6. 35  
**Psalm. 78. 46.** he gave their increase to *c.* 1.  
**105. 34.** he spoke, and *c.* came without number  
**Isa. 33. 4.** your spoil like the gathering of the *c.*  
**Jer. 51. 14.** I will fill these with men as with *c.*  
**37.** come the horses come up as the rough *c.*  
**Joel 1. 4.** what canker-worm left, hath the *c.* eaten  
**2. 25.** I will restore the ears the *c.* hath eaten  
**CATTLE.**

**Gen. 1. 25.** God made the *c.* after their kind  
**3. 14.** God said, thou art cursed above all *c.*  
**7. 21.** all flesh did, both of fowl and *c.* and beast  
**8. 1.** God remembered Noah, and *c.* with him in ark  
**9. 10.** I establish my covenant with fowls, *c.*  
**13. 2.** Abram was very rich in *c.* silver, and gold  
**30. 40.** Jacob put them not to Laban's *c.*  
**31. 9.** God hath taken away the *c.* of our father  
**43.** these *c.* are my *c.* all thou seest is mine  
**34. 5.** his sons were with the *c.* in the field  
**48. 32.** for their trade hath been to feed *c.*  
**47. 6.** then make them rulers over my *c.*  
**17. 9.** Joseph gave bread in exchange for *c.*  
**Ezed. 4. 34.** shall servants *c.* of *c.* of Egypt  
**38.** made his servants *c.* into the houses  
**12. 29.** Lord smote all the first-born of the *c.*  
**Lev. 1. 9.** ye shall bring your offering of the *c.*  
**Num. 3. 41.** take *c.* of the Levites instead of a  
**20. 19.** if I and my *c.* drink, I will pay for it  
**32. 4.** is a land for *c.* and thy servants have *c.*  
**Deut. 8. 35.** the *c.* we took for a prey, 3. 7.  
**Josh. 8. 9.** only the *c.* shall ye take for a prey  
**27.** only the *c.* Israel took for a prey, 11. 14.  
**1Kings 1. 9.** Adonijah slew oxen and *c.* 19. 35.  
**1Chron. 9. 1.** David assembled stewards over *c.*  
**Job 1. 3.** his *c.* also was seven thousand sheep  
**10.** his *c.* was increased in the land  
**36. 33.** the *c.* also concerning the vapour  
**Psalm. 50. 10.** the *c.* upon a thousand hills is mine  
**104. 14.** he causeth the grass to grow for the *c.*  
**148. 10.** beasts and all *c.* praise the Lord  
**Ezed. 5. 7.** had great possessions of great and small *c.*  
**Jer. 7. 25.** and for the treading of lesser *c.*  
**43. 23.** thou hast not brought me the small *c.*  
**46. 1.** their idols were upon the beasts and the *c.*  
**Jer. 9. 10.** nor can men hear the voice of the *c.*  
**Ezek. 34. 17.** I judge between *c.* and *c.* 20. 22.  
**Hag. 1. 11.** I called for a drought upon land and *c.*  
**Zeck. 8. 4.** for the multitude of men and *c.* therein  
**13. 5.** men taught me to keep *c.* from my youth  
**Luke 17. 7.** having servant feeding *c.* will say to him  
**John 4. 12.** Jacob, his children drank, and his *c.*  
**Much CATTLE.**

**Gen. 30. 43.** Jacob increased and had much *c.*  
**Ezed. 12. 38.** Jer. went out of Egypt with much *c.*  
**Deut. 2. 19.** for I know that ye have much *c.*  
**Josh. 22. 8.** return to your tents with very much *c.*  
**2Chron. 26. 10.** Uziah had much *c.* in the plain  
**Jer. 4. 11.** spare Nineveh, wherein is much *c.*  
**Our CATTLE.**  
**Ezed. 10. 36.** our *c.* also shall go with us  
**17. 3.** to kill us, our children, and our *c.* with thirst  
**Num. 20. 4.** that we and our *c.* should die there  
**32. 16.** we will build sheepfolds here for our *c.*  
**95.** all our *c.* shall be in the cities of Gilead  
**Josh. 21. 2.** give us cities with suburbs for our *c.*  
**Josh. 9. 37.** have dominion over our bodies and our *c.*  
**10. 36.** to bring also first-born of our sons and our *c.*  
**Their CATTLE.**

**Gen. 34. 23.** shall not *c.* and substance be ours  
**Num. 31. 9.** slew Midianites, and took spoil of their *c.*  
**35. 3.** the suburbs shall be for their *c.* **Josh. 14. 4.**  
**Judg. 6. 5.** the Midianites came up with their *c.*  
**1Chr. 23. 5.** David sang and brought away their *c.*  
**1Chr. 5. 9.** because their *c.* were multiplied  
**7. 21.** because they came down to take away their *c.*  
**Job 7. 48.** he gave up their *c.* also to the hail  
**107. 38.** he suffered not their *c.* to decrease  
**Jer. 49. 32.** their camels a booty, their *c.* a spoil  
**They CATTLE.**

**Gen. 30. 29.** thou knowest how thy *c.* was with me  
**31. 41.** I served thee six years for thy *c.*  
**Ezed. 9. 3.** hand of the Ld. is on thy *c.* in the field  
**19.** send therefore now and gather thy *c.*  
**20. 10.** servant not thy *c.* do any work, **Deut. 3. 14.**  
**19.** every firstling among thy *c.* is mine  
**Lev. 19. 19.** let not thy *c.* gender with a diverse kind  
**27. 7.** sabbath of the land shall be moat for thy *c.*  
**Deut. 11. 15.** I will send grass in fields for thy *c.*  
**28. 4.** blessed shall be the fruit of thy *c.* 11. | 30. 9.  
**51.** he shall eat the fruit of thy *c.* and thy land  
**Isa. 30. 23.** that day shall thy *c.* feed in large pastures  
**Your CATTLE.**  
**Gen. 47. 16.** give your *c.* give you bread for your *c.*  
**Lev. 26. 22.** if ye will not hearken, will destroy *c.*  
**Deut. 3. 19.** your *c.* shall abide in cities, **Isa. 1. 14.**  
**7. 14.** male nor female shall be barren among *c.*  
**2Kings 3. 17.** that ye may drink, both ye and *c.*  
**CAUGHT.**

**Gen. 22. 13.** Behold, behind him a ram *c.* between

Gen. 39.19. al. as him by garment, saying, lie with me  
 Exod. 4. 4. put forth his hand, and, c. the serpent  
 Num. 31. 34. rest of the prey the men of war had  
 Judg. 1. 6. c. Adoni-bezek, and cut off his thumbs  
 14. c. a young man of men of Saccoti, and said  
 15. 4. Samson went and c. three hundred foxes  
 21. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they c.  
 1Sam. 17. 35. I c. him by his beard and slew him  
 2Sam. 2. 16. and they c. every one his fellow  
 19. 5. Absalom's head c. hold of the oak  
 1Kings 1. 50. and Adonijah c. hold on the altar  
 2. 22. Joab c. hold on the horns of the altar  
 10. 30. Ahijah c. the new garment and rent it  
 2Kings 4. 57. the Shunammite c. Elisha by the feet  
 2Chron. 22. 9. they c. Abasiah and brought him  
 Prov. 7. 13. so she c. him, and kissed him, and said  
 Jer. 50. 34. O Babylon, thou art found and also c.  
 Mat. 14. 31. Jesus c. Peter, and said unto him  
 Mark 12. 3. they c. the servant and beat him out  
 Luke 8. 39. oftentimes it c. him, and he was bound  
 John 21. 3. they went, and that night c. nothing  
 Acts 6. 19. they came upon Stephen and c. him  
 8. 39. the Spirit of the Lord c. away Philip  
 10. 19. they c. Paul and Silas, and drew them  
 20. 21. for these causes the Jews c. me in the temple  
 27. 15. when the ship was c. we let her drive  
 2Cor. 12. 2. I knew a man c. up to the third heaven  
 4. how he was c. up into paradise, and heard  
 16. being crafty, i. c. you with guile words  
 1 Thes. 4. 17. we shall be c. up together with them  
 Rev. 12. 5. her child was c. up to God, with his throne

## CAUSE, 8.

Exod. 22. 13. the c. that is above the liver, 22.  
 Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25.  
 | 9, 10, 19.

Isa. 31. 8. the Lord will take away their c. and tires  
 Hos. 13. 8. will rend the c. of their heart and devour

## CAUSE

Signifies, [1.] *A ground, reason, or motive*, 1 Sam.  
 17. 29. [2.] *A suit, action, or controversy*,  
 Exod. 22. 9. Isa. 1. 52. [3.] *Sake, or account*,  
 2 Cor. 7. 12.

Exod. 22. 9. the c. of both shall come before judges  
 21. 2. nor speak in a c. to decline after many  
 3. nor shall thou countenance a poor man in his c.  
 6. nor wrest the judgment of the poor in his c.  
 Num. 16. 11. for which c. thou and all thy company  
 are gathered together against the Lord  
 27. 5. Moses brought them c. before the Lord  
 Deut. 1. 17. the c. that is too hard for you, bring  
 Jerk. 20. 4. the manslayer shall declare his c.  
 1Sam. 17. 29. and David said, is there not a c?  
 25. 29. Lord hath pleaded the c. of my reproach  
 2Sam. 13. 16. there is no c. this evil is greater than  
 15. 4. that hath any suit or c. might come to me  
 1Kings 8. 45. maintain their c. 49. 59. 2Ch. 8. 35. 30.  
 11. 27. this was the c. that he lift up his hand  
 12. 15. for the c. was from the Lord, 2Ch. 10. 15.  
 1Chr. 21. 3. why will he be a c. of trespass to Israel?  
 2Ch. 19. 10. what c. shall come of your brethren  
 Ezra 4. 15. for which c. this city was destroyed  
 Neh. 6. 6. for which c. thou buildest the wall  
 Job 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my c.  
 13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my c.  
 23. 4. I would order my c. before him, and fill  
 29. 16. the c. which I knew not, I searched out  
 31. 13. if I did despise the c. of my man-servant  
 Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast maintained my c.  
 35. 23. awake to my c. my God and my Lord  
 27. let them be glad that favour my righteous c.  
 140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the c.  
 Prov. 16. 17. he that is first in his own c. seems just  
 25. 9. debate thy c. with thy neighbour himself  
 30. 7. the righteous considereth the c. of the poor  
 31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the c.  
 Eccl. 7. 10. say not thou, what is the c. that  
 Isa. 1. 23. nor doth c. of the widow come to them  
 41. 21. produce your c. saith the Lord, bring  
 50. 1. who is the master of my c. let him come  
 51. 92. God that pleadeth the c. of his people  
 Jer. 5. 28. they judge not the c. of the fatherless  
 11. 30. for to thee have I revealed my c.  
 91. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my c.  
 22. 16. he judged the c. of the poor and needy  
 Lam. 3. 38. to subvert in a c. the Ld. approve? not  
 59. Lord, thou hast seen my wrong, judge my c.  
 Jonah 1. 7. that he may know for whose c. 8.  
 Mat. 5. 32. his wife, saying for the c. of fornication  
 19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for every c.  
 Luk. 9. 47. declared for what c. she touched him  
 23. 22. I have found no c. of death in him  
 Acts 10. 21. what is the c. wherefore ye are come?  
 13. 28. though they found no c. of death in him  
 25. 14. Festus declared Paul's c. to the king  
 26. 18. because there was no c. of death in me  
 2Cor. 4. 16. for which c. we faint not, but though  
 5. 13. or whether we be sober, it is for your c.  
 7. 12. I did it not for his c. that he had done wrong  
 Phil. 3. 18. for the same c. also do ye joy with me

2 Tim. 1. 12. for which c. I suffer these things  
 Heb. 2. 11. for which c. he is not ashamed to call  
 1Pet. 2. 23. committed his c. to him that judgeth

## Plead CAUSE.

1Sam. 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and plead my c.  
 Psal. 35. 1. | 43. 1. | 119. 154.  
 Psal. 74. 22. arise, O God, plead thine own c.  
 Prov. 22. 23. for the Lord will plead their c.  
 23. 11. he shall plead their c. with thee  
 31. 9. open thy mouth, plead the c. of poor, needy  
 Jer. 30. 13. there is none to plead thy c.  
 50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly plead their c.  
 51. 35. behold, I will plead thy c. and take vengeance  
 Mic. 7. 9. until he plead my c. and execute

## for this CAUSE.

Exod. 9. 16. for this c. have I raised up Pharaoh  
 2Ch. 32. 20. for this c. Hezekiah and Isaiah pray  
 Dan. 3. 12. f. this c. the king was angry and furious  
 Mat. 19. 5. for this c. shall a man leave father and  
 mother, and cleave to wife, Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.  
 John 19. 27. but for this c. came I unto this hour  
 18. 37. and for this c. came I into the world  
 Rom. 1. 26. f. this c. G. gave them up to vile affect.  
 13. 6. for this c. I pay ye tribute also  
 15. 9. f. this c. I will conf. to thee among the gent.  
 1Cor. 11. 30. for this c. many are weak and sickly  
 Eph. 3. 14. for this c. I bow my knees to the Father:  
 1 Thes. 2. 13. for this c. thank G. without ceasing  
 2 Thes. 2. 11. f. this c. G. shall send strong delusion  
 2 Tim. 1. 16. howbeit, for this c. I obtained mercy  
 9. 15. f. this c. he is the mediator of new testament  
 1Pet. 4. 6. for this c. was the gospel preached to them

## Without CAUSE.

1Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin, to slay David without a c?  
 Job 2. 3. thou movedst me to destroy him with a c.  
 9. 17. he multiplieth my wounds without c.  
 Psal. 7. 4. I delivered him that w. c. is my enemy  
 25. 3. let them be ashamed that transgress w. c.  
 35. 7. c. they hid for me a net, digged a pit w. c.  
 19. to hate me without c. 69. 4. John 15. 25.  
 109. 3. and they fought against me without a c.  
 118. 78. the proud dealt perversely with me w. c.  
 161. princes have persecuted me without c.  
 Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent without c.  
 3. 30. strive not with a man w. c. if he have done  
 23. 29. who hath sorrow, who hath wounds w. c.  
 24. 38. be not witness against neighbour without c.  
 Isa. 32. 4. the Assyrian oppressed them without c.  
 Lam. 3. 32. mine enemies chased me sore without c.  
 Eccl. 14. 32. have not done w. c. all I have done  
 Mat. 5. 22. whoso is angry with his brother w. c.

## CAUSE.

Gen. 7. 4. I will c. it rain on the earth forty days  
 1. he cried c. every man to go out from me  
 Exod. 8. 5. c. frogs to come up on the land of Egypt  
 31. 19. and shall c. him to be thoroughly healed  
 Lev. 19. 29. thy daughter, to c. her to be a whore  
 36. 18. consume the eyes, and c. sorrow of heart  
 Num. 8. 17. c. a razor to pass over the Levites  
 5. who is holy, the Lord will c. him to come  
 Deut. 1. 33. encourage him, for he shall c. Israel  
 to inherit it, 3. 23. | 31. 7. Josh. 1. 6.  
 12. 11. God shall choose to c. his name to dwell  
 24. 4. and thou shalt not c. the land to sin which  
 Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat to c. it: flee  
 2Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I c. my shame to go?  
 1Kings 5. 31. an oath laid on him to c. him ever  
 1Kings 19. 7. will c. him to fall by sword, Isa. 37. 7.  
 Neh. 13. 12. c. him to outlandish women c. to sin  
 Eccl. 3. 12. c. to perish all the Jews, 7. 4. | 8. 11.  
 5. c. Haman make haste to do as Esther said  
 6. 10. c. him to ride on horseback through the city  
 Job 6. 24. c. me to understand wherein I have erred  
 4. 27. yes, ye c. to fall upon the fatherless  
 34. 11. every man to find according to his ways  
 31. 37. who can c. to lie down the bottles of heaven  
 Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt c. thine ear to hear  
 67. 1. and c. his face to shine upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.  
 78. thou didst c. judgment, to be heard from heav.  
 90. 12. we may c. our hearts to come to wisdom  
 143. 8. c. me to hear, c. me to know the way  
 Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless c. some to fall  
 19. 18. let not thy soul spare to c. him to die  
 23. 15. wilt c. thine eyes to see on what is not?  
 Eccl. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to c. thy flesh to sin  
 1. 13. hearken to thy voice, c. me to hear it  
 Isa. 3. 12. they who lead thee c. thee to err, 9. 16.  
 27. 6. he shall c. them of Jacob to take root  
 28. 13. this is the rest ye may c. the weary to rest  
 30. 30. the Lord c. his glorious voice to be heard  
 49. 2. nor c. his voice to be heard in the streets  
 58. 14. I will c. thee to ride upon the high places  
 61. 11. so Lord will c. righteousness to spring forth  
 66. 9. shall I bring to birth, and not c. to bring forth?  
 Jer. 3. 12. I will not c. mine anger to fall on you  
 7. 3. I will c. you to dwell in this place, 7.  
 12. 19. c. beasts of the field to come and devour  
 13. 16. give glory to the Lord before he c. darkness  
 15. 11. I will c. the enemy to entrust thee well

Jer. 23. 27. who think to c. my people forget my a  
 33. 10. I will c. to perish the voice of mirth  
 31. 2. even Israel, when I went to c. him to rose  
 9. I will c. them to walk by the rivers of waters  
 32. 44. I will c. their captivity to return 33. 26.  
 Lam. 3. 32. tho' be c. grief, yet will he have c.  
 Ezek. 30. 37. I will c. you to pass under the rod  
 34. 8. that it might c. fury to come to vengeance  
 34. 15. I will c. them to lie down, saith the Lord  
 36. 12. I will c. men to walk on you, even Israel  
 Dan. 8. 25. he shall c. craft to prosper in his hand  
 9. 17. Our God, c. thy face to shine on sanctuary  
 1. 18. we do not c. to fall our supplication  
 11. 32. shall be c. to dissemble by flatteries  
 Hos. 4. 19. I will c. to return for their ways  
 Joel 3. 11. thither c. thy mighty ones come down  
 Amos 3. 3. and c. the seat of violence to come near  
 8. 9. I will c. you to go down at noon and darkness  
 9. 19. c. to move Israel among all nations  
 Nah. 2. 18. stand, but none shall c. them to turn  
 Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou c. me to behold grievance?  
 Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye c. thee to offend  
 6. 12. c. not a trumpet to be sounded  
 10. 31. children rise up against parents and c. them  
 to be put to death, Mark 12. 12. Luke 21. 16.  
 Rom. 16. 17. mark them whose divisions and offences  
 Col. 4. 16. c. that it be read in church of Laodiceans

## CAUSE to cease. See CEASE.

## CAUSED.

Gen. 2. 21. God c. a deep sleep to fall on Adam  
 20. 13. God c. me to wander from my fathers  
 Exod. 14. 21. the Lord c. the sea to go back  
 Num. 31. 16. these c. Israel to commit whoredom  
 Deut. 34. 4. this is the land, I have c. thee to see it  
 2Sam. 7. 11. c. thee to rest from thine enemies  
 22. 40. hast thou c. to bow, Psal. 18. 39.  
 1Kings 2. 19. c. a seat to be set for the king's mother  
 2Chron. 34. 32. he c. all present in Jerusalem, to stand it  
 Ezra. 1. 1. Cyrus c. a voice to pass thro' his kingdom  
 6. 12. the God that hath c. his name to dwell  
 Neh. 8. 7. Levites c. people to understand the law, 8.  
 Esth. 5. 10. Haman sent and c. his friends to come  
 14. Haman c. the gallows to be made  
 Job 31. 16. if I have c. eyes of the widow to fail  
 Ps. 66. 12. thou hast c. men to ride over our heads  
 78. 13. he divided the sea, and c. them to pass thro'  
 26. he c. an east-wind to blow in the heaven  
 119. 49. word on which thou hast c. me to hope  
 Prov. 7. 21. with fair speech she c. him to yield  
 Isa. 6. 7. c. it to touch my mouth, and said to  
 19. 14. they have c. Egypt to err in every work  
 43. 23. I have not c. thee to serve with an offering  
 47. 10. thy wisdom c. thee to turn away  
 63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord c. him to rest  
 Jer. 3. 18. to the land I c. your fathers possess  
 12. 14. which I have c. my people Israel to inherit  
 13. 11. I have c. to cleave to me house of Israel  
 21. 1. Shemaiah c. you to trust in a lie  
 32. 23. therefore thou hast c. all this evil to come  
 34. 11. after they c. the servants to return, 16.  
 48. 4. her little ones have c. a cry to be heard  
 Ezek. 16. 7. I have c. thee to multiply as the bud  
 24. 13. till I have c. my fury to rest on thee  
 29. 18. Nebuch. c. his army to serve against Tyros  
 32. 23. which c. terror in the land, 24, 25, 36.  
 Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being c. to fly swiftly, touched  
 Hos. 4. 12. the spirit of whoredoms c. them to err  
 Amos 2. 4. and their lies c. them to err, after which  
 4. 7. c. rain on one city, I c. not to rain on thee  
 Ezek. 3. 4. I have c. thine iniquity to stand firm in thee  
 Mat. 2. 8. ye have c. me to stumble at the law  
 John 11. 27. have c. this man should not have died  
 Acts 15. 3. they c. great joy to all the brethren  
 2Cor. 9. 25. but if any have c. grief, hath grieved part

## CAUSES.

Exod. 18. 19. that thou mayest bring c. to God  
 26. the hard c. they brought to Moses  
 Deut. 1. 16. hear the c. between your brethren  
 Jer. 3. 8. all the c. whereby backsliding Israel  
 Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee c. of banishment  
 3. 36. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the c. of my soul  
 Acts 20. 21. for these c. the Jews caught me in temple

## CAUSTED.

Job 30. 22. thou c. me to ride on the wind  
 Ps. 65. 4. blessed is man thou c. approach to thee  
 Num. 5. 18. the water that c. the curse, 19. 23, 24, 27  
 Job 12. 24. he c. them to wander in a wilderness  
 where there is no way, Psal. 107. 4.  
 20. 3. the spirit of understanding c. me to answer  
 37. 13. he c. it to come hither for correction  
 Ps. 144. 14. he c. the grass to grow for the cattle  
 135. 7. he c. vapours to ascend, Jer. 10. 13. | 51. 16.  
 147. 18. c. his wind to blow, and the waters flow  
 Prov. 10. 5. is a son that c. shame, 17. 2. | 19. 20.  
 17. be that refuteth reproof c. to err  
 17. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a son c. shame  
 19. 27. cease to hear the instruction that c. to err  
 25. 10. whom c. righteous to go astray in evil way  
 Isa. 64. 2. the fire c. the waters to boil, to make

**Ezek. 44. 18.** not gird with any thing that a sweet  
*Deut. 11. 7.* *20.* one that c. an exacter of the kingdom  
*Mat. 5. 32.* put away wife c. her to commit adultery  
*1 Cor. 2. 14.* thanks be to God, who c. us to triumph  
*9. 11.* which c. through us thanksgiving to God  
*1 Cor. 13. 12.* c. the earth to worship the first-born  
*16. c.* all to receive a mark in their right-hand

## CAUSEWAY.

**1 Chr. 26. 16.** not came forth by the c. of going up  
*12.* at Parbatim westward four at the c. and two  
*Pres. 15. 7.* 19 way of righteous raised up as a c.  
*Isa. 7. 7.* 3 go up in the c. of the fuller's field

## CAUSING.

**2 Kings 7. 19.** the ground c. to miscarry  
*Gen. 7. 9. c.* the type of those asleep to speak  
*Isa. 30. 28.* a bridle in the jaws c. them to err  
*Jer. 39. 18.* in c. you to return to this place  
*Isa. 13. 12.* apherds c. their flocks to lie down  
*Ezek. 39. 7.* 23. know I am the Ld. c. them to be led

## CAUSELESS.

**1 Sam. 25. 31.** either that thou hast shed blood c.  
*Prov. 26. 2.* so the curse c. shall not come

## CAVE, S.

**Gen. 19. 30.** Lot dwelt in a c. he and his daughters  
*23. 17.* field and c. made sure to Abraham, 30.  
*19.* Araham buried Sarah in the c. of the field  
*49. 29.* bury me with my father in c. of Ephron  
*Josh. 10. 16.* these five kings fled and hid in a c.  
*Judg. 6. 2.* because of the Midianites Israel made c.  
*1 Sam. 13. 6.* Israel did hide themselves in c. in rocks  
*22. 1.* David escaped to the c. of Adullam  
*94. 10.* Lord delivered thee into my hand in the c.  
*2 Sam. 13. 13.* came to David to the c. of Adullam  
*1 Kings 18. 4.* the prophets hid by fifty in a c. 13.  
*19. 7.* Elijah came to a c. and lodged there  
*Isa. 2. 19.* they shall go into c. for fear of the Ld.  
*Ezek. 33. 27.* they shall die that be in the c.  
*John 11. 38.* the grave, it was a c. stone lay upon it  
*Heb. 11. 38.* they wandered in dens and c. of earth

## CEASE

**Significs, [1]** *To leave off, or give over, 1 Sam.*  
*7. 8.* Isa. 33. 1. [3] *To be utterly forgotten,*  
*Deut. 32. 26.* [3] *To be quiet, Judg. 15. 7.*  
*[4] To be wanting, Deut. 15. 11.* [5] *To be*  
*removed by death, or otherwise, Lam. 5. 14.*  
*[6] Not to lean to, or depend on, Prov. 23. 4.*  
*[7] To abstain from, Psal. 37. 8.* Isa. 1. 16.  
*Gen. 8. 22.* and day and night shall not c.  
*Ezek. 9. 29.* as I am gone the thunder shall c.  
*Isa. 7. 5.* would c. to leave thy business for him  
*Num. 8. 23.* from the age of fifty years shall c.  
*11. 25.* seventy elders prophesied, and did not c.  
*17. 5.* I will make to c. the murmurings  
*Deut. 15. 11.* the poor shall never c. out of the land  
*22. 26.* I would make remembrance of them to c.  
*Isa. 32. 25.* so make our children c. from fearing Ld.  
*Judg. 15. 7.* yet will I be avenged, after I will c.  
*20. 28.* shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I c?  
*1 Sam. 7. 8. c.* not to cry to Lord our God for us  
*2 Kings 23. 7.* caused to c. the idolatrous priests  
*2 Chr. 16. 5.* when Baasha heard it, let his work c.  
*Esra. 4. 23.* made them to c. by force and power  
*6. 18.* that they be not made to c.  
*Job. 6. 3.* why should the work c. while I come?  
*Job. 17.* there the wicked c. from troubling  
*10. 20.* my days few, c. then, let me alone  
*14. 7.* that the tender branch thereof will not c.  
*Psal. 37. 8.* c. from anger, and forsake wrath  
*45. 9.* he maketh wars to c. to the end of the earth  
*84. 4.* thou hast made his glory to c. and cast  
*119. 119.* thou hast smitten the wicked to c.  
*Prov. 19. 27. c.* to hear instruction that causeth to

*err from the words of knowledge*  
*30. 2.* It is an honour for a man to c. from strife  
*32. 10.* cast scorn, yea strife and reproach shall c.  
*34. 2.* labour to be rich, c. from thy wisdom  
*Isa. 19. 3.* the grinders c. because they are few  
*Isa. 12. 6.* to do evil || 9. 32. c. ye from man  
*25. 25.* yet a little while and indignation shall c.  
*16. 10.* I have made their vintage shouting to c.  
*17. 3.* the fortress also shall c. from Ephraim  
*21. 2.* all the sighing thereof have I made to c.  
*31. 1.* when thou shalt c. to spoil shalt be spoiled  
*Jer. 14. 17.* let tears run down and let them not c.  
*17. 8.* leaf green, nor shall c. from yielding fruit  
*31. 26.* then the seed of Israel shall c.  
*Lam. 2. 18.* let not the apple of thine eye c.  
*Ezek. 6. 6.* that your idols may be broken and c.  
*7. 24.* I will make the pomp of the strong to c.  
*12. 23.* saith the Lord, I will make this proverb c.  
*23. 27.* thus will I make thy lewdness to c.  
*30. 10.* I will make the multitude of Egypt to c.  
*36.* the pomp of her strength shall c. 33. 26.

**Has. 7. 4.** raiser will c. from raising  
*Amos 7. 5.* O Ld. God, c. by whom shall Jacob arise  
*Acts 10. 19.* will not c. to pervert the right ways  
*1 Cor. 13. 8.* whether they be tongues, they shall c.  
*Eph. 1. 16.* I c. not to give thanks for you  
*Col. 1. 9.* we do not c. to pray for you to be filled  
*2 Pet. 2. 14.* having eyes that cannot c. from sin

## CEASE TO CEASE.

**Lev. 26. 16.** I will cause to c. evil beasts, *Ezek. 34. 25.*  
*Isa. 4. 1.* 34. not caused to c. to those a kinsman  
*9 Kings 23. 15.* caused to c. the idolatrous priests  
*Esra. 4. 21.* caused these men to c. city be not built  
*5. 5.* the eye of their God on them, they could not  
*cause them to c.* till matter came to Darius  
*Neh. 4. 11.* they then and caused the work to c.  
*Psal. 65. 4.* cause thine anger toward us to c.  
*Prov. 18. 18.* the lot causeth contentions to c.  
*Lev. 13. 11.* I will cause the arrogance of proud to c.  
*30. 11.* cause the holy One of Israel to c. a before us  
*Jer. 7. 34.* cause mirth to c. from the cities of Judah  
*26. 29.* cause to c. man and beast, *Has. 2. 11.*  
*48. 35.* I will cause to c. in Meek him that offendeth  
*Ezek. 16. 41.* cause these to c. from playing harlot  
*23. 48.* thus will I cause lewdness to c.  
*26. 13.* I will cause the noise of thy songs to c.  
*30. 13.* I will cause their images to c. out of Noph  
*34. 10.* cause them to c. from feeding the flock  
*Dan. 9. 27.* he shall cause the obligation to c.  
*11. 18.* cause the reproach offered by him to c.  
*Has. 14.* will cause to c. kingdom of house of Israel

## CEASED.

**Gen. 18. 11.** it c. to be with Sarai after manner of  
*Ezek. 9. 33.* thunders and hail c. and rain was not  
*34.* when Pharaoh saw that the thunders c.  
*17. 5. 12.* the manna c. on the morrow after  
*Judg. 2. 19.* they c. not from their own doings  
*5. 7.* the inhabitants of villages c. they c. in Israel  
*1 Sam. 2. 5.* and they that were hungry c.  
*25. 9.* they spoke in the name of David and c.  
*Esra. 4. 24.* then c. the work of the house of God  
*Job 32. 1.* so these three men c. to answer Job  
*Psal. 35. 15.* they did tear me and c. not  
*77. 2.* my sore ran in the night and c. not  
*Isa. 14. 4.* how hath the oppressor c. golden city c.  
*Lam. 5. 14.* the elders have c. from the gate  
*15.* the joy of our heart is c. our dance is turned  
*Jonah 1. 15.* they took up Jonah, sea c. from raging  
*Mat. 14. 32.* the wind c. *Mark 4. 30.* [6. 51].  
*Luke 7. 45.* this woman hath not c. to kiss my feet  
*11. 1.* as he was praying in a place, when he c.  
*Acts 5. 42.* they c. not to teach and preach Jesus  
*90. 1.* after the uproar was c. Paul called disciples  
*31.* by space of three years I c. not to warn every  
*21. 14.* when he would not be persuaded we c.  
*Gal. 5. 11.* then is the offence of the cross c.  
*Heb. 4. 10.* he also hath c. from his own works  
*10. 2.* for they would not have c. to be offered.  
*1 Pet. 4. 1.* who suffered in flesh, hath c. from sin

## CEASETH.

**Psal. 12. 1.** help, Lord, for the godly man c.  
*49. 8.* redemption of soul precious, and it c. for ever  
*Prov. 36. 30.* so where there is no tale-bearer strife c.  
*Isa. 16. 4.* the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler c.  
*94. 8.* the mirth of tabrets c. joy of the harp c.  
*33. 8.* high-ways he waste, the way-faring man c.  
*Lam. 3. 49.* mine eye trickleth down and c. not  
*Has. 7. 4.* c. from raising after he kneaded dough  
*Acts 6. 13.* this man c. not speak blasphemous words

## CEASING.

**Exod. 21. 19.** he shall pay for the c. of his time  
*1 Sam. 12. 23.* I should sin in c. to pray for you  
*Isa. 6. 10.* hear ye without c. but understand not  
*Acts 19. 5.* but prayer was made without c. for him  
*Rom. 1. 9.* without c. I make mention, *1 Thess. 1. 3.*  
*1 Thess. 2. 13.* for this we thank God without c.  
*5. 17.* pray without c. in every thing give thanks  
*2 Tim. 3. 2.* without c. I have remembrance of thee

## CEDAR.

*This tree is much celebrated in the scriptures: It*  
*shoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from*  
*the ground: Its branches are large, and at a*  
*distance from one another: its leaves are some-*  
*thing like those of rosemary; it is always green,*  
*and distills a kind of gum, to which different*  
*effects are attributed: The wood of it is incor-*  
*ruptible, beautiful, solid, and inclining to a*  
*brown colour; it bears a small apple, like that of*  
*the pine. They made use of this wood not only*  
*for the beams and planks which covered edifices,*  
*and served for ceilings to apartments, but they*  
*placed them likewise in the substance of their*  
*walls, and so disposed them and the stones to-*  
*gether, that there were three rows of stones and one*  
*of cedar wood, 1 Kings 6. 36. By the cedar of*  
*Lebanon, the king of Israel may be understood,*  
*9 Kings 14. 9. Herennate also the felicity and*  
*growth of the faithful are compared, Ps. 92. 12.*  
*9 Sam. 7. 2. king said, I dwell in a house of c.*  
*7. saying, why build ye not me a house of c.?*  
*1 Kings 4. 33.* he spake from the c. to the hyssop  
*5. 8.* I will do all thy desire concerning c.  
*2 Kings 14. 9.* the thistle sent to the c. *2 Chr. 25. 18.*  
*Job 40. 17.* Behemoth moveth his tail like a c.  
*Psal. 92. 12.* the righteous shall grow like a c.  
*Cent. 1. 17.* the beams of our house are c.  
*8. 9.* we will inclose her with boards of c.  
*Isa. 41. 19.* I will plant in the wilderness the c.

**Jer. 22. 14.** it is ceiled with c. painted with vermilion  
*15.* because thou closest thyself in c.  
*Ezek. 17. 3.* a great eagle took highest branch of a  
*23. 1.* I will take of the highest branch of the c.  
*23. 8.* it shall bear fruit and be a goodly c.  
*27. 24.* chests made of c. among the merchandises  
*31. 3.* the Assyrian was a c. in Lebanon  
*Zeph. 2. 14.* for he shall uncover the c. work  
*2. 12.* hewn, fir-trees, for the c. is fallen

## CEDAR-TREES.

**Num. 34. 6.** Iraman tabernacles are c. beside waters  
*2 Sam. 5. 11.* Hiram sent c. to David and carpenters  
*1 Kings 5. 6.* that they bear me c. out of Lebanon  
*10. 10.* Hiram gave Solomon c. and fir-trees, 9. 11.  
*2 Kings 19. 23.* I will cut down the tall c. thereof  
*1 Chron. 29. 4.* David prepared c. in abundance  
*2 Chron. 1. 15. c.* made be as the sycamore, 9. 27.  
*2. 8.* send me c. and fir-trees out of Lebanon  
*Esra. 2. 7.* gave money to bring c. from Lebanon

## CEDAR-WOOD.

**Lev. 14. 4.** take c. and hyssop, 6. 49, 51, 52.  
*Num. 19. 6.* the priest shall take c. and hyssop  
*1 Chron. 22. 4.* they brought much c. to David

## CEDARS.

**1 Kings 10. 37.** c. made be to be as sycamore-trees  
*1 Chr. 17. 1.* David said, I dwell in a house of c.  
*2 Chr. 2. 3.* didst send David c. to build a house  
*Psal. 29. 5.* the voice of the Lord breaketh the c.  
*80. 10.* the boughs thereof were like goodly c.  
*148. 9.* praise him also c. and fruitful trees  
*Cont. 5. 15.* his countenance excellent as the c.  
*Isa. 9. 10.* we will change the sycamores into c.  
*37. 34.* I will cut down the tall c. thereof  
*44. 14.* he beweth him down c. and takeeth oak  
*Jer. 22. 7.* they shall cut down thy choice c.  
*23. O Lebanon,* that maketh thy nest in the c.  
*Ezek. 31. 8. c.* in garden of God could not hide him  
*Amos 2. 9.* Amorites height as the height of c.  
*Zech. 11. 1.* Q Lebanon, that fire may devour thy c.

## CEDARS of Lebanon.

**Judg. 9. 15.** fire out of the bramble devour c. of Leb  
*Ps. 104. 16.* c. of Leb. which he hath planted  
*Isa. 2. 13.* day of the Lord upon all the c. of Leb  
*14. 8. c.* of Leb. rejoice at this, saying, since thou  
*Ezek. 27. 5.* c. from Leb. to make masts for thee

## CELEBRATE.

**Lev. 23. 32.** from even to even shall c. your sabbath  
*41.* a statute, ye shall c. it in the seventh month  
*Isa. 38. 18.* the grave cannot praise, death cannot c.

## CELESTIAL.

**1 Cor. 15. 40.** are c. bodies, glory of the c. is one

## CELLARS.

**1 Chron. 27. 28.** and over the c. of oil was Joab

## CENSER, S.

**Lev. 10. 1.** sons of Aaron took either of them c.  
*16. 12.* he shall take a c. full of burning coals  
*Num. 4. 14.* they shall put upon it vessels even c.  
*16. 6.* this do, take ye c. || 17. every man his c.  
*19.* Eleazar the priest took the brazen c.  
*1 Kings 7. 50.* made of c. of pure gold, *2 Chron. 4. 22.*  
*2 Chr. 26. 19.* Uzziah had a c. in his hand to burn  
*Ezek. 8. 11.* with every man his c. in his hand  
*Heb. 9. 4.* the holiest had the golden c. and the ark  
*Rev. 8. 3.* the angel came, having a golden c.  
*5.* the angel took the c. and filled it with fire

## CENSURE.

**2 Cor. 2. 6.** sufficient to such a man is this c.

## CENTURION, S.

**Mat. 8. 5.** there came unto him a c. beseeching him  
*8. c.* said, Lord, I am worthy that thou shouldest  
*27. 54.* when the c. saw the earthquake, he came  
*Luke 7. 2.* c. servant, who was dear to him, was sick  
*23. 47.* now when the c. saw what was done  
*Acts 10. 1.* Cornelius was a c. of the Italian band  
*22.* Cornelius the c. a just man that feared God  
*31. 32.* who immediately took c. and ran down  
*22. 26.* when the c. heard that, he went and told  
*23. 17.* then Paul called one of the c. to him  
*23.* he called to him two c. saying, make ready  
*24. 23.* and he commanded a c. to keep Paul  
*27. 1.* deliver Paul to Julius a c. of Augustus' band  
*11. c.* believed the master more than Paul  
*9. c.* willing to save Paul, kept them from purg.  
*23. 16.* the c. delivered the prisoners to the captain

## CEREMONIES.

**Num. 9. 3.** shall keep passover according to all the s.  
*Heb. 9. 1.* the first covenant had also a c.

## A CERTAIN MAN. See MAN.

## CERTAIN.

**Exod. 16. 4.** ye shall gather a c. rate every day  
*Num. 16. 2.* Korah rose with c. of children of Isr.  
*Deut. 13. 13.* c. men the children of Bala are gone  
*25. 2.* the wicked man be beaten by a c. number  
*2 Chron. 8. 13.* after a c. rate every day offering  
*Neh. 1. 2.* Hanani came, he and c. men of Judah  
*4.* I mourned c. days, and fasted, and prayed  
*11. 23.* a c. portion should be for strangers every day  
*13. 25.* I smote c. of them, and plucked off hair  
*Jer. 41. 5.* there came c. from Shechem, from Shihob  
*52. 15.* the captain carried away a c. of poor people

*Dan. 8* 37. I Daniel fainted and was sick *c.* days 11. 12. the king of north shall come after *c.* years *Mat. 18* 33. kind of heav. likened to *c.* thing, *22* 9. 20. 20. she and her sons desiring *c.* thing of him *Mark 12* 42. there came *c.* poor widow, *Luk. 21* 12. 14. 37. arose *c.* and bare false witness against him *Luke 5* 12. it came to pass when he was in *c.* a city 6. 30. told him by *c.* thy mother stands to see thee 10. 32. as he went into *c.* a village, 17. 12. 11. 27. *c.* a woman lifted up her voice and said 37. *c.* a Pharisee brought him to dine with him 18. 4. this parable to *c.* who trusted in themselves 23. 19. was for *c.* a. petition and for murder 24. 23. *c.* women also made us astonished, whosoever 94. *c.* of them with us went to the sepulchre *Luke 5* 14. an angel went down at *c.* a. season *Acts 9* 19. Saul was *c.* days with the disciples 10. 45. they payed Peter to tarry *c.* days 12. 1. Herod the king to vex *c.* of the church 15. 24. *c.* which went from us, have troubled us 17. 23. as *c.* of your own ports have said, for we *Rev. 15* 2. to make *c.* a contribution for *c.* saints at *Gal. 3* 12. for before that *c.* came from *James Heb. 9* 26. but one in *c.* a. place testified, what is man 4. *c.* hope in *c.* a. place of 7th day on this wise 7. he limited *c.* a. day, saying, in David, to-day 10. 27. but *c.* a. fearful looking for of judgment *Jude 4* for there are *c.* men creep in unawares

## CERTAIN.

*Deut. 13* 14. if it be truth and the thing *c.* 17. 4. *1 Kings 2* 37. know for *c.* thou shalt surely die, 42. *Jer. 36* 15. know for *c.* if ye put me to death *22* 24. 25. the dream is *c.* and interpretation sure *Acts 25* 26. I have no *c.* thing to write to my lord *1 Cor. 4* 11. we have no *c.* dwelling place *1 Tim. 6* 7. it is *c.* we can carry nothing out

## CERTAINLY.

*Gen. 18* 10. he said, I will *c.* return to thee 26. 98. we saw *c.* the Lord was with thee 43. 7. could we *c.* know he would say, bring your 44. 15. wot ye not such *c.* a man as I can *c.* divine? 50. 15. will *c.* requite us all the evil we did to him *Exod. 3* 12. *c.* I will be with thee, this is a token 22. 4. if thou be *c.* found in his hand alive *Lev. 5* 19. he hath *c.* trespassed against the Lord 24. 16. all the congregation shall *c.* stone him *Josh. 9* 24. because it was *c.* told thy servants *Judg. 14* 12. if ye can *c.* declare the riddle to me 1 Sam. 20. 3. thy father *c.* knoweth I have found 9. if I knew *c.* evil were determined by my father 23. 10. *c.* heard that Paul will come to Kothah 25. 28. Lord will *c.* make my lord a sure house *1 Kings 1* 30. even so will *c.* do this day *2 Kings 8* 10. go, say to him, thou mayest *c.* recover 9 *Car. 18* 27. Micah said, if thou *c.* return in peace *Prov. 21* 5. for riches *c.* make themselves wings 47. 8. we are wise, lo, *c.* in vain made he us 12. 12. do we not *c.* know every bottle be filled 23. 28. thus said the Lord, ye shall *c.* drink 36. 29. king of Babylon shall *c.* destroy this land 40. 14. dost thou *c.* know that Bani is sent? 42. 19. know *c.* I have admonished you this day 22. *c.* ye shall die by the sword and by famine 44. 17. *c.* do what thing goeth out of our mouth *Lam. 2* 16. *c.* this is the day that we looked for 11. 10. one shall *c.* come and overflow, 13. *Zech. 11* 11. poor *c.* know it was word of the L. *Luke 23* 47. saying, *c.* this was a righteous man

## CERTAINLY.

*Josh. 23* 12. know for *c.* Lord will as more drive 1 Sam. 23. 23. come ye again to me with *c.* a. *Prov. 21* 21. make known the *c.* of words of truth *Dan. 2* 8. I know *c.* of *c.* ye would gain the time *Luke 1* 4. thou mightest know the *c.* of those things *Acts 2* 14. he could not know the *c.* of tumult 22. 30. because he would have known the *c.* why

## CERTIFY, IED.

*2 Sam. 15* 28. till there came word from you to *c.* me *Exra 4* 14. therefore have we sent and *c.* the king 16. we *c.* the king, that if this city be built again 5. 10. we asked their names also to *c.* thee 7. 94. we *c.* you to impose no toll on the *Levites Esth 3* 22. Esth *c.* king thereof in Mordecai's name *Gal. 1* 11. I *c.* you gospel I preached, not after man

## CHAFED.

*2 Sam. 17* 8. they be *c.* in their minds as bear robbed

## CHAFF

*Isa. 40* 2. the refuse of winnowed corn, which is barren, light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the wind, *Psal. 1* 4. To which are compared, (1) False doctrine, for men's dreams and inventions, *Jer. 23* 28. (2) Fruitless plots and designs, *Isa. 33* 11. (3) Hypocrites and ungodly persons, who are evil, barren, and inconsistent, like chaff. *Mat. 3* 12.

*Job 31* 13. wicked as *c.* that storm carrieth away *Psal. 1* 4. like the *c.* which the wind driveth away 25. 5. let them be as *c.* before the wind *Isa. 5* 94. as flame consumeth the *c.* so their root 17. 13. the nations shall be chafed as the *c.*

*Isa. 30* 13. terrible ones shall be as *c.* that passeth away 33. 11. ye shall conceive *c.* and bring forth stubble 41. 15. three mountains, and make the hills as *c.* *Jer. 33* 23. what is the *c.* to the wheat? saith Lord *Dan. 3* 35. because like the *c.* of the threshing floor *Heb. 13* 3. as the *c.* which is driven with whirlwind *Zeph. 2* 2. before the decree, before day pass as *c.* *Mat. 3* 12. will burn up the *c.* with fire, *Luke 3* 17.

## CHAIN

Signifies, (1) *Links of iron, gold, or silver, one within another, which were* (1) *Sacred, those made by the command of God, for the breast-plate worn by the high-priest, Exod. 30* 15, 17, 18. (2) *Idolatrous, such as were made for idols, or images, Isa. 40* 19. (3) *Common, wherewith prisoners were chained, Acts 12* 7. (4) *Bondage, or affliction, Lam. 3* 7. (5) *Severe laws for the curbing of all open impiety, Rev. 20* 1.

*Gen. 41* 42. gold *c.* about his neck, *Dan. 5* 7, 16, 29. *Cont. 73* 6. pride compasseth them about as *c.* *Psal. 43* 6. have ravished me with one of *c.* thy neck *Isa. 3* 7. hedged me about, hath made my *c.* heavy *Ezek. 7* 23. make *c.* a land is full of bloody crimes 16. 11. I put bracelets, and *c.* on thy neck *Acts 28* 20. for hope of *c.* I am bound with this *Eph. 6* 1. 20. for which I am ambassador in *c.* *2 Tim. 1* 16. Onesiphorus was not ashamed of my *c.* *Rev. 20* 1. an angel and *c.* in his hand

## CHAIN-WORK.

*1 Kings 7* 17. wreaths of *c.* for chapters of pillars

## CHAINS.

*Exod. 38* 14. fasten the wreathen *c.* to ounces, 24. 30. 15. they made on breast-plate *c.* at the ends *Num. 31* 50. for attonement, *c.* and bracelets, rings *Judg. 8* 36. besides the *c.* about their camels' necks *1 Kings 6* 21. by the *c.* of gold before the oracle *Psal. 149* 8. to bind their kings with *c.* and nobles *Prov. 1* 9. instruction shall be *c.* about thy neck *Cont. 1* 10. thy neck comely with *c.* of gold *Isa. 3* 19. the Lord will take away thy *c.* 40. 19. goldsmith with gold, and casteth silver *c.* 45. 14. they shall come after thee in *c.* come over *Jer. 40* 4. I loose thee this day from thy *c.* *Ezek. 19* 4. they brought him with *c.* into Egypt 9. they put him in ward in *c.* and brought him *Mark 5* 3. no man could bind him, no not with *c.* 4. the *c.* had been oft plucked asunder by him *Acts 19* 7. Peter's *c.* fell off from his hands *2 Pat. 2* 4. to hell, delivered them into *c.* of darkness *Jude 6* he hath reserved in everlasting *c.* under dark.

## See Bound.

## CHALCEDONY.

*Rev. 21* 19. the third foundation was *c.*

## CHALK-STONES.

*Isa. 57* 9. he maketh all the stones of the altar *c.*

## CHALLENGETH.

*Exod. 22* 9. any losing thing another *c.* to be his

## CHAMBER

Signifies, (1) *An apartment, or room in a house, Gen. 43* 30. *Dan. 6* 10. (2) *The clouds, Psal. 104* 13. (3) *An upper room, or an apartment whereto people generally eat, where the disciples did eat the passover, and did partake of the Lord's supper, and where afterwards they assembled for divine worship, Acts 1* 13. (4) *The chambers of the south, Job 9* 9. Those stars and constellations which are toward the south-ern pole; so called, because they are for the most part hid and shut up, as chambers commonly are, from these parts of the world, and do not rise or appear to us till the beginning of summer, when they raise winds and tempests, as astronomers observe.

The king hath brought me into his chambers, *Cont. 1* 4. Christ the King of his church has vouchsafed unto me most intimate and familiar fellowship with himself in his ordinances. Enter thou into thy chambers, *Isa. 26* 20. Fly to God by faith, prayer and repentance, for protection, depend upon his providence, lay hold upon his promises, and make use of his attributes. He alludes to the common practice of men, who, when there are storms or dangers abroad, betake themselves to their own chambers or houses for safety; or, as some think, to that history, *Exod. 9* 19, 20. or to that command, of not going out of their houses, *Exod. 12* 22. *Gen. 43* 30. Joseph entered into his *c.* and wept *Judg. 15* 1. I will go in to my wife into the *c.* 16. 9. there were lions in wait abiding in the *c.* 19. *2 Sam. 13* 10. bring meat into the *c.* that I may eat *2 Kings 4* 11. Elisha turned into the *c.* and lay there *Nah. 12* 5. he prepared for Tobiah a great *c.* 8. cast forth all the household stuff out of the *c.* *Job 37* 1. 9. out of the *c.* cometh the whirlwind *Psal. 19* 3. as a bridegroom cometh out of his *c.* *Cont. 3* 4. into the *c.* of her that conceived me *Jer. 36* 10. read the book in the *c.* of Gemariah

*Jer. 36* 9. laid up the roll in *c.* of Eliabamah scribe *Ezek. 40* 45. *c.* whose prospect toward the south 46. *c.* whose prospect toward the north for priests *Dan. 6* 10. his windows being open in his *c.* to Jerus. *Jer. 2* 16. let the bridegroom go forth of his *c.* *See CHAMBER; See BED. GUARD-CHAMBER, See GUARD.*

## Guest-CHAMBER.

*Mark 14* 14. say, where is the guest-*c.* *Luke 22* 11

## Inner CHAMBER.

*1 Kings 20* 30. Benhadad fled, and came into in. 22. 25. shall go into inner *c.* to hide, *2 Car. 18* 24. *2 Kings 9* 2. carry Jehu into in. *c.* and take the box

## Little CHAMBER.

*2 Kings 4* 10. let us make a little *c.* on the wall *Ezek. 40* 7. 7. *c.* was one reed long and one broad 13. measured the gate from the roof of one little *c.*

## Side CHAMBER, S.

*Ezek. 41* 5. the breadth of every side-*c.* four cubits 6. the side-*c.* were three, one over another 9. thickness of wall for side-*c.* without, five cubits

## Upper CHAMBER.

*2 Kings 1* 2. Abas fell thro' a lattice in his upper-*c.* 23. 12. altars in top of the upper-*c.* Josiah bent down *Acts 9* 37. washed, and laid Dorcas in an upper-*c.* 20. brought Peter, when come into the upper-*c.* 20. many lights in upper-*c.* where were gathered

## CHAMBERS.

*Deut. 32* 1. sword without, terror from the *c.* *1 Kings 6* 3. against wall of the house he built *c.* *1 Chr. 9* 20. chief porters were over the *c.* 23. 22. *2 Chr. 31* 11. Hazeiah commanded to prepare *c.* *Ezra 8* 59. keep them till ye weigh them in the *c.* *Nah. 13* 9. I commanded, and they cleansed the *c.* *Job 9* 9. which maketh the *c.* of the south *Job 10* 3. who have beams of his *c.* in the waters 13. be watered the hills from his *c.* with satisfied 105. 30. land brought forth frogs in *c.* of their king *Prov. 7* 27. way to hell going down to *c.* of death *Gal. 4* by knowledge *c.* shall be filled with riches *Cont. 1* 4. the king hath brought me into his *c.* *Isa. 98* 90. enter thou into thy *c.* and shut thy doors *Jer. 9* 13. woe to him that buildeth his *c.* by wrong 14. I will build me a wide house, and large *c.* *Jer. 35* 2. bring the Rechabites into one of the *c.* *Ezek. 8* 12. every man in the *c.* of his imagery 21. 14. the sword which entereth into their privy 42. 13. they be holy *c.* where priests shall eat *Mat. 24* 26. behold, he is in the secret *c.* believe not

## Upper-CHAMBERS.

*2 Chr. 3* 9. and be overlaid the upper-*c.* with gold *Ezek. 42* 5. the upper-*c.* were shorter for galleries

## CHAMBERING.

*Rom. 13* 13. walk not in *c.* and wantonness

## CHAMBERLAIN, S.

*2 Kings 9* 132. looked out to Jehu two or three *c.* 21. by the chamber of Nathan-melech the *c.* *Esth. 1* 10. the seven *c.* that served the king 2. 15. but what Hagai the king's *c.* appointed 21. two of king's *c.* were wroth, and sought to kill *Acts 12* 20. Blasius the king's *c.* their friend *Rom. 16* 23. Erastus, *c.* of the city, saluteth you

## CHAMOIS.

*Deut. 14* 5. these ye shall eat, wild ox and the *c.*

## CHAMPAIGN.

*Deut. 11* 30. who dwell in the *c.* over against Gilga.

## CHAMP.

*Deut. 37* 1. 2. many bones in the open *c.*

## CHAMPION.

*1 Sam. 17* 4. there went out *c.* out of the camp 51. when the Philistines saw their *c.* was dead

## CHANCE.

*1 Cor. 15* 2. if a bird's nest *c.* to be before thee 10. 15. 37. it may *c.* of wheat or other grain

## CHANCE.

*1 Sam. 6* 9. it was *c.* that happened to us *2 Sam. 1* 6. as I happened by *c.* on mount Gilboa *Eccl. 9* 11. but time and *c.* happeneth to them all *Luke 10* 31. by *c.* a priest came down that way

## CHANCETH.

*Deut. 23* 10. uncleanness that *c.* him by night

## CHANCELLOER.

*Exra 4* 8. Rehum *c.* wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, 9 17. then the king sent answer to Rehum the *c.*

## CHANGEABLE.

*Isa. 3* 22. Lord take away the *c.* suits of apparel

## CHANGE, S.

*Lev. 27* 33. both it and the *c.* thereof shall be holy *Judg. 14* 12. I will give you thirty *c.* of raiment 15. you shall give me thirty *c.* of raiment *Job 11* 1. 10. if we make *c.* who can hinder? 14. 14. all my days will I wait till my *c.* come *Prov. 24* 21. meddle not with them given to *c.* *Zech. 3* 4. I will clothe you with *c.* of raiment *Heb. 7* 12. there is made *c.* necessity *c.* of the law

## CHANGE, Verb.

*Gen. 35* 2. be clean and *c.* your garments *Lev. 97* 10. he shall not *c.* if [33. nor *c.* if, he *c.* *Job 17* 12. they *c.* the night into day, light is short *Psal. 109* 26. as a vesture shalt thou *c.* them *Isa. 9* 10. but we will *c.* them into cedars



**Exo. 20.** 31. that wait on the Lord shall c. strength  
**Jer. 23.** why gaddest thou so much to c. thy way?  
**12.** 23. can Ethiopian be c. his skin, or leopard spotted?  
**Deut. 7.** 25. he shall think to c. times and laws  
**Heb. 4.** 11. I will c. their glory into shame  
**Heb. 1.** 7. then shall his mind c. and pass over  
**Mal. 3.** 6. for I am the Lord, I c. not, therefore  
**Acts 6.** 14. and shall c. the customs delivered  
**Rom. 1.** 26. their women did c. the natural use  
**Gal. 4.** 20. I desire to be present, and c. my voice  
**Phil. 3.** 21. Christ, who shall c. our vile body  
**Heb. 12.** 17. be found no way to c. his mind  
**CHANGED, MTH.**

**Gen. 31.** 7. your father c. my wages ten times, 41.  
**41.** 14. Joseph his raiment, and came in to Pharaoh  
**1.** 13. 16. if raw flesh turn and be c. to white  
**35.** 15. if the plague have not c. his colour  
**1Sam. 21.** 13. he c. his behaviour before them  
**2Sam. 12.** 20. D. c. his apparel, came to house of L.  
**2 Kings 24.** 17. k. of Babylon c. his name to Zedek.  
**55.** 24. c. his prison-garments, Jer. 52. 38.  
**Esth. 2.** 19. he c. her and made to the best place  
**Job 20.** 10. my bow was c. in my hand  
**30.** 19. great force of my disease is my garment c.  
**Psalm 13.** 4. he avengeth to his hurt, and c. not  
**102.** 28. as a venture they shall be c. **Heb. 1.** 13.  
**100.** 20. thus they c. their glory into an ox  
**Ecc. 8.** 1. the boddies of his face shall be c.  
**Isa. 54.** 6. c. the ordinance, broken the covenant  
**Jer. 31.** 11. c. their gods, my people have c. their glory  
**11.** 11. his taste remained, and his scent is not c.  
**Leam. 4.** 1. gold time, how is the most fine gold c.  
**Isa. 54.** 6. how hath my judgments into wicked  
**Deut. 2.** 9. prepare, lying to speak, till the time be c.  
**21.** 21. c. the times and seasons, remove thine king.  
**2.** 19. form of his visage was c. against Shadrach  
**97.** nor were their coats c. nor smell of fire passed  
**41.** let his heart be c. from man's, and let a beast's  
**6.** 8. sign writing that it be not c. according to law  
**15.** that no decree the king established may be c.  
**17.** that the purpose might not be c. about Daniel  
**2.** 4. he hath c. the portion of my people  
**Acts 28.** 6. the barbarians c. their minds, and said  
**Rom. 1.** 23. c. the glory of the uncorruptible God  
**25.** who c. the truth of God into a lie  
**1Cor. 15.** 31. not all sleep, but we shall all be c.  
**1Cor. 3.** 18. c. into same image from glory to glory  
**Heb. 7.** 12. for priesthood being c. a change of law  
**CHANGED, ED, countenance.**  
**Job 14.** 30. thou, hincountenance, sendest him away  
**Deut. 6.** 6. the king's countenance was c. in him, 9.  
**10.** nor let thy count be c. **7.** 9. my count c. in me  
**CHANGERS.**

**Mat. 34.** 21. Fear Lord and king, meddle not with c.  
**Mat. 31.** 12. Jesus went to temple and overthrow  
**tables of money-c.** **Mark 11.** 15. **John 2.** 14. 15.  
**CHANGES.**

**Gen. 45.** 22. to each he gave c. to Benjamin five c.  
**2 Kings 5.** 5. he took with him ten c. of raiment  
**22.** give them, I pray thee, two c. of garments  
**23.** bound two c. of garments, and laid them  
**Job 10.** 17. c. and war are against me  
**Psalm 55.** 19. because they have no c. they fear not  
**CHANGING.**

**Ruth 4.** 7. this was manner in Israel concerning c.  
**CHANNEL, S.**  
**2Sam. 22.** 16. c. of the sea appeared, **Psalm 18.** 15.  
**Job 7.** 1. let my arm be broken from c. bone  
**Isa. 37.** 7. he shall come up over all his c. and banks  
**97.** 12. the Lord shall beat off from c. of the river  
**CHAPTER, S.**

**Exod. 38.** 38. he overlaid their c. with gold, 38. 38.  
**37.** 17. the overlaying of their c. were silver, 19.  
**1 Kings 7.** 16. made two c. of brass, **2Chr. 4.** 13, 13.  
**2 Kings 25.** 17. the c. upon it was brass, **Jer. 52.** 22.  
**2Sam. 9.** 11. smite the c. of the door that posts shake  
**Isa. 3.** 14. the bitter salt lodge in the c.  
**CHAPTERMEN.**

**2Chr. 9.** 14. besides what c. and merchants brought  
**CHAEEL.**  
**Amo. 7.** 12. it is the king's, and the king's court  
**CHAFT.**  
**Jer. 14.** 4. because ground is c. there was no rain  
**CHARASHIM.**  
**1Chron. 4.** 14. Joab the father of the valley of c.  
**CHARGE.**

**Signifies, [1] To command, Exod. 1. 22. [2] To**  
**prohibit, or interdict, Gen. 93.1. [3] To adjure,**  
**or bind by a solemn oath, 1Sam. 14. 97. [4]**  
**To lead, or burden, Deut. 94. 5. 1Tim. 5. 16.**  
**[5] To exert, 1Thess. 3. 11. [6] An office, or**  
**employ, Num. 8. 28.**

**To lay any thing to one's charge, is to accuse**  
**him of, and prosecute and punish him for it,**  
**Psalm 35. 11.**  
**To have the charge of any thing, to be intrusted**  
**with it, or to have the oversight and manage-**  
**ment of it, Acts 8. 27.**

**Gen. 26.** 3. Abraham kept my c. and my statutes  
**28.** Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take a wife  
**71**

**Exod. 6.** 13. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c.  
**Num. 4.** 31. this is the c. of their burden in tabern.  
**8.** 26. thus shalt thou do to the Levites, touching their c.  
**9.** 19. then Israel kept the c. of the Lord, 23.  
**27.** 23. Moses gave Joshua a c. **Deut. 31.** 23.  
**Deut. 31.** 8. lay not innocent blood to people's c.  
**Josh. 23.** 3. Reubenites have kept c. of the Lord  
**2Sam. 17.** 23. Abithophel gave c. concerning  
**18.** 5. the king gave c. concerning Absalom  
**1 Kings 11.** 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the c.  
**2 Kings 7.** 17. the Lord to have the c. of the gate  
**1Chron. 9.** 27. because the c. was upon them  
**98.** 24. of Hebronites 1700 over the c.  
**2Chr. 30.** 17. Levites had the c. of killing passovers  
**Neh. 7.** 9. of those that had c. of the business  
**Esth. 3.** 9. that had that had c. of the business  
**Job 34.** 13. who hath given him a c. over the earth?  
**Psalm 35.** 11. they laid to my c. things I knew not  
**104.** 18. let another take his c. **Acts 1.** 20.  
**Jer. 30.** 11. king of Bab. gave c. concerning Jeremiah  
**47.** 7. Lord hath given it a c. against Ashkelon  
**Ezek. 9.** 1. cause them that have c. over the city  
**44.** 8. ye have not kept the c. of my holy things  
**15.** the priests that kept the c. of my sanctuary  
**48.** 11. priests kept my c. who went not astray  
**Act. 7.** 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their c.  
**9.** 27. a eunuch, who had c. of all her treasure  
**22.** 4. received such a c. thrust them into prison  
**23.** 30. nothing such a c. worthy of death  
**Rom. 8.** 33. who shall lay any thing to c. of God's elect  
**1Cor. 9.** 18. make the gospel of Christ without c.  
**1Tim. 1.** 18. this c. I commit to thee, son Timothy  
**3Tim. 4.** 10. I pray it may not be laid to their c.  
**See KERR.**

**Give CHARGE.**  
**Num. 37.** 17. and give Joshua a c. in their sight  
**Deut. 31.** 14. call Joshua that I may give him a c.  
**2Sam. 14.** 30. and I will give c. concerning thee  
**2 Kings 20.** 11. give c. concerning house, **Isa. 38.** 11.  
**1Chr. 23.** 13. only the Lord give thee wisdom and c.  
**Ps. 91.** 11. give his angels c. **Mat. 4.** 6. **Luke 4.** 10.  
**Isa. 10.** 6. will I give him a c. to take the spoil  
**1Tim. 5.** 7. these things give in c. that they be  
**6.13.** I give thee c. in sight of God, who quickeneth  
**CHARGE.**

**Exod. 19.** 21. the Lord said, go down, c. the people  
**Num. 5.** 19. the priest shall c. her by an oath  
**Deut. 3.** 28. but c. Joshua and encourage him  
**Neh. 10.** 32. to c. ourselves yearly with third part  
**Ezek. 4.** 8. c. Esther that she go in to the king  
**Cent. 27.** 1. e. you, O my daughters, 3. 5. [8. 4.  
**5. 9.** what they beloved, that thou dost so c. as?  
**Mark 9.** 25. I c. thee come out and enter no more  
**1Thess. 5.** 27. I c. you that this epistle be read  
**1Tim. 1.** 3. c. that they teach no other doctrine  
**5.21.** I c. thee before God and J. Christ, **2Tim. 4.** 1.  
**6.17.** c. them that are rich in this world, that they  
**CHARGEABLE.**

**2Sam. 12.** 25. let us not all go, lest we be c. to thee  
**Neh. 5.** 15. the former governors were c. to people  
**2Chr. 11.** 9. when with you, I was c. to no man  
**1Thess. 2.** 9. because we would not be c. to any of you  
**2Thes. 3.** 8. that we might not be c. to any of you  
**CHARGED.**

**Gen. 35.** 11. Abimelech c. his people, saying  
**35.** 1. Isaac called Jacob, and c. him, and said  
**40.** 4. captain of the guard c. Joseph with them  
**49.** 39. Jacob c. his sons, and said to them, I am  
**50.** 17. they c. a messenger to Joseph  
**Exod. 1.** 22. Pharaoh c. all his people, saying  
**Deut. 1.** 16. I c. your judges at that time, saying  
**34.** 9. nor shall he be c. with any business, but free  
**1Sam. 14.** 57. Jonathan heard not when Saul c. peop.  
**2Sam. 18.** 12. for in our hearing the king c. thee  
**1 Kings 21.** 11. David c. Solomon his son, saying, I go  
**13.** 9. so was it c. me by the word of the Lord  
**2Chr. 36.** 23. Lord c. me to build house, **Exra 1.** 2.  
**Ezek. 13.** 19. c. they not be opened till after sabbath  
**Job 1.** 22. Job sinned not, nor c. God foolishly  
**4.** 18. and his angle he c. with folly  
**Jer. 32.** 13. c. I c. Baruch before them, saying  
**35.** 8. have obeyed Jonadab in all that he hath c. us  
**Met. 9.** 30. Jesus strictly c. them, saying, see that  
**no man know k.** **Mark 5.** 43. **Luke 9.** 21.  
**12.** 16. Jesus c. not to make him known, **Mark 3.** 12.  
**Mark 7.** 36. c. not to tell, 9. 9. **Luke 5.** 14. [8. 56].  
**10.** 49. many c. him that he should hold his peace  
**Rom. 3.** 9. we have c. Jews and Gentiles under sin  
**1Thess. 2.** 11. we c. every one of you as a father  
**1Tim. 5.** 18. and let not church be c. that it may  
**CHARGEDST.**

**Exod. 19.** 23. thou c. us, saying, set bounds about  
**CHARGER, S.**

**Num. 7.** 13. his offering was one silver c. 19. 25.  
**31.** 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79.  
**84.** this was the dedication of the altar, twelve c.

**Num. 7.** 85. each c. of silver weighing 130 shekels  
**Exra 1.** 9. this is number of them, one thousand c.  
**Met. 14.** 8. give John Bapt. head in a c. **Mark 6.** 26  
**CHARGES.**

**2Chron. 8.** 14. he appointed the Levites to their c.  
**31.** 17. from 20 years in their c. by course  
**35.** 2. he set priests in their c. and encouraged them  
**Acts 9.** 24. them take, and be at c. with them  
**1Cor. 9.** 7. who goeth a warfare at his own c.  
**CHARGEST.**

**2Sam. 3.** 8. thou c. me to day with a fault  
**CHARGING.**  
**Isa. 16.** 23. c. the jailer to keep them safely  
**97.** 24. c. that they strive not about words  
**CHARIOT.**

**Signifies, [1] A sort of light coach, Gen. 46. 29.**  
**[2] Chariots of war, out of which some of the**  
**ancients fought, they were armed with javelins**  
**and spears in several places, which were every**  
**thing they met with to pieces, Exod. 14. 7. Job**  
**11. 4. [3] Hosts, or armies, Psalm 68. 17. [4]**  
**Human, or worldly things, wherein men repose**  
**their confidence, Psalm 90. 7.**

**Elijah is called the chariot of Israel and horse-**  
**men thereof, 2 Kings 2. 12. that is, by his ex-**  
**ample, his counsels, his prayers, and power with**  
**God, he did move for the defence and preservation**  
**of Israel, than all their chariots and horses,**  
**and other worldly provisions.**

**Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon,**  
**Cont. 3. 9. Christ, of whom Solomon was a**  
**type, established for the glory of his grace the**  
**new covenant, or the gospel whereby believers**  
**are carried to heaven, which is of an overlat-**  
**ing nature, Heb. 12. 30. Rev. 14. 6.**

**Gen. 41.** 43. he made him to ride in the second c.  
**Exod. 14.** 25. the Lord took off their c. wheels  
**1 Kings 7.** 33. the wheels like the work of a c. wheel  
**18.** 44. prepare thy c. and get thee down  
**20.** 25. number thee c. for c. and we will fight  
**33.** he caused him to come up into the c.  
**22.** 35. the blood ran into the midst of the c.  
**36.** one washed the c. in the pool of Samaria  
**2 Kings 2.** 11. there appeared a c. of fire and horses  
**12.** cried, my father, the c. of Israel, 13. 14.  
**5.** 31. be lighted from the c. to meet Gehazi  
**9.** 18. Jehu rode in a c. **17.** smote him in the c.  
**98.** servants carried him in a c. to Jerusa. 23. 30.  
**1Chron. 28.** 18. gave gold for the pattern of the c.  
**2Chron. 35.** 24. his servants took him out of the c.  
**Psalm 64.** 9. he burneth the c. in the fire  
**76.** 6. c. and horse are cast into a dead sleep  
**Cont. 3.** 9. made a c. of the wood of Lebanon  
**Isa. 21.** 7. he saw a c. with horsemen, a c. of asses  
**9.** horse cometh a c. of men with horsemen  
**43.** 17. who bringeth forth the c. and horse  
**Jer. 51.** 21. will I break in pieces the c. and rider  
**Amo. 1.** 13. bind the c. to the swift beast  
**Ezek. 6.** 5. first c. red horses, second c. black horses  
**9.** 10. I will cut off the c. from Ephraim  
**Acts 8.** 29. said, go near and join thyself to his c.  
**36.** he commanded the c. to stand still  
**His CHARIOT.**

**Gen. 46.** 29. Joseph made ready his c. and went  
**Exod. 14.** 6. Pharaoh made ready his c. and took  
**Judg. 4.** 15. Eleazar lighted off his c. and fled away  
**5.** 29. why in his c. so long in coming? why tarry  
**1 Kings 2.** 18. king made speed to his c. **2Chr. 10.** 18.  
**22.** 34. he said to the driver of his c. turn thy hand  
**25.** Ahab was stayed up in his c. and died at even  
**2 Kings 5.** 9. Naaman came with his c. and stood  
**90.** when the man turned again from his c.  
**9.21.** his c. was made ready, went out each in his c.  
**94.** smote Jehoram, and he sank down in his c.  
**Psalm 104.** 3. w. maketh the clouds his c.  
**Jer. 4.** 13. his c. shall be as a whirlwind  
**Act. 8.** 28. sitting in his c. read Isaiah the prophet  
**CHARIOT-CITIES.**

**2Chr. 1.** 14. horsemen which he placed in c.-cities  
**5.** 6. Solomon built c.-cities, and store cities  
**9.** 25. bestow in the c.-cities and with the king  
**CHARIOT-HORSES.**

**2Sam. 4.** 4. David bought all c.-horses, **1Chr. 18.** 2.  
**2 Kings 7.** 14. they took moreover two c.-horses  
**CHARIOT-MAN.**

**2Chr. 18.** 23. he said to the c.-man, turn thy hand  
**CHARIOTS.**

**Gen. 50.** 9. there went up with Joseph c. and horse  
**Exod. 14.** 7. Pharaoh took 600 c. and all the c.  
**17.** I will get honour upon his c. and horsemen  
**28.** the waters covered all the c. and all the host  
**15.** 4. Pharaoh's c. and host hath be cast into sea  
**19.** for the horse of Pharaoh went in with his c.  
**Josh. 17.** 16. have c. of iron, **18.** **Judg. 1.** 19. [4. 3  
**Judg. 4.** 15. Lord discomfited Sisera and all his c.  
**5.** 28. he cried, why tarry the wheels of his c.?  
**1Sam. 8.** 11. the king will appoint them for his c.  
**13.** 5. Philistines, to fight against Israel, 20,000 c.  
**2Sam. 1.** 6. the c. and horsemen followed after Saul

2Sam. 18. 18. D. slew the men of 700 c. of Syrians  
 1 Kings 10. 26. Solomon had 400 c. 12,000 horsemen  
 18. v. Zimri captain of half his c. conspired  
 22. 32. when the capt. of the c. saw Jehoshaphat  
 2 Kings 13. 7. left but ten c. and fifty horsemen  
 18. 24. how put thy trust on Egypt for c. Isa. 36. 9.  
 Psal. 68. 17. the c. of God are twenty thousand  
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul like the c. of Ammi-nadib  
 Isa. 2. 7. full of horses, nor is any end of their c.  
 22. 18. c. of thy glory be the shame of thy lord  
 31. 1. wee to them that trust in c. because many  
 37. 24. by the multitude of my c. am I come up  
 66. 15. behold the Lord will come with fire and  
 c. like a whirlwind, Jer. 4. 13. Den. 11. 40.  
 Jer. 47. 3. at rushing of his c. fathers not look back  
 Ezek. 23. 24. they shall come against thee with c.  
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the c.  
 Joel 2. 5. like the noise of the c. shall they leap  
 Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses, and destroy thy c.  
 Nah. 2. 3. the c. shall be with flaming torches  
 4. the chaff rage in streets and jostle one another  
 13. I am against, and will burn her c. in smoke  
 Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow her c. and those ride  
 Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their wings as the sound of c.

## CHARIOTS with horses.

Ezod. 14. 9. all the horses and c. of Pharaoh, 23.  
 Ezod. 11. 4. what he did to their horses and c.  
 30. 1. when thou seest horses and c. fear not  
 Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt hough their horses, burn c.  
 9. Joshua houghed horses, burnt their c. with fire  
 2Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared horses and c.  
 1 Kings 90. 1. against Bamaris with c. and horses  
 2 Kings 6. 17. the mountain was full of c. and horses  
 7. the Syrians to hear a noise of horses and c.  
 10. 2. are with you c. and horses, a fenced city  
 Psal. 20. 7. some trust in c. and some in horses  
 Cant. 1. 9. compared thee to horses in Pharaoh's c.  
 Isa. 66. 20. bring your brethren on horses and in c.  
 Jer. 17. 25. shall enter princes riding in c. 92. 4.  
 46. 8. come up, ye horses, and rage, ye c.  
 50. 37. a sword is upon their horses and their c.  
 Ezek. 26. 7. upon Tyrrus Nebuchadnezzar with c.  
 30. 20. shall be filled at my table with horses and c.  
 Nah. 3. 2. noise of prancing horses and jumping c.  
 Hab. 3. 8. didst ride on thy horses and c. of salvation  
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buy their horses and c.

## CHARITABLY.

Rev. 14. 15. brother grieved, now walkest not c.

## CHARITY

Is a principle of prevailing love to God and good  
 will to men, which effectually inclines one  
 to do good, to glorify God, and to do good to  
 others; to be patient, slow to anger, and ready  
 to forgive wrongs; to show kindness to all, and  
 seek the good of others, though with prejudice  
 to himself. A person endowed therewith does  
 not interpret doubtful things to the worst sense,  
 but the best; to sorry for the sins of others, but  
 rejoices when any one does well, and is apt to  
 bear with their failings and infirmities; and  
 lastly, this grace is never lost, but flows with  
 us into another world, and is exercised there,  
 1 Cor. 13. 1, &c.

Rom. 14. 15. now walkest thou not according to c.  
 1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but c. edifieth  
 13. 1. speak with tongues, and have not c. 2. 3.  
 4. c. suffreth long, and is kind, c. envieth not  
 13. faith, hope, c. but the greatest of these is c.  
 14. 1. follow after c. and desire spiritual gifts  
 16. 14. let all your things be done with c.  
 Col. 3. 14. above all these things put on c.  
 1 Thes. 3. 6. brought good tidings of your faith and c.  
 2 Thes. 1. 3. c. toward each other aboundeth  
 1 Tim. 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is  
 2. 15. be saved if they continue in faith and c.  
 4. 12. be an example in c. in spirit, in faith  
 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow righteousness; faith, c. peace  
 3. 10. hast fully known my doctrine, life, faith, c.  
 Tit. 2. 9. aged men be sober, sound in faith, in c.  
 1 Pet. 4. 8. have fervent c. for c. shall cover sins  
 5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiss of c.  
 2 Pet. 1. 7. and to brotherly-kindness c.  
 3. John 6. strangers who have borne witness of thy c.  
 Jude 12. these are spots in your feasts of c.  
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and c. and service

## CHARMED.

Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents which will not be c.  
 2. CHARMER, S.  
 Deut. 18. 11. there shall not found among you a c.  
 Psal. 58. 5. not hearken to the voice of c. charming  
 1. not hearken to c. he c. never so cunning

## CHASE.

Jer. 25. 7. ye shall c. your enemies, and they fall  
 8. and five of you shall c. a hundred  
 26. and the sound of a shaking leaf shall c. them  
 Deut. 32. 20. how should one c. 1000. Job. 92. 10.  
 Psal. 23. 5. let the angel of the Lord c. you

## CHASED, ETH, ING.

Deut. 1. 44. and the Amorites c. you as bees do  
 Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech c. him, he fled before him

Judg. 20. 43. they inclosed Benjaminites and c. them  
 1 Sam. 17. 53. Israel returned from c. the Philistines  
 Job. 13. 28. therefore I c. him from me  
 Job 18. 18. he shall be c. out of the world  
 20. 8. he shall be c. away as a vision of the night  
 Prov. 19. 26. and he that c. away his mother  
 Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as c. the c. roe, as a sheep that  
 17. 13. they shall be c. as the chaff before the wind  
 Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies c. me sore like a bird  
 1 Thes. 2. 15. killed their prophets, and c. us out

## CHASTE.

9 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a c. virgin  
 Tit. 2. 5. that the young women be c. obedient  
 1 Pet. 3. 2. while they behold your c. conversation

## CHASTEN

Signifies, [1] To correct in love, Psal. 118. 18.  
 Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] To punish in justice, Lev.  
 26. 28. [3] To humble one's self before God by  
 fasting and prayer, Dan. 10. 12.

The chastisement of our peace was upon him, Isa.  
 53. 5. That punishment by which our peace, that is,  
 our reconciliation to God, and salvation or  
 happiness, were to be purchased, was laid upon  
 Christ by God's justice, with his own consent.

2 Sam. 7. 14. I will c. him with the rod of men  
 Psal. 6. 1. nor c. me in thy hot displeasure, 38. 1.  
 Prov. 19. 18. c. thy son while there is hope, spare  
 Rev. 10. 13. thou didst c. thyself before thy God  
 Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and c.

## CHASTENED.

Deut. 21. 18. they have c. him, he will not hearken  
 Job 33. 13. he is c. also with pain on his bed  
 Job 69. 10. I wept, and c. my soul with fasting  
 113. 14. all day been plagued, and c. every morning  
 77. 18. Lord hath c. me sore, he hath not given  
 137. 7. I thus thought I have c. they imagine mischief  
 1 Cor. 11. 32. we are c. that we be not condemned  
 2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as c. and not killed  
 Heb. 12. 10. for they verily are a few days c. us

## CHASTENETH, ETH, ING.

Deut. 2. 5. as man c. his son so the Lord c. thee  
 Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth; despite not  
 thou c. of Almighty, Prov. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.  
 Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou c.  
 Prov. 13. 24. but he that loveth him c. sometimes  
 Isa. 26. 16. poured out a prayer when c. was on them  
 Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he c.  
 7. if ye endure c. what sort whom father c. not?  
 11. no c. for present seems to be joyous, but griev.

## CHASTISE.

Lev. 26. 28. I will c. you seven times for your sins  
 Deut. 23. 18. elders shall take the man and c. him  
 1 Kings 12. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will c.  
 you with scorpions, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.  
 Hos. 7. 12. I will c. them as their congregation  
 hath heard

10. 10. it is my desire that I should c. them  
 Luke 23. 16. I will c. him, and release him, 22.

## CHASTISED, ETH.

1 Kings 12. 11. didst lade with heavy yoke; father  
 hath c. you with whips, 14. 2 Chr. 10. 11, 14.  
 Ps. 94. 10. he that c. heathen, shall not be correct?

Jer. 31. 18. hast c. me, and I was c. turn thou me  
 CHASTISEMENT.

Deut. 11. 2. your children who hath not seen the c.  
 Job 34. 21. I have borne c. I will not offend mere  
 Psal. 73. 14. my c. was every morning  
 Isa. 53. 5. the c. of our peace was upon him  
 Jer. 30. 14. have wounded with the c. of a cruel one  
 Heb. 12. 14. without c. then are ye bastards, not sons

## CHANT.

Amos 6. 5. they c. to the sound of the viol and invent  
 CHATTER.

Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or swallow, so did I c.  
 CHAWS.

Esak. 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy c. 38. 4.  
 CHEARFUL, SEE CHEERFUL.

## CHECK.

Job 30. 3. I have heard the c. of my reproach  
 CHECKER-WORK.

1 Kings 7. 17. Hiram made nets of c.-w. and wreaths  
 CHECKER.

1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah smote Micaiah on the c.  
 said, which way Spirit of Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 33.  
 Job 16. 10. have smitten me on the c. reproachfully  
 Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his c. to him that smiteth him  
 Luke 5. 31. shall smite the Judge with a rod on the c.  
 Mic. 6. 5. 29. to him smiteth one c. offer also the other

## RIGHT CHECK.

Mat. 5. 39. smite thee on thy right c. turn the other  
 CHECK-BONE.

Ps. 3. 7. hast smitten all mine enemies on c.-bone  
 CHECKES.

Deut. 18. 3. shall give to priest the two c. and maw  
 Cant. 1. 10. thy c. are comely with rows of jewels  
 5. 13. his c. are as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers  
 Isa. 50. 6. I gave my c. to them that plucked off hair  
 Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth, and her tears are on her c.

## CHECK-TEETH.

Joel 1. 6. nation come up, hath c.-teeth of a great lion

Deut. 24. 5. and shall c. up his wife he hath taken  
 Eccl. 11. 9. let thy heart c. thee in days of thy youth  
 CHEER.

Prov. 17. 1. I than a house full of good c. with strife  
 Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good c. thy sins be forgiven thee  
 14. 27. be of good c. it is I, be not afraid, Mark 6. 50.  
 John 10. 33. be of good c. I have overcome world  
 Acts 23. 11. stood by him and said, be of good c. R.  
 27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good c.  
 25. wherefore sir, be of good c. for I believe God  
 36. then were they all of good c. and took meat

## CHEERFUL.

Judg. 9. 13. leave my wine, which c. God and man  
 CHEERFULLY.

Prov. 15. 13. merry heart maketh a c. countenance  
 Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and c. f  
 9. 17. corn shall make young men c. and new wine  
 2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for God loveth a c. giver

## CHEERFULNESS.

Rom. 12. 6. he that sheweth mercy with c.  
 CHEERFULLY.

Acts 24. 10. I do the more c. answer for myself  
 CHEESE, S.

1 Sam. 17. 18. carry these ten c. to the captain  
 2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought sheep and c. to Da.  
 Job 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me like c.?

## CHERISH.

1 Kings 1. 2. let her c. him, and lie in thy bosom  
 CHEERISHED.

1 Kings 1. 4. the damsel was fair and c. the king  
 CHERISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. c. his own flesh, as the Lord the church  
 1 Thes. 3. 7. were gentle, even as a nurse c. children

## CHERUB.

This word in the Hebrew signifies fulness of knowl-  
 edge; and angels are so called from their ex-  
 traordinary knowledge, and were therefore used for  
 the minister of judgment, and wisdom by affecting  
 divine knowledge, Gen. 3. 24. There is but an  
 obscure description given us in scripture of  
 these cherubim, which Moses placed upon the  
 ark of the covenant, Ezod. 25. 18, as well as of  
 those which God posted at the entrance of that  
 delightful garden out of which he had driven  
 Adam and Eve. But it is probable that both  
 one and the other had a human figure, since it is  
 said of those which were placed at the entrance  
 of Paradise, that they had their station there  
 assigned them, to guard the entrance to it, and  
 hold a flaming sword in their hands. And Eze-  
 kiel compares the king of Tyre to the cherub that  
 covered the ark of the covenant, Ezek. 28. 14.  
 that is, he was like to this cherub, glittering all  
 over with gold and glory. Moses says, that two  
 cherubim covered the mercy-seat with their  
 wings extended on both sides, and looked one  
 to another, having their faces turned toward the  
 mercy-seat which covered the ark. God is sup-  
 posed to sit on the mercy-seat, whose face the  
 angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom  
 their eyes are fixed to observe and receive his  
 commands, and toward Christ, the true Propi-  
 tory, which mystery they desire to look into.

1 Pet. 1. 12. not envying mankind their near and  
 happy relation to him, but taking pleasure in  
 the contemplation of it. Moses likewise calls  
 these representations which were made in em-  
 broideries upon the veils of the tabernacle,  
 cherubim of cunning work, Ezod. 26. 1.  
 Ezod. 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and the  
 other c. on the other end, 37. 6.  
 2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a c. Psal. 18. 10.  
 1 Kings 6. 25. and the other c. was ten cubits  
 93. the height of one c. ten cubits, so of the other  
 Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the  
 c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4.  
 10. 7. and one c. stretched forth his hand from the  
 14. first face was the face of a c. second of a man  
 93. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth  
 16. and I will destroy thee, O covering c.  
 41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had two faces

## CHERUBIMS.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at the east of the garden a  
 Ezod. 25. 18. thou shalt make two c. of gold  
 26. 1. the tabernacle of c. of cunning work 31.  
 37. 7. he made two c. of beaten gold of one piece  
 1 Kings 6. 23. within the oracles he made two c.  
 25. both the c. were of one measure and one size  
 26. and he overlaid the c. with gold  
 8. 7. the c. covered the ark, 2 Chr. 5. 8. Heb. 9. 3.  
 2 Chr. 3. 10. in that holy place he made two c.  
 Ezech. 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was heard  
 16. when the c. went, the wheels went by them  
 19. c. lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.

## Between the CHERUBIMS.

Ezod. 25. 22. will meet thee from between the two  
 Num. 7. 89. from betw. the two c. he spake to him  
 1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth between  
 the c. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19. 15. Isa. 37. 16

*Psal.* 86. 1. *Quar dwelleth between the s. and the north*  
*89. 1. he sitteth between the c. his earth he moved*  
*Exod.* 10. 2. *all with clouds of fire from between the c.*  
*...banded from between c. to fire that was between c.*  
**CHESNUT-TREE, S.**  
*Gen.* 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of c. *trees*  
*Exod.* 31. 8. the c. *trees* were not like his branches  
**CHIST, S.**  
*2 Kings* 12. 9. Jehoiada took c. and bored hole in lid  
*2Chr.* 34. 8. at king's commandment they made c.  
 11. high-priest's officer came, and emptied the c.  
*Exod.* 27. 24. they merchants in c. of rich apparel  
**CHEW.**  
*Lev.* 11. 4. not eat of them that c. the cud, *Deut.* 14. 7.  
**CHEWED.**  
*Num.* 11. 33. ere the flesh was c. wrath was kindled  
**CHEWETH.**  
*Lev.* 11. 4. because he c. the cud, *3. Deut.* 14. 7.  
 7. yet the swine c. not the cud, *Deut.* 14. 8.  
**CHICKENS.**  
*Mat.* 23. 37. gathered even as a hen gathereth her c.  
**CHIDE.**  
*Exod.* 17. 2. the people did c. why c. you with me?  
*Judg.* 8. 1. the men of Ephraim did c. with Gideon  
*Psal.* 103. 9. he will not always c. nor keep anger  
**CHIDING.**  
*Exod.* 17. 7. called Meribah, because of c. of Israel  
**CHIEF.**  
*Signifies, [1] The principal person of a family,*  
*congregation, tribe, army, &c.* *Num.* 3. 30.  
*Deut.* 1. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 38. 2 Sam. 5. 3. (2) *The*  
*best, or most valuable, 1 Sam.* 15. 31. (3) *The*  
*highest, or uppermost, Mat.* 23. 6. (4) *The*  
*dearest, or most familiar, Prov.* 16. 28. (5) *The*  
*greatest, Psal.* 137. 6. (6) *Ment in esteem and*  
*reputation, Luke.* 14. 1. 2 Cor. 12. 11. (7) *Most*  
*forward and active, Ezra* 9. 2. (8) *Most re-*  
*markable and wonderful, Job* 40. 19.  
*Gen.* 37. 1. they sold Joseph to a c. marshal  
 40. 9. the c. butcher told his dream to Joseph  
 41. he restored the c. butcher to his butlership again  
 42. bat hanged the c. baker as Joseph interpreted  
*Num.* 3. 33. Eleazar shall be c. over c. of Levites  
*Deut.* 1. 15. I took the c. of your tribes, wise men  
*1 Sam.* 15. 21. the people took the c. of the things  
*2 Sam.* 23. 18. Abishai brother of Joab c. among three  
*1 Kings* 9. 23. these were the c. of the officers  
*1 Chron.* 5. 2. for of Judah came the c. ruler  
 11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall  
 be c. and captain, Joab went first and was c.  
 18. 17. the sons of David were c. about the king  
 25. 10. the c. not first-born, his father made him c.  
*Ezra* 9. 2. the rulers have been c. in this trespass  
*Neh.* 11. 3. these are c. of the province that dwell  
 Job 12. 24. he taketh away heart of c. of people  
 29. 25. I chose out their way, and sat c. dwellt as  
 40. 19. Behemoth is the c. of the ways of God  
*Psal.* 78. 51. he smote c. of their strength, 105. 36.  
 137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem above my c. joy  
*Prov.* 1. 21. Wisdom crieth in c. place of concourse  
 8. 16. nor had made c. part of the dust of the world  
 16. 23. a whisperer separateth c. friends  
*Cent.* 4. 14. an orchard with all the c. spices  
*Isa.* 14. 9. he stirreth up the c. ones of the earth  
*Jer.* 13. 21. thou hast taught them as c. over thee  
 31. 7. sing and shout among the c. of the nations  
 50. 13. a sword is upon their c. stays, shall dose  
 51. 1. 39. this Seraiah was c. chamberlain  
*Lam.* 15. 10. adversaries are the c. enemies prosper  
*Exod.* 4. 12. set c. leaders against Jerusalem round  
 20. 10. do thou will I require c. of your oblations  
 4. 10. c. of the first fruits shall be the priest's  
*Deut.* 2. 14. Daniel answer. Arioeh the c. marshal  
 11. 41. the c. of children of Ammon shall escape  
*Amos* 6. 1. which are named c. of the nations  
 4. drunk and anoint themselves with c. ointments  
*Mat.* 20. 27. whosoever will be c. among you, let  
 23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at feasts  
 and c. seats in the synagogues, *Mark* 12. 38.  
*Mark* 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his c. estates  
*Luke* 11. 15. casteth out devils thro' c. of the devils  
 14. 1. he went into house of one of the c. Pharisees  
 7. he marked how they chose the c. rooms, 30. 48.  
 22. 28. and he that is c. as he that doth serve  
*John* 12. 42. among c. rulers many believed on him  
 17. 14. 12. because Paul was the c. speaker  
 17. 4. some believed, and of c. women not a few  
*Eph.* 2. 20. J. Christ the c. corner-stone, 1 Pt. 2. 6.  
*1 Tim.* 1. 15. J. came to save sinners, of whom I c.  
 1 Pt. 5. 4. when c. Sheph. shall appear, shall receive  
**CHIEF CAPTAIN.**  
*2 Sam.* 5. 8. who smiteth he shall be c. and captain  
 21. 31. tidings came to the c. captain of band  
 23. 32. when they saw the c. capt. they left beating  
 27. 17. Paul said, bring this young man to c. capt.  
 31. 7. c. captain I, yiasas came upon us, took him  
 2. c. captain shall command I will know uttermost  
**CHIEF CAPTAINS.**  
*2 Sam.* 23. 8. Adine the Tachmonite sat among cap  
 1 Chr. 27. 3. c. of all the captains for first month

*9 Chron.* 8. 9. but Israel were c. of Solomon's capt.  
*Acts* 25. 23. when Agrippa was entered with c. capt.  
*Rev.* 6. 15. rich men and c. capt. hid themselves  
**CHIEF CAPTAINS.**  
*Num.* 31. 36. thou and the c. fathers of congregation  
 1 Chr. 9. 24. these c. fathers of Levites were chief  
 24. 31. the c. fathers of the priests and Levites  
 26. 32. were 700 c. fathers David made rulers  
*2 Chr.* 36. 12. whole number of c. fathers of mighty  
 Ezra 1. 5. these rose up the c. of the fathers of Judah  
*Neh.* 7. 70. the c. of the fathers gave to the work, 71.  
**CHIEF CAUSE.**  
*Num.* 3. 34. the c. of houses of Gershonites, Eliassaph  
 30. the c. of houses of the Kohathites, Elizaphan  
 35. c. of the house of the Merarites, was Zurish  
 25. 14. Zimri was of a c. house among Simoonites  
 15. name of woman was Corbi, of a c. a. in Midian  
*Josh.* 22. 14. out of each c. house a prince was sent  
**CHIEF CAUSE.**  
*Lev.* 21. 4. not defile himself, being a c. man  
*1 Chron.* 7. 3. the sons of Uzai, all of them c. men  
 4. 4. more c. men of Eleazar, than of Ithamar  
*Ezra* 5. 10. the names of the men that were c.  
 7. 28. I gathered together c. men to go up with me  
*Isa.* 41. 9. I called thee from the c. men thereof  
*Isa.* 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the c. men  
 15. 22. Judas and Silas, c. men among brethren  
 28. 7. were possessions of the c. men of the island  
**CHIEF PRIEST.**  
*2 Kings* 23. 18. the capt. took Seraiah the c. priest  
*1 Chron.* 37. 5. Benaiah a c. priest was third capt.  
 28. 23. and anointed Zadok to be c. priest  
*2 Chr.* 19. 11. Amariah c. p. is over you in matters  
 28. 20. and Asariah the c. priest looked on him  
**CHIEF PRIESTS.**  
*Ezra* 8. 24. then I separated two of c. of priests  
 10. made the c. priests and all Israel to swear  
*Neh.* 12. 7. these were c. priests in days of Joshua  
 18. 16. 21. and suffer many things of the c. priests  
 28. 47. a multitude with staves from the c. priests  
 27. 12. when he was accused of c. p., *Mark* 15. 2.  
 7. 12. priests mocking with scribes, *Mark* 15. 2.  
*Mark* 14. 1. c. p. sought to take him and put him to  
 death, *5. Mat.* 26. 59. *Luke* 9. 22. 19. 47. 9. 22.  
*Luke* 22. 33. voices of them and c. priests prevailed  
*John* 7. 32. c. priests sent officers to take him, 18. 3.  
 19. 15. c. p. answered, we have no king but Cesar  
*Acts* 9. 14. he hath authority from c. priests, 30. 10.  
 22. 30. commanded the c. p. and counsel to appear  
**CHIEF PRINCE, or PRINCES.**  
*1 Chron.* 5. 19. and of Judah came c. the prince  
 7. 40. were children of Asher, c. of the princes  
*Exod.* 38. 2. Gog c. prince of Meshech, 3. 39. 1.  
*Deut.* 10. 12. Michael one of the c. princes cause  
**CHIEF SINGER, or SINGERS.**  
*Neh.* 12. 46. in days of David were c. of the singers  
*Neh.* 3. 19. to the c. singer on my instruments  
**CHIEFEST.**  
*1 Sam.* 2. 29. to make yourselves fat with c. offerings  
 9. 22. Samuel made them sit in c. place  
 21. 7. Doeg an Edomite, c. of the herd-men to Saul  
*2 Chron.* 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in c. of sepulchres  
*Cent.* 5. 10. my beloved is the c. among 10,000  
*Mark* 10. 44. who will be c. shall be servt. of all  
*2 Cor.* 11. 5. who will be behind c. of apostles, 12. 11.  
**CHIEFLY.**  
*Rom.* 3. 2. c. because to them were commit. oracles  
*Phil.* 4. 22. c. they that are of Cesar's household  
*2 Pt.* 2. 10. but c. them that walk after the flesh  
**CHILD.**  
*Signifies, [1] One young in years, 1 Sam.* 1. 22.  
 [2] *One weak in knowledge, Isa.* 10. 19. 1 Cor.  
 13. 11. [3] *Such as are young in grace, 1 John*  
 2. 13. [4] *Such as are humble and docile,*  
*Mat.* 18. 3, 4. [5] *Whosoever is dear to a*  
*person, Job.* 15. 7.  
**CHILD, CHILDREN, or SONS, are taken different**  
*ways in Scripture. The descendants of a man,*  
*how remote soever they may be, are called sons,*  
*or children. For example: the children of Edom,*  
*the children of Moab, the children of Israel.*  
*These expressions, the children of light, the*  
*children of darkness, are used to signify those*  
*who follow light, and those who remain in*  
*darkness: the children of the kingdom, those*  
*who belong to the kingdom. Persons who are*  
*almost of age, are often called children. For*  
*example: Joseph is called a child, though he*  
*was at least sixteen years old, Gen.* 37. 30. and  
 Benjamin of the age of above thirty, is still  
 called a little child, *Gen.* 44. 20. *Likewise men*  
*of full age have often the name of children*  
*given them, Isa.* 63. 30. *The child shall die a*  
*hundred years old; that is, men shall die at the*  
*age of a hundred years; there shall be no more*  
*untimely deaths among them, Jer.* 31. 22.  
**CHILDREN, or SONS of God. By this name angels**  
*are sometimes described, as, Job.* 1. 6. 19. 1. There  
 was a day when the sons of God came to present  
 themselves before the Lord. *Good men, in*

*opposition to the wicked, are likewise called by*  
*this name; the children of Seth's family, in op-*  
*position to the race of Cain, Gen.* 6. 2. *The*  
*sons of God saw the daughters of men. Judges*  
*and magistrates are likewise termed children*  
*of God, Psal.* 82. 6. *I have said, ye are gods;*  
*and all of you are children of the Most High.*  
*In the New Testament, Believers are commonly*  
*called the children of God, by virtue of their*  
*adoption, and the prerogatives which Christ*  
*purchased for them by the merits of his death*  
*and sufferings. John* 1. 12. *He hath given us*  
*power to become the sons of God: and clea-*  
*rove; see Rom.* 8. 14. *Gal.* 3. 26.  
**CHILDREN, or SONS of men. This name is given**  
*to the men of Cain's family, who lived before the*  
*deluge; and in particular to the giants, those*  
*violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge*  
*had corrupted their ways, and drawn down them-*  
*terrible effects of God's anger upon the earth.*  
*Afterwards the impious, the wicked Israelites*  
*were called the sons of men, Ps.* 4. 2. *O ye sons*  
*of men, how long will ye love vanity? See Psal.*  
*12. 1. 57. 4. But very often, by sons of men,*  
*menkind are to be understood, without any od-*  
*ious notion, as, Psal.* 8. 4. *What is the son of*  
*man, that thou visitest him? Psal.* 11. 4. 145. 12.  
*Gen.* 21. 15. Hagar cast the child one of the shrubs  
 16. she said, let me not see the death of the c.  
 37. 30. the c. is not, and I, whether shall I go?  
 42. 22. spake I not, do not sin against the c.  
*Exod.* 2. 8. the maid went, and called the c. mother  
 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless c.  
*Judg.* 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only c.  
 13. 8. and teach us what we shall do to the c.  
 1 Sam. 1. 25. and they brought the c. to Eli  
 3. 8. Eli perceived the Lord and called the c.  
 2 Sam. 12. 14. the c. that is born to thee shall die  
 15. Lord struck the child that Uriah's wife bare  
 18. David therefore besought God for the c.  
 19. David perceived that the c. was dead  
 1 Kings 3. 25. he said, divide the living c. in two  
 14. 3. he shall tell thee, what shall become of thee  
 17. 29. the soul of the c. came into him again  
 2 Kings 4. 31. he told him, the c. is not awaked  
 35. the c. needed, and the c. opened his eyes  
*Prov.* 23. 13. withhold not correction from the c.  
*Ecc.* 4. 8. yea, he hath neither c. nor brother  
 15. with second c. that shall stand up in his stead  
*Isa.* 3. 5. the c. shall behave himself proudly  
 7. 16. for before the c. shall know to refuse the evil  
 4. before the c. shall know to cry, my father  
 11. 8. the weaned c. put his hand on cockatrice den  
 65. 20. the c. shall die a hundred years old  
*Jer.* 4. 31. as of her that bringeth forth her first c.  
 31. 20. is Ephraim my soul? is he a pleasant c.?  
 44. 7. to cut off from you man, woman, and c.  
*Mat.* 10. 21. the father shall deliver the c. to death  
 17. 18. the c. was cured from that very hour  
 33. 15. ye make him twofold more the c. of hell  
*Luke* 1. 59. on 8th day they came to circumcise c.  
 66. saying, what manner of c. shall this be?  
 76. thou c. shalt be called Prophet of the Highest  
 8. the c. grew, and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.  
 27. when the parents brought in the c. Jesus  
 38. Master, look on my son, he is my only c.  
 42. Jesus healed c. and delivered him to his father  
*John* 4. 49. sir, come down ere my c. die  
 16. 21. but as soon as she is delivered of the c.  
*Acts* 4. 27. of a truth against thy holy c. Jesus  
 30. that signs may be done by name of thy c. Jesus  
 13. 10. Saul said, thou c. of the devil, thou enemy  
*Rev.* 12. 4. to devour her c. as soon as it was born  
 5. her c. was caught up to God and to his throne  
**A CHILD.**  
*Gen.* 18. 13. shall I of a surety bear c. who am old?  
 44. 30. a father, and a c. of his old age, a little one  
*Exod.* 2. 2. she saw he was a goodly c. *Neh.* 11. 23.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel, a c. girded with a linen ephod  
*1 Kings* 3. 17. was delivered of a c. with her in house  
 13. 2. a c. shall be born to house of David, *Joshua*  
*Job* 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than a c.  
*Ps.* 131. 2. I quieted myself as a c. as a weaned c.  
*Prov.* 20. 11. even a c. is known by his doings  
 6. 2. train up a c. in the way he should go  
 15. foolishness is bound in the heart of a c.  
 28. 15. but a c. left to himself bringeth to shame  
 21. he that bringeth up his servant from a c.  
*Ecc.* 4. 13. better is a wise c. than a foolish king  
 10. 10. woe to thee, O land, when thy king is a c.  
*Isa.* 9. 6. for to us a c. is born, to us a son is given  
 10. 19. there shall be few, that a c. may write them  
*Jer.* 1. 6. behold I cannot speak, for I am a c.  
 20. 15. tidings, saying, a man c. is born to thee,  
*Hos.* 11. 1. when I loved him, as then I loved him  
*Neh.* 4. 51. how long since was he born? he said for  
 36. to a c. and set him in the midst, *Luke* 9. 47.  
*1 Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a c. I spake as a c. I  
 understood as a c. I thought as a c.  
*Gal.* 4. 1. I say, the heir as long as he is a c. differs not

97Ym. 3. 15. from a c. best known holy scriptures  
 Job. 11. 11. Harah delivered of a s. when past age  
 New 12. 5. one brought forth a man s. who was to  
 rule all nations with a rod of iron  
**LITTLE CHILD.**

Gen. 47. 12. nourish his father's house as a little c.  
 1 Kings 3. 7. am a little c. I know not how to go out  
 11. 17. Haded fled into Egypt, being yet a little c.  
 2 Kings 5. 14. came again into the flesh of a little c.  
 1sa. 11. 6. and a little c. shall lead them  
 Mat. 18. 2. Jesus called a little c. to him, and set him  
 5. who shall receive one such little c. in my name  
 Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not receive the king-  
 dom of G as a lit. c. shall not enter it, Luke 18. 17.  
**NO CHILD.**

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was barren, she had no c.  
 1. Lev. 22. 13. but if the priest's daughter have no c.  
 Deut. 25. 5. if one brother die, and have no c.  
 2 Sam. 6. 23. Michael had no c. to the day of death  
 2 Kings 4. 14. Gehazi answered, verily she hath no c.  
 Luke 1. 7. thy had no c. because Elisabeth was barren  
 Acts 7. 5. promised to him when as yet he had no c.  
**SUCKING CHILD.**

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth sucking  
 c. 1sa. 11. 8. sucking c. shall play on the hole of the asp  
 49. 15. can a woman forget her s. c. 7. yea, they may  
 Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the suck. c. cleaveth to the roof  
**THIS CHILD.**

Exod. 2. 9. take this c. and nurse him for me  
 Luke 2. 17. saying, which was told concerning this  
 34. this c. is set for fall and rising of many in Israel  
 9. 42. whose shall receive this c. my name, receives  
**WITH CHILD.**

Gen. 16. 11. the angel said, Hagar, thou art with c.  
 19. 36. do sight of Lot were with c. by their father  
 38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is with c. by whoredom  
 25. by the man whose these are, am I with c.  
 Exod. 21. 23. if men strive and hurt a woman with c.  
 1 Sam. 4. 19. his daughter, Phinehas' wife, was w. c.  
 2 Sam. 11. 5. Bath-sheba sent and said, I am with c.  
 2 Kings 8. 12. wilt rip up their women with c. 15. 16.  
 Eccl. 11. 5. bones grow in womb of her that is with c.  
 1sa. 36. 17. like a woman with c. that draweth near  
 18. we have been with c. we have been in pain  
 54. 1. sing, O barren, that didst not travail with c.  
 1sa. 30. 6. see whether a man doth travail with c.  
 31. 8. I will bring forth from north women with c.  
 Hos. 13. 16. their women with c. shall be ripped up  
 Amos 1. 13. because they ripped up the women with c.  
 Mat. 1. 18. she was found with c. of the Holy Ghost  
 23. a virgin shall be with c. and bring forth a son  
 94. 19. woe to them that are w. c. and to them give  
 suck in those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.  
 Luke 9. 5. to be taxed with Mary, being great with c.  
 1 Thes. 5. 3. as travail upon a woman with c.  
 Rev. 12. 2. and she being with c. cried, travailing  
**YOUNG CHILD.**

1 Sam. 1. 24. she brought him, and the c. was young  
 Mat. 2. 8. go and search diligently for the young c.  
 13. take the young c. and his mother, and see  
 14. he took the young c. and his mother by night  
**CHILD-BEARING.**

17Ym. 2. 15. notwithstanding, she shall be saved in c.-b.  
**CHILDHOOD.**

1 Sam. 12. 9. I have walked before you from my c.  
 Job 33. 1. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than my c.  
 Eccl. 11. 10. for c. and youth are vanity  
**CHILDISH.**

1 Cor. 13. 11 when a man, I put away c. things  
**CHILDLESS.**

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, seeing I go c. 7  
 1. Lev. 20. 20. they shall bear their sin, they shall die c.  
 1 Sam. 15. 33. Samuel said, as thy sword hath made  
 women c. so shall thy mother be c. among women  
 Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord, write you this man c.  
 Luke 90. 30. the second took her to wife, and died c.  
**CHILDREN.**

Gen. 3. 16. in sorrow shalt thou bring forth c.  
 10. 2. it may be that I may obtain c. by her  
 22. 22. the c. struggled together within her  
 50. 1. Jacob came into land of the c. of the east  
 31. 1. Rachel said to Jacob, give me c. or I die  
 33. 5. the c. which God hath given thy servant  
 49. 6. thy father's c. shall bow down before thee  
 Exod. 12. 37. journeyed about 600,000 men, besides c.  
 90. 5. a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fa-  
 thers upon the c. 34. 7. Ym. 11. 18. Deut. 5. 9.  
 21. 4. the wife and her c. shall be her master's  
 Num. 13. 28. and we saw the c. of Anak there  
 17. 10. for a token against the c. of rebellion  
 95. 11. notwithstanding the c. of Korah did not  
 Deut. 9. 9. I have given Ar to the c. of Lot, 19.  
 9. who can stand before the s. of Anak?  
 13. 13. the c. of Belial are gone out from you  
 14. 1. ye are the c. of the Lord your God  
 21. 15. have borne him c. both beloved and hated  
 23. 8. the c. begotten of them shall enter into con-  
 94. 16. the fathers shall not be put to death for  
 the c. nor the c. for the fathers, 2 Chron. 25. 4.  
 22. 30. they are c. in whom there is no faith

Deut. 32. 9. of Ashur be said, let Ashur be blessed c.  
 Josh. 22. 9. c. of Reuben and Gad, half tribe of Ma-  
 nasseh, returned and built there an altar, 10. 11.  
 Judg. 4. 6. take 10,000 men of the c. of Naphtali  
 8. 18. each one resembled the c. of a king  
 14. 16. thou hast put forth a riddle to c. of people  
 90. 13. now deliver us from the men, the c. of Belial  
 1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many c. is waxed feeble  
 10. 37. c. of Belial said, how shall this man save us?  
 2 Sam. 3. 1. 34. as a man fallen before c. of iniquity  
 7. 10. neither shall the c. of wickedness afflict them  
 any more as before time, 1 Chron. 17. 9.  
 1 Kings 21. 13. there came in two men, c. of Belial  
 2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears came and tare 42 c.  
 9. 1. Elijah called one of the c. of the prophets  
 10. 13. to salute the c. of the king, c. of the queen  
 14. 6. but the c. of murderers he slew not, as is  
 written in the law of Moses, 2 Chron. 25. 4.  
 17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the c. of Jacob  
 19. 3. for the c. are come to the birth, 1sa. 37. 3.  
 1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled died without c.  
 32. and Jether died without c.  
 4. 97. but Shimei's brethren had not many c.  
 10. 12. O ye c. of Jacob his chosen, Psal. 105. 6.  
 2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam c. of Belial  
 25. 7. the Lord is not with all the c. of Ephraim  
 11. Amariah smote of the c. of Seir 10,000  
 Ezra 2. 1. these are c. of the province, Neh. 7. 6.  
 10. 44. some had wives by whom they had c.  
 Neh. 9. 23. the c. multiplied thou as stars of heav.  
 Job 19. 17. I intreated for the c. sake of my body  
 30. 8. they were c. of fools, yea c. of base men  
 41. 34. he is a king over all the c. of pride  
 Psal. 17. 14. they are full of c. and leave the rest  
 34. 11. come, ye c. hearken to me, I will teach you  
 69. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's c.  
 74. 4. he shall save the c. of the needy  
 78. 6. the c. which should be born might know  
 82. 6. and all of you are c. of the most High  
 83. 8. they have helped the c. of Lot. 1saiah  
 104. 25. the c. of thy servants shall continue  
 113. 9. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of c.  
 127. 3. lo c. are a heritage of the Lord  
 4. as arrows in the hand, so are the c. of youth  
 137. 7. remember, O Lord, the c. of Edom  
 145. 19. let old men and c. praise the Lord  
 149. 9. let the c. of Zion be joyful in their king  
 Prov. 4. 1. hear ye c. instruction, 5. 7. 17. 24. 8. 32.  
 17. 6. and the glory of c. are their fathers  
 31. 28. her c. arise up and call her blessed  
 Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 c. and live years  
 Cant. 1. 6. my mother's c. were angry with me  
 1sa. 1. 2. I have brought up c. and they rebelled  
 4. as sinful nation, c. that are corruptors  
 2. 6. they please themselves in the counsel of strangers  
 24. and I will give c. to be their princes, and babes  
 25. as for my people, c. are their oppressors  
 8. 18. I and c. whom Lord hath given me, Heb. 2. 13.  
 13. 18. shall have no pity, their eye not spare c.  
 91. 17. mighty men of c. of Kedar be diminished  
 34. saying, I travail not, nor bring forth c.  
 30. 1. woe to the rebellious c. saith the Lord  
 9. lying c. that will not hear the law of the Ld.  
 38. 19. father to the c. make known thy truth  
 46. 8. neither shall I know the loss of c.  
 9. come in one day the loss of c. and widowhood  
 49. 20. the c. which thou shalt have, shall say  
 54. 1. sing, O barren, for more are c. of the deso-  
 late than c. of the married wife, Gal. 4. 27.  
 57. 4. are ye not c. of transgression, a seed of falsehood.  
 5. slaying the c. in the valleys under cliffs of rocks  
 63. 8. they are my people, c. that will not lie  
 66. 8. as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth c.  
 Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backsliding c. saith the Lord, 32.  
 19. I said, how shall I put thee among the c.?  
 4. 92. for my people is foolish, they are sots like c.  
 6. 11. I will pour it out upon the c. a brood  
 7. 18. the c. gather wood, the fathers kindle the fire  
 9. 21. for death entered to cut off c. from without  
 15. 7. I will fan them, I will bereave them of c.  
 31. 15. Rachel weeping for her c. Mat. 2. 18.  
 29. the c. teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.  
 48. 14. shall devour the crown of the c. of noise  
 Lam. 2. 20. shall the women eat c. of a span long?  
 5. 13. young men to grind, c. fell under the wood  
 Ezek. 24. 4. for they are impudent c. and stiff-hearted  
 90. 21. the c. rebelled against me, they walked  
 33. 17. c. of Babel came to her into bed of love  
 33. 30. the c. still are talking against thee by walls  
 44. 7. brought into my sanctuary c. of a stranger  
 47. 22. to strangers that shall beget c. among you  
 Dan. 1. 4. c. in whom was no blemish, but skillful  
 18. their countenances fairer and fatter than all c.  
 17. as for these four c. God gave them knowledge  
 2. 1. found a man of the c. of the captivity  
 12. 1. Michael shall stand for the c. of thy people  
 Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee c. of whoredoms  
 2. 4. I will not have mercy on her, for they be c.  
 10. 9. the battle against the c. of iniquity did not  
 14. the mother was dashed in pieces upon her c.

Hos. 11. 10. then the c. shall tremble from the war  
 13. 13. not stay long in place of breaking forth of c.  
 Joel 2. 16. gather c. and those that suck the breasts  
 33. be glad then ye c. of Zion, and rejoice in Lord  
 Amos 9. 7. are ye not as c. of the Ethiopians to suck  
 Mic. 1. 10. make bald, and poll thee for delicate c.  
 Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the princes and king's c.  
 Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of fathers to the  
 and the heart of c. to their fathers, Luke 1. 17  
 Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew all the c. in Bethlebem  
 3. 9. able of these stones to raise up c. Luke 3. 9  
 5. 45. that ye may be the c. of your Father in heav.  
 12. 12. but the c. of the kingdom shall be cast out  
 9. 15. Jesus said, can c. of bride-cham. mourn wile  
 bridegroom with them? Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.  
 10. 21. c. shall rise against parents, Mark 13. 15  
 11. 19. but Wisdom is justified of her c. Luke 7. 35.  
 13. 38. the good seed are the c. of the kingdom,  
 but the tares are the c. of the wicked one  
 15. 26. not meet to take the c. bread, Mark 7. 27.  
 17. 96. Jesus saith to him, then are the c. free  
 19. 29. forsaken wife or c. for my sake, Mark 10. 28.  
 20. 30. then came the mother of Zebedee's c.  
 21. 15. priests and scribes saw the c. crying in temp.  
 32. 31. ye are c. of them that killed prophets  
 Mark 7. 37. Jesus said to her, let the c. first be filled  
 98. the dogs under the table eat of the c. crumbs  
 9. 37. shall receive one of such c. in my name, 41.  
 Luke 6. 35. be great, ye shall be the c. of the High  
 16. 6. for c. of this world are wiser than c. of light  
 20. 39. the first took a wife, and died without c.  
 24. the c. of this world marry, and are given in  
 John 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's c. would do works  
 21. 5. Jesus saith to them, c. have ye any more?  
 Acts 3. 25. ye are the c. of the prophets and covenant  
 Rom. 8. 17. if c. then heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs  
 9. 7. because the seed of Abraham are they all c.  
 11. for c. being not yet born, nor done good or evil  
 1 Cor. 14. 20. be not c. in understanding, in malice, c.  
 2 Cor. 12. 14. for the c. ought not to lay for the  
 parents, but the parents for the c.  
 Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the same are the c. of Abraham  
 4. 3. so we, when we were c. were in bondage  
 25. Jerusalem, which is in bondage with her c.  
 31. we are not c. of bond-woman, but of the free  
 Eph. 1. 5. having predestinated us to adoption of c.  
 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in c. of disobedience  
 3. were by nature c. of wrath, even as others  
 4. 14. we be henceforth no more c. tossed to and fro  
 5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God as dear c.  
 6. wrath cometh on c. of disobedience, Col. 3. 20.  
 6. 1. c. obey your parents in the Lord, Col. 3. 20  
 1 Tim. 3. 4. but if any widow have c. or nephews  
 10. if she hath brought up c. if she hath lodged  
 14. I will that the younger women marry, bear c.  
 Heb. 2. 14. as the c. are partakers of flesh and blood  
 15. 2. exhortation which speaketh to you as to c.  
 1 Pet. 2. 14. obedient c. not fashioning by lusts  
 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, cursed c.  
 1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil  
 2 John 1. 1. the elder to the elect lady and her c.  
 13. the c. of thy elect sister greet thee  
 Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her with c. death, churches  
**See ANKOR, CAPTIVITY.**  
**CHILDREN OF Benjamin.**  
 Num. 1. 36. of the c. of B. by their genealogy 35, 400  
 Judg. 1. 21. c. of B. did not drive out the Jebusites  
 20. 13. the c. of B. would not hearken to brethren  
 2 Sam. 9. 23. c. of B. gathered together after Abner  
 1 Chr. 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of c. of B. Nth. 11. 4.  
 12. 16. there came of c. of B. to the hold to David  
 Jer. 6. 1. O ye c. of B. gather yourselves to see  
**Children's CHILDREN.**  
 Gen. 45. 30. shall be near to me, thou and thy c. a  
 Exod. 34. 7. visiting iniquity of fathers on child. c.  
 Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt beget c. and child. c.  
 2 Kings 17. 41. served images both their c. and c. c.  
 1 Pet. 103. 17. and his righteousness unto child. c.  
 198. 6. shall see thy child. c. and peace on Israel  
 17. 13. 22. leaveth an inheritance to his child. c.  
 16. 6. child. c. are crown of old men, glory of c.  
 Jer. 2. 9. and with your children's c. will I plead  
 Ezek. 37. 25. shall dwell, and their child. c. for ever  
**FATHERLESS CHILDREN.**  
 Ps. 109. 13. nor let there be any to favour father. c.  
 Jer. 49. 11. leave thy father. c. I will preserve them  
**CHILDREN OF God.**  
 Mat. 5. 9. peace-makers shall be called the c. of G.  
 Luke 20. 36. the c. of G. being c. of resurrection  
 John 11. 52. should gather together in one c. of G.  
 Rom. 8. 16. beareth witness that we are the c. of G.  
 9. 1. delivered into the glorious liberty of the c. of G.  
 9. 8. the c. of the flesh, these are not the c. of G.  
 96. there shall the c. of G. be called c. of the living  
 Gal. 3. 26. ye are all c. of God by faith in Christ  
 1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil  
 3. 2. by this we know that we love the c. of God  
**His CHILDREN.**  
 Gen. 18. 19. I know Abraham will command his c.  
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph more than all his c.

**Tit. 2.4. young women to love husbands and their  
 7<sup>th</sup> CHILDREN.**  
*Exod. 13. 13. the first-born among thy c. redeem  
 Deut. A. 50. go well with thy c. after thee, 1. 25, 30  
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to thy c.  
 30. 9. thou and thy c. shall obey with all thine heart  
 Josh. 1. 4. the land thou art to have all thy c. ever  
 1 Sam. 16. 11. Samuel said to him all thy c. are  
 1 Kings 2. 4. if thy c. take heed to their way the c.  
 8. 25. so that thy c. take heed, 2 Chron. 6. 10.  
 30. 3. saith, thy wives also and thy c. are mine  
 2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and thy c. of the rest  
 10. 30. thy c. of fourth generation shall sit on thrones  
 2 Chron. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and c.  
 Job 8. 4. if thy c. have sinned against him, he cast  
 Psal. 45. 16. instead of thy fathers shall be thy c.  
 73. 15. should offend against generation of thy c.  
 123. 3. thy c. like olive plants round about thy table  
 132. 19. if thy c. will keep my covenant and test.  
 147. 13. he hath blessed thy c. within thee  
 Isa. 49. 17. thy c. shall make haste, thy destroyers  
 25. I will contend, and I will save thy c.  
 54. 13. and all thy c. shall be taught of the Lord,  
 and great shall be the peace of thy c.  
 Jer. 5. 7. thy c. have forsaken me, and sworn by them  
 31. 17. there is hope that thy c. shall come again  
 38. 23. they shall bring out thy c. to the Chaldeans  
 Ezek. 16. 36. by blood of thy c. thou didst give them  
 Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also forget thy c.  
 Mat. 23. 37. gathered thy c. as a hen ga. Luke 13. 34.  
 Luke 19. 44. they shall slay thy c. within thee  
 2 John 4. that I found of thy c. walking in truth*

ive me my wives and

**Your CHILDREN.**

**Exod. 12. 26.** when *your c.* shall say unto *you*  
**27. 24.** wives be widows, and *your c.* be fatherless  
**Lev. 25. 46.** take them as inheritance for *your a.*  
**36. 29.** said, wild beasts shall rob *you* of *your a.*  
**Num. 14. 23.** *your c.* shall wander in the wilderness  
**Deut. 1. 39.** *your c.* shall go in thither and possess  
**11. 1.** I speak not with *your c.* who have not known  
**19.** these *my words,* *ye* shall teach them *your c.*  
**21.** that days of *your c.* be multiplied in the land  
**33. 22.** the generation to come of *your c.* shall say  
**33. 46.** which *ye* shall command *your c.* to observe  
**Josh. 4. 6.** when *your c.* ask their fathers, 21.  
**22.** then *ye* shall let *your c.* know, saying, Israel  
**1 Kings 8. 6.** if *your c.* turn from following me  
**1 Chron. 29. 10.** for an inherit. to *your c.* **Exra. 9. 12.**  
**2 Chron. 30. 9.** for *your c.* compassion before  
**Psalm 115. 14.** the Lord shall increase *you* and *your c.*  
**Jer. 2. 30.** in vain have I smitten *you* and *your c.*  
**Mat. 7. 11.** to give good gifts to *your c.* **Luke 11. 13.**  
**12. 27.** by whom do *your c.* cast them out?  
**Luke 23. 38.** but weep for yourselves and *your c.*  
**Acts 2. 39.** for the promise is to *you* and *your c.*  
**1 Cor. 7. 14.** else *your c.* are unclean, but now *they*  
**Eph. 6. 4.** provoke not *your c.* to wrath. **Col. 3. 21.**

## Our CHILDREN.

**Young CHILDREN.**  
*Job* 19. 18. yea, **young c.** despised me, they spake  
*Lam.* 4. 4. the **young c.** ask bread, no man breaketh  
*Nak.* 3. 10. her **young c.** were dashed in pieces  
*Mark* 10. 13. brought **young c.** to him to touch them  
*Acts* 7. 19. so that they cast out their **young c.**

## Their CHILDREN

**CHIMNEY.**

**HOE.** 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the c. vine  
**CHODE.**  
*Gen.* 31. 36. Jacob was wrath, and c. with Laban  
*Num.* 30. 3. the people c. with Moses and spake  
**CHOICE.**  
*Gen.* 23. 6. c. in c. of our sepulchres bury thy dead  
11. 7. binding his aæ's colt to the c. vine  
*Deut.* 12. 11. thither shall bring all your c. vows  
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul a c. young man and a goodly  
2 Sam. 10. 9. he chose of c. of Israel, 1 Chr. 19. 2  
2 Kings 19. 23. out down the c. fir-trees, *Isa.* 37. 34  
3 Chron. 25. 5. he found them 300,000 c. men  
Nth. 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six c. sheep  
Prov. 8. 10. and knowledge rather than c. gold  
19. and my revenue is better than c. silver  
20. 30. the tongue of the just is as c. silver  
Gen. 6. 9. she is like c. one of her that bare her  
Jer. 93. 7. they shall do thy c. cedars  
8. 11. 15. the c. of Moab as Moses and c. to slaughter  
Ezek. 33. 17. committed whoredom with c. of Asher  
24. 4. set on a pot, fill it with the c. bones  
5. take the c. of the flock and burn the bones  
*Acts* 15. 7. God made c. among us, that the Gentiles  
**CHOICEST.**  
*Isa.* 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the c. vine  
23. 7. thy c. valley shall be full of chariots  
**CHOK.**  
*Mat.* 13. 23. the care of this world, and the deceit  
fulness of riches c. the word, *Mark* 4. 19.  
**CHOKED.**  
*Mat.* 13. 7. thorns c. them, *Mark* 4. 7. Luke 8. 7.  
*Mark* 5. 13. and were c. in the sea, *Luke* 8. 33.  
*Luke* 8. 14. go forth and are c. with cares and riches  
**CHOLER.**  
*Gen.* 8. 7. a he goat moved with a smote the ram  
11. 7. the king of the south shall be moved with

## CHOP.

mic. 3. break their bones and c. them in pieces  
CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] To select, or make choice of. Exod. 17. 9. *Paul*. 25. 12. [2] To renew a choice, or to choose again. Isa. 14. 1. 48. 10. [3] To follow, imitate, or practice. Prov. 3. 31.

It is spoken (1) Of persons, as, [1] Of Christ, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of Mediator, Isa. 42. 1. [2] Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men, to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to write them by faith to Christ, the Head of the church, and to sanctify and save them by him, Mark 13. 30. Eph. 1. 4. [3] Of the Jews, who were set apart as God's peculiar people, Deut. 7. 6. *Psalm*. 105. 6. [4] Of persons chosen to office, John 6. 70. [1] Of things, Isa. 58. 6. (11) Of places, 2 Chr. 6. 38.

## CHOOSE, as an act of God.

Num. 10. 7. the man the Lord doth c. shall be holy  
17. 5. the man's rod whom I shall c. shall blossom  
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not c. you because more  
12. 5. the place which the Lord shall c. 11. 14, 18, 30.  
14. 23, 24, 25. 15. 30. 16. 9, 6, 7, 15, 16.  
17. 8, 10. 18. 6. 19. 2. 31. 11. *Josh*. 9. 27.  
17. 15. shall set him king, whom the Lord shall c.  
1 Sam. 2. 28. did c. him out of all tribes of Israel  
2 Sam. 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people c.  
31. 6. will hang them in Gibeon whom the Lord did c.  
1 Kings 14. 31. the city which the Lord did c.  
Neh. 6. 7. thou art the God who didst c. Abram  
Psalm. 25. 12. him shall he teach in way he shall c.  
47. 4. he shall c. our inheritance for us  
Isa. 14. 1. for the Lord will yet c. Israel  
49. 7. the Holy One of Israel, he shall c. thee  
66. 4. I also will c. their delusions, and bring fears  
Zeck. 1. 17. the Lord will yet c. Jerusalem. 2. 12.

## CHOOSE.

Exod. 17. 9. c. us out men, and go out, fight with  
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall c.  
30. 19. therefore c. life, that thou and seed may live  
*Josh*. 24. 15. c. this day whom you will serve  
1 Sam. 17. 8. c. you a man for you, let him come  
2 Sam. 17. 1. let me c. 12,000 men, and I will pursue  
19. 13. what thou shalt c. that will I do for thee  
22. 12. I offer thee, c. one of them, 1 Chr. 21. 10.  
1 Kings 18. 23. let them c. one bullock, 25.  
Job 9. 14. c. out my words to reason with him  
34. 4. let us c. to us judgment, let us know  
33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou c.  
1's. 84. 10. I would c. rather to sit at the threshold  
Prov. 1. 39. and did not c. the fear of the Lord  
3. 31. the oppressor, and c. none of his ways  
Isa. 7. 15. may know to refuse evil, and c. good, 16.  
56. 4. to the eunuchs that c. things that please me  
65. 19. and did c. that wherein I delighted not  
Ezek. 21. 19. c. a place, c. it at the head of the way  
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall c. I wot not

## CHOOSEST, ETH, ING.

Job 7. 15. so that my soul c. strangling and death  
15. 5. and thou c. the tongue of the crafty  
Psalm. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou c.  
Isa. 40. 30. he c. a tree that will not rot  
41. 94. an abomination is he that c. you  
Heb. 11. 25. c. rather to suffer affliction with people

## CHOOSE.

Gen. 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they c.  
13. 11. then Lot c. him all the plain of Jordan  
Exod. 18. 25. Moses c. able men, and made heads  
Deut. 4. 37. he c. their seed after them, 10. 15.  
*Josh*. 8. 3. Joshua c. 30,000 mighty men of valour  
Judg. 5. 8. they c. new gods, then was war in gates  
2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord who c. me before thy father  
1 Kings 8. 16. I c. no city out of all the tribes of Isr.  
to build a house for my name, 2 Chr. 6. 5.  
1 Chr. 28. 4. the Lord c. me before all the house of  
Job 39. 25. I c. out their way and set chief  
Psalm. 78. 67. and c. not the tribe of Ephraim  
68. but c. the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion  
70. he c. David also his servant, and took him  
Isa. 66. 4. and that in which I delighted not  
Ezek. 30. 5. and to them, in the day when I c. Israel  
Luke 6. 13. of his disciples he c. twelve apostles  
14. 7. when he marked how they c. chief rulers  
Acts 6. 5. Stephen a man full of faith and H. Ghost  
13. 17. God of this people Israel c. our fathers  
15. 40. Paul c. Silas and departed, being recomman.

## CHOOSE.

Exod. 15. 4. his c. captains are drowned in the sea  
Num. 16. 5. him whom he hath c. cause to come  
*Josh*. 24. 22. ye have c. you the Lord to serve him  
Judg. 10. 14. go and cry to the gods ye have c.  
1 Sam. 8. 18. because of the king ye have c. 12. 13.  
20. 30. I know that thou hast c. the son of Jesse  
1 Kings 2. 8. hat c. a great people, cannot be number.  
8. 44. the city thou hast c. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34. 38.  
1 Chron. 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his c. ones  
26. 39. 21. this hast thou c. rather than affliction

Psalm. 32. 12. people he hath c. for his inheritance  
80. 3. I have made a covenant with my c.  
19. I have exalted one c. out of the people  
105. 6. seed of Abraham, ye childr. of Jacob his c.  
48. he brought forth his c. with gladness  
106. 5. that I may see the good of thy c.  
23. had not Moses his c. stood before him  
Prov. 16. 16. understand. rather to be c. than silver  
22. 1. a good name is rather to be c. than riches  
Isa. 43. 30. to give drink to my people, my c.  
65. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my c.  
66. 3. you, they have c. their own ways  
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be c. rather than life  
49. 19. who is a c. man that I may appoint, 50. 44.  
Mat. 20. 16. many be called, but few c. 32. 14.  
Mark 13. 30. for his elect's sake whom he hath c.  
Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath c. that good part  
Acts 1. 24. show whether of these two thou hast c.  
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a c. vessel to me  
Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus c. in the Lord  
2 Cor. 8. 19. who was c. of the churches to travel  
1 Tim. 5. 19. let not a widow be c. into the number  
2 Tim. 2. 4. please him who hath c. him to be a soldier  
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a c. generation, a royal priesthood  
Rev. 17. 14. they are called c. and faithful

## CHOSEN OF God

Luke 23. 35. if he be the Christ, the c. of God  
Acts 10. 41. but to witnesses c. before of God  
1 Pet. 2. 4. a living stone, c. of God and precious  
God hath CHOSEN.  
Deut. 12. 21. God hath c. to put name there, 16. 11.  
21. 5. them God hath c. to minister unto him  
1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon whom God hath c. is young  
Acts 33. 14. the God of our fathers hath c. thee  
1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath c. foolish things of the world  
to confound wise, God hath c. weak things  
38. things despised of God, and things that are  
2 Thess. 2. 12. God from the beginning hath c. you  
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God c. the poor of this world  
I have CHOSEN.

1 Kings 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's  
sake I have c. 2 Kings 21. 7. 23. 27. 2 Chr. 6. 6.  
32. the city which I have c. out of all the tribes  
Neh. 1. 9. bring them to place I have c. to set name  
Psalm. 119. 30. I have c. the way of truth, 173.  
Isa. 41. 8. Jacob whom I have c. the seed of Abrah.  
9. I have c. thee, and not cast thee away  
10. my servant whom I have c. Mat. 12. 18.  
44. 1. Israel whom I have c. 2. Jesus whom I have c.  
48. 10. I have c. thee in the furnace of affliction  
58. 5. is not this the fast that I have c. 7. 6.  
Hag. 2. 23. I have c. thee, saith the Lord of hosts  
John 13. 18. speak not of all, I know whom I have c.  
15. 16. ye have not c. me, but I have c. you  
19. but I have c. you out of the world, therefore  
I have CHOSEN.

Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath c. thee a special people, 14. 2.  
18. 5. the Lord hath c. him out of all the tribes  
1 Sam. 10. 24. see him whom Lord hath c. none like  
16. 8. and he said, neither hath the Lord c. this  
10. Samuel said, the Lord hath not c. these  
1 Chr. 15. 2. for them the Lord hath c. to carry ark  
28. 4. Lord hath c. Judah ruler, and house of David.  
5. Lord hath c. Solomon to sit, to build a house, 10.  
2 Chr. 39. 11. Lord hath c. you to stand to serve him  
Psalm. 105. 26. he sent Aaron whom he had c.  
132. 13. L. hath c. Zion 135. 4. L. hath c. Jacob  
Jer. 33. 34. the two families which the Lord hath c.  
Zeck. 3. 2. Lord that hath c. Jerusalem rebuke thee  
Eph. 1. 4. according as he hath c. us in him

## CHOSEN men.

Judg. 90. 16. seven hundred c. men left-handed  
1 Kings 12. 31. of Judah 100,000 c. men, 2 Chr. 11. 1.  
2 Chron. 13. 3. Abijah set the battle in array with  
400,000 c. men, Jeroboam with 800,000 c. men  
Psalm. 78. 31. wrath smote down the c. men of Israel  
Acts 15. 22. to send c. men of their company, 25.

## CHRIST,

The anointed of God; the same with the Hebrew  
Messiah, Psalm. 45. 7. Isa. 61. 1. The eternal Son  
of God the second Person of the glorious Tri-  
nity, Mat. 3. 19. 1 John 5. 8. In his divine  
nature he is equal with the Father, and over all,  
God blessed for ever; but in his human nature,  
subordinate and inferior to the Father, being  
like to men in all things, sin excepted. Both  
natures are united in the person of Christ, that  
he might be our prophet, priest, and king, and  
the author of a complete, perfect, all-sufficient,  
and eternal salvation. He ever lives to inter-  
cede for all that come to him, Heb. 7. 25.

In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises  
centre. He is the most suitable object for the  
sinner to look to, trust in, and expect all his  
hopes, joys, and consolations from, as by him  
alone life and salvation are procured. He is  
the head of principalities and powers, the  
brightness of his Father's glory; and the ex-  
press image of his person, Heb. 1. 3. the glory  
of all worlds, and the refulgent luminary of

the universe, John 1. 9. The inexhaustible fu-  
nain of all the treasures of mercy, grace, and  
glory, Jer. 2. 13. and the multi-tudo, in-  
numerable Redeemer of all that come to him, Jer.  
6. 37. Christ was the great subject of the  
apostles' ministry, Acts 8. 5. and, indeed,  
sermon without Christ to be like a cloud with-  
out water, or a shadow without substance. One  
men's communion with Christ is of more value  
than ten thousand worlds; his person more  
glorious, and he is altogether lovely, Cant. 1.  
The ancient Hebrews, being instructed by the  
prophets, had very clear notions of the Messiah;  
they were changed by little and little, as the  
when Christ appeared in Judea, they had obtained  
a very wrong notion of the Messiah, ex-  
pecting a temporal monarch and conqueror  
that should bring the whole world under re-  
jection. From whence it came to pass, that they  
were much scandalized at the outward appear-  
ance, the humility, and seeming weakness of  
our Saviour, which hindered them from acknow-  
ledging him as the Christ whom they expected.  
The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Mess-  
iah should be God and Man, exalted and above  
Master and Servant, Priest and Victim, King  
and Subject, mortal, and a conqueror of death,  
rich and poor, a king, a conqueror, glorified  
yet a man of griefs, involved in our infirmities  
in a state of great humiliation. All these con-  
traries were to be reconciled in the person of  
the Messiah, as they did really meet in  
the person of Christ. It was known that the  
Messiah was to be born of a virgin, of the tribe  
of Judah; that he was to continue forever,  
of both; that he was to continue as long  
as the sun, that he was the great prophet pro-  
mised in the law, that he was both the Son  
of David, that he was to perform great  
miracles, that he should restore all things, that  
he should die and rise again, that Eliza-  
beth should be the forerunner of his appearance, that  
proof of his coming should be, the cure of the  
lepers, life restored to the dead, and the gospel  
preached to the poor; that he should wear the  
law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that  
he should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling  
block, against which many should bruise their  
selves; that he should suffer oppositions and  
contradictions, and that a strange people should  
come and submit themselves to his discipline.  
When Christ appeared, these notions of him were  
still common among the Jews. Our Saviour  
herein appeals even to themselves, and asks them  
if these were not the characters of the Messiah,  
and if they do not see the completion of them in  
himself. The Evangelists take care to put them  
in mind of them, to prove thereby, that Jesus was  
the Christ whom they expected. The Evangelist  
Luke says, that our Saviour entering into a  
synagogue at Nazareth, there opened the book  
of the prophet Isaiah, where he read, 'The Spirit  
of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed  
me to preach the gospel to the poor, Luke 4.  
18. After which he shewed them that this pro-  
phesy was accomplished in his person. And  
St. Peter and the other believers being assem-  
bled together, Acts 4. 24, 25, &c. say to God  
from Psalm. 2. 1, 2. Why didst thou hearken  
&c. and apply this prophecy to Christ, verse 35.  
And in Acts 10. 38, Peter, speaking to Cornelius  
the centurion, and to those that were with  
him, tells them that the Lord had sent peace to  
men, by Jesus Christ, whom God had anointed  
with the Holy Ghost and with power. So that  
when Christ, or his disciples, are said to be  
anointed, it is to be understood of the spiritual  
and internal unction of grace and of the Holy  
Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction  
with which they anointed anointed kings,  
priests, and prophets, was but the figure and  
symbol. See MESSIAH.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ,  
both himself the Head, and the church as his  
members, which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12.  
19. Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the  
rule of life prescribed by him, Eph. 4. 20. And  
for the Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces  
of Christ, Rom. 8. 10.

Mat. 2. 4. he demanded where C. should be born  
16. thou art C. the Son of the living God  
23. 8. for one is your Master, even C. 10.  
24. 5. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall  
deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.  
26. 68. prophesy to us, thou C. who smote them  
Mark 9. 41. in my name because ye belong to C.  
15. 32. let C. descend now from the cross  
Luke 2. 26. should not die, before he had seen Q.  
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ,  
both himself the Head, and the church as his  
members, which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12.  
19. Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the  
rule of life prescribed by him, Eph. 4. 20. And  
for the Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces  
of Christ, Rom. 8. 10.

Mat. 2. 4. he demanded where C. should be born  
16. thou art C. the Son of the living God  
23. 8. for one is your Master, even C. 10.  
24. 5. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall  
deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.  
26. 68. prophesy to us, thou C. who smote them  
Mark 9. 41. in my name because ye belong to C.  
15. 32. let C. descend now from the cross  
Luke 2. 26. should not die, before he had seen Q.  
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ,  
both himself the Head, and the church as his  
members, which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12.  
19. Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the  
rule of life prescribed by him, Eph. 4. 20. And  
for the Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces  
of Christ, Rom. 8. 10.



22. 35. save himself, if he be C. chosen of God  
 23. saying, if thou be C. save thyself and us  
 24. ought not C. to have suffered these things?  
 25. thus it behooved C. to suffer and rise from the dead  
 26. 4. 25. the Messiah cometh, which is called C.  
 27. when C. cometh, no man knoweth  
 28. when C. cometh, will he do more miracles?  
 29. but some said, shall C. come out of Galilee?  
 30. said, that C. cometh of the seed of David  
 31. 22. that if any man did confess that he was C.  
 32. 34. we have heard that C. abideth for ever  
 33. 2. 30. he would raise up C. to sit on his throne  
 34. God hath made that Jesus both Lord and C.  
 35. God had before showed that C. should suffer  
 36. Philip went and preached C. to them  
 37. 20. and straightway he preached C. in synagog.  
 38. 3. alleging that C. must needs have suffered  
 39. 23. that C. should suffer, and rise first from d.  
 40. 5. 6. in due time C. died for the ungodly  
 41. 4. in that while we were yet sinners C. died for us  
 42. 4. like as C. was raised up from the dead by  
 43. knowing that C. being raised, dieth no more  
 44. 4. ye are become dead to law by the body of C.  
 45. if any have not Spirit of C. he is none of his  
 46. if C. be in you, the body is dead because of sin  
 47. 11. he that raised up C. from dead shall quicken  
 48. 1. I could wish myself were accused from C.  
 49. of whom C. came, who is over all, God blessed  
 50. 4. C. is the end of the law for righteousness  
 51. 6. that is, to bring C. down from above  
 52. 4. that is, to bring up C. again from the dead  
 53. 9. for to this end C. died, and rose, and revived  
 54. 15. destroy not him with meat for whom C. died  
 55. for he that in these things serveth C. is accept.  
 56. 13. for even C. pleased not himself, but reproach.  
 57. 7. as C. also received us, to the glory of God  
 58. 10. of things which C. hath not wrought by me  
 59. 11. strive to preach, not where C. was named  
 60. 5. Epaphroditus the first-fruits of Achaia to C.  
 61. Cor. 1. 23. but we preach C. crucified, to the Jews  
 62. C. the power of God, and the wisdom of God  
 63. 21. and ye are C. and C. is God's  
 64. 7. even C. our passover is sacrificed for us  
 65. 11. the weak brother perish, for whom C. died  
 66. 21. but under the law to C. that I might gain  
 67. 10. all drak of that rock, and that rock was C.  
 68. 3. let us tempt C. as some of them also tempted  
 69. 1. C. delivered to you, how C. died for our sins  
 70. 12. if C. be preached that he rose from the dead  
 71. 16. if the dead rise not, then is not C. raised  
 72. 17. and if C. be not raised, your faith is vain  
 73. every man in his own order, C. the first-fruits  
 74. Cor. 3. 4. such trust have we thro' C. to God-wad  
 75. 16. ye, tho' we have known C. after the flesh  
 76. 15. and what concord hath C. with Belial?  
 77. 11. 2. I may present you as a chaste virgin to C.  
 78. 21. I live, yet not I, but C. liveth in me  
 79. 11. right. come by law, then C. is dead in vain  
 80. 23. Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law  
 81. the law was our schoolmaster, to bring us to C.  
 82. 21. ye be C. then are Abraham's seed, and heirs  
 83. 11. of C. if God through C.  
 84. 7. if a son, then I shall, till C. be formed in us  
 85. 19. of whom I travail, till C. be formed in us  
 86. 1. the liberty wherewith C. hath made us free  
 87. 2. if ye be circumcised, shall profit you nothing  
 88. 4. C. is become of an effect unto you, whosoever  
 89. of you are justified by the law  
 90. 24. that are C. have crucified the flesh with affect  
 91. 12. at that time ye were without C.  
 92. 17. that C. may dwell in your hearts by faith  
 93. 15. may grow in him which is the head, even C.  
 94. 20. but ye have not so learned C.  
 95. 12. as C. also loved me, and hath given himself for  
 96. 16. from the dead, and C. shall give the light  
 97. 24. such is head of wife, as C. is head of church  
 98. as the church is subject to C. so let wives be  
 99. 25. love your wives, as C. also loved the church  
 100. 22. but I speak concerning C. and the church  
 101. 6.5. obedient, is singleness of your heart as to C.  
 102. Phil. 1.15. some indeed preach C. of envy and strife  
 103. the one preach C. of contention, not sincerely  
 104. C. is preached, and I therein do rejoice  
 105. 20. or now C. shall be magnified in my body  
 106. 2. I consent them but dung, that I may win C.  
 107. 4.12. I eat all through C. who strengtheneth me  
 108. 2. 8. after rudiments of world, and not after C.  
 109. 1. where C. sitteth on the right hand of God  
 110. 4. when C. who is our life shall appear, then shall  
 111. 11. dead not free, but C. is all in all  
 112. 12. even as C. forgave you, so also do ye  
 113. 11. receive the reward, for ye serve the Lord C.  
 114. 2. 6. but C. as a son over his own home  
 115. 11. make C. glorified not himself to be a high-pr.  
 116. 11. but C. being come a high-priest of good  
 117. C. enter into holy places made with hands  
 118. 6. was once offered to bear the sins of many  
 119. 2. 23. because C. also suffered for us, an oblat.  
 120. C. hath once suffered for sins, just for unjust  
 121. 3. 10. Comforted for us in the flesh, arm yourselves  
 122. 15. the kingdom of our Lord and his C.

Rev. 12. 10. now is come kingd. of G. power of his C.  
 Against CHRIST.  
 Acts 4. 26. kings and rulers gathered against his C.  
 1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye sin against the brethren ye  
 sin against C.  
 1 Tim. 5. 11. wax wanton against C. they will marry  
 By CHRIST.  
 2 Cor. 1. 3. so our consolation aboundeth by C.  
 Gal. 2. 17. be if while we seek to be justified by C.  
 Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in church by C. Jesus  
 For CHRIST.  
 1 Cor. 1. 17. for C. sent me not to baptize, but to  
 4. 10. we are fools for C. sake, but ye are wise in C.  
 9 Cor. 5. 20. now we are ambassadors for C. we pray  
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distress for C. sake  
 Eph. 4. 32. as God for C. sake hath forgiven you  
 Phil. 3. 7. gain to me, those I counted loss for C.  
 2 Thess. 3. 5. L. direct to the patient waiting for C.  
 Heb. 11. 125. esteeming reproach for C. greater rich.  
 Jesus with CHRIST.  
 Mat. 1. 16. was born Jesus, who is called C. 27. 17. 29.  
 John 1. 17. but grace and truth came by Jesus C.  
 17. 3. know thee, and Jesus C. whom thou sent  
 Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the name of Jesus C.  
 3. 6. in the name of Jesus C. rise up and walk  
 20. shall send Jesus C. who was preached to you  
 4. 10. by the name of Jesus C. doth this man stand  
 5. 42. and daily they ceased not to preach Jesus C.  
 8. 12. when they believed Philip preaching things  
 concerning name of Jesus C. they were baptized  
 37. 1. believe that Jesus C. is the Son of God  
 4. 24. Eneas, Jesus C. maketh thee whole, arise  
 10. 36. preaching peace by Jesus C. he is Lord of all  
 16. 18. I command thee in the name of J. C. come out  
 17. 3. and that this Jesus I preach to you is C.  
 18. 5. Paul testified to the Jews that Jesus was C.  
 23. shewing by the scriptures that Jesus was C.  
 19. 4. that they should believe on C. Jesus  
 Rom. 1. 1. Paul a servant of Jesus C. Phil. 1. 1.  
 3. concerning his Son Jesus C. our Lord, of seed  
 6. among whom are ye the called of Jesus C.  
 8. I thank my God through Jesus C. for you all  
 2. 16. shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus C.  
 3. 22. righteousness, which is by faith of Jesus C.  
 24. justified through the redemption in Jesus C.  
 5. 15. gift by grace, which is by one man Jesus C.  
 17. shall much more reign in life by one Jesus C.  
 6. 3. so many as were baptized into Jesus C.  
 8. 1. no condemnation to them that are in C. Jesus  
 2. the Spirit of life in C. Jesus hath made me free  
 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila, my helpers in C. Jesus  
 1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul apostle of J. C. 2 Cor. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 1.  
 2. with all that call on the name of Jesus C.  
 4. for the grace of God given you by Jesus C.  
 30. but of him are ye in C. Jesus, who is made to  
 2. not to know any thing, save Jesus C. crucified  
 4. 15. for in C. J. have I begotten you thro' gospel  
 2 Cor. 4. 6. the knowledge of God in face of J. C.  
 13. 18. hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus C.  
 13. 5. know ye not, how that Jesus C. is in you  
 Gal. 2. 16. a man is justified by the faith of Jesus C.  
 14. blessing come on the Gentiles thro' Jesus C.  
 28. made no shame, for ye are all one in C. Jesus  
 4. 14. ye received me as an angel, even as C. Jesus  
 Eph. 2. 6. made us sit in heavenly places in C. Jesus  
 30. Jesus C. being the chief corner stone  
 Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the bowels of Jesus C.  
 2. mind be in you, which was also in C. Jesus  
 11. Jesus C. is Lord, to the glory of God the F.  
 21. all seek not the things which are Jesus C.  
 3. 1. I count all loss for the excellency of J. C. Jesus  
 12. for which also I am apprehended of C. Jesus  
 4. 19. according to his riches in glory by C. Jesus  
 Col. 2. 6. as ye have received C. J. so walk ye in him  
 1 Tim. 1. 15. that C. Jesus came to save sinners  
 2. 5. mediator between God and men, man C. Jesus  
 6. 13. before C. J. who witnessed a good confession  
 2 Tim. 1. 9. according to his grace given us in C. J.  
 13. in faith and love, which is in C. Jesus  
 Philom. 1. Paul a prisoner of Jesus C. 9. 23.  
 Heb. 12. 8. J. C. the same yesterday, and for ever  
 1. John 1. 7. blood of Jesus C. cleanseth from all sin  
 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus C. the righteous  
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and blood, J. C.  
 20. we are in him, even in his Son Jesus C.  
 Lord Jesus CHRIST.  
 Acts 11. 17. as to us who believe on the L. J. C.  
 15. 11. thro' the grace of L. J. C. we shall be saved  
 16. 31. believe on the L. J. C. thou shalt be saved  
 20. 21. testifying faith toward our Lord Jesus C.  
 Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God thro' J. C. Jesus  
 11. we also joy in God, thro' our Lord Jesus C.  
 6. 23. gift of God is eternal life thro' our L. J. C.  
 8. 20. separate from love of God in C. Jesus our L.  
 12. 14. put ye on L. J. C. and make not provision  
 16. 20. grace of L. J. C. be with you, 24. 2 Cor.  
 13. 14. Gal. 6. 18. 9 Thess. 3. 18. Rev. 22. 31.  
 1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the coming of Lord Jesus C.  
 8. 6. but to us one L. J. C. by whom are all things  
 15. 57. God giveth us the victory thro' our L. J. C.

1 Cor. 16. 22. if any man love not the L. Jesus C  
 2 Cor. 1. 2. grace and peace from God, and from  
 the L. J. C. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2  
 8. 9. for ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus C  
 Gal. 6. 14. glory save in the cross of our L. J. C.  
 Eph. 1. 3. blessed be the Father of our Lord Jesus C.  
 17. God of our L. J. C. give you Spirit of wisdom  
 1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of hope in our L. J. C  
 2. 19. ye are our joy in presence of our L. J. C.  
 3. 13. may establish you at coming of our L. J. C.  
 5. 23. be preserved unto coming of our L. J. C.  
 2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by coming of L. J. C.  
 16. now our L. J. C. hath given us consolation  
 1 Tim. 5. 31. I charge thee bef. L. J. C. 2 Tim. 4. 1  
 2 Tim. 4. 22. the L. J. C. be with thy spirit, amen  
 2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance into kingdom of L. J. C.  
 3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of L. J. C.  
 In CHRIST.  
 Acts 24. 24. heard him concerning the faith in C.  
 Rom. 9. 1. I say the truth in C. I lie not, my cons.  
 12. 5. so we being many are one body in C.  
 16. 7. are of note, who also were in C. before me  
 9. salute Urbane, our helper in C. and Stachys  
 10. salute Apollas approved in C. salute Atchys  
 1 Cor. 3. 1. I speak to you, even as unto babes in C.  
 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise in C.  
 15. tho' ye have 10,000 instruct. in C. not many  
 15. 18. they that are fallen asleep in C. are perished  
 19. if in this life only we have hope in C.  
 22. even so in C. shall all be made alive  
 2 Cor. 1. 21. he which establisheth us with you in C  
 2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph in C.  
 17. as of God, in the sight of God speak we in C  
 3. 14. vain undertaken away, vain is done away in C  
 5. 17. if any man be in C. he is a new creature  
 14. that God was in C. reconciling the world  
 20. we pray you in C. stand, be reconciled to G  
 12. 2. I knew a man in C. above fourteen years ago  
 19. we speak before God, in C. we do all things  
 Gal. 1. 23. unknown to the churches of Judea in C.  
 3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God in C.  
 27. as many as have been baptized into C.  
 Eph. 1. 3. blessed us with spiritual blessings in C.  
 10. he might gather in one all things in C.  
 12. should be to his glory, who first trusted in C  
 20. which he wrought in C. when he raised him  
 3. 6. partakers of his promise in C. by the gospel  
 Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in C. are manifest in  
 2. 1. if there be any consolation in C. if comfort  
 Gal. 2. 5. beholding steadfastness of your faith in C.  
 1 Thess. 4. 16. and the dead in C. shall rise first  
 1 Tim. 2. 7. I speak the truth in C. and lie not  
 1 Pet. 3. 16. accuse your good conversation in C.  
 In CHRIST.  
 Mat. 24. 23. if any say, lo, here is C. Mark 13. 21.  
 Mat. 12. 23. that C. is son of David, Luke 20. 41.  
 Luke 2. 11. is born a Saviour who is C. the Lord  
 32. saying, that he himself is C. a king  
 John 7. 41. others said, this is the C. some said  
 Acts 9. 23. Bala increased, proving this is very C.  
 17. 3. that this Jesus whom I preach to you is C  
 Rom. 8. 34. it is C. that died, yet rather risen again  
 1 Cor. 1. 13. is C. divided in you, Paul crucified  
 7. 22. he that is called, being free, is C. servant  
 11. 3. know that the head of every man is C.  
 12. 19. members being many are one body, so is C.  
 15. 13. if dead rise not, then is C. not risen, 16.  
 20. but now is C. risen from the dead, and first  
 2 Cor. 10. 7. if any man trust that he is C's  
 Gal. 2. 17. is therefore C. the minister of sin?  
 3. 18. but as of one, and to thy seed, which is C.  
 Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is C. but to die is gain  
 Col. 1. 27. which is C. in you, the hope of glory  
 Of CHRIST.  
 Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the works of C.  
 22. 42. what think you of C. J. whose son is he?  
 Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit of C.  
 35. who shall separate us from the love of C. J.  
 10. 10. we shall all stand before judgment seat of C.  
 1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of C. be made of none effect  
 2. 16. but we have the mind of C.  
 6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members of C.  
 10. 16. cup, is it not the communion of blood of C.  
 the bread, is it not the communion of body of C.  
 11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I also am of C.  
 3. head of woman is man, the head of C. is God  
 12. 27. now ye are the body of C. and members  
 2 Cor. 1. 5. as the sufferings of C. abound in us  
 2. 10. for you forgive it in the person of C.  
 15. for we are to God a sweet savour of C.  
 3. 3. ye are the apostles of C. ministered by us  
 4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel of C. shine  
 5. 14. for the love of C. constraineth us, because  
 8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory of C.  
 10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness of C.  
 5. bringing every thought to the obedience of C.  
 11. 10. as the truth of C. is in me, none shall stop  
 12. 9. power of C. may rest on me, Rom. 12. 10.  
 13. 3. since ye seek a proof of C. speaking in rec  
 Gal. 3. 10. if pleased men, should be ever of C.

**Gal. 1. 16.** that we might be justified by the faith of C.  
**6. 12.** lest suffer persecution for the cross of C.  
**Eph. 2. 13.** ye are made nigh by the blood of C.  
**3. 4.** understand my knowledge. In the mystery of C.  
**5.** should preach the love of C. which passeth knowledge  
**19.** know the love of C. which passeth knowledge  
**4. 7.** according to the measure of the gift of C.  
**5. 5.** hath any inheritance in the kingdom of C.  
**6. 6.** as servants of C. doing the will of God  
**Phil. 1. 10.** he without offence till the day of C.  
**29.** for to you it is given in behalf of C. to believe  
**16. 16.** that I may rejoice in the day of C.  
**30.** for the work of C. he was nigh to death  
**3. 18.** they are the enemies of the cross of C.  
**Col. 1. 24.** fill up what is behind of afflictions of C.  
**2. 9.** mystery of God, and of the Father, and of C.  
**17.** are a shadow of things, but the body is of C.  
**3. 16.** let the word of C. dwell in you richly  
**4. 3.** open to us a door, to speak the mystery of C.  
**2 Thess. 3. 15.** Lord direct you into the patience of C.  
**2 Tim. 2. 19.** every one that nameth the name of C.  
**Heb. 3. 14.** for we are made partakers of C. if we hold  
**9. 14.** how much more blood of C. purge conscience  
**1. 36.** reproach of C. greater riches than treasures  
**1 Pet. 1. 11.** what time the Spirit of C. did signify  
**10.** ye are redeemed with the precious blood of C.  
**4. 13.** as ye are partakers of C. sufferings, that when  
**14.** if ye be reproached for the name of C.  
**Rev. 20. 6.** they shall be priests of God and of C.

#### That Christ.

**John 1. 25.** if be not that C. nor Elias, nor prophet  
**6. 69.** we are sure thou art C. the Son of God  
**7. The Christ.**  
**Mat. 10. 20.** saying, tell no man that he was the C.  
**26. 63.** I adjure thee, tell whether thou be the C.  
**Mark 8. 29.** Peter saith unto him, thou art the C.  
**14. 61.** art thou the C. the Son of the Blessed ?  
**Luke 3. 15.** mused of John, whether he were the C.  
**9. 30.** Peter said, thou art the C. of God  
**22. 67.** scribe, saying, art thou the C.? tell us  
**John 1. 30.** but he confessed, I am not the C.  
**41.** I have found the Messiah, which is the C.  
**3. 28.** I said, I am not the C. but sent before him  
**49.** see a man who told me all, is not this the C.?   
**49.** we know that this is indeed the C. 7. 25.  
**7. 41.** others said, this is the C. but some said  
**10. 24.** if thou be the C. tell us plainly  
**11. 37.** I believe thou art the C. the Son of God  
**20. 31.** that ye might believe that Jesus is the C.  
**1 John 2. 22.** but he that denieth that Jesus is the C.  
**1. 1.** whose believeth Jesus is the C. is born of God  
**With Christ.**

**Rom. 6. 8.** if we be dead with C. we shall also live  
**8. 17.** if children, then joint-heirs with C.  
**Gal. 2. 20.** I am crucified with C. I live, C. liveth  
**Eph. 5. 5.** God hath quickened us together with C.  
**Phil. 1. 23.** having a desire to depart and be with C.  
**Col. 2. 20.** if ye be dead with C. from the world  
**3. 1.** if ye be risen with C. seek the things above  
**3. 4.** ye are dead, and your life is hid with C. in God  
**Rev. 20. 4.** and they reigned with C. 1000 years  
**CHRISTIAN, S.**

**Acts 11. 30.** disciples were first called c. at Antioch  
**26. 28.** almost thou persuadest me to be a c.  
**1 Pet. 4. 16.** yet if any man suffer as a c. not be asha.

#### CHRISTS.

**Mat. 24. 24.** there shall arise false c. Mark 13. 22.

#### CHRONICLES.

**1 Kings 14. 19.** rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the c.  
**1 Chron. 27. 24.** nor number put in the account of c.  
**Ezek. 6. 1.** to bring the book of the records of c.

#### See BOOK.

#### CHRYSOLITE.

**Rev. 21. 30.** seventh foundation of the city was a c.

#### CHRYSOPEASUS.

**Rev. 21. 30.** tenth foundation of the city was a c.

#### CHURCH

**Significa.** [1] A religious assembly selected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to worship the true God in Christ, according to his word, 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. 7. [3] All the elect of God, of what nation soever, from the beginning to the end of the world, who make but one body, whereof Jesus Christ is the Head, Col. 1. 18. [3] The faithful of some one family, together with such Christians as were wont to assemble with them for solemn worship, Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Philm. 2. [4] The faithful of some one province, 2 Thess. 1. 4. [5] The pastors, or representatives of the church, Mat. 18. 17. Tell it to the church; that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole society. [6] A multitude of people assembled together, whether good, or bad, Acts 19. 37. [7] The congregation of the Jews, which was formerly the church and people of God, Acts 7. 38. **Mat. 16. 18.** and upon this rock I will build my c.  
**17. tell it to the c. if he neglect to hear.**

**Acts 2. 47.** Lord added to c. daily such as he saved  
**5. 11.** and great fear came on all the c. and so many  
**8. 1.** was a great persecution against the c. at Jeru.  
**11. 26.** they assembled themselves with the c.  
**14. 23.** when they had ordained elders in every c.  
**17.** when they had gathered the c. together  
**15. 3.** being brought on their way by the c.  
**22.** it pleased the elders with the whole c. to send  
**18. 22.** when he had gone up and saluted the c.  
**Rem. 16. 5.** greet the c. that is in their house  
**1 Cor. 4. 17.** as I teach every where, in every c.  
**14. 4.** but he that prophesieth edifieth the c.  
**5.** except interpret that the c. may receive edify.  
**23.** if the c. be come together into one place  
**16. 19.** salute you, with c. that is in their house  
**Eph. 1. 22.** gave him to be head over all to the c.  
**3. 10.** might be known by the c. the wisdom of God  
**5. 24.** as the c. is subject to Christ, so let wives  
**25.** as Christ loved the c. and gave himself for it  
**27.** that he might present to himself a glorious c.  
**29.** but cheriseth it, even as the Lord the c.  
**32.** but I speak concerning Christ and the c.  
**Phil. 3. 6.** concerning zeal, persecuting the c.  
**4. 15.** no c. communicated with me, but ye only  
**Col. 1. 18.** and he is the head of the body the c.  
**24.** for his body's sake, which is the c.  
**4. 15.** salute the c. which is in Nymphas' house  
**1 Tim. 5. 16.** and let not the c. be charged  
**Philm. 2.** Paul a prisoner, to the c. in thy house  
**Heb. 12. 23.** to the c. of the first-born in heaven  
**1 Pet. 5. 13.** the c. at Babylon elected saluteth you  
**3 John 6.** borne witness of thy charity before the c.  
**9.** I wrote unto c. but Diotrophes receiveth us not  
**In the CHURCH.**

**Acts 7. 38.** this is he that was in the c. in wilderness  
**13. 1.** there were prophets in the c. at Antioch  
**1 Cor. 6. 4.** to judge, who are least esteemed in the c.  
**11. 18.** first of all when ye come together in the c.  
**12. 28.** God hath set some in the c. first apostles  
**19. 19.** yet in the c. I had rather speak five words  
**30.** let him keep silence in the c. and speak to God  
**35.** it is a shame for women to speak in the c.  
**Eph. 3. 21.** to him be glory in the c. by Christ Jesus  
**Col. 4. 16.** cause it to be read in the c. of Laodicea  
**Of the CHURCH.**

**Acts 8. 3.** as for Saul, he made havoc of the c.  
**11. 22.** tidings from Antioch came to ears of the c.  
**12. 19.** at that time Herod vexed certain of the c.  
**5.** prayer was made of the c. unto God for Peter  
**15. 4.** they were received of the c. and elders  
**20. 17.** Paul sent and called the elders of the c.  
**Rem. 16. 1.** Phoebe our sister, a servant of the c.  
**23.** Gaius mine host and of the whole c. saluteth  
**1 Cor. 14. 12.** may excel to the edifying of the c.  
**Eph. 5. 23.** even as Christ is the head of the c.  
**Heb. 2. 12.** in midst of the c. I will sing praise  
**Jam. 5. 14.** let him call for the elders of the c.  
**3 John 10.** Diotrophes casteth them out of the c.  
**Rev. 2. 1.** to the angel of the c. of Ephesus, write  
**8. c. in Smyrna** || 12. Pergamus || 18. Thyatira  
**3. 1. c. of Sardis** || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea  
**CHURCH of God.**

**Acts 20. 36.** feed the c. of God which he purchased  
**1 Cor. 1. 2.** to the c. of God which is at Corinth  
**10. 32.** give none offence to the c. of God  
**11. 22.** or despise ye the c. of God and shame them  
**15. 9.** because I persecuted c. of God, Gal. 1. 13.  
**1 Tim. 3. 5.** how shall he take care of the c. of God?  
**CHURCHES.**

**Acts 9. 31.** then had the c. rest through all Judea  
**16. 41.** Paul went through Syria confirming the c.  
**25. 5.** so were the c. established in the faith  
**29. 37.** these men who are neither robbers of c.  
**Rem. 16. 4.** to whom all c. of Gentiles give thanks  
**16.** salute one another, the c. of Christ salute you  
**1 Cor. 7. 17.** so let him walk, so ordain I in all c.  
**11. 16.** we have no such custom, neither c. of Christ  
**14. 33.** but author of peace as in all c. of the saints  
**34.** let your women keep silence in the c.  
**16. 1.** as I have given order to c. of Galatia so do ye  
**19. c. of Asia** salute you; Aquila and Priscilla  
**2 Cor. 5. 1.** of the grace bestowed on c. of Macedonia  
**19.** but who was chosen of the c. to travel with us  
**23.** brethren, they are the messengers of the c.  
**11. 8.** I robbed other c. taking wages of them  
**32.** cometh upon me daily the care of all the c.  
**12. 13.** what is it wherein ye were inferior to c.?  
**Gal. 1. 22.** were unknown by face to c. of Judea  
**1 Thess. 2. 14.** ye became followers of the c. of God  
**2 Thess. 1. 4.** so that we ourselves glory in you in c.  
**Rev. 1. 4.** John to the seven c. in Asia, grace to you  
**11.** send it to the seven c. which are in Asia  
**12.** the seven stars are the angels of the seven c.  
**and the seven candlesticks are the seven c.**  
**2. 7.** he that bath an ear, let him hear what Spirit  
**saith unto the c. 11. 17, 18.** || 3. 6, 13, 12.  
**23. c. know I am he which searcheth the reins**  
**22. 16.** I Jesus sent to testify these things in the c.  
**CHURCH.**

**Isa. 38. 5.** nor shall the c. be said to be beautiful

**Isa. 32. 7.** the instruments also of the c. are evil  
**CHURLISH.**

**1 Sam. 25. 3.** man Nabab was c. and evil in his doing  
**CHURNING.**

**Prov. 30. 33.** surely the end of milk bringeth better  
**CELLING.**

**2 Chron. 3. 5.** he c. the greater house with fir-  
**Jer. 22. 14.** it is c. with cedar and painted with  
**Hag. 1. 4.** it is time for you to dwell in your c. beams  
**CEILING.**

**1 Kings 6. 15.** he built walls of the house with c.  
**Ezek. 41. 17.** over-against the door c. with wood  
**CINNAMON.**

**Ezek. 30. 23.** that of sweet c. half so much  
**Prov. 7. 17.** I have perfum. my bed with aloes and  
**Cant. 4. 14.** thy plants are an orch. of calamus and  
**Rev. 18. 13.** no man buyeth her merchandise of a  
**CIRCLE.**

**Prov. 8. 27.** when he set a c. on face of the depth  
**Isa. 40. 22.** it is he that sitteth on the c. of the earth  
**CIRCUIT, S.**

**1 Sam. 7. 16.** he went from year to year in c. to Beth  
**Jer. 23. 14.** and he walketh in the c. of heaven  
**Psalm 19. 6.** c. and his c. from the ends of the earth  
**Ezek. 1. 6.** wind returneth again according to his  
**CIRCUMCISE.**

**Gen. 17. 11.** ye shall c. the flesh of your fore-skin  
**Deut. 10. 16.** c. therefore the fore-skin of your heart  
**30. 6.** the Lord thy God will c. thine heart  
**Josh. 5. 2.** and c. again children of Israel second time  
**4.** and this is the cause why Joshua did c.  
**Jer. 4. 4.** yourselves to the Lord, and take away  
**Luke 1. 39.** on eighth day they came to c. the child  
**John 7. 22.** and ye on the sabbath-day c. a man  
**Acts 15. 5.** saying, it was needful to c. them  
**21. 21.** that they ought not to c. their children  
**CIRCUMCISED.**

**Gen. 17. 10.** every man-child among you shall be c.  
**14.** whose flesh is not c. that soul shall be cut  
**23.** and Abraham c. the flesh of their fore-skin  
**10.** in that day Abraham was c. and Ishmael him  
**34. 15.** if we be, that every male of you be c.  
**4.** and every male was c. Ezek. 12. 48.

**Josh. 5. 3.** Joshua c. children of Israel at the hill  
**18.** because they had not c. them by the way  
**Jer. 9. 25.** will the people have made an end to be c.  
**Acts 15. 1.** except ye be c. ye cannot be saved, &c.  
**16. 3.** Paul c. Timothy because of the Jews  
**Rom. 4. 11.** be father of all that believe, though not  
**1 Cor. 7. 18.** is any man called being c. let him not  
**become uncircum.** in uncircum. not become.

**Gal. 2. 3.** neither was Titus compelled to be c.  
**5. 2.** if ye be c. Christ shall profit you nothing  
**6. 12.** they constrain you to be c. lest they suffer  
**13.** neither they who are c. keep the law  
**Phil. 3. 5.** c. the eighth day, of the stock of Israel  
**Col. 2. 11.** in whom also ye are c. with circumcision  
**CIRCUMCISION.**

**Josh. 5. 8.** when they had done c. all the people  
**Luke 2. 21.** when eight days accomplished for a child  
**CIRCUMCISION.**

**This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere,**  
**which signifies to cut all round, because the**  
**Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the**  
**little skin, or prepuce after that manner, which**  
**covers the nut of the penis, or natural part.**  
**God enjoined Abraham to use circumcision, as**  
**a sign of that covenant which he had entered**  
**into with him, Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. This was a**  
**sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the bless-**  
**ing promised by that God who appointed this**  
**ordinance, particularly that he would give them**  
**Christ, the promised seed, out of the loins of**  
**Abraham, and in him accept of them for his**  
**peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse**  
**them from their natural corruption, signified**  
**by the cutting off of their fore-skins: was**  
**also of men's obligation to the duties required,**  
**namely, to believe in this Messiah, to put off**  
**the old man, and serve him as new creatures;**  
**which is signified by his acceptance of, and**  
**submission to the ordinance.**

**Circumcision is likewise put for the Jews, who**  
**were circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for**  
**the uncircumcised Gentiles, Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9**  
**And for such as are spiritually circumcised**  
**who are the true spiritual seed of Abraham,**  
**who have the thing signified by that sign, or**  
**covenant, and perform that which circumci-**  
**sion was designed to engage unto, Phil. 3. 3**  
**John 7. 22. Moses therefore gave unto you c.**  
**29. if a man on the sabbath-day resolve to be c.**  
**Rom. 2. 25. for c. profiteth, if thou keep the law; if**  
**thou break the law, thy c. is made uncircum.**  
**28. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh**  
**29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit**  
**3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith**  
**4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only**  
**10. how was it roben, when he was in c. yet not**



1 Kings 21.34. that dieth of Ahab, in the c. dogs eat  
2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, we will enter into the c.  
12. we shall catch them, and get into the c.  
20. 90. how Hezekiah brought water into the c.  
25.3. famine prevailed in the c. there was no bread  
Psalm 31.21. blessed be the Lord, for he hath showed  
me his marvellous kindness in a strong c.  
55. 9. I have seen violence and strife in the c.  
Psalm 1. 21. in the c. Wisdom uttereth her words  
Eccl. 7. 19. than ten mighty men which are in the c.  
8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in the c.  
Isa. 34. 12. in the c. is left desolation and gate smitten  
Jer. 14. 18. if I enter into the c. then behold sick  
26.9. like to die, for there is no more bread in the c.  
52. 6. famine was sore in the c. there was no bread  
Lam. 1. 19. my elders gave up the ghost in the c.  
Ezek. 7. 15. in the c. famine shall devour him  
9. 7. and they went forth and slew in the c.  
Hos. 11. 9. and I will not enter into the c.  
Joel 2. 3. they shall run to and fro in the c. on the wall  
Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in the c. shall  
there be evil in a c. and Lord hath not done it?  
7. 17. thy wife shall be a harlot in the c. thy sons  
Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to enter into the c.  
Jonah 3. 1. he passed over and came into his own c.  
10. 5. into any c. of the Samaritans enter not  
11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall enter  
56. 18. go into the c. to such a man, and say to him  
92. 11. behold, some of the waste came into the c.  
Mark 14. 13. he saith, go into the c. Acts 9. 6.  
Luke 2.3. all want to be taxed, every one into his c.  
7. 37. a woman in the c. which was a sinner  
15. 2. there was in a c. a judge, who feared not G.  
3. there was a widow in that c. and she came  
23. 10. halakoi, when ye are entered into the c.  
24. 49. but tarry ye in the c. of Jerusalem  
John 4. 8. his disciples were gone into the c.  
Acts 11. 5. I was in the c. of Joppa, praying  
14. 30. howbeit, he rose up and came into the c.  
21. 90. had seen Trophimus with him in the c.  
9. 19. neither in the synagogues nor in the c.  
9 Cor. 11.36. I have been in perils in the c. in the sea  
Rev. 22.14. and may enter thro' the gates into the c.

## CITY of the Lord

Psalm 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may  
cut off all the wicked down from the c. of the Lord  
Isa. 60. 14. they shall call them the c. of the Lord  
Out of the CITY.  
Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone out of the c.  
Exod. 9.30. Moses said, as soon as I am gone out of  
33. and Moses went out of the c. from Pharaoh  
Lev. 14. 45. he shall carry them forth out of the c.  
Josh. 8.22. the other side issued out of the c. against  
Judah. 1. 84. the spies saw a man come out of the c.  
2 Sam. 18. 3. better thou succour us out of the c.  
20. 16. then cried a wise woman out of the c.  
1 Kings 21. 13. they carried Naboth out of the c.  
2 Kings 7.12. when they come out of the c. we shall  
9. 15. Jehu said, let none escape out of the c.  
1 Chron. 30. 2. he brought much spoil out of the c.  
2 Chron. 33. 15. Josiah cast the idols out of the c.  
Job 24. 12. men grown from out of the c. the soul  
Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went out of the c. 52. 7.  
Ezek. 48. 30. these are the goings out of the c.  
Mic. 4. 10. now shall thou go forth out of the c.  
Mic. 21. 7. he left them, and went out of the c.  
Mark 11.19. when even was come, went out of the c.  
Luke 4. 29. they rose and thrust him out of the c.  
9. 5. when ye go out of that c. shake off the dust  
John 4. 30. then they went out of the c. and came  
Acts 7.54. cast Stephen out of the c. and stoned him  
14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him out of the c.  
16. 13. and on the sabbath we went out of the c.  
21. 5. they brought us, till we were out of the c.

## CITY of refuge

Nam. 35. 25. shall restore him to the c. of refuge  
56. if come without border of the c. of refuge, 57.  
88. he should have remained in the c. of refuge  
32. for him that is fled to the c. of refuge  
Josh. 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a c. of refuge  
21. Shechem [57. Golan] [32. Kedesh] [38. Ramoth]  
1 Chron. 6.57. to sons of Aaron, Hebron a c. of refuge  
This CITY.  
Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up for Ld. will destroy this c.  
30. behold now, this c. is near to see unto  
21. and he said, I will not overthrow this c.  
Josh. 6.26. cursed be he that buildeth this c. Jericho  
Judg. 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto this c.  
1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in this c. a man of God  
2 Kings 2. 9. in the situation of this c. is pleasant  
18. 30. this c. shall not be delivered, Isa. 38. 19.  
39. shall not come into this c. 33. Isa. 37. 34.  
34. I will defend this c. 20. 6. Isa. 37. 35. [38. 6.  
32. 97. I will cast off this c. Jerus. I have chosen  
2 Chron. 6. 34. they pray to thee toward this c.  
Ezek. 4. 13. that if this c. be builded again, 16.  
15. know that this c. is a rebellious city  
Neh. 12. 18. did not God bring evil upon this c.?  
Jer. 6. 6. this is the c. to be visited, in oppression  
17. Jerusalem, and this c. shall remain for ever

Jer. 19. 8. I will make this c. a desolate, and a himing  
11. even so will I break this people and this c.  
15. I will bring upon this c. and towns all the evil  
20. 5. I will deliver all the strength of this c.  
21.9. he that abideth in this c. shall die by the sword  
10. let my face against this c. for evil and no good  
22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto this c.?  
26. 6. I will make this c. a curse to nations of earth  
15. ye shall bring innocent blood on this c.  
27. 17. wherefore should this c. be laid waste?  
28. 3. I will give this c. to Chaldeans, 28. [34. 2.  
31. this c. hath been to me as a provocation  
33.5. for wickedness I have hid my face from this c.  
34.29. command and cause them to return to this c.  
38. 17. this c. shall not be burnt with fire  
32. thou shalt cause this c. to be burnt with fire  
30. 16. I will bring my words on this c. for evil  
Ezek. 11.2. those men give wicked counsel in this c.  
3. this c. is the caldron, and we be the flesh, 7.  
11. this c. shall not be your caldron, nor ye the flesh  
Neh. 10. 23. when they persecute you in this c. flee  
Acts 18. 10. for I have much people in this c.  
23.1 was brought up in this c. at Jost of Gamaliel  
Without CITY.  
Gen. 19. 16. and the men set him without the c.  
Lev. 14.40. into an unclean place without the c. 41.  
Nam. 35. 3. ye shall measure from without the c.  
2 Chron. 32. 3. to stop the fountains without the c.  
Rev. 14.20. the wine-press was trodden without the c.

## CITIES

Gen. 19. 29. when God destroyed the c. of the plain  
35. 5. terror of God was upon the c. round about  
41. 48. Joseph laid up the food in the c.  
47.21. as for the people he removed them to the c.  
Lev. 25. 32. the c. of the Levites may be redeemed  
Nam. 13. 19. what c. they be that they dwell in  
35. 8. every one shall give of his c. to the Levites  
Deut. 2. 37. nor camest thou to c. in the mountains  
3. 12. c. thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites  
19. abide in your c. which I have given you  
6. 10. into the land to give the great and goodly c.  
19. 5. he shall flee to one of these c. and live  
Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their c. on the third day  
10. 19. suffer them not to enter into their c.  
11. 13. as for the c. that stood still in their strength  
18. 9. described it by c. into seven parts in a book  
Judg. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the c.  
90.48. men of Israel set fire on all the cities they came to  
21. 33. they repaired the c. and dwelt in them  
1 Sam. 31. 7. the Israelites forsook the c. and fled  
9. 30. Sam. 10. 12. for the c. of our God, 1 Chron. 10.13.  
1 Kings 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to see the c.  
13. what c. are these that thou hast given me?  
20. 34. the c. my father took I will restore  
1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had 23 c. in the land of Gilead  
4. 31. these were their c. to the reign of David  
9 Chron. 24. 6. and so did be in the c. of Manasseh  
Ezek. 3. 1. when the seventh month was come, and  
the Israelites were in their c. Neh. 7. 73.  
Neh. 11. 1. and nine parts do dwell in their c.  
Job 15.38. dwell in desolate c. and houses no man  
Psalm 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed c.  
Isa. 6. 11. he answered, till be wasted, and houses  
14. 21. nor fill the face of the world with c.  
19. 18. in that day shall five c. in the land of Egypt  
33. 8. he hath despised the c. he regardeth no man  
64. 10. thy holy c. are a wilderness. Zion is a wilderness.  
Jer. 2.15. they made his land waste, his c. are burnt  
99. according to the number of thy c. 11. 13.  
13. 19. c. of south be shut up, and none shall open  
20.16. that man be as the c. which Lord overthrow  
31. 21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to these thy c.  
49. 12. all the c. thereof shall be perpetual wastes  
50. 32. I will kindle fire in his c. it shall devour  
Ezek. 36. 19. like the c. that are not inhabited  
30. 17. and these c. shall go into captivity  
35. 9. thy c. shall not return, know that I am Lord  
Hos. 9.14. I will send fire upon his c. it shall devour  
11. 6. the sword shall abide on his c. and consume  
Amos 4. 8. two or three c. wand. unto one for water  
Alic. 5. 11. and I will cut off the c. of thy land  
14. pluck up graves, so will I destroy thy c.  
Zeph. 3. 6. their c. are destroyed, there is no man  
Zech. 1.17. my c. by prosper, shall yet spread abroad  
Neh. 10. 23. shall not have peace over the c. of Israel  
11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their c.  
Acts 28. 11. I persecuted them even to strange c.  
2 Pet. 2. 6. turning c. of Sodom and Gomor. to ashes  
Judg. 7. and about them in like manner as examples  
Rev. 16.19. and the c. of the nations fell and Babylon

## All CITIES

Nam. 31.25. all Israel took all these c. and dwelt in  
c. of Amorites, Deut. 2. 34. [3. 4. Josh. 10. 39.  
31. 10. they burnt all their c. Judg. 30. 48.  
Nam. 32. 7. all the c. of the Levites shall be 48 c.  
Deut. 28. 15. then do to all c. afar off from thee  
28. 19. all the c. of the kings utterly destroy.  
28. 19. all the c. of children of Acher were 13 c.  
28. 19. all the c. of the Geshonites were 13 c.  
48. all the c. of children of Moav. let 18 c.

Josh. 21. 41. all the c. of the Levites were 48 c.  
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out of all c. of Isr.  
2 Sam. 19. 31. thus did be to all c. of the Amas  
24. 7. they came to all the c. of the Hivites  
1 Kings 22.30. all c. Ahab built are written in 1. 20  
2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa smote all the c. about Gera  
Neh. 10. 37. have tithes in all the c. of our tithing  
Jer. 4. 26. all the c. thereof were broken down  
33. 13. in all c. thereof a habitation of shepherds  
Hos. 13. 10. any that may save thee in all thy c.  
Acts 4.60. preached in all c. till he came to Caesarea

## Defenced CITIES

Isa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh against the def. c.  
37.96. that should be to lay waste the defenced.  
Jer. 4.5. assemble, let us go into the defenced c. H.M.  
34. 7. for these defenced c. remained of Judah  
Fenced CITIES.  
Nam. 22. 17. little ones shall dwell in the fenced c.  
Deut. 3. 5. all these c. were fenced with high walls  
9. 1. to possess c. fenced up to heaven, Josh. 14.13  
Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into fenced c.  
2 Sam. 9. 6. lest he get him fenced c. and escape us  
2 Sam. 12. 4. Shishak took the fenced c. of Judah  
14. 6. Asa built fenced c. in Judah, land had rest  
17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the fenced c.  
19. 5. set judges through all the fenced c. of Judah  
31. 3. Jehoshaphat gave his sons fenced c. in Jud  
Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy fenced c.  
Deut. 11. 15. K. of the north take the most fenced c.  
Hos. 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied fenced c.  
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against the fenced c.

## CITIES of Judah

2 Sam. 9.1. shall I go up to any of the c. of Judah?  
2 Kings 23. 5. the burnt incense in the c. of Judah  
1 Chr. 6. 57. to some of Aaron they gave the c. of J.  
2 Chr. 17.7. to teach in c. of J. [12.8. wisdom in c. of J.  
19. 5. set Judges in the c. of Judah, city by city  
23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the c. of Judah  
31. 6. Israel in the c. of Judah brought tithes  
33. 14. and put captains of war in the c. of Judah  
Neh. 11.3. in c. of Jud. each dwelt in his possession  
Psalm 69.35. for God will save Zion, and will build  
the c. of Judah  
Isa. 40. 9. say to the c. of Judah, behold your God  
44. 26. and that saith to c. of Jud. ye shall be built  
Jer. 1. 15. the families of the north against c. of J.  
4. 16. give out their voice against the c. of Judah  
7. 17. seek thou not what they do in the c. of Jud.  
9. 11. I will make a c. of J. desolate, 10. 22. [34. 22.  
11. 12. the shall c. of Jud. go and cry to the gods  
32. 44. buy fields, and take witness in the c. of J.  
33. 10. without man and beast, even in the c. of J.  
33. 10. c. of Jud. shall flocks pass under the hands  
44. 6. my fury and anger was kindled in c. of Jud.  
21. the incense that he burnt in the c. of Judah  
Lam. 5.11. they ravished the maid in the c. of Jud.  
Zech. 1.12. wilt thou not have mercy on the c. of J.

## CITIES of refuge

Nam. 35. 6. six c. shall ye have for refuge, 13. 14.  
11. ye shall appoint for you c. of refuge, Josh. 20. 2  
1 Chr. 6.67. they gave to sons of Kohath c. of ref.

## Six CITIES

Nam. 35. 6. six c. shall ye have for refuge, 13. 14.  
Josh. 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah six c.

## CITIES with Suburbs

Lev. 25. 34. the suburbs of their c. may not be sold  
Nam. 35. 2. shall give to Levites suburbs for the c.  
Josh. 21. 3. Israel gave to Levites c. and suburbs  
41. the c. of Levites forty-eight with their sub.

## CITIES with Villages

1 Sam. 6. 18. of fenced c. and of country villages  
1 Chron. 37. 25. over store-houses in c. and villages  
Met. 9. 35. Jesus went about all the c. and villages  
teaching and preaching the gospel, Luke 13. 32.  
Mark 6.36. whitherso he entered into villages or c.

## CITIES with Waste

Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your c. waste, 33.  
Isa. 61. 4. they shall repair the waste c. desolations  
Jer. 4. 7. thy c. shall be laid waste without inhabitants  
Ezek. 6. 16. in all your dwellings your c. shall be w.  
19. 7. laid w. their c. [35. 4. I will lay thy c. w.  
36. 35. waste c. are become fenced and inhabited  
35. so shall these waste c. be filled with flocks of meat  
Amos 9. 14. and they shall build thy waste c.

## Your CITIES

Isa. 1. 7. your c. are burnt with fire, land desolate  
Jer. 40. 10. and dwell in your c. that ye have taken  
Amos 4.6. have given cleanness of teeth in all years.

## CITIZEN, S.

Luke 15. 13. the prodigal joined himself to a c.  
19. 14. his c. hated him, and sent after him  
Acts 21. 39. I am of Tarsus, a c. of no mean city  
Eph. 3. 19. but fellow-c. with saints and household

## CLAD

1 Kings 11.20. Jeroboam: himself with a new garment  
Isa. 59. 17. for clothing was with seal as a clove  
CLAMOROUS.

Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman is c. she is simple  
Eph. 4. 31. all anger and c. be put away from you

## CLAP.

*Job 30. 23.* thou shalt clap hands at him, and him him  
*Ps. 47. 1.* c. your hands, all ye people, about to God  
*Ps. 6. 8.* h t floods c. their hands, let hills be joyful  
*Ps. 33. 12.* the trees of the field shall c. their hands  
*1 Sam. 2. 15.* all that pass by c. their hands at thee  
*Na. 3. 19.* that bear fruit of the shall c. their hands  
CLAPPED.

*Ezek. 25. 6.* because thou hast c. thine hands  
CLAPPETH.

*Job 34. 37.* he c. his hands among us, multyp. words  
CLAPT.

*2 Kings 11. 12.* c. their hands, and said, G. save king  
CLAVE.

*Gen. 22. 3.* Abraham c. the wood for burnt-offering  
*Nam. 16. 31.* the ground c. asunder under their  
*Judg. 15. 19.* God c. a hollow place in the jaw  
*1 Sam. 6. 14.* they c. wood of the cart and offered  
*Ps. 78. 15.* he c. the rocks in wilderness, *Isa. 48. 21.*  
CLAVE.

*Gen. 34. 3.* Shechem his soul c. to Dinah, Jac. daugh.  
*Ruth 1. 14.* but Ruth c. to her mother-in-law  
*1 Sam. 20. 2.* the men of Judah c. to their king  
*2 Sam. 10. 16.* he smote till his hand c. to the sword  
*1 Kings 11. 2.* Solomon c. to them in love  
*2 Kings 16. 6.* for Hezekiah c. to Lord, departed not  
*1 Kih. 18. 28.* they c. to their brethren, their nobles  
*Acts 17. 34.* certain men c. to Paul and believed  
CLAWS.

*Deut. 14. 6.* beast that cleaveth the cleft in two c.  
*Deut. 4. 22.* his nails are grown like birds' c.  
*Ezek. 11. 16.* he shall tear their c. in pieces  
CLAY.

*Job 4. 19.* much less them that dwell in houses of c.  
*Ps. 9. 16.* remember thou hast made me as the c.  
*Isa. 19. 20.* your bodies are like to bodies of c.  
*Isa. 19. 20.* though he prepare raiment as the c.  
*2 Sam. 6. 1.* also am formed out of the c.  
*Isa. 14. 1.* it is turned as c. to the soil, they stand  
*Psalm. 40. 2.* he brought me up out of the miry c.  
*Isa. 29. 16.* shall be esteemed as the potter's c.  
*Isa. 29. 16.* as princes, as the potter treadeth the c.  
*Isa. 29. 16.* shall the c. say to him that fashioneth it?  
*Isa. 29. 16.* we are c. thou our potter, work of thy hand  
*Isa. 29. 16.* the vessel that he made of c. was marred  
*Isa. 29. 16.* as c. in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine  
*Isa. 29. 16.* take great stones, hide them in the c.  
*Deut. 2. 33.* his feet part of iron, part of c. 34. 42.  
35. then was the c. broken in pieces, 45.  
46. thou sawest the feet and toes part of potter's c.  
*Job 3. 14.* go into c. and tread the mortar  
*Job 3. 14.* won to him that ladeth himself with c.  
*Job 3. 14.* he spat on the ground, made c. of spittle,  
and anointed the eyes of the blind man with c.  
*Isa. 5. 1.* as c. on mine eyes, I washed, and do so  
*Rom. 9. 21.* hath not the potter power over the c.?  
CLAY-GROUND.

*1 Kings 7. 46.* cast vessels in c. g. 2 Chron. 4. 17.  
CLEAN.

*Lev. 23. 22.* thou shalt not make c. riddance in field  
*Job 3. 17.* the people passed c. over Jordan, 4. 1. 11.  
*Ps. 77. 8.* is his mercy c. gone forever? his promise  
*Isa. 34. 19.* the earth is c. dissolved, is moved  
*Isa. 34. 19.* he hath made it c. bare, and cast it away  
*Zech. 11. 17.* his arm shall be c. dried up, and right eye  
*2 Pet. 2. 18.* were c. escaped them who live in error  
CLEAN, Adjective.

Signifies, (1) That which is free from filth, or  
ceremonially pure, *Lev. 10. 14.* [3] One who is  
free from the guilt of sin, by the blood of  
Christ, *Psalm. 51. 7.* [3] One who is delivered  
from the power of sin by sanctifying grace,  
*John 13. 10.* [4] That which may be lawfully  
used, *Luke 11. 41.* [5] Guiltless, or innocent,  
*Acts 18. 6.* [6] Cured, *2 Kings 5. 12.* [7]  
Empty, *Prov. 14. 4.*

The fear of the Lord is clean, *Psalm. 19. 9.* The  
holiest law of God, which works a due fear of  
God, and teaches men how to worship him, is  
sincere, not adulterated with any mixture of  
vanity, falsehood, or vice; not requiring or  
allowing any wickedness, but cleansing from it.  
*Gen. 7. 2.* of every c. beast thou shalt take by sevens  
*Gen. 7. 2.* Mowh took of every c. beast and c. fowl  
*Ex. 3. 2.* Jacob said, be c. and change your garments  
*Lev. 12. 12.* carry the bullock unto a c. place, 6, 11.  
*Lev. 12. 12.* the flesh, all that be c. shall eat thereof  
*Lev. 12. 12.* that ye may put difference between c. and  
unclean, 11. 47. [20. 25. *Ezek. 22. 26.* [44. 23.  
14. the wave-breast eat in a c. place, *Nam. 19. 9.*  
14. 20 that ye may be c. from your sins before Ld.  
14. 20. he shall not eat of holy things till he be c.  
*Nam. 19. 12.* purify, on seventh day he shall be c.  
14. 20. person shall take hyssop and dip it in water  
*Deut. 12. 15.* unclean and c. may eat thereof, 15. 22.  
*Lev. 22. 26.* he is not c. surely he is not c.  
*2 Kings 5. 10.* thy flesh come again, and thou be c.  
12. may not I wash in them and be c.  
13. when he saith to thee, wash and be c.  
*Job 11. 4.* for thou hast said, I am c. in thine eyes

*Job 14. 4.* who can bring a c. thing out of unclean  
15. 14. what is man that he should be c.?  
15. 14. the heavens are not c. in his sight  
25. 4. how can he be c. that is born of a woman?  
33. 9. I am c. without transgression, nor iniquity in me  
*Prov. 16. 2.* the ways of a man are c. in his own eyes  
*Ezek. 9. 13.* all things come alike to the c. and unclean  
*Isa. 1. 16.* wash ye, make you c. put away evil  
28. 8. all tables full, so that there is no place c.  
30. 24. oxen and young asses shall eat c. provender  
32. 11. be ye c. that bear the vessels of the Lord  
38. 20. bring an offering in a c. vessel to house of L.  
*Jer. 13. 37.* O Jerusalem, wilt thou not be made c.?  
*Ezek. 36. 25.* then will I sprinkle c. water on you  
*Isa. 4. 2.* a leper came, saying, Lord, if thou wilt,  
thou canst make me c. *Mark 1. 40.* *Luke 5. 13.*  
3. I will, be thou c. *Mark 1. 41.* *Luke 5. 13.*  
33. 35. for ye make c. the outside, *Luke 11. 39.*  
*Luke 11. 41.* behold, all things are c. unto you  
*John 13. 11.* therefore said he, ye are not all c.  
15. 3. now ye are c. thro' word I have spoken to you  
*John 18. 6.* your blood be on your own heads, I am c.  
*Rev. 19. 6.* she be arrayed in fine linen, c. white, 14.  
CLEAN hands.

*Job 9. 30.* if I make my hands ever so c.  
17. 9. that heathen hands shall be stronger  
*Psalm. 24. 4.* he that hath c. hands and a pure heart  
CLEAN heart.

*Psalm. 51. 10.* create in me a c. heart, O God, renew  
72. 1. God is good to Jer. and such as are of a c. A.  
*Prov. 20. 9.* who can say, I have made my heart c.?  
Is CLEAN.

*Luke 13. 13.* he is c. 17. 37. 39. [40. yet is he c. 41.  
15. 8. that hath the issue spit on him that is c.  
*Nam. 9. 13.* a man that is c. not on a journey, 19. 9.  
*Psalm. 19. 9.* fear of the Lord is c. enduring for ever  
*Prov. 14. 4.* where no oxen are, the crib is c.  
*John 13. 10.* to wash his feet, but is c. every whit  
Pronounce CLEAN.

*Job 13. 6.* the priest shall pronounce him c. 14. 7.  
shall be CLEAN.

*Lev. 11. 36.* a fountain wherein is water shall be c.  
12. 8. he shall wash his flesh in water, he shall  
be c. 20. [15. 13.] [17. 15.] [22. 7. *Nam. 19. 13.*  
*Nam. 31. 24.* and ye shall be c. *Ezek. 36. 25.*  
*Ps. 51. 7.* purge me with hyssop, and I shall be c.  
CLEANNESS.

*2 Sam. 22. 21.* according to the c. of my hands hath  
the Lord recompensed me, *Psalm. 18. 20.*  
25. according to my c. in his eye-sight, *Ps. 18. 24.*  
*Amos 4. 6.* I have also given you c. of teeth in cities  
CLEANSE.

*Ezek. 20. 36.* thou shalt c. the altar, *Lev. 16. 19.*  
*Lev. 14. 49.* shalt take to c. the house, two birds, 52.  
*Nam. 8. 6.* take the Levites and c. them  
*2 Chron. 29. 15.* to c. the house of the Lord, 16.  
*Nam. 13. 22.* that the Levites should c. themselves  
*Psalm. 19. 12.* c. thou me from secret faults  
51. 2. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from my sin  
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his way?  
*Job 4. 11.* a dry wind not to fan nor to c.  
33. 8. I will c. them from iniquity, *Ezek. 37. 23.*  
*Ezek. 36. 25.* from all your iniquities will I c. you  
30. 12. burying, that they may c. the land, 16.  
43. 20. thou shalt thou c. and purge it  
45. 18. take a young bullock, and c. the sanctuary  
*Job 3. 21.* I will c. their blood I have not cleansed  
*Met. 10. 8.* heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the dead  
32. 28. c. first that which is within the cup  
*2 Cor. 7. 1.* let us c. ourselves from all filthiness, of flesh  
*Eph. 5. 26.* might c. it with the washing of water  
*1 John 4. 8.* c. your hands, ye sinners, purify hearts  
*1 John 1. 9.* to c. us from all unrighteousness  
CLEANSED.

*Lev. 11. 32.* be unclean until even, so shall he be c.  
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood  
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.  
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 22, 28.  
*Nam. 35. 33.* the land cannot be c. of the blood  
*Ezek. 22. 17.* from which we are not c. till this day  
*2 Chron. 29. 18.* we have c. all the house of the Lord  
30. 18. for many had not c. themselves, yet did eat  
19. that prepare his heart, though he be not c.  
34. 3. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem  
*Nam. 13. 9.* I commanded, and they c. the chambers  
30. thus I c. them from all strangers  
*Job 35. 3.* what profit, if I be c. from my sin?  
*Psalm. 73. 13.* verily I have c. my heart in vain  
*Isa. 3. 1.* so he being c. shall sit on the ground  
*Ezek. 22. 34.* thou art the land that is not c.  
44. 26. after he is c. reckon to him seven days  
*Deut. 8. 21.* then shall the sanctuary be c.  
*Met. 8. 3.* cleanse their blood that I have not c.  
*Met. 8. 3.* immediately his leprosy was c.  
11. 5. the lepers are c. the deaf of hear, *Luke 7. 22.*  
*Nam. 1. 42.* the leprosy departed, and he was c.  
*Luke 4. 37.* none was c. save Naaman the Syrian  
7. 22. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead raised  
17. 14. that as the lepers went they were c.

*Luke 17. 17.* were not ten c. but a mere are the nine?  
*Acts 10. 15.* the voice saith, what God hath c. 11. 9.

CLEANSETH.

*Job 37. 21.* but the wind passeth and c. them  
*Prov. 20. 30.* blueness of a wound c. away evil  
*1 John 1. 7.* blood of Jesus Christ c. us from all sin  
CLEANSING.

*Lev. 13. 7.* hath been seen of the priest for his c.  
*Nam. 6. 9.* shave his head in the day of his c.  
*Mark 1. 44.* go and offer for thy c. *Luke 5. 14.*  
CLEARE.

*Gen. 34. 10.* thou shalt be c. from this oath, 41  
44. 6. or how shall we c. ourselves?  
*Ezek. 34. 7.* and that will by no means c. the guilty  
*2 Sam. 23. 4.* as tender grass, by c. shining after rain  
*Psalm. 51. 4.* mightest be c. when thou judgest  
*Ezek. 3. 18.* that they might c. God, and see  
*Can. 6. 10.* fair as moon, c. as the sun, as an army  
*Isa. 18. 4.* in my dwelling place like a heat on herbs  
*Amos 8. 9.* I will darken the earth in a c. day  
*Zech. 14. 6.* the light shall not be c. nor dark  
*2 Cor. 7. 11.* ye have approved yourselves to be c.  
*Rev. 21. 11.* her light was c. as crystal, 32. 1.  
18. the city was pure gold, like to a glass  
CLEARE.

*Job 11. 17.* thine age shall be c. than the noon-day  
CLEARING.

*Nam. 14. 18.* and by no means c. the guilty  
*2 Cor. 7. 11.* what of yourselves it wrought  
CLEARE.

*Job 33. 3.* my lips shall utter knowledge, *Luke 4. 42.*  
*Mat. 7. 5.* see a c. to pull out the mote, *Luke 4. 42.*  
*Mark 8. 28.* was restored, and saw every man c.  
*Rom. 1. 20.* things from confusion are c. seen  
CLEARENESS.

*Ezek. 24. 10.* and as the body of heaven in his c.  
CLEAVE.

*Lev. 1. 17.* he shall c. it with the wings thereof  
*Psalm. 74. 15.* thou didst c. the fountain and the fount  
*Hab. 3. 9.* thou didst c. the earth with rivers  
*Zech. 14. 4.* the mount shall c. in the midst thereof  
CLEAVE, Verb.

*Gen. 2. 24.* a man shall leave father and mother and  
shall c. to his wife, *Mat. 19. 5.* *Mark 10. 7.*  
*Deut. 4. 4.* ye that did c. to the Lord your God,  
10. 20. him serve, to him shalt thou c. and swear  
by his name, 11. 22. [13. 4.] [30. 20. *Josh. 23. 5.*  
12. 17. shall c. nought of cumberd thing to thy hand  
*Ezek. 33. 8.* but c. to the Lord your God  
† if you will c. to the Lord your God  
*2 Kings 5. 37.* the leprosy of Naaman shall c. to thee  
*Job 35. 38.* and the clouds c. fast together  
*Psalm. 101. 3.* I hate the work, it shall not c. to me  
102. 5. by my groaning my bones c. to my skin  
137. 6. let my tongue c. to the roof of my mouth  
*Isa. 14. 1.* they shall c. to the house of Jacob  
*Jer. 13. 11.* so have I caused to c. to me I marvel  
42. † 16. the famine whereof ye were afraid shall  
c. after you in Egypt, and there ye shall die  
*Ezek. 3. 26.* I will make thy tongue c. to the roof  
*Deut. 2. 43.* but they shall not c. one to another  
11. 34. many shall c. to them with flatteries  
*Acts 11. 23.* with purpose of heart c. to the Lord  
*Rom. 13. 9.* abhor evil, c. to that which is good  
CLEAVED.

*2 Kings 3. 3.* Jehoram c. to Jeroboam's sign  
*Job 20. 10.* if their tongue c. to the roof of their mouth,  
31. 7. and if any blot have c. to my hand  
CLEAVETH.

*Job 19. 20.* my bone c. to my skin and to my flesh  
*Ps. 22. 15.* strength dried up, my tongue c. to my  
41. 8. an evil disease, say they, c. fast to him  
44. 25. our soul bowed down, our belly c. we search  
119. 25. my soul c. to the dust, quicken me  
*Jer. 13. 11.* as the girdle c. to the loins of a man  
*Lam. 4. 4.* the tongue of sucking child c. to the roof  
8. their skin c. to their bones, it is withered  
*Luke 10. 11.* the dust of your city which is c. as  
CLEAVETH.

*Deut. 14. 6.* beast that c. the cleft into two claws  
*Job 16. 13.* he c. my reins asunder, and spareth not  
*Psalm. 141. 7.* when one cutteth and c. wood up earth  
*Ezek. 10. 9.* that c. wood shall be endangered thereby  
CLEFT.

*Mic. 1. 4.* the valley shall be c. as wax before the fire  
*Deut. 14. 6.* that cleaveth the c. into two claws  
CLEFTS.

*Can. 2. 21.* O my dove, that art in c. of the rocks  
*Isa. 2. 21.* go into the c. of the rocks for fear  
*Jer. 49. 16.* O thou that dwellest in the c. *Obad. 3.*  
*Amos 6. 11.* he will smite the little house with c.  
CLEMENCY.

*Acts 9. 4.* that thou bearest of thy c. a few words  
CLEME.

*Acts 19. 35.* when thou hast appeased the people  
CLIFT, S.

*Ezek. 33. 92.* I will put thee in c. of the rock  
*2 Chron. 30. 10.* they come up by the c. of Zin  
*Job 20. 6.* to dwell in the c. of the valleys  
*Isa. 57. 3.* slaying child, in valleys under c. of rocks

## CLIMB, ED, ETH.

1Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan *c.* up upon his hands  
Jer. 4. 29. they shall *c.* up upon the rocks  
Joel 2. 7. they shall *c.* the wall like men of war  
9. 2. they shall *c.* up upon the houses, shall enter  
Amos 9. 9. they shall *c.* up to heaven, thence bring them  
Luke 19. 4. Zacchaeus *c.* up into a sycamore-tree  
John 10. 1. but *c.* up some other way, is a thief

## CLIFT.

Jer. 48. 37. every head *be* bald, every beard *be* *c.*  
CLODS.

Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with *c.* of dust  
21. 33. the *c.* of the valley shall *be* sweet to him  
38. 38. and the *c.* cleave fast together  
Jer. 39. 24. doth plowman break *c.* of his ground?  
Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, Jac. shall break his *c.*  
Joel 1. 17. seed is rotten under their *c.* the garners

## CLOKE.

Isa. 59. 17. he was clad with zeal as *c.*  
Mat. 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy *c.* also  
Luke 6. 90. him that taketh thy *c.* forbid not to take  
John 15. 52. now they have no *c.* for their sin  
1Thes. 2. 5. nor used we *c.* of covetousness  
2Tim. 4. 13. the *c.* I left at Troas bring with thee  
1Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for *c.* of maliciousness

## CLOKE.

Num. 5. 13. and it *be* kept *c.* from her husband  
2Sam. 32. 46. *be* afraid out of *c.* places, Ps. 18. 45.  
1Chron. 19. 1. while David yet kept himself *c.*  
Job 28. 21. and kept *c.* from the fowls of the air  
41. 15. his scales shut up together as with *c.* seal  
Jer. 42. 16. famine follow *c.* after you into Egypt  
Dan. 6. 7. and I saw him come *c.* to the ram  
Amos 9. 11. and *c.* up the breaches thereof  
Luke 9. 36. they kept it *c.* and told no man in those  
Acts 27. 13. losing thence, they sailed *c.* by Crete

## CLOSED.

Gen. 9. 21. Lord *c.* up the flesh instead thereof  
50. 18. the Lord had fast *c.* up all the wombs  
Num. 16. 33. the earth *c.* upon them, they perished  
Judg. 3. 22. and the fat *c.* upon the blade, so that he  
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been *c.* nor bound up  
50. 10. for the Lord hath *c.* your eyes  
Dan. 12. 9. for the words *c.* are up and sealed  
Jonah 2. 5. the depth *c.* me round about, weeds wrap  
Mat. 13. 15. their eyes they have *c.* Acts 28. 27.  
Luke 4. 20. he *c.* book, and gave it to the minister

## CLOSED.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend that stinketh *c.* than  
a brother

## CLOSEST.

Jer. 22. 15. thou reign, because *c.* thyself in cedar  
CLOSET, 8.

Joel 2. 16. let the bride go out of her *c.*  
Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy *c.*  
Luke 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in *c.*

## CLOTH.

Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them *c.* of scarlet  
42. take instruments and put them in *c.* of blue  
Deut. 22. 17. shall spread the *c.* before the elders  
1Sam. 29. 13. Michal covered the image with *c.*  
21. 9. the sword of Goliath, it is writ in *c.*  
2Sam. 30. 12. removed Amasa, and cast *c.* on him  
2Kings 8. 15. Hazeael took a thick *c.* and dipt it  
Isa. 33. 22. shall cast them away as a monstrous *c.*  
Mat. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new *c.* Mark 2. 21.  
37. 59. take the body, he wrapped it in a linen *c.*  
Mark 14. 51. having a linen *c.* about his body

## CLOTHE.

Exod. 40. 14. shalt bring his sons and *c.* with coats  
Lev. 4. 4. do sent raiment to *c.* Mordecai  
1Chr. 132. 16. I will *c.* her priests with salvation  
18. his enemies will *c.* with shame, but on him.  
Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall *c.* a man with rage  
Isa. 22. 31. I will *c.* him with thy robe and strength.  
Job 18. 20. thou shalt surely *c.* thee with them all  
50. 3. I *c.* the heavens with blackness, and make  
Ezek. 36. 16. shall *c.* themselves with trembling  
36. 5. ye eat the fat, and *c.* you with the wool  
Mic. 1. 6. ye *c.* you, but there is some warm  
Zech. 3. 4. I will *c.* thee with change of raiment  
Mat. 6. 30. if G. so *c.* grass of field, shall he not much  
more *c.* you, O ye of little faith? Luke 12. 28.

## CLOTHE.

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and *c.* them  
Lev. 8. 7. Moses *c.* Aaron with robe, and put ephod  
Judg. 6. 134. the Spirit of the Lord *c.* Gideon  
1Sam. 17. 15. Goliath was *c.* with a coat of mail  
1Chr. 38. 24. David with his clothes  
2Sam. 1. 24. weepover Saul who *c.* you with scarlet  
1Chron. 12. 18. the Spirit of the Lord  
21. 16. David and Iar. who were *c.* with sackcloth  
2Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests *c.* with salvation  
139. the king of Israel and Judah *c.* in robes  
28. 19. the Spirit of the Lord *c.* Zachariah  
28. 17. spoil *c.* all that were naked among them  
Ezek. 4. 2. none under king's gate *c.* with sackcloth  
Job 7. 5. my flesh *be* *c.* with worms and clods  
20. 41. thou hast *c.* me with akis and flesh  
29. 14. I put on righteousness and I *c.* me

Job 39. 14. hast thou *c.* his neck with thunder?  
Ps. 35. 95. let them *c.* with shame, 100. 99.  
65. 13. the pastures are *c.* with flocks, the valleys  
93. 1. Lord is *c.* with majesty, Lord is *c.* with  
104. 1. thou art *c.* with honour and majesty  
109. 18. as he *c.* him, with cursing as with garn.  
129. 9. let thy priests *c.* with righteousness  
Prov. 31. 21. for all her house, are *c.* with scarlet  
Esa. 61. 10. he hath *c.* me with garn. of salvation  
Ezek. 16. 10. I *c.* thee also with broadened work  
Dan. 5. 29. they *c.* Daniel with scarlet and a chain  
Zeph. 1. 8. all such are *c.* with strange apparel  
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was *c.* with filthy garments  
Mat. 11. 8. a man *c.* in soft raiment, Luke 7. 25.  
25. 38. nak. and ye *c.* me [43. nak. and ye *c.* me not  
Mark 1. 6. John was *c.* with camel's hair and girdle  
5. 15. they see him sitting and *c.* Luke 8. 35.  
15. 17. and they *c.* Jesus with purple, and platted  
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man *c.* in purple and linen  
3Cor. 5. 2. desiring to *c.* be *c.* upon our house  
3. if so be that being *c.* we shall not be found nak.  
1Pet. 5. 5. and be *c.* with humility, God resists proud  
3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest *c.* be  
10. 1. I saw another mighty angel *c.* with a cloud  
13. 3. the two witnesses shall prophesy *c.* in sack.  
12. 1. there appeared a woman *c.* with the sun  
19. 13. he was *c.* with a vesture dipt in blood

## CLOTHED WITH LINEN.

Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was *c.* with linen  
44. 17. they shall *c.* with linen garments  
Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man *c.* with linen  
12. 6. one said to the man *c.* in linen, how long  
Rev. 15. 6. *c.* in pure and white linen, 16. 16. 19. 14.

## SHALL BE CLOTHED.

Job 8. 22. they that hate thee shall *be* *c.* with shame  
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall *be* *c.* with desolation  
Dan. 5. 7. read this writing, shall *be* *c.* with scarlet  
Mat. 6. 31. or wherewithal shall we *be* *c.*?  
Rev. 3. 5. he that overcometh shall *be* *c.* 4. 4.

## CLOTHERS.

Gen. 49. 11. he washed his *c.* in the blood of grapes  
Exod. 12. 34. their troughs bound up in their *c.*  
35. 19. the *c.* of service to do service, 39. 1. 41.  
Lev. 10. 6. nor rend your *c.* lest ye die, 21. 10.  
Deut. 29. 5. your *c.* are not waxen old, Lev. 9. 21.  
Ruth 3. 4. lift up the *c.* that are at his feet  
1Sam. 19. 24. Saul stripped off his *c.* and prophesied  
1Kings 1. 1. covered *c.* David with *c.* but no heat  
2Kings 2. 12. he took hold of his own *c.* and rent  
3Chron. 34. 27. thou didst rend thy *c.* and weep  
Neh. 4. 23. I nor brethren, none of us put off our *c.*  
Job 9. 31. and my own *c.* shall abhor me  
22. 6. thou hast stripped the *c.* of the naked  
Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his *c.* not be burnt?  
Ezek. 16. 20. shall strip thee also of thy *c.* 23. 26.  
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his *c.*  
Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his *c.* I shall be whole  
15. 20. took off purple, and put his own *c.* on him  
Luke 2. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling *c.* 12.  
Ez. 7. 27. a man that wore no *c.* nor abode in any house  
19. 36. as he went they spread their *c.* in the way  
24. 12. he beheld the linen *c.* laid, John 20. 5.  
John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave *c.*  
19. 40. took body of Jesus, and wound it in linen *c.*  
20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen *c.*  
Acts 7. 58. witnesses laid down their *c.* at Saul's feet  
22. 23. as they cried out and cast off their *c.*

## RENT CLOTHERS.

Gen. 37. 29. Reuben [34. Jacob rent his *c.*  
44. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their *c.* and returned  
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their *c.*  
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua [Judg. 11. 35. Jephthah rent his *c.*  
2Sam. 3. 31. rent your *c.* gird you with sackcloth  
1Kings 21. 27. Ahab rent his *c.* [9 Kings 5. 8.  
king of Israel rent his *c.* 6. 30.  
2Kings 11. 14. Athaliah rent her *c.* 2Chr. 23. 13.  
19. L. when Hezek. heard he rent his *c.* Isa. 37. 1.  
Ezek. 4. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he rent his *c.*  
Mat. 23. 65. high priest rent his *c.* Mark 14. 63.  
Acts 14. 14. apost. Barnabas and Paul rent their *c.*  
16. 25. and the magistrates rent off their *c.*

## CLOTHERS RENT.

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's *c.* shall be rent, his head bare  
1Sam. 4. 13. a man came to Shiloh with his *c.* rent  
2Sam. 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his *c.* rent  
13. 31. all his servants stood with their *c.* rent  
2Kings 18. 37. to Hezek. with *c.* rent, Isa. 38. 32.  
Jer. 41. 5. men came to Mispah with their *c.* rent  
Hosea CLOTHERS.

Exod. 19. 10. let them wash their *c.* Num. 8. 7.  
Lev. 11. 25. shall wash his *c.* 40. [13. 6. [14. 8, 9, 47.  
[15. 5, 8, 11, 23. [16. 20. Num. 19. 10, 19.  
20. Num. 19. 7. then the priest shall wash his *c.* 8, 19.  
31. 24. ye shall wash out *c.* on the seventh day  
Hosea CLOTHERS.

Exod. 29. 14. and the people washed their *c.*  
Num. 8. 8. Levites purified and washed their *c.*  
2Sam. 22. 24. Mophibath washed not his *c.*

## CLOTHED.

Jer. 4. 29. though thou *c.* thyself with crimson

## CLOTHING.

Job 22. 6. thou hast stripped the naked of their *c.*  
94. 7. they cause the naked to lodge without *c.*  
10. they cause him to go naked without *c.*  
31. 19. if I have seen any perish for want of *c.*  
Ps. 35. 13. but as for me, my *c.* was sackcloth  
45. 13. king's daughter, her *c.* is of wrought gold  
Prov. 27. 27. the lambs are for thy *c.* and goats  
31. 22. the virtuous woman's *c.* is silk and purple  
25. strength and honour are her *c.* she shall reject  
Isa. 3. 6. saying, thou hast *c.* be thou our ruler  
7. for in my house is neither bread nor *c.*  
53. 18. her merchandise shall be for durable *c.*  
29. 17. be put on the garments of vengeance for  
Jer. 10. 9. blue and purple in their *c.* are the vest  
Mark 7. 15. in sheep's *c.* [11. 8. that wear soft *c.*  
Mark 12. 38. the scribes that love to go in long *c.*  
Acts 16. 30. a man stood before me in bright *c.*  
Jam. 2. 2. respect to him that weareth the gay *c.*

## CLOUD.

Signific. [1] A congerie chiefly of watery particles, drawn or sent out of the earth in vapours, into the middle region of the air, 2 Sam. 22. 12. [2] The heavens, Ps. 36. 5. [3] A great number, Heb. 12. 1. [4] A fog, or mist, Isa. 44. 1. The scripture represents the clouds as coverings of water, or rain, which are scattered upon the earth at God's command, Job 36. 8. He bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds. He confines the waters in the clouds, as in a bottle; he scatters them afterwards upon the earth, as it were through a watering-pot. Job speaking of the matter of the Chaos, which covered the whole earth at the beginning of the world, says, that God had hemmed in the sea, or the waters, as it were with a cloud, and covered it with darkness, as a child is wrapped up in swaddling clothes, Job 38. 9. When the sacred writers speak of the second coming of Christ, they describe him to us as descending upon the clouds, encompassed with all his majesty, Mat. 24. 30. Rev. 1. 7. The prophet Isaiah, speaking of the conversion of the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the church to the flight or quick motion of a cloud; noting that they should come in great multitudes, and with great speed and eagerness, Isa. 60. 8. St. Peter compares seducers to clouds that are carried with a tempest, 2 Pet. 2. 17. By which comparison he sets forth both the inconsistency of these seducers, that, like clouds driven by the wind, they are tossed to and fro from one doctrine to another; and likewise their deceitfulness, that they make a show of what they have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are scattered without yielding any. And Solomon compares the infirmities of old age, which arise successively one after another, to clouds returning after rain, Eccl. 12. 2.

When the Israelites departed out of Egypt, God gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in their march. This pillar was commonly in the front of the Israelitish army; but when they were come to the Red Sea, and the Egyptian army appeared to them, the pillar of cloud which stood before the camp of Israel, placed itself between that and the camp of the Egyptians, so that the Egyptians could not come near the Israelites all night, Exod. 14. 19, 20. But in the morning about break of day, seeing the cloud moving on toward the sea, and following the Israelites who had passed through its channel, which was left dry for them in the night time, the Egyptians resolved upon pursuing them, and were all covered with the waters of the Red Sea, which returned upon them and destroyed them. This cloud continued always from that time to attend the Israelites in the wilderness. It was clear and bright during the night, in order to give them light when it grew dark; and in the day-time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend them from the excessive heat of the Arabian deserts, through which they performed their journey. The same cloud by its motions gave likewise the signal to the Israelites, either to encamp or to decamp; so that where that stayed, the people stayed till it rose again; then they broke up their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It was called a Pillar, by reason of its form, which was high and elevated, as it were a pile and heap of fog. This cloud not only enlightened the Israelites, but also protected them, and was a continual pledge of God's presence, power, and protection. To this the prophet Isaiah alludes, when he says, The Lord will create upon every dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day and the shining of flaming fire by night. Isa. 4. 5. that is, That God would be the director, protector, and glory of his church.



Gen. 9. 12. I do set my bow in the c. for a token  
14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 15.  
Exod. 11. 30. It was c. and darkness to them  
16. 18. behold, the glory of the L. appeared in the c.  
19. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick c.  
24. 15. Mooses went up, and a c. covered the mount  
and the c. covered six days, and seventh day  
God called to Mooses out of the midst of the c.  
18. Mooses went into the midst of the c.  
34. 5. the Lord descended in the c. Num. 11. 25.  
46. 34. a c. covered the tent of the congregation  
39. the c. of Lord was on the tabernacle by day  
Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy seat  
Num. 9. 19. when the c. carried long on tabernacle  
10. 34. the c. of the Lord was upon them by day  
1 Kings 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the c.  
filled house of Lord, 2 Chron. 5. 12. Ezek. 10. 4.  
14. 44. there ariseth a little c. like a man's hand  
Job 2. 5. that day be darkness, let a c. dwell upon it  
22. 13. how God know! can he judge thro' dark c?  
30. 15. and my weilers smooth away as a c.  
38. 9. when I made the c. the garment thereof  
Psalm. 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a c.  
105. 39. he spread a c. for covering, and fire to  
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a c. of the latter rain  
Isa. 4. 5. Lord will create on her assembles a c.  
13. 4. like a c. of dew in the heat of harvest  
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift c.  
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick c. thy trans-  
gressions, and as a c. thy sin; return unto me  
60. 8. who are these that fly as a c. on the doves?  
Lam. 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a c.  
3. 44. then hast covered herself with a c.  
Ezek. 1. 4. a great c. and a fire infolding it  
32. as the appearance of the bow that is in the c.  
8. 11. and a thick c. of income went up  
10. 4. and the house was filled with the c.  
30. 18. as I will cover her, as a shall cover her, her daughters  
32. 7. I will cover the ruin with a c. and the moon  
38. 9. there shall be like a c. to cover the land, 16.  
Mat. 17. 5. c. overshadowed, Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 34  
behold, a voice out of the c. said, Luke 9. 35.  
Luke 19. 54. when ye saw a c. rise out of the west  
21. 27. shall see the Son of Man coming in a c.  
Acts 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight  
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers were under the a c.  
2. and were all baptized to Mooses in the a c.  
Rev. 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a c.  
1. 12. heay ascended up to heaven in a c.  
14. 14. white c. and upon the c. one sat, 15. 16.  
CLOUD abode.  
Exod. 40. 35. because the c. abode thereon  
Num. 9. 17. where c. abode there pitched their tents  
16. as long as c. abode they rested in the tents  
Morning CLOUD.  
Hos. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a morning c.  
12. 3. they shall be as the morning c. and early dew  
Pillar of CLOUD.  
Exod. 13. 21. went before them by day in a p. of c.  
22. he took not away the p. of c. by day, nor fire  
14. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.  
Num. 19. 5. L. came down in pillar of c. and stood  
Deut. 31. 15. L. appeared in p. of c. and p. of c. stood  
Job 9. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from them  
CLOUD taken up.  
Exod. 16. 10. when the c. was taken up, Num. 9. 17.  
27. if the c. were not taken up, they journeyed not  
Num. 9. 17. c. was taken up from tabernacle, 10. 11.  
White CLOUD.  
Rev. 14. 14. behold a white c. and on the c. one sat  
CLOUD of witnesses.  
Mic. 19. 1. we are compassed with so great a c. of v.  
CLOUDS.  
Deut. 4. 11. with darkness, c. and thick darkness  
Job 5. 4. heavens dropped, c. also dropped water  
Psal. 22. 12. about him thick c. of the skies  
22. 4. he shall be as a morning without c.  
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with c.  
Job 26. 6. though his head reach to the c.  
28. 11. thick c. are a covering that he seeth not  
35. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick c.  
38. 29. any understand the spreadings of the c.?  
7. 16. knowest thou the balancings of the c.?  
26. 57. who can number the c. in wisdom?  
Psalm. 26. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the c.  
57. 16. and thy truth reacheth to the c. 108. 4.  
69. 34. and his strength is in the c.  
77. 17. c. poured out water, skies sent out a sound  
78. 22. how' he had commanded the c. from above  
90. 2. c. and darkness are round about him  
104. 3. c. kneel down! 147. 8. covers heaven with c.  
Prov. 3. 20. and the c. dropped down the dew  
6. 26. when he established the c. above  
35. 14. is like a c. and wind without aim  
Ezek. 1. 4. he that regardeth the c. shall not reap  
11. 2. nor the c. return after the rain  
Isa. 5. 6. I will consume the c. that thymine and  
11. 1. I will ascend above the height of the c.  
Isa. 4. 12. behold he shall come upon a c. and shall  
Dan. 7. 13. I saw a c. and upon the c. sat a man

Job 2. 2. a day of c. and darkness, Zeph. 1. 15.  
Nah. 1. 3. and the c. are the dust of his feet  
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.  
Mat. 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming in  
the c. with power, 36. 64. Mark 13. 26. [14. 62.  
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in a c.  
3 Pet. 2. 17. they are c. carried with a tempest  
Jud. 12. c. they are without water, carried about  
Job. 1. 7. beh. he cometh with a c. every eye shall see  
CLOUDY.  
Exod. 23. 9. the c. pillar descended, and stood at doot  
10. all the people saw the c. pillar stand at doot  
Nah. 9. 12. thou loddest them in the day by c. pillar  
Psalm. 90. 7. he spake to them in the c. pillar  
Ezek. 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a c. day  
34. 12. they have been scattered in the c. day  
CLOVEN.  
Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is c.-footed that shall ye eat  
7. though the swine be c.-footed he is unclean  
96. not a c.-footed are unclean to you, Deut. 14. 7.  
25. 2. 3. there appeared to them c. tongues  
CLOUTED.  
Job. 9. 5. they took old skins and c. on their feet  
CLOUTS.  
Jer. 28. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast c. and rags  
13. put these old cast c. under thine arm-holes  
CLUSTER.  
Num. 13. 23. cut from Eshcol a branch with one c.  
Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire  
Isa. 65. 8. as new wine is found in the c. so will I do  
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no c. to eat  
CLUSTER.  
Gen. 40. 10. the c. thereof brought forth ripe grapes  
Deut. 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, their c. bitter  
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail brought 180 c. of raisins  
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two c. of raisins  
Cant. 7. 7. thy breasts like two c. of grapes, 8.  
Rev. 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the earth  
COAL.  
9 Sam. 14. 7. so shall quench my c. which is left  
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim having a live c. in his hand  
47. 14. these shall not be a c. to warm at  
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.  
COALS.  
Lev. 16. 9. he shall take a censor full of burning c.  
Deut. 32. 19. shall be devoured with burning c.  
1 Kings 19. 6. a cake baked on the c. and a cruse  
Job. 21. 8. his breath kindleth c. and a flame goeth  
Psalm. 18. 6. these went fire, c. were kindled by it  
12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c. of fire  
180. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with c. of juniper  
140. 10. let burning c. fall on them, let them  
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot c. and not be burnt?  
52. 22. thou shalt heap c. of fire, Rom. 12. 20.  
96. 81. as c. are to burning c. and wood to fire  
Cant. 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which hath  
Isa. 44. 18. the smith with tongs worketh in the c.  
19. I have baked bread upon the c. thereof  
54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the c.  
Psalm. 1. 13. their appearance was like burning c.  
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with c. of fire  
24. 11. then set it empty on the c. thereof  
Hab. 3. 5. burning c. went forth at his feet  
Job 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of c.  
21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid thereon  
COAST.  
Exod. 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy c.  
Num. 24. 34. ships shall come from c. of Chittim  
Deut. 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your c. be  
10. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy c.  
Job. 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your c.  
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their c. on the south  
Judg. 11. 30. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his c.  
16. 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own c.  
7. 12. they came no more into the c. of Israel  
17. 1. the Philistines pitched in the c. of Dan  
27. 1. to seek me any more in any c. of Israel  
30. 14. we made an invasion on the c. of Judah  
2 Kings 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the c. of Israel  
1 Chron. 4. 10. wouldst bless me, and enlarge my c.  
Zeph. 2. 7. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah  
See COAST.  
Ezek. 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the sea c.  
Zeph. 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea c.  
6. the sea c. shall be dwellings for the shepherds  
Matt. 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea c.  
Luke 6. 17. multitude from sea c. came to hear  
South COAST.  
Job. 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the south c.  
4. were at the sea, this shall be your south c.  
18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south c.  
COASTS.  
Exod. 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the c. of Egypt  
18. remained not one locust in all the c. of Egypt  
Deut. 2. 4. to pass through the c. of your brethren  
16. 4. no leavened bread be seen in all thy c.  
19. 3. thou shalt divide the c. of thy land  
Job. 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their c. on north  
Judg. 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their c.  
19. 29. sent him concubine into all the c. of Israel

1 Sam. 7. 14. the c. thereof did Israel deliver out of  
11. 3. may send messengers into all c. of Israel, 7  
9 Sam. 21. 5. be destroyed from the c. of Israel  
1 Chron. 21. 12. angel of Ld. destroying thro' all  
2 Chron. 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their c.  
Psalm. 105. 31. there came lice in all their c.  
33. he smote their vines, brake trees of their c.  
Jer. 25. 32. a great whirlwind he raised from the c.  
Ezek. 33. 2. if the people take a man of their c.  
Job. 4. 4. what do I do with me, all c. of Palestine?  
Matt. 3. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the c.  
8. 34. he would depart out of their c. Mark 3. 17.  
15. 21. then Jesus departed. into c. of Tyre and Sidon  
Mark 7. 31. departing from the c. of Tyre and Sidon  
Acts 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of c.  
COAT.  
Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a c. of many colours  
32. they sent the c. of many colours, and said, this  
have we found, know whether it be thy son's c.  
Ezek. 38. 4. make for Aaron a robe and broadened c.  
39. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the c.  
Lev. 8. 7. he put upon him the c. and girded him  
16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen c.  
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little c.  
17. 5. Goliath was armed with a c. of mail, 38  
2 Sam. 15. 29. Hushai met David with his c. rent  
Job 20. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my c.  
Cant. 5. 1. I have put off my c. bow shall I put on?  
Mic. 5. 40. if any use thee, and take away thy c.  
Luke 6. 22. thy cloke, forbid not to take thy c. also  
John 19. 23. now the c. was without seam, woven  
21. 7. Peter gird his fishes c. unto him, cast him  
COATS.  
Gen. 3. 21. God made c. of skins, and clothed them  
Ezek. 38. 40. for Aaron's c. some thou shalt make c.  
39. 8. bring his sons, and put c. on them, 40. 14.  
Lev. 8. 13. Mooses put upon Aaron c.  
10. 5. they carried them upon their c. out of the camp  
Dan. 2. 21. then these men were bound in their c.  
7. 27. nor wore their c. changed, nor smell of fire  
Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two c. nor shoes, nor  
Mark 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two c.  
Luke 3. 11. he that hath two c. let him impart to him  
Acts 9. 39. and the c. which Dorcas made  
COCKLE.  
Job 31. 40. let a crow instead of barley  
COCKATRICE, 8.  
Prov. 33. 13. at last it stingeth like a c.  
Isa. 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the c. den  
14. 9. out of serpent's root shall come forth a c.  
50. 5. they hatch c. eggs, weave the spider's web  
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, c. among you  
COCK.  
Mat. 26. 34. this night before c. crow, thou shalt deny  
me thrice, 73. Mark 14. 30. 72. Luke 22. 34, 61.  
74. and immediately the c. crew, Luke 22. 60.  
John 18. 27  
Mark 13. 35. if the master cometh at c. crowing  
14. 68. he went out into porch, and the c. crew, 72  
John 13. 38. verily, verily, I say to thee, the c. shall  
not crow till thou hast denied me thrice  
COFFER.  
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a c.  
11. they laid ark and c. with mice of gold on car  
15. the Levites took down the c. with the ark  
Ezek. 6. 12. there was found in a c. a roll  
COFFIN.  
Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was put in a c. in Egypt  
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the c. and said  
COGITATIONS.  
Dan. 7. 28. as for me my c. much troubled me  
COLD.  
Gen. 8. 22. c. and heat, day and night shall not cease  
Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the c.  
37. 9. and c. cometh out of the north  
Psalm. 147. 17. who can stand before his c.?  
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of a  
25. 13. as the c. of snow in the time of harvest, so is  
20. that taketh away a garment in a c. weather  
25. as c. waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news  
Jer. 18. 14. shall the c. flowing waters be forsaken?  
Nah. 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the c. day  
Mat. 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of c. water  
24. 12. inquiry abound, love of many shall wax c.  
John 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was c.  
Acts 9. 2. they received us, because of the c.  
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in c. and nakedness  
Rev. 3. 15. that thou art neither c. nor hot, 16  
COLIAR, 8.  
Judg. 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside a  
Job 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as c. of my coat  
COLLECTION.  
2 Chron. 34. 6. to bring in out of Judah the c. 9.  
1 Cor. 16. 1. now concerning the c. for the saints  
COLLEGE.  
Kings 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in c. 2 Jer. 34. 22.  
COLLOPS.  
Job 15. 27. because he maketh c. of fat on his flanks  
COLONY.  
Acts 16. 13. Philipp chief of c. of Macedonia, and c.

## COLOUR.

*Lev. 13. 33.* if the plague have not changed his c.  
*Num. 11. 7.* the c. thereof as the c. of bellium  
*Exh. 1. 1.* † the alabaster and stone of blue c.  
*Prov. 23. 31.* when the wine giveth his c. in the cup  
*Ezek. 1. 4.* out of the midst thereof as the c. of amber  
 7. sparkled like c. of burnished brass, *Dan. 10. 6.*  
 16. the wheels like unto c. of a beryl, *Job. 9.*  
 17. the firmament was as the c. of the crystal  
*Rev. 17. 4.* woman was arrayed in purple and scar-

## COLOURED.

*Rev. 17. 3.* I saw a woman sit on a scarlet c. beast

## COLOURS.

*Gen. 37. 3.* Jacob made a coat of many c. for Joseph  
*Judg. 5. 30.* to Sisera a prey of divers c. meet for  
*1 Chron. 29. 2.* I have prepared stones of divers c.  
*Isa. 54. 11.* I will lay thy stones with fair c.  
*Ezek. 16. 16.* decked thy high places with divers c.  
 17. 3. an eagle with divers c. came to Lebanon

## COLOUR.

*Acts 27. 30.* under c. as tho' they would cast anchor

## COLT. S.

*Gen. 32. 15.* thirty milk camels with their c. forty  
 49. 11. binding his asses' c. to the choice vine  
*Judg. 10. 4.* Jair had 30 asses that rode on 30 ass's c.  
 12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 70 ass's c.  
*Job 11. 12.* though man be born like a wild ass's c.  
*Zech. 9. 9.* riding upon c. *Mat. 21. 5.* *John 12. 15.*  
*Mat. 21. 2.* Jesus went on two disciples, saying, go, ye shall  
 find asses tied, c. with her, *Mark 11. 2.* *Luke 19. 30.*  
 7. brought asses and c. and set thereon, *Mark 11.*  
*Mark 11. 5.* what do you loosing the c. ? *Luke 19. 30.*  
*Luke 19. 35.* cast garm. on c. and set Jesus thereon

## COME

*Signifies, [1.] To draw nigh, or approach, Exod. 34. 2. [2.] To proceed from, 1 Chron. 29. 14. [3.] To befall, Ezra 9. 13. Job 4. 5. [4.] To believe, John 5. 40. [5.] To attain to, Acts 26. 7. [6.] To join with, Proverbs 1. 11. [7.] To touch, Ezek. 44. 25. [8.] To be married to, Dan. 11. 6. [9.] To lie carnally with, Gen. 26. 16. [10.] To invade, Gen. 34. 25. [11.] To arise, Num. 24. 7.*

*Gen. 6. 20.* two of every sort shall c. to keep alive  
 7. 1. c. thou, and all thy house into the ark  
 8. 19. he caused her to c. to him into the ark  
 19. 28. c. let us make our father drink wine  
 20. 37. wherefore c. ye to me, seeing ye hate me?  
 31. 44. c. let us make a covenant, I and thou  
 37. 30. c. let us slay him, and cast into some pit  
 41. † 21. when they had c. to inward parts of them  
 42. 7. he said to them, whence c. ye? *Josh. 9. 8.*  
 45. 19. take wagons, bring your father and c.  
 49. 10. sceptre not depart from Judah till Shiloh c.  
*Ezek. 19. 10.* I, c. to thee in a thick cloud  
 20. 34. where I record my name I will c. and bless  
 37. 27. destroy all people to whom thou shalt c.  
*Num. 10. 29.* c. thou with us we will do thee good  
 22. 6. c. I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.  
 24. 19. out of Jacob shall c. he that shall have do-  
 minion, and destroy him that remaineth of city  
*Deut. 18. 6.* if a Levite c. and c. with desire of mind  
 28. 1. all these blessings shall c. on thee, overtake  
 15. all these curses c. on thee, overtake thee, 45.  
*Judg. 13. 5.* no razor c. on his head, 1 Sam. 1. 11.  
 13 Sam. 2. 34. that shall c. on thy two sons in one day  
 9. 13. for the people will not eat till he c. because  
 10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry, till I c. to thee  
 17. 45. but I c. to thee in the name of the Lord  
 20. 21. then c. thou, for there is peace to thee  
 8 Sam. 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord c. to me?  
 15. † 2. when any c. to the king for judgment  
 17. 2. I will c. on him while he is weary and weak  
 10. 33. c. thou over with me and I will feed thee  
*1 Kings 8. 31.* and the oath c. before thine altar  
 20. 33. observe, if any thing would c. from him  
 27. 37. feed thy fellow until I c. in peace  
*2 Kings 5. 8.* let him c. now to me, ye after me  
 6. 10. this is not the way, c. ye after me  
 12. 22. till I c. and take you away, *Isa. 36. 17.*  
*1 Chron. 20. 12.* both riches and honour c. of thee  
 14. all things c. of thee, and of thine have we  
*2 Chron. 8. 11.* holy, whosoever the ark of Lord hath c.  
*Esth. 1. 12.* queen Vashti refused to c. at king's room.  
 5. † 10. Haman caused his friends to c.  
 6. 6. how endure to see evil c. to a people?  
*Job 3. 7.* let no joyful voice c. therein  
 13. 12. that I may speak, let c. on me what will  
 14. all my time will I wait till my change c.  
 21. his sons c. to honour, and he knoweth it not  
 17. 13. he caused it to c. for correction on land  
 34. 11. hitherto shalt thou c. but no further  
*Psalm 40. 7.* then said I, lo, I c. *Heb. 10. 7. 9.*  
 42. 2. when shall I c. and appear before God?  
 50. 3. our God shall c. and not keep silence  
 65. 2. that thou shalt pray, until thou shall all flesh c.  
 69. 2. stir up thy strength, and c. and save us  
 96. 9. all nations shall c. and worship thee  
 90. † 12. we may cause our heart to c. to wisdom

*Ps. 101. 2.* O when with thou c. unto me, I will walk  
 109. 17. as he loved burning, so let it c. unto him  
 119. 41. let thy mercies c. unto me, O Lord, 77.  
*Prov. 6. 11.* so shalt thy poverty c. as one, 24. 34.  
 10. 24. the fear of the wicked shall c. upon him  
 26. 2. so the curse causeless shall not c.  
*Ecc. 1. 2.* all things c. alike to all, there is one event  
 2. 20. rise up, my love, and c. away, 12.  
 4. 8. c. with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me  
 16. and c. thou south, blow upon my garden  
*Isa. 5. 19.* let the counsel of the holy One of Israel c.  
 12. 5. they c. from a far country, even the Lord  
 6. the day of the Lord, it shall c. as destruction  
 21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye; return, c.  
 26. 30. c. my people, enter into thy chambers  
 6. cause them that c. of Jacob to take root  
 45. 4. your God will c. with vengeance, he will c.  
 40. 10. the Lord will c. with a strong hand  
 41. 25. I have raised up one, and he shall c.  
 44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall c.  
 45. 20. assemble yourselves, and c. draw near  
 24. even to him shall men c. and all that are  
 51. 11. the redeemed shall c. with singing to Zion  
 51. 1. c. ye to the waters, c. ye, buy, c. buy wine  
 5. c. unto me, hear, and your soul shall live  
 50. 20. and the Redeemer shall c. to Zion  
 60. 3. and the Gentiles shall c. to thy light, 5.  
 61. 5. behold, Lord will c. with fire and chariots  
*Jer. 2. 31.* why say they, we will c. no more to thee  
 3. 29. behold, we c. to thee, for thou art our God  
 9. 17. call the mourning women, that they may c.  
 13. 22. wherefore c. these things upon me?  
 17. 15. where is the word of the Lord? let it c.  
 27. 7. shall serve him till the very time of his land c.  
 31. 9. they shall c. with weeping and with supplic.  
 28. 25. if the princes hear, and c. to thee, and say  
 40. 4. if it seem good to c. if it seem ill to c. forbear  
 46. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall be c.  
 4. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall c. unto me?  
*Lam. 1. 4.* ways of Zion mourn, none c. to solemn  
 22. let all their wickedness c. before thee [feasts  
*Ezek. 12. 16.* declare abominations whither they c.  
 13. 18. will ye save the souls alive that c. to you?  
 21. 19. two ways that the sword may c. 20. 32. 11.  
 27. shall be no more, till he c. whose right it is  
 33. 3. when he seeth the sword c. on the land, 6.  
 21. they c. to thee as the people cometh  
 33. 10. it will c. then shall know that a prophet  
 36. 8. to my people Israel, they are at hand to c.  
*Jer. 3. 1.* c. let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn  
 3. and he shall c. to us, as the rain to the earth  
 10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he c. and rain  
*Joel 1. 15.* day of the Lord, as a destruction shall it c.  
 2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord c.  
*Jonah 1. 7.* c. let us cast lots, that we may know  
*Mic. 4. 8.* to thee shall it c. the kingdom shall c.  
*Heb. 2. 3.* because it will surely c. and not tarry  
*Zeeph. 2. 2.* before the fierce anger of Lord c. on you  
*Zech. 1. 21.* then said I, what c. these to do?  
 14. 3. God shall c. and all the saints with thee  
*Mal. 3. 1.* the Lord ye seek shall c. to his temple  
 6. 1. let I c. and smite the earth with a curse  
*Mat. 2. 6.* for out of thee shall c. a Governor  
 5. 24. first be reconciled, then c. and offer thy gift  
 6. 10. thy kingdom c. thy will be done, *Luke 11. 2.*  
 7. 15. false prophets c. to you in sheeps' clothing  
 7. 3. Jesus saith to him, I will c. and heal him  
 8. I am not worthy thou shouldst c. and my roof  
 9. and to another c. and he cometh, *Luke 7. 8.*  
 11. many shall c. from east and west, and sit down  
 13. c. art thou he that should c.? *Luke 7. 19, 20.*  
 16. 34. if any man will c. after me, let him deny  
 17. 14. why say the scribes, Elias must first c. 11.  
 19. 31. go, call that thou hast, and c. *Luke 18. 28.*  
 22. 4. all things are ready, c. unto the marriage  
 24. 4. gospel shall be preached, then shall c. and  
 25. 34. c. ye blessed of my Father, inherit kingd.  
*Mark 8. 34.* if any will c. after me, *Luke 9. 23. 14. 27.*  
 10. 14. suffer little children to c. to me, *Luke 18. 16.*  
 21. and c. take up the cross, and follow me  
 18. 7. this is the heir, c. let us kill him, *Luke 20. 14.*  
*Luke 10. 1.* every place whither he himself would c.  
 13. 7. three years I c. seeking fruit on this fig-tree  
 14. there are six days, in them c. and be healed  
 17. 20. when the kingdom of God should c.  
 19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I c.  
 20. 16. he shall c. and destroy these husbandmen  
 22. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall c.  
*John 1. 39.* he saith unto them, c. and see  
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men c. to him  
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing c. to thee  
 40. ye will not c. to me, that ye might have life  
 6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall c. to me  
 44. no man can c. to me, except F. draw him, 68.  
 7. 34. and where I am, thither ye cannot c.  
 37. if any man thirst, let him c. to me and drink  
 8. 14. ye cannot thirst whence I c. and whither I go  
 13. 29. now I tell you before it c. that when it is c.

*John 14. 18.* I will not leave you comfortless, I will c.  
 23. and we will c. unto him, and make our abode  
 17. 11. but these are in the world, i. c. to thee, 23.  
 22. 22. if I will be tarry till I c. what to thee? 23.  
*Acts 1. 11.* this I shall c. c. as ye have seen him go  
 2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord c.  
 3. 19. sine blot out, when times of refreshing c.  
 7. 34. and now c. I will send thee into Egypt  
 8. 24. pray that none of these things c. upon me  
 2. 28. that he would not delay to c. to them  
 12. 40. lest that c. on you that is spoken in proph.  
 19. 6. saying, c. over into Macedonia, and help us  
 19. 4. believe on him that should c. after him  
 24. 23. should forbid no acquaintance to c. to him  
 26. 7. to which promise our twelve tribes hope to c.  
 22. no other than proph. and Moses say should c.  
*Rom. 3. 8.* that we say, let us do evil, that good c.  
 9. 9. the word of promise, at this time, will I c.  
*1 Cor. 4. 5.* judge nothing till the Lord c. who will  
 11. 35. ye do shew the Lord's death till he c.  
 34. the rest will I set in order when I c.  
 15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they c.?  
 16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I c.  
 10. if Timothy c. see he be with you without fear  
 13. as to Apollon, I desired him to c. to you  
*2 Cor. 1. 15.* I was minded to c. to you before  
 12. 20. for I fear, lest when I c. I shall not find you  
 such as I would, and be to you as you would not  
*Gal. 2. 21.* if righteousness c. by the law, then is  
 3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might c. on Gentiles  
 11. it was added, till the seed should c. to whom  
*9. 7. 14.* when he shall c. to be glorified in saints  
 2. 3. not c. except there c. a falling away first  
*1 Tim. 4. 8.* the life that now is, and of that to c.  
 13. till I c. give attendance to reading, to doctrine  
*9. 7. 11.* c. in last days perilous times shall c.  
 4. 3. time will c. will not endure sound doctrine  
*Tit. 3. 12.* be diligent to c. to me to Nicopolis  
*Heb. 4. 16.* let us c. boldly to the throne of grace  
 7. 25. he is able to save them that c. to God by him  
 10. 37. he that shall c. will c. and not tarry  
*Jam. 4. 1.* whence c. wars, c. they not of your lusts?  
 1. 5. weep for your miseries that shall c. on you  
*2 Pet. 3. 9.* but that all should c. to repentance  
 10. day of Ld. will c. as a thief, *Rev. 3. 3. 16. 15*  
*1 John 2. 18.* as ye have heard, antichrist shall c.  
*3 John 10.* if c. I will remember his deeds  
*Rev. 2. 5.* repeat, or else I will c. to thee quickly  
 25. that which ye have already, hold fast till I c.  
 3. 11. behold, I c. quickly, hold that fast, 22. 7. 90.  
 6. 1. one of the four beasts, saying, c. and acc. 3. 5. 7.  
 10. for in one hour is thy judgment c.  
 22. 17. and let him that is athirst c. whoever will

## COME AGAIN.

*Gen. 28. 21.* so that I c. again to my father's house  
*Ezek. 14. 35.* that waters may c. again on Egyptians  
*Lev. 14. 43.* if the plague c. again and break out  
*Judg. 8. 9.* when I c. again in peace I will break down  
 13. 8. let man of God c. again to us, and teach us  
*1 Kings 2. 41.* Shimei had gone to Gath, and was c.  
 12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then c. again *2 Chr. 10. 15.*  
 17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul c. again  
*Exra 6. 21.* children of Israel c. again, *Neh. 8. 17.*  
*Psalm 138. 6.* he shall c. again with rejoicing  
 3. 35. say not to thy neighbour, go and c. again  
*Jer. 37. 8.* the Chaldeans shall c. again and fight  
*Lam. 1. 11.* given for meat to make their soul c.  
*Luke 10. 35.* when I c. again I will repay thee  
*Luke 14. 3.* I will c. again, and receive you to myself  
 38. ye have heard how I said, I go away and c.  
*2 Cor. 2. 1.* that I would not c. again in heaviness  
 12. 21. lest, when I c. again, God will humble me  
 13. 2. I write, that if I c. again I will not spare

## COME DOWN.

*Gen. 45. 9.* thus saith Joseph, c. d. to me, tarry not  
*Ezek. 3. 8.* I am c. d. to deliver and bring them up  
 10. 11. the Lord will c. down on Mount Sinai  
*Num. 11. 17.* I will c. d. with thee these seven  
*Deut. 32. 34.* from heaven it shall c. down on thee  
*Judg. 7. 94.* saying, c. down against Midianites  
 15. 19. they said, we are c. down to bind thee  
*1 Sam. 6. 21.* c. down and fetch the ark up to you  
 23. 11. will Saul c. d. the Lord said, he will c. d.  
 c. down, according to the desire of thy soul  
*9 Kings 1. 4.* thou shalt not c. d. from that day, 16.  
 9. thou man of God, c. d. 10. let fire c. d. 11. 12.  
*Neh. 6. 3.* I am doing a great work, I cannot c. down  
*Ps. 7. 16.* his dealing shall c. down on his own pate  
 72. 6. he shall c. down like rain on mown grass  
 144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and c. down  
*Isa. 34. 5.* my sword, it shall c. down on Idumea  
 47. 1. c. down, sit in the dust, O virgin daughter  
 64. 1. oh, that thou wouldst c. down, that mount  
*Jer. 13. 18.* thy principalities shall c. down  
 21. 13. which say, who shall c. down against me?  
 48. 18. c. down from thy glory, and sit in thirst  
*Ezek. 36. 16.* the princes of the sea shall c. down  
 27. 29. all pilots shall c. down from their ships  
 30. 6. the pride of her power shall c. down  
*Dem. 5. 1. 20.* hardened in pride, he was made to c. d.

**Joel 3. 11.** cause thy mighty ones to *c. down*  
**Mat. 24. 17.** not *c. d.* to take any thing but of house  
**27. 40. c. down** from the cross, **42. Mark 13. 30.**  
**Luke 9. 34.** will about that we command fire to *c. d.*  
**19. 5.** Jesus said, Zaccheus, make haste and *c. d.*  
**John 4. 49.** saith, Sir, *c. down* ever my child die  
**Acts 14. 11.** the gods are *c. down* to us like men  
**Rev. 12. 12.** devil is *c. down* to you, having wrath  
**13. 13.** maketh fire *c. down* from heaven on earth  
**20. 1.** angel *c. d.* having the key of bottomless pit  
**COME forth.**

**Gen. 15. 4.** he that shall *c. forth* out of thy bowels  
**1 Sam. 14. 11.** Hebrews *c. forth* out of their bones  
**1 Kings 2. 30.** Henaiah said, thus saith the *c. f.*  
**8 Kings 10. 25.** go in and slay them, let none *c. f.*  
**Job 23. 10.** when tried, I shall *c. forth* as gold  
**Psalm 17. 2.** let my sentence *c. f.* from thy presence  
**88. 17.** I am shut up, and I cannot *c. forth*  
**Ezek. 7. 12.** that feareth God shall *c. f.* of them all  
**Isa. 11. 1.** shall *c. f.* a rod out of the stem of Jesse  
**48. 1.** and art *c. forth* out of the waters of Judah  
**Jer. 4. 4.** lest my fury *c. forth* like fire and burn  
**35. 5.** Pharaoh's army was *c. f.* out of Egypt, 7  
**46. 9.** let mighty men *c. forth*, the Ethiopians  
**48. 45.** a fire shall *c. forth* out of Shebbon  
**Ezek. 21. 19.** both tawin shall *c. f.* out of one land  
**Dem. 3. 36.** ye servants of the most high God, *c. f.*  
**9. 22. O Daniel, I am *c. forth* to give these skill**  
**Joel 3. 18.** a fountain shall *c. forth* of house of Lord  
**Amos 5. 2.** out of thee shall *c. f.* that is to be ruler  
**Zech. 2. 6. c. f.** and flee from the land of the north  
**11. 14.** angels shall *c. forth* and sweep wicked  
**15. 18. c. forth** from the heart, and never wicked  
**Mark 9. 29.** this kind *c. forth* by nothing but prayer  
**Luke 12. 37.** and will *c. forth* and serve them  
**John 3. 29.** shall *c. forth*, that shall have done good  
**11. 43.** he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, *c. forth*  
**Acts 7. 7.** after that shall *c. forth* and serve me  
**COME forth.**

**Gen. 15. 16.** in the fourth generation shall *c. Aither*  
**Exod. 16. 2.** it was told Gaxiaz, Samson is *c. Aither*  
**Ruth 3. 14.** at meal-time then *Aither* and eat  
**1 Sam. 10. 22.** they inquired if the man should *c. A.*  
**6. 11.** we will not sit down till he *c. Aither*  
**8 Sam. 14. 29.** that I may send thee to the king  
**2 Kings 3. 7.** told Ben-hadad, the man of G. is *c. A.*  
**Prov. 27. 7.** better it be said to thee, *c. up Aither*  
**Mat. 3. 29.** ye servants of G. *c. forth* and *c. Aither*  
**Mark 8. 29.** art thou *c. A.* to torment us before time  
**John 4. 15.** that I thirst not, neither *c. A.* to draw  
**16. Jesus** saith, call thy husband and *c. Aither*  
**Acts 17. 6.** that have turned the world are *c. Aither*  
**Rom. 4. 1.** voice said, *c. up A.* 11. 12. 17. 1. 31. 9.

**COME in, or into.**

**Gen. 6. 18.** thou shalt *c. into* the ark, and thy sons  
**19. 31.** there is not a man in the earth to *c. in* to us  
**24. 31.** and he said, *c. in* thou blessed of the Lord  
**Exod. 12. 13.** Lord will not suffer destroyer to *c. in*  
**Lev. 42. 28.** when they *c. in* unto the tabernacle  
**Job 16. 16.** he shall bathe his flesh, and afterward  
**shall *c. in* the camp, 28 Num. 19. 7. 31. 94.**  
**Num. 27. 21.** and at his word they shall *c. in*  
**Deut. 31. 1.** I can no more go out nor *c. in*  
**Isa. 44. 11.** so is my strength to go out and *c. in*  
**23. 1.** I Joshua waxed old, and *c. into* days  
**1 Kings 1. 14.** I will *c. in* after thee and confirm  
**7. 1.** am a child, I know not how to go out or *c. in*  
**14. 6.** he said, *c. in* thou wife of Jeroboam  
**15. 7.** he might not suffer any to go out or *c. in*  
**2 Chron. 4. 4.** when *c. in* shut the door upon thee  
**11. 9.** they took each his men to *c. in* and go out  
**2 Chron. 1. 10.** go out and *c. in* before this people  
**16. 1.** that he might let none go out or *c. in* to Aza  
**23. 6.** none *c. into* the house of the L. save priests  
**Arh. 2. 7.** convey me over, till I *c. into* Judah  
**Ezek. 5. 12.** Either let no man *c. in* with the king  
**6. 5.** and the king said, let Hamaan *c. in*  
**Psalm 94. 7.** and the King of glory shall *c. in*, 9  
**93. 1.** for the waters are *c. in* unto my soul  
**96. 6.** bring an offering and *c. into* his courts  
**100. 18.** so let it *c. into* his bowels like water  
**Cent. 4. 16.** let my beloved *c. into* his garden  
**Isa. 19. 1.** behold, the Lord shall *c. into* Egypt  
**22. the Assyrian** shall *c. into* Egypt, Egyptian  
**24. 10.** every house shut up, that no man *c. in*  
**50. 19.** when the enemy shall *c. in* like a flood  
**Jer. 17. 19.** gate, whereby the kings of Judah *c. in*  
**51. 50.** and let Jerusalem *c. into* your mind  
**51.** for strangers are *c. into* the sanctuaries  
**Ezek. 11. 5.** I know things that *c. into* your mind  
**20. 14.** at the same time shall things *c. into* thy mind  
**Mc. 5. 3** when the Assyrian shall *c. into* our land  
**Mat. 11. 12.** when ye *c. into* a house, salute it  
**16. 27.** Son of Man shall *c. in* glory of his Father  
**24. 5.** for many shall *c. in* my name, saying, I am  
**Christ, and deceive many, Mark 12. 6.** **Luke 9. 18.**  
**25. 31.** when the Son of Man shall *c. in* his glory  
**1 Peter 1. 13.** they which *c. in* may see the light  
**22. c. in** the second watch, or *c. in* the third

**Luke 12. 46.** will *c. in* a day when he looks up  
**14. 23.** go out, and compel them to *c. in*, that my  
**16. 28.** lest they *c. into* this place of torment  
**John 5. 43.** I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye receive  
**me not, if another *c. in* in his own name ye receive**  
**6. 14.** prophet that should *c. into* the world, 11. 37.  
**Acts 16. 15.** Lydia, saying, *c. into* house, abide there  
**Rom. 11. 25.** till the fulness of Gentiles be *c. in*  
**1 Cor. 12. 23.** there *c. in* those that are unlearned  
**24. if there *c. in* one that believeth not**  
**2 Sam. 2. 2.** there *c. in* also a poor man in vile raiment  
**Rev. 3. 30.** I will *c. in* to him, and sup with him  
**COME near.**

**Gen. 12. 11.** Abram was *c. near* to enter into Egypt  
**30. 4.** but Abimelech had not *c. near* her  
**Exod. 12. 43.** then let him *c. near* and keep it  
**16. 9.** say unto Israel, *c. near* before the Lord  
**22. 43.** or when they *c. near* to the altar, 30. 90.  
**Num. 16. 5.** and will cause him to *c. near* to him  
**40. that no stranger *c. near* to offer incense**  
**Isa. 10. 24.** *c. near*, put your feet on the necks  
**1 Sam. 10. 30.** had caused all the tribes to *c. near*  
**Psalm 32. 9.** be held in, lest they *c. near* unto thee  
**119. 169.** let my cry *c. near* before thee  
**Isa. 41. 1.** let us *c. near* together to judgment  
**121. cause to *c. near* your cause, saith the L.**  
**6. c. ye near** unto me, hear ye this  
**50. 8.** who is mine adversary? let him *c. near* me  
**Ezek. 16. 10.** nor hath *c. near* to a menstruous woman  
**40. 46.** which *c. near* to the Lord to minister to him  
**44. 15.** they shall *c. near* to me to minister to me  
**13. 18.** they shall *c. near* to my table to minister to me  
**Amos 5. 3.** which cause the seat of violence to *c. near*  
**Mat. 3. 1.** and I will *c. near* to you to judgment  
**Luke 19. 41.** when he was *c. near*, he beheld the city  
**John 8. 23.** and we, he *c. near* are ready to kill him  
**COME nigh.**

**Ezek. 34. 30.** but they were afraid to *c. nigh* him  
**Lev. 10. 3.** I will be sanctified in all that *c. nigh* me  
**21. 91.** no man that hath blemish shall *c. nigh*, 23.  
**Num. 14. 4.** a stranger shall not *c. nigh* to you  
**Deut. 90. 8.** when you are *c. nigh* to battle, the priest  
**Luke 10. 9.** kingdom of God is *c. nigh* unto you, 11.  
**COME not.**

**Ezek. 19. 15.** be ready, *c. not* at your wives  
**24. 9.** but they shall *c. not* *c. nigh*, nor the people  
**Num. 14. 30.** ye shall not *c. into* the land I swear  
**18. 19.** Dathan and Abiram said, we will *not* *c. up*, 14.  
**Deut. 23. 10.** unclean shall not *c. within* the camp  
**John 3. 4.** *c. not* wear unto the ark, that ye may  
**33. 7.** that ye *c. not* among these nations  
**Exod. 16. 17.** there hath not *c. a razor* on mine head  
**8 Sam. 14. 39.** Abalom sent for Joab, but he would  
**not *c. c.* he sent the second time, he would not *c.***  
**1 Kings 13. 32.** carcass not *c. to sepulchre* of fathers  
**9 Kings 19. 32.** king of Assyria shall not *c. into* this  
**city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. Isa. 37. 33. 34.**  
**2 Chron. 35. 21.** I *c. not* against thee this day  
**Ezra 10. 3.** whosoever would not *c. within* three days  
**Job 13. 1.** Moabite not *c. into* congregation for ever  
**Job 3. 6.** let it not *c. into* the number of the months  
**13. 16.** for a hypocrite shall not *c. before* him  
**Psalm 32. 6.** in floods they shall not *c. nigh* to him  
**60. 27.** let them not *c. into* thy righteousness  
**91. 7.** thousands shall fall, but it shall not *c. nigh* thee  
**132. 31.** will not *c. into* the tabernacle of my house  
**Prov. 5. 8. c. not** nigh the door of her house  
**Isa. 17. 17.** Lord shall bring days that have not *c.*  
**25.** there shall not *c.* the fear of bribe and thorns  
**28. 15.** the overflowing scourge shall not *c. to me*  
**32. 10.** vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not *c.*  
**54. 14.** far from terror, for it shall not *c. near* thee  
**65. 5.** which any, stand by thyself, *c. not* near me  
**Jer. 37. 19.** saying, the king of Babylon shall not *c.*  
**Ezek. 16. 16.** like things shall not *c.* nor shall it be so  
**44. 13.** they shall not *c. near* to me to do office  
**Hos. 4. 15. c. not** ye unto Gilgal, nor go to Beth-  
**9. 4.** their soul shall not *c. into* house of the Lord  
**Zech. 14. 18.** and if the family of Egypt *c. not*  
**Mat. 22. 3.** sent to call, and they would not *c.*  
**Mark 4. 1.** they could not *c. nigh* for press, Luke 8. 10.  
**Luke 14. 30.** I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*  
**John 5. 24.** and shall not *c. into* condemnation  
**40. ye will not *c. to me* that ye might have life**  
**74. where I am** thither ye cannot *c.* 38.  
**11. 56.** think ye that he will not *c. to the feast* 7  
**15. 22.** if I had not *c.* they had not had sin  
**17. 17.** if I do not away, the Comforter will not *c.*  
**1 Cor. 4. 18.** as though I would not *c. to you*  
**COME out.**

**Gen. 15. 14.** afterwards shall *c. out* with great sub-  
**6. and kings** shall *c. out* of thee, 35. 11.  
**24. 13.** the daughters of city *c. out* to draw water  
**Lev. 18. 17.** till he *c. out* and have made atonement  
**Num. 11. 30.** shall not till it *c. out* at your nostrils  
**14. c. out** ye three to tabernacle of congregat.  
**20. 18.** let I *c. out* against thee with the sword  
**32. 5.** there is a people *c. out* of Egypt, 11.  
**33. 38.** Aaron died fortieth year after Israel *c. out*

**Deut. 28. 7. c. out** one way and flee seven ways  
**Judg. 9. 15.** if not, let fire *c. out* of the bramble  
**29.** he said, increase thine army and *c. out*  
**1 Sam. 2. 3.** let not arrogancy *c. out* of your mouth  
**11. 3.** to-morrow we will *c. out* unto thee, 10.  
**24. 14.** after whom is the king of Israel *c. out*? 7  
**3 Sam. 16. 7. c. out, c. out,** thou bloody man  
**1 Kings 6. 1.** in the 40th year after Iar. were *c. out*  
**20. 17.** saying, there are men *c. out* of Samaria  
**2 Kings 5. 11.** he will *c. out* to me, and lay his hand  
**18. 31.** make an agreement and *c. out*, Isa. 36. 16.  
**19. 9.** behold, he is *c. out* to fight against thee  
**Psalm 14. 7.** O that salvation were *c. out* of Zion!  
**68. 31.** princes shall *c. out* of Egypt, Ethiopia  
**Psalm 12. 13.** but the just shall *c. out* of trouble  
**Isa. 34. 3.** their stink shall *c. out* of their carcasses  
**Nat. 1. 11.** there is one *c. out* that imagineth evil  
**Mat. 5. 26.** by no means *c. out* till thou hast paid  
**26. 53.** are ye *c. out* as against a thief with swords  
**and staves** to take me? Mark 14. 48. **Luke 22. 52.**  
**Mark 13. 25.** hold thy peace, *c. out* of him, Luke 4. 35  
**5. 8.** said, *c. out*, thou unclean spirit, Luke 8. 29.  
**John 1. 46.** can any good thing *c. out* of Nazareth?  
**7. 41.** some said, shall Christ *c. out* of Galilee?  
**Acts 16. 18.** in the name of Jesus to *c. out* of her  
**Rom. 11. 26.** there shall *c. out* of Zion the Deliverer  
**9 Cor. 6. 17.** therefore *c. out* from among them  
**Jer. 7. 5.** though they *c. out* of the loins of Abraham  
**Rom. 16. 13.** saw spirits *c. out* of the mouth of dragons  
**18. 4.** a voice saying, *c. out* of her, my people  
**COME to pass.**

**Ezek. 4. 8.** it shall *c. to pass* if they will not believe, 8.  
**Num. 11. 23.** whether my word shall *c. to pass* or not  
**17. 5.** *c. to pass* the man's rod if he choose shall blossom  
**Deut. 7. 12.** shall the sign or if ye hear, 11. 13. 12. 1.  
**13. 2.** and the sign or if ye wonder, *c. to pass*  
**John 3. 14.** all are *c. to pass*, no good thing failed  
**Judg. 13. 19.** Manoah said, let words *c. to pass*  
**17.** when thy sayings *c. to pass* we may do honour  
**21. 3.** O Lord, why is this *c. to pass* in Israel, that  
**1 Kings 13. 36.** the saying shall surely *c. to pass*  
**Isa. 7. 7.** it shall not stand, nor shall it *c. to pass*  
**14. 24.** as Phave thought, so shall it *c. to pass*  
**42. 9.** behold, the former things are *c. to pass*  
**Jer. 17. 24.** it shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently hearken  
**32. 24.** what thou hast spoken is *c. to pass*  
**Ezek. 12. 25.** the word that I speak shall *c. to pass*  
**24. 14.** have spoken, it shall *c. to pass*, I will do it  
**Rom. 9. 29.** maketh known to thee what shall *c. to p.*  
**Hos. 1. 5. c. to pass** that will break the bow of Iar  
**Joel 2. 32. c. to pass** that whosoever shall call on L.  
**Amos 8. 9. c. to p.** I will cause sun to go down at noon  
**Zech. 6. 15.** this shall *c. to p.* if ye diligently obey  
**7. 13.** therefore it is *c. to pass*, that as he cried  
**Mat. 24. 6.** all these things must *c. to pass*, and not yet  
**Mark 11. 23.** things which he saith shall *c. to pass*  
**13. 29.** when ye shall see these *c. to p.* Luke 21. 31.  
**Luke 2. 15.** and see this thing which is *c. to pass*  
**21. 7.** what sign when these things shall *c. to p.* 28.  
**24. 19.** wondering in himself at what was *c. to pass*  
**18.** he not know the things which are *c. to pass*  
**John 13. 10.** when it is *c. to p.* ye may believe, 14. 29.  
**Acts 3. 23. c. to p.** that every soul that will not hear  
**Rev. 1. 1.** to shew things must shortly *c. to p.* 22. 6.  
**COME short.**

**Gen. 3. 23.** all have sinned and *c. short* of glory of G.  
**Heb. A. 1.** lest any of you should seem to *c. short* of it  
**COME together.**  
**Job 9. 39.** and we should *c. together* in judgment  
**19. 12.** hroostre *c. together* against me and encamp  
**Jer. 3. 18.** shall *c. together* out of land of the north  
**50. 1.** and Jud. shall *c. together*, going and weep  
**Act. 1. 6.** when they were *c. together*, 28. 17.  
**10. 7.** he found many that were *c. together*  
**19. 32.** knew not wherefore they were *c. together*  
**21. 9.** the multitude must needs *c. together*  
**1 Cor. 7. 5. c. together** again, that Sat. tempt you not  
**11. 17.** you *c. together*, not for better but for worse  
**18.** when ye *c. together* in church, 20. 33. 14. 26.  
**34.** that ye *c. not* together to condemnation  
**14. 23.** if whole church be *c. together* to one place  
**COME up.**

**Ezek. 19. 13.** trumpet sound they shall *c. up* to mount  
**24. 19.** *c. up* to me into the mount, and be there  
**33. 5.** I will *c. up* into midst of thee in a moment  
**34. 2.** and *c. up* in the morning to mount Sinai  
**3. no man** shall *c. up* with thee nor be seen  
**Num. 30. 5.** why have ye made us *c. up* out Egypt?  
**Isa. 4. 16.** that the priests *c. up* out of Jordan, 17. 18  
**10. 4. c. up** to me, and help me to smite Gibeon  
**6. c. up** to us quickly, save us, and help us  
**Judg. 1. 3.** Judah said, *c. up* with me into my lot  
**15. 10.** Judah said, why are ye *c. up* against us?  
**16. 18.** Delilah sent, saying, *c. up* this once  
**1 Sem. 14. 10.** if they say *c. up* to us, we will go up  
**17. 25.** said, have ye seen this man that is *c. up*?  
**Kings 1. 35.** then ye shall *c. up* after him, that be  
**20. 22.** the king of Syria will *c. up* against thee  
**2 Kings 16. 7. c. up** and serve me from king of Syria

**2 Kings 18.25.** am I now c. up without L. **Isa. 36.16.**  
**2 Chr. 30.16.** behold, they c. up by the cliff of Zion  
**Job 7.9.** that goeth to the grave, shall c. up no more  
**Jer. 25.7.** better that it be said, c. up hither  
**Isa. 5.6.** but there shall c. up briars and thorns  
**8.7.** and he shall c. up over all his channels  
**14.8.** since had down no follow is c. up against us  
**60.7.** they shall c. up with accept. on mine altar  
**Jer. 9.21.** for death is c. up into our windows  
**49.19.** behold, he shall c. up like a lion, **50.44.**  
**42.22.** behold, he shall c. up and fly as the eagle  
**51.27.** cause the horses to c. up as caterpillars  
**42.28.** the sea is c. up upon Babylon, thine covered  
**1 Sam. 1.14.** are wretched, and c. up upon my neck  
**Ezek. 34.8.** that it might cause fury to c. up to take  
**37.12.** and cause you to c. up out of your graves  
**38.16.** thou shalt c. up against my people Israel  
**47.12.** on the bank shall c. up all trees  
**Hos. 1.11.** and they shall c. up out of the land  
**10.8.** the thistle shall c. up on their altars  
**13.15.** the wind of Lord shall c. up from wilderness  
**Isa. 2.20.** his stink and ill savour shall c. up  
**3.9.** let all men of war draw near, let them c. up  
**12.** let beaten c. up to the valley of Jehoshaphat  
**Amos 4.10.** I made the stink of your camps to c. up  
**Obad. 21.** saviours shall c. upon mount Zion to judge  
**Jonah 1.9.** their wickedness is c. up before me  
**4.6.** the Lord made a gourd to c. up over Jonah  
**Nic. 9.13.** the breaker is c. up before them  
**Nah. 2.1.** he that dasheth in pieces is c. up  
**Zach. 14.17.** it shall be, that whoso will not c. up  
**18.** if the family of Egypt go not up, c. not  
**Acts 8.31.** he desired Phil to c. up and sit with him  
**39.** when they were c. up out of the water  
**10.4.** Cornelius, thy alms are c. up before God  
**Rev. 4.1.** c. up hither, and I will show thee, **11.12.**

## COME, Pastors.

**Gen. 6.13.** the end of all flesh is c. before me  
**15.5.** for therefore are ye c. to your servant  
**21.** according to the cry which is c. to me  
**42.21.** therefore is this distress c. upon us  
**Exod. 3.9.** cry of the children of Israel is c. to me  
**30.20.** fear not, for God is c. to prove you  
**Num. 32.11.** there is a people c. out of Egypt  
**Isa. 31.11.** when all Israel is c. to appear before L.  
**Josh. 3.14.** as captain of the host of Lord am I c.  
**Judg. 10.2.** it was told, Samson is c. hither  
**1 Sam. 4.7.** for they said, God is c. into the camp  
**16.** looked on my peo. because their cry is c. to me  
**9 Sam. 1.9.** slay me, for anguish is c. upon me  
**19.11.** the speech of all Israel is c. to the king  
**9 Kings 4.1.** the creditor is c. to take my sons  
**6.** when this letter is c. to thee, I sent Naaman  
**7.** told him, saying, the man of God is c. hither  
**Ezra 9.13.** and after all that is c. upon us  
**Job 3.23.** the thing I greatly feared is c. 4.5  
**Psal. 44.17.** all this is c. upon us, yet we have not  
**63.6.** O that the salvation of Israel were c. upon me  
**69.2.** I am c. into deep waters, floods overflow me  
**102.13.** time to favour Zion, yea the set time is c.  
**Isa. 10.25.** he is c. to Aiah, he is passed to Migron  
**36.1.** for my salvation is near to c. and my righteous  
**60.4.** arise, shine, for thy light is c. and glory of L.  
**Jer. 40.4.** and the year of my redemption is c.  
**Jer. 40.3.** have sinned, therefore this is c. upon you  
**47.5.** blindness is c. on Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off  
**50.27.** woe to them, for their day is c. the time of  
**31.** thy day is c. the time that I will visit thee  
**51.13.** that dwellest on many waters, thy end is c.  
**Lam. 4.18.** our days are fulfilled, our end is c.  
**5.1.** remember, O Lord, what is c. upon us  
**Ezek. 7.2.** an end, the end is c. upon the land, 6.  
**5.** thus saith L. an evil, an only evil, behold is c.  
**7.** the morn. is c. upon thee, O thou that dwellest  
**10.** behold the day, behold, it is c. 39.8  
**17.19.** the king of Babylon is c. to Jerusalem  
**21.25.** thou wicked prince whose day is c. 30.  
**Dan. 9.13.** as it is written, all this evil is c. on us  
**Amos 6.2.** the end is c. on my people of Israel  
**Nic. 1.9.** he is c. to gates of my people, to Jerusalem  
**Mat. 3.7.** who warned you to flee from wrath to c.  
**12.38.** the kingdom of God is c. unto you  
**44.** when he is c. he findeth it empty, swept  
**18.11.** Son of Man is c. to save that which was lost  
**Mark 1.24.** art thou c. to destroy us? **Luke 4.34.**  
**4.29.** he puts in the sickle, because the harvest is c.  
**14.8.** she is c. aforesaid to anoint my body  
**41.** sleep on now, it is enough, the hour is c.  
**Luke 7.34.** the Son of Man is c. eating and drink.  
**15.27.** thy brother is c. father hath killed fattened calf  
**19.9.** this day is salvation c. to this house  
**10.** the Son of Man is c. to seek and to save lost  
**Luke 2.19.** that light is c. into the world, men loved  
**4.25.** when he is c. he will toll us all things  
**11.28.** the Master is c. and calleth for thee  
**12.23.** the hour is c. Son of Man be glorified, **17.1.**  
**15.26.** when the Comforter is c. whom I will send  
**10.8.** when he is c. he will remove the world of sin  
**13** when the Spirit of truth is c. he will guide

**John 16.21.** a woman hath sorrow because her hour is c.  
**11.11.** salvation is c. unto the Gentiles  
**16.19.** for your obedience is c. abroad among all  
**1 Cor. 12.10.** when that which is perfect is c. then  
**Gal. 3.25.** but after that faith is c. we are no longer  
**Col. 1.4.** which gospel is c. to you, as it is in all world  
**1 John 4.2.** that Jesus Christ is c. in the flesh  
**2.** every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus  
**Christ is c. in the flesh is not of God, 2 John 7.**  
**5.20.** we know that the Son of God is c. and gives  
**Rev. 6.17.** for the great day of his wrath is c.  
**11.18.** and thy wrath is c. and time of the dead  
**12.10.** now is c. salval and strength, and king of G.  
**14.17.** fear God, for the hour of his judgment is c.  
**15.17.** in one hour, so great riches is c. to nought  
**19.7.** for marriage of the Lamb is c. and his wife  
**I am COME, or am I COME.**  
**Exod. 18.6.** I thy father-in-law am c. to thee  
**Num. 22.39.** Balaam said, I am c. to thee  
**Deut. 96.3.** I am c. into the country the Lord swam  
**1 Sam. 16.2.** I am c. to sacrifice to the Lord, 5.  
**2 Sam. 14.15.** now that I am c. to speak of this thing  
**32.** to say, wherefore am I c. from Geshur?  
**19.20.** I am c. first to meet my lord the king  
**Ps. 69.2.** I am c. into deep waters where the floods  
**Ecc. 1.16.** I commenced, I am c. to great estate  
**Cent. 5.1.** I am c. into my gar. my sister, my spouse  
**Dan. 9.23.** and I am c. to show thee, **10.14.**  
**10.12.** thy words were heard, I am c. for thy w.  
**Mat. 5.17.** think not I am c. to destroy the law  
**9.13.** I am not c. to call the righteous but sinners  
**10.24.** think not that I am c. to send peace on earth  
**35.** I am c. to set a man at variance against father  
**Luke 12.51.** suppose ye that I am c. to give peace  
**John 1.31.** therefore am I c. baptizing with water  
**5.43.** I am c. my Father's name, ye receive me not  
**7.25.** I am not c. of myself, he that sent me is true  
**9.29.** Jesus said, for judgment, I am c. into this world  
**10.10.** I am c. that they might have life, and abund.  
**12.45.** I am c. a light into the world, whose believes  
**16.28.** I am c. into the world, again I leave you  
**COME** joined with time.  
**Gen. 20.33.** shall my righteous. answer in time to c.  
**Exod. 13.14.** when thy son asketh thee in time to c.  
**saying, what is this?** **Deut. 6.20.** **Josh. 4.6.** **21.**  
**Josh. 22.24.** in time to c. your child might speak, 36.  
**1 Sam. 1.20.** time was c. after Hannah conceived  
**Psal. 102.13.** time to favour Zion, the set time is c.  
**Prov. 31.25.** she shall rejoice in time to c. [Ido  
**Ezek. 13.23.** her time is near to c. her days shall not  
**30.5.** note in a book and hear for time to c.  
**42.23.** who will the time is c. the day of trouble is near  
**Ezek. 7.7.** the time is c. the day of trouble is near  
**Mat. 1.2.** the time is not c. the Lord's house be built  
**Luke 9.51.** the time was c. he should be received up  
**Gal. 4.4.** but when the fulness of time was c.  
**1 Tim. 4.19.** lay up good foundation against time to c.  
**1 Pet. 4.17.** the time is c. that judgment must begin  
**Yes COME.**  
**Deut. 12.9.** for ye are not as yet c. to rest L. pith  
**John 12.9.** Jesus saith, whom, my hour is not yet c.  
**7.6.** Jesus said to them, my time is not yet c. 8.  
**30.** because his hour was not yet c. 8.20  
**11.30.** Jesus was not yet c. into the town  
**Rev. 17.10.** five are fallen, the other is not yet c.  
**COMELY.**  
**1 Sam. 16.18.** David, a son of Jesse, a c. person  
**Job 41.12.** I will not conceal his c. proportion  
**Psal. 33.1.** praise be c. for the upright, **147.1.**  
**Prov. 30.39.** ye, four are c. in going  
**Ecc. 5.18.** it is c. for one to eat, drink, and enjoy  
**Cent. 1.5.** I am black but c. O daughters of Jerus.  
**9.14.** thy cheeks are c. with rows of jewels  
**9.14.** thy voice is sweet, and thy countenance is c.  
**3.4.** thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is c.  
**6.4.** thou art c. O my love, as Jerusalem, terrible as  
**Isa. 4.2.** fruit of the earth shall be excellent and c.  
**Jer. 6.2.** I likened daughter of Zion to a c. woman  
**1 Cor. 7.35.** but I speak for that which is c.  
**11.13.** is it c. that a woman pray to God uncovered?  
**12.24.** for our c. parts have no need, but God  
**COMELINESS.**  
**Isa. 53.2.** he hath no form nor c. nor beauty, that  
**Ezek. 16.14.** for it was perfect through my c.  
**37.10.** they of Persia and Lud set forth thy c.  
**Dan. 10.8.** my c. was turned in me into corruption  
**1 Cor. 12.23.** our uncomely parts have more abund.  
**COMERS.**  
**Heb. 10.1.** can never make the c. thereunto perfect  
**COMEST.**  
**Gen. 10.19.** was from Sidon as thou c. to Gerar  
**13.** like the land of Egypt, as thou c. to Zoar  
**24.41.** when thou c. to my kindred, if they give not  
**Deut. 2.19.** thou c. nigh the children of Ammon  
**30.10.** when thou c. nigh to city to fight against it  
**38.6.** blessed shalt thou be when thou c. in  
**19.** cursed shalt thou be when thou c. in  
**Judg. 17.9.** Micah said to Levite, whence c. thou?  
**19.17.** the old man said to Levite, whence c. thou?

**1 Sam. 16.4.** and said, c. thou peaceably, **71 Kings 2.15**  
**17.43.** am I a dog, that thou c. to me with straw?  
**45.** thou c. to me with a sword and with a spear  
**9 Sam. 3.13.** being Michal when thou c. to see me  
**1 Kings 19.15.** when thou c. anoint Hazael to be king  
**2 Kings 5.25.** Elisha said, whence c. thou, Gehazi?  
**Job 1.7.** whence c. thou? Satan answered, **2.2.**  
**Jer. 51.61.** when thou c. to Babylon and shalt see  
**Jonah 1.6.** what thy occupation? whence c. thou?  
**Mat. 2.14.** to be baptized of thee, and c. upon to me!  
**Luke 32.42.** remember, me when c. into thy kingdom  
**COMETH.**  
**Gen. 37.19.** they said, behold this dreamer c.  
**Lev. 11.34.** on which such water c. is unclean  
**Deut. 18.8.** beside what c. of sale of his patrimony  
**23.12.** turn backward cover that which c. from thee  
**1 Sam. 4.3.** when ark c. among us, it may save us  
**9.6.** all that the man of God saith c. surely to pass  
**20.27.** wherefore a. not the son of Jesse to meet  
**20.** therefore he c. not to the king's table  
**1 Kings 14.5.** for when abe c. in will fight himself  
**2 Kings 9.18.** came to them, but he c. not again, 20.  
**11.6.** he ye with the king as he is, **2 Chr. 23.7.**  
**Job 3.21.** which long for death, and it c. not  
**28.20.** whence c. wisdom, where understanding?  
**Psal. 30.5.** weeping for night, but joy c. in morning  
**62.** my soul waiteth on God, from him c. my sal.  
**75.6.** promotion c. not from the east nor west  
**93.13.** before Lord, for he c. to judge the earth  
**118.98.** blessed is he that c. in name of the Lord  
**121.1.** my eyes to hills, from whence c. my help  
**2.** my help c. from the Lord who made heaven  
**Prov. 1.26.** I will mock when your fear c.  
**37.** when your destruction c. as a whirlwind  
**12.** when pride c. then c. shame, but with lowly  
**18.3.** when the wicked c. then c. contempt  
**Ecc. 5.4.** hee. in with vanity, departeth in darkness  
**11.8.** if a man live many years, all that c. is vanity  
**Cast. 2.8.** he c. leaping upon the mountains  
**Isa. 12.9.** the day of the Lord c. with wrath  
**30.13.** whose breaking c. suddenly at an instant  
**37.** the name of the Lord c. from far, burning  
**44.19.** fall down to that which c. on a tree  
**62.11.** say ye to Zion, behold, thy salvation c.  
**63.1.** who is this that c. from Edom, from Berael?  
**Jer. 17.6.** like heathen, he shall not see when good  
**8.** and shall not see when heat c. but her leaf  
**42.11.** when he c. he shall smite the land of Egypt  
**Lam. 3.37.** who is he that saith, and it c. to pass  
**6.14.** our water for money, our wood c. for price  
**Ezek. 14.4.** and c. to a prophet to inquire, 7.  
**20.32.** that which c. in your mind shall not be  
**21.34.** for the tidings, because it c. hehold it c.  
**34.34.** when this c. you shall know I am the Lord  
**33.31.** they come to thee as the people c. and sit  
**33.** when this c. to pass, then shall they know  
**47.9.** every thing shall live whithin the rivers c.  
**Dan. 11.16.** then against him shall he expiate  
**12.12.** blessed is he that c. the 1335 days  
**Hos. 7.1.** the thief c. in, and the troop of robbers  
**Joel 2.1.** day of the L. c. **Zach. 14.1.** **7.20.** **5.2.**  
**Mic. 5.6.** deliver us from the Assyrian, when he c.  
**Mat. 4.1.** the day that shall burn, day that c.  
**Mark 3.11.** he that c. after me is might, that I, when  
**shoes not worthy to bear, Mark 1.7.** **Luke 3.16.**  
**5.7.** whatsoever is more than the c. of evil  
**8.9.** I say to another, come, and he c. **Luke 7.6**  
**13.19.** then c. the wicked ones, and catch away  
**21.5.** behold, thy king c. unto thee, **John 12.15.**  
**9.** blessed is he that c. in name of Lord, because  
**in the highest, Mark 11.9.** **Luke 13.35.** **10.38**  
**25.18.** after a long time lord of those servants c.  
**Mark 6.48.** he c. to them walking on the sea  
**8.38.** be ashamed when he c. in glory of his Father  
**9.12.** Elias c. first, and restoreth all things  
**14.42.** while yet he spake c. Judas one of the twelve  
**Luke 4.47.** whom c. to me, and hearst my sayings  
**19.37.** the Lord when he c. shall find watching  
**40.** Son of Man c. at an hour when ye think not  
**43.** his lord, when he c. shall find so doing  
**55.** ye say, there will be heat, and it c. to pass  
**17.36.** kingdom of God c. with observation  
**18.8.** Son of Man c. shall he find faith on earth?  
**John 3.8.** but thou canst not tell whence it c.  
**30.** nor c. to the light, lest his deeds be reproved  
**21.** he that doeth the truth, c. to the light  
**4.21.** woman, believe me, the hour c. **16.38.**  
**6.35.** he that c. to me shall never hunger, 37.  
**45.** man that hath learned of the Father, c. to see  
**7.37.** when Christ c. no man knoweth, 31.  
**42.** said, that Christ c. of the seed of David  
**9.4.** the night c. when no man can work  
**14.6.** no man c. to the Father but by me  
**16.2.** the time c. that whosoever killeth you  
**25.** the time c. I shall no more speak in parables  
**32.** the hour c. that ye shall be scattered  
**Acts 10.20.** who when he c. shall speak to thee  
**Rom. 4.9.** this blessedness on the circumcisions  
**10.17.** as thou, faith c. by hearing, hearing by word  
**1 Cor. 15.24.** then c. the end, when he shall have

**Cor. 11. 28** besides that which c. we me daily  
**Ap. 5. 6.** for these things c. the wrath of God upon  
 the children of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.  
**1 Thess. 5. 2.** day of the Ld. so c. as a thief in night  
**Isa. 11. 6.** he that c. to God must believe that he is  
**Isa. 14.** the Lord c. with 10,000 of his saints  
**Rev. 1. 7.** he c. with clouds, every eye shall see him  
**17. 10.** when he c. he must continue a short space  
**COMETH down.**

**Isa. 55. 10.** as the rain c. down from heaven  
**John 6. 32.** bread of God is he which c. down, 50.  
**James 1. 17.** every good and perfect gift c. down  
**3 Pet. 3. 12.** new Jerusalem which c. down from God  
**COMETH forth.**

**Gen. 24. 43.** when the virgin c. forth to draw water  
**Exod. 4. 14.** also behold he c. forth to meet thee  
**8. 90.** before Pharaoh, lo, he c. forth to the water  
**Judg. 11. 31.** whatsoever c. forth of the doors  
**1 Sam. 11. 7.** whatsoever c. not forth after Saul  
**Job 5. 6.** though affliction c. not forth of the dust  
**14. 2.** he c. forth like a flower, and is cut down  
**Isa. 26. 29.** this also c. forth from the Lord  
**Ezek. 33. 30.** hear what word c. forth from Lord  
**Mic. 1. 3.** behold, the Ld. c. forth out of his place  
**COMETH nigh.**

**Nym. 1. 51.** Levites set up tabernacle, the stranger  
 that c. nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 33. 118. 7.  
**COMETH out.**

**Ezek. 28. 35.** be heard when he c. out, that he die not  
**Nym. 12. 12.** flesh is half consumed when he c. out  
**Deut. 28. 37.** her eye evil toward young that he c. out  
**1 Kings 8. 41.** a stranger that c. out of a far country  
**Job 20. 25.** it is drawn, and c. out of the body  
**37. 22.** fair weather c. out of the north, with God is  
**Cont. 3. 6.** who is this that c. out of the wilderness?  
**Isa. 26. 21.** the Lord c. out of his place to punish  
**42. 5.** spread forth earth, and that which c. out of it  
**Jer. 40. 30.** destruction cometh, it c. out of the north  
**Ezek. 4. 12.** shall bake it with dung that c. out of man  
**Mat. 15. 11.** but that which c. out of the mouth,  
 this defileth a man, Mark 7. 20.  
**91. 27.** for as the lightning c. out of the east  
**COMETH up.**

**1 Sam. 28. 14.** and she said, an old man c. up covered  
 Cont. 8. 5. who is this that c. up from wilderness?  
**Isa. 24. 18.** and he that c. up out of midst of the pit  
**Jer. 46. 7.** who is this that c. up as a flood?  
**50. 3.** out of north there c. up a nation against her  
**Heb. 3. 16.** when he c. up to people, will invade them  
**Mat. 17. 27.** cast a hook, take up the fish first c. up  
**COMFORT, Substantive.**

**Job 6. 10.** then should I yet have c. yes, I would  
**10. 30.** let me alone, that I may take c. a little  
**Ps. 119. 50.** this is my c. in my affliction, thy word  
 76. 4. thy merciful kindness be for my c.  
**Isa. 57. 6.** should I receive c. in these?  
**Ezek. 16. 54.** in that thou art c. to them  
**Mat. 9. 22.** daughter be of good c. Luke 8. 48.  
**Mark 10. 49.** be of good c. rise, he calleth thee  
**Acts 9. 31.** walking in the c. of the Holy Ghost  
**1 Cor. 14. 3.** speaketh to men to exhortation and c.  
**2 Cor. 1. 3.** blessed be God, even the God of all c.  
 4. by the c. wherewith we are comforted of God  
**7. 4.** great is my glorying of you, I am filled with c.  
**13.** therefore we were comforted in your c.  
**13. 11.** brethren, be perfect, be of good c.  
**Phil. 2. 1.** if there be therefore any c. of love  
**19.** that I may also be of good c. when I know  
**Col. 4. 11.** these only, which have been a c. to me  
**COMFORT, Verb.**

**Isa. 5. 28.** this same shall c. concerning our work  
**35. 5.** ye your hearts after that you shall pass on  
**37. 42.** Esau as touching thee doth c. himself  
**37. 35.** all his sons and daughters rose up to c. him  
**Judg. 19. 5.** c. thy heart with a morsel of bread, 8.  
**55. 10.** David sent to c. him, 1 Chron. 19. 2.  
**1 Chron. 7. 32.** and his brethren came to c. him  
**19. 2.** servants of David came to Hanan to c. him  
**Job 2. 11.** his friends came to mourn with and c. him  
**7. 13.** when I say, my bed shall c. me, my couch  
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget, I will c. myself  
**21. 24.** how then c. ye me in vain, seeing in answers  
**Psalm. 42. 4.** thy rod and thy staff, they c. me  
**71. 21.** thou shalt increase and c. me on every side  
**119. 176.** let thy merciful kindness c. me  
**82.** my eyes fall, saying, when wilt thou c. me?  
**Cont. 2. 5.** c. me with apples, for I am sick of love  
**Isa. 22. 4.** look away from me, labour not to c. me  
**40. 1.** c. ye, c. ye my people, saith your God  
**51. 1.** Ld. shall c. Zion, he will c. her waste places  
**19.** two things are come, by whom shall I c. thee?  
**61. 2.** he hath sent me to c. all that mourn  
**66. 13.** so will I c. you, ye shall be in Jerusalem  
**Jer. 8. 18.** when I would c. myself, heart is faint in me  
**16. 7.** nor shall I mourn to c. them for the dead  
**Is. 13.** for I will c. them, make their voice from sorrow  
**Law. 1. 2.** among lovers she hath none to c. her, 17.  
**21.** they heard that I sigh, there is none to c. me  
**5. 12.** what shall I equal to thee, that I may c. thee?  
**87**

**Ezek. 14. 23.** they shall c. you when ye see their ways  
**Zech. 1. 17.** Ld. shall yet c. Zion, and choose Jerus.  
**10. 2.** diviners told false dreams, they c. in vain  
**John 11. 19.** to c. them concerning their brother  
**2 Cor. 1. 4.** that we may be able to c. them who  
 2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and c. him  
**Eph. 6. 22.** and that he might c. your hearts  
**Col. 4. 8.** he might know your estate, c. your hearts  
**1 Thess. 3. 2.** to c. you concerning your faith  
**4. 15.** therefore c. one another with these words  
**5. 11.** wherefore c. yourselves together and edify  
 14. c. the feeble-minded, support the weak  
**2 Thess. 3. 17.** now our Lord Jesus c. your hearts  
**COMFORTABLE.**

**9 Sam. 14. 17.** the word of my Lord shall now be c.  
**Zech. 1. 13.** Lord answered the angel with c. words  
**COMFORTABLY.**  
**2 Sam. 19. 7.** go forth and speak c. to thy servants  
**2 Chron. 30. 22.** he spake c. to all the Levites  
**6. 16.** he set captains over the people, and spake c.  
**Isa. 40. 9.** speak ye c. to Jerusalem, cry to her  
**Hos. 2. 14.** I will allure her, and speak c. to her  
**COMFORTED.**

**Gen. 24. 67.** Isaac was c. after his mother's death  
**37. 35.** Jac. refused to be c. for he said, I go to grave  
**38. 13.** Jud. was c. and went up to his sheep-sheep  
**50. 21.** Joseph c. his brethren, and spake kindly  
**Ruth 9. 13.** let me find favour for that thou hast c. me  
**9 Sam. 19. 24.** David c. Bath-sheba his wife  
**Job 42. 11.** all his brethren c. him over all the evil  
**Psalm. 77. 2.** my sore ran, my soul refused to be c.  
**86. 17.** because thou, Lord, hast holpen and c. me  
**119. 59.** I remembered thy judgments, have c. my  
**Isa. 49. 13.** for God hath c. his people, 52. 9.  
**54. 11.** oh, thou afflicted, tossed, and not c.  
**66. 13.** and ye shall be c. in Jerusalem  
**Jer. 31. 15.** Rachel weeping, refuse to be c. for child.  
**Ezek. 5. 13.** I will cause fury to rest, I will be c.  
**14. 22.** ye shall be c. concerning all the evil  
**31. 16.** all that drink water be c. in parts of earth  
**32. 31.** Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be c.  
**Mat. 2. 18.** would not be c. because they were not  
 5. 4. blessed are they that mourn, for they shall be c.  
**Luke 16. 25.** now he is c. and thou art tormented  
**John 11. 31.** the Jews which c. her, saw Mary rise  
**Acts 10. 40.** when they had seen brethren c. them  
**20. 12.** brought young man alive, were not a lit. c.  
**Rom. 1. 12.** that I may be c. together with you  
**1 Cor. 14. 31.** that all may learn, and all may be c.  
**2 Cor. 1. 4.** the comfort wherewith we are c. of God  
 7. 6. God c. us by the coming of Titus  
 7. the consolation wherewith he was c. in you  
 13. therefore we were c. in your comfort  
**Col. 2. 2.** that their hearts might be c. being knit  
**1 Thess. 2. 11.** ye know how he exhorted and c. you  
 3. 7. we were c. over you in all our affliction  
**COMFORTEDST.**

**Isa. 12. 1.** thine anger is turned away, and thou c. me  
**COMFORTER, S.**  
**3 Sam. 10. 3.** that he hath sent c. to thee, 1 Chr. 19. 3.  
**Job 16. 2.** heard many things, miserable c. are ye all  
**Psalm. 69. 30.** I looked for c. but found none  
**Ezek. 4. 1.** tears of the oppressed, and they had no c.  
**Isa. 1. 9.** she came down wonderfully, she had no c.  
 16. c. that should relieve my soul is far from me  
**Nah. 3. 7.** whence shall I seek c. for thee?  
**John 14. 16.** he shall give you another c. to abide  
 26. but the C. which is Holy Ghost, shall teach  
 15. 26. when the C. is come I will c. you  
**COMFORTETH.**

**Job 29. 25.** I dwell, as one that c. the mourners  
**Isa. 51. 12.** I even I, am he that c. you, who art thou  
**66. 13.** as one who mother c. will I comfort you  
**2 Cor. 1. 4.** who c. us in all our tribulations  
 7. 6. God that c. those that are cast down  
**COMFORTERS.**  
**John 14. 18.** I will not leave you c. will come to you  
**COMFORTS.**  
**Psalm. 94. 19.** of my thoughts, thy c. delight my soul  
**Isa. 57. 18.** I will lead him also, and restore c. to him  
**COMING.**

**Gen. 30. 30.** the Lord hath blessed thee since my c.  
**43. 10.** O sir, c. down we came to buy food  
**Lev. 14. 149.** if the priest c. in shall come and look  
**Nym. 22. 16.** let nothing hinder thee from c.  
**Judg. 5. 28.** why is his chariot so long in c.  
**1 Sam. 16. 4.** elders of the town tremble at his c.  
**30. 6.** thy going and c. in with me, since day of c.  
**9 Sam. 3. 25.** to know thy going out and thy c. in  
**2 Kings 10. 30.** invaded the land at c. in of the year  
**19. 27.** I know thy going out and c. in, Isa. 37. 28.  
**Psalm. 37. 13.** for he seeth that his day is c.  
**191. 8.** Lord shall preserve thy going out and c. in  
**Isa. 14. 9.** hell is moved for thee to meet thee at c.  
 44. 7. the things that are c. let them show to thee  
**Jer. 8. 7.** and swallow observe the time of their c.  
**Dan. 4. 23.** saw a holy one c. down from heaven  
**Mic. 7. 15.** accord. to the days of the c. out of Egypt  
**Mal. 3. 2.** who may abide the day of his c.?

**Mal. 4. 5.** before the c. of the great day of the Lord  
**Mat. 16. 28.** till they see Son of Man c. in his kingdom  
**3. 2.** tell us what shall be the sign of thy c.  
**27. 50.** shall the c. of the Son of Man be, 37. 29.  
**38.** when they shall see the Son of Man c. in clouds  
**24. 64.** Mark 12. 35. 14. 65. Luke 21. 37  
 49. shall say, my Ld. delayeth his c. Luke 12. 32  
**25. 37.** at any c. have received my own, Luke 12. 32  
**Luke 9. 31.** for there were many c. and going  
**Luke 9. 45.** as he was yet c. the devil tempted him  
**18. 5.** lest by her continual c. she weary me  
**John 5. 7.** while I am c. another stepeth before me  
**95.** the hour is c. 98. 10. 19. with the wolf c.  
**Act. 1. 1.** receive the power of the Holy Ghost  
 7. 52. observe before the c. of the just one  
**9. 28.** he was with them c. in and going out  
**10. 25.** as Peter was c. in Cornelius met him  
**13. 24.** when John had preached before his c.  
**1 Cor. 1. 7.** waiting for the c. of our Lord Jesus  
**15. 23.** afterward they that are Christ's at his c.  
**16. 17.** I am glad of c. of Stephanus and Fortunatus  
**2 Cor. 7. 6.** God comforted us by the c. of Titus  
 7. net by his c. only, but by the consolation  
**Phil. 1. 36.** be more abundant by my c. to you again  
**1 Thess. 2. 19.** are not ye rejoicing at our Ld.'s c.  
**3. 13.** hearts unblameable at the c. of our Lord  
**4. 15.** we who remain to the c. of our Lord  
**5. 23.** preserved blameless to the c. of our Lord  
**2 Thess. 2. 1.** we beseech you by the c. of our Lord  
 8. and shall destroy with the brightness of his c.  
**9.** even him whose c. is after the working of Satan  
**1 Jan. 5. 7.** be patient, brethren, to the c. of the Lord  
 8. for the c. of the Lord draweth nigh

**1 Pet. 1. 4.** to whom c. as unto a living stone  
**2 Pet. 1. 16.** make known power and c. of our Ld. Jesus  
 4. saying, where is the promise of his c.?  
**19.** looking and hasting to the c. of the day of God  
**1 John 3. 9.** not be ashamed before him at his c.  
**Rev. 13. 11.** behold another beast c. up out of earth  
**21. 2.** new Jerus. c. down from God out of heaven  
**COMINGS.**

**Ezek. 43. 11.** show them the goings out and c. in  
**COMMAND.**  
**2 Sam. 23. 12.** David not Benahai at his c.  
**Job 20. 27.** doth the eagle mount up at thy c.  
**COMMAND**

Is referred (1) To God, whose command extendeth  
 to the earth, Psal. 23. 9. To the heavens, Psal.  
 148. 5. To his people, Exod. 34. 11. To the  
 adversaries of the church, Lam. 1. 17. To the  
 clouds, Isaiah 5. 6. To serpents, Amos 9. 3.  
 To unclean spirits, Mark 1. 27. It signifies,  
 (1) His authority and power over his creatures,  
 Psal. 148. 5. (2) His will and readiness to  
 help his own children in their distress, Psal.  
 43. 5. (3) To require due obedience to his laws,  
 Deut. 11. 22. (4) To procure, or work, Psal.  
 44. 4. (5) To enable and incline, Job 36. 10.  
 (6) To restrain, Isa. 5. 6. (7) To appoint, or  
 establish firmly, Psal. 111. 3. (8) To stir up  
 by his providence, Isa. 13. 5. (9) To give, or  
 bestow, Lev. 25. 21. This word comprehendeth  
 instruction, prediction, exhortation, and con-  
 solation, Mat. 11. 1. compared with Mat. 18.  
 6, 17, 26, 40.  
 (11) To man, as parents commanding their chil-  
 dren, Gen. 18. 19. 50. 16. Governors their  
 officers, Joshua 1. 10. Kings their subjects,  
 8 Chron. 14. 4. Pastors their people, 2 Thom.  
 3. 4. 6.

**Gen. 18. 19.** Abrah. will c. his child, and household  
**Exod. 8. 27.** we will sacrifice as God shall c. us  
**18. 23.** if thou do this thing, and God c. thee so  
**Nym. 9. 8.** I will hear what the Lord will c.  
**26. 6.** this is the thing which the Lord doth c.  
**Deut. 28. 8.** the Lord shall c. the blessing on thee  
**38. 46.** ye shall c. your children to observe to do  
**Josh. 11. 13.** so did Moses c. Joshua, and so he did  
**Josh. 42. 8.** the Lord will c. his loving-kindness  
**44. 4.** art my king, O God, c. deliverance for Jacob  
**Jer. 45. 11.** concerning the work of my hands, c. me  
**Jer. 47. 4.** c. them to say to their masters  
**Lam. 1. 10.** heathen didst c. they should not enter  
**Mal. 4. 3.** c. these stones be made bread, 1. 20. 4. 3.  
**19. 7.** why did Moses c. to give writing of divorce?  
**Jer. 64. c.** the c. that sepulchre be made sure  
**Mark 10. 3.** he said to them, what did Moses c. you?  
**Luke 8. 31.** that he would not c. them to go into deep  
**9. 54.** wilt thou we c. fire to come down from heaven  
**Acts 5. 28.** saying, did not we straitly c. you  
**15. 5.** and to c. them to keep the law of Moses  
**9 Thess. 3. 4.** ye both do, and will do things we c. you  
**6.** we c. you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jesus  
**13.** that are such we c. and exhort by our Ld. Jesus  
**1 Tim. 4. 11.** these things c. and teach  
**COMMAND.**

**Ezek. 7. 2.** shall speak all that f. thee, Jer. 1. 7. 7.  
**34. 11.** observe thou what f. thee, Deut. 12. 29  
**1 Cor. 35. 21.** then I will c. my blessing upon you  
**Deut. 4. 2.** ye shall not add to the word f. you

*Deut.* 7. 11. shalt keep command. *i.e.* thee this day, to do them. 8. 11. [10. 12.] 11. 8. 17. 13. 16. 30. 34. 18. therefore *i.e.* thee to do this thing. 32. 38. 16. *i.e.* thee this day to love the Lord thy God. *Isa.* 5. 6. *i.e.* will c. the clouds that they rain not. *Jer.* 11. 4. obey my voice, and do all which *i.e.* you. 34. 23. behold, I will c. with the Lord, and cause *Amos* 9. 3. therefore will *i.e.* serpent, he shall bite them. 4. thence *i.e.* the sword, and it shall slay them. 9. I will c. and I will sit the house of Israel. *Jer.* 15. 14. years my friends, if ye do what *i.e.* you. 17. these things *i.e.* you, that ye love one another. *Act.* 16. 18. *i.e.* these in the name of Jesus Christ. *1 Cor.* 7. 10. to the married *i.e.* yet not I, but Lord COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 45. 19. now thou art c. this do ye, take wagons. 50. 12. Joseph's sons did to him as he c. them. *Exod.* 17. 17. midwives did not as king of Egypt c. *Lev.* 10. 13. eat it in the holy place, for so I am c. *Deut.* 1. 18. *i.e.* you at that time all things, 18. 21. *Josh.* 4. 8. the children of Israel did as Joshua c. 8. 8. set the city on fire, see I have c. you. 22. 9. ye have obeyed my voice in all *i.e.* you. *Judg.* 13. 14. all that I c. her, let her observe. *1 Sam.* 30. 22. my brother, he hath c. me to be there. 21. 2. David said, the king c. me a business, and 2 Sam. 13. 23. then kill Amnon, have not I c. you. 21. 14. they performed all that the king c. *1 Kings* 1. 9. according to all that Jehoiada, priest c. 16. 16. thus did according to all that king Ahaz c. *1 Chron.* 31. 17. is not I c. people to be numbered. *2 Chron.* 8. 14. forso I had David the man of God c. 14. 4. Aaz c. Judah to seek L. God of their fathers. 32. 19. Hezekiah [33. 16. Manasseh c. Judah. *Neh.* 13. 19. *i.e.* that the gates should be shut. 22. *i.e.* Levites to cleanse themselves, keep gates. *Ezra* 2. 23. for the king had so c. concerning Haman. 12. was written according to all that Haman c. 4. 17. Mordecai did according as Esther c. him. 8. 9. written according to all that Mordecai c. *Job* 32. 12. hast thou c. the morning since thy days? *Isa.* 48. 5. say, my molten image hath c. them. *Jer.* 35. 6. Jonadab our father c. us, 10, 14, 16, 18. *Ezek.* 18. 7. I did so as I was c. 37. 7. *Dan.* 3. 4. cried, to you it is c. O people, nations. 18. he c. that they should heat the furnace. 6. 16. then the king c. and they brought Daniel. 9. the king c. and they brought those men. *Amos* 2. 12. c. the prophets, saying, prophesy not. *Mat.* 14. 9. he c. it to be given her, *Mark* 6. 37. 19. he c. multitudeto sit down, 15. 25. *Mark* 6. 39. 15. 25. the Lord c. him to be sold, and he had. 81. 6. the disciples went and did as Jesus c. them. 30. teaching to observe all things I have c. you. *Luke* 9. 41. he c. them to tell no man that thing. *Act.* 10. 48. he c. them to be baptized in the name. 25. 6. the next day Festus c. Paul to be brought. *1 Cor.* 14. 34. but are c. to be under obedience. 1. *Thess.* 4. 11. work with your hands as we c. you. *2 Thess.* 3. 10. we c. you that if any would not work. *Heb.* 12. 29. they could not endure that which was c. *Rev.* 9. 4. it was c. them not to hurt the grass.

#### God COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 2. 16. God c. man to eat freely of every tree. 22. according to all that God c. him, so did he. 7. 9. there went into the ark as God had c. Noah. 16. 1. [21. 4. *Deut.* 30. 17. *Josh.* 10. 40. *Deut.* 5. 15. God c. thee to keep the sabbath-day. 5. 29. observe to do as the Lord your God c. you. 33. walk in all the ways the L. your God c. you. 6. 1. which L. your God c. to teach you, 20. [13. 5. 16. this day the Lord thy God c. thee to keep. *Judg.* 4. 6. hath not L. God c. to go toward Tabor? *1 Chron.* 14. 16. David therefore did as God c. him. *2 Chron.* 35. 21. God c. me, make haste, forbear thou. *Ezra* 7. 23. whatsoever c. by the God of heaven. *Psal.* 69. 38. thy God c. thy strength, strengthen. *Mat.* 15. 4. for God c. saying, honour thy father. *Act.* 10. 33. to hear all things that are c. thee of G. *2 Cor.* 4. 6. G. who c. light to shine out of darkness.

#### Lord COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 7. 5. Noah did according to all the Lord c. *Exod.* 7. 6. Moses and Aaron did as the Lord c. them, 10, 90. [12. 98. *Num.* 17. 11. 16. 16. this is the thing *i.e.* c. 32. [35. 4. *Num.* 36. 1. 34. as the Lord c. Moses, 34. 4. [39. 1, 5, 7, 9. 10. [40. 19. *Eccl.* 1. 9. 9. *1 Sam.* 8. 4. Moses did as L. c. him, *Num.* 30. 37. [27. 11. *Num.* 36. 2. Lord c. my lord to give land to Israel. *Deut.* 6. 94. the Lord c. us to do all these statutes. 9. 16. had turned aside out of the way Lord c. me. 5. the tables, there they be as the Lord c. me. *1 Sam.* 13. 14. L. c. him to be captain over people. *2 Sam.* 17. [14. L. c. to defeat counsel of Ahithophel. *Act.* 19. and David went up, as the Lord c. *1 Cor.* 21. 27. L. c. the angel, he put up his sword. 24. 19. the orderings as L. God of Israel c. him. *Psal.* 106. 34. concerning whom the Lord c. them. 33. for there the Lord c. the blessing, even life. *Jer.* 12. 5. I hid it by Ephraim, as the Lord c. me.

*Lam.* 1. 17. the Lord hath c. concerning Jacob. *Acts* 12. 47. we turn to Gentiles, so hath the L. c. Lord or God COMMANDED, implicitly. *Gen.* 3. 11. eaten of the tree I c. not to eat, 17. *Exod.* 23. 15. as I c. thee in the time appointed. *Lev.* 7. 38. in the day he c. the children of Israel. 10. 1. offered strange fire which he c. the us not. *Deut.* 17. 3. hath served other gods, which I have not c. 18. 20. *Jer.* 19. 5. [23. 22. 1. 20. 93. *Josh.* 1. 9. have I not c. thee the strong and of cour. 7. 11. transgressed my covenant I c. *Judg.* 2. 20. 12. 6. divide thou it by lot, as I have c. thee. *2 Sam.* 7. 7. whom I c. to feed my people, 1. 1. 17. 6. 11. since the time that I c. judges, 1. 1. 17. 10. *1 Kings* 11. 10. had c. him concerning that thing. 17. 4. I have c. the ravens to feed these three. 9. I have c. a widow woman there to sustain thee. *1 Chr.* 16. 15. be mindful of his covenant, thy word which he c. to a thousand generations, *Ps.* 95. 8. 40. that it is written in the law, which he c. *Isa.* 1. 1. *Psal.* 7. 6. awake to the judgment that thou hast c. 33.9. bespake and it was done, he c. and it stood fast. 111. 9. hath c. his coven. for ever, holy is his name. 119. 4. thou hast c. us to keep thy precepts diligently. 138. thy testimonies thou hast c. are righteous. 148. 5. for the Lord c. and they were created. *Isa.* 13. 2. I have c. my sanctified ones, I have called. 34. 16. for my mouth it hath c. and his spirit. 45. 12. the heavens and all their host have I c. *Jer.* 7. 23. but this thing c. I them, obey my voice. 31. which I c. them not, 10. 5. [32. 35. 11. 8. all words of covenant which I c. them to do. 17. 29. but hallow the sabbath, as I c. your fathers. 50. 21. do according to all that I have c. thee. *Lam.* 2. 17. his word that he had c. in days of old. *Ezek.* 9. 11. I have done as thou hast c. me. 24. 18. I did in the morning as I was c. 37. 10. *Zech.* 1. 6. my words which I c. did they not take. *Mat.* 4. 4. remember the law which I c. in Horeb. *Luke* 14. 22. Ld. it is done as thou hast c. and room. *Acts* 10. 42. he c. us to preach to the people.

#### Moses COMMANDED.

*Num.* 16. 47. Aaron took as Moses had c. and ran. *Deut.* 31. 20. turn aside from the way I have c. you. 33. 4. Moses c. us a law, even the inheritance. *Josh.* 1. 7. observe to do according to all Moses c. 22. 9. ye have kept all that Moses c. you. *1 Chr.* 15. 15. Moses c. according to word of the L. *Mat.* 8. 4. offer the gift that Moses c. for a testimony. *Mark* 1. 44. offer for thy cleanse those things which Moses c. for a testimony to them, *Luke* 5. 14. *John* 8. 5. Moses in law c. that such should be stoned. COMMANDED.

*Neh.* 1. 7. which thou c. thy servant Moses, 8. 9. 14. thou c. them precepts, statutes, and laws. *Jer.* 32. 23. they have done nothing that thou c. COMMANDER.

*Isa.* 55. 4. given him for a leader and c. to people. COMMANDED.

*Josh.* 1. 16. all that thou c. us we will do. 18. whose will not bearken in all that thou c. *Acts* 23. 3. c. me to be smitten contrary to the law. COMMANDED.

*Neh.* 39. 25. thy servants will do as my lord c. *Job* 9. 7. God, who the sun, and it riseth not. 36. 10. he c. that they return from iniquity. 32. he governeth the light, and c. it not to shine. 37. 19. that they may do whatever he c. them. *Psal.* 107. 25. he c. and riseth the stormy wind. *Lam.* 3. 37. who saith it cometh, when Ld. c. it not? *Amos* 6. 11. Lord c. and he will smite great horse. *Mark* 1. 27. he c. the unclean spirits, *Luke* 4. 36. *Luke* 8. 25. he c. the winds, and they obey him. *Acts* 17. 30. now c. all men every where to repent. COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 49. 33. Jacob made an end of c. his sons. *Mat.* 11. 1. Jesus made an end of c. his disciples. *Act.* 14. 8. c. his accusers to come to thee. *1 Tim.* 4. 3. c. to abstain from meats God created. COMMANDED.

*Exod.* 34. 32. b. gave them in c. all Lord had spoken. *Num.* 15. 31. broken his c. that such shall be cut off. 23. 20. behold, I have received c. to bless. 27. 14. ye rebelled against my c. in the desert. *Psal.* 30. 11. this c. I command thee this day. *1 Kings* 22. 43. why hast thou not kept the c. I charged. *2 Kings* 18. 36. king's c. was, ana. not, *Isa.* 36. 21. *1 Chron.* 12. 32. all their brethren were at their c. 28. 21. all the people will be wholly at thy c. *2 Chron.* 13. 13. offering according to the c. of Moses. 14. so was the c. of David the man of God. 19. 10. what cause shall come between law and c. 30. 12. one heart to do the c. of king and princes. 31. 5. and as soon as the c. came abroad, Israel. *Ezra* 8. 17. I sent them with c. to Iddo the chief. 3. of those that tremble at the c. of God. *Neh.* 11. 23. it was the king's c. concerning them. 13. 15. wine and oil, which was the c. of Levi. *Eccl.* 1. 12. Vashai refused to come at the king's c.

*Esth.* 2. 20. Esther did the c. of Mordecai, *Neh.* 5. 14. why transgressed thou the king's c. 7. 1. when king's c. drew nigh to be put in execr. *Jer.* 38. 12. nor gone back from the c. of his lips. *Psal.* 119. 98. but thy c. is exceeding broad.

147. 15. he sendeth forth his c. upon earth. *Prov.* 6. 23. the c. is a lamp, and the law is light. 8. 20. that the waters should not pass his c. 13. 13. he that feareth the c. shall be rewarded. 19. 16. he that keepeth the c. keepeth his soul. *Ecccl.* 8. 5. whose keepeth c. shall feel so evil thing. *Jer.* 35. 14. but they obey their father Jonadab's c. *2 Sam.* 3. 22. because the king's c. was urgent. 9. 23. the c. came forth, and I am come to shew. *Hos.* 5. 11. because he willingly walked after the c. *Mal.* 2. 1. now, O ye priests, this c. is for you. 4. ye shall know that I have sent this c. to you. *Mark* 15. 3. why do ye transgress the c. of God? 6. thus have ye made the c. of God of no effect. 22. 36. Master, which is the great c. in the law? 38. this is the first and great c. *Mark* 12. 30. *Mark* 7. 8. for laying aside the c. of God, ye hold. 9. he said, full well ye reject the c. of God. 9. 31. there is no other c. greater than these. *Luke* 15. 29. nor transgressed I at any time thy c. 23. 56. rated the sabbath-day according to the c. *John* 10. 18. this c. have I received of my Father. 12. 49. he gave me a c. what I should say. 51. I know that his c. is life everlasting. 51. 31. as the Father gave me c. even so I do. 15. 12. my c. that ye love one another, *1 John* 3. 23. *Acts* 15. 34. to whom we gave no such c. 17. 15. receiving a c. to Silas to come to him. 23. 30. and gave c. to his accusers also to say. 25. 23. at Festus' c. Paul was brought forth. *Rom.* 7. 8. but sin taking occasion by the c. 11. 9. when the c. came, sin revived, and I died. 10. c. which was ordained to life, I found to death. 12. and the c. is holy, and just, and good. 13. that sin by c. might become exceeding sinful. 13. 9. if there be any other c. it is briefly in this. 16. according to the c. of the everlasting God. *1 Cor.* 7. 6. I speak this by permission, not of c. 2. *Cor.* 8. 8. I speak not by c. but by occasion of. *Eph.* 6. 2. which is the first c. with promise. *1 Tim.* 1. 1. by the c. of God our Saviour, *Tit.* 1. 3. 5. the end of the c. is charity, out of a pure heart. *Heb.* 7. 16. who is made not after law of a carnal a. 18. there is a annulling of the c. going before. 12. Joseph gave c. concerning his bones. 23. Moses hid, they were not afraid of the king's a. *2 Pet.* 2. 21. to turn from holy c. delivered to them. 3. 2. mindful of c. of us the apostles of the Lord. *1 John* 2. 7. but an old c. which ye have heard. 3. 11. this is the c. ye heard from the beginning. 3. 12. this is the c. that we should believe on the name. 4. 21. this c. have we from him, he who loveth God. *2 John* 4. as we have received a c. from the Father. 6. this is the c. that as ye have heard from the beginning. *Gives or given COMMANDED.*

*Exod.* 25. 22. things which I will give thee in c. *Deut.* 1. 35. the Lord had given him in c. unto them. *Exod.* 4. 21. give c. to cease till another c. be given. *Psal.* 71. 3. hast given c. to save me, thou my rock. *Isa.* 53. 11. the Lord hath given c. against the city. *Neh.* 1. 14. the Lord hath given c. concerning thee. *John* 11. 57. gives c. if any know where he was. *Keep COMMANDED, as Keep.*

#### COMMANDED OF THE LORD.

*Exod.* 17. 1. *1 Sam.* 9. 18. 20. [10. 13. *Num.* 33. 36. Moses and Aaron numbered at c. of L. 24. 13. I cannot go beyond the c. of L. to do good. 33. 38. Aaron went up to Hor at c. of L. and died. *Josh.* 22. 3. ye have kept charge of c. of L. your G. *1 Sam.* 12. 14. and not rebel against c. of L. 15. 15. will not obey, but rebel against c. of L. *2 Cor.* 13. 13. thou hast not kept the c. of L. thy God. *15. 13. Saul said, I have performed the c. of L. 14. I have transgressed the c. of L. and thy word. 2 Sam.* 12. 9. wherefore hast thou despised c. of L. *2 Kings* 24. 3. at the c. of L. came this on Judah. *2 Chron.* 29. 25. for so was c. of L. by his prophets. *Psal.* 19. 8. the c. of L. is pure, enlightening the eyes. *1 Cor.* 7. 25. concerning virgins I have no c. of L. *New COMMANDED.*

*John* 13. 34. a new c. I give unto you, that ye love. *1 John* 2. 7. brethren, I write no new c. unto you. *2. 8. a new c. I write unto you, which is true in him. 2 John* 5. not as though I wrote a new c. unto thee. *Rebelle against the COMMANDED.*

*Neh.* 27. 14. ye rebelled ag. my c. in the des. of Zin. *Deut.* 1. 26. but ye rebel. ag. c. of L. your God. 43. 9. 23. then ye rebel. ag. c. of L. and believed not. *Lam.* 1. 18. L. is righteous, I have rebelled ag. his c. *COMMANDED.*

*Gen.* 26. 5. because that Abraham kept my c. *Exod.* 15. 26. and if thou wilt give ear to his c. 24. 29. wrote on tables the ten c. *Deut.* 4. 13. [10. 4. *Lev.* 4. 13. have done somewhat ag. any of the c. 27. 5. 17. commit sin forbidden by the c. of the Lord.



Lev. 27. 34. these are all the c. the Lord commanded  
 Num. 15. 31. remember all the c. of the Lord  
 Deut. 5. 11. in not keeping c. which I command thee  
 11. 13. if ye shall hearken to c. 28. 13. Judg. 3. 4.  
 27. if ye will obey the c. of the Lord your God  
 28. if ye will not obey the c. of the Lord your God  
 1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not performed my c.  
 1 Kings 11. 34. because he hath kept my c. and stat.  
 14. 6. David who kept my c. and followed me  
 16. 10. in that ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord  
 2 Kings 17. 16. and they left all the c. of the Lord  
 19. Judah kept not the c. of the Lord their God  
 18. 6. but kept his c. which he commanded Moses  
 2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my c. I set before you  
 29. why transgress ye the c. of the Lord  
 Ezra 9. 10. Our God, for we have forsaken thy c.  
 14. should we again break thy c. and join in sin.  
 Psal. 89. 31. if they keep not my c. then will I visit  
 111. 7. his works are verily, all his c. are sure  
 112. 1. blessed is he that delight greatly in his c.  
 119. 10. O let me not wander from thy c.  
 19. I am a stranger, hide not thy c. from me  
 35. make me to go in the path of thy c.  
 47. I will delight in thy c. which I have loved  
 66. teach me, for I have believed thy c.  
 73. give understanding, that I may learn thy c.  
 86. all thy c. are faith. || 151. all thy c. are truth  
 96. thou through thy c. hast made me wiser than  
 137. I love thy c. || 131. I longed for thy c.  
 143. thy c. are my delights || 173. c. righteous.  
 105. I have done thy c. || 176. not forget thy c.  
 Prov. 2. 1. if thou wilt bide my c. with thee  
 7. 1. keep my words and lay up my c. with thee  
 10. 6. the wise in heart will receive c.  
 Isa. 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my c.  
 Mat. 5. 19. whose shall break one of these least c.  
 15. 9. teach. for doctrines the c. of men, Mark 7. 7.  
 22. 40. on these two c. hang all the law and proph.  
 Mark 10. 19. thou knowest the c. Luke 18. 20.  
 12. 29. the first of all the c. in, hear O Israel, the  
 L. 6. walking in all the c. of the L. blameless  
 John 14. 21. be that hath my c. and keepeth them  
 15. 10. if keep my c. as I have kept my Father's c.  
 1 Cor. 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the c. of God  
 14. 37. things I write you, are the c. of the Lord  
 Col. 2. 22. after the c. and doctrines of men  
 1 Thes. 4. 2. for ye know what c. we gave you by L.  
 1 John 2. 4. he that keepeth not his c. is a liar  
 2. 24. he that keepeth his c. dwelleth in him  
 2 John 6. this is love, that we walk after his c.

#### DO COMMANDMENTS.

Num. 15. 40. do all my c. and be holy to your God  
 Deut. 6. 25. obe. to do all c. 15. 5. 28. 1. 15. 30. 8.  
 1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be constant to do my c.  
 Psal. 103. 18. those that remember his c. to do them  
 111. 10. understanding have they that do his c.  
 Rev. 22. 14. blessed are they that do his c.

#### NOT DO COMMANDMENTS.

Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not do all these c.  
 15. see that ye will not do all my c. break coven.  
 Keep COMMANDMENTS, see KEEP.

#### COMMENT

Signifies, 1) To extol or praise, 2 Cor. 3. 1. 5. 12.  
 2) To commit or give in charge, Luke 23. 48.  
 3) To render more illustrious and commendable, Rom. 3. 5. 1 Cor. 7. 2. To make or render one more acceptable, 1 Cor. 8. 8.  
 Luke 23. 48. Father, into thy hands I c. my spirit  
 Acts 20. 32. and now, brethren, I c. you to God  
 Rom. 2. 5. if our righteousness c. righteous of God  
 16. 1. I c. unto you Phoebe our sister, a servant  
 2 Cor. 3. 1. do we begin again to c. ourselves?  
 5. 12. for we c. not ourselves again to you  
 10. 12. or compare ourselves with some that c.

#### COMMENDATION.

2 Cor. 2. 1. or need we come others, epistles of c.?

#### COMMENDED.

Gen. 12. 15. the princes c. Sarai before Pharaoh  
 Prov. 12. 8. a man shall be c. accord. to his wisdom  
 Eccl. 8. 15. then I c. mirth, because a man hath  
 Luke 16. 8. the Lord c. the unjust steward, because  
 Acts 14. 23. them to the L. on whom they believed  
 2 Cor. 12. 11. I ought to have been c. of you

#### COMMENDED.

Rom. 5. 6. but God c. his love toward us, in that  
 1 Cor. 6. 8. but meat c. us not to God  
 2 Cor. 12. 18. not he that c. is approved, but whom L.

#### COMMENDING.

2 Cor. 4. 2. c. ourselves to every man's conscience  
 6. 14. is all c. ourselves as the ministers of God

#### COMMISSION, S.

Ezra 8. 26. and they delivered the king's c.  
 Acts 25. 12. as I went with c. from the chief priest

#### COMMIT.

Eccl. 30. 14. thou shalt not c. adultery, Deut. 5. 18.  
 Mat. 5. 37. 1. 19. Rom. 13. 9.  
 Lev. 17. if a man c. any of these things forbidden  
 20. 9. c. any of these abominations, 30.  
 18. who shall c. any c. these abominations  
 24. 5. 6. if a man or woman c. any sin that men c.

Deut. 19. 20. c. no more any such evil among you  
 Judg. 13. 1. added to c. evil in the sight of the Lord  
 2 Chr. 31. 11. caused Jeroboam to c. fornication  
 Job 5. 8. unto God would I c. my cause  
 Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I c. my spirit  
 37. 5. thy way to the Lord, trust abominations  
 Prov. 16. 3. c. thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts  
 12. an abomination to kings to c. wickedness  
 Isa. 22. 21. I will c. thy government into his hand  
 Jer. 37. 31. c. Jeremiaah to the court of prison  
 47. 7. why c. thy great evil against your souls?  
 Ezek. 8. 17. c. abominations which they c. here  
 16. 43. and thou shalt not c. this lewdness  
 29. 9. in the midst of these they c. lewdness  
 Hos. 6. 9. the priests murder, they c. lewdness  
 7. 1. for they c. falsehood, and the thief cometh  
 Luke 12. 48. and did c. things worthy of stripes  
 10. 11. who will c. to your trust the true riches?  
 John 2. 24. Jesus did not c. himself to them  
 Rom. 1. 32. who c. such things are worthy of death  
 2. 2. against them which c. such things  
 22. that abhorrent idols, dost thou c. sacrifice?  
 1 Cor. 10. 8. neither let us c. c. fornication  
 1 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I c. to thee, son Timothy  
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the same c. thou to faithful men  
 Jam. 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye c. sin  
 1 Pet. 4. 19. c. the keeping of their souls to him  
 2 John 6. who is the Lord of God doth not c. sin  
 Rev. 2. 14. who taught Israel to c. fornication  
 20. to teach and seduce my servants to c. forni-

#### See ADULTERY.

#### COMMIT INIQUITY.

2 Sam. 7. 14. if he c. iniquity I will chasten him  
 Job 34. 10. Almighty, that he should c. iniquity  
 Jer. 9. 5. they weary themselves to c. iniquity  
 Ezek. 3. 20. turn from righteousness, and c. in. 33. 13.

#### COMMIT TREASPASSES.

Lev. 5. 15. if a soul c. a trespass through ignorance  
 Num. 5. 12. if a man's wife go aside and c. trespass  
 31. 16. caused Israel to c. trespass against the Lord  
 Josh. 22. 30. Achan c. a trespass in the accoutrement  
 COMMIT WHOREDOM, or WHOREDOES.

Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off that c. whor. with Moab  
 Num. 25. 1. to c. whor. with the daughters of Moab  
 Ezek. 16. 17. and thou didst c. whor. with images  
 34. whereto none followeth thee to c. whoredom  
 30. 3. ye whoredom after their abominations  
 23. 43. will they c. w. with hor, and she with them  
 Hos. 4. 10. they shall c. whoredoms and not increase  
 13. therefore your daughters shall c. whor. 14.

#### COMMITTED.

Gen. 39. 8. he hath c. all that he hath to my hand  
 23. the keeper c. to Joseph all the prisoners  
 Lev. 4. 25. priest make atonement for sin he hath c.  
 18. 20. those abominable customs which he c.  
 20. 23. they c. these things, and I abhorred them  
 Num. 15. 24. if ought be c. by ignorance  
 Deut. 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that c.  
 31. 23. if a man have c. a sin worthy of death  
 Judg. 20. 6. they have c. folly and lewdness in Israel  
 1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned, we have c. wickedness  
 14. 25. they provoked him with sins, they c.  
 27. brazen shields c. to the guard, 2 Chr. 12. 10.  
 1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for his transgression he c.  
 2 Chr. 13. for my people have c. two evils  
 5. 20. a wonderful and horrible thing is c. in land  
 10. 10. what it were that we have c. against Ld.  
 44. 3. which they have c. to provoke to anger, 9.  
 Ezek. 16. 26. thou hast c. fornication with Egypt  
 51. nor hath Samaria c. half of thy sins  
 18. 21. turn from all his sins he hath c. 28.  
 20. 43. shall loathe yourselves for evil ye have c.  
 23. 3. they c. whoredoms in Egypt in their youth  
 7. thus she c. whoredoms with them  
 33. 16. none of the sins he c. shall be mentioned  
 Hos. 1. 2. for the Ld. hath c. great whoredom  
 18. they have c. whoredom continually  
 Mark 15. 7. who had c. murder in the insurrection  
 Luke 12. 48. and to whom men have c. much, of him  
 John 5. 29. Father hath c. all judgment to the Son  
 Acts 8. 3. haling men and women, c. them to prison  
 25. 11. if I have c. any thing worthy of death  
 25. had found behind c. nothing worthy of death  
 27. 40. they c. themselves to the sea and loosed  
 28. 17. though I have c. nothing against the people  
 Rom. 3. 2. because to them were c. the oracles of God  
 1 Cor. 9. 17. dispensation of gospel is c. to me, 7. 1. 3.  
 10. 8. nor let us commit fornication, as some of them c.  
 9 Cor. 5. 19. hath c. to us the word of reconciliation  
 12. 21. and lasciviousness which they have c.  
 Gal. 2. 7. gospel of the uncircumcision was c. to me  
 as gospel of circumcision to Peter, 1 Tim. 1. 11.  
 1 Tim. 6. 30. O Timothy, keep what is c. to thee  
 2 Tim. 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I c. to him  
 Jam. 5. 15. if he have c. sins, they shall be forgiven  
 1 Pet. 2. 23. himself to him that judgeth righteously  
 2. 24. of all their ungodly deeds which they have c.

Rev. 17. 2. with whom the kings of the earth have  
 c. fornication, 18. 3. 9.

#### See ABOMINATIONS.

#### COMMITTED INIQUITY.

Psal. 106. 6. we have c. iniquity, we have done wickedly  
 Ezek. 33. 13. for his iniquity he hath c. he shall die, 18.  
 Dan. 9. 5. we have c. iniquity and done foolishly  
 COMMITTED TREASPASSES.

Lev. 5. 7. bring for his trespass he c. two turtle-doves  
 Job. 7. 1. Israel c. a trespass in the accoutred thing  
 22. 16. what trespass is this ye have against God?  
 31. because ye have c. this trespass against me  
 Ezek. 16. 6. because they c. a trespass, I will  
 20. 27. in that they c. a trespass against me  
 COMMITTEST, KTH. ING.

Psal. 10. 14. the poor c. himself to thee, thou helper  
 Ezek. 8. 6. the great abominations that Israel c. here  
 33. 15. walk in statutes of life without c. iniquity  
 Hos. 4. 2. by lying, killing, stealing, and c. adultery  
 5. 3. for now, O Ephraim, thou c. whoredom  
 John 8. 34. whosoever c. sin is the servant of sin  
 1 Cor. 6. 18. but be that c. fornic. sinneth against  
 1 John 3. 4. whoso c. sin transgresseth also the law  
 8. he that c. sin is of the devil, for the devil sinneth  
 COMMONIOUS.

Acts 27. 12. the haven was not c. to winter in  
 COMMON.

By common, is meant that which is ordinary, or  
 usual; as a common death, Num. 16. 29. a common  
 evil, Eccl. 6. 1. Sometimes that which is  
 ceremonially unclean, Acts 11. 9. To eat with  
 common hands, that is, without washing one's  
 hands, Mark 7. 2. Common bread, that is,  
 unaltered bread, 1 Sam. 21. 4. It is said,  
 Acts 2. 44. That such as believed had all  
 things common; that is, as to use, but not as to  
 title. Moses calls a vineyard common, or pro-  
 phane: What man is he that hath planted a vine-  
 yard, and hath not yet made it common?  
 Deut. 20. 16. If there be such a one, he may  
 return to his house; because the first-fruits of  
 trees and vines were reckoned unclean, or rather  
 were consecrated to the Lord, and the owner was  
 not allowed to touch them, till after the fourth  
 year, Lev. 19. 24. See PROPANE.

Num. 16. 29. if these men die the c. death of all men  
 Deut. 20. 16. planted a vineyard, and not made it c.  
 1 Sam. 21. 30. shall plant, and not use it as c. meat  
 2. 21. 4. there is no c. bread under my hand  
 5. the vessels holy, and the bread is in a manner c.  
 Eccl. 6. 1. there is no evil, and it is c. among men  
 Jer. 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as c. things  
 Ezek. 33. 42. men of c. sort were brought Rebe-  
 Mat. 27. 37. the soldiers took Jesus into the c. hall  
 Luke 22. 12. the disciples eat bread with c. hands  
 Acts 2. 44. believers had all things c. 4. 32.  
 5. 18. and put the apostles in the c. prison  
 10. 14. I have never eaten any thing that is c. 11. 8.  
 15. what God hath cleansed call not thou c. 11. 9.  
 28. that I should not call any thing c. or unclean  
 Rom. 14. 14. there is nothing c. of itself; but to  
 him that esteemeth any thing to be c.  
 1 Cor. 10. 13. no temptation taken you but c. to me  
 Tit. 1. 4. to Titus my own son, after the c. faith  
 Jude 3. diligence to write to you of the c. salvation  
 COMMON PEOPLE.

Lev. 4. 27. if any of the c. people sin thro' ignorance  
 Jer. 26. 33. cast his dead body into the graves of c. p.  
 Mark 12. 37. and the c. people heard him gladly  
 COMMON WEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the c. wealth of Israel  
 COMMONLY, see REPORTED.

COMMOTION, S.

2 Chron. 29. 18. Lord hath delivered them to c.  
 Jer. 10. 22. a great c. out of the north country  
 Luke 21. 9. where ye hear of c. be not terrified  
 COMMUNE.

Ezek. 25. 22. and there I will meet and c. with thee  
 1 Sam. 18. 23. c. with David secretly, and say, behold  
 19. 3. and I will c. with my father of thee  
 Job. 2. 9. if we eat away c. with thee, wilt be grieved?  
 Psal. 4. 4. c. with your own heart on your bed, be still  
 64. 5. they c. of loving snare privily, they say  
 77. 6. in the night I c. with mine own heart  
 COMMUNED.

Gen. 23. 8. Abraham c. || 34. 6. Hamor c. with Jac. 8.  
 49. 24. Joseph c. || Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech c.  
 1 Sam. 9. 25. Samuele. || 23. 30. David c. with Abigail  
 1 Kings 10. 2. the queen of Sheba c. with Solomon of  
 all that was in her heart, 2 Chron. 9. 1.  
 2 Kings 22. 14. they c. with Huldah the prophetess  
 Eccl. 1. 15. I c. with mine own heart, saying, lo  
 Dan. 1. 19. and king c. with them, none like Daniel  
 Ezek. 1. 14. the angel that c. with me, said unto me  
 2. 6. 11. they c. what they might do to Jesus  
 4. 6. Judas c. to betray Jesus unto them  
 24. 15. that while they c. Jesus himself drew near  
 Acts 24. 26. Felix sent and c. the officer with Paul  
 COMMUNICATE.

Gal. 6. 6. let him that is taught c. to him that teacheth  
 Phil. 4. 14. that ye did c. with my affliction  
 1 Tim. 6. 18. that they do good, be willing to c.



**9 Num. 21. 11.** moreover Jehoi u. c. Judah thereto  
**Mat. 27. 32.** Simon, him they c. to bear his cross  
**Act. 9. 11.** and he. them to blaspheme and persecut.  
**2 Cor. 12. 11.** I am a fool, glorifying, ye have c.  
**Gal. 2. 3.** nor Titus a Greek was c. to be circumcised  
**14.** why c. thou the Gentiles to live as the Jews?

## COMPLAIN, ED, ING.

**Num. 11. 1.** the people c. it displeased the Lord  
**Job. 21. 32.** or their brethren came to us c.  
**Job. 7. 11.** I will c. in the bitterness of my soul  
**31. 38.** that the furrows likewise thereof c.  
**Psalm. 77. 3. 1.** c. and my spirit was overwhelmed  
**144. 14.** that there be no c. in our streets  
**Lam. 3. 39.** wherefore dost a living man c. a man

## COMPLAINERS.

**Num. 11. 1.** when people were c. it displeased Lord  
**Jude. 16.** these are murmurers, c. walking after lusts

## COMPLAIN, S.

**1 Sam. 1. 18.** out of abundance of my c. have I spoken  
**Job. 7. 13.** when I say, my couch shall ease my c.  
**9. 37.** if I say, I will forget my c. I will leave off  
**10. 1.** I will leave my c. on myself, I will speak  
**21. 4.** as for me, in my c. to man? and if it were so  
**22. 2.** even to-day is my c. bitter, my stroke heavier  
**Psalm. 55. 2.** I mourn in my c. and make a noise  
**142. 2.** I poured out my c. before him, and trouble  
**Act. 3. 17.** laid c. against Paul, they could not prove  
**Col. 3. 2.** if any man have c. against any

## COMPLETE.

**Lev. 23. 15.** ye shall count, seven sabbaths shall be c.  
**Col. 2. 10.** ye are c. in him who is the head of all  
**4. 12.** that ye may stand c. in all the will of God

## COMPOSITION.

**Eccl. 30. 22.** nor make any like it after the c. 37.

## COMPOUND, ETH.

**Eccl. 30. 25.** an ointment c. after act of apothecary  
**31. 31.** whosoever c. any thing like it, or putteth any

## COMPREHEND.

**Job. 37. 5.** great things doth he which we cannot c.  
**Eccl. 18. 18.** may be able to c. with saints the breadth

## COMPREHENDED.

**Isa. 40. 12.** hath c. the dust of the earth in a measure  
**John. 1. 5.** light abided, and the darkness c. it not  
**Rom. 13. 9.** is briefly c. In this saying, thou shalt love

## CONCEAL, ED, ETH.

**Gen. 37. 26.** if we slay our brother and c. his blood  
**Deut. 13. 8.** nor spare, neither shalt thou c. him  
**Job. 6. 10.** I have not c. the words of the holy One  
**27. 11.** what is with the Almighty will I not c.  
**41. 12.** I will not c. his parts nor his proportion  
**Psalm. 40. 10.** I have not c. thy loving-kindness, and truth  
**Prov. 11. 13.** he that is of a faithful spirit, the matter  
**12. 23.** a prudent man c. knowledge, heart of fools  
**23. 2.** it is the glory of God to c. a heart  
**Jer. 50. 2.** declare c. publish and c. not

## CONCEIT, S.

**Prov. 18. 11.** rich man's wealth as a high wall in c.  
**25. 3.** answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own c.  
**18.** meet that a man was in his own c. morefores  
**18.** regard is wiser in his own c. than seven men  
**Rom. 11. 25.** lost ye should be wise in your own c.  
**12. 16.** be not wise in your own c.

## CONCEIVE, ING.

**Gen. 30. 28.** they should c. when they came to drink  
**Num. 5. 23.** then she shall be free, and shall c. seed  
**Jude. 13. 3.** shalt c. and bear a son, 5, 7. **Luke. 1. 31.**  
**13.** shalt c. they c. mischief, bring vanity, **Isa. 59. 4.**  
**Psalm. 51. 5.** and in sin did my mother c. me  
**Asa. 7. 14.** a virgin shall c. and bear a son  
**31. 11.** shall c. chaff? **50. 13.** c. words of falsehood  
**Eccl. 38. 10.** thou shalt c. a mischievous purpose  
**Job. 11. 11.** Sarah received mischief to c. seed

## CONCEIVED.

**Gen. 4. 1.** Eve c. and bare Cain **17.** Cain's wife c.  
**16. 4.** Hagar c. **21. 2.** Sarah c. and bare Isaac  
**21. 21.** Rebekah his wife c. **20. 32.** Leah c. **33.**  
**20. 5.** Bilhah c. **23.** Rachel c. and bare a son  
**39.** the flocks c. **31. 10.** **38. 3.** Shuah c. **4. 3.**  
**23. 12.** Tamar c. **Eccl. 2. 2.** Jochebed c. and bare  
**Lev. 12. 2.** have c. seed, and borne a man child  
**Num. 11. 12.** Moses said, have I c. all this people?  
**1 Sam. 1. 30.** Hannah c. and bare a son, Samuel **3. 21.**  
**8 Sam. 1. 5.** Bathsheba c. and bore David  
**2 Kings. 4. 17.** Shunammite c. **1 Sam. 5. 3.** prophetess c.  
**Job. 3. 2.** it was said, there is a man child c.  
**Psalm. 7. 14.** c. mischief, brought forth falsehood  
**Cent. 3. 4.** into the chamber of her that c. me  
**Job. 49. 30.** and hath c. a purpose against you  
**Heb. 1. 3.** Gomer, which c. and bare him a son  
**2. 3.** she that c. them hath done shamefully  
**Mat. 1. 20.** that which is c. in her is of the H. Ghost  
**Luke. 1. 23.** Elizabeth hath c. a son in her old age  
**2. 21.** was so named before he was c. in womb  
**Act. 5. 4.** why hast thou c. this thing in thine heart?  
**Rom. 9. 10.** when Rebekah had c. even by Isaac  
**Jan. 1. 15.** when last hath c. it brings forth sin

## CONCEPTION.

**Num. 3. 16.** I will greatly re- tiply thy sorrow and c.  
**Ruth. 4. 13.** the Lord gave her c. and she bare a son

**Hee. 9. 11.** their glory shall flee from the birth and c.

## CONCERN, ETH.

**Eccl. 12. 10.** any to them, this burden c. the prince  
**Act. 28. 31.** teaching things which c. the L. J. C.  
**2 Cor. 11. 30.** glory in things which c. my infirmities

## CONCERNING.

**Gen. 19. 21.** I have accepted thee c. this thing  
**Eccl. 6. 8.** which I did swear to give, **Num. 14. 30.**  
**Lev. 4. 28.** priest make atonement for him c. sin, 5, 6.  
**6. 3.** hath found what was lost, and lieth c. it  
**Num. 10. 29.** the Lord hath spoken good c. Israel  
**1 Kings 11. 10.** had commanded him c. this thing  
**2 Kings 20. 11.** give charge c. thy house, **Isa. 38. 11.**  
**Nab. 1. 2.** I asked them c. the Jews that escaped  
**Psalm. 90. 13.** repent thou c. thy servants, **135. 14.**  
**Eccl. 7. 10.** for thou dost not inquire wisely c. this  
**Isa. 5. 7.** woe to them that say c. evil, it is good  
**30. 7.** shall help in vain, thereof have I cried c. this  
**45. 11.** ask me c. my sons, and c. work of my hands  
**Jer. 16. 3.** thus saith the Lord c. sons, c. daughters  
**born in this place, c. their mothers, c. their fathers**  
**27. 19. c. the pillars, c. the sea, c. bases, c. vessels**  
**Eccl. 14. 22.** shall be comforted c. evil, even c. all  
**21. 28.** thus saith the Lord God c. the Ammonites  
**47. 14. c. which I have lifted up my hand to give**  
**Deut. 2. 18.** would desire mercies of G. c. this secret  
**6. 17.** that purpose might not be changed c. Daniel  
**Mark. 16. 11.** that I speak it not to you c. brand  
**Mark. 5. 16.** they that saw, told also c. the swine  
**Luke. 24. 37.** he expounded the things c. himself  
**Acts 13. 34.** as that he raised him up from dead  
**38. 32.** as c. this sect, we know it is spoken against  
**Rom. 9. 5.** of whom as c. flesh Christ came, who is G.  
**11. 28.** as c. the gospel, are enemies for your sake  
**10. 19.** you wise to what is good, and simple c. evil  
**2 Cor. 11. 31.** I speak as c. reproach, as though weak  
**Eccl. 5. 32.** but I speak c. Christ and the church  
**Phil. 4. 15.** as c. giving and receiving, but ye only  
**1 Tim. 6. 21.** some professing have erred c. the faith  
**2 Tim. 2. 18.** who c. the truth have erred, saying  
**3. 8.** men of corrupt minds, reprobates c. the faith  
**1 Pet. 4. 12.** think it not strange c. the fiery trial  
**See Hix, Me, There, Them, Us, You.**

## CONCISION.

Beware of the concision, **Phil. 3. 2.** that is, such  
 who under pretence of maintaining circumci-  
 sion, which is now no longer a seal of God's  
 covenant, and so is no better than a mere cut-  
 ting or clashing of the flesh, do prove de-  
 stroyers and renders of the church.  
**Phil. 3. 14.** multitudes in the valley of c.  
**2 Cor. 3. 1.** beware of dogs, beware of the c.

## CONCLUDE.

**Rom. 3. 28.** we c. a man is justified by faith without  
 CONCLUDED.

**Act. 91. 33.** as touching the Gentiles, we have c.  
**Rom. 11. 32.** for God hath c. them all in unbelief  
**Gal. 3. 22.** but the scripture hath c. all under sin

## CONCLUSION.

**Eccl. 12. 13.** let us hear the c. of the whole matter  
 CONCORD.

**2 Cor. 6. 15.** and what c. hath Christ with Belial?  
 CONCOURSE.

**Prov. 1. 21.** she crieth in the chief place of c.  
**Act. 19. 40.** whereby we may give account of this c.

## CONCUBINE.

This term in scriptures signifies a wife of the se-  
 cond rank, who was inferior to the matron, or  
 mistress of the house. The chief wives differed  
 from the concubines, (1) In that they were taken  
 into fellowship with their husbands by solemn  
 stipulation, and with consent and solemn re-  
 joicing of friends. (2) They brought with them  
 dowries to their husbands. (3) They had the  
 government of their families under and with  
 their husbands. (4) The inheritance belonged  
 to the children brought forth by them. Though  
 the children of concubines did not inherit their  
 father's estate, yet the father in his life-time  
 might provide for them, and make presents to  
 them: Thus Sarah was Abraham's wife, of  
 whom he had Isaac, the heir of all his wealth:  
 But he had besides two concubines, namely,  
 Hagar and Keturah; of these he had other chil-  
 dren, whom he distinguished from Isaac, and  
 made presents to them. As polygamy was some-  
 times practised by the patriarchs and among the  
 Jews, either by God's permission, who could  
 rightly dispense with his own laws when and  
 where he pleased; or by their mistake about the  
 lawfulness of it; as this was their practice, it  
 was a common thing to see one, two, or many  
 wives, in a family: and besides these several  
 concubines, David had seven wives, and ten  
 concubines, **2 Sam. 3. 2, 3, 4, 5.** **19. 3.** So-  
 lomon had seven hundred wives, who all lived  
 in the quality of queens, and three hundred con-  
 cubines; and his wives turned away his heart,  
**1 Kings 11. 3.** Rehoboam his son had eighteen  
 wives, and sixty concubines, **2 Chron. 11. 21.**

But ever since the abrogation of polygamy by  
 our Lord Jesus Christ, and the reduction of  
 marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse  
 of concubines has been condemned and forbid-  
 den among Christians.

**Jude. 19. 2.** his c. played the whore against him  
**28.** he laid hold on his c. and divided her  
**30. 4.** I came into Gibeah, I and my c. to lodge  
**2 Sam. 2. 7.** why hast thou gone in to my father's c.?  
**21. 11.** what Bishah the c. of Saul had done

## CONCUBINES.

**Gen. 25. 6.** to some of the c. Abraham gave gifts  
**2 Sam. 5. 13.** David took him more c. and wives  
**16. 22.** Absalom went in to father's c. in sight of Isr.  
**19. 5.** have saved thy life, and the lives of thy c.  
**30. 2.** the king put his c. in ward and fed them  
**1 Kings 11. 2.** and Solomon had three hundred c.  
**2 Chron. 11. 21.** for Rehoboam took three score c.  
**Esth. 2. 14.** to eunuchs of Shasbag who kept the c.  
**Eccl. 6. 8.** there are 60 queens and 80 c. and virgins  
**9.** yea, the queens and the c. and they praised her  
**Deut. 5. 2.** the king and his c. drank in them, 23.

## CONCUPISCENCE

Signifies, (1) *Sinful lusts, the depraving of our  
 nature, or that original concupiscence which is  
 the fountain from whence all particular lusts  
 do flow, the furnace from which all sinful  
 motions, as so many sparks, do continually  
 arise,* Rom. 7. 7. **1. 14.** (2) *Actual  
 motions and inclinations to sin, springing from  
 this natural concupiscence,* Rom. 7. 8.  
**Rom. 7. 17.** I had not known c. except law had said  
**8.** sin wrought in me all manner of c.  
**Col. 3. 5.** mortify members, evil c. and covetousness  
**1 Thess. 4. 5.** not in the lust of c. as the Gentiles

## CONDEMNATION

Signifies, (1) *A declaring guilty, or pronouncing  
 the sentence of punishment upon any malefactor  
 by some judge,* John 8. 10. (2) *That which  
 aggravates one's sin and punishment, or that  
 which is the reason the evidence, and great cause  
 of condemnation,* John 3. 19. (3) *The punish-  
 ment itself, whereunto one is adjudged and con-  
 demned,* 1 Cor. 11. 32. (4) *A censuring other  
 men's persons, purposes, words or actions, either  
 rashly, unjustly, or uncharitably,* Luke 6. 37.  
**[5] A witnessing against and convicting persons  
 of their wickedness and faults by the good ex-  
 ample and conduct of others; thus the Nine-  
 vites shall condemn the obstinate Jews, Mat. 23.  
**41.** because the former repented at the preach-  
 ing of John, but the others shewed signs of re-  
 pentance, notwithstanding our Saviour preach-  
 ed and did many mighty works among them.  
 God condemned sin in the flesh, **Rom. 8. 3.** He  
 adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence  
 upon it; and accordingly punished it by the  
 sufferings of his Son in the flesh; and thereby  
 declared openly before all the world, by these  
 sufferings of his Son, how abominable sin was  
 to him, and how contrary to his nature.**

Christ, being no civil judge, or magistrate, did not  
 condemn the women taken in adultery to a civil  
 punishment: Neither did he acquit her, for that  
 would have been making void the law of God:  
 He only performs the office of a minister, and  
 speaks to her as the Mediator and Saviour of  
 men, in calling her to repentance and refor-  
 mation, **John 8. 10, 11.**

The manner of passing sentence upon persons  
 varied in most countries. The Jews by a simple  
 pronouncement of the sentence, as Thou art  
 just; Thou art guilty; both absolved and  
 condemned them. The Romans gave sentence,  
 by casting in tables into a certain box or urn  
 prepared for the purpose. If they absolved any,  
 they wrote the letter A in the table, it being the  
 first letter of Absolve; if they condemned any,  
 they wrote the letter C, the first of Condemno.  
 Among the Grecians, Condemnation was sig-  
 nified by giving a black stone; Absolution by  
 giving a white stone: To this last there seemeth  
 to be an allusion, **Rev. 9. 17.** To him that over-  
 cometh I will give a white stone: that is, I will  
 absolve and acquit him in the day of judgment.  
**Luke. 20. 40.** seeing thou art in the same c.  
**John. 3. 19.** this is the c. that light is come into world  
**3. 36.** he that believeth shall not come into c.  
**Rom. 5. 16.** for the judgment was by one to c.  
**18.** as by one, judgment came upon all men to c.  
**8. 1.** there is no c. to them who are in Christ Jesus  
**1 Cor. 11. 34.** that ye come not together to c.  
**2 Cor. 3. 9.** if the ministration of c. be glorious  
**1 Tim. 3. 6.** let he fall into the c. of the devil  
**1 Jam. 1. 1.** knowing we shall receive the greater c.  
**3. 12.** for your may be nay, lest ye fall into c.  
**Jude. 4.** who were of old ordained to this c.

## CONDEMN.

**Psalm. 22. 9.** whom the judges shall c. he shall pa  
**Deut. 25. 1.** judges may judge them, and c. the wick

Job 9. 20. If I justify myself, my mouth shall c. me  
 10. 2. I will say to G. do not c. me, whew me why  
 34. 17. and wilt thou c. him that is most just?  
 40. 8. wilt thou c. me, that thou mayest be righte.  
 Psal. 37. 33. not leave him, nor c. him when judged  
 44. 31. and they c. the innocent blood  
 109. 31. to save him from those that c. his soul  
 Prov. 12. 2. a man of wicked devices will he c.  
 Lev. 50. 9. L. will help me, who is he that sh. c. me?  
 54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee shall c.  
 Mat. 19. 41. and shall c. it because. Luke 11. 32.  
 42. queen of the south shall rise up in judgment  
 and c. it. Luke 11. 31.  
 90. 18. they shall c. him to death. Mark 10. 33.  
 Luke 6. 37. c. not, and ye shall not be condemned  
 John 3. 17. God sent not his Son to c. the world  
 8. 11. neither do I c. thee, god and sin no more  
 9 Cor. 7. 1. I speak not this to c. you, for I said  
 1 John 2. 20. if our heart c. us, God is greater than  
 21. if our heart c. us, not, then have we confidence

## CONDEMNED.

9 Chron. 36. 3. and c. the land in 100 talents of silver  
 Job 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had c. Job  
 Psal. 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be c.  
 Amer. 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of their god  
 Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have c. the guiltless  
 37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.  
 27. 3. Judas, when he saw that he was c. repented  
 Mark 14. 64. they all c. him to be guilty of death  
 Luke 24. 90. how the rulers delivered him to be c.  
 John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c. but he  
 that believeth not, is already, because not believed  
 8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man c. thee?  
 Rom. 8. 3. sending his Son, for sin c. sin in the flesh  
 1 Cor. 11. 32. we should not be c. with the world  
 Tit. 2. 8. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be c.  
 3. 11. sineth, being c. of himself is subverted  
 Heb. 11. 7. an ark, by the which he c. the world  
 Jam. 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not resist you  
 9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be c.  
 2 Pet. 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow  
 CONDEMNETH, ETH, ING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and judge thy servants c. the wicked  
 Job 15. 6. thine own mouth c. thee, and not I  
 Prov. 17. 15. he that c. the just, is abomination to Ld.  
 Acts 13. 27. they have fulfilled them in c. him  
 Rom. 2. 1. wherein judgest another thou c. thyself  
 8. 34. it is God that justifieth, who is he that c.?  
 14. 23. that c. not himself in that thing he alloweth

## CONDESCEND.

Rev. 12. 16. not high things, but c. to men of low

## CONDITION, S.

1 Sam. 11. 2. on this c. I will make a covenant with you  
 Dan. 11. 17. set his face to enter with equal c.  
 Luke 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth c. of peace

## CONDUCT, ED.

2 Sam. 19. 15. Judah came to c. king over Jordan, 31.  
 40. all the people of Judah c. the king and Israel  
 Acts 17. 15. they that c. Paul brought him to Athens  
 1 Cor. 16. 11. but c. him from peace to come to me

## CONDUIT.

9 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood by c. Isa. 38. 2.  
 20. 30. Hosekiah, how he made a pool and a c.  
 Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahar at the end of the c.  
 Ezek. 31. 14. sent out her c. to the trees of the field

## CONFECTION.

Ezed. 30. 35. shall make c. a. after art of apothecary  
 CONFERENCE, CONFERENCE.

1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take thy daughters to be c.  
 CONFEDERACY.

Isa. 8. 12. say ye not, a c. to whom people say a c.  
 Obad. 7. all men of thy c. brought thee to the border  
 CONFEDERATE.

Gen. 14. 13. and these were c. with Abram  
 Psal. 83. 5. have consulted, they are c. against thee  
 Isa. 7. 2. it was told, Syria is c. with Ephraim

## CONFERENCE.

Gal. 2. 6. for they in c. added nothing to me  
 CONFERRED.

1 Kings 1. 7. Adonijah c. with Joab and Abiathar  
 Acts 15. 15. they c. among them what do to those men  
 25. 12. Festus, when he had c. with the counsel  
 Gal. 1. 16. immediately I c. not with flesh and blood

## CONFESS.

Signifies, [1] Publicly to own and acknowledge  
 as his own: Thus Christ will confess the faith-  
 ful in the day of judgment, Luke 12. 8. [2] To  
 own and profess the truths of Christ, and to  
 obey his commandments, and that in spite of all  
 opposition and danger from enemies, Mat. 10.  
 32. Whosoever shall confess me before men  
 [3] To utter, or speak forth the praises of God,  
 or to give him thanks, Heb. 13. 15. Offer to  
 God the fruit of your lips, confessing his name;  
 that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him  
 thanks for them. [4] To own, and lay open our  
 sins and offences, either unto God in private, or  
 public confessions; or to our neighbours whom we  
 have wronged: or to some godly persons, at whose  
 hands we look to receive comfort and spiritual

instruction; or to the whole congregation, when  
 our fault is public, Psal. 32. 5. Mat. 3. 6. Jam.  
 5. 16. 1 John 1. 9. [5] To acknowledge a crime  
 before a judge, Josh. 7. 19. [6] To own and  
 profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience  
 to it, Luke 12. 8. We are to make confession,  
 [1] To God, whom we have offended, who knows  
 our sins, can pardon us, or else will punish us  
 if we refuse to confess, Psal. 32. 5. Prov. 28. 13.  
 [2] To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise  
 complaining to God, shall have him to revenge  
 his quarrel; and thus man can and ought to for-  
 give so much of the offence as is done against  
 him, if his adversary repent and confess, and  
 seek pardon, Mat. 5. 23. 24. Luke 17. 4. [3]  
 To the minister of God, or to some godly per-  
 son, that pitying the sinner's case, can and  
 will give him spiritual advice against his sin,  
 and pray for him, Job 33. 23.

Confession to God is made by a man for himself,  
 Psal. 32. 5. A father for his children, Job  
 1. 5. A magistrate for those under his author-  
 ity, Neh. 1. 6. And must be with knowledge  
 of sin, Jer. 2. 23. Consideration of that which  
 is done, Jer. 8. 6. Humiliation, 2 Chron. 7. 14.  
 Accepting of penitence for sin, Lev. 26. 41.  
 A particularising of sins, Lev. 5. 5. 1 Sam.  
 12. 19. Prayer, Exod. 32. 32. And forsaking  
 of sin, Prov. 28. 13.

Lev. 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in that thing  
 16. 21. Aaron shall c. over live goat all the iniqui-  
 ty. 40. if they shall c. their iniquity and fathers'  
 Num. 5. 7. they shall c. their sins they have done  
 1 Kings 8. 33. I c. thy name and pray, 2 Chr. 6. 26.  
 35. c. thy name and turn from sin. 2 Chron. 6. 24.  
 Neh. 1. 6. and c. the sins of the children of Israel  
 Job 40. 14. I will c. that thy hand can save thee  
 Psal. 18. 49. I will c. to thee among the heathen  
 32. 5. I said, I will c. my transgressions to the Lord  
 Mat. 10. 32. whosoever shall c. me before men, him  
 will I c. before my Father in heaven, Luke 12. 8.  
 John 9. 22. if any man did c. that he was Christ  
 12. 42. rulers did not c. him, lest he put out of synag.  
 Acts 23. 8. say no resurrection, but Pharisees c. both  
 24. 14. this I c. that after the way they call heresy  
 Rom. 10. 9. shalt c. with thy mouth the Lord Jesus  
 14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue shall c. to G.  
 15. 9. I will c. to thee among the Gentiles and sing  
 Phil. 2. 11. that every tongue shall c. Jesus is Lord  
 1 John 3. 16. c. your faults one to another and pray  
 1 John 1. 9. if we c. our sins, he is faithful to forgive  
 4. 15. whoso shall c. that Jesus is the Son of God  
 2 John 7. 3. but c. not that Jesus Chr. is come in flesh  
 Rev. 3. 5. but I will c. his name before my Father

## CONFESSED, ETH, ING.

Eze. 10. 1. whom Ezra had c. weeping and casting  
 24. 9. 2. Iar. wood and c. their sins, a fourth part  
 Prov. 28. 13. but whoso c. and forsaketh them shall  
 Dan. 9. 30. while c. my sin and the sin of my people  
 Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan, c. their sins  
 John 1. 20. John c. that I am not the Christ  
 Acts 19. 18. many were c. and cast away their idols  
 Heb. 11. 13. them c. that they were strangers on earth  
 13. 15. the fruit of our lips, c. to his name  
 1 John 4. 9. every spirit that c. Christ is come in flesh  
 3 every spirit that c. not that Jesus Christ is come  
 CONFESSOR.

Josh. 7. 19. give glory to God and make c. to him  
 c. Chr. 30. 23. offering peace-offerings and making c.  
 Ezra 10. 11. now therefore make c. to the Ld. God  
 Dan. 9. 4. I prayed to the Ld. my God and made c.  
 Rom. 10. 18. with the mouth c. is made to salvation  
 1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good c.

## CONFIDENCE.

Signifies, [1] Assurance, 2 Cor. 8. 22. [2] Bold-  
 ness, or courageness, Acts 28. 31. [3] Trust,  
 or hope, Job 4. 6. [4] That wherein one trust-  
 eth, Jer. 48. 13. [5] Succour, or help, 9 Kings  
 18. 19. [6] Safety, or security, Ezek. 38. 26.  
 [7] A due resolution, 2 Cor. 10. 2. [8] A free  
 and bold profession of Christ and the gospel,  
 Heb. 10. 35. [9] A well-grounded persuasion  
 of audience and acceptance, Eph. 3. 12.  
 Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put their c. in Gual  
 2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the great king of Assyria  
 what c. is this wherein thou trustest? Isa. 36. 4.  
 Job 4. 6. is this not thy fear, thy c. thy hope?  
 18. 14. his c. shall be rooted out of his tabernacle  
 31. 24. if I have said to fine gold, thou art my c.  
 Psal. 65. 5. who art the c. of all ends of the earth  
 118. 8. better to trust in Ld. than to put c. in man  
 9. better to trust in Lord than to put c. in princes  
 Prov. 3. 26. for Ld. shall be thy c. and keep thy foot  
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong c.  
 21. 22. casteth down the strength of the c. thereof  
 25. 19. c. in an unfaith. man is like a broken tower  
 Isa. 30. 15. in quietn. and c. shall be your strength  
 Jer. 48. 13. as Iar. was ashamed of Beth-el their c.  
 Ezek. 38. 26. plant vineys. they shall dwell with c.  
 10. 17. Egypt shall be no more the c. of h. of Iar.

Mic. 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not c. in a guild  
 Acts 28. 31. preaching the kingdom of G. with all a.  
 2 Cor. 1. 13. in this c. I was minded to come before  
 3. 13. having c. in you all, that my joy is joy of you  
 7. 16. I rejoice that I have c. in you in all things  
 8. 22. diligent on the great c. which I have in you  
 10. 2. with that c. wherewith I think to be bold  
 11. 17. but as it were foolishly in this c. of boast.  
 Gal. 5. 10. I have c. in you through the Lord.  
 Eph. 3. 12. in whom access with c. by faith in him  
 Phil. 1. 35. having this c. I shall abide with you all  
 3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jes. and have no c. in flesh  
 4 though I might also have c. in flesh, if any other  
 2 Thess. 3. 4. we have c. in the Lord touching you  
 Philom. 21. having c. in thy obedience, I wrote to you  
 Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the c. and hope to the end  
 14. if we hold beginning of our c. steadfast to the end  
 10. 35. cast not away therefore your c. which hath  
 11. 1. faith is the c. of things hoped for  
 1 John 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have c.  
 2. 31. if heart condemn not, then have c. toward G.  
 5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him

## CONFIDENCES.

Jer. 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy c. not prosper  
 CONFIDENT.

Psal. 57. 3. though war should rise, in this will I be c.  
 Prov. 14. 16. but the fool rageth and is c.  
 Rom. 2. 19. art c. thou thyself art a guide of the blind  
 2 Cor. 5. 6. therefore we are always c. knowing  
 8. we are c. willing rather to be absent from body  
 9. 4. we should be ashamed in this same c. boasting  
 Phil. 1. 6. being c. of this very thing, who hath begun  
 14. many of the brethren waxing c. by my bonds

## CONFIDENTLY.

1 Kings 4. 125. Judah and Iar. dwell c. under his vine  
 Psal. 16. 1. my flesh shall dwell c. in hope  
 Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them that dwell c.  
 39. 4. I will send a fire among them that dwell c.  
 Luke 22. 50. another c. affirmed, this follow was with  
 CONFIRMATION.

Phil. 1. 7. in defence and c. of the gospel partaken  
 Heb. 6. 16. an oath of c. is to them an end of all strife

## CONFIRM.

Signifies, [1] To strengthen, settle, or establish,  
 1 Chron. 14. 2. Acts 14. 22. [2] To give new as-  
 surance of the truth and certainty of any thing,  
 1 Kings 1. 14. 2 Cor. 8. 4. [3] To ratify, or  
 make sure, Ruth 4. 7. [4] To refresh, Psalms  
 68. 9. [5] To continue to perform, Deut. 31.  
 26. [6] To fulfil, accomplish, or make good,  
 Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promises made to  
 the fathers. To make it evidently appear unto  
 men, that God who promised to send his Son  
 unto the Jews, was faithful and true, because  
 in the fulness of time he did send him. The  
 promises of God are in themselves most firm  
 and stable, as heaven and earth, so they are  
 unmoveable and constant: they are said to be  
 confirmed in respect of men, whose faith being  
 weak and full of doubts, had need to be helped  
 and strengthened. not God's promises, but  
 man's belief is feeble.

Confirmation is a work of the Spirit of God,  
 strengthening saint and weak minds to faith  
 and obedience unto the end, 1 Pet. 5. 10. The  
 God of all grace confirm and strengthen you.  
 God confirmeth as the author or efficient cause  
 of strength; the word, sacraments, and minis-  
 ters, confirm as instruments or helps, Luke 22.  
 32. When converted, strengthen thy brethren.  
 And a man confirms himself when he takes  
 heart and courage to himself in a good cause,  
 upon hope and confidence of God's help, 1 Cor.  
 16. 13. But David encouraged himself in the  
 Lord his God, 1 Sam. 30. 6.

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner for to c. all things  
 1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in after and c. thy words  
 2 Kings 15. 19. to c. the kingdom in his hand  
 Esth. 9. 29. Esth. wrote to c. second letter of Purim  
 31. to c. these days of Purim in their times  
 Psal. 68. 9. didst c. thine inheritance when weary  
 Isa. 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. feeble knees  
 Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would c. the word  
 Dan. 9. 27. he shall c. the covenant for one week  
 11. I even I stood to c. and to strengthen him  
 Rom. 15. 8. to c. the promises made to the fathers  
 1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also c. you to the end  
 2 Cor. 2. 8. that ye would c. your love toward him

## CONFIRMED.

2 Sam. 7. 24. thou hast c. to thyself thy people  
 2 Kings 14. 3. as soon as the kingdom was c. he slew  
 1 Chron. 14. 2. Lord had c. him king over Israel  
 16. 17. and hath c. the name to Jacob, Ps. 105. 10.  
 2 Chron. 25. 13. when the kingdom was c. he slew  
 Esth. 9. 32. Esther c. these matters of Purim  
 Dan. 9. 19. hath c. his words which he spake ag. us  
 Acts 15. 28. exhorted the brethren and c. them  
 1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was c. in you  
 Gal. 3. 15. yet if it be c. no man di-annull it  
 17. the covenant that was c. before of God

**Job. 2. 3** was c. to us by them that heard him  
**17.** immutability of counsel, he c. it by an oath  
 CONFIRMETH, ING.

**Num. 30. 14.** bonds which are on her, he c. them  
**Deut. 37. 20.** cursed is he that c. not all the words  
**Isa. 44. 21.** that c. the word of his servant  
**Mark 16. 20.** preachers c. word with signs following  
**Acts 14. 22.** c. souls of disciples, exhorting them  
 15. 41. wear three Syria and Cilicia c. the churches  
 CONFISCATION.

**Exra 7. 26.** let judgin. be ascribed to c. or imprison.  
 CONFLICT.

**Psal. 39. 10.** I am consumed by the c. of thine hand  
**Phil. 1. 30.** having the same c. which ye saw in me  
**Col. 2. 1.** that ye knew what great c. I have for you  
 CONFORMABLE.

**Phil. 3. 10.** may know him, being made c. to his death  
 CONFORMED.

**Rom. 8. 29.** predestinate to be c. to image of his Son  
 12. 2. be not c. to this world, but be ye transformed  
 CONFOUND

**Significat.** (1) To disorder, mingle, or jumble to-  
 gether, Genesis 11. 7. (2) To baffle, or confute,  
 Acts 9. 22. (3) To be ashamed by reason of  
 some disappointment, Job 6. 20. (4) To destroy,  
 or break in pieces, Jerom. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5.  
 (5) To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in  
 mind, Acts 2. 6.

**It is said,** 1 Pet. 2. 6, He that believeth shall not  
 be confounded; that is, he shall not be disap-  
 pointed of his expectation of salvation; the  
 scripture referred to by the apostle is, Isa. 28. 16,  
 He that believeth shall not make haste; that is,  
 he shall not hastily and greedily catch at any  
 way of escaping his danger, whether it be right  
 or wrong; but shall patiently wait upon God  
 for deliverance and salvation in his way.

**Gen. 11. 7.** let us go down and c. their language, 9.  
**Jer. 1. 17.** be not dismayed, lest I c. thee before them  
 1 Cor. 1. 27. to be c. the wise, to c. things that are mighty  
 CONFOUNDED.

**2 Kings 19. 23.** the inhabitants were c. **Isa. 37. 37.**  
**Job 6. 20.** they were c. because they had hoped  
**Psal. 25. 4.** let them be c. that seek after my soul  
 64. 6. let not those that seek thee be c. for my sake  
 113. 13. let them be c. that are adversaries to my soul  
 24. for they are c. that seek my hurt  
 69. 17. let them be c. and troubled for ever  
 77. 7. c. all they that serve graven images  
 129. 5. let them all be c. turned back that hate Zion  
**Isa. 1. 29.** shall be c. for gardens that ye have chosen  
 19. 9. they that weave net-works shall be c.  
 37. 37. their inhabitants were dismayed and c.  
**Jer. 9. 19.** greatly c. because we have forsaken land  
 11. every founder is c. by graven image, 51. 17.  
 17. 18. let them be c. that persecute me, let not me  
 46. 46. daughter of Egypt c. 46. 30. Moab is c.  
 48. 23. Hamath is c. 44. 30. Babylon taken, Bol.  
 50. 12. your mother shall be sore c. be ashamed  
 31. 47. Babylon, her whole land shall be c.  
 51. we are c. because we have heard reproach  
**Ezek. 16. 52.** be thou c. and bear thy shame, 54. 63.  
**Isa. 17. 16.** nations shall see and be c. at their might  
**Zech. 10. 5.** and the riders on horses shall be c.  
**Acts 2. 6.** the multitude came together and were c.  
 9. 22. Saul c. the Jews who dwell at Damascus  
 Ashamed and CONFOUNDED.

**Psal. 40. 14.** ask, and c. that seek after my soul, 70. 9.  
**Isa. 34. 22.** the moon shall be c. and the sun ashamed  
 41. 11. incensed against thee shall be ashamed, and c.  
 43. 16. all makers shall be ashamed, and c. all of them  
 54. 4. thou shalt not be ashamed, neither be thou c.  
**Jer. 14. 7.** sabbies and little ones were ashamed, and c.  
 13. 2. that hath born seven hath been ashamed, and c.  
 22. 22. surely then shalt thou be ashamed and c.  
 31. 19. I was ashamed, yea and c. because I did hear  
**Ezek. 34. 22.** be ashamed and c. for your own ways  
**Mat. 3. 7.** then shall scribes be ashamed and diviners c.  
 Not CONFOUNDED.

**Psal. 92. 5.** our fathers trusted, and were not c.  
**Isa. 43. 17.** not ashamed nor c. world without end  
**Job. 7. 6.** will help, therefore shall I not be c.  
 1 Pet. 2. 6. be that believeth on him shall not be c.  
 CONFUSED.

**Isa. 9. 5.** for every battle of warrior is with c. noise  
**Acts 19. 22.** some cried, for the assembly was c.  
 CONFUSION.

**Gen. 11. 19.** therefore is the name of it called c.  
**Lev. 12. 23.** a beast to lie down thereto, it is c.  
 20. 2. he is put to death, they have wrought c.  
**1 Sam. 20. 20.** hast chosen David to thy c. and to c.  
**Ezra 9. 7.** been d. delivered to c. of face, as at this day  
**Job 10. 15.** I am full of c. therefore see mine afflict.  
**Ps. 25. 4.** let them be brought to c. devise my hurt  
 43. 15. my c. is continually before me and c. me  
 70. 2. I would he put to c. that desire my hurt  
 7. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to c.  
 100. 20. let them cover them, with their own c.  
**Isa. 24. 10.** the city of c. is broken down  
 3. 2. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your c.  
 93

**Isa. 34. 11.** he shall stretch out upon it the line of c.  
 41. 29. their molten images are wind and c.  
 45. 16. makers of idols shall go to c. together  
 61. 7. for c. they shall rejoice in their portion  
**Jer. 3. 25.** we lie in shame and our c. covereth us  
 7. 10. do they not provoke them, to c. of their faces  
 20. 11. they ever sating c. shall never be forgotten  
**Deut. 9. 7.** but to us belongeth c. of faces, 6.  
**Acts 19. 29.** the whole city was filled with c.  
**1 Cor. 14. 33.** for God is not author of c. but peace  
**Jam. 3. 16.** for where envying and strife is, there is c.  
 CONGEALED.

**Ezra. 15. 8.** the depths were c. in heart of the sea  
 CONGRATULATE.

**1 Chron. 18. 16.** to inquire of his welfare and c. him  
 CONGREGATION.

**Lev. 4. 21.** it is a sin-offering for the c.  
 10. 17. God hath given it you to bear iniquity of c.  
 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for all the c.  
**Num. 1. 16.** these were the renowned of the c.  
 10. 7. but when c. is to be gathered you shall blow  
 14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil c. 7  
 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for c. and stranger  
 16. 31. separate yourselves from c. that I may con-  
 45. get you up from among this c. that I may con-  
 47. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the c.  
 19. 20. that soul shall be cut off from among the c.  
 27. 10. let the Lord set a man over the c.  
 35. 12. cities of refuge that manslayer die not, till  
 he stand before the c. for judgment, **Josh. 20. 6.**  
**Josh. 9. 27.** made them drawers of water for the c.  
**Judg. 30. 1.** the c. was gathered as one man from Dan  
 21. 5. that came not up with the c. to the Lord  
**1 Kings 12. 20.** they sent and called Jerob. to the c.  
**2 Chr. 30. 9.** Hesekiah did give to c. 1000 bullocks  
**Ezra 10. 8.** and himself separated from the c.  
**Neh. 13. 1.** the Moabites should not come into the c.  
**Job 15. 24.** for the c. of hypocrites shall be desolate  
 30. 28. I stood up and cried in the c.  
**Psal. 1. 5.** nor sinners in the c. of the righteous  
 92. 22. in the midst of the c. will I praise thee  
 93. 5. I have hated the c. of evil doers  
 98. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O c. 7  
 124. 2. remember thy c. thou hast purchased of old  
 19. forget not the c. of thy poor for ever  
 75. 9. when I receive the c. I will judge uprightly  
 82. 1. God standeth in the c. of the mighty  
 89. 5. thy faithfulness also in the c. of the saints  
 107. 32. let them exalt him also in c. of the people  
 111. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly and c.  
**Prov. 5. 14.** I was almost in all evil in midst of c.  
 31. 16. the men shall remain in the c. of the dead  
 14. 14. 13. I will sit upon the mount of the c.  
**Jer. 6. 18.** and know, O c. what is among them  
 30. 20. their c. shall be established before me  
**Law. 1. 10.** that they should not enter into thy c.  
**Rev. 7. 12.** I will chastise them as their c. hath heard  
**Job 2. 16.** gather the people, sanctify the c.  
 13. 13. 45. now when the c. was broken up  
 All the CONGREGATION.

**Lev. 8. 3.** gather all the c. together to door of tabern.  
 16. 17. let an atonement be for all the c. of Israel  
 24. 14. let all the c. stone him, 18. **Num. 15. 25.**  
**Num. 14. 10.** all the c. bade store them with stones  
 32. 3. seeing all the c. are holy, every one of them  
 92. shall one sin, wilt thou be wrought with all c. 7  
 90. 77. they went up in sight of all the c. 25. 6.  
 77. 19. set him before Eleazar and all the c. 92.  
**Job. 8. 35.** which Joshua read not before all the c.  
 9. 18. all the c. murmured against the princes  
 92. 90. wrath fell on all the c. of Israel  
**1 Kings 8. 14.** the king blessed all the c. of Isr. 55.  
**1 Chron. 29. 30.** all the c. blessed the Lord God  
**2 Chron. 23. 3.** all the c. made a covenant with the k.  
 29. 23. all the c. worshipped and the singers sang  
**Neh. 5. 13.** all the c. said, amen, and praised the Ld.  
 8. 17. all the c. that were come again made booths  
 Elders of the CONGREGATION.

**Lev. 4. 15.** elders of the c. shall lay their hands  
**Judg. 21. 16.** old of c. said, how shall we do for wives?  
 CONGREGATION.

**1 Kings 8. 45.** at that time Solomon held a feast, all  
 Israel with him, a great c. 2 Chron. 7. 8. 30. 13.  
**Ezra 10. 1.** assembled to him out of Israel a great c.  
**Psal. 92. 25.** my praise shall be of thee in the great c.  
 35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the great c.  
 40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the great c.  
 10. I have not concealed thy truth from great c.  
 CONGREGATION of Israel.

**Ezra. 12. 6.** c. of Israel shall kill it in the evening  
 19. that soul shall be cut off from the c. of Israel  
 Lev. 4. c. of Israel shall keep the passover  
**Lev. 4. 13.** if whole c. of Israel sin through ignorance  
**Num. 16. 9.** Lord hath separated you from c. of Isr.  
**2 Chr. 5. 6.** of Solomon, and c. of Israel sacrificed sheep  
 24. 6. according to the commandment of c. of Isr.  
 CONGREGATION of the Lord.

**Neh. 16. 23.** why lift you yourselves above c. of the L.  
 27. 17. c. of L. not as sheep that have no shepherd  
 31. 16. was a plague among c. of the L. **Josh. 22. 17.**

**Deut. 23. 1.** snail not enter into the c. of the L. 22.  
**1 Chron. 22. 8.** in sight of c. L. keep commandm.  
**Mic. 2. 5.** that shall cast a cord by lot in the c. of L.  
 Tabernacle of the CONGREGATION.

**Ezra. 39. 10.** bullock brought before the tab. of c.  
 44. I will sanctify t. of c. 30. 20. anoint t. of c.  
 33. 7. called it the t. of c. went out to the h. of c.  
**Lev. 23. 31.** it bef. t. of c. 13. 4. 4. 5. bring it to t. of c.  
 10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of t. of c.  
 9. drink no wine when ye go into the tab. of c.  
 16. 16. so do for t. of c. 33. atonement for t. of c.  
**Num. 4. 3.** work of the c. 92. 25. 30. 35. 30. 43  
 8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before tab. of c.  
 12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye throo to tab. of c.  
 14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the tab. of c.  
 17. 4. lay up t. of c. 184. keep charge of t. of c.  
 25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of tab. of c.  
**Deut. 31. 14.** present yourselves in tabern. of the o.  
**Josh. 18. 1.** at Shiloh, and set up the tab. of c. there  
 1 Kings 6. 4. they brought up tab. of c. 2 Chr. 5. 5  
 2 Chron. 1. 3. for there was the tab. of c. of God  
 See Door.

**Test of the CONGREGATION.**  
**Ezra. 39. 32.** t. of c. finished 40. 2. set up t. of c.  
 40. 22. table in t. of c. 41. 24. candlestick in t. of c.  
 20. and he put the golden altar in the test of c.  
 34. then a cloud covered the test of the c.  
 35. Moses was not able to enter into the test of c.  
 Whole CONGREGATION.

**Ezra. 16. 2.** the whole c. of Israel murmured  
**Num. 3. 7.** they shall keep the charge of the v. c.  
**Josh. 22. 18.** to-morrow he will be wrought with v. c.  
**Judg. 21. 13.** the whole c. sent to speak to Benjamin  
**2 Chron. 6. 3.** the king blessed the whole c. of Israel  
**Ezra 2. 64.** the whole c. was 42,360. **Neh. 7. 66.**  
**Prov. 26. 23.** wickedness be shewed before whole c.  
 CONGREGATIONS.

**Psal. 96. 12.** in the c. will I bless the Lord  
 68. 26. bless ye God in the c. even the Lord  
 74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.  
 CONQUER.

**Rev. 6. 2.** he went forth conquering and to c.  
 CONQUERORS.

**Rom. 8. 37.** in all these things we are more than c.  
 CONSCIENCE

**Is the testimony and secret judgment of the soul,**  
 which gives its approbation to actions that it  
 thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which  
 it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular know-  
 ledge which we have with us of our own deeds,  
 good or evil, arising out of the general know-  
 ledge of the mind, which shows us what is good,  
 or evil; and Conscience tells us when we have  
 done the one, or the other, **Rom. 2. 15.** It is  
 either (1) Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5. And this is  
 called, (1) A conscience void of offence toward  
 God and man; which does not accuse a person  
 for any wilful offence, either against God, or  
 men, **Acts 24. 16.** (2) A conscience bearing a  
 person witness in the Holy Ghost, that is, by  
 the conduct and guidance of the Holy Ghost,  
 who cannot lie, **Rom. 9. 1.** (3) An and good,  
 being purified by the blood of Christ, **Heb. 9.**  
 14. 1 Tim. 3. 9. (4) Free from dead works;  
 that is, freed from that sentence of death which  
 it receives by reason of sin, **Heb. 9. 14.** (5) A  
 conscience not troubled with sense of guilt,  
**Heb. 10. 2.** A conscience checking and con-  
 demning persons, when they have gone against  
 their light, and approving and justifying them,  
 when they have conformed to it, **Rom. 2. 15.**  
 Or, (1) Evil, **Heb. 10. 93.** when it is defiled  
 with vicious habits, so that it does not perform  
 its office aright. It is called, (1) A conscience  
 seared with a hot iron; that is, quite extinct  
 and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has lost  
 all sense and feeling, 1 Tim. 4. 2. (2) A  
 defiled conscience; when it is blinded and per-  
 verted, so that it cannot judge of its own actions,  
 Tit. 1. 15. This evil conscience is sometimes  
 quiet, sometimes stirring and troubled: It ac-  
 cuses when it should excuse, and excuses  
 when it should accuse. The conscience also  
 even of the best, is now and then erroneous  
 and doubtful.

**The apostle Paul permits the faithful to go and eat**  
 at the houses of the Gentiles, if they were invited  
 thither, and to partake of every thing which was  
 served up at their tables, without making parti-  
 cular inquiries out of any scrupulosity of con-  
 science; asking no questions for conscience sake,  
 1 Cor. 10. 27, &c. But if any one says to them,  
 this has been sacrificed to idols; do not eat of it,  
 says he for his sake who gave you this information;  
 and likewise lest you wound not your own,  
 but another's conscience: Conscience, I say, not  
 thine own, but of the other. If he who gives  
 you this notice is a Christian, and understand-  
 ing the information so given you forbear not to  
 eat, he will condemn you in his heart, or will

out of it after your example against his own conscience, and so the guilt of his sin will be imputed to you. If he is a Heathen, who these admonishes you, and he sees you eat it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion. In another place the same Apostle requires Christians to be submissive to secular power, not only for wrath, but also for conscience sake, Rom. 13. 5. that is, not only for fear of punishment from the magistrate, but more especially out of conscience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that special ministry, under himself; and to the magistrates, whose duty it is, in respect of his office.

Eccl. 10. 1. 20. cure not the king, nor, not in thy eye. John 8. 9. being convicted by their own c. went out. Acts 23. 1. Paul said, I have lived in all good c.

24. 16. to have a c. void of offence toward God and toward men

Rom. 2. 15. their c. also bearing witness, and thoughts 9. 1. my c. bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost 13. 5. ye must be subject also to c. sake

1 Cor. 6. 7. for some with c. of the idol to this hour eat it, and their c. being weak is defiled 10. shall not the weak c. be emboldened to eat 12. but when ye wound their weak c. ye sin against Christ

10. 25. that eat, asking no question for c. sake, 27. 28. eat not, for his sake that sheweth it, for c. sake 29. c. I say, not thine own, but of the other

2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, testimony of our c. 2. commending yourselves to every man's c. 4. Tim. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and of a good c. 19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good c. 3. 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure c. 4. 2. having their c. seared with a hot iron

2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve with c. Tit. 1. 15. but even their mind and c. is defiled Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the c. 14. purge c. from dead works to serve living God 10. 2. worshippers should have had no more of sins 22. having our hearts sprinkled from an evil c. 13. 18. we trust we have a good c. in all things 1 Pet. 3. 19. if a man for c. toward God endure grief 16. having a good c. as they speak evil of you 21. but the answer of a good c. toward God

CONSCIENCES.

2 Cor. 5. 11. It trust also are made manifest in your c.

CONSECRATE.

To consecrate, is to offer, or devote any thing to God's worship and service. In the Old Testament, God ordained that all the first-born, both of man and beast, should be consecrated, Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15. He consecrated the whole race of Israel particularly to his worship, Exod. 19. 6. And likewise he devoted the tribe of Levi, and the family of Aaron, in a more special manner to his service, Num. 1. 49. 1. 3. Besides these consecrations, which God thus ordained by his own absolute and sovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good will of men, who consecrated themselves, or the things belonging to them, or the persons depending on them, to the service of God, for ever, or for a time only. Hannah, Samuel's mother, offered her son to the Lord, to serve all his lifetime in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 11, 29. Some of the Nazarenes consecrated themselves to the Lord only for a certain time, Num. 6. 13. And the Hebrews sometimes devoted their fields, or cattle to the Lord; after which they were no longer in their power, Lev. 27. 28. In the New Testament all the faithful are consecrated to the Lord; they are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 Pet. 2. 9.

Exod. 28. 38. c. Aaron [1. 41. anoint and c. Aaron's sons 29. 9. thou shalt c. Aaron and his sons, 30. 30. 33. seven days shalt thou c. them, Lev. 8. 33. 32. 29. Moses said, c. yourselves this day to the L. Num. 6. 12. shall c. to L. the days of his separation 1 Chron. 29. 5. to c. his service this day to the Lord 2 Chron. 13. 9. to c. himself with a young bullock Ezek. 43. 26. purge altar, and they shall c. themselves Mic. 4. 13. I will c. their gain to L. and substance

CONSECRATED.

Num. 3. 3. the sons of Aaron, whom he c. to minister Josh. 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron, are c. to the L. Judg. 17. 5. Micah c. one of his sons for his priest, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33. who ever would, Jeroboam c. him 2 Chr. 20. 31. now ye have c. yourselves to the L. 31. 6. the title of holy things which were c. to L. Ezra 3. 5. of all the set feasts of Lord that were c. Heb. 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is c. for evermore 10. 30. by a new and living way which he hath c.

CONSECRATED.

2 Chr. 29. 31. c. things were 600 oxen, 3600 sheep

CONSECRATION, S.

Ezek. 28. 22. shalt take of ram, for it is a ram: if 24. if ought of the flesh of the c. remain

Lev. 7. 37. this is the law of the c. and sacrifice 8. 38. they were c. for a sweet savour to the Lord 31. eat it with the bread that is in the basket of c. 33. till the days of your c. be at an end Num. 6. 7. because the c. of his G. is upon his head 9. and he hath defiled the head of his c.

CONSENT, ED, ING.

Gen. 34. 15. but in this will we c. unto you 32. only let us c. to them, they will dwell with us Deut. 13. 8. shalt not c. to him, nor hearken to him Judg. 11. 17. went to king of Moab, but would not c. 1 Kings 30. 8. elders said, hearken not to him, not c. 2 Kings 19. 8. the priests c. to receive no more c. Psal. 50. 18. when sawest a thief, thou c. with him Prov. 1. 10. if sinners entice thee, c. thou not Dan. 1. 14. so he c. to them, and proved them ten days Luke 23. 51. the same had not c. to the deed of them Acts 8. 1. and Saul was c. to Stephen's death, 22. 30. 18. 30. desired to tarry longer with them, he c. not Rom. 1. 1. 32. not only do the same, but c. with them 7. 16. what I would not, I c. to law that it is good 1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man c. not to wholesome words

CONSENT.

1 Sam. 11. 7. and they came out with one c. Psal. 83. 5. they have consulted together with one c. Hos. 6. 9. so the company of the priests murder by c. Zeph. 3. 9. may all call on L. to serve with one c. Luke 14. 18. all with one c. began to make excuse 1 Cor. 7. 5. some another, except it be with c. for a time

CONSIDER.

Signifies, [1] To think of, or meditate upon, 2 Tim. 2. 7. [2] To view, mark, or observe, Lev. 13. 12. [3] To resolve, or determine, Judg. 18. 14. [4] To wonder and admire at, Job 37. 14. [5] To pity, comfort, or relieve, Psal. 41. 1. [6] To remember, or call to mind, 1 Sam. 19. 24. Lev. 13. 13. then the priest shall c. the leprosy Deut. 4. 30. know this day and c. it in thine heart 32. 30. O that they were wise to c. their latter end Judg. 18. 14. now therefore c. what ye have to do 1 Sam. 12. 24. a bow great things hath done for ye 25. 17. therefore know and c. what thou wilt do Job 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not then c. it 23. 15. when I c. I am afraid of him 34. 27. turned back and would not c. of his ways 37. 14. stand still and c. the wondrous works of God Psal. 5. 1. c. my meditation [1] 9. 13. c. my trouble 8. 3. when I c. the heavens, the work of thy fingers 13. 3. c. and hear, 43. 10. [1] 23. 19. c. my enemies 37. 10. shalt diligently c. his place, it shall not be 48. 13. c. his places, that ye may tell it to poster. 50. 23. now c. this, ye that forget God, lest I fear 64. 9. for they shall wisely c. of his doing 119. 95. but I will c. thy testimonies 153. c. mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not 159. c. how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Lord

Prov. 6. 6. go to the c. her ways, and be wise 22. 1. with ruler c. diligently what he before thee 24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the heart c. it? Eccl. 5. 1. for they c. not that they do evil 7. 13. c. the work of God, who can make straight 14. in prosperity be joyful, but in day of adver. c. Isa. 1. 3. Israel doth not know, my people doth not c. 5. 19. neither c. the operation of his hands 14. 16. shall narrowly look upon thee and c. thee 18. 4. and I will c. in my dwelling-place 41. 20. that they may see, and know, and c. 43. 18. remember ye not, nor c. the things of old 32. 15. what they had not heard shall they c. Jer. 2. 10. c. and see if there be such a thing 32. 30. in the latter days ye shall c. it, 30. 34. Lam. 2. 20. O Lord, c. to whom thou hast done this 5. 1. O Lord, c. and behold our reproach Ezek. 12. 3. it may be they will c. though they be a rebellious house

Deut. 9. 23. understand the matter, and c. the vision Hos. 7. 2. they c. not in their hearts that I remember Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, c. your ways, 7. 25. I pray you, c. from this day and upward, 18. Mat. 6. 28. c. the lilies of the field, Luke 12. 27. Luke 12. 24. c. the ravens, they neither sow nor reap 15. 50. nor c. it is expedient for us that one die 15. 6. the elders came to c. of this matter 2 Tim. 2. 7. c. and the Lord give thee understanding Heb. 3. 1. brethren, c. the Apostle and High-priest 7. 4. now c. how great this man was, unto whom 10. 24. let us c. one another to provoke to love 12. 3. c. him that endured contradiction of sinners

CONSIDERED, EST.

1 Kings 3. 21. when I c. in the morning, it was not my son 5. 8. I have c. things which thou sentest to me for Job 1. 8. hast thou c. my servant Job? 2. 3. Psal. 31. 7. I will be glad, for thou hast c. my trouble Prov. 24. 27. then I saw and c. it well Eccl. 4. 1. I c. all the oppressions that are done 4. again I c. all travail and every right work 9. 1. for all this I c. in my heart to declare this Jer. 32. 24. c. I will not have this people have spoken Dan. 7. 6. I c. the horns, and behold there came up 12. 7. I c. not the beam that is in thine own eye

Mark 6. 38. they c. not the miracle of the loaves Acts 13. 12. when Peter had c. the thing, he came Rom. 4. 19. he c. not his own body now dead

CONSIDERETH, ING.

Ps. 23. 15. fashion. hearts alike, he c. all their work 41. 1. blessed is he that c. the poor, Lord will deliver Prov. 21. 12. righteous man c. house of the wicked 29. but as for the upright, he c. his way 35. 22. and c. not that poverty shall come so his 31. 16. he c. a field, and buyeth it, planteth vineyard 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say, I have sown 57. 1. none c. that the righteous is taken away Ezek. 18. 14. and c. doeth not such like, 26. Dan. 8. 5. as I was c. behold, a he-goat came Gal. 6. 1. c. thyself, lest thou also be tempted Heb. 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation

CONSIDER, ETH.

Lev. 13. 15. a man's life c. not in the abundance Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things c.

CONSOLATION.

In that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthening of the heart, by the consideration and experience of God's gracious promises in Christ. 2 Cor. 1. 5. The Holy Ghost is the worker of comfort, and is therefore called the Comforter, John 16. 7. The promises of the word are the grounds of comfort, 1 Thos. 4. 18. and godly ministers and the faithful, are the helpers of our comfort and consolation, 9 Cor. 7. 6. 7. Waiting for the consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25. He waited for Christ to comfort them against their troubles, both spiritual and outward. The prophets used to comfort the people of God among the Jews, against all their sad tidings they brought them, with the prophecies of the coming and kingdom of Christ, Isa. 68. 12, 13 Herem Simeon showed the truth of his pity and devotion, that he believed, and waited for the coming of Christ.

Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of c. Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the c. of Israel 6. 24. woe to you rich, for ye have received your c. Acts 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of a 15. 31. which when read, they rejoiced for the c. Rom. 15. 5. the God of c. grant you to be like-minded 9 Cor. 1. 5. so our c. also aboundeth by Christ 6. afflicted, for your c. and sal. comfort, for your c. 7. of sufferings, so shall ye be partakers of the c. 7. 2. but by the c. wherewith he was comforted Phil. 1. 7. if there be any c. in Christ, fulfil ye my joy 2 Thess. 3. 16. who hath given us everlasting c. Philom. 7. we have great joy and c. in thy love Heb. 6. 18. we might have a strong c. who have had

CONSOLATIONS.

Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee? 21. 2. hear my speech, and c. this be your c. Isa. 66. 11. and be comforted with the breasts of hose.

CONSPICUOUS.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas

CONSPIRACY.

9 Sam. 15. 12. and Abimelech's c. was strong 2 Kings 19. 30. his serv. made a c. and slew Joash 14. 19. they made a c. ag. Amaziah, 9 Chr. 25. 27. 15. 15. acts of Shallum and his c. which he made 30. Hosea made a c. against Pekah 17. 4. the king of Assyria found c. in Hosea Jer. 11. 9. a c. is found among the men of Judah Ezek. 33. 25. is a c. of her prophets in midst thereof Acts 23. 13. more than forty who had made this c.

CONSPIRATORS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. Abithophel is among c. with Abimelech

CONSPIRED.

Gen. 37. 18. they c. against Joseph to slay him 1 Sam. 22. 6. that all of you have c. against me 13. why have ye c. ag. me, thou and son of Jesse 1 Kings 15. 27. Banahah son of Abihah c. ag. Nadab 16. 6. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16 8 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram 10. 9. c. against my master and slew him 15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him 25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him 21. 62. the servants of Amos c. against him 24. slew all that c. against Amos, 9 Chr. 33. 25. 2 Chron. 24. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada 25. the servants of Joash c. against him, 25. 25. 4. 8. c. all of them together, and came and fight Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY.

1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments Ezra 9. 18. to give us a c. abode in his holy place Psal. 51. 10. and renew a c. spirit within me Prov. 21. 28. but the man that heareth it, speaketh Acts 13. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even as Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c.

CONSTELLATIONS.

2 Kings 23. 15. put down those that burnt incense on

Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light

CONSTRAIN.

Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only for



## CONSTRAINED, ETH.

2 Kings 4. 8. woman of Shunem: him to eat bread  
 Job 32. 18. full of matter, the spirit within me. c. me  
 Mat. 14. 32. Jesus c. his disciples, Mark 6. 45.  
 Luke 24. 29. but to c. they c. him, saying, abide with us  
 Acts 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her house  
 28. 19. I was c. to appeal to Caesar  
 2 Cor. 5. 14. for love of Chr. c. us, because we judge

## CONSTRAINT.

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking oversight, not by c. but willingly

## CONSULT.

Psal. 62. 4. only c. to cast him down from excellency

## CONSULTATION.

Mark 15. 1. the chief priests take c. with the elders

## CONSULTED.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam c. with the old men, 8.  
 1 Chr. 13. 1. Dav. c. with the captains of thousands  
 2 Chron. 20. 21. Jehoshaphat c. with the people  
 Neh. 5. 7. 1. c. with myself, and rebuked the nobles  
 Psal. 83. 3. they have c. against thy hidden ones  
 5. for they have c. together with one consent  
 Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon c. with images  
 Dan. 6. 7. all the presidents and captains c. together  
 Mic. 6. 3. remember what Balak king of Moab c.  
 Hab. 2. 10. hast c. shame to thy house, by cutting off  
 Mat. 9. 4. c. that they might take Jesus and kill  
 John 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus to death

## CONSULTER.

Deut. 18. 11. not found among you c. with spirits

## CONSULTETH.

Luke 14. 31. c. whether he be able with 10,000 to meet

## CONSUME

Signifies, [1] To waste, destroy, and bring to utter  
 ruin and desolation, Exod. 32. 10. [3] To spend,  
 or squander away, Jam. 4. 3. [3] To vanish  
 away, Job 7. 9. [4] To make, or cause to pass  
 away, Psal. 78. 33. [5] To burn up, Luke 9.  
 54. [6] To melt away, Jer. 6. 29. [7] To  
 crush, Eccl. 9. 1. 24.

Gen. 41. 30. and the famine shall c. the land  
 Lev. 26. 33. lest I c. thee in the way, 3.  
 Lev. 26. 16. the burning anger that shall c. the eyes  
 Deut. 5. 25. for this great fire will c. us  
 7. 16. thou shalt c. all people which Lord God shall  
 38. gather but little, for locust shall c. it, 49.  
 32. 22. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c. earth  
 Jer. 24. 30. will c. you after he hath done you good  
 1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of thine shall be c. thine eyes  
 2 Kings 1. 10. let fire c. thee and thy fifty, 12.  
 Job 15. 24. fire shall c. the tabernacles of bribery  
 38. 26. a fire not blown shall c. him  
 39. 19. drought and heat c. the snow-waters  
 Psal. 37. 30. shall c. into smoke shall they c. away  
 51. 1. makest his beauty c. away like a moth  
 49. 14. their beauty shall c. in the grave  
 33. 33. therefore their days did he c. in vanity  
 Isa. 7. 30. and it shall c. the beard  
 40. 15. and shall c. the glory of his forest and field  
 7. 19. there shall the calf c. the branches  
 Jer. 49. 37. fire shall c. the palaces of Babel  
 Ezek. 4. 17. and c. away for their iniquity  
 12. 13. and great hail-stones in my fury to c. it  
 31. 28. the sword is drawn, it is furnished to c.  
 32. 15. I will c. thy filthiness out of thee  
 34. 10. kindle the fire, c. the flesh, and spice it well  
 35. 12. they are desolate, they are given to us c.  
 Dan. 2. 44. it shall c. all these kingdoms and stand  
 11. 6. and the sword shall c. his branches  
 Zeph. 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the land  
 2. 11. c. man and beast, I will c. fowls of heaven  
 Zeph. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and c. it  
 14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall c. away  
 1 Thess. 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Lord shall c.  
 Jan. 4. 3. ye ask that ye may c. it on your lusts

## CONSUMED.

Ezek. 32. 10. wrath was hot, that I may c. them, 12.  
 Num. 18. 21. that I may c. them in a moment, 45.  
 1 Sam. 7. 22. thou mayest not c. them at once  
 1 Sam. 15. 18. destroy Amalekites till thou c. them  
 2 Chron. 18. 10. push Syria, till thou c. them  
 Job 9. 31. thou didst not utterly c. them  
 Psal. 9. 24. flames had cast the lot to c. them  
 Psal. 50. 13. c. in wrath, c. that they may not be  
 Jer. 8. 13. I will surely c. them, saith the Lord  
 14. 12. but I will c. them by the sword and famine  
 Ezek. 20. 13. I would purify you from sin to c. them  
 Luke 9. 54. fire to come and c. them, as Elias did  
 CONSUMED.

Gen. 19. 15. lest thou be c. in the iniquity of the city  
 17. escape to the mountain, lest thou be c.  
 31. 40. thus I was, in the day the drought c. me  
 Ezek. 3. 2. behold the bush burned, and was not c.  
 17. 2. content thy wrath, which c. them as stubble  
 2. 6. if the corn or the field be c. therewith  
 Lev. 9. 24. and c. upon the altar the burnt-offering  
 Num. 11. 1. c. them in uttermost parts of the camp  
 12. 12. of her not be as one of whom flesh is half c.  
 16. 25. I part lest ye be c. in all their sin  
 25. 9. came out fire and c. the 250 men  
 31. 22. a fire is gone out, it hath c. Ar of Moab

Num. 25. 11. that I c. not the children of Israel  
 22. 13. till the generation that had done evil was  
 Judg. 6. 16. when the men of war were c. and dead  
 2 Sam. 2. 21. there rose fire out of rock and c. flesh  
 1 Sam. 37. 1. I shall one day be c. by hand of Saul  
 2 Sam. 13. 1. 36. the soul of David was c. to go forth  
 21. 5. the man that c. us, and devised against us  
 1 Kings 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and c.  
 the sacrifice, and licked up the water, 2 Chron. 7. 1.  
 2 Kings 1. 10. and fire c. him and his fifty, 12.  
 2 Chron. 8. 8. whom the children of Israel c. not  
 Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are c. with fire, 13.  
 Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath c. sheep and servants  
 4. 7. by the breath of his nostrils are they c.  
 6. 17. the snow and the ice are c. out of their place  
 7. 9. as the cloud is c. and vanished away  
 19. 37. my reins c. || 33. 21. his flesh is c. away  
 Psal. 6. 7. mine eyes c. 31. 9. || 10. my bones c. 102. 3.  
 39. 10. I am c. by the blow of thine hand  
 44. 6. we are c. by that which they searched  
 71. 13. let them be confounded and c. that are  
 73. 19. they are utterly c. with terrors  
 78. 63. fire of their young men, maidens not given  
 90. 7. for we are c. by thine anger and thy wrath  
 104. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the earth  
 119. 67. they had almost c. me upon the earth  
 139. my zeal hath c. me, because mine enemies  
 Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are c.  
 22. 18. with the rod of his anger he shall be c.  
 Isa. 16. 4. the oppressors are c. out of the land  
 29. 30. scorner is c. and all that watch for iniquity  
 64. 7. thou hast c. us, because of our iniquities  
 Jer. 5. 3. haat. c. them, but they refused correction  
 6. 29. the lead is c. || 12. 4. the beasts are c.  
 30. 18. that my days should be c. with shame  
 36. 23. till all the roll was c. in the fire on hearth  
 44. 18. we have been c. by sword and famine  
 Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine enemy c.  
 3. 22. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not c.  
 Ezek. 19. 12. her rods broken, fire c. them, 32. 31.  
 24. 11. on the coals, that the scum of it may be c.  
 43. 8. wherefore I have c. them in mine anger  
 Mal. 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not c.  
 Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not c. one of another  
 Shall be CONSUMED.

Num. 14. 35 in this wilderness shall they be c.  
 17. 13. shall die, shall we be c. with dying ?  
 1 Sam. 12. 25. ye shall be c. both you and your king  
 Isa. 1. 28. they that forsake the Lord shall be c.  
 66. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the abomination,  
 and the mouse, shall be c. together  
 Jer. 14. 15. by famine shall those prophets be c.  
 16. 4. they shall be c. by the sword, 44. 12. 27.  
 Ezek. 15. 12. with famine shall they be c. in the midst  
 13. 14. it shall fall, ye shall be c. in the midst thereof  
 34. 30. they shall be c. no more c. with hunger  
 47. 12. land not sown, nor shall the fruit thereof be c.  
 Dan. 11. 16. land which by his hand shall be c.

CONSUMED with till, or until.

Deut. 2. 15. to destroy, until they were c. Josh. 5. 6.  
 28. 21. pestil cleave to thee, until he have c. thee  
 Jer. 10. 30. an end of slaying them till they were c.  
 1 Sam. 15. 18. and fight against them till they be c.  
 2 Sam. 9. 32. I have pursued my enemies, and I  
 turned not again until I had c. them, Psal. 18. 37.  
 1 Kings 2. 11. shall push the Syrians until thou  
 have c. them, 2 Kings 13. 17. 2 Chr. 18. 10.  
 Ezra 9. 14. I am angry with you till thou hast c. us  
 Jer. 9. 16. and I will send a sword after them till  
 I have c. them, 24. 10. || 27. 8. || 49. 37.

CONSUMETH, ING.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy God is c. a fire, Heb. 19. 28.  
 9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a c. fire  
 Job 13. 28. he c. as a garment that is moth-eaten  
 22. 30. but the remnant of them the fire c.  
 31. 12. for it is a fire that c. to destruction  
 Isa. 5. 34. as fire the stubble, and as the flame c. chaff

CONSUMMATION.

Dan. 9. 27. shall make it desolate, even until the c.  
 CONSUMPTION.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, c.  
 Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a c.  
 Judg. 30. 40. the whole c. of the city ascended up  
 10. 10. 25. the c. decreed shall overflow with right.  
 23. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a c.  
 28. 22. for I have heard from the L. G. of hosts a c.

CONTAIN.

1 Kings 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of  
 heavens cannot c. thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. || 6. 18.  
 Ezek. 45. 11. bath may c. tenth part of a homer  
 Job 41. 25. the world could not c. the books written  
 1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot c. let them marry

CONTAINED, ETH, ING.

Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup, it c. much  
 Job 2. 6. six water-pots c. 2 or 3 firlins a piece  
 Rom. 2. 14. do by nature the things c. in the law  
 Ezek. 2. 15. having abolished the law c. in ordinances  
 1 Pet. 2. 6. whereof it c. in scripture, behold I lay

CONTEMN, ED, ETH.

Psal. 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked c. God ?

Ps. 15. 4. how can a vile person be c. but how can  
 107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High  
 Gen. 8. 7. if give substance for love, it would be a  
 Job 12. 14. glory of Moab shall be c. with great guilt.  
 Ezek. 31. 18. it c. the rod of my son, as every tree  
 12. and what if the sword c. even the rod ?

## CONTEMPT.

Gen. 38. 1. 23. let her take it lest we become a c.  
 Eccl. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too much c.  
 Job 12. 21. he poureth c. on princes, Psal. 107. 40  
 31. 34. or did the c. of families terrify me ?  
 Psal. 119. 22. remove from me reproach and a c.  
 152. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.  
 4. our soul is filled with the c. of the proud  
 Prov. 18. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh  
 Isa. 23. 9. bring into c. all the honourable of earth  
 Dan. 12. 2. some shall awake to everlasting c.

## CONTEMPTIBLE.

Mal. 1. 7. in that ye say, the table of the Lord is c.  
 12. even his meat is c. || 2. 9. I also made you c.  
 2 Cor. 10. 10. his presence is weak, his speech c.

## CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

Psal. 31. 18. which speak c. against the righteous

## CONTEND

Signifies, [1] To strive, Jer. 18. 19. [2] To dis-  
 pute, Acts 11. 2. [3] To debate, or plead, Job  
 5. 3. || 40. 9. [4] To fight, Deut. 2. 9. [5] To  
 reprove severely, Neh. 12. 11. [6] To endeavour  
 to convince a person, and reclaim him from  
 his evil way, Prov. 29. 9. [7] To punish,  
 Amos 7. 4.

Earnestly to contend for the faith, Jude 3. stren-  
 uously to maintain and defend the apostolical  
 doctrine, by constancy in the faith, seal of  
 holiness, of life, mutual exhortation,  
 prayer, suffering for the gospel, &c. with stand-  
 ing all such heretics as would impugn and cor-  
 rupt the doctrines revealed in the gospel.

Deut. 2. 9. neither c. with Moabites in battle, 24.  
 Job 9. 3. c. he cannot answer him one of a thousand  
 13. 8. will ye accept his person, and c. for God ?  
 Prov. 28. 4. such as keep the law c. with them  
 Eccl. 6. 10. nor may he c. with him that is mightier  
 Isa. 49. 25. I will c. with them that c. with thee  
 50. 8. he is near that justifieth, who will c. with me ?  
 57. 16. I will not c. for ever, nor will I be wroth  
 Jer. 12. 5. then how canst thou c. with horses ?  
 18. 19. hearken to voice of them that c. with me  
 Amos 7. 4. behold the Lord God called to c. by fire  
 Mic. 6. 1. hear ye, arise, c. thou before the mount  
 Jude 3. should earnestly c. for faith deliv. to saints

## CONTENDED.

Neh. 13. 11. then c. I with the rulers and said, 17.  
 25. I c. with them, and cursed them, and smote  
 Job 31. 13. if I despised my servants when they c.  
 Job 41. 12. thou shalt not find them that c. with thee  
 Jeth. 11. 2. they of the circumcision c. with him

## CONTENTED.

Job 10. 2. shew me wherefore thou c. with me

## CONTENTETH.

Job 40. 2. shall he be c. with Almighty instruct  
 Prov. 29. 9. if a wise man c. with a foolish man

## CONTENTING.

Jude 9. c. with devil, he disputed about body of Moses

## CONTENT.

Gen. 37. 27. let us sell him, and his brethren were c.  
 Ezek. 9. 21. Moses was c. to dwell with the man  
 Lev. 10. 30. when Moses heard that, he was c.  
 Josh. 7. 7. would to G. he had been c. dwelt on other  
 Judg. 17. 11. Levite was c. to dwell with Micah  
 19. 6. be c. I pray thee, and carry all night  
 2 Kings 5. 23. Naaman said, be c. take two talents  
 6. 3. one said, be c. and go with thy servants  
 Job 6. 28. now therefore be c. look upon me  
 Prov. 6. 35. nor will he rest c. though thou givest gifts  
 Mark 15. 13. Pilate willing to c. people released Bar.  
 Luke 23. 14. nor accuse falling, be c. with your wages  
 Phil. 4. 11. I have learned in every state to be c.  
 1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and raiment, let us be c.  
 Heb. 13. 5. and be c. with such things as ye have  
 3 John 10. and not c. with prating against us

## CONTENTION.

Gen. 35. 1. 20. he called the name of the well c.  
 Psal. 95. 1. 8. harden not your heart, as in the c.  
 Prov. 13. 10. only by pride cometh c. but wisdom will  
 17. 14. leave off c. before it be meddled with  
 18. 6. a fool's lips enter into c. and his mouth calls  
 28. 10. cast out the scorner, and c. shall go out  
 Eccl. 41. 1. 2. thou shalt not find the men of thy c.  
 Jer. 15. 10. woe is me, thou hast born me a man of c.  
 Hab. 1. 3. and there are that raise up strife and c.  
 Acts 15. 39. the c. was so sharp between them  
 Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ of c. not sincerely  
 1 Thess. 2. 2. speak the gospel of God with much c.

## CONTENTIONS.

Prov. 18. 18. the lot causeth c. to cease, and parteth  
 19. 10. and their c. are like the bars of a castle  
 21. 13. of a wife are continual droppings, 27. 15  
 19. 2. 9. than with a woman of c. in a wide house  
 23. 20. who hath woe / who hath c. / hath babbling ?

1 Cor. 1. 11. I hear that there are c. among you  
Tit. 2. 9. avoid c. and striving about the law  
CONTENTIOUS.

Prov. 21. 19. then with a c. and angry women  
20. 21. as wood to fire, so is a man to kindle strife  
75. 15. a continual dropping and a c. woman alike  
Rom. 2. 8. but to them that are c. and do not obey  
1 Cor. 11. 16. but many men seem to be c. no custom  
CONTENTMENT

1 Tim. 6. 6. but godliness with c. is great gain  
CONTUNUAL.

Ezek. 29. 49. this shall be a c. burnt-offering  
Num. 4. 7. and the c. bread shall be thereon  
2 Chron. 2. 4. I build a house for the c. show-bread  
Prov. 15. 15. that of a merry heart hath a c. feast  
Isa. 14. 6. he who smote the people with a c. stroke  
Jer. 42. 5. for in the going up c. weeping shall go up  
53. 34. there was a c. given him, 2 Kings 25. 36.  
Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of c. employment  
Luke 18. 5. lest by her c. coming she weary me  
Rom. 9. 2. that I have c. sorrow in my heart  
See BURNT-OFFERINGS.

CONTINUALLY.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil.  
Ezek. 28. 30. upon his heart before the Lord c.  
29. 38. two lambs of the first year, day by day c.  
Lev. 24. 2. bring oil olive to cause lamps to burn c.  
1 Sam. 18. 29. and Saul became David's enemy c.  
2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table c.  
2 Kings 25. 29. Jehoiakim eat bread, c. Jer. 52. 33.  
1 Chron. 16. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face c.  
1 Chron. 12. 15. wars between Jerob. and Rehob. c.  
36. 15. sent to them, rising up c. and sending them  
Job 1. 5. sent and sanctified his sons, that did Job c.  
Psalm 34. 1. his praise shall be c. in my mouth, 71. 6.  
53. 27. say c. the Lord be magnified, 40. 16. 70. 4.  
73. 17. ready to halt and my sorrow is c. before me  
-0.11. let thy loving-kindness and truth c. preserve  
-2. 3. while they c. say to me, where is thy God?  
-4. 15. my confusion is c. before me, and shame  
-0. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been c. before me  
22. 1. O mighty man, goodness of God endureth c.  
71. 3. my habitation, wherunto I may c. resort  
6. I have been holden up, my praise shall be c.  
73. 1. I will hope c. and praise thee more and more  
73. 23. I am c. with thee, thou hast holden me  
74. 23. the tumult of those that rise up increaseth c.  
109. 15. let them be before the Lord c. to cut off  
19. 44. so shall I keep thy law c. for ever and ever  
109. my soul is c. in my hand, yet do I not forget  
117. and I will have respect to thy statutes c.  
140. 2. c. are they gathered together for war  
Prov. 6. 14. hedgevieth mischief c. he soweth discord  
21. bind them c. on thy heart, and tie them  
Isa. 21. 8. I stand c. on the watch-tower in day-time  
49. 16. I have graven thee, walls are c. before me  
51. 13. hast feared c. every day, because of fury  
52. 5. my name c. every day is blasphemed  
59. 11. and the Lord shall guide thee c. and satisfy  
60. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open c.  
65. 3. a people that provoketh me to anger c.  
Jer. 6. 7. before me c. is grief and wounds  
Ezek. 46. 14. a meat-offering c. to the Lord  
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest c. 20.  
Hos. 4. 18. they have committed whoredom c.  
6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God c.  
Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen drink c.  
Nah. 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedness passed c.?  
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare c. to slay the nations?  
Zech. 8. 121. let us go c. and pray before the Lord  
Luke 24. 53. were c. in the temple, praising God  
Acts 6. 4. we will give ourselves c. to prayer  
10. 7. a soldier of them that waited on Cornelius c.  
Rom. 13. 6. attending c. upon this very thing  
Heb. 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a priest c.  
10. 1. with those sacrifices offered year by year c.  
13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of praise c.  
CONTRIFACE.

Deut. 28. 59. even great plagues and of long c.  
Ps. 139. 16. my members which in c. were fashion.  
Isa. 64. 5. in those is c. and we shall be saved  
Ezek. 39. 14. they shall sever out men of c.  
Dan. 1. 7. 10. faces worse looking than children of c.  
Rom. 2. 7. by patient c. in well doing seek for glory  
CONTINUE.

Ezek. 21. 21. if he c. a day or two, not be punished  
Lev. 12. 4. c. in the blood of her purifying, 5.  
1 Sam. 13. 14. c. following the Lord year God  
13. 14. but now thy kingdom shall not c.  
2 Sam. 7. 29. that it may c. for ever before thee  
1 Kin. 2. 4. the Lord may c. his word that he spake  
Job 15. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance c.  
17. 2. doth not mine eye c. in their provocation?  
Psalm 36. 10. c. thy loving-kindness unto them  
49. 11. thought that their houses shall c. for ever  
72. 17. shall be as a son to c. his father's name  
109. 98. the children of thy servants shall c.  
119. 91. c. according to thine ordinances  
Isa. 5. 11. that c. till night, till wine inflame them  
46. 1. 23. and mine elect shall make them c. long

Jer. 32. 14. that the evidences may c. many days  
Deut. 11. 8. c. more years than the king of the north  
Mat. 15. 33. because they c. with me three days  
John 8. 31. if ye c. in my word, then are ye disciples  
15. 9. so have I loved you, c. ye in my love  
Acts 13. 43. persuaded to c. in the grace of God  
14. 32. confirming and exhorting them to c. in faith  
26. 32. having obtained help of God, I c. unto day  
Rom. 6. 1. shall we c. in sin that grace may abound?  
11. 32. towards thee goodness, if thou c. in goodness  
Gal. 2. 5. that the truth of gospel might c. with you  
Phil. 1. 25. I know that I shall c. with you all  
Col. 1. 23. if ye c. in the faith, and be not moved  
4. 2. c. in prayer, and watch with thanksgiving  
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they c. in faith, charity, and holiness  
4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, c. in them  
2 Tim. 3. 14. c. in the things which thou hast learned  
Heb. 7. 23. priests not suffered to c. a hyssop of death  
13. 1. let brotherly love c. entertain strangers  
Jam. 4. 13. and c. there a year, and buy and sell  
3 Pet. 3. 4. since the fathers, all things c. as they were  
1 John 2. 24. ye shall c. in the Son and Father  
Rev. 13. 5. power was given him to c. 42 months  
17. 10. when he cometh, he must c. a short space  
CONTINUED.

Gen. 40. 4. he served them, and c. a season in ward  
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she c. praying before the Lord  
2 Chron. 29. 23. c. till burnt-offering was finished  
Neh. 5. 16. yes, also I c. in the work of this wall  
Psal. 72. 17. his name shall be c. as long as the sun  
Jer. 31. 13. should I have c. a husband to them  
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel c. to first year of king Cyrus  
Mat. 20. 12. these last have c. one hour only  
Luke 6. 12. he c. all night in prayer to God  
22. 28. ye are they that c. with me in temptation  
Acts 1. 14. these all c. with one accord in prayer  
2. 42. they c. stedfastly in the apostles' doctrine  
8. 13. Simon himself c. with Philip, and wondered  
12. 16. but Peter c. knocking, when they had opened  
20. 7. Paul preached and c. his speech till midnight  
Heb. 8. 9. because they c. not in my covenant  
1 John 2. 19. they would no doubt have c. with us  
CONTINUETH, ING.

Job 14. 2. he fleeth also as a shadow, and c. not  
Jer. 30. 23. a c. whirlwind, it shall fall on wicked  
Acts 2. 46. they c. daily with one accord in temple  
Rom. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, c. instant in prayer  
Gal. 3. 10. cursed that c. not in all things, in the law  
1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow c. in supplications  
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he c. over, hath an  
13. 14. for here we have no c. city, but we seek  
Jam. 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law, and c. in it  
CONTRADICTION.

Acts 13. 45. filled with envy, c. and blaspheming  
CONTRADICTION.

Heb. 7. 7. without c. the less is blessed of the better  
12. 3. consider him that endured such c. of sinners  
CONTRARY.

Lev. 26. 21. and if ye walk c. to me, 23, 27, 40.  
94. then will I also walk c. to you, 28, 41.  
Ezek. 9. 1. tho' it was turned to the c. Jews had rule  
Ezek. 16. 34. the c. is in thee, therefore thou art c.  
Mat. 14. 94. the ship was tossed, for the wind was c.  
Acts 17. 7. these all do c. to the decrees of Caesar  
18. 13. persuaded men to worship God c. to the law  
23. 3. commandment me to be smitten c. to the law  
26. 9. to do many things c. to the name of Jesus  
Rom. 11. 24. graft c. to nature into a good olive-tree  
16. 17. c. to the doctrine which ye have learned  
Gal. 5. 17. and these are c. the one to the other  
Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was c. to all men  
1 Thess. 2. 15. please not God, and are c. to all men  
1 Tim. 1. 10. if any thing that is c. to sound doctrine  
Tit. 2. 8. that he of the c. part may be ashamed  
CONTRARIWISE.

3 Cor. 2. 7. c. ye ought rather to forgive him  
Gal. 2. 7. when they saw the gospel was committed  
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering railing, but c. blessing  
CONTRIBUTION.

Rev. 15. 26. to make c. for the poor saints at Jerus.  
CONTRITE.

They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are  
truly and deeply humbled under a sense of their  
sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following  
upon it; whose proud and self-willed hearts are  
subdued, and made obedient to God's will, and  
submissive to his providence, being willing to  
accept of reconciliation with God upon any  
terms, Psalm 34. 18. [31. 17. Isa. 65. 2. This is  
opposed to the stony heart, that is inarable of  
the burden of sin, stubbors and rebellions  
against God, impenitent and incorrigible.  
Psalm 34. 18. he saveth such as be of a c. spirit  
51. 17. a c. heart, O God, thou wilt not despise  
Job 57. 13. with him also that is of a c. and humble  
spirit, to revive the heart of the c. ones  
68. 2. that is of a c. spirit and trembleth at my word  
CONTROVERSY.

Deut. 17. 8. being matters of c. within thy gates  
19. 17. men between whom the c. is shall stand

Deut. 21. 5. by their word shall every c. be tried  
25. 1. if there be a c. between men, and they come  
2 Sam. 15. 2. when any man that had a c. case  
2 Chron. 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for a  
Isa. 24. 3. the year of recompences for the c. of Zion  
Jer. 23. 41. the Lord hath a c. with the nations  
Ezek. 44. 94. in c. they shall stand in judgment  
Hos. 4. 1. the Lord hath a c. with inhabitants of land  
12. 2. the Lord hath a c. with Judah  
Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a c. with his people  
1 Tim. 3. 16. without c. great is the mystery of god.

CONVENIENT.

Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food c. for me  
Jer. 40. 4. it seemeth good and c. for thee to go, 5.  
Mark 6. 21. and when a day was convenient made  
Acts 24. 45. when I have a season will call for thee  
Rom. 1. 28. to do those things which are not c.  
1 Cor. 16. 12. will come when he shall have c. time  
Eph. 5. 4. talking, nor jesting, which are not c.  
Philom. 8. might be hold to enjoin that which is  
CONVENIENTLY.

Mark. 14. 11. Judas sought how he might c. betray  
CONVERSANT.

Joel. 2. 35. and strangers were c. among them  
1 Sam. 25. 15. as long as we were c. with them  
CONVERSATION.

Psal. 37. 14. to slay such as be of upright c.  
50. 23. to him that ordereth his, a right sheweth  
2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly sincerity we have had our c.  
Gal. 1. 13. ye have heard of my c. in time past  
Eph. 2. 3. among whom we had our c. in times past  
4. 22. that ye put off concerning the former c.  
Phil. 1. 27. only let your c. be as becometh gospel  
3. 20. for our life is in heaven, whence we look  
1 Tim. 4. 12. be an example of believers in c. purity  
Heb. 13. 5. let your c. be without covetousness  
7. whose faith follow, considering end of their  
Jam. 3. 13. let him shew out of a good c. his works  
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of c.  
18. not redeemed with corrupt things from vain c.  
2. 12. having your c. honest among the Gentiles  
3. 1. they also may be won by the c. of the wise  
2. while they behold your chaste c. with fear  
16. be ashamed that falsely accuse your goals  
2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy c. of wicked  
3. 11. ought ye to be, in all holy c. and godliness  
CONVERSION.

Is the turning, or total change of a sinner from  
his sins to God, Psalm 51. 13. And sinners  
shall be converted unto thee. God is the Author  
of this change, who by his Spirit puts a repentance  
faith, love, and every grace, into the soul, Jer  
31. 18. Turn thou me. John 6. 44. No man  
can come unto me except the Father draw him.  
The word of God is a means, or instrument  
of conversion. Psalm 19. 7. The law  
of the Lord is perfect, converting the soul.  
Ministers, by the preaching of the gospel, are also  
instrumental in this change, 1 Cor. 4. 15. In  
Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the  
gospel. And particular Christians, by private  
admonitions and exhortations, are sometimes a  
means of this change, Jam. 5. 19, 20. Rege-  
neration is the infusion of grace into the soul;  
conversion is the exercise of grace. Draw me, I  
will run, Cant. 1. 4. Converts are new crea-  
tures, 2 Cor. 5. 17; being formed in the image  
of Christ, Rom. 8. 29. and made holy in part  
here, and shall have a perfection of it after  
death, 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21. 27.

Acts 15. 3. declaring the c. of the Gentiles caused joy  
CONVERT, ED.

Psal. 51. 13. and sinners shall be c. unto thee  
Isa. 6. 10. lest they understand, and c. and be healed  
60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be c. to the  
Mat. 13. 15. be c. and I should heal them, Mark 4. 2.  
18. 3. except ye be c. and become as children  
Luke 22. 32. when c. strengthen thy brethren  
John 12. 40. be c. and I heal them, Acts 28. 27.  
Acts 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be c. that sin  
Jam. 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one c. him  
CONVERTETH, ING.

Psal. 19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, c. the soul  
Jam. 5. 20. that he who c. a sinner from the error  
CONVERTS.

Isa. 1. 27. her c. shall be redeemed with righteous  
CONVEY, ED.

1 Kings 5. 9. and I will c. them by sea to Bots  
Neh. 2. 7. that they may c. me over till I come  
John 5. 13. for Jesus had himself away  
CONVICTED.

John 8. 9. being c. by their own conscience went out  
CONVINCE, ED, ETH.

Job 32. 12. there is none of you that c. Job  
Job 8. 46. which of you c. me of sin?  
16. 18. when he is come he will c. the world of the  
Acts 18. 28. for he mightily c. the Jews, showing  
1 Cor. 14. 24. he is c. of all, he is judged of a  
Tit. 1. 9. that he may be able to c. gainers  
Jam. 2. 9. and are c. of the law as transgressors



corrupt communication, Eph. 4. 29.; that is, such communication as proceeds from corruption in the speaker, and tends to infect and corrupt the minds and manners of the hearers.

(9) *Decadful*, Dan. 2. 9.

Corruption sometimes signifies rottenness or putrefaction, such as our bodies are subject to in the grave, Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption; 1 Cor. 15. 42. It is sown in corruption: Like seed it is laid in the earth, subject to rottenness. It likewise signifies the infectious and poisonous nature of sin, which spiritually wastes the soul, being contrary to that integrity and soundness in which we were created. Eph. 4. 22. Put off the old man which is corrupt; that is, labour to mortify and subdue that corruption of nature which has infected the whole man, both soul and body, and which daily grows worse and more corrupt by the fulfilling of its lusts. The apostle Peter, speaking of seducers, says, that they are the servants of corruption, 2 Pet. 2. 19. They are slaves to their lusts, and under the power and dominion of sin. The mount of Olives is called the mount of corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because Solomon built thereon temples to the gods of the Ammonites and of the Moabites, to gratify his wives who were natives of those nations.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth also was *c.* before God, 12. *Job* 7. 19. when the judge was dead they were *c.* *Job* 17. 1. my breath is *c.* my days are extinct *Job* 14. 1. they are *c.* none doth good, 53. 1. 73. 8. 25. 5. my wounds all *c.* and are *c.* because of folly *Prov* 25. 26. as a troubled fountain *c.* and spring *Ecc* 30. 44. *c.* according to your *c.* doings, 0 *Isa* 33. 11. she was more *c.* in her inordinate love than *Dan* 2. 9. ye have prepared lying and *c.* words *Mal* 1. 14. cursed that sacrificer to *c.* thing *Mat* 7. 17. *a.* *c.* bringeth forth evil fruit *Isa* 60. 22. *c.* bring good fruit, *Luke* 6. 43. 18. 83. or else make the tree *c.* and his fruit *c.* *Eph* 4. 22. put off the old man *c.* which is *c.* *1* *Tim* 6. 5. *c.* communications proceed out of mouth *2* *Tim* 3. 6. *c.* communications of men of *c.* minds *2* *Tim* 3. 6. *c.* communications the truth, *ma* of *c.* minds

## CORRUPT.

*Deut* 4. 16. take heed lest ye *c.* yourselves, 25. 81. 39. after my death ye will *c.* yourselves *Deut* 11. 17 give him the daughter of wo men to *c.* 39. such as do wickedly shall *c.* by *c.* batteries *Gen* 2. 3. withhold *c.* your seed, spread dung *Mat* 6. 19. on earth, where moth and rust doth *c.* 11. treasures, where neither moth nor rust doth *c.* 1 Cor. 15. 23. evil communications *c.* good manners *2* Cor. 2. 17. we are not as many that *c.* the word Jude 10. in these things they *c.* themselves *Rev* 11. 18. should destroy them that *c.* earth 19. 2. great whore did *c.* earth with her fornications

## CORRUPT.

*Gen* 6. 12. for all flesh had *c.* his way upon the earth *Gen* 6. 12. for the land was *c.* by reason of the disc 32. 7. Lord said to Moses, get thee down, for thy people have *c.* themselves, *Deut* 32. 12. 32. 9. *Judg* 2. 19. *c.* themselves more than they in ways *Ecc* 16. 47. thou wast *c.* more than they in ways 28. 17. thou hast *c.* thy wisdom by thy righteousness *Hos* 9. 9. have deeply *c.* thine, as in danger of *Gen* 4. 11. 11. perused broth, and *c.* all their doings *2* *Cor* 3. 17. they rose early and *c.* all their doings *Luke* 2. 8. ye have *c.* the covenant of Levi with *Luke* 12. 33. where no thief approacheth, nor moth *c.* 11. 3. we have wronged no man, have *c.* no man 11. 3. lost your minds, from simplicity in *Christ* *1* *Tim* 5. 1. 2. go ye ye rich men, your riches are *c.*

## CORRUPTERS.

*Isa* 1. 4. sinful nation, children that are *c.* *Jer* 6. 9. they are brass and iron, they are *c.*

## CORRUPTIBLE.

*Rom* 1. 23. changed to an image made like to *c.* man *1* *Cor* 7. 25. may they do it to obtain *c.* crown 15. 52. for this *c.* must put on incorruption *1* *Pe* 1. 15. ye were not redeemed with *c.* things 23. being born again, not of *c.* need but incorrupt. 3. 4. but let it be in that which is not *c.* meek spirit

## CORRUPTING.

*Dan* 11. 17. give him the daughter of women *c.* her

## CORRUPTION.

*1* *Cor* 29. 25. because their *c.* is in them, and blamishes *2* *Kings* 23. 13. on the right hand of the mount of *c.* *Job* 17. 14. I have said to *c.* thou art my father *Psal* 16. 10. not leave myself, nor wilt thou suffer thine holy One to see *c.* *Acts* 2. 27. 13. 35. 9. that he should live for ever, and not see *c.* *Isa* 38. 17. thou hast delivered it from the pit of *c.* *Dan* 10. 6. for my comeliness was turned in me to *c.* *Jonah* 2. 6. ye have brought up my life from *c.* *Acts* 2. 31. soul not left in hell, nor his flesh did see *c.* 34. he raised him up, no more to return to *c.* 35. David was laid to his fathers and saw *c.* 37. but he whom God raised again saw *c.*

*Rom* 8. 31. shall be delivered from the bondage of *c.*

*1* *Cor* 15. 42. it is sown in *c.* raised in incorruption *Gal* 6. 8. that soweth to the flesh, shall of flesh reap *2* *Pe* 1. 4. escaped the *c.* that is in world thro' last 2. 12. and shall utterly perish in their own *c.* 19. they themselves are the servants of *c.*

## CORRUPTLY.

*2* *Chro* 37. 2. and the people did yet *c.* *Mat* 1. 7. we have dealt very *c.* against thee

## COST.

*2* *Sam* 19. 42. have we eaten at all of the king's *c.* 24. 24. nor offer to God of that which *c.* me nothing *1* *Caro* 21. 24. nor offer burnt-offerings without *c.* *Luke* 14. 26. sitheth not down first, and counteth *c.*

## COSTLINESS.

*Rev* 18. 19. all that had ships made rich by her *c.*

## COSTLY.

*1* *Kings* 5. 17. they brought *c.* stones, hewed stones 7. 9. all these were of *c.* stones by the measures 10. foundation was of *c.* stones, even great stones 11. and above were *c.* stones and cedars *John* 12. 3. Mary took a pound of spikenard, very *c.* *1* *Tim* 2. 9. that women adorn themselves not with *c.* array

## COTTER.

*2* *Chro* 32. 26. Hesechiah made *c.* for flocks

## COTTAGE.

*Isa* 1. 8. daugh. of Zion is left as *c.* in a vineyard 24. 20. the earth shall be removed like *c.* *Zeph* 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *c.* for shepherds

## COUCH.

*Gen* 49. 4. Reuben defiled it and went up to my *c.* *Job* 7. 13. I say, my *c.* shall ease my complaint *Psal* 6. 6. all night I water my *c.* with my tears *Amos* 3. 12. Israel be taken out in Damascus in *c.* 6. 4. that stretch themselves upon their *c.* *Luke* 5. 19. let him down through tiling with his *c.* 24. arise, take up thy *c.* and go to thy house *Acts* 5. 15. they laid the sick on beds and *c.*

## COUCH.

*Job* 38. 40. when they *c.* in dens, and abide in covert

## COUCHED.

*Gen* 49. 9. Judah *c.* as a lion, and as an old lion *Num* 24. 9. he *c.* as a lion, as a lion, as a lion

## COUCHETH.

*Deut* 33. 13. for dew, and for deep that *c.* beneath

## COUCHING.

*Gen* 49. 14. Issachar *c.* down between two burdens *Ezek* 23. 5. will make Ammonites *c.* place for flocks

## COVENANT.

Is a mutual agreement between two or more parties. *Gen* 21. 32. There is [1] A covenant of works, the terms whereof are, Do and live; even and do, *Gen* 2. 17. *Isa* 1. 19. 30. which covenant was broken by our first parents sinning against God, in eating the forbidden fruit, and the covenant being made with Adam as a public person, not only for himself but for his posterity, all mankind, descending from him by ordinary generation, sinning in him, and fell with him in their first transgression, *Rom* 5. 19-20. [2] The covenant of redemption, and salvation by grace, entered into by the sacred Three, in behalf of elect sinners, on whom grace, and glory were settled for ever, in Christ, their covenant-head, *Psal* 89. 3. 28. *Eph* 1. 3. 4. [3] *1* *Tim* 1. 9. This covenant is, (1) The fruit of the sovereign love and good will of God, *John* 3. 16. *Col* 1. 19. (2) Sure, *Isa* 55. 3. (3) It is everlasting, *Isa* 61. 8. (4) Absolute, *Jer* 32. 38. 40. (5) A covenant filled with all spiritual blessings to true believers in Christ, *Eph* 1. 5. (6) Called new, *Heb* 8. 6. 8. not in respect of its date, it being made from everlasting, but in the manner of its dispensation and manifestation: Not that it differed in substance from the old; for therein Christ was promised, his death, and sufferings shadowed forth by the legal sacrifices; and such as were saved under the Old Testament, were so only by faith in the blood of the Messiah that was to come; *Gal* 4. 2. Abraham believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness; he believed in a special manner the promise of the covenant concerning Christ, in whom believers of all nations shall be blessed, *Gen* 12. 3. (1) But this testament or covenant is called now, in regard of the manner of its dispensation; being ratified afresh by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ; being freed from those rites or ceremonies wherewith it was formerly administered; as it contains a more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of religion; as it is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Spirit; and as it is never to wax old or be abolished. (2) For circumcision, which was the sign or seal of the old covenant, *Col* 2. 17. 9. 13. (3) For the duties of the covenant; *Psal* 25. 14. He will show them his covenant: He will reveal to them, and make them understand the

duties, and bestow on them the *c.* of the covenant. (4) For the laws or conditions required of men by the covenant; or the precepts of God, which are the testimonies or witnesses of God's will and of men's duty, *Psal* 25. 12. (5) For the decalogue, or ten commandments, which contain the articles of the covenant, *Deut* 4. 13. (6) For the law, religion, and people of the Jews, who were in covenant with God, *Dan* 11. 28. (7) For the vow, promise, or engagement, whereby a man and woman mutually bind themselves to each other in marriage; and this is called the covenant of God, *Prov* 2. 17. because God is the institutor of that society and mutual obligation; and because God is called to be the witness and judge of that solemn promise and covenant, and the avenger of the transgression of it.

*Gen* 9. 12. this is the token of the *c.* 13. 17. 17. 11. 17. 4. as for me, behold, my *c.* is with thee 13. my *c.* shall be in your flesh for an everlasting *c.* 14. that seal be cut off, he hath broken my *c.* *Exod* 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a perpetual *c.* 24. 26. he wrote upon the tables the words of the *c.* *Lev* 26. 15. ye do not my comm. but ye break my *c.* *Num* 25. 12. behold, I give to him my *c.* of peace 13. 13. the *c.* of an everlasting priesthood *Deut* 4. 13. and he declared unto you his *c.* 32. 10. ye forget the *c.* of the Lord your God 31. 10. I will not forget the *c.* of thy fathers 9. 9. when I was gone to receive th' tables of the *c.* 11. the Lord gave me the tables of the *c.* 15. the two tables of the *c.* were in my two hands 29. 1. these are the words of the *c.* which *L. comm* 12. thou shouldst enter into *c.* with the Lord 21. according to all the curses of the *c.* in this book 25. because ye have forsaken the *c.* of the Lord 31. 20. they will provoke me, and break my *c.* *Judg* 2. 1. I said I will never break my *c.* with you 18. 30. 31. 31. brought thy servant into *c.* of *L. Kings* 19. 10. for Israel have forsaken thy *c.* *1* *Sam* 30. 31. 31. will send thee away with this *c.* *2* *Kings* 13. 23. because of his *c.* with Abraham 23. 3. to perform words of the *c.* written in book and all the people stood to the *c.* 2 *Chr* 34. 31. *1* *Chro* 16. 15. be ye mindful always of his *c.* *2* *Chro* 35. 15. they entered into *c.* to seek *L. God* *Mat* 23. 23. they have defiled the *c.* of wisdom *Psal* 25. 14. that fear him, he will shew them his *c.* 44. 17. neither have we kept falsely in thy *c.* 50. 16. that thou shouldst take my *c.* in thy mouth 55. 20. be put forth his hands, he hath broken *c.* 74. 20. have respect to *c.* for dark places of earth 78. 37. heart not right, nor were they steadfast in *c.* 69. 28. mercy keep and *c.* shall stand fast with him 34. my *c.* will I not break, nor alter the thing gone 59. thou hast made void the *c.* of thy servant 111. 5. he will ever be mindful of his *c.* 9. commanded his *c.* for ever, holy is his name

*Prov* 2. 17. and forgettest the *c.* of bet God *Isa* 58. 18. your *c.* with death shall be disannulled 33. 8. he hath broken the *c.* he hath despised thine 42. 6. and give thee for *c.* of the people, 49. 2. 44. 10. our shall the *c.* of my peace be removed 36. 4. the eunuchs that take hold of my *c.* 59. 21. as for me, this is my *c.* with them *Jer* 11. 2. hear ye the words of this *c.* 6. 3. cursed be the man that obeyeth not words of *c.* 14. 21. remember, break not thy *c.* with us 22. 9. because they have forsaken the *c.* of the *Ld* 31. 32. which my *c.* they brake, saith the Lord 33. 20. if you can break my *c.* of day and *c.* of night 21. then may *c.* be broken with David my servant 25. if my *c.* be not with day and night 34. 10. the people which had entered into *c.* heard 18. who have not performed the words of this *c.* 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a perpetual *c.* *Ezek* 16. 8. I saw and entered into *c.* with thee 59. hast despised oath in breaking the *c.* 17. 13. 61. give them to thee for daughters, not by thy 17. 15. or shall he break the *c.* and be delivered 16. whose oath he despised, whose *c.* he broke 19. my *c.* he hath broken, it will I recompense 20. 37. I will bring you into the bond of the *c.* 44. 7. they have broken my *c.* because of abominations *Dan* 9. 27. shall confirm *c.* with many for one week 11. 32. shall be broken, you also the prince of the *c.* 22. and his heart shall be against the holy *c.* 30. he shall have indignation against the holy *c.* 23. much as do wickedly against *c.* shall be corrupt *Hos* 10. 4. spoken words, swearing falsely in making *c.* *Zeck* 11. 10. that I might break my *c.* I had made *Mal* 2. 4. that my *c.* might be with Levi saith *Ld* 3. 5. ye have corrupted *c.* of Levi, saith *Ld* of him 10. by profaning the *c.* of our fathers 14. yet she is thy companion, and the wife of thy 3. 1. even messenger of the *c.* whom ye delight in *Acts* 3. 25. ye are children of the *c.* God made with 7. 6. and he gave him the *c.* of circumcision *Rev* 1. 31. without understanding, *c.* breakers

**Rem. 11 27.** this is my c. when I take away their **Gal. 3. 15.** though it be a man's c. yet if confirmed  
**17. the c. that was confirmed before of God**  
**Heb. 8. 6.** he is Mediator of a better c. established  
 7. if that first c. had been faultless, then no place  
 7. they continued in my c. and I regarded them not  
 8. 1. then verily the first c. had also ordinances  
 8. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the c.

### See AAK, BLOOD, BREAK.

**Exod. 24. 7.** Moses took the book of the c. and read  
**2 Kings 23. 2.** Josiah read in their ears all the words  
 of the book of the c. found, 9 **Chron. 34. 30.**  
 21. keep the passover, as it is written in book of c.

### Establish COVENANT.

**Gen. 6. 18.** with thee will I establish my c. and ones, 9.9.  
**17. 7.** I will estab. my c. between me and Abraham  
**19. estab. c. with Isaac** and his seed after him, 31.  
**Exod. 6. 4.** I have estab. my c. with them to give land  
**Lev. 26. 9.** I will multiply and estab. my c. with you  
**Deut. 8. 18.** that he may estab. his c. which he swore  
**Ezek. 16. 60.** I will estab. to thee an everlasting c.  
 62. I will estab. my c. with thee, thou shalt know

### Everlasting COVENANT.

**Gen. 9. 16.** that I may remember the everlasting c.  
 17. 13. it shall be in your flesh for an everlasting c.  
 19. I will establish my c. with Isaac for an everlast.  
**Lev. 24. 8.** Sabeing taken from Israel by an everlast.  
**Exod. 23. 3.** yet be hath made with me an everlast.  
 1 **Chr. 16. 17.** confirmed the same to Jacob for a

### law, and to Israel for an everlast. Psal. 105. 10.

**Isa. 54. 5.** because they have broken the everlast.  
 55. 3. I will make ever c. with you, 61. 8. **Jer. 32. 40.**  
**Ezek. 37. 26.** it shall be an everlast. c. with them  
**Heb. 13. 20.** through the blood of the everlast. c.

### Keep, keepest, keepeth, or kept COVENANT.

**Gen. 21. 9.** thou shalt keep my c. thou and thy seed  
 18. 'th's is my c. which ye shall keep between me  
 22. 19. 5. if ye will obey my voice and keep my c.  
**Deut. 7. 9.** he is G. faithful God, who keepeth c. 12.  
**1 Kings 8. 23. 9 Chron. 6. 14.** **Neh. 1. 5. [9. 32.]**  
 22. 9. keep therefore the words of this c. and do them  
 29. 9. they have observed thy word, kept thy c.  
**1 Kings 11. 11.** thou hast not kept my c. **Psal. 78. 10.**  
**Psal. 25. 10.** mer. and truth to such as keep c. 103. 18.  
**128. 12.** if thy children will keep my c. and testin.  
**Ezek. 17. 14.** by keeping of his c. it might stand  
**Dan. 9. 4.** keeping c. and mercy to them that lovethim

### Made COVENANT.

**Gen. 15. 18.** same day the L. made c. with Abram  
 21. 27. Abraham and Abimelech made c. 22.  
**Exod. 24. 5. 7.** I have made a c. with thee and Israel  
**Deut. 5. 2.** L. our G. made a c. with us in Horeb  
 3. L. made not this c. with our fathers, **Heb. 8. 9.**  
 29. 1. besides the c. he made with them in Horeb  
 31. 16. will break my c. I have made with them  
**Josh. 24. 25.** Joshua made c. with people that day  
**1 Sam. 16. 3.** Jonathan and David made a c. 23. 16.  
**2 Sam. 16.** Jonathan made c. with the house of David  
**1 Kings 8. 9.** L. made c. with Israel, 2 **Chr. 6. 11.**  
 31. ark wherein is c. of the L. which he made  
**2 Kings 31. 4.** Abab made c. with Ben-hadad  
**2 Kings 11. 4.** Jehoiada made c. with the rulers  
 17. made a c. between the Lord and the king  
 17. 15. Israel rejected his c. he made with fathers  
 25. with whom the L. had made c. and charged  
 26. the c. made with you ye shall not forget  
 33. 3. Josiah made c. before Lord, 2 **Chr. 34. 31.**  
**1 Chron. 11. 3.** David made c. with elders in Hebron  
 16. 16. be ye mindful even of the c. which he made  
 with Abraham, **Neh. 9. 8. Psal. 105. 9.**  
**2 Chron. 31. 7.** because of c. he had made with David  
 12. Lall the congregation made c. with King Josiah  
**Jos. 24. 1.** I made a c. with mine eyes, why then  
**Psal. 20. 3.** that have made a c. with me by sacrifice  
 69. 2. have made a c. with my chosen, I have sworn  
**Isa. 55. 15.** ye said, ye have made a c. with them  
 57. 8. enlarged thy bed, and made a c. with them  
**Jer. 11. 10.** broke the c. I made with their fathers  
 31. 28. not according to the c. I made with fathers  
 34. 28. Ezekiel had made a c. with people, 13.  
 13. saith the Lord, I made a c. with your fathers  
 15. ye had made a c. before me in house called  
 18. performed not the words of the c. ye had made  
**Ezek. 17. 13.** and made a c. with him, and taken oath

### Make COVENANT.

**Gen. 17. 2.** I will make my c. between me and thee  
 21. 28. let us make a c. with thee, 31. 6. **Eze. 16. 5.**  
**Exod. 32. 32.** thou shalt make no c. **Deut. 7. 2.**  
 34. 18. behold I make a c. before all thy people  
 12. last thou make a c. with the inhabitants, 15.  
**Deut. 10. 14.** nor with you only do I make this c.  
**1 Sam. 11. 1.** make a c. with us, and we will serve  
 3. on this condition will I make a c. with you  
**2 Chron. 29. 10.** now is in my heart to make a c.  
**Neh. 8. 28.** and we make a c. with thee  
 41. 6. will be made a c. with thee  
**Jer. 31. 31.** this c. I will make, **Heb. 8. 10. [16. 10.]**  
**Isa. 24. 23.** I will make a c. with them a. of peace,  
 and will raise evil beasts to cease, 37. 32.

**Heb. 8. 18.** I will make a c. with them with the beasts  
 12. 1. and they do make a c. with the Assyrians  
**New COVENANT.**  
**Jer. 31. 31.** I will make a new c. with Isr. **Heb. 8. 8.**  
**Heb. 8. 13.** a new c. he hath made the first old  
 12. 24. and to Jesus the Mediator of the new c.

### Remember COVENANT.

**Gen. 9. 15.** I will rem. my c. **Lev. 26. 42.** **Ezek. 16. 60.**  
**Exod. 6. 5. 6.** I have rememb. my c. wherefore say  
**Lev. 26. 45.** for their sakes rem. c. of their ancestors  
**Psal. 105. 8.** he hath rem. his c. for ever, 106. 45.  
**Amos 1. 9.** because they rem. not the brotherly c.  
**Luke 1. 72.** mercy promised, and to rem. his holy c.

### COVENANT of Salt.

**Lev. 2. 13.** the salt of c. of thy God to be lacking  
**Num. 18. 19.** it is a c. of salt for ever before Lord  
**2 Chron. 13. 5.** to David and his sons by a c. of salt

### Transgressed COVENANT.

**Deut. 17. 2.** hath wrought wickedness in trans. his c.  
**Josh. 7. 11.** they have also transgressed my c.  
 15. because he t. c. of **L. Judg. 2. 20. 2 Kings 18. 12.**  
 33. 10. when ye have transgressed c. of the Lord  
**Jer. 34. 18.** and I will give the men that trans. my c.  
**Heb. 8. 7.** but they like men have transgressed the c.  
 8. 1. because they have trans. my c. and trespassed

### COVENANTED.

**2 Chron. 7. 18.** according as I have c. with David  
**Hag. 2. 5.** according to the word that I c. with you  
**Mal. 2. 15.** they c. with him for thirties of silver  
**Luke 22. 3.** were glad, and c. to give him money

### COVENANTS.

**Rom. 9. 4.** to whom pertaineth the glory and the c.  
**Gal. 4. 24.** these are the two c. one from mount Sinai  
**Eph. 2. 12.** and strangers from the c. of promise

### COVE.

**Signific. [1] To hiss, Prov. 12. 18. [2] To clothe,**  
**1 Sam. 29. 14. [3] To protect and defend, Psal. 91.**  
**4. [4] To pardon, or forgive, Psal. 38. 1.**  
**Rom. 4. 7. [5] To wall, 1 Cor. 11. 6. [6]**  
**To incline, Exod. 29. 13. [7] Not to confess,**  
**Prov. 9. 13.**

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, **Prov.**  
 10. 6. Their violent unjust courses shall bring  
 down God's judgment upon them, whereby they  
 shall be convicted of their former injurious  
 practices, that they shall have nothing to say  
 for themselves, their mouths shall be stopped.

To cover the feet, **Judg. 3. 24.** and **1 Sam. 9. 1.**

3. This phrase is commonly understood in both  
 these places, of eating nature; because the  
 men not wearing breeches as we do, but long  
 coats, they did in that act cover their feet. But  
 others expound it, of covering one's self to  
 take a little sleep or rest, as was very usual to do  
 in the day-time in those hot countries, 2 **Sam. 4.**  
 5. and when they did so in a cool place, they used  
 to cover their feet, as appears from Ruth 3. 7.  
 And this exposition seems best to agree with the  
 history in both places where this phrase is  
 found. For the servants of Ehud staying so  
 long for their lord, seems to imply, that they  
 judged him gone to sleep, which might take up  
 a considerable time, rather than to that other  
 work, which takes up but a little time. And if  
 Saul was asleep in the cave, then it is not  
 strange that he neither heard David and his  
 men talking of him, nor perceived when David  
 cut off the skirt of his robe.

**Exod. 16. 5.** the locusts shall c. the face of the earth  
 21. 33. if a man shall dig a pit and not c. it  
 28. 49. make linen breeches to c. their nakedness  
 33. 32. I will c. thee with my hand while I pass by  
 40. 3. thou shalt c. the ark with the veil  
**Lev. 16. 13.** cloud of incense may c. the mercy-seat  
 17. 13. pour out the blood, and c. it with dust  
**Num. 32. 5.** behold they c. the face of the earth  
**Deut. 33. 13.** and c. that which cometh from thee  
 33. 18. the Lord shall c. him all the day long  
**1 Sam. 24. 3.** and Saul went in to c. his feet  
**Neh. 4. 5.** c. not their iniquity, let not their sin  
**Job 16. 18.** O earth, c. not thou my blood, let my cry  
 21. 26. shall feed down in dust, worms shall c. them  
 33. 12. the abundance of waters, c. thee, 35. 34.  
 40. 28. the shady trees c. him with their shadow  
**Psal. 91. 4.** he shall c. thee with his feathers  
 104. 9. that they turn not again to c. the earth  
 109. 29. a themselves with their own confusion  
 129. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall c. me  
 140. 9. let the mischief of their lips c. them  
**Isa. 11. 9.** as the waters c. the sea, **Hab. 2. 14.**  
 14. 11. is spread under thee, the worms c. thee  
 25. 21. the earth shall no more c. her slain  
 30. 1. that c. with a covering, but not of my Spirit  
 33. 7. whose thou shalt not rub, that thou c. him  
 36. 6. neither c. themselves with their works  
 60. 8. the multitude of darkness shall c. the earth  
 6. the multitude of darkness shall c. thee  
**Jer. 44. 8.** I will go on, and will c. the earth  
**Ezek. 7. 18.** horror shall c. them, shame on all faces

**Eze. 2. 6.** thou shalt c. thy face that thou speak  
 12. 10. shall c. his face that he see not the ground  
 24. 7. poured it not on ground to c. it with dust  
 27. c. not thy lips, and eat not the bread of man  
 28. ye shall of c. your lips, nor eat bread of man  
 28. 10. abundance of his horses, their dust shall c. thee  
 28. 18. and when great waters shall c. thee  
 28. 18. as for her, a cloud shall c. her and daughter  
 32. 7. I will c. the heaven, I will c. the sun  
 37. 6. I will c. you with skin, and put breath in you  
 37. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to c. the leud, 16.  
**Heb. 2. 9.** recover my flag given to c. her c. knees  
 10. 8. shall say to the mountains c. us, **Luke 23. 30**  
**Obad. 10.** for thy violence shame shall c. thee  
**Mic. 3. 7.** ye, they shall all c. their lips, no answer  
 7. 10. and shame shall c. her that said to me  
**Hab. 2. 17.** the violence of Lebanon shall c. thee  
**Mark 14. 65.** some began to spit on him and c. his face  
 1 **Cor. 11. 7.** a man ought not to c. his head  
 1 **Pet. 4. 8.** for charity shall c. the multitude of sins

### COVERED.

**Gen. 7. 18.** the mountains were c. with waters, 30.  
 9. 23. they c. the nakedness of their father  
 24. 65. Rebekah took a veil and c. herself  
 38. 14. Tamar c. her with a veil, sat in open place  
**Exod. 8. 6.** the frogs came up and c. land of Egypt  
 14. 28. the waters c. the chariots and horsemen  
 15. 6. the depths c. them, they sank as a stone  
 16. 10. the sea c. them, they sunk as lead, **Josh. 34. 7**  
 24. 12. at even the quails came and c. the camp  
 24. 15. Moses went up, a cloud c. the mount, 16.  
 37. 9. with their wings over the mercy-seat  
 40. 31. the veil c. the ark of the testimony  
 34. cloud c. the tent of the congregation  
**Lev. 13. 13.** behold, if the leprosy have c. all his flesh  
**Num. 4. 30.** to see when the holy things are c.  
 9. 15. the cloud c. the tabernacle, 16. 1. 16. 42.  
**Deut. 32. 15.** art waxen fat, the tabernacle, with fatness  
**Judg. 4. 18.** Jael c. him with a mantle, 19.  
**1 Sam. 19. 13.** Michael c. the pillow with a cloth  
 15. 14. an old man cometh up c. with a mantle  
**1 Kings 1. 1.** king David with clothes, but no heat  
 7. 2. cherubims c. ark, 1 **Chr. 9. 18.** 1 **Chr. 5. 8.**  
**2 Kings 19. 1.** king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his  
 clothes and c. himself with sackcloth, **Isa. 37. 1.**  
**2 Chr. 3. 16.** Solomon c. house with precious stones  
**Jed. 23. 17.** nor c. be the darkness from my face  
 31. 33. if I c. my transgressions as Adam  
**Psal. 44. 15.** the shame of my face hath c. me  
 19. tho' thou hast c. us with the shadow of death  
 55. 7. 5. are come upon me, and horror hath c. me  
 65. 13. the valleys also are c. over with ours  
 129. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove c. with silver  
 71. 13. in them be c. with reproach that seek  
 78. 9. shall be the sea c. their enemies, 106. 11  
 109. 45. glory to cease, thou hast c. him with shame  
 166. 17. the earth c. the company of Abram  
 180. 13. thou hast c. me in my mother's womb  
**Prov. 26. 23.** like a potsherd c. with silver dross  
 26. whose hatred is c. by deceit, his wickedness  
**Ezek. 6. 4.** his name shall be c. with darkness  
**Isa. 6. 9.** with train he c. his face, be c. his feet  
 27. 17. the Lord who c. with excellent covering  
 25. 7. will destroy the covering c. over all people  
 28. 20. and your return the sons hath he c.  
 51. 16. I have c. thee in the shadow of my hand  
 61. 10. he c. me with the robe of righteousness  
**Jer. 51. 42.** also c. with the multitude of waves  
**Lam. 2. 1.** c. the daughter of Zion with a cloud  
 16. broken my teeth, he hath c. me with ashes  
 43. thou hast c. with anger, and persecuted us  
 44. thou hast c. thyself with a cloud, that prayer  
**Ezek. 1. 11.** and two wings c. their bodies, 32.  
 16. 8. I spread my skirt, and c. thy nakedness  
 10. I girded thee with linen, I c. thee with silk  
 18. 7. and hath c. the naked with a garment, 10.  
 24. 8. top of a rock, that her blood should not be c.  
 27. 7. blue and purple was that which c. thee  
 31. 15. I c. the deep for him, and I restrained  
 33. 6. the flesh came up, and skin c. them above  
**Jonah 3. 6.** the king of Nineveh c. with sackcloth  
 8. let man and beast be c. with sackcloth  
**Hab. 3. 3.** God came, his glory c. the heavens  
**Mat. 8. 24.** the ship was c. with the waves  
 10. 30. there is nothing c. that shall not be revealed  
 and hid that shall not be known, **Luke 12. 2.**  
 1 **Cor. 11. 6.** if the woman be not c. let her be shorn

### COVERED face.

**Gen. 28. 15.** because Tamar had c. her face  
**Exod. 10. 15.** the locusts c. the face of whole earth  
**2 Sam. 19. 4.** but David c. his face and cried  
**Ezra. 7. 8.** as the word went they c. Hama's face  
**Psal. 68. 7.** because shame hath c. his face  
**Prov. 24. 31.** neither had c. the face the woman  
**Isa. 6. 2.** with train he c. his face, and with train  
**Jer. 51. 61.** heard reproach, shame hath c. our faces

### Head COVERED.

**2 Sam. 15. 30.** David and every man had his head c.  
**Ezra. 6. 12.** Haman went mourning, his head c.  
**Psal. 140. 7.** hast c. my head in the day of battle

*Jer. 14-3.* they were confounded, and c. their heads, 4. 1 *Cor. 11.* 4. every man praying, having his head c.

**COVERED sin, or sins.**

*Psal. 28.* 1. blessed is he whose sin is c. *Rom. 4.* 7. 65. 3. thou hast c. all their sins, Selah

**COVEREDST.**

*Psal. 104.* 6. thou c. it with the deep as a garment

*Ezek. 16.* 18. took out brodered garments and c. them

**COVERED.**

*Nah. 2.* 5. shall make haste, and c. shall be prepared

**COVEREDST.**

*Deut. 23.* 19. venture, wherewith thou c. thyself

*Psal. 5.* 11. shout for joy, because thou c. s. them

*104.* 2. who c. thyself with light as with a garn.

**COVERETH.**

*Ezek. 29.* 13. thou shalt take all the fat that c. the

*inwards.* *Lev. 3.* 3, 9, 14. 4. 8. 7. 2. 3. 9. 19.

*Num. 28.* 11. a people whose c. the face of the earth

*Lev. 3.* 24. surely he c. his feet in his chamber

*Job. 24.* 16. he c. the faces of the judges thereof

*15.* 27. behold, he c. his face with his fatness

*26.* 27. behold, he c. the bottom of the sea

*32.* with clouds he c. light, commands not to eclipse

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*Ps. 73.* 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

*due to God alone. This sin is condemned in all sorts of persons, and is expressly forbidden by the tenth commandment, Thou shalt not covet, Ezek. 20.* 17. Such as are addicted to this sin, are hated of God, *Ps. 20.* 3. They are cruel and oppressive, *Mic. 2.* 2. The riches they are so eager in the pursuit of, prove but poison to kill them, and thus they are miserable, *Job 20.* 15, 16, 17. *Prov. 1.* 19. The inordinate love of wealth does likewise betray men to manifold sins, and exposes them to manifold sufferings; both from themselves, in denying themselves the comfort of their estates; and from others, as extortioners, thieves, and the like, *Deut. 16.* 19. *Ecc. 4.* 8. *Mat. 26.* 15. 1 *Tim. 6.* 10.

*Ezek. 20.* 17. thou shalt not c. thy neighbour's house,

*wife, nor servant, Deut. 5.* 21. *Rom. 7.* 7. 13. 9.

*Mic. 2.* 3. they c. fields and take them by violence

*1 Cor. 12.* 31. but c. earnestly the best gifts

*14.* 39. c. to prophesy, and forbid not to speak

**COVETED.**

*Josh. 7.* 21. Achan said, then I c. them, took them

*Acts 20.* 33. I have c. no man's silver or gold

*1 Tim. 6.* 10. which while some c. after they erred

**COVETETH.**

*Prov. 21.* 26. he c. greedily all the day long

*Hab. 2.* 9. was to him that c. an evil covetousness

**COVETOUS.**

*Psal. 10.* 3. the wicked blameth c. whom Ld. abhors

*Luke 16.* 14. Pharisees who were c. heard those things

*1 Cor. 5.* 10. yet not altogether with the c.

*11.* if any brother be c. with such not to eat

*6.* 10. nor c. shall inheriting of God, *Eph. 3.* 5.

*1 Tim. 3.* 3. a bishop then must not be c.

*2 Tim. 3.* 2. in the last times men shall be c. boasters

*2 Pet. 2.* 14. a heart exercised with a pretences

**COVETOUSNESS.**

*Ezek. 16.* 21. provide able men, men hating a

*Psal. 119.* 36. incline not my heart to c.

*Prov. 28.* 16. he that hateth c. shall prolong his days

*Isa. 57.* 17. for the iniquity of his c. was I wroth

*Jer. 4.* 13. every one is given to c. a. 10

*29.* 17. thy eyes and heart are not just for thy c.

*53.* 12. thine end is come, and the measure of thy c.

*Ezek. 32.* 31. but their heart goeth after their c.

*Hab. 2.* 9. was to him that coveteth an evil c.

*Mark 7.* 22. out of the heart proceedeth c.

*Luke 12.* 15. he said, take heed, and beware of c.

*Rom. 1.* 29. being filled with all c. fornication

*3 Cor. 9.* 5. as a matter of bounty, and not of c.

*Eph. 5.* 3. but c. let it not be once named among you

*Col. 3.* 5. mortify your members, c. which is idolry

*1 Thess. 5.* 3. nor at any time used we a cloak of c.

*Heb. 12.* 5. let your conversation be without c.

*2 Pet. 2.* 3. thro' c. shall they make merchand. of you

**COULD.**

*Gen. 37.* 1. when Isaac was old, so that he c. not see

*Ezek. 8.* 18. did so to bring forth lice, but c. not

*16cm. 3.* 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he c. not see

*1 Kings 14.* 4. Ahijah c. not see his eyes were set

*9 Kings 1.* 23. to break to king of Edom, but c. not

*1 Chron. 21.* 20. but David c. not go before it

*3 Chron. 13.* 7. Rehoboam c. not withstand them

*Psal. 37.* 26. yea, I sought him, but he c. not be found

*Isa. 5.* 4. what c. have been done more to vineyard?

*Jer. 15.* 1. my mind c. not be toward this people

*Jonah 1.* 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but c. not

*Mark 14.* 19. therefore Herodias had a quarrel against

John, and would have killed him, but she c. not

*9.* 15. cast him out, and they c. not, *Luke 9.* 40.

*14.* 8. she hath done what she c. she is come

*John 23.* 25. the world c. not contain the books

*Acts 12.* 39. from which ye c. not be justified by law

**COULDEST.**

*Jer. 3.* 5. and hast done evil things as thou c.

*Ezek. 16.* 28. and yet thou c. not be satisfied

**COULTEST.**

*1 Sam. 13.* 20. Israel went to sharpen each his c.

*21.* they had a file for their c. and the forks

**COOUNCIL.**

*2 Sam. 23.* 23. David set Benaiah over his c.

*Mat. 5.* 22. shall say, Raas, shall be in danger of c.

*26.* 59. the c. sought false witnesses, *Mark 14.* 53.

*Mark 15.* 1. whole council of Jews and carried him a way

*Luke 22.* 66. the elders led Jesus into their c.

*John 11.* 47. the chief priests gathered to a c. *Acts 5.* 21.

*Acts 14.* 15. had commanded them to go out of the c.

*5.* 27. they brought and set them before the c.

*24.* then stood there up one in the c. a Pharisee

*6.* 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the c.

*15.* all in the c. looking on him, saw his face

*22.* 30. he commanded all their c. to appear

*23.* 15. ye with the c. signify to the chief captain

*24.* 9. any evil in me, while I stood before the c.

**COOUNCILS.**

*Mat. 10.* 17. they will deliver you up to c. *Mark 13.* 9.

**COUNSEL.**

*Signifies, [1] Advice, Prov. 26.* 18. Dan. 4. 27.

*[2] God's purpose and decree, Acts 4.* 25. [3]

*The directions of his word, the motions of his Spirit, and the kindness of his providence, Psal. 73.* 24. [4] His will or decree concerning the way of salvation, *Luke 7.* 30. *Acts 20.* 27 [5] The designs, thoughts, and most secret resolutions, *1 Cor. 4.* 5.

*Christ Jesus is called Counsellor, Isa. 9.* 6. [1]

*On account of his infinite wisdom, Col. 2.* 3

*[2] On account of his willingness to instruct*

*conscience to men; as also, to plead their cases*

*before his throne, Rev. 3.* 12. *John 2.* 1.

*Ezek. 18.* 19. hearth to me, I will give thee c.

*Nam. 27.* 21. before Eleazar, who shall ask c. for him

*18.* these caused far, thro' the c. of Balaam, a

*commit trespass against L. in the matter of Peo*

*Deut. 32.* 28. are a nation void of c. nor is understood

*Josh. 9.* 14. asked not c. at the mouth of the Lord

*Judg. 3.* 7. behold, give here your advice and c.

*2 Sam. 15.* 31. turn c. Ahiathophel into foolishness

*16.* 23. so was all the c. of Ahiathophel with David

*17.* 14. the L. defeated the good c. of Ahiathophel

*20.* 18. saying, they shall surely ask c. at Abel

*1 Kings 1.* 12. let me, I pray thee, give thee c.

*12.* 8. furnook the c. of old men, *12.* 8. *Car. 16.* 8. 13

*2 Kings 6.* 8. king of Syria took c. with his servants

*18.* 9. I have a. and strength for war, *Isa. 36.* 5.

*1 Chron. 10.* 13. so Saul died for asking c. of one

*3 Chron. 23.* 5. Ahaziah walked after their c.

*25.* 16. king said, art thou made of the king's c.?

*30.* 2. the king had taken c. to keep the passover

*32.* the assembly took c. to keep other seven days

*Esai. 10.* 3. according to the c. of my lord, and these

*8.* according to the c. of the princes and elders

*Nah. 4.* 5. 15. God had brought their c. to nought

*Job 5.* 13. the c. of the furward is carried headlong

*10.* 3. and should shine upon the c. of the wicked

*12.* 13. wisdom and strength be both c. and under

*21.* 16. the c. of the wicked is far from me, *Ps. 22.* 12

*38.* 2. who is this that darkeneth c. by words? 1

*42.* 3. who is he that hideth c. without knowledge?

*Psalm 1.* 1. that walketh not in the c. of the ungodly

*14.* 6. you have shamed the c. of the poor

*16.* 7. I will bless the Lord, who hath given me c.

*20.* 4. the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy c.

*21.* 12. while they took c. together against me

*33.* 10. Lord brings the c. of the death, to nought

*55.* 14. we took sweet c. together, and walked

*64.* 2. hide me from the secret c. of the wicked

*68.* 27. the princes of Judah and their c.

*73.* 24. thou shalt guide me with thy c. afterward

*83.* 2. they have taken crafty c. against thy people

*106.* 13. they waited not for his c. but tested

*42.* but they provoked him with their c.

*107.* 11. they contemned the c. of the Most High

*Prov. 8.* 14. c. is wisdom, sound wisdom, I am under

*11.* 14. where no c. is, the people fall, but in making

*15.* 15. but he that hearkeneth unto c. is wise

*15.* 22. without c. purposes are disappointed

*19.* 20. hear c. and receive instruction, that thou

*50.* 5. c. in the heart of man is like deep water

*18.* every purpose is established by c. and with

*21.* 30. there is no wisdom nor c. against the L.

*24.* 6. for by wise c. thou shalt make thy war

*27.* 9. so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty

*Isa. 5.* 19. let the c. of the Holy One draw nig



**Job 1 11.** who worketh after the c. of his own will  
**Job 6 17.** to show the impetuosity of his c.

#### COUNSEL of God vs Lord.

**Judg. 18 5.** they said, ask c. we pray thee of God  
**18 18.** the children of Israel asked c. of God, 23.  
**1 Sam. 14 37.** Saul asked c. of God, shall I go down?  
**Ps. 33 11.** the c. of the Lord standeth, Prov. 19 21.  
**Isa. 19 17.** because of the c. of the Lord of hosts  
**Jer. 23 15.** who hath stood in the c. of the Lord?  
**49 20.** therefore hear the c. of the Lord, 50 45.  
**Luke 7 30.** the lawyers rejected the c. of God  
**Acts 2 23.** him delivered by the determinate c. of God  
**20 27.** not ashamed to declare to you all c. of God  
**My COUNSEL.**

**2 Chr. 29 25.** 16. and hast not hearkened to my c.  
**Job 29 5.** 1 men walked and kept silence at my c.  
**Ps. 119 1 24.** thy testimonies are the men of my c.  
**Prov. 1 2a.** but you have not at night all my c.

**39.** they would none of my c. they despised my  
**Isa. 46 10.** my c. shall stand and I will do all  
**11.** man that executeth my c. from a far country  
**Jer. 23 22.** but if they had stood in my c.  
**Dan. 4 27.** O king, let me be acceptable to thee  
**Own COUNSEL.**

**Job 18 7.** and I shall cast him down  
**Isa. 10 6.** Israel shall be ashamed of his own c.  
**Take COUNSEL.**

**Job 6 7.** come now, and let us take c. together  
**Ps. 2 9.** rulers take c. against Lord and Anointed  
**12 2.** how long shall I take c. in my soul?  
**71 10.** that wait for my soul, take c. together  
**Isa. 8 18.** take c. and it shall come to nought  
**16 2.** take c. execute judgment, make thy shadow  
**40 1.** was to children that take c. but not of me  
**45 21.** tell ye, ye men take c. together  
**COUNSEL, ED.**

**2 Sam. 16 23.** which Abithophel c. in those days  
**17 1 7.** that Abithophel hath c. is not good  
**11 1.** c. that all Israel be gathered unto thee  
**15.** them and these Abithophel c. and thus I c. 21.  
**2 Chron. 25 1 16.** God hath c. to destroy thee  
**Job 28 3.** how hast thou c. him that hath no wisdom?  
**Ps. 78 18.** I will, these, mine eyes shall be on thee  
**Ezek. 8 9 11.** these to keep the king's commandment  
**Rev. 3 18.** I c. thee to buy of me gold tried in fire  
**COUNSELLOR.**

**Ezek. 16 12.** Abithophel, David's c. 1 Chr. 27 33.  
**1 Chron. 28 14.** for Zedariah his son, a wise c.  
**Ps. 22 1.** Jonathan, David's uncle, was c. a scribe  
**2 Chron. 28 3.** Athaliah was his c. to do wickedly  
**Isa. 3 3.** Lord taketh away the c. and artificer  
**9 6.** his name shall be called Wonderful, C.  
**49 13.** or who being his c. hath taught him  
**41 23.** for I beheld, and there was no man, no c.  
**41c. 4.** is there no king in thee? is thy c. perished?  
**Isa. 1 11.** there is come out of thee a wicked c.  
**Mark 15 43.** Joseph an honourable c. Luke 22 50.  
**Rom. 11 34.** who knoweth mind of L. who been his c?  
**COUNSELLORS.**

**2 Chr. 22 4.** they were his c. after his father's death  
**Extra 4 5.** they hired c. against them, to frustrate  
**7 14.** as thou art east of the king, and his seven c.  
**23.** extended mercy to me before the king and c.  
**8 25.** good, which the king and his c. had offered  
**Job 3 14.** been at rest with kings and c. of the earth  
**12 17.** leanness c. a way spoiled, makes judges fools  
**Ps. 119 34.** thy testimonies are my delight and c.  
**Prov. 11 14.** in the multitude of c. is safety, 24 6.  
**19 20.** deceit in heart, but to the c. of peace is joy  
**15 32.** in the multitude of c. they are established  
**Isa. 1 26.** I will restore thy c. as at the beginning  
**19 11.** counsel of wise c. of Pharaoh is brutish  
**Dan. 3 24.** said to his c. did we not cast three men?  
**27.** the king's c. being gathered, saw these men  
**4 26.** my c. and my lords sought unto me  
**6 7.** all the c. and the captains have consulted  
**COUNSELS.**

**Job 37 19.** and it is turned round about by his c.  
**Ps. 5 10.** O God, let them fill by their own c.  
**61 15.** and they walked in their own c.  
**Prov. 15.** man of understand. shall attain to wise c.  
**12 5.** but the c. of the wicked are deceit  
**22 20.** have not I written excellent things in c.?  
**Isa. 25 1.** thy c. of old are faithfulness and truth  
**47 13.** are wearied in the multitude of thy c.  
**Am. 7 9a.** walked in the c. of their evil heart  
**Num. 11 6.** favour them, because of their own c.  
**Job 4 16.** ye walk in the c. of the house of Ahab  
**1 Chr. 4 4.** will make manifest the c. of the heart  
**COUNT.**

**Ezek. 12 4.** shall make year c. for the lamb  
**COUNT, Verb.**

**Lev. 23 15.** c. from the morrow after the sabbath  
**27 37.** let him c. the years of the sale, 39.  
**Num. 21 10.** who car. c. the dust of Jacob?  
**Job 1 16.** c. not me for a daughter of Belial  
**Job 19 15.** and my male c. me for a stranger  
**Ps. 4 4.** do not let me see my ways, c. all my steps?  
**Ps. 6 6.** the Lord shall c. when he writeth  
**12 18.** if I c. them, they are more than the sand  
**181**

**Ps. 120 28.** I hate them, I c. them mine enemies  
**Job 31 11.** shall I c. them pure with wicked balances  
**Acts 20 94.** neither c. I my life dear to myself  
**Phil 3 8.** I c. all things loss, and do c. them but dung  
**13 1.** not myself to have apprehended, but this  
**2 Thess. 1 11.** G. would c. you worthy of this calling  
**3 15.** c. him not as an enemy, but admonish him  
**1 Tim. 6 1.** c. their masters worthy of all honour  
**Phil. 17.** if thou c. me a partner, receive him  
**Jan. 1 2.** a c. it joy when ye fall into temptations  
**5 11.** behold, we c. them happy which endure  
**2 Pet. 2 13.** as they that c. it pleasure to riot in day  
**3 9.** Lord is not slack, as some men c. slackness  
**Rev. 13 18.** let him c. the number of the beast  
**COUNTED.**

**Gen. 15 6.** Abram believed, and he c. it to him for  
righteousness, Ps. 106 31. Rom. 4 3. Gal. 3 6.  
**30 33.** the sheep that shall be c. stolen with me  
**31 15.** are we not c. of him strangers? sold us  
1 Kings 2 33. that cannot be numbered or c. for mult.  
1 Chron. 21 6. but Levi and Benjamin c. he not  
**Job 13 13.** for they were c. faithful, office was  
**41 23.** therefore we are c. as beasts and vile  
**41 20.** darts are c. as stubble, laugheth at slaking  
**Ps. 44 23.** we are c. as sheep for the slaughter  
**68 4.** I am c. with them that go down to the pit  
**Prov. 17 38.** even a fool, when he holdeth his peace  
as a wise, and he that shutteth his lips is a man  
**27 14.** rising early, it shall be c. a curse to him  
**Isa. 5 30.** their horses' hoofs shall be c. like flint  
**32 15.** and the fruitful field be c. for a forest  
**33 18.** where is he that c. the towers?  
**40 15.** the nations are c. as small dust of balance  
**47.** all nations are c. to him less than nothing  
**Isa. 6 12.** but they were c. as a strange thing  
**Mat. 8 12.** by c. him as a prophet, Mark 11 82.  
**Luke 9 31.** 36. be c. worthy to escape these things  
**19 19.** they burned their books, and c. the price  
**Rom. 9 30.** uncircumcision be c. for circumcision  
**4 5.** to him beloveth, his faith is c. for righteous  
**9 8.** but the children of promise are c. for his seed  
**Phil. 2 7.** what were gain, those I c. loss for Christ  
**2 Thess. 1 5.** be c. worthy of the kingdom of God  
**1 Tim. 1 12.** enabled me, for that he c. me faithful  
**5 17.** let elders be c. worthy of double honour  
**Heb. 3 3.** this man was c. worthy of more glory  
**7 6.** he whose descent is not c. from them  
**10 29.** hath c. blood of the covenant unholily thing  
**See ACCOUNTED.**

**COUNTETH, ING.**  
**Job 19 11.** he c. me as one of his enemies, 33 10.  
**Ezek. 7 37.** c. one by one, to find out the account  
**Luke 14 38.** altheth not down first, and c. the cost  
**COUNTENANCE**  
**Signify, (1) The face, or visage, 1 Sam. 16 7.**  
**(2) Love, favour, and affection, Gen. 31 5.** (3)  
**Brightness, festivity, or electricity, Dan. 5 6.**  
**(4) God's love and favour, manifested by the**  
**graces and benefits which he bestows upon his**  
**people, Psal. 4 6.** Because men by their coun-  
**tenance discover their anger, or love: hence it is**  
**that when it is attributed to God, who is said**  
**sometimes to lift up the light of his countenance**  
**upon his people, at other times to hide his face,**  
**or countenance, it signifies either his grace and**  
**favour, or his anger, or displeasure.**  
**Gen. 4 5.** Cain was very wroth, and his c. fell  
**24 16.** the damsel was good of c. a virgin  
**31 2.** Jacob beheld the c. of Laban, and beheld  
**5.** I see your father's c. that it is not toward me  
**Num. 6 26.** the Lord lift up his c. upon thee  
**Deut. 28 30.** Lord will bring a nation of fierce c.  
**Judg. 13 6.** his c. was like the c. of an angel  
**16 8.** Hannah, her c. was no more sad  
**10 7.** look not on his c. or the height of his stature  
**12.** now David was of a beautiful c. 17 42.  
**25 3.** Abigail 2 Sam. 14 27. Tamar of a fair c.  
**2 Sam. 23 1.** he slew an Egyptian, a man of c.  
**9 Kings 5 1.** Naaman was a man lifted up in c.  
**6 11.** he settled his c. steadfastly on Hazael  
**Mark 9 2.** why is thy c. sad, seeing thou art not sick?  
**2.** why should not my c. be sad, when the city  
**Job 14 20.** thou changest his c. and sendest him away  
**30 24.** and the light of my c. they cast not down  
**Ps. 4 6.** Lord, lift up the light of thy c. upon us  
**10 4.** the wicked, thro' pride of c. will not seek God  
**17 1.** righteous Ld. his c. doth behold the upright  
**21 6.** thou hast made him glad with thy c.  
**42 5.** I shall yet praise him for the help of his c.  
**11.** who is the health of my c. and my God, 43 5.  
**44 3.** but the light of thy c. did save them  
**50 16.** they perish at the rebuke of thy c.  
**69 18.** shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy c.  
**80 8.** hast set our secret sins in the light of thy c.  
**Prov. 15 13.** a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.  
**16 15.** in the light of the king's c. is life  
**25 23.** so doth the angry c. a backbiting tongue  
**27 17.** so a man sharpeneth the c. of his friend  
**Ezek. 7 3** by sadness of c. the heart is made better

**Cent. 2 14.** he seeth thy c. thy c. is comely  
**15.** his c. is as Lebanon, excellent as occurs  
**Isa. 3 7 3.** Lord doth take away man eminent in c.  
**8.** the show of thy c. doth witness against thee  
**Jer. 27 33.** they shall be troubled in their c.  
**Isa. 5 6.** then king's c. was changed, and thought  
**8 23.** a king of fierce c. shall stand up  
**Mat. 6 16.** be not as the hypocrites, of a sad c.  
**28 3.** his c. was like lightning, Luke 9 29.  
**Acts 2 28.** shalt make me full of joy with thy c.  
**2 Cor. 3 7.** could not behold Moses for glory of his c.  
**Rev. 1 16.** and his c. was as the sun shineth  
**See CHANGED.**

**COUNTENANCE.**  
**Ezek. 23 3.** nor shalt thou c. a poor man in his cause  
**COUNTENANCES.**  
**Dan. 1 13.** then let our c. be looked upon before thee  
**15.** their c. appeared fairer and fatter in flesh  
**COUNTERVAIL.**  
**Ezek. 7 4.** though enemy could not c. king's damage  
**COUNTRY.**

**Gen. 19 28.** end lo, the smoke of the c. went up  
**24 4.** but thou shalt go to my c. and my kindred  
**25 26.** Laban said it must not be so done in our c.  
**30 23.** send me away, that I may go to my c.  
**34 8.** Shechem the prince of the c. saw her  
**42 23.** the man, the Lord of the c. said unto ye  
**Num. 15 13.** all born in the c. shall do those things  
**32 4.** the c. which the Lord smote before Israel  
**Deut. 9 8.** I am come into the c. L. swear to give  
**Josh. 2 2.** there came men to search out the c.  
**7 2.** Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the c.  
**Judg. 11 21.** Israel possessed the land of that c.  
**16 94.** our enemy and the destroyer of our c.  
**Ruth 1 2.** and they came into the c. of Moab  
**30.** who returned out of the c. of Moab  
**2 Sam. 15 22.** all thy c. went with a loud voice  
**21 14.** bones of Saul buried they in c. of Benjamin  
**1 Kings 10 27.** but the Syrians filled the c.  
**2 Kings 2 30.** and the c. was filled with water  
**Isa. 1 7.** your c. is desolate, your cities burnt with fire  
**20 1 6.** the inhabitants of this c. shall say  
**29 18.** he will toss thee like a ball in a large c.  
**Jer. 9 20.** he shall not return, nor see his native c.  
**31 8.** behold I will bring them from the north a  
**48 21.** and judgment is come upon the plain c.  
**50 9.** cause an assembly to come from the north a  
**51 49.** at Babylon fall the slain of all the c.  
**Ezek. 30 28.** I will bring them forth out of the c.  
**25 9.** glory of the c. Beth-jeshimoth, Basl-moon  
**47 29.** they shall be to you as born in the c.  
**Isaiah 4 2.** my saying, when I was yet in my c.  
**Jer. 1 11.** the inhabitants of c. of flocks came to me  
**31 31.** they spread abroad their flame in all that a  
**Mark 5 10.** that he would not send them out of a  
**14.** told it in the city, and in the c. Luke 8 34.  
**Luke 15 15.** he joined himself to a citizen of that c.  
**Acts 12 20.** bec. their c. was nourished by king's c.  
**27 27.** shipmen deemed they drew near to some c.  
**Heb. 11 9.** sojourned in land of prom. as in strange c.  
**11.** they declare plainly that they seek a c.  
**15.** and truly if they had been mindful of that c.  
**16.** now they desire a better c. that is a heavenly  
**Far COUNTRY.**

**Josh. 9 6.** they said we be come from a far c. 9.  
**1 Kings 8 41.** out of a far c. forthysake, 2 Chr. 6 38.  
**2 Kings 10 14.** Hezekiah said, they are come from  
a far c. even from Babylon, Isa. 39 3.  
**Prov. 25 25.** so is good news from a far c.  
**Isa. 13 5.** from a far c. to destroy the whole land  
**46 11.** man that executeth my counsel from far c.  
**Jer. 4 16.** publish, that watchers come from a far c.  
**8 19.** because of them that dwell in a far c.  
**Mat. 21 33.** house. went into a far c. Mark 12 1.  
**25 14.** kind of heaven is as a man trav. into a far c.  
**Luke 15 13.** younger son took his journey into far c.  
**Own COUNTRY.**

**Lev. 16 28.** whether one of your c. 17 15. 24 28.  
**1 Kings 16 13.** she turned and went to her own c.  
**11 21.** let me depart, that I may go to my own c.  
**22 36.** a proclamation every man to his own c.  
**Jer. 51 9.** let us go every one to his own c.  
**Mat. 2 12.** they departed into their own c.  
**13 57.** save in his own c. Mark 6 4. Luke 4 24  
**Mark 6 1.** he went thence and came into his own c.  
**John 4 44.** a prophet hath a honour in his own c.  
**Thy COUNTRY.**

**Gen. 12 1.** Abram, get thee out of thy c. Acts 7 3.  
**39.** return to thy c. and to thy kindred, I will deal  
**Num. 30 17.** let us pass, I pray thee, thro' thy c.  
**Isaiah 1 8.** what is thy c. of what people art thou.  
**Luke 4 23.** heard you in Capern. do here in thy c.  
**He COUNTRY-VILLAGES**  
**1 Sam. 6 18.** both of fenced cities and c. villages.  
**COUNTRYMEN.**  
**2 Cor. 11 26.** in journeying, in perils by mine own c.  
**1 Thess. 2 14.** ye have suffered like things of your c.  
**COUNTRIES.**  
**Gen. 28 3.** to thee and thy seed will I give these c. 4  
**41 57.** all c. came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn

*Kings* 18.35. who among all c. that have delivered  
*1Chron* 29.5. houses of fame and glory throughout c.  
*2Chron* 28. 29. the fear of God was on all those c.  
*Ezra* 3.3. fear on them, because of people of those c.  
*110*. 6. mighty kings who have ruled over all c.  
*Ps* 110. 6. he shall wound the heads over many c.  
*Isa* 8. 9. and give ear all ye of far c. gird yourselves  
*Jer* 32. 3. I will gather the remnant of my flock out  
 of all c. and bring them again, & *32*. 37.  
*28*. 8. the prophets prophesied against many c.  
*Ezek* 5. 5. I have set Jerusalem in midst of the c.  
 6. also hath changed my statutes more than the c.  
 11. 6. when ye shall be scattered through the c.  
 16. 16. tho' I have scattered them among the y. yet  
 I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the c.  
 17. I will assemble you out of the c. *20*. 34, 41.  
*25*. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the a.  
*29*. 19. I will disperse them through the c. *36*. 19.  
*35*. 10. thou hast said, these two c. shall be mine  
*1Sam* 11. 40. he shall enter into the c. and overthrow  
 all many c. shall be overthrown, but these escape  
 42. he shall stretch forth his hand upon the c.  
*Zech* 10. 9. and they shall remember me in a far c.  
*Luke* 21. 31. let not them that are in the c. enter

COUPLE.

*2Sam* 12. 6. let Tamar make me a c. of cakes  
*16*. 1. Ziba met David with a c. of asses saddled  
*Isa* 21.7. he saw a chariot with a c. of horsemen, 9.  
 COUPLE, Verb.  
*Ezek* 96.6. thou shalt c. the curtains with taches, 9.  
 11. shall make taches to c. tent together, *36*. 18.  
 30. 4. made shoulder-pieces to c. apud together  
 COUPLED, ETH.  
*Ezek* 26. 3. the five curtains be c. *36*. 13, 16.  
 10. in the edge of the curtain which c. the second  
 24. the two boards shall be c. together, *36*. 30.  
 30. 4. by the two edges was it c. together  
*1Pet* 3. 2. your chaste conversation c. with fear

COUPLING.

*Ezek* 32. 4. make loops from selvedge in c. *36*. 11.  
 4. likewise make in c. of the second, *36*. 11, 12.  
 10. one curtain that is outmost in the c. *36*. 17.  
 98. 97. over-against the other c. thereof, *30*. 30.

COUPLINGS.

*2Chron* 21. 11. to buy hewn stone and timber for c.  
 COURAGE.

*Josh* 2. 11. nor did there remain any more c. in any  
*2Chron* 13. 8. be took c. and put away the idols  
 10. 11. take c. and do, and Ld. be with the good  
*Isa* 44. 14. which he taketh c. for himself  
*1Dan* 11. 25. shall stir up his c. ag. king of south  
*Acts* 28. 15. when Paul saw thanked God, took c.  
 Good COURAGE.

*Yam* 13. 20. be ye of good c. and bring the fruit  
*Deut* 31. 6. be strong, and of good c. fear not, 7, 23.  
*Josh* 1. 6, 9, 18. 10. 35. *1Chr* 23. 13. *36*. 20.  
*2Sam* 10. 14. be of good c. let us play the men,  
*1Chron* 13. 13. *Ezra* 10. 4. *Isa* 41. 6.  
*Ps* 27. 14. wait on Lord, be of good c. and be  
 strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 21. 24.

COURAGEOUS.

*Josh* 1. 7. be thou strong and c. *23*. 6. *2Chr* 32. 7.  
*2Sam* 13. 28. fear not, be c. and be valiant  
*Amos* 2.16. be that is most might, shall see away  
 COURAGEOUSLY.

*2Chr* 19. 11. deal c. and Lord shall be with the good  
 COURSE.

Signifies, (1) *That race which is prescribed us to*  
*run and follow*, 2 Tim. 4. 7. (2) *Order or turn*,  
*2Chron* 5. 11. (3) *Manner or way*, Eph. 9. 2.  
 (4) *Progress and success*, 2 Thes. 3. 1. (5) *A*  
*voyage*, Acts 21. 7. (6) *The gospel-ministry*,  
*Acts* 13. 25.

*1Chron* 27. 1. the chief fathers of every c. *24*. 000  
*2Chron* 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by c.  
*Ezra* 3. 11. they sung together by c. in praising  
*Ps* 82. 5. all the foundations of earth are out of c.  
*Jer* 8. 6. every one turned to his c. as the horse  
*33*. 10. their c. is evil, and their force is not right  
*Luke* 1. 3. Zacharias was of the c. of Abiah  
 8. while he executed in the order of his c.  
*Acts* 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his c. he said  
 16.11. came with straight c. to Samothracia, 21. 1.  
 20. 24. that I might finish my c. with joy  
 21. 7. when we had finished our c. from Tyre  
*1Cor* 14. 27. or at most by three, and that by c.  
*2Thes* 3.1. that word of the Lord may have free c.  
*2Tim* 4. 7. I have finished my c. kept the faith  
*1Jan* 3. 6. the tongue setteth on fire the c. of nature  
 WATER-COURSE. See WATER.

COURSES.

*Judg* 5. 90. the stars in their c. sought against Sisera  
*1Chron* 23. 6. David divided the Levites into c.  
*2Chron* 23.14. Solomon appointed the c. of the priests  
 23. 8. for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the c.  
 31. 2. Hesekiah appointed the c. of the priests  
 35. 10. and the Levites stood in their c.  
*Ezra* 6. 18. they set the Levites in their c. for the  
 service of God which is at Jerusalem

*In Hebrew Chamer, is an entrance into a palace*  
*or house*, Eth. 6. 4, 5. *The great courts be-*  
*longing to the temple were three; the first called*  
*the court of the Gentiles, because the Gentiles*  
*were allowed to enter so far, and no farther.*  
*The second called the court of Israel, because*  
*all the Israelites, if purified, had a right of*  
*admission. The third court was that of the*  
*Priests, where the altar of burnt-offerings stood,*  
*and where the Priests and Levites exercised their*  
*ministry. It signifies the church of Christ,*  
*Zech* 3. 7. Also the false church, Rev. 11. 2.  
*Ezek* 37. 9. thou shalt make the c. of the tabern. shall  
 be hangings for the c. *35*. 17. | *36*. 9. | *30*. 40.  
 12. breadth of the c. *13*. 11. | *18*. length of the c.  
 19. all the pins of the c. *35*. 18. | *33*. 20, 31.  
 40. 8. and thou shalt set up the c. round about  
*Lev* 6.16. in the c. of the tabernacle shall eat it, *26*.  
*2Sam* 17. 18. a man which had a well in his c.  
*2Kings* 20. 4. afore Isaiah was gone into middle c.  
*2Chron* 30. 3. Jehoshaphat stood before the new c.  
 24. 21. they stoned Zechariah in c. of Lord's house  
 29. 16. brought out the uncleanness into the c.  
*Ezra* 5.1. Esther stood in the inner c. of king's house  
 6. 4. and the king said, who is in the c.  
 5. servants said, behold Haman standeth in the c.  
*Isa* 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a c. for owls  
 35. 7. shall be a c. for reeds and rushes  
*Jer* 19. 14. Jeremiah stood in the c. of Lord's house  
 26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and speak  
 32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in  
 the c. of the prison, *33*. 1. | *30*. 15.  
 38. 6. they cast Jeremiah into the dungeon in the c.  
*Ezek* 8. 7. he brought me to the door of the c. *16*.  
 10. 3. the man went in, the cloud filled the inner c.  
 40. 17. he brought me into outward c. *42*. 1. | *46*. 21.  
 26. he brought me to the inner c. and measured  
 43. 5. the Spirit brought me into the inner c.  
 45. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner c.  
 46. 21. in every corner of the c. there was a c.  
*Amos* 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's a.  
*Acts* 16. 19. they drew Paul and Silas into the c.  
 17. 192. Paul stood in midst of c. of the Aropeagites  
 19. 38. the c. days are kept, there are deputies  
*Phil* 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in Caesar's c.  
*Rev* 11. 2. the c. without the temple, leave out

COURTS.

*2Kings* 21. 3. Manasseh built altars for all the host  
 of heaven in the two c. *2Chron* 33. 5.  
 23. 12. altars in the two c. Josiah brake down  
*1Chron* 23. 28. their offices was to wait in the c.  
 29. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.  
 12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the a.  
*2Chron* 23. 3. all the people shall be in the c.  
*Psal* 65. 4. approach to thee, that he dwell in thy c.  
 84. 2. my soul tasteth for the c. of the Lord  
 82. 13. they shall flourish in the c. of our God  
 98. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.  
 100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be thankful to  
 116. 19. pay my vows in the c. of the Lord's house  
 135. 9. ye that stand in the c. of the house of God  
*Isa* 1. 12. who hath required this to tread my c.  
 32. 9. they shall drink in the c. of my holiness  
*Ezek* 9. 7. and fill the c. with the slain, go ye forth  
*Zech* 3.7. thou shalt judge my house, and keep my c.  
*Luke* 7. 35. they that live delicately are in king's c.

COURTEOUS.

*1Pet* 3. 6. love as brethren, be pitiful, be a.  
 COURTEOUSLY.

*Acts* 27. 3. Julius c. intrusted Paul and gave liberty  
 28. 7. Publius received us and lodged us 3 days c.

COURTIER.

*John* 4. 46. there was a certain c. whose son was  
 COUSIN.

*Luke* 1. 36. thy c. Elizabeth hath conceived a son  
 COUSIN.

*Luke* 1. 58. her neighbours and c. heard how L.  
 COW.

*Lev* 22. 28. whether c. or ewe, ye shall not kill it  
*Num* 18. 17. firstling of a c. thou shalt not redeem  
*Job* 21. 10. their c. calveth, and casteth not her calf  
*Isa* 7. 21. it shall come to pass, that a man shall  
 nourish a young c. and two sheep  
 11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed, lion eat  
*Ezek* 4. 15. I have given thee c. dung for man's  
*Amos* 4. 3. every c. at that which is before her

CRACKLING.

*Ezek* 7. 6. as c. of thorns under a pot, so is laughter  
 CRACKNELS.

*1Kings* 14. 2. take with these ten loaves and c.  
 CRAFT.

*Dan* 8. 25. thro' his policy shall cause c. to prosper  
*Mark* 14. 1. take him by c. and put him to death  
*Acts* 18.3. because he was of the same c. abode with  
 19. 35. ye know that by this c. we have wealth  
 27. so that not only this our c. is in danger  
*Rev* 18. 22. no craftsman of whatsoever c. he be

CRAFTILY.

*Judg* 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech c.

*Job* 5. 13. he teach the wise in their c. *1Cor* 9. 19  
*1Chron* 20. 23. but he perceived their c. and said  
*2Cor* 4. 2. not walking in c. nor handling the w.  
*Eph* 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning c.  
 CRAFTY.

*Job* 5. 13. he disappointed the devices of the c.  
 13. 5. and thou choosest the tongue of the c.  
*Ps* 63. 3. have taken c. counsel against thy people  
*2Cor* 12. 16. being c. I caught you with guile  
 CRAFTSMAN.

*Deut* 27. 15. the work of the hands of the c.  
*Rev* 18. 22. no c. shall be found any more in thee  
 CRAFTSMEN.

*2Kings* 24.14. carried away all the c. and smiths,  
*1Chron* 4. 14. of Charanah, for they were c.  
*Nah* 11. 35. Lod and Ose, the valley of c.  
*Hos* 13. 2. molten images, all of it the work of c.  
*Acts* 19.24. Demetrius brought no small gain to  
 28. if the c. have a matter against any man  
 CRAFT.

*Job* 30. 28. the eagle abideth on the c. of the rock  
 CRANE.

*Isa* 38. 14. like a c. or swallow so did I chatter  
*Jer* 9. 7. c. and swallow observe the time of coming  
 CRASHING.

*Zeph* 1. 10. there shall be a great c. from the hills  
 CRAWELL.

*Mark* 15.43. Joseph went in, and c. the body of Jn.  
 CRAWETH.

*Prov* 16. 26. labours for himself, his mouth c. it  
 CREATE.

Signifies, (1) *To make out of nothing, to bring*  
*being out of non-entity*, Gen. 1. 1. (2) *To*  
*change the form, state, and situation of matter,*  
*which is wholly independent for such a change,*  
*and requires as great power as to make out of*  
*nothing*, Gen. 1. 21. | *2*. 19. (3) *To give and*  
*work grace where it is not*, Eph. 2. 10. (4)  
*To cleanse the heart more and more from its*  
*natural corruption by the power of sanctifying*  
*grace*, Paul. 5. 10.

*Num* 16. 19. but if the Lord c. a creature  
*Psal* 51. 10. c. in me a clean heart, O God, renew  
*Isa* 4. 5. c. on every dwelling-place of Zion a c. evil  
 45. 7. I form the light and c. darkness, 1 c. cross  
 57. 19. I c. the fruit of the lips, peace to him  
 65. 17. behold, I c. new heavens and a new earth  
 68. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I c.

CREATED.

*Gen* 1. 1. in the beginning God c. heaven and earth  
 1. 1. God c. great whales and every living creature  
 27. so God c. man in his own image, in the image  
 of God, male and female c. he them, 5. 2.  
 2. 2. in it he had rested from all he c. and made  
 7. 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have c.  
*Deut* 4. 32. since the day God c. man on the earth  
*Deut* 69. 19. the north and south thou hast c. them  
 102. 18. people which shall be c. shall praise Lord  
 103. 20. thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are c.  
 148. 5. he be commanded, and they were c.  
*Isa* 40. 28. behold we hath c. these things  
 41. 20. and the body One of Israel hath c. it  
 42. 5. saith Lord, I c. the heavens  
 43. 1. he c. him, for thee, O Jacob, I have formed thee  
 7. have c. the man for my glory, yea, I have made him  
 45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have c. it  
 12. I have made the earth, and c. man upon it  
 18. he hath established it, c. it not in vain  
 48. 7. I have c. now, and not from the beginning  
 54. 16. I c. the smith, I have c. the water  
*Jer* 31. 23. for the Lord hath c. a new thing in earth  
*Ezek* 31. 30. I will judge thee where thou wast c.  
 28. 13. prepared in the day that thou wast c.  
 15. wast perfect from the day that thou wast c.  
*Mal* 2. 10. Have one father, hath not one God c. us?  
*Mark* 13.19. from beginning of creat. which God c.  
*1Cor* 11. 9. neither was the man c. for the woman  
*Eph* 2. 10. we are his workmanship, c. in Chr. Jesus  
 4. 9. hid in God, who c. all things by Jesus Christ  
 4. 24. the new man, after God c. in righteousness  
*Col* 1. 16. for by him were all things c. in heaven,  
 all things were c. by him, and for him  
 3. 10. new man after the image of him that c. him  
 17. 17. c. 3. from meats, which God c. to be received  
*Rev* 4.11. thou art worthy, for thou hast c. all things,  
 and for thy pleasure they are, and were c.  
 10. 6. who c. heaven and the things that therein are  
 CREATETH.

CREATION.

*Mark* 10. 6. from the c. God made male and female  
 13. 10. as was not from the beginning of the c.  
*Rom* 1.20. things of him from the c. are clearly seen  
 8. 29. for we know that the whole c. groweth  
*2Pet* 3. 4. things continue as they were from the c.  
*2Cor* 3. 14. the Amen, the beginning of the c. of God  
 CREATOR.

CREATOR.

*Eccl* 12.1. remember thy c. in the days of thy youth  
*Isa* 40. 28. the Lord, the c. of the ends of the earth

CREATOR.

Digitized by Google

**Ans. Ch. 15.** I am the Lord, the c. of Israel, your k.  
**Num. 1.55.** who served the creature more than the c.  
**1 Pet. 4. 19.** to him in well-doing as to a faithful c.

## CREATURE.

**Gen. 1. 26.** let waters bring forth the moving c.  
**Lev. 11. 46.** this is the law of every c. that moveth  
**Num. 16. 13.** of the Lord create a new c.  
**Mark 16. 15.** preach the gospel to every c. **Col. 1. 23.**  
**Rom. 8. 19.** the earnest expectation of the c. waiteth  
 20. for the c. was made subject to vanity  
 21. the c. shall be delivered from the bondage  
 22. that every c. groaneth and travaileth in pain  
 30. nor any c. shall be able to separate us  
**2 Cor. 5. 17.** if any man be in Christ, he is a new c.  
**Gal. 6. 15.** nor uncircumcision, but a new c.  
**Col. 1. 15.** who is the first-born of every c.  
**1 Tim. 4. 4.** for every c. of God is good, if it be  
**Heb. 4. 13.** nor is there any c. that is not manifest  
**Rev. 5. 13.** every c. in heaven heard I saying, blessing  
 Living CREATURE.

**Gen. 1. 21.** and God created every living c.  
**24.** God said, let the earth bring forth the living c.  
 25. 18. whatsoever Adam called every living c.  
 26. 18. establish my covenant with every living c.  
 27. the token between me and every living c. 15.  
**Lev. 11. 46.** the law of every living c. that moveth  
**Ex. 1. 50.** spirit of living c. was within, 21. 10. 17.  
 10. 15. the living c. that is new by river Chebar, 30.

## CREATURES.

**Lea. 12. 21.** their houses shall be full of doleful c.  
**Am. 1. 18.** should be a kind of first-fruits of his c.  
**Rev. 5. 9.** a third part of the c. in the sea died  
 Living CREATURES.

**Ex. 1. 5.** came the likeness of four living c.  
 12. it went up and down among the living c.  
 14. living c. ran, and returned as lightning  
 15. as I beheld living c. one wheel by living c.  
 19. when the living c. went, the wheels went  
 2. 13. I heard noise of the wings of the living c.  
 CREDITOR.

**Deut. 15. 2.** every c. that lendeth shall release it  
**1 Sam. 32. 12.** every one that had a c. went to David  
**2 Kings 4. 1. c.** is come to take my two sons bond.  
 4. 17. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the c.  
**Luke 7. 41.** there was a certain c. who had two  
 CREDITORS. (Debtors)

**Isa. 50. 1.** to which of my c. have I sold you?  
 CREEK, 8.

**Judg. 5. 17.** Asher continued on the c. and abode  
**Acts 27. 30.** they discovered a certain c. with a shore  
 CREEP.

**Lev. 11. 31.** these are unclean to you among all that c.  
**Ps. 104. 26.** the beasts of the forest do c. forth  
**2 Tim. 2. 6.** of this sort are they who c. into houses  
 CREEPETH.

**Gen. 1. 25.** G. made every thing that c. on earth, 26.  
 128. have dominion over every liv. thing that c.  
 30. have given to every thing c. herb for meat  
 7. 6. every thing that c. went in two and two, 14.  
 21. all flesh died of every thing that c. on earth  
 17. bring forth with thee every thing that c.  
 19. whatsoever c. on the earth went out of ark  
**Lev. 11. 41.** every creeping thing that c. on the  
 earth shall be an abomination, 42. 44. 128. 25.  
**Deut. 4. 18.** likeness of any thing that c. on ground  
**Ps. 62. 12.** let every thing that c. praise him  
 CREEPING.

**Gen. 1. 20.** let waters bring forth c. creatures  
 28. let them have dominion over every c. thing  
 14. every c. thing after his kind went into ark  
**Lev. 5. 2.** if touch the carcase of unclean c. things  
 11. 21. yet these may ye eat, of every c. thing  
 22. 5. or whosoever toucheth any c. thing  
**Deut. 14. 19.** every c. thing that dieth is unclean  
**1 Kings 4. 32.** spoke of beasts, c. things and fishes  
**Ps. 104. 25.** in the sea are c. things innumerable  
 14. 10. all cattle, c. things praise the Lord  
**Ex. 8. 16.** form of c. things portrayed on wall  
 20. 20. all c. things shall shake at my presence  
**Heb. 2. 18.** I will make a covenant with the c. things  
**Job. 7. 17.** move out of their holes like c. things  
**Isa. 1. 14.** and maketh men as of the c. things  
**Acts 10. 12.** Peter saw c. things and fowls, 11. 6.  
**Rom. 1. 23.** into an image made like to c. things  
 CREEPT.

**Jud. 4.** for there are crept men c. in unawares  
 CREW.

**Mat. 26. 74.** I know not man, and immediately  
 the cock c. **Mark 14. 68.** **Luke 22. 60.**  
**Mark 14. 72.** the second time the cock c. **John 18. 27.**

## CRIB.

**Job 29. 9.** will the unicorn abide by thy c.  
**Prov. 14. 4.** where no oxen are the c. is clean  
**Isa. 1. 3.** and the ass knoweth his master's c.  
 CRIBED, See after CRY.

## CRIME, 8.

**Isa. 21. 11.** this is a heinous c. yea it is an iniquity  
**Job. 7. 22.** for the land is full of bloody c. and the  
**Isa. 25. 16.** to answer concerning c. laid against him  
 27. and not to signify the c. laid against him

## CRIMSON.

Some think that it is the same with scarlet; others  
 that it is of a deeper dye. In the Hebrew it is  
 called Tolaiad Shani; that is, the double worm,  
 or the worm Shani; as if Shani were the proper  
 name of this worm: In the Arabic it is called  
 Kermes, or Kermes; whence comes the word  
 crimson, because they made use of these little  
 worms to dye this colour. The Kermes is a  
 small round shell, membranous, thin, smooth,  
 and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed  
 with a whitish ash colour, about a quarter of  
 an inch diameter, generally divided into two  
 unequal cavities, the greatest of which is full  
 of a vast number of little oval eggs, very red,  
 or vermilion; and the smaller cavity is full of  
 a kind of liquor, which is red likewise, and not  
 much different from blood. This cod, or shell,  
 grows upon a kind of green oak, that grows  
 only to the height of a shrub. These shrubs  
 are found in Palestine, in Provence, in Lan-  
 guedoc, in Spain, and elsewhere. They loosen  
 these cods, or shells, from the leaves to which  
 they are fastened, and the worms of which they  
 are full come out of the holes made by taking  
 them from the leaf; they separate these little  
 animals from the shells with a sieve, and put  
 them together by heating them lightly, and  
 make them into balls of the size of a pullet's egg.  
**3 Chron. 2. 7.** send a man cunning to work in c. 14.  
 3. 14. he made the veil of blue c. and fine linen  
**Isa. 1. 18.** though your sin be red like c. they shall be  
 Jer. 4. 30. though thou clovest thyself with c.

## CRIPPLE.

**Isa. 14. 8.** being a c. from his mother's womb  
 CRISPING-PINS.

**Isa. 3. 22.** Lord will take away the mantles and c.

## CROOK-BACKED.

**Lev. 21. 20.** a man that is c. shall not approach

## CROOKED.

**Deut. 32. 5.** they are a perverse and c. generation  
**Job. 5. 16.** the travellers walked through c. ways  
**Job. 35. 12.** his hand hath formed the c. serpent  
**Ps. 125. 5.** as for such as turn aside to their c. ways  
**Prov. 2. 15.** whose ways are c. and they forward  
**Ecc. 1. 15.** what is c. cannot be made straight, 7. 13.

**Isa. 37. 1.** shall punish Leviathan, that c. serpent  
 40. 4. c. shall be made straight, 42. 16. **Luke 3. 5.**  
 45. 3. I will go and make the c. places straight  
 50. 8. no judgment, they have made them c. paths  
**Lam. 3. 9.** he inclosed, he hath made my paths c.  
**Phil. 2. 15.** the sons of God, in midst of a c. nation  
 CROP.

**Lev. 1. 16.** shall pluck away his c. with his feathers  
 CROP, Verb.

**Isa. 17. 22.** I will c. off from the top of his twice  
 CROPPED.

**Isa. 17. 4.** he c. off the top of his young twigs  
 CROSS.

By the word cross is understood a gibbet made of  
 two pieces of wood put across; whether they  
 cross with right angles at the top, as a T. or in  
 the middle of their length like an X. The cross  
 was the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was  
 called a servile punishment: This punishment  
 our Saviour underwent, **Mat. 27. 35.** **Phil. 2. 8.**  
 This penalty was so common among the Romans,  
 that pains, afflictions, troubles, and unpropitious  
 affairs were called crosses; and the word  
 cruciatus was used for all sorts of chastisements,  
 and pains of body and mind. See PUNISHMENT.  
 Our Saviour says often in his gospel, that he  
 who would be his disciple, must take up his  
 cross and follow him, **Mat. 16. 24.** He must  
 submit readily to whatsoever afflictions God  
 lays upon him, or any suffering that befalls  
 him in the service of God, even to death itself.  
 Cross is taken for the whole of Christ's suf-  
 ferings, from his birth to his death, but espe-  
 cially those upon the tree, **Eph. 2. 10.** **Heb. 12.**  
 2. And for the doctrine of the gospel; that is,  
 of salvation through Christ crucified, **1 Cor.**  
 1. 18. False teachers, who pressed the ob-  
 servation of the law of Moses, as necessary to  
 salvation, beside faith in Christ, are called  
 enemies of the cross of Christ, **Phil. 3. 18.** be-  
 cause by such doctrine they did really oppose  
 and undermine the person and merit of Christ's  
 passion, and sought to avoid persecution,  
 which they would have been exposed to, had  
 they preached salvation only by Christ cruci-  
 fied, as the apostle Paul was, **Gal. 5. 11.**

Th crucifix is not only taken for putting to  
 death on a cross, **Mat. 27. 35.** but also for the  
 subduing and mortifying sin; for breaking  
 the strength, and suppressing the motions  
 and breakings out, of corrupt nature, **Gal. 5.**  
 24. They that are Christ's have crucified the  
 flesh. Christ's death on the cross has not only  
 merited reconciliation with God, but is also

made effectual to mortify and subdue the lusts  
 of the flesh, **Gal. 2. 20.** I am crucified with  
 Christ. It is said of them, who for some time  
 have made profession of religion, and after-  
 wards turn apostates, that they crucify to  
 themselves the Son of God afresh, **Heb. 6. 6.**  
 that is, They show themselves to be of the same  
 opinion with those that did crucify Christ,  
 and would do it again, were it in their power.  
 The apostle tells the Galatians, that Christ  
 Jesus had been evidently set forth crucified  
 among them, **Gal. 3. 1.** They had been as  
 fully and clearly informed of the nature and  
 design of Christ's sufferings, as if all had  
 been transacted in their sight.

**Mat. 10. 38.** he that taketh not his c. **Luke 14. 27.**  
 16. 24. let him deny himself, take up his c. and  
 follow me, **Mark 8. 34.** 10. 21. **Luke 9. 23.**  
 27. 32. they found Simon, him they compelled to  
 bear his c. **Mark 15. 21.** **Luke 23. 26.**

40. saying, if thou be the Son of God, come  
 down from the c. **Act. 13. 30.** 32.  
**John 10. 17.** he bearing his c. went forth to a place  
 19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the c.

23. there stood by the c. of Jesus his mother  
 31. bodine should not remain on the c. on sabbath  
**Cor. 1. 17.** lest c. of Christ be made of none effect  
 18. preaching of the c. is to them foolishness  
**Gal. 5. 11.** then is the offence of the c. ceased

6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the c. of Chr.  
 14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the c.  
**Eph. 2. 16.** reconcile both in one body by the c.  
**Phil. 2. 8.** he became obedient to the death of the c.

3. 18. that they are enemies of the c. of Christ  
**Col. 1. 20.** having made peace thro' the blood of c.  
 9. 14. and took it out of the way, naming it to his c.  
**Heb. 12. 2.** for the joy set before him, endured the c.

## CROSS-WAY.

**Obad. 14.** nor shouldst thou have stood in the c.

## CROUCH.

**1 Sam. 2. 36.** shall come and c. to him for a piece

## CROUCHETH.

**Ps. 10. 10.** he c. and humbly himself, that poor

## CROW, CROWING. See CROW.

## CROWN.

Is properly taken for a cap of state worn on the  
 heads of sovereign princes, **1 Chr. 29. 3.** But  
 in a figurative sense it signifies honour, splen-  
 dour, or dignity, **Lam. 5. 16.** The crown is fallen  
 from our head. And the apostle says of the  
 Philipians, that they were his joy and crown  
**Phil. 4. 1.** They were his honour and glory,  
 the great ornament of his ministry, by means  
 whereof they had been converted to Christ. It  
 is used likewise for reward, because conquerors  
 in the public games were crowned, **1 Cor. 9. 25.**  
 They do it to obtain a corruptible crown, but  
 we an incorruptible: that is, the wrestlers in  
 these games which are practised among you,  
 contend in order to obtain a wreath, or garland  
 of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel, olive, and  
 the like; but we Christians strive for an im-  
 corruptible, undefiled, and that fadeth not away,  
 reserved in heaven for us. St. John, speaking of  
 Christ governing the affairs of his church, says, that on his head  
 were many crowns, **Rev. 19. 12.** nothing but  
 absolute sovereignty, and many triumphs. A  
 crown is a sign of victory, **Rev. 4. 4.**

The high-priest among the Jews wore a crown,  
 which girt about his mitre, or lower part of  
 his bonnet, and was tied behind his head. On  
 the forehead was a plate of gold, with these  
 words engraven on it, Holiness to the Lord,  
**Ex. 28. 30.** 29. 6. New married men and  
 women wore crowns upon their wedding-day,  
**Gen. 3. 11.** The spouse invites her companions  
 to see king Solomon with the crown wherewith  
 his mother crowned him in the day of his es-  
 pousals; and alluding to this custom, it is  
 said, **Isa. 62. 13.** that when God entered into  
 covenant with the Jewish nation, he put a  
 beautiful crown upon their head.

**Deut. 25. 23.** shalt make a golden c. to the border  
 28. 4. and put the holy c. upon the mitre  
 30. 4. make golden rings to it under the c. 37. 27  
 30. 4. made the plate of the c. of pure gold  
**Lam. 5. 19.** upon his forehead he put the holy c.  
 21. 8. the c. of the anointing oil is upon his  
**2 Kings 11. 12.** put the c. upon Joash, 8 **Chron. 23. 11.**  
**Ez. 1. 11.** in bringing Vahshi with the royal  
**Job 31. 36.** surely I would bind it as a c. to me  
**Ps. 109. 39.** thou hast profaned his c. by casting it  
 139. 14. but upon himself shall his c. flourish  
**Prov. 4. 9.** a c. of glory shall she deliver to thee  
 12. 4. a virtuous woman is a c. to her husband  
 14. 24. the c. of the wise is their riches  
 16. 31. the hoary head is a c. of glory if found in  
 17. 6. children's children are the c. of old men  
 27. 34. doth the c. endure to every generation

**Cont.** 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with a. **Isa.** 23. 1. was the c. of pride, to the drunkards 6. that day Lord of hosts shall be for a c. of glory **Jer.** 3. 10. thou shalt also be a c. of glory in the hand of **Jer.** 13. 18. the c. of your glory shall come down **Ezek.** 31. 25. remove the diadem, take off the c. **Ezek.** 3. 16. they shall be as the stones of a c. lifted **John** 19. 5. Jesus wearing a c. of thorns, and purple **1 Cor.** 9. 23. they do it to obtain a corruptible c. **Phil.** 4. 1. desire below, and longed for, my joy and a **1 Thes.** 3. 19. for what is our hope, or c. of rejoicing **1 Tim.** 4. 8. there is laid up for us a c. of righteousness **1 Pet.** 1. 18. he shall receive a c. of life Lord promised **1 Pet.** 5. 4. we shall receive a c. of glory fidelity not **Rev.** 9. 10. faithful to death, I will give a c. of life **2. 11.** hold that fast, that no man take thy c. **6. 2.** a c. given to him, and went forth conquering

## CROWN OF GOLD.

**Ezek.** 35. 11. thou shalt make upon it a c. of gold round about, **94.** [30. 3. [37. 9. 11. 12. 26. **Ezek.** 8. 15. Mordchai went out with a great c. of gold **Psalm** 91. 3. thou shalt a c. of pure gold on his head

## CROWN WITH HEAD.

**Gen.** 49. 26. they shall be on the c. of Joseph's head **Deut.** 33. 50. I took the arm with the c. of the head **2 Sam.** 1. 10. I took the c. that was upon his head **19. 30.** took king's c. from his head, **1 Chr.** 30. 2. 14. 25. from the sole even to c. of his head, **Job** 2. 7. **Ezek.** 2. 17. the king set the royal c. on her head **6. 8.** the c. royal which is set upon his head **Job** 19. 7. he hath taken the c. from my head **Isa.** 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the c. of head **Jer.** 2. 16. have broken the c. of thy head **45. 45.** the c. of the head of the tumultuous ones **Lam.** 5. 16. the c. is fallen from our head, woe to us **Ezek.** 16. 12. I put a beautiful c. on thine head **Met.** 27. 29. they platted a c. of thorns, and put it on his head, **Mark** 15. 17. **John** 19. 2. **Rev.** 12. 1. and upon her head a c. of twelve stars **14. 14.** having on his head a golden c. and a sickle **CROWN, Verb.**

**Psalm** 5. 1. 12. with favour wilt thou c. him, as with CROWNED.

**Psalm** 8. 5. thou hast c. him with glory and honour **Psalm** 14. 18. the prudent are c. with knowledge **Cont.** 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother c. him **Nab.** 3. 17. thy c. are as locusts, and thy captains **2 Tim.** 2. 15. he is not c. except he strive lawfully **Job.** 2. 9. we see Jesus c. with glory and honour CROWNEDST.

**Job.** 2. 7. thou c. him with glory and honour CROWNEST.

**Psalm** 65. 11. thou c. the year with thy goodness CROWNETH.

**Psalm** 103. 4. who c. thee with loving-kindness CROWNING.

**Isa.** 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre the c. city CROWNS.

**1 Chron.** 2. 54. the c. of the house of Joab **Ezek.** 33. 43. which put beautiful c. on their heads **Ezek.** 6. 11. make c. [14. the c. shall be to Hefem **Rev.** 4. 4. the elders had on their heads c. of gold **10.** and they cast their c. before the throne, saying **9. 7.** on the locusts' heads were c. like gold **12. 3.** a red dragon having seven c. on his heads **13. 1.** a beast rise up, having upon his horns ten c. **19. 12.** and on his head were many c. CROCIFY.

**Mat.** 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to c. him **23. 34.** some of them ye shall kill, and c. and scourge **27. 31.** they led him away to c. him, **Mark** 15. 20. **Mark** 15. 13. and they cried out again, c. him, **14. 27.** and with him they c. two thieves, the one **Luke** 23. 31. they cried to him, c. him, **John** 19. 15. **Job.** 6. 6. they c. themselves the Son of God CROCIFIED. [fresh

**Mat.** 26. 2. Son of Man is betrayed to be c. **Luke** 24. 7. 27. 28. they all said unto him, let him be c. **23. 26.** Pilate delivered him to be c. **John** 19. 23. c. him and putted his garments, **John** 19. 23. 26. then were there two thieves c. with him, **14. 15.** **Mark** 15. 22. **Luke** 23. 33. **John** 19. 18. 25. I know ye seek Jesus who was c. **Mark** 16. 6. **John** 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was c. **41. Acts** 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have c. and slain **36.** made Jesus, whom ye c. L. and C. **4. 10.** **Rom.** 6. 6. knowing that our old man is c. with him **1 Cor.** 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul c. for you? **23.** we reach C. unto the Jews a stumbling **2. 2.** know any thing, save Jesus C. and him c. **8.** they would not have c. the Lord of glory **2 Cor.** 13. 4. for th' he was c. through weakness, yet **Gal.** 2. 20. I am c. with Christ, nevertheless, I live **3. 1.** Christ hath been set forth, c. among you **3. 24.** they that are Christ's have c. the flesh with **6. 14.** by whom the world is c. to me, I to world **Rev.** 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was c. CRUEL.

**Gen.** 40. 7. cursed by their wrath, for it was c. **Ezek.** 6. 9. but they weakened not for a bondage

**Deut.** 32. 33. their wine as the c. venom of asps **Job** 30. 31. thou art become c. to me, thou opposer **Psalm** 53. 19. mine enemies hate me with c. hatred **71. 4.** deliver me out of the hand of the c. man **Prov.** 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the c. **11. 17.** but he that is c. troubleth his own flesh **12. 16.** but the tender mercies of the wicked are c. **17. 11.** a c. messenger shall be sent against him **37. 4.** wrath is c. [Cont. 3. 6. Jealousy is c. **Isa.** 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, c. **19. 4.** the Egyptians will I give over to a c. lord **Jer.** 6. 23. they are c. and have no mercy, **50. 43. 30. 14.** wounded with chastisement of a c. one **Lam.** 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become c. **Heb.** 11. 35. others had trial of a mockings

## CRUELTY.

**Ezek.** 18. 18. because he c. oppressed, he shall die CRUELTY.

**Gen.** 49. 5. instruments of c. are in their habitations **Judg.** 9. 34. the c. dear to the sons of Jerubbaal **Psalm** 37. 12. such as breathe out c. are risen up **74. 20.** dark places are full of the habitations of c. **Prov.** 37. 14. wrath is c. anger is outrageous **Ezek.** 34. 4. with force and c. have ye ruled them CRUMBS.

**Mat.** 15. 27. the dogs eat of the c. **Mark** 7. 26. **Luke** 16. 21. to be fed with c. which fell from rich CRUSE.

**1 Sam.** 26. 11. take spear and c. of water let us go **12. 10.** David took the spear and the c. **16. 1 Kings** 14. 3. take with thee a c. of honey and go **17. 12.** she said, I have but a little oil in a c. **14. 10.** c. of oil fell, till the Lord send rain, **16. 19. 6.** Elijah had a c. of water at his head **2 Kings** 2. 20. bring me a new c. and put salt therein CRUSH.

**Job** 20. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may c. them **Lam.** 1. 15. assembly against me to c. my young men **3. 24.** to c. under his feet all the prisoners of earth **Amos** 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which c. the needy CRUSHED, CRUSHT.

**Lev.** 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is c. **Num.** 22. 23. the ass c. Balaam's foot against wall **Deut.** 28. 33. shall be only oppressed and c. always **Jer.** 10. 18. the Philistines c. the children of Isr. **2 Chr.** 16. 10. Am c. some of the people same time **Job** 4. 19. in the dust, which are c. before the moth **5. 4.** his children far from safety are c. in the gate **20. 19.** because he hath c. and forsaken the poor **34. 19.** he overturneth them, so that they are c. **Isa.** 30. 6. that which he c. breatheth out into a viper **Jer.** 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath c. me CRY

**Is taken for a loud extending of the voice, Eccl.** 9. 17. **Mat.** 21. 15. **Also** for weeping, mourning, and lamentation, **Exod.** 11. 6. [12. 30. **In the Psalms, and elsewhere, it is often put for fervent and earnest prayer, either with loud voice, or in the heart only, Psalm** 17. 1. Attend unto my cry. **Ezek.** 14. 15. **God says to Moses, Wherefore criest thou unto me? though as yet Moses had said nothing. To cry, likewise signifies, to call to God for vengeance, Gen.** 4. 10. **Sons are said to cry, when they are gross, manifest, and impudent, and such as highly provoke God to anger; thus the cry of the sins and irregularities of Sodom assented up to heaven, and called for vengeance, Gen.** 18. 20. I looked for righteousness, but behold a cry, **Isa.** 5. 7. **The cry of the oppressor, praying for help from men, and vengeance from God upon their oppressors. The prophets, by prophesying, frequently make boasts, trees, mountains, lands, and cities, to speak. The young ravens cry, and speak their wants to God after their manner, Psalm** 147. 9. **See Isa.** 15. 4. [34. 14. **Joel** 1. 30. **Gen.** 18. 31. according to the c. which is come up **Ezek.** 9. 23. and their c. came up unto God, **3. 9. 2. 7.** I have heard their c. I know their sorrows **Num.** 16. 34. and all Israel fled at the c. of them **Judg.** 4. 13. Shurra gathered by c. all his chariots **1 Sam.** 6. 12. the c. of the city went up to heaven **18. 16.** because their c. is come up unto me **9 Sam.** 22. 7. and my c. did enter into his ears **1 Kings** 6. 28. to hearken to the c. and to the prayer which thy servant prayeth, **9 Chron.** 6. 19. **Nab.** 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their c. **9. 2.** thou heardest their c. by the Red Sea **Exod.** 4. 1. **Mordecai** cried with a loud and bitter c. **9. 21.** the matters of their fastings and their c. **Job** 16. 18. O earth, let my c. have no place **34. 23.** so that they came the c. of the poor to come to him, he heareth the c. of the afflicted **Ps.** 52. 12. hearken to voice of thy c. my King, my God **9. 12.** he forgetteth not the c. of the humble **17. 1.** hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my c. **18. 6.** my c. came before him, even into his ears **24. 15.** and his ears are open to their c. **30. 19.** hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my c. **40. 1.** he inclined unto me, and heard my c.

**Ps.** 22. 2. G. of myself, incline thine ear unto my c. **102. 1.** hear, O Lord, and let my c. come unto thee **103. 44.** he regarded, when he heard their c. **112. 109.** let my c. come near before thee, O Lord **143. 6.** attend to my c. I am brought very low **Prov.** 31. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the c. of poor **Eccl.** 9. 17. more than the c. of him that rubeth **Isa.** 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a c. **15. 5.** they shall raise up a c. of destruction **30. 19.** he is gone round about the borders of Moab **35. 12.** he will be gracious at the voice of thy c. **43. 14.** the Chaldeans, whose c. is in the ships **Jer.** 1. 18. nor lift up, nor pray for them, **11. 14. 19.** build the wall of the voice of c. of my people **14. 2.** and the c. of Jerusalem is gone up **18. 22.** let a c. be heard from their bones **25. 36.** the c. of the shepherds shall be heard **48. 12.** and thy c. hath filled the land **49. 4.** her little ones have caused a c. to be born **5.** the enemies have heard a c. of destruction **49. 31.** the earth is moved at the c. of Edom **50. 46.** the c. is heard at the taking of Babylon **51. 54.** a sound of a c. cometh from Babylon **Lam.** 3. 56. hast heard, hide not thine ear at my c. **Ezek.** 97. 23. the suburbs shake at the c. of pilot **Zeph.** 1. 10. there shall be a c. from the fish-gate **Met.** 23. 6. at midnight there was a c. made, behold

## Great CRY.

**Gen.** 18. 20. because the c. of Sodom is great, **19. 13. 27. 34.** Sodom cried with a great and bitter c. **Ezek.** 11. 6. there shall be a great c. through Egypt **19. 30.** Pharaoh rose, there was a great c. in Egypt **Met.** 21. 5. was great c. of the people and their wives **23. 29.** when he so said, there arose a great c. Hear CRY.

**Ezek.** 22. 23. if they cry, I will surely hear their c. **Psalm** 67. 9. will God hear his c. when trouble cometh **Psalm** 61. 1. hear my c. O God, attend to my prayer **145. 19.** he also will hear their c. and save them **Jer.** 20. 10. let him hear the c. in the morning Not hear CRY.

**Jer.** 14. 12. when they fast, I will not hear their c. CRIES.

**Jam.** 5. 4. the c. of them that reaped are entered CRY, Verb.

**Ezek.** 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they c. **32. 23.** for they afflict them, and they c. unto me **33. 18.** neither is it the voice of them that c. **Lev.** 12. 45. shall cover his upper lip, and c. and unclean **Judg.** 10. 14. go c. to the gods ye have chosen **2 Sam.** 19. 38. what right have I yet to c. to the king **2 Kings** 8. 3. she went to c. for her house and land **2 Chr.** 30. 9. and c. in our affliction, thou wilt hear **Job** 30. 20. I a. unto thee, and thou dost not hear **34.** though they c. in his destruction **35. 9.** they make the oppressed to c. they c. out **18.** there they c. but none gives answer, because **36. 13.** they c. not when he bindeth them **38. 41.** when his young ones c. to God, 'why wander **Psalm** 92. 2. I c. in the day time, those nearest not **27. 7.** hear, O Lord, when I c. with my voice, **38. 21.** to thee will I c. O Lord, my rock, **34. 17.** the righteous c. and the Lord heareth **58. 9.** when I c. then shall mine enemies turn back **57. 3.** I will c. to God most high, that performeth **61. 2.** from the end of the earth will I c. unto thee **61. 2.** be merciful to me, O Lord, for I c. to thee **99. 20.** he shall c. unto thee, thou art my father **141. 1.** Lord, I c. unto thee, make haste unto me **147. 9.** he shall c. unto thee, young ravens which c. **Prov.** 8. 1. both not wisdom c. and understanding **21. 13.** he also shall c. but shall not be heard **Isa.** 8. 4. before the child shall know to c. my father **10. 32.** shall with thy voice, O daughter of Galim **13. 22.** the wild beasts of the island shall c. **21. 31.** c. O city, thou Palestina, art dissolved **15. 4.** and Hebron shall c. and Eleah **33. 7.** behold their valiant ones shall c. without **34. 14.** and the satyr shall c. to his fellow **40. 2.** c. to Jerusalem, her warfare accomplished **6.** the voice said, a. and he said, what shall I c. **42. 2.** he shall not c. nor cause his voice to be heard **13.** he shall c. yes, prevail against his enemies **14.** now will I c. like a travelling woman **46. 7.** one shall c. to him, yet can he not answer **58. 9.** thou shalt c. and he shall say, here I am **55. 14.** by ye shall c. for sorrow of heart, and how **Jer.** 2. 9. go and c. in the ears of Jerusalem **3. 4.** wilt thou not from this time c. unto me **4. 5.** blow ye the trumpet in the land, a. gather **11. 11.** though they c. to me, I will not hearken **19. c.** to the gods to whom they offer incense **14.** for I will not hear when they c. **Ezek.** 8. 18. **22. 20.** go up to Lebanon, and c. from the passages **25. 34.** howl ye upon the c. and c. **49. 20. Ezek.** 21. 12. **3. 6.** the watchmen on mount Ephraim shall c. **Lam.** 3. 8. when I c. and about he shattereth out my **Ezek.** 9. 4. that c. for all the abominations done in **24. 17.** forbear to c. make no mourning for dead **35. 13.** the Isles shake, when the wounded a.



**11. 17.** (3) For those sufferings and afflictions which God sends upon a person or people: To drink of this cup, signifies to undergo and endure those sufferings. *Isa. 51. 17.* Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury. *Psal. 75. 8.* In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them. In these and the like passages God is compared to the master of a feast, who then used to distribute portions of meats or drinks to the several guests, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays, *Mat. 26. 39.* Let this cup pass from me. Let me be freed from these sufferings both in my soul and body: And he tells his disciples, *Mat. 26. 23.* That they should in due drink of his cup; that is, They should taste of inward afflictions and desertions, and have their share of outward sufferings for the gospel, as well as himself. (3) For God's blessings and favours, *Psalm. 33. 5.*

Babylon is called a golden cup, *Jer. 51. 7.* because of her great riches and plenty. And it is said of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the anti-christian church, that she had a golden cup in her hand, *Rev. 17. 4.* which may denote the enticing means, and specious pretences, which she uses to allure people to idolatry, particularly by sensuality, luxury, and affluence. I will take the cup of salvation, *Psalm. 116. 13.* I will offer the sacrifice of thanksgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thanksgiving, and is a phrase taken from the common practice of the Jews in their thank-offerings, in which a feast was made of the remainder of the sacrifices, and the offerers, together with the priests, did eat and drink before the Lord; and, among other rites, the master of the feast took a cup of wine into his hand, and solemnly blessed God for it, and for the mercy which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the guests, of which every one did drink in his turn, *1 Chr. 16. 2, 3.* To which custom it is supposed that our blessed Lord alludes in the institution of the cup, which also is called the cup of blessing, *1 Cor. 10. 16.*

*Gen. 40. 11.* and Pharaoh's e. was in mine hand 44. 2. put my e. the silver c. in the sack's mouth 8. *Sara. 13. 3.* it drank of his own e. and lay in bosom 1 *Kings 7. 30.* wrought like brim of e. c. 3 *Chr. 4. 5.* *Psal. 116. 6.* this shall be the portion of their e.

16. 3. the Lord is the portion of my e. thou 62. 3. thou anointed my head, my e. runneth over 73. 10. waters of a full e. are wrong out to them 75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a c. 116. 13. I will take the c. of salvation and call on

*Prov. 32. 31.* when it giveth its colour in the c. *Isa. 51. 17.* which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the c. the dregs of the c. of trembling

*Jer. 16. 7.* nor shall men give them e. of consolation 15. 13. take the wine-c. of his fury at my hand 17. then took I the c. at the Lord's hand

29. if they refuse to take the c. at thine hand 49. 12. whose judgment was not to drink the c. 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden c. in the hand *Lam. 4. 21.* the c. also shall pass through to thee *Ezek. 23. 31.* I will give her c. into thine hand

32. thou shalt drink of thy sister's e. deep and large *Hab. 2. 16.* c. of the Lord's right hand shall be turned *Zech. 12. 2.* I will make Jerusalem a c. of trembling *Mat. 10. 42.* give a c. of cold water only, *Mark 9. 41.*

10. 22. are ye able to drink of a c. *Mark 10. 36.* 23. ye shall drink indeed of my c. *Mark 10. 39.* 23. 25. for you make clean the outside of the c. 26. cleanse first what is within the c. and platter 26. 27. and he took the c. and gave thanks, *Mark 14. 23.* *Luke 22. 17.* 10. 1 *Cor. 11. 25.*

30. O my Father, if it be possible, let this c. pass from me, *Mark 14. 36.* *Luke 22. 42.* 42. if this c. may not pass away from me *Luke 22. 40.* this c. is the new testament in my blood, *1 Cor. 11. 25.*

*John 15. 11.* the c. which my Father hath given me 1 *Cor. 10. 16.* the c. of blessing we bless, is it not the c. I can not drink the c. of Lord and c. of devils 11. 26. as often as ye drink of this c. ye do show 27. and drink this c. of the Lord unworthily

*Rev. 14. 10.* poured without mixture into the c. 16. 19. to give unto her the c. of his wrath 16. 4. the woman having a golden c. in her hand 16. 6. in the c. she filled, fill to her double

## CUP-BEARER.

*Job. 1. 11.* for I was the king's c.-bearer. CUP-BEARERS. *1 Kings 10. 5.* queens of Saba saw c.-b. *2 Chr. 9. 4.* CUPS. *9 Sam. 17. 19.* Barzillai brought beds and c. 1 *Chron. 28. 17.* David gave pure gold for the c. *Isa. 52. 24.* shall hang on Elikim the vessels of c. or, 35. 5. and I set pots full of wine and c.

*Jer. 52. 19.* the Chaldeans took away spoons and c. *Mark 7. 4.* as to the washing of a. and pots, 6. CURDLED.

*Job 10. 16.* hast not thou made me like cheese? CURE.

*Jer. 33. 6.* behold, I will bring it health and e. 46. 11. daughter of Egypt, no e. shall be to thee CURE, ED.

*Jer. 33. 6.* I will e. them and will reveal peace 46. 11. O daughter of Egypt, thou shalt not e. *Hos. 5. 13.* yet could be not e. you of your wound *Mat. 17. 16.* thy disciples, they could not e. him

18. the child was c. from that very hour *Luke 7. 21.* in that same hour he c. many 9. 1. he gave them power to e. diseases *John 5. 16.* the Jews said to him that was e.

CURES. *Luke 13. 32.* I cast out devils, I do e. to-day and CURIQUS.

*Ezek. 28. 8.* girdle, 37. 36. 39. 5. *Lev. 8. 7.* 35. 32. and to devise e. works, to work in gold *Act. 19. 19.* many of them that used e. arts brought CURIQUSLY.

*Psal. 130. 15.* and e. wrought in the lowest parts CURLED.

*Gen. 5. 11.* his locks are c. and black as a raven CURRENT.

*Gen. 23. 16.* c. money with the merchant CURE.

To curse, signifies to imprecate, to call down mischief upon, or to wish evil to: Noah cursed his grandson Canaan, *Gen. 9. 25.* Cursed be Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miserable in his person and posterity. Jacob cursed the fury of his two sons Simeon and Levi, who massacred the Shechemites, and plundered their city, *Gen. 49. 7.* Moses enjoins the people of Israel to denounce curses against the violators of the law, *Deut. 27. 15, 16, &c.* And Joshua cursed him who should undertake to build Jericho, *Josh. 6. 26.* These curses were either ordained by God himself, and pronounced by men abounding with the Spirit; or were predictions of what evil should happen to a person, or people, uttered in the terms of imprecations, which had their accomplishment. They were not the effects of passion, impatience, or revenge, and therefore were not such as God censured in his law, and in his word. For example: He ordains that no one shall promise to curse his father or his mother upon pain of death, *Exod. 21. 17.* He shall not wish any mischief to befall them, nor use any kind of malicious reviling speeches, which argue a contempt of his parents. He ordains that no one curse the prince of his people, *Exod. 22. 28.* or one that is deaf, *Lev. 19. 14.* In the gospel, our Saviour pronounces these of his disciples to be blessed, who are loaded with curses, and requires them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing, *Mat. 5. 11.* *Luke 6. 28.* *Rom. 12. 14.* God denounced his curse against the serpent which seduced Eve, and against the earth, which thenceforth was to produce briars and thorns: it should produce both fewer and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of men's minds and labour of their bodies, *Gen. 3. 14, 17.* He cursed Cain also, who had imbrued his hands in his brother Abel's blood, *Gen. 4. 11.* He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine maledictions are not merely imprecations, impotent and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God.

*Gen. 27. 12.* I shall bring a c. on me, not a blessing 13. his mother said, upon me be thy c. my son *Num. 5. 18.* and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the c. 10, 23, 24, 27.

27. the woman shall be a c. among her people *Deut. 11. 26.* I set before you a blessing and c. 30. 1. 28. a c. if you will not obey the commandments 29. and shalt put the c. upon mount Ebal

21. 23. he that is hanged is the c. of God 23. 5. God turned the c. into a blessing, *Neh. 13. 2.* 29. when he heareth the words of this c. *Josh. 6. 18.* and make the camp of Israel a c. *Judg. 9. 57.* on them came the c. of Jotham

*1 Kings 2. 8.* who cursed me with a grievous c. 9. *Kings 23. 19.* that they should become a c. *Job. 10. 23.* they entered into a c. and into an oath *Job. 21. 30.* nor to sin by wishing a c. to his soul *Prov. 3. 23.* the c. of Lord is in the house of wicked

26. 2. so the c. cautious shall not come upon him 27. 14. raising early it shall be counted a c. to him 29. 27. that hideth his eye shall have many a c. *Isa. 24. 6.* therefore hath the c. devoured the earth

*Isa. 24. 6.* it shall come down on the people of mya 43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob to the c. 66. 13. shall leave you mine for a c. to my chosen

*Jer. 24. 9.* I will deliver them to be a taunt and 2. a c. 25. 18. *Jer. 18. 42.* 18. 42, 25, 15

26. 6. I will make this city a c. to all nations 44. 22. therefore in your land a c. at this day 49. 13. I have sworn that Borsah shall become a c. *Lam. 3. 65.* give them sorrow, thy c. unto them

*Dan. 9. 11.* therefore the c. is poured upon us *Zech. 5. 3.* this is the c. that goeth forth over earth 8. 13. that as we were a c. among the heathen *Mal. 2. 2.* if ye will not hear, I will send a c. on you

3. 9. ye are cursed with a c. for ye have robbed me 4. 6. lest I come and smite the earth with a c. *Acts 23. 12.* and bound themselves under a c. 14. *Gal. 3. 10.* as are of the works of law, are under a c. 13. Christ redeemed us from the c. being made a c. *Rev. 22. 3.* shall be no more a c. but throne of God CURSE, Verb.

*Gen. 8. 21.* the Lord said, I will not e. the ground 12. 3. and I will e. him that curseth thee *Ezek. 29. 28.* thou shalt not e. the ruler of thy pee. *Lev. 19. 14.* thou shalt not e. the deaf, nor put a *Num. 23. 6.* come, I pray thee, e. me thine people, 17.

11. Balak said, come now, e. me them, 23. 7, 12. 12. God said to Balaam, thou shalt not e. people 23. 8. how shall I e. whom God hath not cursed? 11. I took thee to e. mine enemies, 24. 10.

25. neither e. them at all, nor bless them at all *Deut. 23. 4.* they hired Balaam to e. thee, *Nah. 1. 13.* 27. 13. and these shall stand on mount Ebal to e. *Josh. 24. 9.* Balak king of Moab called Balaam to e. *Judg. 5. 23.* c. Meraz, said the angel, e. ye bitterly

2 Sam. 16. 9. why should this dead dog e. the king? 10. let him e. because Lath said e. c. David, 11. *Job 1. 11.* and be will e. thee to thy face, 2. 5. 2. 9. then said his wife to him, e. God and e. 3. 8. let them e. it that e. the day, who are ready *Psal. 62. 4.* they bless with mouth, but e. inwardly

109. 28. let them e. c. but bless thou, when they *Prov. 11. 26.* withholdeth corn, people shall e. him 24. 24. him shall the people e. nations abhor him 30. 10. accuse not a servant to master, lest he e. *Ecc. 7. 21.* lest thou hear thy servant e. thee

10. 20. e. not the king in thought, e. not the rich *Isa. 8. 21.* e. their king and God, and look upward *Jer. 15. 10.* yet every one of them doth e. me *Mal. 2. 2.* I will e. your blessings, I have cursed *Mal. 2. 4.* bless them that c. you, *Luke 6. 28.*

28. 74. he began to e. c. and to swear, *Mark 14. 71.* *Rom. 12. 14.* which persecute you; bless and e. c. not *Jam. 3. 9.* therewith e. c. men, which are made CURNED.

*Gen. 3. 14.* the serpent e. 17. c. is the ground 4. 11. Cain e. 9. 25. Noah said, e. be Canaan 5. 29. because of ground which the Lord hath e. 27. 29. c. be every one that curseth, *Num. 24. 9.* 49. 7. c. be their anger, for it was fierce and cruel

*Lev. 20. 9.* he hath c. his father or his mother 24. 11. blasphemed the name of the Lord and e. 14. saying, bring forth him that hath e. c. *Num. 25. 6.* I wot that he whom thou curstest is a c. *Deut. 27. 15.* e. be he, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.

26. 16. e. shall be in the city, c. in the field 17. c. shall be thy basket and thy store 19. c. shall be the fruit of thy body and land 19. c. when thou comest in, when thou goest out

*Josh. 6. 26.* c. be the man that buildeth Jericho 9. 23. now therefore ye Gibeonites are e. none of *Judg. 9. 27.* they did eat and drink, and e. a bimechod 21. 18. c. be he that giveth a wife to Benjamin

1 Sam. 14. 24. c. that eateth food till evening, 23. 17. 43. and the Philistine c. David by his gods 26. 19. but if men, c. be they before the Lord 9 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and e. still, 7. 13. 19. 21. for this, because he c. the Lord's anointed

*1 Kings 2. 8.* Shimei who c. me with a grievous curse 9 *Kings 2. 24.* and e. them in the name of the Lord 9. 34. go see now this c. women, and bury her *Job. 13. 25.* I contended with them, and e. them

*Job 1. 5.* it may be my sons have sinned and e. God 3. 1. then Job opened his mouth and e. c. his day 5. 3. foolish taking root, suddenly I e. his habitation 24. 18. their portion is e. in the earth

*Psal. 37. 22.* they that be c. of him shall be cut off 119. 21. thou hast rebuked the proud that e. c. *Ecc. 7. 28.* knowest thyself likewise hast e. others *Jer. 11. 3.* c. be the man obeyeth not this covenant

17. 5. c. be the man that trusteth in man 30. 14. c. be the day wherein I was born 15. c. be the man who brought tidings to my father 40. 10. c. be he that doeth the Lord's work deceitfully, c. but c. be the deceiver, who hath a male

2. 9. ye are c. with a curse, for ye have robbed me *Mat. 25. 41.* he shall say, depart from me ye c. *John 7. 49.* people who knoweth not the law are a



*Gal. 3. 16. c. is every one that continueth not in all*  
*13. c. is every one that hanged on a tree*

*9. Pat. 2. 14. c. children, who have forsaken the way*  
**CURSED thing.**

*Deut. 7. 26. lest thou be a c. thing, for it is a c. thing*  
*13. 17. shall receive the weight of the c. t. to thy hand*  
**CURSEDST.**

*Judg. 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou c.*  
*Mark 11. 21. the fig-tree thou c. is withered away*  
**CURSES.**

*Nam. 5. 23. the priest shall write these c. in a book*  
*Deut. 9. 15. that all these c. shall come on thee, 45.*  
*29. 29. all the c. that are written in this book shall*  
*be upon him, 27. 2. Chron. 34. 24.*  
 21. according to all the c. of the covenant in book  
 27. Lord thy G. will put these c. on thy enemies  
**CURSETH.**

*Exod. 21. 17. he that c. his father or his mother shall*  
*surely be put to death, Lev. 20. 9. Prov. 20. 20.*  
*Lev. 24. 15. whosoever c. his God shall bear his sin*  
*Prov. 30. 11. a generation that c. their father*  
*Mt. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that c.*  
*father or mother, let him die death, Mark 7. 10.*  
**CURSING.**

*Nam. 5. 21. priest charge woman with an oath of c.*  
*Deut. 27. 13. these shall stand for a c. on Ebal*  
*24. 26. the Lord shall send upon thee c. in all thou*  
*Deut. 30. 19. I have set before you blessing and c.*  
*6. Sam. 16. 12. Lord will requite me good for his c.*  
*Psalm. 10. 7. my mouth is full of c. Rom. 3. 14.*  
*50. 12. and for c. and lying which they speak*  
*100. 17. as he loved c. so let it come unto him*  
*18. as he clothed himself with c. as a garment*  
*Prov. 29. 24. he that c. himself and bewrayeth it not*  
*Jer. 23. 10. for because of c. the land mourneth*  
*Hab. 6. 8. earth which beareth thorns is nigh to c.*  
*Jer. 3. 10. out of the same mouth blessing and c.*  
**CURSINGS.**

*Josh. 8. 34. he read all the blessings and c.*  
**CURTAIN.**

*Psalm. 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light, who*  
*stretcheth out the heavens like a c. Isa. 40. 22.*  
**CURTAINS.**

*Exod. 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten e. 2. [36. 9.*  
*Nam. 4. 25. the Gershonites shall bear the c. of tab.*  
*2. Sam. 2. 2. ark of God dwelleth within c. 1. Chr. 17. 1.*  
*1. Sam. 1. 5. but I am come to the c. of Solomon*  
*Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth c. of thy habitation*  
*Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my c. in a moment*  
*100. 20. none to stretch my tent, and set up my c.*  
*40. 29. they shall take to themselves their c. and*  
*Hab. 3. 7. the c. of the land of Midian did tremble*  
**CUSTODY.**

*Nam. 3. 36. under c. of the sons of Merari, boards*  
*Exod. 2. 3. gather fair virgins to the c. of Hago, 8.*  
*14. the c. of Shasaph, the king's chamberlain*  
**CUSTOM.**

*Signific. [1] Manner or way, Luke 4. 16. [2]*  
*That which has been established by long use,*  
*and the general duty, Judg. 11. 39.*  
*John 15. 20. [3] A duty paid to the king or*  
*prince upon the importation or exportation of*  
*commodities, Rom. 13. 7. [4] The way of*  
*women, namely, the natural disease for which*  
*they used to be put apart, Gen. 31. 35.*

*Gen. 31. 35. for the c. of women is upon me*  
*Job. 11. 39. and it was a c. in Israel*  
*1. Sam. 9. 13. the priests' c. with the people was*  
*Eze. 3. 4. according to the c. of Jer. 38. 11.*  
*4. 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute, and c.*  
*20. been mighty kings, and c. was paid to them*  
*7. 94. shall not be lawful to impose c. on priests*  
*Psalm. 119. 132. be merciful according to the c.*  
*Mat. 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew*  
*sitting at the receipt of c. Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.*  
*17. 23. of whom do the kings of the earth take c.?*  
*Luke 1. 9. according to the c. of the priest's office*  
*2. 27. do to Jerusalem after the c. of the law*  
*4. 2. went to Jerusalem after the c. of the feast*  
*4. 16. as Jesus' c. was, he went into the synagogue*  
*John 19. 30. ye have a c. that I should release one*  
*Rom. 13. 7. render therefore c. to whom c. is due*  
*1. Cor. 11. 16. we have no such c. nor the churches*  
**CUSTOMS.**

*Lev. 18. 20. commit none of these abominable c.*  
*Jer. 10. 3. for the c. of the people are vain*  
*Deut. 6. 14. shall change the c. Moses delivered us*  
*21. 21. teach c. which are not lawful to receive*  
*21. 21. that they ought not to walk after the c.*  
*26. 2. I know thee to be expert in all c. and quest.*  
*26. 17. though I committed nothing against the c.*  
**CUT.**

*Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is c.*  
*Exod. 16. 4. when born thy navel was not c.*  
*Acts 22. when they heard that, they were c. 7. 54.*  
**CUT.**

*Exod. 20. 2. and c. it in wires to work it in the blue*  
*Lev. 1. 6. shall c. the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.*  
*9. 10. he c. the ram into pieces, Exod. 17. 17.*  
*Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not c. yourselves nor make*

*Judg. 20. 6. I took my concubine and c. her in pieces*  
*1. Kings 18. 23. and c. the bullock in pieces, 23.*  
*25. they c. themselves after their manner with*  
*2. Kings 24. 13. he c. in pieces all the vessels of gold*  
*1. Chron. 28. 1. Solomon had made in temple, 2. Chron. 28. 24.*  
*1. Chron. 28. 2. the people, he c. them with saws*  
*2. Chron. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to c. timber, 16.*  
*Psalm. 53. 7. he bendeth, let them be as c. in pieces*  
*107. 16. c. the bars of iron in sunder, Isa. 45. 2.*  
*Isa. 9. 1. 30. he shall c. on the right and be hungry*  
*51. 9. art thou not it that hath c. Rahab?*  
*Jer. 16. 6. nor lament, nor c. themselves for thee*  
*34. 18. when they c. the calf in twain, and passed*  
*38. 23. he c. the roll with the penknife, and cast*  
*41. 5. their clothes rent, and having c. themselves*  
*47. 5. how long wilt thou c. thyself?*  
*Deut. 8. 5. if ye will not, ye shall be c. in pieces*  
*3. 29. who speak against God shall be c. in pieces*  
*Amos 9. 1. and c. them in the head, all of them*  
*Hab. 3. 1. I will c. them with my troops*  
*Zeck. 12. 3. that burden themselves with it shall be c.*  
*Acts 27. 40. and when they had c. the anchors*  
**CUT asunder.**

*Psalm. 129. 4. he hath c. asunder cords of the wicked*  
*Jer. 50. 23. hammer of the whole earth c. asunder*  
*Zeck. 11. 10. I took staff Beauty, and c. it asunder*  
 14. then I c. asunder my other staff, even Bands  
*Mat. 24. 51. and shall c. him asunder, Luke 12. 46.*  
**CUT down.**

*Exod. 34. 13. but ye shall c. down their groves*  
*Lev. 26. 39. I will c. down your images, and cast*  
*Nam. 13. 23. and c. d. from thence a branch, 24.*  
*Deut. 7. 5. ye shall break down their images, and c.*  
*d. down their groves, 9. Kings 18. 4. [23. 14.*  
*20. 19. trees for meat thou shalt not c. down*  
*20. the trees not for meat thou shalt c. down*  
*Judg. 6. 25. and c. down the grove that is by it*  
*2. Kings 19. 23. I will c. down cedars, Isa. 37. 24.*  
*2. Chr. 15. 16. and Aza c. d. her idol, and stamped it*  
*37. 7. Josiah c. down all the idols in the land*  
*Job 8. 12. while in his greenness, and not c. down*  
*14. 2. cometh forth like a flower, and is c. down*  
*17. for there is hope of a tree if it be c. down*  
*22. 16. the wicked were c. down out of time*  
*20. whereas our substance is not c. down*  
*Psalm. 37. 2. they shall soon be c. down like grass*  
*60. 16. branch is burnt, it is c. down, they perish*  
*90. 6. in the evening it is c. down, and withereth*  
*Isa. 9. 10. sycamores are c. down, but we will build*  
*14. 12. how art thou c. down to the ground*  
*22. 25. the nail shall be removed and c. down*  
*Jer. 22. 7. they shall c. down thy choice cedars*  
*25. 27. the peaceable habitations are c. down*  
*43. 2. also thou shalt be c. down, O madmen*  
*Exek. 6. 6. that your images may be c. down*  
*Nam. 1. 12. though many, yet thus shall they be c. d.*  
*Zeck. 1. 11. for all the merchant-people are c. d.*  
*Mat. 21. 8. others c. down branches, Mark 11. 8.*  
*Luke 13. 7. c. it d. why cumbereth it the ground?*  
 9. then after that thou shalt c. it down  
**CUT off.**

*Gen. 9. 11. neither shall all flesh be c. off*  
*17. 14. the uncircumcised child shall be c. off*  
*41. 1. 36. that the land be not c. off through fam.*  
*Exod. 4. 25. and c. off the foreskin of her son*  
*8. 19. to c. off the frogs from thee, and thy houses*  
*12. 15. that soul shall be c. off from Israel, 19.*  
*[31. 14. Nam. 15. 30. 31. [10. 13.*  
*22. 23. Angel go before, and I will c. them off*  
*30. 33. shall be c. off from his people, 38. Lev.*  
*7. 20. 31, 25, 27. [17. 4. b. [19. 8.*  
*[23. 39. Nam. 9. 13.*

*Lev. 17. 10. I will c. him off from among his people,*  
*18. 29. [30. 3, 6, 18. Nam. 19. 20.*  
 14. whosoever eateth blood shall be c. off  
 17. shall be c. off in the sight of their people  
 22. 3. that soul shall be c. off from my presence  
 35. 12. land shall not be sold to be quite c. off  
 Nam. 4. 18. c. ye not off the tribe of Kohathites  
 15. 31. that soul shall utterly be c. off, his iniquity  
 Deut. 12. 29. when thy God shall c. off nations  
 19. 1. when God hath c. off the nations, Josh. 23. 4.  
 10. 1. or hath his privy member c. off shall not  
 22. 12. then thou shalt c. off her hand, pity not  
 Josh. 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan shall be c. off  
 from the waters that come down, 16. [4. 7.  
 7. 9. and shall c. off our name from the earth  
 9. 23. not be c. off from you from being bond-men  
 11. 21. at that time Joshua c. off the Anakims  
 Judg. 1. 6. and c. off his thumbs, and his great toes  
 21. 6. there is one tribe c. off from Israel this day  
 Ruth 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not c. off  
 1. Sam. 9. 31. days come that I will c. off thine arm  
 33. men whom I shall not c. off from mine altar  
 5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were c. off  
 17. 51. David ran and c. off Goliath's head  
 20. 15. thou shalt not c. off thy kindness from my  
 house, 21. 21. no, when the Lord hath c. off  
 the enemies of David from the face of the earth  
 24. 4. David c. off the skirt of Saul's robe, 3.

*1. Sam. 24. 17. so David c. off his servants with*  
 these words  
 11. for in that I c. off the skirt of thy robe  
 28. 9. knowest how Saul hath c. off the wira-  
 31. 9. and they c. off Saul's head, and stripped off  
 2. Sam. 4. 12. they slew them and c. off their hands  
 10. 4. Heman took David's sword, and c. off  
 their garments in the middle, 1. Chr. 19. 4  
 90. 92. and they c. off the head of Shobab  
 21. 5. the man that consumed us and c. us off  
 1. Kings 8. 125. not be c. off to these men in myigh-  
 7. then will I c. off Israel out of the land  
 11. 18. till he had c. off every man in Edom  
 13. 34. even to c. off Jacob's house, 14. 14.  
 14. 10. I will c. off from Jacob's house him that pieth  
 14. 4. when Jacob c. off the prophets of the Lord  
 21. 21. behold, I will c. off from Ahab him that  
 pieth against the wall, 2. Kings 9. 8.  
 2. Kings 16. 17. Ahab c. off the borders of the bases  
 18. 18. Hazakiah c. off the gold from the doors  
 1. Chr. 17. 6. have c. off all thine enemies before thee  
 2. Chr. 22. 7. Lord anointed to c. off house of Ahab  
 32. 21. the angel to c. off all mighty men of valour  
 Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous c. off?  
 6. 9. that he would let loose his hand, and c. me off  
 8. 14. whose hope shall be c. off, and whose trust  
 10. 1. My soul is c. off while I live, I will leave my  
 11. 10. if he c. off, then who can hinder him?  
 14. 10. man dieth, and is c. off, and where is he?  
 18. 16. and above shall his branch be c. off  
 21. 21. when number of his months is c. off in midst  
 23. 17. because I was not c. off before the darkness  
 24. 24. they are c. off as the tops of ears of corn  
 26. 20. when people are c. off in their place  
 Psalm. 12. 3. the Lord shall c. off all flattering lips  
 31. 17. let the wicked be c. off for the graves  
 22. I said, I am c. off from before thine eyes  
 24. 16. to c. off remembrance of them from earth  
 37. 9. for evil doers shall be c. off, but those who  
 22. they that be cursed of him, shall be c. off  
 28. but the seed of the wicked shall be c. off  
 34. when the wicked are c. off, thou shalt see it  
 38. the end of the wicked shall be c. off  
 54. 5. he shall reward, c. them off in thy truth  
 75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I c. off  
 76. 12. he shall c. off the spirit of princes  
 83. 4. they said, come, and let us c. them off  
 88. 5. and they are c. off from thy hand  
 116. wrath goeth over me, terrors have c. me off  
 94. 23. he shall c. them off in their wickedness  
 101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will I c. off  
 8. that I may c. off all wicked doors from the  
 city of the Lord  
 109. 13. let his posterity be c. off and blotted out  
 15. that the Lord may c. off the memory of them  
 118. 10. in the name of the Lord I will c. them off  
 119. 1. 150. my zeal hath c. me off, because  
 143. 13. and of thy mercy c. off mine enemies  
 Psal. 33. 2. but the wicked shall be c. off from earth  
 33. 18. thy expectation shall not be c. off, 34. 14  
 Isa. 6. 1. 5. then said I, woe is me, for I am c. off  
 9. 14. the Lord will c. off from Israel head and  
 tail in one day  
 10. 7. to destroy and c. off nations not a few  
 11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be c. off  
 14. 22. I will c. off from Babylon the name  
 15. 1. 1. Moab is c. off, and every beard c. off  
 92. 23. a burden that was upon it shall be c. off  
 99. 20. all that watch for iniquity are c. off  
 38. 12. he will c. me off with pining sickness  
 48. 9. my praise will refrain, that I c. thee not off  
 19. his name should not have been c. off  
 53. 8. he was c. off out of the land of the living  
 53. 13. shall be for a sign that shall not be c. off  
 66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he c. off a dog's neck  
 Jer. 7. 28. truth is perished and c. off from mouth  
 29. c. off thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away  
 9. 21. to c. off the children without, and young men  
 11. 19. let us c. him off from the land of the living  
 44. 7. to c. off from you man and woman out of Jud.  
 8. that ye might c. yourselves off and be a curse  
 44. 11. set my face against you to c. off Judah  
 46. 1. 29. yet will I not utterly c. thee off  
 47. 4. to c. off from Tyros [5. Ashkelon is c. off  
 2. come, let us c. it off from being a nation  
 25. the horn of Moab is c. off, his arm is broken  
 49. 26. all the men of war shall be c. off, 50. 30.  
 50. 16. c. off the sower from Babylon, and him that  
 51. 6. see out, and be not c. off in her iniquity  
 62. thou hast spoken against this place to c. it off  
 Lam. 2. 3. c. off in his anger the horn of Israel  
 3. 53. they have c. off my life in the dungeon  
 Exek. 14. 8. and I will c. him off from my people  
 13. c. off man and beast, 17. 1. 21. [25. 13. [30. 8.  
 17. 9. shall he not c. off fruit thereof, that it wither?  
 17. and building forts to c. off many persons  
 21. 3. I will c. off the righteous and the wicked, 4.  
 23. 7. behold, I will c. thee off from the people  
 16. I will c. off the Cherethite, and destroy the  
 remnant of the sea-coast

## D.

**Ezek. 30. 15.** and I will c. off the multitude of No  
**31. 12.** terrify of the nations have c. him off  
**35. 7. 1.** will c. off from their him that passeth out  
**37. 11.** our hope is lost, we are c. off for our parts  
**Dan. 4. 14.** hew down the tree, c. off his branches  
**9. 26.** Messiah shall be c. off, but not for himself  
**Hos. 4. 1. 5. c.** off thy mother! ¶ 6. people are c. off  
**8. 4.** they have made idols, that they may be c. off  
**10. 7.** Samaria, her king is c. off as the foam, 15.  
**Isa. 1. 3.** the new wine is c. off from your mouth, 19.  
**16.** is not the meat c. off before our eyes?  
**Amos 1. 5. 1.** will c. off the inhabitant from Aven  
**8. 1.** will c. off the inhabitant from Ashdod  
**3. 1.** will c. off the judge from the midst thereof  
**3. 14.** the horns of the altar shall be c. off  
**Obad. 5.** if robbers by night, how art thou c. off  
**9.** every one of Esau may be c. off by slaughter  
**10.** and thou shalt be c. off for ever  
**14.** nor stand c. off those of his that did escape  
**15. 5.** and all the enemies shall be c. off  
**10. horses** ¶ 11. cities ¶ 12. witchcrafts c. off  
**13.** thy graven images will I c. off, **Wah. 1. 14.**  
**Nah. 1. 13.** for the wicked is utterly c. off  
**2. 13.** and I will c. off thy pray from the earth  
**3. 15.** the sword shall c. thee off, it shall eat  
**Hab. 3. 17.** the flock shall be c. off from the fold  
**Zeph. 1. 3.** I will c. off man from off the land  
**4. c. off** remn. of Baal ¶ 11. that bear silver c. off  
**3. 6. 1.** have c. off the nations, towers are desolate  
**7.** so their dwelling should not be c. off  
**Zech. 5. 3.** for every one that stealeth as on this side,  
 and every one that sweareth, shall be c. off  
**9. 6. 1.** will c. off the pride of the Philistines  
**10.** and I will c. off the chariot from Ephraim  
**11. 8.** three shepherds also I c. off in one month  
**9.** and that that is to be c. off, let it be c. off  
**13. 2.** I will c. off the names of idols out of land  
**8.** two parts in the land shall be c. off and die  
**14. 2.** the residue of the people shall not be c. off  
**Mal. 2. 12.** Iord will c. off the man that doeth this  
**Mat. 5. 30.** if thy right hand offend thee, c. it off,  
 18. **Mark 9. 43, 45.**  
**Mark 14. 47. c. off** ear, **Luke 22. 50.** **John 18. 10, 36.**  
**Acts 27. 33.** the soldiers c. off the ropes of the boat  
**Rom. 11. 22.** otherwise thou shalt also be c. off  
**2 Cor. 11. 12.** that I may c. off occasion from them  
**Gal. 5. 12.** I would they were c. off that trouble you  
 CUT up.  
**2 Chron. 26. 10.** Uzziah c. out many cisterns  
**Job 33. 16.** I also am c. out of the clay  
**Prov. 10. 31.** the froward tongue shall be c. out  
**Dan. 2. 34.** a stone was c. out without hands, 45.  
**Rev. 11. 24.** for if thou wert c. out of the olive-tree  
 CUT short.  
**2 Kings 10. 32.** the Lord began to c. Israel short  
**Rom. 9. 28.** will finish and c. short in righteousness  
 CUT up.  
**Job 30. 4.** who c. up mallows by the bushes  
**Isa. 33. 12.** as thorns c. up shall they be burnt  
 CUTTEST, ETC.  
**Deut. 24. 19.** when thou c. down thine harvest  
**Job 28. 10.** he c. out rivers among the rocks  
**Psalm. 29. 7.** the voice of the Lord c. flames of fire  
**46. 9.** he breaketh bow, and c. the spear in sunder  
**141. 7.** as when one c. and cleaveth wood on earth  
**Prov. 26. 6.** he that sendeth a message by a fool,  
 c. off the feet  
**Jer. 10. 3.** for one c. a tree out of the forest with axe  
**22. 14.** build chambers and c. him out windows  
 CUTTING.  
**Ezek. 31. 5.** and in c. of stones to set them, 35. 33.  
**Lev. 25. 12.** the land shall not be sold for c. off  
**Deut. 24. 1.** let him write her a bill of c. off  
**Isa. 38. 10.** I said in the c. of my days, I shall go  
**Job 21. 23.** a c. whirlwind, it shall fall with pain  
**Ezek. 7. 10.** c. off cometh, they shall seek peace  
**16. 13.** thy c. out is of the land of Canaan  
**Hab. 2. 10.** consulted shame by c. off many people  
**Mark 5. 5.** tombs, crying and c. himself with stones  
 CUTTINGES.  
**Lev. 19. 28.** ye shall not make any c. for dead, 31. 5.  
**Jer. 48. 37.** upon all the hands shall be c. off  
**Jonah 2. 16.** I went down to the c. of the mount  
 CYMBAL.  
**1 Cor. 13. 1.** I am become as sounding brass, or a  
 CYMBALS. ¶ (tinkling c.)  
**2 Sam. 6. 5.** played on cornets and c. ¶ 1 Chr. 13. 8.  
**1 Chron. 15. 16.** harps and c. sounding, 16. 42.  
**16. 5.** but Asaph made a sound with c.  
**26. 6.** those were under the hands of their father  
 for song in the house of the Lord with c.  
**2 Chron. 5. 13.** they lift up their voice with c.  
**29. 25.** he set Levites in house of the Lord with c.  
**Ezra 3. 10.** the sons of Asaph with c. **Neh. 12. 37.**  
**Psalm. 150. 5.** praise him upon loud sounding c.  
 CYPRESS.  
**Isa. 1. 14.** my beloved is to me as a cluster of c.  
**4. 13.** with pleasant fruits, c. with spikenard  
**Isa. 44. 14.** he taketh the c. and the oak

## DAGGER.

**Judg. 3. 16.** Ehud made him a d. with two edges  
**21.** he took the d. from his right thigh  
**22.** that he could not draw the d. out of his belly  
 DAILY; see after Days.  
 DAINTY, TIES.  
**Gen. 49. 30.** Asher shall yield royal d.  
**Job 33. 30.** and his soul abhorreth d. meat  
**Psalm. 141. 4.** and let me not eat of their d.  
**Prov. 23. 3.** be not desirous of his d. for they are  
 6. an evil eye, neither desire thou his d. meats  
**Hab. 1. 16.** their portion is fat, their meat d.  
**Rev. 12. 14.** all things which were d. are departed  
 DALE.  
**Gen. 14. 17.** valley of Shaveh, which is the king's d.  
**2 Sam. 18. 18.** a pillar which is in the king's d.  
 DAMAGE.  
**Ezra 4. 23.** why should d. grow to the hurt of kings  
**Ezra. 7. 4.** enemy could not countervail the king's d.  
**Prov. 26. 6.** cutteth off the foot, and drinketh d.  
**Dan. 6. 2.** and the king should have no d.  
**Acts 27. 10.** voyage will be with hurt and much d.  
**2 Cor. 7. 9.** that ye might receive d. by us in nothing  
 DAM.  
**Ezek. 22. 30.** seven days it shall be with his d.  
 on the eighth shall give it me, **Lev. 22. 27.**  
**Deut. 22. 6.** thou shalt not take the d. with young  
 7. but thou shalt in any wise let the d. go  
 DAMNABLE.  
**2 Pet. 2. 1.** who privily shall bring in d. heresies  
 DAMNATION.  
**Mat. 23. 14.** therefore ye shall receive the greater  
 d. **Mark 12. 40.** **Luke 20. 47.**  
**32.** ye serpents, how can ye escape the d. of hell?  
**Mark 3. 29.** but is in danger of eternal d.  
**John 5. 29.** have done evil, to the resurrection of d.  
**Rom. 3. 8.** evil, that good may come, whose d. is just  
**13. 2.** they shall receive to themselves d.  
**1 Cor. 11. 29.** he eateth and drinketh d. to himself  
**1 Tim. 5. 12.** having d. because they have cast off  
 their first faith  
**2 Pet. 2. 3.** lingereth not, and their d. slumbereth not  
 DAMNED.  
**Mark 16. 16.** but he that believeth not shall be d.  
**Rom. 14. 23.** and he that doubteth is d. if he eat  
**2 Thess. 2. 12.** that all might be d. who believed not  
 DANSEL.  
**Gen. 24. 55.** her mother said, let thod. abide a few days  
**34. 3.** and he loved the d. and spake kindly to d.  
**12.** ask never so much, but give me the d. to wife  
**Deut. 22. 13.** bring forth tokens of d. virginity  
**20.** but if the tokens be not found for the d.  
**21.** they shall bring out the d. and stone her  
**24. the d.** because she cried not, being in the city  
**26.** there is in the d. no sin worthy of death  
**29.** shall give the d. father fifty shekels of silver  
**Judg. 5. 30.** divided to every man a d. or two  
**19. 4.** the d. father retained him, and he abode  
**Ruth 2. 5.** then Boaz said, whose d. is this?  
**6.** it is Moabitish d. that came back with Naomi  
**1 Kings 1. 12.** he sought for the king a young d.  
**4.** and the d. was very fair, and cherished him  
**Mat. 14. 11.** John Baptist's head was brought in a  
 charger, and given to the d. **Mark 6. 26.**  
**26. 69.** a d. came to Peter, saying, **John 18. 17.**  
**Mark 5. 39.** the d. is not dead, but sleepeth  
**40.** he taketh the father and mother of the d. and  
 cotereth in where the d. was lying  
**Acts 12. 13.** a d. came to hearken, named Rhoda  
**16. 16.** a certain d. possessed with a spirit, met us  
 DANSELS.  
**Gen. 94. 61.** Rebekah arose and her d. and rode  
**1 Sam. 25. 49.** Abigail rode with five d. of bern  
**Psalm. 68. 23.** amongst them were the d. playing  
 DANCE.  
**Psalm. 149. 3.** let them praise him in the d. 150. 4.  
**Jer. 31. 13.** the virgins shall rejoice in the d.  
**Lam. 5. 15.** our d. is turned into mourning  
 DANCE.  
**Judg. 21. 21.** if the daughters of Shiloh come to d.  
**Job 31. 11.** send forth little ones, their children d.  
**Ezek. 3. 4.** a time to mourn, and a time to d.  
**Isa. 13. 21.** owls dwell there, satyrs shall d. there  
 DANCED.  
**Judg. 21. 23.** according to their number that d.  
**2 Sam. 6. 14.** and David d. before the Lord  
**Mat. 11. 17.** have piped, and ye have not d. **Luke 7. 32.**  
**14. 6.** the daughter of Herodias d. **Mark 6. 22.**  
 DANCES.  
**Ezek. 15. 20.** the women went after her with d.  
**Judg. 11. 34.** daughter came to meet him with d.  
**1 Sam. 21. 11.** did they not sing of him in d. 29. 5.  
**Jer. 31. 4.** thou shalt go forth in the d. of them  
 DANCING.  
**Ezek. 39. 19.** he came nigh, he saw the calf and d.  
**1 Sam. 18. 6.** the women came out singing and d.  
**30. 16.** were spread on all the earth, eating and d.

**2 Sam. 6. 16.** she saw king David d. 1 Chr. 15. 26  
**Psalm. 30. 11.** thou hast turned my mourning into  
**Luke 15. 25.** as he came he heard music and d.  
 DANDLED.  
**Isa. 66. 12.** and ye shall be d. upon her knees  
 DANGER.  
**Mat. 5. 21.** shall be in d. of the judgment, 22.  
**22.** shall be in d. of council, in d. of hell-fire  
**Mark 3. 29.** but is in d. of eternal damnation  
**Acts 19. 27.** not only this our craft is in danger  
 40. in d. to be called in question for this uproar  
 DANGEROUS.  
**Acts 27. 9.** and when sailing was now d. because  
 30. DARE.  
**Job 41. 10.** none is so fierce that d. stir him up  
**Rom. 5. 7.** for a good man would even d. to die  
**15. 12.** for I will not d. to speak of any thing  
**1 Cor. 6. 12.** any of you go to law before the unjust  
**2 Cor. 10. 12.** we d. not make ourselves of the number  
 DARK.  
**Gen. 15. 17.** when the sun went down, and it was d.  
**Ezek. 9. 12.** for the wheat and the rye were d.  
**Lev. 13. 6.** if the plague be d. 21. 26. 28. 36.  
**Num. 12. 28.** speak apparently, and not in d. speeches  
**Joel. 2. 5.** when it was d. the men went out  
**2 Sam. 22. 12.** about him d. waters, **Psalm. 18. 11.**  
**Neh. 13. 19.** the gates of Jerusalem began to be d.  
**Job 3. 9.** let the stars of the twilight thereof be d.  
**12. 25.** they grope in the d. without light  
**18. 6.** the light shall be d. in his tabernacle  
**22. 13.** can he judge through the d. cloud?  
**24. 16.** in the d. they dig thru' houses, which they  
**30. 13.** want and famish they were d. as night  
**Psalm. 35. 6.** let their way be d. and slippery  
**49. 4.** I will open my d. saying on the harp  
**74. 20.** d. places of the earth are full of cruelty  
**78. 2.** in parable, I will utter d. sayings of old  
**88. 12.** shall thy wonders be known in the d.  
**105. 28.** he sent darkness and made it d.  
**Prov. 1. 6.** the words of the wise and their d. sayings  
**7. 9.** in the twilight, in the black and d. night  
**Isa. 5. 13.** it shall be d. in the destruction thereof  
**50. 15.** and their works are in the d. and they may  
**45. 10.** I have not spoken in d. place of the earth  
**Jer. 13. 16.** your feet stumble on the d. mountains  
**Lam. 3. 6.** he hath set me in d. places, as they that  
**Ezek. 8. 12.** what the house of Israel do in the d.  
**32. 7.** and I will make the stars thereof d.  
**8.** the bright lights of heaven will I make d.  
**34. 12.** have been scattered in the cloudy and d. day  
**Dan. 8. 23.** a king understanding d. sentences shall  
**Joel 2. 10.** the sun and the moon shall be d.  
**Amos 5. 8.** seek him that maketh the day d. 28.  
**Mic. 3. 6.** it shall be d. to you, the day shall be d.  
**Zech. 14. 6.** the light shall not be clear, nor d.  
**Luke 11. 36.** if thy body be light, having no part a  
**John 6. 17.** went over the sea, and it was now d.  
**30. 1.** Mary came early, when it was yet d.  
**2 Pet. 1. 19.** as to a light that shineth in a d. place  
 DARKEN.  
**Amos 8. 9.** and I will d. the earth in the clear day  
 DARKLY.  
**1 Cor. 13. 12.** for now we see through a glass d.  
 DARKENED.  
**Ezek. 10. 15.** for they covered, so that the land went  
**Psalm. 69. 33.** let their eyes be d. **Rom. 11. 10.**  
**Ezek. 12. 2.** while sun, moon, or the stars be not d.  
**3.** those that look out of the windows be d.  
**Isa. 5. 30.** the light is d. in the heavens thereof  
**6. 19.** the land is d. ¶ 13. 10. the sun d. **Joel 3. 15**  
**34. 11.** all joy is d. the mirth of the land gone  
**Ezek. 30. 18.** at Tophophoea the day shall be d.  
**Zech. 11. 17.** his right eye shall be utterly d.  
**Isa. 34. 9.** then shall the sun be d. **Mark 13. 34**  
**Luke 23. 45.** and the sun was d. and vail was rent  
**Rom. 1. 21.** and their foolish heart was d.  
**Eph. 4. 18.** having the understanding d. alienate  
**Rev. 8. 12.** so as the third part of them was d.  
**9. 2.** and the sun and the air were d.  
 DARKENETH.  
**Job 38. 2.** who is this that d. counsel by words?  
**Psalm. 129. 12.** yea, the darkness d. not from thee  
 DARKISH.  
**Lev. 13. 30.** if the bright spots in skin be d. white  
 DARKNESS.  
 Signifies, [1] The privation, or want of natural  
 light, **Mat. 27. 45.** [2] Hol, the place of eternal  
 misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness,  
**Mat. 25. 13.** [3] Ignorance, and unbelief,  
 which is the want of spiritual light, **John 3. 19**  
 [4] The minds of men, which, since the fall, are  
 full of ignorance and error, **John 1. 5.** [5] A  
 private or secret place, where but few persons  
 are present, **Mat. 10. 27.** What I tell you in  
 darkness; that is, in parables, or in private  
 conversations. [6] Great distress, perplexity,  
 and calamity, **Isa. 8. 22.** **Joel 3. 4**  
 [7] Sin, or impurity, **1 John 1. 5.**  
 The land of darkness is the grave, **Job 10. 21, 28**  
 Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

death, *Psalm 107. 10. such as are in a disconsolate and forlorn condition, shut up in prisons, or dungeons. The children of light, set in opposition to the children of darkness, means the righteous in opposition to the wicked; the faithful in opposition to the incredulous and infidels, 2 Cor. 6. 14. Our Saviour calls the exercise of Satan's power, the power of darkness, Luke 22. 53. But this is your hour, and the power of darkness: this is the time wherein power is given to the devil, and his instruments, to execute their designs against me. The power of darkness, is likewise taken for the dominion of sin, and slavery to the devil, under which all unregenerated persons are, Col. 1. 13.*

*Gen. 1. 2. and d. was upon the face of the deep 3. the light day, and the d. he called night 15. 12. a horror of great d. felt upon Abram 12. 21. that there may be d. over Egypt 12. 22. there was a thick d. in all Egypt three days 14. 20. it was a cloud and d. to them, but light 20. 31. and Moses drew near to the thick d. 22. 4. 11. the mountain burnt with thick d. 22. 23. these words the Lord spake out of thick d. 22. 24. 7. he put d. between you and the Egyptians 1 Sam. 22. 10. d. was under his feet, *Psalm 18. 9. 12. he made d. his pavilions round about him 13. the Lord will enlighten my d. Psalm 18. 93. Job 3. 5. let d. and the shadow of death stain it 6. as for that night, let d. seize upon it 15. 14. the moon with d. in the day time 10. 22. a land of d. as d. itself, without any order 19. 8. and be hath set d. in my paths 20. 26. all d. shall be hid in his secret places 22. 11. or d. that thou cannot see 23. 17. because I was not cut off before the d. neither hath he covered the d. from my face 23. 2. he setteth an end to d. the stones of d. 24. 32. no d. where workers of iniquity may hide 27. 19. we cannot order our speech by reason of d. 28. 9. when I made thick d. a swaddling band 19. and as for d. where is the place thereof? *Psalm 18. 11. he made d. his secret place 35. 4. let their way be d. and slipperiness 6. 18. and hast put mine acquaintance into d. 97. 2. clouds and d. are round about him 104. 20. thou makest d. and it is night 105. 22. he sent d. and made it dark 139. 11. if I say, surely the d. shall cover me 12. yea, the d. hideth not from thee *Prov. 2. 13. leave paths to walk in the ways of d. 4. 19. the way of the wicked is as d. they know not *Ecclesiastes 6. 4. his name shall be covered with d. 12. 30. and if one look to the land, behold d. 8. 22. they shall look, and behold trouble and d. 45. 3. I will give thee the treasures of d. 47. 5. got thee into d. O daughter of Chaldeans 50. 2. for behold, the d. shall cover the earth, and grieve d. the people, but Lord shall arise on thee *Jer. 13. 16. before he cause d. and make grove of *Ezek. 32. 8. I will set d. upon thy land, saith Lord 32. 2. a day of d. of clouds and of thick d. 31. the sun shall be turned into d. *Acts 2. 20. *Amos 4. 13. he that maketh the morning d. *Amos 1. 8. and d. shall pursue his enemies *Mat. 6. 23. thy whole body full of d. *Luke 11. 34. 8. 12. be cast out into outer d. *22. 13. 23. 30. 27. 43. from sixth hour there was d. *Matt. 15. 33. *Luke 22. 53. this is your hour and the power of d. 23. 44. and there was d. over all the earth *Acts 13. 11. there fell on him a mist and a d. *Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with the works of d. 6. 12. against the rulers of the d. of this world *Col. 1. 13. who hath delivered us from power of d. 1 *Thess. 5. 3. we are not of the night nor of d. *1 *Tim. 6. 18. ye are not come to blackness and d. 2 *Pet. 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of d. 17. to whom the mist of d. is reserved for ever 1 *John 2. 11. because that d. hath blinded his eyes *Jude 1. 6. hath reserved in everlasting chains under d. 3. to whom is reserved the blackness of d. for ever *Rev. 18. 10. and his kingdom was full of d.*************************

**DARKNESS with day.**  
*Job 4. 4. let that day be d. let not God regard it 15. 22. he knoweth that the day of d. is at hand *Ecclesiastes 11. 8. yet let him remember the days of d. 24. 38. 19. then shall thy day be as the noon-day 44. 12. 2. a day of d. and of gloominess, *Zeph. 1. 15. *Amos 5. 20. shall not the day of the Lord be d.?****

**IN DARKNESS.**  
*Gen. 22. 29. thou shalt grope as the blind in d. 1 *Sam. 2. 9. and the wicked shall be silent in d. 2 *Kings 6. 12. S-hemai spake, the Lord said that he would dwell in the thick d. 2 *Chr. 6. 1. 24. 17. 13. I have made my bed in the d. *Psalm 139. 12. they may say d. whoso at the upright 26. 1. they know not, they walk on in d. 28. 4. thou hast said me in d. in the deep 28. 4. nor for the pestilence that walks in d.*****

*Psalm 107. 10. such as sit in d. and the shadow of death 143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell in d. *Prov. 30. 20. his lamp shall be put out in obscure d. *Ecclesiastes 2. 14. but the fool walketh in d. 5. 17. he eateth in d. 6. 4. he departeth in d. *Isa. 42. 7. bring them that sit in d. out of prison-h. 48. 9. to them that are in d. shew yourselves 50. 9. we wait for light, but we walk in d. *Jer. 23. 15. their ways shall be as slippery ways in d. *Dan. 2. 22. he knoweth what is in the d. and light *John 8. 12. he that followeth me shall not walk in d. 12. 35. for he that walketh in d. knoweth not 46. whosoever believeth me, should not abide in d. 1 *Thess. 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in d. 1 *John 1. 6. and walk in d. we lie and do not truth 2. 9. hateth his brother, is in d. even till now 11. hateth his brother, is in d. walketh in d.*********

**LAND OF DARKNESS.**  
*Job 10. 21. before I go even to the land of d. 22. a land of d. as d. itself, and shadow of death *Jer. 2. 31. have I been to Israel a land of d.?**

**DARKNESS with light.**  
*Gen. 1. 4. and God divided the light from the d. 15. two great lights to divide the light from the d. *Job 10. 22. a land where the light is as d. 17. 12. the light is short because of d. 18. 18. he shall be driven from light into d. 26. 10. until the end of light with d. 29. 3. when by his light I walked through d. 30. 26. when we waited for light, there came d. *Psalm 119. 4. to upright thou art with light in d. 139. 12. the d. and light are both alike to thee *Ecclesiastes 2. 13. wisdom excels folly as far as l. excels d. *Isa. 5. 20. that put d. for light, and light for d. 9. the people that walked in d. have seen a great light, upon them hath light shined, *Mat. 4. 16. 42. 16. I will make d. light before them 43. 7. I form light and create d. I make peace 50. 10. that walketh in d. and hath no light *Jer. 13. 16. while ye look for light, he make it groond. *Lam. 3. 2. he brought me into d. but not into light *Amos 5. 18. the day of the Lord is d. and not light *Mic. 7. 8. when I sit in d. the Lord shall be a light *Mic. 6. 23. light in thee be, how great is that d. 1 *Luke 1. 79. light to them that sit in d. *Rom. 2. 19. 11. 35. that the light which is in thee be not d. *John 1. 5. light shineth in d. d. comprehendeth it not 3. 19. and men loved d. rather than light 12. 35. walk while ye have light, lest d. come *Acts 26. 18. and to turn them from d. to light *Rom. 13. 12. cast off the works of d. put on light 1 *Cor. 4. 5. to bring to light the hidden things of d. 2 *Cor. 4. 6. who commanded light to shine out of d. 6. 14. what communion hath light with d.?******************

**OUT OF DARKNESS.**  
*Deut. 5. 22. when ye heard the voice out of the d. *Job 12. 9. he discovereth deep things out of d. 15. 22. believeth not that he shall return out of d. 30. he shall not depart out of d. the flame dry up *Psalm 107. 14. he brought them out of d. and shadow *Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of d.****

**DARLING.**  
*Psalm 92. 20. deliver my d. from power of the dog 35 17 Lord, rescue my d. from the lions*

**DART, S.**  
*2 *Sam. 10. 14. Job took three d. in his hand 2 *Chron. 32. 5. Hezekiah made d. and shields *Job 41. 25. the spear nor the d. cannot hold 39. d. are counted as stubble, he laugheth at *Prov. 7. 23. till a d. strike through his liver *Job 2. 16. when they fall on d. not be wounded *Eph. 6. 16. to quench the fiery d. of the wicked *Heb. 12. 20. it shall be thrust through with a d.********

**DASH.**  
*2 *Kings 5. 12. and thou wilt d. their children *Psalm 2. 9. lest d. them in pieces like a potter's vessel 91. 12. they shall bear thee up, lest thou d. thy foot against a stone, *Mat. 4. 6. *Luke 4. 11. *Jer. 13. 18. their bows shall d. the young men *Isa. 13. 14. I will d. them one against another*******

**DASHED.**  
*Ezek. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, hath d. in pieces *Isa. 13. 18. their children also shall be d. in pieces before their eyes, *Hos. 13. 16. *Mich. 3. 10. *Hos. 10. 14. the mother was d. upon her children*****

**DASHETH.**  
*Psalm 137. 7. that d. thy little ones against the stones*

**DATES.**  
*2 *Chron. 31. 1. 5. the children of Israel brought d. DAUB, ED, ING. *Ezek. 2. 3. also d. the ark with slime and pitch *Ezek. 12. 10. others d. it with untempered mortar 11. say to them which d. d. that it shall fall 12. where is the d. wherewith ye have d. it? 14. so will I break down the wall ye have d. 22. 28. her prophets have d. them with mortar****

## DAUGHTER

**Signifies, [1] A female child, Gen. 34. 1. [2] A sister, Gen. 34. 17. [3] A niece, or brother's daughter, Exod. 2. 21. [4] A daughter-in-law or son's wife, Ruth 3. 16. [5] The women that dwell in a country, Gen. 34. 1. [6] The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women, Isa. 16. 3. Mat. 21. 5. [7] Posterity lineage, or offspring, Luke 1. 5. [8] The lungs and other organs of singing, called the daughters of music, Ecclesiastes 12. 4. [9] The branches of trees, Gen. 49. 12. [10] The church of God, Psal. 45. 9. 10. Cant. 5. 3. *Gen. 20. 12. is d. of my father, not d. of my mother 24. 23. whom d. art thou? I tell me, I pray thee, 47. 48. to take my master's brother's d. to his son 34. 7. he had wrought folly in lying with Jacob's d. 8. soul of my son Shechem longeth for your d. 17. then will we take our d. and we will be gone 19. because he had delight in Jacob's d. *Ezek. 1. 16. but if it be a d. then she shall live 21. 31. whether he have gored a son or a d. *Lev. 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a d. 14. 10. to take an ewe-lamb, the d. of her year 15. 17. nor shalt thou take her daughter's d. 21. 9. the d. of any priest, if she profane herself 22. 13. if the priest's d. be married to a stranger 23. 13. the priest's d. be a widow or divorced *Nam. 27. 9. if he have no d. give his inheritance 26. 8. every d. that possesseth an inheritance *Deut. 27. 22. cursed be that d. with her sister, the d. of his father or the d. of his mother 28. 56. her eye shall be evil toward her d. *Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's d. came out to meet him 10. to lament Jephthah's d. four days in a year 1 *Sam. 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a d. of Belij 18. 19. when Saul's d. should have been given 2 *Sam. 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a d. 1 *Kings 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's d. 11. I loved many women, with the d. of Pharaoh 2 *Kings 8. 18. the d. of Ahab was Jezebel's wife 9. 34. go bury Jezebel, for she is a king's d. 1 *Chron. 2. 49. and the d. of Caleb was Achash 2 *Esth. 2. 7. he took his uncle's d. for his own d. *Psalm 45. 10. hearken, O d. and consider, and incline 13. the king's d. is all glorious within *Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful with shoes, O prince's d. *Jer. 31. 22. how long go about, backsliding d. 49. 4. 46. 19. O d. dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself 49. 18. thou d. that dost inhabit Dibon, come down *Ezek. 14. 16. neither deliver son nor d. 18. 20. 16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is her d. 45. thou art thy mother's d. that loatheth 27. 1. 6. the d. of the Asshurites made thy benches 44. 25. for son or d. they may defile themselves *Deut. 11. 6. the king's d. of the south shall come 1. shall give him the d. of women corrupting *Hos. 1. 6. and she conceived again, and bare a d. *Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in troops, O d. of troops 7. 6. d. rieth up against her mother, daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law *Mat. 10. 35. *Luke 12. 53. *Zeph. 3. 19. the d. of my dispersed shall bring *Mal. 3. 11. hath married the d. of a strange god *Mat. 9. 22. Jesus said, d. be of good comf. thy faith hath made thee whole, *Mark 3. 34. *Luke 8. 48. 10. 37. he that loveth son or d. more than me 14. 6. the d. of Herodias danced before them 15. 28. her d. was made whole from that hour *Mark 7. 26. he would cast forth devil out of her d. *Luke 8. 42. he had one only d. about 12 years of age 13. 16. ought not this woman, being d. of Abraham *Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's d. took him up and nourished *Mal. 1. 24. Moses refused to be son of Pharaoh's d.********************************

**DAUGHTER OF Babylon.**  
*Psalm 137. 8. O d. of Babylon, who art to be destroyed *Isa. 47. 1. O d. of Babylon, sit on the ground *Jer. 50. 42. to battle against thee, O d. of Babylon 51. 33. d. of Babylon is like a threshing floor *Zech. 2. 7. O Zion, that dwellest with d. of Babylon****

**DAUGHTER OF the Chaldeans.**  
*Isa. 47. 1. there is no thrane, O d. of the Chaldeans 5. get thee into darkness, O d. of the Chaldeans*

**DAUGHTER OF Edom.**  
*Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O d. of Edom 22. he will visit thine iniquity, O d. of Edom*

**DAUGHTER OF Egypt.**  
*Jer. 46. 11. go into Gilead, O virgin d. of Egypt 24. the d. of Egypt shall be confounded*

**DAUGHTER OF Gallim.**  
*Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O d. of Gallim*

**THE DAUGHTER.**  
*Gen. 29. 6. Rachel his d. cometh with the sheep *Ezek. 21. 7. if a man sell his d. to be a servant *Lev. 21. 2. for his son or his d. he may be defiled *Nam. 27. 8. shall cause inheritance to pass to his d. 30. 16. the statutes between the father and his d. *Deut. 7. 3. nor his d. shalt thou take to thy son 18. 10. there shall not be found one that maketh his d. to pass through the fire, 2 *Kings 21. 10. *Judg. 21. 1. not any of us give his d. to Benjamin*******

1 Sam. 17. 25. king will enrich and give him his d.  
DAUGHTER of Jerusalem.

2 Kings 19. 21. the daughter of Zion, the d. of Jerus. hath shaken her head at thee, Isa. 37. 22. Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to thee, O d. of Jerusalem, O daughter of Zion, to comfort thee 15. they wag their head at the d. of Jerusalem Mic. 4. 3. the kingdom shall come to d. of Jerusalem Zeph. 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, O d. of Jerus. Zach. 9. 9. shout, O d. of Jerus. thy King cometh DAUGHTER of Judah.

Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the d. of Judah 2 he hath thrown down strong holds of d. of J. 5. he hath increased in d. of Judah mourning DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.

Gen. 38. 16. he knew not that she was his d.-in-law 21. Tamar thy d.-in-law hath played the harlot Lev. 18. 15. not uncover nakedness of thy d.-in-law 20. 19. if a man lie with his d.-in-law both shall die Ruth 1. 22. Naomi returned, and Ruth her d.-in-law 4. 15. d.-in-law which loveth thee, hath born him 18. 4. 19. d.-in-law Phinehas' wife was with child Ezek. 22. 11. another wilel defileth his d.-in-law Mic. 7. 6. for the d.-in-law riseth up against the mother-in-law, Mat. 10. 21. Luke 12. 53. My DAUGHTER.

Deut. 22. 16. I gave my d. to this man to wife 17. these are the tokens of my d. virginity Josh. 15. 10. to him will I give my d. Judg. 1. 12. Judg. 11. 35. alas, my d. thou hast brought me low 19. 24. behold, here is my d. a maiden Ruth 2. 2. and she said unto her, go, my d. 3. 10. he said, blessed be thou of the Lord, my d. 16. her mother said, who art thou, my d. 18. at still my d. till thou know the matter Mat. 9. 18. a ruler, saying, my d. is even now dead 15. 22. my d. is grievously vexed with a devil Mark 5. 23. my little d. lieth at the point of death DAUGHTER of my people.

Isa. 22. 4. because of the spoiling of the d. of my p. Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind toward d. of my p. not to fan 6. 14. banish the hurt of d. of my p. slightly, 8. 11. 96. O d. of my people, gird thee with sackcloth 8. 19. behold, the voice of the cry of the d. of my p. 21. for hurt of d. of my p. am I hurt, I am black 33. why is not health of the d. of my p. recovered 9. 1. that I might weep for slain of the d. of my p. 7. I will try them, for how shall I do for d. of my p. 14. 17. virgin d. of my p. is broken with a breach Lam. 2. 11. for the destruction of the d. of my p. 2. 48. 4. 3. the d. of my p. is become cruel, like ostriches 6. the iniquity of the d. of my p. is greater than 10. were their meat in the destruction of d. of my p. DAUGHTER of Tarsish.

Isa. 23. 10. pass through as a river, O d. of Tarsish Thy DAUGHTER.

Ezek. 30. 18. I will serve 7 years for thy younger d. Gen. 30. 10. nor thy son, nor thy d. Deut. 3. 14. Lev. 19. 10. the nakedness of thy daughter's d. 19. 29. do not prostitute thy d. to be a whore Deut. 7. 3. thy d. shalt thou not give to his son 12. 18. thou shalt rejoice and thy d. 16. 11, 14. 13. 6. if thy son or thy d. entice thee, saying 22. 17. saying, I found not thy d. a maid 2 Kings 19. 2. give thy d. to my son, 2 Chron. 25. 18. Mark 5. 35. certain who said, thy d. is dead, Luke 8. 49. 7. 30 go thy way, the devil is gone out of thy d. DAUGHTER of Tyre.

Psal. 45. 12. d. of Tyre shall be there with a gift DAUGHTER of Zidon.

Isa. 23. 19. O thou oppressed virgin, d. of Zidon DAUGHTER of Zion.

Ezek. 19. 10. d. of Z. hath despised thee, Isa. 37. 32. Psal. 9. 14. thy praise in the gates of the d. of Zion Isa. 1. 8. d. of Zion left as a cottage in a vineyard 4. d. have washed away the filth of the d. of Zion 10. 32. shake against mount of d. of Zion, 16. 1. 52. 2. loose thyself, O captive d. of Zion Deut. 11. 31. the d. of Zion, thy salvation cometh Jer. 4. 21. I have heard the voice of the d. of Zion 6. 2. I have likened d. of Zion to a comely woman 21. as men of war against thee, O d. of Zion Lam. 1. 6. from the d. of Zion beauty is departed 2. 1. Lord covereth the d. of Zion with a cloud 4. and slew in the tabernacle of the d. of Zion 9. Lord purposed to destroy the wall of d. of Zion 10. the elders of d. of Zion sit on the ground 13. what shall I equal to thee, O d. of Zion? 18. O wall of the d. of Zion, let tears run down 4. 22. punishment is accomplished, O d. of Zion Mic. 1. 13. the beginning of sin to the d. of Zion 4. 8. O tower, the strong hold of the d. of Zion 10. be in pain, labour to bring forth, O d. of Zion 13. arise and thrust, O d. of Zion, I will make Zeph. 3. 14. sing, O d. of Zion, shout, O Israel Ezek. 2. 10. being and reject, O d. of Zion, 9. 9. Mat. 21. 5. tell ye the d. of Zion, thy king cometh John 12. 15. Zion say, thy king cometh DAUGHTER of Zer.

Num. 23. 15. the woman was Cesbi the d. of Zer

## DAUGHTERS.

Gen. 6. 1. and when d. were born to them 2. the sons of God saw the d. of men, and took 6. 4. the sons of God came in unto the d. of men 19. 14. Lot spake to them which married his d. 36. both the d. of Lot with child by their father 34. 3. take not a wife of d. of Canaan, 37. 28. 1. 6. 13. the d. of the city came out to draw water 37. 46. weary of my life because of the d. of Heth 30. 13. happy am I, for the d. will call me blessed 31. 26. thou hast carried away my d. as captives 43. these d. are my d. 31. 50. if thou afflict my d. 34. 1. Dinah went out to see the d. of the land 9. give your d. to us, and take our d. unto you 16. then will we give our d. to you, and take d. 49. 22. Joseph is a bough whose d. run over Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had seven d. 21. 9. he shall deal with her after the manner of d. 34. 16. their d. go a whoring after their gods Lev. 20. 29. the flesh of your d. shall ye eat Num. 21. 1. 23. dwell in Heshbon and d. thereof 30. 33. names of d. of Zelophead, 37. 1. Josh. 17. 3. 37. 7. the d. of Zelophead speak right 30. 10. even so did the d. of Zelophead Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no whore of the d. of Israel Judg. 3. 6. they took their d. to be their wives 31. 7. we will not give them of our d. to wives 18. howbeit, we may not give them wives of our d. Ruth 1. 11. turn again, my d. why will ye go? 12. 13. nay, my d. it grieveth me for your sakes 1 Sam. 8. 13. take your d. to be confectionaries 2 Sam. 13. 18. were king's d. virgins apparelled Neh. 3. 12. next repaired Shallah, he and his d. 5. our d. are brought into bondage already 5. 23. took one of d. of Bazzitai to wife, Ezra 2. 61. 2. 2. do not give our d. to the people of the land Job 42. 15. no women were so fair as the d. of Job Psal. 45. 9. king's d. among thy bounteous women 144. 12. that our d. may be as corner-stones Prov. 31. 29. many d. have done virtuously, but thou Cant. 2. 9. as the lily, so is my love among the d. 6. 9. the d. saw her and blessed her, yea the queens Isa. 13. 21. d. of the owl dwell there, 34. 13. 22. 9. hear my voice, ye careless d. give ear 41. 9. the d. of the owl shall honour me 60. 4. and thy d. shall be nursed at thy side Jer. 9. 20. O ye women, teach your d. wailing 22. 6. give your d. to husbands, that they may bear 49. 2. and her d. shall be burnt with fire 3. cry, ye d. of Rabbah, gird ye with sackcloth Lam. 3. 51. because of all the d. of my city Ezek. 13. 17. set thy face against the d. of thy people 16. 13. in thy d. is thine eminent place 46. sister Samaria, and her d. Solomon, and her d. 49. abundance of idleness was in her and in her d. 53. when I bring back the captivity of her d. 55. when thy sister Sodom and d. shall return 61. and I will give them unto thee for d. 23. 2. there were two women, the d. of one mother 26. 6. her d. shall be slain in the field, 8. 30. 18. and her d. shall go into captivity 32. 16. the d. of the nation shall lament her Her. 4. 13. therefore your d. shall commit whoredom 14. I will not punish your d. when they commit Mic. 1. 7. make a mourning as the d. of the owl Luke 1. 6. and his wife was of the d. of Aaron Acts 21. 9. the same man had four d. virgins 1 Pet. 3. 6. whose d. ye are as long as ye do well DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem.

Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, O d. of Jerus. 2. 7. I charge you, O d. of Jerus. 3. 5. 3. 8. 4. 3. 10. paved with love for the d. of Jerusalem 5. 16. this is my beloved, O d. of Jerusalem Luke 23. 23. d. of Jerusalem, weep not for me DAUGHTERS of Israel.

Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no whore of d. of Ier. Judg. 11. 40. d. of Israel went yearly to lament 2 Sam. 1. 24. ye d. of Israel, weep over Saul, who DAUGHTERS of Judah.

Psal. 48. 11. let the d. of Judah be glad, because 97. 8. Zion heard, and the d. of Judah rejoiced DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW.

Ruth 1. 6. then she arose with her d.-in-law, 7. 8. Naomi said to her two d.-in-law, go, return DAUGHTERS of Moab.

Num. 31. 1. committed whoredom with d. of M. Isa. 18. 2. as the d. of M. shall be at fords of Arnon DAUGHTERS of music.

Ecc. 12. 4. the d. of music shall be brought low DAUGHTERS of the Philistines.

Judg. 14. 1. Samson saw a woman of the d. of Phil. 3. 1. have seen a woman of the d. of Phil. see for me 2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not lest the d. of Phil. rejoice Ezek. 16. 57. I have delivered thee to the d. of Phil. 37. the d. of Phil. which despise thee stand about DAUGHTERS of Shilah.

Judg. 9. 21. if the d. of Shilah come out to tendance, catch ye every man a wife of the d. of Shilah DAUGHTERS joined with sons.

Gen. 34. 6. he begat sons and d. 7, 10, 13, 15. 11. 11.

Gen. 19. 12. thy sons and d. bring out of this place 31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my sons and d. 35. he kissed his sons and d. and blessed them 37. 35. all his sons and d. rose to comfort him Exod. 3. 22. ye shall put them on your sons and d. 10. 9. with our sons and with our d. will we go 21. 4. and she have born him sons or d. 32. 9. ear-rings of your sons and d. bring to me 34. 16. and thou take of their d. to thy sons Lev. 10. 14. thou, thy sons and d. with thee, shall eat in the holy place, Num. 18. 11, 19. Num. 31. 29. given his sons and d. into captivity 26. 33. Zelophead had no sons, but d. Josh. 17. 3. Deut. 12. 12. ye and your sons and d. rejoice 31. their sons and d. they have burnt in the fire, 2 Kings 17. 17. Jer. 7. 31. 22. 35

28. 32. thy sons and d. given to another people 41. beget sons and d. but shall not enjoy them 53. thou shalt eat the flesh of thy sons and d. 39. 19. because of provoking of his sons and d. Josh. 7. 24. they brought Achan, his sons and d. 17. 6. d. of Manasseh had inheritance among sons Judg. 3. 6. they gave their d. to their sons 12. 9. Izabon took in thirty d. for his sons 1 Sam. 1. 4. she gave Peninnah, her sons and d. portion 2. 21. so Hannah bare three sons and two d. 30. 3. their sons and d. were taken captives 6. grieved, every man for his sons and for his d. 19. there was nothing lacking, neither sons nor d. 2 Sam. 5. 13. and there were yet sons and d. born to David, 1 Chron. 14. 3

19. 5. which saved the lives of thy sons and d. of thy d. 1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons but d. 37. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and six d. 32. 32. Eleazar died, and had no sons but d. 25. 5. God gave Heman fourteen sons and three d. 2 Chron. 34. 21. Rehoboam had 28 sons and 68 d. 13. 21. Abijah begat 22 sons and six d. 24. 3. Jehoshaphat took wives and begat sons and d. 98. 8. carried captive 200,000 women, sons and d. 29. 9. our sons and d. wives are in captivity for this 31. 18. to the genealogy of their sons and d. Ezra 9. 2. have taken of their d. for their sons 12. give not your d. to their sons, N'A. 13. 25. Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your sons and d. and your wives 5. 2. that said, we, our sons and our d. are many 5. we bring into bondage our sons and our d. 10. their sons and d. d. slave to their brethren Job 1. 2. there were born to Job 7. s. and 3. d. 42. 13 13. a day when his sons and d. were eating, 18 Psal. 106. 37. they ate their sons and d. to devour 38. and shed even the blood of their sons and d. Isa. 43. 6. bring my s. from far, and my d. from the 40. 39. bring thy sons in their arms, and thy d. 56. 5. will I give a name better than of s. and d. Jer. 3. 34. shame hath devoured their sons and d. 5. 17. eat that which thy sons and d. should eat 11. 22. their sons and their d. shall die by famine 14. 16. they shall have none to bury their s. and d. 16. 2. neither shalt thou have s. nor d. in this place 3. saith the Lord concerning the sons and d. 10. 9. I will cause them eat the flesh of s. and d. 20. 6. take ye wives and beget sons and d. 35. 8. we, our sons and our d. drink no wine 48. 46. thy sons and thy d. are taken captives Ezek. 14. 16. they shall deliver neither sons nor d. 12 22. left a remnant brought forth, both sons and d. 16. 90. took their sons and d. and sacrificed them 23. 4. and they were mine, and bare sons and d. 10. they took her sons and d. and slew her, 25. 47. they shall slay their sons and d. and burn up 24. 21. your sons and d. fall by the sword, 3. 17. 25. when I take from them their sons and d. Jer. 3. 28. your sons and d. prophesy, Acts 2. 17. 3 Cor. 6. 18. I will sell your sons and d. to Judah DAUGHTERS of Syria.

Ezek. 16. 37. time of thy reproach of the d. of Syria Two DAUGHTERS.

Gen. 19. 8. I have two d. let me bring them out to you 13. take thy wife and thy two d. which are born 30. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his two d. 39. 16. Laban had two d. Leah and Rachel 31. 41. I served thee fourteen years for thy two d. Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went out with her two d. 1 Sam. 2. 21. Hannah conceived and bare two d. 14. 49. Saul's two d. were Merab and Michal Prov. 15. 15. the homeleech hath two d. crying DAUGHTERS of the uncircumcised.

2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not, lest d. of the uncircumcised DAUGHTERS of Zion.

Cant. 3. 11. go forth, O ye d. of Zion, and behold Lev. 16. 16. because the d. of Zion are haughty 17. smite with a scab the head of the d. of Zion 4. have washed away the filth of the d. of Zion DAWN.

Isa. 6. 15. they say about the d. of the day Judg. 19. 26. then came the woman in the d. of day Job 3. 9. neither let it see the d. of the day 7. 4. I am full of toomings to the d. of the day

Digitized by Google

*Psal. 119. 147. I prevented the d. of the morning  
Mat. 5. 1. say it began to d. toward the first day  
2 Pat. 1. 12. till the day d. and the day-star arise in  
DAY.*

*The day is distinguished into natural, civil, and  
artificial. The natural, or solar day, is the du-  
ration of four and twenty hours. The artificial  
day, is the time of the sun's continuance above  
the horizon, which is unequal, according to dif-  
ferent times and seasons, by reason of the ob-  
liquity of the sphere. God called the light day,  
that is, the artificial day. The evening and the  
morning were the first day, namely, natural.  
Gen. 1. 5. The civil day, is that, the beginning  
and end whereof is determined by the common  
custom of any nation. The Hebrews began their  
civil and ecclesiastical day from one evening to  
another. From even unto even shall ye cele-  
brate your sabbath, Lev. 23. 32. The Babylo-  
nians reckoned their days from one evening to  
another; the Italians from one sun-set to  
another; some from noon to noon; and others  
from midnight to midnight.*

*This day, or to-day, do not only signify the par-  
ticular day on which one is speaking, but like-  
wise any indefinite time. Thou art to pass over  
Jordan this day, Deut. 1. 1: that is, in a short  
time after this, the word day being often put for  
time, as in Gen. 2. 4, 17. In the day when  
God made the earth and the heavens: in the  
day thou oatest thereof thou shalt surely die,  
that is, at the time when thou oatest thereof.  
To-day, if ye will hear his voice, Heb. 3. 15;  
that is, in this present season of grace, while  
you enjoy the means of grace. The night is far  
spent, the day is at hand, Rom. 13. 12. The time  
of heathenish ignorance and profaneness is  
as a great measure over; and the time of gospel-  
light and saving knowledge is begun among us.  
The day of Jerusalem, is the time of its calamity  
and destruction, Psal. 137. 7. Abraham de-  
sired to see my day, says our Saviour, John 8.  
56. He desired to have a prospect of the time  
of my coming in the flesh. One man esteemeth  
one day above another, Rom. 14. 5. He thinks  
that the Jewish festivals are holier than other  
days, and still to be observed. He saith that  
his day is coming, Psal. 37. 13. The time ap-  
pointed by God for his punishment or destruc-  
tion. This day have I begotten thee, Psal. 2. 7.  
that is, from all eternity, in which there is no  
succession, no yesterday, no to-morrow, but it  
is all as one continued day or moment, without  
change or flux. Or, this day, may refer to the  
manifestation of Christ's eternalship in time;  
either in his birth and life, when his being the  
Son of God was demonstrated by the testimony  
of the angel, Luke 1. 32. And of God the Father,  
Mat. 3. 17. 17. 5. But chiefly at his resurrec-  
tion, by which he was declared to be the Son  
of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. In one day,  
that is, suddenly and unexpectedly, Rev. 18. 8.  
The Christian sabbath is called the Lord's day,  
Rev. 1. 10. as the sacrament is called the Lord's  
supper, 1 Cor. 11. 20. because Christ instituted  
it, or, because the end of its institution was the  
remembrance of Christ's resurrection, as the end  
of the Lord's supper was the commemoration  
of his death; or, because it is employed in his  
worship and service. The day of judgment is  
likewise called the Lord's day, 1 Thes. 5. 9.  
It is his by destination, because thereon he has  
appointed to judge the world; but the sabbath  
is his by consecration, choice, and institution.  
Gen. 1. 5. God called the light d. and darkness night  
22. He said, let me go, for the d. breaketh  
Exod. 31. 21. if he continue a d. or two, he shall  
40. 37. journeyed not, till the d. it was taken up  
Lev. 23. 37. feasts of Lord, every thing upon his d.  
Num. 2. 12. on the d. I smote first-born in Egypt  
7. 11. each prince shall offer his offering on his d.  
14. 34. each d. for a year shall bear your iniquities  
20. 8. if her husband disallow her on the d. 12.  
Deut. 4. 10. the d. thou stoodest before L. in Horeb  
15. ye saw no manner of similitude on the d.  
9. 7. from the d. thou didst depart out of Egypt  
34. have been rebellious from the d. I knew you  
34. 15. at his d. thou shalt give him his hire  
Job. 6. 10. till the d. I bid you shoot, then shoot  
9. 15. on the d. we came forth to go to you  
10. 12. the sun hoted not down about a whole d.  
14. was no d. like that before or after it  
Judg. 16. 2. when it is d. we shall fill Samson  
7. 7. 8. and they tarried till the d. declined  
20. from the d. that Israel came out of Egypt  
Ruth 4. 5. what d. thou buvest the field of Naomi  
1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel a d. before  
8. 4. behind the d. of which the Lord said  
3. 10. smite him or his d. shall come to die  
1. 2. 2. 36. while it was yet d. Jer. 15. 9.*

*9 Sam. 13. 32. from d. he forced his sister Tamar  
10. 24. from the d. the king departed, till the d.  
1 King. 9. 37. that the d. thou goest out, 42.  
8. 17. 40. maintain the thing of a d. in his d.  
1. 14. till the d. that the Lord sendeth rain  
9 Kings 4. 8. it fell on a d. that Elisha passed, 11. 18.  
Job. 4. 2. he said, will they make an end in a d.?  
12. in the night a guard, and labour on a d.  
Ezek. 9. 17. and made it a d. of feasting, 18. 19.  
Job 1. 4. feasted in their houses, every one on his d.  
6. there was a d. when the sons of God, 13. 12. 1.  
3. 3. let the d. perish wherein I was born  
14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his d.  
18. 30. they shall be astonished at his d.  
19. 25. he shall stand at latter d. upon the earth  
21. 30. the wicked is reserved to d. of destruction  
Psal. 19. 2. d. unto d. uttereth speech, and night  
37. 13. for he seeth that his d. is coming  
78. 42. nor remembered d. when he delivered them  
84. 10. a d. in thy courts is better than a thousand  
119. 164. seven times a d. do I praise thee  
Prov. 4. 18. that shineth more and more to perfect d.  
7. 20. he will come home at the d. appointed  
27. 1. thou knowest not what a d. may bring forth  
Cant. 2. 17. till d. break, and shadows flee away, 4. 8.  
Isa. 7. 17. from the d. that Ephraim departed  
30. 7. 8. that it may be for the latter d. for ever  
42. 13. yes, before the d. was, I am he  
56. 5. 5. for a man to afflict his soul I will then  
call this a fast, an acceptable d. to the Lord?  
61. 2. and the d. of vengeance of our God, 63. 4.  
Jer. 12. 3. prepare them for the d. of slaughter  
77. 92. there shall they be till the d. I visit them  
39. 31. from the d. they built it, even to this d.  
36. 9. from the d. I spake to thee, even to this d.  
39. 30. till the d. that Jerusalem was taken  
47. 4. because of the d. that cometh to spoil  
50. 57. woe unto them, for their d. is come  
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee each d. for a year  
7. 10. behold the d. behold it is come, the morning  
21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose d. is come, 29.  
28. 15. from the d. that thou wast created  
30. 2. woe worth the d. 3. for the d. is near  
18. at Tephanebes also the d. shall be darkened  
Dem. 6. 10. maketh petition three times a d. 13.  
Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn d.?  
Joel 2. 2. a d. of darkness and of gloominess  
Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the d. dark  
8. 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter d.  
Mic. 3. 6. and the d. shall be dark over them  
7. 4. the d. of thy watchmen, and thy visitation  
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree, the d. pass as the chaff  
3. 2. till the d. that I rise up to the prey  
Zeek. 4. 10. for who hath despised d. of small things?  
Mal. 3. 2. but who may abide the d. of his coming?  
4. 1. the d. cometh that shall burn as an oven  
Mat. 24. 35. marrying and giving in marriage, till the  
d. that Noe entered into the ark, Luke 17. 37.  
30. the Lord of that servant shall come in a d.  
when he looketh not for him, Luke 12. 46.  
25. 13. ye neither know the d. nor the hour  
Mark 1. 35. rising up a great while before, went out  
Lev. 1. 30. dumb till the d. these things be performed  
20. child grew till the d. of his sheving unto Israel  
17. 4. trespass seven times in a d. and turn again  
24. so shall also the Son of Man be in his d.  
Joan 6. 30. but should raise it again at the last d.  
8. 0. I will raise him up at the last d. 44. 54.  
8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my d.  
9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is d.  
Acts 1. 9. until the d. in which he was taken up  
12. 91. on a set d. Herod sat upon his throne  
16. 33. and when it was d. 23. 12. 17. 39.  
17. 31. because he hath appointed a d. in which  
37. 39. they cast four anchors, and wished for d.  
Rom. 9. 5. but treasure wrath against thee of wrath  
12. 12. d. is at hand, let us therefore cast off works  
14. 6. be that regardeth a d. regardeth it to the Lord  
1 Cor. 2. 13. for the d. shall declare it, because it shall  
4. 1. 3. should be judged of you or of man's d.  
8. Cor. 6. 2. behold, now is the d. of salvation  
Eph. 4. 30. ye are sealed to the d. of redemption  
Phil. 1. 6. will perform it until the d. of Jesus Christ  
1 Thes. 5. 5. ye are all the children of the d.  
8. but let us who are of the d. be sober, putting on  
Heb. 4. 7. again he limiteth a certain d. saying, to-d.  
8. would he not afterward spoken of another d.?  
10. 25. the more as ye see the d. approaching  
9. Pet. 1. 19. till the d. dawn, and the day-star arise  
12. 9. hasting to the coming of the d. of God  
Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for an hour and a d.  
See ATTEMPT, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARK-  
NESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.*

## All the DAY.

*Psal. 35. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait all the d.  
7. 15. my mouth shew forth thy salvation all the d.  
89. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice all the d.  
102. 8. mine enemies approach me all the d.  
119. 97. thy law is my meditation all the d.  
Isa. 38. 24. doth the plowman plow all the d. to now*

*Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the d.  
5. there are a smoke, a fire that burneth all the d.  
Lam. 1. 12. hath made me desolate and faint all the d.  
2. 3. he turneth his hand against me all the d.  
14. I was a desiring to my people all the d.  
62. thou hast heard their voice, ag. me, as tho' d.  
Mat. 30. 6. why stand ye here all the d. idle?  
All the DAY long.  
Deut. 38. 32. fail with longing for them all the d. long  
33. 12. the Lord shall cover him all the d. long  
Psal. 38. 3. through my roaring all the d. long  
38. 28. shall speak of thy praise all the d. long  
38. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning all the d. long  
42. they imagine deceits all the d. long  
44. 8. in God we boast all the d. long, and praise  
71. for thy sakes we are killed all the d. long  
72. 4. shall talk of thy righteousness all the d. long  
73. 14. for all the d. long have I been plagued  
Prov. 31. 26. he covetheth greedily all the d. long  
32. 17. be in the fear of the Lord all the d. long  
Rom. 10. 31. all the d. long stretched forth my hands*

## DAY of death.

*Gen. 37. 2. I am old, I know not the d. of my death  
Judg. 13. 7. a child be a Nazirite to d. of his death  
1 Sam. 15. 35. Sam. came not to see Saul till d. of death  
9 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no child till d. of death  
20. 3. concubines were shut up to d. of their death  
9 Kings 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the d.  
of his death, 2 Chron. 26. 31  
Ezek. 7. 1. the d. of death better than d. of one's birth  
8. 6. neither hath he power in the d. of death  
Jer. 32. 11. put him in prison till the d. of his death  
34. every day a portion, till the d. of his death  
By DAY, and Day by day.  
Gen. 30. 10. as she spake to Joseph d. by d.  
Exod. 13. 21. the Lord went before them by d.  
22. he took not away the pillar of the cloud by d.  
29. 35. thou shalt offer two lambs of the first year  
d. by d. continually, Num. 28. 3.  
40. 38. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the  
tabernacle by d. and fire by night, Num. 9. 16.  
Num. 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them  
by d. 14. 14. Deut. 1. 33. Neb. 9. 19.  
Judg. 6. 27. because he could not do it by d.  
2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of air to rest on them by d.  
1 Chron. 12. 22. d. by d. there came to help David  
3 Chron. 21. 15. by reason of the sickness d. by d.  
24. 11. thus they did d. by d. and gathered money  
30. 21. the priests praised the Lord d. by d.  
Ezra 6. 9. let it be given d. by d. without fail  
Neb. 8. 8. d. by d. he read in the law of God  
Psal. 91. 5. nor the arrow that flieth by d.  
121. 6. the sun shall not smite thee by d.  
136. 8. the sun to rule by d. for his mercy endureth  
Ezra. 60. 19. the sun shall be no more thy light by d.  
Jer. 31. 35. who giveth the sun for a light by d.  
Ezek. 32. 3. and remove by d. in their sight  
7. I did so, I brought forth my stuff by d.  
Luke 11. 3. give us d. by d. our daily bread  
2 Cor. 4. 10. the inward man is renewed d. by d.  
Rev. 21. 25. the gates of it shall not be shut by d.*

## Every DAY.

*Gen. 6. 5. the thoughts of his heart evil every d.  
Exod. 16. 4. go out and gather certain rate every d.  
28. 34. thou shalt offer a bullock every d.  
1 Sam. 23. 14. and Saul sought David every d.  
2 Sam. 12. 37. David mourned for his son every d.  
9 Kings 36. 30. given him a daily rate for every d.  
1 Chron. 16. 37. minister, as every d. work required  
3 Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain rate every d.  
14. as the duty of every d. required, Ezra 3. 4.  
Job. 11. 22. a portion for singers, due for every d.  
12. 47. and the porters every d. his portion  
Ezra. 9. 11. Mordecai walked every d. before court  
Psal. 5. 7. God is angry with the wicked every d.  
56. 5. every d. they wrest my words, their thoughts  
163. 2. every d. will I bless thee and praise thy name  
Ezra. 51. 13. and had feared continually every d.  
52. 5. and my name every d. is blasphemed  
Ezek. 43. 25. seven days prepare every d. a goat  
Luke 16. 19. rich man feasted sumptuously every d.  
Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every d. alike*

## Feast-DAY.

*Psal. 81. 3. blow trumpet on our solemn feast-d.  
Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the feast-d. Mark 14. 8  
John 2. 23. in feast-d. many believed in his name  
First DAY.  
Gen. 1. 5. the evening and morning were first d.  
8. 5. on the first d. of the month the mountains were  
seen, 13. Exod. 40. 2. 17. Lev. 23. 24.  
Exod. 12. 15. the first d. ye shall put away leaven,  
whose eateth from first d. to seventh  
16. in the first d. shall be a holy convocation,  
Lev. 23. 7. 35. Num. 28. 18. 19. 1.  
Lev. 23. 29. on the first d. shall be a sabbath  
40. shall take on first d. boughs of goodly trees  
Num. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Moses on the first d.  
18. they assembled the congregation on the first d.  
33. 38. on the first d. Aaron went up to Mount Horeb  
Deut. 16. 4. the feast shall be first d. not remain*

## DAY

34. 91. on seventh d. thou shalt rest, in earing-time.  
35. 2. on seventh d. there shall be a holy d. to you  
Lev. 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the seventh  
d. 6. 27, 32, 34, 51 | 14. 32.

*Twenty-fifth DAY.*  
*Neb. 6. 15. the wall was finish. in the twenty-fifth d.*  
*Jer. 52. 31. on twenty-fifth d. Evil-merodach lifted*  
*up the head of Jehorachin*

1 Cor. 1. 8. may be blamed in the d. of our Lord  
2 Cor. 6. 2. in the d. of salvation I succoured thee  
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice in the d. of Christ  
Heb. 8. 9. in the d. when I took them by the hand



1 *Pat. 2. 12.* may glorify God in the d. of visitation  
**DAY of Judgment.**  
*Mat. 10. 15.* it shall be more tolerable for Sodom  
 in the d. of judgment, 11. 24. *Mark 6. 11.*  
 11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in d. of j.  
 12. 36. shall give account thereof in d. of judgment.  
 2 *Pat. 2. 9.* and to reserve the unjust to d. of j.  
 3. 7. are reserved unto fire against the d. of j.  
 1 *John 4. 17.* we may have boldness in the d. of j.

## DAY of the Lord.

*Isa. 2. 12.* d. of the L. shall be on every one proud  
 13. 6. d. of the L. is at hand, *Joel 1. 15.* Zeph. 1. 7.  
 9. the d. of the L. cometh, *Joel 2. 1.* Zech. 14. 1.  
 24. 8. for it is the d. of the Lord's vengeance  
*Jer. 46. 10.* this is the d. of the L. God of hosts  
*Lam. 2. 22.* in the d. of the L. the anger none escaped  
*Ezek. 13. 5.* to stand in battle in the d. of the Lord  
 30. 3. the d. of the L. is near, *Joel 3. 14.* Obad. 15.  
*Amos 5. 18.* woe to you that desire the d. of the L.  
 Zeph. 1. 8. in d. of the L. sacrifice I will punish  
 13. shall deliver them in the d. of the L.'s wrath  
 2. before the d. of the L.'s anger come on you  
 3. ye shall be hid in the d. of the Lord's anger  
*Mal. 4. 3.* before the coming of the d. of the Lord  
 1 *Cor. 3. 5.* spirit may be saved in the d. of the Lord  
 1 *Cor. 1. 14.* as ye are ours in the d. of the Lord  
 1 *Thess. 3. 2.* d. of L. cometh as a thief, 2 *Pat. 3. 10.*  
 Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's d.

## See Great DAY.

## DAY.

*Gen. 27. 45.* why deprived of you both in one d. ?  
*Jer. 22. 23.* not kill it and her young in one d.  
*Nam. 11. 19.* ye shall not eat *etc.* or two days  
 1 *Sam. 3. 24.* in one d. they shall be dead of them  
 1 *King 1. 1.* I shall one d. perish by the hand of Saul  
 1 *King 4. 22.* Solomon's provision for one d. was  
 30. 23. Israel slew of Syrians 180,000 in one d.  
 2 *Chr. 28. 6.* Ephraim in Judah 198,000 in one d.  
*Ezra 10. 13.* neither in the time of work one d.  
*Ezek. 12. 12.* children and women in one d. 5. 19.  
*Ezek. 14. 14.* Lord cut off branch and rush in one d.  
 10. 17. shall devour his thorns and briars in one d.  
 47. 9. two things shall come to thee in one d.  
 68. 8. shall earth be made to bring forth in one d. ?  
*Zech. 3. 9.* remove the iniquity of land in one d.  
 14. 7. it shall be one d. which shall be known  
*Acts 21. 7.* we abide with the brethren one d.  
 26. 13. and after one d. the south wind blew  
*Rev. 14. 5.* one esteemeth one d. above another  
 1 *Cor. 10. 8.* fell in one d. twenty-three thousand  
 2 *Cor. 3. 8.* one d. with the Lord as a thousand years  
 Rev. 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in one d.

## DAY joined with night.

*Gen. 1. 14.* lights to divide d. from the night  
 10. to rule over the d. and over the night  
 5. 22. cold and heat, d. and night, shall not cease  
 31. 20. I bare loss, whether stolen by d. or night  
*Ezek. 10. 13.* Lord brought an east-wind d. and  
 13. 21. to give them light to go by d. and night  
*Lev. 8. 35.* abide at door of tabernacle d. and night  
*Nam. 11. 22.* people stood up that d. and all night  
*Ezek. 28. 66.* and thou shalt fear d. and night  
*Josh. 1. 8.* this book of the law not depart, but thou  
 shalt meditate therein d. and night, *Psalm. 1. 2.*  
 1 *Sam. 19. 34.* I lay naked all that d. and that night  
 1 *King 8. 29.* that thine eyes might be opened  
 toward this house night and d. 2 *Chr. 6. 30.*  
*Nab. 1. 6.* which I pray before thee d. and night  
 4. 9. and set a watch against thee d. and night  
*Ezek. 14. 16.* neither eat nor drink night or d.  
*Job 17. 17.* they change the night into d.  
 10. 16. till the d. and night come to an end  
*Psalm. 32. 4.* d. and night thy hand was heavy on me  
 42. 3. my tears have been my meat d. and night  
 55. 18. d. and night they go about it on the walls  
 74. 16. the d. is thine, the night also is thine  
 83. 10. Lord, I have cried d. and night before thee  
 139. 12. but the night shineth as the d.  
*Ezek. 8. 16.* that neither d. nor night seeth sleep  
*Isa. 4. 5.* smoke by d. and flaming fire by night  
 57. 1. the Lord will keep it d. and night  
 34. 10. it shall not be quenched d. nor night  
 33. 12. with pining sickness from d. to night  
 13. from d. to night will thou make an end of me  
 63. 11. gates, they shall not be shut d. nor night  
 62. 7. watchmen never - sold their peace d. nor n.  
*Jer. 9. 1.* that I might weep d. and night for slain  
 1417. eyes run down tears d. and night, *Lam. 3. 13.*  
 16. 12. and there should be other gods d. and night  
 23. 20. that there should not be d. nor night  
*Zech. 14. 7.* day known to the Lord, nor d. nor night  
*Mark 4. 37.* and should sleep and rise night and d.  
 5. 5. d. and night he was in the mountains  
 13. 34. this d. even this night, before the cock crow  
 14. 37. with fasting and prayers night and d.  
 16. 7. his elect, which cry d. and night to him  
 14. 37. watched gates night and d. to kill him  
 28. 28. cease not to warn every one night and d.  
 23. 23. tributes instantly serving God d. and night  
 1 *Cor. 11. 23.* thrice I suffered shipwreck, d. and n.

1 *Thess. 2. 9.* labouring d. and n. because would so.  
 3. 10. night and d. praying exceedingly, 1 *Tim. 5. 5.*  
 9 *Thess. 3. 8.* but wrought with labour night and d.  
 9 *Tim. 1. 3.* without ceasing I have remembrance  
 of thee in my prayers night and d.  
*Rev. 4. 8.* and they rest not d. and night, saying  
 7. 15. and serve him d. and night in his temple  
 6. 12. d. alone not for a third part, and the night  
 14. 10. who accused them before God d. and night  
 13. 11. they have no rest d. nor night, who worship  
 30. 10. be tormented d. and night for ever and ever  
**Sabbath-DAY.**

*Ezek. 16. 26.* the seventh d. is the sabbath, 30. 10.  
 20. 8. remember the sabbath-d. to keep it holy,  
*Deut. 5. 12.*  
 11. Lord blessed the sabbath-d. and hallowed it  
 31. 13. whosoever doeth any work on sabbath-d.  
 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the sabbath-d.  
*Nem. 15. 32.* a man that gathered sticks on sabbath-d.  
 28. 9. offer on the sabbath-d. two lambs of first year  
*Deut. 3. 15.* God commanded to keep the sabbath-d.  
*Nab. 10. 31.* if the people sell victuals on sabbath-d.  
 13. 15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on sabbath-d.  
 17. 7. will that ye do, and profane the sabbath-d.  
 19. should no burden be brought in on sabbath-d.  
 22. Levites keep the gates to sanctify sabbath-d.  
 17. 21. and bear no burden on the sabbath-d.  
 22. nor carry forth a burden on the sabbath-d.  
*Ezek. 46. 4.* the prince shall offer in the sabbath-d.  
*Mat. 12. 1.* Jesus went on the sabbath-d. through the  
 corn, and disciples were hungered, *Mark 2. 23.*  
 8. for the Son of Man is Lord of the sabbath-d.  
 11. if I fall into a pit on sabbath-d. *Luke 14. 5.*  
 24. 29. pray that thy right be not on sabbath-d.  
 3. 2. 24. why do ye say on sabbath-d. that is not lawful?  
 3. 2. 24. why would he heal on sabbath-d. *Luke 7. 7.*  
 6. 3. he went into the synagogue on the sabbath-d.  
*Luke 13. 16.* he loosed from this bond on sabbath-d.  
 14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the sabbath-d.  
 33. 56. prepared spices, and rested the sabbath-d.  
*John 5. 10.* it is sabbath-d. it is not lawful to carry  
 16. because he had done these things on sabbath-d.  
 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-d. circumcise a man  
 9. 14. it was the sabbath-d. when Jesus made clay  
 19. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on sabbath-d.  
*Acts 13. 27.* which are read every sabbath-d. 15. 21.  
 44. next sabbath-d. came almost the whole city  
 Same DAY.

*Gen. 7. 11.* the same d. were the fountains broken up  
 13. the self-same d. entered Noah into the ark  
 15. 18. in that same d. the Lord made a covenant  
*Ezek. 12. 17.* the same d. I brought your armies, 51.  
*Lev. 7. 15.* Noah eaten the same d. 16. 19. 22. 30.  
 23. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till same d.  
 28. and ye shall do no work in that same d.  
 29. that shall not be afflicted in that same d.  
*Nem. 6. 11.* priest shall hallow his head that same d.  
*Deut. 32. 48.* the Lord spake to Moses that same d.  
*1 Kings 8. 64.* same d. king hallowed middle court  
 13. 3. and he gave a sign the same d. saying  
*Ezek. 23. 38.* have defiled my sanctuary, s. d. 30.  
 2. 2. write thee the name of this same d. king of  
 Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this s. d.  
*Zeph. 1. 9.* the same d. also will I punish those  
*Zech. 1. 10.* take of them, and come the same d.  
*Lev. 17. 39.* but the same d. Lot went out of Sodom  
 32. 12. the same d. Pilate and Herod made friends  
*John 5. 9.* and on the same d. was the sabbath  
 10. 19. s. d. at evening, Jesus stood in midst  
*Acts 1. 22.* unto that s. d. that he was taken up  
 2. 41. the s. d. were added to church, 3,000 souls  
 Since the DAY.

*Ezek. 10. 6.* since the d. they were on the earth  
 42. 32. since the d. that God created man  
 1 *Sam. 8. 8.* since the d. that I brought them up out of  
 Egypt, to this day, 1 *Kings 8. 16.* 1 *Chron. 17. 5.*  
 2 *Kings 8. 6.* since the d. that she left the land  
*Jer. 7. 35.* since the d. your fathers came forth  
 Col. 1. 6. as in you, since the d. ye heard of it  
 9. since the d. we heard it, do not cease to pray  
 That DAY.  
*Ezek. 8. 22.* I will sever in that d. land of Goshen  
 10. 13. Lord brought east-wind on land all that d.  
 23. that d. thou seest my face, thou shalt die  
 13. 6. thou shalt slew thy son in that d. saying  
 14. 30. thou the L. saved Israel that d. out of hand  
 33. 23. there fell of the people that d. 3,500  
*Lev. 16. 30.* that d. shall the priest make atonement  
*Nem. 9. 6.* they could not keep the passover that d.  
 14. because he held his peace in that d.  
*Deut. 1. 30.* your children in that d. had no knowl.  
 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him that d.  
 31. 38. I will surely hide my face in that d.  
*Josh. 6. 15.* only that d. they compassed the city  
 14. 12. hearken in that d. how Anahim were them  
*Judg. 20. 35.* Israel fought that d. 1 *Sam. 7. 6.*  
 1 *Sam. 8. 18.* and ye shall cry out in that d. and  
 the Lord will not bear you in that d.  
 2. 24. so Saul did eat with Samuel that d.

and all those signs came to pass that d.  
 12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that d.  
 14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel that d.  
 37. Saul asked, but he answered him not that d.  
 13. 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from that d.  
 16. 9. Saul eyed David from that d. and forward  
*3 Sam. 6. 9.* David was afraid of the Lord that d.  
 11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem that d.  
*1 Kings 14. 14.* cut off the house of Jeroboam that d.  
*3 Chron. 15. 11.* offered that d. of spoil 700 oxen  
 18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on that d.  
*Nab. 8. 17.* to that d. Israel had not done so  
*Ezek. 3. 14.* they should be ready against that d. 8. 13.  
*Job 3. 4.* let that d. be darkness, let not G. regard it  
*Psalm. 146. 4.* in that very d. his thoughts perish  
*Prov. 12. 11.* a fool's wrath is in that d. knows  
*Isa. 2. 11.* Lord alone shall be exalted in that d. 17  
 10. 28. as yet shall he remain at Nob that d.  
 19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in that d.  
 24. 21. in that d. the Lord shall punish the host  
 26. 1. in that d. shall this song be sung in Judah  
 29. 18. in that d. shall the deaf hear the words  
 32. 6. they shall know in that d. that I am he  
*Jer. 39. 10.* Nebuz. gave them vineyards in that d.  
 16. they shall be accomplished in that d.  
 17. but I will deliver thee in that d. said the L.  
*Ezek. 29. 21.* in that d. Israel shall be exalted  
 38. 19. in that d. there shall be a great shaking  
 39. 23. know I am the Lord from that d. forward  
 48. 35. the name of the city from that d. shall be  
*Isa. 2. 18.* and in that d. will I make a covenant  
*Isa. 3. 18.* in that d. mountains shall drop new wine  
*Amos 3. 6.* he shall see them away naked in that d.  
 8. 3. the songs of the temple be howling in that d.  
*Obad. 5.* shall I not in that d. destroy the wise men?  
*Zeph. 1. 15.* that d. is a day of wrath, of trouble  
*Zech. 1. 11.* nations be joined to the Lord in that d.  
 11. 11. your God shall save them in that d.  
 11. 11. my covenant it was broken in that d.  
 12. 8. the foeble at that d. shall be as David  
 11. in that d. shall there be a great mourning  
 13. 1. in that d. shall there be a fountain opened  
 14. 4. his feet shall stand that d. on the mount  
 19. in that d. shall there be one Lord, his name one  
*Mal. 3. 17.* in that d. when I make up my jewels  
*Mal. 7. 22.* many will say to me in that d. Lord  
 24. 36. but of that d. knoweth no man, *Mark 13. 32.*  
 98. 29. till that d. I drink it new, *Mark 14. 25.*  
*Luke 6. 23.* rejoice ye in that d. and leap for joy  
 10. 19. be more tolerable in that d. for Sodom  
 21. 34. and so that d. come on you unawares  
 23. 34. and that d. was the preparation and sabbath  
*John 1. 39.* they came and abode with him that d.  
 11. 53. from that d. they took counsel together  
 14. 30. at that d. ye shall know I am in the Father  
 16. 33. and in that d. ye shall ask me nothing  
 26. at that d. ye shall ask in my name  
 17 *Thess. 5. 4.* that d. should overtake you as a thief  
 27 *Thess. 1. 10.* our testimony was believed in that d.  
 2. 3. that d. shall not come, except there come  
 2 *Tim. 1. 12.* I have committed to him against that d.  
 18. he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.  
 4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at that d.

## This DAY.

*Gen. 4. 14.* thou hast driven me out this d. from earth  
 24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed this d.  
 25. 31. he said, sell me this d. thy birth-right  
 33. swear to me this d. and he swore unto him  
 41. 9. I do remember my faults this d.  
 48. 15. God who fed me all my life long to this d.  
*Ezek. 12. 14.* this d. shall be for a memorial  
 17. therefore observe this d. in your generations  
 13. 3. remember this d. in which ye came out, 4.  
*Deut. 1. 10.* you are this d. as the stars of heaven  
 25. this d. will I begin to put the dread of thee  
 4. 4. are alive every one of you this d. 5. 3.  
 5. 24. seen this d. that God doth talk with man  
 6. 24. as it is at this d. 8. 18. *Ecce 9. 7.*  
 7. 11. the statutes which I commanded these this d.  
 4. 40. 1. 6. 1. 11. 1. 10. 13. 10. 2. 8.  
 8. 19. I testify against you this d. ye shall perish  
 11. 8. commands which I command you this d. d.  
 13. 27. 28. 13. 18. 15. 3. 19. 9. 1. 27. 1. 4.  
 32. statutes which I set before you this d.  
 12. 8. do not do after all things ye do here this d.  
 27. 17. avouched this d. the Lord to be thy God  
 27. 9. this d. thou art become the people of the L.  
 29. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to this d.  
 10. ye stand this d. all of you before the Lord  
 18. whom I have turned away this d. from the L.  
 30. 18. I set before these this d. life and death, 28.  
 11. I commanded these this d. to love the Lord  
 31. 27. while I am yet alive with you this d.  
 24. 6. no man knoweth his supplicate to this d.  
 34. 3. 7. this d. will I begin to magnify thee  
 6. 2. the twelve names are there unto this d.  
 7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee this d.  
 14. 10. and now I am this d. eighty-five years old  
 11. I am as strong this d. as when I was once  
 22. 10. to turn away this d. from following Lord

**Josh. 23. 17.** which we are not cleansed till *this d.*  
**22.** if he be in rebellion, save us *not this d.*  
**23.** cleave to the Ld. as ye have done unto *this d.*  
**14. 15.** choose you *this d.* whom ye will serve.  
**Judg. 1. 26.** Luz is the same thereof unto *this d.*  
**10. 15.** deliver us only, we pray thee, *this d.*  
**19. 20.** since Israel came up out of the land of Egypt to *this d.* 1 Sam. 8. 2 Sam. 7. 6  
**1 Kings 21. 15. 1 Chron. 17. 5. Jer. 7. 25.**  
**Ruth 4. 9.** Boaz said, ye are witnesses *this d.* 10.  
**1 Sam. 10. 19.** ye have *this d.* rejected your God.  
**11. 13.** there shall not a man be put to death *this d.*  
**14. 45.** Jonathan hath wrought with God *this d.*  
**15. 98.** Lord hath rest kingdom from thee *this d.*  
**17. 10.** I defy the armies of Israel *this d.*  
**18. 21.** thou shalt *this d.* be my son-in-law  
**21. 5.** though it were sanctified *this d.* in the vessel  
**22. 8.** my servant to lie in wait as *this d.* 13.  
**32. 32.** the Ld. which sent thee *this d.* to meet me  
**33.** who kept me *this d.* from coming to shed blood  
**21. 1.** my soul was precious in thine eyes *this d.*  
**34.** as thy life was much set by *this d.* in my eyes  
**20. 25.** made it an ordinance for Israel to *this d.*  
**2 Sam. 3. 39.** I am *this d.* weak, though amount king  
**4. 3.** Beorothites were sojourners unto *this d.*  
**1 Kings 8. 61.** to keep his commands as at *this d.*  
**8 Kings 7. 9.** *this d.* is a day of good tidings  
**17. 34.** unto *this d.* do after former manners, 41.  
**8 Chron. 5. 9.** and there it is unto *this d.*  
**35. 21.** I come not against thee *this d.* but against  
**Heb. 9. 36.** behold, we are servants *this d.*  
**Psalm. 2. 7.** the Lord said, thou art my Son, *this d.*  
**have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5.**  
**118. 24.** *this is the d.* which the Lord hath made  
**119. 91.** they continue *this d.* according to thy  
**Prov. 7. 14.** *this d.* have I paid my vows  
**32. 19.** I have made known to thee *this d.*  
**Isa. 38. 19.** the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*  
**56. 12.** and to-morrow shall be as *this d.* and much  
**Jer. 25. 18.** kissing and a curse, as at *this d.* 44. 22.  
**35. 14.** for to *this d.* they drink none, but obey  
**36. 2.** from the days of Josiah even to *this d.*  
**44. 10.** they are not humbled even unto *this d.*  
**Leam. 2. 16.** concerning *this d.* the d. that looked for  
**Ezek. 30. 3.** *this is the d.* whereof I have spoken  
**Deut. 9. 7.** to us confusion of faces, as at *this d.*  
**Hag. 2. 15.** consider from *this d.* and forward, 18.  
**15.** from *this d.* will I bless you  
**Mat. 6. 11.** give us *this d.* our daily bread  
**11. 23.** Sodom would have remained to *this d.*  
**97. 8.** was called the field of blood to *this d.*  
**19.** I have suffered many things *this d.* in a dream  
**86. 15.** is reported among the Jews to *this d.*  
**Luke 2. 11.** for to you is born *this d.* a Saviour  
**4. 31.** *this d.* is this scripture fulfilled in your ears  
**19. 9.** *this d.* is salvation come to this house  
**42.** if thou hadst known, at least in *this d.* thy  
**22. 24.** cock not crow *this d.* before thou deny me  
**Act. 2. 9.** sin sepulchres is with us to *this d.*  
**2. 22.** anxious toward God, as ye are all *this d.*  
**23. 1.** in good conscience before God till *this d.*  
**24. 91.** *am* called in question by you *this d.*  
**26. 22.** I continue unto *this d.* witnessing to small  
**97.** I would all that hear me *this d.* were as I am  
**Rom. 11. 6.** that they should not hear unto *this d.*  
**8 Cor. 3. 14.** till *this d.* remaineth the veil, 15.

## TO DAY.

**Gen. 31. 36.** neither yet heard I of it but to *d.*  
**30. 32.** I will pass through all thy flock to *d.*  
**40. 7.** wherefore look ye so sadly to *d.* ?  
**Ezek. 2. 18.** how is it that ye are come so soon to *d.* ?  
**14. 13.** salvation which he will shew you to *d.*  
**16. 23.** bake that which you will bake to *d.*  
**32. 29.** consecrate yourselves to *d.* to the Lord  
**Lev. 9. 4.** for to *d.* the Lord will appear to you  
**Deut. 15. 13.** I command thee this thing to *d.*  
**19. 13.** that may be established there to *d.* for a people  
**1 Sam. 4. 2.** wherefore hath the Lord smitten us to *d.* ?  
**9. 13.** get you up, for to *d.* ye shall find him  
**17. 27.** stand still to *d.* that I may shew thee  
**11. 13.** to *d.* Lord wrought salvation in Israel  
**24. 10.** behold, how that the Lord had delivered  
 thee to *d.* into mine hand in the cave, 26. 23.  
**Sam. 6. 20.** how glorious was the king to *d.* ?  
**14. 3.** why art thou lean from day to *d.* ?  
**1 Kings 18. 15.** I will shew myself to him to *d.*  
**22. 5.** enquire at word of Lord to *d.* 2 Chr. 18. 4.  
**8 Kings 4. 23.** wherefore wilt thou go to him to *d.* ?  
**6. 28.** give thy son that we may eat him to *d.*  
**1 Chron. 16. 23.** sing to Lord all the earth, shew  
 forth from day to *d.* his salvation, **Psalm. 96. 2.**  
**Ezek. 3. 7.** they cast the lot from day to *d.*  
**Job 23. 2.** even to *d.* is my complaint bitter  
**Psalm. 95. 7.** he is our God, we his pasture, to *d.*  
 if ye will hear his voice, **Heb. 3. 7. 15. 14. 7.**  
**Jer. 34. 15.** ye were to *d.* turned, and had done right  
**Zech. 9. 12.** to *d.* do I declare, that I will render  
**Mat. 6. 30.** the grass of the field, which to *d.* is  
 and to-morrow is cast into the oven, **Luke 12. 28.**

**Mat. 21. 28.** said, son, go work to *d.* in my vineyard  
**Luke 5. 26.** we have seen strange things to *d.*  
**13. 32.** behold, I do cures to *d.* and to-morrow  
**33.** I must walk to *d.* and the day following  
**19. 5.** for to *d.* I must abide at thy house  
**23. 43.** to *d.* shalt thou be with me in Paradise  
**94. 21.** besides all this, to *d.* is the third day  
**Heb. 3. 13.** exhort daily, while it is called to *d.*  
**5. 5.** thou art my Son, to *d.* have I begotten thee  
**13. 6.** Jesus Christ, same yesterday, to *d.* and for ever  
**Jam. 4. 13.** ye that say, to *d.* or to-morrow, we will go  
**3 Pet. 2. 28.** Lot vexed his righteous soul from day to *d.*

## DAY OF TROUBLE.

**2 Kings 19. 3.** this day is a *d.* of trouble, **Isa. 37. 3.**  
**Psalm. 20. 1.** Lord hear thee in the *d.* of trouble  
**50. 15.** and call upon me in the *d.* of trouble  
**59. 16.** hast been my refuge in the *d.* of trouble  
**77. 2.** in the *d.* of trouble I sought the Lord  
**86. 7.** in the *d.* of trouble I will call on thee  
**Jer. 22. 5.** it is a *d.* of trouble, and of treading down  
**Isa. 51. 2.** in the *d.* of trouble they shall be as ag. hor  
**Ezek. 7. 7.** the time is come, *d.* of trouble is near  
**Nah. 1. 7.** Lord is a strong hold in *d.* of trouble  
**3 Psa. 3. 16.** that I might rest in the *d.* of trouble  
**Zeph. 1. 15.** that day is a *d.* of trouble and distress

## DAY-TIME.

**Job 5. 14.** they meet with darkness in the *d.*-time  
**24. 16.** dig thro' houses they marked in the *d.*-time  
**Psalm. 124. 1.** I cry in the *d.*-time, but thou hearest not  
**42. 5.** Lord command his loving-kindness in the *d.*-time  
**75. 14.** in the *d.*-time also he led them with a cloud  
**Isa. 4. 6.** shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the *d.*-time  
**Jer. 51. 8.** I stand on the watch-tower in the *d.*-time  
**Luke 21. 37.** in the *d.*-time he was teaching in the temple  
**3 Pet. 2. 13.** that count it pleasure to riot in the *d.*-time

## DAY'S.

**Gen. 4. 13.** at end of *d.* Cain brought an offering  
**3. 3.** after 150 *d.* the waters were abated  
**24. 1.** and Abraham was old and gone into *d.*  
**37. 4.** *d.* of mourning for my father are at hand  
**29. 14.** and Jacob abode with him a month of *d.*  
**47. 9.** the *d.* of my pilgrimage was a 130 years  
**198.** the *d.* of the year of his life was 147 years  
**50. 4.** when the *d.* of his mourning were past  
**Num. 11. 90.** ye shall eat of it a month of *d.*  
**14. 34.** after the number of *d.* ye searched the land  
**Deut. 4. 39.** for ask now of the *d.* that are past  
**10. 10.** and I stayed in the mount forty *d.*  
**Josh. 23. 1.** Joshua waxed old and came into *d.*  
**Judg. 11. 14.** after *d.* children of Ammon made war  
**1 Sam. 13. 11.** Samuel came not within *d.* appointed  
**12. 36.** and the *d.* were not expired, wherefore  
**37. 17.** David dwelt with Philistines a year of *d.*  
**39. 3.** which hath been with me these *d.*  
**1 Kings 2. 11.** the *d.* David reigned over Israel  
**3. 2.** no house was built to the Lord till those *d.*  
**14. 20.** that Jeroboam reigned were 22 years  
**30.** war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their *d.*  
**15. 16.** between Asa and Baasha all their *d.* 32.  
**2 Kings 10. 1.** 36. *d.* that Jehu reigned were 28 years  
**13. 3.** into the hand of Ben-hadad all their *d.*  
**15. 13.** and Shallum reigned a month of *d.*  
**18. 4.** to those *d.* Israel did burn incense to it  
**32. 22.** from *d.* of the judges, not since a passover  
**1 Chron. 23. 1.** when David was old and full of *d.*  
**39. 15.** our *d.* are on earth as a shadow, **Job 8. 9.**  
**28.** he died full of *d.* riches and honour  
**2 Chron. 24. 15.** Jehoiada was old and full of *d.*  
**Erra 4. 2.** since the *d.* Esau-hadden brought us to  
**7.** since *d.* of our fathers have we been in trespass  
**Neh. 1. 4.** I wept and mourned certain *d.*  
**8. 17.** since *d.* of Joshua, son of Nun, unto that day  
**Ezek. 9. 22.** as the *d.* whereon the Jews rested  
**26.** they called these *d.* Purim, after Pur  
**28.** and that these *d.* should be rememb. and kept  
**Job 3. 6.** let it not be joined to the *d.* of the year  
**7. 1.** are not his *d.* also like the *d.* of an hireling?  
**12. 12.** and in length of *d.* understanding  
**21. 13.** they spend their *d.* in wealth, and go down  
**30. 1.** but now they that are of fewer *d.* than I  
**16.** the *d.* of affliction have taken hold on me  
**37.** the *d.* of affliction prevented me  
**32. 4.** Elihu waited, for they were elder for *d.*  
**7. 1.** I said, *d.* should speak, and years teach wisdom  
**23. 25.** he shall return to the *d.* of his youth  
**36. 11.** they shall spend their *d.* in prosperity  
**46. 17.** no Job died, being old and full of *d.*  
**Psalm. 21. 4.** thou gavest him length of *d.* for ever  
**37. 14.** dwell in the Lord's house to length of *d.*  
**37. 18.** the Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright  
**41. 1.** told us what work thou didst in their *d.*  
**42. 23.** deceitful men not live out half their *d.*  
**61. 6.** thou shalt add *d.* to the *d.* of the king  
**76. 5.** I have considered the *d.* of old, the years  
**76. 73.** therefore their *d.* did he consume in vanity  
**88. 20.** and his throne as the *d.* of heaven  
**45.** the *d.* of his youth hast thou shortened  
**90. 9.** all our *d.* are passed away in thy wrath  
**10.** the *d.* of our years are threescore and ten  
**19.** so teach us to number our *d.* that we may apply

**Psalm. 90. 14.** we may rejoice and be glad all our  
**91. 16.** with length of *d.* will I satisfy him  
**93. 3.** holiness becometh thy house to length of *d.*  
**94. 13.** mayest give him rest from the *d.* of adversity  
**119. 84.** how many are the *d.* of thy servant?  
**130. 1.** written, what *d.* they should be flesh  
**143. 5.** I remember the *d.* of old, I meditate  
**Prov. 3. 2.** for length of *d.* shall they add to thee  
**16.** length of *d.* is in her right hand  
**Ezek. 5. 30.** not much remember the *d.* of his life  
**7. 10.** the cause that the former *d.* were bitter  
**6. 15.** that shall abide with him the *d.* of his life  
**11. 8.** let him remember the *d.* of darkness  
**12. 1.** while the evil *d.* come not, nor the year  
**Isa. 23. 7.** whose antiquity is of ancient *d.*  
**15.** seventy years, according to the *d.* of one king  
**60. 30.** the *d.* of thy mourning shall be ended  
**65. 20.** shall be no more thence an infant of *d.*  
**22.** as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people  
**Jer. 2. 32.** have forgotten me *d.* without number  
**6. 11.** the aged, with him that is full of *d.*  
**98. 13.** in two years of *d.* will I bring again  
**31. 3.** after those *d.* I will put my law in their  
**32. 19.** one heart, that they may fear me all *d.*  
**36. 2.** from the *d.* of Josiah even to this day  
**Leam. 4. 18.** our *d.* are fulfilled, our end is come  
**Ezek. 4. 4.** according to the number of the *d.* 5. 9  
**12. 23.** the *d.* are at hand, and effect of every vision  
**16. 22.** not remembered the *d.* of thy youth, 43.  
**Dan. 8. 14.** unto 2300 *d.* sanctuary be cleansed  
**10. 12.** I was mourning three weeks of *d.*  
**12. 11.** abomination set up, there shall be 1290 *d.*  
**12.** blessed is he that waiteth to the 1325 *d.*  
**Heb. 2. 13.** I will visit on her the *d.* of Baalam  
**9. 7.** of visitation, *d.* of recompense are come  
**10. 9.** thou hast sinned from the *d.* of Gibeah  
**Amos 4. 14.** bring thine after three years of *d.*  
**5. 12.** and I will not smell your holy *d.*  
**Mich. 3. 12.** have been from the *d.* of eternity  
**7. 15.** according to the *d.* of thy coming out  
**Hag. 2. 16.** since those *d.* were, when one came to  
**Zech. 8. 14.** with his staff for multitude of *d.*  
**9.** ye that hear in those *d.* these words  
**10.** before these *d.* there was no high for man  
**11.** will not be in the former *d.* will the Lord  
**15.** so have I thought in those *d.* to do well  
**Mat. 2. 7.** from *d.* of our fathers ye are come away  
**Mat. 11. 12.** from *d.* of John the Baptist till now  
**24. 22.** and except those *d.* should be shortened  
 no flesh should be saved, **Mark 13. 30.**  
**37.** as *d.* of Noe, so shall the coming of the Son of  
**Luke 1. 24.** after those *d.* Elisabeth conceived  
**91. 92.** for these be the *d.* of vengeance  
**Acts 3. 24.** have likewise foretold of those *d.*  
**5. 36.** for before these *d.* rose up Theudas  
**11. 37.** in those *d.* came prophets to Antioch  
**12. 3.** then were the *d.* of unleavened bread  
**19. 38.** if matter against any court *d.* are kept  
**20. 6.** we waited after the *d.* of unleavened bread  
**21. 33.** which before these *d.* madest an uproar  
**Gal. 4. 10.** ye observed *d.* and months, and times  
**Eph. 5. 16.** redeeming time, because the *d.* are evil  
**Heb. 7. 3.** neither beginning of *d.* nor end of life  
**10. 32.** but call to remembrance the former *d.*  
**1 Pet. 3. 10.** he that would see good *d.* let him rest  
**Rev. 11. 3.** shall prophesy 1260 *d.* in sackcloth  
**12. 6.** that they should feed her those 1260 *d.*  
 See DAVID, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.

## ALL THE DAYS.

**Gen. 3. 14.** dust shalt thou eat all the *d.* of thy life  
**5. 5.** all the *d.* Adam lived were 930 years  
**8. all d.** of Seth 912 years || 11. of Enos 905 years  
**14. d.** of Cainan 910 years || 23. Enoch 360 years  
**27. all the d.** of Methuselah were 969 years  
**9. 29.** all the *d.* of Noah were 950 years  
**Lev. 13. 46.** all the *d.* wherein the plague shall be  
**15. 25.** all the *d.* of her issue shall be unclean, 38  
**Num. 6. 4.** all the *d.* of his separation, 5, 6, 8.  
**Deut. 4. 9.** lest they depart from thy heart all the *d.*  
**10.** to fear me all the *d.* they live, **1 Kings 8. 40.**  
**12. 1.** to possess it all the *d.* ye live on the earth  
**Josh. 4. 14.** that you might fear the Lord all the *d.*  
**24. 31.** and Israel served the Lord all the *d.* of  
 Joshua and all the *d.* of the elders, **Judg. 2. 7.**  
**Judg. 2. 18.** delivered them all the *d.* of the judge  
**1 Sam. 1. 11.** I will give him to Lord all the *d.* of his life  
**7. 13.** against Philistines all the *d.* of Samuel  
**15.** Samuel judged Israel all the *d.* of his life  
**1 Kings 4. 25.** dwelt wisely all the *d.* of Solomon  
**11. 25.** Reason was adverse all the *d.* of Solomon  
**2 Kings 13. 25.** Hazael oppressed Israel all the *d.* of  
**23. 22.** nor in all the *d.* of the king of Israel  
**2 Chron. 24. 2.** all the *d.* of Jehoiada the priest, 14.  
**Erra 4. 5.** to frustrate their purposes all the *d.* of Cyrus  
**Job 1. 1.** thus did Job all the *d.*  
**14. 14.** all the *d.* of my appointed time will I visit  
**Psalm. 22. 3.** mercy shall follow me all the *d.* of my life  
**27. 4.** dwell in house of Lord all the *d.* of my life  
**Prov. 15. 16.** all the *d.* of the afflicted are evil  
**21. 12.** do him good, not evil, all the *d.* of his life

*Isa. 7. 17.* shall bring on thee *d.* that have not come  
*See His LIFE, Thy LIFE.*

## DAYS come

*Isa. 7. 17.* shall bring on thee *d.* that have not come  
*See 33. 3.* behold the *d.* come, *7. 130. 3. 31. 37. 31. 38.*  
*Isa. 2. 2.* the *d.* come that he will take you away  
*Isa. 9. 15.* the *d.* shall come when the bridegroom  
shall be taken from them, *Mark 12. 30. Luke 5. 33.*  
*Luke 17. 32.* the *d.* come when ye shall desire to see  
*Isa. 43. 6.* the *d.* come thy enemies shall cast a trench  
*Isa. 6. 6.* the *d.* come in which there shall not be left  
*Isa. 8. 1.* the *d.* come when I will make a new covenant

## Few DAYS.

*Gen. 24. 55.* let the damsel abide with us a few *d.*  
*Isa. 27. 44.* tarry a few *d.* till thy brother's fury turn  
*Isa. 29. 9.* and they seemed to him but a few *d.*  
*Isa. 9. 9.* few and evil are the *d.* of my pilgrimage  
*Num. 9. 30.* when the cloud was a few *d.* on tabern.  
*Job 14. 1.* man that is born of a woman is of few *d.*  
*Isa. 62. 16.* Elisha said, I am of few *d.* and ye are old  
*Psalm 109. 8.* on his *d.* be few, and let another  
*Isa. 11. 29.* within few *d.* he shall be destroyed  
*Isa. 12. 10.* they verily for a few *d.* chastened us

## His DAYS.

*Gen. 6. 3.* yet his *d.* shall be 120 years  
*Isa. 10. 23.* in his *d.* was the earth divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19.  
*Deut. 32. 19.* may not put her away all his *d.* 39.  
*1 Kings 1. 7.* had not displeased him from his *d.* 15.  
*Isa. 14. 1.* Asa was perfect all his *d.* 2 Chron. 15. 17.  
*Isa. 34. 1.* in his *d.* did Hiel build Jericho  
*1. 30.* I will not bring the evil in his *d.*  
*2 Kings 9. 30.* in his *d.* Edom revolted, 3 Chr. 21. 8.  
*Isa. 2. 2.* Jehovah did what was right all his *d.*  
*Isa. 12. 15.* he departed not all his *d.* from the sine  
*1 Chron. 23. 9.* and quietness to Israel in his *d.*  
*2 Chron. 34. 33.* all his *d.* they departed not from  
*Job 14. 3.* seeing his *d.* are determined, his months  
*Isa. 50. 7.* wicked man travailed with pain all his *d.*  
*Isa. 1. 1.* why do they that know him not see his *d.* 7  
*Psalm 72. 7.* in his *d.* shall the righteous flourish  
*Isa. 163. 15.* for as man, his *d.* are as grass, as flower  
*Isa. 4. 4.* his *d.* are as a shadow, that passeth away  
*Prov. 33. 14.* that hateth covetousness prolong his *d.*  
*Isa. 2. 23.* for all his *d.* are sorrow, his travail  
*Isa. 5. 17.* all his *d.* he shall be in darkness  
*Isa. 5. 19.* and though his *d.* be prolonged, yet I know  
*Isa. 13. 13.* the wicked shall not prolong his *d.*  
*Isa. 63. 30.* nor old man that hath not filled his *d.*  
*Isa. 17. 11.* shall leave them in the midst of his *d.*  
*Isa. 32. 20.* write, a man that shall not prosper in his *d.*  
*Isa. 6. 6.* in his *d.* Judah shall be saved, Israel dwell

## In the DAYS.

*Gen. 30. 14.* Reuben went in the *d.* of wheat-harvest  
*Judg. 5. 6.* in the *d.* of Shammur, in the *d.* of Joel  
*Isa. 23.* was in quietness 40 years in the *d.* of Gideon  
*1 Sam. 17. 12.* went for an old man in the *d.* of Saul  
*2 Sam. 21. 1.* there was a famine in the *d.* of David  
*Isa. 7.* they were put to death in the *d.* of harvest,  
in the first *d.* in beginning of barley harvest  
*1 Kings 10. 21.* silver was nothing accounted of  
in the *d.* of Solomon, 3 Chron. 9. 30.  
*Isa. 46.* Sodomites which remained in the *d.* of Asa  
*1 Chron. 4. 41.* these came in the *d.* of Hezekiah  
*Isa. 2.* we enquired not at it in the *d.* of Saul  
*2 Chron. 26. 5.* he sought God in the *d.* of Zechariah  
*Isa. 26.* came not on them in the *d.* of Hezekiah  
*Isa. 29. 2.* as in the *d.* when God preserved me  
*Isa. 4. 1.* as I was in the *d.* of my youth, when the secret  
*Psalm 37. 19.* in the *d.* of famine shall be satisfied  
*Isa. 5.* wherefore should I fear in the *d.* of evil?  
*Isa. 2. 16.* in the *d.* to come shall be forgotten  
*Isa. 1. 9.* let thy heart cheer thee in the *d.* of youth  
*Isa. 1. 1.* remember thy Creator in the *d.* of thy youth  
*Jer. 25. 18.* Micah prophesied in the *d.* of Hezekiah  
*Isa. 1. 7.* Jeron. remembered in the *d.* of her afflict.  
*Isa. 16. 60.* I will remember my covenant in the *d.*  
*Isa. 14.* or hands be strong in the *d.* I shall deal  
*Isa. 2. 44.* in the *d.* of those kings shall God set up  
*Isa. 1. 11.* in the *d.* of thy father, light was found in him  
*Isa. 2. 15.* she shall sing as in the *d.* of her youth  
*Isa. 9.* have deeply corrupted as in the *d.* of Gibeon  
*Isa. 2.* to dwell, as in the *d.* of the solemn feast  
*Isa. 1. 2.* hath this been in the *d.* of your fathers?  
*Isa. 2. 1.* when Jesus was born in the *d.* of Hezek  
*Isa. 21. 30.* if we had been in the *d.* of our fathers  
*Isa. 21. 30.* for as in the *d.* that were before the flood  
*Mark 2. 28.* into the house of God, in the *d.* of Abiathar  
*Luke 1. 25.* these hath Lord dealt with me in the *d.*  
*Isa. 4. 25.* many widows were in the *d.* of Elias  
*Isa. 17. 35.* as in the *d.* of Noe, in the *d.* of Lot  
*Isa. 3. 37.* rease up Judas in the *d.* of the taxing  
*Isa. 11.* came to pass in the *d.* of Claudius Cesar  
*Isa. 3. 7.* who in the *d.* of his flesh, when he offered  
*Isa. 3. 329.* long-sufferer, G. waited in the *d.* of Noah  
*Isa. 10. 7.* in the *d.* of the voice of seventh angel  
*Isa. 6.* that it rains not in the *d.* of their prophecy

## As the DAYS.

*Gen. 4. 4.* these were giants in the earth in those *d.*  
*Isa. 17. 9.* come to the judge in those *d.* 19. 17.  
*Isa. 3.* go to the priest that shall be in those *d.*

*Judg. 17. 6.* no chose *d.* there was no king in Israel,  
18. 1. | 21. 25.

*Isa. 30. 27.* for the ark of God was there in those *d.*  
*1 Sam. 3. 1.* the word of L. was precious in those *d.*  
*2 Sam. 16. 33.* which be counselled in those *d.*  
*2 Kings 30. 1.* in those *d.* was Hezekiah sick unto  
death, 3 Chron. 32. 34. *Isa. 38. 1.*  
*Jer. 33. 16.* in those *d.* shall Judah *be saved*  
*Isa. 4. 4.* in those *d.* Israel shall go and seek God  
*Isa. 2. 2.* in those *d.* iniqu. shall be sought for, and none  
*Isa. 2. 29.* in those *d.* will pour out my Spirit on the  
servants and on the handmaids, *Acts 2. 18.*  
*Isa. 24. 19.* woe to them that give suck in those *d.*

## Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.

*Luke 1. 30.* and Mary arose in those *d.* and went  
*Isa. 1. 1.* on one of those *d.* as he taught the people  
*Isa. 7. 41.* they made a calf in those *d.* and offered  
*Isa. 2. 13.* hast not denied my faith in those *d.*  
*Isa. 2. 13.* in those *d.* shall men seek death and not find it

## Later DAYS.

*Num. 24. 14.* people do to thy people in the latter *d.*  
*Deut. 4. 30.* in latter *d.* if thou turn to the Lord  
*Isa. 31. 30.* and evil will befall you in the latter *d.*  
*Isa. 23. 20.* in latter *d.* consider it perfectly, 30. 24.  
*Isa. 48. 47.* yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab  
in the latter *d.* saith the Lord  
*Isa. 49. 30.* the captivity of Elam in the latter *d.*  
*Isa. 32. 16.* come against my people in the latter *d.*  
*Isa. 2. 25.* maketh known what shall be in the latter *d.*  
*Isa. 10. 14.* what shall befall thy people in the latter *d.*  
*Isa. 3. 5.* and shall fear the Lord in the latter *d.*

## Many DAYS.

*Gen. 37. 34.* Israel mourned for his son many *d.*  
*Isa. 47. 8.* how many are the *d.* of thy life?  
*Isa. 23. 3.* nor left your brethren these many *d.*  
*Isa. 3. 19.* | 34. Barzillai said to the king, how  
many *d.* are the years of my life?  
*1 Kings 2. 38.* Shimei dwelt at Jerusalem many *d.*  
*Isa. 2. 11.* and hast not asked for thyself many *d.*  
*Isa. 17. 15.* she, and he, and her house, did out many *d.*  
*1 Chron. 7. 22.* and Ephraim mourned many *d.*  
*Isa. 34. 19.* what man is he that loveth many *d.*?  
*Isa. 84.* how many are the *d.* of thy servant?  
*Isa. 6. 3.* so that the *d.* of his years be many  
*Isa. 1. 1.* for thou shalt find it after many *d.*  
*Isa. 54. 32.* after many *d.* shall they be visited, *Isa. 38. 8.*  
*Isa. 10. 25.* many *d.* and years shall ye be troubled  
*Isa. 39. 14.* they may continue many *d.* 35. 7.  
*Isa. 37. 16.* Jeremiah had remained those many *d.*  
*Isa. 12. 17.* the vision that he seeth in for many *d.*

## Dan. 8. 26. | 10. 14.

*Isa. 11. 33.* shall fall by captivity and spoil many *d.*  
*Isa. 3. 3.* thou shalt abide for me many *d.*  
*Isa. 4.* Israel shall abide many *d.* without a king  
*Luke 15. 13.* not many *d.* after, younger son gather.  
*Isa. 2. 12.* they continued there not many *d.*  
*Isa. 1. 3.* ye shall be baptized not many *d.* hence  
*Isa. 12. 31.* he was seen many *d.* of them which came  
*Isa. 16. 18.* this did she many *d.* Paul being grieved  
*Isa. 30. 20.* nor sun nor stars in many *d.* appeared

## My DAYS.

*Gen. 29. 31.* give me my wife, for my *d.* are fulfilled  
*Isa. 20. 19.* good if peace and truth be in my *d.*  
*Isa. 7. 6.* my *d.* are swifter than a weaver's shuttle  
*Isa. 16.* let me alone, for my *d.* are vanity  
*Isa. 25.* now my *d.* are swifter than a post, they flee  
*Isa. 10. 90.* are not my *d.* few, come then, and let alone  
*Isa. 17. 1.* my *d.* are extinct, graves are ready for me  
*Isa. 11. 7.* are past, my purposes are broken  
*Isa. 27. 6.* my heart shall not reproach me for my *d.*  
*Isa. 10. 18.* I shall multiply my *d.* as the sand  
*Isa. 30. 4.* know mine end, and the measure of my *d.*  
*Isa. 5.* thou hast made my *d.* as a hand-breadth  
*Isa. 10. 3.* for my *d.* are consumed like smoke  
*Isa. 11. 7.* my *d.* are like a shadow that declineth  
*Isa. 32.* he weakened my strength, he shortened my *d.*  
*Isa. 24.* take me not away in the midst of my *d.*  
*Isa. 116. 3.* therefore will I call upon him in my *d.*  
*Isa. 38. 10.* I said, in the cutting off of my *d.*  
*Isa. 3. 8.* there shall be peace and truth in my *d.*  
*Isa. 30. 18.* my *d.* shall be consumed with shame

## New-a-DAYS.

*Isa. 25. 10.* be many servants new-a-d. break away  
Prolong, ed, etc, DAYS.

*Deut. 4. 30.* shall not prolong your *d.* on it, 30. 15.  
*Isa. 40.* and that thou mayest prolong thy *d.* 32. 7.  
*Isa. 5. 16.* and that thy *d.* may be prolonged, 6. 2.  
*Isa. 33.* that ye may prolong your *d.* in the land, 11. 9.  
*Isa. 17. 30.* to the end that he may prolong his *d.*  
*Isa. 47. 30.* shall prolong your *d.* in the land  
*Isa. 10. 17.* the fear of the Lord prolongeth *d.*  
*Isa. 16.* hutch covetousness, shall prolong his *d.*  
*Isa. 8. 12.* though a sinner's *d.* be prolonged, yet  
*Isa. 13.* neither shall the wicked prolong his *d.*  
*Isa. 13. 23.* and her *d.* shall not be prolonged :  
*Isa. 30.* see his seed, he shall prolong his *d.*  
*Isa. 12. 22.* the *d.* are prolonged, vision faileth

## Sabbath-DAYS.

*Mat. 12. 12.* how on the sabbath-d. the priests profane  
it is lawful to heal on the sabbath-d. 7

*Mat. 12. 12.* it is lawful to do well on the sabbath-d.  
*Mark 3. 4.* lawful to do good on sabb-d. *Luke 6. 9.*  
*Luke 4. 31.* he came and taught them on sabbath-d.  
*Isa. 6. 2.* which is not lawful to do on the sabbath-d.  
*Acts 17. 2.* three sabbath-d. reasoned with them  
*Col. 2. 16.* judge you in respect of sabbath-d.

## Thy DAYS.

*Isa. 20. 18.* honour thy father and thy mother, that  
thy *d.* may be long on land L. thy G. giveth thee  
*Isa. 36.* the number of thy *d.* I will fulfil  
*Deut. 12. 19.* forsake not the Levite all thy *d.*  
*Isa. 6. 30.* shall not seek their prosperity all thy *d.*  
*Isa. 15. 13.* that thy *d.* may be lengthened in land Go.  
*Isa. 30. 20.* he is thy life, and the length of thy *d.*  
*Isa. 31. 14.* thy *d.* approach that thou must die  
*Isa. 32. 25.* and as thy *d.* so shall thy strength be  
*Isa. 1 Sam. 25. 25.* evil not found in thee all thy *d.*  
*Isa. 2 Sam. 7. 12.* and when thy *d.* be fulfilled  
*1 Kings 3. 13.* shall not be any like thee all thy *d.*  
*Isa. 11.* walk in my ways, then I will lengthen thy *d.*  
*Isa. 11. 12.* in thy *d.* I will not do it, for David's sake  
*2 Kings 30. 6.* I will add to thy *d.* 15 years, *Isa. 38. 5.*  
*1 Chron. 17. 11.* when thy *d.* be expired, that thou go  
*Isa. 10. 5.* as thy *d.* as the days of man, are thy years  
*Isa. 38. 12.* hast thou commanded morning since thy *d.* 7  
*Isa. 21.* because the number of thy *d.* is great  
*Isa. 9. 11.* for by me thy *d.* shall be multiplied  
*Isa. 22. 4.* thou hast caused thy *d.* to draw near

## Two DAYS.

*Isa. 16. 30.* on the sixth day the bread of two *d.*  
*Isa. 9. 22.* whether it were two *d.* or a month  
*Isa. 11. 19.* ye shall not eat one, nor two *d.* nor five  
*Isa. 1 Sam. 1. 1.* and David had abode two *d.* in Ziklag  
*Isa. 10. 13.* nor is this a work of one day or two *d.*  
*Isa. 9. 17.* that they would keep these two *d.*  
*Isa. 6. 2.* after two *d.* will be revive us, third day  
*Isa. 35. 2.* after two *d.* is the feast, *Mark 14. 1.*  
*Isa. 4. 40.* and he abode there two *d.*  
*Isa. 43.* now after two *d.* he departed thence  
*Isa. 6.* he abode two *d.* still in the same place

## Three DAYS.

*Gen. 40. 12.* Joseph said, three branches are three *d.*  
*Isa. 13.* within three *d.* shall I see thee, lift up thy head, 18.  
*Isa. 18.* Joseph said, three branches are three *d.*  
*Isa. 47. 17.* he put them altogether into ward three *d.*  
*Isa. 23. 18.* let us go three *d.* journey into wilderness  
to sacrifice to Lord our God, 5. 3. | 8. 37. | 15. 32.  
*Isa. 10. 32.* there was a thick darkness in Egypt three *d.*  
*Isa. 23.* nor rose any man from his place for three *d.*  
*Isa. 1. 11.* within three *d.* ye shall pass over Jordan  
*Isa. 2. 16.* and hide yourselves three *d.* 22.  
*Judg. 19. 4.* and he abode with him three *d.*  
*Isa. 1 Sam. 9. 20.* thy asses that were lost three *d.* ago  
*Isa. 21. 5.* women have been kept from us three *d.*  
*Isa. 30. 12.* he had eaten no bread three *d.* and nights  
*Isa. 13.* master left me, because thr. d. ago, I fell sick  
*Isa. 2 Sam. 3. 4.* assembled the then of Judah in three *d.*  
*Isa. 43.* there be three *d.* pestilence, 1 Chr. 21. 12.  
*1 Kings 12. 5.* depart for three *d.* 2 Chron. 10. 5.  
*Isa. 2 Kings 17.* sought him three *d.* but found him not  
*Isa. 2 Chron. 20. 25.* were three *d.* gathering the spoil  
*Isa. 8. 15.* there we abode in tents three *d.*  
*Isa. 8. 16.* whosoever would not come in three *d.* 9  
*Isa. 4. 16.* and neither eat nor drink three *d.*  
*Isa. 17. 17.* Lord prepared a fish, Jonah was in belly  
of fish three *d.* and three nights, *Mat. 12. 40.*  
*Isa. 13. 32.* I have compassion on multitude because  
they continue with me now three *d.* *Mat. 8. 2.*  
*Isa. 26. 6.* to destroy temple of God, and to burn it in  
three *d.* 27. 40. *Mark 14. 58.* | 15. 29. *John 2. 19.*  
*Isa. 27. 63.* after three *d.* I will rise again, *Mark 8. 31.*  
*Luke 2. 46.* after three *d.* found him in the temple  
*Isa. 29. 9.* Saul was thr. d. without sight, eat nor drink  
*Isa. 7.* Publius lodged us three *d.* courteously  
*Rev. 11. 9.* see their dead bodies three *d.* and a half  
in after three *d.* and a half spirit of life entered

## Four DAYS.

*Judg. 11. 40.* lament daughters of Jephthah four *d.*  
*Isa. 11. 17.* Lazarus had lain in the grave four *d.*  
*Isa. 30.* he stinketh, for he hath been dead four *d.*  
*Isa. 10. 30.* four *d.* ago I was fasting to this hour

## Five DAYS.

*Isa. 11. 19.* nor five *d.* nor ten *d.* nor twenty *d.*  
*Isa. 20. 6.* we came to them to Troas in five *d.*  
*Isa. 1.* after five *d.* Ananias the high priest descended

## Six DAYS.

*Isa. 16. 30.* six *d.* ye shall gather it, but on sabbath  
*Isa. 29.* keep sabbath holy, six *d.* shall thou labour  
and do all thy work, 23. 12. | 34. 31. *Deut. 5. 13.*  
*Isa. 21.* in six *d.* Lord made heaven and earth, 31. 17  
*Isa. 18.* the cloud covered mount Sinai six *d.*  
*Isa. 31. 18.* six *d.* may work be done, 35. 2. *Lev. 23. 2.*  
*Isa. 35. 2.* six *d.* shall thou eat unleavened bread  
*Isa. 4. 2.* go round city, then shall thou six *d.*  
*Isa. 4.* they came into city once, so they did six *d.*  
*Isa. 46. 1.* gave shall be to him six working *d.*  
*Luke 12. 14.* six *d.* in which man ought to work  
*Isa. 12. 1.* Jesus said a seven-days cover came to Beth

## Seven DAYS.

*Gen. 7. 4.* yet seven *d.* I will cause it to rain on earth



Rev. 30. 12. saw the d. stand bef. G.; the d. were judged out of those things written in the books  
 13. gave up d. which were in it, death and hell  
 See BODY, BURY, CARCASS, CURSE, RESURRECTION.

### For the DEAD.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings for the d.  
 21. 1. there shall none be defiled for the d.  
 Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not give any badness for the d.  
 28. 14. I have not given ought thereof for the d.  
 2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had mourned for the d.  
 Jer. 16. 7. not tear to comfort them for the d.  
 22. 10. weep ye not for the d. nor bemoan him  
 Ezek. 24. 17. forbear, make no mourning for the d.  
 1 Cor. 15. 29. what shall they do who are baptized for the d. why are they also baptized for the d.?

### From the DEAD.

Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist, he is risen from the d.  
 Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the d. should mean?  
 Luke 16. 30. say, but if one went to them from the d.  
 31. nor be persuaded, though one rose from the d.  
 24. 46. to rise from the d. the third day, John 90. 9.  
 Acts 10. 41. drink with him after he rose from the d.  
 96. 23. be the first that should rise from the d.  
 Rom. 6. 13. as those that are alive from the d.  
 10. 7. that is, to bring up Christ again from the d.  
 11. 15. receiving of them be but life from the d.  
 1 Cor. 15. 12. if Chr. be preached that rose from the d.  
 Eph. 5. 14. arise from the d. Christ shall give thee  
 Col. 1. 18. who is the first-born from the d. (light)  
 Heb. 11. 19. God was able to raise him from the d.  
 13. 20. brought again from the d. our Lord Jesus  
 See RAISED, RISEN.

### Is DEAD.

Gen. 42. 38. for his brother is d. and he left, 44. 20.  
 Deut. 25. 6. is the name of his brother that is d.  
 Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is d. arise, go over  
 Judg. 30. 5. my concubine they forced that she is d.  
 2 Sam. 2. 7. Saul is d. 4. 10. 11. 21. Uriah is d. 24.  
 12. 18. the child is d. 19. 13. 33. Amnon only is d.  
 14. 5. I am a widow and my husband is d. 2 Kings 4. 1.  
 18. 30. no tidings because the d. son is d.  
 19. 10. Absalom is d. 11 King 2. 14. Naboth is d.  
 Ezek. 44. 31. priest that is d. of itself  
 20. 18. my daughter is d. Mark 5. 35. Luke 8. 49.  
 Mark 9. 26. insomuch that many said, he is d.  
 John 8. 52. Abraham is d. and the prophets, 53.  
 11. 14. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus is d.  
 Rom. 6. 7. for he that is d. is freed from sin  
 8. 10. if Christ be in you, body is d. because of sin  
 Gal. 2. 21. if righteous by law, Christ is d. in vain  
 1 Tim. 5. 6. live in pleasure, is d. while she liveth  
 Jam. 2. 17. faith, if it hath not works is d. 20.  
 26. for as the body without the spirit is d. so faith  
 is DEAD.

Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was d. they returned  
 9. 55. when men of Israel saw Abimelech was d.  
 1 Sam. 17. 51. Philistines saw their champion was d.  
 2 Sam. 30. when David heard that Nabal was d.  
 5. 2. armour-bearer saw Saul was d. 1 Chr. 10. 5.  
 2 Sam. 4. 1. Palti's son heard that Abner was d.  
 11. 26. Bathsheba heard her husband was d.  
 12. 19. David perceived that the child was d.  
 13. 30. comforted for Amnon, seeing he was d.  
 1 King 2. 21. to give my child sack, behold, it was d.  
 21. 21. when Hazebel heard that Joab was d.  
 2 Kings 2. 5. when Ahab was d. Moab rebelled  
 4. 32. behold, the child was d. and laid on his bed  
 11. 1. Athaliah saw her son was d. 2 Chron. 22. 10.  
 Mat. 2. 15. but when Herod was d. behold, an angel  
 Luke 7. 15. he that was d. sat up and began to speak  
 8. 53. laughed to scorn, knowing that she was d.  
 15. 24. this my son was d. and is alive again  
 23. for this thy brother was d. and is alive again  
 John 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that was d.  
 44. and he that was d. came forth bound  
 19. 23. saw that Jesus was d. brake not his legs  
 Acts 25. 19. questions of one Jesus who was d.  
 Rom. 7. 6. for without the law sin was d.  
 Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and was d. behold  
 DEADLY.

1 Sam. 5. 11. was a d. destruction throughout city  
 Psal. 17. 5. deliver me from d. enemies who compass  
 Ezek. 30. 24. with groanings of a d. wounded man  
 Mark 16. 18. if drink d. thing, it shall not hurt them  
 Jam. 3. 8. tongue is an unruly evil, full of d. poison  
 Rev. 13. 3. and his d. wound was healed, 12.  
 DEADNESS.

Job. 4. 19. neither ye d. of Sarah's womb  
 DEAF.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the d. or the seeing?  
 Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the d. nor put  
 1 Sam. 16. 17. Saul was as though he had been d.  
 Psal. 23. 13. but as a d. man heard not, I was dumb  
 44. 4. they are like the d. adder that stoppeth  
 Isa. 29. 15. in that day shall the d. hear the words  
 35. and the ears of the d. shall be unstopped  
 42. 12. hear, ye d. look, ye blind, that ye may see  
 49. who is d. as my messenger is it I sent?

Isa. 43. 8. bring forth blind, and the d. that have ears  
 Mic. 7. 16. their ears shall be d. shall lick the dust  
 Mat. 11. 5. the d. hear, dead are raised, Luke 7. 22.  
 Mark 7. 32. they brought to him one that was d.  
 37. he maketh the d. to hear, the dumb to speak  
 9. 25. thou dumb and d. spirit, come out of him  
 DEAF.

Gen. 19. 9. now will we d. worse with thee than  
 24. 49. now if you will d. truly with my master  
 32. 9. Lord said, return, and I will d. well with thee  
 34. 31. should he d. with our sister as a harlot?  
 Exod. 1. 10. come on, let us d. wisely with him  
 21. 9. d. with her after the manner of daughters  
 23. 11. in like manner d. with thy vineyard  
 Lev. 19. 11. thou shalt not steal, nor d. falsely, nor lie  
 Num. 11. 15. if thou d. thus with me, kill me  
 Deut. 7. 5. but thus shall ye d. with them, ye shall  
 2 Chron. 2. 3. Solomon sent to Huram, as thou didst  
 d. with David my father, even so d. with me  
 Job 42. 8. lest I d. with you after your folly  
 Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, d. not foolishly  
 119. 17. d. bountifully with thy servant, 142. 7.  
 124. d. with thy servant according to thy mercy  
 Prov. 12. 22. but they that d. truly are his delight  
 Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness he will d. unjustly  
 52. 13. behold, my servant shall d. prudently  
 58. 7. is it not to d. thy bread to the hungry?  
 Jer. 18. 23. d. thus with them in time of thine anger  
 21. 2. if so be that the Lord d. with us according  
 Ezek. 8. 12. therefore will I also d. in fury, my eye  
 16. 59. I will d. with thee as thou hast done  
 22. 14. or hands be strong in days I d. with thee  
 23. 25. and they shall d. furiously with thee  
 31. 11. he shall surely d. with him, I have driven  
 Dan. 1. 13. and as thou seest d. with thy servants  
 5. 10. his mind was hardened to d. proudly  
 11. 7. and shall d. against them and shall prevail  
 3 Cor. 2. 17. d. deceitfully with the word of God  
 See TRACHELOUSLY.

### DEAL.

Ezek. 29. 40. a tenth d. flour mingled with oil,  
 Lev. 14. 21. flour, 15. 4. 29. 12.  
 Num. 29. 13. a several tenth d. 21. 29. 12. 10. 12.  
 Mark 7. 36. so much more a great d. they published  
 10. 48. he cried the more a great d. Son of David  
 DEALS.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take three tenth d.  
 of fine flour for a meat-offering, Num. 15. 9.  
 23. 13. two tenth d. for a meat-offering, Num. 28. 9.  
 17. shall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth d.  
 24. 5. two tenth d. shall be in one cake  
 Num. 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two  
 tenth d. of flour, 28. 90. 28. 29. 3. 9. 14.  
 29. 30. three tenth d. to a bullock, 38. 29. 3. 9. 14.  
 DEALER.

Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous d. dealeth treacherously  
 DEALERS.

Isa. 24. 16. treacherous d. have dealt treacherously  
 DEALEST.

Ezek. 5. 15. wherefore d. thus with thy servants?  
 Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest and d. treach.  
 DEALETH.

Judg. 18. 4. thus and thus d. Micah with me  
 1 Sam. 23. 22. it was told me that he d. subtilly  
 Prov. 10. 4. he becometh poor that d. with slack hand  
 13. 16. every prudent man d. with knowledge  
 14. 17. he that is soon angry d. foolishly  
 21. 94. scorner is his name, who d. in proud wrath  
 Isa. 31. 2. the treacherous dealer d. treacherously  
 Jer. 6. 13. is given to covetousness, from the prophet  
 even to the priest every one d. falsely, 8. 10.  
 Heb. 12. 7. God d. with you as sons, for what son  
 DEALING, 8.

Lev. 6. 12. if a soul sin, and lie to his neighbour in d.  
 1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil d. by all this people  
 7. 16. his violent d. shall come down on his pate  
 John 4. 9. the Jews have no d. with the Samaritans  
 DEALT.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai d. hardly with her, she fled  
 32. 11. because God hath d. graciously with me  
 43. 6. wherefore d. ye so ill with me, as to tell  
 Exod. 1. 30. therefore God d. well with midwives  
 14. 11. wherefore hast thou d. thus with us to carry  
 18. 11. for in the thing wherein they d. proudly  
 21. 8. seeing he hath d. deceitfully with her  
 Judg. 9. 30. if ye have d. well with Jerubbahal  
 19. 15. if ye have d. truly, rejoice in Abimelech  
 Ruth 1. 8. as ye have d. with the dead, and with me  
 20. the Almighty hath d. bitterly with me  
 1 Sam. 14. 13. Saul said, ye have d. treacherously  
 24. 18. how that thou hast d. well with me  
 25. 31. when the Lord shall have d. well with thee  
 2 Sam. 6. 19. he d. among the people, 1 Chr. 16. 3.  
 2 Kings 19. 15. for they d. faithfully, 22. 7.  
 21. 6. Manasseh d. with familiar spirits and wizards  
 1 Chr. 20. 3. so d. David with the cities of Ammon  
 2 Chr. 6. 37. we have done amiss, and d. wickedly  
 11. 23. Rehob. d. wisely, and dispersed children  
 33. 6. Manasse d. with a familiar spirit and wizards  
 Mat. 1. 7. we have d. very corruptly against thee

Mat. 9. 10. thou knewest that they d. proudly,  
 16. 26.  
 Job 6. 15. my brethren have d. deceitfully, as a brook  
 Psal. 12. 6. the Lord hath d. bountifully with me  
 44. 17. nor have we d. falsely in thy covenant  
 78. 57. and d. unfaithfully like their fathers  
 103. 10. he hath not d. with us after our sins  
 116. 7. the Lord hath d. bountifully with thee  
 119. 65. thou hast d. well with servant, accord  
 78. 57. d. perversely with me without a cause  
 147. 90. he hath not d. so with any nation  
 Isa. 24. 16. the treacherous dealers have d. very treach.  
 erously, Jer. 3. 20. 5. 11. 13. 6. Lam. 1. 2  
 Ezek. 32. 7. in thee have they d. by oppression  
 25. 12. because that Edom hath d. against Judah  
 15. because the Philistines have d. by revenge  
 Hos. 5. 7. they have d. treacherously against the L.  
 6. 7. there have they d. treacherously against me  
 Joel 2. 26. name of your G. that hath d. wondrously  
 Zeck. 1. 6. as the L. thought, so hath he d. with us  
 Mal. 2. 11. Jud. hath d. treacherously and abominat.  
 14. against whom thou hast d. treacherously  
 Jer. 1. 25. thus hath the Lord d. with me in days  
 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus d. with us?  
 Acts 7. 10. the same d. subtilly with our kindred  
 25. 24. the multitude of the Jews have d. with me  
 Rom. 12. 2. according as G. hath d. to every man  
 DEAR.

Jer. 15. 7. I will bereave them of what is d.  
 31. 20. is Eph. my d. son, is he a pleasant child?  
 Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was d. to his  
 Acts 90. 94. neither count I my life d. to myself  
 Eph. 5. 1. be ye followers of God as d. children  
 Phil. 2. 2. I have no man so d. to me  
 Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our d. fellow-serv  
 13. hath translated us into kingdom of his d. Son  
 1 Thess. 2. 8. our own souls, because ye were d. to us  
 DEARLY beloved.

Jer. 12. 7. I have given d. of my soul to enemies  
 Rom. 12. 10. d. beloved, revenge not yourselves  
 1 Cor. 10. 14. my d. beloved, Phil. 4. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 2  
 2 Cor. 7. 1. d. beloved, 1 Pet. 3. 2  
 Philom. 1. Paul, and Philimon our d. beloved  
 DEARTH.

Gen. 41. 54. began to come d. was in all the lands  
 2 Kings 4. 33. and there was a d. in the land  
 2 Chron. 6. 23. if there be a d. in the land, or mildew  
 Mat. 5. 3. we might buy corn because of the d.  
 Jer. 14. 1. word came to Jeremiah concerning the d.  
 Acts 7. 11. there came a d. over all the land of Egypt  
 11. 28. Agabus signified, there should be a great d.  
 DEATH.

Signifies, [1] The separation of the soul from the  
 body, Gen. 25. 11. This is temporal death [2]  
 A separation of soul and body from God's fa-  
 vour in this life, which is the state of all unreg-  
 enerated and unconverted persons, who are  
 without the light of knowledge, and the quick-  
 ening power of grace, Luke 1. 70. This is spiri-  
 tual death. [3] The perpetual separation of the  
 whole man from God's heavenly presence and  
 glory, to be tormented for ever with the devil and  
 his angels, Rev. 2. 11. This is the second death,  
 or eternal death. To all these kinds of death,  
 Adam made himself and his posterity liable, by  
 transgressing the commandment of God in eat-  
 ing the forbidden fruit, Gen. 2. 17. [4] Some pe-  
 rious deadly thing, 2 Kings 4. 40. [5] Immi-  
 nent dangers of death, 2 Cor. 11. 23. [6] The  
 pestilence of contagious diseases, Jer. 15. 2.  
 By the gates of death, the grave is signified, and  
 the state of the dead after this life, Job 38. 17.  
 Have the gates of death been opened unto thee?  
 Hast thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know, the  
 place and state of the dead; the depths and  
 bowels of that earth, in which the generality of  
 dead men are buried; or the several ways and  
 methods of death; or the states and conditions of  
 men after death? And the Psalmist says, Thou  
 liftest me up from the gates of death, Psal. 9.  
 13. Thou didst bring me back from the brink of  
 mouth of the grave, into which I was ready to  
 drop, being as near death as a man is to the city,  
 that is come to the very gates of it. By the in-  
 struments of death, dangerous and deadly wea-  
 pons are meant, Psal. 7. 13. Love is strong as  
 death, Cant. 8. 6. The spiritual love of the  
 church to Christ is strong as death, which over-  
 comes the strongest man, Psal. 68. 48.

Gen. 31. 16. let me not see the d. of the child  
 24. 67. Isaac was comforted after his mother's d.  
 25. 11. after the d. of Abraham, God blessed Isaac  
 27. 7. that I may eat, and bless thee before my d.  
 10. that he may bless thee before his d.  
 Exod. 10. 17. that he may take from me this d. only  
 Num. 16. 30. if these men die common d. of all men  
 22. 10. let me die d. of righteousness, and my last one  
 33. 25. the slayer shall abide in it unto the d. o.  
 the high priest, 28. 38. Josh. 21. 6  
 31. no satisfaction for life of murderer guilty of d.



*Deut.* 30. 15. I have set before you this day life and good, & evil, *Jer.* 21. 8.

31. 27. how much more will ye rebel after this?

39. I know after my d. ye will corrupt yourselves

31. 1. Moses blessed Isr. before his d. the man of G.

*Judg.* 5. 16. that jeopardized their lives to the d.

16. 16. he urged him that his soul was vexed to d.

30. dead which he slew at his d. were more than

*Eccl.* 17. 17. But said, I fought but d. part thee and me

5. 11. all thou hast done since d. of thy husband

1 Sam. 4. 30. about time of her d. the women said

15. 32. Agag said, surely the bitterness of d. is past

30. 3. there is but a step between me and d.

32. 32. I have occasioned d. of thy father's house

36. 16. ye are sons of d. ye kept not your master

9 Sam. 1. 23. and in their d. they were not divided

15. 21. in d. or life, there will thy servant be

19. 98. all my father's house were but men of d.

22. 5. when the waves of d. compassed me, floods of

ungodly made me afraid, *Psal.* 18. 4. 116. 3.

6. the snares of d. prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 5.

1 Kings 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till d. of Sol.

2 Kings 22. 31. shall not be any more d. or barren land

4. 40. O thou man of God, d. is in the pot

1 Chron. 22. 5. so David prepared before his d.

2 Chron. 22. 4. his counselors after d. of his father

32. 33. all Judah did Hezekiah honour at his d.

*Ezra* 7. 26. whether it be to d. or to banishment

*Job* 3. 21. which long for d. but it cometh not

7. 15. so that my soul chooseth d. rather than life

18. 13. the first-born of d. shall devour his strength

37. 15. that remain of him shall be buried in d.

28. 22. destruction and d. say, we have heard fame

30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to d.

*Psal.* 6. 5. in d. there is no remembrance of thee

7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of d.

13. 3. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of d.

22. 15. thou hast brought me unto the dust of d.

44. 14. God will be our guide, even unto d.

49. 14. and laid in the grave, d. shall feed on them

55. 4. and the terrors of d. are fallen upon me

15. let d. seize on them, and let them go down

73. 4. for there are no hands in their d. strength

79. 11. reserve the children of d.

89. 46. what man that liveth, and shall not see d.

102. 20. to loose those that are appointed to d.

116. 15. precious in sight of Lord is d. of his saints

119. 18. but he hath not given me over unto d.

*Prov.* 2. 18. her house inclineth to d. paths to death

5. 7. her feet go down to d. steps take hold on hell

7. 7. to hell going down to the chambers of d.

16. 36. all they that hate me love d.

18. 10. that pursueth evil, pursueth it to his own d.

12. 26. in the path-ways thereof there is no d.

12. 24. to depart from the snares of d. 14. 27.

14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his d.

16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of d.

18. 21. d. and life are in the power of the tongue

31. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek d.

34. 11. forbear to deliver them that are drawn to d.

36. 16. as a mad-man who casteth arrows and d.

*Ecc.* 7. 26. I find more bitter than death, the woman

8. 6. for love is as d. as jealousy cruel as d.

*Isa.* 25. 8. he will swallow up d. in victory

32. 18. for d. cannot celebrate thee

38. 9. and with the rich in his d. because he

19. because he poured out his soul unto d.

*Jer.* 8. 3. and d. shall be chosen rather than life

9. 21. for d. is come up to our windows

15. 2. tell them such as are for d. to d. 43. 11.

18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel for d.

36. 11. the judgment of d. is for this man

*Lam.* 1. 90. abroad the sword, at home there is d.

*Ezek.* 18. 32. saith the L. God, I have no pleasure in the d. of the wicked, 33. 11.

31. 14. for they are all delivered unto d.

*Ezek.* 13. 14. O d. I will be thy plagues, O grave

*Jonah* 4. 9. I do well to be angry even unto d.

2. 5. who is as d. and cannot be satisfied

*Mat.* 2. 15. and was there till the d. of Herod

10. 21. brother deliver brother to d. *Mark* 13. 19.

15. 4. honour father and mother, but that cursest

father or mother, let him die the d. *Mark* 7. 10.

26. 36. some here shall not taste of d. till they see

the Son of Man coming, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 37.

90. 18. they shall condemn him to d. *Mark* 10. 23.

26. 36. my soul is sorrowful to d. *Mark* 14. 34.

66. they said he is guilty of d. *Mark* 14. 64.

*Mark* 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of d.

*Luke* 2. 26. should not see d. before he had seen C.

22. 33. I will go with thee both to prison and d.

32. 32. I have found no cause of d. in him

*John* 4. 47. heal his son for he was at the point of d.

8. 51. if a man keep my saying, shall never see d.

11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto d.

13. bowbait, Jesus spake of his d.

12. 31. he said, signifying what d. should die, 18. 32.

13. 19. signifying by what d. he should glorify God

*Acts* 2. 24. raised up having loosed the pains of d.

5. 1. Saul was consenting to his d. 23. 30.

*Acts* 13. 28. though they found no cause of d. in him

32. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the d.

28. 18. because there was no cause of d. in me

*Rom.* 5. 10. we were reconciled to G. by the d. of his

Son, much more to be saved by his life, *Col.* 1. 22.

12. and d. by sin, and so d. passed upon all men

14. d. reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17.

21. as sin hath reigned to d. even so might grace

6. 3. know ye not, that so many of us as were baptiz-

ed into Jesus Christ, were baptized into his d.?

4. we are buried with him by baptism into d.

5. for if we have been planted in likeness of his d.

9. dieth no more, d. hath no dominion over him

16. his servants ye are, whether of sin unto d.

21. now ashamed, for end of those things is d.

23. for the wages of sin is d. but the gift of God

7. 5. motions of sin did work to bring truth to d.

10. the commandment of life I found to be to d.

13. was then that which is good made d. to me?

14. who shall deliver me from the body of this d.?

8. 2. hath made me free from the law of sin and d.

6. to be carnal mind, is d. but spirit life and peace

38. nor d. nor life shall separate us from love of G.

1 Cor. 3. 22. whether world, life, or d. all are yours

4. 9. G. set forth apostles, as it were appointed to d.

11. 26. ye do show the Lord's d. till he come

15. 21. for since by man came d. by man came also

26. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is d.

54. saying written, d. is swallowed up in victory

55. O d. where is thy sting? 15. 56. sting of d. is sin

2 Cor. 1. 9. but we had the sentence of d. in ourselves

10. who deliver us from so great a d. doth deliver

2. 16. to the one we are the saviour of d. unto d.

3. 7. if the ministration of d. was glorious

4. 11. we are always delivered to d. for Jesus' sake

12. so then d. worketh in us, but life in you

7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh d.

*Phil.* 1. 30. Chr. magnified, whether by life or by d.

2. 8. he became obedient unto d. even d. of the cross

27. Epaphroditus was nigh to d. but G. had mercy

30. because for work of Christ he was nigh to d.

3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his d.

2 *Tim.* 1. 10. our Lord, who hath abolished d.

*Heb.* 2. 9. but we see Jesus, for the suffering of d.

crowned, that he should taste d. for every man

14. thro' d. might destroy him that had power of d.

15. and deliver them who through fear of d. were

7. 23. were not suffered to continue, by reason of d.

9. 15. that by means of d. for the redemption of

16. there must of necessity be the d. of the testator

11. 5. Enoch was translated, that he should not see d.

*Jam.* 1. 15. sin when finished bringeth forth d.

1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in d.

5. 16. there is a sin unto d. 17. a sin not unto d.

*Rev.* 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of d.

2. 10. be faithful unto d. I will give thee a crown

11. that overcometh shall not be hurt of second d.

6. 8. and his name that sat on him was d. and hell

9. 6. men shall seek d. and d. shall flee from them

18. 11. and they loved not their lives to the d.

13. 2. saw one of his dead, as it were wounded to d.

18. 8. her plagues shall smite me day, d. mourning

30. 6. on such the second d. hath no power

13. and d. and hell delivered up the dead in them

14. d. and hell cast into lake, this is the second d.

21. 4. and there shall be no more d. nor sorrow

## DEATH

*Job* 5. 13. Rahab's sisters, deliver our lives from d.

*Job* 5. 20. in famine he shall redeem thee from d.

*Psal.* 33. 19. to deliver, their soul from d. keep alive

56. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from d. 116. 8.

68. 90. to the Lord belong the issues from d.

78. 50. he spared not their soul from d. but gave

*Prov.* 10. 2. righteousness delivereth from d. 11. 4.

*Hos.* 13. 14. I will redeem them from d. O death

*John* 5. 24. but is passed from d. to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.

*Heb.* 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from d.

*Jam.* 5. 20. know that he shall save a soul from d.

## GATES OF DEATH

*Job* 38. 17. have the gates of d. been opened to thee?

*Psal.* 9. 13. thou that liftest me up from gates of d.

107. 18. and they draw near to the gates of d.

*Gen.* 26. 11. that toucheth this man, shall be put to d.

*Ezod.* 21. 30. ox stoned, his owner also be put to d.

35. 2. whosoever work on sabbath, shall be put to d.

*Lev.* 19. 30. shall not be put to d. because not free

11. both of them shall surely be put to d.

24. 21. that killeth shall be put to d. *Num.* 35. 30.

*Num.* 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger

that cometh nigh shall be put to d. 3. 10. 38. 17.

*Deut.* 13. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be put to d.

9. thy hand shall be first on him to put to d. 17. 7.

17. 6. at the mouth of one witness not be put to d.

21. 22. he be put to d. and thou hang him on a tree

24. 16. fathers shall not be put to d. for children, nor

children put to d. for fathers, 2 *Kings* 14. 6.

*Josh.* 1. 16. rebel against thy commandment, be put to d.

*Judg.* 6. 31 he that pleadseth for Baal be put to d.

*Judg.* 90. 13. we may put them to d. 1 *Sam* 11. 16

1 *Sam.* 11. 13. not a man be put to d. 2 *Sam.* 9. 23

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. with two lincen measured he be put to d

10. 2. shall not Shimei be put to d. for this?

21. 9. were put to d. in the days of barley-harvest

1 *Kings* 2. 1. I swear saying, I will not put thee to d.

24. Adonijah shall be put to d. this day

36. but I will not at this time put thee to d.

2 *Cor.* 15. 13. not seek the Lord should be put to d.

23. 7. smeth into the house, shall be put to d.

*Eccl.* 4. 11. there is one law of his to put him to d.

*Jer.* 18. 21. wives be widows, their men be put to d.

26. 15. know for certain, that I'll ye put me to d.

27. did king and all Judah put him at all to d.

28. 4. king Jehoiakim sought to put Urijah to d.

35. 4. we beseech thee, let this man be put to d.

15. 15. Jer. said, wilt thou not put thee to d. 25.

43. 3. bands of Chalde, that they might put to d.

52. 97. smote them and put them to d. in Riblah

*Nat.* 10. 21. child, shall rise up as parents, cause

them to be put to d. *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.

14. 5. when he would put him to d. he fear, much

26. 50. the chief priests sought false witnesses against

Jesus to put him to d. 27. 1. *Mark* 14. 55.

*Mark* 14. 1. how to take him by craft and put to d.

*Luke* 18. 33. they shall scourge and put him to d.

23. 32. there were two malefactors, led to be put to d.

*John* 11. 53. they took counsel to put him to d.

12. 10. that they might put Lazarus also to d.

18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any man to d.

*Acts* 12. 19. Herod command, keepers to be put to d.

26. 10. when they were put to d. I gave voice as them

1 *Pet.* 3. 18. put to d. in flesh, but quickened by Spirit

## SHADOW OF DEATH

*Job* 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of d. stain

10. 21. to land of darkness and the shadow of d.

12. 32. and bringeth out to light the shadow of d.

16. 16. and on my eye-lids is the shadow of d.

24. 17. morning is to them even as shadow of d.

28. 3. he searcheth out darkness and shadow of d.

34. 22. is no shadow of d. where sinners may hide

38. 17. or hast thou seen doors of the shadow of d.

*Psal.* 23. 4. tho' I walk thro' valley of shadow of d.

44. 19. tho' thou hast covered us with shadow of d.

107. 10. such as sit in darkness, and shadow of d.

14. brought them out of dark. and shadow of d.

*Isa.* 9. 2. that dwell in the land of the shadow of d.

*Jer.* 2. 6. that brought us thro' land of shadow of d.

13. 16. ye look for light, turn it into shadow of d.

*Amos* 5. 8. turneth shadow of d. into the morning

*Mat.* 4. 16. pco. that sat in region and shadow of d.

*Luke* 1. 79. give light to them that sit in shadow of d.

## WAYS OF DEATH

*Prov.* 14. 12. the end thereof are ways of d. 16. 25

WITH DEATH.

*Isa.* 28. 15. we have made a covenant with d.

18. your covenant with d. shall be disannulled

*Rev.* 2. 23. and I will kill her children with d.

6. 8. and power was given to them to kill with d.

## WORTHY OF DEATH

*Deut.* 17. 6. that is worthy of d. shall be put to d.

19. 21. slay him, whereas he was not worthy of d.

21. 22. a man have committed a sin worthy of d.

22. 26. there is in the counsel of sin worthy of d.

1 *Kings* 9. 23. said to a brother, thou art worthy of d.

*Luke* 23. 15. no nothing worthy of d. is done to him

*Acts* 23. 50. nothing laid to his charge worthy of d.

25. 11. if I have committed any thing worthy of d.

25. 16. he had committed nothing worthy of d.

26. 31. this man doth nothing worthy of d.

*Rom.* 1. 32. who commit such things are worthy of d.

## DEATHS

*Jer.* 16. 4. they shall die of grievous d. not be buried

*Ezek.* 28. 3. Rahab die d. of them that are slain in seas

10. thou shalt die the d. of the uncircumcised

2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in prisons more frequent, in d. oft

## DEBATE

*Isa.* 57. 9. and didst d. thyself even unto hell

*DEBATE, Verb.*

*Prov.* 25. 9. d. thy cause with thy neighbour himself

*Isa.* 37. 36. in measure, thou wilt d. with it, he stayeth

## DEBATE, S.

*Isa.* 58. 4. behold, ye fast for strife and d. and to smite

*Nat.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, d. deceit, malignity

2 *Cor.* 12. 30. I fear lest there be d. wrath, strife

## DEBT

Is what is due by one man to another, *Neh.* 10. 31

Sins are by resemblance called debts, *Mat.* 6. 12.

As a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin

doth the sinner to punishment. And as the creditor

hath a right to exact the payment from the debtor, so

God hath a right to inflict punishment on the guilty.

Thus men are debtors to God, by trespassing against him;

and to their neighbours, when they wrong, injure, or offend them.

*Mat.* 6. 12. The apostle Paul says, *Rom.* 1. 14. I am

a debtor both to the Greeks and Barbarians

I am bound by my office to preach the gospel to



all nations, whether more civilized, or more  
rude. And speaking of such as looked upon cir-  
cumcision as necessary to their justification  
and salvation, he says, I testify to every man  
that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the  
whole law Gal. 3. 3. He obliges himself to  
keep the whole law, as the condition of life,  
and so virtually disclaims all pardon by Christ.  
1 Sam. 22.9. every one that was in d. went to David  
2 Kings 4.7. he said go sell the oil, pay thy d. and live  
Mat. 10.21. we should leave the execution of every d.  
Mat. 18.7. loose him, and forgive him the d.  
Rom. 3.26. went and cast into prison till he should pay d.  
Rom. 3.10. said, I forgive thee all that d.  
Rom. 4.4. reward is not reckoned of grace but d.

## DEBTOR.

Ezek. 18.7. but hath restored to the d. his pledge  
Mat. 23.16. shall swear by gold of the temple is a d.  
1 Pet. 2.9. whose oath is by the gift, he is the d.  
Rom. 1.14. I am d. to the Greeks and Barbarians  
Gal. 3.3. that he is a d. to do the whole law

## DEBTORS.

Mat. 6.12. forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d.  
Luke 7.41. a certain creditor had two d.  
13.4. think ye that they were d. above all men?  
16.5. he called every one of his lord's d.  
Rom. 8.12. therefore, brethren, we are d. not to flesh  
15.7. it pleased them verily, and their d. they are

## DEBTS.

Prov. 22.26. be not of them that are sureties for d.  
Mat. 6.12. forgive us our d. as we forgive our debtors

## DECAY.

Lev. 25.35. if thy brother be poor and fallen in d.  
Rom. 11.12. d. of them that the riches of the Gentiles

## DECEIVED.

Mat. 4.10. the strength of the bearers of burdens d.  
Act. 44.26. I will remove the d. places thereof

## DECEYETH.

Job 14.11. and as the flood d. and drieth up  
Ezek. 10.18. by much dishonesty the building d.  
Job. 8.12. that which d. is ready to vanish away

## DECEASE.

Luke 9.31. and spake of his d. at Jerusalem  
9 Pet. 1.15. after my d. to have in remembrance

## DECEASED.

Isa. 26.14. they are d. they shall not rise  
Mat. 22.25. first, when he had married a wife, d.

## DECEIT.

Squides, (1) Guile or fraud, Psal. 10.7. [36.3.  
37.3] Deceitful persons, Jer. 9.6. [3] Deluding  
messages, dreams, and lies of false teachers,  
wherby they please the hearers, and comply  
with the lusts of sinful persons, Isa. 30.10. Jer.  
8.5. [4] Goods gotten by oppression, false ac-  
cusation, and deceit, Jer. 5.37. Zeph. 1.9. [38.12]  
Deceives or fair pretences to deceive, Psal. 38.12.  
They handle the word of God deceitfully, 3 Cor.  
4.2. who mingle it with their own inventions,  
or passions of pride, covetousness, &c. or  
arrest it according to men's pleasures.

Job 15.35. and their belly prepareth d.  
71.4. my lips not speak, nor my tongue utter d.  
41.5. or if my foot hath led to d.

Psal. 5.7. the Lord will abhor the man of d.  
10.7. his mouth is full of cursing, d. and fraud  
36.2. the words of his mouth are iniquity and d.  
41.1. O deliver me from the man of d.

39.19. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue frameth d.  
53.11. d. and guile depart not from her streets  
123.3. men of d. shall not live half their days

72.14. he shall redeem their soul from d. and viol.  
101.7. he that worketh d. not dwell in my house  
109.7. the mouth of d. is opened against me  
119.118. trodden them that are d. their d. is false.

Prov. 11.1. balances of d. are abomination to Lord  
12.5. but the counsels of the wicked are d.  
17. but a false witness sheweth forth d.

30.4. d. is in the heart of them that imagine evil  
14.8. but the folly of fools is d.  
30.17. bread of d. is sweet to man, but afterwards

12.2. and balances of d. are not good  
26.24. be that hateth, layeth up d. within him  
29.26. whose hatred is covered by d. his wickedness

Isa. 33.9. neither was any d. in his mouth  
Jer. 5.27. cage full of birds, so are houses full of d.  
8.5. they hold fast d. they refuse to return.

9.6. thro' d. they refuse to know me, saith the L.  
6. tongue is an arrow shot out, it speaketh d.  
14.14. they prophesy the d. of their heart.

22.26. they are prophets of d. of their own heart  
42.90. you have used d. against your souls  
Ezek. 22.17. in thee have they dealt by d.

1 Pet. 2.1. the people of the land have used d.  
Eze. 11.18. the house of Isr. compassed me with d.  
12.7. the balances of d. are in his hands

Amos 8.5. and falsifying the balances by d.  
Zeph.1.9. who fill their masters' houses with d.  
Matt. 7.22. out of the heart of men proceed d.

Rom. 1.29. full of murder, debate, d. malignity  
3.12. with their tongue use they have used d.

Col.3.8. lest any man spoil you thro' vain philo-  
1 Thess. 2.3. for our exhortation was not of d.

## DECEITFUL.

Ps.5.6. the Lord will abhor the bloody and d. man  
35.30. they devise d. matters ag. them quiet in hand

43.1. O deliver me from the d. and unjust man  
43.4. lowest devouring words, O thou d. tongue

55.23. bloody and d. men shall not live half their d.  
78.57. they were turned aside like a d. bow

100.9. the mouth of the d. are opened against me  
100.2. deliver my soul from a d. tongue

Prov. 11.18. the wicked worketh a d. work  
12.19. but the d. shall be under tribute

14.25. but a d. witness speaketh lies  
23.3. no desirous of dainties for they are d. meat

27.6. but the kisses of an enemy are d.  
29.13. the poor and the d. man meet together

31.30. favour is d. and beauty is vain, but a woman  
Jer. 17.9. the heart is d. above all things and wicked

Mic. 7.10. return not to meet High, are like a d. bow  
Hos. 6.11. and with the bag of d. weights

12. and their tongue is d. in their mouth  
Zeph. 3.13. nor shall a d. tongue be found in mouth

3 Cor. 11.13. such are false apostles, d. workers  
4.2. old man corrupt according to the d. lusts

## DECEITFULLY.

Gen. 34.13. sons answered Hamor and Shechem d.  
Exod. 8.20. let not Pharaoh deal d. any more

31.2. seeing he hath dealt d. with her  
Lev. 6.4. or the thing which he hath d. gotten

Job. 6.15. my brethren have dealt d. as a brook  
13.7. will ye talk wickedly or d. for God?

Psal. 34.4. hath not lift up his soul nor sworn d.  
52.2. thy tongue like a sharp razor, working d.

Jer. 45.10. cursed that doeth work of the Lord d.  
Jer. 11.33. after the league made, he shall work d.

2 Cor. 2.17. not as many that deal d. with word  
4.8. not in craftiness, nor in handling word of God d.

## DECEITFULNESS.

Mat. 13.22. the care of this world and the d. of  
riches choke the word, Mark. 4.19.

Heb. 3.12. lest any be hardened thro' the d. of sin  
DECEITS.

Psal. 38.12. seek my hurt, and imagine d. all day  
120.3.10. speak to us smooth things, prophecy d.

32.15. he that despiseth the gain of d.  
DECEIVE

Signifies, (1) To beguile, cheat, or coax, Gen.  
31.7. Lev. 6.2. [3] To mislead, subvert, or

corrupt, Deut. 11.18. Isa. 44.20. [3] To al-  
lure, delude, or entice, Job 31.9.

The Lord have deceived that prophet, Ezek. 14.9.  
I have given him up to the delusions of his own

heart, and justly left him in his blindness, that  
he shall not discern his own self-deceivings:

Or, when such a prophet promiseth good, and  
thinks that the concurrence of all second causes

tend to it, I will disappoint and frustrate.  
O Lord, thou hast deceived me, I was deceived,

Jer. 20.7. that is, Thou hast persuaded me to  
undertake this office, contrary to my own incli-

nations, and hast disappointed me of that com-  
fort and satisfaction therein that I expected.

2 Sam. 3.25. thou knowest Abner came to d. thee  
1 Kings 22.9. the Lord said, who shall d. Ahab?

2 Kings 4.26. she said, did not I say, do not d. me?  
18.33. smite him, let not Hozekiah d. you, not able

to deliver you, 3 Chron. 32.15. Isa. 36.14.  
19.10. let not thy God d. thee, saying, Isa. 37.10.

Prov. 9.24.26. he not a witness, and d. not with lips  
Jer. 5.3. they will d. every one his neighbour

29.8. your diviners that be in midst of you d. you  
37.9. thus saith the Lord d. not yourselves

Hos. 12.7. he is a merchant, he loveth to d.  
Zech. 13.4. neither wear a rough garment to d.

Mat. 24.4. take heed that no man d. you, Mark 13.6.  
5. saying, I am Christ, d. many, 11. Mark 13.5.

94. that, if possible, they shall d. the very elect  
Acts 5.3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to d.?

1 Rom. 16.18. by fair speeches d. the hearts of simple  
1 Cor. 13.18. let no man d. himself, if any man seems

Eph. 4.14. craftiness wherby they lie in wait to d.  
4.6. let no man d. you, 2 Thess. 2.3. 1 John 3.7.

1 John 1.8. if we say we have no sin, we deceive  
ourselves, Jer. 20.3. that he should d. the nations no more

8. go to d. nations in four quarters of the earth  
DECEIVABLENESS.

2 Thess. 2.10. and with all d. of unrighteousness  
DECEIVED.

Gen. 31.7. hath bath d. me and changed my wages  
Lev. 6.9. or if a soul sin, or bath d. his neighbour

Deut. 11.16. take heed that your heart be not d.  
1 Sam. 19.17. why hast thou d. me so? 28.12.

9 Sam. 19.26. my lord, O king, my servant d. me  
Job 19.16. the d. and the deceiver are his

15.31. let not him that is d. trust in vanity  
Isa. 19.13. if mine heart have been d. by a woman

Isa. 19.13. the princes of Noph are seduced Egypt  
44.20. a heart hath turned him as to that cannot,

Jer. 4.10. surely thou hast greatly d. this people  
20.7. O Lord, thou hast d. me, and I was d.  
49.16. thy terrible hath d. thee and pride of heart

Lam. 1.19. I called for my lovers, but they d. me  
Ezek. 14.9. if the prophet be d. I have d. him

Obad. 3. the pride of thine heart hath d. thee  
7. men that were at peace with thee have d. thee

Luke 21.8. be said, take heed that ye be not d.  
John 7.47. the Pharisees answered, are ye also d.?

Rom. 7.11. for sin taking occasion by comm. d. me  
1 Cor. 6.9. be not d. 15.33. Gal. 6.7.

1 Tim. 3.14. Adam was not d. but woman being d.  
2 Tim. 3.13. wax worse and worse, deed, and being d.

Tit. 3.3. we were foolish, d. serving divers lusts  
Rev. 18.32. by thy sorceries all nations were d.

19.30. he d. them that had received mark of beast  
20.10. devil that d. them was cast into lake of fire

## DECEIVER.

Gen. 27.12. and I shall seem to my father as a d.  
Job 12.16. the deceived and the d. are his

Mat. 1.14. cursed be d. who hath in his flock a male  
Mat. 27.63. remember that that d. said, after 3 days

2 John 7.12. confess not Jesu this is a d. and an antichrist  
DECEIVERS.

2 Cor. 6.8. by evil and good report, as d. and yet true  
Tit. 1.10. many d. especially of the circumcised

2 John 7.10. for many d. are entered into the world  
DECEIVETH.

2 Kings 18.13. hearken not to Hozekiah when he d.  
Prov. 26.19. so is the man that d. his neighbour

John 7.12. others said, nay, but he d. the people  
Gal. 6.3. to be something when nothing, he d. him.

Jam. 1.26. d. his own heart, this man's relig. is vain  
Rev. 12.9. that old serpent, called the devil, which d.

13.14. and d. them that dwell on the earth  
DECEIVING.

Isa. 3.16. daughters of Zion d. with their eyes  
2 Tim. 3.13. evil men wax worse, d. and being deceiv.

Jam. 1.32. and not hearken to d. your own selves  
DECEIVINGS.

2 Pet. 2.13. sporting themselves with their own d.  
DECEITLY.

Rom. 13.13. let us walk d. as in day, not in rioting  
1 Cor. 14.40. let all things be done d. and in order

DECEIVED.

1 Kings 20.40. the king said, thyself hast d. it  
DECEIION.

Job 4.14. multitudes in valley of d. for day of Lord  
DECK.

Job 40.10. d. thyself now with majesty and excell.  
Jer. 10.4. they d. it with silver and with gold

DECKED.

Prov. 7.16. I have d. my bed with cover, of tapestry  
Isa. 63.1. who is this that is d. in his apparel?

Ezek. 16.11. d. thee also with ornaments  
13. thou wast thus d. with gold and silver

Hos. 9.13. and she d. herself with her earrings  
Rev. 17.4. the woman was arrayed and d. with gold

18.16. alas, alas, that great city that was d.  
DECKED.

Ezek. 16.16. didst take garm. and d. high-places  
23.40. didst wash and d. thyself with ornaments

DECKEST, ETH.

Isa. 61.10. as a bridegroom d. himself with ornam.  
Jer. 4.30. tho' thou d. thee with ornaments of gold

DECLARE.

Gen. 41.24. there was none that could d. it to me  
Deut. 1.5. in land of Moab began Moses to d. this law

Josh. 24.4. shall d. his cause in ears of elders of city  
Judg. 14.12. if ye can d. it me within the seven days

1 Kings 22.13. prophets d. good to king 2 Chr. 18.12  
1 Chron. 10.34. d. his glory among the heathen, as

marvellous works among all nations, Psal. 96.3.  
Ezek. 4.8. to shew the copy and d. it to Esther

Job 12.8. the fishes of the sea shall d. unto thee  
21.31. who shall d. his way to his face?

28.7. then did he see it, and d. it, he prepared it  
31.37. I would d. to him the number of my steps

36.4. found of earth, d. if thou hast understanding  
48. the breadth of earth, d. if thou knowest it all

40.7. I will demand of thee, d. thou to me, 43.4.  
Psal. 9.11. d. among the people his doings

10.3. the heavens d. the glory of God  
32.31. shall come and d. his righteousness. 50.6. [97.6.

36.9. shall stand and praise thee, shall it d. thy truth?  
40.5. if I would d. and speak of them, they are more

50.16. what hast thou to do d. my statutes?  
64.9. all men shall fear d. and the work of God

73.98. my trust in L. that I may d. all thy works  
73.1. thy name is near, thy wondrous works d.

78.6. should arise and d. them to their children  
102.21. to d. the name of the Lord in Zion

107.22. and d. his works with rejoicing  
118.17. but live and a. the works of the Lord

143.4. one generation shall d. thy mighty acts  
Psal. 9.1. I considered in my heart even to d. all thou

Isa. 3.9. they d. their sin as Sodom, they hide not  
12.4. shall ye say, d. his doings among the people

21.6. set a watchman, let him d. what he seeth  
41.22. or let them d. to us things as to come

**Isa. 42. 9.** and new things do I d. before they spring  
 12. and let them d. his praise in the islands  
 43. 9. who among them can d. this, and shew us?  
 86. d. thou that thou mayest be justified  
 44. 7. and who, as I, shall call, and shall d. it?  
 45. 19. I the Lord d. things that are right  
 46. 4. see all this, and will not ye d. it?  
 53. 8. who shall d. his generation? **Acts 8. 33.**  
 60. 19. they shall d. my glory among the Gentiles  
**Jer. 5.30.** d. this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah  
 9. 12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may d. it  
 31. 10. and d. it in the isles afar off, and say  
 32. 15. if I d. it to thee, wilt thou not put to death?  
 83. d. unto us what thou hast said to the king  
 42.20. what G. shall say, d. to us, and we will do it  
 50. 28. d. in Zion the vengeance of the L. our G.  
 51. 10. let us d. in Zion the work of the L. our G.  
**Ezek. 12. 10.** may d. all their abominations, 23. 36.  
 40. 4. d. all that thou seest to the house of Israel  
**Deut. 4. 18.** O Belshazzar, d. the interpretation  
**Mat. 3. 8.** to d. to Jacob his transgression, and Israel  
**Lev. 9. 12.** even to-day do I d. that I will render  
**Mat. 13. 38.** unto us the parable of tares of field  
 15. 15. then said Peter d. unto us this parable  
**Acts 13. 32.** and we d. unto you glad tidings  
 41 shall in no wise believe, tho' a man d. it to you  
 17.93. whom ye ignorantly worship, him d. I to you  
 20.57. not shunned to d. to you the counsel of God  
**Rom. 3. 25.** set forth to d. his righteousness, 95.  
 1 Cor. 3. 13. work be manifest, the day shall d. it  
 11. 17. in this that I d. to you, I praise you not  
 15. 1. I d. unto you the gospel which I preached  
**Col. 4. 7.** all my state shall Tychicus d. to you  
**Heb. 11. 14.** they that say such things d. plainly that  
 1 John 1. 3. that which we have seen d. we to you  
 5. this then is the message which we d. unto you  
**I will DECLARE.**  
**Job 15. 17.** and that which I have seen **I will d.**  
**Psalm. 7. 1.** **I will d.** the decree, the Lord hath said  
 32. 32. **I will d.** thy name to brethren, **Heb. 2. 12.**  
 38. 18. **I will d.** my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin  
 66. 16. **I will d.** what he hath done for my soul  
 75. 9. but **I will d.** for ever, I will sing praises to G.  
 145. 6. speak of thy acts, **I will d.** thy greatness  
**Isa. 57. 12.** **I will d.** thy righteousness and thy works  
**Jer. 42. 4. I will d.** it, I will keep nothing back  
**John 17. 36.** have declared thy name, and **will d.** it  
**DECLARE ye.**  
**Isa. 48. 20.** with a voice of singing d. ye, tell them  
**Jer. 4. 5. d. ye** in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem  
 46. 14. d. ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol  
 50.2. **d. ye** among the nations, publish, conceal not  
**Mic. 1. 10. d. ye** it not at Gath, weep ye not at all  
**DECLARATION.**  
**Ezek. 10. 2.** the d. of the greatness of Mordocai  
**Job 13. 17.** and hear my d. with your ears  
**Luke 1. 1.** taken in hand to set forth in order d. a  
 8 Cor. 8. 10. and to d. of your ready mind  
**DECLARED.**  
**Ezek. 9. 16.** I raised thee, that my name may be d.  
**Jer. 23. 44.** Moes d. to the children of Israel  
**Num. 1. 18.** they d. their pedigrees by their poll  
 15. 34. put him in ward, because it was not d.  
**Deut. 4. 13.** and he d. to you his covenant  
**2 Sam. 19. 6.** for thou hast d. this day that thou  
**Job 38. 12.** understood words that were d. to them  
**Jer. 50. 3.** how hast thou plentifully d. thing as it is  
**Psalm. 40.10.** have d. thy faithfulness and salvation  
 71. 17. hitherto have I d. thy wondrous works  
 77. 14. thou hast d. thy strength among the people  
 86. 11. shall thy loving-kindness be d. in the grave  
 119. 13. with my lips have I d. all thy judgments  
 86. I have d. my ways, and thou heardest me  
**Gen. 31. 2.** a grievous vision is d. unto me  
 10. that which I heard of God have I d. unto you  
 41. 25. who hath d. from the beginning, 45. 9.  
 42. 1. I have d. and have saved, 44. 6. 48. 5.  
 48. 3. I have d. former things from the beginning  
 14. which among them hath d. these things?  
**Jer. 36. 13.** Micah d. all the words he heard  
 42. 21. and now I have this day d. it to you  
**Luke 8. 47.** she d. to him before all the people  
**John 1. 18.** no man hath seen God, the Son d. him  
 17.36. have d. to them thy name and will declare  
**Acts 9. 27.** he d. to them how he had seen the Lord  
 8. when he had d. all these things to them  
 12. 17. he d. how L. had brought him out of prison  
 15. 4. d. all things that God had done with them  
 14. Simeon had d. how God at first did visit  
 25. 14. Festus d. Paul's cause to the king, saying  
**Rom. 1. 4.** and d. to be the Son of God with power  
 17. that my name might be d. through the earth  
 1 Cor. 1. 11. for it hath been d. to me of you  
**2 Cor. 3. 3.** ye are manifestly d. to be the epistle of C.  
**Col. 1. 8.** who also d. to us your love in the Spirit  
**Rev. 18. 7.** the mystery of God be finished as he d.  
**DECLARETH, ING.**  
**Isa. 41. 26.** yes, there is none that d. that heareth  
 40. 10. d. the end from the beginning, and from  
**Jer. 4. 15.** a voice d. from Dan, publisheth affliction

**Isa. 4. 12.** my people, their staff d. unto them  
**Amos 4.13.** he that d. to man what is his thought  
**Acts 15. 3. d.** the conversion of the Gentiles  
 12. d. what miracles God hath wrought by them  
 1 Cor. 2. 1. d. to you the testimony of God  
**DECLINE.**  
**Ezek. 23. 2.** nor speak in a cause, to d. after many  
**Deut. 17. 11.** thou shalt not d. from the sentence  
**Psalm. 119. 157.** yet do I not d. from thy testimonies  
**Prov. 4. 5.** neither d. from the words of my mouth  
 7.25. let not thine heart d. to her ways, go not astray  
**DECLINED, ETH.**  
**Judg. 19. 18.** they tarried till the day d.  
 2 Chr. 34. 2. d. neither to the right-hand nor left  
**Job 33. 11.** his way have I kept and not d.  
**Psalm. 44. 18.** nor have our steps d. from thy way  
 108. 11. my days are like a shadow that d.  
 109. 93. I am gone like a shadow when it d.  
 119. 51. yet have I not d. from thy law  
**DECREASE.**  
**Ps. 107. 38.** blossom them and suffer not cattle to d.  
**John 8. 30.** he must increase, but I must d.  
**DECREASED, ING.**  
**Gen. 8. 5.** waters d. continually till the tenth month  
 † the waters were in going and d. till tenth month  
**DECREED.**  
**2 Chron. 30.5.** so they established a d. to make procl.  
**Exra 4. 191.** make a d. to cause these men to cease  
 5. 13. king Cyrus made a d. to build this house, 17.  
 6. 1. Darius made a d. 12. 17. 7. 21. Artaxerxes a d.  
**Ezra 3. 15.** the d. was given in Shushan, 9. 14.  
 9.32. d. of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim  
**Job 30. 19.** and the heritage of his d. from God  
 28.25. when he made a d. for the rain and a way  
 38. 110. and established my d. upon it, and set bars  
**Psalm. 2. 7. I** will declare the d. the Lord hath said  
 148. 6. he hath made a d. which shall not pass  
**Prov. 8.29.** when he gave to sea his d. waters no pass  
**Jer. 3. 23.** for the bound of the sea by a perpetual d.  
**Dan. 2. 9.** if ye will not, there is but one d. for you  
 4. 17. this matter is by the d. of the watchers  
 24. and this is the d. of the most High  
 6. 8. now, O king, establish the d. and sign writing  
 13. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor d. hath signed  
 26. 1. make a d. that in every dominion men fear  
**Jenah 3. 7.** proclaimed by the d. of king and nobles  
**Mic. 7. 11.** in that day shall the d. be far removed  
**Zechar. 3. 2.** before the d. bring forth, before day pass  
**Luke 2. 1.** there went out a d. from Caesar Augustus  
**DECREED.**  
**Job 22. 28.** thou shalt also d. a thing, and it shall be  
**Prov. 8. 15.** by me kings reign, and princes d. justice  
**Isa. 10. 1.** woe to them that d. unrighteous decrees  
**DECREED.**  
**Ezek. 2. 1.** he remembered what was d. ag. Vashai  
 9.31. as they had d. for themselves and their seed  
**Job 38. 10.** and brake up for it my d. place, set bars  
**Isa. 10.22.** consumption d. shall overflow with right.  
**1 Cor. 7. 37.** hath so d. in his heart, that he will keep  
**DECREES.**  
**Isa. 10. 1.** woe to them that decree unrighteous d.  
**Acts 10. 4.** they delivered them the d. to keep  
 17. these do contrary to the d. of Caesar, saying  
**DEDICATE.**  
**Deut. 20. 5.** lest he die and another man d. it  
 2 Sam. 8. 11. which also David did d. to the Lord  
 1 Chr. 26. 27. out of spoils they did d. to maintain  
 2 Chr. 2. 4. behold I build an house to d. it to God  
**DEDICATED.**  
**Deut. 30.5.** hath built a new house and hath not d.  
**Judg. 17. 3.** I had wholly d. the silver to the Lord  
**1 Kings 7. 51.** Sol. brought in things which David  
 his father had d. 1 Chr. 18. 11. 2 Chr. 5. 1.  
 8.63. the king and Israel d. the house, 2 Chr. 7. 5.  
 15.15. Ase brought in the things his father had d.  
 and things which himself had d. 2 Chr. 15. 18.  
**2 Kings 12.4.** all the money of the d. things brought  
 18. the things the kings of Judah had d.  
 1 Chr. 26. 20. over the treasures of d. things, 26.  
 26. what the captains of the hosts had d.  
 28. and all that Samuel, Saul, and Joab had d.  
 32. the pattern of the treasures of d. things  
 2 Chr. 24. 7. the d. things did bestow upon Baalim  
 31. 12. and brought in the d. things faithfully  
**Ezek. 44. 29.** every d. thing in Isr. shall be theirs  
**Heb. 9. 18.** nor the first testament d. without blood  
**DEDICATING.**  
**Num. 7. 10.** the princes offered for d. of the altar  
 11. each prince on his day for d. of the altar  
**DEDICATION.**  
**Num. 7. 84.** this was the d. of the altar, 88.  
**9 Chron. 7. 9.** for they kept the d. of the altar  
**Exra 6. 16.** childr. of captivity kept the d. with joy  
 17. and offered at the d. of this house of God  
**Neh. 12. 27.** at the d. of the wall of Jerusalem  
**Dan. 3.9.** come to d. of the image the king set up, 3.  
**John 10. 28.** it was at Jerusalem the feast of the d.  
**DEED.**  
**Gen. 44.15.** Joseph said, what is this ye have done?  
**Ezek. 9. 16.** in very d. for this cause I raised thee up

**Judg. 19. 30.** all said, there was no such d. none  
 1 Sam. 23. 34. in very d. except thou hast hated  
 96. 4. David understood Saul was come in a d. 1  
 2 Sam. 12. 14. by this d. hast given great occasions  
**Ezek. 1. 17.** for the d. of queen shall come abroad  
**Ps. 137. 18.** happy that recompenseth thy d. to us  
**Prov. 19. 17.** his d. will be pay him again  
**Luke 23.51.** Joseph had not consented to d. c. f. them  
 24. 19. Jesus who was a prophet mighty in d.  
**Acts 4.9.** if we this day be examined of the good d.  
**Rom. 15. 18.** to make thee obedient by word and d.  
 1 Cor. 5. 2. that hath done this d. be taken away  
 3. concerning him that hath so done this d.  
**Col. 3.17.** whatever ye do in word or d. do all in name  
**Jen. 1. 25.** this man shall be blessed in his d.  
 1 John 3. 18. let us not love in word, but in d.  
**DEEDS.**  
**Gen. 30. 9.** hast done d. that ought not to be done  
**1 Chr. 11. 123.** son of a man of Kabzeel, great of d.  
 16. 8. make known his d. am. people, **Psalm. 105. 1.**  
 9 Chron. 25. 27. his d. first and last, are written  
**Ezra 9. 13.** after all is come upon us for our evil d.  
**Neh. 6. 19.** also they reported his good d. I have seen  
 13. 14. wip not out my good d. that I have done  
**Psalm. 98. 4.** gave them according to their d.  
**Isa. 59. 18.** according to their d. he will repay  
**Jer. 5. 26.** they overpass the d. of the wicked  
 25. 14. will recompense them according to their d.  
**Luke 11. 48.** that ye allow the d. of your fathers  
 23. 41. we receive the due reward of our d.  
**John 3.19.** loved darkness, because their d. were evil  
 20. to the light, lest his d. should be reproved  
 21. that his d. may be made manifest, that they  
 8. 41. Jesus saith, ye do the d. of your father  
**Acts 7. 23.** Moses was mighty in word and in d.  
 9. 36. Dorcas was full of alms-d. which she did  
 19. 18. many confessed, and shewed their d.  
 24. 2. seeing by thy providence worthy d. are done  
**Rom. 2. 6.** render to every man according to his d.  
 3. 20. by the d. of the law shall no flesh be justified  
 28. is justified by faith without the d. of the law  
 8. 13. if ye mortify the d. of the body ye shall live  
 9 Cor. 12. 12. were wrought in signs and mighty d.  
**Col. 3. 9.** ye have put off the old man with his d.  
**1 Pet. 2.8.** Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful d.  
 2 John 11. for he is partaker of his evil d.  
 3 John 10. I will remember his d. which be death  
**Jude 15.** to convince them of their ungodly d.  
**Rev. 2. 6.** thou hatest the d. of the Nicolaitans  
 92. great tribulation, except they repent of their d.  
 16. 11. and they repented not of their d.  
**DEEMED.**  
**Acts 27. 37.** the shipmen d. that they drew near  
**DEEP**  
**Significs, [1] That which is a great way from the**  
**surface to the bottom, Ezek. 32. 24. [2] The sea,**  
**Job 41.31. [3] Any great and imminent danger**  
**Psalm. 69. 15. [4] Strange, or unknown, Isa. 33. 19.**  
**[5] Hidden, or secret, Job 12. 22. Dan. 2. 22. [6]**  
**Inconceivable, or incomprehensible, Psalm. 92. 5.**  
**[7] Hell, Luke 8. 31. Rev. 20. 3. [8] The Chal-**  
**dean, or Nebuchadnezzar's army, Ezek. 26. 18.**  
**A wise man's words are compared to deep waters.**  
**Prov. 18. 4. They are full of deep wisdom and**  
**prudent counsels. And the apostle says, Rom.**  
**8. 39.** that neither height nor depth shall be able  
 to separate us from the love of God. **Neither**  
**the most exalted height, a prospect of advance-**  
**ment to the highest station, nor the lowest de-**  
**gree of adversity and distress.**  
 To revolt, or sin deeply, denotes a long habit  
 of crimes, and obstinate course of iniquity; or  
 also a profound and very great iniquity, a  
 crime that has taken deep root in the soul by  
 long and inveterate custom; they have deeply  
 corrupted themselves as in the days of Gihon,  
 Hos. 9. 8. **They have corrupted in their wicked-**  
**ness to such pitch, as to invite to inevitable**  
**crimes of the inhabitants of Ubbah,**  
**which are recorded in Judg. 19. 22, &c.**  
 and Isaiah says, Turn ye unto him from whom the  
 children of Israel have deeply revolted, namely  
 by neglecting and forsaking him, and seeking  
 to Egypt for help, Isa. 31. 6.  
**Gen. 1. 9.** and darkness was upon the face of the d.  
 7. 11. the fountains of the d. were broken up  
 8. 2. the fountains also of the d. were stopped  
 49. 25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the d.  
**Deut. 33. 13.** and for the d. that couereth beneath  
**Job 38. 30.** and the face of the d. is frozen  
 41. 31. he maketh the d. to boil like a pot  
 32. one would think the d. to be hoary  
**Psalm. 34. 6.** thy judgments are a great d.  
 69. 7. d. calleth to d. at noise of thy water-spout  
 68. 15. neither let the d. swallow me up  
 104. 6. thou coverest it with the d. as with garments  
 107. 94. and these see his wonders in the d.  
**Prov. 8. 28.** he strengthens the fountains of the d.  
**Isa. 44. 37.** that saith to the d. be dry, I will dry  
 51. 10. thou not it which dieth waters of great d.

26. 33. 12. that led them thro' the d. as a home  
 Eccl. 26. 19. whom I shall bring up the d. on thee  
 31. 1. the d. set him on high with her rivers  
 31. 1. covered the d. for him, I restrained floods  
 Amos 7. 4. I devoured great d. and did eat up a part  
 Jer. 2. 3. for thou hast cast me into the d.  
 Jer. 2. 10. the d. uttered his voice, and lift up hands  
 Jer. 2. 10. I launched out in the d. and let down your nets  
 31. would not command them to go into the d.  
 Rom. 10. 7. or who shall descend into the d.  
 1 Cor. 11. 23. a night and day I have been in the d.

DEEP, *Adjective.*

Job 12. 22. he discovereth d. things out of darkness  
 Psal. 64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is a d.  
 63. 2. I sink in d. mire, where is no standing, I am  
 come into d. waters where floods overflow me  
 14. let me be delivered out of the d. waters  
 69. 9. and thou didst cause it to take d. root  
 92. 3. O Lord, thy thoughts are very d.  
 95. 4. in his hand are the d. places of the earth  
 135. 6. that did he in the seas and all d. places  
 140. 10. them be cast into d. pits that they rise not  
 Prov. 18. 4. words of a man's mouth are as d. waters  
 9. counsel in the heart of man is like d. waters  
 22. 14. the mouth of strange women is a d. pit  
 23. 27. for a whore is in d. ditch, and a narrow pit  
 Eccl. 7. 24. and exceeding d. who can find it out?  
 Job 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy petition d.  
 20. 15. woe to them that seek d. to hide their counsels.  
 30. 31. he hath made Tophet d. and large  
 Jer. 48. 6. turn back, dwell d. O inhabit. of Dedan  
 Ezek. 3. 1. 5. sent not to a people d. of lips, 1. 6.  
 32. 32. shall drink of thy sister's cup d. and large  
 32. 14. then will I make their waters d.  
 34. 18. and to have drunk the d. waters  
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the d. and secret things  
 Luke 6. 48. digged d. and laid foundation on a rock  
 Job 4. 11. hast nothing to draw, and the well is d.  
 1 Cor. 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth the d. things of God  
 1 Cor. 8. 2. how their d. poverty abounded to riches

## DEEP sleep.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a d. sleep to fall on Adam  
 13. 12. a d. sleep fell on Abram, and great darkness  
 1 Sam. 9. 12. because a d. sleep was fallen on them  
 Job 4. 13. when d. sleep falleth on men, 33. 15.  
 Prov. 19. 15. slothfulness casteth into d. sleep  
 Job 20. 10. I poured out on you spirit of d. sleep  
 Dan. 8. 18. I was in a d. sleep on my face, 10. 9.  
 Job 20. 9. Eurychus being fallen into d. sleep

## DEEPER

Job 13. 2. the plague is sight be d. than skin 95. 30.  
 4. if the bright spot is sight be d. than skin 32. 34.  
 Job 11. 8. it is d. than hell, what canst thou know?  
 Job 33. 19. a people d. of speech than canst perceive

## DEEPLY

Job 31. 6. the children of Israel have d. revolted  
 Hos. 9. 9. they have d. corrupted themselves as in days  
 Mark 8. 12. Jesus sighed d. in his spirit, and said

## DEEPNESS

Mat. 13. 19. sprung up, because they had no d. of earth  
 DEEPS

Mat. 13. 19. their persecutors thou threatenest to shed.  
 Psal. 98. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the d.  
 148. 7. praise the Lord, ye dragons and all d.  
 Ezek. 16. 11. all the d. of the river shall dry up

## DEFEAT

Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow d. and wild goat  
 1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had fallow d. and fatted fowl

## DEFEATED

1 Cor. 4. 13. being d. we intreat, are made offscouring  
 DEAFENING.

Jer. 20. 10. for I heard d. of many, fear on every side

## DEFEAT

2 Sam. 13. 34. d. the counsel of Abithophel, 17. 14.

## DEFENCE

Nam. 14. 9. their d. is depart. from them, L. with us  
 1 Chron. 11. 5. Rehoboth built cities for d. of Jud.

Job 22. 23. you, the Almighty shall be thy d.  
 Psal. 7. 18. my d. is of G. who saveth the upright

31. 6. he thou for a house of d. to save me  
 38. 1. I will wait upon thee, for G. is my d.

38. 18. thou hast been my d. and refuge in trouble  
 68. 2. God is my d. I shall not be greatly moved, 6.

68. 12. for Lord is our d. Holy One of Israel our King  
 94. 2. Lord is my d. and God rock of my refuge

94. 2. for wisdom is a d. and money is a d.  
 Job 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a d.

12. 1. the brooks d. shall be emptied and dried  
 33. 12. his place of d. shall be the munition of rocks

Mat. 2. 5. and the d. shall be prepared  
 Job 19. 23. would have made his d. to the people

21. 1. bear my d. which I make now unto you  
 Psal. 1. 7. in my words and in the d. of the gospel

12. knowing that I am set for the d. of the gospel  
 DEFENDED

Ezek. 11. 1. for the d. of foot is come down  
 See *CONFESSIONS.*

## DEFEND

Job. 10. 1. Telah son of Push arose to d. Israel  
 1 Kings 19. 34. I will d. city, 30. 6. Isa. 37. 35. 38. A.

Psal. 90. 1. the name of the God of Jacob d. thee  
 59. 1. d. me from them that rise up against me  
 102. 3. d. the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy  
 Isa. 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts d. Jerusalem  
 Zeph. 9. 15. the Lord of hosts shall d. them  
 12. d. in that day shall Lord d. inhabitants of Jerus.

## DEFENDED.

2 Sam. 23. 12. Bammah stood and d. the ground  
 Acts 7. 34. he d. him and avenged the oppressed

## DEFENDED.

Psal. 5. 11. ever about for joy, because thou d. them  
 DEFENDING.

Isa. 31. 5. d. Jerus. he will deliver and preserve it  
 DEFER.

Eccl. 5. 4. when thou vorest a vow, d. not to pay it  
 Isa. 48. 9. for my name's sake will I d. mine anger

Das. 9. 19. d. for not thine own sake, O my God  
 DEFERRED.

Gen. 34. 19. the young man d. not to do the thing  
 Prov. 13. 12. hope d. maketh the heart sick

Acts 24. 22. when Felix heard these he d. them  
 DEFERRETH.

Prov. 19. 11. the discretion of a man d. his anger  
 DEFY.

Nam. 23. 7. come, curse me Jacob, and d. Israel  
 8. how shall I d. whom the Lord hath outdefied?

1 Sam. 17. 10. I d. the armies of Israel this day  
 25. is come up, surely to d. Israel is he come up

96. that he should d. the armies of the living God  
 DEFIED.

Nam. 23. 8. how shall I defy whom Lord hath not d.?

1 Sam. 17. 36. he hath d. the armies of the living God  
 45. the God of Israel whom thou hast d.

2 Sam. 21. 31. when he d. Israel, Jonathan, son of  
 Shimeah, brother of David, slew him, 1 Chr. 30. 7.

23. 9. when they d. Philistines gathered to battle  
 DEFILE.

Man is defiled, or polluted, either inwardly, by sin,  
 1 Cor. 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. or outwardly

and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy,  
 Lev. 13. 46. or by touching a dead body, Num.

5. 2. Both inwardly and outwardly, by follow-  
 ing the abominations of the heathen, Lev. 18.

24. By seeking after wizards, Lev. 19. 31. By  
 idols, Ezek. 30. 7. By unnatural uncleanness,

1 Tim. 1. 10. By the uncleanness of the tongue,  
 which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills

the world with contentions and combustions,  
 when it is not kept under government, 1 John 3. 6.

Man is also said to defile others. Shechem defiled  
 Dinah, the daughter of Jacob; he humbled, he

abused her, or lay carnally with her, Gen. 34.  
 13. And such as commit adultery, defile their

neighbours' wives, Ezek. 18. 11. These that gave  
 their seed to Molech, are said to defile God's

sanctuary, Lev. 20. 3; because such persons, to  
 screen their idolatry, came into his sanctuary

as others did; or, because by these actions they  
 did pronounce and declare to all men, that they

esteemed the sanctuary and service of God  
 abominable and vile, by preferring such odious

and pernicious idolatry before it.  
 Lev. 11. 44. nor shall ye d. yourselves, 18. 94.

15. 31. when they d. my tabernacle among them  
 18. 30. to d. thyself with thy neighbour's wife

23. neither lie with any beast to d. thyself  
 98. that the land spue not you out when ye d. it

30. 3. given his seed to Molech, to d. my sanctuary  
 31. 4. he shall not d. himself, being a chief man

11. nor d. himself for his father or his mother  
 99. 8. he shall not eat to d. himself therewith

Nam. 5. 3. put out, that they d. not their camps  
 35. 34. d. not the land which ye shall inhabit

2 Kings 23. 13. the high places did the king d.  
 Cant. 5. 3. have washed my feet, how shall I d. them?

Isa. 30. 23. shall d. the covering of thy graven images  
 Jer. 32. 34. in the house called by my name to d. it

Ezek. 7. 23. for robbers shall enter into it and d. it  
 9. 7. d. the house, fill the courts with the slain

20. 7. d. not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 18.  
 32. 3. maketh idols against herself to d. herself

98. 7. and they shall d. thy brightness  
 33. 95. ye d. every man his neighbour's wife

37. 23. nor shall they d. themselves any more  
 43. 7. and my name shall Israel no more d.

44. 25. shall come at no dead person to d. themselves  
 Das. 1. 3. would not d. himself with the king's meat

Mat. 15. 18. and they d. the man, Mark 7. 15, 23.  
 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is for them that d. themselves  
 Jude 8. likewise these filthy dreamers d. the flesh

## DEFILED.

Gen. 34. 9. Shechem lay with Dinah, and d. her  
 5. Jacob heard that he had d. Dinah his daughter

13. because he had d. Dinah his sister, 37.  
 Lev. 5. 2. what uncleanness a man shall be d. with

11. 43. unclear, that he should be d. thereby  
 13. 46. while the plague is in him he shall be d.

15. 32. this is the law of him that is d. by his seed  
 18. 24. in all these things the nations are d.

Lev. 18. 25. the land is d. I visit iniquity on it, 27  
 19. 31. nor seek after wizards to be d. by them

21. 1. there shall none be d. for the dead  
 3. for his sister a virgin, for her may be d.

Nam. 5. 2. put out whosoever is d. by the dead  
 13. and if she be d. 27. 14. if she be not d. 98.

6. 9. and he hath d. the head of his consecration  
 12. days be lost, because his separation was d.

9. 6. men who were d. by the dead body of a man, 7.  
 19. 90. because he hath d. the sanctuary of the Lord

Deut. 21. 23. bury him, that thy land be not d.  
 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be d.

24. 4. former husband may not take her after d.  
 2 Kings 23. 8. Josiah d. high places 10. d. Tophet

1 Chron. 5. 1. forasmuch as he d. his father's bed  
 Neh. 13. 29. because they have d. the priesthood

Job 16. 15. I have d. my horn in the dust  
 Psal. 74. 7. d. the dwelling-place of thy name, 79. 1.

106. 30. thus were they d. with their own works  
 Isa. 24. 5. the earth is d. under inhabitants thereof

50. 3. for your hands are d. with blood, and fingers  
 Jer. 2. 7. but when ye entered, ye d. my land

3. 9. through lightness of her whoredom she d. land  
 16. 13. because they have d. my land, they filled

10. 13. the houses of the kings of Jud. shall be d.  
 Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall Israel eat their d. bread

11. surely because thou hast d. my sanctuary  
 7. 24. I will make, their holy places shall be d.

18. 6. neither hath d. his neighbour's wife, 15.  
 11. and hath even d. his neighbour's wife

20. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been d.  
 22. 4. and hast d. thyself in thy idols, 23. 7.

11. another hath lewdly d. his daughter-in-law  
 23. 13. I saw that she was d. both took one way

17. the Babylonians d. her with their whoredom  
 28. they have d. my sanctuary in the same day

28. 12. thou hast d. thy sanctuaries by thy iniqui-  
 38. 17. they d. it by their own way and doings

43. 8. they have d. my holy name by abominations  
 Hos. 5. 3. whoredom of Ephraim, and Isr. is d. 6. 1P

Nic. 4. 11. many nations that say, let her be d.  
 Mark 7. 2. the disciples eat bread with d. hands

John 16. 28. they went not in, lest they should be d.  
 1 Cor. 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is d.

Tit. 1. 15. but to them that are d. and unbelieving  
 is nothing pure, even their mind and conscience d.

Heb. 19. 15. trouble you, and thereby many be d.  
 Rev. 3. 4. a few who have not d. their garments

14. 4. these are they who are not d. with women  
 DEFILEST.

Gen. 49. 4. wentest up to father's bed, then d. thou it  
 DEFILETH.

Ezek. 31. 14. that d. sabbath, surely be put to death  
 Nam. 19. 13. purifieth not himself, d. the tabernacle

25. 33. shall not pollute the land, blood d. the land  
 Mat. 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth d.

30. to eat with unwashen hands d. not a man  
 Mark 7. 20. what cometh out of man that d. man

Jer. 3. 6. so is the tongue, that it d. the whole body  
 Rev. 21. 27. in no wise enter any thing that d.

DEFAUD.

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not d. thy neighbour  
 Mic. 2. 1. 2. so they d. a man and his house

Mal. 3. 1. 5. against those that d. the hireling  
 Mark 10. 19. do not bear false witness, d. not

1 Cor. 8. 8. may you do wrong, and d. your brethren  
 7. 5. d. not, except it be with consent for a time

1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man d. his brother, in any mat.  
 DEFAUDED.

1 Sam. 12. 3. whom have I d? whom have I oppressed?  
 4. they said, thou hast not d. nor oppressed us

1 Cor. 6. 7. why do not rather suff. yours, to be d.  
 2 Cor. 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have d. no man

DEGENERATE.

Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into d. the plant!  
 DEGREE.

Psalms, or Songs of degrees: This title is given to  
 fifteen Psalms, which are the 120th, and all that

follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text  
 calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tremellius,

translate the Hebrew by, A song of ex-  
 cellencies, or An excellent song; because of the

excellent matter of them, as eminent persons  
 are called men of high degrees, 1 Chron. 17. 17.

Some call them Psalms of elevation; because, say  
 they, they were sung with an exalted voice, or,

because at every Psalm the voice was raised.  
 But the common translation, or, Psalms of de-

grees, has more generally obtained. Some inter-  
 preters think that they were so called, because

they were sung upon the fifteen steps of the tem-  
 ple; but they are not agreed about the sense

where these fifteen steps were. Others think  
 they were so called, because they were sung in

a gallery, which they say was in the court of  
 Israel, where sometimes the Levites read the

law. But others are of opinion, that the most  
 probable reason why they are called songs of

degrees, or of ascent, is, because they were com-  
 posed and sung by the Jews on the occasion of

their deliverance from the captivity of Babylon, whether it were to impute this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened. All these Psalms have some relation to this great event. And the scripture commonly applies the phrase, to ascend, or go up, to express this return, Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11. 7. 6, 7, 9. because Babylon was situated in a plain, and Jerusalem in a mountainous country. And although one of the Psalms is ascribed to David, and another to Solomon, yet they also, as well as the rest, might have been used on this occasion, though they were composed by David and Solomon upon other occasions.

The apostle Paul says, that such as have used the office of a deacon well, purchase to themselves a good degree, 1 Tim. 3. 13. They gain great honour, respect, and reputation. 2 Kings 20. 9. or backward ten d. 11. Isa. 38. 8. 11. by which it had gone down in d. of Abas 1 Chron. 15. 18. brethren of second d. with them 17. according to the state of a man of high d. Psal. 69. 2. men of low d. vanity, men of high d. a lie Luke 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low d. 1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase to themselves a good d. Jam. 1. 9. let brother of low d. rejoice he is exalted DELAY, ED, ETH.

Exod. 22. 29. thou shalt not d. to offer the first-fruits 32. 1. the people saw that Moses d. to come down Psal. 119. 60. d. not to keep thy commandments Mat. 24. 48. my lord d. his coming, Luke 12. 45. Acts 9. 33. that he would not d. to come to them DELAY, Substantive.

Acts 25. 17. without any d. set on the judg. seat DELECTABLE.

Isa. 44. 9. and the things shall not profit DELICACIES.

Rev. 18. 3. the merchants are rich through her d. DELICATE.

Deut. 28. 54. the d. man or woman among you, 56. Isa. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called tender and d. Jer. 6. 3. likened Zion to a comely and d. woman Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald for thy d. children DELICATES.

Jer. 51. 34. he hath filled his belly with my d. DELICATELY.

1 Sam. 15. 33. bring Agag, and Agag came to him d. Prov. 29. 21. he that d. bringeth up his servant Lam. 4. 5. they that did feed d. are desolate in streets Luke 7. 25. they that live d. are in kings' courts J. 7. 5. 16. she that liveth d. is dead while she liv. DELICATENESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for d. DELICIOUSLY.

Rev. 18. 7. how she glorified herself and lived d. 9. DELIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem had d. in Jacob's daughter Deut. 10. 15. L. had a d. in thy fathers to love them 21. 14. and it shall be if thou have no d. in her 1 Sam. 15. 22. hath the L. as great d. in offerings? 18. 22. and say, behold, the king hath d. in thee 9 Sam. 15. 26. if he thus say, I have no d. in thee Job 22. 26. then shalt thou have d. in the Almighty Psal. 1. 2. but his d. is in the law of the Lord 16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my d. 27. 4. to behold the d. of the Lord, and enquire 119. 24. thy testimonies also are my d. and counsel 77. that I may live, for thy law is my d. 174. Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his d. rejoicing always in the 11. 1. but a just weight is the Lord's d. 30. such as are upright in their way are his d. 32. 2. but they that deal truly are his d. 15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his d. 16. 13. righteous lips are the d. of kings 18. 2. a fool hath no d. in understanding 19. 10. d. is not seemly for a fool, much less for 24. 25. but to them that rebuke him shall be d. 29. 17. yes, he shall give d. unto thy soul Eccl. 12. 10. preacher sought to find out words of d. Cant. 2. 3. I sat under his shadow with great d. Isa. 58. 2. they take d. in approaching to God 12. 4. if thou call the sabbath a d. the holy of Lord 28. 14. thou shalt be called, my d. is in her Jer. 6. 10. they have no d. in the word of the Lord Deut. 11. 4. he shall enter into the land of d. 45. shall plant thornbush in the mount of d. DELIGHT, Verb.

Num. 14. 8. if L. d. in us, will bring us into this land Lam. 3. 24. 3. why should the king d. in this thing? Job 7. 10. will be d. himself in the Almighty? 24. 9. that he should d. himself with God Psal. 22. 4. let him deliver him, if he d. in him 37. 4. d. thyself also in the Lord, he shall give thee 11. the meek shall d. in the abundance of peace 40. 8. I d. to do thy will, O my God, thy law is 49. 1. thy yet their posterity d. in their mouth 69. 4. they d. in lies 69. 30. the people that d. in war 91. 10. in mult. of thoughts thy comforts d. soul 119. 16. I will d. myself in thy statutes, 35.

47. d. in thy commandments 70. d. in thy law

Prov. 1. 23. how long will scorners d. in scornings 2. 14. and in the forwardness of the wicked Eccl. 2. 24. then that he d. his senses in good Isa. 1. 11. I d. not in the blood of bullocks 13. 17. and as for gold, they shall not d. in it 55. 2. and let your soul d. itself in fatness 58. 2. yet they seek me, and d. to know my ways 14. then shalt thou d. thyself in the Lord Jer. 9. 24. In these things I d. with the Lord Mat. 3. 1. messenger of the covenant whom ye d. in Rom. 7. 22. I d. in the law of God after inward man DELIGHTED.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Jonathan d. much in David 2 Sam. 22. 90. because he d. in me, Psal. 18. 19. 1 Kings 10. 9. the L. who d. in thee, 3 Chr. 2. 8. Neh. 9. 25. and d. themselves in thy great goodness Eccl. 9. 14. she came no more, except king d. in her Psal. 22. 8. let him deliver him, seeing he d. in him 109. 17. as he d. not in blessing, let it be far from Cant. 2. 13. I d. and sat down under his shadow Eccl. 65. 12. did choose that wherein I d. not, 66. 4. 66. 11. be d. with the abundance of her glory DELIGHTEST.

Psal. 51. 16. not sacrifice, thou d. not in burnt-offer DELIGHTETH.

Eccl. 6. 6. whom the king d. to honour, 7, 9, 11. Psal. 37. 23. are ordered by L. and he d. in his way 119. 1. that d. greatly in his commandments 147. 10. he d. not in the strength of the horse Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son in whom he d. Isa. 42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my soul d. 62. 4. called Ephraim-bah, for the Lord d. in thee 68. 3. and their soul d. in their abominations Mic. 7. 15. retaineth not anger, because d. in mercy Mat. 3. 17. when ye say, G. d. in them that do evil DELIGHTS.

9 Sam. 1. 94. who clothed you in scarlet with other d. Psal. 119. 92. unless thy law had been my d. 143. yet thy commandments are my d.

Prov. 8. 31. my d. were with the sons of men Eccl. 9. 8. I gat me men-singers, and the d. of men Cant. 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O love, for d. DELIGHTSOME.

Mat. 3. 12. ye shall be a d. land, saith the Lord DELIVER.

Gen. 40. 13. thou shalt d. Pharaoh's cup into his hand Exod. 5. 18. yet shalt he d. the tale of bricks 92. 7. if a man shall d. unto his neighbour, 10. 95. thou shalt d. it by that the sun goeth down 93. 31. I will d. the inhabitants of the land Num. 21. 9. if thou wilt indeed d. this people 35. 25. the congregation shall d. the slayer out of Deut. 7. 94. he shall d. their kings into thy hand 32. 15. thou shalt not d. to his master the servant 25. 11. to d. her husband out of the hand of him 39. 39. any that can d. out of my hand, Isa. 43. 13. 43. 2. 13. that ye will d. our lives from death 8. 7. for your God will d. it into your hand 90. 5. they shall not d. the slayer into his hand Judg. 7. 7. and the Midianites into thine hand 10. 1. after Abimelech arose Tola to d. Israel 11. 30. if thou shalt without fail d. the Ammonites 13. 5. Samson shall begin to d. Israel from Philist. 1 Sam. 7. 14. the coats thereof did Israel d. 12. 21. after things which cannot profit nor d. 23. 4. I will d. the Philistines, 9 Sam. 5. 19. 24. 4. I will d. thine enemy into thine hand 98. 19. the Lord will d. Israel to the Philistines 9 Sam. 14. 16. the king will hear to d. his handmaid 20. 16. let Sheba d. himself from our eyes 1 Kings 18. 9. thou wouldst d. thy servant to Ahab 30. 13. I will d. this multitude into thy hand, 28. 22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall d. it into the king's hand, 19. 13. 9 Chron. 18. 5. 11. 2 Kings 13. 18. he will d. the Moabites into your hand 12. 7. but d. it for the breaches of the house 18. 35. that Lord should d. Jerusalem, Isa. 38. 30. 39. 5. let them d. into the hand of the workmen 2 Chron. 25. 13. who could not d. their own people 32. 11. not he and d. the captives again 32. 13. were gods of nations able to d. their lands? 14. that your God should be able to d. you, 17. Ezra 7. 19. those d. thou before the God of Jerusalem Job 10. 7. there is none can d. out of thy hand 92. 30. he shall d. the island of the innocent 33. 28. he will d. his soul from going into the pit Ps. 6. 4. d. my soul, 17. 13. 129. 20. 116. 4. 130. 2. 7. renting it while there is none to d. 30. 29. 33. 17. nor shall he d. any by his great strength 19. to d. their soul from death, and to keep alive 36. 13. wilt thou not d. my feet from falling? 73. 12. for he shall d. the needy when he crieth 74. 19. O d. not the soul of thy turtle-dove 62. 4. the poor and needy out of hand of wicked 90. 48. shall he d. his soul from hand of the grave? Prov. 4. 9. a crown of glory shall he d. to those 6. 3. do this now, my son, and d. thyself 23. 14. beat him, thou shalt d. his soul from hell Eccl. 8. 8. nor shall wickedness d. those given to it Isa. 5. 30. shall carry it away safe, and none shall d. it

Isa. 30. 11. which men d. to one that is learned 31. 5. defending also he will d. and, passing 44. 20. he cannot d. his soul, nor say in there 46. 9. they stoop, they could not d. the burden 47. 14. they shall not d. themselves from the sea 50. 2. is my hand shortened? have I no power to save Jer. 15. 9. the residue of them will I d. to the sword 18. 21. therefore I up their children to the land 90. 6. moreover I will d. all strength of the ch. 21. 7. afterwards I will d. Zedekiah from the sword 22. 2. d. the spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor 43. 11. he shall d. such as are for death to do 51. 6. flee out of Bab. d. every man his soul, Eccl. 13. 9. I will d. my people out of your hand, 14. 14. they should d. but their own souls, 25. 16. shall d. neither sons nor daughters, 25. 23. 33. 5. he that taketh warning shall d. his soul 34. 10. for I will d. my flock from their mouth Dan. 3. 29. there is no other god can d. after this 8. 4. nor was there any that could d. from the rage 7. none that could d. the ram out of his hand Hea. 9. 10. none shall d. her out of mine hand Amos 2. 14. neither shall the mighty d. himself 15. he that is swift of foot shall not d. himself 6. 8. I will d. the city with all that is therein Mic. 5. 8. who tears in pieces and none can d. 6. 14. and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not d. Zach. 2. 7. d. thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with 11. 6. I will d. every one into his neighbour's hand Mat. 10. 21. the brother shall d. the brother to death Mat. 23. 16. not manner of Romans to d. man to die 1 Cor. 5. 5. such one to Sat. for destruct of him 1 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and death 2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to d. the pious DELIVER HIM.

Gen. 37. 22. rid him, to Aham his father ap. 42. 37. rid him into my hand. I will bring him to me Exod. 21. 13. but God will d. him into his hand Deut. 2. 28. that he might d. him into thy hand 3. 2. I will d. him and his people into thy hand 19. 12. d. him into the hand of the avenger of blood 94. 13. in any case thou shalt d. him the judge Judg. 4. 7. I will draw Sisera and d. him into thy hand 1 Sam. 23. 30. our part shall be to d. him into thy hand 9 Sam. 14. 7. said, d. him that smote his brother 20. 31. d. him and I will depart from the city Job 33. 24. d. him from going down to the pit Psal. 22. 8. that he would d. him, let him d. him 41. 1. the Lord will d. him in time of trouble 2. thou wilt not d. him to the will of his enemies 71. 11. and take him, for there is none to d. him 91. 14. have set his love on me, therefore, will I d. him 15. I will be with him, will d. him, and become his Prov. 19. 10. if thou d. him, thou must do it again Jer. 31. 12. d. him that is spoiled from the oppressor Eccl. 33. 12. righteous of righteous shall not d. him Dan. 6. 14. the king set his heart on Dan. to d. him Jonah 4. 6. might be a shadow to d. him from grief Mat. 20. 19. and shall d. him to Gentiles to crucify him, Mark 10. 33. Luke 20. 20. Acts 21. 11. 26. 15. what will ye give, and I will d. him to you 27. 43. let him d. him now, if he will have him DELIVER ME.

Gen. 39. 11. d. me I pray thee from the hand of Esau 1 Sam. 17. 37. he will d. me out of hand of Goliath 23. 11. will the men of Keilah d. me up? 12. 94. 15. the Ld. be judge, and d. me out of thy hand 94. 24. and let him d. me out of all tribulation 30. 15. nor d. me into the hands of my master 2 Sam. 3. 14. Dev. sent, saying, d. me my wife Michal 1 Kings 20. 5. thou shalt d. me thy silver and gold Job 6. 43. d. me from enemies, Ps. 31. 15. 38. 1. Psal. 7. 1. O Lord, save me from them and d. me 25. 50. keep my soul, and d. me, for I trust in 27. 13. d. me not over to the will of mine enemies 31. 3. bow down thine ear to me, d. me speedily 38. 8. d. me from my transgressions, make me d. 40. 13. be pleased to d. me, I will make haste to d. 43. 1. O d. me from the deceitful and unjust men 51. 14. d. me from blood-guiltiness, O God 59. 2. d. me from the workers of iniquity, save me 69. 14. d. me out of the mire, and let me not sink 18. draw nigh to my soul, and redeem it, d. me 71. 9. d. me in thy righteousness, cause me, 31. 1. d. me, O my God, out of hand of the wicked 109. 21. because thy mercy is good d. thou me 119. 184. d. me from the oppressor on of man 153. consider mine affliction, and d. me 154. plead my cause, and d. me, quicken me 170. d. me according to thy word 140. 1. d. me O Ld. from the evil man, preserve me 142. 6. d. me from my persecutors, for they are 143. 9. d. me from mine enemies, I flee unto thee 144. 7. rid me, and d. me out of great water 11. d. me from the hand of strange children Isa. 44. 17. he saith, d. me, for thou art my God Jer. 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, lest they d. me Acts 25. 11. no man may d. me to them, I appeal Rom. 7. 24. who shall d. me from the body of death 2 Tim. 4. 19. be Ld. shall d. me from every evil work

Gen. 39. 11. d. me I pray thee from the hand of Esau 1 Sam. 17. 37. he will d. me out of hand of Goliath 23. 11. will the men of Keilah d. me up? 12. 94. 15. the Ld. be judge, and d. me out of thy hand 94. 24. and let him d. me out of all tribulation 30. 15. nor d. me into the hands of my master 2 Sam. 3. 14. Dev. sent, saying, d. me my wife Michal 1 Kings 20. 5. thou shalt d. me thy silver and gold Job 6. 43. d. me from enemies, Ps. 31. 15. 38. 1. Psal. 7. 1. O Lord, save me from them and d. me 25. 50. keep my soul, and d. me, for I trust in 27. 13. d. me not over to the will of mine enemies 31. 3. bow down thine ear to me, d. me speedily 38. 8. d. me from my transgressions, make me d. 40. 13. be pleased to d. me, I will make haste to d. 43. 1. O d. me from the deceitful and unjust men 51. 14. d. me from blood-guiltiness, O God 59. 2. d. me from the workers of iniquity, save me 69. 14. d. me out of the mire, and let me not sink 18. draw nigh to my soul, and redeem it, d. me 71. 9. d. me in thy righteousness, cause me, 31. 1. d. me, O my God, out of hand of the wicked 109. 21. because thy mercy is good d. thou me 119. 184. d. me from the oppressor on of man 153. consider mine affliction, and d. me 154. plead my cause, and d. me, quicken me 170. d. me according to thy word 140. 1. d. me O Ld. from the evil man, preserve me 142. 6. d. me from my persecutors, for they are 143. 9. d. me from mine enemies, I flee unto thee 144. 7. rid me, and d. me out of great water 11. d. me from the hand of strange children Isa. 44. 17. he saith, d. me, for thou art my God Jer. 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, lest they d. me Acts 25. 11. no man may d. me to them, I appeal Rom. 7. 24. who shall d. me from the body of death 2 Tim. 4. 19. be Ld. shall d. me from every evil work

Gen. 39. 11. d. me I pray thee from the hand of Esau 1 Sam. 17. 37. he will d. me out of hand of Goliath 23. 11. will the men of Keilah d. me up? 12. 94. 15. the Ld. be judge, and d. me out of thy hand 94. 24. and let him d. me out of all tribulation 30. 15. nor d. me into the hands of my master 2 Sam. 3. 14. Dev. sent, saying, d. me my wife Michal 1 Kings 20. 5. thou shalt d. me thy silver and gold Job 6. 43. d. me from enemies, Ps. 31. 15. 38. 1. Psal. 7. 1. O Lord, save me from them and d. me 25. 50. keep my soul, and d. me, for I trust in 27. 13. d. me not over to the will of mine enemies 31. 3. bow down thine ear to me, d. me speedily 38. 8. d. me from my transgressions, make me d. 40. 13. be pleased to d. me, I will make haste to d. 43. 1. O d. me from the deceitful and unjust men 51. 14. d. me from blood-guiltiness, O God 59. 2. d. me from the workers of iniquity, save me 69. 14. d. me out of the mire, and let me not sink 18. draw nigh to my soul, and redeem it, d. me 71. 9. d. me in thy righteousness, cause me, 31. 1. d. me, O my God, out of hand of the wicked 109. 21. because thy mercy is good d. thou me 119. 184. d. me from the oppressor on of man 153. consider mine affliction, and d. me 154. plead my cause, and d. me, quicken me 170. d. me according to thy word 140. 1. d. me O Ld. from the evil man, preserve me 142. 6. d. me from my persecutors, for they are 143. 9. d. me from mine enemies, I flee unto thee 144. 7. rid me, and d. me out of great water 11. d. me from the hand of strange children Isa. 44. 17. he saith, d. me, for thou art my God Jer. 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, lest they d. me Acts 25. 11. no man may d. me to them, I appeal Rom. 7. 24. who shall d. me from the body of death 2 Tim. 4. 19. be Ld. shall d. me from every evil work

Gen. 39. 11. d. me I pray thee from the hand of Esau 1 Sam. 17. 37. he will d. me out of hand of Goliath 23. 11. will the men of Keilah d. me up? 12. 94. 15. the Ld. be judge, and d. me out of thy hand 94. 24. and let him d. me out of all tribulation 30. 15. nor d. me into the hands of my master 2 Sam. 3. 14. Dev. sent, saying, d. me my wife Michal 1 Kings 20. 5. thou shalt d. me thy silver and gold Job 6. 43. d. me from enemies, Ps. 31. 15. 38. 1. Psal. 7. 1. O Lord, save me from them and d. me 25. 50. keep my soul, and d. me, for I trust in 27. 13. d. me not over to the will of mine enemies 31. 3. bow down thine ear to me, d. me speedily 38. 8. d. me from my transgressions, make me d. 40. 13. be pleased to d. me, I will make haste to d. 43. 1. O d. me from the deceitful and unjust men 51. 14. d. me from blood-guiltiness, O God 59. 2. d. me from the workers of iniquity, save me 69. 14. d. me out of the mire, and let me not sink 18. draw nigh to my soul, and redeem it, d. me 71. 9. d. me in thy righteousness, cause me, 31. 1. d. me, O my God, out of hand of the wicked 109. 21. because thy mercy is good d. thou me 119. 184. d. me from the oppressor on of man 153. consider mine affliction, and d. me 154. plead my cause, and d. me, quicken me 170. d. me according to thy word 140. 1. d. me O Ld. from the evil man, preserve me 142. 6. d. me from my persecutors, for they are 143. 9. d. me from mine enemies, I flee unto thee 144. 7. rid me, and d. me out of great water 11. d. me from the hand of strange children Isa. 44. 17. he saith, d. me, for thou art my God Jer. 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, lest they d. me Acts 25. 11. no man may d. me to them, I appeal Rom. 7. 24. who shall d. me from the body of death 2 Tim. 4. 19. be Ld. shall d. me from every evil work

## DELIVER thee.

Mat. 7. 16. the people which the Lord shall d. thee  
 14. 12. walketh in midst of thy camp to d. thee  
 15. 12. to bind thee, that we may d. thee, 13.  
 Sam. 17. 48. the Lord will d. thee into mine hand  
 12. and the Lord said, they will d. thee up  
 Kings 18. 23. I will d. thee two thousand horses  
 6. and I will d. thee and this city, Isa. 38. 6.  
 15. 19. he shall d. thee in six troubles, in seven  
 13. beware, then a great ransom cannot d. thee  
 30. 15. I will d. thee, and thou shalt glorify me  
 7. 3. he shall d. thee from the mare of the fowler  
 rev. 2. 12. to d. thee from the way of the evil man  
 16. to d. thee from the strange woman, the stranger  
 17. 13. when thou criest, let thy companions d. thee  
 18. 1. I am with thee to d. thee, 19. 15. 20. 21.  
 24. 20. but Jeremiah said, they shall not d. thee  
 19. 17. I will d. thee in that day, saith the Lord  
 18. I will surely d. thee, thou shalt not fall by sword  
 31. 31. d. thee into the hand of brutish men  
 32. 32. I will d. thee to them whom thou hast  
 13. 4. I will d. thee to men of the east for a possession  
 7. I will d. thee for a spouse to the heathen  
 15. 6. the God whom thou servest will d. thee  
 10. in thy God abide, to d. thee from the lions 7.  
 10. 11. 8. how shall I d. thee, Israel how shall I  
 3. 25. judge d. thee to the officer, Luke 12. 58.

## DELIVER them.

Isa. 3. 8. I am come down to d. them, Acts 7. 34.  
 Mat. 7. 2. when the Lord thy God shall d. them  
 23. 24. 11. 6. to-morrow will I d. them up all slain  
 11. 9. and if the Lord d. them before me  
 20. 24. to-morrow I will d. them into their hand  
 Sam. 14. 37. with thou d. EA 3. 5. 19. 1. Chr. 14. 10.  
 Kings 6. 46. and d. EA to the enemy, 5. Kings 9. 14.  
 Kings 3. 10. to d. EA into the hand of Moab, 13.  
 Chron. 14. 10. L. said, I will d. them into thy hand  
 Chron. 6. 36. and d. EA over before their enemies  
 25. 30. for it came of God, that he might d. them  
 26. 3. 28. and many times didst thou d. them  
 26. 5. 4. crushed, neither is there any to d. them  
 27. 22. 4. they trusted, and thou didst d. them  
 37. 40. the Lord shall help them, and d. them  
 106. 43. many times did he d. them they provoked  
 10. 11. 5. the righteousness of upright shall d. them  
 12. 6. the mouth of the upright shall d. them  
 24. 11. forbear to d. them that are drawn to death  
 19. 20. he shall send a Saviour and d. them  
 17. 24. 9. I will d. them to be removed, 30. 18.  
 20. 21. d. EA into hand of Nebuchadnezzar, 46. 26.  
 10. 7. 19. their gold shall not d. them, Zeph. 1. 18.  
 14. 12. so will I seek and d. them out of all places  
 10. 16. they carried away to d. them up to Edom  
 10. 11. 6. out of their hand I will not d. them  
 17. 25. that God by his hand would d. them  
 26. 2. 15. and d. them who through fear of death

## DELIVER us.

Mat. 1. 27. to d. us into hand of Amorites, Josh. 7. 7.  
 10. 15. d. us only, we pray thee, this day  
 28. 13. d. us the men, the children of Belial  
 Sam. 1. 8. woe to us, who shall d. us out of hand  
 12. 10. but now d. us out of hand of our enemies  
 Kings 18. 30. the L. will d. us, 39. Isa. 36. 15. 18.  
 Chron. 16. 35. save and d. us from the heathen  
 Chron. 32. 11. saying, the L. our God shall d. us  
 24. 7. 2. and d. us, and purge away our sins  
 43. 3. to d. us into the hand of the Chaldeans  
 Lam. 3. 8. none that doth d. us out of their hand  
 Dan. 3. 17. our God is able to d. us, and will d. us  
 8. 5. 6. these shall be d. us from the Assyrians  
 Mat. 6. 13. but d. us from evil, Luke 11. 4.  
 1. 10. in whom we trust that he will yet d. us  
 Cor. 1. 4. that he might d. us from this evil world

## DELIVER you.

Gen. 42. 34. so will I d. y. your brother, shall traffic  
 10. 28. 29. they shall d. you your bread by weight  
 10. 11. did not I d. you from the Egyptians?  
 13. ye have forsaken me, I will d. you no more  
 14. let them d. you in the time of tribulation  
 1. 2. 3. he will d. you from the Philistines  
 1. 2. 3. he will d. you from all your enemies  
 1. 2. 3. shall not be able to d. you out of his hand  
 1. 2. 3. shall be able to d. you out of mine hand  
 1. 2. 3. Huzai shall not be able to d. you  
 4. 1. I will bear, I will carry, and will d. you  
 4. 11. 9. I will d. you into hands of strangers  
 10. 13. who is that God that shall d. you?  
 10. 17. for they will d. you up, Mark 13. 9.  
 13. but when they d. you up, 24. 9. Mark 13. 11.

## DELIVERED.

Gen. 45. 7. sent me to save your lives by a great d.  
 15. 18. then hath given this great d.  
 1. 11. 9. to-morrow ye shall have d.  
 2. 11. 9. the d. was turned into mourning  
 2. 11. 9. by him the Lord had given d. to Syria  
 12. 17. the arrow of the Lord's d. of d. from Syria  
 1. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great d.  
 2. 11. 7. but I will grant them some d.  
 12. 13. and hath given us such a d. as this  
 24. 14. then shall there d. arise to the Jews

Psal. 18. 50. great d. giveth he to his king, to David  
 24. 7. thou shalt compass me about with songs of d.  
 Isa. 26. 18. we have not wrought any d. in the earth  
 Job 2. 32. in Zion and in Jerusalem shall be d.  
 Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion shall be d.  
 Luke 4. 16. he sent me to preach d. to the captives  
 Heb. 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting d.  
 DELIVERANCES.

Psal. 44. 4. thou art my King, command d. for Jacob  
 DELIVERED.

Gen. 9. 9. on every beast, into your hand are they d.  
 14. 30. God who d. thine enemies into thy hand  
 25. 24. when her days to be d. were fulfilled  
 Ezek. 1. 19. d. ere the midwives come to them  
 5. 23. neither hast thou d. thy people at all  
 12. 9. he smote the Egyptians, and d. our houses  
 18. 10. who hath d. people from under Egypt  
 Deut. 2. 36. the Lord our God d. all unto us  
 3. 3. God d. into our hands the king of Bashan  
 10. 6. the Lord d. unto me two tables of stone  
 31. 9. and Moses d. the law unto the priests  
 Josh. 24. 14. the L. d. their enemies into their hand  
 Judg. 1. 1. he d. the Canaanites into their hand  
 2. 31. after him was Shamgar, he also d. Israel  
 5. 11. they that are d. from the noise of war  
 6. 7. when L. hath d. Zebah and Zalmunna  
 11. 21. the Lord d. Sihon into the hand of Israel  
 16. 24. our God hath d. Samson our enemy, 24.  
 1. Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be d.  
 17. 35. I smote him and d. it out of his mouth  
 30. 23. who d. the company that came against us  
 1. Sam. 21. 6. let seven of Saul's sons be d. to us  
 1. Kings 2. 17. and I was d. of child with her  
 18. third day after I was d. this woman was d.  
 2. Kings 19. 11. and shalt thou be d. Isa. 37. 11.  
 1. Chr. 11. 14. d. that parcel and slow Philistines  
 16. 7. then on that day David d. this palm  
 2. Chr. 23. 9. Jehoinda d. to the captains shields  
 34. 9. they d. money was brought into house of G.  
 15. and Hilkiah d. the book to Shaphan  
 Ezra 5. 14. the vessels were d. to Sheshbazzar  
 8. 36. and they d. the king's commissions  
 Job 29. 30. it is d. by the puresness of thine hands  
 23. 7. so should I be d. for ever from my judge  
 29. 19. because I d. the poor that cried, and fatherless  
 Psal. 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were d.  
 33. 16. a mighty man is not d. by much strength  
 15. 18. he hath d. my soul in peace from battle  
 53. 18. d. my soul from death, 86. 13. 116. 8.  
 60. 5. that thy beloved may be d. 103. 6.  
 109. 14. let me be d. from them that hate me  
 78. 61. and d. my strength into captivity  
 Prov. 11. 8. the righteous is d. out of trouble  
 9. but through knowledge shall the just be d.  
 21. but the seed of the righteous shall be d.  
 28. 90. but whose walketh wisely shall be d.  
 Eccl. 9. 15. poor wise man by wisdom he d. the city  
 Isa. 30. 6. for help to be d. from the king of Assyria  
 39. 12. the book is d. to him that is not learned  
 36. 19. and have they d. Samaria out of my hand?  
 37. 17. thou hast d. it from the pit of corruption  
 49. 24. or shall the lawful captive be d.  
 25. and the prey of the terrible shall be d.  
 66. 7. before pain came, she was d. of a man-child  
 Jer. 7. 10. we are d. to do all these abominations  
 30. 13. for he hath d. the soul of the poor  
 32. 16. now when I had d. the evidence to Baruch  
 Ezek. 3. 19. but thou hast d. thy soul, 21. 33. 9.  
 14. 16. as I live, they only shall be d. 13.  
 31. 14. or shall he break the covenant and be d.  
 32. 30. who is d. to the sword, draw her multitudes  
 Dem. 3. 93. and d. his servants that trusted in him  
 6. 37. who d. Daniel from the power of the lions  
 19. 1. at that time thy people shall be d.  
 10. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be d.  
 Mic. 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be d.  
 Hab. 2. 9. that he may be d. from the power of evil  
 Mat. 3. 15. yes, they that tempt God are even d.  
 Mat. 11. 27. all things are d. to me of my Father, no  
 man knoweth Son but the Father, Luke 10. 22.  
 37. 58. Pilate commanded the body to be d.  
 Mark 7. 13. thro' your tradition which ye have d.  
 10. 33. the Son of man shall be d. to the chief priests  
 15. 15. released Barabbas, and d. Jesus, Luke 23. 25.  
 Luke 1. 57. time came that she should be d. 2. 6.  
 4. 6. that is d. to me, and to whom I will, I give it  
 17. there was d. to him the book of Isaiah  
 9. 44. Son of man shall be d. into hands of men  
 12. 58. give diligence that thou mayest be d.  
 18. 39. for he shall be d. unto the Gentiles  
 John 16. 91. but as soon as she is d. of the child  
 18. 36. that I should not be d. to the Jews  
 Acts 2. 23. him being d. by the counsel of God  
 13. 30. Jodas and Silas came to Ant. and d. ephes  
 33. 33. and they d. the epistle to the governor  
 27. 1. they d. Paul to one Julius, a centurion  
 17. 17. yet was I d. prisoner from Jerusalem  
 Rom. 4. 23. was d. for our offences and raised again

Rem. 7. 6. now we are d. fr. the law, hat being dec'  
 8. 21. the creature itself shall be d. fr. corruption  
 15. 31. I may be d. from them that do not believe  
 2. Cor. 4. 11. are always d. to death for Jesus' sake  
 8. These. 3. 2. we may be d. from unreasonable men  
 1. Tim. 1. 20. whom I have d. to Satan, that they learn  
 9. Tim. 4. 17. I was d. out of the mouth of the lion  
 Heb. 11. 11. by faith Sarah was d. of a child  
 9. Pet. 2. 7. and d. just Lot, vexed with the filthy  
 31. to turn from the commandment d. to them  
 Jude 2. for the faith which was once d. to the saints  
 Rev. 12. 2. travelling in birth and pained to be d.  
 4. before the woman which was ready to be d.

See HAND, HANDS.

## DELIVERED him.

Gen. 37. 21. Reuben d. him out of their hands  
 Lev. 6. 2. in that which was d. him to keep d.  
 Deut. 2. 33. the Lord our God d. him before us  
 1. Kings 13. 26. therefore the Lord d. him to the lion  
 17. 23. and Elijah d. him unto his mother  
 Psal. 7. 4. yes, I have d. him that is mine enemy  
 Mat. 13. 34. his Lord d. him to the tormentors  
 27. 2. and d. him to Pontius Pilate, Mark 15. 1.  
 18. that for envy they had d. him, Mark 15. 10.  
 34. he d. him to be crucified, John 19. 16.  
 Luke 7. 15. and Jesus d. him to his mother  
 9. 42. Jesus healed the child and d. him to his father  
 10. 30. how our rulers d. him to be condemned  
 John 18. 30. how we would not have d. him to thee  
 Jude 7. 10. God d. him out of all his afflictions  
 12. 4. Herod d. him to four quarters of soldiers

## DELIVERED me.

Ezek. 18. 4. God d. me from the sword of Pharaoh  
 Judg. 12. 3. and when I saw that ye d. me not  
 1. Sam. 17. 37. the Lord that d. me from the lion  
 9. Sam. 22. 18. be d. me from my strong enemies  
 30. he d. me because delighted in me, Psal. 15. 19.  
 49. thou hast d. me from violent man, Psal. 18. 43.  
 2. Kings 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath d. me a book  
 Job 16. 11. God hath d. me to the ungodly  
 Psal. 18. 17. he d. me from my strong enemies  
 43. hast d. me from the strivings of the people  
 34. 4. the Lord heard and d. me from all my fears  
 54. 7. for he hath d. me out of all trouble  
 John 19. 11. he that d. me to thee hath greater sin  
 2. Tim. 3. 11. but out of them all the Lord d. me

## DELIVERED thee.

1. Sam. 24. 10. the Lord d. thee to-day into my hand  
 2. Sam. 12. 7. and I d. thee out of the hand of Saul  
 Psal. 81. 7. thou caldest in trouble, and I d. thee  
 Ezek. 16. 37. I d. thee to will of them that hate thee  
 John 18. 25. the chief priests d. thee unto me

## DELIVERED them.

Ezek. 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord d. them  
 Deut. 5. 28. in tables of stone, and d. them to me  
 Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who d. them  
 2. Kings 19. 12. gods of nations d. them, Isa. 37. 19.  
 3. Chr. 29. 8. hath d. them to trouble, to astonishment  
 Psal. 78. 42. when he d. them from the enemy  
 107. 6. and he d. them out of their distresses  
 80. and he d. them from their destructions  
 Isa. 34. 2. he hath d. them to the slaughter  
 Ezek. 16. 21. d. them to cause them to pass thro' fire  
 Mat. 23. 14. called servants, and d. them his goods  
 Luke 2. 12. even as they d. them to us eye-witnesses  
 19. 13. he d. them ten pounds, and said, occupy till  
 Acts 16. 4. they d. them the decrees for to keep  
 1. Cor. 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I d. them to you  
 3. Pet. 2. 4. and d. them into chains of darkness

## DELIVERED up.

Num. 31. 3. and the Lord d. up the Canaanites  
 Isa. 10. 12. when the L. d. up Amorites before Isr.  
 9. Sam. 18. 23. d. up the man that hid up their hand  
 Amos 1. 9. because they d. up the captivity to Edom  
 Obad. 14. or shouldst have d. up those that remain  
 Isa. 4. 1. 12. heard that John was d. up into prison  
 Acts 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye d. up  
 Rem. 8. 32. spared not his Son, but d. him up for us  
 1. Cor. 15. 34. when he shall have d. up the kingdom  
 Rev. 20. 13. death and hell d. up the dead in them  
 DELIVERED us.

Ezek. 2. 19. an Egyptian d. us from the shepherds  
 Acts 6. 14. change the customs which Moses d. us  
 2. Cor. 1. 10. who d. us from so great a death  
 1. Thes. 1. 13. hath d. us from the power of darkness  
 1. Thes. 1. 10. Jesus, who d. us from wrath to come  
 DELIVERED you.

Rem. 6. 17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was d. you  
 1. Cor. 11. 23. I received that which I d. you, 15. 3.  
 DELIVEREDST, EST.

Nek. 9. 27. thou d. them to enemies who vexed  
 Psal. 35. 10. who d. poor from him that spoileth him  
 Mic. 6. 14. what thou d. will I give up to the sword  
 Mat. 25. 30. Lord, thou d. unto me five talents  
 22. and said, Lord, thou d. unto me two talents  
 DELIVERER.

Judg. 3. 9. the Lord raised up a d. to Israel, 15.  
 18. 28. there was no d. 2. Sam. 14. 16. Psal. 7. 1.  
 2. Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and d. Psal. 18. 5.  
 Psal. 49. 17. thou art my help and my d. 70. 5.

*Psalm 144. 2. my fortress, my high tower, and my d.*  
*Acts 7. 35. the same did God send to be a d.*  
*Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of Sion the d.*

## DELIVERETH.

*Job 36. 15. he d. the poor in his affliction, opens ears*  
*Psalm 135. 48. he d. me from mine enemies*  
*34. 7. about them that fear him, and d. them*  
*17. the Lord d. them out of all their troubles.*  
*97. 10. he d. them out of the hand of the wicked*  
*144. 10. who d. David from the hateful sword*  
*Prov. 10. 9. righteousness d. from death, 11. d.*  
*14. 25. a true witness d. souls, but a deceitful*  
*31. 94. and she d. girdles unto the merchant*  
*Isa. 42. 22. they are for a prey, and none d.*  
*Dan. 6. 27. God d. and rescueth, and worketh signs*  
*Amos 3. 12. as shepherd d. out of mouth of lion*

## DELIVERING.

*Exod. 5. 1. 23. d. thou hast not delivered thy peop.*  
*Lev. 21. 12. d. you to synagogues and into prisons*  
*Acts 22. 4. d. into prisons both men and women*  
*96. 17. d. thee from the people and the Gentiles*

## DELIVERY.

*Isa. 96. 17. that draweth near the time of her d.*

## DELUSION.

*2 Thess. 2. 11. God shall send them strong d.*

## DELUSIONS.

*Isa. 96. 4. I also will choose their d. and bring fears*

## DEMAND.

*Dan. 4. 17. the d. by the word of the holy ones*

## DEMAND, ED.

*Exod. 5. 14. d. why have ye not fulfilled your task?*  
*2 Sam. 11. 7. David d. of Uriah how Joab did*  
*Job 38. 3. I will d. of thee, answer thou, 40. 7. 1. 42. d.*  
*Dan. 2. 27. the secret which the king hath d.*  
*Mat. 2. 4. he d. where Christ should be born*  
*Luke 3. 14. the soldiers d. of him, what shall we do*  
*17. 20. and when he was d. of the Pharisees*  
*Acts 21. 33. the chief captain d. who he was*

## DEMONSTRATION.

*1 Cor. 2. 4. but in d. of the Spirit, and of power*

## DEN, S.

*Judg. 6. 2. the children of Israel made them d.*  
*Job 37. 8. then the beasts go into d. and remain*  
*38. 40. when they couch in their d. and abide*  
*Psalm 104. 29. he lieth in wait as a lion in his d.*  
*104. 29. they lay themselves down in their d.*  
*Cant. 4. 8. look from Shenir, from the lion's d.*  
*Isa. 11. 8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice d.*  
*32. 14. the towers shall be for d. for ever*  
*Jer. 7. 11. is this house become a d. of robbers?*  
*9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a d. of dragons*  
*10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a d. of dragons*  
*Dan. 6. 7. he shall be cast into the d. of lions, 12.*  
*16. and they cast him into the d. of lions*  
*19. the king arose and went in haste to the d.*  
*23. they should cast Daniel up out of the d.*  
*24. and they cast them into the d. of lions*  
*Amos 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his d.?*  
*Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his d. with ravins*  
*Mat. 21. 13. my house be called house of prayer,*  
*but ye have made it a d. of thieves, 11. 17.*  
*Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and in d.*  
*Rev. 6. 15. bondman and freeman hid himself in d.*

## DENY.

*Joab. 24. 27. be a witness, lest ye d. your God*  
*1 Kings 2. 16. I ask of thee, d. me not, 2 Sam. 30. 7.*  
*Job 18. 13. if he destroy him, then it shall d. him*  
*Prov. 30. 9. lest I be full and d. thee, and say*  
*Mat. 10. 33. whosoever shall d. me, him will I d.*  
*16. 24. let him d. himself, Mark 8. 34. Luke 9. 23.*  
*96. 34. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow*  
*thou shalt d. me thrice, 73. Mark 14. 30, 72.*  
*35. die with thee, yet will I not d. thee, Mark 14. 31.*  
*Luke 90. 27. which d. I there is any resurrection*  
*9 Tim. 2. 12. if we d. him, he also will d. us*  
*13. yet be abideth faithful, he cannot d. himself*  
*Tit. 1. 16. that know God, but in works they d. him*

## DENIED.

*Gen. 18. 15. Sarah d. saying, I laughed not*  
*1 Kings 20. 7. he sent to me, and I d. him not*  
*Job 31. 28. for I should have d. the God above*  
*Mat. 36. 70. Peter d. before them all, saying, I know*  
*not, 72. Mark 14. 70. Luke 22. 57. Luke 18. 55, 27.*  
*Luke 8. 45. when all d. that they touched him*  
*12. 9. who denies shall be d. before the angels of G.*  
*John 10. 20. John confessed, and d. not, I am not Christ*  
*13. 38. shall not crow, till thou hast d. me thrice*  
*Acts 3. 13. whom ye d. in the presence of Pilate*  
*14. but ye d. the holy One and the just*  
*1 Tim. 5. 8. he hath d. the faith, and is worse than*  
*Rev. 2. 13. holdest fast my name, and not d. my name*  
*3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not d. my faith*

## DENIETH, ING.

*Luke 12. 9. but he that d. me before men, be denied*  
*7 Tim. 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but d. power*  
*2. 12. teaching us, that d. ungodliness and lusts*  
*2 Pet. 2. 1. even d. the Lord that bought them*  
*1 John 2. 22. is a liar, that d. Jesus is Christ*  
*23. who d. the Son, the same hath not the Father*  
*Jude 1. d. the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus*

## DENOUNCE.

*Deut. 30. 18. I d. this day, that ye shall surely perish*

## DEPART.

*Gen. 13. 9. if thou d. to the right hand, I will go*  
*Exod. 13. 27. Moses let his father-in-law d.*  
*33. 1. d. thou and the people thou hast brought up*  
*Num. 10. 30. I will d. to mine own land and kindred:*  
*Deut. 9. 7. from the day thou didst d. out of Egypt*  
*Josh. 24. 58. Joshua let the people d. to inheritance*  
*Judg. 10. 5. the Levites rose up to d. 7. 6, 9.*  
*1 Sam. 22. 5. and God said, abide not in the hold, d.*  
*28. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, d.*  
*11. David and his men rose up to d. in the morn.*  
*30. 32. that they may lead away and d.*  
*9 Sam. 11. 19. and to-morrow I will let thee d.*  
*15. 14. make speed to d. lest he overtake us*  
*1 Kings 19. 5. d. for three days, then come ag. to me*  
*Job 21. 32. the increase of his house shall d.*  
*11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall d.*  
*52. 11. d. ye, d. ye, go out from thence, Lam. 4. 15.*  
*54. 10. for the mountains shall d. and the hills*  
*Jer. 50. 3. they shall d. both man and beast*  
*Mic. 2. 10. arise ye, and d. this is not your rest*  
*Zech. 10. 11. the sceptre of Egypt shall d. away*  
*Mark 8. 34. would d. out of their coats, Mark 5. 17.*  
*10. 14. when ye d. out of that house or city, shake*  
*off the dust of your feet, Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 4.*  
*Luke 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant d. in peace*  
*13. 31. d. hence, for Herod will kill thee*  
*21. 21. let them which are in the midst d. out of it*  
*John 7. 3. they said d. hence and go into Judaea*  
*13. 1. when Jesus knew he should d. out of world*  
*17. but if I d. I will send him unto you*  
*Acts 15. 36. now therefore d. and go in peace*  
*39. and desired them to d. out of the city*  
*90. 7. Paul preach. to them ready to d. on morrow*  
*22. 21. d. for I will send thee to the Gentiles*  
*25. 4. that he himself would d. shortly thither*  
*27. 19. the more part advised to d. thence also*  
*1 Cor. 7. 11. but if she d. let her remain unmarried*  
*15. but if the unbelieving d. let him d.*  
*Phil. 1. 23. a desire to d. and to be with Christ*  
*Jam. 2. 16. say to them, d. in peace, be ye clothed*

## DEPART FROM.

*Exod. 8. 11. and the frogs shall d. from thee*  
*30. that the swarms of flies may d. from Pharaoh*  
*21. 22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit d. from her*  
*Lev. 25. 41. and then shall he d. from thee*  
*Num. 16. 20. d. from the tents of those wicked men*  
*Deut. 4. 9. take heed, lest they d. from thy heart*  
*Judg. 7. 3. who is fearful, let him d. from Gilead*  
*1 Sam. 15. 6. d. from the Amalekites, lest I destroy*  
*2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall never d. from thy house*  
*20. 21. deliver Sheba, and I will d. from the city*  
*1 Kings 15. 19. that he may d. from me, 9 Chr. 16. 3.*  
*2 Chr. 18. 31. and God moved them to d. from him*  
*Job 8. 14. they say to God, d. from us, 28. 17.*  
*28. 28. and to d. from evil is understanding*  
*Psalm 6. 8. d. from me, all ye workers of iniquity,*  
*Mat. 7. 23. Luke 13. 27.*  
*34. 14. d. from evil, and do good, 37. 37.*  
*101. 4. a froward heart shall d. from me*  
*119. 115. d. from me, ye evil-doers, for I will keep*  
*139. 19. d. from me, therefore, ye bloody men*  
*Prov. 3. 7. fear the Lord, and d. from evil*  
*13. 14. to d. from the mares of death, 14. 27.*  
*19. but it is abomination to fools to d. from evil*  
*15. 24. that he may d. from hell beneath*  
*16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men d. from evil*  
*17. the highway of the upright is to d. from evil*  
*Isa. 14. 25. his burden d. from off their shoulders*  
*Jer. 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul d. from thee*  
*17. 13. that d. from me shall be written in the earth*  
*31. 36. if those ordinances d. from before me*  
*37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely d. from us*  
*Ezek. 16. 42. my jealousy shall d. from thee*  
*Hos. 9. 12. woe also to them when I d. from them*  
*Mat. 23. 41. d. from me ye cursed, unto everlasting fire*  
*Mark 6. 10. there abide, till ye d. from that place*  
*Luke 5. 8. d. from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord*  
*8. 37. Gadarenes besought him to d. from them*  
*Acts 1. 4. that they should not d. from Jerusalem*  
*18. 9. commanded all the Jews to d. from Rome*  
*1 Cor. 7. 10. let not the wife d. from her husband*  
*2 Cor. 12. 8. I besought Lord that it might d. from me*  
*1 Tim. 4. 1. in latter times some shall d. from the faith*  
*2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth Christ d. from iniquity*

## NOT DEPART.

*Gen. 40. 18. the sceptre shall not d. from Judah*  
*Josh. 1. 8. this book of the law shall not d. meditate*  
*Judg. 4. 18. d. not hence, I pray thee, till I come*  
*1 Sam. 7. 15. but my mercy shall not d. from him*  
*22. 23. as for his statutes, I did not d. from them*  
*2 Chron. 35. 15. they might not d. from their service*  
*Job 7. 19. how long wilt thou not d. from me?*  
*15. 20. he shall not d. out of darkness, the same*  
*Psalm 51. 1. do not let me d. from thine eyes, d. 21.*  
*3. 7. hear me, and do not from words of my mouth*  
*17. 13. evil for good, evil shall not d. from his house*

*Prov. 22. 6. when he is old he will no d. from*  
*27. 23. yet will not his foolishness d. from him*  
*Isa. 54. 10. but my kindness shall not d. from thee*  
*58. 21. my cov. my Spirit, and words, shall not*  
*Jer. 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall not d. from*  
*37. 9. the Chaldeans, for they shall not d.*  
*Isa. 14. 16. they need also d. give ye them, to eat*  
*Luke 14. 48. stayd him that should not d. from the*  
*12. 59. thou shalt not d. thence, till thou hast*

## DEPARTED.

*Gen. 19. 4. so Abraham d. as the Lord had said*  
*14. 12. they took Lot and d. 11. 14. Hagar d.*  
*94. 10. Eleazar d. 96. 17. Isaac d. 31. 55. Leah d.*  
*37. 17. and the man said, they are d. hence*  
*42. 28. they laid their arms with corn and d.*  
*45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they d.*  
*Num. 12. 9. anger of the L. was kindled, and he*  
*23. 7. and the elders of Moab and Midian d.*  
*Josh. 2. 21. she sent the spies away, and they d.*  
*9. 55. d. every man to his place, 2 Sam. 6. 6.*  
*18. 7. then the five men d. and came to Lachish*  
*19. 10. the Levites d. 31. 24. Israel d. thence*  
*1 Sam. 6. 6. did they not let Israel go, and they d.*  
*40. 42. David d. 22. 1. 5. 2 Sam. 12. 15. so Nabal*  
*2 Sam. 19. 24. now washed from the day the king*  
*1 Kings 12. 5. and the people d. 2 Chron. 10. 14.*  
*14. 17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and d. to Tan*  
*19. 10. Elijah d. and found Elisha, 2 Kings 1. 6.*  
*20. 9. the messengers d. and brought word again*  
*38. so the prophet d. and waited for the king*  
*2 Kings 5. 5. Naam d. 10. 12. Jehu arose and d.*  
*19. 36. so Sennacherib d. and went, Isa. 37. 37.*  
*1 Chr. 16. 43. all people d. every man to his*  
*21. 4. wherefore Joab d. and went through lead*  
*2 Chr. 21. 20. Jehoram d. without being dead*  
*Psalm 105. 38. Egypt was glad when they d.*  
*Isa. 38. 12. mine age is d. and removed from me*  
*Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael d. to go over to the Ammonites*  
*Lam. 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty d.*  
*Mat. 3. 9. when had heard the king, wise men d.*  
*14. Joseph and Mary arose, and d. into Egypt*  
*4. 12. Jesus d. 9. 27. 11. 1. 12. 9. 13. 33. 36.*  
*13. 15. 21. 29. 16. 4. 19. 5.*  
*27. 5. Judas d. 1. 23. Zach. d. to his house*  
*Mark 15. 35. Jesus d. 6. 46. 8. 13. Luke 4. 42.*  
*John 4. 3. 43. 1. 6. 15. 12. 13.*  
*Luke 5. 25. he d. to his own house, glorifying God*  
*7. 24. when the messengers of John were d.*  
*8. 33. the man out of whom the devils were d.*  
*10. 30. the thieves wounded him and d.*  
*35. on the morrow when the Samaritan d.*  
*John 5. 15. the man d. and told the Jews it was Jesus*  
*Acts 10. 7. when the angel d. 11. 25. Barnabas*  
*12. 17. Peter d. 13. 4. d. to Seleucia*  
*14. 20. Paul d. 15. 29. Paul and Barnabas assent*  
*16. 40. Paul and Silas d. 18. 7. Paul d. 20. 13.*  
*5. 1. we d. and went our way, 5. 28. 10. 11.*  
*28. 29. when he said these words, the Jews*  
*9 Tim. 4. 10. Demas forsaken me, to the Thessalonians*  
*Phil. 15. for perhaps he will come, to the Thessalonians*  
*Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven d. as a scroll*

## DEPARTED FROM.

*Gen. 36. 31. they arose and d. from Isaac in*  
*past 31. 40. thus was I, my sleep d. from mine eye*  
*Exod. 19. 2. they were d. f. Rephidim, Num. 33. 15*  
*35. 20. all Israel d. from the presence of Moses*  
*Lev. 13. 58. if the plague be d. from them, then*  
*Num. 10. 33. they d. from the mount of the Lord*  
*12. 10. the cloud d. from off the tabernacle*  
*14. 9. their defence is d. from them, fear not*  
*33. 3. they d. from Ramesses 6. d. from Succoth*  
*8. d. from Pi-hairoth 13. d. from Dophlah*  
*All their departures set down to verse 41.*  
*Deut. 1. 19. and when we d. from Horeb, we went*  
*Judg. 16. 20. he wist not that Lord was d. f. him*  
*1 Sam. 4. 21. saying, the glory is d. from Israel, 10.*  
*2. when thou art d. from me, thou shalt find*  
*16. 6. Kenites, d. from among the Amalekites*  
*16. 14. the Spirit of the Lord d. from Saul, 18. 12.*  
*23. was refreshed, and the evil Spirit d. from him*  
*28. 15. God is d. from me, and answereth me not*  
*16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is d. from thee*  
*1 Kings 90. 36. as soon as thou art d. from me*  
*2 Kings 3. 27. they d. from him to their own land*  
*5. 19. so he d. from Elisha a little way, 8. 14.*  
*19. 8. Sennacherib d. from Lachish, Isa. 37. 37.*  
*2 Chron. 24. 25. and when they were d. from him*  
*Extra 8. 31. then we d. from the river Abana*  
*Psalm 18. 21. and have not wickedly d. from my God*  
*Isa. 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim d. from Jud.*  
*Jer. 29. 2. and the saints were d. from Jerusalem*  
*37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they d. from Jerusalem*  
*Exek. 6. 9. thine heart which hath d. from me*  
*10. 18. the glory of the Lord d. from the threshold*  
*Zan. 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is d. from thee*  
*Heb. 12. 3. for the glory of Samaria is d. from Israel*  
*11. 15. 29. and Jesus d. from thence, and came*  
*19. 1. had finished these sayings, he d. from Galilee*  
*20. 29. as they d. from Jericho, a multitude followed*  
*24. 1. Jesus went out and d. from the temple*



2. 28. R. they *d.* quickly from the sepulchre  
 28. 1. 42. the sepulchre *d.* from him. Luke 5. 13.  
 31. 1. 38. and the angel *d.* from Mary  
 32. 1. 38. the devil *d.* from him for 1 season  
 33. 1. 41. they *d.* from him, Peter said to Jesus  
 34. 1. 41. they *d.* from the presence of the council  
 35. 1. 41. and forthwith the angel *d.* from him  
 36. 1. 41. they came when they had *d.* from Perga  
 37. 1. 41. John *d.* from them from Pamphylia  
 38. 1. 41. Paul *d.* from them, 18. 1. 19. *Phil.* 4. 15.  
 39. 1. 41. diseases *d.* from them, and evil spirit went out  
 40. 1. 41. and the fruits that thy soul sated after  
 41. *d.* from thee, and all things dainty are *d.*  
 DEPARTED *not from.*  
 m. 22. 21. I have not *d.* from my G. Psal. 18. 21.  
 inge 3. 2. he *d.* not therefrom, 13. 2.  
 20. John *d.* not from the arms of Jeroboam, who  
 made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31.  
 13. 6. 11. 14. 24. 15. 4. 13. 17. 22.  
 6. Hezekiah *d.* not from following the Lord  
 18. 6. 15. *d.* not from commandment of the king  
 22. Jehonaphath *d.* not from the way of Aaa  
 33. they *d.* not from following the Lord  
 1. 9. 19. the cloud *d.* not from them by day  
 4. 119. 102. I have not *d.* from thy judgments  
 12. 3. 7. Anna *d.* not from the temple, but served G.

## DEPARTED out.

1. 12. 4. was 75 years old when he *d.* out of Haran  
 at 24. 2. and when she *d.* out of his house  
 g. 6. 21. angel of the Lord *d.* out of his sight  
 d. the Levite *d.* out of Beth-lehem-Judah  
 m. 23. 12. David and his men *d.* out of Keilah  
 m. 11. 8. and Uriah *d.* out of the king's house  
 1. 2. 8. ye are *d.* out of the way, ye have corrupt.  
 1. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he *d.* out of him  
 DEPARTED *not out.*  
 d. 33. 11. Joshua *d.* not out of the tabernacle  
 m. 14. 44. the ark and Moa. *d.* not out of the camp  
 DEPARTETH.

27. 21. the wind carrieth him away, and he *d.*  
 s. 11. 12. 22. is a fair woman, who *d.* from discreet.  
 1. 6. 4. a wise man fearful, and *d.* from evil  
 1. 6. 4. he cometh in with vanity, and *d.* in dark.  
 30. 15. he that *d.* from evil maketh him, a prey  
 1. 20. as a wife treacherously *d.* from her husband.  
 5. cursed he the man whose heart *d.* from L.  
 1. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the prey *d.* from  
 1. 2. 24. and bruising him hardly *d.* from him  
 DEPARTING.

1. 25. 18. as her soul was in *d.* she called his name  
 d. 1. 16. 1. after their *d.* out of the land of Egypt  
 24. 13. in lying and *d.* away from our God  
 1. 25. 5. we have sinned by *d.* from thy precepts, 11.  
 1. 1. 2. have committed whoredom *d.* from Lord  
 6. 23. the people saw them *d.* and knew him  
 1. 2. and *d.* from the coast of Tyre and Sidon  
 1. 13. 12. John *d.* from them, returned to Jerus.  
 2. 1. I know after my *d.* shall wolves enter in  
 2. 12. as evil heart, in *d.* from the living God  
 22. Joseph made mention of the *d.* of Israel  
 DEPARTURE.

1. 24. 16. the lake shall be troubled at thy *d.*  
 1. 24. 16. and the time of my *d.* is at hand  
 DEPEND.

22. 1. 2. doth his good success *d.* thereon  
 DEPOSED.

1. 5. 26. he was *d.* from his kingly throne  
 DEPRIVED.

1. 27. 45. why should I be *d.* of both in one day  
 20. 17. because God hath *d.* her of wisdom  
 20. 18. I am *d.* of the residue of my years  
 DEPRIVING.

1. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the *d.* of my soul  
 DEPTH.

33. 14. the *d.* saith it is not in me, and see saith  
 1. 6. or him thou walked in search of the *d.*  
 1. 23. 7. he layeth up the *d.* in store-houses  
 1. 21. 1. sink in the mire of *d.* where there is no  
 2. 2. 7. when he set a compass on face of the *d.*  
 2. 2. heaven for bright, and the earth for *d.*  
 1. 11. ask it either in the *d.* or in the height  
 1. 11. ask it, closed me round about, weeds wrapt  
 1. 11. 11. better he were drowned in the *d.* of the sea  
 4. 1. 5. because it had no *d.* of earth it withered  
 1. 20. 2. 2. separate us from the love of God  
 1. 21. 0. *d.* of the riches both of the wisdom  
 1. 18. what is breadth and *d.* of love of Christ  
 DEPTHE.

1. 15. 5. the *d.* have covered them, they sank  
 1. 15. 5. they were congealed in the heart of the sea  
 1. 15. 5. the *d.* that spring out of valleys and hills  
 1. 15. 5. 2. bring my people from the *d.* of the sea  
 1. 15. 5. shall bring me up from the *d.* of the earth  
 1. 15. 5. the waters were afraid, the *d.* were troubled  
 1. 15. 5. he gave them drink out of the great *d.*  
 1. 15. 5. he laid them thro' the *d.* as thro' wilderness  
 1. 15. 5. they mount up, they go down again to *d.*  
 1. 15. 5. the *d.* have I cried to thee, O Lord  
 1. 15. 5. by his knowledge the *d.* are broken up  
 1. 15. 5. when these men up *d.* I was brought forth

Prov. 9. 18. and that her guests are in the *d.* of hell  
 1. 51. 10. that hath made the *d.* of the sea a way  
 1. 51. 10. that hath made the *d.* of the sea a way  
 1. 51. 10. that hath made the *d.* of the sea a way  
 1. 51. 10. that hath made the *d.* of the sea a way  
 1. 51. 10. that hath made the *d.* of the sea a way

## DEPUTED.

9 Sem. 15. 3. but there is no man *d.* of the king  
 DEPUTY.

1 Kings 22. 47. was no king in Edom, *d.* was king  
 13. 7. a sorcerer Balaam who was with the *d.*  
 8. seeking to turn away the *d.* from the faith  
 18. 12. and when Gallos was the *d.* of Achaa  
 DEPUTIES.

Esth. 8. 9. it was written to *d.* and rulers of provinces  
 9. 3. and the *d.* and officers helped the Jews  
 Acts 19. 28. there are *d.* let them plead one another  
 DERIDE.

Hab. 1. 10. they shall *d.* every strong hold, heap dust  
 DERIDED.

Luke 16. 14. Pharisees heard these things, and *d.* him  
 22. 25. the rulers also with the people *d.* him  
 DERISION.

Job 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in *d.*  
 Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall have them in *d.*  
 44. 13. *d.* to them that are round about us, 79. 4.  
 50. 8. thou shalt have all the heathen in *d.*  
 119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in *d.*  
 Jer. 20. 7. I am in *d.* daily || 8. was made a *d.* daily  
 48. 26. and Moab also shall be in *d.* 30.  
 97. for was not Israel a *d.* unto thee ?  
 Lam. 3. 14. I was a *d.* to my people and song all day  
 Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt drink and be had in *d.*  
 36. 4. to cities which became a *d.* to the heathen  
 Hos. 7. 16. this shall be thy *d.* in the land of Egypt  
 DESCEND.

Num. 34. 11. the border shall *d.* and reach to sea  
 1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall *d.* into battle and perish  
 Psal. 49. 17. his glory shall not *d.* after him  
 65. 10. thou shalt cause rain *d.* into the furrows  
 104. 1. 6. the mountains to ascend, the valleys *d.* 10.  
 Ezek. 26. 20. with them that *d.* into the pit, 31. 16.  
 Mark 15. 28. let Christ *d.* now from the cross  
 Acts 11. 5. I saw vision, certain vessel *d.* great sheet  
 Rom. 10. 7. or who shall *d.* into the deep ?  
 1 Thess. 4. 16. Ld. shall *d.* from heaven with a shout  
 DESCENDED.

Exod. 19. 18. because the Lord *d.* on Sinai in fire  
 33. 9. the cloudy pillar *d.* || 34. 5. *d.* in a cloud  
 Deut. 9. 21. the brook that *d.* out of the mount  
 Josh. 3. 23. as the two men *d.* from the mountain  
 Psal. 133. 3. as dew that *d.* on mountains of Zion  
 Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended up to heaven, or *d.* ?  
 Mat. 7. 25. the rain *d.* and the floods came, 37.  
 38. 3. for the angel of the Lord *d.* from heaven  
 Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost *d.* in a bodily shape  
 Acts 24. 1. Annas the high-priest *d.* with the elders  
 Eccl. 4. 10. he that *d.* in the name that ascended  
 DESCENDED.

Jan. 3. 15. this wisdom *d.* not from above, but sensual  
 DESCENDING.

Gen. 28. 19. top of ladder reached to heaven, and  
 the angels of God ascending and *d.* John 1. 51.  
 Isa. 15. 7. every one shall howl *d.* into weeping  
 Mat. 3. 16. he saw the Spirit of God *d.* upon Jesus  
 John 1. 32. I saw Spirit *d.* from heaven like a dove  
 33. on whom thou shalt see spirit *d.* and remaining  
 1. 10. 11. a vessel *d.* as it had been a great sheet  
 Rev. 21. 10. that great city *d.* out of heaven from G.  
 DESCENT.

Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a *d.*  
 Luke 19. 37. when come night at *d.* of mount Olivet  
 Hab. 7. 3. Melchisedec without father, mother, and *d.*  
 6. but whose *d.* is not counted from them  
 DESCRIBE, ED, ETH.

Josh. 18. 4. they shall go through land and *d.* it, 6. 8.  
 8. Joshua charged them that went to *d.* the land  
 9. and they *d.* by cities into seven parts in a book  
 Judg. 8. 14. he *d.* to him the princes of Succoth  
 Rom. 4. 6. even as Dav. also *d.* blessedn. of the man  
 10. 5. for Moses *d.* the righteousness of the law  
 DESCRIPTION.

Josh. 18. 6. and ye shall bring the *d.* hither to me  
 DESCRY.

Judg. 1. 23. the house of Joseph sent to *d.* Beth-el.  
 DESERT.

Exod. 3. 1. he led his flock to the backside of the *d.*  
 5. 3. let us go three days' journey into the *d.*  
 19. 2. and they were come to the *d.* of Sinai  
 33. 31. I will set thy bounds from *d.* to the river  
 Num. 30. 1. then Israel came into the *d.* of Zin  
 27. 14. for ye rebelled against me in the *d.* of Zin  
 33. 16. and they removed from the *d.* of Sinai  
 2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers in the *d.*  
 Job 24. 5. as wild asses in the *d.* go they forth  
 Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the *d.*  
 78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the *d.* ?  
 108. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the *d.*  
 109. 14. but hated and tempted God in the *d.*  
 Isa. 13. 21. but wild beasts of *d.* shall be there, their  
 houses full of defiled creatures, 34. 14. Jer. 30. 20.

Isa. 31. 1. as whirlwinds, so it cometh from the *d.*  
 35. 1. the *d.* shall rejoice || 6. streams in the *d.*  
 40. 3. make straight in *d.* a high-way for our God  
 41. 19. I will set in the *d.* fir-trees and the vine  
 42. 19. I will even make rivers in the *d.* 20.  
 51. 3. will make her *d.* like the garden of the Lord  
 Jer. 17. 6. for he shall be like the beast in the *d.*  
 25. 94. people that dwell in *d.* shall drink after them  
 50. 15. Chalkite shall be a dry land and a *d.*  
 Ezek. 47. 8. these waters go down into the *d.*  
 Mat. 24. 36. if they say, behold, he is in the *d.*  
 John 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the *d.*  
 Acts 8. 26. from Jerusalem to Gaza, which is *d.*  
 DESERT land.

Deut. 23. 10. he found him in a *d.* land, he led him  
 Prov. 31. 19. better dwell in the land of the *d.*  
 DESERT place.

Mark 6. 31. come ye yourselves into a *d.* place  
 22. depart into a *d.* place, Mat. 14. 13. Luke 4. 42.  
 35. this is a *d.* place, Mat. 14. 15. Luke 9. 12.  
 Luke 9. 18. he went aside privately into a *d.* place  
 DESERTS.

Isa. 48. 21. thirsted not when he led them through *d.*  
 Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of *d.*  
 5. 1. 6. a wolf of the *d.* shall spoil them  
 Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the *d.*  
 Luke 1. 80. John was in the *d.* till his showing for  
 Heb. 11. 26. they wandered in *d.* and in mountains  
 DESERT.

Psal. 98. 4. after work of hands, render them their *d.*  
 DESERTS.

Ezek. 7. 27. according to their *d.* will I judge them  
 DESERVE.

Exra 9. 13. hast punished less than our iniquities *d.*  
 DESERVETH.

Job 11. 6. God exacteth less than thy iniquity *d.*  
 DESERVING.

Judg. 9. 16. done to him according to *d.* of his hands  
 DESIRE

Signific, [1] *Longing, or wishing*, 1 Sam. 23. 20.  
 [2] *The prayer, request, or longing of the soul*  
 for some spiritual, or bodily good thing, where  
 of it feels a want, Psal. 145. 19. [3] *Love, or*  
 affection, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] *Hopes*  
 or expectation, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] *An inclination*  
 to, or delight in the pleasures of life,  
 Eccl. 12. 3. [6] *A wife*, called the desire of  
 the eyes, Ezek. 24. 16. [7] *Sinful lusts and*  
 affections, Eph. 2. 3.

Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall  
 rule over thee, Gen. 3. 16. *Thy desires,*  
 or requests shall be referred, or submitted to thy  
 husband's will and pleasure, to grant, or deny  
 them, as he sees fit. Thou shalt be obliged  
 to such subjection, as shall be many times  
 against thy will, and be uneasy to thee.

Gen. 3. 16. saw that the tree was a *d.* to the eyes  
 4. 7. thy *d.* shall be to thy husband, he shall rule  
 4. 7. to thee shall be his *d.* thou shalt rule over him  
 Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the *d.* of his mind  
 21. 11. and heart a *d.* to her, to have her to wife  
 1 Sam. 9. 20. and on whom is all the *d.* of Israel ?  
 22. 90. come down accord. to all the *d.* of thy soul  
 2 Sam. 22. 5. this is all my salvation, and all my *d.*  
 1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy *d.* concerning timber  
 9. thou shalt accomplish my *d.* in giving food  
 10. according to all Solomon's *d.* 6. 11.  
 9. 1. Solomon had finished building, and all his *d.*  
 19. the *d.* of Solomon which he desired  
 10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba  
 all her *d.* whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 12  
 2 Chron. 15. 15. and sought him for their whole *d.*  
 21. 190. Jehoram departed without *d.*  
 23. 27. he made treasures for instruments of *d.*  
 36. 10. he took the vessels of *d.* to Babylon  
 Job 9. 19. my days are passed away as ships of *d.*  
 14. 15. thou wilt have a *d.* to work of thine hands  
 31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from their *d.*  
 23. my *d.* is that the Almighty would answer me  
 33. 190. so that his soul abhorred meat of *d.*  
 34. 36. my *d.* is that Job may be tried to the end  
 Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his heart's *d.*  
 17. Lord, thou hast heard the *d.* of the humble  
 21. 2. thou hast given his heart's *d.* not withheld  
 36. 9. Lord, all my *d.* is before thee, my groan.  
 54. 7. eye hath seen his *d.* on mine enemies, 92. 11.  
 56. 10. God shall let me see my *d.* on mine enemies  
 78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own *d.*  
 92. 11. mine ears shall hear my *d.* of the wicked  
 106. 194. yes, they despised a land of *d.*  
 112. 8. not afraid, till he see his *d.* on his enemies  
 10. the *d.* of the wicked shall perish  
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my *d.* on every living hate  
 145. 16. thou shalt see the *d.* of every thing that  
 19. he will fulfil the *d.* of them that fear him  
 Prov. 10. 24. the *d.* of righteous shall be granted  
 11. 23. the *d.* of the righteous is only good  
 12. 12. but when *d.* cometh, it is a tree of life  
 19. the *d.* accomplished is sweet to the soul  
 19. 20. the *d.* of a man is his kindness

*Prov.* 21. 25. the *d.* of the slothful killeth him  
*Ecc.* 6. 9. the sight of the eyes than wandering of *d.*  
*Eccl.* 5. 4. shall fail, because man goeth to long home  
*Can.* 7. 10. my beloved, and his *d.* is toward me  
*Isa.* 2. 18. the day of the Lord on all pictures of *d.*  
*Isa.* 6. 8. the *d.* of our soul is to thy name, and to  
*Jer.* 2. 12. they shall lament for the fields of *d.*  
*Jer.* 2. 24. snuffeth up wind at the *d.* of her heart  
*Jer.* 3. 19. how shall I give thee a land of *d.*  
*Jer.* 12. 10. they made my portion of *d.* a wilderness  
*Jer.* 23. 34. you shall sail like a vessel of *d.*  
*Isa.* 44. 14. the land to which you have a *d.* to return  
*Ezek.* 24. 16. I will take from thee the *d.* of thy eyes  
*Isa.* 1. 11. I will profane the *d.* of your eyes, *Isa.*  
*Isa.* 21. 12. they shall destroy houses of thy *d.*  
*Dan.* 11. 8. carry into Egypt vessels of their *d.*  
*Jer.* 37. neither shall he regard the *d.* of women  
*Isa.* 10. 10. it is my *d.* I should chastise them  
*Isa.* 13. 15. shall spoil the treasure of vessels of *d.*  
*Amos* 5. 11. you have planted vineyards of *d.*  
*Mic.* 7. 3. the great man uttereth his mischievous *d.*  
*Nab.* 2. 19. none end of all the vessels of *d.*  
*Job.* 2. 5. who enlargeth his *d.* as hell, is as death  
*Hag.* 2. 7. and the *d.* of all nations shall come  
*Zech.* 7. 14. they laid the land of *d.* desolate  
*Luke* 23. 15. he said, with *d.* I have desired to set  
*Rom.* 10. 1. my heart's *d.* to G. for far is to be saved  
*15. 23.* having a great *d.* these many years to come  
*1 Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your earnest *d.* toward  
*11.* what fear, what vehement *d.* you what zeal  
*Phil.* 1. 23. I am in a strait, having a *d.* to depart  
*1 Thess.* 2. 17. to see your faces with great *d.*

## DESIRE, Verb.

*Ezek.* 10. 11. woe to the Lord, for that ye did *d.*  
*Isa.* 34. neither shall any man *d.* thy land  
*Deut.* 5. 21. nor shalt thou *d.* thy neighbour's wife  
*Jer.* 7. 25. thou shalt not *d.* the silver or gold on them  
*Judg.* 8. 24. Gideon said, I would *d.* a request of you  
*1 Kings* 2. 20. I *d.* one small petition of thee  
*9 Kings* 4. 28. also said, did I *d.* a son of my lord  
*Job.* 1. 11. thy servants who *d.* to fear thy name  
*Job* 13. 3. surely I *d.* to reason with God  
*Jer.* 31. 14. for we *d.* not the knowledge of thy ways  
*32.* speak, for I *d.* to justify thee  
*36.* 20. *d.* not the night when people are cut off  
*Psal.* 40. 6. sacrifice and offering thou didst not *d.*  
*65.* 10. shall the king greatly *d.* thy beauty  
*65.* 19. after thou hast made it to *d.* rain  
*70.* 2. let them be put to confusion that *d.* my hurt  
*75.* 25. there is none on earth I *d.* besides thee  
*Prov.* 3. 15. all thou canst *d.* are not to be compared  
*6.* neither *d.* thou his dainty meats  
*94.* 1. against evil men, nor *d.* to be with them  
*Isa.* 53. 2. there is no beauty that we should *d.* him  
*Jer.* 29. 27. the land wherunto thou *d.* to return  
*42.* 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye *d.* to go  
*Dan.* 3. 18. I would *d.* mercies of the G. of heaven  
*Amos* 5. 18. woe to you that *d.* the day of the Lord  
*Mark* 9. 35. be saith, if any man *d.* to be first  
*10.* 35. shouldst thou do us whatsoever we shall *d.*  
*11.* 24. what things soever ye *d.* when ye pray  
*15.* 8. began to *d.* him to do as he had ever done  
*Luke* 17. 32. when ye shall *d.* to see one of the days  
*10.* 46. the scribes would *d.* to walk in long robes  
*Acts* 23. 20. the Jews have agreed to *d.* thee to bring  
*28.* 22. we *d.* to hear of thee what thou thinkest  
*1 Cor.* 14. 1. follow after charity, and *d.* spirit. gifts  
*8 Cor.* 11. 12. cut off from them which *d.* occasion  
*12.* 6. tho' I would *d.* to glory, I shall not be a fool  
*Gal.* 4. 9. wherunto ye *d.* again to be in bondage  
*20.* 1. *d.* to be present with you now, and to change  
*21.* tell me, ye that *d.* to be under the law  
*6.* 12. as many as *d.* to make a fair shew in the flesh  
*13.* but *d.* to have you circumcised, that they may  
*Eph.* 3. 13. wherefore I *d.* that ye faint not  
*Phil.* 4. 17. not because I *d.* a gift, but I *d.* fruit  
*Col.* 1. 9. to *d.* ye may be filled with knowledge  
*1 Tim.* 2. 1. I *d.* supplications be made for all men  
*3.* 1. if a man *d.* the office of a bishop, a good work  
*Heb.* 6. 11. we *d.* every one of you to shew diligence  
*11.* 16. but now they *d.* a better country, that is  
*Jam.* 4. 2. ye kill, ye *d.* to have, and cannot obtain  
*1 Pet.* 1. 13. which things the angels *d.* to look into  
*2.* 2. as new-born babes *d.* the sincere milk of word  
*Rev.* 9. 6. men shall *d.* to die, and death shall cease

## DESIRE, Noun.

*Gen.* 27. 115. Rebekah took *d.* of Isaac of son Esau  
*1 Kings* 9. 30. I *d.* in thy eyes, they shall take away  
*Ezek.* 8. 27. two vessels of copper *d.* as gold  
*Isa.* 44. 9. and their *d.* things shall not profit  
*Jam.* 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered all her *d.* things  
*10.* hath spread his hand upon her *d.* things  
*2.* 4. he stood and slew all the *d.* of the eye  
*Ezek.* 23. 6. all of them *d.* young men, 12, 23.  
*Jer.* 3. 15. carried into your temples my *d.* things  
*DESIRED.*  
*Gen.* 3. 6. and a tree to be *d.* to make one wise  
*1 Sam.* 12. 13. and behold the king whom ye *d.*  
*1 Kings* 10. the desire which Solomon *d.* 2 Chron. 2. 6.  
*2 Chron.* 11. 23. and Rehoboam *d.* many wives

*Ezek.* 2. 13. whatsoever she *d.* was given her  
*Job* 20. 20. he shall not save of that which he *d.*  
*Psal.* 19. 10. more to be *d.* are they than gold  
*37.* 4. one thing I *d.* of the L. that I may dwell  
*39.* 11. that which is to be *d.* in him I seek away  
*107.* 30. so he bringeth them to their *d.* haven  
*128.* 13. he hath *d.* Zion for his habitation  
*14.* my rest, here will I dwell, for I have *d.*  
*Prov.* 8. 11. all that may be *d.* are to be compared  
*24.* 20. there is a treasure to be *d.* and oil in dwell  
*Ecc.* 9. 10. what my eyes *d.* I kept not from dwell  
*Isa.* 1. 39. shall be ashamed of the oaks ye have *d.*  
*26.* 9. with my soul have I *d.* thee in the night  
*Jer.* 17. 16. nor have I *d.* woeful day, thou knowest  
*Dan.* 2. 16. Daniel went and *d.* of the king time  
*23.* hast made known unto me what we *d.* of thee  
*11.* 138. he shall honour God with things *d.*  
*Hos.* 6. 6. for I *d.* mercy and not sacrifice  
*Mic.* 7. 1. no cluster, my soul *d.* the first-ripe fruit  
*Zeph.* 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*  
*Mat.* 13. 17. many righteous men have *d.* to see those  
*16.* 1. the Pharisees *d.* he would shew a sign  
*Mark* 15. 5. one prisoner whom they *d.* *Luke* 23. 25.  
*Luke* 7. 36. one of the Pharisees *d.* Jesus to eat  
*9.* but who is this, and he *d.* to see him  
*10.* 34. many things have *d.* to see those things  
*22.* 15. I have *d.* to eat this pasover with you  
*31.* Satan hath *d.* to have you to sift you as wheat  
*23.* 25. and he released to them him whom they *d.*  
*Acts* 3. 14. and *d.* a murderer to be granted unto you  
*7.* 45. and *d.* to find a tabernacle for the God of Jacob  
*8.* 31. the eunuch *d.* Philip to come into the chariot  
*9.* 2. Paul *d.* of the high-priest letters to Damascus  
*12.* 30. having made Nestus their friend, *d.* peace  
*13.* 7. Sergius Paulus *d.* to hear the word of God  
*21.* afterward they *d.* a king God gave them Saul  
*22.* yet *d.* they Pilate that he should be slain  
*16.* 36. and *d.* them to depart out of the city  
*25.* 3. *d.* favour against Paul that he would send  
*1 Cor.* 16. 12. I greatly *d.* him to come to you  
*9 Cor.* 8. 6. inasmuch that we *d.* Titus to finish in you  
*12.* 18. I *d.* Titus, and with him I sent a brother  
*1 John* 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we *d.*

## DESIREDST.

*Deut.* 18. 16. according to all that thou *d.* of God  
*Mat.* 18. 32. I forgive thee, because thou *d.* me  
*DESIRES.*  
*Gen.* 6. 1. all the *d.* of his heart are only evil  
*Psal.* 37. 4. he shall give thee the *d.* of thy heart  
*140.* 8. grant not, O Lord, the *d.* of the wicked  
*Dan.* 9. 1. 23. for thou art a man of *d.* 10. 1. 11.  
*10.* 1. 2. I ate no bread of *d.* neither came flesh  
*Hos.* 9. 16. yet will I slay the *d.* of their womb  
*Eph.* 2. 3. fulfilling the *d.* of the flesh and mind  
*DESIREST.*  
*Psal.* 51. 6. thou *d.* truth in the inward parts  
*10.* thou *d.* not sacrifice, else would I give it  
*DESIRETH.*  
*Deut.* 14. 26. bestow it for whatsoever thy soul *d.*  
*1 Sam.* 2. 10. then take as much as thy soul *d.*  
*18.* 25. say to David, the king *d.* not any dowry  
*30.* 4. what thy soul *d.* I will do, *1 Kings* 11. 37.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 31. mayest reign over all that thy heart *d.*  
*Job* 7. 2. as a servant earnestly *d.* the shadow  
*23.* 13. what his soul *d.* even that he doeth  
*Psal.* 17. 12. is as a lion that *d.* to ravine  
*34.* 12. what man is he that *d.* life and loveth days  
*68.* 16. this is the hill which God *d.* to dwell in  
*Prov.* 12. 12. the wicked *d.* the net of evil men  
*13.* 4. the soul of the sluggard *d.* and hath not  
*21.* 10. the soul of the wicked *d.* evil  
*Ecc.* 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he *d.*  
*Luke* 5. 39. having drunk old wine straightway *d.*  
*14.* 32. he sendeth and *d.* conditions of peace  
*1 Tim.* 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he *d.* a good work  
*DESIRING.*  
*Mat.* 12. 46. his brethren *d.* to speak with him, 47.  
*20.* 30. worshipping and *d.* a certain thing of him  
*Luke* 8. 20. thy brethren stand without *d.* to see thee  
*10.* 21. *d.* to be fed with the crumbs which fell  
*Acts* 25. 15. *d.* to have judgment against him  
*2 Cor.* 5. 2. *d.* to be clothed upon with our house  
*1 Thess.* 3. 6. *d.* greatly to see us, as we to see you  
*1 Tim.* 1. 7. *d.* to be teachers of the law  
*2 Tim.* 1. 4. greatly *d.* to see thee, being mindful  
*DESIROUS.*  
*Prov.* 23. 3. be not *d.* of thy dainties, for they are  
*Zeph.* 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*  
*Luke* 23. 8. Herod was *d.* to see him of a long season  
*John* 18. 19. Jesus knew they were *d.* to ask him  
*1 Cor.* 11. 32. with a garrison *d.* to apprehend me  
*Gal.* 5. 25. let us not be *d.* of vain-glory, envying  
*1 Thess.* 2. 2. as we become affectionately *d.* of you  
*DESOLEATE.*  
*2 Sam.* 13. 20. Tamar remain *d.* in Abimelech's house  
*Job* 15. 39. he dwelleth in *d.* cities and in houses  
*16.* 7. thou hast made *d.* all my company  
*30.* 3. the wickedness in former time *d.* and waste  
*37.* to satisfy the *d.* and waste ground  
*Psal.* 25. 76. turn and have mercy on me, for I am *d.*

*Ps.* 41. 15. let them be *d.* for a reward of thine  
*65.* let their habitation be *d.* let none *d.*  
*143.* 4. therefore my heart within me *d.*  
*Isa.* 1. 7. your country is *d.* your cities *d.*  
*2.* 28. also being *d.* shall sit upon the ground  
*7.* 19. they shall rest all of them in *d.* ruins  
*13.* 22. the beast shall cry in their *d.* home  
*24.* 6. and they that dwell therein are *d.*  
*49.* 8. to cause to inherit the *d.* heritage  
*21.* seeing I have lost my children, and  
*54.* 1. more are the children of the *d.* Gal. 6.  
*3.* and make the *d.* cities to be inhabited  
*Jer.* 2. 12. be ye very *d.* saith the Lord  
*6.* 8. let I make thee *d.* a land not inhabitable  
*9.* 10. the habitations of the wilderness are  
*11.* I will make the cities of Judah *d.* as  
*an inhabitant, 10. 22. 13. 18. 16.*  
*10.* 25. they have made his habitation *d.*  
*12.* 11. they made it *d.* and being *d.* it  
*19.* 8. I will make this city *d.* and a heap  
*32.* 43. it is *d.* without man or beast, 33. 2.  
*40.* 30. he shall make their habitations *d.*  
*Law.* 1. 4. he will gates are *d.* her priests  
*13.* he hath made me *d.* and faint all day  
*15.* my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed  
*4.* 5. they that did feed delicately are *d.* and  
*5.* 18. because of the mountains of Zion which  
*Ezek.* 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*  
*19.* 7. he knew their *d.* palace, and he had  
*20.* 25. that I might make them *d.* to the  
*25.* 13. I will make Edom *d.* from Teman  
*35.* 15. when I shall make thee *d.* a city  
*39.* 12. in the midst of the countries that  
*30.* 14. I will make Fathers *d.* and with us  
*35.* 3. O mount Sear, I will make thee not *d.*  
*12.* they are *d.* they are given us to consume  
*14.* when earth rejoiceth, I will make thee *d.*  
*15.* as thou didst rejoice, because it was *d.*  
*36.* 3. because they have made yond *d.* and  
*38.* saith the Lord to the hills and *d.*  
*35.* the *d.* cities are become fenced and inhabited  
*36.* know that I the Lord plant that which we  
*Dan.* 9. 17. to shine on thy sanctuary that  
*37.* for the abominations he shall make *d.*  
*11.* 31. the abomination that maketh *d.* 12. 11.  
*Hos.* 2. 19. I will make *d.* her vines and figs  
*13.* 16. Samaria shall become *d.* for she shall  
*Joel* 1. 17. the garners are laid *d.* barns are  
*16.* the flocks of sheep are made *d.*  
*Mic.* 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will lay  
*6.* 13. in making thee *d.* because of thy sin  
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their towers are *d.* their streets  
*Mat.* 23. 36. your house is left to you *d.* *Luke* 19.  
*Acts* 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be  
*1 Tim.* 5. 5. now she that is a widow indeed  
*Rev.* 17. 16. these shall hate the whore, and shall  
*18.* 10. for in one hour is she made *d.*

## LAND DESOLATE.

*Gen.* 47. 19. give us seed that the land be not  
*Ezek.* 23. 39. let the land become *d.* because  
*Lev.* 26. 34. then shall the land enjoy her sabbath  
*as long as it lieth d.* 35. 43. 2 Chron. 34.  
*Isa.* 6. 11. he said, unto the land be utterly  
*13.* 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the land  
*62.* 4. nor shall thy land any more be termed  
*Jer.* 4. 7. he is gone forth to make thy land *d.*  
*7.* 34. the Lord said, the whole land shall be  
*27.* to cease voice of mirth, for the land shall  
*12.* 11. they made it *d.* the whole land is  
*18.* 16. to make their land *d.* and a perpetual  
*26.* 38. for their land is *d.* because of his sin  
*32.* 43. in this land whereof ye say it is *d.*  
*50.* 3. a nation which shall make her land *d.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 14. and make the land *d.* ye must  
*12.* 19. her land may be *d.* from all that is  
*29.* the cities laid waste, and the land shall  
*14.* 16. but the land shall be *d.* *Mic.* 7. 13.  
*15.* 8. and I will make the land *d.* saith the  
*19.* 7. the land was *d.* and the fathers thereof  
*39.* 9. the land of Egypt shall be *d.* they shall  
*that I am the Lord, 10. 12. 13. 7. 2.*  
*33.* 28. for I will lay the land most *d.* upon  
*39.* that I am L. when I have laid the land  
*34.* 2. *d.* land shall be titled, whereas it is  
*35.* the land that was *d.* is like the garden of  
*Joel* 2. 20. I will drive him to a land barren as  
*Zech.* 7. 14. land and waste, for they laid pleasant  
*DESOLEATE places.*  
*Job.* 3. 41. which built *d.* places for themselves  
*Ps.* 109. 10. let these rock build also out of *d.* place  
*Isa.* 49. 10. thy waste and *d.* places shall be  
*59.* 10. we stumble, we are in *d.* places as do  
*Ezek.* 6. 6. cities laid waste, and high places shall  
*36.* 30. when I shall set thee in *d.* places of  
*38.* 12. to turn thine hand upon the *d.* places  
*Amos* 7. 9. the high places of Isaac shall be  
*Mal.* 1. 4. we will return, and build the *d.* place  
*shall be, or shall be DESOLATE.*  
*Lev.* 25. 23. with beasts, and your highways shall  
*33.* your land shall be *d.* and your cities



*Psal. 78. 49. He is likewise so called, because he makes death more formidable to sinners, by heightening their guilty fears of God's tribunal, and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which is the second death. These penal evils which Satan brings upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation is from our inward corruption. The Lord Jesus by his death hath taken away the guilt and power of sin: the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law, thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of it, by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, Rom. 6. 6. And thus our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.*

*Destruction is taken for a temporal death, Psal. 90. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction. For mortification, 1 Cor. 5. 5. To deliver such a one to Satan, for the destruction of the flesh. For damnation, 9 Pet. 2. 1. And bring upon themselves swift destruction. Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented, Mat. 7. 13. Road is the way that leadeth to destruction. For exasperation, or utter rooting out, Eccl. 8. 6. How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? For a consuming plague, Psal. 91. 6. The destruction that wasteth at noon-day. And for a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease, 1 Sam. 5. 9. Destroy signifies to afflict, Job 2. 3, to destroy him without cause.*

*Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou d. the righteous with wicked? 24. wilt thou d. and not spare the place? 25. wilt thou d. all the city for lack of five? 19. 13. we will d. this place || 14. d. this city. Exod. 15. 9. draw my sword, my hand shall d. them 34. 13. but ye shall d. their altars. Deut. 7. 3. Lev. 26. 92. I will send beasts to y. your cattle Num. 24. 17. and shall d. all the children of Beth 32. 15. and ye shall d. all this people 32. 9. shall d. their pictures and molten images Deut. 6. 15. lest the anger of the Lord thy G. d. thee 7. 23. L. shall d. them with a mighty destruction 84. thou shalt d. them name from under heaven 9. 3. he shall d. them, and bring them down 14. let me alone, and I may d. them and blot 35. because the Lord hath said he would d. you 90. 30. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt d. 31. 3. the Lord thy God he will d. these nations 32. 25. shall d. the young man and virgin 33. 27. shalt thrust out enemy, and say, d. them Josh. 7. 12. except ye d. accursed from among you 1 Sam. 15. 6. depart, I d. you with them 5 Sam. 14. 7. and we will d. the heir also*

*11. she said, that thou wouldest not suffer the revengers to d. any more, lest they d. my son 16. that would d. me and my son together 90. 30. far be it from me I should swallow or d. 32. 41. I might d. them that hate me, Psal. 18. 40. 1 Kings 16. 12. thus did Zimri d. the house of Baasha 2 Kings 10. 14. he might d. the worshippers of Baal 16. 35. go against this land, and d. it, Isa. 36. 10. Ezra 6. 12. d. kings that shall put to their hand Eccl. 7. 7. 4. for we are sold, that they should d. Job 6. 18. if he d. him from his place, it shall deny 10. 8. thine hands made me, yet thou dost d. me 19. 36. though after my skin, worms d. this body Psal. 5. 6. thou shalt d. them that speak leasing 10. d. them, O G. let them fall by their counsels 21. 10. their fruit shalt thou d. from the earth 25. 3. he shall d. them, and not build them up 52. 5. God shall likewise d. thee for ever 55. 9. d. O Lord, and divide their tongues 69. 4. they that would d. me are mighty 74. 8. they said, let us d. them together 137. 1. 3. they shall d. the enemies in the gate 143. 12. d. and d. all them that afflict my soul 144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and d. them 145. 90. but all the wicked will he d.*

*Prov. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall d. them 11. 3. the perverseness of transgressors shall d. them 15. 25. the Lord will d. the house of the proud 21. 7. the robberies of the wicked shall d. them Eccl. 5. 6. why should G. d. the work of thine hands? 7. 16. nor over-wise, why shouldest thou d. thyself? Isa. 3. 12. and they d. the way of thy paths 10. 9. nor d. in all my holy mountain, 65. 25. 13. 2. and he shall d. the sinners thereof out of it 25. 7. he will d. in this mountain the face Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and d. 6. 5. let us go by night and d. her palaces 11. 19. let us d. the tree with the fruit thereof 12. 17. I will pluck up and d. that nation 13. 14. I will not spare nor have mercy, but d. them 15. 6. will stretch my hand against thee and d. thee 17. 18. and d. them with double destruction 32. 1. we do to pastors that d. the sheep of my pasture 36. 39. the king of Babylon shall d. this land 46. 12. and he shall d. thy strong holds*

*Jer. 49. 9. if thieves by night they will d. till have 51. 3. spare ye not, d. ye utterly all her host Lam. 3. 66. persecute and d. them in anger Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou d. all the residue of Israel? 25. 16. and d. the remnant of the sea-coast 26. 4. and they shall d. the walls of Tyros 12. and they shall d. thy pleasant houses Dan. 2. 18. that they should not d. Daniel 4. 23. saying, hew the tree down and d. it 8. 24. he shall d. wonderfully, and d. the mighty 25. and by peace shall he d. many 9. 26. the people shall d. the city and the sanctuary 11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall d. him Obad. 8. shall I not d. the wise men out of Edom? Mic. 2. 10. because it is polluted, it shall d. you Zeph. 2. 13. stretch hand agst. north, and d. Assyria Mat. 12. 14. they might d. him, Mark 3. 6. || 11. 18. 21. 41. he will miserably d. those wicked men 27. 90. that they should ask Barabbas, and d. Jesus Mark 12. 9. he will d. the husbandmen, Luke 20. 16. John 2. 19. Jesus said to them, d. this temple Acts 6. 14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall d. this place 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God, him shall God d. for the temple of God is holy 6. 13. but God shall d. both it and them 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall d. with brightness his coming Heb. 2. 14. might d. him that had the power of death 1 John 3. 8. that he might d. the works of the devil Rev. 11. 18. shouldst d. them which d. the earth*

*I will, or whom I DESTROY. Gen. 6. 7. I will d. man whom I have created 13. and behold, I will d. them with the earth 7. 4. and every living substance I will d. Exod. 23. 27. and I will d. all the people to whom Lev. 23. 30. the same soul will I d. from his people 28. 30. and I will d. your high-places. Ezek. 6. 3. Psal. 101. 8. I will early d. all the wicked of land 115. 10. in the name of the L. will I d. them || 11. 13. Isa. 19. 3. and I will d. the counsel thereof Jer. 13. 14. I will cry, I will d. my people, as they return not 26. 8. I will d. the city and the inhabitants thereof 49. 38. I will d. from thence the king and princes 31. 30. my battle-axe, with thee will I d. kingdoms Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord will d. that prophesied 23. 7. behold, I will d. thee, and thou shalt know that I am the Lord, 98. 16. Zeph. 2. 3. 30. 13. thus saith the Lord, I will d. the idols 32. 13. I will d. also all the beasts thereof 34. 16. but I will d. the fat and the strong Hos. 2. 13. I will d. her vines and her fig-trees 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will d. thy mother Amos 9. 8. and I will d. the sinful kingdom Mic. 5. 10. I will d. thy chariots || 14. d. thy cities Hag. 2. 22. I will d. the strength of the kingdoms Mark 14. 58. we heard him say, I will d. this temple 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will d. the wisdom of the wise*

*Not DESTROY. Gen. 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will not d. it 31. he said, I will not d. it for twenty's sake 32. he said, I will not d. Sodom for ten's sake Deut. 4. 31. he will not forsake thee, not d. thee 9. 26. d. not thy people and thine inheritance 10. 10. and the Lord would not d. thee 90. 10. thou shalt not d. the trees thereof 1 Sam. 24. 21. swear that thou wilt not d. my name 26. 9. and David said to Abiathar, d. him not 2 Kings 8. 19. would not d. Judah for David's sake 13. 25. would not d. them, nor cast them out 2 Chron. 12. 7. therefore I will not d. them 12. that the Lord would not d. him altogether 21. 7. the Lord would not d. the house of David 35. 21. forbear from God that he d. thee not Psal. 106. 34. they did not d. the nations of whom Isa. 65. 8. d. it not, for a blessing is in it; so will I do for my servant's sake, that I may not d. them all Ezek. 22. 30. stand in the gap, that I should not d. it Dan. 2. 24. d. not the wise men of Babylon, bring me Mal. 3. 11. he shall not d. fruits of your ground Rom. 14. 15. d. not him with thy meat for whom 90. for meat d. not the work of God*

*To DESTROY. Gen. 6. 17. I do bring a flood of waters to d. all flesh 9. 11. nor shall there be any more a flood to d. all 19. 13. and the Lord hath sent us to d. it Exod. 8. 9. intreat for thee to d. the frogs from thee 12. 13. the plague shall not be on you to d. you Deut. 1. 37. brought us out of Egypt to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites to d. us, Josh. 7. 7. 2. 15. hand of Ld. to d. them from among the host 9. 19. the Lord was wroth against you to d. you 29. 63. so the Lord will rejoice over you to d. you Jer. 9. 24. and to d. all the inhabitants of the land 32. 33. to d. the land where Reubenites dwelt Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites entered to d. the land 1 Sam. 23. 10. Saul seeketh to d. the city for my sake 26. 15. came into the camp of the people to d. the king 2 Sam. 1. 16. not afraid to d. the Lord's anointed 14. 11. not suffer the revengers of blood to d.*

*2 Sam. 30. 19. thou seekest to d. a city and a multitude 24. 16. stretched out his hand on Jer. salem to d. 1 Kings 13. 34. sin to the house of Jeroboam to d. 2 Kings 24. 2. and sent them against Judah to d. 1 Chr. 9. 15. God sent an angel to Jerusalem to d. 2 Chron. 25. 16. God hath determined to d. the Earth 3. 6. Haman sought to d. Jews, 13. 1. 4. 7. 8. 9. 1. let it be written to d. them, and I will pay Job 2. 3. thou movest me to d. him without cause 6. 9. even that it would please God to d. me Psal. 40. 14. that seek after my soul to d. me Eccl. 11. 9. the wicked have waited for me to d. me Isa. 10. 7. but it is in his heart to d. and cut off 13. 5. they come from far to d. the whole land 23. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment to d. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices to d. the poor 51. 13. as if the oppressor were ready to d. 54. 16. behold, I have created the waster to d. Jer. 1. 10. I have sent thee to d. 18. 7. || 21. 26. 15. 3. I will appoint the beasts of the earth to d. 51. 11. his device is against Babylon to d. it Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath purposed to d. the wall Ezek. 16. 56. famine, which I will send to d. you 22. 27. and to d. souls, to get dimbunch gain 25. 15. with a despicable heart to d. it for old hate 30. 11. the nations shall be brought to d. the land 43. 3. the vision I saw when I came to d. the city Dan. 2. 12. to d. all the wise men of Babylon, 7. 26. and to d. his dominion unto the end 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury to d. Hos. 11. 9. I will not return to d. Ephraim, 1 Sam. 2. 36. Zeck. 12. 9. that I will seek to d. all the nations Mat. 2. 13. Herod will seek young child to d. him 5. 17. think not that I am come to d. the law or the prophets, I am not come to d. but to fulfil 10. 23. rather fear him who is able to d. both 26. 61. this fellow said, I am able to d. the temple Mark 1. 24. art thou come to d. us? Luke 4. 34. Luke 6. 9. is it lawful on sabb. days to save life or to d. 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to d. men's lives 19. 47. the chief of the people sought to d. him John 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to d. Jam. 4. 12. there is no law given to save souls to d.*

*DESTROYED. Gen. 13. 10. before the Ld. d. Sodom and Gomorrah 19. 30. when God d. the cities of the plain Exod. 8. 124. the land was d. by the swarm of flies 10. 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt is d. Deut. 2. 21. but the Lord d. them before them, 4. 1. || 11. 4. 2 Kings 9. 9. 2 Chron. 33. 7. 23. with a mighty destruction, till they be d. 24. no man be able to stand till thou have d. 9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have d. you 12. 30. after that they be d. from before thee 28. 20. until thou be d. 24. 45. 51. 61. 48. shall put a yoke on thy neck till he have d. Josh. 24. 27. and I d. them from before you Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed, there he fell down to d. 20. 21. Benjamin d. of Isr. 25,000 men that day, 35. children of Israel d. 25,100 of Benjamin, 2 Sam. 21. 5. man that devised that we should be d. 24. 16. he said to the angel that d. 1 Chron. 21. 15. 1 Kings 15. 13. Aza d. her idol and burnt it 2 Kings 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely d. 10. 28. thus Jehu d. Baal out of Israel 11. 1. Athaliah arose and d. all the seed royal 19. 18. therefore they have d. them, Isa. 37. 37. 1 Chron. 5. 25. the people whom God d. before them 2 Chron. 14. 13. for they were d. before the Lord 15. 6. nation was d. of nation, city of city 34. 11. the houses which the kings of Judah had d. Ezra 4. 15. 1. which cause was this city d. 6. 11. who alters this word, let him be d. Eccl. 3. 9. let it be written, that they may be d. Job 19. 10. he hath d. me on every side, and I am gone 1. 26. though this body be d. yet shall I see God Psal. 9. 5. thou hast d. the wicked || 6. hast d. cities 73. 27. thou hast d. all them that go a whoring 78. 45. he sent frogs among them, which d. them 47. he d. their vines with hail, and sycamore-trees 137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be d. Prov. 13. 23. there is that is d. for want of judgment Isa. 14. 30. because thou hast d. land, and slain pea 26. 14. therefore hast thou visited and d. them Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have d. my vineyard 48. 4. Moab is d. || 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly d. 51. 55. Lord hath d. out of Babylon the great voice Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath d. his strong holds 6. he hath d. his places of the assembly 8. he hath d. and broken her bars, her king Ezek. 37. 22. Tyros, like the d. in the midst of sea 43. 1. 3. to prophesy that the city should be d. Dan. 7. 11. the beast was slain, and his body d. Job. 13. 9. O Isr. thou hast d. thyself, but in me shall I live 9. 9. yet I the Amorite, I d. his fruit Mat. 23. 7. sent a crucifix and d. three murderers Luke 17. 27. and the flood came, and d. them all 23. it rained fire from heaven and d. them all Acts 9. 9. it is not this he that d. them that called 13. 19. when he had d. seven nations in Chanaan*

*Act 20. 28.* and her magnificence should be *d.*  
*Num. 6. 6.* that the body of sin might be *d.*  
*1 Cor. 10. 9.* of serpents || 10. *d.* of the destroyer  
*Gal. 1. 23.* now prostrate the faith which once he *d.*  
*10. 16.* if I build again the things which I *d.*  
*10. 11.* 33. lest he that *d.* the first-born took them  
*9 Pet. 2. 12.* as natural brute beasts made to be *d.*  
*John 8. 12.* the *d.* of them that believed not  
*Rev. 8. 9.* and the third part of the ships were *d.*  
*Are DESTROYED.*

*Judg. 21. 16.* the women are *d.* out of Benjamin  
*Job 4. 28.* they are *d.* from morning to night  
*3. 26.* he overturneth them so that they are *d.*  
*Isa. 25.* and they that are led of them are *d.*  
*Jer. 22. 20.* and cry, for all thy lovers are *d.*  
*10. 6.* my people are *d.* for lack of knowledge  
*Zeph. 3. 6.* their cities are *d.* there is no inhabitant  
*Not DESTROYED.*

*2 Chron. 30. 10.* but they *d.* them not, *Psalm 78. 35.*  
*2 Cor. 1. 14.* his kingdom which shall not be *d.*  
*2 Cor. 4. 9.* but not forsaken; east down, but not *d.*  
*shall be DESTROYED.*

*Gen. 24. 26.* and I shall be *d.* I and my house  
*Isa. 44. 14.* thou and thy father's house shall be *d.*  
*Ps. 27. 20.* but the transgressors shall be *d.* together  
*1. 12.* it is that they shall be *d.* for ever  
*Prov. 13. 13.* whose deepenseth the word shall be *d.*  
*30.* but a companion of fools shall be *d.*  
*10. 1.* he that hardeneth his neck shall be *d.*  
*Isa. 10. 27.* the yoke shall be *d.* because of anointing  
*Jer. 40. 8.* the valley shall perish, the plain shall be *d.*  
*Exod. 30. 8.* and when all her helpers shall be *d.*  
*Deut. 24. 4.* a kingdom which shall never be *d.* *6. 26.*  
*11. 28.* but within few days he shall be *d.*  
*Isa. 10. 8.* places of Aven, the sin of *Isr.* shall be *d.*  
*Acts 2. 23.* he that will not bear shall be *d.*  
*1 Cor. 15. 26.* the last enemy that shall be *d.* is death  
*Utterly DESTROYED.*

*Exod. 22. 20.* he that sacrificeth to any god, save  
 unto the Lord only, he shall be utterly *d.*  
*Num. 21. 2.* they utterly *d.* the Canaanites  
*Deut. 2. 34.* we utterly *d.* Sihon and his people  
*5. 6.* we utterly *d.* the cities of *Org.* *Josh. 2. 10.*  
*4. 14.* ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall be utterly *d.*  
*Josh. 8. 21.* Jericho shall be utterly *d.* *10. 1.*  
*10. 28.* Makkedah || 25. *Eglon* || 37. *Hibron* *ut d.*  
*20. 28.* *Debit* || 40. he utterly *d.* all that breathed  
*11. 12.* Joshua utterly *d.* them with cities *21.*  
*Judg. 1. 17.* Judah and Simeon utterly *d.* Zephath  
*1 Sam. 15. 6.* Saul utterly *d.* all the people  
*9.* he would not utterly *d.* the best of the sheep  
*15.* to sacrifice, and the rest we have utterly *d.*  
*20.* he said, I have utterly *d.* the Amalekites  
*31.* things which should have been utterly *d.*  
*1 Chron. 4. 41.* the inhabitants of Gedor utterly *d.*  
*2 Chron. 31. 1.* Hezekiah utterly *d.* the images  
*22. 14.* gods those nations my father utterly *d.*  
*Isa. 34. 2.* the Lord hath utterly *d.* all nations  
*DESTROYED.*

*Exod. 12. 23.* will not suffer *d.* to come into houses  
*16. 34.* hath delivered the *d.* of our country  
*17. 21.* in prosperity the *d.* shall come  
*Psalm 77. 4.* I have kept me from paths of the *d.*  
*Prov. 26. 34.* the same is the companion of a *d.*  
*Job 4. 7.* the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way  
*30. 9.* his arrows shall be as of a mighty *d.*  
*1 Cor. 10. 10.* and were destroyed of the *d.*  
*Rev. 2. 11.* king over them both his name a *d.*  
*DESTROYERS.*

*Job 23. 22.* and his life draweth near to the *d.*  
*Isa. 46. 17.* thy *d.* shall go forth of thee  
*Jer. 22. 7.* and I will prepare *d.* against thee  
*50. 11.* because ye rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage  
*DESTROYEST, ETH.*

*Deut. 4. 20.* as the nations which the Lord *d.*  
*Job 4. 22.* he, the perfect and the wicked  
*12. 23.* he increaseth the nations, and *d.* them  
*14. 18.* and thou *d.* the hope of man  
*Psalm 53. 17.* it is God that *d.* people under me  
*Prov. 6. 32.* he that death is, *d.* his own soul  
*11. 9.* a hypocrite with his mouth *d.* his neighbour  
*21. 3.* give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings  
*Isa. 7. 7.* oppress, smother mad, and a gift *d.* heart  
*9. 18.* will better than war, sinners *d.* much good  
*Jer. 32. 25.* O mountains, which *d.* all the earth  
*Mat. 27. 48.* thou that *d.* the temple, Mark 13. 20.  
*DESTROYING.*

*1 Chron. 21. 12.* the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' Israel  
*18. 1.* as he was *d.* the Lord repeated him  
*Psalm 124. 1.* the same is the companion of man *d.*  
*Jer. 22. 20.* the Lord hath a strong one, as a *d.* storm  
*Isa. 2. 20.* your sword devoured like a *d.* lion  
*13. 14.* I will not have mercy from *d.* them  
*11. 1.* I will raise against Babylon *d.* a wind  
*Isa. 1. 25.* I am against thee, O *d.* mountain, smite *Isr.*  
*Isa. 48. 8.* both not withdrawn his hand from *d.*  
*Isa. 9. 1.* draw near, even every man with his  
*d.* weapon in his hand  
*WY: mine eye spared them from d. them*  
*See UTERLY*

*Exod. 12. 13.* plague shall not be on you for a *d.*  
*Num. 31. 1.* 3. and he called that place, utter *d.*  
*1. 30.* but his latter end shall be even to *d.*  
*Deut. 7. 23.* L. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*  
*32. 34.* they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*  
*1 Sam. 5. 9.* L. was against the city with a great *d.*  
*11.* for there was a deadly *d.* through the city  
*1 Kings 30. 42.* a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*  
*2 Chron. 20. 1.* 23. one helped for the *d.* of another  
*22. 4.* for they were his counsellors to his *d.*  
*7. d.* of Abaziah was of God, by coming to Joram  
*26. 16.* when strong his heart was lifted up to his *d.*  
*Ezek. 8. 6.* how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred?  
*9. 3.* the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*  
*Job 5. 21.* neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*  
*32. a.* *d.* and famish thou shalt laugh  
*18. 12.* and *d.* shall be ready at his side  
*21. 17.* and how oft cometh they *d.* upon them?  
*30.* his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink  
*30.* the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*  
*26. 6.* he'll naked before him, *d.* hath no covering  
*28. 22.* *d.* and death say, we have heard the fame  
*28. 12.* they raise against me the ways of their *d.*  
*30.* not stretch out his hand? they cry in his *d.*  
*31. 3.* is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to  
*19.* for it is a fire that consumeth to *d.*  
*23.* for *d.* from God was a terror to me  
*Psalm 35. 8.* let *d.* come upon him unawares, and his  
 net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall  
*53. 23.* thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*  
*73. 18.* surely thou castedst them down into *d.*  
*88. 11.* or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*  
*90. 3.* thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye  
*91. 6.* nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day  
*103. 4.* who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns  
*Prov. 1. 37.* when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind  
*10. 14.* but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*  
*15. the d.* of the poor is their poverty  
*22. d.* shall be to the workers of iniquity, *21. 13.*  
*13. 3.* but he that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*  
*14. 23.* the want of people is the *d.* of the prince  
*15. 1.* hell and *d.* are before the Lord  
*16. 18.* pride goeth before *d.* and a haughty spirit  
*17. 19.* and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*  
*18. 7.* a fool's mouth is his *d.* and his lips a snare  
*19. 18.* of the heart of man is baughty  
*10. 18.* and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*  
*24. 9.* for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk  
*27. 30.* hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man  
*31. 8.* in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*  
*Isa. 1. 28.* *d.* of transgressors and sinners together  
*10. 23.* and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*  
*13. 6.* it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty  
*14. 23.* I will sweep Babylon with the beam of *d.*  
*15. 5.* in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*  
*19. 18.* one shall be called the city of *d.*  
*24. 12.* and the gate is smitten with *d.*  
*49. 19.* the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow  
*51. 19.* desolation and *d.* are come unto thee  
*59. 7.* wasting and *d.* are in their paths  
*60. 18.* *d.* shall no more be heard in thy borders  
*Jer. 4. 6.* I will bring from the north a great *d.* *6. 1.*  
*30. d.* upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled  
*17. 18.* and destroy them with double *d.*  
*46. 30.* *d.* cometh, it cometh out of the north  
*48. 3.* a voice from Horonaim, spoiling and *d.*  
*5.* the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*  
*50. 22.* a sound of great *d.* is in the land  
*51. 54.* great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans  
*Lam. 2. 11.* for *d.* of the daughter of my people, *3. 48.*  
*3. 47.* desolation and *d.* is come upon us  
*4. 10.* in the *d.* of the daughter of my people  
*Ezek. 5. 16.* when I will send famine for their *d.*  
*7. 25.* *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace  
*9. 16.* slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children  
*29. 9.* when I bring thy *d.* among the nations  
*Has. 7. 13.* to them, because they have transgressed  
*6. 10.* for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*  
*13. 14.* O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid  
*Jer. 1. 15.* as a *d.* from the Almighty it shall come  
*Obad. 12.* neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*  
*Mic. 2. 10.* it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*  
*Zech. 14. 11.* and there shall be no more utter *d.*  
*Mat. 7. 13.* broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*  
*Rom. 3. 16.* *d.* and misery are in their ways  
*9. 25.* endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*  
*1 Cor. 5. 5.* to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh  
*9. 10.* *d.* hath given us not for your *d.* *13. 10.*  
*Phil. 3. 19.* for many walk whose end is *d.*  
*7. 26.* *d.* 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them  
*2 Thess. 1. 3.* who shall be punished with everlasting  
*1 Tim. 6. 9.* into many lasts which drown men in *d.*  
*2 Pet. 2. 1.* and bring on themselves swift *d.*  
*3. 16.* which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*  
*DESTROYED.*

*Psalm 9. 6.* O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end  
*35. 17.* Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*  
*107. 30.* he delivereth them from their *d.*  
*7*

## DESTRUCTION.

*Isa. 5. 30.* When light, it shall be dark in the *d.*  
 DETAIN, ED  
*Judg. 13. 15.* let us die, these tell we have made ready  
 16. though thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread  
*1 Sam. 21. 7.* Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord  
 DETERMINATE.  
*Acts 2. 32.* him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God  
 DETERMINATION.  
*Zeph. 3. 6.* for my *d.* is to gather the nations  
 DETERMINE.  
*Exod. 21. 32.* and he shall pay as the judges *d.*  
 DETERMINED.  
*1 Sam. 20. 7.* then be sure that evil is *d.* by him  
 9. if I know that evil were *d.* by my father  
 33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father  
 25. 17. for evil is *d.* ag. our master and household  
 2 Sam. 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*  
*2 Chr. 2. 1.* Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord  
 25. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee  
*Ezek. 7. 7.* he saw that there was evil *d.* against him  
*Job 14. 5.* seeing his days are *d.* number of months  
*Isa. 10. 23.* a consumption *d.* in all the land, *38. 22.*  
 19. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against us  
*Dan. 9. 24.* seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people  
 26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*  
 27. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate  
 11. 36. for that, that is *d.* shall be done  
*Luke 23. 23.* the Son of man goeth as it was *d.*  
*Acts 3. 13.* when Pilate was *d.* to let him go  
 4. 28. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done  
 11. 29. the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren  
 15. 2. *d.* that Paul and Barnabas go to Jerusalem  
 37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John  
 17. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed  
 19. 30. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly  
 20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus  
 25. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus  
 27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy  
*Rom. 1. 14.* and *d.* to be the Son of God with power  
*1 Cor. 2. 9.* I *d.* not to know any thing save Jesus  
 5. 1. but present in spirit I have *d.* already  
*2 Cor. 9. 1.* but I *d.* this with myself, that I would  
 12. 12. to Nicopolis for have *d.* there to winter  
 DETEST.  
*Deut. 7. 26.* but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it  
 DETESTABLE.  
*Jer. 16. 18.* they defiled my land with thy *d.* things  
*Ezek. 5. 11.* hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things  
 7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein  
 11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things  
 31. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things  
 37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things  
 DEVICE.  
*2 Chr. 2. 14.* to find out every *d.* shall be put to him  
*Ezek. 8. 3.* to put away his *d.* that he had devised  
 15. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman  
*9. 25.* his wicked *d.* which he devised against the  
 Jews, should return upon his own head  
*Psalm 27. 11.* they imagined a mischievous *d.*  
*140. 8.* O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*  
*Ezek. 9. 10.* there is no work nor *d.* in the grave  
*Jer. 18. 11.* behold, I devise a *d.* against you  
 51. 11. for thy *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it  
*Lam. 3. 69.* and their *d.* against me all the day  
*Ezek. 17. 29.* is like to stone graves by man's *d.*  
 DEVICES.  
*Job 5. 12.* he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty  
 11. 37. should thy *d.* make men hold their peace?  
 21. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me  
*Ps. 10. 9.* let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined  
 33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect  
 37. 7. for the men who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass  
 Prov. 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*  
 19. 2. but a man of wicked *d.* will he condemn  
 19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart  
*Isa. 32. 7.* he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor  
 64. 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring forth  
*Jer. 11. 19.* that they had devised *d.* against me  
 18. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*  
 18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah  
*Dan. 11. 24.* yee, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time  
 28. for they shall forecast *d.* against him  
*2 Cor. 9. 21.* for we are not ignorant of his *d.*  
 DEVIL.  
*A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and  
 tempter of the human race, especially believers  
 whom he desires to devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. He is  
 called, a Belial in Hebrew; Apollyon in Greek,  
 that is, destroyer.—Rev. 9. 11, Angel of the  
 bottomless pit.—Prince of the world, John 12  
 31.—Prince of darkness, Eph. 6. 12.—A roaring  
 Lion, and an Adversary, 1 Pet. 5. 8.—A  
 sinner from the beginning, 1 John 3. 8.—Beel-  
 sebul, Mat. 23. 24.—Accuser, Rev. 12. 10.—Be-  
 hel, 2 Cor. 6. 15.—Devil, Rev. 20. 10.—  
 Dragon, Rev. 12. 7.—Liar, John 8. 44.—  
 Leviathan, Isa. 27. 1.—Lucifer, Isa. 14. 12.—  
 Murderer, John 8. 44.—Serpent, Mat. 23. 1.—  
 Satan, Job 2. 6.—Tempter, Mat. 18. 24.—  
 The god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4.*

*Isa. 5. 30.* When light, it shall be dark in the *d.*  
 DETAIN, ED  
*Judg. 13. 15.* let us die, these tell we have made ready  
 16. though thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread  
*1 Sam. 21. 7.* Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord  
 DETERMINATE.  
*Acts 2. 32.* him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God  
 DETERMINATION.  
*Zeph. 3. 6.* for my *d.* is to gather the nations  
 DETERMINE.  
*Exod. 21. 32.* and he shall pay as the judges *d.*  
 DETERMINED.  
*1 Sam. 20. 7.* then be sure that evil is *d.* by him  
 9. if I know that evil were *d.* by my father  
 33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father  
 25. 17. for evil is *d.* ag. our master and household  
 2 Sam. 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*  
*2 Chr. 2. 1.* Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord  
 25. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee  
*Ezek. 7. 7.* he saw that there was evil *d.* against him  
*Job 14. 5.* seeing his days are *d.* number of months  
*Isa. 10. 23.* a consumption *d.* in all the land, *38. 22.*  
 19. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against us  
*Dan. 9. 24.* seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people  
 26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*  
 27. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate  
 11. 36. for that, that is *d.* shall be done  
*Luke 23. 23.* the Son of man goeth as it was *d.*  
*Acts 3. 13.* when Pilate was *d.* to let him go  
 4. 28. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done  
 11. 29. the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren  
 15. 2. *d.* that Paul and Barnabas go to Jerusalem  
 37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John  
 17. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed  
 19. 30. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly  
 20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus  
 25. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus  
 27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy  
*Rom. 1. 14.* and *d.* to be the Son of God with power  
*1 Cor. 2. 9.* I *d.* not to know any thing save Jesus  
 5. 1. but present in spirit I have *d.* already  
*2 Cor. 9. 1.* but I *d.* this with myself, that I would  
 12. 12. to Nicopolis for have *d.* there to winter  
 DETEST.  
*Deut. 7. 26.* but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it  
 DETESTABLE.  
*Jer. 16. 18.* they defiled my land with thy *d.* things  
*Ezek. 5. 11.* hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things  
 7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein  
 11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things  
 31. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things  
 37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things  
 DEVICE.  
*2 Chr. 2. 14.* to find out every *d.* shall be put to him  
*Ezek. 8. 3.* to put away his *d.* that he had devised  
 15. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman  
*9. 25.* his wicked *d.* which he devised against the  
 Jews, should return upon his own head  
*Psalm 27. 11.* they imagined a mischievous *d.*  
*140. 8.* O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*  
*Ezek. 9. 10.* there is no work nor *d.* in the grave  
*Jer. 18. 11.* behold, I devise a *d.* against you  
 51. 11. for thy *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it  
*Lam. 3. 69.* and their *d.* against me all the day  
*Ezek. 17. 29.* is like to stone graves by man's *d.*  
 DEVICES.  
*Job 5. 12.* he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty  
 11. 37. should thy *d.* make men hold their peace?  
 21. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me  
*Ps. 10. 9.* let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined  
 33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect  
 37. 7. for the men who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass  
 Prov. 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*  
 19. 2. but a man of wicked *d.* will he condemn  
 19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart  
*Isa. 32. 7.* he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor  
 64. 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring forth  
*Jer. 11. 19.* that they had devised *d.* against me  
 18. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*  
 18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah  
*Dan. 11. 24.* yee, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time  
 28. for they shall forecast *d.* against him  
*2 Cor. 9. 21.* for we are not ignorant of his *d.*  
 DEVIL.  
*A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and  
 tempter of the human race, especially believers  
 whom he desires to devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. He is  
 called, a Belial in Hebrew; Apollyon in Greek,  
 that is, destroyer.—Rev. 9. 11, Angel of the  
 bottomless pit.—Prince of the world, John 12  
 31.—Prince of darkness, Eph. 6. 12.—A roaring  
 Lion, and an Adversary, 1 Pet. 5. 8.—A  
 sinner from the beginning, 1 John 3. 8.—Beel-  
 sebul, Mat. 23. 24.—Accuser, Rev. 12. 10.—Be-  
 hel, 2 Cor. 6. 15.—Devil, Rev. 20. 10.—  
 Dragon, Rev. 12. 7.—Liar, John 8. 44.—  
 Leviathan, Isa. 27. 1.—Lucifer, Isa. 14. 12.—  
 Murderer, John 8. 44.—Serpent, Mat. 23. 1.—  
 Satan, Job 2. 6.—Tempter, Mat. 18. 24.—  
 The god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4.*

*He is answered to a Dog, Psal. 22. 16.—Fools, Mat. 13. 4.—A Fowler, Psal. 91. 3.—Lightning, Luke 10. 18.—Locusts, Rev. 9. 3.—A Wolf, John 10. 12.—An Adversary, Psal. 91. 13. These names are given to the prince of the Devils, who, perhaps, was the first and leader in that grand rebellion against God, whereby they all fell into a rooted carnality against holiness, and into endless horror, blackness, and despair, Jude 6. Devil is put for, [1] *Idols*, Psal. 106. 37. 2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] *A wicked man*, John 6. 70. [3] *Persecutors*, Rev. 2. 10.*

*This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, which signifies a Calumniator, or Accuser, who accuseth us before God day and night, Rev. 12. 9. 10. Hence he is called, The accuser of the brethren, Rev. 12. 10. He hath cast off all obedience to God; and likewise called Belial, which is a Hebrew word, and signifies one who is good for nothing, a libertine, one that is extremely wicked, 2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord hath Christ with Belial? Also Accuser, which signifies an Adversary, or an Accuser, in a court of justice. Job 9. 1. Satan came also among them, as he likewise called the old Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. Because he conveyed himself into the serpent, when he tempted Eve; and in respect of his serpentine disposition; his poison is always ready, as in a fountain; and runneth continually as in full stream, both against Christ and against all his members for his sake: He is also crafty, wise, and subtle, as a serpent; concerning whom, see SKEPENT.*

*The most subtle of these spirits contrived a temptation, which might be most taking and dangerous to man in his exalted and happy state: He attempts him with art, by propounding the lure of knowledge and pleasure, to invigilate the spiritual and sensitive appetites at once. And that he might the better succeed, he addressed the woman, the weakest and most liable to seduction. He hides himself in the body of a serpent, which before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this instrument insinuates his temptation. He first allured with the hopes of impunity, Ye shall not die; then he promised an universal knowledge of good and evil. By these pretences he ruined innocence itself. For the woman, deceived by these specious attractions, swallowed the poison of the serpent; and, having tasted death, she persuaded her husband, by the same motives, to despise the law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and brought confusion into the world.*

*Man, since his fall, is under the tyranny and slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules an wicked man. His old enmity and hatred against the souls of men continue: It is another hell to him to see them restored to the favour of God, and his glorious image re-engraved on them. He is a jealous jailer, and, if possible, will not lose any of his captives. The scriptures represent him as a strong and subtle adversary; a roaring lion that goes about seeking whom he may devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. His title, the Tempter, Mat. 4. 3. implies his constant practice. He bribes some with profit, and allures others with pleasure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is superior to ours: his malice is deadly; his activity and diligence are equal to his malice; and he has a mighty number of principalities and powers under his command.*

*Sometimes devils are taken for a wicked man, a libertine, a treacherous person, John 6. 70. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? It is taken also for idols, 2 Chron. 11. 15. as called, because the devil is eminently served in the worship of them; and the spirits which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil spirits or devils: and because in and by them the devil oftentimes manifested himself to men, and gave them answers, and received their worship. Their worship is an invocation of the devil; for what other deity besides the devil could require human victims, like those that were sacrificed to Moloch? Devils is likewise taken for persecutors, those instruments which he makes use of in executing his wicked designs against the godly, Rev. 2. 10.*

*Let him fall into the condemnation of the devil, 1 Tim. 35. Let him become guilty of the sin for which the devil was condemned, and so receive the same punishment which was inflicted upon him. Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the d. & d. took him up to holy city [1] I. & saweth him 8. the d. took him up to a high mountain 9. 32. a dumb man possessed with a d. 12. 22. 11. 16. and they say he hath a d. Luke 7. 32. 12. 30. the enemy that sowed them is the d. 13. 32. daughter is grievously vexed with a d.*

*Mat. 17. 18. Jesus rebuked d. he departed out of him 25. 41. fire, prepared for the d. and his angels Mark 5. 15. him that was possessed with the d. 16. 7. 20. the d. is gone out of thy daughter, 30. Luke 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of the d. 3. the d. said to him, 6. [5] the d. taking him up 13. when the d. had ended all the temptation 33. a man which had a spirit of an unclean d. 35. and when the d. had thrown him in the midst 8. 12. then cometh the d. and taketh away the word 29. was driven of the d. into the wilderness 9. 42. as he was coming the d. threw him down 11. 14. casting out a d. when the d. was gone out John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a d. 7. 20. the people said, thou hast a d. 8. 48. 8. 44. ye are of your father d. and his lusts will do 40. I have not a d. [52] we know that thou hast ad. 10. 30. many of them said, he hath a d. 21. these are not the words of him that hath a d. 13. 2. the d. having put into the heart of Judas Acts 10. 38. of all that were oppressed of the d. 13. 10. O full of all mischief, thou child of the d. Eph. 4. 27. nothing give place to the d. 6. 11. maybe able to stand against the wiles of the d. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the d. 7. lest he fall into reproach, and snare of the d. 2 Tim. 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of the d. Heb. 2. 14. had the power of death, that is the d. Jam. 4. 7. resist the d. and he will flee from you 1 Pet. 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the d. 1 John 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the d. that he might destroy the works of the d. 10. in this the children of the d. are manifest Jude 9. Michael, when contending with the d. Rev. 2. 10. the d. shall cast some into prison 12. 9. the old serpent called the d. and Satan 12. 9. for the d. is come down to you having power 20. 2. that old serpent, which is the d. and Satan 10. d. that deceived them was cast into lake of fire DEVILISH.*

*Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, sensual, d. DEVILS.*

*Lev. 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to d. Deut. 32. 17. they sacrificed to d. not to God 2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priest for the d. Ps. 109. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to d. Mat. 4. 24. brought him those which were possessed with d. 8. 16, 28, 33. Mark 1. 32. Luke 8. 36. 8. 31. so the d. besought him, saying, Mark 5. 12. Mark 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out d. in thy name, and he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49. 16. 17. in my name shall they cast out d. Luke 4. 41. and d. also came out of many, saying 8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven d. 36. by what means he that was possessed of d. 9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all d. 10. 17. Lord, even the d. are subject to us 13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out d. 1 Cor. 10. 20. Gentiles sacrificed to d. and not to G. I would not ye should have fellowship with d. 21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup of d. of the Lord's table and of the table of d. 1 Tim. 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of d. Jam. 2. 19. the d. also believe and tremble Rev. 9. 20. that they should not worship d. and idols 16. 14. for they are spirits of d. working miracles 18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of d. See CAST.*

#### DEVISE.

*Exod. 31. 4. cunning works in gold, silver, 35. 35. 32. to d. curious works in gold, silver, and brass 2 Sam. 14. 14. yet doth he d. means that he banished Psal. 35. 4. be brought to confusion, that d. my heart 90. but they d. deceitful matters against them 41. 7. against me do they d. my hurt Prov. 3. 29. d. not evil against thy neighbour 14. 22. do they not err that d. evil? but mercy and truth shall be to them that d. good 16. 30. he shatteth his eyes to d. forward things Jer. 18. 12. behold, I d. a device against you 18. come and let us d. devices against Jeremiah Ezek. 11. 3. those are the men that d. mischief Mic. 2. 1. woe unto them that d. iniquity and work evil 3. behold, against this family do I d. an evil*

#### DEVISED.

*2 Sam. 21. 5. man that consumed us d. against us 1 Kings 19. 33. words which he d. of his own heart Ezek. 5. 3. his device that he had d. against the Jews 5. let it be written to come letters d. by Heman Psal. 31. 13. they d. to take away my life Jer. 11. 19. knew not that they had d. devices against 48. 2. in Heshbon they have d. evil against us 51. 12. the L. hath both d. and done, Lam. 2. 17. 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly d. fables DEVISETH.*

*Ps. 36. 4. he d. mischief on his bed, abhors not evil 32. 2. thy tongue d. mischief like a sharp razor Prov. 6. 14. he d. mischief continually, sueth discord 1. a heart that d. wicked imaginations Prov. 16. 9. man's heart d. his way, L. directeth steps*

*Prov. 24. 5. d. to do evil shall be called mischievous Isa. 32. 7. he d. wicked devices to destroy the pure 8. but the liberal d. liberal things, and shall seal DEVOTE.*

*Lev. 27. 28. thing that a man shall d. to the L. DEVOTED.*

*Lev. 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field & 28. no d. thing odd, every d. thing is most holy Num. 18. 14. everything d. in Israel shall be thus Deut. 13. 17. there shall cleave no thing of d. thing Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be d. even it and all its Rats 10. 18. all his substance shall be d. Psal. 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is d. thy sin Ezek. 44. 7. 29. every d. thing shall be therein DEVOTIONS.*

*Acts 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your d. DEVOUT*

*Significs, [1] To set up, or swallow down greedily, Gen. 37. 20. [2] To waste, or spend riotously, Luke 13. 30. [3] By cunning pretences to defraud others of that which is theirs, Mat. 23. 14. [4] With cruel fierceness to tear, and spoil spiritually the souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his prey. 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil walketh about, seeking whom he may devour. [5] To kill, or destroy, 2 Sam. 18. 6. [6] To convert one's own private use into that which is dedicated to God, Prov. 29. 25.*

*Gen. 49. 27. In the morning he shall d. the prey Deut. 32. 42. arrows with blood, and sword d. flesh 2 Sam. 9. 56. Abimelech, shall the sword d. for ever! 18. 18. and the wood multiplied to d. the people 9 Chron. 7. 19. if I command the locusts to d. the people 18. 13. first-born of death shall d. him, strength Psal. 80. 13. the wild beasts of the field doth d. 1 Prov. 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to d. Isa. 1. 7. your land strangers d. as knives to you 9. 12. they shall d. Israel with open mouth. 18. for wickedness shall d. the brothers and them 31. 8. the sword, not of a mean man, shall d. him 42. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and d. at once 56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to d. ye, all ye beasts in the forest, Jer. 12. 9. [15] 3. Jer. 23. 3. that d. Israel shall offend, evil come on them 12. 12. the sword of the Lord shall d. 45. 10. M. 30. 16. and all that d. those shall be devoured 48. 45. a flame shall d. the corner of Moab Ezek. 7. 15. famine and pestilence shall d. him 34. 28. neither shall the beasts of the land d. 35. 19. the mourntime, they are given us to d. 36. 14. therefore shall thou d. men no more Dan. 7. 5. arise d. much flesh [53] d. whole care Hos. 5. 7. now shall a mouth d. them with poison 11. 6. and the sword shall d. his branches 13. 8. there will I d. them like a lion, shall tear them Amos 1. 4. fire shall d. the palaces, 7. 10. 12. Obad. 18. they shall kindle in them, and d. them Nah. 2. 13. the sword shall d. the young lions Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to d. poor secretly Heb. 9. 15. they shall d. and subdue with stones 18. 6. they shall d. all the people round about Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, hypocrites, for ye d. widows' houses, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47. 2 Cor. 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man d. you Gal. 5. 15. but if ye bite and d. one another Heb. 10. 37. indigna, which shall d. the adversaries 1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may d. Rev. 12. 4. to d. her child as soon as he was born FIRE DEVOUR.*

*Judg. 9. 15. let fire d. the cedars of Lebanon 20. let fire d. the men of Shechem, and Abimelech Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall d. them 50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall d. before him Isa. 26. 11. yes, the fire of thine enemies shall d. them 33. 11. stubble, your breath as fire shall d. you Ezek. 15. 7. and another fire shall d. them 37. 37. to pass for them through the fire to d. them Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire and d. it Nah. 3. 13. the gates open, the fire shall d. thy bars 15. there shall the fire d. thee, sword cut thee off Zeck. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may d. thy cedars It shall DEVOUR.*

*Job 18. 12. it shall d. the strength of his skin Job 18. 17. it shall burn and d. his thorns and briers Jer. 31. 14. I will make my words fire, it shall d. them 17. 37. I will kindle a fire and it shall d. the palaces of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, Amos 5. 6. 21. 14. it shall d. all things round about, 30. 32. Ezek. 30. 47. it shall d. all green trees 28. 18. it shall d. and I will bring thee to ashes Hos. 6. 14. and it shall d. the palaces of Judah Amos 1. 14. it shall d. the palaces of Rabah 2. 2. send a fire, it shall d. the palaces of Kirioth DEVOURD.*

*Gen. 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quite d. our money 37. 29. will say, some evil beast hath d. him, 41. 7. the seven thin ears d. the seven rank, 44. Lev. 10. 2. there went fire from the L. and d. them Num. 26. 10. what time the fire d. 250 men Deut. 24. 17. I will hide my face, they shall be d.*





two shillings and four pence, which made a Hebrew shekel. The Jews were by the law obliged to pay every one half a shekel to the temple. It is said in Mat. 17. 24. that they that received the tribute or capitation of two drachms, or half a shekel, came and demanded it of our Saviour; and that he, having sent Peter to fish in the lake, told him, that the first fish he should take, would have a piece of money in its mouth, of four drachms in value; that he should take it, and give it to the receivers of this tribute for both of them.

## DIE

## See on DEAD and DEATH.

Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall d. 23. 13. if men override them, all the flock will d. 44. 9. let him d. || 22. his father would d. 46. 30. now let me d. || 47. 29. that Israel must d. Exod. 7. 18. the fish that is in the river shall d. 9. 4. nothing shall d. that is the children's of Israel 10. 28. the day thou seest my face thou shalt d. 11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall d. 93. 43. when they come to the altar to minister, that they bear not iniquity and d. Lev. 23. 9. Lev. 11. 39. if any beast of which ye may eat d. 20. 20. they shall bear sin, they shall d. children Num. 4. 15. shall not touch holy thing, lest they d. 20. when holy things are covered, lest they d. 6. 9. if any man d. very suddenly by him 14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall d. 16. 29. if these d. the common death of all men 17. 13. who cometh near tabernacle shall d. 18. 22. 18. 3. not come near, neither they, nor you also d. 20. 20. strip Aaron, and he shall d. on mount Hor 30. 10. let me d. the death of the righteous 37. 8. speak, saying, if a man d. and have no son Deut. 17. 3. shalt stone them that they d. 92. 91. 94. 12. that man shall d. || 18. 29. prophet shall d. 22. 22. both shall d. || 25. the man only shall d. 24. 3. if the latter husband d. || 7. that those shall d. 5. if one d. and have no children, Mark 12. 19. 31. 14. to Moses, thy days approach that thou d. 32. 36. behold land of Canaan, and d. in the mount Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, let me d. with Philistines 1 Sam. 2. 33. all the increase of thy house shall d. 34. thy two sons in one day they shall d. both 14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall Jonathan d. ? 2 Sam. 18. 3. nor if half of us d. will they care 1 Kings 14. 12. when thy foot enter city, child shall d. 2 Kings 20. 1. thou shalt d. and not live, Isa. 38. 1. 2 Chron. 35. 4. fathers not d. for the children, but every man shall d. for his own sin, Jer. 31. 30. Job 29. then his wife said to him, curse God and d. 4. 23. excellency goeth away, they d. without wisdom 12. 2. ye are the people, wisdom shall d. with you 14. 8. though the stock thereof d. in the ground 14. a man d. shall he live again? all my days wait 34. 90. in a moment shall they d. people be troubled 36. 12. if obey not, they shall d. without knowledge 14. they d. in youth, their life is among unclean Ps. 49. 10. for he seeth that wise men d. also the fool 104. 39. thou takest away their breath, they d. Prov. 10. 31. but fools d. for want of wisdom Eccl. 7. 17. why shouldest thou d. before thy time? 9. 5. living know they shall d. but dead know not Isa. 25. 18. a ball in large country, there thou shalt d. 51. 6. they that dwell therein shall d. in like manner 19. that shouldst be afraid of a man that shall d. 65. 20. for the child shall d. a hundred years old Jer. 11. 22. I will punish them, young men shall d. by sword, their sons and daughters shall d. by fam. 16. 4. they shall d. of grievous deaths, not lamented 6. both the great and the small shall d. in this land 28. 16. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt d. 34. 5. but thou shalt d. in peace, and with burnings Ezek. 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall d. 30. 28. thou shalt d. death of those that are slain 10. thou shalt d. the deaths of the uncircumcised 33. 8. that wicked man shall d. in his iniquity 37. they in the caves shall d. of the pestilence Amos 2. 2. Moab shall d. with tumult, with shouting 6. 9. if there be ten men in one house they shall d. 7. 11. Amos said, Jeroboam shall d. by the sword 17. saith the Lord, thou shalt d. in a pointed land 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall d. by the sword Zeck. 11. 9. then said I, that that dieth, let it d. 13. 8. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off and d. Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him d. the death, Mark 7. 10. 22. 24. if a man d. having no seed, Luke 20. 38. nor can they say, any more, equal to angels Luke 4. 49. he saith, sir, come down are my child d. 11. 50. that one man d. for those people, 18. 14. 51. prophesied that Jesus should d. for that nation 12. 21. except a corn of wheat d. but if it d. it brings forth 13. 3. scarcely for a righteous man will one d. Cor. 15. 22. for as in Adam all d. so in Christ shall all live 7. 8. and how men that d. receive tithes Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead that d. in the Lord

## He DIE

Gen. 28. 11. for he said, lest he d. as his brethren did 44. 31. when he seeth the lad is not with us, he will d. Exod. 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that he d. 14. shall take him from mine altar, that he may d. 20. smite his servant, and he d. under his hand 22. 2. if a thief be found and smitten that he d. Num. 25. 16. if he smite him so that he d. 20. 21. 33. Deut. 13. 10. || 19. 5, 11. 21. 21. 17. whosoever he may d. 18. 23. Levit. 19. 12. Deut. 20. 5. let him return, lest he d. in battle, 6. 7. Judg. 6. 26. bring out thy son that he may d. 2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from him that he may d. 1 Kings 1. 32. if wickedness be in him, he shall d. 2. 1. the days of David drew nigh that he should d. 19. 4. Elijah requested for himself that he might d. 21. 10. carry out and stone him that he may d. Psal. 41. 5. when shall he d. and his name perish? Prov. 5. 23. he shall d. without instruction, go astray 15. 16. and he that hateth reproof shall d. 19. 16. but he that despiseth his ways shall d. Jer. 22. 12. he shall d. whither they led him captive 38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before he d. Ezek. 3. 10. if thou warn the wicked, he shall d. in his iniquity, 20. || 18. 18, 24, 26. || 32. 9, 12. 18. 12. he shall not see it, though he shall d. there 17. 16. in the midst of Babylon he shall d. John 12. 33. signifying what death he should d. 18. 32. I DIE

Gen. 19. 19. lest some evil take me, and I d. 90. 9. Isaac said, because I said, lest I d. for her 37. 4. that my soul may bless thee before I d. 45. 1. Rachel said, give me children, or else I d. 45. 21. I will go and see my father, I d. 45. 21. I will go and see my father, I d. 50. 5. Jo. I d. || 24. Joseph said to his brethren, I d. Deut. 4. 22. but I must d. in this land, I must not go Judg. 15. 18. now shall I d. for thirst, and fall into death 1. 17. where thou diest will I d. and be buried 1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste, and lo, I must d. 9 Sam. 2. 37. that I may d. in mine own city 1 Kings 19. 30. he said, my, but I will d. here Job 37. 5. that I sit, justify you; till I d. not remove 39. 18. then I said, I shall d. in my nest and multiply Prov. 20. 7. two things, deny me them not before I d. Jer. 37. 20. cause me not to return, lest I d. there Mat. 26. 35. tho' I should d. with thee, Mark 14. 31. 1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, I d. daily

Not DIE

Gen. 42. 24. that we may live and not d. 43. 8. || 47. 19. 20. so shall your words be verified, ye shall not d. Exod. 21. 18. and he d. not, but keepeth his bed 28. 35. his sound shall be heard, that he d. not 31. 30. shall wash with water, that they d. not, 21. Lev. 22. 25. keep the charge of the Lord that ye d. not 15. 31. that they d. not, Num. 4. 19. || 17. 10. 16. 2. that he come not at all times, that he d. not 13. the cloud cover the mercy-seat, that he d. not Num. 35. 12. that the mansever, d. not, Josh. 20. 9. Deut. 18. 16. nor let me see this fire, that I d. not 33. 6. let Reuben live and d. let not his men be few Judg. 6. 23. peace be to thee, for thou shalt not d. 1 Sam. 30. 2. 3 Sam. 12. 13. || 19. 23. Jer. 36. 24. 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray to the L. for us, that we d. not 29. 14. show me the kindness of the L. that I d. not 2 Kings 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and not d. 3 Chron. 25. 4. fathers shall not d. for their child Psal. 116. 17. I shall not d. but live, and declare Prov. 23. 13. if thou beatest him with rod, he shall not d. Ezek. 18. 17, 21, 28. || 33. 15. John 21. 23. Isa. 51. 14. and that he should not d. in the pit 66. 24. their worm shall not d. nor fire quencheth Jer. 11. 21. that thou d. not by our hand 34. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt not d. by the sword Ezek. 13. 19. to slay the souls that should not d. Hab. 1. 12. we shall not d. L. thou hast ordained John 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and not d. 21. 23. saying that that disciple should not d.

Surely DIE

Gen. 2. 17. thou shalt surely d. 20. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 44. || 39. 16. 1 Kings 2. 37. 22. Jer. 26. 8. Ezek. 3. 18. || 23. 8, 14. 3. 4. the serpent said, ye shall not surely d. Num. 26. 65. the L. had said, they shall surely d. Judg. 13. 33. we shall surely d. because we have sworn 1 Sam. 14. 39. tho' I in Jonath. my son, he shall surely d. 20. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 6. 3 Kings 8. 10. Ezek. 18. 13. 3 Sam. 12. 14. the child born to thee shall surely d. 2 Kings 1. 4. not come down, but shall surely d. 16. 16.

Do DIE

Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the point to d. Exod. 14. 11. to d. in the wilderness, Num. 21. 5. Num. 19. 13. come night, lest they bear sin to d. 35. 30. not testify against him, to cause him to d. 31. no satisfaction for him, who is faulty to d. 1 Sam. 2. 14. our life instead of you to d. 1 Sam. 28. 10. Lamechi him, his day shall come to d. 16. ye are worthy to d. because ye kept not 29. 9. layest a snare for my life, to cause me to d. 3 Chron. 22. 11. to give yourselves to d. by famine

Psal. 79. 11. preserve them that are appointed to d. 88. 15. I am afflicted and ready to d. from youth Prov. 19. 18. should not spare, to cause him to d. Eccl. 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time to d. Jer. 25. 11. I am worthy to d. || 16. not worthy to d. 38. 9. he is like to d. for hunger in the place 38. to return to Jonathan's house to d. there Jonah 4. 3. for it is better for me to d. than to live, 6. 8. Jonah fainted, and wished in himself to d. Luke 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready to d. John 9. 17. have a law, and by our law he ought to d. Acts 21. 12. I am ready also to d. at Jerusalem 25. 11. if I am worthy of death I refuse not to d. 16. not the manner of Romans to deliver any to d. Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare to d. 1 Cor. 9. 15. for it was better for me to d. than 2 Cor. 7. 3. you are in our hearts to d. and live Phil. 1. 21. for me to live in Christ and to d. is gain Heb. 9. 27. for it is appointed to man once to d. but Rev. 3. 2. things that remain, that are ready to d. 9. 6. men shall desire to d. and death shall flee

He DIE

Gen. 47. 15. why should we d. in thy presence? 19. Exod. 14. 12. than that we should d. in the wilderness 20. 19. let not God speak, lest we d. Deut. 5. 25. Num. 17. 12. behold, we d. we perish, we all perish 20. 4. that we and our cattle should d. there 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy servants that we d. not 2 Sam. 14. 14. for we must needs d. and are as water 1 Kings 17. 12. I deem it, that we may eat it and d. 2 Kings 7. 7. they said, why sit we here till we d. ? 4. 2. and if they kill us, we shall but d. Isa. 22. 13. for to-morrow we shall d. 1 Cor. 15. 22. John 11. 16. let us go that we may d. with him Rom. 14. 8. and whether we d. we d. unto the Lord

Ye DIE

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye d. Lev. 10. 6. neither read your clothes, lest ye d. 7. ye shall not go out from the door, lest ye d. Num. 18. 28. nor pollute holy things, lest ye d. Psal. 62. 7. but ye shall d. like men, and fall like one Isa. 22. 14. surely this iniquity, will not be purged till ye d. Jer. 29. 26. another country, there shall ye d. 22. 16. 37. 13. for why will ye d. ? Ezek. 18. 31. || 32. 16. 42. 22. know that ye shall d. by the sword John 8. 51. shall seek me, and ye shall d. in sin, 94 Rem. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall d.

DIED

Gen. 7. 91. all flesh d. 92. || 11. 28. and Haran d. 11. 32. Terah d. || 22. 2. Sarah d. || 25. 8. Abraham d. 25. 17. Ishmael d. || 25. 8. Deborah the nurse d. 35. 12. Rachel d. 19. || 48. 7. || 25. 29. Isaac d. 36. 31. Belah d. || 34. Jobab d. || 35. Husham d. 26. Hadad d. 1 Chron. 1. 51. || 37. Samlah d. 33. Saul d. || 39. Bnei-hanan son of Achbor d. 38. 12. Judah's wife d. || 46. 12. Er, Onan d. Canaan 50. 16. Jacob d. || 26. Joseph d. Exod. 1. 6. Exod. 2. 32. the king of Egypt d. || 7. 31. the fish d. 8. 13. the frogs d. || 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt d. 24. 3. would to God we had d. by the hand of the Lord in Egypt, Num. 14. 2. || 20. 3. || 26. 10. Lev. 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu d. before the Lord, 16. 1 Num. 3. 4. || 96. 61. 1 Chron. 24. 2. Num. 14. 37. the searchers of the land d. by plague 29. 28. Aaron d. 33, 38. 30. Deut. 10. 6. || 32. 30. 16. 49. now they that d. beside them that d. 1. Miriam d. || 91. 6. much people of Israel d. 25. 9. those that d. in the plague were 24,000 26. 11. notwithstanding, the children of Korah d. not 27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father d. in wilderness, but d. in his own sin, and had no sons Deut. 34. 5. Moses d. || 7. he was 120 years when he d. Josh. 4. 4. even all the men of war d. by the way 10. 11. they were more which d. with hail-stones 24. 29. Joshua the son of Nua d. Judg. 2. 8. Eleazar the son of Aaron d. 1 Chron. 23. 22 Judg. 1. 7. Adonibezek d. || 3. 11. Othniel d. 8. 32. Gideon d. || 10. 2. Tola d. || 5. Jair d. 9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem d. 12. 7. Jephthah judged Israel six years, then d. 10. 10. than d. 19. Elon d. || 15. Abdon d. Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech d. || 5. Mahlon, Chilion d. 1 Sam. 4. || 11. Elh's sons, Hophni and Phinehas, d. 5. 12. that d. were not smitten with the sword 25. 1. Samson d. || 37. Nabal's heart d. within him 21. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on his sword and d. with him, 1 Chron. 10. 4. 13. 2 Sam. 2. 32. Asahel d. || 3. 33. d. Abner as a fool 6. 7. there he d. before the Lord, 1 Chron. 13. 10. 1. king of children of Ammon d. 1 Chron. 19. 1. Shobach d. || 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite d. 12. 18. on seventh day child d. feared to tell David 17. 23. Abithophel hanged himself and d. 18. 23. would to God I had d. for thee, O Absalom 10. and all we had d. this day, it had pleased thee 24. 15. there d. of people, were from Dan to Berthe. 1 Kings 3. 19. this woman's child d. in the night 14. 17. when she came to the threshold, the child d. 16. 18. Zivri d. || 22. Tibni d. || 22. 23. Ahab d. 37 2 Kings 4. 50. he sat on her knees till noon and then d.

2 Kings 9. 37. Abaziah died at Megiddo and d. there  
13. 14. Eliseus d. 20. || 94. Hazael k. of Syria d.  
23. 34. Jehoahaz came to Egypt and d. there  
1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled d. without children  
22. and Jether d. || 3 Chron. 16. 13. Asa d.  
9 Car. 24. 15. Jehoibad was full of days when he d.  
22 when he d. he said, the Lord look on it  
Job 3. 11. why d. I not from the womb?  
42. 17. so Job d. being old and full of days  
Isa. 6. 1. in the year that king Uzziah d. I saw Lord  
14. 95. in the year that king Ahaz d. was this burden.  
Jer. 28. 17. Hananiah d. || Ezek. 11. 13. Polshiah d.  
Ezek. 34. 17. I spake in morn. and at even my wife d.  
Hee. 13. 1. but when he offended in Baal, he d.  
Mat. 22. 37. seven brethren deceased, and last of  
all the wom. d. also, Mark 12. 22. Luke 20. 32.  
Luke 16. 22. the beggar d. the rich man also d.  
John 11. 21. if had been here, my brother not d. 32.  
37. caused that even this man should not have d.  
Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and d.  
Rom. 5. 6. in due time Christ d. for the ungodly, 8.  
7. sin revived and I d. || 8. 34. it is Christ that d.  
14. 9. for to this end Christ both d. rose and revived  
15. but if thy brother be grieved, destroy not him  
with thy meat for whom Christ d. 1 Cor. 8. 11.  
1 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ d. for our sins  
2 Cor. 5. 14. if one d. for all, then were all d.  
15. should live to him who d. for them and rose ag.  
17. 1. 14. if we believe that Jesus d. and rose ag.  
10. who d. for us that we should live with him  
Heb. 10. 23. he that despised Moses' law d. without  
11. 13. these d. in faith, not having received prom.  
22. by faith Joseph when he d. made mention of  
Rev. 8. 9. third part of creatures which had life d.  
11. many men d. of waters that were made bitter  
16. 3. and every living soul d. in the sea  
And he, So he, That he DIED.  
Gen. 5. 5. the days of Adam were 930 years and he d.  
9. 29. Noah's days were 950 years, and he d.  
Judg. 4. 21. Jael smote nail into his temple, so he d.  
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli's neck brake and he d. for he was old  
14. 45. so the people rescued him from that he d. not  
25. 33. that the Lord smote Nabal that he d.  
2 Sam. 11. 31. smote Abimelech that he d. in Thebes  
1 Kings 19. 18. stoned Ahab that he d. 2 Cor. 10. 10.  
2 Kings 1. 17. so he d. according to the word of Lord  
7. 17. people trod on him in the gate and he d. 20.  
8. 15. he spread a cloth on his face, so that he d.  
2 Chr. 13. 9. the Lord struck Jeroboam and he d.  
14. 19. Jehoram's bowels fell out, so he d.  
Luke 30. 29. and he d. without children, 30.  
Acts 7. 15. Jacob d. in Egypt, he and our fathers  
Rom. 6. 10. for in that he d. he d. unto sin once  
2 Cor. 5. 15. that he d. for all, that they who live  
DIEST.  
Ruth 1. 17. where thou d. will I die and there be bur.  
DIET.  
Jer. 52. 34. for d. there was a continual d. given him  
DIETH.  
Lev. 7. 24. fat of beast that d. of itself shall not eat  
28. what d. of itself shall not eat, Deut. 14. 21.  
Num. 16. 1. 29. if these men die as every man d.  
19. 14. when a man d. in a tent all shall be unclean  
2 Sam. 2. 33. the king said, died Abner as a fool d.  
1 Kings 14. 11. him that d. in the city shall dogs eat  
16. 4. d. in the field fowls of the air eat, 21. 94.  
Job 14. 10. man d. and wasteth away, gives up ghost  
21. 23. one d. in his full strength, being at ease  
25. another d. in the bitterness of his soul  
26. 14. the youth, life among unclean  
Ps. 49. 17. when he d. he shall carry nothing away  
Prov. 11. 7. when a wicked man d. his expect. perish  
Ecd. 2. 16. and how d. the wise man? as the fool?  
3. 19. as the one d. so d. the other, all one breath  
Isa. 50. 2. their fish stinketh and d. for thirst  
50. 5. like that cateth of their eggs d. what is crushed  
Ezek. 4. 14. nor eateth that which d. of itself  
18. 20. committeth iniquity, and d. in them  
22. I have no pleasure in the death of him that d.  
Zech. 11. 8. then said I, that that d. let it die  
Mark 9. 44. where their worm d. not, 45. 48.  
Rom. 6. 9. Christ being raised from dead d. no more  
14. 7. none of us liveth and no man d. to himself  
DYED.  
Ezek. 25. 5. take of them rams'-skins d. red, and  
abstim-wood, 26. 14. || 25. 7. || 36. 19. || 30. 34.  
Isa. 61. 1. cometh with d. garments from Borsah  
Ezek. 34. 13. exceeding in d. attire upon their heads  
Nab. 2. 1. the valiant men are in d. scarlet  
DYING.  
Gen. 2. 17. when thou eatest, d. thou shalt die  
Mark 12. 30. and the first d. let me need  
Luke 4. 42. Jesus' only daughter lay d.  
90. 4. 42. bearing in the body the d. of Lord Jesus  
6. 9. and, and behold a living as chased and not  
Heb. 11. 91. by faith Joseph when d. blessed sons of  
DIFER.  
Rom. 2. 18. and thou triest the things that d.  
1 Cor. 4. 7. who maketh thee to d. from another?

Phil. 1. 1. 10. that ye may try the things that d.  
DIFFERENCE.  
Ezek. 11. 7. Lord put a d. between Egyptians and Is.  
Lev. 10. 10. may put a d. between holy and unholy  
11. 47. to make a d. between unclean and clean.  
20. 25. put a d. between clean beasts and unclean  
Ezek. 22. 26. they have put no d. they shewed no d.  
44. 23. they shall teach my people the d. betw. holy  
Acts 15. 9. and put no d. between us and them  
Rom. 3. 29. on them that believe, for there is no d.  
10. 12. there is no d. between the Jew and Greek  
14. 23. he that putteth a d. between meats  
1 Cor. 7. 34. there is d. between a wife and a virgin  
Jude 22. of some have compassion making a d.  
DIFFERENCES.  
1 Cor. 12. 5. there are d. of administrations  
DIFFERETH.  
1 Cor. 15. 41. one star d. from another in glory  
Gal. 4. 1. heir when a child d. nothing from a servant  
DIFFERING.  
Rom. 12. 6. gifts d. according to the grace given  
DIFFICULT.  
Zech. 8. 16. if it be d. in the eyes of this people  
DIG.  
Ezek. 21. 33. if a man d. a pit, and not cover it  
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest d. brass  
23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle, and d. therewith  
Job 3. 21. d. for it more than for hid treasures  
6. 27. and ye d. a pit for your friend  
11. 18. thou shalt d. about thee, take rest in safety  
24. 16. in the dark they d. through houses marked  
39. 21. his feet d. in the valley  
Ezek. 8. 8. he said, son of man, d. now in the wall  
12. 5. d. thou through the wall in their sight, 12.  
Amos 9. 3. 2. though they d. in hell, though they climb  
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it alone, till I shall d. about it  
16. 3. I cannot d. to beg I am ashamed  
DIGGED.  
Gen. 21. 30. may be a witness that I have d. this well  
36. 15. the wells his father's servants had d. 18.  
19. Isaac's servants d. in the valley, 21, 23, 25.  
32. and told Isaac of the well that they had d.  
49. 6. for in their self-will they d. down a well  
50. 5. in my grave which I had d. for me bury me  
Ezek. 7. 24. all the Egyptians d. for water to drink  
Num. 21. 18. the princes d. the well, the nobles d.  
Deut. 6. 11. wells d. thou diggest not, Nch. 9. 25.  
2 Kings 19. 34. I have d. and drunk strange waters,  
and dried up all the rivers of places, Isa. 37. 25.  
2 Chron. 16. 14. sepulchres he had d. for himself  
96. 10. Uzziah d. many wells for his cattle  
Psalm. 15. made a pit and d. it, and is fallen, 57. 6.  
35. 7. without cause they d. a pit for my soul  
40. 6. mine ears hast thou d. offering not required  
94. 13. till the pit be d. for the wicked  
119. 65. proud have d. pits for me not after thy law  
Isa. 5. 6. it shall not be pruned nor d. come up briars  
7. 25. and on all hills be d. with the mattock  
51. 1. look to the hole of the pit whence ye are d.  
Jer. 13. 7. then I went to Euphrates and d.  
18. 20. they have d. a pit for my soul, 22.  
Ezek. 8. 6. and when I had d. in the wall  
Jonah 1. 13. the men d. hard to bring it to land  
21. 33. hedged it, and d. a wine-press in it  
25. 18. d. in the earth, and hid his lord's money  
Luke 6. 48. who d. and laid the foundation on a rock  
Rom. 11. 3. Lord they have d. down thine altars  
DIGGEST.  
Deut. 6. 11. and wells digged which thou d. not  
DIGGETH.  
Prov. 16. 27. an ungodly man d. up evil fire in lips  
26. 27. whose d. a pit shall fall therein, Ecd. 10. 8.  
DIGGING.  
Jer. 2. 24. I have not found it by g. but on all these  
DIGNITY.  
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of d.  
Esth. 6. 3. what d. hath been done to Mordecai?  
Ecd. 10. 6. folly is set in great d. and the rich sit in  
Heb. 1. 7. the d. shall proceed of themselves  
DIGNITIES.  
2 Pet. 2. 10. are not afraid to speak evil of d. Jude 8.  
DILIGENCE.  
Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart with all d. for issues of life  
Luke 12. 58. as thou art in the way, give d. to be  
Rom. 12. 8. that ruleth with d. mercy with cheerfulness  
3 Cor. 8. 7. therefore as ye abound in faith and all d.  
2 Tim. 4. 9. do thy d. to come shortly to me, 31.  
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you shew the same d.  
2 Pet. 1. 5. giving all d. to add to your faith virtue  
10. brethren, give d. to make your calling sure  
Jude 3. when I gave all d. to write to you of salva.  
DILIGENT.  
Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make d. inquisition  
Josh. 22. 5. take d. heed to do the commandment  
Ps. 64. 6. search iniquity, accomplish a search  
7. with my heart and mine spirit made d. search  
Prov. 10. 4. but the hand of the d. maketh rich  
19. 24. the hand of the d. shall bear rule  
27. but the substance of a d. man is precious  
13. 4. but the soul of the d. shall be made fat

Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of d. tend only to plenty  
22. 29. seest thou a man d. in his business?  
27. 23. be thou d. to know the state of thy flock  
2 Cor. 8. 22. whom we have oftentimes proved d. but  
now much more d. upon the confidence in you  
2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast been a d. follower  
2 Pet. 3. 12. be d. to come unto me to Nicopolis  
2 Pet. 3. 14. be d. that ye be found of him in peace  
DILIGENTLY.  
Ezek. 15. 26. if thou wilt d. hearken to the voice of the  
Lord thy God, Deut. 11. 13. || 28. 1. Jer. 17. 24  
Lev. 10. 16. Moses d. sought the goat of sin-offering  
Deut. 4. 9. only take heed and keep thy soul d.  
6. 7. thou shalt teach them d. to thy children  
17. you shall d. keep the commandments, 11. 22  
13. 14. make search, and ask d. and if it be truth  
24. 8. take heed that thou observe d. and do  
1 Sam. 30. 19. then thou shalt go down d. and come  
1 Kings 20. 33. now the men did d. observe whether  
Ezra 7. 23. let it be d. done for the house of God  
Job 13. 17. hear d. my speech and declaration, 21. 2  
Ps. 37. 10. shalt d. consider his place, it shall not be  
119. 4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts d.  
Prov. 7. 15. I came forth d. to seek thy face  
11. 27. he that d. seeketh good, procureth favour  
23. 1. consider d. what is before thee  
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened d. with much heed  
55. 2. hearken d. to me, and eat that which is good  
Jer. 2. 10. consider d. see if there be such a thing  
12. 16. if they will d. learn the ways of my people  
Zech. 6. 15. if you will d. obey the voice of the Lord  
Mark 2. 7. he inquired d. when the star appeared  
8. Herod said, go and search d. for the young child  
16. which he had d. inquired of the wise men  
Mark 7. 1. 3. except they wash hands d. they eat not  
Luke 15. 8. sweep house and seek d. till she find it  
Act 18. 25. he taught d. the things of the Lord  
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have d. followed every good work  
2 Tim. 3. 13. bring Zenos the lawyer and Apollos on  
their journey d. that nothing be wanting to them  
Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that d. seek him  
15. 15. looking d. for him that the prophets searched d.  
DIMINISH. ED.  
Ezek. 5. 8. you shall not d. ought thereof, they be idl  
11. not ought of your work shall be d. 19.  
21. 10. her duty of marriage shall he not d.  
30. 11. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not d.  
Jer. 25. 16. according to the years thou shalt d.  
Num. 32. 54. to few d. his inheritance, 33. 54  
Deut. 4. 2. nor shall you d. ought from it, 12. 39  
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be d.  
Isa. 21. 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be d.  
Jer. 10. 124. correct not in anger, lest thou d. me  
26. 2. speak what I commanded thee, d. not a word  
29. 6. that ye may be increased and not d.  
47. 37. every head bald, and every beard d.  
Ezek. 5. 11. hast defiled, therefore will I also d. thee  
16. 37. behold, I have d. thine ordinary food  
29. 15. I will d. them, they shall no more live  
DIMINISHING.  
Rom. 11. 19. d. of them be the riches of the Gentiles  
DIM.  
Gen. 37. 1. when Isaac was old and his eyes d.  
48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were d. for age  
Deut. 34. 7. Moses' eye was not d. nor force abated  
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax d. 4. 15.  
Job 17. 7. mine eye also is d. by reason of sorrow  
Isa. 32. 3. the eyes of them that see shall not be d.  
Lam. 4. 1. how is gold become d. fine gold changed?  
5. 17. for these things our eyes are d. our heart faint  
DIMNESS.  
Isa. 8. 22. behold trouble, darkness, d. of anguish  
9. 1. d. shall not be such as was in her vexation  
DINE, D.  
Gen. 43. 16. for these men shall d. with me at noon  
Luke 11. 37. a Pharisee besought him to d. with him  
John 21. 12. Jesus saith to them, come and d.  
15. so when they had d. Jesus saith to Simon  
DINNER.  
Prov. 15. 17. better is a d. of herbs where love is  
Mat. 23. 4. behold, I have prepared my d. my oxen  
Luke 11. 36. that he had not first washed before d.  
14. 12. when maketh a d. or supper, call not friends  
DIP.  
Ezek. 12. 22. d. it in the blood that is in the basin  
Lev. 4. 6. the priest shall d. his finger, 17. 14, 16.  
14. 6. d. the cedar wood and the living bird, 51.  
Num. 19. 18. clean person shall d. hyssop in water  
Deut. 33. 24. Moses said, let Asa d. his foot in oil  
Ruth 2. 14. Boaz said to Ruth, d. morsel in vinegar  
Luke 16. 34. send Lazarus that he may d. his finger  
DIPED, ETH.  
Gen. 37. 31. and they d. the coat in the blood  
Jer. 33. 15. the priests' feet were d. in brim of water  
2 Kings 5. 14. Naaman d. in Jordan seven times  
Ps. 68. 32. that thy foot be d. in blood  
Mat. 26. 23. he that d. his hand with me in the  
dish, the same shall betray me, Mark 14. 20.

John 13. 26. to whom I give a sop, when I have  
d it; when he had d. the sop, he gave it to Judas  
DIPT.

Lev. 9. 9. Aaron d. his finger in the blood  
1 Sam. 14. 27. he d. the end of rod in a honey-comb  
3 Kings 8. 15. Hazael took a cloth and d. it in water  
Rev. 9. 13. was clothed with a vesture d. in blood  
DIRECT.

Gen. 46. 29. be sent Judah to d. his face to Goeben  
Psalm 5. 3. in the morning will I d. my prayer  
Prov. 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall d. thy paths  
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall d.  
Eccl. 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to d.  
Isa. 45. 13. have raised him up, I will d. all his ways  
61. 8. I will d. their work in truth, and make  
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walketh to d. his steps  
1 Thess. 3. 11. our L. Jesus Christ d. our way to you  
2 Thess. 3. 5. Lord d. our hearts into the love of G.  
DIRECTED.

Job 32. 14. he hath not d. his words against me  
Psalm 119. 5. O that my ways were d. to keep stat.  
141. 1. let my prayer be d. as incense, and lifting  
Isa. 40. 13. who hath d. the Spirit of the Lord?  
DIRECTETH.

Job 37. 3. he d. it under the whole heaven  
Prov. 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord d. his steps  
21. 29. as for the upright he d. his way  
DIRECTION.

Numb. 31. 18. princes judged it by d. of the lawgiver  
Psalm 10. 1. their d. is gone out through the earth  
DIRECTLY.

Numb. 19. 4. sprinkle blood d. before the tabernacle  
Ezek. 43. 12. even the way d. before the wall  
DIRT.

Judg. 3. 22. the fat closed, and the d. came out  
Psalm 13. 42. I did cast them out as d. in the streets  
Isa. 57. 90. whose waters cast up mire and d.  
DISALLOW. ED.

Numb. 30. 5. because her father d. her not  
8. but if her husband d. her 11. he d. her not  
1 Pat. 2. 4. indeed of men, but chosen of God  
7. the stone which the builders d. is made head  
DISANNUL.

Job 40. 8. wilt thou also d. my judgment?  
Isa. 14. 27. Lord hath purposed who shall d. it?  
Gal. 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot d.  
DISANNULLED.

Isa. 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be d.  
DISANNULLETH.

Gal. 3. 15. covenant no man d. or addeth thereto  
DISANNULLING.

Heb. 7. 18. there is a d. of the commandment  
DISAPPOINT.

Psalm 17. 13. arise, O Lord, d. him, cast him down  
DISAPPOINTED.

Prov. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are d.  
DISAPPOINTETH.

Job 5. 12. he d. the devices of the crafty  
DISCERN.

Discerning of spirits is one of the gifts of God,  
mentioned by the apostle Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10. It  
consists in discerning among those who say  
they are inspired by God, whether they are  
animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit,  
whether they are true or false prophets. This  
gift was of very great importance both in the  
Old Testament, wherein it is found that false  
prophets often rose up, and seducers who de-  
ceived the people; and also in the New, in the  
primitive ages of the church, when superna-  
tural gifts were common; when the messenger  
of Satan was sometimes transformed into an  
angel of light, and false apostles, under the  
outward appearance of sheep, concealed the  
sentiments of ravening wolves. Wherefore the  
Evangelist cautioned believers, saying, Believe  
not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they  
be of God, 1 John 4. 1. See in Deut. 18. 20, 21,  
22. the marks which are given by God to dis-  
tinguish the true from false prophets.

Gen. 31. 32. thou what is thine with me, and take it  
35. 25. she said, d. I pray thee whose are these  
Sam. 14. 17. as is my lord the king too good and bad  
19. 35. and can I d. between good and evil?

1 Kings 3. 9. that I may d. between good and bad  
11. thou hast asked understanding to d. judgment  
Ezek 3. 13. the people could not d. the noise of joy  
Job 4. 16. but I could not d. the form thereof  
6. 30. cannot my taste d. perverse things?

Ezek. 44. 23. cause them d. betw. unclean and clean  
Jenah 4. 11. cannot d. between right hand and left  
Mat. 3. 18. d. between the righteous and the wicked  
Mat. 16. 3. ye can d. the face of the sky, Luke 12. 56.  
Hcb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to d. good and evil  
DISCERNED. EYH.

Gen. 27. 23. he d. him not, his hands were hairy  
1 Kings 20. 41. and the king of Israel d. him  
Neh. 13. 19. ye d. not speak in Jews' language  
Prov. 7. 7. I d. among the youth a young man  
Eccl. 8. 5. a wise man d. time and judgment

134

Reem. 14. 1. that d. between meats is damned, if eat  
1 Cor. 9. 14. nor know, because they are spiritually d.  
15. he that is spiritual d. all things, yet he him-  
self is d. of no man, for who hath known  
DISCERNING.

1 Cor. 11. 29. eateth unworthily, not d. Lord's body  
12. 10. to another is given d. of spirits, to another  
DISCERNER.

Heb. 4. 12. word is a d. of the thoughts of the heart  
DISCHARGE. D.

1 Kings 5. 9. and will cause them to be d. there  
Eccl. 8. 8. day of death, there is no d. in that war  
DISCIPLE.

The word Disciple, absolutely taken, signifies, in  
the New Testament, a beholder, a Christian, a  
scholar, a follower, of Christ, or his Apostles;  
as in Acts 6. 1. When the number of the dis-  
ciples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring  
of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because  
their widows were neglected in the daily minis-  
tration. And in Acts 9. 1. Saul yet breathing  
out threatenings and slaughter against the disci-  
ples of the Lord, that is, against the followers  
of Christ.

The name of Disciple is often set down for that  
of Apostle; particularly in the Gospel, Mat.  
5. 1. 8. 23. 10. 1. but in other places the  
Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The  
Apostles were chosen particularly by  
Christ out of the number of his disciples, to be  
the stewards of his most secret mysteries, and  
the principal ministers for propagating and  
establishing the Christian religion. They were  
twelve in number, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 6. 13.

But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from  
the beginning, and are called simply Disciples,  
were seventy in number. The precepts and  
admonitions which our Saviour gave them,  
when he sent them to preach in the cities of  
Judea, are recorded in Luke 10. from the be-  
ginning to verse 17.

Mat. 10. 24. d. is not above his master, Luke 6. 40.  
25. enough for the d. that he be as his master  
42. whose shall give a cup of cold water to a d.  
27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus d.  
John 9. 28. thou art his d. we are Moses' disciples  
15. and so did another d. that d. was known  
16. then went out that other d. that was known  
19. 28. the d. standing by, whom Jesus loved  
27. then saith he to that d. behold thy mother, and  
from that hour that d. took her to his own home  
38. being a d. but secretly, for fear of the Jews  
90. 2. the other d. whom Jesus loved, 91. 7. 30.  
3. Peter went forth, and that other d. and came  
4. the other d. did outrun Peter, and came first  
8. then went in also that other d. and he saw  
91. 23. this saying, that that d. should not die  
94. this is the d. which testifieth these things  
Acts 9. 10. there was a certain d. at Damascus  
26. but they believed not that he was a d.  
36. now there was at Joppa a d. named Tabitha  
16. 1. a certain d. there was, named Timotheus  
21. 16. an old d. with whom we should lodge  
My DISCIPLE.

Luke 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be my d.  
27. whose doth not bear his cross, cannot be my d.  
33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my d.  
DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. then came to him the d. of John, saying  
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve d.  
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his d.  
14. 26. when the d. saw him walking on the sea  
17. 6. when the d. heard it they fell on their face  
19. 13. and the d. rebuked them, Mark 40. 13.  
20. 17. Jesus took the twelve d. apart in the way  
21. 1. Jesus sent two d. saying, go into the village  
22. 16. the Pharisees sent unto him their d.  
23. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the d.  
35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said the d.  
56. then all the d. forsook him, and fled  
Mark 2. 18. why do the d. of John and of the Pha-  
risees fast, but thy d. fast not? Luke 5. 33.  
8. 14. now the d. had forgotten to take bread  
Luke 10. 37. the d. began to rejoice and praise G.  
John 3. 25. between some of John's d. and the Jews  
4. 1. that Jesus baptized more d. than John  
9. 28. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses' d.  
13. 5. he began to wash the d. feet, and to wipe them  
18. 17. art not thou also one of this man's d.  
20. 18. Mary told the d. that she had seen the Lord  
Acts 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the d.  
95. Saul assayed to join himself to the d.  
11. 26. the d. were called Christians first in Antioch  
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain d.  
30. Paul would have entered, d. suffered him not  
30. 7. first day of week, d. came together break bread  
30. men speaking to draw away d. after them  
His DISCIPLES.

Mat. 8. 25. his d. came and awoke him, saying  
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did his d.

Mat. 28. 7. go, and tell his d. he is risen from the dead  
13. say ye, his d. came by night and stole him  
Mark 10. 10. in the house his d. asked him again  
Luke 5. 30. the Pharisees murmured against his d.  
6. 30. he lifted up his eyes on his d. and said  
11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught his d.  
John 2. 11. his glory, and his d. believed on him  
4. 2. though Jesus himself baptized not, but his d.  
27. upon this came his d. and marvelled that he  
6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with his d.  
22. but his d. were gone away alone  
9. 37. why would ye hear it against will ye hear d.  
11. 12. then said his d. L. if he sleep shall do well  
18. 1. he went with his d. over the brook Cedron  
2. for Jesus often resorted thither with his d.  
20. 26. again, his d. were within, Thomas with them  
Of his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 11. 2. when John had heard works of Christ, he  
sent two of his d. Mark 11. 1. 14. 13. Luke 19. 28.  
Mark 7. 3. some of his d. eat with unwashen hands  
John 6. 66. from that time many of his d. went back  
18. 19. the high-priest asked Jesus of his d.  
25. art not thou also one of his d. he denied  
21. 12. none of his d. durst ask him, who art thou?  
To his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves to his d.  
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all things to his d.  
Luke 10. 22. he turned himself to his d. and said  
John 21. 14. third time Jesus shewed himself to his d.  
My DISCIPLES.

Isa. 8. 16. bind up testimony, seal law among my d.  
Mat. 26. 18. master saith, I will keep the passover at  
thy house with my d. Mark 14. 14. Luke 22. 11.  
John 8. 31. then are ye my d. indeed, 13. 35.  
15. 8. that ye bear much fruit, so shall ye be my d.  
Thy DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. why do we fast, thy d. fast not, Mark 2. 18.  
12. 2. thy d. do that which is not lawful on sabbath  
15. 2. why do thy d. transgress the tradition?  
17. 16. I brought him to thy d. they could not care  
Mark 7. 5. why walk not thy d. according to tradit?  
9. 18. I spake to thy d. to cast him out, Luke 9. 40.  
Luke 19. 39. the Pharisees said, Master, rebuke thy d.  
John 7. 3. that thy d. may see the works thou doest  
DISCIPLINE.

Job 36. 10. he openeth also their ears to d. and com.  
DISCLOSE.

Isa. 36. 21. behold, the earth shall d. her blood  
DISCOMFITED.

Ezek. 17. 13. Joshua d. Amalek and his people  
Numb. 14. 43. smote and d. them even to Horrahah  
Josh. 10. 10. Lord d. them before Isr. and slew them  
Judg. 4. 15. the Lord d. Sisera and his chariots  
8. 12. Gideon pursued them, and d. all the host  
18. 7. 10. thundered on the Philistines, and d. them  
2 Sam. 22. 15. lightning, and d. them, Psalm 18. 14.  
Isa. 31. 8. shall flee, and his young men shall be d.  
DISCOMFITURE.

1 Sam. 14. 30. and there was a very great d.  
DISCONTENTED.

1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was d. gathered to Dav.  
DISCONTINUE.

Jer. 17. 4. and thou shalt d. from mine heritage  
DISCORD.

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief, he soweth d.  
19. and him that soweth d. among brethren  
DISCOVER.

Deut. 22. 30. a man shall not d. his father's skirt  
1 Sam. 14. 8. and we will d. ourselves to them  
Job 41. 13. who can d. the face of his garment?  
Prov. 18. 2. but that his heart may d. itself  
25. 9. thy cause, and d. not a secret to another  
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will d. their secret parts  
Jer. 13. 25. I will d. thy skirts on thy face, Nah. 3. 1.  
Lam. 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will d. thy reins  
Ezek. 16. 37. I will d. thy nakedness to them  
Hos. 9. 10. I will d. her lewdness in sight of lovers  
Mic. 1. 6. the stones, I will d. the foundation thereof  
DISCOVERED.

Ezek. 20. 36. that thy nakedness be not d. thereon  
Lev. 20. 18. he hath d. her fountain, she uncovered  
1 Sam. 14. 11. both d. themselves to the garri-  
son  
22. 6. when Saul heard that David was d. and men  
2 Sam. 22. 16. the foundations of the world were  
d. at the rebuking of the Lord, Psalm 13. 15.  
Isa. 22. 8. and he d. the covering of Judah  
57. 8. for thou hast d. thyself to another than me  
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts d.  
Lam. 2. 14. and they have not d. thine iniquity  
Ezek. 13. 14. so that foundation thereof shall be d.  
16. 30. thy nakedness d. through thy whoredoms  
37. before thy wickedness was d. as at the time  
21. 24. with Lord, in that thy transgressions are d.  
23. 10. in these have they d. thy father's nakedness  
28. 10. these d. nakedness, they took her sons  
29. 2. d. her whoredoms, and d. her nakedness  
30. the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be d.  
Hos. 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was d.  
Acts 21. 2. now when we had d. Cyprus, we left  
27. 39. but they d. a certain creek with a shade

## DISCOVERETH.

Job 12. 22. he d. deep things out of darkness  
 Psal. 29. 2. the voice of the Lord d. the forest  
 DISCOVERING.

Heb. 3. 13. ay d. the foundation to the neck  
 DISCOURAGE.

Nam. 38. 7. why d. ye hearts of the people?  
 DISCOURAGED.

Nam. 21. 4. the soul of the people was much d.  
 28. 9. d. the heart of the children of Israel  
 Deut. 1. 21. go and possess it, fear not, nor be d.  
 29. our brethren have d. our heart, saying  
 Isa. 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be d. till he set  
 Col. 3. 21. provoke not your children, lest they be d.  
 DISCREET.

Gen. 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a man d. and wise  
 38. there is none so d. and wise as thou art  
 Tit. 2. 5. that the aged teach young women to be d.  
 † 6. young men likewise exhort to be d.  
 DISCREETLY.

Mark 12. 34. when Jesus saw that he answered d.  
 DISCRETION.

Psalm 112. 5. he will guide his affairs with d.  
 Prov. 1. 4. to the young man knowledge and d.  
 2. 11. d. shall preserve thee, understand. keep thee  
 3. 21. my son, keep sound wisdom and d.  
 5. 2. thou mayest regard d. and keep knowledge  
 11. 22. so is a fair woman who is without d.  
 19. 11. the d. of a man defereth his anger  
 Isa. 55. 26. for his God doth instruct him to d.  
 Jer. 18. 12. he stretched out the heavens by his d.  
 DISDAINED.

1 Sam. 17. 42. when Goliath saw David, he d. him  
 Job 20. 1. whose fathers I would d. to set with dogs  
 DISEASE.

Diseases and death are the consequences and effects of sin; this is the idea which we have of them from scripture. The ancient Hebrews, who were very little versed in the study of natural philosophy, and not much accustomed to recur to physical causes, and consult physicians, when they were sick, imputed their diseases generally to evil spirits, the executioners of divine vengeance. If their infirmities appeared to be beyond what was usual, and the causes of them were not known to them, they did not fail to say, that it was a blow from the avenging hand of God; to him the wisest and most religious had recourse for cure; and king Aza is blamed for placing his confidence in physicians, when he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for not applying himself to the Lord, 2 Chron. 16. 12. In his disease he sought not to the Lord, but to the physicians. Job's friends immediately ascribed all the distempers with which that holy man was afflicted, to God's justice, Job 4. 7. 8. Leprosy, which was so common among the Jews, were treated as diseases sent by God; the priests were the persons who judged of the nature and qualities of this evil, sent up the diseased, and declared that they were healed, or had their leprosy upon them; and after their recovery they offered sacrifices, as it were, to expiate for their faults. Miriam, Gehazi, and King Uzziah, were smitten suddenly with a leprosy; the first as a punishment for her detracting discourse; the second for his overzeal; and the third for his presumption.

Nam. 12. 10. 2 Kings 5. 27. 2 Chron. 36. 21. In the New Testament, the cause of many diseases is attributed to the devil. It is said there, that the devil had bound the woman, who had been bowed down for eighteen years, Luke 13. 16. Ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day? In verse 11. the same person is mentioned, as having a spirit of infirmity, that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil. We are told of a dumb devil, and of another that could scarce speak, Mark 9. 17. Luke 11. 14. that is to say, which caused these infirmities in those who were possessed by them; and whenever Christ or his Apostles had a mind to restore these indisposed persons to their health, they began with casting out the devils; for the cure immediately followed.

The Apostle Paul attributes the death and diseases of many to their communicating unworthily, 1 Cor. 11. 30. For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. The same Apostle ascribes the infirmities where-with he was afflicted, to an evil angel, 2 Cor. 12. 7. There was given me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me. It was the destroying angel that made such havoc of Ben-amir's army, 2 Kings 19. 35. It was the avenging angel that drew his sword against the people, and smote them with a pestilence, to a vengeance for David's sin, 1 Chron. 21.

15. 16. No sooner had Abimelech, king of Gerar, taken Sarah, the wife of Abraham, forcibly away, but she was threatened with death, Gen. 20. 3. 4. Er and Onan, the sons of Judah, were carried off by unknown diseases, for having committed actions of an infamous and detestable nature, Gen. 38. 7. 10. And the Philistines were smitten with an ignominious disease, for not treating the ark with that respect that it deserved, 1 Sam. 5. 12. There are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture, which were sent by God in the way of punishment for sins.

The diseases of Egypt, from which God promised to defend his people, Exod. 15. 26; and which he threatens, in case of their disobedience, to inflict upon them, Deut. 28. 36. These diseases are either the plagues with which God afflicted Egypt before the departure of the Israelites, or the diseases which were most common in the country, such as blindness, ulcers in the legs, consumptions, and the leprosy, called Elephantiasis, which was peculiar to this country, as Pilius observes, Egypti peculiare hoc malum Elephantiasis.

2 Kings 1. 2. inquire, whether if I shall recover, of d. 8. saying, shall I recover, of this d. 7. 9.

2 Chr. 16. 12. Asa diseased: till his d. was exceeding great, yet in his d. he sought not to the Lord  
 15. 15. shall have great sickness by d. of thy bowels  
 18. the Lord smote him with an incurable d.  
 Job 30. 18. by force of my d. is my garment changed.  
 Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a loathsome d.  
 41. 8. an evil d. say they, cleaveth fast to him  
 Ezek. 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an evil d.  
 Mat. 4. 23. healing all manner of d. 9. 35. † 10. 1.  
 John 5. 14. was made whole of whatsoever d. he had  
 DISEASES.

Exod. 15. 26. put none of these d. on you, Deut. 7. 15.  
 Deut. 32. 36. he will bring on thee all the d. of Egypt  
 2 Chr. 31. 19. his bowels fell out, he died of sore d.  
 24. 25. for they left him in great d. his servants  
 Psal. 103. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy d.  
 Hab. 3. 1. and burning went forth as his feet  
 Mat. 4. 24. brought to him all sick people that were taken with divers d. Mark 1. 34. Luke 4. 40.  
 Luke 9. 1. gave them power over devils, and cure d.  
 Acts 19. 13. and the d. departed from them  
 38. 9. others which had d. in the island, came  
 DISEASED.

1 Kings 15. 23. Asa was d. in his feet, 2 Chr. 16. 12.  
 Ezek. 34. 4. d. have ye not strengthened nor healed  
 21. because ye have push. the d. with your horns  
 Job's d. 9. 20. a woman d. with an issue of blood  
 14. 33. they brought all that were d. Mark 1. 32.  
 John 6. 2. saw miracles he did on them that were d.  
 DISFIGURE.

Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, for they d. their faces  
 DISFIGURE.

Jer. 14. 21. do not d. the throne of thy glory  
 DISGUISE, ED.

1 Sam. 28. 8. and Saul d. himself, and he went  
 1 Kings 14. 2. Jeroboam said, arise, and d. thyself  
 20. 38. one of the sons of the prophets d. himself  
 22. 30. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will d. myself, and he d. himself, 2 Chron. 38. 30.  
 2 Chron. 35. 23. Josiah d. himself to fight with him  
 DISGUISETH.

Job 34. 15. the adulterer also waiteth and d. his face  
 DISH, ES.

Exod. 25. 29. thou shalt make the d. thereof, 37. 16.  
 2. 7. add put thereon the d. and the spoons  
 Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth butter in a lordly d.  
 2 Kings 9. 13. as a man with a d. turning it  
 Mat. 26. 23. dippest with me in the d. Mark 14. 20.  
 DISHONEST; See GAIN.

DISHONESTY.

2 Cor. 4. 2. have renounced the hidden things of d.  
 DISHONOUR.

Ezek. 4. 14. was not meet for us to see the king's d.  
 Psal. 35. 26. be clothed with shame and d. 71. 13.  
 69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my d.  
 Prov. 6. 33. a wound and d. shall he get  
 Rom. 9. 21. make one vessel to honour, another to d.  
 1 Cor. 15. 43. It is sown in d. it is raised in glory  
 2 Cor. 6. 8. by honour and d. by evil and good report  
 2 Tim. 2. 20. are vessels, some to honour, some to d.  
 DISHONOUR, EST, ETH.

Mic. 7. 6. for the son d. father, daughter ag. mother  
 John 6. 49. I honour my Father, and ye d. me  
 Rom. 1. 24. to their own bodies between themselves  
 2. 23. through breaking of the law, d. thou God?  
 1 Cor. 11. 4. man d. his head 8. 5. woman d. her head  
 DISHONOUR.

Nam. 14. 12. I will d. them, and make of thee a greater  
 DISOBTAINED.

Jer. 6. 18. be instructed, lest my soul be d. from the  
 Ezek. 23. 17. and her mind was d. from them  
 DISOBTAINED.

Deut. 31. 8. he will not fail nor forsake thee, fear not,

see he d. Josh. 1. 9. † 8. 1. † 10. 25. 1 Chr. 28.  
 12. † 38. 20. 2 Chron. 30. 15. 17. 32. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 11. they were d. 2 Kings 19. 36. Isa. 37. 37  
 Isa. 21. 3. I was bowed down, d. at the seeing of it  
 41. 10. fear not, be not d. Jer. 1. 17. † 10. 2. † 23. 4.  
 † 39. 14. † 48. 37. Ezek. 2. 6. † 3. 9.

23. that we may be d. and behold it together  
 Jer. 8. 9. the wise men are d. and taken, 10. 9  
 17. 18. let them be d. but let not me be d.  
 48. 5. whosoever have I seen them d. turned back?  
 41. Mingab is d. † 49. 37. cause Elhan to be d.  
 50. 36. the mighty men of Babylon shall be d.  
 Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be d.  
 DISMAYING.

Jer. 48. 39. Moab shall be a d. to all about him  
 Ezek. 33. † 23. caused d. in the land of the living  
 DISMISSED.

2 Chr. 23. 8. Jehoiada the priest d. not the counsel  
 Acts 15. 26. when they were d. they came to Antioch  
 19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he d. assembly  
 DISOBEDIENCE.

Rom. 5. 19. by one man's d. many were made sinners  
 2 Cor. 10. 6. having in readiness to revenge all d.  
 Eph. 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of d.  
 5. 6. wrath of God on the children of d. Col. 3. 6.  
 Heb. 2. 2. every d. received a just recompense of raw.  
 4. † 11. lest any fall by the same example of d.  
 DISOBEIENT.

1 Kings 13. 36. man of God, who was d. to the word  
 Neh. 9. 26. they were d. and rebelled against me  
 Luke 1. 17. turn the d. to the wisdom of the just  
 Acts 26. 10. I was not d. to the heavenly vision  
 Rom. 1. 30. boasters d. to parents, 2 Tim. 3. 2.  
 10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a d. people  
 15. † 21. that I may be delivered from d. in Judas  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the lawless and d.  
 Tit. 1. 16. deny him, being abominable and d.  
 3. 3. for we ourselves also were sometimes d.  
 Heb. 11. † 31. Rahab perished not with the d.  
 1 Pet. 2. 7. but to them which be d. the stone which  
 8. to them who stumble at the word, being d.  
 3. 20. to spirits in prison, which sometimes were d.  
 DISOBEYED.

1 Kings 13. 31. at their heat d. the mouth of the L.  
 DISORDERLY.

1 Thess. 5. † 14. brethren, warn them that are d.  
 2 Thess. 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks d.  
 7. we behaved not ourselves d. among you  
 11. there are some who walk among you d.  
 DISPATCH.

Ezek. 23. 47. they shall d. them with their swords  
 DISPATCHED.

Ezek. 10. † 14. let them come, till the matter be d.  
 DISPENSATION.

1 Cor. 9. 17. a d. of the gospel is committed to me  
 Eph. 1. 10. in the d. of the fulness of times  
 3. 2. ye have heard of the d. of the grace of God  
 Col. 1. 25. a minister according to the d. of God  
 DISPERSE.

1 Sam. 14. 34. Saul said, d. yourselves among people  
 Prov. 15. 7. the lips of the wise d. knowledge  
 Ezek. 12. 15. when I shall scatter them and d. them  
 in the countries, 29. 23. † 29. 12. † 30. 23. 26.  
 29. 15. and I will d. thee in the countries  
 DISPERSED.

2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam d. of all his children  
 Eccl. 3. 8. there is a certain people d. among people  
 Psal. 119. 9. he hath d. he hath given, 2 Cor. 9. 9.  
 Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be d. abroad  
 Isa. 11. 12. he shall gather together the d. of Judah  
 Ezek. 26. 10. they were d. through the countries  
 Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my d. shall bring  
 John 7. 35. will be go to the d. among the Gentiles  
 Acts 5. 37. and as many as obeyed him were d.  
 DISPERSED.

Nam. 2. † 1. the d. is come before thy face  
 DISPERSIONS.

Jer. 25. 34. the days of your d. are accomplished  
 DISPLAYED.

Ps. 60. 4. thou hast given a banner that it may be d.  
 DISPLEASE.

Gen. 31. 35. let it not d. my lord that I cannot rise  
 Nam. 22. 34. if it d. thee, I will get me back again  
 1 Sam. 29. 7. return, that thou d. not the lords  
 2 Sam. 11. 25. say to Joab, let it not d. thee  
 Prov. 34. 18. lest the Lord see it, and it d. him  
 DISPLEASED.

Gen. 38. 10. the thing which he did d. the Lord  
 48. 17. laid right hand on head of Ephraim, it d.  
 Num. 11. 1. the people complained, it d. the Lord  
 10. anger of the L. was kindled, Moses also was d.  
 1 Sam. 8. 6. but the thing d. Samuel, when they said  
 18. 8. then Saul was very wroth, and the saying d.  
 2 Sam. 8. 6. and David was d. because the Lord had  
 made a breach upon Uzziah, 1 Chron. 13. 11.  
 11. 57. the thing David had done d. the Lord  
 1 Kings 1. 6. his father had not d. him at any time  
 90. 43. the king of Israel went to his house d. 21. 4.  
 1 Chron. 21. 7. and God was d. with this thing  
 Psal. 60. 1. thou hast been d. O turn thyself to me

*Isa.* 50. 13. it d. him that there was no judgment  
*Dan.* 6. 14. the king was sore d. with himself  
*Josh.* 4. 1. but it d. *Josh.* exceedingly, was angry  
*Job.* 3. 8. was the Lord d. against the rivers  
*Lev.* 1. 2. the Lord hath been sore d. with fathers  
 15. I am very sore d. with lambskin at ease; for I  
 was but a little d. they helped forward affliction  
*Mat.* 31. 13. when the scribes saw, they were d.  
*Mark.* 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much d.  
 41. they began to be much d. with James and John  
*Acts.* 12. 30. Herod was much d. with them of Tyre  
 DISPOSING  
*1 Kings.* 9. 13. he called them land of d. to this day  
 DISPLEASURE  
*Deut.* 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot d. of the Ld.  
*Judg.* 15. 3. he more wakened, though I do them a d.  
*Psalm.* 9. 5. then shall he vex them in his sore d.  
 6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot d. 38. 1.  
*Zeck.* 1. 1. 2. Lord hath been with d. displeased  
 DISPOSED  
*Job.* 34. 13. or who hath d. the whole world  
 37. 15. dost thou know when God d. them  
*Acts.* 18. 97. when he was d. to pass into Achaia  
*1 Cor.* 10. 97. bid you to a feast and ye be d. to go  
 DISPOSETH  
*Psalm.* 50. 123. to him that d. his way aright  
 DISPOSING  
*Prov.* 16. 33. the whole d. thereof is of the Lord  
 DISPOSINGS  
*Prov.* 16. 1. the d. of the heart in man is of the L.  
 DISPOSITION  
*Acts.* 7. 63. who received the law by the d. of angels  
 DISPOSSESS, ED  
*Numb.* 35. 20. the children of Machir d. the Amorite  
 33. 53. ye shall d. the inhabitants of the land  
*Deut.* 7. 17. if thou shalt say, how can I d. them  
*Judg.* 11. 23. Ld. God of Isr. hath d. the Amorites  
 DISPUTATION  
*Acts.* 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.  
 DISPUTATIONS  
*Rom.* 14. 1. him receive, but not to doubtful d.  
 DISPUTE  
*Job.* 23. 7. there the righteous might d. with him  
 DISPUTED  
*Mark.* 9. 33. what was it that ye d. by the way  
 34. for they had d. who should be the greatest  
*Acts.* 9. 30. Saul d. against the Grecians, went to say  
 17. Paul d. in the synagogue with the Jews  
*Jude.* 9. Michael d. about the body of Moses, durst  
 DISPUTER  
*1 Cor.* 1. 20. where is the d. of this world  
 DISPUTEST  
*Rom.* 9. 10. who art thou that d. with God  
 DISPUTING  
*Acts.* 6. 9. and them of Asia d. with Stephen  
 15. 7. when there had been much d. Peter rose up  
 19. 8. d. and persuading the things of God, 9.  
 24. 12. they neither found me d. with any man  
 DISPUTINGS  
*Phil.* 3. 14. do all things without murmurings and d.  
 1 Tim. 6. 5. perverse d. of men of corrupt minds  
 DISQUIET  
*Jer.* 50. 34. and d. the inhabitants of Babylon  
 DISQUIETED  
*Sam.* 28. 15. why hast thou d. me to bring me up  
 30. 6. surely they shall d. in vain, heave up riches  
 42. 5. why art thou cast down, O soul? why  
 art thou d. within me? 11. 1. 42. 6.  
*Prov.* 30. 31. for three things the earth is d.  
 DISQUIETNESS  
*Ps.* 38. 8. I have roared by reason of d. of my heart  
 DISSEMBLED  
*Josh.* 7. 11. they have also stolen and d. also  
*Jer.* 49. 20. for ye d. in your hearts, when ye sent  
*Gal.* 9. 13. the other Jews d. likewise with him  
 DISSEMBLERS  
*Ps.* 26. 4. with vain persons, nor will I go in with d.  
 DISSEMBLETH  
*Prov.* 20. 94. he that hateth d. with his lips  
 DISSENSION  
*Acts.* 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.  
 23. 7. there arose a d. between the Pharisees and  
 the Sadducees  
 10. when there arose a great d. the chief captain  
 DISSIMULATION  
*Rom.* 12. 9. let love be without d. abhor evil  
*Gal.* 9. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their d.  
 DISSOLVE  
*Deut.* 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst d. doubts  
 DISSOLVED  
*Psalm.* 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are d.  
*Isa.* 34. 31. cry, O city, thou whole Palestina art d.  
 24. 1. the earth is clean d. the earth is moved  
 24. 4. and all the host of heaven shall be d.  
*Nah.* 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace shall be d.  
*2 Cor.* 3. 1. if our house of this tabernacle were d.  
*Pet.* 3. 11. seeing that all these things shall be d.  
 12. wherein the heavens being on fire shall be d.  
 DISSOLVEST  
*Job.* 30. 22. and thou d. my substance

*Psalm.* 65. 10. thou d. the earth with showers  
 DISSOLVING  
*Dan.* 5. 12. and d. of doubts was found in Daniel  
 DISTAFF  
*Prov.* 31. 19. to the spindle, and her hands hold the d.  
 DISTANCES  
*Isa.* 33. 17. they shall behold the land of far d.  
 DISTANT  
*Exod.* 26. 32. one board had two tassels equally d.  
 DISTIL  
*Deut.* 28. 9. my speech shall be as dew, as small rain  
*Job.* 28. 23. the clouds d. on man abundantly  
 DISTINCTION  
*1 Cor.* 14. 7. except they give a d. in the sounds  
 DISTINGUISHETH  
*1 Cor.* 4. 1. 7. for who d. thee from another  
 DISTINGUISH  
*Neh.* 8. 8. they read in the book of the law of God d.  
 DISTRACTED  
*Psalm.* 88. 15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am d.  
 DISTRACTION  
*1 Cor.* 7. 35. you may attend on the Lord without d.  
 DISTRESS  
*Gen.* 35. 3. God who answered me is day of my d.  
 42. 21. therefore is this d. come upon us  
*Judg.* 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in d.  
*1 Sam.* 23. 23. every one that was in d. came to David  
*2 Sam.* 22. 7. in my d. I called on the Lord, and  
 cried to my God, *Psalm.* 18. 6. 118. 5. 120. 1.  
*1 Kings.* 1. 29. that redeemed my soul out of all d.  
*2 Chron.* 98. 32. in his d. Ahab trospased more  
*Neh.* 2. 17. I said, ye see the d. that we are in  
 37. they have dominion and we are in great d.  
*Psalm.* 4. 1. thou hast enlarged me when I was in d.  
*Prov.* 1. 27. I will mock whom d. cometh upon you  
*Isa.* 5. 1. 30. if one look to the land, behold d.  
 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the needy in d.  
 33. 8. he was taken away by d. and judgment  
*Lam.* 1. 20. behold, O Lord, for I am in d.  
*Obad.* 12. nor shouldst spoken proudly in day of d.  
 14. nor shouldst delivered up those in day of d.  
*Zeph.* 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and d.  
 17. I will bring d. upon men, they shall walk  
*Luke.* 21. 23. there shall be great d. in the land  
 25. on the earth d. of nations, with perplexity  
*Rom.* 8. 35. shall d. separate us from love of Christ  
*1 Cor.* 7. 26. that this is good for the present d.  
 1 These 3. 7. we were comforted over you in your d.  
 DISTRESS, ED  
*Gen.* 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and d.  
*Numb.* 23. 3. Moab was d. *Judg.* 3. 15. Isr. d. 10. 10.  
*Deut.* 2. 9. d. not the Moabites *19.* Ammonites  
 28. 53. wherewith enemies shall d. thee, 35, 57.  
*1 Sam.* 13. 6. for people were d. did hide themselves  
 14. 34. men of Israel were d. *18.* Saul was d.  
 20. 6. David was greatly d. for the people spake  
*2 Sam.* 1. 36. I am d. for thee, my brother Jonathan  
*2 Chr.* 28. 20. king of Assyria came and d. Ahab  
*Isa.* 29. 2. yet I will d. Ariel, there shall be sorrow  
 7. that d. her shall be as a dream of night vision  
*Job.* 10. 18. I will d. the inhabitants of the land  
 3 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every side, yet not d.  
 DISTRESS  
*Psalm.* 25. 17. O bring them out of my d.  
 107. 6. and he delivered them out of their d.  
 18. and he saved them out of their d. 19.  
 98. and he brought them out of their d.  
*Exod.* 30. 16. and Noph shall have d. daily  
*2 Cor.* 6. 4. approving ourselves in necessity, in d.  
 12. 10. I take pleasure in d. for Christ's sake  
 DISTRICT  
*Josh.* 13. 22. which Moses did d. for inheritance in Moab  
*2 Chr.* 31. 14. Kore to d. the oblations of the Lord  
*Neh.* 13. 23. their office was to d. to their brethren  
*Luke.* 18. 23. sell all thou hast, and d. to the poor  
*Eph.* 4. 1. 23. he may have to d. to him that needeth  
*1 Tim.* 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to d.  
 DISTRIBUTED  
*Josh.* 14. 1. Eleazar and Joshua d. for inheritance  
*1 Chr.* 24. 3. David d. them, both Zadok and Ahimelech  
 according to their offices, *2 Chr.* 23. 18.  
*John.* 6. 11. Jesus gave thanks and d. to the disciples  
*1 Cor.* 7. 17. but as God hath d. to every man  
*2 Cor.* 10. 12. according to the rule G. hath d. to us  
 DISTRIBUTETH, ING  
*Job.* 21. 17. God d. sorrows in his anger  
*Rom.* 12. 13. d. to the necessity of saints, given  
 DISTRIBUTION  
*Acts.* 4. 35. d. was made to every one as he had need  
*2 Cor.* 9. 13. for your liberal d. to them and all men  
*Heb.* 2. 14. God bearing witness, with d. of H. Ghost  
 DITCH  
*1 Kings.* 21. 123. the dogs eat Jessebel by d. of Jezreel  
*Job.* 9. 31. yet shalt thou plunge me in the d.  
*Psalm.* 7. 15. he is fallen into the d. which he made  
*Prov.* 23. 27. a whore is a deep d. and a strange  
 woman is a narrow pit  
*Isa.* 52. 11. ye made a d. between the two walls  
*Dan.* 9. 1. 25. and the d. even in troublous times  
*Mat.* 15. 14. both shall fall into the d. *Luke.* 6. 30.

## DITCHES.

*2 Kings.* 2. 16. then said L. make this valley full of d.  
 DIVERS, E  
*Lev.* 19. 19. nor let thy cattle feed with d. *Kids.*  
*Deut.* 32. 9. nor sow thy vineyard with d. seeds  
 11. thou shalt not wear a garment of d. sorts  
 28. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag d. weights  
 14. in thy house d. measures, great and small  
*Judg.* 5. 20. to Sisera a prey of d. colours, a prey  
 of d. colours of needle-work, on both sides  
*2 Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of d. colours, 20  
*1 Chr.* 28. 5. prepared glistering stones of d. colours  
*2 Chr.* 15. 14. they laid Asa in the bed, who  
 was filled with odours and d. kinds of spices  
 21. 4. Johanan slew d. of the princes of Israel  
 30. 11. d. of Asah humbled themselves  
*Ezek.* 1. 7. the vessels being d. one from another  
 3. 8. their jaws are d. from all people  
*Psalm.* 78. 45. he sent d. sorts of flies among them  
 105. 31. he spake, there came d. sorts of flies  
*Prov.* 30. 10. d. weights and d. measures abomination  
 23. d. weights are an abomination to the Lord  
*Ecc.* 5. 7. there are also d. vanities; but fear thou G.  
*Ezek.* 16. 16. thou doest high places with foul colours  
 17. 3. great eagle had d. colours, came to Lebanon  
*Dan.* 7. 3. great beasts came up, d. one from another  
 7. a fourth beast d. from all the beasts, 19.  
 23. d. from all kingdoms *11.* 24. d. from the first  
*Mat.* 4. 24. they brought to Jesus sick people taken  
 with d. diseases, *Mark.* 1. 34. *Luke.* 4. 40  
 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and  
 earthquakes in d. places, *Mark.* 13. 8. *Luke.* 21. 11  
*Mark.* 8. 3. for d. of them came from far  
*Acts.* 19. 9. for when d. were hardened, believed not  
 1 Cor. 12. 10. to another d. kinds of tongues  
*2 Tim.* 3. 6. captiviously womened away with d. lusts  
*Tit.* 3. 3. deceived, serving d. lusts and pleasures  
*Heb.* 1. 1. who in d. manners spake in time past  
 2. 4. G. bearing witness with signs and d. miracles  
 9. 10. stood in d. washings *13.* 9. d. doctrines  
*Jam.* 1. 2. count it joy when fall into d. temptations  
 DIVERSITIES  
*1 Cor.* 12. 4. d. of gifts *11.* 6. d. of operations  
 28. God hath set in the church d. of tongues  
 DIVIDE  
*Gen.* 1. 6. and let the firmament d. the waters  
 14. be lights, to d. the day from the night, 15.  
 49. 27. and at night he shall d. the spoil  
*Exod.* 14. 16. stretch thy hand over the sea and d. it  
 21. 35. d. the money of it, d. the dead ox  
 30. 33. vail shall d. between holy and most holy  
*Lev.* 1. 17. cleave it, but not d. it asunder, 5. 6.  
 11. 4. not eat of them that d. the hoof, *Deut.* 14. 7  
*Numb.* 31. 27. and d. the prey into two parts  
 33. 54. ye shall d. the land by lot, 34. 17, 18, 38.  
*Deut.* 19. 3. d. the coasts of thy land into three parts  
*Josh.* 1. 6. d. for an inheritance, 13. 6. 7. *18.* 13  
 22. 8. d. the spoil of your enemies with brethren  
*2 Sam.* 19. 27. I said, thou and Ziba d. the land  
*1 Kings.* 3. 25. d. the living child in two, 28.  
*Neh.* 9. 11. and thou didst d. the sea, *Psalm.* 74. 13  
 23. and thou didst d. them into corners  
*Job.* 27. 17. the innocent shall d. the silver  
*Psalm.* 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and d. their tongues  
*Prov.* 16. 19. than to be d. the spoil with the proud  
*Isa.* 9. 2. as men rejoice when thou d. the spoil  
 33. 12. he shall d. the spoil with the strong  
*Ezek.* 5. 1. take the balances and d. the heart  
 45. 1. ye shall d. the land by lot, 47. 21. 92.  
 48. 29. this is the land which ye shall d.  
*Dan.* 11. 39. and he shall d. the land for gain  
*Luke.* 12. 13. that he d. the inheritance with me  
 92. 17. take this, and d. it among yourselves  
 I will DIVIDE  
*Gen.* 49. 7. I will d. them in Jacob and scatter in Isr.  
*Exod.* 15. 9. the enemy said I will d. the spoil  
*Ps.* 60. 6. I will d. Shechem, and mete out, 100. 7.  
*Isa.* 53. 12. therefore will I d. him a portion  
 DIVIDED  
*Gen.* 1. 4. God d. the light *7.* God d. the waters  
 10. 5. by these were the isles of the Gentiles d.  
 25. in his days was the earth d. *1 Chron.* 1. 19.  
 32. by these were the nations d. after the flood  
 14. 15. and Abram d. himself against them  
 15. 10. Abram d. them in midst, the birds, d. he  
 32. 7. Jacob d. the people that was with them  
 33. 1. he d. the children to Leah and Rachel  
*Exod.* 14. 21. the sea dry land, and waters were d.  
*Numb.* 26. 53. to these the land shall be d. for inherit  
 56. by lot shall the possession of the land be d.  
 31. 49. which Moses d. from men that warred  
*Deut.* 4. 19. which the Lord thy God hath d.  
 21. 96. gods who had not d. to them any portion  
 32. 8. when the most High d. to the nations  
*Josh.* 14. 5. they d. the land, 18. 10. *19.* 51. *23.* 4.  
*Judg.* 5. 30. have they not d. the prey, to every man  
 7. 16. he d. the 300 men into three companies  
 9. 43. Abimelech d. them into three companies  
 19. 29. Levite d. her with her bones into 19 pieces  
*2 Sam.* 1. 23. and in their death they were not d.



1 Kings 16. 21. when were the people of Israel d.  
 16. 21. Abab and Obadiah d. the land between them  
 16. 21. the water were d. hither and thither  
 16. 21. d. 4. them into courses among Lev.  
 16. 21. chief men, thus were they d. by lot, 5.  
 16. 21. 35. 13. they d. other offerings speedily  
 16. 21. 35. who hath d. a water-course for waters?  
 16. 21. 12. who that tarried at home d. the spoil  
 16. 21. 13. he d. the sea and caused them to pass  
 16. 21. 35. d. them an inheritance by line, Acts 13. 19.  
 16. 21. 13. to him which d. the Red sea into parts  
 16. 21. 33. then is the prey of a great spoil d.  
 16. 21. 34. 17. he had bath d. it to them by line  
 16. 21. 15. I am the Lord thy God that d. the sea  
 16. 21. 4. 16. the anger of the Lord hath d. them  
 16. 21. 1. 11. their wings were d. above  
 16. 21. 32. nor shall they be d. into two kingdoms  
 16. 21. 41. kingdom shall be d. but strength of iron  
 16. 21. 35. thy kingdom is d. and given to the Medes  
 16. 21. 11. this kingdom shall be d. toward the four winds  
 16. 21. 3. 2. their heart is d. now shall they be  
 16. 21. found faulty

16. 21. 1. 13. because they d. the mountains  
 16. 21. 17. thy land shall be d. by line, shalt die  
 16. 21. 2. 4. turning away, he hath d. our fields  
 16. 21. 14. 1. thy spoil shall be d. in the taidat  
 16. 21. 12. 25. every kingdom or house d. against it-  
 16. 21. self shall not stand, Mark 3. 24. 25. Luke 11. 17.  
 16. 21. 20. he is d. ag. himself, Mark 3. 26. Luke 11. 18.  
 16. 21. 41. the two fishes d. he among them  
 16. 21. 32. there shall be five in one house d.  
 16. 21. 33. the father shall be d. against the son, and son  
 16. 21. 12. and be d. unto them his living  
 16. 21. 41. 14. the multitude of the city was d. 23. 7.  
 16. 21. 1 Cor. 11. 2. is Christ d.? was Paul crucified for you?  
 16. 21. 16. 19. the great city was d. into three parts

## DIVIDER.

Luke 12. 14. he said, man, who made me an over you?  
 12. 14. DIVIDETH.

Lev. 11. 4. cheweth the cud, but d. not the hoof, 5, 6.  
 11. 6. the carcasses of every beast which d. the hoof  
 11. 6. 12. the d. the swine, because it d. the hoof  
 11. 6. 26. 12. he d. the sea with his power  
 11. 6. 32. 7. the voice of the Lord d. the flames  
 11. 6. 33. 5. which d. the sea when the waves roar  
 11. 6. 35. 32. as a shepherd d. his sheep from the goats  
 11. 6. 12. 22. taketh his armour, and d. his spoils

## DIVIDING.

Job 19. 49. they had made an end of d. the land  
 51. 50. so they made an end of d. the country  
 51. 63. 12. led them, d. the water before them  
 51. 63. 25. until a time, and times, and a d. of time  
 51. 63. 12. d. to every man severally as he will  
 51. 63. 2. 19. a workman rightly d. the word of truth  
 51. 63. 4. 12. piercing to the d. saunter of the joints

## DIVINATION.

The Eastern people, and particularly the Israelites,  
 was always very fond of divinations, magic, and  
 the various arts of interpreting dreams, and in-  
 quiring, by unlawful methods, into the knowl-  
 edge of what was to come: this was a consequence  
 of their timorous and superstitious genius.  
 When Moses published the law of God, this evil  
 was and had been for some time very common in  
 Egypt, and the neighbouring countries; and to  
 cure the Israelites of their inclination to consult  
 diviners, fortune-tellers, augurs, and interpre-  
 ters of dreams, &c. he promised them from God  
 that the Spirit of prophecy should not depart  
 from among them; and forbade them, under very  
 severe penalties, to consult diviners, astrolog-  
 ers, and other persons of this kind. He com-  
 manded them to be stoned, who pretended to have  
 a familiar spirit, or the spirit of divination, Lev.  
 24. 10. And in Deut. 18. 9, 10, 11, 15, he says,  
 When thou art come into the land which the  
 Lord thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn  
 to do after the abominations of those nations.  
 There shall not be found among you any one that  
 maketh his son or his daughter to pass through  
 the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer  
 of times, or an enchanter, or a witch: Or a  
 charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or  
 a wizard, or a necromancer. God will raise  
 up unto thee a Prophet, from the midst of thee,  
 of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye  
 shall hearken. The writings of the prophets  
 are full of invectives against the Israelites,  
 who consulted diviners, and against the false  
 prophets, who set up to foretell things future,  
 and by this means seduced the people, Jer. 14.  
 14. Ezek. 13. 6, 7.

There were several sorts of divinations, namely,  
 by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds,  
 and their singing; by lots, by dreams, by the  
 staff, or wand, by the entrails of victims, and  
 by magic. The heathens used many divinations,  
 they excited thereto by distrust of God, and  
 the temptations of the devil, who had a great  
 hand in many of their errors, Acts 16. 16.

Joseph's cup, mentioned in Gen. 44. 5, which was  
 concealed in Benjamin's sack, the younger brother  
 of this Patriarch, is the subject of many  
 different conjectures, founded on the words of  
 Joseph's officer, Is not this the cup in which my  
 lord drinketh, and whereby he divineth? Some  
 question whether Joseph did indeed make use  
 of this cup in foretelling what was to come;  
 whether his people believed so, or whether this  
 was said by them, according to the common opi-  
 nion of the Egyptians, who held Joseph for a  
 great magician; or whether they said so to inti-  
 midate Joseph's brethren, making them believe,  
 that Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be  
 their brother, was a man very expert in the art  
 of divining, and had discovered the theft which  
 they had committed, by virtue of this art.

All these several opinions have their defenders.  
 It is certain, that the ancients had a sort of di-  
 vination by cups. The eastern people say, that  
 old king Giamshid, who is the Solomon of the  
 Persians, and Alexander the Great, had cups, by  
 means whereof they knew things natural, and  
 sometimes even supernatural. The ancients  
 speak of certain dining cups full of wine, or  
 other liquors, which were poured out with cere-  
 mony from the side where the handle was, and  
 that from thence they drew presages of what  
 was to come. Pliny speaks of divinations with  
 water and basins, in lib. xxx. cap. 2. The manner  
 of divining by the Goblet was this: Little plates  
 of gold, or silver, or some precious stones, with  
 certain characters engraved upon them, were  
 thrown into it; and after some invocations, and  
 superstitious ceremonies, the Demon was con-  
 sulted. He answered in several ways, sometimes  
 by articulate sounds; sometimes he made the  
 characters in the Goblet appear upon the sur-  
 faces of the water, and formed his answer  
 by the order in which they stood. Sometimes he  
 traced the images of the person on whose ac-  
 count he was interrogated. At other times a  
 ring was fastened to a thread, and held sus-  
 pended over the water in the cup: the ring, by  
 its different percussions, shewed the several  
 things which were inquired after.

But as to Joseph it is not to be believed, that he  
 used his cup in divinations: he was too wise  
 and religious to practise any thing so vain, and  
 so contrary to religion, as divinations, of what  
 nature soever they might be. He was certainly  
 very skilful in the science of foretelling things  
 to come; but this knowledge was not acquired;  
 it was no curious and diabolical art, but some  
 supernatural faculty which God had commu-  
 nicated to him, whereby he procured that high  
 consideration he was in throughout Egypt. It  
 is not incredible that the Egyptians, and per-  
 haps some of his own people, might think him  
 to be truly a magician, and might have spoken  
 of him according to this prejudice; but it does  
 not follow, that he used a cup in divining.  
 The Hebrew text of Genesis will bear another  
 construction. Is not this the cup wherein my  
 lord drinks, and searches for so carefully? Or,  
 Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks,  
 and by which he has tried you? He will try  
 whether you are as acknowledging as you  
 ought to be, for the particular favours he has  
 shewn you. This cup will serve to give a  
 proof of your ingratitude and infidelity.

Divination by the wand is taken notice of in  
 Ezek. 21. 21, 22. and in Hos. 4. 12. The king  
 of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, to  
 use divination; he made his arrows bright.  
 Either writing on these arrows, the names of  
 cities, and countries, then putting them into a  
 quiver, and mixing them, and thence drawing  
 them out, and concluding according as the  
 names were, which were on the arrows: Or, by  
 shooting the arrows, and judging by their  
 flight; or casting them up in the air, and di-  
 vining by their fall. In the same passage,  
 divination by the entrails of victims is taken  
 notice of; He consulted with images, he looked  
 into the liver. From the position and colour  
 of the liver, they used to judge of future pros-  
 perous, or unprosperous events.

Nam. 22. 7. with the rewards of d. in their hand  
 23. 23. neither is there any d. against Israel  
 Deut. 18. 10. or that useth d. 2 Kings 17. 17.  
 1 Sam. 15. 23. rebellion is as the sin of d.  
 Prov. 16. 2. 10. d. is in the lips of the king  
 Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you visions and d.  
 Ezek. 12. 24. nor flattering d. in Israel  
 13. 6. they have seen vanity, and lying d.  
 7. and have ye not spoken a lying d.  
 21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to use d.  
 22. at his right hand was the d. of Jerusalem  
 23. It shall be to them as a false d. in their sight

Acts 16. 6. a damsel possessed with a spirit of d.  
 DIVINATIONS.

Ezek. 12. 23. ye shall see no more divination.

## DIVINE.

Gen. 44. 15. wot ye not that such a man as I see d.  
 1 Sam. 21. 8. d. to me by the familiar spirit

Ezek. 13. 9. my hand on the prophets that d. lies  
 23. ye shall see no more vanity, or d. divinations  
 21. 29. while they d. a lie unto thee to bring thee  
 Mic. 3. 6. it shall be dark to you, that ye shall not d.  
 11. and the prophets thereof d. for money

## DIVINE, Adjectives.

Prov. 16. 10. a d. sentence is in the lips of the king  
 Heb. 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of d. service  
 2 Pet. 1. 3. as his d. power hath given to us all things  
 4. that ye might be partakers of the d. nature

## DIVINER, S.

Deut. 18. 14. for these nations hearkened to d.  
 Josh. 13. 22. Balaam the d. did Israel slay  
 1 Sam. 6. 2. the Philistines called for the d.  
 Isa. 44. 23. that turneth, that maketh d. mad  
 Jer. 37. 9. therefore hearken not to your d.  
 29. 8. let not your prophets and d. deceive you  
 Mic. 3. 7. seers be ashamed, and the d. confounded  
 Ezek. 10. 2. the d. have seen a lie, told false dreams

## DIVINETH.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it whereby indeed he d.?

## DIVINING.

Ezek. 22. 28. seeing vanity, and d. lies to them  
 Mic. 3. 7. it shall be dark unto you from d.

## DIVISION.

Exod. 8. 23. I will put a d. between my people  
 1 Chr. 1. 1. 19. the name of Eber's son was Peleg, d.  
 2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the d. of the Levites  
 Cent. 2. 17. as a hart on the mountains of d.  
 Luke 12. 51. I tell you, nay, but rather d.

John 7. 43. so there was a d. among the people,  
 because of him, 9. 16. 10. 19.  
 1 Cor. 12. 1. 25. there should be no d. in the body

## DIVISIONS.

Josh. 11. 23. gave the land to Israel, according to  
 their d. 12. 7. 1. 18. 10. 2 Chron. 35. 5, 12.  
 Judg. 5. 15. for the d. of Rouben, there were great  
 thoughts of heart, 16.

1 Sam. 23. 1. 23. called the place the rock of d.  
 1 Chron. 23. 7. David divided them into

24. 1. these are the d. of the sons of Aaron  
 25. 1. concerning the d. of the porters, 12, 19.

Ezra 6. 18. they set the priests in their d. Neh. 11. 26  
 Rom. 16. 17. mark them which cause d. and offences

1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no d. among you  
 3. 3. whereas there is among you strife and d.

11. 18. I hear that there be d. among you

## DIVORCE.

Is the dissolution of marriage, or a separation  
 of husband and wife. Moses tolerated divorce  
 His words on this subject, are in Deut. 24. 1.  
 2, 3, 4. When a man hath taken a wife and  
 married her, and it come to pass that she find  
 no favour in his eyes, because he hath found  
 some uncleanness in her; then let him write  
 her a bill of divorcement, &c. Commentators  
 are much divided concerning the sense of these  
 words, because he hath found some unclean-  
 ness, or, as the Hebrew has it, matter of na-  
 kedness, in her.

The school of Shammah, who lived a little before  
 our Saviour, taught, that a man could not law-  
 fully be divorced from his wife, unless he had  
 found her guilty of some action which was  
 really infamous, and contrary to the rules of  
 virtue. But the school of Hillel, who was Sham-  
 mah's disciple, taught, on the contrary, that the  
 least reasons were sufficient to authorize a man  
 to put away his wife; for example, if she did  
 not dress his meat well, or if he found any  
 woman whom he liked better. He translated  
 Moore's text thus: If he hath found any thing  
 in her, or an uncleanness. Akiba, he affirmed  
 that it was sufficient cause for a man to put  
 away his wife, if she were not agreeable to his  
 husband. After this manner he explained the  
 text of Moses: If she find no favour in his eyes  
 this was the first reason: the second was, If he  
 find any uncleanness in her. Josephus and Philo  
 shew sufficiently, that in their time the Jews  
 believed divorce to be lawful upon very trivial  
 causes. But nothing can justify such a pro-  
 cedure but adultery, whereby the marriage ve-  
 lation is radically dissolved, Mat. 5. 32.

That the Pharisees explained this toleration of  
 Moses in the like extensive manner, may be  
 gathered from the question they put to our  
 Saviour, Mat. 19. 3. Is it lawful for a man to  
 put away his wife for every cause? This they  
 proposed to our Saviour, trying if they could  
 get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had  
 he answered in the affirmative, he had contradicted  
 what he formally delivered on this head,  
 Mat. 5. 32. Had he denied, they would have

accused him for contradicting the law of Moses, *Deut. 24. 1.* Our Saviour answered neither you nor any, but gave them a fair occasion to see themselves, and tacitly charged them with *ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He referred them to the first institution of marriage, in Gen. 1. 27. & 2. 24.* Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female? and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one flesh. Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. *From hence he leaves them to conclude, whether it was probable that Moses, whom they so revered, and who was so faithful in the house of God as a servant, did give them a liberty to put asunder those whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an interpretation upon the law of Moses, which it could not bear, in consistency with the law of God. Our Saviour adds, that Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, suffered you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not so; that is, Moses gave you no positive command in the case; he could not make a law directly opposite to the law of God. But seeing your wicked and malicious disposition, that you would turn away your wives without any just and warrantable cause, and to restrain your extravagances of cruelty to your wives, or disorderly turning them off upon any occasion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon reason of state, namely, to prevent a greater civil mischief, he did so far allow of it, as to exempt them that did it from any civil punishment; but still it was a transgression of the moral law, and so a sin against God. After which our Saviour determines on this question, according to the original law of God, and limits the permission of divorce to the single case of adultery: And say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery, and whoso marryeth her that is put away, doth commit adultery. In the case of adultery, the marriage covenant being broken, the marriage-bond is fundamentally dissolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to prosecute it to a formal dissolution, by divorce; and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.*

*Jer. 3. 6. I had put her away, and given a bill of d.*

#### DIVORCED.

*Lev. 21. 14.* high-priest shall not take a *d.* woman *Eccl. 12. 13.* but if the priest's daughter be a widow or *d.* *Nam. 30. 9.* every vow of her that is *d.* shall stand *Mat. 5. 32.* whosoever shall marry her that is *d.*

#### DIVORCEMENT.

*Deut. 34. 1.* then let him write her a bill of *d.* *Lea. 50. 1.* where is the bill of your mother's *d.* *Mark 10. 4.* Moses suffered to write a bill of *d.*

#### See WRITING.

#### DO.

*Gen. 16. 6.* Abraham said, *do* her as it pleaseth thee *18. 25.* shall not the Judge of all the earth *do* right? *31. 16.* now then what God hath said to thee, *do* *32. 19.* thou saidst, I will surely *do* thee good *41. 25. G.* hath shewed what he is about to *do*, *28. Eccl. 4. 15.* and I will teach you what ye shall *do* *12. 17.* *47.* all the congregation shall *do* it *15. 26.* if thou wilt *do* that which is right, and keep his statutes, *Deut. 6. 18. & 12. 23. & 13. 18. & 21. 9.* *18. 30.* and shew them the work that they must *do* *19. 8.* all that the Lord hath spoken we will *do* *20. 9.* six days *do* all thy work, *23. 12. Deut. 5. 13.* *33. 23.* thus shalt thou *do* to Aaron and his sons *Lea. 18. 4.* ye shall *do* my judgments, and keep my ordinances, *19. 37. & 20. 23. Ezek. 36. 27.* *5.* which if man *do*, *Neh. 9. 30. Ezek. 20. 11, 13, 21.* *25. 18.* ye shall *do* my statutes and keep my judgments, *20. 8. & 22. 31. Deut. 17. 19. & 28. 16.* *Nam. 22. 20.* word I say to thee, that shalt thou *do* *14. 14.* what this people shall *do* to thy people *28. 25.* thy servants will *do* as my lord commandeth *Deut. 5. 1.* that ye may learn, and keep to *do* them *7. 11.* keep the commandments to *do* them, *11. 22. 17. 10.* shalt *do* according to the sentence, *11. 19. 19.* then shall ye *do* to him as he thought to *do* *20. 15.* thus shalt thou *do* to all the elders *27. 26.* all the words of this law to *do* them *30. 12.* that we may hear it and *do* it, *32. 31. 4.* the Lord shall *do* to them as he did to Sihon *36. 6.* *do* ye ye thus requite the L. O foolish heath *Job. 5. 3.* round the city, thus shalt thou *do* six days *7. 9.* and what wilt thou *do* to thy great name? *10. 25.* thus shall the Lord *do* to your enemies *44. 24.* what have ye *do* with the God of Israel?

*Josh. 23. 6.* to *do* all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that ye turn not aside therefrom: *1 Chron. 16. 40. 2 Chron. 34. 21.* *Judg. 7. 17.* it shall be, that as I *do* so shall ye *do* *8. 3.* what was I able to *do* in comparison of you? *10. 13.* *do* to us whatsoever seemeth good to thee *14. 14.* consider therefore what ye have to *do* *18.* then said the priest unto them, what *do* ye? *Ruth 3. 4.* he will tell thee what thou shalt *do* *1 Sam. 16. 3.* I will show thee what thou shalt *do* *2 Sam. 3. 21.* till I know what God will *do* for me *24. 25.* thou shalt *do* great things, and still prevail *2 Sam. 3. 18.* now then *do* it, the Lord hath spoken *15. 4.* oh that I were judge, I would *do* him justice *26.* here I am, let him *do* to me as seemeth good *21. 14.* it is not silver we have to *do* with Saul *24. 12.* that I may *do* it to thee, *1 Chron. 21. 10.* *1 Kings 2. 6.* *do* therefore according to thy wisdom *31. 10.* as he hath said, and fall upon him *8. 23.* then hear, and *do*, and judge thy servants *30.* hear in heaven, forgive, and *do*, *2 Chr. 6. 23.* *11. 33.* *do* that is right in mine eyes, *38. & 14. 8.* *18. 34.* *do* it the second time, *do* it the third time *2 Kings 9. 14.* what hast thou to *do* with peace? *19. 17. 34.* to this day they *do* to thee after the former manners *20. 9.* the Lord will *do* as he hath spoken *1 Chr. 4. 10.* that thou wouldest *do* me from evil *12. 2.* Nathan said, *do* all that is in thine heart *23.* let thing be established, and *do* as thou hast said *21. 8.* *do* away the iniquity of thy servant *2 Chron. 9. 8.* then king, to *do* judgment and justice *19. 6.* said to the judges, take heed what ye *do* *7.* wherefore now take heed and *do* it *9.* thus shall ye *do* in the fear of the Lord *20. 12.* we have no might, nor know we what to *do* *25. 8.* if thou wilt *do*, *do* it, be strong for battle *Esra 4. 2.* for we seek your God, as ye *do* *10.* to seek the law of the Lord, and *do* it *18.* that *do* after the will of your God *Neh. 2. 12.* what God hath put in my heart to *do* *5. 12.* they should *do* according to this promise *9. 24.* that they might *do* with them as they would *Job 7. 20.* I have sinned, what shall I *do* to thee? *11. 8.* it is high as heaven, what canst thou *do*? *13. 20.* only *do* not two things unto me *Psalm 40. 8.* I delight to *do* thy will, O my God *50. 16.* what hast thou to *do* to declare my statutes *59. 9.* *do* unto them as unto the Midianites *109. 21.* but *do* thou for me, O God the Lord *119. 112.* I have inclined my heart to *do* *128.* be merciful to me, as thou usdest to *do* to those that love thy name *143. 10.* teach me to *do* thy will, thou art my God *Pres. 3. 27.* it is in the power of thy hand to *do* it *Eccl. 9. 10.* *do* it with thy might, there is no work *Lea. 10. 3.* what will ye *do* in the day of visitation? *28. 21.* that be may *do* his work, his strange work *45. 7.* I the Lord *do* all those things *Jer. 2. 13.* what hast thou to *do* in the way of Egypt? *3.* what hast thou to *do* in the way of Assyria? *4. 30.* when thou spoiled, what wilt thou *do*? *5. 31.* and what wilt ye *do* in the end thereof? *7. 17.* seek thou not what they *do* in cities of Jud. *11. 4.* saying, obey my voice, and *do* them *15.* what hath my beloved to *do* in mine house? *19. 5.* how wilt thou *do* in the swelling of Jordan? *14. 7.* O Lord, *do* thou it for thy name's sake *30. 12.* *do* to him, even as he shall say to thee *49. 3.* and may shew the thing that we may *do* *50. 15.* as she hath done, *do* unto her, *29.* *Lam. 1. 22.* *do* unto them as thou hast done unto me *Ezek. 8. 6.* son of man, seest thou what they *do*? *16. 5.* no eye pitied thee, to *do* any of these to thee *18. 5.* but if a man be just, and *do* that which is lawful and right, *21. & 33. 14, 19.* *24. 22.* and ye shall *do* as I have done, *34.* *31. 11.* in *do*ing he shall *do* unto him *36. 37.* I will be enquired of to *do* it for them *Das. 9. 19.* O Lord, hearken and *do*, defer not *11. 3.* he shall *do* according to his will, *16. 36.* *39.* thus shall he *do* in the most strong holds *Hos. 9. 5.* what will ye *do* in the solemn day? *10. 3.* what then should a king *do* to us? *Joel 3. 4.* what have ye *do* to with me, O Tyre? *Amos 3. 6.* and shall not the Lord *do* some what? *7.* the Lord will *do* nothing, but he revealeth *Jonah 4. 9.* I *do* well to be angry, even unto death *Mic. 6. 8.* but to *do* justly, and to love mercy *Zeck. 1. 21.* then said I, what come these to *do*? *8. 16.* these are the things that ye shall *do* *Mat. 5. 19.* but whosoever shall *do* and teach them *47.* brethren only, what *do* ye more than others? *23.* behold, they cried out, saying, what have we to *do* with thee? *Mark 1. 24. Luke 4. 34.* *12. 50.* for whosoever shall *do* the will of my Father who is in heaven, *Mark 3. 35.* *20. 15.* lawful to *do* what I will with mine own. *32.* what will ye I shall *do* to you? *Mark 10. 36.* *21. 24.* I will ask, if ye tell me, I will tell you by what authority I *do* these things, *Mark 11. 29.*

*Mat. 21. 27.* he said, neither tell I you by what authority I *do* these things, *Mark 11. 33. Luke 20. 40.* when lord of vineyard cometh, what will he *do* to those husbandmen? *Mark 12. 12. Luke 20. 23.* *5.* all their works they *do* to be seen of men *27. 19.* have nothing to *do* with that just man *Mark 7. 8.* many other such like things, ye *do*, *12. 12.* ye suffer him no more to *do* for his father or mother *11. 23.* who gave those authority to *do* these things? *Luke 4. 23.* what have heard *do*, *do* in thy country *6. 2.* why *do* ye that which is not lawful to *do* *11.* they commended what they might *do* to Jesus *31.* as ye would that men should *do* to you, *do* ye *8. 21.* these who hear the word of God and *do* it *16. 4.* I am resolved what to *do* when I am put to *17. 10.* have done that which was our duty to *do* *19. 48.* and could not find what they might *do* *23. 31.* if they *do* these things in a green tree *34.* forgive them, they know not what they *do* *John 2. 5.* whatsoever he saith to you, *do* it *4. 34.* my meat is to *do* the will of him that sent me *5. 30.* I can of mine own self *do* nothing *36.* the works that I *do* bear witness of me *6. 6.* for he himself knew what he would *do* *28.* what shall we *do*? *Acts 2. 37. & 16. 26.* *7. 4.* if thou *do* these things shew thyself to world *17. 14.* if any man will *do* his will, he shall know *8. 29.* I *do* always those things that please him *39.* ye would *do* the works of Abraham *9. 33.* if he were not of God, he could *do* nothing *10. 25.* the works that I *do* in my Father's name *11. 47.* chief priests and Pharisees said, what *do*est thou *13. 7.* what I *do* thou knowest not now *15.* that ye should *do* as I have done to you *17. 14.* if ye know these, happy are ye if ye *do* them *14. 12.* the works that I *do* shall be *do* also *14.* if ye ask any thing in my name, I will *do* it *15. 14.* my friends, if ye *do* whatever I command ye *15.* these things will they *do* unto you, *16. 1.* *17. 4.* the work which thou gavest me to *do* *21. 21.* Lord, and what shall this man *do*? *Acts 1. 1.* of all that Jesus began to *do* and teach *4. 28.* to *do* whatsoever thy council determined *9. 6.* he said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to *do* *10. 6.* he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to *do* *14. 15.* saying, sirs, why *do* ye these things? *15. 36.* visit our brethren, and see how they *do* *16. 28.* *do* thyself no harm, for we are all here *17. 7.* these *do* contrary to the decrees of Council *Rem. 1. 32.* not only *do* the same, but have pleasure *2. 14.* *do* by nature the things contained in the law *7. 15.* for that which I *do* I allow not, what I will that I *do* not, but what I hate that I *do* *16.* if I *do* that which I would not, I consent not *17.* then it is no more I that *do* it, but sin, *20.* *12. 8.* that giveth, let him *do* it with simplicity *Cor. 7. 30.* let him *do* what he will, he sineth not *10. 31.* whatsoever ye *do*, *do* all to the glory of God *10. 10.* he worketh the work of the Lord, as I also *9 Cor. 8. 10.* not only to *do*, but also to be feared *13. 7.* that ye should *do* that which is honest *Gal. 2. 10.* the same which I also was forward to *do* *14.* not as *do* the Jews, to live as *do* the Jews *3. 10.* written in the book of the law to *do* them *5. 21.* they shall *do* such things as shall not inherit *Eph. 6. 9.* masters, *do* the same things to servants *31.* that ye may know my affairs, and how I *do* *Phil. 2. 12.* God worketh both to will and to *do* *4. 9.* the things ye have heard and seen in me, *do* *Col. 3. 17.* whatsoever ye *do* in word or deed, *do* all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks *23.* whatsoever ye *do*, *do* it heartily, as to the Lord *1 Thes. 3. 12.* in love, even as we *do* toward you *4. 10.* indeed ye *do* it toward all the brethren *5. 6.* therefore let us not sleep as *do* others *11.* and edify one another, even as also ye *do* *24.* faithful is he that calleth, who also will *do* it *2 Thes. 3. 4.* that ye both *do* and will *do* the things *2 Tim. 4. 5.* *do* the work of an evangelist, make proof *do* to thy diligence to come shortly to me, *21.* *Philim. 21.* knowing thou wilt *do* more than I say *Heb. 4. 13.* to eyes of him with whom we have to *do* *7. 2.* then said I, lo, I come to *do* thy will, O G. *10. 6.* I will not fear what man shall *do* to me *21.* make you perfect in every work to *do* the will *1 Pet. 4. 11.* let him *do* it as of the ability God giveth *2 Pet. 1. 10.* if ye *do* these, ye shall never fall *3. 16.* wrest, as they *do* also other scriptures *1 John 1. 6.* we lie, and *do* not the truth *3. 22.* *do* those things that are pleasing in his sight *Rev. 2. 5.* and repent, and *do* the first works

#### Can or cannot DO.

*Gen. 31. 43.* what can I *do* to these my daughters *Deut. 3. 24.* none can *do* according to thy words *1 Sam. 28. 2.* shalt know what thy servant can *do* *Job 15. 3.* speeches wherewith he can *do* no good *22. 17.* and what can the Almighty *do* for them? *42. 9.* I know that thou canst *do* every thing *Psalm 11. 3.* found, destroyed, what can righteous *do* *44. 2.* I will not fear what flesh can *do* to me. It

Pe 13.6 I will not fear what men can do to me  
 Eccl. 12.13. what can men do that cometh after king?  
 Jer 28.3. that can do any thing against you  
 Mark 13.21. if I cannot do any thing, have comp. on us  
 Luke 12.4. after that have no more they can do  
 John 13.3. for no man can do these miracles thou dost  
 19. the Son can do nothing of himself, 30.  
 15. 5. for without me ye can do nothing  
 2 Cor. 13.8. we can do nothing against the truth  
 Phil. 4.13. can do all things thru Christ strengthen me  
 See DO COMMANDMENTS.

## DO with evil.

Eccl. 9.13. thou shalt not follow a multitude to do evil.  
 Lev. 5.1. a soul swear, *do evil* or good, or do good  
 Lev. 4.25. shall do evil in the sight of the Lord  
 31.29. because ye will do evil in sight of the Lord  
 1 Sam. 30.13. if I please my father to do these evil  
 2 Sam. 12.9. why despised L. to do evil in his sight  
 2 Kings 8.12. because I know the evil thou wilt do  
 17.17. sold themselves to do evil in sight of Lord  
 21.9. Manasseh seduced them to do more evil  
 Neh. 9.1. they returned to do evil before thee  
 Ps. 34.16. the face of L. against them that do evil  
 37.8. fret not thyself in any wise to do evil  
 Prov. 2.14. who rejoice to do evil, and delight in  
 9.8. he that deviseth to do evil shall be called  
 Eccl. 5.1. for they consider not that they do evil  
 8.11. the heart of men fully set in them to do evil  
 12.12. though a sinner do evil a hundred times  
 Isa. 1.16. wash ye, make you clean, cease to do evil  
 41.43. do good or evil, that we may be dismayed  
 Jer. 42.3. my peo. are wise to do evil, but to do good  
 18.5. he not afraid, for they cannot do evil  
 13.23. then may ye that are accustomed to do evil  
 18.10. if it do evil in my sight, that it obey not  
 Eccl. 6.10. that I would do this evil unto them  
 Mic. 7.3. that they may do evil with both hands  
 Zeph. 1.12. say, L. do not do good, nor will be do evil  
 Rom. 2.4. it is lawful to do good or do evil? Luke 6.9.  
 Mark 3.8. that we say, let us do evil that good may  
 4.1. if thou do that which is evil, ye are afraid  
 9.14. we pray to God that ye do not do evil  
 1 Pet. 3.12. face of Lord is against them that do evil  
 DO joined with good.

Gen. 19.8. do ye to them as is good in your eyes  
 7.44. Rebekah said, what g. shall my life do to me?  
 Lev. 5.4. if a soul swear, pronouncing to do good  
 Num. 10.39. come with us, and we will do thee good  
 24.13. to do either good or bad of my own mind  
 Deut. 1.14. thing thou hast promised is g. for us to do  
 16.16. prove thee, to do thee good at the latter end  
 28.63. the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good  
 28.63. and he will do thee good, and multiply thee  
 Judg. 17.13. now know I the Lord will do me good  
 19.34. do with them what seemeth good to you  
 1 Sam. 1.23. Elkanah said to Hannah, do what  
 seemeth thee good, 14.35. 40. 2 Sam. 19.37. 37.  
 2.18. Eli said, it is the Lord, let him do what  
 seemeth him good, 9 Sam. 10.12.  
 2 Kings 10.5. do that which is good in thine eyes  
 1 Chr. 19.13. let the L. do what is good in his sight  
 21.22. let the king do that which is good in his eyes  
 Neh. 5.9. also I said, it is not good that ye do  
 Psal. 34.14. do good, 37.3. 37. 51.18. 125.4.  
 Mat. 5.44. Luke 6.9. 35.  
 36.3. he hath left off to be wise and to do good  
 Prov. 31.12. she will do him good and not evil  
 Eccl. 3.12. but for a man to do good in his life  
 Isa. 41.23. ye do good or do evil, that we may be  
 Jer. 4.22. but to do good they have no knowledge  
 5.3. cannot do evil, nor is it in them to do good  
 12.23. they may ye do good that are accustomed  
 28.14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you  
 29.28. not behold the good I will do for my people  
 32.41. I will not turn away from them today  
 41. I will rejoice over them to do them good  
 43.9. which shall hear all the good I do to them  
 Eccl. 2.7. do not my words do good to the upright  
 Zeph. 1.12. that say, the Lord will not do good  
 Jer. 23.4. Jesus said to them, is it lawful to do good  
 on the sabbath-days, or to do evil? Luke 6.9.  
 14.20. poor, when ye will, ye may do them good  
 Luke 3.33. if ye do good to them that do good to you  
 Rom. 7.19. for the good that I would, I do not  
 13.1. when I would do good evil is present with me  
 13.2. what is good, and thou shalt have praise  
 Gal. 6.10. use good to all men, especially to them  
 1 Tim. 6.18. charge the rich, that they do good  
 Jas. 1.16. do good and communicate, forget not  
 Jas. 4.17. let knoweth to do good, and doth it not  
 1 Pet. 3.11. let him cease evil, and do good  
 Hase I to DO.

1 Sam. 16.10. what have I to do with you? 19.29.  
 1 Kings 17.18. what have I to do with thee? 2 Kings  
 3.13. 9 Chron. 35.31. Mark 3.7. Luke  
 8.28. John 8.28.  
 Rom. 8.4. what have I to do any more with idols?  
 1 Cor. 12.12. what have I to do to judge them without  
 I shall, or I will DO; or will I, shall I DO.  
 Gen. 37.37. what shall I do now to thee, my son?

Gen. 47.30. and he said, I will do as thou hast said  
 Exod. 3.30. which I will do in the midst thereof  
 6.1. thou shalt see what I will do to Pharaoh  
 17.4. Moses said, what shall I do to this people?  
 34.10. I will do marvels, shall see work of the Lord,  
 for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee  
 Num. 14.35. I will surely do it to this congregation  
 22.17. I will do whatsoever thou sayest to me  
 33.56. I shall do to you as I thought to do to them  
 Ruth 3.5. she said, all thou sayest to me I will do  
 11. I will do to thee all that thou requirest  
 13. then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee  
 1 Sam. 3.11. behold, I will do a thing in Israel  
 10.2. sorrow with, saying, what shall I do for my son  
 20.4. if thou desirest, I will do it for thee  
 28.15. mayest make known to me what I shall do  
 2 Sam. 12.12. but I will do this thing before Israel  
 18.4. what seemeth you best I will do, 19.38.  
 21.3. shall do Gibeonites, what shall I do for you?  
 4. what you shall say, that will I do for you  
 1 Kings 5.8. I will do all thy desire for timber of  
 20.9. all thou desirest send for at first, I will do  
 2 Kings 2.9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for thee?  
 4.2. Elisha said to her, what shall I do for thee?  
 Eccl. 5.5. I will do to-morrow as the king hath said  
 Job 7.9. what shall I do to thee, O thou preserver  
 31.14. what then shall I do when God riseth up  
 34.32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no more  
 Prov. 24.23. I will do so to him as he hath done  
 Isa. 5.5. I will tell what I will do to my vineyard  
 42.16. those things will I do, and not forsake them  
 43.19. I will do a new thing, now it shall spring  
 44.10. my counsel stand, I will do all my pleasure  
 11. I have purposed it, I will also do it  
 43.11. even for mine own sake I will do it  
 Jer. 7.14. therefore will I do unto this house called  
 9.7. how shall I do for daughter of my people?  
 19.12. thus will I do to this place, saith the Lord  
 25.6. provoke me not, and I will do you no hurt  
 39.32. the good that I will do for my people  
 51.47. I will do judgment on the great images  
 Eccl. 5.9. I will do in thee what I have not done  
 7.27. I will do unto them after their way  
 29.14. I have spoken, and will do it, 24.14. 36.38.  
 35.11. I will even do according to thine anger  
 36.11. I will do better to you than at the beginning  
 Hos. 6.4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee?  
 Amos 4.12. thus will I do unto thee, O Israel  
 Mat. 19.16. Master, what good thing shall I do?  
 27.92. Pilate said, what shall I do with Jesus?  
 Luke 12.17. what shall I do, because have no room  
 36.3. what shall I do? 20.13. Acts 22.10.  
 John 14.13. whatever ye shall ask, that will I do  
 14. if ye shall ask any thing in my name I will do it  
 9 Cor. 11.13. but what I do, that I will do  
 Philom. 14. without thy mind would I do nothing  
 See JUDGMENT.

## Must DO.

Exod. 18.20. shall shew the work that they must do  
 Num. 23.36. all the Lord speaketh, that I must do  
 Prov. 19.19. if thou deliver, thou must do it again  
 Acts 16.30. jailer said, what must I do to be saved?  
 DO joined with no, or not.  
 Gen. 18.29. he said, I will not do it for forty's sake  
 30. he said, I will not do it if I find thirty there  
 19.22. I cannot do any thing till thou come thither  
 34.19. the young man deferred not to do the thing  
 Exod. 20.10. is the sabbath of the Lord thy God,  
 in it thou shalt not do any work, Lev. 23.31.  
 21.11. and if he do not these three unto her  
 23.4. thou shalt not do after their works  
 Lev. 16.29. ye shall afflict your souls and do no  
 work, 23.3. 28. Deut. 15.19. Jer. 17.24.  
 18.3. and after their doings ye shall not do  
 19.15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.  
 23.7. ye shall do no servile work therein, 8, 21,  
 25, 35, 36. Num. 28.18, 25, 36.  
 36.14. but if ye will not do my commandments, 15.  
 Num. 8.26. from age of fifty years shall do no service  
 29.19. hath he said, and shall he not do it?  
 29.7. ye shall not do any work, Deut. 5.14. 16.8.  
 Deut. 12.8. shall not do after all the things we do here  
 13.11. shall do more any such wickedness as this  
 17.13. shall fear and do no more presumptuously  
 Judg. 6.27. feared, that he could not do it by day  
 19.23. my brethren, I pray you, do not this folly  
 94. but to this man do not so vile a thing  
 Ruth 3.13. if he will not do the part of a kinsman  
 1 Sam. 26.31. return, I will no more do thee harm  
 1 Kings 11.12. in thy days I will not do it for David  
 2 Kings 7.9. lepers said one to another, we do not well  
 17.13. Lord charged they should not do like them  
 18.13. and would not hear them, nor do them  
 Ezra 7.26. whose will not do the law of thy God  
 Job 4.21. only do the two things unto me  
 24.12. ye, surely God will not do wickedly  
 41.8. remember the battle, do no more  
 Ps. 119.10. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways  
 Jer. 18.6. O Lord, I cannot I do with you as this potter?  
 22.3. do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger

Gen. 12.5. the L. be a true witness, if we do not  
 Eccl. 5.9. I will not do any more the like  
 23.48. may be taught not to do after your lowliness  
 33.31. hear thy words, but they will not do these  
 32. hear thy words, but they do them not  
 Zeph. 3.5. the just Lord, he will not do iniquity  
 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity  
 Mat. 5.46. do not even the publicans the same? 47  
 6.1. take heed ye do not your alms before men  
 2. whensted alms sound not a trumpet before thee  
 12.2. do that which is not lawful to do on sabbath  
 19.18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no murder  
 20.13. he said, friend, I do thee no wrong  
 23.3. do not after their works, they say and do not  
 Mark 6.5. and he could there do no mighty work  
 Luke 6.46. and do not the things which I say  
 John 6.38. I came down not to do mine own will  
 10.37. if I do not the works of my Father  
 Rom. 7.15. for what I would, that I do not, 19.  
 8.3. for what the law could not do, in that weak  
 Gal. 5.17. ye cannot do the things that ye would  
 1 John 1.6. we lie, and do not the truth  
 Rev. 19.10. he said to me, see thou do it not, 22.9.  
 Observe with DO.

Deut. 6.5. ye shall observe to do as L. commanded  
 you, 8.1. 11.32. 12.1. 24.8. 2 Kings 17.37  
 6.3. observe to do, 12.32. 28.13, 15, 35. 31.  
 12.32. 12.35. 46.

25. if ye observe to do these commandments  
 15.5. to observe to do all these commandments  
 16.12. and thou shalt observe and do these statutes  
 17.10. shall observe to do as they inform thee  
 Jer. 1.7. that thou mayest observe to do all the law  
 2 Kings 21.8. if they will observe to do according to  
 Neh. 10.29. entered into an oath to observe and do  
 Jer. 37.34. they shall observe and do them  
 Mat. 23.3. what they said, that they observe and do  
 Will ye DO. We will DO.  
 Exod. 19.8. all the L. hath said we will do, 24.3.7.  
 Num. 10.32. the same goodness will we do to thee  
 Deut. 5.32. we will hear it and do it  
 Jer. 1.16. all that thou commandest us we will do  
 Judg. 9.10. the thing which we will do to Gibeon  
 2 Kings 10.5. we will do all that thou shalt bid us  
 Jer. 18.12. we will every one do the imagination  
 42.20. so declare unto us, and we will do it  
 44.17. we will certainly do whatever proceedeth  
 Shall we DO. We shall DO.

Judg. 13.8. teach us what we shall do to the child  
 19. how shall order, how shall we do unto him?  
 21.7. how shall we do for wives for them? 16  
 1 Sam. 5.8. what shall we do with the ark of God?  
 6.2. what shall we do to the ark of the Lord?  
 2 Sam. 16.30. give counsel among you what shall we  
 do, 16. shall we do after his saying? speak thou  
 2 Kings 6.15. said, alas my master, how shall we do?  
 2 Chr. 25.9. what shall we do for the 100 talents?  
 Eccl. 1.15. what shall we do to the queen Vashy?  
 Ps. 60.12. thro' God we shall do valiantly, 108.13.  
 Cant. 8.8. what shall we do for our sister in the day?  
 Jonah 1.11. they said, what shall we do to thee?  
 Luke 3.10. people asked, what shall we do? 12.14.  
 John 6.28. what shall we do that we might work?  
 Acts 2.37. men and brethren, what shall we do?  
 4.16. saying, what shall we do to these men?  
 DO joined with so.

Gen. 18.5. they said, so do as thou hast said  
 19.17. I pray you, do not so wickedly, Judg. 19.23.  
 44.17. Joseph said, God forbid that I should do so  
 Exod. 8.26. Moses said, it is not meet so to do  
 Lev. 4.20. so shall he do, 16.16. Num. 9.14. 15.14.  
 8.34. so the Lord hath commanded to do  
 Num. 14.28. so will I do, 38.31. Isa. 65.8. Eccl. 35.15.  
 15.12. so shall he do to every one accord to number  
 20.30. was I ever wont to do so unto thee?  
 23.33. if ye will not do so ye have sinned ag. L.  
 Deut. 3.21. so shall the Lord do to all the kings  
 12.4. ye shall not do so to the Lord your God, 31.  
 30. how did these nations serve their gods? so I do  
 18.14. Lord thy G. hath not suffered thee so to do  
 22.3. and so shalt thou do with his raiment  
 5. all that ye are to do is abomination to Lord thy God  
 Judg. 7.17. it shall be, that as I do, so shall ye do  
 11.10. if we do not so according to thy words  
 14.10. for so used the young men to do  
 19.24. but to this man do not so vile a thing  
 Ruth 1.17. the Lord do so to me, 1 Sam. 14.44.  
 1 Sam. 8.17. God do so to thee and more also  
 8.8. have served other gods, so do they also to thee  
 20.13. Lord do so and much more to Jonathan  
 22.32. so and more also do G. to enemies of David  
 30.23. David said, ye shall not do so, my brethren  
 2 Sam. 3.9. so do God to Abner, even so I do to him  
 53. God do so to me and more, 19.13.  
 1 Kings 2.32. 20.10. 2 Kings 6.31.  
 9.11. the said Ziba, so shall thy servant do  
 1 Kings 1.30. even so will I certainly do this day  
 2.36. as the king hath said, so will thy servant do  
 19.2. so let the gods do to me, and more also  
 22.32. he said, go forth and do so, 2 Chr. 12.31

9 Kings 17.41. as did their fathers, so do they to-day  
 1 Chr. 13. 4. all congregation said they would do so  
 Ecce 10. 12. as thou hast said, so must we do  
 Job 5. 18. they said, so will we do as thou sayest  
 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin  
 13. 21. if I do so again I will lay hands on you  
 Eccl. 6. 10. and do even so to Mordecai the Jew  
 7. 5. who and where is he durst presume to do so?  
 Job 13. 9. as one man mocketh, do ye so mock him  
 Prov. 30. 30. so do stripes the inward parts of belly  
 24. 29. say not, I will do so to him as he hath done  
 Isa. 10. 11. shall I do so to Jerusalem and her idols?  
 Jer. 28. 6. the Lord do so, the Lord perform words  
 Eccl. 45. 30. so thou shalt do seventh day of month  
 Dan. 11. 30. so shall he do, he shall even return  
 Hos. 10. 15. so shall both-eldots you because of your  
 Mat. 5. 47. do not even the publicans so?  
 7. 12. men should do to you, do ye even so to them  
 18. 35. so shall my heavenly Father do unto you  
 John 14. 31. as Father gave commandment, so I do  
 Acts 7. 51. as your fathers did, so do ye  
 1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have given order, even so do ye  
 Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, so do ye  
 1 Tim. 1. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, so do  
 Jam. 2. 12. so do ye, as they that shall be judged  
 DO joined with this.

Gen. 11. 6. people is one, and this they begin to do  
 39. 9. can I do this great wicked, and sin ag. God  
 41. 34. let Pharaoh do this, let him appoint officers  
 42. 18. Joseph said, this do and live, I fear God  
 43. 11. if it must be so now, do this, 45. 17, 19.  
 Lev. 25. 16. I will do this to you, I will appoint terror  
 Num. 16. 6. this do, take you censers, Korah and all  
 Josh. 9. 30. this we will do to the Gibeonites  
 Judg. 19. 32. my brethren, I pray, do not this folly  
 8 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this folly  
 32. 17. be it far from me that I should do this  
 8 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of Laball do this, Isa. 37. 32.  
 8 Chron. 19. 10. this do and ye shall not trespass  
 Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye fail not to do this  
 Prov. 6. 3. do this now, my son, deliver thyself  
 Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do this day  
 Jer. 22. 35. that thou wouldst do this abomination  
 Eccl. 4. 10. that I would do this evil to them  
 36. 22. I do not this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.  
 6 mas 4. 12. and because I will do this to thee  
 Mat. 4. 3. in day that I shall do this, saith the Lord  
 Mat. 8. 9. to my servant do this he doeth it, Luke 7. 8.  
 9. 28. believe ye that I am able to do this?  
 21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only do this  
 Mark 11. 3. if any say to you, why do ye this?  
 Luke 7. 4. he was worthy for whom he should do th.  
 10. 28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt live  
 18. 18. he said, this will I do, I will pull down  
 29. 19. this do in remembrance of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24. 25.  
 Acts 21. 23. do therefore this that we say to thee  
 1 Cor. 9. 17. for if I do th. thing willingly, have reward  
 23. and this I do for the gospel's sake  
 Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do if God permit  
 13. 19. but I beseech you the rather to do this  
 Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will do this or that  
 See THIS, THINK.

## DO WELL

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment  
 Zech. 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even to death  
 Zech. 8. 15. to do well to Jerusalem and to Judah  
 Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on sabbath-days  
 John 11. 12. Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well  
 Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well  
 Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye do well  
 1 Pet. 2. 14. for the praise of them that do well  
 30. but if when ye do well and suffer for it  
 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as long as ye do well  
 9 Pet. 1. 19. whereunto ye do well that ye take heed  
 3 John 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt do well  
 DOER.

Gen. 30. 29. what they did there, he was the d. of it  
 2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the d. of evil  
 Ps. 31. 23. Ld. plentifully rewardeth the proud d.  
 Prov. 17. 4. a wicked d. giveth heed to false lips  
 Isa. 3. 17. for every one is a hypocrite and evil d.  
 8 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an evil d.  
 Jam. 1. 23. if any be a hearer, and not a d. of word  
 35. he being not a forgetful hearer, but a d.  
 1 Th. 11. thou art not a d. of the law, but a judge  
 1 Pet. 4. 15. let none of you suffer as an evil d.  
 DOERS.

8 Kings 22. 5. let them give it to the d. of the work  
 Psal. 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked d.  
 Rom. 9. 13. but the d. of the law shall be justified  
 Jam. 1. 22. be ye d. of the word, not hearers only  
 EVIL-DOERS, DOERS; See EVIL.

## DOEST

Gen. 4. 7. if thou d. well, and if thou d. not well  
 22. 22. God is with thee in all that thou d.  
 Eccl. 18. 17. the thing that thou d. is not good  
 Deut. 12. 28. when thou d. which is good and right  
 15. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou d.  
 2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know all that thou d.  
 1 Kings 3. 3. that thou mayest prosper in all that thou d.

8 Kings 19. 9. he said, what d. thou here, Elijah? 13.  
 9. 24. go, and mark, and see what thou d.  
 Job 9. 12. who will say to him, what d. thou?  
 35. 6. if thou sinnest what d. thou against him?  
 Ps. 49. 18. praise thee, when thou d. well to thyself  
 77. 14. thou art the God that d. wonders  
 86. 10. for thou art great, and d. wondrous things  
 119. 62. thou art good, and d. good, teach me  
 Eccl. 8. 4. or to say to him, what d. thou? Dam. 4. 35.  
 Jer. 11. 15. when thou d. evil, then thou rejoicest  
 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou d.?  
 Eccl. 12. 9. the rebellious house said, what d. thou?  
 16. 30. weak heart, seeing thou d. all those things  
 24. 19. tell what these are to us, that thou d. so  
 24. 19. Lord said, d. thou well to be angry? 9.  
 Mat. 6. 2. therefore when thou d. thine alms, 3.  
 21. 33. the priests and elders said, by what authority  
 d. thou these things? Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.  
 John 2. 18. what sign seeing that thou dost these things?  
 3. 2. no man can do these miracles that thou d.  
 3. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou d.  
 13. 27. Jesus said to him, that thou d. do quickly  
 Acts 22. 28. saying, take heed what thou d.  
 Rom. 2. 1. thou that judgest, d. the same things, 3.  
 Jam. 2. 19. thou believest one God, thou d. well  
 3 John 5. thou d. faithfully what thou d. to brethren  
 DOETH.

Gen. 31. 19. I have seen all that Laban d. to thee  
 Eccl. 31. 14. for whosoever d. any work therein  
 that soul shall be cut off, 15. Lev. 23. 30.  
 Lev. 6. 3. in any of all these that a man d. sinning  
 Num. 15. 29. one law for him that d. thro' ignorance  
 24. 23. alas, who shall live when God d. this?  
 Job 5. 9. to God who d. great things and unsearch-  
 able, 9. 10. 37. 5. Psal. 73. 18. 136. 4.  
 23. 13. what his soul desireth, even that he d.  
 Psal. 1. 3. least not wither, whatsoever he d. prosper  
 14. 1. there is none d. good, 3. 13. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 12.  
 15. 5. he that d. these things, shall never be moved  
 30. 3. blessed is he that d. righteous, at all times  
 118. 15. right hand of the Lord d. valiantly, 16.  
 Prov. 16. 34. he that d. d. destroyeth his own soul  
 17. 22. a merciful d. d. good to his own soul  
 17. 22. a merciful heart d. good like a medicine  
 Eccl. 2. 2. and I said of mirth, what d. it?  
 3. 14. whatsoever God d. it shall be for ever, and  
 God d. it that men should fear before him  
 7. 20. there is not a man d. good and sinless not  
 8. 3. for he d. whatsoever pleaseth him  
 Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man d. this, and son of man  
 Eccl. 17. 15. shall he escape that d. such things?  
 18. 10. that d. the like to any one of these things  
 11. and that d. not any of those duties  
 37. and d. that which is lawful and right  
 Dan. 4. 35. d. accord. to will in heaven and earth  
 9. 14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he d.  
 Amos 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord that d. this  
 Mat. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man that d. this  
 Mat. 6. 3. let not left hand know what thy right d.  
 7. 21. but he that d. will of my Father in heaven  
 94. who heareth those sayings, and d. them  
 96. every one that heareth and d. not, Luke 6. 49.  
 8. 9. to my servant, do this, and he d. it, Luke 7. 8.  
 John 2. 20. every one that d. evil, hateth the light  
 91. but he that d. truth cometh to the light  
 5. 19. what things soever he d. those d. the Son  
 7. 51. before it bear him and know what he d.  
 9. 31. but if any man d. his will, him he heareth  
 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord d.  
 10. 2. killeth you, will think he d. God service  
 Rom. 2. 9. anguish upon every soul of man that d. evil  
 10. 5. righteousness of law, that the man that d.  
 these things shall live by them, Gal. 3. 12.  
 13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that d. evil  
 1 Cor. 6. 18. every sin a man d. is without the body  
 7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin, d. well  
 38. so then be that giveth her in marriage d. well  
 Gal. 3. 5. d. he it by works of the law, or by faith?  
 Eph. 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man d.  
 Col. 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as it d. also in you  
 2. 25. but he that d. wrong, shall receive for wrong  
 1 Thess. 2. 11. exhorted as a father d. his children  
 Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and d. it not  
 1 John 2. 17. he that d. will of God abideth for ever  
 29. that d. righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.  
 3 John 10. I will remember his deeds which he d.  
 11. but he that d. evil hath not seen God  
 Rev. 13. 13. and he d. great wonders, he maketh fire  
 DOCTOR.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a d. of the law  
 DOCTORS.  
 Luke 2. 46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the d.  
 5. 17. there were Pharisees and d. of law sitting by  
 DOCTRINE  
 Signifies, [1] Knowledge, or Learning, Isa. 28. 9.  
 [2] A tenet, or opinion, Mat. 16. 12. [3] The  
 truths of the gospel in general, Tit. 2. 10. [4]  
 Instruction, information, and confirmation,  
 in the truths of the gospel, 3 Tim. 3. 16. [5] The  
 manner of teaching, with the matter also, Mat.

7. 28. [6] The act of teaching, Mark 4. 2. [7]  
 Divine institutions, Mat. 15. 9.  
 The doctrine of Balaam, Rev. 2. 14. The mystery  
 of Balaam is recorded in Numbers, chapter  
 22, 23, 24. He was sent for by Balak, king of  
 Moab, to come and curse Israel; and finding that  
 God restrained him, and turned him from curs-  
 ing to pronouncing blessings upon them, he in-  
 structed Balak at last, how to lay a stumbling  
 block before them, to make them to fall: He led  
 Balak and the Midianites, that if they would  
 secure themselves from the attempts that the  
 Hebrews might make against them, and obtain  
 some advantage over them, they should engage  
 them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they  
 would be forsaken by their God, and would be-  
 come a prey to their enemies: the young women  
 of Moab invited the Israelites to the feasts of  
 Baal-peor; and after they had persuaded them  
 to embrace idolatry, they seduced them to im-  
 purity. This doctrine is the same with what is  
 called the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, Rev. 1.  
 15. This sect took their name from Nicolaus,  
 one of the first seven deacons, of whom mention  
 is made in Acts 6. 5. He plunged himself into  
 irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning  
 not only to this sect, but also to that of the  
 Gnostics, and to several others, who, following  
 the bent of their passions, invented many dif-  
 ferent sorts of crimes and wickedness. Among  
 these Nicolaitans, adulteries, and the use of  
 meats offered to idols, were held as indifferent  
 things. St. Austin says, Heres, 3. that they  
 kept their women in common, and made no scruple  
 to conform to all the pagan superstitions.  
 Psal. 119. 7. the d. of the Lord is perfect  
 Isa. 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand d.  
 10. it shall be a vexation to understand d.  
 30. 24. and they that murmured shall hear d.  
 53. 10. who hath believed our d. or to whom am  
 I? 8. brutish, the stock is a d. of various  
 Mat. 7. 28. his people were astonished at his d.  
 22. 32. Mark 1. 22. 11. 18. Luke 4. 16.  
 16. 12. bewondered of the d. of the Pharisees  
 Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new d.  
 4. 2. he taught and said to them, as his d. 12. 28  
 John 7. 17. if he will, he shall know the d.  
 18. 19. the high priest then asked Jesus of his d.  
 Acts 2. 42. they continued in the apostles' d.  
 5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your d.  
 13. 12. being astonished at the d. of the Lord  
 17. 19. saying, may we know what this new d.  
 Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of d.  
 16. 17. contrary to the d. which ye have learned  
 1 Cor. 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by d.  
 28. every one of you hath a d. a tongue  
 Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of d.  
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no other d.  
 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to reading, to d.  
 16. take heed to thyself, and to thy d.  
 5. 17. especially they who labour in the word and d.  
 6. 1. the name of G. and his d. be not blasphe-  
 3. and to the d. which is according to godliness  
 2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for d.  
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and d.  
 Tit. 2. 7. in d. showing incorruptness, gravity  
 10. that they may adorn the d. of G. our Saviour  
 Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the d. of Christ  
 2. of the d. of baptism, and of laying on of hands  
 2 John 9. whose abideth not in the d. of Christ; he  
 that abideth in d. of Christ hath Father and Son  
 Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold d. of Balaam  
 15. that hold d. of the Nicolaitans, which I hate  
 GOOD DOCTRINE.

Prov. 4. 2. I give you good d. forsake not my law  
 1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the words of good d.  
 MY DOCTRINE.

Deut. 32. 2. my d. shall drop as the rain, my speech  
 Job 11. 4. my d. is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes  
 John 7. 16. my d. is not mine, but his that sent me  
 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my d.

## SECOND DOCTRINE.

1 Tim. 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to sound d.  
 2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure sound d.  
 Tit. 1. 9. by sound d. to exhort and convince  
 2. 1. but speak things which become sound d.

## THIS DOCTRINE.

2 John 10. if there come any and bring not this d.  
 Rev. 2. 24. and to as many as have not this d.

## DOCTRINES.

Mat. 15. 9. for the commandment of men, Mark 7. 7.  
 Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and d. of men  
 1 Tim. 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to d. of devils  
 Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.

## DOG

Is a domestic animal well known. By the law it  
 was declared unclean, and was very much  
 despised among the Jews: The most offensive  
 expression they could use, was to compare a  
 man to a dead dog. David, in order to make





Jer. 7. 13. because ye have d. all these works, saith L.  
30. for children of Judah have d. evil in my sight  
34. 15. were turned, and had d. right in my sight  
35. 10. have d. all that Jonadab commanded, 10.  
36. 9. those men have d. evil to Jeremiah prophet  
44. 17. as we have d. we and our fathers, kings  
48. 19. ask him that fleeth, and say, what is d.  
50. 15. vengeance as she hath d. do unto her, 39.  
51. 35. the violence d. to me and to my flesh  
Lam. 2. 17. Lord hath d. that which he had devised  
Ezek. 23. 39. thus have they d. in midst of my house  
39. 8. it is come, it is d. saith the Lord God  
43. 11. if they be ashamed of all that they have d.  
44. 14. and for all that shall be d. therein  
Dan. 11. 36. for that that is determined shall be d.  
Eph. 3. 4. the priests have d. violence to the law  
Mat. 6. 16. they will be d. 23. 49. Luke 11. 2. | 92. 42.  
9. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it d. to thee  
11. 21. if the mighty works which were d. in you  
had been d. in Tyre and Sidon, Luke 10. 13.  
18. 19. any thing they ask, it shall be d. for them  
31. when his fellow-servants saw what was d.  
31. 21. be thou cast into the sea, it shall be d.  
23. 23. these ought ye to have d. Luke 11. 42.  
21. will d. good and faithful service, 23.  
40. inasmuch as ye have d. it to one of the least  
of these my brethren, ye have d. it to me  
Jeb. 54. saw those things that were d. 28. 11.  
Mark 5. 14. went out to see what was d. Luke 8. 35.  
19. go home to thy friends, tell what great things  
the Lord hath d. for thee, 30. Luke 8. 39.  
33. the woman knowing what was d. in her  
6. 30. they told him what they had d. and taught  
13. they have d. to him whatsoever they listed  
13. 30. shall not pass till all these things be d.  
15. 8. desire him to do, as he had ever d. to them  
Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath d. great things  
3. 19. being reproved for the evils Herod had d.  
6. 56. he charged them to tell no man what was d.  
9. 10. the apostles told him all that they had d.  
14. 22. Lord, it is d. as thou hast commanded  
17. 10. ye, when ye shall have d. all these things,  
we have d. that which was our duty to do  
23. 31. if in a green tree, what shall be d. in dry?  
47. now when the centurion saw what was d.  
24. 21. the third day, since these things were d.  
John 5. 20. they that have d. good to resurrection  
of life; they that have d. evil, to damnation  
15. 7. ask what ye will, and it shall be d. unto you  
19. 36. these things were d. that the scripture be  
Acts 2. 43. many signs were d. by the apostles  
4. 9. of the good deed d. to the impotent man  
16. a notable miracle hath been d. by them  
21. all men glorified God for that which was d.  
28. what thy counsel determined before to be d.  
3. 7. his wife, not knowing what was d. came in  
18. 9. he wist not that it was true which was d.  
14. 27. they rehearsed all that God had d. 15. 4.  
21. 14. saying, the will of the Lord be d.  
33. the chief captain demanded what he had d.  
Rom. 9. 11. neither having d. any good or evil  
1 Cor. 9. 13. nor that it should be d. unto me  
13. 10. that which is in part shall be d. away  
14. 26. let all things be d. to edifying  
40. be d. decently | 16. 14. be d. with charity  
8 Cor. 3. 7. which glory was to be d. away  
14. Old Testament, which vall is d. away in Christ  
5. 10. may receive the things d. in his body, ac-  
cording to that he hath d. whether good or bad  
Eph. 3. 12. things which are d. of them in secret  
6. 13. able to withstand, and having d. all to stand  
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be d. thro' strife or vain-glory  
4. 14. ye have well d. that ye did communicate  
Col. 4. 9. will make known all things that are d.  
Tit. 2. 5. not by works of righteousness we have d.  
Heb. 10. 59. and hath d. despite to the Spirit of grace  
Rev. 16. 17. came a voice, saying, it is d. 21. 6.  
22. 6. to shew the things which must shortly be d.  
Hove I DONE.

Gen. 20. 5. in innocency of my hands have I d. this  
40. 15. and here also have I d. nothing to put me  
Num. 22. 23. what have I d. 1 Kings 19. 30. Mic. 6. 3.  
Josh. 7. 20. I have sinned, thus and thus have I d.  
Judg. 8. 2. he said, what I now d. 1 Sam. 17. 29.  
1 Sam. 30. 1. what have I d. 26. 18. | 29. 8. Jer. 8. 6.  
Ezek. 39. 24. accord. to their transgress. A. I d. them  
Acts 25. 10. to the Jews have I d. no wrong  
He hath DONE, or, hath he DONE.  
Exod. 5. 23. he hath d. evil to this people  
Lev. 5. 16. make amends for the harm he hath d.  
8. 34. as he hath d. so the Lord commanded to do  
19. 21. atonement for his sin which he hath d.  
24. 19. as he hath d. so shall it be done to him  
Josh. 24. 20. consume you, after he hath d. you good  
Judg. 15. 10. to do to him as he hath d. to us  
1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath d. us this great evil  
12. 24. consider how great things he hath d. for you  
10. 32. why shall he be staid? what hath he d.?  
1 Chron. 16. 12. remember his marvellous works  
that he hath d. Psal. 78. 4. | 98. 1. | 103. 3.

Ps. 66. 16. I will declare what he hath d. for soul  
115. 3. our God hath d. whatsoever he pleased  
Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath d. to me  
12. 5. sing to L. for he hath d. excellent things  
Ezek. 3. 20. righteousness which he hath d. 18. 24.  
17. 15. he hath d. these things, he shall not escape  
18. 13. he hath d. all these abominations  
14. that seeth his father's sins which he hath d.  
22. in righteousness that he hath d. he shall live  
24. 24. according to all that he hath d. shall ye do  
33. 16. he hath d. that which is lawful and right  
Jool 2. 20. because he hath d. great things  
Mat. 27. 23. and the governor said, why, what  
evil hath he d.? Mark 15. 14. Luke 23. 22.  
Mark 7. 37. saying, he hath d. all things well  
Acts 9. 13. much evil hath he d. to thy saints  
2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive according to that he hath d.  
Col. 3. 25. receive for the wrong which he hath d.  
I have DONE.  
Gen. 8. 21. nor will I smite every thing as I have d.  
21. 23. according to the kindness I have d. thee  
27. 19. I am Esau, I have d. as thou badest me  
28. 15. till I have d. that which I have spoken  
30. 26. thou knowest my service I have d. thee  
Exod. 10. 2. my signs which I have d. among them  
Josh. 4. 7. your eyes have seen what I have d.  
Judg. 1. 7. as I have d. so God hath requited me  
9. 48. what I have d. make haste, do as I have d.  
15. 11. as they did to me, so have I d. to them  
2 Sam. 14. 21. behold now I have d. this thing  
14. 20. David said, I have sinned greatly in that  
I have d. I have d. very foolishly, 1 Chr. 31. 8.  
17. I have sinned, and I have d. wickedly  
1 Kings 3. 12. behold, I have d. accord. to thy word  
2 Kings 19. 25. hast thou not heard, how I have d. h?  
Neh. 13. 14. that I have d. for the house of my God  
Job 34. 32. if I have d. iniquity, I will do no more  
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have d. this  
119. 121. I have d. judgment and justice, leave not  
Prov. 30. 30. and saith, I have d. no wickedness  
Isa. 10. 11. shall I not, as I have d. to Samaria, so do  
13. by the strength of my hand have I d. it  
33. 13. bear ye that are far off where I have d.  
37. 26. hast thou not heard how I have d. it?  
Jer. 42. 10. I repent of the evil I have d. to you  
Ezek. 9. 11. I have d. as thou hast commanded me  
22. 11. as I have d. so shall it be done to them  
14. 23. ye shall know that I have not d. without  
cause, all that I have d. in it saith the Lord  
94. 22. ye shall do as I have d. ye shall not cover  
Dan. 6. 22. before thee, O King, have I d. no hurt  
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have d. these so many years  
John 7. 21. I have d. one work, and ye all marvel  
13. 12. so after he had washed their feet, he said  
to them, know ye what I have d. to you?  
15. that ye should do as I have d. to you  
Hast thou DONE.

Gen. 4. 10. he said, what hast thou d. 13. 36. Num.  
23. 11. 1 Sam. 13. 11. 2 Sam. 3. 24. John 18. 35.  
20. 9. what hast thou d. to us? Judg. 15. 11.  
2 Sam. 7. 21. according to thy heart hast thou d.  
16. 10. who shall say, wherefore hast thou d. so?  
1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, why hast thou d. so?  
1 Chr. 17. 19. O Lord, hast thou d. all this greatness  
Psal. 50. 21. these things hast thou d. I kept silence  
Jonah 1. 10. the men said, why hast thou d. this?  
Thou hast DONE.  
Gen. 3. 13. what is this that thou hast d.? 19.  
18. | 36. 10. | 39. 23. Judg. 6. 1. | 15. 11.  
9 Sam. 12. 21.  
14. because thou hast d. this, 22. 16. 2 Chr. 25. 16.  
30. 9. thou hast d. deeds which ought not to be done  
27. 45. he forget that which thou hast d. to him  
31. 28. thou hast now d. foolishly in so doing,  
1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Chron. 16. 9.  
Josh. 7. 19. tell me what thou hast d. 1 Sam. 14. 43.  
Ruth 2. 11. it hath been shewed me all thou hast d.  
1 Sam. 24. 19. for that thou hast d. to me this day  
26. 16. the thing is not good that thou hast d.  
1 Kings 14. 9. but thou hast d. evil above all bef. thee  
2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast d. hard in asking  
10. 30. because thou hast d. well in executing  
23. 17. thou hast d. against the altar of Beth-el  
Neh. 9. 33. for thou hast d. right, but we wickedly  
Ps. 40. 5. thy wonderful works which thou hast d.  
52. 9. I will praise thee, because thou hast d. it  
109. 27. that they may know that thou hast d. it  
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast d. foolishly in lifting up  
Isa. 25. 1. exalt thee, for thou hast d. wonder. works  
Jer. 2. 23. see thy way, know what thou hast d.  
3. 5. behold, thou hast spoken and d. evil things  
Lam. 1. 21. they are glad that thou hast d. it  
22. do unto them as thou hast d. unto me  
9. 28. O Lord, consider to whom thou hast d. this  
Ezek. 16. 48. Sodom hath not done as thou hast d.  
51. in all thy abominations which thou hast d.  
53. I will even deal with thee as thou hast d.  
63. when I am pacified for all that thou hast d.  
Obad. 15. as thou hast d. it shall be done to thee  
Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, thou hast d. as it pleaseth thee

Acts 10. 33. thou hast d. well that thou art not  
Not DONE.

Gen. 20. 9. hast done deeds that ought not to be d.  
34. 7. which thing ought not to be d.  
Exod. 34. 10. marvels, such as have not been d.  
Lev. 1. 2. concerning things which ought not to be d.  
Num. 16. 28. I have not d. them of mine own  
Deut. 32. 27. lest they say, Lord hath not d. all  
Judg. 16. 11. ropes wherewith work not been d.  
2 Sam. 17. 23. Abithophel saw his counsel and  
2 Kings 5. 13. if proph. wouldst thou not have d.  
3 Chron. 30. 5. they had not d. it of a long time  
Neh. 6. 9. weakened from the work, that it be d.  
8. 17. from the days of Joshua, Isr. had not d.  
Ezek. 16. 17. Vashiti hath not d. wrong to the king of  
Isa. 5. 4. what could been done, that I have not  
40. 10. declaring the things that are not yet d.  
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be d. any more  
Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee that I have not d.  
Dan. 9. 12. for under the whole heaven has not  
been d. as hath been done upon Jerusalem  
11. 24. that which his fathers have not d.  
Amos 3. 6. shall evil be in city, and L. hath not d.  
John 15. 24. if I had not d. among them the world  
Acts 14. 18. scarce restrained they had a. d. miracle  
20. 20. for this thing was not d. in a corner  
DONE with this.

Gen. 21. 26. I wot not who hath d. this  
42. 22. what is this that God hath d. to me?  
44. 15. what deed is this that ye have d.?  
Exod. 1. 18. why have ye d. this thing, and now  
13. 6. this is d. because of that which the Lord is  
14. 5. and they said, why have we d. this?  
Josh. 9. 24. we were sore afraid, and have d. this  
8. 26. but cleave to Lord, as ye have d. to this  
Judg. 3. 2. ye have not obeyed, why have ye d. this?  
6. 25. they said, who hath d. this thing? 13. 6.  
11. 37. she said, let this thing be d. for me  
15. 7. though ye have d. this, yet will I be avenged  
20. 12. what wickedness is this that is d. among ye?  
2 Sam. 12. 30. ye have d. all this wickedness  
28. 18. therefore hath the Lord d. this thing  
2 Sam. 6. 6. because ye have d. this thing  
12. 5. the man that hath d. this thing shall be  
14. 20. hath thy servant Joab d. this thing?  
21. king said, behold now I have d. this thing  
1 Kings 1. 37. is this thing d. by my Lord the king?  
11. 1. Lord said, furthermore, as this is d. of me  
9. 11. Chron. 11. 4. I will do, for this thing is d. of me  
Psalm 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have d. this  
52. 31. they shall declare that he hath d. this  
51. 4. I have sinned, and d. this evil in thy sight  
Isa. 41. 90. that the hand of the Lord hath d. this  
Ezek. 33. 38. moreover, this they have d. unto me  
Mal. 2. 13. this have ye d. again, covering the sh.  
Mal. 1. 22. now all this was d. 21. 4. | 26. 34.  
13. 28. he said to them, an enemy hath d. this  
21. 21. not only do this which is d. to the first  
26. 13. this that this woman hath d. Mark 16.  
Neh. 5. 32. to see her that had d. this thing  
Luke 5. 6. when they had d. this they incline  
23. 41. but this man hath d. nothing amiss  
John 7. 31. miracles than these this man hath d.  
12. 18. for they heard he had d. this miracle  
Acts 4. 7. by what power or name have ye d. this  
10. 16. this was d. thrice, vessel received, 11. 18.  
1 Cor. 9. 30. when this was d. others also came  
1 Cor. 5. 2. not mourned that he hath d. this deed  
DOOR

Properly signifies the entrance into a house, Gen.  
19. 9. It is likewise taken in a metaphorical  
sense: Our Saviour says, John 10. 9. I am  
the door; by me if any man enter in he shall be saved.  
I am the only way whereby lost sinners may  
come to God, and obtain salvation: The only  
way of entrance and admission both into the  
church militant and triumphant is by me; for  
none, but such as have a true and a lively faith  
in me, wrought in their soul by my Spirit, can be  
true members of my church here, much less mem-  
bers of the glorious church in heaven. It is said  
in Rev. 3. 20. Behold I stand at the door, and  
knock. I stand at the door of sinners' hearts  
in the gospel dispensation, inviting them to  
repent, and turn from their evil ways. There is  
likewise mention made of the door of mercy,  
the time or season of grace, Mat. 23. 14. They  
that were ready, went in with him to the up-  
perage, and the door was shut. Luke 13. 25.  
When once the master of the house is risen up  
and hath shut to the door, &c. By these sym-  
bolical expressions our Saviour intimates, that  
there is a determinate time, wherein mercy  
must, if ever, accept of the offers of grace and  
salvation, which, if they slip, they will not be  
able to obtain of God an entrance into the king-  
dom of heaven; the door of mercy and grace  
the door of heaven and glory, will be shut  
against them. In Acts 17. 27. we read of the  
door of faith; God had opened the door of faith





1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, yet d. I am to you  
1 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me d. to glory  
Phil. 3. 3. you d. I count all things but loss for Christ

## DOVE

Is a tame bird, which by the law of Moses was declared to be pure. The law ordained that when any woman went to the temple after lying in, she should offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or else a pigeon, or a young turtle, Lev. 12. 8. The lamb was offered as a burnt-offering, the pigeon for a sin-offering. Or if the person could not afford a lamb, then instead of it she offered two pigeons, or two turtles. The Virgin Mary, to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, because she was poor, Luke 2. 24. And as it was difficult for all those who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the priests gave permission for the selling of these birds in the courts of that holy place, which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a scourge, and drove out those who traded there in pigeons, Mark 11. 15.

The dove is the symbol of simplicity and innocence. The Holy Spirit appeared at the baptism of our Saviour in the form of a dove, Mat. 3. 16. to signify what Christ is, (1) In his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmless, loving. (2) In the execution of his office, even He by whom the Father is pacified, and who brings the good tidings of the assuaging the deluge of wrath, as the dove did of the retiring of the waters to Noah. (3) What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmless, and lowly as doves. Christ recommends to his disciples the wisdom of the serpent, and the harmlessness of the dove, Mat. 10. 16. The prophet Hosea compares the Israelites to a silly dove without heart, or understanding, Hos. 7. 11. The dove is a defenceless creature, without gall, or cunning, exposed to the pursuit of men and beasts; which is able neither to protect itself nor its young, nor take precaution against those who have designs upon its life and liberty. Thus the Israelites, notwithstanding the chastisements with which God afflicted them, and the captivities to which he had reduced them, still relapsed into their irregularities, and exposed themselves again to the same calamities. The dove, when absent from its mate, sits solitary, and coos, or mourns; in allusion to which, are these expressions, Isa. 38. 14, I did mourn as a dove. And chap. 59. 11, We mourn sore like doves. Nah. 2. 7. Her maids shall load her as with the voices of doves. The spouse, or church, in the Canticles, is compared often to a dove, by reason of her dove-like temper and disposition, because she is chaste, mild, harmless, and faithful; also by reason of her dove-like condition, she being weak, and exposed to persecution, and given to mourning, and subject to many fears, as doves are, Cant. 2. 14. { 2.

It is further observed of the dove; that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and, if any breach happen between them, they are presently reconciled, manifesting the same by their embracing each other. They love men's dwelling-houses, and to be in their company; and, being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houses; for which reason some make use of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home untie, and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The dove is an enemy to carrion or ordure, and feedeth upon the purest seed or grain, and loveth cleanliness and pure waters. It quickly forgets injuries, as the spoiling its nest, taking away its young, &c. It is very fruitful, having young ones almost every month. Its feathers are of divers colours, which, according to the variety of its posture, and of the light shining upon its feathers, and of gold, as the Psalmist observes, Psal. 68. 13. It is said in 9 Kings 6. 25. that during the siege of Samaria, in the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, the famine was so great, that the fourth part of a cab of doves' dung was sold for five shekels. A cab held two pints and something over. Five shekels made about twelve shillings sterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat doves' dung, seeing a famine hath constrained people to eat things as unclean and unfit for nourishment as this, as is implied, Isa. 36. 12. Josephus and Theodoros were of opinion, that this doves' dung was bought instead of salt. The Rabbins affirm, that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn

in their crops, which they brought back well filled out of the fields, whither, during the siege, they went to feed. Others suppose the dove's belly, her guts and inward to be meant here. The several species of the Dove, are the Wood-pigeon, the Tame-pigeon, the Ring-dove, or Turtle, the Pica-pinnia, and the St. Thomas's Pigeon. The three first often occur in the Bible, under the names of the Pigeon and Turtle-dove, and the two last are natives of America; the Pica-pinnia being the grey and black Dove, with a white breast; and the St. Thomas's Pigeon, being the Columbo with yellow legs.

Gen. 8. 8. Noah sent forth a d. from him, 10. 19. 9. the d. found no rest for the sole of her foot  
11. the d. came into him in the evening  
15. 9. he said to him, take a turtle-d. Lev. 12. 6.  
Psal. 55. 6. Oh! that I had wings like a d.  
68. 13. you shall be as the wings of a d. covered  
74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-d.  
Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast d. eyes, 4. 1.  
2. 14. O my d. let me see thy countenance  
5. 2. open to me, my sister, my love, my d.  
6. 9. my d. my undefiled is but one, she is  
Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a d. mine eyes fail  
Jer. 48. 28. dwell in the rock and be like the d.  
Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly d.  
11. 11. they shall tremble as a d. out of Assyria  
Mat. 3. 16. Jesus saw the Spirit of God descending like a d. Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 22. John 1. 32.

## DOVES

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of d. dung  
Cant. 5. 13. his eyes are as the eyes of d.  
Isa. 59. 11. we roar like bears, we mourn sore like d.  
60. 8. that flee as the d. to their windows  
Ezek. 7. 16. they shall be like the d. of the valleys  
Nah. 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of d. tabernacle  
Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents, harmless as d.  
21. 19. the seats of them that sold d. Mark 11. 15.  
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold d.  
16. said unto them that sold d. take these hence  
Turtle-DOVES.

Lev. 14. 22. he shall take two turtle-d. or pigeons  
Luke 2. 24. offer sacrifice of two turtle-d. or pigeons

## DOUGH

Exod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thy d.  
12. 34. the people took their d. before it was leavened, their d. being bound up in their clothes  
39. they baked unleavened cakes of the d.  
Num. 15. 20. offer a cake of the first of your d.  
Deut. 26. 7. 5. blessed shall be thy basket and d.  
Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of our d.  
Jer. 7. 18. women knead their d. to bake cakes  
Ezek. 44. 30. give the priests the first of your d.  
Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the d. till leavened

## DOWN

Lev. 23. 7. when the sun is d. Deut. 23. 11.  
Josh. 8. 29. as soon as sun was d. Josh. commanded  
2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought till the sun be d.  
Job 1. 7. and from walking up and d. in it, 2. 2.  
Psal. 59. 15. let them wander up and d. for meat  
109. 93. I am tossed up and d. as the locust  
Ezek. 38. 14. hast walked up and d. in midst of stones  
Zeek. 10. 13. they shall walk up and d. in his name  
Act. 27. 27. as we were driven up and d. in Adria  
Rev. 1. 13. clothed with a garment d. to the foot

## DOWN-SITTING

Psal. 130. 2. thou knowest my d. and up-rising  
2 Kings 19. 30. shall again take root d. Isa. 37. 31.  
Ezek. 3. 21. the spirit of the beast that goeth d.  
Ezek. 1. 27. the appearance of his loins d. 8. 2.

## DOWRY

Gen. 30. 20. God hath endued me with a good d.  
34. 18. ask me never so much d. and give  
Exod. 22. 17. pay according to the d. of virgins  
1 Sam. 18. 45. the king doeth not any d.

## DRAG

Hab. 1. 16. they burn incense to their d.  
Hab. 1. 15. they gather them in their d.  
John 21. 8. came in little ship, d. the net with fishes

## DRAGON

This word answers generally to the Hebrew, Thannin, or Thannin, which signifies a large fish, a sea dragon. By comparing the different passages where the word tannin, or thannin, is to be met with, it signifies sometimes large river or sea fishes, and at other times venomous and land creatures, and more particularly the crocodile and whale, Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Isa. 34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. { 2.  
As to the dragons which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the most part only old serpents grown with age to a prodigious size. Some are described with wings, feet, claws, crest, and heads of different figures. There is no question but there are winged ser-

prate; Moses speaks of them under the name of Zoraph, Num. 21. 6. Real Dragons, by Solinus' account of them, have a small mouth, and cannot bite; or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The Egyptians call them good geniuses, and keep them tame in their houses. But these were not the dragons spoken of by the prophets; these were dangerous creatures, mischievous, deadly, and wild.

As serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts, hid themselves in untrodden places, in the ruins of cities and in rubbish; for this reason, when there is mention of the ruin of a city, the ravaging of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderness, it is said to be a dwelling in dragons, Isa. 13. 22. { 34. 13. Jer. 9. 11.

This word is taken in Scripture for the devil, Rev. 12. 9. so called for his great strength, and bloody cruelty against the saints. It is also taken for cruel tyrants, as Pharaoh, Ps. 74. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. And for any hurtful thing, Ps. 91. 13. Psal. 91. 13. the d. shall thou trample under foot  
Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the d. that is in the sea  
51. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the d. Jer. 51. 34. Nebuch. hath swallowed me up like a d. Ezek. 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great d. that hath  
Rev. 12. 3. another wonder, behold, a great red d. the d. stood [? d. fought] [? d. was cast out,] 13  
16. the flood which the d. cast out of his mouth  
17. and the d. was with the woman  
13. 2. the d. gave him his power and his seat  
4. they worshipped the d. [? 11. he spake as a d.  
16. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the d.  
20. 2. he laid hold on the d. that old serpent

## DRAGON-WELL.

Nah. 2. 13. I went out, even before the d.-well  
DRAGONS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of d.  
Job 30. 29. I am a brother to d. and a companion  
Psal. 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in pieces of d.  
74. 13. thou breakest the heads of d. in the water  
148. 7. praise Lord from earth, y. d. and all deep  
Isa. 32. 2. and d. in their pleasant palaces  
34. 13. it shall be a habitation for d. 25. 7.  
43. 20. the d. and owls shall honour me  
Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of d.  
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a den of d.  
14. 6. they snuffed up the wind like d.  
49. 33. Hazer [? 51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for d.  
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a dwelling like the d.  
Mat. 12. 1. I laid his heritage waste for d. of wild men

## DRAMS

1 Chron. 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thousand  
Ezra 2. 69. they gave 61,000 d. of gold  
8. 27. also twenty basins of gold, of a thousand d.  
Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasure a thousand d. of gold  
71. gave twenty thousand d. of gold, 72.

## DRANK

Gen. 9. 21. Noah d. of the wine and was drunken  
24. 46. I d. and she made the camels drink also  
27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he d.  
43. { 34. they d. largely, were merry with him  
Num. 20. 11. the congregation d. and their beasts  
Deut. 32. 38. and d. the wine of their drink-offerings  
1 Sam. 30. 12. north-water three days and three nights  
2 Sam. 12. 3. eat of his own meat, and of his own cup  
1 Kings 13. 19. did eat bread in his house, and d. wine  
17. 6. brought bread and flesh, and head of the beast  
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed of the wine which he d.  
8. that he would not defile himself with wine  
5. 1. Belshazzar d. wine before the thousand  
3. his wives and his concubines d. in them  
4. they d. wine, and praised the gods of gold  
Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all d. of it  
Luke 17. 27. they eat, they d. they married, &c.  
John 4. 12. than our father Jacob who d. thereof  
1 Cor. 10. 4. for they d. of that spiritual rock

## DRAVE

Exod. 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they d. them heavily  
Josh. 10. 10. they d. them out of the Canaanites in Gibe  
24. 12. and d. them out from before you, Judg. 9. 8.  
16. the Lord d. out before us all the people  
Judg. 1. 19. Judah d. out inhabitants of the mountains  
1 Sam. 30. 30. which they d. before other cattle  
2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and Ahio d. the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 2.  
2 Kings 16. 6. that time Rezin d. Jews from Elah  
Jer. 21. 9. Jerusalem d. Israel from following the Id  
Acts 7. 45. whom God d. out before our fathers  
18. 16. Gallio d. them from the judgment-seat

## DRAUGHT

Mat. 15. 17. and is cast out in the d. Mark 7. 16.  
Luke 4. 4. launch out and let down your net, as d.  
9. for he was astonished at the d. of the fishes

## DRAUGHT-HOUSE

2 Kings 10. 37. they made Ben's house and to this day  
DRAW.

Gen. 24. 44. and I will also d. for thy camels  
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. my sword  
Judg. 4. 6. toward mount Tabor, and take with them

*Job 47* wi. d. to these Siccra, capt. of Jabin's army  
*Isa. 14* out of Zebulun they that d. with the pen  
*Isa. 34* Abimelech said, d. thy sword and slay me  
*1 Sam. 31* 4. *1 Chron. 10* 4.  
*Job 32* d. them from the city to the high-ways  
*Isa. 17* 13. we will d. that city into the river  
*Job 21* 33. and every man shall d. after him  
*Psalm 36* 2. d. me not away with the wicked  
*Ezek. 12* 4. I sought to d. my flesh with wine  
*Psalm 13* 1. d. me, we will run after thee  
*Isa. 19* woe to those d. iniqu. with cords of vanity  
*Isa. 19* send those to the nations that d. the bow  
*Ezek. 21* 3. I will d. my sword out of his sheath  
*Ezek. 21* 3. and strangers shall d. their swords  
*Job 31* 1. they shall d. their swords against Egypt  
*Job 31* 2. d. her, and all her multitudes  
*John 4* 11. thou hast nothing to d. with, well is deep  
*Isa. 15* water that I thirst not, nor come hither to d.  
*Isa. 44* except the Father which hath sent me d. him  
*Isa. 32* 17. if I belified up from earth, d. all men to me  
*Isa. 6* and now they were not able to d. it  
*Acts 26* 30. to d. away disciples after them  
*Isa. 2* 6. and d. you before the judgment-seats

## DRAW back.

*Ezek. 39* 2. I will d. thee back with a hook  
*Isa. 10* 39. just shall live by faith, but if any d. back  
 39. we are not of them who d. back to perdition

## DRAW near.

*Job 19* 13. let us d. near to one of these cities  
*1 Sam. 14* 36. said the priest, let us d. near to God  
*3 Sam. 1* said d. ye near hither all the chief  
*Psalm 73* 28. it is good for me to d. near to God  
*Isa. 19* 18. they d. near to the gates of death  
*Isa. 19* 13. the people d. near with their lips but heart  
*Isa. 40* 2. d. near, ye that are escaped of the nations  
*Isa. 57* 3. d. near hither, ye sons of the sorcerers  
*Jer. 30* 21. and I will cause him to d. near to me  
*Isa. 4* 3. order the buckler, and d. near to battle  
*Ezek. 8* 1. that have charge over the city to d. near  
*Isa. 4* thou hast caused thy days to d. near  
*Job 3* 9. wake up, let all the men of war d. near  
*Isa. 10* 32. let us d. near with a true heart, in full

## DRAW nigh.

*Ezek. 35* he said, d. not nigh hither, put off shoes  
*Isa. 60* 18. d. nigh to my soul and redeem it  
*Isa. 150* they d. nigh that follow mischief  
*Isa. 12* 1. not years d. nigh, when thou shalt say  
*Isa. 3* 19. let the counsel of the holy One d. nigh  
*Job 7* 19. by the which we d. nigh unto God  
*Isa. 4* 8. d. nigh to God, he will d. nigh to you

## DRAW out.

*Ezek. 12* 21. d. out and take you a lamb, and kill  
*Isa. 25* 33. I will d. out a sword after you  
*Job 32* he could not d. out the dagger out of his belly  
*Job 41* 1. cannot thou d. out leviathan with a hook?  
*Isa. 35* 3. d. out two in a year, and stop the way  
*Psalm 10* 4. d. out at length thy loving kindness  
*Isa. 53* with thou d. out things anger to all generations?  
*Prov. 28* 5. a man of understanding will d. it out  
*Isa. 57* 4. against whom do ye d. out the tongue?  
*Isa. 18* if thou d. out thy soul to the hungry  
*Jer. 40* 30. the least of the flock d. out, 50. 45.  
*Isa. 4* 3. even the sea-monsters d. out the least  
*Ezek. 5* 2. third part shall scatter in the wind,  
 and will d. out a sword after them, 12. 12. 14.  
*Isa. 2* 16. when one came to d. out fifty vessels  
*John 8* d. out now, and bear to the governor

## DRAW up.

*Job 40* 23. be trusteth that he can d. up Jordan  
 DRAW joined with water.  
*Gen. 24* 11. the time that women go out to d. w. 43.  
 12. and the daughters come out to d. water  
*Isa. 30* 11. found young maidens going to d. water  
*Isa. 12* 3. joy shall ye d. water of wells of salva.  
*Mal. 2* 14. d. the waters for the siege, fortify  
*John 4* 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to d. water

## DRAWN.

*Ezek. 2* 10. and she called his name d. out  
*Num. 22* 23. the ass saw the angel, and his word  
 is in his hand, 31. *Isa. 5* 13. *1 Chron. 21* 16.  
*Deut. 31* 3. a beifer, which hath not d. in yoke  
*Isa. 17* but shall be d. away, and worship gods  
*Isa. 6* 6. till we have d. them from the city  
 14. they were d. away from the city, *Judg. 30* 21.  
*Isa. 5* 6. drank of that which young men have d.  
*Isa. 25* 23. it is d. and cometh out of the body  
*Psalm 73* 14. the wicked have d. out the sword  
*Isa. 31* words softer than oil yet were they d. swords  
*Prov. 21* 11. to deliver them that are d. to death  
*Isa. 21* 15. for they fled from the d. swords  
*Jer. 2* 2. and them that are d. from the breasts  
*Jer. 22* 19. d. and cast forth beyond the gates  
*Isa. 2* with loving kindness have I d. thee  
*Isa. 2* 2. he hath d. back his right hand from  
*Ezek. 21* 3. I the Lord have d. my sword, 35.  
*Ezek. 21* 10. all were d. up again to heaven  
*Isa. 1* 14. when he is d. away of his own lusts

## DRAWER.

*Deut. 30* 11. from the heaver of wood to d. of water

## DRAWERS.

*Isa. 9* 21. be d. of water to the congregation, 37.  
 23. and d. of water for the house of my God

## DRAWETH.

*Deut. 25* 11. the wife of the one d. near to deliver  
*Job 24* 19. now the day d. toward evening  
*Job 24* 22. he d. also the mighty with his power  
*Psalm 32* 22. yea his soul d. near to the grave  
*Psalm 10* 9. catch the poor when he d. him into his net  
*Isa. 3* 3. and my life d. nigh to the grave  
*Prov. 3* 13. happy man that d. out understanding  
*Isa. 26* 17. that d. near the time of her delivery  
*Ezek. 7* 12. the time is come, the day d. near  
*Amos 9* 13. overtaketh him that d. forth seed  
*Mal. 15* 8. this people d. nigh with their lips  
*Luke 21* 8. saying, I am Christ, and the time d. near  
 28. then look up, for your redemption d. nigh  
*Isa. 5* 8. for the coming of the Lord d. nigh

## DRAWING.

*Judg. 5* 11. are delivered in the places of d. water  
 8. 10. there fell 130,000 every one d. sword  
*John 6* 19. they see Jesus d. nigh to the ship

## DREAD.

*Gen. 9* 2. the d. of you shall be on every beast  
*Ezek. 15* 16. fear and d. shall fall upon them  
*Deut. 2* 25. this day will I begin to put the d. of  
 thee and fear of thee upon those nations, 11. 25.  
*Job 13* 11. shall not his d. fall upon you?  
 21. and let not thy d. make me afraid  
*Isa. 8* 13. let him be your fear, let him be your d.

## DREADFUL.

*Deut. 1* 29. I said to you, d. not, nor be afraid  
*1 Chr. 22* 13. be strong, d. not, nor be dismayed  
 DREADFUL.  
*Gen. 38* 17. Jacob said, how d. is this place!  
*Job 15* 31. a d. sound in his ears, in prosperity  
*Ezek. 1* 18. as for their rings, they were d.  
*Dan. 7* 7. behold, a fourth beast, d. and terrible, 19.  
 4. and I said, O Lord, the great and d. God  
*Hab. 1* 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and d.  
*Mal. 1* 14. my name is d. among the heathen  
 4.5. the coming of the great and d. day of the Lord

*By this word are to be understood those vain  
 images, which are formed in the imagination  
 while we are asleep, Job 30* 8. He shall fly  
 away as a dream, and shall not be found; yea,  
 he shall be chased away as a vision of the night.  
*The Eastern people, and in particular the  
 Jews, had a very great regard to dreams;  
 they observed them, and applied to those who  
 pretended to explain them. We see the anti-  
 quity of this custom among the Egyptians, in  
 the history of Pharaoh's butler and baker, and  
 in Pharaoh himself, Gen. 40* 5, 8, 14, 15. Ne-  
 buchadnezzar is an instance of the same among  
 the Chaldeans, *Dan. 2* 1, 9, 3. &c. God had  
 very expressly forbidden his people to observe  
 dreams, and to consult those who took upon  
 them to explain them. He condemned any one  
 to death who pretended to have prophetic  
 dreams, and to foretell what was to come,  
 though what he should so foretell were to come  
 to pass, if after this he would engage the peo-  
 ple in idolatry, *Deut. 13* 1, 2, 3, &c. But they  
 were not forbid, when they thought they had  
 any significant dream, to address themselves  
 to the prophets of the Lord, or to the high-  
 priest dressed in his ephod, in order to have it  
 explained.

*Wherefore in that very place, wherein God for-  
 bid the Hebrews to consult diviners, magi-  
 cians, and interpreters of dreams, he tells them,  
 The people whose land ye are going to possess,  
 consult soothsayers, and diviners; but ye have  
 not been so taught. The Lord shall raise up  
 from the midst of you, and among your brethren,  
 a prophet like unto me, him ye shall consult  
 and hearken to, *Deut. 18* 14, 15. The Is-  
 raelites therefore were to address themselves  
 to God and his prophets, to learn the explana-  
 tion of their dreams, and the prediction  
 of things to come. Saul, a little before the  
 battle of Gilboa, consulted a woman with a  
 familiar spirit, because the Lord had departed  
 from him, and would not answer him, and dis-  
 cover the success of this war to him, neither  
 by dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets,  
 1 Sam. 28* 6, 13.

*And we find that the Lord did indeed sometimes  
 discover his will in dreams, and raised up per-  
 sons to explain them. He informed Abimelech  
 in a dream, that Sarah was the wife of Ab-  
 raham, *Gen. 20* 3, 6. He showed Jacob the mys-  
 terious ladder in a dream, *Gen. 28* 12, 13, 14.  
 Joseph was favoured very early with prophetic  
 dreams, the signification whereof was easily  
 discovered by Jacob his father, *Gen. 37* 4, 5,  
 6, &c. The dreams of the butler, and the baker  
 belonging to the king of Egypt, were explained*

*by one, as well as those of Pharaoh, Gen.*  
*40* 12, 18, 14, 25. And the Lord expressly  
 declares, that he would sometimes thus reveal  
 himself, *Num. 12* 6. If there be a promise  
 among you, I the Lord will make myself known  
 unto him in a vision, and will speak unto him  
 in a dream. In the New Testament, we read  
 that the angel of the Lord appeared unto  
 Joseph in a dream several times, *Mat. 1*  
 20. 1, 2, 19, 22. And it is among the signs  
 and effects of the promulgation of the gospel,  
 prophetically said; It shall come to pass, that  
 I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; your  
 sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your  
 old men shall dream dreams; your young men  
 shall see visions, *Joel 2* 28. The prophet Jer-  
 emiah exclaims against the false prophets, who  
 pretended to have dreams, *Jer. 23* 25, 26, 32.  
 Dreams are, (1) Natural, *Ezek. 5* 7. (2)  
 Divine, *Gen. 38* 12. (3) Diabolical and im-  
 ful, *Deut. 13* 1, 2. *Jer. 23* 32.

*Gen. 20* 3. God came to Abimelech in a d. 6.  
 31. 10. Jacob saw in a d. the rams which leaped  
 11. the angel of God spake to Jacob in a d.  
 24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a d.  
 37. 5. Joseph dreamed a d. and told it, 9, 10.  
 40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a d. both of them  
 41. 7. awoke, and behold, it was a d. 1 Kings 3.15.  
 12. did interpret to each man according to his d.  
 25. Joseph said, the d. of Pharaoh is one, 26.  
 32. for that the d. was doubled unto Pharaoh  
*Num. 12* 6. I the Lord will speak to him in a d.  
*Judg. 7* 13. a man that told a d. to his fellow  
 15. when Gideon heard the tolling of the d.  
 1 Kings 3. 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a d.  
 Job 20. 8. he shall fly away as a d. and not be found  
 33. 15. in a d. he openeth the ears of men  
*Psalm 73* 30. as a d. when one awaketh, so, O Lord  
*Ezek. 5* 3. for a d. cometh through much business  
*Isa. 29* 7. nations that fight against Ariel be as d.  
*Jer. 23* 28. prophet that hath a d. let him tell a d.  
*Dan. 2* 3. my spirit was troubled to know the d.  
 4. tell thy servants the d. 11. 6. if ye show the d.  
 36. this is the d. and we will tell the interpretation  
 4. 19. my lord, the d. be to them that hate thee  
 7. 1. Daniel had a d. then he wrote the d.  
*Mat. 1* 30. the angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph  
 in a d. saying, fear not to take Mary, 2. 13, 19.  
 2. 12. and being warned of God in a d. 23.  
 27. 19. I have suffered many things in a d.

## DREAM.

*Psalm 126* 1. we were like them that d.  
*Isa. 2* 28. your old men d. dreams, *Acts 2* 17.

## DREAMED.

*Gen. 28* 12. Jacob d. 11. 37. 5. Joseph d. a dream  
 40. 5. the officers d. 41. 1. Pharaoh d. 15.  
 42. 9. Joseph remembered the dreams which he d.  
*Jer. 23* 25. the prophets said, I have d. I have d.  
 29. 8. to your dreams which you cause to be d.  
*Dan. 2* 1. Nebuchad. d. dreams, spirit was troubled  
 3. the king said to them, I have d. a dream

## DREAMER.

*Gen. 37* 19. they said, behold, this d. cometh  
*Deut. 13* 1. if a d. of dreams arise among you  
 3. thou shalt not hearken to that d. of dreams  
 5. that prophet or d. of dreams shall be put to death  
*Jer. 23* 9. 24. thus spake to Shemaiah the d.

## DREAMERS.

*Jer. 27* 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor a.  
*Jude* 8. those filthy d. defile flesh, despise dominion

## DREAMS.

*Gen. 37* 8. they hated Joseph the more for his d.  
 20. we shall see what will become of his d.  
 41. 12. a Hebrew, and he interpreted our d.  
 42. 9. Joseph remembered the d. he dreamed  
*1 Sam. 28* 6. the Lord answered him not by a d.  
*Job 7* 14. then thou scarest me with d. and terrifies  
*Ezek. 5* 7. in multitude of d. are divers vanities  
*Jer. 23* 27. to forget my name with their d.  
 32. I am against them that prophecy false d.  
 37. 19. nor hearken to your d. 20. 8.  
*Dan. 1* 17. Daniel had understanding in d. 3. 15.  
*Ezek. 10* 2. the diviners have told false d.

## DREAMING.

*Isa. 56* 10. his watchmen are d. talking in sleep  
 DREAMETH.

*Isa. 29* 8. when a hungry man d. a thirsty man d.

## DREGS.

*Ps. 75* 8. the d. thereof the wicked shall drink out  
*Isa. 51* 17. thou hast drunken the d. of the cup, 22.

## DRESS.

*Gen. 2* 15. God put the man into the garden to d. it  
 18. 7. gave it to a young man, and he hastened to d. it  
*Deut. 21* 12. shave her head, and d. her walls  
 98. thou shalt plant vineyards, and d. them  
*1 Sam. 19* 4. to d. of his own for the way-faring man  
 13. 5. let Tamar d. the meat in my sight  
 7. go to Amnon's house, and d. him meat  
*1 Kings 17* 12. that I may d. it for me and my men  
 18. 31. will d. the other bullock and lay it on wood

**IKings 18.25** Elijah said, *d.* I first, for ye are many DRESSED.

**Gen. 18. 8.** Abraham took the calf which he had *d.* **Lec. 7.9** all that is *d.* in the frying-pan be the priest's **1 Sam. 93. 18.** Abigail took five sheep ready *d.* **1 Sam. 12.4** but took the poor man's lamb and *d.* it **19.24** Mephibosheth, son of Saul, had set *d.* his feet **1 Kings 18. 26.** they *d.* it, and called on Baal **Hab. 6. 7.** bringeth herbs for them by whom it is *d.* DRESSED.

**Luke 13. 7.** then said he to *d.* of the vineyard DRESSETH.

**Ezed. 30. 7.** when he *d.* the lamps, he shall burn DREW.

**Gen. 91. 25.** Rebekah *d.* water for his camels, **47. 37.** 25. *d.* and lifted up Joseph out of the pit **38. 29. it came to pass, Zarah *d.* back his hand **Ezed. 2. 10.** because *d.* him out of the water **16.** Jethro's daughters came and *d.* water **19.** an Egyptian *d.* water enough for us **Josh. 8. 25.** for Joshua *d.* not his hand back **Judg. 8. 10.** there fell 120,000 men that *d.* sword **9. 2.** but the youth *d.* not his sword, for he feared **10. 2.** the chief of them 100,000 that *d.* sword **15.** of Benjamin numbered 80,000 that *d.* sword **25.** all these *d.* the sword, 35.**

**37.** then wait *d.* themselves along, and smote **46.** fell of Benjamin 25,000 that *d.* the sword **Ruth 4. 8.** buy it for thee, so he *d.* off his shoe

**1 Sam. 7. 6.** Israel gathered to Mizpeh, and *d.* water **17. 51.** David *d.* Goliath's sword out of the sheath **9 Sam. 22. 17.** he sent from above, he took me, he *d.* me out of many waters, **Psalm 18. 16.**

**23. 16.** the three mighty men *d.* water out of the wall of Bethlehem, **1 Chron. 11. 18.**

**94.9.** there were in Israel 800,000 that *d.* the sword **1 Kings 23.34.** certain man *d.* a bow, **2 Chr. 18. 33.**

**9 Kings 3. 26.** king of Moab took 700 that *d.* sword **2 Chr. 24. 10.** a bow with his full strength

**1 Chr. 19. 16.** they sent and *d.* forth the Syrians **21. 5.** Israel were eleven hundred thousand men that *d.* sword, Judah was 470,000 that *d.* sword

**2 Chr. 5. 9.** *d.* out staves of the ark, **1 Kings 8. 8.** **14. 8.** of Benjamin that *d.* bows, 280,000

**Jer. 38. 13.** they *d.* up Jeremiah with cords **Hos. 11. 4.** *d.* them with cords of a man

**Mat. 13. 48.** when full, they *d.* to shore, **Mark 6. 53.** **26.51.** Peter *d.* his sword, **Mark 14. 47.** **John 18.10.**

**Luke 23.54.** the preparation, and the sabbath *d.* on **John 2. 9.** the servants which *d.* the water knew **21. 11.** and *d.* the net to land full of fishes

**Acts 5. 37.** and *d.* away much people after him **14. 10.** stood Paul and *d.* him out of the city **16.19.** and *d.* Paul and Silas into the market-place

**27.** the jailer *d.* his sword, and would have killed **17. 6.** they *d.* Jason and certain brethren **19. 33.** they *d.* Alexander out of the multitude

**21.30.** they took Paul and *d.* him out of the temple **Rev. 12. 4.** his tail *d.* the third part of the stars

DREW near, or nigh.

**Gen. 18. 23.** Abraham *d.* near and said, wilt thou **47. 29.** the time *d.* nigh that Israel must die

**Ezed. 14. 10.** when Pharaoh *d.* nigh Israel cried **30. 21.** Moses *d.* near to the thick darkness

**Lec. 9. 5.** the congregation *d.* near before the Lord **Job 6. 11.** all the people *d.* nigh before **1 Sam. 7. 10.** the Philistines *d.* near to battle

**19. 18.** Saul *d.* near to Samuel in the gate **17.16.** Goliath *d.* near morning and evening, **41. 48.**

**40.** David *d.* near to Goliath the Philistine **9 Sam. 10. 13.** Job *d.* nigh against the Syrians

**18. 23.** Ahimeas came nigh and *d.* near **Ezek. 4. 2.** Esther *d.* near and touched the sceptre

**9.1.** the king's decree *d.* near to be put in execution **Ezek. 3.32.** she trusted not, *d.* she not near to her God

**Mat. 21. 1.** and when they *d.* nigh to Jerusalem **34.** when the time of the fruit *d.* near, he sent

**Luke 15. 1.** then *d.* near the publicans to hear him **25.** elder son came, and as he *d.* nigh to the house

**22. 1.** now the feast of unleavened bread *d.* nigh **47.** and Judas *d.* near to Jesus to kiss him

**24. 15.** Jesus himself *d.* near, and went with them **25.** they *d.* nigh to the village where they went

**Acts 7. 17.** when the time of the promise *d.* nigh **31.** as he *d.* near to behold it, the voice came

**10. 9.** as they *d.* nigh to the city, Peter went

**27. 27.** deemed that *d.* nigh, some country

DREWEST

**Lam. 3. 57.** thou *d.* near in the day that I called DRIED.

DRINK.

**Gen. 21. 19.** Hagar filled bottle, and gave the lad *d.* **14. 14.** I will give thy camels *d.* also, **46.**

**Lec. 11. 34.** all *d.* that may be drunk in such vessel **Num. 20. 8.** thou shalt give the congregation *d.*

**Judg. 4. 19.** she gave Sisera *d.* and covered him **Ezek. 3. 7.** they gave meat and *d.* to them of Zidon

**Ezek. 1. 7.** they gave them *d.* in vessels of gold **Psalm 78. 15.** he gave them *d.* as out of great depths

**102. 9.** for I have mingled my *d.* with weeping

146

**Psalm 104. 11.** they give *d.* to every beast of the field **Isa. 32. 6.** he will cause the *d.* of the thirsty to fall

**43. 30.** rivers, to give *d.* to my people, my chosen **Dan. 1. 7. 5.** the king appointed them of his *d.* **10.**

**Hos. 2. 5.** go after my lovers that give me my *d.* **4. 18.** their *d.* is sour, they have committed

**Hab. 2. 15.** woe to him that giveth his neighbour *d.* **Hag. 1. 6.** ye drink, but ye are not filled with *d.* **Mat. 25. 35.** I was thirsty, and ye gave me *d.*

**37.** gave thee *d.* **42.** thirsty, and ye gave me no *d.* **John 4. 9.** that thou, being a Jew, askest *d.* of me

**6. 35.** my flesh is meat indeed, my blood is indeed **Rom. 12. 10.** If thine enemy thirst, give him *d.* **14. 17.** the kingdom of God is not meat and *d.*

**1 Cor. 10. 4.** and did all drink the same spiritual *d.* **Col. 2. 16.** let no man judge you in meat or in *d.* **Strong, DRINK.**

**Lec. 10. 9.** do not drink strong *d.* when ye go in **Num. 6.3.** Nazirite separate himself from strong *d.* **Dan. 14. 95.** shalt bestow that money for strong *d.*

**92.6.** nor have ye drunk strong *d.* these forty years **Judg. 13.4.** Manozah's wife not wine nor strong *d.* **1 Sam. 1. 15.** I drunk neither wine nor strong *d.*

**Psalm 69. 19.** I was the song of drinkers of strong *d.* **Prov. 30. 1.** wine is a mocker, strong *d.* is raging **31. 4.** it is not for princes to drink strong *d.*

**6.** give strong *d.* to him that is ready to perish **Isa. 5.11.** that they may follow strong *d.* woe to them **12.** woe to men of strength to mingle strong *d.*

**94.9.** strong *d.* shall be bitter to them that drink it **95. 7.** but they also have erred through strong *d.* and they are out of the way through strong *d.*

**99. 9.** they stagger, but not with strong *d.* **56. 12.** come ye, we will fill ourselves with str. *d.* **Mic. 2. 11.** will prophesy to thee of wine and str. *d.* **Luke 1.15.** John shall not drink wine nor strong *d.*

DRINK-OFFERING.

**Gen. 35.14.** Jacob poured a *d.-offering* on the pillar **Ezed. 29. 40.** a bin of oil, and the fourth part of a bin of wine for a *d.-offering*, **Num. 15. 5.**

**41.** shalt do thereto according to the *d.-offering* **30. 9.** our shall ye pour *d.-offering* thereon **Lec. 23. 13.** and the *d.-offering* shall be of wine

**Num. 6.17.** the priest shall offer also his *d.-offering* **15.7.** for a *d.-offering* a third part of a bin of wine **10.** bring for a *d.-offering* half a bin of wine

**24.** his *d.-offering* according to the manner **Isa. 10.** besides the continual *d.-off.* **15. 24.** **19. 16.**

**Isa. 57. 6.** to them hast thou poured a *d.-offering* **Jos. 11.** that furnish the *d.-offering* to that number **65. 1. 9.** the *d.-off.* is cut off from the house of L. **13.** the *d.-off.* is withholden from house of God **2. 14.** if he will return and leave a *d.-offering*

DRINK-OFFERINGS.

**Lec. 23. 18.** they shall be for a burnt-offering with *d.-offerings*, **37. Num. 6. 15. 18. 31. 1. 29. 11. 18. 19. 21. 24. 30. 32. 37. 39.**

**Num. 28.14.** their *d.-off.* shall be half a bin of wine **Deut. 32. 38.** and drunk the wine of their *d.-offering* **1 Chr. 29. 31.** offered with their *d.-off.* **2 Chr. 29. 33.**

**Ezek. 17. 17.** buy speedily meat-offerings and *d.-off.* **Psalm 16. 4.** their *d.-off.* of blood will I not offer **Jer. 7. 18.** and to pour out *d.-offerings* to other gods to provoke me to anger, **19. 13. 132. 29.**

**44.17.** pour out *d.-off.* to queen of heaven, **19. 25. 25. 25.** **Ezek. 30. 28.** there they poured out their *d.-off.* **43.17.** princes put to give *d.-offerings* in the feasts

DRINK.

To drink, signifies to drink liquor moderately, for the satisfying of thirst, **Num. 6. 3.** **Ruth 2. 9.** Sometimes it signifies to drink plentifully, liberally, and largely, so as to be merry, but not to excess or drunkenness: Thus it is said, **Gen. 43. 34.** that Joseph's brethren drank and were merry with him: The Hebrew word here used often signifies to drink to excess: but it is not to be supposed that Jacob's sons should forget themselves so far upon this occasion, as to be wanting in that decency and respect which they owed to one so considerable as Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be their brother. And in **John 2. 10.** Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse; but those that kept the good wine until now. It is incredible that our Saviour should till the guests were drunk, in order to perform the miracle which he wrought at Cana in their favour. And in **1 Cor. 11. 21.** One is hungry; and another is drunken, that is, One wants, and the other abuses: The poor Christians were hungry, while the richer sort had too much, and sinned liberally. To drink, in other parts: of Scripture, is often taken in an odious sense, for drinking to excess, for being intoxicated with liquor: **Gen. 9. 21.** Noah drank of the wine, and was drunken, and he was uncovered in his tent. Lot's two daughters made their father drink to excess, and both proved with child by him, **Gen. 19. 32, 33.** &c.

Our Saviour says in the gospel, If any man thirst, let him come unto me and drink, **John 7. 37.** If any man have a desire after spiritual blessings, let him come unto me by faith, and he shall partake largely of my refreshing grace And he tells the women of Samaria, **John 4. 14.** Whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst. Whosoever partakes of the graces of the Holy Spirit who I have to bestow, and do offer in the gospel, shall never desire and pursue worldly things as his chief happiness. It is said, **Job 15. 14.** That the wicked drinketh iniquity like water. Besides his natural proneness to sin, he is contracted habits and customs of sinning, so that he stinneth as readily, greedily, and delightfully, as men used to drink up wine, especially in those hot countries. And thus says, **Job 34. 7.** What man is like Job, who drieth up scolding like water? Who with grace and delight breaks forth into scornful and contemptuous expressions, not only against his friends, but in some sort even against God himself, whom he insolently charges with rigour and darkness. Rav-shabosh says, that Hesehah is signified to persuade the Jews into a resolution of holding fast to a siege of Jerusalem, that we might reduce them to the necessity of drinking their own urine; that is, of opposing themselves to the utmost extremities of a siege, **2 Kings 18. 27.** Solomon exhorts his disciples, **Prov. 23. 31.** to drink water out of his own cistern; that is, content himself with the lawful pleasure of marriage, without thinking on that which was prohibited by the law. To eat and drink is used in **Ecd. 5. 18.** to signify people's enjoying themselves, using the good things of this life liberally and decently; and not with provocation, which is base and dishonourable: It is good and comely for one to eat and drink, not to enjoy the good of all his labour. It is said in **Mat. 11. 18.** John came neither eating nor drinking; that is, he did not live in the common and ordinary manner, as other men did, but used a mean and peculiar diet: but the Son of man came eating and drinking; say such a diet as other men did, and conversing freely and sociably with all sorts.

Sennacherib says in **2 Kings 19. 34.** **Isa. 37. 5.** I have digged and drunk strange water, with the sole of my feet have I dried up all the rivers of besieged places. I have brought water to places where there was none before, to supply my army; and I have drunk up the water belonging to the people through whose country I have marched my armies; I have exalted their wells and their cisterns. The prophet Jeremiah upbraids the Jews with having recourse to Egypt for muddy water, to drink; and with having addressed themselves to the Assyrians, that they might drink the water of their river; that is, with having sought for the water of Nile in Egypt, and the water of Euphrates in Assyria; thereby describing the assistance of these two people, which the Jews sought for, **Jer. 2. 18.**

To drink blood, signifies to be satiated with slaughter, **Ezek. 39. 16.** Ye shall drink the blood of the princes of the earth; ye shall put them to death. David refused to drink the water which the three valiant men of his army went and procured for him at the hazard of their lives; saying, God forbid that I should drink the blood of these men; but he poured it out unto the Lord, as a kind of drink-offering, and acknowledgment of God's goodness in preserving the lives of his captains in so dangerous an enterprise, **2 Sam. 23. 16. 17.** To buy water to drink, and to drink water by measure, denote the utmost scarcity and extreme desolation, **Lam. 5. 4.** **Ezek. 4. 11.**

God's judgments are often in scripture expressed under the notion of a cup of strong and intoxicating drink; and the suffering, or enduring of these to set out under the notion of drinking such a cup. See **Cor.** In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red, the deep thereof all the wicked of the earth shall drink, **Psalm 75. 8.** Thou hast made us to taste the wine of astonishment, **Psalm 68. 3.** Thou hast filled us with horror and astonishment, if we had drunk some poisonous wine. And up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury: Hear now, thou afflicted and drunken, but not with wine, **Isa. 51. 17. 21.** I will fill the kings, the priests, the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with drunkenness, **Jer. 13. 13.** I will fill them with the wine of terror and astonishment, by reason of those grievous calamities that shall

come upon them, and which will put them to their rest's end. And in Ezek. 23. 33. Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow See Obad. 16. Rev. 14. 10.

Drink is put for (1) *The blood of Christ*, John 6. 55. (2) *Spiritual delight*, Cant. 8. 2. (3) *Afflictions*, Mat. 20. 23. (4) *The wrath of God*, Job 21. 30. Rev. 14. 10. (5) *Greedy desire*, Job 15. 16.

Gen. 24. 14. let me d. 17. 45. ¶ 18. d. my lord, 46. 20. 39 he set rods when the sheeps came to d. Ezek. 15. 24. people murmured, what shall we d. 22. 30. Moses made the children of Israel d. of it Lev. 10. 9. do not d. wine nor strong d. lest ye die Num. 6. 3. neither shall d. be liquor of grapes Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his knees to d. Ruth 2. 9. when thirst, go to the vessels and d. 2 Sam. 13. 10. two mighty men draw water, but David would not d. thereof, 17. 1 Chr. 11. 16. 19. 1 Kings 17. 4. that thou shalt d. of the brook Ezech. 13. the king and Haman sat down to d. 7. ¶ 1. the king and Haman came to d. with Esther Job 21. 30. he shall d. the wrath of the Almighty Ps. 35. 8. made them d. of the river of thy pleasures 60. 3. make us to d. the wine of astonishment 69. 21. in my thirst they gave me vinegar to d. 75. 8. the wicked of the earth shall d. them 78. 44. their rivers into blood, they could not d. 88. 5. thou gavest them tears to d. 118. 7. he shall d. of the brook in the way Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 31. 5. lest they d. and forget the law, and pervert 7. let him d. and forget his poverty Cant. 5. 1. d. yea, d. abundantly, O beloved Isa. 51. 9. strong drink bring to them that d. it 51. 22. thou shalt no more d. it again 62. 9. they shall d. it in the courts of my holiness 63. 13. my servants shall d. but ye shall be thirsty Jer. 16. 7. nor give the cup of consolation to d. 23. 15. and make them d. the wine of gall 25. 15. cause others, to whom I send thee, to d. it 18. and they shall d. and be moved, and be mad 17. then I took the cup and made all nations to d. 27. d. ye, and be drunken, and opoe, and fall 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall certainly d. 33. 14. in this day they d. none, but obey father's 39. 12. they whose judgment was not to d. of the cup, shall not go unpunished, shall surely d. of it Ezek. 4. 11. d. by measure, from time to time shall d. 23. 22. thou shalt d. of sister's cup deep and large 34. 19. they d. that which ye have fouled Dan. 5. 2. that his concubines might d. therein Amos 4. 1. say to their masters, bring, and let us d. Obed. 16. so shall all the heathen d. continually, yea, they shall d. and shall swallow down Hag. 2. 16. d. thou, let thy foreskin be uncovered Jer. 1. 6. ye d. but ye are not filled with drink Ezek. 9. 15. and they shall d. and make a noise Mark 16. 42. whose shall give to d. to one of these 20. 22. are ye able to d. of the cup that I shall d. of and be baptized with the baptism? Mark 10. 28. 29. ye shall d. indeed of my cup, Mark 10. 30. 25. 27. he gave them the cup, saying, d. ye all of it 12. I say, will not d. henceforth till that day when 14. it new with you, Mark 14. 23. Luke 22. 18. 47. if cup may not pass except I d. this will be done 28. one filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to d. Mark 15. 36. Mark 16. 18. if they d. any deadly thing, not hurt John 4. 18. who it is that saith to thee, give me to d. 7. 37. if any man thirst, let him come to me and d. 28. 11. cup my father has given me, shall I not d. 2 Cor. 10. 4. and did all d. of the same spiritual drink 11. ye cannot d. the cup of the Lord and of devils 11. 23. this do, so oft as ye d. in remembrance of me 12. 13. and have been all made d. into one Spirit

**DRINK water, or waters.**

Gen. 24. 43. give me a little water of thy pitcher to d. Ezek. 7. 15. shall loathe to d. water of the river, 21. 4. digged round about the river for water to d. 13. 23. they could not d. of the waters of Marah 17. 1. there was no water for the people to d. 6. shall come water out of it, that they may d. Num. 21. 24. came woman to d. bitter water, 26. 27. 35. neither is there any water to d. 33. 14. 17. nor will we d. of the water of the wells, 21. 22. Deut. 2. 6. buy water for money, that ye may d. 28. Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water to d. I am thirsty 7. & the rest bowed upon their knees to d. water 1 Sam. 30. 11. and they made the Egyptian d. water 2 Sam. 21. 15. David said, give me to d. of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chr. 11. 17. 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat bread, nor d. water, 9. 7. 10. 6. with a little water in a vessel that I may d. 2 Kings 2. 17. valley filled with water that ye may d. 19. 21. Love any waters of his cisterns, Isa. 36. 16. Job 22. 7. thou hast not given water to weary to d. Prov. 5. 15. d. waters out of thine own cistern 8. 11. if thy money be thirsty, give him water to d.

Jer. 2. 18. to d. the waters of Sihor, waters of river 8. 14. Lord hath given us water of gall to d. 9. 15. Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt d. water by measure, 16. 19. 18. son of man, d. thy water with trembling 19. they shall d. their water with astonishment 31. 14. all their trees that d. water, 16. Deut. 1. 12. give us pulse to eat, and water to d. Amos 4. 8. wandered thou water but were not satisfied Jonah 3. 7. let them not feed nor d. water Mark 9. 41. who shall give you a cup of water to d. John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, give me water to d. 1 Tim. 5. 23. d. no longer water, but use a little wine

**DRINK with wine.**

Gen. 19. 32. let us make our father d. wine, 34. 33. and they made their father d. wine, 35. Lev. 18. 9. nor d. wine when ye go into tabernacle Num. 6. 3. the Nazarite shall d. no vinegar of wine 20. after that the Nazarite may d. wine Deut. 28. 30. thou shalt plant vineyards, but shalt not d. of the wine, nor gather the grapes, Amos 5. 11. Judg. 13. 4. Manosah's wife might d. no wine, 7. 14. 2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be faint may d. Ps. 60. 3. hast made us d. the wine of astonishment Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 9. 5. and d. of the wine which I have mingled 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to d. wine Ecc. 9. 7. go and d. thy wine with a merry heart Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to d. of spiced wine Isa. 5. 22. woe to them that are mighty to d. wine 34. 9. they shall not d. wine with a song 62. 8. the sons of the stranger shall not d. thy wine Jer. 35. 2. go and give the Rechabites wine to d. 6. we will d. no wine, ye shall d. no wine for ever Ezek. 44. 21. neither shall any priest d. wine when Dan. 1. 16. took away the wine that they should d. Joel 3. 3. they have sold a girl for wine to d. Amos 2. 8. they d. the wine of the condemned 12. but ye gave the Nazarites wine to d. 6. 6. that d. wine in bowls, and anoint themselves 9. 14. shall plant vineyards, and d. wine thereof Mark 6. 15. but shall not d. wine, Zeph. 1. 13. Mark 15. 23. gave him to d. wine mingled with myrrh Luke 1. 15. John shall d. neither wine nor strong Rom. 14. 21. it is not good to eat flesh or d. wine Rev. 14. 8. she made all nations d. of the wine 10. same shall d. of the wine of the wrath of G.

**DRINKERS.**

Psalm. 69. ¶ 12. the song of the d. of strong drink Joel 1. 5. awake, and howl, all ye d. of wine

**DRINKS.**

Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats, and d. and divers washings

**DRINKETH.**

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it in which my lord d. Deut. 11. 11. the land d. water of the rain of heaven Job 6. 4. the poison whereof d. up my spirit 15. 16. how filthy is man, who d. iniqu. like water! 24. 7. like Job who d. up scorning like water 32. 23. behold, he d. up a river, and hasteth not Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth by a fool, d. damage Isa. 58. 8. he d. but he awaketh, and he is faint 44. 12. the smith, he d. no water and is faint Mark 2. 16. how is it that he d. with publicans? John 4. 13. whosoever d. of this water shall thirst 14. whosoever d. of water that I shall give him 6. 54. whoso d. of my blood, hath eternal life 55. that d. my blood dwelleth in me, and I in him 1 Cor. 11. 29. he that d. unworthily d. damnation Heb. 6. 7. for the earth which d. in the rain

**DRINKING.**

Gen. 24. 19. water for camels till they have done d. 22. 3. as the camels had done d. the man took a golden ear-ring of half a shekel weight Ruth 3. 3. till Boaz had done eating and d. 1 Sam. 30. 16. they were eating and d. and dancing 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were many, d. 20. 29. Solomon's d. vessels of gold, 2 Chr. 9. 30. 30. 9. Elah was d. 20. 12. Benhadad was d. 16. 1 Chr. 12. 39. with David three days eating and d. Esth. 1. 8. d. was according to the law, none compel Job 1. 13. his sons and daughters were d. 12. Isa. 22. 13. and behold, eating flesh, and d. wine Mat. 11. 18. for John came neither eating nor d. and they say, he hath a devil, Luke 7. 33. 19. Son of man came eating and d. Luke 7. 34. 24. 35. they were eating and d. till the flood came Luke 16. 7. eating and d. such things as they give Col. 2. 1. ¶ 16. let no man judge you for eating or d.

**DRIVE.**

Ezek. C. 1. with a strong hand shall he d. them out 23. 23. will send hornets, which shall d. out Hivite 29. I will not d. them out before thee in one year 30. by little and little I will d. them out before thee 31. and thou shalt d. them out before thee 33. 2. I will d. out the Canaanites, the Amorites 24. 11. behold I d. out before thee the Amorite Num. 26. 6. that I may d. them out of the land 11. I may be able to overcome and d. them out 33. 32. then shall ye d. out all the inhabitants 35. but if ye will not d. out the inhabitants.

Deut. 4. 38. to d. out nations from before thee greater and mightier than thou, 9. 4. 5. Josh. 3. 10. 9. 3. so shalt thou d. them out and destroy them 11. 23. then will the Lord d. out these nations 18. 12. Lord thy God doth d. them out before thee Josh. 13. 6. them will I d. out from before Israel 14. 12. then I shall be able to d. them out, as I said 15. 63. the children of Judah could not d. them out 17. 12. the children of Manasseh could not d. out 13. but did not utterly d. them out, Judg. 1. 23 18. for thou shalt d. out the Canaanites 23. 5. the Lord shall d. them out of your sight 13. the Lord will no more d. out, Judg. 2. 3. 21 Judg. 1. 19. Judah could not d. inhabitants of mount 21. Benjamin did not d. out the Jebusites 27. Manasseh d. out, 29. Ephraim ¶ 30. Zebulun 31. Asher ¶ 33. Naphtali did not d. out 11. 24. whom the Lord our God shall d. out 2 Kings 4. 34. d. go forward, slack not riding for me 9 Chron. 20. 7. who didest d. out the inhabitants Job 18. 11. terrors shall make afraid, and d. to feet ¶ 18. he shall d. him from light into darkness 34. 3. they d. away the ase of the fatherless Psal. 44. 9. bow thou didest d. out the heathen Psal. 42. as smoke is driven away, so d. them away Prov. 22. 15. but rod of correction shall d. it away Isa. 22. 19. and I will d. thee from thy station Jer. 24. 9. to be a curse whither I shall d. them 37. 10. that I should d. you out, and yepirah, 15. 65. 15. they stood not, because Lord did d. them Ezek. 4. 13. among Gentiles, whither I will d. them Dan. 4. 25. and they shall d. thee from men, 32. Hos. 9. 15. I will d. them out of my house Joel 2. 20. I will d. the northern army into a land Zeph. 2. 4. they shall d. out Ashdod at noon-day Act. 27. 15. the ship was caught, we let her d. Gal. 5. 7. ye did run well, who did d. you back?

**DRIVEN.**

Gen. 4. 14. behold, thou hast d. me out this day Ezek. 10. 11. they were d. from Pharaoh's presence 22. 10. the beast be d. away, no man seeing it Lev. 25. ¶ 36. sound of a d. leaf shall chase them Num. 32. 21. till he have d. out enemies before him Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be d. to worship them 30. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath d. thee 4. if any of them be d. out to the utmost parts Ezek. 23. 9. the Lord hath d. out great nations 1 Sam. 26. 10. for they have d. me out this day Job 6. 13. and is wisdom d. quite from me? 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf d. to and fro? 18. he shall be d. from light into darkness 30. 5. they were d. forth from among men Psal. 40. 14. let them be d. backward that wish evil 68. 2. as smoke is d. away, so drive them away 114. 3. see saw it and fled, Jordan was d. back, 3. Prov. 14. 23. wicked is d. away in his wickedness Ecc. 3. ¶ 15. God requireth that which is d. away Isa. 8. 22. and they shall be d. to darkness 17. every thing down by the brooks be d. away 41. 2. he gave them as d. stubble to his bow Jer. 8. 3. who remain in all the places whither I have d. them, 23. 3. 8. ¶ 29. 14. 18. ¶ 32. 37. 16. 15. from all the lands whither he had d. them 23. 2. ye have d. them away, and have not visited 19. they shall be d. on and fall therein 40. 12. out of all places whither they were d. 43. 5. 43. 28. a full end of nations whither I have d. thee 49. 5. ye shall be d. out every man right forth 50. 17. Israel, the lions have d. him away Ezek. 31. 11. I have d. him out for his wickedness 34. 4. nor brought again which was d. away, 16. Dan. 4. 33. and he was d. from men, 5. 31. 7. thro' all countries whither thou hast d. them Mic. 4. 13. as the chaff that is d. with the whirlwind Jer. 4. 6. I will gather her d. waste, Zeph. 3. 19. Luke 13. 30. the was d. of the whirl into the wilderness Acts 27. 17. they strove to sail, and so were d. 27. we were d. up and down in Adria at midnight. Jam. 1. 6. is like a wave of the sea d. with the wind 3. 4. the ships though great are d. of force winds

**DRIVE.**

1 Kings 22. 34. Ahab said to d. of his chariot Job 30. 7. nor regardeth the crying of the d.

**DRIVETH.**

2 Kings 9. 20. driving is like Jehu, for he d. furiously Psal. 1. 4. ungodly like chaff, which wind d. away Prov. 25. 23. the north-wind d. away rain Mark 1. 12. the spirit d. him into the wilderness

**DRIVING.**

Judg. 2. 23. Lord left without d. them out hastily 2 Kings 9. 20. and the d. is like the d. of Jehu 1 Chron. 17. 21. by d. out nations before thy people

**DROMEDARY.**

Is a sort of camel; It is called Dromedary from the Greek dromo, from by reason of its running very swiftly. Dromedaries are smaller than common camels, slenderer, and more nimble. Upon their backs they have a kind of natural saddle, which is composed of a great deal of hair; that stands up, and forms as it were a

## DRO

*large bunch. In eastern countries, when persons would go any where with speed, they generally make use of Dromedaries. It is said that they can go hundred miles in a day with them; nay, some affirm, that there are some which will travel a hundred and fifty miles in a day.*

There are two sorts of Dromedary, one of a larger kind, with two bunches upon its back; the other lesser, with only one. Both are very common in the western parts of Asia, such as Syria, and Arabia. That which hath but one bunch upon its back is more commonly called Camel; the other is named Dromedary. They are both capable of very great fatigues; their hair is soft, and short, but about the middle of their backs, camels have a little eminence covered with hair, a foot high upon their bunch; and Dromedaries have two bunches, and two eminences of hair, which, however, are very small; and if it be rightly considered, Dromedaries and Camels are no more bunch-backed than other animals. They have no fangs and fore-teeth; they have no horns upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said, that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet: some believe they do this to make the water heavier, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time, against their being thirsty afterwards; nay, some will have it that travellers upon pressing necessities open their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it: The stomach of these creatures is composed of four ventricles, and in the second there are several mouths which open a passage into about twenty cavities made like sacks, that serve them for conservatories of water.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift d. traversing her ways

**DROMEDARIES.**

1 Kings 4. 28. they brought barley and straw for d. Esth. 8. 10. and sent letters by riders on young d. Isa. 60. 6. of Midian and Ephah shall cover thee

**DROP.**

Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as the d. of a bucket

**DROP, Verb.**

Deut. 32. 2. my doctrine shall d. as the rain Job 36. 28. which clouds do d. and distil upon man Ps. 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths d. fatness

12. they d. on the pastures of the wilderness

Prov. 5. 3. lips of a strange woman d. as honey-comb Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, my spouse, d. as the honey-comb

Isa. 45. 8. d. down, ye heavens, from above Ezek. 90. 45. d. thy word toward south, and prophesy

Jer. 31. 18. the mountains shall d. down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk, Amos 9. 13.

Amos 7. 16. not thy word against the house of Isaac Mic. 2. 9. d. not, say they to them that prophesy

**DROPPED.**

Judg. 5. 4. the heavens d. the clouds also d. water 1 Sam. 14. 36. were come into wood, behold honey d.

2 Sam. 21. 10. till water d. on them out of heaven Job 39. 28. and my speech d. upon them

Ps. 68. 8. the heavens also d. at the presence of God Cant. 5. 5. my hands d. with myrrh, and fingers

**DROPPETH.**

Psalm. 119. 189. my soul d. for heaviness, strengthen Eccl. 10. 18. through idleness the house d. through

**DROPPING, S.**

Prov. 19. 13. a foolish son is calamity, and the contentions of a wife are a continual d.

Cant. 5. 13. his lips d. sweet-smelling myrrh Amos 6. 11. I will wipe the great house with d.

**DROPE.**

Job 36. 37. he maketh small the d. of water Job 38. 36. or who hath begotten the d. of the dew?

Cant. 5. 2. and my looks with the d. of the night Ezek. 5. 24. his sweat was as great d. of blood

**DROPSY.**

Luke 14. 2. there was a man before him, who had d.

**DROSS.**

Psalm. 119. 119. thou pattern away the wicked like d. Prov. 25. 4. take away the d. from the silver

Prov. 23. 31. as like a potsherd covered with silver d. Am. 1. 23 silver is become d. wine mixed with water

25. I will purely purge away thy d. and thy tin Ezek. 22. 18. house of Israel is to me become d.

**DROVE, S.**

Gen. 32. 16. every d. by themselves, and said, pass over before me, and put a space betwixt d. and

19. so commanded he all that followed the d. 33. what meanest thou by all this d. which I met?

**DROVE, Verb.**

Gen. 34. 24. so God d. out the man, and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden cherubims

15. 11. when the fowls came, Abram d. them away Eccl. 2. 16. the shepherd, come and d. them away

Num. 31. 32. they d. out the Amorites that were there

## DRU

Josh. 15. 14. Caleb d. thence the sons of Anak 1 Chr. 8. 13. w. d. away the inhabitants of Gath

Mat. 3. 6. he betheld, and d. assunder the nations John 2. 15. he d. them all out of the temple

**DROUGHT.**

Gen. 31. 40. thus I was, in the day d. consumed me Deut. 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and d.

93. 122. the Lord shall smite thee with the d. Job 34. 19. d. and heat consume the snow-waters

Psalm. 39. 4. my moisture is turned into d. of summer Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall satisfy thy soul in d.

Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of d. 17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of d.

50. 38. a d. is upon her waters, they shall be dried Hag. 13. 5. I did know thee in the land of great d.

Ezek. 1. 11. and I called for a d. upon the land

**DROWN.**

Cant. 8. 7. cannot quench love, nor can floods d. it 1 Tim. 6. 9. into foolish lusts, that d. men in perdition

**DROWNED.**

Ezek. 15. 4. his chosen captains are d. in the Red sea Amos 8. 8. it shall be d. as by flood of Egypt, 9. 5.

Mat. 18. 6. better he were d. in the midst of the sea Heb. 11. 29. which the Egyptians assaying to do,

**DROWNNESS.**

Prov. 23. 31. and d. shall clothe a man with rage

**DROWNK.**

Lev. 11. 24. all drink that may be d. shall be uncl. Deut. 29. 6. have not eaten bread, nor d. wine

32. 42. I will make mine arrows d. with blood Judg. 15. 19. when Samson had d. Spirit came again

Ruth 2. 7. when Boaz had eaten and d. he went to lie 1 Sam. 1. 9. Hannah rose up after they d. in Shiloh

15. I have d. neither wine nor strong drink 2 Sam. 11. 13. David made Uriah d. and he went out

1 Kings 13. 22. and hast eaten bread and d. water 16. 9. as Elah was in Tirzah, drinking himself d.

20. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself d. in peril 2 Kings 6. 32. they had eaten and d. sent them away

19. 34. have digged and d. strange waters, Isa. 37. 35.

Cant. 5. 1. I have d. my wine with my milk Isa. 43. 194. nor hast thou made me d. with the fat

Isa. 17. which hast d. the cup of his fury 63. 6. and I will make them d. in my fury

Jer. 46. 10. sword shall be made d. with their blood 51. 57. I will make d. her princes and her wise men

Ezek. 34. 18. and to have d. of the deep waters Dan. 5. 4. they d. wine, and praised the gods

23. thou and thy concubines have d. in them Obad. 16. as ye have d. upon my holy mountain

Luke 5. 30. no man having d. old wine desires new 13. 36. we have eaten and d. in thy presence

John 2. 10. when man have well d. then worse Eph. 5. 18. he not d. with wine wherein is excess

Rev. 17. 2. made d. with the wine of her fornication 18. 3. for all nations have d. of the wine of wrath

**DRUNKARD.**

Deut. 21. 30. this our son is a glutton and a d. Prov. 23. 31. for d. and glutton shall come to poverty

Job 9. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the hand of a d. Isa. 24. 30. the earth shall reel to and fro like a d.

1 Cor. 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a d. eat

**DRUNKARDS.**

Psalm. 69. 12. and I was the song of the d. Isa. 28. 1. woe to pride, to the d. of Ephraim, 3.

Ezek. 23. 42. d. were brought from the wilderness Ezek. 1. 5. awake, ye d. and weep, how ye drinkers

Nah. 1. 10. and while they are drunken as d. 1 Cor. 6. 10. nor d. shall inherit the kingdom of God

**DRUNKEN.**

**See on DANCE.**

Gen. 9. 21. Noah was d. and he was uncovered Deut. 29. 19. to add the d. to the thirty

1 Sam. 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been d. 14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be d.?

25. 36. Nabab's heart was merry, for he was very d. Job 19. 23. to stagger like a d. man, Psalm. 107. 37.

Isa. 19. 14. as a d. man staggereth in his vomit 29. 9. they are d. but not with wine, 51. 21.

34. 7. and their land shall be d. with blood 49. 26. they shall be d. with their own blood

51. 17. thou hast d. the dregs of cup of trembling Jer. 23. 9. my bones shake, I am like a d. man

25. 27. be d. and spue, and fall, and rise no more 48. 36. make ye him d. for he magnified himself

49. 19. behold, they have assuredly d. and art thou 51. 7. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth d.

39. I will make them d. that they may sleep Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me d. with wormwood

41. O Edom, thou shalt be d. Nah. 3. 11. 5. we have d. water for money, wood is sold

Ezek. 39. 19. ye shall drink blood till ye be d. Nah. 1. 10. and while they are d. as drunkards

Hab. 2. 15. his neighbour, and maketh him d. also Mat. 24. 49. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants,

and to eat and drink with the d. Luke 12. 45. Luke 17. 8. make ready, servant, till I have eaten and d.

Acts 2. 15. for these are not d. as ye suppose 1 Cor. 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is d.

1 Thess. 5. 7. they that be d. are d. in the night

## DRY

Rev. 17. 6. I saw the woman d. with blood of men

**DRUNKENNESS.**

Deut. 29. 19. I walk in imagination, to add d. to this Eccl. 10. 17. princes eat for strength, and not for d.

Jer. 13. 13. will all inhabitants of Jerusalem with Ezek. 33. 33. thou shalt be filled with d. and never

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with Rom. 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and

Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are drunken. &

**DRY.**

By the words annexed to DRY, the meaning is obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, provision, waters trees, and other things.

Thy prophet Isaiah speaking of the Messiah say, He shall grow up as a root out of a dry ground.

Isa. 53. 2. Which prophecy respects our Saviour's mean original, either as he sprang of the Jewish nation, which, about the time of his appearing in the world, was poor, despised, and enslaved. Or, by the dry ground, say I understood the royal family of David, which at that time, was poor, decayed, and contemptible. The same prophet says, chap. 61. Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry tree. The Lord, by his prophet, does here encourage the eunuch, who, being excluded from the congregation of the Lord, Deut. 23. 1. and also by reason of his barrenness, which was often threatened as a curse, and was matter of reproach among the Jews, might be ready to think that he was cast out of God's covenant, and cut off from his people, to whom the blessing of a numerous posterity was promised. Yet he is desired not to be discouraged at these accounts, and assured that God will accept of him, notwithstanding his barrenness, and his being excluded from the participation of church privileges.

When our Saviour was led away to be crucified, he tells the Jews, Luke 23. 31. If they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry? If such evils befall me, who have deserved no such thing, but rather to be cherished and kindly entreated; what will befall you, who are fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire? The prophets sometimes compare a barren and unfruitful people to a dry land. Isa. 41. 18. I will make the dry land springs of water. I will make the Jews and Gentiles, who are like dry and barren wilderness, to become fruitful. In other places, when judgments are threatened upon a land, it is said to be made a wilderness, a dry land, a desert, Jer. 50. 12.

Lev. 17. 10. meat-offering mingled with oil and d. 13. 30. it is a d. scall, a leprosy on the head

Judg. 9. 5. bread of provision was d. and mouldy, it Judg. 6. 37. and it be d. on all the earth

39. Gideon said, let it now be d. only on the fleece Job 13. 25. wilt thou pursue the d. stubble?

Psalm. 105. 41. they ran in d. places like a river Prov. 17. 1. better is a d. morsel and quietness

Isa. 35. 5. as the heat in a d. place, even the heat 32. 3. a man shall be as rivers of water in a d. place

44. 27. that smite to the deep, be d. I will dry y. 56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a d. tree

Jer. 4. 11. a d. wind, not to fan, nor to clean 51. 36. I will dry up, and make her springs d.

Ezek. 17. 24. that have made the d. tree fruitful 30. 47. it shall devour every d. tree in the land

30. 12. I will make the rivers d. and sell the land 37. 2. the bones were very d. & O ye d. bones

Hos. 9. 14. give them, O L. give them d. breasts 13. 15. his spring shall become d. fountain dried;

Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and maketh it d. 10. they shall be discomfited as stubble fully d.

Zeph. 2. 13. will make Nineveh d. like a wilderness Mat. 19. 43. he walketh thro' d. places, Luke 11. 31.

Luke 23. 31. if in green tree thou shalt be d. and d. ground.

**DRY.**

Gen. 8. 13. behold the face of the ground was d. Ezek. 14. 18. I will shall go on d. ground in the d.

Josh. 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on d. ground in Jordan, Israel passed on d. ground

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah and Elisha went over on d. f. Ps. 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into d. ground

33. he turneth d. ground into water-springs Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the d. ground

53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a d. ground Ezek. 19. 13. he is planted in a d. and thorny ground

**See LAND.**

**DRY, Verb.**

Job 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they d. 15. 30. the flame shall d. up thy branches

Isa. 42. 15. I will d. up herbs, I will d. up the past 44. 27. I will d. up thy rivers & Job. 2. 1. up the sea

Jer. 51. 36. saith the Lord, I will d. up her sea Zech. 10. 11. the depths of the river shall d. up

**DRIED.**

Gen. 8. 7. until waters were d. up from earth, & 14. on the twenty-seventh day was the earth



as. 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn & d. fire  
 3. 3. nor shall he eat moist grapes or d.  
 1. 6. our soul is d. away, there is nothing at all  
 2. 3. 10. have heard how the Lord & up Red sea  
 123. the Lord & our God d. up waters of Jordan, as  
 Lord did Red sea, which he d. up from before us  
 1. 1. heard the Ld. had d. up the waters of Jordan  
 16. 7. bind me with withs that were never d.  
 Kings 13. 4. and Jacobson's hand d. up  
 7. 7. the brook d. because there had been no rain  
 Kings 19. 24. and with the sole of my foot have  
 1. d. all the rivers of besieged places, Isa. 37. 35.  
 18. 16. his roots shall be d. up beneath  
 15. 4. they are d. up they are gone away  
 22. 15. my strength is d. up like a potsherd  
 15. 3. my throat is d. mine eyes fall while I wait  
 106. 9. he rebuked the Red sea, and it was d. up  
 5. 13. and their multitude d. up with thirst  
 19. 5. the river shall be wasted and d. up  
 6. the brooks of defence shall be emptied and d. up  
 31. 10. art thou not it which hath d. the sea?  
 23. 19. pleasant places of wilderness are d. up  
 50. 30. upon her waters, and they shall be d. up  
 Ezek. 17. 24. shall know that I have d. up green tree  
 19. 13. and the east wind d. up her fruit  
 37. 11. they say, our bones are d. and hope is lost  
 9. 16. their root is d. up, they shall bear no fruit  
 13. 15. and his fountain shall be d. up  
 1. 10. the new wine is d. up, the oil languisheth  
 13. the vine is d. up | 30. rivers of waters are d. up  
 Ezek. 11. 17. his arm shall be clean d. up  
 Mark 5. 28. the fountain of her blood was d. up  
 11. 20. they saw the fig-tree d. up from the roots  
 Rev. 14. 15. for the harvest of the earth is d.  
 16. 12. the water of Euphrates was d. up  
 DRIEDST.

Psal. 74. 15. the flood, thou d. up mighty rivers  
 DRIETH.  
 Job 14. 11. and as the flood decayeth and d. up  
 Prov. 17. 92. but a broken spirit d. the bones  
 Nah. 1. 4. L. makes the sea dry, and d. up all rivers  
 DRY-SHOD.

Isa. 11. 15. shall smite river, and make men go d.-sh.  
 DUE, DUE.  
 Lev. 10. 13. because it is thy d. and thy son's d. 14.  
 Dent. 16. 3. this shall be the priest's d. from people  
 1 Chr. 15. 13. we sought him not after the d. order  
 14. 29. the glory d. to his name, Psal. 29. 2. | 96. 8.  
 Job 11. 23. a portion for singers, d. for every day  
 Prov. 23. 7. withhold not from them to whom it is d.  
 Mat. 18. 34. will he should pay all that was d. to him  
 Luke 23. 41. we receive the d. reward of our deeds  
 Rom. 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is d.

DUE benevolence.  
 1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife d. s.  
 DUE season.  
 Lev. 26. 4. I will give you rain in d. s. Dent. 11. 14.  
 Num. 30. 2. observe to offer to me in d. seasons  
 Psal. 104. 27. give them their meat in d. s. 145. 13.  
 Prov. 13. 23. a word spoken in d. s. how good is it!  
 Eccl. 10. 17. when they prices eat in d. season  
 Mat. 9. 4. to give them meat in d. s. Luke 19. 42.  
 Gal. 6. 9. in d. seasons we shall reap if we faint not  
 DUE time.  
 Dent. 33. 23. their foot shall slide in d. time  
 Rev. 5. 6. in d. time Christ died for the ungodly  
 1 Cor. 15. 8. sons of me, as of one born out of d. time  
 1 Tim. 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in d. time  
 Tit. 1. 3. but hath in d. time manifested his word  
 1 Pet. 3. 6. that he may exalt you in d. time  
 DUES.

Rom. 13. 7. render therefore to all their d. tribute  
 DUKE.  
 Gen. 36. 40. d. Alvah, d. Jetheth, 1 Chron. 1. 51.  
 DUKES.

Gen. 36. 15. these were d. of the sons of Esau, 19.  
 28. 15. the d. of the Horites, 29.  
 Exod. 15. 15. then the d. of Edom shall be amazed  
 Job. 13. 21. Har, and Reba, which were d. of Sihon  
 DULCIMER.

Dea. 3. 5. Sate, d. and all kinds of music, 10, 15.  
 DULL.  
 Mat. 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed gross,  
 and their ears are d. of hearing, Acts 28. 97.  
 Job. 3. 11. hard to utter, seeing ye are d. of hearing  
 DUMB.

Isaiah (1) For one that cannot speak for want  
 of natural ability: Exod. 4. 11. Who maketh  
 the dumb, or deaf, or blind? I have not I the  
 Lord? (2) For one that cannot speak to, and  
 back others, for lack of grace and knowledge;  
 Job. 36. 16. His watchmen are ignorant, they  
 are dumb dogs, they cannot bark. (3) For one  
 that will not speak, though he can, being sub-  
 missive and silent under the dispositions of  
 God's providence: Paul, 39. 9. I was dumb, I  
 opened not my mouth, because thou didst it.  
 (4) For one that cannot speak in their own  
 sense, either through ignorance and infirmity,  
 or because of the dread of their more potent

adversaries, or of the majesty of him that sits  
 in judgment: Prov. 31. 8. Open thy mouth  
 for the dumb in the cause of all such as are  
 appointed to destruction. (5) For one that is  
 mute speechless by divine ecstasy: Dan. 10.  
 15. When he had spoken such words, I became  
 dumb.

A dumb, or deaf spirit, is a spirit that makes  
 those persons deaf, or dumb, whom he po-  
 sesses. Mark 9. 17, 25.

Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the d. or deaf, or blind?  
 Psal. 38. 13. I was as d. man, opened not his mouth  
 30. 2. I was d. with silence, I held my peace, 9.  
 Prov. 31. 8. open thy mouth for the d. in cause of all  
 Isa. 35. 6. and the tongue of the d. shall sing  
 53. 7. and as a sheep before her shearers is d.  
 56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all d. dogs  
 Ezek. 3. 30. be d. and shalt not be to them a reprover  
 24. 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more d.  
 33. 23. my mouth was opened, and I was no more d.  
 Dan. 10. 15. I set my face to the ground, I became d.  
 Hab. 2. 18. trusteth therein, to make him d. idols  
 19. woe to him that saith to the d. stone, arise  
 Mat. 9. 32. they brought to him a d. man possessed  
 23. devil was cast out, the d. spoke, Luke 11. 14.  
 32. one blind and d. and he healed him.  
 15. 30. having with them those that were blind, d.  
 31. the multitude wondered, when they saw the  
 d. speak, and the blind to see, Mark 7. 37.  
 Mark 9. 17. brought my son who hath a d. spirit  
 25. thou d. spirit, I charge thee come out of him  
 Luke 1. 30. behold, thou shalt be d. until the day that  
 Acts 8. 28. and like a lamb d. before his shearer  
 1 Cor. 12. 9. carried away to these d. idols, even as  
 2 Pet. 2. 16. the d. ass speaking with man's voice  
 DUNG.

Dung is represented any thing that is saw-  
 some, or loathsome, as the carcasses of the dead,  
 Job. 8. 2. | 9. 22. The wicked man, says Job,  
 shall perish for ever, like his own dung, Job  
 20. 7. which men cast away with contempt,  
 and abhorrence. To spread dung upon the  
 face, expresses the greatest contempt, under-  
 value, and scorn. Mal. 2. 3, I will spread  
 dung upon your faces, even the dung of  
 your solemn feasts. I will pour disgrace  
 and contempt upon you, and reject your per-  
 sons and sacrifices, with as much contempt as  
 if I took the dung of those sacrifices and  
 threw it in your faces. The apostle Paul  
 says, Phil. 3. 8. I count all things but dung,  
 that I may win Christ. All things, without  
 Christ, are as dung, utterly insufficient to pre-  
 cure our pardon and acceptance with God.

DOVE'S DUNO; see on DOVE.  
 Exod. 29. 14. but the flesh, skin, and d. shalt thou  
 burn, Lev. 4. 11. | 8. 17. | 16. 27. Num. 19. 5.  
 1 Kings 14. 10. take away, as a man taketh away d.  
 2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of doves' d.  
 9. 37. carcass of Jezebel shall be as d. in the field  
 18. 27. that they may eat their own d. Isa. 36. 13.  
 Job 20. 7. yet he shall perish for ever like his own d.  
 Psal. 63. 10. they became as d. for the earth  
 Isa. 5. 25. their carcasses were as d. Jer. 9. 22.  
 Jer. 8. 2. they shall be for d. on the face of the earth  
 14. 4. they shall be as d. | 25. 33. they shall be d.  
 Ezek. 4. 12. bake it with d. that cometh from man  
 15. 10. I have given these cow's d. for man's d.  
 Zeph. 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the d.  
 Mat. 2. 3. I will corrupt your seed, and spread d. on  
 your faces, even the d. of your solemn feasts  
 Phil. 3. 8. I do count all things but d. to win Christ  
 DUNG, Verb.

Luke 13. 8. let it alone, till I dig about it, and d. it  
 DUNG GATE.

Neh. 3. 13. Hannu repaired valley-gate to the d.-gate  
 14. but the d.-gate repaired Melchior son of Rechab  
 12. 31. one company went on wall toward d.-gate  
 DUNGHILL.

1 Sam. 9. 8. he lieth up beggar from d. Ps. 113. 7.  
 Ezra 6. 11. let his house be made a d. for this  
 Isa. 25. 10. even as straw is trodden down for the d.  
 Dan. 2. 5. and your houses shall be made a d.  
 2. 29. their houses shall be made a d. because  
 Luke 14. 35. unsewered salt is not fit for land or d.  
 DUNGHILLS.

Lam. 4. 5. were brought up in scarlet, embrace d.  
 DUNGY.

Dent. 29. 17. ye have seen d. gods, wood and stone  
 DUNG-PORT.

Neh. 2. 13. Nehemiah went to the d.-port and viewed  
 DUNGEON.

Gen. 40. 15. that they should put me into the d.  
 41. 14. they brought Joseph hastily out of the d.  
 Exod. 12. 29. to the first-born of the captive in d.  
 Isa. 24. 22. shall be gathered as prisoners in the d.  
 Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the d.  
 38. 6. they cast him into d. was no water in d.  
 18. take up Jeremiah out of the d. before he die  
 11. let them down by cords into the d. to Jeremiah

Jer. 38. 13. as they drew up Jeremiah out of the d.  
 Lam. 3. 53. they have cut off my life in the d.  
 55. I called on thy name, O Lord, out of the d.  
 DURABLE.

Prov. 8. 18. yes, d. riches and righteousness are with me  
 Isa. 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for d. clothing  
 DURETH.

Mat. 13. 21. hath not root in himself, d. for a while  
 DUREST.

Ezek. 7. 5. he that d. presume in his heart to do so  
 Job 32. 6. afraid, I d. not shew you mine opinion  
 Mat. 22. 46. no man able to answer him, nor d. ask  
 any more questions, Mark 12. 34. Luke 20. 40.  
 John 21. 12. none of disciples d. ask, who art thou?  
 Acts 5. 13. and of the rest d. no man join to them  
 7. 32. then Moses trembled and d. not behold  
 Jude 9. he d. not bring ag. him a railing accusation  
 DUST.

The Hebrews, when they mourned, put dust or  
 ashes upon their heads. Josh. 7. 6. Joshua and  
 the elders of Israel put dust upon their heads.  
 In their afflictions they sat down in the dust,  
 and threw themselves with their faces upon  
 the ground. Lam. 3. 29. He putteth his mouth  
 in the dust, if so be there may be hope for him.  
 47. 1. Come down and sit in the dust, O virgin  
 daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground.  
 Acts 22. 22. some of the Jews, in the height of  
 their rage, threw dust into the air, as it were  
 to show that they would reduce to powder the  
 apostle Paul, whom they had taken in the  
 temple.

The dust denotes likewise the grave and death.  
 Gen. 3. 19. Dust thou art, and to dust thou  
 shalt return. Job 7. 21. For now shall I sleep  
 in the dust. Psal. 22. 15. Thou hast brought  
 me into the dust of death. The dust signifies  
 likewise a multitude. Gen. 13. 16. I will  
 make thy seed as the dust of the earth. And  
 Balaam, upon the sight of the Israelish  
 camp, says, Who can count the dust of Jacob?  
 Num. 23. 10. This vast multitude of the  
 Israelites, who are as numerous as the dust.  
 And in Psal. 78. 27. He rained flesh also upon  
 them as dust: a great multitude of quails, as  
 if they were dust.

Dust signifies a most low and miserable condi-  
 tion. 1 Sam. 2. 8. God raiseth up the poor out  
 of the dust. Nah. 3. 18. Thy nobles shall  
 dwell in the dust. They shall be reduced to a  
 mean condition. Our Saviour commands his  
 disciples to shake the dust off their feet against  
 those who would not hearken to them, nor re-  
 ceive them, Mat. 10. 14. Luke 9. 5. to shake  
 thereby, that they desire to have no commerce  
 with them; that they abhor every thing be-  
 longing to them; and that they give them up  
 to their misery and hardness. Dust signifies  
 earthly things, Amos 2. 7.

Gen. 3. 14. d. shalt thou eat all the days of thy life  
 19. d. thou art, and unto d. shalt thou return  
 13. 16. so that if a man can number the d. of earth  
 18. 27. to speak to Lord, who am but d. and ashes  
 Exod. 8. 16. say to Aaron, smite the d. of the land  
 17. for Aaron smote the d. of the earth  
 9. 9. it shall become small d. in all the land  
 Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the d. they scrape off  
 17. 13. pour out the blood, and cover it with d.  
 Num. 19. 17. take of the d. of the burnt heifer  
 23. 10. who can count the d. of Jacob?  
 Dent. 9. 21. I cast the d. into brook, 2 Kings 19. 23.  
 28. 24. Lord shall make the rain of thy land d.  
 Job. 7. 6. and the elders put d. on their heads  
 2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei cursed David, and cast d.  
 1 Kings 18. 38. the fire of the Lord consumed the d.  
 30. 16. if the d. of Samaria shall suffice for handful  
 2 Chron. 34. 4. Josiah made d. of the images  
 7. 5. they sprinkled d. upon their heads

7. 5. my flesh is clothed with worms and clods of d.  
 10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into d. again?  
 28. 19. iron is taken out of d. and brass molten  
 6. as for the flesh, it hath d. of gold  
 34. 15. all flesh perish, man shall turn again to d.  
 38. 38. when the d. groweth into hardness  
 49. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in d. and ashes  
 Psal. 92. 15. thou hast brought me into the d.  
 30. 9. shall d. praise thee, shall it declare thy truth?  
 72. 9. and his enemies shall lick the d.  
 78. 27. he rained flesh also upon them as d.  
 102. 14. thy servants favour the d. thereof  
 103. 14. he remembereth that we are d.  
 Eccl. 12. 7. then shall the d. return to the earth  
 Isa. 2. 7. 19. go into the caves of the d. for fear  
 3. 7. their d. shall be made fat with fatness  
 9. the d. thereof shall be turned into brimstone  
 40. 12. who hath comprehended the d. of earth?  
 49. 23. they shall lick up the d. of thy feet  
 52. 2. shake thyself from the d. O Jerusalem  
 63. 25. and d. shall be the serpent's meat  
 Lam. 3. 10. have cast d. on their heads, Ezek. 37. 30.

**Lev. 24. 7.** she poured it not, & cover it with d.  
 25. 4. I will also scrape her d. from her  
 10. by his horses, their d. shall cover thee  
*Amos 1. 7.* that past after the d. of the earth  
*Mic. 1. 3.* and the clouds are the d. of his feet  
*Nab. 1. 10.* for they shall heap d. and take it  
*Nat. 10. 14.* when ye depart out of that city, shake  
 off the d. of your feet, *Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 3.*  
*Luke 10. 11.* even the d. of your city we will wipe off  
*Acts 13. 51.* they shook off the d. of their feet  
 22. 23. and as they threw d. into the air  
*Rev. 18. 19.* they cast d. on their heads, and cried

As the DUST.

*Gen. 13. 16.* I will give thee the land, and make thy  
 seed as the d. of the earth, *23. 14. 2 Chron. 1. 9.*  
*Deut. 9. 21.* I stamped the calf small as the d.  
*2 Sam. 22. 43.* I beat them as small as d. *Ps. 18. 42.*  
*Job 22. 24.* then shalt thou lay up gold as the d.  
 27. 16. though he heap up silver as the d.  
*Isa. 3. 24.* and their blossom shall go up as d.  
 40. 15. the nations as the small d. of the balance  
 41. 9. he gave them as the d. to his sword  
*Zeph. 1. 17.* their blood shall be poured out as d.  
*Zech. 9. 3.* and Thyrsus heaped up silver as the d.

In the DUST.

*Job 4. 19.* on them, whose foundation is in the d.  
 7. 21. now shall I sleep in the d. thou shalt seek  
 10. 15. and I have defiled my horn in the d.  
 17. 16. when our rest together is in the d.  
 28. 11. which shall lie down with him in the d.  
 31. 26. they shall lie down alike in the d.  
 32. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them in the d.  
*Ps. 13. 5.* hide them in the d. together, and bind  
*Ps. 7. 15.* let the enemy lay mine honour in the d.  
*Isa. 9. 10.* hide thee in the d. for fear of the Lord  
 29. 19. awake and sing, ye that dwell in the d.  
 47. 1. come down and sit in the d. O virgin  
 Lam. 3. 9. putteth his mouth in the d. if so be  
*Deut. 19. 9.* many that sleep in the d. shall awake  
*Mic. 1. 10.* woe not at all, roll thyself in the d.  
*Nab. 3. 18.* thy nobles shall dwell in the d.

Like the DUST.

*2 Kings 13. 7.* make them like the d. by threshing  
*Isa. 20. 5.* the multitude of thy strangers be like d.

Of the DUST.

*Gen. 2. 7.* Lord formed man of the d. of the ground  
*Nam. 5. 17.* priest shall take of the d. in the tabern.  
*Deut. 32. 24.* I will send poison of serpents of the d.  
*1 Sam. 24. 8.* he raiseth the poor out of the d. *Ps. 113. 7.*  
*1 Kings 16. 9.* I exalted thee out of the d. and made  
 Job 5. 6. affliction come not forth of the d.  
 14. 19. washeth away things that grow out of the d.  
*Prov. 8. 20.* nor highest part of the d. of the world  
*Ecc. 1. 30.* all go to one place, all are of the d.  
*Isa. 29. 4.* thy speech shall be low out of the d.

To the DUST.

*Ps. 22. 29.* all that go down to the d. shall bow  
 44. 25. for our soul is bowed down to the d.  
 104. 30. they die and return to their d.  
 119. 25. my soul cleaveth to the d. quicken me  
*Ecc. 3. 30.* all are of the d. and turn to d. again  
*Isa. 25. 12.* be shall bring the fortress to the d.  
 26. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even to the d.

DUSTED.

*2 Sam. 16. 13.* Shimei threw stones and d. with dust  
 DUTY.

*Ezed. 31. 10.* herd of marriage shall he not diminish  
*Deut. 25. 3.* shall perform d. of a husband's brother  
 7. will not perform the d. of my husband's brother  
*2 Chr. 8. 14.* as of every day required, *Ezra 3. 4.*  
*Ecc. 12. 13.* for this is the whole d. of man  
*Luke 17. 10.* we have done that which was our duty to do  
*Rom. 15. 27.* their d. to be minister in carnal things

DUTIES.

*Ezek. 18. 11.* if we neglect a son that doeth not those d.

DWARF.

*Lev. 21. 30.* a d. shall not come nigh to offer offerings

DWELL.

To dwell signifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a  
 fixed residence in a place, *Num. 33. 53. Ps. 78. 53.*  
*Sometimes it is taken for sojourning,*  
*Heb. 11. 9.* where it is said, that Abraham  
 dwelt in tabernacles; that is, sojourning; for he  
 had no fixed abode in the land of Canaan.  
 It is spoken [1] Of God, who is said to dwell  
 in the heavens, *Ps. 123. 1. He hath a certain*  
*and glorious place where he resideth, even*  
*the highest heavens, where he is clothed with*  
*infinite power and majesty, and from whence*  
*he beholdeth and governeth this lower world and*  
*all that is in it. His gracious presence with*  
*his people on earth is signified by dwelling with*  
*them. Ps. 9. 11. Sing praises to the Lord who*  
*dwelleth in Zion where the ark was, which was*  
*the symbol of his special and gracious*  
*presence. And in Isa. 57. 15. I dwell with him*  
*that is of a contrite and humble spirit.*  
 [2] Of Christ, signifying, (1) His manifestation  
 in the flesh. *John 1. 14. The Word was made*

flesh, and dwelt among us. (2) His spiritual  
 abode in every faithful soul. *Eph. 3. 17. That*  
*Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith. Christ*  
*dwells in his people by his merit to justify*  
*them; by his grace and Spirit to renew and*  
*purify them; by his power to keep them; by*  
*his wisdom to lead and instruct them; and by*  
*his communion and compassion to share with*  
*them in all their troubles.*

[3] Of the Holy Ghost, who dwells in the soul by  
 his gracious operations, working faith, love,  
 and other graces therein. *Rom. 8. 9.* But ye  
 are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be  
 that the Spirit of God dwell in you.

[4] Of the word of God, which may be said to  
 dwell in a person, when it is diligently studied,  
 firmly believed, and carefully practised. *Col.*  
 3. 16. Let the word of God dwell in you richly  
 in all wisdom.

[5] Of Satan, who dwells in wicked men, when  
 he fills them with further degrees of error,  
 malice, blasphemy, impudence, and blindness;  
 thereby making them highly wicked, and worse  
 than ever daily. *Mat. 12. 45.*

[6] Of the godly, who are said to dwell in God,  
 1 John 3. 24. They have most intimate union  
 and communion with God in Christ.

*Gen. 9. 27.* Japheth shall d. in the tents of Shem  
 16. 19. he shall d. in the presence of his brethren  
 19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to d. in Zoar  
 20. 15. behold my land, where it pleaseth thee  
 24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongst whom I d.  
 34. 10. land before you, d. and trade you therein

16. we will d. with you, and become one people  
 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, and d. there  
*Ezed. 2. 21.* Moses was content to d. with the man

25. 8. that I may d. amongst them, *29. 46.*  
*29. 45.* I will d. amongst the children of Israel  
*Lev. 13. 46.* the unclean shall d. alone

23. 42. ye shall d. in booths, *4. Nab. 8. 14.*  
*Nam. 5. 3.* their camps, in the midst whereof I d.  
 23. 9. lo, the people shall d. alone, not be reckoned

32. 17. our little ones shall d. in fenced cities  
 35. 2. that they give to the Levites, cities to d. in,  
 and suburbs round, *3. Josh. 14. 4. 21. 2.*

34. I the Lord d. among the children of Israel  
*Deut. 12. 11.* to cause his name d. there, *Ezra 6. 12.*  
 23. 16. the servant escaped shall d. with thee

33. 12. he shall d. between his shoulders  
*Josh. 9. 7.* peradventure ye d. among us, *22.*  
 20. 6. he shall d. in that city, till he stand before

24. 13. cities ye built not, and ye d. in them  
*Judg. 9. 41.* that Gail should not d. in Shechem  
 17. 10. Micah said to the Levite, d. with me

1 Sam. 27. 5. that I may d. there for why should  
 thy servant d. in the royal city with thee?

1 Kings 6. 13. I will d. among the children of Israel  
 8. 12. he would d. in thick darkness, *2 Chr. 6. 1.*

17. 9. get thee to Zarephath, and d. there  
*2 Kings 4. 15.* answered, I d. among own people

17. 27. let them go and d. there, let him teach  
*Ezra 10. 10.* ye have caused to d. strange wives,  
 to increase the trespass of Israel, *Nab. 13. 13.*

*Job 3. 5.* let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle

18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his  
 38. 6. to d. in the cliffs of the valleys, in caves

*Ps. 13. 4.* neither shall evil d. with thee  
 15. 1. Lord, who shall d. in thy holy hill

16. 9. my flesh shall d. in confidence  
 25. 13. his soul shall d. at ease, and his seed inherit

37. 27. depart from evil, and d. for evermore  
 65. 4. to approach, that he may d. in thy courts

8. they also that d. in the uttermost parts of earth  
 68. 16. this is the hill which God desireth to d. in,  
 yea the Lord will d. in it for ever and ever

18. that the Lord might d. among them  
 69. 35. will build Judah that they may d. there

72. 9. they that d. in the wilderness shall bow  
 75. 35. and made Israel to d. in their tents

101. 6. than to d. in the tents of wickedness  
 107. 6. on the faithful, that they may d. with me

107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to d. in  
 26. and there be maketh the hungry to d.

113. 5. like the Lord who exalteth himself to d.  
 190. 5. woe is me, that I d. in the tents of Kedar

139. 14. my rest, here will I d. for I have desired it  
 139. 9. if I d. in uttermost parts of the sea  
 140. 13. the upright shall d. in thy presence

143. 3. he hath made me to d. in darkness  
*Prov. 1. 33.* whose hearkeneth to me shall d. safely  
 8. 12. I wisdom d. with prudence and find out

91. 17. robbery of the wicked shall d. with them  
 1. It is better to d. in wilderness, than with  
 Isa. 6. 5. I d. in midst of a people of unclean lips

11. 6. the wolf also shall d. with the lamb  
 13. 21. owls shall d. there, satyrs shall dance there

16. 4. let mine outcasts d. with thee, Moab  
 23. 18. merchandise for them that d. before the Ld.  
 24. 6. they that d. therein are desolate

*Isa. 26. 5.* he bringeth down them that d. on high  
 19. awake and sing, ye that d. in the dust  
 30. 19. the people shall d. in Zion at Jerusalem  
 32. 16. then judgment shall d. in the wilderness

18. my people d. in a peaceful habitation  
 33. 14. who among us shall d. with devouring fire  
 who shall d. with everlasting burnings

16. he shall d. on high, his place of defence  
 34. the people that d. therein shall be forgiven  
 34. 11. the owl and the raven shall d. in it

40. 32. he spreadeth them out as a tent to d. in  
 49. 30. give place to me that I may d.  
 52. 12. shall be called the restorer of paths to d. in

65. 9. and my servants shall d. there  
*Jer. 29. 32.* Shemaiah shall not have a man to d.  
 31. 24. there shall d. in Judah husbandmen

37. 7. but all your days ye shall d. in tents  
 45. 3. and d. with him among the people  
 10. I will d. at Mizpah to serve the Chaldeans

43. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we d.  
 44. 14. they have a desire to return to d. there  
 45. 3. flee ye, d. deep, O inhabitants of Dedan

18. nor shall a son of man d. in it, *33. 20. 24.*  
*Ezra. 2. 6.* and about 50. d. among ourselves  
 16. 46. she and her daughters d. at thy left hand

47. 7. where I will d. in the midst of Israel  
 49. 9. I will d. in the midst of you, *2 Chr. 2. 10. 11.*

*Hos. 12. 9.* I will make thee to d. in tabernacle  
 14. 7. they that d. under his shadow shall remain  
*Isa. 3. 30.* but Judah shall d. for ever, and Jerusalem

*Amos 3. 12.* shall be taken out that d. in Samaria  
*Amos 4. 10.* thou shalt d. in the field, go to Babylon  
 7. 14. the flock which d. solitary in the wood

*Nab. 3. 18.* O Assyria, thy nobles shall d. in dust  
*Isa. 1. 4.* it is time to d. in your ceiled houses!  
 Hag. 4. 6. old men and women shall d. in Jerusalem

9. 6. and a bastard shall d. in Abaddon  
 14. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall d. in it  
 18. 12. 45. they enter in and d. there, *7. Luke 11. 35.*

*Luke 21. 35.* as a snare shall it come on all them  
 that d. on face of the whole earth, *Acts 17. 34.*

*Acts 7. 4.* he removed into land wherein ye now d.  
 28. 16. Paul was suffered to d. by himself  
 Rom. 8. 9. if so be the Spirit of God d. in you, 11

1 Cor. 7. 13. and be pleased to d. with him  
 9. Cor. 6. 16. as God hath said, I will d. in them  
*Eph. 3. 17.* that Christ may d. in your hearts by faith

*Col. 1. 19.* Father that in him should all fulness d.  
 3. 16. let the word of Christ d. in you richly  
 1 Pet. 3. 7. likewise, ye husbands, d. with them

1 John 4. 13. hereby know we that we d. in him  
*Rev. 7. 15.* he that sitteth on the throne shall d.  
 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that d. in them

13. 6. and against them that d. in heaven  
 21. 3. is with men, and he will d. with them

DWELL with earth.

1 Kings 8. 27. will God d. on earth? *2 Chr. 6. 18*  
*Deut. 4. 1.* language that d. in all the earth, *2 Chr. 6. 25*

*Rev. 3. 10.* to try them that d. on the earth  
 6. 10. avenge our blood on them that d. on earth  
 11. 10. they that d. on the earth shall rejoice

13. 8. all that d. on the earth shall worship  
 14. and deceiveth them that d. on the earth  
 14. 6. to preach to them that d. on the earth

17. 3. they that d. on the earth shall wonder  
 DWELL with house.

*Deut. 28. 30.* shall build a house, and shall not d.  
 therein, plant vineyard, not gather, *Amos 5. 11.*

2 Sam. 7. 2. I d. in a house of cedar, *1 Chr. 17. 1.*  
 5. shall build me a house to d. in, *1 Chr. 17. 1.*

1 Kings 2. 36. build house in Jerusalem and d. there  
 3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman d. in one house  
 8. 13. I have surely built thee a house to d. in

2 Chr. 8. 11. my wife shall not d. in house of David  
 19. 15. much less them that d. in houses of clay  
 19. 15. they that d. in my house count me a stranger

23. 6. I will d. in the house of the Lord for ever  
 27. 4. that I may d. in the house of the Lord  
 34. 4. blessed are they that d. in thy house

101. 7. worketh deceit, shall not d. in my house  
 113. 9. he maketh the barren to d. in a house  
*Prov. 21. 19.* better d. in the corner of a house, *25. 94.*

*Jer. 30. 6.* all that d. in thy house go to captivity  
 29. 5. build ye houses, and d. in them, *29.*  
 35. 9. do not build houses for us to d. in, nor vineyard

DWELL with Jerusalem.

1 Chr. 23. 25. that ye may d. in Jerusalem for ever  
*Nab. 11. 1.* to bring one of ten to d. in Jerusalem  
 2. willingly offer themselves to d. at Jerusalem

*Jer. 31. 16.* Judah saved, and Jerusalem shall safely  
 35. 11. for fear of Chaldeans we d. at Jerusalem  
*Zech. 8. 3.* and I will d. in the midst of Jerusalem

8. and they shall d. in the midst of Jerusalem  
*Acts 9. 14.* and all ye that d. at Jerusalem  
 4. 16. is manifest to all them that d. in Jerusalem

13. 27. they that d. at Jerusalem have condemned him  
 DWELL with land.

*Gen. 24. 37.* of the Canaanites in whose land I d.  
 30. 2. d. in the land which I shall tell thee of

*Gen. 34. 11* set them *d. in the land*, and trade therein  
*16. 10* and thou shalt *d. in the land* of Goshen  
*46. 34* that *y. may d. in the land* of Goshen  
*47. 6* in the land of Goshen let them *d.*  
*Exod. 3. 22* the land of Goshen, *in which my people d.*  
*23. 33* they shall not *d. in thy land*, lest they  
*Lev. 25. 16* and *y. shall d. in the land* in safety  
*36. 5* *y. shall eat and d. in your land* safely  
*Numb. 33. 19* and what the land is that they *d. in*  
*35. 34* defines not the land wherein *I d.*  
*Deut. 19. 10* *d. in the land* which the Lord *l. giveth you*  
*39. 30* that thou mayest *d. in the Land* Lord swore  
*Josh. 17. 12* could not drive them out, but the Canaanites would *d. in that land*, *Judg. 1. 37.*  
*34. 15* the gods in whose land *y. d. Judg. 6. 10.*  
*2 Kings 25. 34* fear not, *d. in land*, *Jer. 25. 5. 40. 9.*  
*Psalm 37. 3* do good, so shalt thou *d. in the land*  
*62. 6* but the rebellious *d. in a dry land*  
*65. 8* salvation near, that glory *may d. in our land*  
*Prov. 2. 21* for the upright shall *d. in the land*  
*Isa. 2. 2* that *d. in the land* of the shadow of death  
*Isa. 37. 8* they shall *d. in their own land*, *Jer. 11. 34.*  
*34. 15* that *d. in the land* of Egypt, *44. 1, 8, 13, 30.*  
*45. 5* *y. shall d. in the land*, *Exod. 36. 95. 37. 25.*  
*42. 13* if *y. say*, we will not *d. in this land*  
*43. 4* obeyed not *L. d. in the land* of Judah, *3. 50.*  
*30. 1* make the land desolate, none shall *d. therein*  
*Exod. 23. 25* then shall they *d. in their land*  
*39. 12* the people that *d. in the midst* of the land  
*Isa. 9. 2* they shall not *d. in the Lord's land*  
*Isa. 28. 18* for the violence of land, and all that *d. 17.*  
*Zeph. 1. 18* make a riddance of all that *d. in the land*

DWE L L with place.

*Exod. 15. 17* in the place thou hast made to *d. in*  
*1 Sam. 12. 8* and made them to *d. in this place*  
*2 Sam. 7. 10* they may *d. in a place* of their own  
*2 Kings 6. 1* behold the place where we *d. it is strait*  
*2* let us make us a place where we may *d.*  
*1 Chron. 17. 9* and they shall *d. in their place*  
*Jer. 57. 15. 1. d.* in the high and holy place  
*Jer. 7. 3. 1* will cause you to *d. in this place*, *7.*

DWE L L safely.

*Prov. 1. 13* where hearkens *d. shall d. safely*  
*Jer. 23. 18* in his day Judah shall be saved, and Israel  
*shall d. safely*, *Exod. 98. 96. 34. 25. 98. 3.*  
*Ex. 37. 1* will cause them to *d. safely*  
*Jer. 30. 11* I will go to them at rest that *d. safely*  
*DWE L L in safety.*  
*Lev. 25. 18* keep my judgments and do them, and *y. shall d. in the land* in safety, *19. Deut. 19. 10.*  
*Deut. 33. 19* beloved of the Lord shall *d. in safety*  
*Isa. 48. 1* then shall *d. in safety* alone  
*Psalm 48. 10* Lord only maketh me to *d. in safety*

DWE L L therein.

*Lev. 26. 2* because which *d. therein* be astonished  
*Numb. 14. 30* the land I swear to make you dwell in  
*23. 33* and ye shall *d. therein*, *Deut. 11. 31.*  
*Psalm 24. 1* the world and they that *d. therein*  
*29. 13* the righteous shall *d. therein* for ever  
*36. 26* they that love his name shall *d. therein*  
*107. 34* for wickedness of them that *d. th. Jer. 12. 4.*  
*Isa. 46. 6* they that *d. th.* are desolate, *Amos 9. 5.*  
*34. 94* people that *d. therein* are forgiven iniquity  
*24. 17* from general to general shall they *d. therein*  
*51. 6* they that *d. therein* shall die in like manner  
*Jer. 4. 30* city forsaken, and not a man *d. therein*  
*16. 4* devoted the city, and all that *d. therein*  
*19. 4* for the wickedness of them that *d. therein*  
*47. 2* overflow the land and them that *d. therein*  
*69. 9* the cities desolate without any to *d. therein*  
*50. 39* the wild beasts and the owls shall *d. therein*  
*Exod. 12. 19* the violence of them that *d. therein*  
*Isa. 15. 9* when I shall smite them that *d. therein*  
*Jer. 7. 23* they and their children shall *d. therein*  
*Isa. 7. 13* desolate, because of them that *d. therein*  
*Isa. 1. 2* yes, the world is burnt, and all that *d. th.*  
*Isa. 1. 2* his habitation, let no man *d. therein*

DWE L L together.

*Gen. 12. 6* that they might *d. together*, their substance was great, so that they could not *d. t.*  
*24. 7* riches more than that they might *d. together*  
*Deut. 33. 5* if brethren *d. together*, and one die  
*Psalm 133. 1* for brethren to *d. together* in unity

DWE L L D.

*Gen. 12. 7* the Perizzite *d. then* in the land  
*15. Abram d. in the land* of Canaan, Lot *d. in*  
*1. 1* and of the plain, and pitched toward Sodom  
*12. 1* and Abraham *d. between* Kadesh and Shur  
*Isa. 1. 4* and they *d. there* about ten years  
*1 Sam. 12. 11* God delivered you, and ye *d. safe*

DWE L L.

*Psalm 69. 25* let there not be *d. in their tents*  
*DWE L L.*  
*Isa. 18. 2* *y. d. no rest*, see *y.* when he lifteth up  
*19. 1* it was known to the *d. at Jerusalem*  
*28. 1* in Mesopotamia, we do hear them speak  
*DWE L L.*

*Deut. 12. 23* thou exceedest them, and in their land  
*2 Kings 19. 15* O Lord God of Israel, which *d. be-*  
*between* the cherubims, *Psalm 69. 1. Isa. 37. 16.*

*Psalm 123. 1* O thou that *d. in the heavens*  
*Cent. 8. 13* thou that *d. in the gardens*  
*Isa. 10. 34* O my people that *d. in Zion*, be not afraid  
*47. 8* hear now this, thou that *d. carelessly*  
*Jer. 49. 16* O thou that *d. in the clefts*, *Obad. 3.*  
*51. 13* O thou that *d. upon many waters*  
*Lam. 4. 31* O daughter of Edom, that *d. in land* of Uz  
*Exek. 7. 7* thou that *d. in the land*, time is come  
*12. 2* thou *d. in the midst* of a rebellious house  
*Nic. 1. 1* pass *y. away*, thou that *d. fairly*  
*Zech. 9. 7* that *d. with the daughter* of Babylon  
*John 1. 38* they said, Master, where *d. thou?*  
*Rev. 2. 13* I know thy works, and where thou *d.*

DWE L L E T H.

*Lev. 16. 1* the tabernacle that *d. among* them  
*19. 34* but the stranger that *d. with you* shall be  
*25. 30* for if thy brother that *d. by thee* be poor, *47.*  
*Deut. 33. 30* God *d. as a lion*, and teareth the arm  
*Josh. 6. 25* Rahab *d. in Israel* even to this day  
*22. 19* wherein the Lord's tabernacle *d.*  
*1 Sam. 4. 4* the ark of covenant of Lord, who *d.*  
*between* cherubims, *2 Sam. 6. 2. 1 Chron. 13. 6.*  
*2 Sam. 7. 2* but the ark *d. within* curtains  
*1 Chron. 23. 1* the Lord *d. in Jerusalem* for ever  
*Job 15. 28* he *d. in desolate* cities, and in houses  
*32. 19* where is the way where light *d.?*  
*39. 28* abide, and abideth on the rock  
*Psalm 9. 11* sing praises to the Lord who *d. in Zion*  
*98. 5* Lord, I loved the place where thine honour *d.*  
*91. 1* he that *d. in the secret* place of the most High  
*113. 5* who is like the Lord our *G. who d. on high?*  
*135. 21* blessed be the Lord who *d. at Jerusalem*  
*Prov. 3. 30* seeing he *d. securely* by thee  
*Isa. 6. 18* from the Lord, who *d. in mount* Zion  
*33. 5* the Lord is exalted, for he *d. on high*  
*Jer. 44. 2* are a desolation, and no man *d. therein*  
*48. 31* the wealthy nation that *d. without* care  
*Lam. 1. 3* Judah, she *d. among* the heathen  
*Exek. 16. 46* thy younger sister *d. at thy right hand*  
*17. 16* where the king *d. that made* him king  
*Deut. 2. 30* be reviveth, and the light *d. with him*  
*Heb. 4. 3* the land shall mourn, and every one  
*that d. therein* shall mourn, *Amos 8. 8.*

*Jer. 32. 1* will cleanse their blood, for *L. d. in Zion*  
*Mat. 9. 31* sweareth by it and him that *d. therein*  
*John 6. 56* drinketh my blood, *d. in me*, and I in him  
*14. 10* the Father that *d. in me*, be doeth the works  
*17. 17* the Spirit, for he *d. in you*, and shall be in you  
*Acts 7. 48* *d. not in temples* made with hands, *17. 24.*  
*Rom. 7. 17* it is no more I, but sin that *d. in me*, *20.*  
*18. 1* I know that in my flesh *d. no good* thing  
*8. 11* shall quicken, by his Spirit that *d. in you*  
*1 Cor. 3. 16* and that the Spirit of God *d. in you*  
*Gal. 2. 9* in him *d. the fullness* of Godhead bodily  
*7 Tim. 1. 14* keep by the Holy Ghost which *d. in us*  
*Jam. 4. 5* the spirit that *d. in us* lusteth to envy  
*2 Pet. 3. 13* a new earth wherein *d. righteousness*  
*1 John 3. 17* how *d. the love* of God in him?  
*94. that keepeth* his commandments, *d. in him*  
*4. 12* if we love one another, God *d. in us*  
*15. confess* that Jesus is Son of God, God *d. in him*  
*16* he that *d. in love*, *d. in God*, and God in him  
*2 John 2. 1* for the truth's sake which *d. in us*  
*Rev. 2. 13* was slain among you, where Satan *d.*

DWE L L I N G.

*Gen. 37. 20* thy *d. shall be* the fatness of the earth  
*2 Kings 17. 25* at the beginning of their *d. there*  
*2 Chr. 6. 3* I have built a place for thy *d. for ever*  
*Ps. 40. 14* shall consume in the grave from thy *d.*  
*91. 10* nor shall any plague come nigh thy *d.*  
*Prov. 21. 30* there is oil in the *d. of the wise*  
*24. 15* lay not wait against the *d. of the righteous*  
*Jer. 49. 33* Hazer shall be *d. for* dragons and desol.  
*Deut. 2. 11* the gods, whose *d. is not* with flesh  
*4. 25* thy *d. shall be* with the beasts, *32. 1. 5. 21.*  
*Neb. 2. 17* where is the *d. of the lions?*  
*Mark 5. 3* who had his *d. among* the tombs

DWE L L I N G.

*Gen. 25. 27* Jacob was a plain man, *d. in tents*  
*30. 1* and she called his name, *d.*  
*Lev. 25. 29* if a man sell a *d. house* in a city  
*Numb. 24. 21* and he said, strong is thy *d. place*  
*1 Kings 8. 30* hear thou in heaven thy *d. place*, when  
*hearest* forgive, *39, 43, 49. 2 Chr. 6. 21, 30, 39.*  
*2 Chr. 30. 27* their prayer came up to his holy *d.*  
*36. 15* the Lord had compassion on his *d. place*  
*Job 8. 23* the *d. place* of the wicked come to nought  
*21. 28* where are the *d. places* of the wicked?  
*Psalm 49. 11* and their *d. places* to all generations  
*52. 5* God shall pluck thee out of thy *d.*  
*74. 7* by casting down the *d. place* of thy name  
*76. 2* in Salem his tabernacle, his *d. place* in Zion  
*70. 7* for they have laid waste his *d. place*  
*Isa. 1. 1* Ld. thou hast been our *d. place* in all gener.  
*18. 4* and I will consider in my *d. place*  
*36. 4* I likened Zion to a woman *d. at home*  
*30. 18* and I will have mercy on his *d. places*  
*48. 19* O thou daughter *d. in Egypt*, furnish thyself  
*51. 30* have burnt her *d. places*, bars are broken

*Jer. 51. 37* Babylon shall become a *d. place* for drag  
*36. 6* *d. in all your d. places* the cities laid waste  
*37. 31* I will save them out of all their *d. places*  
*38. 11* all of them *d. without* walls, bars, nor gates  
*Isa. 37. 17* that I am the Lord your God *d. in Zion*  
*Isa. 1. 6* to possess the *d. places* that are not theirs  
*Acta 2. 3. 7* so that *d. should not be cut off*  
*2 Chr. 5. 5* there were *d. at* Jerus. Jews, devout men  
*19. 17* was known to the Greeks, *d. at* Ephesus  
*1 Cor. 4. 11* are naked, and have no certain *d. place*  
*1 Tim. 6. 16* *d. in the light* no man can approach  
*Heb. 11. 9* *d. in tabernacles* with Isaac and Jacob  
*2 Pet. 2. 8* Lot, that righteous man, *d. among* them

DWE L L I N G S.

*Exod. 10. 23* all the children of Isr. had light in *d.*  
*Lev. 3. 17* it shall be a perpetual statute through  
*out* all your *d. 23. 14. Numb. 35. 29.*  
*7. 26* *y. shall eat* no blood in any of your *d.*  
*23. 3* *y. shall do* no work in all your *d. 31.*  
*Job 18. 10* shall not have any remaining in his *d.*  
*31. 2* surely such are the *d. of the wicked*  
*36. 1* I have made the barren land his *d.*  
*Psalm 52. 15* for wickedness is in their *d.*  
*Jer. 31. 13* gates of Zion, more than all the *d. of* Jacob  
*Isa. 32. 18* my people shall dwell in sure *d.*  
*Jer. 9. 19* because our *d. have* cast us out  
*Exek. 25. 4* men of the east make *d. in thee*  
*Zeph. 2. 6* the sea-coast shall be *d. for* shepherds

DWE L T.

*Gen. 11. 2* and they *d. there*, *31. 126. 17. 2 Kings*  
*16. 6. 1 Chron. 4. 43. 2 Chron. 25. 16.*  
*53. 10* Ephron *d. among* the children of Heth  
*Lev. 18. 3* the doings of Egypt wherein *y. do not d.*  
*Numb. 31. 10* wherein they *d. 2 Kings 17. 29.*  
*1 Kings 13. 11* *d.* as an old prophet in Beth-el, *25.*  
*Job 29. 25* and I *d. as a* king in the army  
*Psalm 74. 2* this mount Zion wherein thou hast *d.*  
*Isa. 30. 1* woe to Ariel, the city where David *d.*  
*Jer. 2. 6* led us through a land where no man *d.*  
*39. 14* so Jeremiah *d. among* the people  
*Exek. 3. 15* that *d. by* the river of Chebar  
*31. 6* under his shadow *d. great* nations, *17.*  
*37. 25* the lands wherein your fathers *d. we d.*  
*Dan. 4. 21* under which the beasts of the field *d.*  
*Zeph. 2. 13* this is the rejoicing city that *d. carelessly*  
*Luke 1. 65* fear came on all that *d. round* about  
*John. 1. 14* the Word was made flesh and dwelt among us  
*39* they came and saw where he *d.* and abode  
*Acts 13. 17* when they *d. as* strangers in Egypt  
*29. 12* Ananias having good report of all that *d.*  
*28. 30* Paul *d. two* years in his own hired house  
*Rev. 11. 10* tormented them that *d. on the* earth

DWE L T.

*Gen. 22. 19* and Abraham *d. at* Beer-sheba  
*Numb. 21. 34* Amor which *d. at* Heshbon, *Deut. 3. 2.*  
*Judg. 9. 41* and Abimelech *d. at* Arumah  
*1 Kings 15. 18* Benhadad *d. at* Damascus, *2 Chr. 16. 2.*  
*2 Kings 19. 36* Sennacherib *d. at* Nineveh, *Isa. 37. 37.*  
*1 Chr. 25. 5* families of the scribes which *d. at* Jerus.  
*9. 34* these fathers of the Levites *d. at* Jerusalem  
*Acts 9. 22* Saul confounded Jews that *d. at* Damas  
*32. Peter* came to the saints who *d. at* Lydda

DWE L T.

*Numb. 30. 15* and we have *d. in Egypt* a long time  
*21. 31* thus Israel *d. in the land* of the Amorites  
*Deut. 2. 12* *d. in their* stead, *21. 23. 1 Chr. 5. 22.*  
*33. 16* the good will of him that *d. in the bush*  
*Judg. 8. 11* by the way of them that *d. in tents*  
*39. Jerubbab* went and *d. in his* own house  
*1 Sam. 19. 18* David and Samuel *d. in* Naioth  
*31. 7* Philistines came and *d. in them*, *1 Chr. 10. 7.*  
*2 Sam. 7. 6* whereas I have not *d. in any* house since  
*I brought* Israel out of Egypt, *1 Chr. 17. 5.*  
*9. 12* all that *d. in the house* of Ziba were servants  
*14. 29* Abasalom *d. two* full years in Jerusalem  
*1 Kings 2. 38* Shimei *d. in Jerusalem* many days  
*12. 2* Jerob. was fled from Solomon, *d. in Egypt*  
*2 Kings 13. 5* Israel *d. in their* tents as aforetime  
*13. 5* Ahaziah *d. in a* several house, *2 Chr. 26. 31.*  
*22. 14* Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shalum, *d.*  
*in Jerusalem*, in the college, *2 Chron. 34. 22.*  
*1 Chron. 4. 41* these came, and *d. in their* rooms  
*5. 10* the Hagrites fell, and they *d. in their* tents  
*8. 28* were chief men, these *d. in Jerusalem*  
*11. 7* and David *d. in the* castle, *2 Sam. 5.*  
*Ezra 2. 70* the priests, the Levites, and the Nethi-  
*nims, d. in their cities*, *Neb. 3. 28. 1. 11. 91.*  
*Neb. 7. 73* Nethinims and all Israel *d. in their* cities  
*Jer. 52. 8* and the honourable men *d. in it*  
*Psalm 14. 17* my soul had almost *d. in silence*  
*Isa. 13. 20* shall never be inhabited, nor shall it be  
*d. in* generation to generation, *Jer. 50. 39.*  
*Jer. 35. 10* but we have *d. in tents* as aforetime  
*41. 17* they *d. in the* habitation of Chimmim  
*Exek. 36. 17* when Israel *d. in their* own land  
*39. 26* when *d. safely* in their land none made afraid  
*Dan. 4. 12* the fowls of the heaven *d. in the* boughs  
*Mat. 9. 23* Joseph *d. in a* city called Nazareth  
*4. 13* Jesus came and *d. in* Capernaum  
*Luke 12. 4* were sinners above all that *d. as* Jes.

**Gen. 7. 2.** before Abraham d. in Charran, 4.  
**Mal. 1. 5.** which d. first in thy grandmother Lois DWELT therein.  
**Num. 32. 40.** he gave Gilead to Machir, he d. therein  
**Deut. 2. 10.** Emuam d. 4. 11. 30. g. r. in d. in old time  
**1 Kings 11. 34.** Rezon went to Damascus and d. 4. 11.  
**19. 25.** Jeroboam built Shedam, and d. therein  
**Nab. 12. 16.** there d. men of Tyre also therein  
**Psalm. 68. 10.** thy congregation hath d. therein DWELT with.  
**Ruth 2. 23.** and Ruth d. with her mother-in-law  
**1 Sam. 32. 4.** his father and mother d. w. k. of Moab  
**1 Chr. 4. 23.** there they d. with king for his work  
**8. 34.** these also d. with their brethren, 9. 38.  
**Psalm. 130. 6.** my soul hath long d. with him that  
**Jer. 40. 6.** Jeremiah d. with him among the people

## E.

## EACH.

**Gen. 15. 10.** Abram laid a piece against another  
**34. 35.** Simeon and Levi took a man his sword  
**40. 35.** man hidream 11. 45. 32. a. changes of rain.  
**Exod. 18. 7.** and they asked e. other of their welfare  
**30. 34.** of e. shall there be a like weight  
**Num. 1. 44.** e. one was for the house of his fathers  
**7. 3.** and they brought for e. one an ox  
**16. 17.** thou also and Aaron e. of you his conser  
**Josh. 9. 14.** of Achish house a prince, e. one was head  
**Josh. 8. 18.** e. one resembled the children of a king  
**21. 92.** because we reserved not e. man his wife  
**Ruth 1. 9.** grant that they may find rest e. of you  
**1 Kings 4. 7.** e. man his mouth in a year made prov.  
**9. 10.** and the kings, e. sat on his throne  
**2 Kings 15. 30.** he exacted e. man fifty shekels  
**Ps. 85. 10.** righteousness and peace kissed e. other  
**Isa. 2. 20.** they made e. one for himself to worship  
**6. 2.** stood the seraphims, e. one had six wings  
**35. 7.** where clay, shall be grass, reeds and rushes  
**57. 2.** e. one walking in his uprightness  
**Exek. 4. 6.** I have appointed thee a day for a year  
**Luk. 13. 15.** doth note on sabbath loose his ox or ass  
**Acts 2. 3.** cloven tongues sat upon e. of them  
**Phil. 2. 3.** let e. esteem other better than himself  
**2 Thess. 1. 3.** charity toward e. other aboundeth  
**Rev. 4. 8.** the four beasts had e. of them six wings

## EAGLE

In a bird of prey, whereof there is frequent mention in scripture. It is declared, in Lev. 11. 13. to be unclean, as are all other birds of its species; as the sea-eagle, and the eagle named Osmifrage, because it breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow: The Hawk and Vulture may also be reckoned as different species of eagles. It is said that when an eagle sees its young ones so well-grown, as to venture upon flying, it hovers over their nest, flutters with its wings, and excites them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when it sees them weary or fearful, it takes them upon its back, and carries them so, that the fowls cannot hurt the young without piercing through the body of the old one. In allusion to this, it is said, Exod. 19. 4. That God delivered his people out of Egypt, and set them at liberty; as an eagle takes its young out of the nest, to teach them how to fly, by gently fluttering about them. It is of great courage, so as to set on harts and great beasts. And has no less subtilty in taking them; for having filled its wings with sand and dust, it sitteth on their horns, and by its wings shakeeth it in their eyes, whereby they become an easy prey. It flieth very high, Prov. 30. 19. yet, in the twinkling of an eye, sitteth on its prey, whether on the earth, or in the sea. It buildeth its nest very high in the tops of rocks, Job 30. 37. It goes forth to prey about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields. It hath a little eye, but very quick sight, and discerns its prey afar off, and beholdeth the sun with open eyes. Such of her young as through weakness of sight cannot behold the sun, it reflects as unnatural. It liveth long, nor dieth of age or sickness, say some, but of hunger. For by age, its bill grows so hooked, that it cannot feed. It preys not on small birds, but on geese, hares, harts, serpents, and dead carcasses. It is said, that it preserves its nest from poison, by having therein a precious stone, named Aetion, (without which it is thought the eagle cannot lay her eggs, and which some use to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying above or below the navel) and keepeth it clean by the frequent use of the herb maiden-hair. Unless it be very hungry, it devoureth not the

whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow. Its feathers or quills are said to consume other quills that lie near them. Between the eagle and dragon there is constant enmity, the eagle seeking to kill it, and the dragon breaks all the eagle's eggs it can find; and hearing the noise of the eagle in the air, speedeth to its den, and there hides himself. To provoke its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and takes them on its wings, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 40. 31. and if they attempt not to fly, it beats them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceedingly hot and dry, it soon waxeth angry, nor keepeth, but shuns society with others. Some eagles prey in the air, some in the sea, wherein they can from on high perceive the smallest fish, and some on the land. The eagle moults and loses its feathers yearly, at which seasons it is very feeble. It is said, Psalm. 103. 5, Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's; that is, thy bodily health and strength continue vigorous and lively, as the eagle's doth, even till old age.

In Micah 1. 10. it is said, Enlarge thy baldness as the eagle: This signifies, that they to whom the prophet addresses himself; should cut off their hair in time of mourning, should be naked and stripped like an eagle when it moults its feathers. It is said, that the eagle at that season casts almost all his feathers, and falls into a languishing condition, so as neither to be able to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in other birds.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 24. 28. says, Wherever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together. Job says of the eagle, chap. 39. 30, Where the slain are, there is she. Naturalists observe, that the common sort of eagles eat no carrion, but that there is a particular species which does: that there is not one of any kind but what eats raw flesh, though not indifferently of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately killed. What Job says concerning the eagle is to be understood in a literal sense; but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that wherever there are Jews, who deal unfaithfully with God, there will be also Romans, who bore the eagle in their standards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.

As the eagle generally flies most swiftly, especially when hunger and the sight of prey quicken its motion: in this sense the days of men are compared to it. Job 9. 26, My days are passed away as the eagle, that hasteth to the prey. So are riches; Prov. 23. 5, Riches certainly make themselves wings, they fly away as an eagle toward heaven. As also the persecutors of the church; Lam. 4. 19, Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven. The kings of Babylon and Egypt are also compared to an eagle, Exek. 17. 3, 7.

Lev. 11. 13. the e. have in abomination, Deut. 14. 12. Deut. 28. 49. a nation as swift as the e. the 31. 11. as an e. stirreth up her nest, flutthereth over Job 9. 26. as the e. that hasteth to the prey 39. 27. doth the e. mount up at thy command? Prov. 33. 5. riches fly away as an e. toward heaven 30. 19. the way of an e. in the air is wonderful Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall fly as an e. over Moab 49. 16. thou shouldst make thy nest high as e. Exek. 1. 10. they four also had the face of an e. 10. 14. 17. 3. a great e. with great wings came, 7.

Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like e. feathers 7. 4. the first beast was like a lion, and had e. wings Hos. 8. 1. as an e. against the house of the Lord Obad. 1. 10. thou exalt thyself as e. bring thee down Mic. 4. 16. enlarge thy baldness as the e. Hab. 1. 8. the Chaldeans shall fly as the e. Rom. 4. 7. the four beasts was like a flying e. 12. 14. to the woman were given wings of a great e.

## EAGLES

Exek. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on e. wings 9 Sam. 1. 23. were swifter than e. stronger than lions Psalm. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the e. Prov. 30. 17. and the young e. shall eat it Isa. 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as e. Jer. 4. 13. his horses are swifter than e. Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are swifter than the e. Mat. 24. 28. there will e. be gathered, Luke 17. 37.

## EAR.

The ear is the instrument or organ of hearing, Eccl. 1. 8. The Lord says to Isaiah, Make the hearts of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, Isa. 6. 10; that is, tell them that I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and stop their ears against my word. The scripture sometimes says that the prophets do what they foretell only. The same prophet, speaking of himself, says, The Lord hath opened mine ear,

and I was not rebellious, Isa. 50. 5. He has given me his orders, and I obey without contradiction. And speaking to the Jews, Thou hearest not, ye, thou knowest not, ye, from that time that thine ear was not opened, Isa. 46. 6. Thou hast never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee. Uncircumcised ears, Jer. 6. 10. are ears deaf to the word of God: Their ear is uncircumcised; overgrown, as it were, with a thick skin; their hearts are filled with obstinacy and impetuosity, which make them incapable of entertaining any good counsel. What ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the house-tops, Mat. 10. 27. Declares that every where, and publicly, which I have revealed to you in private. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, Mat. 11. 15. He that hath his ears open, that hath a mind enabled by God to discern what I say, let him make use of these abilities to understand and consider it. Ear is figuratively, and after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his readiness to hear and answer the prayers of his people, Psal. 34. 13. 116. 2. His ears are open unto thy cry. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear is a Hebraism, whereby it is meant to show, or reveal something to a person. 1 Sam. 30. 1. My father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will uncover mine ear; that is, he will show it me. The servant who renounced the privilege of being freed from servitude in the sabbatical year, had his ear pierced with an awl: this was performed in the presence of the judges, that it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not overruled, or compelled thereby by his master; and likewise that the agreement being so publicly and solemnly confirmed, might be irrevocable: His ear was bored at his master's door; which was a mark of servitude and bondage, and did represent his settled and perpetual obligation to abide in that house, and there to hear and obey his master's commands, Exod. 21. 6. Deut. 15. 16, 17.

The Psalmist speaking in the person of the Messiah, says to God, Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened. The Hebrew reads, Mine ears hast thou digged; thou hast opened them and made them attentive; thou hast given me ears to hear, and obey thy precepts: Or, otherwise, thou hast pierced them, as those servants were used, who chose to remain with their masters after the sabbatical year; thou hast fitted, inclined, and obliged me to thy service. The Septuagint, which the Apostles follow, Heb. 10. 5 reads this passage, A body hast thou prepared me: Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is the same. That Christ might become God's servant for ever, which was signified by boring of the ear, God the Father by his Spirit did furnish him with a human nature, that so he might perform that piece of service which God required, namely, the offering up himself a bloody sacrifice for sin, to which he was obedient. Phil. 2. 8. Being found in fashion as a man, he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with a body.

Exek. 21. 6. his master shall bore his e. Deut. 15. 17. 1 Sam. 8. 15. the Lord had told Samuel in his e. 30. 1. 2. but that he will uncover mine e. 1. 12. I'll send not to thee and uncover thine e. 32. 1. 8. there is none that uncovereth mine e. 2 Sam. 7. 1. 37. thou, O Lord, hast opened the e. 1 Kings 19. 16. bow down thine e. Ps. 31. 2. [OR. 1. 17. 1. 28. has revealed the e. of thy servant Ath. 1. 6. let thine e. be attentive, and eyes open, 11. Job 4. 12. and mine e. received a little thereof 12. 11. doth not thine e. try words? 24. 3. 13. 1. mine e. hath heard and understood it 50. 11. when the e. heard me, then it blessed me 51. to me men gave e. waited, and kept silence 52. 11. behold, I gave e. to your reason 53. 10. he openeth also their e. to discipline 52. 3. I have heard of thee by the hearing of thee Psalm. 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine e. to hear 18. 1. 44. at the hearing of the e. they shall obey 31. 2. bow down thine e. to me, deliver me speak 58. 4. like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her e. 77. 1. I cried unto God, and he gave e. unto me 94. 9. he that platted the e. shall be not hurt 116. 2. because he hath inclined his e. unto me Prov. 5. 1. and bow thine e. to my understanding 13. nor inclined my e. to them that instructed me 15. 31. the e. that heareth the reproof of life 17. 4. and a liar giveth e. to a naughty tongue

*Ps.* 18. 15. the *e.* of the wise seeketh knowledge  
 10. 12. the hearing *e.* the seeing *eye*, *Ld.* made both  
 25. 17. bow thine *e.* hear the words of the wise  
 25. 12. so is a wise reprove on an obedient *e.*  
 28. 9. be that turneth away his *e.* from hearing  
*Ezek.* 1. 8. nor is the *e.* filled with hearing  
*Isa.* 48. 8. from that time thine *e.* was not opened  
 48. 6. he wakeneth my *e.* to hear as the learned  
 5. Lord hath opened mine *e.* and I was not re-  
 bellious

80. 1. nor is his *e.* heavy that it cannot hear  
 64. 4. men have not heard, nor perceived by the *e.*  
*Jer.* 6. 10. behold, their *e.* is uncircumcised  
 7. 94. they heard not, nor inclined their *e.* 26.  
 [11. 8. [17. 23. [25. 4. [34. 14. [44. 5.  
 9. 30. let your *e.* receive the word of the Lord  
 25. 15. but ye have not inclined your *e.*  
*Lam.* 3. 36. hide not thine *e.* at my breathing  
 3. 12. taketh from the lion a piece of an *e.*  
*Mat.* 10. 27. what ye hear in the *e.* that preach  
 36. 51. and smote off his *e.* *Mark* 14. 47.  
*Luke* 12. 3. that which ye have spoken in the *e.*  
 22. 51. and he touched his *e.* and healed him  
*John* 18. 26. the servant, whose *e.* Peter cut off  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 9. is written, eye hath not seen, nor *e.* heard  
 12. 46. if the *e.* shall say, because I am not the *eye*  
*Rev.* 2. 7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear what Spirit  
 speaketh to churches, 11, 17, 29, [3. 6, 13, 21. [13. 9.  
*Incise* EAR.

*Pa.* 17. 4. O God, *incise* thine *e.* to me, and hear my  
 speech, 71. 2. [28. 2. *Isa.* 37. 17. *Dan.* 9. 18.  
 45. 10. O daughter, consider, and *incise* thine *e.*  
 45. 4. I will *incise* mine *e.* to a parable  
*Prov.* 2. 2. so that thou *incise* thine *e.* to wisdom  
 30. 30. my son, *incise* thine *e.* to my sayings  
*Isa.* 55. 2. *incise* your *e.* and come unto me

## Give EAR.

*Exod.* 15. 9. if will give *e.* to his commandments  
 12. 43. but the Lord would not hearken nor  
 give *e.* to your voice, 9 *Chr.* 24. 19. *Neh.* 9. 30.  
 32. 1. give *e.* O heavens, and I will speak  
*Judg.* 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, give *e.* O princes  
*Isa.* 34. 9. give *e.* to me, ye that have knowledge  
*Psal.* 51. 1. give *e.* to my words, O Lord, 54. 2.  
 71. 1. give *e.* unto my prayer, 55. 1. [86. 6.  
 12. 13. hear my prayer, give *e.* to my cry, 141. 1.  
 49. 1. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the world  
 78. 1. give *e.* O my people, [50. 1. *gives* shepherds  
 84. 2. hear my prayer, give *e.* O God of Jacob  
 142. 1. O Lord, give *e.* to my supplications  
*Isa.* 1. 2. give *e.* O earth, for the Lord hath spoken  
 10. give *e.* to the law of our God, ye people  
 63. give *e.* all ye of far countries, gird yourselves  
 63. 21. give ye *e.* and hear my voice, hearken  
 32. 9. ye careless daughters, give *e.* to my speech  
 42. 23. who among you will give *e.* to this?  
 51. 4. hearken and give *e.* to me, O my nation  
*Jer.* 13. 15. give *e.* be not proud, the L. hath spoken  
*Mos.* 5. 1. and give *e.* O house of the king  
*Jed.* 1. 2. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the land

## Right EAR.

*Exod.* 23. 20. upon the tip of the right *e.* of his  
 sons, *Lev.* 8. 23. 24. [14. 14, 17, 25, 29.  
*Luke* 22. 50. one cut off his right *e.* *John* 18. 10.

## EAR.

*Exod.* 9. 31. for barley was in the *e.* and flax bolted  
*Mark* 4. 28. then the *e.* the full corn in the *e.*

## EAR.

1 *Sam.* 8. 12. the king will set them to *e.* the ground  
*Isa.* 30. 24. the oxen that *e.* the ground shall eat

## EARED.

*Deut.* 21. 4. to a rough valley neither *e.* nor sown

## EARING.

*Gen.* 45. 6. in which shall be neither *e.* nor harvest

*Gen.* 34. 21. in *e.* time and harvest thou shalt rest

## EARLY.

*Gen.* 19. 2. ye shall rise *e.* and go on your way  
*Judg.* 7. 2. who is fearful, let him depart *e.*  
 19. 9. and to-morrow get you *e.* on your way  
*2 Kings* 6. 15. servant of the man of G. was risen *e.*  
*Psal.* 48. 5. God shall help her, and that right *e.*  
 57. 8. awake up, I myself will awake *e.* 105. 2.  
 63. 1. thou art my God, *e.* will I seek thee  
 78. 34. they returned and enquired *e.* after God  
 106. 14. O satisfy us with thy mercy that we may  
 106. 1. *e.* destroy all the wicked of the land  
 137. 1. 92. they shall seek me *e.* but not find me  
 137. 17. those that seek me *e.* shall find me  
*Cent.* 7. 12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards  
*Isa.* 28. 9. with my spirit will I seek thee *e.*  
*Mos.* 3. 15. in their affliction they will seek me *e.*  
 6. 4. and as the dew it goeth away, 13. 3.  
*Luke* 24. 22. women who were *e.* at the sepulchre  
*Joh.* 18. 23. they led Jesus to the hall, and it was *e.*  
 81. the first day cometh Mary Magdalene  
*Jan.* 5. 17. till he receive the *e.* and latter rain  
 the Anan, Riaz, Riaz, Riaz, Ross, Mor-  
 no.

## EAR-RING.

*Gen.* 24. 22. that the man took a golden *e.*

*Gen.* 24. 30. when Laban saw *e.* and bracelets on  
 his sister's hands  
 47. I put the *e.* upon her face, and the bracelets  
*Job.* 42. 11. every one gave Job an *e.* of gold  
*Prov.* 25. 12. as an *e.* of gold, so is a wise reprove  
 EAR-RINGS.

*Gen.* 35. 4. they gave to Jacob all their *e.*  
*Exod.* 32. 2. break off the golden *e.* and bring to me  
 35. 92. they brought *e.* for their offerings  
*Nam.* 31. 50. we have brought *e.* to make atonement  
*Judg.* 8. 24. give every man the *e.* of his prey  
*Isa.* 3. 30. the Lord will take away the *e.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 12. and I put *e.* in thine ears  
*Hos.* 2. 13. and she decked herself with her *e.*  
 EARS.

*Gen.* 23. [10. Ephron answered in the *e.* of children  
 44. 16. let me speak a word in my lord's *e.*  
 50. 4. speak, I pray you in the *e.* of Pharaoh  
*Exod.* 10. 2. thou mayest tell it in the *e.* of thy son  
 17. 14. and rehearse it in the *e.* of Joshua  
*Nam.* 11. [1. it was evil in the *e.* of the Lord  
 18. for you have wept in the *e.* of the Lord  
*Deut.* 31. 30. Moses spake in the *e.* of congregation  
*Josh.* 20. 4. declare his cause in the *e.* of the elders  
*Judg.* 9. 2. in the *e.* of the men of Shechem, 3.  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 11. at which both the *e.* of every one that  
 heareth it shall tingle, 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.  
 8. 21. he rehearsed them in the *e.* [1 the Lord  
 25. [24. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*  
 3 *Sam.* 7. 32. nor any God beside thee according to  
 all that we have heard with our *e.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 30.  
 92. 7. and my cry did enter into his *e.*  
*Job* 15. 21. a dreadful sound is in his *e.* in prosperity  
 28. 92. we have heard the farn thereof with our *e.*  
 33. 16. then he openeth the *e.* of men, and sealeth  
*Psal.* 18. 6. and my cry came even into his *e.*  
 34. 15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry  
 44. 1. we have heard with our *e.* O God  
 115. 6. they have *e.* but hear not, 135. 17.  
*Prov.* 21. 13. whose stoppeth his *e.* at cry of the poor  
 23. 9. speak not in the *e.* of a fool, he will despise  
 26. 17. like one that taketh a dog by the *e.*  
*Isa.* 11. 3. nor reprove after the hearing of his *e.*  
 32. 3. the *e.* of them that wear shall bearken  
 33. 15. that stoppeth his *e.* from hearing of blood  
 35. 5. and the *e.* of the deaf shall be unstopped  
 42. 30. opening the *e.* but he heareth not  
 43. 8. bring forth the blind and deaf that have *e.*  
*Jer.* 2. 2. go, and cry in the *e.* of Jerusalem  
 5. 21. O people, which have *e.* and hear not  
 30. 20. Zephaniah read in the *e.* of Jeremiah  
 30. 15. sit down now and read it in our *e.*  
 21. Jehudi read it in the *e.* of the king and princes  
*Mat.* 26. 14. if this come to the governor's *e.*  
*Mark* 7. 33. he put his fingers into his *e.* and spit  
 35. and straightway his *e.* were opened  
 8. 18. having *e.* hear ye not? do ye not remember?  
*Acts* 7. 51. ye uncircumcised in heart and *e.* resist  
 11. 22. tidings came to the *e.* of the church  
 17. 30. thou bringest strange things to our *e.*  
*Rom.* 11. 8. hath given *e.* that they should not hear  
 9 *Tim.* 4. 3. they hearken teachers, having itching *e.*  
*1 Sam.* 5. 4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of Sennoboth  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 12. and his *e.* are open to their prayers

## EARS TO HEAR.

*Deut.* 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to hear  
*Ezek.* 12. 2. they have *e.* to hear, and hear not  
*Mat.* 11. 15. he that hath *e.* to hear, let him hear,  
 13. 9, 43. *Mark* 4. 9, 23. [7. 16. *Luke* 8.  
 8. [14. 35.  
 Mine EARS.  
*Nam.* 14. 28. as ye have spoken in mine *e.* I will do  
*Judg.* 17. 2. the silver thou speakest of in mine *e.*  
*1 Sam.* 15. 14. this bleating of sheep in mine *e.*?  
*2 Kings* 19. 28. tumult cometh into mine *e.* *Isa.* 37. 29.  
*2 Chron.* 7. 15. and mine *e.* attend to the prayer  
*Job* 33. [7. surely thou hast spoken in mine *e.*  
*Ps.* 40. 6. mine *e.* hast thou opened, burnt-offering  
 92. 11. mine *e.* shall hear my desire of the wicked  
*Isa.* 5. 9. in mine *e.* said the Lord of hosts  
 22. 14. it was revealed in mine *e.* by the Lord  
*Ezek.* 8. 13. tho' they cry in mine *e.* with loud voice  
 9. 1. no cried also in mine *e.* with a loud voice  
*Isa.* 14. 44. thy salvation sounded in mine *e.*  
 EARS OF THE PEOPLE.  
*Exod.* 11. 2. speak now in the *e.* of the people  
*Deut.* 32. 44. Moses spake in the *e.* of the people  
*Judg.* 7. 3. go to, proclaim in the *e.* of the people  
 1 *Sam.* 11. 4. told the tidings in the *e.* of the people  
*2 Kings* 18. 36. talk not in the *e.* of people, *Isa.* 36. 11.  
*Neh.* 8. 3. *e.* of people were attentive to the law  
 13. [1. on that day they read in the *e.* of the  
 people, *Jer.* 28. 7. [36. 6, 10, 13, 14.  
 Their EARS.  
*Gen.* 20. 8. Abimelech told these things in their *e.*  
 35. 4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in their *e.*  
*Exod.* 32. 3. people brake off the ear-rings in their *e.*  
*Deut.* 31. 28. I may speak those words in their *e.*  
 2 *King* 23. 2. read in their *e.* 9 *Chr.* 34. 30. *Jer.* 31. 15.  
*Job* 35. 15. he openeth their *e.* in oppression

## EARS.

*Isa.* 6. 8. make heart fat, their *e.* heavy, lest they  
 hear with their *e.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 37.  
*Mic.* 7. 16. the nations shall see, their *e.* shall be deaf  
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they stopped their *e.* *Acts* 7. 57  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 4. they shall turn away their *e.* from truth  
 Thine EARS.

1 *Sam.* 25. [94. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*  
 2 *Chr.* 6. 40. let thine *e.* be attend to the prayer  
*Psal.* 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear  
 130. 2. let thine *e.* be attentive to the voice  
*Prov.* 33. 12. apply thine *e.* to words of knowledge  
*Isa.* 30. 21. thine *e.* shall hear a word behind thee  
 40. 20. the children shall say again in thine *e.*  
*Jer.* 28. 7. hear this word that I speak in thine *e.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 10. and hear with thine *e.* 40. 4. [44. 5.  
 16. 12. I put ear-rings in thine *e.* and a crown  
 23. 25. they shall take away thy nose and thine *e.*  
 24. 25. to cause thee to hear with thine *e.*  
 Your EARS.

*Deut.* 5. 1. hear the statutes which I speak in your *e.*  
*Job* 13. 17. hear my declaration with your *e.*  
*Ps.* 78. 1. incline your *e.* to the words of my mouth  
*Jer.* 26. 11. as ye have heard with your *e.*  
 15. Lord sent me to speak these words in your *e.*  
*Mat.* 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they hear  
*Luke* 4. 21. this scripture is fulfilled in your *e.*  
 9. 44. let these sayings sink down in your *e.*  
 EARS

*Gen.* 41. 5. behold, seven *e.* of corn came up, 22.  
*Lev.* 2. 14. shall offer for a meat-offering green *e.*  
 23. 14. not eat green *e.* till ye bring an offering  
*Deut.* 23. 25. mayest pluck the *e.* with thine hand  
*Ruth* 2. 3. let me go and glean *e.* of corn after him  
*2 King* 4. 42. brought the measure of full *e.* of corn  
*Job* 24. 24. the wicked cut off as top of *e.* of corn  
*Isa.* 17. 5. the glory of Jacob, as when one respecteth  
*Mat.* 12. 1. his disciples were as hungered, and began  
 to pluck the *e.* of corn, *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.  
 See SEVEN.

## EARNEST.

The apostle Paul speaks of the earnest of the Spirit,  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 22. the first-fruits of the Spirit,  
*Rom.* 8. 23. and of being sealed by the Spirit,  
*Eph.* 1. 12. These phrases signify the assurance  
 which the Spirit of adoption does give  
 believers of their inheritance in heaven. For  
 as the first fruits were pledges to the Jews of  
 the ensuing crop; and as he that receives the  
 earnest, is sure to have the full sum paid him,  
 or the full bargain made good, when the per-  
 son that gives it is honest and faithful: So  
 the graces wrought in the soul by the Spirit of  
 God, such as love, joy, peace, &c. are pledges  
 of that abundance and fullness of joy and so-  
 licity, which believers partake of in heaven.  
 Yet these graces and comforts which the god-  
 ly enjoy here, are but first-fruits in regard  
 of their order; they precede the full harvest: And  
 in regard of their quantity, they are but a  
 handful in comparison of the whole seal and  
 earnest: though they both imply assurance, yet  
 they differ thus; sealing especially refers to  
 the understanding; earnest to the affections.  
 Though the seal assures us, yet it is not part  
 of the inheritance; but the earnest so assures  
 us, that it gives a part of the inheritance;  
 It works that joy in the heart, which is a fore-  
 taste of heaven, and which the saints are filled  
 with there.

9 *Cor.* 1. 22. hath given the *e.* of the Spirit, 5. 5.  
*Eph.* 1. 14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance  
 EARNEST.

*Prov.* 37. [6. but the kimes of an enemy are *e.*  
*Acts* 12. 5. *e.* prayer was made to God for him  
*Rom.* 8. 19. the expectation of the creature waiteth  
 9 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your *e.* desire  
 8. 16. which put the same *e.* came into Titus  
*Phil.* 1. 20. according to my *e.* expectation and hope  
*Heb.* 3. 1. we ought to give the more *e.* heed to things  
 EARNESTLY.

*Nam.* 22. 37. did I not *e.* send thee to call thee?  
 1 *Sam.* 30. 6. David *e.* asked leave of me, 22.  
*Neh.* 3. 30. Haruch *e.* repaired the other piece  
 13. [6. and after certain days I *e.* requested  
*Job* 7. 2. as a servant *e.* desired the shadow  
*Jer.* 11. 7. fir I *e.* protested to your fathers  
 31. 30. I do *e.* remember him still  
*Mic.* 7. 3. they may do evil with both hands  
*Luke* 22. 44. being in an agony he prayed more *e.*  
 56. but a certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter  
*Acts* 3. 12. men of Israel, why look ye on *e.* onust  
 23. 1. Paul *e.* beholding count, said, I have  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but covet *e.* the best gifts  
 9 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we groan, *e.* desiring to be  
 1 *Sam.* 5. 17. Elias prayed *e.* that it might not  
 Jude 3. that ye should *e.* contend for the faith  
 EARNETH.

*Hag.* 1. 6. he that *e.* wages, *e.* to put it in a bag  
 EARTH.

Is taken (1) For that gross and terrestrial ele-

ment which sustains and nourishes us, Gen. 1. 10. God called the dry land earth. *In this sense it is taken in those passages, where the earth is said to yield fruit, to be barren, watered, &c.* (4) For all that rude matter which was created in the beginning. Gen. 1. 1. God created the heaven and the earth; that is, the matter of *d. sensible beings.* (3) By the earth is meant the *terrestrial globe, the earth and all that it contains, men, animals, plants, metals, waters, fish, &c.* Psal. 24. 1. The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof. (4) The earth is often taken for those who inhabit it, Gen. 6. 13. [11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. Psal. 96. 1. Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) Sometimes the whole earth, or all the kingdoms of the earth, signifies *no more than the whole empire of Chaldaea and Assyria.* Ezra 1. 2. The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth is taken for *Canaan, or the land of the Jews; Rom. 9. 28. A short work will the Lord make upon the earth. He will bring a sudden destruction upon that land and people.* And in Mat. 9. 36. Mark 15. 33. Luke 4. 25. the word which is translated land, is in the Greek, earth.

▲ man of the earth, Gen. 9. 1. Noah was a man of the earth, a husbandman, or one who tilled the ground. In Psal. 10. 18, the man of the earth signifies a mortal, earthly-minded man, who was made of the dust, and must return to the dust. Earth, in the moral sense of it, is set in opposition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and spiritual. John 3. 31. He that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. Col. 3. 1, 2. If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, and set not your affections on things on the earth. The territorial man is set in opposition to the heavenly, 1 Cor. 15. 47, 48. The first man is of the earth, earthly, the second man is the Lord from heaven, the *Adam, the first public person, and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible: But Christ, the second public person, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly descent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly house is set in opposition to the heavenly; 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, a house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a state of glory provided by God for the separate soul to pass unto.*

Gen. 1. 2. and the *e.* was without form and void  
10. and God called the dry land *e.*  
11. And God said, let the *e.* bring forth grass, 24.  
12. and the *e.* brought forth grass and herb  
25. be fruitful, replenish *e.* and subdue it, 9. 1.  
6. 11. the *e.* also was corrupt before God  
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up above the *e.*  
8. 14. in the second month was the *e.* dried  
22. while *e.* remaineth, seed-time shall not cease  
9. 13. for a token of a covenant between me and *e.*  
10. 25. in his days was the *e.* divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19  
18. and all the nations of the *e.* shall be blessed  
in him, 22. 18. [26. 4. 1. 28. 14.  
37. 28. God give thee of the fatness of the *e.*  
41. 47. in plenteous years *e.* brought forth handfuls  
Exod. 8. 22. I am the Lord in the midst of the *e.*  
9. 29. that thou mayest know that the *e.* is the  
Lord's, Deut. 10. 14. Psal. 94. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26.  
10. 5. that one cannot be able to see the *e.*  
15. 12. stretchest thy hand, *e.* swallowed them  
Num. 16. 40. an altar of *e.* thou shalt make unto me  
20. 14. 30. if the *e.* open her mouth and swallow  
32. and the *e.* opened her mouth and swallowed  
them up and their houses, 36. 10. Ps. 106. 17.  
34. they said, lest the *e.* swallow us up also  
Deut. 28. 1. Lord will set thee above all nations of *e.*  
22. the *e.* that is under thee shall be iron  
23. 1. a. *e.* hear, O *e.* the words of my mouth  
13. he made him ride on the high places of the *e.*  
22. a fire shall consume the *e.* with her increase  
1 Sam. 9. 8. for the pillars of the *e.* are the Lord's  
4. 5. Israel shouted, so that the *e.* rang again  
14. 15. they also trembled, and the *e.* quaked  
2 Sam. 1. 2. a man came with *e.* on his head, 15. 32.  
22. 8. then the *e.* shook and trembled, Psal. 18. 7.  
1 Kings 1. 40. so that the *e.* rent with the sound  
2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' burden of *e.*  
1 Chr. 16. 31. and let the *e.* rejoice, Psal. 96. 11.  
23. at the presence of the Lord, because God  
cometh to judge the *e.* Psal. 96. 13. 138. 9.  
Ezra 5. 11. the servants of the God of heaven and *e.*  
Ahab 9. 6. thou hast made the *e.* Isa. 45. 18.  
Job 5. 25. and thy offspring as the grass of the *e.*

Job 9. 6. which shaketh the *e.* out of her place  
24. the *e.* is shaken into the hand of the wicked  
11. 2. the measure thereof is longer than the *e.*  
12. 15. he sendeth waters and they overturn the *e.*  
15. 19. to whom alone the *e.* was given  
16. 18. O *e.* cover not thou my blood, let my cry  
18. 4. shall the *e.* be forsaken for thee?  
20. 27. and the *e.* shall rise up against him  
22. 8. but as for the mighty man, he had the *e.*  
24. 4. the poor of the *e.* hide themselves  
26. 7. he hangeth the *e.* upon nothing  
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the *e.* and in rocks  
8. children of obase men, they were viler than the *e.*  
34. 13. who hath given me a charge over the *e.*?  
37. 17. when he quieteth the *e.* by the south-wind  
38. 4. when I laid the foundations of the *e.*  
18. hast thou perceived the breadth of the *e.*?  
Psal. 2. 8. give thee the uttermost parts of the *e.*  
10. be instructed, ye judges of the *e.*  
10. 18. that the man of the *e.* may no more oppress  
2. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a furnace of the *e.*  
25. 13. and his seed shall inherit the *e.*  
33. 5. the *e.* is full of the goodness of the Lord  
14. he looketh on all the inhabitants of the *e.*  
37. 9. that wait on Lord shall inherit the *e.* 11. 22.  
46. 2. we will not fear though the *e.* be removed  
6. he uttered his voice, the *e.* melted  
47. 9. for the shields of the *e.* belong unto God  
48. 2. the joy of the whole *e.* is mount Zion  
60. 2. thou hast made the *e.* to tremble  
63. 9. shall go into the lower parts of the *e.*  
65. 8. that dwell in the uttermost parts of the *e.*  
9. thou visitest the *e.* and wastest it  
67. 6. then shall *e.* yield her increase, Ezek. 34. 37.  
68. 8. the *e.* shook, the heavens also dropped  
32. sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the *e.*  
71. 20. shall bring me up from the depths of the *e.*  
72. 6. shall come down as showers that water the *e.*  
73. 9. and their tongue walketh through the *e.*  
73. 3. the *e.* and all the inhabitants thereof are  
dissolved, I fear up its pillars, Isa. 24. 19.  
8. the wicked of the *e.* shall bring them out  
76. 8. the *e.* feared [77. 18. the *e.* trembled 97. 4.  
9. when God arose to save the meek of the *e.*  
78. 60. like the *e.* which he hath established, for ever  
82. 8. arise, O God, judge the *e.* thou shalt inherit  
90. 2. or ever thou hastad formed the *e.*  
97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* rejoice  
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* be moved  
102. 25. of old hast thou laid the foundation of  
the *e.* 104. 5. Prov. 8. 29. Isa. 48. 13.  
104. 13. the *e.* is satisfied with the fruit of thy works  
94. O Lord, the *e.* is full of thy riches  
114. 7. tremble, O *e.* at the presence of the Lord  
115. 16. the *e.* hath he given to the children of men  
119. 64. the *e.* O Lord, is full of thy mercy  
90. thou hast established the *e.* and it abideth  
147. 8. who prepareth rain for the *e.*  
148. 13. his glory is above the *e.* and heaven  
Prov. 3. 19. the Ld. hath founded the *e.* Isa. 24. 1.  
8. 23. I was set up over everlasting, or ever *e.* was  
36. as yet he had not made the *e.* nor fables  
25. 3. for depth and heart of kings is unsearchable  
30. 16. the *e.* that is not filled with water  
31. for three things the *e.* is disquieted, for four  
Ecc. 1. 4. but the *e.* abideth for ever  
5. 9. moreover, the profit of the *e.* is for all  
Isa. 4. 2. the fruit of the *e.* shall be excellent  
11. 4. that smiteth the *e.* with the rod of his mouth  
9. *e.* shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord  
13. 13. the *e.* shall remove out of her place  
14. 16. is this the man that made the *e.* to tremble?  
24. 4. the *e.* mourneth and fadeth away, 3. 9.  
5. the *e.* is defiled under the inhabitants thereof  
19. *e.* is utterly broken down, the *e.* is dissolved  
20. *e.* shall reel [26. 19. *e.* shall cast out the dead  
26. 21. the *e.* also shall dis-lose her blood  
34. 1. let the *e.* hear, and all that is therein  
40. 2. it is he that sitteth on the circle of the *e.*  
23. the Creator of the ends of the *e.* fainteth not  
44. 24. that spread abroad the *e.* by myself  
45. 8. let the *e.* open [12. I have made the *e.*  
22. look to me and be ye saved all ends of the *e.*  
13. sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O *e.*  
51. 6. look on the *e.* the *e.* shall wash old  
66. 1. thus saith the Lord, the *e.* is my footstool  
8. shall the *e.* be made to bring forth in one day?  
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the *e.* it was without form  
28. for this shall the *e.* mourn, heavens be black  
6. 19. hear, O *e.* I will bring evil on this people  
10. 10. at his wrath the *e.* shall tremble  
22. 30. O *e.* *e.* hear the word of the Lord, write  
ye this man childless, Mic. 1. 2.  
46. 8. Egypt saith, I will go up and over the *e.*  
49. 21. the *e.* is moved at the noise, 50. 46.  
51. 15. he hath made the *e.* by his power  
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked of the *e.*  
9. 9. they say, the Lord hath forsaken the *e.*  
43. 2. and the *e.* shined with his glory  
Hos. 2. 22. the *e.* shall bear the corn and the wine

Isa. 2. 10. the *e.* shall quake before them  
Amos 8. 9. I will darken the *e.* in the clear day  
Jonah 2. 6. the *e.* with her bars was about me  
Mic. 6. 2. hear, ye strong foundations of the *e.*  
7. 17. they shall move out like worms of the *e.*  
Nah. 1. 5. the *e.* is burnt up at his presence  
Hab. 2. 14. the *e.* filled with knowledge of the L.  
3. 3. and the *e.* was full of his praise  
9. thou didst cleave the *e.* with rivers  
Hag. 1. 10. the *e.* is stayed from her fruit  
Zech. 1. 10. sent to walk to and fro thro' the *e.* 4. 6  
10. the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the *e.*  
Mat. 4. 6. lest I smite the *e.* with a curse  
3. 5. blessed are meek, for they shall inherit  
35. swear not by the *e.* for it is God's footstool  
13. 5. where they had not much *e.* Mark 4. 5.  
Mark 4. 28. for the *e.* bringeth forth fruit of herself  
John 3. 31. he that is of the *e.* is earthly, and speaketh  
of the *e.* he that cometh from heaven is above all  
1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the *e.* earthy  
2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of wood and of *e.*  
Hab. 6. 7. the *e.* which drinketh in the rain  
12. 26. whose voice then shook the *e.* but now  
Jam. 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the *e.*  
2 Pet. 3. 10. the *e.* and works therein shall be burnt up  
Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the *e.* nor sea, nor the trees  
11. 4. olive trees standing before the God of the *e.*  
6. have power to smite the *e.* with all plagues  
12. 16. the *e.* opened and swallowed up the flood  
13. 12. causeth the *e.* to worship the first beast  
18. 1. and the *e.* was lightened with his glory  
19. 2. the great whore, which did corrupt the *e.*  
30. 11. from whose face the *e.* fled away  
See BEASTS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KINGS, LIZ-  
ARD, PEOPLE, WHOLE.

## ALL THE EARTH.

Gen. 1. 28. let them have dominion over all the *e.*  
7. 3. to keep seed alive on the face of all the *e.*  
11. 2. then confound the language of all the *e.*  
18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the *e.* do right?  
19. 31. to come in to us in the manner of all the *e.*  
19. 36. 14. the *e.* shall none live in it. Rom. 9. 17  
16. my name shall declare thro' all the *e.* in all the *e.*  
19. 5. a peculiar treasure; for all the *e.* is mine  
34. 10. such as have not been done in all the *e.*  
Num. 14. 21. all the *e.* shall be filled with glory  
Josh. 3. 11. the Lord of all the *e.* 13. Zech. 6. 5.  
23. 14. I am going the way of all the *e.* 1 Kings 23  
Judg. 6. 37. and if it be dry on all the *e.* beside  
1 Sam. 17. 46. that all the *e.* may know there is a G  
1 Kings 10. 24. all the *e.* sought to Solomon to hear  
2 Kings 19. 15. no God in all the *e.* but in Israel  
1 Chr. 16. 14. his judgment, are in all the *e.* Psal. 105. 1.  
23. sing to the Lord, all the *e.* Psal. 96. 1.  
30. fear before him all the *e.* Psal. 33. 8. 198. 9.  
Psal. 8. 1. excellent is thy name in all the *e.*  
45. 16. whom thou mayest make princes in all the *e.*  
47. 9. L. is a great king over all the *e.* 7. Zech. 14. 5.  
57. 1. let thy glory be above all the *e.* 11. [106. 3.  
66. 11. make a joyful noise all the *e.* 98. 4. [100. 1.  
all the *e.* shall worship thee, and sing to thee  
38. 18. that thou art most high over all the *e.* 97. 9.  
Isa. 10. 14. so have I gathered all the *e.* none moved  
12. 5. done excellent things, this is known is all  
25. 8. take the rebuke of his people, from all the *e.*  
Jer. 26. 6. I will make this city a curse to all the *e.*  
33. 9. it will be an honour be-fore all the earth  
51. 7. a golden cup that made all the *e.* drunken  
20. Mountain, which destroyed all the *e.*  
49. so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the *e.*  
Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom shall bear rule over all the *e.*  
Hab. 2. 20. let all the *e.* keep silence before him  
Zeph. 3. 8. all the *e.* shall be devoured with fire  
Zech. 1. 11. all the *e.* sitteth still and is at rest  
Luke 23. 44. there was a darkness over all the  
Rom. 10. 18. their sound went into all the *e.*  
Rev. 5. 6. seven Spirits of God went forth into all the

## FROM THE EARTH.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a mist from the *e.*  
4. 11. and now art thou cursed from the *e.*  
6. 13. behold, I will destroy them from the *e.*  
7. 23. and they were destroyed from the *e.*  
8. 11. Noah knew waters were abated from the *e.*  
Exod. 9. 13. thou shalt be cut off from the *e.* Josh  
7. 9. Psal. 109. 15. Prov. 2. 22. Nah. 2. 13  
1 Sam. 2. 23. Saul arose from the *e.* and sat on bed  
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not take you away from the *e.*  
12. 17. the elders went to raise him from the *e.*  
20. David a son from the *e.* and washed himself  
Job 18. 17. his remembrance shall perish from the *e.*  
Psal. 21. 10. shall destroy their fruit from the *e.*  
34. 16. cut off remembrance of them from the *e.*  
148. 7. praise L. from the *e.* ye dragons and deep  
Prov. 30. 14. as knives to devour poor from the *e.*  
Jer. 10. 11. even they shall perish from the *e.*  
Ezek. 1. 19. living creatures were lifted up from the *e.*  
Jer. 7. 4. and it was lifted up from the *e.* on the  
Amos 7. 4. shall one take up a snare for the *e.*  
Isa. 12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up from the *e.*



**Acts 8. 33.** for his life is taken from the *c.*  
*8. 3.* Saul arose from the *c.* and he saw so man  
*24. 22.* said, away with such a fellow from the *c.*  
*14. 3.* power given him to take peace from the *c.*  
*14. 3.* but 144,000 which were redeemed from the *c.*

### IN THE EARTH

**Gen. 1. 22.** and let four multiply in the *c.*  
*4. 12.* a vagabond shaketh thou be in the *c.* 14.  
*6. 5.* the wickedness of man was great in the *c.*  
*10. 8.* Nimrod began to be a mighty one in the *c.*  
*19. 31.* not a man in the *c.* to come in unto us  
*45. 7.* want me, to preserve you a posterity in the *c.*  
*Job. 28. 4.* or that is in the *c.* beneath, or water  
*Job. 7. 21.* and behold they are hid in the *c.*  
*Job. 18. 10.* no want of any thing that is in the *c.*  
*8. 9.* a great name, like to the name of the  
 great men that are in the *c.* 1 *Chro.* 17. 8.  
*23.* what nation in *c.* like Israel? 1 *Chr.* 17. 21.  
*14. 30.* to know all things that are in the *c.*  
*1 *Chro.* 29. 11.* for all that is in the *c.* is thine  
*2 *Chro.* 6. 14.* there is no God like thee in the *c.*  
*Job 1. 7.* from going to and fro in the *c.* 2.  
*8.* that there is none like him in the *c.* 3.  
*14. 8.* though the root thereof was old in the *c.*  
*24. 18.* their portion is cursed in the *c.*  
*39. 14.* ostrich, which leaveth her eggs in the *c.*  
*Psalm. 16. 3.* but to the saints that are in the *c.*  
*46. 6.* what desolations he hath made in the *c.*  
*10.* be still, I will be exalted in the *c.*  
*53. 11.* verily be in a God that judgeth in the *c.*  
*73. 16.* there shall be a handful of corn in the *c.*  
*119. 19.* I am a stranger in the *c.* hide not thy com.  
*140. 11.* let not an evil speaker be established in the *c.*  
*Prov. 11. 31.* the righteous be recompensed in the *c.*  
*1 *Chro.* 29. 9.* for when thy judgments are in the *c.*  
*10.* we have not wrought deliverance in the *c.*  
*40. 24.* their stock shall not take root in the *c.*  
*42. 4.* till he have set judgment in the *c.*  
*62. 7.* till he make Jerusalem a praise in the *c.*  
*65. 16.* shall bless in God of truth, who bleaseth  
 himself in the *c.* and he that sweareth in the *c.*  
*Jer. 17. 13.* that forsake thee, be written in the *c.*  
*31. 22.* the Lord hath created a new thing in the *c.*  
*Has. 2. 23.* and I will sow her unto me in the *c.*  
*Isa. 2. 30.* and I will show wonders in the *c.*  
*Amos 5. 7.* ye who leave off righteousness in the *c.*  
*Mark. 23. 18.* he went and digged in the *c.* and hid  
*23.* I was afraid, and hid thy talent in the *c.*  
*Mark. 4. 31.* it is like a grain of mustard seed, when  
 it is sown in the *c.* is less than all seeds in the *c.*  
*1 *John* 5. 2.* there are three that bear witness in the *c.*

### ON, OR, UPON THE EARTH

**Gen. 6. 6.** reputed that he had made man on the *c.*  
*12.* God looked upon the *c.* behold it was corrupt  
*7. 4.* I will cause it to rain upon the *c.* forty days  
*12.* the rain was upon the *c.* forty days, 17.  
*8. 17.* be fruitful and multiply upon the *c.*  
*9. 23.* men were risen upon the *c.* when Lot entered  
*9. 12.* and behold a ladder set upon the *c.*  
*Exod. 10. 6.* since the day they were upon the *c.*  
*Job. 11. 29.* things that creep upon the *c.* 42, 44.  
*Deut. 4. 10.* all days they live upon the *c.* 12, 19.  
*28.* upon the *c.* he showed them his great fire  
*12. 16.* ye shall pour it upon the *c.* as water, 34.  
*2 *Sam.* 15. 16.* David lay all night upon the *c.*  
*14. 7.* not leave names nor remainder upon the *c.*  
*1 *Kings* 8. 27.* but will God indeed dwell on the *c.*?  
 heaven cannot contain thee, 2 *Chro.* 6. 18.  
*14. 14.* till the day the Lord sends rain upon the *c.*  
*1 *Chr.* 29. 15.* our days on *c.* as a shadow, Job 4. 9.  
*10. 7. 1.* is there not an appointed time to man on *c.*?  
*19. 25.* he shall stand at the latter day upon the *c.*  
*28. 4.* knowest not since man was placed on the *c.*  
*37. 6.* for he saith to the snow, be thou on the *c.*  
*41. 23.* on *c.* there is not his like, leviathan made  
*Psalm. 7. 5.* let the enemy tread down my life on the *c.*  
*41. 2.* and he shall be blamed upon the *c.*  
*67. 2.* that thy way may be known upon the *c.*  
*72. 25.* there is none upon *c.* I desire besides thee  
*172. 2.* his seed shall be might upon the *c.*  
*Prov. 30. 24.* four things that are little upon the *c.*  
*Exod. 7. 30.* for there is not a just man upon *c.*  
*10. 7.* and princes walking as servants upon the *c.*  
*11. 2.* knowest not what evil shall be done upon *c.*  
*3.* the clouds empty themselves upon the *c.*  
*Isa. 2. 12.* flowers appear on the *c.* time of singing  
*Isa. 28. 12.* a consumption determined upon the *c.*  
*31. 6.* lift up your eyes, and look upon the *c.*  
*Jer. 2. 2.* are not valiant for the truth upon the *c.*  
*Isa. 2. 11.* eyes fail, my liver is poured upon the *c.*  
*Deut. 2. 10.* not a man on the *c.* can show the matter  
*Amos 2. 5.* can a bird fall in a snare upon the *c.*  
*9. 2.* yet shall not the least grain fall upon the *c.*  
*Mal. 6. 19.* lay not up for yours, treasures upon *c.*  
*6. 6.* may know that the Son of man hath power  
 on *c.* to forgive sins, Mark 9. 10. Luke 5. 24.  
*10. 34.* think not I am come to send peace on *c.*  
*14. 19.* whosoever thou shalt bind on *c.* 18.  
*10. 10.* I say, that if two of you shall agree on *c.*  
*9.* and call no man your father upon the *c.*

**Mat. 23. 33.** all the righteous blood shed upon the *c.*  
*Mark 9. 3.* so as no fuller on *c.* can white them  
*Mark 2. 14.* glory to God in the highest, on *c.* peace  
*6. 49.* like a man that built a house upon the *c.*  
*12. 49.* I am come to send fire on the *c.*  
*51.* suppose ye that I am come to give peace on *c.*?  
*18. 8.* the Son of man, shall he find faith on *c.*?  
*21. 91.* for the things which are coming on the *c.*?  
*John 17. 4.* I have glorified thee on the *c.*  
*Rev. 9. 38.* a short work will the Lord make on *c.*  
*Col. 3. 2.* set your affection not on things on the *c.*  
*5.* mortify your members which are upon the *c.*  
*Heb. 8. 4.* howers on the *c.* he should not be a priest  
*11. 13.* and confessed they were strangers on the *c.*  
*12. 95.* who refused him that speaks on the *c.*  
*Jam. 5. 5.* ye have lived in pleasure on the *c.*  
*17.* it rained not on the *c.* for three years  
*Rev. 3. 10.* to try them that dwell upon the *c.*  
*5. 10.* made us kings and priests, we shall reign on *c.*  
*6. 10.* avenge our blood on them that dwell on the *c.*  
*7. 1.* that the wind should not blow on the *c.*  
*8. 7.* hail, and fire, and they were cast upon the *c.*  
*10. 8.* in hand of angel which standeth upon the *c.*  
*11. 10.* dwell on the *c.* | 13. 8, 14 | 14. 6 | 17. 8.  
*14. 16.* and he thrust in his sickle on the *c.*  
*16. 2.* the first poured out his vial upon the *c.*  
*18. 24.* the blood of all that were slain upon the *c.*

### OUT OF THE EARTH

**1 *Sam.* 28. 13.** I saw gods ascending out of the *c.*  
*2 *Sam.* 23. 4.* as tender grass springing out of the *c.*  
*Job 8. 19.* and out of the *c.* shall others grow  
*28. 9.* iron is taken out of the *c.* and brass molten  
*5.* as for the *c.* out of it cometh bread  
*Psalm. 95. 11.* truth shall spring out of the *c.*  
*104. 14.* that he may bring food out of the *c.*  
*35.* let the sinners be consumed out of the *c.*  
*Deut. 7. 17.* four kings, which shall arise out of the *c.*  
*Has. 2. 18.* I will break the battle out of the *c.*  
*Mic. 7. 2.* the good man is perished out of the *c.*  
*Rev. 13. 11.* another beast coming up out of the *c.*

### TO, OR, UNTO THE EARTH

**Gen. 24. 22.** he worshipped, bowing himself to the *c.*  
*37. 10.* to bow down ourselves to thee, to the *c.*  
*42. 6.* they bowed themselves to the *c.* 43. 26.  
*48. 12.* he bowed himself with his face to the *c.*  
*Josh. 5. 14.* Joshua fell on his face to the *c.* 7. 6.  
*1 *Sam.* 5. 3.* Goliath was fallen on his face to the *c.*  
*17. 49.* Goliath fell on his face to the *c.*  
*24. 8.* David stooped with his face to the *c.*  
*25. 41.* she bowed herself to the *c.* 1 *Kings* 1. 31.  
*26. 8.* let me smite him, I pray thee, to the *c.*  
*30.* therefore let not my blood fall to the *c.*  
*3 *Sam.* 1. 2.* when he came to David he fell to the *c.*  
*14. 11.* not one hair shall fall to the *c.* 1 *Kings* 1. 52.  
*2 *Kings* 10. 10.* fall to the *c.* nothing of the word of L.  
*3 *Chro.* 20. 24.* were dead bodies fallen to the *c.*  
*Job 12. 8.* or speak to the *c.* it shall teach thee  
*Psalm. 17. 11.* set their eyes, bowing down to the *c.*  
*44. 25.* for our belly cleaveth unto the *c.*  
*50. 4.* he shall call to the *c.* that he may judge  
*140. 4.* his breath goeth forth, he returneth to the *c.*  
*Eccles. 3. 21.* the spirit of beast that goeth to the *c.*  
*13. 7.* then shall the dust return to the *c.*  
*Isa. 8. 32.* and they shall look unto the *c.*  
*63. 15.* I will bring down their strength to the *c.*  
*Jer. 6. 2.* as the latter and former rain to the *c.*  
*Isa. 34. 5.* and bowed down their faces to the *c.*  
*Acts 9. 4.* Saul fell to the *c.* and heard a voice  
*10. 11.* as a great sheet, and let down to the *c.*  
*30. 14.* and when we were all fallen to the *c.*  
*Rev. 6. 13.* and the stars of heaven fell to the *c.*  
*12. 4.* drew the stars, and did not cast them to the *c.*  
*13.* when the dragon saw he was cast unto the *c.*

### EARTHEN

**Lev. 6. 28.** the *c.* vessel wherein it was sodden  
*11. 33.* the *c.* vessel whereunto any of them falleth  
*14. 5.* one of the birds killed in an *c.* vessel, 30.  
*Matt. 5. 17.* priest shall take holy water in *c.* vessel  
*3 *Sam.* 17. 8.* brought beds, basins, and *c.* vessels  
*Jer. 19. 1.* go and get a potter's *c.* bottle  
*32. 14.* put these evidences in as *c.* vessel  
*1 *Sam.* 4. 9.* how are they esteemed as *c.* pitchers  
*3 *Cor.* 4. 7.* we have this treasure in *c.* vessels

### EARTHLY

**John 3. 12.** if I have told you *a.* things, believe not  
*31.* he that is of the earth is *a.* speaks of earth  
*3 *Cor.* 5. 1.* four *a.* house of tabernacle, were dissolved  
*Phil. 3. 19.* many walk, who mind *a.* things  
*Jam. 3. 15.* this wisdom is *a.* sensual, devilish

### EARTHY

**1 *Cor.* 15. 47.** the first man is of the earth, *a.*  
*48.* as is the *a.* such are they also that are *a.*  
*49.* and as we have borne the image of the *a.*

### EARTHQUAKE

**The scripture speaks of several natural earthquakes.** One of the most remarkable, is that which was in the twenty-seventh year of Uzziah, king of Judah. There is mention of this earthquake in Amos 1. 1. and in Zechariah 14. 5. Jo-

sephus says, that this earthquake was so violent, as to divide a mountain in halves, which lay to the west of Jerusalem, and moved one part of it from its place four furlongs, or five hundred paces.

Another very memorable earthquake, was that at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27. 51. Many have been of opinion, that this motion was preceded by all the world. Others maintain, that it was sensible only in Judea, or even in the temple, the gates whereof were shaken, and the walls rent asunder. It must have been attended with very terrible circumstances, since the centurion, and they who were with him, were so affected with it, and were induced by it to acknowledge the injustice of our Saviour's condemnation, Mat. 27. 54.

An Earthquake is a great shaking, or trembling of the earth, or of some parts of it, Amos 1. 1. Great alterations and changes are expressed in scripture by a shaking of the earth, Heb. 12. 26. The delivering of the Israelites out of Egypt is called a moving, or shaking, of the earth, Psal. 68. 8. And on extraordinary and unexpected alteration in the state of affairs, civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great earthquake, Rev. 6. 12. and 16. 18.

**1 *Kings* 19. 11.** after the wind, an *c.* L was not in *a.*  
*12.* after the *c.* a fire, the Lord was not in the fire  
*Isa. 39. 6.* thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *a.*  
*Amos 1. 1.* which he saw two years before the *c.*  
*Zechariah. 14. 5.* like as ye fled from before the *c.*  
*Mat. 27. 54.* now when the centurion saw the *c.*  
*28. 2.* behold, there was a great *c.* the angel of the  
 Lord came, Acts 16. 26. Rev. 6. 12 | 11. 13.  
*Rev. 8. 5.* there were thunderings and *a.* | 11. 19.  
*16. 18.* a great *c.* so mighty an *c.* and so great

### EARTHQUAKES

**Mat. 24. 7.** there shall be famines, pestilences, and *a.*  
 in divers places, Mark 12. 6. Luke 21. 11.

### EASE

**Deut. 28. 65.** among nations shalt thou find no *c.*  
*Judg. 20. 43.* they trod the Benjaminites down with *a.*  
*Job 12. 5.* in the thought of him that is at *c.*  
*16. 12.* I was at *c.* | 21. 23. dieth, being wholly at *c.*  
*Ps. 25. 13.* his soul shall dwell at *c.* his seed inherit  
*123. 4.* with the scorning of those that are at *c.*  
*Prov. 1. 13.* the *c.* of the simple shall slay them  
*Isa. 32. 9.* rise up, ye women that are at *c.*  
*11.* tremble, ye women that are at *c.* be troubled  
*Jer. 46. 27.* Jacob shall return, and be in rest, at *c.*  
*48. 11.* Moab hath been at *c.* from his youth  
*49. 13.* get you up to the nation that is at *c.*  
*Ezek. 32. 42.* a voice of a multitude being at *c.*  
*Amos 6. 1.* woe to them that are at *c.* in Zion  
*Isaiah. 1. 15.* I am sore displeased with heathen at *c.*  
*Luke 12. 19.* take thine *c.* eat, drink, and be merry

### EASE

**Deut. 23. 13.** when thou wilt *c.* thyself abroad  
*2 *Chro.* 10. 4.* *a.* thou somewhat the yoke, 9.  
*Job 7. 13.* my couch shall be *a.* my complaint  
*Isa. 1. 34.* ah, I will *c.* me of mine adversaries  
*38. 14.* O Lord, I am oppressed, *c.* me

### EASIE

**Job 16. 6.** and though I forsook, what am I? 7  
*2 *Cor.* 8. 13.* that other men be *a.* and ye burthened

### EASUREMENT

**Judg. 3. 24.** he doeth his *a.* in his summer-chamber

### EASIER

**Exod. 18. 22.** so shall it be *c.* for thyself, shall bear  
*Mat. 9. 5.* whether is *a.* to say, thy sins be forgiven  
 thee, or to say, arise, Mark 2. 9. Luke 5. 23  
*19. 24.* it is *c.* for a camel to go thro' the eye of a  
 needle, than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25  
*Luke 16. 17.* it is *c.* for heaven and earth to pass, than

### EASILY

**1 *Cor.* 13. 5.** charity is not *c.* provoked, thinks no evil  
*Heb. 12. 1.* lay aside the sin which doth so *c.* beset us

### EAST

The Hebrews express the east, west, north, and south, by words which signify, before, behind, left, and right, according to the situation of a man, with his face turned towards the east. By the east, they describe frequently not only Arabia Deserta, and the lands of Moab and Ammon, which lay to the east of Palestine; but Assyria, Babel, Mesopotamia, Babylon, and Chaldees, which lie rather to the north than to the east of Judea. It is said, in Gen. 11. 2. that the sons of Noah having but one language, departed from the east, and came into the land of Shinar. Herodotus some difficulties have been raised; for the land of Shinar is not to the west of Armenia, where the ark rested; and Armenia does not lie to the east of Babel, which was the land of Shinar was. On the contrary, it is to the north of this country. Interpreters and Commentators, to disengage themselves out of these perplexities, have imagined different explanations of this passage.

Some, by the Hebrew word *Kedem*, or, East, have understood the country which was afterwards peopled by *Kodemah*, the youngest son of *Ishmael*. Others, that *Kodem* was used for, At the beginning; and that *Moses* intended to describe the particular time at which the first men departed after the deluge, in order to spread themselves into different countries. Others, that *Moses* spoke according to the custom of the *Assyrians*, who called all the provinces of their empire which were situated beyond the *Tigris*, *Kedem*, or East; and those on this side the same river, the West, or Arab. Others, instead of, they departed or journeyed from the east, translate, they departed to go towards the east. *Calmet* says, that it appears to him from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Testament, that the sacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the *Tigris* and *Euphrates*, even *Mesopotamia*, *Armenia*, and *Persia*, *Kedem*, or the East. *Moses*, who had been bred up in Egypt, and lived long in Arabia, in this likeness might probably follow the custom of the country. It is certain, says he, that *Babylonia*, *Chaldea*, *Susiana*, *Persia*, and a part of *Mesopotamia*, as well as the rivers of *Euphrates* and *Tigris*, for the greatest part of their course are to the east of *Palestine*, *Egypt*, and *Arabia*.

He adds, that it is further certain, that the people who came from *Armenia*, *Syria*, *Media*, and Upper *Mesopotamia*, entered *Palestine* and *Egypt* from the east-side, which was sufficient for the Hebrews to say, that these people lay to the east, with respect to them. He proves by the following passages, that these countries were known among the Hebrews by the name of East. In Num. 23. *Balaam* says, that *Balak*, king of *Moab*, had brought him from the mountains of the east; that is, from *Pethor* upon the *Euphrates*. *Isaiah* says, ch. 41. 2. that *Abraham* came from the east into the land of *Canaan*: And it is known that he came from *Mesopotamia* and *Chaldea*. The same prophet says, that *Cyrus* should come from the east against *Babylon*. *Isa.* 46. 11. He places *Syria* to the east of *Judea*. *St. Matthew* says, that the wise men, who came to worship *Christ*, not out from the east, Mat. 9. 1.

All this, says he, demonstrates, that in the scripture style, the East is often used for the provinces which lie to the North of *Judea*, and *Egypt*, from whence, however, people generally enter *Palestine* by the way only of *Damascus*, which is to the north-east of this country.

The East is the first of the four cardinal points of the horizon, where the sun is seen to rise when in the equinoctial.

Gen. 3.24. God placed at the e. of the garden of Eden 12. 6. *Abraham* removed to a mountain on the e. 13. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed e. 23. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west and e. 29. 1. came into the land of the people of the e. Num. 3. 38. but those that encamp toward the e. 23. 7. *Balak* hath brought me out of the e. Judg. 6. 3. the children of the e. came up against them, 32. 7. 12. 10. 1 Kings 4. 30. 1 Kings 7.23. three looking toward the e. 2 Chr. 4. 1. Chron. 9. 24. the porters toward the e. west, north, and south

12. 15. they put to flight them toward the e. Job 1. 3. the greatest of all the men of the e. Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from e. nor west 103. 12. as far as the e. is from the west 107. 3. he gathered them from the e. and west Isa. 2. 6. because they be replenished from the e. 11. 14. they shall spoil them of the e. Jer. 49. 28. 41. 2. who raised up the righteous man from the e. 43. 5. I will bring thy seed from the e. Zeck. 8. 7. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the e. the man Ezek. 8. 16. men 25, with their faces toward the e. 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the e. 10. 40. 6. then came he to the gate which looketh toward the e. 22. 1. 44. 1. 46. 1. 43.2. the glory of God came from the way of the e. 47. 8. those waters issue out toward the e. country 48. 10. toward the e. ten thousand in breadth 17. the suburbs of the city toward the e. 250 Dan. 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the e. 11. 44. tidings out of the e. shall trouble him Joel 2. 20. I will drive him toward the e. sea Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from north to a Zeck. 14. 4. the mount shall cleave toward the e. Mat. 2. 1. there came wise men from the e. 2. for we have seen his star in the e. 9. 11. many come from e. and west, Luke 13. 29. 24. 27. as lightning cometh out of the e. Rev. 7. 2. another angel ascending from the e. 16. 18. the way of kings of e. might be prepared 21. 13. on the e. three cities, on the north three

## EAST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 10. ad: ye shall point out your e.-border Josh. 4. 19. encamped in the e.-border of Jericho 15.5. the e.-border was the salt sea to end of Jordan Ezek. 45. 7. from the west-border to the e.-border 48. 21. of the oblation toward the e.-border

## EAST-ER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after e. to bring him forth

## EAST-GATE.

Neh. 3. 20. *Shebemaiah*, the keeper of the e.-gate Jer. 10. 9. which is by the entry of the e.-gate Ezek. 10.19. every one stood at the door of the e.-g. 11. 1. the Spirit brought me unto the e.-gate

## EAST-SIDE.

Ezek. 27.13. the breadth of the court on the e.-side Num. 2. 3. and on the e.-side shall Judah pitch Josh. 7. 2. to Ai, which is on the e.-side of Bethel 16. 5. the border of their inheritance on the e.-side Judg. 11. 18. came by e.-side of the land of Moab Ezek. 11.23. the mountain on the e.-side of the city 42. 16. he measured the e.-side with the reed 48. 2. from the e.-side even the west-side, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 34, 25, 36, 37.

Jonah 4. 5. *Jonah* sat on the e.-side of the city

## EASTWARD.

Ezek. 13.14. lift up thine eyes e. and look, Deut. 3.27. 2 Kings 13.17. open the window e. and he opened it 1 Chr. 26. 17. e. were six Levites, northward four Ezek. 47. 3. the man with the line went forth e.

## EAST-WIND.

Gen. 41.6. thin ears, blasted with the e.-wind, 23.27. Ezek. 10. 13. the Lord brought an e.-wind, 14. 21. Job 15. 2. and fill his belly with the e.-wind 27. 21. e.-wind carrieth him away, he departeth 38.24. which scattereth the e.-wind upon the earth Psal. 48. 7. thou brokest the ships with an e.-wind 78. 26. he caused an e. wind to blow in heaven Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his rough wind in day of e.-w. Jer. 18. 17. I will scatter them as with an e.-wind Ezek. 17. 10. whether, when the e.-wind toucheth it 19. 12. and the e.-wind drieth up her fruit 37. 23. the e.-wind hath broken thee in the seas Hos. 1. 1. Ephraim followed after the e.-wind 12.15. though he be fruitful, an e.-wind shall come Jonah 4. 8. God prepared vehement e.-wind Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall up as the e.-wind

## EASTY.

Prov. 14. 6. knowledge is e. to him that understands Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is e. my burden is light 1 Cor. 14.9. except ye utter words e. to be understood Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is e. to be intreated

## EAT.

To eat signifies, [1] To chew meat with the teeth, to make it fit to enter the stomach, Gen. 37. 4. [2] To enjoy, Isa. 1. 19. [3] To waste, or consume, Eccl. 5. 11. [4] To oppress and waste, Psal. 14. 4. [5] To believe, John 6. 56. [6] To have fellowship with, 1 Cor. 5. 11. [7] To feed on God's word, Isa. 55. 1. [8] To feast, Isa. 22. 13. [9] To do the will of God with delight, John 4. 32. It is said in Ezek. 3. 1. Son of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll. Read attentively, meditate thoroughly, impress the things upon thy soul deeply. So in Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were found, and I did eat them.

In John 6. 53, 56. our Saviour says, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Except ye partake of those benefits which I purchased by my sufferings in my human nature, ye have no spiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your sins, and shall not partake of eternal life. Again: He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a constant dependence upon me for life, which is his dwelling in me; and I giving out a constant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in John 4. 32. he says, I have meat to eat which ye know not of. I have something to do which I prefer before bodily food, namely, to bring these Samaritans to believe in and own me for the true Messiah.

The Psalmist says, Psal. 69. 9. The zeal of mine house hath eaten me up: That fervent passion which I have for thy house, and service, and glory, and people, hath exhausted my natural moisture and vital spirits. The Apostle charges the Corinthians not to eat with a brother that is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater; not to entertain any unbecoming familiarity with him, 1 Cor. 5. 11. Hence speaking of the priests, says, They eat up the sin of my people, Hos. 4. 8. They eat upon the sin of themselves with those sacrifices which my people offer for their sins, and are greedy after them, and do neither desire nor endeavour

to reclaim the people, lest thereby their sin should be diminished.

The ancient Hebrews did not eat in different ways with all sorts of persons; they would have polluted and dishonoured themselves in their own opinion, if they had eaten with people of an other religion, or of a profession that was odious and in disrepute. In the patriarch Joseph's time they neither ate with the Egyptians, nor the Egyptians with them, Gen. 43.32. In our Saviour's time they did not eat with the Samaritans; For the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans, John 4. 9. And the Jews were very much scandalized to see that Christ made no scruple of eating with publicans and sinners: Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners? Mat. 9. 11. As there were several sorts of meats, the use whereof was not allowed them, they could not conveniently eat with those who partook of them, for fear of contracting some pollution by touching them, or lest by accident any part of them should fall upon them. Before they sit down to table, they are very careful to wash their hands: they speak of this practice as a ceremony that is essential and strictly obliging.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest freely e. 3. 5. in the day ye e. your eyes shall be opened 6. Eve took e. of the e. || 12. and I did e. 13. 14. and dust shalt thou e. all the days of thy life 17. in sorrow shalt thou e. of it all days of thy life 18. 8. he stood by the angels, and they did e. 19.3 27. 4. savoury meat, bring it to me, that I may e. 31. 46. and they did e. there upon the heap 40. 17. the birds did e. them out of the basket 43. 16. these men shall e. with me at noon 52. for the Egyptians did e. by themselves

Ezek. 10.5. the locusts shall e. every tree that grow 12. the locusts may e. every herb of the land 13. 16. roast with fire, with bitter herbs they shall eat 16. no work done, save that which every man e. 43. no stranger shall e. thereof, 48. Lev. 22. 13 44. when cummiced, then shall he e. thereof 12. 25. e. that to-day for-day is a sabbath to L. 25. the children of Israel did e. manna forty years till came to borders of Canaan, John 6.31, 49, 58 23. 11. that the poor of thy people may e. 29. 32. Aaron and sons shall e. Lev. 6. 16. 31 34. 15. one call thee, and thou e. of his sacrifices Lev. 6. 18. males shall e. it, 29. 7. 6. Num. 18. 18. 26. the priest that offereth it for sin shall e. it 7.19. all that be clean shall e. thereof, Num. 18.11 94. any other use, but ye shall in no wise e. of it 10. 19. e. it without leave beside the altar 11. 91. yet these ye may e. 22. Deut. 14. 20. 19. 6. Aaron and his sons shall e. in the holy place 25. 20. if ye say, what shall we e. the seventh year 26. 16. shall sow in vain, your enemies shall e. s. Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did e. freely 13. weep, saying, give us flesh, that we may e. 23. 24. he shall not be down till he e. of the prey 25. 2. the peo. did e. of their sacrifices, and bowed Deut. 9. 6. ye shall buy meat of them that ye may e. 12. 15. e. in thy gates, 21. 15. 22. 1. 96. 12. 15. the unclean and clean may e. 22. 15. 22. 18. thou must e. before the Lord, 14. 26. 15. 20 20. shalt say, I will e. flesh, thou mayest e. flesh 14. 21. give it to the stranger that he may e. 20. 6. lest he die, and another man e. of it 23. 24. then thou mayest e. grapes thy fill 28. 39. not gather grapes, for worms shall e. them 33. shall e. fruit of thine own body, Num. 2. 20. 33. 38. which did e. the fat of their sacrifices

Josh. 5. 11. they did e. of the old corn of the land 24. 13. of the vineyards ye planted not do ye e. Judg. 19. 8. they tarried, and did e. both of them 1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah did e. and was no more sa. 9. 13. and afterwards they e. that be bidden 14. 34. and e. sin not against the Lord 30. 24. Jonathan did e. no meat the second day 28. 22. and a that thou mayest have strength 2 Sam. 9. 11. he shall e. at my table, 1 Kings 2. 7. 1 Kings 14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam shall the dogs e. 10. 4. 21. 23. 2 Kings 9. 10. 36. 17. 12. for me and my son, that we may e. and do 19. 5. the angel said, arise and e. Acts 10. 12. || 17.

2 Kings 4. 43. they shall e. and leave thereof 44. they did e. and left thereof, according to ver. 6.95. this woman said, give thy son that we may e. him to-day, and we will e. my son to-morrow 30. so we boiled my son, and did e. him 18. 31. ye every man of this own vine, Isa. 36. 18 2 Kings 20. 18. yet did they e. the passover Ezek. 6. 21. and the children of Israel did e. Wks. 5. 2. take up dead e. that we may e. and live 9. 23. on they did e. and were filled, Psal. 78. 20 Job. 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I e. 31. 8. then let me sow, and let another e. Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall e. and be satisfied

44. they did e. and left thereof, according to ver. 6.95. this woman said, give thy son that we may e. him to-day, and we will e. my son to-morrow 30. so we boiled my son, and did e. him 18. 31. ye every man of this own vine, Isa. 36. 18 2 Kings 20. 18. yet did they e. the passover Ezek. 6. 21. and the children of Israel did e. Wks. 5. 2. take up dead e. that we may e. and live 9. 23. on they did e. and were filled, Psal. 78. 20 Job. 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I e. 31. 8. then let me sow, and let another e. Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall e. and be satisfied

44. they did e. and left thereof, according to ver. 6.95. this woman said, give thy son that we may e. him to-day, and we will e. my son to-morrow 30. so we boiled my son, and did e. him 18. 31. ye every man of this own vine, Isa. 36. 18 2 Kings 20. 18. yet did they e. the passover Ezek. 6. 21. and the children of Israel did e. Wks. 5. 2. take up dead e. that we may e. and live 9. 23. on they did e. and were filled, Psal. 78. 20 Job. 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I e. 31. 8. then let me sow, and let another e. Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall e. and be satisfied

*Psal.* 25. 22. all they that be fat on earth shall e.  
50. 13. will I e. the flesh of bulls, or drink blood  
78. 25. man did e. angels' food, he sent them meat  
138. 2. thou shalt e. the labour of thine hands  
*1 Ives.* 1. 31. e. the fruit of their own way, *Isa.* 3. 10.  
12. 2. but the soul of transgressors shall e. violence  
18. 21. and they that love it shall e. the fruit  
21. 13. my son e. thou honey, because it is good  
27. 13. wbeso keepeth fig-tree shall e. fruit thereof  
30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles shall e. it  
*Psal.* 2. 25. for who can e. or hasten more than I  
11. 1. 1. 2. increase they are increased that e. them  
12. sleep is sweet, whether he e. little or much  
14. 16. and thy princes e. in the morning  
17. blessed, when thy princes e. in due season  
*Cent.* 4. 1. 2. as a flock of goats that e. of Gilead  
16. come into his garden and e. his pleasant fruits  
*Isa.* 4. 1. we will e. our own bread, and wear our

own apparel  
7. 15. butter and honey shall e. that he may know  
22. butter and honey shall every one e. that is left  
9. 20. e. on the left hand, e. the flesh of his arm  
11. 7. the lion shall e. straw like the ox, 65. 25.  
37. 24. oxen and asses shall e. clean provender  
39. 30. sow ye and reap, plant vineyards, and e.  
the fruit thereof, 65. 21. *Jer.* 20. 5, 36.  
51. 8. and the worm shall e. them like wool  
55. 1. come ye, buy and e. yea, come, buy wine  
2. hearken to me, and e. that which is good  
62. 9. they that have gathered it shall e. it  
63. 4. a people which e. swine's flesh and broth  
13. my servants shall e. but ye shall be hungry  
28. they shall not plant and another e.  
*Jer.* 15. 16. thy words were found, and I did e. them  
19. 9. shall e. every one the flesh of his friend in

the siege and straitsness  
*Ezek.* 2. 8. open thy mouth and e. that I give thee  
3. 1. son of man, e. that thou findest e. this roll  
4. 10. e. by weight || 5. 10. fathers shall e. sons  
16. 13. thou didst e. fine flour, and honey, and oil  
22. 9. and in these they e. upon the mountains  
34. 3. ye e. the fat, and clothe ye with the wool  
*Dan.* 4. 33. Nebuchadnezzar did e. grass as oxen  
*Hos.* 4. 10. for they shall e. and have enough,  
they shall not increase, *Mic.* 6. 14. *Hag.* 1. 6.  
9. 3. they shall e. unclean things in Assyria  
4. all that e. thereof shall be polluted  
*Amos* 6. 4. that e. the lambs out of the flock  
*Mic.* 3. 3. who also e. the flesh of my people  
*Zech.* 11. 9. let them eat every one flesh of another  
16. but he shall e. the flesh of the fat and tear  
*Mat.* 12. 4. how David did e. the shew-bread  
14. 20. did all e. and were filled, took up frag-  
ments, 15. 37. *Mark* 6. 42. || 8. 8. *Luke* 9. 17.  
15. 37. yet the dogs e. of the crumbs, *Mark* 7. 28.  
37. they that did e. were 4000, besides women  
26. 21. and as they did e. he said, *Mark* 14. 18, 29.  
26. Jesus took bread, brake it, and said, take ye  
this is my body, *Mark* 14. 22. || *Cor.* 11. 34.  
*Mark* 8. 16. when they saw him e. with publicans

6. 44. they that did e. were above 5000 men  
11. 14. no man e. fruit of this hereafter for ever  
14. 12. where go and prepare that thou mayest e.  
the passover ? || 14. *Luke* 22. 8, 11. *John* 18. 28.  
*Luke* 6. 1. and did e. rubbing them in their hands  
7. 36. one desired him that he would e. with him  
10. 8. e. such things as are set before you  
15. 23. killed fatted calf, let us e. and be merry  
24. 43. he took it, and did e. before them  
*John* 4. 31. disciples prayed him, saying, Master e.  
6. 26. because ye did e. of leaves and were filled  
30. that a man may e. thereof and not die  
53. except ye e. the flesh of the Son of Man  
*Acts* 2. 46. they did e. their meat with gladness  
11. 3. thou wentest in and didst e. with them  
23. 14. we will e. nothing till we have slain Paul  
*Rom.* 14. 2. one believeth he may e. all things  
23. he that doubteth is damned if he e.  
*1 Cor.* 8. 7. for some e. it as a thing offered to an idol  
8. neither if we e. are we the better, if we e. not  
13. I will e. no flesh while the world standeth  
10. 3. and did all e. the same spiritual meat  
18. who e. of the sacrifices, partakers of the altar  
25. whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that e.  
e. asking no question for conscience sake  
11. 34. if any man hunger, let him e. at home  
*2 Thes.* 3. 10. if any work not, neither should he e.  
27. 11. 17. their word will e. as doth a canker  
*1 Tim.* 5. 23. and shall e. your flesh as it were fire  
*Rev.* 17. 16. shall e. her flesh, and burn her with fire  
18. 18. that ye may e. flesh of kings and captains

See BLOOD, BREAD, FAT.

EAT with drink.

*Gen.* 34. 54. and they did e. and drink, 26. 30.  
*Exod.* 24. 11. *Judg.* 9. 37. || 19. 4.  
*Exod.* 32. 6. sat down to e. and drink, || *1 Cor.* 10. 7.  
24. 28. nor e. bread, nor drink water, *Drink* 9. 9, 18.  
1 Sam. 31. 11. Egyptians did abroad and drink water  
*Job.* 11. 11. shall I go to my home to e. and drink?  
23. 3. did e. of I men, and drink of his cup  
39. Sam. 10. 35. can thy servant taste what I e. or d.?  
*1 Kings* 1. 35. they e. and drink before Adonijah  
13. 5. I will not e. bread nor drink water, 9. 17, 24.  
16. neither will I e. bread nor drink water  
18. 41. Elijah said, get thee up, e. and drink  
*2 Kings* 6. 32. eat bread, that they may e. and drink  
7. 8. they went into one tent and did e. and drink  
18. 37. e. own dung and drink piss, *Isa.* 36. 12.  
1. 37. 22. and did e. and drink before the Lord  
*3 Chron.* 35. 15. and gave them to e. and to drink  
*Ezra* 10. 6. Ezra did e. no bread nor drink water  
*Neh.* 8. 10. go your way, e. the fat and drink sweet  
*Ezra* 4. 16. fast for me, nor e. nor drink three days  
*Job* 1. 4. called sisters to e. and drink with them  
*Prov.* 23. 7. so is he, e. and drink, saith he to thee  
*Ecc.* 9. 24. there is nothing better than that he  
should e. and drink, 3. 13. || 5. 18. || 8. 15.  
*Cent.* 5. 1. e. O friends, ye, drink abundantly  
*Isa.* 21. 5. e. drink, ye princes, anoint the shield  
23. 13. behold joy and gladness, let us e. and  
drink, for to-morrow we shall die, || *1 Cor.* 15. 32.  
*Jer.* 23. 15. did not thy father e. and drink ?  
*Ezek.* 25. 4. shall e. thy fruit and drink thy milk  
30. 17. that ye may e. flesh and drink blood  
*Dan.* 1. 12. give us pulse to e. and water to drink  
*Zech.* 7. 6. when ye did e. and when ye did drink  
*Ezra* 6. 35. what ye shall e. or d. 31. *Luke* 12. 29.  
24. 49. to e. and drink with drunken, *Luke* 12. 45.  
*Luke* 5. 30. why do ye e. and d. with publicans ?  
23. John's disciples fast, but thy disciples e. and d.  
19. 12. take thine ease, e. drink, and be merry  
17. 8. and afterward thou shalt e. and drink  
37. they did e. they drank, they married, 39.  
20. 30. that ye may e. and drink at my table  
*Acts* 9. 9. Saul three days did neither e. nor drink  
32. 12. e. nor drink till they had killed Paul, 21.  
*Rom.* 14. 21. neither to e. flesh nor drink wine  
|| *1 Cor.* 9. 4. have we not power to e. and to drink ?  
10. 31. whether therefore ye e. or drink, or whatever  
11. 22. have ye not houses to e. and drink in ?  
28. as oft as ye e. this bread and drink this cup  
27. whosoever shall e. and drink unworthily  
28. and so let him e. and drink of that cup  
He did EAT.

*Gen.* 3. 6. Eve gave to her husband, and he did e.  
25. 25. Ived Eam, because he did e. of his venison  
27. 25. he brought it near to Isaac, and he did e.  
30. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread he did e.  
1 Sam. 30. 11. gave the Egyptians bread, and he did e.  
3 Sam. 9. 13. he did e. continually at his table  
12. 20. they set bread before him, and he did e.  
*Mark* 4. 5. John did e. locusts and wild honey  
*Luke* 4. 3. and in those days he did e. nothing  
*Gal.* 2. 12. for before he did e. with the Gentiles  
EAT not.  
*Gen.* 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of  
good and evil, thou shalt not e. of it, 3. 1, 3.  
11. whereof I commanded thee not to e. 17.  
9. 4. the blood thereof shall you not e. *Lev.* 19. 26.  
*Deut.* 12. 16, 23, 24, 25. || 15. 23.  
24. 33. I will not e. till I have told my errand  
29. 32. the children of Israel e. not of the sinew  
43. 32. the Egyptians might not e. with the Hebrews  
*Ezod.* 12. 9. e. not of it raw, nor sdden at all  
4. a foreigner shall not e. thereof, 29. 33.  
*Lev.* 11. 4. these shall ye not e. *Deut.* 14. 3. 7.  
22. 4. a leper not e. of the holy things, 6, 10, 12.  
8. that torn he shall not e. to defile himself  
*Num.* 11. 19. ye shall not e. one day, or two days  
*Deut.* 14. 21. ye shall not e. of any thing that dieth  
of itself, shalt give it to stranger, *Ezek.* 44. 31.  
38. 31. ox be slain, and thou shalt not e. thereof  
*Judg.* 13. 4. and e. not any unclean thing, 7, 14.  
1 Sam. 1. 7. therefore she wept and did not e.  
9. 13. for the people will not e. till he come  
28. 33. Saul refused, and said, I will not e.  
*2 Kings* 4. 40. and they could not e. thereof  
7. 3. shalt see it with thy eyes, but not e. thereof, 19.  
*Ezra* 2. 63. net e. of most holy things, *Neh.* 7. 65.  
*Psal.* 141. 4. and let me not e. of their dainties  
*Prov.* 23. 6. e. not bread of him that hath an evil eye  
*Ezek.* 94. 17. cover not lips, and e. not bread of men  
*Mark* 7. 3. Jews, except they wash, they e. not, 4.  
*Luke* 22. 16. I will not e. thereof, until fulfilled  
|| *1 Cor.* 5. 11. with such a one no net to e.  
8. 8. neither if we e. net are we the worse  
10. 32. a net for his sake that shewed it  
Shall ye EAT.

*Exod.* 12. 11. thou shalt ye e. it, with loins girded  
13. seven days shall ye e. unleavened bread, 30.  
29. 31. nor shall ye e. flesh torn of beasts  
*Lev.* 10. 14. wave-bread shall ye e. in a clean place  
11. Scheweth the eud, that shall ye e. *Deut.* 14. 4, 6.  
6. these shall ye e. of all that are in the waters  
19. 25. in the fifth year shall ye e. of the fruit  
26. 29. the flesh of your daughters shall ye e.  
*Deut.* 14. 9. all that be clean and scales shall ye e.  
Ye shall EAT.

*Exod.* 12. 19. and ye shall e. the fat of the land  
*Exod.* 12. 11. ye shall e. it in haste, Lord's passover  
*Exod.* 12. 18. first month at even ye e. unleav. bread  
16. 13. saying, at even ye shall e. flesh, and ye moru.  
*Lev.* 7. 23. ye shall e. no manner of fat, 34.  
28. 3. ye shall e. no manner of blood, 17, 14.  
10. 13. and ye shall e. it in the holy place  
33. 14. ye shall e. neither bread nor parched corn  
25. 19. ye shall e. the increase thereof out of the field  
19. ye shall e. your fill, and dwell in safety  
29. ye shall e. of the old store, 36. 10.  
29. 24. and ye shall e. and not be satisfied  
29. ye shall e. the flesh of your sons and daugh.  
*Num.* 11. 18. the L. will give flesh, and ye shall e.  
18. 31. and ye shall e. in every place, and households  
*Deut.* 12. 7. there ye shall e. before Lord your God  
14. 11. of all clean birds ye shall e.  
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall e. with me to-day  
*2 Kings* 19. 23. this shall be a sign, ye shall e. this  
year such things as grow themselves, *Isa.* 37. 30  
*Isa.* 1. 19. if obedient ye shall e. the good of the land  
61. 6. ye shall e. the riches of the Gentils in their glory  
*Ezek.* 30. 19. ye shall e. fat till ye be full  
*Joel* 2. 26. ye shall e. in plenty, and be satisfied  
*Zach.* 12. 23. take no thought what ye shall e. nor put  
To EAT.  
*Ezod.* 16. 8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh to e.  
*Num.* 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh to e. ? 18  
*Deut.* 12. 20. because thy soul longeth to e. flesh  
18. 8. they shall have like portions to e.  
1 Sam. 9. 13. before he go to the high place to e.  
30. 24. the king set him down to e. meat  
2 Sam. 3. 35. the people came to cause David to e.  
9. 10. that thy master's son may have food to e.  
13. 9. poured before him, but he refused to e.  
16. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men to e.  
17. 29. for the people that were with him to e.  
*2 Kings* 4. 40. so they poured out for the men to e.  
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we have had enough to e. and lo! *Isa.*  
*Neh.* 9. 36. land thou gavest, to e. the fruit thereof  
*Psal.* 78. 24. and had rained manna on them to e.  
*Prov.* 23. 1. when thou sittest to e. with a ruler  
25. 27. it is not good to e. much honey  
*Ezek.* 5. 19. hath given him power to e. thereof  
6. 2. yet God giveth him not power to e. thereof  
*Isa.* 23. 18. shall be for them to e. sufficiently  
*Jer.* 19. 9. cause them to e. the flesh of their sons  
*Ezek.* 3. 2. and he caused me to e. that roll  
3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly to e.  
*Dan.* 4. 25. they shall make thee to e. grass, 32.  
*Mic.* 7. 1. woe is me, there is no e.aster to e.  
*Hab.* 1. 8. they shall see as eagle that hatcheth to e.  
*Mat.* 13. 1. they began to pluck ears of corn, and to e.  
4. not lawful for him to e. *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 4. 4.  
14. 16. give ye them to e. *Mark* 6. 37. *Luke* 9. 13.  
15. 20. to e. with unwashed hands doleth not  
32. the multitude had nothing to e. *Mark* 8. 1. 2.  
26. 17. where wilt that we prepare to e. tomorrow  
*1 Mark* 5. 43. that something should be given her to e.  
6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as to e.  
*Luke* 9. 15. I have desired to e. this passover  
*John* 4. 38. I have meat to e. that ye know not of  
33. hath any man brought him ought to e. ?  
6. 52. how can this man give us his flesh to e. ?  
*1 Cor.* 8. 35. when he had broken it, he began to e.  
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. emboldened to e. things offered to idols  
11. 30. when ye come, this is not to e. Lord's supper  
33. brethren, when ye come together to e.  
*Heb.* 13. 10. an altar whereof they have no right to e.  
*Rev.* 2. 9. will I give to e. of the tree of life in midst  
14. to e. things sacrificed unto idols, 20.  
17. I will give to e. of hidden manna, a white stone  
EAT up.

*Gen.* 41. 4. the lean did e. up the seven fat kine, 20.  
*Lev.* 26. 38. land of your enemies shall e. you up  
*Num.* 24. 8. he shall e. up the nations his enemies  
*Deut.* 28. 33. a nation thou knowest not shall e. up  
*Ps.* 27. 2. my enemies came on me to e. up my flesh  
105. 35. did e. up all the herbs in their land  
*Isa.* 50. 9. the moth shall e. them up, 51. 8.  
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall e. up thine harvest and thy  
bread, e. up thy flocks, e. up thy vines and fig-trees  
33. 22. the wind shall e. up all thy pastures  
*Hos.* 4. 8. they e. up the sin of my people  
*Amos* 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did e. up a part  
*Mic.* 5. 7. they shall e. up the land of Assyria  
*Nah.* 3. 15. it shall e. thee up like the canker-worm  
*Rev.* 10. 9. angel said to me, take it, and e. it up  
EATEN.

*Gen.* 3. 11. hast thou e. of the tree whereof I shouldst not  
14. 24. save that which the young men have e.  
31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not e.  
41. 21. when they had e. them up, it could not be  
known that they had e. them  
*Ezek.* 12. 16. in one house shall be e.  
13. 3. there shall no leavened bread be e.  
21. 29. or shall be stoned, his flesh shall not be e.  
32. 3. if a man came a field or vineyard to be e.  
29. 34. it shall not be e. because it is in the field  
*Lev.* 6. 16. it shall be e. in the holy place, 26. 17. 6  
23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be e.  
30. no sin-offering shall be e. it shall be burnt

*Lev. 7. 15.* shall be *e.* the same day it is offered, 16.  
18. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*  
10. 17. why have ye not *e.* the sin-offering?  
18. ye should indeed have *e.* it in the holy place  
if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day  
11. 13. they shall not be *e.* *1. Dent. 14. 19.*  
19. 6. it shall be *e.* the same day ye offer, 22. 30.  
7. and if he *e.* at all on the third day  
*Num. 28. 17.* unleavened bread be *e.* *Ezek. 45. 21.*  
*Deu. 6. 11.* to give vineyards then planted not,  
when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10, 19.  
12. 22. even as the roe buck and the hart is *e.*  
90. 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not *e.* of it  
95. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning  
29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread nor drunk wine  
31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be filled  
*Josh. 5. 12.* after they had *e.* of the old corn  
*Ruth 3. 7.* when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went  
*1 Sam. 14. 30.* if haply the people had *e.* freely  
28. 90. for he had *e.* no bread all the day  
30. 12. when he had *e.* his spirit came again  
2 *Sam. 19. 42.* have we *e.* at all of the king's coat?  
*1 Kings 13. 22.* but camest back, and hast *e.* bread  
98. the lion had not *e.* the carcass, nor torn the ass  
*Neh. 5. 14.* have not *e.* the bread of the governor  
*Job 6. 6.* that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt  
31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone  
31. I have *e.* the fruits thereof without money  
*Ps. 69. 9.* for the zeal of thine house hath *e.* me up,  
and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John 2. 17.*  
102. 9. I have *e.* ashes like bread, mingled my drink  
*Prov. 9. 17.* and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant  
23. 5. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit  
*Can. 5. 1. I* have *e.* my honey-comb with my honey  
*Isa. 3. 14.* for ye have *e.* up the vineyard spoil of poor  
*Job 10. 25.* they have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him  
94. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3, 8. 29. 17.  
31. 29. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek. 18. 2.*  
*Ezek. 4. 14.* I have not *e.* that which dieth of itself  
15. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.  
11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains  
*Heb. 10. 13.* ye have *e.* the fruit of life  
*Job 1. 4.* that locusts hath left, canker-worm *e.* 23.  
*Mat. 14. 21.* and they that had *e.* *Mark 8. 9.*  
*Luke 13. 20.* we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence  
17. 6. till I have *e.* afterwards thou shalt eat  
*John 6. 13.* which remained to them that had *e.*  
*Acts 10. 10.* he became hungry, and would have *e.*  
14. Lord, I have never *e.* any thing common  
12. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost  
90. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed  
27. 28. when they had *e.* enough they lightened  
*Rev. 10. 10.* as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was  
EATER.

*Lev. 14. 14.* he said, out of the *e.* came forth meat  
*Isa. 55. 10.* that it may give bread to the *e.*  
*Neh. 3. 12.* they shall fall into the mouth of the *e.*  
EATERS.

*Prov. 23. 20.* be not among riotous *e.* of flesh  
EATERS.  
*Gen. 2. 17.* in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die  
*1 Sam. 1. 8.* then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?  
*1 Kings 31. 5.* why spirit so said that thou *e.* no  
EATETH. [bread?]

*Ezek. 19. 15.* who *e.* leavened bread be cut off, 16.  
*Lev. 7. 18.* the soul that *e.* 30, 25, 27, 17, 10, 15.  
19. 8. every one that *e.* shall bear his iniquity  
*Num. 13. 32.* a land that *e.* up the inhabitants  
*1 Sam. 14. 24.* cursed be the man that *e.* 28.  
*Job 5. 5.* whose harvest the hungry *e.* up  
21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure  
40. 15. behemoth which I made, he *e.* grass as an ox  
*Psalm. 106. 20.* the similitude of an ox that *e.* grass  
*Prov. 13. 25.* the righteous *e.* to satisfying of his soul  
30. 20. she *e.* and witheth her mouth, and saith  
31. 27. and she *e.* not the bread of idleness  
*Ezek. 4. 5.* the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own flesh  
15. 17. all his days also *e.* in darkness  
6. 2. but a stranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil disease  
*Isa. 29. 4.* while it is yet in his hand be *e.* it up  
29. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and is hungry  
44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, roasteth  
50. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth  
*Jer. 31. 30.* every man that *e.* the sour grape  
*Mat. 9. 11.* Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with  
publicans and sinners? *Mark 2. 16.* *Luke 15. 2.*  
*Mark 14. 18.* Jesus said, verily, one of you who *e.*  
with me, shall betray me, *John 13. 18.*  
*John 6. 54.* whose *e.* my flesh hath eternal life  
56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, I in him  
57. so he that *e.* me, even he shall live by me  
58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for ever  
*Rom. 14. 2.* another who is weak *e.* herbs  
3. let not him that *e.* despise him that *e.* not  
6. that *e.* to the *Ld.*, that *e.* not, to the *Ld.* *e.* not  
20. it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence  
23. damned if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith  
*1 Cor. 9. 7.* who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of  
fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock  
11. 29. he that *e.* unworthily *e.* damnation to himself.

## EATING.

*Gen. 2. 16.* the *ry tree* thou shalt eat, but of tree  
*Ezek. 12. 4.* take a lamb according to the number of  
souls, every man according to his *e.* 16, 16, 18, 31.  
*Judg. 14. 9.* Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*  
1 *Sam. 14. 34.* sin not against the *L.* in *e.* with blood  
30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*  
*1 Kings 1. 41.* Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*  
*2 Kings 4. 40.* as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out  
*Job 20. 53.* and shall rain it upon him while he *e.* *Isa.*  
66. 17. *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination  
*Amos 7. 2.* when they had made an end of *e.* grass  
*Mat. 26. 26.* as they were *e.* Jesus took bread  
*Acts 1. 4.* and *e.* with them, commanded them  
*1 Cor. 8. 4.* concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols  
11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper  
See DRINKING.

## ECHO.

*Ezek. 7. 7.* and not the *e.* of the mountains  
EDGE.  
*Ezek. 13. 20.* Ethan in *e.* of wilderness, *Num. 33. 8.*  
96. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain  
*Ecc. 10. 10.* be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*  
*Luke 4. 4.* they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill  
See THREE.

## EDGE of the sword.

*Gen. 34. 26.* and they slew Hamor with *e.* of sword  
*Ezek. 17. 13.* discomfited Amalek with *e.* of *sw.*  
*Num. 21. 24.* and *Isr.* smote Sihon with *e.* of sword  
*Job 6. 21.* they utterly destroyed all with *e.* of sword  
8. 24. the Israelites smote *Am.* with *e.* of sword  
*Judg. 4. 15.* Sisera with *e.* of *sw.* [21. 10. Jabez-gilead  
*Job 1. 15.* Job's servants slain with *e.* of sword, 17.  
*Psalm. 59. 43.* thou hast also turned the *e.* of sword  
*Jer. 31. 7.* Nebuchadnezzar smite them with *e.* of *sw.*  
*Luke 9. 34.* the Jews shall fall by the *e.* of sword  
*Heb. 11. 34.* who thro' faith escaped the *e.* of sword  
EDGED.

*Psalm. 140. 6.* and a two-s. sword in their hand  
*Prov. 3. 4.* but her end is sharp as a two-s. sword  
*Heb. 4. 12.* word of God sharper than a two-s. sword  
*Rev. 1. 16.* out of mouth went a sharp two-s. sword  
EDGES.

*Ezek. 39. 7.* joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.  
*Judg. 3. 16.* Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit  
*Rev. 2. 12.* who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*  
EDIFICATION.

*Rom. 15. 2.* let every one please his neighbour to *e.*  
*1 Cor. 14. 3.* that propheseth speaketh to men to *e.*  
*9. 10. 8.* which the Lord hath given us for *e.*  
*13. 10.* power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*  
EDIFY.

*Rom. 14. 19.* things whereof one may *e.* another  
*1 Cor. 10. 23.* all things are lawful, but *e.* not  
*Eph. 4. 1.* 29. that which is good to *e.* profitably  
*1 Thess. 5. 11.* *e.* one another, even as also ye do  
EDIFIED.

*Acts 9. 31.* the churches had rest, and were *e.*  
*1 Cor. 8. 10.* conscience of him that is weak be *e.*  
14. 17. giveest thanks well, but the other is not *e.*  
EDIFIETH.

*1 Cor. 8. 1.* knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*  
*14. 4.* he that speaks in an unknown tongue *e.*  
himself; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church  
EDIFYING.

*1 Cor. 14. 5.* that the church may receive *e.*  
12. seek that ye may exult to the *e.* of the church  
14. 26. let all things be done to *e.*  
*2 Cor. 12. 19.* but we do all things for your *e.*  
*Eph. 4. 12.* for the *e.* of the body of Christ  
16. increase of the body, to the *e.* of itself in love  
29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*  
*1 Tim. 1. 4.* which minister questions rather than *e.*  
EFFECT, Substantive.

*Num. 30. 8.* her husband shall make her vow of no *e.*  
*2 Chron. 24. 22.* and they spake to her to that *e.*  
*Psalm. 33. 10.* makes the devices of people of none *e.*  
*Isa. 32. 17.* the *e.* of righteousness, quietness  
*Ezek. 12. 23.* days are at hand, and *e.* of every vision  
*Mat. 15. 6.* make commandment of God of none *e.*  
*Mark 7. 13.* making the word of God of none *e.*  
*Rom. 3. 3.* unbelief make the faith of God without *e.*  
14. the promise made of none *e.* *Gal. 3. 17.*  
9. 6. not as though the word hath taken none *e.*  
*1 Cor. 1. 17.* lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*  
*Gal. 5. 4.* Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are  
EFFECT, Verb.

*Jer. 48. 30.* it shall not be so, his lies shall not so *e.* it  
EFFECTED.

*2 Chron. 7. 11.* Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his  
EFFECTUAL [heart]

*1 Cor. 16. 9.* for a great door and *e.* is opened to me  
*2 Cor. 1. 6.* which is *e.* in enduring the same suf-  
ferings

*Eph. 3. 7.* by the *e.* working of his power given me  
16. according to the *e.* working in the measure  
*Phil. 4.* that thy faith may become *e.* by good things  
*Jam. 3. 16.* the *e.* prayer of righteous man availeth  
EFFECTUALLY.

*Gal. 2. 8.* for he that wrought *e.* in Peter, same in me

## EFFECT.

*1 Thess. 5. 13.* the world's worketh in you that believe  
EFFEMINATE  
*1 Cor. 6. 9.* nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God  
EGG  
*Job 6. 6.* is there any taste in the white of an *e.*  
*Isa. 11. 12.* if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorped  
EGGS.

*Deut. 22. 6.* whether young one or *e.* and the dam  
sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam  
*Job 39. 14.* the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth  
*Isa. 10. 14.* one gathereth *e.* that are left, I gathered  
*Jer. 17. 11.* as partridge sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth  
EIGHT.

*Gen. 17. 12.* be that is *e.* days old shall be circum-  
cised, every man child, 21. 4. *Luke 1. 21.*  
22. 23. these *e.* Milcho did bear to Nabor  
*Ezek. 26. 25.* they shall have boards, and sockets like  
*Num. 7. 8.* Moses gave 4 waggon, *e.* oxen to Mani  
29. 20. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams  
*Judg. 3. 8.* Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.*  
years

12. 14. Abdon, the son of Hillel, judged *Isr.* *e.* years  
*1 Sam. 17. 12.* Jesse the Ephraimite had *e.* sons  
*1 Kings 7. 10.* foundation was of stones of *e.* cubits  
*2 Kings 8. 17.* Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem  
23. 1. Josiah was *e.* years old when he began to  
reign, and reigned thirty-one, 2 *Chron. 34. 1.*  
*1 Chron. 24. 4.* among the sons of Ithamar  
*2 Chron. 29. 17.* they sanctified house of *L.* in *e.* days  
*Ecc. 11. 2.* give a portion to seven, and also to *e.*  
*Jer. 41. 15.* but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men  
*Ezek. 40. 31.* the going up had *e.* steps, 34, 37  
41. *e.* tables, whereon they slew their sacrifices  
*Nic. 5. 5.* raise again 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men  
*Luke 9. 28.* about *e.* days after these sayings, *Psalm.*  
*John 9. 20.* after *e.* days his disciples were within  
*Acts 9. 33.* Eneas, who had kept his bed *e.* years  
*1 Pet. 3. 20.* wherein *e.* souls were saved by water  
EIGHTH:

*Lev. 25. 22.* and ye shall sow the *e.* year and  
*1 Kings 6. 32.* in Bul, which is *e.* month, house finished  
12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the *e.* month  
*1 Chron. 24. 10.* the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah  
25. 15. the *e.* to Josiah [25. 5. Peulthai the *e.*  
*Zech. 1. 1.* the *e.* capital for the month, *Isaiah.*  
*Zech. 1. 1.* in *e.* month the word came to Zechariah  
*2 Pet. 2. 5.* but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher  
*Isa. 11. 21.* beast that was, is not, even be it that  
21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz  
See DAY, DAYS.

EIGHT hundred.  
*Gen. 5. 4.* Adam lived after he begat Seth, *e.* years  
19. Jared lived after he begat Enosh *e.* years  
2 *Sam. 23. 8.* Adino slew *e.* hundred at one time  
*2 Chron. 13. 3.* Jeroboam set in array *e.* A. thousand  
EIGHTEEN.

*Judg. 3. 14.* *Isr.* served Eglon king of Moab *e.* years  
10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Israel *e.* years  
*1 Kings 7. 15.* for he cast two pillars of brass  
cubits high apiece, 2 *Kings 25. 17.* *Jer. 52. 31.*  
*1 Chron. 26. 9.* Meshlemiah had sons and brethren *e.*  
*2 Chron. 11. 21.* for Rehoboam took *e.* wives  
*Luke 13. 4.* or those *e.* on whom tower in Siloam fell  
16. whom Satan hath bound, lo, these *e.* years  
EIGHTEEN thousand.

*Judg. 20. 25.* Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e.* thousand  
44. there fell of Benjamin *e.* thousand men of valor  
*1 Chron. 12. 31.* of the half tribe of Manasseh, *e.* thousand  
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *e.* thousand  
29. 7. the princes gave of brass *e.* thousand talents  
*Ezek. 48. 35.* the city round was *e.* thousand measures  
EIGHTEENTH.

*1 Kings 15. 1.* in *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 *Chron. 13. 1.*  
*2 Kings 3. 1.* Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehoshaphat  
22. 3. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king was  
Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 *Chron. 34. 8.* 25. 13  
*1 Chron. 24. 15.* the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah  
25. 25. the *e.* to Hanani, his sons, and brethren  
*Jer. 32. 1.* was *e.* year of Nebuchadnezzar, 22. 29  
EITHER.

*Gen. 31. 24.* speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 25.  
*Jer. 10. 1.* Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them as  
censer, and offered strange fire before the Lord  
*Deut. 17. 3.* hath worshiped other gods *e.* sun or moon  
28. 51. a nation shall not leave thee *e.* corn or wine  
*1 Kings 18. 27.* *e.* he is talking, or persuading, or  
*Ecc. 11. 6.* whether shall prosper, *e.* this or that  
*Isa. 7. 11.* ask a sign in the depth or height above  
*Mat. 6. 24.* no man can serve two masters, for *e.* he  
will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke 16. 13.*  
12. 33. *e.* make the true good, and his fruit good  
*Luke 6. 42.* *e.* how canst thou say to thy brother  
15. 8. a what man having ten pieces of silver  
*John 19. 18.* crucified, on *e.* side one, Jesus in midst  
*1 Cor. 14. 6.* except I speak to you *e.* by revelation  
*Jam. 3. 12.* *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs?  
*Rev. 22. 2.* of *e.* side the river there was tree of  
ELDER. [th]

The Elders among the Hebrews were the magis-

Israel, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the Egyptians, they had among themselves some order and government, and had doubtless some whom they owned as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent Moses to bring the children of Israel out of Egypt, he says, Exod. 3. 16, Go and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, the Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in Egypt. These elders were men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.

But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when Jethro brought back Zipporah to Moses, who was then encamped at the foot of mount Sinai. Moses having related all that the Lord had done for the Israelites, Jethro blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings, and peace-offerings; and did eat with Moses, Aaron, and the elders of Israel, before the Lord. The next day, Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel, continued from morning to evening employed in this manner. Jethro remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigues above his strength to undergo, and would be tiresome both to himself and the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and fortitude, who feared God, and hated covetousness, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognizance of lesser affairs should be referred to them; and those of more consequence should be reserved to himself. Moses submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all Israel, whom he appointed to have rule over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered justice to the people; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to Moses, Exod. 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. The commission given to these judges is recorded in Deut. 1. 16, 17.

Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, Num. 11. 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses, being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the Israelites, addressed himself to God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him, Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone. These elders, which composed the Senate belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the Leader, Judge, or King, who presided in this court. Thus we read, Deut. 27. 1, Moses, with the elders of Israel, commanded the people, saying, &c. And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation, consult how to supply the remainder of the Benjamites with wives, Judg. 21. 16.

And the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel to Ramah, 1 Sam. 8. 4. We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return, Ezra 10. 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and elders. Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by Moses in the law; where several things are required to be done by the elders of the city, Deut. 19. 12, 13, 19. Boaz appealed to ten men of the elders of the city of Beth-lehem-judah, Ruth 4. 2. And we read, after the captivity, of the elders of every city, Ezra 10. 14.

The Rabbins and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews.

1) There were three judges in every city, who had the cognizance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to bewhipt: The parties named their judges: one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.

2) There was another court composed of three or four judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature, and their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought

before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.

(3) Their great council, or Sanhedrim, which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognizance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king, or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says, Mat. 5. 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the sword: The council alludes to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the great Sanhedrim, and could punish by stoning to death: And that, by hell-fire, the burning of the greatest malefactors in the valley of Hinnom, is implied.

As to the Sanhedrim, it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The Jews say, that in the time of Moses this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the Sanhedrim followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at Gilgal, at Shiloh, at Kirjath-jearim, at Nob, at Gibeon, in the house of Obod-edom; and lastly, it was settled at Jerusalem, till the Babylonish captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at Babylon. After the return from Babylon, it continued at Jerusalem, to the time of the Sicarii, or Assassins; these were certain robbers, who appeared in Judea some time before the war of the Jews against the Romans. They were called Sicarii, from Sica, a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived, and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at Jerusalem, they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as Josephus relates. The Jews, finding that these prefrigate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president, or judges, removed the Sanhedrim to Hanoth, which were certain abodes situated, as the Rabbins say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to Jamnia; thence to Jericho, to Uzzah, to Sepharvaim, to Bethsanin, to Sephoris, last of all to Tiberias, where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the Jews give of the Sanhedrim.

What the scripture says of this court is found in Deut. 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. If there arise a matter too hard for thee in judgment (speaking to the inferior magistrates) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates; then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall show thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall show thee, &c. By this it appears that the chief Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the Jewish and most other writers.

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehoshaphat restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city, 2 Chron. 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. In this passage we find, that, if the cause was of a spiritual, or ecclesiastical nature, the High-priest was the chief judge; if otherwise, a chief justice, who sat in behalf of the king: And behold, Amariah, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of the Lord; and Zebadiah, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in cause ecclesiastical, the court was made up of the High-priest, and the Chief-priests, or Heads of the four and twenty courses only: and that in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the princes, elders, and scribes, who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognizance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord, Joseph of Arimathea, rich man and a counsellor, probably one of the seventy elders, was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation; He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, Luke 23. 51.

This council, at their return from the captivity was restored, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet Esaias foretold it should, Ezek. 44. 23, 24. The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments. Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim is by no means to be depended upon; for the council of the seventy elders established by Moses, was not what the Jews understood by the name of Sanhedrim. Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under Joshua, the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the Maccabees. Only we are certain, that this Senate was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much lessened; for after the banishment of Archelaus, the Romans, having reduced Judea into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no further than to condemnation. For execution, they were to apply to the Roman Governor.

The places where the Hebrews held their courts of judicature were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See GATE. As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; so what rules the law lays down in reference thereto in Deut. 17. 6, 10. 15. and what is said in relation to false witnesses, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore Nicodemus says to the Chief-priests and Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doeth? John 7. 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim is said to be this: They who had a mind to impeach any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of Chief Justice, and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the officer of the guard, till his trial came.

When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in these words. This man, having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered, This man is not worthy to die: for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.

Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeremiah: who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of Jerusalem, in case the Jews continued to neglect the observance of God's law, Jer. 36. 8, 9, 10, &c. See the form of condemnation in Mat. 26. 65, 66.

Elder in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers, 1 Tim. 5. 17 Tit. 1. 5. The apostle Peter calls himself an elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who also am an elder, 1 Pet. 5. 1.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the brother of Japheth the 23. 23. the 2. shall serve the younger, Rom. 9. 12

1 Sam. 13. 17. behold, my *e.* daughter Morab  
 1 Kings 2.12. ask the kingdom, he is mine *e.* brother  
 Job 15. 10. very aged man, much *e.* than thy father  
 32. 4. Eilihu waited, because they *e.* more *e.* than he  
 Ezek 16.46. thy *e.* sister is Samaria, younger Sodom  
 23. 4. the names of them were Anahah the *e.*  
 Luke 15. 25. his *e.* son was in the field, heard music  
 1 Tim. 2. 2. treat the *e.* women as mothers  
 1 Pet. 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the *e.*

## ELDERS for ruler.

1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an *e.* but intreat him as father  
 10. against an *e.* receive not an accusat. but before  
 1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders I exhort, who am also an *e.*  
 2 John 1. the *e.* to the elect lady and her children  
 3 John 1. the *e.* unto well-beloved Gaius whom I

## ELDERS [Jure

Gen. 50. 7. the *e.* of his house went up with him  
 Lev. 4. 15. the *e.* of coeprg. shall lay their hands  
 Num. 11. 25. L. gave of his Spirit to the seventy *e.*  
 Deut. 25. 7. go up to the gate to the *e.* and say  
 29. 10. ye stand before the L. your *e.* and officers  
 34. 28. gather to me all *e.* of your tribes and officers  
 32. 7. ask thy father and *e.* and they will tell thee  
 Josh. 24. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of  
 Joshua and of *e.* that overruled Joshua, Judg. 2. 7.  
 Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the *e.* of Succoth  
 1 Sam. 16. 4. *e.* of the town trembled at his coming  
 30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the *e.* of Judah  
 1 Kings 20. 8. all the *e.* said to him, hearken not  
 21. 11. the *e.* did as Jezebel had sent to them  
 2 Kings 6. 32. Elijah sat in house, and *e.* sat with him  
 10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to *e.* of Jezreel  
 19. 2. Hozekiah sent the *e.* of the priests covered  
 with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, Isa. 37. 2.  
 Ezra 5. 5. the eyes of their God was upon the *e.*  
 6. 14. the *e.* of the Jews builded and prospered  
 10. 8. according to the counsel of the princes and *e.*  
 Psal. 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the *e.*  
 Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the *e.*  
 1. Jam. 1. 19. my priests and *e.* gave up the ghost in city  
 2. 10. *e.* of Zion sit upon the ground and keep silence  
 4. 16. respected not priests, favoured not *e.* 5. 12.  
 5. 14. *e.* have ceased from gate, young n. from music  
 Ezek. 8. 1. and the *e.* of J. did sat before me  
 Isai. 14. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the *e.* 2. 16.  
 Mat. 15. 2. they transgress the tradition of the *e.* 7  
 16. 21. must suffer many things of the *e.* 27. 12.  
 26. 50. the *e.* sought false witness against Jesus  
 27. 50. chief priests and *e.* persecuted the multitude  
 41. the chief priests mocking with the *e.* said  
 28. 12. and when they were assembled with the *e.*  
 Mark 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the *e.*  
 8. 31. must suffer and be rejected of the *e.* Luc. 9. 22.  
 14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the *e.*  
 15. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the *e.*  
 Luke 22. 52. Jesus said unto the captains and *e.*  
 Acts 4. 5. their rulers and *e.* were gathered together  
 23. they reported all that the *e.* had said to them  
 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*  
 11. 30. sent it to the *e.* by Barnabas and Saul  
 14. 23. when they ordained *e.* in every church  
 15. 4. they were received of the church and of the *e.*  
 6. the apostles and *e.* came together to consider  
 23. the apostles, *e.* and brethren, send greeting  
 16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the *e.*  
 20. 17. he sent and called the *e.* of the church  
 22. 5. all the estate of the *e.* bear me witness  
 24. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the *e.*  
 25. 15. about whom thou wilt be counted worthy  
 1 Tim. 5. 17. let *e.* that rule well be counted worthy  
 Heb. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain *e.* in every city  
 Heb. 11. 2. by faith the *e.* obtained a good report  
 12. 5. 1. let him call for the *e.* of the church  
 1 Pet. 5. 1. the *e.* which are among you, I exhort  
 Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24. *e.* sitting, clothed  
 10. the 24. *e.* fall before me, 5. 8. 14. [11. 16.] 19. 4.  
 5. and one of the *e.* saith unto me, weep not  
 6. and lo, in the midst of the *e.* stood a lamb  
 11. I heard the voice of many angels about the *e.*  
 7. 11. all angels stood about the *e.* and four beasts  
 13. one of *e.* ans. saying to me, what are these?  
 14. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and *e.*

## ELDERS with city.

Deut. 19. 12. the *e.* of his city shall fetch him thence  
 21. 3. *e.* of that city shall take and bring the heifer  
 6. *e.* of that city shall wash their hands over heifer  
 13. that, bring their son to the *e.* of his city  
 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the *e.* of the city  
 25. 8. the *e.* of his city shall call and speak to him  
 Josh. 20. 4. shall declare his cause to *e.* of that city  
 Judg. 6. 16. he took the *e.* of the city and thorns  
 Ruth 4. 12. Boaz took ten men of the *e.* of the city  
 Ezra 10. 14. and with them the *e.* of every city

## ELDERS of Israel.

Ezra. 3. 16. go and gather the *e.* of Israel together  
 12. 21. Moses called for all the *e.* of Israel  
 17. 5. and take with thee of the *e.* of Israel  
 18. 12. the *e.* of Israel came to eat with Jethro  
 24. 1. seventy of the *e.* of Israel, 9. Num. 11. 16.  
 Osee. 27. 1 the *e.* of Israel commanded the people

Deut. 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the *e.* of Isr.  
 Josh. 7. 6. the *e.* of Israel put dust on their heads  
 2 Sam. 5. 3. so all the *e.* of Israel came to the king  
 at Hebron, 1 Kings 8. 3. 2 Chron. 5. 4.  
 17. 4. the saying pleased all the *e.* of Israel  
 15. thus did Ahithophel counsel the *e.* of Israel  
 1 Chr. 11. 3. *e.* of Israel came to the king at Hebron  
 21. 16. David and *e.* of Israel fell upon their faces  
 Ezek. 14. 1. then came the *e.* of Israel unto me  
 20. 1. the *e.* of Israel came to inquire of the Lord  
 Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and *e.* of Israel

## ELDERS with people.

Ezra. 19. 7. Moses called for the *e.* of the people  
 Num. 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be *e.* of the peo.  
 24. Moses gathered 70 men of the *e.* of the peo.  
 Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the *e.* of my people  
 1 Sam. 15. 30. honour me before the *e.* of my people  
 Mat. 21. 93. *e.* of the people came, Luke 22. 66.  
 26. 47. with a multitude from *e.* of the people  
 27. 1. *e.* of the people took counsel against Jesus  
 Acts 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*

## ELDEST.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his *e.* serv. of his house  
 27. 1. Isaac called Esau his *e.* son, and said, my son  
 44. 12. and he searched, and began at the *e.*  
 Num. 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's *e.* son, 28. 5.  
 1 Sam. 17. 13. the three *e.* sons of Jesse followed, 14.  
 28. Eliab his *e.* brother heard David speak  
 2 Kings 3. 27. he took his *e.* son and offered him  
 2 Chr. 22. 1. for the band of men had slain all the *e.*  
 Job 1. 13. drinking in their *e.* brother's house, 18.  
 John 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at the

## ELECT.

Or Chosen, is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who was  
 chosen and set apart from eternity by God the  
 Father to the great work of redemption and  
 mediation, Isa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. [2] Of good  
 angels, whom God chose from among the rest  
 to eternal life and happiness: I charge thee  
 before the elect angels, 1 Tim. 5. 21. [3] Of the  
 Israelites, who were God's chosen and peculiar  
 people, Isa. 65. 9. 22. [4] Of such as are cho-  
 sen by God in Christ to eternal life and sal-  
 vation out of all the nations upon earth, Tit.  
 1. 1. This election is, [1] An act of distin-  
 guishing love, Deut. 7. 8. [2] Of divine over-  
 sovereignty irrespective of any goodness in the ob-  
 jects of it, Rom. 9. 11, 12, 16. [3] Eternal,  
 Eph. 1. 4. 2 Thess. 2. 13. [4] Absolute,  
 and irrevocable, Rom. 9. 11. 2 Tim. 2. 19. [5] Per-  
 sonal, that is, of a certain number of persons,  
 Mat. 20. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19. [6] Of some of the  
 chief of sinners, 1 Tim. 1. 15. [7] It is in  
 Christ, Eph. 1. 4. [8] It is to sanctification  
 and holiness as the means, and eternal glory  
 as the end, Eph. 1. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 9.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine *e.* in whom my soul delighteth  
 44. 1. Israel mine *e.* I have called thee by thy name  
 65. 9. mine *e.* shall inherit it, and my servants  
 22. mine *e.* shall long enjoy work of their hands  
 Mat. 24. 22. no flesh should be saved, but for the *e.*  
 make those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.  
 24. if possible deceive the very *e.* Mark 13. 22.  
 31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather  
 together his *e.* from the four winds, Mark 13. 27.  
 Luke 12. 7. and shall not God avenge his own *e.*?  
 Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay anything to the charge  
 of God's *e.*?  
 Col. 3. 12. put on as the *e.* of G. bowels of mercies  
 1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee before the *e.* angels  
 2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the *e.* sake  
 2 Tim. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of G's *e.*  
 1 Pet. 1. 2. *e.* according to foreknowledge of God  
 2. 6. 1 lay in Zion a chief corner-stone, *e.* precious  
 2 John 1. the elder to thee, lady, and her children  
 13. the children of thy *e.* sister greet thee

## ELECTED.

1 Pet. 5. 13. church at Babylon *e.* together with you

## ELECTION.

Rom. 9. 11. purpose of G. according to *e.* might stand  
 11. 5. there is a remnant according to the *e.* of grace  
 7. the *e.* bath obtained it, the rest were blinded  
 26. but as touching the *e.* they are beloved  
 1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing brethren, your *e.* of God  
 2 Pet. 1. 10. all diligence to make your calling and

## ELEGANTLY.

[*e.* sure

Isa. 32. 14. the tongue of stammerers shall speak *e.*

## ELEMENTS.

Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under *e.* of the world  
 9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly *e.*  
 Col. 2. 8. after the *e.* of the world, not after Christ  
 10. dead with Christ from the *e.* of the world  
 2 Pet. 3. 10. the *e.* shall melt with fervent heat, 12.

## ELEPHANT.

The elephant is the largest of all four-footed  
 beasts. They who have studied the nature of  
 the elephant with most accuracy, tell many ex-  
 traordinary things of the sagacity, faithful-  
 ness, prudence, and keen understanding of  
 this creature. Pliny says of this animal:

Maximum animal est Elephas, proximamque  
 humanis sensibus: quippe intellectus illis  
 monis patri, &c. Hist. Nat. lib. 6. It has been  
 often observed to do such things as are much  
 above the capacity of other beasts. The  
 brows seem generally to have described it under  
 the name of Behemoth, which signifies in gen-  
 eral, beasts of service. The word Elephas may  
 be derived from Aleph, which signifies, to in-  
 struct, by reason of the docility of the animal;  
 or from Eleph, which signifies a head, or cap-  
 tain; because the Elephant is, as it were, the  
 head of all other terrestrial animals.

The Lord, speaking to Job, describes the Ele-  
 phant or Behemoth, Job 40. from verse 15 to  
 the end of the chapter. It is there said, that  
 he eateth grass as an ox. This agrees well  
 with what historians relate of the elephant.  
 He does not feed upon carrion, and is not a  
 wild; hay, herbs, and legumens, are his  
 nourishment, as they are of our tame beasts.

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his  
 small bones like bars of iron. These hyper-  
 bolical expressions show the extraordinary  
 strength of the elephant; with one stroke of  
 his trunk he kills a camel or a horse. As the  
 phant, it is said, has been seen to draw ten  
 cart cannons five hundred paces with his trunk;  
 they were fastened together with cables, and  
 weighed each three thousand pounds. And  
 there is mention in the Maccabees of an ele-  
 phant in Antiochus' army, which carried two  
 and thirty armed men. They were all in a  
 tower made of very solid wood, upon the ele-  
 phant's back, and the tower was bound with  
 very strong chains under the elephant's belly.  
 He is the chief of the ways of God. He is a  
 remarkable piece of the creation among four-  
 footed beasts. He exceeds all others in his  
 strength, docility, address, fidelity, agility,  
 long life, modesty and pudicity; for, it is  
 said, that he never covers the female as long as  
 one appears in sight. The scripture adds, that  
 God, who made him, can make his sword to  
 approach unto him. Though he be so strong  
 and terrible, yet God can easily subdue and  
 destroy him: or, God hath put his sword into  
 his hands, hath trusted him with his arms;  
 the elephant is terrible when provoked. His  
 arms are his trunk and his teeth. His teeth  
 are the ivory, so well known in Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass, when  
 all the beasts of the field play. Elephants are  
 the gentlest of animals; they never use their  
 strength but when they are compelled to it.  
 They are not of that sort of animals which  
 create terror in others: if he passes through  
 a herd of other beasts, he puts them gently out  
 of his way with his trunk to make room for  
 him; he feeds in the fields and meadows, and  
 the weakest and tameest animals play with im-  
 punity before him.

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert  
 of the reeds and fens. This also agrees well with  
 the elephant, according to the account that  
 historians give of him. Elian says, that he may  
 be called an animal of the marshes, because he  
 lives among waters, and in moist places. He  
 sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such  
 a manner, that no more of him is to be seen  
 than the end of his trunk: in the summer  
 time he covers himself with mud, to avoid the  
 heat.

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he  
 knoweth that he can draw up Jordan into his mouth.  
 This also may be fitly applied to the elephant:  
 he drinks a great deal, and large draughts,  
 as if he were to swallow up a river, and as if  
 Jordan were scarcely sufficient to satisfy his  
 thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks, but  
 does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb the  
 water which he drinketh. The scripture adds,  
 He taketh it with his eyes, his nose pierceth  
 through snares. When he sees the waters of a  
 river, he trusteth that he can drink them all  
 up: his eye is bigger than his belly, as com-  
 monly is said. He trusteth his snout also into  
 the river, and if there be any snares laid for  
 other creatures, he breaks them to pieces. But  
 others translate this verse, Can any man take  
 him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with snares  
 and gins? Can he be taken openly and by  
 force? Surely no. His force or strength is too  
 great for man to resist or overcome. Others  
 thus, He is taken by the eyes as a fish is taken  
 by a hook. Serpents attack elephants prin-  
 cipally in the eyes, as Pliny observes. The  
 same author says, that there are serpents in  
 the Ganges, sixty yards long, who take the eleph-  
 ant by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them





day of judgment, or the time of Christ's second coming.

In Rev. 21. 6. Christ says, I am the beginning and the end: I made all things at first, and I will bring all to that perfection and happiness I have promised. And it is said, Rom. 10. 4, Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth: that is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost and undone estate, by reason thereof, should fly to Christ and his righteousness for refuge. Or, Christ is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the ceremonial law, as he was the Substance, wherof all the ceremonies of the law were shadows; they all referred to him as their scope and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteousness thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.

Fin. and of the commandment is charity, or love, 1 Tim. 1. 5. We truly accomplish the law by fulfilling the precept of love: for love is the fulfilling of the law, Rom. 13. 10. The made scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure, ardent love of God, and of man, for his sake. There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9, Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls; that is, receiving that which is the scope, or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the assurance of the salvation of your souls. To endure to the end, Mat. 10. 22. is to fight against sin and temptations as long as one lives, and constantly to adhere to Christ, in spite of all persecutions for his sake. End is also taken for reward or wages, Rom. 6. 21, For the end of those things is death. Eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.

Gen. 6. 13. the e. of all flesh is come before me 47. from one e. of Egypt even to the other e. Exod. 22. 16. the feast of in-gathering which is in the e. of year, when gathered out of field, 34. 22. 25. 19. make one cherub on the one e. and the other cherub on the other e. even of mercy-seat Deut. 29. 64. Lord scatter from one e. of the earth 32. 30. Lord said, I will see what their e. shall be Judg. 6. 1. the angel put forth the e. of his staff 19. 9. behold, the day growth to an e. lodge here 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the e. of the rod 2 Kings 19. 21. the house of Baal was full from one e. 51. 16. n. ed Jerusalem with blood from one e. 9 Chron. 21. 19. after the e. of two years, his bowels 1 Kings 11. filled with unclean from one e. to another 9. 6. 11. what is my e. that I should prolong my life? 10. 3. all rain words have I e. or what emboldens 25. 20. till the day and night come to an e. 25. 3. he setteth an e. to darkness, and searcheth Ps. 7. 9. the wickedness of the wicked come to an e. 6. destructions are come to a perpetual e. 19. 6. his going forth is from the e. of heaven 37. 37. upright man, for the e. of that man is peace 25. the e. of the wicked shall be cut off 26. 3. make me know e. 173. 17. I understood their e. 61. 2. from the e. of the earth will I cry to thee 102. 37. thou art the same, and thy years have no e. 119. 95. I have seen an e. of all perfection

Prov. 5. 4. but the e. is bitter 23. 15. there is an e. 14. 12. but the e. thereof are the ways of death 25. 6. lest thou know not what to do in the e. Eccl. 4. 8. yet there is no e. of all his labour 16. there is no e. of all the people before him 7. 2. the e. of all men 18. better is the e. of a thing 10. 13. the e. of his talk is mischievous madness 19. 12. of making many books there is no e. 1. 13. but we hear the e. of the whole matter Isa. 27. 1. land full of gold, nor is there any e. of their treasures, nor is there any e. of their char. 25. 9. 7. of his government there shall be no e. 15. 5. they come from the e. of heaven to destroy 16. 4. for the extortioner is at an e. spoiler despoyleth 22. 15. after e. of 70 years Tyre shall sing, 17. 40. sing his praise from the e. of the earth 45. 17. shall not be confounded world without e. 96. 10. declaring the e. from the beginning Jer. 3. 31. what will ye do in the e. thereof? 12. 19. for the sword of the Lord shall devour from one e. to the other e. of the land, 23. 23. 17. 11. gets riches, and at his e. he shall be a fool 23. 11. I think to give you an expected e. 31. 17. there is hope in thine e. saith the Lord 44. 27. be consumed, till there be an e. of them 20. 196. came against Babylon from the e. 51. 13. O thou that dwellest, thine e. is come 31. to show that his city is taken at one e. Lam. 4. 18. our e. is near, for our e. is come Eccl. 7. 2. an e. the e. is come on the land, 3. 6.

Eccl. 21. 25. when iniqu. shall have an e. 29. 135. 5. 17. at the time of the e. shall be the vision 19. at the time appointed the e. shall be, 11. 27. 9. 26. the e. thereof shall be with a flood, and to e. 11. 6. and in the e. of years they shall join 35. to purge them even to the time of the e. 40. at time of the e. king of south shall push him 45. yet he shall come to his e. and none help 19. 4. seal the book even to the time of the e. 8. O Lord, what shall be the e. of these things? 9. words are closed up, till the time of the e. 12. but go thou thy way till the e. be, shalt rest Amos 3. 15. the great houses shall have an e. 5. 16. to what e. is it for you to desire the day? 8. 2. the e. is come upon my people of Israel 19. I will make the e. thereof as a bitter day Jer. 9. 9. for there is none e. of the store 3. 3. and there is none e. of their corpses Mat. 13. 39. the harvest is the e. of the world 24. 3. what shall be the sign of the e. of the world? 14. the gospel be preached, then shall the e. come 31. gather from one e. of heaven to the other 26. 55. but Peter went in and sat to see the e. 28. 1. in the e. of the sabbath came Mary to see Mark 3. 95. he cannot stand, but hath an e. Luke 1. 33. of his kingdom there shall be no e. 18. 1. he spoke a parable to them, to this e. 28. 27. the things concerning me have an e. John 18. 37. sayest I am a king, to this e. was I born Rom. 6. 21. for the e. of those things is death 22. ye have fruit to holiness, e. everlasting life 10. 4. Christ is the e. of the law for righteousness 14. 9. to this e. Christ both died, rose, and revived 2 Cor. 2. 9. for to this e. also did I write to know 11. 15. whose e. shall be according to their works Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory works without e. Phil. 1. 5. many walk, whose e. is destruction 1 Tim. 1. 5. the e. of the commandment is charity Heb. 6. 8. nigh to cursing, whose e. is to be burned 16. and an oath is to them an e. of all strife 7. 3. having neither beginning nor e. of life 9. 26. but now once in the e. hath he appeared 12. 7. considering the e. of their conversation Jam. 5. 11. and ye have seen the e. of the Lord 1 Pet. 1. 9. receiving e. of your faith, even salvation 17. 1. what shall be the e. of them obey not gospel? Rev. 21. 6. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the e. will give to him almight, 22. 13. At the END.

Gen. 4. 1. 2. at the e. of days Cain brought offering 8. 6. at the e. of forty days Noah opened window 41. 1. at the e. of two years Pharaoh dreamed Exod. 12. 41. at the e. of 430 years, Lord's host went Lev. 8. 33. the days of consecration be at an e. Deut. 9. 11. at the e. of 40 days and 40 nights 14. 25. at the e. of three years bring the tithes 15. 1. at the e. of every seventh year a release 31. 10. at the e. of every seventh year read this law Josh. 9. 16. at the e. of three days after the league Judg. 11. 29. at the e. of two months she returned Ruth 3. 7. Boaz lay down at the e. of the heap 9 Sam. 14. 25. at the e. of every year he polled it 24. 5. Job came to Jerus. at the e. of nine months 1 Kings 3. 29. at the e. of 7 years the woman returned 8. 10. at the e. of three years they took Samaria 9 Chron. 18. 12. at the e. of years Jehoshaphat went 20. 16. ye shall find them at the e. of the brook 24. 22. at the e. of the year the host of Syria came Neh. 13. 6. at the e. of days I obtained leave Psal. 107. 37. they stagger, and at their wife e. Isa. 7. 3. go to meet Ahas at the e. of the conduit Jer. 34. 14. at the e. of seven years let go every serf Jer. 31. 16. at the e. of seven days word of L. came Dan. 1. 5. at the e. they might stand before the king 4. 29. at the e. of 12 months he walked in palace 11. 113. at the e. of times shall come with an army 12. 13. thou shalt stand in the lot at the e. of days Hab. 2. 3. but at the e. it shall speak and not I's Mat. 13. 40. so shall it be in the e. of this world But the END.

Prov. 14. 12. a way that seems right to a man, but the e. thereof are the ways of death, 16. 25. 20. 21. but the e. thereof shall not be blessed Mat. 24. 6. but the e. is not yet, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9. 1 Pet. 4. 7. but the e. of all things is at hand Last END.

Num. 23. 10. and let my last e. be like his Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our last e. Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her last e. Dan. 8. 19. make thee know what shall be in the latter END. [last e. Num. 24. 20. his latter e. shall be that he perish Deut. 8. 16. to do thee good at thy latter e. 32. 29. that they would consider their latter e. Ruth 3. 10. shewed more kindness in the latter e. 2 Sam. 2. 26. it will be bitterness in the latter e. Job 8. 7. yet thy latter e. should greatly increase

Job 42. 12. the Lord blessed the latter e. of Job man Prov. 19. 30. that thou mayest be wise in thy latter e. Isa. 41. 22. consider them, and know the latter e. 47. 7. neither didst remember the latter e. of 2 Pet. 3. 20. the latter e. is worse than the beginning Made an END.

Gen. 27. 30. as Isaac had made an e. of blessing 49. 33. Jacob made an e. of commanding his son Lev. 16. 50. made an e. of reconciling the holy place Num. 4. 15. made an e. of covering the sanctuary 16. 31. had made an e. of speaking, Deut. 28. 1 Deut. 28. 12. had made an e. of tithing the tit 31. 94. when Moses had made an e. of writing 32. 45. made an e. of speaking, Judg. 15. 17. 1 Sam. 18. 1. [24. 16. 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 1. 41. [3. 1. Jer. 26. 8. [21. 51. 63.

Job. 5. 18. they had made an e. of circumcising 8. 24. Israel had made an e. of slaying, 10. 20. 19. 49. they made an e. of dividing the land 51. July 3. 18. he had made an e. to offer, 1 Sam. 12. 1. 1 Sam. 10. 13. he had made an e. of prophesying 2 Sam. 11. 19. when thou hast made an e. of taking 1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made an e. of doing the wall 8. 54. Solomon made an e. of praying, 2 Chr. 7. 1 9 Kings 10. 25. as soon as he had made an e. of offering, 1 Chron. 16. 2. 2 Chron. 29. 5 2 Chr. 30. 23. made an e. of the inhabitants of Sam. 24. 10. cast into the chest, till they had made an e. Ezra 10. 17. made an e. withal that had strange wives Eccl. 42. 15. made an e. of measuring inner house 43. 23. when thou hast made an e. of cleansing 1 Amos 7. 2. they made an e. of eating the grain Mat. 11. 1. made an e. of commanding his disciples Make an END.

1 Sam. 3. 12. when I begin, I will also make an e. 9 Chr. 31. 1. brake the images, until to make an e. Noh. 4. 2. feeble Jews, will they make an e. in a day? Job 42. 9. how long ere you make an e. of words? Isa. 33. 1. thou shalt make an e. to deal treacherously 38. 12. to-night will thou make an e. of me, 12. Eccl. 20. 17. ye spared, nor did I make an e. of them Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks, to make an e. of sin Neh. 1. 8. he will make an utter e. of the place, 1 Zeph. 1. 12. by taking away, I will make an e. Make a full END.

Jer. 4. 27. the whole land shall be desolate, yet will I not make a full e. 5. 18. [30. 11. [46. 25. 5. 10. go ye up and destroy, but make not a full e. Eccl. 11. 13. ah, Lord, wilt thou make a full e. To the END.

Exod. 8. 22. I will sever land of Goshen, to the e. thou mayest know that I am the Lord, Eccl. 26. 25 Lev. 17. 5. to the e. Israel may bring sacrifice Deut. 15. 14. to the e. there be no poor among you 17. 16. to the e. that he should multiply horses 20. to the e. that he may prolong his days Psal. 19. 4. their words to the e. of the world 30. 12. to the e. my glory may sing praise to the e. 119. 112. to perform thy statutes even to the e. Eccl. 3. 11. can find out from beginning to the e. 7. 14. to the e. man should find nothing after him Isa. 48. 20. utter it even to the e. of the earth 49. 6. mayest be my salvation to the e. of the earth Jer. 3. 5. his anger, will he keep it to the e. 7 Eccl. 31. 14. to the e. that none of the trees eat Dan. 4. 14. sight thereof to the e. of all the earth 15. 6. thy dominion reacheth to the e. of the earth 15. 6. how long shall be to the e. of these wonders? Obad. 9. to the e. that every one may be cut off Mat. 10. 22. but he that endureth to the e. shall be saved, 24. 13. Mark 13. 12

Acts 7. 19. cast out, to the e. they might not live Rom. 1. 11. to the e. you may be established 4. 16. to the e. the promise might be sure to you 2 Cor. 1. 13. I trust you shall acknowledge to the e. 3. 13. look to the e. of that which is promised 1 Thes. 3. 13. to the e. he may establish your hearts 1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and hope to the e. Unto the END.

Deut. 11. 12. from beginning unto the e. of the year Jer. 15. 5. the east-border was unto the e. of Jordan Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the e. of barley-harvest Job 24. 26. my desire is Job may be tried unto the e. Psal. 46. 9. maketh wars to cease unto the e. of earth 119. 23. teach me, and I shall keep it unto the e. Isa. 62. 11. L. hath proclaimed unto the e. of earth Jer. 1. 3. it came unto the e. of the eleventh year Dan. 6. 26. his dominion shall be even unto the e. 7. 26. to destroy his dominion unto the e. 9. 26. and unto the e. of the war desolation Mat. 26. 20. I am with you always, even unto the e. John 13. 1. having loved, he loved them unto the e. 1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also confirm you unto the e. Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the confidence unto the e. 14. if we hold the beginning steadfast unto the e. 6. 11. to the full assurance of hope unto the e. Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my words unto the e. END.

Mat. 10. 1. 23. ye shall not e. the cities of Israel



2 Sam. 22. 49. and that bringeth me for h from w. e.  
 1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to mine e.  
 Psal. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast smitten all mine e.  
 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, because of mine e.  
 6. 7. mine eyes waxeth old because of all mine e.  
 10. let all mine e. be ashamed and sore vexed  
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, because of the rage of mine e.  
 9. 3. when mine e. are turned, they shall fall  
 18. 48. he delivereth me from mine e.  
 93. 5. thou preparast a table in presence of mine e.  
 92. 2. let not mine e. triumph over me, 35. 19.  
 19. consider mine e. for they are many  
 27. 4. when mine e. came upon me to eat my flesh  
 6. now shall mine head be lifted up above mine e.  
 11. lead me in a plain path, because of mine e.  
 12. deliver me not over to the will of mine e.  
 31. 11. I was a reproach among all mine e.  
 15. deliver me from the hand of mine e.  
 38. 19. but mine e. are lively, and they are strong  
 41. 5. mine e. speak evil of me; when shall they die  
 42. 10. mine e. reproach me all the day, 102. 8.  
 54. 5. he shall reward evil to mine e. cut them off  
 7. eye hath seen his desire upon mine e. 59. 10.  
 56. 2. mine e. would swallow me up, they be many  
 9. when I cry, then shall mine e. turn back  
 59. 1. deliver me from mine e. O my God, 143. 9.  
 69. 4. they being mine e. wrongfully are mighty  
 13. draw him, deliver me because of mine e.  
 71. 10. mine e. speak against me, they lay wait  
 92. 11. mine eye shall see my desire on mine e.  
 119. 98. thou hast made me wiser than mine e.  
 139. because mine e. have forgotten thy word  
 157. many are mine e. yet do I not decline  
 138. 7. stretch forth thy hand against mine e.  
 139. 92. I hate them, I count them mine e.  
 143. 12. of thy mercy cut off mine e. and destroy  
 Isa. 1. 34. with the Lord, I will avenge me of mine e.  
 Lam. 1. 21. all mine e. have heard of my trouble  
 3. 52. mine e. chased me sore like a bird without  
 Luke 19. 37. those mine e. bring hither and alay them  
 Our ENEMIES.  
 Exod. 1. 10. they join also to our e. and fight  
 Deut. 32. 31. our e. themselves being judges  
 1 Sam. 4. 3. it may save us out of hand of our e.  
 19. 10. but deliver us out of the hand of our e.  
 2 Sam. 19. 9. saved us out of hand of our e. Ps 44. 7.  
 Neh. 5. 9. because of the reproach of our e.  
 6. 1. when rest of our e. heard I had builded, 10.  
 Psal. 44. 5. through thee will we push down our e.  
 60. 12. he it is shall tread down our e. 108. 13.  
 80. 6. and our e. laugh among themselves  
 136. 24. and hath redeemed us from our e.  
 Lam. 3. 46. our e. have opened their mouths  
 Luke 1. 71. that we should be saved from our e.  
 74. being delivered out of the hands of our e.  
 Their ENEMIES.  
 Exod. 32. 25. had made them naked amongst their e.  
 Lev. 26. 36. send faintness in the land of their e.  
 44. yet, when they be in the land of their e.  
 Josh. 7. 8. Israel turneth back before their e. 12.  
 24. there stood not a man of their e. before them  
 the Lord delivered all their e. into their hand  
 23. 1. had given rest from their e. Esth. 9. 16.  
 Judg. 2. 14. sold them into the hand of their e.  
 18. delivered them out of hand of their e. 8. 34.  
 1 Kings 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of their e.  
 and be a prey, 2 Chr. 6. 36. 125. 30. Neh. 9. 27.  
 Psal. 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed their e.  
 81. 14. I should soon have subdued their e.  
 105. 24. and made them stronger than their e.  
 106. 11. the waters covered their e. not one was left  
 42. their e. oppressed them, he delivered them  
 Jer. 15. 9. I will deliver to the sword before their e.  
 19. 7. to fall by the sword before their e. 20. 4.  
 9. wherewith their e. shall smite them  
 50. 5. all treasures of the land of Judah will give into  
 hands of their e. 34. 20. 21. 87. 7. Ezek. 39. 32.  
 Ezek. 39. 27. gathered them out of their e. lands  
 Amos 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before their e.  
 Zeck. 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down their e.  
 Rep. 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth their e.  
 12. they ascended, and their e. behold them  
 Their ENEMIES.  
 Gen. 14. 20. who delivered thine e. into thy hand  
 40. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of thine e.  
 Exod. 23. 22. then I will be an enemy to thine e.  
 27. I will make mine e. to turn their backs to thee  
 Num. 10. 35. rise, Lord, let thine e. be scattered  
 Deut. 6. 19. to cast out all thine e. from before thee  
 20. 1. when thou goest against thine e. 21. 10.  
 98. 53. wherewith thine e. shall distress thee, 53. 57.  
 31. 29. thine e. shall be found liars to thee.  
 Josh. 7. 13. thou canst not stand before thine e.  
 Judg. 5. 31. so let all thine e. perish, O Lord  
 11. 36. hath taken vengeance for thee of thine e.  
 1 Sam. 25. 23. now let thine e. be as Nabal  
 20. the souls of thine e. shall be slung out  
 2 Sam. 7. 9. I have cut off all thine e. 1 Chr. 17. 8.  
 19. 6. in that overthrew thine e. and hastest thy friends  
 24. 13. or loe three months before thine e.

1 Kings 3. 11. nor asked life of thine e. 2 Chr. 1. 11.  
 1 Chr. 21. 12. while the sword of thine e. overtaketh  
 Psal. 8. 2. hast ordained strength because of thine e.  
 21. 8. thine hand shall find out all thine e.  
 66. 3. through thy power shall thine e. submit  
 68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of thine e.  
 74. 4. thine e. roar || 83. 2. thine e. make a tumult  
 32. forget not the voice of thine e. the tumult  
 80. 10. thou hast scattered thine e. with thy arm  
 51. wherewith thine e. have reproached, O Lord  
 92. 9. lo, thine e. O Lord, thine e. shall perish  
 110. 1. till I make thine e. thy footstool, Mat. 22. 44.  
 Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Heb. 1. 13.  
 2. rule thou in the midst of thine e.  
 139. 20. and thine e. take thy name in vain  
 Isa. 26. 11. the fire of thine e. shall devour them  
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for thine e.  
 Jer. 15. 14. I will make thee to pass with thine e.  
 Lam. 2. 16. thine e. have opened their mouth  
 Dan. 4. 19. and the interpretation be to thine e.  
 5. 9. and all thine e. shall be cut off  
 11. 14. pluck up groves, as will I destroy thine e.  
 Neh. 3. 13. thy gate shall be set open to thine e.  
 Luke 19. 43. thine e. shall cast a trench about thee  
 Your ENEMIES.  
 Lev. 26. 7. ye shall chase your e. they shall fall  
 8. your e. shall fall before you by the sword  
 16. ye shall sow in vain, for your e. shall eat it  
 17. and ye shall be slain before your e.  
 37. shall have no power to stand before your e.  
 Num. 10. 9. ye shall be saved from your e.  
 14. 42. be not smitten before your e. Deut. 1. 42.  
 Deut. 12. 10. be given to you rest from all your e.  
 20. 3. ye approach to battle against your e.  
 4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against your e.  
 28. 68. and there ye shall be sold to your e.  
 Josh. 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all your e.  
 28. 2. divide the spoil of your e. with your brethren  
 1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of hand  
 of your e. and ye dwelled safe, 2 Kings 17. 39.  
 Mat. 5. 44. but I say, love your e. Luke 6. 27. 35.  
 ENLARGE; see ENLARGE.  
 ENGAGED.  
 Jer. 30. 21. who is this that a. his heart to approach?  
 ENGINE, S.  
 2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem e.  
 Jer. 6. 16. pour out the e. of shot, Ezek. 26. 18.  
 32. 14. behold the e. of shot, they are come  
 Ezek. 26. 9. he shall set e. of war against thy walls  
 ENGRAFTED.  
 Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the e. word  
 ENGRAVE.  
 Exod. 28. 11. like a signet shalt e. the two stones  
 Zeck. 3. 9. behold, I will e. the graving thereof  
 ENGRAVEN.  
 2 Cor. 3. 7. the ministration of death e. in stones  
 ENGRAVER.  
 Exod. 28. 11. with the work of an e. in stone  
 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the e.  
 38. 23. Aboliah, of the tribe of Dan, an e.  
 ENGRAVINGS.  
 Exod. 28. 11. like e. of a signet, 21. 36. || 39. 14, 30.  
 ENJOY.  
 Lev. 26. 34. the land shall e. her sabbaths, 43.  
 Num. 36. 8. that Israel may e. inheritance of fathers  
 Deut. 32. 41. thou shalt beget sons, but not e. them  
 Josh. 1. 15. then shall return to the land and e. it  
 Job 7. 17. mine eye shall no more e. good  
 Eccl. 2. 1. a pleasure, behold this also is vanity  
 24. he should make his soul e. good, 3. 13. || 5. 18.  
 9. 19. e. life with the wife whom thou lovest  
 Isa. 52. 22. mine elect shall long e. work of hands  
 Acts 24. 2. seeing by thee we e. a great quietness  
 1 Tim. 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to e.  
 Heb. 11. 25. than e. the pleasure of sin for a season  
 ENJOYED.  
 2 Chron. 36. 21. till the land e. her sabbaths  
 ENJOIN.  
 Philom. 8. to e. thee that which is convenient  
 ENJOINED.  
 Esth. 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim as Esth. had e.  
 Job 36. 93. who hath e. him his ways?  
 Heb. 9. 30. blood of testament God hath e. to you  
 ENLARGE.  
 This word principally signifies the dilatation, or  
 expanding of the heart, which happens on occa-  
 sions of prosperity and joy, opposite to that con-  
 traction and oppression of the heart which hap-  
 pens in adversity. Psal. 4. 1. Thou hast  
 enlarged me when I was in distress. 2 Cor. 6.  
 11. O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto  
 you, our heart is enlarged. Our mouth is open  
 to speak freely to you, and to communicate to  
 you the whole will and counsel of God: Our  
 heart is enlarged both by the love that we have  
 towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have  
 in you. To enlarge is used likewise for extend-  
 ing one's limits, and carrying one's conquests  
 into a foreign country. Gen. 9. 27. God shall

enlarge Japhet. God shall give him a large  
 inheritance, and increase his posterity. Or  
 otherwise: God shall persuade Japhet, namely  
 to dwell in the tents of Shem, where God  
 dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and obedi-  
 ence; so that this may be a prophecy of the  
 calling of the Gentiles, the posterity of Japhet.  
 Also in Exod. 34. 24. For I will cast out the  
 nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.  
 My mouth is enlarged, says Hannah. 1 Sam. 2.  
 1. It is opened wide to pour forth abundant  
 praises to God; and to give a full answer to all  
 the reproaches of my adversaries; whereas be-  
 fore it was shut through grief and confusion.  
 Thou hast enlarged thy bed, Isa. 57. 8. Thou  
 hast multiplied thine idols and altars. The  
 same prophet says, chap. 5. 14, Hell hath en-  
 larged herself, and opened her mouth without  
 measure. The grave hath opened its mouth; it is  
 ready to swallow up a vast number of the dead;  
 it desires no more than to devour, and absorb  
 such as shall die by this famine, or otherwise.  
 Enlargement, Heb. Respiration, Esth. 4. 14.  
 Their great enlargement arose to the Jews  
 from another place. They were so filled with  
 grief and terror arising from the present dan-  
 ger, as that they could scarce breathe, as Job  
 speaks, Job 9. 18. but their grief and sorrow  
 should be removed, and then should they have a  
 breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment.  
 Gen. 9. 27. G. shall e. Japhet, he shall dwell in tents  
 Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out nations and a border  
 Deut. 12. 30. when the Lord shall e. thy border  
 18. 8. if the Lord e. thy coast as he hath sworn  
 1 Chr. 4. 10. O that wouldst bless me, and e. coast  
 Psal. 119. 32. when thou shalt e. my heart  
 Isa. 54. 2. e. the place of thy tent and stretch forth  
 Amos 1. 13. that they might e. their border  
 Mic. 1. 16. make bald, e. thy baldness as the eagle  
 Mat. 23. 5. and e. the borders of their garments  
 ENLARGED.  
 1 Sam. 2. 1. my mouth is e. over mine enemies  
 2 Sam. 32. 37. thou hast e. my steps, Psal. 18. 36.  
 Psal. 4. 1. thou hast e. me when I was in distress  
 25. 17. the troubles of my heart are e. O bring me  
 Isa. 54. 14. therefore he hath e. here, opened mouth  
 57. 8. thou hast e. thy bed, and made a covenant  
 60. 5. and thine heart shall fear and be e.  
 2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is e.  
 13. for a recompence in the same, be ye also e.  
 10. 15. having hope, that we shall be e. by you  
 ENLARGETH.  
 Deut. 33. 30. he said, blessed be he that e. God  
 Job 12. 23. he e. the nations, and straiteneth them  
 Hab. 2. 5. who e. his desire as hell, and is as death  
 ENLARGEMENT.  
 Esth. 4. 14. then e. shall arise from another place  
 ENLARGING.  
 Ezek. 41. 7. and there was an e. and a winding  
 ENLIGHTEN.  
 Psal. 18. 28. the Lord my God will e. my darkness  
 ENLIGHTENED.  
 1 Sam. 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were e. 29.  
 Job 32. 30. to be e. with the light of the living  
 Psal. 97. 4. his lightnings e. the world, earth saw  
 Isa. 60. 1. arise, be e. for thy light cometh  
 Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding being e.  
 Heb. 5. 4. it is impossible for those who were once e.  
 ENLIGHTENING.  
 Psal. 19. 8. commandment of Ld. is pure, e. the eyes  
 ENMITY.  
 Gen. 3. 15. I will put e. between thee and the woman  
 Num. 35. 31. or in e. smite him with his hand  
 22. but he thrust him suddenly without e.  
 Luke 32. 12. for before they were at e. betw. them  
 Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is at e. against God  
 Eph. 2. 16. the peace abolished in his flesh the e.  
 16. by the cross, having slain the e. thereby  
 Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of the world is a with G.  
 ENOUGH.  
 Gen. 24. 25. we have straw and provender e.  
 23. 9. and Esau said, I have e. my brother  
 11. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have e.  
 34. 21. the land, behold, it is large e. for them  
 45. 28. Israel said, it is e. Joseph is yet alive  
 Exod. 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is e. that  
 26. 5. the people bring much more than e. for work  
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long e. in this mount  
 2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long e.  
 Josh. 17. 16. they said, the hill is not e. for us  
 2 Sam. 34. 16. it is e. stay thine hand, 1 Kings 18. 4.  
 1 Chron. 21. 15. Mark 14. 41. Luke 22. 36.  
 2 Chr. 31. 10. we have had e. to eat and have left  
 Prov. 27. 37. thou shalt have goats' milk e. for food  
 28. 19. he that tilleth land have plenty, but he that  
 followeth after vain persons have poverty e.  
 30. 15. you, four things say not, it is e.  
 16. and the fire that saith not, it is e.  
 Isa. 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have e.  
 Jer. 49. 9. they will destroy till they have e.



**Job** 26. 92. hast thou *e.* into the treasures of snow?  
**Jer.** 9. 7. but when *e.* y. defiled my land  
**23.** for teeth in into our windows and palaces  
**24.** 10. th. people which had *e.* into covenant  
**37.** 16. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon  
**Lam.** 1. 10. the heathen *e.* into her sanctuary  
**42.** that the enemy should have *e.* the gates  
**Ezek.** 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, **3.** 24.  
**168.** yea, I saw and *e.* into a covenant with thee  
**38.** 30. and when they *e.* into the heathen  
**44.** 2. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it  
**Obad.** 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates  
**13.** thou shouldst not have *e.* into the gate  
**Hab.** 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, I trembled  
**Mat.** 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum  
**9.** 1. and he *e.* into a ship and passed over  
**12.** 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did eat  
**24.** 26. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, **Luke** 17. 37.  
**Mark** 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into  
 the swine, and were choked in the sea, **Luke** 8. 33.

**6.** 56. withersoever he *e.* they laid the sick  
**Luke** 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias  
**7.** 44. I *e.* thine house, thou gavest me no water  
**9.** 34. and they feared as they *e.* into the cloud  
**11.** 52. woe to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves  
**23.** 3. then *e.* Satan into Judas, **Luke** 13. 27.  
**10.** when ye *e.* the city, there shall meet you  
**John** 4. 38. and ye *e.* into their labours  
**18.** 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*  
**33.** then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall  
**Acts** 9. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul  
**18.** 6. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth  
**23.** 16. how *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and  
**25.** 23. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing  
**28.** to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed  
**Rom.** 5. 12. sin *e.* into the world [20. the law *e.*  
**1 Cor.** 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man  
**Heb.** 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief  
**10.** for he that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased  
**6.30.** whither the firerunner is for us *e.* even Jesus  
**9.** 19. he *e.* in once into the holy place, **Saba**  
**Jam.** 5. 4. are *e.* into the ears of the L. of sabaoth  
**2 John** 7. many deceivers are *e.* into the world  
**Rev.** 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them  
 ENTERETH.

**Nam.** 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the ser-  
 vice to do work of the tabernacle, **35.** 39, 43.  
**2 Chr.** 31. 16. to every one that *e.* house of the L.  
**Prov.** 3. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart  
**17.** 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than  
**Ezek.** 31. 14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers  
**46.** 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north gate  
**Mark** 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth  
**Mat.** 5. 40. and *e.* in, and is cast out, **Mark** 7. 18.  
**Mark** 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying  
**Luke** 22. 10. follow him into house where he *e.* in  
**John** 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheepfold  
**2.** he that *e.* in by the door, 'tis the shepherd  
**Heb.** 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the veil  
**9.** 25. as the high-priest *e.* every year with blood  
 ENTERING.

**Josh.** 6. 29. cast it at the *e.* of the gate of the city  
**40.** shall stand at the *e.* of the gate of the city  
**Judg.** 9. 35. Gaius stood in the *e.* of the gate of city  
**44.** Abimelech stood in the *e.* of the gate of city  
**18.** 16. the 600 men of Dan stood by the *e.* of the gate  
**17.** and the priest stood in the *e.* of the gate  
**1 Sam.** 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars  
**2 Sam.** 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate  
**1 Kings** 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors  
**19.** 13. Elijah stood in the *e.* in of the cave  
**2 Kings** 7. 3. four leprosy men at the *e.* of the gate  
**10.** 8. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate  
**23.** 8. that were in the *e.* of the gate of Joshua  
**2 Chr.** 18. 9. kings sat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria  
**Jer.** 31. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in  
**Jer.** 1. 15. set thrones at the *e.* of the gates, **17.** 37.  
**Ezek.** 44. 5. mark well the *e.* in of the house  
**Mat.** 23. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suf-  
 fer ye them that are *e.* to go in, **Luke** 11. 52.  
**Mark** 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in. choke  
**7.** 15. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him  
**16.** 5. *e.* into the sepulchre they saw a young man  
**Luke** 10. 3. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied  
**Acts** 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and haling men  
**1 Thess.** 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to you  
**Mob.** 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest  
 See HAMATH.

ENTERINGS.  
**Ezek.** 26. 10. according to the *e.* of a city broken  
 ENTERPRISE.  
**Job** 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*  
 ENTERTAIN.

**Heb.** 13. 2. be not forgetful to *e.* strangers  
 ENTERTAINED.

**Heb.** 13. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels  
 ENTICE

**Significs.** [1] *To persuade, or allure,* **Judg** 14. 15.  
 [10. 5. 2 Chron. 18. 30. [21] *To deceive,* **Jer.**

**20.** 10. Jan. 1. 14. It is referred (1) *To Satan*  
*seducing false prophets, by inspiring them*  
*with lies,* **2 Chron.** 18. 30. (2) *To a man con-*  
*vincingly insinuating himself into a maid's af-*  
*fections, in order to gain her consent to be*  
*with him, either by his persuasions, promise*  
*of marriage, or reward,* **Exod.** 32. 16.

(3) *To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers,*  
*murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour*  
*to allure others by fair pretences to associate*  
*themselves with them,* **Prov.** 1. 10. [16. 29.]

(4) *To a man's own lust and concupiscence,*  
*which may promise him pleasure in sin, and*  
*may thus allure him to the commission of it,*  
*more than any temptation which he may have*  
*from without,* **Jan.** 1. 14.

(5) *To false and treacherous friends, the enemies*  
*of God's people, who watch for an advantage*  
*against the godly; thus Jeremiah complains,*  
*chap. 20. 10. All my familiars watched for*  
*my halting, saying, peradventure he will be*  
*enticed; namely, to utter something which we*  
*may lay hold on to accuse him for.*

(6) *To the heart allured with the sight of out-*  
*ward objects.* **Job** 31. 26, 27. If I beheld the  
 sun when it shined, and my heart hath been  
 secretly enticed; that is, inwardly moved to  
 esteem either the sun or moon as deities, or  
 secretly to adore or worship them.

(7) *To false teachers, who are said to deceive and*  
*seduce others, by enticing words, by erroneous*  
*philosophical notions and fancies mingled*  
*with the gospel,* **1 Cor.** 2. 4. Col. 2. 4.

(8) *To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands*  
*with a purpose to deceive,* **Judg.** 14. 15. [16. 5.  
**Exod.** 22. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed  
**Deut.** 13. 6. if thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying  
**Judg.** 14. 15. *e.* husband, that he may declare riddle  
 16. 5. the lords said to Delilah, *e.* him and see  
**2 Chron.** 18. 19. the Lord said, who shall *e.* Ahab?  
**20.** I will *e.* him [21. thou shalt *e.* him and prevail  
**Prov.** 1. 10. if sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not  
 ENTICED.

**Job** 31. 27. If my heart hath been secretly *e.*  
**Jer.** 30. 17. thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.*  
**10.** peradventure he will be *e.* we shall prevail  
**Jan.** 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*  
 ENTICETH.

**Prov.** 16. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour  
**20.** 19. meddle not with him that *e.* with lips  
 ENTICING.

**1 Cor.** 2. 9. my preaching was not with *e.* words  
**Col.** 2. 4. lest any man beguile you with *e.* words  
 ENTIRE.

**Amos** 1. 1. carried them with an *e.* captivity  
**Jam.** 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing  
 ENTRANCE.

**Judg.** 1. 24. they said, shew us the *e.* into the city  
**25.** when he shewed them the *e.* they smote it  
**1 Kings** 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to *e.* of Jezreel  
**22.** 10. the two kings sat in the *e.* of Samaria  
**2 Chron.** 12. 10. that kept the *e.* of the king's house  
**Psalm** 119. 130. the *e.* of thy words giveth light  
**1 Thess.** 2. 1. yourselves know our *e.* in unto you  
**2 Pet.** 1. 11. so an *e.* shall be ministered to you  
 ENTRY.

**2 Kings** 16. 18. k' 'e. without turned be from house  
**1 Chron.** 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*  
**2 Chr.** 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the house were of gold  
**Prov.** 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of the city  
**Jer.** 38. 14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into the third *e.*  
**43.** 9. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharaoh's house  
**Ezek.** 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the *e.*  
 ENTRIES.

**Ezek.** 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the posts  
 ENVY

*Is an evil affection of the heart, which makes men*  
*grudge and fret at the good and prosperity of*  
*others.* **Psalm** 73. 3. Rachel envied Leah, be-  
 cause of her fruitfulness, **Gen.** 30. 1. Joseph  
 was envied of his brethren, because his father  
 loved him, **Gen.** 37. 11. The Jews envied Paul  
 and Barnabas, because they preached Christ,  
**Acts** 13. 45. Envy at the good of others, and  
 malice, wishing them evil, as one observes, is a  
 deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alien-  
 ates men from the nature and life of God; for  
 the clearest conception we have of the Deity is,  
 that he is good, and does good. This is not only  
 contrary to supernatural grace, but to natural  
 conscience, and turns a man into a devil. This  
 vice is immediately attended with its punish-  
 ment. The envious man is his own tormentor.  
 Envy slayeth the silly one, **Job** 5. 2. Envy is  
 the rottenness of the bone, **Prov.** 14. 30. Be-  
 sides, this stops the descent of divine blessings,  
 and turns the petitions of the envious into  
 imprecations against themselves.

The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy,  
**Jam.** 4. 5. According as spirit is taken either

for the Spirit of God, or for the human spirit,  
 or natural corruption; the sense of these words  
 may be, either, (1) *The Spirit of God the*  
*dwelleth in us, teaching us better things than*  
*strife and envy; for it lusteth against any*  
*that is, makes us lust against it, carries on*  
*our hearts to hate and resist it: The Great*  
*preposition Ephe, here Englished to, after ap-*  
*plies against, as in Luke* 9. 10. **Eph.** 6. 1.  
**Cr.** (2) *Our natural corruption excited and*  
*inflamed by the devil, strongly inclines us to*  
*envy, and consequently to other wickedness.*

**Job** 5. 2. wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one  
**Prov.** 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones  
**27.** 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*?  
**Ecc.** 4. 1. 4. this the *e.* of man from his neighbour  
**9.** 6. their love, their hatred, and *e.* is now perished  
**Isa.** 11. 13. the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart  
**26.** 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.*  
**Ezek.** 25. 11. I will even do according to thine *e.*  
**Mat.** 27. 18. for *e.* they delivered him, **Mark** 15. 18  
**Acts** 5. 17. rose up, and were filled with *e.*  
**7.** 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph  
**13.45.** Jews filled with *e.* spake against those things  
**17.** 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*  
**Rom.** 1. 29. full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit  
**Phil.** 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of *e.*  
**1 Tim.** 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings  
**Tit.** 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and *e.*  
**Jam.** 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to  
 ENVY.

**Prov.** 3. 31. *e.* thou not oppressor, choose not his ways  
**23.** 17. let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of  
**Isa.** 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not *e.*  
 ENVIED.

**Gen.** 26. 14. the Philistines *e.* Isaac  
**30.** 1. Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob  
**37.** 11. Joseph's brethren *e.* him, his father observed  
**Phil.** 104. 16. *e.* Moes. also in the camp  
**Ecc.** 4. 4. for this man is *e.* of his neighbour  
**Ezek.** 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him  
 ENVIES.

**1 Pet.** 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.*  
 ENVIEST.

**Nam.** 11. 29. Moses said, *e.* thou for my sake?  
 ENVIETH.

**1 Cor.** 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and *e.* not  
 ENVYING.

**Rom.** 13. 13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.*  
**1 Cor.** 3. 3. whereas there is among you *e.* and strife  
**Gal.** 5. 26. provoking one another, *e.* one another  
**Jam.** 3. 14. but if ye have bitter *e.* and strife in hearts  
 16. where *e.* is, there is confusion, every evil work  
 ENVYINGS.

**2 Cor.** 12. 20. I fear lest there be debates, *e.* wraths  
**Gal.** 5. 21. the works of the flesh are *e.* murders  
 ENVIOUS.

**Psalm** 37. 1. nor be *e.* against the workers of iniquity  
**73.** 7. for I was *e.* at the foolish, when I saw  
**Prov.** 24. 1. be not thou *e.* against evil men  
**19.** fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked  
 ENVIRON.

**Josh.** 7. 9. the Canaanites shall hear and *e.* us round  
 EPHAH

*Is a Hebrew measure of the same capacity with*  
*the Bath, containing ten homers.* See BATH,  
 and HOMER.

**Exod.** 16. 36. a homer the tenth part of an *e.*  
**Lev.** 5. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, **6.** 50  
**19.** 36. ye shall have a just *e.* **Ezek.** 45. 10.  
**Nam.** 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal  
**Judg.** 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour  
**Ruth** 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley  
**1 Sam.** 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn  
**Isa.** 5. 10. the seed of a homer shall yield an *e.*  
**Ezek.** 45. 11. the *e.* and baths shall be one measure  
**46.** 5. and a hin of oil to an *e.* 7, 11.

**Amos** 8. 5. making the *e.* small, and the shekel great  
**Zech.** 5. 8. he said, this is an *e.* that goeth forth  
 8. and he cast it into the midst of the *e.*

See PART.

EPHOD

*Was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn*  
*by the Hebrew priests. There were two sorts*  
*of ephods, one of plain linen for the priests,*  
*and another embroidered for the high-priest.*  
*That for the high-priest was composed of gold,*  
*blue, purple, crimson, and twisted cotton; that*  
*is, it was a very rich composition of different*  
*colours. Upon that part of the ephod, which*  
*came upon the two shoulders of the high-priest*  
*were two large precious stones, upon which*  
*were engraven the names of the twelve tribes*  
*of Israel, upon each stone six names,* **Exod.**  
**28.** 4, 6, 12.

*There, where the ephod crossed the high-priest's*  
*breast, was a square ornament, called the breast-*  
*plate, wherein twelve precious stones were set,*  
*with the names of the twelve tribes of Israel*  
*engraved on them, one on each stone. The upper*



side of the breast-plate was fastened by chains of gold to that part of the ephod which was on the shoulder; and the lower side of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the ephod; for which purpose it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that being all fully joined together, it might appear like one entire garment, Exod. 28. 31. and accordingly, the whole was sometimes called and named by the single word Ephod, 1 Sam. 30. 7. Hos. 3.

The Ephod worn by common priests, which was of linen only, was of the same extent and use, but neither so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was worn sometimes by those who, strictly speaking, were not priests; as by Samuel in the tabernacle, when he was but a child, 1 Sam. 2. 18. and by David when he brought the ark from the house of Obed-edom to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 14. But, as both these were holy occasions, it is probable the Ephod was properly a holy robe; and never worn by any, but those who served in some holy employment.

Some affirm, that the Jewish kings had a right to wear the Ephod, and to consult the Lord by Urim and Thummim. They ground their opinion principally on what is said concerning David, 1 Sam. 30. 7. when he came to Ziklag, and found that the Amalekites had pillaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he said to Abiathar the high-priest, Bring me hither the Ephod, and Abiathar brought thither the Ephod to David. What fellows verse 8. favours this opinion. And David enquired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after this troop? And he answered him, Pursue.

But the generality of Commentators are of opinion, that neither David, Saul, nor Joshua, nor any other prince of Israel, dressed themselves in the high-priest's Ephod, in order to consult God of themselves, and that the passage now related signifies no more than, Put on the Ephod, and consult the Lord for me. Groitius believes, the high-priest turned the Ephod, or breast-plate, towards David, that he might see with his own eyes, what God should answer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.

Exod. 28. 1. stones to be set in the e. 35. 9, 27. 28. 4. they shall make an e. and a robe, 6. 8. curious girdle of e. 27. 28. 1. 30. 5, 20. Lev. 8. 7. 28. put them on the shoulders of the e. 25. 15. make it after the work of the e. 28. 8. 21. shall make the robe of the e. of blue, 39. 32. 20. he made the e. of gold, blue, and purple. Lev. 8. 7. he put the e. upon him, and girded him. Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an e. thereof. 17. 5. the man Micah made an e. and teraphim. 18. 14. that there is in these houses an e. and teraphim. 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen e. 28. did I choose him to wear an e. before me? 14. 2. And Abiathar the Lord's priest wearing an e. 21. 9. the sword is wrapt in a cloth behind the e. 28. 18. Doeg slew 83 persons that did wear an e. 23. 6. Abimelech fled with an e. in his hand. 9. David said, bring hither the e. 30. 7. 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced before the Lord, and was girded with a linen e. 1 Chron. 15. 27. Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without an e.

## EPISTLE

In a letter or writing, whereby one person communicates his mind to another at a distance; thus David communicated his mind to Joab in a letter which he sent by the hand of Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The holy Apostles likewise communicated to the church by epistles the mind and will of God, according as the Holy Spirit inspired and directed them; which inspired epistles make a part of the Canon of the holy scriptures. And the whole word of God may be called his epistle, because therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind. The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians says, Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 2, 3. that is, You are my epistle of commendation; your conversion to Christianity, a real commendation of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy. I have written by my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Nor are you taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all Christians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath blessed my labours. And it appears that ye are our epistle in that it is evident that Christ has written his law in your hearts, by my ministry, which was made effectual to this end by the Holy Ghost.

Acts 15. 30. they delivered the e. 23. 33. 1 Cor. 16. 22. I Tertius who wrote this e. salute you. 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye I wrote to you in an e. not to company 3. 2. ye are our e. written in our hearts. 7. 8. I perceive that the same e. made you sorry. Col. 4. 16. when this e. is read amongst you, likewise read the e. from Laodicea. 1 Thess. 5. 27. this e. be read to all the brethren. 2 Thess. 2. 13. been taught whether by word or ours. 3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this e. 17. which is the token in every e. so I write 2 Pet. 3. 1. this second e. I now write unto you

## EPISTLES

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we e. of commendation to you 2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his e. speaking in them

## EQUAL

Esth. 3. 18. it is not e. for the king to suffer them. Psal. 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are e. 55. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine e. my guide. Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not e. Isa. 40. 25. to whom then shall I be e. 7. 46. 5. Lam. 2. 13. what shall I e. to thee, O virgin daughter Ezek. 18. 25. yet ye say, the way of the Lord is not e. hear, is not my way e. 7. 29. 13. 17. 20. 18. 29. O house of Israel, are not my ways e. 33. 17. but as for them, their way is not e. Dan. 5. 12. he made his heart e. with the beast. Mat. 20. 12. and thou hast made them e. to us. Luke 20. 36. for they are e. to angels, child. of God. John 5. 18. making himself e. with God. Phil. 2. 6. he thought it not robbery to be e. with God. Col. 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is e. Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are e.

## EQUAL

Job 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot e. it 19. the topaz of Ethiopia shall not e. it

## EQUALITY

2 Cor. 8. 14. but by an e. that there may be an e.

## EQUALLETH

2 Sam. 22. 34. he e. my feet with hinds' feet

## EQUALLY

Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons e. distant

## EQUALS

Gal. 1. 14. I profited above many my e. in my nation

## EQUIT

Psal. 98. 9. he shall judge the people with e. 99. 4. thou dost establish e. thou exaltest judgment. Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and e. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and e. 17. 26. it is not good to strike princes for e. Eccl. 9. 31. there is a man whose labour is in e. Isa. 11. 4. reprove with e. for the meek of the earth. 56. 1. thus saith the Lord, keep e. and do justice. 59. 14. truth is fallen in streets, and e. cannot enter. Mic. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all e. Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and e.

## ERR

Exod. 1. 19. they are delivered e. the midwives come Num. 14. 11. how long will it be e. they believe me? Job 18. 2. how long e. you make an end of words? Job 47. 6. O word, how long e. thou be quiet? Hos. 8. 5. how long e. they attain to innocency? John 4. 40. Sir, come down e. my child die

## ERECTED

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob e. there an altar, El-Elohe Israel

## ERRAND

Gen. 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine e. Judg. 3. 19. I have a secret e. unto thee, O king 2 Kings 9. 5. he said, I have an e. to thee, O capt.

## ERR

3 Chr. 33. 9. so Manasseh made Judah e. Job 5. 194. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not e. Psal. 95. 10. a people that do e. in their heart. 119. 91. which do e. from thy commandments. 118. hast trodden them that e. from thy statutes. Prov. 5. 19. and e. thou always in her love. 10. 17. he that refuseth reproof, causeth to e. 14. 28. do they not e. that devise evil? 19. 27. cease to hear instruction that causeth to e. Isa. 3. 13. O my people, they which lead thee causeth to e. and destroy thy path, 9. 16. 19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to e. 26. 7. they e. in vision, they stumble in judgment. 30. 28. there shall be a bridle causing them to e. 33. 8. the wayfaring men shall not e. therein. 63. 17. why hast thou made us to e. from thy ways? Jer. 23. 13. the prophets prophesied in Baal, and e. Hos. 4. 19. spirit of whoredom hath caused them to e. Amos 4. 4. and their lies caused them to e. Mat. 9. 29. Jesus said, ye do e. not knowing the scriptures nor power of God, Mark 12. 24. 27. Heb. 3. 10. they do always e. in their hearts. Job. 1. 16. do not e. my beloved brethren. 5. 19. brethren, if any of you do e. from the truth

## ERRED

Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he e. Num. 15. 22. ye have e. and not observed these com. 1 Sam. 30. 31. behold, I have e. exceedingly

Job 6. 24. e. me me to understand wherein I have e. 19. 4. bel. I deed that I have e. mine err. remaineth. Psal. 119. 110. yet I e. not from thy precepts. Isa. 55. 7. but they also have e. thro' wine and thro' strong drink, the priest and the prophet have e. 29. 24. they also that e. in spirit shall come. 17. 11. 4. 10. some coveted they have e. from the faith. 21. some professing have e. concerning the faith. 27. 16. 3. 18. who erreth the truth have e.

## ERR

Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof e. Ezek. 43. 90. so shalt thou do for every one that e.

## ERROR

Signifies, [1] A mistake or oversight, Eccl. 5. 9 [2] False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God, 1 John 4. 6. [3] Sin of all sorts, Psal. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] Idols, Jer. 10. 15. [5] Sins against nature, Rom. 1. 27. [6] Unfaithfulness in an office, Dan. 6. 4.

The error of Balaam, Jude 11. is covetousness, to which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of Christ; as Balaam, for the sake of gain, taught Balak to entice the children of Israel to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols. Job, speaking to his friends, says, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself, Job 19. 4. If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause from your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if I have sinned, you see I suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.

Nam. 35. 11. the slayer that killeth any by e. 2 Sam. 6. 7. anger kindled, G. smote Uzzah for his e. Job 19. 4. if I erred mine e. remaineth with myself. Eccl. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an e. 10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an e. Isa. 32. 6. and to utter e. against the Lord. Psal. 129. who speak e. against God of Shadrach. 4. 17. if it may be a healing of thine e. 6. 4. neither was there any e. found in him. Mat. 27. 64. the last e. shall be worse than the first. Jam. 5. 17. receiving that recompense of their e. Jam. 5. 20. converteth the sinner from e. of his way. 9. 2. 15. were escaped from them who live in e. 3. 17. ye being led away with the e. of the wicked. 1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of e. Jude 11. they have sin greatly after e. of Balaam

## ERRORS

Ps. 19. 12. who can understand his e. 7. cleanse me. Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of e. 51. 12. Heb. 9. 7. which he offered for the e. of the people

## ESCAPE

Gen. 19. 17. e. for thy life, e. to the mountain. 20. O let me e. 11. 23. haste thee, e. thither. 32. 8. the other company which is left shall e. Josh. 8. 22. they let none of them remain or e. 1 Sam. 27. 1. e. into the land of the Philistines. 9 Sam. 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not else e. 6. 2. lest Sheba get him fenced cities and e. us. 1 Kings 18. 40. let none of them e. 2 Kings 9. 15. 2 Kings 10. 34. if any of the men I have brought e. 19. 31. they that e. out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 33. 23. 18. they let his bones e. with bones of prophet. Ezra 8. 6. grace been shewn to leave us a remn. to e. Esth. 4. 13. think not thou shalt e. in king's house. Job 11. 20. but the wicked shall not e. their hope fail. Ps. 56. 7. shall they e. by iniquity? cast down people. 71. 2. deliver me in thy right, and cause me to e. 141. 10. let me wicked fall, whilst I withhold e. Prov. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not e. Eccl. 7. 26. whose pleasure God shall e. from her. Isa. 28. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we e. 66. 19. I will send those that e. to the nations. Jer. 11. 11. bring evil on them shall not be able to e. 25. 35. nor the principal of the flock to e. 32. 4. Zedekiah shall not e. 34. 3. 38. 18. 44. 17. none that go into Egypt shall e. 44. 14. none shall return but such as shall e. 25. yet a small number that e. the sword. 48. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man e. 48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall e. 50. 28. voice of them that flee and e. out of Babylon. 52. let none thereof e. recompense her according. Eccl. 6. 8. may that e. say you shall remember me. 7. 16. they that e. shall e. and be like doves. 17. 15. shall he e. that doeth such things? 18. hath done all these things, he shall not e. Dan. 11. 41. but these shall e. out of his hazz. 42. and the land of Egypt shall not e. Joel 3. 3. yea, and nothing shall e. them. Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did e. 17. but on mount Zion shall be they that e. Mat. 23. 33. how can ye e. the damnation of hell? Luke 21. 36. be accounted worthy to e. these things



*Esth. 2. 6.* gave gifts according to the s. of the king  
*Job 22. 1. 90.* whereas our s. is not cut down  
*Prov. 10. 3.* Every man at his best s. altogether vanity  
*136. 23.* he remembered us in our low s.  
*Prov. 27. 23.* be diligent to know the s. of thy flocks  
*Eccl. 2. 1.* by a man of knowledge s. shall be prolonged  
*Eccl. 1. 16.* saying, lo, I am come to great s.  
*Isa. 22. 19.* from thy s. shall he pull thee down  
*Eccl. 16. 53.* Samaria shall return to her former s.  
*Deut. 11. 7.* one shall stand up in his s. 21.  
*28.* thus shall stand up in his s. a raiser of taxes  
*39.* but in his s. shall he honour the God of forces  
*Mat. 12. 43.* seven other spirits enter, the last s. of  
 that man is worse than the first, *Luke 11. 26.*  
*Luke 1. 45.* hath regarded low e. of his handmaidens  
*Acts 22. 5.* all the e. of the elders doth bear witness  
*Rev. 12. 16.* but condescend to men of l. w. e.  
*Phil. 2. 19.* I may be of comfort when I know your s.  
 30. like-minded, will naturally care for your s.  
 41. learned in whatsoever s. I am to be content  
 Col. 4. 7. all say s. shall Tychicus declare to you  
 8. whom I sent, that he might know your s.  
*Jude 6.* the angels which kept not their first s.

## ESTATES

*Est. 36. 11.* I will settle you after your old s.  
*Mark 6. 21.* Herod made supper to his chief s.

## ESTEEM

*Job 36. 19.* will be s. thy riches? no not gold  
*Psalm 119. 128.* I e. all thy precepts to be right  
*Isa. 53. 4.* we did e. him smitten of God, afflicted  
*Phil. 2. 3.* let each e. other better than themselves  
*1 Thes. 5. 13.* to e. them highly for their work's sake  
*1 Pet. 2. 17.* e. all men, love the brotherhood

## ESTEEMED

*Deut. 32. 15.* and lightly e. the rock of his salvation  
*1 Sec. 2. 30.* they that despise me shall be lightly e.  
*13. 23.* seeing I am a poor man and lightly e.  
*Job 12. 12.* I have e. the words of his mouth more  
*Prov. 17. 28.* shutteth his lips, is e. a man of understand.  
*Luke 20. 16.* your turning shall be e. as the potter's clay  
 17. the fruitful field shall be e. as a forest  
 33. he was despised, and we s. him not  
*Lam. 4. 2.* how are they e. as earthen pitchers  
*Luke 16. 15.* highly e. among men, abominable to G.  
*1 Cor. 6. 4.* set them to judge who are least s.

## ESTEEMETH

*Job 41. 27.* he e. iron as straw, brass as rotten wood  
*Rev. 14. 5.* one e. one day above another; another  
 e. every day alike  
 14. but to him that e. any thing to be unclean

## ESTEEING

*Hab. 11. 26.* s. the reproach of Christ greater riches  
*Estimate*  
*Lev. 27. 14.* the priest shall e. it whether it be good  
 or bad, as the priest shall e. it, so shall it stand

## ESTIMATION

*Lev. 3. 15.* bring a ram with thy e. by shekels of silver  
 37. the persons shall be for the Lord, by thy e.  
 3. thy e. shall be of the male from 30 years s.  
*This word found often in this Chapter.*  
*Num. 18. 16.* from a month old, according to thy e.  
*8 Kings 12. 4.* the money of the souls of his s.

## ESTIMATIONS

*Lev. 27. 23.* all thy e. according to the shekel

## ESTRANGED

*Job 19. 13.* mine acquaintance are e. from me  
*Psalm 38. 3.* the wicked are e. from the womb  
 37. they were not s. from their lust  
*Jer. 19. 4.* because they have e. this place, and burnt  
*Eccl. 14. 5.* because they are all from me thro' idols

## ETERNAL

*The words eternal, everlasting, for ever, are not  
 sometimes taken for a long time, and are not  
 always to be understood strictly; for example,  
 it is said, Gen. 17. 8. I will give to thee and to  
 thy seed the land of Canaan, for an ever-  
 lasting possession. And in chap. 13. 15. I  
 will give it to thee, and to thy seed for ever;  
 that is, for a long space of time. And in  
 Gen. 48. 26. we find everlasting hills, so called  
 to denote their antiquity, stability, and dura-  
 tion; and this expression is used to show the  
 long continuance and durability of Joseph's  
 blessing. God promises a throne to David,  
 an eternal kingdom, a posterity that will never  
 be extinguished; that is, that his and his sons'  
 empire will be of a very long duration, 2 Sam.  
 7. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 14. that it will be even  
 eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the Messiah  
 be understood. Thus, Thou shalt be our guide  
 from this time forth even for ever, that is,  
 during our whole life. And in many other  
 places of scripture, and in particular, when  
 the word for ever is applied to the Jewish rites  
 and privileges, it commonly signifies no more  
 than during the standing of that common-  
 wealth, or until the coming of the Messiah.  
 Eccl. 12. 14. 17. Num. 10. 8.*  
*Meaning, when God is the subject in question,*

*always denotes a real eternity. Exod. 15. 18.*  
*The Lord shall reign for ever and ever. Deut.*  
*32. 40. I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I*  
*live for ever. Deut. 33. 27. The eternal God is*  
*thy refuge. The blessed will enjoy eternal life*  
*and happiness; and reprobates be cast into*  
*eternal fire; the happiness of the one, and*  
*misery of the other, will never have an end.*  
*Mat. 45. 46. The Son of God is eternal in*  
*the highest sense, without beginning, without*  
*end, 1 Tim. 1. 17. He is called a priest for*  
*ever after the order of Melchisedek, Psal. 110. 4.*  
*His gospel, the everlasting gospel, Rev. 14. 6.*  
*The same gospel that was from the beginning,*  
*and besides which, there neither is, nor ever*  
*shall be, any other doctrine of salvation re-*  
*vealed, while the world endureth. The re-*  
*demption which he has procured for us, is an*  
*eternal redemption, Heb. 9. 12. Its virtue is*  
*of perpetual continuance; such as are redeemed*  
*from the guilt and punishment of sin, are so*  
*for ever. The Covenant, or New Testament,*  
*which he confirmed by his blood, is an everlast-*  
*ing covenant, Heb. 13. 20. It is a covenant*  
*never to be changed, as the former was:*  
*Everlasting life is promised in it; and it is*  
*of eternal efficacy. The glory and reward*  
*which he hath merited for us, is an eternal*  
*weight of glory, 2 Cor. 4. 17. Everlasting habi-*  
*tations, or tents, Luke 16. 9. are the habitations*  
*appointed by God in heaven for the predesti-*  
*nated, those chosen to salvation through sancti-*  
*fication of the Spirit, and belief of the truth.*  
*Deut. 33. 27. the e. G. is thy refuge, and underneath*  
*Isa. 60. 15. I will make thee an e. excolliery*  
*Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of e. damnation*  
*Rev. 1. 90. that are made, even his e. power and*  
 Godhead

*9 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an e. weight of glory*  
 18. but the things which are not seen are e.  
 5. 1. we have a house e. in the heavens  
*Eph. 3. 11. according to the e. purpose in Christ*  
*1 Tim. 1. 17. unto the king e. be honour and glory*  
*2 Tim. 2. 10. they may obtain salvation with e. glory*  
*Heb. 5. 9. he became the author of e. salvation*  
 2. the doctrine of baptism, and of e. judgment  
 9. 12. having obtained e. redemption for us  
 14. who through the e. Spirit offered himself to G.  
 15. might receive the promise of e. inheritance  
*1 Pet. 5. 10. G. called us unto his e. glory by Ch. Jes.*  
*Jude 7. an example, suffering the vengeance of e. fire*

## ETERNAL LIFE

*Mat. 19. 16. what shall I do that I may have e. life?*  
 25. 46. but the righteous shall go into life e.  
*Mark 10. 17. good Master, what shall I do, that I*  
 may inherit e. life? *Luke 10. 25. 18. 18.*  
 30. he shall receive in the world to come e. life  
*John 3. 15. believeth in him should have e. life*  
 4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto life e.  
 5. 39. search scriptures, for in them ye have e. life  
 6. 54. whom shall we go to? hath words of e. life  
 68. to whom shall we go? thou hast words of e. life  
 10. 28. I give unto my sheep e. life, never perish  
 12. 25. that hath his life, shall keep it to e. life  
 17. 2. he should give e. life to as many as given him  
 3. this is e. life, that they might know thee and Son  
*Acts 13. 45. many as were ordained to e. life believed*  
*Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for glory, e. life*  
 5. 21. even so might grace reign to e. life by Jesus  
 6. 23. but the gift of G. is e. life thro' Jesus Christ  
 17. 16. 12. O man of God, lay hold on e. life, 19.  
 7. 1. 2. in hope of e. life, which God promised  
 7. 2. he made heirs according to the hope of e. life  
*John 1. 2. e. life which was with the Father*  
 2. 25. this is the promise he promised, even e. life  
 3. 15. no murderer hath e. life abiding in him  
 5. 11. the record that God hath given to us e. life  
 13. that ye may know that ye have e. life  
 30. this is the true God, and e. life  
*Jude 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto e. life*

## ETERNITY

*1 Sam. 15. 29. also the e. of Israel will not lie*  
*Isa. 57. 15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth e.*  
*Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the true God, King of e.*  
*Mic. 5. 2. whose goings have been from days of e.*  
*Acts 21. 8. we entered into the house of Philip the e.*  
 27. 16. 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an e.

## EVANGELISTS

*Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some e.*

## EVEN

*Gen. 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at e.*  
*Exod. 12. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at e.*  
 16. 6. Moses said, at e. then shall ye know that Lord  
 12. at e. eat flesh 13. at e. the quails came  
 18. 14. the people stand by thee from morning to e.  
 30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at e.  
*Lev. 11. 24. shall be unclean until e. 25. 27. 28. 31.*  
 30. 40. 14. 46. 15. 5, 6, 7, &c. 17. 13.  
 22. 6. 1 Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.

## EVENING

*Gen. 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at e.*  
*Exod. 12. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at e.*  
 16. 6. Moses said, at e. then shall ye know that Lord  
 12. at e. eat flesh 13. at e. the quails came  
 18. 14. the people stand by thee from morning to e.  
 30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at e.  
*Lev. 11. 24. shall be unclean until e. 25. 27. 28. 31.*  
 30. 40. 14. 46. 15. 5, 6, 7, &c. 17. 13.  
 22. 6. 1 Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.

## EVANGELIST

*Acts 21. 8. we entered into the house of Philip the e.*  
 27. 16. 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an e.

## EVANGELISTS

*Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some e.*

## EVEN

*Gen. 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at e.*  
*Exod. 12. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at e.*  
 16. 6. Moses said, at e. then shall ye know that Lord  
 12. at e. eat flesh 13. at e. the quails came  
 18. 14. the people stand by thee from morning to e.  
 30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at e.  
*Lev. 11. 24. shall be unclean until e. 25. 27. 28. 31.*  
 30. 40. 14. 46. 15. 5, 6, 7, &c. 17. 13.  
 22. 6. 1 Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.

*Lev. 23. 5. the fourteenth day of first month, at e. is*  
 the Lord's passover, *Num. 9. 3. Deut. 16. 6.*  
*Num. 9. 11. the 14th day of the second month at e.*  
 21. when the cloud abode from e. to morning  
 19. 19. bathe himself in water, shall be clean at e.  
*Deut. 28. 67. thou shalt say, would God it were e.*  
*Judg. 20. 23. they wept before the Lord till e.*  
 20. they wept and fasted till e. 2 Sam. 1. 18.  
 21. 2. the people abode till e. before God and wept  
*Ruth 2. 17. so Ruth gleaned in the field until e.*  
 1 Sam. 30. 5. I may hide myself unto third day at e.  
*1 Kings 22. 36. Ahab died at e. 2 Chron. 18. 24.*  
 1 Car. 23. 30. praise the Lord every morning and e.  
*Eccl. 12. 4. thou shalt go forth at e. in their sight*  
 7. in the e. I digged through the wall with my hand  
 94. 18. I speak to people, and at e. my wife died  
*Mat. 8. 16. when the s. was come, 30. 8. 1. 25. 26.*  
 17. 27. Mark 4. 35. 16. 47. 11. 19. 15. 43  
*Mark 1. 32. at e. they brought him to him the diseased*  
 13. 33. at e. at midnight, or at cock-crowing  
*John 6. 16. when s. was come, disciples went down*

## EVEN

*1 Kings 1. 48. sit on my throne, mine eyes e. seeing it*  
*Prov. 23. 19. I made known to thee, e. thou beest*  
 34. 25. e. saying to Jerusa. thou shalt be built  
 56. 5. e. to them will I give a name better than  
*Eccl. 20. 11. which if a man do, he shall e. live*  
 21. 13. what if the sword contend within ourselves  
*1 Cor. 8. 23. e. ourselves groan within ourselves*  
 1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not e. a natural itself teach you?  
 15. 94. deliver up the kingd. to God, e. the Father  
 2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, e. the Father of our Lord  
 10. 13. hath distributed a measure to reach e. to you  
*Phil. 3. 8. obedient to death, e. the death of the cross*

## EVEN

*Ezek. 27. 5. that the net may be e. to midst of altar*  
*Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an e. balance*  
*Psalm 12. 12. my foot standeth in an e. place*  
*Cant. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are e. born*  
*Luke 19. 44. enemies shall lay thee e. with the ground*

## EVENING

*Gen. 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the e.*  
 30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the e.  
*Ezek. 12. 6. assembly of Israel shall kill it in the e.*  
*Deut. 23. 11. but when e. cometh, shall wash him.*  
*Josh. 10. 26. they were hanging on the trees until e.*  
*Judg. 19. 9. now the day draweth toward e.*  
 1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed be the man that eateth till e.  
 30. 17. David smote them to the e. of the next day  
*Esth. 2. 14. in the e. she went, and on the morrow*  
 Job 7. 14. when shall I rise, and the e. be measured?  
*Psalm 59. 6. they return at e. they make a noise*  
 14. at e. let them return and make a noise  
 90. 6. in the e. it is cut down and withereth  
 104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the e.  
*Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the e.*  
*Ecccl. 11. 6. in the e. withhold not thine hand*  
 Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the e. are stretched out  
*Ezek. 33. 22. the hand of Lord was on me in the e.*  
 46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till the e.  
*Zeph. 2. 7. in Ashkelon shall they lie down in*

## EVENING

*Mat. 14. 23. when s. was come, he was there alone*  
 26. 2. when it is e. ye say, it will be fair weather  
*Mark 14. 17. in the e. cometh with the twelve*  
*Luke 24. 39. abide with us, for it is toward e.*  
*John 20. 19. the same day at e. came Jesus and stood*

## EVENING WITH MORNING

*Gen. 1. 5. the e. and morning were the first day*  
 8. the second day 13. third day 19. fourth day  
 23. the fifth day 31. were the sixth day  
*Ezek. 18. 13. people stood by Moses from morn. to e.*  
 37. 21. shall order it from e. to morn. *Lev. 24. 3.*  
 1 Sam. 17. 16. Philistine drew near morning and e.  
*1 Kings 17. 6. brought him bread morning and e.*  
 1 Car. 15. 40. to offer burnt-offerings morning and e.  
 2 Car. 2. 4. 13. 11. 31. 3. Ezra 2. 3  
 4. 20. they are destroyed from morning to e.  
*Psalm 30. 5. weeping in the e. joy in the morning*  
 55. 17. e. and morning, and at noon, will I pray  
 65. 8. the outgoings of morning and e. to rejoice  
*Dan. 8. 14. to 2,300 e. morning sanctuary cleansed.*  
 96. the vision of the e. and morning is true  
*Acts 28. 23. persuading them from morning to e.*

## EVENING, Adjective

*1 Kings 18. 29. they prophesied till e. sacrifice*  
 36. at the time of the offering of the e. sacrifice  
*2 Kings 16. 13. on great altar burn e. meat-offering*  
*Ezra 6. 4. I sat astonished until the e. sacrifice*  
 5. at e. sacrifice I arose from my heaviness  
*Psalm 141. 3. let my prayer be as the e. sacrifice*  
*Dan. 9. 21. touched me about the time of e. oblation*  
*Hab. 1. 8. and are more fierce than the e. wolves*  
*Zeph. 3. 3. her judges are e. wolves, they gnaw not*  
*Zech. 14. 7. come to pass, that at e. time shall be light*

## EVENINGS

*Ezek. 12. 1. 6. shall kill it between the two s.*  
*Num. 9. 2. keep the passover between the two s.*  
 28. 4. 4. offer the other lamb between the two s.  
*Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the e. shall spoil them*

## EVENT.

**Ecc. 1. 14.** one e. happeneth to them all, 9. 3.  
 2. there is one e. to the righteous and wicked  
**EVENT-TIDE, OR EVENING-TIDE.**  
**Gen. 24. 63.** Isaac went out to meditate at the e.  
**Josh. 7. 6.** Joshua fell on his face till the e.  
 8. 29. and the king of Ai he hanged on a tree till e.  
**1 Sam. 11. 2.** is an e. David walked on the top  
 10. 17. 14. behold at e. tide trouble, and before  
**Mark 11. 11.** now the e. was come, Jesus went out  
 12. 4. 3. they put them in hold, for it was now e.

## EVER.

**Lev. 6. 13.** the fire shall e. be burning on the altar  
**Num. 24. 30.** hast ridden on e. since I was thine  
**Deut. 4. 33.** did he e. people hear the voice of God?  
 19. 9. to love God, and to walk e. in his ways  
**Judg. 11. 25.** did he e. fight against Israel?  
**1 Kings 5. 1.** for Hiram was e. a lover of David  
**1 Kings 7. 7.** remember, who e. perished, being innocent?  
**Ps. 5. 11.** those that trust, let them e. shout for joy  
 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been e. of old  
 15. mine eyes are e. towards Lord, shall pluck  
 37. 26. he is e. merciful, and lendeth, seed blessed  
 91. 2. my transgressions and my sin is e. before me  
 90. 2. or e. thou hast formed earth, **Prov. 8. 23.**  
 111. 3. he will e. be mindful of his covenant  
 119. 98. thy commandments are e. with me  
**Psalm 6. 12.** or e. I was aware, my soul made me like  
**Isa. 38. 28.** because he will not e. be threshing it  
 33. 20. not one of the stakes shall e. be removed  
**Deut. 6. 24.** or e. they came at the bottom of the den  
**Job 9. 2.** hath not been e. the like nor any more  
**Mat. 24. 31.** such as was not, nor e. shall be  
**Mark 13. 8.** to desire him to do as he had e. done  
**Isa. 15. 31.** and he said, son, thou art e. with me  
**John 4. 39.** a man told all things that e. I did, 30.  
 8. 35. servant abideth not, but the Son abideth e.  
 10. 8. all that e. came before me are thieves  
 13. 90. I e. taught in the synagogue and temple  
**Acts 23. 15.** we, or e. he come are ready to kill him  
**Exa. 5. 27.** for no man e. yet hated his own flesh  
**1 Thes. 4. 19.** and so shall we e. be with the Lord  
 5. 13. but e. follow that which is good  
**2 Tim. 3. 7.** e. learning, and never able to come  
**Heb. 7. 14.** but this man, because he continueth e.  
 85. seeing e. liveth to make intercession for them  
**Jude 25.** to God our Saviour be glory, now and e.

## See ENDURETH.

## For EVER.

## See Signification on ETERNAL.

**Gen. 13. 15.** to thee will I give it, and thy seed for e.  
 43. 9. then let me bear the blame for e. 44. 32.  
**Ecc. 3. 15.** this is my name for e. and my memorial  
 12. 14. keep it a feast by an ordinance for e. 17.  
 94. an ordinance to thee, and to thy sons for e.  
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no more for e.  
 19. 9. that the people may believe thee for e.  
 91. 6. bore his ear, and he shall serve him for e.  
 31. 17. it is a sign between me and Israel for e.  
 32. 13. give this land, and they shall inherit it for e.  
**Lev. 25. 23.** the land shall not be sold for e. is mine  
 30. the house shall be established for e. to him  
 46. they shall be thy bondmen for e.  
**Num. 10. 8.** for an ordinance for e. 15. 15. | 18. 3.  
 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for e. unto thee  
 24. 30. he said, Amalek shall perish for e.  
 34. shall afflict Eber, he also shall perish for e.  
**Deut. 4. 40.** the earth which God giveth thee for e.  
 5. 29. it might be well with them for e. 12. 28.  
 13. 16. it shall be a heap for e. not built again  
 17. 15. take an awl, he shall be thy servant for e.  
 18. 5. for God hath chosen him and his sons for e.  
 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace for e.  
 35. 40. they shall be upon thee for a sign for e.  
 39. 29. those things revealed belong to us for e.  
**Josh. 4. 7.** these stones shall be for a memorial for e.  
 8. 24. that ye might fear the Lord your God for e.  
 9. 24. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it a heap for e.  
 14. 9. the land shall be thine inheritance for e.  
**1 Sam. 1. 22.** appear before the Lord and abide for e.  
 2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me for e.  
 28. there shall not be an old man in house for e.  
 33. he shall walk before mine Anointed for e.  
 33. 13. that I will judge his house for e. for iniquity  
 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged for e.  
 90. 15. thou shalt cut off thy kindness for e.  
 32. the Lord be between thee and me for e. 42.  
 97. 12. therefore he shall be my servant for e.  
 99. 2. I will make thee keeper of mine head for e.  
**2 Sam. 9. 28.** Abner said, shall the sword devour for e?  
 3. 28. I and my kindred are guiltless before L. for e.  
 7. 24. thou hast confirmed Israel to thee for e.  
 26. and let thy name be magnified for e.  
 29. that his name may continue for e. before thee  
**1 Kings 9. 13.** settled place for thee to abide in for e.  
 9. 3. this house built, to put my name there for e.  
 10. 9. because the Lord loved Israel for e. therefore  
 11. 39. I will afflict David's seed, but not for e.  
 12. 7. they will be thy servants for e. 2 Chr. 10. 7.  
 6. 2 Kings 5. 27. leprosy cleave to thee and seed for e.

**1 Chron. 17. 22.** didst thou make thine own for e.  
 23. 13. he and sons for e. to burn incense before L.  
 28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off for e.  
 29. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this for e.  
**2 Chron. 7. 16.** that my name may be there for e.  
 21. 7. he promised to give a light to his sons for e.  
 30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified for e.  
 33. 4. in Jerusalem shall my name be for e.  
**Neh. 13. 1.** not come into congregation of God for e.  
**Job 4. 30.** they perish for e. without any regarding it  
 14. 30. thou prevailst for e. and him, and he passeth  
 19. 24. graven on with iron pen in the rock for e.  
 30. 7. yet he shall perish for e. like his own dung  
 33. 7. so should I be delivered for e. from my judges  
 36. 7. yea he doth establish them for e.  
**Psal. 9. 7.** but the Lord shall endure for e.  
 18. the expectation of poor shall not perish for e.  
 12. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them for e.  
 13. 1. how long wilt thou forget me, O L. for e.  
 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for e.  
 21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed for e.  
 23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for e.  
 29. 9. feed them also, and lift them up for e.  
 30. 10. yea the Lord sitteth king for e.  
 30. 12. I will give thanks to thee for e. 79. 13.  
 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord standeth for e.  
 37. 18. and their inheritance shall be for e.  
 38. and his saints are preserved for e.  
 39. the righteous shall dwell in the land for e.  
 41. 18. thou settest me before thy face for e.  
 44. 8. and we praise thy name for e. Selah  
 44. 8. awake, O Lord, arise, cast us not off for e.  
 45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee for e.  
 49. 8. for the redemption of their soul consent for e.  
 51. thought is, that their house continues for e.  
 52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee for e.  
 9. I will praise thee for e. I will wait on thy name  
 61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle for e.  
 7. he shall abide before God for e. prepare mercy  
 8. I will sing praise unto thy name for e.  
 9. he ruleth by his power for e.  
 68. 16. yea the Lord will dwell in it for e.  
 73. 17. his name shall endure for e. be continued  
 19. and blessed be his glorious name for e.  
 73. 28. but God is my strength and portion for e.  
 74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off for e?  
 10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for e?  
 19. forget not the congregation of thy poor for e.  
 73. 9. I will declare for e. I will sing praises to God  
 77. 7. will L. cast off for e.? favourable no more?  
 8. is mercy clean gone for e.? doth promise fail?  
 70. 5. how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry for e?  
 81. 15. but their time should have endured for e.  
 83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled for e.  
 85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us for e?  
 80. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for e.  
 2. I have said, mercy shall be built up for e.  
 39. his seed also will I make to endure for e. 36.  
 46. how long wilt thou hide thyself for e?  
 92. 7. it is that they shall be destroyed for e.  
 93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O L. for e.  
 103. 9. neither will he keep his anger for e.  
 105. 6. he hath remembered his covenant for e.  
 110. 4. thou art a priest for e. after the order of  
 Melchizedek, **Heb. 5. 6.** | 6. 30. | 7. 17. 21.  
 111. 9. he hath commanded his covenant for e.  
 112. 6. surely he shall not be moved for e.  
 119. 89. for e. O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven  
 123. 2. from henceforth even for e. 131. 3. **Isa. 27.**  
 132. 14. this is my rest for e. here will I dwell  
 146. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth for e.  
 10. the Lord shall reign for e. even thy God  
**Prov. 27. 24.** for riches are not for e.  
**Ecc. 1. 16.** no remembrance of wise more than fool for e.  
 3. 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be for e.  
 9. 6. nor have they more a portion for e. in anything  
**Isa. 28. 4.** trust ye in Lord for e. for in L. Jehovah  
 32. 17. of righteousness, quietness, and assurance for e.  
 34. 10. the smoke thereof shall go up for e.  
 17. shall possess it for e. from generation to gener.  
 40. 8. but the word of our God shall stand for e.  
 47. 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a lady for e.  
 51. 6. but my salvation shall be for e. and righteous.  
 8. but my righteousness shall be for e. and salvat.  
 57. 16. will not contend for e. nor be always wroth  
 59. 21. and my words shall not depart for e.  
 60. 21. thy people shall inherit the land for e.  
 64. 9. be not wroth nor remember iniquity for e.  
 65. 18. be glad and rejoice for e. in what I create  
**Jer. 2. 5.** will be reserve his anger for e?  
 19. I am merciful, I will not keep anger for e.  
 17. 4. ye kindle a fire which shall burn for e.  
 25. Jerusalem and this city shall remain for e.  
 31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more for e.  
 32. 39. give one heart that they may fear me for e.  
 33. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine for e.  
 39. Jonadab shall not want a man before me for e.  
 49. 33. Hazer be for dragons and a desolation for e.  
 50. 39. shall be no more inhabited for e. 51. 96. 62.  
**Lam. 3. 31.** for the Lord will not cast off for e.

**Lam. 3. 19.** thou, O L. remainest for e. thy tears  
 30. wherefore dost thou forget us for e?  
**Ezek. 17. 25.** they and their child, shall dwell for e.  
 and my servant David shall be their prince for e.  
 43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel for e.  
**Deut. 2. 44.** but his kingdom shall stand for e.  
 4. 34. I praised and honoured him that liveth for e.  
 6. 36. G. of Daniel, he is living G. and standeth for e.  
 7. 18. saints of most High shall possess kingdoms for e.  
 12. 7. and swore by him that liveth for e.  
**Hos. 2. 19.** I will betroth thee unto me for e. in right  
**Isa. 3. 20.** but Jud. cast dwell for e. and Jerusalem  
**Jos. 1. 11.** Edom cast off pity and kept wrath for e.  
**Obad. 10.** Edom, thou shalt be cut off for e.  
**Jonah 2. 6.** earth with her bars was about me for e.  
**Mic. 2. 9.** ye have taken away my glory for e.  
 4. 7. and the Lord shall reign over them for e.  
 7. 18. retaineth not anger for e. delights in mercy  
**Nah. 1. 4.** against whom L. hath indignation for e.  
 6. 13. for thine is the power and glory for e.  
 21. 19. no fruit grow on thee for e. **Mark 11. 14.**  
**Luke 1. 33.** and he shall reign over Jacob for e.  
 55. as he spoke to Abraham and his seed for e.  
**John 8. 35.** servant abideth not in the house for e.  
 12. 34. we have heard that Christ abideth for e.  
 14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you for e.  
**Rom. 1. 25.** more than Creator, who is blessed for e.  
 8. 3. Christ, who is over all, God blessed for e.  
 11. 36. to whom be glory for e. amen, 16. 27.  
**2 Cor. 9. 9.** his righteousness remaineth for e.  
**Philim. 12.** that thou shouldst receive him for e.  
**Heb. 10. 12.** for e. sat down on the right hand of G.  
 14. he perfected for e. a them that are sanctified  
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same to-day and for e.  
**1 Pet. 1. 23.** the word of God, which liveth for e.  
 25. but the word of the Lord endureth for e.  
**2 Pet. 2. 17.** are clouds carried with a tempest,  
 whom mist of darkness is reserved for e. **Jude 12.**  
**2 John 1.** for truth's sake which shall be with us for e.

## See ETERNAL.

## For EVER.

**Gen. 3. 22.** lest eat of tree of life and live for e.  
**Deut. 32. 40.** I lift up my hand and say, I live for e.  
**1 Kings 1. 31.** said, let my lord King David live for e.  
**Neh. 2. 3.** I said to the king, let the king live for e.  
**Ps. 32.** praise the L. your hearts shall live for e.  
 49. 9. that he should still live for e. **Isa. 30.**  
**Isa. 2. 4.** O king, live for e. 3. 9. | 5. 16. | 6. 5.  
**Zeck. 1. 5.** and the prophets, do they live for e?  
**John 6. 51.** I am the living bread from heaven, if  
 man eat of this bread he shall live for e. 26.  
 For EVER and EVER.  
**Ezek. 15. 18.** the Lord shall reign for e. and e.  
**1 Chron. 16. 26.** blessed be God for e. and a people  
 said amen, and praised Lord, 29. 10. **Deut. 2. 7.**  
**Neh. 9. 5.** bless the Lord your God for e. and e.  
**Psal. 9. 5.** thou hast put out their name for e. and e.  
 10. 16. the Lord is king for e. and e. the heavens  
 41. 4. thou gavest him length of days for e. and e.  
 45. 6. thy throne, O God, is for e. and e.  
 17. the people shall praise thee for e. and e.  
 48. 14. for this God is our God for e. and e.  
 52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God for e. and e.  
 111. 8. they stand fast for e. and e. are done in truth  
 119. 44. so shall I keep thy law for e. and e.  
 145. 1. and I will bless thy name for e. and e.  
 2. and I will praise thy name for e. and e.  
 148. 6. he hath also established them for e. and e.  
**Isa. 30. 8.** that it may be for time to come, for e.  
 34. 10. none shall pass through it for e. and e.  
**Jer. 7. 7.** dwell in the land that I gave for e. and e.  
 25. 5. L. given to you and your fathers for e. and e.  
**Dan. 7. 18.** shall possess the kingdom for e. and e.  
 12. 3. they shall shine as the stars for e. and e.  
**Mic. 4. 5.** will walk in the name of G. for e. and e.  
**Gal. 1. 5.** of God, to whom be glory for e. and e.  
**Phil. 4. 90.** 1 Tim. 1. 7. 2 Tim. 4. 18. **Heb. 13. 2.**  
**Heb. 1. 8.** he saith, thy throne, O God, is for e. and e.  
**Rev. 4. 9.** to him that sat on the throne, who liveth  
 for e. and e. 10. | 5. 14. | 10. 6. | 15. 7.  
 5. 13. and honour be to the Lamb for e. and e.  
 7. 12. and power be unto our God for e. and e.  
 11. 15. and Christ shall reign for e. and e.  
 14. 11. the smoke ascendeth for e. and e. 22.  
 20. 10. shall be torment, day and night for e. and e.  
 22. 3. and they shall reign for e. and e.

## Statute EVERLASTING.

**Ezek. 27. 21.** it shall be a statute for e. 28. 41. 30.  
 21. **Lam. 6. 18.** | 10. 9. | 17. 7. | 23. 14. 21. 23.  
 41. | 54. 3. **Num. 18. 33.**  
 28. 28. it shall be a statute for e. 7. 24. 36.  
 10. 15. | 16. 31. **Num. 18. 11.** 23.  
**Lam. 6. 29.** it is a statute for e. unto the Lord  
**Num. 19. 10.** to the stranger for e. a statute for e.  
 EVERLASTING.

## See Signification on ETERNAL.

**Gen. 17. 8.** land of Canaan for an e. possession 6. 4.  
 21. 33. the e. God, **Isa. 40. 28.** **Rom. 16. 26.**  
 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the e. hills  
**Ezek. 48. 15.** an e. priesthood, **Num. 25. 13.**

Digitized by Google





eunuch, or one deprived of his genital, whether he be naturally born such, or made as a eunuch by manual operation. *But this word* as well as the Greek Eunouchos, *is in scripture taken for an officer belonging to some palace, attending at his court, or employed in the inner palace, whether he be really a eunuch or not.* Potiphar, Pharaoh's eunuch; and Joseph's master, had a wife, Gen. 39. 1, 7. and a child too, if Asenath was daughter to Joseph's master, as some think, though the generality of Commentators be of the contrary opinion. *God forbade his people to make eunuchs,* Deut. 23. 1. He that has that part wounded or cut off, which is intended for the preservation of the species, shall not enter into the congregation of the Lord. *Which words are differently explained. Some think that God here forbids eunuchs to marry with Israelites; others, that God forbids them to enter into his temple; others, that he excludes them from all offices of the magistracy; and others, that God forbids them simply the possession of some outward privilege belonging to the Levites and people of the Lord.* They were looked upon in the commonwealth as dry and useless wood. Isa. 56. 3. Behold I am a dry tree. See DRY.

*There were Eunuchs in the courts of the kings of Judah and Israel, officers called Barim, eunuchs. Samuel, describing to the people the manner of their king, tells them, 1 Sam. 8. 15. He will take the tenth of your seed, and give to his officers, or eunuchs. Some understand this properly, that he should against the command of God make some of his people eunuchs. But others think that these eunuchs, in all probability, were slaves taken from some foreign people; or if they were Hebrews, the name of eunuchs, which is given them, shows no more than their office and dignity. See also, 1 Kings 22. 9. 2 Kings 9. 32. | 34. 12, 15. 1 Chron. 32. 1.*

*Our Saviour in Mat. 19. 12, speaks of a sort of eunuchs, different from these mentioned persons, who have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake; that is, who*

upon some religious motive, to abstain from marriage, and the use of all carnal pleasures; that they may be less encumbered with the cares of the world, and may devote themselves more closely to the service of God.

Gen. 37. 1. 26. to Potiphar an *s.* of Pharaoh's  
9 Kings 8. 1. 6. the king appointed an *s.* to restore  
23. 11. the chamber of Nathanael-melech the *s.*  
25. 1. 19. out of the city he took an *s.* Jer. 52. 25.  
Isa. 56. 3. neither let the *s.* say, I am a dry tree  
Acts 8. 27. an *s.* had come to Jerusalem to worship  
34. *s.* said, of whom speaks the prophet this?  
36. *s.* said, what doth hinder me to be baptized?  
39. Spirit caught Philip, that *s.* saw him no more

EUNUCHS.

1 Sam. 8. 1. 15. will give tenth of your seed to his *s.*  
2 Kings 9. 32. there looked out of two and three  
30. 1. 7. some thou shalt see, and they shall be *s.* in  
the palace of the king, of Babylon Isa. 30. 7  
2. 1. 19. Jehoiachin went out, be and his *s.*  
1 Chron. 29. 1. 1. and David assembled the *s.*  
9 Chron. 18. 8. Ahab called for one of his *s.*  
Esth. 1. 12. Vashti refused to come by hand of his *s.*  
4. 1. 4. Esther's maids and *s.* came and told it her  
Isa. 54. 4. saith the L. to the *s.* that keep my sabbath  
Jer. 29. 2. after that the *s.* were departed from Jeru.  
34. 19. *s.* which passed between the parts of the calf

36. 7. when Ebed-melech one of the e. heard  
 41. 16. the e. whom he had brought from Gibeon  
 Dan. 1. 3. the king spake to the master of his e.  
 7. to whom the prince of the e. gave names  
 8. Daniel requested of the prince of the e.  
 9. Daniel brought into favour with prince of e.  
 18. then the prince of the e. brought them in  
 Mat. 19. 12. some are e. who were so born, some are  
 made e. of men, some have made themselves e.  
 EUROCLYDON  
 Is a wind which blows between the east and  
 north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of  
 a whirlwind, which falls on a sudden upon  
 ships, makes them tack all at once and sometimes  
 causes them to sink. See a Pliny observat.  
 Acts 27. 14. there arose a tempest, wind, called a  
 EWE or EWES.  
 Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set seven e. lambs by thoma.  
 29. he said, what mean these seven e. lambs 1  
 31. 34. e. and she-goats have not cast their young  
 32. 14. two hundred e. and twenty rams for Esau  
 Lec. 14. 10. take one e. lamb of the first year  
 22. 28. whether cow or e. ye shall not kill it  
 5 Sam. 32. 3. poor man had nothing save one e. lamb  
 Psal. 78. 17. he took him from following the e.

**Deut. 15. 3.** of a foreigner thou mayest *e.* it again  
**Neb. 5. 7.** you *e.* usury every one of his brother  
10. I likewise might *e.* of them money and corn  
11. restore hundredth part of money *y.* *e.* of them  
**Psal. 68. 32.** the enemy shall not *e.* upon him  
**Isa. 56. 3.** behold, in your fasts *y.* *e.* all your labours  
**Luke 3. 13.** he said, *e.* no more than what is appointed  
EXACTED.

**2 Kings 15. 20.** Menahem *e.* the money of Israel  
**23. 35.** Jehoiahi *e.* the silver and the gold  
EXACTETH.

**Job 11. 6.** G. *e.* of thee less than thine iniquity deserveth  
EXACTION.

**Neb. 10. 31.** we would leave the *e.* of every debt  
EXACTIONS.

**Ezek. 45. 9.** take away your *e.* from my people  
EXACTOR.

**Job 39. 17.** nor regardeth he the crying of the *e.*  
EXACTORS.

**Isa. 60. 17.** I will also make thine *e.* righteousness  
EXALT.

**Ezek. 15. 9.** by is my father's God, and I will *e.* him  
1 Sam. 9. 10. he shall *e.* the horn of his anointed  
**Job 17. 4.** therefore shalt thou not *e.* them  
**Psal. 34. 3.** and let us *e.* his name together  
37. 34. he shall *e.* thee to inherit the land  
66. 7. let not the rebellious *e.* themselves  
92. 10. but my horn shalt thou *e.* like the horn  
99. 5. *e.* the Lord our God, and worship, *y.*  
107. 32. let them *e.* him in the congregation  
118. 28. thou art my God, I will *e.* thee  
140. 8. further not, lest the wicked *e.* themselves  
**Prov. 4. 8. e.** her, and she shall promote thee  
**Isa. 13. 2. e.** the voice unto them, shake the hand  
14. 13. I will *e.* my throne above the stars of God  
25. 1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will *e.* thee  
**Ezek. 31. 26. e.** him that is low, abase the high  
30. 15. nor shall it *e.* itself any more above nations  
31. 14. to the end none of the trees *e.* themselves  
**Dan. 11. 14.** robbers of thy people shall *e.* themselves  
36. the king shall *e.* himself above every god  
**Hos. 11. 7.** tho' they called, none at all would *e.* him  
**Obad. 4.** though thou *e.* thyself as the eagle  
**Mat. 23. 12.** whoso shall *e.* himself, shall be abased  
**Cor. 11. 30.** if a man *e.* himself, if a man write you  
1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourself, that he may *e.* in due time  
EXALTED.

**Jam. 24. 7.** and his kingdom shall be *e.*  
1 Sam. 2. 1. she said, mine horn *e.* in the Lord  
**Isa. 5. 12.** perceived that Lord had *e.* his kingdom  
23. 47. the Lord liveth, and *e.* be the God of the  
rock of my salvation, **Psal. 18. 46.**

1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah *e.* himself, saying  
14. 7. I *e.* thee from among the people, 16. 2.

2 Kings 19. 23. against whom hast thou *e.* thy voice  
and lift up thine eyes on high? **Isa. 37. 23.**

1 Chr. 29. 11. and thou art *e.* as head above all  
**Neb. 9. 3.** which is *e.* above all blessing and praise

**Job 5. 11.** that those who mourn may be *e.* to safety  
24. 24. they are *e.* for a little while, but are gone

36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are *e.*  
**Psal. 12. 8.** wicked walk when the vilest men *e.*

13. 2. how long shall my enemy be *e.* over me?  
21. 13. be thou *e.* Lord, in thine own strength

46. 10. be still and know I am God, I will be *e.*  
among the heathen, I will be *e.* in the earth

47. 9. shields of earth belong to G. he is greatly *e.*  
57. 5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens, 11.

75. 10. but the horns of the righteous shall be *e.*  
59. 16. in thy righteousness shall they be *e.*

17. and in thy favour our horn shall be *e.*  
19. I have *e.* one chosen out of the people

24. and in my name shall his horn be *e.*  
97. 9. thou, Lord, art *e.* far above all gods

108. 5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens  
112. 9. his horn shall be *e.* with honour

118. 16. the right hand of the Lord is *e.*  
140. 18. further not, let not the wicked be *e.*

**Prov. 11. 11.** by the blessing of the upright city *e.*  
**Isa. 2. 2.** the mountain of the Lord's house shall

be *e.* above the hills, all nations flow to it,  
**Mich. 4. 1.**

11. the Lord shall be *e.* in that day, 17. 15. 16.

12. 4. praise Ld. make mention that his name is *e.*  
30. 18. will be *e.* that he may have mercy on you

23. 5. the Lord is *e.* || 10. now will I be *e.*  
40. 4. every valley shall be *e.* every mountain low

49. 11. and my highways shall be *e.*  
52. 13. behold my servant shall be *e.* and extolled

**Ezek. 17. 24.** that I the Lord have *e.* the low tree  
19. 11. and her stature was *e.* among branches, 31. 5.

**Hos. 11. 17.** together they *e.* not him  
13. 1. Ephraim spake, he *e.* himself in Israel

6. they were filled, and their heart was *e.*  
**Mat. 11. 23.** Capernaum *e.* to heaven, **Luke 10. 15.**

23. 12. *e.* himself be abased, that shall humble  
himself shall be *e.* **Luke 14. 11.** || 18. 14.

**Luke 1. 52.** and he hath *e.* them of low degree  
**Acts 9. 73.** being by his right hand of G. *e.*

5. 31. him hath God *e.* with his right-hand  
174

**Acts 13. 17.** the God of Israel *e.* the people in Egypt  
2 Cor. 11. 7. abasing myself that you might be *e.*

19. 7. lest I should be *e.* above measure, 7.  
**Phil. 2. 9.** wherefore God hath highly *e.* him

**Jam. 1. 9.** let the brother rejoice that he is *e.*  
EXALTEST.

**Ezek. 9. 17.** as yet *e.* thou thyself against my people  
EXALTETH.

**Job 26. 22.** behold, God *e.* by his power  
**Psal. 113. 15.** Lord our God, who *e.* him, to dwell

148. 14. he also *e.* the horn of his people  
**Prov. 3. 15.** wisdom is better than glory, but shame *e.* fools

14. 20. be that is hasty of spirit *e.* folly  
34. righteousness *e.* a nation, but sin is a reproach

17. 19. be that *e.* his gate seeketh destruction  
**Luke 14. 11.** be that *e.* him, shall be abased, 18. 14.

9 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that *e.* itself  
2 Thes. 2. 4. who *e.* him, above all that is called G.

EXAMINATION  
**Acts 25. 26.** that after *e.* had, I might have to write  
EXAMINE.

**When applied to God,** denotes the particular  
strict notice he takes of his creatures. **Psal. 26. 3.**

Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try  
my reins and my heart. *As if the Psalmist had*

said, Because I may be mistaken, or be partial  
in my own cause, therefore I appeal to thee,

and offer myself to thy trial concerning what  
my enemies charge me with.

**When applied to man,** examination is either private  
or public. Private, when a Christian tries himself by the word of God, and by what

Christ has wrought by his Spirit within him,  
whether he be a true believer in Jesus, and has

any ground to hope for salvation through his  
blood and righteousness. 2 Cor. 13. 5. Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith, prove your own selves. And this duty is especially to be performed before persons partake of the Lord's supper. 1 Cor. 11. 28. But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. Let him compare his heart and life by the word, to see whether he be duly qualified to partake of this ordinance, in regard of his knowledge, faith, repentance, love, and new obedience.

**Public examination is,** when rulers and governors, whether civil, or ecclesiastical, bring such as are suspected of unsound principles, or detected of enormities, to a trial for the same. Thus it is said of the angel of the church of Ephesus, **Rev. 2. 2.** Thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not; and hast found them liars. And our Saviour was examined by Pilate, though he was innocent, and the things laid to his charge were unjust, **Luke 23. 13. 14.** And the apostle Paul was ordered to be examined by scourging, **Acts 22. 24.** As to the manner of examining by scourging, or putting one to the question, See on QUESTION.

**Exra 10. 16.** sat down the first day to *e.* the matter  
**Psal. 96. 2. e.** me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins

1 Cor. 9. 3. mine answer to them that *e.* me, is this  
11. 22. let a man *e.* himself, and so let him eat of

2 Cor. 13. 5. *e.* yourselves, prove your own selves  
EXAMINED.

**Luke 23. 14.** behold, I have *e.* him before you  
**Acts 4. 9.** if we this day be *e.* of the good deed

12. 19. Herod *e.* keepers, and commanded to death  
22. 24. brought, that he should be *e.* by scourging

29. they depart from him, who should have *e.* him  
38. 18. when they had *e.* me, would have let me go

EXAMINING.  
**Acts 24. 8.** by *e.* of whom thou mayest take knowl.

EXAMPLE  
**Is taken either for a type, instance, or precedent,**

for our admonition, that we may be cautioned  
against the sins which others have committed,

by the judgments which God inflicted on them,  
1 Cor. 10. 11. All these things happened unto them for examples. Or example is taken for a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to copy after. **John 13. 15.** I have given you an example, that ye should do as I have done to you. And in 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an example, that we should follow his steps. This is one of the means by which our Redeemer restores his people to holiness, namely, by exhibiting a complete pattern of it in his life upon earth.

**That examples have a peculiar power above the naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of holiness, may appear by considering, (1.) That they most clearly express to us the nature of our duties in their subjects and sensible effects. General precepts form abstract ideas of virtue, but in examples, virtues are made visible in all their circumstances. (2.) Precepts instruct us what things are our duty, but examples assure**

us that they are possible. When we see in ourselves, who are united to God, and in the same condition with us, to overcome their passions, to overcome the greatest of most glittering temptations, we are encouraged in our spiritual warfare. (3.) Examples, by secret and lively incentive, urge us to holiness. We are touched in another manner by the visible practice of saints, which represents our defects, and obliges us to the same duty, then by laws, though holy and good. The example of Christ is most proper to join us to holiness, it being absolutely perfect, and accommodated to our present state. Thence example of a mere man, that is to be followed without limitation. Be ye followers of me, I am of Christ, says the great Apostle, 1 Cor. 11. 1. But the example of Christ is absolutely perfect. His conversation was a living *e.* He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate from sinners, **Heb. 7. 26.** His example is the most accommodated to our present state. The divine nature, the supremacy of his holiness, perfection; for we are commanded to be holy as God is holy. But such is the obscurity of our minds, and the weakness of our nature, that the pattern was too high and glorious to be expressed by us. And though we be in strength to ascend to him, yet he had power to descend to us; and in this present state, and in our nature, to set before us a pattern more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine attributes are sweetened in the Son of God incarnate; and being united with the gross proper for the human nature, are more proper to our minds, and more imitable by us. **Mat. 1. 19.** Joseph not willing to make her a publick. **John 13. 15.** for I have given you an *e.* that *e.* **Rem. 15. 15.** be like minded after the *e.* of **1 Tim. 4. 12.** but be thou an *e.* of the believers **Heb. 4. 11.** lest any man fall after the same *e.* **Jam. 5. 3.** who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things **1 Pet. 5. 10.** take the prophets for an *e.* of sufferings **1 Pet. 2. 21.** Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.* **1 Jude. 7.** set forth for an *e.* suffering the various *e.* **EXAMPLES.**

1 Cor. 10. 6. now those things were our *e.* not to be *e.* **EXEMPLE, s.**

EXCEED.  
**Deut. 25. 3.** fifty stripes he may give, and not more, if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to him

**Mat. 5. 20.** except your righteousness *e.* the scribes *e.* 3 Cor. 3. 9. ministration of righteousness, doth *e.* **EXCEEDED.**

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*  
**1 Kings 10. 23.** Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches

**Job 36. 9.** sheweth their transgressions that they *e.*  
EXCEEDETH.

2 Chron. 9. 6. for thou *e.* the fame that I heard  
EXCEEDETH.

1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom *e.* the fame that I heard  
EXCEEDING.

**Gen. 15. 1.** I am thy shield, and thy *e.* great reward  
17. 6. I will make thee *e.* fruitful, make nations

27. 34. and Esau cried with an *e.* bitter cry  
**Ezek. 1. 7.** the children of Israel waxed *e.* mighty

19. 16. and the voice of the trumpet *e.* loud  
**Num. 14. 7.** the land we passed through is *e.* a good

15. 22. 3. talk no more so *e.* proudly  
2 Sam. 8. 8. David took *e.* much brass

1 Kings 4. 29. God gave Solomon wisdom *e.* much  
7. 47. left vessels unweighed, they were *e.* many

1 Chr. 20. 2. he brought *e.* much spoil out of the city  
22. 5. and the house must be *e.* magnificent

2 Chron. 11. 12. and he made the cities *e.* strong  
14. 14. for there was *e.* much spoil in them

10. 12. Aza diseased, until his disease was *e.* great  
32. 37. Hesekiah had *e.* much riches and horses

**Psal. 21. 6.** thou hast made him *e.* glad with thy countenance  
43. 4. then will I go unto God my *e.* joy

119. 96. but thy commandment is *e.* a broad  
**Prov. 30. 24.** there are four things which *e.* are wondrous

**Ezek. 7. 24.** that which is *e.* deep, who can find it? **Jer. 48. 29.** we heard the pride of Moab, he is *e.* exposed

**Ezek. 9. 9.** the iniquity of Israel is *e.* great  
16. 13. thou didst eat oil, and wast *e.* beautiful

23. 15. *e.* in dyed attire upon their heads  
37. 10. stood up upon their feet *e.* a great army

47. 10. as the fish of the great sea, *e.* many  
**Dan. 3. 23.** because the furnace was *e.* hot

6. 23. then was the king *e.* glad for him  
7. 19. the fourth beast which was *e.* dreadful

8. 9. came forth a little horn which waxed *e.* great  
**Jer. 4. 3. 3.** now Nineveh was an *e.* great city

6. so Jonah was *e.* glad of the gourd  
**Mat. 2. 10.** saw star, they rejoiced with a great joy

16. Herod, when he was mocked, was *e.* wroth  
4. 8. taketh him up into an *e.* high mountain

5. 12. rejoice and be *e.* glad, great is your reward  
174

*Mat. 9. 28.* met him two poor, with devils, & fierce  
*13.* they shall kill him; they were & sorry  
*22.* they were & sorrowful and began to say  
*30.* my soul is & sorrowful, *Mark 14. 24.*  
*Mark 6. 50.* the king was & sorry, yet for the oath  
*3. 3.* his reinment became & white as snow  
*Luke 23. 8.* when Herod saw Jesus, he was & glad  
*Act 7. 50.* Moses was born, and was & fair  
*Rom. 7. 13.* that sin might become & sinful  
*9 Cor. 4. 17.* worketh in us an & weight of glory  
*7. 4.* I am & joyful in all our tribulation  
*9. 14.* who long after you, for & grace of God in you  
*Eph. 1. 19.* what is the & greatness of his power  
*2. 7.* he might show the & riches of his grace  
*3. 30.* to him that is able to do & abundantly  
*1 Tim. 1. 14.* the grace of our Lord was & abundant  
*1 Pet. 4. 13.* that ye may be glad also with & joy  
*2 Pet. 1.* given to us & great and precious promises  
*Jude 24.* able to present you faultless with & joy  
*Rev. 16. 31.* for the plague thereof was & great

## EXCEEDINGLY.

*Gen. 7. 19.* the waters prevailed & on the earth  
*13. 13.* but the men of Sodom were sinners &  
*16. 10.* the angel said, I will multiply thy seed &  
*17. 2.* I will make my covenant, and multiply thee &  
*30. 1.* I will multiply Ishmael & a great nation  
*37. 33.* and Isaac trembled very & and &  
*40. 43.* and Jacob increased & & &  
*1 Sam. 26. 31.* I have played the fool and erred &  
*2 Sam. 13. 15.* then Amnon hated her & and said  
*9 Kings 10. 4.* the elders of Samaria were & afraid  
*1 Chr. 29. 25.* Led magnified Solomon & &  
*2 Chr. 1. 1.*  
*Chr. 17. 12.* Jehoahaphat waxed great &  
*26. 8.* Uzziah strengthened himself &  
*Neb. 2. 10.* they heard of it, it grieved them, &  
*Esth. 4.* the queen was & grieved, and sent raiment  
*Job 3. 22.* rejoice & when they can find the grave  
*Psalm 68. 3.* you, let the righteous & rejoice  
*104. 14.* hated & in the wilderness, and tempted G.  
*119. 167.* kept thy testimonies, I love them, &  
*123. 3.* for we are & filled with contempt, &  
*Isa. 34. 19.* the earth is dissolved, earth is moved &  
*Dea. 7. 7.* and behold, a fourth beast strong &  
*Joah 1. 10.* men were & afraid, and said to him  
*10.* then the men feared the Lord & and offered  
*4. 1.* but it displeased Joseph & and he was angry  
*Mat. 19. 25.* heard it, they were & amazed, saying  
*Mark 4. 41.* they feared & and said one to another  
*15. 14.* they cried out the more & crucify him  
*Act 16. 20.* these men do & trouble our city  
*18. 11.* being & mad against them, I persecuted  
*27. 15.* and we being & tossed with a tempest  
*2 Cor. 7. 13.* you, and & the more joyed we for Titus  
*Gal. 1. 14.* being more & zealous of the traditions  
*1 Thess. 3. 10.* night and day praying & to see you  
*2 Thess. 1. 3.* because that your faith groweth &  
*Heb. 12. 21.* Moses said, I & fear and quake

## EXCEL.

*Gen. 4. 4.* unstable as water, thou shalt not &  
*1 Chron. 15. 21.* with harps, and the Sheminith to &  
*Psalm 183. 30.* ye his strength, & in strength  
*Isa. 10. 16.* and whose greater images did & them  
*1 Cor. 14. 12.* seek that & may & to edifying

## EXCELLED.

*1 Kings 3. 20.* Solomon's wisdom & wisdom of Egypt  
**EXCELLEST.**  
*Prov. 31. 20.* done virtuously, but thou & them all  
**EXCELLESTH.**  
*Ecd. 2. 13.* wisdom & folly, as far as light & dark.  
*2 Cor. 3. 10.* by reason of the glory that &

## EXCELLENCE.

*Gen. 4. 7.* doest well, shalt thou not have the &  
*13. 3.* the & of dignity, and the & of power  
*Ecd. 15. 7.* and in the greatness of thine  
*Deut. 33. 26.* who rideth in his & on the sky  
*30.* shield of help, and who is the sword of thy &  
*Job 4. 21.* shall not their & go away? they die  
*11. 21.* shall not his & make you afraid?  
*36. 6.* though his & meet up to the heavens  
*22. 10.* but their & the few consumeth  
*37. 4.* he thundereth with the voice of his &  
*40. 16.* deck thyself now with majesty &  
*Psalm 47. 4.* the & of Jacob whom he loved  
*47.* they counsel to cast him down from his &  
*64. 34.* his & over Israel, and his strength  
*Prov. 17. 7.* a lip of & becometh not a fool  
*Ecd. 2. 13.* I saw that there is & in wisdom  
*7. 12.* the & of knowledge, that wisdom gives life  
*12. 18.* Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees?  
*35. 2.* of Carmel, Sharon; and the & of our G.  
*40. 15.* I will make thee an eternal & a joy  
*Isa. 14. 1.* Sodom not mentioned in day of &  
*35. 21.* my sanctuary, the & of your strength  
*Isa. 6. 8.* with the Lord, I abhor the & of Jacob  
*47. 7.* the Lord hath sworn by the & of Jacob  
*Neb. 2. 8.* for the Lord hath turned away the & of  
*Isaiah,* as the & of Israel, emptiers emptied them  
*1 Cor. 2. 15.* yet had he & of the Spirit  
*1 Cor. 2. 1.* I came not to you with & of speech  
*1 Cor. 4. 7.* that the & of the power may be of God

*Phil. 3. 8.* I count all things loss for the & of Chr.  
**EXCELLENT.**

*Esth. 1. 4.* Ahasuerus shewed his & majesty  
*Job 37. 23.* the Almighty is & in power  
*Psalm 8. 1.* how & is thy name in all the earth? 9.  
*16. 3.* and to the & in whom is all my delight  
*73. 7.* how & is thy loving-kindness, O God?  
*78. 4.* thou art more & than the mountains of prey  
*141. 5.* let him reprove me, it shall be an & oil  
*142. 13.* praise the Lord, his name alone is &  
*150. 2.* praise him according to his & greatness  
*Prov. 8. 6.* hear, for I will speak of & things  
*12. 26.* the righteous is more & than his neighbour  
*17. 7.* a speech becometh not a fool  
*27. 7.* a man of understanding is of an & spirit  
*29. 20.* have I not written to thee & things?  
*Crat. 5. 15.* his countenance & as the cedars  
*Isa. 4. 2.* and the fruit of the earth shall be &  
*5. 2.* sing to the Lord, he hath done & things  
*29. 17.* Lord covered thee with an & covering  
*28. 29.* the Lord of hosts is & in working  
*Ezek. 16. 7.* and thou art come to & ornaments  
*27. 19.* these were thy merchants in & things  
*Dea. 9. 31.* this image, whose brightness was &  
*4. 36.* an & majesty was added unto me  
*5. 12.* an & spirit was found in Daniel, 6. 3.  
*14.* I heard that & wisdom is found in thee  
*Luke 1. 3.* to write to thee, most & Theophilus  
*Act 23. 26.* Claudius, to the & governor Felix  
*Rom. 3. 18.* and approved things more & *Phil. 1. 10.*  
*1 Cor. 12. 31.* yet shall I unto you a more & way  
*Heb. 1. 4.* he obtained a more & name than he  
*8. 6.* but now hath he obtained a more & ministry  
*11. 4.* Abel offered to God a more & sacrifice  
*9 Pet. 1. 17.* there came a voice from the & glory

## EXCEPT.

*Gen. 31. 42.* & the G. of my father had been with me  
*32. 26.* I will not let thee go, & thou bless me  
*42. 15.* & your youngest brother come, 43. 3, 5.  
*43. 10.* & we had lingered, we had now returned  
*47. 26.* fifth part, & the land of the priests only  
*Num. 16. 13.* & thou make thyself a prince over us  
*Deut. 32. 30.* & their Rock had sold them  
*Josh. 7. 12.* & you destroy accused from among you  
*1 Sam. 25. 34.* & thou hast hated to meet me  
*2 Sam. 3. 9.* & as the Lord hath sworn to David  
*13.* & thou first bring Michal, Saul's daughter  
*5. 6.* & thou take away the blind and the lame  
*9 Kings 4. 24.* slack not thy riding, & I bid thee  
*Ecd. 2. 14.* & the king delighted in her and called  
*4. 11.* & the king shall hold out the golden sceptre  
*Psalm 127. 1.* the Lord build the house, & the Lord  
*137.* the city, the watchmen watch but in vain  
*Prov. 4. 16.* sleep not, & they have done mischief  
*Isa. 1. 9.* & the Lord hath left a remnant, *Rom. 9. 29.*  
*Dea. 2. 11.* none other can show it, & the gods  
*3. 28.* nor worship any god, & their own God  
*6. 5.* & we find it concerning the law of his God  
*Amos 3. 3.* can two walk together, & they be agreed?  
*Mat. 5. 20.* & your righteousness exceed that of scribes  
*32. 9.* he first bind the strong man, *Mark 3. 27.*  
*16. 3.* I say to you, & ye be converted and become  
*19.* put away thy wife, & it be for fornication  
*24. 42.* and & those days should be shortened  
*25. 29.* there should no flesh be saved, *Mark 13. 20.*  
*26. 42.* if this cup may not pass, & I drink it, thy will  
*Mark 7. 3.* the Pharisees, & they wash off, eat not  
*Luke 9. 13.* & we go and buy meat for this people  
*12. 3.* & ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish, 5.  
*John 3. 9.* can do these miracles, & G. be with him  
*2 & a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom.*  
*5. & a man be born of water and of the Spirit*  
*37.* can receive anything, & it be given from heaven  
*4. 48.* & ye see signs and wonders, ye will not believe  
*6. 44.* & the Father who hath sent me, draw him  
*53.* & ye eat the flesh of the Son of man  
*63.* & it were given unto him of my Father  
*12. 24.* & a corn of wheat fall into the ground  
*15. 4.* ye cannot bear fruit, & ye abide in me  
*19. 11.* no power, & it were given thee from above  
*90. 25.* & I shall see the prints of the nails  
*Act 6. 1.* they were all scattered, & the apostles  
*31.* how can I, & some man should guide me?  
*15. 1.* & ye be circumcised, ye cannot be saved  
*94. 27.* & it be for this one voice, that I cried  
*95. 20.* all were such as I am, & these bonds  
*97. 31.* Paul said, & these abide in ship, ye cannot  
*Neb. 7. 1.* I had not known just, & the law had said  
*10. 15.* how shall they preach, & they be sent?  
*1 Cor. 7. 5.* do ye not one another, & it be with consent  
*14. 5.* that speaketh with tongues, & he interpret  
*6. 1.* I shall speak to you either by revelation  
*7.* & they give a distinction in the sounds  
*9.* & ye utter words easy to be understood  
*15. 36.* that thou soverest is not quickened, & it die  
*2 Cor. 12. 13.* & it be that I was not burdensome  
*13. 3.* that Christ is in you, & ye be reprobates?  
*2 Thess. 2. 3.* & there come a falling away first  
*2 Tim. 2. 5.* he is not crowned, & he strive lawfully  
*Rev. 2. 17.* remove thy candlestick, & thou repent

*Rev. 2. 22.* into tribulation, & they repent their deeds  
**EXCEPTED.**

*1 Cor. 15. 27.* he is & who did put all things under him  
**EXCESS.**

*Mat. 23. 25.* within are full of extortion and &  
*Eph. 5. 18.* be not drunk with wine, wherein is &  
*1 Pet. 4. 3.* when we walked in lusts, & of wine  
*4.* that ye run not with them to the same &

## EXCHANGE.

*Gen. 47. 37.* Joseph gave them bread in & for horses  
*Luke 37. 10.* then it and the & thereof shall be holy  
*Job 30. 15.* according to the substance of his &  
*27. 17.* and the & of it shall not be for jewels  
*Mat. 16. 26.* if gain world and lose his soul, what  
*shall a man give in & for his soul? Mark 8. 3?*

## EXCHANGE.

*Ezek. 48. 14.* they shall not sell of it, nor & first-fruits  
**EXCHANGERS.**

*Mat. 25. 27.* oughtest to have put my money to &  
**EXCLUDE.**

*Gal. 4. 17.* they would & you, that you might affect  
**EXCLUDED.**

*Rom. 3. 27.* where is boasting then? it is &  
**EXCOMMUNICATED.**

Excommunication is an ecclesiastical censure  
 whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous  
 sin, are separated from the communion of the  
 church, and deprived of spiritual advantages;  
 that they may be brought to repentance, and  
 others, by their example, kept from the like  
 enormities. *Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17. 1 Cor. 5. 5.*  
*2 Thess. 3. 14, 15.*

There are generally three sorts of Excommunication,  
 distinguished among the Jews. The first  
 is called Niddui, that is, separation. Thus is  
 the lesser Excommunication. It lasted thirty  
 days, and separated the excommunicated persons  
 from the use of things holy. The second  
 was called Cherem, that is, Anathema; this was  
 an aggravation of the first, and answers almost  
 to our greater excommunication. It excluded a  
 man from the synagogue, and deprived him of  
 all civil commerce. The third sort of Excom-  
 munication is called Scammatha, and was of a  
 higher nature than the greater excommuni-  
 cation. It was published, as they say, by sound  
 of four hundred trumpets, and removed all  
 hope of returning to the synagogue. Some af-  
 firm, that the penalty of death was annexed to  
 it. But Selden maintains, that these three  
 terms, Niddui, Cherem, and Scammatha, are  
 oftentimes synonymous, and that the Jews never  
 had, properly speaking, more than two  
 sorts of excommunication; one greater, the  
 other less. Selden de synagoga veterum He-  
 braeorum, lib. 1. cap. 7. & 8.

*John 9. 34.* dost thou teach us? and they & him  
**EXCUSE.**

*Luke 14. 18.* they with one consent began to make &  
*John 15. 1. 23.* now have they no & for their sin  
*Rom. 1. 20.* clearly seen, that they are without &

## EXCUSE.

*9 Cor. 12. 19.* think you that & ourselves to you?  
**EXCUSED.**

*Luke 14. 18.* I pray thee have me & 19.  
**EXCUSING.**

*Rom. 2. 15.* their thoughts accusing or else & one as  
**EXECRATION.**

*Jer. 42. 18.* and ye shall be an & and a reproach  
*Act 23. 12.* bound themselves with an oath of &

## EXECUTE.

*Ecd. 19. 12.* I will & judgment on the gods of Egypt  
*Num. 5. 30.* the priest shall & upon her all this law  
*8. 11.* that they may & the service of the Lord  
*Deut. 10. 18.* he doth & the judgment of the widow  
*1 Kings 6. 12.* if thou wilt & my judgments  
*Psalm 119. 84.* when with thou & judgment, on them that  
*143. 7.* to & vengeance upon the heathen  
*9. to & upon them the judgment written*  
*Isa. 16. 3.* take counsel, & judgment, hide outcasts  
*Jer. 17. 5.* & judgment, between a man and his neighbor  
*21. 12.* & judgment in the morning, and deliver  
*22. 3.* & judgment, and righteousness, deliver spolia  
*Ecd. 5. 8.* branch shall & judgment, and justice, 33. 15  
*Ezek. 5. 1.* I will & judgments in thee, 10.  
*15.* when I shall & judgments in thee in fury  
*11. 9.* and I will & judgments among you  
*41. 11.* they shall & judgments upon thee  
*25. 11.* and I will & judgments upon Moab  
*17.* and I will & great vengeance upon them  
*33. 14.* I set fire in Zidon, & judgments in Ne-  
*19.* thou wilt I & judgments in Egypt  
*45. 9.* remove violence, & judgment and justice  
*Neb. 11. 9.* I will not & the fierceness of mine anger  
*Eph. 4. 26.* and I will & vengeance in anger  
*7. 9.* let me plead my cause, and & judgment, for me  
*Ezek. 7. 9.* true judgment and show mercy  
*16* & the judgment of truth and peace  
*John 5. 37.* hath given him authority to & judgment

**Rev.** 13. 4. he is the minister of God to a wrath  
**Jude** 15. to a judgment on all, and to convince  
**EXECUTED.**

**Nam.** 33. 4. on their gods the Lord's judgments  
**Deut.** 33. 21. he is the justice of the Lord  
**2 Sam.** 8. 15. David's judgment, 1 **Chron.** 18. 14.  
1 **Chron.** 6. 10. he is that *e.* the priest's office  
24. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar *e.* the priest's office  
3 **Chron.** 24. 24. they *e.* judgment against Josiah  
**Ezra** 7. 25. let judgment be a speedily on him  
**Ps.** 106. 30. then stood up Phineas, and *e.* judgment  
**Ezra.** 8. 11. because sentence is not *e.* speedily  
**Jer.** 23. 20. anger of L-shall not return till he have *e.*  
**Ezek.** 11. 19. neither *e.* my judgments, 20. 24.  
18. hath *e.* true judgment, between man and man, 17.  
23. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her  
28. 22. when I shall have *e.* judgments, 26.  
30. 21. boathen shall see my judgment, that I have *e.*  
**Luke** 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the priest's office  
**EXECUTEDST.**

1 **Sam.** 28. 18. nor *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek  
**EXECUTEST.**  
**Ps.** 99. 4. thou *e.* judgment, and righteousness in Jacob  
**EXECUTETH.**

**Psal.** 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he *e.*  
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteousness and judgment  
140. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppressed  
*sa.* 46. 11. the man that *e.* my counsel from afar  
**Jer.** 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it  
**Joel** 2. 11. for he is strong that *e.* his word  
**EXECUTING.**

2 **Kings** 10. 30. thou hast done well in *e.* on Ahab  
**Chr.** 11. 14. Jeroboam had cast them off from *e.*  
22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's house  
**EXECUTION.**

**Ezek.** 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in *e.*  
**EXECUTIONER.**

**Mark** 6. 27. the king sent an *e.* and commanded  
**EXECUTIONERS.**  
**Gen.** 37. 1. 30. nobeluz-adan chief of the *e.* 32. 12.  
**Deu.** 2. 14. to Arioch the chief of the *e.*  
**EXEMPTED.**

**Kings** 15. 22. Ase made proclamation, none was *e.*  
**EXERCISE.**

1 **Tym.** 4. 8. bodily *e.* profiteth little, godliness profit.  
**EXERCISE.**

**Psal.** 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myself in things too high  
**Jer.** 9. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindness  
**Mat.** 23. 25. ye know that princes of the Gentiles  
*e.* dominion over them, and they that  
*e.* great *e.* authority upon them, **Mark** 10.  
42. **Luke** 22. 26.

**Acts** 24. 16. herein do I *e.* myself to have a conscience  
1 **Tim.** 4. 7. and *e.* thyself rather unto godliness  
**EXERCISED.**

**Psal.** 1. 13. sore travail, to be *e.* therewith, 3. 10.  
**Ezek.** 22. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery  
**Job.** 5. 14. senses *e.* to discern both good and evil  
12. 11. fruit of right, to them who are *e.* thereby  
3 **Pet.** 2. 14. an heart *e.* with covetous practices  
**EXERCISETH.**

**Rev.** 13. 12. he *e.* all the power of the first beast  
**EXHORT.**

**Acts** 2. 40. with many words did he testify and *e.*  
27. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer  
3 **Cor.** 6. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to *e.*  
1 **Thess.** 4. 1. we beseech you, brethren, and *e.* you  
119. wherefore *e.* one another with these words  
5. 11. wherefore *e.* yourselves together edify  
14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly  
2 **Thess.** 3. 12. such we command, and *e.* by Christ  
1 **Tim.** 2. 1. *e.* that first of all, pray, be made for all  
6. 2. those things teach and *e.*  
2 **Tym.** 4. 2. *e.* with all long-suffering and doctrine  
7 **Ysa.** 1. 19. may be able to *e.* and convince gainers  
2. 6. young men likewise *e.* to be sober-minded  
9. *e.* servants to be obedient to their masters  
15. speak, *e.* and rebuke with all authority  
**Heb.** 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called  
1 **Pet.** 5. 1. the elders who are among you, I *e.*  
3 **John** 3. It was needful for me to write and *e.* you  
**EXHORTATION.**

**Isa.** 3. 18. many other things in his *e.* preached he  
**Acts** 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* say on  
15. 131. when they read, they rejoiced for the *e.*  
30. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*  
**Rom.** 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on *e.*  
1 **Cor.** 14. 3. speaketh unto men to *e.* and comfort  
3 **Cor.** 8. 7. for indeed he accepted the *e.*  
1 **Thess.** 5. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile  
2 **Tym.** 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*  
**Heb.** 12. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.* which speaketh  
18. 28. and I beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*  
**EXHORTED.**

**Acts** 11. 23. Barnabas took to cleave to the Lord  
15. 22. they *e.* the brethren with many words  
These 2. 11. as you know how we *e.* and comforted  
**EXHORTING.**

**Acts** 14. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith  
178

**Acts** 18. 27. brethren wrote, *e.* disc. to receive him.  
**Heb.** 10. 23. but *e.* one another, and so much more  
1 **Pet.** 5. 12. by Silvanus I have written briefly, *e.*  
**EXILE.**

2 **Sam.** 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an *e.*  
**Ex.** 51. 14. the captive *e.* hasteneth to be loosed  
**EXORCISTS.**

*This word comes from the Greek ἑξουσιασμός, Exorcism, which signifies to adjure, to conjure, to use the name of God, with a design to cast out of the bodies which they possess. When our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits, to cast them out, Mat. 10. 1. And when the seventy returned, they told our Saviour, Luke 10. 17. Lord, even the devils are subject to us, through thy name. By this gift, they gained repute among the people, confirming them that they were sent of God. St. Paul, in Acts 16. 18. cast out a devil, in the name of Christ; I command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to come out of her; and he came out the same hour. This gift continued in the church, after the death of the apostles, as some say, for about two hundred years, and ceased by degrees. These Jewish exorcists, mentioned Acts 19. 13. were such as warped and counterfeited this gift, though they had it not; but what they did was only by witchcraft, and compact with the devil.*

Josephus relates strange stories concerning these exorcists. He says, that one Eleazar, a Jew, cured the possessed with the help of a ring, in which a root was set, said by some to have been discovered by Solomon. The smell of this root, put under the nose of the possessed person, made him fall on the ground; and the exorcist conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into that body; Joseph. Antig. lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin, Origen, and Tertullian, speak of Jews, who boasted of a power to cast out devils, and it is said, that sometimes in reality they did so, by calling upon the God of Abraham.

**Acts** 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*  
**EXPANSION.**

**Gen.** 1. 1. let there be an *e.* in midst of the waters  
**EXPECTATION.**

1 **Chron.** 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is no *e.*  
**Job** 6. 18. O that God would grant me mine *e.*  
**Ps.** 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor shall not perish for ever  
6. 2. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him  
**Prov.** 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked shall perish, 11. 7.  
11. 23. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath  
23. 18. thine *e.* shall not be cut off, 24. 14.  
**Isa.** 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of their *e.*  
6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our *e.*  
**Jer.** 29. 11. I think to give you an end and *e.*  
**Zech.** 9. 5. Ekron for her *e.* shall be ashamed  
**Luke** 3. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John said  
**Acts** 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews  
**Rom.** 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for  
**Phil.** 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and hope  
**EXPECTED.**

**Job** 23. 4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had spoken  
**Jer.** 29. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* end  
**EXPECTING.**

**Acts** 2. 5. *e.* to receive something of them  
**Eph** 10. 13 *e.* till his enemies be made his footstool  
**LAPSEDIENT.**

**Jer.** 11. 50. that it is *e.* for that one man die  
16. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away  
18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people  
1 **Cor.** 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.  
3 **Cor.** 6. 10. this is *e.* for you who have begun before  
12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to glory  
**EXPEL.**

**Leak.** 23. 5. God shall *e.* them from before you  
**Judg.** 11. 7. did not ye hate me, *e.* me out of house?  
**EXPELLED.**

**Josh.** 13. 13. for *e.* not Geshurites, nor Maachathites  
**Judg.** 1. 20. he *e.* the three sons of Anak  
2 **Sam.** 14. 10. that he banished be not *e.* from him  
**Acts** 13. 24. they *e.* them out of their coasts  
**EXPENSES.**

**Ezra** 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's house  
8. 1. decree that *e.* forthwith be given to these men  
**EXPENSE.**

**Gen.** 30. 27. by *e.* that the Lord hath blessed me  
**Ezek.** 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wisdom  
**Rom.** 3. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope  
**Heb.** 5. 13. that use milk hath no *e.* in the word  
**EXPERIMENT.**

2 **Cor.** 9. 12. while by the *e.* of this ministration  
**EXPERT.**

1 **Chron.** 12. 23. of Zebulun fifty thousand *e.* *e.* was  
25. of Danites 92,000 || 38. of Asher 40,000 *e.*  
**Gen.** 3. 8. they all hold arrows, being *e.* in war  
**Jer.** 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of an *e.* man  
**Acts** 26. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all customs

## EXPIATION.

**Vam.** 35. 133. and there can be no *e.* for the *e.* and  
**EXPIRED.**

1 **Sam.** 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*  
2 **Sam.** 11. 1. after the year was *e.* 1 **Chron.** 28. 1  
1 **Chron.** 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be  
2 **Chron.** 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar *e.*  
**Ezra.** 1. 5. when these days were *e.* the king made  
**Ezek.** 43. 37. when these days are *e.* it shall be that  
**Ezra** 7. 30. and when forty years were *e.*  
**Rev.** 30. 7. when 1000 years are *e.* Satan be loosed  
**EXPIRED.**

**Deu.** 11. 28. to his land he shall do *e.* and return  
22. but the people shall be strong and do *e.*  
**EXPOSED.**

**Judg.** 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people *e.*  
**EXPOUNDED.**

**Lev.** 24. 12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God  
**Judg.** 14. 14. they could not in three days *e.* rid  
**EXPOUNDED.**

**Judg.** 14. 19. garments to them who *e.* the middle  
**Mark.** 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things  
**Luke** 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the scriptures  
**Acts** 11. 4. but Peter *e.* it by order unto them  
18. 25. Aquila and Priscilla *e.* to him way of God  
28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the kingdom of God  
**EXPRESS.**

**Heb.** 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his person  
**EXPRESS, ED.**

**Mat.** 1. 17. took men which are *e.* by their name  
1 **Chr.** 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18,000, *e.* by name  
16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to L.  
2 **Chron.** 28. 15. men *e.* took captives, clothed them  
31. 19. men *e.* to give portions to all the males  
**Ezra** 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name  
**Job** 6. 13. therefore I want words to *e.* my grief  
**EXPRESSLY.**

1 **Sam.** 20. 21. if I *e.* say to the lad, behold anon  
**Ezek.** 3. 1. 3. the word came *e.* to Ezekiel the priest  
1 **Tym.** 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh *e.* some depart  
**EXPULSIONS.**

**Ezek.** 45. 1. 9. take away your *e.* from my people  
**EXTEND.**

**Psal.** 100. 12. let there be none to *e.* mercy to him  
**Isa.** 60. 12. behold, I will *e.* peace to her like a river  
**EXTENDED.**

**Gen.** 39. 21. but the Lord *e.* kindness to Joseph  
**Ezra** 7. 28. *e.* mercy to me || 9. 8. *e.* mercy to us  
**Jer.** 31. 13. I have *e.* loving-kindness to thee  
**EXTENDED.**

**Psal.** 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness *e.* not to thee  
**EXTINCT.**

**Job** 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me  
**Isa.** 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow  
**EXTINGUISHED.**

**Ezek.** 32. 7. when I shall *e.* thee, I will cover him  
**EXTINGUISHED.**

**Job** 6. 17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of plan  
**EXTOL.**

**Psalm.** 36. 1. I will *e.* thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up  
68. 4. *e.* him that rideth upon the heavens  
145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O King, and bless  
**Dan.** 4. 37. I Nebuchadnezzar *e.* the King of heaven  
**EXTOLLED.**

**Psal.** 66. 17. and he was *e.* with my tongue  
**Isa.** 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.*  
**EXTORTION.**

**Ezek.** 22. 12. thou hast greedily gained by *e.*  
**Mat.** 23. 25. but within they are full of *e.*  
**EXTORTIONER.**

**Psal.** 109. 1. let the *e.* catch all that be hath  
**Isa.** 16. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the spoiler ceaseth  
1 **Cor.** 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, as *e.*  
**EXTORTIONERS.**

**Luke** 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*  
1 **Cor.** 5. 10. yet not altogether with *e.* for thee  
6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God.  
**EXTREME.**

**Deut.** 28. 22. the L. shall smite thee with a burning  
**EXTREMITY.**

**Job** 36. 15. yet he knoweth *e.* not in great *e.*  
**EY.**

*The organ of sight, by which visible objects are discerned. Eye, in scripture, are figuratively app'd to God after the manner of man. Ecc. 1. 5. The eyes of the Lord are in every *e.*; that is, his infinite knowledge and providence. And as in man the eye is the organ which shows compassion by soft condescension or pardon, gentleness or equity; in these senses eye is referred to God; **Psalm** 31. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous: He keeps them, and keeps his eyes from sinning. 1 **John** 3. 20. That which a man does not see, that he does not know right and day; that is, that they cannot behold it with an eye of favour and compassion. So likewise in **Isa.** 6. 5. I will not mine eyes upon them that offend. On the contrary it is said, **Amos** 9. 8. Behold, the eyes of the Lord are upon the*

## EYE

sinful kingdom, that is, in a way of severity and judgment. Also Exek. 5. 11, Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.

by, when referred to man, is not only taken for the *organ of sight*, but also for the *understanding or judgment*. Deut. 16. 19, A gift doth blind the eyes of the wise: It corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so sometimes he cannot discern between right and wrong. So in Acts 36. 18, I send thee to the Gentiles to open their eyes; that is, To preach the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty. Likewise in Gen. 3. 7, The eyes of them both were opened. Their consciences were touched with a sense of the heinousness of their sin, whereby they had defiled their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought upon themselves and their posterity.

And the Hebrews call *colours*, eyes, Num. 11. 7. And the eyes, or colour of the mamma, was as the eye, or colour of basillium. To set one's eyes upon any one, is to do him service, to favour him greatly, or barely to see him with friendship. Gen. 44. 21, Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. And Nebuchadnezzar recommends it to Nebuzar-adan, that he would set his eyes upon Jeremiah, and permit him to go where he pleased, Jer. 39. 12, 14, 14. To find grace in one's eyes, is to win his favour and friendship. Ruth 2. 10. Job says, I was eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. that is, I instructed, directed, and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.

To have the eyes towards, or upon one, denotes that the person expects, or waits for something from him on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when Adonijah, without his father's knowledge, had usurped the kingdom, Bathsheba told king David, 1 Kings 1. 39, The eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou shouldst tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; that is, The generality of the people are in surprise about Adonijah's practices be with thy consent, or no, and wait for thy sentence concerning thy successor, which they will readily embrace. Also in Psal. 35. 15, Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; that is, My expectation of help is only from him. And Psal. 152. 9, As thy eyes have seen, and look out of the hand of their enemies; either for the supply of their wants, which comes from their master's hand: or, for help and defence against their oppressors.

*Solomon says, that the wise man's eyes are in his head, Eccl. 2. 14. He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act ignorantly, rashly, or foolishly. He says likewise, that the eye is not satisfied with riches, Eccl. 4. 8. The covetous mind, or desire, is insatiable. Eye is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person. Mat. 5. 26, If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out. Gal. 4. 15, You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. It is likewise taken for opinion, or conceit. Prov. 3. 7, Be not wise in thine own eyes. And for a diligent and careful inspection into affairs. Prov. 20. 8, A king scattereth away all evil with his eyes. End eye; see on EVIL.*

26. 10. I do not, your s. spare your staff  
 27. 15. I, the lords over the s. of the earth  
 28. 24. for s. *Lev. 24.30. Dent. 19.21. Mat. 5.39.*  
 29. if a man smite the s. of his servant, or the s.  
 30. 21. 29. or that hath a blemish in his s.  
 31. 11. 17. the s. of manne was as the s. of Adellim  
 32. 33. 34. his s. shall be evil toward his brother  
 33. her s. shall be evil toward her husband  
 34. he kept him as the apple of his s.  
 35. 7. his s. was not dim, nor his force abated  
 36. 7. 5. the s. of their God was on the elders  
 37. 6. 7. that hath seen me, shall see me no more  
 38. 16. give up the ghost, and no s. had seen me  
 39. 2. the s. which saw him shall see me no more  
 40. 15. the s. of the adulterer waiteth for twilight  
 41. 17. 18. s. shall see me, and dispossess his face  
 42. 7. 2. with which the vulture's s. hath not seen  
 43. 10. and his s. smeth every precious thing  
 44. 17. when the s. of the law see, give witness to me  
 45. 22. 23. M. of the s. L. is on them that fear him  
 46. 15. neither let them wink with the s.  
 47. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

## EYE

Prov. 30. 17. the *g*. that mocketh at his father  
Ecc. 1. 8. the *s*. is not satisfied with seeing  
4. 8. neither is his *s*. satisfied with riches  
Isa. 13. 18. their *s*. shall not spare children  
52. 8. thy watchmen sing, for they shall see *s*. to *e*  
64. 4. neither hath the *e*. seen, 1 Cor. 2. 9.

12. *Luke 8. 9.* let not your e. *spare,* neither have pity  
 16. 5. none e. *pitied,* to do any of these to thee  
*Mat. 4. 11.* be defiled, and let our e. look on Zion  
*Mat. 6. 22.* the light of the body is the e. *Luke 11. 34*  
 7. 3. thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's e. and  
 not the beam in thine own e. *Luke 6. 41, 42*  
 18. 9. if a e. offend thee, *pluck it out*  
 19. 34. easier for a camel to go through e. of a needle  
 than a rich man, *Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25*  
*1 Cor. 12. 16.* because I am not the e. I am not of the body  
 17. if the whole body were an e. || 21. e. cannot say  
 15. 52. in twinkling of an e. at the last  
*Rev. 1. 7.* he cometh, and every e. shall see him  
*EWY EYE.*

Prov. 23. 6. the bread of him that hath an evil  
28. 22. he that hasteth to be rich hath an evil  
Mat. 6. 23. but if thine e. be evil, Luke 11. 34.  
30. 15. is thine e. evil because I am good?  
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth an evil e.  
MINE EYE.

*MINE ENEMIE.*

1 Sam.34.10. *badly kill thee, but mine s. spared thee*  
*Job 7. 7. mine s. shall no more see good*  
13. 1. *mine s. hath seen all this, mine ear heard*  
16. 30. *but mine s. poureth out tears to God*  
17. 2. *doth mine s. continue in their provocation*  
7. *mine s. also is dim by reason of sorrow*  
42. 5. *heard of thee, but now mine s. seeth thee*  
Psal. 6. 7. *mine s. is consumed with grief, 31. 9.*  
32. 8. *instruct thee, I will guide thee with mine s.*  
54. 7. *mine s. hath seen his desire on mine enemies*  
58. 9. *mine s. mourneth by reason of affliction*  
92.11. *mine s. shall see my desire on mine enemies*  
Jer.40.4. *come to Babylon! I will set mine s. on thee*  
Lam. 1. 15. *mine s. mine s. runneth down, 3. 48*  
3. 49. *mine s. tricketh down and causeth not*  
51. *mine s. afflicteth my heart, because of anguish*  
Ezek. 5. 11. *neither shall mine s. spare, nor will*  
*have any pity, 7. 4, 9. | 8. 18. | 9. 10*  
90. 17. *nevertheless mine s. spared thee*

**Thine EYE.**  
*Dent.* 7. 16. *thine e.* shall not pity, nor abate thou  
 serve thy gods, 13. 8. | 19. 13, 21 | 25. 12  
 15. 9. and *thine e.* be evil against thy poor brother  
*Mat.* 6. 22. if *thine e.* be single, *Luke* 11. 34.  
 7. 3. the beam that is in *thine* own *e.* *Luke* 6. 41  
 18. 9. if *thine e.* offend thee, pluck it out, *Mark* 9. 47

**See APPLE.**  
**EYE-BROWS.**  
*Lev. 14.9.* he shall shave all his hair off his *e.-brows*.  
**EYE-LIDS.**

**Job 2. 19.** nor let it see the *s.* of the morning  
**16. 18.** and on mine *s.* is the shadow of death  
**41. 18.** his eyes are like the *s.* of the morning  
**Psal. 11. 4.** his *e.* try the children of men  
**131. 4.** sleep to mine eyes or slumber to mine *s.*  
**Prov. 4. 25.** let thine *e.* look straight before thee  
**6. 4.** sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine *s.*  
**25.** neither let her take thee with her *e.*  
**30. 13.** how lofty their eyes, their *s.* are lifted up  
**Jer. 9. 18.** that our *e.* may push out with waters  
**Rise EYE.**

**ZECH. 11. 17.** the sword shall be on his arm and on his right e. his right e. shall be utterly darkened  
**MAT. 5. 29.** if thy right e. offend thee, pluck it on  
**EYE-SALVE.**

**EYE-SALVE.**  
**Rev. 3. 18.** anoint thine eyes with *e.-salve* to see  
**EYE-SERVICE.**  
**Eph. 6. 6.** not with *e.-service* as men-pleasers, but  
 as the servants of Christ. Col. 3. 29

as the servants of Christ, Col. 3. 22  
**EYE-SIGHT.**  
 2 Sam. 22. 23. the Ld. hath recompensed me accord-  
 ing to my cleanness in his *e.-sight*, Psal. 18. 24.  
**EYE WITNESSES.**

**EYE-WITNESSES.**  
*Luke 1. 2. who from beginning were a-witnesses.*  
*2 Pet. 1. 16. but were a-witnesses of his majesty.*  
**EYED.**  
*1 Sam. 16. 2. and Saul's maid from the king's chamber.*

1 Sam. 18. 9. and Saul & David from that day.  
Tender-EYED.  
Gen. 29. 17. Leah was tender & Rachel beautiful  
EYES.

Gen. 3. 6. was good for food and pleasant to the  
7. and the s. of them both were opened  
16. 4. her mistress was despised in her s.  
5. she had conceived, I was despised in her s.  
20. 16. behold, he is to thee a covering of the s.  
21. 19. God opened Hagar's s. she saw a well  
23. †8. the daughters of Canaan evil in s. of Isaac  
29. 42. Jacob laid the rods before the s. of the cattle  
37. his master's wife cast her s. on Joseph  
41. 37. was good in the s. of Pharaoh, 43. †16.  
46. 10. now the s. of Israel were dim for age  
Exod. 5. 21. to be abhorred in the s. of Pharaoh  
21. 18. if she be evil in the s. of her master

**EYE**

Exod. 24. 17. glory of Lord was like fire in e. of Im.  
 Lev. A. 13. if sin through ignorance, and the thing be  
 hid from the e. of the assembly, Num. 13. [21  
 36. the burning-ague shall consume the e.  
 Num. 5. 13. be hid from the e. of her husband  
 10. 31. and thou mayest be to us instead of e.  
 16. 14. wilt thou put out the e. of these men?  
 20. 12. to sanctify me in the e. of Israel  
 22. 31. then the Lord opened the e. of Balaam:  
 23. 31. the man whose e. are open hath said, Is  
 Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth blind the e. of the wise  
 22. 65. the Lord shall give thee failing of a  
 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you a to see  
 Judg. 16. 23. that I may be avenged for my two e.  
 1 Sam. 8. [6. the thing was evil in the e. of Samuel  
 14. [7. man looketh on the e. the Lord on the heart  
 [12. David was ruddy, and withal fair of a  
 18. [8. the saying was evil in the e. of Saul  
 29. [6. thou art not good in the e. of the lords  
 [7. that thou do not evil in the e. of the lords  
 2 Sam. 6. 39. who uncovered himself in e. of hands  
 17. [4. the saying was right in the e. of Absalom  
 19. [4. the e. of my lord the king may be it  
 1 Kings 1. 37. the e. of all Israel are upon thee  
 1 Kings 6. 127. Lord open the e. of the young man  
 20. Elisha said, Lord, open the e. of these men  
 9. [30. Jeroboam heard of it, put her e. in relation

7. <sup>20</sup> Zebebel heard of *h*, put her *e* in painting  
 8. 7. put out *e* of Zedekiah, Jer. 30. 7. <sup>32</sup> 12.  
 1 Chron. 13. 4. was right in the *e* of all the people  
 2 Chron. 30. 14. the thing was right in the *e* of the  
 king and all the congregation, *Esth.* 1. <sup>21</sup> 12.  
 Neh. 8. 15. Ezra opened the book in *e* of the people  
 Job 10. 4. hast thou *e* of flesh? or seemest as man seest  
 11. 90. but the *e* of the wicked shall fail  
 13. 5. even the *e* of his children shall fail  
 12. <sup>20</sup> 9. he shall save him that hath low *e*.  
 28. 21. seeing it is hid from the *e* of all living  
 30. 15. I was *e* to the blind, and feet to the lame  
 31. 16. or have caused the *e* of the widow to fail  
 30. 29. seeketh prey, and her *e*. behold afar off  
 Psal. 15. 4. in whose *e* a vile person is condemned  
 19. 8. commendment is pure, enlightening the *e*.  
 115. 5. *e* have they, but they see not, 135. 16.  
 123. 2. as the *e* of servants, the eye of a maiden  
 145. 15. the *e* of all wait upon thee, thou giver  
 146. 8. the Lord openeth the *e* of the blind

6. ↑ 17. haughty *e*. *e*. abomination to the Lord  
 10. 28. as smoke to the *e*. so is the sluggard  
 15. 30. the light of the *e*. rejoiceth the heart  
 17. 8. a gift is as a precious stone in the *e*. of him  
 24. the *e*. of a fool are in the ends of the earth  
 23. 50. who hath wounds? who hath redness of *e*.

Eccl. 2. 14. the wise man's c. are in his head  
6. 9. better the sight of c. than wandering of desire  
11. 7. it is pleasant for the c. to behold the sun

1. 7. 15. *pleasant* for the *e*. we render the *e* the  
 Cast. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast dove's *e*: 1. 4.  
 15. 3. 8. against Lord, to provoke the *e*. of his glory  
 16. the daughters of Zion walk with wanton *e*.  
 5. 15. the *e*. of the lofty shall be humbled  
 59. 18. the *e*. of the blind shall see out of obscurity  
 32. 3. the *e*. of them that see shall not be dim  
 5. 5. then the *e*. of the blind shall be opened  
 42. 7. to open the blind *e*. to bring out the prisoners  
 43. 8. bring forth the blind people that have *e*.  
 52. 10. Lord made bare his arm in *e*. of all nations  
 59. 10. like the blind we grope as if we had no *e*.

*Jer.* 4. † 30. thou rentest thine *e.* with painting  
5. 21. which have *e.* and see not, *Ezek.* 12. 9.  
*Ezek.* 1. 18. and their rings were full of *e.*  
19. 12. the wheels were full of *e.* round about

10. 12. the wheels were full of *c.* round about  
23. 16. and as soon as she saw them with her *c.*  
24. 23. I will be known in the *c.* of many nations  
Dea. 7. 8. is this horn were *c.* like the *c.* of man  
20. even of that horn that had *c.* and a month

90. even of that horn that had *e.* and a mouth  
*Hab.* 1. 13. thou art of purer *e.* than to behold evil  
*Zach.* 3. 9. upon one stone shall be seven *e.*  
 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the *e.* of the remnant

9.1. when the s. of man shall be towards the Lor<sup>d</sup>  
*Mat. 18.9.* better to enter with one eye, rather than  
 having two s. to be cast into hell-fire, *Mark 9.47.*  
*MfcrA 8.18.* having s. see ye not? and ears, hear no:

**Luke 4. 20.** and the *s.* of all were fastened on him  
**10. 23.** blessed are the *s.* which see the things  
**John 9. 6.** he anointed the *s.* of the blind man  
**32.** that any opened *s.* of one that was born blind

10. 21. could not the devil open the *e.* of the blind?  
 11. 37. owe not this man, which opened the *e.*  
*John* 9. 40. Dortha opened her *e.* and said =  
 Rom. 11. 8. hath given them *e.* they should not see  
 Gal. 3. 1. before whom *e.* Christ been not crucified  
 Eph. 1. 18. the *e.* of your understanding enlightened  
 Heb. 4. 13. but all things are naked and open to  
 the *e.* of him, with whom we have to do  
 2 Pet. 2. 16. the *e.* of his eyes, which he never  
 1 John 2. 16. the lust of the *e.* and lust of life  
 Rev. 4. 6. in the midst of throne his beast full of  
 8. had each six wings, and were full of *e.* within  
 5. 6. a Lamb, as it had been slain, he viz. seven *e.*

## His EYES.

Gen. 27. 1. Isaac was old, and his e. were dim  
40. 12. his e. shall be sed with wine. v. 27  
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, having his e. open, 10.  
Deut. 21. 1. that if she find no favour in his e.  
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines took him and put out his e.  
1 Sam. 3. 9. Eli, his e. began to wax dim, 4. 13.  
18. 27. he tasted, and his e. were enlightened  
18. 20. and the thing was right in his e.  
2 Sam. 19. 18. and to do the good in his e.  
3. 25. according to my cleanness before his e.  
1 Kings 9. 12. and they were not right in his e.  
14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his e. were set  
2 Kings 4. 34. to lay on child and put his e. on his e.  
23. the child anointed seven times and opened his e.  
6. 17. I pray thee, upon his e. that he may see  
23. 7. they show the sons of Zedekiah before his e.  
and put out eyes of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 32. 10.  
1 Chron. 21. 23. let the king do what is good in his e.  
Ezek. 5. 5. if mine counsel right, and I plucking in his e.  
Jer. 16. 9. mine enemy sharpeneth his e. on me  
21. 30. his e. shall see his destruction, and drink  
24. 23. he restoreth, yet his e. are on their ways  
27. 19. the rich man openeth his e. and he is not  
24. 21. his e. are on the ways of man, and he seeth  
26. 7. he withereth not his e. from the righteous  
40. 24. he taketh it with his e. his nose purpeth  
41. 18. his e. are like the eye-les of the morning  
Psalm. 10. 8. his e. are privily set against the poor  
11. 4. his e. behold the children of men  
36. 1. that there is no fear of God before his e.  
66. 7. he ruleth by power, his e. behold the nations  
Prov. 6. 13. he winketh with his e. he speaketh  
16. 30. he shutteth his e. to devise forward things  
20. 8. a king scattereth away all evil with his e.  
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in his e.  
24. 18. lest Lord see it, and it be evil in his e.  
28. 11. the rich man is wise in his own e.  
27. he that hideth his e. shall have many a curse  
Ezek. 8. 16. nor day nor night sleepest with his e.  
Cant. 5. 12. his e. are as the eyes of doves  
6. 10. I am in his e. as one that found favour  
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge after the sight of his e.  
17. 7. his e. shall have respect to the holy One  
33. 15. and shutteth his e. from seeing evil  
50. 15. evil in his e. that there was no judgment  
Jer. 32. 4. and his e. shall behold his e.  
Ezek. 12. 12. that he see not the ground with his e.  
30. 7. cast ye away the abomination of his e.  
Dan. 8. 5. had a notable horn between his e. 21.  
10. 6. and his e. were as lamps of fire  
Mark 8. 23. when he had spit on his e. and put hands  
25. after that he put his hands again on his e.  
John 9. 14. when Jesus made clay, and opened his e.  
21. or who hath opened his e. we know not  
Acts 3. 4. Peter fastening his e. upon him, said  
9. 8. and when his e. were opened he saw no man  
18. there fell from his e. as it had been scales  
13. 9. then Saul set his e. on him, and said  
1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath blinded his e.  
Rev. 1. 14. his e. were as a flame of fire, 1. 18. 19. 12.  
Lift or lifted up EYES.

Gen. 13. 10. Lot lifted up his e. and beheld Jordan  
14. lift up now thine e. and look, 31. 18. Deut.  
3. 27. 3 Kings 19. 22. Isa. 49. 18. 40. 4.  
Jer. 3. 2. Ezek. 8. 5. Ezek. 35. 13.  
18. 2. and Abraham lift up his e. 22. 4. 13.  
64. 62. Isaac 64. Reuben lift up his e.  
31. 10. Jacob, 33. 1. 43. 28. Joseph lift up his e.  
Ezek. 14. 10. lift up thine e. the Egyptians marched  
Num. 24. 8. Balaam lift up his e. and saw Israel  
Deut. 4. 19. lest thou lift up thine e. unto heaven  
Josh. 5. 12. Joshua lifted up his e. and looked  
Judg. 19. 17. the old man lift up his e. and saw a man  
1 Sam. 6. 12. lifted up their e. and saw the ark  
2 Sam. 13. 34. the watchman lift up his e. 18. 24.  
1 Chr. 21. 16. David lift up his e. and saw the angel  
Job 2. 9. they lift up their e. and knew him not  
Psalm. 121. 1. I will lift up mine e. to the hills  
124. 1. to thee lift I up mine e. thou that dwellest  
Isa. 37. 23. against whom hast thou lifted up thy e.?  
51. 6. lift up your e. Ezek. 33. 25. John 4. 35.  
Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath lift up his e. to idols, 15.  
12. hath spoiled, hath lift up his e. to idols  
Ezek. 37. 27. so that thou shalt not lift up thine e.  
Dan. 4. 24. I Nebuchadnezzar lift up mine e.  
6. 3. then I lifted up mine e. and saw, and be-  
hold, 10. 5. Ezek. 1. 18. 2. 1. 5. 1. 5. 9. 6. 1.  
Mat. 17. 8. had lift up their e. they saw no man  
Luke 6. 50. Jesus I up his e. John 6. 5. 11. 41. 17. 1.  
16. 23. in hell he lift up his e. being in torments  
18. 13. would not lift up so much as his e. to heaven  
EYES of the Lord.

Gen. 1. 6. Noah found grace in the e. of the Lord  
38. 10. the thing was evil in the e. of the Lord  
Deut. 11. 22. the e. of the Lord are always on it  
12. 18. to do what is right in the e. of the Lord  
1 Sam. 28. 24. my life much not by in the e. of the L.  
2 Sam. 11. 27. but the thing that David did was  
evil in the e. of the Lord. 1 Chron. 31. 47.

3 Sam. 15. 25. if I find favour in the e. of the Lord  
1 Kings 15. 5. because David did what was right in  
the e. of the Lord, 11. 23. 43. 2 Chron. 14. 2.  
2 Chron. 16. 9. the e. of the Lord run to and fro  
through the whole earth, Zech. 4. 10.  
Psalm. 34. 15. the e. of the L. are upon the righteous,  
and his ears are open to their cry, 1 Pet. 3. 12.  
Prov. 5. 21. ways of man are before the e. of the L.  
15. 3. the e. of the Lord are in every place  
28. 12. the e. of the Lord preserve knowledge  
Isa. 40. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the e. of the Lord  
James 9. 6. the e. of the L. are on the sinful kingdom  
Mine EYES.

Gen. 31. 40. and my sleep departed from mine e.  
44. 21. bring him, that I may set mine e. upon him  
Judg. 14. 13. get her for me, she is right in mine e.  
1 Sam. 12. 3. or received any bribe to blind mine e.  
14. 29. see how mine e. have been enlightened  
26. 24. thy life much set by this day in mine e.  
1 Kings 1. 45. hath given one to sit, mine e. seeing it  
3. 3. have hallowed this house, mine e. and mine  
heart shall be there perpetually, 2 Chron. 7. 16.  
10. 7. until mine e. walked in my ways, to do that  
which is right in mine e. 14. 8. 2 Kings 10. 30.  
2 Chron. 7. 15. now mine e. shall be open, ears attend  
Job 3. 10. because it hid not sorrow from mine e.  
4. 16. it stood still, an image was before mine e.  
19. 22. mine e. shall behold, and not another  
31. 1. I made a covenant with mine e. why then  
7. and mine heart walked after mine e.  
Ps. 13. 3. light mine e. lest I sleep the sleep of death  
25. 15. mine e. are ever toward the Lord  
26. 3. for thy loving-kindness is before mine e.  
26. 10. as for the light of mine e. it is gone from me  
69. 3. mine e. fail, whilst I wait for my God  
73. 16. to know that it was labour in mine e.  
77. 4. thou holdest mine e. waking, I am troubled  
101. 3. I will set no evil thing before mine e.  
6. mine e. shall be on the faithful of the land  
116. 8. thou hast delivered mine e. from tears  
119. 10. open mine e. 37. turn away mine e.  
82. mine e. fail for thy word, saying, comfort me  
123. mine e. fail for thy salvation, and for the word  
136. rivers of waters run down mine e.  
148. mine e. prevent the night-watches  
131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor mine e. lofty  
132. 4. I will not give sleep to mine e. or slumber  
Ecc. 8. 5. but mine e. are unto thee, O God, the Lord  
Ezek. 10. 10. whatsoever mine e. desired, I kept not  
Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine e. from you  
16. put away the evil doings from before mine e.  
6. 5. mine e. have seen the King, the Lord of hosts  
38. 14. mine e. fail with looking upward  
63. 12. but did evil before mine e. 66. 4.  
16. and because they are hid from mine e.  
Jer. 9. 1. O that mine e. were a fountain of tears  
13. 17. mine e. shall weep sore, and run down  
14. 17. shall say, let mine e. run down with tears  
16. 17. mine e. are on their ways, they are not hid  
from me, nor is their iniquity hid from mine e.  
24. 6. I will set mine e. upon them for good  
Jer. 2. 11. mine e. do fail with tears, my bowels  
Lam. 13. 14. repentance shall be hid from mine e.  
Isa. 9. 4. I will set mine e. on them for evil  
Mic. 7. 10. mine e. shall behold her, be saddened down  
Zech. 8. 6. should it also be marvellous in mine e.  
9. 8. for now have I seen with mine e.  
9. 4. I will open mine e. on the house of Judah  
Luke 2. 20. for mine e. have seen thy salvation  
John 9. 11. Jesus made clay, and anointed mine e. 15.  
20. whenever he lay, yet he hath opened mine e.  
Acts 1. 6. on the which when I had fastened mine e.  
Our EYES.

Num. 11. 6. nothing put this manna before our e.  
Deut. 6. 42. the Lord showed signs before our e.  
21. 7. not obed. to his blood, nor have our e. seen it  
2 Sam. 30. 16. lest Sheba deliver himself from our e.  
2 Chron. 20. 12. but, O God, our e. are upon thee  
Ezek. 9. 8. that our God may lighten our e.  
Psalm. 118. 27. this is the Lord's doing, it is mar-  
vellous in our e. Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.  
123. 2. no ear e. wait upon the Lord our God  
Jer. 9. 15. that our e. may run down with tears  
Lam. 4. 17. our e. as yet failed for our vain help  
5. 17. heart is faint, for those things our e. are dim  
Joel 1. 16. is not the meat out of before our e.  
Mat. 20. 23. Lord, that our e. may be opened  
1 John 1. 1. that which we have seen with our e.  
Our EYES.

Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own e.  
Deut. 12. 8. ye shall not do, every man whatso-  
ever is right in his own e. Judg. 17. 6. 21. 23.  
2 Sam. 4. 10. was in his own e. a bringer of good  
Nab. 6. 16. enemies much cast down in their own e.  
Job 33. 1. because he was righteous in his own e.  
Psalm. 36. 2. he flattereth himself in his own e.  
Prov. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own e. fear God  
12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own e.  
16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his own e.

Prov. 21. 2. every way of man is right in his own e.  
20. 5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own e.  
30. 12. a generation that are pure in their own e.  
Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are wise in their own e.  
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your own e.  
Their EYES.

Gen. 42. 24. he took and bound him on before their e.  
Exod. 3. 26. abomination of Egypt; turn before their e.  
Lev. 20. 4. do any ways hide their e. from the me  
Num. 30. 8. speak to the rock before their e.  
27. 14. to sanctify me at the water before their e.  
Josh. 2. 30. it was good in their e. 2 Sam. 3. 28  
2 Kings 6. 30. the Lord opened their e. and they saw  
Ezek. 3. 12. foundation was laid before their e.  
Ezek. 1. 17. they shall despise their husbands in the  
Job 21. 8. and their offspring before their e.  
Psalm. 17. 11. they have set their e. bowing down  
69. 23. let their e. be darkened, that they see not  
73. 7. their e. stand out with fatness, have men  
Prov. 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both their e.  
30. 13. a generation, O how lofty are their e.  
Ezek. 5. 11. saving the beholding them with their e.  
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, shut their e. let  
they see with their e. Mat. 13. 15. Acts 9. 5.  
13. children be dashed to pieces before their e.  
44. 16. for he had hid his e. because there was no grace  
Jer. 16. 4. their e. shall fail, because there was no grace  
Ezek. 6. 9. and with their e. which go on whoring  
90. 8. not away the abominations of their e.  
24. and their e. were after their father's idols  
21. 6. and with bitterness sigh before their e.  
22. 28. and have hid their e. from my rabbats  
24. 25. when I take from them the desire of their e.  
36. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before their e.  
37. 30. sticks shall be in thy hand before their e.  
38. 16. sanctified in thee, O God, before their e.  
Zech. 14. 13. and their e. shall consume away  
Mat. 9. 29. then touched he their e. saying  
30. their e. were opened, and Jesus charged them  
13. 15. their e. they have closed, lest at any time  
30. 34. Jesus touched their e. their e. received sight  
26. 43. for their e. were heavy, Mark 14. 46.  
Luke 24. 16. but their e. were holden, that they  
31. their e. were opened, and they knew him  
John 12. 40. he hath blinded their e. and hardened  
Acts 26. 18. to open their e. and to turn them  
Rom. 3. 18. there is no fear of God before their e.  
11. 10. let their e. be darkened, that they see not  
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God  
shall wipe away all tears from their e. 21. 4.  
Thine EYES.

Gen. 16. 1. do to her that which is good in thine e.  
20. 115. A bimblech said, dwell as is good in thine e.  
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine e. tarry  
46. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on thine e.  
47. 19. wherefore shall we die before thine e.?  
Exod. 13. 9. for a memorial between thine e.  
16. for frontlets between thine e. Deut. 6. 3.  
Num. 32. 24. if it be evil in thine e. I will go last  
Deut. 3. 21. thine e. have seen all that the Lord  
7. 7. lift up thine e. behold it with thine e.  
4. 9. forget the things which thine e. have seen  
7. 19. the great temptations thine e. saw, 23. 3.  
10. 21. terrible things which thine e. have seen  
28. 31. thine e. shall be slain before thine e.  
32. 24. e. shall look, and fall with longing  
34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine e. 6.  
34. 4. I have caused thee to see it with thine e.  
Judg. 10. 15. Israel said, we have sinned, do us  
whatsoever is good in thine e. 2 Kings 18. 13  
18. 2. 9. let thine e. be on the field they say  
10. also said, why have I found grace in thine e.?  
1 Sam. 2. 33. shall be to consume thine e.  
30. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in thine e.  
39. and now if I have found favour in thine e.  
24. 10. thine e. have seen how the Lord delivereth  
25. 8. let the young men find favour in thine e.  
26. 31. my soul was precious in thine e. this day  
27. 5. if I have found grace in thine e. give me  
2 Sam. 10. 13. the princes said to Hannon, in thine e.  
doth David honour thy father, 1 Chron. 13. 17  
11. 1. 25. let not this thing be evil in thine e.  
12. 11. I will take thy wives before thine e.  
19. 27. do therefore what is good in thine e.  
22. 28. thine e. are on the haughtiness to bring down  
1 Kings 8. 29. that thine e. may be open toward  
this house night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 20. 20.  
20. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in thine e.  
21. 12. if it be good in thine e. I will give the word  
2 Kings 7. 2. behold, thou shalt see it with thine e.  
19. 16. open, Lord, thine e. and see, Isa. 37. 35  
22. 20. and thine e. shall not see all the evil  
1 Chron. 17. 17. this was a small thing in thine e.  
2 Chron. 34. 28. nor shall I see all the evil  
Nab. 1. 16. let thine e. be attentive, and thine e. see  
Job 7. 8. thine e. are upon me, and I am nae  
11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in thine e.  
14. 3. dost thou open thine e. upon such a one?  
15. 12. and what do thine e. wink at?  
Psalm. 5. 15. the foolish shall not stand before thine e.



2. 31. 23. I said, I am cut off from before *thine* s.  
30. 21. and set them in order before *thine* s.  
91. 6. only with *thine* s. shalt thou behold and see  
130. 16. *thine* s. did see my substance imperfect  
Prov. 3. 21. let them not depart from *thine* s. 4. 21.  
4. 25. let *thine* s. look right on, and *thine* eye-lids  
4. 26. give not sleep to *thine* s. nor slumber to eye-lids  
90. 13. open *thine* s. and thou shalt be satisfied  
23. 5. wilt thou not *thine* s. on that which is not ?  
26. give me thy heart, let *thine* s. observe my ways  
33. *thine* s. shall behold strange women  
71. 7. of the price whom *thine* s. have seen  
Ecc. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the night of *thine* s.  
Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with *thine* s.  
6. 3. turn away *thine* s. from me, they overcome  
7. 4. *thine* s. like the fish-pools in Haddon  
Isa. 30. 20. but *thine* s. shall see thy teachers  
12. 37. *thine* s. shall see the king in his beauty  
29. 23. s. see Jerusalem a quiet habitation  
Jer. 5. 3. O Lord, are not *thine* s. upon the truth ?  
4. 2. fall by the sword, *thine* s. shall behold it  
20. 17. *thine* s. are not busy thy covetousness  
31. 16. refrain weeping, and *thine* s. from tears  
36. 9. *thine* s. are upon all the ways of men  
2. 2. *thine* s. shall behold the king of Babylon  
30. 12. take Jeremiah, and eat *thine* s. on him  
42. 9. we are but few, as *thine* s. do behold us  
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of *thine* s. cease  
Ezek. 23. 42. for whom thou paintedst *thine* s.  
34. 16. I take from thee the desire of *thine* s.  
44. 4. son of man, behold with *thine* s. 44. 5.  
Dan. 9. 18. open *thine* s. and behold our desolation  
Lam. 19. 42. but now they are hid from *thine* s.  
John 9. 14. said to him, how were *thine* s. opened ? 78.  
17. sayest thou that he hath opened *thine* s. ?  
Rev. 2. 18. and anoint *thine* s. with eye-salve  
Your EYES.

Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat your s. shall be opened  
19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your s.  
34. 11. Shechem said, let me find grace in your s.  
45. 15. neither let there be anger in your s.  
19. your s. and the eyes of my brother Benjamin  
30. 4. if now I have found grace in your s.  
Num. 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall be  
pricks in your s. thorns in sides, Josh. 23. 13.  
Deut. 1. 30. that he did before your s. 4. 34. 120. 2.  
4. 1. your s. have seen what the Lord did because  
of Baal-peor, 11. 7. Josh. 24. 7.  
9. 17. I brake the two tables before your s.  
11. 12. they may be as frontlets between your s.  
14. 1. not make any baldness between your s.  
1 Sam. 12. 16. what the Lord will do before your s.  
9. Chron. 29. 8. and to himing, as ye see with your s.  
Isa. 29. 10. for the Lord hath closed your s.  
4. 26. lift up your s. on high, Jer. 13. 20.  
Jer. 7. 11. is this house a den of robbers in your s.  
16. 8. came to come out of this place in your s.  
20. 21. and he shall day them before your s.  
Ezek. 3. 1. the desire of your s. and what you pity  
Zeph. 3. 19. when I turn your captivity before your s.  
Hag. 2. 3. is your s. in comparison is nothing.  
Zech. 11. 12. if good in your s. give me my price  
Mat. 15. 19. your s. shall be, the L. will be magnified  
Mat. 12. 16. but blessed be your s. for they see  
Right EYES.

1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may thrust out all your right s.

## F.

## FABLES.

17. 1. 4. not give heed to f. and genealogies  
4. 7. but refuse profane and old wives' f.  
17. 1. 4. and they shall be turned unto f.  
7. 14. not giving heed to Jewish f. and comm. of  
7. 14. 16. have not followed cunningly devised f.  
FACE.

Countenance, or visage, is a part of the body well  
known: It is thereby that our inward motions  
are made known to others: Love, hatred, desire,  
dislike, joy, grief, confidence, despair, courage,  
cowardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty,  
crudelity, compassion, and the rest of the affec-  
tions, are discovered by their proper aspects.  
The countenance, as one phrase it, is a crystal,  
wherein the thoughts and affections, otherwise  
invisible, appear; and is a natural sign, known  
to all. It is by the face, also, that one man is  
known and distinguished from another: And it  
is matter of admiration, that so few parts com-  
posing it, and in so small a compass, and al-  
ways in the same situation, yet there is such a  
diversity of figures as of faces in the world:  
The innumerable different characters in the  
face of man, is the counsel of most wise pro-  
vidence, for the universal benefit of the world:  
For human societies could not be preserved with-  
out union and distinction: the one prevents  
division, the other confusion, and this distinc-  
tion is caused by the variety of countenances.

The Face of a man is also taken for the man  
himself: I had not thought to see thy face;  
that is, thy person, says Jacob to his son Joseph,  
Gen. 45. 11. Before one's face; that is,  
in his sight or presence, Num. 19. 3. To with-  
stand a person to the face, is to reprove him  
boldly, Gal. 2. 11. The pride of Israel doth  
testify to his face, Hos. 5. 3. It is so full  
and evident a witness against Israel, that no  
other testimony need be produced, to convince  
the most impudent and shameless among them.  
To fall to the earth upon one's face, was a  
posture of adoration. Josh. 7. 6, Joshua fell  
to the earth upon his face, in deep humiliation  
and fervent supplication. To accept one's face,  
is to show one a favour, and grant his request.  
Gen. 19. 13. For adventure he will accept of  
my face; he will be reconciled with me, and  
accept of my person. To spit in one's face, is  
a sign of the utmost contempt. The woman,  
whose husband died without children, if her  
husband's brother refused to marry her, spit  
in his face, Deut. 25. 9.

Face is likewise referred to God, and denotes  
sometimes his anger. Psal. 34. 16, The face of  
the Lord is against them that do evil. Rev. 6.  
16, Hide us from the face of him that sitteth  
on the throne. At other times, it denotes his  
love and favour, Psal. 31. 16. 180. 7, Make  
thy face to shine upon thy servant. Cause thy  
face to shine and we shall be saved. Dan. 9.  
17, Cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary  
which is desolate. It is also taken for his  
omnipotence, 1 Sam. 26. 20, Let not my blood  
fall to the earth before the face of the Lord;  
that is, if thou dost shed my blood, remember  
that God, the Judge of all the earth, seeth it,  
and will avenge it.

The Lord promises Moses, that his face shall go  
before the Israelites, Exod. 33. 14, My pre-  
sence, in Hebrew, my face shall go with thee;  
that is, I myself will go with thee. The Angel  
of my presence, namely, the Messiah, Isa. 63. 9,  
who is always in the bosom of the Father, and  
continually making intercession for his peo-  
ple; and likewise the pledge of my presence  
shall go with thee, namely, the cloudy pillar.  
Moses, in the same chapter, begs of God to  
show him his glory. God replies to him, I will  
make all my goodness pass before thee, or, all  
my glory: thou shalt have a sudden transient  
view of it: and I will proclaim my name,  
which I will give thee as a signal of my pre-  
sence, that thou mayest attend: but for my  
face, thou shalt not see it; for there shall no  
man see it and live: Thou shalt not see the  
majesty and glory attending that eternal  
shape I have now assumed; nor those man-  
ifestations of my glory which the saints are  
favoured with at another life: for such is the  
weakness of man in this life, that if I should  
display all the beams of my glory to him, it  
would certainly astonish, overwhelm, and de-  
stroy him. It was a certain persuasion, and  
very prevalent in the world, that no man could  
support the sight of God without expiring.  
See Gen. 16. 13. 32. 30. Exod. 20. 19. 24. 11.  
Judg. 6. 22, 23. 13. 22.

Nevertheless, it is said in Num. 12. 6, With  
Moses will I speak mouth to mouth, even  
apparently, and not in dark speeches. And in  
chap. 14. The Canaanites have heard that  
thou art among this people, and that thou art  
seen face to face. And in Deut. 5. 4, it is said  
that God talked with the Israelites face to  
face, out of the midst of the fire: But in all  
these places, face to face is to be understood  
simply, as if he had said, that God manifested  
himself to the Israelites, that he made them  
hear his voice in a manner as distinct as if he  
had appeared to them face to face: That he  
spoke to them personally and immediately, and  
not by an interpreter; and familiarly, so as  
not to overwhelm and confound them. The  
apostle, speaking of the difference between our  
knowledge here and in heaven, says, Now, we  
see through a glass darkly; but then face to  
face, 1 Cor. 13. 12, that is, There is as much  
difference between our knowledge here and in  
heaven, as between looking through a per-  
spective glass upon a thing a great way off,  
and covered with many obscurities; and look-  
ing immediately, with the naked eye, upon the  
naked object right at hand.

The bread of faces, the show-bread, which was  
always in the presence of God. See BREAD.  
Gen. 1. 10. fowls may fly in f. of the firmament  
3. 19. In the sweat of thy f. shalt thou eat bread  
16. 1. I see from the f. of my mistress Sarah  
19. 21. I have accepted thy f. concerning this

Gen. 24. 4. and I put the earrings upon her f.  
32. 20. peradventure he will accept my f.  
1. 20. Jacob called the place, the f. of God  
35. 1. when thou sleepest from the f. of Esau, 7.  
36. 6. Esau went from the f. of his brother Jacob  
46. 26. he sent to Joseph to direct his f. to Goshen  
48. 12. Joseph bowed with his f. to the earth  
Exod. 2. 15. Moses fled from the f. of Pharaoh  
14. 25. said, let us flee from the f. of Israel  
25. 17. may give light against the f. of it  
34. 29. the skin of his f. shone, 30. 35.

33. still he had done speaking, he put a vail on his f.  
Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards  
his f.

19. 32. thou shalt honour the f. of the old man  
Num. 12. 14. if her father had but spit in her f.  
19. 3. one shall lay the red heifer before his f.  
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the f. of men  
7. 10. and repay them that hate him to their f.  
1. 23. the Lord shall deliver them before thy f.  
and shall destroy them. 9. 2. 125.

8. 20. the nations the Ld. deliver before your f.  
59. 2. cause the wicked man to be hewn before your f.  
9. shall loose his shoe, and spit in his f. and say  
98. 31. thine ass shall be taken before thy f.  
1. 50. a nation strong of f. which shall not regard  
31. 5. the Lord shall give them up before your f.  
Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou upon thy f. ?

Judg. 11. 13. Jephthah fled from f. of his brethren  
1 Sam. 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his f. 4.  
17. 194. they fled from Goliath's f. and were afraid  
19. 18. and the Philistines fled from his f.

24. 8. David stooped with his f. to the earth  
25. 41. Abigail bowed on her f. and said  
28. 14. Saul stooped with his f. to the ground  
2 Sam. 2. 22. how could I hold up my f. to Joab ?

7. 19. I have cut off thine enemies from thy f.  
14. 33. Abalom bowed on his f. to the ground  
17. 11. that thy f. or presence go to battle  
24. 30. and Araunah went out and bowed himself  
before the king on his f. 1 Chron. 21. 21.

1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bowed himself with his f.  
31. Bath-sheba bowed with her f. to the earth  
2. 16. I ask one petition, turn not away my f.  
8. 14. the king turned his f. about, 3 Chron. 6. 3.

10. 24. all the earth sought the f. of Solomon  
18. 42. Elijah put his f. between his knees  
19. 13. that he wrapped his f. in his mantle  
90. 26. prophet disguised him, with ashes on his f.

21. 4. Ahab turned away his f. and would not eat  
2 Kings 4. 29. lay my staff upon the f. of the child  
31. Gehazi laid his staff on the f. of the child

8. 15. Hazael spread it on his f. so that he died  
9. 30. Jezebel painted her f. and tied her head  
32. Jehu lift up his f. to the window, and said  
13. 14. Joah wept over his f. and said, O my father

1. 22. neither cast he them from his f. as yet  
18. 54. how wilt thou turn away f. of one, Isa. 36. 9  
30. 1. Hezekiah turned his f. to the wall, Isa. 36. 2.  
25. 1. 13. he wipeth and turneth it on the f. thereof

25. 19. five men that saw king's f. Jer. 52. 1. 25.  
2. 42. O Lord, turn not away the f. of  
thine anointed. Psal. 135. 10.

30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his f. from  
32. 12. when Hezekiah saw that his f. was to war  
31. he returned with shame of f. to his own land  
34. 14. and strowed it upon the f. of the graves

35. 29. Josiah would not turn his f. from him  
Ezra 9. 6. I blush to lift up my f. to thee, my God  
7. 1. to confusion of f. as it is this day, Dan. 9. 8.

Job 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy f. 2. 3.  
4. 15. then a spirit passed before my f.  
6. 12. for it is before your f. if I lie

11. 15. then shalt thou lift up thy f. without spot  
19. 12. mayest thou entreat thy f.  
16. 8. my leanness beareth witness to my f.

16. 10. my f. is foul with weeping, on my eye-lids  
21. 31. who shall declare his way to his f. ?  
22. 26. and thou shalt lift up thy f. unto God

24. 15. no eye shall see me; and disquish his f.  
26. 9. he holdeth back the f. of his throne  
30. 10. and they spare not to spit in my f.  
41. 13. who can discover the f. of his garment

14. who can open the doors of his f. ?  
42. 16. Job shall pray, for his f. will I accept  
19. the Lord also accepted the f. of Job

Psal. 5. 8. make thy way straight before my f.  
17. 13. O Lord, prevent his f. cast him down  
15. I will behold thy f. in righteousness

21. 12. make ready arrows against the f. of them  
41. 12. thou seest me before thy f. for ever  
45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy f.  
64. 1. let them that hate him flee from his f.

69. 9. and look upon the f. of thine anointed  
82. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy f.  
12. I will beat down his foes before his f.  
119. 123. I entreated thy f. with my whole heart  
Psal. 6. 1. 35. he will not accept the f. of a raven  
7. 13. and with an impatient f. said unto him  
21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his f.

**Ezek. 6. 1.** the boldness of his f. shall be changed  
**Isa. 3. 12.** woe to the prudent before their f.  
**16. 4.** be a covert from the f. of the spoiler  
**Jer. 1. 15.** for they fled from the f. of the sword  
**24. 7.** the Lord perverteth the f. of the earth  
**25. 7.** he will destroy the f. of the covering  
**28. 25.** when he hath made plain the f. thereof  
**29. 24.** neither shall his f. now wax pale  
**49. 23.** they shall bow down to thee with their f.  
**63. 3.** that provoked me continually to my f.  
**Jer. 1. 12.** f. thereof was from the f. of the earth  
**9. 27.** turned their back, and not the f. **28. 33.**  
**4. 30.** though thou rentest thy f. with painting  
**13. 28.** therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy f.  
 that thy shame may appear, **Nab. 3. 5.**  
**12. 17.** I will show them the back, and not the f.  
**22. 25.** from hand of them whose f. thou fearest  
**32. 31.** I should remove it from before my f.  
**Lam. 3. 35.** the right of man before f. of most High  
**Ezek. 1. 10.** they four had the f. of a man, the f. of  
 a lion, f. of an ox, the f. of an eagle  
**2. 4.** they are hard of f. and stiff-hearted  
**3. 8.** I made thy f. strong against their faces  
**7. 32.** my f. will I also turn from them  
**10. 14.** f. of a man, f. of a lion, f. of an eagle, **41. 10.**  
**13. 4.** put stumbling-block before their f.  
**34. 18.** that my fury shall come up in my f.  
**Dan. 8. 18.** I was in a deep sleep on my f. **10. 9.**  
**10. 6.** his f. as the appearance of lightning  
**11. 18.** he shall turn his f. unto the seas  
**Hes. 5. 5.** the pride of Israel testified to his f. **7. 10.**  
**7. 2.** now their own doings, they are before my f.  
**Joel 2. 6.** before their f. people be much pained  
**20.** will drive him with his f. toward the east sea  
**Nab. 2. 1.** that dambeth in pieces, come before thy f.  
**Zeph. 1. 9.** I will consume from the f. of the land  
**Mal. 1. 12.** now, I pray you, beseech the f. of God  
**Mat. 6. 17.** anoint thine head, and wash thy f.  
**10. 10.** behold, I send my messenger before thy f.  
 to prepare thy way, **Mark 1. 2.** **Luke 7. 37.**  
**18. 10.** their angels behold the f. of my Father  
**26. 67.** then did they split in his f. and buffeted  
**Luke 2. 31.** thou hast prepared before f. of all people  
**9. 54.** he sent messengers before his f. **19. 1.**  
**33.** his f. was as though he would go to Jerusalem  
**22. 64.** they struck him on the f. and asked him  
**John 11. 44.** his f. was bound about with a napkin  
**Acts 9. 23.** I foresaw the Lord always before my f.  
**7. 45.** God drove out before the f. of our fathers  
**1 Cor. 14. 25.** so falling down on his f. will worship  
**3 Cor. 1. 3.** could not steadfastly behold the f. of Moses  
**13.** not as Moses, who put a veil over his f.  
**19.** but we all with open f. beholding the glory  
**4. 6.** the glory of God, in the f. of Jesus Christ  
**5. 13.** which glory in the f. and not in the heart  
**11. 30.** ye suffer, if a man smite you on the f.  
**Gal. 1. 32.** I was unknown by f. to the churches  
**2. 11.** I withstood him to the face, because he was  
**Jan. 1. 23.** beholding his natural f. in a glass  
**Rev. 4. 7.** the third beast had a f. as a man  
**10. 1.** and his f. was as it were the sun  
**12. 14.** and were nourished from the f. of the serpent  
**30. 11.** from whose f. the earth and heaven fled  
 See **DECK, SET, SHINE, SKY, WATERS, WILDER-**  
**NESS, WORLD.**

## FACE with cover, or covered.

**Ezek. 36. 15.** a harlot, because she covered her f.  
**Ezek. 10. 5.** locusts shall cover the f. of the earth, **15.**  
**Num. 29. 5.** behold, they cover the f. of the earth  
**3 Sam. 19. 4.** the king covered his f. and cried  
**Eth. 7. 8.** word went out, they covered Haman's f.  
**Job 15. 27.** he covered his f. with his fatness  
**37. 17.** nor hath he covered darkness from my f.  
**Psalm. 44. 15.** the shame of my f. hath covered me  
**69. 7.** for thy sake shame hath covered my f.  
**Prov. 24. 31.** nettles had covered the f. thereof  
**Isa. 6. 2.** with twain he covered his f. and his feet  
**Ezek. 13. 6.** thou shalt cover thy f. that thou see not  
**12. 12.** the prince shall cover his f. that he see not  
**Mark 14. 63.** began to spit on him, and cover his f.  
**FACE of the country.**

**1 Sam. 18. 8.** battle was scattered over f. of country  
**FACE of the deep.**  
**Gen. 1. 9.** darkness was upon the f. of the deep  
**Job 38. 30.** and the f. of the deep is frozen  
**Prov. 8. 27.** he set a compass on the f. of the depth  
**FACE of the earth.**

**Gen. 1. 20.** every herb upon the f. of the earth  
**4. 14.** thou hast driven me from the f. of the earth  
**6. 1.** men began to multiply on the f. of the earth  
**7. 3.** to keep seed alive on the f. of all the earth  
**1. 1.** I will destroy from off the f. of the earth,  
**Deut. 4. 15.** **1 Kings 13. 24.** **Amos 9. 8.**  
**8. 9.** the waters were as the f. of the whole earth  
**11. 4.** lest we be scattered on the f. of the earth  
**41. 58.** the flame was over all the f. of the earth  
**Ezek. 22. 12.** to consume them from f. of the earth  
**33. 18.** from all people upon the f. of the earth  
**Num. 12. 3.** seek above all men on f. of the earth  
**Deut. 6. 4.** above all people on the f. of the earth

**1 Sam. 20. 15.** cut off every one from f. of the earth  
**2 Sam. 14. 1.** nor remainder on the f. of the earth  
**Psalm. 104. 30.** thou rewestest the f. of the earth  
**Isa. 23. 17.** with all kingdoms on the f. of the earth  
**Jer. 8. 2.** be for dung on the f. of the earth, **10. 4.**  
**28. 16.** I will cast them from the f. of the earth  
**Ezek. 39. 20.** all men on the f. of the earth shake  
**Dan. 8. 5.** a bog-ghost came on the f. of the earth  
**Amos 5. 8.** pourst them on the f. of the earth, **10. 6.**  
**Zech. 5. 3.** curse that goeth over the f. of the earth  
**Luke 12. 56.** ye can discern the f. of the earth  
**21. 35.** that dwell on the f. of the whole earth  
**Acts 17. 28.** to dwell on all the f. of the earth

## FACE to FACE.

**Gen. 32. 30.** Peniel; for I have seen God f. to f.  
**Ezek. 33. 11.** and the Lord spake to Moses f. to f.  
**Num. 14. 14.** that thou, Lord, art seen f. to f.  
**Deut. 5. 4.** the Lord talked with you f. to f.  
**34. 10.** like Moses, whom the Lord knew f. to f.  
**Judg. 6. 23.** because I have seen an angel f. to f.  
**Prov. 27. 19.** as in water f. answered to f.  
**Ezek. 30. 35.** there I will plead with you f. to f.  
**Acts 25. 16.** before he have the accusers f. to f.  
**1 Cor. 13. 12.** we see thro' a glass, but then f. to f.  
**2 John 12.** I trust to come to you, and speak f. to f.  
**3 John 14.** I trust to see thee and speak f. to f.

## Fell on FACE or FACES.

**Gen. 17. 3.** Abram fell on his f. and laughed, **17. 30.**  
**1. 1.** Joseph fell on his father's f. and wept  
**18. 18.** his brethren fell down before his f.  
**Lev. 9. 24.** when the people saw, they fell on their f.  
**Nam. 14. 5.** Moses and Aaron fell on f. **16. 29.** **45.**  
**16. 4.** Moses || **22. 31.** Balaam fell flat on his f.  
**Josh. 14. 14.** Joshua fell on his f. to the earth, **7. 6.**  
**Judg. 13. 20.** Manoah and his wife fell on their f.  
**Ruth 2. 10.** then she fell on her f. to the ground  
**1 Sam. 17. 49.** Goliath || **20. 41.** David fell on his f.  
**25. 23.** Abigail || **2 Sam. 9. 6.** Mephibosheth fell on f.  
**3 Sam. 14. 4.** the woman of Tekoah fell on her f.  
**22. 22.** Job || **18. 28.** Ahimaaz fell on his f.  
**1 Kings 18. 7.** Obadiah || **39.** people fell on their f.  
**1 Chron. 21. 15.** David and elders fell on their f.  
**Ezek. 1. 28.** when I saw it I fell upon my f. **3. 23.**  
**[9. 8. 11. 13. 43. 3.]** **44. 4.** **Dan. 8. 17.**  
**Dan. 2. 46.** Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his f.  
**Mat. 17. 6.** disciples || **98. 39.** Jesus fell on his f.  
**Luke 3. 12.** leper || **17. 16.** Samaritan fell on his f.  
**Rev. 11. 16.** the twenty-four elders fell on their f.

## FACE of the field.

**Lev. 14. 17.** living bird loose on the f. of the field  
**3 Kings 9. 37.** Jezebel as dung on the f. of the field  
**Ezek. 29. 5.** thou shalt fall on the f. of the field  
**3. 5.** Gog shall fall on the f. of the field

## FACE of the gate.

**Ezek. 40. 15.** from the f. of the gate of the entrance  
**FACE of the ground.**  
**Gen. 22. 6.** a mist watered the whole f. of the ground  
**7. 23.** destroyed, that was on the f. of the ground  
**8. 9.** were abated from off the f. of the ground  
**13.** and behold, the f. of the ground was dry

## Hide, hideth, or hid FACE.

**Gen. 4. 14.** and from thy f. shall I be hid  
**Ezek. 3. 6.** and Moses hid his f. for he was afraid  
**Deut. 31. 17.** will hide my f. from them, **32. 32. 30.**  
**Job 13. 24.** wherefore hidest thou thy f. and holdest  
 me for thine enemy? **Psalm. 44. 24.** **98. 14.**  
**34. 29.** when he hideth his f. who can behold it?  
**Psalm. 10. 11.** he hideth his f. he will never see it  
**13. 1.** how long will thou hide thy f. from me?  
**27. 24.** neither hath he hid his f. from him  
**27. 9.** hide not thy f. **69. 17.** || **102. 2.** || **143. 7.**  
**30. 7.** hast made my mountain strong, thou didst  
 hide thy f. and I was troubled, **104. 29.**  
**51. 9.** hide thy f. from my sins, and blot out all  
**Isa. 8. 17.** hideth his f. from the house of Jacob  
**50. 6.** I hid not my f. from shame and spitting  
**54. 8.** in a little wrath I hid my f. from thee  
**50. 2.** your sins have hid his f. from you  
**64. 7.** thou hast hid thy f. from us and consumed  
**Jer. 16. 17.** thy ways are not hid from my f.  
**33. 5.** I have hid my f. from this city  
**Ezek. 30. 23.** therefore hid I my f. from them, **24. 29.**  
 nor will I hide my f. any more from them  
**Mic. 3. 4.** he will even hide his f. at that time  
**Rev. 6. 18.** hide us from the f. of him that sitteth  
**FACE of the house.**  
**Ezek. 41. 14.** the breadth of the f. of the house  
**FACE of the Lord.**  
**Gen. 19. 13.** the cry great before the f. of the Lord  
**Ezek. 32. 11.** Moses entreated the f. of the Lord  
**1 Sam. 20. 30.** let not my blood fall before f. of Lord  
**1 Kings 13. 6.** entreat now the f. of the Lord  
**Psalm. 34. 16.** the f. of the Lord is against them that  
 do evil, to cut off from the earth, **1 Pet. 3. 12.**  
**Jer. 50. 19.** Hozekiah besought the f. of the Lord  
**Luke 2. 19.** pour out thy heart before f. of the Lord  
**4. 16.** the f. of the Lord hath divided them  
**Luke 1. 78.** thou shalt go before the f. of the Lord  
**FACE of the porch.**  
**Ezek. 40. 15.** to the f. of the porch were fifty cubits

**Ezek. 41. 25.** were thick planks on the f. of thy  
 FACE joined with lock, looked, sea, as, as, seen  
**Gen. 32. 30.** and afterward I will see his f.  
**33. 10.** for therefore have I seen thy f. as though  
**43. 9.** ye shall not see my face, except, **5. 14.** **23**  
**44. 26.** for we may not see the man's f. except  
**48. 30.** now let me die, since I have seen thy f.  
**48. 11.** I had not thought to see thy f. and lo  
**Ezek. 10. 28.** Pharaoh said to him, see my face  
**49. 10.** Moses said, I will see thy f. again, no man  
**33. 20.** and he said, thou canst not see my f.  
**23.** see back parts, but my f. shall not be seen  
**34. 35.** children of Israel saw the f. of Moses  
**9 Sam. 13. 13.** not see my f. except thou bring Meah  
**14. 24.** the king said, let him not see my f.  
**22.** Absalom dwelt two years and saw not king's f.  
**39.** now therefore let me see the king's f.  
**2 Kings 14. 8.** sent messengers saying, come, let  
 me see another in the f. **9 Chron. 35. 17**  
**11.** and they looked one another in the f.  
**Ezek. 1. 14.** the seven princes who saw the king's f.  
**Job 33. 26.** and he shall see his f. with joy  
**Act. 6. 15.** saw his f. as it had been f. of an angel  
**30. 25.** I know that ye shall see my f. no more, **38**  
**Col. 2. 1.** so many as have not seen my f. in the flesh  
**1 Thess. 2. 17.** endeavoured to see your f. with desire  
**3. 10.** praying, that we might see your f.  
**Rev. 22. 4.** and they shall see his f. and his name.  
**SEEK FACE.**

**1 Chr. 16. 11.** seek his f. continually, **Psalm. 105. 4**  
**2 Chr. 7. 14.** if my people shall pray and seek my  
**Psalm. 94. 6.** a generation that seek thy f. **O Jacob**  
**27. 8.** when thou saidst, seek ye my f. my heart  
 said unto thee, thy f. Lord will I seek  
**Prov. 7. 15.** I came diligently to seek thy f.  
**29. 12.** many seek the f. of a ruler  
**Hes. 5. 15.** return to my place, till they seek my f.  
**SEE FACE.**

**Gen. 31. 31.** Jacob set his f. toward mount Gilad  
**Jer. 17. 10.** I will set my f. against that soul, **23. 6**  
**3. 3.** set my f. against that man, **5. Ezek. 14. 8**  
**Nab. 2. 17.** I will set my f. against you, **Jer. 44. 11.**  
**Num. 24. 1.** Balaam set his f. toward wilderness  
**2 Kings 12. 17.** Hazeel set his f. to Jerusalem  
**1 Chron. 19. 16.** when Joab saw f. of battle was on  
**2 Chron. 30. 13.** Jehoshaphat set his f. to seek  
 the Lord

**Isa. 50. 7.** I have set my f. like a flint, not be ashamed  
**Jer. 31. 10.** I have set my f. against this city  
**Ezek. 4. 3.** set thy f. against it, it shall be besieged  
**7.** thou shalt set thy f. toward the siege at Jeru  
**9. 2.** set thy f. toward the mountains of Israel  
**13. 17.** set thy f. against the daughters of my people  
**15. 7.** and I will set my f. against them  
**20. 26.** son of man, set thy f. toward the south  
**21. 2.** son of man, set thy f. toward Jerusalem  
**16.** go these whithersoever thy f. is set  
**23. 2.** son of man, set thy f. against the Ammonites  
**28. 21.** f. against Zidon || **30. 2.** f. against Pharo  
**35. 9.** f. against mount || **35. 2.** f. against Gog  
**Dan. 9. 3.** and I set my f. unto the Lord God  
**10. 15.** set my f. toward ground and became dumb  
**11. 17.** he shall set his f. to enter with strength  
**Luke 9. 51.** he steadfastly set his f. to go to Jerusa  
**FACE shine.**

**Num. 6. 25.** the Lord make his f. to shine upon thee  
**Psalm. 31. 16.** make thy f. to shine on thy servant,  
 save me for thy mercies' sake, **119. 135.**  
**67. 1.** God bless us, and cause his f. to shine on  
 to 60. 3. cause thy f. to shine, we shall be saved, **7. 12**  
**104. 15.** and oil to make his f. to shine  
**Ezek. 8. 1.** a man's wisdom maketh his f. to shine  
**Dan. 9. 17.** cause thy f. to shine on thy sanctuary  
**Mat. 17. 2.** and his f. did shine as the sun

**FACE of the sky.**  
**Mat. 16. 3.** O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the f. of  
 the sky, but can ye not the times? **Luke 12. 56**

**FACE of the waters.**  
**Gen. 1. 2.** Spirit of God moved on the f. of the waters  
**7. 18.** the ark went upon the f. of the waters  
**Ezek. 11. 1.** cast thy bread on the f. of the waters  
**Hos. 10. 7.** her king cut off no faith on f. of waters

**FACE of the wilderness.**  
**Ezek. 16. 14.** on the f. of the wilderness laymann  
**FACE of the world.**

**Job 37. 12.** do what he commandeth on f. of world  
**Isa. 41. 21.** nor fill the f. of the world with cism  
**37. 6.** Israel shall fill the f. of the world with fruit

**FACES.**  
**Gen. 9. 23.** their f. were backward, they saw not  
**30. 40.** set f. of the flocks toward the rising-water  
**40. 7.** wherefore are your f. evil to-day?  
**42. 6.** they bowed with their f. to the earth  
**Ezek. 19. 7.** Moses laid before their f. all these words  
**30. 20.** that his fear may be before you  
**23. 20.** and their f. shall look one to another  
**37. 9.** to the mercy-seatward were f. of cherubim  
**Deut. 1. 17.** shall not acknowledge f. in judgment  
**Judg. 18. 23.** turned their f. and said, what sith  
**9 Sam. 19. 5.** thou hast shamed the f. of thy servant

1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their *f.* on me  
 1 Chron. 19. 8. whose *f.* were like the *f.* of lions  
 1 Chron. 3. 13. and their *f.* were inward  
 92. 6. our fathers have turned away their *f.*  
 Mat. 23. 6. they worshipped with their *f.* to the ground  
 Job 9. 24. be covered the *f.* of the judges  
 Job 13. 16. in dust, and bind their *f.* in secret  
 Psal. 34. 5. and their *f.* were not ashamed  
 Psal. 16. 6. all their *f.* with shame, O Lord  
 Job 1. 3. 15. and that ye grind the *f.* of the poo  
 13. shall be amazed, their *f.* shall be as flames  
 25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all *f.*  
 21. 8. and we hid as it were our *f.* from him  
 Jer. 1. 6. be not afraid of their *f.* I am with thee  
 17. be not dismay. at their *f.* lest I confound thee  
 5. 3. they have made their *f.* harder than a rock  
 19. provoke to the confusion of their own *f.*  
 30. 6. and all *f.* are turned into paleness  
 42. 15. if ye set their *f.* to enter Egypt, 17. 44. 12.  
 30. 5. the way to Zion, with their *f.* thitherward  
 51. 5. are confounded, shame hath covered our *f.*  
 Lam. 5. 12. the *f.* of the elders were not honoured  
 Ezek. 1. 6. and every one had four *f.* 10. 11. 15.  
 3. I made thy face strong against their *f.*  
 7. 18. shame shall be on their *f.* and baldness  
 8. 16. twenty-five men, with their *f.* toward the east  
 6. turn away your *f.* from all abominations  
 40. 47. and all *f.* shall be burnt therein  
 41. 18. and every cherub had two *f.*  
 Deut. 1. 10. for why should he see your *f.* worse  
 9. 7. but unto us confusion of *f.* as at this day  
 Job 22. 6. be much pained, all shall gather blackness  
 Nah. 2. 10. the *f.* of them all gather blackness  
 Hab. 1. 9. their *f.* shall up as the east-wind  
 Mat. 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your *f.*  
 19. but ye have accepted *f.* in the law  
 Mat. 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their *f.*  
 Luke 24. 5. as they bowed down their *f.* to earth  
 Rev. 7. 11. fell before the throne on their *f.*  
 9. 7. the *f.* of the locusts were as the *f.* of men  
 See Full on FACE, or FACIS.

## FACTIONS.

1 Cor. 3. 13. for whereas there is among you *f.*  
 FADE.  
 Ezek. 16. 118. surely fading thou wilt *f.* away  
 1 Sam. 42. 40. strangers shall *f.* away, Psal. 18. 45.  
 Psal. 113. his leaf also shall not *f.* shall prosper  
 Isa. 44. 6. are all nations, and we all *f.* as a leaf  
 Jer. 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall not *f.*  
 Ezek. 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not *f.*  
 Job 11. 10. so the rich man shall *f.* away in his ways  
 FADETH.

Jam. 14. 18. surely the mountain falling *f.*  
 Job 1. 34. ye shall be as an oak, whose leaf *f.*  
 24. 4. the earth mourneth and *f.* the world *f.*  
 40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower *f.* 8.  
 1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance that *f.* not away  
 54. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.* not away  
 FADING.

Isa. 38. 1. whose glorious beauty is a *f.* flower  
 4. the glorious beauty shall be a *f.* flower  
 FAIL.

Job. 3. 10. will without *f.* drive out Canaanites  
 Judg. 11. 30. if thou without *f.* deliver Ammon  
 1 Sam. 30. 28. pursue, thou shalt without *f.* recover all  
 Ezra 6. 9. let it be given day by day without *f.*  
 FAIL, Verb.

Gen. 47. 16. Joe. said, give your cattle, if money *f.*  
 Deut. 32. 32. thine eyes shall *f.* with longing for them  
 31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not *f.* thee  
 nor forsake thee, 8. Job. 1. 5. 1. Chron. 28. 90.  
 1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not *f.* to burn fast presently  
 12. 2. David said, let no man's heart *f.* him  
 9. 1. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat  
 8 Sam. 3. 29. let there not *f.* from the house of Joab  
 1 Kings 2. 4. there shall not *f.* thee a man on the  
 throne of Israel, 8. 25. 9. 3. 2 Chron. 6. 16.  
 17. neither shall the curse of oil *f.* 16.  
 Ezra 4. 22. thou heed that ye *f.* not to do this  
 Ezek. 6. 10. let nothing *f.* of all thou hast spoken  
 8. 27. not *f.* to keep these days of Purim, 38.  
 Job 11. 30. but the eyes of the wicked shall *f.*  
 14. 11. as waters *f.* from the sea, and flood drieth up  
 17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall *f.*  
 31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow to *f.*  
 Psal. 12. 1. for the faithful *f.* from among men  
 9. 3. mine eyes *f.* while I wait for my God  
 77. 8. doth his promise *f.* for evermore?  
 138. 2. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to *f.*  
 133. mine eyes *f.* for thy word, saying  
 Prov. 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall *f.*  
 Ezd. 12. 12. the grinders *f.* because they grind little  
 5. divine shall *f.* because man goeth to long home  
 Isa. 63. 3. the spirit of Egi. shall *f.* in midst thereof  
 5. vision shall *f.* 11. 31. 16. glory of Kedar *f.*  
 21. 2. and they shall *f.* together  
 8. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*  
 20. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*  
 24. no one of these shall *f.* nor want her mate

Lea. 38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward  
 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged  
 51. 14. hasteneth that his bread should not *f.*  
 57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me  
 58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not  
 Jer. 14. 6. their eyes did *f.* because there was no grass  
 15. 18. with thou be unto me as waters that *f.*  
 48. 33. I caused wine to *f.* from presses, Hos. 9. 2.  
 Lam. 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* with tears, my bowels  
 3. 29. not consumed, because his compassions *f.* not  
 Amos 6. 4. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*  
 Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the olive shall *f.*  
 Luke 16. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive you  
 17. earth to pass, than one tithe of the law to *f.*  
 22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith *f.* not  
 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether prophecies they shall *f.*  
 Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*  
 11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon  
 12. 15. looking lest any man *f.* of the grace of God  
 FAILED.

Gen. 42. 23. their heart *f.* them, they were afraid  
 47. 15. and when money *f.* in the land of Egypt  
 Josh. 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off  
 21. 45. there *f.* not any good thing which the Lord  
 promised to Israel, 23. 14. 1 Kings 8. 56.  
 Job 19. 14. my kinsfolk have *f.* and my friends  
 Psal. 143. 4. refuge *f.* me, no man cared for my soul  
 Cant. 5. 6. my soul *f.* when he spake, I sought him  
 Jer. 51. 30. their might *f.* they became as women  
 Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet *f.* for our vain help  
 FAILETH.

Gen. 47. 15. why should we die for money *f.*  
 Lev. 25. 13. if thy brother's hand *f.* relieve him  
 Job 31. 10. thy bull gendereth and *f.* not  
 Psal. 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 36. 10.  
 40. 13. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 90.  
 109. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*  
 71. 29. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness  
 143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit *f.*  
 Eccl. 10. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom *f.* him  
 Isa. 35. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing  
 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not one *f.*  
 41. 17. poor seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst  
 44. 19. you be hungry, and his strength *f.*  
 50. 15. truth *f.* and he that departeth from evil  
 Ezek. 12. 23. days are prolonged and every vision *f.*  
 Zeph. 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not  
 Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *f.* not  
 1 Cor. 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophecies fail  
 FAILING.

Deut. 38. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes  
 Luke 21. 26. men's hearts *f.* them for fear  
 FAIN.

Job 27. 22. he would *f.* thee out of his hand  
 Luke 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly with husks  
 FAINT.

Gen. 25. 29. Esau came from field, and he was *f.* 30.  
 Deut. 35. 18. amotee between thou wast *f.* and weary  
 Judg. 4. 6. passed over Jordan, yet pursuing them  
 5. give leaves of bread to the people, for they be *f.*  
 1 Sam. 14. 32. and the people were very *f.* 31.  
 30. 10. so that they could not go over, 21.  
 2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be *f.* may drink  
 21. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*  
 Isa. 15. 1. the whole head is sick, the whole heart is *f.*  
 13. 7. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt  
 29. 8. but he awaketh, and behold he is *f.*  
 40. 29. he giveth power to the *f.* and increaseth  
 44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*  
 Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is *f.*  
 Lam. 1. 23. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*  
 5. 17. for our heart is *f.* our eyes are dim  
 Zeph. 3. 16. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*  
 FAINT, Verb.

Deut. 20. 3. let not your hearts *f.* fear not  
 8. lest his brethren's heart *f.* as well as his heart  
 Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of you  
 24. all the inhabitants of country *f.* because of us  
 Prov. 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity  
 Isa. 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.* Amos 8. 13.  
 31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not *f.*  
 Jer. 51. 46. and lest your hearts *f.* and ye fear  
 Lam. 1. 13. he hath made me *f.* all the day  
 2. 11. the sucklings *f.* 19. young children *f.*  
 Ezek. 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak  
 15. their heart may *f.* and ruins be multiplied  
 Isa. 13. 32. not send them away fasting lest they *f.*  
 Mark 8. 3. if I send them away fasting, they will *f.*  
 Luke 18. 1. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*  
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received mercy we *f.* not  
 16. for which cause we *f.* not, tho' outward man  
 Gal. 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not  
 2. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you  
 2 Thess. 3. 13. brethren, *f.* not in well-doing  
 Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and *f.* in your minds  
 5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him  
 FAINTED.

Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not  
 47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by reason of famine  
 Psal. 127. 1. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see

Psal. 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, soul *f.* in them  
 Isa. 51. 30. thy sons *f.* they lie at head of all streets  
 Jer. 45. 3. I *f.* in my sighing, I find no rest  
 Ezek. 31. 15. the trees of the field *f.* for him  
 Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel *f.* and was sick certain day  
 Gen. 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord  
 4. 8. that he *f.* and wished in himself to die  
 Mat. 9. 36. with compassion on them, because they *f.*  
 Rev. 2. 3. thou hast laboured and hast not *f.*  
 FAINTEST.

Job 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and then *f.*  
 FAINTETH.

Psal. 84. 9. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord  
 119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation  
 Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a standard-bearer *f.*  
 40. 28. the Creator of the ends of the earth *f.* not  
 FAINT-HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return  
 Isa. 7. 4. fear not, nor be *f.* for the two tails  
 Jer. 49. 23. Hamath and Arpad are *f.*  
 FAINTNESS.

Lev. 26. 36. I will send a *f.* into their hearts  
 FAIR.

Gen. 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*  
 12. 11. Sarah was *f.* 14. 14. 16. Rebekah *f.* 26. 7.  
 1 Sam. 16. 12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 42.  
 2 Sam. 13. 1. Tamar Abesalom's sister was *f.* 14. 27  
 1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag *f.* damsel cherished David  
 Esth. 1. 11. Vashti the queen *f.* 2. 7. Esther *f.*  
 2. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king  
 3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins  
 Job 37. 23. *f.* weather cometh out of the north  
 42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters  
 Prov. 7. 21. with *f.* speech she caused him to yield  
 11. 22. so is a *f.* woman without discretion  
 28. 25. when he speaketh *f.* believe him not  
 Cant. 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* 16. 1. 4. 1, 7.  
 2. 10. rise up, my love, my *f.* come, come away, 13.  
 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse:  
 6. 10. *f.* as the moon 17. 7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love  
 Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and *f.* without inhabitant  
 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colour  
 Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself *f.*  
 11. 16. and olive-tree and of a goodly fruit  
 15. though they speak *f.* words unto thee  
 46. 20. Egypt is like a very *f.* heifer, destruction  
 comes

Ezek. 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels  
 30. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 96.  
 31. 2. was a cedar in Lebanon with *f.* branches  
 7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches  
 9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches  
 Dan. 4. 12. leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21  
 Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over upon her *f.* neck  
 Amos 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst  
 Zeck. 3. 5. let them not a *f.* mire upon his head  
 Mat. 16. 2. it will *f.* weather for the sky is red  
 Acts 7. 30. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*  
 Rom. 16. 18. by *f.* speeches deceive the simple  
 Gal. 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* shew in the flesh  
 FAIR AVENS.

Acts 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f.* Aescens  
 FAIRLY.

Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou that dwellest *f.*  
 FAIRER.

Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?  
 Psal. 45. 2. thou art *f.* than the children of men  
 Dan. 1. 15. their countenances appeared *f.*  
 FAIREST.

Cant. 1. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 9. 1. 6. 1  
 FAIRS.

Ezek. 27. 12. they traded in thy *f.* 14, 16, 19, 22.  
 27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the seas  
 FAITH.

Faith is a dependence on the veracity of another :  
 Thus trust is called faith; because it relies upon  
 the truth of a promise : And one is said to keep  
 his faith inviolate, when he performs the promise  
 that another relied on. Faith, in the propriety  
 of expression, is an assent on account of  
 the veracity of the speaker. Accordingly, divine  
 faith is a firm assent of the mind to things,  
 upon the authority of divine revelation. Faith  
 by Divines is generally distinguished into four  
 kinds, namely, historical, temporary, the faith  
 of miracles, and justifying, or saving faith.  
 1. Historical faith is a speculative knowledge of,  
 and bare assent to the truths revealed in the  
 scripture : Of this kind of faith the apostle  
 James speaks, Jam. 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have  
 not works, is dead. Ye see how that by works  
 a man is justified, and not by faith only; that  
 is, not by a mere profession of faith, or a bare  
 assent to the truth, without good works, which  
 proceed from faith, and shew it to be of the  
 right kind. This kind of faith the devil himself  
 sometimes have. Jam. 2. 19. Thou believest that  
 there is one God, the devils also believe, and  
 tremble. They are falsely persuaded that there  
 is a God, and that Christ is the Son of God,

and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge, Mat. 8. 33.

II. Temporary faith, together with the knowledge of, and assent to revealed truths, has likewise in it, an approbation of, and joy in, receiving and hearing those truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of faith our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower, Mat. 13. 20. He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation: Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unbelief, corruption, and the force of temptation: When tribulation or persecution cometh because of the word, by and by he is offended: He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.

III. The faith of miracles is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by us, is called an active miraculous faith; of which our Saviour and the apostle Paul speak, Mat. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. But if it be wrought upon us, it is called a passive miraculous faith; thus the lame man at Lystra had a firm persuasion that Paul and Barnabas were able to cure him, Acts 14. 9.

IV. Justifying faith is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive Christ as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This faith begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the Hebrews calls faith, the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, Heb. 11. 1. It assures us of the reality and worth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of faith is the word of God in general, and especially the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of men through Christ, which reason cannot discover by its own light, nor perfectly understand when revealed. The firm foundation of faith is the essential supreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power. Faith has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel. By this faith, we are said to be justified, Rom. 5. 1. We are justified by faith, not formally, as if it were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification before God; but instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteousness and blood of Christ, which is the object of faith, and which alone cleanseth us from all sin and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the faith through which we are saved, Eph. 2. 8. Faith is, as it were, a condition on our part, whereby we come to be partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a faith which worketh by love, Gal. 5. 6. It is not an idle, unactive, and inoperative grace, but shows itself by producing in us love to God and our neighbour. It purifies the heart, Acts 15. 9. It is called the faith of God's elect. Tit. 1. 1, because it is bestowed only upon those. This grace increaseth from one degree to another, Rom. 1. 17. being in some strong and firm, Mat. 6. 16. in others weak and languishing, Mat. 14. 21. Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God, Eph. 2. 8. By grace we are saved through faith; and that not of ourselves, it is the gift of God; that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own; and that you are saved, is not for any worth in yourselves. Likewise in Phil. 1. 29. Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.

Faith, in scripture, is taken for the truth and faithfulness of God, Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the Messiah, and of redemption by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent, Rom. 14. 23, 23. Hast

thou faith? I have it to thyself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin; that is, Hast thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such meats, then keep it to thyself, without making an unseasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man doeth with a wavering mind, without being persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, he sinneth in the doing of it. Faith is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of faith, Acts 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the faith in Christ. Gal. 1. 23. He preached the faith which once he destroyed. And faith is taken for Christ, and his righteousness; that is, his active and passive obedience, which are apprehended by faith, and are the objects of it, in all those passages where we are said to be justified by faith. It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel, Rom. 1. 8. Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. And for fidelity in performing of promises, Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom is no faith; that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what themselves promise.

Deut. 32. 20. they are children in whom is no faith. Mat. 6. 30. O ye of little faith, therefore take no thought, 8. 26. | 14. 31. | 16. 8. Luke 12. 28. 10. found no great faith, no not in Israel, Luke 7. 9. 17. 30. if ye have faith, as a grain of mustard-seed 21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only do this 23. 23. and have omitted judgment, mercy, and so, Mark 4. 40. he said to them, how is it ye have no faith? 11. 22. Jesus saith unto them, have faith, in God Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to the Lord increase our faith. 6. if ye had faith, ye might say to this acacia-tree 16. 8. when the Son of man cometh, shall he find faith? Acts 3. 16. the faith which by him, hath given him this perfect soundness in presence of you all 6. 5. and they chose Stephen, a man full of faith, 7. a great company of priests were obedient to the faith. 11. 24. Barnabas was a good man, full of faith, 13. 8. seeking to turn the deputy from the faith. 14. 9. who perceiving that he had faith, to be healed 22. and exhorting them to continue in the faith. 27. how he had opened the door of faith to the Gentiles 16. 5. the churches were established in the faith. 17. 31. whereof he hath offered faith, to all men 20. 21. and faith, toward our Lord Jesus Christ 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the faith.

Rom. 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to faith. 17. the righteousness of God revealed from faith to faith. 3. 3. unbelief make the faith of God without effect? 27. where boasting? It is excluded by law of faith. 4. 5. his faith is counted for righteousness, 9. 12. circumcision a seal of the righteousness of faith. 12. but also walk in steps of that faith of Abraham 13. but was through the righteousness of faith. 14. if by the law he heirs, faith is made void 16. it is of faith, which is of the faith of Abraham 9. 30. even the righteousness, which is of faith. 10. 6. that is the word of faith, which we preach 17. faith cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God 12. 3. accord. as God hath dealt the measure of faith. 6. prophecy according to the proportion of faith. 14. 22. hath thou faith? have it to thyself before God? 23. he eateth not of faith, what is not of faith, is sin 16. 26. to all nations for the obedience of faith. 1 Cor. 12. 9. to another faith, by the same Spirit 13. 2. though I have all faith, and have no charity 13. now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three 2 Cor. 4. 13. we having the same Spirit of faith. Gal. 1. 23. now preached faith, which once he destroyed 3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of faith. 7. know ye, that they which are of faith. 12. law is not of faith, but the man that doeth them 23. before faith came | 25. after that faith is come 5. 6. but faith, which worketh by love 5. 22. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, faith. 6. 10. unto them who are of the household of faith. Eph. 4. 5. one Lord, one faith, one baptism 13. till we all come in the unity of the faith. 16. above all, taking the shield of faith. 22. peace be to the brethren, with faith, from God Phil. 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of faith. 27. striving together for the faith of the gospel 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your work of faith. 5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of faith and love 2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your patience and faith. 11. would fulfill the work of faith, with power 2 Tim. 2. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not faith. 17. 1. the faith, which is not of faith, he hath denied the faith. 14. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with faith. 10. holding faith, and a good conscience, which some put away, concerning faith, have made shipwreck 3. 16. not one newly come to the faith. 9. holding the mystery of faith, in a pure conscience 4. 1. in latter times, some shall depart from the faith. 6. nourished up in words of faith, and good doctrine 5. 12. because they have cast off their first faith.

17. 1. 6. 10. they have erred from the faith. 21. 11. follow faith. | 12. fight the good fight of faith. 2 Tim. 1. 5. the unfeigned faith, that is in thee 2. 18. and overthrow the faith, of some 22. follow faith. | 3. 8. reprobate concerning faith. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my faith, charity. 4. 7. I have finished my course, I have kept the faith. 1. 1. according to the faith, of God's elect 4. 1. to Titus mine own son, after the common faith. Philom. 5. hearing of thy faith, toward the Lord Jesus Heb. 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with faith. 1. 1. not laying again the foundation of faith. 10. 22. with a true heart in full assurance of faith. 23. let us hold fast the profession of our faith. 11. 1. faith is the substance of things hoped for 6. without faith, it is impossible to please God 12. 9. Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith. 13. 7. whose faith, following, considering the end Jan. 2. 1. have not the faith, with respect of persons 17. though a man say he hath faith, can he save him? 17. even so, without works is dead. 28. 28. 18. a man may say, thou hast faith, and I have works 22. seest thou how faith, by works, is made perfect 5. 15. and the prayer of faith, shall save the sick 9 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like precious faith. 1 John 5. 4. that overcometh the world, even our faith. Jude 3. ye should earnestly contend for the faith. 20. building up yourselves on your most holy faith. Rev. 9. 13. thou holdest fast, and hast not denied my faith. 19. I know thy works, and faith, and thy patience 13. 10. here is the patience and the faith, of the saints 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith, of Jesus By FAITH.

Heb. 2. 4. but the just shall live by his faith. Rom. 1. 17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 22. Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by faith. 26. 18. who are sanctified by faith, that is in me Rom. 1. 12. may be comforted by the mutual faith. 3. 22. the righteousness of God by faith, of Jesus Christ. 28. a man is justified by faith. 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. 13. 30. which shall justify the circumcision by faith. 5. 9. by whom we have access by faith, to this grace 9. 23. because they sought it not by faith. 11. 20. thou standest by faith. 2 Cor. 1. 24. 2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by sight Gal. 2. 20. I live by the faith, of the Son of God 3. 28. that the promise by faith, might be given 29. ye are the children of God by faith, in Christ Jesus 5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by faith. Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have access by faith, of him 17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith. Phil. 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by faith. Heb. 4. 2. because they were not united by faith. 11. 4. by faith, Abel | 5. by faith, Enoch | 7. by faith, Noah 8. by faith, Abraham | 9. 17. by faith, Isaac blessed Jacob. 11. by faith, Jacob | 22. by faith, Joseph made mention 23. by faith, Moses, 24. 27. | 31. by faith, Rahab 29. by faith, they passed through the Red sea 30. by faith, the walls of Jericho fell down Jan. 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man is justified, not by faith, only In FAITH.

Rom. 4. 19. being not weak in faith, he considered not that he staggered not, but was strong in faith. 14. 1. him that is weak in faith, he receive you 1 Cor. 16. 13. watch, stand fast in the faith, be strong 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in faith, and utterance 13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be in the faith. Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, grounded 2. 7. rooted in him, and established in the faith. 1 Tim. 2. 1. unto Timothy my own son in the faith. 4. rather than godly edifying which is in faith. 5. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith, and verity 17. be saved, if they continue in faith, and charity 3. 13. they purchase great boldness in the faith. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in faith. 2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast the form in faith, and love Tit. 1. 13. that they may be found in the faith. 2. 2. 35. great them that love us in the faith, grace be Heb. 1. 13. these all died in faith, not having received Jan. 1. 6. but let them ask us, if not wavering 2. 5. God chosen them poor of this world, rich in faith. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist, stand fast in the faith. Their FAITH.

Mat. 9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, Mark 2. 5. Luke 5. 20. Through FAITH. Acts 3. 16. through faith, in his name came his man strong Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through faith, in his blood 30. who shall justify the uncircumcision through faith. 31. do we make void the law through faith? God forbid Gal. 3. 8. God would justify the heathen through faith. 14. might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith. Eph. 2. 8. for by grace we are saved through faith. Phil. 3. 9. but that righteousness which is through faith. Col. 2. 12. risen through the faith, of the operation of God 2 Tim. 3. 15. make thee wise to salvation through faith. Heb. 6. 12. who through faith, inherit the promises 11. 3. through faith, we understand the worlds framed 11. through faith, Sara received strength to conceive

**FBI**

11. *Al. 32. there f. he kept the pascovers, and sprink.*  
 12. *who thre f. subdued kingdoms, wrought right.*  
 13. *having obtained a good report through f.*  
 1 Pet. 1. 5. kept by power of *G. thre f.* to salvation  
 Thy FAITH.  
 Mat. 8. 22. *thy f.* hath made thee whole, *Mark*  
 5. 34. | 10. 52. *Luke 8. 43. | 17. 19.*  
 15. 22. Jesus said, O woman, great is *thy f.*  
*Luke 7. 50. thy f. hath saved thee, gain peace, 18. 42.*  
 22. 38. I prayed for thee, that *thy f.* fail not  
 Psalm. 6. the commendation of *thy f.* effectual  
 2 Pet. 1. 18. shew me *thy f.* without *thy works*  
 Your FAITH.  
 Mat. 9. 23. according to *your f.* he it unto *you*  
*Luke 8. 25. he said unto them, where is *your f.*?*  
 Rom. 1. 8. *your f.* is spoken of through the world  
 1 Cor. 2. 5. *your f.* should not stand in wisdom of men  
 14. 14. and *your f.* is also vain, 17.  
 2 Cor. 1. 24. not have dominion over *your f.*  
 15. 14. having hope when *your f.* is increased  
 Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of *your f.* in the Lord  
 Phil. 3. 17. if I be offered on the service of *your f.*  
 Col. 1. 4. since we heard of *your f.* in Christ Jesus  
 2. 5. beholding the steadfastness of *your f.* in Christ  
 1 Thes. 1. 8. *your f.* to God-ward is spread abroad  
 2. 2. and to comfort you concerning *your f.*  
 3. I least to know *your f.* lest the tempter  
 6. Timothy brought us good tidings of *your f.*  
 7. we were comforted over you by *your f.*  
 10. and might perfect what is lacking in *your f.*  
 2 Thes. 1. 3. that *your f.* groweth exceedingly  
 1 Tim. 1. 3. the trying of *your f.* worketh patience  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of *your f.* being more precious  
 9. receiving the end of *your f.* even salvation  
 31. that *your f.* and hope might be in God  
 3 Pet. 1. 5. add to *your f.* and hope to virtue knowledge  
 FAITHFUL.  
 Psal. 17. 2. Moses is *f.* in mine house, *Heb. 3. 2, 5.*  
 Deut. 7. 9. the *f.* who keepeth covenant  
 1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise me up a *f.* priest  
 3. 10. Samuel was *f.* to be a prophet of the Lord  
 9. 14. Ahimelech said, who is so *f.* as David 1  
 9 Sam. 30. 19. I am one of them that are *f.* in Israel  
 Job. 7. 2. Hannaniah was a *f.* man and feared God  
 8. 2. and humbled his heart *f.* before thee  
 13. 12. for they were counted *f.* to distribute  
 Job 12. 40. he removeth the lip of the *f.*  
 Psal. 12. 1. for the *f.* fall from among men  
 31. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preserveth the *f.*  
 96. 37. and as a *f.* witness in heaven  
 101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the *f.* of the land  
 118. 85. all thy commandments are *f.*  
 139. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*  
 Prov. 11. 13. a *f.* spirit concealeth the matter  
 13. 17. but a *f.* ambassador is health  
 14. 5. a *f.* witness will not lie, but a false utter lies  
 20. 6. but a *f.* man who can find?  
 25. 13. as snow in harvest, so is a *f.* messenger  
 27. 6. are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses  
 31. 20. a *f.* man shall abound with blessings  
 Isa. 1. 31. how is the *f.* city become a harlot!  
 43. afterward thou shalt be called the *f.* city  
 8. 2. I took unto me *f.* witnesses to record  
 49. 7. kings shall see, because of the Lord that is *f.*  
 Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a *f.* witness between us  
 Dan. 6. 4. could find none, forasmuch as he was *f.*  
 Hea. 11. 12. but Judah is *f.* with the saints  
 Mat. 24. 43. who then is a *f.* and wise servant?  
 21. well done, thou good and *f.* servant  
 23. thou hast been *f.* in a few things, *Luke 19. 17.*  
*Luke 12. 42. who then is that *f.* and wise steward?*  
 10. he that is *f.* in the least is *f.* also in much  
 11. he has not been *f.* in the unrighteous mammon  
 15. have not been *f.* in what is another man's  
 Act. 13. 15. if ye have judged me *f.* to the Lord  
 17. I have done it by whom ye were called, 10. 12.  
 17. I have stood in stewards, that a man be *f.*  
 17. I have counted you Timothy *f.* in the Lord  
 7. 2. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be *f.*  
 Gal. 3. 9. they shall be blessed with Abraham  
 Eph. 1. 1. to the saints and *f.* in Christ Jesus  
 6. 21. Thychicus a *f.* minister in the Lord  
 Col. 1. 2. to the saints and *f.* brethren in Christ  
 7. Ephraim, who is for you a *f.* minister, 4. 7.  
 9. Onanias, a *f.* brother, who is one of you  
 1 Pet. 5. 12. *f.* is he that calleth you, who will do it  
 2 Thes. 3. 2. the Lord is *f.* who shall establish you  
 1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ, that he counted me *f.*  
 15. this is a *f.* saying, 4. 9. *Tyt. 2. 8.*  
 3. 11. their wives must be sober, and *f.* in all things  
 2. rather do thou serve because they are *f.*  
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the same commit thou to *f.* men  
 11. it is a *f.* saying | 12. yet he abideth *f.*  
 70. 1. 6. if any be blameless, having *f.* children  
 9. holding fast the *f.* word, as he was taught  
 2 Tim. 2. 17. that he might be a *f.* high-prince  
 2. who was *f.* to him that appointed him  
 20. 21. for he is *f.* that promised, 11. 11.  
 1 Pet. 1. 10. commit their souls, as unto a *f.* Creator  
 12. I have written by Silvanus a *f.* brother

**FAL**

1 John 1. 9. if we confess, he is f. to forgive us.  
Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the f. witness, 3. 14.  
2. 10. be f. to death, I will give thee a crown of life.  
13. those days wherein Antipas was the f. martyr.  
17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and f.  
19. 11. and he that sat upon him was called f.  
21. 5. these words are true and f. 22. 6.  
FAITHFUL.  
2 Kings 12. 15. for they dealt f. 22. 7.  
2 Chron. 10. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord f.  
31. 12. and they brought in the offerings f.  
34. 12. and the men did the work f.  
Prov. 22. 14. the king that f. judgeth the poor  
Rev. 22. 28. hath my word, let him speak my word f.  
3 John 5. thou dost f. whatsoever thou dost to  
FAITHFULNESS. (brethren  
1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his f.  
Psalm 5. 9. for there is no f. in their mouth  
31. 5. and thy f. reacheth unto the clouds  
44. 10. I have declared thy f. and thy salvation  
82. 11. or shall thy f. be declared in destruction?  
89. 1. I will make known thy f. to all generations  
2. thy f. shall thou establish in the heavens  
5. thy f. also in the congregation of the saints  
8. who is like to thee, or to thy f. round about thee?  
94. but my f. and my mercy shall be with him  
93. nor will I suffer my f. to fail  
92. 2. it is good to shew forth thy f. every night  
119. 73. and that thou in f. hast afflicted me  
166. all thy commandments are f.  
90. thy f. is unto all generations  
113. thy testimonies are righteous and very f.  
163. 1. hear my prayer; in thy f. answer me  
Isa. 11. 5. and f. shall be the girdle of his reins  
25. 11. the cords of old are f. and truth  
Lam. 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is thy f.  
Hos. 2. 90. I will betroth thee unto me in f.  
FAITHLESS.  
Mat. 17. 17. Of generation, Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.  
John 90. 97. and be not f. but believing  
FALL.  
The fall of man. Man's greatest excellency at first was a perfect conformity to the divine pattern. God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him, Gen. 1. 27. This includes,  
I. The similitude of God in the substance of the soul, as it is an intelligent, free, spiritual, and immortal being. This is assigned to be the reason of the law, that whose sheds man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed; for in the image of God made he man, Gen. 9. 6.  
II. A moral resemblance in his qualities and perfections. Man was conformed to God in holiness; this the apostle insinuates, when he sets forth the sanctification of corrupt man, by the expression of renewing him in knowledge, righteousness, and holiness, after the image of the Creator, Eph. 4. 23, 24. Col. 3. 10. The renovation of things, being a restoring of them to their primitive state; and is more or less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance from the original. Man's understanding was enriched with knowledge, which was neither acquired by study, nor confined to that or the other particular creature, but reached through the whole compass of the creation. Besides, he had such a knowledge of the Deity, as was sufficient for his duty and felicity. He discovered almighty power, admirable wisdom, and infinite goodness, from their effects in creating the world. The image of God was likewise resplendent in man's conscience, the seat of practical knowledge, and treasury of moral principles. The directive faculty was sincere and uncorrupt; it was clear from all prejudices, which might render it an incorrect judge of good and evil. There was also a divine impression on the will. Spiritual reason kept the throne, and the inferior faculties obeyed on easy and regular subordination to the dictate.  
III. The image of God consisted, though in an inferior degree, in the happy state of man, which was the constant and necessary to his holiness: And herein he resembled that infinitely blessed Being, as he is perfectly exempt from all evils which might alloy and lessen his felicity, and enjoy those pleasures which are worthy of his pure nature and glorious state. This happiness had relation to the two natures, which enter into man's composition, (1) The animal and sensitive, and this consisted both in the excellent disposition of his organs, and in the enjoyment of convenient objects. His body being formed immediately by God, was not liable to those defects which proceed from the weakness of second causes: No blemish or disease, which are the effects and footsteps of sin, were to be found in him: All his senses

**FAL**

were quick and lively, able to perform wild  
facility, vigour, and delight, their operations  
Not only were his organs excellently disposed,  
but there were also convenient objects to enter-  
tain his sensitive faculties: He enjoyed nature  
in its original purity, crowned with the benedi-  
ction of God, before it was blasted with the  
curse. The world was all harmony and beauty,  
becoming the goodness of the Creator; and not  
as it is since the fall, disordered and deformed  
in many parts, the effect of his justice. The  
earth was liberal to Adam of all its treasures;  
the heavens of their light and sweetest influ-  
ences. And he was created in Eden, a place of  
great beauty and delight. But (3) His chief  
happiness consisted in the exercise of his most  
noble faculties on their proper objects. The  
highest faculties in man are the understand-  
ing and will: and their happiness consists in  
union with God by knowledge and love. He  
saw the admirable beauty of the Creator  
through the transparent veil of the creatures:  
And from hence there arose in the soul a pleas-  
ure pure, solid, and satisfying.

IV. There was in man's dominion and power over  
the creatures a shining part of God's image.  
God gave him the solemn investiture of his dig-  
nity, when he brought the creatures to receive  
their names from him, which was a mark of their  
honour, and a token of his empire to command  
them by their names. Psal. 8, 6, 7, 8. Thus holy  
and blessed was Adam in his primitive state.  
Men only of all creatures on earth was in a state  
of moral dependence, and capable of a law.  
For, a law being a declaration of the Superi-  
or's will, requiring obedience, and threatening  
punishment on the failure thereof, there must  
be a principle of reason and choice in that na-  
ture, which is governed by it: both to discover  
the authority that enjoins it; to discern the  
matter of the law; and to determine its... and  
of judgment and election, to obedience, ... most  
excellent in itself, and advantageous ... the  
performer. As therefore reason made man  
capable of a law, so it was impossible he should  
be exempt from a law; for as the notion of a  
God, that is, of the first and supreme Being,  
excludes all possibility of obligation to another,  
and of subjection to a law; so the quality of  
a creature includes the relation of dependence  
and natural subjection to the will of God.

The law of nature, to which man was subject upon  
his creation, contains those moral principles  
concerning good and evil, which have an essen-  
tial equity in them, and are the measures of  
his duty to God, to himself, and to his fellow-  
creatures. This law was published by the voice  
of reason, and is holy, just, and good; and the  
obligation to it is eternal; it being the un-  
changeable will of God, grounded on the natu-  
ral and invariable relations between God and  
man, and between man and the creatures. Be-  
sides the particular directions of the law of  
nature, this general principle was planted in  
the reasonable soul, to obey God in any instance  
wherein he did prescribe his pleasure. Accord-  
ingly, to declare his sovereign right in all  
things, and to make trial of man's obedience  
God entered into covenant with man; he for-  
bade him to eat of the tree of knowledge of good  
and evil, for in the day thou eatest thereof thou  
shalt surely die. This established an insepa-  
rable connection between duty and felicity, dis-  
obedience and misery. In this threatening of  
death upon disobedience, the promise of life  
upon his obedience was implied, and easily  
suggested itself to the rational mind.

Men were created perfectly holy, but in a natural,  
therefore mutable state. He was invested with  
power to prevent his falling, yet under the pos-  
sibility of it: He was competent to his own  
order, and susceptible of useful impressions.  
Being therefore set upon by the most subtle  
of those rebellious spirits, who had fallen  
from their obedience and glory, he was cor-  
rupted and seduced by him, and involved both  
himself and his posterity in sin and misery.  
As to the manner in which the devil seduced  
our first parents, see on DEVIL.

The honour and majesty of the whole law was  
violated in the breach of that symbolical pre-  
cept: for in that grand apostasy many sins  
were included; as, 1. Infidelity and unbelief:  
God had said, Of the tree of knowledge of  
good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in  
the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely  
die. This was the first step to ruin; as appears  
by the order of the temptation: It was first  
said by the devil, Ye shall not die, to weaken  
their faith; then, Ye shall be as gods, to

After their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God. (1) Of envy; as if he had denied them the perfection becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to a higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit. (2) Of falsehood; as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon man's disobedience which he had no design to do; and what heightens this, is that when he distributed the Mountain of truth, he gave credit to the Father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.

II. This sin included in it prodigious pride: He was scarcely out of the state of nothing, no sooner created but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.

III. Horrid ingratitude: He was appointed heir apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present portion, he entertained a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay so small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be inflamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what is it but a desperate and rich goodness of his great Benefactor?

IV. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.

By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness, Gen. 1. 26. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 4. 24.

By the fall of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted, and corrupted: [1] The understanding was darkened, Gen. 4. 16. [2] The conscience defiled, Heb. 10. 22. [3] The will obstinate and rebellious, Isa. 29. 14. Rom. 8. 7. [4] The affections carnal and sensual, Eph. 2. 3. [5] All the thoughts unintermittently evil, Gen. 6. 5. and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations, Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

#### FALL, Substantive.

Prov. 16. 18. and a haughty spirit before a fall. 20. 16. but the righteous shall see their fall. Jer. 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of thy fall. Ezek. 26. 15. the isles shall be at the sound of thy fall. 18. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy fall. 31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of his fall. 33. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy fall. Mat. 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the fall of it. Luke 2. 34. child is set for the fall, and rising of many. Rom. 11. 11. but through thy fall, salvation is come unto the Gentiles.

12. if the fall of them be the riches of the world.

#### FALL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam. 43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and fall. 49. 24. he said, see that ye fall, not by the way. 49. 17. so that his rider shall fall backward. Ezek. 15. 16. fear and dread shall fall upon them. 21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass fall therein. Lev. 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth fall. 37. if their carcass fall on any sowing seed, 38. 19. lest land fall to whoredom and become wicked. 27. they shall fall before you by the sword, 28. and they shall fall: when none pursueth. 37. and they shall fall: one upon another.

Numb. 5. 12. The Lord doth make thy thigh to fall. 6. 19. but the days that were before shall fall. 11. 31. and let them fall by the camp round about. 14. 30. your carcasses shall fall in the wilderness. 32. 34. 2. this is the land that shall fall to you. Deut. 2. 32. if any man fall from thence. Judg. 2. 31. they said, see thou, and fall, upon me. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not fall upon me. 18. and into the hand of the uncircumcised. Ruth 2. 16. let me some handful of purpose for her. 1. 32. that they fall, not in thee in another field. 3. 18. until thou know how the matter will fall.

1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the ground. 14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head fall to the ground, 2 Sam. 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 32. Ezek. 27. 34. 18. 25. Saul sought to make David fall by Philistines. 24. 17. would not fall on the priests of the Lord. 18. the king said, turn thou, and fall on the priests. 24. 20. therefore let not my blood fall to the earth. 2 Sam. 1. 15. go near and fall on him, 1 Kings 2. 30. 21. 24. let us fall into the hand of God, let me not fall into the hand of man, 1 Chron. 21. 13. 1 Kings 22. 36. who shall persuade Ahab to go up and fall at Ramoth-gilead? 2 Chron. 15. 16. 2 Kings 7. 4. let us fall unto the host of the Syrians. 10. 10. shall fall, nothing of the word of the Lord. 14. 10. why shouldst thou meddle, that thou shouldst fall? 1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall to his master Saul. 2 Chron. 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels fall out. 25. 6. God shall make thee fall before the enemy. 19. that thou shouldst fall, and Judah with thee. Ezek. 6. 10. suffer not a whit to fall of all that. 13. before whom thou hast begun to fall, shall not prevail against him, but shall surely fall before him. Job 6. 17. yea, ye cause me to fall upon the fatherless. 12. 13. 1. fall not lower than you. 31. 11. and shall not his dread fall upon you? 31. 22. let mine arm fall from my shoulder-blade. Psal. 5. 10. let them fall by their own counsels. 9. mine enemies shall fall, and perish at thy presence. 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his strong ones. 35. 8. into that very destruction let him fall. 37. 24. tho' he fall he shall not be utterly cast down. 45. 5. arrows, whereby the people fall under thee. 6. make their tongue to fall on themselves. 78. 25. and he let it fall in the midst of their camp. 91. 7. but ye shall fall like one of the princes. 106. 10. 17. make their seed fall among the nations. 118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might fall. 141. 10. let burning coals fall upon them. 140. 16. let the wicked fall into their own nets. 145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that fall. Prov. 4. 16. unless they cause me to fall. 10. 8. but a prating fool shall fall. 11. 5. the wicked shall fall by his own wickedness. 14. where no counsel is the people fall. 28. he that trusteth in his riches shall fall. 22. 14. he that is abhorred of the Lord shall therein fall. 24. 16. but the wicked shall fall into mischief. 36. 7. whose diggeth a pit shall fall therein, he who rolleth a stone it will return on him, Eccl. 10. 8. 26. 10. causeth to go astray shall fall into his own pit. 14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall fall. 18. but he that is perverse shall fall at once. Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his fellow. 11. 3. if the tree fall, toward the south or north. Isa. 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and fall. 4. and they shall fall under the slain. 34. and Lebanon shall fall by a mighty one. 22. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall fall. 34. 18. who fleeth from fear shall fall into the pit. 30. the earth shall fall, and not rise again. 38. 13. that they might go and fall backward. 30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to fall. 25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers fall. 40. 20. and the young men shall utterly fall. 11. therefore mischiefs shall fall upon thee. 54. 15. whose shall gather fall for thy sake. Jer. 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to fall on you. 6. 15. they shall fall among them that fall. 31. the fathers and sons shall fall upon them. 8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not arise? 9. 22. even the carcasses of men shall fall as dung. 15. 8. I have caused him to fall upon it suddenly. 23. 19. they shall be driven on and fall therein. 19. a whirlwind fall on the head of wicked, 30. 23. 23. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall. 34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel. 37. 14. it is false, if not away to the Chaldeans. 40. let my supplication fall before thee. 42. let our supplication fall before thee. 44. 13. they shall fall in the land of Egypt. 46. they shall stumble and fall, toward the north. 16. he made many to fall, yea one fell on another. 48. 44. he that fleeth shall fall into the pit. 49. 25. her young men fall in her streets, 50. 30. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and fall. 51. 4. the slain shall fall in land of Chaldeans, 47. 49. 44. yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall. 49. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to fall. Lam. 1. 14. he hath made my strength to fall. Ezek. 6. 7. the slain shall fall in the midst of you. 13. 11. say unto them that I shall fall and ye O great hailestones, shall fall, and a stormy wind rent it. 14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall fall. 64. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no fall on it. 37. 27. all thy company shall fall into the sea, 34. 25. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open fields, 30. 5. 30. 4. great pain, when the slain shall fall, in Egypt. 6. they also that uphold Egypt shall fall. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his hand.

Ezek. 32. 12. by swords will I cause multitude to fall. 33. 18. not f. thereby in the day that he turneth. 35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they fall. 36. 14. nor cause to fall thy nations any more. 38. 30. the steep places shall fall, every wall shall fall. 39. 3. arrows to fall. 44. 4. shall fall on the mountain. 44. 12. they caused Israel to fall, into iniquity. 45. 1. when ye caused the land to fall by lot. 47. 14. this land shall fall to you for inheritance. Dan. 9. 18. we cannot not our supplications to fall. 11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall fall. 19. but he shall stumble and fall, and not be found. 34. when they shall fall. 26. some f. to try them. Hec. 4. 5. therefore shall thou fall in the day, the prophet also shall fall with thee in the night. 14. the people that doth not understand shall fall. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall fall. Judah shall fall. 10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, f. on us. 14. 9. but the transgressors shall fall therein. Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare where no sign is. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the ground. 8. 14. even they shall fall, and never rise again. 9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall to the earth. Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I fall. Nuk. 3. 12. they shall fall into the mouth of the cat. Mat. 2. 18. ye have caused many to fall in the law. Mat. 10. 29. not one sparrow fall to ground without. 13. 11. if it fall into a pit on the sabbath-day. 15. 14. both shall fall into the ditch, Luke & 38. 37. eat crumbs which fall from masters' table. 21. 44. whose fall on this stone be broken, on whom it shall fall, it will grind him to powder, Luke 20. 18. 24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall fall from heaven, Mark 13. 25. Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning, f. from heav. 23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains, f. on us. John 18. 24. except a corn fall into the ground and it die, 37. 17. fearing lest they should fall into quick. 32. shall not the soldiers cut the ropes and let each fall. 34. shall not a hair fall from the head of any of you. Rev. 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should fall. 14. 13. put an ocean to fall in his brother's war. Cor. 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he fall. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the devil. 7. have a good report, lest he fall into reproach. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into temptation. Heb. 4. 11. lest any fall after the same example. 10. 31. it is fearful to fall into hands of living God. Jam. 1. 2. count it joy, when ye fall into temptation. 5. 12. swear not, lest ye fall into condemnation. 9. Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never fall. 37. beware lest ye fall from your steadfastness. Rev. 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks, f. on us. 9. 1. I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth. FALL away.

Luke 8. 13. and in the time of temptation f. away. Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away to renew them again. FALL down.

Deut. 22. 4. see thy brother's ass fall, down by the way. Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down. 1 Sam. 31. 13. David lot his spittle fall down. Psal. 72. 11. all kings shall fall down before him. Isa. 23. 17. therefore shall all hands fall down. 31. 3. and he that is holpen shall fall down. 34. 4. their host shall fall down as the leaf falleth. 44. 19. shall fall down to the stock of a tree. 45. 14. the Sabeans shall fall down unto thee. 46. 6. they fall down, yea, they worship. Ezek. 30. 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down. Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down and worship the image, 15. if ye fall down and worship the image, 11. 26. and many shall fall down slain. Mat. 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me, Luke 4. 7. Rev. 4. 10. the twenty-four elders fall down before him. FALL, joined with sword.

Ezek. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with pestilence or sword. Num. 14. 3. brought us to this land to fall by sword. 43. and ye shall fall by the sword. 2 Kings 19. 7. Sennacherib fall by the sword. Psal. 63. 10. they shall fall by the sword, Ezekiel 1. 3. 25. thy men shall fall by the sword. 13. 15. and every one shall fall by the sword. 31. 8. then shall the Assyria fall by the sword. 37. 7. behold, I will cause him to fall by the sword in his own land, Jer. 12. 1. Jer. 20. 4. Passur's friends shall fall by the sword. 39. 18. and thou shalt not fall by the sword. Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall fall by the sword. 1. 19. and he that is near shall fall by the sword. 1. 10. ye shall fall by the sword, I will judge you. 37. 91. his fugitives shall fall by the sword. 32. 25. and the remnant shall fall by the sword. 94. 91. your sons and daughters shall fall by sword. 25. 13. and they of Dedan shall fall by the sword. 30. 5. the men in the league shall fall by the sword. 6. from the tower of Syene, shall fall by the sword. 17. the young men shall fall by the sword. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his hand. 33. 37. they in the wastes shall fall by the sword.





**1 Chron. 4. 27.** neither did all their *f.* multiply  
6. 61. to the *f.* of Kuthah were cities given, 78.  
13. 14. the ark remained with the *f.* of Obad-edom  
**Ezek. 9. 2.** these days of Purim kept by every *f.*  
**Jer. 3. 14.** I will take one of a city, and two of a *f.*  
8. 3. death shall be chosen by residue of this evil *f.*  
**Amos 1. 1.** against the *f.* I brought out of Egypt  
**Zech. 12. 12.** every *f.* shall mourn apart, 13, 14.  
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up, and come not  
**Eph. 3. 15.** whole *f.* in heaven and earth is named

## FAMILIES.

**Gen. 8. 19.** creepeth on the earth, after their *f.*  
10. 5. the isles of Gentiles divided after their *f.*  
15. were the *f.* of the Canaanites spread abroad  
50. the sons of Ham after their *f.* [131. *f.* of Shem  
12. 3. in these all the *f.* of earth be blessed, 38. 14.  
30. 40. the dukes of Zau according to their *f.*  
37. 12. Joseph nourished his brethren with their *f.*  
**Exod. 6. 14.** these be the *f.* of Rauben, the first-born  
of Israel, **Num. 26. 7.** Joseph, 13. 15. 23.  
15. these are the *f.* of Simeon, **Num. 26. 19. 14.**  
**Josh. 19. 1. 8.**  
17. the *f.* of Gershon, **Num. 3. 18. 21. 14. 22. 34.**  
38, 40. ad. **Josh. 21. 1. 8.**  
19. these are the *f.* of Levi, **Num. 3. 4. 46. 1.**  
26. 57, 58. **Josh. 21. 37. 1 Chron. 6. 19.**  
12. 21. take you a lamb according to your *f.*  
**Lev. 25. 45.** of the *f.* of strangers shall ye buy  
**Num. 1. 2.** take the sum of Israel after their *f.*  
3. 19. and the sons of Kohath by their *f.* 37, 29.  
30. 1. 4. 37. **Josh. 21. 4. 10.**  
30. the sons of Merari, by their *f.* 33. 35. 4. 33.  
42, 44, 45. **Josh. 31. 34, 40. 1 Chron. 6. 63.**  
4. 18. cut not off the tribe of the *f.* of Kohathites  
11. 10. Moses heard them weep through their *f.*  
26. 15. the *f.* of Gad, 18. **Josh. 13. 24, 28.**  
20. the *f.* of Judah, 22. **Josh. 15. 1, 12, 20.**  
23. the sons of Issachar after their *f.* 25. **Josh.**  
19. 17, 23. [21. 6. **1 Chron. 6. 62. 7. 5.**  
26. the *f.* of Zebulun, 37. **Josh. 19. 10, 16.**  
29. the sons of Joseph after their *f.* 36. 1.  
34. the *f.* of Manasseh, 36. 12. **Josh. 13. 29. 17. 2.**  
35. these are sons of Ephraim after their *f.* 37.  
**Josh. 16. 5. 8. 21. 5. 20. 1 Chron. 6. 66.**  
36. the sons of Benjamin after their *f.* 41. **Josh.**  
18. 11, 20, 21. **1 Sam. 10. 21.**  
42. the sons of Dan after their *f.* **Josh. 19. 40, 46.**  
44. sons of Asher after their *f.* **Josh. 19. 24, 31.**  
46. sons of Naphtali after their *f.* **Josh. 10. 32.**  
27. 1. daughters of Zelophead of Manasseh's *f.*  
33. 54. divide your land by lot among your *f.*  
36. 1. the chief fathers of the *f.* of Gilead  
**Josh. 6. 123.** brought out Rahab and all her *f.*  
7. 14. tribe the Lord taketh come according to *f.*  
13. 31. to half children of Machir, by their *f.*  
19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their *f.* 46.  
**1 Sam. 9. 21.** the least of all the *f.* of Benjamin  
**1 Chron. 2. 53.** the *f.* of Kirjath-jearim, the Puhites  
53. the *f.* of the scribes which dwell at Jabaz  
4. 3. these are the *f.* of the Zorathites  
21. the *f.* of them that wrought fine linen  
3. these mentioned were princes in their *f.*  
**2 Chron. 35. 3.** according to the divisions of  
the *f.* 12.

**Neh. 4. 13.** I sate the people after their *f.*  
**Job 31. 34.** did the contempt of *f.* terrify me?  
**Psalm. 68. 6.** God seetheth the solitary *f.*  
107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a lion  
**Jor. 1. 15.** I will call all the *f.* of the north  
2. 4. hear, all ye *f.* of the house of Israel  
10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on thy name  
15. 13. and I will appoint over them four *f.*  
25. 9. behold, I will take all the *f.* of the north  
31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Israel  
33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath chosen  
**Ezek. 30. 32.** we will be as the *f.* of the countries  
**Amos 3. 2.** you have I known of all *f.* of the earth  
**Nah. 3. 4.** that seltesth *f.* through her witchcrafts  
**Zech. 12. 12.** and the and shall mourn, *f.* 14.  
14. all the *f.* that remain, every family apart  
14. 17. whose will not come up of all the *f.*

## FAMINE.

*The scripture speaks of several famines which have been in Palestine, and in the neighbouring countries: as that in the time of Abraham, and again in the time of Isaac, Gen. 12. 10. 130. 1. But the most remarkable whereof we have any account, is that of seven years, which fell out in Egypt, while Joseph abode there, Gen. 41. 27. It is considerable for the continuance, extent, and greatness of it; and in this particular the more so, that Egypt is a country least subject to these calamities, by reason of its extreme fruitfulness.*

*Famine is sometimes a natural effect, as when the Nile does not overflow in Egypt; or the rains do not fall in Judea, at the customary times, that is, in spring or autumn; or when the caterpillars and locusts swarm in the country, and destroy the fruits of it. The*

*prophets, in several places, take notice of these last causes of famine, Joel 1. 3, 4, &c.*

*Famine was also often the effect of God's anger against his people. For example; the Lord sent the prophet Gad to David, to tell him, that as a punishment of his vanity, whereby he had been induced to number his people, God gave him the option of seven years famine, or of being for three months pursued by his enemies, or of seeing the plague raging for three days in his country, 2 Sam. 24. 12, 13. And in the reign of Ahab, The Lord called for a famine, and it came upon the land seven years, 2 Kings 8. 1, 2. Amos threatens the people of God with another sort of famine, want of heavenly bread, which was that of hearing the word of God, Amos 8. 11. The Israelites now despise a prophet's counsel, then they shall seek for it, but not have a prophet to give them counsel.*

**Gen. 12. 10.** for the *f.* was grievous in the land  
26. 1. there was a *f.* in the land, besides the first *f.*  
41. 27. seven empty ears shall be seven years of *f.*  
30. and the *f.* shall consume the land  
31. the plenty shall not be known by reason of *f.*  
50. to Joseph were born two sons before the *f.*  
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth  
47. 13. the land fainteth by reason of the *f.*  
**Ruth 1. 1.** when the judges ruled, there was a *f.*  
**2 Sam. 21. 1.** there was a *f.* in the days of David  
24. 13. shall seven years of *f.* come to thee in land?  
**1 Kings 8. 37.** if there be in the land *f.* 2 **Chr. 20. 9.**  
18.2. there was a sore in Samaria, 2 **Kings 6. 25.**  
**2 Kings 7. 4.** then the *f.* is in the city, we shall die  
8. 1. the Lord hath called for a *f.* it shall come  
25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jerusalem, no bread  
**2 Chr. 32. 11.** Hezekiah persuaded you to die by *f.*  
**Job 5. 20.** in *f.* he shall redeem them from death  
22. at destruction and *f.* thou shalt laugh  
30. 3. for want and *f.* they were solitary  
**Psalm. 33. 19.** and to keep them alive in *f.*  
37. 19. in the days of *f.* they shall be satisfied  
105. 16. moreover, he called for a *f.* on the land  
**Isa. 5. 13.** and their glory are men of *f.*  
14. 30. and I will kill thy root with *f.*  
51. 19. destruction, *f.* and sword, are come on thee  
**Jer. 5. 12.** nor shall we see sword, nor *f.* 14. 13. 15.  
14. 15. by sword and *f.* shall prophets be consumed  
16. the people shall be cast out, because of the *f.*  
18. then behold them that are sick with *f.*  
15. 2. and such as are for the *f.* to the *f.*  
18. 21. deliver up their children to the *f.*  
21. 7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuchadnezzar  
40. 10. I will send the *f.* among them, 20. 17.  
27. 8. that nation will I punish with the *f.*  
29. 18. I will persecute with the sword and *f.*  
32. 34. the city is given to Chaldeans because of *f.*  
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *f.*  
42. 16. the *f.* shall follow close after you  
**Eccl. 5. 6.** the *f.* was sore in the city, there was no bread  
**Isa. 5. 10.** our skin was black, because of the *f.*  
**Ezek. 5. 12.** a third part shall be consumed with *f.*  
16. when I send on them the evil arrows of *f.*  
17. so will I send on you *f.* 14. 13.  
7. 15. *f.* within, *f.* and pestilence shall devour  
18. 26. but I will leave a few men from the *f.*  
36. 29. and I will lay a *f.* upon you  
30. ye shall receive no more reproach of *f.*  
**Amos 8. 11.** I will send a *f.* not of bread, but of word  
**Luke 4. 25.** when grant *f.* was through all the land  
14. 2. there arose a mighty *f.* in that land  
**Rev. 8. 35.** shall *f.* separate us from love of Christ?  
**Rev. 18. 8.** her plagues come in one day, death, *f.*

## By the FAMINE.

**Jer. 11. 22.** their sons and daught. shall die by the *f.*  
14. 12. but I will consume them by the *f.* 15.  
16. 4. they shall be consumed by *f.* 44. 13, 18, 27.  
21. 9. be that abideth in the city shall die by the *f.*  
27. 13. why will ye die by the *f.* and pestilence?  
32. 26. be delivered to the king of Babylon by the *f.*  
32. 2. remaineth in city shall die by *f.* **Ezek. 6. 12.**  
42. 17. they shall die by the *f.* and pestilence  
22. know certainly that ye shall die by the *f.*  
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *f.*  
**Ezek. 6. 11.** they shall fall by the *f.* and pestilence

## FAMINES.

**Mat. 24. 7.** there shall be *f.* pestilences, and earthquakes in divers places, **Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.**  
**FAMISH AND FAMISHED.**  
**Gen. 41. 55.** when all the land of Egypt was *f.*  
**Prov. 10. 3.** the L. will not suffer the righteous to *f.*  
**Isa. 5. 13.** and their honourable men are *f.*  
**Zeph. 2. 11.** for he will *f.* all the gods of the earth

## FAMOUS.

**Nem. 16. 2.** princes *f.* in the congregation, 26. 9.  
**Ruth 4. 11.** and be thou *f.* in Beth-lohem  
14. that his name may be *f.* in Israel  
**1 Chron. 5. 24.** and these were *f.* men, 12. 30.  
**Psal. 74. 5.** a man was *f.* as he had lifted up axes  
136. 18. give thanks to him who slew *f.* kings

**Ezek. 22. 10.** and also became *f.* among women  
32. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations

## FAN. Substantive.

**Isa. 30. 34.** clean provender winnowed with the *f.*  
**Jer. 15. 7.** I will fan them with a *f.* in the gate  
**Mat. 3. 12.** whose *f.* is in his hand, **Luke 3. 7.**

## FAN, Verb.

**Isa. 41. 16.** shall *f.* them, wind shall carry them away  
**Ezek. 4. 11.** a dry wind not to *f.* nor to cleanse.  
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates  
51. 2. I will send fanners that shall *f.* her

## FAN.

**Gen. 19. 25.** that be *f.* from thee to slay righteous  
**Exod. 4. 23.** only you shall not go very *f.* away  
23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a false matter  
**Deut. 12. 31.** if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 21  
20. 22. the stranger that shall come from a *f.* land  
**Josh. 3. 16.** waters stood very *f.* from the cry

## FAN.

8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be ready  
9. 22. saying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell  
**Judg. 9. 17.** my father adventured his life *f.*  
18. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 21.  
19. 11. they were by Jesus, day was *f.* spent  
**1 Sam. 20. 9.** Jonathan said, *f.* be it from thee  
**1 Kings 8. 46.** that they carry them away *f.* or not  
**2 Chr. 26. 15.** and his name was spread *f.* abroad  
**Ezra 6. 6.** now therefore be ye *f.* from them  
**Neh. 4. 19.** we are separated one *f.* from another  
**Ezra 9. 20.** to all the Jews both high and *f.*  
**Job 5. 4.** his children are *f.* from safety

11. 14. put iniquity *f.* away, 22. 23.  
34. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedness  
**Psalm. 10. 5.** thy judgments are *f.* from out of sight  
21. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping me?  
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall perish  
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all perils  
103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so  
hath he removed our transgressions from us  
109. 17. so let blessing be *f.* from him  
119. 150. that follow mischief are *f.* from thy law  
155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked  
**Prov. 4. 24.** and perverse lips put *f.* from thee  
5. 8. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigh her  
15. 29. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked  
19. 7. much more do his friends go *f.* from him  
22. 5. doth keep his soul, shall be *f.* from them  
15. the rod of correction shall drive *f.* from him  
31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies  
**Eccles. 2. 13.** as *f.* as light excelleth darkness  
3. 15. and a time to be *f.* from embracing  
**Isa. 6. 12.** and the Lord have removed many *f.* away  
16. 6. and they shall turn the rivers *f.* away  
26. 15. thou hast removed the nations *f.*  
46. 12. hear ye that are *f.* from righteousness  
49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be *f.* away  
54. 14. thou shalt be *f.* from oppression  
59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us  
**Jer. 12. 2.** thou art *f.* from their reins  
25. 25. all the kings of the north *f.* and near  
27. 10. prophesy, to remove you *f.* from your land  
48. 24. upon all the cities of Moab *f.* or near  
47. thus *f.* is the judgment of Moab  
51. 64. thus are the words of Jeremiah  
**Lam. 3. 17.** thou hast removed my soul *f.* from peace

**Ezek. 7. 30.** therefore have I set *f.* *f.* from thee  
11. 15. they have said, got ye *f.* from the Lord  
Jer. 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all  
**Jos. 3. 6.** that ye might remove them *f.* from before  
**Amos 6. 3.** ye that put *f.* away the evil day  
**Mic. 7. 11.** in that day shall decree be *f.* removed  
**Mat. 16. 92.** Peter said, be it *f.* from thee, Lord  
**Mark 6. 32.** and when the day was now *f.* spent  
12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God  
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey  
**Luke 7. 6.** when he was not *f.* from the house  
22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus *f.* be healed him  
24. 29. abide with us, for the day is *f.* spent  
30. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany  
**Joh. 21. 8.** for they were not *f.* from land  
**Acts 11. 19.** they travelled as *f.* as Phoenice  
22. that Barnabas should go as *f.* as Antioch  
17. 27. though he be not *f.* from every one of us  
22. 21. I will send thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles  
23. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Appi-furrow  
**Rom. 13. 12.** the night is spent, the day is at hand  
**2 Cor. 4. 17.** worketh a *f.* more etc. weight of glory  
10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you also  
**Eph. 1. 21.** *f.* above all principality and power  
4. 10. that ascended up *f.* above all heavens  
**Phil. 1. 23.** to be with Christ, which is *f.* better  
**Heb. 7. 15.** it is yet *f.* more evident, after Melchisedec

## See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.

## FAR FROM ME.

**1 Sam. 2. 30.** but now the Lord saith, be *f.* from me  
22. 15. **2 Sam. 20. 30.** 123 17  
**Job 13. 21.** withdraw thine hand *f.* from me  
19. 13. he hath put my brethren *f.* from me  
21. 16. the counsel of wicked *f.* from me, 22. 18  
30. 10. they *f.* from me, and spare not to spit

*Psalm 22. 11. O Lord, be not f. from me, for trouble is near, 19. [35. 22. [38. 21. [71. 12. 27. 9. hide not thy face f. from me, leave me not 38. 8. thou hast put mine acquaintance f. from me 18. lower and friend than thou put f. from me Prov. 30. 6. remove f. from me vanity and lies Eccl. 7. 23. I will be woe, but it was f. from me Isa. 29. 13. but have removed their hearts f. from me Jer. 2. 5. they are gone f. from me, and become vain Lam. 1. 16. because the comforter is f. from me Eccl. 4. 1. the carcasses of their kings f. from me 44. 10. the Levites that are gone f. from me Mat. 15. 8. their heart is f. from me, Mat. A. 1. 6. From FAR.*

*Deut. 28. 49. a nation against thee from f. Jer. 5. 15. 46. 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from f. Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an ensign from f. 10. 3. desolation which shall come from f. 22. 3. they are bound which are fled from f. 33. 27. the name of the Lord cometh from f. 41. 6. bring my sons from f. and daughters, 50. 9. 41. 1. listen, O Israel, hearken, ye people, from f. 12. behold, these shall come from f. 46. 4. thy sons shall come from f. and daughters Jer. 31. 10. for lo, I will save thee from f. Ezek. 23. 40. that ye sent for men to come from f. Hab. 1. 8. and their brethren shall come from f. Mar. 8. 3. for divers of them came from f.*

## FARAF.

*Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone, and not yet f. off Nam. 3. 2. they shall pitch f. off about the tabernacle Deut. 13. 7. do not consent to serve gods of people f. off 15. these do to all the cities very f. off 30. 11. neither is the committed f. off 9 Sam. 15. 17. the king carried to a place f. off 2 Sam. 6. 26. carry them captive to a land f. off Psal. 55. 7. lo, then I would wander f. off Prov. 9. 10. is better than a brother f. off Eccl. 7. 24. that which is f. off who can find out? Isa. 17. 13. they shall see f. off and be chased 33. 13. bear, ye that are f. off what I have done 17. they shall behold the land that is f. off 46. 13. my righteousness shall not be f. off 57. 9. and thou didst send thy messengers f. off 59. 11. we look for salvation, but it is f. off Ezek. 6. 12. he that is f. off shall die of the pestilence 8. 6. that I should go f. off from my sanctuary 11. 16. although I have cast them f. off 12. 27. be prophesieth of times that are f. off 22. 3. those that be f. off from thee shall mock Dan. 9. 7. confusion to Israel that are near and f. off Jer. 2. 20. I will remove f. off the northern army 3. 8. they shall sell them to the Sabaeans f. off Mic. 4. 7. make her that was cast f. off a nation Zech. 13. 15. they f. off shall come and build in temple Eph. 2. 13. ye who were f. off made nigh by Christ*

## FARTHER.

*1 Sam. 17. 18. and look how thy brethren f. FARE. Josh. 1. 3. so he paid the f. thereof, and went into it FARED. Luke 16. 10. the rich man f. sumptuously every day FAREWELL. Luke 9. 61. let me first go bid them f. at home Acts 15. 23. if ye keep yourselves, ye do well, f. 18. 21. Paul bade them f. saying, I must keep 23. 30. to say what they had against him f. Cor. 13. 11. finally, brethren, f. be perfect FARM.*

*Mat. 22. 5. they went their ways, one to his f. FARTHING, 8. Mat. 5. 25. till thou hast paid the uttermost f. 18. 23. are not two sparrows sold for a f. ? Mark 12. 28. he threw in two mites which make a f. Luke 12. 6. are not five sparrows sold for two f. ? FASHION.*

*Gen. 3. 15. this is the f. thou shalt make the ark of Exod. 26. 30. the f. of the tabernacle as was shewed 1. 7. bowls made he after the f. of almonds 1 Kings 6. 35. according to all the f. of the house 8 Kings 14. 10. Ahaz sent the f. of the altar 2 Kings 13. 11. show them the form and f. thereof Job. 12. 16. the fashioner of his f. trusteth Job 12. 16. anyone, who never saw it on the f. Mark 1. 19. the f. of his countenance was altered Act. 1. 14. make the tabernacle according to [see] 1 Cor. 7. 31. for the f. of this world passeth away Phil. 2. 14. and the grace of the f. of it perisheth FASHION.*

*Job 31. 13. and did not one f. as in the womb? FASHIONED. Rev. 2. 1. Aaron f. the calf with a graving-tool 1 Kings 7. 13. for he f. two pillars of brass Job 10. 9. his hands have f. me, Psal. 110. 73. Psal. 119. 14. who in continuance were f. Job 22. 1. neither had respect to him that f. it*

*Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are f. thine hair is grown Psal. 3. 21. that it may be f. like his glorious body FASHIONETH.*

*Psal. 33. 15. he f. their hearts alike, considers works Isa. 44. 12. the smith f. it with hammers 44. 9. clay say to him that f. it, what maketh thou? FASHIONING.*

*1 Pet. 1. 14. not f. yourselves to the former lusts FASHIONS.*

*Ezek. 42. 11. their goings were according to their f. FAST.*

*Ezek. 5. 8. this work goeth f. on, and prospereth FAST.*

*Gen. 30. 18. the Lord had f. closed up the wombs Judg. 4. 21. Sisera was f. asleep and weary 15. 13. but we will bind thee f. and deliver thee 16. 11. he said, if they bind me f. with now ropes Ruth 2. 8. Boaz said, abide here f. by my maidens 21. Boaz said to me, keep f. by my young men Job 38. 38. when the clouds cleave f. together Psal. 65. 6. his strength setteth f. the mountains 33. 9. he commanded and it stood f. Prov. 4. 13. take f. hold of instruction, keep her Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab hasteth f. 50. 33. all that took them captives held them f. Jonah 1. 5. he lay in the ship, and was f. asleep Isa. 10. 24. who made their feet f. in the stocks 27. 41. the forepart stuck f. remained unmovable FAST.*

*Fasting has, in all ages, and among all nations, been an exercise much in use in times of mourning, sorrow, and afflictions. The sense of it is in some sort inspired by nature, which, in these circumstances, denies itself nourishment, and takes off the organs of hunger. There is no example of fasting, properly so called, to be seen before Moses; and it is presumable that the patriarchs fasted, since we see that there were very great mournings among them, and those too very particularly described, such as that of Abraham for Sarah, Gen. 23. 2. and that of Jacob for his son Joseph, Gen. 37. 34.*

*Moses enjoins no particular fast in his books, excepting that upon the solemn day of expiation, which was generally and strictly observed, Lev. 23. 27, 29. On the tenth day of this seventh month, ye shall afflict your souls; that is, Ye shall humble yourselves deeply before God, both inwardly by godly sorrow, judging and loathing yourselves; and outwardly, by fasting and abstinence from all carnal comforts and delights. Since the time of Moses, examples of fasting have been very common among the Jews. Joshua and the elders of Israel remained prostrate before the ark from morning until evening, without eating, after the Israelites were defeated by the men of Ai, Josh. 7. 6. The eleven tribes which had taken arms against that of Benjamin, seeing they could not hold out against the inhabitants of Gibeon, fell down before the ark upon their faces, and so continued till the evening without eating, Judg. 20. 26. The Israelites perceiving themselves to be pressed by the Philistines, assembled before the Lord at Mizpeh, and fasted in his presence till the evening, 1 Sam. 7. 6. And David fasted while the first child he had by Bath-sheba, the wife of Uriah, was sick, 2 Sam. 12. 16.*

*Moses fasted forty days on mount Horeb, Exod. 34. 28. Elijah passed as many days without eating any thing, 1 Kings 18. 8. And our Saviour fasted in the wilderness forty days and forty nights, Mat. 4. 2. These facts were miraculous, and out of the common rules of nature. The very heathens, themselves, sometimes fasted; and the king of Nineveh, terrified by Jonah's preaching, made an order, that not only men, but beasts also, should continue without eating or drinking; that both men and beasts should be covered with sackcloth, and each after their manner should cry unto the Lord, Jon. 3. 6, 7. The Jews, in times of public calamity, made even the children at the breast fast, Joel 2. 16. It does not appear by our Saviour's own practice, that he instituted any particular fasts, or enjoined any to be kept out of pure devotion. But when the Pharisees in the way of reproach told him, that his disciples did not fast so often as theirs, or John the Baptist's, he replied, Can ye make the children of the bride-chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days, Luke 5. 33, 34. that is, Fasting is a duty fitted to a day of mourning and affliction: it is not yet a time of mourning to my disciples, while I am bodily present with them; yet the time shall come when I shall be*

*taken from them, as to my bodily presence, and when they shall meet with many troubles and calamities, then it will be seasonable for them to perform this duty of fasting. Accordingly the life of the apostles and first believers was life of self-denial, of sufferings, austerities and fasting, as appears from the life of the apostle Paul, 2 Cor. 6. 4, 5, [11. 27. Fasting is likewise confirmed by our Saviour's discourse on the mount, though not as a statute, yet as an occasional duty of Christians, in order to, and as an indication of, their humbling their souls for their sins, or under the afflicting hand of God, Mat. 6. 16. Where our Saviour requires that this duty be performed in sincerity, and not in hypocrisy; for the glory of God, not for ostentation and appearance unto men.*

*2 Sam. 12. 16. David fasted a f. and lay on earth 1 Kings 21. 9. proclaim a f. and set Naboth on high 12. they proclaimed a f. and set Naboth on high 2 Chron. 2. 3. Jehoshaphat proclaimed a f. Ezra 8. 21. Ezra proclaimed a f. at the river Ahava Isa. 58. 3. in the day of your f. you find pleasure 5. is it such f. I have chosen? wilt thou call this f. 6. is not this the f. that I have chosen? Jer. 38. 9. they proclaimed a f. before the Lord Joel 1. 14. sanctify a f. call an assembly, 2. 15. Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh proclaimed a f. Zech. 8. 19. the f. of the fourth month, of the fifth, seventh, and tenth months, be joy and gladness Acts 27. 9. because the f. was now already past FAST, Verb.*

*2 Sam. 12. 21. thou didst f. and weep for the child 23. but now he is dead, wherefore should I f. ? Eccl. 4. 16. f. ye for me, I and my maidens will f. Isa. 58. 4. ye f. for strife, ye shall not f. as ye do Jer. 14. 12. when they f. I will not hear their cry Zech. 7. 5. did ye at all f. unto me, as ye do me? Mat. 6. 16. when ye f. be not as hypocrites of a countenance, that they may appear to men to f. 18. then appear not to men to fast, but to Father 9. 14. why do we f. ourselves f. not, Mark 2. 18 15. then shall they f. Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 35. Mark 2. 18. the disciples of John used to f. 19. can children of the bride-chamber f. while bridegroom with them? they cannot f. Luke 5. 35 Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John f. often? 18. 12. I f. twice in the week, I give tithes of all FASTED.*

*Judg. 20. 26. the people f. that day until even 1 Sam. 7. 6. they drew water, and f. on that day 31. 13. buried them, and seven days, 1 Chr. 10. 14. 2 Sam. 1. 12. and they mourned and f. for Saul 12. 16. David f. 12. while the child was alive f. 1 Kings 21. 9. f. Ahab f. || Ezra 8. 23. so we f. Neh. 1. 4. Nehemiah f. and prayed before God Isa. 58. 3. why have we f. say they, and seest thou? Zech. 7. 5. when ye f. in the fifth and seventh month Mat. 4. 2. Jesus f. forty days and forty nights Acts 13. 2. as they ministered to the Lord and f. 3. when they had f. they laid their hands on them FASTEST.*

*Mat. 6. 17. when thou f. anoint thy head, wash face FASTING.*

*Neh. 9. 1. were assembled with f. and sackclothes Eccl. 4. 3. where the decree came, there was a f. Psal. 35. 13. I humbled my soul with f. and prayer 69. 10. when I wept and chastened my soul with f. 109. 94. my knees are weak thro' f. my flesh fails Jer. 36. 6. read the words of the Lord on the f. day Dan. 6. 18. then the king passed the night f. 9. 3. Daniel set himself to seek by prayer and f. Joel 2. 12. turn ye with f. weeping, and mourning Mat. 15. 32. and I will not send them away f. 17. 21. this goeth not out but by f. Mark 9. 29. Mark 8. 3. if I send them away f. they will faint Acts 10. 30. four days ago I was f. till this hour 14. 23. had ordained elders, and had prayed with f. 27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye continued f. 1 Cor. 7. 5. ye may give yourselves to f. and pray FASTINGS.*

*Ezek. 9. 31. the matters of the f. and their cry Luke 2. 37. Anna served God with f. and prayer. 2 Cor. 6. 3. approving ourselves in stripes, in f. 11. 27. in f. often, in cold and nakedness FASTEN.*

*Ezek. 38. 14. shalt f. the chains to the cubs, 25. 30. 31. to f. the plate on high upon the miter Isa. 22. 23. I will f. him as a nail in a sure place Jer. 10. 4. they f. it with nails and with hammer FASTENED. Ezek. 10. 19. and f. the locusts into the Red sea 30. 18. the end of chains they f. in the two ocheles 40. 18. Moses f. his sockets, set up the boards Judg. 4. 21. Jael f. the nail into the ground 16. 14. Delilah f. it with a pin, and said to him 1 Sam. 31. 10. they f. Saul's body to the wall 1 Sam. 20. 8. with a sword f. upon his loins in sheath 1 Kings 6. 6. that the beams should not be f. 1 Chron. 10. 10. f. his head in the temple of Dagon*

2 Chron. 9. 18. six steps were *f.* to the throne  
*Ezek.* 4. 6. hangings *f.* with cords of fine linen  
*Job* 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations *f.*  
*Ecc.* 12. 11. as nails *f.* by the masters of assemblies  
*Isa.* 22. 25. the nail that is *f.* in the sure place  
*41.* 7. *f.* with nails that it should not be moved  
*Ezek.* 40. 43. and within were books *f.* round about  
*Luke* 4. 90. and the eyes of all were *f.* on him  
*Acts* 1. 6. upon the which when I had *f.* mine eyes  
*2d.* 3. came a viper out of heat and *f.* on his hand  
**PASTENING.**

*Hab.* 2. 11. the *f.* of the timber shall answer it  
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter *f.* his eyes upon him, said, look on us  
**FAT.**

*God forbade the Hebrews to eat the fat of beasts,*  
*Lev.* 3. 16, 17, All the fat is the Lord's. It  
 shall be a perpetual statute for your genera-  
 tions throughout all your dwellings, that ye eat  
 neither fat nor blood. Some interpreters take  
 these words in all the rigour of the letter, and  
 suppose the use of fat as well as blood to be  
 entirely forbidden the Jews. Josephus says,  
 that Moses forbade only the fat of oxen, goats,  
 sheep, and of their species, which agree with  
 the law in *Lev.* 7. 23. Ye shall eat no manner  
 of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. The modern  
 Jews observe this custom; and with respect to  
 the fat of every other sort of clean creature,  
 they think it is allowed them, even that of beasts  
 which have died of themselves; this is con-  
 formable to that other law, *Lev.* 7. 24. And the  
 fat of the beast that dieth of itself, and the fat  
 of that which is torn with beasts, may be used  
 in any other use.

But other interpreters maintain, that the law  
 which seems to forbid generally the use of fat,  
 is to be restrained to fat separated from the  
 flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys  
 and intestines; and this only in the case of  
 its being actually offered in sacrifice; which  
 is confirmed by this passage in *Lev.* 7. 25.  
 Whosoever eateth of the fat of the beast,  
 of which men offer an offering made by fire unto  
 the Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be  
 cut off from his people.

The word fat in the Hebrew style signifies not  
 only that of beasts, but every thing likewise  
 which relates to it in other things, as in *Psalm*  
*147.* 14. He filleth them with the finest of the  
 wheat, in Hebrew, with the fat of wheat. And  
 in *Psalm* 81. 16. He should have fed them with  
 the fat of wheat. Fat is also used sometimes  
 for the source or cause of compassion or mercy.  
 As the bowels are stirred at the recital of any  
 great calamity; or at the view of some melan-  
 choly and afflicted object, it has been thought  
 that sensibility resided principally in the bowels,  
 which are commonly loaded with fat. The  
 Psalmist upbraids the wicked with being in-  
 closed in their fat, with having shut up their  
 bowels against him, with being in no sort af-  
 fected with compassion at the sight of his ex-  
 treme grief. *Psalm* 17. 10. Mine enemies com-  
 pass me about, they are inclosed in their own  
 fat. And in *Psalm* 119. 70. Their heart is as fat  
 as grease. They are stupid, and insensible,  
 and past feeling; they are not affected either  
 with the terrors or comforts of God.

Fat denotes abundance of spiritual blessings,  
*Job* 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the priests  
 with fatness. *Psalm* 63. 5. My soul shall be  
 satiated as with marrow and fatness. The fat  
 of the earth implies the fruitfulness of it, *Gen.*  
*27.* 28. God give thee of the dew of heaven,  
 and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn  
 and wine.

*Gen.* 4. 4. Abel also brought of the *f.* of his flock  
*Ezek.* 23. 18. nor shall the *f.* of my sacrifice remain  
 29. 13. thou shalt take the *f.* that covereth the  
 inward, and the *f.* upon the kidneys, 22.  
*Lev.* 3. 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. 4. 8. 7. 3, 4.  
*Lev.* 1. 6. priests shall lay head and *f.* in order, 13.  
 2. 16. offering for a sweet savour, the *f.* is Lord's  
 4. 8. he shall take off the *f.* of the bullock, 31. 35.  
 26. burn his *f.* 6. 12. 7. 3, 31. 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.  
 24. *f.* of beast dieth of itself, or is torn to be used  
 30. the *f.* with the breast, it shall be bring  
 33. he that offereth *f.* shall have the right shoulder  
 8. 20. Moses burnt the head and the *f.* of the ram  
 8. he took one wafer and put them on the *f.*  
 9. 10. but the *f.* he burnt upon the altar, 30.  
 24. and fire from the Lord consumed the *f.*  
 16. 25. the *f.* of sin-offering shall burn on altar  
*Num.* 18. 12. the *f.* of the oil have I given thee  
 29. a heave offering to the Lord of all the *f.*  
*Deut.* 32. 14. *f.* of lambs with *f.* of kidneys of wheat  
*Judg.* 3. 22. and the *f.* closed upon the blade  
 29. they slew of Moab about 10,000 men all *f.*  
*1 Sam.* 2. 15. before they burnt *f.* priest's serv. came  
 16. let them not fail to burn the *f.* presently

1 *Sam.* 15. 22. to hearken is better than the *f.* of rams  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. from *f.* of the mighty, bow turned not  
 1 *Kings* 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the *f.*  
 3 *Car.* 7. 7. offered the *f.* of peace-offering, 90. 35.  
 35. 14. priest busied in offering the *f.* until night  
*Job* 15. 27. he maketh collops of *f.* on his flanks  
*Psalm* 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own *f.*  
 20. 3. the Lord make *f.* thy burnt-sacrifice  
 35. 3. thou makest *f.* my head with oil  
 73. 4. but thy strength is *f.* no bands in death  
 61. 16. he should have fed them also with the *f.*  
 of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. 14.  
*Isa.* 1. 11. I am full of the *f.* of fed beasts  
 34. 6. made *f.* with the *f.* of the kidneys of rams  
 43. 24. nor hast filled me with *f.* of thy sacrifices  
*Ezek.* 44. 7. when ye offer the *f.* and the blood  
 15. shall stand to offer to me the *f.* and the blood  
**Eat FAT.**

*Gen.* 45. 18. and ye shall eat the *f.* of the land  
*Lev.* 3. 17. a statute that ye eat no *f.* nor blood, 7. 23.  
 7. 25. whose eateth *f.* of the beast shall be cut off  
*Deut.* 32. 38. which did eat the *f.* of their sacrifices  
*Numb.* 8. 10. go your way, eat the *f.* and drink sweet  
*Ezek.* 34. 2. ye eat *f.* and clothe you with the wool  
 39. 19. ye shall eat *f.* till ye be full and drink  
 blood  
*Zeck.* 11. 16. but he shall eat the flesh of the *f.*  
**FAT.**

*Gen.* 41. 2. there came up seven kine *f.* fleshed  
 4. and they did eat up the seven *f.* kine, 20.  
 15. seven ears of corn came up *f.* and good, 17.  
 49. 20. out of Asher his broad shall be *f.*  
*Numb.* 31. 30. what the land is, whether *f.* or lean  
*Deut.* 31. 30. waxen *f.* then they turn to other gods  
 32. 15. Jeshurun waxed *f.* and kicked, thou waxest *f.*  
*Judg.* 3. 17. and Ephraim was a very *f.* man  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make you *f.* with the offerings  
 28. 24. the woman had a *f.* calf in the house  
 1 *Kings* 1. 9. Achanah slew sheep, *f.* cattle, 10. 25.  
 4. 25. his provision for one day was ten *f.* oxen  
 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and they found *f.* pasture and good  
*Neb.* 9. 25. they took *f.* land and became  
 35. have not served thee in the large and *f.* land  
*Psalm* 92. 29. that be *f.* on earth shall eat and worship  
 37. 90. the enemies of the Lord as the *f.* of lambs  
 99. 14. they shall be *f.* and flourishing  
 119. 70. thy heart as *f.* as grease, I delight in law  
 170. 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made *f.*  
 13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made *f.*  
 15. 30. a good report maketh the bones *f.*  
 28. 25. he that trusteth in the Lord shall be made *f.*  
*Isa.* 5. 17. waste places of *f.* ones shall strangers eat  
 6. 10. make the heart of this people *f.* ears heavy  
 10. 16. Lord shall send among his *f.* ones leanness  
 25. 6. make a feast of *f.* things full of marrow  
 28. 1. which are on the head of the *f.* valleys  
 4. the beauty which is on the head of the *f.* valley  
 30. 23. and bread shall be *f.* and plenteous  
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made *f.* with fatness  
 7. and their dust shall be made *f.* with fatness  
 58. 11. and the Lord shall make *f.* thy bones  
*Jer.* 5. 28. they are waxen *f.*, they shine  
 50. 11. ye are grown *f.*, as the heifer at grass  
*Ezek.* 34. 14. in a *f.* pasture shall they feed, in Israel  
 16. but I will destroy the *f.* and the strong  
 30. I will judge between the *f.* cattle and the lean  
 45. 15. one lamb out of the *f.* pastures of Israel  
*Amos* 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of *f.* beasts  
*Hab.* 1. 16. because by their portion is *f.*  
**FATHER.**

This word, besides the common acceptation of it  
 for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the  
 scripture style for Grand-father, great Grand-  
 father, or, the very author and first father of a  
 family, how remote soever he may be from  
 those who speak. For example, the Jews in  
 our Saviour's time, and their descendants of  
 this present generation, call themselves sons  
 of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. And Nebu-  
 chadnezzar is termed Belshazzar's father, the  
 Belshazzar was his grand-son.

By Father is likewise understood the inventor,  
 the master of those who are of a certain pro-  
 fession. *Gen.* 4. 20, 21, 22. Jabal was the fa-  
 ther of such as dwell in tents, and such as have  
 cattle. Jabal was the father of all such as have  
 the harp and organ. The famous founder  
 of Tyre, Hiram, is called the father of the king  
 of Tyre, 2 *Chron.* 2. 13. and coen of Solomon,  
 2 *Chron.* 4. 16. because he was their principal  
 workman, and the chief director of their under-  
 takings. The principal, the eldest of the pro-  
 phets, were considered as the masters and  
 fathers of the rest, who were their disciples;  
 for this reason the young prophets are called  
 the sons of the prophets, and these style the  
 eldest, fathers. My father, my father, said  
 Elijah to Elijah, the chariot of Israel, and the  
 horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 2. 12.

Father is a term of respect which inferiors often

give to their superiors, and servants to the  
 masters; My father, said Naaman's servants  
 to their master, 2 *Kings* 5. 13. The king  
 of Israel, in like manner called the prophet his  
 father, 2 *Kings* 6. 21. My father, said  
 omits them! And the same prophet being  
 his death-bed, Joshua came to see him, and  
 O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel  
 and the horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 12. 11.  
 A man is said to be a father to the poor and  
 phans, when he takes care to supply their  
 necessities, as affected with their miseries,  
 provides for their wants; I was a father to  
 poor, *Job* 29. 16. God declares himself to  
 a Father of the fatherless, and a Judge of  
 widows, *Psalm* 68. 5.

God is frequently called heavenly Father,  
 simply Father. He is truly and eternally  
 Father, Creator, Preserver, and Protector  
 all creatures, and principally of those who  
 upon him, who know and serve him. Is he  
 thy Father that bought thee? *Deut.* 32. 6.  
 he not made thee, and established thee? He  
 through Christ, who has merited adoption  
 filiation for his people, every believer has  
 right to call God Father, *Rom.* 8. 15. 16.  
*Job* entitles God the Father of rain, *Job* 28. 28.  
 He produces it, he makes it to fall. *Isa.* 45.  
 chap. 17. 14. I have said to corruption, Thou  
 art my father. I acknowledge that I am prone  
 out of corruption, and shall return to my  
 destruction of the grave; or, in the version  
 which I am reduced to, I look upon words of  
 putrefaction as my friends and relations.

Joseph says, that God had made him a father  
 Pharaoh, *Gen.* 45. 8. that he had given him  
 very great authority in this prince's kingdom,  
 and that Pharaoh looked upon him as his  
 father, and had so much confidence in him,  
 consideration for his person, that he gave him  
 the government of his house and of all his  
 dominions.

The Devil is called the father of the wicked;  
 he is of our father the devil, says our Saviour  
*John* 8. 44. He would imitate the desires  
 your father; he was a murderer from the  
 beginning, he abode not in the truth. Be his  
 liar, and the father of it; he is a false  
 deceiver, a seducer. He deceived Eve, our  
 Adam; he introduced sin and falsehood into  
 the world: He inspires his followers with  
 spirit and sentiments; he keeps the schools  
 fraud and deceit; he keeps the schools  
 tempt and enslave mankind.

To be gathered unto their fathers: To sleep with  
 their fathers: To go to their fathers, are com-  
 mon expressions, to signify death. In these  
 passages, the fathers signify those who lived  
 before us, and whom we are going to meet  
 again in another world.

God is called the Father of spirits *Hab.* 1. 1.  
 Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only,  
 but God is the father of our spirits; he not  
 only creates them, but he justifies them like-  
 wise, glorifies, and makes them happy. (our  
 Saviour, in *Mat.* 23. 9, forbids us to give  
 any man the name of father, because we have  
 only who is in heaven. Not that we should  
 abandon or despise our earthly fathers; God  
 requires us to honour them, and give them all  
 necessary assistance; but when the interests  
 of God are at stake, his glory, or our  
 salvation, if our fathers and mothers are  
 obstacles to them, we should say to them, We  
 know you not: For what our parents love  
 done for us, in comparison of what we owe  
 God, is so inconsiderable, that we may say,  
 our fathers are nothing to us, and that God  
 alone deserves the title of our Father.

*Gen.* 4. 20. Jabal was *f.* of such as dwell in tents  
 21. Jubal was the *f.* of all such as handle harp  
 9. 18. went out of ark, and Ham is the *f.* of Canaan  
 17. 4. be the *f.* of many nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17. 18.  
 44. 19. have ye a *f.* 7. 20. and we said, we have *f.*  
 45. 8. God made me *f.* to Pharaoh, lord of his house  
*Lev.* 24. 10. whose *f.* was an Egyptian, he went out  
*Numb.* 11. 12. as a nursing *f.* bearer sucking child  
 30. 16. are statutes between *f.* and his daughter  
*Deut.* 42. 15. shall bring forth tokens of vapour  
 20. the man shall give the damsel's *f.* fifty shekels  
*Judg.* 9. 1. the family of the house of his mother's *f.*  
 17. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a *f.* and a priest  
 18. 19. go with us, and be to us a *f.* and a priest  
 19. 3. the *f.* of the damsel said him, he rejected  
 4. damsel's *f.* retained him, he abode three days  
*1 Sam.* 9. 3. and Kish was the *f.* of Paul, 14. 5.  
*1 Chron.* 2. 51. Rahm the *f.* of Ben-hinai  
 55. of Hemath, the *f.* of the house of Rahab  
 4. 14. Joab the *f.* of the valley of Charshim  
 8. 29. at Gibeon dwelt the *f.* of Gibeon, 9. 28.

23. 12. 7. Either had neither *F.* nor mother  
 24. 24. 16. I was a *f.* to the poor, and searched out  
 25. 16. he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*  
 26. 28. hath the rain a *f.* ? or who beget the dew ?  
 27. 25. 6. *f.* of fatherless, and judge of widows, is *G.*  
 28. 13. 12. as a *f.* pitiless his children, so Lord pitiless  
 Prov. 12. 12. the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the son  
 1. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*  
 10. 1. a wise son maketh a glad *f.* 15. 30.  
 17. 21. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy  
 23. 24. the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice  
 Isa. 9. 4. his name shall be called the everlasting *F.*  
 23. 21. 21. Ezhiah shall be a *f.* to inhabitants of Jerus.  
 35. 19. the *f.* to child, shall make known thy truth  
 Jer. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel  
 31. 13. 13. as the soul of the *f.* of the son, is mine  
 19. doth not the son bear the iniquity of the *f.* ?  
 20. the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*  
 22. 7. in thee they not light by *f.* and mother  
 41. 25. for *f.* or mother they may defile themselves  
 Mat. 7. 6. for the son dishonoureth the *f.*  
 12. 1. & if I then be a *f.* where is mine honour ?  
 2. 10. have we not all one *f.* ? one God created us  
 10. 10. 21. *f.* deliver up the child, Mark 13. 12.  
 37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me  
 11. 25. Jesus said, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heav.  
 26. so *F.* is seemed good, Luke 10. 31. John 11. 41.  
 37. and no man knoweth the Son but the *F.*  
 15. 4. he that curseth *f.* let him die, Mark 7. 10.  
 15. 5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to his wife  
 28. every one that hath forsaken *f.* mother, or  
 wife, for my name's sake, Mark 10. 30.  
 28. 19. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*  
 Mark 1. 40. he that *f.* of the dead, Luke 8. 51.  
 35. the *f.* of the child or dead, Lord, I believe  
 13. 36. that day shall be the day of the *F.*  
 14. 26. Abba, *F.* all things are possible to thee  
 15. 31. Simon, *f.* of Alexander to bear his cross  
 Luke 18. 32. Jesus *f.* knows who the *F.* is but the Son  
 11. 11. if a son shall eat bread of any that is a *f.*  
 12. 53. the *f.* shall be divided against the son, and  
 the son against the *f.* mother against daughter  
 15. 31. son said, *f.* I have sinned against heaven  
 22. 31. said, bring forth the best robe  
 16. 37. I pray thee, *f.* need to my father's house  
 42. 2. *f.* if thou be willing, remove this cup from  
 23. 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not  
 what I into thy hands I commend my spirit  
 John 1. 14. the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*  
 16. the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*  
 35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given, 5. 20.  
 4. 21. not yet at Jerusalem worship the *F.*  
 22. shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth  
 3. 3. the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour  
 5. 19. do nothing but what he seeth the *F.* do  
 2. 21. for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son  
 2. 27. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all  
 22. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he  
 that honoureth not the Son, honoureth not the *F.*  
 26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given  
 8. I seek not mine own, but the will of the *F.*  
 26. for the works which the *F.* hath given me  
 bear witness that the *F.* hath sent me  
 7. the *F.* which hath sent me, hath borne witness  
 of me, R. 16. [12. 49. ] 14. 24. 1 John 4. 14.  
 43. think not that I will accuse you to the *F.*  
 6. 37. for him hath God the *F.* sealed  
 37. and this the *F.* giveth me shall come to me  
 38. all that is the *F.* will, that I lose nothing  
 43. is not this Jesus, whose *F.* and mother we know  
 43. so man can come, except the *F.* draw him  
 43. but hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me  
 47. not as if any hath seen the *F.* he hath seen *F.*  
 18. 16. I have sent me, and I live by the *F.*  
 19. the *F.* that sent me beareth witness of me  
 27. they understood not he spake to them of the *F.*  
 27. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things  
 41. them said the *F.* sent me, I am the Son of God  
 44. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it is  
 10. 15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*  
 26. say ye of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified  
 38. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him  
 12. 27. what shall I say ? *F.* in me from this hour  
 26. *F.* glorify thy name ; then came there a voice  
 50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak  
 12. 12. Jesus knew that he should depart unto the *F.*  
 1. knowing that the *F.* had given all things  
 14. 6. Jesus said to him, I am the way, truth, and  
 life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me  
 & Lord, shew us the *F.* and it is sufficient as  
 3. Philip, be that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*  
 1. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, 17. 21.  
 12. that the *F.* may be glorified in the Son.  
 16. and I will pray the *F.* for you, R. 36.  
 26. but the Comforter whom the *F.* will send  
 1. I love the *F.* the *F.* gave me commandment  
 & as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you  
 15. that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in my  
 name, he may give it you, 16. 32.

John 15. 36. the Comforter whom I will send you  
37. *F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*  
16. 3. because they have not known the *F.* nor me  
17. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine  
18. ye shall see me, because I go to the *F.* 17.  
25. but I shall show you plainly of the *F.*  
27. the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved me  
28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*  
32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me  
17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son  
11. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine own self  
11. Holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me  
24. *F.* I will that they given me be where I am  
25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not known thee  
Acts 1. 4. and wait for the promise of the *F.*  
7. the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power  
9. 3. received of the *F.* the promise of the *F.* Ghost  
Rom. 4. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe  
12. and of the *f.* of circumcision to whom are not  
16. the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all  
6. 4. as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*  
8. 15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *F.*  
11. 38. as to election, are beloved for *F.*'s sake  
15. 6. may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus  
Christ, *V.* Cor. 1. 3. *11.* 31. *1.* 3. *1.* 3. *1.* 3. *1.* 3.  
1 Cor. 8. 6. but to us there is but one God the *F.*  
15. 34. have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*  
9 Cor. 1. 3. *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort  
6. 18. I will be a *F.* unto you, ye shall be my sons  
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle by *Jes.* *C.* and the *F.*  
2. and peace from *G.* the *F.* 2 *Th.* 1. 2. *Th.* 1. 4.  
4. according to the will of God and our *F.*  
4. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*  
34. send Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba *F.*  
Eph. 1. 17. the God of Jesus Christ the *F.* of glory  
14. 18. him hath access by one Spirit to the *F.*  
3. 16. for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*  
6. 4. one God and *F.* of all, who is above all  
5. 9. giving thanks to the *F.* Col. 1. 3, 19. *1.* 3. *1.* 3.  
6. 23. and love with faith from God the *F.* and *Jes.*  
Phil. 2. 11. that Jesus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*  
34. as a son with the *f.* he hath served with his  
Col. 1. 19. it pleased *F.* that in him all fulness dwell  
2. the acknowledgment of the mystery of the *F.*  
1 *Thes.* 1. 1. unto the church which is in God the *F.*  
11. we charged you, as a *f.* doth his children  
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. rebuke not an elder, entreat him as a *f.*  
Heb. 1. 5. will be to him a *F.* he shall be to me a Son  
7. 3. Malchisedech without *f.* without mother  
19. 7. what son is he whom the *F.* chasteneth not  
9. be in subjection to the *F.* of patience and live  
Jas. 1. 17. every good gift cometh from God the *F.* of light  
27. pure and undefiled religion before God and the *F.*  
3. 9. therewith bless we God, even the *F.*  
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*  
17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work  
9 *Pet.* 1. 7. he received from God the *F.* honour  
1 *John* 1. 5. we shew eternal life, which was with *F.*  
3. our fellowship is with the *F.* and his Son  
2.1. we have an Advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ  
1. I write to you, because ye have known the *F.*  
15. if any love world, the love of *F.* is not in him  
16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world  
22. he is antichrist that denieth the *F.* and the Son  
23. whose denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* that  
acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* also  
34. ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*  
3. 1. what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on us  
5. 7. three bear record, of the *F.* Word, and Spirit  
2 *John* 3. mercy and peace from God the *F.* and  
from the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of the *F.*  
4. as we received a commandment from the *F.*  
9. he that abideth in Christ hath the *F.* and the Son  
1 *Jude* 1. to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*  
See ABRAHAM  
HER FATHER.

Gen. 19. 33. the first-born went in and lay with her *f.*  
23. Rachel came to her *f.*'s sheep, also she kept them  
31. 19. Rachel was stolen into her *f.*'s house and told her  
19. 19. Rachel had stolen into that was her *f.*'s  
32. 11. Tamar went and dwelt in her *f.*'s house  
Exod. 22. 17. if her *f.* utterly refuse to give her  
Lev. 91. 9. she profaneth her *f.*'s, she shall be burnt  
12. 14. if she is returned to her *f.*'s house, as in  
her youth, she shall eat of her *f.*'s meat  
Num. 12. 14. if her *f.* had but spit in her face  
30. 3. if a woman vow a vow in her *f.*'s house  
4. if her *f.* bear her, and shall hold his peace  
5. if her *f.* disallow her in the day he hearth  
16. being yet in her youth, in her *f.*'s house  
28. 21. shall be wile to one of the tribes of her *f.*  
Deut. 21. 13. and bewail her *f.* and mother a month  
22. 31. bring to door of her *f.*'s house, because she  
wrought folly to play the whore in her *f.*'s house  
Josh. 6. 8. the spies brought out Rahab and her  
5. he saved her *f.*'s household and all she had  
15. 18. to ask of her *f.* a field, *Judg.* 1. 14.  
Judg. 11. 30. in two months she returned to her *f.*  
1. but her *f.* would not suffer him to go in  
6. the Philistines burnt her and her *f.* with fire

Esth. 19. 3. she brought him into her f. a soonest  
 Judg. 2. 7. when her f. and mother were dead  
     *his FATHER.*  
 Gen. 24. therefore shall a man leave *his f.* and mo-  
 ther, and cleave to wife. Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.  
 9. 22. Ham saw the nakedness of *his f.* and told  
 11. 23. and Haran died before *his f.* Terah  
 97. 41. the blessing wherewith *his f.* blessed him  
 28. 7. Jacob obeyed *his f.* and mother, was good  
 31. 53. Jacob aware by the fear of *his f.* Isaac  
 37. 1. in the land wherein *his f.* was a stranger  
 2. Joseph brought to *his f.* their evil report  
 10. he told the dream to *his f.* he rebuked him  
 11. brethren envied, but *his f.* observed the saying  
 92. he might rid him, to deliver him to *his f.*  
 44. 22. and we said, the lad cannot leave *his f.*  
 46. 1. he offered sacrifices to the God of *his f.*  
 9. 20. and Joseph went up to meet Israel *his f.*  
 47. 19. Joseph nourished *his f.* and brethren  
 50. 10. he made a mourning for *his f.* seven days  
 Exod. 6. 30. and Amram took *his f.* sister to wife  
 19. 15. he that smiteth *his f.* shall be put to death  
 17. he that curseth *his f.* shall die, Lev. 20. 9.  
 Lev. 19. 3. shall fear every man his mother and *his f.*  
 30. 11. man that lieth with *his f.* wife, both die  
 17. If a man take *his f.* daughter, they shall die  
 31. 9. a son of Aaron may be defiled for *his f.*  
 11. the high-priest not defile himself for *his f.*  
 Num. 6. 7. a Nazirite not make unclean for *his f.*  
 10. shall give inheritance to *his f.* brethren  
 11. if *his f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman  
 Deut. 21. 18. which will not obey *his f.* and mother  
 19. then shall *his f.* bring him to the elders  
 32. 30. a man shall not take *his f.* wife  
 32. 9. cursed be he that smiteth light by *his f.*  
 33. 9. cursed be he that lieth with daughter of *his f.*  
 33. 9. who said to *his f.* I have not seen him  
 Judg. 6. 32. Gideon feared *his f.* house hold  
 6. 32. Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of *his f.*  
 9. 56. God rendered the wickedness he did to *his f.*  
 14. 4. *his f.* knew not that it was of the Lord  
 1 Sam. 14. 1. but Jonathan told not *his f.*  
 97. heard not when *his f.* charged the people  
 19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to *his f.*  
 30. 33. it was determined of *his f.* to slay David  
 34. because *his f.* had done him shame  
 2 Sam. 2. 32. Asahel buried in sepulchre of *his f.*  
 7. 14. if *his f.* be dead, and he shall be my son  
 10. 2. as *his f.* shewed kindness to me, 1 Chr. 19. 9  
 16. 22. Absalom went in to *his f.* concubines  
 17. 33. Abithophel buried in the sepulchre of *his f.*  
 21. 14. Saul buried in the sepulchre of Kish *his f.*  
 1 Kings 7. 14. *his f.* was a man of Tyre, 2 Chr. 2. 14  
 11. which *his f.* had dedicated, 15. 15. 2 Chr. 15. 13.  
 51. 4. not perfect, as the heart of David *his f.*  
 6. Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did  
 David *his f.* 15. 11. 2 Kings 18. 3. 2 Chr.  
 98. 1. 199. 2.  
 33. not as did David *his f.* 2 Kings 14. 3. 16. 2.  
 15. 3. and he walked in all the sins of *his f.*  
 96. Nadab did evil and walked in the way of  
     *his f.* 22. 43. 2. 2 Kings 21. 21  
 2 Kings 3. 3. Jehoram did evil, but not like *his f.*  
 9. 25. I and thou rode together after Ahab *his f.*  
 13. 5. the cities take out of the hand of *his f.*  
 14. 5. Amasiah, the son of Joash, slew the servants  
 who had slain the king *his f.* 2 Chron. 25. 3.  
 21. him king instead of *his f.* 23. 30, 34.  
 1 Chr. 5. 1. Reub. defiled *his f.* bed, birth-right given  
 17. 13. I will be *his f.* he shall be my son, 22. 6.  
 98. 10. not first-born, yet *his f.* made him the chief  
 9 Chron. 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David *his f.*  
 16. 4. according to the order of David *his f.*  
 17. 3. he walked in the first ways of Aas *his f.* David  
 4. Jehoahaphat sought the Lord God of *his f.*  
 50. 32. he walked in the way of Aas *his f.*  
 4. his counselors after the death of *his f.*  
 34. 2. he walked in the way of David *his f.* 3.  
 Psal. 72. 17. as a son to continue of *his f.* name  
 Psal. 72. 17. as a son to continue of *his f.* name  
 15. 5. a fool despiseth *his f.* instruction  
 17. 23. a foolish son is a grief to *his f.*  
 19. 12. a foolish son is the calamity of *his f.*  
 26. he that wasteth *his f.* in a son causeth shame  
 50. 30. whose curseth *his f.* his lamp shall be put out  
 29. 7. a companion of riotous men shameth *his f.*  
 49. whose robbeth *his f.* or mother, and saith  
 29. 3. whose loveth wisdom, rejoiceth *his f.*  
 17. the ravens pick out eyes that mocketh *his f.*  
 Isa. 45. 10. who to him that saith to *his f.* what begot  
 Ezek. 38. 14. begot a son that seeth all *his f.* sins  
 17. he shall not die for the iniquity of *his f.*  
 18. as for *his f.* because he cruelly oppressed  
 Dan. 5. 2. to bring the golden vessels *his f.* had taken  
 Amos 2. 7. a man and *his f.* go in to the same maid  
 Zach. 13. 3. *his f.* and mother shall thrust him thro  
 Mal. 1. 6. a son honour *his f.* a servant his master  
 Mat. 10. 35. to set a man at variance against *his f.*  
 15. 5. whose shall say to *his f.* is a gift. Mark 7. 11  
 6. and honour not *his f.* or mother he shall be *his f.*

Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall come in glory of his F. with his angels, Mark 8. 38. Luke 9. 36. 21. whether of them did the will of his f. Mark 9. 31. he asked his f. how long will it be since Luke 1. 32. Lord shall give him the throne of his f. 59. they called him after the name of his f. 62. they made signs unto his f. how to call him 57. his f. Zacharias was filled with the H. Ghost 9. 42. Jesus delivered him again to his f. 14. Al! if any man come to me, and hate not his f. 15. 12. and the younger of them said to his f. 20. arose and came to his f. his f. saw him, and ran 28. therefore came his f. and entreated him John 5. 18. because he said, that God was his f. Acts 16. 1. son of a Jewess, but his f. was a Greek 1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his f.'s wife Heb. 7. 10. for he was yet in the loins of his f. Rev. 1. 6. made us kings and priests to G. and his F. 14. 1. his F.'s name written in their foreheads See Houses.

## FATHER-IN-LAW

Gen. 38. 13. behold, thy f.-in-law goeth to Timnath 25. when brought forth, she went to her f.-in-law Exod. 3. 1. the flock of Jethro his f.-in-law, 4. 18. 18. 1. Moses' f.-in-law, 2. 14, 17. Judg. 1. 16. 4. 11. 27. Moos' let his f.-in-law depart, and he went Num. 10. 28. Raguel the Midianite, Moos' f.-in-law Judg. 10. 10. his f.-in-law retained him, and he abode 7. when he rose to depart, his f.-in-law urged him 1 Sam. 4. 19. when she heard f.-in-law was dead, 31. John 18. 13. Annas was f.-in-law to Caiaphas See FATHER.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay yesternight with my f. 30. 13. she is daughter of my f., not of my mother 27. 13. my f. peradventure will feel me, I shall 34. Esau cried, bless me, even me also, O my f. 31. 5. the God of my f. 42. 32. 9. Exod. 18. 4. 44. 94. when we came to thy servant my f. 27. 30. 32. for I became surety for the lad to my f. 45. 30. doth my f. yet live! 19. haste to go up to my f. 13. toll my f. 47. 1. my f. and brethren are come 48. 18. not so, my f. for this is the first-born Deut. 96. 5. a Syrian ready to perish was my f. Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive my f. and mother Judg. 17. 17. my f. fought for you, and delivered you 11. 30. my f. if thou hast opened thy mouth 14. 16. I have not told it my f. nor my mother 1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my f. leave caring for the asses 14. 20. Jonathan said, my f. troubled the land 18. 18. who am I, and what is my f.'s family? 19. 2. saying, Saul my f. seeketh to kill thee 3. and I will commune with my f. of thee 20. 2. my f. will do nothing, but he will shew it me 13. Lord be with thee, as he hath been with my f. 22. 3. let my f. and my mother be with you 23. 17. the hand of Saul my f. shall not find thee 2 Sam. 16. 3. restore me the kingdom of my f. 19. 37. that I may be buried by the grave of my f. 1 Kings 2. 26. thou barest the ark of the Lord before David my f. in all wherein my f. was afflicted 32. my f. David not knowing thereof 44. the wickedness that thou didst to David my f. 3. 6. thou hast answered to David my f. great mercy 7. hast made thy servant king instead of my f. 5. 3. David my f. could not build a house 5. as the Lord spake to David my f. saying 8. 17. it was in the heart of David my f. to build 24. who hath kept with thy servant David my f. 26. let his word be verified to my f. 2 Chr. 6. 16. 12. 10. thus thou shalt say, my little finger shall be thicker than my f.'s loins, 2 Chron. 10. 10. 11. my f. laid you with a heavy yoke, 2 Chr. 10. 11. 14. my f. chastised you with whips, 2 Chr. 10. 14. 19. 10. league between my f. and thy f. 2 Chr. 16. 3. 19. 20. let me, I pray thee, kiss my f. and mother 20. 34. the cities my f. took I will restore 2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and he cried, my f. my f. 6. 21. my f. shall I smite them? shall I smite them? 13. 14. Elisha said, my f. my f. the chariot of Israel 1 Chr. 28. 4. Lord chose me before all the house of my f. and among the sons of my f. he liked me 2 Chr. 2. 3. as thou didst deal with my f. so deal 2 Chr. 2. 3. the place of my f.'s sepulchres hath waste 5. smelt me to the city of my f.'s sepulchres Job 17. 14. I said to corruption, thou art my f. 24. 1. my f. let Job be tried to the end Isa. 27. 10. when my f. and my mother forsake me 29. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my f. my G. Prov. 4. 3. for I was my f.'s son, tender and beloved Eccl. 8. 1. the child have knowledge to cry, my f. Jer. 9. 2. anving to a stock, thou art my f. 2. 4. wilt thou not cry unto me, my f. 19. 20. 13. eunuch of the man who brought tidings to my f. Deut. 5. 13. when my f. brought out of Jewry Mat. 7. 21. he that doeth the will of my f. 12. 50. 8. 21. suffer me to go and bury my f. Luke 9. 59. 10. 32. him will I confess before my f. in heaven 33. him will I do deny before my f. in heaven 11. 27. we are delivered to me of my f. Luke 10. 32. 15. 12. plant my heavenly F. hath not planted

Mat. 16. 17. but my F. who is in heaven revealed it 12. 10. their angels bebold the face of my F. 19. it shall be done of my F. who is in heaven 35. so shall my heavenly F. also do unto you 30. 23. for whom it is prepared of my F. 24. 26. that day knoweth no man but my F. only 25. 24. the king shall say, come ye blessed of my F. 26. 29. I drink it new with you in my F.'s kingdom 30. O my F. if it be possible, let this cup pass me 42. my F. if this cup may not pass, thy will be done 53. thinkest thou that I cannot pray to my F.? Luke 2. 49. that I must be about my F.'s business 15. 17. how many hired serv. of my f. have bread? 18. I will arise, and go to my f. and will say, F. 16. 17. I pray thee, send him to my f.'s house 22. 29. as my F. hath appointed unto me 24. 49. I send the promise of my F. upon you John 5. 17. my F. worketh hitherto, and I work 30. I seek not my own, but the will of my F. 43. I am come in my F.'s name, ye receive me not 6. 32. but my F. giveth you the true bread 63. none come to me, except it be given of my F. 8. 19. Jesus said, ye neither know me, nor my F. 35. as my F. hath taught me, I speak those things 38. I speak that which I have seen with my F. 39. but I honour my F. and ye dishonour me 54. it is my F. that honoureth me, of whom ye say 10. 17. therefore doth my F. love me, because 19. 13. this commandment have I received of my F. 25. works I do in my F.'s name bear witness of me 29. my F. who gave them me, is greater than all none is able to pluck them out of my F.'s hand 30. I and my F. are one 32. many good works have I shewed from my F. 37. if I do not the works of my F. believe me not 12. 26. if any serve me, him will my F. honour 14. 7. if known me, should have known my F. also 19. greater works, because I go to my F. 16. 10. 20. at that day ye shall know that I am in my F. 21. he that loveth me, shall be loved of my F. 23. 8. I go to the Father, my F. is greater than I 15. 1. I am the vine, my F. is the husbandman 8. herein is my F. glorified, that ye bear fruit 10. even as I have kept my F.'s commandments 15. all that I heard of my F. I have made known 23. he that hateth me, hateth my F. also, 24. 18. 11. the cup my F. hath given, shall I not drink it? 20. 17. touch not, for I am not yet ascended to my F. say to them, I ascend to my F. and your Father 21. as my F. hath sent me, even so send I you Rev. 2. 27. even as I received of my F. 3. 5. I will confess his name before my F. and angels

## OUR FATHER.

Gen. 19. 31. our f. is old! 32. make our f. drink wine 31. 1. Jacob hath taken away all that is our f. 16. 42. 13. the youngest is this day with our f. 32. 43. 28. thy servant our f. is in good health 44. 31. bring our f. with sorrow to the grave Num. 27. 3. our f. died in the wilderness, had no sons 4. why should the name of our f. be done away? 1 Chr. 29. 10. blessed be thou, O God of Isr. our f. Isa. 63. 16. doubtless, thou art our F. Abraham ignorant 64. O Lord, thou art our F. we are the clay Jer. 35. 6. our f. commanded us drink no wine 8. we have obeyed the voice of our f. 10. Mat. 6. 9. our F. which art in heaven, Luke 11. 2. Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our f. David Luke 1. 73. the oath which he sware to our f. Abraham 3. 8. begin not to say, we have Abraham to our f. John 4. 12. art thou greater than our f.? 8. 53. Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our f. Rom. 1. 7. grace to you, and peace from God our F. and the Lord Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. 1 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. Philm. 3. 9. 10. conceived by one, even by our f. Isaac Gal. 1. 4. according to the will of God, and our F. Eph. 1. 3. grace be to you, and peace from G. our F. and L. Jos. Ch. Phil. 1. 2. Col. 1. 3. 1 Thess. 1. 1. Phil. 4. 50. unto God our F. be glory for ever, amen 1 Thess. 1. 3. in the sight of God and our F. 3. 11. now God our F. direct our way unto you 23. may establish you in holiness before G. our F. 2 Thess. 1. 1. Paul unto the church in God our F. 2. 16. now God, even our F. comfort your hearts

## THEIR FATHER.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japheth covered the nakedness of their f. and saw not the nakedness of their f. 19. 33. they made their f. drink wine that night 37. both Lot's daughters with child by their f. 16. his brethren went to feed their f.'s flock Exod. 2. 16. filled troughs to water their f.'s flock 40. 15. anoint them as thou didst anoint their f. Num. 36. 6. to the tribe of their f. shall they marry Lev. 19. 47. after Dan their f. Judg. 18. 29. 1 Sam. 2. 25. they hearkened not to voice of their f. 10. 12. one of the same place said, who is their f.? 1 Kings 13. 11. the prophet's sons told their f. 1 Chr. 7. 22. Ephraim their f. mourned many days 24. 2. Nadeb and Abihud died before their f. 25. 3. under the hands of their f. Jeduthun, 6.

9 Chron. 21. 3. their f. gave them great gifts Job 48. 15. their f. gave them inheritances Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth th. Jer. 16. 7. cup of consolation to drink for th. 35. 14. Jonadab's sons obeyed t. f.'s command. Ezek. 23. 10. they discovered their f.'s nakedness Mat. 4. 31. in a ship with Zebedee their f. 29. they left ship and their f. and followed him 13. 43. righteous shall shine in kingdom of th. f. Thy FATHER.

Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy f.'s house, 7. 6. I heard thy f. speak to Esau thy brother 10. thou shalt bring it to thy f. that he eat 28. 11. Judah said, remain a widow at thy f.'s house 46. 3. I am the God of thy f. fear not to go down 49. 25. by the God of thy f. who shall keep thee, be the blessings of thy f. have prevailed also 50. 16. thy f. commanded before he died, saying 17. forgive the servants of the God of thy f. Exod. 90. 12. honour thy f. and thy mother that thy days may be long, Deut. 5. 16. Mat. 15. 4. 13. 18. Nam. 16. 2. thy brethren of the tribe of thy f. hear Deut. 6. 3. as the God of thy f. promised thee 2. 6. is not he thy f. that bought thee? 7. 7. ask thy f. and he will shew thee, thy elder Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left thy f. and mother 1 Sam. 20. 1. and what is my sin before thy f.? 6. if thy f. at all misse me, then say, David said 2 Sam. 6. 51. the Lord which chose me before thy f. 3. thinkest thou that David despise honour thy f. that he sent comforters to thee? 1 Chr. 28. 2. 16. 19. as I have served in thy F.'s presence 1 Kings 11. 12. I will not do it for David thy f.'s sake 12. 4. thy f. made you grievous, 10. 2 Chron. 14. 15. 19. there is a league betw. my father and thy f. 20. 34. the cities which my father took from thy f. 2 Kings 3. 12. get thee to the prophets of thy f. 90. 5. thus saith the Lord, the God of David thy f. 9 Chron. 21. 12. Isa. 38. 2.

1 Chr. 28. 9. my son, know thou the God of thy f. 9 Chr. 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as thy f. Job 13. 10. are aged men much older than thy f. Prov. 1. 8. hear the instruction of thy f. 22. 2. 6. 20. my son, keep thy f.'s commandments 23. 25. thy f. and mother shall be glad, he rejoins 27. 10. thine own and thy f.'s friend forsake not Isa. 43. 27. thy first f. hath sinned against me 58. 14. feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy f. Jer. 12. 6. house of thy f. dealt treacherously with thee 29. 15. did not thy f. eat, drink, and do judgment? Ezek. 16. 3. thy f. was an Amorite, mother a Hittite Deut. 5. 11. in the days of thy f. the king, I say thy f. 18. God gave thy f. a kingdom and glory Mat. 6. 4. thy f. which seeth in secret, 6. 18. 6. shut thy door, pray to thy F. who is in secret Mark 7. 10. for Moses said, honour thy f. and mother, 10. 19. Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2 Luke 2. 48. thy f. and I sought thee sorrowing 15. 27. and thy f. hath killed the fattest calf John 8. 19. then said they unto him, where is thy f. Your FATHER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my power I have served your f. your f. hath deceived me, and changed my wage 43. 7. is your f. alive? have ye another brother? 44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to your f. 45. 19. take you wagons, bring your f. and come 49. 2. sons of Jacob, hearken unto Israel your f. Jer. 35. 18. because ye obeyed Jonadab your f. Ezek. 16. 45. mother a Hittite, your f. an Amorite Mat. 5. 16. may glorify your F. who is in heaven 45. may be the children of your F. in heaven 48. be ye perfect, as your F. in heaven is perfect 6. 1. otherwise ye have no reward of your F. 8. your F. knoweth what things ye have secret of before ye ask them, 32. Luke 12. 28. 14. if ye forgive, your heavenly F. will forgive you 15. if ye forgive not, neither will your F. forgive your trespasses, Mark 11. 25. 24. 10. 29. not one sparrow shall fall without your f. 18. 14. it is not the will of your F. that one perish 23. 9. call no man your f. upon the earth, for one is your F. which is in heaven Luke 6. 36. be ye merciful, as your F. also is merciful 12. 32. if ye love your F.'s pleasure to give you kingdoms John 8. 32. do what ye have seen with your f. 41. do the deeds of your f. then shall they be 42. Jesus said, if God your F. would I save you 44. ye are of your f. the devil, and the lusts of your f. ye will do, he was a murderer 40. 17. I ascend to my F. and your F. to my God FATHERS.

Exod. 4. 14. these are the hands of thy f. Moses, 25. Josh. 14. 1. 1 Chr. 5. 1. 21. 1. 1 Chr. 6. 10, 13, 29. 10. 6. neither thy father, nor thy f. father have one 90. 5. visiting the iniquity of the f. upon the children, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 16. Deut. 94. 16. the f. shall not be put to death for the children, nor children for f. 2 Kings 14. 6. Job 30. 1. whose f. I would have diademed to sit Prov. 19. 14. I thousand riches are inheritance of f.



Isa. 49. 23. kings shall be thy nursing f. and queens  
 49. 24. f. and sons shall fall on them, 13. 14.  
 7. 18. children gather wood, f. kindle the fire  
 41. 69. f. have eaten our grapes, Ezek. 18. 2.  
 37. 12. recompense iniquity of the f. on children  
 42. 16. the f. shall not look back to their children  
 Ezek. 5. 10. the f. shall eat the soon in midst of thee  
 Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of the f. to the  
 children, and children to their f. Luke 1. 17.  
 John 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but of the  
 Acts 7. 2. man, brethren, and f. hearken, 22. 1.  
 13. 32. the promise which was made unto the f.  
 22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the f.  
 Rom. 9. 5. whose are the f. of whom Christ came  
 1 Cor. 4. 14. though instructors, yet have not many f.  
 Eph. 6. 4. f. provoke not your children, Col. 3. 21.  
 Heb. 1. 1. God who spoke in times past to the f.  
 2. 17. we had f. of our flesh who corrected us  
 2 Pet. 2. 4. since the f. fall asleep, all things continue  
 1 John 2. 12. I write unto you f. ye have known, 14.  
 See BURNED, CHIEF.

## His FATHERS.

1 Kings 15. 12. he removed the idols his f. made  
 2 Kings 12. 12. took the things his f. had dedicated  
 15. 6. he did what was evil as his f. had done  
 21. 22. he forsook L. God of his f. 2 Chron. 21. 10.  
 23. 32. according to all his f. had done, 37. 12. 9.  
 2 Chron. 31. 19. no burning like the burning of his f.  
 23. 25. Ahab provoked the Lord God of his f.  
 30. 19. prepare his heart to seek the God of his f.  
 32. 12. he humbled himself before God of his f.  
 Psal. 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his f.  
 109. 14. let the iniquity of his f. be remembered  
 Dan. 14. 24. shall do what his f. have not done  
 37. 25. shall as he regard the God of his f.  
 38. and a god whom his f. knew not shall honour  
 Act 13. 26. David was laid to rest, saw corruption  
 My FATHERS.

Gen. 47. 9. not attained to the years of my f.  
 3. I will lie with my carry-overs out of Egypt  
 48. 16. and the name of my f. be named on them  
 49. 29. bury me with my f. in the cave in field  
 Ezek. 15. 2. he is my f. God, I will exalt him  
 1 Kings 19. 4. for I am no better than my f.  
 21. 2. give the inheritance of my f. to thee, 4.  
 2 Kings 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered  
 them my f. destroyed 12 Chr. 32. 14. Isa. 37. 12.  
 2 Chron. 32. 13. know not what I and my f. have done  
 Psal. 30. 12. for I am a sojourner as all my f. were  
 Dan. 2. 23. I thank and praise thee, O God of my f.  
 Act 24. 14. so worship I the God of my f.  
 Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the traditions of my f.

## My FATHERS.

Gen. 46. 24. all now with me and also our f. 47. 3.  
 Num. 30. 15. how our f. went down into Egypt  
 1 Sam. 3. 3. Lord made not this covenant with our f.  
 6. 23. land which he swore to our f. 30. 3. 15.  
 7. 2. and to the God of our f. the Lord board  
 24. 22. set the pattern of the altar our f. made  
 24. 17. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt  
 Judg. 6. 12. have by miracles which our f. told off  
 1 Kings 1. 57. God be with us, as he was with our f.  
 30. his statutes, which he commanded our f.  
 2 Kings 21. 12. because our f. have not hearkened  
 1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our f. look and rebuke it  
 29. 12. for we are journeymen, as were all our f.  
 1. 1. Lord God of our f. keep for ever in the  
 thoughts of the heart of thy people, 9 Chr. 30. 6.  
 8 Chron. 6. 21. which thou gavest our f. Neh. 9. 36.  
 26. 6. for our f. have trespassed and done evil  
 9. 10. for our f. have fallen by the sword  
 24. 21. our f. have not kept the word of the Lord  
 Acts 3. 12. but after our f. had provoked God  
 1. 27. blamed by the Lord God of our f.  
 7. 1. since the days of our f. in a great trespass  
 Neh. 9. 9. didest see the affliction of our f. in Egypt  
 16. our f. dealt, readily, and hardened their necks  
 Psal. 22. 4. our f. trusted in thee, they trusted  
 1. 1. our f. have told us what thou didst, 78. 3.  
 36. 6. we have sinned with our f. and committed  
 7. 9. f. understood not thy wonders in Egypt  
 Isa. 44. 11. house, where our f. praised thee  
 Jer. 33. 4. shame hath devoured the labour of our f.  
 23. 24. and our f. have not obeyed the voice  
 44. 17. as we have done, and our f. our kings  
 Lam. 5. 7. our f. have sinned, and are not have borne  
 Dan. 9. 2. confession of thee, belongeth to our f.  
 10. 4. for our sins and the iniquity of our f.  
 Mic. 7. 23. return to our f. from the days of old  
 Nah. 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of our f.  
 Mal. 2. 30. if we had been in the days of our f.  
 Luke 1. 26. as he spoke to our f. to Abraham  
 7. 9. to perform the mercy promised to our f.  
 John 4. 20. our f. worshipped in this mountain  
 4. 21. our f. did eat manna in the desert  
 Act 3. 13. God of our f. hath glorified his Son Jesus  
 25. of the covenant which God made with our f.  
 1. 20. God of our f. raised up Jesus, whom ye slew  
 1. 11. name death, our f. found no sustenance

Acts 7. 15. Jacob went down and died, and our f.  
 19. and evil entreated our f. and cast out children  
 33. this is he which spoke in Sinai and with our f.  
 36. to whom our f. would not obey, but thrust  
 44. our f. had the tabernacle of witness in wilderness.  
 13. 17. God of this people of Israel chose our f.  
 15. 10. a yoke which our f. nor we were able to bear  
 26. 6. for the hope of the promise made to our f.  
 93. 25. well spake Holy Ghost by Esaias to our f.  
 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our f. were under the cloud  
 Slept with FATHERS.

1 Kings 9. 10. so David slept with his f. 11. 21.  
 43. Solomon slept with his f. 2 Chron. 9. 31.  
 14. 30. Jeroboam slept with his f. 2 Kings 14. 29.  
 31. Rehoboam slept with his f. 2 Chron. 12. 16.  
 15. 8. Abijah slept with his f. 2 Chron. 14. 1.  
 24. and Asa slept with his f. 2 Chron. 16. 13.  
 26. 30. Baasha slept with his f. 2 Chron. 16. 13.  
 27. 40. Ahab sl. w. f. 130. Jehoahaphat, 2 Chr. 21. 1.  
 2 Kings 8. 24. Joram slept with his f. 10. 35. Jehu  
 13. 9. Jehoahaz slept with his f. 13. 30. Josiah, 14. 16.  
 14. 29. after that the king slept with his f. 2 Chr. 36. 2.  
 15. 7. Azariah slept with his f. 2 Chr. 36. 2.  
 38. Jotham slept with his f. 2 Chron. 27. 9.  
 16. 30. Ahaz slept with his f. 2 Chron. 28. 27.  
 30. 21. Hezekiah slept with his f. 2 Chron. 32. 33.  
 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his f. 2 Chron. 33. 20.  
 24. 6. Jehoiakim slept with his f.  
 2 Chron. 36. 23. Uzziah slept with his f.

## Their FATHERS.

Ezek. 4. 5. that the God of their f. hath appeared  
 6. 14. heads of their f. 25. Josh. 14. 1. 19. 51.  
 9. 1. 1 Chr. 5. 24. 1. 7. 2. 7. 8. 6. 9. 9. 13.  
 Lev. 24. 23. in iniquity of their f. shall pine away  
 40. if they confess the iniquity of their f.  
 Num. 11. 12. the hand thou swearst to give to their f.  
 14. 23. Deut. 10. 11. 1. 31. 90. Josh. 1. 6.  
 5. 6. 1. 21. 43. 44. Jer. 32. 32.  
 Deut. 29. 25. have forsaken the covenant of their f.  
 Josh. 4. 6. when your children ask their f. 21.  
 23. 14. each one a head of the house of their f.  
 Judg. 9. 10. that generation were gathered to their f.  
 12. they forsook the Lord God of their f.  
 17. they turned out of the way their f. walked in  
 19. they corrupted themselves more than their f.  
 20. my covenant which I commanded their f.  
 22. if they keep way of Lord, as their f. kept it  
 3. 4. which he commanded their f. by Moses  
 1 Kings 8. 34. and bring them again to the land  
 thou gavest to their f. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 25. 38.  
 9. 9. who brought forth their f. out of Egypt  
 14. 15. out of the land which he gave to their f.  
 2 Kings 31. 8. Jer. 16. 15. 24. 10.  
 22. provoked above all that their f. had done  
 2 Kings 21. 15. since day their f. came out of Egypt  
 1 Chr. 4. 38. the house of their f. increased greatly  
 5. 25. transgressed against the God of their f.  
 29. 90. blessed the God of their f. and bowed down  
 2 Chr. 7. 32. forsook God of their f. 24. 24. 28. 6.  
 11. 16. came to sacrifice to the God of their f.  
 13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of their f.  
 14. 4. commanded to seek God of their f. 15. 12.  
 19. 4. brought them back to the God of their f.  
 30. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of their f.  
 30. 7. which trespassed against the God of their f.  
 32. making confession to the God of their f.  
 34. 22. according to the covenant of God of their f.  
 33. from following the Lord the God of their f.  
 36. 15. God of their f. sent by his messengers  
 Neh. 9. 9. confessed sins and iniquities of their f.  
 23. into the land thou promisedst to their f.  
 Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the search of their f.  
 15. 18. which wise men have told from their f.  
 Psal. 78. 8. and might not be as their f. a stubborn  
 12. marvelous things did he in sight of their f.  
 57. they dealt unfaithfully like their f.  
 Prov. 17. 6. and the glory of children are their f.  
 Isa. 1. 21. slaughter for the iniquity of their f.  
 Jer. 7. 28. they did worse than their f.  
 9. 14. after Baalim, which their f. taught them  
 16. whom they nor their f. have known, 19. 4.  
 23. 27. as their f. have forgotten my name  
 31. 32. I will make a new covenant, not accord to  
 covenant I made with their f. 11. 10. Heb. 8. 9.  
 50. 7. have sinned against Lord, the hope of their f.  
 Ezek. 2. 3. they and their f. have transgressed  
 5. 10. the fathers shall eat sons, and sons eat their f.  
 24. 4. cause them to know abominations of their f.  
 24. their eyes were after their f. idols  
 Amos 2. 4. their lien, after which their f. walked  
 Mal. 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to their f.  
 Luke 6. 23. for in like manner did their f.  
 28. for so did their f. in the false prophecy  
 Thy FATHERS.

Gen. 13. 15. thou shalt go to our f. in peace  
 48. 8. thy f. children shall bow down before thee  
 Ezek. 13. 5. into land which he swore to thy f. 11.  
 Deut. 6. 10. 18. 17. 12. 13. 18. 18. 9. 5. 1.  
 13. 17. 19. 8. 28. 11. 28. 13. 30. 30.  
 Deut. 1. 21. go ye, possess it, as God of thy f. said

Deut. 4. 31. nor forget covenant of thy f. as manna  
 37. and because he loved thy f. 10. 15.  
 8. 3. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which  
 thou knewest not, neither did thy f. know, 16  
 10. 22. thy f. went into Egypt with seventy persons  
 12. 1. land which the God of thy f. giveth thee  
 13. 6. other gods thou nor thy f. know, 28. 64.  
 19. 8. give the land which he promised thy f. 27. 3.  
 28. 36. to a nation thou nor thy f. have known  
 30. 5. do thou good and multiply these above thy f.  
 9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over thy f.  
 31. 10. thou shalt sleep with thy f. 2 Sam. 7. 12.  
 1 Kings 13. 32. shall not come to sepulchre of thy f.  
 2 Kings 20. 17. what thy f. laid up be carried away  
 29. 40. I will gather thee to thy f. 2 Chr. 34. 38.  
 1 Chron. 17. 11. thou must go to be with thy f.  
 Ezra 4. 15. search the book of the records of thy f.  
 Psal. 45. 16. instead of thy f. shall be thy children  
 Prov. 32. 28. remove not the land-mark thy f. set  
 Jer. 34. 5. burned with the burnings of thy f.  
 Acts 7. 32. I am God of thy f. the G. of Abraham  
 Your FATHERS.

Gen. 48. 21. shall bring you to the land of your f.  
 Ezek. 3. 13. the God of your f. hath sent me, Deut.  
 1. 11. 4. 1. Josh. 18. 3. 9 Chron. 38. 9. 39. 5.  
 Num. 32. 8. thus did your f. Neh. 13. 18.  
 14. behold ye are risen up in your f. stand  
 Deut. 1. 8. possess the land the Lord swore to your  
 f. 35. 7. 8. 1. 11. 9. 21. Judg. 2. 1.  
 32. 17. sacrificed to gods whom your f. feared not  
 Josh. 24. 2. your f. dwelt on the other side the flood  
 6. I brought your f. out of Egypt, Egypt pursued  
 14. put away the gods which your f. served  
 15. whether the gods which your f. served  
 1 Sam. 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and your f.  
 8. your f. cried, the Lord brought forth your f.  
 15. the hand of the Ld. saved you as God, your f.  
 2 Kings 17. 13. the law which I commanded your f.  
 2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not as the God of your f.  
 30. 7. be not like your f. and brethren, 8. Zach. 1. 4.  
 33. 8. removes out of the land appointed for your f.  
 Ezra 8. 38. free-will offering to the God of your f.  
 10. 11. make confession to the God of your f.  
 Psal. 95. 9. when your f. tempted me, Heb. 3. 9.  
 Isa. 63. 7. your and the iniquities of your f. together  
 Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your f. found in me  
 3. 18. shall come to the land I have given to your f.  
 7. 7. dwell in the land I gave to your f. 14. 1. 23. 34.  
 25. 5. 135. 15. Ezek. 40. 42. 36. 29. 47. 14  
 22. I spoke not to your f. in the day I brought them  
 25. since the day your f. came forth out of Egypt  
 11. 4. which I commanded your f. 17. 32.  
 7. for I earnestly protested unto your f.  
 10. 11. because your f. have forsaken me  
 12. done worse than your f. 13. ye nor your f.  
 34. 12. I made a covenant with your f. in the day  
 14. but your f. hearkened not unto me  
 44. 3. whom they knew not, neither they nor your f.  
 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of your f. 9  
 10. in my statutes I set before you and your f.  
 21. the incoise ye, your f. and kings burn  
 Ezek. 20. 18. walk ye not in the statutes of your f.  
 27. in this your f. have blasphemed me  
 30. are ye polluted after the manner of your f. 9  
 36. like as I pleaded with your f. so with you  
 37. 25. shall dwell in the land wherein your f. dwelt  
 Hos. 9. 10. I saw your f. as the first ripe of fig-tree  
 Joel 1. 2. hath this been in the days of your f. 9  
 Zeck. 1. 12. the Ld. hath been displeased with your f.  
 4. be not as your f. 11. 5. your f. where are they  
 6. did not my words take hold of your f. 7  
 8. 14. when your f. provoked me to wrath  
 Mal. 3. 7. from days of your f. ye are gone away  
 Mat. 23. 32. fill ye up then the measure of your f.  
 Luke 11. 47. of prophets, and your f. killed them  
 48. ye witness that ye allow the deeds of your f.  
 John 8. 49. your f. did eat manna, and are dead  
 58. not as your f. did eat manna, and are dead  
 Acts 7. 51. ye resist Holy Ghost as your f. did, so ye  
 32. who of the proph. have not your f. persecuted;  
 1 Pet. 1. 18. received by tradition from your f.

## FATHERLESS.

Ezek. 22. 32. ye shall not afflict any f. child  
 24. your wives shall be widows, and children f.  
 Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of his  
 f. and widow, Psal. 62. 3. Isa. 1. 17  
 Job 6. 27. ye overwhelm the f. and dig a pit  
 22. 9. the arms of the f. have been broken  
 24. 3. they drive away the arm of the f.  
 9. they pluck the f. from the breast  
 20. 19. because I delivered the poor and the f.  
 31. 17. eaten alone, and f. have not eaten thereu  
 31. if I have lifted up my hand against the f.  
 Psal. 10. 14. thou art the helper of the f.  
 18. to judge the f. and the oppressed  
 68. 5. a father of the f. a judge of the widow  
 109. 8. let his children be f. his wife a widow  
 12. nor let any favour his f. children  
 Prov. 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the f.  
 Isa. 1. 23. they judge not the f. Jer. 3. 28

**Isa. 9. 17.** the Lord shall not have mercy on their f.  
 10. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob the f.  
*Jer. 49. 11.* leave thy f. children, I will preserve  
*Lam. 3. 3.* we are orphans and f. our mothers widows  
*Ezek. 32. 7.* in thee have they vexed the f. and widow  
*Hos. 14. 3.* for in thee the f. findeth mercy  
*Mal. 3. 5.* a witness against those that oppress the f.  
*Jam. 1. 27.* pure religion is to visit the f. and widows

**FATHERLESS with stranger.**

**Deut. 14. 29.** the stranger, and the f. and the widow  
 shall come and eat, 24. 19, 20, 21, 28. 12, 13.  
 16. 11. the stranger and f. rejoice with thee, 14.  
 24. 17. nor pervert judgment of stranger nor f.  
 27. 19. cursed that perverts judg. of stranger and f.  
*Psalm. 94. 6.* they slay the stranger and murder the f.  
 146. 9. the Lord preserveth the stranger and f.  
*Jer. 7. 6.* if ye oppress not the stranger, the f.  
 and the widow, 22. 3. *Zech. 7. 10.*

**FATHOMS.**

**Acts 27. 28.** they found it twenty f. again fifteen f.  
 FATHOM.

**Isa. 11. 6.** the calf, the young lion, and the f. together  
 FATHOMS.

**1 Sam. 15. 9.** Saul spared Agag and the best of the f.  
 2 Sam. 0. 13. David sacrificed oxen and f.  
*Ps. 66. 15.* I will offer to thee burnt-sacrifices of f.  
*Ezek. 39. 18.* all of them f. of Bashan  
*Mat. 23. 4.* my oxen and my f. are killed, all ready  
 FATHOMS.

**Gen. 27. 28.** God give thee of the f. of the earth  
 39. thy dwelling shall be of the f. of the earth  
*Deut. 34. 15.* thou art thick and covered with f.  
*Judg. 9. 9.* the olive-tree said, should I leave my f.  
*Job 15. 27.* because he covereth his face with his f.  
 36. 16. that set on thy table should be full of f.  
*Ps. 30. 8.* shall be satisfied with the f. of thy house  
 63. 5. my soul be satisfied as with marrow and f.  
 65. 11. thou crownest year, all thy paths drop f.  
 73. 7. eyes stand out with f. have more than wiah  
 109. 24. knees are weak, my flesh faileth of f.  
*Isa. 17. 4.* once the f. of his flesh shall be lean  
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made fat with f.  
 7. their dust shall be made fat with f.  
 55. 2. and let your soul delight itself in f.  
*Jer. 31. 14.* I will satiate the soul of priests with f.  
*Rom. 11. 17.* with them partake of f. of the olive  
 FATS.

**Job 2. 14.** the f. shall overflow with wine and oil  
 J. 23. for the press is full, the f. overflow  
 FATTED.

**1 Kings 4. 23.** ten oxen, beside harts, and f. fowl  
*Jer. 40. 21.* her hired men are like f. bullocks  
 See CALF.

**FATTER, see COUNTERANCES.**

**FATTEST.**

**Psalm. 78. 31.** the wrath of God slew the f. of them  
*Dan. 11. 24.* shall enter on f. places of the province  
 FAULT, S.

**Gen. 41. 9.** butler said, I remember my f. this day  
*Ezek. 5. 16.* but the f. is in thine own people  
*Deut. 25. 2.* cause to be beaten according to his f.  
 1 Sam. 29. 3. and I have found no f. in him  
 2 Sam. 3. 8. thou charget me this day with a f.  
*Psalm. 19. 12.* cleanse thou me from secret f.  
 50. 4. they run and prepare without my f.  
*Dan. 6. 4.* they could find no occasion or f. in him  
*Mat. 18. 15.* if thy brother trespass, tell him his f.  
*Mark 7. 2.* eat with unwashen hands, they found f.  
*Luke 23. 4.* Pilate said, chief priests and people, 1  
 find no f. in this man, 14. *John 18. 38.* 19. 4. f.  
*Rom. 9. 19.* thou wilt say, why doth he yet find f.?  
 1 Cor. 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a f. restore him  
*Heb. 8. 8.* for, finding f. with them, he saith, behold  
 9. 14. who offered himself without f. to God  
*Jam. 5. 16.* confess your f. one to another, pray one  
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for your f.  
*Rev. 14. 5.* are without f. before the throne of God  
 FAULTLESS.

**Heb. 8. 7.** if the first covenant had been f. then  
 Jude 24. him that is able to present you f. with joy  
 FAULTY.

**Num. 35. 31.** no satisfaction for a murderer f. to die  
 35. 14. the king doth speak as one which is f.  
*Hos. 10. 2.* heart divided, now shall they be found f.  
 FAVOUR.

**Gen. 30. 21.** gave Joseph f. in the sight of the keeper  
*Ezek. 3. 21.* I will give this people f. in sight of the  
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. 19. 38.  
*Deut. 28. 50.* which shall not show f. to the young  
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with f.  
*Josh. 11. 20.* and that they might have no f.  
 1 Sam. 2. 36. Samuel was in f. with Lord and men  
*Job 10. 19.* thou hast granted me life and f.  
*Psalm. 5. 12.* with f. will compass him as with a shield  
 30. 5. his f. is life, weeping may endure for a night  
 7. by thy f. thou hast made my mountain to stand  
 4. 3. because thou hast let a f. unto them  
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy f.  
 49. 17. in thy f. our horn shall be exalted  
 103

**Psalm. 106. 4.** remember me with the f. thou bearest thine  
 112. 5. a good man sheweth f. and lendeth  
 119. 58. I entreated thy f. with my whole heart  
*Prov. 11. 27.* he that seeketh good procureth f.  
 13. 15. good understanding giveth f.  
 14. 9. but among the righteous there is f.  
 35. the king's f. is toward a wise servant  
 16. 15. his f. is as a cloud of the latter rain  
 19. 6. many will entreat the f. of the prince  
 12. the king's f. is as dew upon the grass  
 21. 10. his neighbour findeth no f. in his eyes  
 23. 1. loving f. rather to be chosen than silver  
 28. 38. many seek the ruler's f.  
 31. 30. f. is deceitful, and beauty is vain  
*Eccles. 9. 11.* race not to swift, nor f. to men of skill  
*Isa. 26. 10.* let f. be shewed to the wicked  
 27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
 60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer. 16. 13.* a land, where I will not shew you f.  
 31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan. 1. 9.* God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke 2. 52.* Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts 2. 47.* praising God, having f. with all people  
 7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
 25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
 Find, or found FAVOUR.

**Gen. 18. 3.** if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
 30. 37. *Numb. 11. 15.* 1 Sam. 30. 26.  
 Numb. 2. 5. *Ezek. 5. 8.* 7. 2. 8. 5.  
*Numb. 11. 11.* and wherefore have I not found f.?  
*Deut. 24. 1.* it come to pass also find no f. in his eyes  
*Ruth 9. 13.* let me find f. in thy sight, my lord  
 1 Sam. 16. 22. David hath found f. in my sight  
 25. 8. let the young men find f. in thy sight  
 2 Sam. 15. 25. if I shall find f. in eyes of the Lord  
 1 Kings 11. 19. Hadad found f. in sight of Pharaoh  
*Prov. 3. 4.* so shalt thou find f. in the sight of God  
 23. 23. shall find more f. than he that uttereth  
*Psalm. 8. 10.* I was in his eyes as one that found f.  
*Luke 1. 30.* fear not, for thou hast found f. with G.  
*Acts 7. 46.* David found f. before God, and desired  
 Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.

**Ezek. 2. 15.** now Esther obtained f. 17. 13. 2.  
*Prov. 8. 35.* whose findeth me, shall obtain f. of Lord  
 12. 2. a good man obtaineth f. of the Lord  
 18. 22. whose findeth a wife, obtaineth f. of Lord  
 FAVOUR.

**1 Sam. 29. 6.** nevertheless, the lords f. thee not  
*Psalm. 35. 27.* be glad, that f. my righteous cause  
 102. 13. the time, the set time to f. her is come  
 14. for thy servants f. the dust thereof  
 100. 12. nor let any to f. his fatherless children  
 FAVOURABLE.

**Judg. 21. 22.** be f. unto them for our sakes  
*Job 33. 96.* shall pray, and God will be f. unto him  
*Psalm. 77. 7.* will the L. cast off, and be f. no more?  
 85. 1. Lord, thou hast been f. to thy land  
 FAVOURED.

**Gen. 29. 17.** Rachel was beautiful and well-f.  
 30. 6. Joseph was well-f. 41. 2. kine well-f. 18.  
 41. 3. out of the river iff. kine, 4. 19, 21, 27.  
*Prov. 21. 10.* his neighbour is not f. in his eyes  
*Acts 14. 16.* Lord divided them, they f. not the elders  
*Dan. 1. 4.* children well-f. and skillful in all wisdom  
*Nab. 3. 4.* the whoresons of the well-f. harlot  
*Luke 1. 28.* hail, thou art highly f. Lord with thee  
 Evil FAVOUREDNESS.

**Deut. 17. 1.** any bullock wherein is any evil f.  
 FAVOURED.

**Psalm. 41. 11.** by this I know that thou f. me  
 86. 12. preserve my soul, for I am one whom thou f.  
 FAVOURETH.

**2 Sam. 20. 11.** he that f. Joab, let him go after Joab  
 FEAR.

**Fear is a passion, implanted in nature, that**  
 causes a flight from an approaching evil, either  
 real or imaginary. The fear of God is either  
 filial or servile. The filial fear of God is a holy  
 affection, or gracious habit wrought in the soul  
 by God, *Jer. 32. 40.* *Isaiah 33. 14.* *Isaiah 33. 14.*  
 enabled to obey all God's commands, even  
 the most difficult, *Gen. 22. 12.* *Ezek. 12. 15.* and  
 to hate and avoid evil, *Neh. 5. 15.* *Prov. 8. 13.*  
 16. 6. Slavish fear is the consequence of guilt;  
 it is a judicial impression from the sad thoughts  
 of the provoked Majesty of heaven; it is an  
 alarm within, that disturbs the rest of a sinner;  
 see *Psalm. 55. 6.* *Acts 24. 25.* *Though*  
*this fear be in wicked men, yet, through the*  
*mercy and grace of God, it often grows a pre-*  
*parative to faith,* *Acts 2. 37.* *Rom. 8. 15.*

**Fear is likewise used for the object of fear. Thus**  
 it is said, the Fear of Isaac, to describe the  
 God whom Isaac feared, *Gen. 31. 42.* Except  
 the fear of Isaac had been with me, surely thou  
 hadst sent me away now empty. And in *Prov.*  
 1. 26. I will mock when your fear cometh; that  
 is, the calamity you feared. *God says,* that he  
 will send his fear before his people; that is,  
 a terror wrought by him, in order to terrify

and destroy the inhabitants of Canaan, *Exo. 4*  
 23. 27.

**Fear is put for the whole worship of God, as**  
*Psalm. 34. 11.* I will teach you the fear of the  
 Lord. I will teach you the true and principal  
 way of worshipping and serving God with his  
 acceptance, and to your own salvation. *Ps.*  
*Isaiah 33. 16.* and dread shall fall upon them  
 33. 27. I will send my f. before thee, and *deut.*  
*Deut. 2. 25.* I will put the f. of thee on the nations  
 11. 25. the Lord shall lay f. of thee on the land  
*1 Chron. 14. 17.* Lord brought f. of him on nations  
*Ezra 3. 3.* f. was on them because of the people  
*Nab. 6. 14.* think on them that put me in f. 12.  
*Ezek. 5. 17.* the f. of the Jews fell upon them, 2. 2  
 3. because the f. of Mordecai fell on them  
*Job 3. 15.* I feared a f. and it came upon me  
 4. 6. is not this thy f. thy confidence, thy hope?  
 14. 6. came upon me, and I was trembling  
 6. 14. he forsaketh the f. of the Almighty  
 24. 4. and let not his f. terrify  
 15. 4. ye, thou castest off f. and restraint prayer  
 29. 1. houses safe from f. nor rod of God on them  
 32. 10. snarers round about, sudden f. troubleth thee  
 25. 2. dominion and f. are with him, maketh peace  
 39. 22. he mocketh at f. and is not affrighted  
*Psalm. 5. 7.* in thy will I worship toward thy temple  
 9. 20. put them in f. O Lord, that nations may know  
 14. 5. there were they in great f. God is in general.  
 31. 11. and I was a f. to mine acquaintance  
 13. f. was on every side, they took counsel ag. me  
 48. 6. f. took hold upon them there, and pain  
 53. 3. there were they in f. where no f. was  
 64. 1. preserve my life from f. of the enemy  
 90. 11. according to thy f. so is thy wrath  
 105. 38. for f. of them fell upon them  
 119. 38. thy servant, who is devoted to thy f.  
*Prov. 1. 26.* I will mock when your f. cometh  
 27. when your cometh as desolation and distress  
 33. and shall be quiet from f. of evil  
 3. 23. be not afraid of sudden f. nor desolation  
 10. 24. the f. of the wicked shall come upon him  
 20. 2. the f. of a king is as the roaring of a lion  
 20. 25. the f. of man bringeth a snare  
*Psalm. 3. 8.* hath his sword because of f. in the night  
*Isa. 7. 25.* there shall not come the f. of wiles  
 8. 12. neither f. ye their f. nor be afraid  
 13. the Lord, let him be your f. and your dread  
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy f.  
 21. 4. the night of pleasure be turned into f. to us  
 24. 17. f. and the pit, and the snare are upon thee  
 18. that flesh from f. shall fall, *Jer. 48. 44.*  
 29. 13. their f. toward me is taught by me  
 63. 17. and hardened our heart from thy f.  
*Jer. 2. 19.* an evil thing, that my f. is not in thee  
 6. 25. the sword and f. is on every side, 28. 10.  
 20. 3. Lord hath called thy name f. round about  
 30. 5. we have heard a voice of f. not of peace  
 32. 40. but I will put my f. in their hearts  
 48. 43. f. and the pit shall be upon thee, O Moab  
 49. 5. behold, I will bring a f. upon thee, with f.  
 24. f. hath seized on Damascus, anguish and pain  
 29. they shall cry to them, f. is on every side  
*Lam. 3. 47.* f. and a snare is come upon us  
*Ezek. 21. 15.* f. of the sword against their gate  
 30. 4. great f. shall be in Ethiopia  
 13. I will put a f. in the land of Egypt  
*Mal. 1. 6.* if I be a master, where is my f.?  
*Luke 1. 12.* when Zacharias saw him, f. fell upon him  
 65. f. came on all that dwelt round about them. 7.  
 6. *Acts 2. 43.* 15. 3. 11. 19. *Rev. 11. 11.*  
 3. 14. he said to the soldiers, put a man in f.  
*Rom. 13. 7.* render f. to whom f. do  
 1 Cor. 13. 2. I was with you in weakness and in f.  
 2 Cor. 7. 11. what f. what vehement desire?  
 9 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not given us the spirit of f.  
*Col. 2. 15.* ye know what great f. I have for you  
*Heb. 2. 15.* and deliver them who thru f. of death  
 12. 28. may serve God with reverence and godly f.  
 1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time of your sojourn here in f.  
 3. 15. give an answer with meekness and f.  
 1 John 4. 18. no f. in love, but love casteth out f.  
 Fear FEAR.

**Deut. 28. 67.** for the f. wherewith thou shalt see  
*Josh. 22. 24.* have not rather done it for f. of thee,  
*Judg. 9. 21.* dwell for f. of Abimelech his brother  
*1 Sam. 21. 10.* Dav. arose, fed that day for f. of  
 23. 26. David made haste to get away for f. of  
 28. 24. will be reprove thee for f. of thee?  
*Isa. 31. 18.* they shall flee for f. of the sword  
 9. he shall pass over to his strong hold for f.  
*Jer. 33. 11.* for f. of the army of the Chaldeans



1 Sam. 3. 15. *Samuel* f. to show Eli the vision  
14.36. the honey dropped, for the pop. f. the oath  
15. 24. because 1. f. the people and obeyed them  
8 Sam. 3. 11. Ish-bosheth not answer, he f. Abner  
10. 18. the Syrians f. to help Ammon any more  
12. 18. David's serv. f. to tell him child was dead  
1 Kings 1. 30. Adonijah f. because of Solomon  
3. 20. all her. heard the judgment, and f. the king  
9 Kings 17. 7. f. other gods || 25. they f. not the L.  
1 Chron. 16. 25. to be f. above all gods, Psal. 96. 4.  
2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat f. and proclaim a fast  
Job 32. 16. Elihu said, 1. f. to show mine opinion  
Psal. 14. 1. 5. there they f. a great fear, 53. 1. 5.  
78. 7. thou, even thou art to be f. || 8. the earth f.  
11. bring presents to him that ought to be f.  
78. 53. he led them safely, so that they f. not  
130. 1. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be f.  
Isa. 41. 5. the snare saw it and f. the ends of the earth  
51. 13. and hast f. continually every day  
57. 11. whom hast thou f., that thou hast lied  
Jer. 2. 8. her treacherous sister Judah f. not  
42. 16. the sword which ye f. shall overtake you  
44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they f.  
Ezek. 11. 8. ye have f. the sword, I will bring it  
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations f. before him  
Mat. 2. 5. for the fear wherewith he f. me  
Mat. 14. 5. Herod f. the multitude, 21. 46.  
Mark 4. 41. and they f. exceedingly, and said  
6. 20. Herod f. John, knowing he was a just man  
11. 18. the scribes and the chief priests f. Jesus  
23. if we shall say, of men, they f. the people,  
12. 12. Luke 30. 19. || 22. 2. Acts 5. 26.  
Luke 9. 34. and they f., as they entered into the cloud  
45. and they f. to ask him of that saying  
18. 2. there was in a city a judge which f. not God  
19. 21. I, f. thee because thou art an austere man  
Isa. 9. 32. spake thus, because they f. the Jews  
Isa. 16. 38. the magistrates f. when they heard  
Heb. 3. 7. Christ was heard in that he f.

## FEARED God.

Exod. 1. 17. but the midwives f. God, saved children  
21. because they f. God, he made them houses  
Neh. 7. 2. he was faithful, and f. God above many  
Job 1. 1. Job was one that f. God, and eschewed evil  
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius was one f. God with his house  
FEARED greatly.

Job. 10. 2. the Canaanites f. greatly  
1 Sam. 12. 16. all the people greatly f. the Lord  
1 Kings 18. 3. now Obadiah f. the Lord greatly  
Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly f. is come upon me  
Psal. 69. 7. God is greatly to be f. in the assembly  
Mat. 27. 34. contumion and they with him f. greatly  
FEARED the Lord.

Isa. 44. 21. the people f. the L. and believed Moses  
3 Kings 17. 32. so they f. the Lord, 33. 41.  
Hos. 10. 3. no king, because we f. not the Lord  
Jonah 1. 16. the men f. the Lord exceedingly  
Mal. 3. 16. they that f. L. spake off one to another,  
a book of remembrance for them that f. the Lord  
FEAREST.

Gen. 22. 12. for now I know that thou f. God  
Gen. 27. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have not I  
held my peace even of old, and thou f. me not  
Jer. 22. 22. give thee into hand of them thou f.  
FEARETH.

1 Kings 1. 31. behold, Adonijah f. king Solomon  
1 Kings 18. 1. Job, one that f. G. and eschewed evil, 2. 3.  
Psal. 112. 12. what man is he that f. the Lord?  
118. 1. blessed is the man that f. the Lord  
128. 1. blessed is every one that f. the Lord  
4. thus shall the man be blessed that f. the Lord  
Prov. 13. 12. that f. the commandment be rewarded  
16. 2. he that walketh in his righteousness f. Lord  
16. a wise man f. and departs from evil  
23. 14. happy is the man that f. always  
31. 30. woman that f. the Lord shall be praised  
Ezek. 17. 18. that f. God shall come forth of them all  
8. 13. because the wicked f. not before God  
9. 9. he that sweareth, as he that f. an oath  
Isa. 50. 10. who is among you that f. the Lord?  
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius just, and one that f. God  
25. he that f. him, is accepted with him  
13. 28. and whosoever among you f. God  
1 John 4. 18. he that f. is not perfect in love  
FEARING.

Job. 22. 25. our children came from f. the Lord  
Mark 5. 33. the woman f. and trembling came  
Acts 23. 10. the chief captain f. lest Paul be pulled  
47. 17. f. lest they fall into the quicksands, 39.  
Gal. 2. 12. f. them which were of the circumcision  
Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of heart f. God  
Neh. 11. 37. forsook Egypt, not f. wrath of the king  
FEARFUL.

Isa. 15. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, f. in phrases  
Deut. 30. 8. what man is he, let him return, Judg. 7. 3.  
20.55. mayest fear this f. name, the Lord thy God  
Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a f. heart, be strong  
Mat. 8. 26. why are ye f. O ye of little faith?  
Mark 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye so f.?  
Luke 21. 11. f. sights shall be in divers places  
194

Heb. 10. 37. a certain f. looking for of judgment  
31. f. to fall into the hands of the living God  
Rev. 21. 8. the f. shall have their part in the lake  
FEARFULNESS.

Psal. 55. 5. f. and trembling are come upon me  
Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, f. affrighted me  
33. 14. f. hath surprised the hypocrites  
FEARFULLY.

Psal. 130. 14. I am f. wonderfully made  
FEAST.

God out of his great wisdom appointed several  
fasts among the Jews for many reasons.  
1. To perpetuate the memory of those great  
events and wonders which he had wrought in  
favour of his people: The Sabbath brought in  
remembrance the creation of the world; the  
Passover, the departure out of Egypt; the Pen-  
tecost, the law given at Sinai, &c. 2. To keep  
them firm to their religion; with the view of  
ceremonies and the majesty of divine service.  
3. To give them instruction; for in their reli-  
gious assemblies the law of God was read and  
explained. 4. To renew the acquaintance, cor-  
respondence, and friendship of their tribes and  
families with one another, by coming from the  
several towns in the country, and meeting  
three times a year in the holy city.

The Hebrews had a great number of feasts. The  
first, and most ancient of all, was the sabbath,  
or the seventh day of the week, instituted to  
preserve the memory of the world's creation.  
Gen. 2. 3. And God blessed the seventh day,  
and sanctified it, because in it he had rested from all  
his work. Commentators are not agreed about  
the first institution of the sabbath: Many are  
of opinion that the sabbath hath been observed  
among the righteous from the beginning of the  
world: that the ancients having preserved the  
memory of the creation, observed the sabbath  
also, in consequence of the natural law which  
obliged them thereto. Some are of opinion,  
that people did not begin to cease from work  
upon that day, till after the command which  
God gave the Israelites to that purpose, some  
time after the coming out of Egypt, when they  
were encamped at Marah.

The Sabbatical Year, which returned every seven  
years, and was entirely set apart for rest; and  
Jubilee year, which was at the end of seven  
times seven years, or of the forty-ninth year,  
were sorts of feasts too, and may be considered  
as consequences of the sabbath.

The Passover was celebrated on the fourteenth,  
or rather fifteenth day of the first month in the  
ecclesiastical year, which was the seventh of  
the civil year. The feast began after noon on  
the fourteenth, and was celebrated properly on  
the fifteenth of Nisan; it lasted seven days.  
Not the first and last days only of the octave  
were days of rest, Exod. 12. 14, &c. See  
PASSOVER.

The Feast of Pentecost was celebrated on the fif-  
teenth day after the Passover, in memory of the  
law's being given to Moses on mount Sinai  
fifty days, or seven weeks after the departure  
out of Egypt. See PENTECOST.

The Feast of Trumpets was celebrated at the be-  
ginning, or on the first day of the civil year,  
upon which a trumpet was sounded, proclaim-  
ing the beginning of the year, which was in the  
month Tishri, answering to our September. This  
day was kept solemn; all servile business was  
forbidden to be done upon it; and particular so-  
crifices were offered, Lev. 23. 24, 25. The scrip-  
ture does not acquaint us with the occasion of  
appointing this feast. Theodorot believes, it  
was in memory of the thunder and lightning  
upon mount Sinai, when God gave his law from  
thence. The Rabbins will have it, that it was  
in remembrance of the deliverance of Isaac, in  
whose stead a ram was sacrificed by Abraham.  
Others say, that as the seventh day of every  
week was a sabbath, and every seventh year  
was to be kept as a holy sabbatical year, so the  
seventh month was to be holy in some singular  
manner above the rest of the months, for the  
many sabbaths and solemn feasts that were to  
be observed in this more than any other month;  
such as the feast of Expiation, and of Taber-  
nacles.

The new moons, or first days of every month,  
were in some sort a consequence of the feast of  
Trumpets. And though these were not reckoned  
among the solemn feasts in Lev. 23. yet were  
celebrated as such, by the sound of trumpets,  
Num. 10. 10. by extraordinary sacrifices, Num.  
28. 11, 12, &c. by abstaining from servile works,  
Amos 8. 5. and by attendance upon the ministry  
of God's word, 2 Kings 4. 23. Upon these days  
also some sort of entertainments were made,

1 Sam. 29. 5, 18. And God ordained it that,  
by giving him the first-fruits of every  
month they should acknowledge him as the  
Lord of all their time, and own his providence,  
by which all times and seasons are ordered.

The feast of Expiation, or Atonement, was kept  
upon the tenth day of the month Tishri, or  
September. The Hebrews call it Kippur, or  
Chippur, that is, pardon or expiation, because  
it was instituted for the expiation of all its  
sins, irreverences, and pollutions of all its  
transgressions, from the high-priest to the lowest  
of the people, committing to them to cleanse  
the whole year. Upon this day they fasted strictly  
and offered several sacrifices. The high-priest,  
after he had washed not only his hands but  
his feet, as usual in common sacrifices, but his  
whole body, dressed himself in plain linen, his  
rest of the priests. He then threw on  
his purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breast-  
plate, because he was going to expiate his own  
and the people's sins. He first of all offered  
a bullock and a ram for his own sins, and then  
of all the other priests. He put his hands upon  
the heads of these victims, and confessed his  
own sins, and the sins of his house: then he  
received from the princes of the people two  
goats for a sin-offering, and a ram for a  
burnt-offering, to be offered in the name of  
the multitude, Lev. 16. 2, 3, &c. As to the  
ceremonies used with the goats, see OTTERING.  
The feast of Tent or Tabernacles, See TABER-  
NACLE.

Besides these feasts mentioned by Moses, we find  
the feast of lots, or Purim, which was celebrated  
among the Jews of Shushan, on the fourteenth  
day of Adar; and among the other people of  
the Persian empire on the fifteenth of the same  
month, which answers to our February, Jud.  
9. 21. The Jews observe the first of these days  
with fasting and crying, and other expressions  
of vehement grief and fear; and the latter  
with thanksgiving, and all demonstrations of  
joy and triumph. See PURIM.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, or re-  
stor of the restoration of the temple, which had  
been profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes, which  
is thought to be the feast mentioned in the gos-  
pel, John 10. 22. was celebrated in the month  
Josephus says, it was called the feast of lights;  
probably this happiness befell them when they  
least expected it; and they looked upon it as  
new light that had risen upon them, Joseph  
Antiq. lib. 12. cap. 11. There is an account  
of this dedication in 1 Maccab. 4. 35, 34, &c.  
where it is related, that Judas Maccabeus  
and his brethren having defeated the army of  
Gorgias, they went directly to the temple of  
Jerusalem, which they found forsaken and  
profaned, so that the courts were full of dust  
bushes and brambles, the doors were hard, &c.  
after profaned, and the buildings in ruin.  
After having shed abundance of tears on this  
occasion, they began to cleanse every thing, and  
employed the priests in demolishing all that  
which had been polluted; and erected anew  
of rough-stone. They fitted the holy place  
and the sanctuary, and placed therein the cer-  
ulestic, the table of show-bread, and the stove  
of perfumes. They kindled the lamps, put  
leaves upon the sacred table, set the incense  
fire, offered sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and  
performed the dedication of the temple in eight  
days, with all the solemnity that circumstances  
would allow of. After which Judas Maccabeus  
made it a law, that the feast should be kept  
yearly for eight days, in memory of that mercy  
which God had shewed them. It is generally  
agreed that it was during this feast our Sa-  
viour was at Jerusalem: It was celebrated  
upon the twenty-fifth and following days of  
the month Casleu, which answers to our No-  
vember and December, and it is therefore that  
it was winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among  
the primitive Christians in the public meetings  
of the church, to shew their unity among them-  
selves, to promote and maintain mutual  
charity, and for the relief of the poor among them,  
at the close whereof they administered the  
Lord's supper, Jude 12. But these feasts  
being abused, some think that the apostles had  
abolished them, 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

In the Christian church we have no festival that  
appears clearly to have been instituted by Jesus  
or his apostles. Nevertheless, as our Sa-  
viour seems to have instituted a  
feast, in a perpetual memory of his passion  
and death, when he instituted the sacrament  
of bread and wine as symbols of his body and

**FEE**

16. 12. people assembled to keep *f. of un. br.*  
 17. children of Isr. kept *f. of un. br.* seven days  
 18. 17. *f. of un. br. sev. days. Ezra 6.22. Eccl. 4.5.1.*  
 19. 17. 17. *sev. day off. of un. br. disciples came*  
 20. 14. 1. after two days was *f. of un. br. 1. mch 22.1.*  
 FEAST of weeks.  
 21. 14. 22. those thank obs. *f. of w. Deut. 16. 10.*  
 22. 14. 16. all the males among in that week.

cannot shall be very small and f.  
the weak hands, confirm. f. knees  
toward the fame, our bar as wax f.  
is waxed f. and turneth to fle

VI. To rulers, both political and ecclesiastical, who contrive their own ease, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects; but feed not their flocks take no care to support them, either with whole

some counsel or necessary relief, as they ought to do, according to their respective offices.  
Exod. 34. 2, 3. Woe to the shepherds that do feed themselves; should not the shepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

Gen. 37. 12. his brethren went to f. their father's flock  
18. tell me, I pray, where they f. their flocks  
46. 23. for their trade hath been to f. cattle  
Exod. 33. 5. and shall f. in another man's field  
34. 3. neither let flocks f. before that mount  
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt f. my people Israel  
7. 7. whom I commanded to f. Israel, 1 Chr. 17. 6.  
1 Kings 17. 4. have commanded the ravens to f. thee  
Job 34. 2. they take away flocks and f. thereof  
30. the worms shall f. sweetly on him  
Psalm. 98. 9. f. them, and lift them up for ever  
49. 14. laid in the grave, death shall f. on them  
78. 71. he brought David to f. Jacob his people  
Prov. 10. 21. the lips of the righteous f. many  
Cant. 4. 5. like two roses which f. among the lilies  
6. 2. my beloved is gone to f. in the gardens  
Isa. 5. 17. the lambs shall f. after their manner  
11. 7. and the cow and the bear shall f.  
14. 30. and the first-born of the poor shall f.  
27. 10. there shall the calf f. and shall he down  
30. 23. thy cattle shall f. in large pastures  
40. 11. he shall f. his flock as a shepherd  
49. 9. they shall f. in the ways and high places  
61. 5. and strangers shall stand and f. your flocks  
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall f. together  
Jer. 2. 16. the children of Noph f. on thy crown  
3. 15. pastors who shall f. you with knowledge  
6. 3. they shall f. every one in his place  
23. 2. against the pastors that f. my people  
4. I will set up shepherds which shall f. them  
50. 19. Israel shall f. on Carmel and Bashan  
Isa. 4. 5. they that f. delicately are desolate  
Ezek. 34. 2. woe to the shepherds that do f. flocks.  
3. ye eat the fat, but ye f. not the flock  
10. neither shall the shepherds f. themselves  
23. even my servant David shall f. them  
Den. 11. 96. they that f. of his meat destroy him  
Hos. 4. 16. now the Lord will f. them as a lamb  
9. 2. the flour and the wine-press shall not f. them  
Jonah 3. 7. let them not f. nor drink water  
Mic. 5. 4. he shall f. in the strength of the Lord  
Zeph. 3. 7. they shall f. thereupon, God shall visit  
3. 13. they shall f. none shall make them afraid  
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, I will not f. you  
16. the shepherd shall not f. that that standeth still  
Mat. 2. 16. out of thee a Governor that shall f.  
Luke 15. 15. he sent him to his fields to f. swine  
Acts 20. 28. take heed to f. the church of God  
1 Cor. 9. 13. they f. of the things of the temple  
13. 3. though I give all my goods to f. the poor  
Rev. 17. 17. for the Lamb shall f. them and lead them  
19. 6. that they should f. for her there 1960 days

FEED, Imperatively.

Gen. 25. 30. f. me with that same red pottage  
29. 7. water ye the sheep, and go and f. them  
1 Kings 22. 27. f. him with bread and water of affliction, until I come in peace, 9 Chr. 18. 26.  
Prov. 30. 8. f. me with food convenient for me  
Cent. 1. 8. f. thy kids beside the shepherds' tents  
Mic. 7. 14. f. thy people with thy rod, the flock  
Zech. 11. 4. saith Lord, f. the flock of the slaughter  
John 21. 15. f. my lambs || 16. f. my sheep, 17.  
Rom. 12. 10. if thine enemy hunger, f. him  
1 Pet. 5. 2. f. the flock of God which is among you  
I will FEED.

Gen. 39. 31. I will again f. and keep thy flock  
2 Sam. 19. 33. I will f. thee with me in Jerusalem  
Isa. 49. 26. I will f. them that oppress thee  
58. 14. I will f. thee with the heritage of Jacob  
Jer. 9. 15. I will f. them with wormwood, 23. 15.  
Ezek. 34. 13. I will f. them upon the mountains of Israel  
14. I will f. them in a good pasture, on mountains  
15. I will f. my flock, and cause them to lie down  
16. I will f. the fat and the strong with judgment  
Zech. 11. 7. I will f. the flock of slaughter, the poor

FEEDER

Gen. 4. 12. Abel was f. of sheep, Cain tiller of ground  
FEEDER.

Psalm. 80. 5. thou f. them with the bread of tears  
Cent. 1. 7. tell me where thou f. thy flock  
FEDETH.

Prov. 15. 14. the mouth of flocks f. on foolishness  
93. 17. be that f. pluckers, smothereth his father  
Cent. 2. 16. my beloved f. among the lilies, 6. 3.  
Isa. 44. 20. he, on whom a deceived heart turned him  
Hos. 12. 11. Ephraim f. on wind, followeth east-wind  
Mat. 6. 26. yet your heavenly Father f. them  
Luke 12. 24. the ravens sow not, yet God f. them  
1 Cor. 9. 7. who f. a flock, and eateth not the milk  
FEEDING.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph was f. his flock with his brethren  
Job 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the asses f. by  
Ezek. 34. 10. cause them to come from f. the flock  
Job 2. 11. where is the f. place of young lions?  
206

Mat. 2. 30. a herd of swine f. Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.  
Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant f. cattle  
Jude 12. f. them without fear, clouds without water  
FEEL.

Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will f. me  
21. come near, that I may f. thee, my son  
Judg. 16. 28. suffer me that I may f. the pillars  
Job 30. 30. surely he shall not f. quietness  
Psalm. 58. 9. before your pots can f. the thorns  
Eccl. 8. 5. whose kepeeth commandments shall f. no evil  
Acts 17. 27. seek the L. if haply they might f. after  
FEELING.

Eph. 4. 19. who being past f. have given themselves  
Hab. 4. 15. touched with the f. of our infirmities  
FEET.

Gen. 29. 1. then Jacob lift up his f. and came  
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his f. till  
33. Jacob gathered up f. in the bed, yielded thought  
Exod. 3. 5. put thy shoes from off thy f. Acts 7. 33.  
11. 18. get out, and the people that is at thy f.  
12. 11. shall eat the passover with shoes on your f.  
Lev. 11. 21. have legs above their f. ye may eat  
Deut. 2. 28. only I will pass through on my f.  
11. 16. all the substance which was at their f.  
28. 57. young one that cometh from between her f.  
33. 3. and they sat down at thy f. every one  
Josh. 3. 15. the f. of the priests were dipped in Jordan  
9. 3. old shoes, and clouted upon their f.  
10. 24. put your f. on the necks of these kings  
14. 9. the land whereon thy f. have trodden  
Judg. 1. 17. having thumbs of hands and f. cut off  
3. 24. surely he coveteth his f. in his chamber  
4. 15. so that Sisera fell away on his f. 17.  
5. 15. Barak was sent on his f. into the valley  
27. at her f. he bowed, at her f. he fell down dead  
Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover her f. and lay thee down  
8. he turned, and behold a woman lay at his f.  
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the f. of his saints  
14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and f.  
24. 3. and Saul went in to cover his f.  
25. 197. young men that walk at the f. of my lord  
49. Abigail rode with five damsels at her f.  
9 Sam. 2. 18. Aahab was light of his f. as a roe  
3. 34. hands not bound, nor thy f. put into fetters  
4. 4. Jonathan's son was lame of his f. 9. 3, 12.  
12. they cut off their hands and their f.  
19. 24. Mephibosheth had not dressed his f.  
22. 34. he maketh my f. like hinds' f. and setteth  
me upon high places, Psalm. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.  
3. so that my f. did not slip, Psalm. 18. 36.  
1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood of war in shoes on his f.  
14. 6. when Abijah heard the sound of her f.  
12. when thy f. enter the city, the child shall die  
15. 23. Aen was diseased in his f. 2 Chron. 16. 12.  
9 Kings 3. 19. no water for the cattle at their f.  
4. 27. when she came, she caught him by the f.  
6. 32. is not the sound of his master's f. behind him?  
9. 25. but they found no more of her than the f.  
13. 21. dead men revived, and stood upon his f.  
18. 127. that they may drink the water of their f.  
21. 8. nor make the f. of Israel move any more  
1 Chr. 28. 2. then David the king stood on his f.  
Neh. 9. 21. clothes waxed old, their f. swelled not  
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his f.  
13. 27. thou putteth my f. in the stocks, 33. 11. thou  
setteth a print upon the heels of my f.  
18. 8. for he is cast into a net by his own f.  
11. terrors make afraid, and drive him to his f.  
29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, f. was I to the lame  
30. 12. the youth rise, they push away my f.  
30. 121. his f. dig in the valley, he rejoiceth  
Psalm. 32. 16. they pierced my hands and my f.  
25. 15. for he shall pluck my f. out of the net  
31. 8. thou hast set my f. in a large room  
40. 2. heat my f. on rock, and established my goings  
56. 13. with thou dost deliver my f. from falling  
66. 9. and sufferest not our f. to be moved  
72. 2. but as for me, my f. were almost gone  
74. 3. lift up thy f. to the perpetual desolations  
105. 18. whose f. they hurt with fetters  
115. 7. f. leave they, but they walk not, nor speak  
116. 8. thou hast delivered my f. from falling  
119. 59. I turned my f. unto thy testimonies  
101. I refrained my f. from every evil way  
105. thy word is a lamp to my f. a light to my path  
192. 9. our f. shall stand within thy gates  
Prov. 1. 16. their f. run to evil. 16. Isa. 50. 7.  
4. 26. ponder the path of thy f. ways he established  
5. 5. her f. go down to death, steps take hold on hell  
6. 13. the wicked man speaketh with his f.  
93. can one go on on oaks and his f. not be burnt?  
7. 11. she is loud, her f. abide not in her house  
19. 2. and he that boasteth with his f. smothereth  
26. 6. cutteth off the f. and drinketh damage  
29. 3. a scatterer scattereth a net for his f.  
Cent. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy f. with shoes?  
Isa. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their f.  
18. Levi takes away the ornaments about their f.  
6. 9. with twain he covered his f. with twain did he  
7. 30 the Lord shall shave the hair of the f.

Isa. 23. 7. her own f. shall carry her after old to  
28. 6. f. of the poor shall tread it down  
32. 30. the seed forth the f. of the ox and  
41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with him  
49. 23. they shall lick up the dust of thy f.  
52. 7. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings  
60. 13. I will make the place of my f. glorious  
Jer. 13. 16. before your f. stumble on the mountains  
14. 10. loved to wander, have not refrained them  
18. 22. they digged a pit, and hid masses for my f.  
38. 22. thy f. are sunk in the mire, and are turned  
Jas. 1. 13. he hath spread a net for my f.  
Ezek. 1. 7. and their f. were straight f.  
2. 1. he said to me, son of man, stand upon thy  
2. and the Spirit set me upon my f. 3. 21.  
16. 25. hast opened thy f. to every one that passed by  
24. 17. and put on thy shoes upon thy f.  
23. tires shall be on your heads, shoes on your f.  
25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f.  
32. 2. thou troublest the waters with thy f.  
34. 18. but ye must foot the residue with your f.  
19. what ye have trodden and fouled with your f.  
37. 10. they lived and stood up upon their f.  
Dan. 2. 33. his f. part of iron, and part clay, &  
34. a stone smote the image upon his f.  
41. thou sawest the f. and toes part of clay  
7. 7. and stamped the residues with the f. of a  
10. 6. his like polished brass, Rev. 1. 13. 12. 13  
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the dust of his f.  
15. f. of him that bringeth good tidings  
Zech. 14. 4. his f. shall stand upon mount of Olives  
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house or city,  
shake off the dust of your f. Mark 6. 11. Luke 10.  
15. 30. cast the lame and blind down at Jesus' f.  
18. 8. rather than having two f. to be cast into  
33. 9. they held him by the f. and worshipped him  
Luke 1. 19. guide our f. into the way of peace  
7. 28. she kissed his f. and anointed them  
8. 35. they found the man sitting at the f. of Jesus  
41. Jairus fell down at Jesus' f. and besought him  
10. 30. Mary, who sat at Jesus' f. heard his word  
15. 92. put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his f.  
19. behold my hands and my f. that it is I  
40. he showed them his hands and his f.  
John 11. 2. and wiped his f. with her hair, 12. 1.  
12. 3. and Mary anointed the f. of Jesus  
20. 19. one angel at the head, the other at the f.  
Acts 3. 7. and immediately his f. received strength  
4. 35. laid them down at the apostles' f. 37. 35.  
5. 9. the f. of them who have believed shall be  
7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's f.  
13. 25. shoes of his f. I am not worthy to kiss  
51. they shook off the dust of their f. against them  
14. 6. there sat at Lystra a man impotent in his f.  
10. Paul said, stand upright on thy f. he leapt  
16. 24. who made their f. fast in the stocks  
21. 11. Agabus bound his own hands and f.  
22. 3. yet brought up at the f. of Gamaliel  
26. 16. but rise, and stand upon thy f.  
Rom. 3. 15. their f. are swift to shed blood  
10. 15. the f. of them that preach the gospel  
1 Cor. 12. 31. nor head to the f. I have no mind of you  
Eph. 6. 15. your f. shod with the preparation of the gospel  
Hos. 12. 13. and make straight paths for your f.  
Rev. 3. 20. make them come and worship before thy f.  
10. 1. another mighty angel, his f. as pillars of the  
11. 11. the two witnesses stand upon their f.  
13. 2. his f. were as of a bear, mouth of a lion  
22. 8. I fell down to worship before his f.  
At his FEET.

Ezek. 4. 25. Zipporah cast the shewbread at his f.  
Judg. 4. 10. Barak went with ten thousand at his f.  
Ruth 3. 14. she lay at his f. until the morning  
1 Sam. 25. 24. Abigail fell at his f. and said  
9 Kings 4. 37. the woman of Shunamm fell at his f.  
Ezek. 3. 23. Ezek. fell down at his f. and besought him  
Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals went forth at his f.  
Mat. 18. 29. his fellow-servant fell down at his f.  
Mark 5. 33. Jairus, when he saw him, fell at his f.  
7. 25. Syrochenean woman came, and fell at his f.  
John 11. 28. she stooped at his f. behind him, weeping  
John 11. 35. Mary fell down at his f. weeping  
Acts 5. 10. Sophrira fell at his f. and cried out  
10. 25. Cornelius met him, and fell down at his f.  
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him, I fell at his f. on earth  
19. 10. and I fell at his f. to worship him  
FEET joined with sole or sole.  
Deut. 11. 24. sole of your f. tread shall be upon  
Josh. 3. 12. as soon as soles of the priests' f. & 1  
1 Kings 5. 3. till L. put them under the sole of his f.  
2 Kings 19. 24. A. of my f. have dried, Isa. 31. 5.  
Isa. 60. 14. shall bow down at the sole of thy f.  
Ezek. 1. 7. the sole of their f. was like a calf's foot  
43. 7. the place of soles of my f. as were doves' feet  
Mal. 4. 3. wicked shall be ashen under a sole of my f.  
Under FEET.  
Ezek. 34. 10. under his f. as it were a sanctuary  
2 Sam. 32. 10. darkness was under his f. Psalm. 10  
30 yes, they are fallen under my f.



Psalm 6. 6. thou hast put all things under his f.  
 1 Cor. 15. 27. Eph. 1. 22.  
 47. 1. He shall subdue the nations under our f.  
 91. 13. the dragon shall thou trample under f.  
 Isa. 14. 19. as a carcass trodden under f.  
 23. 3. Iuraim shall be trodd. under f.  
 Lam. 3. 34. to crush under his f. all prisoners  
 Mat. 7. 6. lest they trample them under their f.  
 Rom. 16. 20. God shall bruise Satan under your f.  
 Cor. 15. 25. till he hath put all enemies under his f.  
 Heb. 2. 8. for he put all in subjection under his f.  
 Rev. 12. 1. clothed with the sun, moon under her f.

FEET with wash, or washed.

Gen. 18. 4. let water be fetched, and wash your f.  
 19. 2. turn in, tarry all night, and wash your f.  
 94. 32. and Laban gave water to wash his f.  
 94. 34. gave them water, and they washed their f.  
 Exod. 30. 19. Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands and their f. thereat, 21. 40. 31.  
 Judg. 19. 21. Levite and concubine washed their f.  
 1 Sam. 23. 41. to wash the f. of servants of my lord  
 1 Sam. 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy house, wash thy f.  
 Psal. 58. 10. shall wash his f. in blood of the wicked  
 Cant. 5. 3. have washed my f. how shall I defile them?  
 Luke 7. 38. she began to wash his f. with tears  
 44. but she hath washed my f. with tears  
 John 13. 5. he began to wash the disciples' f.  
 6. Peter saith to him, Lord dost thou wash my f.  
 8. Peter saith to him, thou shalt never wash my f.  
 10. needest not save to wash his f. but is clean  
 12. so after he had washed their f. he said to them  
 14. if you I. and Master have washed your f.  
 17m. 5. 10. if he have washed the saints' f.

FEIGN

1 Sam. 14. 2. I pray, thyself to be a mourner  
 1 Kings 14. 5. she should f. herself to be another woman.  
 Luke 20. 20. which should f. themselves just men

FEIGNED.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David f. himself mad in their hands  
 1 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield f. obedience  
 unto me, Psal. 18. 44.  
 Psal. 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth not out off, lips  
 68. 13. thine enemies shall yield f. obedience  
 81. 11. the haters of the Lord yielded f. obedience  
 2 Pet. 2. 3. with f. words make merchandise of you

FEIGNEST.

1 Kings 14. 6. why f. thou thyself to be another?  
 Neh. 8. 8. but thou f. them out of thine own heart  
 FEIGNEDLY.  
 1st. 3. 10. hath turned to me but f. saith the Lord

FELL.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his countenance f.  
 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah f.  
 15. 12. a deep sleep f. on Abram, and lo, a horror  
 25. 18. Ishmael f. in the presence of his brethren  
 33. 4. Esau ran, and f. on his brother's neck  
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren f. before him on ground  
 45. 14. Joseph f. on Benjamin's neck and wept  
 46. 29. Jacob f. on Joseph's neck and wept  
 Exod. 32. 33. there f. of the people 3000 men  
 Lev. 16. 8. the goat on which the Lord's lot f. 10.  
 Num. 11. 4. the mixed multitude f. a lusting  
 9. the dew f. on the camp, the manna f. upon it  
 14. 5. Moses and Aaron f. 15. 22. 45. 190. 6.  
 Josh. 8. 25. that all that f. that day, were 12,000  
 11. 7. so Joshua came and f. upon them  
 22. 30. and wrath f. on all the congregation  
 Judg. 4. 16. Sisera's host f. on the edge of the sword  
 3. 7. Sisera f. 8. 10. for there f. 190,000 men  
 7. 13. a cake of bread smote the tent that it f.  
 12. 6. there f. of Ephraimites at that time 42,000  
 16. 30. the house f. on the lords and on the people  
 20. 44. and there f. of Benjamin 18,000 men  
 1 Sam. 4. 18. there f. of Israel 30,000 footmen  
 18. Eli f. from his seat backward by the gate  
 11. 7. the fear of the Lord f. on the people  
 14. 13. the Philistines f. before Jonathan  
 19. 194. Saul prophesied, and f. down that day  
 25. 18. Doeg turned, and f. upon the priests  
 26. 14. Abigail f. at David's feet, and said  
 29. 20. Saul f. straightway along on the earth  
 30. 1. I found no fault in him since he f. on me  
 32. 12. because three days ago I f. sick  
 31. 4. therefore Saul took a sword and f. upon it  
 5. his armour-bearer f. likewise, 1 Chr. 10. 4, 5.  
 2 Sam. 4. 4. Mephibosheth f. and became lame  
 11. 17. there f. some of the people of David  
 12. 2. Amnon f. sick for his sister Tamar  
 20. 8. Joab's men f. out, as he went forth  
 21. they f. all seven together in days of harvest  
 22. they f. by the hand of David, 1 Chr. 20. 8.  
 1 Kings 2. 23. Beniah f. on Adonijah that he died  
 22. who f. upon two men more righteous than he  
 24. Beniah f. on Joab 46. Beniah f. on Gibeon  
 21. 15. so Israel f. from the house of David  
 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam f. sick  
 17. the son of the woman f. sick, it was so sore  
 18. 2. of Lord f. and consumed the sacrifice  
 20. a wall f. on 27,000 men that were left  
 1 Kings 1. 12. third captain f. in knees before Elijah

2 Kings 2. 13. took mantle of Elijah that f. from him  
 4. 8. it f. on a day Elisha passed to Shunem, 11.  
 18. it f. on a day the child went to the reapers  
 37. Shunemite f. at his feet and bowed herself  
 6. 5. the axe-head f. into the water, and he cried  
 6. and the man of God said, where f. it?  
 7. 20. so it f. out to him, the people trode on him  
 25. 11. the fugitives that f. away to the king  
 1 Chr. 12. 19. there f. some of Manasseh to David  
 21. 14. and there f. of Israel 70,000 men  
 27. 34. because there f. wrath for it against Israel  
 2 Chron. 15. 9. for they f. to David out of Israel  
 17. 10. the fear of Lord f. on all kingdoms of lands  
 30. 18. the inhabitants of Jerusalem f. before Lord  
 31. 19. his bowels f. out by reason of sickness  
 25. 13. the soldiers of Israel f. on cities of Judah  
 Ezra 9. 5. f. on my knees and spread my hands  
 Psal. 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews f. on them, 9. 2.  
 3. because the fear of Mordecai f. upon them  
 Job 1. 15. the Sabaeans f. on the asses, and took them  
 17. Chaldeans f. on camels, and carried them away  
 19. the house f. on young men, and they are dead  
 Psal. 27. 2. wicked came to eat up my flesh, they f.  
 78. 64. their priests f. by sword, widows not lament  
 105. 38. for the fear of Israel f. on Egypt  
 Jer. 39. 9. those that f. away, that f. to him, 32. 15.  
 46. 10. one f. upon another, and they said, arise  
 46. 1. 7. her people f. into the hand of the enemy  
 5. 13. and the children f. under the wood  
 Ezek. 8. 1. the hand of the Lord f. upon me, 11. 5.  
 30. 23. so f. they all by the sword  
 Dan. 4. 31. there f. a voice from heaven, saying  
 10. 7. but which came up, before whom three f.  
 10. 7. but great quaking f. upon them  
 10. 1. 7. they cast lots, and the lot f. on Jonah  
 13. 2. 7. the house f. out || 37. it f. Luke 8. 49.  
 13. 4. seed f. by the way-side, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5.  
 5. some f. upon stony places, Mark 4. 5. Luke 8. 6.  
 7. and some f. among thorns, Mark 4. 7. Luke 8. 7.  
 8. other f. into good ground, Mark 4. 8. Luke 8. 8.  
 Mark 5. 22. Jairus when he saw him, f. at his feet  
 7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and f. at his feet  
 9. 20. he f. on the ground and wallowed foaming  
 14. 35. Jesus f. on the ground and prayed  
 Luke 1. 12. and fear f. upon Zacharias  
 8. 27. but as they sailed, Jesus f. asleep  
 10. 30. a certain man f. among thieves, 36.  
 13. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam f.  
 15. 20. his father f. on his neck and kissed him  
 16. 21. crumbs which f. from the rich man's table  
 John 18. 6. went backward and f. to the ground  
 Acts 1. 23. from which Judas by transgression f.  
 26. gave forth lots, and the lot f. upon Matthias  
 7. 60. and when he had said this, he f. asleep  
 9. 4. Saul f. to the earth and heard a voice  
 18. there f. from his eyes as it had been scales  
 10. 10. Peter became hungry, and f. into a trance  
 44. the Holy Ghost f. on them all, 11. 15.  
 19. 7. the chains f. off from Peter's hands  
 13. 11. there f. on him a mist and a darkness  
 36. David f. on sleep and saw corruption  
 19. 17. and fear f. on all the Jews at Ephesus  
 10. Paul went down, and f. on Eutychus  
 37. they all f. on Paul's neck, and kissed him  
 37. 1. f. unto the ground, and heard a voice  
 Rom. 11. 32. on them which f. severity  
 15. 3. reproaches of them reproached these f. on me  
 1 Cor. 10. 18. and in one day twenty-three thousand  
 Heb. 3. 17. whose carcasses f. in the wilderness  
 9 Pet. 3. 4. since fathers f. asleep all things continue  
 Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him I f. at his feet as dead  
 6. 13. and the stars of heaven f. unto the earth  
 10. 10. and there f. a great star from heaven  
 11. 11. and great fear f. on them who saw them  
 13. the tenth part of the city f. by earthquake  
 16. 2. and there f. a noisome and grievous sore  
 19. the city was divided, and cities of nations f.  
 21. there f. on men great hail out of heaven  
 19. 10. and I f. at his feet to worship him  
 See FACE, FACES.

FELL down.

Num. 22. 37. when the ass saw the angel, she f. d.  
 Deut. 9. 18. and I f. down before the Lord, 25.  
 Josh. 6. 30. the people shouted, the wall f. d. flat  
 Judg. 3. 37. where he bowed there he f. down dead  
 19. 30. the concubine f. down at door of the house  
 1 Sam. 17. 58. the Philistines f. down by the way  
 31. 1. men of Israel f. down in Gilboa, 1 Chr. 10. 1.  
 2 Sam. 2. 18. so they f. down together  
 22. Anabel f. down there, and died in the place  
 18. 25. Ahimaaz f. down || 19. 18. Shimei f. down  
 2 Kings 1. 2. there f. and Ahaziah f. down through a lattice  
 1 Chr. 3. 9. 2. there f. d. many slain, war was of God  
 2 Chr. 13. 17. there f. down of Israel 500,000 men  
 Esth. 8. 3. Esther f. down at Ahasuerus' feet  
 Job 1. 20. Job f. d. on the ground and worshipped  
 Psal. 107. 12. they f. down there was none to help  
 Dan. 3. 7. all nations f. d. and worshipped image  
 32. these three f. down bound in the furnace  
 Mat. 2. 11. wise men f. down and worshipped him

Mat. 18. 35. the serv. therefore f. down, saying, 39  
 Mark 3. 11. and unclean spirits f. down before him  
 5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood f. down  
 Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter f. down at Jesus' knees  
 8. 28. man which had devils f. down before Jesus  
 41. Jairus f. down || 17. 16. the Samaritan f. d.  
 John 11. 32. Mary f. down at his feet, saying  
 Acts 5. 5. Ananias f. down || 10. Sapphira f. down  
 10. 25. Cornelius f. down || 16. 29. jailer f. down  
 19. 35. the image which f. down from Jupiter  
 20. 9. Eutychus f. down from the third loft  
 Heb. 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho f. down  
 Rev. 5. 8. elders f. d. before the Lamb, 14. || 19. 4.  
 22. 8. John f. down to worship before the angel.

FELL.

2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall f. every good tree  
 FELLEED.  
 2 Kings 3. 25. and they f. all the good trees  
 FELLER.

Isa. 14. 8. saying, no f. is come up against us  
 FELLEST.

2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man before wicked men so f. thou  
 FELLING.

2 Kings 6. 5. as one was f. a beam, the axe-head fell  
 FELLOES.

1 Kings 7. 33. their f. and their spokes were molten  
 FELLOW.

Gen. 19. 9. they said, this one f. came in to sojourn  
 Exod. 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy f.?

18. 16. and I judge between a man and his f.  
 Judg. 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his f.

22. the Lord set every man's sword against his  
 f., through all the host, 1 Sam. 14. 50.

1 Sam. 21. 15. that ye have brought this f. to play  
 the madman; shall this f. come into my house?

25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this f. hath  
 29. 41. make this f. return, he may go to his place

2 Sam. 9. 16. caught every one his f. by the head  
 1 Kings 22. 97. put this f. in prison, 9 Chron. 18. 36

2 Kings 9. 11. wherefore came this mad f. to thee?  
 Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his f.

Isa. 34. 14. the satyr shall cry to his f.  
 10. 1. 7. they said every one to his f. cast lots

Zeck. 11. 9. eat every one the flesh of his f.  
 17. 1. awake, O sword, against my Shepherd, and

against the man that is my faith Lord of hosts  
 Mat. 12. 24. this f. doth not cast out devils but by

20. 61. this f. said, I am able to destroy the temple  
 71. this f. was also with Jesus, Luke 22. 50.

Luke 23. 2. we found this f. perverting the nation  
 John 9. 29. as for this f. we know not whence he is

11. 16. Didymus said to his f. disciples, let us go  
 Acts 17. 18. some said, what will this base f. say?

18. 13. this f. persuadeth men to worship God  
 22. 23. away with such a f. from the earth

24. 5. we have found this man a pestilent f.  
 FELLOW-CITIZENS.

Eph. 2. 19. but f.-citizens with saints and household  
 FELLOW-HEIRS.

Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be f.-heirs  
 FELLOW-HELPER.

5 Cor. 8. 23. Titus my f.-helper concerning you  
 FELLOW-HELPERS.

3 John 8. that we might be f.-helpers to the truth  
 FELLOW-LABOURER.

1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent Timothy our f.-labourer  
 Philom. 1. Paul to Philemon our f.-labourer

FELLOW-LABOURERS.  
 Phil. 2. 4. Clement, with other my f.-labourers

Phil. 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, my f.-labourers  
 FELLOW-PRISONER.

Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my f.-prisoner saluteth you  
 Phil. 23. 2. Ephraim my f.-prisoner in Christ

FELLOW-PRISONERS.  
 Rom. 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my f.-prisoners

FELLOW-SERVANT, or servants.  
 Mat. 18. 28. found one of his f.-serv. who owed him

30. his f.-servant fell down at his feet, saying  
 31. so when his f.-servants saw what was done

33. have had compassion on f.-serv. as I on thee  
 34. 49. and shall begin to smite his f.-servants

Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our f.-servant  
 7. Tychicus, who is a f.-servant in the Lord

Rev. 6. 11. till their f.-servants should be fulfilled  
 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy f.-servant, 22. 5.

FELLOW-SOLDIER.  
 Phil. 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my f.-soldier

Phil. 2. Paul to Archippus our f.-soldier  
 FELLOW-WORKER.

Col. 4. 11. these only are my f.-workers to kingdom  
 FELLOWS.

Judg. 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I and my f.  
 18. 25. but again f. run on the road, and thou lose life

10. 11. all Israel were gathered f. as one man  
 9 Sam. 6. 50. as one of the vain f. uncovereth himself

Psal. 45. 7. with oil of gladness thy f. Heb. 1. 8.  
 Isa. 44. 11. beheld all his f. shall be ashamed

Jer. 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel his f.  
 Dan. 9. 13. they sought Daniel and his f. to be slain  
 18. that Daniel and his f. should not perish

Gen. 7. 20. who look was more stout than his f.  
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy f. that set before thee  
Act. 11. 16. like to children calling to their f.  
Act. 17. 5. Jews took lewd f. of the baser sort  
FELLOWSHIP.

Lev. 6. 2. which was delivered him to keep, or in f.  
Ps. 94. 30. shall the throne of iniqu. have f. with thee  
2. 42. ye continue in apostles' doctrine and f.  
1 Cor. 1. 4. ye were called to the f. of his son  
10. 20. not that ye should have f. with devils  
8 Cor. 6. 14. what f. hath righteousness with unrighteousness? what communion light with darkness?  
8. 4. take on us the f. of ministering to the saints  
Gal. 2. 9. they gave to me the right hand of f.  
Eph. 3. 9. to make men see what is the f. of mystery  
5. 11. have no f. with unfruitful works of darkness  
Phil. 1. 5. for your f. in the gospel till now  
2. 1. if there be any f. of the spirit, if any bowels  
3. 10. that I may know the f. of his sufferings  
1 John 1. 3. that ye also may have f. with us, and truly our f. is with Father, and with Son J. C.  
6. if we say that we have f. with him, and walk in  
7. if we walk in light, we have f. one with another  
FELT.

Gen. 27. 22. Jacob went near, and Isaac f. him  
31. 1. 34. Laban f. all the tent, but found them not  
Exod. 10. 21. over land, even darkness that may be f.  
Prov. 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I f. it not  
Mark 5. 29. she f. she was healed of that plague  
Act. 28. 5. he shook off the beast and f. no harm  
FEMALE.

Gen. 1. 27. male and f. created be them, 3. 2.  
6. 19. two of every sort, they shall be male and f.  
7. 2. take to thee by seven, the male and the f.  
9. there went in two and two, the male and the f.  
16. they that went in, went in male and f.  
Lev. 3. 1. if he offer it, whether it be male or f.  
6. if his offering be of the flock, male or f.  
4. 28. offering a f. without blemish, 32. 1. 6.  
12. 7. law for her that hath born a male or f.  
27. 4. if it be a f. thy estimation shall be 30 shekels  
5. thy estimation for the f. ten shekels, 7.  
8. for the f. from a month old, three shekels  
Num. 5. 3. both male and f. shall ye put out  
Deut. 4. 16. graven image, the likeness of male or f.  
7. 14. shall not be a male or f. barren among f.  
Met. 19. 4. made them male and f. Mark 10. 6.  
Gal. 3. 28. in Christ there is neither male nor f.  
FENCE.

Ps. 62. 3. ye be as a bowing wall and a tottering f.  
FENCED.  
Job 10. 11. he hath f. me with bones and sinews  
19. 8. he hath f. up my way that I cannot pass  
Isa. 5. 2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and be f. it  
FENCED.

Deut. 28. 52. till thy high and f. walls come down  
8 Sam. 3. 7. man that shall touch them must be f.  
8 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall smite every f. city  
10. 6. there are with you a f. city and armour  
17. 9. from the tower to the f. city, 18. 8.  
19. 1. 24. I have dried up the rivers of f. places  
with the sole of my feet, Isa. 37. 1. 23.  
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every f. wall  
Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a f. brazen wall  
Ezek. 38. 35. waste and ruined cities are become f.  
Hab. 2. 1. I will set me upon the f. place  
FENCED cities.

Num. 32. 17. our little ones shall dwell in f. cities  
Deut. 3. 5. all these cities were f. with walls  
9. 1. to possess cities great and f. up to heaven  
Josh. 10. 30. the rest of them entered into f. cities  
14. 12. and that the cities were great and f.  
1 Sam. 6. 18. golden mine, accord to numb. of f. cities  
2 Sam. 10. 6. pursue, lest he get f. cities and escape  
8 Kings 13. 13. Sennacherib came up against all the f. cities of Judah and took them, 2 Chr. 12. 4.  
19. 25. thou shalt be to lay waste f. cities  
2 Chron. 8. 5. Solomon built f. cities with walls  
14. 6. Asa built f. cities in Judah, land had rest  
17. 5. Jehoahaphat placed forces in the f. cities, 19.  
19. 5. he set judges throughout all f. cities of Jud.  
21. 3. Jehoahaphat gave them f. cities in Judah  
32. 14. Manasseh put captains of war in f. cities  
Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy f. cities  
Dan. 11. 15. king of north shall take most f. cities  
Hos. 14. 4. Judah hath multiplied f. cities  
Zeph. 1. 16. day of alarm against f. cities and towers  
FENS.

Job 40. 21. Behemoth lieth in covert of reed and f.  
FERRET.  
Lev. 11. 30. the f. chameleon and lizard unclean  
FERRY-BOAT.  
8 Sam. 19. 18. there went a f.-boat for king's household.  
FERVENT.

Acts 18. 25. Apollos, being f. in spirit, taught  
Rom. 12. 11. f. in spirit, serving the Lord  
2 Cor. 7. 1. he told us your f. mind toward me  
Jam. 3. 16. f. prayer of a righteous man avails much  
1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things have f. charity  
193

3 Pet. 3. 10 elements shall melt with f. heat, 12.  
FERVENTLY.  
Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring f. for you in prayers  
1 Pet. 1. 22. see that ye love one another with n  
FETCH.

Gen. 18. 5. I will f. a morsel of bread, and comfort  
27. 9. go, f. me two good kids of the goats, 13.  
45. then I will send and f. thee from thence  
Exod. 2. 5. when saw the ark, she sent maid to f. it  
Num. 20. 10. must we f. water out of this rock?  
Deut. 10. 12. the elders shall send and f. him  
24. 10. thou shalt not go to f. his plague, 14.  
30. 4. from whence will the Lord thy God f. thee?  
Judg. 11. 5. elders of Gilead went to f. Jephthah  
30. 10. take men to f. victuals for the people  
1 Sam. 4. 3. let us f. the ark of the covenant.  
6. 21. saying, come ye down, and f. it up to you  
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, send, f. Saul, 20. 31.  
26. 22. let us come over and f. the spear  
2 Sam. 5. 23. but f. a compass behind them  
14. 13. the king doth not f. home his banished  
20. to f. about this form of speech Joab done this  
1 Kings 17. 10. f. me, I pray thee, a little water  
11. as she was going to f. it, he called her  
2 Kings 6. 13. go spy where he is, that I may f. him  
2 Chron. 18. 8. f. quickly Micahiah the son of Imlah  
Neh. 8. 15. f. olive-branches, pine and myrtle  
Job 36. 3. I will f. my knowledge from afar  
Isa. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will f. wine  
Jer. 36. 21. the king sent Jehudi to f. the roll  
Acts 16. 37. let them come themselves and f. us out  
FETCHED.

Gen. 18. 4. let a little water, I pray you, be f.  
7. Abraham f. a calf tender and good  
37. 14. Jacob went and f. the kids to his mother  
Judg. 18. 18. they f. the carved image, the ephod  
1 Sam. 7. 1. men came and f. up the ark of the Lord  
10. 23. and they ran, and f. Saul thence  
2 Sam. 4. 6. as they thought they would have f. wheat  
9. 5. king David sent and f. Mephibosheth  
11. 27. David sent and f. Bath-sheba to his house  
14. 2. Joab f. from Tokohah a wise woman  
1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon f. Hiram out of Tyre  
9. 25. they f. from Ophir gold, 430 talents  
2 Kings 3. 9. f. a compass of seven days' journey  
11. 4. Jehoizada sent and f. rulers over hundreds  
2 Chron. 1. 17. f. from Egypt a chariot and horse  
12. 11. the guard came and f. the shields  
Jer. 26. 23. and they f. forth Urijah out of Egypt  
Acts 23. 13. and from thence we f. a compass  
FETCHETH.

Deut. 19. 5. and his hand f. a stroke with the axe  
FETTERS.  
Judg. 16. 21. they bound Samson with f. of brass  
2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not bound, nor thy  
feet put into f.  
8 Kings 25. 7. they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and  
bound him with f. of brass, Jer. 30. 1. 7. 52. 11.  
2 Chron. 33. 11. Manasseh was bound with f.  
36. 6. Jehoiahiakim bound with f. to carry to Babylon  
Psalm 105. 18. whose feet they hurt with f.  
149. 8. to bind their poles with f. of iron  
Mark 5. 4. being often bound with f. Luke 8. 30.  
FEVER.

Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a f.  
Mat. 8. 14. Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's  
mother sick of a f. Mark 1. 30. Luke 4. 38.  
John 4. 32. yesterday at the 7th hour the f. left him  
Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a f.  
FEW.

Gen. 44. 55. let the damsel abide with us a f. days  
27. 44. tarry a f. days till thy brother's fury turn  
34. 30. I being f. in number, they will slay me  
47. 9. f. and evil have the days of my life been  
Lev. 26. 32. I will make you f. Deut. 4. 27. 138. 62.  
Num. 9. 30. the cloud was a f. day on the tabern.  
13. 18. see the people whether they be f. or many  
26. 54. to f. shall give the less inheritance, 25. 6.  
56. possession shall be divid. between many and f.  
Deut. 26. 5. my father sojourned there with a f.  
1. let Reuben live, let not his men be f.  
1 Sam. 14. 6. no restraint, to save by many or f.  
17. 92. with whom hast thou left those f. sheep?  
2 Chron. 29. 34. but the priests were too f.  
Neh. 2. 12. I arose, I and some f. men with me  
7. 4. the city large, but the people were f. therein  
Job 10. 30. are not my days f. cease then, let alone  
14. 1. man is of f. days, and full of trouble  
16. 22. when a f. years are come, then I shall go  
32. 16. I am f. of days, and ye are very old  
Psalm 100. 8. let his days be f. and let another take  
Ecc. 5. 2. God is in heaven, therefore let words be f.  
9. 14. there was a little city, and f. men in it  
12. 3. the grinders cease, because they are f.  
Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees of forest shall be f.  
94. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and f. men left  
41. 14. fear not Jacob, ye f. men of Israel  
Ezek. 5. 3. thou shalt also take a f. in number  
12. 16. I will leave a f. men from the sword  
Dan. 11. 30. within a f. days he shall be destroyed

Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and f. there be that fall  
9. 37. but the labourers are f. Luke 10. 2.  
15. 34. seven, and a f. little fishes, Mark 8. 7.  
90. many be called, but f. are chosen, 22. 14.  
25. 21. those have been faithful in a f. thing, 23.  
Mark 6. 3. laid hands on a f. sick folk, healed them  
Luke 12. 48. shall be beaten with f. stripes  
13. 23. one said, Lord, are there f. that be saved?  
Act. 24. 4. that thou wouldest hear us a f. week  
Kph. 3. 3. the mystery as I wrote afore in f. vom  
Heb. 12. 10. for they verify for a f. days chastened  
13. 22. for I have written unto you in f. word  
1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein f. that, eight souls were saved  
Rev. 2. 14. I have a f. thing against thee, 23.  
3. 4. thou hast a f. names even in Sardis  
But a FEW.

Gen. 20. 20. they seemed to him but a f. day  
Lev. 25. 52. if there remain but a f. years to jubilee  
Josh. 7. 3. the men of Ai are but a f.  
1 Chron. 16. 19. when ye were but a f. Psalm 105. 2  
Jer. 42. 2. for we are left but a f. of many  
Not a FEW.

2 Kings 4. 3. borrow empty vessels, borrow net of  
Isa. 10. 7. to destroy, and cut off nations not be f.  
Job 30. 19. multiply them, and they shall not be f.  
Acts 17. 4. chief women not a f. 12. of men not a f.  
FEWER.

Num. 33. 54. to f. ye shall give the less inheritance  
Job 30. 1. but they that are of f. days than I  
FEWEST.

Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the f. of all people  
FEWNESS.  
Lev. 25. 16. according to f. of years diminish price  
FIDELITY.  
Tit. 2. 10. servants not purloining, shewing good f.  
FIELD.

Gen. 23. 11. the f. gave I thee, and the cave therein  
20. the f. and cave were made sure to Abraham  
27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of f.  
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the f.  
49. 30. in the f. which Abraham bought, 30. 13  
Exod. 22. 3. if a man shall cause a f. to be sown  
6. so that the corn or f. be consumed therewith  
Lev. 19. 19. shall not sow thy f. with mingled seed  
25. 3. six years shalt sow thy f. and prune vineyard  
4. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy f.  
27. 17. if he sanctify his f. from year of jubilee, 28.  
30. if he will not redeem the f. or if he sell the f.  
Deut. 32. 31. nor shalt thou covet thy neighbor's f.  
Josh. 15. 18. to ask of her father a f. Judg. 1. 4.  
Judg. 2. 8. go not to glean in another f. but ask  
4. 5. Boaz said, what day thou buyest f. of Naomi  
2 Sam. 2. 1. place was called the f. of strength  
14. 30. Joab's f. was mine, and he hath forty  
31. why have thy servants not my f. on for  
8 Kings 18. 17. they stood by upper pool, which  
is in highway of the fuller, f. Isa. 7. 3. 35. 1.  
Neh. 13. 10. the Levites fed every one to his f.  
Psalm 96. 12. let the f. be joyful and all therein  
Prov. 14. 30. I went by the f. of the slothful  
27. 96. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of  
31. 16. she considereth a f. and buyeth it  
Ecc. 5. 9. the king himself is served by the f.  
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that lay f. to f. till no place  
16. 10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful f.  
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall herbs of every f. wither?  
26. 18. Zion shall be plowed like a f. Mic. 2. 13.  
32. 7. buy thee my f. that is in Anathoth, 8. 25.  
35. 9. neither have we vineyard, nor f. nor seed  
48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful f.  
Ezek. 17. 18. was planted in a good f. by great waters  
Job 1. 10. the f. is wasted, the land mourneth  
Mat. 13. 24. that soweth good seed in his f. 31.  
38. the f. is the world, good seed child. of kingd.  
44. again the kingdom of heaven is like to treasure  
hid in a f. he selleth all, and buyeth that f.  
27. 7. they bought with them the potter's f. 18.  
8. the f. was called the f. of blood, Acts 1. 18.  
Luke 17. 7. will say to him, when come from the f.  
Act. 1. 18. this man purchased a f. with reward of  
Fruitful FIELD.  
2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter E's f. f. Isa. 37. 1. 24.  
Isa. 10. 18. shall consume the glory of his fruitful f.  
29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful f.  
32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilderness be a fruitful f. and the fruitful f. be counted a forest  
16. and righteousness in the fruitful f.  
Ezek. 17. 5. he planted the seed in a fruitful f.  
In the FIELD.  
Gen. 4. 8. it came to pass when they were in the f.  
24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate in the f.  
29. 2. he looked, and beheld a well in the f.  
37. 15. behold, Joseph was wandering in the f.  
Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all thou hast in the f.  
25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was in the f.  
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, lying in the f.  
23. 23. if a man find a betrothed damsel in the f.  
28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the city and in the f.

**Deut. 16. 15.** cursed shall thou be in city and in the f. f.  
**Lev. 13. 9.** changed came to woman as sheast in the f.  
**1 Sam. 6. 12.** which stone remaineth in f. of Joshua  
**19. 3.** I will stand beside my father in the f.  
**20. 11.** and they found an Egyptian in the f.  
**2 Sam. 14. 6.** two sons, and they two strove in the f.  
**1 Kings 11. 29.** and they two were alone in the f.  
**14. 11.** him that dieth of Jeroboam in the f.  
**21. 94.** him that dieth of Ahab in the f. f. f. out  
**1 Chron. 19. 9.** kings were ye yourselves in the f.  
**7. 26.** over them that did the work in the f.  
**Job 24. 6.** they reap every thing in his corn in the f.  
**Psalm 72. 12.** marvellous things in the f. of Zion, 43.  
**Prov. 14. 27.** make it fit for thyself in the f.  
**Jer. 14. 5.** yea, the hind calved in the f.  
**17. 3.** O my mountain in the f. I will give to spoil  
**41. 8.** for we have treasures in the f. of wheat  
**Ezek. 7. 13.** he that is in the f. shall die by the sword  
**26. 6.** he shall say thy daughters in the f. 8.  
**32. 4.** 10. thou shalt dwell in the f. and go to Bab.  
**32. 10.** I shall give to every one grass in the f.  
**32. 11.** nor shall your vine cast her fruit in the f.  
**32. 14.** neither lo him who is in the f. return to  
 take his clothes, **Mark 13. 16.** **Luke 17. 31.**  
**40.** then shall two be in the f. **Luke 17. 36.**  
**Luke 3. 8.** there were shepherds abiding in the f.  
**13. 24.** cloth the grass which is to-day in the f.  
**13. 25.** now his elder son was in the f. heard music  
 into the FIELD.  
**Num. 22. 21.** ass turned aside, and went into the f.  
**Yag. 9. 43.** the people went out into the f.  
**1 Sam. 6. 14.** the cart came into the f. of Joshua  
**20. 11.** Jonathan said, come let us go into the f.  
**2 Sam. 11. 23.** the men came out unto us into the f.  
**29. 12.** removed Amasai out of the way into the f.  
**1 Kings 4. 30.** one went into f. and gathered gourds  
**Cont. 7. 11.** my beloved, let us go forth into the f.  
**Jer. 6. 25.** go not forth into f. nor walk by the way  
**14. 18.** if I go forth into the f. behold the slain  
 Of the FIELD.  
**Gen. 2. 5.** God made every plant and herb of the f.  
**24. 7.** and the sons of Jacob came out of the f.  
**47. 24.** four parts your own, for seed of the f.  
**Lev. 26. 4.** the trees of the f. yield fruit  
**27. 23.** no devoted thing of the f. shall be sold  
**Deut. 20. 19.** for the tree of the f. is man's life  
**Judg. 5. 4.** when thou marchest out of the f.  
**19. 16.** came an old man from his work out of the f.  
**Ruth 2. 3.** on a part of the f. belonging to Boaz  
**1 Sam. 11. 5.** Saul came after the herd out of the f.  
**2 Kings 9. 25.** cast him in portion of the f. of Naboth  
 Thence shall be as dung upon the face of the f.  
**Job 32. 23.** shall be in league with the stones of the f.  
**Psalm 103. 15.** as a flower of the f. he flourisheth  
**Cont. 2. 7.** I charge you by the roses of the f. 3. 5.  
**Lev. 27. 37.** the inhabitants were as grass of the f.  
**46. 6.** all flesh is grass, and as the flower of the f.  
**43. 29.** the beast of the f. shall honour me  
**53. 12.** all the trees of the f. shall clap their hands  
**Jer. 4. 17.** as keepers of the f. are they against her  
**14. 14.** the snow of Lebanon from the rock of the f.  
**4. 9.** stricken for want of the fruits of the f.  
**Ezek. 16. 7.** camest thou to multiply as bud of the f.  
**17. 24.** all trees of the f. shall know that I Lord  
**24. 27.** the tree of the f. shall yield her fruit  
**36. 20.** I will multiply the increase of the f.  
**36. 20.** so they shall take no wood out of the f.  
**Deut. 15. 10.** tender grass of the f. and wet with dew  
**How. 10. 4.** as hemlock in the furrows of the f.  
**11. 11.** their altars as heaps in furrows of the f.  
**Job 1. 11.** because the harvest of the f. is perished  
**12. 24.** all the trees of the f. are withered  
**19.** and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the f.  
**Nic. 1. 4.** I will make Barnaba as a heap of the f.  
**Met. 4. 29.** consider the filices of the f. how they grow  
**20.** therefore, if God so clothe the grass of the f.  
**12. 24.** declare the parable of the trees of the f.  
 See BEAST, BEASTS.  
 Open FIELD.  
**Lev. 14. 7.** shall let living bird loose into the open f.  
**17. 3.** bring sacrifices which they offer in the open f.  
**Ar. 9. 22.** men's carcasses as dung upon the open f.  
**Ezek. 16. 5.** but thou wast cast out in the open f.  
**32. 4.** I will cast thee forth upon the open f.  
**32. 11.** him that is in the open f. I will give to beasts  
**32. 14.** thou shalt fall upon the open f. with Lord G.  
 FIELDS.  
**Ezek. 8. 13.** the frogs dried out of the houses and f.  
**Lev. 23. 31.** shall be counted as the f. of the country  
**27. 22.** which is not of the f. of his possession  
**Jer. 14. 14.** thou hast not given me inheritance of the f.  
**27. 17.** we will not pass through the f. or through  
 the vineyards, **21. 22.**  
**Deut. 11. 15.** and I will send grass into thy f.  
**23.** that he might eat the increase of the f.  
**23.** their rise is as the vine of the f. of Gomereah  
**Jer. 12. 16.** the f. and villages gave they to Caleb  
**1 Sam. 8. 14.** he will take your f. and vineyards  
**7.** will the son of Jesse give each of you f.  
**25. 15.** they were a wall to us when we were in f.

**1 Kings 2. 26.** get thee to Anathoth, to thine own f.  
**16. 4.** him that dieth of Baasha in the f. shall the  
 fowls of the air eat  
**1 Chron. 16. 32.** let the f. rejoice, and all therein  
**27. 25.** and over the store-houses in the f. in cities  
**2 Chron. 26. 10.** had vine-dressers in fruitful f.  
**Job 5. 26.** and who sendeth waters upon the f.  
**Psalm 107. 37.** and sow thee f. and plant vineyards  
**132. 6.** we found it in the f. of the wood  
**Prov. 8. 26.** while as yet he had not made the f.  
**23. 19.** and enter not into the f. of the fatherless  
**Isa. 10. 8.** for of Heshbon language and vine of Sib.  
**32. 12.** they shall lament for tears, the pleasant f.  
**Jer. 6. 12.** their f. shall be turned to others, 8. 10.  
**27. 27.** I have seen thine abominations in the f.  
**32. 15.** f. shall be possessed again in this land  
**43. f. bought** || **44.** men shall buy f. for money  
**39. 10.** Nebuzar-adan gave them f. at the same time  
**40. 7.** the captains of forces which were in the f. 13.  
**Obad. 19.** they shall possess the f. of Ephraim  
**Nic. 2. 2.** they covet f. and take them by violence  
 4. turning away, he hath divided our f.  
**Hab. 3. 17.** although the f. shall yield no meat  
**Mark 2. 33.** he went through the corn f. **Luke 6. 1.**  
**John 4. 25.** lift up your eyes, and look on the f.  
**Jam. 5. 4.** the labourers, which reaped down your f.  
 Open FIELDS.  
**Lev. 14. 53.** he shall let go the living bird into open f.  
**Num. 19. 16.** one slain with a sword in the open f.  
**2 Sam. 11. 11.** servants are encamped in the open f.  
**Ezek. 29. 5.** thou shalt fall upon the open f.  
 FIERCE.  
**Gen. 49. 7.** cursed be their anger, for it was f.  
**Deut. 32. 50.** L. bring a nation of f. a countenance  
**Job 4. 10.** the voice of f. lion and teeth are broken  
**16. 10.** thou huntest me as a f. lion, thou abhorst  
**28. 8.** nor hath the f. lion passed by it  
**41. 10.** none is so f. that dare stir him up  
**Isa. 19. 14.** and a f. king shall rule over them, with L.  
**32. 19.** thou shalt not see f. people, of deeper speech  
**Deut. 8. 32.** a king of f. countenance shall stand up  
**Heb. 1. 8.** horses are more than the evening wolves  
**Mat. 8. 28.** two possessed with devils, exceeding f.  
**Luke 9. 25.** and they were more f. saying, he stirrith  
**9 Tim. 3. 3.** for men shall be incontinent, f. despisers  
**Jam. 3. 4.** the ships which are driven of f. winds  
 See ANGER, WRATH.  
**Jer. 30. 24.** he swalloweth the ground with f. and rage  
**Jer. 25. 38.** land desolate for the f. of the oppressor  
 See ANGER, WRATH.  
 FIERCER.  
**2 Sam. 19. 43.** words of Judah were f. than of Isr.  
 FIERV.  
**Num. 21. 6.** the L. sent f. serpents among people  
**8.** make thee a f. serpent, and set it upon a pole  
**Deut. 8. 15.** wherein were f. serpents and scorpions  
**32. 9.** from his right-hand went a f. law for them  
**Ps. 21. 9.** shalt make them as f. oven in thy anger  
**Luke 14. 29.** and his fruit shall be a f. flying serpent  
**Dan. 3. 6.** into the midst of a f. furnace, 11, 15, 21.  
**17.** if our G. is able to deliver us from f. furnace  
**23.** three men fell down into midst of f. furnace  
**26.** came near to the mouth of the f. furnace  
**7. 9.** his throne was like the f. flame and his wheels  
**10. a f. stream** issued and came forth from him  
**Nah. 2. 13.** the chariots shall be with f. torches  
**Eph. 6. 16.** able to quench the f. darts of the wicked  
**Heb. 10. 27.** a certain fearful looking for of judgment,  
 and f. indignation  
**1 Pet. 4. 12.** think it not strange concerning f. trial  
 FIFTH.  
**Gen. 30. 17.** Leah bare Jacob the f. son, Issachar  
**Josh. 19. 24.** and the f. lot came out for Asher  
**2 Sam. 2. 23.** Abner smote Asahel under the f. rib  
**3. 27.** Abner under the f. rib || **4. 6.** Ish-bosheth  
**10. 10.** Joab smote Amasa in the f. rib, he died  
**Nah. 6. 5.** Sanballat sent the f. time to Nehemiah  
**Rev. 6. 9.** when he had opened the f. seal I saw souls  
**1. 1.** the f. angel sounded, and I saw a star fall  
**10. 10.** the f. angel poured out hisial on seat of beast  
**21. 20.** the f. a sardonyx; the sixth, a sardius  
 See DAY, PART.  
 FIFTH MONTH.  
**Num. 33. 38.** Aaron died the first day of the f. m.  
**2 Kings 25. 8.** f. m. came Nebuzaradan, **Jer. 52. 12.**  
**1 Chron. 27. 8.** the fifth captain for the f. month  
**Ezra 7. 8.** Ezra came to Jerusalem in the f. m. 9.  
**Jer. 1. 3.** carrying Jerusalem captive in the f. m. 9.  
**23. 1.** in the f. month Hanneanah spake unto me  
**Ezek. 20. 1.** in the f. month the elders sat before me  
**Ezek. 7. 3.** saying, should I weep in the f. month?  
**5.** when ye fasted and mourned in the f. month  
**8. 19.** fast of fourth and of f. m. be jo; and glad.  
 FIFTH YEAR.  
**Lev. 19. 25.** in the f. y. ye shall eat the fruit thereof  
**1 Kings 14. 25.** in the f. year of king Rehoboam,  
 Shishak came up ag. Jerusalem, **2 Chron. 12. 2.**  
**9 Kings 8. 16.** in the f. y. of Joram, Jehoram began  
**Jer. 25. 9.** in f. y. of Jehoiakin, proclaimed a fast

**Ezek. 1. 2.** was the f. year of Jehoiachin's captivity  
 FIFTEEN.  
**Gen. 7. 20.** f. cubits upward did the waters prevail  
**Ezek. 27. 14.** the hangings to be f. cubits, 15. | **32. 14.**  
**Lev. 27. 7.** then thy estimation shall be f. shekels  
**2 Sam. 9. 10.** now Ziba had f. sons, and 20 servants  
**19. 17.** Ziba and his f. sons went over Jordan  
**1 Kings 7. 3.** that lay on 45 pillars, f. in a row  
**2 Kings 14. 17.** Amaziah lived after Jehoiash's years  
**20. 6.** I will add to thy shekels f. years, and deliver  
 thee from Assyria, **9 Car. 25. 23.** **Jer. 26. 23.**  
**Ezek. 45. 12.** f. shekels shall be your maneh  
**How. 3. 2.** I taught her to use for f. pieces of silver  
**John 11. 16.** Mothany was f. furlongs off Jerusalem  
**Acts 27. 24.** they sounded, and found it f. fathoms  
**Gal. 1. 16.** I went to Jerus. I rhod; with Peter f. days  
 FIFTEENTH.  
**2 Kings 14. 23.** in f. year of Amaziah, Jerobo. began  
**1 Chr. 24. 14.** f. to Hilgah || **25. 22.** f. to Jerimoth  
**2 Chr. 15. 10.** gathered to Jerusalem in the f. year  
**Luke 7. 1.** in f. year of the reign of Tiberius Cesar  
 FIFTEENTH DAY.  
**Ezra. 6. 1.** came to Sin, on f. day of second month  
**Lev. 23. 6.** on the f. day of the sabbath month is feast  
 of unleavened bread to L. **Num. 29. 17.** | **33. 3.**  
**34.** the f. day of this seventh month shall be the  
 feast of tabernacles to Lord, 30. **Num. 20. 12.**  
**1 Kings 12. 24.** on the f. d. of the eighth month was  
 Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 23.  
**Ezra. 9. 18.** on the f. day they came yearly, 21.  
**Ezek. 22. 17.** f. day of twelfth year rated the word  
**45. 25.** in f. day shall do like in feast of seven days  
 FIFTY.  
**Gen. 6. 15.** the breadth of the ark shall be f. cubits  
**18. 24.** not spare the place for f. righteous 128.  
**Ezek. 26. 5.** f. looms shall thou make, 10. | **36. 13, 17.**  
**6.** shalt make f. taches of gold, 11. | **36. 13, 18.**  
**17.** shall be hangings of f. cubits, 32. 12.  
**30. 22.** of cinnamon two hundred and f. shekels  
**of sweet calamus** two hundred and f. shekels  
**Lev. 23. 16.** after the 7th sabbath, number f. days  
**27. 3.** of males thy estimation f. shekels of silver  
**16.** a homer of barley seed be valued at f. shekels  
**Num. 4. 3.** from thirty years old and upward, even  
 to f. years old, 20, 30, 35, 40.  
**8. 25.** from the age of f. years shall serve no more  
**16. 2.** two hundred and f. princes of the assembly  
**17.** and bring two hundred and f. consons  
**20. 10.** the fire devoured two hundred and f. men  
**31. 30.** thou shalt take one portion of f. for Levites  
**47. Moses** took one portion of f. of man and beast  
**Deut. 29. 19.** shall give to damsel's father f. shekels  
**Josh. 7. 21.** I took a wedge of gold of f. shekels  
**9 Sam. 15. 1.** Abalom had f. men to run before him  
**1 Kings 15. 1.** Adonijah had f. men to run before him  
**7. 2.** breadth of the house of the forest f. cubits  
**18. 4.** hid them by f. in a cave, and fled them, 13.  
**2 Kings 1. 9.** a captain of f. with his f. 11, 13.  
**10.** then let fire consume thee and thy f. 12.  
**2. 7.** f. men of sons of the prophets stood to view  
**17.** they sent to f. men to seek Elijah  
**13. 7.** he left to Jehoshaphat by f. horsemen  
**15. 20.** Menahem exacted of each f. shekel  
**25.** but Pekah slew f. men of the Gileadites  
**2 Chr. 3. 2.** the weight of nails was f. shekels of gold  
**Ezra 8. 6.** Ebed son of Jonath. went up with f. males  
**Neh. 7. 70.** the Tirshatha gave to treasure f. basins  
**Ezek. 5. 14.** let a gallow be made f. cubits high, 7.  
**Isa. 3. 3.** the Lord will take away a captain of f.  
**Ezek. 40. 15.** to the face of the porch were f. cubits  
**21.** the length f. cubits, 25, 28, 33, 36. | **42. 7.**  
**42. 2.** the breadth of the north door was f. cubits  
**Hag. 2. 16.** when one came to draw out f. vessels  
**Luke 7. 41.** the one owed 500 pence, the other f.  
**16. 6.** he said, sit down quickly, and write f.  
**John 8. 57.** thou art not f. years old, hast thou seen  
 FIFTY-TWO.  
**2 Kings 15. 2.** Azariah reigned f. two years  
**Ezra 2. 29.** the children of Nebo f. two, **Neh. 7. 33**  
**Neh. 6. 15.** the wall was finished in f. two days  
 FIFTY-BLIX.  
**Ezra 2. 22.** the men of Netophah, f. and six  
 FIFTY-THOUSAND.  
**1 Sam. 6. 19.** he smote of the people f. thousand  
**1 Chr. 5. 21.** they took of their camels f. thousands  
**12. 23.** of Zebulun f. thousand could keep rank  
**Acts 19. 19.** price of books burnt f. pieces of silver  
 FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND.  
**Num. 1. 43.** of Naphtali were numbered f. three  
 thousand four hundred, 2. 30. | **36. 47**  
**FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND.**  
**Num. 1. 29.** of Issachar f. four thousand, 2. 6.  
**FIFTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.**  
**Num. 1. 31.** of Zebulun f. seven thousand, 2. 6.  
**FIFTY-NINE THOUSAND.**  
**Num. 1. 23.** of Simeon numbered f. a. 2. 2. three hund.  
 FIFTY.  
**Ezek. 18. 21.** place shall be rulers of f. 23. **Deut. 1. 15.**  
**1 Sam. 8. 12.** the king appoint him captains over f.  
**2 Kings 1. 14.** fire burnt up the two captains of f.  
**Mark 6. 40.** and they sat down by f. **Luke 9. 14**

## FIFTIETH.

Lev. 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the f. year  
11. a jubilee at all that f. year begin you, not. *3w*  
Ezra 1. 1. In the f. year of Azariah king of Judah  
FIG. 8.

The fig-tree and its fruit are well known: they were very common in Palestine, and there is mention often made of them in scripture. Our first parents covered their nakedness with fig-leaves, Gen. 3. 7. gathered either from common fig-trees, or from some of another kind, the leaves whereof are much larger. This tree hath in it a milky or faty oil liquor; it is very fruitful. M. Tournefort says, that in the islands of the Archipelago, one of their fig-trees generally produces two hundred and four-score pound-weight of figs. It becomes barren, either through the defect of the above-mentioned liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and sweet water; or through abundance thereof, which is remedied by causing the superfluous juice to extravasate. The prophet Isaiah orders to apply a lump of figs to Hezekiah's boil; and immediately after he was cured, 2 Kings 20. 7. Physicians agree, that figs are employed with good success in bringing imposthumes to a ripeness, in healing ulcers, quinries, and sore throats: and it is presumed that Hezekiah had some such disease, though the scripture makes no particular mention of it.

It is said, in Mat. 21. 19, that Jesus coming from Bethany early in the morning, and finding himself to be hungry, drew near to a fig-tree, with a design of gathering some figs; and seeing nothing but leaves upon it, he cursed it, and immediately it withered to the root. The general-interpretation have looked upon this action of our Saviour's, as a figure of the rejection of the Jews. But a difficulty arises, from a passage which St. Mark adds to this history, that this was not a time for figs, Mark 11. 13. The earliest figs are in the months of July and August, and the latest in September and October. But what is related in the gospel came to pass four or five days before the passover, and consequently before the fifteenth day from the moon in March. This season therefore was not a time to expect figs: why then doth our Saviour curse this tree?

To solve this difficulty, some interpreters have translated this passage, For this was not a year for figs; they had failed this year. But this rather increases than lessens the difficulty; for why should our Saviour curse it, for having no figs, when this was not a seasonable year for figs, when figs had failed this year? Others translate it thus, For there where he was, it was a season for figs. To support this version, both the pointing and the common accents of the text must be changed, and the Evangelist made to speak in too concise a manner, too different from the general style of St. Mark.

But others say, that though this was not the time of figs, as is evident from St. Mark, yet there might be some of the forward kind, and our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree full of leaves. It is certain that there are forward figs: Isaiah compares the beauty of Samaria to these early figs, which people gathered, and ate as soon as they found them. Isa. 38. 4. As the hasty fruit before the summer, which when he that looketh upon it, seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. And Hosea says, that the Lord found Israel in the wilderness as the first ripe in the fig-trees at her first time, Hos. 9. 10. And Jeremiah describes them as excellent figs, Jer. 24. 2. One basket had very good figs, even like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny acknowledges, that there is a sort of fig-tree always green, and always with fruit upon it; some ripe, or very far advanced, according to the season; and others in blossom or buds, Plin. lib. 13. cap. 8. and lib. 15. cap. 18. In Palestine, where the winter is very mild, there might easily be forward figs in March; wherefore our Saviour might look for figs at this season upon the fig-tree that had leaves on; and his cursing the barren fig-tree upon this occasion, is an exact figure of the rejection of the Jews. The fig-tree had only leaves upon it; *hry* a *re*sembled the Jews, who had only the appearance of piety and religion. The fig-tree may be said to be culpable for not bearing fruit at a time when, according to its kind, fruit might have been expected from it: so the Jews were criminal for not bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, when our

Saviour appeared among them. He cursed the barren fig-tree, to show the malediction which was ready to fall upon the incredulous and impenitent Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine, or fig-tree, represents in scripture a time of happiness and prosperity, safety and security, 1 Kings 4. 25. Gen. 3. 7. they sewed f. leaves together for aprons Num. 13. 23. they brought of the pomegran. and f. 20. 5. it is no place of seed, or of f. or vines 1 Sam. 25. 14. Abigail took 300 cakes of f. 20. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of f. 2 Kings 20. 7. he said, take a lump of f. Isa. 38. 21. 1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were with brought f. Mat. 13. 15. on the sabbath some brought f. Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her green f. Isa. 34. 4. as a falling f. from the fig-tree Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no f. on the fig-tree 94. 1. two baskets of f. one had very good f. 2. 3. 8. as the evil f. that cannot be eaten, so evil 90. 17. I will make them like vile f. not to be eaten Amos 7. 14. but I was a gatherer of wild f. Nah. 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first ripe f. Mat. 7. 16. do men gather f. of thistles? Luke 6. 44. Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear berries, or a vine f. Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her untimely f.

## FIG-TREE.

Judg. 9. 10. the trees said to the f. come, reign, 11. 1 Kings 4. 25. dwell safely under his f. Mic. 4. 4. 2 Kings 18. 31. eat every one of his f. Isa. 36. 16. Prov. 37. 18. whose keepeth f. shall eat the fruit Hos. 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe in the f. thereof Joel 1. 7. he hath barked my f. and made it bare 12. the vine is dried, and the f. languisheth 2. 22. the f. and vine do yield their strength Hab. 3. 17. although the f. shall not blossom Hag. 2. 19. as yet the f. hath not brought forth Zech. 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the f. Mat. 31. 19. when he saw a f. in way, Mark 11. 13. 30. how soon is the f. withered: Mark 11. 20. 21. 24. 32. learn a parable of the f. Mark 13. 28. Luke 13. 6. a man had a f. planted in his vineyard 7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this f. 21. 29. behold the f. and all the trees John 1. 48. when wast under the f. I saw thee, 50.

## FIG-TREES.

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and f. Psal. 105. 33. he sowed their vines also and f. Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and f. Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her f. Amos 4. 9. when your gardens and f. increased Nah. 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like f.

## FIGHT, Substantive.

1 Sam. 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the f. 1 Tim. 6. 12. fight the good f. of faith, lay hold on 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have fought a good f. I have finished Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great f. of afflictions 11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in f.

## FIGHT, Verb.

Deut. 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and f. 42. go not up, nor f. for I am not among you 2. 32. Sihon and his people came to f. at Jabbaz Judg. 11. 12. thou art come ag. me to f. in my land 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and f. 17. 10. give me a man that we may f. together 2 Sam. 11. 30. why went ye so high when ye did f. 1 Kings 22. 31. f. not small nor great, 2 Chr. 18. 30. 4 Chr. 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to f. 30. 17. ye shall not need to f. in this battle Psal. 144. 1. which teacheth my fingers to f. Jer. 51. 30. the mighty men have forborne to f. Zech. 10. 5. shall f. because the Lord is with them 14. 14. and Judah also shall f. at Jerusalem Job 15. 36. if kingdom, then would my servants f. 1 Cor. 9. 26. so f. I, not as one that beatech the air 1 Tim. 6. 12. f. the good fight of faith, lay hold on Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye war, yet ye have not f.

## FIGHT, Verb.

Exod. 10. 10. lest they join our enemies and f. ag. us Deut. 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to f. ag. it Josh. 10. 25. so do to enemies against whom ye f. 11. 5. they came and pitched to f. against Israel 19. 47. the Danites went up to f. against Leshem Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up first to f. against them? 3. that we may f. against the Canaanites 10. 9. Ammon passed over Jordan to f. ag. Judah 11. 8. Jephthah to f. against Ammon, 6. 25. did he ever strive ag. Israel, or f. ag. them? 12. 3. why come ye this day to f. against me? 20. 30. Israel set themselves to f. ag. Benjamin 1 Sam. 15. 18. f. against Amalekites till consumed 23. 1. behold, the Philistines f. against Keilah 29. 8. that I may not f. against enemies of king 1 Kings 13. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah with Benjamin to f. against Israel, 2 Chron. 11. 1. 24. ye shall not f. ag. your brethren, 2 Chr. 11. 4. 20. 23. but let us f. against: them in the plain, 25. 22. 23. they turned to f. against Jehoshaphat 2 Kings 3. 21. the kings were come to f. ag. them

2 Kings 19. 9. behold, he is come out to f. ag. us 2 Chron. 13. 12. O Israel, f. ye not ag. the Lord 32. 2. Sennacherib purposed to f. ag. Jerusalem 35. 20. Necho came to f. against Artaxerxes Neh. 4. 8. conspired to come and f. ag. Jerusalem Psal. 35. 1. f. against them that f. against me 56. 2. they be many that f. ag. me, O most High Isa. 19. 2. they shall f. every one against his brother 29. 7. all the nations that f. against Ariel 8. the nations that f. against mount Zion Jer. 1. 19. shall f. ag. thee, but not prevail, 15. 21. 4. wherewith ye f. ag. the king of Babylon 5. I myself will f. against you with strong arm 32. 24. behold, the city is given into the hand of Chaldeans that f. against it, 29. 1. 34. 32. 2 Chr. 37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that f. against you Zech. 14. 3. the Lord shall f. against those nations 33. 5. 30. lest ye be found to f. against God 23. 9. if angel hath spoken, let us not f. ag. God Rev. 2. 16. f. ag. them with the sword of my mouth

## FIGHT for.

Exod. 14. 14. L. f. for you, Deut. 1. 20. 1. 32. 2. 24. 2 Kings 10. 3. and f. for your master's house Nah. 1. 14. f. for your brethren, sons, and wives 90. 20. resort ye thither to us, our God shall f. for us Isa. 31. 4. the Lord shall come to f. for mount Zion

## FIGHT with.

Exod. 17. 9. choose men, go out, f. with Amalek Josh. 9. 2. Canaanites gathered to f. with Joshua Josh. 8. 1. when wentest to f. with Midianites 9. 38. go out now and f. with Amalek 11. 6. that we may f. with the children of Amore 1 Sam. 13. 5. Philist. gathered to f. with Israel, 21. 17. 9. if he be able to f. with me, and to kill me 32. thy servant will go and f. with this Philistine 2 Chron. 25. 22. Josiah disguised him, to f. w. his Isa. 30. 32. in battles of shaking will be f. with 2 Cor. 32. 5. though ye f. with Chaldeans, not prosper 33. 5. they came to f. with the Chaldeans 41. 12. they took men, and went to f. with Ishmael Dan. 10. 30. I will return to f. with prince of Persia 11. 11. the king of the south come and f. with him

## FIGHTTETH.

Exod. 14. 25. the Ld. f. for them against Egyptian Josh. 23. 10. the Lord God, he it is that f. for you 1 Sam. 25. 28. my lord f. the battles of the Lord

## FIGHTING.

Nvm. 22. 11. peradventure I shall prevail in f. 1 Sam. 17. 10. Israel were f. with the Philistines 2 Chron. 26. 11. Uziah had a host of f. men Psal. 56. 1. be merciful, O God, he f. oppressors

## FIGHTINGS.

2 Cor. 7. 5. without were f. within were less Jer. 4. 1. from whence come wars and famines ye

## FIGURE.

Deut. 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any f. 44. 13. he maketh it after the f. of a man Rom. 5. 14. who is the f. of him that was to come 1 Cor. 4. 6. these I have in a f. transferred to myself Heb. 9. 9. which was a f. of the time then present 11. 19. from whence also he received him in a f. 1 Pet. 3. 21. the like f. wherunto even baptism

## FIGURES.

1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved f. of cherubim Acts 7. 43. f. which he made to worship them 1 Cor. 10. 7. now these things were our f. Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the f. of the true

## FIGURED.

Lev. 26. 1. neither shall ye set up any f. more

## FILE.

1 Sam. 13. 31. yet they had a f. for the methods

## FILL, Substantive.

Lev. 25. 19. and ye shall eat your f. in safety Deut. 32. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy f. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us take our f. of love

## FILL, Verb.

Gen. 1. 9. multiply, and f. the waters in the sea 42. 25. Joseph commanded to f. their sacks, 44. 1. Exod. 10. 6. the locusts shall f. thy houses kept 16. 32. Moses said, f. your hands to-day to the L. Lev. 16. 32. the priest, he shall f. his hand 1 Sam. 16. 1. f. thine horn with oil, and go to Jam 1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and f. up thy vial 18. 33. four barrels with water, and pour it as 1 Chr. 29. 15. who then is willing to f. his hand? 2 Chr. 13. 17. whosoever cometh to f. his hand Job 8. 21. till he f. thy mouth with laughing and joy 15. 2. should a wise man f. his belly with east-wind? 20. 23. when he is about to f. his belly, God cast him 21. 4. I would f. my mouth with arguments 38. 39. or f. the appetite of the young lion 41. 7. canst thou f. his skin with barbed iron? Psal. 81. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will f. it 83. 16. f. their faces with shame to seek thee, O L. 110. 6. he shall f. the places with the dead before Prov. 1. 13. we shall f. our houses with wisdom 8. 21. to inherit substance, I will f. their measure Isa. 6. 6. his wings shall f. the breadth of thy land 41. 21. nor f. the face of the world with clouds



**Ezek. 12. 16.** he sought to f. out acceptable words  
**Can. 5.8.** if, my beloved, tell him I am sick of love  
**Isa. 34. 14.** the screech-owl shall f. a place of rest  
**Jer. 10. 18.** in the day of your fast you f. pleasure  
**Jer. 10. 18.** will distress them, that they may f. it  
**1 Sam. 1. 6.** become like harts that f. no pasture  
**2. 9.** her prophets also f. no vision from God  
**Dan. 6. 4.** the prisoners sought to f. occasion against  
 Daniel, but could f. none occasion nor fault  
**5.** shall not f. except we f. it concerning law of G.  
**Mat. 7. 14.** strait is gate, and few there be that f. it  
**18. 13.** and if so be that he f. it, he rejoiceth more  
**Mark 11. 13.** if haply he might f. any thing thence  
**13. 36.** lest coming suddenly, he f. you sleeping  
**Ezek. 6. 7.** that they might f. an accusation ag. him  
**12. 38.** and f. them so, blessed are those servants  
**13. 7.** he said, I come seeking fruit and f. none  
**15. 4.** and go after that which is lost, till he f. it  
**8.** doth the not seek diligently till she f. it?  
**John 10. 9.** he shall go in and out and f. pasture  
**John 14. 6.** desired to f. a tabernacle for G. of Jacob  
**17. 27.** they might feel after him and f. him  
**23. 9.** scribes, saying, we f. no evil in this man  
**Rom. 9. 19.** thou wilt say, why doth he yet f. fault?  
**2 Cor. 4. 1.** they come with me, and f. you unprepared  
**2 Tim. 1. 18.** he may f. mercy of the Lord in that day

## Can or cannot FIND.

**Gen. 41. 38.** Pharaoh said, can we f. such a one as this?  
**Ezek. 5. 11.** go, get you straw where you can f. it  
**Exra. 7. 16.** all the silver and gold thou canst f.  
**Job 3. 22.** and are glad when they can f. the grave  
**11. 7.** canst thou by searching f. out God? I canst  
 thou f. out the Almighty unto perfection?  
**Prov. 30. 6.** but a faithful man who can f.?  
**31. 10.** who can f. a virt. woman? price above rubies  
**Ezek. 13. 11.** no man can f. out the work God maketh  
**7. 24.** that which is exceeding deep, who can f. it?  
**Jer. 5. 1.** if ye can f. a man that seeketh truth  
 Cannot FIND.  
**Gen. 38. 22.** he returned, and said, I cannot f. her  
**1 Kings 16. 12.** if he cannot f. thee, he will slay me  
**Job 17. 10.** I cannot f. one wise man among you  
**37. 23.** touching Almighty, we cannot f. him out  
**Ezek. 18. 17.** a man cannot f. out the work under sun  
 FIND grace.

**Gen. 32. 5.** I may f. grace in thy sight, **Ezek. 33. 13.**  
**33. 8.** those are to f. grace in the sight of my lord  
**15. 16.** let me f. gr. || **34. 11.** let me f. gr. in your eyes  
**47. 25.** as to f. grace in the sight of my lord  
**Ruth 2. 2.** in whose sight I shall f. grace  
**1 Sam. 1. 18.** let thy handmaid f. grace in thy sight  
**2 Sam. 16. 4.** that I may f. grace in thy sight, O king  
**Heb. 4. 16.** that we may f. gr. to help in time of need  
 FIND.

**Gen. 18. 26.** if I f. in Sodom fifty righteous in city  
**94.** if I f. there forty-five || **30.** if I f. thirty there  
**Psalm. 132. 5.** till I f. out a place for the Lord  
**Ezek. 7. 26.** and I f. more bitter than death the worm.  
**Can. 8. 1.** when I should f. thee, I would kiss thee  
**Jer. 45. 3.** I faint in my sighing, and I f. no rest  
**Luke 23. 4.** Pilate said to the chief priests, I f. a  
 fault in this man, **John 18. 38.** || **19. 4.** 6.  
**Rom. 7. 18.** to perform that which is good, I f. not  
**21. f.** then a law, that when I would do good  
 Not FIND, or FIND not.

**Ezek. 16. 25.** to-day ye shall not f. it in the field  
**Lev. 12. 16.** if he hand f. not sufficiently  
**1 Sam. 23. 17.** Saul my father shall not f. thee  
**2 Sam. 17. 30.** had sought, and could not f. them  
**Prov. 1. 28.** they shall seek me early, but they shall  
 not f. me, **Isa. 5. 6.** **John 7. 34.** 26.  
**Ezek. 7. 28.** which my soul seeketh, but I f. not  
**Can. 5. 6.** I sought him, but I could not f. him  
**Isa. 41. 12.** seek them, but shall not f. them, **Isa. 5. 7.**  
**Dan. 6. 5.** week till ye shall occasion against Daniel  
**Isa. 26. 8.** make a wall, then she shall not f. her path  
**Amos 8. 19.** shall run to seek the word, and not f. it  
**Luke 5. 19.** not f. what way they might bring him  
**19. 48.** could not f. what they might do to Jesus  
**John 7. 25.** whether go, that we shall not f. him?  
**1 Rom. 7. 18.** how to do that which is good, I f. not  
**2 Cor. 4. 20.** I shall not f. you such as I would  
**Rev. 9. 6.** shall not seek death, and shall not f. it  
 Shall, or shall FIND.

**Gen. 44. 14.** lest I see the evil that shall f. my father  
**Deut. 4. 19.** if thence thou seek L. thou shalt f. him  
**85. 65.** thou shalt f. no ease among these nations  
**Judg. 9. 33.** then mayest do as thou shalt f. occasion  
**1 Sam. 9. 13.** ye shall f. him before he go up to eat  
**10. 2.** there shall f. two men by Rachel's sepulchre  
**17.** thou shalt do as thy hand shall f.  
**2 Kings 7. 19.** if we tarry, we shall f. punishment  
**2 Chron. 30. 16.** ye shall f. them at end of the brook  
**30. 9.** your brethren and child. shall f. communion  
**Esra. 4. 15.** thou shalt f. in the book of records  
**Psalm. 17. 3.** thou hast tried me, and shalt f. nothing  
**21. 17.** they can shall f. out all thine offences  
**Prov. 1. 13.** we shall f. all precious substances  
**8. 17.** they that seek me early shall f. me, **Jer. 29. 13.**

**Prov. 16. 90.** that handleth matter wisely, s. f. good  
**19. 8.** he that keepeth understanding shall f. good  
**Ezek. 11. 1.** for thou shalt f. it after many days  
**Jer. 2. 24.** in her mouth they shall f. her  
**6. 16.** ye shall f. rest to your souls, **Mat. 11. 29.**  
**Isa. 12. 8.** in labours they shall f. none iniquity in me  
**Mat. 7. 7.** seek and ye shall f. **Luke 11. 9.**  
**Isa. 12. 8.** he that loseth his life for my sake shall f. it  
**17. 37.** thou shalt f. a piece of money, that take  
**21. 2.** ye shall f. an ass, and a colt, **Mark 11. 2.**  
**23. 8.** as many as ye shall f. bid to the marriage  
**Luke 9. 46.** when cometh, s. f. so doing, **Luke 19. 37.**  
**Luke 2. 18.** ye shall f. babe wrapped in swaddl. clothes  
**18. 8.** Son of man cometh shall he f. faith on earth?  
**John 21. 6.** cast the net on the right side, ye shall f.  
**Rev. 18. 14.** and thou shalt f. them no more at all

## FINEST.

**Gen. 31. 38.** with whomsoever thou f. thy gods  
**Ezek. 3. 1.** eat that thou f. eat this roll, and go speak  
 FINESTH.

**Gen. 4. 14.** every one that f. me shall slay me  
**Deut. 19. 15.** the head dipth and f. his neighbour  
**Job 23. 10.** behold, he f. occasions against me  
**Psalm. 119. 162.** I rejoice at word, as one that f. spoil  
**Prov. 3. 13.** happy is the man that f. wisdom  
**8. 23.** whoso f. me, f. life, shall obtain favour of Ld.  
**14. 6.** a scorner seeketh wisdom, and f. it not  
**17. 30.** be that hath a froward heart, f. no good  
**18. 29.** whoso f. wife f. a good thing, obtains favour  
**21. 10.** his neighbour f. no favour in his eyes  
**21. 2.** be that followeth aft. mercy f. life and honour  
**Ezek. 9. 10.** whatsoever thy hand f. to do, do it  
**Leam. 1. 3.** shed wells among heathen, shall he f. no rest  
**Isa. 14. 3.** for in thee the fatherless f. mercy  
**Mat. 7. 8.** and be that seeketh f. **Luke 11. 10.**  
**10. 20.** he that f. his life shall lose it  
**12. 43.** walketh thro' dry places, seeking rest, f. none  
**44. f.** it empty, swept and garnished, **Luke 11. 25.**  
**28. 40.** he f. his disciples asleep, **Mark 14. 37.**  
**John 1. 41.** he first f. his own brother Simon  
**43. Jesus f. Philip || 45.** Philip f. Nathanael  
**5. 14.** afterward Jesus f. him in the temple  
 FINDING.

**Gen. 4. 15.** lest any f. Cain should kill him  
**Job 9. 10.** who doeth things past f. out and wonders  
**Psalm. 32. 16.** every one shall pray in a time of f.  
**Isa. 58. 13.** f. thine own plea, nor speaking words  
**Luke 11. 24.** unclean spirit seeking rest, and f. none  
**Acts 4. 21.** f. nothing how they might punish them  
**10. 1.** Paul came, and f. certain disciples, **21. 4.**  
**21. 3.** ship sailing over to Phenicia, went aboard  
**Rom. 11. 33.** unsearchable, and his ways past f. out  
**Heb. 8. 8.** for, f. fault with them, he saith, behold  
 FINE.

**Job 28. 1.** there is a place for gold where they f. it  
 FINE.

**Esra. 8. 37.** and two vessels of f. copper, as gold  
**Job 29. 15.** f. gold shall not be given for wisdom  
**Isa. 19. 9.** they that work in f. flax be confounded  
**Rev. 1. 13.** his feet like unto f. brass, **2. 18.**

## FINE flour.

**Lev. 2. 1.** his offering shall be of f. flour, **24. 5.**  
**6.** cakes of f. flour mingled with oil, **5. 7. 17. 12.**  
**14. 10. 31. || 23. 13.** **Nam. 6. 15. 17. 13. 19.**  
**25. 31. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. || 8. 6.**  
**5. 11.** the tenth part of an ephah of f. flour, **6. 20.**  
**1 Kings 4. 22.** thirty measures of f. flour in one day  
**9. King f. 7.** measure of f. flour sold for shekel, **16. 19.**  
**1 Chr. 9. 39.** were appointed to oversee f. flour, **29. 29.**  
**Ezek. 16. 13.** thou didst eat f. flour, honey and oil  
**1. I gave thee f. flour, and oil, and honey**  
**46. 14.** a hin of oil to temper with the f. flour  
**Rev. 18. 13.** none buyeth her merchandise of f. flour  
 FINE gold.

**2 Chr. 3. 5.** ceiling, which he overlaid with f. gold  
**8.** the most holy he overlaid with f. gold  
**Job 28. 15.** f. gold shall not be given for wisdom  
**17.** exchange of it shall not be for jewels of f. gold  
**31. 9.** or said to f. gold, thou art my confidence  
**Psalm. 19. 10.** are more to be desired than much f. gold  
**119. 137.** I love thy commandments above f. gold  
**Prov. 3. 14.** and the gain of wisdom than f. gold  
**8. 19.** my fruit is better than gold, than f. gold  
**25. 12.** as an ornament of f. gold, so is a reprover  
**Can. 5. 11.** his head is as the most f. g. locks bushy  
**15.** his legs are as pillars set on sockets of f. gold  
**Luke 13. 12.** will make a man more precious than f. g.  
**Leam. 4. 1.** how is the most f. gold changed?  
**9.** the precious sons of Zion comparable to f. gold  
**Dan. 2. 38.** this image's head f. gold, breast of silver  
**10. 5.** whose loins were girded with f. gold of Uphaz  
**Zech. 9. 3.** Tyrrus cast f. gold as mire of the streets  
 FINE linen.

**Gen. 41. 49.** Pharaoh arrayed him in vest. of f. linen  
**Ezek. 55. 4.** this is the offering ye shall take f. linen  
**95. 1.** with ten curtains of f. twined linen  
**31.** the veil of f. linen, **36. 25. 2 Chron. 3. 14.**  
**36.** thou shalt make a hanging of f. twined linen,  
**27. 9. 16. 18. || 36. 37. || 38. 9. 16. 18.**  
**38. 5.** take gold and f. linen to make garments

**Ezek. 98. 6.** shall make the ephod of f. linen, **28. 1.**  
**8.** girdle of f. linen, **39. 5. 29. || 15.** breast-plate, **3. 3.**  
**30.** thou shalt embroider the coat of f. linen, and  
 thou shalt make the mitre of f. linen  
**35. 6.** let him bring an offering of f. linen  
**23.** every man with whom was found f. linen  
**25.** the women brought of scarlet and f. linen  
**35.** them hath he filled with wisdom to work all  
 manner of work and f. linen, **36. 2**  
**2 Chron. 2. 14.**

**36. 8.** that wrought curtains of f. linen and blue  
**39.** made the coat of f. linen for Aaron  
**98.** made a mitre of f. linen, and boote of f. linen  
**1 Chr. 4. 21.** families of them that wrought f. linen  
**15. 57.** David was clothed with a robe of f. linen  
**Ezek. 1. 6.** were hangings fasten, with cords of f. linen  
**8. 15.** Mordecai went with a garment of f. linen  
**Prov. 7. 16.** I have decked my bed with f. linen  
**31. 24.** she maketh f. linen, and selleth it  
**Isa. 3. 23.** the Lord will take away the f. linen  
**Ezek. 16. 10.** I girded thee about with f. linen  
**13.** thy raiment was of f. linen and silk  
**27. 7. f. linen** from Egypt was to be thy sail  
**16.** Syria occupied in thy fairs with f. linen  
**Mark 15. 46.** Joseph bought f. linen and wrapp'd  
**Luke 16. 19.** rich man clothed in purple and f. linen  
**Rev. 18. 12.** merchandise of f. linen depart from thee  
**16.** that city clothed in f. linen is come to naught  
**19. 8.** to her; was granted to be arrayed in f. linen  
**14.** the armies in heaven were clothed in f. linen  
 FIN? meal.

**Gen. 18. 6.** make ready three measures of f. meal  
 FINE.

**Prov. 25. 4.** there shall come forth a vessel for thy  
 FINEST.

**Psalm. 81. 16.** have fed thee with the f. of the wheat  
**147. 14.** he filleth thee with the f. of the wheat  
 FINING.

**Prov. 17. 3.** pot is for silv. furnace for gold, **21. 2.**  
 FINGER.

The finger of God signifies his power, his operation.  
 Pharaoh's magicians discovered the finger of God in the miracles which Moses wrought.  
**Exod. 8. 19.** This Legislator gave the law written with the finger of God to the Hebrews.  
**Ezek. 31. 18.** It was written immediately by the power or Spirit of God, and not by any of man.  
 Our Saviour says, he cast out devils by the finger, or Spirit of God, which he makes as a sign that the kingdom of God was come; that God's spiritual government of his church was begun to be exercised among the Jews by the Messiah, **Luke 11. 20.**

To put forth one's finger is a bantering, insulting gesture.  
**Isa. 58. 9.** if thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, and the pointing out of the finger. If thou take away from the midst of thee the chain or yoke wherewith the overburtheneth thy debtors, and forbear pointing at them, and using jeering and insulting gestures. Some take this for a menacing or threatening gesture.

**Ezek. 8. 19.** the magicians said, this is the f. of God  
**29. 12.** put of the blood on the altar with thy  
**31. 18.** tablets written with the f. of God, in blood, **36.**  
**Lev. 4. 6.** priest shall dip his f. in the blood, and sprinkle it, **17. 25. 30. 34. || 8. 15. || 9. 1. || 16. 14. 19.**

**14. 16.** the priest shall dip his right f. in the oil, and sprinkle of the oil with his f. seven times, **7. 1.**  
**Nam. 19. 4.** priest shall take of her blood with his f.  
**1 Kings 12. 10.** my little f. thicker, **2 Chron. 18. 16.**  
**Luke 11. 58. 9.** if take away the putting forth of the f.  
**Luke 11. 20.** if I with the f. of God cast out devils  
**16. 34.** that he may dip the tip of his f. in water  
**John 8. 6.** and with his f. wrote on the ground  
**90. 25.** and put my f. into the print of the nail  
**27.** reach hither thy f. and behold my hands  
 FINGERS.

**2 Sam. 21. 30.** on every hand six f. **1 Chr. 28. 6.**  
**Psalm. 123. 2.** when consider thy heavens, work of thy  
**144. 1.** the Lord, who teacheth my f. to fight  
**Prov. 6. 13.** a wicked man teacheth with his f.  
**7. 2.** bind them on thy f. write them on thy heart  
**Can. 5. 3.** and my f. with sweet-smelling words  
**Lea. 2. 8.** that which their own f. have made, **17. 8.**  
**50. 3.** hands defiled with blood, and, with insinuating  
**Jer. 59. 91.** the thickness of one pillar four f.  
**Dan. 5. 5.** came forth f. of a man's hand, and wrote  
**Mat. 23. 4.** they bind heavy burdens, but they will not move them with one of their f. **Luke 11. 20.**  
**Mark 7. 33.** Tyrrus cast f. gold as mire of the streets  
 FINISH.

To bring to pass, fulfill, perfect. Our Master  
 Lord said on the cross, it is finished. **John 19. 30.**  
 Our great Redeemer, by what he did and offered, performed the will of God, and the whole  
 work which the Father gave him to do; which was to obtain eternal redemption. He was the  
 substance and end of all the types, and the legal



*diminution. He completed and finished righteousness, removed the curse, and radically completed our salvation.*

Use. 6. 16. and in a cubit shalt thou f. it above Dan. 9. 24. to f. transgression, and make end of sin Zach. 4. 9. Zerubbabel's hands shall also f. it Mat. 10. 23. ye shall not f. the cities of Israel Luke 14. 23. whether he have sufficient to f. it 30. after laid the foundation, and is not able to f. it 30. this man began to build, was not able to f. it Job 4. 34. my meat is to do his will, and f. his work 5. 36. works which the Father hath given me to f. Act. 90. 24. that I might f. my course with joy Rom. 9. 28. for he will f. the work, and cut short 5 Cor. 2. 6. he would also f. in you the same grace Phil. 1. 6. he that hath begun, will also f. it FINISHED.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were f. Exod. 29. 32. thus was all the work f. 40. 33. Deut. 31. 24. an end of writing, till they were f. Job. 4. 10. the priests stood, till every thing was f. Ruth 3. 18. the man not rest, till he have f. the thing 1 Kings 6. 9. Solomon built the house and f. it, 14, 23, 32. 2 Chron. 5. 1. 7. 11. 7. 1. Solomon f. all his house, 9. 1, 35. 2 Chr. 8. 16. 92. so was the work of the pillars f. 1 Chr. 27. 24. Jacob began to number, but he f. not 89. 30. Lord not fail thee, till thou hast f. the work 2 Chr. 24. 14. and when they had f. the repairing 29. 24. the singers sang, till burnt-offering was f. 31. 7. they f. the heaps in the seventh month Eire 4. 112. the Jews have f. the walls 5. 18. hath it been in building, and yet it is not f. 14. the elders of the Jews built and f. it, f. 15. Job. 6. 15. so the wall was f. in fifty-two days Dan. 5. 26. God hath numbered thy kingdom, and f. it 12. 7. all these things shall be f. Mat. 13. 53. when Jesus had f. these parables 1. 1. when Jesus had f. these sayings, 36. 1. John 17. 4. I have f. the work thou gavest me to do 19. 30. he said, it is f. and he bowed his head Act. 21. 7. when we had f. our course from Tyre 3 Paul. 7. I have f. my course, I have kept the faith Mat. 4. 3. the works were f. from the foundation Job. 1. 15. sin, when it is f. bringeth forth death Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God should be f. 11. 7. when witnesses shall have f. their testimony 20. 5. lived not, till the thousand years were f. FINISHED.

Job. 12. 23. looking to Jesus, author and f. of our faith FINIS.

Lev. 11. 9. whatever hath f. and scales eat, Deut. 14. 9. that hath not f. shall be an abomination, 12. FIRE

In one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but whereby likewise we try and purge metals. God hath often appeared in fire, and accompanied with fire; as when he shewed himself in the burning bush, and descended on mount Sinai in the midst of flames, thunderings and lightning, Exod. 3. 2. [10. 12. Fire is symbol of the holiness and justice of God: The Lord thy God is a consuming fire, Deut. 4. 24. He shewed himself to his Prophets, Isaiah, Ezekiel, and St. John, in the midst of fire, Isa. 6. 4. Ezek. 1. 4. Rev. 1. 14. The Psalmist describes the chariot of God as all in a flame, Psal. 18. 19, 13, 14. And it is said that God will appear in the midst of fire at his second coming, 2 Thess. 1. 8. Daniel says, that a fiery stream issued, and came forth from before him; noting the speedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked and comfort of the godly, Dan. 7. 10. The wrath of God is compared to fire, Psal. 18. 8. and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and other scourges, are described under the same idea, Psal. 66. 12. Jer. 46. 45.

Our Saviour is compared to fire. Mat. 3. 2. He is like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap. He shall consume the wicked by his judgments, and purify those who are sincere by his doctrine. The Holy Ghost is likewise compared to fire. Mat. 3. 11. He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire. To verify this prediction, Jesus sent the Holy Ghost, who descended upon his disciples in the form of tongues, or like sparks of fire, Act. 2. 3. It is the work of the Holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and sanctify the soul, and to inflame it with love to God, and zeal for his glory. The angels themselves, as the ministers of God, are compared to a burning fire, speedy and irresistible in the execution of his commands, Psal. 104. 4. The Lord, or his angel, led the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, under the form of a pillar of fire, Exod. 13. 21. Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims sacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his presence

and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expressed his acceptance of Abel's sacrifices, Gen. 4. 4. When the Lord made a covenant with Abraham, a fire, like that of a furnace, passed through the divided pieces of the sacrifices, and consumed them, Gen. 15. 17. Fire fell upon the sacrifices which Moses offered at the dedication of the tabernacle, Lev. 9. 24. And upon those of Manoah, Samson's father, Judg. 13. 19, 20. Upon Solomon's, at the dedication of the temple, 2 Chron. 7. 1. And upon Elijah's, at mount Carmel, 1 Kings 18. 38. The torments of hell are described by fire, both in the Old and New Testament. Moses inveighing against the Israelites, who rebelled against the Lord, says to them; A fire is kindled, in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, Deut. 32. 22. Isaiah is still more express, Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings? Isa. 33. 14. And in chap. 66. 24. Their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched. Our Saviour makes use of the same similitude, to represent the punishment of the damned, Mark 9. 44. He likewise speaks frequently of the eternal fire prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates, Mat. 25. 41. The sting and remorse of conscience is the worm that will never die; and the wrath of God upon their souls and bodies, the fire that shall never go out. There are likewise men maintain that by worm is to be understood a common, living, and material, not an allegorical and figurative worm; and by fire, a real, elementary, and material fire. Among the maintainers of this opinion are Austin, Cyprian, Chrysostom, Jerome, &c.

The word of God is compared to fire, Jer. 23. 29. Is not my word like a fire? It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire, it warms, melts, and heals my people, and is powerful to consume the dress, and burn up the chaff and stubble. And the Apostle says, that every man's doctrine should be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word, of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, sound and solid, or corrupt and frothy, 1 Cor. 3. 13. Fire is likewise taken for persecution, dissension and division. Luke 14. 49, I am come to send fire on the earth; that is, Upon my coming and publishing the gospel, there will follow through the devil's malice, and the corruption of men, much persecution to the professors thereof, and manifold divisions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a fire. Obad. 18. The house of Jacob shall be a fire; The church shall subdue all her enemies. Carnal vain shifts of men's own devising, whereby they seek to support, relieve, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced against them, are likewise compared to fire, Isa. 50. 11. As are also the lies, slanders, and other proving speeches of ungodly men; Prov. 16. 37, And in his lips there is as a burning fire.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp of f. passed betw. those places 62. 6. Abraham took f. in his hand, and a knife 7. my father, behold the f. and the wood, but where Exod. 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with f. 9. 23. Lord sent hail and the f. along on ground 24. there was hail, and f. mingled with the hail 12. 8. shall eat the flesh in that night roast with f. 9. 19. the Lord descended upon mount Sinai in f. 22. 6. if f. break out, and catch in thorns 29. 24. then I cast gold into f. and came this calf 40. 38. and f. was on the tabernacle by night thro' all their journey, Num. 9. 16. Deut. 1. 33. Lev. 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put f. on the altar, and lay wood in order upon the f. 8. upon the wood that is in the f. 12, 17. 3. 5. 2. 14. shall offer green ears of corn dried by the f. 6. 9. the f. of the altar be burning in it, 10, 12, 13. 9. 24. there came a f. out from before the Lord 10. 1. the sons of Aaron put f. in their censers 2. there went out f. from Ld. and devoured them 16. 12. he shall put the incense upon the f. 18. 21. thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass thro' f. to Molech, Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17. [23. 10. Num. 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the f. 11. 2. when Moses prayed, the f. was quenched 16. 7. take ye censers, and put f. therein, 18. 37. that he take the censers, and scatter f. yonder 46. take a censor, and put f. therein from off altar 18. 9. be thine of most holy things reserved from f. 21. 28. for there is a f. gone out from Hebron 31. 23. every thing that may abide f. go thro' the f. Deut. 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with f. 9. 15. 26. and upon earth he shewed thee his great f. 5. for ye were afraid by reason of the f. 18. 16. nor let me see this great f. any more

Deut. 33. 12. from his right hand went a f. of law Job. 7. 25. all Israel burned Achan with f. Judg. 6. 21. and there rose up f. out of the rock 9. 13. let f. come out of bramble and devour cedars 16. 9. as a thread of tow when it toucheth the f. 1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, put no f. under, 24. the God that answereth by f. let him be God 38. then the f. of the Lord fell, 2 Chron. 7. 1, 3. 19. 12. after the earthquake a f. but the Lord was not in the f. after the f. a still small voice 2 Kings 1. 10. then let f. come down from heaven 12. and the f. of God came down from heaven 6. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of f. 7. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of f. 16. 3. Ahaz made his son to pass through the f. 19. 18. and have cast their gods into the f. 21. 6. Manasseh made son pass thro' f. 2 Chr. 33. 6. 23. 10. man might make his son pass thro' the f. 1 Chr. 21. 26. Ld. answered him from heaven by f. 2 Chr. 35. 13. they roasted the passover with f. Job. 23. 8. the gates thereof are consumed with f. 13. Job 1. 16. the f. of God is fallen from heaven 18. 5. and the spark of his f. shall not shine 28. 5. and under it is turned up as it were f. 41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of f. leap out Paul. 3. 3. while I was musing the f. burned 46. 9. he burneth the chariot in the f. 60. 12. we went through f. and through water 68. 9. as wax melteth before f. so let wicked perish 74. 7. they have cast f. into thy sanctuary 78. 14. all the night with a light of f. 105. 39. 83. 14. as the f. burneth the wood, and as the flame 97. 3. f. goeth before him and burneth up enemies 105. 32. he gave hail and flaming f. in their land 118. 12. they are quenched as the f. of thorns 140. 10. let them be cast into the f. into deep pits 148. 8. f. and hail, stormy wind, fulfilling his word Prov. 6. 27. can a man take f. in his bosom 16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning f. 26. 30. where no wood is, there the f. goeth out 31. as wood is to f. so is contentious man to kindle 30. 16. the grave and the f. saith not, it is enough Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of f. 18. for wickedness burneth as the f. 19. the people shall be as the fuel of the f. 10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of a f. 17. and the light of Israel shall be for a f. 30. 14. not be found a sherd to take f. from hearth 33. the pile thereof is f. and much wood 31. 9. saith the Lord, whose f. is in Zion 37. 19. kings of Assyria have cast their gods into f. 43. 2. when thou walkest through f. not be burnt 44. 16. he burneth part thereof in the f. he warms himself, and saith, ah, I have seen the f. 47. 14. they shall be as stubble, the f. shall burn them 50. 11. walk in light of your f. and in the sparks 64. 2. as when the melting f. burneth, the f. causeth the waters to boil to make thy name known 65. 5. these are a f. that burneth all the day 66. 15. for behold the Lord will come with f. 16. for by f. will the Lord purge with all flesh 24. worms not die, neither their f. be quenched Jer. 4. 4. I will make my words in thy mouth f. 5. 14. I will make my words in thy mouth f. 9. 9. his word was as a f. shut up in my bones 19. 12. lest my fury go out like f. and burn, that none 22. 7. shall cut down cast choice cedars in the f. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon roasted in the f. 32. 35. high places, to cause their sons to pass thro' the f. to Molech, Ezek. 16. 31. 1. 30. 96. 31. 36. 92. and there was a f. on the hearth burning 23. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the f. 48. 45. but a f. shall come forth out of Hebron 51. 58. the folk shall labour in vain and in the f. Lam. 2. 3. he burned against Jacob like a flaming f. 4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like f. Ezek. 1. 4. I looked, behold, a f. infolding itself 13. the f. was bright, and out of the f. lightning 16. 6. saying, take f. from between the wheels 7. one cherub stretched forth his hand to the f. 21. 31. I will blow against thee in the f. 23. 21. 32. thou shalt be for fuel to f. no more remembered 39. 20. to blow f. upon it, to melt it, so gather you 24. 0. saith Lord, I will even make pile for f. great 12. her curse shall be in f. in filthiness a lawless 28. 18. will bring forth a f. from the midst of these 36. 5. in the f. of my jealousy have I spoken, 38. 19. Dan. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the f. had no power, nor the smell of f. had passed on them 7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning f. 10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of f. Hos. 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming f. Joel. 2. 30. blood, f. and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19. Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like f. in houses of Joseph 7. 4. behold, the Lord God called to contend by f. Obad. 18. and the house of Jacob shall be f. Mic. 1. 4. shall be molten under him as wax before f. Nah. 1. 8. fury poured out like f. rocks thrown down Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very f. Zech. 2. 5. will be unto me a wall of f. round about

**Zech. 3. 2.** is not this a brand plucked out of the *f.*?  
**12. 6.** governors of Judah like a hearth of *f.* and  
 like a torch of *f.* in a sheaf  
**13. 9.** I will bring the third part through the *f.*  
**Mal. 3. 2.** he is like a refiner's *f.* and fuller's soap  
**Mat. 3. 10.** every tree that bringeth not forth good  
 fruit is cast into *f.* **19. Luke 3. 9.** John 15. 6.  
 11. baptize with Holy Ghost, and *f.* **Luke 3. 16.**  
 13. 42. and shall cast them into a furnace of *f.* 50.  
 17. 15. oftentimes he falleth into the *f.* **Mark 9. 22.**  
 18. 8. rather than having two hands or two feet, to  
 be cast into everlasting *f.* **Mark 9. 43, 46.**  
 25. 41. depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting *f.*  
**Mark 9. 44.** where the *f.* is not quenched, 45.  
 14. 54. and Peter warmed himself at the *f.*  
**Luke 9. 54.** wilt thou that we command *f.* to come?  
 17. 29. the same day it rained *f.* and brimstone  
 22. 56. a maid beheld him as he sat by the *f.*  
**Acts 2. 3.** appeared to them cloven tongues, like as *f.*  
 28. 3. when Paul had laid sticks on the *f.*  
 5. he shook off the boast into the *f.* felt no harm  
**1 Cor. 3. 13.** it shall be revealed by *f.* and the *f.*  
 shall try every man's work, of what sort it is  
 15. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by *f.*  
**2 Thess. 1. 8.** in flaming *f.* taking vengeance on them  
**Heb. 1. 7.** who maketh his ministers a flame of *f.*  
 11. 34. who thro' faith quenched the violence of *f.*  
 12. 18. are not come to mount that burned with *f.*  
**Jam. 5. 3.** how great a matter a little *f.* kindleth:  
 6. and the tongue is a *f.* of a world of iniquity  
 5. and shall eat your flesh as it were *f.*  
**1 Pet. 1. 7.** than of gold, though it be tried with *f.*  
**2 Pet. 3. 7.** reserved unto *f.* against day of judgment  
 12. the heavens being on *f.* shall be dissolved  
**Jude 7.** suffering the vengeance of eternal *f.*  
 23. others save pulling them out of the *f.*  
**Rev. 3. 18.** these to buy of me gold tried in the *f.*  
 4. 7. seven lamps of *f.* burning before the throne  
 8. 5. the angel filling the censer with *f.* of the altar  
 7. there followed hail and *f.* mingled with blood  
 8. as it were a great mountain burning with *f.*  
 9. 17. and out of their mouths issued *f.* 11. 3.  
 18. the third part of men was killed by the *f.*  
 13. 13. he maketh *f.* come down from heaven  
 14. 18. another angel which had power over the *f.*  
 15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with *f.*  
 16. 8. power was given him to scorch men with *f.*  
 20. 9. and *f.* came down from God out of heaven  
 10. the devil was cast into lake of *f.* and brimstone  
 14. death and hell were cast into the lake of *f.*  
 15. whose not written in book of life, cast into *f.*  
 21. 8. have part in the lake which burneth with *f.*  
 See BRIMSTONE, BURN or BURNY, COALS, CONSUME,  
 CONSUMING, DEVOUR, DEVOURER, DEVOURING,  
 FLAME, HELL, MIST.

**Kindle, or kindle FIRE.**  
**Exod. 22. 6.** he that kindled the *f.* make restitution  
 35. 3. ye shall kindle no *f.* on the sabbath day  
**Deut. 22. 22.** for *f.* is kindled in my anger, and  
 shall burn to lowest hell, **Jer. 15. 14.** 17. 4.  
**9 Sam. 13. 13.** before him were coals of *f.* kindled  
**Psal. 78. 21.** so *f.* was kindled against Jacob  
 106. 18. a *f.* was kindled in their company  
**Isa. 10. 16.** he shall kindle a burning like a *f.*  
 50. 11. behold, all ye that kindle a *f.* that compass  
**Jer. 7. 18.** children gathered wood, fathers kindled *f.*  
 11. 16. he hath kindled *f.* on the green olive  
 17. 27. then will I kindle a *f.* in the gates thereof  
 21. 14. I will kindle a *f.* in the forest thereof  
 43. 12. I will kindle a *f.* in the houses of the gods  
 49. 27. I will kindle a *f.* in the wall of Damascus  
 50. 32. and I will kindle a *f.* in his cities  
**Lam. 4. 11.** and the Lord hath kindled a *f.* in Zion  
**Ezek. 10. 47.** I will kindle a *f.* in the forest  
 24. 10. heap on wood, kindle the *f.*, consume the flesh  
**Amos 1. 14.** I will kindle a *f.* in the wall of Rabbah  
**Nah. 1. 10.** nor do ye kindle *f.* on my altar for nought  
**Luke 12. 49.** I am come to send *f.* on the earth,  
 and what will I, if it be already kindled?  
 29. 53. when they had kindled a *f.* in the hall  
**Acts 28. 2.** the barbarians kindled a *f.* and received us  
 Made by FIRE.

**Exod. 29. 18.** an offering made by *f.* unto the Lord,  
 25. 41. **Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17.** 2. 2, 9, 16. 3. 3, 5,  
 9, 11, 14, 16. 7. 5, 23. 8. 31, 28. 9. 21. 6. 12.  
 27. 13. 8. 13, 16, 25, 27, 36, 37. 24. 7. **Num.**  
 15. 3, 10, 13, 14. 18. 17. 18. 3.  
**Lev. 2. 3.** the offerings of the Lord made by *f.*  
 10. 4. 35. 15. 12. 1. 17. 18. 7. 30. 35. 1.  
 10. 12, 15. 15. 21. 6. 24. 9. **Deut. 18. 45.**  
 1 Sam. 2. 28.  
 10. 13. sacrifices made by *f.* **Num. 23. 2.** **Josh. 13. 14.**  
**Num. 15. 25.** bring their sacrifice made by *f.* unto  
 the Lord, 28. 6, 8, 13, 19, 24. 29. 6, 13, 36.  
 Pillar of FIRE.

**Exod. 14. 24.** the Lord looked thro' the pillar of *f.*  
**Rev. 10. 1.** face as the sun, and his feet as pillars of *f.*  
 See, BY NIGHT.  
 Send, or sent FIRE.

**Law 1. 13** from ab. ve sent *f.* into my bones

**Ezek. 39. 6.** and I will send a *f.* on Magog  
**Hos. 8. 14.** but I will send a *f.* upon his cities  
**Amos 1. 4.** I will send a *f.* into the house of Hazael  
 7. I will send a *f.* on the wall of Gaza  
 10. I will send a *f.* on wall of Tyrrus 12. on Teman  
 2. 2. I will send a *f.* on Moab 5. send *f.* on Judah  
**Luke 12. 49.** I am come to send *f.* on the earth  
 Set FIRE.

**Deut. 32. 22.** set on *f.* foundations of mountains  
**Josh. 6. 8.** ye shall set the city of Ai on *f.*  
 19. and they hated, and set the city on *f.*  
**Judge. 1. 8.** now Judah had set Jerusalem on *f.*  
 9. 49. the people set the hold on *f.* upon them  
 15. 5. had set the brands on *f.* and burnt the corn  
 20. 48. they set on *f.* all the cities of Benjamin  
**2 Sam. 14. 30.** servants set Joab's field on *f.*  
 31. why have thy servants set my field on *f.*?  
**2 Kings 8. 12.** Hazael will set strong holds on *f.*  
**Psal. 57. 4.** I lie among them that are set on *f.*  
**Prov. 29. 18.** scornful men set a city on *f.*  
**Isa. 27. 11.** the women come and set them on *f.*  
 42. 25. he hath set him on *f.* round about  
**Jer. 6. 1.** set up a sign of *f.* in Beth-haccerem  
 32. 29. the Chaldeans shall set on *f.* this city  
**Ezek. 30. 8.** when I have set a *f.* in Egypt  
 14. I will set *f.* in Zoon 16. set *f.* in Egypt  
**30. 9.** set on *f.* and burn the weapons of Gog  
**Jam. 3. 6.** the tongue is a fire, and setteth on *f.* the  
 course of nature, and it is set on *f.* of hell  
 Strange FIRE.

**Lev. 10. 1.** Nadab and Abihu offered strange *f.*  
**Num. 34. 4.** died when they offered strange *f.* 26. 61.  
 FIREBRAND, S.

**Judge. 7. 16.** and he put *f.* within the pitchers  
 15. 4. Samson took *f.* and put a *f.* in the midst  
**Prov. 28. 18.** as a mad man who casteth *f.*  
**Isa. 7. 4.** for the two tails of these smoking *f.*  
**Amos 4. 11.** ye were as a *f.* plucked out of burning  
 FIRE-PANS.

**Exod. 27. 3.** thou shalt make basins and *f.*-pans  
 38. 3. he made the *f.*-pans and all vessels of brass  
**2 Kings 25. 15.** *f.*-pans carried he away, **Jer. 52. 19.**  
 FIRES.

**Isa. 24. 15.** wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the *f.*  
**John 2. 6.** six water-pots containing two or three *f.*  
 FIRE.

**Josh. 3. 17.** the priests stood *f.* on dry ground  
 4. 3. the place where priests' feet stood *f.*  
**Job 41. 23.** are *f.* in themselves, cannot be moved  
 24. his heart is as *f.* as a stone, yet, as hard  
**Psal. 73. 4.** no hands in death, but their strength is *f.*  
**Isa. 6. 7.** they consulted to make a *f.* decree  
**Heb. 3. 6.** the rejoicing of the hope *f.* to the end  
 FIRMAMENT.

It is said, **Gen. 1. 7.** that God made the firmament  
 in the midst of the waters, in order to  
 separate the inferior from the superior waters.  
 The word there used is *rahiak*, which is  
 translated expansion, something expanded; or  
 firmament, something firm and solid. The verb  
*rahiak*, from whence *rahiak* is derived, signifies  
 to spread metal with the hammer, to make  
 flat, to crush to pieces, to beat. Moses uses  
 this word to describe the gold, which was  
 beaten in order to cover the ark and the tables  
 of the Holy with it, **Exod. 39. 3.** **Num. 16. 38.**  
 39. Isaiah, to denote the plates of gold where  
 with the idols were covered, **Isa. 40. 19.** and  
 the same prophet, and the Psalmist, to express  
 the spreading forth of the earth, and its  
 floating on the waters, for this was the concep-  
 tion which the Hebrews had of it, **Isa. 42.**  
 5. **Psal. 136. 6.**

This intimates, that by the word firmament, *rahiak*,  
 the Hebrews understood the heavens,  
 which, like a solid and immense arch (though  
 it be soft and liquid) served as a bank and  
 barrier between the upper and lower waters;  
 and that the stars are set in this arch, like so  
 many precious stones in gold and silver, **Gen.**  
 1. 17. When firmament is taken for the starry  
 heaven, then by upper waters is meant, that  
 sea or collection of waters placed by God  
 above all the visible heavens, and there re-  
 served for ends known to himself. If by firm-  
 ment, we understand the air, called the ex-  
 pansion, because it is extended far and wide;  
 and the firmament, because it is fixed in its  
 proper place, from whence it cannot be moved,  
 unless by force; then by the superior waters  
 are to be understood the waters in the clouds:  
 And these may be said to be above the firm-  
 ment or air, because they are above a consid-  
 erable part of it.

**Gen. 1. 6.** let there be a *f.* in midst of the waters  
 7. God made the *f.* waters under and above *f.*  
 8. and God called the *f.* Heaven  
 14. God said, let there be lights in the *f.* 13.  
 17. and God set them in the *f.* of heaven

**Gen. 1. 20.** and fowl that may fly above the *f.* **Gen. 1. 10.** 1. and the *f.* abewith his handy work  
 150. 1. praise him in the *f.* of his power  
**Ezek. 1. 22.** the likeness of the *f.* was as crystal  
 25. there was a voice from the *f.* over their heads  
 26. above the *f.* was the likeness of a throne  
 10. 1. in the *f.* that was above the cherubim  
**Isa. 12. 3.** wise shall shine as the brightness of *f.*  
 FIRE.

**1 Kings 5. 8.** I will do all concerning timber of *f.*  
 6. 15. he covered the floor with planks of *f.*  
**Cant. 1. 17.** our beams are cedar, our rafters of *f.*  
 FIRE-TREE.

**1 Kings 6. 34.** and the two doors were of *f.*  
**2 Chron. 3. 5.** the greater house he ceiled with *f.*  
**Isa. 41. 19.** I will set in the desert the *f.*, and the *f.*  
 53. 13. instead of the thorn shall come up the *f.*  
 60. 13. the *f.* the pine-tree, and box together  
**Hos. 14. 8.** I am like a green *f.* 11. **Zech. 11. 2.** how *f.*  
 FIRE-TREES.

**1 Kings 5. 10.** so Hiram gave Solomon *f.* 9. 11.  
**2 Kings 19. 23.** I will cut down tall *f.* **Isa. 57. 34.**  
**2 Chron. 2. 8.** send me *f.* **Isa. 14. 8.** the *f.* rejoice  
**Psal. 104. 17.** as for the stork the *f.* are her homes  
**Ezek. 37. 5.** they made thy ship-boards of *f.* of *f.*  
 31. 8. the *f.* were not like his boughs  
**Nah. 2. 3.** and the *f.* shall be terribly shaken  
 FIRE-WOOD.

**2 Sam. 6. 5.** Israel played on instruments made of *f.*  
 FIRST.

This word signifies, 1. That which is before another  
 in respect of time; and then it is a word  
 of order, and hath a reference to the second,  
 third, fourth, &c. **Mat. 10. 2.** The first is  
 Simon called Peter; that is, he was first called  
 to be an apostle. And in **1 Cor. 15. 47.** The  
 first man is of the earth, the second is from  
 heaven. If that which is chief, or most ex-  
 cellent. **Rom. 3. 9.** Chiefly, because unto them  
 were committed the oracles of God. Chiefly,  
 in the original, is first, and shows the quality  
 and excellence of the privilege here mentioned.  
 So also in **Luke 15. 22.** Bring forth the best  
 in Greek, the first robe. A thing or person  
 may be said to be first, (1) In number, **Gen. 8.**  
 5. 13. (2) In order, **Mat. 28. 1.** (3) By or-  
 dination, **1 Cor. 15. 47.** (4) By generation, **Deut.**  
 21. 17. (5) In dignity, **Dan. 6. 2.** (6) In time,  
**Heb. 9. 1.**

**FIRST-BORN.** This word is not always to be  
 understood strictly according to the letter; it  
 is sometimes taken for that which is first, most  
 excellent, most distinguished in any thing.  
 Thus it is said of Christ, **Col. 1. 15.** That he  
 is the first-born of every creature. And in  
**Rev. 1. 5.** he is called, The first-born of the  
 dead; that is, begotten of the Father before  
 any creature was produced; and the  
 first who rose from the dead by his own power.  
 The first-born of the poor, **Isa. 14. 30.** signi-  
 fies, the most miserable of all the poor; and  
 in **Job 18. 13.** The first-born of death; that is,  
 the most terrible of all deaths.

The first-born among the Hebrews, as well as  
 among all other nations, enjoyed particular  
 privileges: and as polygamy was in use with  
 them, it was highly necessary to fix the rights  
 thereof, and regulate this particular. **Deut. 21. 15.**  
 16, 17. The privilege of the first-born consisted,  
 (1) In a right to the priesthood, which, before  
 the law, was fixed to the eldest of the family.  
 This right continued in force only while he  
 thren dwelt together in the same place and fa-  
 mily; for as soon as they were separated, and  
 made a family apart, every one became the  
 priest and head of his own house. (2) The first  
 born had a double portion among his brethren.  
 This is explained two ways: Some believe that  
 half of the whole inheritance was given to the  
 elder brother, and that the other half was shared  
 in equal parts among the rest. But the Rabbins  
 say, on the contrary, that the first-born for his  
 share took twice as much as any one of his  
 brothers. If a father left six sons, they made  
 a division into seven equal parts; whereof the  
 eldest had two, and each of the others one. If  
 the eldest was dead, and had left children, his  
 right devolved upon his children and his heirs.  
 When God by the sword of the destroying angel  
 had killed all the first-born of the Egyptians,  
**Exod. 19. 29.** he ordained, that all the first-  
 born, both of men and tame beasts for service,  
 should be consecrated to him. The male-children  
 were only were subject to this law. The children  
 were offered in the temple, and their redemptions  
 were redeemed them, for the sum of five shekels,  
**Exod. 13. 12, 13.** **Num. 18. 16.**

If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb, or a  
 kid, it was to be offered at the temple. It was  
 not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood

of it was sprinkled about the altar, the *f* was burnt in the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest, Num. 18. 17, 18, 19. If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as a horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or something else was given in exchange for it. The firstling of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed, Ex. 13. 13.

**FIRST-FRUIT.** The presents were so called which the Hebrews made to God, consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their submission and dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. The day after the feast of the Remove they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the first-fruits of the barley-harvest. The sheaf was threshed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruised, they sprinkled over it a lot of oil; that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incense; and the priest that received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his own. After this, every one might begin their harvest, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them. When the wheat harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits of another kind in the name of all the nation, which consisted of two leaves of two tenth-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. These leaves were made of leavened dough.

**FIRST-FRUIT of the Spirit, see EARNST.**  
Gen. 35. 25. the *f*. came out red all over  
26. 1. there was a famine beside the *f*. famine  
36. 38. the midwife said, this came out *f*.  
Exod. 4. 8. if they will not hearken to the *f*. sign  
23. 19. the *f*. of the first-fruits bring to the Lord  
36. 17. the *f*. row shall be a sardius, 36. 10.  
34. 1. two tables like to the *f*. 4. Deut. 10. 1, 3.  
Lev. 5. 8. shall offer what is for the sin-offering *f*.  
Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall *f*. set forth  
10. 13. and they *f*. took their journey  
12. 20. it was the time of the *f*. ripe grapes  
15. 20. ye shall offer up a cake of the *f*. of your  
dough for a heave-offering, 21. Ezek. 44. 30.  
18. 13. whatsoever is *f*. ripe shall be thine  
29. 10. Amalek was the *f*. of the nations  
Deut. 16. 10. according to the *f*. time, forty-days  
11. 14. I will give thee *f*. rain, and latter rain  
13. 8. thine hand shall be *f*. upon him  
17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be *f*. upon him  
18. 4. the *f*. of the fleece of thy sheep give him  
31. 21. he provided the *f*. part for himself  
Josh. 21. 10. theirs was *f*. lot, 1 Chr. 24. 7. | 25. 9.  
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up *f*. to fight, 20. 18.  
26. 19. Israel are smitten as in the *f*. battle  
1 Sam. 14. 14. that *f*. slaughter was twenty men  
35. 1. the same was the *f*. altar Saul built to Lord  
Ezra. 12. 12. except thou bring Michael Saul's daughter  
19. 28. I am come the *f*. day to meet my lord  
32. 41. advice should not be *f*. had in bringing  
33. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained  
not unto the *f*. three, 23. 1 Chron. 11. 31, 25.  
Kings 17. 13. but make thereof a little cake *f*.  
18. 25. and dress it *f*. for ye are many  
36. 17. the young men of the princes went out *f*.  
1 Chron. 9. 2. now the *f*. inhabitants that dwell  
11. 6. whatsoever smiteth the Jebusites *f*.  
16. 7. that day David delivered *f*. this psalm  
2 Chron. 2. 3. length by cubits after the *f*. measure  
Ezra. 3. 12. that he seen the glory of the *f*. house  
Ezek. 1. 14. which was the *f*. in the kingdom  
Job 15. 7. art thou the *f*. man that was born? *f*.  
Prov. 18. 17. that is *f*. in his own cause, behold thou  
Isa. 41. 37. the *f*. shall say to Zion, behold them  
42. 37. thy father hath sinned against me  
60. 9. the ships of Tarshish *f*. to bring thy sons  
Jer. 4. 31. her that bringeth forth her *f*. child  
16. 18. *f*. I will recompense their iniquity  
24. 2. good figs, even like the figs that are *f*. ripe  
26. 38. write the words that were in the *f*. roll  
30. 17. the king of Assyria hath devoured him  
Deut. 34. 2. Dan was *f*. president, of an excellent sp.  
7. 4. the beast was like a lion, Rev. 4. 7.  
24. and another shall be diverse from the *f*. king  
8. 21. the great horn between his eyes is the *f*. king  
10. 13. but lo, Michael the *f*. came to help me  
Hoe. 2. 7. I will go and return to my *f*. husband  
9. 10. the *f*. ripe in the fig-tree at her *f*. time  
Amos 6. 7. shall go captive with the *f*. that go capt.  
Mic. 4. 8. to these shall come the *f*. dominion  
Nah. 3. 12. like fig-trees with the *f*. ripe figs  
Hag. 2. 15. who is left that saw house in her *f*. glory?  
Zech. 6. 2. in the *f*. of the *f*. were red horses  
28. 1. the Lord shall save the sons of Judah *f*.

Mat. 5. 24. *f*. be reconciled to thy brother, and come  
6. 33. seek ye *f*. the kingdom of G. and righteous  
7. 5. cast out the beam out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.  
8. 21. me *f*. to go and bury my father, Luke 9. 50.  
12. 29. except he bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.  
45. latter state worse than the *f*. Luke 11. 26.  
13. 30. gather ye together *f*. the tares, bind them  
17. 10. that Elias must *f*. come, 11. Mark 9. 12.  
27. and take up the fish that *f*. cometh up  
30. 10. but when the *f*. came, they supposed  
31. 28. be come to the *f*. and said, son, go work  
31. who of the twain I say they said unto him, the  
36. he sent other servants more than the *f*.  
38. 35. *f*. when married, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.  
39. this is *f*. commandment, Mark 12. 28, 30, 30.  
33. 26. Pharisee, cleanse *f*. that which is within  
Mark 4. 23. the blade, then the ear, after that corn  
9. 37. Jesus said to her, let the children *f*. be filled  
9. 25. if any desire to be *f*. he shall be last  
13. 10. and the gospel must *f*. be published  
16. 9. he appeared *f*. to Mary Magdalene  
Luke 1. 3. had perfect understanding from the *f*.  
2. 9. was *f*. made when Cyrenius was governor  
6. 1. on the second sabbath after the *f*. he went  
10. 5. *f*. say, peace be to this house  
11. 38. that he had not *f*. washed before dinner  
14. 28. sitteth not down *f*. and counteth the cost  
17. 25. but *f*. must he suffer many things  
21. 9. for these things must *f*. come to pass  
John 1. 41. he *f*. findeth his brother Simon  
5. 4. whosoever *f*. stepped in, was made whole  
8. 7. without sin, let him *f*. cast a stone at her  
10. 40. into the place where John at *f*. baptized  
18. 13. and led him away to Annas *f*.  
19. 32. soldiers came, and brake the legs of the *f*.  
20. 4. the disciple came *f*. to the sepulchre, 8.  
Acts 3. 26. to you *f*. God sent him to bless you in  
7. 12. Jacob sent out our fathers *f*.  
11. 26. discip. were called Christians *f*. at Antioch  
12. 10. they were past the *f*. and second ward  
13. 24. when John had *f*. preached baptism  
46. necessary it should *f*. have been spoken to you  
16. 12. Philippi the *f*. city of Macedonia  
26. 30. but shewed *f*. unto them of Damascus  
33. Christ should be *f*. that should rise from dead  
37. 43. should cast themselves *f*. into the sea  
Rom. 1. 8. *f*. I thank my God through Jesus Christ  
2. 9. of the Jew *f*. and also of the Gentile, 10.  
11. 35. or who hath *f*. given to him?  
15. 24. if I be somewhat filled with company  
1 Cor. 12. 28. *f*. apostles, secondarily prophets  
14. 30. let the *f*. hold his peace  
15. 3. for I delivered *f*. of all that which I received  
45. the *f*. man Adam was made a living soul  
46. howbeit that was not *f*. which is spiritual  
47. the *f*. man is of the earth, earthy  
2 Cor. 8. 5. *f*. gave their own selves to the Lord  
12. for if there be *f*. a willing mind, it is accepted  
Eph. 1. 12. who *f*. trusted in Christ  
4. 9. descended *f*. into the lower parts of the earth  
6. 2. which is the *f*. commandment with promise  
1 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall rise *f*.  
2 Thess. 2. 3. except there come a falling away *f*.  
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me *f*. Christ Jesus might show  
2. 13. for Adam was *f*. formed, then Eve  
3. 10. let these also *f*. be proved, then let them use  
5. 4. and let them learn *f*. to shew piety at home  
12. because they have cast off their *f*. faith  
2 Tim. 1. 5. faith dwelt *f*. in thy grandmother Lois  
2. 6. husbandman must be *f*. partaker of the fruits  
4. 16. at my *f*. answer no man stood with me  
Tit. 2. 10. after *f*. and second admonition, reject  
Hib. 4. 6. to whom it was *f*. preached, entered not  
5. 13. one teach you which be the *f*. principles  
7. 9. *f*. being by interpretation, king of righteousness.  
27. offer *f*. for his own sin, then for the people's  
8. 9. the *f*. covenant, 13. | 9. 1, 15, 16, 17.  
9. 9. *f*. fornicator, wisdom was above bread, 6. 8.  
10. 9. *f*. be taketh away the *f*. that he may establish  
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom that is from above, is *f*. pure  
1 Pet. 4. 17. if judgment *f*. begin at us, what and  
2 Pet. 1. 30. knowing this *f*. that no prophecy, 2. 3.  
1 John 4. 19. we love him, because he *f*. loved us  
Jude 6. the angels who kept not their *f*. estate  
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy *f*. love  
5. repent, and do the *f*. works, else I will come  
12. 19. he exerciseth all the power of the *f*. beast  
20. 5. this is the *f*. resurrection  
21. 1. the *f*. heaven and *f*. earth were passed away  
19. the *f*. foundation was Jasper, second sapphire  
See DAY, LAST.

**At the FIRST.**

Gen. 13. 4. where Abram made the altar at the *f*.  
28. 19. the city was called Luz at the *f*.  
43. 12. because of the money returned at the *f*.  
50. we came down indeed at the *f*. to buy food  
Deut. 9. 18. I fell down before Lord as at the *f*.  
Josh. 8. 5. when they came against us as at the *f*.  
6. they will say, they flee before us as at the *f*.  
Judg. 18. 29. name of the city was Laish at the *f*.

Judg. 20. 32. are smitten down | *f*. was at the *f*.  
2 Sam. 17. 5. some of them be over-taken at the *f*.  
1 Kings 20. 9. all those did send for to thy serv. at *f*.  
1 Chron. 15. 13. because ye did it not at the *f*.  
Neh. 7. 5. a register of them which came up at the *f*.  
Lea. 1. 26. I will restore thy judges as at the *f*.  
9. 1. when at the *f*. he highly afflicted the land  
Jer. 7. 12. my place where I set my name at the *f*.  
33. 7. and I will build them as at the *f*.  
11. return the captivity of the land, as at the *f*.  
Dan. 8. 1. after that which appeared to me at the *f*.  
John 13. 16. his disciples understood not at the *f*.  
19. 30. which at the *f*. came to Jesus by night  
Acts 15. 14. God at the *f*. did visit the Gentiles  
26. 4. which was at the *f*. among mine own nation  
Gal. 4. 13. I preached the gospel unto you, at the *f*.  
Heb. 2. 3. which at the *f*. began to be spoken by Ld  
FIRST-BORN.

Gen. 19. 31. the *f*. said to the younger, 34.  
32. the *f*. went in, and lay with her father  
37. the *f*. bare a son, and called his name Moab  
37. 10. and Jacob said, I am Esau, thy *f*. 32.  
28. 26. not done to give the younger before the *f*.  
43. 30. the *f*. according to his birth-right  
48. 18. not so my father, for this is the *f*.  
Exod. 4. 22. sixth Lord, Israel is my son, even my *f*.  
32. behold, I will say thy son, even thy *f*.  
11. 5. all the *f*. in the land of Egypt shall die  
12. 19. and I will smite all the *f*. in the land  
39. the Lord smote all the *f*. in Egypt, 13. 15.  
13. 9. sanctify unto me all the *f*. in it, mine  
22. 29. the *f*. of thy sons shall thou give to me  
34. 20. *f*. of thy sons shall redeem, Num. 18. 15  
Lev. 27. 196. *f*. of beasts no man shall sanctify  
Num. 3. 12. instead of all the *f*. 41, 46. | 37, 18  
12. because all the *f*. of Israel are mine, I hal  
lowed to me all the *f*. of Israel  
40. number all the *f*. of the males of Israel  
42. Moses numbered all the *f*. of Israel  
50. of the *f*. of Israel took he the money  
33. 4. for the Egyptians buried all their *f*.  
Deut. 21. 13. if the *f*. son be her's that was hated  
17. beginning of strength, for the right of *f*. is him  
25. 6. *f*. which she beareth, succeed in name  
Josh. 6. 26. shall lay the foundation in his *f*.  
1 Kings 16. 34. laid foundation in Abiram his *f*.  
1 Chr. 5. 1. sons of Reuben the *f*. for he was the *f*.  
98. 10. though he was not the *f*. yet his father  
9 Chron. 21. 2. Jehoram, because he was the *f*.  
Neh. 10. 36. to bring the *f*. to the house of God  
Job 18. 13. the *f*. of death shall devour his strength  
Psalm 78. 51. he smote all the *f*. in Egypt, the chief of  
their strength, 105. 36. | 135. 8. | 136. 10.  
89. 37. will make him *f*. of his higher than kings  
Isa. 14. 30. and the *f*. of the poor shall feed  
Jer. 31. 9. I am a father to Israel, Ephraim is my *f*.  
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give my *f*. for my transgression?  
Zech. 12. 10. as one in bitterness for his *f*.  
Mat. 1. 25. Mary brought forth her *f*. son, Luke 2. 7  
Rom. 8. 29. might be the *f*. among many brethren  
Col. 1. 15. who is the *f*. of every creature  
18. who is the beginning, the *f*. from the dead  
Heb. 11. 28. lest he that destroyed the *f*. touch them  
12. 23. ye are come to the church of the *f*.

**FIRST-FRUIT, or fruits.**

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the *f*. ripe fruits.  
23. 16. the *f*.-fruits of thy labour thou hast sown  
19. first of *f*.-fruits of thy land, 34. 26. Deut. 26. 2.  
34. 22. the least of the *f*.-fruits of wheat-harvest  
Lev. 2. 12. oblation of the *f*.-fruits ye shall offer  
14. the meat-offering of the *f*.-fruits, green ears  
23. 10. bring a sheaf of the *f*.-fruits of harvest  
17. they are the *f*.-fruits unto the Lord  
30. wave them with the bread of the *f*.-fruits  
Num. 18. 12. *f*.-fr. of oil, wine, wheat, I have given  
23. 28. in the day of *f*.-fruits when ye offer to the Lord  
Lev. 18. 4. the *f*.-fruits of thy corn, wine, and oil  
21. 10. I have brought the *f*.-fruits of the land  
2 Kings 4. 2. and brought the man of God *f*.-fruits  
2 Chron. 31. 5. brought in abundance the *f*.-fruits  
Neh. 10. 36. bring *f*.-fruits of our ground, or trees  
37. we should bring the *f*.-fruits of our dough  
19. 44. appointed over chambers for *f*.-fruits, 13. 31  
Prov. 2. 9. honour the Lord with the *f*.-fruits  
Jer. 2. 3. Israel was the *f*.-fruits of his increase  
Ezek. 40. 46. there will I require the *f*.-fruits  
44. 30. the first of all the *f*.-fruits of all things  
48. 14. nor exchange the *f*.-fruits of the land  
Amos 6. 1. named the *f*.-fruits of the nations  
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the *f*. ripe fruit  
Rom. 8. 23. which have the *f*.-fruits of the Spirit  
11. 16. if the *f*.-fruit be holy, the lump is holy  
16. 5. who is the *f*.-fruits of Achai, 1 Cor. 15. 1  
1 Cor. 15. 30. Christ *f*.-fruits of them that sleep, 29  
Jam. 1. 18. a kind of *f*.-fruits of his creatures  
Rev. 14. 4. being the *f*.-fruits unto God and Lamb  
FIRST-MONTH.

Gen. 8. 13. in the *f*. month, the *f*. day of the month  
Exod. 12. 2. shall be the *f*. month of the year to you  
18. in the *f*. month eat unleavened bread, Lev. 23. 5

Exod. 40. 2. 1st day of f. month set up tabern. 17.  
 Num. 9. 1. in the f. month keep the passover, 28. 16.  
 2 Chron. 35. 1. Ezra 6. 14. Ezek. 45. 21.  
 20. 1. came into the desert of Zin in the f. month  
 23. 3. departed from Ramoth in the f. month  
 23. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan in f. month  
 1 Chron. 12. 15. these went over Jordan in f. month  
 27. 2. the captain that served the f. month, 3.  
 2 Chron. 29. 3. in the f. month opened the doors  
 of the house of the Lord

17. they began on first day of f. month to sanctify,  
 and in the 16th day of f. month made an ood  
 Ezra 7. 9. f. month began he to go from Babylon  
 8. 31. the f. month we departed from Abava  
 10. 17. they made an ood with them by f. month  
 Esth. 3. 7. in the f. month they cast Pur, on the  
 thirtieth day of the f. month  
 Ezek. 45. 18. in the f. month take a young bullock  
 Job 2. 23. cause former and latter rain in f. month

## FIRST YEAR.

Ezek. 12. 5. your lambs shall be male of the f. year  
 29. 38. offer two lambs of the f. year, day by day  
 continually, Lev. 23. 19. Num. 28. 3. 9.  
 Lev. 9. 3. take a kid of the f. year without blemish  
 12. 6. he shall bring a lamb of the f. year, Num.  
 6. 19. 17. 15. 21. 27. 33. 39. 45. 51. 57. 63.  
 69. 75. 81. Ezek. 46. 13.

14. 10. take a ewe-lamb of the f. year, Num. 6. 14.  
 23. 12. offer a lamb of the f. year, Num. 6. 14.  
 18. ye shall offer seven lambs of the f. year without  
 blemish, Num. 28. 11. 19. 27. 30. 2. 8. 36.  
 Num. 7. 17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the  
 f. year, 22. 29. 35. 41. 47. 53. 59.

87. the lambs of the f. year twelve for burnt-offering.  
 88. the lambs of the f. year sixty for a peace-offering.  
 15. 27. then he shall bring a she-goat of the f. year  
 20. 13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of  
 the f. year, 17. 10. 23. 26. 29. 32.

2 Chr. 29. 3. Hezekiah in the f. year of his reign  
 36. 22. in f. year of Cyrus, Ezra 1. 1. 13. 12. 6. 3.  
 Jer. 25. 1. that was the f. year of Nebuchadnezzar  
 58. 31. in the f. year of the reign of Evil-merodach  
 Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the f. year of Cyrus  
 7. 1. in the f. year of Belshazzar Daniel dreamed  
 9. 1. in f. year of Darius I understood by books, 2.  
 11. 1. in the f. year of Darius I stood to confirm  
 FIRSTLING.

Ezek. 13. 12 shall set apart every f. that cometh of  
 a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, 34. 19.  
 13. every f. of an ass thou shalt redeem, 34. 30.  
 Lev. 27. 26. the Lord's f. no man shall sanctify it  
 Num. 18. 15. the f. of unclean beasts shalt redeem  
 17. the f. of a cow, sheep, or goat, not redeem  
 Deut. 15. 19. all the f. males sanctify to the Lord  
 17. 10. 17. Joseph's glory is like the f. of a bullock  
 FIRSTLINGS.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the f. of his flock  
 Num. 3. 41. instead of all f. of your herds the cattle  
 Deut. 12. 6. ye shall bring f. of your horns and flocks  
 17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the f.  
 14. 23. eat the f. in the place the Lord shall choose  
 Neh. 10. 36. f. of our herds bring to the house of God  
 FISH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over f. of sea, 28.  
 Exod. 7. 18. the f. in the river shall die, 51.  
 Num. 31. 5. we rememb. the f. we did eat in Egypt  
 33. shall all the f. of the sea be gathered together  
 Deut. 4. 18. nor likeness of any f. in the water  
 Neh. 13. 16. men of Tyre too, which brought f.  
 Esth. 8. 6. thou hast put the f. under his feet  
 Isa. 50. 29. turn waters into blood, and slay their f.  
 Isa. 19. 10. all the f. make sluices and ponds for f.  
 50. 2. their f. stinketh because there is no water  
 Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the f. to stick to thy scales  
 5. I will leave thee, and all the f. of thy rivers  
 47. 9. and there shall be a very great multitude of f.  
 10. their f. shall be as the f. of the great sea  
 Jer. 1. 17. the Ld. had prepared a great f. to swallow  
 up Jonah, he was in belly of f. three days  
 2. 1. Jonah prayed to the Lord out of the f.'s belly  
 10. Lord spoke to the f. and it vomited out Jonah  
 Mat. 7. 10. if he ask a f. will he give him a serpent?  
 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the fish that eateth  
 Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a broiled f.  
 John 21. 9. they saw f. laid thereon, and bread  
 10. bring of the f. which ye have now caught  
 13. Jesus taketh bread, and giveth them, and f.  
 FISH.

Jer. 16. 16. will send fobers, and they shall f. them  
 FISH-GATE.

2 Chr. 33. 14. Manasseh built an entering of f.-gate  
 Neh. 3. 1. the f.-gate did one of Hameanah build  
 12. 36. and I after them from above the f.-gate  
 Zeph. 1. 10. the noise of a cry from the f.-gate

## FISH-HOOKS.

Amos 4. 2. I will take your prosperity with f.-hooks  
 FISH-POOLS.

Cent. 7. 4. thine eyes like the f.-pools of Heshbon  
 FISH-SPEAKERS.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his head with f.-speakers?  
 205

## FISHERMEN.

Luke 5. 2 but the f. were gone out of them  
 FISHERS.

Isa. 19. 8. the f. also shall mourn and lament  
 Jer. 16. 16. behold, I will send for many f. saith Lord  
 Ezek. 47. 10. that the f. shall stand upon it  
 Mat. 4. 18. net into sea, for they were f. Mark 1. 16.  
 19. I will make you f. of men, Mark 1. 17.  
 John 21. 7. Peter girt coat to him, for he was naked  
 FISHERS.

Gen. 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all f. of the sea  
 49. 13. let the lands grow as f. do increase  
 1 Kings 4. 33. he spoke of creeping things and f.  
 Job 12. 8. the f. of the sea shall declare unto thee  
 Ezek. 5. 12. the f. that are taken in an evil net  
 Ezek. 26. 20. so that the f. of the sea shall shake  
 Hos. 4. 3. the f. of the sea shall be taken away  
 Hab. 1. 14. and maketh men as the f. of the sea  
 Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the f. of the sea  
 Mat. 14. 17. we have here but five loaves and  
 two f. Mark 6. 38. Luke 9. 13. John 6. 9.  
 15. 34. seven loaves and a few little f. Mark 8. 7.  
 Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of f.  
 9. for he was astonished at the draught of f.  
 John 21. 6. not able to draw it for multitude of f.  
 11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great f.  
 1 Cor. 15. 39. one flesh of beasts, another of f.

## FISHING.

John 21. 3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a f.  
 FISHERY.

1 Sam. 3. 14. the f. part of Dagon was left to him  
 FISH.

Ezek. 21. 18. and one smite another with his f.  
 Prov. 30. 4. who hath gathered the wind in his f.  
 Isa. 58. 4. and to smite with the f. of wickedness  
 Mark 7. 13. they wash their hands with the f.

## FIT.

Lev. 16. 21. send him away by the hand of a f. man  
 1 Chron. 7. 11. f. to go out to war and battle, 12. 8.  
 Job 24. 18. is it f. to say to a king, thou art wicked?  
 Prov. 24. 27. make it f. for thyself in the field  
 Ezek. 15. 5. the vine was made f. for no work  
 Luke 9. 62. looking back, is f. for kingdom of God  
 14. 35. it is not f. for the land nor dung hill  
 Acts 9. 22. it is not f. that he should live  
 Col. 3. 18. wives, submit as it is f. in the Lord

## FITCHES.

Isa. 28. 25. doth he not cast abroad the f.?  
 37. the f. are not threshed, f. are beaten out  
 Ezek. 4. 9. take thou wheat, barley, millet, and f.  
 1 Kings 6. 35. with gold f. upon the carved work  
 Prov. 22. 18. they shall withal be f. in thy lips  
 Rom. 9. 23. the vessels of wrath f. to destruction  
 Heb. 10. 15. but a body hast thou f. me

## FITTED.

Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter f. it with planes  
 FITLY.

Prov. 25. 11. a word f. spoken is like apples of gold  
 in pictures of silver  
 Cant. 5. 12. his eyes washed with milk, and f. set  
 Eph. 2. 21. in whom all building f. framed together  
 4. 16. from whom whole body f. joined together  
 FIVE.

Gen. 14. 9. battle in vale of Siddim, four kings with f.  
 18. 25. with them destroy all for lack of f.  
 43. 24. Benjamin's mess was as f. times so much  
 45. 6. f. years in which no eating or harvest, 11.  
 29. to Benjamin he gave f. changes of raiment  
 47. 2. he presented f. of his brethren to Pharaoh  
 Exod. 12. 18. but Israel went up f. in a rank  
 22. 1. the chief shall restore f. oxen for an ox  
 26. 3. other f. curtains coupled, 9. 36. 10. 16.  
 35. make f. bars for the boards, 27. 36. 31. 32.  
 37. f. pillars, 36. 38. 36. 38. f. sockets of brass  
 1. an altar f. cubits long, f. cubits broad  
 18. the height of the hangings f. cubits, 36. 18.  
 28. 1. f. cubits the breadth, and f. the length  
 Lev. 26. 8. f. of you shall chase a hundred  
 27. 5. if thy estimation be from f. years old  
 6. if it be from a month old to f. years old  
 Num. 3. 47. even take f. shekels a piece, 16. 16.  
 7. 17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, f. rams,  
 f. goats, f. lambs, 32. 29. 33. 41. 47. 63.  
 31. 8. show f. kings of Midian, Balaam son of Beor  
 Job. 1. 14. ye shall pass marshalled by f.  
 19. 5. f. kings of Amorites went against Gibeon  
 16. these f. kings fed and hid themselves  
 17. f. kings hid || 22. bring out the f. kings  
 23. they brought out those f. kings unto him  
 26. he slew them and hanged them on f. trees  
 13. 3. f. lords of the Philistines, Judg. 3. 3.  
 Judg. 7. 11. he went to outside of ranks by f.  
 18. 2. the children of Dan sent f. men from coasts  
 1 Sam. 6. 4. f. golden emerods, f. golden mice  
 16. when the f. lords of the Philistines had seen it  
 17. 40. David chose him f. smooth stones  
 21. 3. give me f. leaves of bread in my hand  
 25. 18. she brought f. sheep, f. measures of corn  
 42. Abigail rode on an ass with f. damels

2 Sam. 4. 4. Mephibosheth was f. years old when  
 tidings came of Saul's and Jonathan's death  
 21. 8. but David took the f. sons of Michal  
 1 Kings 7. 39. f. bases on the right, f. on the left  
 49. candlesticks of pure gold, f. on the right  
 side, and f. on the left, 2 Chron. 4. 7.  
 2 Kings 6. 25. part of cab of dove's dung sold f. piece  
 7. 13. let some take f. of the horses that remain  
 13. 19. thou shouldst have smitten f. or six times  
 25. 19. f. men that were in the king's presence

1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zera, f. of them in all  
 11. 23. Benaiash slew an Egyptian f. cubits high  
 Isa. 17. 6. four or f. in the utmost fruitful branches  
 19. 15. f. cities in Egypt speak f. language of Canaan  
 30. 17. at the rebuke of f. shall ye flee  
 Met. 14. 17. they said to him, we have here beef  
 leaves and two fishes, Mark 6. 38. Luke 9. 13.  
 16. 9. the f. leaves of the f. thousand, Mark 8. 2.  
 25. 2. f. of them were wise, and f. were foolish

15. and unto one he gave f. talents, 16.  
 Luke 12. 6. are not sparrows sold for two farthings  
 52. there shall be f. in one house divided  
 14. 19. another said, I have bought f. yoke of ass  
 16. 28. send him to my father's, I have f. brethren  
 19. 18. Lord, thy pound hath gained f. pounds  
 19. be thou also over f. cities  
 John 4. 18. for thou hast had f. husbands  
 5. 2. there is a pool Bethesda having f. porches  
 9. 2. there is a lad which hath f. barley leaves  
 13. with the fragments of the f. barley-leaves  
 1 Cor. 14. 19. I had rather speak f. words with understanding  
 2 Cor. 11. 24. f. times received I forty stripes  
 Rev. 17. 10. there are seven kings, f. are fallen

## FIVE-SQUARE.

1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and side-posts were f.-square  
 FIXED.

2 Chron. 12. 14. Rehoboam f. not his heart  
 Psal. 57. 7. O God, my heart is f. I will sing, 108. 1.  
 112. 7. his heart is f. trusting in the Lord  
 Luke 16. 26. between us and you there is a gulf f.  
 FLAG, S.

Ezek. 2. 3. she laid the ark in the f. by the river  
 5. and when she saw the ark among the f.  
 Job 8. 11. can the f. grow without water?  
 Isa. 19. 6. the reeds and f. shall wither

## FLAGON.

2 Sam. 6. 19. to each a f. of wine, 1 Chron. 23. 2.  
 FLAGONS.

Cant. 2. 5. stay me with f. comfort me with apples  
 Isa. 22. 24. from cups, even to all the vessels of f.  
 Hos. 3. 1. who look to other gods, love f. of wine  
 FLAKES.

Job 41. 23. the f. of his flesh are joined together  
 FLAME.

Ezek. 3. 2. angel appeared in a f. of fire, Acts 7. 28.  
 Num. 21. 28. f. from the city of Sihon, Jer. 48. 4.  
 Judg. 12. 30. when f. went up, angel went in f.  
 30. 38. that they should make a great f. to rise  
 40. the f. of the city ascended up to heaven  
 Job 15. 30. the f. shall dry up his branches  
 41. 21. and a f. goeth out of his mouth  
 Psal. 83. 14. as the f. setteth the mountains on fire  
 105. 18. the f. burnt up the wicked

Cant. 8. 6. coals of fire, which hath a vehement f.  
 Isa. 3. 24. and as the f. consumeth the chaff  
 10. 17. and his Holy One shall be for a f.

28. 6. shalt be visited with the f. of devouring fire  
 30. 127. name of L. comes with grievousness of f.  
 32. the Lord shall shew his arm with the f.  
 42. 9. whether shall the f. kindle upon thee

47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from f.  
 Ezek. 30. 47. the flaming f. shall not be quenched  
 Dan. 3. 23. f. slew those men that took upon them  
 7. 9. his throne was like the fiery f. and his wheels

11. till his body was given to the burning f.  
 11. 33. yet they shall fall by the sword and by f.  
 Job 1. 19. the f. hath burnt all the trees of the field  
 2. 3. a fire devourers, and behind them a f. burneth

5. like the noise of a f. of fire that devoureth  
 Obad. 18. and the house of Joseph shall be as f.  
 Nah. 3. 13. the horseman lieth up the f. of sword  
 Luke 16. 24. for I am tormented in this f.

Rev. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a f. of the  
 Heb. 1. 14. eyes were as a f. of fire, 2. 18. 12. 13.  
 FLAMES.

Psal. 29. 7. the voice of Lord divideth the f. of fire  
 Prov. 26. 18. as a madman who casteth f. and death  
 Isa. 13. 8. shall be amazed, their faces shall be as f.  
 66. 15. Lord come to render rebuke with f. of fire

## FLAMING.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at garden of Eden a f. sword  
 Ezek. 20. 47. the f. flame shall not be quenched  
 Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with f. torches  
 See FIRE.

## FLANKS.

Lev. 3. 4. the fat that is on them, which is by the f.  
 It shall be take away, 10. 15. 4. 9. 7. 4.  
 Job 15. 27. he maketh collops of fat on his f.  
 FLASH.

Ezek. 1. 14. as the appearance of a f. of lightning

*Exod. 3. 1.* an offering taken on a *f. plate*, 7. 19.  
*21. 12.* he that hath a *f. nose* shall not approach  
*Num. 22. 31.* Balaam bowed, and fell *f. on his face*  
*Josh. 6. 5.* the wall of the city shall fall down *f.*  
*50.* the people shouted, the wall fell down *f.*

*Psal. 5. 9.* no faithfulness, *they f.* with their tongue  
*78. 36.* they did *f.* him with their mouth, and lied

*Psal. 26. 2.* for he *f.* himself in his own eyes  
*Prov. 3. 16.* from stranger who *f.* with her words, 7. 5.  
*92. 19.* middle not with him that *f.* with his lips  
*93. 23.* shall find more favour than he that *f.*  
*97. 5.* a man that *f.* spreadeth a net for his feet

*Job 32. 11.* neither let me give *f.* titles to man  
*93.* for I know not to give *f.* titles

*Psal. 12. 2.* with *f.* lips and double heart do speak  
*3.* the Lord shall cut off all *f.* lips, and the tongue  
*Prov. 7. 21.* with the *f.* of her lips she forced him  
*95. 93.* and a *f.* mouth worketh ruin  
*Ezek. 12. 24.* there shall be no more *f.* divination  
*1 Thess. 2. 5.* neither used *f.* at any time *f.* words

*Job 17. 5.* he that speaketh *f.* to his friends  
*Prov. 6. 24.* to keep from the *f.* of a strange woman  
*Dem. 11. 21.* but he shall obtain the kingdom by *f.*  
*32.* such as do wickedly shall be corrupt by *f.*  
*34.* but many shall cleave to them with *f.*

*Exod. 9. 31.* *f.* and barley was smitten, *f.* was bolted  
*Josh. 2. 6.* also hid him with the stalks of *f.*  
*Judg. 15. 14.* cords became as *f.* that was burnt  
*Prov. 21. 13.* she seeks wool and *f.* and worketh  
*Isa. 19. 8.* they that work in flax *f.* confounded  
*42. 3.* smoking *f.* shall be not quenched, *Mat. 19. 30.*  
*Ezek. 40. 3.* a man with a line of *f.* in his hand  
*Heb. 2. 5.* I will go after my lovers that give me *f.*  
*9.* and I will recover my wool and my *f.*

*Nic. 3. 2.* *f.* their skins from *f.* them, break bones  
*FLAYED.*

*2 Chr. 35. 11.* sprinkled blood, the Levites *f.* them  
*FLFA.*

*1 Sam. 24. 14.* is the king come after a *f.* 26. 20.  
*FLIED.*

*Gen. 14. 10.* the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.*  
*16. 6.* Hagar *f.* 31. 22. Jacob *f.* *Heb. 12. 12.*  
*Exod. 2. 15.* Moses *f.* from Pharaoh, 4. 3. *Acts 7. 39.*  
*14. 5.* it was told king of Egypt that the people *f.*  
*37.* and the Egyptians *f.* against the sea  
*Num. 16. 34.* *Isr.* round about *f.* at the cry of them  
*Deut. 34. 17.* nor was his natural force *f.*  
*Josh. 8. 15.* Israel *f.* by the way of the wilderness  
*10. 16.* these five kings *f.* and hid themselves  
*Judg. 1. 6.* Adoni-bezek *f.* 14. 15. Sisera *f.* away  
*7. 51.* all the host ran and cried, and *f.* 22.  
*8. 12.* Zalmonna *f.* 9. 21. Jotham ran and *f.*  
*9. 51.* to the tower *f.* all the men and women  
*11. 3.* Jephthah *f.* 30. 45. the Benjamites *f.* 47.  
*1 Sam. 4. 16.* and *f.* to lay out the army  
*14. 22.* when they heard that the Philistines *f.*  
*17. 34.* the men of Israel *f.* from Goliath  
*19. 10.* David *f.* and escaped, 19. 18. 30. 1. 31. 10.  
*20. 28.* Abiahah escaped and *f.* after David, 23. 6.  
*20. 17.* save four hundred which rode and *f.*  
*1. 1.* Israel *f.* from the Philistines, 7. 9. Sam. 10. 8.  
*8. 24.* 3. Boerobites *f.* to Gittaim and sojourned  
*4.* and his nurse *f.* 10. 14. the Syrians *f.* 18.  
*13. 26.* Abaelon and the king's sons *f.* 34, 37, 38.  
*17. 17.* all Israel *f.* every one to his tent  
*1 Kings 2. 7.* for so they came to me when *f.*  
*23.* Josab *f.* to the ubernack, 29. 11. 17. Hadad *f.*  
*11. 23.* Rezon *f.* from his lord 40. 1. Jeroboam *f.*  
*90. 20.* the Syrians *f.* 1 Chr. 19. 18. 2 Kings 7. 7.  
*6. Kings 8. 21.* and the people *f.* to their tents  
*9. 10.* the prophet opened door and *f.* 93. Joram *f.*  
*25. 4.* all the men of war *f.* by night, Jer. 52. 7.  
*1 Chr. 19. 1.* the men of *f.* 11. 13. 3 Chr. 13. 16.  
*1 Chr. 14. 12.* Lord smote Ethiopians and they *f.*  
*24. 10.* the Levites *f.* every one to his field  
*Ezek. 6. 11.* king Ahazuerus sleep *f.* away  
*Psal. 21. 11.* they that did see me *f.* from me  
*114. 2.* the sea saw it and *f.* Jordan was driven  
*26. 21.* 14. they prevented with bread him that *f.*  
*92. 3.* all thy rulers are *f.* together, they are bound  
*21. 2.* at the noise of the tumult the people *f.*  
*Jer. 4. 23.* all the birds of the heavens were *f.*  
*9. 10.* the fowl and beast are *f.* they are gone  
*30. 21.* Urijah heard and *f.* 46. 5. Egyptians are *f.*  
*46. 21.* also her hired men are *f.* away together  
*Amos 4. 2.* therefore *f.* before to Tarshish  
*Zeck. 14. 5.* shall flee as ye *f.* before the earthquake  
*Mat. 23. 33.* they that kept them *f.* and went away  
*26. 26.* examples forsook him and *f.* Mark 14. 50.  
*Mark 16. 8.* they went out and *f.* from the sepulchre  
*Acts 16. 27.* supposing the prisoners had been *f.*  
*Web 6. 16.* *f.* for refuge to lay hold on the hope

*Rev. 12. 6.* the woman *f.* 16. 90. every island *f.* away  
*30. 11.* from whose face earth and heaven *f.* away  
*He FLED.*

*Gen. 31. 30.* in that he told him not that he *f.*  
*21. so he *f.* 35. 7.* when he *f.* from his brother  
*30. 12.* he left his garment and *f.* 13, 15, 18.  
*Josh. 9. 6.* then the slayer shall come to his own  
house, to the city from whence he *f.* *Num. 35. 25.*  
*Judg. 9. 40.* Abimelech chased Gaal, and he *f.*  
*1 Sam. 22. 17.* because they knew when he *f.*  
*2 Kings 9. 27.* Abaziah fled, and he *f.* to Megiddo  
*14. 19.* and he *f.* to Lachish, 2 Chron. 35. 27.  
*Josh. 1. 10.* and he *f.* from the presence of the Lord  
*Mark 14. 52.* he left the linen cloth, and *f.* naked

*Num. 35. 32.* take no satisfaction for him that is *f.*  
*1 Sam. 13. 17.* Israel is *f.* before the Philistines  
*9 Sam. 19. 9.* Dav. is *f.* out of the land for Abaelon  
*9 Sam. 19. 9.* Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is *f.*  
*They FLED.*

*Gen. 14. 10.* they that remained *f.* to the mountains  
*Josh. 7. 4.* they *f.* from before the men of Ai  
*10. 11.* as they *f.* the Lord cast down great stones  
*1 Sam. 4. 10.* Philistines fought, Israel was smitten,  
and they *f.* every man to his tent, 2 Kings 14. 19.  
*17. 51.* when saw their champion was dead they *f.*  
*18. 9.* David slew Philistines, and they *f.* from him  
*2 Sam. 10. 13.* Joab drew nigh, they *f.* 1 Chr. 19. 14.  
*2 Kings 3. 24.* smote Moabites, they *f.* before them  
*1 Chron. 10. 7.* when all Israel saw that they *f.*  
*Psal. 104. 7.* at thy rebuke they *f.* they hasted away  
*Isa. 21. 15.* for they *f.* from the swords, and bent bow  
*Jer. 30. 4.* then they *f.* and went forth of the city  
*Lam. 4. 15.* when they *f.* away, and wandered  
*Dan. 10. 7.* so that they *f.* to save themselves  
*Heb. 7. 13.* woe unto them, for they have *f.* from me  
*Luke 8. 34.* when they saw what was done, they *f.*  
*Acts 19. 16.* so that they *f.* out of that house wounded

*Gen. 35. 1.* when thou *f.* from the face of Esau  
*Psal. 114. 5.* what ailed thee, O sea, that thou *f.*?

*Deut. 18. 4.* the first of the *f.* of sheep give Levites  
*Judg. 6. 37.* I will put a *f.* of wool in the floor  
*35.* Gideon wringed the dew out of the *f.*  
*39.* let it now be dry only upon the *f.*  
*Job 31. 30.* if not warmed with the *f.* of my sheep  
*FLEE.*

*Gen. 16. 8.* I *f.* from the face of my mistress Sarai  
*19. 20.* behold this city is near to *f.* unto  
*27. 43.* arise, *f.* to Laban my brother to Haran  
*Exod. 14. 25.* let us *f.* from the face of Israel  
*31. 13.* appoint a place whither he shall *f.*  
*Lev. 26. 17.* ye shall *f.* when none pursueth, 26.  
*Num. 10. 35.* that hate thee *f.* before thee, *Psal. 68. 1.*  
*34. 11.* therefore now *f.* thou to thy place  
*35. 6.* six cities, that the man-slayer may *f.* thither,  
*11. 15.* *Deut. 4. 42.* 19. 3. 4. 5. *Josh. 30. 3. 4. 9.*  
*Deut. 28. 7.* and *f.* before these seven ways, 25.  
*Josh. 8. 5.* as at first we will *f.* before them, 6.  
*30.* had no power to *f.* this way or that way  
*Judg. 20. 22.* let us *f.* and draw them from the city  
*1 Sam. 13. 19.* but didst *f.* on the spoil, and didst evil  
*9 Sam. 4. 4.* as his nurse made haste to *f.* she fell  
*15. 14.* *f.* else we shall not escape from Abaelon  
*29. 3.* as men steal away when they *f.* in battle  
*1 Kings 19. 18.* Rehoboam made speed to get to  
his chariot, and *f.* to Jerusalem, 3 Chr. 10. 18.  
*2 Kings 9. 3.* then open the door, and *f.* tarry not  
*Web. 8. 11.* I said, should such a man as I *f.*?

*Job 30. 24.* he shall *f.* from the iron weapon  
*37. 22.* he would find *f.* out of his hand  
*30. 10.* they abhor me, they *f.* far from me  
*41. 29.* the arrow cannot make him *f.*  
*Psal. 11. 1.* how say ye, as bird to your mountain?  
*169. 12.* kings of armies *f.* space, the that tarried  
*139. 7.* or whither shall I *f.* from thy presence?  
*143. 9.* deliver me, O Lord, *f.* to thee to hide me  
*Prov. 28. 1.* the wicked *f.* when no man pursueth  
*7.* he shall *f.* to the pit, let no man stay him  
*Isa. 10. 3.* to whom will ye *f.* for help?  
*13. 14.* and *f.* every one into his own land  
*15. 5.* his fugitives shall *f.* unto Zoar  
*17. 13.* they shall *f.* far off, and shall be chased  
*30. 6.* much our expectation whither we *f.* for help  
*30. 16.* but ye said no, for we will *f.* on horses  
*17.* at the rebuke of five shall ye *f.*  
*48. 20.* go from Babylon, *f.* ye from the Chaldeans  
*Jer. 4. 28.* the city shall *f.* for the noise of horsemen  
*1. 6.* gather yourselves to *f.* out of Jerusalem  
*25. 35.* the shepherds shall have no way to *f.*  
*48. 6.* *f.* save your lives, and be like the heath  
*9.* give vigils to Moab, that it may *f.* and get away  
*40. 8.* Edom shall *f.* 24. Damascus turneth to *f.*  
*30. 6.* dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazer  
*20. 16.* they shall *f.* every one to his own land  
*38.* voice of the *f.* that *f.* and escape from Babylon  
*51. 6.* *f.* out of *f.* midst of Babylon, *Zeck. 2. 6.*  
*Amos 5. 19.* as *f.* - and did *f.* from a lion, and bear

*Jonah 1. 3.* Jonah rose up to *f.* to Tarshish  
*Mat. 3. 7.* all they that look up, shall *f.* from *hes*  
*Mat. 3. 13.* arise, take the young child and *f.*  
*3. 7.* hath warned you *f.* from wrath? *Luke 3. 7.*  
*10. 23.* when persecute you in city *f.* to another  
*24. 16.* then let them which be in Judea *f.* to the  
mountains, *Mark 13. 14.* *Luke 21. 21.*  
*John 10. 5.* a stranger will not follow, but *f.* from  
*Acts 27. 30.* as the shipmen were about to *f.*  
*1 Cor. 6. 18.* fornication 10. 14. *f.* from idolatry  
*1 Tim. 6. 11.* but thou, O man of God, *f.* these things  
*1 Tim. 2. 22.* *f.* also youthful lusts, follow faith  
*Jam. 4. 7.* resist the devil, and he will *f.* from you  
*Rev. 9. 6.* in those days death shall *f.* from them  
*12. 14.* that the woman myself *f.* into wilderness  
*See Fly.*

*Gen. 31. 37.* we are afraid that thou *f.* away secretly?  
*9 Sam. 18. 3.* if we *f.* away, they will not care for us  
*Job 9. 25.* my days *f.* away, they cease no good  
*Psal. 64. 8.* all that see them, shall *f.* away  
*Psalm. 127.* till day break, and shadows *f.* away, 4. 6  
*Isa. 35. 10.* sorrow and sighing shall *f.* away, 51. 11  
*Jer. 46. 6.* let not the swift *f.* away, nor escape  
*Amos 2. 16.* he that is courageous shall *f.* away  
*7. 12.* O thou seer, go *f.* away into the land of Judah  
*1. 1.* he that fleeth of them, shall not *f.* away  
*Mat. 2. 8.* Nineveh shall *f.* away, they shall cry  
*3. 17.* as great grasshoppers in hedges they *f.* away

*Lev. 26. 36.* they shall flee as *f.* from a sword  
*Deut. 4. 42.* that, to one of these cities he might flee  
*Job 37. 192.* in *f.* he would flee out of his hand  
*30. 3.* for want and famine *f.* to the wilderness  
*FLEET.*

*Deut. 19. 11.* smite him mortally, *f.* into one of cities  
*Job 14. 2.* he *f.* as a shadow and continueth not  
*Isa. 24. 18.* that he who *f.* from the noise of fear  
*Jer. 48. 19.* ask him that *f.* and her that escapeth  
*44.* he that *f.* from the fear, shall fall into the pit  
*Amos 9. 1.* he that *f.* of them shall not flee away  
*John 10. 12.* but he that is a hireling *f.* 13.

Flesh is understood different ways, as, (1) For the flesh which is the matter of bodies, whether of men or animals, *Lev. 13. 10.* Num. 11. 33. (2) For living men, and even all animals in general, *Gen. 6. 13.* The end of all flesh is come before me: I am resolved to destroy every thing that hath life; *Gen. 7. 15, 16.* They went in two and two of all flesh, that is, animals of all species. (3) Flesh is taken for a relation, one of the same stock or kindred, *Gen. 37. 27.* Lo, not our hand be upon him, for he is our flesh, he is our brother. And in *2 Sam. 19. 12, 13.* Ye are my bones and my flesh. Art thou not of my bone, and of my flesh? (4) For every man who is of the same nature with ourselves, and where we may contemplate our own flesh: In this latitude it is taken in *Isa. 38. 7.* And that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh; from thy neighbour, from any one of thine own nature, to whom thou hast an opportunity of doing good. (5) For mankind, considered as impotent and feeble, unable to help either him self or others, *Jer. 17. 5.* Cursed be the man that maketh flesh his arm; (6) For the quality of corruption, which is not sinful, but the effect of sin, to which our bodies are subject in this life. *1 Cor. 15. 50.* Flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; that is, our frail corruptible bodies cannot come to heaven: That which shall inherit heaven must be as incorrupt flesh, a body without corruption. (7) For the estate of this present life. *Phil. 1. 24.* To abide in the flesh is more needful for you. (8) For that which is according to the ordinary course of nature. *Gal. 4. 23.* He who was of the bond-woman, was born after the flesh. Ishmael was born after the manner of other men, by the mere and sole efficacy of nature, not by promise, as was Isaac, when his mother was naturally past conception. (9) Flesh is taken for whatsoever in man is reputed most excellent and glorious without the grace of Christ; as nobility, wisdom, understanding, or reason. *Mat. 16. 17.* Flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee: nothing of nature has done it. And in *John 1. 13.* Born not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh: that is neither by their descent from such and such ancestors, nor by the power of their own free-will. (10) For all that in religion which is outward, and be seen with the eye, as moral works or ceremonies, *Rom. 4. 1.* What hath Abraham found as pertaining to the flesh? The word flesh in the following verse, is explained to be the works of Abraham, which did not

tify him before God. Thus Beza, Piscator and others interpret the place. And in this sense flesh is taken. Gal. 3. 3. Are ye now made perfect by the flesh? *f.* by works, and the carnal excrement of the law. (11) For the whole nature of man, as it is, is corrupt, and the corrupt, vile, and infected with sin, Rom. 7. 5. [6. 6. When we were in the flesh. They that are in the flesh; that is, in a carnal, corrupt state; such cannot please God, namely, while they continue so, and till they be converted. Likewise in all other places, where the word flesh is applied to men unregenerated, it signifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the understanding and will: But in those places of scripture, where flesh is attributed to persons that are converted, and is set in opposition to the Spirit, it signifies the remainder of natural corruption, even so much of that vicious quality of sin, as is still unmortified in regenerated persons. See Rom. 7. 16, 23. Gal. 5. 17, 24.

To be one flesh, denotes a most inseparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one person or one body. Gen. 2. 24. And they shall be one flesh. This phrase is used by the Apostle to show the union and communion that is between Christ and believers, Eph. 5. 30, 31. Flesh also signifies the human nature that is flesh. Heb. 10. 20. Through the veil, that is to say, his flesh. It is called flesh, because it was subject to sinless weaknesses and infirmities, and whereby his divine nature was veiled and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-seat, and the most holy place, were by the veil. The flesh of Christ signifies whole Christ, both God and Man in one person. John 6. 55. My flesh is meat indeed, that is, I myself, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith. A heart of flesh denotes a tender, tractable temper and disposition of soul, Ezek. 36. 26. Flesh is also taken for the outward appearance. John 6. 15. Ye judge after the flesh.

Gen. 2. 21. God closed up the *f.* Instead thereof 94. shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one *f.* 6. 3. shall not strive with man, for that he is *f.* 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the *f.* of your foreskin 14. whose *f.* is not circumcised shall be cut off 32. Abraham circumcised the *f.* of their foreskin 37. 27. for he is our brother and our *f.*

Ezek. 4. 7. his hand was turned again as his other *f.* 23. 142. make linen breeches to cover the *f.* 29. 14. burn the *f.* Lev. 9. 11. [16. 27. Num. 19. 5. 30. 32. upon man's *f.* shall it not be poured 6. 37. what shall that touch *f.* thereof shall be holy 7. 19. as for *f.* all that are clean shall eat thereof 8. 31. boil the *f.* at the door of the tabernacle 13. 10. if there be quick raw *f.* 14. 15, 16, 24. 38. if in the skin of the *f.* have bright spots, 39. 15. 7. that toucheth the *f.* of him that hath an issue 19. if her issue in her *f.* be blood she is put apart 21. 3. nor shall make any cuttings in their *f.*

Num. 11. 33. while the *f.* was between their teeth 12. 12. as dead, of whom the *f.* is half consumed 16. 18. and the *f.* of them shall be thine

Deut. 32. 42. and my word shall devour *f.* Judg. 6. 30. take the *f.* and the unleavened cakes 21. there rose up fire out of rock, and consumed *f.* 1 Sam. 2. 13. servant came, while *f.* was in seething 15. he said, give *f.* to roast for the priest

2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to each *f.* 1 Chr. 16. 3. 1 Kings 17. 6. the ravens brought him bread and *f.* in the morning, and bread and *f.* in the evening 21. boiled their *f.* with the instruments of oxen 2 Kings 4. 34. and the *f.* of the child waxed warm 8 Chr. 39. 8. with him is an arm of *f.* with us is God 2 Neh. 5. 5. yet our *f.* is as the *f.* of our brethren

Job 10. 4. heat thine eyes of *f.* or seest as man seeth? 11. thou hast clothed me with skin and *f.*

Psal. 56. 4. I will not fear what *f.* can do unto me 78. 30. can he provide *f.* for his people? 77. he rained *f.* also upon them as dust

39. for he remembered that they were but *f.* 79. 2. the *f.* of thy saints given to beasts of earth Prov. 4. 22. my sayings are health to their *f.*

23. 30. be not among riotous eaters of *f.* Isa. 10. 18. consume the glory from soul to the *f.* 31. 3. and their horses are *f.* and not spirit 40. 36. I will feed them with their own *f.*

Jer. 11. 15. and the holy *f.* is passed from these 12. 19. the spoilers are come, no *f.* shall have peace 17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh *f.* his arm

Ezek. 4. 14. nor came abominable *f.* into my mouth 10. 12. their *f.* backs, wings, were full of eyes 11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the *f.*

7 your slain in midst of it, they are the *f.* 11 or shall ye be the *f.* in the midst thereof 15. and I will give them a heart of *f.* 36. 26.

14. 26. great of *f.* and hast increased thy whoredoms

Ezek. 23. 30. paramours, whose *f.* is as *f.* of asses 24. 10. heap on wood, consume the *f.* space it well 37. 6. and I will bring up *f.* upon you, 8.

Isa. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with *f.* 7. 2. they said to it, arise, devour much *f.*

10. 3. neither came *f.* nor wise in my mouth Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice *f.* for sacrifices of offerings

Mic. 3. 9. who pluck the *f.* from off their bones Zeph. 1. 17. their *f.* shall be poured out as dung

Hag. 2. 19. if one bear *f.* in skirt of his garment Zach. 14. 19. their *f.* shall consume away

Mat. 16. 17. *f.* and blood hath not revealed it to thee 19. 5. shall cleave to his wife, and they twin shall be one *f.* 6. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. Eph. 5. 31.

24. 22. there should no *f.* be saved, Mark 13. 20. 36. 41. spirit willing, but *f.* is weak, Mark 14. 38. Luke 24. 39. spirit hath not *f.* and bones, as ye see me

John 1. 14. the word was made *f.* and dwelt 6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth the *f.* profiteth nothing Acts 2. 30. the seed of Dav. according to *f.* Rom. 1. 3. 2. Rom. 3. 20. there shall no *f.* be justified in his sight

4. 1. that Abraham as pertaining to the *f.* found 7. 25. but with the *f.* I serve the law of sin 8. 3. in that the law was weak through the *f.* God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful *f.*

9. 3. for my brethren and kinsmen according to *f.* 5. of whom as concerning the *f.* Christ came 13. 14. make not provision for the *f.* to fulfill

1 Cor. 1. 29. that no *f.* should glory in his presence 15. 39. there is one *f.* of men, and another of beasts 50. *f.* and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God

2 Cor. 1. 17. do I purpose according to the *f.* 4. 11. that life of Jesus be made manifest in our *f.* 7. 5. our *f.* had no rest, but we were troubled

10. 2. as if we walked according to the *f.* Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not with *f.* and blood 2. 16. by works of the law shall no *f.* be justified

3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the *f.* 5. 13. use not liberty for an occasion to the *f.* 17. *f.* lusteth against the Spirit, Spirit against *f.*

24. they that are Christ's have crucified the *f.* Eph. 2. 3. we all had our conversat. in lusts of our *f.* 6. 5. your masters according to the *f.* Col. 3. 9. 12. for we wrestle not against *f.* and blood

Heb. 3. 14. the children are partakers of *f.* and blood 19. 9. we had fathers of our *f.* who corrected us Jude 7. and going after strange *f.* are an example

8. likewise these filthy dreamers defile the *f.* 23. having even the garment spotted by the *f.* Rev. 19. 18. may eat *f.* of captains, *f.* of mighty men 21. and all the fowls were filled with their *f.*

See EAT, EATERN. After the FLESH.

John 8. 15. ye judge after the *f.* I judge no man Rom. 8. 1. are in Christ, who walk not after the *f.* 4. 5. they that are after the *f.* mind things of the *f.*

12. not debtors to the flesh to live after the *f.* 13. for if ye live after the *f.* ye shall die 1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise men after the *f.* are called

10. 18. behold Israel after the *f.* 2 Cor. 5. 16. we know no man after the *f.* though we have known Christ after *f.* yet know him no more

10. 3. tho' walk in flesh, we do not war after the *f.* 11. 18. seeing that many glory after the *f.* I also Gal. 4. 3. Ishmael was born after the *f.* 29.

2 Pet. 2. 19. chiefly men that walk after the *f.* All FLESH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all *f.* had corrupted his way on earth 13. God said, the end of all *f.* is come before me

19. of all *f.* two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark, to keep them alive, 7. 15. 7. 21. all *f.* died that moved upon the earth

8. 17. bring forth of all *f.* both of fowl and cattle 9. 11. nor shall *f.* be cut off any more, 15. 6. covenant between me and all *f.* on earth, 17. Lev. 17. 14. for the life of all *f.* is the blood

Num. 8. 7. let them shave all their *f.* and wash clothes 16. 22. the God of the spirits of all *f.* 27. 16. 18. every thing that openeth the matrix of all *f.*

Deut. 5. 26. who of all *f.* heard the word of God Job 12. 10. in whose hand is breath of all *f.* of man 34. 15. all *f.* shall perish together, man turn to dust

Ps. 85. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall all *f.* come 136. 25. who giveth food to all *f.* his mercy for ever 145. 21. let all *f.* bless his holy name for ever

Isa. 40. 3. and all *f.* shall see it together 6. all *f.* is grass, as flower of the field, 1 Pet. 1. 24. 49. 24. all *f.* shall know I am thy Sav. 1 Eek. 21. 5. 10. 16. for by fire will the Lord plead with all *f.*

23. all *f.* shall come to worship before me, saith L. 24. they shall be an abhorring to all *f.* Jer. 25. 31. he will plead with all *f.* saith the Lord

38. 27. behold, I am the Lord the God of all *f.* 45. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on all *f.* saith L. Ezek. 20. 48. all *f.* shall see that I have kindled it

21. 4. shall my sword go forth as *f.* all *f.* from north Dan. 4. 12. fowls dwell, and all *f.* was fed of it

Joel 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on all *f.* Acts 2. 17. Luke 3. 13. be silent, O all *f.* before the Lord

Zech. 3. 6. and all *f.* shall see the salvation of God

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all 1 Cor. 15. 39. all *f.* is not same flesh, case of man His FLESH.

Ezek. 21. 28. and his *f.* shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe his *f.* in the holy place

Lev. 4. 11. burn all his *f.* with his head, 2. 17. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his *f.* 14. 13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his *f.*

3. press look out the plague in the skin of his *f.* 4. if it bring spot be white in the skin of his *f.* 11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his *f.* 14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his *f.* in water, 15. 18. [16. 24. 28. Num. 12. 15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his *f.*

3. whether his *f.* run with his issue, or be stopped 17. 16. but if we wash them not, nor bathe his *f.* 22. 6. be ur. an, unless he wash his *f.* with water

1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his *f.* 2 Kings 5. 14. his *f.* came again, and he was cured 6. 30. bohob Joram had sackcloth on his *f.*

Job 2. 5. touch his bone and his *f.* he will call me 14. 22. but his *f.* upon him shall have pain 31. 31. if men said, O that we had of his *f.*

33. 31. his *f.* is consumed away, it cannot be renewed 35. his *f.* shall be fresher than a child's 41. 23. the flakes of his *f.* are joined together

Proph. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his *f.* Ecc. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth his *f.* Isa. 4. 6. the fatness of his *f.* shall wax less

Jer. 6. 52. can this man give us his *f.* to eat? Acts 2. 31. neither his *f.* did see corruption Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to his *f.* shall reap corrupt

Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his *f.* the enemy 5. 29. no man ever yet hated his own *f.*

30. for we are members of his body, of his *f.* Col. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his *f.* Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his *f.* when offered prayer 10. 30. consecrated thro' veil, that is to say, his *f.*

In the FLESH, or in FLESH.

Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the *f.* 33. Ishmael circumcised in the *f.* of his female

Ezek. 44. 7. brought in uncircumcised in *f.* 9. uncircumcised in *f.* not enter the sanctuary Dan. 1. 15. counten. appeared fairer and taller as *f.*

Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in the *f.* 7. 5. for when we were in the *f.* the motions of sin 8. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the *f.*

8. they that are in the *f.* cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the *f.* but in the Spirit 1 Cor. 7. 25. shall have trouble in the *f.*

2 Cor. 10. 3. tho' we walk in the *f.* not war after *f.* 12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the *f.* Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the *f.* is by faith

6. 12. as desire to make a fair show in the *f.* Eph. 2. 11. in time past Gentiles in the *f.* called the circumcision in the *f.* made by hands

Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the *f.* this is the fruit of labour 24. to abide in the *f.* is more needful for you 3. 3. and have no confidence in the *f.*

4. though I might have confidence in the *f.* Col. 3. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the *f.* 5. tho' I be absent in the *f.* I am with you in spirit

1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the *f.* justified Phil. 1. 16. how much more to thee, both in the *f.* 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the *f.*

4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the *f.* he that hath suffered in the *f.* hath escaped from it

2. no longer live the rest of his time in the *f.* 6. might be judged according to men in the *f.* 1 John 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the *f.*

3 John 7. confess not that Christ is come in the *f.* My FLESH.

1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my *f.* Job 4. 15. the hair of my *f.* stood up

6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my *f.* brass 7. 5. my *f.* is clothed with worms and dust 13. 14. wherefore do I take my *f.* in my teeth?

19. 20. my bone cleaveth to my skin and my *f.* 22. why persecute, and not satisfied with my *f.* 28. worms destroy body, yet in my *f.* shall I live

21. 6. and trembling takest hold of my *f.* Psal. 16. 9. my *f.* shall rest in hope, Acts 2. 26. 38. 3. there is no soundness in my *f.* 7.

63. 1. my *f.* longeth for thee in a dry thirsty land 73. 26. my *f.* faileth, but G. is my portion for ever 84. 2. my heart and my *f.* crieth out for God

102. 4. by groaning my bones cleave to my *f.* 109. 24. my knees are weak, my *f.* faileth of strength 119. 190. my *f.* trembleth for fear of thee

Ecc. 9. 2. I sought to draw my *f.* with wine Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my *f.* Lem. 3. 4. my *f.* and my skin hath he made

John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is *f.* 54. whose eateth my *f.* hath eternal life, 35. my *f.* is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed

Rev. 7. 18. in my *f.* I dwellth no good thing 11. 14. if I may provoke them which are my *f.* Gal. 4. 14 my temptation which was in my *f.* Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my *f.*

See BONE.



## Of the FLESH

**Gen. 12. 46.** shall not carry forth ought of the *f.*  
**Ex. 34. 1.** if ought of the *f.* remain unto morning  
**Deut. 35. 55.** nor give of the *f.* of his children  
**Prov. 14. 30.** a sound heart is the life of the *f.*  
**Ecc. 12. 12.** much study is a weariness of the *f.*  
**John 1. 13.** born, not of the will of the *f.* but of God  
**1. 6.** that which is born of the *f.* is flesh  
**Rom. 8. 5.** that after flesh do mind the things of the *f.*  
**1. 7.** for the mind of the *f.* is death  
**1. 7.** the mind of the *f.* is enmity against God  
**9. 8.** that is, they which are the children of the *f.*  
**1 Cor. 5. 5.** to Satan for the destruction of the *f.*  
**2 Cor. 7. 1.** let us cleanse from all filthiness of the *f.*  
**Gal. 4. 12.** through infirmity of the *f.* I preached  
**5. 18.** ye shall not fulfil the lusts of the *f.*  
**19.** now the works of the *f.* are manifest, adultery  
**6. 8.** that soweth to the *f.* shall of the *f.* reap corruption  
**Eph. 2. 3.** walked in lusts of the *f.* desires of the *f.*  
**Col. 2. 11.** putting off the body of sins of the *f.*  
**33.** not in honour to the satisfying of the *f.*  
**Heb. 9. 13.** sanctifieth to the purging of the *f.*  
**1 Pet. 3. 21.** not the putting away the filth of the *f.*  
**2 Pet. 2. 18.** they allure through the lusts of the *f.*  
**1 John 2. 16.** the lust of the *f.* the lust of the eyes

## Thy FLESH.

**Gen. 40. 19.** the birds shall eat thy *f.* from off thee  
**1 Sam. 17. 44.** I will give thy *f.* unto fowls of the air  
**2 Sam. 5. 1.** we are thy bone and thy *f.* 1 Chr. 11. 1  
**1 Kings 5. 10.** wash, and thy *f.* shall come again  
**Prov. 5. 11.** mourn at last, when thy *f.* is consumed  
**Ecc. 3. 6.** suffer not thy mouth to cause thy *f.* to sin  
**11. 10.** therefore put away evil from thy *f.*  
**Isa. 57. 7.** that thou hide not thyself from thy own *f.*  
**Ezek. 28. 5.** I will lay thy *f.* on the mountains

## Your FLESH.

**Lev. 19. 28.** ye shall not make cuttings in your *f.*  
**Judg. 8. 7.** then I will tear your *f.* with the thorns  
**Ezek. 28. 28.** I will take stony heart out of your *f.*  
**Rom. 6. 19.** because of the infirmity of your *f.*  
**Gal. 6. 13.** that they may glory in your *f.*  
**Col. 2. 12.** being dead in uncleanness of your *f.*  
**1 John 3. 3.** rust shall eat your *f.* as it were fire  
**FLESHED, see FLESH.**

## FLESH-HOOK.

**1 Sam. 2. 13.** the priest's servant came with a *f.-hook*  
**14. 8.** that the *f.-hook* brought up, the priest took  
**FLESH-HOOKS**  
**Ezek. 17. 24.** shall make his *f.-hooks* and his fire-pans  
**33. 3.** he made all the vessels and the *f.-hooks*  
**Num. 4. 14.** put upon the purple cloth the *f.-hooks*  
**1 Chr. 28. 17.** David gave pure gold for the *f.-hooks*  
**39. 4.** he made also the pots and the *f.-hooks*

## FLESHLY.

**2 Cor. 1. 12.** that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom  
**3. 3.** not in vain, but in *f.* tables of the heart  
**Col. 2. 18.** vainly puffed up by his *f.* mind  
**1 Pet. 2. 11.** beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war

## FLESH-POTS.

**Ezek. 16. 3.** when we eat by the *f.-pots* and did eat

## FLEW.

**1 Sam. 14. 38.** and the people *f.* upon the spoil  
**15. 14.** and our master *f.* upon them  
**Isa. 6. 6.** then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me

## FLIES.

**Ezek. 8. 21.** I will send swarms of *f.* upon thee  
**31.** he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh  
**Psal. 78. 45.** he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them  
**145. 11.** and there came divers sorts of *f.*  
**Ezek. 18. 1.** dead *f.* on the ointment to send forth

## FLIETH.

**Deut. 4. 17.** the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.*  
**19.** every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean  
**34. 49.** shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.*  
**Psal. 91. 5.** nor for the arrow that *f.* by day  
**104. 3.** the caterworm spitteth and *f.* away

## FLIGHT.

**Job 11. 18.** and *f.* shall perish from the wicked  
**23. 12.** shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.*  
**Jer. 46. 13.** their mighty ones are fled *f.*  
**Jer. 51. 31.** Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.*  
**Jer. 52. 14.** the *f.* shall perish from the swift  
**Jer. 52. 30.** pray *f.* be not in winter, March 12. 18.  
**Isa. 11. 34.** turned to *f.* the armies of the aliens

## See FLY.

## FLINT.

**Deut. 8. 15.** brought water out of the rock of *f.*  
**Isa. 28. 16.** he putteth forth his hand on the *f.*  
**Psal. 114. 8.** turning the *f.* into a fountain of waters  
**Isa. 50. 2.** their bones' hoots shall be counted like *f.*  
**28. 7.** therefore have I set my face like a *f.*  
**Ezek. 2. 2.** harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead

## FLINTY.

**Deut. 32. 13.** make him to suck oil out of the *f.* rock

## FLIT.

**Jer. 41. 12.** see *f.* group. O inhabitants of Hazer

## FLOCK.

**Gen. 4. 4.** Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f.*  
**22.** Abraham set seven-lamb of *f.* by themselves  
**9.** go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids

**Gen. 30. 10.** Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban

**30. 31.** I will again feed and keep thy *f.*  
**32.** I will pass through all thy *f.* to-day  
**35.** and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.*  
**46.** Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.*  
**31. 4.** Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his *f.*  
**38.** the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten  
**33. 13.** if men override them, the *f.* will die  
**37. 2.** Joseph was feeding the *f.* with his brethren  
**12.** his brethren went to feed their *f.* 13.  
**38. 17.** I will send thee a kid from the *f.*  
**Exod. 2. 16.** do troughs to water their father's *f.*  
**17.** Moses helped, and watered their *f.* 19.  
**3. 1.** Moses led the *f.* to the back-side of the desert  
**Lev. 1. 2.** bring your offering of the herd and *f.*  
**5. 6.** he shall bring a female from the *f.*

**18.** he shall bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.* 6. **Exra. 10. 19.** **Ezek. 43. 23, 25.**  
**37. 32.** concerning the tithe of the herd or of the *f.*  
**Nem. 15. 3.** make a sweet savour of the herd or of the *f.*  
**Deut. 17. 31.** then thou shalt kill of thy herd and *f.*  
**15. 14.** thou shalt furnish him liberally out of thy *f.*  
**19.** all the firstling males of thy *f.* shalt sanctify  
**16. 2.** shalt sacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f.*  
**1 Sam. 17. 34.** a lion took a lamb out of the *f.*  
**3 Sam. 12. 4.** he spied to take of his own *f.*  
**2 Chron. 35. 7.** Josiah gave to the people of the *f.*  
**Job 30. 1.** I disdained to set with the dogs of my *f.*  
**Cent. 1. 7.** where thou makest thy *f.* to rest at noon  
**8.** go thy way forth by the footsteps of the *f.*

**4. 1.** thy hair is as a *f.* of goats, 6. 5.  
**2.** thy teeth are like a *f.* of sheep, 6. 6.  
**Isa. 40. 11.** he shall feed his *f.* like a shepherd  
**41. 11.** brought them with the shepherd of his *f.*  
**Jer. 13. 17.** because the Lord's *f.* is carried captive  
**29.** where is the *f.* was given thee, thy beautiful *f.*  
**32. 2.** ye have scattered my *f.* and driven them  
**3.** I will gather the remnant of my *f.*  
**25. 34.** cry and wail, ye principal of the *f.*  
**35.** nor the principal of the *f.* to escape  
**36.** a howling of the principal of the *f.* be heard  
**31. 10.** and keep him as a shepherd doth his *f.*  
**12.** they shall sing for the young of the *f.*  
**49. 29.** least of the *f.* shall draw them out, 50. 45.  
**51. 23.** will break in pieces the shepherd and his *f.*  
**Ezek. 34. 5.** take the choice of the *f.* burn the bones  
**34. 9.** ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f.*  
**6.** my *f.* was scattered on the face of the earth  
**8.** surely because my *f.* became a prey, my *f.* meat  
**10.** I will require my *f.* I will deliver my *f.*  
**12.** as a shepherd seeketh out his *f.* in the day  
**15.** I will feed my *f.* 17. as for you, O my *f.*  
**22.** therefore will I save my *f.* no more a prey  
**31.** ye my *f.* the *f.* of my pasture, are men  
**32. 33.** as the holy *f.* as the *f.* of Jerusalem  
**45. 15.** ye shall offer one lamb out of the *f.*  
**Amos 6. 4.** and eat the lambs out of the *f.*

**7. 15.** the Lord took us as I followed the *f.*  
**Jonah 3. 7.** let not herd nor *f.* taste any thing  
**Mic. 2. 12.** as the *f.* in the midst of their fold  
**4. 8.** thou, O tower of the *f.* the strong hold  
**7. 14.** feed thy people, the *f.* of thine heritage  
**Heb. 3. 17.** the *f.* shall be cut off from the fold  
**Zech. 9. 16.** save them as the *f.* of his people  
**10. 2.** therefore they went their way as a *f.*  
**3.** for the Lord of hosts hath visited his *f.*  
**11. 4.** saith the Lord, will feed the *f.* of slaughter, 7.  
**7.** the poor of the *f.* that waited on me, 11.  
**17.** woe to the idol shepherd, that leaveth the *f.*  
**Mal. 1. 14.** dooever which hath in his *f.* a male  
**Mal. 26. 31.** the sheep of the *f.* shall be scattered  
**Luke 2. 8.** keeping watch over their *f.* by night  
**12. 32.** fear not little *f.* it is your Father's pleasure  
**Acts 20. 23.** take heed therefore to all the *f.*  
**29.** grievous wolves shall enter, not sparing the *f.*  
**1 Cor. 9. 7.** who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of milk?  
**1 Pet. 5. 2.** feed the *f.* of God which is among you  
**3.** not as being lords, but being examples to the *f.*

**Like a FLOCK.**  
**Job 31. 11.** send forth their little ones like a *f.*  
**Psal. 77. 39.** thou feedest thy people like a *f.*  
**78. 52.** he guided them in the wilderness like a *f.*  
**1. 1.** then that leadest Joseph like a *f.*  
**107. 41.** and maketh him families like a *f.*  
**Ezek. 36. 37.** I will increase them with men like a *f.*

**FLOCKS.**  
**Gen. 29. 2.** and lo, three *f.* of sheep lying by the  
**well,** for out of that they watered the *f.*  
**3.** and thither were all the *f.* gathered  
**8.** we cannot, till all the *f.* be gathered together  
**30. 35.** Jacob set the rods he pilfed before the *f.*  
**39.** and the *f.* conceived before the rods  
**40.** Jacob set the flocks of the *f.* toward the ring-  
**straked,** he put his own *f.* by themselves  
**32. 5.** I have oxen, asses, *f.* and men-servants  
**7.** he divided the *f.* and herds, and camels  
**37. 14.** go, ere whether it be well with the *f.*  
**45.** tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f.*  
**47. 4.** thy servants have no pasture for their *f.*  
**17.** Joseph gave bread in each. for horses and *f.*

**Lev. 1. 10.** if his offering be of the *f.* of the sheep  
**5. 15.** bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.*  
**Num. 31. 9.** Israel took spoil of all their *f.* and goods  
**31. 30.** thou shalt take one portion of the *f.*  
**32. 36.** our wives, our *f.* and cattle, shall be there  
**Deut. 7. 13.** he will also bless the *f.* of thy sheep  
**28. 4.** blessed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep  
**18.** cursed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep  
**51.** who shall not leave the *f.* of thy sheep  
**Judg. 5. 16.** to hear the blessings of the *f.*  
**1 Kings 90. 27.** pitched like two little *f.* of kids  
**1 Chron. 4. 39.** they went to seek pasture for their *f.*  
**41.** because there was pasture for their *f.*  
**27. 31.** and over the *f.* was Jaziz the Hagarite  
**2 Chron. 17. 11.** the Arabians brought him *f.*  
**Job 24. 2.** violently take away *f.* and feed thereof  
**Psal. 8. 7.** f. and oxen all under his feet  
**65. 13.** the pastures are clothed with *f.*  
**78. 48.** he gave their *f.* to bot thunderbolts  
**Cant. 1. 7.** turn aside by the *f.* of thy companions  
**Isa. 17. 3.** cities of Aroer are forsaken, shall be for *f.*  
**32. 14.** the palaces shall be a pasture of *f.*  
**60. 7.** all the *f.* of Kedar shall be gathered together  
**61. 5.** and strangers shall stand and feed your *f.*  
**65. 10.** Sharon shall be a fold for *f.* valley of Achor  
**Jer. 43. 3.** the shepherds with their *f.* shall come to her  
**10. 31.** shall not prosper, all *f.* shall be scattered  
**31. 34.** dwell in Judah they that go forth with *f.*  
**33. 12.** shepherds causing their *f.* to lie down  
**13.** the *f.* shall pass again under the rod  
**49. 29.** their tents and *f.* shall they take away  
**58. 8.** and be as the he-goats before the *f.*  
**Ezek. 35. 5.** Ammonites a couching-place for *f.*  
**34. 2.** should not the shepherds feed the *f.*  
**35. 39.** the waste cities shall be filled with *f.* of men  
**Joe 1. 18.** the *f.* of sheep are made desolate  
**Mic. 1. 11.** inhabitant of country of *f.* came not forth  
**5. 8.** as a young lion among the *f.* of sheep  
**Zeph. 2. 6.** and the sea-coast shall be folds for *f.*

**14. f.** shall lie down in the midst of Nineveh  
**FLOCK.**  
**Gen. 13. 5.** Lot also had *f.* and herds, and tents  
**24. 35.** the Lord hath given Abraham f and herds  
**26. 14.** Isaac had possession of *f.* and herds  
**27. 7.** Jacob divided *f.* and herds into two bands  
**33. 13.** the *f.* and herds with young are with me  
**45. 10.** thou shalt be near me, thou, thy *f.* and herds  
**46. 1.** my brethren, their *f.* and herds are come  
**50. 8.** their *f.* and herds left they in land of Goshen  
**Ezek. 10. 6.** we will go with our *f.* and our herds  
**34.** only let your *f.* and your herds be stayed  
**12. 32.** also take your *f.* and your herds, and be gone  
**34. 3.** neither let *f.* nor herds feed before the mount  
**Num. 11. 32.** shall the *f.* and herds be slain for them  
**Deut. 8. 13.** when thy herds and thy *f.* multiply  
**12. 6.** firstlings of *f.* and *f.* 17. 14. 25. **Neh. 10. 36.**  
**1 Sam. 30. 30.** David took all the *f.* and herds  
**2 Sam. 12. 2.** rich man had exceeding many *f.* and *f.*  
**2 Chron. 32. 39.** provided possessions of *f.* and herds  
**Prov. 27. 23.** know thy *f.* look well to thy herds  
**Jer. 3. 24.** shame hath devoured their *f.* and herds  
**5. 17.** an ancient nation shall eat thy *f.* and herds  
**Hos. 5. 6.** they shall go with *f.* and herds to seek Ld.

**FLOOD.**  
**Not only that terrible inundation is in scripture called flood, whereby God destroyed all mankind, and all the animals of the earth and air, which were not in the ark built by Noah; but likewise all sorts of inundations or extraordinary collections of waters. Thus the Psalmist speaking of the waters of the sea, or of a river, expresses it by the word flood. Psal. 66. 6. They went through the flood on foot. The same Psalmist sets forth extreme dangers under the notion of a flood. Psal. 69. 15. Let not the water-flood overflow me. And the violent assaults and sudden incursions of the devil and his instruments against the church are compared to a flood. Isa. 59. 19. When the enemy shall come in like a flood. By floods are also signified great plenty and abundance of spiritual and temporal blessings. Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the dry ground.**

**Gen. 6. 17.** I, even I, bring a *f.* of water on the earth  
**7. 6.** when the *f.* of waters was upon the earth  
**7.** Noah went in, because of the waters of the *f.*  
**10.** after seven days the *f.* was on the earth  
**17.** the *f.* was forty days on the earth  
**9. 11.** nor shall be any more *f.* to destroy the earth  
**9.** Noah lived after the *f.* 350 years  
**98. 1.** then were men born after the *f.*  
**32.** the nations were divided in the earth after  
**Josh. 24. 2.** your fathers on other side of *f.* 3. 14. 15  
**Job 14. 11.** as the *f.* decayeth and drieth up  
**25. 16.** whose foundation was overthrowed with a *f.*  
**28. 4.** the *f.* breaketh out from the inhabitant  
**Psal. 29. 10.** the Lord sitteth upon the *f.* he is King  
**66. 6.** they went thro' the *f.* on foot, we rejoiced  
**69. 15.** let not the water-flood overflow me  
**74. 15.** thou didst cleave the fountain and the *f.*

*Psalm 98. 5.* thou carriest them away as with a *f.*  
*Isa. 38. 9.* a strong one, which as a *f.* shall cast down  
*50. 19.* the enemy shall come in like a *f.*  
*Jer. 46. 7.* who is this that cometh up as a *f.*?  
*Exod. 8. 1.* Egypt riseth up like a *f.* waters are moved  
*47. 2.* behold, waters shall be an overflowing *f.*  
*Deut. 9. 26.* the end thereof shall be with a *f.*  
*11. 92.* with the arms of a *f.* shall they be overflowed  
*Amos 8. 8.* it shall rise up wholly as a *f.*  
*9. 5.* and shall be drowned as by the *f.* of Egypt  
*Nah. 1. 8.* with an overrunning *f.* make an end  
*Mat. 24. 38.* in days before the *f.* they were eating  
*39.* and knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke 17. 37.*  
*Psalm 6. 48.* when the *f.* arose the stream boat  
*8. 2.* bringing in the *f.* on world of ungodly  
*Rev. 12. 15.* the dragon poured out water as a *f.*  
*16.* the earth helped, and swallowed up the *f.*  
**FLOOD-GATES.**  
*Gen. 7. 11.* the *f.*-gates of heaven were opened  
**FLOODS.**

*Ezek. 15. 8.* the *f.* stood upright as a heap  
*2 Sam. 22. 5.* of ungodly made me afraid, *Ps. 18. 4.*  
*Job 30. 17.* he shall not see the rivers and the *f.*  
*38. 11.* he bindeth the *f.* from overflowing  
*Psalm 24. 2.* he hath established it upon the *f.*  
*32. 6.* surely in the *f.* of great waters not come nigh  
*39. 2.* into deep waters, where the *f.* overflow me  
*78. 44.* and had turned their *f.* into blood  
*Ezek. 3. 1.* he lifted up, O Lord, he lifted up  
*38. 8.* let the *f.* clap their hands, let hills be joyful  
*Cent. 8. 7.* neither can the *f.* drown love  
*Isa. 44. 3.* for I will pour *f.* upon the dry ground  
*Ezek. 31. 15.* I restrained the *f.* thereof, waters stayed  
*Jer. 2. 2.* the *f.* compassed me about, thy billows  
*Mat. 7. 25.* the *f.* came, winds blew, and beat, 27.  
**FLOOR, Verb.**

*3 Chron. 34. 11.* and for timber to *f.* the houses  
**FLOOR, Substantive.**  
*Gen. 50. 10.* they came to the threshing *f.* of Atad  
*11.* when inhabitants saw mourning in *f.* of Atad  
*Num. 5. 17.* the priests shall take dust that is in *f.*  
*15. 30.* as ye do the heave-offering of threshing *f.*  
*18. 37.* as tho' it were the corn of the threshing *f.*  
*30.* becaused as the increase of the threshing *f.*  
*Deut. 18. 14.* thou shalt furnish him out of thy *f.*  
*16. 13.* after thou hast gathered in thy *f.*  
*Judg. 6. 27.* I will put a fleece of wool in the *f.*  
*Ruth 3. 2.* be winnoweth in the threshing *f.*  
*1 Sam. 6. 6.* came to Necho's thresh-*f.* *1 Chr. 13. 9.*  
*24. 12.* near as a star in the threshing *f.* of Araunah  
*1. David* said, to buy the threshing *f.* of these  
*1 Kings 6. 30.* he overlaid the *f.* of house with gold  
*2. 7.* with cedar from one side of the *f.* to the other  
*8 Kings 6. 37.* out of the burn-*f.* to the vine press  
*8 Chron. 24. 38.* L. had answered in the threshing *f.*  
*9 Chron. 2. 1.* prepared in threshing *f.* of Ornan  
*38. 19.* they sat in *f.* at the entering of the gate  
*Isa. 31. 10.* O threshing, O threshing, and the corn of my *f.*  
*Jer. 51. 32.* daughter of Babel is like a threshing *f.*  
*Hos. 9. 1.* thou hast loved a reward on every corn *f.*  
*2.* the *f.* and wine-press shall not feed them  
*13. 3.* as the chaff that is driven out of the *f.*  
*Mic. 4. 12.* shall gather them as sheaves into the *f.*  
*Mat. 13. 12.* he will thoroughly purge his *f.* *Luke 3. 17.*  
**FLORES.**

*1 Sam. 23. 1.* and they rob the threshing *f.*  
*Deut. 9. 25.* like chaff of the summer threshing *f.*  
*Job 2. 24.* and the *f.* shall be full of wheat  
**FLOTES, or FLOATS.**

*1 Kings 5. 9.* and I will convey them by sea in *f.* to  
 the place thou shalt appoint me, *3 Chr. 2. 16.*  
**FLOURISH.**

*Psalm 72. 7.* in his days shall the righteous *f.*  
 16. and they of the city shall *f.* like grass of the earth

*92. 7.* when all the workers of iniquity *f.*  
 19. the righteous shall *f.* like the palm-tree  
 12. they shall *f.* in the courts of our God  
*132. 18.* but upon himself shall his crown *f.*  
*Prov. 11. 38.* the righteous shall *f.* as a branch  
 14. II. the tabernacle of the upright shall *f.*  
*Ezek. 12. 5.* when the almond-tree shall *f.*  
*Cent. 7. 12.* let us get up, let us see if the vine *f.*  
*Isa. 17. 11.* in morning thou shalt make thy seed to *f.*  
*Eccl. 14. 9.* your bones shall *f.* like an herb  
*Job 17. 24.* the Ld. have made the dry tree to *f.*  
**FLOURISHED.**

*Cent. 6. 11.* I went down to see whether the vine *f.*  
*Phil. 4. 10.* your care of me hath *f.* again  
**FLOURISHETH.**

*Psalm 66. 6.* in the morning it *f.* and grew up  
 362. 15. as a flower of the field, so be *f.*  
**FLOURISHING.**

*Psalm 92. 14.* in old age, they shall be fat and *f.*  
*Psalm 119. 6.* looketh forth, *f.* through the lattice  
*Dan. 4. 4.* I was at rest, and *f.* in my palace  
**FLOW.**

*Job 30. 26.* his goodness shall *f.* away in day of his wrath  
*Ps. 147. 18.* he causeth the wind blow, and waters *f.*  
*Cent. 4. 16.* that the spices thereof may *f.* out  
 210

*Isa. 2. 2.* and all nations shall *f.* unto it  
*48. 21.* he caused waters to *f.* out of the rock  
*60. 5.* then thou shalt see *f.* together  
*64. 1.* mountains might *f.* down at thy presence  
*Jer. 31. 12.* shall *f.* to the goodness of the Lord  
*51. 44.* nations shall not *f.* together any more to him  
*Joel 3. 18.* in that day the hills shall *f.* with milk,  
 and the rivers of Judah shall *f.* with waters  
*Mic. 4. 1.* the people shall *f.* to the mountain of Ld.  
*John 7. 38.* out of his belly shall *f.* living water  
**FLOWED.**

*Joel 4. 18.* Jordan *f.* over all his banks  
*Judg. 5. 13.* the mountains *f.* before the Lord  
*Isa. 64. 3.* the mountains *f.* down at thy presence  
*Lam. 3. 54.* the waters *f.* over mine head, then I said  
**FLOWETH.**

*Lev. 30. 24.* a land that *f.* with milk and honey,  
*Num. 13. 27. 14. 8. 16. 13. 14. Deut. 6. 3.*  
*11. 9. 26. 9. 15. 37. 3. 31. 30. Josh. 5. 6.*  
**FLOWING.**

*Ezek. 3. 8.* to bring them to a land *f.* with milk  
 and honey, 17. 13. 5. 33. 3. *Jer. 11. 5. 32.*  
*Ezek. 30. 6. 15.*

*Prov. 18. 4.* the well-spring of wisdom as a *f.* brook  
*Isa. 66. 12.* the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.* stream  
*Jer. 18. 14.* or shall the cold *f.* waters be forsaken?  
 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in thy *f.* valley?  
**FLOUR.**

*Ezek. 39. 2.* of wheat *f.* shalt thou make them  
*Lev. 2. 2.* he shall take his handful of the *f.* 6. 15.  
*Num. 28. 5.* and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.* for  
 a meat-offering, 90. 28. 139. 3. 9. 14.  
*Judg. 6. 19.* cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 Sam. 1. 24.  
*1 Sam. 38. 24.* she took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 Sam. 13. 8.  
*2 Sam. 17. 28.* brought *f.* parched corn and beans  
 See DEAL, FINN.  
**FLOWER.**

*1 Sam. 2. 23.* the increase shall die in *f.* of their age  
*1 Cor. 7. 30.* if he pass *f.* of her age and need require  
**FLOWER.**

*Ezek. 25. 33.* with knop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.  
*Job 14. 2.* he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down  
*55. 33.* he shall cast off his *f.* as the olive  
*Psalm 103. 15.* as a *f.* of field, so he flourisheth  
*Isa. 18. 5.* and the sour grape is ripening in the *f.*  
*28. 1.* whose glorious beauty is a fading *f.*  
 40. 6. the goodness thereof is as the *f.* of the field  
 7. f. saith, 8. *Nah. 1. 4.* 1. 10. 11. *1 Pet. 1. 24.*  
**FLOWERS.**

*Ezek. 25. 31.* his *f.* shall be of the same, 37. 17.  
*37. 30.* made like almonds, his knops and his *f.*  
*Num. 5. 4.* to the *f.* thereof was broken with  
*1 Kings 6. 18.* cedar of the house within was carved  
 with knops and open *f.* 90. 32. 35. 17. 38. 40.  
*2 Chr. 4. 5.* like the brim of a cup with *f.* of lilies  
 21. the *f.* lamps, and tongs made be of gold  
*Cent. 2. 19.* the *f.* appear on earth, time of singing  
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as sweet *f.*  
**FLOWERS.**

*Lev. 15. 34.* if her *f.* be upon him, he shall be unclean  
 33. of her that is sick of her *f.* of him with issue  
**FLUTE, 8.**

*1 Kings 1. 40.* all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced  
*Dan. 3. 5.* when ye hear the sound of the *f.* 7. 10. 15.  
**FLUTTERETH.**

*Deut. 32. 11.* as an eagle *f.* over her young  
**FLUX.**

*Acts 28. 6.* the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*  
**FLY.**

*Isa. 7. 18.* the Lord shall him for the *f.* in Egypt  
**FLY, Verb.**

*Gen. 1. 30.* and fowl that may *f.* above the earth  
*2 Sam. 22. 11.* he rode upon a cherub, and did *f.* and  
 was seen on wings of the wind, *Psalm 18. 10.*  
*Job 5. 7.* man born to trouble as sparks *f.* upward  
*30. 26.* doth the hawk *f.* by thy wisdom?  
*Psalm 18. 10.* he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind  
 55. 6. for then would I *f.* away, and be at rest  
*90. 10.* for it is soon out off, and we *f.* away  
*Prov. 26. 5.* riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven  
*Isa. 62. 8.* each had six wings, and with twain he did *f.*  
 11. 14. but they shall *f.* upon shoulders of Philist.  
*61. 8.* who are these that *f.* as a cloud, and as doves  
 Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall *f.* as an eagle  
*Ezek. 12. 20.* ye hunt the souls to make them *f.*  
*Dan. 9. 21.* Gab. being caused *f.* swiftly, touched me  
*Hos. 2. 11.* their glory shall *f.* away like a bird  
*Hab. 1. 8.* they shall *f.* as the eagle that hasteth to eat  
*Rev. 14. 6.* I saw another angel *f.* in midst of heaven  
*17. 17.* to all the fowls that *f.* in the midst of heaven  
 See FLEE, FLUTE.  
**FLYING.**

*Lev. 11. 31.* these may ye eat of ev. *f.* creeping thing  
 23. but all other *f.* creeping things are an abomination  
*Psalm 148. 10.* all cattle and *f.* fowl, praise the Lord  
*Prov. 26. 2.* as the swallow by *f.* so the curse causeless  
*Isa. 14. 29.* and his fruit shall be a fiery *f.* serpent  
 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery *f.* serpent  
 31. 5. as birds *f.* so will the Lord defend Jerusalem  
*Zeek. 5. 1.* I looked, and behold a *f.* all 2.

*Rev. 4. 7.* the fourth beast was like a *f.* eagle  
 8. 13. heard a angel *f.* thro' the midst of leaves  
**FOAL, 8.**

*Gen. 32. 15.* Jacob took ten bulls, twenty asses, and  
 49. 11. binding his *f.* to the vine, and his ass and  
*Zeek. 9. 9.* upon a colt the *f.* of an ass, *Mat. 21. 3.*  
**FOAM.**

*Hos. 10. 7.* the king of Samaria is cut off as  
 a *f.*  
**FOAMETH.**

*Mark 9. 18.* and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke 4. 41.*  
**FOAMING.**

*Mark 9. 30.* he fell on the ground and wallowed,  
 Jud. 13. 9. raging waves of sea, *f.* out their own  
**FODDER.**

*Job 6. 5.* or loweth the ox over his *f.*  
**FOES.**

*1 Chron. 21. 12.* or to be destroyed before thy *f.*  
*Ezek. 9. 16.* the Jews slew of their *f.* 75,000  
*Psalm 27. 2.* mine enemies and *f.* came upon me  
 30. 1. thou hast not made my *f.* to rejoice over me  
 80. 23. I will beat down his *f.* before his face  
*Mat. 10. 36.* a man's *f.* shall be they of his household  
*Job 2. 35.* until I make thy *f.* thy footstool  
**FOLD.**

*Hos. 1. 12.* as a venture shalt thou *f.* them up  
**FOLD.**

*Isa. 13. 20.* shall the shepherds make their *f.* them  
 63. 10. Sharon shall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Achor  
*Ezek. 34. 14.* on the mountains shall their *f.* be  
*Mic. 2. 12.* as the flock in the midst of thorn *f.*  
*Hos. 3. 17.* the flock shall be cut off from the *f.*  
*Mat. 13. 8.* brought forth fruit, some a hundred,  
 some sixty, some thirty *f.* 23. *Mark 4. 8. 20.*  
 19. 29. hath forsaken house, shall receive 100/  
*John 10. 16.* and other sheep I have, which are not  
 a this *f.* and there shall be one *f.* and one shepherd  
**FOLDS.**

*Num. 32. 34.* build ye *f.* for your sheep, 36.  
*Psalm 50. 9.* I will take no he-goats out of thy *f.*  
*Jer. 23. 3.* I will bring them again to their *f.*  
*Zeek. 2. 6.* the sea-coast shall be *f.* for flocks  
**FOLDEN.**

*Nah. 1. 10.* while they be *f.* together as thorn  
**FOLDETH.**

*Ezek. 4. 5.* the fool *f.* his hands together and crouch  
**FOLDING.**

*1 Kings 6. 34.* the two leaves of one door was  
*Prov. 6. 10.* a little *f.* of the hands to sleep, 24. 2.  
**FOLK.**

*Gen. 33. 15.* let me now leave with thee some of thy  
*Prov. 30. 26.* the conies are but a feeble *f.* yet make  
*Jer. 51. 58.* the *f.* shall labour in fire and be weary  
*Mark 6. 5.* he laid his hands upon a few sick *f.*  
*John 5. 3.* in these lay a multitude of impotent *f.*  
*Acts 5. 16.* a multitude round about, bringing sick/  
**FOLLOW.**

Signifies, (1) To come after one that goeth before  
 as servants come after their masters, 1 Sam.  
 25. 37. Let it be given to the young *f.*  
 that follow my lord. (2) To imitate, or do as  
 another gives as an example. Mat. 16. 24. Let  
 him take up his cross, and follow me. 1 Cor.  
 11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of  
 Christ. (3) To believe and obey. John 18. 37.  
 My sheep hear my voice, and they follow me.  
 And in all passages where men are said to  
 follow strange gods, it signifies, to put trust  
 in them, to rely upon them, and yield them  
 service. 1 Kings 18. 31. If Baal be God, then  
 follow him. Judg. 2. 12. They forsook the  
 Lord, and followed other gods. (4) To side,  
 or take part with, 2 Sam. 2. 10. 2 Kings 11.  
 15. (5) To endeavour after, and pursue with  
 great desire and diligence. Phil. 3. 12. But I  
 follow after, if that I may apprehend that for  
 which I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. (6)  
 To die with one. John 13. 36. Thou canst not  
 follow me now, that is, bear me company in  
 my sufferings, and die with me. To follow  
 the Lamb, Rev. 14. 4. These are they that fol-  
 low the Lamb: That keep close to Christ in  
 all his ordinances: are led by his word and  
 Spirit, and depend upon the virtue and merit  
 of his sacrifice alone for pardon and accept-  
 ance, and not on saints, or their own merits,  
 as the followers of Antichrist do.

*Gen. 24. 8.* if the woman w. I will be willing to / then  
 4. 4. Joseph said, w. *f.* after the men  
*Ezek. 11. 8.* get thee out, and people that *f.* thee  
 14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh that he shall *f.* them  
 and the Egyptians shall *f.* them  
 21. 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no mischief *f.*  
 23. 2. thou shalt not *f.* a multitude to do evil  
*Deut. 16. 20.* what is altogether just shall thou *f.*  
 18. 22. if the thing *f.* not, nor come to pass  
*Judg. 9. 3.* their hearts inclined to *f.* Abimelech  
*1 Sam. 25. 27.* be brave young men, who *f.* my lord  
 38. 21. so faint that they could not *f.* David  
*2 Sam. 17. 8.* among the people that *f.* Abimelech

1 Kings 19. 30. let me kiss father, then I will f. thee  
 real. 30. because f. the thing that good is  
 45. 14. the virgin her companion that f. her  
 45. 15. all the upright in heart shall f. it  
 119. 15. they draw nigh that after mischief  
 Isa. 5. 11. that they may f. strong drink  
 51. 1. bearken, ye that f. after righteousness  
 Jer. 17. 10. I hastened from being a pastor to f. thee  
 42. 16. the famine shall f. close after you  
 Ezek. 13. 3. the prophets that f. their own spirit  
 Hos. 6. 7. and also shall f. after her lovers  
 6. 3. we shall know, if we f. on to know the Lord  
 Mat. 4. 19. Master, I will f. thee, Luke 9. 57, 61.  
 Mark 16. 17. those signs f. them that believe  
 Luke 17. 23. go not after them, nor f. them  
 22. 49. when they about him saw what would f.  
 John 10. 5. and a stranger will they not f.  
 13. 37. Peter said, Lord why cannot I f. thee now?  
 Act. 3. 24. all the prophets from Samuel, and that f.  
 14. 19. let us f. things that make for peace  
 1 Cor. 14. 1. f. after charity, desire spiritual gifts  
 Phil. 3. 12. but I f. after, if that I may apprehend  
 1 Thes. 5. 15. but ever f. that which is good  
 2 Thes. 2. 7. for ye reel, know how ye ought to f. us  
 9. to make ourselves an example to you to f. us  
 1 Tim. 5. 24. and some men they f. after  
 6. 11. O man of God, f. righteousness, 2 Tim. 2. 22.  
 Heb. 12. 14. f. peace with all men, and holiness  
 13. 7. whose faith f. considering the end  
 1 Pet. 1. 11. when it testified the glory that should f.  
 2. 21. as example, that ye should f. his steps  
 2 Pet. 2. 2. many shall f. their pernicious ways  
 3 John 1. 7. not that which is evil, but what is good  
 Rev. 14. 4. these are they that f. the Lamb  
 13. blessed are dead in Lord, that they may rest  
 from their labours, and their works do f. them

## FOLLOW HIM

1 Kings 19. 31. if the Lord be God, f. him  
 Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to f. him  
 6. 1. he went out thence, and his disciples f. him  
 Luke 22. 10. f. him into the house, Mark 14. 13.  
 John 10. 4. he goeth before, and the sheep f. him  
 FOLLOW ME  
 Gen. 24. 5. the woman will not be willing to f. me, 30.  
 Judg. 3. 28. Ehud said unto them, f. after me  
 4. 5. give bread, I pray, to the people that f. me  
 1 Kings 10. 10. for handbills for the people that f. me  
 2 Kings 6. 19. f. me, I will bring you to man ye seek  
 Ps. 24. 6. goodness and mercy shall f. me all my life  
 Mat. 4. 19. Jesus said, f. me, and I will make you  
 fishes of men, 8. 22. 1. 9. Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.  
 10. 24. let him deny himself and take up his cross  
 and f. me, Mark 8. 34. 10. 21. Luke 9. 23.  
 19. 21. sell that thou hast, f. me, Luke 18. 9. 23.  
 Luke 9. 30. he said, f. me, John 1. 43. 19. 21.  
 John 10. 27. my sheep hear my voice and f. me  
 12. 26. if any man will serve me, let him f. me  
 13. 36. thou canst not f. me now, but afterwards  
 Act. 12. 8. cast thy garment about thee, and f. me

## FOLLOWED

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels f. the man  
 29. 10. so commanded he all that f. the droves  
 Num. 22. 15. they have wholly f. the Ld. Deut. 1. 36.  
 Deut. 4. 2. for all the men that f. Baal-peor  
 11. 16. swallowed the substance which f. them  
 Josh. 6. 8. and the ark of the covenant f. them  
 14. 8. but I wholly f. the Lord my God, 9. 14.  
 Judg. 2. 15. they forsook the Lord and f. other gods  
 9. 45. cut down his bough, and f. Abimelech  
 1 Sam. 14. 22. they f. hard after the Philistines  
 17. 13. Jesse's three sons f. Saul to battle, 14.  
 31. 2. Philistines f. Saul, 5 Sam. 1. 6. 1 Cor. 10. 2.  
 2 Sam. 2. 10. but the house of Judah f. David  
 2. 31. and king David himself f. the bier  
 17. 23. Abimelech saw his counsel was not f.  
 20. 2. Israel f. Sheba the son of Bichri  
 1 Kings 12. 20. there was none that f. house of David  
 16. 51. half of people f. Tibni, half f. Omri, 12.  
 18. 18. have forsaken the Lord, thou hast f. Baalim  
 19. 3. came out, and the army which f. them  
 20 Kings 12. 19. was no water for the cattle that f. them  
 4. 30. Eliash rose and f. her  
 5. 21. so Gehazi f. after Naaman, is all well?  
 9. 7. Jehu f. after Abaziah, and said, smite him  
 13. 2. Jehoahaz f. him of Jeroboam son of Nebat  
 17. 15. and they f. vanity, and became vain  
 Psal. 69. 25. the players on instruments f. after  
 Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head looked, they f. it  
 Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me as if f. the flock  
 Jer. 27. 35. many women which f. Jeconiah from Galilee  
 Mark 10. 28. we left all and f. thee, Luke 18. 28.  
 28. were amazed, and as they f. they were afraid  
 Luke 22. 54. they took him, and Peter f. after  
 Act. 13. 43. religious proselytes f. Paul and Barnab.  
 16. 17. the same f. Paul and us, and cried  
 Rom. 9. 30. Gentiles who f. not after righteousness  
 21. who f. after the law of righteousness  
 1 Cor. 10. 4. they drank of that rock that f. them  
 1 Tim. 3. 16. if he have diligently f. every good work  
 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not f. cunningly devised fables

Rev. 6. 8. ... name was Death, and hell f. with him  
 8. 7. there f. hail and fire mingled with blood  
 14. 8. and there f. another angel, saying, Babylon is  
 9. and the third angel f. them, saying, if any man

## FOLLOWED HIM

Num. 16. 25. Moses rose up, the elders of Isr. f. him  
 Judg. 9. 4. hired vain and light persons who f. him  
 1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people f. him trembling  
 2 Sam. 11. 8. there f. him a mess of meat from the L.  
 Met. 4. 30. they left their nets and f. him, Mark 1. 18.  
 22. they immediately left the ship and f. him  
 23. and there f. him great multitudes of people,  
 8. 1. 12. 15. 19. 2. 20. 29. Mark 2. 15.  
 5. 24. Luke 23. 27. John 6. 2.  
 8. 23. when entered, his disciples f. him, Luke 22. 30.  
 9. 37. two blind men f. him, crying, and saying  
 26. 58. but Peter f. him after off, Mark 14. 54.  
 Mark 14. 51. there f. him a certain young man  
 Luke 5. 11. they forsook all and f. him, 28.  
 7. 9. Jesus said to the people that f. him, not found  
 Acts 12. 9. Peter went out and f. him and went not  
 Rev. 19. 14. the armies f. him on white horses

## FOLLOWED ME

Num. 14. 24. my servant Caleb hath f. me fully  
 32. 11. because they have not wholly f. me  
 1 Kings 14. 8. David who f. us with all his heart  
 Neh. 4. 23. nor the men of the guard which f. me  
 Mat. 19. 28. ye that f. me in the regeneration

## FOLLOWEDST

Ruth 3. 10. thou f. not young men, poor or rich  
 FOLLOWER  
 2 Tim. 3. 10. hast been a diligent f. of my doctrine

## FOLLOWERS

1 Cor. 4. 16. have begotten you through the gospel,  
 I beseech you, be f. of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.  
 Eph. 5. 1. be ye f. of God as dear children  
 1 Thes. 1. 6. ye became f. of us and of the Lord  
 2. 14. for ye became f. of the churches of God  
 Heb. 8. 12. be f. of them who thro' faith inherit prom.  
 1 Pet. 3. 13. if ye be f. of that which is good

## FOLLOW WITH

2 Kings 11. 15. him that f. he killed, 2 Chr. 23. 14.  
 Ps. 63. 8. my soul f. him after thee, hand upholds  
 Prov. 12. 11. but he that f. vain persons, 26. 19.  
 1. 9. he loveth him lowly gifts and f. after rewards  
 Isa. 1. 32. none f. thee to commit whoredoms  
 Exh. 16. 34. none f. thee to commit whoredoms  
 Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim feeds on wind, f. after east-wind  
 Mat. 10. 32. he that taketh out up his cross and f. me  
 Mark 9. 38. because he f. not us, Luke 9. 40.  
 John 8. 12. be that f. me shall not walk in darkness

## FOLLOWING

Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by reason of famine f.  
 Deut. 7. 4. they will turn away thy son from f. me  
 19. 30. take heed thou be not snared by f. them  
 Josh. 22. 16. from f. the Lord, 18. 23. 29. 1 Sam.  
 12. 90. 9 Kings 17. 21. 2 Chr. 25. 97. 13. 33.  
 Judg. 2. 19. corrupted in f. other gods to serve them  
 Ruth 1. 16. or to return from f. after thee  
 1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye continue f. the Lord your God  
 14. 46. Saul went up from f. the Philistines  
 15. 11. Saul is turned back from f. me  
 24. 1. when Saul was returned from f. Philistines  
 2 Sam. 2. 19. Asahel turned not from f. Abner, 30.  
 26. did the people return from f. their brethren  
 7. 8. I took thee from f. the sheep, to be ruler over  
 my people, 1 Chron. 17. 7. Psal. 78. 71.  
 1 Kings 1. 7. and they f. Adonijah, helped him  
 9. 6. but if you shall at all turn from f. me  
 21. 26. Ahab did very abominably in f. idols  
 Psal. 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the generation f.  
 109. 13. in general, f. let their name be blotted out  
 Mark 16. 20. and confirming the word with signs f.  
 Luke 13. 33. I must walk to-morrow and the day f.  
 John 1. 38. then Jesus turned and saw them f.  
 43. the day f. 16. 22. the day when the people saw  
 21. 30. Peter saith the disciple whom Jesus loved f.  
 Acts 21. 1. we came the day f. unto Rhodes, 18.  
 23. 11. and the night f. the Lord stood by him  
 2 Pet. 2. 15. are gone astray, f. the way of Balaam

## FOLLY

Gen. 34. 7. because Shechem had wrought f. in Isr.  
 Deut. 22. 31. she wrought f. by playing the whore  
 Josh. 7. 15. because Achan wrought f. in Israel  
 Judg. 19. 23. nay, I pray you, do not this f.  
 1. 24. to this man do not the matter of this f.  
 20. 6. they have committed lewdness and f. in Isr.  
 10. according to the f. that they wrought in Isr.  
 1 Sam. 25. 25. Nabal is his name, and f. is with him  
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this f.  
 Job 1. 1. 22. in all this Job attributed not f. to God  
 4. 18. behold his angels be charged with f.  
 24. 12. yet God layeth not f. to them  
 42. 6. lest I deal with you after your f.  
 Psal. 49. 13. this their way is their f. yet posterity  
 83. 8. but let them not turn again to f.  
 Prov. 5. 23. in the greatness of his f. he shall go astray  
 13. 16. but a fool leaveth open his f.  
 14. 8. but the f. of fools is deceitful  
 18. the simple inherit f. but prudent are crowned

Pr. 14. 24. crews of wise is rich & foolish. off. f. in  
 29. but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth f.  
 15. 21. f. be joy to him that is destitute of wisdom  
 16. 22. but the instructions of fools is fool  
 17. 12. let a fool more rather than a fool in his f.  
 18. 13. before he hearth it, in f. and shame to him  
 20. 4. answer not a fool according to his f. lest like him  
 5. ans. a fool accord. to his f. lest wise in conceit  
 11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his f.  
 Ecc. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and f.  
 2. 3. I sought in my heart to lay hold on f.  
 12. turned to behold f. 13. wisdom excelleth f.  
 7. 25. I applied to know the wickedness of f.  
 10. 1. so doth a little f. him that is in reputation  
 6. f. is set in great dignity, rich sit in low place  
 Isa. 4. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth speaketh f.  
 Jer. 22. 13. I have seen f. in the prophets of Samar.  
 Hos. 2. 10. I will discover her f. in sight of her lovers  
 2 Cor. 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my f.  
 2 Tim. 3. 9. their f. shall be made manifest to all men

## FOOD

Gen. 2. 9. every tree pleasant and that is good for f.  
 3. 6. the woman saw the tree was good for f.  
 6. 21. take thou to thee of all f. that is eaten  
 41. 35. let them gather all f. of those good years  
 42. 7. came to buy f. 10. 43. 2. 4. 30. 22. 14. 25.  
 33. take f. for the famine of your households  
 44. 1. he commanded to fill the sacks with f.  
 47. 24. for your f. and for f. for your little ones  
 Exod. 21. 10. her f. shall not be diminished  
 Lev. 3. 11. the f. of the offering made by fire, 16.  
 19. 23. shall have planted all manner of trees for f.  
 21. 17. not approach to offer the f. of his God  
 23. 7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his f.  
 Deut. 10. 16. the stranger, in giving him f. and rain  
 1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed that eateth f. till evening, 28.  
 2 Sam. 9. 10. that thy master's son may have f. to eat  
 1 Kings 5. 9. my desire, in giving f. for my house  
 11. 10. gave Hiram wheat for f. to his house  
 Neh. 8. 125. they possessed trees off. in abundance  
 Job 23. 12. thy words more than my necessary f.  
 34. 5. wilderness yieldeth f. for them and children  
 38. 41. who provideth for the raven his f.  
 40. 38. surely the mountains bring him forth f.  
 Psal. 78. 25. man did eat manna, f. he sought them  
 104. 14. he may bring forth f. out of the earth  
 136. 25. who giveth f. to all flesh, his mercy for ever  
 146. 7. the Lord who giveth f. to the hungry  
 147. 9. he giveth to the beast his f. to the young ravens  
 Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her f. in harvest  
 13. 23. much f. is in the tillage of the poor  
 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk enough for thy f.  
 38. 3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no f.  
 38. 8. feed me with f. convenient for me  
 31. 14. like ships, she bringeth her f. from afar  
 Eccl. 16. 97. I have diminished this ordinary f.  
 48. 18. the increase thereof shall be for f. to them  
 Act. 14. 17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with f.  
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister bread for your f.  
 1 Tim. 6. 8. having f. and raiment, let us be content  
 Jam. 2. 15. if naked and destitute of daily f.

## FOOL

Folly, Foolishness, are to be understood not only  
 according to their natural and literal mean-  
 ing, for one who is an idiot, or a very weak  
 man, and for the discourses and notions of  
 fools and madmen; but in the language of  
 scripture, especially in the book of Proverbs,  
 fool is the usual character of the sinner, and  
 folly and foolishness are put for sin. Psal. 38.  
 5. My wounds stink, and are corrupt, because  
 of my foolishness, my sin. And in Psal. 69. 5.  
 O God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon  
 sets the fool in opposition to the prudent man.  
 Prov. 13. 16. Every prudent man doeth with  
 knowledge; but a fool layeth open his folly.  
 For as by prudence a man so governs himself,  
 and regulates his actions, as to avoid im-  
 pending evils, and to obtain that good which  
 is suitable to his necessities: so it is the effect  
 of folly, not to foresee evils to prevent them,  
 and to neglect the season of obtaining what  
 is good.  
 In Prov. 13. 20. Solomon opposes the fool to the  
 wise man. He that walketh with wise men,  
 shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall  
 be destroyed. As it is with relation to the  
 affairs of this life: the man of prudence and  
 conduct in his affairs, who takes the best meth-  
 ods of managing things to his own, his  
 family's, and friend's, or any society's rep-  
 utation, comfort, and advantage, and who  
 minds his business more than his pleasure, is  
 the wise man: And the inconsiderate, heed-  
 less, slothful man, who neglects the principal  
 affairs of life, or goes into improper or un-  
 likely methods of managing them to advan-  
 tage, or who minds his pleasure more than his  
 business, is the fool for this world: So it is  
 with respect to another world; the truly wise

man is he who proposes the things of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, as his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment through Jesus Christ our only Saviour; and who seeks all things else with less solicitude and concern, and in subordination to these. And the fool, on the other hand, is he, who makes something in this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern and labour, about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his own soul's everlasting happiness. So that the highest folly is justly charged upon every wilful impatient sinner.

Such also are called by the name of fools, who, though they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them. O fools, and slow of heart to believe, says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to Emmaus, Luke 24. 25. And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption. Tit. 3. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. The Apostle says, 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake; that is, we are accounted so by the wise men of the world. And in Rom. 1. 22, he says, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools: that is, While they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary wisdom, their learned men being at first usually called Sophists, or wise men, though afterwards Philosophers, they entertained and vented many gross and absurd opinions and practices, and so showed themselves to be real fools. The same apostle says, in 1 Cor. 1. 18. The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. The doctrine of Christ crucified, to purchase eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted an absurd, ridiculous, impossible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in 1 Cor. 2. 14, The things of God are foolishness to the natural man. He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent; or as containing means and ends disproportionate; or as undecidable in comparison of what may be set up in competition with them.

1 Sam. 26. 21. behold I have played the f. and erred  
Psalm 14. 1. the f. hath said in his heart, 33. 1.  
49. 10. likewise the f. and brutish person perish  
92. 6. neither doth a f. understand this  
Prov. 10. 8. but a prating f. shall fall, 10.  
21. it is a sport to a f. to do mischief  
11. 29. the f. shall be servant to the wise of heart  
12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes  
10. a f. wrath is presently known, but prudent man  
13. 16. wise man feareth, but a f. layeth open his folly  
14. 16. but the f. rageeth and is confident  
15. 5. a f. despiseth his father's instruction  
17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a f.  
10. a reproof more than a hundred stripes into a f.  
12. let a bear meet a man rather than f. in his folly  
16. why is a price in hand of a f. to get wisdom?  
21. he that beguileth a f. doth it to his sorrow  
28. a f. when he holdeth his peace is counted wise  
18. 2. a f. hath no delight in understanding  
6. f. lips enter into contentment, mouth calls for strokes  
Prov. 18. 7. a f. mouth is his destruction, like a snare  
30. 3. but every f. will be meddling  
26. 4. answer not a f. || 3. answer a f.  
8. so is he that giveth honour to a f.  
10. the great G. rewardeth the f. and transgressors  
11. as a dog so a f. returneth to his folly  
27. 3. but a f. wrath is heavier than them both  
23. though thou shouldst betray a f. in a mortar  
20. 11. f. uttereth all his mind, but a wise man keeps  
Eccles. 3. 14. but the f. walketh in darkness  
15. as it happeneth to the f. so even to me  
16. is no remembrance of wise man more than of f.  
19. who knoweth whether he be wise or a f.  
4. 5. the f. foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh  
2. a f. voice is known by multitude of words  
6. 2. for what hath the wise more than the f.?  
10. 9. at right hand, but a f. heart is at his left hand  
14. in full of words, man cannot tell what shall be  
Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a f.  
Mat. 5. 22. whosoever shall say, thou f. be in danger:  
Luke 12. 90. f. this night thy soul shall be required  
1 Cor. 13. 18. let him become a f. that he may be wise  
15. 36. thou f. that thou sowest is not quickened  
2 Cor. 11. 16. I say again, let no man think me a f.  
12. 6. thou' I would desire to glory, shall not be a f.  
11. I am become a f. in glorying, ye compelled me  
As a FOOL.

1 Sam. A. 33. David said, died Abner as a f. dieth!  
Prov. 7. 32. as a f. to the correction of the stocks  
Eccles. 3. 16. how doth the wise man? as the f.

2 Cor. 11. 16. if otherwise, yet as a f. receive me  
23. are they ministers? I think as a f. I am more  
For a FOOL.

Prov. 10. 10. delight it not seemly for a f.  
24. 7. wisdom is too high for f. opens not mouth  
28. 1. so honour is not seemly for a f.  
3. a bribe for the ass, and a rod for the f. back  
30. 28. for a f. when he is filled with ment  
Is a FOOL.

Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a slander is a f.  
19. 1. than he that is perverse in his lips, and is a f.  
28. 96. he that trusteth in his own heart is a f.  
Eccles. 10. 3. when he hath as a f. walketh, his wisdom  
faleth him, he saith to every one that he is a f.  
Eccl. 7. 7. the prophet is a f. the spiritual man is mad  
1 Tim. 6. 1. 4. he is a f. and knoweth nothing  
Of a FOOL.

Prov. 12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes  
17. 21. and the father of a f. hath no joy  
24. the eyes of a f. are in the ends of the earth  
29. 9. speak not in the ears of a f. he will despise  
28. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a f.  
13. there is more hope of a f. than of him, 20. 30.  
Eccles. 7. 6. as crackling of thorns, so laughter of the f.  
10. 12. but the lips of a f. will swallow up himself  
FOOLISH.

2 Sam. 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the f. in Israel  
Job 12. 17. and he maketh the judges f.  
30. 8. they were children of f., children of base men  
Psalm 75. 4. I said to the f. deal not foolishly  
8. 8. and ye f. when will ye be wise?

107. 17. f. because of their transgressions are afflicted  
Prov. 1. 7. but f. despise wisdom and instruction  
22. how long, ye f. will ye hate knowledge!  
33. and the prosperity of f. shall destroy them  
3. 35. but shame shall be the promotion of f.  
8. 5. and ye f. be ye of an understanding heart  
10. 21. but f. die for want of wisdom  
12. 23. but the heart of f. proclaimeth foolishness  
3. 19. but it is abomination to f. to depart from evil  
30. but a companion of f. shall be destroyed  
14. 8. folly of f. is deceit || 9. make a mock at sin  
9. 4. crown of wisdom is riches, foolishness of f. is folly  
33. what is in the midst of f. is made known  
15. 2. the mouth of f. poureth out foolishness  
14. the mouth of f. feedeth on foolishness  
16. 22. but the instruction of f. is folly  
19. 20. stripes are prepared for the back of f.  
26. 7. so is a parable in the mouth of f. 2.

Eccles. 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give sacrifice off.  
4. he hath no pleasure in f. pay what hast vowed  
7. 4. but the heart of f. is in the house of mirth  
5. 4. for a man to bear the song of f.  
9. be not hasty, for anger reareth in the bosom of f.  
9. 17. more than cry of him that reuleth among f.  
Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Zozan are f. 13.  
25. 8. way-faring men, tho' f. shall not err therein  
Mat. 23. 17. ye f. and blind, whether is greater, 19.  
Luke 11. 40. ye f. did not he that made that without  
94. 25. O f. and slow of heart to believe the prophets  
Rom. 1. 23. professing to be wise, they became f.  
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are f. for Christ's sake, ye wise in Ch.  
9 Cor. 11. 19. for ye suffer f. gladly, seeing ye are wise  
Eph. 5. 15. see then that ye walk not as f. but as wise  
FOOLISH.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Ld. O f. people?  
21. will provoke them with a f. nation, Rom. 10. 19.  
Job 2. 10. thou speakest as one of f. women speaketh  
5. 2. for wrath killeth the f. man, envy slays  
3. I have seen the f. taking root, but I cursed  
Psalm 5. 5. the f. shall not stand in thy sight  
30. 8. make me not the reproach of the f.  
73. 3. for I was envious at the f. when I saw a prosp.  
22. so f. was I and ignorant, I was as a beast  
74. 18. the f. people have blasphemed thy name  
32. remember, how the f. man in reproach, thou daily  
Prov. 9. 6. forsake the f. and live, go in way of wisdom.  
13. a f. woman is clamor, is simple, knows nothing.  
10. 1. but a f. son is the heaviness of his mother  
14. but the mouth of the f. is near destruction  
14. 1. but the f. plucketh it down with her hands  
3. in the mouth of the f. is a rod of pride  
7. 7. from the presence of a f. man  
15. 7. but the heart of the f. doeth not so  
20. but a f. man despiseth his mother  
17. 25. a f. son is a grief to his father, and bitterness  
19. 13. a f. son is the calamity of his father  
21. 80. a f. man spendeth a treasure  
9. if a wise man contendeth with a f. man  
Eccles. 4. 13. better is a wise child than a f. king  
7. 17. be not overmuch wicked, neither be thou f.  
10. 15. labour of the f. wearied every one of them  
Eccles. 4. 25. he maketh their knowledge f.  
Jer. 4. 22. for my people are f. they are sottish child.

5. 4. I said, surely these are poor, they are f.  
21. hear now this, O f. people, who see not  
10. 8. but they are altogether brutish and f.  
1. am. 2. 1. thy proph. have seen vain and f. things  
Fick. 13. 3. thus saith the L. woe to the f. prophets  
Zech. 11. 15. take the instruments of a f. shepherd

Mat. 7. 26. shall be likened unto a f. man, which  
23. 5. five of the virgins were wise, and five f.  
Rem. 1. 21. and their f. heart was darkened  
2. 20. an instructor of the f. a teacher of babes  
1 Cor. 1. 30. hath not G. made f. wise, of this world  
Gal. 3. 1. O f. Galatians, who hath bewitched you  
3. are ye so f. 7. having begun in the Spirit  
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor f. talking  
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into f. lust  
2 Tim. 2. 23. but f. questions avoid, Tit. 3. 3.  
Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes f. deceived  
1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to silence the ignor. of f. men  
FOOLISHLY.

Gen. 31. 30. thou hast now done f. in so doing, in my  
power to hurt you, 1 Sam. 13. 13. 3 Cor. 15. 1  
Num. 12. 11. the sin on us wherein we have done f.  
2 Sam. 9. 4. 10. I have done very f. 1 Chron. 21. 8  
Job 1. 22. in all this Job sinned not, nor charged G. f.  
Job 7. 25. 4. I said to the fools, deal not so.  
Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon angry doeth f.  
20. 32. if thou hast done f. in lifting thyself  
2 Cor. 11. 17. I speak it as it were f. in thus boasting  
21. I speak f. I am bold also, are they Hebrew  
FOOLISHNESS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn the counsel of Ahiathophel into f.  
Psalm 38. 5. my wounds stink because of my f.  
60. 5. O God, thou knowest my f. sins are not hid  
Prov. 12. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth f.  
14. 24. but the f. of fools is folly  
15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out f.  
14. but the mouth of fools feedeth on f.  
19. 3. the f. of man perverteth his way  
22. 15. f. is bound in the heart of a child  
24. 9. the thought of f. is sin, the scorner abominat.  
27. 22. yet will not his f. depart from him  
Eccles. 7. 25. to know the wicked, of f. and madmen  
10. 12. the beginning of the words of his mouth is f.  
Mark 7. 23. thefts, pride, f. come from within  
1 Cor. 1. 18. preaching of cross to them that perish.  
21. it pleased God by f. of preaching to save  
23. we preach Christ crucified, to the Greeks f.  
25. because the f. of God is wiser than men  
2. 14. the things of the Spirit of God are f. to him  
2. 10. the wisdom of this world is f. with God  
FOOT

Is a part of the body well known. In old times it  
was customary to wash the feet of strangers  
upon their coming off a journey, Gen. 18. 4.  
19. 8. 24. 32. because generally they were  
barefoot, or wore sandals only, which did not  
secure them from the dust or dirt. St. Paul  
enjoins enquiry to be made, whether the wisdom  
who were to be taken into the number of those  
who were to be maintained by the church, had  
washed the feet of the saints; whether they  
had been ready to do the meanest offices to the  
servants of God, 1 Tim. 5. 10. Christ Jesus,  
to give us an example of humility, washed the  
feet of his Apostles; and thereby taught them  
to perform all the most humble services for  
one another, John 13. 5.

Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often  
mean inclinations, affections, propensities, ac-  
tions, motions. Eccles. 5. 1. Keep thy feet when  
thou goest to the house of God. Psal. 36. 11.  
Let not the foot of pride come against me.  
And in Psal. 119. 50, I turned my feet upon  
thy testimonies. Also in Eph. 6. 15, And your  
feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of  
peace. To be at any one's feet, is used for  
obeying, being in his service, following him.  
Abigail tells David, that the presents which she  
brought him, were for the young men which  
he walked at his feet; for the soldiers who followed  
him, 1 Sam. 25. 17. Moses says, Deut. 33. 3.  
that the Ld. took his people, and they all  
at his feet. Like scholars, they heard him,  
they belonged to him, they were taught and  
instructed in his doctrine. St. Paul says, that  
he was brought up at the feet of Gamaliel, Acts  
22. 3. And Mary sat at our Saviour's feet,  
and heard his word, Luke 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. it is said, that the land of  
Canaan is not like the land of Egypt, where  
thou sowest thy seed, and watered it with  
thy foot; that is, that Palestine is a country  
where the rains are not extremely rare, where  
the dews are plentiful, where there are many  
springs, rivulets, and brooks, without reeking  
the river Jordan, which supply the earth with  
all the moisture that is necessary to its pro-  
ducing fruit; whereas Egypt is a country where  
there is no river but the Nile, where it never  
rains, and where the lands which are not within  
reach to be watered by the inundations of this  
river, continue parched, and barren. To supply  
this want, ditches are dug, and water distrib-  
uted throughout the several villages: the digging  
these ditches, and dispersing these waters  
create a great deal of labour to the foot.

But notwithstanding these precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the course of the year, the places which are nearest to the Nile, require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of some machines, which Philo describes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his foot, by ascending successively the several steps which are within it. But as while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himself up, he holds a stay in his hands which is not moveable, and this supports him; so that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands: since the hands which should act, are at rest; and the feet which should be at rest, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by watering the earth with their feet.

R is said, in Jer. 2. 25. Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst. Do not continue to prostitute yourselves, as you have hitherto done, to strange people. He speaks to the infidel and idolatrous Jews. So likewise Ezek. 16. 25. Thou hast opened thy foot to every one that passed by. It is a modest expression, for exposing one's nakedness, or going into the bed of lust. Jacob said to Laban, Gen. 30. 20. The Lord hath blessed thee at my foot; that is, ever since I came to you; since my feet entered into thy houses: Or, by my foot; that is, by my ministry and labour, as the phrase is used, Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footstool to him, is a figurative way of speaking, to signify the subjection of a subject to a superior, or a servant to his master. Psal. 8. 6. [18. 35. 116. 1. Thou hast put all things under his feet. Mine enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool. To lick the dust off one's feet, Isa. 40. 35. They shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet. They shall highly reverence and honour thee, and shall most humbly and readily submit themselves unto thee. The expressions are borrowed from the practice of the eastern people in their prostrations and adorations, when they bowed so low as to touch and kiss the ground, whereby they did or might seem to lick up the very dust of the ground, which was about or under the feet of those whom they adored.

Makings of feet was a sign of mourning: For-bear to cry, says God to Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy shoes upon thy foot, Ezek. 24. 17. It was also a mark of respect, reverence, and adoration, Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou standest is holy ground. To wash one's foot with oil, or with butter, signifies plenty of all sorts of good things, Deut. 33. 24. Job 29. 6. To wash one's feet in the blood of sinners; to take remarkable vengeance on them, to shed rivers of their blood, Psal. 58. 10.

A wicked man speaketh with his foot, says Solomon, Prov. 6. 13. He uses much gesture with his hands and feet while he is talking; he secretly signifies to his companions his intentions or desires; or sometimes towards another person, which he is afraid, or ashamed to express openly. The ancient sages blamed those who used too much gesticulation, and spoke with all their members. Esau reproaches the Ammonites with clapping their hands, and stamping with their feet in token of joy, upon seeing the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple, Ezek. 25. 6. And in chap. 6. 11. he makes the same motions the signs of grief, because of the ruin of his people. The prophet Isaiah says, Blessed are ye that now provide all waters, that send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass, Isa. 33. 20. Happy are the people that sow their corn upon a well-watered hill, who with their oxen and asses plow a fat and fruitful land; who feed their oxen and their asses. To send out their feet, that is, to send their oxen, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this passage may be understood mystically, and seems to respect the times of the gospel: that is, Happy are the Apostles and gospel-ministers, in comparison of those that lived before them, who shall find abundant success of their labours in the conversion of multitudes unto Christ. The same prophet says, chap. 58. 13. If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day: This is taken, either properly, if thou forbear walking or taking any unnecessary journeys on the sab-

bath-day; Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and restrain thyself from whatever may profane it: foot being often put for affections, because the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the foot.

Job says, that he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. He led, he directed, and instructed the one, and supported the other: And in chap. 13. 27, he says, that God had put his feet in the stocks, and looked narrowly into all his paths: That he had comprehended him with his judgments, so that he had no way, or possibility to escape; he was like a bird taken by the feet in a snare.

Gen. 41. 44. without thee no man shall lift up his f. Exod. 12. 37. about six hundred thousand on f. 21. 24. thou shalt give f. for f. Deut. 19. 31. 30. 18. shalt make a laver of brass and his f. 28. 31. 9. 35. 16. 38. 8. 39. 30. 40. 11. Lev. 8. 11.

Lev. 13. 12. if a leprosy cover from head to f. Num. 22. 25. the ass crushed Balaam's f. agst. wall Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy f. swell those forty years 11. 10. and watered it with thy f. as a garden 25. 9. she shall loose his shoe from off his f. 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy f. 32. 35. to me vengeance, their shall slide in due time 33. 24. Moses said, let Aaser dip his f. in oil Jos. 1. 3. every place your f. shall tread upon 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy f. Joshua did so 5. 15. 15. Barak was sent on f. to the valley 1 Sam. 23. 18. Aahel was as light of f. as a roe 2 Sam. 1. 20. And on every f. six times, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 9 Kings. 9. 23. Jehu used Jambab under f. 2 Chr. 23. 8. nor any more remove the f. of Israel Job 22. 11. my f. hath held his steps, his way I kept 23. 4. even the waters forgotten of the f. 21. 5. or if my f. hath hastened to docket 39. 15. and forgetteth that the f. may crush them Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid in their f. taken 26. 12. my f. standeth in an even place 38. 11. let not the f. of pride come against me 38. 16. my f. alipheth, magnify themselves 68. 6. they went through the flood on f. 68. 23. that thy f. may be dipped in blood 91. 12. his angel shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy f. against a stone, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

91. 18. I said my f. alipheth, thy mercy held me up 121. 3. he will not suffer thy f. to be moved Prov. 1. 15. refrain thy f. from their path 3. 23. shalt walk safely, and thy f. shall not stumble 26. the Lord shall keep thy f. from being taken 4. 27. turn not to right or left, remove thy f. from 25. 17. withdraw thy f. from thy neighbour's house 19. confidence in unfaithful men is like f. out of joint Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy f. when thou goest into house of God Isa. 14. 25. on my mountains tread him under f. 18. 7. a nation meted out and trodden under f. 20. 2. and put off thy shoe from off thy f. 26. 6. the f. shall tread it down, even of the poor 41. 2. who called the righteous man to his f. 58. 13. if thou turn away thy f. from my sabbath Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy f. from being unshod 12. 10. they have trodden my portion under f.

Lam. 1. 15. Ld. hath trodden under f. mighty men Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy f. and say, alas 18. 16. when trodden under f. I said to thee, live 25. 11. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f. 29. 11. no f. of man, no f. of beast shall pass thro' it 32. 13. neither shall the f. of man trouble them Dan. 8. 13. to give the host to be trodden under f. Amos 2. 15. that is swift of f. shall not deliver himself Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury, trodden under f. of men 14. 13. the people followed him on f. out of cities 18. 8. if thy f. offend thee, cut it off, Mark 9. 45. 12. 13. bind him hand and f. cast him into darkness Mark 6. 33. many ran a f. thither out of all cities John 11. 54. was dead came forth bound hand and f. Acts 7. 5. not so much as to set his f. on, yet promised 1 Cor. 13. 15. if thou shalt f. to vow, it shall be no sin 1 Cor. 13. 15. if thou shalt f. to vow, it shall be no sin 1 Kings 22. 6. shall I go or f. 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14 2 Chron. 25. 16. f. why shouldst thou be smitten f. 25. 21. f. thou from meddling with f. them Mat. 9. 20. yet many years didst thou f. them Luk. 16. 8. and though I f. what am I need I Prov. 94. 11. thou f. to deliver them drawn to death Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, f. Ezek. 2. 5. whether I say will bear or f. 7. 3. 11. 3. 27. and he that forbeareth, let him f. 34. 17. f. to cry, make no mourning for the dead Zeck. 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not, f. 1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to f. working f. 1 Cor. 12. 6. let any should think of me above what 1 The. 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer f. f.

FORASMUCH.  
Gen. 41. 39. f. as God hath showed thee all this Deut. 12. 12. f. as he hath no inheritance with you Judg. 11. 30. f. as the Lord hath taken vengeance 1 Sam. 20. 42. f. as we have sworn both of us 2 Sam. 19. 30. f. as my lord is come again in peace 1 Kings 12. 31. f. as thou hast disobeyed the Lord 1 Chron. 5. 1. f. as Reuben defiled his father's bed Isa. 29. 13. f. as this pop. draw near with their mouth Jer. 10. 6. f. as there is none like to thee, O Lord Jer. 7. f. among all wise men of nations none like thee Dan. 2. 40. f. as iron break and subdu. all things Luke 19. 9. f. as he also is the son of Abraham Acts 11. 17. f. then as God gave them the like gift 17. 29. f. then as we are the offspring of God 24. 10. f. as I know that those have been a judge 1 Cor. 11. 7. f. as he is the image and glory of God 14. 12. f. as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts 15. 58. f. as ye know your labour is not in vain 1 Pet. 1. 18. f. as ye know ye were not redeemed 4. 1. f. then as Christ hath suffered for us

FORBADE.  
Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever the Lord f. us Mat. 3. 14. but John f. him, saying, I have need Mark 9. 28. we saw one casting out devils in thy name, we f. him, because he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.

FORBARE.  
2 Pet. 2. 15. the ass f. the madness of the prophet FORBARE.  
1 Sam. 23. 13. Dav. escaped, and Saul f. to go forth 2 Chron. 25. 16. then the prophet f. and said, I know Jer. 41. 8. so Iehoiakim f. and slew them not

FORBEARE.  
Rom. 2. 4. or deepest thou the riches of his f. f. 3. 25. for the remission of sins, through the f. of G.

FORBEAR.  
Exod. 23. 5. if see his ass, and weeld. f. to help him Deut. 23. 23. if thou shalt f. to vow, it shall be no sin 1 Sam. 11. 13. f. as seven days that we may send 1 Kings 22. 6. shall I go or f. 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14 2 Chron. 25. 16. f. why shouldst thou be smitten f. 25. 21. f. thou from meddling with f. them Mat. 9. 20. yet many years didst thou f. them Luk. 16. 8. and though I f. what am I need I Prov. 94. 11. thou f. to deliver them drawn to death Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, f. Ezek. 2. 5. whether I say will bear or f. 7. 3. 11. 3. 27. and he that forbeareth, let him f. 34. 17. f. to cry, make no mourning for the dead Zeck. 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not, f. 1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to f. working f. 1 Cor. 12. 6. let any should think of me above what 1 The. 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer f. f.

FORBEARETH.  
Num. 9. 13. that f. keep the passerover shall be cut off Ezek. 3. 27. and he that f. let him forbear

FORBATH.  
Rev. 10. 2. and he set his left f. upon the earth

Right-FOOT.  
Rev. 10. 2. a little book, he set his right f. on the sea and sea Toz.

FOOTED.  
Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is cloven f. that ye shall eat 7. and the swine, though he be cloven f. is unclean 21. 19. a man that is broken f. shall not approach Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-f. beasts, 11. 6. Rom. 1. 23. images made like birds and four-f. beasts

FOOTMEN.  
Num. 11. 21. the people are six hundred thousand f. 1 Sam. 32. 17. Saul said to the f. ye priests of Ld. Jer. 12. 5. if hasten with f. and they wearied thee

FOOTSTEPS.  
Psal. 17. 5. hold up my goings that my f. slip not 17. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy f. are not known 89. 51. they reproached the f. of thine anointed Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by the f. of the flock

FOOTSTOOL.  
1 Chron. 28. 2. build an house for the f. of our God 2 Chr. 9. 18. were six steps to throne with f. of gold Psal. 99. 5. worship at his f. for he is holy, 132. 7. 110. 1. sit thou at my right-hand till I make thine enemies thy f. Mat. 23. 44. Deut. 12. 30. Luke 30. 43. Acts 2. 33. Heb. 1. 13.

Isa. 66. 1. heaven is my throne, and earth is my f. Acts 7. 40. Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his f. in day of his anger Mat. 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his f. Heb. 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his f. Jam. 2. 3. say to the poor, sit here under my f.

FOR.  
Deut. 4. 7. so high in all things that we call on h. f. 25. 28. 11. 22. showed David all Jacob had sent him f. Prov. 28. 13. to have respect of persons is not good; f. piece of bread that man will ingratiate Mat. 5. 45. f. maketh his sin rise on evil and ingratiate 6. 7. they think to be heard f. their much speaking 95. 35. f. I was hungry, and ye gave me meat, 43. Jer. 1. 16. out of this ruin, we received grace f. grace Rom. 13. 6. f. f. this cause ye pay tribute also 1 Cor. 5. 1. f. we know, if this house were dissolved 12. 8. f. we can do nothing against but f. the truth 2 Pet. 3. 12. looking f. the coming of the day of God

FORASMUCH.  
Gen. 41. 39. f. as God hath showed thee all this Deut. 12. 12. f. as he hath no inheritance with you Judg. 11. 30. f. as the Lord hath taken vengeance 1 Sam. 20. 42. f. as we have sworn both of us 2 Sam. 19. 30. f. as my lord is come again in peace 1 Kings 12. 31. f. as thou hast disobeyed the Lord 1 Chron. 5. 1. f. as Reuben defiled his father's bed Isa. 29. 13. f. as this pop. draw near with their mouth Jer. 10. 6. f. as there is none like to thee, O Lord Jer. 7. f. among all wise men of nations none like thee Dan. 2. 40. f. as iron break and subdu. all things Luke 19. 9. f. as he also is the son of Abraham Acts 11. 17. f. then as God gave them the like gift 17. 29. f. then as we are the offspring of God 24. 10. f. as I know that those have been a judge 1 Cor. 11. 7. f. as he is the image and glory of God 14. 12. f. as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts 15. 58. f. as ye know your labour is not in vain 1 Pet. 1. 18. f. as ye know ye were not redeemed 4. 1. f. then as Christ hath suffered for us

FORBADE.  
Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever the Lord f. us Mat. 3. 14. but John f. him, saying, I have need Mark 9. 28. we saw one casting out devils in thy name, we f. him, because he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.

FORBARE.  
2 Pet. 2. 15. the ass f. the madness of the prophet

FORBARE.  
1 Sam. 23. 13. Dav. escaped, and Saul f. to go forth 2 Chron. 25. 16. then the prophet f. and said, I know Jer. 41. 8. so Iehoiakim f. and slew them not

FORBEARE.  
Rom. 2. 4. or deepest thou the riches of his f. f. 3. 25. for the remission of sins, through the f. of G.

FORBEAR.  
Exod. 23. 5. if see his ass, and weeld. f. to help him Deut. 23. 23. if thou shalt f. to vow, it shall be no sin 1 Sam. 11. 13. f. as seven days that we may send 1 Kings 22. 6. shall I go or f. 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14 2 Chron. 25. 16. f. why shouldst thou be smitten f. 25. 21. f. thou from meddling with f. them Mat. 9. 20. yet many years didst thou f. them Luk. 16. 8. and though I f. what am I need I Prov. 94. 11. thou f. to deliver them drawn to death Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, f. Ezek. 2. 5. whether I say will bear or f. 7. 3. 11. 3. 27. and he that forbeareth, let him f. 34. 17. f. to cry, make no mourning for the dead Zeck. 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not, f. 1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to f. working f. 1 Cor. 12. 6. let any should think of me above what 1 The. 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer f. f.

FORBEARETH.  
Num. 9. 13. that f. keep the passerover shall be cut off Ezek. 3. 27. and he that f. let him forbear

FORBATH.  
Rev. 10. 2. and he set his left f. upon the earth

FORBEARETH.  
Num. 9. 13. that f. keep the passerover shall be cut off Ezek. 3. 27. and he that f. let him forbear

FORBATH.  
Rev. 10. 2. and he set his left f. upon the earth

## FORBEARING.

*Prov.* 25. 15 by long f. a prince persuaded  
*Job.* 30. 9. I was weary with f. I could not stay  
*Eph.* 4. 9. f. one another in love, *Col.* 3. 13  
4. 9. masters, do the same things f. threatening  
*2 Tim.* 2. 14. the servant of the Lord must be f.

## FORBID.

*Num.* 11. 32. Joshua said, my lord Moses, f. them  
*Sam.* 24. 6. the Lord f. I should do this thing  
21. 11. Lord f. I should stretch forth mine hand  
*1 Kings* 21. 3. Naboth said to Ahab, the Ld. f. it me  
*1 Chron.* 11. 19. my God f. it me, that I should do this  
*Mark* 9. 39. but Jesus said, f. him not, *Luke* 9. 50.  
10. 14. suffer little child, f. them not, *Luke* 18. 16.  
*Luke* 20. 39. taketh thy cloak, f. not to take coat also  
*Acts* 10. 47. Peter answered, can any f. water,  
that these should not be baptized?  
*1 Cor.* 22. should f. none of his acquaintance to come  
*1 Cor.* 14. 39. and f. not to speak with tongues

## God FORBID.

*Gen.* 44. 7. God f. 17. *Josh.* 32. 99. | 94. 16.  
1 Sam. 12. 23. | 14. 45. | 90. 2. *Job* 27. 5.  
*Luke* 20. 16. *Rom.* 3. 4. 6. 31. | 6. 2. | 15.  
7. 13. | 9. 14. | 11. 1. 11. *1 Cor.* 6. 15.  
*Gal.* 2. 17. | 3. 21. | 6. 14.

## FORBIDDEN.

*Lev.* 5. 17. if a soul commit any of these things f.  
*Deut.* 4. 23. or the likeness of what the Lord hath f.  
*Acts* 18. 6. and were f. to preach the word in Asia

## FORBIDDETH.

*3 John* 10. and f. them that would receive brethren

## FORBIDDING.

*Luke* 23. 2. and f. to give tribute to Caesar, saying  
*Acts* 28. 31. preaching kind of G. no man f. him  
*1 Thess.* 5. 16. f. us to speak to the Gentiles  
*1 Tim.* 4. 3. f. to marry, commanding to abstain

## FORBORNE.

[from  
*Jer.* 51. 30. mighty men of Babylon have f. to fight

## FORCE.

*Gen.* 31. 31. peradventure thou wouldest take by f.  
*Deut.* 32. 7. eye not dim, nor was his natural f. abated  
*1 Sam.* 2. 16. shalt give it, if not, I will take it by f.  
*Exod.* 23. they made them to cease by f. and power  
*Job* 30. 18. by great f. of my disease, garn. changed  
40. 16. and his f. is in the navel of his belly  
*Jer.* 18. 21. pour out their blood by f. of the sword  
22. 10. their course is evil, and their f. is not right  
42. 43. they stood under the shadow, because of the f.  
*Ezek.* 34. 4. with f. and cruelty have ye ruled them  
35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the f. of the sword  
*Amos* 2. 14. the strong shall not strengthen his f.  
*Mat.* 11. 12. and the violent take it by f.  
*John* 8. 15. when perceived they would take him by f.  
*Acts* 23. 10. to take Paul by f. from among them  
*Heb.* 9. 17. for a testament is by f. after men are dead

## FORCE.

*Deut.* 22. 25. if this man f. her and lie with her  
*2 Sam.* 13. 12. say, my brother, do not f. me  
*Ezek.* 7. 8. will be f. thou even also b. fore me in house

## FORCED.

*Judg.* 1. 34. the Ammonites f. the children of Dan  
30. 5. my concubine have they f. that she is dead  
*1 Sam.* 13. 12. I f. myself therefore, and offered  
*2 Sam.* 13. 14. Amnon f. Tamar and lay with her  
22. hated Ammon, because he f. his sister Tamar  
32. determined from the day that he f. his sister  
*Prov.* 7. 31. with the flaying of her lip she f. him

## FORCES.

*2 Chron.* 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed f. in fenced cities  
*Job* 36. 19. he will not esteem all the f. of strength  
*Lev.* 60. 5. the f. of the Gentiles shall come to thee  
11. men may bring to thee the f. of Gentiles  
*Job* 40. 7. when the captains of the f. that were in the  
field, 13. | 41. 11. 13. 16. | 42. 1. 8. | 43. 4. 5.  
*Dan.* 11. 10. and shall assemble a mult. of great f.  
32. but in his estate shall he honour the God of f.  
*Obad.* 11. that strangers carried away captive his f.  
13. shouldst not have laid hands on their f.

## FORCIBLE.

*Job* 6. 25. how f. right words, what arguing prove I

## FORCING.

*Deut.* 30. 19. not destroy trees by f. are against them  
*Prov.* 30. 33. so the f. of wrath bringeth forth strife

## FORD, S.

*Gen.* 32. 22. Jacob passed over the f. Jabbok  
*Job.* 9. 7. and the men pursued the spies to the f.  
*Judg.* 3. 23. Israel went and took the f. of Jordan  
*Isa.* 16. 2. the daughters of Moab attend the f. of Ammon

## FORECAST.

*Dan.* 11. 94. and he shall f. his devices, 25.

## FOREFATHERS.

*Jer.* 11. 10. are turned to the iniquities of their f.

## FOREFRONT.

*Ezek.* 26. 9. six curtains in the f. of the tabernacle  
37. 1. a blue lake, on the f. of the mitre it shall be  
*Lev.* 8. 9. upon his f. did he put the golden plate  
*1 Sam.* 14. 5. f. of one rock was situate northward  
*2 Sam.* 11. 15. set ye Uriah in the f. of the battle  
*2 Kings* 16. 14. he brought the brazen altar from f.

*2 Chron.* 30. 37. Jehoshaphat in the f. of them  
*Ezek.* 40. 19. from f. of lower gate to f. of inner court  
47. 1. the f. of the house stood toward the east

## FOREHEAD.

*Gen.* 24. 1. 22. the man took a jewel for the f.  
*Exod.* 32. 32. the plate shall be on Aaron's f. always  
*Lev.* 13. 41. he is f.-bald, yet he is clean  
42. it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald f.  
43. if the rising be reddish in his bald f.  
45. whether it be in the head or f. thereof  
*1 Sam.* 17. 49. David took a stone, slung it, and smote  
the Philistine in his f. the stone sunk in his f.  
*2 Chron.* 26. 19. the leprosy rose up on Uzziah's f.  
20. and behold he was leprosy in his f.  
*Jer.* 3. 3. and thou hadst a whore's f. not ashamed  
*Ezek.* 3. 1. 7. Israel are stiff of, and hard of heart  
8. have made thy f. strong against their foreheads  
9. as an adam. harder than flint have made thy f.  
16. 12. I put a jewel upon thy f. and earrings in  
*Rev.* 14. 9. and receive the mark of the beast in his f.  
17. 5. and upon her f. was a name written, Mystery

## FOREHEADS.

*Ezek.* 3. 8. made thy forehead strong against their f.  
9. 4. set a mark on the f. of them that sigh and cry  
*Rev.* 7. 3. have sealed the servants of God in their f.  
9. 4. which have not the seal of God in their f.  
13. 16. he causeth all to receive a mark in their f.  
14. 1. having his Father's name written in their f.  
20. 4. nor had received his mark upon their f.  
22. 4. and his name shall be in their f.

## FOREIGNER.

*Exod.* 12. 43. f. and hired servant shall not eat  
*Deut.* 15. 3. of a f. thou mayest exact it again

## FOREIGNERS.

*Obad.* 11. in the day that f. entered into his gates  
*Eph.* 2. 19. ye are no more strangers and f.

## FOREKNEW.

*Rom.* 11. 2. G. hath not cast away people which he f.

## FOREKNOW.

*Rom.* 8. 29. whom he did f. he also did predestinate

## FOREKNOWLEDGE.

*Acts* 2. 23. him being delivered by the f. of God  
*1 Pet.* 1. 2. elect according to f. of God the Father

## FOREMOST.

*Gen.* 32. 17. Jacob commanded the f. saying  
32. 2. he put the handmaids and their children f.  
23. 18. 27. the running of the f. is like Ahimaz

## FOREORDAINED.

*Rom.* 3. 1. 23. God hath f. by a propitiation  
*1 Pet.* 1. 20. who verily was f. before the world

## FOREPART.

*Exod.* 32. 37. two rings toward f. of ephod, 39. 20.  
*1 Kings* 6. 20. the oracle in the f. was twenty cubits  
*Ezek.* 43. 7. the wall on the f. of the chambers  
*Acts* 27. 41. the f. of ship stuck fast and remained

## FORERUNNER.

*Heb.* 6. 20. whether the f. is for us entered, even Jesus

## FORESAW.

*Acts* 2. 25. I f. the Lord always before my face

## FORSEETH.

*Prov.* 22. 3. a prudent man f. the evil, 27. 12.

## FORSEEING.

*Gal.* 3. 8. the scripture f. God would justify heathen

## FORSEEN.

*Heb.* 11. 1. 40. God having f. some better thing for us

## FORSHIP.

*Acts* 27. 30. they would have cast anchors out of f.

## FORSKIN.

*Gen.* 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the flesh of your f.  
11. whose flesh of his f. is not circumcised  
33. and circumcised the flesh of thy f. 34. 25.  
*Exod.* 4. 25. then Zipporah cut off the f. of her son  
*Lev.* 12. 3. the flesh of his f. shall be circumcised  
*Deut.* 10. 16. circumcise therefore the f. of your heart  
*Hab.* 2. 16. drink them, and let thy f. be uncovered

## FORSKIN.

*Josh.* 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the hill of the f.  
*1 Sam.* 18. 25. but a hundred f. of the Philistines  
27. David brought their f. gave them to the king  
*2 Sam.* 3. 14. which I exposed to me for a hundred f.  
*Jer.* 4. 4. take away f. of your heart, ye men of Judah

## FOREST.

*1 Sam.* 22. 5. David came into the f. of Hareth  
*1 Kings* 7. 2. Solomon built the house of the f.  
10. 17. put them in the house of the f. *2 Chron.* 5. 16.  
*2 Kings* 19. 23. into the f. of his Carmel, *Isa.* 37. 34.  
*Nab.* 2. 8. a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king's f.  
*Psal.* 50. 10. for every beast of the f. is mine  
104. 90. wherein all beasts of the f. do creep forth  
*Isa.* 9. 18. and shall kindle in the thickets of the f.  
10. 18. and shall consume the glory of his f.  
19. the rest of the trees of his f. shall be few  
21. 13. in the f. of Arabia shall ye lodge  
22. 8. thou didst look to the armour of the f.  
29. 17. the field shall be esteemed as a f. 32. 15.  
39. 19. when it shall hail, coming down on the f.  
44. 14. taketh cypress from among trees of the f.  
50. break forth into singing, ye mountains, O f.  
56. 9. all ye beasts of the f. come to devour  
*Jer.* 5. 6. wherefore a lion out of f. shall slay them

*Jer.* 10. 3. for one cutteth a tree out of f. with the ax  
12. 8. mine heritage is to me as a f. on in the f.  
13. 14. I will kindle a fire in the f. thereof  
26. 18. become as high places of the f. *Mic.* 3. 12  
46. 22. they shall cut down her f. with the *Lev.*  
*Ezek.* 15. 6. as the vine tree among the trees of the f.  
90. 46. prophesy against the f. of the south  
47. say unto the f. of the south, hear the word  
*Hee.* 2. 15. I will make them a f. beasts shall eat them  
*Amos* 3. 4. will lion roar in the f. when hath he prey?  
*Mic.* 5. 8. as a lion among the beasts of the f.  
*Zech.* 11. 2. the f. of the vintage is come down

## FORESTS.

*2 Chron.* 27. 4. Jotham built castles in the f.  
*Psal.* 29. 9. the voice of the Lord discovereth the f.  
*Isa.* 10. 34. he shall cut down the thickets of the f.  
*Ezek.* 13. 10. neither cut down any out of the f.

## FORETELL.

*2 Cor.* 13. 2. I f. you as if I were present etc. time

## FORETOLD.

*Mark* 13. 23. take heed, beh. I have f. you all things  
*Acts* 2. 24. the proph. have likewise f. of them day

## FOREWARN.

*Luke* 12. 5. but I will f. you whom ye shall fear

## FOREWARNED.

*1 Thess.* 4. 6. as we also have f. you and invited

## FORFEITED.

*Exra* 10. 8. all his sub. should be f. he separated

## FORGAT.

*Gen.* 40. 23. butler not remember Joseph, but f. him  
*Judg.* 3. 7. the children of Israel f. the Lord  
*1 Sam.* 12. 9. and when they f. the Lord their God  
*Psal.* 78. 11. and they f. his works and his wisdom  
106. 13. soon f. his works | 21. f. G. their Saviour  
*Isa.* 53. 17. removed far from peace, I f. prosperity  
*Hee.* 2. 13. she went after her lov. and f. me, saith h.

## FORGAVE.

*Psal.* 78. 36. he f. their iniquity, destroyed them not  
*Mat.* 18. 27. he loosed him, and f. him the debt  
32. O wicked servant, I f. thee all that debt  
*Luke* 7. 42. had nothing to pay, he frankly f. them  
43. I suppose that he to whom he f. most  
*2 Cor.* 2. 10. for if I f. anything to whom I f. it  
for your sakes f. I it in the person of Christ  
*Col.* 3. 13. even as Christ f. you, so also do ye

## FORGAVEST.

*Ps.* 32. 5. I will confess, thou f. the iniquity of my  
90. 8. was G. that f. them, tho' looked vengeance  
*Psal.* 119. 69. the proud have f. a lie against me

## FORGERS.

*Job* 13. 4. ye are f. of lies, are all physicians of no val

## FORGET.

Signifies, [1] To let things slip out of the memory  
*Deut.* 4. 9. Lest thou forget the things thou  
eyes have seen. [2] To let God, his word,  
and benefits, slip out of mind: whereupon  
fellow disobedience, neglect of God's worship  
and wicked contempt of God, as a fruit and  
consequence of such forgetfulness. *Judg.* 3. 1.  
The children of Israel did evil in the sight  
of the Lord, and forgot the Lord their God,  
and served Baalim and the groves: Thus  
forget God; the wicked wholly, the godly in  
part. [3] To cast off one, to cease to love,  
care, and provide for him. *Psal.* 77. 9. I  
God forgotten to be gracious? Thus God  
forgot the wicked: and the godly do sometimes  
think that they are thus forgotten, yet  
not so. See also *Isa.* 49. 15. Can a woman  
forget her sucking child? yea, they may for-  
get, yet will I not forget thee. See may cease  
to love her child, but I will not cease to love  
and provide for thee. [4] To omit to punish  
*Amos* 8. 7. Surely I will never forget  
of their works: I will not always defer to  
punish them, though it may seem I have for-  
gotten. [5] Not to esteem, but to pass over  
a matter as unworthy our remembrance  
*Phil.* 3. 13. Forgetting those things which  
are behind: Not so much considering or regarding  
what I have already done, as what I have yet  
further to do.

Joseph recalled the name of his first-born, Manasse,  
that is, forgetting; for God, said he, hath made  
me forget all my toil, and all my father's house:  
he has expelled all sorrowful remembrance of  
my slavery in Egypt, and of my sufferings from  
my brethren, by my present comfort and glory.  
*In Psal.* 43. 10. the Psalmist speaking to the  
church says, Forget all thine own people, and  
thy father's house: He alludes to the law  
of matrimony. *Gen.* 2. 24. Thus must  
men forsake all carnal relations, so far as they  
hinder from Christ, and likewise all those  
judicial, false persuasions, corrupt inclinations,  
and evil practices, which are as natural to  
even part of thyself, *Mat.* 5. 28. 30. And by  
these words he seems tacitly to foretell, that  
even the legal worship appointed by Moses, and



*delivered to them by their parents successively for many generations, should be relinquished by the believing Jews, and abolished by Christ's coming.*

Gen. 37. 43. till he that which thou hast done him  
41. 51. for God hath made me, my all my toil  
Deut. 4. 9. lest thou f. the things thine eyes have seen  
32. lest ye f. the covenant of the Lord your God  
31. the L. will not f. the covenant of thy fathers  
6. 12. beware lest thou f. the Lord, 8. 11, 14, 19.  
9. 7. f. not how thou provokedst the Lord thy God  
23. shalt blot out Amalek, thou shalt not f. it  
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt not f. thine handmaid  
2 Kings 17. 34. the covenant I made ye shall not f.  
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that f. God  
9. 27. if I say, I will f. my complaint  
11. 16. because thou shalt f. thy misery  
94. 90. womb shall f. him, worm shall feed on him  
Psalm. 9. 17. and all the nations that f. God  
10. 12. arise, O Lord, f. not the humble  
12. 1. how long wilt thou f. me, O Lord?  
45. 10. f. also thine own people, and father's house  
50. 52. now consider this, ye that f. God  
11. 11. they them not, lest my people f. scatter them  
74. 19. f. not the congregation of thy poor for ever  
23. f. not the voice of thine enemies  
78. 7. that they might not f. the works of God  
102. 4. heartsmitten, so that I f. to eat my bread  
103. 2. bless the Lord, and f. not all his benefits  
119. 16. I will not f. thy word  
93. yet do I not f. thy statutes, 100, 141.  
93. I will never f. thy precepts, hast quickened me  
153. deliver me, for I do not f. thy law  
176. for I do not f. thy commandments  
157. 5. if I f. thee, O Jerusalem, let my hand f.  
Psalm. 3. 1. my son, f. not my law, but let thy heart  
4. 3. get wisdom, get understanding, f. it not  
31. 5. lest they drink and f. the law, and pervert  
7. let him drink and f. poverty, remember, no more  
Isa. 49. 15. can a woman f. her suckling child? yeo,  
they may f. ye yet will I not f. thee  
54. 4. for thou shalt f. the shame of thy youth  
65. 11. ye are they that f. my holy mountain  
Jer. 2. 22. can maid f. her ornaments, or bride attire?  
23. 7. who think to cause my people to f. my name  
39. behold, I, even I, will utterly f. ye  
Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou f. us for ever?  
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also f. thy child.  
Isa. 8. 7. I will never f. any of their works  
Hab. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to f. your work  
13. 16. to do good and communicate f. not  
FORGETFUL.  
Heb. 12. 9. he not f. to entertain strangers  
Jam. 1. 25. he be not a f. hearer, but a doer  
FORGETFULNESS  
Psalm. 68. 12. and thy righteousness in the land of f.  
FORGETTEST.  
Psalm. 44. 24. wherefore f. thou our affliction?  
Isa. 51. 13. and f. the Lord thy maker  
FORGETTETH.  
Job 39. 15. and f. that the foot may crush them  
Psalm. 9. 12. he f. not the cry of the humble  
Prov. 2. 17. and f. the covenant of her God  
Jam. 1. 24. he f. what manner of man he was  
FORGETTING.  
Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first-born, f.  
Phil. 3. 13. f. those things which are behind  
FORGIVE.  
Gen. 50. 17. f. I pray, the trespass of thy brethren,  
f. the trespass of err. of God of thy father  
Exod. 10. 17. f. I pray thee, my sin only this once  
32. yet now, if thou wilt f. their sin  
Num. 30. 5. and the Lord shall f. her, 8. 12.  
Josh. 24. 19. a holy God, he will not f. your sin  
1 Sam. 95. 28. I pray, f. the trespass of thy handmaid  
Lam. 3. 30. when hearest f. 39. 2 Chron. 6. 31, 30.  
34. hear, and f. the sin of thy people Israel  
35. f. the sin of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27, 30.  
f. thy people that have sinned against thee  
2 Chron. 7. 14. then will I hear and f. their sin  
Psalm. 125. look on my pain, and f. all my sins  
66. 5. for thou, Lord, art good and ready to f.  
Isa. 9. 9. the mean man boweth, therefore f. them  
Jer. 18. 23. f. their iniquity nor blot out their sin  
31. 24. for I will f. their iniquity, not remember sin  
36. 2. that I may f. their iniquity and their sin  
Deut. 9. 19. O Lord hear, O Lord f. Lord hear thee  
Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, f. I beseech thee  
Mat. 6. 12. f. us, as we f. our debtors, Luke 11. 4.  
14. f. ye, men their trespasses, your Father will f.  
15. if ye f. not, nor will your Father f. you  
9. 8. hath power to f. sin, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.  
93. bow off my brother sin, and I f. him  
93. if ye from your hearts f. not every one  
Mark 3. 7. who can f. sins, but God only? Luke 5. 31.  
11. 85. praying f. that your Father may f. you  
98. but if ye do not f. your Father will not f.  
Lam. 6. 37. f. and ye shall be forgiven  
17. 6. and if thy brother repent, f. him, 4.  
93. 34. Father, f. them, they know not what they do

2 Cor. 2. 7. ye ought rather to f. him and comfort him  
10. to whom ye f. any thing, I f. also  
12. 13. I was not burdensome, f. me this wrong  
1 John 1. 9. he is faithful and just to f. us our sins  
FORGIVEN.  
Gen. 4. 13. my iniquity is greater than may be f.  
Lev. 4. 30. make atonement, and it shall be f. thou.  
Num. 15. 25, 28, 28. Deut. 21. 8.  
Num. 14. 19. pardon, as thou hast f. from Egypt  
Psalm. 32. 1. blessed, whose transgressions inf. Rom. 4. 7.  
85. 2. thou hast f. the iniquity of thy people  
Isa. 33. 24. the people shall be f. their iniquity  
Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good cheer, thy sins be f. thee, 5.  
Mark 2. 5, 9. Luke 5. 20, 23. 7. 48.  
12. 31. all sin and blasphemy shall be f. but ag.  
H. Gh. shall not be f. 3. Mark 3. 28. Luke 12. 10.  
Mark 4. 12. and their sins shall be f. them  
Luke 6. 37. forgive, and ye shall be f.  
7. 47. her many sins are f. but to whom little is f.  
Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be f. thee  
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's sake hath f. you  
Col. 2. 13. be quickened, having f. you all trespasses  
Jam. 5. 15. if committed sins, they shall be f. him  
1 John 2. 12. I write to you, because your sins are f.  
FORGIVETH.  
Ps. 103. 3. heals thy diseases, who f. all iniquities  
Luke 7. 49. they began to say, who is this f. sins also?  
FORGIVENESS.  
Ps. 130. 4. there is f. with thee that mayest be feared  
Mark 3. 29. hath never f. but is in danger of hell  
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give f. of sins  
13. 38. 'tho' him is preached unto you f. of sins  
26. 18. to God, that they may receive f. of sins  
Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have f. of sins, Col. 1. 14.  
FORGIVENESSES.  
Deut. 9. 9. to Lord our God belong mercies and f.  
FORGIVING.  
Exod. 34. 7. f. iniquity, transgression, Num. 14. 18.  
Eph. 4. 32. forbearing, f. one another, Col. 3. 13.  
FORGOT.  
Deut. 24. 19. and hast f. a sheaf in the field  
FORGOTTEN.  
Gen. 41. 30. and all the plenty shall be f.  
Deut. 32. 13. not transgressed com. nor have I f. them  
31. 21. it shall not be f. out of mouths of their seed  
32. 18. thou hast f. God that formed thee  
Job 19. 14. my familiar friends have f. me  
38. 4. flood breaketh out, even waters f. of the foot  
Psalm. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be f.  
10. 11. he hath said in his heart, God hath f.  
31. 12. I am as a dead man out of mind  
42. 9. I will say, my rock, why hast thou f. me?  
44. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not f. thee  
90. if we have f. name of our God, or stretched out  
77. 9. hath G. f. to be gracious? I hath he shut me  
119. 61. but I have not f. thy law  
139. because mine enemies have f. thy words  
Ezek. 9. 16. in the days to come shall all be f.  
8. 10. and the wicked were f. in the city  
9. 5. for the memory of them is f.  
Isa. 17. 10. thou hast f. the God of thy salvation  
52. 15. that Tyre shall be f. seventy years  
16. take a harp, thou harlot that hast been f.  
44. 91. O Israel, thou shalt not be f. of me  
49. 14. but Zion said, my Lord hath f. me  
65. 16. because the former troubles are f.  
Jer. 2. 32. my people have f. me, 13. 25. 18. 15.  
3. 11. they have f. the Lord their God  
30. 11. their confusion shall never be f. 23. 40.  
23. 17. to forget, as their fathers have f. my name  
24. 14. all thy lovers have f. thee, they seek thee not  
44. 9. have ye f. the wickedness of your fathers  
50. 5. let us join in a covenant that shall not be f.  
6. they turned away, have f. their resting-place  
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused the sabbath to be f. in Zion  
Ezek. 92. 19. thou hast f. me, saith the Lord  
33. 35. saith the Lord, because thou hast f. me  
Hos. 4. 6. seeing thou hast f. the law of thy God  
8. 14. for Israel hath f. Maker and builds temples  
6. their heart exalted, therefore have f. me  
Mat. 18. 5. they had f. to take bread, Mark 8. 14.  
Luke 12. 6. and not one of them is f. before God  
Heb. 12. 5. and ye have f. the exhortation that speaks  
9 Pet. 1. 9. f. that he was purged from his old sins  
FORKES.  
1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the f. and axes  
FORM.  
As taken for the figure, shape, or likeness of  
a thing. Job 4. 16. It stood still, but I could  
not discern the form thereof. Likewise for  
outward splendour, pomp, and dignity. Isa.  
53. 2. He hath no form nor comeliness; no  
such outward splendour as the Jews ex-  
pected in their Messiah. It is also taken  
for a draught or pattern. 2 Tim. 1. 13.  
Hold fast the form of sound words, which  
thou hast heard of me. Make thy discourses  
conform to the pattern of sound and true doc-  
trine wherein thou hast been instructed by me.

*The apostle Paul, advertising Timothy of what should come to pass in the latter times, says*  
2 Tim. 3. 5. That there should be men who  
had a form of godliness, but deny the power  
thereof: *They should have an outward appear-  
ance and show of religion, pretend to a right  
way of worshipping God; to be the church, the  
only church of God; and yet not only be destitute  
of, but reject and refuse the inner part, which  
is lively, active, and powerful to make a  
thorough change.*  
It is said, Mark 16. 12. that after his resurrec-  
tion, Jesus appeared in another form to two  
of his disciples: Another form either in re-  
gard of his habit, or brightness of his counte-  
nance, or some such particular. And the apostle,  
speaking of Christ, says, Phil. 2. 6. Who  
being in the form of God, thought it not rob-  
bery to be equal with God: that is, *Who being  
the essential image of the Father, and enjoying  
the divine essence and nature, with all its  
glory, knew that it was no usurpation in him,  
to account himself equal with the Father, and  
carry himself upon all occasions as such: So  
by the form of God is meant his essence and  
nature. It follows in verse 7. But made him-  
self of no reputation, and took upon him the  
form of a servant, and was made in the like-  
ness of men. Yet he emptied himself of that  
divine glory and majesty, by hiding it in the  
vail of his flesh; and took upon him the quality  
and condition of a mean person, not of a glo-  
rified saint, or of some great mortal; and was  
subject to all the frailties and infirmities of  
human nature, sin only excepted.*  
Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without f. and void  
Judg. 8. 18. each according to the f. of a king  
1 Sam. 26. 14. he said unto her, what f. is he of?  
2 Sam. 14. 30. fetch about this f. of speech Joab does  
Esth. 2. 17. and the maid was fair of f.  
Job 4. 16. but I could not discern the f. thereof  
Isa. 52. 14. and his f. more than the sons of men  
53. 2. he hath no f. nor comeliness  
Jer. 4. 23. and, lo, it was without f. and void  
Ezek. 10. 8. there appeared the f. of a mun's hand.  
43. 11. shew them the f. of the house and fashions  
Dan. 3. 19. and the f. of his visage was changed  
25. the f. of the fourth is like the Son of God  
Mark 16. 12. appeared in another f. to two of them  
Rom. 2. 20. which hast f. of knowledge and of truth  
6. 17. but ye have obeyed that f. of doctrine  
Phil. 2. 6. who being in the f. of God, thought it  
7. but took upon him the f. of a servant  
2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast f. of sound words hast heard  
3. 3. having f. of godliness, denying power thereof  
FORM.  
Isa. 45. 7. I f. the light and create darkness  
FORMED.  
Gen. 2. 7. the Lord God f. man of the dust  
19. out of the ground God f. every beast of field  
Deut. 32. 18. and hast forgotten God f. thee  
2 Kings 19. 35. that I have f. it, Isa. 37. 36.  
Job 28. 5. dead things are f. from under the water  
13. his hand hath f. the crooked serpent  
33. 6. behold, I also am f. out of the clay  
Psalm. 90. 2. or ever thou hast f. the earth  
94. 9. he f. the eye, shall he not see?  
95. 5. the sea is his, and his hands f. the dry land  
Psalm. 96. 10. the great God f. all things  
Isa. 47. 11. he that f. them, will show them no favour  
43. 1. thus saith he f. thee, O Israel, fear not  
7. I have f. him, yes, I have made him  
10. before me there was no god f. nor after me  
31. this peo. have I f. for myself, shall abse praise  
44. 2. that made thee, and f. thee from the womb  
10. who hath f. a god, or molten a graven image?  
21. for thou art my servant, I have f. thee  
24. thus saith he f. thee from the womb  
45. 18. God himself that f. the earth, be f. it  
49. 5. Lord that f. me from womb to be his servant  
54. 17. no weapon f. against thee shall prosper  
Jer. 1. 5. before I f. thee in the belly, I knew thee  
33. 2. the Lord that f. it to establish it  
Amos 7. 1. and behold, he f. grasshoppers in beginn-  
Rem. 9. 20. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it  
Gal. 4. 19. I travail in birth, till Christ be f. in you  
1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first f. then Eve  
FORMER.  
Gen. 40. 13. shalt deliver the cup after the f. manner  
Num. 31. 38. had fought against the f. king of Moab  
Deut. 24. 4. her f. husband which sent her away  
Ruth 4. 7. was the manner in f. time of redeeming  
1 Sam. 17. 30. people answered after the f. manner  
2 Kings 1. 14. the two captains of the f. files  
17. 34. they do after the f. manner, 40.  
Neh. 5. 15. the f. governors were chargeable  
Job 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the f. age  
30. 3. the wilderness in f. time desolate and was  
Psalm. 79. 8. O remember not against us f. iniquities  
89. 49. we are thy f. loving-kindnesses?

*Ecc.* 1. 11. there is no remembrance of *f.* things  
 7. 10. that the *f.* days were better than these  
*Isa.* 41. 23. let them show the *f.* things, 43. 9.  
 43. 9. behold the *f.* things are come to pass  
 45. 18. remember ye not the *f.* things, nor consider  
 45. 9. remember the *f.* things of old, for I am God  
 48. 3. have declared *f.* things from the beginning  
 61. 4. they shall raise up the *f.* desolations  
 65. 7. I will measure their *f.* work into their bosom  
 66. 16. because the *f.* troubles are forgotten  
 17. the *f.* shall not be rememb. nor come to mind  
*Jer.* 5. 34. the Lord our God that giveth the *f.* and  
 latter rain in his season, *Hos.* 6. 3. *Jed.* 9. 23.  
 10. 16. for he is the *f.* of all things, 51. 19.  
 34. 5. the *f.* kings which were before thee  
 36. 38. write in all the *f.* words in the first roll  
*Ezek.* 16. 55. thy daughter shall return to *f.* estate  
*Dea.* 11. 13. not worth a multitude greater than the *f.*  
 29. but it shall not be as the *f.* or as the latter  
*Hag.* 2. 9. the glory be greater than the *f.* house  
*Zeck.* 1. 4. the *f.* prophets have cried, 7. 12.  
 8. 11. I will not be to this people as in *f.* days  
 8. 16. waters go half of them toward the *f.* sea  
*Mal.* 3. 4. shall be pleasant to the Lord as in *f.* years  
*Act.* 1. 1. the *f.* treatise have I made, *O.* Theophilus  
*Eph.* 4. 23. put off concerning the *f.* conversation  
*1 Pet.* 1. 14. not according to the *f.* lusts in ignorance  
*Rev.* 21. 4. for the *f.* things are passed away  
**FORMETH.**

*Amos* 4. 13. for, lo, he that *f.* the mountains  
*Zeck.* 12. 1. and *f.* the spirit of man within him  
**FORNICATION.**

This word is taken (1) *For the sin of impurity committed between unmarried persons.* 1 Cor. 7. 3. To avoid fornication let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband. (2) *For the sin of adultery, when one or both persons are married.* Mat. 5. 32. Whosoever putteth away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit adultery. (3) *For the sin of incest.* 1 Cor. 5. 1. Such fornication as is not so much as named among the Gentiles, &c. (4) *For the sin of idolatry, which is infidelity to and forsaking of the true God for false gods.* 2 Chr. 31. 11. Jehoram made high places in the mountains of Judah, and caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to commit fornication. *Rev.* 19. 2. He hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication.

2 Chr. 31. 11. high places, caused Jerus. commit *f.*  
*Isa.* 23. 17. Tyre shall commit *f.* with king of world  
*Ezek.* 16. 39. thou hast multiplied thy *f.* in Canaan  
*Isa.* 5. 32. saving for the cause of *f.* 19. 9.  
*John* 8. 41. then said they, we be not born of *f.*  
*Act.* 15. 20. that they abstain from *f.* 29. 1. 21. 25.  
*Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all *f.* full of envy  
 1 Cor. 5. 1. that there is *f.* among you, and such *f.*  
 6. 13. the body is not for *f.* but for the Lord  
 16. 30. *f.* // 7. nevertheless, to avoid *f.*  
 9 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of their *f.*  
*Gal.* 5. 19. the works of the flesh, which are these *f.*  
*Eph.* 5. 3. *f.* let it not be named among you  
 Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore *f.* uncleanness  
 1 Thes. 4. 3. will of G. that ye should abstain from *f.*  
*Jude* 7. Bodom and cities giving themselves over to *f.*  
*Rev.* 9. 21. I gave her space to repent of her *f.*  
 9. 21. neither repented they of their *f.* nor thefts  
 16. 8. drink of the wine of the wrath of her *f.*  
 17. 9. have been made drunk with wine of her *f.*  
 4. a golden cup full of the filthiness of her *f.*  
 15. Babylon the great, mother of *f.* and abominat.  
 18. 3. all nations drunk with wine of wrath of her *f.*  
 19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her *f.*  
**FORNICATIONS.**

*Ezek.* 16. 15. thou pouredst out thy *f.* on every one  
*Mat.* 15. 19. out of heart proceed *f.* thefts, *Mark* 7. 21.  
 See COMMIT, COMMITTED.  
**FORNICATOR.**

1 Cor. 5. 11. if any that is called a brother be a *f.*  
*Heb.* 12. 16. lest there be any *f.* or profane person  
**FORNICATORS.**

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote you not to company with *f.*  
 10. yet not altogether with the *f.* of this world  
 6. 9. nor shall *f.* inherit the kingdom of God  
**FORSAKE.**  
*Deut.* 31. 16. this people will *f.* me and break coven.  
 17. in that day I will *f.* them and hide my face  
*Josh.* 21. 16. God forbid we should *f.* the Lord  
 20. if ye *f.* the Lord, and serve strange gods  
*Judg.* 9. 11. should I *f.* my sweetness and my fruit?  
 2 Kings 21. 14. I will *f.* remnant of my inheritance  
 1 Cor. 9. 29. if thou *f.* him, will cast thee off for ever  
 7. 19. if we turn away, and *f.* my statutes  
 15. 9. but if we *f.* him, he will *f.* you  
*Eph.* 2. 22. he wrath is against them that *f.* him  
*Paul.* 2. 10. when my father and mother *f.* me  
 37. 8. came from anger, and *f.* wrath, fit not  
 70. if his children *f.* my law and walk not  
 94. 14. neither will he *f.* his inheritance  
 218

*Ps.* 119. 53. horror taken hold, because wicked *f.* law  
*Prov.* 3. 3. let *f.* mercy and truth *f.* thee, bind them  
 9. 6. *f.* the foolish, and live, go in way of understanding  
 38. 4. they that *f.* the law, praise the wicked  
*Isa.* 1. 28. they that *f.* the Lord shall be consumed  
 55. 7. let wicked *f.* his way, unright, his thoughts  
 65. 11. ye are they that *f.* L. forget my holy mount.  
*Jer.* 17. 13. all that *f.* the Lord shall be ashamed  
 23. 33. I will even *f.* you, saith the Lord  
 51. 9. *f.* her, and let us go every one to his country  
*Lam.* 5. 50. wherefore dost thou *f.* us so long time  
*Dea.* 11. 30. with them that *f.* the holy covenant  
*Jer.* 23. 6. observe lying vanities, *f.* their own mercy  
*Acts* 21. 21. thou touchest the Jews to *f.* Moses  
**FORSAKE not.**

*Deut.* 19. 19. take heed that thou *f.* not the Levite  
*Job* 30. 13. though he spare wickedness and *f.* it not  
*Ps.* 38. 21. *f.* me not, O Lord my God, 71. 9. 18.  
 119. 8. I will keep thy statutes, O *f.* me not utterly  
 138. 8. *f.* not the works of thine own hands  
*Prov.* 1. 8. and *f.* not the law of thy mother, 6. 30.  
 4. 2. I give you good doctrine, *f.* ye not my law  
 6. *f.* her not, and she shall preserve thee  
 27. 10. thine own friend and father's friend *f.* not  
**Not FORSAKE.**

*Deut.* 4. 31. be will not *f.* thee, 31. 6. 8. 1 Cor. 38. 20.  
 14. 27. and the Levite, thou shalt not *f.* him  
*Josh.* 1. 5. I will not fail nor *f.* thee, *Heb.* 13. 5.  
 1 Sam. 19. 32. L. will not *f.* his people, 1 Kings 6. 13.  
 1 Kings 8. 57. let him not leave us, nor *f.* us  
*Neh.* 9. 31. thou didst not consume, nor *f.* them  
 10. 39. we will not *f.* the house of our God  
*Ps.* 57. 9. neither *f.* me, O God of my salvation  
 41. 17. I, the God of Israel, will not *f.* them  
 42. 16. these things will I do, and not *f.* them  
*Ezek.* 30. 8. nor did they *f.* the idols of Egypt  
**FORSAKEN.**

2 Chr. 31. 10. because he and *f.* the L. 24. 24. 138. 6.  
*Neh.* 13. 11. I said, why is the house of God *f.*?  
*Job* 18. 4. shall the earth be *f.* for thee?  
*Ps.* 37. 25. yet have I not seen the righteous *f.*  
*Isa.* 7. 16. the land shall be *f.* of both her kings  
 17. 2. the cities of Aroer are *f.* shall be for flocks  
 9. shall be as a fough, and an uppermost branch  
 27. 10. and the habitation shall be *f.* and left  
 32. 14. because the palaces shall be *f.* city left  
 54. the Lord hath called thee as a woman *f.*  
 62. 4. thou shalt no more be termed *f.*  
*Jer.* 49. 29. every city shall be *f.* no man dwell therein  
 18. 14. shall cold waters from another place be *f.*  
*Ezek.* 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the cities *f.*  
*Amos* 5. 2. the virgin of Israel is *f.* on her land  
*Zeph.* 3. 4. for Gaza shall be *f.* and Ashkelon desolate  
**Have, hast, hath FORSAKEN.**

*Deut.* 28. 20. thy doings, whereby thou hast *f.* me  
 29. 25. because they have *f.* the Lord, *Judg.* 10. 10.  
*Judg.* 6. 13. but not the Lord hath *f.* us  
 10. 13. yet ye have *f.* me, and served other gods  
 1 Sam. 6. 8. the works wherewith they have *f.* me  
 12. 10. we have sinned, because we have *f.* the L.  
 1 Kings 11. 33. because they have *f.* me  
 18. 15. ye have *f.* the commandments of the Lord  
 19. 10. for I have *f.* thee, *f.* covenant, 14.  
 2 Kings 22. 17. because they have *f.* me, and burnt  
 incense to gods, 2 Cor. 34. 25. *Rev.* 18. 11. 19. 4.  
 2 Chron. 19. 5. ye have *f.* me, and I have left you  
 13. 11. we keep charge of the L. but ye have *f.* him  
 24. 30. because ye have *f.* the Lord, he hath *f.* you  
 29. 6. for fathers have done evil, and have *f.* him  
*Ezra* 9. 10. for we have *f.* thy commandments  
*Job* 30. 19. because he hath oppressed and *f.* the poor  
*Ps.* 92. 1. my God, my God, why hast thou *f.* me?  
*Mat.* 37. 46. *Mark* 13. 34.  
 71. 11. they take counsel, saying, God hath *f.* him  
*Isa.* 1. 4. they have *f.* the L. and provoked Holy One  
 54. 7. for a small moment have *f.* thee, *Isa.* 49. 14.  
*Jer.* 1. 16. have *f.* me, burnt incense to other gods  
 2. 13. they have *f.* me, the fountain of living waters  
 17. in that thou hast *f.* the Lord thy God, 19.  
 5. 7. bow shall I pardon thee? thy child, have *f.* me  
 19. 7. thou shalt answer, like as ye have *f.* me  
 19. 13. the Lord saith, because they have *f.* my law  
 19. are confounded, because ye have *f.* the land  
 19. 7. I have *f.* my house, I have left my heritage  
 15. 6. thou hast *f.* me, saith the Lord  
 17. 13. they have *f.* the fountain of living waters  
 22. 9. because they have *f.* the covenant of God  
 25. 39. he hath *f.* his covenant as the lion  
*Ezek.* 8. 12. the Lord hath *f.* the earth, 9. 9.  
*Mat.* 19. 27. we have *f.* all and followed thee  
 20. every one that hath *f.* houses or brethren  
 2 Cor. 10. 16. Demas hath *f.* me having loved world  
 2 Pet. 2. 15. which have *f.* the right way, gone astray  
**Not FORSAKEN.**

2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us the Lord is our God,  
 we have not *f.* him, priests minister to the Lord  
*Ezra* 9. 9. ver God hath not *f.* us in our bondage  
*Ps.* 9. 10. thou hast not *f.* them that seek thee  
*Isa.* 62. 12. shall be called, sought out, a city not *f.*  
*Jer.* 51. 5. Ier. hath not been *f.* nor Judah of his God

2 Cor. 4. 9. we are persecuted, but not *f.* cast down  
**FORSAKETH.**

*Job* 6. 14. but he *f.* the fear of the Almighty  
*Ps.* 37. 35. for the Lord *f.* not his saints  
 40. 12. more than my hairs, therefore burst, as  
*Prov.* 9. 17. from her who *f.* the guide of her youth  
 15. 10. correction grievous to him that *f.* the way  
 38. 12. whence comforteth and *f.* shall have mercy  
*Luke* 14. 23. whose *f.* not all that he hath cased  
**FORSAKING.**

*Isa.* 6. 12. until there be a great *f.* in the land  
*Heb.* 10. 25. let *f.* the assembl. of ourselves together  
**FORSOOK.**

*Deut.* 32. 15. then he *f.* God that made him  
*Judg.* 2. 12. and they *f.* the Lord God, 13. 10. 6.  
 1 Sam. 31. 7. they *f.* their cities and God, 1 Cor. 18. 1.  
 1 Kings 9. 9. because they *f.* the Lord their God  
 12. 8. but Rehoboam *f.* the counsel of old men, ex  
 consulted with young men, 13. 2 Cor. 10. 8. 12  
 2 Kings 21. 22. Amon *f.* the God of his father  
 2 Chron. 7. 32. they *f.* the God of their fathers  
 12. 1. Rehoboam *f.* law of Lord, and Iar, with him  
*Ps.* 78. 60. he *f.* the tabernacle of Shileh  
 119. 87. consumed me, but I *f.* not thy precepts  
*Isa.* 56. 2. that *f.* not the ordinance of God  
*Jer.* 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and *f.* it  
*Mat.* 23. 56. disciples *f.* him and fled, *Mark* 14. 50  
*Mark* 1. 18. they *f.* their nets and followed him  
*Luke* 5. 11. they *f.* all and followed him  
 2 Tim. 4. 16. none stood with me, all men *f.* me  
*Heb.* 11. 37. by faith Moses *f.* Egypt, for he desired  
**FORSOOK EGYPT.**

*Neh.* 9. 17. art a God slow to anger, and *f.* them  
 19. thou in thy mercies *f.* them not in the wider  
**FORSEWER.**

*Mat.* 5. 33. then shalt not *f.* thys. but perform oaths  
**FORT.**

2 Sam. 5. 9. so David dwelt in the *f.* the city of Dav  
 2 Kings 25. 1. they built *f.* ag. Jerus. *Jer.* 52. 4  
*Isa.* 25. 12. high *f.* of thy wall shall he bring down  
 29. 3. and I will raise *f.* against thee  
 32. 14. the *f.* and towers shall be for dens for ew  
*Ezek.* 4. 2. and build a *f.* against it, 21. 32. 15. 6.  
 17. 17. and building *f.* to cut off many people  
 31. 22. was the divination for Jerus. to build a *f.*  
 36. 8. and he shall make a *f.* against thee  
 33. 27. and they that be in the *f.* shall die  
*Dan.* 11. 19. shall turn toward the *f.* of his own land  
**FORTH.**

*Neh.* 4. 16. from that time *f.* my servants wrought  
 13. 31. from that time *f.* came they no more  
*Ps.* 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord, from  
 this time *f.* and for ever, 115. 18. 1. 121. 6.  
*Jer.* 49. 5. ye shall be driven out every man right  
 16. 21. from that time *f.* began Jesus to teach  
 22. 48. nor durst from that day *f.* ask him question  
*John* 11. 53. from that time *f.* they took counsel  
**FOR THE WITH.**

*Ezra* 6. 8. that *f.* persons be given to these men  
*Mat.* 13. 5. *f.* sprung up, because no deepness of  
 28. 49. he came to Jesus, and said, hail, *Mark*  
*Mark* 1. 29. and *f.* when come out of the synagogue  
 43. he straitly charged him, and *f.* sent him away  
 5. 13. and *f.* Jesus gave the unclean spirit leave  
*John* 19. 34. and *f.* came theroout blood and water  
*Act.* 9. 18. he received sight *f.* and arose, was bapt.  
 12. 10. and *f.* the angel departed from him  
 21. 30. they drew Paul out, and *f.* doors were shut  
**FORTH.**

*Gen.* 18. 29. he spake again, peradventure thou shalt  
 be *f.* found; he said, I will not do it for *f.* sake  
*Isa.* 26. 19. thou shalt make *f.* sockets of silver  
 21. and their *f.* sockets of silver, 36. 24. 36.  
*Judg.* 12. 14. Abdon had *f.* sons and thirty daugh  
 2 Kings 8. 9. Hazael went and took *f.* camel's head  
*Isa.* 5. 15. the governors had taken *f.* shekel  
*Mat.* 23. 13. more than *f.* made this conspiracy, 21  
**FORTHY bath.**

1 Kings 7. 38. made ten lavers, one contained *f.*  
**FORTHY cubits.**

1 Kings 6. 17. the house before it was *f.* cubits long  
*Ezek.* 41. 3. he measured the length thereof *f.* cubits  
 46. 22. there were courts joined of *f.* cubits  
 See DATE.

**FORTHY line.**

*Gen.* 32. 15. *f.* line, ten bulls, a present to Esau  
**FORTHY stripes.**

*Deut.* 25. 3. *f.* str. he may give him, and not exceed  
 9 Cor. 11. 34. of the Jews I received *f.* str. save one  
**FORTHY years.**

*Gen.* 25. 30. Isaac was *f.* years when he took Rebekah  
 36. 34. Esau *f.* years when he took to wife Judith  
*Ezek.* 16. 35. Israel did eat manna *f.* years, 38. 28  
*Num.* 14. 33. shall wander in wilderness, *f.* years, 32. 13  
 34. ye shall bear your iniquities *f.* years  
*Deut.* 2. 7. he knoweth thy walking these *f.* years  
 8. 2. the way which God led thee *f.* years, 38. 2  
 4. neither did they foot swell these *f.* years  
*Josh.* 5. 6. Israel walked *f.* years in the wilderness  
 14. 7. *f.* years old was I when Moses sent me

*Gen.* 3. 11 the land had root *f. years*, 5. 31. [8. 38. 13. 1. Israel into the hand of Philistines *f. years* Sam. 4. 18. Eli had judged Israel *f. years* Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth *f. y. old* when he began 5. 4. David reigned *f. years*, 1 Kings 2. 11. 15. 7 after *f. years* Abimelech said to the king Kings 11. 42. time Solomon reigned was *f. years* Kings 12. 1. Jehoahaz reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem Kings 24. 1. Jotham reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem 25. 10. *f. y. was* I grieved with this generation 26. 3. 11. nor shall it be inhabited *f. years* 12. and her cities shall be desolate *f. years* 13. at the end of *f. y.* I will gather the Egyptians 14. 2. 10. I led you *f. years* in the wilderness 15. 25. ye offered sacrifices *f. years*, Acts 7. 42. 12. 32. for the man head was above *f. y. old* 7. 23. Moses was *f. y. old*, he visited his brethren 30. when *f. y.* expired, there appeared an angel 36. had shewed wonders in the wilderness *f. y.* 13. 18. the time of *f. y.* suffered he their manners 21. God gave them Saul by the space of *f. years* 23. when your fathers saw my works *f. years* 17. but with whom was he grieved *f. years* FORTY-ONE years.

*Kings* 14. 21. Rehoboam was *f.-one years* old when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 12. 13. 15. 10. Asa reigned *f.-one years* in Jerusalem Kings 14. 23. Jeroboam reigned *f.-one years* in FORTY-TWO. [Sama. Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge add *f.-two cities* Kings 2. 24. two bears tare *f.* and two children 10. 1. Jehu took them alive, even *f.* and two men 2. 23. *f.-two years* old Ahaz when he began 2. 24. the children of Amarah *f.* and two 7. 28. the men of Beth-sameath *f.* and two 12. 1. holy city they tread *f.* two months 13. 5. power was given him to continue *f.-two months* FORTY-FOUR.

*Chron.* 5. 18. of Reuben and Gad 44,760. FORTY-FIVE.

*Gen.* 18. 26. if I find *f.-see*, I will not destroy it 14. 14. 10. Lord kept me alive these *f.-see years* Kings 7. 3. upon the beams that lay on *f.-see pillars* FORTY-SIX.

*Isa.* 2. 20. *f.-six years* was this temple in building FORTY-EIGHT.

*Num.* 35. 7. cities of Levites *f.-eight*, Josh. 21. 41. FORTY-NINE.

*Lev.* 25. 8. the space shall be to thee *f.-nine years* FORTY THOUSAND.

*Num.* 1. 33. those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim were *f. thousand* and five hundred, 2. 19. [36. 18. Josh. 4. 13. about *f. thousand* prepared for war Judg. 5. 8. was a shield or spear seen among *f. thousand*. Sam. 10. 18. David slew *f. t. horsemen*, 1 Chr. 19. 18. Kings 4. 26. Solo. had *f. thousand* stalls of horses Chron. 12. 28. of Asah expert in war *f. thousand* FORTY-ONE THOUSAND.

*Num.* 1. 41. of Asah were *f. and one thousand* and 2,228. FORTY-TWO THOUSAND.

*Judg.* 12. 6. there fell of Ephraim *f.-two thousand*. Ezra 2. 64. whole congrega. was 43,360. Neh. 7. 66. FORTY-THREE THOUSAND.

*Num.* 26. 7. families of the Reubenites was 43,730 FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND.

[Chr. 5. 18. the children of Reuben were 44,760. A hundred FORTY-FOUR thousand.

See HUNDRED.

FORTY-FIVE THOUSAND.

*Num.* 1. 25. that were numbered of Gad 45,650 26. 41. that were numbered of Benjamin 45,600 50. of Naphtali were numbered 45,400.

FORTY-SIX THOUSAND.

*Num.* 1. 21. of Reuben were 46,500, 2. 11. FORTIETH.

*Num.* 33. 28. Aaron died there in the *f. year* after Deut. 3. 2. in the *f. year* Moses spake to Israel [Chr. 26. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of David 1 Chr. 16. 13. Asa died in one and *f. year* of his reign FORTIFY.

*Judg.* 9. 31. and behold, *f. y.* the city against thee Neh. 4. 2. will these feeble Jews *f.* themselves? 12. 10. houses have ye broken down to *f.* the wall Jer. 31. 53. tho' she should *f.* height of her strength Neh. 2. 1. watch the way, *f.* thy power mightily 21. draw these waters for siege, *f.* thy strong holds FORTIFIED.

[Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam *f.* the strong holds 39. 9. Uzza built towers and *f.* them Jer. 2. 8. thy *f.* Jerusalem to the broad wall Mic. 7. 12. in that *f.* he shall come from the *f.* cities FORTRESS, ES.

[Sama. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and my *f.* Psal. 18. 2. [31. 2. [71. 2. [91. 2. [144. 2. Prov. 12. 12. I will desire the *f.* of my men Ec. 17. 3. the *f.* also shall cease from Ephraim 18. 18. the *f.* of the high fort shall be bringing down 12. 12. castles and ramparts come up to *f.* the *f.* Jer. 47. 7. I have set thee for *f.* among, *f.* people 17. 17. gather thy wars, O inhabitant of *f.* FORT.

217

*Jer.* 16. 19. O Lord, my *f.* in the day of affliction Deut. 11. 7. enter into the *f.* of the king of the north 16. shall he return and be stirred up even to his *f.* 13. thus shall he do in the *f.* of munitions Hos. 10. 14. and all thy *f.* shall be spoiled Amos 5. 9. that the spoiled shall come against the *f.* Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f.* FORWARD.

*Num.* 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder side of *f.* Jer. 7. 24. and they went backward and not *f.* Ezek. 43. 37. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.* Ezek. 1. 15. and they helped *f.* the affliction 2 Chr. 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be *f.* year ago 17. but being more *f.* of his own accord he went Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was *f.* to do 3 John 6. whom if thou bring *f.* on their journey See That Day, Go, Set, Wait.

FORTWARDNESS.

2 Chr. 8. 8. but by occasion of the *f.* of others 9. 2. for I know *f.* of your mind, for which I boast FUGHT.

*Ezra.* 17. 8. then came Amalek and *f.* with Israel 10. so Joshua *f.* with Amalek, Moses went up Num. 21. 1. then king Arad *f.* ag. Isr. and took some 23. Sihon came and *f.* against Israel, Judg. 11. 30. 25. Sihon *f.* against the former king of Moab Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord *f.* for Israel, 42. [23. 23. 29. Joshua and all Israel *f.* against Libnah 31. *f.* against Lachish [34. Eglon [36. Hebron 24. 8. the Amorites on the other side *f.* with you 11. and the men of Jericho *f.* against you Jud. 1. 5. they found Adoni-bezek and *f.* ag. him 8. 14. Judah had *f.* against Jerusalem, and taken it 5. 19. the king came, then *f.* the king of Canaan 9. 17. my father *f.* for you and delivered you 39. Gail went out and *f.* with Abimelech 12. 4. all the men of Gilead *f.* with Ephraim 1 Sam. 4. 10. the Philistines *f.* 1 Chr. 10. 1. 14. 47. Saul against all his enemies on every side 15. 15. Saul *f.* against Amalek in the valley 19. 8. So David *f.* with the Philistines, 23. 5. 2 Sam. 2. 28. people stood still, nor *f.* they any more 8. 10. he had *f.* against Hadadmezer, 1 Chr. 18. 18. 10. 17. the Syrians *f.* against David, 1 Chr. 19. 17. 12. 29. David *f.* against Rabbah and took it 2 Kings 8. 39. Joram *f.* against Hazael, 9. 15. 12. 17. then Hazael went and *f.* against Gath 13. 19. Joash *f.* against Amaziah, 14. 15. 2 Chr. 30. 29. Lord *f.* against the enemies of Israel Psal. 109. 3. they *f.* against me without a cause Isa. 20. 1. Tartan *f.* against Ashdod and took it 63. 10. he was turned their enemy and *f.* ag. them Jer. 34. 1. the people *f.* against Jerusalem, 7. Zach. 14. 3. as when he *f.* in the day of battle 12. Lord will smite them that *f.* against Jerusalem 1 Cor. 15. 32. I have *f.* with beasts at Ephesus 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have *f.* a good fight, finished my course Rev. 12. 7. Michael and his angels *f.* against dragon FOUL.

*Job* 16. 16. my face is *f.* with weeping, on my eye-lids Mat. 16. 3. ye say, it will be *f.* weather to-day Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f.* spirit, saying to him Rev. 18. 2. Bab. the hold of every *f.* spirit and cage FOUL.

*Ezek.* 34. 18. but ye must *f.* the residue with your feet FOULED.

*Ezek.* 34. 19. they drink that ye have *f.* with your feet FOULEDST.

*Ezek.* 32. 2. thou troubledst waters and *f.* their rivers FOULS, see FOWLS.

FOUND.

*Gen.* 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f.* a helpmeet 8. 9. the dove *f.* no rest for the sole of her foot 19. 15. take thy two daughters which are *f.* 26. 12. Isaac sowed, and *f.* a hundred fold 19. Isaac's servants digged and *f.* a well of water 18. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f.* water 27. 20. how is it that thou hast *f.* it so quickly? 30. 14. Reuben went and *f.* mandrakes in the field 31. 33. Laban went into tents, but *f.* not imago 37. what hast thou *f.* of all thy household stuff? 32. 24. Anah that *f.* the mules in the wilderness 37. 32. brought the coat, and said, this have *f.* 38. 23. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f.* her 44. 8. money which we *f.* in our sacks we brought 16. God hath *f.* out the iniquity of his servants Ezek. 15. 22. they went three days and *f.* no water 16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f.* none 18. 18. Moses told all the travel that had *f.* them 1. 6. 3. or if he have *f.* that which was lost 15. restore it in the day of his being *f.* guilty 25. 126. and if his hand hath *f.* sufficiency Num. 15. 32. *f.* a man that gathered sticks on sabb. 23. they that *f.* him that brought him to Moses 31. 10. we have brought the travel that hath *f.* us 31. 15. we have brought what every man hath *f.* Deut. 31. 17. giving double portion of all *f.* v. n. Am 22. 3. with what thou hast *f.* shall do likewise 14. when I came to her *f.* her not a maid, 17. 2 Q

*Deut.* 32. 21. he *f.* her in field, and 'ee damsel cried 24. 1. because he hath some uncleanness in her 32. 10. he *f.* him in a desert land, he led him about Josh. 2. 22. the pursuers sought, but *f.* they not 10. 17. five kings are *f.* hid in a cave at Makkedah Judg. 1. 5. they *f.* Adoni-bezek and fought ag. him 14. 18. if not plowed with heifer, not *f.* out my riddle 15. 15. and he *f.* a new jaw-bone of an ass 21. 12. and they *f.* four hundred young virgins 1 Sam. 9. 4. passed thro' Shalisha, but they *f.* not asses 11. they *f.* young maidens going to draw water 30. as for those asses they are *f.* 10. 2. 16. 12. 5. is witness ye have not *f.* ought in my hand 13. 10. now there was no smith *f.* in Israel 28. no sword nor spear *f.* in hand of the people 32. 28. and evil hath not been *f.* with thee 28. 3. I have *f.* no fault in him, since he fell to me 30. 11. and they *f.* an Egyptian in the field 31. 8. *f.* Saul and his three sons fallen in Gilboa 2 Sam. 7. 27. therefore thy servant *f.* in his heart to pray this prayer to thee, 1 Chron. 17. 25. 1 Kings 7. 47. nor was the weight of the brass *f.* out 11. 29. the prophet Ahijah *f.* Jeroboam in the way 13. 26. he went and *f.* his carcass cast in the way 18. 16. he took an oath that they *f.* thee not 19. 18. Elisha departed thence and *f.* Elisha 30. 26. behold, a lion *f.* him and slew him 31. 28. hast thou *f.* me, O mine enemy? I have *f.* thee 2 Kings 7. 17. they sought Elishah, but *f.* him not 9. 21. they *f.* Jehu in the portion of Naboth 35. they *f.* no more of her than the skull 28. 1. [f. the book of the law in house of the Lord 25. 19. he took sixty men that were *f.* in the city 1 Chron. 4. 40. they *f.* fast pasture and good 9. 28. the with whom precious stones were *f.* 2 Chron. 19. 3. there are good things *f.* thee Ezra 8. 63. sought their register among them reckon ed by genealogy, but they were not *f.* Neh. 7. 64. 8. 15. and *f.* there none of the sons of Levi 15. 8. then they *f.* nothing to answer 8. 14. they *f.* written in the law of Lord by Moses Ezra. 4. 16. gather all the Jews *f.* in Shushan Job 38. 13. nor is wisdom *f.* in the land of the living 31. 35. if I rejoiced because my hand *f.* much 39. or lift up myself when evil *f.* mine enemy 32. 3. wrath kindled, because they had *f.* no answer 13. last ye should say, we have *f.* out wisdom 33. 24. deliver from the pit, I have *f.* a ransom 42. 15. no women *f.* so fair as the daughters of Job Psal. 69. 30. I looked for comforters but *f.* none 76. 5. none of the men of might have *f.* their hands 84. 3. yea sparrow hath *f.* a house, and swallow 89. 30. I have *f.* David my servant, I anointed him 107. 4. they wandered and *f.* no city to dwell in 116. 3. I *f.* trouble and sorrow, pains of hell *f.* me 119. 143. trouble and anguish have *f.* me 132. 6. we *f.* it in the fields of the wood Prov. 7. 15. to seek thy face, and I have *f.* thee 24. 14. so shall wisdom be when thou hast *f.* it 95. 16. hast thou honey? eat so much as is sufficient Eccl. 7. 27. behold, this have *f.* saith the preacher 28. one man among a thousand have *f.* I, but a woman among all those have *f.* not *f.* this only have *f.* that God made man upright Cant. 3. 1. I sought him, but *f.* him not, 2. 3. the watchmen *f.* me, to whom I said, 5. 7. 4. but *f.* him whom my soul loveth Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath *f.* kingdoms of idols 14. my hand hath *f.* the riches of the people 32. 3. all that are *f.* in these are bound together 44. 23. after many days shall they be *f.* wanting 57. 10. thou hast *f.* the life of thine hand 65. 1. I am *f.* of them that sought me not Jer. 9. 5. what iniquity have your fathers *f.* in me? 34. in thy skirts is *f.* the blood of poor innocents 5. 96. for among my people are *f.* wicked men 14. 3. they came to the pits and *f.* no water 15. 16. thy words were *f.* and I did eat them 32. 11. in my house have *f.* thy wickednesses 41. 8. ten men were *f.* that said, slay us not 50. 7. all that *f.* them have devoured them Lam. 2. 16. this is the day, we have *f.* we have seen Ezek. 32. 30. I sought for a man, but *f.* none Dan. 5. 12. an excellent spirit was *f.* in Daniel 47. thou art weighed, and art *f.* wanting 6. 4. nor was there any fault *f.* in Daniel 11. these men *f.* Daniel praying before his God Has. 9. 10. *f.* Israel like grapes in the wilderness 12. 4. he *f.* him in Beth-el, and there spake with us 8. Ephraim said, I have *f.* me out substance 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.* Jonah 1. 3. he *f.* a ship for Tarshish, so he paid three Mic. 1. 13. the transgressions of Israel were *f.* in thee Mat. 2. 8. when ye have *f.* him, bring me word 8. 10. I have not so great faith in Israel, Luke 7. 13. 44. which when a man hath *f.* he is rich 46. when he had *f.* one pearl of great price 18. 98. and *f.* one of his fellow servants who owned 20. 8. he went out and *f.* others standing idle 21. 10. *f.* nothing thereon, Mark 11. 13. Luke 12. 6

Mat. 22. 10. they gathered all as many as they f.  
 22. 43. he then asleep, Mark 14. 40. Luke 22. 45.  
 26. sought witnesses, yet f. none, Mark 14. 55.  
 27. 32. they f. a man of Cyrene, Simon by name  
 Mark 1. 37. when they had f. him, they said to him  
 7. 2. some ate with defiled hands, they f. fault  
 30. when she was come, she f. the devils out  
 11. 4. they f. the colt tied by the door without  
 Luke 2. 16. they f. the babe lying in a manger  
 46. after three days they f. him in the temple  
 47. 16. f. the place where it was written  
 7. 10. they returning f. the servant whole  
 8. 35. they f. man clothed and in his right mind  
 15. 5. when he hath f. the sheep, he layeth it  
 6. rejoice, for I have f. my sheep which was lost  
 9. when she hath f. the piece, she calleth friends  
 17. 18. are not any f. that returned to give glory  
 19. 34. they f. even as he had said to them, 22. 13.  
 23. 2. we f. this fellow perverting the nation  
 14. behold, I have f. no fault in this man  
 24. 2. and they f. the stone rolled away  
 3. they f. not the body of the Lord Jesus  
 23. when they f. not his body, they came, saying  
 23. and they f. the eleven gathered together  
 John 1. 41. and saith, we have f. the Messiah, 45.  
 2. 14. Jesus f. in the temple those that sold oxen  
 Acts 5. 10. the young men came in, and f. her dead  
 22. when the officers f. them not in the prison  
 7. 11. and our fathers f. no sustenance  
 9. 2. that if he f. any of this way, whether men  
 10. 27. Peter f. many that were come together  
 12. 19. Herod sought for Peter, and f. him not  
 3. 6. they f. a certain sorcerer, a false prophet  
 22. I have f. David, a man after mine own heart  
 7. 23. I f. an altar with this inscription  
 24. 5. we have f. this man a pestilent fellow  
 30. if they have f. any evil doing in me  
 25. 25. I f. he hath done nothing worthy of death  
 28. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we f. brethren  
 Rom. 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath f.  
 7. 10. which was ordained to life, I f. to be to death  
 1 Cor. 15. 13. we are f. false witnesses of God  
 2 Cor. 12. 13. because I f. not Titus my brother  
 Gal. 2. 17. we ourselves also are f. sinners  
 Phil. 2. 8. and being f. in fashion as a man  
 1 Tim. 3. 10. use the office, being f. blameless  
 2 Tim. 1. 17. Onesiphorus sought me and f. me  
 Heb. 12. 17. for he f. no place of repentance  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. that your faith might be f. to praise  
 2 John 4. 1 f. of thy children walking in truth  
 Rev. 2. 2. thou hast tried them, and hast f. them liars  
 3. 2. I have not f. thy works perfect before God  
 12. 8. nor was their place f. any more in heaven  
 16. 20. and the mountains are not f.

## BE FOUND.

Gen. 18. 20. peradventure there shall be forty f.  
 44. 9. with whomsoever of thy servants it be f.  
 Exod. 19. 19. seven days no man shall be f. in house  
 31. 16. that stealth a man, if he be f. in his hand  
 22. 2. if a thief be f. breaking up, 7.  
 4. if the thief be certainly f. in his hand  
 Deut. 92. 28. if a man lie with her, and they be f.  
 1 Sam. 10. 21. they sought him, he could not be f.  
 2 Sam. 17. 12. shall come on him where he shall be f.  
 1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be in him, he shall die  
 1 Chron. 28. 9. if seek him, will be f. of thee, but if  
 forsake him will cast off for ever, 9 Chron. 15. 2.  
 Job 30. 8. he shall fly away and shall not be f.  
 98. 19. but where shall wisdom be f.  
 Psal. 32. 6. shall pray in time when thou mayest be f.  
 36. 2. till his iniquity be f. to be hateful  
 37. 36. I sought him, but he could not be f.  
 Prov. 6. 31. if he be f. he shall restore seven-fold  
 16. 31. if it be f. in the way of righteousness  
 30. 6. but he reprove thee and thou be f. a liar  
 10. lest he curse thee, and thou be f. guilty  
 Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be f. a sherd to take fire  
 39. 9. no lion, nor any beast shall be f. thereon  
 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be f. therein  
 55. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may be f.  
 Jer. 37. 14. I will be f. of you, saith the Lord  
 50. 30. sime of Judah be sought for, shall not be f.  
 Ezek. 37. 21. yet shalt thou never be f. again  
 Dan. 11. 19. he shall stumble and fall, and not be f.  
 12. 1. every one shall be f. written in the book  
 Hos. 10. 2. now shall they be f. faulty  
 Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue be f. in mouth  
 Zach. 10. 10. and place shall not be f. for them  
 Acts 5. 39. lest ye be f. to fight against God  
 1 Cor. 4. 2. it is required that a steward be f. faithful  
 2 Cor. 5. 3. if clothed, we shall not be f. naked  
 11. 12. wherein glory, they may be f. even as we  
 12. 90. that I shall be f. such as ye would not  
 Phil. 3. 9. be f. in him, not having my own righteousness.  
 2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be f. of mine in peace  
 Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon be f. no more at all  
 22. no craftsman shall be f. any more in thee

## BE FOUND.

Gen. 6. 8. Noah f. grace in the eyes of the Lord

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath f. grace in thy sight  
 33. 10. if I have f. g. in thy sight, 47. 99. 4.  
 39. 4. Joseph f. grace in his sight, he served him  
 Exod. 33. 13. thou hast also f. grace in my sight, 17.  
 13. if I have f. grace in thy sight, consider this  
 nation thy people, 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 5.  
 16. how known that I and thy people have f. g.?  
 Num. 32. 5. if we have f. grace in thy sight  
 Ruth 2. 10. why have I f. grace in thine eyes?  
 1 Sam. 30. 3. thy father knoweth I have f. grace  
 2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant knoweth I have f. grace  
 Jer. 31. 2. the people f. grace in the wilderness  
 is FOUND.  
 Gen. 44. 10. he with whom it is f. be my servant, 16.  
 Deut. 20. 11. people that is f. shall be tributaries  
 1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is f. some good thing  
 2 Kings 22. 13. this book that is f. 9 Chron. 34. 21.  
 Ezra 4. 10. it is f. this city hath been rebellious  
 Job 10. 28. seeing the root of the matter is f.  
 Prov. 10. 13. in the lips of him wisdom is f.  
 Isa. 13. 15. every one that is f. shall be thrust thro'  
 37. 4. lift up thy prayer for remnant that is f.  
 65. 8. as the new wine is f. in the cluster  
 Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is ashamed when he is f.  
 34. in thy skirts is f. the blood of innocents  
 11. 9. a conspiracy is f. among the men of Judah  
 Dan. 5. 14. excellent wisdom is f. in thee  
 Hos. 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit f.  
 Luke 15. 94. this my son was lost and is f. 32.  
 2 Cor. 7. 14. our boasting I found is f. a truth  
 Was FOUND.

Gen. 44. 12. the cup was f. in Benjamin's sack  
 47. 14. Joseph gathered the money that was f.  
 Exod. 35. 23. every man with whom was f. purple  
 24. every man with whom was f. shittim-wood  
 Judg. 90. 48. smote with the sword all that was f.  
 1 Sam. 13. 22. with Baal and Jonathan there was f.  
 2 Kings 12. 10. high-priest took the money that was f.  
 30. 13. showed all that was f. in treasury, Isa. 39. 2.  
 22. 9. gather the money that was f. 2 Chr. 34. 17.  
 33. 2. read book which was f. 2 Chron. 34. 30.  
 2 Chron. 15. 4. sought him, he was f. of them, 15.  
 21. 17. carried away the substance that was f.  
 Ezra 6. 2. there was f. at Achmetha a roll  
 Eccl. 9. 15. there was f. in it a poor wise man  
 Jer. 48. 37. was as a derision? was he f. am. thieves?  
 Ezek. 28. 15. perfect till iniquity was f. in them  
 Dan. 1. 19. among all none was f. like Daniel  
 2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place was f. for them  
 5. 11. like the wisdom of the gods was f. in him  
 6. 28. because before him innocency was f. in me  
 Mat. 1. 18. she was f. with child of the Holy Ghost  
 Luke 9. 36. when voice was past, Jesus was f. alone  
 Acts 8. 40. but Philip was f. at Aegae, he preached  
 Rom. 10. 30. I was f. of them that sought me not  
 1 Pet. 2. 22. neither was guile f. in his mouth  
 Rev. 5. 4. no man was f. worthy to open the book  
 14. 2. and in their mouth was f. no guile  
 18. 24. in her was f. the blood of the prophets  
 20. 11. and there was f. no place for them  
 Was not FOUND.

Mat. 2. 6. and iniquity was not f. in his life  
 Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was not f. because God translated  
 Rev. 20. 15. whose was not f. written in book of life  
 FOUNDATION

In the ground-work, or lowest part of a building,  
 which supports the other parts; as the foundation  
 of a house, of a castle, of a fort, tower,  
 &c. Christ Jesus, both in the Old and New  
 Testament, is called a Foundation. Isa. 28. 16.  
 Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a stone,  
 a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, a sure  
 foundation. Christ is the foundation on which  
 the church is built; the foundation of all the  
 hopes, and comfort, and happiness, of the people  
 of God; the foundation of the Covenant of  
 Grace made with the church, and of all the prom-  
 ises contained therein; he is a sure foundation,  
 on whom his people may securely rest; one who  
 will not fail them, nor deceive them; and he is  
 the corner-stone that unites the several parts  
 of the building together; he makes Jews and  
 Gentiles, that once were implacable enemies, one  
 church. So also in 1 Cor. 3. 11, Other founda-  
 tion can no man lay, than that is laid, which is  
 Jesus Christ. And the above mentioned passage  
 in Isaiah is cited by St. Peter, and applied to  
 Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

God's decree of election is the firm immovable  
 foundation upon which the salvation of the elect  
 depends. 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God  
 standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord know-  
 eth them that are his. See more of this passage  
 on the word SEAL. The foundation of the  
 apostles and prophets, is that foundation which  
 they laid by their preaching and doctrine, nam-  
 ely, Christ, whom they held forth as the only  
 Mediator between God and man, the only Sa-  
 viour and Head of the church. Eph. 2. 20. Ye  
 are built upon the foundation of the apostles

and prophets: Your faith is grounded upon  
 doctrine delivered by them. Foundation  
 likewise taken for the first principles of Chri-  
 stianity, taught in an easy and plain method,  
 as to make people of mean capacities to under-  
 stand them; such as concerning the necessity  
 and nature of repentance and faith; the nature,  
 institution, signification, and use of the sacra-  
 ments; concerning the last judgment, and the  
 like; these the apostle calls the foundation. Heb.  
 6. 1, 2. Not laying again the foundation of pen-  
 itence, &c. And in Rom. 15. 20. The  
 apostle says, So have I strived to preach the  
 gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I  
 should build upon another man's foundation.  
 I did not choose to preach the gospel, where the  
 fundamentals, the first principles of religion,  
 had been taught by another, lest I should seem  
 to assume to myself the credit due to him. How-  
 ever, which is the eternal inheritance of all be-  
 lievers, is described as a city which hath foun-  
 dations, to denote that the state of the dead  
 in heaven, and their glory there, is not sub-  
 ject to corruption, or the least alteration.  
 Heb. 11. 10, Abraham looked for a city which  
 hath foundations, whose builder and maker is  
 God.

Magistrates are also called foundations. Psal.  
 82. 5. All the foundations of the world are  
 out of course: All magistrates, rulers, and gov-  
 ernors, that should settle and establish justice  
 and order, have disturbed it by their irregular  
 and disorderly proceedings. Solomon says,  
 Prov. 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting  
 foundation: or, hath an everlasting foundation.  
 His hope and happiness is built upon a sure  
 foundation.

Exod. 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt since the  
 f. of the world. 6. 26. he shall lay the f. in his first-born  
 1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewn stones to lay the  
 f. 6. 37. in the fourth year was f. of house of I. and  
 7. 9. were of costly stones even from the f. 16  
 16. 34. he laid the f. of Jericho in his first-born  
 2 Chron. 8. 16. work was prepared o-day of the  
 f. 31. 7. they began to lay the f. of the temple  
 Ezra 3. 6. the f. of the temple was not yet laid  
 10. when the builders laid the f. of temple, 2  
 5. 10. Sheshbazzar laid the f. of the house  
 7. 19. on the first day was the f. of going up  
 Job 4. 19. how much less in them whose f. is laid  
 22. 16. whose f. was overflowed with a flood  
 Psal. 57. 1. his f. is in the holy mountains  
 102. 25. of old thou hast laid the f. of the earth  
 137. 7. raise it, raise it even to the f. thereof  
 102. 25. the f. of Zion is an everlasting f.  
 Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a f. a tried stone  
 44. 28. saying to the temple, thy f. shall be laid  
 48. 13. my hand hath laid the f. of the earth  
 Ezek. 13. 14. the f. thereof shall be discovered  
 Hab. 2. 13. by discovering the f. to the sack  
 Zeph. 2. 18. from the day that the f. was laid  
 Hag. 4. 9. Zerubbabel hath laid f. and shall finish  
 9. prophets which were when the f. was laid  
 12. 1. the Lord, which layeth the f. of the earth  
 Luke 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the f. on a rock  
 49. like a man that without a f. built a house  
 14. 29. lest haply after he hath laid the f.  
 Rom. 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's f.  
 1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master builder I laid the f.  
 11. for other f. can no man lay than is laid  
 12. if any man build on this f. gold, silver, wood  
 Eph. 2. 20. are built on the f. of the prophets  
 1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up in store for thine, a good f.  
 2 Tim. 2. 10. nevertheless f. of God standeth sure  
 Heb. 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the f. of the earth  
 6. 1. not laying the f. of repentance and faith  
 Rev. 21. 19. the first f. is jasper; second sapphire

## FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD.

Mat. 13. 35. kept secret from the f. of the world  
 23. 34. kingdom prepared from the f. of the world  
 Luke 11. 30. the blood shed from the f. of the world  
 John 17. 24. thou lovedst me before the f. of the world  
 Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in him before the f. of the world  
 Heb. 4. 3. works were finished from the f. of the world  
 9. 26. must have suffered since f. of the world  
 1 Pet. 1. 20. foreordained before the f. of the world  
 Rev. 13. 8. Lamb slain from the f. of the world  
 17. 8. names not written from the f. of the world

## FOUNDATIONS.

Deut. 32. 22. and set on fire the f. of the mountains  
 2 Sam. 22. 8. the f. of heaven moved and shook  
 16. f. of the world were discovered, Ps. 18. 15.  
 Ezra 4. 12. have set up the walls and raised the f.  
 6. 3. and the f. thereof be strongly laid  
 Job 38. 4. where wast thou when I laid f. of earth?  
 6. whereupon are the f. thereof founded  
 Psal. 11. 3. if the destroyed, what can righteous be  
 92. 5. all the f. of the earth are not of cement  
 104. 5. who laid the f. of earth not in cement  
 Prov. 9. 30. when he appointed the f. of the earth

he. 7. for the f. of Kir-hareethah. ye mourn  
 12. and the f. of the earth do shake  
 21. have ye not understood from f. of earth  
 51. 12. the Lord that laid the f. of the earth  
 75. that I may lay the f. of the earth  
 84. 11. I will lay thy f. with sapphires  
 84. 12. thou shalt raise up the f. of many generations  
 40. 37. if the f. of the earth can be searched  
 54. 15. her f. are fallen, her walls are thrown down  
 51. 96. they shall not take of thee a stone for f.  
 Lam. 4. 11. and it hath devoured the f. thereof  
 Ezech. 30. 4. Egypt's f. shall be broken down  
 41. 8. the f. of the side chambers were a full reed  
 Mic. 1. 6. and I will discover the f. thereof  
 6. 2. bear, O mountains, and ye strong f. of earth  
 Acts 16. 26. the f. of the prison were shaken  
 Heb 11. 10. for be looked for a city that hath f.  
 Rev. 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve f.  
 19. the f. were garnished with precious stones

## FOUNDED.

1 Chron. 9. 122. these were porters whom David f.  
 1 Chron. 3. 1. 3. the things wherein Solomon was f.  
 Ezra 3. 6. but the temple was not yet f.  
 Psal. 6. 12. out of mouths of babes hath f. strength  
 24. 2. for he hath f. it upon the seas and the floods  
 7. 60. like the earth which he hath f. for ever  
 69. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou hast f. them  
 104. 15. he hath f. the earth upon her bases  
 8. to the place which thou hast f. for them  
 119. 152. thy testimonies thou hast f. them for ever  
 Prov. 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom hath f. the earth  
 Isa. 14. 32. answer, that the Lord hath f. Zion  
 23. 13. this place was not till the Assyrian f. it  
 Amos 9. 6. and he hath f. his troop in the earth  
 Hab. 1. 12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for  
 judgment; O God, thou hast f. them for correction  
 Mat. 7. 25. and it fell not for it was f. on a rock  
 Luke 6. 48. could not shake it, it was f. on a rock

## FOUNDED.

Judg. 17. 4. his mother gave them to the f.  
 14. 17. so the carpenter encouraged the f.  
 Jer. 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, the melteth in vain  
 10. 9. the work of the hands of the f.  
 14. every f. confounded by graven image, 51. 17.

## FOUNDED.

Mat. 9. 8. and f. his hearer faithful before thee  
 FOUNDED.  
 2 Chron. 34. 27. concerning Josiah f. the house  
 FOUNTAIN

Is properly the source or spring-head of waters.  
 Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of  
 living waters, Jer. 2. 13. Springs or fountains  
 are called living, when they never cease, or  
 intermit, but are always sending forth their  
 waters: Such had God's care and kindness  
 been over and to the Jews, of whom he com-  
 plains, That they had forsaken him, the  
 fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ,  
 which washes believers from all uncleanness  
 of sin, is called a fountain. Zech. 13. 1, in  
 that day there shall be a fountain opened to  
 the house of David, and to the inhabitants of  
 Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The  
 legal washings were but shadows and types of  
 this matchless healing and purging Fountain,  
 namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed  
 to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual  
 graces and refreshments communicated by  
 the Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. Joel  
 3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the  
 house of the Lord, and shall water the valley  
 of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling, re-  
 freshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts  
 and graces should make the most barren to  
 become fruitful. And in John 7. 38, He that  
 believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow  
 rivers of living water. He shall be endued  
 with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a  
 plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh  
 himself, but shall break forth, and be communi-  
 cated to others, also for their refreshing.

Fountain-herbs for children, or posterity, Prov.  
 5. 10. Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad:  
 May your posterity be numerous. In this  
 passage fountains are put for streams or rivers  
 flowing from them, by a metonymy of the cause  
 for the effect. In the same sense it is used  
 in Deut. 32. 24. The fountain of Jacob shall  
 be upon a land of corn and wine: that is,  
 the people that proceed from Jacob. The title  
 of fountains may be the more fitly given to  
 children, because as they are rivers in respect  
 of their parents, so when they grow up, they  
 also become fountains to their children. In  
 Prov. 5. 18, fountain is put for a wife. Let  
 thy fountain be blessed. Let thy wife be  
 blessed with children: barrenness being reckoned  
 a curse and reproach among the Israelites:  
 Or let her be a blessing and comfort to thee,  
 and not a curse and a snare, as a harlot will

be: or, let her be made happy by the enjoyment  
 of thy society, and cleaving to her alone.  
 Solomon says, Prov. 13. 14. The law of the wise  
 is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares  
 of death; that is, the doctrine, instruction, or  
 counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to pre-  
 serve life, and to help men to depart from the  
 snares of death. By spring and fountain in  
 Hos. 13. 15, are meant a prosperous condition,  
 and all blessings which seemed to be for a con-  
 tinuance; His spring shall become dry, and his  
 fountain shall be dried up. Fountain is  
 taken for the right ventricle of the heart, which  
 is the spring of life, and of the vital spirits.  
 Eccl. 12. 6. Or the pitcher be broken at the  
 fountain: This may be said, when the veins do  
 not return the blood to the heart, but suffer it  
 to stand still and cool within them, whence  
 comes that coldness of the outward parts, which  
 is a near forerunner of death. Fountain of  
 blood, is the blood of a person incommode-  
 with a loss of blood, whether natural or other-  
 wise, Lev. 20. 18. Mark 5. 29.

Gen. 16. 7. angel of the Lord found Hagar by a f.  
 Lev. 11. 36. a f. wherein is water shall be clean  
 20. 18. he discovered her f. the f. of her blood  
 Deut. 33. 26. f. of Jacob shall be on a land of corn  
 1 Sam. 29. 1. the Israelites pitched by a f. in Jezreel  
 Psal. 36. 9. for with thee is the f. of life  
 68. 9. bless the Lord from the f. of Israel  
 74. 15. thou didst cleave the f. and the flood  
 114. 8. who turned the flint into a f. of water  
 Prov. 8. 18. let thy f. be blessed, rejoice with wife  
 13. 14. the law of the wise is a f. of life  
 14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a f. of life  
 25. 35. as a troubled f. and corrupt spring  
 Eccl. 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the f.  
 Cant. 4. 12. a f. sealed 15. a f. of gardens  
 Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken f. of living waters, 17. 13.  
 6. 7. as a f. casteth out her waters so also  
 9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a f. of tears  
 Joel 3. 18. a f. shall come forth of house of the Lord  
 Zech. 13. 1. in that day a f. shall be opened  
 Mark 5. 29. the f. of her food was dried up  
 Mat. 3. 11. doth a f. send forth sweet waters?  
 12. 30. a f. can yield salt water and fresh  
 Rev. 21. 6. I will give the f. of life freely

## FOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 11. the f. of the great deep were broken up  
 8. 2. the f. also of the deep were stopped  
 Deut. 8. 7. God bringeth thee into a land of f.  
 1 Kings 18. 5. go into the land, to all f. of water  
 9 Chr. 28. 3. he took counsel to stop waters of f.  
 4. there was much people, who siopt all the f.  
 Prov. 5. 16. let thy f. be dispersed abroad  
 42. 18. when there were no f. abounding with water  
 38. when he strengthened the f. of the deep  
 Isa. 41. 18. I will open f. in the midst of the valleys  
 Hos. 13. 15. and his f. shall be dried up  
 Rev. 7. 17. and he shall lead them to living f.  
 8. 10. the star fell upon the f. of waters  
 14. 7. worship him that made the f. of waters  
 16. 4. the third angel poured his vial upon the f.

## FOUR.

Gen. 2. 10. a river parted, and became f. heads  
 14. 9. f. kings joined battle with five  
 47. 24. and f. parts shall be your own for seed  
 Exod. 28. 1. he shall restore f. sheep for a sheep  
 25. 36. thou shalt make for it f. rings of gold  
 34. shall be f. bowls made like unto almonds  
 26. 2. the breadth of one curtain f. cubits, 8  
 27. 16. their pillars f. their sockets f. 38. 19  
 37. 30. and in the candlestick were f. bowls  
 38. 5. he cast f. rings for the f. ends of the grate  
 30. 10. f. rows of stones set in the breast-plate  
 Lev. 11. 30. all fowls that creep going on all f.  
 27. of beasts that go on all f. unclean, 42  
 Num. 7. 2. two wagons, f. oxen to sons of Gershon  
 8. f. wagons, eight oxen to the sons of Merari  
 Deut. 32. 12. make thee fringes on the f. quarters  
 Judg. 11. 40. a custom to lament f. days in a year  
 8 Sam. 21. 22. these f. were born to the giant  
 1 Kings 18. 33. he said, fill f. barrels with water  
 2 Kings 7. 3. there were f. leprous men at the entry  
 Job 42. 16. say his son's sons, even f. generations  
 Prov. 30. 15. yea f. things say not, it is enough  
 18. yea there be f. things which I know not  
 21. and for f. things which it cannot bear  
 34. there be f. things which are little on earth  
 29. yea, f. things are comely in going  
 Isa. 17. 6. f. or five in the utmost fruitful branches  
 Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them f. kinds  
 36. 23. when Jehudi had read three or f. leaves  
 Ezech. 1. 5. the likeness of f. living creatures  
 6. and every one had one had f. wings, 10. 21.  
 16. and they f. had one likeness, 10. 10.  
 17. they went upon their f. sides, 10. 11.  
 14. 21. when I send my f. sore judgments, on Jerus.  
 37. 9. and say come from the f. winds, O breath

Ezech. 40. 41. f. tables were on this side, f. on that  
 43. 15. the altar f. cubits, and upward f. horns  
 Dan. 1. 17. these f. children God gave knowledge  
 9. 25. lo, I see f. men loose, walking in the fire  
 7. 2. the f. winds of heaven strove on the sea  
 3. and f. great beasts came up from the sea  
 17. these f. beasts are f. kings who shall arise  
 8. 8. came f. notable horns toward the f. winds  
 22. whereas f. stood up, f. kingdoms shall stand  
 11. 4. his kingdom divided towards the f. winds  
 Amos 1. 3. and for f. I will not turn away the  
 punishment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13, 12, 14, 6  
 Zech. 1. 18. I saw, and behold f. horns  
 20. and the Lord showed me f. carpenters  
 6. 1. and behold, there came f. chariots out  
 Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels, and they shall  
 gather his elect from the f. winds, Mark 13. 27.  
 Mark 2. 3. one sick of the palsy who was borne of f.  
 John 4. 35. are yet f. months, then cometh harvest  
 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave f. days  
 19. 23. the soldiers made f. parts of his garment  
 Acts 10. 30. f. days ago I was fasting to this hour  
 21. 9. Philip had f. daughters, virgins, who proph.  
 23. we have f. men which have a vow on them  
 27. 29. they cast f. anchors out of the stern  
 Rev. 4. 6. round about th: throne were f. beasts  
 8. the f. beasts had each of them six wings  
 5. 14. the f. beasts said, amen, and the elders said  
 6. 1. I heard a voice: a: ae midst of the f. beasts  
 7. 1. I saw f. angels, or f. corners, holding f. winds  
 9. 13. a voice from the f. horns of the golden altar  
 14. loose the f. and who are bound in Euphrates  
 14. 3. they sung a new song before the f. beasts  
 15. 7. one of the f. beasts gave seven vials  
 19. 4. the 24 elders and the f. beasts fell down  
 See CORNERS, DAYS.

## FOUR TIMES.

Neh. 6. 4. yet they sent me f. times after this son  
 FOU RFOLD.

2 Sam. 12. 6. and he shall restore the lamb f.  
 Luke 19. 8. if I have taken any thing, I restore f.  
 See FOOTED, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

## FOUR-SQUARE.

Ezod. 27. 1. altar shall be f. square, height 3 cubits  
 37. the breast-plate f. square, being doubled  
 1 Kings 6. 133. he made posts of olive-tree f. square  
 Ezech. 40. 47. he measured the court f. square  
 48. 30. ye shall offer the holy oblation f. square  
 Rev. 21. 16. and the city high f. square  
 FOURSORE.

Ezod. 7. 7. Moses was f. years old, and Aaron f.  
 and three years old, when they spake to Pharaoh  
 Judg. 3. 30. and the land had rest f. years  
 9 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai was f. years old, 35.  
 2 Kings 6. 25. an ass's head was sold for f. pieces  
 10. 24. Jehu app. r. e. d. f. men without, and said  
 1 Chron. 15. 9. Lib. i. e. chief, and his brethren f.  
 2 Chron. 26. 17. v. r. a. l. i. n. f. priests, valiant men  
 Ezra 8. 8. Zebad'ah, and with him f. males  
 Psal. 90. 16. and if by strength they be f. years  
 Cant. 6. 8. a: e threecore queens, and f. concubines  
 Jer. 41. 5. there came from Samaria, f. men  
 Luke 23. 37. she was a widow about f. and four years  
 16. 7. be said to him, take thy bill, and write f.

## FOURSORE and five.

Josh. 14. 10. lo, I am this day f. and five years old  
 1 Sam. 22. 18. Doeg slew that day f. and f. persons  
 FOURSORE and six.

Gen. 16. 16. Abra. was f. and six when Hagar bare  
 One hundred and FOURSORE.

Gen. 35. 23. days of Isaac were one hundred and f.  
 Four hundred and FOURSORE.

1 Kings 6. 1. in four h. f. years after come out of Eg.  
 FOURSORE: thousand.

1 Kings 5. 15. f. thousand hewers in mount. 2 Chr. 2. 18  
 FOURSORE and seven thousand.

1 Chr. 7. 5. Isaacchar reckoned in all f. and seven th.  
 One hundred FOURSORE and five thousand  
 2 Kings 19. 35. angel smote in camp of Assyria one h.

## FOURTEEN.

[f. and five t.  
 Gen. 31. 41. I served f. years for thy daughters  
 46. 32. who were born to Jacob, all the souls were f.  
 Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer by burnt-offering f. lambs  
 of the first year, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.  
 Josh. 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the valley  
 f. cities with their villages, 18. 22.  
 1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon and his f. held a feast f. days  
 1 Chr. 25. 5. God gave to Heman f. sons, 3 daught.  
 2 Chr. 13. 21. Abijah waxed mighty, mar. f. wives  
 Ezech. 43. 17. the settle shall be f. cubits long  
 Mat. 1. 17. from Abraham to David f. from David  
 to carrying to Babylon f. to Christ f. generations  
 2 Chr. 12. 2. I knew a man above f. years ago  
 Gal. 2. 1. then f. years after I went up to Jerusa: ren  
 FORTY FOURSORE  
 Job 42. 18. Joh had 14. sheep, and 6,000 camels  
 FORTY FOURSORE thousand seven hundred.  
 Num. 16. 49. that died in plague were f. th. seven &  
 FORTYEENTH.  
 Gen. 14. 5. in the f. year came Chedorlaomer

8 Kings 18. 13. in the f. year of Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 1. 1 Chron. 24. 13. the f. lot came forth to Jesseabab 25. 21. the f. lot came forth to Matthiah  
Ezek. 40. 1. in the f. year after the city was smitten  
Esth. 27. 27. but when the f. night was come  
See DAY.

FOURTH

Gen. 2. 14. and the f. river is Euphrates  
15. 16. in f. generation they shall come hither  
Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity of fathers to the f. generation, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9  
29. 20. and the f. row shall be a beryl, 39. 13.  
Lev. 19. 94. in the f. year the fruit shall be holy  
Josh. 19. 17. the f. lot came out to Issachar  
2 Sam. 3. 4. David's son, Adonijah, 1 Chron. 3. 2.  
9 Kings 10. 30. thy child, of f. generation, 15. 12.  
Ezek. 10. 14. the f. had the face of an eagle  
Dan. 9. 40. the f. kingdom shall be strong as iron  
3. 25. the form of the f. is like the Son of God  
7. 7. behold, a f. beast dreadful and strong  
19. then I would know the truth of the f. beast  
11. 2. the f. shall be far richer than they all  
Zech. 6. 1. the f. chariot were grided horses  
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus came in the f. watch of the night  
Rev. 4. 7. the f. beast was like a flying eagle  
6. 7. when he had opened the f. seal, I heard  
8. 12. the f. angel sounded, the f. sun was smitten  
16. 8. the f. angel sounded, the f. sun was smitten  
21. 19. the third, a chalcodony; the f. an emerald  
See DAY, MONTH, PART.

FOURTH year.

1 Kings 6. 1. in the f. year of Solomon's reign over Israel he began to build, 37. 9 Chron. 3. 2.  
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign in f. year of Ahab  
2 Kings 18. 9. in the f. year of Hezekiah Sennacherib came up against Samaria and besieged it  
Jer. 25. 1. word came to Jerem. in f. year of Jehoiah  
28. 1. in the f. year of Zedekiah, Hanneiah spoke  
31. 1. in the f. year of Jehoikim this word came to Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. [46. 2.  
51. 59. commanded Seraiah in f. year of Zedekiah  
Zech. 7. 1. in f. year of Darius word came to Zechar.

FOWL.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over the f. 28.  
2. 19. out of the ground God formed every f. of f. 73.  
7. 23. the f. of the heaven was destroyed  
8. 17. bring forth of all flesh, of f. of cattle  
9. 2. the fear of you shall be on every f. of the air  
10. behold, I establish my covenant with the f.  
Lev. 7. 26. eat no blood, whether of f. or beast  
11. 46. this is the law of the beasts and f.  
Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged f. in the air  
Jer. 28. 7. there is a path which no f. knoweth  
Psalm. 8. 8. to have dominion over the f. of the air  
148. 10. beasts and flying f. praise the Lord  
Jer. 9. 10. the f. of the heavens and beasts are fled  
Ezek. 17. 23. and under it shall dwell all f.  
39. 17. son of man, speak to every feathered f.  
44. 31. priest shall not eat any thing torn, f. or beast  
Dan. 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a f.

FOWL.

Gen. 7. 3. take of f. also of the air by sevens  
15. 11. when the f. came down on the carcasses  
Lev. 1. 14. if the burnt-sacrifice to Lord be of f.  
11. 13. those f. ye shall have in abomination  
Deut. 14. 30. but of all clean f. ye may eat  
25. 26. thy carcass shall be meat to all f. of the air  
1 Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy flesh to the f. 46.  
1 Kings 4. 33. Solomon spoke of beasts and of f.  
14. 11. that dieth in fields, f. eat, 16. 4. [21. 24.  
Neh. 3. 16. also f. were prepared for meat, store of wine  
Job 12. 7. ask the f. and they shall tell thee  
Psalm. 50. 11. I know all the f. of the mountains  
78. 27. he rained f. like as the sand of the sea  
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the f. of the mountain,  
and the f. shall summer upon them  
Dan. 4. 14. let the f. get from his branches  
Mat. 6. 26. the f. they sow not, neither reap  
13. 4. the f. devoured the seed, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5.  
Mark 4. 32. that f. may lodge under it, Luke 13. 19.  
Luke 12. 24. how much more are ye better than f.  
Acts 10. 12. a sheet wherein were f. 11. 6.  
Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the f. that fly  
21. and all the f. were filled with their flesh  
POWLS of the heavens.

Job 28. 121. kept close from the f. of the heaven  
35. 11. who maketh us wiser than the f. of heaven  
Psalm. 79. 2. bodies of thy servants meat to f. of hea.  
104. 19. by them the f. of A. have their habitation  
Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of this people shall be meat  
for the f. of the heavens, 16. 4. [19. 34. 20.  
15. 3 I will appoint the f. of the heaven to destroy  
Ezek. 29. 5. given Pharaoh for meat to f. of heaven  
31. 6. the f. of heaven made their nests in Assyria  
13. on his ruin shall all the f. of heaven remain  
32. 4. will cause all f. of heaven to remain on thee  
39. 20. the f. of heaven shall shake at my presence  
Dan. 2. 12. the f. of heaven given to Nebuchadnezzar  
Hos. 2. 15. made a covenant for them with f. of h.

Hos. 4. 3. every one shall languish with f. of heaven  
7. 12. I will bring them down as the f. of heaven  
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the f. of the heaven  
Luke 13. 19. the f. of heaven lodged in the branches  
FOWLER.

Psalm. 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from snare of the f.  
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the f.  
Hos. 9. 8. but the proph. is a snare of a f. in his ways  
FOWLERS.

Psalm. 124. 7. our soul is escaped out of the snare of f.  
Jer. 5. 126. my people cry, as f. lie in wait  
FOX.

In Greek, Alopes, in Hebrew, Shual: It is a creature very well known, and very remarkable, principally for its cunning. There is mention made of it in several places of the Scripture. Our Saviour calls Herod the Tetrarch of Galilee, fox, signifying thereby his craft, and the refinements of his policy, Luke 13. 32. And to give an idea of his own extreme poverty, he says, The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests, but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head, Luke 9. 58. Esaukiel compares the false prophets with foxes. Ezek. 13. 4. Thy prophets are like the foxes in the desert: whether it was his design to heighten their cunning, and hypocrisy in imitating the true prophets, and so covering their selves with sheep's clothing, though they were ravenous wolves; or whether he intended to shew, that these false prophets, instead of supporting Jerusalem, endeavored only to destroy it, by undermining its walls, and shaking its foundations, as foxes undermine the ground to make holes for themselves. In the same sense, seducers and false teachers are compared to foxes. Cant. 2. 15. Take us the foxes that spoil the vines  
It is said, in Judg. 15. 4, 5. that Samson took three hundred foxes, which he tied two and two together by the tails, and that having fastened a firebrand in the middle of the cord which bound them so together, he let them loose among the crops of standing corn belonging to the Philistines, and they burnt them. From the fields they went into the olive yards, and burnt them likewise. Some infidels are much scandalized at this history, and pretend it incredible that Samson could muster up so great a number of foxes. But to this it is replied, that foxes are very common in this country; which is proved from scripture, and the testimony of travellers. Solomon in his Song says, that the little foxes spoiled the vines, Cant. 2. 15. Jeremiah says, that the foxes walk upon the mountain of Zion, which is desolate, Lam. 5. 18. There are some provinces and cities in Palestine which take their name from foxes, doubtless by reason of the great number of these animals thereabout. For example: the land of Shual, or the fox, 1 Sam. 13. 17. Hazar-shual, the fox's habitation, a city of Judah, or Simeon, Josh. 15. 28. [19. 3. Belon says, that in Palestine, particularly about Casarea, there is a kind of creature between a wolf and a fox, which so abounds there, that sometimes troops of two or three hundred of them are to be seen. M. Morizone, who has travelled in this country, says, that foxes swarm there, and that there are very great numbers of them in the hedges and ruins of buildings. Besides, Samson being so eminent a person, and the judge of Israel, might have employed abundance of people to catch this great number of foxes, and they might have provided them some time before for his purpose. Nor can it be at all perplex any man's reason or faith, if it be allowed, that the God who made the world, and by his singular providence watched over Israel, and intruded them deliverance at this time, could easily dispose things so that they might be taken.

No animal was fitter for his design, especially when coupled together in this manner: for a fox runs very swiftly, but uses a great many turnings and windings, not going straight on, but running sometimes on one side, sometimes on another, so that whilst one dragged one way, and another another way, they spread the fire over all the fields of the Philistines, and could not easily get into the woods, or holes in the rocks, where their firebrands had been extinguished, and Samson's stratagem rendered ineffectual.

Many things are said concerning the craft and subtilty of foxes. They lay their dung in the entrance of the badger's den, and by that means obtain it for their own use. They fright the wolves, who are their enemies, from their dens, by lap up the herb arca-onia at the mouth of them. They dig holes for themselves, but then

they leave several outlets, that if the hunters lay his snare at one, they may escape at the other. When sick, they eat the gum of pine trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their days lengthened. It is said, that when they are pursued by hunters, they make urine on their tails, and strike them upon the dog's face. Some having been taken in a gin by the leg, have bit it off, and so escaped; others have feigned themselves dead, till they have been taken out, and then have run away. Being hungry, they feign themselves dead, on which the female lighting for prey, they snatch and devour them. Many other things are stored of their cunning.

Neh. 4. 3. a f. shall break down their stone wall  
Luke 13. 32. go and tell that f. I cast out devils  
FOXES.

Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught three hundred f. f. 63. 10. they shall be a portion for f. Cant. 2. 15. take the f. the little f., that spoil the vine Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the f. walk upon a Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like f. in the desert Mat. 23. 30. f. have holes, the birds nests, Luke 9. 58  
FRAGMENTS.

Mat. 14. 20. they took up of the f. twelve baskets full, Mark 6. 43. Luke 9. 17. Job 6. 13  
Mark 8. 10. how many baskets fall of f. 12  
John 6. 12. gather up f. that remain, nothing be lost  
FRAIL.

Psalm. 39. 4. that I may know how f. I am  
FRAME.

Psalm. 103. 14. he knoweth our f. he remembereth Jer. 17. 18. to make cakes to the f. of heaven  
Ezek. 17. 17. to burn incense to the f. of heaven  
44. 17. by which means was the f. of a city on earth  
FRAMES.

Jer. 18. 13. behold, he wrought a work on the f. FRAME, Verb.

Judg. 12. 6. for he could not f. to pronounce it right Jer. 18. 11. behold, I f. evil against you and devils  
Hos. 5. 4. they will not f. their domes to turn to gold  
FRAMED.

Isa. 29. 16. shall the thing f. say to him that f. a? Job. 2. 21. in whom all the building f. growth to  
Ezek. 11. 3. the worlds were f. by the word of God  
FRAMETH.

Psalm. 50. 19. thy mouth to evil thy tongue f. deceit  
94. 20. throne of iniquity, f. mischief by a law  
FRANKINCENSE.

Exod. 30. 34. take these spices with pure f. Lev. 21. 1. purify thereon, 15. 5. 11. [24. 7. Num. 5. 14  
2. he shall take the oil with all the f. thereof  
16. the priest shall burn the oil with all f. & 15  
1 Chron. 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee the f. Neh. 13. 5. where they laid the f. and vessels  
9. thither brought I the vessels and the f.  
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with f.  
4. till day break, I will get me to the hill of  
14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of f.  
Rev. 18. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold, f.  
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their f. wine and oil  
FRANKLY.

Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, he f. forgave them both  
FRAUD.

Psalm. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing and f. Isa. 30. 12. therefore because ye trust in f.  
Jam. 3. 4. hire by you, kept back by f. craft  
FRAY.

Deut. 28. 26. no man shall f. them away, Jer. 7. 23  
Zech. 1. 31. but they come to be f. them  
FRECKLED.

Lev. 13. 2. it is a f. spot that groweth in the skin  
FREE.

Exod. 21. 2. a Hebrew servant, in the seventh year he shall go out f. Lev. 15. 12. Jer. 34. 14  
5. if the servant shall say, I will not go out f.  
11. then shall he go out f. without money  
96. he shall let him go f. for his eye's sake  
7. he shall let him go f. for his tooth's sake  
Lev. 19. 20. not be put to death because not f.  
Num. 5. 19. he thou f. from this bitter water  
28. if the woman be not defiled, she shall be f.  
Deut. 15. 13. and when thou sendest him out f.  
18. not seem hard when thou sendest him out f.  
24. 3. but he shall be f. at home one year  
1 Sam. 17. 25. make his father's house f. in law  
1 Kings 15. 19. Asa made a proclamation, none was f.  
1 Chr. 9. 32. the singers, who remaining were f.  
2 Chr. 36. 19. Uzziah dwelt in a f. house  
39. 31. and as many as were of f. heart offered  
Job 2. 19. and the servant is f. from his master  
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild ass f.  
Psalm. 51. 12. and uphold me with thy f. Spirit  
Ezek. 5. 6. among the dead, like slain in the grave  
105. 20. the king loved him, and let him go f.  
Isa. 58. 6. and to let the oppressed go f.  
Jer. 34. 9. each man should let his servant go f.  
11. caused them whom they let go f. to return  
Mat. 15. 6. and honour not his father, he shall be f.



Mat. 17. 36. Jesus saith, these are the children *f.*  
 Mark 7. 11. *f.* a man say, it is Corban, he shall be *f.*  
 John 8. 32. and the truth shall make you *f.*  
 36. if Son shall make you *f.* ye shall be *f.* indeed  
 Acts 22. 28. and Paul said, but I was *f.* born  
 Rom. 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is *f.* gift  
 16. but the *f.* gift is of many offences to justification  
 18. even so the *f.* gift came upon all men to justify  
 6. 16. being then made *f.* from sin, 23.  
 28. servants of sin ye were *f.* from righteousness  
 7. 3. if her husband be dead, she is *f.* from that law  
 2. the Spirit of life made me *f.* from death  
 1 Cor. 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made *f.* use it  
 1. 22. he that is called in the Lord is made *f.*  
 2. 1. am I not an apostle? I am I not *f.*?  
 10. though I be *f.* from all men, yet a servant  
 12. 13. baptised by one Spirit, whether bond or *f.*  
 Gal. 2. 28. there is neither bond nor *f.* Gal. 3. 11.  
 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is above, is *f.*  
 31. set children of the bond-woman, but of the *f.*  
 1. the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us *f.*  
 Eph. 6. 8. shall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f.*  
 8. 12. 3. 1. pray that the word may have *f.* course  
 1 Pet. 2. 16. as *f.* and not using your liberty  
 Rev. 13. 16. causeth all, *f.* and bond, to rec. mark  
 19. 18. ye may eat the flesh of both bond and *f.*  
**FREED.**  
 Josh. 9. 23. and there shall none of you be *f.*  
 Rom. 6. 7. for he that is dead is *f.* from sin  
**FREEDOM.**  
 Lev. 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not *f.* given her  
 Ezek. 37. 20. Dedas thy merchant in clothes of *f.*  
 Acts 22. 28. with a great sum obtained I this *f.*  
**FREELY.**  
 Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest *f.* eat  
 Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did eat *f.*  
 1 Sam. 14. 30. if the people had eaten *f.* to-day  
 Ezra 2. 68. some of the chief fathers offered *f.*  
 7. 15. which the king hath offered *f.* to God  
 Psal. 34. 6. I will *f.* tribute to thee, O Lord  
 Hos. 14. 6. heal thy backsliding, I will then *f.* thee  
 Mat. 10. 6. ye have received, I give *f.*  
 2. 29. me and brethren, but me *f.* speak  
 9. 36. the king knoweth, before whom I speak *f.*  
 Rom. 3. 24. being justified *f.* by his grace through  
 the redemption that is in Christ Jesus  
 8. 32. will with him also *f.* give us all things  
 1 Cor. 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given us  
 2 Cor. 11. 7. I have preached the gospel of God *f.*  
 Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of life *f.*  
 22. 17. and whosoever will let him take *f.*  
**FREEMAN.**  
 1 Cor. 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's *f.*  
 Rom. 6. 15. every bondman and *f.* hid themselves  
**FREE-OFFERING.**  
 Ezek. 36. 3. brought *f.* offerings every morning  
 Amos 4. 5. proclaim and publish the *f.* offerings  
**FREQUENT.**  
 Prov. 37. 16. but the kisses of an enemy are *f.*  
 1 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons *f.* in deaths oft  
**FREE-WILL.**  
 Ezra 7. 13. of their *f.* will to go up to Jerusalem  
**FREE-WILL-OFFERING.**  
 Lev. 22. 21. who offereth *f.* will, it shall be perfect  
 23. a bullock those mayest offer for a *f.* will-off.  
 Num. 15. 3. when ye will make sacrifices in *f.* will-off.  
 Deut. 16. 10. keep feast, with *f.* will-off.  
 22. 23. a *f.* will-offer. shall then keep and perform  
 Ezra 1. 4. help him with beasts besides *f.* will-offer.  
 3. 5. that willingly offered a *f.* will-off. to the Lord  
 7. 14. all the silver then count and with *f.* will-off.  
 8. 22. the silver and gold are a *f.* will-off. to Lord  
**FREE-WILL-OFFERINGS.**  
 Lev. 22. 18. who will offer oblation *f.* will-off.  
 21. 23. and beside all your *f.* will-off. Num. 20. 30.  
 Deut. 12. 6. thither shall ye bring your *f.* will-off.  
 17. mayest not eat within the gates thy *f.* will-off.  
 2 Chron. 31. 14. Kore was your *f.* will-offer. of God  
 Psal. 119. 103. accept the *f.* will-offer. of my mouth  
**FREE WOMAN.**  
 Gal. 4. 22. had two sons, by bondmaid, and by a *f.*  
 23. but he of the *f.* was by promise  
 30. shall not be heir with the son of the *f.*  
 31. we are not children of bond-woman, but of the *f.*  
**FRESH.**  
 Num. 11. 8. taste of manna was as the taste of *f.* oil  
 Job 29. 50. my glory was *f.* in me, my bow renewed  
 Psal. 92. 10. I shall be anointed with *f.* oil  
 Jan. 7. 12. no fountain can yield salt water and *f.*  
**FRESHER.**  
 Job 22. 25. his flesh shall be *f.* than a child's  
**FRET.**  
 Lam. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is *f.* inward  
**FRET.**  
 1 Sam. 1. 6. also provoked her to make her *f.*  
 Psal. 37. 1. *f.* not thyself, 7. 8. Prov. 24. 19.  
 Isa. 41. 21. when they be hungry, they shall *f.*  
**FRETTERED.**  
 Mark. 16. 43. at those hath *f.* me in these things

**FRETTERED.**  
 Prov. 19. 3. and his heart *f.* against the Lord  
**FRETTERING.**  
 Lev. 14. 51. the plague is a *f.* leprosy, 52. | 14. 44.  
**FRIED.**  
 Lev. 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*  
 1 Chr. 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*  
**FRIEND.**  
 Is taken for one whom we love and esteem above  
 others, to whom we impart our minds more fa-  
 miliarly than to others; and that from a con-  
 fidence of his integrity, and good will towards  
 us; thus Jonathan and David were mutually  
 friends. Solomon in his book of Proverbs  
 gives the qualities of a true friend. Prov. 17.  
 17. A friend loveth at all times; not only in  
 prosperity, but also in adversity. Chap. 18. 24.  
 There is a friend that sticketh closer than a  
 brother; he is more hearty in the performance  
 of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes  
 when he sees any thing amiss. Prov. 27. 6.  
 Faithful are the wounds of a friend; his sharp-  
 ness reproves proceed from an upright, and  
 truly loving and faithful soul. He is known  
 by his good and faithful counsel, as well as  
 by his seasonable rebukes. Prov. 27. 9. Oint-  
 ment and perfume rejoice the heart: so doth  
 the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty coun-  
 sel; by such counsel as comes from his very  
 heart and soul, and is the language of his  
 most inward and serious thoughts. The com-  
 pany and conversation of a friend is refreshing  
 and reviving to a person, who, when alone, is  
 sad, and dull, and unactive. Prov. 27. 17. Iron  
 sharpeneth iron, so a man sharpeneth the coun-  
 sel of his friend.  
 By friends we are made the favourites of a prince.  
 Hushai was the friend, the favourite of David,  
 2 Sam. 15. 37. Zabad, the son of Nathan was  
 Solomon's friend, 1 Kings 4. 5. And Abime-  
 lech was the particular friend of Abimelech  
 king of Gerar, Gen. 26. 26.  
 The friend of God. This title is principally  
 given to Abraham, as in 2 Chron. 20. 7. Art  
 not thou our God, who gavest this land to the  
 seed of Abraham thy friend for ever? And in  
 Isa. 41. 8. But thou, Israel, art the seed of  
 Abraham my friend. The apostle James like-  
 wise makes mention of this, Jam. 2. 23. And  
 the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, Ab-  
 raham believed God, and it was imputed to him  
 for righteousness; and he was called the friend  
 of God. This title is given him not only be-  
 cause God frequently appeared to him, con-  
 versed familiarly with him, and revealed se-  
 crets to him, Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from  
 Abraham that thing which I do? But also be-  
 cause he entered into a covenant of perpetual  
 friendship, both with him and his seed, Gen.  
 12. 2, 3. | 17. 2, 4, 7. and especially because he  
 renewed the covenant with him, upon the sacri-  
 ficing of his son Isaac, and confirmed it by an  
 oath, and thereby admitted him to a nearer de-  
 gree of friendship and communion, Gen. 22.  
 15, 17, &c. And it is upon this trial of Ab-  
 raham's obedience, namely, the offering up of his  
 son, that the apostle James quotes the passage,  
 where Abraham is called the friend of God, Jan.  
 2. 21, 22, 23.  
 Our Saviour calls his apostles friends. John 15.  
 15. But I have called you friends; he adds the  
 reason of it, for all things I have heard of my  
 Father I have made known unto you. As men  
 used to communicate their counsels and their  
 whole mind to their friends, especially in things  
 which are of any concern, or may be of any  
 advantage for them to know and understand;  
 so Jesus revealed to you whatsoever was neces-  
 sary for your instruction, office, comfort, and  
 salvation. And this title is not peculiar to the  
 apostles only, but is common with them to all  
 true believers, Cant. 5. 1, Eccl. O friends.  
 The friend of the bridegroom, is the bride-man;  
 he who does the honours of the wedding, and  
 leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed.  
 John the Baptist with respect to Christ, and  
 his church, was the friend of the bridegroom;  
 by his preaching he prepared the people of the  
 Jews for Christ, John 3. 29.  
 Friend is a word of ordinary salutation, whether  
 to friend, or foe. He is called friend who had  
 not on a wedding garment, Mat. 22. 12. And  
 our Saviour calls Judas the traitor, friend,  
 Mat. 26. 50. Some are of opinion that this  
 title is given to the guest by an irony or anti-  
 phrase, meaning the contrary to what the  
 word importeth; or that he is called so, be-  
 cause he appeared to others to be Christ's  
 friend, or was so in his own esteem and ac-  
 count, though falsely, being a hypocrite. How-

ever; this being spoken in the presence of him  
 who made the feast, it is generally taken for a  
 usual compellation; and that Christ following  
 the like courteous custom of appellation, and  
 friendly greeting, did so salute Judas, which  
 yet left a sting behind it in his conscience,  
 who knew himself to be the reverse of what he  
 was called. The name of friend is likewise  
 given to a neighbour. Luke 11. 5. Which of  
 you shall have a friend, and shall go unto him  
 at midnight, and say, friend, lend me three  
 loaves?  
 Gen. 38. 30. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*  
 Ezek. 32. 11. God spake to Moses as a man to his *f.*  
 Deut. 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly  
 Judg. 14. 20. to companion whom he used as his *f.*  
 2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab  
 15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into city, 16. 16.  
 16. 17. Abimelech sent to Hushai, is this thy kin-  
 dness to thy *f.*? why wastest thou not with thy *f.*?  
 1 Kings 15. 2. Zabad was principal officer, the king's *f.*  
 2 Chron. 20. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*  
 Job 6. 14. to him afflicted pity be showed from his *f.*  
 27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*  
 16. 12. 1. O that one might plead for a man with  
 God, as a man pleads for his *f.*  
 Psal. 25. 14. as though he had been my *f.* or brother  
 41. 9. my familiar *f.* hath lifted up his heel ag. me  
 88. 18. lover and *f.* hath thou put far from me  
 Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be surety for thy *f.*  
 3. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*  
 17. 17. a *f.* loveth at all times, and a brother is  
 born for adversity  
 18. and becometh surety in the presence of his *f.*  
 18. 24. *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother  
 6. every man is a *f.* to him that giveth gifts  
 22. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*  
 27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*  
 10. doth sweetness of man's *f.* by hearty counsel  
 10. thine own *f.* and thy father's *f.* forsake not  
 14. he that blameth his *f.* with a loud voice  
 17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*  
 Cant. 5. 16. this is my beloved, this my *f.* O daughter  
 Isa. 41. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*  
 Jer. 3. 10. surely as a wife departeth from her *f.*  
 6. 91. the neighbour and his *f.* shall perish  
 10. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege  
 Hos. 3. 1. beloved of her *f.* yet an adulteress  
 Mic. 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confidence  
 Mat. 11. 19. behold, a *f.* of publicans, Luke 7. 34.  
 20. 13. he answered, *f.* I do thee no wrong  
 22. 12. he saith to him, how camest thou hither?  
 26. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come?  
 Luke 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.* and shall go  
 at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves  
 6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me  
 8. though he will not give him because he is his *f.*  
 14. 10. he that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher  
 John 2. 22. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth  
 11. 11. he saith, our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth  
 19. 19. if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f.*  
 Acts 12. 20. and having made Blastus thy *f.*  
 Jan. 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God  
 4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God  
**FRIENDLY.**  
 Judg. 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her  
 Ruth 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid  
 Prov. 18. 24. that hath friends, must shew himself *f.*  
 Hos. 2. 14. I will bring her, and speak *f.* to her  
**FRIENDS.**  
 1 Sam. 20. 26. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*  
 2 Sam. 2. 8. which do show kindness to Saul's *f.*  
 19. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*  
 1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*  
 Esth. 3. 10. Haman sent and called for his *f.*  
 14. then said his wife and all his *f.* to him  
 6. 13. Haman told his wife and *f.* every thing  
 Job 2. 11. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil  
 16. 50. my *f.* scorn me, but mine eye poureth tear  
 17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his *f.*  
 19. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me  
 19. all my inward *f.* abhorred me  
 21. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*  
 28. 2. Elihu's wrath was kindled against his *f.*  
 42. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and his *f.*  
 10. The Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*  
 Psal. 38. 11. my *f.* stand aloof from my sore  
 Prov. 14. 20. the poor is hated, the rich hath many  
 16. 28. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*  
 17. 9. he that repeateth a matter, separateth *f.*  
 18. 24. that hath *f.* must shew himself friendly  
 19. 4. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor separateth  
 7. bew much more do his *f.* go far from him  
 Cant. 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yea, drink abundantly  
 Jer. 30. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*  
 6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*  
 38. 22. women shall say, thy *f.* have set thee on  
 Lam. 1. 2. all her *f.* have dealt treacherously  
 Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of my *f.*  
 Mark 3. 31. when his *f.* heard of it, they went out

**Mark 5. 19.** Jesus saith to him, go home to thy *f.*  
**Luke 7. 6.** the centurion sent *f.* to him, saying  
 12. 4. my *f.* be not afraid of them that kill the body  
 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy *f.*  
 15. 6. he calleth together his *f.* saying, rejoice  
 9. she calleth her *f.* and neighbours, saying  
 29. that I might make merry with my *f.*  
 16. 9. make to yourselves *f.* of the mammon  
 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *f.*  
 32. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made *f.*  
**John 15. 13.** that a man lay down his life for his *f.*  
 14. ye are my *f.* if ye do what I command you  
 15. not servants, but I have called you *f.*  
**Acts 10. 24.** Cornelius called together his *f.*  
 19. 31. certain which were his *f.* went to him  
 27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his *f.*  
**Rom. 16. 10.** them which are of Aristobolus's *f.*  
 11. greet the *f.* of Narcissus in the Lord  
**3 John 14.** our *f.* salute thee, greet the *f.* by name

## FRIENDSHIP.

**Prov. 22. 24.** make no *f.* with an angry man  
**1 Sam. 4. 4.** the *f.* of the world is enmity with God

## FRINGE, S.

**Num. 15. 38.** bid them make *f.* put on *f.* a ribband  
 39. it shall be to you for a *f.* that ye may look  
 Deut. 22. 12. make *f.* on the four quarters

## FROG.

**Ezek. 8. 2.** I will smite all thy borders with *f.*  
 7. the magicians brought up *f.* on the land  
**Psalm 78. 45.** he sent *f.* which destroyed them  
 105. 30. and the land brought forth *f.*  
**Rev. 16. 13.** I saw three unclean spirits like *f.*  
 To and FRO.

**Gen. 8. 7.** he sent a raven, which went to and *f.*  
**Ezek. 29. 194.** shake to and *f.* a wave-offering  
**2 Kings 4. 35.** then Elisha returned, and walked  
 in the house to and *f.*  
**Job 1. 7.** Satan said, from going to and *f.* in earth, &c.  
 7. 4. I am full of lossings to and *f.* to the dawning  
 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven to and *f.*  
**Psalm 107. 27.** they reel to and *f.* and stagger  
**Prov. 21. 6.** is a vanity toward to and *f.* of them  
**Isa. 24. 20.** earth shall reel to and *f.* like a drunkard  
 33. 4. as the running to and *f.* of locusts shall run  
 49. 21. a captive, and removing to and *f.*  
**Ezek. 37. 19.** Dan also and Javan going to and *f.*  
**Zech. 1. 10.** Lord sent to walk to and *f.* through earth  
 11. we have walked to and *f.* through the earth  
 6. 7. that they might walk to and *f.* through the  
 earth, so they walked to and *f.* through the earth  
**Eph. 4. 14.** be no more children tossed to and *f.*  
 See RUN.

## FROM.

**1 Sam. 6. 5.** his hand *f.* off you, and *f.* off your hand  
**Mat. 4. 25.** then followed him multitudes *f.* Deca-  
 polis, *f.* Jerusalem, *f.* Judaea, *f.* beyond Jordan

## FRONT.

**2 Sam. 10. 9.** Joab saw *f.* of the battle against him  
**2 Chron. 3. 4.** the porch in *f.* of the house

## FRONTIERS.

**Ezek. 25. 9.** from his cities which are on his *f.*

## FRONTLETS.

*These were square pieces of hard calf's skin, including four pieces of parchment, upon which the Jews wrote four passages of the law, and bound them with strings on their foreheads. The four passages which they wrote are these: On the first piece of parchment, Exod. 13. from verse 2. to 10. On the second, Exod. 13. from verse 11. to 16. On the third, Deut. 6. from verse 4. to 9. And on the fourth, Deut. 11. from verse 13. to 21. Opinions are much divided whether the use of frontlets, and other phylacteries, was ordained by Moses, as an observance to which the Jews were obliged, and which required a literal compliance; so that the Hebrews have at all times worn them; or have been obliged to wear them. They who believe the use of them to be rigorously binding, ground their persuasion on the text of Moses, which speaks of it in a positive manner, as of other precepts of the law; he requires that the commandments of God should be for a sign on their hands, and as frontlets between their eyes, Deut. 6. 8.*

*But the generality of interpreters on the contrary maintain, that the precepts of Moses which mention their writings on the doors, the signs upon their hands, and frontlets between their eyes, should be taken in a figurative and allegorical sense; as meaning that they should be very careful to preserve the remembrance of God's law, and observe his commands; that they should always have them before them, and never forget them. It is certain that before the Babylonish captivity, not the least contempt of law were to be seen in the history of the Jews. The prophets never inveighed against the omission or neglect of this practice: nor was there ever any question concern-*

*ing them in the reformation of manners at any time proposed among the old Hebrews.*

**Exod. 13. 16.** it shall be for *f.* between thine eyes  
**Deut. 6. 8.** shall be as *f.* between thine eyes, 11. 18.

## FROST.

**Gen. 31. 40.** drought consumed by day, *f.* by night  
**Ezek. 16. 14.** round thing, as small as the hoar *f.*  
**Job 37. 10.** by the breath of God *f.* is given  
 38. 39. the *f.* of heaven, who hath gendered it  
**Psalm 78. 47.** destroyeth their sycamore trees with *f.*  
 147. 16. he scattereth the hoar *f.* like ashes  
**Jer. 36. 30.** Jehoiskim's body cast out to the *f.*

## FROWARD.

**Deut. 32. 30.** for they are a very *f.* generation  
**3 Sam. 22. 27.** with the pure thou wilt show thyself  
 pure, with the *f.* show thyself *f.* **Psalm 18. 26.**  
**Job 5. 13.** the counsel of the *f.* is carried headlong  
**Psalm 101. 4.** a *f.* heart shall depart from me  
**Prov. 2. 12.** from the man that speaketh *f.* things  
 15. ways are crooked, and they *f.* in their paths  
 3. 32. for the *f.* is abomination to the Lord  
 4. 14. put away from thee a *f.* mouth  
 6. 13. the wicked walketh with a *f.* mouth  
 8. 8. there is nothing *f.* or perverse in them  
 13. the evil way, and the *f.* mouth do I hate  
 10. 31. bet the *f.* tongue shall be cut out  
 11. 30. of a *f.* heart, an abomination to the Lord  
 16. 28. a *f.* man soweth strife, whisperer separateth  
 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise *f.* things  
 17. 30. he that hath a *f.* heart, findeth no good  
 91. 8. the way of a man is *f.* and strange  
 92. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the *f.*  
 1 Pet. 2. 18. servants be subject to your masters,  
 not only to the good and gentle, but also to *f.*

## FROWARDLY.

**Isa. 57. 17.** be went on *f.* in the way of his heart  
**FROWARDNESS.**  
**Prov. 2. 14.** who delight in the *f.* of the wicked  
 4. 14. put away from thee *f.* of mouth  
 6. 14. *f.* is in his heart, he devieth mischief  
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh *f.*

## FROWNED.

**1 Sam. 3. 13.** his nose made vile, he *f.* not on them

## FROZEN.

**Job 38. 30.** and the face of the deep is *f.*

## FRUIT.

*Is the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c.*

**Deut. 28. 4.** Blessed shall be the *fruit* of thy  
 ground and cattle. The *fruit* of the body  
 signifies children. **Deut. 28. 4.** Blessed shall be  
 the *fruit* of thy body. **Psalm 132. 11.** Of the  
*fruit* of thy body will I set upon thy throne.  
*By fruit is sometimes meant reward.* **Prov. 1.**  
 31. They shall eat of the *fruit* of their own  
 way: *They shall receive the reward of their  
 bad conduct, and punishments answerable to  
 their sins.* The *fruit* of the lips is the sacrifice  
 of praise or thanksgiving. **Hob. 13. 15.** The  
*fruit* of the righteous, that is, the counsel, ex-  
 ample, instruction, and reproof of the right-  
 eous, is a tree of life; is a means of much  
 good, both temporal and eternal, and that not  
 only to himself but to others also. **Prov. 11.**  
 30. Solomon says in *Prov. 12. 14.* A man shall  
 be satisfied with good by the *fruit* of his mouth;  
 that is, *He shall receive abundant blessings  
 from God as the reward of that good he has  
 done by his pious and profitable discourses.*  
 I will punish the *fruit* of the stout heart of the  
 king of Assyria, **Isa. 10. 12.** I will punish him  
 for his insolent discourses against me. *Fruits  
 meet for repentance, are such holy lines and  
 conversations as may manifest the reality and  
 sincerity of repentance.* **Mat. 3. 8.**

*The fruit of the Spirit are those gracious habits  
 which the Holy Spirit of God produces in those  
 in whom he dwelleth and worketh, with those  
 acts which flow from them as naturally as the  
 tree produces its fruit. The apostle enumerates  
 these fruits in Gal. 5. 22, 23. But the fruit of the  
 Spirit is love, both to God, and our neighbours;  
 joy, or a delight in God, arising from a sense  
 of our interest in him; peace with God, gui-  
 tude of conscience, and a peaceable disposi-  
 tion towards men, as opposed to strife, vari-  
 ance, emulation, &c.; long-suffering, patiently  
 bearing, and forgiving many provocations  
 and injuries; this is opposed to a hastiness  
 to revenge; gentleness, or an affableness, and  
 easiness to be entreated, when any one has  
 wronged us; goodness, kindness, friendliness,  
 or readiness to do good to others; faith, or  
 faithfulness, to speak nothing but the truth,  
 and to perform all our engagements; meek-  
 ness, forbearance of passion, rash anger, and  
 hastiness of spirit; and temperance, or a  
 curbing of all carnal desires, and a sparing  
 use of all sensual delights.*

*The apostle in Eph. 5. 9. comprehends the fruits  
 of the sanctifying Spirit in these three things,*

(1) Goodness, which is that quality or dispo-  
 sition which is contrary to malice and ven-  
 deness; or it may mean benignity and kind-  
 ness; (2) Righteousness, which is opposed to  
 unrighteousness, whereby one becomes hurtful to  
 another through deceit, consciousness, oppression  
 or violence. (3) Truth, which is opposed to  
 lies, heresies, hypocrisy, both in common  
 affairs, and also in matters of religion.

*The fruits of righteousness are such good and  
 holy actions as spring from a good  
 frame of heart. Phil. 1. 11. Being filled  
 with the fruits of righteousness. Fruit is taken  
 for a charitable contribution, which is the true  
 effect of faith and love. Rom. 15. 25. When  
 have sealed unto them this fruit; when I have  
 easily delivered this contribution. What is  
 spoken of good men, then it is to be un-  
 derstood of the fruits or works of holiness or  
 righteousness: But when of evil men, then it  
 means the fruits of sin, immorality, and un-  
 godliness: This is our Saviour's doctrine, but  
 7. 16, 17. First-fruits, See FIRST.*

*Uncircumcised fruit, or impure, whereof there  
 mention in Lev. 19. 23, is the fruit for  
 three first years of a tree newly planted;  
 it was reputed unclean, and no one was per-  
 mitted to eat of it in all this time. In the  
 fourth year it was offered to the Lord: after  
 that it was common, and for this present, a  
 reason is assigned for this present, a  
 reason the first-fruits were to be offered to  
 God, who required the best; but in this law  
 the fruit was not come to perfection. (2) It was  
 serviceable to the trees themselves, which  
 from the better and faster, being early strip-  
 ped of these fruits, which otherwise would have  
 tried to themselves, and drawn away much of  
 the strength from the root and tree. (3) It  
 tended to the advantage of men, both be-  
 cause the fruit was then waterish, indigestible,  
 unwholesome, and because hereby men were  
 taught to bridle their appetites, a lesson of  
 great use and absolute necessity in a  
 holy life.*

**Gen. 1. 29.** I have given you every tree wherein  
 4. 3. Cain brought of the *f.* of the ground  
 30. 2. beat withhold from them the *f.* of the wheat  
**Ezek. 31. 23.** so that her *f.* depart from her  
**Lev. 19. 23.** ye shall count the *f.* uncircumcised  
 94. in the fourth year the *f.* shall be holy  
 23. 40. take on first day the *f.* of goodly men  
 25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the *f.*  
 27. 30. the tithes of the *f.* is the Lord's, it is holy  
**Num. 13. 93.** they showed them the *f.* of the land  
 27. we came to the land, and this is the *f.* of it  
**Deut. 1. 25.** they took of the *f.* in their hands  
 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy land  
 22. 9. lest *f.* of thy seed, *f.* of thy vineyard and  
 26. 2. thou shalt take of the first of all the *f.*  
 28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy body and  
 11. make these plentiful in *f.* of thy body, &c.  
 18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy body and of  
 40. for thine olive shall cast his *f.*  
 49. all thy trees and *f.* shall the locusts consume

**Judg. 9. 11.** should I forsake my sweetness and  
**3 Sam. 16. 2.** summer *f.* for the young men to eat  
**Ps. 21. 10.** their *f.* shall thou destroy from the earth  
 58. 11. verily there is *f.* for the righteous  
 72. 16. the *f.* thereof shall shake like Lebanon  
 104. 13. the earth is satisfied with *f.* of thy wheat  
 105. 35. the locusts devoured the *f.* of their ground  
 137. 3. the *f.* of the womb is his reward  
 139. 11. of thy body will I set on thy throne  
**Ps. 18. 19.** my *f.* is better than fine gold  
 10. 16. the *f.* of the wicked tendeth to sin  
 11. 30. the *f.* of the righteous is a tree of life  
 12. 14. a man is satisfied with the *f.* of his mouth  
 18. 30. shall be satisfied with the *f.* of his mouth  
 31. 14. with the *f.* of his hand the planter  
 31. give her of the *f.* of her hands  
**Psalm 2. 3.** and his *f.* was sweet to my taste  
 8. 12. those that keep the *f.* thereof I will build  
**Isa. 3. 10.** they shall eat of the *f.* of their own

**1. 2.** the *f.* of the earth shall be exultant  
 10. 12. I will punish the *f.* of the stout heart  
 13. 18. they shall have no pity on the *f.* of the wicked  
 14. 29. his *f.* shall be a fiery flying serpent  
 27. 6. and fill the face of the world with *f.*  
 9. this is all the *f.* to take away his sin  
 28. 4. as the hasty *f.* before the summer  
 57. 19. I create the *f.* of the lily, peace, peace  
 65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and *f.* of them  
**Jer. 6. 19.** I will bring the *f.* of the heathen  
 7. 20. my fury shall be on the *f.* of the ground  
 11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly *f.*  
 19. let us destroy the tree with the *f.* thereof  
 17. 10. according to *f.* of his doings, 21. 14. 28  
**Ezek. 17. 9.** cut off the *f.* thereof that it wither  
 19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her *f.*

**Exod. 12. 14.** fire is gone, which hath devoured her *f.*  
**25. 4.** they shall eat thy *f.* and drink thy milk  
**34. 30.** I will multiply the *f.* of the tree  
**42. 12.** nor shall the *f.* thereof be consumed  
**Dea. 4. 12.** the leaves fair and the *f.* thereof much, 31.  
 14. he cried, and said thus, scatter his *f.*  
**Flas. 9. 14.** give them a womb that casteth the *f.*  
**10. 13.** ye have eaten the *f.* of him  
**14. 8.** I am like a gr. fir-tree, from me is thy *f.* found  
**Amos 2. 9.** I destroyed his *f.* from above  
**6. 12.** have turned *f.* of righteousness into homelock  
**7. 14.** I was a herdsman, a gatherer of sycamores *f.*  
**8. 1.** and behold a basket of summer *f.*  
**Mic. 6. 7.** shall I give *f.* of body for sin of my soul?  
**7. 13.** the land desolate, for the *f.* of their doings  
**Flas. 3. 17.** neither shall *f.* be in the vines  
**Flas. 1. 10.** the earth is stayed from her *f.*  
**Zech. 2. 12.** seed prosper, the vine shall give her *f.*  
**Mal. 1. 12.** the table is polluted, and the *f.* thereof  
**3. 11.** nor shall your vine cast her *f.* before time  
**Mat. 12. 33.** make tree good, and his *f.* good, tree  
 corrupt *f.* corrupt, for the tree is known by his *f.*  
**21. 19.** he said, let so *f.* grow on thee for ever  
**34.** when the time of the *f.* drew near he sent  
**20. 90.** I will not drink of *f.* of the vine, till I  
 drink in new in Father's kingdom, **Mark 14. 25.**  
**Mark 12. 2.** might receive the *f.* of the vineyard  
**Luke 1. 42.** and blessed is the *f.* of thy womb  
**13. 6.** he sought *f.* thereon, and found none  
**7.** behold, I come seeking *f.* on this fig-tree  
**90. 10.** that they should give him of the *f.*  
**John 4. 26.** and gathereth *f.* to life eternal  
**Acts 2. 30.** of the *f.* of his loins he would raise  
**Rom. 1. 13.** that I might have some *f.* among you  
**6. 21.** what *f.* had ye then in those things whereof  
 ye being free, ye have your *f.* unto holiness  
**15. 23.** when I have sowed to them this *f.*  
**Gal. 5. 22.** but the *f.* of the Spirit is love, joy, peace  
**Eph. 5. 9.** the *f.* of the Spirit is in all goodness  
**Phil. 1. 22.** if I live, this is the *f.* of my labour  
**4. 17.** I desire *f.* that may abound to your account  
**Heb. 12. 13.** by him let us offer the *f.* of our lips  
**Psalm 13. 15.** the *f.* of righteousness is sown in peace  
**5. 7.** the husbandman waiteth for the precious *f.*  
**Jude 12.** trees whose *f.* therein, without *f.*

#### BEAR, OR BEARH FRUIT.

**2 Kings 19. 30.** shall bear *f.* upward, **Isa. 37. 31.**  
**Exod. 17. 8.** in a good soil, that it might bear *f.*  
**52.** in the height of Israel it shall bear *f.*  
**Heb. 9. 16.** their root is dried up, they shall bear no *f.*  
**Isa. 2. 32.** he is not afraid, the tree beareth her *f.*  
**Mat. 13. 23.** in good ground, is he who beareth *f.*  
**Luke 8. 8.** other fell on good ground, and bare *f.*  
**19. 19.** if it bear *f.* well, if not, cut it down  
**John 15. 2.** every branch in me that beareth no  
*f.* every branch that beareth *f.* he purgeth it  
 4. as the branch cannot bear *f.* of itself, except it  
 6. that ye bear much *f.* so shall ye be my disciples  
**Bring, bringeth, or brought forth FRUIT.**  
**Isa. 25. 21.** it shall bring forth *f.* for three years  
**Num. 13. 20.** and bring of the *f.* of the land  
**Neh. 10. 33.** to bring the *f.* of all trees, 37.  
**Psalm 1. 3.** that bringeth forth *f.* in his season  
**92. 14.** they shall still bring forth *f.* in old age  
**Gen. 8. 11.** every one for the *f.* was to bring silver  
**Jer. 12. 2.** the wicked grow, they bring forth *f.*  
**Jer. 30. 11.** they shall increase, and bring forth *f.*  
**47. 12.** it shall bring forth new *f.* for meat  
**Heb. 10. 1.** Israel bringeth forth *f.* to himself  
**Mat. 3. 10.** bring, not forth good *f.* 7. 19. **Luke 3. 9.**  
**17.** every good tree bringeth forth good *f.*  
**18.** a good tree cannot bring forth evil *f.*  
**13. 26.** but when the blade brought forth *f.*  
**Mark 4. 20.** such as hear the word and bring forth *f.*  
**20.** for the earth bringeth forth *f.* of herself  
**Luke 8. 14.** and bring no *f.* to perfection  
**15.** they keep it, and bring forth *f.* with patience  
**John 12. 24.** if it die, it bringeth forth much *f.*  
**15. 2.** purgeth it, that it may bring forth more *f.*  
**16.** I abhor in me, the same bringeth forth much *f.*  
**10.** I ordained that you should bring forth *f.*  
**Rom. 7. 4.** that we should bring forth *f.* to God  
**5.** motions did work to bring forth *f.* unto death  
**Gal. 5. 16.** Ephraim prayed, the earth brought forth *f.*

#### See FRUIT-FRUIT.

#### FRUIT-TREES.

**Neh. 9. 25.** and possessed *f.* trees in abundance  
**Yield, yieldeth, yielding FRUIT.**  
**Isa. 1. 11.** and the fruit-tree yielding *f.* 12.  
**Isa. 15. 19.** and the land shall yield her *f.*  
**24. 4.** the trees of the field shall yield their *f.*  
**Deut. 11. 17.** and that the land yield not her *f.*  
**Psalm 12. 12.** the root of the righteous yieldeth *f.*  
**Jer. 17. 4.** neither shall come from yielding *f.*  
**Jer. 34. 37.** the tree of the field shall yield her *f.*  
**3. 8.** and a wild vine *f.* to my people Israel  
**Mark 4. 7.** the thorns choked it, it yielded no *f.*  
 A other fell on good ground and did yield *f.*

**Heb. 12. 11.** yieldeth peaceable *f.* of righteousness  
**Rev. 22. 2.** the tree yieldeth her *f.* every month

#### FRUITFUL.

**Gen. 1. 22.** God blessed them, saying, be *f.* and  
 multiply, 38. 18. 17. 19. 7. 13. 11.  
**17. 6.** and I will make thee exceeding *f.*  
**30. 1.** I will make Ishmael *f.* 48. 4. make Jacob *f.*  
**26. 32.** God hath made room for us, we shall be *f.*  
**29. 3.** God Almighty bless thee, and make thee *f.*  
**41. 12.** called him *f.* for God caused me to be *f.*  
**49. 33.** Joseph is a *f.* bough, even a *f.* bough  
**Exod. 1. 7.** and the children of Israel were *f.*  
**Isa. 26. 9.** I will make you *f.* and multiply you  
**2 Car. 30. 10.** Uziah had husbandmen in *f.* fields  
**Psalm 107. 34.** he turneth a *f.* land into barrenness  
**128. 3.** thy wife shall be as a *f.* vine  
**148. 9.** mountains and *f.* trees, praise the Lord  
**Isa. 5. 1.** my beloved hath a vineyard in a *f.* hill  
**17. 6.** four or five in the outmost *f.* branches thereof  
**32. 12.** they shall lament for the *f.* vine  
**Jer. 4. 26.** in the *f.* place was a wilderness  
**23. 3.** and they shall be *f.* and increase  
**Isa. 19. 10.** she was *f.* and full of branches  
**Heb. 13. 15.** though he be *f.* an east wind shall come  
**Acts 14. 17.** and gave us rain and *f.* seasons  
**Col. 1. 10.** being *f.* in every good work, and increasing

#### See FIELD.

#### FRUITS.

**Gen. 43. 11.** take of the best *f.* in the land in vessels  
**Exod. 22. 30.** not delay to offer the first of thy ripe *f.*  
**23. 10.** six years shalt gather in the *f.* thereof  
**Lev. 25. 15.** according to the years of the *f.* 16.  
**22.** till her *f.* come in, eat of the old store  
**35. 30.** neither shall the trees yield their *f.*  
**Deut. 33. 14.** for precious *f.* brought forth by the sun  
**2 Sam. 9. 10.** thou and thy sons shall bring in *f.*  
**3 Kings 8. 6.** restore to her all the *f.* of the field  
**19. 29.** plant vineyards, and eat the *f.* thereof  
**Job 31. 39.** if I have eaten the *f.* without money  
**Psalm 107. 37.** sow fields, which may yield *f.* of increase  
**Eccl. 2. 5. 1.** I planted trees of all kind of *f.*  
**Gen. 4. 13.** the planters are an orchard with pleasant *f.*  
**6. 16.** let my beloved eat his pleasant *f.*  
**6. 11.** I went down to see the *f.* of the valley  
**6. 13.** at our gates are all manner of pleasant *f.*  
**Isa. 33. 9.** Basen and Carmel shake off their *f.*  
**Isa. 4. 9.** pine away for want of the *f.* of the earth  
**Mal. 3. 11.** he shall not destroy the *f.* of your ground  
**Mal. 3. 8.** bring *f.* meet for repentance, **Luke 3. 8.**  
**7. 16.** ye shall know them by their *f.* 20.  
**21. 34.** that they might receive the *f.* of it  
**41.** who shall render him the *f.* in their seasons  
**43.** kingdom given to a nation bringing forth *f.*  
**Luke 19. 17.** I have no room where to bestow my *f.*  
**18.** and there will I bestow all my *f.*  
**3 Cor. 9. 10.** increase the *f.* of your righteousness  
**Phil. 1. 11.** filled with the *f.* of righteousness  
**2 Tim. 2. 6.** the husbandman first partaker of the *f.*  
**Jam. 3. 17.** wisdom from above is full of good *f.*  
**Rev. 18. 14.** thy soul lust after departed from  
**22. 2.** the tree of life bare twelve manner of *f.*

#### See FIRST.

#### Summer-FRUIT.

**3 Sam. 16. 1.** Ziba with a hundred of summer-*f.*  
**Isa. 16. 9.** thy summer-*f.* and harvest are fallen  
**Jer. 40. 10.** but gather ye wine and summer-*f.*  
**12.** Jews gathered wine and summer-*f.* very much  
**48. 32.** the spoiler is fallen on thy summer-*f.*  
**Mic. 7. 1.** as when they gathered the summer-*f.*

#### FRUSTRATE.

**Exra. 4. 5.** and hired counsellors to *f.* their purpose  
**Psalm 33. 10.** Lord maketh *f.* counsel of heathen  
**Mark 7. 19.** full well ye *f.* the commandment of God  
**Gal. 2. 21.** I do not *f.* the grace of God

#### FRUSTRATE.

**Isa. 44. 25.** that *f.* the tokens of the horns  
**1 Cor. 2. 7.** if oblation be a meat-offering in the *f.*  
**7. 9.** all that is dressed in the *f.* shall be the priest's

#### FULL.

**Isa. 9. 5.** this shall be with burning and *f.* of fire  
**19.** the people shall be as the *f.* of the fire  
**Isa. 13. 14.** the vine-tree is cast into the fire for *f.*  
**32. 13.** thou shalt be for *f.* in the fire

#### FUGITIVE.

**Gen. 4. 12.** a *f.* and a vagabond shalt thou be  
**14.** I shall be a *f.* and a vagabond in the earth

#### FUGITIVES.

**Judg. 12. 4.** ye Gileadites are *f.* of Ephraim  
**2 Kings 25. 11.** and the *f.* that fell away to the king  
**Isa. 13. 5.** shall cry for Moab, his *f.* shall flee to Zoar  
**Isa. 17. 21.** all his *f.* shall fall by the sword

#### FULFIL.

**Gen. 29. 27.** *f.* her work, and we will give thee this  
**Exod. 5. 13.** *f.* your work, your daily task  
**23. 24.** the number of his days I will *f.*  
**1 Kings 2. 27.** that he might *f.* the word of the Lord  
**1 Cor. 22. 13.** if thou hast heard in *f.* statutes of L.  
**2 Chron. 36. 21.** to *f.* three score and ten years  
**Job 39. 2.** canst thou number months that they *f.*

**Psalm 20. 4.** the Lord grant thee to *f.* all thy counsel  
**5.** the Lord *f.* all thy petitions  
**143. 19.** he will *f.* the desire of them that fear him  
**138. 3. 15.** it becometh us to *f.* all righteousness  
**5. 17. 1.** am not come to destroy, but to *f.*  
**Acts 13. 32.** David, who shall *f.* all my will  
**Rom. 2. 27.** uncircumcision, if it *f.* the law  
**Gal. 5. 16.** ye shall not *f.* the lusts of the flesh  
**6. 2.** bear ye one another's burdens, and so *f.* the  
 law of Christ  
**Eph. 4. 10.** ascended, that he might *f.* all things  
**Phil. 2. 2.** *f.* ye my joy, that ye be like-minded  
**Col. 1. 25.** is given to me, to *f.* the word of God  
**47.** take heed thou *f.* the ministry, **2 Tim. 4. 13.**  
**2 Thess. 1. 11.** *f.* all the good pleasure of his will  
**Jam. 2. 8.** if ye *f.* the royal law, ye do well  
**Rev. 17. 17.** for God put in their hearts to *f.* his will

#### FULFILLED.

**Gen. 25. 24.** when her days to be delivered were *f.*  
**29. 21.** give me my wife, for my days are *f.*  
**50. 3.** forty days were *f.* for so are *f.* the days  
**Exod. 5. 14.** therefore have ye not *f.* your task?  
**7. 25.** seven days *f.* after Lord hath smitten river  
**Lev. 12. 4.** till the days of purification be *f.* 6.  
**Num. 6. 13.** when the days of his separation are *f.* 32.  
**11.** because they have not *f.* after me  
**Deut. 1. 13.** Caleb hath *f.* to go after me  
**1 Sam. 18. 12.** and the days were not *f.*  
**2 Sam. 7. 12.** when days be *f.* and thou shalt sleep  
**14. 22.** in that the king *f.* the request of servant  
**1 Kings 8. 15.** and hath with his hand *f.* it  
**44.** and hast *f.* it with thy hand, **2 Chron. 6. 15.**  
**11. 16.** Solomon *f.* not after the Lord, as David  
**2 Car. 6. 4.** the Lord hath *f.* that which he spake  
**Exra. 1. 1.** that the word of the Lord might be *f.*  
**Job 36. 17.** thou hast *f.* the judgment of the wicked  
**Jer. 44. 25.** ye and your wives have *f.* with your hand  
**Lam. 2. 17.** he hath *f.* his word he had commanded  
**4. 18.** our days are *f.* for our end is come  
**Isa. 5. 2.** when the days of the siege are *f.*  
**Isa. 4. 33.** the same hour was the thing *f.*  
**10. 3.** till three weeks were *f.*  
**Mat. 1. 22.** that it might be *f.* 2. 15. 23. 18. 17. 1.  
**12. 17. 13. 25. 11. 4. 17. 25. John 12. 38.**  
**15. 25. 17. 12. 18. 9. 32. 10. 24. 26. 36.**  
**9. 17.** then was *f.* that which was spoken, **27. 9.**  
**5. 18.** shall in no wise pass from the law till all be *f.*  
**13. 14.** in them is *f.* the prophecy of Ezeias  
**24. 34.** shall not pass till all these things be *f.*  
**Mark 1. 15.** the time is *f.* king of God is at hand  
**13. 4.** what sign when all these things shall be *f.*  
**Luke 1. 20.** my words which shall be *f.* in their season  
**2. 43.** when they had *f.* the days, they returned  
**21. 32.** that all things which are written may be *f.*  
**24.** until the times of the Gentiles be *f.*  
**22. 16.** not eat till it be *f.* in the kingdom of God  
**24. 44.** all things must be *f.* spoken by Moses  
**John 3. 29.** this my joy therefore is *f.*  
**17. 13.** they might have my joy *f.* in themselves  
**Acts 3. 18.** what God had showed, he hath *f.* us  
**9. 32.** after many days were *f.* Jews took counsel  
**12. 25.** Paul and Barnabas *f.* their ministry  
**13. 25.** and as John *f.* his course, he said  
**27.** they have *f.* them in condemning him  
**29.** when they had *f.* all that was written of him  
**33.** God hath *f.* the same to us their children  
**14. 26.** to grace of God for the work which they *f.*  
**Rom. 8. 4.** the righteousness of law might be *f.* in us  
**13. 8.** he that loveth another hath *f.* the law  
**9 Cor. 10. 6.** when your obedience is *f.*  
**Gal. 5. 14.** the law is *f.* in one word, even in this  
**Rom. 6. 11.** till killing of their brethren should be *f.*  
**15. 8.** till the seven plagues of seven angels were *f.*  
**17. 17.** till the words of God shall be *f.*  
**20. 3.** should decide no more, till 1000 years be *f.*

#### See SCRIPTURE.

#### FULFILLING.

**Psalm 148. 8.** fire, hail, stormy wind *f.* his word  
**Rom. 13. 10.** therefore love is the *f.* of the law  
**Eph. 2. 3.** the desires of the flesh and of the mind

#### FULL.

**Significs. [1] Satisfied with.** **Isa. 1. 11.** I am full  
 of the burnt-offerings of rams. **[2] That which**  
**is perfect, complete, and which wants nothing.**  
**2 John 8.** That we receive a full reward; that  
 whole portion of glory which God hath pro-  
 mised to diligent, persevering Christians. **[3]**  
**Such as are proud, and puffed up with a high**  
**conceit of their own superiority and worth, so**  
**that they feel no need of Christ.** **Luke 18. 26.**  
**Woe unto you that are full.** **[4]** One enabled  
 both to conceive and bring forth. **1 Sam. 2. 5.**  
 Full of years, one who has lived long enough;  
 as long as he desires. **Gen. 25. 8.** Full of faith,  
 and of the Holy Ghost, that is, endued with a  
 plentiful measure of faith, and of the gifts  
 and graces of the Holy Spirit, **Acts 6. 5.** The  
 fulness of time, so the time wherein the Messiah  
 appeared, which was appointed by God, pro-

mixed to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the Jews themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fulness of this time, is when that time was fully come. Gal. 4. 4, When the fulness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fulness of God, is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to carry one of the elect through Christ. Eph. 3. 19, That ye might be filled with all the fulness of God; that is, Until ye arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge and enjoyment of God, and immediate influence from him, and an entire conformity to him. The fulness of Christ, is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was filled. John 1. 16, Of his fulness have all men received. And whereas men are said to be filled with the Holy Ghost, as John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15, and Stephen, Acts 6. 5. This differs from the fulness of Christ in these three respects. (1) Grace and the Spirit be in others by participation; as the moon hath her light from the sun, rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the sun; but in Christ they be originally, naturally, and of himself. (2) In Christ they be infinite and above measure, John 3. 34. But in the saints by measure, according to the gifts of God, Eph. 4. 16. The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of waters, but the sea more full. (3) The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit be in Christ as a head and fountain, to impart them to his members. John 1. 16, We have received of his fulness. It is said, Col. 2. 9, That the fulness of the Godhead dwells in Christ bodily; that is, The whole nature and attributes of God are in Christ, and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also. The church is called the fulness of Christ, Eph. 1. 23. It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect Head, and without which he would account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal fulness, as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects), but receives an outward relative and mystical fulness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his fulness, serving as an empty vessel for him to fill and to show his fulness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting. How much more their fulness! Rom. 11. 12, If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fulness! If the falling away of the Jews, from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles, and spreading the knowledge of Christ all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the Jews, towards the end of the world, confirm the faith of the believing Gentiles, and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world? Gen. 15. 16, the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet. 25. R. Ab-sham an old man, and f. of years 33. 90 Isaac being old and f. of days, died 41. 1. at the end of two f. years, Pharaoh dreamed 7. the thin ears devoured the seven f. ears, 26. 43. 91. every man's money in his sack f. weight. Exod. 8. 21, the houses shall be f. of swarms of flies 16. 32, and put a hammer f. of manna therein 28. 3. for he should make f. restitution Lev. 2. 14, shall offer even corn beaten out of f. ears 16. 13, corner f. of roals, hands f. of incense 19. 39, and the land became f. of wickedness 25. 29, within a f. year may he redeem it 30. if not redeemed in a f. year, then the house Num. 7. 13, both of them were f. of fine flour, 19, 35, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. 14. one spoon of ten shakle f. of incense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 40, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86. 22. 18, if Balaak give me house f. of silver, 24. 13. Deut. 6. 11, and houses f. of all good things, when thou shalt have eaten and be f. 8. 10, 12. 11. 13, will send grace, that thou mayest eat and be f. 9. 18, he shall bewail her father a f. month 30. 22, Naphtali f. of the blessing of the Lord 34. 9, Joshua was f. of the Spirit of wisdom 994

Judg. 6. 38, wringed the dew, a bowl f. of water 16. 37, now the house was f. of men and women Ruth 1. 21, I went out f. and the Lord hath brought 9. 12, and a f. reward be given thee of the Lord 1 Sam. 2. 5, they that were f. hired out themselves 18. 37, they gave them in f. tale to the king 37. 7, David dwelt in country of Philist. a f. year 2 Sam. 8. 9, and with one f. line to keep alive 1 Kings 17. 15, she and her house did eat a f. year 2 Kings 3. 16, make this valley f. of ditches 4. 6, when the vessels were f. she said to her son 6. 17, behold, the mountain was f. of horses 7. 15, and lo, all the way was f. of garments 10. 21, house of Baal was f. from one end to another 1 Chron. 21. 22, shall grant it me for the f. price 23. 1, when David was old and f. of days, 29. 28. Esth. 3. 5, then was Haman f. of wrath 3. 9, he was f. of indignation against Mordecai Job 5. 28, thou shalt come to thy grave in a f. age 7. 4, I am f. of confusion, see mine affliction 11. 9, and should a man f. of talk and affliction 14. 1, man is of few days and f. of trouble 30. 11, his bones are f. of the sin of his youth 21. 22, one dieth in his f. strength, being at ease 94, his breasts are f. of milk, his bones maintained 38. 18, I am f. of matter, the Spirit constraineth me 26. 16, that on thy table should be f. of fatness 49. 17, so Job died, being old and f. of days Psal. 17. 14, they are f. of children, and leave rest 60. 20, hath broken my heart, I am f. of heaviness 73. 10, waters of a f. cup are wrung out to them 74. 20, dark places are f. of habitations of cruelty 78. 25, man did eat angels' food, went meat to the f. 104. 16, the trees of the Lord are f. of sap 187. 5, happy that hath his quiver f. of them 144. 12, that our garners may be f. affording store Prov. 17. 1, than a house f. of sacrifices with strife 25. 17, lest he be f. of these, and hate thee 27. 7, the f. soul loatheth a honey-comb 30. bell and destruction are never f. 30. 9, lest I be f. and deny thee, and any, who is I. f. Eccl. 1. 7, run into the sea, yet the sea is not f. 8, all things are f. of labour, man cannot utter 4. 6, than both hands f. with travail and vexation 11. 3, if the clouds be f. of rain, they empty Isa. 1. 11, I am f. of the burnt-offerings of rams 15, I will not bear, your hands are f. of blood 21, the faithful city it was f. of judgment 11. 9, the earth shall be f. of knowledge of the Ld. 33. 91, their houses shall be f. of doleful creatures 15. 9, the waters of Dimon shall be f. of blood 22. 2, f. of sties || 7, valleys shall be f. of chariots 23. 6, a feast of fat things, a feast f. of marrow 28. 8, for all tables are f. of vomit and filthiness 30. 37, his lips are f. of indignation, and his tongue 51. 30, they are f. of the fury of the Lord Jer. 4. 12, a f. wind from those places shall come 5. 7, when I had fed them to the f. they committed 6. 11, therefore I am f. of the fury of the Lord 29. 3, within two f. years will I bring, 11. 35. 5, I set before the Rechabites pots f. of wine Lam. 1. 1, how city sit solitary that was f. of people 2. 20, he is filled f. with reproach Eccl. 1. 16, and their wings were f. of eyes 10. 4, court was f. of the brightness of Lord's glory 12. 3, the wheels were f. of eyes round about 17. 3, a great eagle with wings f. of feathers 19. 10, she was fruitful and f. of branches 38. 12, the sun, f. of wisdom and perfect in beauty 32. 6, and the rivers shall be f. of thee 37. 1, is midst of the valley which was f. of bones 39. 19, ye shall eat fat till ye be f. and drink blood Dea. 3. 19, then was Nebuchadnezzar f. of fury 8. 21, when the transgressors are come to the f. 10. 2, in those days Daniel mourned three f. weeks Joel 2. 24, the floors shall be f. of wheat Mic. 3. 8, but truly I am f. of power by the Spirit Hab. 3. 3, and the earth was f. of his praise Zeck. 8. 5, the streets shall be f. of boys and girls Mat. 6. 32, thy body shall be f. of light, Luke 11. 26, 13. 48, when it was f. they drew to shore 14. 30, of fragments twelve baskets f. Mark 6. 43. 15. 37, they took up that was left seven baskets f. 23. 25, but within are f. of extortion and excess 27, but within are f. of dead men's bones 38, within ye are f. of hypocrisy and iniquity Mark 7. 9, well ye reject commandment of God 15. 36, one ran and fetched a sponge f. of vinegar Luke 1. 57, now Elizabeth f. time came to be delivered 4. 1, Jesus being f. of the Holy Ghost, was led 5. 12, behold a man f. of leprosy, fell on his face 6. 25, was unto you that are f. ye shall hunger 16. 20, Lazarus was laid at his gate f. of sores John 1. 14, and dwelt among us, f. of grace and truth 7. 8, I go not up, for my time is not yet f. come 15. 11, and that your joy might be f. 16. 24. 19. 20, there was not a vessel f. of vinegar

Acts 2. 13, others said, these men are f. of new wine 28, shall make me f. of joy with thy countenance 6. 3, look ye out men f. of the Holy Ghost 5. Stephen f. of faith and the H. Ghost, 8. 17. 8. 72, when Moses was f. forty years, 10. 36, Dorcas f. of good works and also dead 12. 94, Barnabas f. of the Holy Ghost and faith 13. 10, and said, O f. of all subtilty and much. 19. 28, they were f. of wrath and cruel out Rom. 1. 29, being f. of envy, murder, debate, deceit 15. 14, I am persuaded, that ye also are f. of goodness 1 Cor. 4. 8, now ye are f. now ye are rich Phil. 2. 28, for he longed and was f. of heaviness 4. 12, I am instructed to be f. and to be happy 18, but I have all and abound, I am f. 2 Tim. 4. 5, make f. proof of thy ministry Heb. 5. 14, but strong meat to them that are f. of pure 17, wisdom from above is pure, f. of mercy 1 Pet. 1. 8, ye cry, with joy unspeakable, and f. of joy 2 Pet. 2. 14, eyes f. of adultery, not cease from 1 John 1. 4, we write to you, that your joy may be f. 2 John 8, but that we receive a f. reward 13, speak face to face, that our joy may be f. Rev. 4. 6, there were four beasts f. of eyes, 5. 8, having every one golden vials f. of wrath 15. 7, seven golden vials f. of the wrath of God 16. 10, and his kingdom was f. of darkness 17. 3, I saw woman f. of names of blasphemy 4. a golden cup f. of abominations and filthiness 21. 9, the seven vials f. of the seven last plagues See ASSURANCE, COMPASSION. In FULL. 2 Kings 4. 4, thou shalt not aside that which is f. Psal. 10. 7, his mouth is f. of cursing, Rom. 1. 18. 26. 10, and their right hand is f. of bribes 29. 4, the voice of the Lord is f. of majesty 32. 5, the earth is f. of the goodness of the Lord 48. 10, thy right hand is f. of righteousness 65. 9, with the river of God, which is f. of water 75. 8, and the wine is red, it is f. of mixture 88. 3, my soul is f. of trouble, and my life 104. 24, O Lord, the earth is f. of thy riches 119. 64, the earth, O Lord, is f. of thy mercy Eccl. 9. 3, the heart of the sons of men is f. of evil 10. 14, a fool is f. of words, man cannot tell his Isa. 2. 7, their land is f. of silver, is f. of bones 8. their land also is f. of idols, they worship 6. 3, holy is Lord, the whole earth is f. of his glory Jer. 5. 27, as a cage is f. of birds, houses full of idols 6. 11, the aged, with him that is f. of days 23. 10, for the land is f. of adulterers Ezek. 7. 23, land is f. of crimes, city is f. of violence 9. land is f. of blood, city is f. of perdition Joel 3. 13, for the press is f. the fats overflow Amos 2. 13, a cart is pressed, that is f. of death Nah. 3. 1, it is all f. of lies and robberies Nah. 1. 34, body is f. of light, is f. of darkness 30, but your inward part is f. of ravaging To the FULL. Ezeck. 16. 3, when we sat, and did not bread to thy 8. when I. shall give in the more, bread to thy Lev. 26. 5, ye shall eat your bread to the f. FULLER, B. 2 Kings 18. 17, they came and s'ood in the highway of the f. field, Isa. 7. 2, || 2. 1. Mat. 3. 2, he is like a reed's fire, and f. nap Mark 9. 3, so as no f. on earth can white them FULLY. Num. 14. 24, but Caleb hath followed me f. Ruth 2. 11, Boaz said, is hath f. been shewed in 1 Kings 11. 6, Solomon went not f. unto the Lord Eccl. 8. 11, the heart of some of men is f. fast to desire Jer. 19. 7, 6, ye, they cried after them f. Nah. 1. 10, they shall be devoured as stubble, || 1. 1. Acts 2. 1, when the day of Pentecost was f. come Rom. 4. 21, being f. persuaded, that what he prom. 14. 5, let every man be f. persuaded in his own mind 15. 19, I have f. preached the gospel of Christ Col. 1. 1, I am, a minister f. to preach the word 2 Tim. 3. 10, thou hast f. known my doctrine 4. 17, that by me the preaching might be f. done Rom. 14. 18, thrust in the sickle grapes are f. ripe FULLNESS. Gen. 48. 19, his seed become a f. of nations Ezeck. 23. 19, thou shalt not delay to let thy f. Num. 18. 27, reckoned as the f. of the wine-pot Deut. 32. 9, lest the f. of thy need be defiled 33. 16, precious things of the earth, and f. thereof 1 Sam. 28. 19, Saul fell with the f. of his sword 1 Chron. 16. 32, let the sea roar and the f. thereof Psal. 96. 11, || 9. 7. Job 20. 22, in f. of sufficiency shall he in strain Psal. 16. 11, is thy presence is f. of joy 94. 1, earth || Je Lord's and its f. 1 Cor. 10. 26, 28. 32, the world is mine, and f. thereof, 38. 11. Isa. 6. 1, his glory is the f. of the whole earth 8. 18, the f. of the breadth of thy land shall be stretching out of his wings, O Immense 34. 1, let the earth hear and the f. thereof



*Gen. 7.5.* thy hand like Carmol, king is hold in the *g.*  
*Ezek. 41.15.* he measured the *g.* thereof on one side  
*42.3.* against the pavon, was *g.* against *is* in stories

## GALLEY.

*Isa. 33. 21.* wherein shall go no *g.* with oars  
GALLIOWS.

*Ezek. 6. 4.* Haman spoke to hang Mordecai on *g.*  
*7. 10.* so they hanged Haman on the *g.* 8. 7.  
*9. 13.* let Haman's ten sons be hanged on the *g.* 25.

## GANGRENE.

*2 Tim. 2. 17.* and their word will eat as doth a *g.*  
GAP.

*Ezek. 22.30.* a man that should stand in *g.* before me  
GAPED.

*Job 16. 10.* they have *g.* upon me, *Psal. 92. 13.*  
GAPETH.

*Job 7. 12.* as a servant *g.* after the shadow  
GAPS.

*Ezek. 13.5.* ye have not gone up into the *g.* for Israel  
GARBEN.

*Isa. 58. 1.* a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers,  
*4. Gen. 2. 15.* The church is resembled to  
a garden, *Cant. 4. 12. 15. 1.* As a garden  
is taken out of the common waste ground to  
be appropriated to a more particular use, so  
the church of Christ is chosen from among the  
rest of the world to a particular use. In a  
garden nothing that is good comes up natu-  
rally of itself, but as it is planted and set;  
so nothing is good in the heart, but what is  
planted and set by the heavenly Husbandman.  
In a garden nothing uses to be planted, but  
what is useful and delightful; so there is no  
grace in the heart of a Christian but what is  
useful and necessary. In a garden there are  
varieties of flowers and spices; so in a Chris-  
tian there is some holiness of every grace. As  
men delight much in their gardens, to walk  
there and take their pleasure, and take care to  
fence, weed, water, and plant them; so Christ's  
care and delight is for his church. As gardens  
use to have fountains and streams running  
through them, as Paradise had four streams  
which ran through it; so the church is Christ's  
Paradise, and his Spirit is a spring in the  
midst of it, to refresh the souls of believers.  
A garden stands always in need of weeding  
and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians,  
Christ hath always somewhat to do, they would  
else soon be overgrown and turn wild. The  
prophet Isaiah upbraids the Jews with the  
abominations and acts of idolatry which they  
committed in their gardens. Ye shall be con-  
founded for the gardens which ye have chosen,  
*Isa. 1. 29.* These gardens were either con-  
secrated to idols, or were such as the heathens  
worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed, *Isa.*  
*65. 3.* after which they thought that they were  
well purified, when they had washed themselves  
in the water, *Isa. 66. 17.*

*Gen. 2. 15.* God took the man and put him in the *g.*  
*2. 23.* Lord sent him forth from the *g.* of Eden  
*13.10.* the plain of Jordan was as the *g.* of the Ld.  
*Deut. 11. 10.* and watered it as a *g.* of herbs  
*1 Kings 21. 2.* that I may have it for a *g.* of herbs  
*Job 8. 10.* his branch shooteth forth in his *g.*

*Cant. 4. 12.* a *g.* inclosed is my sister, my spouse  
blow upon my *g.* let him come into his *g.* 11.  
*5. 1.* I am come into my *g.* my sister, my spouse  
*6. 1.* my beloved is gone down into his *g.* 11.

*Isa. 1. 8.* the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a *g.*  
*30. 9.* ye shall be as a *g.* which hath no water  
*51. 3.* he will make her desert like the *g.* of God  
*58. 11.* and thou shalt be like a watered *g.*

*Jer. 31. 12.* their souls shall be as a watered *g.*  
*Ezek. 26.* taken away his tabernacle, as were a *g.*  
*31. 28.* 13. thou hast been in Eden the *g.* of God  
*31. 8.* cedars in *g.* of God could not hide him  
*9. 1.* all the trees in the *g.* of God envied him  
*26. 35.* desolate land is become like the *g.* of Eden  
*Isa. 2. 19.* which a man took and cast into his *g.*  
*John 18. 1.* over the brook Cedron, where was a *g.*

*35. 10.* did I see thee in the *g.* with him?  
*19. 41.* there was a *g.* and in the *g.* a sepulchre  
GARDENS.

*Num. 24. 6.* thy tents as *g.* by the river side  
*Ezek. 2. 5.* I made me *g.* and orchards, and planted  
*Cant. 4. 15.* a fountain of *g.* a well of waters

*6. 2.* to feed in the *g.* and to gather lilies  
*8.13.* thou that dwellest in the *g.* cause me to hear  
*Isa. 1. 39.* and ye shall be confounded for the *g.*  
*65. 3.* a people that sacrificeth in *g.* burns incense  
*66. 17.* they that purify themselves in the *g.*

*Jer. 29. 5.* plant *g.* and eat the fruit of them, *38.*  
*Isa. 4. 9.* I sent blasting, when your *g.* increased  
*5. 14.* they shall also make *g.* and eat fruit of them  
GARDENER.

*Isa. 20. 15.* she supposing he had been the *g.*  
GARDEN.

## GARRISON, S.

*1 Sam. 10. 5.* to hill where is *g.* of the Philistines  
*13. 3.* Jonathan smote the *g.* of the Philistines  
*14. 1.* let us go over to the Philistines *g.* n.

*15. 10.* the *g.* and the spoilers, they also trembled  
*2 Sam. 8. 6.* David put *g.* in Syria, *1 Chron. 18. 6.*  
*14.* David put *g.* in Edom, *1 Chron. 18. 13.*

*23. 14.* *g.* of Philist. in Beth-lehem, *1 Chron. 11. 16.*  
*2 Chr. 17. 2.* Jotham set *g.* in Judah and Ephraim  
*Ezek. 35. 11.* thy strong *g.* shall go down to ground  
*2 Cor. 11. 32.* the governor kept the city with a *g.*

## GARLANDS.

*Acts 14.13.* the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and *g.*  
GARLICK.

*Num. 11.5.* we remember the *g.* we did eat in Egypt  
GARMENT.

*Isa. 61. 6.* that wherewith one is clothed. *Mat. 27. 35.*  
They parted my garments. *By* the wedding-  
garment is meant Christ with his perfect right-  
eousness imputed, which as a garment doth  
hide the spiritual nakedness, and decks and  
adorns the soul with spiritual beauty. *Mat.*  
*22. 11.* Some by wedding-garments understand  
the grace of sanctification, or a holy life, an-  
swerable to one's profession; in which sense  
garment is taken in *Rev. 3. 4.* Thou hast a  
few names in Sardis which have not defiled  
their garments; who are of unblameable lives.  
He was clothed with a garment down to his  
foot, *Rev. 1. 13.* Some are of opinion that  
this denoted the purity and innocence of that  
priesthood, which Christ did exercise for his  
church: Others, that it denoted the dignity  
and majesty of Christ, as King of his church:  
it being usual for kings to wear long robes in  
token of majesty. Garments rolled or dyed in  
blood, *Isa. 61. 5.* [63. 2.] are garments sprinkled  
and stained with the blood of the slain, such  
as warriors wear, which have overcome their  
enemies in battle.

*Gen. 9. 23.* Shem and Japheth took a *g.* and laid it  
*25. 25.* the first came out red, like a hairy *g.*  
*39. 12.* also caught Joseph by his *g.* he left his *g.*  
*15. 10.* he left his *g.* with me and fled out, *18.*

*16.* she laid up his *g.* till her lord came home  
*Lev. 6. 27.* sprinkled of the blood thereof on *g.*  
*13. 47.* *g.* wherein is the plague of leprosy, *49.*

*51.* if plague be spread in the *g.* in warp or woof  
*59.* the law of the plague of leprosy in a *g.* 14. 55.  
*15. 17.* every *g.* wherein is the seed of copulation  
*19. 10.* nor *g.* mingled come on thee, *Deut. 22. 11.*

*Deut. 22. 5.* a man shall not put on a woman's *g.*  
*Josh. 7. 21.* when I saw a goodly Babylonish *g.*  
*24.* Joshua took Achan, the silver, and the *g.*

*Judg. 8. 25.* they spread a *g.* and cast ear-rings  
*2 Sam. 13.18.* Tamar had a *g.* of divers colours on her  
*19.* she rent her *g.* and went on crying

*1 Kings 11.29.* Jeroboam clad himself with a new *g.*  
*2 Kings 4. 142.* brought him ears of corn in his *g.*  
*9. 13.* took every man his *g.* and put under him  
*Exra 9.3.* when I heard this I rent my *g.* and mantle

*5.* having rent my *g.* and mantle I fell on knees  
*Ezek. 8. 15.* Mordecai went with a *g.* of purple  
*Job 13. 25.* consumeth, as a *g.* that is moth-eaten  
*30. 18.* by force of my disease is my *g.* changed  
*38. 9.* when I made the cloud the *g.* thereof

*14.* it turned as clay to the seal, they stand as a *g.*  
*41. 13.* who can discover the face of his *g.* 7  
*Psal. 69. 11.* I made sackcloth also my *g.*

*73.6.* pride compasseth violence cover, them as *g.*  
*102. 26.* they shall perish, yea all of them shall  
was old like a *g.* *Isa. 50. 9.* [51. 6.] *Heb. 1.11.*

*104.2.* thou coverest thyself with light, as with a *g.*  
*6.* thou coverest it with the deep as with a *g.*  
*109. 18.* he clothed himself with cursing as a *g.*

*19.* let it be to him the *g.* which curseth him  
*Prov. 30. 16.* take his *g.* that is surety, *31. 13.*  
*25.30.* as he that taketh away a *g.* in cold weather  
*30. 4.* who hath wound the waters in the *g.* 7

*Isa. 51. 8.* the north shall eat them up like a *g.*  
*61.3.* to give *g.* of praise for the spirit of heaviness  
*Jer. 43. 12.* as a shepherd putteth on his *g.*

*Ezek. 18. 7.* hath covered the naked with a *g.* 16.  
*Dan. 7. 9.* wisdom *g.* was white as snow  
*Nic. 2. 8.* ye pull off the robe with the *g.* from them

*Flag. 2.12.* if one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his *g.*  
*Zech. 13.4.* neither shall wear a rough *g.* to deceive  
*Mat. 9. 16.* for one covereth violence with his *g.*

*Mat. 9.16.* new cloth to old *g.* *Mark 9.21.* *Luke 5.36.*  
*30.* behold, a woman diseased touched the hem of  
his *g.* 21. [14. 30.] *Mark 5. 27.* *Luke 8. 44.*

*22.11.* saw a man who had not on a wedding *g.* 12.  
*Mark 13. 16.* not turn back again to take up his *g.*  
*16.5.* a young man clothed with a long white *g.*

*Luke 22. 36.* let him sell his *g.* and buy one  
*Acts 19. 8.* cast thy *g.* about thee and follow me  
*Jude 23.* bating even the *g.* spotted by the flesh

*Rev. 1.13.* Son of man clothed with a *g.* down to foot  
GARMENTS.

*Gen. 35. 2.* and be clean, and change your *g.*  
GATE.

*Gen. 38.14.* Tamar put her widow's *g.* off from her  
*49.11.* washed his *g.* in wine, his clothes in grapes  
*Exra. 27.1.* my make Aaron's *g.* to consecrate to  
*29.21.* sprinkled the blood on Aaron's *g.* *Lev. 23*

*31. 10.* I have given them wisdom to make *g.*  
*Lev. 6. 11.* put off his *g.* put on other *g.* 16. 23  
*Num. 15.36.* make fringes in the borders of them;  
*30. 26.* strip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleaz

*Joel. 1. 9.5.* Gileonites brought old *g.* moodily  
*Judg. 14. 12.* I will give you thirty changes of  
*17. 170.* I will give thee ten shekels and order of  
*1 Sam. 18. 4.* Jonathan gave David his *g.*

*2 Sam. 10. 4.* cut off their *g.* in the middle, [1 Chr. 11]  
*31. 31.* David wore his *g.* and lay on the earth  
*9 Kings 5. 26.* is it a time to receive money and  
*7. 15.* all the way was full of *g.* and vessels

*1 Chr. 14.* Huldah, wife of Shalum, keeper of *g.*  
*25. 29.* he changed Jothaiakim's *g.* *Jer. 2. 23*  
*Exra 2. 69.* they gave one hundred priests' *g.*  
*Neh. 7. 70.* the Tirshatha gave 530 priests' *g.*

*72.* the people gave sixty-seven priests' *g.*  
*Job 37. 17.* how thy *g.* are warm, when he quench  
*Psal. 29. 18.* they part my *g.* among them, cause  
*45. 8.* all thy *g.* smell of myrrh, aloes, and cam  
*133. 2.* ointment that went down to skirts of thy  
*Prov. 31. 21.* her household clothed with double *g.*

*Ezek. 9. 8.* let thy *g.* be always white, and thy head  
*Cant. 4.11.* smell of thy *g.* is like smell of Lebanon  
*Isa. 9. 5.* every battle is with *g.* rolled in blood  
*52. 1.* put on thy beautiful *g.* O Jerusalem  
*59. 6.* their webs shall not become *g.*

*17.* he put on the *g.* of vengeance for cutting  
*61. 10.* he hath clothed me with the *g.* of salvation  
*63. 1.* that cometh with died *g.* from Born?  
*3.* their blood shall be sprinkled upon my *g.*

*Jer. 36. 24.* yet they were not afraid, nor fear  
*Isa. 4. 14.* so that men could not touch thy *g.*  
*Ezek. 16.18.* tookest thy brood, *g.* and covered thee  
*42. 14.* there shall lay thy *g.* they minimized  
*44. 19.* they shall not sanctify people with thy *g.*

*Dan. 3. 21.* were bound in their coats and other *g.*  
*Isa. 2. 13.* rend your hearts, and not your *g.*  
*Zech. 3. 3.* Joshua was clothed with filthy *g.*  
*4.* saying, take away the filthy *g.* from him  
*Mat. 21. 8.* spread their *g.* in the way, *Mark 11*  
*23. 5.* they enlarge the borders of their *g.*  
*27.35.* they parted his *g.* casting lots, *Mark 15.14*  
*Mark 10. 50.* Bartimeus casting away his *g.* went  
*11. 7.* they cast their *g.* on the colt, *Luke 18. 25*  
*Luke 24. 4.* two men stood by them in shining  
*John 13. 4.* he laid aside his *g.* and took a towel  
*Acts 9.39.* shewing coats and *g.* which Dorcas had  
*Jam. 5. 2.* and your *g.* are moth-eaten  
*Rev. 3.4.* few names which have not defiled thy *g.*  
*16. 15.* blessed that watcheth and keeps his *g.*  
HOLY GARMENTS.

*Exod. 28. 2.* thou shalt make holy *g.* for Aaron,  
*31. 10.* I have put wisdom to make holy *g.*  
*Lev. 16. 4.* these are holy *g.* he shall wash, *2*  
*Ezek. 42.14.* lay their holy *g.* wherein they minister  
GARNER.

*Mat. 3. 12.* gather thy wheat into the *g.* *Luke 11.17*  
GARNERS.

*Psal. 144. 13.* our *g.* may be full, affording room  
*Job 1.17.* the *g.* are laid desolate, barns broken down  
GARNISH, ED.

*3 Chron. 3. 6.* he *g.* the house with precious stones  
*Job 26. 13.* by his Spirit he hath *g.* the heaven  
*Mat. 12. 44.* findeth it swept and *g.* *Luke 11. 23*  
*23. 29.* you *g.* the sepulchres of the righteous  
*Rev. 21. 19.* the foundations of the wall are *g.*  
GAT.

*Exod. 24. 18.* Moses *g.* him up into the mount  
*Num. 16. 27.* they *g.* up from tabernacle of Kadesh  
*Judg. 9. 51.* and *g.* them up to the top of the tower  
*2 Sam. 1. 13.* and David *g.* him a name  
*1 King 1. 1.* they covered him but *g.* no bed  
*Psal. 116. 3.* the pains of hell *g.* hold on me  
*Ezek. 2. 8.* I *g.* man-sinners, and women-sinners  
*Lam. 5.5.* we *g.* our broad with the peril of our lives  
GATE.

*In the entrance into a house or city.* *Job. 38.1*  
*Samson* took the doors of the gate of the city  
*The word gate is often used in scripture to*  
*denote the place of public assembly, where*  
*justice was administered. One particular place*  
*of these judgments is to be seen in that which*  
*was given at the gate of Beth-lehem, between*  
*Boaz and another person. a relation of Ruth,*  
*upon the subject of Ruth's marriage, who was*  
*a Moabitess, Ruth 4. 1. And in Abraham's*  
*purchase of a field to bury Sarah, Gen. 23.*  
*10, 12. Jerom says, that as the Jews were*  
*for the most part employed in labouring the*  
*field, it was wisely provided, that assemblies*  
*should be held at the city gates, and justice*  
*administered there in a summary manner. And*  
*those laborious men, who were busy at their*  
*work, might lose no time, and that the country*



people who had affairs upon their hands in the towns, might not be obliged to enter and spend time there.

The word gate to likewise sometimes put to signify power or dominion. God promises Abraham, that his posterity should possess the gates of their enemies, their towns, their fortresses, Gen. 22. 17. They should conquer them, they should have dominion over them. The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church, Mat. 16. 18. that is, neither the power nor policy of the devil and his instruments. For the gates of cities were the places both of jurisdiction or judicature, and of fortification and chief strength in war, Judg. 5. 8. Psal. 147. 13. The gates of brass, are the strongest helps and defences. Psal. 107. 16. He hath broken the gates of brass; he restored them to liberty, in spite of all impediments and oppositions. The strait gate signifies regeneration and conversion, and true holiness in heart and life, which prepare the soul for heaven. Mat. 7. 13. Enter ye in at the strait gate.

The gates of death are the brink, or mouth of the grave. Psal. 9. 13. Thou that liftest me up from the gates of death, that preservest me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And King Hezekiah, having received a message of death, represents in his hymn the condition he himself was in when he was sick, and expresses himself thus: I said, I shall go to the gates of the grave; I perceive I must die, without any hopes of prevention, Isa. 38. 10. The Hebrews looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whither people came from all parts of the world, there to enter upon another life. The gates of righteousness, Psal. 118. 19. are those of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous, the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true Israelites, paid their vows and praises to the Lord; where none were to enter but purified Israelites, a nation of righteous men. The gates or everlasting doors mentioned in Psal. 24. 7, 9. are either the gates of the temple, which by faith and the spirit of prophecy David beheld as already built; these gates he bids lift up thy head, to receive the glorious King Jehovah, who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubim: Or the passage may admit of a mystical sense; for as the temple was a type of Christ, and of his church, and of heaven itself; so this place may also contain a representation, either of Christ's entrance into his church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commanded to set open their hearts and souls for his reception: Or, it may represent his ascension into heaven, where the saints or angels are poetically introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation with triumph and glory.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed possess the *g.* of enemies. 24. 60. Ezd. 37. Ezd. 37. go in and out from *g.* to *g.* thro' camp. Deut. 21. 19. his father shall bring him to the *g.* 22. 4. bring them both out to the *g.* of the city. 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the *g.* Josh. 2. 7. they were gone out, they shut the *g.* Judg. 16. 3. Samson took the doors of the *g.* Ruth 4. 1. then went Boaz to the *g.* and sat down. 10. the name of the dead be not cut off from the *g.* 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the side of the *g.* 1 Sam. 15. 2. Abimelech stood beside the way of the *g.* 12. 23. the king went up to the chamber over the *g.* 23. 15. tower of Beth-lehem by *g.* 16. 1 Chr. 11. 17. Kings 17. 10. when Elijah came to the *g.* of the city. Kings 17. 17. a lord to have the charge of the *g.* 1 Chron. 26. 12. and they cast lots for every *g.* 1 Chron. 8. 14. he appointed the porters at every *g.* Neh. 13. 19. I commanded the *g.* should be shut. Esth. 4. 9. Mordocai came before the king's *g.* 6. 12. Job 2. 7. when I went out to the *g.* and prepared. Psal. 118. 20. the *g.* of the Lord, the righteous enter. Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools by the *g.* Job 41. 31. howl, O *g.* cry, O city, shall come smoke. 42. 12. the *g.* is smitten with destruction. 23. 6. to them that turn the battle to the *g.* Jer. 36. 10. Baruch read at the entry of new *g.* Lem. 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the *g.* Ezk. 8. 2. brought me to the door of the inner *g.* 11. at the door of the *g.* twenty-five men. 43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the *g.* 44. 4. this *g.* shall be shut, none shall enter. 1. prince shall enter by the way of the *g.* 46. 2, 3. 46. 19. put the blood on the posts of the *g.* 46. 1. the *g.* of the inner court shall be shut. 2. but the *g.* shall not be shut till evening. 12. one shall open him the *g.* one shall shut the *g.* Job 31. one of Ramoth, one of Judah, of Levi. Gen. 12. entered into the *g.* of my people

Mic. 1. 9. he is come into the *g.* of my people to Jer. 19. will come down from Lord to the *g.* of Jerus. 2. 13. they have passed through the *g.* Mat. 7. 13. enter in at the strait *g.* wide is the *g.* and broad is the way, 14. Luke 13. 34. Luke 7. 12. when he came nigh the *g.* of the city 16. 30. a boggar, Lazarus laid at his *g.* full of sores. Acts 10. 17. from Cornelius stood before the *g.* 12. 10. they came to the iron *g.* which opened. 14. Rhoda opened not the *g.* for gladness. Heb. 13. 12. Jesus also suffered without the *g.* Rev. 21. 31. every several *g.* was of one pearl.

## GATE.

Prov. 17. 19. that exalteth his seeketh destruction. At the GATE. Gen. 23. 10. of all that went in at the *g.* of city, 18. 2 Kings 9. 31. as Jehu entered in at the *g.* she said 11. 6. a third part shall be at the *g.* of Sur, and a third at the *g.* behind the guard, 9 Chr. 23. 5. 23. 8. which were on a man's left hand at the *g.* 2 Chr. 24. 8. set a chest at the *g.* of the house of Lord Ezk. 5. 13. I see Mordocai sitting at the king's *g.* Isa. 22. 7. horsemen set themselves in array at the *g.* Acts 3. 2. they laid daily at the *g.* of the temple 10. who sat for alms at beautiful *g.* of the temple.

## See FISH-GATE.

## High GATE.

2 Chron. 23. 30. they came through the high *g.* 27. 3. Jotham built the high *g.* of the house. Jer. 20. 2. put Jeremiah in the stocks in the high *g.* See HORSE-GATE.

## In the GATE.

Gen. 19. 1. and Lot sat in the *g.* of Sodom. Exod. 23. 96. Moses stood in the *g.* of the camp. Deut. 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders in the *g.* Judg. 16. 2. they laid wait for Samson in the *g.* Ruth 4. 11. people in the *g.* said, we are witnesses. 1 Sam. 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samuel in the *g.* 2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner aside in the *g.* 8. 18. king sat in the *g.* they told all the people. 2 Kings 7. 1. two measures for a shekel in the *g.* 18. 30. the people trod on him in the *g.* and he died. Esth. 3. 19. Mordocai sat in the king's *g.* 5. 9. when Haman saw him in the king's *g.* Job 5. 4. his children are crushed in the *g.* 31. 21. when I saw my help in the *g.* Psal. 60. 19. that they sit in the *g.* speak against me. 127. 3. but they shall speak with the enemies in the *g.* Prov. 23. 23. nor oppress the afflicted in the *g.* 24. 7. he opposeth not his mouth in the *g.* Isa. 29. 21. lay a snare for him that reproveth in the *g.* Jer. 2. 2. stand in the *g.* of the Lord's house. 17. 12. stand in the *g.* of children of the people. 37. 12. when he was in the *g.* of Benjamin. 38. 7. the king then sitting in the *g.* of Benjamin. 39. 3. all the princes of Babylon sat in the *g.* Dan. 2. 40. but Daniel sat in the *g.* of the king. Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the *g.* 11. they turn aside the poor in the *g.* 15. hate evil, and establish judgment in the *g.*

## Old GATE.

Neh. 3. 6. the old *g.* repaired. Jehoiada son of Paseah 12. 39. the priests went above the old *g.* and fish-*g.*

## Prison-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. and they stood still in the prison-*g.* Sheep-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. they went even unto the sheep-*g.* John 5. 7. by the sheep-*g.* there is a pool.

## Valley-GATE.

2 Chron. 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the valley-*g.* Neh. 2. 13. and I went out by the *g.* of the valley. 15. and I entered by the *g.* of the valley.

## Water-GATE.

Neh. 3. 96. Nethinims dwelt over-against water-*g.* 8. 1. gathered into the street before the water-*g.* 3. he read in the law before the water-*g.* 16. made booths in the street of the water-*g.* 12. 37. priests went even to the water-*g.* eastward.

## GATES.

Deut. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levites, within your *g.* Judg. 6. 26. in his youngest son set up. 1 Kings 16. 34. 1 Kings 5. 8. chose new gods, then was war in the *g.* 11. the people of the Lord shall go to the *g.* 2 Chr. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed to praise in the *g.* Neh. 1. 3. the *g.* are burst with fire, 2, 2, 13, 17. 7. 3. let not the *g.* of Jerusalem be opened. 12. 30. the priests and Levites purified the *g.* 13. 19. some of my servants set I at the *g.* 22. I commanded the Levites to keep the *g.* Psal. 9. 14. may show forth thy praise in the *g.* 24. 7. lift up your heads, O ye *g.* and be ye lift up, 9. 87. 2. the Lord loveth thee *g.* of Zion, more than 100. 4. enter into his *g.* with thanksgiving. 107. 16. for he hath broken the *g.* of brass. 118. 19. open to me the *g.* of righteousness. Prov. 1. 21. wisdom crieth in the openings of *g.* 8. 3. 8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my *g.* 14. 19. the wicked at the *g.* of the righteous.

Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known in the *g.* 31. let her own works praise her in the *g.* Cant. 7. 13. at our *g.* are all manner of pleasant fruits. Isa. 3. 96. and her *g.* shall lament and mourn. 13. 2. they may go into the *g.* of the nobles. 96. 2. open ye the *g.* that the righteous may enter. 38. 10. I shall go to the *g.* of the grave. 45. 1. to open before him the two-leaved *g.* 2. I will break in pieces the *g.* of brass. 62. 10. go through, go thro' the *g.* prepare the way. Jer. 7. 2. hear, ye that enter in at the *g.* 17. 30. 18. 2. 14. 2. Judah mourneth, and the *g.* languish. 15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in *g.* of the land. 17. 19. go and stand in all the *g.* of Jerusalem. 21. bear no burden on the sabbath by the *g.* 24. 25. thou shalt there enter it to the *g.* 24. 2. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *g.* of Jerusalem. 29. 19. shall be drawn and cast forth beyond the *g.* Lem. 1. 4. Zion's *g.* are desolate, her priests sigh. 2. 9. her *g.* are sunk into the ground, barn broken. 4. 12. the adversary should have entered the *g.* Ezk. 31. 15. I have set point of sword ag. their *g.* 32. to appoint battering rams against the *g.* 36. 2. she is broken that was the *g.* of the people. 48. 32. at the east side three *g.* one of Joseph. Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners entered his *g.* Nah. 2. 6. the *g.* of the rivers shall be opened. 3. 13. the *g.* of thy land shall be set wide open. Zec. 8. 16. exec. judg. of truth and peace in your *g.* Mat. 16. 18. the *g.* of hell shall not prevail against us. Acts 9. 24. and they watched the *g.* to kill Paul. 14. 13. Jupiter's priests brought oxen to the *g.* Rev. 21. 12. the city had twelve *g.* at *g.* twelve ang. 13. on the east three *g.* on the north three *g.* 21. the twelve *g.* were twelve pearls. 25. the *g.* of it shall not be shut at all by day.

## See BARS, DEATH.

## Thy GATES.

Ezod. 20. 10. thy stranger within thy *g.* Deut. 5. 14. Deut. 6. 9. thou shalt write them on thy *g.* 11. 30. 12. 15. thou mayest eat flesh in thy *g.* 21. 17. thou mayest not eat within thy *g.* the tithe. 18. thou must eat, thou and Levite in thy *g.* 14. 21. give it to the stranger that is in thy *g.* 27. Levite within thy *g.* thou shalt not forsake. 28. thou shalt lay up the tithe within thy *g.* 29. the widow within thy *g.* shall come and eat. 15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of thy *g.* 29. thou shalt eat the firstling within thy *g.* 16. 5. not sacrifice the passover within thy *g.* 11. shalt rejoice, and Levite in thy *g.* 14. 126. 13. 18. judges and officers shall make in all thy *g.* 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman to thy *g.* 16. 6. if a Levite come from any of thy *g.* 24. 16. servant escaped dwell in one of thy *g.* 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress within thy *g.* 29. 32. he shall beseege thee in all thy *g.* 33. thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy *g.* 31. 12. gather the people within thy *g.* to hear. Psal. 135. 2. our feet shall stand within thy *g.* O Jer. Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy *g.* of abundance. 60. 11. therefore thy *g.* shall be open continually. 18. call thy walls salvation, and thy *g.* praise. Ezk. 28. 10. when he shall enter thy *g.* as men.

## GATHER.

Gen. 31. 46. he said, *g.* stones, and they took stones. 41. 35. let them *g.* all the food of those years. Ezod. 5. 7. let them *g.* *g.* straw 12. *g.* stubble. 9. 19. *g.* thy cattle 16. 4. shall *g.* a certain rate. 16. 5. *g.* twice as much 11. 86. six days *g.* it. 23. 10. six years sow thy land and *g.* Lev. 25. 3. Lev. 19. 8. shalt not *g.* the gleanings. 23. 22. 10. thou shalt not *g.* every grape of thy vineyard. 25. 5. nor *g.* grapes of the vine undressed, 11. 20. we shall not sow, nor *g.* in our increase. Nwm. 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes *g.* 11. 16. *g.* seventy men of the elders of Israel. 19. 9. a man that is clean shall *g.* the ashes. Deut. 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayest *g.* 13. 16. thou shalt *g.* all the spoil of it into street. 38. 30. plant a vineyard and not *g.* grapes, 30. 38. carry much seed out, and *g.* by little in 30. 3. he will *g.* thee from all nations, Ezk. 36. 34. 36. 3. 2. 18. shalt *g.* thy father and mother house. 2 Kings 4. 39. one went into the field to *g.* herbs. 2 Kings 4. 10. I will *g.* thee to thy fathers, 2 Chr. 34. 23. 1 Chron. 13. 2. send to brethren and Levites to *g.* 1 Chron. 24. 3. money to repair house of the Lord. Neh. 1. 9. yet will I *g.* them from thence. 12. 44. some appointed to *g.* for the priests. Job 24. 6. they *g.* the vintage of the wicked. 34. 14. if he *g.* to himself his spirit and his breath. 30. 12. will he bring seed, and *g.* it into thy barn. Psal. 95. 9. not my soul with sinners, nor life. 27. 116. when father and mother forsake, L. will *g.* 39. 6. and knoweth not who shall *g.* them. 104. 24. that thou givest them thy *g.* 105. 47. save us, and *g.* us from among the heathen. Prov. 23. 8. shall *g.* for him that will pity the poor. Eccl. 2. 26. to sinners travail to *g.* and heap up

Cent. 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to *g.* lilies  
Isa. 34. 15. there the owl *g.* under her shadow  
40. 11. he shall *g.* the lambs with his arms  
53. 4. fear not, I will *g.* thee from the west  
53. 12. the God of Israel will *g.* you up, 58. 18.  
54. 7. but with great mercies will I *g.* thee  
56. 8. yet will I *g.* others to him, besides those  
62. 10. cast up the highway, *g.* out the stones  
66. 18. I will *g.* all nations and tongues  
Jer. 6. 1. *g.* to flee || 7. 18. the children *g.* wood  
9. 22. none shall *g.* them || 10. 17. *g.* up thy wares  
23. 3. I will *g.* the remnant of my flock  
29. 14. I will *g.* you from all the nations  
31. 8. I will *g.* them from the coasts of the earth.

31. 37. *Ezek.* 30. 34, 41. || 34. 13.

10. he that scattered Israel will *g.* him  
40. 10. *g.* ye wine, and summer-fruits, and oil  
47. 6. O sword, *g.* thyself into thy scabbard  
49. 5. and none shall *g.* up him that wandereth  
*Ezek.* 11. 17. I will even *g.* you from the people  
16. 37. I will *g.* all thy lovers against thee  
20. 19. I will *g.* you into the midst of Jerusalem  
22. as they *g.* silver, so will I *g.* you in fire, 21.  
24. 4. *g.* the pieces || 29. 13. I will *g.* the Egyptians  
37. 21. I will *g.* them on every side, 39. 17.  
*Hos.* 8. 10. though hired among the nations, I will *g.*  
9. 6. Egypt shall *g.* them up, Memphis bury them  
*Isa.* 1. 14. *g.* the elders and the inhabitants of land  
2. 6. people much pained, all faces shall *g.* blacken  
16. *g.* the people, *g.* the children that suck  
3. 2. I will *g.* all nations, and bring them down  
*Mic.* 9. 12. I will surely *g.* the remnant of Israel  
4. 6. I will *g.* her that was driven out, *Zeph.* 3. 10.  
12. he shall *g.* them as sheaves into the floor  
5. 1. *g.* thyself in troops, O daughter of troops  
*Nab.* 2. 10. the faces of them all *g.* blackness  
*Hab.* 1. 9. they shall *g.* the captivity as the sand  
15. they catch them, and *g.* them in their drag  
*Zeph.* 3. 3. for my determination is to *g.* the nations  
18. I will *g.* them that are sorrowful for assembly  
30. bring you even in the time that I *g.* you  
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will hiss for them and *g.* them  
10. and I will *g.* them out of Assyria  
14. 2. I will *g.* all nations against Jerusalem  
*Mat.* 3. 12. *g.* his wheat into his garner, *Luke* 3. 17.  
6. they sow not, nor do they *g.* into barns  
7. 16. do men *g.* grapes of thorns? *Luke* 6. 44.  
13. 23. will thou that we go and *g.* them up?  
19. he said, nay, lest while ye *g.* up the tares  
30. burn tares, but *g.* the wheat into my barn  
41. shall *g.* out of his kind, all things that offend  
25. 26. and *g.* where I have not straved  
*Luke* 13. 34. as a hen doth *g.* her brood under wings  
*John* 6. 12. *g.* up the fragments that remain  
15. 6. men *g.* them and cast them into the fire  
*Rev.* 14. 18. *g.* the clusters of the vine of the earth  
16. 14. *g.* them to the battle of that day of God

GATHERED together.

*Gen.* 34. 30. I bring few they shall *g.* together against me  
49. 1. *g.* yourselves together, ye sons of Jacob, 2.  
*Exod.* 3. 16. go *g.* the elders of Israel together  
*Lev.* 8. 3. *g.* congregation of Israel together. *Num.* 8. 9.  
*Num.* 90. 8. and *g.* thou the assembly together  
21. 16. *g.* the people together, *Deut.* 4. 10. || 31. 12.  
2 Sam. 12. 28. *g.* the rest together and encamp  
1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, O God, and *g.* us together  
22. 2. David commanded to *g.* together the strangers  
*Matt.* 7. 5. God put in my heart to *g.* together nobles  
*Esth.* 2. 3. may *g.* together all the fair virgins  
4. 16. *g.* together the Jews present in Shushan  
*Job* 11. 10. if he *g.* together who can hinder him?  
*Psalm.* 50. 3. *g.* my saints together unto me  
56. 6. they *g.* themselves together to mark my steps  
94. 21. they *g.* together against the righteous  
104. 22. the sun ariseth, they *g.* themselves together  
*Ecd.* 3. 5 there is a time to *g.* stones together  
*Isa.* 11. 12. he shall *g.* together the dispersed of Judah  
49. 18. these *g.* together and come to me, 60. 4.  
54. 15. they shall surely *g.* together, but not by me  
*Jer.* 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, *g.* together  
49. 14. *g.* ye together and come against Edom  
*Dan.* 3. 2. the king sent to *g.* together the princes  
*Joel* 3. 11. *g.* yourselves together round about  
*Zeph.* 2. 1. *g.* together, ye *g.* together. O nation not desired  
*Mat.* 13. 30. *g.* together first the tares, and bind  
24. 31. they shall *g.* together his elect, *Mark* 13. 37.  
*John* 11. 52. he should *g.* together in one, *Eph.* 1. 10.  
*Rev.* 19. 17. *g.* together to the supper of the great God  
20. 8. to *g.* Gog and Magog together to battle

GATHERED.

*Gen.* 25. 8. Abraham died and was *g.* to his people  
17. Ishmael was *g.* || 35. 29. Isaac was *g.* to his people  
49. 29. Jacob was *g.* to his people, 33.  
*Exod.* 16. 17. and they *g.* some more, some less  
18. he that *g.* much, he *g.* little, 2 Cor. 8. 15.  
21. they *g.* it every morning, every man according  
23. 16. when thou hast *g.* in thy labours out of field  
*Lec.* 23. 29. when ye have *g.* in the fruits of the land  
*Num.* 11. 33. the people *g.* quails || 15. 32. *g.* sticks  
16. 19. Korah *g.* congregation against Moses, 42.

*Num.* 20. 24. Aaron shall be *g.* to his people, 26.  
27. 13. Moses *g.* to his people, 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.  
*Judg.* 1. 7. kings *g.* their meat under my table  
10. that generation was *g.* to their fathers  
6. 34. and Abiezer was *g.* after him  
11. 3. there were *g.* vain men to Jephthah  
1 Sam. 5. 8. they *g.* all the lords of the Philistines  
22. 2. every one that was in distress *g.* to David  
2 Sam. 14. 14. as water spilt which cannot be *g.* up  
3 Kings 3. 21. they *g.* all able to put on armour  
23. 20. Josiah be *g.* to graze in peace, 2 Car. 34. 28.  
*Neh.* 5. 16. all my servants were *g.* to the work  
*Job* 27. 19. rich man lie down, but shall not be *g.*  
*Psalm.* 59. 3. the mighty are *g.* against me  
107. 3. and he *g.* them out of the lands  
*Prov.* 27. 25. and herbs of the mountains are *g.*  
30. 4. who hath *g.* the wind in his fists?  
*Ecd.* 2. 8. I *g.* me also silver and gold and  
the peculiar treasure of kings

*Cent.* 5. 1. I have *g.* my myrrh with my spice  
*Isa.* 5. 2. he fenceth it, and *g.* out the stones  
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs, have I *g.* the earth  
27. 12. ye shall be *g.* one by one, O Israel  
34. 15. vultures be *g.* || 16. his Spirit *g.* them  
40. 5. tho' Israel be not *g.* yet shall I be glorious  
51. 8. I will gather others, besides those that are *g.*  
62. 9. but they that have *g.* it shall eat it  
*Jer.* 3. 17. and all nations shall be *g.* unto it  
30. 4. they shall not be *g.* nor buried, 35. 33.  
36. 9. all people *g.* against Jeremiah in house of L.  
40. 15. all the Jews *g.* to thee should be scattered  
*Ezek.* 28. 25. when I shall have *g.* the house of Israel  
29. 5. thou shalt not be brought together nor *g.*  
34. 13. hast thou *g.* thy company to take a prey?  
39. 27. have *g.* them out of their enemies' lands  
22. but I have *g.* them to their own land  
*Hos.* 10. 10. the people shall be *g.* against them  
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as when they *g.* the summer-fruits  
*Mat.* 13. 40. as tares are *g.* and burnt in the fire  
47. a net cast into the sea, and *g.* of every kind  
25. 32. before him shall be *g.* all nations  
27. 27. and *g.* to him the whole band of soldiers  
*John* 11. 47. then *g.* chief priests a council, and said  
*Acts* 17. 3. *g.* a company, set the city on an uproar  
28. 3. when Paul had *g.* a bundle of sticks  
*Rev.* 14. 19. the angel *g.* the vine of the earth

GATHERED together.

*Exod.* 8. 14. they *g.* them together upon heaps  
*Num.* 10. 7. when the congregation is to be *g.* together  
11. 22. shall all the fish of the sea be *g.* together?  
*Judg.* 20. 1. the congregation was *g.* together as  
one man, 11. *Extra* 3. 1. *Neh.* 8. 1.  
2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah *g.* together to ark help of L.  
*Job* 16. 10. they *g.* themselves together against me  
30. 7. under the nettles were they *g.* together  
*Psalm.* 35. 15. the subjects *g.* themselves together against me  
47. 9. the princes of the people are *g.* together  
102. 9. when people are *g.* together to serve the L.  
140. 9. continually are they *g.* together for war  
*Prov.* 30. 17. locusts go forth all *g.* together  
*Hos.* 1. 11. then shall children of Judah be *g.* together  
*Mic.* 4. 11. many nations are *g.* together against thee  
*Zech.* 12. 3. tho' all people be *g.* together against it  
*Mat.* 18. 20. where two or three are *g.* together  
23. 37. how often would I have *g.* thy children  
together, as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.  
24. 28. there will eagles be *g.* together, *Luke* 17. 37.  
*Mark* 1. 33. all the city was *g.* together at the door  
*Luke* 15. 13. the younger son *g.* all together  
24. 33. they found the eleven *g.* together  
*Acts* 4. 23. rulers were *g.* together against the L.  
12. 12. where many were *g.* together praying  
14. 37. when they had *g.* the church together  
1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are *g.* together and my spirit  
*Rev.* 16. 10. *g.* into a place called Armageddon  
19. 19. beast and his army *g.* together to make war

GATHERER, S.

*Jer.* 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a grape *g.* into baskets  
40. 9. if grape *g.* come to thee, *Obad.* 5.  
*Amos* 7. 14. but I was a *g.* of sycamore-fruit

GATHEREST.

*Deut.* 24. 21. when thou *g.* the grapes of vineyard  
GATHERETH.

*Num.* 19. 10. that *g.* the ashes shall wash his clothes  
*Judg.* 19. 18. there is no man that *g.* me to house  
*Psalm.* 33. 7. he *g.* the waters of the sea together  
41. 6. his heart *g.* iniquity to itself  
147. 2. he *g.* the outcasts of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.  
*Prov.* 6. 8. the ant *g.* her food in the harvest  
10. 5. he that *g.* in summer is a wise son  
13. 11. but he that *g.* by labour shall increase  
*Isa.* 10. 14. as one *g.* eggs that are left  
17. 5. it shall be as when the harvest-man *g.*  
*Jer.* 17. 11. as the partridge *g.* young which she  
hath not brought forth, so he that gets riches  
*Neh.* 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no man *g.*  
*Hab.* 2. 5. but *g.* to him all nations, and heapeeth  
*Mat.* 12. 30. he that *g.* not scattereth, *Luke* 11. 23.  
23. 37. as a hen *g.* her chickens under her wings  
*John* 4. 36. he that reapeth *g.* fruit to life eternal

## GATHERING

*Gen.* 49. 10. to him shall the *g.* of the people be  
*Exod.* 7. 19. stretch thy hand on all *g.* of Egypt  
*Lev.* 11. 36. a *g.* together of waters shall be clean  
*Num.* 15. 33. they that found him *g.* sticks  
1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was there *g.* sticks  
2 Chron. 20. 25. they were three days in *g.* upon  
*Isa.* 24. 12. be gathered with the *g.* of prisoners  
32. 10. the vintage shall fail, the *g.* shall not come  
33. 4. your spoil like the *g.* of the caterpillar  
*Ezek.* 32. 10. according to the *g.* of silver, but  
*Matt.* 23. 24. and *g.* where thou hast not strud  
*Acts* 16. 10. assuredly *g.* the Lord hath called us  
2 Thess. 2. 1. and by our *g.* together unto him

GATHERINGS.

1 Chron. 28. 15. to Obad-edom the house of *g.*  
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as the *g.* of summer-fruits  
1 Cor. 16. 2. that there be no *g.* when I come

GAVE.

*Gen.* 2. 20. Adam *g.* names to all cattle and to be  
3. 12. the woman *g.* me of the tree, and I did  
14. 20. and he *g.* him tithes of all, *Hab.* 7. 2. 4.  
25. 5. and Abraham *g.* all that he had to Isaac  
28. 4. the land which God *g.* to Abraham, 28. 12  
*Exod.* 11. 3. the Lord *g.* the people favour, 28. 12  
14. 20. the cloud *g.* light by night to them  
*Num.* 11. 25. Ld. took of the Spirit, and *g.* to seven  
*Deut.* 32. 16. I *g.* my daughter to this man to wife  
*Josh.* 19. 50. they *g.* him the city which he was  
21. 43. the Lord *g.* to Israel all the land  
44. the Lord *g.* them rest, 2 Chr. 15. 15. || 20. 11  
*Judg.* 6. 9. I drove them out, and *g.* you their rest  
*Ruth.* 4. 13. the Lord *g.* her conception, and she bore  
1 Sam. 10. 9. God *g.* to Saul another heart  
2 Sam. 12. 8. and I *g.* thee thy master's house  
1 Kings 4. 29. the Lord *g.* Solomon wisdom, 18  
2 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord *g.* Israel a saviour  
1 Chron. 25. 5. God *g.* to Heman fourteen sons  
2 Chron. 32. 24. and God *g.* Hezekiah a sign  
*Neh.* 8. 8. read in book of the law, and *g.* the law  
*Job.* 1. 21. Lord *g.* and the Lord hath taken away  
42. 10. God *g.* Job twice as much as he had before  
*Psalm.* 18. 13. and the Highest *g.* his voice  
68. 11. the Ld. *g.* the word, great was the company  
69. 21. they *g.* me also gall, they *g.* me vinegar  
78. 29. for he *g.* them their own desire, 106. 15  
*Ecd.* 12. 7. the spirit shall return to God, they *g.* I  
*Isa.* 42. 24. who *g.* Jacob for a spoil, and *Isa.* 42. 24  
3. 1. *g.* Egypt for thy ransom, Sebti for me  
50. 6. I *g.* my back to the smiters, and my cheeks  
*Jer.* 1. 3. I *g.* thee a prophet to the nations  
*Ezek.* 16. 19. my meat also which I *g.* thee  
20. 11. I *g.* them my statutes, and showed them  
19. moreover also, I *g.* them my sabbaths  
25. 1. *g.* them also statutes that were not paid  
*Dan.* 1. 17. God *g.* them four children knowledge  
6. 10. Daniel prayed and *g.* thanks before God  
*Hos.* 2. 8. for she did not know that I *g.* her cast  
13. 11. I *g.* thee a king in mine anger  
*Amos* 2. 12. ye *g.* the Nazarites wine to drink  
*Mal.* 2. 5. I *g.* my covenant to Levi of life  
*Mat.* 10. 1. Jesus *g.* them power against unclean  
spirits to cast them out, *Mark* 6. 7. *Luke* 11  
14. 19. he broke and *g.* the loaves to his disciples  
15. 36. || 26. 16. *Mark* 6. 41. || 8. 6. || 14. 2  
*Luke* 9. 16. || 22. 19.  
21. 23. who *g.* the author, 1 *Mark* 11. 26. *Luke* 21  
25. 35. ye *g.* me meat, ye *g.* me drink, took me  
42. ye *g.* me no meat, and ye *g.* me no drink  
*Luke* 15. 16. with husks, and no man *g.* me to eat  
*John* 1. 12. to them he *g.* power to become sons of G.  
3. 16. God so loved world that he *g.* his only Son  
6. 31. he *g.* them bread from heaven to eat  
10. 29. my Father *g.* them me is greater than I  
14. 31. as the Father *g.* me commandment, so I *g.* them  
*Acts* 2. 4. to speak as the Spirit *g.* them utterance  
7. 5. and he *g.* them no inheritance in it  
10. God *g.* Joseph favour and wisdom before Ph.  
10. 2. Cornelius *g.* much aims to the people  
11. 17. as God *g.* them the like gift as he did to me  
19. 23. smote him, because he *g.* not God the glory  
13. 21. afterward God *g.* them Saul forty years  
14. 17. he did good, and *g.* us rain from heaven  
15. 24. to whom we *g.* no such commendation  
26. 10. when put to death, I *g.* my voice as they  
*Rom.* 1. 28. God put them over to a reprobate mind  
1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord *g.* to every man  
6. Apollus watered, but God *g.* the increase  
2 Cor. 8. 5. but first *g.* their own selves to the Lord  
*Gal.* 1. 4. who *g.* himself for our sins, *Tit.* 2. 14  
2. 20. who loved me, and *g.* himself for me  
*Eph.* 1. 22. and *g.* him to be head over all things  
4. 8. he led captivity captive and *g.* gifts to men  
11. and he *g.* some apostles; some prophets  
5. 25. Christ loved the church, and *g.* himself to it  
1 Thess. 4. 2. ye know what commandment we *g.* you  
1 Tim. 2. 6. who *g.* himself a ransom for all  
*Heb.* 12. 9. who corrected us, we *g.* them reverence  
*Jam.* 3. 18. he prayed, and the heavens *g.* him

John 3.23. I love one another, as he g. us command.  
 140. he believeth not the record God g. of his Son  
 re. 1.1. the revelation of Jes. Christ which God g.  
 2.1. I g. her space to repent of her fornication  
 2.2. the dragon g. him his power and his seat, 4.  
 GAVE UP.

re 25. 8. Abraham g. up the ghost, and died  
 17. Ishmael || 25. 29. and Isaac g. up the ghost,  
 and died

Sam. 24. 9. Jobab g. up the sum of the number  
 Car. 30.7. who g. them up to desolation, as ye see  
 rel. 78. 46. he g. up their cattle also to the hail  
 11. 12. I g. them up to their own heart's lust  
 1. 19. my elders g. up the ghost in the city  
 Jerk 15. 37. Jesus cried with a loud voice, and g.  
 up the ghost, 39. Luke 23. 46. John 19. 30.  
 rts 5. 5. Ananias g. up the ghost || 12. 23. Herod  
 42. God g. them up to worship the host of heaven  
 1. 24. God also g. them up to uncleanness  
 26. for this cause God g. them up to vile affections  
 m. 30. 13. the sea g. up the dead that were in it  
 GAVE UP.

en. 3. 12. the woman whom thou g. to be with me  
 (Eze. 8.34. the land which thou g. to their fathers,  
 40. 42. 2. Carv. 6. 25. 31, 38. Neh. 9. 35.  
 'ah. 9. 7. thou g. him the name of Abraham  
 13. thou g. them right judgments, true laws  
 15. g. them bread from heaven for their hunger  
 30. thou g. also thy good Spirit, g. water for thirst  
 22. thou g. them kingdoms and nations  
 37. thou g. them saviours who saved them  
 39. 13. g. thou the goodly wings to the peacocks?  
 el. 21. 4. he asked life of thee; thou g. it him  
 14. 4. thou g. him to be meat to the people  
 aks 7. 44. thou g. me no water for my feet  
 45. thou g. me no kim, but this woman not ceased  
 5. 29. yet thou never g. me a kid, to make merry  
 in 17. 4. I have finished work thou g. me to do  
 k. manifested to the men whom thou g. me out of  
 the world, thine they were, and thou g. them me  
 8. I have given them the words which thou g. me  
 12. those that thou g. me I have kept, none lost  
 E2. the glory which thou g. me, I have given  
 5. 2. of them whom thou g. me have I lost none  
 GAVE UP.

m. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth g. clothing  
 GAZE.  
 tod. 19. 21. lest they break thro' to the Lord to g.  
 GAZING.

uk. 3. 6. and I will tell thee as a g. stuck  
 to 1. 1. why stand ye g. up into heaven?  
 10. 33. partly whist ye were made a g. stock  
 GENDER.

m. 19. 19. shall not let cattle g. with diverse kinds  
 Num. 2. 23. knowing that they do g. stripes  
 GENDERED, ETH.

1. 21. 19. their bull g. and faith not  
 1. 29. the boary front of heaven, who hath g. it?  
 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which g. to bondage  
 GENEALOGY.

mes from the Greek word Genealogia, which  
 signifies a list of our ancestors, a description  
 of the stock, lineage, or pedigree of any person  
 or family. The common Hebrew expression  
 for it is *Sopher toledoth*, *Liber generacionis*.  
 The Hebrews were very careful in preserving  
 their genealogies; and perhaps there never was  
 any nation more circumspcct in this point than  
 that of the Jews. At this day we find genealogies  
 written in their sacred writings, carried on for  
 above three thousand and five hundred years; and  
 in the Evangelists we have the genealogy of  
 Jesus Christ deduced for four thousand years,  
 from Adam to Joseph or Mary, Luke 3. 23, &c.  
 The Jews were very exact in their genealogies,  
 partly from their own choice and interest, that  
 they might preserve the distinctions of the several  
 tribes and families, which was necessary  
 both to make out their claims or titles to offices  
 or inheritances, which might belong to them by  
 birth, or otherwise; and to govern themselves  
 thereby in the matter of marriages, and some  
 other things, wherein the practice of some laws  
 required the knowledge of those things: It is  
 observed in Ezra 2. 62. that such priests as  
 were not able to produce an exact genealogy of  
 their families, were not permitted to exercise  
 their function: This their exactness was like-  
 wise ordered by the special providence of God,  
 that so it might be certainly known of what  
 tribe and family the Messiah was born.  
 Joseph says, that they had in his nation an  
 uninterrupted succession of priests for two  
 thousand years. He adds, that the priests  
 were particularly careful to preserve their ge-  
 nealogies, and that not only in Judea, but also  
 in Babylon and Egypt: and wherever they  
 were, they never married below themselves, and  
 had exact genealogical tables prepared from  
 those authentic monuments which were kept at

Jerusalem, and to which they had recourse up-  
 on occasion: that in all their wars, persecutions,  
 and public calamities, they always were par-  
 ticularly diligent in securing those monu-  
 ments, and to renew them from time to time.

Notwithstanding, since the war which the Romans  
 carried on against the Jews, about thirty years  
 after the death of our Saviour, and since their  
 entire dispersion in the reign of Adrian, the  
 Jews have lost their ancient genealogies; and  
 perhaps there is not one of those who say they  
 are of the sacerdotal race, that is able to pre-  
 duce any authentic proofs of his genealogy.  
 Jerom says, that the Jews are so versed in the  
 reading of their books, and know so perfectly  
 the genealogies, which are there set forth, that  
 they can repeat all the names from Abraham  
 to Zerubbabel, as easily as they can pronounce  
 their own. St. Paul seems to condemn the af-  
 fection of knowing old genealogies: he looks  
 upon them to be useless and vain, as in reality  
 they are, when they serve only for ostentation,  
 and not for edification: This study was of  
 great use before the Messiah came, that it might  
 be known distinctly of what tribe and family  
 he was born; but he being come, this study is  
 vain, though still the Jews are addicted to it.

The genealogies set down by Ezra and Nehemiah,  
 in some particulars vary: The reason whereof  
 is assigned by Dr. Prideaux in these terms: "For the true settling of these genealogies,"  
 says he, "search was made by Nehemiah for  
 the old registers, and having among them  
 found the register of the genealogies of those  
 who came up at first from Babylon with Zo-  
 rubbabeel and Joshua; he settled this matter  
 according to it, adding such as afterwards  
 came up, and expunging others, whose fami-  
 lies were extinguished: and this hath caused  
 the difference that is between the accounts  
 which we have of these genealogies in Ezra  
 and Nehemiah. For in the second chapter of  
 Ezra, we have the old register made by Zo-  
 rubbabeel; and in the seventh of Nehemiah, from  
 the sixth verse, we have a copy of it, as  
 settled by Nehemiah, with the alterations that  
 are now mentioned." Prideaux's Connection,  
 Part I. Book VI.

I Chron. 5. 1. and the g. is not to be reckoned  
 after the birth-right  
 Ezra 2. 62. these sought their g. Neh. 7. 64.  
 8. 1. this is the g. of them that went up with me  
 Neh. 7. 5. I found a register of the g. who came up  
 GENEALOGIES.

1 Chron. 9. 1. so all Israel were reckoned by g.  
 2 Chr. 12. 15. the book of Shemaiah concerning g.  
 31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by g.  
 17. 1m. 4. 1. give no heed to fables and endless g.  
 Tit. 3. 9. avoid foolish questions, g. and contentions  
 GENERAL.

1 Chron. 27. 34. the g. of the king's army was Job  
 Heb. 12. 23. to g. assembly and church of first-born  
 GENEALLY.

2 Sam. 17. 11. I counsel that Israel be g. gathered  
 Jer. 48. 38. lamentation g. on house-tops of Moab  
 GENERATION.

This word is used for the history and genealogy of  
 any man. For example: This is the book of the  
 generations of Adam, Gen. 5. 1. This is the his-  
 tory of Adam's creation, and that of his poster-  
 ity. These are the generations of the heavens  
 and of the earth, Gen. 2. 4. This is a recital of  
 the creation of heaven and earth. And in Mat.  
 1. 1. The book of the generation of Jesus Christ,  
 the Son of David. This is the genealogy of Je-  
 sus Christ, and the history of his life, death, and  
 resurrection. It is likewise taken for persons  
 or people who live in some one age. Heb. 3. 10. I  
 was grieved with that generation; with those men  
 that came out of Egypt, and rebelled against  
 me in the wilderness. Mat. 24. 34. This gen-  
 eration shall not pass, till all these things be ful-  
 filled. All who are at present living, shall not  
 be dead, when this shall come to pass. There are  
 some at this day living, who shall be witnesses  
 of the evils which I have foretold shall befall  
 the Jews. The men of this generation, the men  
 who are now alive, Luke 11. 31. O faithless and  
 perverse generation! Luke 9. 41. And, save  
 yourselves from this untoward generation, from  
 these perverse men, Acts 2. 40. To generation  
 and generation, denotes future ages, Psal. 33.  
 11. Who shall declare his generation? Isa.  
 53. 8. Who can declare or number the Mes-  
 siah's spiritual seed, the number of those who  
 shall believe in him, and be converted to him by  
 the preaching of the gospel? Generation is also  
 taken for men of like quality and disposition,  
 though neither of one place nor age. Psal. 14.  
 5. God is in the generation of the righteous.

The accents sometimes computed by generations  
 and the Scriptures follows frequently this me-  
 thod, Gen. 15. 16 || 50. 33. In the fourth gen-  
 eration thy descendants shall come hither again  
 Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the this  
 generation. A bastard shall not be admitted into  
 the congregation even to his tenth generation,  
 1. 1. 33. 2. By some of the ancients a gen-  
 eration was fixed at a hundred years, by others  
 at a hundred and ten, by others at thirty-three,  
 thirty-five and twenty, and even at twenty years  
 so that there was nothing uniform and settled  
 in this matter. Only it is remarked, that the  
 continuance of generations is so much longer,  
 as it comes nearer to the more ancient times.

Gen. 7. 1. these have I seen righteous in this g.  
 Exod. 1. 6. Joseph died, and all that g.  
 17. 16. will have war with Amalek from g. to g.  
 Num. 32. 13. till that g. was consumed, Deut. 2. 14.  
 Deut. 1. 35. not one of this evil g. shall see that land  
 32. 2. a bastard shall not enter even to his tenth g.  
 3. an Ammonite to tenth g. shall not enter  
 8. Edomite and Egypt. in the third g. shall enter  
 29. 22. so that the g. to come shall rise up and say  
 32. 5. they are a perverse and crooked g. 30.

17. consider the years of g. and g.  
 Judg. 2. 10. all that g. were gathered to their fathers,  
 and there arose another g. after them  
 Esth. 9. 28. these days shall be rememb. in every g.  
 Psal. 10. 16. I shall not be moved to g. and g.  
 12. 7. thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt  
 preserve them from this g. for ever

14. 5. for God is in the g. of the righteous  
 22. 30. it shall be accounted to the Lord for a g.  
 24. 6. this is the g. of them that seek him  
 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the g. following  
 49. he shall go to the g. of his fathers  
 71. 18. till I have shewed thy strength to this g.  
 73. 15. I should offend ag. the g. of thy children  
 77. 18. doth his promise fail to g. and g.?

78. 4. abiding to the g. to come the praises of Ld.  
 6. that the g. to come might know them  
 8. might not be a stubborn and rebellious g.  
 95. 10. forty years grieved with this g. Heb. 3. 10.  
 102. 18. this shall be written for the g. to come  
 106. 13. in g. following let their name be blotted out  
 112. 2. the g. of the upright shall be blessed  
 145. 4. one g. shall praise thy works to another

Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown endure to every g.?  
 30. 11. there is a g. that curseth their father  
 12. there is a g. that are pure in their own eyes  
 13. a g. lofty || 14. a g. whose teeth are swords  
 Eccl. 1. 4. one g. passeth away, another g. cometh  
 Isa. 13. 90. not dwell in firm g. to g. Jer. 50. 39  
 34. 10. from g. to g. it shall be waste

17. from g. to g. they shall dwell therein  
 51. 8. but my salvation shall be from g. to g.  
 53. 8. who shall declare his g. Acts 5. 33  
 Jer. 9. 31. O g. see ye the word of the Lord  
 7. 99. the Lord hath rejected the g. of his wrath  
 Lam. 5. 19. thy throne, O Ld. remains from g. to g.  
 Dan. 4. 3. and his dominion is from g. to g. 34.  
 Joel 1. 3. and let their children tell another g.

3. 90. Jerusalem shall dwell from g. to g.  
 Mat. 1. 1. the book of the g. of Jesus Christ  
 3. 7. O g. of vipers, Luke 13. 4. || 23. 33. 7.  
 11. 16. whosoever shall I liken this g. Luke 7. 31.  
 12. 39. an evil and adulterous g. seeketh after a  
 sign, 16. 4. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29

41. shall rise in judgment with this g. Luke 11. 38.  
 42. queen of the south rise up with g. Luke 11. 31.  
 45. even so shall it be also to this wicked g.  
 17. 17. O perverse g. Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.  
 23. 30. all these things shall come on this g.  
 24. 34. this g. shall not pass, Mark 13. 30. Luke 21. 32.

Mark 8. 35. shall be ashamed of me in this sinful g.  
 Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them from g. to g.  
 11. 30. so shall the Son of man be to this g.  
 50. the blood of the prophets required of this g. 51.  
 16. 8. children of this world in their g. are wiser  
 17. 25. the Son of man must be rejected of this g.  
 Acts 2. 40. save you from this untoward g.

13. 36. David, after he had served his own g.  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen g. a royal priesthood  
 See FOURTH.

GENERATIONS.  
 Gen. 2. 4. these are the g. of the heav. ens and earth  
 5. 1. the g. of Adam || 6. 9. the g. of Noah, 10. 1  
 6. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his g.  
 9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual g.  
 11. 10. these are the g. of Shem || 27. 1. g. of Terah  
 17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their g.  
 9. thou and thy seed after thee in their g.  
 12. he that is eight days old shall be circumcised  
 among you, every man-child in your g.  
 25. 19. these are the g. of Ishmael, 13. 1 Chr. 1. 29  
 19. these the g. of Isaac || 35. 1. the g. of Esau, 37.  
 37. these are the g. of Jacob, Joseph 17 years old  
 Exod. 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all g.  
 6. 16. the sons of Levi according to their g. 18.

**Exod.** 12. 14. a feast to the Ld. throughout your g.  
17. ye shall observe this day in your g.  
48. a night to be much observed by Isr. in their g.  
16. 32. fill a horn w. to be kept for your g. 33.  
27. 21. it shall be a statute for ever to their g.  
30. 21. *Lev.* 3. 17. | 6. 18. | 7. 36. | 10. 9. |  
17. 7. | 22. 14. 21, 31, 41.  
30. 42. a coun. burnt-offering throughout your g.  
30. 4. burn incense | 31. oil throughout your g.  
31. 13. my sabbaths a sign throughout your g. 10.  
40. 15. an everlasting priesthood through their g.  
*Lev.* 21. 17. of thy seed in their g. that hath blemish  
23. 43. your g. may know that I made Israel dwell  
24. 3. a statute for ever in g. *Num.* 10. 8. | 18. 23.  
*Deut.* 7. 9. Lord keep covenant to a thousand g.  
32. 7. consider the years of many g.  
*Josh.* 22. 27. a witness between you and our g.  
28. when they should say to our g. in time to come  
*Judg.* 3. 2. the g. of Israel might teach them war  
*Ruth* 4. 10. now these are the g. of Pharaoh  
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. of his covenant, the word which  
he commanded to a thousand g. *Psal.* 105. 8.  
*Job* 42. 16. Job saw his sons' sons, even four g.  
*Psal.* 32. 11. the thoughts of his heart to all g.  
43. 17. make thy name to be remembered in all g.  
49. 11. their dwelling-places continue to all g.  
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many g.  
72. 5. they shall fear thee throughout all g.  
79. 13. we will show forth thy praise to all g.  
85. 3. wilt thou draw out thine anger to all g.  
89. 1. I will make known thy faithfulness to all g.  
4. and I will build up thy throne to all g.  
100. 1. thou hast been our dwelling-place in all g.  
100. 5. and his truth endureth to all g.  
102. 12. and thy remembrance unto all g.  
94. thy years are throughout all g.  
106. 31. was counted to him for righteous. to all g.  
119. 90. thy faithfulness is unto all g.  
135. 13. and thy memorial throughout all g.  
145. 13. and thy dominion throughout all g.  
146. 10. thy God, O Zion, shall reign to all g.  
4. calling the g. from the beginning  
51. 9. awake, O Lord, as in the g. of old  
58. 12. shall raise up the foundations of many g.  
60. 15. I will make thee a joy of many g.  
61. 4. they shall repair the desolations of many g.  
*Isa.* 2. 2. even to the years of many g.  
*Mat.* 1. 17. the g. from Abraham to David are 14 g.  
*Luke* 1. 48. behold, all g. shall call me blessed  
*Col.* 1. 26. mystery hath been hid from ages and g.  
GENTILE.

The Hebrews call the Gentiles by the general name of *Goiim*, which signifies the nations that have not received the faith, or law of God. All who are not Jews, and circumcised, are comprised under the word *Goiim*. Before Christ, the door to life and justification was opened to the world by the belief only and profession of the Jewish religion. Those who were converted, and embraced Judaism, they called *Proselytes*. Since the preaching of the gospel, the true religion is not confined to any one nation and country, only, as heretofore. God, who had promised by his prophets to call the Gentiles to the faith, with a superabundance of grace, has executed this promise: So that the Christian church is composed of scarcely any other besides Gentile converts; and the Jews, who were too proud of their particular privileges, for the most part have been abandoned to their reprobate sense of things, and have disowned Jesus Christ their Messiah and Redeemer, for whom, for so many ages, they wished so impatiently.

The apostle Paul generally comprehends the Gentiles under the name of Greeks, *Rom.* 1. 16. Jew and Greek signify Jew and Gentile. See also *Rom.* 2. 9, 10. | 3. 9. | 10. 12. | 1 Cor. 1. 22, 24. Gal. 3. 28. And St. Luke, in the Acts, expressed himself in the same manner, *Acts* 11. 20. | 18. 4. St. Paul is commonly called the Apostle of the Gentiles, or the Greeks, *1 Tim.* 2. 7. because he was principally sent to idolatrous people, to preach Christ to them; whereas St. Peter, and the other Apostles, preached more generally to the Jews; for which reason they are called the Apostles of the circumcision. *Gal.* 2. 7. The gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto Peter.

The old prophets declared in a very particular manner the calling of the Gentiles. Jacob foretold, that when Shiloh, or the Messiah should come, to him should the gathering of the people be; that is, the Gentiles should yield obedience to Christ, and acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour. And how sincerely and heartily the ancient and godly Jews desired the conversion of the Gentiles, may appear from the prayer which Solomon addresses to God,

after the dedication of the temple which he had built. 1 Kings 8. 41, 42, 43. When the stranger shall come and pray toward this house, hear thou in heaven, that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee as thy people Israel. The Psalmist says, that the Lord shall give the Gentiles to the Messiah for an inheritance, *Psal.* 2. 8. That the kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents; the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts; yea, all kings shall fall down before him, *Psal.* 72. 10, 11. And in *Psal.* 87. 4, I will make mention of Egypt and Babylon, to them that know me: behold, Philistia and Tyre, with Ethiopia: this man was born there. Isaiah abounds with prophecies of the like nature; see *Isa.* 2. 2, 3, 4. | 11. 10. | 42. 1, 6.

In the New Testament we see the Gentiles came sometimes to Jerusalem to worship God there. Some of these arriving there a little before the death of our Saviour, addressed themselves to Philip, desiring him to show them Jesus, *John* 12. 30, &c. Philip told Andrew, and both of them informed Jesus; who answered them, The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified; that is, Do the Gentiles seek me? way, the time approaches wherein I shall be glorified by their conversion, and owning of me; but I must die first, like a grain of corn, and from thence will spring up a plentiful crop among the Gentiles. Queen Candace's eunuch who came to Jerusalem, was likewise a Gentile, as several affirm, *Acts* 8. 27.

*Mark* 7. 130. the woman was a Syrophenician *Rom.* 2. 9. of the Jews first, and also of the 10. GENTILES.

*Gen.* 10. 5. by these the isles of the g. were divided  
*Judg.* 4. 2. Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the g.  
*Isa.* 11. 10. the root of Jesse, to it shall the g. seek  
61. 1. he shall bring judgment to the g. *Mat.* 12. 18.  
42. for a light to 49. 6. *Luke* 9. 32. *Acts* 13. 47.  
49. 92. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the g.  
54. 3. and thy seed shall inherit the g.  
60. 3. and the g. shall come to thy light  
5. the forces of the g. shall come to thee, 11.  
16. thou shalt also suck the milk of the g.  
61. 6. ye shall eat the riches of the g.  
9. and their seed shall be known among the g.  
62. 2. and the g. shall see thy righteousness  
68. 12. the glory of the g. like a flowing stream  
19. they shall declare my glory among the g.  
*Jer.* 4. 7. the destroyer of the g. is on his way  
14. 22. can any of the vanities of the g. cause rain?  
16. 19. the g. shall come to thee from ends of earth  
46. 1. the word came to Jeremiah against the g.  
*Lam.* 2. 9. her king and princes are among the g.  
*Ezek.* 4. 13. eat their defiled bread among the g.  
*Hos.* 8. 8. now shall they be among the g.  
*Joel* 3. 9. proclaim ye this among the g. prepare war  
*Nic.* 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be among the g.  
*Zech.* 1. 21. are come to cast out the horns of the g.  
*Mal.* 1. 11. my name shall be great among the g.  
*Mat.* 4. 15. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the g.  
6. 32. for after all these things do the g. seek  
10. 5. saying, go not into the way of the g.  
18. for a testimony against them and the g.  
12. 21. and in his name shall the g. trust  
30. 19. deliver him to the g. *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 32.  
25. princes of the g. exercise dominion. *Luke* 22. 25.  
*Luke* 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the g. till the times of the g. be fulfilled  
*John* 7. 35. to the dispersed among g. and teach g.  
*Acts* 4. 27. Pilate with g. were gathered together  
9. 15. to bear my name before the g. and kings  
10. 45. on the g. also was poured out the gift  
11. 1. heard that the g. received the word of God  
18. hath God to the g. granted repentance to life?  
13. 42. g. bought these words might be preached  
46. Paul and Barnabas said, lo, we return to the g.  
48. when the g. heard this, they were glad  
14. 2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the g.  
5. there was an assault made both of Jews and g.  
27. he had opened the door of faith to the g.  
15. 3. declaring the conversion of the g. great joy  
7. that the g. by my mouth should hear the word  
12. what wonders God had wrought among the g.  
14. Simeon declared how God at first did visit g.  
17. and all the g. on whom my name is called  
19. we trouble not them, which from among the g.  
23. send greeting to the brethren of the g.  
18. 6. from henceforth I will go to the g.  
21. 11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the g.  
19. God wrought among the g. by his ministry  
21. teacheth the Jews among g. to forsake Moses  
23. as touching the g. which believe, have written  
23. 21. for I will send thee far hence to the g.  
26. 17. delivering thee from the people and the g.  
30. shewing to the g. that they should repent  
33. that Christ should show light to the g.

*Acts* 28. 28. the salvation of God is sent to the  
*Rom.* 1. 13. have some fruit, as among other g.  
2. 14. for when the g. which have not the law  
24. the name of God is blasphemed among the g.  
3. 9. we have proved both Jews and g. unjust  
29. is he not also of the g. I yea, of the g. *1 Tim.*  
9. 24. not of Jews only, but also of the g.  
30. g. which followed not after righteousness  
11. 1. salvation is come to the g. to provoke  
12. the diminishing of them the riches of the g.  
13. I speak to you g. as the apostle of the g.  
25. till the fulness of the g. be come in  
15. 9. that the g. might glorify God for his mercy  
for this cause I will contend to thee among the g.  
10. he saith, rejoice, ye g. with his people  
11. praise Lord, all ye g. and laud him all people  
12. to reign over the g. in him shall the g. trust  
16. that I should be the minister of Jesus Christ  
to the g. that the offering up of the g.  
18. to make the g. obedient by word and deed  
27. for if the g. have been made partakers of  
10. 4. not only I, but all the churches of the g.  
*1 Cor.* 5. 1. is not so much as named among the g.  
10. 30. the things which the g. sacrifice to devils  
32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor g.  
12. 2. ye know ye were g. carried away into  
13. into one body, whether we be Jews or g.  
*Gal.* 2. 2. that gospel which I preach among the g.  
6. the same was mighty in me toward the g.  
12. for before some came, he did eat with the g.  
14. live after manner of g. why compellest  
15. we who are Jews, and not sinners of the g.  
3. 14. blessing of Abraham might come on the g.  
*Eph.* 2. 11. ye being in time past g. in the flesh  
3. 1. I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you g.  
6. that g. should be fellow-heirs of the same glory  
6. preach among the g. the unsearchable riches  
4. 17. that ye henceforth walk not as other g.  
*Col.* 1. 27. the glory of this mystery among the g.  
17. *1 Thess.* 2. 16. forbidding us to speak to the g.  
4. 5. not in the lust of concupiscence, as the g.  
17. *2 Tim.* 2. 7. I ordained thee a preacher of the g.  
3. 16. preached to the g. believed on in the world  
27. *1 Tim.* 1. 11. am appoint an apostle and teacher of  
4. 17. and that all the g. might hear  
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. your conversation honest among the g.  
4. 3. to have wrought the will of the g.  
3 *John* 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the g.  
*Rev.* 11. 2. for the court is given to the g.  
GENTILE.

*1 Thess.* 2. 7. we were g. among you, even as men  
27. *2 Tim.* 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be  
*Tit.* 3. 2. but g. shewing all meekness to all men  
*1 John.* 3. 17. the wisdom from above is pure  
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. be subject not only to the good and  
GENTILENESS.

*2 Sam.* 22. 36. thy g. hath made me great, *Ps.* 135.  
*2 Cor.* 10. 1. I beseech you by the g. of Christ  
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is g. goodness  
GENTLY.

*2 Sam.* 18. 5. deal g. with the young man Abimelech  
*Isa.* 40. 11. he will g. lead those with young  
GET.

*Gen.* 34. 4. saying, g. me this damsel to wife  
*Exod.* 1. 10. and so g. them up out of the land  
14. 17. and I will g. me honour upon Pharaoh  
*Lev.* 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot g. so much  
22. two pigeons, such as he is able to g. 30. 11.  
32. the law of him whose hand is not able to g.  
*Num.* 6. 21. besides that that his hand shall g.  
22. 34. now therefore I will g. me back upon  
*Deut.* 8. 18. it is he giveth thee power to g. wealth  
28. 43. the strangers shall g. up above thee  
*Judg.* 14. 2. therefore g. her for me to wife, 1.  
*1 Sam.* 30. 20. let me g. away and see my brethren  
23. 26. David made haste to g. away for fear  
2 *Sam.* 20. 6. lest Sheba g. fenced cities and occupy  
1 *Kings* 1. 2. that my lord the king may g. heart  
12. 18. king Rehoboam made speed to g. up his  
chariot to flee to Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 10. 11.  
2 *Kings* 7. 12. shall catch them alive, and g. the city  
*Psal.* 119. 104. th'ry precepts I g. understanding  
*Prov.* 4. 5. g. wisdom, g. understanding, 7.  
6. 33. a wound and dishonour shall be g.  
10. 10. much better it is to g. wisdom than gold, and  
to g. understanding rather to be chosen than silver  
17. 16. a price in the hand of a fool to g. wisdom  
22. 23. lest thou learn his ways and g. a man  
*Ecc.* 3. 6. there is a time to g. and a time to lose  
*Cent.* 4. 6. I will g. me to the mountains of Syria  
7. 12. let us g. up early to the vineyards and so I  
*Jer.* 5. 3. I will g. me to great men, and will speak  
19. 1. and g. a potter's earthen bit  
46. 4. harness the horses, and g. y. ye horses  
48. 9. give wings to Moab, that it may fly away  
*Lam.* 3. 37. he hath hedged me about, I cannot g. fly  
*Ezek.* 22. 27. to destroy souls, to g. dishonour upon  
*Dan.* 4. 14. let the beasts g. away from under his  
*Zeph.* 3. 19. I will g. them praise from every land  
*Mat.* 10. 19. g. neither gold nor silver in your purses

Gen. 14.22. constr. them to g. into ship, Mark 6.45.  
 Acts 6. 12. that they may lodge and g. victuals  
 Acts 27. 43. cast themselves into sea, and g. to land  
 Cor. 2. 11. lest satan should g. advantage of us  
 Gen. 4. 13. continue there, buy, sell, and g. gain  
 GET thee.

Gen. 12. 1. g. thee out of thy country, Acts 7. 3.  
 12. 2. he said, g. thee into the land of Moriah  
 12. 13. g. thee out from this land, and return  
 17. 15. g. thee to Pharaoh in the morning  
 18. 38. g. thee from me, take heed to thyself  
 18. 39. g. thee out, and all the people that follow thee  
 19. 14. Lord said to Moses, away, g. thee down  
 and thou shalt come up, 32. 1. Deut. 9. 12.

Gen. 37. 12. g. thee up to mount Abarim, Deut. 32. 49.  
 37. 27. g. thee up to the top of Pisgah  
 37. 6. g. thee up to the place the Lord shall choose  
 37. 10. g. thee up, wherefore liest thou thus?  
 37. 15. then g. thee up to the wood country  
 37. 9. arise, g. thee down unto the boat

Isa. 3. 3. wash thyself, g. thee down to the floor  
 4. 11. g. thee riches in Ephraim, and be famous  
 54. 22. 5. depart, g. thee into the land of Judah  
 Kings 1. 13. go, g. thee into king David, and say  
 2. 26. g. thee to Anathoth to thine own fields  
 14. 2. g. thee to Shiloh, behold there is Abijah  
 12. arise therefore, g. thee to thine own house

17. 3. g. thee hence, 9. g. thee to Zarephath  
 18. 41. Ehijah said, g. thee up, eat and drink  
 17. 3. g. thee down, that the rain stop thee not  
 8 Kings 3. 13. g. thee to the prophets of thy father  
 18. 9. so didst thou g. thee a name as this day  
 22. 15. g. thee to this treasurer, to Shebna  
 30. 22. thou shalt say unto it, g. thee hence

40. 9. O Zion, g. thee up into the high mountain  
 47. 5. sit thou silent, and g. thee into darkness  
 Jer. 13. 1. g. thee a linen girdle, put it on thy loins  
 Esth. 3.4. son of man, g. thee to the house of Israel  
 11. and go, g. thee to them of the captivity  
 Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, g. thee hence, Satan  
 16. 23. he turned, and said to Peter, g. thee be-  
 hind me, Satan, Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8.

Luke 13. 31. g. thee out, for Herod will kill thee  
 Acts 10. 30. arise, g. thee down, go with them  
 22. 12. g. thee quickly out of Jerusalem, will not  
 GET ye.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up, g. ye out of this place  
 30. 11. g. ye out of the way, turn aside from path  
 Jer. 49. 31. arise, g. ye up to the wealthy nation  
 Euk. 11. 13. have said, g. ye far from the Lord  
 32. 13. come, g. ye down, for the press is full  
 Zech. 6. 7. he said, g. ye hence, walk to and fro  
 GET you.

Gen. 34. 10. well and trade, g. ye possessions there.  
 42. 6. g. ye down thither and buy for us thence  
 47. 17. rise up, g. ye up in peace unto your father  
 Esth. 3. 4. the king said, g. ye to your burdens  
 11. rise up, g. ye straw where you can find it  
 12. 31. rise up, g. ye forth from among my people  
 Num. 14. 23. turn you, g. ye into the wilderness  
 16. 24. g. ye up from about tabernacle of Korah  
 22. 3. g. ye into your tents again, Josh. 22. 4.

Josh. 2. 16. g. ye into the mountains, lest pursuers meet  
 Jud. 19. 6. to-morrow g. ye early on your way  
 1 Sam. 12. 3. g. ye up, for ye shall find him  
 15. 6. g. ye down from among the Amalekites  
 25. 2. g. ye up to Carmel, and go to Nabal  
 Jer. 42. 26. See, g. ye far off, well deep, ye of Hazer  
 GETTETH.

1 Sam. 2. 8. whatsoever g. ye up the gutter, be chief  
 Prov. 3. 17. happy is the man that g. understanding  
 8. 7. be that reproacheth a scolder g. to himself  
 shame, be that rebuketh a wicked man g. a blot  
 15. 32. be that heareth reproach g. understanding  
 18. 15. the heart of the prudent g. knowledge  
 19. 8. be that g. wisdom loveth his own soul  
 Jer. 17. 11. so be that g. riches, and not by right  
 44. 44. be that g. out of the pit shall be taken  
 GETTING.

Gen. 31. 38. Jacob carried away the cattle of his g.  
 29. 4. 7. with all thy g. get understanding  
 31. 6. the g. of treasures by a lying tongue is vanity  
 GHOST.

Gen. 46. 32. Jacob yielded up the g. was gathered  
 46. 34. O that I had given up the g. no eyes seen  
 11. 20. their hope shall be as the giving up of g.  
 14. 16. ye, man giveth up the g. and where is he?  
 15. 15. hath borne sorrow, she hath given up the g.  
 Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried, and yielded up the g.  
 Luke 23. 46. Sapphira fell down and yielded up the g.  
 See GAVE, GIVE, HOLY.

GIANT.  
 1. Greek, Gigas, in Hebrew, Nophel, or Nephilim,  
 which may signify a monster, or a terrible  
 man, who beats and bears down other men.  
 The Scripture speaks of Giants who lived be-  
 fore the flood; they are called Nephilim, mighty  
 men which were of old, men of renown, Gen.  
 6. 4. Giants, instead of Gigantes translates

this word Nephilim, 'Nephilim', men  
 who attack, who fall with impetuosity upon  
 their enemies; a translation, says one, which  
 renders very well the whole force of the He-  
 brew term. Symmachus translates it Bashai,  
 violent men, cruel, whose only rule of their  
 actions is violence, and force of arms.  
 The Scripture calls them sometimes Rephaim  
 For example: Chedorlaomer and his allies beat  
 the Rephaim, or giants, at Ashteroth Karnaim.  
 Gen. 14. 5. The Emims, ancient inhabitants  
 of the land of Moab, were of gigantic stature,  
 they were of the number of the Rephaim or  
 giants, Deut. 2. 10. 11. The Rephaim, and the  
 Perizzites are joined together as old inhabitants  
 of the land of Canaan, Gen. 15. 20. Job  
 says, that the ancient Rephaim mourn or  
 groan under the waters, Job. 26. 5. These  
 giants of the old world, who once carried them-  
 selves insolently toward God and men, but  
 were quickly subdued by the divine power, and  
 drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or  
 groan from under the waters where they were  
 buried, or in their subterranean and infernal  
 habitations. But this passage is otherwise  
 explained by some. Solomon, in Prov. 2. 18.  
 says, that the paths of a debauched woman  
 lead to the Rephaim, that is, to hell, where the  
 rebellious giants are: and that he who deviates  
 from the ways of wisdom, shall go and dwell in  
 the assembly of the giants in hell, Prov. 21. 16.  
 The Anakims, or the sons of Anak, were the  
 most famous giants of Palestine. They dwelt  
 at Hebron, and thereabouts. Their stature  
 was so much above what was common, that  
 the Israelites, who were sent to view the pre-  
 mised land, told the people at their return,  
 that they had seen giants of the race of Anak  
 in this country, who were of so monstrous a  
 size, that the Israelites, in comparison, were  
 but grasshoppers to them, Num. 13. 33.

The Septuagint sometimes translate the Hebrew  
 word Gabor, giant, though literally it signifies  
 no more than a strong man, a man of valour  
 and bravery, a warrior. For example: they  
 say that Nimrod was a giant before the Lord,  
 Gen. 10. 8. 9. That the sun rises like a giant  
 to run its course, Psal. 19. 5. 5. That the Lord  
 will destroy the giant and the warlike man,  
 Isa. 3. 2. That he will call his giants in his  
 wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies, Isa.  
 13. 3. That he will destroy the power of  
 Egypt by the sword of his giants; that is, of  
 warriors, Ezek. 32. 12, 21, 27.

As to the existence of giants, several writers,  
 both ancient and modern, have imagined, that  
 the giants spoken of in Scripture were indeed  
 men of an extraordinary stature, but not so  
 much above what was common as they have  
 fancied, who describe giants as three or four  
 times larger than men are at present. They  
 were, say they, men famous for the violence  
 which they committed, and for their crimes,  
 rather than for their strength, or the great-  
 ness of their stature.  
 It is very probable, that the first men were all of  
 a strength and stature much superior to those  
 of mankind at present, since they lived a much  
 longer time; long life being commonly the  
 effect of a strong and vigorous constitution.  
 And that formerly there were men of a stature  
 much above that of common men, cannot be  
 denied, at least not without contradicting the  
 holy Scriptures. The Israelites who traversed  
 the Holy Land, told their brethren, that they  
 had seen giants in this country of Anak's race,  
 who were so unmeasurably large, that other  
 men were but grasshoppers in comparison to  
 them, Num. 13. 33. Moses speaks of Og the  
 king of Bashan's bed, which was nine cubits  
 long, and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four  
 inches and a half long, Deut. 3. 11. Goliath  
 was six cubits and a span in height, that is to  
 say, ten feet seven inches, 1 Sam. 17. 4. These  
 sorts of giants were still common in Joshua's  
 and David's times, when the life of men was  
 already so much shortened, and as may be  
 presumed, the size and strength of human  
 bodies were very much diminished. Besides  
 the giants mentioned in Scripture, several  
 Historians make mention of giants; as He-  
 rodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer,  
 Plutarch, &c.

2 Sam. 21. 16. was of some of the g. 18. 1 Chr. 20. 4.  
 1 Chron. 20. 6. the son of the g. 18. born to the g.  
 Job 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a g.

GIANTS.  
 Gen. 6. 4. there were g. in the earth in those days  
 Num. 13. 33. there we saw the g. the sons of Anak

Gen. 2. 11. Emims were counted g. as the Anakims  
 2. 11. for only Og of Bashan remains of the rem-  
 nant of g. Josh. 14. 4. 13. 18  
 13. Bashan, which was called the land of g.  
 Josh. 15. 8. the lot of Judah went up at valley of g.  
 17. 15. then get thee up to the land of the g.  
 18. 16. Benjamin came to the valley of the g.  
 GIER-EAGLE.

Lev. 11. 18. these in abomination, the g. Deut. 14. 17  
 GIFT  
 Signifies, [1] A present, Esth. 2. 18. Mat. 9. 11.  
 [2] A reward, Dan. 5. 17. [3] A recompense  
 for the reparation of an injury or wrong done  
 to a person, or something given in testimonies  
 of respect and kindness, Gen. 34. 12. [4] A  
 bribe, or something given to a judge by one  
 who has a cause depending in order to bring  
 the judge to side with him; which is forbid-  
 den by the law, Deut. 16. 19. because such gifts  
 corrupt and bias the mind, that as the judge  
 will not, so oft times he cannot discern between  
 right and wrong. [5] An oblation, or free-will  
 offering, Mat. 5. 23.

Christ Jesus is called the gift of God, John 4. 10.  
 He is the greatest gift that God ever gave to  
 the world. The Holy Ghost and his miracu-  
 lous gifts are also called the gift of God. Acts  
 8. 20. Thou hast thought that the gift of God  
 may be purchased with money. Every good  
 thing which men receive is the gift of God.  
 Jam. 1. 17. Every good gift is from above  
 The gift of righteousness signifies those bene-  
 fits which Christ by his righteousness or obedi-  
 ence has purchased for us, Rom. 5. 17. By  
 unpeachable gift, in 2 Cor. 9. 15, some under-  
 stand Christ; others understand the gospel, by  
 which the hearts of men are subdued, effectually  
 disposed, and inclined to obey the will of  
 God: Others think it is to be understood of  
 that habit of brotherly love, which from the  
 Spirit of Christ, by the gospel, was wrought  
 in the hearts of these Corinthians.

Gen. 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and  
 Exod. 23. 8. take no g. g. blindfold, Deut. 16. 19  
 Num. 8. 19. I have given the Levites as a g. 18. 6  
 17. I have given your office as a service of g.  
 11. this is thine, the heaven-offering of their g.  
 Deut. 16. 17. every man according to g. of his hand  
 2 Sam. 19. 43. or hath he given us any g?  
 Psal. 45. 12. daughter of Tyre shall be there with g.  
 Prov. 17. 8. a g. is as a precious stone in the eyes  
 23. a wicked man taketh a g. out of the bottom  
 18. 16. a man's g. maketh room for him  
 21. 14. g. in secret pacifieth anger  
 25. 14. who-so boasteth himself of a false g.  
 Eccl. 3. 13. enjoy good, it is the g. of God, 5. 19.  
 7. 7. and a g. destroyeth the heart  
 Eccl. 48. 15. most-offering the g. of his hand  
 16. if a prince give a g. to any of his sons  
 17. if he give a g. to one of his servants  
 Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy g. to the altar  
 24. leave there thy g. before the altar and go  
 8. 4. and offer the gift that Moses commanded  
 15. 3. but ye say, it is a g. by whatsoever thou  
 mightest be profited by me, Mark 7. 11.

23. 18. who so sweareth by the g. is guilty, 10.  
 John 4. 10. he said, if thou knewest the g. of God  
 Acts 2. 39. ye shall receive the g. of the Holy Ghost  
 8. 20. thought the g. of God may be purchased  
 10. 45. on the Gentiles also was poured out the g.  
 11. 17. God gave them the like g. as he did to us  
 Rom. 1. 11. I may impart to you some spiritual g.  
 15. not as the offence, so also is free g. the grace  
 of God and the g. by grace aboundeth unto  
 16. so in the g. the free g. is of many offences  
 17. they which receive the g. of righteousness  
 18. the free g. came on all men to justification  
 6. 23. the g. of God is eternal life thro' Jesus Christ  
 1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come behind in no g. waiting  
 7. 7. every man hath his proper g. of God  
 12. 2. tho' I have the g. of prophecy and understand  
 16. 13. I will send them to bring your g. to Jerusalem  
 9 Cor. 1. 11. that for the g. bestowed upon us  
 8. 4. praying us that we would receive the g.  
 19. was chosen to travel with us with this g.  
 9. 15. thanks be to God for his unpeachable g.  
 Eph. 2. 8. faith is not of yourselves, it is the g. of God  
 3. 7. I was made a minister, according to the g.  
 4. 7. according to the measure of the g. of Christ  
 Phil. 4. 17. not because I desire a g. but fruit  
 1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the g. that is in thee  
 9 Tim. 1. 6. stir up the g. that is in thee by putting  
 Heb. 6. 4. and have tasted of the heavenly g.  
 Jam. 1. 17. every good g. and perfect g. is from above  
 1 Pet. 4. 10. as every man hath received the g.

GIFTS.  
 Gen. 25. 6. Abrahim gave g. to sons of concubines  
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.  
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.  
 Num. 18. 9. out of all your g. offer the best

Gen. 25. 6. Abrahim gave g. to sons of concubines  
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.  
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.  
 Num. 18. 9. out of all your g. offer the best

Gen. 25. 6. Abrahim gave g. to sons of concubines  
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.  
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.  
 Num. 18. 9. out of all your g. offer the best

Gen. 25. 6. Abrahim gave g. to sons of concubines  
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.  
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.  
 Num. 18. 9. out of all your g. offer the best

Gen. 25. 6. Abrahim gave g. to sons of concubines  
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.  
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.  
 Num. 18. 9. out of all your g. offer the best

Gen. 25. 6. Abrahim gave g. to sons of concubines  
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.  
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.  
 Num. 18. 9. out of all your g. offer the best

Gen. 25. 6. Abrahim gave g. to sons of concubines  
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.  
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.  
 Num. 18. 9. out of all your g. offer the best

Gen. 25. 6. Abrahim gave g. to sons of concubines  
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.  
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.  
 Num. 18. 9. out of all your g. offer the best

Gen. 25. 6. Abrahim gave g. to sons of concubines  
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.  
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.  
 Num. 18. 9. out of all your g. offer the best

Gen. 25. 6. Abrahim gave g. to sons of concubines  
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.  
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.  
 Num. 18. 9. out of all your g. offer the best

Gen. 25. 6. Abrahim gave g. to sons of concubines  
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.  
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.  
 Num. 18. 9. out of all your g. offer the best

Gen. 25. 6. Abrahim gave g. to sons of concubines  
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.  
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.  
 Num. 18. 9. out of all your g. offer the best

9 Sam. 8. 2. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants, and brought *g.* 6. 1 Chr. 18. 2.  
 2 Chron. 19. 7. with the Lord is no taking of *g.*  
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave great *g.* of silver and gold  
 26. 8. the Ammonites gave *g.* to Uzziah  
 29. 23. and many brought *g.* unto the Lord  
 Ezk. 2. 18. Abasuerus made a feast and gave *g.*  
 9. 22. make them gifts of sending *g.* to the poor  
 Psal. 16. 7. 4. that give *g.* to another god  
 68. 18. thou hast received *g.* for men, for rebellious  
 73. 10. the things of Sheba and Seba shall offer *g.*  
 Prov. 6. 35. not content, though thou givest many *g.*  
 15. 27. but he that hateth *g.* shall live  
 30. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth *g.*  
 30. 4. he that receiveth *g.* overthroweth judgment  
 Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth *g.* followeth after rewards  
 Ezk. 16. 33. they give *g.* to whom, *g.* to lovers  
 30. 96. and I polluted them in their own *g.*  
 31. when ye offer your *g.* ye pollute yourselves  
 33. pollute my holy name no more with your *g.*  
 32. 12. in thee have they taken *g.* to shed blood  
 Dan. 2. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive *g.*  
 48. the king gave Daniel many great *g.*  
 5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy *g.* be to thyself  
 Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* gold, myrrh  
 7. 11. if ye know how to give good *g.* Luke 11. 13.  
 Luke 21. 1. the rich casting their *g.* into the treasury  
 5. temple was adorned with goodly stones and *g.*  
 Rom. 11. 29. the *g.* of God are without repentance  
 6. having *g.* differing according to the grace  
 1 Cor. 12. 1. now concerning spiritual *g.* brethren  
 4. there are diversities of *g.* but the same Spirit  
 9. to another the *g.* of healing, 28. 30.  
 31. but covet earnestly the best *g.*  
 1. 4. follow after charity and desire spiritual *g.*  
 12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual *g.*  
 Eph. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *g.*  
 5. 1. that he may offer *g.* and sacrifices for sins  
 8. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer *g.*  
 4. seeing that there are priests that offer *g.*  
 9. 9. which were offered, both *g.* and sacrifices  
 11. 4. God testifying of Abel's *g.* doest yet speaketh  
 Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send *g.*

## GILDED.

Rev. 17. 14. and the woman was *g.* with gold  
 GIN.

Job 40. 124. will any bore his nose with a *g.*?  
 Isa. 8. 14. be for a *g.* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem  
 Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall into a snare where no *g.* is?

## GIRD.

Gen. 3. 7. made themselves things to *g.* about  
 Ezk. 29. 5. *g.* him with the curious girdle, 9.  
 Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did *g.* his dagger under raiment  
 1 Sam. 25. 13. *g.* ye on every man his sword  
 2 Kings 3. 21. that were able to *g.* themselves  
 Psal. 45. 3. *g.* thy sword on thy thigh, O most  
 Isa. 8. 9. *g.* yourselves, and ye shall be broken  
 Ezk. 44. 18. not *g.* with what causeth sweat  
 Joel 1. 13. *g.* yourselves, and lament, ye priests  
 Luke 12. 37. shall *g.* himself, and make them sit down  
 17. 8. *g.* thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten  
 John 21. 18. when old, another shall *g.* thee  
 Acts 12. 8. *g.* thyself and bind on thy sandals  
 See LOINS, SACKCLOTH.

## GIRDED.

Lev. 8. 7. be *g.* him with the girdle and clothed  
 him with the robe  
 Deut. 1. 41. when ye *g.* on every man his weapons  
 Judg. 18. 11. six hundred men *g.* with weapons  
 1 Sam. 9. 18. Samuel *g.* with a linen ephod  
 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced, and was *g.* with an ephod  
 20. 8. and Job's garment was *g.* unto him  
 22. 40. thou hast *g.* me with strength, Psal. 138. 39.  
 1 Kings 20. 32. they *g.* sackcloth on their loins  
 Psal. 30. 11. thou hast *g.* me with gladness  
 65. 6. setteth fast mountains, being *g.* with power  
 119. little hills are *g.* with joy on every side  
 109. 10. and for a girdle wherewith is *g.*  
 Isa. 45. 5. 1. *g.* thee, tho' thou hast not known me  
 Lam. 2. 10. the elders of Zion *g.* with sackcloth  
 Ezk. 16. 10. 1. *g.* thee about with fine linen  
 23. 15. images of the Chaldeans *g.* with girdles  
 Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin *g.* with sackcloth  
 John 13. 4. he took a towel and *g.* himself  
 5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was *g.*  
 Rev. 15. 6. seven angels, breasts *g.* with golden girdles  
 See LOINS, SWORD.

## GIRDEDST.

John 21. 18. when thou wast young thou *g.* thyself  
 GIRDETH.

1 Kings 20. 11. let not him that *g.* on his harness  
 Job 19. 12. and he *g.* the loins with a girdle  
 Psal. 18. 32. it is God the *g.* m. with strength  
 Prov. 31. 17. she *g.* her loins with a strength

## GIRDING.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, *g.* of sackcloth  
 Ezk. 12. the Lord did call to *g.* with sackcloth

## GIRDLE

The Henne was generally worn no girdle in the  
 house, nor even abroad, unless when they were  
 at work, or upon a journey. At these times  
 they tucked themselves up, and girt their clothes  
 about them, as the eastern people still at this  
 day wear them. This appears from many passages  
 of the Old and New Testament. Elijah  
 girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab,  
 1 Kings 18. 46. And Elisha ordered his servant  
 Gohazi to gird up his loins, and to go and lay  
 his staff on the face of the Shunammite's child,  
 2 Kings 4. 29. Our Saviour putting himself  
 in a proper condition to wash the feet of  
 his disciples, girt himself about with a towel,  
 John 13. 4. The soldiers likewise had their  
 belts generally girt about them, to which the  
 Psalmist alludes, Psal. 18. 30. Thou hast girded  
 me with strength unto the battle.

Belts or girdles were often made of very precious  
 stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles,  
 and sold them to the merchants, Prov. 31. 24.  
 These girdles were used in common both by men  
 and women. Our Lord appeared to St. John in  
 a girdle of gold, Rev. 1. 13. noting the excellency  
 of his ministration as Priest. And in Rev. 15. 6.  
 the seven angels, who came out of the temple,  
 were clothed with linen, and girt about with  
 golden girdles. On the contrary, the prophets,  
 and persons who make particular professions of  
 humility and contempt of the world, wore girdles  
 of leather. The prophet Elijah had one of this  
 sort, 2 Kings 1. 8. as well as John the Baptist,  
 Mat. 3. 4. In times of mourning, they used girdles  
 of sackcloth, as marks of humiliation and sorrow.  
 God threatens the daughters of Zion, who had  
 offended him with the excess of their ornaments,  
 to reduce them to the wearing of sackcloth,  
 Isa. 3. 24. And in chap. 82. 12. the Lord  
 threatens Jerusalem with bringing her into  
 captivity, with cutting off her hair, the instrument  
 of her pride, and obliging her to gird herself  
 about with sackcloth.

The military girdle, or belt, did not come over the  
 shoulder, as among the old Greeks, but was worn  
 upon the loins; whence the following expressions  
 have their original. Every man had his sword  
 girded by his side, or upon his loins, Neh. 4.  
 18. Girded with girdles upon their loins,  
 Ezk. 23. 15. These belts were generally rich,  
 and sometimes given as rewards to soldiers.  
 Job tells him who had seen Abimelech hanging  
 on a tree, that if he had smitten him to the  
 ground, he would have given him ten shekels  
 of silver and a girdle, 2 Sam. 18. 11. Jonathan  
 the son of Saul made David a present of his  
 girdle, 1 Sam. 18. 4. Job, exalting the power of  
 God, says, That he looseth the bond of kings,  
 and girdeth their loins with a girdle; he deposeeth  
 them from their thrones, and reduceth them to a  
 mean and servile condition, Job 12. 18.

The priest's girdle or sash was of several colours,  
 of gold, of blue, and purple and scarlet, and  
 fine twined linen, Exod. 28. 4, 8. Josephus  
 says, that the priests wore it upon their breasts,  
 under their arms; that a kind of flower-work  
 was there represented, with threads of purple,  
 scarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round  
 the body, was tied before, and the ends hung  
 down to the feet, to render the priests more  
 venerable. When they were in the act of  
 sacrificing, they threw this girdle over the  
 left shoulder, that they might perform their  
 office with the greater freedom.

The girdle was used formerly for a purse, as  
 appears from Mat. 10. 9. where our Saviour forbids  
 his Apostles to carry money in their purses, or  
 girdles. These girdles were large and hollow,  
 much like the cast skin of a serpent, or an eel.  
 Our Saviour says, Luke 12. 23. Let your loins  
 be girded about; that is, be always prepared  
 for any service that God requires of you, and  
 diligent about it; be like servants who are  
 girded, and ready to obey their master's commands,  
 or like soldiers who wait for orders from  
 their commanders. The Apostle Paul, describing  
 the Christian's armour, makes truth the girdle  
 of the loins. Eph. 6. 14. Having your loins  
 girt about with truth; that is, Let your minds  
 and spirits be strengthened and established  
 with soundness of judgment and sincerity of  
 heart, and in steadfastly endeavouring to have  
 a conscience void of offence toward God and men.  
 See LOINS.

Ezek. 28. 4. these garments they shall make a *g.*  
 8. the carious *g.* of the ephod which is upon it,  
 27. 98. 190. 5. 20. Lev. 8. 7.

30. thou shalt make a *g.* of needle-work  
 30. 30. they made a *g.* of fine twined linen

1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and  
 2 Sam. 18. 11. and I would have given thee a *g.*  
 1 Kings 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his *g.*  
 2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was girt with a *g.* of leather  
 3. 121. that could girt themselves with a *g.*  
 Job 12. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a *g.*  
 121. he looseth the *g.* of the strong  
 Psal. 109. 19. for a *g.* wherewith he is girded  
 Lev. 3. 24. instead of a *g.* there shall be a rest  
 5. 27. nor shall the *g.* of their loins be loosed  
 11. 5. and righteousness shall be the *g.* of his loins  
 and faithfulness the *g.* of his arm  
 22. 21. I will strengthen Eliakim with thy *g.*  
 Jer. 13. 1. O daughter of Tarsish, there is no man *g.*  
 23. 1. get thee a linen *g.* put it on thy loins  
 10. this people shall be as this *g.* good for nothing  
 Mat. 3. 4. John had a leathern *g.* Mark 1. 6.  
 Acts 21. 11. took Paul's *g.* man that sweareth the *g.*  
 Rev. 1. 13. girt about the paper with a golden *g.*

## GIRDLES.

Ezek. 28. 40. thou shalt make for Aaron's sons *g.*  
 29. 9. and thou shalt gird Aaron and sons with *g.*  
 Lev. 9. 13. Moses did gird Aaron's sons with *g.*  
 Prov. 31. 24. she delivered *g.* to the merchant  
 Ezk. 23. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with *g.*  
 Dan. 5. 7. 6. that the *g.* of his loins were loosed  
 Rev. 15. 6. seven angels girded with golden *g.*

## GIRL, S.

Joel 3. 3. they have sold a *g.* for wine to drink  
 Zeck. 8. 5. streets of city shall be full of boys and *g.*

## GIRT.

1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbled are *g.* with strength  
 2 Kings 1. 8. he was *g.* with a girdle of leather  
 John 21. 7. Simon Peter *g.* his father's coat to him  
 Eph. 6. 14. stand, having your loins *g.* with truth  
 Rev. 1. 13. *g.* about the paper with a golden girdle

## GITTIETH.

This is the title prefixed to Psalms 8, 81, and 94.  
 The conjecture of interpreters are various  
 concerning this word. Some think it signifies  
 a sort of musical instrument, or tune to which  
 they were set; others, that it was the name of  
 the kind were intoned in the city of Gath; others,  
 that Gittith signifies wine-presses, and that the  
 Psalms with this title were sung after the vintage;  
 others, that if wine-presses were used by it,  
 it should be Gittith; and that Gith signifies  
 a woman of Gath; and that these Psalms  
 were given to the class of young women,  
 or songstresses of Gath, to be sung by them.  
 Dr. Hammond thinks that the Psalm  
 with this title were all set to the same tune,  
 and made on Goliath the Gittite.

## GIVE.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt *g.* me, seeing I go childless  
 31. 12. the field I *g.* thee, and the cave therein  
 28. 22. of all thou shalt *g.* me, I will *g.* the tenth  
 29. 19. better I *g.* her thee, than *g.* her to another  
 34. 16. then will we *g.* our daughters to you  
 Ezek. 10. 25. thou must *g.* us also sacrifices  
 27. 17. if her father utterly refuse to *g.* her to him  
 30. on the eighth day thou shalt *g.* it me  
 30. 13. then they shall *g.* every man a ransom  
 13. this they shall *g.* every one half a shekel  
 Num. 3. 9. thou shalt *g.* the Levites unto Aaron  
 11. 4. they said, who shall *g.* us flesh to eat?  
 22. 18. if Balak would *g.* me his house full, 24. 12.  
 25. 12. 1. *g.* to Phinehas my covenant of peace  
 26. 54. to many *g.* thou the more inheritance, 34.  
 few thou shalt *g.* the less inheritance, 33. 34.  
 35. 2. ye shall *g.* to Levites suburbs for the cities  
 Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt *g.* him thine heart, 14.  
 16. 17. every man *g.* as he is able, Ezk. 48. 5, 11.  
 24. 15. at his day thou shalt *g.* him his hire  
 25. 3. forty stripes he may *g.* him, and not exceed  
 Job 20. 4. that flesh, they shall *g.* him a place  
 Judg. 7. 2. to the Midianites into their hands  
 8. 25. they answered, we will willingly *g.* them  
 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt *g.* it me now  
 23. 32. in all the wealth which God shall *g.* him  
 17. 25. the king will *g.* him his daughters  
 27. 17. will the son of Jesse *g.* every one faith?  
 25. 11. shall I then *g.* it to men whom I know not?  
 2 Sam. 22. 15. oh the one would *g.* me drink of the  
 water of the well of Beeth-lehem, 1 Chr. 11. 7.  
 24. 23. all these did Araunah *g.* 1 Chron. 21. 23.  
 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt *g.* me half thine house  
 2 Chron. 30. 18. but, the hand unto the Lord  
 12. the hand of God was to *g.* them, none least  
 Ezra 9. 8. and to *g.* us a nail in his holy place  
 9. to *g.* us a reviving, to *g.* us a wall in Judah  
 Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he *g.* for his hire  
 14. 14. who will *g.* a clean thing out of unclean?  
 Psal. 2. 8. act of me, and I shall *g.* thee the heathen  
 14. 7. who will *g.* salvation out of Zion, 33. 10.  
 37. 4. he shall *g.* thee the desires of thine heart  
 49. 7. none can *g.* to God a ransom for himself  
 51. 16. thou: desirest not sacrifice, else would I *g.*  
 68. 13. lo, we doth *g.* out his mighty voice  
 79. 90. can he *g.* bread also I can provide food



Psalm 91. 11. he shall *g.* his angels charge, *Mat.* 4. 6.  
 109. 4. but *I g.* myself unto prayer  
 109. 7. what shall the deceitful tongue *g.* thee?  
 Prov. 23. 15. the rod and reproof *g.* wisdom  
 17. he shall *g.* thee rest, shall *g.* delight to thy soul  
 Eccl. 2. 26. that he may *g.* to him that is good  
 Cant. 7. 1. if a man would *g.* substance of his house  
 Isa. 20. 3. then he shall *g.* the rain of thy seed  
 55. 10. that he may *g.* seed to the sower and bread  
 61. 3. to *g.* unto them beauty for ashes  
 Jer. 3. 19. how shall *g.* thee a pleasant land!  
 6. 16. to whom shall *I* speak and *g.* warning!  
 9. 1. who will *g.* my head waters, my eyes tears?  
 17. 10. to *g.* man according to his ways, *32. 19.*  
 22. 11. I think to *g.* you an expected end  
 Ezek. 2. 8. open thy mouth, eat that *I g.* thee  
 3. 3. all thy bowels with this roll that *I g.* thee  
 16. 36. by blood of thy child, which didst *g.* them  
 30. 25. when I had brought them to land, I lifted  
 up mine hand to *g.* it to them, *42. 17. 14.*  
 33. 15. if wicked *g.* again that he had robbed  
 46. 16. if the prince *g.* a gift to his sons, *17.*  
 Dan. 9. 22. I am come forth to *g.* these skill  
 Mic. 6. 7. shall *I*, my first-born for my transgression  
 Zech. 8. 12. the vine shall *g.* her fruit, the ground  
 shall *g.* increase, and the heavens *g.* their dew  
 Mat. 7. 9. if he ask bread, will he *g.* him a stone?  
 10. if he ask fish, will he *g.* a serpent? *Luke 11. 11.*  
 11. how to *g.* gifts to your children, so your Fa-  
 ther to *g.* them that ask him, *Luke 11. 13.*  
 10. 42. whose shall *g.* to drink a cup of cold water  
 14. 7. he promised to *g.* her what she would ask  
 16. 26. *g.* in exchange for his soul! *Mark 8. 37.*  
 19. 7. why comest to *g.* a writing of divorcement?  
 23. 23. sit on hand is not mine to *g.* *Mark 10. 40.*  
 33. 15. what will you *g.* me, and I will deliver him  
 Mark 6. 25. I will that thou *g.* me the head of John  
 12. 2. and he will *g.* the vineyard unto others  
 Luke 4. 6. and to whomsoever I will, *I g.* it  
 6. 32. good measure shall men *g.* into your bosom  
 11. 8. he will *g.* him as many as he needeth  
 16. 14. who shall *g.* you that which I see your?  
 John 4. 14. whose drinketh the water I shall *g.* him  
 6. 37. meat which the Son of man shall *g.* you  
 32. how can this man *g.* us his flesh to eat?  
 10. 25. and *I g.* to them eternal life, never perish  
 11. 22. what thou wilt ask, God will *g.* it thee  
 13. 29. that he should *g.* something to the poor  
 14. 16. he shall *g.* you another Comforter to abide  
 27. peace I leave with you, my peace *I g.* to you,  
 not as world giveth *g.* to you, be not troubled  
 15. 16. whatsoever ye shall ask, he may *g.* it  
 16. 23. whatsoever ye ask he will *g.* it to you  
 17. 2. that he should *g.* eternal life to as many  
 Acts 3. 6. such as I have *g.* I thee, rise and walk  
 4. 4. but we will *g.* ourselves to prayer  
 7. 3. he promised he would *g.* it for a possession  
 10. 33. is more blessed to *g.* than to receive  
 Rom. 8. 22. with him also freely *g.* us all things  
 1 Cor. 7. 3. that ye may *g.* yourselves to fasting  
 Eph. 1. 17. God may *g.* you the spirit of wisdom  
 4. 38. that he may have to *g.* to him that needeth  
 Tit. 1. 4. which the righteous Judge shall *g.* me  
 Heb. 1. 1. we ought to *g.* the more earnest heed  
 1 John 5. 16. *g.* life for them that sin not to death  
 12. 13. he had power to *g.* life to the image  
 16. 10. to *g.* a mark in their right hand or foreheads  
 19. 10. to *g.* the cup of the wine of his wrath  
 22. 12. to *g.* every man according to his work  
 See ACCORD, GLOAR, SWARN.

## GIVE

*g.* *Impotively.*  
 Gen. 14. 21. *g.* me the persons, and take the goods  
 27. 29. therefore God *g.* thee of dew of heaven  
 30. 21. *g.* me my wife! *30. 1. g.* children else I die  
 30. 26. *g.* me my wives and my children  
 Num. 6. 26. and the Lord *g.* thee peace  
 Job. 2. 12. swear to me, and *g.* me a true token  
 14. 12. now therefore *g.* me this mountain  
 15. 19. *g.* me a blessing, *g.* springs, *Judg. 1. 15.*  
 1 Sam. 8. 6. when they said, *g.* us a king to judge us  
 17. 10. *g.* me a man that we may fight together  
 1. 9. David said, none like that, *g.* it me  
 1 Kings 2. 9. thy servant an understanding heart  
 38. O my lord, *g.* her the living child, *27.*  
 8. 39. *g.* every man according to his ways  
 17. 19. he said, *g.* me thy son, and he took him  
 1 Kings 6. 39. I said, *g.* thy son, that we may eat him  
 10. 15. if it be, *g.* me thine hand, and he gave it  
 19. saying, *g.* thy daughter to my son to wife  
 1 Chr. 16. 25. to Lord, ye kindreds of the people,  
 glory and strength, *20. Psal. 29. 1. 2. 106. 7. 8.*  
 22. the Lord *g.* thee wisdom and understanding  
 Neh. 4. 10. *g.* me now wisdom and knowledge  
 4. 4. and them for a prey in land of captivity  
 Job 21. 21. not let me *g.* flattering titles to man  
 Psal. 92. 4. *g.* them according to their deeds  
 68. 11. *g.* us help from trouble, *106. 12.*  
 68. 14. Turn, *g.* thy strength to thy servant  
 109. 34. *g.* me understanding, *73. 125. 144. 106.*  
 199. *g.* instruct to a wise man he will be wiser

Prov. 23. 26. my son, *g.* me thine heart, observe my  
 25. 8. if enemy hunger, *g.* him bread, *Rom. 12. 20.*  
 30. 8. *g.* me neither poverty nor riches, feed me  
 15. horse-leech hath two daughters, crying, *g. g.*  
 Eccl. 11. 2. *g.* a portion to seven, also to eight  
 Isa. 49. 30. *g.* place to me, that I may dwell  
 62. 7. *g.* him no rest till he establish Jerusalem  
 Jer. 18. 19. *g.* heed to me, O Lord, and hearken  
 32. bring them, and *g.* them wise to drink  
 Lam. 3. 19. let tears run down, *g.* thyself no rest  
 3. 65. *g.* them sorrow of heart, thy curse to them  
 Ezech. 3. 17. and *g.* them warning from me  
 Dan. 5. 17. and *g.* thy rewards to another  
 Hos. 4. 18. her rulers with shame do love, *g. ye*  
 9. 14. *g.* them, O Lord, what wilt thou *g.*?  
 13. 10. thou saidst, *g.* me a king and prince  
 14. 12. take away all iniquity, and *g.* good  
 Zech. 11. 12. *g.* me my price, if not forbear  
 Mat. 5. 42. *g.* to him that asketh thee  
 6. 11. *g.* us this day our daily bread, *Luke 11. 3.*  
 9. 24. *g.* place! *10. 8.* freely ye received, freely *g.*  
 14. 16. *g.* ye them to eat, *Mark 6. 37. Luke 9. 13.*  
 17. 27. that take, and *g.* to them for me and thee  
 19. 21. go sell, and *g.* to the poor, *Mark 10. 21.*  
 20. 8. call the labourers, and *g.* them their hire  
 25. 8. *g.* us of your oil, for our lamps are gone out  
 Luke 6. 38. *g.* and it shall be given unto you  
 11. 41. *g.* alms of such things as ye have, *12. 33.*  
 14. 9. he that bade thee say, *g.* this man place  
 15. 12. the younger said, *g.* me the portion of goods  
 John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, *g.* me to drink, *10.*  
 6. 34. they said, Lord, evermore *g.* us this bread  
 9. 24. *g.* God the praise, this man is a sinner  
 Acts 8. 19. Simon said, *g.* me also this power  
 Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather *g.* place to wrath  
 1 Cor. 10. 32. *g.* none offence, neither to the Jews  
 2 Cor. 9. 7. so let him *g.* not grudgingly or of necessity  
 Col. 4. 1. *g.* to your servants that which is just  
 1 Tim. 4. 13. *g.* attendance to reading, to doctrine  
 15. meditate, *g.* thyself wholly to them  
 Rev. 10. 9. *g.* me the little book, he said, take it  
 18. 7. so much torment and sorrow *g.* her  
 See CHANGE, EAR, GLORY, LIGHT.

## I WILL GIVE

Gen. 17. 8. I will *g.* to thee and thy seed the land  
 wherein thou art a stranger, *48. 4. Deut. 34. 4.*  
 10. I will *g.* thee a son also of her, and bless her  
 28. 22. I will surely *g.* the tenth to thee  
 34. 11. what ye shall say to me I will *g.* 12.  
 Exod. 3. 21. and I will *g.* this people favour  
 33. 14. my presence with thee, and I will *g.* thee rest  
 Lev. 26. 4. I will *g.* you rain in season, *Deut. 11. 14.*  
 6. I will *g.* peace in the land, ye shall be down  
 1 Sam. 1. 11. I will *g.* him to the Lord all his life  
 16. 21. I will *g.* her, that she may be a snare to him  
 2 Sam. 12. 11. I will *g.* thy wives to thy neighbour  
 1 Kings 11. 13. not rend all, but I will *g.* one tribe  
 31. behold, I will *g.* ten tribes to thee  
 13. 7. come home, and I will *g.* thee a reward  
 21. 2. I will *g.* thee for it a better vineyard  
 7. I will *g.* thee the vineyard of Naboth  
 1 Chr. 22. 9. I will *g.* him rest, I will *g.* peace to Isr.  
 2 Cor. 9. 12. I will *g.* thee riches, wealth, honour  
 Psal. 30. 12. O Lord, I will *g.* thanks to thee  
 57. 7. I will sing and *g.* praise, *106. 1.*  
 Prov. 3. 28. to-morrow I will *g.* when thou hast it  
 Isa. 3. 4. I will *g.* them children to be princes  
 41. 37. shall say to Zion, behold, and I will *g.* to  
 Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings  
 49. 6. I will *g.* thee for covenant of the people, *49. 8.*  
 49. 6. I will *g.* thee the treasures of darkness  
 56. 6. I will *g.* them an everlasting name  
 Jer. 3. 15. I will *g.* pastors according to my heart  
 9. 15. I will *g.* them waters of gall to drink  
 14. 13. I will *g.* them assured peace in this land  
 15. 14. I will *g.* them for a removing into kingdoms  
 17. 3. I will *g.* thy substance to the spoil  
 24. 7. I will *g.* them a heart to know me  
 32. 39. I will *g.* them one heart, *Ezek. 11. 19.*  
 34. 18. I will *g.* the men that have transgressed  
 Ezech. 7. 21. I will *g.* it into the hand of strangers  
 11. 17. and I will *g.* you the land of Israel  
 16. 38. I will *g.* thee blood in fury, and jealousy  
 31. I will also *g.* thee into their hand  
 39. I will *g.* them to thee for their daughters  
 21. 27. he come whose right it is, I will *g.* it him  
 23. 46. I will *g.* them to be removed and spoiled  
 29. 19. I will *g.* land of Egypt to Nebuchadnezzar  
 31. I will *g.* thee the opening of the mouth  
 36. 26. and I will *g.* you a heart of flesh  
 Hos. 2. 15. I will *g.* her vineyards from thence  
 Mat. 11. 28. come unto me, and I will *g.* you rest  
 16. 19. I will *g.* to thee the keys of the kingdom  
 20. 4. and whatsoever is right, I will *g.* you  
 14. I will *g.* to this last even as unto thee  
 Mark 6. 52. ask what thou wilt, I will *g.* it thee  
 Luke 21. 15. for I will *g.* you a mouth and wisdom  
 John 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread I will *g.* is  
 my flesh, which I will *g.* for the life of the world

Acts 13. 34. I will *g.* you the sure mercies of David  
 Heb. 8. 10. I will *g.* my laws into their mind  
 Rev. 2. 10. be faithful, I will *g.* thee a crown of life  
 17. I will *g.* him a white stone and a new name  
 22. I will *g.* to every one according to your works  
 38. and I will *g.* him the morning star  
 11. 5. and I will *g.* power to my two witnesses  
 21. 6. I will *g.* to him that is thirst water of life  
 Will I GIVE.  
 Gen. 12. 7. to thy seed will *I g.* this land, *13. 15.*  
 19. 7. 108. 13. 35. 19. Exod. 32. 13. 32. 1  
 Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, to him will *I g.* the land  
 30. they shall go in thither, to them will *I g.* it  
 Josh. 15. 18. to him will *I g.* Achish, *Judg. 1. 19.*  
 1 Sam. 9. 8. that will *I g.* to the man of God to tell  
 18. 17. my daughter Merab, her will *I g.* thee  
 1 Chr. 16. 18. to thee will *I g.* land, *Psal. 105. 11.*  
 Psal. 149. therefore will *I g.* thanks to thee  
 Cant. 7. 12. there will *I g.* thee my loves  
 Isa. 43. 4. therefore will *I g.* men for thee  
 56. 5. to them will *I g.* in mine house a place  
 Jer. 24. 8. so will *I g.* Zedekiah king of Judah  
 45. 5. thy life will *I g.* to thee for a prey  
 Ezek. 15. 6. so will *I g.* inhabitants of Jerusalem  
 36. 26. new heart also will *I g.* you, and new spirit  
 Hag. 2. 9. and in this place will *I g.* peace  
 Mat. 4. 9. devil said, all these things will *I g.* thee  
 Luke 4. 6. all this power will *I g.* thee, and glory  
 Rev. 2. 7. to him that overcometh will *I g.* 17. 36.  
 Lord GIVE.

Ezod. 12. 25. when ye come to the land which I will  
*g.* you, *Lev. 14. 34. 125. 2. Num. 15. 2.*  
 16. 8. when the Lord shall *g.* you flesh to eat  
 Num. 11. 18. therefore the Lord will *g.* you flesh  
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, he will *g.* it to  
 23. 13. the Lord refuseth to *g.* me leave to go  
 24. 13. the Lord commanded to *g.* the nine tribes  
 36. 2. the Lord commanded to *g.* the land by lot  
 Deut. 1. 25. it is a good land the Lord doth *g.*  
 38. 65. the Lord shall *g.* thee a trembling heart  
 Josh. 9. 24. the Lord command. Moses to *g.* the land  
 17. 4. the Lord commanded to *g.* us inheritance  
 21. 2. the Lord commanded to *g.* us cities  
 Ruth 4. 12. which the Lord shall *g.* thee of this woman  
 1 Kings 15. 4. the Lord his God did *g.* him a lamp  
 2 Chron. 25. 9. the Lord is able to *g.* thee much  
 Psal. 39. 11. the Lord will *g.* strength to his people  
 84. 11. the Lord will *g.* grace and glory  
 85. 12. the Lord shall *g.* that which is good  
 Isa. 7. 14. the Lord himself shall *g.* you a sign  
 14. 3. the Lord shall *g.* thee rest from sorrow  
 30. 30. though the Lord *g.* you bread of adversity  
 Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall *g.* them showers of rain  
 Luke 1. 32. Lord shall *g.* him the throne of his father  
 2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord *g.* mercy to house of Onesiphorus  
 Not GIVE, or GIVE not.

Gen. 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not *g.* me anything  
 Exod. 5. 10. I will not *g.* you straw, go, get straw  
 30. 15. the rich shall not *g.* more, poor not *g.* less  
 Lev. 25. 37. thou shalt not *g.* thy money on usury  
 Deut. 2. 5. I will not *g.* you of their land, *9. 19.*  
 7. thy daughter thou shalt not *g.* to his son  
 32. 35. he will not *g.* of the flesh of his children  
 Judg. 21. 1. shall not any of us *g.* his daughter to Benj.  
 7. we have sworn we will not *g.* them wives  
 1 Sam. 30. 24. we will not *g.* them ought of the spoil  
 1 Kings 21. 4. I will not *g.* inheritance of my fathers  
 Ezra 4. 13. then will they not *g.* toll, tribute  
 9. 2. *g.* not your daughters, *Neh. 10. 30. 13. 25.*  
 Psal. 132. 4. I will not *g.* sleep to mine eyes  
 Prov. 6. 4. *g.* not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber  
 31. 3. *g.* not thy strength unto women  
 Eccl. 7. 1. *g.* not thy heart unto all words  
 Isa. 13. 10. constellations shall not *g.* their light  
 62. 8. my glory will I not *g.* to another, *49. 11.*  
 62. 8. I will use more *g.* thy torn to enemies  
 Jer. 18. 18. let us not *g.* head to an of his words  
 28. 24. not *g.* Jeremiah into the hand of the people  
 Ezech. 32. 7. I will cover you with a cloud, the moon  
 shall not *g.* her light, *Mat. 24. 29. Mark 13. 24.*  
 Dan. 11. 21. to whom not *g.* honour of kingdom  
 Hos. 5. 14. not *g.* their doings to turn to the Lord  
 Joel 2. 17. *g.* not thine heritage to reproach  
 Mat. 7. 6. *g.* not that which is holy to the dogs  
 Mark 19. 15. shall we give, or shall we not *g.*?  
 Eph. 4. 27. neither *g.* place to the devil  
 Jam. 2. 16. and *g.* not those things they need  
 GIVE thanks.

2 Sam. 22. 50. I will *g.* thanks to thee, *Psal. 148. 49.*  
 1 Chr. 29. 16. 8. *g.* thanks to the Lord, call upon  
 his name, *Psal. 105. 1. 106. 1. 107. 1. 118. 1. 39. 136. 1. 3.*  
 35. save us, O God of our salvation, that we may  
*g.* thanks to thy holy name, *Psal. 100. 4.*  
 41. who were expressed by name, to *g.* thanks  
 25. sons of Jeduthun with a harp to *g.* thanks  
 2 Chr. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed Levites to *g.* thanks  
 Psal. 6. 5. in the grave who shall *g.* thanks  
 30. 4. sing to Lord, ye saints of his, and *g.* thanks  
 at the remembrance of his holiness *97. 28.*

Psal.30.19. O Lord, I will g. thanks to thee forever  
 35. 18. I will g. thanks in the great congregation  
 42. † 5. I shall g. thanks for hallow of countenance  
 75.1. to thee, O God, do g. thanks, do g. thanks  
 79. 13. so we thy people will g. thee thanks  
 92. 1. it is a good thing to g. thanks to the Lord  
 106. 47. save us to g. thanks to thy holy name  
 119. 62. at midnight I will rise to g. thanks  
 122. 4. whither the tribes go up to g. thanks  
 134. 2. O g. thanks unto the God of gods  
 136. O g. thanks unto the God of heaven  
 140. 13. righteous shall g. thanks to thy name  
 Rom. 16. 3. to whom not only I g. thanks  
 1 Cor. 10. 30. for that for which I g. thanks  
 Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to g. thanks for you  
 Col. 1. 3. we g. thanks to God and the Father  
 1 Thess. 1. 2. we g. thanks to God always for you  
 5. 18. in every thing g. thanks, this is will of God  
 2 Thess. 2. 13. we are bound to g. thanks for you  
 Rev. 11.17. we g. thanks, Lord God Almighty

**DEUT. 23. 14.** Lord walketh to *g. up* thine enom. 31. 5.  
**1 Kings 14. 16.** he shall *g. lar. up*, because of sins  
**Job 3. 11.** why did not *g. up* the ghost?  
**13. 19.** if I hold my tongue, I shall *g. up* the ghost  
**Isa. 43. 6.** I will say to north, *g. up*, and to south  
**Hos. 11. 8.** how shall *g. thee up*, Ephraim?  
**Mic. 5. 3.** therefore will he *g. their up*  
**6. 14.** that which thou deliverest will *g. up*  
 GIVEN.

**Gen.** 21. 7. Sarah should have *g.* children suck  
**Lev.** 20. 3. because he hath *g.* his seed to Molech  
**Num.** 28. 6. they are *g.* as a gift for the Lord  
**Deut.** 12. 15. according to the blessing *g.* 16. 17.  
**Ruth** 2. 12. a full reward be *g.* thee of the Lord  
**1 Sam.** 2. †32. wealth which God would have *g.* Iar.  
**2 Sam.** 4. 10. who thought I would have *g.* a reward  
12. 8. I would have *g.* thee such and such things  
18. 11. I would have *g.* thee ten shekels of silver

19. 11. I would have *g.* thou ten snails of silver  
19. 12. or hath the king *g.* us any gift ?  
1 *King*s 13. 5. the sign which the man of G. had *g.*  
1 *Chr.* 29. 14. and of thine own have we *g.* thee  
*Exra* 6. 9. let it be *g.* them day by day without fail  
*Ezra* 3. 11. the silver is *g.* thee, the people also  
7. 3. let my life be *g.* me at my petition and people  
*Job* 3. 20. why is light *g.* to him that is in misery ?  
23. why is light *g.* to a man whose way is hid ?  
15. 19. to whom glows the earth was *g.*

13. 19: to wend mine life earth was g.  
**Psal.** 79. 2. dead bodies of thy servants. g. to be meat  
 119. 9. he hath g. to the poor, 2 Cor. 9. 9.  
 115. 16. the earth hath he g. to the children of men  
**Prov.** 19. 17. that which he hath g. will he pay him  
**Ecclesi.** 8. not wicked. deliver those that are g. to it  
 12. 11. which are g. from one shepherd  
**Isa.** 9. 6. for to us a Child is born, to us a Son is g.  
 47. 8. therefore hear, thou that art g. to pleasures  
**Jer.** 6. 13. every one is g. to covetousness. 8. 10.

Jer. 17. 13. every one is *g.* to covetousness. c. 10.  
 44. 90. he said to all *g.* who had *g.* him that answer  
 Lam. 5. 6. we have *g.* the hand to the Egyptians  
 Ezek. 11. 15. unto us in this land *g.* 33. 94.  
 35. 12. they are desolate, they are *g.* to consume  
 Dan. 2. 38. beasts, fowls hath he *g.* into thine hand  
 7. 4. like a lion, and a man's heart was *g.* to it  
 † 12. yet a prolonging in life was *g.* them  
 11. 6. she shall be *g.* up, and they that brought her  
 Mat. 13. 31. it is *g.* to you, to know the mystery

Mat. 13. 11. it is *g*. to you to know the mysteries  
of the kingdom, *Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.*  
19. 11. all cannot receive, save they to whom it is *g*.  
21. 43. be *g*. to a nation bringing forth fruits  
22. 30. are *g*. in marriage, *Mark 19. 25. Luke 30. 35.*  
26. 9. sold for much, and *g*. to the poor, *Mark 14. 5.*  
28. 18. all power is *g*. to me in heaven and earth  
*Mark 4. 24.* unto you that hear more shall be *g*.  
*Luke 12. 48.* to whom much *g*. of him much required  
*Luke 3. 97.* *esp* receive nothing, except it be *g*.

John 3. 21. can receive nothing, except it be *g*.  
 5. 26. he hath *g*. to the Son to have life in himself  
 6. 39. of all he hath *g*. me, I should lose nothing  
 65. no man can come to me, except it were *g*. him  
 19. 11. except it were *g*. thee from above  
 Acts 4. 12. there is none other name *g*. among men  
 24. 26. he hoped that money should be *g*. him  
 Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is *g*. to us  
 11. 35. or who hath first *g*. to him, and recompensed  
 15. 15. because of the grace that is *g*. us of God

13. 13. because of the grace that is *g.* me or God  
1 Cor. 2. 12. might know things freely *g.* us of God  
2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be *g.* by many  
Gal. 3. 21. been a law *g.* which could have *g.* life  
Eph. 3. 2. dispensation, which is *g.* me to you-ward  
8. to me who am the least in this grace *g.*  
4. 12. who, being past fooling, have *g.* themselves  
over to lasciviousness  
5. 2. Christ hath loved us, and *g.* himself for us  
RA-1. US9. to save it is *g.* in behalf of Christ.

Phil. 1. 29. to you it is *g.* in behalf of Christ  
2. 9. and hath *g.* him a name above every name  
Heb. 4.8. for if Jos. had *g.* them rest, then not spoken  
1 John 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath *g.* us  
4. 13. because he hath *g.* us of his Spirit  
Rev. 6. 11. white robes were *g.* to every one of them  
23. 5. power was *g.* to him to continue 42 months  
7. 1. was *g.* to him to make war with the saints  
24.

**God, or Lord hath, had GIVEN**  
**Gen. 24. 35. the L. hath g. Abrah. flocks and s. prs.**  
**30. 36. and Rachel said, God hath g. me a son**  
**18. and Leah said, God hath g. me my hire**  
**1. 9. thus God hath g. me your father's cattle**  
**33. 5. the childr. which G. hath graciously g. me**  
**43. 23. God hath g. you treasure in your sacks**  
**48. 9. the children God hath g. me in this place**  
**Exod. 16. 15. the bread which the Lord hath g. you**  
**29. for that the Lord hath g. you the sabbath**  
**Num. 32. 7. from going over to the land which the**  
**Lord hath g. them, o. Deut. 3. 18. 23. 52.**  
**Josh. 2. 9. 14. 13. 15. Jer. 52. 2.**

Josh. 6. 16. shout, for the *Lord hath g.* you the city  
 18. 3. to possess land which the *Lord hath g.* you  
 1 Sam. 1. 27. *Lord hath g.* me my petition I asked  
 15. 28. *L. hath g.* it to a neighbour of thine, 28. 17.  
 30. 23. not to do so with what the *Lord hath g.*  
 2 Chr. 36. 23. kingdoms *hath God g.* me, *Ezra* 1. 2.  
*Ecc.* 5. 19. every man to whom *G. hath g.* riches  
*Isa.* 8. 18. I and the children *L. hath g.* *Heb.* 2. 13.  
 23. 11. the *Lord hath g.* a commandment against

50. 4. the *L. hath g.* me the tongue of the learned  
Jer. 11. 18. the *Lord hath g.* me knowledge of it  
77. 7. seeing the *Lord hath g.* it a charge  
John 6. 23. after that the *Lord had g.* thanks  
Acts 5. 23. whom *G. hath g.* to them that obey him  
77. 24. *God hath g.* thee all that sail with thee  
Rom. 11. 8. *God hath g.* them the spirit of slumber  
2 Cor. 10. 8. the *L. hath g.* us for edification, 13, 10.  
1 Thess. 4. 8. but *G. why hath s.* us his holy Spirit

1 John 3. 11. this is the record *God hath g. to us*  
See KEAT.  
*I have, or have I GIVEN.*  
Gen. 27. 37. brethren *have I g. him* for servants  
1 Kings 3. 13. *I have g. then* that thou hast not asked  
Isa. 43. 23. therefore *I have g. Jacob* to the curse  
55. 4. *I have g. him* for a witness to the people  
Jer. 8. 13. things *I have g. shall* pass from them  
27. 5. *I have g. it* to whom it seemed meet to me

Ezek. 4. 13. *I have g.* these cow's dung for man's dung  
 29. 20. *I have g.* him the land of Egypt for labour  
 Amos 4. 6. *I also have g.* you cleanness of teeth  
 9. 15. no more be pulled out of land *I have g.* them  
 John 13. 15. *I have g.* you an example, that ye do  
 17. 8. *I have g.* them the words thou gavest me, 14.  
 22. the glory thou gavest me, *I have g.* them  
 1 Cor. 10. 1. as *I have g.* order to the churches  
 Not GIVEN.

Gen. 38. 14. and she was not *g.* unto him to wife  
Deut. 34. 14. I have not *g.*ought thee for the dead  
2. 4. yet Lord hath not *g.* you a heart to perceive  
1 Chr. 22. 18. hath he not *g.* you rest on every side?  
Neh. 13. 10. the portion of Levites had not been *g.*  
Job 22. 7. thou hast not *g.* water to the weary  
Psalm 78. 63. their maidens were not *g.* to marriage  
114. 12. but we hath not *g.* me over to death  
124. 6. who hath not *g.* us as a prov to their teeth

Isa. 37. 10. Jerus. *not* be *g.* into the hand of Assyria  
 Jer. 39. 17. thou shalt *not* be *g.* into hand of the men  
 Ezek. 3. 20. because thou hast *net* *g.* him wearing  
 18. 8. he that hath *net* *g.* forth upon usury  
 Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you, to them it is *not* *g.*  
 John 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was *net* yet *g.*  
 1 Tim. 3. 3. bishop *net* *g.* to wine, no striker, Tit. 1. 7.  
 8. deacons *net* *g.* to much wine, not greedy  
 2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath *net* *s.* us the spirit of fear

**Num. 26. 34.** to every one shall inheritance *be g.*  
**Deut. 28. 31.** thy sheep shall *be g.* to thine enemies  
 32. thy sons shall *be g.* to another people  
**Ezra. 4. 21.** till another commandment shall *be g.*  
**Esth. 5. 3.** it shall *be g.* to half of the kingdom  
**Psal. 72. 15.** to him shall *be g.* of gold of Sheba  
 120. 3. what shall *be g.* to thee, thou false tongue?

Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands *shall be g.* him  
33. 16. bread *shall be g.* him, waters shall be sure  
35. 2. the glory of Lebanon *shall be g.* to it  
Jer. 21. 10. this city *shall be g.* into the hand of king  
of Babylon, and he shall burn it, 38. 3, 18.  
Ezek. 47. 11. the marishes, *they shall be g.* to salt  
Dan. 7. 25. the saints *shall be g.* into his hand  
97. the kingdom *shall be g.* to the saints  
Mat. 7. 7. ask, and it *shall be g.* you. Luke 11. 9.

[illegible]

*Gen. 15. 3. thou hast or hast thou GIVEN.*  
*Gen. 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast g. no seed*  
*Deut. 26. 15. bless the land which thou hast g.*  
*Josh. 15. 19. thou hast g. me south land, Judg. 1. 15.*  
*17. 14. why hast thou g. me but one lot to inherit?*  
*Judg. 15. 18. thou hast g. this great deliverance*

1 Sam. 22. 13. *show hast g. him need and a soon*  
2 Sam. 12. 14. *by this deed thou hast g. occasion*  
22. 36. *thou hast also g. me the shield of thy sal-*  
*vation, and thy gentleness hath made me great.*  
Psalm. 18. 35.

41. *thou hast g. me the necks of enemies, Ps. 15. 4*  
 1 Kings 3. 6. *thou hast g. him a son to sit on the throne*  
 8. 36. *rain on thy land thou hast g. 2 Chr. 6. 3*  
 9. 13. *what cities are these thou hast g. me?*  
 2 Chr. 20. 11. *cast us out of possession thou hast g.*  
 Ezra 9. 13. *thou hast g. us such deliverance as the*  
*Psal. 21. 2. thou hast g. him his heart's desire*  
 44. 11. *thou hast g. us like sheep for meat*  
 60. 4. *thou hast g. a banner to them that fear thee*

61.5. *thou hast g.* me the heritage of *thm* that *far*  
71. 3. *thou hast g.* commandment to save me  
*John* 17. 2. as *thou hast g.* him power over all *thm*  
7. that all things *thou hast g.* me, are of *thee*  
9. I pray not but for them which *thou hast g.* me  
11. keep through thy name *those thou hast g.* me  
*Rev.* 16. 6. *thou hast g.* them blood to drink  
GIVER.  
*Isa.* 24. 2. as with the taker of usury, so with the *g.*

2 Cor. 9. 7. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful **GIVEST.**  
*Deut.* 15. 9. thou *g.* him nought, and be cry to Lord  
 10. thy heart not be grieved when thou *g.* him  
*Job* 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what *g.* thou him  
*Psalm* 50. 19. thou *g.* thy month to evil, thy tongue  
 80. 5. thou *g.* them tears to drink in great measure  
 104. 28. that thou *g.* them, they gather  
 145. 15. thou *g.* them their meat in due season

Prov. 2. † 3. if thou *g.* thy voice, for understanding  
6. 35. nor rest content, though thou *g.* many gifts  
Ezek. 3. 18. thou *g.* not warning, to save his life  
16. 33. but thou *g.* thy gifts to all thy lovers  
34. in that thou *g.* a reward, and none is given  
1 Cor. 14. 17. for thou verily *g.* thanks well  
GIVETH.  
Exod. 10. 29. he *g.* you on sixth day bread of five  
20. 12. thy days may be long in the land which L.

thy God *g.* thee, *Deut.* 4. 40. | 5. 16. | 25. 15  
25. 2. every man that *g.* it willingly with his heart  
*Lev.* 27. 9. all that any man *g.* of such shall be his  
*Deut.* 2. 29. into the land which the Lord our God  
*g.* us, 4. 1, 21. | 11. 17, 31. | 12. 1, 10. | 15. 1,  
4. 7. | 16. 30. | 17. 14. | 18. 9. | 19. 1, 2. | 20. 14  
| 21. 1, 23. | 24. 4. | 26. 1, 2. | 27. 2, 3. | 28. 5  
*Josh.* 1. 11, 15.  
8. 12. it is he that *g.* thee power to get wealth

9. 6. God *g.* not this land for thy righteousness  
12. 10. when he *g.* you rest from enemies, *Ps.* 12  
13. 1. if a prophet *g.* thee a sign or a wonder  
16. 5. in thy gates which Lord *g.* thee, *Is.* 17. 1.  
2 *Sam.* 22. † 48. it is God *g.* a vengeance for me, and  
bringeth down people under me, *Psal.* 12. 6.  
1 *Kings* 17. † 14. till the day tho *Ld.* *g.* rain on earth  
*Job* 5. 10. who *g.* rain upon the earth and fields  
33. 13. he *g.* no account of any of his ways

34. 29. when he *g.* quietness || 35. 10. who *g.* sleep  
36. 6. but *g.* right to the poor || 31. he *g.* meat  
Psal. 18. 50. great deliverance *g.* be to his king  
37. 21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and *g.*  
68. 35. the God of Israel is he that *g.* strength  
119. 130. the entrance of thy words *g.* light  
127. 2. for so he *g.* his beloved sleep  
130. 25. who *g.* food to all flesh, 146. 7. | 147. 9  
144. 10. *g.* salvation to kings || 147. 16. he *g.* snow

Prov. 2. 6. the Lord *g.* wisdom, out of his mouth  
3. 34. he *g.* grace to the lowly, Jam. 4. 6. 1 Pt. 1. 1  
13. 15. good understanding *g.* favour  
21. 26. the righteous *g.* and spareth not, 22. 1  
28. 37. he that *g.* to the poor shall not lack  
Eccl. 2. 26. God *g.* to a man that is good, wisdom  
and knowledge, but to the sinner he *g.* travail  
6. 2. yet God *g.* him not power to eat thereof  
Isa. 40. 29. he *g.* power to the faint || 42. 5. *g.* breath

*Lam.* 5. 24. *g.* rain || 31. 35. *g.* the sun for a light  
*Eccl.* 1. 33. woe to him that *g.* him out for his work  
*1. Am.* 2. 10. *g.* his cheek to him that smiteth him  
*Dan.* 2. 21. he *g.* wisdom to the wise, and knowledge  
 4. 17. and *g.* it to whosoever he will, 25. 32  
*Hes.* 10. † 1. a vine emptying the fruit which it *g.*  
*Hab.* 2. 15. woe to him that *g.* his neighbour drink  
*Mat.* 5. 15. it *g.* light to all that are in the house  
*John* 3. 34. God *g.* not the Spirit by me aware to him

6. 32. but my Father *g.* you the true bread  
33. who comest down and *g.* life to the world  
37. all that the Father *g.* me shall come to me  
10. 11. the good shepherd *g.* his life for the sheep  
14. 27. not as the world *g.* give I unto you  
*Acts* 17. 25. he *g.* to all life, breath, and all things  
*Rom.* 12. 8. he that *g.* let him do it with simplicity  
14. 6. he eateth to the Lord, for he *g.* God thanks  
1 *Cor.* 3. 7. but God that *g.* the increase

7. 38. he that *g.* her in marriage doeth well  
15. 38. God *g.* it a body as it hath pleased him  
57. but thanks be to God who *g.* us the victory  
2 Cor. 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit *g.* life  
1 Tim. 6. 17. who *g.* us richly all things to enjoy

## GLA

*John 1. 5. ask of God, that g. to all men liberally*  
*4. 6. more grace, God g. grace to the humble*  
*1 Pet. 1. 11. let him do it as of the ability that God g.*  
*Rev. 22. 3. for the Lord God g. them light*  
**GIVING.**

*Deut. 10. 12. he loveth his stranger in g. him food*  
*21. 17. by g. him a double portion of all he hath*  
*Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in g. them bread*  
*1 Kings 3. 9. shall accomplish my desire, in g. food*  
*Job 34. 23. by g. him according to righteousness*  
*Job 11. 30. their hope be to the g. up of the ghost*  
*Mat. 24. 38. were marrying and g. in marriage*  
*Mat. 8. 9. out that himself was some great one*  
*15. 4. g. them the Holy Ghost, as he did to us*  
*Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, g. glory to God*  
*4. 4. the g. of the law, and the service of God*  
*1 Cor. 1. 7. things g. sound || 16. at thy g. of thanks*  
*Cor. 6. 3. g. no offence in any thing, ministry not*  
*Phil. 4. 15. concerning g. and receiving, but ye only*  
*1 Tim. 4. 1. g. heed to seducing spirits and doctrines*  
*1 Pet. 3. 7. g. honour to the wife as to weaker vessel*  
*1 Pet. 1. 5. g. all diligence, add to faith virtue*  
*Jude 7. g. themselves over to fornication*

## See TRANS.

## GLAD.

*Exod. 4. 14. when he seeth thee, he will be g. in heart*  
*Judg. 18. 30. and the priest's heart was g.*  
*1 Sam. 11. 9. and the men of Jabesh were g.*  
*1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to tents g. 2 Chr. 7. 13.*  
*Esth. 3. 9. Haman g. || 8. 15. the city Shushan was g.*  
*Job 3. 22. and are g. when they can find the grave*  
*22. 19. righteous see it and are g. Psal. 64. 10.*  
*Psal. 16. 9. therefore my heart in g. glory rejoiceth*  
*21. 6. thou hast made him g. with thy countenance*  
*34. 2. the humble shall hear and be g. 60. 32.*  
*35. 27. them be g. that favour my righteous cause*  
*45. 6. whereby they have made me g.*  
*49. 4. the streams shall make g. the city of God*  
*67. 4. let the nations be g. and sing for joy*  
*90. 15. make us g. || 92. 4. thou L. hast made me g.*  
*97. 1. let the laws be g. || 8. Zion heard, and was g.*  
*104. 15. wine that maketh g. the heart of man*  
*34. 1. will be g. in the Lord || 105. 38. Egypt was g.*  
*107. 30. then are they g. because they be quiet*  
*119. 74. that that fear thee will be g. when*  
*132. 1. I was g. when they said to me, let us go*  
*136. 3. done great things for us, whereof we are g.*  
*Prov. 10. 1. a wise son maketh a g. father, 15. 20.*  
*12. 25. but a good word maketh it g.*  
*17. 5. that is g. at calamities, not be unpunished*  
*23. 23. thy father and thy mother shall be g.*  
*24. 17. let not thy heart be g. when he stumbleth*  
*27. 11. my son, be wise, and make my heart g.*  
*Ecl. 10. 19. and wine maketh g. the life*  
*Isa. 33. 1. the wilderness shall be g. for them*  
*29. 19. Hazeiah was g. of them, and shewed them*  
*Jer. 30. 15. a child is born, maketh him very g.*  
*50. 11. because ye were g. O ye destroyers*  
*Isa. 1. 21. they are g. that thou hast done it*  
*Dem. 6. 23. then was a king exceeding g.*  
*Hos. 7. 1. they make the king g. with their wicked.*  
*Isa. 4. 6. Jonah was g. because of the gourd*  
*Isa. 10. 7. their children shall see it and be g.*  
*Mark 14. 11. were g. and promised money, Luke 22. 5.*  
*John 1. 19. I am sent to show thee these g. tidings*  
*1. 1. showing the g. tidings of the kingdom*  
*15. 32. we should we should make merry and be g.*  
*John 8. 56. Abraham saw my day and was g.*  
*11. 15. I am g. for your sakes that I was not there*  
*Acts 11. 21. when had seen the grace of G. he was g.*  
*13. 48. the Gentiles therefore on your behalf*  
*Rom. 16. 19. I am g. of the coming of Stephanas*  
*1 Cor. 16. 17. I am g. of the coming of Stephanas*  
*2 Cor. 9. 2. who is he then that maketh me g.?*  
*13. 9. we are g. when we are weak, and ye strong*  
*1 Pet. 4. 13. he glory revealed, ye may be g. also*

## GLAD joined with rejoice.

*1 Chron. 16. 31. let the heavens be g. and let the*  
*earth rejoice, the Lord reigneth, Psal. 96. 11.*  
*Psal. 9. 2. I will be g. and rejoice in thee*  
*14. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, Israel shall be g. 53. 6.*  
*31. 7. I will be g. and rejoice in thy mercy*  
*32. 11. be g. and rejoice, ye righteous, 65. 3.*  
*40. 16. that seek thee, be g. and rejoice, 70. 4.*  
*48. 11. let Zion rejoice, daughters of Judah be g.*  
*100. 14. that we may be g. and rejoice all our days*  
*118. 24. this is the day, we will rj. and be g. in it*  
*138. 4. we will be g. and rejoice in thee*  
*Isa. 25. 9. we will rejoice and be g. in his salvation*  
*65. 19. but ye you g. and rejoice for ever*  
*66. 10. rj. ye with Jerusalem, and be g. with her*  
*Isa. 4. 21. rejoice and be g. O daughter of Edom*  
*Isa. 2. 21. fear not, O land, be g. and rejoice*  
*22. be ye children of Zion, and rejoice in Lord*  
*Hab. 1. 15. therefore they rejoice and are g.*  
*Zeph. 2. 14. be g. and rejoice with all the heart,*  
*O daughter of Jerusalem*  
*Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be g. great is your reward*  
*Act. 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my tongue was g.*  
*Rev. 19. 7. be g. and rejoice, the marriage is come*

## GLO

## GLADLY.

*Mark 6. 30. Herod feared John, and heard him g.*  
*12. 37. the common people heard Christ g.*  
*Acts 2. 41. that g. received the word were baptized*  
*21. 17. when come, the brethren received us g.*  
*2 Cor. 1. 11. 19. ye suffer fools g. seeing ye are wise*  
*12. 9. most g. therefore will I rather glory*  
*15. 1. I will vary g. speed and be spent for you*

## GLADNESS.

*Num. 10. 10. in the day of your g. ye shall blow*  
*Deut. 28. 47. servest not the Lord with g. of heart*  
*2 Sam. 6. 12. David brought up the ark with g.*  
*1 Chron. 16. 97. strength and g. are in his place*  
*29. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great g.*  
*2 Chron. 29. 30. and they sang praises with g.*  
*30. 21. Israel kept feast of unleavened bread with g.*  
*23. and they kept other seven days with g.*  
*Neh. 8. 17. and there was very great g.*  
*12. 37. Levites, to keep the dedication with g.*  
*Esth. 8. 16. the Jews had light, and g. and joy, 17.*  
*9. 17. they made it a day of feasting and g. 18. 19.*  
*Psal. 4. 7. thou hast put g. in my heart more than*  
*30. 11. and thou hast girded me with g.*  
*43. 14. I will go to God the g. of my joy*  
*45. 7. hath anointed thee with oil of g. Heb. 1. 9.*  
*15. with g. and rejoicing shall they be brought*  
*51. 8. make me to hear joy and g. that the bones*  
*77. 11. and g. is sown for the upright in heart*  
*100. 2. serve the Lord with g. come with singing*  
*105. 43. he brought forth his chosen with g.*  
*106. 5. that I may rejoice in the g. of thy nation*  
*Prov. 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be g.*  
*Cast. 3. 11. and in the day of the g. of his heart*  
*Isa. 10. 10. joy and g. is taken away out of the field*  
*22. 13. and, behold, joy and g. slaying oxen*  
*30. 20. ye shall have a song and g. of heart*  
*35. 10. they shall obtain joy and g. 51. 11.*  
*51. 3. joy and g. shall be found therein*  
*Jer. 7. 34. cease voice of mirth and g. 16. 9. || 25. 10.*  
*31. 7. sing with g. for Jacob, shout among nations*  
*33. 11. there shall be heard a voice of joy and g.*  
*43. 33. joy and g. taken from the plentiful field*  
*Joel 1. 16. joy and g. from the house of our God*  
*Zeck. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and g.*  
*Mark 4. 16. who immediately receive it with g.*  
*Luke 1. 14. shalt have joy and g. and many rejoice*  
*Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with g. of heart*  
*12. 14. she opened not the gate for g. but ran*  
*14. 17. filling our hearts with food and g.*  
*Phil. 2. 20. receive him in the Lord with all g.*

## GLASS.

*1 Cor. 13. 12. for now we see through a g. darkly*  
*2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a g.*  
*Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a g.*  
*Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of g. like unto crystal*  
*15. 2. and I saw a sea of g. mingled with fire*  
*21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear g. 21.*

## GLASSES.

*Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the g. and vails*  
*See LOOKING.*

## GLEAN.

*Lev. 19. 10. thou shalt not g. vineyard, Deut. 24. 21.*  
*Ruth 2. 2. let me now go to the field and g. ears*  
*Ruth 6. 9. they shall thorough g. the remnant*

## GLEANED.

*Judg. 1. 17. kings g. their meat under my table*  
*30. 45. and they g. of them in the high ways*  
*Ruth 2. 3. she came and g. after the reapers*

## GLEANNING.

*Lev. 19. 9. not gather the g. of harvest, 23. 22.*  
*Judg. 8. 2. is not the g. of the grapes of Ephraim?*  
*Isa. 17. 6. yet g. grapes shall be left in it as shaking*  
*34. 13. as the g. grapes when vintage is done*  
*Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave some g. Obad. 15.*  
*Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape g. of the vintage*

## GLEDE.

*Deut. 14. 13. ye shall not eat the g. kite, vulture*

## GLISTERING.

*1 Chron. 29. 2. now I have prepared g. stones*  
*Job 20. 95. the g. sword cometh out of his gull*  
*Luke 9. 29. and his raiment was white and g.*

## GLITTER, ING.

*Deut. 32. 41. if I whet my g. sword I will render*  
*Job 39. 23. the g. spear ratteth against him*  
*Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished that it may g.*  
*22. it is furnished to consume, because of the g.*  
*Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the g. spear*  
*Hab. 3. 11. they went at the shining of thy g. spear*

## GLOOMINESS.

*Joel 2. 2. a day of darkness and g. Zeph. 1. 15.*

## GLORIFY.

To glorify, signifies to make glorious, Rom. 8. 30. Whom he justified, them he also glorified. Thus God glorifies the elect, by adorning them with gifts and graces in this world, and by bringing them to the full possession of glory and blessedness in the other world. When man is said to glorify God, it is not to be understood as if he could add anything to God's essential glory: But we may be said to glo-

## GLU

rify God, when we acknowledge him to be glorious, and ascribe to him the glory of every excellency whether of nature or grace, and confess that he is worthy to receive honour, glory, might, and majesty, Rev. 4. 11. When we confess that all the glory, gifts, and dignity which we have above other men, are given us of God, 1 Chron. 29. 11, 12. When we are willing to abuse ourselves in the acknowledgment of our own weakness, that God may be magnified in any of his attributes or ornaments by it, Jer. 13. 16. Mal. 2. 2. When we believe God's promises, and wait for the performance of them, though we see no means likely for their accomplishment, Rom. 4. 20. When we publicly acknowledge true religion, or any special truth of God, when it is generally opposed, Luke 23. 47. When we suffer for Christ, 1 Pet. 4. 16. When on the sabbath we devote ourselves only to the service of God, Isa. 58. 13. When we give thanks to God for benefits, or deliverances, Psal. 113. 4. Luke 17. 18. When we love, praise, admire, and esteem Christ above all, John 1. 14. || 1. 4.

God the Father is glorified in Christ the Mediator by his obedience unto death, and thereby consummating the work of man's redemption, which tends so much to the advancement of the justice, wisdom, mercy, and holiness of God: But Christ the Son is glorified of the Father, as touching his human nature, by sustaining it against the gates of hell in his agony and passion on the cross; by manifestly owning him to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph over his and his people's enemies, in his resurrection, ascension, and exaltation to his Father's right hand. John 17. 1. Father, glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee. Psal. 22. 23. all ye the seed of Jacob, him and fear 50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt g. me 86. 9. all nations shall come and g. thy name 12. and I will g. thy name for evermore Isa. 24. 15. wherefore g. ye the Lord in the firm 25. 3. therefore shall the strong people g. thee 60. 7. and I will g. the house of my glory Jer. 30. 19. I will multiply, I will also g. them Mat. 5. 16. g. your Father which is in heaven John 12. 28. Father, g. thy name; I will g. it 13. 33. God shall also g. him in himself 16. 14. he shall g. me; for he shall receive of mine 17. 1. g. thy Son, that thy Son also may g. thee 5. now, O Father, g. me with thine own self 21. by signifying by what death he should g. God Rom. 15. 6. ye may with one mind and mouth g. God 9. that the Gentiles might g. God for his mercy 1 Cor. 6. 20. g. G. in body and spirit which are God's 2 Cor. 9. 13. g. God for your professed subjection 1 Pet. 2. 12. may g. God in the day of visitation 4. 16. but let him g. God on this behalf Rev. 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and g. thy name?

## GLORIFIED.

Lev. 10. 3. before all the people I will be g. Isa. 56. 15. thou hast increased nation, thou art g. 44. 23. for the Lord hath g. himself in Israel 49. 3. art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be g. 55. the Holy One of Israel he hath g. thee, 60. 9. 60. 21. the work of my hands, thou mayest be g. 61. 3. the planting of the Lord that he might be g. 66. 5. your brethren said, let the Lord be g. Ezek. 32. 22. I will be g. in the midst of thee 30. 13. be a renown in g. the day that I shall be g. Dan. 5. 23. and the God in whose hand thy breath is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not g. Hag. 1. 8. I will take pleasure in it, and be g. Mat. 9. 8. marvelled, and g. G. Mark 2. 12. Luke 5. 26. 15. 31. and they g. the God of Israel Luke 4. 15. he taught in synagogues, being g. of all 7. 16. there came fear on all, and they g. God 13. 13. and she was made straight, and g. God 17. 15. the leper g. God || 23. 47. the centurion g. G. John 7. 39. H. Ghost not given, because Jesus not g. 11. 4. that the Son of God might be g. thereby 12. 16. but when Jea. was g. then remembered they 23. the hour is come the Son of man should be g. 28. I have both g. it, and will glorify it again 31. 31. now is the Son of man g. God is g. in him 32. if God be g. in him, God shall glorify him 14. 13. that the Father may be g. in the Son 15. 8. herein is my Father g. that ye bear fruit 17. 4. I have g. thee on earth, I have finished 10. and thine are mine, and I am g. in them Acts 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath g. his Son 4. 21. for all men g. God for what was done 11. 18. they held their peace, and g. G. God, saying 13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they g. word of Lord 21. 20. they of Jerusalem g. the Lord, and said Rom. 1. 21. they knew God, they g. him not as God 8. 17. if we suffer with him, that we may be also g. 30. and whom he justified, them he also g. Gal. 1. 24. and they g. God in me

9 These. 1. 10 when he shall come to be g. in saints  
12. that the name of Jesus may be g. in you  
3. 1 that the word of the Lord may be g.  
Hab. 5. 5. so Christ g. not himself to be high-priest  
1 Pet. 4. 11. God in all things may be g. thro' Jesus  
12. is evil spoken of, but on your part he is g.  
Rev. 18. 7. how much he hath g. herself  
**GLORIFIETH, ING.**

Psal. 50. 23. whose offerth praise g. me  
Luke 2. 20. the shepherds returned, g. God  
5. 25. he departed to his own house, g. God  
18. 43. the blind man followed him, g. God  
**GLORY**

Is taken for worldly splendour and magnificence,  
which make kings glorious before men, Mat.  
6. 29. Solomon in all his glory, in all his  
lustre, and in his richest ornaments, was not  
so beautiful as a lily. Thus riches, authority,  
sumptuous buildings and garments, which  
men are ready to praise, and which make their  
possessors glorious before men, are called in  
scripture glory. Psal. 40. 16. When the glory  
of his house is increased. By glory is meant  
the tongue, which is that peculiar excellency,  
wherein chiefly, except reason, man surpasses  
all other creatures. Psal. 10. 9. My heart is  
glad, and my glory rejoiceth: My tongue breaks  
out into holy boastings and praises. So in  
Psal. 108. 1. I will sing and give praise, even  
with my glory. The glory of the king of As-  
syria, is his splendid princes, brave captains,  
valiant commanders, and powerful armies,  
which would make a gallant show, and wherein  
he would glory, and boast exceedingly, Isa. 8.  
7. The Lord bringeth upon them the king of  
Assyria, and all his glory. Glory is put for  
the ark of the covenant, which was a glorious  
type and assurance of God's presence, and  
the great safe-guard and ornament of Israel,  
which they could glory in above all other na-  
tions. 1 Sam. 4. 21. The glory is departed from  
Israel. Rom. 9. 4. To whom pertaineth the  
glory.

Glory is put for the church, which God makes  
glorious, not only in his own eyes, but even in  
the eyes of the world. Isa. 4. 5. Upon all the  
glory shall be a defence; upon all holy assem-  
blies of sincere Christians. It is put for grace,  
2 Cor. 3. 18. We are changed into the same  
image, from glory to glory; growing from one  
degree of glorious grace to another, till it  
come to its perfection in eternal glory. The  
apostle calls man the image and glory of God,  
and for this reason he ought not to cover his  
head; that is, Since God would have the male  
sex to be a kind of representation of his glory,  
majesty, and power, a man ought not, by hiding  
his face, wherein these things are most con-  
spicuous, to conceal the glory of God shining  
in him. David calls God his glory, Psal. 3. 5.  
Thou art my glory; thou art the Author of  
that royal dignity to which I am advanced:  
Or, thou art the matter of my glorying, thou  
hast formerly given, and wilt further give me  
occasion of glorying or boasting of thy power  
and favour to me. Glory is taken for the un-  
speakeable blessedness, joy, and felicity of the  
saints in heaven. Psal. 73. 24. Thou shalt  
guide me with thy counsel, and afterwards re-  
ceive me to glory. God promises to be to his  
church a wall of fire round about, and the glory  
in the midst, Zech. 9. 5. that he would protect  
his church, and that his presence and power  
should make her glorious. It is put for the  
presence of God, Psal. 63. 9.

When the Israelites forsook God in the wilder-  
ness, they changed their glory into the simi-  
litude of an ox or calf. Joshua speaking to  
Achan says, Give glory to God, Josh. 7. 19.  
Confess the truth, and ascribe unto God the  
glory of his omniscience in knowing thy sin,  
and of his justice in punishing thee according  
to thy desert. When God thought fit to call  
his servant Moses to himself, he directed him  
to go up to mount Abarim, and die there,  
Num. 27. 12, &c. Moses hereupon desired of  
God that he would provide a man who should  
be set over the multitude. The Lord there-  
fore commanded him to take Joshua, the son  
of Nun, saying, He is a man who is filled with  
the Spirit, I will place him upon him, and give  
him a charge in the presence of the multitude,  
and put some of thine honour, in Hebrew, of  
thy glory or splendour, upon him. The ques-  
tion is, what glory this was, which Moses  
communicated to Joshua. Onkelos, and some  
of the Rabbins, are of opinion, that Moses im-

parted him some of that lustre which appeared  
upon his countenance, after the conversation  
which he had been admitted to with God. Mo-  
ses, they say, shined like the sun, and Joshua  
like the moon: this was a weak and borrowed  
brightness. But it is to be understood of that  
authority, and empire, wherof he stood in  
need for the government of the people. Moses  
laid his hands on him, and by this ceremony  
appointed him for his successor in the conduct  
of the Israelites: He gave him his orders and  
instructions, that he might acquit himself  
with honour in this employment.

The glory of God. Moses earnestly begged of  
God to shew him his glory. Exod. 33. 18. I  
beseech thee, shew me thy glory; that is, the  
highest manifestation of thy divine glory that  
I am capable of; or that glorious shape,  
which, together with a human voice, thou hast  
now assumed. The heavens declare the glory of  
God, Psal. 19. 1. The visible heavens af-  
ford matter and occasion, in respect of their  
vast extent, glorious furniture, and powerful  
influences, to acknowledge and admire the  
glorious being, infinite power, wisdom, and good-  
ness of God. The glory of the Lord hath filled  
the house of the Lord; that is, the cloud, which  
was a usual token of God's glorious presence,  
1 Kings 8. 11. Christ says to Martha, John 11.  
40. If thou wouldest believe, thou shouldest see  
the glory of God; that is, an admirable in-  
stance of the divine power, in raising the  
dead brother. The miracles which our Sa-  
viour wrought, manifested his glory, or his  
divine power, John 2. 11. The glory of the  
Lord shall be revealed, Isa. 40. 5. that is, the  
glorious power and goodness of God shall be  
manifested in the deliverance of the Jews from  
Babylon, but more especially in the redemp-  
tion of all nations by our Lord Jesus Christ.  
Whether ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do,  
do all to the glory of God, 1 Cor. 10. 31. that is,  
let the glory and honour of God be habitually  
and really the chief end of all your actions.

Gen. 31. 1. of our father's hath he gotten all this g.  
Exod. 28. 2. make garments for Aaron for g.  
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of g.  
4. 21. the g. is departed from Israel, 22.  
1 Chr. 22. 5. house for Lord must be of g. and fame  
29. 11. thine greatness, power, and g. Mat. 6. 13.  
Esth. 5. 11. Human told of the g. of his riches  
Job 30. 30. the g. of his nostrils is terrible  
40. 10. and array thyself with g. and beauty  
Psal. 24. 7. and the King of g. shall come in, 9.  
10. who is this King of g. the Lord is King  
29. 3. the God of g. thundereth, Lord on waters  
49. 16. when the g. of his house is increased  
73. 24. thou shalt afterward receive me to g.  
79. 9. help us, O God, for the g. of thy name  
85. 9. that g. may dwell in our land  
106. 17. for thou art the g. of their strength  
145. 11. speak of the g. of thy kingdom  
149. 5. let the saints be joyful in g.

Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall inherit g.  
17. 6. the g. of children are their fathers  
20. 20. the g. of young men is their strength  
25. 16. set not out thy g. in presence of the king  
27. 30. for men to search their own g. is not g.  
38. 19. when the righteous man rejoice there is g.  
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the g. of his majesty, 19, 21.  
4. 19. branch of the Lord shall be beauty and g.  
5. for upon all the g. shall be a defence  
5. 11, 13. and their g. are men of famine  
14. their g. and pomp shall descend unto it  
10. 3. and where will ye leave your g.?  
12. I will punish the g. of his high looks  
18. and shall consume the g. of his forest  
11. 10. a root of Jesse, his root shall be g.  
13. 19. Babylon the g. of kind, shall be as Sodom  
14. 18. all of them lie in g. each in his house  
16. 14. the g. of Moab shall be contemned  
17. 3. they shall be as the g. of the children of Israel  
4. that the g. of Jacob shall be made thin  
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of Egypt their g.  
21. 16. and all the g. of Kedar shall fail  
22. 24. shall hang on him g. of his Father's house  
23. 9. hath purposed to stain the pride of all g.  
24. 16. we heard songs, even g. to the righteous  
23. 2. there shall be g. before his ancients  
35. 2. the g. of Lebanon shall be given to it  
61. 6. in their g. ye shall boast yourselves  
66. 11. be delighted with the abundance of her g.  
12. the g. of the Gentiles as a flowing stream  
Jer. 2. 11. but my people have changed their g.  
13. 11. that they might be to me for a g.  
18. shall come down, even the crown of your g.  
Ezek. 30. 6. which is the g. of all lands, 15.  
24. 25. when I take from them the joy of their g.

Ezek. 25. 9. I will open the g. of the country  
98. 90. I shall set g. in the land of the living  
31. 18. to whom art thou thus like in g.?  
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee power and g. The  
4. 36. the g. of my kingdom returned to me  
11. 39. shall acknowledge, and increase with g.  
Hos. 4. 7. I will change their g. into shame  
9. 11. as for Ephraim, their g. shall fly away  
10. 5. the priests that rejoiced for the g. thereof  
Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to Adulam the g. of his  
Hab. 2. 9. there is none end of the store and g.  
Hab. 2. 10. thou art filled with shame for g.  
Hag. 2. 3. who saw this house in her first g.?  
7. I will fill this house with g. saith the Lord  
9. g. of this latter house greater than of former  
Zech. 2. 5. I will be the g. in the midst of her  
8. after the g. hath he sent me to the nations  
6. 13. he shall build temple, he shall bear the g.  
11. 3. their g. is spoiled, a voice of roaring of lions  
12. 7. g. of the house of David, g. of Jerusalem  
Mat. 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and g. of them  
6. 2. sound trumpet, that they may have g. of me  
16. 27. shall come in the g. of his Father, Mark 8. 33  
24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming with  
power and great g. Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27  
Luke 2. 14. saying, go to God in the highest, 19. 28  
32. light to Gentiles, and the g. of thy people  
4. 6. all this power will I give thee, and the g.  
9. 31. who appeared in g. and spoke of his death  
John 17. 5. with the g. which I had with thee  
22. the g. thou gavest me, I have given them  
Acts 7. 2. the God of g. appeared to our father  
12. 23. because he gave not God the g.  
22. 11. when I could not see for the g. of light  
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, giving g. in God  
6. 4. raised from the dead by the g. of the Father  
8. 18. are not worthy to be compared with the g.  
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the g. and covenant  
23. which he had afore prepared unto g.  
11. 36. of him are all things, to whom be the glo-  
ry ever, Gal. 1. 5. 2 Tim. 4. 18. Heb. 12. 11  
1 Pet. 5. 11.  
16. 27. to God only wise be g. 1 Tim. 1. 17.  
1 Cor. 2. 7. which God hath ordained to our g.  
8. they would not have crucified the Lord of g.  
11. 7. but the woman is the g. of the man  
15. 40. if a woman have long hair, it is a g. to her  
15. 40. g. of celestial is one, the g. of the terrestrial  
41. one g. of the sun, another g. of the moon  
43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in g.  
Cor. 3. 7. for the g. of his countenance, which  
9. if the ministration of condemnation be g. the  
ministration of righteousness doth exceed in g.  
10. had no g. by reason of the g. that excelled  
18. but we are all changed from g. to g.  
4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of g.  
8. 19. administered by us to the g. of the same  
12. 23. they are messengers, and the g. of Christ  
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the g. of his grace  
17. the Father of g. may give you the Spirit  
18. ye may know what is the riches of the g.  
3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is your  
g. to him be g. in the church by Christ Jesus  
Phil. 1. 7. tribulations, which are but Christ to g. of God  
3. 10. and whose g. is in their shame  
4. 19. according to his riches in g. by Christ Jesus  
20. now to God and our Father be g. for ever  
Col. 1. 27. what is the riches of the g. of this mys-  
tery, which in Christ in you, the hope of g.  
3. 4. they shall ye appear with him in g.  
1 Thess. 2. 6. nor of men sought we g. nor of men  
12. who hath called you to his kingdom and g.  
20. for ye are our g. and joy  
2 Thess. 1. 9. punished from the g. of his power  
2. 14. to the obtaining of the g. of our Lord  
1 Tim. 3. 16. seen of angels, received up into g.  
2 Tim. 2. 10. salvation in Christ, with eternal g.  
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing many sons to g. to make  
3. 3. this man was counted worthy of more g.  
9. 5. over it the cherubims of g. shadowing  
Jam. 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus, the Lord of g.  
1 Pet. 1. 8. rejoice with joy unspeakable, full of g.  
11. it testified the g. that should follow  
21. that God raised him up, and gave him g.  
24. and all the g. of man, as the flower of grass  
2. 20. for what g. is it, if when ye be buffeted I  
4. 14. the Spirit of g. and of God reiteth on you  
5. 1. a partaker of the g. that shall be revealed  
10. hath called us to eternal g. by Christ Jesus  
2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath called us to g. and virtue  
17. came such a voice to him from exceeding g.  
3. 18. to him be g. both now and ever, Rev. 1. 6  
Jude 25. to the only wise God our Saviour be g.  
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive g. and  
7. 13. blessing and g. and wisdom be g. our God  
11. 13. remnant were affrighted, and gave g. to God  
See CROWN, HONOUR, VAIN.  
**GIVE GLORY.**

Josh. 7. 19. my son, give g. to the God of Israel  
1 Sam. 6. 5. ye shall give g. to the God of Israel



*rights which the husband claims over his wife's person.* Gen. 29. 33. [30. 2.]

Gen. 3. 14. on thy belly shall I thou go, and eat dust 16. 8. whence comest thou I whither wilt thou go? 24. 42. if now thou dost prosper my way which I go 53. abide a few days, that I may go to my master 58. wilt thou go with this man? she said, I will go 58. 16. and Abimelech said to Isaac, go from us 58. 20. if God will keep me in this way that I go 58. 25. send me away that I may go to my place 58. 26. let me go, for the day breaketh; and Jacob said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless me 57. 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go? 48. 8. send lead with me, and we will arise, and go Exod. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not let you go, 4. 21. 20. and after that he will let you go, 11. 1. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go empty 4. 23. at my son go; if thou refuse to let him go, I will slay thy first-born, 8. 21. [9. 2.] 10. 4. 96. so he let him go, then she said, a bloody husband. 5. 1. thus saith the Lord God of Israel, let my people go, 7. 16. [8. 1. 20.] 9. 1. 13. [10. 3. 2.] I know not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go 8. 8. and I will let thy people go, 28. [9. 28.] 33. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he let the people go, 7. 14. [9. 35.] 10. 28. 27. 10. 7. let the men go [8. who are they that shall go?] 9. we will go with our young and with our old 13. 21. light to go by day and night, Num. 9. 12. 19. 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from serving us [25. chariot-wheels, and made them go heavily] 17. 5. Lord said to Moses, go on before the people 23. 23. mine angel shall go before thee, 32. 34. 32. 32. make us gods to go before us, Acts 7. 40. 33. 14. he said, my presence shall go with thee 34. 9. if I have found grace in sight, go among us Num. 10. 32. and it shall be, if thou go with us 10. 17. we will go by the king's highway, 19. 22. 13. the Lord refuseth to give me leave to go 20. if men call thee, rise up, and go with them, 35. 24. 14. and now behold, I go unto my people 31. 23. shall make it go through the fire and water 32. 6. shall your brethren go to war, and ye sit here? 17. but we will go ready armed before Israel Deut. 1. 33. to show you by what way ye should go 4. 5. in land whither ye go, 28. [11. 8. 11.] 30. 13. 40. that it may go well with thee, 5. 16. [19. 18.] 19. 28. a curse, if ye go after other gods, 28. 14. 20. 5. let him go and return to his house, 6. 7, 8. 21. 14. then thou shalt let her go whither she will 22. 7. thou shalt in anywise let the dam go 24. 2. she may go and be another man's wife 31. 6. thy God, he it is that doth go with thee 7. for thou must go with this people to the land 8. the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee 16. the land whither they go to be among them 21. I know their imagination they go about Josh. 3. 16. whither thou sendest us we will go 3. 4. ye may know the way by which ye must go Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and his family 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then I will go 6. 14. the Lord said to him, go in this thy might 7. 4. of whom I say, this shall go, the same shall go 11. 8. we turn to thee, that thou mayest go with us 16. 17. if I be shaven, then my strength will go 18. 5. whether our way we go shall be prosperous? 6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye go 9. be not slothful to go to possess the land 10. when ye go [19. hold thy peace, go with us] 19. 25. when day began to spring, they let her go Ruth 1. 11. turn again, why will ye go with me? 18. she saw she was steadfastly minded to go 9. 2. let me go to the field and glean, go my daughter. I saw. 5. 11. let it go again to its own place 6. 6. did they not let people go? and they departed 6. take the ark, send it away, that it may go 9. 6. let us go thither, he can shew us our way 7. if we go what shall we bring thither? 19. go up before me, to-morrow I will let thee go 10. 9. when he turned his back to go from Samu- 12. 21. for then should he go after vain things 16. 2. how can I go? if Saul hear it he will kill me 17. 33. thou art nigh unto me against this Philistine 18. 2. Saul would let him go no more home 19. 17. he said, let me go, why should I kill thee? 20. 5. but let me go, that I may hide myself in field 21. 13. David and his men went whither could go 21. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other gods 23. 7. a woman, that I may go and inquire of her 1 Sam. 12. 21. I shall go to him, he shall not return 13. 13. whither shall I cause my shame to go? 15. 7. Absalom said, let me go and pay my vow 20. seeing I go whither I may, return thou 17. 11. that thou go to battle in thy person 19. 26. thy servant will go a little way over 20. 11. that is for David, let him go after Job 1. 21. 2. I go the way of all the earth, be strong 11. 31. let me depart, that I may go to my country 42. nothing, bowbeit, let me go is any wise

1 Kings 12. 27. shall kill me, and go to Rehoboth 13. 17. nor turn to go by the way thou comest 20. 42. because thou hast let go a man appointed 24. 4. wilt thou go with me to battle? 2 Chr. 18. 3. 2 Kings 3. 7. wilt thou go with me against Moab? 4. 25. wherefore wilt thou go to him to-day? 6. 32. set bread and water, that they may go and eat 10. 24. he that letteth him go, his lie be for him 12. 21. it will go into hand and pierce it, Isa. 36. 6. 2 Chr. 14. 11. in thy name we go, this multitude 25. 7. let not the army of Israel go with thee 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle Job 6. 18. they go to nothing and perish 10. 21. before I go whence I shall not return, 16. 22. 20. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in tabern. 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go by the way? 27. 6. my righteousness I will not let go Psal. 32. 8. and teach thee in the way thou shalt go 39. 13. before I go hence, and be no more 42. 9. I will say to God, why I go mourning, 43. 2. 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his fathers 84. 7. they go from strength to strength, till appear 85. 13. righteousness shall go before him 89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy face 107. 7. that they might go to a city of habitation 132. 7. we will go into his tabernacles, will worship 139. 7. whither shall I go from thy presence? Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her return again 3. 28. go and come again, to-morrow I will give 6. 28. can one go on hot coals, and not be burnt? 9. 15. to call passengers who go right on their way 14. 7. go from the presence of a foolish man 15. 12. neither will the scorner go to the wise 19. 7. much more do his friends go far from him 22. 6. train up a child in the way he should go 23. 20. they that go to seek mixt wine 30. 29. there be three things which go well Eccl. 1. 7. rivers come, thither they return to go 3. 30. all go unto one place, all are of the dust 5. 15. naked shall he return to go as he came, 16. 6. hath seen no good, do not all go to one place? 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of mourning 9. 3. and after that, they go to the dead 10. 15. because he knoweth not how to go to city 12. 5. and the mourners go about the streets Cant. 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him go Isa. 3. 16. walking and mincing as they go 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for us? 9. he said, go and tell this people, Acts 28. 26. 37. 4. I would go through them, I would burn them 28. 13. that they might go and fall backward 13. 8. he shall let go my captives, not for price 17. 17. leadeth thee by the way thou shouldst go 58. 8. thy righteousness shall go before thee 62. 10. go thro' go thro' the gates, prepare the way Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I send thee 9. 2. I might leave my people, and go on them 12. 12. they have taken root, they go on 29. 12. ye shall go and pray to me, I will hearken 31. 22. how long wilt thou go about, O daughter 34. 3. thou shalt go to Babylon, Mic. 4. 10. 4. whether it seemeth good to go, then go, 5. 5. he gave him reward, and let him go 15. saying, let me go, and I will say Ishmael 42. 22. ye shall die, in place whither ye desire to go 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a serpent 47. 12. O Madman, the sword shall go after thee 48. 4. they shall go and seek the Lord their God 33. held them fast, they refused to let them go Ezek. 1. 12. whither the Spirit was to go, 20. 8. 6. that I should go far from my sanctuary 9. 4. go through the midst of the city, 5. 14. 17. or if I say, sword, go through the land 20. 29. what is the high place whereto ye go? 21. 16. go thence one way or other, either on right Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with flocks to seek the Lord 7. 11. they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also, they knew not Mic. 5. 8. who, if he go through, both treadeth down Zeck. 6. 7. the bay went forth, and sought to go 8. 2. those toward north, have quitted my spirit 9. 8. inhabitants of one city shall go to another 92. we will go with you, for we have heard 9. 14. and shall go with whirlwinds of the south Mat. 9. 29. Joseph was afraid to go thither 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go twain, Luke 7. 8. 8. 9. and I say to this man, go, and he goeth 32. he said to them, go, they went into the herd 9. 13. but ye go learn what that meaneth 10. 6. go rather to the lost sheep of house of Israel 21. 30. he answered, I go sir, and went not 23. 9. but go rather to them that sell, and buy 23. 6. sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder 28. 10. go, tell my brethren that they go to Galilee 19. go ye therefore and teach all nations Mark 6. 38. go and see [11. 6. and they let them go] Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias 9. 51. he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem 60. but go thou and preach the kingdom of God

Luke 10. 37. then said Jesus, go, and do likewise 4. 18. I bought ground and must needs go hence 22. 33. I am ready to go with thee to prison 28. 26. you will not answer me, but let me go 23. 28. I will chastise him, and let him go John 6. 68. Peter said, Lord, to whom shall we go? 7. 23. and their go unto him that sent me 8. 14. but I know whence I came and whither I go 21. I go my way, whither I go ye cannot come 11. 44. Jesus saith, loose him, and let him go 13. 38. whither I go thou canst not follow me 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you 4. whither I go ye know, the way ye know 19. because I go unto my Father, 16. 18. 29. because I said, I go to the Father, 16. 18. 19. the Jews cried, if thou let this man go, 21. 3. I go a fishing, they say, we also go with thee Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own place 3. 13. when he was determined to let him go 4. 21. when he had threatened them, they let them go 23. being let go they went to their company 5. 40. that they should not speak, and let them go 11. 22. that Barnabas should go as far as Antioch 16. 7. they caryed to go into Bithynia, but they 35. magistrates sent, saying, let those men go 17. 9. had taken security of Jason, they let them go 20. 22. I go bound in the Spirit to Jerusalem 25. 12. hast appealed to Caesar, to Caesar shall thou go 28. 16. had examined me, would have let me go Rom. 15. 25. but now I go Jerusalem, to minister 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare you go to law before the unjust? 10. 27. if any bid, and ye be disposed to go 14. 4. if it be meet that I go also, they shall go 2 Cor. 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they go before Phil. 2. 23. as I shall see how it will go with us Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a city and buy See FREE. GO aside. Num. 5. 12. if any man's wife go aside and commit Deut. 22. 14. thou shalt not let her go away from thee Rom. 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou dost Acts 4. 15. when they commanded them to go and GO astray. Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not see brother's ox go astray Psal. 38. 3. they go astray as soon as they be born Prov. 5. 23. in greatness of his folly he shall go astray 7. 25. decline not to her ways, go not astray with her 28. 10. who so causeth the righteous to go astray Jer. 50. 6. their shepherds caused them to go astray Ezek. 14. 11. house of Israel may go no more astray GO away. Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very far away Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away except 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee 1 Sam. 15. 27. as Samuel turned about to go away 24. 19. find his enemy, will he let him go away? Job 4. 21. do not their excellency go away? 15. 30. by breath of his mouth shall he go away Jer. 51. 50. ye that escaped the sword, go away Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear and go away Mat. 8. 31. suffer us to go away into the town 25. 46. these go away into everlasting punishment John 6. 67. then said Jesus, will ye also go away? 14. 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away, &c. GO his way. Judg. 9. 27. her lord rose up and went tophis GO their way. John 18. 8. if ye seek me, let these go their way GO thy way. Gen. 12. 19. behold thy wife, take her, go thy way 1 Sam. 20. 22. go thy way, the Lord hath sent me 2 Kings 4. 29. he said, take my staff, and go thy way Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way eat thy bread with joy Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by footsteps of the flock Dan. 12. 9. go thy way, for the words are closed 13. go thy way till the end be, for thou shalt not Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, be reconciled to thy brother 8. 4. go thy way, shew thyself to the priest 20. 14. take that thine is, and go thy way Mark 7. 29. he said, for this saying, go thy way 21. 22. go thy way, faith made thee whole, Luke 17. 13 John 4. 50. Jesus saith, go thy way, thy son liveth Acts 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel 24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this time GO your way. Gen. 29. 2. ye shall rise up and go on your way Josh. 9. 16. afterward go your way, July. 18. 3 Ruth 1. 12. turn again my daughters, go your way Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, drink the sweet Mat. 27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you can Mark 11. 2. go your way into village over against 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples that he goeth Luke 7. 25. go your way, tell John what things ye heard 10. 3. go your way, I send you as lambs among you 10. they receive you not, go your ways to towns Rev. 16. 1. go your ways, pour out the vial of wrath GO back. Ezek. 14. 21. the Lord caused the sea to go back Josh. 23. 12. also if ye do in any wise go back



**Jdg. 11. 33.** I opened my mouth, I cannot go back  
**1 Kings 19.30.** go back again, what have I done to thee?  
**2 Kings 20. 9.** shall the shadow go back ten degrees?  
**Jer. 40. 18.** so will not we go back from thee  
**Psal. 40. 5.** go back to Gedaliah, son of Ahikam  
**Ezek. 24. 14.** I will not go back, nor will I spare  
GO down.

**Gen. 11. 7.** let us go down, and confound their language  
**18. 21.** I will go down now, and see whether  
**31. 2.** the Lord said, go not down into Egypt  
**42. 5.** if thou wilt not send him, we will not go down  
**44. 26.** we cannot go down, then will we go down  
**46. 2.** fear not, Jacob, to go down into Egypt  
**Ezek. 19.31.** Lord said, go down, charge the people  
**Nam. 16. 30.** and they go down quick into the pit  
**Deut. 24. 15.** nor shall the sun go down on his hire  
**Josh. 10. 13.** sun hastened not to go down about a day  
**Judg. 7. 10.** if thou fear to go down, go with Phurah  
**1 Sam. 10. 8.** thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal  
**14. 36.** let us go down after Philistines by night  
**23. 4.** go down to Keilah, I will deliver Philistines  
**25. 6.** who will go down with me to Saul?  
**29. 4.** let him not go down with us to battle  
**33. 11. 8.** David said, go down to thy house  
**34. 10.** why didst thou not go down to thine house?  
**15. 30.** should I this day make thee go up and down  
**1 Kings 21. 15.** go down to meet Ahab king of Israel  
**2 Kings 1. 15.** go down with him, be not afraid  
**30. 18.** for the shadow to go down ten degrees  
**3 Chron. 20. 16.** to-morrow go down against him  
**34. 21. 13.** in a moment go down to the grave  
**Psal. 92. 30.** all that go down to the dust shall bow  
**93. 1.** I become like them that go down to the pit  
**55. 15.** and let them go down quick into hell  
**107. 23.** they that go down to the sea in ships  
**115. 17.** neither any that go down into silence  
**143. 7.** lest I be like them that go down to the pit  
**Prov. 5. 5.** her feet go down to death, her steps take  
**Isa. 14. 19.** thou art cast out, as those that go down  
**20. 2.** woe to them that walk to go d. to Egypt, 31. 1.  
**38. 18.** they that go down into pit cannot behold  
**60. 30.** sun shall not go down, nor moon withdraw  
**Jer. 50. 37.** let them go down to the slaughter  
**Ezek. 24. 16.** neither shall thy tears go down  
**25. 11.** and thy strong garrisons shall go down  
**30.** when I shall set thee with them that go down  
to the pit, 31. 14. [32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.  
**47. 8.** these waters go down into the desert  
**Amos 6. 2.** then go down to Gath of the Philistines  
**3. 9.** I will cause the sun to go down at noon  
**Nic. 3. 6.** the sea shall go down over the prophets  
**Mark 13. 15.** let him that is on house-top not go d.  
**Acts 25. 5.** which are able to go down with me  
**Eph. 4. 26.** let not the sun go down on your wrath  
GO forth.

**Gen. 2. 16.** go forth of the ark, thou and thy wife  
**42. 15.** not go forth hence, except brother come  
**Lev. 14. 3.** the priest shall go forth of the camp  
**Nam. 1. 13.** all able to go forth to war, 2 Chr. 25. 3.  
**Deut. 12. 19.** thou shalt have a place to go forth  
**1 Sam. 23. 13.** and he forbore to go forth  
**3 Sam. 11. 1.** at time when kings go forth to battle  
**18. 2.** I will surely go forth with you myself  
**19. 7.** if thou go not forth, there will not tarry  
**1 Kings 2. 36.** and go not forth thence any whitener  
**22. 22.** he said, I will go forth; go forth and do so  
**2 Kings 9. 15.** if it be your minda, let none go forth  
**19. 21.** out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant  
they that escape out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.  
**Jos. 24. 5.** as wild asses go they forth to their work  
**Psal. 78. 32.** he made his own people to go forth  
**103. 11.** wilt not thou go forth with our hosts?  
**Prov. 25. 8.** go not forth hastily to strive, lest thou  
**30. 27.** have no king, yet go they forth by bands  
**31. 1.** go forth, O ye daughters of Zion  
**7. 11.** come, let us go forth into the villages  
**Isa. 2. 3.** out of Zion shall go forth the law, Mic. 4. 2.  
**42. 13.** the Lord shall go forth as a mighty man  
**46. 20.** go forth of Babylon, flee ye, Jer. 50. 8.  
**49. 3.** that thou mayest say to prisoners, go forth  
17. they that made these waste shall go forth  
**62. 1.** till the righteousness thereof go forth  
**Jer. 6. 23.** go not forth into the field, nor walk  
**11. 11.** they shall not be able to go forth  
**14. 18.** if I go forth into the field, then the slain  
**15. 1.** let them go forth [2. whether shall we go?]  
**53. 2.** evil shall go forth from nation to nation  
**31. 4.** O Israel, thou shalt go forth in the dances  
2. the measuring-line shall ye go forth  
**32. 17.** if thou wilt go forth to the king of Babylon  
**18.** but if thou wilt not go forth to the princes, 21.  
**43. 5.** shall go forth from thence in peace  
**Ezek. 12. 4.** go forth as they that go forth into capt.  
**19. prince go forth [21. A sword shall go forth.**  
**39. 3.** in that day messengers shall go forth  
**45. 8.** and he shall go forth by the way thereof  
**9.** bet he shall go forth over-against it  
**Dan. 11. 44.** he shall go forth with great fury  
**Judg. 2. 16.** let the bride-groom go forth of his chamber  
**Hab. 1. 4.** and judgment doth never go forth

**Zech. 6. 5.** these are the four spirits which go forth  
6. black horses go forth into the north country  
**14. 3.** then shall the Lord go forth and fight  
**Mal. 4. 2.** ye shall go forth and grow up as calves  
**Mat. 24. 28.** behold he is in the desert, go not forth  
**Acts 16. 3.** him would Paul have to go forth  
**Hob. 13. 13.** let us go forth to him without the camp  
**Rev. 10. 14.** the spirits of devils which go forth  
GO forward.

**Exod. 14. 15.** speak to Israel that they go forward  
**Nam. 3. 24.** they shall go forward in the third rank  
**2 Kings 20. 9.** shall shadow go forward ten degrees?  
**Job 33. 8.** behold, I go forward, but he is not there  
GO in, or into, or not GO in.  
**Gen. 11.31.** from Ur to go into land of Canaan, 12.5.  
**Exod. 30. 30.** when go into tabernacle, shall wash  
**32. 27.** go in and out from gate to gate thro' camp  
**Lev. 10.9.** do not drink wine, when ye go into tabern.  
**14. 36.** empty the house, before the priest go in  
**21. 11.** neither shall he go in to any dead body  
**33.** only he shall not go in to the veil or near altar  
**Nam. 4. 19.** Aaron and his sons shall go in and ap.  
**20.** but they shall not go in to see when holychings  
**8. 15.** and after that shall the Levites go in  
**97. 17.** which may go out, and go in before them  
**32. 9.** that they should not go into the land  
**Deut. 1. 37.** thou shalt not go in thither, 4. 21.  
**28.** but Joshua son of Nun be shall go in thither  
**4. 1.** that ye may live, and go in and possess, 8. 1.  
**6. 18.** that thou mayest go in and possess, 10. 11.  
**11. 8.** that ye may be strong, and go in and possess  
**24. 10.** not go into his house to fetch his pledge  
**Judg. 19. 15.** they turned aside to go in and lodge  
**Ruth 3. 4.** thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet  
**2 Sam. 11. 11.** shall I then go into mine house to eat?  
**1 Kings 13. 8.** I will not go in, nor eat with thee  
**16. 1.** may not return, nor go in with thee  
**17. 19.** may go in, and dress it for me and my son  
**2 Kings 9. 2.** look out Jehu, and go in, make him arise  
**10. 25.** go in and slay them, let none come forth  
**2 Chr. 18. 24.** thou shalt go into an inner chamber  
**29. 6.** they that minister of the Levites shall go in  
**Neh. 6. 11.** who is there as I am would go into the  
temple to save his life? I will not go in  
**Eph. 2. 15.** when Esther's turn was come to go in  
**4. 8.** and to charge her that she should go in  
**16.** and so will I go in unto the king, if I perish  
**5. 14.** then go thou in merrily with the king  
**Job 34. 12.** he should go into judgment with God  
**Psal. 26. 4.** nor will I go in with dissemblers  
**118. 19.** open the gates, I will go in to them  
**119.35.** make me go in path of thy commandment  
**132. 7.** we will go into his tabernacle and worship  
**Prov. 27. 10.** nor go into thy brother's house  
**Isa. 2. 19.** they shall go into the holes of the rocks  
**Jer. 4. 5.** and let us go into the defenced cities  
**36. 5.** I cannot go into the house of the Lord  
**42. 14.** no, but we will go into the land of Egypt  
**19.** the Lord hath said, go ye not into Egypt  
**Ezek. 7. 17.** all knees shall go into water, 21. 7.  
**46. 10.** the prince when they go in shall go in  
**Nah. 3. 14.** go into clay, and tread the mortar  
**Zechar. 6. 10.** go into house of Josiah son of Zephaniah  
**Mat. 2. 30.** take the young child, and go into Israel  
**7. 13.** and many there be that go in thereat  
**40. 4.** go into the vineyard, and they went, 7.  
**91.2.** go into village over against you, Luke 19.30.  
**31.** harlots go into kingdom of God before you  
**22.9.** go into the highways, as many as ye find, bid  
**33. 13.** ye neither go in, nor suffer others to go in  
**26.18.** go into the city, to such a man, Mark 14.13.  
**Mark 6. 36.** that they may go into the country  
**8. 36.** nor go into the town, nor tell it to any  
**16. 15.** go into all the world, preach the gospel  
**Luke 8. 51.** he suffered no man to go in, save Peter  
**15. 28.** and he was angry, and would not go in  
**John 10. 9.** he shall go in and out, and find pasture  
**Act. 11. 11.** shall so come, as ye see him go into heaven  
**Rev. 17. 8.** the beast was, is not, shall go into perdition  
See CAPTIVITY.

**GO in.**  
**Gen. 16. 2.** Sarai said, I pray thee, go in unto my maid  
**19. 34.** make him drink wine, and go thou in  
**30. 3.** behold, my maid Bilhah, go in unto her  
**38. 8.** go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry her  
**Deut. 21. 13.** after that thou shalt go in unto her  
**22. 13.** if take a wife, and go in unto her, hate her  
**25. 5.** her husband's brother shall go in unto her  
**Josh. 23. 12.** make marriages, and go in unto them  
**Judg. 15. 1.** I will go in to my wife into the chamber  
**2 Sam. 16. 21.** go in unto thy father's concubines  
**1 Kings 11. 2.** ye shall not go in to them, nor they  
**Ezek. 23. 44.** went to her as they go in to a woman  
**Amos 2. 7.** a man and his father go in to same maid  
GO in peace.  
**Gen. 15. 15.** thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace  
**Exod. 4. 18.** Jethro said to Moses, go in peace  
**18. 23.** this people shall go to their place in peace  
**Judg. 12. 6.** the priest said to Danites, go in peace  
**1 Sam. 1. 17.** Eli said to Hannah, go in peace

**1 Sam. 30. 42.** Jonathan said to David, go in peace  
**35. 35.** David said to Abigail, go up in peace  
**37. 7.** Achish said to David, go in peace  
**2 Sam. 15. 9.** the king said to Abalom, go in peace  
**1 Kings 22. 6.** let not his hoary head go down in peace  
**2 Kings 5. 19.** Elisha said to Naaman, go in peace  
**Isa. 57. 12.** he shall go in peace, they shall rest  
**Mark 5.34.** go in peace, and be whole of thy plague  
**Luke 7.50.** faith hath saved thee, go in peace, 8.48.  
**Acts 15. 33.** they were let go in peace from brethren  
Let us GO.

**Gen. 37. 17.** I heard them say, let us go to Dothan  
**Ezek. 3. 18.** now let us go three days' journey, 5.3.  
**5. 8.** therefore they say, let us go sacrifice, 17.  
**13. 15.** when Pharaoh would hardly let us go  
**Deut. 13. 2.** let us go after other gods, 6. 13.  
**1 Sam. 3. 9.** thus he spake, let us go to the seer, 10.  
**11. 14.** let us go to Gilgal and renew the kingdom  
**14. 1.** let us go over to the Philistines' garrison, 6  
**2 Kings 6. 2.** let us go to Jordan, take thence a beam  
**Psal. 132. 1.** let us go into the house of the Lord  
**Lev. 2. 3.** let us go up to the mountain of the Lord  
**Jer. 5. 5.** let us go into the defenced cities  
**6. 5.** let us go by night and destroy her palaces  
**35. 11.** let us go to Jerusalem for fear of Chaldeans  
**48. 16.** arise, let us go again our own people  
**51. 9.** let us go, every one to his own country  
**2 Kings 8. 21.** let us go to pray before the Lord  
**Mark 1. 38.** he said, let us go into the next town  
**14. 42.** rise up, let us go, he said that betrayeth is at hand  
**Luke 9. 15.** let us go to Bethlehem, see this thing  
**John 11. 7.** then saith he, let us go to Jude again  
**15.** let us go to him [16.] let us go that we may die  
**14. 31.** even so I do; arise, let us go hence  
**Acts 15. 36.** let us go again and visit our brethren  
**Heb. 6. 1.** let us go on to perfection, not laying again  
I will GO.

**Gen. 13.9.** I will go to the right, I will go to the left  
**34. 58.** wilt thou go with this man? I will go  
**33. 12.** let us go, I will go before thee, Isa. 45. 9.  
**45. 25.** my son is alive, I will go see him before I die  
**Nam. 20. 19.** I will only go through on my feet  
**23. 3.** stand by thy burnt-offering, and I will go  
**Deut. 2. 27.** I will go along by the highway  
**Judg. 1. 3.** I will go likewise with thee into thy lot  
**4. 8.** if thou wilt go with me, then will I go  
**9.** and she said, I will surely go with thee  
**16. 20.** I will go out as at other times before  
**Ruth 1. 16.** Ruth said, whither thou goest, I will go  
**2 Kings 6.3.** go with servant, he answered, I will go  
**2 Chron. 18. 29.** he said, I will go to the battle  
**Psal. 43. 4.** then will I go to the altar of God  
**66. 13.** I will go into thy house with burnt-offering  
**71. 16.** I will go in the strength of the Lord God  
**116.19.** open the gates of righteousness, I will go in  
**Jer. 2. 25.** I loved strangers, after them I will go  
**Ezek. 36. 11.** I will go to them that are at rest  
**Hos. 2. 5.** for she said, I will go after my lovers  
**7.** I will go and return to my first husband  
**5. 15.** I will go to my place, till they seek my face  
**Nic. 1. 8.** I will wait, I will go strip and naked  
**Zech. 8. 21.** go to seek the Lord; I will go also  
**Mat. 26.32.** I will go before into Galilee, Mark 14.28  
**Luke 15. 18.** I will arise and go to my father  
**Acts 18. 6.** henceforth I will go to the Gentiles  
GO near.

**Deut. 5. 27.** go near, and hear all the Lord says  
**2 Sam. 1. 15.** David said, go near and fall on him  
**Job 31. 37.** as a prince would I go near unto him  
**Acts 8. 20.** go near, join thyself to this chariot  
GO not, or not GO.  
**Ezek. 33. 15.** if thy presence go not with me  
**Nam. 10. 30.** Hobab said, I will not go, but depart  
**20. 20.** and he said, thou shalt not go through  
**22. 12.** God said to Balaam, shall not go with them  
**18.** I cannot go beyond the word of Lord, 24.13.  
**Deut. 3. 27.** thou shalt not go over this Jordan  
**6. 14.** ye shall not go after other gods, 1 Kings 11.10.  
**15. 16.** if he say, I will not go away from thee  
**24. 19.** thou shalt not go again to fetch it  
**32. 32.** but thou shalt not go thither to the land  
**Josh. 8. 4.** go not far from the city, but be ready  
**Judg. 4. 8.** if thou wilt not go with me, I will not go  
**7. 4.** I say, this shall not go, the same shall not go  
**30. 8.** we will not any of us go in to him tent  
**Ruth 3. 17.** go not empty to thy mother-in-law  
**1 Sam. 17. 30.** David said, I cannot go with thee  
**39. 8.** that I may not go fight ag. enemies of the king  
**2 Sam. 12.25.** let not it ill go, howbeit he would not go  
**2 Kings 2. 18.** he said, did I not say to you, go not?  
**1 Chron. 21. 30.** but David could not go before  
**2 Chron. 35. 13.** soldiers that should not go to battle  
**Prov. 4. 13.** take hold of instruction, let her not go  
**14.** and go not into the way of evil men  
**23. 24.** with a furious man thou shalt not go  
**Isa. 53. 12.** for ye shall not go out with haste  
**Jer. 10. 5.** they must be borne, because they cannot go  
**16. 8.** thou shalt not go into the house of mourning  
**25. 6.** go not after gods to serve them, 33. 18  
**27. 18.** that the vessels left go not to Babylon

*Jer. 42. 2. go not into Egypt to sojourn there, 42. 19. thou shalt not go unpunished, but drink of it.*  
*Lev. 4. 18. hunt steps, that we cannot go in our stir.*  
*Exek. 42. 14. when the priests enter, shall not go out.*  
*Mat. 10. 5. go not into the way of the Gentiles.*  
*Luke 10. 7. go not from house to house.*  
*17. 23. see here or there, go not after them, 21. 8.*  
**GO over.**

*Deut. 3. 25. I pray thee let me go over and see land.*  
*22. Joshua shall go over before the people, 31. 3.*  
*4. 14. land whither ye go over, 38. [31. 13.] 32. 47.*  
*22. I must not go over Jordan, ye shall go over.*  
*24. 20. thou shalt not go over the boughs again.*  
*20. 13. who shall go over sea for us and bring it?*  
*31. 3. the Lord thy God will go over before thee.*  
*4. 1. but thou shalt not go over thither.*  
*Josh. 1. 2. therefore arise, go over this Jordan.*  
*13. 5. the Ephraimites said, let me go over.*  
*1 Sam. 14. 1. come, let us go over to the Philistines, 6.*  
*30. 10. so faint, they could not go over the brook.*  
*2 Sam. 16. 9. let me go over and take off his head.*  
*10. 37. thy servant Chimham, let him go over.*  
*Isa. 8. 7. he shall come and go over all his banks.*  
*11. 15. he shall make men go over dry-shod.*  
*51. 23. which said, bow down, that we may go over.*  
*54. 9. the waters of Noah shall no more go over.*  
*Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael depart to go over to Ammonites.*  
*Luke 8. 22. let us go over to the other side.*  
**GO out.**

*Gen. 9. 10. from all that go out of the ark.*  
*24. 11. the time that women go out to draw water.*  
*45. 1. be cried, cause every man to go out from me.*  
*Exek. 6. 11. that he let children of Israel go out.*  
*6. 29. behold, I go out from thee, I will retreat.*  
*11. 8. after that I will go out, and he went out.*  
*10. he would not let the children of Israel go out.*  
*12. 23. none of you shall go out at the door of house.*  
*16. 4. people shall go out and gather a rate everyday.*  
*29. let no man go out of his place on seventh day.*  
*31. 2. in the seventh year he shall go out free.*  
*3. if he came in by himself, shall go out by himself.*  
*if married, his wife shall go out with him.*  
*4. her master's, and he shall go out by himself.*  
*5. if the servant say, I will not go out free.*  
*7. a maid-servant not go out as men-servants do.*  
*11. then shall she go out free without money.*  
*Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never go out.*  
*8. 33. shall not go out of tabernacle in seven days.*  
*10. 7. ye shall not go out at the door, lest ye die.*  
*14. 38. then the priest shall go out of the house.*  
*15. 16. if any man's seed of copulation go out.*  
*16. 18. he shall go out to the altar before the Lord.*  
*12. 12. nor shall he go out of the sanctuary.*  
*25. 24. and in the jubilee it shall go out, 31, 33.*  
*30. it shall not go out in jubilee, [34. he shall go out.]*  
*Deut. 24. 5. taken a wife, he shall not go out to war.*  
*32. 25. thou shalt go out one way, flee seven ways.*  
*Josh. 2. 19. who shall go out, his blood be on his head.*  
*Josh. 9. 28. go out, I pray now, and fight with them.*  
*16. 30. he said, I will go out as at other times.*  
*30. 28. shall I yet again go out, to battle ag. Benjamin.*  
*Ruth 2. 22. it is good thou go out with his maidens.*  
*1 Sam. 19. 13. I will go out and stand beside my father.*  
*30. 11. come, let us go out into the field.*  
*32. 1. Achish said, thou shalt go out with me.*  
*3 Sam. 5. 24. then the Lord shall go out before thee.*  
*21. 17. thou shalt go no more out with us to battle.*  
*1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not suffer any to go out, or come in to Aza, 2 Chron. 16. 1.*  
*30. 31. put ropes on heads, and go out to the king.*  
*1 Chron. 20. 1. at the time kings go out to battle.*  
*9 Chron. 18. 21. go out and be a lying spirit, go out.*  
*10. 17. fear not, to-morrow go out against them.*  
*26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast trespass.*  
*30. yes, himself have also to go out.*  
*Job 15. 13. but cease words go out of thy mouth.*  
*Psalm 60. 10. which didst not go out with our armies.*  
*100. 7. when he is judged, let him go out guilty.*  
*Prov. 29. 10. cast out the scorners, contention go out.*  
*Eccl. 8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his sight.*  
*Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, ye ye out from thence.*  
*19. we shall not go out with haste or by flight.*  
*55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth.*  
*Jer. 31. 12. lest my fury go out like fire and burn.*  
*61. 45. my people, go ye out of the midst of her.*  
*Exek. 15. 7. they shall go out from one fire.*  
*44. 3. the prince shall go out the same way.*  
*46. 9. entereth by north, shall go out by south-gate.*  
*Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the breeches.*  
*Zeck. 14. 8. that living-waters go out from Jerusalem.*  
*Mat. 25. 6. bridge cometh, go ye out to meet him.*  
*Luke 9. 30. when ye go out of the city shake off dust.*  
*14. 21. go out quickly into the streets and lanes.*  
*32. go out into the highways and hedges.*  
*1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye needs go out of the world.*  
*Hab. 1. 15. Abraham, when he was called to go out.*  
*Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh, shall go no more out.*  
*21. 8. and shall go out to deceive the nations.*  
**GO to.**

*Gen. 11. 3. go to, let us make brick and burn them.*

*Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us build [7. go to, let us conformed.]*  
*Eccl. 2. 1. go to now, I will prove thee with mirth.*  
*Isa. 5. 5. go to, I will tell you what I will do.*  
*Jam. 4. 13. go to now, ye that say to day, or to-mor.*  
*1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl.*  
**GO up.**

*Gen. 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, dwell there, 3.*  
*44. 33. and let the lad go up with his brethren.*  
*34. how shall I go up to my father? 45. 9.*  
*50. 6. Pharaoh said, go up and bury thy father.*  
*Exek. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thy house.*  
*19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the mount.*  
*20. 26. nor shalt thou go up by steps to my altar.*  
*24. 2. neither shall the people go up with him.*  
*32. 30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will go up.*  
*33. 1. depart and go up, thou and the people.*  
*3. for I will not go up in the midst of thee.*  
*34. 24. nor desire thy land, when thou shalt go up.*  
*Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as a tale-bearer.*  
*Nam. 13. 30. let us go up at once and possess it.*  
*31. we be not able to go up against this people.*  
*14. 40. lo, we be here, and will go up, Deut. 1. 41.*  
*42. go not up [44. but they presumed to go up.]*  
*Deut. 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the gate.*  
*30. 12. who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring.*  
*Josh. 7. 3. let not all go up, let 3000 men go up.*  
*22. 33. did not intend to go up ag. them in battle.*  
*Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up for us to fight them?*  
*2. the Lord said, Judah shall go up, 30. 18.*  
*2. 1. an angel said, I made you go up out of Egypt.*  
*9. 19. should I go up and down for other trees?*  
*11. 37. that I may go up and down on the mountains.*  
*18. 9. arise, that we may go up against them.*  
*30. 9. we will go up by lot against Gibeath.*  
*18. which of us shall go up first to battle?*  
*22. shall I go up again? [28. go up against him.]*  
*1 Sam. 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be weaned.*  
*6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own coast.*  
*20. and to whom shall he go up from us?*  
*9. 13. ye shall find him before he go up to eat.*  
*14. Samuel came to go up to the high place, 19.*  
*14. 9. if they say tarry, we will not go up.*  
*2 Sam. 2. 1. David said, shall I go up to any of the cities of Judah? the Lord said, go up to Hebron.*  
*3. 19. shall I go up against the Philistines?*  
*15. 20. should I make thee go up and down with us?*  
*10. 34. how long have I to live, that I should go up?*  
*14. 18. go up, rear an altar in floor, 1 Chr. 21. 18.*  
*1 Kings 12. 24. ye shall not go up, 2 Chron. 11. 4.*  
*27. if this people go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem.*  
*28. it is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem.*  
*18. 43. go up, look toward the sea, and he went.*  
*22. 6. go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the hand of the king, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 11, 14.*  
*20. may go up and meet at Ramoth, 2 Chr. 18. 19.*  
*2 Kings 1. 3. go up, full the messengers of the king.*  
*2. 23. go up thou bald-head, go up thou bald-head.*  
*3. 7. writ thou go up with me against Moab?*  
*8. and he said, which way shall we go up?*  
*19. 17. Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem.*  
*18. 25. Lord said, go up against the land, Isa. 36. 10.*  
*30. 3. on third day thou shalt go up to the house.*  
*42. what the sign that I shall go up? Isa. 38. 23.*  
*1 Chr. 14. 10. shall go up [14. go not up after them.]*  
*2 Chr. 18. 5. shall we go up to Ramoth-gilead?*  
*34. 43. God be with him, let him go up, Ezra 1. 3.*  
*Ezra 7. 9. he began to go up from Babylon.*  
*13. all which are minded to go up with me.*  
*Neh. 4. 3. if a fox go up he shall even break down.*  
*Psalm 104. 8. they go up by the mountains.*  
*138. 3. surely I will not go up into my bed.*  
*Cast. 6. 6. as flock of sheep that go up from washing.*  
*7. 8. I said, I will go up to the palm-tree.*  
*Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to mountain of Lord, Mic. 4. 2.*  
*7. 6. let us go up against Judah and vex it.*  
*15. 5. with weeping shall they go it up.*  
*21. 2. go up, O Elam! [34. 10. the smoke shall go up.]*  
*35. 9. nor any ravenous beast shall go up there.*  
*36. 10. go up against this land, and destroy it.*  
*Jer. 3. 10. go ye up upon her walls and destroy.*  
*6. 4. arise, and let us go up at noon, woe unto us.*  
*31. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from us.*  
*23. 20. go up to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice.*  
*31. 6. let us go up to Zion, to the Lord our God.*  
*46. 8. he saith, I will go up and cover the earth.*  
*11. go up into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin.*  
*48. 5. continual weeping shall go up.*  
*49. 28. go up to Kedar, and spoil men of the east.*  
*50. 31. go up against the land of Moriahim.*  
*Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to land of unwalled villages.*  
*40. 98. there were seven steps to go up to it.*  
*Hos. 4. 15. neither go up to Beth-aven, nor swear.*  
*Hag. 1. 8. go up to the mountain, and bring wood.*  
*Zeck. 14. 16. go up from year to year to worship.*  
*Mat. 30. 18. we go up to Jerusalem, Son of man shall be betrayed, Mark 10. 33. Luke 18. 31.*  
*Luke 14. 10. by saying to thee, friend, go up higher.*  
*John 7. 8. go up to this feast, I go not up yet.*

*Acts 11. 2. go up to Jerusalem about this question.*  
*21. 4. that Paul should not go up to Jerusalem.*  
*12. we broughit him not to go up to Jerusalem.*  
*23. 2. wilt thou go up to Jerusalem and be judge?*  
**GO a whoring.**  
*Exek. 34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their god.*  
*16. and they scro go a whoring after their god.*  
*Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off all that go a whor. also he.*  
*6. I will cut off such as go a whor. after which.*  
*Nam. 15. 39. ways, after which ye use to go a whor.*  
*Deut. 31. 16. this people will go a whor. after god.*  
*2 Chron. 21. 13. Jehoram made Judah go a whor.*  
*Psalm 73. 37. destroyed all that go a whor. from the.*  
*Exek. 6. 9. eyes which go a whoring after idols.*  
**GOEST.**

*Gen. 28. 15. will keep thee in places whither thou go.*  
*23. 17. whose art thou? whither go, then? Job.*  
*19. 17. Zeck. 2. 2. John 12. 24. [Mark.]*  
*Exek. 33. 16. is it not in that thou go, with us?*  
*34. 12. go down, with inhabitants whither thou dost.*  
*Nam. 14. 14. and thou go. before them by day-morn.*  
*Deut. 7. 1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the land whither thou go, to possess it, 11. 18.*  
*11. 10. the land whither thou go, is not as Egypt.*  
*19. 29. God shall cut off nations whither thou go.*  
*20. 1. when thou go, to battle and meet, 21. 18.*  
*23. 20. God may bless thee in all that thou must.*  
*this hand to, whither thou go. Job. 1. 7.*  
*28. 6. blessed shall thou be when thou go out.*  
*19. cursed shall thou be when thou go out.*  
*21. make pestilence cleave to thee whither thou go.*  
*63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou go.*  
*32. 30. and die in the mount whither thou go.*  
*Josh. 1. 9. the Lord is with thee whither thou go.*  
*Judg. 1. 3. that thou go, to take a wife of Philistia.*  
*Ruth 1. 16. for whither thou go, I will go.*  
*2 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore go, thou also with us?*  
*1 Kings 2. 37. on the day thou go, over the brook, & Psal. 44. 9. but thou go. not forth with our arms.*  
*Prov. 4. 12. when thou go, steps shall not be straitened.*  
*6. 22. when thou go, it shall lead thee.*  
*Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou go, to house of God.*  
*9. 10. nor wisdom in the grave whither thou go.*  
*Jer. 45. 5. I will give for a prey whither thou go.*  
*Mat. 19. 19. I will follow thee whither go. Luke 12. 31.*  
*Luke 12. 58. when thou go, with thee adversary.*  
*John 11. 8. sought to stone thee, g. thither again?*  
*14. 5. Lord, we know not whither thou go.*  
**GOETH.**

*Exek. 7. 15. lo, he go, out unto the water.*  
*22. 26. shall deliver it by that the sun g. down.*  
*23. 29. Aaron shall bear them when he g. in.*  
*30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he g. in.*  
*35. his sound shall be heard when he g. in.*  
*Lev. 11. 21. these ye may eat that he g. on all feet.*  
*14. 46. he that g. into the house shall be clean.*  
*15. 32. law of him whose seed g. from him, 24. 16.*  
*17. none in the tabernacle when he g. in.*  
*22. 3. who g. to holy things having uncleanness.*  
*27. 21. the field, when it g. out in jubilee, he buy.*  
*Nam. 5. 29. this is the law, when a wife g. with.*  
*Deut. 1. 30. the Lord which g. before thee fight.*  
*3. 3. thy God is he that g. over before you.*  
*19. 5. as when a man g. into wood with his sight.*  
*24. 4. the Lord your God is he that g. with you.*  
*23. 9. deliver the pledge when the sun g. down.*  
*Judg. 5. 31. he as the sun when he g. forth in night.*  
*1 Sam. 32. 14. as David, who g. at thy bidding.*  
*30. 24. as his part is that g. down to the birds.*  
*2 Kings 5. 18. my master g. to house of Rimmon.*  
*2 Kings 6. 12. with the king as he g. out, 2 Chron. 21. 7.*  
*Ezra 5. 8. this work g. fast on and prospereth.*  
*Judg. 7. 9. that g. down to grave come up no more.*  
*11. 10. lo, he g. by me, and I see him not.*  
*16. 1. 6. and though I forbear, what g. from me?*  
*34. 8. when g. in company with workers of iniquity.*  
*37. 2. hear the sound that g. out of his mouth.*  
*39. 21. he g. on to meet the armed men.*  
*Psalm 17. 1. prayer that g. not out of feigned lips.*  
*41. 6. when he g. abroad, he telleth it.*  
*68. 21. such a one as g. on in his trespasses.*  
*88. 16. thy fierce wrath g. over me.*  
*97. 3. a fire g. before him, and burneth up enemies.*  
*104. 23. man g. forth to his work until evening.*  
*126. 6. he that g. forth and weepeth, shall bring.*  
*146. 4. his breath g. forth: he returneth to earth.*  
*Prov. 6. 29. so be that g. in to his neighbour's wife.*  
*7. 22. g. after her, as an ox g. to the slaughter.*  
*11. 10. when it g. wall with righteous, city rejoiceth.*  
*16. 18. pride g. before destruction, a haughty spirit.*  
*20. 19. that g. about as a tale-bearer receiveth secrets.*  
*26. 9. as a thorn g. up into the hand of a drunkard.*  
*30. where no wood is, there the fire g. out.*  
*31. 18. her candle g. not out by night.*  
*Eccl. 1. 5. the sun g. down, and hasteth to his place.*  
*3. 21. spirit of man g. up, spirit of beast g. down.*  
*12. 5. because man g. to his long home.*  
*Cam. 7. 9. that g. down sweetly, causing the lips.*  
*Isa. 58. 19. from the time it g. forth, it shall into.*



Assyrians, Adad; among the Egyptians, *Osiris* or *Osiris*; with the Grecians, *Osiris*; the Latins, *Deus*; the French, *Dieu*; the Spaniards, *Dios*; the Italians, *Idio*; and with the Germans, *Gott*. *Hereof some give this reason, that the number of four is a perfect number, and so hereby the perfection of God is noted.* Others say, that *God is he who created all things, consisting of four elements.*

*God declared to Moses, that he was not known by the name Jehovah, as Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; and yet God is called by the name Jehovah, in Gen. 15. 7. & 28. 22. This is not to be understood of the name, but of the thing signified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections, and, among others, the constancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises. And, though this was believed by Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; yet God had not given any actual being to his promises for their deliverance, by the accomplishment of them; for they only saw the promises afar off. This expression may likewise be understood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which was new to be made known more clearly and fully.*

*God is taken, I. Properly, and that either essentially, for the whole Trinity, Isa. 40. 28. John 4. 24. Or, personally, (1) For the Father, Eph. 1. 3. (2) The Son, John 1. 1. (3) For the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3, 4. II. Improperly, (1) For an idol, or false and imaginary god, Exod. 22. 30. Judg. 11. 24. (2) For princes, magistrates, and judges, Exod. 22. 28. Psal. 82. 1, 6. (3) For the ark of God. Thus when the ark came into the camp of the Israelites, the Philistines said, God is come into their camp; this name they gave to the ark, as they used to do to the images of their false gods, 1 Sam. 4. 7. The Lord tells Moses, Exod. 7. 1, So, I have made thee a God to Pharaoh: Thou shalt represent my person, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by punishing his disobedience with such punishments as none but God can inflict; to which end thou shalt have my omnipotent assistance. Satan is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules over the greatest part of the world, and they are his servants and slaves. St. Paul, in Phil. 3. 19. speaks of some that make their belly their god; that is, who mind nothing but the satisfaction of their fleshly appetites. God forbid, is a strong form of denial with a looking of what is objected, Rom. 3. 31. [9. 14. In the original it is, Let it not be.*

*Gen. 16. 13. called name of Lord, thou G. seest me 17. 7. to be a G. to thee and thy seed after thee 31. 13. I am the G. of Beth-el, where thou vowedst 42. 28. what is this of G. hath done to us? 45. 8. it was not you that sent me hither, but G. 46. 21. behold, I die, but G. shall be with you Exod. 5. 7. I will take you to me, and be to you a G. 16. 19. give these counsel, and G. shall be with you Num. 33. 22. said of Jacob, what hath G. wrought? 24. 23. alas, who shall live, when G. doeth this? Deut. 4. 7. what nation which hath G. so nigh? 29. 13. that he may be to thee a G. as he said 1 Sam. 3. 17. G. do so and more also, 14. 44. [25. 2. 2 Sam. 3. 9. 35. [19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23. 2 Kings 6. 31.*

*17. 46. all may know that there is a G. in Israel 23. 2. till I know what G. will do for me 2 Sam. 22. 32. who is G. save the Lord? Ps. 18. 31. 1 Kings 18. 31. if the Lord be G. follow him 30. the Lord, he is the G. the Lord, he is the G. 2 Kings 19. 15. thou art the G. even thou alone 2 Chr. 20. 6. O Lord, God, art not thou G. in heaven? Ezra 1. 3. his G. be with him, he is the G. Neh. 9. 17. art a G. ready to pardon, slow to anger Job 22. 13. sayest, how doth G. know? Ps. 73. 11. Ps. 54. art not a G. that hast pleasure in wickedness. 52. 7. the man that made not G. his strength 86. 10. thou art great, thou art G. alone, Isa. 37. 16. Isa. 12. 9. behold, G. is my salvation, I will trust 44. 8. is there a G. besides me? yes, there is no G. 45. 22. look unto me, I am G. there is none else 46. 9. I am G. there is none else, none like me Jer. 31. 33. I will be their G. they my people, 32. 28. Ezek. 36. 9. hast said, I am a god, I sit in seat of G. 9. but thou shalt be a man, and no G. Hse. 8. 6. workman made it, therefore it is not G. 11. 9. for I am G. and not man, the holy One Mic. 7. 18. who is a G. like to thee, that pardonest? Mat. 1. 23. name Emmanuel, which is G. with us 24. we cannot serve G. and mammon, Luke 16. 13. there is none good but one, that is G.*

*Mark 12. 32. there is one G. and none other but he John 1. 1. the Word was with G. and Word was G. 3. 2. can do miracles, except G. be with him 8. 41. they said, we have one Father, even G. 42. for I proceeded forth, and came from G. 17. 3. they might know thee, the only true G. Acts 2. 22. by words, which G. did by him 5. 29. we ought to obey G. rather than men 10. 34. I perceive G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a liar 8. 31. if G. be for us, who can be against us? 15. 5. now the G. of patience and consolation 1 Cor. 8. 6. to us there is but one G. the Father 15. 28. that G. may be all in all 2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath anointed us, is G. 4. 4. the G. of this world hath blinded minds 13. 11. G. of love and peace shall be with you 3 Theos. 2. 4. above all called G. so that he, as G. 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. was manifest in the flesh Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they know G. Heb. 3. 4. but he that built all things is G. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as G. did from his 8. 10. I will be to them a G. they to me a people 1 John 1. 5. G. is light, in him is no darkness at all 4. 12. no man hath seen G. at any time Rev. 21. 3. and G. himself shall be with them 4. G. shall wipe away all tears 7. I will be his G. and he shall be my son Against G. 10.*

*Gen. 39. 9. how do this wickedness, and sin ag. G. Num. 21. 5. the people spake c. G. Psal. 78. 19. 1 Chron. 5. 25. and they transgressed against G. 2 Chron. 22. 19. spoke against the G. of Jerusalem Job 15. 13. thou turnest thy spirit against G. 25. for he stretcheth out his hand against G. 34. 37. he multiplieth his words against G. Dan. 3. 20. which speak amiss ag. G. of Shadrach 11. 36. speak marvellous things ag. G. of gods Hos. 13. 16. she hath rebelled against her G. Acts 5. 30. lest ye be found to fight against G. 6. 11. he hath spoken blasphemous words ag. G. 23. 9. let us not fight against G. Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity against G. 9. 30. who art thou that repliest against G. 7 Res. 13. 6. opened his mouth in blasphemy ag. G. See ALMIGHTY.*

*Before GOD. Gen. 6. 11. the earth was corrupt before G. Exod. 18. 12. eat bread with Moses' father before G. Josh. 24. 1. they presented themselves before G. Judg. 21. 2. the people abode till even before G. 1 Chron. 13. 8. David and all Isr. played before G. 10. and there Uzza died before G. 16. 1. they offered burnt-sacrifices before G. 2 Chr. 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself before G. 24. 27. Josiah's heart was humbled before G. Ezra 7. 19. deliver before the G. of Jerusalem Job 15. 4. yes thou restrainest prayer before G. Psal. 42. 2. when shall I appear before G. 50. 13. may walk before G. in light of the living 61. 7. he shall abide before G. for ever 66. 3. let the righteous rejoice before G. 84. 7. every one in Zion appereth before G. Eccl. 2. 26. give to him that is good before G. 5. 2. heart hasty to utter any thing before G. 8. 13. because he feareth not before G. Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies from before G. 6. 10. gave thanks before his G. as aforetime 11. found him making supplication before G. 95. that men tremble before the G. of Daniel Luke 1. 6. they were both righteous before G. 12. 6. not one of them is forgotten before G. 94. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and word bef. G. Acts 7. 46. who fought favour before G. 10. 4. thine alms are come for a memorial bef. G. 33. we are all here present before G. to hear 31. I lived in all good conscience before G. Rom. 2. 13. not hearers of law are just before G. 3. 19. the world may become guilty before G. 4. 2. hath whereof to glory, but not before G. 14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to thyself before G. 2 Cor. 12. 19. we speak before G. in Christ Gal. 1. 30. behold, before G. I lie not 1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish thy hearts before G. 1 Tim. 5. 4. that is good and acceptable before G. 2 Tim. 1. 4. I charge thee before G. 2 Tim. 4. 1. Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled before G. Rev. 3. 2. not found thy works perfect before G. 9. 13. a voice from the horns of the altar before G. 19. 13. which accused them bef. G. day and night 16. 19. Babylon came in remembrance before G. 20. 12. I saw dead, small and great, stand bef. G. See CALLED, CHOSEN, COMMANDED.*

*Eternal GOD. Deut. 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge Everlasting GOD. Gen. 21. 33. Abraham called on name of ever. G. Isa. 40. 28. the ever. G. fainteth not, nor is weary*

*Rom. 16. 26. according to commandment of ever G. See FATHER, FEAR, FORSIE, GAVE, GLORY High GOD.*

*Gen. 14. 18. was priest of the most high G. Gen. 21. 19. blessed be Abraham of the most high G. 22. blessed be the most high G. which delivereth 22. I have lift up my hand to the most high G. Psal. 57. 2. I will cry unto G. most high, when thou 78. 35. G. was their rock, the high G. their redeemer 56. they tempted and provoked the most high G. Dan. 3. 26. servants of provoked the most high G. 4. 2. show the wonders the high G. hath wrought 18. high G. gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom 91. him he knew that the most high G. ruled Mic. 6. 6. and by myself before the most high G. Mark 5. 27. about Son of the most high G. Luke 18. Acts 16. 17. these men are servants of most high G. Holy GOD.*

*Josh. 24. 19. he is a Holy G. he is a jealous God 1 Sam. 6. 50. who is able to stand before the Holy G. Psal. 90. 9. for the Lord our G. is Holy Isa. 5. 16. G. that is Holy shall be sanctified in right.*

*GOD OF Heavens. 2 Chron. 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord G. of Heavens given me, Ezra 1: Ezra 5. 11. we are the servants of the G. of heaven 12. our fathers have provoked the G. of heaven 6. 9. for burnt-offerings of the G. of heaven, 7. 12. a scribe of the law of the G. of heaven, 23. whatever is commanded by the G. of heaven Neh. 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the G. of Isr. 2. 4. so I prayed to the G. of heaven, and Psal. 136. 26. O give thanks to the G. of heaven Dan. 2. 18. they would desire mercies of the G. of Isr. 10. then Daniel blessed the G. of heaven 44. the G. of heaven shall set up a kingdom Jer. 1. 9. I fear the Lord, the G. of heaven Rev. 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to G. of heaven 16. 11. and they blasphemed the G. of heaven GOD of hosts.*

*Psal. 80. 7. turn us again, O G. of hosts, 14. return, we beseech thee, O G. of hosts Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the G. of Isr. See LORD GOD.*

*GOD is. Gen. 31. 22. G. is with thee in all that thou dost 31. 30. see, G. is witness betwixt me and thee Exod. 20. 20. fear not, for G. is come to prove you Num. 23. 19. G. is not a man, that he should be Deut. 32. 44. what G. is there in heaven who is 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge, and deliverer Josh. 24. 19. our holy G. is a jealous God, Mal. 1 Sam. 4. 7. G. is come into the camp, we will 10. 7. for G. is come with thee, 1 Chron. 1. 1. 28. 15. G. is departed from me, he answered at 2 Sam. 22. 33. G. is my strength and power 1 Chron. 14. 15. G. is gone forth before thee to smite 2 Chr. 13. 12. G. himself is with us for our captain Job 33. 12. I answer thee, G. is greater than we 36. 5. behold, G. is mighty and deeper than we 36. behold, G. is great, and we know him not Psal. 7. 11. G. is angry with the wicked every day 10. 4. G. is not in all his thoughts, nor seeketh after 14. 5. for G. is in the generation, not seeketh after 18. 2. blessed nation, whose G. is Lord, 14. 15 46. 1. G. is our refuge and strength, 22. 8. G. is in the midst of us, who shall not be moved 47. 5. G. is gone up with a shout for G. King 48. 3. G. is known in her palaces for a refuge 50. 6. for G. is judge himself, Beth, 73. 7. 54. 4. behold, G. is my helper, Lord is with me 56. 9. turn back; this I know, for G. is for me 59. 9. I will wait, for G. is my defence, 17. 62. 7. In G. is my salvation and glory, Isa. 12. 3 68. 5. father of the fatherless is G. in his habitation 73. 1. truly G. is good to Israel, even to such as we 76. G. is strength of my heart, and portion for ever 74. 12. G. is my King of old, working salvation 80. 7. G. is greatly to be feared in the assembly 116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our G. is merciful 118. 27. G. is the Lord that hath showed us light Eccl. 5. 2. for G. is in heaven, and thou on earth Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right. 8. 10. for G. is with us [45. 14. surely G. is a true Zeck. 8. 23. we have heard that G. is with us Mat. 23. 9. G. is able of these stones to raise, Luke 22. 32. G. is not God of the dead, but of the living John 3. 33. hath set by his seal that G. is true 4. 24. G. is a Spirit [12. 31. G. is glorified in him Acts 10. 34. G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 1. 9. for G. is my witness, whom I serve 11. 23. for G. is able to graft them in again 14. 4. for G. is able to make him stand 1 Cor. 1. 9. G. is faithful, by whom ye were called 10. 13. G. is faithful who will not suffer you 14. 25. and report that G. is in you of a truth 33. G. is not author of confusion, but of peace 2 Cor. 1. 18. as G. is true, our word was not yea, yea 9. 8. G. is able to make all grace abound to you Gal. 3. 20. but G. is one [6. 7. G. is not moved*

**Ps. 24.** he that *G.* who is rich in mercy quickened us  
**Ps. 1.8.** *G.* is my record, how greatly I long after  
**Ps. 139.** for many walk, whose *g.* is their belly  
**Thess. 2.10.** cloak of covetousness, *G.* is witness  
**Heb. 6.10.** it is not righteous to forget your work  
**1.16.** *G.* is not ashamed to be called their God  
**1.23.** for our *G.* is a consuming fire  
**1.16.** for with such sacrifice *G.* is well pleased  
**1 John 1.6.** *G.* is light if *g.* for *G.* is love, 1.6.  
**3.24.** *G.* is greater than our heart, knows all things

## GOD OF ISRAEL

**Exod. 34.10.** they went up, and saw the *G.* of *Isr.*  
**Num. 16.9.** the *G.* of *Isr.* hath separated you  
**Josh. 1.19.** to give glory to the *G.* of *Isr.* 1 Sam. 5.5.  
**13.3.** the *G.* of *Isr.* was their inheritance  
**22.16.** what trespass ye committed ag. *G.* of *Isr.*?  
**24.** what have ye to do with the *G.* of *Isr.*?  
**24.23.** incline your heart to the *G.* of *Isr.*  
**Judg. 11.23.** *G.* of *Isr.* dispossessed the Amorites  
**2.12.** a full reward be given thee of *G.* of *Isr.*  
**1 Sam. 1.17.** the *G.* of *Isr.* grant thy petition  
**5.11.** send us the ark of the *G.* of *Isr.*  
**1 Kings 8.33.** *G.* of *Isr.* no *G.* like thee, 8 Chr. 6.14.  
**14.13.** some good thing toward the *G.* of *Isr.*  
**1 Chron. 4.10.** Jabez called on the *G.* of *Isr.*  
**17.24.** the Lord of hosts is the *G.* of *Isr.*  
**2 Chron. 15.13.** who would not seek the *G.* of *Isr.*?  
**Ezra 7.13.** have freely offered to the *G.* of *Isr.*  
**9.4.** trembled at the words of the *G.* of *Isr.*  
**Ps. 41.12.** blessed be the *L.G.* of *Isr.* from everlasting,  
**72.18.** 106.4. Luke 1.68.  
**Isa. 41.17.** I the *G.* of *Isr.* will not forsake them  
**45.3.** I which call thee by name, am *G.* of *Isr.*  
**46.2.** they stay themselves on the *G.* of *Isr.*  
**Ezek. 5.4.** the glory of the *G.* of *Isr.* was there  
**Mat. 15.31.** the multitude glorified the *G.* of *Isr.*

## LIVING GOD

**Deut. 5.28.** that heard the voice of the living *G.*  
**Josh. 3.16.** how they know the living *G.* is among you  
**1 Sam. 17.26.** should defy the armies of living *G.* 36.  
**2 Kings 19.4.** whom the king of Assyria hath sent  
**to reproach the living *G.* 16. Isa. 37.4, 17.**  
**Ps. 42.2.** my soul thirsteth for God, the living *G.*  
**84.2.** my heart and flesh cry out for living *G.*  
**10.10.** he is the living *G.* an everlasting King  
**2.26.** have perverted the words of the living *G.*  
**Dea. 6.28.** he is the living *G.* and steadfast for ever  
**1.18.** shall be said, ye are some of the living *G.*  
**16.15.** art Christ, Son of living *G.* John 6.69.  
**5.63.** I adore thee by the living *G.* tell us  
**Acts 14.15.** turn from these vanities to the living *G.*  
**Rom. 3.29.** they shall be called children of living *G.*  
**1 Cor. 2.3.** but with the Spirit of the living *G.*  
**6.16.** for ye are the temple of the living *G.*  
**1 Thess. 1.9.** from idols to serve living and true *G.*  
**1 Tim. 2.13.** which is the church of the living *G.*  
**10.16.** because we trust in the living *G.* 5. 17.  
**His 2.13.** an evil heart is departing from living *G.*  
**10.31.** it is fearful to fall into hands of living *G.*  
**12.32.** ye are come to Zion, the city of living *G.*  
**Rev. 7.8.** angel having the seal of the living *G.*  
**Lord God, our God, Lord my God, Lord**  
**our, their, your, God, See these in the**  
**divisions of the word Lord.**

## MERCIFUL GOD

**Exod. 34.6.** the Lord, the Lord *G.* merciful, gracious  
**Deut. 4.31.** the Lord thy God is a merciful *G.*  
**1 Chr. 28.9.** Lord your *G.* is merciful if ye turn  
**Neh. 9.31.** thou art a gracious and merciful *G.*  
**Ps. 116.5.** gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful  
**Josh. 4.2.** I know that thou art a *G.* merciful

## MIGHTY GOD

**Gen. 49.24.** bow before by hands of mighty *G.* of *Jac.*  
**Deut. 7.21.** Lord is among you, a mighty *G.* 10.17.  
**Neh. 9.22.** now therefore our God, the mighty *G.*  
**Ps. 35.5.** behold, *G.* is mighty, and deepeth not any  
**Ps. 36.1.** the mighty *G.* the Lord hath spoken  
**132.2.** how he roved to the mighty *G.* of *Jac.*  
**5.** will find a habitation for mighty *G.* of *Jac.*  
**Isa. 6.6.** his name shall be called the mighty *G.*  
**10.17.** the remnant shall return to the mighty *G.*  
**Jer. 32.18.** mighty *G.* the Lord of hosts is his name  
**Hab. 1.12.** O mighty *G.* thou hast established them  
**My GOD.**  
**Gen. 28.21.** Jacob said, then shall the *Ld.* be my *G.*  
**Ezek. 15.3.** he is my *G.* my father's *G.* I will exalt  
**Ruth 1.16.** thy people is my people, thy God my *G.*  
**1 Sam. 23.7.** I cried to my *G.* he heard, *Ps.* 18.6.  
**32.** and have not departed from my *G.* *Ps.* 18.21.  
**33.** by my *G.* I have leaped over a wall, *Ps.* 18.30.  
**1 Chr. 28.20.** for God, even my *G.* will be with thee  
**1 Chr. 16.12.** what my *G.* saith, that will I speak  
**Ps. 1.18.** think upon me, my *G.* for good, 12.31.  
**12.14.** remember me, my *G.* concerning this, 22.  
**Ps. 22.** my *G.* why have thou forsaken me?  
**Why so far from helping me? 1 Met. 27.46.**  
**18.** thou art my *G.* from my mother's belly  
**Ps. 14.1.** I roared in thee, I said, thou art my *G.*  
**20.2.** O my *G.* he not far from me, 71.12.

**Ps. 89.26.** he shall cry, thou art my Father, my *G.*  
**104.33.** I will sing praise to my *G.* 146.2.  
**115.23.** thou art my *G.* and I will praise thee  
**145.1.** I will extol thee, my *G.* O King, and bless  
**Ps. 34.9.** and take the name of my *G.* in vain  
**Isa. 7.13.** but will ye weary my *G.* also?  
**40.27.** my judgment is passed over from my *G.*  
**41.17.** he saith, deliver me, for thou art my *G.*  
**61.10.** my soul shall be joyful in my *G.*  
**Dea. 6.32.** my *G.* hath sent his angel, shall lions?  
**Hos. 3.23.** they shall say, thou art my *G.* *Zech.* 13.9.  
**8.2.** Israel shall cry to me, my *G.* we know thee  
**9.17.** my *G.* will cast them away, not hearken  
**Mic. 7.7.** I will wait, for my *G.* will hear me  
**Josh. 10.17.** and say, I ascend to my *G.* and your *G.*  
**82.** Thomas answered and said, my *Ld.* and my *G.*  
**Rom. 1.8.** I thank my *G.* through Jesus Christ, for  
**you all, 1 Cor. 1.4, 14.18.** *Phil.* 1.3. *Phil.* 4.  
**3 Cor. 12.21.** lest when I come, my *G.* will humble  
**Phil. 4.19.** my *G.* shall supply all your need  
**Rev. 3.12.** I will write on him the name of my *G.*  
**See LORD my God.**

## NO GOD

**Deut. 32.39.** I, even I am he, there is no *G.* with me  
**1 Kings 8.23.** there is no *G.* like thee, 3 Chr. 6.14.  
**2 Kings 1.16.** it is because there is no *G.* in Israel?  
**5.15.** now I know there is no *G.* in all the earth  
**3 Chron. 32.15.** no of any nation able to deliver  
**Ps. 14.1.** the fool hath said, there is no *G.* 53.1.  
**Isa. 43.10.** before me there was no *G.* formed  
**4.6.** besides me there is no *G.* 45.5, 14, 21.  
**Ezek. 28.9.** but thou shalt be a man, and so *G.*  
**Hos. 13.4.** and thou shalt know me *G.* but me  
**O GOD.**  
**Num. 12.13.** heal her now, O *G.* I beseech thee  
**Judg. 16.28.** strengthen me, only this once, O *G.*  
**Ps. 4.1.** hear me, O *G.* of my righteousness  
**25.22.** redeem Israel, O *G.* out of all his troubles  
**51.14.** deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O *G.*  
**56.19.** thy vows are upon me, O *G.* I will render  
**Isa. 64.4.** nor hath the eyes seen, O *G.* besides thee  
**Heb. 10.7.** I said, lo, I come to do thy will, O *G.*  
**O GOD.**

**Exod. 9.28.** entreat there be no more voices of *G.*  
**1 Sam. 14.15.** so it was a trembling of *G.*  
**9 Chr. 10.15.** hearkened not, for the cause was of *G.*  
**23.30.** Amaziah would not hear, for it came of *G.*  
**Ps. 7.10.** my defence is of *G.* who saveth upright  
**Isa. 39.1.** I, woe to the lion of *G.* add year to year  
**53.4.** we did esteem him smitten of *G.* and afflicted  
**Mat. 16.23.** savoured not things of *G.* *Mark* 8.33.  
**John 1.13.** born not of the will of man, but of *G.*  
**6.46.** he which is of *G.* hath seen the Father  
**17.17.** shall know of doctrine whether it be of *G.*  
**8.47.** he that is of *G.* heareth: ye are not of *G.*  
**9.16.** this man is not of *G.* 33. if he were not of *G.*  
**12.43.** loved the praise of men more than of *G.*  
**Acts 5.39.** if it be of *G.* ye cannot overthrow it  
**Rom. 2.28.** whose praise is not of men, but of *G.*  
**9.16.** but of *G.* that sheweth mercy  
**1.1.** no power but of *G.* powers ordained of *G.*  
**1 Cor. 1.30.** who of *G.* is made unto us wisdom  
**19.** which ye have of *G.* ye are not your own  
**11.19.** but all things are of *G.* 2 Cor. 5.18.  
**2 Cor. 9.17.** but as of *G.* in the sight of *G.* speak we  
**3.5.** we are not sufficient our sufficiency is of *G.*  
**Phil. 1.9.** but to you of salvation, and that of *G.*  
**3.8.** the righteousness which is of *G.* by faith  
**Heb. 5.4.** he that was called of *G.* as was Aaron  
**1 John 3.10.** doeth not righteousness, is not of *G.*  
**4.1.** beloved, try the spirits whether they are of *G.*  
**3.** confesseth not that Christ is come, is not of *G.*  
**6.** we are of *G.* 15.19. we know that we are of *G.*  
**3 John 11.** follow good, he that doeth good is of *G.*  
**See ANGEL, AKE, BORN, CHILDREN, CHOSEN,**  
**CHURCH, COUNSEL, FEAR, GLORY, GRACE,**  
**HAND, HOUSE, KINGDOM, KNOWLEDGE, LOVE,**  
**MAN, PEOPLE, POWER, SERVANT, SIGHT, SON,**  
**SONS, SPIRIT, WILL, WORDS, WORK, WORKS,**  
**WORLD, WEATH.**

## OUR GOD

**Exod. 5.8.** they cry, let us go and sacrifice to our *G.*  
**Deut. 31.17.** because our *G.* is not among us  
**32.3.** ascribe ye greatness unto our *G.*  
**Josh. 24.18.** we will serve the Lord, he is our *G.*  
**Judg. 10.10.** because we have forsaken our *G.*  
**1 Sam. 2.2.** neither is there any rock like our *G.*  
**8 Sam. 10.12.** and let us play the men for our people,  
**and for the cities of our *G.* 1 Chron. 18.13.**  
**22.32.** who is a rock, save our *G.* 7 *Ps.* 18.31.  
**1 Chr. 30.13.** now therefore, our *G.* we thank thee  
**3 Chron. 2.5.** for great is our *G.* above all gods  
**14.11.** O Lord, thou art our *G.* let not man prevail  
**20.7.** art not thou our *G.* who didst drive out  
**Ezra 9.10.** now, O our *G.* what shall we say after?  
**Neh. 4.1.** hear, O our *G.* 30. our *G.* shall fight for us  
**6.16.** that this work was wrought of our *G.*  
**9.32.** now therefore our *G.* the great, mighty God  
**13.3.** our *G.* turned the curse into a blessing  
**Ps. 40.3.** hath put a new song, even praise to our *G.*

**Ps. 48.14.** this God is our *G.* for ever and ever  
**50.3.** our *G.* shall come and not keep silence  
**67.6.** and God, even our own *G.* shall bless us  
**68.24.** he that is our *G.* is the God of salvation  
**77.13.** who is so great a God as our *G.* 7  
**85.7.** he is our *G.* 115.3. our *G.* is in the heavens  
**116.5.** gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful  
**Isa. 25.9.** lo, this is our *G.* We have waited for him  
**55.7.** to our *G.* for he will abundantly pardon  
**59.12.** and departing away from our *G.*  
**61.2.** to proclaim the day of vengeance of our *G.*  
**Dea. 3.17.** our *G.* whom we serve is able to deliver  
**Zech. 9.7.** he that remaineth shall be for our *G.*  
**1 Cor. 6.11.** ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our *G.*  
**1 Heb. 12.29.** for our *G.* is a consuming fire  
**Rev. 5.10.** hast made us to our *G.* kings and priests  
**7.10.** salvation to our *G.* who sitteth on the throne  
**12.** blessing, and honour, and power be to our *G.*  
**See PEACE, SAID, SAITH, SERVE, SENT, SERA,**  
**SPEED, SPOKEN.**

## THEIR GOD

**Gen. 17.1.** I will be their *G.* *Exod.* 29.47.  
**31.31.** 32.38. *Ezek.* 11.20. 34.24. 37.23.  
**27. Zech. 8.8.** 2 Cor. 6.16. *Rev.* 21.3.  
**Lev. 21.6.** they shall be holy to their *G.* for offerings  
**of the Lord, and bread of their *G.* they do offer**  
**26.45.** that I might be their *G.* *Ezek.* 14.11.  
**9 Sam. 7.24.** thou art become their *G.* 1 *Chr.* 17.22  
**Ezra 5.5.** the eyes of their *G.* was on the elders  
**Ps. 79.10.** where is their *G.* 7 115.2. *Joel* 2.17  
**Isa. 8.19.** should not a people seek the *G.*?  
**21.** shall fret, and curse their king, and their *G.*  
**58.2.** and forsook not the ordinance of their *G.*  
**Jer. 5.4.** they know not the judgment of their *G.* 3.  
**Dan. 11.32.** but the people that know their *G.*  
**Hos. 4.12.** have gone a whor. from under their *G.*  
**5.4.** not frame their doings to turn to their *G.*  
**Zech. 12.5.** my strength in the Lord of hosts their *G.*  
**Heb. 11.16.** he is not ashamed to be called their *G.*  
**See LORD their God.**

## THY GOD

**Lev. 19.14.** thou shalt fear thy *G.* 23.17, 36, 43  
**Deut. 10.21.** he is thy praise, and he is thy *G.*  
**Ps. 117.** hast avouched this day the *Ld.* to be thy *G.*  
**Ruth 1.16.** thy people my people, thy *G.* my God  
**3 Kings 19.10.** let not thy *G.* deceive thee, *Isa.* 37.10.  
**1 Chr. 18.15.** peace to thee, for thy *G.* helpeth thee  
**9 Chr. 9.8.** because thy *G.* loved her, made thee king  
**Ezra 7.14.** according to law of thy *G.* in thy hand  
**25.** after the wisdom of thy *G.* laws of thy *G.*  
**Neh. 9.18.** this is thy *G.* that brought thee up  
**Ps. 42.3.** continually say to me, where is thy *G.* 7 10.  
**45.7.** God, thy *G.* hath anointed thee, *Heb.* 1.9  
**60.7.** hear, O Israel, I am God, even thy *G.*  
**68.25.** thy *G.* hath commanded thy strength  
**147.12.** praise the Lord, praise thy *G.* O Zion  
**Isa. 41.10.** be not dismayed, for I am thy *G.*  
**51.20.** they are full of the rebuke of thy *G.*  
**52.7.** that saith to Zion, thy *G.* reigneth  
**53.7.** Lord shall be a light, and thy *G.* thy glory  
**62.5.** so shall thy *G.* rejoice over thee  
**Dea. 5.16.** thy *G.* whom thou serveest continually ables  
**10.12.** and to chasten thy spirit before thy *G.*  
**Hos. 4.6.** thou hast forgotten the law of thy *G.*  
**9.1.** thou hast gone a whoring from thy *G.*  
**16.** turn thou to thy *G.* and wait on thy *G.*  
**Amos 4.12.** prepare to meet thy *G.* O Israel  
**Josiah 1.6.** O sleeper, arise, call upon thy *G.*  
**Mic. 6.8.** and to walk humbly with thy *G.*

## SEE LORD thy God

## TO, or unto GOD

**Gen. 40.8.** do not interpretations belong to *G.* 7  
**Deut. 2.23.** they cried, and their cry came up to *G.*  
**Lev. 21.7.** for he is holy unto his *G.*  
**Ezek. 32.17.** saith to devils, not to *G.* 1 Cor. 10.20  
**33.26.** there is none like to the *G.* of *Jeshurun*  
**Judg. 13.5.** shall be a Nazirite unto *G.* 7. 16. 17  
**1 Sam. 10.3.** shall meet these three men going up to *G.*  
**1 Chron. 9.32.** for every matter pertaining to *G.*  
**Job 22.3.** can a man be profitable to *G.*?  
**34.31.** surely it is meet to be said unto *G.* I have  
**Ps. 62.11.** I have heard, power belongeth to *G.*  
**68.30.** to *G.* the Lord belong the issues from death  
**31.** Ethiopia shall stretch her hands to *G.*  
**73.26.** it is good for me to draw near to *G.*  
**77.1.** I cried to *G.* even to *G.* with my voice  
**Ezek. 12.7.** and the spirit shall return unto *G.*  
**Isa. 58.2.** they take delight in approaching to *G.*  
**1 Sam. 3.41.** let us lift up our heart with hands to *G.*  
**Mat. 22.21.** render unto *G.* the things which are  
**God's, Mark 12.17.** *Luke* 20.25.  
**John 13.3.** that he was come from God, went to *G.*  
**Acts 4.19.** to hearken to you more than unto *G.*  
**5.4.** thou hast not lied unto men, but unto *G.*  
**26.16.** to turn them from power of Satan unto *G.*  
**30.** turn to *G.* and do works meet for repentance  
**Rom. 6.10.** he liveth unto *G.* 111. but a live unto *G.*  
**13.** yield yourselves unto *G.* as alive from dead  
**7.4.** that we should bring forth fruit unto *G.*

*Rev. 12.1* present your bodies a living sac. unto *G.*  
*12.18.* every one give account of himself to *G.*  
*1 Cor. 1.2.* speaketh not unto men but unto *G.*  
*15.94.* he shall have delivered up kingdom to *G.*  
*Phil. 4.20.* now unto *G.* and our Father be glory  
*Heb. 7.25.* he is able to save them that come unto *G.*  
*11.6.* he that cometh to *G.* must believe that he is  
*12.23.* but ye are come to *G.* the Judge of all  
*1 Sam. 4.7.* submit yourselves therefore to *G.*  
*1 Pet. 3.18.* Christ once suffered, might bring us to *G.*  
*4.6.* but live according to *G.* in the Spirit  
*Rev. 5.9.* thou hast redeemed us to *G.* by thy blood  
*12.5.* her child was caught up unto *G.* to his throne  
*14.4.* being the first-fruits unto *G.* and the Lamb

See TRUTH.

With GOD.

*Gen. 5.22.* Enoch walked with *G.* and was not, 24.  
*6.9.* Noah walked with *G.* Jacob hath power w. *G.*  
*Exod. 19.17.* Moses brought people to meet with *G.*  
*1 Sam. 14.45.* he hath wrought with *G.* this day  
*1 Sam. 23.3.* although my house be not so with *G.*  
*2 Chron. 35.21.* forbear from meddling with *G.*  
*Job 9.2.* how should man be just with *G.*?  
*13.3.* and I desire to reason with *G.*  
*70.21.* O that one might plead for a man with *G.*  
*27.4.* how then can a man be justified with *G.*?  
*27.13.* this the portion of a wicked man with *G.*  
*94.9.* that he should delight himself with *G.*  
*32.* that he should enter into judgment with *G.*  
*37.23.* with *G.* is terrible majesty  
*Isa. 48.8.* whose spirit is not stedfast with *G.*  
*Isa. 11.12.* but Judah yet roseth with *G.*  
*12.2.* Jacob by his strength had power with *G.*  
*Met. 19.28.* with men this is impossible, but with *G.*  
*G.* all things are possible, Mark 10.27. Luke  
 1.37. 18.28.

*Luke 1.38.* for thou hast found favour with *G.*  
*9.52.* Jesus increased in favour with *G.* and man  
*John 1.1.* the Word was with *G.* the Word was  
*5.18.* making himself equal with *G.* Phil. 2.6.  
*Rom. 2.11.* there is no respect of persons with *G.*  
*5.1.* being justified by faith, we have peace with *G.*  
*9.14.* is there unrighteousness with *G.*? *G.* forbid  
*1 Cor. 3.9.* we are labourers together with *G.*  
 10. the wisdom of this world is foolishness with *G.*  
*7.24.* let every man therein abide with *G.*  
*Thess. 1.6.* a righteous thing with *G.* to recompense  
*Jam. 4.4.* the friendship of world is enmity with *G.*  
*1 Pet. 2.20.* take patiently, this is acceptable with *G.*  
 World God, See WOULD.

Your GOD.

*Gen. 43.23.* your *G.* hath given you treasure in sacks  
*Exod. 8.25.* go ye, sacrifice to your *G.* in the land  
*Lev. 11.45.* Lord that bringeth you out of Egypt  
 to be your *G.* 22.33. 25.33. Num. 15.41.  
*20.12.* I will be your *G.* and ye shall be my people,  
 Jer. 7.23. 11.4. 30.23. Ezek. 36.28.  
*Num. 10.10.* be to you a memorial before your *G.*  
*15.40.* do my commandments, be holy to your *G.*  
*Josh. 24.27.* stone be witness, lest ye deny your *G.*  
*1 Sam. 10.19.* ye have this day rejected your *G.*  
*2 Chron. 32.14.* that your *G.* should deliver you  
 15. how much less shall your *G.* deliver you?  
*Esra 4.1.* let us build, for we seek your *G.* as ye  
*Isa. 35.4.* your *G.* will come with vengeance  
 1. comfort ye my people, saith your *G.*  
 9. say to the cities of Judah, behold your *G.*  
*52.* iniquities separated between you and your *G.*  
*Ezek. 34.31.* I am your *G.* saith the Lord God  
*Dan. 2.47.* of a truth it is, your *G.* is a God of gods  
*Hos. 1.9.* ye are not my people, I will not be your *G.*  
*John 8.34.* of whom ye say that he is your *G.*  
 20. I ascend to my God and your *G.*

See LORD your God.

GODDESS.

*1 Kings 11.5.* Solomon went after the *G.* of Zidonians  
 33. they were worshipped Ashoreth, the *G.*  
*Acts 19.27.* the temple of great *G.* Diana is despised  
 35. Ephesians are worshippers of the *G.* Diana  
 37. nor yet are they blasphemers of your *G.*

GODHEAD.

*Acts 17.29.* nor think that the *G.* is like to gold  
*Rom. 1.20.* even his eternal power and *G.*  
*Col. 2.9.* in him dwelleth the fulness of the *G.* bodily

GODLY.

*Psalm. 4.3.* the Lord hath set apart him that is *G.*  
 12. 1. help, Lord, for the *G.* man censureth  
 76. 6. for this shall every one that is *G.* pray  
*Mic. 7.2.* the *G.* man is perished out of the earth  
*Mal. 2.15.* that he might seek a *G.* seed  
*1 Cor. 1.12.* in *G.* sincerity had our conversation  
 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a *G.* manner, 11.  
 10. for *G.* sorrow worketh repentance  
 11. 2. I am jealous over you with *G.* jealousy  
*Tim. 3.13.* all that will live *G.* in Christ, suffer  
*Tit. 2.12.* that ye should live *G.* in this world  
*Heb. 12.28.* let us serve God with reverence and  
 fear  
*1 Pet. 2.9.* the Lord knoweth how to deliver the *G.*  
*3 John 4.* if thou bring forward after a *G.* sort

# GODLINESS.

*Isa. 57.1.* and men of *G.* are taken away  
*1 Tim. 2.2.* that we may lead a quiet life in all *G.*  
 10. which becometh women professing *G.*  
*3.16.* great is the mystery of *G.* God in the flesh  
 4. 7. and exercise thyself rather unto *G.*  
 8. but *G.* is profitable unto all things  
 6. 3. to the doctrine which is according to *G.*  
 5. corrupt men, supposing that gain is *G.*  
 6. but *G.* with contentment is great gain  
 11. follow after righteousness, *G.* faith, love  
*2 Tim. 3.5.* having a form of *G.* but denying power  
*Tit. 1.1.* acknowledging the truth which is after *G.*  
*2 Pet. 1.3.* all things that pertain to life and *G.*  
 6. add to patience *G.* to *G.* brotherly kindness, 7.  
 2. 11. what manner of persons ought to be in all *G.*

GOD-WARD.

*Exod. 18.19.* God with thee, be thou for people to *G.*  
*2 Cor. 3.4.* such trust have we through Christ to *G.*  
*1 Thess. 1.8.* your faith to *G.* is spread abroad

GODES.

*Gen. 3.5.* ye shall be as *G.* knowing good and evil  
 31. 30. yet wherefore hast thou stolen my *G.*?  
*Ezed. 12.12.* against all *G.* of Egypt I will execute  
 30. 23. shalt not make with me *G.* of silver or gold  
 32. 28. thou shalt not revile the *G.* nor curse ruler  
 32. 24. thou shalt not bow down to their *G.*  
 32. shalt make no covenant with them nor their *G.*  
 32. 1. up, make us *G.* to go before us, 23. *Acts 7.40.*  
 4. these be thy *G.* of Israel, which brought, 8.  
 31. Moses said, they have made them *G.* of gold  
 15. 15. lest they go a whoring after their *G.*  
*Num. 25.2.* called people to the sacrifices of their *G.*  
 33. 4. upon the Egyptians' *G.* also the Lord ex-  
 ecuted judgment, Jer. 43. 12. 13. 14. 25.  
*Deut. 7.25.* the images of their *G.* shall ye burn  
 10. 17. Lord your God as God of *G.* Lord of lords  
 12. 3. ye shall hew down the images of their *G.*  
 30. that thou enquire not after their *G.*  
 31. have done every abomination to their *G.* burnt  
 their sons and daughters in the fire to their *G.*  
 13. 7. enquire thee to the *G.* of people round about  
 20. 18. not to do as they have done to their *G.*  
 29. 17. and ye have seen their dungy *G.*  
 32. 37. and he shall say, where are their *G.*?  
*Josh. 22.22.* the Lord God of *G.* knoweth  
 23. 7. nor make mention of the name of their *G.*  
*Judg. 5.8.* they chose new *G.* then was war in gates  
 6. 10. I said, fear not the *G.* of the Amorites  
 10. 14. go and cry to the *G.* which ye have chosen  
 17. 5. the man Micah had a house of *G.*  
 18. 9. ye have taken away my *G.* which I made  
*Ruth 1.15.* thy sister-in-law is gone back to her *G.*  
*1 Sam. 4.8.* these are the *G.* that smote Egyptians  
 6. 5. will lighten his hand from off you and your *G.*  
 17. 43. the Philistine cursed David by his *G.*  
 28. 13. she said, I saw *G.* ascending out of the earth  
*2 Sam. 7.23.* thou redeemedst from Egypt and their *G.*  
*1 Kings 11.2.* they will turn your heart after their *G.*  
 8. Solomon burnt incense and sacrificed to their *G.*  
 12. 28. it is too much to go up, behold thy *G.*  
 18. 24. and call ye on the name of your *G.* 25.  
 19. 2. let the *G.* do so to me and more also, 20. 10.  
 20. 23. their *G.* are *G.* of the hills, therefore  
*2 Kings 17.20.* every nation made *G.* of their own  
 33. they feared the Lord, and served their own *G.*  
 18. 33. hath any of the *G.* delivered his land? 19. 12.  
 2 Chron. 32. 13. 14. *Isa. 36.18.* 37. 12.

34. where are the *G.* of Hamath? *Isa. 36.19.*  
 19. 18. have cast their *G.* into fire, they were no *G.*  
*1 Chron. 5.25.* went a whoring after *G.* of the land  
 10. 16. put Saul's armour in the house of their *G.*  
 14. 12. they left their *G.* David burnt them  
*2 Chron. 13.8.* golden calves Jeroboam made for *G.*  
 8. the same may be a priest to them that are no *G.*  
 25. 14. Amaziah brought *G.* of Seir to be his *G.*  
 28. 23. Ahaz sacrificed to the *G.* of Damascus  
 32. 17. the *G.* of the nations have not delivered  
*Ezra 7.1.* Nebuch. put vessels in the house of his *G.*  
*Psalm. 82.1.* God standeth, he judgeth among the *G.*  
 6. I have said, ye are *G.* *John 10.34.*  
 136. 2. O give thanks unto the God of *G.*  
 133. 1. before the *G.* will I sing praise unto thee  
*Isa. 21.9.* Babylon is fallen, and her *G.* broken  
 41. 32. that we may know that ye are *G.*  
*Jer. 2.21.* hath a nation changed her *G.* are our *G.*?  
 25. where are thy *G.* thou hast made? according  
 to the number of thy cities are thy *G.* 11. 13.  
 5. 7. children have sworn by them that are no *G.*  
 10. 11. the *G.* that have not made the heavens  
 11. 19. cry to the *G.* to whom they offer incense  
 16. 30. shall a man make *G.* and they are no *G.*?  
 48. 35. to cease him that burneth incense to his *G.*  
*Dan. 2.11.* no other can shew it, except the *G.*  
 47. of a truth it is, that your God is a God of *G.*  
 4. 8. in whom is the spirit of the holy *G.*  
 9. I know spirit of holy *G.* is in thee, 18. 13. 14.  
 5. 4. they praised the *G.* of gold and silver, 3.  
 11. and wisdom like the wisdom of the *G.*

*Dan. 2.18.* carry captives into Egypt *G.* with sinners  
 36. shall speak marvellous things against *G.*  
*Mic. 1.4.* 3. neither will we say more, ye are our *G.*  
*Nah. 1.14.* out of the house of thy *G.* I will call  
*John 10.35.* if he called them *G.* to whom the word  
*Acts 14.11.* the *G.* are come down to us like us  
 17. 1. 23. I beheld your *G.* that you worship  
 19. 20. they be no *G.* which are made with hands  
*1 Cor. 8.5.* be that are called *G.* there be *G.* many  
*Gal. 4.8.* did service to them which by nature are *G.*

See SERVANTS.

All GODES.

*Ezed. 18.11.* I know the Lord is greater than all *G.*  
*1 Chron. 16.25.* to be feared above all *G.* *Psalm. 134.*  
*18. all *G.* of the people are idols, Psalm. 96.1.*  
*2 Chron. 2.5.* great is God above all *G.* *Psalm. 135.*  
*Psalm. 95.3.* the Lord is a great King above all *G.*  
 97. 7. worship him all ye *G.* 9. exalted above all *G.*  
*Zeph. 2.11.* he will smash all the *G.* of the earth

Among the GODES.

*Ezed. 15.11.* among the *G.* who is like thee, O Lord?  
*2 Kings 18.35.* who among the *G.* could deliver  
 their country? *2 Chron. 22.14.* *Isa. 36.38.*  
*Psalm. 86.8.* among the *G.* there is none like thee

Molten GODES.

*Ezed. 34.17.* shalt make no molten *G.* *Lev. 19.4.*

Other GODES.

*Ezed. 30.3.* shalt have no *G.* before me, *Deut. 32.*  
 23. 13. make no mention of names of other *G.*  
*Deut. 6.14.* ye shall not go after other *G.* 11. 28.  
*Isa. 36.14.* *1 Kings 11.10.* *Jer. 25.6.* 32. 13.  
 7. 4. they will turn their eyes to serve other *G.*  
 18. 19. if thou walkest after other *G.* and serve them  
 12. 2. let us go after other *G.* serve them, 6. 12  
 17. 2. hath gone and served other *G.* 29. 36. *Isa.*  
 32. 16. *Judg. 10.13.* *1 Sam. 8.8.* *Jer. 11.18.*  
*18.90.* prophet that shall speak in name of other *G.*  
 30. 17. but shalt be drawn away, and worship  
 other *G.* and serve them, *Jer. 22.1*  
 31. 18. in that day they turned to other *G.*  
 30. then will they turn to other *G.* and provoke me  
*Judg. 2.12.* forsook the Lord, and followed other *G.*  
 17. went a whoring after other *G.* bowed to them  
 19. in following other *G.* to serve them, and to bow  
*1 Sam. 30.19.* driven me out, saying, go serve other  
*1 Kings 8.9.* have taken hold upon other *G.*  
 2 Chron. 7. 2

11. 4. his wives turned his heart after other *G.*  
 14. 9. for thou hast gone and made the other *G.*  
*2 Kings 5.17.* I will not offer sacrifice to other *G.*  
 17. 7. Israel had sinned, and had feared other *G.*  
 35. ye shall not fear other *G.* nor bow to them  
 nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them, 3. 2  
 32. 17. have forsaken me, and burnt incense  
 to other *G.* *2 Chron. 24.25.* *Jer. 1.16.* 19. 4.  
*2 Chron. 28.25.* Ahaz burnt incense to other *G.*  
*Jer. 7.6.* nor walk after other *G.* to your hurt  
 9. walk after other *G.* whom ye know not, 13. 18  
 16. 11. have forsaken me, and walked after other *G.*  
 44. 5. hearkened not to burn no incense to other *G.*  
 8. burning incense to other *G.* in land of Egypt,  
*Hos. 3.1.* look to other *G.* and love Baaloms of the  
 See SERVANTS.

Strange GODES.

*Gen. 35.2.* put away the strange *G.* *1 Sam. 7.1*  
 4. they gave Jacob the strange *G.* *Josh. 24.23.*  
*Deut. 32.16.* provoke him to jealousy with strange *G.*  
*Josh. 24.20.* if ye forsake *G.* and serve strange *G.*  
*Judg. 10.16.* they put away their strange *G.*  
*2 Chr. 14.3.* Asa took away the altar of strange *G.*  
 33. 15. Josiah took away the strange *G.* and so  
*Jer. 5.19.* as ye served strange *G.* so serve strange  
*Acts 17.18.* seemeth to be a matter forth of strange *G.*

GOLD.

*Gen. 2.11.* whole land of Havilah, where there is *G.*  
 13. the *G.* of that land is good, there is bdellian  
 41. 43. he put a chain of *G.* on Joseph's neck  
*Ezed. 20.23.* nor shall ye make you gods of *G.*  
 25. 19. thou shalt cast four rings of *G.* for the ark  
 90. 10. 20. 29. 1. 23. 23. 30. 27. 37. 3. 13  
 13. shalt make staves of shittim-wood, and  
 shalt make with *G.* 25. 1. 26. 29. 37. 30. 5. 17. 4. 13. 2.  
 18. thou shalt make two cherubims of *G.* 27. 2.  
 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty taches of *G.* 31. 2.  
 28. their books shall be of *G.* 37. 1. 36. 28.  
 6. 8. saphir *G.* 8. 5. 13. 13. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15.  
 11. to be set in golden of *G.* 13. 13. 6. 13. 13.  
 44. chains of *G.* 33. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23.  
 29. 24. who hath any *G.* let him break it off  
 31. 0. this people have made them gods of *G.*  
 35. 23. they brought jewels of *G.* an offering of *G.*  
 36. 34. he overlaid the boards with *G.* 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.  
 39. he overlaid their chapters and fillets with *G.*  
 39. 24. all the *G.* that was occupied in the work  
 30. 3. they did beat the *G.* into thin plates  
 40. 5. thou shalt set the altar of *G.* before the ark  
*Num. 7.14.* one spoon of ten shekels of *G.* 30.  
 84. at dedication of the altar twelve spoons of *G.*  
 86. all the *G.* of the spoons was 1200 sh. 1. 1. 1. 1.  
 31. 50. the captains' oblation, jewels of *G.* 31. 50.



Josh. 21. 31. Achan took a . eidge of *g.* of 50 shekels  
 44. Joshua took Achan and the weight of *g.*  
 1. Jaaz. 5. 34. the ear-rings 170 shekels of *g.*  
 1. Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of *g.* in a coffer  
 11. they laid eulder and the mice of *g.* on the cart  
 15. Levites took the coffer with the jewels of *g.*  
 2. Sam. 17. 67. David took shields of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 7.  
 1. Kings 6. 22. house, altar, be overlaid with *g.*  
 26. so overlaid cherubims with *g.* 2 Chron. 3. 10.  
 7. 48. Solomon made the altar and table of *g.*  
 49. lamps and tones of *g.* 50. hinges of *g.*  
 9.11. Hiram king of Tyre furnished Solomon with  
*g.* and cedar trees. 10. 11. 9 Chron. 9. 10.  
 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *g.* 3 Chr. 9. 1.  
 14. the weight of *g.* came in one year. 2 Chr. 9. 13.  
 16. Solomon made 300 targets of beaten *g.*  
 17. he made three hundred shields of *g.*  
 18. he overlaid the throne with the best *g.*  
 19. 20. Jeroboam made two calves of *g.*  
 22. 48. Jeboaphat made ships to go for *g.*  
 2 Kings 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off *g.* from the doors  
 1. Chron. 28. 14. David gave of *g.* by weight for *g.*  
 2 Chron. 2. 6. and the *g.* of Parvaim  
 4. 7. ten candlesticks of *g.* 8. 8. basons of *g.*  
 12. snuffers, censers, and spoons of pure *g.*  
 9. 18. steps to the throne, with a footstool of *g.*  
 19. 2. Shishak carried away the shields of *g.*  
 1. Kings 8. 27. basons of *g.* copper precious as *g.*  
 1. Chr. 7. 16. Tirhathah gave thousand drachms of *g.*  
 7. 17. chief of the fathers gave *g.* 72. people gave *g.*  
 Job 28. 24. lay up *g.* as dust, the *g.* of Ophir  
 1. 23. yea, the Almighty shall be thy *g.*  
 23. 19. when tried, I shall come forth like *g.*  
 25. 6. as for the earth, it hath the dust of *g.*  
 15. wisdom cannot be gotten for *g.* nor silver  
 16. it cannot be valued with the *g.* of Ophir  
 17. 1. *g.* and the crystal cannot equal it  
 31. 94. if I made *g.* my hope, or said to fine *g.*  
 36. 18. I will be esteem the richest *g.* I not *g.*  
 37. 1. 92. *g.* costs cost out of earth  
 42. 11. every coast gave Job an ear-ring of *g.*  
 Psal. 19. 10. more to be desired are they than *g.*  
 49. 9. did stand the queen in *g.* of Ophir  
 73. 15. to him shall be given of the *g.* of Sheba  
 Prov. 11. 53. as a jewel of *g.* in a swine's snout  
 16. much better it is to get wisdom than *g.*  
 20. 15. there is a *g.* and a multitude of rubies  
 34. 1. 10. thy neck is compassed with chains of *g.*  
 5. 14. his hands are as *g.* rings set with beryl  
 Isa. 14. 4. how hath the excrement of *g.* ceased  
 30. 22. ye bow before the ornament of thy images of *g.*  
 49. 18. the goldsmith spreadeth it over with *g.*  
 60. 17. for brass I will bring *g.* for iron bring silver  
 Jer. 4. 30. thou deckest thee with ornaments of *g.*  
 Lam. 4. 1. how is the *g.* become dust! fine *g.* changed!  
 Psal. 73. 92. merchants of Sheba occupied with *g.*  
 Exod. 2. 38. art of *g.* 1. 31. 1. Neb. made image of *g.*  
 5. 23. and thou hast praised the gods of *g.*  
 5. 23. they put a chain of *g.* about Daniel's neck  
 Ezek. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick all of *g.*  
 1. 9. and I will try them as *g.* is tried  
 Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* and myrrh  
 14. 6. whoso shall swear by the *g.* of the temple  
 17. for whether is greater, the *g.* or the temple  
 17. 2. 2. not adorned with *g.* or pearls, 1 Pt. 3. 3.  
 Heb. 9. 4. the ark overlaid round about with *g.*  
 Gen. 2. 2. if there come a man with *g.* ring  
 1. Rev. 17. 2. the trial of faith more precious than *g.*  
 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me *g.* tried  
 4. 4. the elders had on their heads crowns of *g.*  
 9. 7. the locusts had on their heads crowns of *g.*  
 17. 4. the women was decked with *g.* and pearls  
 18. 10. that great city that was decked with *g.*  
 See BRASS, CROWN, FINE,  
 PURE GOLD.  
 Ezek. 25. 11. thou shalt overlay the ark with pure *g.*  
 within and without. 24. 1. 30. 3. 27. 2. 11. 26.  
 2. thou shalt make a mercy-seat of pure *g.* 37. 6.  
 29. dishes, spoons, and covers of *g.* 37. 16. 23.  
 31. make a candlestick of *g.* 37. 17. 1. Kings 7. 49.  
 38. confectibles of *g.* 1. Kings 7. 49. 2. Chr. 4. 8.  
 29. 14. two chains of *g.* of ends, 29. 130. 15.  
 29. these shall make a pair of ends, 29. 30. 30.  
 1. Kings 6. 28. the oracle be overlaid with *g.*  
 21. vessels of Lebanon of pure *g.* 9 Chr. 9. 50.  
 1. Chron. 28. 17. pure *g.* for flesh-bowls, bowls, cups  
 2. Chron. 3. 4. overlaid the porch within with pure *g.*  
 9. 17. be overlaid the throne with pure *g.*  
 Job 38. 19. wisdom not to be valued with pure *g.*  
 Psal. 21. 3. settest a crown of pure *g.* on his head  
 Rev. 21. 18. city was pure *g.* 21. street of pure *g.*  
 GOLD WITH SILVER.  
 Gen. 13. 2. Abram was rich in silver and *g.* 24. 35.  
 4. 6. steal out of my lord's house silver or *g.*  
 Ezek. 3. 22. jewels of silver and *g.* 11: 9. 15. 35.  
 5. 2. this is the offering, take silver and *g.*  
 6. 4. to work in *g.* silver, and brass, 25. 32.  
 Num. 22. 19. his house full of silver and *g.* 24. 13.  
 21. 92. only *g.* and silver that may abide the fire  
 Deut. 7. 25. shall not desire silver and *g.* on idols

Deut. 8. 13. when the *silver* and *g.* is multiplied  
17. nor shall he greatly multiply *silver* and *g.*  
39. 17. ye have seen their idols, *silver* and *g.*  
Josh. 6. 19. *silver* and *g.* are consecrated to Ld. 24.  
28. 8. return to your tents with *silver* and *g.*  
2 Sam. 8. 11. *silver* and *g.* Dav. dedicated, 1 Kings 7. 51.  
1 Kings 14. 5. we have no *silver* or *g.* of Baal  
*silver* and *g.* he had dedicated, 2 Chron. 15. 18.  
18. Asa took all the *silver* and *g.* 3 Chron. 16. 12.  
19. I have sent a present of *silver* and *g.* 2 Chr. 16. 3.  
20. *silver* and *g.* is mine || 5. deliver *silo* and *g.*  
2 Kings 17. 8. carried these *silver* and *g.* raiment  
14. 14. Jehoahaz took the *silo* and *g.* 2 Chr. 25. 24.  
16. 8. Asah took *silo* and *g.* found in Ld.'s house  
13. 13. Heseek. showed them *silo* and *g.* Isa. 39. 2.  
23. 55. Jehoahaz. gave *silo* and *g.* exacted *silo* and *g.*  
15. 15. things of *g.* in *g.* of *silo* in *silo*. Jer. 52. 19.  
1 Chr. 29. 3. of my own proper good, of *g.* and *silver*  
1 Chr. 1. 15. the king made *silver* and *g.* plentiful  
Ezra. 4. 1. men of his place help with *silver* and *g.*  
2. 69. gave *silver* and *g.* || 7. 15. to carry *silo* and *g.*  
8. 25. they weighed them the *silver* and *g.* 33.  
Ezth. 1. 6. beds were of *g.* and *silo*. on a pavement  
Job 38. 1. there is a vein for *silver*, a place for *g.*  
Psalm 68. 13. covered with *silo*. her feathers with *g.*  
105. 37. he brought them out with *silver* and *g.*  
115. 4. their idols are *silver* and *g.* 135. 15.  
119. 73. thy law is better than *g.* and *silver*  
Psalm 8. 10. not *silo*. receive knowl. rather than *g.*  
17. 3. fining-pot for *silver*, furnace for *g.* 27. 31.  
32. 1. loving-favour rather than *silver* or *g.*  
35. 11. like apples of *g.* in pictures of *silver*  
Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered me *silver* and *silver* and *g.*  
Cant. 1. 11. make bouders of *g.* with studs of *silver*  
3. 10. he made the pillars of *silver*, bottom of *g.*  
Isa. 2. 7. the land also is full of *silver* and *g.*  
20. a man shall cast his idols of *silo* and *g.* 31. 7.  
37. which shall not regard *silver* or *g.*  
41. 17. they shall *g.* out of the bag, and weigh *silo*.  
60. 9. to bring their *silver* and *g.* with them  
Jer. 10. 9. they shall not write with *silver* and *g.*  
Ezth. 7. 19. they shall cast away their *silver* and *g.*  
*silo* and *g.* not able to deliver them, Zeph. 1. 18.  
16. 13. thus wast thou decked with *silver* and *silver*  
Dan. 2. 35. then was *silo* and *g.* broken to pieces. 45.  
41. 4. they praised the gods of *silver* and *g.* 23.  
11. 36. a god shall be honour with *g.* and *silver*  
43. have power over treasures of *g.* and *silver*  
Hos. 2. 8. did not know I multiplied her *silo* and *g.*  
4. of their *silver* and *g.* have they made idols  
Joel 3. 5. because ye have taken my *silver* and *g.*  
Nah. 2. 9. take the spoil of *silver* and spoil of *g.*  
Hab. 2. 19. behold it is laid over with *silver* and *g.*  
Hag. 2. 8. the *silver* is mine, and the *g.* is mine  
Zech. 6. 11. then take *silver* and *g.* and make crowns  
Mal. 3. 3. he shall purge them as *g.* and *silver*  
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor *silver*, nor brass  
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, *silver* and *g.* have I none  
17. 59. nor think Godhead is like to *silver* and *g.*  
20. 33. I have coveted no man's *silver* or *g.*  
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation *g.* *silver*  
2 Tim. 2. 20. in a great house vessels of *silver* and *g.*  
1 Pet. 3. 3. your *g.* and *silver* cankered, rust of them  
1 Jam. 1. 11. we were not redeemed with *silo* and *g.*  
Rev. 9. 20. repented not of idols of *silver* and *g.*  
Talent and talents of GOLD.  
Ezod. 35. 9. of talent of pure *g.* shall he make it  
37. 24. of a talent of pure *g.* made he it  
2 Sam. 12. 30. weight of crown a 100 talents of *g.* 1 Chr. 20. 2.  
2 Kings 19. 14. Hiram sent Solomon 150 talents of *g.*  
89. they sent from Ophir 450 talents of *g.*  
10. 10. she gave Solomon 120 t. of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 9.  
14. in one year came to Solomon 666 talents of *g.*  
2 Kings 23. 33. put the land to a t. of *g.* 2 Chr. 36. 3.  
1 Chr. 22. 14. David prepared 100,000 talents of *g.*  
29. 4. prepared of my proper good 3000 t. of *g.*  
7. the chief of the fathers gave 5000 talents of *g.*  
2 Chron. 8. 18. took from Ophir 450 talents of *g.*  
Ezra. 8. 26. I weighed of *g.* vessels 100 talents  
Vessels of GOLD.  
2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent to Dav. ess. of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 10.  
1 Kings 10. 21. Solomon's drinking vessels were  
of *g.* & 2 Chr. 9. 50.  
25. every man brought present of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 24.  
2 Kings 12. 13. not made for house of Ld. v. of *g.*  
94. 13. Nebuchadnezzar cut in pieces vessels of *g.*  
2 Chr. 34. 14. of rest of money made they v. of *g.*  
5. 14. 11. all the vessels of *g.* and *silver* 5400.  
8. 26. I weighed of vessels of *g.* 100 talents  
Ezth. 1. 7. they gave them drink in vessels of *g.*  
Dan. 11. 8. shall also carry into Egypt vessels of *g.*  
2 Tim. 2. 20. not only vessels of *g.* but of wood  
GOLDEN.  
Ezod. 35. 23. a *g.* crown to the border round about  
32. 34. a *g.* bell || 30. 4. two *g.* rings, 39. 20.  
32. 4. Aaron said, break off the *g.* ear-rings  
Lev. 8. 9. upon forehead he put the *g.* plate  
Num. 7. 36. one spoon of tin shak. full of incense

**Judg. 8. 94.** had the *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites  
28. the weight of *g.* ear-rings he requested  
1 Sam. 6. 4. five *g.* merodah, five *g.* mice, 17. 18.  
2 Kings 10. 39. Jehu departed not from *g.* calves  
1 Chron. 28. 17. for the *g.* basons he gave gold  
2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with you *g.* calves  
Ezra 6. 5. and also let the *g.* vessels be restored  
Ezra 4. 11. kingshall hold out a *g.* sceptre, 5. 3. 8. 4  
Eccl. 12. 6. or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher  
Isa. 13. 12. man more pre. than *g.* wedge of Ophir  
4. 14. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased  
Jer. 51. 7. Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hands  
Dan. 3. 5. fall down and worship the *g.* image, 12.  
5. 2. Belshazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels  
3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple  
Zech. 4. 12. through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil  
Hos. 9. 14. had the *g.* censers and ark were *g.* pots  
Rev. 1. 12. being turned, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks  
13. one gift about the *g.* base with a *g.* girdle  
10. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks  
2. 1. who walketh in midst of the *g.* candlesticks  
5. 8. *g.* vials, 15. 7. 8. 3. having a *g.* censor  
14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown 17. 4. *g.* cup fall  
11. 15. had a *g.* reed to measure the city and gates  
See ALTAZ.  
**GOLDSMITH, S.**  
**Neh. 3. 8.** Uzziel of the *g.* repaired next to him  
31. the *g.* son 11. 32. and merchants repaired and *g.*  
Isa. 40. 19. the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold  
41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *g.*  
46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god  
**GONE.**  
**Gen. 24. 1.** Abraham was old, and *g.* into days  
31. 30. and now though thou wouldst needs be *g.*  
34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be *g.*  
42. 33. take food for your households, and be *g.*  
Exod. 12. 32. take your flocks and herds, and be *g.*  
Deut. 32. 30. when be seeth their power is *g.*  
1 Sam. 14. 3. the people knew not Jonathan was *g.*  
17. number now, and see who is *g.* from us  
2 Sam. 1. 1. have *g.* the way which the Lord sent me  
30. 41. as soon as the word was *g.* David arose  
2 Sam. 3. 7. wherefore in this father's concubine?  
24. be quite *g.* 13. 15. Amon said, arise, be *g.*  
1 Kings 2. 41. the Shimei had *g.* from Jerusalem  
13. 54. when he was *g.* a lion maw him by the way  
14. 10. as a man takes away dung till it be all *g.*  
18. 12. as soon as I am *g.* Spirit shall carry thee  
20. 40. as I was busy here and there, he was *g.*  
22. 13. the messenger that was *g.* to call Micah  
1 Chron. 17. 5. but have *g.* from tent to tent  
Job 7. 4. when shall I rise, and the night be *g.*?  
19. 10. he hath destroyed me, and I am *g.*  
24. 24. they are exalted for a while, but are *g.*  
28. 4. they are dried up and *g.* away from men  
Psal. 38. 10. as for light of mine eyes, it also is *g.*  
4. 1. I had *g.* with the multitude to house of God  
7. 2. but as for me, my feet were almost *g.*  
77. 8. is his mercy clean *g.* for ever?  
103. 16. the wind passeth over it, and it is *g.*  
109. 23. I am *g.* like the shadow that inclineth  
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is *g.* a long journey  
14. 12. when he is *g.* his way, then he boasteth  
Eccl. 8. 10. who had come and *g.* from place of holy  
Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the rain is over and *g.*  
5. 6. but my beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*  
6. 1. whither is thy beloved *g.* O thou fairest!  
Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are *g.* into captivity  
24. 11. all joy darkened, the mirth of the land *g.*  
3. 1. by the way he had not *g.* with his feet  
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity in me, that they are *g.*  
23. how canst thou say, I have not *g.* after Baalim?  
5. 23. but this people are revolted and *g.*  
9. 10. boats are *g.* 15. 6. thou art *g.* backward  
14. 4. none that are *g.* into Egypt shall escape  
28. all the remnant that are *g.* shall know  
60. 6. they have *g.* from mountain to hill  
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is *g.* 5. Zion's children are *g.*  
6. *g.* without strength 13. my virgins are *g.*  
Ezek. 37. 21. take Israel from between whither *g.*  
Psal. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is *g.* from me, 8.  
Psal. 4. 1. 18. their drink is *g.* they committed  
8. 6. for to, they are *g.* because of destruction  
Amos 8. 5. when will new-moon be *g.* that we may  
24. 12. angels will be *g.* from into heaven  
34. 28. be made as if he could have *g.* further  
John 4. 8. for his disciples were *g.* to buy meat  
12. 19. behold, the world is *g.* after him  
Acts 16. 19. their masters saw hope of gains was *g.*  
20. 23. among whom I have *g.* preaching the  
kingdom of God  
1 Pet. 3. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right hand  
Jude 11. they have *g.* in the way of Cain  
**GONE about.**  
1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is *g.* about and passed to Gilgal  
Job 1. 5. when days of their feasting were *g.* about  
Isa. 15. 8. for the city is *g.* about the borders of Moab  
Acts 24. 6. hath *g.* about to profane the temple  
**GONE aside.**  
Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not *g.* aside to uncleanness

*Nam. 5.30.* if hast *g. aside* to anoth. instead of hush.  
*Psal. 14. 3.* they are all *g. aside*, they are filthy  
*Isa. 26. 31.* when they were *g. aside*, they talked

## GONE astray.

*Psal. 119. 176.* I have *g. astray* like a lost sheep  
*Isa. 53. 6.* all we like sheep have *g. astray*  
*Mat. 18. 12.* if a man have 100 sheep, one of them be  
*g. astray*, he seeketh that which is *g. astray*  
*2 Pet. 2. 15.* forsaketh the right way, and are *g. astray*

## GONE away.

*2 Sam. 3. 22.* but Abner was *g. away* in peace, 23.  
23. and the men of Israel were *g. away*  
*Job 28. 4.* even the waters were *g. away* from men  
*Isa. 1. 4.* inoy are *g. away* backward  
*Ezek. 44. 10.* Levites which are *g. away* from me  
*Mal. 3. 7.* ye are *g. away* from mine ordinances  
*John 6. 22.* but his disciples were *g. away* alone

## GONE back.

*Ruth 1. 15.* behold, thy sister-in-law is *g. back*  
*Job 23. 12.* nor have I *g. back* from commandment  
*Psal. 53. 3.* every one is *g. back*, none doeth good  
*Jer. 40. 5.* while he was not yet *g. b.* he said, go back

## GONE down.

*1 Sam. 15. 19.* Saul is passed, and *g. down* to Gilgal  
*1 Kings 1. 25.* Adonijah is *g. down*, and slain oxen  
*2 Kings 18. 11.* Abah *g. down* to possess Naboth's vineyard  
*2 Kings 20. 11.* by which the shadow had *g. down*  
in the dial of Ahaz, *Isa. 38. 8.*  
*Cant. 6. 2.* my beloved is *g. down* into his garden  
*Jer. 13. 9.* hor sun is *g. down* while it was yet day  
48. his young men are *g. down* to slaughter  
*Ezek. 31. 14.* all people *g. down* from his shadow  
32. 21. the strong are *g. down*, slain by the sword  
24. there is Elam [47. Tubal] 30. Zidon *g. down*  
*Jenah 1. 5.* Jonah was *g. down* to sides of the ship

## GONE forth.

*Gen. 19. 12.* sun *g. forth* when Lot entered Zoar  
*Exod. 19. 1.* in third month when Iur. was *g. forth*  
*1 Kings 6. 15.* when servant of Eliab was *g. forth*  
*1 Chron. 14. 15.* God is *g. forth* before thee to smite  
*Isa. 51. 5.* my salvation is *g. forth*, and my arms  
*Jer. 4. 7.* he *g. forth* to make thy land desolate  
10. 30. my children are *g. forth* of me, and are lost  
23. 15. is profaneness *g. forth* into all the land  
19. a whirlwind of the Lord is *g. forth* in fury  
29. 16. brethren that are not *g. forth* into captivity  
*Ezek. 7. 10.* day is come, the morning is *g. forth*  
36. 20. those are people of the L. and are *g. forth*  
*Dan. 2. 14.* *g. forth* to slay wise men of Babylon  
10. 20. when I am *g. forth*, prince of Grecia come  
*Mark 10. 17.* when he was *g. forth* one came running

## GONE out.

*Ezod. 9. 29.* as soon as I am *g. out* I will spread hands  
*Nam. 16. 46.* there is wrath *g. out* from the Lord  
*Deut. 13. 13.* certain men *g. out*, and withdrawn  
23. 23. that which is *g. out* of thy lips, shall keep  
*Judg. 4. 14.* is not the Lord *g. out* before thee  
*Ruth 1. 13.* hand of the Lord is *g. out* against me  
*1 Sam. 9. 17.* bread is *g. out* of our vessels  
25. 37. when the wine was *g. out* of Nabal  
*2 Kings 5. 2.* the Syrians had *g. out* by companies  
*7. 12.* we be hungry, therefore they are *g. out*  
20. 4. afore Isaiah was *g. out* into the court  
*Psal. 19. 4.* their line is *g. out* through all the earth  
80. 34. after the thing that is *g. out* of my lips  
*Isa. 45. 23.* the word is *g. out* of my mouth  
*Ezek. 24. 6.* pot, whose scum is not *g. out* of it  
*Mat. 12. 43.* when unclean spirit is *g. out*, Luke 11. 24.  
25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are *g. out*  
*Mark 5. 30.* that virtue had *g. out* of him, Luke 8. 46.  
7. 29. devil is *g. out* of daughter, 30. Luke 11. 14.  
*John 13. 31.* when he was *g. out*, Jesus said  
*Rom. 3. 12.* they are all *g. out* of way, unprofitable  
*1 John 4. 1.* many false prophets are *g. out* into world

## GONE over.

*2 Sam. 17. 20.* they be *g. over* the brook of water  
*Psal. 38. 4.* mine iniquities are *g. over* my head  
42. 7. all thy waves and billows are *g. over* me  
124. 4. then the stream had *g. over* our soul  
5. the proud waters had *g. over* our soul  
*Isa. 10. 29.* they are *g. over* the passage, and taken up  
16. 8. they are *g. over* the sea, *Jer. 48. 32.*  
*Mat. 10. 23.* shall not have *g. over* the cities of Isr.

## GONE up.

*Gen. 49. 9.* from the prey, my son, thou art *g. up*  
*2 Kings 1. 14.* not come off bed on which *g. up*, 6. 16.  
*Psal. 47. 3.* God is *g. up* with a shout, sing praises  
*Isa. 15. 2.* he is *g. up* to Balaiah and to Dibon  
57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art *g. up*  
*Jer. 3. 6.* she is *g. up* on every high mountain  
14. and the cry of Jerusalem is *g. up*  
21. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are *g. up*  
45. 15. Moab is spoiled, and *g. up* out of her cities  
*Ezek. 9. 3.* the glory of the God of Israel was *g. up*  
13. 9. ye have not *g. up* into the gaps  
*Isa. 8. 9.* for they are *g. up* to Assyria, a wild ass  
*John 7. 10.* but when his brethren were *g. up*  
*Acts 16. 22.* when he had *g. up* and salut. the church

## GOKE a whoring.

*Lev. 17. 17.* after whom they have *g. a whoring*

*Ezek. 23. 30.* because thou hast *g. a whoring*  
*Isa. 4. 12.* *g. a whoring* from under thy God  
*Ho. 1. 1.* for thou hast *g. a whoring* from thy God

## GOOD

Is taken, (1) For that sort of happiness which all men desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them. *Psal. 4. 6.* Who will shew us any good? (2) For that which is virtuous, morally honest, and just. *Psal. 34. 14.* Depart from evil, and do good. (3) For that which is beautiful and agreeable; for something perfect in its kind. God beheld every thing he had created, and it was very good, *Gen. 1. 31.* Every creature had the goodness, beauty, and perfection which it required. And in 2 Chr. 18. 7. This man never prophesieth good unto me, nothing agreeable. (4) For that which is pleasing and acceptable to God. *Psal. 14. 1.* There is none that doeth good. (5) That which is expedient or convenient. *Gen. 2. 18.* It is not good that the man should be alone: It is not convenient either for my purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's personal comfort. Also in 1 Cor. 7. 1. It is good for a man not to touch a woman. It were more convenient for a man not to marry. (6) It signifies reasonable and commendable. *Mat. 26. 10.* The woman hath wrought a good work on me. (7) Cheerful and festive. *1 Sam. 25. 8.* We come in a good day: it is a time of feasting and rejoicing. (8) Lawful to be used. *1 Tim. 4. 4.* Every creature of God is good. (9) Christian liberty. *Rom. 14. 16.* Let not your good be evil spoken of: Use not your Christian liberty unadvisely, whereby it should come to be reproached, as if it were only profane licentiousness, and matter of contention. (10) Kind, merciful, bountiful. *Rom. 5. 7.* For a good man some would even dare to die. (11) Useful and valuable. *Deut. 6. 11.* (12) Pleasant and agreeable. *Psalm 133. 1.* (13) Sweet. *Prov. 24. 13.* Eat honey, because it is good. (14) Pious and religious. *Acts 11. 24.* The good of the land desire all sorts of temporal blessings. *Isa. 1. 19.* The good hand of God, that is, the favour and kind providence of God, *Neh. 2. 8.*

## GOOD, Substantive.

*Gen. 32. 12.* thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.*  
45. 18. I will give you *g.* of the land of Egypt  
30. for the *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours  
50. 30. God meant it unto *g.* concerning Isaac  
*Nam. 10. 39.* Lord hath spoken *g.* to bring Israel  
*Deut. 23. 6.* thou shalt not seek their peace nor *g.*  
*Josh. 24. 30.* consume you, after he hath done you *g.*  
*1 Sam. 30. 12.* behold, if there be *g.* toward David  
24. 17. for thou hast rewarded me *g.* for evil  
19. wherefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.*  
25. 30. according to all the *g.* he hath spoken  
*2 Sam. 14. 32.* it had been *g.* for me to be then  
16. 12. Lord will requite *g.* for his cursing this day  
*1 Kings 22. 13.* words of the prophets declare *g.*  
to the king with one mouth, 2 *Chron. 16. 12.*  
*1 Chr. 29. 3.* I have prepared of mine own proper *g.*  
*2 Chron. 24. 16.* because he had done *g.* in Israel  
*Ezra 9. 12.* be strong, and eat the *g.* of the land  
*Ezek. 7. 9.* who had spoken *g.* for the king  
*Job 2. 10.* shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God?  
5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*  
7. 7. mine eye shall no more see *g.*  
9. 25. my days flee away, they see no *g.*  
15. 3. or with speeches wherewith he can do no *g.*  
21. 16. lo, their *g.* is not in their hand  
22. 21. be at peace, thereby *g.* shall come to thee  
24. 21. and he doeth not *g.* to the widow  
*Psal. 4. 6.* many say, who will shew us any *g.*?  
14. 1. none doeth *g.* not one, 3 [53. 1.3. *Rom. 3. 12.*  
34. 12. and loveth many days, that he may see *g.*  
29. 2. I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.*  
104. 23. thou openest hand, they are filled with *g.*  
106. 5. that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen  
132. 9. because of house of Lord I will seek thy *g.*  
133. 5. shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life  
*Prov. 3. 27.* withhold not *g.* from them to whom due  
11. 17. the merciful man doeth *g.* to his own soul  
37. he that diligently seeketh *g.* procureth  
14. a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth  
13. 2. a man shall eat *g.* by the fruit of his mouth  
31. but to the righteous *g.* shall be repaid  
14. 33. mercy and truth be to them that desire *g.*  
16. 30. handleth a matter wisely, shall find *g.*  
17. 30. he that hath a forward heart, findeth no *g.*  
34. a merry heart doeth *g.* like a medicine  
19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.*  
*Ezek. 2. 94.* make his soul enjoy *g.* 3. 12. [5. 18.  
3. 18. I know that there is no *g.* in them  
4. 8. whom do I labour and become my soul of *g.*?  
5. 11. and what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?  
6. 3. his soul be not filled with *g.* and no burial  
6. vet hath he seen no *g.* all go to one place  
7. 20. not a man just, that doeth *g.* sinneth not

*Ezek. 9. 18.* but one sinner destroyeth much *g.*  
*Isa. 1. 19.* if willing, ye shall eat the *g.* of the land  
12. that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of abraham  
*Jer. 8. 15.* we looked for peace, no *g.* came, 14. 18  
17. 6. he shall not see when *g.* cometh  
18. 10. if it do evil, I will repent of the *g.*  
20. I stood before thee to speak *g.* for thee.  
29. 32. neither shall he behold the *g.* I will do  
39. 42. I will bring all the *g.* I have promised  
39. 9. which shall hear all the *g.* that I do them  
*Lev. 3. 17.* my soul far from peace, I forget *g.*  
*Ezek. 16. 50.* I took them away as I saw *g.*  
*Hos. 14. 1.* take away all iniquity, and give *g.*  
*Zeck. 1. 17.* my cities through *g.* shall be opened  
11. 12. I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price  
*Mat. 26. 34.* been *g.* for that man had not been  
*Mark 10. 42.* think *g.* to rule over the Gentile  
*John 5. 29.* that have done *g.* to the resurrection  
*Acts 10. 26.* who went about doing *g.* and healing  
14. 17. in that he did *g.* and gave us rain  
*Rom. 2. 10.* honour to every man that worketh *g.*  
*1 Thess. 3. 1.* we thought it *g.* to be left at Athens  
*1 John 3. 17.* who hath this world's *g.* and abstrait up

## For GOOD.

*Deut. 6. 24.* to fear the Lord for our *g.* always  
10. 13. which I command thee this day for thy *g.*  
12. 11. Ld. shall make thee plentiful for *g.* 32.  
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee for *g.*  
*Ezra 8. 22.* hand of our God on all of them for *g.*  
*Neh. 5. 19.* think upon me, O my God, for thy *g.*  
*Job 5. 27.* hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*  
*Psal. 58. 17.* show me a token for *g.* they may  
119. 132. be surety for thy servant for *g.*  
*Jer. 14. 11.* pray not for this people for their *g.*  
34. 5. whom I sent out of this place for thy *g.*  
62. for I will set mine eyes on them for *g.*  
32. 39. may fear me for ever, for the *g.* of them  
*Am. 1. 12.* Maroth watch carefully for *g.*  
*Rom. 8. 38.* we know all things work together for  
13. 4. he is the minister of God to them for *g.*  
15. 2. let every one please his neighbour for *g.*

## See, Evid.

## GOOD, Adjective.

*Gen. 31. 16.* Hagar said, her daughters *g.* way of  
24. 12. I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day  
18. Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin  
36. 29. as we have done to thee nothing but *g.*  
27. 46. Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life do  
41. 5. *g.* ears [98. 6. kine [35. 6. yam  
43. 23. thy servant our father is in *g.* health  
46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck a while  
*Deut. 32. 16.* for *g.* will of him that dwelt in  
1 *Sam. 2. 24.* my sons, it is no *g.* report that I  
12. 23. I will teach you *g.* of, and right way  
25. 15. men were very *g.* to us, we were not  
29. 9. I know that thou art *g.* in my sight  
2 *Sam. 15. 3.* see thy matters are *g.* and right  
10. 18. and to do what the king thought *g.*  
*1 Kings 8. 36.* that thou teach them the *g.* way  
56. hath not failed one word of his *g.* promise  
12. 7. and speak *g.* words to them, 3 *Chron. 18. 7.*  
*2 Kings 19. 19.* *g.* is the word of the Lord, *Isa. 38. 32.*  
*2 Chron. 19. 11.* the Lord shall be with the *g.*  
30. 15. saying, the *g.* Lord pardon every one  
*Ezra 7. 9.* the *g.* hand of his God on him, *Neh. 2. 8.*  
8. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God upon us  
*Neh. 9. 13.* thou gavest them true laws, *g.* statutes  
20. thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them  
*Job 10. 3.* is it *g.* that thou shouldst oppress?  
13. 9. is it *g.* that thou shouldst sue out?  
22. 12. doth his *g.* success depend thereon?  
30. 4. young ones are in *g.* liking  
*Psal. 25. 8.* *g.* and upright is the Lord, therefore  
37. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Lord  
45. 1. my heart is inditing a *g.* matter  
86. 5. then, Lord, art *g.* ready to forgive, 118. 8  
112. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour, and kindness  
110. 30. turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.*  
66. teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge  
*Prov. 2. 9.* thou shalt understand every *g.* path  
30. that thou mayest walk in the way of *g.* men  
12. 25. but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad  
14. 19. the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked  
15. 32. and a word in due season, bew *g.* 3. 2  
30. and a *g.* report maketh the homes *g.*  
20. 18. and with *g.* advice make war  
*Ecc. 1. 1.* a *g.* name is rather to be chosen than riches  
*Ecc. 4. 6.* they have a *g.* reward for their labour  
11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?  
9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean  
11. 8. or whether they both shall be alike  
*Job. 6. 16.* where is the *g.* way, and walk therein  
*Jer. 2. 6.* *g.* [2. very *g.* [5. like *g.* [5. will  
10. 10. I will perform my *g.* word toward you  
*Ezek. 17. 8.* planted in a *g.* soil by great waters  
*Dan. 4. 2.* I thought it *g.* to show thee signs  
*Zeck. 1. 13.* Lord answered the angel with *g.* word  
*Mal. 2. 13.* receive it with *g.* will at your hand  
*Mat. 7. 11.* know how to give *g.* gifts, Luke 11. 11

Mat. 7. 17. every *g. tree* bringeth forth *g. fruit*, 18. 23. daughter, be of *g. comfort*, Luke 8. 49. 13. 8. sell *g. gr.* 22. Mark 4. 8, 20. Luke 8. 3, 15. 24. *g. seed* || 19. 16. *g. Master*, what *g. thing* 19. 17. why callest thou me *g. ?* none *g.* but our 20. 15. is thine eye evil because *g. am I* ? 25. 21. woe doest, thou *g.* and faithful servant Luke 21. 14. peace on earth, *g. will* toward man 6. 26. *g. measure*, pressed down, shaken together 19. 42. and Mary hath chosen that *g. part* 22. 24. is your Father's *g. pleasure* to give you Luke 24. 16. but thou hast kept the *g. wine* until now 10. 11. I am the *g. Shepherd*, the *g. Shepherd* giveth Acts 15. 7. ye know how that *g. while ago* Rom. 7. 12. commandment is holy, and just, and *g.* 13. 2. what is that *g.* and perfect will of God 1 Cor. 13. 3. evil communications corrupt *g. manna*. 1 Thess. 3. 6. that ye have *g. remembrance* of us 2 Tim. 3. 3. despisers of those that are *g.* Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be a lover of *g. men* Heb. 6. 3. that have tasted the *g. word* of God 1 Pet. 1. 17. every *g. gift* || 2. 3. sit in a *g. place* 1 Pet. 2. 16. be subject not only to the *g.* and gentle 10. 16. he that will love life, and see *g. days* See BAR, CHREN, CONSCIENCE, COURAGE, DO, DUT, OLD AGE.

## AS GOOD.

Heb. 11. 12. sprang of one, and him as *g. as* dead GOOD hand. Deut. 2. 4. take ye *g. heed*, 4. 15. Josh. 23. 11. Eccl. 12. 9. preacher gave *g. heed*, and sought out *g. GOOD*. Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that land is *g.* 16. 16. do as *g.* in thine eyes, 19. 8. || 20. || 15. Deut. 1. 14. the thing which thou hast spoken *g.* 4. 13. do that which is *g.* in the sight of the Lord 23. 17. he shall dwell where it is *g.* for him Judg. 9. 12. speak whether it is *g.* for you 1 Sam. 29. 6. coming in with me in the host is *g.* 1 Kings 2. 33. and Shimei said, the saying is *g.* 42. the word that I have heard is *g.* 18. || 24. Eccl. 12. 13. and speak that which is *g.* 2 Kings 20. 1. have done that which is *g.* Isa. 38. 3. 1 Chron. 16. 24. the Lord is *g.* 2 Chr. 5. 13. || 7. 3. Ezra 2. 11. Psal. 100. 5. || 106. 1. || 107. 1. || 118. 1, 39. || 135. 3. || 136. 1. 145. 9. Jer. 31. 11. Lam. 3. 25. Nah. 1. 7. 19. 13. the Lord do that which is *g.* in his sight Job 24. 4. know among ourselves what is *g.* Psal. 24. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is *g.* 18. 8. hear me, for thy loving-kindness is *g.* 73. 1. truly God is *g.* to Israel, to such as are 19. 12. the Lord shall give that which is *g.* 199. 21. because thy mercy is *g.* deliver me 143. 10. thy Spirit is *g.* lead me to the land Prov. 11. 21. the desire of the righteous is only *g.* 25. 25. so is *g.* news from a far country 31. 18. she perceiveth her merchandise is *g.* Eccl. 3. 26. God giveth to a man that is *g.* in his sight, may give to him that is *g.* before God 6. 12. who knoweth what is *g.* for man in life? 7. 11. wisdom is *g.* with an inheritance || 28. that is *g.* before God shall escape 9. 2. so is the *g.* so is the sinner Isa. 55. 9. eat ye that which is *g.* let your soul Jer. 12. 30. this girdle which is *g.* for nothing Isa. 4. 13. because the shadow thereof is *g.* 55. 6. 8. he hath shewed these, O man, what is *g.* Mat. 5. 17. ye say, every one of that doeth evil is *g.* Mark 9. 50. salt is *g.* but if the salt, Luke 14. 34. Luke 6. 45. bringeth forth that which is *g.* 19. 19. none is *g.* save one, that is God Rom. 7. 13. was then that which is *g.* made death 18. but how to perform that which is *g.* I find not 19. 9. abhor evil, cleave to that which is *g.* 16. 19. I will do that which ye wish to that which is *g.* 1 Cor. 7. 39. the thing *g.* for the present Eph. 4. 26. no communication but that which is *g.* 1 Thess. 5. 15. follow that which is *g.* 3 John 11. 12. prove all things, hold fast that which is *g.* 1 Tim. 1. 8. but we know that the law is *g.* 2. 2. this is *g.* and acceptable in the sight of God 4. 4. for every creature of God is *g.* 5. 4. for that is *g.* and acceptable before God 1 Pet. 2. 12. if ye be followers of that which is *g.* It is GOOD.

Psal. 32. 9. I will wait on thy name, for it is *g.* 54. 6. 73. 9. it is *g.* for me to draw near to God 92. 1. it is *g.* thing to give thanks unto the Lord 119. 71. it is *g.* for me that I have been afflicted 147. 1. it is *g.* to sing praises unto our God Prov. 24. 13. my son eat thou honey, because it is *g.* Eccl. 15. 18. it is *g.* and comely for one to eat and drink 7. 16. it is *g.* that thou shouldst take hold 46. 17. saying of the soder, it is *g.* Lam. 3. 26. it is *g.* that a man should both hope 27. it is *g.* that a man bear the yoke in his youth Mat. 12. 12. it is *g.* for nothing but to be cast out 17. it is *g.* for us to be here, Mark 9. 5. Luke 23. 33. Rom. 7. 16. I consent unto the law, that it is *g.*

Rom. 14. 21. it is *g.* neither to eat flesh nor drink wine, 1 Cor. 7. 1. it is *g.* for a man not to touch a woman, 8. 23. I say, it is *g.* for a man so to be Gal. 4. 18. it is *g.* to be zealously affected always GOOD land. Exod. 3. 8. come to bring them to *g. land*, Deut. 8. 7. Num. 14. 7. the land we searched is a *g. land* Deut. 1. 25. it is a *g. land* which the Lord doth give 35. none of that generation see that *g. land* 33. 1. pray, let me go over, and see the *g. land* 4. 21. Lord aware I should not go unto that *g. land* 9. 23. ye shall go over and possess that *g. land* 6. 18. thou mayest go in and possess the *g. land* 8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a *g. land* 10. shalt bless the Lord thy God for the *g. land* 9. 6. giveth not this *g. land* for thy righteousness 11. 17. lest ye perish from off *g. land* Lord giveth Josh. 23. 13. until ye perish from this *g. land*, 15. 10. ye shall quickly perish from off the *g. land* Judg. 18. 9. have seen the *g. land*, and it is very *g.* 1 Kings 14. 15. shall root Israel out of this *g. land* 2 Kings 3. 19. mar every *g. piece* of land, 25. 1 Chron. 28. 38. that ye may possess this *g. land* GOOD with make. } Negative.

Exod. 21. 34. the owner of pit shall make it *g.* 22. 14. 19. 11. the owner shall not make it *g.* 15. 15. Lev. 24. 18. he that killeth a beast shall make it *g.* Num. 33. 19. hath spoken, shall he not make it *g.* Jer. 18. 11. and make your ways and doings *g.* GOOD man. 2 Sam. 18. 27. the king said, Abimeaz is a *g. man* Psal. 37. 23. steps of a *g. man* are ordered by the Ld. 112. 5. a *g. man* sheweth favour and lendeth Prov. 7. 19. the *g. man* is not at home, he is gone 12. 2. a *g. man* becometh favour of the Lord 13. 22. a *g. man* leaveth an inheritance to 14. 14. a *g. man* is satisfied from himself, 12. 14. Mic. 7. 2. the *g. man* is perished out of the earth Mat. 19. 35. a *g. man* out of good treasure, Luke 6. 45. 20. 11. they murmured against the *g. man* 24. 43. if the *g. man* of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, Luke 12. 39. Luke 23. 50. Joseph was a *g. man*, and a just John 7. 12. some said, he is a *g. man*, others said, nay Acts 11. 24. Barnabas was a *g. man*, full of Holy G. Rom. 5. 17. for a *g. man* some would even dare to die Not GOOD.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not *g.* that man should be alone 1 Sam. 29. 16. thou art not *g.* in the eyes of the lords 2 Sam. 17. 7. the counsel is not *g.* at this time Psal. 36. 4. setteth himself in a way that is not *g.* Prov. 16. 29. leadeeth him into a way that is not *g.* 17. 26. also to punish the just is not *g.* 18. 5. is not *g.* to accept the person of the wicked 19. 2. that the soul be without knowledge is not *g.* 20. 23. and a false balance is not *g.* 21. 21. not *g.* to have respect of persons, 23. 21. 25. 27. it is not *g.* to eat much honey Isa. 63. 2. which walketh in a way that is not *g.* Eccl. 18. 18. and did that which is not *g.* among 20. 25. I gave them statutes that were not *g.* 36. 31. remember your doings that were not *g.* Mat. 19. 10. if the case be so, it is not *g.* to marry Acts 15. 38. Paul thought not *g.* to take him with 1 Cor. 5. 6. your glorying is not *g.* know ye not Scem, seemed, seemeth GOOD.

Josh. 9. 25. as it seemeth *g.* to thee to do unto us, do Judg. 10. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 38, 40. Ezra 7. 18. Eccl. 3. 11. Jer. 28. 14. || 40. 4. Judg. 19. 24. do to them what seemeth *g.* unto you 1 Sam. 1. 33. do what seemeth *g.* 3. 18. || 11. 10. || 24. 9. 2 Sam. 3. 19. Abner spake all seemed *g.* to Israel 10. 19. the Lord do what seemeth him *g.* 15. 26. 19. 37. do to him what shall seem *g.* 38. 24. 82. take and offer up what seemeth *g.* unto him 1 Kings 21. 2. if it seem *g.* for thee, Jer. 40. 4. 1 Chr. 19. 2. if it seem *g.* to you, let us send Ezra 5. 17. if it seem *g.* to the king, Eccl. 5. 4. Jer. 18. 4. as seemed *g.* to the potter to make it Mat. 11. 26. so it seemed *g.* in sight, Luke 10. 21. Luke 1. 3. it seemed *g.* to me, having perfect understanding. Acts 15. 35. it seemed *g.* unto us, being assembled 98. it seemed *g.* to the Holy Ghost and to us GOOD with thing.

Exod. 18. 17. the thing that thou doest is not *g.* Deut. 36. 11. thou shalt rejoice in every *g. thing* Josh. 91. 45. there failed not sight of any *g. thing* 1 Sam. 36. 16. the thing is not *g.* thou hast done 1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is found some *g. thing* 2 Kings 8. 9. Hazael took of every *g. thing* of Damascus Psal. 34. 10. that seek Lord not want any *g. thing* 38. 90. because I follow the thing that *g.* is 84. 11. no *g. thing* will he withhold from them Prov. 1. 1. it is a *g. thing* to give thanks unto the Lord Prov. 18. 22. whose findeth a wife, findeth a *g. thing* Jer. 33. 14. I will perform *g. thing* I have promised Hos. 8. 3. Israel hath cast off the thing that is *g.* Mat. 19. 16. what *g. thing* shall I do to inherit life? John 1. 46. can any *g. thing* come out of Nazareth?

Rom. 7. 18. that is in my flesh, *g. wellet* in *g. thing* Gal. 4. 18. good to be zealously affected in *g. thing* Eph. 4. 22. working with his hands *g. thing* which is *g.* 6. 8. knowing that what *g. thing* any man doeth 2 Tim. 1. 14. that *g. thing* committed unto thee, keep Philem. 6. by acknowledging every *g. thing* in you Heb. 13. 9. it is a *g. thing* the heart be established GOOD things.

Deut. 6. 11. to give these houses full of all *g. things* Josh. 23. 14. not one failed of all the *g. things* 15. that as all *g. things* are come upon you 2 Kings 25. 12. he spake *g. th.* with him, Jer. 52. 138 2 Chron. 12. 12. in Judah there were *g. things* 19. 3. in Jehoshaphat there are *g. things* found Job 22. 15. yet he filled their houses with *g. things* Prov. 103. 5. who satisfieth thy mouth with *g. things* Prov. 28. 10. the upright shall have *g. things* Jer. 9. 25. your sins have witholden *g. things* Mat. 7. 6. believe not, though they speak *g. things* 12. 7. 11. give *g. things* to them that ask him 12. 34. how can ye being evil speak *g. things* ? 35. a good man bringeth forth *g. things* Luke 11. 33. he hath filled the hungry with *g. things* 16. 25. in thy life-time receive of thy *g. things* Rom. 10. 15. and bring glad tidings *g. g. things* Gal. 6. 6. communicate unto him in all *g. things* Tit. 2. 3. the aged women be teachers of *g. things* 3. 8. these things are *g.* and profitable unto men Heb. 9. 11. Christ being a high priest of *g. things* 10. 1. the law having a shadow of *g. things* to come GOOD tidings.

2 Sam. 4. 10. thinking to have brought *g. tidings* 18. 27. a good man, and cometh with *g. tidings* 1 Kings 1. 42. a valiant man, and bringest *g. tidings* 2 Kings 7. 9. this day is a day of *g. tidings* Isa. 40. 9. O Zion, that bringest *g. tidings* 41. 27. I will give Jerusalem one that bringeth *g. tid.* 52. 7. the feet of him that bringeth *g. tidings* 61. 1. he hath anointed me to preach *g. tidings* Nah. 1. 15. behold feet of him who bringeth *g. tid.* Luke 2. 10. I bring you *g. tidings* of great joy 1 Thess. 3. 6. brought us *g. tidings* of your faith Was GOOD.

Gen. 1. 4. God saw that it was *g.* 10, 12, 18, 21, 25. 31. God saw every thing, behold it was very *g.* 3. 6. the woman saw that the tree was *g.* for food 40. 16. the baker saw the interpretation was *g.* 41. 37. thing was *g.* in eyes of Pharaoh, 45. || 16. 49. 15. Isachar saw that rest was *g.* and the land Josh. 22. || 30. it was *g.* in the eyes of Phinehas 1 Sam. 15. 9. Saul and people agreed all that was *g.* 2 Chron. 14. 2. Asa did that which was *g.* and right 31. 20. Hiczekiah wrought that which was *g.* Neh. 2. 18. the hand of God which was *g.* Eccl. 2. 3. till I might see what was that *g.* for some GOOD understanding.

1 Sam. 25. 3. Abigail was a woman of *g. understand* Ps. 111. 10. *g. unders.* have all that do his command. Prov. 3. 4. so shall thou find favour and *g. unders.* 13. 15. *g. understanding* giveth favour GOOD work.

Neh. 9. 18. strengthen their hands for this *g. work* Mat. 23. 10. she hath wrought a *g. work*, Mark 14. 6. John 10. 33. for a *g. work* we stone thee not 2 Cor. 9. 8. that ye may abound to every *g. work* Phil. 1. 6. that he which hath begun a *g. work* Col. 1. 10. being fruitful in every *g. work* 2 Thes. 2. 17. stablish you in every *g. word* and work 1 Tim. 3. 1. office of a bishop, desireth a *g. work* 5. 10. if he diligently followed every *g. work* 2 Tim. 2. 21. and prepared unto every *g. work* Tit. 1. 16. and unto every *g. work* reprobate 3. 1. put them in mind to be ready to every *g. work* Heb. 13. 21. God make you perfect in every *g. work* GOOD works.

1 Sam. 10. 4. his work to thee have been very *g.* Mat. 5. 16. that they may see your *g. works* John 10. 32. many *g. works* have I shewed you Acts 10. 38. Dorcas full of *g. works* and alms-deeds Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a terror to *g. works* Eph. 2. 10. created in Christ Jesus unto *g. works* 1 Tim. 2. 10. that women be adorned with *g. works* 5. 10. a widow well reported of for *g. works* 25. the *g. works* of some are manifest before-hand 6. 18. charge the rich, that they be rich in *g. works* 9 Tim. 3. 17. thoroughly furnished unto all *g. works* Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a pattern in *g. works* 14. a peculiar people, zealous of *g. works* 3. 8. they be careful to maintain *g. works*, 14 Heb. 10. 24. to provoke unto love and *g. works* 1 Pet. 2. 12. they may by your *g. works* glorify God GOODLY.

Gen. 37. 15. Rebekah took *g. raiment* of her son 36. 6. Joseph was a *g. person* and well-favoured 49. 31. Naphtali a hind let loose, giveth *g. words* Exod. 2. 2. when she saw he was a *g. child* 20. 29. they made *g. bonnets* of fine linen 1 Cor. 13. 40. on the first day the boughs of *g. trees* Num. 24. 5. how *g.* are thy tents, O Jacob! 31. 10. they burnt all their *g. castles* with fire

*Gen.* 3.25. let me see that *g.* mount. and Lobanun  
*6.* 16. great and *g.* cities which thou buildedst not  
*8.* 12. lest when thou hast built *g.* houses  
*Josh.* 7. 21. I saw a *g.* Babylonian garment  
*1 Sam.* 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a *g.*  
*12.* 12. David was ruddy and *g.* to look to  
*3 Sam.* 23.21. Beniamin slew an Egyptian, a *g.* man  
*1 Kings* 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very *g.* man  
*2 Chron.* 36. 10. brought to Babylon the *g.* vessels  
*10.* burnt palaces, and destroyed the *g.* vessels  
*Job* 29. 13. gavest thou *g.* wings to the peacocks?  
*Psal.* 10. 6. yea, I have a *g.* heritage  
*80.* 10. the boughs were like the *g.* cedars  
*Jer.* 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *g.* heritage?  
*11.* 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of *g.* fruit  
*Ezek.* 17. 8. was planted; that it might be a *g.* vine  
*23.* it shall bear fruit, and be a *g.* cedar  
*Dan.* 11. 17. he shall stand in the *g.* land, & 41.  
 & 45. he shall plant in the *g.* holy mountain  
*Joe.* 10. 1. they have made *g.* images  
*12.* 5.3. carried into your temple my *g.* things  
*Zech.* 10.13. hath made them as his *g.* horse in battle  
*11.* 13. a *g.* price that I was prized at of them  
*Nat.* 13. 45. a merchant-man seeking *g.* pearls  
*Luke* 8.1. 5. how it was adorned with *g.* stones  
*1 Sam.* 9. 2. if there come a man in *g.* apparel  
*Rev.* 18. 14. all things dainty and *g.* are departed  
 GOODLIER.  
*1 Sam.* 9. 2. not in Israel a *g.* person than Saul  
 GOODLIEST.  
*1 Sam.* 8. 16. he will take *g.* young men  
*1 Kings* 20. 2. the children, even the *g.* are mine  
 GOODLINESS.  
*Joe.* 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field  
 GOODNESS.  
*Ezek.* 18.9. Jotham rejoiced for all *g.* Lord had done  
*33.* 19. I will make all my *g.* pass before thee  
*24.* 6. the Lord God abundant in *g.* and truth  
*Nam.* 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do to us  
*2 Sam.* 10. 23. thou promissist this *g.* 1 Chr. 17. 28.  
*1 Kings* 8. 66. joyful for *g.* L. had done, 9 Chr. 7.10.  
*10.* 17. thou hast added wisdom and *g.* to thy fame  
*2 Chron.* 6. 41. let thy saints rejoice in *g.*  
*29.* 24. Hezekiah his *g.* 35. 20. Josiah and his *g.*  
*Nab.* 9. 25. and delighted themselves in *g.*  
*3.* they have not served thee in thy great *g.*  
*Psal.* 16. 2. my *g.* extendeth not to thee  
*21.* 3. for thou preventest him with blessings of *g.*  
*25.* 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me  
*23.* 7. remember thou me, for thy *g.* sake, O Lord  
 & 13. his soul shall lodge in *g.* good inherit earth  
*27.* 13. I had believed to see the *g.* of the Lord  
*31.* 19. O how great is thy *g.* thou hast laid up  
*33.* 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord  
*51.* 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually  
*65.* 4. we shall be satisfied with the *g.* of thy house  
 11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*  
*68.* 10. thou hast prepared of thy *g.* for the poor  
*107.* 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* 15. 21, 31.  
 9. and fillest the hungry soul with *g.*  
*144.* 2. my *g.* and my fortress, my high tower  
*145.* 7. they shall utter the memory of thy *g.*  
*Prov.* 20.6. most men will proclaim every one his *g.*  
*Joe.* 6. 7. his great *g.* toward the house of Israel  
*Jer.* 2. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof  
*31.* 12. they shall flow together to the *g.* of the Ld.  
 14. people shall be satisfied with my *g.* saith Ld.  
*33.* 9. they shall fear and tremble for all *g.*  
*Hos.* 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his *g.*  
 4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud and early dew  
*10.* 1. according to *g.* of his land they made images  
*Zech.* 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty!  
*Rom.* 2. 4. or despoil thee the riches of his *g.* not  
 knowing the *g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance  
 11. 22. behold, therefore, the *g.* and severity of  
 God, toward thee *g.* if thou continue in his *g.*  
 15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full of *g.*  
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* Eph. 3. 9.  
*Thess.* 1. 11. fulfill all the good pleasure of his *g.*  
 GOODS.  
*Gen.* 14.16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot  
 21. give me the persons, and take the *g.* to thyself  
 24. 10. the *g.* of his master were in his hand  
 31. 16. Jacob carried away all his *g.* 46. 6.  
*Ezek.* 32. 8. not put back to his neighbour's *g.* 11.  
*Nam.* 16.32. the earth swallowed them and their *g.*  
 31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their *g.*  
 35.3. the suburbs shall be for Levites' cattle and *g.*  
*Deut.* 27. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous in *g.*  
 31. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy *g.*  
*Eze.* 4. 1. let the men of his place help him with *g.*  
 6. all about them strengthened their hands with *g.*  
 8. 29. to banishment or to consecration of *g.*  
*Job* 9. 25. they possess houses full of all *g.*  
 28. 30. 10. and his hands shall rest on his *g.*  
 31. therefore shall flow away in the day of his wrath  
*Ezek.* 5. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increased  
*Ezek.* 38. 19. which have gotten cattle and *g.*

*Ezek.* 38. 13. art come to take away cattle and *g.*  
*Zeph.* 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty  
*Mat.* 12. 29. how can a strong man's house, and  
 spoil his *g.* except he bind strong man, Mark 3.27.  
 24. 47. he shall make him ruler over all his *g.*  
 25. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*  
*Luke* 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* ask not  
 11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace  
 12. 18. there will I bestow all my fruits and my *g.*  
 19. thou hast much *g.* laid up for many years  
 15. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that fullest to me  
 16.1. was accused to him that he had wasted his *g.*  
 19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor  
*Acts* 5. 45. sold their *g.* and parted them to all men  
 1 Cor. 13. 3. tho' I bestow all my *g.* to feed the poor  
*Heb.* 10. 34. ye took joyfully the spoiling of your *g.*  
*Rev.* 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with *g.*  
 GOPHER wood.  
*Gen.* 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.* wood, rooms  
 GORE, D.  
*Ezek.* 21. 28. If an ox *g.* man or woman that they  
 31. whether he have *g.* a son or a daughter  
 GORGEOUS.  
*Luke* 23. 11. Horod arrayed Jesus in a *g.* robe  
 GORGEOUSLY.  
*Ezek.* 23.12. she doted on Assyrians clothed most *g.*  
*Luke* 7. 25. that are *g.* apparelled in kings' courts  
 GOSPEL.  
 The Gospel is a revelation of the grace of God  
 to fallen man through a Mediator. Or, it is a  
 wise, a holy, and gracious constitution of God,  
 for the recovery of fallen, sinful, and miserable  
 man, from that deplorable state into which sin  
 had brought him; by sending his own Son Jesus  
 Christ in the flesh, to obey his law which man  
 had broken, to make a proper atonement for  
 sin by his death, and thus to procure pardon,  
 and the favour of God, and eternal happiness  
 for all that believe and repent, and receive the  
 gospel-salvation; together with a promise of  
 the Holy Spirit to work this faith and repentance  
 in their hearts, to renew their sinful  
 natures unto holiness, to form them on earth  
 fit for this happiness, and to bring them to the  
 full possession of it in heaven.  
 Hence it is called the gospel of God, as it came  
 originally from the Father, Rom. 1. 1. It is  
 called the gospel of the grace of God, *Acts* 20.  
 24. because it proceeds from, and manifests  
 his favour, and is the means whereby his  
 grace is bestowed. It is called the gospel of  
 Christ, Rom. 1. 16. as he is the immediate  
 Author, and the subject matter of it. In the same  
 passage it is said to be the power of God unto  
 salvation: It is the means which, by the influence  
 of the Spirit of God, is made effectual to  
 salvation. It is called the gospel of salvation,  
 Eph. 1. 13. It brings the good news that sal-  
 vation is to be had; it offers this salvation;  
 it shows the way how it is attained; it works  
 grace to fit for, and bring men to salvation.  
 This gospel the Spirit of God preached to Abraham  
 under the Old Testament. Gal. 3. 8. The  
 Scripture foreseeing that God would justify the  
 heathen through faith, preached before the gospel  
 unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all  
 nations be blessed. The glad tidings of justifi-  
 cation and salvation by faith in Christ, were  
 preached to Abraham, and were contained in  
 that promise made to him, which is the sum of  
 the covenant, In thy seed shall all nations be  
 blessed, Gen. 22. 18.  
 The word gospel, in the original, *Εὐαγγέλιον*,  
 signifies good news, or glad tidings. And surely  
 when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of  
 God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, it  
 must needs be glad tidings to him to hear of a  
 way of salvation, and an all-sufficient Saviour.  
 Gospel is taken for an historical narration of  
 what Christ did and spoke, of his life, mirac-  
 les, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the  
 Gospel according to Matthew, Mark, &c. The  
 beginning of the gospel of Christ, Mark 1. 1.  
 Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and  
 publication of the gospel, and administration  
 of affairs that concern it. Rom. 1. 9. Whom  
 I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his  
 Son. It is put for the doctrines of free grace,  
 Rom. 11. 28.  
*Mark* 1. 1. the beginning of the *g.* of Jesus Christ  
 15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the *g.*  
 8. 35. whom shall lose his life for my sake and *g.*  
 10. 29. that hath left house for my sake and *g.*  
 13. 10. the *g.* must be published among all nations  
*Acts* 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear *g.*  
 20. 24. to testify the *g.* of the grace of God  
*Rom.* 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the *g.* of God  
 9. whom I serve with my spirit in *g.* of his Son  
 16. for I am not ashamed of the *g.* of Christ  
 2.16. shall judge secrets of men according to my *g.*

*Rom.* 10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the *g.*  
 11. 29. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies  
 15. 16. to the Gentiles, ministering the *g.* of God  
 24. in the fulness of the blessing of the *g.* of Christ  
 26. 25. of power to establish you according to *g.*  
*1 Cor.* 4.15. in Jesus I have begotten you by the *g.*  
 9. 12. lest we should hinder the *g.* of Christ  
 17. a dispensation of the *g.* is committed to us  
 18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of God  
 without charge; that I abuse not my power;  
 23. this I do for the *g.* sake to be partaker thereof  
*2 Cor.* 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them as  
 4. lest light of glorious *g.* of Christ should  
 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the *g.*  
 9. 13. for your professed subjection to *g.* of Christ  
 11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* Gal. 1.6  
*Gal.* 1. 7. and would pervert the *g.* of Christ  
 2. 2. I communicated to them the *g.* I preach  
 5. that the truth of the *g.* might continue  
 7. when saw the *g.* of unbelief, committed to us  
 14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*  
*Eph.* 1.13. the word of truth the *g.* of your salva-  
 3. 6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by the *g.*  
 6.15. shod with the preparation of the *g.* of peace  
 19. to make known the mystery of the *g.*  
*Phil.* 1. 5. for your fellowship in the *g.* will me  
 7. in the defence and confirmation of the *g.*  
 12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*  
 27. only let your conversation be as becomes the *g.*  
 3. striving together for the faith of the *g.*  
 2. 29. he hath served with me in the *g.*  
 4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*  
 15. know also that in the beginning of the *g.*  
*Col.* 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*  
 23. be not moved away from the hope of the *g.*  
*1 Thess.* 1. 5. *g.* came not in word but in power  
 2. we were bold to speak the *g.* of God to you  
 4. were allowed of God to be put in trust with  
 8. were willing to have imparted not the *g.* only  
 3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*  
*2 Thess.* 1.8. on them that obey not the *g.* 1 Pet. 4.11  
 2. 14. whereunto he called you by our *g.*  
*1 Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* of the blessed God  
 2. 16. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*  
 10. brought immortality to light through the *g.*  
 2. 8. Jesus Christ was raised according to my *g.*  
*Philim.* 13. have ministered to me in bonds of the  
 GOSPEL, joined with preach, preached, preaching  
*Nat.* 4.23. Jes. went preaching *g.* 9.25. Mark 1.14  
 11. 5. the poor have the *g.* preached, Luke 7.9  
 24. 14. this *g.* shall be preached, 36.13. Mark 14  
*Mark* 16. 15. go, preach the *g.* to every creature  
*Luke* 4. 18. he hath anointed me to preach the *g.*  
 9. 6. they departed, preaching the *g.* and healing  
 90. 1. that as he taught, and preached the *g.*  
*Acts* 8. 25. and preached the *g.* to the Samaritans  
 14. 7. and there they preached the *g.*  
 21. when they had preached the *g.* to that city  
 16.10. that the Lord had called us to preach the *g.*  
*Rom.* 1. 15. I am ready to preach the *g.* to all  
 10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that preach *g.*  
 15. 19. I have fully preached the *g.* of Christ  
 30. so have I strived to preach the *g.* not where  
 1 Cor. 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to preach *g.*  
 9. 14. that preach the *g.* should live of the gospel  
 16. tho' I preach the *g.* have nothing to glory of,  
 for necessity on me, woe to me if I preach not  
 18. that when I preach the *g.* I may make gospel  
 15. 1. I declare to you the *g.* which I preached  
*2 Cor.* 9. 12. when I came to Troas to preach the *g.*  
 10. 14. come as far as to you in preaching the *g.*  
 11. 7. because I preached to you freely the *g.*  
*Gal.* 1. 8. tho we or an angel preach any other *g.*  
 11. the *g.* preached of me is not after man  
 3. 8. preached before the *g.* to Abraham, saying  
 4. 13. through infirmity of flesh I preached the *g.*  
*1 Thess.* 2. 9. we preached to you the *g.* of God  
*Heb.* 4.2. to us was the *g.* preached as well as to you  
 1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that preached the *g.* to you  
 25. this is the word which by *g.* is preached to you  
 4. 6. for this cause was the *g.* preached to the dead  
*Rev.* 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to preach to them  
 GOT.  
*Gen.* 39.12. Joseph fled from her and *g.* him out  
*Psal.* 44. 3. they *g.* not the land by their own sword  
*Ezek.* 7. 7. I *g.* me servants and maidens  
*Jer.* 13. 2. I *g.* a girdle according to word of Lord  
 4. take the girdle that thou hast *g.* and arise  
 GOTTEN.  
*Gen.* 4. 1. she said, I have *g.* men from the Lord  
 31. 1. what was our father's bath be *g.* all this  
*Ezek.* 14.18. when I have *g.* me bonour on Pharaoh  
 16. 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully *g.*  
*Nam.* 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of Jewels  
*Job* 28. 17. might of my hand hath *g.* this wealth  
*2 Sam.* 17. 13. moreover if he be *g.* into a city  
*Job* 28. 15. wisdom cannot be *g.* for gold  
 31. 23. I'll rejoice because my hand hath *g.* much  
*Psal.* 98. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory  
*Prov.* 13.11. wealth *g.* by vanity shall be diminished

Free 20. 21. an inborn. may co g. hastily at begin.  
31. 23. many daughters have a richer  
Ecc. 1. 16. have g. more wisdom than all before me  
Isa. 15. 7. the abundance g. they shall carry away  
Job. 42. 36. because riches be hath g. are perished  
Ezek. 48. 4. with thy wisdom thou hast g. riches  
Dan. 9. 15. thou hast g. thee renowned as at this day  
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven is g. by force  
Rev. 15. 2. I saw them that had g. the victory  
GOVERN.

1 Kings 21. 7. dost thou now g. the kingdom of Isr.  
Job 34. 17. shall even be that hateth right g.  
Ps. 67. 4. for thou shalt g. the nations upon earth  
GOVERNMENT, S.

Isa. 9. 6. and the g. shall be upon his shoulder  
7. of the increase of his g. there shall be no end  
22. 1. I will commit thy g. into his hand  
1 Cor. 12. 20. helps, g. diversities of tongues  
2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise g.  
GOVERNOR.

Gen. 46. 6. Joseph was g. over the land, 45. 20.  
1 Kings 18. 3. Obadiah was g. over Ahab's house  
1 Chr. 29. 22. they anointed Solomon to be chief g.  
Ezra 5. 14. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the g.  
Job. 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the g.  
18. for all this I required not the bread of the g.  
10. 1. those that sealed were, Nehemiah the g.  
Ps. 22. 23. be is the g. among the nations  
Jer. 20. 21. their g. shall proceed from midst of them  
40. 5. he said, go back also to Gedaliah the g.  
41. 2. then Ishmael smote Gedaliah the g. 18.  
Mag. 1. 14. the Lord stirred up Zerubbabab the g.  
2. speak to Zerubbabab the g. and to Joshua, 21.  
Zech. 9. 7. and shall be as a g. in Judah  
Mat. 1. 8. offer it now to thy g. will he accept person  
Mat. 2. 6. out of thee shall come a g. to rule Israel  
2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the g.  
23. 14. and if this come to the g.'s ears  
John 2. 8. draw out, and bear to the g. of the feast  
Act 24. 1. who informed the g. against Paul  
2 Cor. 11. 32. the g. under Aretas the king kept city  
Jam. 3. 4. the ships turned whither the g. listeth  
GOVERNORS.

Judg. 5. 9. my heart is toward the g. of Israel  
1. out of Machir came down g.  
Judg. 36. 26. delivered the king's commissions to g.  
Ezra 7. 7. let letters be given me to g. beyond river  
5. 15. but the former g. were chargeable to people  
Isa. 19. 12. they have seduced the g. of Egypt  
Dan. 2. 42. the king made the Daniel chief of the g.  
Zech. 13. 5. the g. of Judah shall say in their hearts  
6. I will make the g. of Judah like a hearth  
Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before g. and kings  
Gal. 4. 2. but the heir is under tutors and g. till  
1 Pet. 2. 14. submit yourselves to g. as soul by him  
GOVND.

In Hebrew, Kikajon. This word is found in  
Jonah 4. 8. where the Septuagint translates it  
Kakodou. Jerom uses Hadera, Ivy; as also  
Aquila. Jerom acknowledges, that the  
word Ivy does not answer the signification of  
the Hebrew Kikajon; but as he could not find  
any Latin words proper to express it, he chose  
rather to use Hadera, than to leave Kikajon,  
which might be taken for a monstrous  
animal in the Imagination of Beasts.  
His account of Kikajon is this. It is a shrub  
which grows in the sandy places of Palestine;  
and increases so suddenly, that within few  
days it comes to a considerable height. The  
leaves of it are large, and almost like those of  
the vine. It is supported by its trunk without  
being upheld by any thing else, and furnishes  
a very agreeable shade under the thickness of  
its leaves.

Modern interpreters almost all agree that the  
Hebrew Kikajon signifies the Palma Christi,  
or Ricinus, in Egyptian called Kiki, and in  
Greek, Belycipion. It is a plant like a lily,  
the leaves wherof are smooth, scattered here  
and there, and spotted with black spots. Dio-  
corides says, that there is a sort of it which  
grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-  
tree. The leaves of it are like those of the  
plum-tree; though broader, smoother, and  
thicker. The branches and trunk of it are  
hollow like a reed. Some think, that Jonah  
speaks of this last species.

Wild pond, in Hebrew, Pekaah. This is a plant  
which produces leaves and branches much like  
the garden cucumbers, which creep upon the  
earth, and are divided into several branches.  
Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange.  
It is of a light, white substance, if you pare  
off the rind; and so bitter to the taste, that it  
has been called the gall of the earth. Mention  
is made of this plant in 3 Kings 4. 39.

Jonah 4. 9. God prepared a g. Jonah gladd of the g.  
1. a worm smote the g. that it withered  
10. then had had pity on the g. for which had not

## GOURDS.

1 Kings 6. 11. cedar of the house carved with g.  
Wild GOURDS  
3 Kings 4. 39. one gathered wild g. his lap full  
GRACE

Is taken (1) For the free and eternal love and  
favour of God, which is the spring and source  
of all the benefits which we receive from him.  
Rom. 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no  
more of works. 2 Tim. 1. 9. Who hath saved  
us, and called us with a holy calling, accord-  
ing to his own purpose and grace. This free  
and unmerited love of God is the original  
mover of our salvation, and hath no cause  
above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely  
arises from his own will. It was this mercy  
or love of God that found out redemption for  
mankind: God so loved the world, that he  
gave his only begotten Son to die for us,  
John 3. 16. And what could his love give more  
than the life of his Son? (2) Grace is taken  
for the free imputation of Christ's righteous-  
ness, by the merit wherof true believers be-  
come righteous in the sight of God. Rom. 5.  
90. Where sin abounded grace did much more  
abound. (3) For the work of the Spirit, renew-  
ing the soul after the image of God, and con-  
tinually guiding and strengthening the be-  
liever to obey his will, to resist and mortify  
sin, and to overcome it. Rom. 6. 14. Ye are  
not under the law, but under grace. 2 Cor. 12.  
9. My grace is sufficient for thee. (4) For that  
excellent and blessed state of reconciliation,  
friendship, and favour with God, which God  
graciously bestows upon his people. Rom. 5. 2.  
By whom also we have access by faith, into  
this grace wherein we stand. (5) For the free  
love, favour, and bounty of Christ. 2 Cor.  
8. 9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus  
Christ. (6) For the doctrine of the gospel,  
which proceeds from the grace of God, and  
wherewith his grace is offered and bestowed upon  
all penitent believers. 1 Pet. 5. 12. This is the  
true grace of God wherein ye stand; true and  
only doctrine of the gospel. (7) For a liberal  
and charitable disposition, wrought in the  
heart by the grace of God. 2 Cor. 8. 7. As ye  
abound in every thing, see that ye abound in  
this grace also. (8) For spiritual instruction  
and edification. Eph. 4. 29. That your com-  
munication may minister grace to the hearers;  
that it may be a means of some spiritual ad-  
vantage to them. (9) Grace is taken for the  
office of Apostleship, which was given of grace,  
together with ability and other qualifications  
necessary for the faithful discharge of that  
office. Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more  
boldly to you, because of the grace that is given  
me of God. Eph. 3. 8. To me, who am less than  
the least of all saints, is this grace given, that I  
should preach, &c. (10) For the free and un-  
deserved love and favour of God, and a lively  
sense thereof in the soul; this the Apostle wishes  
to be continued with and increased in the Ro-  
mans, Rom. 1. 7. (11) For the love and fear of  
God dwelling in the heart; or, for the assist-  
ance of divine grace. 2 Cor. 1. 12. By the grace  
of God, we have had our conversation in the  
world. (12) For faith, patience, and other  
graces that enable to bear, and support under  
sufferings, 2 Pet. 3. 18. Phil. 1. 7. Ye all  
are partakers of my grace. (13) For eternal life,  
or final salvation, which God will graciously  
bestow upon his people, at the appearing of  
Christ, at the day of judgment. 1 Pet. 1. 13.  
The grace that is to be brought to you at the  
revelation of Jesus Christ. (14) For something  
acceptable, beautiful, and graceful. Prov. 4. 6.  
She shall give to shine head an ornament of  
grace; a beautiful ornament. (15) For favour  
or friendship with men. Joseph found grace in  
the sight of Potiphar, Gen. 39. 4. See SAVE.

Ezra 9. 8. for a little space g. hath been shewed  
Reth. 2. 17. Esther obtained g. in his sight  
Ps. 45. 2. g. is poured into lips, G. hath anointed  
84. 11. the Lord is a sun, he will give g. and glory  
Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an ornament of g. to head  
3. 22. so shall they be life and g. to thy neck  
34. but he giveth g. to the lowly, Jam. 4. 6  
9. shall give to thine head an ornament of g.  
25. 11. for the g. of his lips the king be his friend  
Eccl. 10. 12. words of a wise man's mouth are g.  
Zech. 4. 7. with showings, crying, g. g. unto it  
10. 1. I will pour the Spirit of g. and supplications  
John 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of g. and truth  
16. of his fullness we have all received, g. for g.  
17. but g. and truth came by Jesus Christ  
Acts 4. 33. and great g. was on them all  
14. 3. which gave testimony to the word of his g.  
5. 37. helped them which had believed through g.

Acts 20. 32. I commend you to the word of his g.  
Rom. 1. 5 by whom we received g. and apostleship  
7. g. and peace to you from God our Father  
1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph.  
1. 2. Phil. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2. 1 Thess. 1. 1.  
2 Thess. 1. 2. Philom. 3.  
3. 24. being justified from sin through redemption  
4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of g. but of debt  
16. it is of faith, that it might be by g.  
5. 2. we have access into the grace, wherein we stand  
17. much more they who receive abundance of g.  
90. where sin abound, g. did much more abound  
81. even so might g. reign through righteousness  
6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that g. may abound  
14. under g. 15. shall we sin, because under g.  
11. 5. a remnant according to the election of g.  
6. and if by g. then it is no more of works  
12. 3. For I say, through the g. given unto me  
6. gifts differing according to the g. given to us  
15. 15. because of the g. given to me of God  
1 Cor. 10. 30. for if I by g. be a partaker, why  
15. 10. his g. bestowed upon me was not in vain  
2 Cor. 1. 7. 15. that ye might have a second g.  
4. 15. abundant g. might redound to glory of God  
8. 6. so he would also finish in you the same g. also  
7. see that ye abound in this g. also  
19. who was chosen to travel with us with this g.  
9. 8. and God is able to make all g. abound to you  
12. 9. he said, my g. is sufficient for thee  
Gal. 1. 6. removed from him who called you to g.  
15. when it pleased God, who called me by his g.  
2. 9. when James perceived the g. given to me  
5. 4. justified by the law, ye are fallen from g.  
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his g.  
7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his g.  
2. 5. by g. ye are saved through faith, 8.  
7. he might shew the exceeding riches of his g.  
3. 8. to me the least of all saints is this g. given  
4. 7. but unto every one of us is given g.  
29. that it may minister g. to the hearers  
6. 24. g. be with all that love our Lord Jesus  
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers of my g.  
Col. 3. 16. singing with g. in your hearts to the Lord  
4. 6. let speech be always with g. seasoned with salt  
18. g. be with you, 2 Tim. 4. 22. Tit. 3. 15.  
Heb. 13. 23.  
2 Thess. 2. 16. hath given us good hope through g.  
1 Tim. 1. 2. g. mercy, and peace from G. our Father  
and our L. J. Christ, 2 Tim. 1. 3. Tvt. 1. 4. 2 John 3  
14. the g. of our Lord was exceeding abundant  
6. 21. g. be with thee, amen  
2 Tim. 1. 9. who called us according to his g.  
2. 1. be strong in the g. that is in Christ Jesus  
Tit. 2. 7. being justified by his g. we should be heirs  
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the throne of g.  
10. 29. and hath done despite to the Spirit of g.  
12. 28. let us have g. to serve God acceptably  
13. 9. it is good the heart be established with g.  
Jam. 1. 11. the g. of the fashion of it perisheth  
4. 6. he giveth more g. giveth g. to the humble  
1 Pet. 1. 2. g. and peace be multiplied, 2 Pet. 1. 2  
10. who prophesied of the g. to come to you  
13. hope for the g. 13. 7. as being heirs of g.  
5. 5. God resisteth the proud, giveth g. to humble  
10. the God of g. who hath called us to glory  
2 Pet. 1. 12. wax in g. and knowledge of Jes. Christ  
Jude 4. turning the g. of God into lasciviousness  
Rev. 1. 4. g. and peace from him which is and was  
See FIND, or FOUND.  
GRACE of God.  
Luke 2. 40. and the g. of God was upon him  
Acts 11. 23. when he had seen g. of God, was glad  
13. 42. persuaded them to continue in the g. of G.  
14. 26. had been recommended to g. of G. 15. 40.  
20. 24. to testify the gospel of the g. of God  
Rom. 5. 15. much more the g. of God hath abounded  
1 Cor. 1. 4. the g. of God given by Jesus Christ  
10. according to g. of God which is given to me  
15. 10. by the g. of God I am what I am, yet wot I,  
but the g. of God which was with me  
9 Cor. 1. 12. by the g. of God we had our conversation  
6. 1. that ye receive not the g. of God in vain  
8. 1. the g. of God bestowed on the churches  
9. 14. for the exceeding g. of God in you  
Gal. 2. 21. I do not frustrate the g. of God  
Eph. 3. 2. if we have heard of dispensation of g. of God  
7. according to the gift of the g. of God given me  
Col. 1. 6. since the day ye knew the g. of God  
2 Thess. 1. 12. and ye in him, according to g. of God  
Tit. 2. 11. the g. of God that bringeth salvation  
Heb. 2. 9. that he by g. of God should taste death  
12. 15. looking lest any man fail of the g. of God  
1 Pet. 4. 10. good steward of the manifold g. of God  
5. 12. testifying that this is the true g. of God  
GRACE of our Lord Jesus.  
Acts 15. 11. through g. of L. J. we shall be saved as  
Rom. 16. 20. the g. of our Lord Jesus Christ be with  
you, 24. 1 Cor. 16. 23. Phil. 4. 23.  
1 Thess. 5. 28. 2 Thess. 3. 16.  
2 Cor. 8. 9. for ye know the g. of our Lord J. Christ

3 Cor. 13. 14. the *g.* of our *L. J.* Christ, love of God, and communion of Holy Ghost be with you all. *Gal. 6. 18. g. of L. J. Chr. be with spirit, Philen. 95. Rev. 22. 21. g. of L. J. Christ be with you all. Amen* GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 43. 30. and he said, God be *g.* to thee my son Esau. 22. 7. when he crieth, I will hear, for I am *g.* 33. 19. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.* 34. 6. the Lord, the Lord God, *g.* 2 Chron. 30. 9. *Psalm. 103. 8. 116. 5. 145. 8. Joel. 2. 13. Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine, and be *g.* 8 Sam. 12. 22. who can tell whether God will be *g.* 2 Kings 5. 19. now Naaman was *g.* with his master 33. 23. and the Lord was *g.* unto them *Neh. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, *g.* merciful, 31. Job 33. 24. then he is *g.* to him, and saith, deliver *Psalm. 4. 1. I be *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer 77. 9. hath God forgotten to be *g.* 84. 15. but thou, O Lord, art *g.* 111. 4. 112. 4. Prov. 11. 16. a *g.* woman retaineth honour 26. 1. 25. when he maketh voice *g.* believe him not *Ecc. 10. 12. the words of a wise man his mouth are *g.* *Isa. 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be *g.* 19. he will be very *g.* to thee 33. 2. be *g.* to us *Jer. 32. 23. how *g.* when pangs come upon thee *Amos 5. 15. may be the Lord will be *g.* to remnant *Job 4. 2. for I know that thou art *g.* *Mal. 1. 9. beseech God that he will be *g.* to us *Luke 4. 22. wondered at *g.* words which proceeded 1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the word is *g.***********

GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which *G.* hath *g.* given me 11. because God hath dealt *g.* with me *Psalm. 119. 29. and grant me thy law *g.* *Hos. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us *g.* *Luke 1. 1. 38. hail, thou that art *g.* accepted***

GRAFT, ED.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree wert *g.* in branches were broken that I might be *g.* in 22. they shall be *g.* in, for God is able to *g.* them 24. were cut out, and *g.* much more these be *g.*

GRAIN, S.

Joel 1. 17. the *g.* are rotten under the clove *Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least *g.* fall on the earth *Mat. 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like *g.* of mustard-seed, *Mark 4. 31. Luke 13. 19. 17. 90. if ye have faith as *g.* of mustard-seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, remove, *Luke 17. 6. 1 Cor. 15. 37. bare *g.* wheat, or some other *g.*****

GRANDFATHER.

Dan. 5. 11. in days of thy *g.* in him whom thy *g.* 13. that Daniel whom *g.* brought out of Jewry \*GRANDMOTHER.

1 Kings 15. 10. his *g.*'s name was Maachab 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt first in thy *g.* Lois GRANT.

Ezra 3. 7. according to the *g.* they had of Cyrus GRANT.

Lev. 25. 24. ye shall *g.* a redemption for the land Ruth 1. 9. the Lord *g.* you that ye may find rest 1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel *g.* thee thy petition 1 Chron. 21. 22. *g.* me the piece of this threshing-floor; thou shalt *g.* it me for the full 2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will *g.* them some deliverance *Neh. 1. 11. and *g.* him mercy in sight of this man *Ezra. 5. 8. if it please the king to *g.* my petition *Job 6. 8. that God would *g.* the thing I long for *Psalm. 120. 4. *g.* thee according to thine own heart 85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, *g.* us salvation 119. 29. and *g.* me thy law graciously 140. 8. *g.* not O Lord, the desires of the wicked *Mat. 20. 21. *g.* my two sons may sit, *Mark 10. 37. Luke 1. 74. *g.* to us, that we being delivered *Acts 4. 29. *g.* that with boldness we may speak *Rom. 15. 5. now God *g.* you be like-minded *Eph. 3. 16. *g.* you to be strengthened with might 2 Tim. 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find mercy *Rev. 3. 21. will I *g.* to sit with me in my throne**********

GRANTED.

1 Chron. 4. 10. God *g.* him that which he requested 2 Chron. 1. 12. wisdom and knowledge is *g.* thee *Ezra 7. 8. and the king *g.* him all his requests *Job 2. 8. the king *g.* according to good hand of *Ezra. 5. 8. what thy petition, shall be *g.* 7. 2. 19. 12. 9. 12. let it be *g.* to the Jews in Shushan *Job 10. 12. thou hast *g.* me life and favour *Prov. 10. 14. the desire of the righteous shall be *g.* *Acts 3. 14. and desired a murderer to be *g.* you 11. 18. then hath God also to the Gentiles *g.* repentance unto life******

14. 3. who *g.* signs to be done by their hands *Rev. 19. 8. to her was *g.* she should be arrayed in*

GRAPE.

There was abundance of fine vineyards, and excellent grapes in Palestine. How large this fruit was in that country, we may judge by the bunch of grapes which was cut in the valley of Shechem, and was brought upon a staff between two men to the camp of Israel at Kadesh-barnea, Num. 13. 23. 24. Travellers

relate, that there was some to be seen there of a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm the same. Some affirm, that in the valley of Shechem there were bunches of grapes to be found still of ten and twelve pounds.

Moses in the law commanded, that when the Israelites gathered their grapes, they should not be so exact to pick up those which fell, nor be so careful to leave none upon the vines. What fell, and was left behind, he ordered should be for the poor, Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24. 20, 21. People who were passing that way were permitted to go into another man's vineyard, and eat what grapes they would; but they were not allowed to carry any away with them, Deut. 23. 24.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the prohibition delivered by Moses against gleaning grapes after the vintage, may signify a second vintage after the first, which was never so good or so plentiful as the former; for this, they say, was over in the hot countries about the end of August, and the other in September. God requires therefore that this second vintage should be left to the poor, as well as the grapes of the first which had escaped the observation of the gatherers.

It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost total destruction, by the similitude of a vine stripped in such a manner that there was not a bunch of grapes left for those who came a gleaning. *Isa. 24. 13. Thus it shall be in the midst of the land, there shall be in the gleaning grapes when the vintage is done. And *Jer. 6. 9. They shall thoroughly glean the remnant of Israel as a vine. See *Jer. 49. 9. Obad. 5.***

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. signifies wine. He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes. His habitation shall be in a country where there are vineyards. And Deut. 32. 14, Thou didst drink the pure blood of the grape; pure, unmixed wine. The fathers have eaten a sour grape, and the children's teeth are not on edgers, *Jer. 31. 59. Ezek. 18. 2. This is a proverbial way of speaking in the sacred text; meaning, that the fathers have sinned, and the children have borne the punishment of their crimes. It was a complaint made by the Jews to God, who punished those sins in them, whereas they pretended they were not guilty. But the Lord said, he would cause this proverb to cease in Israel, and that for the future every one should suffer the punishment of his own iniquity. *Lev. 19. 10. nor gather every *g.* of thy vineyard *Deut. 32. 14. thou didst drink the blood of the *g.* *Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his unripe *g.* as vine Cant. 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good smell 7. 12. let us see whether the tender *g.* appear *Isa. 18. 5. the sour *g.* is ripening in the flower *Jer. 31. 59. the fathers have eaten a sour *g.* 30. every man that eateth the sour *g.* *Mic. 7. 1. I am as the *g.* gleanings of the vintage*******

GRAPE-GATHERER.

*Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a *g.* gatherer *Obad. 9. 9. if *g.* come, would they not leave? Obad. 5. GRAPES.**

Gen. 40. 10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe *g.* 40. 11. he washed his clothes in the blood of *g.* *Lev. 25. 5. nor gather the *g.* of thy vine undressed 11. in jubilee, nor gather the *g.* of thy vine *Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist *g.* or dried 13. 98. the time was the time of the first ripe *g.* 13. they cut down a branch with one cluster of *g.* *Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat *g.* thy fill 94. 21. when thou gatherest the *g.* of thy vineyard 30. 30. shalt plant a vineyard, not gather the *g.* 30. 32. 33. their *g.* are *g.* of gall, their clusters bitter *Judg. 6. 2. is not the gleanings of the *g.* of Ephraim 9. 27. they trode the *g.* and cursed Abimelech *Neh. 13. 15. bringing in wine and *g.* on the sabbath Cant. 8. 15. for our vines have tender *g.* 7. 7. and thy breasts are like to clusters of *g.* *Isa. 5. 2. he looked it should bring forth *g.* 4. about bringing forth *g.* shall be left in *g.* 17. 6. ye shall glean *g.* when vintage is done *Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no *g.* on the vine 25. 30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the *g.* 49. 9. would not leave some gleaning *g.* *Obad. 5. Ezek. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten sour *g.* *Hos. 3. 1. look to gods, and love flags of *g.* 9. 10. I found Israel like *g.* in the wilderness *Amos 9. 13. treader of *g.* shall overtake the sower *Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs of thistles? *Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they *g.* *Rev. 14. 18. thrust in sickle, for *g.* are fully ripe*************

GRASS.

Gen. 1. 11. God said, let the earth bring forth *g.* 1 and the earth brought forth *g.* and herb

*Num. 25. 4. as the ox licketh up the *g.* of the field *Deut. 11. 15. I will send *g.* in thy folds for thy eat 90. 22. it is not sown, nor any *g.* growth there 39. 2. my speech shall distil as dew upon the *g.* 9 Sam. 23. 4. as the *g.* springeth out of the earth 1 Kings 18. 5. peradventure find *g.* to save him 2 Kings 19. 26. they were as the *g.* of the field a green herb, as *g.* on the house-top, *Isa. 41. 5. Job 5. 23. thine offering as the *g.* of the earth 6. 5. doth the wild man bray when he hath *g.* 40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth *g.* as in *Psalm. 32. 1. 2. to be down in pastures of tender 37. 2. for they shall soon be cut down like the *g.* 72. 6. he shall come down like rain upon moss, 16. they of the city shall flourish like *g.* of earth 90. 5. in the morning they are like *g.* which grow 92. 7. when the wicked spring as the *g.* and flourish 102. 4. my heart is smitten, and withered like *g.* 11. my days like a shadow, am withered like *g.* 183. 15. as for man, his days are as *g.* as a flower 104. 14. he causeth *g.* to grow for cattle 106. 20. in the similitude of an ox that eateth *g.* 129. 6. let them be as the *g.* upon the house-top 147. 8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon the mountain *Prov. 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew upon the *g.* 27. 25. hay appeareth, the tender *g.* sheweth itself *Isa. 15. 6. the *g.* faileth, there is no green thing 35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be *g.* 40. 6. the voice said, cry, all flesh is *g.* 1 Pet. 1. 17. the *g.* withereth, surely the people is *g.* 44. 4. they shall spring up as among the *g.* 51. 12. the son of man which shall be made *g.* *Jer. 14. 5. hind forsook it, because there was no *g.* 50. 11. ye are grown fat as the belfer at *g.* *Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump in the tender *g.* 23. shall make thee eat *g.* as oxen, 32. 32. 32. 32. *Amos 7. 2. they had made an end of eating *g.* and *g.* *Mic. 5. 7. as showens upon the *g.* that tarrieth as *g.* *Zech. 10. 1. Lord shall give every one *g.* in the field *Mat. 6. 30. if God so clothe the *g.* *Luke 12. 2. 14. 19. the multitude to sit down on the *g.* *Mark 4. 2. John 6. 10. now there was much *g.* in the place *John 1. 10. as the flower of the *g.* he shall pass away 11. sun is no sooner risen, but it withereth the *g.* *Rom. 6. 7. and all grass *g.* was corrupt up 9. 4. that they should not hurt the *g.* of the earth****************

GRASSHOPPER, S.

*Lev. 11. 22. these ye may eat the *g.* after his kind *Num. 13. 33. and we were in our own sight as *g.* *Judg. 6. 5. they came as *g.* for multitude, 7. 2. *Job 39. 20. canst thou make him afraid as a *g.* *Ecc. 12. 5. and the *g.* shall be a burden, desolating *Isa. 40. 22. the inhabitants thereof are as *g.* *Jer. 46. 23. because they are more than the *g.* *Amos 7. 1. behold, he formed *g.* in the beginning *Neh. 3. 17. thy captains are as the great *g.**********

GRATE, SEE BRASS.

GRAVE, Substantive.

Gen. 35. 20. Jacob set up a pillar upon his *g.* the pillar of Rachel's *g.* unto this day 37. 35. I will go down to *g.* to my son, mourning 42. 38. bring gray hairs with sorrow to *g.* 42. 38. 50. bury me in the *g.* which I have digged *Num. 19. 16. whosoever toucheth a *g.* is unclean 18. sprinkle it on him that touched one dead of *g.* 1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down to the *g.* 2 Sam. 3. 32. the king and people wept at Absalom's 19. 37. and be buried by the *g.* of my father 1 Kings 2. 6. let not his head go to the *g.* in peace 9. his head bring down to the *g.* with blood 13. 30. and he laid his carcase in his own *g.* 14. 13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the *g.* 2 Kings 25. 20. thou gathered to thy *g.* 2 Chron. 35. 22. who are glad when they can find the *g.* 5. 38. thou shalt come to thy *g.* in a full age 7. 9. so be that goeth to *g.* shall come up no more 10. 19. I should have been carried from womb to *g.* 14. 13. O that thou wouldest hide me in the *g.* 17. 13. I wait, the *g.* is my house 21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the *g.* 32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.* and is torn 34. 19. so doth the *g.* those that have sinned 30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *g.* 33. 22. yes, his soul draweth near to the *g.* *Psalm. 6. 5. in the *g.* who shall give thee thanks 30. 3. thou hast brought up my soul from the *g.* 31. 17. let the wicked be silent in the *g.* 49. 14. like sheep laid in the *g.* consume in the *g.* 15. redeem my soul from the power of the *g.* 53. 15. let them go down quick into the *g.* 56. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from the *g.* 68. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the *g.* 5. free among the dead, like plain that lies in the *g.* 71. thy loving-kindness be declared in the *g.* 99. 48. shall he deliver his soul from hand of *g.* 141. 7. our bones are scattered at the *g.* 150. 16. *g.* and barren womb, say not, it is enough *Ecc. 9. 10. no wisdom in the *g.* whether thou canst. 6. live is strong, jealousy is cast as the *g.****









*Job* 10. 16. his soul was *g.* for thy misery of Israel  
*1 Sam.* 1. 8. why weepest thou for it thy heart *g.*  
*15. 11. it g.* Samuel, and be cried unto the Lord  
*30. 3. let not Jonathan know this lest he be g.*  
*34. Jonathan arose, for he was g. for David.*  
*30. 6. because the soul of all the people was g.*  
*2 Sam.* 19. 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his son  
*20. 10. it g.* them exceedingly, that there was  
*13. 8. it g.* me sore, and I cast forth all the stuff  
*Exh.* 4. 4. then was the queen exceedingly *g.*  
*Job* 4. 2. if we assay to commune, wilt thou be *g.*  
*30. 25. was not my soul g.* for the poor?  
*Psal.* 73. 21. thus my heart was *g.* I was pricked  
*103. 10. forty years was I g.* with this generation  
*112. 10. the wicked shall see it, and be g.*  
*119. 158. I beheld the transgressors and was g.*  
*121. am not I g.* with those that rise up ag. thee  
*132. 31. 6. the L. called thee as a woman g.* in spirit  
*57. 10. therefore thou wast not g.*  
*Jer.* 5. 3. thou hast stricken them, they have not *g.*  
*Den.* 7. 15. I Dan. was *g.* in spirit in midst of body  
*11. 30. therefore he shall be g.* and return  
*Amos* 6. 6. they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joseph  
*Mark* 3. 5. being *g.* for the hardness of their hearts  
*10. 22. he went away g.* for he had great possessions  
*John* 21. 17. Peter was *g.* because he said third time  
*Acts* 4. 2. being *g.* that they taught the people  
*9. 13. that he would not be g.* to come to them  
*16. 18. Paul being g.* said to the spirit, come out  
*Rom.* 14. 15. if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat  
*2 Cor.* 2. 4. I wrote not that ye should be *g.*  
 5 caused grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part  
*Heb.* 3. 10. wherefore I was *g.* with that generation  
 17. but with whom was *g.* forty years?  
 GRIEVETH.  
*Ruth* 1. 13. for it *g.* me much for your sakes  
*Prov.* 26. 15. it *g.* him to bring it again to his mouth  
 GRIEVING.  
*Ezek.* 28. 24. shall be no more *g.* thorn unto Israel  
 GRIEVOUS.  
*Gen.* 12. 10. for the famine was *g.* in the land  
 18. 30. Lord said, because their sin is very *g.*  
 21. 11. the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's sight  
 12. God said, let it not be *g.* in thy sight  
 41. 31. for the famine shall be very *g.*  
 50. 11. this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians  
*Ezek.* 8. 24. there came a *g.* swarm of flies  
 9. 3. a *g.* murrain || 18. to rain a very *g.* hail, 34.  
 10. 14. locusts were very *g.* before were no such  
*1 Kings* 2. 8. Shimei, who cursed me with a *g.* curse  
 12. 4. make the *g.* service lighter, 2 Chron. 10. 4.  
*Psal.* 10. 5. his ways always *g.* judgement out of sight  
 31. 16. which speak *g.* things against the righteous  
*Prov.* 15. 1. but *g.* words stir up anger  
 10. correction is *g.* to him that forsaketh the way  
*Ezek.* 12. 17. work wrought under the sun is *g.* to me  
*Isa.* 15. 4. his life shall be *g.* unto him  
 21. 2. a *g.* vision is declared unto me  
*Jer.* 6. 35. they are all *g.* revellers, walking with  
 10. 10. woe is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*  
 14. 17. virgin of my people broken with *g.* blow  
 16. 4. they shall die of *g.* deaths, not be buried  
 23. 19. a *g.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked  
 30. 19. bruise incurable, thy wound is *g.* *Mat.* 2. 19.  
*Mat.* 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g.* *Luke* 11. 46.  
*Acts* 9. 20. shall *g.* wolves enter in among you  
 25. 7. Jews laid many *g.* complaints against Paul  
*Phil.* 3. 1. to me indeed is not *g.* but for you safe  
*Heb.* 12. 11. no chastening seems joyous, but *g.*  
*1 John* 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g.*  
*Rev.* 16. 3. a *g.* sore on men that had mark of beast  
 GRIEVOUSLY.  
*Isa.* 9. 1. and afterward did more *g.* afflict her  
*Jer.* 31. 19. it shall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked  
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jerusa. hath sinned, therefore removed  
 80. my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled  
*Ezek.* 14. 13. when land sinneth by trespassing *g.*  
*Mic.* 1. 9. she is *g.* sick of her wounds  
*Mat.* 8. 6. *g.* tormented || 15. 22. daughter *g.* vexed  
 GRIEVOUSNESS.  
*Isa.* 10. 1. that write *g.* which they have prescribed  
 21. 15. for they *g.* from the *g.* of war  
 GRIND.  
*Judg.* 16. 21. Samson did *g.* in the prison-house  
*Job* 31. 10. then let my wife *g.* unto another  
*Ezek.* 12. 13. the grinder cease because they *g.* little  
*Isa.* 5. 15. what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?  
 47. 2. take millstones and *g.* meal, uncover locks  
*Lam.* 5. 13. they took the young men *g.* for  
*Mat.* 21. 44. it will *g.* him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18.  
 GRINDERS.  
*Job* 29. 17. I brake the *g.* of the wicked  
*Ezek.* 12. 3. the *g.* cease, because they are few  
 GRINDING.  
*Ezek.* 12. 4. when the sound of the *g.* is low  
*Mat.* 24. 47. two women *g.* at the mill, *Luke* 17. 35.  
 GRIN.  
*Job* 13. 9. the *g.* shall take him by the heel  
 GRINS.  
*Psal.* 140. 5. they spread a net, they ret *g.* for me

*Ps.* 141. 9. keep me from the *g.* of the workers of iniquity  
 See GRIN.  
 GRISLED.  
*Gen.* 31. 10. the rams were speckled and *g.* 12.  
*Zeak.* 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were *g.* horses  
 6. the *g.* go forth toward the south country  
 GROAN.  
*Job* 24. 12. men *g.* from out of the city  
*Jer.* 51. 52. through all her land the wounded shall *g.*  
*Ezek.* 30. 24. Pharaoh shall *g.* before him  
*Isa.* 1. 18. how do the beasts herds have no pasture  
*Rom.* 8. 23. we ourselves *g.* within ourselves  
*2 Cor.* 5. 12. in this we *g.* desiring to be clothed upon  
 4. we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened  
 GROANED.  
*John* 11. 33. he *g.* in spirit, and was troubled  
 GROANETH.  
*Rom.* 8. 28. we know that the whole creation *g.*  
 GROANING, S.  
*Ezek.* 2. 24. God heard their *g.* and remembered  
 6. 5. I have heard the *g.* of Israel, *Acts* 7. 34.  
*Judg.* 9. 18. it repented the Lord because of their *g.*  
*Job* 23. 2. my stroke is heavier than my *g.*  
*Psal.* 6. 6. I am weary with *g.* all the night  
 38. 9. and my *g.* is not hid from thee  
 102. 5. by reason of my *g.* bones cleave to my skin  
 90. to hear the *g.* of the prisoner, to loose those  
*Ezek.* 30. 24. with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man  
 4. 8. 96. for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered  
 GROANING.  
*John* 11. 38. Jesus *g.* in himself, cometh to the grave  
 GROPE, ETH.  
*Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt *g.* at noon as the blind *g.*  
*Job* 5. 14. they *g.* in noon-day as in the night  
 12. 25. they *g.* in the dark without light  
*Isa.* 50. 10. we *g.* for the wall like the blind, we *g.*  
 GROSS.  
*Isa.* 60. 2. and *g.* darkness shall cover the people  
*Jer.* 13. 16. while look for light, make it *g.* darkness  
*Mat.* 13. 15. people's heart is waxed *g.* *Acts* 28. 27.  
 GROVE.  
*Gen.* 21. 33. Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-sheba  
*Deut.* 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a *g.* near the altar  
*Judg.* 6. 25. and cut down the *g.* that is by it  
 25. the *g.* was cut down that was by it  
 1 Sam. 22. 16. Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place  
*1 Kings* 15. 13. because she had made an idol  
 in a *g.* 2 Chron. 15. 16.  
 16. 33. Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke G.  
*2 Kings* 13. 6. there remained the *g.* in Samaria  
 17. 10. Israel made a *g.* and served Baal  
 21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars, and made a *g.*  
 23. 4. to bring out the vessels made for the *g.*  
 6. he brought out the *g.* from house of the Lord  
 15. Josiah burst high place and the *g.*  
 GROVES.  
*Ezek.* 34. 13. ye shall cut down their *g.* *Deut.* 7. 5.  
*Deut.* 12. 2. ye shall burn their *g.* with fire  
*Judg.* 3. 7. fought Lord and served *g.* 2 Chron. 34. 18.  
*1 Kings* 14. 15. shall root up Israel out of this good  
 land, because they have made their  
 23. built them *g.* on every high hill, *2 Kings* 17. 10.  
 18. the prophets of the *g.* four hundred  
*2 Kings* 16. 4. Benak, cut down *g.* and brake serp.  
*Isa.* 14. Josiah cut down the *g.* 2 Chron. 34. 3. 4.  
*2 Chron.* 14. 3. Asa brake down the images, and  
 cut down the *g.*  
 17. 6. Jehoahaphat took away the *g.* out of Judah  
 19. 3. in that thou hast taken away the *g.*  
 31. 1. all Israel that were present cut down the *g.*  
 33. 3. Manasseh made *g.* || 19. where he set up *g.*  
 34. 3. Josiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*  
 7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*  
*Isa.* 17. 8. neither shall he respect the *g.* or images  
 27. 9. the *g.* and the images shall not stand up  
*Jer.* 17. 2. whilst children remember altars and *g.*  
*Mic.* 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midst of thee  
 GROUNDS.  
*Ezek.* 32. 20. he *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.  
*Num.* 11. 8. the people *g.* the manna in mills  
 GROUND corn.  
*2 Sam.* 17. 19. spread *g.* corn on the well's mouth  
 GROUND.  
*Gen.* 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g.*  
 7. the Lord God formed man of the dust of the *g.*  
 19. out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beast  
 3. 17. he said, cursed is the *g.* for thy sake  
 4. 2. Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of the *g.*  
 10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*  
 5. 29. because of the *g.* the Lord hath cursed  
 6. 21. I will not again curse the *g.* any more  
 18. 2. Abram bowed himself toward the *g.*  
 19. 1. Lot bowed himself with his face toward *g.*  
*Ezek.* 33. 5. where thou standest is holy *g.* *Acts* 7. 33.  
 8. 21. *g.* whereon they are shall be full of flies  
*Num.* 10. 31. the *g.* clave asunder under them  
*Deut.* 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11.  
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael fastened the nail into the *g.*  
 1 Sam. 6. 12. he will set them to ear his *g.* and reap  
 26. 7. his spear stuck in the *g.* at his bolster

*2 Sam.* 23. 11. where was a piece of *g.* full of thorns  
 12. he stood in the midst of the *g.* and defiled it  
*2 Kings* 9. 19. but the water is nought, and *g.* lower  
 9. 26. now take him and cast him into the pond of  
*1 Chr.* 11. 13. where was a parcel of *g.* full of thorns  
*2 Chr.* 4. 17. the king did cast out of the city *g.*  
*Neh.* 10. 35. and to bring the first-fruits of *g.*  
 37. and bring the tithes of our *g.* to the Levites  
*Job* 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring out of the *g.*  
 14. 8. and though the stock thereof die in the *g.*  
 18. 10. the snare is laid for him in the *g.*  
 30. 27. to satisfy the desolate and waste *g.*  
 39. 24. he swallows the *g.* with fierce and strong  
*Psal.* 105. 33. locusts devoured the fruit of *g.* and  
 107. 33. he turneth the water-springs into dry  
 105. 8. and he turneth dry *g.* into water-springs  
*Ezek.* 28. 24. doth he open and break clove of *g.* hay?  
 30. 4. and thou shalt speak out of the *g.*  
 32. 32. seed that thou shalt sow the *g.* with  
 34. open and young asses that eat the *g.* shall  
 35. 7. and the parched *g.* shall become a pool  
 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *g.*  
*Jer.* 4. 2. break up your fallow *g.* *Isa.* 40. 3.  
 7. 30. my fury shall be poured on the fruitful *g.*  
 14. 4. because the *g.* is chafed, there was no seed  
*Lam.* 2. 9. her gates are sunk into the *g.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 6. cover thy face, thou see not the *g.* 11  
 41. 18. called from the *g.* up to the windows  
*Deut.* 8. 5. a he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*  
 18. Daniel's face was toward the *g.* 18. 13.  
*Isa.* 28. 16. make covenant for them with thorns  
*Ezek.* 8. 12. and the *g.* shall give her increase  
*Mal.* 3. 11. he shall not destroy the fruits of *g.*  
 28. 8. but other fell into good *g.* *Luke* 11. 1.  
 22. he that received seed into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 15.  
*Mark* 4. 26. as if a man should cast seed into *g.*  
*Luke* 12. 16. *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth  
 13. 7. cut it down, why cambereth it the *g.* 13  
 14. 18. the first said, I have bought a piece of *g.*  
 10. 44. they shall lay thee even with the *g.*  
*John* 4. 5. near the parcel of *g.* Jacob gave Joseph  
 12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*  
 See DRY, FACE.  
 On or upon the GROUND.  
*Gen.* 38. 9. he spilt it on the *g.* lest he should go  
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren fell before him on the *g.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 3. cast the rod on the *g.* he cast it on the *g.*  
 9. 23. thunder, and the fire ran along upon the *g.*  
 14. 16. Israel shall go on dry *g.* through the sea  
 16. 14. as smelt as the heat-front on the *g.*  
*Deut.* 15. 23. pour the blood upon the *g.* as water  
 28. 6. if a bird's nest chance to be on the *g.*  
 28. 56. woman that would not set her foot upon the *g.*  
*Judg.* 6. 39. and upon all the *g.* let there be dust  
 10. and there was dew upon all the *g.*  
*Isa.* 14. 23. and there was honey upon the *g.*  
 32. the people slew oxen and calves upon the *g.*  
 50. 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth on the *g.*  
*2 Sam.* 14. 14. for we are as water spilt on the *g.*  
 17. 18. shall light on him as dew falleth on the *g.*  
*Isa.* 13. 19. he said, smite upon the *g.* he smote  
 23. 15. they cut down with him upon the *g.* *Jer.* 22. 29.  
 18. 13. he poureth out my gall upon the *g.*  
*Isa.* 3. 28. she being desolate shall sit on the *g.*  
 47. 1. O daughter of Babylon sit on the *g.*  
*Jer.* 23. 33. they shall be dung upon the *g.*  
 27. 5. I have made man and beast upon the *g.*  
*Lam.* 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion sit on the *g.*  
 21. young and old lie on the *g.* in the streets  
*Ezek.* 34. 7. she poured it not upon the *g.* to cover  
 23. 16. then all the princes shall sit upon the *g.*  
*Mat.* 15. 35. the multitude sit on the *g.* *Mark* 11. 8.  
*Mark* 4. 5. some fell on stony *g.* it had not earth  
 8. and other fell on good *g.* *20. Luke* 8. 15.  
 9. 20. he fell on the *g.* and wallowed fouling  
 14. 35. he went forward, and fell on *g.* and perished  
*John* 8. 6. he wrote on the *g.* 8. 9. 8. he spat on the *g.*  
 To or unto the GROUND.  
*Gen.* 3. 19. till thou return unto the *g.* for out of it  
 33. 3. Jacob bowed himself to the *g.* seven times  
*Judg.* 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell to the *g.*  
 20. 31. Benjamin destroyed to the *g.* 22. 200 men  
 25. and destroyed to the *g.* of Israel 13. 200 men  
*Ruth* 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell to the *g.*  
*1 Sam.* 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the *g.*  
 4. 5. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *g.*  
 14. 45. shall not one hair of his head fall to the *g.*  
 20. 41. David arose and fell on his face to the *g.*  
 25. 27. Abigail bowed to the *g.* before David  
 28. 4. Saul stooped with his face to the *g.*  
*2 Sam.* 2. 22. wherefore should I smite thee to the *g.*?  
 8. 2. he smote Moab, casting him down to the *g.*  
 14. 4. woman of Tekoa fell on her face to the *g.*  
 22. Joab fell to the *g.* || 23. Absalom bowed to the *g.*  
 18. 11. why didst not thou smite him to the *g.*?  
 20. 10. Joab shed not Amasa's bowels to the *g.*  
*1 Kings* 1. 23. Nathan bowed to the *g.* before the king  
*2 Kings* 2. 15. sons of the prophets bowed to the *g.*  
 4. 37. woman of Shunam bowed herself to the *g.*



**Isa. 34. 13.** it shall be a **A.** of dragons, and a court  
25.7. in the **A.** of drag ms shall be grass with reeds  
33. 13. and behold from the **A.** of thy holiness  
**Jer. 9. 3.** thine **A.** is in the midst of desolat  
10. 25. and they have made his **A.** desolate  
25. 30. the Lord shall nightly roar on his **A.**  
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, **O A.** of justice, 30. 7.  
33. 12. the cities thereof be the **A.** of shepherds  
41. 17. and they dwell in the **A.** of Chimham  
49. 19. he shall come against **A.** of strong, 30. 44.  
50. 19. I will bring Israel again to his **A.**  
45. surely he shall make thy **A.** desolate  
**Ezek. 16. 1.** 3. thy **A.** is of the land of Canaan  
20. 1. I will cause Egypt to return to thy **A.**  
**Amos 6. 13.** and cause thee of violence to come near  
**Obad. 3.** whose **A.** is high, that saith in his heart  
**Obad. 3. 11.** the sun and moon stood still in their **A.**  
**Jets 1. 30.** it is written, let his **A.** be desolate  
17. 35. hath determined the bounds of thy **A.**  
**Eph. 2. 22.** for **A.** of God, through the Spirit  
**Jude 10.** the angels which left their own **A.**  
**Rev. 18. 2.** Babylon is become the **A.** of devils  
**Holy HABITATION.**  
**Ezek. 15. 13.** thou hast guided thee to thy holy **A.**  
**Deut. 38. 15.** look down from thy holy **A.** from heav.  
**Psalm 98. 5.** a Judge of widows is God in his holy **A.**  
**Jer. 35. 30.** Lord shall utter his voice from thy holy **A.**  
**Zeck. 2. 13.** for he is raised up out of his holy **A.**  
**HABITATIONS.**  
**Gen. 49. 5.** instruments of cruelty are in their **A.**  
**Ezek. 19. 20.** in all your **A.** shall eat unleaven bread  
3. shall kindle no fire thro' your **A.** on sabbath  
**Num. 15. 9.** when ye be come into the **A.** I give you  
**Psalm 74. 20.** dark places of earth full of **A.** of cruelty  
78. 23. be let it fall round about thy **A.**  
**Isa. 54. 2.** let them stretch forth curtains of thy **A.**  
**Jer. 9. 10.** for the **A.** of the wilderness a lamentation  
21. 13. which say, who shall enter into our **A.**  
25. 37. and the peaceable **A.** are cut down  
40. 30. surely he shall make thy **A.** desolate  
**Lam. 2. 2.** Lord hath swallowed up the **A.** of Jacob  
**Ezek. 6. 14.** in all their **A.** make the land desolate  
**Hos. 10. 10.** I shall bind them in their two **A.**  
**Jos. 1. 19.** fire hath devoured **A.** of the wilderness  
**Amos 1. 2.** the **A.** of the shepherds shall mourn  
**Luke 16. 9.** they may receive you into everlasting **A.**  
**HAD.**  
**Gen. 24. 2.** his servant that ruled over all that he **A.**  
39. 6. he knew not ought he **A.** save bread be eat  
**Ezek. 16. 18.** he that gathered much **A.** nothing  
**Deut. 10. 15.** the Lord **A.** a delight in thy fathers  
**Josh. 6. 25.** Joshua saved Rahab and all that he **A.**  
7. 24. Joshua took Achan and all that he **A.**  
**2 Sam. 6. 32.** of them shall I be **A.** in honour  
12. 6. because he did this thing, and **A.** no pity  
21. 8. the names of mighty men whom David **A.**  
**2 Kings 3. 31.** she said, **A.** Zimri peace who slow mast.  
**1 Chr. 13. 14.** Lord blessed his house and all he **A.**  
24. 2. as for me, I **A.** in my heart to build a  
12. and the pattern of all that he **A.** by the Spirit  
**Job 3. 26.** I was not in safety, neither **A.** I rest  
31. 31. if men said not, oh that we **A.** of his flesh!  
42. 10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he **A.**  
**Psalm 56. 6.** I said, **O that I.** wings like a dove  
84. 10. I **A.** rather be a door-keeper in house of God  
89. 7. to be **A.** in reverence of all them about him  
119. 51. the proud have **A.** me greatly in derision  
**Ecc. 4. 1.** as were oppressed, they **A.** no comfort  
**Isa. 38. 17.** behold, for peace I **A.** great bitterness  
59. 10. we grope as if we **A.** no eyes, we stumble  
60. 10. in my favour have I **A.** mercy on thee  
**Jer. 4. 23.** I beheld the heavens, and they **A.** no light  
44. 17. for then **A.** we plenty of victuals, were well  
**Lam. 1. 7.** her pleasant things she **A.** in days of old  
9. she came down wonderfully, **A.** no comfort  
**Ezek. 28. 18.** yet **A.** he no wages for the service  
36. 21. but I **A.** pity for mine holy name  
**Hos. 12. 3.** by his strength Jacob **A.** power with God  
4. ye **A.** he. power over the angel and prevailed  
**Zech. 1. 12.** against which thou hast **A.** indignation  
**Mat. 1. 13.** yet **A.** he. the residue of the Spirit  
**Mat. 13. 40.** he sold all that he **A.** and bought it  
22. 28. whose wife of seven, for they all **A.** her?  
**Mark 12. 44.** she of her want did cast in all she **A.**  
**Josh. 4. 18.** for thou hast **A.** five husbands  
5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever disease he **A.**  
12. 6. Juchas **A.** the bag, and bare what was in it  
15. 25. if I **A.** not come they **A.** not **A.** sin  
17. 5. the glory I **A.** with thee before the world was  
**Acts 2. 44.** all that believed **A.** all things common  
19. 14. having shorn his head, for he **A.** a vow  
25. 26. that after examination **A.** I might write  
**Rom. 4. 11.** an seal **A.** yet being uncircumcised, 12.  
6. 21. what fruit **A.** ye in things whereof ashamed  
1 Cor. 7. 29. that have wives be as tho' they **A.** none  
2 Cor. 1. 9. but we **A.** the sentences of death in us  
1 Thess. 1. 9. what manner of entering in we **A.**  
to you  
**Hcb. 7. 6.** an I blessed him that **A.** the promise  
1 John 2. 7. old command, which ye **A.** from begin.

**1 John 5.** that which we **A.** from the beginning  
**See ALL COMPASSION.**  
**HABST.**  
**Gen. 30. 30.** for it was little thou **A.** before I came  
**Psalm 44. 3.** because thou **A.** a favour to them  
**Jer. 3. 3.** and thou **A.** a whore's forehead  
**Hcb. 10. 8.** and offering for sin thou **A.** no pleasure  
**HAPT.**  
**Judg. 3. 22.** and the **A.** also went in after the blade  
**HAIL.**  
**Ezek. 9. 18.** I will cause it to rain a very grievous **A.**  
23. the **Ld.** sent thunder and **A.** the fire ran along  
26. where children of Israel were, there was no **A.**  
29. nor shall there be any more **A.** || 33. **A.** ceased  
10. 5 that which remaineth from the **A.** 13. 15.  
**Jeb 38. 23.** or hast thou seen the treasures of the **A.** **A.**  
**Psalm 78. 47.** he destroyed their vines with **A.**  
48. he gave up their cattle also to the **A.**  
108. 28. he gave them **A.** for rain and flaming fire  
148. 8. fire, **A.** snow and vapour fulfilling his word  
**Isa. 28. 3.** which as a tempest of **A.** shall cast down  
17. the **A.** shall sweep away the refuge of lies  
**Hag. 3. 17.** I smote you with **A.** in all the labours  
**Rev. 8. 7.** there followed **A.** and fire mingled blood  
11. 19. temple was opened, and there was great **A.**  
16. 21. there fell on men a great **A.** out of heaven  
**HAIL.**  
**Isa. 32. 19.** my people shall dwell when it shall **A.**  
**HAIL.**  
**Mat. 26. 49.** Judas said, **A.** master, and kissed him  
27. 39. **A.** king of the Jews, **Mark 15. 18.** **John 19. 3.**  
**Luke 1. 28.** the angel came to Mary, and said, **A.**  
**HAILSTONES.**  
**Josh. 10. 11.** there were more which died with **A.**  
**Psalm 18. 19.** clouds passed, **A.** and coals of fire 13.  
**Isa. 30. 30.** the Lord shall shew indignation with **A.**  
**Ezek. 13. 11.** and, **O great A.** shall fall, and a wind  
13. there shall be great **A.** in my fury to consume it  
38. 22. I will rain great **A.** fire, and brimstone  
**HAIL.**  
**Lev. 13. 3.** when the **A.** in the plague is turned white  
30. if in plague a yellow **A.** || 31. no black **A.** in it  
37. there is black **A.** grown || 14. 8. shave off **A.** 9.  
**Num. 6. 19.** after the **A.** of his separation is shaven  
**Judg. 90. 16.** every one could sling stones at **A.** bread  
9 Sam. 14. 11. not one **A.** of thy son fall to the earth  
30. because the **A.** was heavy on him he pulled it  
1 Kings 1. 52. there shall not **A.** of him fall to earth  
**Neh. 13. 25.** I plucked off their **A.** and made them  
**Jer. 4. 15.** then a spirit passed, **A.** of my flesh stood up  
**Cont. 4. 1.** thy **A.** is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.  
**Isa. 2. 24.** and instead of well-set **A.** baldness  
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the head and **A.** of feet  
50. 6. my cheeks to them that plucked off **A.**  
**Jer. 7. 29.** cut off thy **A.** O Jerusalem, cast away  
**Ezek. 5. 1.** and divide the **A.** || 16. 7. thy **A.** is grown  
**Zeck. 13. 14.** nor shall they wear a garment of **A.**  
**Mat. 3. 4.** John had raiment of camel's **A.** **Mark 1. 6.**  
5. 36. thou canst not make one **A.** white or black  
**John 11. 2.** and wiped his feet with her **A.** 12. 3.  
1 Cor. 11. 4. if a man have long **A.** it is a shame  
15. if a woman have long **A.** it is a glory to her  
1 Pet. 2. 9. not with broidered **A.** or gold, or pearls  
17. 3. 3. not of plaiting the **A.** and wearing gold  
Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as sackcloth of **A.**  
9. 8. and they had **A.** as the **A.** of women  
**See GOATS, HRAID.**  
**HAIRES.**  
**Gen. 42. 22.** ye shall hang down your **A.** 46. 20. 31.  
**Isa. 13. 21.** if there be no white **A.** therein  
**Deut. 32. 25.** the suckling also with man of gray **A.**  
**Ruth 4. 15.** he shall be a nourisher of thy gray **A.**  
**Ps. 40. 12.** are more than the **A.** of my head, 69. 4.  
71. 18. now to gray **A.** O God, forsake me not  
**Isa. 40. 4.** and even to hoar **A.** will I carry you  
**Dan. 4. 33.** till **A.** were grown like eagle's feathers  
**Hos. 7. 9.** gray **A.** are here and there upon him  
**Mat. 10. 30.** the of our head numbered, **Luke 12. 7.**  
**Luke 7. 38.** did wipe them with **A.** of her head, 44.  
**Rev. 1. 14.** his head and **A.** were white like wool  
**HAIKY.**  
**Gen. 25. 25.** the first red, all over like **A.** garment  
27. 11. Esau is **A.** man || 23. his hands were **A.**  
9 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was **A.** man and girl with  
**Psalm 82. 21.** the scalp of such a one as goeth on  
**HALE.**  
**Luke 12. 53.** lest the adversary **A.** thee to the judge  
**HALING.**  
**Acts 8. 3.** Saul and men and women committed them  
**HALF.**  
**Ezek. 24. 6.** Moes took **A.** the blood, **A.** he sprinkled  
30. 23. take thou of sweet cinnamon **A.** so much  
**Lev. 6. 20.** **A.** of it in the morning, and **A.** at night  
**Num. 12. 12.** of whom the flesh is **A.** consumed  
31. 29. take it of their **A.** and give it to Eleazar  
**Neh. 8. 33.** **A.** of them over-against mount Ebal  
1 Sam. 14. 14. within as it were **A.** acre of land  
2 Sam. 10. 4. Hanneb shaved off **A.** of their boards  
14. 2. nor if **A.** of us die, will they care for us  
10. 40. **A.** the people of Israel conducted David

**1 Kings 3. 25.** give **A.** of the child to me, **A.** today  
10. 7. and behold, the **A.** was not told, 2 Cor. 1. 1  
13. 8. if thou wilt give me **A.** thine house, I will  
16. 21. **A.** of the people followed Thibai, **A.** Oni  
**Neh. 3. 9.** the ruler of the **A.** part of Jerusalem, 1  
16. **A.** part of Bethzur || 17. **A.** of Kellah, 12.  
12. 34. children spoke **A.** in the speech of Assur  
**Ezek. 5. 3.** to the **A.** of the kingdom, 7. 2. **Mat. 23.**  
**Psalm 55. 23.** bloody men shall not live **A.** they say  
**Ezek. 16. 51.** nor hath Samaria committed **A.** thy sin  
**Deut. 12. 7.** be for time, times, and **A.** Rev. 12. 11  
**Hos. 3. 2.** I bought her for **A.** a bome of barley  
**Zeck. 14. 2.** **A.** of the city shall go into captivity  
4. **A.** of mount toward the south || 8. **A.** toward  
**Luke 10. 30.** and departed, leaving him **A.** dead  
19. 8. behold, the **A.** of my goods I give to the poor  
**Rev. 8. 1.** was silence about space of **A.** as how  
11. 9. shall see dead bodies three days and **A.** 11.  
**See SURETY, HIN, TRIBE.**  
**HALL.**  
**Mat. 27. 27.** the soldiers took Jesus into common  
**Mark 15. 16.** the soldiers led him away to the hall  
**Luke 23. 25.** had kindled a fire in the midst of him  
**See JUDGE.**  
**HALLOW.**  
**Ezek. 28. 38.** with the children of Israel shall I  
39. 1. **A.** them to minister to me in priest's dress  
**Lev. 9. 2.** in those things which they **A.** to me, 1  
32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who speak  
28. 10. shall **A.** the fiftieth year, proclaim liberty  
**Num. 6. 11.** and he shall **A.** his head that came by  
1 Kings 8. 64. same day did king **A.** court, 2 Sam. 1  
**Jer. 17. 22.** but **A.** ye the sabbath-day, 24. 27.  
**Ezek. 40. 30.** and **A.** my sabbaths, they shall be as  
44. 24. they shall keep laws and **A.** my sabbaths  
**HALLOWED.**  
**Ezek. 20. 11.** **Ld.** blessed the sabbath-day and **A.**  
29. 21. Aaron shall be **A.** and his garments  
**Lev. 12. 4.** she shall touch no **A.** thing, nor come  
19. 8. because he hath profaned the **A.** thing of **A.**  
22. 32. I will be **A.** among the children of Israel  
**Neh. 3. 12.** **A.** unto me all the first-born in Israel  
5. 10. and every man's **A.** things shall be his  
16. 37. take up the censers, for they are **A.** 23.  
18. 8. of all the **A.** things I have given unto thee  
20. even the **A.** part thereof out of it  
**Deut. 35. 13.** I have brought away the **A.** thing  
**Num. 21. 4.** is no common, but there is **A.** bad  
6. so Ahimelech the priest gave him **A.** bread  
1 Kings 9. 3. I have **A.** this house thou hast built  
9 Kings 12. 18. Jehoshaph took all the **A.** things  
2 Chron. 24. 14. polluted the house of **A.** he had  
**Mat. 6. 9.** **A.** be thy name, **Luke 11. 2.**  
**HALT.**  
**Mat. 18. 8.** is better to enter into life **A.** **Mark 9. 45.**  
**Luke 14. 21.** bring in hither the **A.** and the blind  
**John 5. 3.** of **A.** waiting for the moving of the wind  
**HALT.**  
To halt, to be lame on both sides. With this **Ex**  
hag reproaches the Israelites of the ten tribes,  
1 Kings 18. 21. How long halt ye between two  
opinions? They did not adore God with a  
pure and unmixed worship, but were for re-  
conciling the worship of God with that of  
idols. God says, I will assemble her that halt-  
eth, and her that is driven out, **Mic. 4. 6.** This  
is, I will restore my people of the Jews, that  
now in a weak, banished, afflicted condition,  
to their former privileges, and plant them in  
their own country; I will determine whether  
them to return, who seem unwelcome whether  
to go or not. The Psalmist says, that his  
cruelties rejoiced to see him halt, **Psalm 35. 15.**  
But in mine adversity, **Hcb.** halting, they re-  
joiced. When I was in great danger of fall-  
ing into trouble; when I had any sickness, or  
unsuccess in my affairs. And **Jer. 9. 20.**  
All my familiars were scornful of my halting. They  
law in wait, that they might give advice  
advise me.  
1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye between two opinions  
**Psalm 38. 17.** am ready to **A.** my sorrow is  
**HALTED.**  
**Gen. 32. 31.** as Jacob passed, he **A.** upon his thigh  
**Mic. 4. 7.** I will make her that **A.** a remnant  
**HALTFETH.**  
**Mic. 4. 6.** in that day I will assemble her that **A.**  
**Zeck. 3. 19.** behold, at that time I will save her  
**HALTING.**  
**Jer. 30. 10.** all my familiars watched for my **A.**  
**HAMMER.**  
**Judg. 4. 21.** then Jael took **A.** in her hand  
5. 26. with **A.** she smote Sisera, she smote off his  
head  
1 Kings 6. 7. was neither **A.** nor are heard in house  
**Isa. 41. 7.** and he that smothereth with the **A.**  
**Jer. 23. 90.** like **A.** that breaketh rock is piece  
50. 32. how is the **A.** of whole earth can be assid  
**Nah. 2. 1.** the **A.** is come up before thy face



## HAMMERS.

leaf 74. 6. break down the carved work with A.  
ra. 44. 12. the smith fashioned it with A.  
or 10. 4. they fasten it with nails and with A.

## HAND

a part of the body well known. By hand, is sometimes understood the vengeance of God exercised upon anyone; 1 Sam. 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of Jeddah, after they had taken the ark, and had been told that it should continue to oppress them, till they should send it back with presents.

To pour water on any one's hands, signifies to stroke him. Thus Elisha is said to have poured water on Elijah's hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant, 2 Kings. 3. 11.

To wash one's hands, denotes that the person was innocent of manslaughter, when the murderer was not known, Deut. 21. 6, 7. Pilate washed his hands, Mat. 27. 24. to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn Jesus, in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think that Pilate, living among the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion, that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocence among other people as well as the Jews.

To kiss one's hand, is an act of adoration, Job 31. 27. If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth had kissed my hand.

To fill one's hand, signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in this ceremony the parts of the victim which were to be offered were put into the new priest's hand. Exod. 29. 41. 'Thou shalt consecrate them; in Hebrew, fill their hand. See also Judg. 17. 12. 1 Kings 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his confidants upon whom he leaned, 2 Kings 7. 2, 17. And in like manner the king of Syria leaned on Naaman, when he went up to the temple of his god Rimmon, 2 Kings, 5. 12.

To lift up one's hand, is a way of taking an oath in use with all nations. Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up my hand unto the Lord. It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people. Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lifted up his hand toward the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, is to rebel against him. 2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba hath lifted up his hand against king David.

To give one's hand, signifies to grant peace, to sever friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance. 2 Kings 10. 13. Jehu said to Joram, is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. The Jews say, they were obliged to give the hand to the Egyptians and Assyrians, that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to subsist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think that by this phrase is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessary of life, Lam. 5. 6.

Right hand. The right hand denotes power, strength. The scriptures generally impute to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence. Exod. 15. 6. Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. See Psal. 17. 7. 30. 6. 44. 3.

To sit down on the right hand of God. The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the right hand of his heavenly Father. Psal. 110. 1. The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. Then hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that everlasting kingdom and glory; which by right belongeth to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.

The right hand commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the Hebrews speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their right hands to the South, and their left to the North. Thus Kodomo, which signifies below, means also For the East; and Achor, which signifies behind, marks out the West; Jesus, the right hand, is the South; and Shemuel, the left hand, is the North. For example: Doh not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of Hachilah,

which is on the south of Jeshimon? Heb. on the right hand of Jeshimon. See East. The accused was commonly at the right hand of the accused. Psal. 109. 6. Let Satan stand at his right hand. And in Zech. 3. 1. Satan was at the right hand of the high priest Joshua to accuse him.

Often, in a contrary sense to be at one's right hand signifies to defend, to protect, to support him. Psal. 16. 8. [100. 31. I have not the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the right hand, nor to the left, is a frequent Scripture expression, Josh. 1. 7. [23. 6. 2 Kings 22. 2. The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 6. 3, to show with what privacy we should do good works, says, That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.

To stretch or spread out the hands, is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy. Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; I have invited them by my prophets, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in Prov. 1. 24. I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, I would not kill him. 1 Sam. 24. 10. To put forth one's hand upon any thing, to take, to steal it. Exod. 23. 8, 11. He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods. Hand is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet. 1 Kings 18. 46. The hand of the Lord was on Elijah. See 2 Kings 3. 15. Ezek. 1. 3. [13. 14. It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders by the hand of Moses, or some other prophet; that he spoke to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.

Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament. (1) It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the Jews as Christians, Num. 8. 10. Acts 6. 6. [13. 3. 1 Tim. 4. 14. (2) It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with these employments: Thus when Moses constituted Joshua his successor, God appointed him to lay his hands upon him, Num. 27. 18. Jacob laid his hands upon Ephraim and Manasse, when he gave them his last blessing, Gen. 48. 14.

The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing, Lev. 9. 22. The Israelites who presented sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sin, while they laid their hands upon them, Lev. 1. 4. They testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice, that he trusted in Christ for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. Witnesses laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it, Deut. 13. 9. [17. 7. Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them, Mark 10. 16. And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptized, by the laying on of the Apostle's hands, Acts 8. 17. [19. 6.

Hand when referred, 1. To God, signifies, [1] His eternal purposes, and executive power, Acts 2. 28. 30. [2] His providential bounty and goodness, Psal. 104. 28. [3] His mighty power to preserve and defend, John 10. 28, 29. [4] His freedoms and corrections, Judg. 2. 15. Psal. 32. 4. [38. 2. [5] His sovereign dispose, Psal. 31. 15. [6] His help, Neh. 2. 8. Psal. 74. 11. [7] His favour, Luko 1. 66. [8] His Spirit, 1 Kings 18. 46. Ezek. 1. 3. [37. 1. [9] His providence, 1 Chron. 29. 16. Job 2. 10. Referred, 11. To men, signifies, [1] An instrument, Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. 1. [2] Power,

Prov. 3. 27. [3] His help, 2 Kings 15. 18. [4] Possession, 1 Kings 11. 31. [5] Advice, 2 Sam. 14. 19. [6] Tyranny, Exod. 16. 9. [7] Works, Acts 20. 34.

Gen. 3. 2. into your A. are they delivered  
30. 6. he left all that he had in Joseph's A.  
44. 17. but the man in whose A. the cup is found  
Ez. 6. 1. with a strong A. shall he drive them out  
13. 3. by strength of A. Lord brought out  
14. 8. Israel went out with a high A. Num. 33. 3.  
18. stretch out thine A. over the sea

[31. Israel saw that great A. Lord did on Egypt:  
17. 16. the A. upon the throne of the Lord  
19. 13. there shall not be A. touch it, but he shall  
21. 24. A. for A. foot for foot, Levit. 19. 21.

26. [41. anoint them, and fill their A. 22. [9.  
34. 29. two tables of the testimony in Moses A.  
38. 15. on this A. and that A. were hanging

Lev. 13. 18. if her A. had not sufficiency, then  
25. 28. remain in the A. of him that bought it  
Num. 15. [30. soul that doth ought with a high A.  
33. 17. if he smite him with a stone of the A.

Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the A. of all the people  
25. 12. thou shalt shut out her A. pity her not  
37. [38. repent, when he seeth their A. is gone

Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head if any A. on him  
Judg. 1. 33. the A. of the house of Joseph prevailed  
4. 9. the Lord shall set Siera into A. of a woman

15. 18. uow fall into the A. of the uncircumcised  
17. [5. Micah filled the A. of one of his sons  
20. 48. lar. smote all that came to A. of Benjamin

1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose A. have I received any bribe?  
13. 22. nor spear found in the A. of any of Israel  
17. 50. there was no sword in the A. of David

20. 19. didst hide thyself when the business was  
23. 17. because their A. also is with David [in A.  
2 Sam. 13. 5. that I may see, and eat it at her A. 6.

14. 19. is not the A. of Joab with thee in all this?  
21. 30. had on every A. six fingers, 1 Chron. 20. 6.  
24. 14. let me not fall into A. of men, 1 Chr. 31. 13.

1 Kings 2. 46. kingdom established in A. of Solomon  
13. 6. and the king's A. was restored again  
18. 44. there ariseth a cloud like a man's A.

22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver  
it into the king's A. 12. 15. 2 Chr. 18. 5.  
2 Kings 7. 2. lord on whose A. the king learned, 17

13. 5. went out from under the A. of the Syrians  
19. [26. inhabitants were short of A. Isa. 37. [37.  
1 Chr. 29. [94. sons of David gave A. under Solom.

2 Chron. 12. 5. hath Lord left you in A. of Shishak  
Ezra 7. 9. according to good A. of his God on him  
9. 3. the A. of princes have been chief in trespass

Job 9. 24. earth is given into the A. of the wicked  
16. 6. into whose A. God bringeth abundantly  
10. in whose A. is the soul of every living thing

50. 22. every A. of the wicked shall come on him  
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their A.  
34. 20. the mighty shall be taken away without A.

Psal. 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into A. of enemy  
36. 11. let not the A. of the wicked remove me  
71. 4. deliver me out of A. of wicked, Eccl. 1. [97. 10.

123. 2. as eyes of servants look to the A. of masters  
127. 4. as arrows are in the A. of a mighty man  
149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their A.

Prov. 6. 3. when thou art come into A. of thy friend  
10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a slack A.  
but the A. of the diligent maketh rich

11. 91. though A. join A. wicked not unpunished,  
16. 5.  
12. 24. the A. of the diligent shall bear rule

17. 16. why a price in A. of a fool to get wisdom?  
26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the A. of a drunkard  
Eccl. 4. [1. on A. of thy oppressors was power

Isa. 10. 5. the staff in their A. is my indignation  
12. 3. shake the A. that they may go into the gates  
14. 28. and this is the A. that is stretched out

19. 4. I will give over into the A. of a cruel lord  
29. 2. Ld. shall cast down to the earth with the A.  
Jer. 12. 7. have given dearly below into A. of ass.

18. 4. vessel was marred in the A. of the potter  
6. as clay in the potter's A. so are ye in mine  
21. 5. with an out-stretched A. I will fight ag. you

26. 24. the A. of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, not to  
give him into A. of people to put him to death  
30. 15. about ngst. her round, she hath given her A.

Lam. 5. 6. we have given the A. to the Egyptians  
12. princes are hanged up by their A.  
Ezek. 2. 9. A. was sent me, and lo, a roll

8. 3. and he put forth the form of A. 10. 8.  
16. 49. nor did she strengthen the A. of the needy  
9. [14. prophecy, and smite A. to A. together

I say, ye shall be taken with the A.  
28. 9. be no god in the A. of him that slayeth thee  
34. 10. behold, I will require my flock at their A.

37. 10. take the stick which is in the A. of Ephraim  
40. 3. and in the man's A. a measuring reed  
Dan. 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's A.  
23. God, in whose A. thy breath is, hast not glori-

**Dea.** 8. 25. but he shall be broken without A.  
**Job** 10. 18. behold, A. touched me, which set me  
**Job** 2. 8. sell sons and daughters into A. of Judah  
**Job** 1. 1. because it is in the power of their A.  
**Job** 4. 10. shall see plummet in A. of Zeruhabel  
**Job** 8. 15. he touched her A. **Job** 13. 13. bind him  
**Job** 2. 1. a man who had a withered A. **Job** 3. 1. 5. 5.  
**Job** 14. 1. the Son of man is betrayed into A. of sinners  
**Job** 1. 1. as many have taken in A. to set forth  
**Job** 7. 1. being delivered out of the A. of our enemies  
**Job** 31. 1. of A. of him that betrayeth me is with me  
**Job** 10. 30. but he escaped out of their A.  
**Job** 11. 4. that was dead came forth, bound A. and foot  
**Job** 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the A.  
**Job** 1. 1. Cor. 12. 15. because I am not the A. I am not body  
**Job** 31. 1. eyes cannot say to the A. I have no need of thee  
**Job** 31. 1. ordained by angels in the A. of a mediator  
**Job** 10. 8. take little book open in A. of the angel  
**Job** 17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her A.  
**Job** 19. 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her A.  
**Job** 1. 1. **At HAND, or at the HAND.**  
**Gen.** 9. 5. at the A. of every beast I will require it,  
 at the A. of man, at the A. of man's brother  
**Job** 37. 41. the days of mourning for my father are at A.  
**Job** 33. 19. field Jacob bought at A. of child of Hamor  
**Deut.** 15. 9. saying, the year of release is at A.  
**Deut.** 32. 35. for the day of their calamity is at A.  
**1 Sam.** 9. 8. I have been at A. fourth part of a shekel  
**1 Sam.** 10. 16. let Ld. require it at A. of David's enemies  
**2 Kings** 9. 9. may avenge blood at the A. of Jezebel  
**Job** 11. 9. 7. Pothahiah was at the king's A. in all  
**Job** 13. 6. of Lord is at A. **Job** 1. 15. **Zeph.** 1. 7.  
**Job** 32. 9. 3. am I a God at A. and not a G. afar off?  
**Job** 12. 23. the days are at A. and effect of vision  
**Job** 33. 6. but his blood will I require at watchman's A.  
**Job** 36. 8. and yield fruit, for they are at A. to come  
**Job** 2. 1. the day of the Lord cometh, it is nigh at A.  
**Job** 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at A. **Job** 4. 17. **Job** 10. 7.  
**Job** 26. 18. my time is at A. **Job** 45. the hour is at A.  
**Job** 46. is at A. that doth betray me, **Job** 14. 21.  
**Job** 1. 15. kingdom of God is at A. **Job** 14. 31.  
**Job** 1. 30. that summer is now nigh at A.  
**Job** 1. 13. and the Jews' passover was at A. **Job** 11. 55.  
**Job** 7. 2. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at A.  
**Job** 19. 49. for the sepulchre was nigh at A.  
**Job** 13. 19. the night is far spent, the day is at A.  
**Job** 4. 5. let moderation be known, the Ld. is at A.  
**Job** 8. 2. These. 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at A.  
**Job** 8. 2. Tim. 4. 6. the time of my departure is at A.  
**Job** 1. 1. Pet. 4. 7. the end of all things is at A. be ye sober  
**Job** 1. 3. for the time is at A. **Job** 10. 10.

## By the HAND.

**Exod.** 4. 13. send by A. of him whom thou wilt send  
**Exod.** 31. 1. 13. of tabernacle coeisted by A. of Ithamar  
**Job** 8. 36. which Lord commanded by A. of Moses  
**Job** 10. 11. **Job** 46. **Num.** 4. 37. 45. 40. **Job** 12.  
**Job** 10. 13. **Job** 15. 23. **Job** 16. 40. **Job** 17. 33.  
**Job** 18. 3. **Job** 19. 2. **Job** 20. 1. **Job** 21. 8. **Job** 22. 9.  
**Job** 23. 4. **Job** 24. 1. **Job** 25. 3. **Job** 26. 3. **Job** 27. 3.  
**Job** 28. 3. **Job** 29. 3. **Job** 30. 3. **Job** 31. 3. **Job** 32. 3.  
**Job** 33. 3. **Job** 34. 3. **Job** 35. 3. **Job** 36. 3. **Job** 37. 3.  
**Job** 38. 3. **Job** 39. 3. **Job** 40. 3. **Job** 41. 3. **Job** 42. 3.  
**Job** 43. 3. **Job** 44. 3. **Job** 45. 3. **Job** 46. 3. **Job** 47. 3.  
**Job** 48. 3. **Job** 49. 3. **Job** 50. 3. **Job** 51. 3. **Job** 52. 3.  
**Job** 53. 3. **Job** 54. 3. **Job** 55. 3. **Job** 56. 3. **Job** 57. 3.  
**Job** 58. 3. **Job** 59. 3. **Job** 60. 3. **Job** 61. 3. **Job** 62. 3.  
**Job** 63. 3. **Job** 64. 3. **Job** 65. 3. **Job** 66. 3. **Job** 67. 3.  
**Job** 68. 3. **Job** 69. 3. **Job** 70. 3. **Job** 71. 3. **Job** 72. 3.  
**Job** 73. 3. **Job** 74. 3. **Job** 75. 3. **Job** 76. 3. **Job** 77. 3.  
**Job** 78. 3. **Job** 79. 3. **Job** 80. 3. **Job** 81. 3. **Job** 82. 3.  
**Job** 83. 3. **Job** 84. 3. **Job** 85. 3. **Job** 86. 3. **Job** 87. 3.  
**Job** 88. 3. **Job** 89. 3. **Job** 90. 3. **Job** 91. 3. **Job** 92. 3.  
**Job** 93. 3. **Job** 94. 3. **Job** 95. 3. **Job** 96. 3. **Job** 97. 3.  
**Job** 98. 3. **Job** 99. 3. **Job** 100. 3. **Job** 101. 3. **Job** 102. 3.  
**Job** 103. 3. **Job** 104. 3. **Job** 105. 3. **Job** 106. 3. **Job** 107. 3.  
**Job** 108. 3. **Job** 109. 3. **Job** 110. 3. **Job** 111. 3. **Job** 112. 3.  
**Job** 113. 3. **Job** 114. 3. **Job** 115. 3. **Job** 116. 3. **Job** 117. 3.  
**Job** 118. 3. **Job** 119. 3. **Job** 120. 3. **Job** 121. 3. **Job** 122. 3.  
**Job** 123. 3. **Job** 124. 3. **Job** 125. 3. **Job** 126. 3. **Job** 127. 3.  
**Job** 128. 3. **Job** 129. 3. **Job** 130. 3. **Job** 131. 3. **Job** 132. 3.  
**Job** 133. 3. **Job** 134. 3. **Job** 135. 3. **Job** 136. 3. **Job** 137. 3.  
**Job** 138. 3. **Job** 139. 3. **Job** 140. 3. **Job** 141. 3. **Job** 142. 3.  
**Job** 143. 3. **Job** 144. 3. **Job** 145. 3. **Job** 146. 3. **Job** 147. 3.  
**Job** 148. 3. **Job** 149. 3. **Job** 150. 3. **Job** 151. 3. **Job** 152. 3.  
**Job** 153. 3. **Job** 154. 3. **Job** 155. 3. **Job** 156. 3. **Job** 157. 3.  
**Job** 158. 3. **Job** 159. 3. **Job** 160. 3. **Job** 161. 3. **Job** 162. 3.  
**Job** 163. 3. **Job** 164. 3. **Job** 165. 3. **Job** 166. 3. **Job** 167. 3.  
**Job** 168. 3. **Job** 169. 3. **Job** 170. 3. **Job** 171. 3. **Job** 172. 3.  
**Job** 173. 3. **Job** 174. 3. **Job** 175. 3. **Job** 176. 3. **Job** 177. 3.  
**Job** 178. 3. **Job** 179. 3. **Job** 180. 3. **Job** 181. 3. **Job** 182. 3.  
**Job** 183. 3. **Job** 184. 3. **Job** 185. 3. **Job** 186. 3. **Job** 187. 3.  
**Job** 188. 3. **Job** 189. 3. **Job** 190. 3. **Job** 191. 3. **Job** 192. 3.  
**Job** 193. 3. **Job** 194. 3. **Job** 195. 3. **Job** 196. 3. **Job** 197. 3.  
**Job** 198. 3. **Job** 199. 3. **Job** 200. 3. **Job** 201. 3. **Job** 202. 3.  
**Job** 203. 3. **Job** 204. 3. **Job** 205. 3. **Job** 206. 3. **Job** 207. 3.  
**Job** 208. 3. **Job** 209. 3. **Job** 210. 3. **Job** 211. 3. **Job** 212. 3.  
**Job** 213. 3. **Job** 214. 3. **Job** 215. 3. **Job** 216. 3. **Job** 217. 3.  
**Job** 218. 3. **Job** 219. 3. **Job** 220. 3. **Job** 221. 3. **Job** 222. 3.  
**Job** 223. 3. **Job** 224. 3. **Job** 225. 3. **Job** 226. 3. **Job** 227. 3.  
**Job** 228. 3. **Job** 229. 3. **Job** 230. 3. **Job** 231. 3. **Job** 232. 3.  
**Job** 233. 3. **Job** 234. 3. **Job** 235. 3. **Job** 236. 3. **Job** 237. 3.  
**Job** 238. 3. **Job** 239. 3. **Job** 240. 3. **Job** 241. 3. **Job** 242. 3.  
**Job** 243. 3. **Job** 244. 3. **Job** 245. 3. **Job** 246. 3. **Job** 247. 3.  
**Job** 248. 3. **Job** 249. 3. **Job** 250. 3. **Job** 251. 3. **Job** 252. 3.  
**Job** 253. 3. **Job** 254. 3. **Job** 255. 3. **Job** 256. 3. **Job** 257. 3.  
**Job** 258. 3. **Job** 259. 3. **Job** 260. 3. **Job** 261. 3. **Job** 262. 3.  
**Job** 263. 3. **Job** 264. 3. **Job** 265. 3. **Job** 266. 3. **Job** 267. 3.  
**Job** 268. 3. **Job** 269. 3. **Job** 270. 3. **Job** 271. 3. **Job** 272. 3.  
**Job** 273. 3. **Job** 274. 3. **Job** 275. 3. **Job** 276. 3. **Job** 277. 3.  
**Job** 278. 3. **Job** 279. 3. **Job** 280. 3. **Job** 281. 3. **Job** 282. 3.  
**Job** 283. 3. **Job** 284. 3. **Job** 285. 3. **Job** 286. 3. **Job** 287. 3.  
**Job** 288. 3. **Job** 289. 3. **Job** 290. 3. **Job** 291. 3. **Job** 292. 3.  
**Job** 293. 3. **Job** 294. 3. **Job** 295. 3. **Job** 296. 3. **Job** 297. 3.  
**Job** 298. 3. **Job** 299. 3. **Job** 300. 3. **Job** 301. 3. **Job** 302. 3.  
**Job** 303. 3. **Job** 304. 3. **Job** 305. 3. **Job** 306. 3. **Job** 307. 3.  
**Job** 308. 3. **Job** 309. 3. **Job** 310. 3. **Job** 311. 3. **Job** 312. 3.  
**Job** 313. 3. **Job** 314. 3. **Job** 315. 3. **Job** 316. 3. **Job** 317. 3.  
**Job** 318. 3. **Job** 319. 3. **Job** 320. 3. **Job** 321. 3. **Job** 322. 3.  
**Job** 323. 3. **Job** 324. 3. **Job** 325. 3. **Job** 326. 3. **Job** 327. 3.  
**Job** 328. 3. **Job** 329. 3. **Job** 330. 3. **Job** 331. 3. **Job** 332. 3.  
**Job** 333. 3. **Job** 334. 3. **Job** 335. 3. **Job** 336. 3. **Job** 337. 3.  
**Job** 338. 3. **Job** 339. 3. **Job** 340. 3. **Job** 341. 3. **Job** 342. 3.  
**Job** 343. 3. **Job** 344. 3. **Job** 345. 3. **Job** 346. 3. **Job** 347. 3.  
**Job** 348. 3. **Job** 349. 3. **Job** 350. 3. **Job** 351. 3. **Job** 352. 3.  
**Job** 353. 3. **Job** 354. 3. **Job** 355. 3. **Job** 356. 3. **Job** 357. 3.  
**Job** 358. 3. **Job** 359. 3. **Job** 360. 3. **Job** 361. 3. **Job** 362. 3.  
**Job** 363. 3. **Job** 364. 3. **Job** 365. 3. **Job** 366. 3. **Job** 367. 3.  
**Job** 368. 3. **Job** 369. 3. **Job** 370. 3. **Job** 371. 3. **Job** 372. 3.  
**Job** 373. 3. **Job** 374. 3. **Job** 375. 3. **Job** 376. 3. **Job** 377. 3.  
**Job** 378. 3. **Job** 379. 3. **Job** 380. 3. **Job** 381. 3. **Job** 382. 3.  
**Job** 383. 3. **Job** 384. 3. **Job** 385. 3. **Job** 386. 3. **Job** 387. 3.  
**Job** 388. 3. **Job** 389. 3. **Job** 390. 3. **Job** 391. 3. **Job** 392. 3.  
**Job** 393. 3. **Job** 394. 3. **Job** 395. 3. **Job** 396. 3. **Job** 397. 3.  
**Job** 398. 3. **Job** 399. 3. **Job** 400. 3. **Job** 401. 3. **Job** 402. 3.  
**Job** 403. 3. **Job** 404. 3. **Job** 405. 3. **Job** 406. 3. **Job** 407. 3.  
**Job** 408. 3. **Job** 409. 3. **Job** 410. 3. **Job** 411. 3. **Job** 412. 3.  
**Job** 413. 3. **Job** 414. 3. **Job** 415. 3. **Job** 416. 3. **Job** 417. 3.  
**Job** 418. 3. **Job** 419. 3. **Job** 420. 3. **Job** 421. 3. **Job** 422. 3.  
**Job** 423. 3. **Job** 424. 3. **Job** 425. 3. **Job** 426. 3. **Job** 427. 3.  
**Job** 428. 3. **Job** 429. 3. **Job** 430. 3. **Job** 431. 3. **Job** 432. 3.  
**Job** 433. 3. **Job** 434. 3. **Job** 435. 3. **Job** 436. 3. **Job** 437. 3.  
**Job** 438. 3. **Job** 439. 3. **Job** 440. 3. **Job** 441. 3. **Job** 442. 3.  
**Job** 443. 3. **Job** 444. 3. **Job** 445. 3. **Job** 446. 3. **Job** 447. 3.  
**Job** 448. 3. **Job** 449. 3. **Job** 450. 3. **Job** 451. 3. **Job** 452. 3.  
**Job** 453. 3. **Job** 454. 3. **Job** 455. 3. **Job** 456. 3. **Job** 457. 3.  
**Job** 458. 3. **Job** 459. 3. **Job** 460. 3. **Job** 461. 3. **Job** 462. 3.  
**Job** 463. 3. **Job** 464. 3. **Job** 465. 3. **Job** 466. 3. **Job** 467. 3.  
**Job** 468. 3. **Job** 469. 3. **Job** 470. 3. **Job** 471. 3. **Job** 472. 3.  
**Job** 473. 3. **Job** 474. 3. **Job** 475. 3. **Job** 476. 3. **Job** 477. 3.  
**Job** 478. 3. **Job** 479. 3. **Job** 480. 3. **Job** 481. 3. **Job** 482. 3.  
**Job** 483. 3. **Job** 484. 3. **Job** 485. 3. **Job** 486. 3. **Job** 487. 3.  
**Job** 488. 3. **Job** 489. 3. **Job** 490. 3. **Job** 491. 3. **Job** 492. 3.  
**Job** 493. 3. **Job** 494. 3. **Job** 495. 3. **Job** 496. 3. **Job** 497. 3.  
**Job** 498. 3. **Job** 499. 3. **Job** 500. 3. **Job** 501. 3. **Job** 502. 3.  
**Job** 503. 3. **Job** 504. 3. **Job** 505. 3. **Job** 506. 3. **Job** 507. 3.  
**Job** 508. 3. **Job** 509. 3. **Job** 510. 3. **Job** 511. 3. **Job** 512. 3.  
**Job** 513. 3. **Job** 514. 3. **Job** 515. 3. **Job** 516. 3. **Job** 517. 3.  
**Job** 518. 3. **Job** 519. 3. **Job** 520. 3. **Job** 521. 3. **Job** 522. 3.  
**Job** 523. 3. **Job** 524. 3. **Job** 525. 3. **Job** 526. 3. **Job** 527. 3.  
**Job** 528. 3. **Job** 529. 3. **Job** 530. 3. **Job** 531. 3. **Job** 532. 3.  
**Job** 533. 3. **Job** 534. 3. **Job** 535. 3. **Job** 536. 3. **Job** 537. 3.  
**Job** 538. 3. **Job** 539. 3. **Job** 540. 3. **Job** 541. 3. **Job** 542. 3.  
**Job** 543. 3. **Job** 544. 3. **Job** 545. 3. **Job** 546. 3. **Job** 547. 3.  
**Job** 548. 3. **Job** 549. 3. **Job** 550. 3. **Job** 551. 3. **Job** 552. 3.  
**Job** 553. 3. **Job** 554. 3. **Job** 555. 3. **Job** 556. 3. **Job** 557. 3.  
**Job** 558. 3. **Job** 559. 3. **Job** 560. 3. **Job** 561. 3. **Job** 562. 3.  
**Job** 563. 3. **Job** 564. 3. **Job** 565. 3. **Job** 566. 3. **Job** 567. 3.  
**Job** 568. 3. **Job** 569. 3. **Job** 570. 3. **Job** 571. 3. **Job** 572. 3.  
**Job** 573. 3. **Job** 574. 3. **Job** 575. 3. **Job** 576. 3. **Job** 577. 3.  
**Job** 578. 3. **Job** 579. 3. **Job** 580. 3. **Job** 581. 3. **Job** 582. 3.  
**Job** 583. 3. **Job** 584. 3. **Job** 585. 3. **Job** 586. 3. **Job** 587. 3.  
**Job** 588. 3. **Job** 589. 3. **Job** 590. 3. **Job** 591. 3. **Job** 592. 3.  
**Job** 593. 3. **Job** 594. 3. **Job** 595. 3. **Job** 596. 3. **Job** 597. 3.  
**Job** 598. 3. **Job** 599. 3. **Job** 600. 3. **Job** 601. 3. **Job** 602. 3.  
**Job** 603. 3. **Job** 604. 3. **Job** 605. 3. **Job** 606. 3. **Job** 607. 3.  
**Job** 608. 3. **Job** 609. 3. **Job** 610. 3. **Job** 611. 3. **Job** 612. 3.  
**Job** 613. 3. **Job** 614. 3. **Job** 615. 3. **Job** 616. 3. **Job** 617. 3.  
**Job** 618. 3. **Job** 619. 3. **Job** 620. 3. **Job** 621. 3. **Job** 622. 3.  
**Job** 623. 3. **Job** 624. 3. **Job** 625. 3. **Job** 626. 3. **Job** 627. 3.  
**Job** 628. 3. **Job** 629. 3. **Job** 630. 3. **Job** 631. 3. **Job** 632. 3.  
**Job** 633. 3. **Job** 634. 3. **Job** 635. 3. **Job** 636. 3. **Job** 637. 3.  
**Job** 638. 3. **Job** 639. 3. **Job** 640. 3. **Job** 641. 3. **Job** 642. 3.  
**Job** 643. 3. **Job** 644. 3. **Job** 645. 3. **Job** 646. 3. **Job** 647. 3.  
**Job** 648. 3. **Job** 649. 3. **Job** 650. 3. **Job** 651. 3. **Job** 652. 3.  
**Job** 653. 3. **Job** 654. 3. **Job** 655. 3. **Job** 656. 3. **Job** 657. 3.  
**Job** 658. 3. **Job** 659. 3. **Job** 660. 3. **Job** 661. 3. **Job** 662. 3.  
**Job** 663. 3. **Job** 664. 3. **Job** 665. 3. **Job** 666. 3. **Job** 667. 3.  
**Job** 668. 3. **Job** 669. 3. **Job** 670. 3. **Job** 671. 3. **Job** 672. 3.  
**Job** 673. 3. **Job** 674. 3. **Job** 675. 3. **Job** 676. 3. **Job** 677. 3.  
**Job** 678. 3. **Job** 679. 3. **Job** 680. 3. **Job** 681. 3. **Job** 682. 3.  
**Job** 683. 3. **Job** 684. 3. **Job** 685. 3. **Job** 686. 3. **Job** 687. 3.  
**Job** 688. 3. **Job** 689. 3. **Job** 690. 3. **Job** 691. 3. **Job** 692. 3.  
**Job** 693. 3. **Job** 694. 3. **Job** 695. 3. **Job** 696. 3. **Job** 697. 3.  
**Job** 698. 3. **Job** 699. 3. **Job** 700. 3.

9. 91. 1. king's heart is to the *h. of the Lord*  
 13.16. because of the shaking of the *h. of Lord*  
 10. in this mountain shall the *h. of the Ld. re*  
 2. she hath received of the *Lord's* h. doubt  
 17. bast drunk at a *h. of Ld.* the cup of his fur  
 1. *Lord's* h. is not shortened, that it cannot sav  
 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in *h. of Ld.*  
 14. *h. of Lord* shall be known toward servan  
 25.17. then took I the cup at the *Lord's* h.  
 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in *Lord's* h.  
 1. 3. the *h. of the Lord* was there upon him  
 4. the *h. of the L.* was upon me, 28. [1.1.] 37.  
 22. the *h. of the Ld.* was on me in the evening  
 1. the self-same day the *h. of Ld.* was with him  
 1. 66. and the *h. of the Lord* was with him  
 11. 21. the *h. of the Lord* was with them  
 11. behold, the *h. of the Lord* is upon thee  
 See LAY, or LAID.

**Left HAND.**

13.9. if those with take left A. I will go to right  
 15. Hobaah which is on left A. of Damascus  
 49. that I may turn to the right A. or to the left  
 13. Joseph took Ephraim in his right hand to  
 ward Isr.'s left A. and Manasseh to his left  
 4. Israel laid his left A. upon Manasseh's head  
 14.22. waters a wall on right A. and left, 23.  
 14. 15. pour the oil into his own left A. 27.  
 20.17. we will not turn to the right A. nor to  
 left, Deut. 2. 27. [5.39. 17.10. 20. 98. 182.  
 236. no way to turn either to right A. or left  
 1. 7. turn not from it to the right A. or to  
 left, that thou mayest prosper, 22. 6. I Sam  
 6.12. Prov. 4. 27.

49. 3. 21. Elrud put forth *left A.* and took dagger  
 50. the companies held lamps in their *left A.*  
 51. 33. Samoon took hold of other pillar with *left A.*  
 52. 2. 19. he turned not to *left A.* from following  
 53. 19. none can turn to the right *A.* or to the *left A.*  
 54. 6. all the mighty men were on right *A.* and *left A.*  
 55. 22. 19. Josiah turned on his *left A.* 3 Chr. 18. 16.  
 56. 22. 19. Josiah bowed not to the right *A.* or *left A.*  
 57. 2. 8. which were on a man's *left A.* at the gate  
 58. 2. 6. 4. the sons of Merari stood on the *left A.*  
 59. 2. 7. they could use both right *A.* and *left A.* in war  
 60. 3. 17. he called name of that on *left A.* Boaz  
 61. 6. and he put five on the *left A.* to wash in them  
 62. 7. five canasticks on the right, five on the *left A.*  
 63. 14. Ezra on pulpit, on his *left A.* stood Pedaia  
 64. \* 23. 9. on *left A.* be doth work, not behold him  
 65. 3. 16. and in her *left A.* riches and honour  
 66. 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his *left A.*  
 67. 13. 2. *left A.* is under my head, right embraces me  
 68. 3. his *left A.* under my head, right embraces me  
 69. 9. 50. he shall eat on *left A.* and not be satisfied  
 70. 21. smother a word, when ye turn to the *left A.*  
 71. 20. thou shalt bear forth on the right *A.* and *left A.*  
 72. 10. 46. her daughters dwell at thy *left A.*  
 73. 11. 18. go to either on the right *A.* or on the *left A.*  
 74. 12. 7. will invite thy bow out of thy *left A.*  
 75. 13. 12. 7. will hold up his *left A.* to heaven  
 76. 14. 11. cannot deliver all people on right *A.* and *left A.*  
 77. 15. 3. shall dev. all people on right *A.* and *left A.*  
 78. 6. 3. let not *left A.* know what thy right doeth  
 79. 20. 21. one on right *A.* other on *left A.* Job 10. 37.  
 80. 2. to rise right *A.* and *left A.* not mine Mark 10. 46.  
 81. 23. 3. he shall not sleep on his right *A.* goats on *left A.*  
 82. 1. he shall say to them on *left A.* depart from me  
 83. 27. were two thieves, one crucified on right *A.*  
 84. other on the *left A.* Mark 15. 27. Luke 23. 33.  
 85. 1. 2. we left Cyprus on the *left A.* and sailed  
 86. 1. Cor. 7. 1. armour of righteousness on right *A.* and *left A.*  
 87. See List. hand or hands.

**WIPY HANDED BY THE  
MIGHTY HAND.**

Exo.13.21.will not let you go, no not with **mighty** h  
 22.11.people thou broughtest forth with **mighty** h  
 Deut.3.6.hast begun to shew servant thy **mighty** A  
 4.34. answere to take him a nation by a **mighty** h  
 5.15.God brought thee out of Egypt by a **mighty** h  
 1.6.31. 7.8. 19. 10.28. 11.2. 16.6. 34. 19.2  
 23.6. 3.8. stranger that is come for thy **mighty** h  
 Deut.30.33. with a **mighty** A. will I rule over you  
 31. and I will bring you out with a **mighty** A.  
 Deut.9.13.brought peo.out of Egypt with **mighty** h  
 1Pet.3.8.humble yourselves under **mighty** A. of G  
 11.10. and my HAND.

Mike and my P

19v. 14.22. These lifted up *mine A.* unto the Lord  
 20. 18. seven ewe-lambs shalt thou take of my *A.*  
 21. 19. it is in the power of my *A.* to do you hurt  
 22. 1. I bear loss, of my *A.* midst thou require it  
 23. 10. I pray thee, receive my present at my *A.*  
 24. 9. deliver him into my *A.* I will bring him thine  
 25. 9. 170 be sorry, of my *A.* shalt thou require him  
 26. 7. 17. I will smite with the rod that is in *mine A.*  
 27. 13. my *Leban* destroy them ¶ 17. 9. rod in *mine A.*  
 28. 12. I will cover thee with *mine A.* while I pass  
 29. 12. I will take away *mine A.* and thou shalt see  
 30. 12. 18. I will with deliver this people unto my *A.*  
 31. 28. I would there were a sword in *mine A.*  
 32. 28. I would of my *A.* hath gotten me thine sword  
 33. 2. went up, having the two tables in *mine A.*

Deut. 32. 19. nor any deliver out of my A. *Isa. 43. 13.*  
 40. I lift up my A. to heaven, and say, I live for ever.  
 41. and it mine A. shall hold on judgment.  
 Judge. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel by my A. 37.  
 7. 8. then vaunt, saying, mine own A. hath ved me  
 8. 7. when the L. hath delivered Zeba into mine A.  
 9. 90. would to God this people were under mine A.  
 10. 3. and the Lord delivered them into my A.  
 12. 3. dedicated the silver to the Lord from my A.  
 1 Sam. 12. 5. that ye have not found ought in my A.  
 17. 40. Lord will deliver thee this day into my A.  
 17. 17. Saul said, let not mine A. be upon him  
 21. 4. there is no common bread under mine A.  
 23. 7. God hath delivered him into mine A.  
 24. 6. to stretch mine A. against Lord's anointed  
 11. see skirt in mine A. no transgression in. A.  
 12. but mine A. shall not be upon thee, 13.  
 36. 18. what have I done I what evil is in mine A.  
 29. 12. delivered thee into my A. to-day, 34. 10.  
 28. 91. I have put my life in my A. and hearkened  
 28. 2. 12. my A. shall be with thee to bring Israel  
 5. 19. with thou deliver the Philistines into mine  
 A. 7. I will doubtless deliver, 1 Chron. 14. 10.  
 10. 12. yet not put forth mine A. against Abimelech  
 1 Kings 13. 6. that my A. may be restored me again  
 2 Kings 5. 18. and be leanness on my A. and I bow  
 myself in the house of Rimmon  
 26. 34. have they ordered Samaria out of my A.?  
 25. have delivered their country out of mine A. that  
 the Ld. shall deliver Jerusalem out of mine A.  
 1 Chr. 29. 12. give inhabitants of land into my A.  
 2 Chr. 32. 15. shall G. deliver you out of my A. 17.  
 Job 13. 14. wherefore do I put my life in mine A.?  
 29. 20. and my bow was renewed in my A.  
 31. 26. rejoiced because mine A. had gotten much  
 37. or my mouth hath kissed my A.  
 3. 7. neither shall my A. be heavy upon thee  
 Psal. 77. 12. my A. ran in the night, and ceased not  
 81. 14. and turned my A. against mine enemies  
 91. 21. with whom my A. shall be established  
 116. 100. my soul is continually in my A.  
 Prov. 1. 9. I have stretched out my A. against the  
 10. 1. 25. I will turn my A. upon me and purge from  
 10. 10. as my A. hath found the kingdoms of idols  
 13. by the strength of my A. I have done it  
 14. my A. hath found as best the riches of people  
 26. 19. have they delivered Samaria out of my A.?  
 30. that L. should deliver Jerusalem out of my A.  
 48. 13. mine A. also hath laid foundation of our A.  
 50. 9. is my A. shortened? 11. this ye have of my A.  
 51. 16. have covered thee in the shadow of mine A.  
 66. 2. all those hath mine A. made, 2 Sam. 7. 50.  
 Jer. 6. 11. I will stretch out my A. 15. 6. 51. 23.  
 16. 19. I will cause them to know mine A. and might  
 18. 6. so are ye in mine A. O house of Israel  
 25. 19. take the wine-cup of this fury at my A.  
 Ezek. 6. 14. so will I stretch out my A. upon them  
 12. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with my A.  
 13. 9. mine A. shall be upon prophets that soo vary  
 20. 5. I lifted up mine A. saying, I am the Ld. your  
 God, 6. 22. 96. 42. 56. 7. 44. 12. 47. 1.  
 12. I withdrew mine A. and wrought for name's sake  
 22. 13. I have smitten mine A. (thy dishonest gain  
 37. 19. one stick, and they shall be one in mine A.  
 Hec. 2. 16. now shall deliver her out of mine A.  
 Amos 1. 8. I will turn mine A. against Ekron  
 9. 1. tho' into hell, thence shall mine A. take them  
 Zech. 9. 9. behold, I will shake mine A. on them  
 13. 7. I will turn mine A. upon the little ones  
 John 10. 25. nor shall any pluck them out of my A.  
 29. none is able to pluck them out my Father A.  
 30. 23. except I shall thrust my A. into his side  
 1 Cor. 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with mine  
 own A. the grace of Lord J. C. 2 Thes. 2. 17.  
 Gal. 6. 11. I have written with my A. Philom. 19.  
 Gen. 42. 24.

**Our HAND.**

Gen. 37.37. let not our **h** be on him, he is our brother  
 42. 21. and we have brought it again in our **h**  
 Num. 31. 17. taken sum of men of war under our **h**  
 Deut. 32. 19. lest thy adversaries should say, our  
**h** is high, and the Lord hath not done all the  
 Judg. 10. 23. our God hath deliv. Samson into our **h**  
 1 Sam. 14. 10. I. hath deliv. them into our **h**. 20. 23.  
 1Th. 11. 31. prophesy not, the thou did not by our **h**  
 9Cor. 10. 16. not boast in things made ready to our **h**  
 Out of HAND, or out of the HAND.  
 Gen. 48. 29. which I took out of the **h** of Amorie  
 Exod. 9. 18. Egyptian deliv. us out of **h** of sheph.  
 28. to deliver them out of **h** of Egyptians, 14. 30.  
 Num. 5. 95. take jealousy offering out of woman's **h**  
 7. 15. If thus, kill me, I pray thee, out of **h**  
 35. 25. deliver him out of **h** of the aveng. of blood  
 Josh. 9. 26. deliver them out of the **h** of Israel  
 Judg. 9. 16. judges which delivered them out of **h**  
 6. 9. I delivered you out of the **h** of Egyptians  
 13. 5. deliver Israel out of the **h** of the Philistines  
 1 Sam. 4. 9. who shall deliver us of **h** of these gods?  
 17. 37. I. will deliver me out of **h** of the Philistines  
 2 Sam. 12. 7. I delivered thee out of **h** of Saul, 22. 1.  
 23. 21. plucked the snail eels of the Erythraean's **h**

*1 Kings* 11.12. will send king out of A of Solomon. 2.  
*92. 3.* we take it out out of h. of the king of Byrie  
*2 Kings* 13.23. took again out of A. of Ben-hadad  
 30. 6. out of A. of the king of Assyria, *Isa.* 38. 6.  
*Psal.* 71.4. deliver me out of h. of the wicked  
 92. 4. rid them out of the A. of the wicked  
 97. 10. he delivereth them out of A. of the wicked  
*Job* 15.11. will deliver thee out of A. of the wicked  
 21.12. him spoiled out of A. of the oppressor, *22. 8.*  
 32. 4. not escape out of A. of Chaldeans, *33. 19.33.*  
*1.s.m.* 5. 8. none doth deliver us out of their A.  
*Zeak.* 11. 6. out of their A. I will not deliver them  
*John* 10.30. to take him, but he escaped out of their A.  
*Isa.* 12. 11. delivered me out of the A. of Iferoz  
*Rev* 8.4. ascended before G. out of angel's A. 10. 16.

**Right HAND.**

Gen. 35. † 18. Jacob called him son of the right h.  
48. 14. put his right h. on Ephraim's head, 18.  
Exed. 15. & thy right h. O Ld. is become glorious  
29. 29. put the blood on the thumb of their right  
h. 1. Gen. 8. 23. 24. 14. 14. 17. 25. 28.

Dent. 33. 2. *her right* *arm* *to* *the* *workman's* *hammer*  
 Judg. 5. 26. *her right* *arm* *to* *the* *workman's* *hammer*  
 2 Sam. 20. 9. *Joab* *took* *Amasa* *with* *right* *arm* *to* *kill*  
 1 Kings 2. 9. *Balthazara* *sat* *on* *Solomon's* *right* *arm*  
 2 Kings 22. 13. *on* *right* *arm* *of* *the* *mount* *of* *corruption*  
 Job 22. 9. *he* *hideth* *himself* *on* *the* *right* *arm*  
 30. 12. *upon* *my* *right* *arm* *rise* *the* *youth* *they* *push*  
 40. 14. *that* *thine* *own* *right* *arm* *can* *save* *thee*  
 Psal. 18. 8. *he* *is* *as* *my* *right* *arm* *I* *shall* *not* *be* *moved*  
 11. *at* *the* *right* *arm* *are* *pleasures* *for* *evermore*  
 17. 7. *swayed* *by* *thy* *right* *arm* *the* *that* *trust* *in* *thee*  
 18. 35. *and* *thy* *right* *arm* *hath* *holden* *me* *up*

30. 6. with the saving strength of *thy right A.*  
 31. 8. *thy right A.* shall find out those that *hate* thee  
 32. 10. and their *right A.* is full of bribes  
 44. 3. but *thy right A.* and *thy arm* saved them  
 45. 4. *thy right A.* shall teach *thee* terrible things  
 49. on *the right A.* did stand queen in gold of Ophir  
 50. 10. *thy right A.* is full of righteousness  
 60. 5. save with *thy right A.* and hear me  
 62. 8. my zeal followeth, *thy right A.* upholdeth me  
 73. 22. thou hast *holden me* by *thy right A.*  
 74. 11. why *windrowest thou* *thy right A.*?

77. 10. I will remember the years of the *right A.*  
78. 54. to mountain which his *right A.* purchased  
89. 35. the vineyard which *thy right A.* planted  
17. let *thy hand* be upon the man of *thy right A.*  
89. 13. strong is *thy hand*, high is *thy right A.*  
95. 1. I will also set his *right A.* in the rivers  
42thou hast set up the *right A.* of his adversaries  
91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at *thy right A.*  
96. 1. his *right A.* hath gotten him the victory  
106. 6. save with *thy right A.* And answer me  
100. 6. and let Satan stand at his *right A.*

31. for he shall stand at the right A. of the poor  
110.1. *Let them say my right A. till I make enemies thy  
foes too, Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34. Heb. 1. 13.*  
5. the Ld. at thy right A. shall strike thro' kings  
115. 15. the right A. of the Lord doth valiantly  
16. *right A. of the Lord is exalted, doth valiantly*  
121. 5. the Lord is thy shade upon thy right A.  
137. 5. I'll forget, let my right A. forget her cunning  
138. 7. and thy right A. shall move me  
140. 10. even there thy right A. shall hold me  
142. A. leech on my right A. none would know me

144. 8. their right A. in a right A. of falsehood, 11.  
 Prov. 2. 18. length of days is in her right A.  
 27. 18. theointment of his right A. bowrayeth  
 Eccl. 12. 2. a wise man's heart is in at his right A.  
 Cant. 2. 6. and his right A. doth embrace me  
 8. 3. and his right A. should embrace me  
 Isa. 49.10. I will uphold thee with right A. of rights.  
 13. I the Lord thy God will hold thy right A.  
 44. 20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right A.  
 45. 1. to Cyrus whose right A. I have hidden  
 48. 13. my right A. hath spanned the heavens

Ps. 8. the Lord hath sworn by his right A.  
 Ps. 19. that led both by the right A. of Moses  
 Jer. 22. 24. the' Coniah were the signet on my r. A.  
 Lam. 2. 3. hath drawn back his right A. from company  
 A. be stood with his right A. as an adversary  
 Ezek. 21. 26. at right A. divination for Jerusalem  
 Hab. 2. 12. cup of Lord's right A. shall be turned to  
 Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right A. to resist him  
 Mat. 5. 38. If thy right A. offend thee, cut it off  
 3. 3. let not thy left know what thy right A. doeth  
 Mark 14. 26. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the

right A. of power, coming in *right A.* Luke 22:69.  
16. 18. received to heaven, on *right A.* Luke 22:69.  
Heb. 1. 3. 1. 8. 1. 16. 12. 12. 5. 1 Pet. 3. 22.  
Luke 6. 6. was a man, whose *right A.* was withered  
Acts 9:25. he is on *right A.* I shall not be moved  
32. being by the *right A.* of God exalted, 5. 31.  
2. 7. he took him by the *right A.* and lift him up  
7. 85. saw Jesus standing on *right A.* of God, 56.  
Rom. 8. 34. who is even at the *right A.* of God  
Eph. 1. 20. set him at his *right A.* in heavenly places  
Col. 3. 1. where Christ sitteth on the *right A.* of God  
Rev. 1. 10. he led in his *right A.* seven stars 20. 1. 2.



31. 13. and as a worketh willingly with her A.  
 she layeth her A. to the spindle, her A. hold  
 1. yea, she reacheth forth her A. to the needy  
 1. give her of the fruit of her A. and let her works  
 25. be thus both A. full with travail and vexation  
 25. her A. are as bands || 10. 12. the idleness of A.  
 27. 1. the work of the A. of a cunning workman  
 1. 15. when ye spread forth your A. I will hide  
 my eyes from you; yea A. are full of blood  
 B. they worship the work; their own full A.  
 7. therefore shall all A. be faint, and heart melt  
 7. idols which your own A. have made to you  
 1. 21. the Lord will be a place broad of A.  
 3. strength ye the weak A. and confirm knees  
 9. or shall thy work say, he hath no A.  
 3. A. are defiled with blood, fingers with iniquity  
 4. 21. that spreadeth her A. saying, woe is me  
 3. a tree, the work of the A. of the workman  
 and of the A. of the founder, blue and purple  
 7. came them to fall by A. that seek their lives  
 4. will turn back weapons that are in your A.  
 14. they strengthen also the A. of evil doers, that  
 none return from wickedness, Eccl. 13. 22.  
 1. 6. provoke me not with the works of your A.  
 13. shall pass under A. of him that telleth them  
 4. he worketh A. of men of war, A. of people  
 1. 37. upon all the A. shall be cuttings  
 31. 17. Zion spreadeth her A. none to comfort  
 2. how esteemed as the work of A. of the potter!  
 1. that was overthrowen and no A. stayed on her  
 10. of pitiful women have sodden their children  
 27. 17. all A. shall be feeble, 21. 7.  
 1. 15. hast shed blood of Israel by A. of the aged  
 en. 2. 34. till a stone was cast out without A. 45.  
 1. 7. 13. that they may do evil with both A. earnestly  
 24. 1. 19. all shall reap the A. over them  
 1. 17. in all labour of your A. I smote you  
 1. 4. 18. the A. of Zerubbabel laid the foundation  
 15. 30. to eat with usraaban A. Mark 7. 2, 3.  
 7. 22. the Son of man shall be betrayed into the  
 A. of men, 28. 45. Mark 9. 31. Luke 9. 45.  
 1. 11. 14. let A. be to cast into fire, Mark 9. 43.  
 1. 22. 14. temple made with A. another without.  
 22. 53. ye stretch forth no A. against me  
 M. 7. man delivered into the hands of sinful men  
 22. 29. by hand of A. have crucified and slain  
 1. 12. by A. of the apostles were wonders wrought  
 4. 18. dwelleth not in temples made with A. 17. 24.  
 1. 18. that through laying on of the apostles' A.  
 1. 20. sent to elders by the A. of Barnabas and Saul  
 17. 25. neither is worshipped with men's A.  
 10. 36. that they be no gods which are made with A.  
 34. that these A. have ministered to my needs.  
 31. 11. shall deliver him into the A. of the Gentiles  
 Cor. 5. 1. we have a house not made with A.  
 1. 2. 11. the circumcision in flesh made by A.  
 1. 2. 11. with the circumcision made without A.  
 1. 2. 11. that ye study to work with your own  
 1. 2. 11. men pray every where lifting up holy A.  
 1. 2. 11. by laying on A. of the presbytery, Heb. 6. 2.  
 1. 2. 11. by a greater tabernacle not with A.  
 1. 2. 11. Christ entered into holy place made with A.  
 1. 2. 11. fearful to fall into the A. of the living God  
 1. 2. 11. therefore lift up the A. which hang down  
 1. 2. 11. 4. shame your A. ye sinners, purify your

**Hi HANDS.**

9m.37.32. *And he was hairy* ¶ 48. 14. *guiding his A.*  
 Exod. 17. 12. *and Aaron and Hur stayed up his A.*  
 27. 20. *and Moses cast the tables out of his A.*  
 Lev. 7. 26. *his own A. shall bring the offering*  
 15. 11. *and hath not rinsed his A. in water*  
 16. 12. *his A. fall of sweet incense beaten small*  
 11. Aaron shall lay with *his A.* on head of living.  
 Num. 34. 10. *and Balak smote his A. together*  
 Deut. 32. 7. *let his A. be sufficient for him*  
 11. Bless. Lord, *and accept the work of his A.*  
 Jud. 9. 9. *For Moses had laid his A. upon Joshua*  
 29. 18. *deed according to the deserving of his A.*  
 154. *who strengthened his A. to kill his brethren*  
 1 Sam. 5. 4. *both the palms of his A. were cut off*  
 14. 12. *Jonathan climbed up on his A. and his feet*  
 13. 16. *Jonathan went and strengthened his A. in G.*  
 8. 5m.4.1. *when Saul's son heard, his A. were feeble*  
 1. Kings 8. 53. *Solomon stood and spread forth his A.*  
 8. 29. *above heaven, 38. 34. 2 Chron. 6. 13, 13, 29.*  
 17. 17. *in provoking him with the work of his A.*  
 2. Kings 4. 34. *the woeist up and put his A. upon his A.*  
 5. 26. *both apparel Naaman in not receiving at his A.*  
 12. 16. *Elisha put his A. upon the king's hands*  
 2 Chron. 6. 4. *who hath with his A. fulfilled that*  
 Job. 4. 17. *with whose his A. wrought in the work*  
 Job. 1. 10. *thou hast blessed the work of his A.*  
 5. 18. *he will be wondrous, and his A. make whole*  
 28. 18. *and his A. shall restore their goods*  
 34. 12. *for they all are the works of his A.*  
 35. *For to cleanness his A. amongst us*  
 Psal. 16. *the work, is sacred in the work of his A.*  
 75. *they regard not the operation of his A.*  
 78. 75. *he guided them by the skillfulness of his A.*

Psalm 81. 6. *his A.* were delivered from the pots  
93. 5. the one is *his*, and *his A.* formed dry land  
111. 7. the works of *his A.* are verity and judgment  
Prov. 81. 25. for *his A.* refuse to labour  
Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth *his A.* together  
Eccl. 5. 14. *his A.* are as gold rings set with beryl  
Isa. 3. 11. the reward of *his A.* shall be given him  
5. 13. nor consider the operation of *his A.*  
17. 6. he shall not look to alter, the work of *his A.*  
25. 11. L shall spread forth *his A.* in midst of them,  
as he that swimmeth spreadeth *his A.* to swim  
Jer. 15. 3. that shaketh *his A.* from holding bribes  
Jr. 30. 6. why see every man with *his A.* on his loins?  
50. 43. king heard the report, *his A.* waxed feeble  
Hab. 3. 10. the deep lifted up *his A.* on high  
Zech. 4. 9. *his A.* shall also scath the house  
Matt. 19. 13. he should put *his A.* on them, Mark 10. 16.  
27. 94. he washed *his A.* before the multitude  
Matt. 9. 2. such mighty works are wrought by *his A.*  
8. 23. when he had put *his A.* on his eyes, 25.  
Luke 24. 40. showed them *his A.* and feet, John 80. 30.  
36. and he lifted up *his A.* and blessed them  
John 13. 3. the Father had given all things into *his A.*  
90. 25. except I see in *his A.* the print of the nails  
Acts 9. 17. putting *his A.* on him, said, brother Saul  
12. 1. Herod stretch forth *his A.* to vex the church  
7. and his chains fell off from *his A.*  
2 Cor. 11. 33. was let down by a wall, and escap. *his A.*  
Eph. 4. 98. working with *his A.* thing that is good

**BY HANDS.**

Gen. 20. 5. in innocency of my *A.* have I done this  
31. 42. God hath seen the labour of my *A.*  
Exod. 9. 32. I will spread abroad my *A.* *Ezra* 9. 5.  
Judg. 12. 2. I put my life in my *A.* and passed over  
26. 22. 23. accord. to clean of my *A.* Ps. 18. id. 20. 24.  
35. teacheth my *A.* to war, Ps. 136. 1. 144. 1.  
1 Chr. 18. 17. seeing there is no wrong in mine *A.*  
Nah. 6. 9. now, therefore, O God, strengthen my *A.*  
Job 9. 30. and if I make my *A.* never so clean  
16. 17. not for any injustice in mine *A.*  
31. 7. and if any blot hath cleaved to mine *A.*  
Psalm. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be iniquity in my *A.*  
22. 16. they pierced my *A.* and my feet  
26. 6. I will wash my *A.* in innocency, so will I com.  
28. 2. when I lift up my *A.* toward thy holy oracle  
63. 4. I will lift up my *A.* in thy name  
73. 12. in vain I have washed my *A.* in innocency  
86. 9. I have stretched out my *A.* unto thee  
110. 48. my *A.* will I lift to thy commandments  
142. 1. lifting up of my *A.* as the evening sacrifice  
143. 6. I stretch forth my *A.* to thee, my soul  
Ecc. 2. 11. on all the works that my *A.* had wrought  
Ezra. 5. 5. I rose, and my *A.* dropped with myrrh  
Isa. 19. 55. because be Amurra the work of my *A.*  
29. 23. ask me seeth the work of mine *A.* in thee  
42. 23. ask me seeth the work of mine *A.* in thee  
51. 22. every *A.* have I steeched out the heavens  
49. 16. I have graven thee on the palms of my *A.*  
60. 9. thy people also the work of my *A.*  
63. 2. I have spread out my *A.* all day to rebellions  
Ezek. 21. 17. I will also smite mine *A.* together  
Dan. 3. 15. whoso God deliver you out of my *A.*  
10. 10. a hand which set me on the palms of my *A.*  
Job 24. 79. behold my *A.* and my feet, *John* 20. 27.  
John 13. 9. not feet only, but also my *A.* and head  
Rom. 10. 31. all day I have stretched forth my *A.*  
9. 7. 10. 1. G. the gift in thee by putting on of my *A.*

**Our HANDS.**

Gen.5.29. shall comfort us concerning toil of our A.  
 Exh.32. other money have we brought in our A.  
 Deut.3.3. G. deliver, into our A. O king of Bashan  
 2.7. shall say, our A. have not shed this blood  
 Josh.2. 24. L. hath delivered, into our A. all the land  
 Jud. 13. 23. not received a meat-offering at our A.  
 16.34. our G. hath delivered into our A. our enemy  
 1 Sam. 17. 47. and he will give you into our A.  
 Psal.44. 30. or stretched out work of our A. to a strange god  
 107. establish thou the work of our A. upon us  
 Jer.6.24. we have heard the same, our A. was feeble  
 Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with our A. to G.  
 Hos. 14. 3. nor say to work of our A. ye are our gods  
 Sca. 24. 3. Lysias took him away out of our A.  
 1 Cor. 4. 12. and labour working with our own A.  
 1 John 1. 1. our A. have handed the word of life

***Their HANDS.***

Gen. 37. 21. he delivered him out of their A. 92.  
Exod. 39. 10. shall put their A. on head of the bullock  
15. shall put their A. on the head of the ram, 19.  
23 thou shalt receive them of their A. Lev. 8. 98.  
Num. 8. 10. Israel shall put their A. on the Levites  
13. The Levite shall lay their A. on the bullock  
Deut. 1. 25. they brought of fruit of land in their A.  
21. 6. the elders shall wash their A. over the brazier  
Judg. 7. 2. too many to give Midianites into their A.  
18. 2. ye delivered me not out of their A.  
3 Sam. 4. 12. and they cut off their A. and their feet  
2 Kings 11. 19. they clapped their A. said, G. ave king  
92. 17. that they might provoke me to anger with  
all the works of their A. A. Chan. 34. 35.

Exal. 6. stretch forth *their A.* with vessels of silver  
 5. 8. work growth fast on and prospereth *u. their A.*  
 6. 32. to strengthen *their A.* in the work of the house  
 10. 19. they gave *their A.* that they could put away  
 Neh. 2. 18. so they strengthened *th. A.* for the work  
 6. 9. *their A.* shall be weakened from their king  
 9. 24. grieve them into *their A.* with their king  
 Job 5. 12. *their A.* cannot perform their enterprises  
 2. 2. whereto might strength of *their* problems  
 Psal. 98. 4. give them after the work of *their A.*  
 76. 5. the men of might have not found *their A.*  
 91. 12. the angels shall bear thee up in *their A.*  
 125. 3. lest righteous put forth *their A.* to iniquity  
 Isa. 25. 11. pride, together with the spoils of *their A.*  
 58. 6. and the act of violence *is in their A.*  
 65. 22. mine cell shall enjoy the work of *their A.*  
 Jer. 1. 16. worshipped the works of *their own A.*  
 5. 13. the priests take into *their A.* by their means  
 25. 14. accord. to the works of *their A.* Lam. 3. 64.  
 32. 34. provoked to anger with work of *their A.*  
 Lam. 1. 14. the Lord hath delivered me into *their A.*  
 2. 190. women eat children swaddled with *their A.*  
 Ezek. 10. 12. *their A.* and wings full of eyes round  
 23. 37. committed adultery, blood is in *their A.* 45  
 43 + 96. they shall purge altar and fill *their A.*  
 Jonah 3. 8. turn from the violence that is in *their A.*  
 Hag. 2. 14. so is every work of *their A.* unclean  
 Mat. 4. 6. with *their A.* they sh. bear thee up, Luke 4. 11  
 15. 2. they wash not *their A.* when they eat bread  
 20. 67. mote with palms of *their A.* Mark 14. 65  
 Mark 7. 3. Jews, except they wash *their A.* eat not  
 Luke 6. 1. and did eat, rubbing them in *their A.*  
 John 19. 3. and they smote him with *their A.*  
 Acts 7. 41. they rejoiced in the works of *their A.*  
 14. 3. granted signs and wonders to be done by *th. A.*  
 Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and palms in *their A.*  
 9. 50. yet repented not of the works of *their A.*  
 20. 4. nor had received his mark in *their A.*

**Thine or My HANDS.**

Ezod. 15. 17. in sanctuary which thy A. have estab.  
 Deut. 16. 15. The Lord shall bless thee in all works  
 of thine A. therefore shalt surely rejoice, 24. 19.  
 Judg. 7. 11. afterward shall thine A. be strengthened  
 2 Sam. 3. 34. thy A. were not bound, nor feet in fetters  
 Job 10. 3. it is god to despise the work of thine A.  
 8. thine A. have made and fashioned me together  
 14. 15. thou wilt have desire to the work of thine A.  
 22. 30. and it is delivered by pureness of thine A.  
 Psal. 8. 6. to have dominion over the works of thy A.  
 92. 4. I will triumph in the works of thy A.  
 102. 23. and the heavens are the work of thy A.  
 119. 73. thy A. have made me and fashioned me  
 128. 2. for thou shalt eat the labour of thine A.  
 138. 8. forsake not the works of thine own A.  
 143. 5. I meditate, I muse on the work of thy A.  
 144. 5. and thine A. from above, hid me, deliver me.  
 Ecc. 1. 13. I have seen all the works of thine A.  
 Eccl. 3. 37. the shall go forth, and th. A. on thy head  
 Lev. 2. 19. lift up thy A. for the fathers thy children  
 Exod. 21. 14. prophesy and smite thine A. together  
 29. 14. can thine A. be strong in the day of the Lord  
 Mic. 5. 13. shak not more worship the work of thine A.  
 Zeph. 3. 16. and to Zion, let not thine A. be slack  
 Zech. 13. 6. what are these wounds in thine A.?  
 Luak. 23. 46. Father, into thy A. I commend my spirit  
 John 21. 18. thou shalt stretch forth thy A.  
 Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the works of thine A.  
 2. 7. thou didst set him over the works of thine A.

## HAND-STAVES

**Exek. 39. 9. and shall burn the *A.-staves* and spears  
HAND-WEAPON.  
Num. 25. 18. or if he smite him with a *A.-weapon*  
HAND-WRITING.  
Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *A.-writing* of ordinances  
HANG.**

**Gen. 40. 19.** Pharaoh shall A. thee on a tree  
**Num. 35. 4. A.** them before the Lord against the sun  
**Deut. 31. 22. and** if thou A. him on a tree, his body  
**28. 66. and** thy life shall A. in doubt before thee  
**3 Sam. 21. 6. and** we will A. them up unto the Lord  
**Ezra. 6. 4. to** speak to the king to A. Mordecai  
**7. 9. then** the king said, A. him thereon  
**Cant. 4. 4. whereon** there are A. a thousand bucklers  
**Isa. 92. 24. they** shall A. upon him all the glory  
**Lam. 9. 10. the** virgins of Jerusalem A. their heads  
**Ezek. 15. 3. will** men take A. to A. every vessel thereon  
**Mat. 23. 40. these** two A. A. all the law and prophets  
**Act. 28. 4. saw** the venomous beast A. on his hand  
**Heb. 12. 12. lift** up hands A. down and feet be knees  
**HANGED.**

**ANGED.**

*Gen.* 40. 23. but he A. the chief baker, 41. 13.  
*Deut.* 31. 23. for he that is A. is secured of God  
*Josh.* 8. 29. and the king of Ai he A. on a tree  
*10.* 26. the five kings A. he on five trees  
*2 Sam.* 4. 12. Rechab and Baamah A. over the pool  
*17.* 23. Abithophel A. himself || *18.* 10. Absalom A.  
*21.* 9. the seven sons of Saul A. they in the hill  
*Erra* 6. 11. and being set up, let him be A. thereon  
*Ezra.* 2. 23. the two chamberlains were A. on a tree  
*7.* 10. they A. Haman || *9.* 14. they A. his ten sons

*Psalm 137. 2. we A. our harps on the willows*  
*Lam. 5. 12. prices are A. up by their hands*  
*Exek. 27. 10. they A. the shield and helmet in thee*  
 11. *they A. their shields upon thy walls round about*  
*Mat. 18. 6. it were better for him that a millstone*  
*was A. about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 1.*  
*27. 5. J. has departed, and went A. himself*  
*Luke 19. 1. 45. all the people A. on him to hear him*  
*Acts 3. 30. on whom ye were A. raised on him*  
*Acts 5. 36. whom ye slew and A. on a tree, 10. 39.*

## HANGETH.

*Job 26. 7. and he A. the earth upon nothing*  
*Gal. 2. 13. cursed be every one that A. on a tree*

## HANGING.

*Josh. 10. 26. they were A. on trees till the evening*  
 HANGING.  
*Exek. 26. 36. thou shalt make A. for door of tent*  
 37. *thou shalt make for the A. five pillars*  
*Jer. 16. A. for court gate, 38. 18. [39. 40.] 40. 8, 33.*  
 25. *15. the A. for the door at the entering in of*  
 the tabernacle, 36. 37. [39. 36.] 40. 5, 28.

## HANGINGS.

*Exek. 27. 9. A. of a hundred cubits, 11. [39. 9, 11.*  
 12. *there shall be A. of fifty cubits, 38. 12.*  
 14. *the A. on either side of gate, 15. [38. 14, 15.*  
 35. *17. the A. of court, six pillars and their sockets,*  
 33. 9, 16, 18. [39. 40. Num. 3. 36. [4. 26.  
*2 Kings 9. 1. 7. where women wore A. for the grove*  
*Ezek. 1. 6. blue A. fastened with cords of linen and purp.*

## HAP.

*Ruth 2. 3. and her A. was to light on Boaz' field*  
 HAPLY.  
*1 Sam. 14. 30. if A. the people had eaten freely*  
*Mark 11. 13. if A. he might find any fruit thereon*  
*Luke 14. 30. lest A. he had laid the foundation*  
*Acts 5. 30. lest A. ye be found to fight against God*  
 17. *37. if A. they might feel after him and find him*  
*1 Cor. 9. 4. lest A. if they of Macedonia come with me*

## HAPPEN.

*1 Sam. 38. 10. no punishment A. to thee for this thing*  
*Prov. 12. 21. there shall no evil A. to the just*  
*Isa. 41. 23. and let them shew us what shall A.*  
*Mark 10. 33. beganto tell what things should A. to him*

## HAPPENED.

*Ruth 2. 13. her hap A. to light on Boaz' field*  
*1 Sam. 6. 9. it was a chance that A. to us*  
*2 Sam. 1. 6. as I A. by chance upon mount Gilboa*  
 10. *and there A. to be there a man of Beir*  
*Isa. 4. 7. Mordecai told him of all that had A.*  
*Luke 4. 23. therefore this evil is A. to you at this day*  
*Luke 24. 14. they talked of all things that had A.*  
*Acts 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which A.*  
*Rem. 11. 25. that blindness in part is A. to Israel*  
*1 Cor. 10. 11. now all things A. to them for ensample*  
*Phil. 1. 13. the things which A. to me have fallen*  
*1 Pet. 4. 12. as though some strange thing A. to you*  
 2. *22. it is A. to them according to the proverb*

## HAPPENETH.

*Ezek. 9. 14. I perceived that one event A. to them all*  
 15. *I said, as it A. to the foot, so it A. even to me*  
 8. *14. there be just men, wicked men to whom it A.*  
 9. *11. but time and chance A. to them all*

## HAPPY.

*Gen. 30. 12. A. am I, for daughters will call me blessed*  
 13. *and Leah called his name Asher, A.*  
*Dout. 33. 29. A. art thou, O lar, who is like to thee?*  
*1 Kings 10. 8. A. thy men, A. thy servants, 2 Chr. 9. 7.*  
*Job 5. 17. A. is the man whom God correcteth*  
*Psalm 137. 5. A. man who hath quiver full of them*  
 125. *2. A. shall thou be, it shall be well with thee*  
 137. *8. A. shall he be that rewards thee, 9.*  
 144. *15. A. is that people that is in such a case, yes*  
 146. *5. A. is he that hath God of Jacob for his help*  
*Prov. 3. 13. A. is the man that findeth wisdom*  
 18. *and A. is every one that retaineth her*  
 14. *21. A. is he that hath mercy on the poor*  
 16. *20. and whose trusteth in the Lord, A. is he*  
 93. *14. A. is the man that feareth alway*  
 29. *18. but he that keepeth the law, A. is he*  
*Jer. 19. 1. why are they A. that deal treacherously?*  
*Mal. 3. 15. and now we call the proud A.*  
*John 12. 17. if ye know these things, A. if do them*  
*Acts 26. 9. I think myself A. king Agrippa*  
 14. *22. A. is he that condemneth not himself*  
*Jam. 5. 11. behold, we count them A. who endure*  
*1 Pet. 3. 14. if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, A. ye*  
 4. *4. if reproached for name of Christ A. are ye*

## HAPPIER.

*1 Cor. 7. 40. but she is A. if she so abide, after my*  
 HARD.  
*Is taken for difficult, sad, or sorrowful, cruel, au-*  
 tere, &c. *Pharaoh overwhelmed the Israelites*  
*with hard bondage, with cruel and insupportable*  
*slavery, Exek. 1. 14. The sons of Zerahiah are*  
 too hard for me; *they are too powerful, they*  
*treat me with insolence, with unreasonable*  
*cruelty, 2 Sam. 3. 20. Joseph spoke hard things*  
*with his brethren; he spoke roughly, or harshly*  
*to them. Gen. 42. 17. The hard, or difficult*

*causes they brought to Moses, Exek. 18. 26.*  
*Thou art not sent unto a people of a hard*  
*language, of an untractable language; that*  
*is, they will need an interpreter to understand*  
*thee, neither will thou, to understand them.*  
*Hannah said to Eli, I am a woman of a sor-*  
*rowful spirit, Heb. hard of spirit. I know*  
*thee that thou art a hard man, a severe, a*  
*stern, rigorous, and cherub man, Mat. 23.*  
 24. *Boothman says, that the way of transgressors*  
 is hard, *or rough, it is offensive and hateful*  
 to God and men, *as rough ways are to a*  
 traveller. *Or, he is stern, intractable, and*  
 incorrigible to his own servants, Prov. 12. 15.  
*When God is said to harden the heart, it is*  
*not to be understood as if God did properly*  
 and *positively make men's hearts hard, but only pri-*  
 vately, *after depending to them, or with-*  
 drawing from them that grace, which alone  
 can *make the hearts of men soft, flexible, and*  
 pliable to the divine will; *as the sun hardens*  
 the *clay by drawing out of it that moisture which*  
 made it soft; *or by exposing them to those*  
 temptations of the world, or the devil, which  
 meeting with a corrupt heart, are apt to

*harden it.*  
*Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too A. for the Lord?*  
 35. *16. Rachel travailed, and had A. labour, 17.*  
*42. [7. Joseph spoke A. things with them, 130.*  
*Exek. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with A. bond.*  
 18. *26. the A. causes they brought unto Moses*  
*Dout. 1. 17. cause that is too A. you bring it to me*  
 15. *18. it shall not seem A. to thee when thou seest*  
 17. *8. if there arise matter too A. for thee in judg.*  
 96. *Egyptians afflicted and laid on A. bondage*  
*Judg. 4. [24. the hand of Israel was A. ag. Jabin*  
 1 Sam. 1. 15. *no, my lord, I am a woman A. of spirit*  
 2. *1. 3. let not A. come out of your mouth*  
 9 Sam. 2. 30. *the sons of Zerahiah be too A. for me*  
 13. *2. Amnon thought it A. to do any thing to her*  
*1 Kings 10. 1. to prove with A. questions, 2 Chr. 9. 1.*  
 14. *[6. for I am sent to thee with A. tidings*  
 2 Kings 2. 10. *he said, thou hast asked A. a thing*  
 Job 30. 195. *did not I weep for him was A. of day?*  
 41. *24. as A. as a piece of the nether millstone*  
*Psalm 31. 118. let the lying lips, which speak A. a thing*  
 60. *3. thou hast shewed thy people A. things*  
 69. *7. thy wrath lieth A. on me, thou hast afflicted*  
 94. *4. how long shall the wicked speak A. things?*  
*Prov. 13. 15. but the way of transgressors is*  
*Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from A. bondage*  
 21. *12. A. vision is declared unto me*  
*Jer. 22. 17. and there is nothing too A. for thee*  
 37. *I am Ld. is there any thing too A. for me?*  
*Ezek. 2. 4. for they are children A. of face*  
 3. *5. thou art not sent to a people of A. language, 6.*  
*Dan. 5. 12. and shewing A. sentences, were found*  
*Mat. 25. 94. Lord, I know that thou art A. man*  
*Mark 10. 34. how A. for them trust in riches to enter*  
*John 6. 60. this is A. A. saying, who can hear it?*  
*Acts 9. 5. it is A. for thee to kick ag. pricks, 26. 14.*  
*Heb. 5. 11. many things to say, and A. to be uttered*  
 3. *16. in which are things A. to be understood*  
*Jude 15. to convince all ungodly of their A. speeches*

## HARD.

*Lea. 3. 9. the rump shall take off A. by the back-bone*  
*Judg. 9. 52. Abimelech went A. to the door of tower*  
 30. *45. Israel pursued A. after Benjamin to Gideon*  
 1 Sam. 14. 22. *followed A. after Philistines in battle*  
 31. *3. the Philistines followed A. upon Saul, and*  
 upon his sons, *2 Sam. 1. 6. 1 Chr. 10. 2.*  
*1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard A. by the pal.*  
*1 Chr. 19. 4. cut off garments A. by their buttocks*  
*Psalm 63. 8. my soul followeth A. after thee*  
*Jonah 1. 13. the men went A. to bring it to the land*  
*Acts 18. 7. whose bones joined A. to the synagogue*

## HARDEN.

*Exek. 4. 91. I will A. Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. [14. 4.*  
 14. *17. I will A. the hearts of the Egyptians*  
*Dout. 10. 17. shall not A. thy heart, nor stultify hand*  
*Josh. 11. 20. it was of the Lord th A. their hearts*  
 1 Sam. 6. 6. *wherefore then do ye A. your hearts?*  
 9 Chr. 9. 10. *ye A. not your necks as your fathers*  
 Jer. 6. 10. *ye, I would A. myself in sorrow*  
*Psalm 25. 8. A. not your heart, Heb. 3. 8, 15. [4. 7.*

## HARDENED.

*Exek. 7. 13. Lord A. Pharaoh's heart, he hardened*  
 not to them, *9. 12. [10. 1, 20, 27. [11. 18.*  
 14. *8.*  
 14. *Pharaoh's heart is A. 19. 2. A. 19. [9. 7, 35.*  
 8. *15. he A. his heart and hardened, not, 32. [9. 34.*  
*Dout. 2. 30. the Lord thy G. A. his spirit and heart*  
 1 Sam. 6. 6. *as Egyptians and Pharaoh A. their hearts*  
*2 Kings 17. 14. they A. their necks like to their faith.*  
*2 Chr. 34. 13. Zedekiah A. heart from turning to L.*  
*Jer. 9. 16. they and our fathers A. their necks, 17. 99.*  
*Jer. 9. 4. who hath A. himself ag. him and prospered*  
 30. *16. she is A. against her young ones, as not here*  
*Isa. 63. 17. why hast thou A. our heart from thy fear*  
*Jer. 7. 26. they hardened not, but A. their neck*

*Jer. 19. 15. have A. their necks not to hear my word*  
*Dan. 5. 30. but when his mind was A. in him*  
*Mark 8. 32. they consider, not, for their heart was*  
 8. *17. perceive ye not? I have ye your heart put?*  
*John 13. 40. he hath blinded their eyes, A. their heart*  
*Acts 19. 9. but when divers were A. and believed at*  
*Rom. 11. 17. election obtained it, and rest was*  
*Heb. 2. 13. lest any of you be A. thro' dissimulation*

## HARDENETH.

*Prov. 21. 30. a wicked man, his first best he does*  
 35. *14. he that A. his heart shall fall into mischief*  
 28. *1. be that being thus hardened A. his neck*  
*Rom. 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will*

## HARD-HEARTED.

*Ezek. 3. 7. all the bones of Israel are A.-hearted*  
 HARDER.  
*Prov. 18. 19. brother offended A. to be won then*  
*Jer. 5. 3. they have made their faces A. then A. not*  
 5. *3. 9. A. than him have I made they know*

## HARDLY.

*Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai deek A. with her maid*  
*Isa. 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would A. let up*  
*Isa. 8. 21. shall pass thro' it A. bestead and hurry*  
*Mat. 19. 23. I say that rich man shall A. enter*  
 the *kingdom of God, Luke 9. 30. A. depart, from him*  
*Acts 27. 8. A. passing it, we came to the harbour*

## HARDNESS.

*Job 38. 38. when dost growth into A. chide thee*  
*Psalm 81. 119. I gave them up to the A. of their heart*  
*Mat. 18. 35. because of A. of your hearts, Mark 11*  
 Mark 3. 5. *he being grieved for the A. of their heart*  
 16. *14. he upbraided them with their A. of heart*  
 Rom. 2. 5. *but after they A. and impenitent heart*  
 11. *125. not ignorant that A. in part happens to*  
 2 Tim. 2. 2. *endure A. as a good soldier of J. C.*

## HARE.

*Lev. 11. 6. the A. is unclean to you, Dent. 14. 1.*

## HARLOT.

*Is taken for where or prostitute, Prov. 9. 1*  
*Also for one who forsakes the true God and*  
*purs worship, to follow idols and false ph.*  
 1. *21. How is the faithful city become*  
 a *harlot! that is, like a harlot, leaving her*  
 her *husband, to cleave to false gods. By*  
 harlots *may also be understood the most infamous*  
 and *scandalous sinners. Mat. 21. 31. Phariseans*  
 and *harlots go into the kingdom of heaven*  
 before you.

*Rahab, who received into her house and concealed*  
 the *spies sent by Joshua to view the city*  
 of *Jericho, is called a harlot. The Hebrew*  
 text, *Josh. 2. 1. calls her Zena, which*  
 is *Jerom and many others understand of a woman*  
 of *an ill life. The Septuagint reads a*  
 1. *whore, as also the apostle Paul in Heb. 11. 3*  
 and *James, Jam. 2. 25. Some think that it*  
 was *only a hostess or innkeeper; and that*  
 this *is the true signification of the original*  
 word. *Had she been a woman of ill name,*  
 or *thep, would Salomon, a prince of the tribe of*  
 Judah, *and one of our Saviour's associates,*  
 have *taken her to wife, or could he have done so*  
 by *the law? Besides, the spies of Joshua*  
 hardly *have gone to lodge with a prostitute,*  
 a *common harlot, they who were charged with*  
 a *nice and dangerous a commission.*

*Gen. 24. 31. should deal with our sister as with*  
 13. *25. Judah saw her, he thought her to be a*  
 24. *Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played A.*  
*Lev. 31. 14. the high-priest shall not take A.*  
*Joel. 2. 1. spive came into A. A. became unclean*  
 6. *17. only Rahab the A. shall live, and all with her*  
*Judg. 11. 1. woman Jephthah was the son of A.*  
 16. *1. Samson saw there A. and went in unto her*  
*Prov. 7. 10. a woman met him with attire of A.*  
 1. *27. how is the faithful city become A.?*  
 23. *15. after seventy years shall Tyre sing as A.*  
 16. *take a harp, thou A. that hast been forgotten*  
 Jer. 9. 20. *whom thou wanderest, playing the*  
 3. *1. thou hast played the A. with many lovers*  
 6. *under every green tree, and there hath played*  
 8. *Judah feared not, but went and played A. also*  
*Ezek. 16. 15. playedst the A. because of thy reprob.*  
 16. *playedst A. thereon [16. playedst A. with thee*  
 31. *hast not been as A. [35. O A. hear the word*  
 41. *I will cause thee to cease from playing the*  
 23. *5. Aholah played the A. when she was nine*  
 10. *the days wherein she had played the A.*  
 44. *as they go into unto a woman that playeth the*  
 Har. *2. 1. said to her, mother hath played the A.*  
 3. *2. I said unto her, thou shalt not play the A.*  
 4. *15. the Israel play the A. let not Judah offend*  
*Joel 3. 17. they have given a boy for A.*  
*Amos 7. 17. thy wife shall be A. in the city*  
*Mic. 1. 7. they shall return to the hire of A.*  
*Nab. 3. 4. the whorehouse of the well-favoured*  
 1 Chr. 6. 15. *shall I make them the members of A.*  
 16. *that he who is joined to A. is one body*  
 Heb. 11. 31. *by which the A. Rahab purchased out*



haz. 3. 25. was not Rahab the A. justified by works  
HARLOTS.

Kings. 3. 16. there came two women A. to the king  
rev. 5. 9. 3. that keepeth company with A. spendeth  
rev. 5. 1. they assemble by troops in A. houses  
for. 4. 1. separated with whores, sacrifice with A.  
Mat. 31. 31. publicans and A. go into kingdom of G.  
32. be the publicans and the A. believed him  
ake 15. 30. who hath devoured thy living with A.  
lee. 17. 5. mystery, Babylon the great, mother of A.  
HARM.

Gen. 31. 52. shalt not pass over this pillar to me for A.  
rev. 5. 16. shall make amends for A. he hath done  
Sam. 25. 23. was not his enemy, nor sought him A.  
Sam. 26. 31. return, I will no more do thee A.  
Sam. 30. 6. nor shall Sheba do more A. than Absal.  
Kings. 4. 41. and there was no A. in the pot  
Chron. 16. 32. do my prophets no A. Psal. 105. 15.  
rev. 3. 30. strive not, if he have done thee no A.  
20. 12. look well to him, and do him no A.  
Acts 16. 35. do thyself no A. || 27. 31. gained this A.  
20. 5. he felt no A. || 22. 1. spake any A.  
HARM.

Pat. 3. 13. who will A. you, if followers of good?  
HARMLESS.

Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents and A. as doves  
Rom. 16. 19. would have you A. concerning evil  
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be A. the sons of God  
Hab. 7. 26. is holy, A. undefiled, separate from sinners  
HARMLESS, Substantive.

(Kings 90. 11. let not him girdle on A. boast hims.  
24. between joints of his A. 3 Chron. 18. 33.  
1 Chr. 9. 34. they brought every man A. and spices  
HARMLESS, Verb.

Jer. 46. 4. A. the horses, and get up ye horsemen  
HARNESSED.

Exod. 13. 18. Israel went up A. out of land of Egypt  
HARP.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of them that handle A.  
31. 27. might have sent thee away with tabr. and A.  
1 Sam. 18. 5. meet a company of prophets with A.  
18. 16. a man who is a cunning player on A.  
22. David took A. and played with his hand  
1 Chr. 25. 3. six prophesied with A. to give thanks  
Job. 31. 4. they take the timbrel and A. and rejoice  
30. 31. my A. also is turned to mourning and organ  
Psal. 33. 2. praise the Lord with the A. 150. 3.  
43. 4. yes on the A. will I praise thee, O my God  
43. 4. I will open my dark saying upon the A.  
57. 8. awake psaltery and A. I will awake, 108. 3.  
71. 22. sing with A. 92. 3. || 98. 5. || 147. 7. || 149. 3.  
61. 2. bring together the psaltery A. with the psaltery  
16. 11. the A. and the viol are in their feasts  
16. 11. my bowels shall sound like A. for Moab  
23. 16. take A. || 24. 8. the joy of the A. causeth  
Dan. 3. 15. at sound of the A. fall down, 7, 10, 15.  
1 Cor. 14. 7. whether pipe or A. except they give  
HARPS.

Sam. 5. 6. David and all his played on A. and corn  
1 Kings 10. 12. the king made of the almag-trees A.  
Psal. 137. 2. we hanged our A. upon the willows  
34. 32. it shall be with tabrets and A.  
Ezek. 36. 13. the sound of thy A. shall be no more  
Rev. 5. 8. having every one of them A. and vials  
14. 2. harping with thy A. || 15. 2. the A. of God  
See CYMBAL.

HARPED.

1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall it be known what is piped or A.  
HARPERS.

Rev. 14. 2. I heard the voice of A. harping with harps  
19. 22. the voice of A. shall be heard no more at all  
HARROW.

Job 39. 10. or will he A. the valleys after thee?  
HARROWS.

1 Cor. 12. 31. he put them under saws and A. of iron  
22. 30. A. and cut them with saws and A. of iron  
HART.

Deut. 12. 15. may eat flesh as of the A. 14. 5. || 15. 22.  
Psal. 42. 1. as the A. panteth after the water-brooks  
Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man leap as a A.  
See YOUNG.

HARTS.

1 Kings 4. 23. fat oxen, besides A. and roe-bucks  
Lev. 1. 8. herpices become like A. without pasture  
HARVEST

In the time of reaping corn and other fruits of  
the earth, Gen. 8. 22. It is taken for a sea-  
sonable and proper time for business. Prov.  
10. 5. He that sleepeth in harvest is a son that  
causeth shame. He that neglecteth and mis-  
manages the proper seasons and opportunities  
of doing good to himself and to others, causeth  
shame both to himself for his folly, and the  
poverty and misery which follows thereupon;  
as also to his parents, to whose negligent or  
neglectful education such things are often, and some-  
times justly imputed.

Harvest is put for a people whose sins are ripe  
for judgment. Jos. 3. 13. Put ye in the sickle,  
for the harvest is ripe: Cut down, &c.

sinners that are ripe for judgment. The time  
of Babylon's harvest shall come: the time  
when she shall be cut down, Jer. 51. 33. Our  
Saviour, in the parable of the sower, calls the  
end of the world, or the day of judgment, the  
harvest, Mat. 13. 30. Then God will separate  
the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the  
godly. In Mat. 9. 38. 37, Christ seeing multi-  
tudes coming to hear him, said to his disci-  
ples, The harvest truly is plenteous; many are  
willing to receive instruction. This was  
spoken at the feast of Tabernacles, which was  
in harvest.

Gen. 8. 22. while earth remaineth A. shall not cease  
30. 14. Reuben went in days of wheat A.  
45. 6. in five years shall neither be earing nor A.  
Exod. 23. 16. thou shalt keep the feast of A. 34. 22.  
34. 21. in earing-time and in A. thou shalt rest  
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap A. 23. 10, 22. Deut. 24. 19.  
25. 5. what grows of its own accord of A. not reap  
Ruth 2. 23. came to Beth-lehem in begin. of barley-A.  
2. 21. tarry with my maidens till end of A. 23.  
1 Sam. 6. 13. men of Beth-shemesh reaping their A.  
8. 19. and he will set them to reap his A.  
12. 17. let not wheat-A. to-day, I will call to I.D.  
2 Sam. 21. 9. were put to death in A. in barley-A.  
10. spread it for her from beginning of barley-A.  
Job. 5. 25. whose A. the hungry eateth up and taketh it  
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her food in the A.  
10. 5. he that sleepeth in A. causeth shame  
26. 1. as rain in A. so honour is not seemly for a fool  
Isa. 9. 3. they joy before thee according to joy in A.  
16. 9. for the shouting for thy A. is fallen  
17. 11. but the A. shall be a heap in the day of grief  
18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of A.  
3. for afore the A. when the bud is perfect  
23. 3. for A. of the river is her revenue  
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy A. and thy bread  
24. he reaveth to us the appointed weeks of A.  
8. 20. the A. is past, summer is ended, we not saved  
Hos. 6. 11. O Judah, he hath set A. for thee  
Joel 1. 11. because the A. of the field is perished  
3. 13. put in the sickle, for the A. is ripe, come  
Amos 4. 7. when there were yet three months to A.  
Mat. 9. 37. the A. is plenteous, the labourers are few  
38. pray ye the Lord of the A. to send, Luke 10. 2.  
13. 30. let both grow together until A. in time of A.  
23. the A. is end of the world, reapers the angels  
Mark 4. 29. put in the sickle because A. is come  
Luke 10. 2. he said unto them, the A. truly is great  
John 4. 35. then cometh A. the fields are white to A.  
Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the A. of earth is ripe  
HARVEST-MAN.

Isa. 17. 5. it shall be as when the A. gathereth corn  
Jer. 9. 22. carcasses shall fall as the handful after A.  
HARVEST-TIME.

Job. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the time of A.  
Judg. 15. 1. in time of wheat A. Samson visited wife  
25. 23. 13. three chiefs came to David in A. time  
Psal. 53. 13. as the cold of snow in the time of A.  
Jer. 50. 16. cut off him handieth sickle in A. time  
51. 33. a little while the time of har A. shall come  
Mat. 13. 30. in the time of A. I will say to the reapers  
HARVEST.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said to Lot A. thou here any  
besides? I whatsoever thou A. in city bring out  
27. 38. Esau said, A. thou but one blessing, father!  
32. 28. as a prince A. thou power with G. and men  
33. 9. Esau said, keep that thou A. to thyself  
45. 10. come thou, thy flock, and all that thou A.  
Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all that thou A. in field  
13. 19. every firstling thou A. shall be the Lord's  
Deut. 8. 13. silver, gold, and all thou A. is multiplied  
Judg. 18. 3. what maketh thou? what A. thou here?  
1 Sam. 25. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou A.  
2 Sam. 15. 35. A. thou not here with thee Zadok  
9 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said, tell me, what A. is house  
Job 10. 4. A. thou eyes of flesh, or seest as men?  
40. 9. A. thou an arm like God? or canst thunder?  
Prov. 3. 28. say not, go, when thou A. it by thee  
Isa. 22. 16. what A. thou here? whom A. thou here?  
Mat. 19. 21. sell all thou A. Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22.  
23. 25. lo, there thou A. that is thine  
John 4. 11. from whence then A. thou living water?  
6. 68. and he whom thou now A. is not thine husband  
16. 28. to whom go thou A. words of eternal life  
7. 20. the people said, thou A. a devil, 8. 48, 52.  
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou A. no part with me  
Acts 8. 21. thou A. neither part nor lot in this matter  
Rom. 2. 20. thou who A. the form of knowledge  
14. 92. A. thou faith? have I to thyself before God  
1 Cor. 4. 7. what A. thou that thou didst not receive  
Jam. 2. 18. a man may say, thou A. faith and I works  
Rev. 3. 2. thou A. patience, and for my name's sake  
6. but this thou A. || 3. 1. thou A. a name to live. A.  
8. thou A. a little strength || 11. hold what thou A.

HARVEST, Substantive.

Exod. 10. 16. Phar. called for Mos. and Aaron in A.  
12. 11. ye shall eat it in A. with your loins girded  
23. might send them out in A. Dent. 16. 3.  
1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business required A.  
3 Kings 7. 15. the Syrians had cast away in their A.  
Exod. 32. they went up in A. to Jerusalem  
Psal. 31. 92. I said in my A. I am cut off from thee  
116. 11. I said in my A. all men are liars  
Isa. 52. 12. ye shall not go out with A. nor by flight  
Dan. 2. 25. Arioch brought Dan. before king in A.  
3. 24. the king rose up in A. and spake, and said  
6. 10. the king went in A. unto the den of lions  
Mark 6. 25. she came in straightway with A. to king  
Luke 1. 39. Mary went into the hill-country with A.  
2. 16. the shepherds came with A. and found Mary  
HASTE.

1 Sam. 19. 22. A. thee, escape thither, for I cannot do  
45. 9. A. ye and go up to my father, and say, 13.  
1 Sam. 30. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, A. say not  
23. 37. A. thee, for Philistines have invaded the land  
Psal. 22. 19. O my strength, A. thee to help me  
See MAKE haste.

HASTED.

Gen. 18. 7. give it to young man, and he A. to dream it  
24. 18. she said, drink, my lord, and she A. 20.  
Exod. 5. 13. and the task-masters A. them, saying  
Josh. 4. 10. the people A. and passed over Jordan  
8. 14. and when the king of Ai saw it, they A.  
19. the ambush A. and set the city on fire  
10. 13. the sun A. not to go down a whole day  
Judg. 20. 37. liers in wait A. and rushed on Gibeon  
1 Sam. 17. 48. David A. || 25. 23. Abigail A. 42.  
25. 24. except thou hadst A. and come to meet  
26. 24. the witch at En-dor A. and killed the calf  
2 Sam. 18. 16. Shimei, who was of Bahurim, A.  
1 Kings 20. 41. the prophet A. and took ashes away  
2 Kings 9. 13. they A. and put garments under Jehu  
2 Chron. 26. 20. yes, himself A. also to go out  
Ezek. 16. 12. Haman A. to his house mourning  
14. they A. to bring Haman unto the banquet  
Job 31. 5. or if my foot bath A. to deceit  
Psal. 48. 5. they were troubled and A. away, 104. 7.  
Acts 20. 16. Paul A. to be at Jerusalem at Pentecost  
HASTEN.

1 Kings 22. 9. A. hither Micah the son of Imlah  
2 Chron. 24. 5. and see thyself A. the matter  
Psal. 18. 4. sorrows multiplied A. after another god  
55. 8. I would A. my escape from the windy storm  
Ezek. 2. 25. or who else can A. hereunto more than I?  
Isa. 5. 19. let him A. his work that we may see it  
60. 22. I the Lord will A. it in his time  
Jer. 1. 12. I will A. my word to perform it  
HASTENED, ETH.

Gen. 18. 6. Abraham A. into the tent unto Sarah  
19. 15. angels A. Lot, saying, arise, take thy wife  
2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit the Levites A. it not  
Ezek. 3. 15. posts went out, being A. by king, 8. 14.  
Isa. 51. 14. the captive exile A. to be loosed  
Jer. 17. 16. I have not been A. being a pastor  
HASTENED.

Job 9. 26. as the eagle that A. to the prey  
40. 23. behold, he drinketh up a river, and A. as  
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird A. to snare, and knoweth not  
19. 2. and he that A. with his foot sineth  
28. 22. he that A. to be rich, hath an evil eye  
Ezek. 1. 5. the sun A. to the place where he arose  
Jer. 42. 16. the affliction of Moab A. fast  
Hab. 1. 8. they shall fly as the eagle that A. to eat  
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord A. greatly  
HASTILY.

Gen. 41. 14. they brought Joseph A. out of dungeon  
Judg. 2. 23. left nations without driving them out A.  
9. 54. Abimelech called A. unto his armour-bearer  
1 Sam. 4. 14. and the man came in A. and told E.  
1 Kings 20. 33. the men did A. catch it, and they said  
Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten A.  
23. 8. go not forth A. to strive, lest thou knowest  
John 11. 31. when Jews saw Mary that she rose A.  
HASTING.

Isa. 16. 5. seeking judgment, and A. righteousness  
8. 26. 3. 12. and A. unto the coming of day of the L.  
HASTY.

Prov. 14. 20. but he that is A. of spirit exalteth folly  
31. 5. but of every one that is A. only to waste  
20. 20. seest thou a man that is A. in his words  
Ezek. 5. 2. let not thy heart be A. to utter before G.  
7. 9. be not A. in thy spirit to be angry  
8. 3. be not too A. to go out of his sight  
Isa. 28. 4. as the A. fruit before the summer  
32. 4. the heart of the A. shall understand  
35. 4. say to them that are of A. heart, be strong  
Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so A. from the king?  
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and A. nation  
HATCH.

Isa. 34. 15. owl shall A. and gather under her shade.  
59. 5. they A. cockatrice-eggs, weave spiders' web  
HATCHETH.

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and A. not  
HATE.

To hate, is not always to be understood rigorously,  
It frequently signifies no more than a lesser  
degree of love. Dent. 21. 15. if a man have  
two wives, one beloved, and another hated

that is, less beloved. Thus our Saviour says, that he who would follow him, must hate father and mother; that is, should love them less than Christ, less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God. Solomon says, that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son, Prov. 13. 24. Fathers often spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as other men's hatred could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the persons of men, not of their sins; thus Ahab hated the Lord's prophet Micaiah, 1 Kings 22. 5. And wicked men do thus hate the righteous. Psal. 44. 21, They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. There is also a hatred of the sins of men, not of their persons; thus the righteous hate even the garment spotted with corruption, Jude 23. What I hate, that do I, Rom. 7. 15. The godly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.

Gen. 24. 60. Let seed possess gate of those that A. 50. 15. they said, Joseph will peradventure A. us. Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not A. thy brother in heart. 20. 17. they that A. you shall reign over you. Num. 10. 25. let them that A. thee flee before thee. Deut. 17. 10. and repay them that A. him to face. 15. he will lay them upon them that A. thee, 30. 7. 19. 11. if any man A. his neighbour and lie in wait. 22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her and A. her. 24. 3. if the latter husband A. her and write a bill. 32. 11. smite through the loins of them that A. him. 34. 9. 2. and love them that A. the Lord? Job 8. 32. that A. thee shall be clothed with shame. Psal. 31. 6. thy hand shall and those that A. thee. 34. 21. they that A. the righteous shall be desolate. 40. 1. they which A. us spoil for themselves. 68. 1. let them also that A. him flee before him. 83. 9. they that A. thee have lifted up the head. 90. 23. and I will plague them that A. him. 97. 10. ye that love the Lord A. evil. 105. 93. he turned their heart to A. his people. 120. 5. let them be turned back that A. Zion. Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye A. knowledge! 4. 16. these six doth the Lord A. a proud look. 13. 13. fear of the Lord is to A. evil; pride do I A. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he A. thee. 19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do A. him. 25. 17. lest he be weary of thee, and so A. thee. 30. 10. the blood-thirsty A. the upright. Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love and a time to A. Ezek. 16. 37. delivered unto will of them that A. thee. Dan. 4. 10. the dream be to them that A. thee. Amos 5. 10. they A. him that rebuketh in the gate. 15. the evil, and love the good, establish judgment. Mic. 3. 2. who A. the good, and love evil, who pluck Mat. 5. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, A. enemy. 44. do good to them that A. you, Luke 6. 27. 24. either he will A. the one, Luke 16. 13. 94. 10. and shall betray and shall A. one another. Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that A. us. 6. 32. blessed are ye when men shall A. you. 14. 96. and A. not his father, and mother, and wife. John 7. 7. the world cannot A. you, but me it hateth. 15. 18. marvel not if the world A. you, John 3. 13. Rev. 17. 16. the ten horns, these shall A. the whore. I HATE.

1 Kings 22. 8. there is one man, but A. him, 9 Car. 18. 7. Psal. 101. 3. I A. the work of them that turn aside. 119. 104. therefore I A. every false way, 128. 113. I A. rain thoughts || 163. 7. and abhor lying. 130. 91. do not I A. them, O Lord, that hate thee? 22. ye, I A. them with perfect hatred. Prov. 3. 13. the evil way and froward mouth do I A. Isa. 61. 8. I A. robbery for burnt-offering. Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that I A. Amos 5. 21. I A. I despise your feast-days. 6. 8. I A. his palaces, therefore will I deliver city. Zech. 17. 17. for all these are things that I A. saith L. Rev. 7. 15. but what I A. that do I. Rev. 2. 6. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes I A. 15.

## HATE me.

Gen. 26. 27. why come ye to me, seeing ye A. me? Exod. 9. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that A. me, Deut. 5. 9. Deut. 32. 41. and I will reward them that A. me. Judg. 11. 7. do not ye A. me? || 14. 16. thou dost A. me. 8 Sam. 22. 41. destroy them that A. me, Ps. 18. 40. Psal. 18. 13. trouble him I suffer of them that A. me. 35. 19. and they A. me with cruel hatred. 35. 19. let them wink that A. me without a cause. 35. 19. they that A. me wrongfully are many, 69. 4. 61. 7. all that A. me willous together against me. 55. 2. thus envenometh mine upon me, in wrath A. me. 69. 14. let me be delivered from them that A. me. 66. 17. that they which A. me may see it. 118. 7. I shall see my desire upon them that A. me. Prov. 8. 36. al. they that A. me love death.

## HATED.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau A. Jacob, because of the blessing. 29. 31. the L. saw Leah was A. || 33. that I was A. 37. 4. his brethren A. Joseph yet the more, 5. 8. 49. 23. the archers shot at him and A. him. Deut. 1. 27. and said, because the Lord A. us, 9. 28. 4. 42. A. him not in times past, 19. 4. 6. Josh. 20. 5. 21. 15. another A. || 16. before the son of the A. 17. shall acknowledge the son of A. for first-born. Judg. 13. 9. I thought that thou hadst utterly A. her. 3 Sam. 5. 8. the lame and blind that A. of David's. 13. 15. Amnon A. Tamar || 22. Absalom A. Amnon. 23. 18. he delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them that A. me, Psal. 18. 17. Eccl. 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that A. them. 5. did what they would unto them that A. them. Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that A. me. Ps. 26. 5. I have A. the congregation of evil doers. 31. 6. I have A. them that regard lying vanities. 44. 7. thou hast put them to shame that A. us. 53. 12. neither was it he that A. me, that did magnify. 105. 10. he saved them from him that A. them. 41. and they that A. them ruled over them. Prov. 1. 39. they A. knowledge, and did not choose. 5. 12. and say, how have I A. instruction. 14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is A. 90. the poor is A. even of his own neighbour. Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I A. life || 18. I A. labour. Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and A. 66. 5. brethren that A. you said, Lord be glorified. Jer. 12. 8. therefore have I A. mine heritage. Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast A. 6. 5. sixth thou hast not A. blood, blood pursue. Hos. 9. 15. for there I A. them for wickedness of doings. Mat. 1. 3. I loved Jacob, and A. Esau, Rom. 9. 13. Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be A. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 7. 24. 9. ye shall be A. of all nations for my name. Luke 16. 14. his citizens A. him, and sent a message. John 15. 18. ye know that I A. me before it A. you. 24. have both seen and A. both me and my Father. 25. written in their law, they A. me without a cause. 17. 14. world hath A. them, because not of world. Eph. 5. 29. so man over yet A. his own flesh. Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteous and A. iniquity.

## HATEFUL.

Psal. 36. 2. until his iniquity be found to be A. Tit. 3. 7. we were A. and hating one another. Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and A. bird. HATEFULLY.

Ezek. 23. 29. and they shall deal with thee A. HATERS.

Psal. 81. 15. the A. of Lord should have submitted. Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, A. of God, despicable. HATEST.

3 Sam. 19. 6. lovest thine enemies, and A. thy friends. Psal. 5. 7. thou A. all workers of iniquity. 45. 7. thou lovest righteousness, and A. wickedness. 50. 17. thou A. instruction, and castest my words. Ezek. 23. 28. deliver thee into hand whom thou A. Rev. 2. 6. thou A. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes.

## HATETH.

Exod. 23. 5. if see the ass of him that A. thee lying. Deut. 7. 10. Lord not be slack to him that A. him. 12. 31. every abomination he A. have they done. 16. 22. nor set up any image which the Lord A. 22. 16. I gave my daughter unto this man, he A. her. Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his wrath, who A. me. 34. 17. shall even he that A. right, govern? Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul A. 130. 6. my soul long with him that A. peace. Prov. 11. 15. and be that A. suretyship is sure. 13. 1. but he that A. reproof is brutish. 13. 5. a righteous man A. lying, but a wicked man. 24. he that spareth his rod A. his son. 15. 10. and he that A. reproof shall die. 27. but he that A. gifts shall live. 28. 24. he that A. dissemble with his lips. 28. 24. a lying tongue A. those that are afflicted. 28. 16. he that A. covetousness shall prolong days. 29. 24. whose is partner with a thief, his own soul. Isa. 1. 14. and your appointed feasts my soul A. Mat. 2. 16. the Lord said, that he A. putting away. John 3. 20. every one that doeth evil, A. the light. 7. 7. but me the world A. because I testify of. 19. 25. he that A. his life in this world shall keep it. 15. 19. ye are not of world, therefore world A. you. 23. he that A. me A. my Father also. 1 John 2. 9. he that A. his brother is in darkness, 11. 3. 15. whosoever A. his brother is a murderer. 4. 20. if say, I love God, and A. his brother, is a liar.

## HATING.

Ezek. 18. 21. provide men of truth, A. covetousness. Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and A. one another. Jude 23. A. even the garment spotted by the flesh. HATH.

Gen. 24. 34. and unto him A. he giv. all that he A. Eccl. 22. 5. whatsoever uncleanliness he A. 27. 28. no devoted thing of all he A. shall be sold. Num. 33. 32. he A. the strength of an unicorn, 34. 8. 27. 4. why name dost away because he A. no son.

Deut. 21. 16. his sons, to inherit that which he A. 17. the first-born a double portion of all he A. Josh. 6. 23. bring out thence woman and all she. 7. 15. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all she. 1 Sam. 15. 22. A. Lord as great delight in offering. 2 Kings 4. 2. thine handmaid A. not any thing in me. 14. verily she hath no child, her husband A. Job 1. 10. hedge about all he A. || 11. touch all he A. 13. behold, all that he A. is in thy power. 2. 4. all that a man A. will be given for him. 5. 16. so the poor A. hope || 32. 28. A. him a father? Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man A. he. 109. 11. let the extortioner catch all that he A. 127. 5. happy is the man A. his quiver full of them. 148. 5. happy be that A. God of Jacob for help. Prov. 12. 9. he that is despised and A. a scorn. 10. 4. the sluggard desireth, and A. nothing. 17. there is that maketh himself rich, yet A. nothing. 23. understanding is life unto him who A. it. 17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that A. 19. 23. and be that A. it, shall abide stupid. 23. 29. who A. who? who A. sorrow? who A. wealth? Eccl. 4. 8. yes, he A. neither child nor brother. 10. for he A. not another to help him. 6. 8. for what A. the wise more than his fool? 8. 8. neither A. he the power in the day of death. Cant. 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she A. no brothers. Isa. 59. 8. behold he is faint, and his soul A. appears. 49. 9. he A. no hands || 50. 10. and A. no light. 53. 2. he A. no form nor comeliness, whom men. 51. 1. he that A. no money, come ye, buy and sell. Jer. 23. 28. prophet that A. a dream, let him tell, and he that A. my word, let him speak my word. 49. 1. A. Israel no sons? A. be no heir? why? Mat. 1. 14. cursed be deceiver which leadeth back. Mark 8. 30. A. not where to which I lead, Luke 8. 2. 11. 15. he that A. ears to hear, let him hear, 13. 43. Mark 4. 9. Luke 8. 8. || 14. 35. Rev. 13. 10. eating, nor drinking, they say he A. devil. 18. 13. the whorever A. to him shall be given, and none abundance; who A. not, from him shall be taken that he A. 25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18. || 18. 44. sell all that he A. and buyeth that field. 56. whence A. this man these things? Mat. 23. 32. he A. Beelzebub, and casteth out devils. 30. because they said, he A. an unclean spirit. Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he A. a devil, John 8. 48. 12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that he A. 14. 33. that forsaketh not all that he A. cannot be 90. 94. whose superscriptions it? they said. Court. 22. 36. he that A. a purse, he that A. no sword. 24. 39. a spirit A. not flesh and bones, as ye say. John 3. 29. he that A. the bride, is the bridegroom. 36. believeth A. everlasting life, 5. 94. || 6. 7. 4. 5. 26. as the Father A. life in himself, so A. gives. 19. 48. A. one judgeth him, the word I have spoken. 14. 21. he that A. my commandment, and keepeth them. 30. the prince of this world A. nothing is no. 15. 13. greater love A. no man than this, that he A. 16. 15. all things that the Father A. are mine. 19. 11. delivered thee unto me, A. the greater sin. Rom. 3. 1. what advantage then A. the Jew? 4. 2. if justified by works, he A. whereof to glory. 9. 21. A. not the potter power over the clay? 1 Cor. 7. 4. the wife A. not power of her own body. 7. but every man A. his proper gift of God. 14. 26. every one of you A. a psalm, A. a decision. 2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship A. righteousness with darkness? what communion A. light with darkness? 15. what concord A. Christ? || 16. A. temple of G. 12. it is accepted according to that a man A. Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate A. more children than she. Eph. 5. 5. no idolater A. any inheritance in kingdom. Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he A. whereof shall he boast? Heb. 2. 34. the builder A. more honour than the house. 7. 24. this man A. an unchangeable priesthood. 10. 35. confidence, which A. recompense of reward. Jam. 3. 14. though a man say he A. faith, not works. 1 John 2. 23. man who denieth the Son, saith he A. Father. 3. 3. every man that A. this hope in him purifieth. 15. ye know that he A. murder A. eternal life. 17. whoso A. this world's good, and seeketh brother. 4. 16. we have believed the love that God A. to us. 18. there is no fear in love, because fear A. torment. 5. 10. he that believeth on Son of G. A. the witness. 19. he that A. the Son A. life, A. not Son, A. not life. 2 John 9. whoso abideth not in doctrine of Christ, not God, that A. David A. both the Father and the Son. Rev. 3. 7. that A. key of David opens, no man shall. 12. 6. wildern. where she A. a place prepared of G. 19. because he knoweth that he A. both short time. 17. 7. beast which A. the seven heads and ten horns. 9. and here is the mind which A. wisdom. 20. 6. on such the second death A. no power. HATED.

Gen. 26. 121. they digged another well, called it A. Num. 35. 20. if he thrust him of A. or beat of him. 9 Sam. 13. 15. A. wherewith he hated her greater. Psal. 25. 18. and they hate me with cruel A. 109. 3. they compassed me about with A.

189. 5. they have rewarded me A. for my love  
10. 2. I hate them with perfect A. I count them  
as 16. 13. A stir up strife, love covers all sins  
as be that bideth A. with lying lips, is a fool  
17. better than a stalled ox, and A. therewith  
18. whose A. is covered by deceit, his wickedness  
of 9. 1. so man knoweth either love or A.  
their love, their A. and envy is now perished  
as 25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old  
5. because thou hast had a perpetual A.  
1. I will do according to envy hast used out of A.  
as 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great A.  
1. but the prophet is A. in the house of his God  
as 5. 20. witchcraft, A. the works of the flesh  
HATS.

as 3. 21. men were bound in their hosen and A.  
HAUGHTY.

as 22. 26. thine eyes are upon A. to bring down  
at 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not A. nor eyes lofty  
as 17. the Lord hateth A. eyes, a lying tongue  
18. and A. spirit goeth before a fall  
12. before destruction the heart of man is A.  
24. proud and A. scorner is his name  
3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are A.  
33. high brew down, and A. shall be humbled  
4. the A. people of the earth do languish  
at 16. 50. were A. before me, I took them away  
as 11. no more be A. because of holy mountain  
HAUGHTY.

as 2. 3. neither shall ye go A. this time, is evil  
HAUGHTINESS.

as 21. 14. the A. eyes and a proud heart is sin  
at 11. 1. A. of men shall be bowed down, L. exalted  
7. and the A. of men shall be made low  
11. and I will lay low the A. of the terrible  
6. we heard of the A. of Moab, Jer. 48. 29.

## HAUNT

as 23. 22. go and find place where his A. is  
HAUNT.

as 30. 31. where David and men were wont to A.  
at 26. 17. cause their terror to be on all that A. it  
HAVE.

as 11. 6. the Ld. said, A. all one language  
7. A. ye another brother [44. 19. A. ye a father]  
12. and they have brought all that they A.  
as 30. 3. thou shalt A. no other gods, [11. 5. 7.  
as 7. 7. priest that maketh abomination shall A. it, 8.  
18. every meat-offering the sons of Aaron shall A.  
13. A. just ephraim and a just him shall ye A.  
12. priest's daughter A. no child, [11. 37. 8. 9.  
as 11. 13. whence should A. flesh to give unto all  
13. A. I now any power at all to say any thing  
13. covenant of peace he and his seed shall A. it  
1. from them that A. many, them that A. few  
as 25. 26. who hath heard voice of God, as we A.  
2. 13. ye will save alive father and all they A.  
18. though they A. iron chariots and be strong  
19. what A. you to do with Lord God of Israel?  
14. 15. A. ye called us to take that we A.  
14. A. taken my gods, and what A. I more?  
12. turn again, for I am too old to A. a husband,  
12. if I should A. a husband also to-night  
as 19. but we will A. a king over you  
7. there is not a present to bring; what A. we?  
3. go and utterly destroy all that they A.  
8. what can be A. more but the kingdom?  
15. A. I need of mad-men, that ye A. brought  
as 13. 9. Amos said, A. out all men from me  
36. they A. there with them their two sons  
10. what A. I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruah?  
18. A. so on to keep my name in remembrance  
12. what right A. I yet to cry any more to king?  
18. Barzillai said unto king, How long A. I to live?  
13. Israel said, we A. ten parts in the king  
as 22. 2. thou respect unto prayer of thy serv.  
16. saying, what portion A. we in David  
12. I am not a cake, but a handful of meal  
4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I A.  
2. that I may A. A. for a garden of herbs  
17. I. scattered as sheep that A. no shepherd  
15. 15. A. her forth without, 9. Car. 23. 14.  
1. A. Isaiah said, this sign shall thou A. of the L.  
12. nor shall any after thee A. the like  
9. from henceforth thou shalt A. wars  
21. what A. I to do with thee, king of Judah?  
8. he said, A. me away, for I am sore wounded  
5. 5. other men A. our lands and vineyards  
3. 9. let it look for light but A. none  
8. O that I might A. my request, that God would  
10. then should I yet A. comfort, yes, I would  
13. what profit should we A. if we pray to him?  
13. they may my path, they A. no helper  
13. what profit shall I A. if be cleansed from sin?  
at 2. 4. the Lord shall A. them in derision  
4. A. workers of iniquity no knoweth, 33. 4.  
6. in pleasant place, I A. a goodly heritage  
25. let them not say, Ah, so would we A. it  
25. where A. I in heaven, but thee! no use upon  
A. 23. I will give to my God white A. I may bring  
10. a good understanding A. all they that do

Psalm 115. 5. they A. me; eyes A. they, but see not  
6. they A. ears; noses A. they, 7. 135. 16, 17.  
110. 42. so shall I A. wherewith to answer him  
165. great peace A. they which love thy law  
146. 2. sing praises unto my G. while I A. any being  
149. 9. this honour A. all his saints, praise the L.  
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, to use all A. one purse  
20. 4. the slugg. shall beg in harvest and A. nothing  
29. 21. shall A. him become his son at the length  
30. 2. and I A. not the understanding of a man  
3. nor A. I the knowledge of the Holy  
Eccl. 3. 19. ye, they A. all one breath, so that a man  
7. 14. that wisdom giveth life to them that A. it  
9. 5. neither A. they any more a reward  
6. neither A. they any more portion for ever  
Cant. 8. 8. we A. a little sister and she hath no breasts  
12. thou, O Solomon, must A. a thousand

Isa. 5. 13. are gone, because they A. no knowledge  
23. 12. pass over, there also shalt thou A. no rest  
26. 1. we A. strong city, salvation will G. appoint  
30. 29. ye shall A. a song as in the night when a holy  
43. 8. bring the blind that A. eyes, deaf that A. ears  
45. 21. A. not I the Lord? there is no G. beside me  
24. say, in the L. A. righteousness and strength  
49. 20. the children which thou shalt A. shall say  
50. 2. is my hand shortened? A. I no power to deliver  
11. this A. of my hand, ye shall lie down in sorrow  
52. 5. therefore what A. I here, saith the Lord  
56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never A. enough  
61. 7. for your shame you shall A. double

Jer. 5. 21. which A. eyes and see not, which A. ears  
31. my people love to A. it, so, what will ye do in  
12. 12. sword of L. deliver, no flesh shall A. peace  
16. 2. neither shall A. sons nor daughter, in this place  
22. 17. the Lord hath said, ye shall A. peace, 27. 3.  
27. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor A. any  
36. 3. he shall A. come to sit upon throne of David  
26. 2. he shall A. his life for a prey, and shall live  
44. 14. to the which they A. desire to return  
49. 9. they will destroy till they A. enough  
31. the nation which A. neither gates nor bars  
Lam. 3. 31. this I recall to my mind, therefore A. I hope  
Ezek. 5. 11. neither will I A. pity, 7. 4. 18. 19. 10.  
5. 5. let not your eyes pity, neither A. ye pity  
18. 23. A. I any pleasure that the wicked die  
32. 1. A. no pleasure in the death of him, 33. 11.  
21. 25. when iniquity shall A. an end, 39.

Dan. 2. 30. for any wisdom that I A. more than any  
3. 25. I see four men loose, and they A. no hurt  
7. 2. shall A. a chain of gold about his neck, 16.  
6. 2. and the king should A. no damage  
Hos. 10. 3. for now they shall say we A. no king  
Mic. 6. 8. night shall be unto you, ye shall not A. vis.  
Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they A. for their pride  
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye A. not enough; ye drink  
Mark 2. 10. A. we not all one father? I hath not God  
Mat. 3. 9. we A. Abraham to our father, Luke 3. 8.  
5. 40. take thy coat, let him A. thy cloak also  
46. I love them who love you, what reward A. ye?  
6. 2. verily I say, they A. their reward, 5. 16.  
8. 20. the foxes A. holes, birds A. nests, Luke 9. 58.  
29. what A. we do with thee, Jesus, thou Son  
of God? Mark 1. 9. Luke 4. 34.

13. 12. and he shall A. more abundance, 35. 28.  
14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to A. her, Mark 6. 18.  
15. 33. whence should we A. so much bread in wil.  
34. how many loaves A. ye? Mark 6. 38. [8. 5.  
17. 20. if A. faith as a grain of mustard, 21. 21.  
19. 16. what shall I do, that I may A. eternal life?  
27. followed thee, what shall we A. therefore?  
26. 11. ye A. the poor always with you, but me ye  
A. not always, Mark 14. 7. John 12. 8.

63. what further need A. we of witnesses?  
27. 19. A. nothing to do with that just man  
43. let him deliver him now, if he will A. him  
Mark 2. 17. the whole A. no need of the physician  
as long as they A. the bridegroom with them  
4. 23. if any man A. ears to hear, 7. 16. Rev. 13. 9.  
40. why are ye so fearful, how is it ye A. no faith?  
8. 16. saying, it is because we A. no bread  
9. 30. A. salt in yourselves, A. peace one with another.  
10. 21. thou shalt A. treas. in heaven, Luke 18. 22.  
11. 23. but shall believe, shall A. whatsoever he saith  
14. believe ye receive them, and ye shall A. them  
Luke 10. 32. who love you, what thank A. ye? 33. 34.  
8. 18. from him be taken what he seemeth to A.  
11. 5. which of you shall A. a friend, and shall go  
41. but rather give alms of such things as ye A.  
12. 4. and after that A. no more that they can do  
94. which neither A. store-house nor barn  
33. sell that ye A. and give alms, provide bags  
14. 18. must go and see it, I pray A. me excused, 19.  
13. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I A. is thine  
19. 14. we will not A. this man to reign over us  
22. 31. Satan hath desired to A. you, that he may  
14. 17. what communicat. have ye A. one to another?  
20. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me A.  
41. he said, A. ye here any meat? John 21. 5.  
John 2. 3. the mother of Jesus said, that ye A. no wine  
4. woman, what A. I to do with thee?

John 2. 15. ch. old nor perish, but A. everlast. 5. 16.  
4. 17. the woman answered and said, I A. no bush  
5. 26. he hath given the Son to A. life in himself  
36. and ye A. not his word abiding in you  
4. 1. know that ye A. not the love of God in you  
6. 40. believeth on him, may A. everlasting life  
53. except ye eat his flesh, ye A. no life in you  
8. 6. tempting, that they might A. to accuse him  
12. he that followeth me, shall A. the light of life  
41. A. one father even God [49. 1. A. not a devil  
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should A. no sin  
10. 10. I am come that they might A. life and more  
16. other sheep I A. which are not of this fold  
12. 35. walk while ye A. light, lest darkness, 36.  
16. 33. that in me ye might A. peace, in the world  
ye shall A. tribulation, I A. overcome the world  
18. 39. but ye A. a custom that I should release one  
19. 7. we A. a law [15. we A. no king but Cesar  
20. 31. that believing ye might A. life thro' Jesus  
Acts 3. 6. silver and gold A. I none, but such as I A.  
9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou A. me to do?  
17. 28. in him we live, move, and A. our being  
19. 25. know that by this craft we A. our wealth  
21. 23. we A. four men which A. a vow  
Rom. 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which A. not the law  
6. 22. ye A. your fruit unto holiness, the end life  
9. now if any man A. not the Spirit of Christ  
9. 9. this time I will come, and Sara shall A. a son  
12. 4. and all members A. not the same office  
12. 22. hast thou faith? A. to thyself before God  
15. 17. I A. whereof I may glory through Christ  
1 Cor. 2. 16. but we A. the mind of Christ  
1. 11. are naked, and A. no certain dwelling-place  
15. though instructors, yet A. ye not many fathers  
5. 1. that one should A. his father's wife  
10. 10. Holy Gh. which is in you, which ye A. of G.  
7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man A. his own  
wife, let every woman A. her own husband  
28. yet each shall A. trouble in the flesh  
29. they that A. wives be as tho' they had none  
32. I would A. you without carefulness  
40. I think also that I A. the Spirit of God  
8. 1. we know, that we all A. knowledge  
9. 4. A. we not power to eat and drink? 5. 6.  
11. 14. if a man A. long hair, it is a shame to him  
15. if a woman A. long hair, it is a glory to her  
16. we A. no such custom, nor the churches of G.  
22. what A. ye not houses to eat and drink in?  
21. eye not say to hand, I A. no need of thee  
30. A. all the gifts of healing? I do not interpret?  
13. 1. A. not clarity, I am become sounding brass  
2. though I A. all faith and A. not charity, 3.  
15. 31. by your rejoicing which I A. in Christ Jesus  
34. for some A. not the knowledge of God  
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust A. we thro' Christ to God-ward  
4. 1. seeing we A. this ministry, we faint not  
8. 11. a performance out of that which ye A.  
Eph. 4. 28. he may A. to give to him that needeth  
5. 11. A. no fellowship with the unfruitful works  
Phil. 1. 7. I A. you in my heart [4. 18. but I A. all  
Col. 1. 4. and love which ye A. to all the saints  
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I A. for you  
3. 13. if any man A. a quarrel against any  
4. 1. knowing that ye also A. A. Master in heaven  
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye suffered, as they A. of the Jews  
2 Thess. 3. 2. pray for us, for all men A. not faith  
9. not because we A. not power, but to make  
1 Tim. 2. 4. who will A. all men to be saved  
Heb. 4. 12. the eyes of him with whom we A. to do  
14. seeing then that we A. a great high-priest  
5. 14. by reason of use A. their senses exercised  
6. 19. which hope we A. as an anchor of the soul  
8. 1. we A. such a High-priest, set on right-hand  
3. that this man A. somewhat also to offer  
10. 34. that ye A. in heaven a better substance  
13. 5. be content with such things as ye A.  
10. we A. an altar whereof they A. no right to eat  
14. here A. we no continuing city, we seek one  
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience A. her perfect work  
2. 1. A. not faith of Christ with respect of persons  
14. and A. not works, can faith save him?  
17. even so faith, if it A. not works, is dead  
18. man may say, thou hast faith, and I A. works  
14. if ye A. bitter envy, and strife in your hearts  
4. 2. ye lust and A. not, ye desire to A. ye fight and  
war, yet ye A. not, because ye ask not

1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things A. fervent charity  
2 Pet. 1. 19. we A. a more sure word of prophecy  
2. 14. a heart they A. exercised with covetousness  
1 John 1. 8. if we say, we A. no sin, deceive ourself  
2. 1. we A. an Advocate with the Father, Jesus  
20. but we A. an union from the Holy One  
4. 21. and this commandment A. we from him  
5. 13. that ye may know that ye A. eternal life  
14. this is the confidence that we A. in him  
15. know we A. the petitions we desired of him  
3 John 4. 1. A. greater joy than to hear that my  
9. Diotrophes, who loveth to A. the pre-eminence  
Rev. 1. 18. I A. the keys of hell and of death  
2. 4. yet I A. somewhat against thee, 14, 20

See. 9. 10. and ye shall A. tribulation ten days  
24. to you, and to as many as A. not this doctrine  
25. but what ye A. already, hold fast till I come  
9. 4. which A. not the seal of God in their forehead  
13. 17. and A. the testimony of Jesus Christ  
14. 11. they A. no rest day nor night who worship  
17. 13. these A. one mind, and give their power  
19. 10. of brethren that A. the testimony of Jesus  
28. 8. kare shall A. their part in the lake that burns  
32. 14. that they may A. right to the tree of life  
See COMPASSION, DOMINION.

## HAVING.

Lev. 7. 30. A. his uncleanness upon him, 22. 3.  
10. 18. A. her sickness, || 22. 22. A. a wen or scurvy  
Num. 24. 14. into a trance, but A. his eyes open, 16.  
Ruth 1. 13. would ye stay for them from A. husbands  
1 Chron. 21. 16. A. a drawn sword in his hand  
2 Chron. 11. 12. A. Judah and Benjamin on his side  
Ezek. 6. 12. morning, and A. his head covered  
Prov. 6. 7. which A. no guide, overseer, or ruler  
Ezek. 33. 11. and A. neither bars nor gates  
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, A. thy shame naked  
Zech. 9. 7. thy king cometh to thee, A. salvation  
Mat. 7. 29. he taught as one A. authority  
8. 9. under authority, A. soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.  
9. 26. were as sheep A. no shepherd, Mark 6. 34.  
18. 8. rather than A. two hands or two feet  
9. rather than A. two eyes to be cast, Mark 9. 43.  
23. 12. how camest, not A. a wedding-garment  
24. if a man die, A. no children, Luke 20. 32.  
25. and A. no issue, left his wife to his brother  
27. 7. woman A. an alabaster-box, Mark 14. 3.  
Mark 8. 1. and A. nothing to eat, Jesus called  
18. A. eyes, see ye not? I. ears, hear ye not?  
11. 13. a fig-tree A. leaves || 12. 6. A. one son  
Luke 4. 43. woman A. an issue of blood twelve years  
14. 4. what man of you A. a hundred sheep?  
8. either what woman A. ten pieces of silver?  
17. 7. but which of you A. a servant plowing  
John 7. 15. how knows he letters, A. never learned?  
18. 10. then Simon Peter A. a sword drew it  
Acts 4. 37. A. land, sold it, and brought the money  
22. 12. A. a good report of the Jews who dwell  
24. 22. A. more perfect knowledge of that way  
Rom. 3. 14. A. not the law, are a law to themselves  
12. 6. A. then gifts differing accord, to grace given  
1 Cor. 6. 1. A. a matter against another, go to law  
7. 37. he that standeth steadfast, A. no necessity  
2 Cor. 4. 13. we A. the same spirit of faith, as written  
6. 10. as A. nothing, and yet possessing all things  
7. 1. A. therefore these promises, beloved, cleanse  
9. 8. ye always A. all sufficiency in all things  
10. 6. A. in a readiness to revenge all disobedience  
15. but A. hope, when your faith is increased  
Eph. 2. 12. A. no hope || 5. 27. not A. spot or wrinkle  
6. 14. A. your loins girt about with truth  
Phil. 1. 23. A. a desire to depart, and be with Christ  
25. A. this confidence || 30. A. the same confidence  
9. A. same love || 3. 9. not A. my own righteousness.  
Col. 1. 20. A. made peace thro' the blood of his cross  
2. 19. A. nourishment ministered, and knit together  
1 Tim. 3. 4. A. his child in subjection with all gravity  
4. 8. A. the promise of the life that now is  
5. 12. A. damnation, because they have cast off  
6. 8. and A. food and raiment, let us be content  
2 Tim. 2. 19. A. this seal, the Lord knoweth his  
3. 5. A. a form of godliness, but denying the power  
4. 3. they shall heap teachers, A. itching ears  
Tit. 1. 6. A. faithful children, not accused of riot  
1 Pet. 2. 12. A. conversation honest among Gentiles  
3. 16. A. a good conscience, they may be ashamed  
2 Pet. 2. 14. A. eyes full of adultery, that cannot cease  
Jude 19. these be sensual, A. not the Spirit  
Rev. 5. 6. A. seven horns || 8. A. every one harps  
7. 1. I saw an angel, A. the seal of the living God  
8. 3. A. a golden censor || 9. 17. A. breast-plates  
12. 3. A. seven heads || 12. A. great wrath  
14. 6. A. the overlying gospel to preach to them  
15. 2. A. the harps of God || 17. 4. A. a golden cup  
18. 1. A. great power || 20. 1. A. the key of the pit  
21. 1. the holy Jerusalem, A. the glory of God  
HAVEN.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebul, shall dwell at the A. A. of ships  
Psalm. 107. 30. he bringeth them to their desired A.  
Acts 27. 12. A. not commodious, A. A. of Crete  
Fair HAVENS.

Acts 27. 8. came to a place which is called the f. A.  
HAVOCK.

Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made A. of the church  
HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. A. had in abomination, Deut. 14. 15.  
Job 39. 20. doth the A. fly by thy wisdom?  
HAY.

Prov. 27. 25. the A. appeareth, and tender grass  
Isa. 15. 6. the A. is withered away, the grass falleth  
Gen. 3. 12. who buildeth on this foundation, A.  
HAZEL.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of A. and chemut  
HE.

Gen. 2. 26. and A. shall rule over these  
205

Gen. 6. 3. not always strive with man, for A. is flesh  
44. 10. A. with whom it is found shall be my servant  
48. 19. younger brother shall be greater than A.  
49. 8. art A. whom thy brethren shall praise  
Exod. 4. 16. A. shall be thy spokesman to the people,  
and A. shall be to thee instead of a mouth  
9. 24. and hardened his heart, A. and his servants  
35. 34. A. hath put in his heart that he may teach  
both A. and Aholiab of the tribe of Dan  
Lev. 7. 33. A. among the sons of Aaron that his offspring  
25. 54. shall go out in jubilee, A. and his children  
Num. 24. 9. and cursed in A. that curseth thee  
21. 1. I came, A. and all his people to battle  
18. 18. it is A. that give power to get wealth  
27. 16. cursed be A. So to the end of the chapter  
31. 6. A. that doth go with thee, A. will not fail, 8.  
32. 6. is not A. thy Father that hath bought thee?  
30. I, even I am A., and there is no God with me,  
Isa. 41. 4. || 43. 10, 13. || 46. 4. || 48. 12.  
Josh. 23. 3. L. your G. is A. that fought for you, 10.  
Judg. 10. 18. what man is A. will begin to fight?  
1 Sam. 4. 16. I am A. that came out of the army  
9. 2. there was not a goodlier person than A.  
16. 12. this is A. || 25. 25. as his name is so is A.  
1 Kings 2. 26. who fell on two men better than A.  
17. 15. A. and A. and her house did eat many days  
18. 17. art thou A. that troubleth Israel?  
2 Kings 18. 22. is not that A. whose places, Isa. 36. 7.  
2 Chron. 29. 3. A. in first year of reign opened doors  
Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is A.?  
13. 19. who is A. that will plead with me?  
14. 10. man dieth, and where is A. || 20. 7. Isa. 63. 11.  
Psalm. 29. 2. thought A. that took me out of the womb  
60. 12. A. it is shall tread down enemies, 108. 13.  
68. 90. As that is our God is the God of salvation  
100. 3. A. is God, it is A. that hath made us  
144. 10. it is A. that give salvation to kings  
Prov. 16. 30. the trusteth in L. happy is A., 29. 18.  
Ezek. 5. 8. A. that is higher than the highest regard  
6. 3. I say that an untimely birth is better than A.  
Isa. 40. 26. it is A. sitteth on the circle of the earth  
51. 12. I, even I, am A. that comforteth you, 52. 6.  
Jer. 5. 19. have believed the Lord, and said, it is not A.  
14. 22. art not thou A., O Lord our God  
26. 5. the king is not A. that can do any thing  
48. 20. and A. also shall be in derision  
Ezek. 33. 17. art thou A. of whom I have spoken?  
Hab. 1. 12. the man that is more righteous than A.  
Mal. 2. 2. where is A. that is born king of the Jews?  
3. 3. this is A. that was spoken of by the prophet  
11. 3. art thou A. that should come? Luke 7. 19, 20.  
12. 30. A. that is not with me is against me, and he  
that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.  
92. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose son is A.?  
24. 26. A. is in the desert, A. is in the secret chamber.  
96. 48. the same is A., hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.  
Mark 12. 39. and there is none other but A.  
Luke 10. 22. A. to whom the Son will reveal him  
11. 7. and A. from within shall answer and say  
90. 2. who is A. that gave thee this authority?  
92. 27. A. that sitteth at meat, or A. that serveth  
94. 6. they said, A. is not here, but is risen  
21. we trusted A. should have redeemed Israel  
John 1. 15. this was A. of whom I spoke, 30.  
4. 26. Jesus said, I. that speak to thee, an A.  
7. 11. where is A. || 25. is not this A. they seek to kill?  
8. 24. if ye believe not that I am A., ye shall die  
28. then shall ye know that I am A.  
9. 8. they said, is not this A. that said and begged?  
9. some said, this is A., but A. said, I am A.  
36. who is A., Lord || 37. A. that talketh with thee  
13. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am A.  
Acts 3. 10. they knew it was A. who sat for alms  
7. 38. this is A. that was in the church in wildern.  
9. 21. is not this he that destroyed them who called  
10. 21. Peter said, I am A. whom ye seek  
42. A. that was ordained of God to be the judge  
13. 25. whom think ye that I am? I am not A.  
Rom. 2. 28. A. is not a Jew that is one outwardly  
29. but A. is a Jew that is one inwardly  
14. 18. A. that in these things serveth Christ  
1 Cor. 10. 23. are we stronger than A.?  
2 Cor. 10. 7. of himself think this again, that as A.  
is Christ's, even so are we Christ's  
1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful be A. that calleth you, will do it  
2 Thess. 2. 7. A. who letteth, will let till A. be taken  
Heb. 12. 7. what son is A. the father chasteneth not?  
10. but A. for our profit, that we might be partak.  
1 Pet. 1. 15. as A. which hath called you is holy  
1 John 1. 7. if we walk in light, as A. is in the light  
2. 38. when he shall appear, we may have confidence  
3. 7. is righteous, even as A. is righteous  
94. dwelleth in him, and A. is in him, 4. 15.  
4. 4. greater? A. that is in you, than A. in world  
17. because as A. is so are we in this world  
5. 12. A. that hath the Son, hath life; and A. that  
hath not the Son of God, hath not life  
3 John 1. 1. follow not evil, A. that doeth good is of  
God; A. that doeth evil hath not seen God

Rev. 20. 6. holy is A. that hath part I. first resurrection  
22. 11. A. that is unjust, as that is A. who  
See BLESSING, DID, SAITH.  
HEAD.

The head is the uppermost and chief part of the  
body. It is sometimes taken for the mind or  
Prov. 10. 6. Blessings are upon the head of  
the just, that is, upon their persons. And  
Gen. 2. 10. the wicked, I will recompense their  
my upon their head, Ezek. 9. 10. It is taken  
for the life. Dan. 1. 10. Ye shall make  
condemner my head to the king. It also signifies  
a chief or capital city. Isa. 7. 8. The head of  
Syria is Damascus. It denotes a chief or  
principal member in any society. 1m. 3. 14. L.  
The Lord will cut off from Israel head and  
tail. The ancient and honourable, is the  
head. It is said, Gen. 3. 15. The seed of  
the woman shall bruise the serpent's head; that  
Christ Jesus, the blessed seed of the woman,  
shall overthrow the power, policy, and works  
of the devil.

Head is taken for one that hath rule and pre-  
minence over others. Thus God is the head  
of Christ, as Mediator; from him he derives  
his dignity and authority: Christ is the only  
spiritual head of his church, both in respect of  
eminence and influence; he communicates life,  
motion, and strength to every believer: also  
husband is the head of his wife, because by  
God's ordinance he is to rule over her, Gen. 1.  
16. Also in regard of pre-eminence of us,  
1 Pet. 3. 7. and excellency of knowledge, 1m.  
14. 35. The apostle mentions this subordination  
of persons in 1 Cor. 11. 3. But I would have  
you know, that the head of every man is  
Christ: and the head of the woman is the man;  
and the head of Christ is God.

The river in Paradise was divided into four heads,  
into four springs, four branches, Gen. 2. 11  
The stone which the builders rejected, was  
made the head of the corner, Psalm. 118. 22.  
It was the first in the angle, whether it was  
possessed at the top of that angle is never  
crown it, or at the bottom to support it. This  
in the New Testament is applied to Christ, who  
is the strength and beauty of the church, who  
joins the several parts thereof, namely, his  
Jews and Gentiles, together. Thou hast  
men to ride over our heads, Psalm. 68. 16. Thou  
hast given us masters who use us like slaves  
ye, like beasts to carry their burdens. The  
Lord shall make thee the head and not the tail.  
Deut. 28. 13. Thou shalt be always master  
and never in subjection.

Head is taken sometimes for power, because the  
Hebrew word Roach, which signifies head, signifies  
might, likewise power. Job 50. 18. He  
suck the poison, or head of asps. It is  
mourning, they covered their heads, they cal-  
plucked off their hair the prophet, denoting  
upon every head, a mourning, denoting of  
calamitous times, Amos 8. 10. On the contrary,  
in prosperity they anointed their heads with  
sweet oils. Eccl. 9. 8. Let thy head be  
in oilment. To shake the head at one, is a  
figure of contempt and insult. Psalm. 2.  
They shoot out the lip, they shake the head.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall bruise thy A. thou bruise his  
40. 13. yet Pharaoh shall lift up thy A. 13.  
49. 26. blessings shall be on the A. of Joseph,  
and on the top of the A. of him, Deut. 33. 12.  
Exod. 29. 10. Aaron and his sons shall put  
hands upon A. of the bullock, Lev. 4. 4. || 14.  
15. put hands on A. of the ram, 19. || 1. 8. || 22.  
Lev. 1. 4. shall put hand on the A. of burnt-offering  
3. 2. shall lay his hand on the A. of his offering  
4. 29. lay his hand on the A. of six-offering, 3.  
13. 44. he is leprous, his plague is in his A.  
45. his clothes shall be rent, and his A. bare  
21. 5. they shall not make baldness on their A.  
10. shall not uncover his A. nor read his chest  
Num. 3. 18. the priest shall uncover the woman's  
6. 5. there shall no razor come on the Nazirite's  
7. the consecration of his God is on his A.  
9. then he shall shave his A. 18. Deut. 21. 12.  
11. and he shall hallow his A. that same day  
Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on his A. blood on his  
Judg. 5. 26. she smote off Sisera's A. when she  
13. 5. shall bare a son, no razor shall come on his  
1 Sam. 17. 57. Goliath's A. || 31. 3. cut off Sisera's  
25. 30. the wickedness of Nabal on his own A.  
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my A. forever  
2 Sam. 1. 2. a man came, and earth upon his A. 12  
16. thy blood be upon thy A. 1 Kings 9. 37.  
3. 8. Abner was wroth, and said, am I a dog,  
29. let it rest on the A. of Joab, and on his  
16. 9. let me go over, and take off his A.  
2 Kings 2. 3. take thy master from thy A. and  
4. 10. and he said unto his father my A. and



*Acts 27. 5A. take some meat, for this is for your A.*  
*3 John 2. mayest be in A. as thy soul prospereth*  
**HEAP, Substantive.**  
*Gen. 31. 46. they made a A. and did eat on the A.*  
*52. this A. be witness, and this pillar be witness*  
*Ezek. 15. 3. water gathered, the floods stood upright*  
*as a A. Josh. 13. 16. Prov. 33. 7. | 78. 13.*  
*Deut. 13. 16. shall be a A. for ever, nor built again*  
*Josh. 7. 26. they raised over him a great A. of stones*  
*8. 26. Joshua burnt A. and made it a A. for ever*  
*9. 26. raise on the king of Ai a great A. of stones*  
*11. | 13. the citise that stood still on their A.*  
*Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, a A.*  
*Ruth 3. 7. to lie down at the end of the A. of corn*  
*9 Sam. 18. 17. they laid very great A. on Absalom*  
*Job 31. | 32. yet shall he watch in the A.*  
*30. | 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the A.*  
*Prov. 26. 18. that putteth a precious stone in a A.*  
*Cent. 7. 2. thy belly is like a A. of wheat set about*  
*Isa. 17. 1. Damascus shall be a ruinous A.*  
*11. harvest shall be a A. in the day of grief*  
*25. 2. for thou hast made of a city a A.*  
*Jer. 30. 18. the city shall be builded on her own A.*  
*49. 3. and Habbah shall be a desolate A.*  
*Mic. 1. 6. will make Samaria as a A. of the field*  
*Hab. 3. 15. didst walk through the A. of great waters*  
*Hag. 2. 16. when one came to a A. of 20 measures*  
**HEAP.**  
*Deut. 32. 23. I will A. mischiefs upon them*  
*Job 16. 4. I could A. up words against you*  
*27. 16. though he A. up silver as the dust*  
*36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart, A. up wrath*  
*Prov. 25. 22. thou shalt A. coals of fire, Rem. 12. 30.*  
*Ecc. 3. 26. to sinner he giveth to gather and to A. up*  
*Ezek. 24. 10. A. on wood, kindle the fire, consume*  
*Hab. 1. 10. for they shall A. dust and take it*  
*97 Tim. 4. 3. A. to themselves teachers, having itching*  
**HEAPED.**  
*Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus A. up silver as the dust, and fine gold*  
*Jam. 5. 3. ye have A. treasure together for last days*  
**HEAPETH.**  
*Psal. 39. 6. he A. up riches, and knoweth not who*  
*Heal. 2. 5. and he A. unto him all people*  
**HEAPS.**  
*Ezek. 8. 14. they gathered them together on A.*  
*Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, A. on A.*  
*2 Kings 10. 8. lay ye them in two A. at entering*  
*in 29. 15. to lay waste fenced cities into ruinous A.*  
*2 Chr. 31. 6. they brought it, and laid them by A.*  
*7. in the third month they began to lay the A.*  
*8. when the princes came and saw the A.*  
*7 Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the A.?*  
*Job 15. 28. in houses which are ready to become A.*  
*Psal. 79. 1. they have laid Jerusalem on A.*  
*Jer. 9. 11. and I will make Jerusalem A. 36. 18.*  
*31. 21. cut these up with marks, make thee high.*  
*50. 36. cast Babylon up as A. and destroy her utterly*  
*51. 37. and Babylon shall become A.*  
*Hos. 19. 11. their altars are as A. in the furrows*  
*Mic. 3. 12. and Jerusalem shall become A.*  
**HEAR**  
*Signifies, (1) To receive a voice or sound by the*  
*ear, 2 Sam. 15. 10. (2) To grant or answer our*  
*prayer, Psal. 116. 1. I love the Lord, because*  
*he hath heard my voice. It is often used in*  
*this sense, in the Psalms and elsewhere. And*  
*God is said not to hear, when he does not grant*  
*one's desires. John 9. 31. We know that God*  
*heareth not sinners. (3) To listen to God's*  
*words only with the outward sense of the ear.*  
*Mat. 13. 19. When any one heareth the word*  
*of the kingdom and understandeth it not. Thus*  
*all wicked men who are within the church do*  
*hear the word; they hear the sound of the words,*  
*but then they have not so much as a notional*  
*knowledge of these things, or else regard them*  
*not, never consider, or lay them to heart. (4)*  
*To yield a willing assent in our minds to the*  
*word of God, with a firm purpose to obey it.*  
*John 8. 47. He that is of God, heareth God's*  
*word; he believeth and obeys it. So in John*  
*10. 27. My sheep hear my voice, and follow me.*  
*It is used often in this sense. Deut. 1. 43. I*  
*spoke unto you, and ye would not hear; ye*  
*would not obey me. 1 Sam. 24. 9. Wherefore*  
*hearest thou men's words? Why believest thou*  
*what mine carnies say against me? So in*  
*Mat. 17. 5. This is my beloved Son, hear him;*  
*believe and obey him. (5) To learn, John 8.*  
*26, 40. I speak to the world those things which*  
*I have heard of him; those things which he hath*  
*taught me, which he hath communicated to me.*  
*(6) To approve of, and embrace. 1 John 4. 5.*  
*They speak of the world, and the world heareth*  
*them; these seducers and false teachers preach*  
*such doctrines as may gratify and comply with*  
*the corrupt affections of worldly men; and they*  
*greedily hearken to, approve, and embrace such*  
*doctrines. (7) To judge and determine. 2 Sam.*  
*16. 3. Thy matters are good and right, but there*

is no man deputed of the king to hear thee; to  
 determine thy cause with justice and equity.  
*Gen. 31. 6. so that all that A. will laugh with me*  
*23. 6. A. us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince*  
*Ezek. 19. 9. that the people may A. when I speak*  
*32. 16. but the noise of them that sing do I A.*  
*Nash. 16. 8. A. I pray you, ye sons of Levi*  
*23. 19. rise up, Balak, and A. hearken unto me*  
*30. 4. and her father A. her vow and her bond*  
*Deut. 1. 16. A. the causes between your brethren*  
*4. 10. and I will make them A. my words*  
*5. 1. A. Israel the statutes and judgments, 6. 3.*  
*| 9. 1. | 30. 3. Isa. 48. 1. Mark 12. 30.*  
*27. and A. all that the Lord our God doth say*  
*12. 28. A. all these words which I command thee*  
*13. 12. if thou shalt A. say in one of thy cities*  
*30. 12. bring it, that we may A. it and do it, 13.*  
*31. 12. that they may A. and fear L. 13. Jer. 6. 10.*  
*Josh. 3. 9. A. the words of the Lord your God*  
*6. 5. when ye A. the sound of the trumpet, the peo-*  
*ple shall shout, Neh. 4. 30. Dan. 3. 5. 15.*  
*Judg. 5. 3. A. O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes*  
*16. why abodest, to A. the blessings of the flocks?*  
*14. 13. put forth thy riddle, that we may A. it*  
*1 Sam. 2. 23. for I A. of your evil dealings by all*  
*24. nay, my sons, it is no good report that I A.*  
*15. 14. and the lowing of the oxen which I A.*  
*16. 2. how can I go? if Saul A. it, he will kill me*  
*25. 34. A. the words of thy handmaid, 2 Sam. 30. 17.*  
*26. 19. let my lord the king A. words of his servant*  
*3 Sam. 14. | 17. so is my lord the king to A. good*  
*15. 3. there is no man deputed of the king to A. thee*  
*10. as soon as ye A. the sound of the trumpet*  
*35. that what thing soever thou shalt A.*  
*36. ye shall send to me every thing that ye A.*  
*17. 5. and let us A. likewise what Hushai saith*  
*30. 16. a wise woman cried out of the city, A. 28.*  
*45. soon as they A. shall be obedient, Psal. 18. 44.*  
*1 Kings 3. 11. asked understanding to A. judgment*  
*4. 34. to A. the wisdom of Solomon, 10. 8. 24.*  
*3 Chron. 9. 7. 22. Mat. 12. 42. Luke 11. 31.*  
*8. 30. then A. thou in heaven and forgive, 33. 34.*  
*35, 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 Chron. 6. 21.*  
*18. 26. they called on Baal, saying, O Baal, A. 18.*  
*3 Kings 7. 6. made the host to A. a house of chariots*  
*18. 28. A. the word of the great king, Isa. 36. 12.*  
*19. 16. A. the words of Sennacherib, Jer. 37. 17.*  
*1 Chron. 14. 15. when thou shalt A. a sound of going*  
*Neh. 1. 6. that thou mayest A. the prayer of servant*  
*4. 4. A. Our G. for we are despised, turn reproach*  
*5. 2. and all that could A. with understanding*  
*Job 5. 27. A. it, and know thou it for thy good*  
*13. 17. A. diligently my speech with ear, 21. 9.*  
*27. 9. will God A. his cry? | 34. 9. A. my words*  
*42. 4. A. I beseech thee, and I will speak*  
*Psal. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, A. my prayer, O*  
*God, 39. 12. | 54. 2. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.*  
*20. 1. the Lord A. thee in the day of trouble*  
*9. save, Lord, let the king A. us when we call*  
*27. 7. A. O Lord, when I cry with my voice*  
*30. 10. A. O Lord, and have mercy upon me*  
*49. 1. A. this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants*  
*50. 7. A. O my people, and I will speak, 81. 8.*  
*51. 8. make me to A. joy and gladness, that the bones*  
*57. 9. swords in lips, for who, say they, doth A.?*  
*61. 1. A. my cry, O God, attend to my prayer*  
*105. 16. come, and A. all ye that fear God*  
*102. 30. A. greening of the prisoner, to loose those*  
*17. 4. when they A. the words of thy mouth*  
*143. 8. cause me to A. thy loving-kindness in morn.*  
*Prov. 1. 8. my son, A. the instruction of thy father*  
*4. 1. A. ye children, the instruction of a father*  
*10. 4. O my son, and receive my sayings, 19. 30.*  
*8. 6. A. for I will speak of excellent things*  
*33. A. instruction, and be wise, refuse it not*  
*19. 27. cease to A. instruction, that ceaseth to err*  
*22. 17. bow thine ear, A. the words of the wise*  
*23. 19. A. thou, my son, be wise, and guide thy heart*  
*Ecc. 5. 1. and be more ready to A. than to give*  
*7. 5. it is better to A. the rebuke of the wise*  
*12. 13. let A. be A. the conclusion of the matter*  
*Cent. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, cause me to A. it*  
*Isa. 1. 2. A. O heavens, and give ear, O earth*  
*6. 9. A. ye indeed, but understand not, Mark 4. 12.*  
*18. 3. and when he bloweth a trumpet, A. ye*  
*32. 12. A. ye that are afar off what I have done*  
*34. 1. let the earth A. and all that is therein*  
*42. 18. A. ye deaf | 22. who will A. for time to come*  
*43. 9. or let them A. and say, it is truth*  
*48. 14. all ye, assemble yourselves and A.*  
*16. A. ye this, I have not spoken in secret*  
*35. 3. A. and your soul shall live, John 5. 25.*  
*Jer. 4. 21. shall I A. the sound of the trumpet?*  
*6. 18. therefore A. ye nations | 19. A. O earth*  
*11. 2. A. ye the words of this covenant, 6.*  
*10. forefathers, who refused to A. 13. 10.*  
*13. 15. A. ye, give ear, for the Lord hath spoken*  
*16. 2. then I will come thee to A. my words*  
*22. 22. and had caused my people to A. my words*  
*35. 25. if the princes A. that I have talked*

*Jer. 49. 30. therefore A. the counsel of the Lord*  
*1 Sam. 1. 18. A. I pray you, all people, and behold*  
*Ezek. 2. 8. A. what I say | 3. 17. at my mouth, 37.*  
*3. 27. be that heareth, let him A. be that seeth*  
*13. 19. by your trying to my people, that I fear*  
*33. 26. A. what is the word that cometh forth*  
*31. they A. thy words, but will not do them, 28*  
*Dan. 9. 17. O God, A. the prayer of thy servant*  
*19. O Lord, A. O Lord, forgive, hearken and A.*  
*Hos. 5. 1. A. ye this, Oppriates, and hearken, grace*  
*Joel. 2. 3. this ye old men, and give ear, all milt*  
*Amos. 3. 1. this wd. hath spoken, 4. 1. | 5. 1. | 6. 1.*  
*Amos. 1. 2. A. all ye people, hearken, O earth*  
*3. 1. I said, A. I pray you, O heads of Jacob, 1.*  
*6. 2. A. ye, O mountains | 9. A. ye the rod and the*  
*Nash. 3. 19. all that A. the bruit of these shall cry*  
*Zech. 7. 12. lest they should A. the law and words*  
*Mat. 11. 4. A. show John the things which ye A.*  
*5. I came watch, and deaf. Mark 7. 37. Luke 7. 32.*  
*13. 17. to A. those things that ye A. Luke 10. 36.*  
*15. 10. he said to the multitude A. and understand*  
*17. 5. this is my beloved Son, A. him, Mark 7. 7.*  
*18. 7. he neglect to A. them, to A. the church*  
*Mark 4. 18. are such as A. the word, 20. | Luke 12. 12.*  
*24. take heed what ye A. ye that A. more grace*  
*Luke 5. 1. pressed on him to A. the word of God*  
*15. multitudes came together to A. and be healed*  
*6. 17. which came to A. him, and to be healed*  
*27. I say to you which A. love your enemies*  
*8. 18. take heed therefore how ye A. wherever his*  
*21. are these which A. the word and do it, 11. 31.*  
*9. 9. but who is this of whom I A. such things?*  
*15. 1. then drew near publicans and sinners, to him*  
*16. 2. he said, how is it that I A. this of thee?*  
*29. they have Moses and proph. let them A. them*  
*18. 6. Lord said, A. what the unjust judge saith*  
*19. 48. the people were very attentive to A. him*  
*31. 38. came to him in the temple for to A. him*  
*John 5. 30. as I A. I judge | 6. 60. who can A. it?*  
*7. 51. doth our law judge a man before he A. him*  
*9. 27. wherefore would ye A. it again*  
*10. 3. the sheep A. his voice, and he calleth by name*  
*12. 47. if any man A. my words, and believe not*  
*14. 24. and the word which ye A. is not mine*  
*Acts 2. 8. how A. we every man in our own maner*  
*32. hath said forth: this, which ye now see and*  
*10. 22. to send for thee, and to A. words of thee*  
*32. to A. all things that are commanded thee*  
*13. 7. and desired to A. the word of God*  
*44. the whole city came together to A. the wd*  
*15. 7. Gentiles by my mouth should A. the wd*  
*17. 21. either to tell or to A. some new thing*  
*19. 36. ye A. Paul hath turned away much people*  
*22. 1. A. ye my defence, which I make now ye*  
*24. 4. that thou weakenest A. us of thy charges*  
*25. 22. Agrippa said, I would A. the men myself*  
*32. 22. but we desire to A. what thou thinkest*  
*1 Cor. 11. 18. I hear there be divisions among you*  
*Phil. 1. 27. or else be absent, I may A. of your life*  
*2 Thess. 3. 11. we A. that some walk disorderly*  
*1 Tim. 4. 16. shalt save thyself and them that A. you*  
*7 Tim. 4. 17. and that all the Gentiles might A.*  
*Jam. 1. 19. let every one be swift to A. slow to speak*  
*1 John 5. 15. we know that he A. us, what we ask*  
*3 John 4. 2. I want to A. my children walk in truth*  
*Rev. 1. 3. blessed that A. words of this prophecy*  
*9. 30. which shall come soon, nor A. nor walk*  
**See EAR, EAR, VOICE.**  
**HEAR ME**  
*Ezek. 6. 12. how then shall Pharaoh A. me?*  
*1 Kings 16. 37. A. me, O Ld. A. me, that this people*  
*1 Chron. 28. 2. A. me, my brethren, and my people*  
*2 Chron. 12. 4. A. me, then Jeroboam, and all Israel*  
*15. 9. A. me, Ase | 30. 30. and be as I A. me O Jehoi*  
*29. 5. A. me, ye Levites, manifest now yourselves*  
*Job 15. 17. I will show thee, A. me, I will declare*  
*31. 35. O that one would A. me, my desire is*  
*Psal. 4. 1. A. me when I call, O G. of my righteousness.*  
*13. 3. consider, and A. me, O Lord my God*  
*17. 6. I called upon thee, for thou wilt A. me*  
*38. 16. for I said, A. me, lest they should reject*  
*55. 9. attend unto me, and A. me, I mourn*  
*69. 5. save with thy right hand, and A. me*  
*90. 13. O God, in the multitude of thy mercy A. me*  
*17. for I am in trouble, A. me speedily, 103. 7.*  
*Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will A. me*  
*Acts 20. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to A. me*  
*30. but also all that A. us, were such as I am*  
*1 Cor. 14. 21. yet for all that will they not A. me*  
**HEAR NOT, nor HEAR**  
*Deut. 32. 24. whose tongue thou shalt not A.*  
*30. 17. so that wilt A. A. but worship other gods*  
*1 Sam. 8. 18. the Lord will not A. you in that day*  
*Job 30. 30. I cry unto thee, and thou dost not A. me*  
*35. 13. surely God will not A. vanity, we request*  
*Psal. 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, L. wd will not A. me*  
*94. 9. he that planted the ear, shall he not A.?*  
*Isa. 1. 15. when make many prayers, I will not A.*  
*Jer. 7. 16. | 11. 14. | 14. 12. Ezek. 8. 18. Amos 3. 7.*  
*30. 9. children that will not A. the law of the Lord*



Isa. 30. 1. neither his ear heavy that it cannot A.  
2. he will not A. || 35. 12. when I spake ye did not A.  
36. 4. when I spake, they did not A. *Zech. 1. 4.*  
*Jer. 5. 17.* have ears and A. *Isa. 12. 2. Mark 8. 18.*  
13. 17. but if ye will not A. *22. 5. Mal. 2. 9.*  
17. 23. that they might not A. *19. 15. Zech. 7. 11.*  
22. 21. I spake, but thou saidst, I will not A.  
*Dan. 5. 23.* thou hast praised the gods of silver,  
which see not, nor A. nor know, *Rev. 9. 20.*  
*Mic. 3. 4.* shall cry to Lord, but he will not A. them  
*Mal. 1. 2.* how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not A.  
*Mat. 10. 14.* not receive you, *ser A.* your words  
14. 16. if he will not A. thee, then take one or two  
*Luke 16. 31.* if they A. not Moses and the prophets  
*John 8. 43.* even because ye cannot A. my word  
47. ye therefore A. them not, because not of God  
9. 27. he answered, I told you, and ye did not A.  
19. 6. are robbers, but the sheep did not A. them  
*Act 2. 23.* every soul which will not A. be destroy.  
1 Cor. 14. 21. for all that will they not A. me  
*Gal. 4. 21.* ye under the law, do ye not A. the law  
Would not HEAR.

*Gen. 42. 21.* when he brought us, ye would not A.  
22. do not sin against the child, ye would not A.  
*Exod. 7. 16.* behold, hitherto, thou wouldst not A.  
*Deut. 1. 43.* Israel would not A. *3. 35. 2 Kings 17. 14.*  
*2 Kings 14. 11.* Amariah would not A. *9. 29. 25. 20.*  
12. Israel would not A. *Nah. 9. 29. Zech. 7. 12.*  
*Isa. 39. 12.* this is the refreshing, yet they would not A.  
*Jer. 13. 11.* might he for me, they would not A. *59. 19.*  
35. 23. he would not A. || *Zech. 13. 1.* I would not A.

HEAR, now, or now HEAR.  
*Num. 12. 6.* and he said, A. now my words, *20. 10.*  
*15. 22.* 27. then Saul said, A. now, ye Benjamites  
12. A. now, thou son of Ahikub, he answered  
*Jed. 13. 6.* A. now, my reasoning, and hearken  
*Prov. 5. 7.* A. me now, therefore, O ye children  
*Isa. 7. 13.* and he said, A. ye now, O house of David  
4. 1. yet now A. O Jacob my servant, and Israel  
47. 8. A. now, thou that art given to pleasures  
51. 21. therefore, A. now this thou afflicted  
*Jer. 5. 31.* therefore, A. now this, O foolish people  
*Isa. 15. 2.* now Hanaanah || *Zech. 3. 8.* A. now, O Josh.  
37. 36. A. now, I pray thee, O my lord, the King  
*Mic. 6. 1.* A. now what the Lord saith, arise  
*Act 2. 33.* shed forth this which ye now see and A.  
*Psal. 136.* which ye saw in me, and now A. to be in  
shall HEAR.

*Exod. 15. 14.* the people shall A. and be afraid, *Deut.*  
13. 11. || 17. 13. || 20. 20. || 21. 21.  
*Num. 14. 13.* Moses said, then the Egypt. shall A. it  
*Deut. 1. 17.* ye shall A. small as well as great  
22. who shall A. report of thee, and shall tremble  
4. 6. which shall A. all these statutes and say  
*Judg. 7. 9.* the inhabitants of the land shall A. of it  
*Judg. 7. 11.* and thou shalt A. what they say  
*2 Sam. 16. 21.* Israel shall A. that thou art abhorred  
1 Kings 12. 42. for they shall A. of thy great name  
9 Kings 19. 7. and be shall A. a remour, *Isa. 37. 7.*  
*Jed. 27. 27.* shall make prayer to him, he shall A.  
*Psal. 34. 2.* the humble shall A. thereof, and be glad  
51. 17. I will pray and cry, and he shall A. my voice  
19. God shall A. and smite them, even he that  
92. 11. mine ears shall A. desire of the wicked  
141. 6. they shall A. my words, for they are sweet  
*Isa. 29. 18.* in that day shall the deaf A. the words  
30. 19. when he shall A. it, he will answer thee  
31. thine ears shall A. a word behind thee  
*Jer. 32. 9.* which shall A. all the good that I do  
*Isa. 2. 21.* and the heaven shall A. the earth  
22. the earth shall A. the corn and the wine  
*Mat. 13. 14.* by hearing, ye shall A. *Act 28. 25.*  
13. 15. if the shall A. those that have gained thy  
6. ye shall A. O A. *Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9.*  
*John 5. 25.* the dead shall receive the Son of God  
13. 12. whosoever he shall A. that shall he speak  
*Act 3. 32.* him shall ye A. in all things, *7. 37.*  
25. 10. to-morrow, said he, thou shalt A. him  
*Rom. 10. 14.* how shall they A. without a preacher  
Will HEAR.

*Exod. 30. 19.* speak unto me, we will A. *Deut. 5. 37.*  
22. 23. if they cry, I will surely A. their cry, *37.*  
*Num. 9. 8.* I will A. what the Lord will command  
9. 16. 16. king will A. to deliver his handmaid  
9 Kings 19. 4. it may be thy God will A. the words  
9. 19. 19. thou wilt A. from heaven, *Ps. 20. 6.*  
9. 19. 19. thou wilt A. and help, *Psal. 38. 15.*  
*Psal. 4. 3.* the Lord will A. || 17. 6. thou wilt A. me  
8. 1. I will A. what God the Lord will speak  
146. 19. he also will A. their cry, and save them  
*Prov. 1. 5.* wise men will A. and increase learning  
*Isa. 41. 17.* the Lord will A. them, and not forsake  
64. 94. where they are yet speaking, I will A.  
*Jer. 26. 3.* it may be the house of Judah will A.  
*Isa. 23. 23.* whether they will A. or forbear, *7. 311.*  
*Mic. 2. 21.* I will A. the heavens, they the earth  
2. 7. I will wait for God, my God will A. me  
*Zech. 10. 6.* I am their God and will A. them, *13. 0.*  
*Isa. 7. 32.* we will A. thee again of this matter  
3. 28. for they will A. that thou art come

*Act 23. 35.* I will A. thee, when thy accusers are come  
28. 38. salvation is sent to the Gentiles, they will A.

HEAR the word of the Lord.  
1 Kings 22. 10. A. therefore the word of the Lord,  
9. 18. 18. *Jer. 59. 20.* || 42. 15. *Amos 7. 16.*  
9 Kings 7. 1. then Elisha said A. ye the word of the  
Lord, *Jer. 17. 20.* || 21. 11.  
90. 16. I said to Heman, A. word of the Lord, all  
in thy house be carried to Babylon, *Isa. 39. 5.*  
*Isa. 1. 10.* A. word of the Lord, ye rulers of Sodom  
24. 14. A. the word of the Lord, ye scornful men  
66. 5. A. word of the Lord, ye that tremble at his word  
32. 4. A. word of the Lord, O house of Jacob, *10. 1.*  
7. 2. A. the word of the Lord, all ye of Judah  
9. 20. yet A. the word of the Lord, O ye women  
19. 2. A. word of the Lord, O kings of Judah, *23. 2.*  
22. 2. O earth, earth, A. the word of the Lord  
31. 10. A. the word of the Lord, O ye nations  
34. 4. A. word of the Lord, O Zedekiah, king of Jud.  
44. 9. A. the word of the Lord, all Judah, *36.*  
*Isa. 64. 30.* mountains of Israel, A. the word of the  
Lord, I will bring a sword on you, *36. 1. 4.*  
13. 2. say to prophets A. the word of the Lord  
63. 35. wherefore, O harlot, A. the word of the Lord  
47. 47. forest of the south, A. the word of the Lord  
35. 3. say to Ammonites, A. the word of the Lord  
37. 4. ye shepherds, A. the word of the Lord, *9.*  
3. 4. say, O ye dry houses, A. the word of the Lord  
*Isa. 4. 1.* A. word of the Lord, ye children of Israel  
18. 16. Amariah, A. the word of the Lord  
Will HEAR.

*Gen. 18. 11.* because the Lord hath A. thy affliction  
91. 95. neither yet A. I of it, but to-day  
92. 33. because the Lord hath A. that I was hated  
42. 2. Joseph wept aloud, and the Egyptians A.  
*Exod. 2. 24.* God A. their groaning, and remembered  
16. 9. for he hath A. your murmurings  
13. 13. neither let it be A. out of thy mouth  
39. 35. his sound shall be A. when he goeth in and  
33. 4. when the people A. these evil tidings  
*Jer. 9. 14.* let all that A. him lay their hands  
*Num. 11. 1.* the people complained, the Lord A. it  
12. 9. Miriam spake against Moses, the Lord A. it  
14. 14. they have A. thou art among this people  
15. the nations which have A. the fame of thee  
7. 7. hold his peace at her day he A. it, *14.*  
*Job 9. 16.* they A. that they were their neighbours  
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord A. him  
23. 11. will Saul come, as thy servant hath A. *7.*  
1 Kings 1. 11. hast not A. that Adonijah doth reign  
6. 7. nor was any tool of iron A. in the house  
10. 7. the half not told me, thy wisdom and prosperi-  
ty exceeded the fame which I A. *7. 2. Chr. 26.*  
2 Kings 19. 25. hast thou not A. long ago, *Isa. 37. 26.*  
2 Chr. 3. 13. make one sound to be A. in praising  
33. 13. he was entreated and A. his supplications  
*Ezra 3. 13.* people shouted, the noise was A. afar  
*Nah. 19. 43.* the joy of Jerusalem A. even afar off  
*Jed. 15. 8.* hast thou A. the secret of God?  
19. 7. I cry out of wrong, but I am not A.  
95. 14. but how little a portion is A. of him  
21. 11. when the ear A. me, then it blessed me  
*Psal. 6. 10.* the Lord hath A. my supplication  
10. 17. thou hast A. the desire of the humble  
22. 21. save me, for thou hast A. me from the horns  
84. but when he cried he A. *34. 6.* || 40. 1. || 120. 1.  
34. 4. I sought the Lord, and he A. me, and deliv.  
33. 13. but I as a deaf man A. not, I was dumb  
61. 5. thou, O G. hast A. my vows, thou hast given  
69. 19. verily God hath A. me, he hath attended  
75. 6. cause judgment to be A. from heaven  
71. 3. therefore the Lord A. this and was wrath  
59. when G. A. this, was wrath, and abhorred  
81. 5. where I A. a language that I understood not  
97. 5. Zion A. and we gladdened and Judah rejoiced  
106. 4. he regarded their affliction, when he A.  
118. 21. for thou hast A. me, and art my salvation  
139. 6. let me A. of it at Ephratah, we found it  
*Prov. 21. 13.* he shall cry himself, but not be A.  
*Isa. 10. 30.* cause it to be A. unto Laish, O Anathoth  
21. 11. have ye not A.? hath it not been told you?  
22. hast thou not A. everlasting God faintest not?  
4. 6. thou hast A. me all this, will not ye declare?  
52. 13. which they had not A. shall they consider  
60. 18. violence shall no more be A. in thy land  
64. 4. men have not A. what he hath prepared  
65. 10. the voice of weeping shall be no more A.  
66. 6. who hath A. such a thing, who hath seen?  
19. to the idols afar off, that have not A. my fame  
*Jer. 4. 19.* because thou hast A. sound of trumpet  
6. 7. the cattereth out wickedness, spoil is A. in her  
7. 13. I spake unto you, rising early, but ye A. not  
8. 6. I heardened and A. but they spake not aright  
18. 13. seek the heathen, who hath A. such things  
22. let cry be A. from houses when shall bring  
25. 26. a howling of the flock shall be A.  
26. 11. for he hath prophesied as ye have A.  
34. 10. A. every one should let his man-servant go  
35. 17. I have spoken, but they have not A.  
46. 12. the nations have A. of thy shame

*Jer. 50. 46.* and the cry is A. among the nations  
51. 46. a rumour that shall be A. in the land  
*Lam. 1. 21.* they have A. that I sigh, there is none  
3. 61. thou hast A. their reproach, O Lord  
*Ezek. 19. 4.* the nations A. of him, he was taken  
36. 12. the sound of thy harp shall be no more A.  
33. 5. he A. the sound of the trumpet, and took  
*Dan. 12. 8.* and I A. but I understood not:  
*Her. 7. 12.* chastise them, as their congrega. hath A.  
*Jonah 9. 1.* I cried unto the Lord, and he A. me  
*Mic. 5. 15.* in fury, such as they have not A.  
*Isa. 3. 16.* when I A. my belly trembled  
*Mal. 3. 16.* and the Lord hearkened and A. it  
*Mat. 5. 21.* ye have A. it was said, *27. 33, 38, 43.*  
6. 7. they shall be A. for their much speaking  
13. 17. ye hear, and have not A. them, *Luke 10. 24.*  
15. 12. were offended after they A. this saying  
22. 7. when the king A. thereof, he was wrath  
39. 65. ye have A. his blasphemy, *Mark 14. 64.*  
*Mark 4. 15.* but when they have A. Satan cometh  
14. 11. and when they A. it they were glad  
*Luke 1. 13.* fear not, thy prayer is A. *Act 10. 31.*  
12. 3. what ye have spoken, shall be A. in the light  
20. 16. when they A. it, they said, God forbid  
*John 3. 32.* what he hath A. that he testifieth  
6. 45. every man that hath A. of the Father  
8. 6. wrote on the ground, as tho' he A. them not  
9. 32. since the world began was it not A.  
11. 41. Father, I thank thee that thou hast A. me  
18. 21. ask them which A. me, what I have said  
31. 7. when Simon Peter A. that it was the Ld.  
*Act 1. 4.* wait for the promise ye have A. of me  
3. 27. when they A. this, they were pricked in heart  
4. 4. many of them which A. the word believed  
5. 5. fear came on all them that A. these things  
13. 48. the Gentiles A. this they were glad  
14. 9. the same A. Paul speak, who beholding  
16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, A. us  
25. sang praises to God, and the prisoners A. them  
19. 5. when they A. this, they were baptized  
25. 15. shall witness of what thou hast seen and A.  
24. 24. A. him concerning the faith in Christ  
*Rom. 10. 14.* in him of whom they have not A.  
18. but I say, have they not A. 7. yes, verily  
15. 21. they that have not A. shall understand  
1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not seen, nor ear A. neither  
*Gal. 1. 13.* for ye have A. of my conversation  
*Eph. 1. 13.* after that ye A. the word of truth  
15. after I A. of your faith in the Lord Jesus  
4. 21. if so be ye have A. him and been taught  
*Phil. 2. 26.* that ye had A. that he had been sick  
4. 9. those things ye have A. and seen in me, do  
*Col. 1. 4.* since we A. of your faith in Christ  
6. since day ye A. of it, and knew the grace of G.  
9. since day we A. it, do not cease to pray for you  
2 Tim. 2. 2. things thou hast A. of me, commit to  
*Heb. 2. 3.* was confirmed to us by them that A. him  
3. 16. for some when they had A. did provoke  
4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that A.  
5. 7. offering up prayers, and was A. in that he feared  
*Jam. 5. 11.* ye have A. of the patience of Job  
1 John 2. 18. ye A. that antichrist shall come, 4. 2.  
94. have A. from the beginning, 3. 11. 2 John 6.  
*Rev. 3. 3.* remember therefore how thou hast A.  
5. 13. and all that are in them A. 1, saying  
7. 4. A. the number of them which were sealed  
9. 16. and I A. the number of the horsemen  
16. 5. and I A. the angel of the waters say  
18. 25. the voice of trumpeters shall be A. no more  
23. the voice of bride shall be A. no more in these  
23. 8. I saw these things, and I saw, when I A.

I HAVE HEARD.  
*Gen. 17. 20.* and as for Ishmael I have A. thee  
41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, I have A. say  
then thou canst interpret dream, *Dan. 5. 14, 16.*  
42. 2. I have A. that there is corn in Egypt  
*Exod. 3. 7.* I have A. their cry || 6. 5. I A. groaning  
16. 19. I have A. the murmuring, *Num. 14. 27.*  
*Deut. 5. 28.* I have A. the voice of your words  
1 Sam. 25. 7. now I have A. that thou hast sheared  
1 Kings 2. 42. the word that I have A. is good  
9. 3. I have A. thy prayer thou hast made before me  
9 Kings 30. 5. 9 Chron. 7. 12. *Isa. 28. 3.*  
2 Kings 19. 20. that which thou hast prayed I A.  
22. 19. I also have A. thee, saith L. *2 Chr. 34. 27.*  
*Isa. 6. 12.* I have A. many such things, miserable com.  
30. 3. I have A. the check of my reproach  
42. 5. I have A. of thee by the hearing of the ear  
*Psal. 31. 13.* for I have A. the slander of many  
68. 11. twice I have A. this, power belongeth to G.  
*Isa. 31. 10.* that which I have A. of Lord of hosts  
26. 22. I have A. from the Lord a consumption  
49. 8. in an acceptable time have I A. *1 Cor. 6. 2.*  
*Jer. 23. 23.* I have A. what the prophets said  
31. 18. I have A. Ephraim besonning himself thus  
42. 4. I have A. you, behold, I will pray unto L.  
49. 14. I have A. a rumour from the Lord  
*Ezek. 25. 17.* know I have A. all thy blasphemies  
*Hos. 14. 8.* I have A. him and observed him  
*Hab. 3. 2.* O L. I have A. thy speech, and was affraid

**Eph. 2. 8.** I have A. the reproach of Moab.  
**John 8. 28.** I speak those things I have A. of him  
 40. told you the truth, which I have A. of God  
 15. all things that I have A. of my Father  
**Acts 7. 34.** I have A. their groaning, and am con-  
 9. 13. Lord I have A. by many of this man, he  
 HEARD joined with voice.

**Gen. 3. 8.** they A. voice of the L. walking in garden  
 10. I A. thy voice, and was afraid, because naked  
 21. 17. God A. the voice of the lad, the angel called  
 30. 6. God hath A. my voice, as given me a son  
 39. 15. when he A. that I lifted up my voice  
**Num. 7. 59.** then he A. the voice of one speaking  
 90. 16. we cried, he A. our voice, and sent an angel  
**Deut. 1. 34.** the Lord A. the voice of your words  
 42. saw no similitude, only he A. a voice  
 33. hear o. of God as thou hast A. and live, 5. 26.  
 5. 23. ye A. the voice out of the midst of darkness  
 94. we have A. his voice out of the midst of the fire  
 98. and the Lord A. the voice of your words  
 28. 7. we cried, the Lord A. our voice, and looked  
 34. 18. 25. let not thy voice be A. among us  
 1 Sam. 1. 13. her lips moved, her voice was not A.  
**1 Kings 17. 22.** the Lord A. the voice of Elijah  
**2 Chron. 30. 27.** their voice was A. prayer came up  
 Job 4. 18. there was silence, I A. a voice, saying  
 33. 8. I have A. the voice of thy words, saying  
 37. 4. he will not stay them when his voice is A.  
**Psalm. 4. 1.** I cried to the L. with my voice, he A. me  
 6. 8. the Lord hath A. the voice of my weeping  
 18. 6. I called, he A. my voice out of his temple  
 19. 2. there is no speech where their voice is not  
 98. 6. because he hath A. the voice of my supplica-  
 66. 8. and make the voice of his praise to be A.  
 116. 1. I love the Lord, because he hath A. my voice  
**Psalm. 12.** the voice of the turtle is A. in our land  
 Isa. 6. 8. also I A. the voice of the Lord, saying  
 15. 4. their voice shall be A. even unto Jahaz  
 30. 30. Lord shall cause his glorious voice to be A.  
 42. 9. nor cause his voice to be A. in the street  
 59. 4. not fast, to make your voice be A. on high  
 65. 19. voice of weeping shall no more be A. in her  
 fer. 3. 21. a voice was A. upon the high places  
 3. 31. I have A. a voice as of a woman in travail  
 9. 19. for a voice of wailing is L. out of Zion  
 20. 5. we have A. a voice of trembling, of fear  
 31. 15. a voice is A. in Ramath, Mat. 2. 18.  
**Lam. 3. 56.** thou hast A. my voice, hide not thine ear  
**Ezek. 1. 28.** and I A. a voice of one that spake  
 3. 12. I A. behind me a voice of great roaring  
 9. 19. that his voice should no more be A.  
 37. 30. and shall cause their voice to be A. as of  
 Dan. 8. 16. I A. a man's voice between the banks  
 10. 9. yet A. I A. the voice of his voice, when I A.  
**Matt. 2. 13.** voice of thy messengers, as we reason be A.  
**Matt. 8. 37.** ye have neither A. nor will at any time  
**Acts 1. 4.** a voice saying to me arise, stay and eat  
 9. 9. they A. not the voice of L. I A. spake  
**Job. 12. 19.** which voice they call A. entered  
**Psalm. 18.** the voice which came from heaven we A.  
**Rev. 1. 10.** I A. a great voice, 1. 19. 1. 21. 3.  
 4. 1. the first voice I A. as it were of a trumpet  
 6. 1. I A. a voice in the midst of the four beasts  
 7. 1. a voice of the fourth beast, come and see  
 9. 13. I A. a voice from the four horns of the altar  
 10. 4. I A. voices from heaven, 6. 14. 9. 13. 18. 4.  
 19. 10. and I A. a loud voice, saying in heaven  
 14. 9. I A. the voice of harpers harping with harps  
 19. 6. I A. as it were the voice of a great multitude  
 We have HEARD.

**John. 2. 30.** we have A. how the Lord dried Red-sea  
 11. as soon as we had A. these things hearts melt  
 9. 9. we have A. the fame of him, and all he did  
 2 Sam. 7. 22. there is none like thee according to  
 all we have A. with our ears, 1 Chr. 17. 20.  
**1 Kings 10. 31.** we have A. kings of Isr. are merciful  
 Job 28. 22. we have A. the fame thereof, Jer. 6. 34.  
**Psalm. 44. 1.** we have A. with our ears, our fathers told  
 48. as we have A. so have we seen in city of Lord  
 78. 3. dark sayings which we have A. and known  
 Isa. 16. 6. we have A. of pride of Moab, Jer. 48. 39.  
 24. 16. we have A. songs, glory to the righteous  
 Jer. 30. 5. we have A. a voice of trembling, of fear  
 51. 51. confounded, because we have A. reproach  
**Obad. 1.** we have A. a rumour from the Lord  
**Zech. 8. 33.** for we have A. that God is with you  
**Matt. 14. 58.** we have A. him say, I will destroy  
**Luke 23. 23.** whatever we have A. done in Capernaum  
 71. we ourselves have A. of his own mouth  
**John 4. 42.** we believe, we have A. him ourselves  
 12. 4. we have A. out of the law that Christ abideth  
**Acts 4. 30.** we cannot but speak things we have A.  
 6. 11. we have A. him speak blasphemous words  
 14. we have A. him say, this Jesus shall destroy  
 15. 24. we have A. that certain have troubled you  
 19. 2. we have A. A. whether there be any Holy Gh.  
**Heb. 2. 1.** to give heed to things which we have A.  
 1 John 2. 1. that which we have A. and seen, 3.

**1 John 1. 5.** this is the message which we A. of him  
 HEARD joined with word or words.  
**Gen. 24. 30.** and when he A. the words of Rebekah  
 52. when Abraham's servant A. their words  
 27. 34. and when Esau A. the words of his father  
 31. 1. Jacob A. the words of Laban's sons, saying  
 39. 19. when his master A. the words of his wife  
**Num. 24. 4.** he hath said, which A. words of God, 16.  
**Job. 32. 30.** when he said I A. words of Reuben  
 34. 27. for it hath A. all the words of the Lord  
**Judg. 9. 30.** when Zebul A. the words of Gai  
**1 Sam. 8. 21.** Samuel A. all the words of the people  
 17. 11. Saul and Israel A. Goliath's words  
 22. accord. to the same words and David A. them  
 31. when the words were A. which David spake  
**1 Kings 9. 42.** the word that I have A. is good  
 5. 7. when Hiram A. Solomon's words he rejoiced  
 91. 97. when Ahab A. these words, rent his clothes  
**2 Kings 6. 30.** when the king A. words of the woman  
 19. 6. he not afraid of words thou hast A. Isa. 37. 6.  
 92. 11. when the king had A. the words of book of  
 law, he rent his clothes, 16. 2 Chr. 34. 19.  
**2 Chron. 15. 8.** Aha A. these words, he took courage  
**Neh. 1. 4.** I A. these words, I eat down and wept  
 5. 6. and I was angry when I A. these words  
 8. 9. the people wept, when they A. words of the law  
**Job 33. 8.** I have A. the voice of thy words, saying  
**Ecd. 9. 16.** the poor man's words are not A.  
 17. the words of wise men are A. in quiet  
**Isa. 37. 4.** will remove the words which God hath A.  
**Jer. 23. 18.** hath perceived, marked, and A. his words  
 25. 8. therefore because ye have not A. my words  
 26. 12. against this city all the words ye have A.  
 21. when the king and all the princes A. his words  
 36. 12. declared unto them all the words he had A.  
 94. they were not afraid that A. these words  
 38. 1. Paschur A. the words Jeremiah had spoken  
 Dan. 6. 14. when Darius A. these words, was displeased  
 10. 19. thy words were A. I am come for thy words  
**Mat. 39. 23.** when they A. these words they marvelled  
**Matt. 3. 36.** as soon as Jesus A. the word spoken  
**Luke 10. 39.** Mary sat at Jesus' feet, and A. his word  
**Acts 10. 44.** Holy Ghost fell on them who A. word  
 2 Chr. 12. 4. caught up, and A. unspeakable words  
**Exa. 1. 13.** after that ye A. the word of truth  
 Col. 1. 5. wherof ye A. in the word of the gospel  
**1 Thess. 2. 13.** received the word which ye A. of us  
 2 Tim. 1. 12. hold fast form of sound words thou  
 hast A. of me  
**Heb. 12. 19.** they that A. entreated that the word  
 1 John 2. 7. the w. ye have A. from the beginning  
 HEARDEST.

**Deut. 4. 36.** and thou A. his words out of the fire  
**Isa. 14. 12.** for thou A. in that day how Anakin  
**2 Kings 22. 19.** when thou A. what he spake  
 this place, hunt away their words, 9 Chr. 24. 27.  
**Matt. 9. 9.** and thou A. their cry by the Red-sea  
 97. they cried, thou A. them from heaven, 98.  
**Psalm. 31. 22.** thou A. the voice of my supplications  
 119. 95. I have declared my ways, and thou A. me  
**Isa. 48. 7.** before the day when thou A. them not  
 8. yea, thou A. not, yea, thou knowest not  
**Jonah 2. 2.** out of belly of hell I cried, thou A.  
 HEARER.

**Jam. 1. 23.** if any be A. of the word, and not a doer  
 25. he being not a forgetful A. but doer of work  
 HEARERS.  
**Rom. 2. 13.** not the A. of the law are justified  
**Eph. 4. 90.** that it may minister grace unto the A.  
**2 Tim. 2. 14.** but to the subverting of the A.  
**Jam. 1. 22.** be doers of the word, and not A. only  
 HEARETH.

**Ruth 2. 8.** Boaz to Ruth, A. thou not, my daughter?  
 1 Sam. 24. 6. wherfore A. these men's words?  
 9 Sam. 5. 4. when A. sound in the mulberry-tree  
**1 Kings 8. 30.** when thou A. fugitive, 2 Chron. 6. 31.  
**Psalm. 92. 3.** I cry in the day-time, but thou A. not  
 65. 2. thou that A. prayer, unto thee all flesh come  
**Matt. 31. 16.** said unto him, A. thou what these say?  
 97. 12. A. thou not how many things they witness  
**John 3. 8.** wind bloweth, and thou A. the sound  
 11. 42. and I know that thou A. me always  
 HEARETH.

**Ezed. 16. 7.** for that he A. your murmurings, 8.  
**Num. 20. 5.** if father disallow her in day that he A.  
**Deut. 99. 19.** when he A. the words of this curse  
 1 Sam. 2. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant A. 10.  
 11. I will do a thing at which ears of every one  
 that A. shall tingle, 2 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.  
**2 Sam. 17. 9.** whosoever A. it will say, there is slaughter  
**Job 34. 35.** and he A. the cry of the afflicted  
**Psalm. 34. 17.** the righteous cry, and the Lord A. it  
 35. 14. thus I was as a man that A. not  
**Psalm. 124. 1.** poor, and despised of all his prisoners  
**Prov. 8. 34.** blessed is the man that A. me, watching  
 13. 1. a wise son A. his father's instruction  
 8. ransom his riches, but the poor A. not rebuke  
 15. 30. but he A. the prayer of the righteous  
 31. the ear that A. the reproach of Isrl. 32.  
 8. 13. he that answereth a matter before he A. it

**Prov. 21. 28.** but the man that A. speaketh emptiness  
 25. 10. lest he that A. it put thee to shame  
 29. 24. he A. cursing, and bewrayeth it not  
 Isa. 41. 28. yea, there is none that A. your work  
 42. 20. opening the ears, but he A. not  
**Ezek. 3. 27.** thou shalt say, he that A. let his heart  
 32. 4. whosoever A. the sound of the trumpet  
**Mat. 7. 24.** whose A. these sayings, 9. 17. 25. 2.  
 13. 19. when any one A. the word of the kingdom  
 90. the same is he that A. the word, 23. 2.  
**Luke 10. 16.** he that A. you A. me, and thanketh  
**John 3. 29.** who standeth and A. him witnesseth  
 5. 94. he that A. the word, and believeth on him  
 8. 47. he that is of God A. God's words  
 9. 31. God A. not sinners, but if any man be a se-  
 shipper of God, and doeth his will, him I A.  
 18. 37. every one that is of the truth, A. my voice  
**2 Cor. 12. 6.** think of me above that he A. of me  
**1 John 4. 5.** are of the world, and the world A. him  
 6. we are of God, he that knoweth God A. us  
 5. 14. if we ask according to his will, he A. us  
 Rev. 22. 17. and let him that A. say, come  
 18. for I testify to every man that A. the word  
 HEARING.

**Gen. 29. 13.** when Laban heard the A. of Jacob  
 23. called his name Simson, that is, A.  
**Deut. 31. 11.** shalt read this law to Israel in that  
 9 Sam. 18. 12. for our A. the king charged  
**2 Kings 4. 31.** but there was neither voice nor A.  
**Matt. 8. 12.** the law before all that understood it  
**Job 33. 8.** surely thou hast spoken in my A.  
 37. 2. hear in A. the noise of his voice and soul  
 42. 5. I have heard of thee by the A. of the ear  
**Psalm. 18. 44.** at the A. of the ear they will obey  
 Isa. 6. 9. hear ye in A. but understand not  
 11. 3. nor remove after the A. of his own  
 21. 3. I was bowed down at the A. of it  
 98. 19. whom shall he make to understand the A.  
 33. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from A. of him  
 53. 1. who hath believed our A. ? Rom. 10. 18.  
**Ezek. 9. 5.** to others he said in my A. go after him  
 10. 13. it was cried unto them in my A. what  
 16. 54. thy sister Sodom was not for A. in thy day  
**Amos 8. 1.** a famine of A. the word of the Lord  
**Lev. 3. 12.** O Ld. I have heard thy A. I was silent  
**Isa. 25. 21.** to be reserved to the A. of Angust  
 32. Agrippa was entered into the place of A.  
**Rom. 10. 17.** faith cometh by A. and by word of  
 1 Cor. 12. 17. where were the A. ? if whole man  
**Gal. 3. 2.** the words of law, or by the A. of flesh?  
**Heb. 3. 11.** many things had, seeing ye are dull of  
 HEARING.

**1 Kings 3. 19.** give thy servant A. heart to judge  
 Prov. 30. 12. the A. ear, the Lord hath made  
 28. 9. that turneth away the ear from A. the law  
**Ezek. 1. 8.** nor in mine ear filth the sound of trumpet  
**Mat. 13. 12.** and A. they hear not, nor understand  
 14. by A. ye shall hear, and shall not understand  
 15. their ears dull of A. Acts 28. 27. **Heb. 3. 11.**  
**Matt. 6. 2.** many A. him were astonished, my  
**Luke 2. 46.** both A. them and asking them questions  
**Acts 5. 5.** Ananias A. these words fell down  
 6. 8. A. and seeing the miracles which he did  
 9. 7. the men stood, A. a voice, but seeing no man  
 18. 8. many of the Corinthians A. believed  
**Phil. 5. 4.** of thy love and faith toward Ld. Jesus  
**2 Pet. 2. 8.** Lot in seeing and A. vexed himself  
 HEARKEN.

**Ezed. 6. 30.** behold, how shall Pharaoh A. is not!  
**Deut. 7. 12.** if ye A. to these judgments, and keep them  
 11. 13. if ye will A. diligently to my commands  
 15. 5. if thou carefully A. to voice of Ld. Jer. 17. 13.  
 18. 15. a prophet like me, to him ye shall A.  
 98. 13. if thou A. to commandments, 1 Kings 12. 18.  
**John. 1. 17.** as to Moses, so will we A. unto him  
 1 Sam. 15. 22. and to A. than the fall of man  
 30. 24. for who will A. to you in this matter?  
**1 Kings 19. 28.** have thou respect unto thy cry  
 29. mayest A. to the prayer, 52. 9. Chron. 6. 15.  
**Matt. 13. 37.** shall we A. then to ye to do with?  
**Psalm. 81. 8.** O Israel, if thou wilt A. unto me  
**Prov. 20. 12.** if A. ruler A. to him, servants are wicked  
**Isa. 32. 3.** and the ears of them that hear shall A.  
 42. 23. who will A. and hear for the time to come  
**Jer. 26. 3.** if so be they will A. and turn from wrath  
 5. to A. to the prophets whom I sent unto you  
 90. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will A. unto you  
 35. 13. ye will not receive instruction to A. unto you  
**Zech. 7. 11.** but they refused to A. stopped their ears  
**Acts 4. 19.** to A. unto you more than unto God  
 12. 12. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to A.  
 HEARKEN, *Imperative.*

**Gen. 4. 23.** ye wives of Lemech, A. to my speech  
 63. 15. my lord, A. to me, 69. 24. to Isr. ye shall  
**Matt. 23. 15.** rise up, A. unto me, thou son of Synag.  
**Deut. 4. 1.** A. O Israel, to the statutes I teach you  
 27. 9. take heed, and A. O Israel, this day of Judg.  
 7. 7. be cried, A. to me, ye men of Benjamin  
**1 Kings 6. 30.** to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 31

1 Kings 22. 3. he said, A. O people, every one of you  
 2 Chron. 18. 37. and he said, A. all ye people  
 19. 13. A. ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerus.  
 Jos 12. 6. and to the pleadings of my lips  
 22. 10. A. to me, 33. 31. || 33. 1. A. to all my words  
 24. 10. A. unto me, ye men of understanding  
 34. let a wise man A. || 37. 14. A. to this, O Job  
 Psal 34. 11. A. I will teach you || 45. 10. A. O daughter  
 Prov. 7. 34. A. to me, therefore, O children, 8. 22.  
 Isa. 53. 23. hear my voice, A. and hear my speech  
 34. 1. come near, ye nations, A. ye people, 49. 1.  
 62. 3. A. to me, O house of Jacob, 48. 12. *Isa. 5. 1.*  
 12. A. to me, about-hearted, are far from righteous.  
 51. 1. A. to me, ye that follow after righteousness  
 4. A. unto me, ye people, give ear, O my nation  
 7. A. to me, ye that know righteousnes  
 55. 2. A. diligently unto me, eat that which is good  
 Jer. 6. 17. saying, A. to the sound of the trumpet  
 Dan. 9. 19. O Lord, A. and do; deferent, O my God  
 Mic. 1. 2. A. O earth, and all that therein is  
 Jerk 7. 14. he said, A. to me, every one of you  
 Acts 2. 14. ye men of Judah, A. to my words  
 7. 2. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, A.  
 15. 12. saying, men and brethren, A. to me  
 Jan. 2. 5. A. my beloved brethren, hath not God

See VOICES.

#### HEARKEN not, or not HEARKEN.

Gen. 34. 17. if ye will not A. to be circumcised  
 Exod. 7. 4. Pharaoh said not A. to you, 22. || 11. 9.  
 Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not A. to me, 18, 21, 27.  
 Deut. 13. 3. thou shalt not A. to that dreamer  
 8. not A. unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him  
 17. 12. the man that will not A. to the priest  
 19. 12. that whosoever will not A. to my words  
 21. 18. when chastened, he will not A. to them  
 31. 5. Lord would not A. to Balaam, Josh. 24. 10.  
 Josh. 1. 12. and will not A. to thy words in all  
 Judg. 2. 17. yet they would not A. to their judges  
 11. 17. the king of Edom would not A. thereto  
 19. 25. the men of Gibeon would not A. to him  
 23. 12. the children of Benjamin would not A.  
 1 Kings 10. 8. elders said, A. not to him, nor consent  
 2 Kings 17. 48. did not A. but did after their manner  
 18. 31. A. not to Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 16.  
 3 Chron. 10. 16. king Rehoboam would not A. to them  
 33. 10. and the Lord spake, but they would not A.  
 Job 33. 3. if not A. hold thy peace, I shall teach thee  
 Psal. 55. 3. who will not A. to the voice of charmers  
 Jer. 11. but my people would not A. to my voice  
 Jer. 6. 10. their ear is uncircumcised, they cannot A.  
 17. but they said, we will not A. 44. 16.  
 17. 32. thou shalt speak, they will not A. unto thee  
 11. 11. they cry to me, I will not A. to them  
 18. 12. after evil heart, that they may not A. to me  
 17. 97. if ye will not A. to me, 36. 4. Ezek. 30. 39.  
 33. 16. A. not to prophets, 27. 9, 14, 16, 17. || 39. 8.  
 36. 15. if I give counsel, wilt thou not A. to me  
 Ezek. 3. 7. not A. to thee, for they will not A. to me  
 5. they rebelled, and would not A. unto me  
 Hos 9. 17. because they did not A. to him, Zach. 1. 4.

#### HEARKENED.

Gen. 22. 16. Abraham A. to Ephron, and weighed  
 27. 7. God A. to Leah || 22. God A. to Rachel  
 24. 96. to Hamor A. all that went out of the gate  
 30. 10. that Joseph A. not to her, to lie by her  
 Exod. 6. 9. but they A. not to Moses, 16. 30.  
 12. the children of Israel have not A. to me  
 7. 13. Pharaoh A. not to them, 8. 15, 19. || 9. 12.  
 Deut. 9. 19. Lord A. to me at that time, 10. 10.  
 18. 14. these nations A. to observers of times  
 34. 9. Israel A. to Joshua as to Moses, Josh. 1. 17.  
 Judg. 11. 32. king of Ammonites A. not to Jephthah  
 18. 30. 21. the woman of Endor A. to Saul's words  
 1 Kings 12. 15. king A. not to people, 16. 2 Chron. 10. 15.  
 24. they A. therefore to the word of the Lord  
 20. 10. Ben-hadad A. to king Asa, 2 Chron. 16. 4.  
 2 Kings 13. 4. and the Lord A. to Jehoahaz  
 16. 9. the king of Assyria A. to Asa  
 20. 13. Hezekiah A. to the messengers from Babylon  
 21. 9. Judah A. not to the law, Manasseh seduced  
 22. 13. our fathers A. not to the words of the book  
 3 Chron. 34. 17. then Josiah A. to the princes of Judah  
 16. Amaziah A. not to the prophet's counsel  
 20. 20. Lord A. to Hezekiah, and healed the people  
 35. 22. Josiah A. not to Pharaoh-necho  
 Jer. 16. our fathers dealt proudly, and A. not  
 to thy commandments, 29. 34. Jer. 34. 14.  
 Jer. 3. 6. now when Merodach A. not to them  
 Psal. 81. 13. O that my people had A. to me  
 Isa. 51. 7. and be A. diligently with much heed  
 48. 18. O that thou hadst A. to my commandments  
 Jer. 6. 10. they have not A. to my word, 7. 24.  
 24. || 25. 3. 4. || 26. 5. || 29. 19. || 32. 33. ||  
 34. 17. || 35. 14, 15, 16. || 36. 31. || 44. 3.  
 57. 14. Irijah A. not to Jeremiah, so he took him  
 Ezek. 3. 6. had I sent, they would have A. to thee  
 Dan. 9. 6. neither have we A. to thy servants  
 Mat. 2. 18. the Lord A. and heard it, Jer. 8. 6.  
 Acts 27. 91. Paul said, sirs, ye should have A. to me

See VOICES.

#### HEARKENEDST.

Deut. 28. 45. because thou A. not to voice of the L.

#### HEARKENETH.

Prov. 1. 33. but whoso A. to me shall dwell safely  
 12. 18. but let that A. to counsel is wise

#### HEARKENING.

Psal. 103. 30. ye angels A. to the voice of his word

#### HEART.

*The Hebrews look upon the heart as the source of wit, understanding, love, courage, grief, and pleasure. Hence are derived many ways of speaking. An honest and good heart; that is, a heart studious of holiness, being prepared by the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with due affections, dispositions, and resolutions.*  
 Luke 8. 15. *We read of a broken heart, a clean heart, an evil heart, a hardened heart, a liberal heart, a heart that does an act of kindness, freely, voluntarily, with generosity.* To incline the heart to God; to beseech him to change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh; to love with all one's heart, &c. To turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, Mal. 4. 6. *that is, to cause them to be perfectly reconciled, and that they should be of the same mind.* Let no man's heart fail; let no man be discouraged, 1 Sam. 17. 32.

To want heart, sometimes denotes to want understanding and prudence. Hose. 7. 11, *Ephraim is like a silly dove, without heart; they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria. They have no judgment or understanding of the right way, to free themselves from their troubles, which is seen in their seeking to Egypt and Assyria.* O fools and slow of heart, ignorant men without insight and understanding, Luke 24. 25. This people's heart is waxed gross; lest they should understand with their heart, Mat. 13. 15. *Their heart is stupefied, so as to be destitute of understanding; they resist the light, and reject all impressions of truth.* The prophets prophesy out of their own hearts, Ezek. 13. 2. *They prophesy according to their own inclinations and affections, and what their own imaginations suggest to them, without any warrant from God.* To lay any thing to heart, to set one's heart on any thing; that is, to remember it, to apply one's self to it, to have it at heart. No man layeth it to heart, no one concerns himself about it, Jer. 12. 11.

*The heart dilates with joy, contracts with sadness, breaks with sorrow, grows fat, and hardens in prosperity; it resists truth; God opens it, prepares and turns it as he pleases. To steal one's heart, is an expression in Gen. 31. 190. Jacob stole away the heart of Laban; that is, he went away without his consent. The heart melts, under discouragement; the heart forsakes one, under terror; the heart is deat late, in amazement; the heart is fluctuating, in doubt. To speak to one's heart, to comfort him, to say pleasing and affecting things to him. By the heart likewise the middle of any thing is meant: Tyre is in the heart of the sea, in the midst of the sea, Ezek. 27. 4. We will not fear, though the mountains be carried into the heart, or midst of the sea, Psal. 46. 2. As Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly, so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth, in the grave, Mat. 12. 40.*

Gen. 31. 190. Jacob stole away the A. of Laban  
 34. 1. Shechem spake to the A. of Dinah  
 45. 26. Jacob's A. fainted, for he believed them not  
 Exod. 32. 9. for ye know the A. of a stranger  
 29. 23. they shall be on Aaron's A. when he goeth in  
 35. 5. whoso is of a willing A. let him bring it  
 35. them hath be filled with wisdom of A.  
 Lev. 26. 16. shall consume eyes, cause sorrow of A.  
 Num. 32. 7. wherefore discourage ye the A. of Israel  
 Deut. 5. 90. O that there were such A. in them.  
 28. 28. Lord shall smite with astonishment of A.  
 47. thou servest not the Lord with gladness of A.  
 65. the Lord shall give thee there a trembling A.  
 43. the Lord hath not given you A. to perceive  
 Jerk. 14. 8. they made the A. of the people melt  
 Judg. 5. 15. for divisions were great thoughts of A.  
 16. for divisions there were great searchings of A.  
 18. 20. the priest's A. was glad, he took the ephod  
 1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah, she spake in her A.  
 4. 1. 20. she answered not, nor set her A. to it  
 10. 9. it was so that God gave him another A.  
 16. 7. but the Lord looketh on the A.  
 17. 32. Dav. said, let not man's A. fail because of him  
 24. 5. David's A. smote him because he cut off  
 23. 31. shall be no grief, nor offence of A. to my lord  
 26. and Nabab's A. was merry within him  
 2 Sam. 6. 16. she despised him in A. 1 Chron. 15. 29.

2 Sam. 12. 28. when Ammon's A. is merry with wine

14. 1. that the king's A. was toward Abimelech  
 18. 14. Joab thrust darts through the A. of Abba.  
 19. 17. go forth and speak to A. of thy servants  
 14. he bowed the A. of all the men of Judah  
 1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an understanding A.  
 12. I have given thee an understanding A.  
 4. 39. G. gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of A.  
 8. 17. it was in the A. of David, 2 Chron. 6. 7.  
 60. people went to tents glad of A. 2 Chron. 7. 10.  
 10. 2. commended of all was in her A. 3 Chron. 9. 1.  
 14. 1. perfect, as was the A. of David his father  
 12. 27. then shall the A. of this people turn  
 2 Kings 6. 11. the A. of king of Assyria was troubled  
 12. 4. that cometh into any man's A. 3 Chron. 29. 31.  
 1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of double A.  
 13. 3. they were without A. and a A.  
 16. 10. let the A. of them rejoice, Psal. 105. 3.  
 29. 17. I know thou trustest the A. 18. Jer. 11. 20.  
 9 Chron. 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's A.  
 30. 1. 92. Hezekiah spake to the A. of the Levites  
 Ezra. 6. 23. turned the A. of the king of Assyria  
 7. 27. put such a thing as this in the king's A.  
 Jerk. 2. 2. this is nothing else but sorrow of A.  
 Psal. 1. 10. when the A. of the king was merry  
 5. 9. Haman went forth that day with a glad A.  
 Job 9. 4. he is wise in A. and mighty in strength  
 12. 13. but I have a A. as well as you  
 24. he taketh away the A. of the chief of people  
 29. 13. I caused the widow's A. to sing for joy  
 34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of A.  
 14. let men of A. tell me, let a wise man hear  
 36. 13. but the hypocrites in A. heap up wrath  
 37. 24. be respecteth not any that are wise of A.  
 38. 36. who hath given understanding to the A.  
 Psal. 12. 2. and with a double A. do they speak  
 19. 8. the statutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the A.  
 34. 18. the Ld. is nigh them that are of a broken A.  
 44. 21. for he knoweth the secrets of the A.  
 45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in the A. of enemies  
 58. 2. in A. you work wickedness || 64. 6. the A. is deep  
 7. 7. they have more than A. could wish  
 101. 4. a froward A. shall depart from me  
 5. a high look, and a proud A. will not I suffer  
 104. 15. wise, that maketh glad the A. of man;  
 bread, which strengtheneth man A.  
 Prov. 6. 18. a A. that deviseth wicked imaginations  
 12. 30. who committeth adultery, lacketh A.  
 7. 10. behold, there met him a woman subtle of A.  
 8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an understanding A.  
 10. 8. the wise in A. will receive commandments  
 30. the A. of the wicked is little worth  
 11. 30. they of a froward A. are abomination to Ld.  
 29. the fool shall be servant to the wise of A.  
 12. 8. but he that is of perverse A. shall be despised  
 30. 26. deceit is in the A. of them who imagine evil  
 35. 19. heaviness in the A. of man maketh it stoop  
 12. 19. hee soweth wickedness in the A. sick  
 14. 10. the A. knoweth his own bitterness  
 13. even in laughter the A. is sorrowful  
 14. backslider in A. be filled with his own ways  
 20. a sound A. is the life of the flesh, but envy the  
 33. wisdom retesth in A. him that hath underst.  
 15. 7. but the A. of the foolish doeth not so  
 13. a merry A. maketh a cheerful countenance;  
 but by sorrow of the A. the spirit is broken  
 14. 4. of him that hath underst. seeketh knowledge  
 15. he that is of a merry A. hath a continual feast  
 23. the A. of the righteous studieth to answer  
 30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the A.  
 12. he that heareth reproach possesseth a A.  
 16. 1. the preparation of A. in man from the Lord  
 5. every one proud in A. is an abomination to Ld.  
 9. a man's A. deviseth his way, but Lord directs  
 23. the A. of the wise teacheth his mouth  
 17. 16. a price in hand, seeing he hath no A. to M  
 20. he that hath a froward A. findeth no good  
 23. a merry A. doeth good like a medicine  
 18. 12. before destruction the A. of man is haughty  
 15. the A. of the prudent getteth knowledge  
 19. 21. there are many devices in a man's A.  
 20. 5. counsel in the A. of man is like deep waters  
 21. 1. the king's A. is in the hand of the Lord  
 4. a high look, and proud A. is an  
 28. 11. that loveth purpness of A. the king his friend  
 15. foolishness is bound in the A. of a child  
 24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the A. of a widow  
 25. 3. and the A. of kings is undearchable  
 30. so is he that singeth songs to a heavy A.  
 58. 23. a wicked A. is like a potsherd covered with  
 27. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the A.  
 19. so the A. of man answereth to man  
 29. 25. he that is of a proud A. stirreth up strife  
 31. 11. the A. of her husband doth safely trust in her  
 Eccl. 7. 7. by sadness of countenance the A. is better  
 4. the A. of the wise is in the house of mourning,  
 but the A. of fools is in the house of feasting  
 7. oppression makes mad, a gift turneth the A.  
 8. 5. wise man's A. discerneth both times and judgment  
 11. the A. of men is fully set in the A. to do evil



3. 15. will give you pastors according to mine A.  
 10. I am pained at my A. my A. maketh a noise  
 11. I commanded not, neither came it into my A.  
 20. when I comfort myself, my A. is faint in me.  
 3. I have seen me and tried mine A. toward thee.  
 10. they word the joy and rejoicing of mine A.  
 9. mine word was in mine A. as a burning fire.  
 10. mine A. is broken | 46. 31. my A. shall mourn  
 33. therefore mine A. shall sound for Moab  
 1. 100. behold, mine A. is turned within me  
 2. my sighs are many, and my A. is faint  
 31. mine eye affecteth mine A. because of all  
 7. 20. but I kept the matter in my A.  
 11. 11. my A. is turned within me, my repentance  
 2. 26. therefore did my A. rejoice, tongue glad  
 13. what mean ye to weep, and break mine A.?  
 9. 2. I have continual sorrow in my A.  
 1. my A. desire to God for Isr. is they be saved  
 1. 7. because I have you in my A. inasmuch

See AFFLICTED.

## One HEART.

Jerom. 30. 12. hand of God was to give them mine A.  
 32. 30. I will give them one A. Ezek. 11. 19.  
 10. 4. 32. multitude that believed were of one A.

## Own HEART.

Gen. 15. 30. that ye seek not after your own A.  
 Gen. 13. 14. sought man after his o. A. Acts 13. 22.  
 1. 72. for thy word's sake, according to thine  
 own A. hast thou done these things, 1 Chr. 17. 19.  
 1. 72. know every man plague of his own A.  
 1. 33. which he had devised of his own A.  
 A. 6. 5. those feigned thou out of thine own A.  
 A. 4. 6. commune with your own A. on your bed  
 4. grant thee according to thine own A.  
 1. 15. their sword shall enter into their own A.  
 6. 1. commune with my own A. and my spirit  
 20. 26. he that trusteth in his own A. is a fool  
 1. 16. I communed with mine own A. saying  
 22. thy own A. knoweth thou hast cursed others  
 9. 14. after imagination of their own A. 23. 17.  
 1. 16. they speak a vision of their own A.  
 16. prophesy the deceit of thine A. Ezek. 13. 17.  
 24. 14. 5. may take heed of Israel in their own A.  
 1. 1. 98. but deceiveth his own A. this man's

## Own HEART.

Gen. 1. 28. our brethren have discouraged our A.  
 32. 31. for our A. shall rejoice in him  
 1. 18. our A. is not turned back, neither our  
 3. 41. let us lift up our A. with our hands  
 15. the joy of our A. is ceased | 17. our A. is faint  
 24. 32. did not our A. burn within us, while he  
 20. 6. 11. our mouth is open, our A. is enlarged  
 10. 30. if our A. condemn us, God is greater  
 11. if our A. condemn us not, we have confidence

## Perfect HEART.

Isa. 6. 61. let your A. be perfect with the Lord  
 4. 4. his A. was not perfect with the Lord, 15. 3.  
 5. 14. nevertheless Assa's A. was perfect with the  
 Lord all his days, 9 Chron. 15. 17.  
 1. 30. 3. Hezekiah said, remember how I have  
 walked before thee with a perfect A. Isa. 38. 3.  
 20. 12. 38. came with perf. A. to make David king  
 9. Solomon, my son, serve God with a perf. A.  
 1. 9. because with perfect A. they offered willingly  
 19. and give unto Solomon my son a perfect A.  
 10. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose A. is perfect  
 19. thou shalt ye do in fear of Ld. with perfect A.  
 1. 2. Amaziah did right, but not with a perfect A.  
 1. 101. 2. I will walk in my house with perfect A.

## Pure HEART.

1. 34. 4. who shall ascend? that hath a pure A.  
 1. 5. 6. blessed are pure in A. they shall see God  
 1. 1. 5. end of common. is charity out of pure A.  
 1. 22. that call on the Lord out of a pure A.  
 1. 12. love one another with a pure A. fervently

## Their HEART.

1. 42. 38. their A. failed them, they were afraid  
 5. 1. the kings of Amorites heard th. A. melted  
 10. 18. 13. if we flee, they will not set th. A. on us  
 16. 14. 7. if they bring back to th. A. 20. 6. 137.  
 37. thou hast turned their A. back again  
 10. 30. 18. and prepare their A. unto thee  
 10. shall they not utter words out of their A.?  
 10. thou hast hid their A. from understanding  
 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt prepare their A.  
 1. a generation that set not their A. aright  
 they tempted God in their A. by asking meat  
 their A. was not right with him, nor were  
 10. it is a people that do err in their A.  
 23. he turned their A. to hate his people  
 12. therefore be brought down their A.  
 10. A. is as fat as grease, I delight in thy law  
 which imagine machises in th. A. with labour  
 10. 2. for their A. studieth destruction  
 1. 11. also be both set the world in their A.  
 madness is in their A. while they live  
 10. lest they hear with their ears and under-  
 stand with their A. Mat. 13. 18. Acts 28. 37.  
 2. th. A. is far from me, Mat. 15. 8. Mark 7. 6.  
 10. neither say they in th. A. let us fear the Ld.

Jer. 13. 10. which walk in the imagination of their A.  
 14. 14. the prophets prophesy the deceit of their A.  
 1. 1. sin of Judah is graven on the table of their A.  
 20. 2. 18. their A. cried to the Ld. O wall of Zion  
 Ezek. 14. 3. these have set up their idols in their A.  
 30. 16. for their A. went after their idols  
 31. 15. that their A. may faint, ruins be multiplied  
 33. 31. but their A. goeth after their covetousness  
 Hos. 4. 8. they set their A. on their iniquity  
 7. 6. they have made ready their A. like an oven  
 14. they have not cried unto me with their A.  
 10. 2. their A. is divided | 13. 6. their A. was exalted  
 13. 8. I will rend the calf of their A. and devour  
 Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish the men that say in th. A.  
 10. 7. 7. their A. shall rejoice in the Lord  
 12. 5. the governors of Judah shall say in their A.  
 Mark 6. 52. for their A. was hardened, Rom. 1. 21.  
 Luke 9. 47. Jesus perceiving the thought of their A.  
 John 12. 40. he hath hardened their A. that they  
 should not see nor understand with their A.  
 Acts 2. 37. were pricked in their A. and said to Peter  
 9 Cor. 3. 15. when Moses is read veil is on their A.  
 Eph. 4. 18. because of the blindness of their A.

## Thine HEART.

Gen. 30. 6. thou didst this in the integrity of thy A.  
 Exod. 9. 14. I will send all my plagues upon thine A.  
 Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy brother in th. A.  
 Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy A. all thy life  
 30. shalt find, if thou seek him with all thy A.  
 4. 30. know and consider it in thine A. 8. 5.  
 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with all thine A.  
 7. 17. if thou shalt say in thine A. these nations  
 are more than I, 8. 17. | 18. 31. Jer. 13. 32.  
 8. 2. led thee, to know what was in thine A.  
 14. then thine A. be lifted up, and thou forget L.  
 9. 4. speak not thou in thine A. after that the Lord  
 3. not for uprightness of thine A. dost thou go to  
 10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy A.  
 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy wicked A.  
 10. thine A. shall not be grieved when thou givest  
 28. 67. for the fear of thine A. wherewith shalt fear  
 30. 6. circumsise thine A. and the A. of thy seed  
 14. but the word is very nigh to thee in thy A.  
 17. if thine A. turn, so that thou wilt not hear  
 Judg. 16. 15. when thine A. is not with me  
 19. 6. and let thine A. be merry, 9. 1. Kings 9. 7.  
 1. 8. the damsel's father said, comfort thine A.  
 1 Sam. 1. 8. why weepeth thou? why is thy A. grieved?  
 2. 33. the man of thine shall be to grieve thine A.  
 9. 19. I will tell thee all that is in thine A.  
 17. 2. do all that is in thine A. 9 Sam. 7. 3. 1 Chron.  
 17. 2. behold, I am with thee, according to thy A.  
 17. 28. I know thy pride and naughtiness of thy A.  
 9 Sam. 3. 91. reign over all that thine A. desireth  
 13. 190. he is thy brother, set not thine A. on this  
 1 Kings 2. 44. knowest wickedness thine A. is privy  
 8. 18. in thine A. to build, 9 Chron. 1. 11. | 6. 8.  
 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu said, is thine A. right as my A.  
 is with thy A. Jehonadab answered, it is

14. 10. thine A. hath lifted thee up, 2 Chr. 35. 19.  
 19. 29. because thine A. was tender, 2 Chr. 34. 27.  
 9 Chron. 19. 3. hast prepared thine A. to seek God  
 Job 1. 8. hast thou set thy A. on my servant Job?  
 7. 17. and that thou shouldst set thine A. upon him  
 10. 13. and these things hast thou hid in thine A.  
 11. 13. if thou prepare thine A. and stretch out  
 15. 12. why doth thine A. carry thee away  
 22. 22. receive, and lay up his words in thine A.  
 Psal. 37. 14. and he shall strengthen thine A.  
 37. 4. and he shall give thee the desires of thy A.  
 Prov. 2. 2. and apply thine A. to understanding  
 10. when wisdom entereth into thine A.  
 3. 1. my son, let thine A. keep my commandments  
 2. write them upon the table of thine A. 7. 3.  
 4. 4. he said, let thine A. retain my words, 21.  
 23. keep thy A. with all diligence, for out of it  
 6. 21. bind them continually upon thine A.  
 25. just not after her beauty in thine A.  
 7. 25. let not thine A. decline to her ways  
 23. 15. my son, if thine A. be wise, my A. rejoices  
 17. let not thine A. envy sinners, but be in fear  
 19. hear, my son, and guide thine A. in the way  
 26. my son, give me thine A. let thy eyes observe  
 33. and thine A. shall utter perverse things  
 24. 17. let not thine A. be glad when he stumbleth  
 27. 19. and set thy A. to thy herds  
 Eccl. 5. 2. not thine A. be hasty to utter any thing  
 7. 21. also give not thine A. unto all words  
 11. 9. let thy A. cheer thee; walk in ways of thy A.  
 10. therefore remove sorrow from thy A.  
 Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said in thine A. I will ascend  
 33. 18. thine A. shall meditate terror, where is  
 47. 7. thou didst not lay these things to thy A. 57. 11.  
 8. that sayest in thine A. I am, and none else, 10.  
 49. 31. then shalt thou say in thine A. who hath  
 Jer. 4. 14. O Jerus. wash thine A. from wickedness  
 18. it is bitter, because it reacheth unto thine A.  
 23. 17. thine A. is not but for thy covetousness  
 31. 21. set thine A. toward the high-way, turn  
 49. 16. the pride of thine A. deceived thee, Obad. 3.

Lam. 2. 19. pour out thine A. like water before Ld.  
 Ezek. 3. 10. receive in thine A. hear with thine ears  
 16. 30. how weak is thine A. saith the Lord God  
 22. 14. can thine A. endure in days I deal with thee  
 28. 9. because thine A. is lifted up for thy riches, &  
 6. thou hast set thine A. as the heart of God  
 17. thine A. was lifted up because of thy beauty  
 40. 4. set thine A. upon all that I shall shew thee  
 Dan. 2. 30. mightest know the thoughts of thy A.  
 5. 22. and thou hast not humbled thine A.  
 10. 12. thou didst set thine A. to understand  
 Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thine A. to lie  
 4. why hast thou conceived this in thine A.?  
 8. 21. for thy A. is not right in the sight of God  
 Acts 28. 28. thought of thine A. may be forgiven thee  
 Rom. 10. 6. say not in thine A. who shall ascend?  
 9. and shalt believe in thine A. that God raised

## Upright in HEART.

2 Chr. 29. 34. Levites were more upright in A.  
 Psal. 7. 10. which saveth the upright in A.  
 11. 2. that they may shoot at the upright in A.  
 32. 11. about for joy, ye that are upright in A.  
 36. 10. continue thy righteousness to upright in A.  
 64. 10. and all the upright in A. shall glory  
 94. 15. and all the upright in A. shall follow it  
 97. 11. gladness is sown for the upright in A.  
 Uprightness of HEART.

1 Kings 3. 6. he walketh in uprightness of A. 9. 4.  
 Psal. 119. 71. I will praise thee with uprightness of A.  
 Whole HEART.

Psal. 9. 1. I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole  
 A. will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.  
 119. 2. blessed that seek him with the whole A.  
 10. with my whole A. have I sought thee  
 34. yes, I shall observe it with my whole A.  
 38. I will keep thy precepts with my whole A.  
 145. I cried with my whole A. bear me, O Lord  
 Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole A. is faint  
 Jer. 3. 10. not turned with whole A. but feignedly  
 24. 7. they shall return unto me with their w. A.  
 32. 41. I will plant them in land with my whole A.  
 Whole HEART.

Eccl. 35. 21. whose A. stirred him up, 36. 2.  
 36. all the women, whose A. stirred them up  
 Deut. 30. 18. whose A. turneth away this day from Ld.  
 9 Sam. 17. 10. whose A. is as the heart of a lion  
 1 Kings 8. 39. whose A. thou knowest, 2 Chr. 6. 30.  
 9 Chron. 18. 9. in behalf of them whose A. is perfect  
 Psal. 84. 5. in whose A. are the ways of them  
 Eccl. 7. 36. the woman whose A. is sincere and true  
 Isa. 51. 7. hearken ye people, in whose A. is my law  
 Jer. 17. 5. whose A. departeth from the Lord  
 Ezek. 11. 21. whose A. walketh after detestable things  
 Acts 16. 14. whose A. the Lord opened, she attended

## Your HEART.

Deut. 10. 16. circumsise foreskin of your A. Jer. 4. 4.  
 11. 16. take heed that your A. be not deceived  
 18. ye shall lay up these my words in your A.  
 1 Kings 11. 2. surely they will turn away your A.  
 1 Chr. 22. 19. set your A. and soul to seek the Lord  
 Psal. 129. 26. meek shall eat, your A. shall live for ever  
 31. 24. be shall strengthen your A. ye that hope  
 62. 8. ye people, pour out your A. before him  
 10. if riches increase, set not your A. upon them  
 69. 32. and your A. shall live that seek God  
 Isa. 66. 14. when ye see this, your A. shall rejoice  
 Jer. 51. 46. and lest your A. faint, and ye fear  
 Joel 2. 13. and rend your A. and not your garments  
 Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine evil in your A.  
 Mat. 6. 21. there will your A. be also, Luke 12. 34.  
 Mark 8. 17. have ye your A. yet hardened?  
 10. 5. for the hardness of your A. he wrote  
 John 14. 1. let not your A. be troubled, 27.  
 16. 6. because I said this, sorrow hath filled your A.  
 21. I will see you, and your A. shall rejoice  
 Eph. 6. 5. in singleness of your A. as unto Christ  
 HEARTED.

Eccl. 35. 29. they came, as many as were willing A.  
 Psal. 76. 5. the stout A. are spoiled, they slept  
 Isa. 34. 7. new wine mourns, all the merry A. do sigh  
 61. 1. he hath sent me to bind up the broken A.  
 Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are hard A.

## Faint HEARTED.

Deut. 30. 8. what man is there that is faint A.?  
 Tender HEARTED.  
 2 Chron. 13. 7. Rehoboam was young and tender A.  
 Eph. 4. 32. and be kind one to another, tender A.  
 Wise HEARTED.

Eccl. 38. 3. thou shalt speak unto all that are w. A.  
 31. 6. and in the hearts of all that are wise A.  
 35. 10. and every wise A. among you shall come  
 35. all the women that were wise A. did spin  
 36. 1. then wrought every wise A. man, 2. 8  
 HEARTH.

Gen. 18. 6. knead it, and make cakes upon the  
 Psal. 102. 3. and my bones are burnt as A.  
 Isa. 30. 34. not a sherd to take fire from the A.  
 Jer. 39. 32. a fire on the A. burning before him,  
 23. cast the roll into fire that was on the A.





omisable, and said, their God was in heaven; that there he had his throne, and exercised his sovereign dominion over all creatures. The heaven of heavens is the highest heaven, as the song of songs is the most excellent song; the God of gods, the Lord of lords, the great-est of the gods, the most powerful of lords. From these passages it appears, that the Hebrews acknowledged three heavens: (1) The aerial heaven, where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the showers are formed. (2) The heaven, or firmament, wherein the stars are disposed. (3) The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's residence, the dwelling of angels and the blessed. This is the true palace of God, entirely separated from the impurities and imperfections, the alterations and changes, of the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace. It is the temple of the divine Majesty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the most conspicuous manner. It is the habitation of his holiness, the place where his honour dwells. It is the sacred mansion of light, and joy, and glory.

Heaven, or heavens, is put for God, who dwelleth and reigneth there. *Gen. 1. 1.* After thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. *So in Luke 15. 21.* I have sinned against heaven. *Also for the angels in heaven.* *Job 15. 15.* The heavens are not clean in his sight; the angels that dwell in heaven are not pure simply, perfectly, and completely to God. *It is put also for the visible church.* *Rev. 12. 7. 9.* There was war in heaven. Heaven by an hyperbole is put for a great height. *Deut. 1. 25.* Their cities are walled up to heaven. It is taken for great glory and royal majesty, *Isa. 14. 13.* How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! speaking of the overthrow of the king of Babylon by the Medes and Persians.

The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven, is the supreme and everlasting felicity of the saints; whatsoever is requisite to their complete blessedness is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; sin and all the penal consequences are abolished; the body is revived to a glorious life, and the soul lives in communion with God and Christ. The understanding there shall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God, in his works and word, is according to our capacities; but in heaven it is most glorious, and our faculties are raised and refined to receive it. The communion also of the angels and saints in heaven affords the purest pleasure. And the fulness of joy in heaven is everlasting, without defect, and without end.

*Gen. 1. 1.* In the beginning God created A. and earth & God called the firmament A. 14. let there be lights in the firmament of A. 15. *Gen. 1. 6.* fowl that may fly in the open firmament of A. 7. 11. and the windows of A. were opened 8. 2. and the windows of A. were stopped 14.15. most high God, possessor of A. and earth, 22. 19.24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of A. 21. 17. the angel of God called to Hagar out of A. 21. 17. the angel called to Abraham out of A. 15. 27. 28. God give thee of the dew of A. 29. 27. 17. and he said, this is the gate of A. 49. 25. shall bless thee with blessings of A. above *Exod. 9. 11.* six days Ld. made A. and earth, 31.17. 24. 18. as it were the body of A. in his cleanness *Lev. 28. 19.* I will make your A. as iron, earth brass *Deut. 4. 11.* the mountain burned to the midst of A. 26. I call A. and earth to witness, 30. 19. | 31. 28. ask from the one side of A. to the other 36. out of A. he made thee hear his voice 10.14. behold, the A. and A. of heavens, Ps. 115.16. 11. 11. and drinketh water of the rain of A. 17. he shut up A. 1 Kings 8. 35. 8 Chr. 6. 36. 7. 13. 21. he multiplied as the days of A. on the earth 22. 12. open the A. to give thee rain in his season 23. the A. that is over thy head shall be brass 24. scatter thee to the utmost part of A. *Nah. 1. 9.* 33. 13. for the precious things of A. for the dew 36. God of Jeshurun rideth upon the A. in thy help 1 Sam. 2. 10. out of A. shall he thunder on them 2 Sam. 18. 9. he was taken up between A. and earth 21. 10. till water dropped on them out of A. 22. 8. the foundations of A. moved and shook 1 Kings 8. 27. behold, the A. and the A. of heavens cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. | 6. 18. 33. when A. is shut up, and there is no rain 23. Chr. 2. 10. while the A. was black with clouds 2 Kings 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou hast made A. and earth, 2 Chr. 2. 12. *Nah. 9. 6.* 1 Chron. 21. 16. angel stood between A. and earth 24. 11. it is high as A. what canest thou do? 30.27. the A. shall reveal his iniquity, earth rise up

*Job 28. 12.* is not God in height of A. 7. behold height 14. and he walketh in the circuit of A. 26. 11. the pillars of A. tremble at his reproof 38. 30. the hoary frost of A. who hath gendered it? 33. knowest thou the ordinances of A. 7 37. or who can stay the bottles of A. 7 *Psalm. 10. 6.* his going forth is from the end of A. 20. 6. he will hear him from his holy A. 20. 34. let A. and earth praise him, the seas 78. 23. and though he opened the doors of A. 24. and had given them of the corn of A. 89. 39. his throne to endure as the days of A. 103. 11 for as the A. is high above the earth 105. 40. he satisfied them with the bread of A. 115. 13. the Lord who made A. and earth, 131. 2. 194. 8. | 124. 3. | 146. 6. *Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17. Acts 4. 94. 14. 5. Rev. 14. 7.* 147. 8. who covereth A. with clouds, who prepares 148. 13. his glory is above the earth and A. *Prov. 23. 3.* the A. for height, the earth for depth *Isa. 13. 5.* they come from far, from the end of A. 40. 12. who hath meted out A. with a span? 43. sing, O A. and be joyful, *Rev. 18. 20.* 66. 1. A. my throne, earth my footstool, *Acts 7. 49.* *Jer. 17. 18.* to make cakes to the queen of A. 10. 2. and be not dismayed at the signs of A. 32. 4. do not I fill A. and earth? 7 with the Lord 31. 37. if A. above can be measured 33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of A. 44. 17. to burn incense to queen of A. 18, 19, 25. 49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of A. 51. 15. hath stretched out the A. by his understanding. 48. the A. and earth shall sing for Babylon. *Lam. 4. 19.* our enemies swifter than the eagles of A. *Ezek. 8. 1.* the Spirit lifted me between earth and A. 2. 7. I will cover the A. and make the stars dark 8. the lights of A. will I make dark over thee *Dan. 4. 15.* be wet with dew of A. 23, 25, 33. | 5. 21. 35. doeth according to his will in the army of A. 37. now I extol and honour the King of A. 5. 23. hast lifted up myself against the Lord of A. 7. 2. the four winds of A. strove upon the sea 13. one like Son of man, came with clouds of A. 8. 4. four horns toward the four winds of A. 11. 4. his kingdom did toward four winds of A. *Amos 9. 6.* he that buildeth his stories in the A. *Hag. 1. 10.* the A. over you is stayed from dew *Zech. 2. 6. 1.* I have spread you as the four winds of A. 5. 10. f. the ephah between the earth and A. *Mal. 3. 10.* if I will not open the windows of A. *Mat. 5. 18.* till A. and earth pass, one jot not pass 34. nor swear by A. it is God's throne, *Jam. 5. 12.* 11. 23. I thank thee, Father, Lord of A. *Luke 10. 21.* 23. 22. he that shall swear by A. sweareth by God 24. 30. then shall appear the sign of the Son of man coming in the clouds of A. 28. 64. *Mark 14. 62.* 31. after elect from one end of A. to the other 35. A. earth ab. pass away, *Mark 13. 31. Luke 21. 33.* 36. no, not the angels of A. but my Father only *Mark 13. 27.* gather his elect from utmost part of A. *Luke 3. 21.* and Jesus praying, the A. was opened 4. 25. when the A. was shut up three years 15. 18. father, I have sinned against A. 21. 16. 17. it is easier for A. and earth to pass 21. 26. for the powers of A. shall be shaken *Joh. 1. 51.* hereafter ye shall see A. open, and angels *Acts 3. 21.* whom the A. must receive until the times 10. 11. I saw A. opened, and a vessel, *Rev. 19. 11.* 17. 94. seeing that he is Lord of A. and earth *Jam. 5. 18.* he prayed again, and the A. gave rain *Rev. 2. 12.* cometh down out of A. from my God 6. 14. A. departed as a scroll when it is rolled 8. 12. an angel flying through the midst of A. 14. 6. 10. 6. who created A. and the things therein 11. 8. those have power to shut A. that it rain not 16. 17. came a great voice out of the temple of A. 21. there fell on men a great hail out of A. 18. 90. rejoice over her, thou A. 19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midst of A. 20. 9. and fire came down from God out of A. 11. earth and A. fled away, and there was no place 21. 1. I saw a new A. and earth, the first A. passed 30. holy Jerusalem descending out of A. from God

See FOWL, FOWLS.

From HEAVEN.

*Nah. 9. 27.* they cried, thou heardest them from A. *Job 1. 16.* the fire of God is fallen from A. *Psalm. 14. 2.* the Lord looked down from A. 33. 2. 33. 13. the Lord looketh from A. and beholdeth 57. 3. shall send from A. and save me from reproach 76. 8. didst cause judgment to be heard from A. 80. 14. O God, look down from A. and behold 65. 11. righteousness shall look down from A. 102. 19. from A. did the Lord behold the earth *Isa. 14. 12.* how art thou fallen from A. O Lucifer! 55. 10. as snow falleth from A. and returneth not *1 Sam. 2. 1.* Lord cast down from A. beauty of Israel *Dan. 4. 13.* behold, a watcher came down from A. 23. the king saw a holy one coming down from A. 31. fell a voice from A. saying, kingd. is departed from thee, *Mat. 3. 17. Luke 3. 22. John 12. 28.* *Mat. 16. 1.* he would shew them a sign from A. 21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? from A. or of men? *Mark 11. 30. Luke 9. 40.* 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel descended from A. *Rev. 10. 1.* | 18. 1. | 20. 1. *Mark 8. 11.* seeking of him a sign? *A. Luke 11. 16.* *Luke 9. 54.* we command fire to come down from A. 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from A. 17. 29. it raised fire and brimstone? *A. on Sodom* 31. 11. and great signs shall there be from A. 32. 43. appeared an angel? *A. strengthening him* *Joh. 1. 32.* I saw the Spirit descending from A. 3. 13. but he that came down from A. 6. 33. 27. receive nothing, except it be given him from A. 31. be that cometh from A. is above all 6. 31. he gave them bread from A. to eat 32. Moses gave you not that bread from A. 38. I came from A. not to do mine own will, 42. 41. bread which came down from A. 50, 51, 59. *Acts 2. 9.* suddenly there came a sound from A. 9. 3. a light? *A. shined* about him, 22. 6. | 26. 13. 11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down from A. 9. but the voice answered me again from A. 14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain? *A. Rom. 1. 18.* the wrath of God is revealed from A. 1 Cor. 15. 47. the second man is the Lord from A. 2 Cor. 5. 2. clothed on with our house that is from A. *Gal. 1. 8.* an angel from A. preach any other gospel 1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his Son from A. 4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend from A. 2 Thess. 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed? *A. Heb. 12. 25.* if turn from him that speaketh from A. 1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel to you, with the Holy Ghost sent down from A. *Rev. 8. 10.* and there fell a great star from A. 9. 1. and I saw a star fall from A. to the earth 10. 4. I heard a voice? *A. seal* up those things, and write them not, 8. 11. 12. 14. 3. | 16. 4. 13. 13. that he maketh fire come down from A. See GOD OF HEAVEN.

Heat, or, heats of HEAVEN.

*Deut. 4. 10.* meet the A. of A. shouldst worship him. 17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the heat of A. 1 Kings 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne, and the heat of A. standing by him, 2 Chr. 18. 18. 2 Kings 17. 16. Israel worshipped the heat of A. 21. 3. Manasseh worshipped heat of A. 2 Chr. 33. 3. 5. he built altars for the heat of A. 2 Chron. 33. 3. 23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for A. of A. 5. put down them that burnt incense to A. of A. *Nah. 9. 6.* thou hast made the A. of heavens with their heat, and the heat of A. worshippeth thee *Isa. 34. 4.* all the heat of A. shall be dissolved *Jer. 8. 2.* they shall spread their before the heat of A. 19. 13. they burnt incense to all the heat of A. 33. 28. as the heat of A. cannot be numbered *Dan. 8. 10.* it waxed great, even to the heat of A. *Zeph. 1. 5.* I will cut off them that worship A. of A. *Acts 7. 42.* gave them up to worship the heat of A. In HEAVEN.

*Ezek. 20. 4.* nor likeness of any thing is in A. *Deut. 5. 8.* *Deut. 3. 94.* what god is A. can do like thy works? 4. 39. that the Lord be in G. in A. above and earth 30. 12. it is not in A. that thou shouldst say, who *Joel 2. 11.* for Lord your G. is in God in A. above 1 Kings 8. 23. is no God like thee in A. 2 Chr. 6. 14. 30. hear thou in A. 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make windows in A. 19. 1 Chron. 29. 11. all that is in A. and earth is thine 3 Chr. 30. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God in A. 7 *Job 16. 19.* also now behold, my witness is in A. *Psalm. 114. 3.* the Lord's three in A. his eyes behold 73. 5. whom have I in A. but thee, none on earth 77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was in the A. 78. 96. be caused an east wind to blow in the A. 89. 6. who in A. can be compared to the Lord? 37. shall be established as a faithful witness in A. 113. 6. humbly himself to behold things in A. 119. 29. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled in A. 135. 6. that did he in A. and earth, in the seas *Ecc. 5. 2.* for God is in A. and thou upon earth *Isa. 34. 5.* for my sword shall be bathed in A. behold *Jer. 8. 7.* yes, the stork in A. knoweth her times *Dan. 2. 28.* there is a God in A. that revealeth secrets

*Gen. 6.37.* worketh signs and wond. in A. and earth  
*Amos 7. 6.* he that buildeth his stories in the A.  
*Matt. 5. 12.* rejoice, for great is your reward in A.  
 16. and glorify your Father who is in A.  
 45. the children of your Father who is in A.  
 48. be perfect as your Father in A. is perfect  
 6. 9. pray ye, our Father, which art in A. *Luke 11. 2.*  
 10. will be done on earth as it is in A. *Luke 11. 2.*  
 20. but lay up for yourselves treasures in A.  
 7. 11. shall your Father in A. give good things  
 21. that doeth the will of my Father in A. *Luke 10. 30.*  
 32. him will I confess before my Father in A.  
 33. him will I deny before my Father in A.  
 16. 17. but my Father which is in A. revealed it  
 19. shall be bound in A. be loosed in A. *Luke 18. 18.*  
 18. 10. despise not these little ones, in A. angels  
 do always behold the face of my Father in A.  
 19. shall be done for each of my Father in A.  
 10. 21. thou shalt have treasure in A. *Luke 18. 22.*  
 32. 30. are as the angels of God in A. *Mark 12. 25.*  
 33. 9. for one is your Father who is in A.  
 94. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man in A.  
 18. 18. all power is given to me in A. and in earth  
*Mark 11. 30.* nor will your Father in A. forgive you  
 13. 25. the powers that are in A. shall be shaken  
 32. no, not the angels which are in A. nor the Son  
*Luke 6. 23.* for behold your reward is great in A.  
 10. 30. because your names are written in A.  
 15. 7. joy shall be in A. over one sinner that repent.  
 19. 38. peace in A. and glory in the highest  
*John 3. 13.* even the Son of man who is in A.  
*Acts 19. 11* will show wonders in A. above and signs  
 Cor. 8. 5. and called gods, whether in A. or in earth  
*Eph. 1. 10.* he might gather in one, things in A.  
 3. 15. of whom the whole family in A. is named  
 6. 9. knowing that your master is in A. *Col. 4. 1.*  
*Phil. 2. 10.* every knee should bow, of things in A.  
 3. 30. our conversati. is in A. from whence we look  
*Col. 1. 5.* for the hope which is laid up for you in A.  
 16. by him were all things created that are in A.  
 90. by him to reconcile all things in A. and earth  
*Heb. 10. 34.* that ye have in A. a better substance  
 12. 23. the first-born which are written in A.  
 1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in A. for you  
*1 John 5. 7.* there are three that bare record in A.  
*Rev. 4. 1.* and behold, a door was opened in A.  
 2. a throne was set in A. and one sat on the throne  
 5. 3. no man in A. or earth was able to open book  
 13. every creature in A. saying, blessing, honour  
 8. 1. was silence in A. || 11. 15. great voices in A.  
 11. 19. the temple of God was opened in A.  
 12. 1. there appeared a great wonder in A. 3.  
 7. there was war in A. Michael and his angels  
 8. nor was there place found any more in A.  
 10. I heard a loud voice, saying in A. 19. 1.  
 13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell in A.  
 14. 17. angels came out of the temple which is in A.  
 15. 1. I saw another sign in A. great and marvel.  
 5. the tabernacle of testimony in A. was opened  
 14. the armies that were in A. followed him  
 into HEAVEN.

*9 Kings 2. 1.* the Lord would take up Elijah into A.  
 1. Elijah went up by a whirlwind into A.  
*Psalm 136. 8.* if I ascend into A. thou art there  
*Prov. 30. 4.* who hath ascended into A. *Rom. 10. 6.*  
*Isa. 14. 13.* thou hast said, I will ascend into A.  
*Mark 16. 19.* the Lord was received up into A.  
*Luke 9. 15.* as the angels were gone away into A.  
 49. 51. he was parted from them, carried up into A.  
*Acts 1. 11.* gazing up into A. taken from you into A.  
 Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go into A.  
 7. 55. Stephen looked up steadfastly into A. and saw  
 10. 16. the vessel was received up into A. 11. 10.  
*Heb. 9. 24.* but into A. itself, to appear for us  
 1 Pet. 3. 22. who is gone into A. on right hand of God  
 See KINOPOT.

HEAVEN joined with stars.  
*Gen. 1. 17.* God set stars in the firmament of A.  
 22. 17. I will multiply thy seed as stars of A. *Job 9. 23.*  
*Ezod. 32. 13.* 1 *Chron. 27. 23.* *Nah. 9. 23.*  
*Deut. 1. 10.* you are this day as stars of A. *Job 9. 23.*  
 98. 63. whereas ye were as stars of A. for multitude  
*Isa. 13. 10.* the stars of A. shall not give light  
*Ezek. 32. 7.* I will cover A. and make stars dark  
*Nah. 3. 16.* multiplied merchants as stars of A.  
*Mat. 24. 29.* the stars shall fall from A. *Mark 13. 25.*  
*Rev. 6. 13.* and the stars of A. fell on the earth  
 12. 4. his tail drew the third part of stars of A.  
 To HEAVEN, or unto HEAVEN.

*Gen. 11. 4.* a tower whose top may reach unto A.  
 98. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached to A.  
*Deut. 1. 28.* the cities great and walled up to A. 9. 1.  
 4. 19. and lest thou lift up thine eyes unto A.  
 30. 19. who shall go up for us to A. and bring it to us  
 32. 40. for I lift up my hand to A. and say, I live  
*Josh. 8. 30.* the smoke of the city ascended up to A.  
*Judg. 20. 40.* the flame of the city ascended up to A.  
 1 Sam. 5. 19. and the cry of the city went up to A.  
 1 Kings 8. 54. with his hands spread up to A.  
 9 *Chron. 28. 4.* is a sign that reacheth up unto A.

*2 Chron. 30. 27.* their prayer came up even unto A.  
 32. 30. the prophet Isaiah prayed and cried to A.  
*Psalm 107. 26.* they mount up to A. they go down  
*Jer. 51. 9.* for her judgment reacheth unto A.  
*Dan. 4. 11.* the tree whose height reached to A. 30.  
 12. 7. when he held up his left hand unto A.  
*Amos. 9. 2.* though they climb up to A. thence will I  
*Mat. 11. 23.* Capernaum, which art exalted to A.  
 14. 19. and looking up to A. *Mark 6. 41.* *Luke 10. 16.*  
*Mark 7. 34.* looking up to A. he sighed, and saith  
*Luke 18. 13.* not lift up so much as his eyes unto A.  
*John 3. 13.* and no man hath ascended up to A.  
 17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes to A. and said, Father  
 9. 39. 2. such a one caught up to the third A.  
 11. 19. and the angel lifted up his hand to A.  
 11. 19. and they ascended up to A. in a cloud  
 18. 5. for her sin have reached unto A.

Toward HEAVEN.

*Gen. 15. 5.* look now toward A. and tell the stars  
 Exod. 9. 8. let Moses sprinkle it toward the A.  
 10. and Moses sprinkled it up toward A.  
 22. stretch forth thine hand toward A. 10. 21.  
 23. Moses stretched forth his rod toward A.  
 10. 29. Moses stretched forth his hand toward A.  
*Judg. 13. 30.* when the flame went up toward A.  
 1 Kings 8. 22. Solomon stood before altar of Lord,  
 and spread forth his hands toward A. *2 Chr. 6. 13.*  
*Job 2. 12.* sprinkled dust on their heads toward A.  
*Prov. 23. 5.* they fly away as an eagle toward A.  
*Acts 1. 10.* while they looked steadfastly toward A.

Under HEAVEN.

*Gen. 1. 9.* let the waters under A. be gathered  
 6. 17. a flood to destroy all flesh from under A.  
 7. 19. the high hills under the whole A. were covered.  
*Ezod. 17. 14.* I will utterly put out the remem-  
 brance of Amalek from under A. *Deut. 25. 19.*  
*Deut. 2. 25.* the fear of thee on nations under A.  
 4. 19. God hath divided to all nations under A.  
 7. 24. shalt destroy their name from under A. 9. 14.  
 29. 30. Lord shall blot out his name from under A.  
*2 Kings 14. 27.* blot out name of Isr. from under A.  
*Job 28. 24.* for God seeth under the whole A.  
 37. 3. he directeth it under the whole A.  
 41. 11. whatsoever is under the whole A. is mine  
*Ezek. 1. 13.* to search out all things done under A.  
 2. 3. what was that good they should do under A.  
 3. 1. a time to every purpose under the A.  
*Luke 1. 34.* that lighteneth out of one part under A.  
 3. 5. devout men of every nation under A.  
 4. 12. none other name under A. given among men  
 Col. 1. 23. gospel preached to every creature under A.

HEAVENLY.

*Mat. 6. 14.* your A. Father will forgive you  
 26. yet your A. Father feedeth them  
 29. your A. Father knoweth that ye have need  
 15. 35. every plant my A. Father hath not planted  
 18. 35. so shall my A. Father do also to you  
*Luke 9. 13.* a multitude of the A. host praising God  
 11. 13. your A. Father shall give the Spirit to them  
 30. 12. how believe, if I tell you of A. things  
*Acts 26. 10.* I was not disobedient to the A. vision  
 1 Cor. 15. 48. as is the A. such are they that are A.  
 49. we shall also bear the image of the A.  
*Eph. 1. 3.* with spiritual blessings in A. places in Chr.  
 1. 20. set him at his right hand in A. places, 2. 6.  
 3. 10. that now unto the powers in A. places  
 9 *Tim. 4. 18.* Ld. will preserve me to his A. kingdom  
*Heb. 3. 1.* brethren, partakers of the A. calling  
 6. 4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the A. gift  
 8. 5. who serve to example and shadow of A. things  
 9. 23. but A. things with better sacrifices than these  
 11. 16. A. country || 12. 22. the A. Jerusalem  
 HEAVENS.

*Gen. 2. 1.* thus the A. and the earth were finished  
 4. these are the generations of the A. and the earth  
 in the day that the Ld. made the A. and earth  
*Deut. 32. 1.* give ear, O A. I will speak, *Isa. 1. 2.*  
 33. 24. also his A. shall drop down dew  
*Judg. 5. 4.* the earth trembled, the A. dropped  
 2 Sam. 32. 10. he bowed the A. and came, *Ps. 18. 9.*  
*1 Kings 8. 27.* the heaven of A. cannot contain thee  
 1 Chr. 16. 26. the gods are idols, but the Lord made  
 the A. *Nah. 9. 6.* *Psalm 96. 5.* || 102. 25. || 136. 5.  
 31. let the A. be glad, let the earth rejoice  
 2 *Chron. 6. 25.* then hear from the A. 33. 35. 30.  
*Ezra 9. 6.* our trespass is grown up to the A.  
*Job 9. 6.* which aloof spreadeth out to the A.  
 14. 12. man riseth not till the A. be no more  
 15. 15. ye, the A. are not clean in his sight  
 20. 6. though his excellency mount up to the A.  
 28. 13. by his Spirit he hath garnished the A.  
 35. 5. look to the A. and see, and behold the clouds  
*Psalm 1. 1.* thou hast set thy glory above the A. 113. 4.  
 3. when I consider thy A. the work of thy fingers  
 19. 1. the A. declare the glory of God, and firmam.  
 33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the A. made  
 50. 4. shall call to the A. from above, and to earth  
 6. the A. shall declare his righteousness. G. is judge  
 57. 3. be thou exalted, O God, above A. 11. || 108. 5.  
 10. for thy mercy is great unto the A. 108. 4.

*Psalm 68. 4.* extol him that ri. vth upon th. A. 30  
 8. the A. also dropped at the A. reverence of Co  
 73. 9. they set their mouth against the A.  
 89. 5. the A. shall praise thy wonders, O Lord  
 11. the A. are thine, the earth also is thine  
 91. 11. let the A. rejoice, earth be glad, *Isa. 12. 2*  
 97. 6. A. declare his righteousness, people his  
 104. 2. who stretchest out the A. *Isa. 40. 52.*  
 108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the A.  
 115. 16. the heaven, even the A. are the Lord's  
 14. 5. bow thy A. O Lord, and come down, *Isa.*  
 148. 1. praise ye the Lord from the A. praise in  
 4. praise him, ye A. of A. and waters above the  
*Prov. 3. 19.* by understanding he established the  
 8. 37. when he prepared the A. I was there  
*Isa. 13. 13.* will shake the A. and earth, *Hag. 2. 23*  
 34. the A. shall be rolled together as a scroll  
 42. 5. thus saith he that created the A. 45. 18  
 43. 23. O ye A. for the Lord hath said the  
 94. saith the Lord, that stretcheth forth the  
 45. 12. || 51. 13. *Jer. 10. 12.* *Zech. 12. 1*  
 45. 8. drop down ye A. from above, let the ship  
 48. 13. my right hand hath spanned the A.  
 49. 13. sing, O A. and be joyful, O earth  
 50. 3. I clothe A. with blackness, I make miched  
 6. lift up your eyes to the A. and look, the  
 1. shall vanish away like smoke, and earth as  
 16. that I may plant the A. and lay foundations  
 55. 9. for as the A. are higher than the earth  
 64. 1. that thou wouldest rend them, and comest  
 65. 17. behold, I create new A. and a new  
 66. 22. for as the new A. which I will make  
*Jer. 2. 19.* be astonished, O ye A. and be afraid  
 43. 1. I beheld the A. and they had no light  
 25. all the birds of the A. were dead, 9. 18.  
 28. for this shall the earth mourn, A. above her  
 10. 11. the gods that have not made the A. and  
 earth shall perish, and from under the A.  
 14. 22. or can the A. give showers? Art not thou  
*Lam. 3. 66.* destroy them from under the A. of the  
*Ezek. 1. 1.* that the A. were opened, *Matt. 3. 16*  
*Dan. 4. 9. 21.* I will hear the A. they shall hear the  
*Joel 2. 10.* the A. shall tremble, sun and moon be  
 3. 16. and the A. and the earth shall shake  
*Hab. 3. 3.* God came, his glory covered the A.  
*Zech. 6. 5.* these are the four spirits of the A.  
 8. 12. and the A. shall give their dew  
*Mat. 24. 29.* the powers of the A. shall be shaken  
*Mark 1. 10.* and coming up, he saw the A. opened  
*Acts 2. 24.* for David is not ascended into the  
 3. 21. whom the A. must receive until the  
 7. 56. behold, I see the A. opened, and Son of man  
*Heb. 1. 10.* the A. are the work of thine hands  
 4. 14. we have a High-Priest that is passed into  
 9. 5. High-Priest made higher than the A.  
 2 Pet. 3. 5. by the word of God the A. were of old  
 7. but the A. which are now, are kept in store  
 10. the A. shall pass away with a great noise  
 12. wherein the A. being on fire shall be dissolved  
 into the HEAVENS.

*Psalm 2. 4.* he that sitteth in the A. shall laugh  
 18. 13. the Lord shall laugh at the A.  
 36. 5. thy mercy, O Lord, is in the A. thy faithful  
 90. 2. thy faithfullest shall thou establish in the  
 103. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne in the  
 115. 3. God is in the A. he hath done what please  
 123. 1. lift my eyes, O thou that dwellest in the  
 15. 30. the light is darkened in the A. *Isa. 30. 1*  
*Jer. 10. 13.* a multitude of waters in the A. 31.  
*Lam. 3. 41.* let us lift up our hearts to God in the  
*Joel 2. 30.* I will show wonders in the A.  
*Luke 13. 33.* a treasure in the A. which shall be  
 9 *Cor. 5. 1.* house not made with hands, eternal  
*Heb. 8. 1.* of the throne of the Majesty in the  
 9. 23. necessary that the pattern of things in the  
 HEAVY.

*Gen. 41. 31.* for the famine shall be very A.  
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were A. for up  
*Ezod. 5. 9.* let the work be A. upon the sea  
 17. 12. Moses' hands were A. they took a stone  
 18. 18. for this thing is too A. for thee, thou  
 not able to perform it thyself  
*Num. 11. 14.* not able, because it is too A. for  
*Judg. 1. 135.* the hand of the house of Joseph was  
 1 Sam. 4. 18. for Eli was an old man and A.  
 6. 5. hand of the L. was A. on them of Ashdod  
 2 Sam. 14. 26. because the hair was A. as he  
 1 Kings 12. 4. thy father's A. yoke lighten, we  
 serve thee, 30. 11. 14. 2. *Chr. 16. 4.* 15. 15.  
 14. 6. for I am sent to thee with A. tidings  
 20. 43. king Anah went to thee with A. tidings  
 9 *Kings 6. 14.* the king sent to Dathan A. 31.  
 18. 17. Sennacherib sent to Hezekiah A. as he  
 18. 5. 18. because the bondage was A. on me  
 103. 37. neither shall my hand be A. upon the  
*Psalm 32. 4.* day and night thy hand was A. on  
 38. 4. as A. burden they are too A. for me  
*Prov. 25. 20.* he that singeth songs to a king  
 27. 3. stone is A. and sand weighty, but fool

rev. 31. 6. give wine to those that be of A. hearts  
a. G. 10. make their ears A. shut their eyes  
a. 30. the transgression thereof shall be A. upon it  
a. 27. with his anger and the burden thereof is A.  
a. 1. your carriages were A. laden, are a burden  
a. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the A. burdens?  
9. 1. neither his ear A. that it cannot hear  
am. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my chain A.  
ez. 11. 23. come to me, all ye that are A. laden  
a. 4. for they bind A. burdens, and grievous to be  
a. 37. he began to be sorrowful, and very A.  
a. 43. for their eyes were very A. Mark 14. 33, 40.  
ez. 9. 2. that were with him, were A. with sleep  
HEAVIER.

ez. 6. 3. now it would be A. than the sand of the sea  
a. 2. my stroke is A. than my groaning  
rev. 27. 3. a fool's wrath is A. than them both  
HEAVILY.

ez. 14. 23. take off wheels, so that drive them A.  
ez. 13. 14. I bowed down A. as one that mourneth  
a. 47. 6. on the ancient hast thou A. laid thy yoke  
HEAVINESS.

ez. 9. 5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my A.  
ez. 27. if I say, I will leave off my A. and comfort  
ez. 9. 9. broken my heart, and I am full of A.  
ez. 10. 23. my soul melteth for A. strengthen thou me  
rev. 10. 1. a foolish son is the A. of his mother  
ez. 2. 5. A. in the heart of man maketh it stoop  
a. 4. 13. and the end of that mirth is A.  
a. 1. 14. ah sinful nation, a people of A. with iniqu.  
a. 2. 1. and there shall be A. and sorrow  
a. 1. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is A.  
a. 1. 3. to give the garment of praise for spirit of A.  
om. 9. 2. that I have great A. and continual sorrow  
Cor. 2. 1. I would not come again to you in A.  
ez. 2. 26. Epephroditus my brother was full of A.  
am. 4. 9. let your joy be turned into A.  
Pet. 1. 6. tho' sow for a season, if need, ye are in A.

## HEDGE.

ez. 1. 10. hast thou not made A. about him? 7.  
ez. 15. 19. the way of faithful is A. about thorns  
ez. 10. 8. whose weakness A. a serpent shall bite  
ez. 5. 5. I will take away the A. thereof  
ez. 2. 16. he hath violently taken away A.  
ez. 13. 5. nor made up the A. for the house of far.  
ez. 30. I sought a man that should make up the A.  
ez. 7. 4. the most upright sharper than a thorn A.  
Mark 12. 1. he set a A. about it, digged for wine fat  
HEDGE.

ez. 2. 6. behold, I will A. on thy way with thorns  
HEDGED.

ez. 3. 23. whose way is hid, whom God hath A.  
am. 1. 11. thou hast A. me with bones and sinews  
am. 3. 7. he hath A. me about, I cannot get out  
ez. 13. 13. 5. ye have not A. up the hedge for Israel  
ez. 21. 3. planted a vineyard, and A. it round about  
HEDGES.

Chr. 4. 23. those that dwell amongst plants and A.  
ez. 50. 12. hast thou broken down her A. 60. 40.  
ez. 4. 3. lamest and run to and fro by the A.  
ez. 3. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the A.  
ez. 14. 22. go out into the high-ways and A.  
HEED.

ez. 28. 10. but Amasai took A. to the sword  
ez. 10. 31. John took no A. to walk in the law  
ez. 119. 9. by taking A. according to thy word  
ez. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth A. to false lips  
ez. 12. 9. the preacher gave good A. and sought out  
ez. 21. 7. he hearkened diligently with much A.  
ez. 18. 18. let us not give A. to any of his words  
ez. 19. 5. to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice  
ez. 3. 5. he gave A. unto them, expecting to receive  
ez. 6. the people of Samaria gave A. to Philip  
ez. 10. they gave A. to Simon from least to greatest  
ez. 1. 4. neither give A. to fables, Tit. 1. 14.  
ez. 1. 4. some give A. to seducing spirits and doctrines  
ez. 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest A.  
See TAKE.

## HEEL, S.

ez. 3. 15. it bruise thy head, then shalt bruise his A.  
ez. 25. his hand took hold on Esau's A. Hos. 13. 3.  
ez. 9. 17. Dan be an adler that bite the horse's A.  
ez. 12. 27. thou settest a print on the A. of my feet  
ez. 12. 9. the gin shall take him by the A. robber  
ez. 41. 9. hath lift up his A. against me, Jer. 13. 18.  
ez. 5. when iniquity of my A. compass me about  
ez. 12. 32. for thine iniquity are thy A. made bare  
HEIFER.

ez. 15. 9. take me A. of three years old, and goat  
ez. 15. 9. being a red A. 15. burn the A. in his sight  
ez. 9. gather up the ashes of the A. and lay them up  
ez. 9. 1. the elders of that city shall take A. A.  
ez. 4. shall strike off A. neck 16. wash hands over the A.  
ez. 14. 12. if ye had not plowed with my A.  
ez. 1. 16. 2. the Lord said, take A. with thee  
ez. 15. 3. cry out for Moab as A. of three years old  
ez. 46. 20. Egypt is like a fair A. destruction comes  
ez. 21. uttered their voice as A. of three years  
ez. 11. because ye are grown fat as A. at grass  
ez. 4. 16. for Israel slidst back, as a backsliding A.

Hoe 10. 11. and Ephraim is as A. that is taught  
ez. 9. 13. the ashes of A. sprinkling the unclean  
HEIGHT.

ez. 6. 15. the A. of the ark shall be thirty cubits  
ez. 25. 10. shalt make an ark of shittim-wood, a  
cubit and a half shall be A. of it, 23. 137. 1. 10.  
ez. 1. A. of the altar shall be three cubits, 38. 1.  
ez. 18. A. of the court shall be five cubits, 38. 18.  
ez. 2. A. of altar of incense two cubits, 37. 25.  
ez. 1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the A. of his stature  
ez. 17. 4. Goliath's A. was six cubits and a span  
ez. 1 Kings 6. 2. the A. of house of God was thirty cubits  
ez. 10. the oracle twenty cubits in the A. thereof  
ez. 26. the A. of the cherub was ten cubits  
ez. 2. the A. of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits  
ez. 16. the A. of the one chapter was five cubits  
ez. 23. the A. of the molten sea was five cubits  
ez. 27. the A. of one base was three cubits

ez. 1 Kings 19. 23. with multitude of chariots I am  
come up to the A. of the mountains, Isa. 37. 24.  
ez. 25. 17. the A. of one pillar was eighteen cubits  
ez. 9. 23. 13. 14. and raised it up a very great A.  
ez. 6. 3. the A. of God's house sixty cubits  
ez. 9. 12. 13. is not God in the A. of heaven? and  
behold the A. of the stars, how high they are  
ez. 102. 19. Lord looked from A. of his sanctuary  
ez. 25. 3. the heaven for A. the earth for depth  
ez. 7. 11. ask it in the depth, or in the A. above  
ez. 31. 12. they shall come and sing in the A. of Zion  
ez. 40. 10. O thou that holdest the A. of the hill  
ez. 51. 33. the A. should fortify the A. of her strength  
ez. 17. 23. in mountain of the A. of Israel, 30. 40.  
ez. 19. 11. she appeared in her A. with her branches  
ez. 31. 5. therefore his A. was exalted above all the trees  
10. because thou hast lifted up thyself in A.  
ez. 14. that none of trees exalt themselves for A.  
ez. 32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy A.

ez. 3. 1. image of gold whose A. was sixty cubits  
ez. 4. 10. I saw and beheld a tree whose A. was great  
ez. 11. and the A. thereof reached unto heaven, 30.  
ez. 9. 2. whose A. was like the A. of cedars  
ez. 8. 39. nor A. nor depth shall be able to separate  
ez. 3. 18. what is the A. of the love of Christ?  
ez. 31. 16. the breadth and A. of the city are equal  
HEIGHTS.

ez. 9. 18. which treadeth upon the A. of the sea  
ez. 11. 8. it is the A. of heaven, what canst thou do?  
ez. 9. 5. 1. the A. of the hills are his also  
ez. 14. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the A.  
ez. 10. 16. folly is set in great A. rich sit low  
ez. 14. 1. I will ascend above the A. of the clouds  
ez. 32. 16. he shall dwell on A. his place of defence  
HEINOUS.

ez. 31. 11. for this is A. a crime, yea, an iniquity  
HEIR, S.

ez. 15. 3. and lo, one born in my house is mine A.  
ez. 4. word came, saying, this shall not be thine A.  
ez. 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be A. with my son Isaac  
ez. 18. 17. there was no A. of restraint in the land  
ez. 2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will destroy the A. also  
ez. 30. 23. a handmaid that is A. to her mistress  
ez. 9. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no A.?  
ez. 2. Israel shall be A. unto them that were his A.  
ez. 15. yet will I bring an A. unto thee, O inhab.  
ez. 21. 38. this is the A. Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.  
ez. 4. 13. that he should be A. of the world  
ez. 14. for if they which are of the law be A.  
ez. 17. if children, then A. of God, and joint  
ez. A. with Christ; if we suffer to be glorified  
ez. 3. 29. ye are A. according to the promise  
ez. 1. I say, that the A. as long as he is a child  
ez. 4. if a son, then an A. of God through Christ  
ez. 30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be A.  
ez. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be fellow-A.  
ez. 7. 2. A. according to the hope of eternal life  
ez. 1. 2. whom he appointed A. of all things  
ez. 14. for them who shall be A. of salvation  
ez. 17. God willing to shew unto the A. of promise  
ez. 11. 7. became A. of the righteousness by faith  
ez. 9. and Jacob, A. with him of the same promise  
ez. 2. 5. A. of the kingdom he hath promised  
ez. 1. 3. 7. as A. together of the grace of life  
HELD.

ez. 48. 17. Joseph A. up his father's hand  
ez. 17. 11. when Moses A. up hand, he prevailed  
ez. 35. 12. the loops A. one curtain to another  
ez. 7. 50. and the lamps in their left hands  
ez. 36. Samson said unto lad that A. him by the hand  
ez. 3. 15. when she A. it, he measured six measures  
ez. 1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal A. a feast in his house  
ez. 2 Sam. 18. 16. for Jacob A. back the people  
ez. 1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon A. a feast  
ez. 1 Chron. 11. 10. these A. strongly with David  
ez. 2 Chron. 4. 5. the sea A. three thousand baths  
ez. 4. 16. the other half of them A. both spears, 21.  
ez. 17. and with the other hand he A. a weapon  
ez. 5. 2. the king A. out the golden sceptre  
ez. 4. if we have been sold, I had A. my tongue  
ez. 32. 11. my foot A. his steps, his way have I kept  
ez. 38. 9. whose mouth must be A. in with bit

ez. 34. 18. my foot shppeth, thy A. ery, O I A. me up  
ez. 16. 13. not be A. innocent, 17. 1. 19. 1. 3.  
ez. 34. 4. I A. him, and would not let him go  
ez. 7. 5. hair like purple, the king is A. in the galleries  
ez. 50. 33. that took them captives, A. them fast  
ez. 12. 7. when he A. up his right hand and swore  
ez. 12. 14. A. a council against him, Mark 15. 1  
ez. 26. 63. the men that A. Jesus mocked him  
ez. 3. 11. the same man that was hauled A. Peter  
ez. 14. 4. part A. with Jews, part with the apostles  
ez. 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were A.  
ez. 6. 9. were slain for the testimony which they A.  
HELD peace.

ez. 24. 21. the man wondering at her, A. his peace  
ez. 5. 4. Jacob A. his peace until they were come  
ez. 10. 3. I will be glorified, and Aaron A. his peace  
ez. 30. 7. her husband A. his peace at her, 11. 14.  
ez. 1 Sam. 10. 27. they despised Saul, he A. his peace  
ez. 2 Kings 18. 36. but people A. their peace, would not  
ez. 5. 8. they A. their peace, and found nothing  
ez. 29. 10. nobles A. their peace, their tongue cleaved  
ez. 38. 2. I was dumb, I A. my peace from God  
ez. 36. 21. they A. their peace, Mark 3. 4. 1. 34  
ez. 57. 11. have not I A. my peace, even of old?  
ez. Mat. 26. 63. but Jesus A. his peace  
ez. Luke 14. 4. they A. their peace, 20. 26. Acts 11. 18  
ez. 15. 13. they A. their peace, James answered  
HELL.

In Hebrew, School. This word most commonly  
signifies the grave, or the place or state of the  
dead. Jacob says, Gen. 37. 35, I will go down  
into the grave, unto my son, mourning. I will  
die with grief, I will never leave mourning till  
I die. So in Gen. 42. 38, if mischief befall Hen-  
jamia, then shall ye bring down my gray hairs  
with sorrow to the grave. You will wake me,  
who am worn away already, to die with grief  
The conspirators, Korah, Dathan, and Abiram  
were swallowed up in the earth, and descended  
quick into the grave; they were buried alive,  
Num. 16. 30, 31. Thou wilt not leave my soul  
in hell; Thou wilt not suffer my body to be perished  
in the grave, Psal. 16. 10. which is prophetically  
spoken of the Messiah. And in Psal. 55. 15  
Let death seize upon them, and let them go  
down quick into hell, into the grave. Jonah  
says, that he cried to the Lord out of the belly  
of hell; that is, out of the belly of a fish  
wherein he was shut up as in the grave, Jonah  
2. 2. This word School is sometimes put for  
hell, the place where the wicked or the damned  
are tormented; as in Job 11. 8, The secrets  
of God's providence are high as heaven, and  
deeper than hell. And in Prov. 15. 11, Hell  
and destruction are before the Lord; the place  
and state of the damned are known to God.  
The wicked shall be turned into hell, Psal.  
9. 17.

As the happiness of heaven is expressed in scrip-  
ture under the idea of a feast or wedding, at  
which there is a great deal of light, joy, and  
pleasure; so hell, in the New Testament, is  
set forth by such representations as may power-  
fully instruct and terrify even the most carnal  
man. Nothing is more intolerably painful,  
than suffering the violence of fire enraged with  
brimstone; and hell is described by a lake of  
fire and brimstone, Rev. 19. 20. 21. 8. It is  
represented as a desolately dark place, where  
there is nothing but grief, sadness, vexation,  
rage, despair, and gnashing of teeth, like one  
excluded or shut out, during the obscurity of  
the night, and severity of the cold, Mat. 8. 12  
The wicked in hell not only undergo the pu-  
nishment of sense, but also that of loss, which  
is a separation from God, a privation of his  
sight and of the beatific vision. Add to these  
the eternity of their misery, which above all  
other considerations makes it intolerable:  
Their worm dieth not, and their fire is not  
quenched, Mark 9. 48.

By the gates of hell, Mat. 16. 18, as meant the  
power and policy of the devil, and his instru-  
ments. The sorrow of hell, the pains of  
hell, that is, deadly or killing pains, such as  
agony and horrors as dying persons used to feel  
within themselves, or such sorrows as bring  
to the brink of the grave, Psal. 18. 5. 116. 3.  
ez. Deut. 32. 22. a fire shall burn unto the lowest A.  
ez. 2 Sam. 92. 6. sorrows of A. compassed me, Psal. 18. 5.  
ez. Job 11. 8. deeper than A. what canst thou know?  
ez. 28. 6. A. is naked before him, and destruction  
ez. 9. 17. the wicked shall be turned into A.  
ez. 10. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul in A. Acts 2. 27  
ez. 1. 15. redeem my soul from power of A. 86. 13  
ez. 55. 15. and let them go down quick into A.  
ez. 116. 3. and the pains of A. gat hold upon me  
ez. 139. 8. if I make my bed in A. thou art there  
ez. Prov. 3. 5. her feet to death, her steps take hold  
ez. 7. 27. her house is the way to A. going down

**Free 4** 18. that her guests are in the depths of A.  
**15** 11. A. and destruction are before the Lord  
**24** that he may depart from A. beneath  
**23** 14. and shall deliver his soul from A.  
**27** 90. A. and destruction are never full  
**1sa. 5** 14. therefore A. hath enlarged herself  
**14** 9. A. from beneath is moved for thee to meet  
**13** yet thou shalt be brought down to A.  
**25** 15. and A. are we at agreement  
**18** your agreement with A. shall not stand  
**57** 9. and didst debate thyself even unto A.  
**Ezek. 31** 16. when I cast him down to A. with them  
**17** they also went down unto A. with him  
**32** 21. shall speak to him out of the midst of A.  
**Amos 6** 2. they are going down to A. with weapons  
**Amos 6** 2. tho' they dig into A. thence my hand take  
**Jona 3** 2. out of the belly of A. cried I, thou hearest  
**Mat. 3** 2. who eat up his desire as A. as is death  
**Mat. 3** 23. say, fool, should be in danger of A. fire  
**30** 2. thy whole body should be cast into A. fire  
**10** 28. to destroy soul and body in A. **Luke 12** 5.  
**15** 23. O serpent brought down to A. **Luke 10** 15.  
**16** 18. the state of A. shall not prevail against it  
**18** 9. having two eyes, to be cast into A. **Mar 4** 47.  
**23** 15. make him twofold more the child of A.  
**33** how can ye escape the damnation of A.?  
**Luke 16** 23. in A. he lifted up his eyes, in torments  
**Acts 2** 31. that his soul was not left in A.  
**1 Cor. 15** 55. O A. where is thy victory?  
**1** 24. 2. the tongue is set on fire of A.  
**2** 24. 2. if God spared not, cast angels down to A.  
**Rev. 1** 18. and I have the keys of A. and of death  
**6** 8. name was Death, and A. followed with him  
**20** 13. death and A. delivered up the dead in them  
**14** death and A. were cast into the lake of fire  
**HELM.**

**Jam. 3** 4. they are turned about with a small A.  
**HELMET.**  
**1 Sam. 17** 5. he had A. of brass upon his head, **38**  
**1sa. 59** 17. and A. of salvation upon his head  
**Ezek. 33** 94. shall set against the shield and A.  
**27** 10. they banged the shield and A. in thee  
**35** 5. all of them with shield and A.  
**Eph. 6** 17. take A. of salvation, and sword of Spirit  
**1 Thess. 5** 8. and for A. the hope of salvation  
**HELMETS.**

**1 Chron. 26** 14. Uzziah prepared spears and A.  
**Jer. 40** 4. got up and stand forth with your A.  
**HELP, Substantive.**

**Gen. 2** 18. I will make him A. meet for him  
**30** there was not found A. meet for him  
**Ezed. 18** 4. God of my father, said he, was my A.  
**Deut. 33** 7. he thou A. to him from his enemies  
**26** who rideth upon the heaven in thy A.  
**9** O people, saved by the L. the shield of thy A.  
**Judg. 5** 33. they came not to the A. of the Lord  
**1 Sam. 11** 9. by time sun be hot, ye shall have A.  
**2 Chron. 30** 4. Judah gathered themselves to-  
**gether** to ask A. of the Lord  
**Job 6** 13. is not my A. in me? is wisdom driven?  
**31** 21. lift my hand, when I saw my A. in the gate  
**Psalm. 3** 2. say of my soul, there is no A. for him  
**30** 2. the Lord send thee A. from the sanctuary  
**27** 9. thou hast been my A. leave me not, O God  
**33** 30. our soul waits for L. he is our A. and shield  
**23** take hold of shield, stand up for mine A. **44** 26.  
**46** 17. thou art my A. and my deliverer, **70** 5.  
**42** 5. praise him for the A. of his countenance  
**1** 1. God is a very present A. in time of trouble  
**60** 11. give us A. for sins is the A. of man, **108** 19.  
**73** because thou hast been my A. therefore  
**71** 19. O my God, make haste for my A.  
**60** 19. I have laid A. upon one that is mighty  
**94** 17. unless the Lord had been my A. my soul  
**115** 9. he is their A. and their shield, **10** 11.  
**191** 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my A.  
**9** my A. cometh from Lord which made heaven  
**124** 8. our A. is in name of the Lord, who made  
**146** 3. trust not in man, in whom there is no A.  
**5** happy that hath the God of Jacob for his A.  
**1sa. 10** 3. to whom will ye flee for A. and where  
**30** 6. whither we flee for A. to be delivered from king  
**20** 5. nor be A. nor profit, but shame and reproach  
**31** 1. woe to them that go down to Egypt for A.  
**2** against the A. of them that work iniquity  
**Lam. 4** 17. our eyes are yet failed for our vain A.  
**Dan. 11** 34. they shall be helped with a little A.  
**Hos. 13** 9. hast destroyed thys. but in me is thine A.  
**Acts 26** 22. having obtained A. of God, I continue  
**HELP, Verb.**

**Gen. 49** 25. by the G. of thy father, who shall A. thee  
**Ezed. 23** 5. lying under his burden, wouldst forbear  
**to A. him, thou shalt surely A. him, Deut. 32** 4.  
**Deut. 32** 38. let them rise and A. you, and be your  
**Josh. 1** 14. pass before your brethren, and A. them  
**4** come unto me, and A. me, that we may unite  
**5** come up to us quickly, and save us, and A. us  
**33** Hiram king of Gezar came up to A. Laachai  
**2 Sam. 10** 11. then thou shalt A. me; then I will  
**come** and A. thee, **1 Chron. 19** 12.

**2 Sam. 10** 19. Syrians feared to A. Am. **1 Chr. 19** 19.  
**14** 4. woman said to A. king, **2 Kings** 6 26.  
**1 Chron. 12** 17. if ye be come unto me to A. me  
**22** day by day there came to David to A. him  
**16** 5. Syrians of Damascus came to A. Hadazer  
**22** 17. David commanded to A. Solomon his son  
**2 Chron. 14** 11. it is nothing with thee to A. A. us, O  
**Ld.** our G. we rest on thee, and in thy name go  
**19** 2. shouldst thou A. the ungodly, and love them  
**30** 9. if we cry, then thou wilt hear and A.  
**25** 8. for God hath power to A. and to cast down  
**30** 13. made war with mighty power to A. the king  
**28** 16. send unto the kings of Assyria to A. him  
**23** the gods of Syria A. them, that they may A. him  
**34** their brethren the Levites did A. them  
**32** 3. his princes and his mighty men did A. him  
**8** but with us is the Lord our God, to A. us  
**Exra 1** 4. let the men of his place A. him with silver  
**Job 8** 20. neither will he A. the evil-doers  
**32** 1. delivered him that had none to A. him  
**Psalm. 19** 1. A. Lord **32** 11. for there is none to A.  
**22** 19. haste thee to A. me, **39** 22. 40. 13. 70. 1.  
**37** 40. Lord shall A. them **46** 5. O God of all  
**4** awake to A. me **79** 9. A. O God of all  
**107** 19. they fell, there was none to A. **Isa. 63** 5.  
**109** 36. A. me, O Lord my God, O save me  
**118** 7. Lord take my part with them that A. me  
**119** 68. A. thou me **172** let thine hand A. me  
**175** let my soul live, and let thy judgments A. me  
**Ecd. 4** 10. for be hath not another to A. him up  
**Isa. 30** 7. for the Egyptians shall A. in vain  
**41** 10. fear not, I will A. thee, **13** 14. **44** 2.  
**50** 7. for the Lord God will A. me, **9**.  
**Jer. 37** 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to A. you  
**Lam. 1** 7. her people fell, and none did A. her  
**Ezek. 13** 14. I will scatter all about him to A. him  
**32** 21. speak out of hell with them that A. him  
**Dan. 10** 13. lo, one of the princes came to A. me  
**11** 45. shall come to his end, and none shall A. him  
**Mat. 15** 25. she worshipped him, saying, L. A. me  
**Mark 9** 22. have compassion on us, and A. us  
**94** Lord, I believe, A. thou mine unbelief  
**Luke 5** 7. they beckon, that they should come and A.  
**10** 40. bid her therefore that she A. me  
**Acts 16** 9. come over into Macedonia, and A. us  
**21** 28. the Jews crying out, men of Israel, A.  
**Phil. 4** 3. A. those women that laboured with me  
**Heb. 4** 16. we may find grace to A. in time of need  
**HELPED.**

**Ezed. 2** 17. but Moses stood up and A. them  
**1 Sam. 7** 12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the Ld. A. us  
**1 Kings 1** 7. and they following Adonijah, A. him  
**30** 16. the thirty and two kings that A. him  
**1 Chron. 5** 50. and they were A. against them  
**13** 19. but they A. them not, for the lords sent  
**21** they A. David against the band of the rovers  
**15** 26. when God A. the Levites that bare the ark  
**2 Chr. 18** 31. the Lord A. Jehoshaphat, and moved  
**30** 23. every one A. to destroy another  
**26** 7. God A. him against the Philistines  
**35** for he was marvelously A. till he was strong  
**28** but the king of Assyria A. him not  
**Exra 10** 15. and Shabbeath the Levite A. them  
**Ezra 9** 3. the officers of the king A. the Jews  
**44** how hast thou A. him that is without power  
**Psalm. 38** 7. and I am **115** 13. but the Ld. A. me  
**116** 6. I was brought low, and he A. me  
**Isa. 41** 6. they A. every one his neighbour  
**48** in a day of salvation have I A. thee  
**Zech. 1** 15. and they A. forward the afflictions  
**Acts 18** 97. who, when he was come, A. them much  
**Rev. 12** 16. the earth A. the woman, and opened  
**HELPER.**

**2 Kings 14** 26. nor was there any A. for Israel  
**Job 30** 13. they mar my path, they have no A.  
**Psalm. 10** 14. thou art the A. of the fatherless  
**22** 11. be not far from me, for there is not A. A.  
**30** 12. Lord, be thou my A. **54** 4. God is my A.  
**72** 12. he shall deliver him that hath no A.  
**Jer. 47** 4. cut off from Tyrus and Zidon every A.  
**Rev. 16** 9. salute Urbane, our A. in Christ  
**Heb. 13** 6. the Ld. my A. I will not fear what man  
**HELPERS.**

**1 Chron. 19** 1. among the mighty men A. of the war  
**18** peace be to thee, and peace be to thine A.  
**Job 9** 13. the proud A. do stoop under my A.  
**Ezek. 20** 8. when all her A. shall be destroyed  
**Nah. 3** 9. Put and Lubim were thy A.  
**Rom. 16** 3. Priscilla and Aquila my A. in Christ  
**2 Cor. 1** 24. but are A. of your joy; by faith ye stand  
**3 John 8** that we might be fellow-A. to the truth  
**HELPS.**

**Acts 27** 17. they used A. undergirding the ship  
**1 Cor. 19** 28. gifts of healings, A. governments  
**HELPETH.**  
**1 Chron. 12** 18. peace unto thee, for thy God A. thee  
**Isa. 31** 3. both he that A. shall fall, he that is helper  
**Rom. 8** 26. the Spirit also A. our infirmities  
**1 Cor. 16** 16. ye submit to every one that A. with us

## HELPING.

**Exra. 2** 2. where the prophets of God A. them  
**Psalm. 121** 1. why art thou so far from A. me!  
**2 Cor. 1** 11. ye also A. together by prayer for us  
**HELVE.**

**Deut. 19** 5. and the head shippeth from the A.  
**HEMLOCK.**

**Hos. 10** 4. thus judgment springeth up as A. in full  
**Amos 6** 12. ye turned fruit of righteousness into A.  
**HEM, S.**

**Ezed. 28** 33. upon the A. of it thou shalt make  
**granates of blue and purple, 34. 139** 24, 25  
**Mat. 9** 20. woman touch A. of thy garment, **13**  
**HEN.**

**Mat. 23** 37. as A. gathereth chickens, **Luke 13**  
**HENCE.**

**Gen. 37** 17. the man said, they are departed  
**42** 15. by the life of Phar. ye shall not go forth  
**50** 35. carry up my bones from A. **Ezed. 12** 18  
**Ezed. 11** 1. he will let you go A. thrust ye out  
**33** 1. depart and go up A. thou and the people  
**15** if thy presence meet not with me, carry us not  
**Deut. 9** 12. arise, get thee down quickly from A.  
**Josh. 4** 3. take A. out of Jordan twelve stones  
**Judg. 6** 35. depart not A. I pray thee, until I  
**1 Kings 17** 3. get thee A. walk to and fro  
**Pa. 39** 13. O spare before I A. **38** 22. Mat. 1. A.  
**Jer. 38** 10. saying, take thou A. thirty men with thee  
**Zech. 6** 7. he said, get you A. walk to and fro  
**Mat. 17** 30. shall ye remove A. to render unto  
**Luke 4** 9. if Son of God, cast thyself down from A.  
**13** 31. get thee out, and depart A. **John 7** 12  
**16** 26. they which would pass from A. to you cast  
**John 2** 16. take things A. make not my Father's A.  
**14** 31. arise, let us go A. **18** 36. my kindred and  
**20** 15. sir, if thou have borne him A. tell me what  
**Acts 1** 5. baptized with Holy G. not many days  
**22** 31. I will send thee far A. unto the Gazan  
**Jam. 4** 1. come they are not A. even of your lust  
**HENCEFORTH.**

**Gen. 4** 12. the ground not A. yield thee her strength  
**Num. 18** 22. neither must Israel A. come nigh unto  
**Deut. 17** 16. ye shall A. return no more that way  
**19** 20. shall A. commit no more any such evil  
**Judg. 2** 21. I will not A. drive out any before thee  
**2 Kings 5** 17. thy serv. will A. not offer to other  
**2 Chron. 16** 9. from A. thou shalt have war  
**Psalm. 125** 2. so is Lord about his people from A.  
**131** 3. Israel hope in the Lord from A. and for us  
**Isa. 9** 7. to establish it with justice from A. **Isa. 52** 1.  
**A.** there shall no more come the uncircum-  
**59** 21. out of mouth of thy seed, A. seed, and her  
**36** 12. thou shalt no more A. hereto  
**Mic. 4** 7. the Lord shall reign in mount Zion from A.  
**Mat. 23** 30. ye shall not see me A. till ye say  
**38** 29. I will not drink A. of this fruit of vine  
**Luke 1** 48. A. all generations shall call me blessed  
**5** fear not, from A. thou shalt catch me  
**12** 52. A. there shall be five in one house  
**John 14** 7. A. ye know him, and have seen him  
**15** 15. A. I call you not servants, but friends  
**Acts 4** 17. they speak A. to no man in this case  
**18** 6. I am clean, A. I will go unto the Gentiles  
**Rom. 6** 6. that A. we should not serve sin  
**2 Cor. 5** 15. should not A. live unto themselves, but  
**16** A. know we no man, A. know we him no man  
**Gal. 6** 17. from A. be no man trouble me, for I  
**Eph. 4** 14. we A. be no more children, tossed to and  
**17** that ye A. walk not as other Gentiles walk  
**9** 14. A. there is laid up for me a crown of right  
**Rev. 14** 13. A. expecting till enemies be made  
**HENCEFORTH.**

**Num. 15** 23. and A. among your generations  
**Mat. 21** 19. let no fruit grow on these A. **see**  
**HERALD.**

**Dan. 3** 4. then A. cried aloud, to you it is counsel  
**HERB.**

**Gen. 1** 11. bring forth of the A. yielding seed, **12**  
**20** I have given you every A. bearing seed  
**2** 5. made every A. **13** 3. 18. thou shalt eat the A.  
**3** even as the A. I have given you all things  
**Ezed. 9** 22. the hail smote every A. of the field  
**10** 12. the locusts eat every A. of the land, **15**  
**Deut. 32** 2. as the small rain upon the tender A.  
**2 Kings 19** 26. were as the green A. **Isa. 37** 2.  
**Job 8** 12. flag withereth before any A. **Jer. 17** 2.  
**38** 27. to cause the bud of the tender A. to spring  
**Psalm. 37** 2. for they shall wither as the green A.  
**104** 14. he causeth A. to grow for service of man  
**Isa. 66** 14. your bones shall flourish like A.  
**HERBS.**

**Ezed. 12** 8. and with bitter A. eat it, **Num. 9** 11.  
**Deut. 11** 10. and watered it as a garden of A.  
**1 Kings 21** 2. that I may have it for a garden of A.  
**2 Kings 4** 39. one went out into the field to gather A.  
**Psalm. 105** 35. and did eat up all the A. in their land  
**Prov. 15** 17. better is a dinner of A. where love is  
**27** 25. and A. of the mountains are gathered

Isa. 13. 4. I will consider like a clear heat upon A.  
 25. 19. for thy dew is as the dew of A. and earth  
 42. 15. I will dry up all their A. make rivers islands  
 Jer. 12. 4. how long the A. of every field wither?  
 Mat. 13. 22. is greatest among all A. Mark 4. 32.  
 Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe all manner of A.  
 Rom. 16. 2. another who is weak eateth A.  
 Heb. 6. 7. and bringeth forth A. meet for them  
 HERD, S.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham ran to the A. and fetched a calf  
 32. 7. Jacob divided his A. into two bands  
 47. 18. my lord also hath our A. of cattle  
 Ezek. 10. 8. with our flocks and A. will we go  
 Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the A.  
 3. 1. if ye offer it of A. male or female, Num. 15. 3.  
 37. 22. concerning the tithes of the A. or flock  
 Deut. 12. 9. thou shalt kill of thy A. and stock  
 15. 19. the firstlings shall that come of thy A.  
 1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul came after the A. out of the field  
 1 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to take of his A. to dress  
 1 Chr. 27. 29. over the A. in Sharon, A. in valleys  
 Isa. 63. 10. A. chora a place for the A. to lie down in  
 Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for young of the A.  
 Joel 1. 18. the A. of cattle are perplexed, no pasture  
 Job 7. 7. let not the A. nor flock taste any thing  
 Heb. 3. 17. and there shall be no A. in the stalls  
 Mat. 23. 10. A. of ewine feed. Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.  
 22. whole A. ran violently. Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.

## SEE FLOCKS.

## HERDMAN.

Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was a A.  
 HERDMEN.  
 Gen. 13. 7. a strife between the A. of Abram and Lot  
 8. let there be no strife between my A. and thy A.  
 26. 28. the A. of Gerar did strive with Isaac's A.  
 1 Sam. 21. 7. Doeg chiefest of A. belonged to Saul  
 Amos 1. 1. who was among the A. of Tekoa  
 HERE.

Gen. 12. 12. the men said, hast thou A. any besides?  
 15. arise, take thy two daughters which are A.  
 21. 20. now therefore swear unto me A. by God  
 31. A. I am, 7. 11. 37. 1. 18. 31. 11. 37. 13.  
 46. 2. Ezek. 3. 4. 1 Sam. 3. 4, 5, 6, 16.  
 5 Sam. 1. 7. 15. 26. Isa. 6. 8.  
 5. abide ye A. with the sea, I and lad will go yond.  
 24. 12. behold, I stand A. by the well of water  
 31. 37. set it A. before my brethren that they may  
 40. 13. and A. also have I done nothing to put me  
 42. 33. leave one of your brethren A. with me  
 47. 33. A. is seed for you, ye shall sow the land  
 Ezek. 24. 14. tarry ye A. for us, till we come to you  
 Num. 14. 48. saying, lo, we be A. and will go up  
 28. 8. lodge A. this night, I will bring you word, 19.  
 31. 1. build A. seven altars, prepare A. oxen, 29.  
 32. 5. shall your broth. go to war, and you eat A.?  
 33. 5. will build sheep folds A. for our cattle  
 Deut. 5. 2. seven us, where all of us A. alive this day  
 12. 8. after all the things we do A. this day  
 25. 15. with him that standeth A. that is not A.  
 Job. 18. 6. that I may eat lots for you A.  
 Judg. 4. 9. is there any man A. ? thou shalt say, no  
 10. 3. and what hast thou A. ? 19. 9. lodge A.  
 19. 34. behold, A. is my daughter, a maiden  
 27. 9. give A. your advice and counsel  
 Ruth 2. 8. but abide A. fast by my maidens  
 4. 1. unto whom he said, turn aside, sit down A. 2.  
 1 Sam. 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by thee A.  
 9. 11. they went up the hill and said, is the seer A.?  
 12. 3. behold, A. I am, 22. 12. Isa. 58. 9.  
 14. 24. say them A. and eat, and sin not against L.  
 16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are A. all thy childer?  
 21. 8. is there not A. under thine hand a spear?  
 9. it is A. wrapped in a cloth, none save that A.  
 22. 3. behold, we be afraid A. in Judah; how much  
 29. 2. the princes said, what do these Hebrews A.?  
 3 Sam. 11. 12. tarry A. to-day 18. 30. turn aside A.  
 30. 4. be thou A. present 14. 22. A. be oxen  
 1 Kings 2. 20. and he said, nay, but I will die A.  
 18. 8. tell the lord, behold, Elijah is A. 11. 14.  
 19. 9. he said, what doest thou A. Elijah ? 13.  
 20. 46. as thy servant was busy A. and there  
 22. 7. is there not A. a prophet of L. 2 Kings 3. 11.  
 2 Kings 9. 2. Elijah said, tarry A. I pray thee, die?  
 11. 1. A. is Elijah ? 7. 3. why say I A. until we die?  
 7. 4. the lepers said, if we still A. we die also  
 12. 2. look there be A. none of the servants of Lord  
 1 Chr. 29. 17. with joy thy people present A. to offer  
 Job 28. 11. shall thy proud waves be stayed  
 Ps. 123. 14. this is my rest, A. will I dwell  
 Isa. 21. 9. behold, A. cometh a chariot of men  
 26. 10. what hast thou A. ? 7. whom hast thou A. ?  
 25. 19. A. a little, and there a little, 13.  
 32. A. now therefore, what have I A. ? 7. said L.  
 Job. 8. 6. the house of Israel committeth A. 37.  
 Heb. 7. 6. gray hairs are A. and there upon him  
 12. 21. 4. a greater than Jonas is A. Luke 11. 32.  
 14. a greater than Solomon is A. Luke 11. 31.  
 16. 6. give me A. John Baptist's head in a charger  
 17. we have A. but few leaves, and two fishes

Mat. 16. 28. there be some standing A. Luke 9. 27.  
 17. 4. Lord, it is good for us to be A. let us make A.  
 24. 2. shall not be left A. one stone upon another  
 33. if any say to you, lo, A. is Chr. Mark 13. 21.  
 26. 36. sit ye A. while I go and pray, Mark 14. 32.  
 38. tarry ye A. and watch with me  
 28. 6. is not A. he is risen, Mark 16. 6. Luke 24. 6.  
 Mark 6. 3. and are not his sisters A. with us ?  
 13. 1. Master, see what stones and buildings are A.  
 Luke 4. 32. what hast thou done, do A. in thy country  
 9. 13. for we are A. in a desert place  
 17. 31. neither shall they say, lo, A. or to there  
 33. say to you, see A. or see there, go not after th.  
 10. 30. behold, A. is in thy pound which I have kept  
 92. 38. A. are two swords, he said, it is enough  
 94. 41. he said unto them, have ye A. any meat ?  
 John 6. 9. there is a lad A. which hath five loaves  
 11. 31. Lord if thou hadst been A. my brother, 32.  
 Acts 8. 38. A. is water 19. 19. behold, I am A. Lord  
 9. 14. and A. he hath authority from the priests  
 10. 33. are we all A. present before God, to hear  
 16. 28. do thou self no harm, for we are all A.  
 24. 10. who ought to have been A. before thee  
 25. 24. and all men which are A. present with us  
 Col. 4. 9. make known unto you all things done A.  
 Heb. 7. 6. and A. men that die receive tithes  
 13. 14. for A. have ye no continuing city, seek one  
 1 Pet. 2. 3. sit A. in a good place, or sit A. under  
 1 Pet. 1. 17. pass time of your sojourning A. in fear  
 Rev. 13. 10. A. is the patience of the saints, 14. 12.  
 18. A. is wisdom; let him that hath understandg.  
 14. 12. A. are they that kept the commandments  
 17. 9. and A. is the mind which hath wisdom  
 See STAND.

## HEREAFTER.

Isa. 41. 23. show the things that are to come A.  
 Ezek. 40. 30. A. also, if ye will not hearken unto me  
 Deut. 2. 29. what should come to pass A. 45.  
 Mat. 26. 64. A. shall ye see the Son of man sitting  
 Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of these A. for ever  
 Luke 22. 69. A. shall Son of man sit on right hand  
 John 1. 51. I say, A. ye shall see heaven opened  
 13. 7. thou knowest not now, thou shalt know A.  
 14. 30. A. I will not talk much with you  
 1 Tim. 1. 16. pattern to them which A. believe on him  
 Rev. 1. 19. write the things which shall be A.  
 4. 1. I will show thee things which must be A.  
 9. 13. and behold, there came two woes more A.  
 HEREBY.

Gen. 42. 15. A. ye shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh  
 53. A. shall I know that ye are true men  
 Num. 16. 28. A. know that the Lord hath sent me  
 Jerk. 3. 10. A. know that the living God is among  
 1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not justified  
 1 John 2. 3. A. do we know that we know him  
 5. keepeth word, A. know we that we are in him  
 3. 16. A. perceive we the love of God, because  
 10. and A. we know that we are of the truth  
 9. and A. we know that he abideth in us  
 4. 2. A. know ye the Spirit of God, every spirit  
 6. A. know we the Spirit of truth and of error  
 13. A. know we that we dwell in him, and he in us  
 HEREIN.

Gen. 34. 22. only A. will the men consent unto us  
 2 Chr. 16. 9. A. thou hast done foolishly, therefore  
 John 4. 37. A. that say thing true, one soweth  
 9. 30. A. is a marvellous thing, that ye know not  
 15. 8. A. is my Father glorified, that ye bear fruit  
 Acts 24. 16. do I exercise myself to have conscience.  
 2 Cor. 8. 10. A. I give my advice, for this expedient  
 1 John 4. 10. A. is love 17. A. is love made perfect  
 HERESY.

This word comes from the Greek Heresia, and signifies in general, a sect, or choice. It is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in Acts 26. 5. After the most straitest sect, or heresy, of our religion, I lived a Pharisee. St. Paul commends the sect, opinion, and way of the Pharisees, as being more learned and strict, and as coming nearer to the truth in many things, than the other sect of the Sadducees. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for some fundamental error in matters of religion, adhered to with obstinacy. St. Paul enumerates heresies among the works of the flesh. Gal. 5. 20. And St. Peter says, There shall be false teachers among you, who privately shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, 2 Pet. 2. 1. St. Paul says in 1 Cor. 11. 19. There must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved may be made manifest among you. It is not simply and absolutely necessary that there should be such schisms and divisions in the church, but God has decreed to permit Satan to show his malice, and man to discover the last and corrupt divisions of their nature, by causing such divisions that their sincerity of his people may be tried and known by their steadfastness to the

truth, and opposition to those corrupt Christianity was called a sect, or heresy Tertulline and the profane Jews, Acts 24. 5. 4 We have found this man a pestilent fellow and ring-leader of the sect of the Nazarenes. This I confess, says St. Paul, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers.

As to the Sects, or Heresies among the Jews, See SECT.

From the very beginning of the Christian church there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies; for the most essential doctrines of religion were attacked, such as the divinity of Christ, his quality of Messiah, the reality and truth of his incarnation, the resurrection of the dead, the liberty of Christians, and their freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other points of this nature. The most ancient of these founders of heresy, is Simon the magician, who desired to buy the gift of God with money, and afterwards set himself up for Messiah, and God Almighty the Creator, Acts 8. 9. 10. The false apostles, against whom St. Paul so often speaks in his epistles, had a mind that the faithful should receive circumcision, and subject themselves to all the legal observances, Gal. 5. 11. 16. 19.

The Nicolaitans allowed of a community of women, and without any scruple committed the most ignominious actions, and followed the superstitions of heathenism. It is said, they went over to the sect of the Gnostics, who acknowledged a power superior to that of the Creator. St. John speaks of the Nicolaitans, as a sect of heretics then subsisting, and producing great disorders in the churches of Asia, Rev. 2. 6. 15. At the same time there were false Christs, and false prophets, 1 John 2. 18. 22. 2 John 7. St. Paul speaks of Hymeneus and Philatus, who departed from the truth, saying, that the resurrection is already past, 2 Tim. 2. 17. 18. He foretold that in the last times there would be some who should forsake the faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of error, and the doctrines of devils, 1 Tim. 4. 1. St. Peter and Jude foretell the same thing, 2 Pet. 2. 1. Jude 18. And herein they only copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the gospel, Mat. 7. 15. 16. 24. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall show great signs and wonders: inasmuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call A.

## HERESIES.

1 Cor. 11. 19. there must be also A. among you  
 Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, A.  
 2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable A.

## HERETIC.

Tyt. 2. 10. A. after the second admonition, reject  
 HERETOFORE.

Ezek. 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither A. nor since  
 5. 7. no more slow to make brick as A.  
 Job. 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way A.  
 Ruth 2. 11. to a people which thou knowest not A.  
 1 Sam. 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing A.  
 2 Cor. 13. 2. I write to them which A. have sinned  
 HEREUNTO.

Ezek. 9. 25. or who else can hasten A. more than I?  
 1 Pet. 2. 21. for even A. were ye called, because  
 HEREWITH.

Ezek. 16. 39. and yet thou wast not satisfied A.  
 Mat. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now A. saith the Lord of hosts  
 HERITAGE.

Ezek. 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for a A.  
 Job 30. 29. and the A. appointed by God for him  
 27. 13. the A. of oppressors which they shall receive  
 Ps. 16. 6. in pleasant places, yes, I have a goodly A.  
 61. 5. give me the A. of those that fear thy name  
 64. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy A.  
 111. 6. he may give them the A. of the heathen  
 119. 111. thy testimonies have I taken as A.  
 127. 3. lo, children are A. of the Lord  
 135. 12. and gave their land for a A. 136. 31. 32.  
 Isa. 54. 17. this is the A. of the servants of the Lord  
 58. 14. I will feed thee with the A. of Jacob  
 Jer. 2. 7. and ye made mine A. an abomination  
 3. 19. how shall I give thee a goodly A. ?  
 12. 7. I have left mine A. as a speckled bird, the birds  
 9. mine A. is unto me as a puffed bird, the birds  
 15. I will bring them again every man to his A.  
 17. 4. thou shalt discontinue from mine A. I give  
 20. 11. O destroyers of mine A. because you have  
 32. 17. and give not thine A. to reproach  
 3. 2. I will plead with them for my A. Israel.  
 Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his A.

*Job. 7. 14.* feed the flock of thine A. with thy rod  
19. that passeth by the transgression of his A.  
*Mal. 1. 3.* I laid *Edu's* mountains and A. waste  
1 *Pet. 5. 3.* neither as being lords over God's A.  
HERITAGES.

*Asa. 49. 8.* to cause to inherit the desolate A.  
HERIDIANS.

*See Signification on SECT.*  
*Mat. 22. 16.* they sent unto him their disciples, with  
H. saying, we know thou art true, *Mark 12. 13.*  
*Mark 3. 6.* the Pharisees took counsel with the H.  
HERON.

*Lev. 11. 19.* the stork, the A. unclean, *Deut. 4. 12.*  
HERSELY, *See SELF.*  
HER'S.

*Job 36. 16.* outcries are hardened as the they were not H.  
HEW.

*Exod. 34. 1. A.* the two tables of stone, *Deut. 10. 1.*  
*Deut. 12. 3.* ye shall A. down the graven images  
19.5. when a man goeth with neighbour to A. wood  
1 *Kings 5. 8.* that they A. me cedar-trees out of *Leb.*  
18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did A. them  
1 *Chron. 22. 2.* David set masons to A. stones  
2 *Chr. 2. 2.* Solomon. told 90,000 to A. in mountains  
Jer. 6. 6. A. ye down trees and cast a mount  
*Dan. 4. 14.* he cried aloud, A. down the tree, 23  
HEWED.

*Exod. 34. 4.* he A. two tables like the first, *Deut. 10. 3.*  
1 *Sam. 11. 7.* Saul A. oxen in pieces, and sent them  
15. 33. and Samuel A. Agag in pieces in Gilgal  
1 *Kings 5. 17.* A. stones to lay foundation of house  
6. 36. with three rows of A. stones, 7. 12.  
7. 9. according to the measures of A. stones, 11.  
2 *Kings 12. 13.* buy A. stone to repair the breaches  
*Isa. 22. 16.* thou hast A. thee out a sepulchre  
Jer. 2. 13. my people have A. them out cisterns  
*Hos. 6. 5.* therefore have I A. them by the prophets  
HEWER.

*Deut. 22. 11.* from A. of wood, unto drawer of wood  
HEWERS.

*Josh. 9. 21.* let them be A. of wood and drawers, 23.  
27. Joshua made them that day A. of wood  
1 *Kings 5. 15.* and 60,000 in mountains, 3 *Chr. 2. 18.*  
2 *Kings 13. 12.* laid out money to masons and A.  
1 *Chron. 22. 15.* are A. with these in abundance  
2 *Chr. 2. 10.* I will give to thy servants the A.  
*Job. 42. 22.* shall come against Egypt as A. of wood  
HEWETH.

*Isa. 10. 15.* shall the axe boast against him that A.?  
22. 16. as he that A. him out a sepulchre on high  
44. 14. he A. him down cedars, and taketh cypress  
HEWN.

*Prov. 9. 1.* she hath A. out her seven pillars  
*Isa. 10. 33.* the high ones of stature shall be A. down  
33. 1. Lebanon, is ashamed, and A. down, Sharon like  
51. 1. look unto the rock whence ye are A.  
*Mat. 3. 10.* A. down and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke 3. 9.*  
27. 60. and laid it in a sepulchre which he had A.  
out in the rock, *Mark 15. 46.* *Luke 23. 53.*  
*See STONE.*

HID.

*Gen. 3. 8.* and Adam and his wife A. themselves  
10. afraid because I was naked, and I A. myself  
35. 4. Jacob A. them under the oak by Shechem  
*Exod. 2. 2.* goodly child, she A. Mooses three months  
12. Mooses save the Egyptian, and A. him in sand  
3. 6. Mooses A. his face, for he was afraid to look  
*Josh. 2. 4.* Rahab A. the spies with stalks of flax, 6.  
7. 17. because she A. the messengers we sent, 25.  
7. 21. and behold they are A. in the earth  
10. 16. the five kings A. themselves in a cave  
*Judg. 9. 5.* yet Jotham was left, for he A. himself  
1 *Sam. 3. 18.* Samuel told Eli and A. noth. from him  
10. 22. Saul A. himself 19. 24. David A. himself  
1 *Kings 18. 4.* Obadiah A. the prophets, 13.  
2 *Kings 4. 27.* and the Lord hath A. it from me  
6. 39. I said, give thy son, she hath A. her son  
7. 8. lepers went and A. it, carried thence, and A. it  
11. 2. they A. him and his nurse, 2 *Chron. 22. 11.*  
1 *Chron. 21. 30.* Ornan and four sons A. themselves  
*Job 3. 10.* nor A. sorrow from mine eyes  
10. 13. these things hast thou A. in thine heart  
17. 4. thou hast A. their heart from understanding  
23. 12. I have A. the words of my mouth  
29. 8. the young men saw me and A. themselves  
*Psalm 115. 12.* in which they A. their own foot taken  
24. neither hath he A. his face from him  
25. 7. without cause they A. for me their net  
8. let his net that he hath A. catch himself  
53. 12. that I would have A. myself from him  
119. 11. thy word have I A. in mine heart  
140. 3. the proud have A. a snare for me, and cords  
*Isa. 25. 15.* under falsehood have we A. ourselves  
2. in shadow of his hand, in quiver be A. me  
50. 6. I A. not my face from shame and spitting  
53. 3. and we A. as it were our faces from him  
54. 8. is a little wrath I A. my face from thee  
57. 17. I A. me and was wrath, and he went  
60. 2. and your sins have A. his face from you  
64. 7. for thou hast A. thy face from us

*Isa. 65. 16.* because they are A. from mine eyes  
*Jer. 13. 5.* so I went and A. it by Euphrates  
7. 1. I took girdle from the place where I had A. it  
18. 22. for they have A. snares for my feet  
33. 5. I have A. my face from this city  
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord A. them  
43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have A.  
*Ezek. 22. 28.* have A. their eyes from my sabbaths  
39. 23. therefore A. I my face from them, 24.  
*Mat. 11. 25.* thou hast A. from the wise, *Luke 10. 21.*  
13. 33. A. in three measures of meal, *Luke 13. 31.*  
25. 18. but he went and A. his lord's money  
25. I went and A. thy talent in the earth  
*Luke 1. 24.* Elizabeth A. herself five months  
*John 8. 56.* but Jesus A. himself, and went out  
*Rev. 6. 15.* bond-man and free-man A. themselves  
HID.

*Deut. 33. 19.* they shall suck of treasures A. in sand  
*Josh. 7. 22.* and behold, it was A. in his tent  
10. 17. the five kings are found A. in a cave  
2 *Sam. 17. 9.* behold, he is A. now in some pit  
18. 13. no matter A. from king, 1 *Kings 10. 3.*  
2 *Chron. 9. 2.*

2 *Kings 11. 3.* he was A. in house of G. 2 *Chr. 22. 12.*  
2 *Chron. 22. 9.* Ahaziah was A. in Samaria  
*Job 3. 21.* and dig for it more than for A. treasures  
23. why is light given to a man whose way is A.?  
6. 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is A.  
28. 11. the thing that is A. bringeth he forth  
21. seeing it is A. from the eyes of all living  
29. 10. the voice of the nobles was A.  
38. 30. the waters are A. as with a stone  
*Ps. 17. 14.* whose belly thou fillest with A. treasure  
19. 6. nothing is A. from the heat thereof  
*Prov. 2. 4.* and searchest for her as for A. treasures  
*Isa. 40. 27.* why sayest, my way is A. from the Ld.  
42. 22. and they are A. in prison-houses  
*Jer. 16. 17.* nor their iniquity A. from mine eyes  
32. 17. and there is nothing A. from thee  
*Hos. 13. 12.* sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is A.  
*Mat. 10. 26.* there is nothing A. that shall not be  
known, *Mark 4. 22.* *Luke 8. 17.* 12. 2.  
*Luke 9. 45.* this saying was A. from them, 18. 34.  
19. 42. but now they are A. from thine eyes  
*Eph. 3. 9.* from the beginning hath been A. in God  
*Col. 1. 26.* mystery which hath been A. from ages  
2. 3. in whom are A. all the treasures of wisdom  
3. 3. and your life is A. with Christ in God  
*Heb. 11. 23.* by faith Mooses was A. three months  
B. HID.

*Gen. 4. 14.* hast driven me from the face of the  
earth, and from thy face shall I be A.  
*Lev. 4. 13.* thing be A. from the assembly, 5. 3. 4.  
*Num. 5. 13.* and it be A. from the eyes of her husband  
*Job 5. 21.* shalt be A. from the scourge of the tongue  
90. 26. darkness shall be A. in his secret places  
*Isa. 29. 14.* the understanding of prudent men be A.  
*Isa. 13. 14.* repentance shall be A. from mine eyes  
*Amos 9. 3.* and though they be A. from my sight  
*Nah. 3. 11.* thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be A.  
*Zeph. 2. 3.* it may be ye shall be A. in the day  
2 *Cor. 4. 3.* if our gospel be A. it is hid to the lost  
Not B. HID.

*Mat. 5. 14.* a city that is set on a hill cannot be A.  
*Mark 7. 24.* entered a house, but he could not be A.  
1 *Tim. 5. 25.* they that otherwise cannot be A.  
Not HID.

*Job 15. 18.* told from their fathers, and not A. it  
*Psalm 32. 5.* and mine iniquity have I not A.  
36. 9. and my groaning is not A. from thee  
40. 10. I have not A. thy righteousness within  
69. 5. and my sins are not A. from thee  
139. 15. my substance was not A. when I was made  
*Jer. 16. 17.* my eyes upon their ways, they are not A.  
from my face, neither is iniquity hid from my eyes  
*Hos. 3. 3.* I know Ephraim, Israel is not A. from me  
*Luke 8. 47.* woman saw that she was not A. she came  
HIDDEN.

*Exod. 9. 32.* for the wheat and the rye were A.  
*Lev. 5. 2.* if it be A. from him, he shall be unclean  
*Deut. 30. 11.* it is not A. from thee, nor is it afar off  
*Jer. 3. 16.* as an A. untimely birth, I had not been  
15. 30. the number of years is A. to the oppressor  
18. 10. the snare is A. for him in the ground  
24. 1. seeing times are not A. from thee  
*Psalm 51. 6.* in A. part shalt make me know wisdom  
*Prov. 28. 12.* among the wicked rise, a man is A.  
*Isa. 45. 3.* I will give thee A. riches of secret places  
45. 6. I have shewed thee new things, A. things  
*Jer. 33. 13.* and I will shew thee A. things  
*Obad. 6.* how are his A. things sought up?  
*Zech. 11. 16.* shepherd not visit those who be A.  
*Acts 26. 26.* none of these things are A. from him  
1 *Cor. 2. 7.* even the wisdom which God ordained  
4. 5. will bring to light the A. things of darkness  
2 *Cor. 4. 2.* have renounced A. things of dishonesty  
1 *Pet. 3. 4.* but let it be the A. man of the heart  
*Rev. 2. 17.* I will give to eat of the A. manna  
HIDDEN once.

*Psalm 38. 3.* and consulted against thy A. ones

HIDE, Substantive.

*Lev. 8. 17.* his A. and flesh be burnt with him, A. H.  
HIDE

Signifies, [1] To conceal, or keep any thing from  
the sight and knowledge of others. *Isa. 29. 23.*  
Why should my father hide this thing from me?  
*Gen. 18. 17.* Shall I hide from Abraham that  
thing which I do? I will not, I cannot hide it:  
it is against the laws of friendship to conceal  
my secrets from him. [2] Not to confess one's  
sins or to excuse and extenuate them. *Ps. 32. 5.*  
I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and  
mine iniquity have I not hid. And *Ps. 32. 13.*  
He that covereth his sins shall not prosper.  
That does not confess them to God, and  
men too, when occasion requires it: That is  
justified, or admonished of his sin,  
either justifieth, or denieth, or excuseth them.  
[3] To cover sin by free pardon and forgive-  
ness. *Psalm 51. 9.* Hide thy face from my sin;  
look not upon them with an eye of reproof,  
but forget and forgive them. [4] To protect  
and keep safe. *Psalm 27. 5.* In the time  
a trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion.  
The saints are called the hidden ones. *Psalm 53.*  
They have consulted against thy habita-  
tions; against thy people, whom thou hidest as  
a precious treasure, and protectest from the  
rage of their enemies. [5] To put one's self  
under the protection of the Almighty by faith,  
prayer, and repentance. *Prov. 22. 3.* The  
prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth  
himself. Thus the godly hide themselves un-  
der the wings of God's promises.

The Psalmist says, I have not hid thy righteous-  
ness within my heart, *Psalm 40. 10.* that is,  
have not smothered, or shut it up there, but  
spread it abroad for thy glory, and the praise  
of the world. Our first parents hid themselves  
from the presence of God, after they had sin-  
ned the forbidden fruit, being filled with shame  
and conscious of their guilt, and dread of  
judgment, *Gen. 3. 8.* The Psalmist prays  
That God would not hide himself from him  
in supplication, *Psalm 55. 1.* that is, that he would  
not turn away his face and ear, as one would  
not to hear nor help; but that he would be  
pleased to hear him, to look favourably upon  
him. It is spoken after the manner of men,  
who show their aversion and estrangement by  
hiding their face, by turning from any one.  
*In Psalm 119. 19.* David prays to God, not  
to hide his commandments from him; to disclose  
to him the sense and meaning of them.

*Gen. 18. 17.* shall I A. from Abraham what I do?  
47. 18. we will not A. it from my lord, how thou  
*Exod. 2. 3.* and when she could not longer A. him  
*Lev. 20. 4.* any ways A. their eyes from the Lord  
*Deut. 32. 1.* go astray, and A. thyself from them.  
3. with all lost things, thou mayest not A. thyself  
*Josh. 2. 16.* and A. yourselves these three days  
7. 19. tell what thou hast done, A. it not from me  
*Judg. 6. 11.* to A. the wheat from the Midianites  
*1 Sam. 3. 17.* A. it not from me, if thou A. 2 *Sam. 14. 5.*  
2. 1. abide in a secret place, and A. thyself  
20. 2. why should my father A. this thing from me?  
5. let me go, that I may A. myself in the field  
19. come to the place where thou didst A. thyself  
1 *Kings 17. 3.* and A. thyself by the brook Cherith  
22. 25. into an inner chamber to A. 2 *Chr. 18. 24.*  
*Job 13. 20.* then will I not A. myself from thee  
14. 13. O that thou wouldst A. me in the grave  
20. 12. though he A. it under his tongue  
33. 17. from his purpose, and A. pride from him  
40. 13. A. them in the dust together, and hide  
*Psalm 17. 8.* A. me under the shadow of thy wings  
27. 5. time of trouble he shall A. me in his pavilion,  
in secret of his tabernacle shall he A. me  
30. 7. thou didst A. thy face and I was troubled  
31. 20. thou shalt A. them in secret of thy presence  
55. 1. and A. not thyself from my supplication  
64. 2. A. me from the secret counsel of the wicked  
78. 4. we will not A. them from their children  
89. 46. how long, O Lord, wilt thou A. thyself?  
119. 19. A. not thy commandments from me  
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I flee to thee and A.  
*Prov. 2. 1.* and A. my commandments with thee  
*Isa. 1. 15.* I will A. my eyes from you, I will not hear  
2. 10. and A. thee in the dust, for fear of the Lord  
3. 9. they A. not their sin 16. 3. A. the secret  
26. 20. A. thyself as it were for a little moment  
29. 15. woe to them that seek deep that their eyes  
38. 7. that thou A. thyself from those who love thee  
*Jer. 13. 4.* and A. it there in a hole of the rock  
6. girdle which I commanded thee to A. thou  
36. 19. go, A. thee, thou, and Jeremiah, and let  
38. 14. I will seek thee A. thing, A. nothing from me  
39. 4. it not from us 43. 8. A. them in the city  
*Isaiah 3. 56.* A. not thine ear at my breathing, my  
*Ezek. 38. 3.* there is no secret they can A. from me



**Ezek. 31.8.** cedars in garden of God could not A. him  
**33.29.** neither will A. my face any more from them  
**Jer. 5. 28.** and shall A. a multitude of sinners  
**Rev. 6. 16.** A. us from the face of him that sitteth

See FACE.

#### HIDE MYSELF.

**1 Sam. 23. 19.** doth not David A. himself? **26. 1.**  
**1 Chr. 23. 24.** can any A. himself in secret places?  
**Job 24. 4.** and he shall not be able to A. himself  
**Joh. 12. 36.** and Jesus did A. himself from them

#### HIDE THEMSELVES.

**Deut. 7. 20.** till they that A. themselves be destroyed  
**1 Sam. 13. 6.** the people did A. themselves in caves  
**2 Kings 7. 12.** Syrians went to A. themselves in field  
**Job 24. 4.** the poor of the earth A. themselves  
**34.22.** where workers of iniquity may A. themselves  
**Psalm 36. 6.** they A. themselves, they mark my steps  
**Prov. 28.29.** when the wicked rise, men A. themselves  
**Isa. 10. 17.** so that they fled to A. themselves  
**Amos 9. 3.** tho they A. themselves in top of Carmel

#### HIDETH.

**Job 13. 94.** why A. thy face? **Psalm. 44. 24.** [88. 14]  
**Psalm 101. 1.** why A. thou thyself in times of trouble?  
**104. 29.** tho A. thy face, they are troubled  
**Isa. 45. 15.** verily thou art a God that A. thyself

#### HIDETH.

**1 Sam. 23. 23.** find the lurking places where he A.  
**Job 23. 9.** he A. himself on the right hand, that  
**34. 29.** when he A. his face who can behold him?  
**42.3.** who is he that A. counsel without knowledge  
**Job 10. 11.** he A. his face, he will never see it  
**132. 19.** the darkness A. not from thee  
**Prov. 10. 18.** he that A. hatred with lying lips  
**19.24.** the slothful A. his hand in his bosom, **35. 15.**  
**22.34.** prudent man foreseeth and A. himself, **27.12.**  
**27. 10.** whosoever A. her A. the wind  
**37. 27.** he that A. his eyes shall have many a curse  
**Isa. 8. 17.** that A. his face from the house of Jacob  
**Isa. 17. 44.** which when a man hath found, he A.

#### HIDING.

**Job 31. 33.** by A. mine iniquity in my bosom  
**Psalm 38. 7.** thou art my A. place, **119. 114.**  
**Isa. 33. 17.** the waters shall overflow the A. place  
**Isa. 3. 4.** a man shall be as A. place from the wind  
**Heb. 3. 4.** and there shall be A. of his power

#### HIGH.

High places, in Hebrew, Bamoth. They are often  
 spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid  
 the Israelites for nothing with so much zeal as  
 for worshipping upon the high places. The  
 destroying of these high places is a commenda-  
 tion given but to few princes in the scrip-  
 tures; and many of them, though otherwise  
 zealous for the observance of the law, had not  
 the courage to ruin these eminences, and pre-  
 vent the people from sacrificing upon them.

While the temple was not built, there was nothing  
 in high places expressly contrary to the law,  
 provided God only was adored there, and that  
 no incense or victims were offered to idols.  
 Under the Judges they seem to have been tol-  
 erated; and Samuel offered sacrifices in several  
 places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was  
 present. Even in David's time, they sacrific-  
 ed to the Lord at Shiloh, Jerusalem, and  
 Gibeon. But after that the temple was built,  
 and a place prepared for the fixed settlement of  
 the ark, it was no more allowed to sacrifice  
 out of Jerusalem. Solomon in the beginning  
 of his reign, went to Gibeon to sacrifice there,  
**1 Kings 3. 4.** But from that time we see no  
 lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.

Dr. Prideaux thinks it probable that the Proce-  
 cheum, which he says were open courts, built  
 like those in which the people prayed at the ta-  
 bernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which  
 our Saviour is said to have continued all night  
 in prayer to God, Luke 6. 12, were the same  
 which in the Old Testament are called high  
 places. And he says, that he is confirmed in  
 this opinion, in that the Procecheum had groves  
 in or about them, in the same manner as the  
 high places had. Connect. Part I. Book 6.

**Gen. 22. 7.** and he said, lo, it is yet A.

**Ezek. 14.8.** Israel went out with A. hand, **Num. 33.3.**

**Num. 11. 31.** brought quails as it were two cubits A.

**Deut. 3. 5.** the cities were fenced with A. walls

**12. 2.** served their gods on the A. mountains

**19. 19.** and to make them A. above all nations

**31. 43.** the stranger shall get up above thee very A.

**22.** till thy A. and fenced walls come down

**7. 9.** lest thou should say, our hand is A.

**1 Kings 9.24.** at this house which is A. every one bise

**1 Chr. 17. 17.** to the estate of a man of A. degree

**9 Chr. 7.21.** this house is A. shall be an astonishment

**Ezek. 3.14.** a gillows be made of fifty cubits A. 7.9

**Job 11. 8.** it is as A. as heaven, what canst thou do?

**31. 22.** seeing be judgeth those that are A.

**32. 12.** and behold the stars, how A. they are

**32. 15.** and the A. arm shall be broken

**Job 41. 34.** he beholdeth all A. things, he is a king  
**Psalm. 18. 37.** but thou wilt bring down A. looks  
**49. 2.** give ear, both low and A. rich and poor  
**62. 9.** and men of A. degree are a lie  
**71. 19.** thy righteousness also, O God, is very A.  
**78. 60.** he built his sanctuary like A. palaces  
**89. 13.** strong in thy hand, A. is thy right hand  
**97. 9.** thou, Lord, art A. above earth, **98. 2.** [113. 4]  
**101. 5.** him that hath A. look and a proud heart  
**103. 11.** for as the heaven is A. above the earth  
**131. 1.** nor do I exercise in things too A. for me  
**138. 6.** though the Lord be A. yet hath he respect  
**139. 6.** such knowledge, it is A. cannot attain to it  
**149. 6.** let the A. praises of God be in their mouth  
**150. 5.** praise him on A. sounding cymbals  
**Prov. 18. 11.** and as A. wall in his own conceit  
**21. 4.** A. look, and a proud heart, is sin  
**24. 7.** wisdom is too A. for a fool, he openeth not  
**Ecc. 12. 5.** when shall be afraid of that which is A.  
**Isa. 2. 13.** day of the Lord on all cedars that are A.  
**14.** and upon all the A. mountains and hills  
**6. 1.** the Lord sitting on a throne A. and lifted up  
**10. 12.** I will punish the glory of his A. looks  
**34. 1.** the A. ones of stature shall be bewn down  
**24. 21.** punish the host of the A. ones that are on A.  
**25. 12.** the fortress of A. fort shall he bring down  
**30. 13.** as a breach swelling out in A. wall  
**52. 13.** behold my servant shall be very A.  
**57. 15.** for thus saith the A. and lofty One  
**Jer. 17. 12.** a glorious A. throne from the beginning  
**31. 21.** set up way-marks, make thee A. hoaps  
**49. 16.** though thou makest thy nest A. as the eagle  
**51. 58.** her A. gates shall be burnt with fire  
**Ezek. 1. 18.** as for their rings they were so A.  
**17. 34.** that I have brought down the A. tree  
**21. 28.** exalt the low, and abase him that is A.  
**31. 3.** behold, the Assyrian was of A. stature  
**34. 14.** I will feed them on the A. mountains  
**Dan. 5. 3.** the two horns were A. one was higher  
**Obad. 3.** whose habitation is A. that saith in his heart  
**Zepl. 1. 16.** a day of alarm against the A. towers  
**Acts 19. 31.** that day sabbath-day was A. day  
**24. 17.** with A. arm brought be them out  
**Rom. 12. 16.** mind not A. things [13. 31.] it is A. time  
**9 Cor. 10. 5.** casting down every thing that ex-  
**Phil. 2. 14.** for the prize of the A. calling of God  
**Rev. 21. 12.** holy Jerusalem had a wall great and A.  
 See GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.

#### HIGH.

**Num. 24.16.** and knew the knowledge of the most H.  
**Deut. 32.8.** when the most H. divided to the nations  
**9 Sam. 22. 14.** when the most H. uttered his voice  
**Psalm 17.17.** I will praise the Lord, and sing praise to  
 the name of the Lord most H. **9. 2.** [92. 1]  
**21.7.** thro' mercy of the most H. shall not be moved  
**44. 10.** holy place of the tabernacle of the most H.  
**47. 2.** the Lord most H. is terrible, a great King  
**50. 14.** offer to God, and pay thy vows to most H.  
**56. 2.** that fight against me, O thou most H.  
**57. 2.** I will cry unto God most H. unto God that  
**73. 11.** and is there knowledge in the most H.?  
**77. 10.** the years of the right hand of the most H.  
**78.17.** by provoking the most H. in wilderness, **56.**  
**68. 6.** all of you are the children of the most H.  
**83. 16.** that thou art most H. over all the earth  
**91. 1.** dwelleth in the secret place of the most H.  
**9.** thou hast made the most H. thy habitation  
**92. 8.** but thou, Lord, art most H. for evermore  
**107. 11.** contemned the counsel of the most H.  
**Isa. 14. 14.** I will ascend, I will be like the most H.  
**Law. 33.25.** turn aside before the face of the most H.  
**38.** out of mouth of most H. proceedeth not evil  
**Dan. 4. 17.** that the most H. ruleth in the kingdom  
**24.** and this is the decree of the most H.  
**25.** that the most H. rules in kingdom of men, **39.**  
**34.** and I blessed the most H. and I praised him  
**7. 18.** the saints of most H. shall take the kingdom  
**22.** judgment was given to the saints of most H.  
**25.** shall speak great words against the most H.  
**27.** to the people of the saints of the most H.  
**Hos. 7. 16.** they return, but not to the most H.  
**11. 7.** though they called them to the most H.  
**Acts 7.48.** the most H. dwelleth not in temples made

#### See MOUNTAIN.

#### ON HIGH.

**Ezek. 25. 20.** cherubims stretch wings on A. **37. 9.**  
**39. 31.** they tied a lace of blue, to fasten it on A.  
**Deut. 28. 1.** thy God will set thee on A. above  
**9 Sam. 32. 49.** thou hast lifted me up on A.  
**53. 1.** and the man who was raised up on A. said  
**1 Kings 81.9.** set Naboth on A. among the people, **12.**  
**2 Kings 19.32.** against whom hast thou lifted up  
 eyes on A. against Holy One of Israel? **Isa. 37. 23.**  
**1 Chr. 14. 2.** for his kingdom was lifted up on A.  
**2 Chr. 20. 19.** stood up to praise God of Israel on A.  
**Job 5. 11.** to set up on A. those that be low  
**19. 16.** witness is in heaven, and my record is on A.  
**31. 2.** what inheritance of the Almighty got on A.?  
**39. 18.** what time she lifteth up herself on A.  
**27.** the eagle mount up and make her nest on A.?

#### A F

**Psalm. 7. 7.** for their sakes therefore return on A.  
**68. 18.** thou hast ascended on A. thou hast led  
**69. 29.** let thy salvation, O God, set me up on A.  
**75. 5.** lift not up your horn on A. speak not with  
**91. 14.** I will set him on A. because he hath known  
**93. 4.** the Lord on A. is mightier than the noise  
**107. 41.** setteth he the poor on A. from affliction  
**113. 5.** who is like to our God, who dwelleth on A.?  
**Isa. 22. 16.** that beweth him out a sepulchre on A.  
**24. 18.** for the windows from on A. are open  
**21.** punish the host of high ones that are on A.  
**36. 5.** he bringeth down them that dwell on A.  
**23. 15.** till the Spirit be poured on us from on A.  
**33. 5.** he dwelleth on A. [16.] he shall dwell on A.  
**40. 26.** lift up your eyes on A. and behold  
**58. 4.** to make your voice to be heard on A.  
**Jer. 25. 30.** the Lord shall roar from on A.  
**Ezek. 31. 4.** the deep set him up on A. with her rivers  
**Hab. 2.9.** that he may set his nest on A. to be deliver.  
**3. 10.** the deep lifted up his hands on A.  
**Luke 1.78.** the day-spring from on A. hath visited us  
**24. 49.** till ye be endued with power from on A.  
**Eph. 4.8.** when he ascended up on A. he led captivity  
**Hab. 1. 3.** on the right hand of the Majesty on A.  
 See PLACE, PLACES, PRIEST, TOWER.

#### HIGH-WAY, S.

**Isa. 26. 22.** and your A.-ways shall be desolate  
**Num. 20.17.** by king's A.-way, **19. [21.22.] Deut. 2.27**  
**Jer. 5.6.** in days of Jael A.-ways were unoccupied  
**30. 31.** they began to kill the people in the A.-ways  
**32.** let us flee, and draw them unto the A.-ways  
**45.** gleaned of them in the A.-ways 5000 men  
**1 Sam. 6. 12.** the king went along the A.-way lowing  
**9 Sam. 30. 12.** Amasa wallowed in blood in A.-way  
**2 Kings 18.17.** A.-w. of fuller's field, **Isa. 7. 3.** [36.2]  
**Prov. 16. 17.** A.-way of upright to depart from evil  
**Isa. 11. 16.** A.-way for the remnant of his people  
**19. 23.** shall be A.-way out of Egypt to Aemrya  
**33. 8.** A.-ways he waste, way-faring man cease  
**35. 8.** and A.-way shall be there, and a way  
**40. 3.** make in the desert A.-way for our God  
**49. 11.** and my A.-ways shall be exalted  
**62. 10.** cast up, cast up the A.-way, gather stones  
**Jer. 31. 21.** thine heart toward the A.-way  
**Amos 5. 16.** they shall say, all the A.-ways; alas  
**Mat. 22.9.** therefore into the A.-ways, **Luke 14.23.**  
**Mark 10. 46.** Bartimeus sat by the A.-way begging

#### HIGHER.

**Num. 24. 7.** and his king shall be A. than Agag  
**1 Sam. 9. 2.** Saul was A. than any of the people  
**9 Kings 13. 35.** Jotham built A. gate of the house  
**Job. 4. 13.** on the A. places, I even set the people  
**Job 35.5.** behold the clouds, which are A. than thou  
**Psalm 61. 2.** lead me to the rock that is A. than I  
**89. 27.** I will make him A. than kings of the earth  
**Ezek. 5. 8.** he regardeth, and there be A. than they  
**Isa. 55. 9.** as the heavens are A. than earth, so my  
 ways A. than your ways, thoughts than yours  
**Jer. 36. 10.** then read Baruch in the A. court  
**Ezek. 9.2.** six men came from the way of the A. gate  
**43. 5.** for the galleries were A. than these  
**43. 13.** and this shall be the A. place of the altar  
**Dan. 8. 3.** one horn A. than the other, A. came last  
**Luke 14. 10.** he may say to thee, friend, go up A.  
**Rom. 13. 1.** let every soul be subject to the A. powers  
**Hab. 7. 26.** a High-Priest made A. than the heavens

#### HIGHEST.

**2 Chr. 32. 23.** buried Hezekiah in A. of sepulchres  
**Psalm. 18. 13.** Lord thundered, the H. gave his voice  
**87. 3.** and the H. himself shall establish her  
**Prov. 8. 26.** nor the A. part of the dust of the world  
**9. 3.** she crieth upon the A. places of the city  
**Ezek. 5. 8.** he that is higher than the A. regardeth  
**Ezek. 17. 3.** and took the A. branch of the cedar  
**92.** I will take of the A. branch of the cedar  
**41. 7.** so increased from lowest chamber to the A.  
**Mat. 21. 9.** saying, Hosanna in the A. **Mark 11. 10.**  
**Luke 1. 32.** and shall be called the Son of the H.  
**33.** the power of the H. shall overshadow thee  
**78.** thou shalt be called the prophet of the H.  
**2. 14.** glory to God in the A. on earth peace, **19. 38.**  
**6. 35.** and ye shall be the children of the H.  
**14. 8.** when hidden, sit not down in the A. room  
**20. 46.** and love the A. seats in the synagogues

#### HIGHLY.

**Luke 1. 28.** the angel said, thou art A. favoured  
**10. 15.** that thou art A. esteemed among men  
**Acts 12. 20.** Herod was A. displeased with Tyre  
**Rom. 12. 3.** not to think of himself more A. than  
**Phil. 2. 9.** wherefore God also hath A. exalted him  
**1 Thess. 5. 13.** and to esteem them very A. in love

#### HIGH-MINDED.

**Rom. 11. 20.** be not A. but fear, **1 Tim. 6. 17.**  
**2 Tim. 3. 4.** traitors, heady, A. lovers of pleasures

#### HIGHNESS.

**Job 31. 23.** by reason of this A. I could not endure  
**Isa. 13. 3.** even them that rejoice in my A.

#### HILL.

**Ezek. 24. 4.** Moab built an altar under the A.  
**Num. 14. 45.** the Canaanites which dwelt in that A.

*Deut.* 1. 41. ye were ready to go up into the A. 43.  
*Josh.* 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the A. of forsoaking  
 17. 16. they said, the A. is not enough for us  
*94.30.* Joshua buried on the A. Gaash, *Judg.* 2. 9.  
 34. Eleazar was buried in a A. that pertained  
*Judg.* 7. 1. the Midianites were by the A. of Moreh  
*1 Sam.* 7. 1. ark into house of Abinadab in the A. 9.  
 11. as Saul and his servants went up the A. 9.  
 15. after that, thou shalt come to the A. of God, 10.  
 23. 19. David hid in the A. of Hachilah, 26. 1.  
 25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the A.  
*2 Sam.* 2. 24. when they were come to A. of Ammah  
 13. 34. much people came by the A. behind him  
 13. 31. Shimei went along on the A. side, cursing  
 21. 9. they hanged them in the A. before the Lord  
*1 Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built in the A. for Chemosh  
 16. 4. Omri bought the A. Samaria, built on the A.  
*1 Kings* 4. 37. she came to the man of God to the A.  
*Psal.* 24. 3. who shall ascend into the A. of the Lord  
 42. 6. I will remember thee from the A. Mizar  
 65. 15. the A. of God is as the A. of Bashan

16. this is the A. which God desireth to dwell in  
*Isa.* 4. 6. I will get me to the A. of frankincense  
*Isa.* 5. 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful A.  
 10. 32. shall shake his hand against A. of Jerusalem  
 30. 17. till ye be left as an ensign on a A.  
 31. 4. Lord of hosts shall fight for the A. thereof  
 40. 4. every mountain and A. shall be made low  
*Jer.* 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every A.  
 31. 39. the measuring line upon the A. Garib  
 49. 16. thou that holdest the height of the A.  
 50. 6. they have gone from mountain to A.  
*Ezek.* 34. 25. will make places about my A. a blessing  
*Mat.* 5. 14. a city that is set on a A. cannot be hid  
*Luke.* 3. 5. and every A. shall be brought low  
 4. 29. and they led him to the brow of the A.  
 9. 37. when they were come down from the A.  
*Acts* 17. 22. then Paul stood in the midst of Mars A.

## HILL-COUNTRY.

*Josh.* 13. 6. inhabitants of A.-country will I drive out  
 91. 11. gave to the sons of Aaron, Arba in A.-country.  
*Luke* 1. 39. and Mary went down into the A.-country  
 65. were noised thro' all the A.-country of Judah

## High Hill, B.

*Gen.* 7. 19. all high A. under heaven were covered  
*1 Kings* 14. 23. groves on every high A. *2 Kings* 17. 10.  
*Psal.* 65. 15. is a high A. as the hill of Bashan  
 16. why teapye, ye high A.? this is hill God desires  
 104. 18. high A. are a refuge for the wild goats  
*Isa.* 30. 25. and on every high A. rivers of water  
*Jer.* 2. 50. whom on every high A. thou wanderest, 23.  
 17. 2. whilst children remember groves on high A.  
*Ezek.* 6. 13. slain men among idols on every high A.  
 20. 25. then they saw every high A. and thick trees  
 34. 6. my sheep wandered on every high A.

## Holy HILL.

*Psal.* 2. 6. I have set my king on my holy A. of Zion  
 4. I cried to Lord, he heard me out of his holy A.  
 15. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy holy A.  
 43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy holy A.  
 99. 9. worship at his holy A. the Lord in holy

## HILL, with top.

*Exod.* 17. 9. to-morrow I will stand on top of the A.  
 20. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to top of the A.  
*Num.* 14. 44. they presumed to go up to the A. top  
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samson carried them to the top of a A.  
 1 Sam. 26. 13. David stood on the top of a A.  
 2 Sam. 2. 25. and Abner stood on the top of a A.  
 16. 1. David was a little past the top of the A.  
*2 Kings* 1. 9. Elijah sat on the top of a A.

## HILL, LS.

*Gen.* 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the everlasting A.  
*Num.* 23. 9. and from the A. I behold him  
*Deut.* 8. 7. that spring out of the valleys, and draw  
 9. out of whose A. thou mayest dig brass  
 11. 11. it is a land of A. and valleys, and drinketh  
 33. 15. for the precious things of the lasting A.  
*Josh.* 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the A.  
 11. 16. as Joshua took all that land, the A.  
*1 Kings* 20. 23. their gods are the gods of the A. 28.  
 32. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the A.  
*2 Kings* 16. 4. burnt incense on the A. 2 Chr. 28. 4.  
*Job* 15. 7. or wast thou made before the A.?  
*Psal.* 18. 7. the foundations also of the A. moved  
 50. 10. the cattle on a thousand A. are mife  
 65. 12. the little A. rejoice on every side  
 72. 3. and the little A. by righteousness  
 80. 10. the A. were covered by the shadow of it  
 95. 4. the strength of the A. is his also  
 97. 5. the A. melted like wax at the presence of Ld.  
 98. 8. lot the A. be joyful together  
 104. 16. the sendeth rivers, which run among the A.  
 13. he watereth the A. from his chambers  
 32. as toucheth the A. and they smoke  
 114. 1. and the little A. skipped like lambs, 6.  
 121. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the A. whence  
 144. 9. mountains and all A. praise the Lord  
*Prov.* 8. 25. before the A. was I brought forth  
*Isa.* 2. 8. be cometh skipping upon the A.  
 66. 2. 2. and shall be exalted above the A.

*Isa.* 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on all A.  
 3. 25. the A. did tremble, their carcasses were torn  
 7. 25. on all A. shall not come the fear of bribes  
 40. 12. who hath weighed the A. in a balance?  
 41. 15. and thou shalt make the A. as chaff  
 42. 15. I will make waste mountains and A.  
 54. 10. mountains shall depart, the A. be removed  
 55. 12. the A. shall break forth into singing  
 65. 7. which have blasphemed me upon the A.  
*Jer.* 3. 23. in vain is salvation hoped for from the A.  
 4. 14. I beheld, and lo, the A. moved lightly  
 13. 97. I have seen thy abominations on the A.  
*Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the A. 36. 4.  
 35. 8. with his slain men in thy A. and valleys  
 36. 6. and say to the A. to the rivers, and valleys  
 40. 4. 13. they burn incense on the A. under oaks  
 10. 8. and they shall say to the A. fall on us  
*Joel* 3. 18. and the A. shall flow with milk  
*Amos* 9. 13. drop wine, and all the A. shall melt  
*Isa.* 4. 1. and it shall be exalted above the A.  
 6. 1. arise, and let the A. hear thy voice  
*Isa.* 5. 3. the A. melt, and the earth is burnt  
*Isa.* 3. 6. the perpetual A. did bow, his ways  
*Zeph.* 1. 10. and a great crashing from the A.  
*Luke* 23. 30. they shall begin to say to the A. cover us

## HIM.

*Gen.* 41. 13. me be restored, and I be hanged  
*Exod.* 32. 33. whose hath sinned, A. I will blot out  
*Num.* 14. 24. Caleb, A. will I bring into the land  
 16. 8. to come near, even A. whom he hath chosen  
*Deut.* 10. 50. A. shalt thou serve, and to A. cleave  
 18. 3. the Lord hath chosen A. and his sons for ever  
*1 Sam.* 10. 24. see ye A. whom the Lord hath chosen  
*1 Kings* 14. 11. A. that dieth in city, 16. 4. [21. 34.  
 91. 21. A. that smiteth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8.  
*2 Kings* 11. 2. and they hid A. even A. and his nurse  
 15. and A. that followed her, kill with the sword  
 17. 36. A. shall ye fear, A. shall ye worship  
*Isa.* 13. 9. A. did outlandish women cause to sin  
*Ezek.* 8. 7. A. they have hanged on the gallows  
*Job* 15. 31. let not A. that is deceived trust in vanity  
 29. 12. I delivered A. that had none to help A.  
 36. 22. behold, who teacheth like A.?  
 40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a voice like A.?  
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for A. will I accept  
*Psal.* 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart A. that is godly  
 25. 12. A. shall be teach in the way he shall choose  
 51. 1. worship A. [72. 12. A. who hath no helper  
 105. 5. A. will I cut off, A. that hath a high look  
*Prov.* 6. 19. A. that soweth discord among brethren  
 24. 24. A. shall the people curse, nations shall abhor  
*Ecc.* 10. 1. a little folly A. that is in reputation  
*Jer.* 48. 35. A. that offereth in the high-places  
*Ezek.* 35. 7. and cut off from it, that passeth out  
*Amos* 1. 5. and A. that holdeth the sceptre  
*Mal.* 2. 12. will cut off A. that offereth an offering  
 4. 10. A. only shalt thou serve, *Luke* 4. 8.  
 10. 32. whosoever shall confess me before men, A.  
 11. will I confess also bef. my Father, *Jen.* 12. 8.  
 33. A. will I deny before my Father in heaven  
 40. receiveth A. that sent me, *Acts* 9. 37.  
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye A. *Acts* 3. 23. [7. 37.  
 18. 15. go tell A. between A. and these alone  
 24. 18. nor let A. in the field return, *Mark* 13. 16.  
 37. 32. A. they compelled to bear his cross  
*Mark* 13. 14. let A. that readeth understand  
 15. let A. that is on the house-top not go down  
*Luke* 23. 25. A. that for sedition and murder was  
 24. 24. as the women had said, but A. they saw not  
*John* 5. 38. whom he hath sent, A. ye believe not  
 43. come in his own name, A. ye will receive  
 6. 27. for A. hath God the Father sealed  
 27. A. that cometh to me, I will in no wise cast out  
 9. 31. A. he heareth [12. 26. A. will my Father hon.  
 13. 32. God shall also glorify A. in himself  
*John* 2. 23. A. being delivered [5. 31. A. God exalted  
 40. 24. A. God raised up the third day, and shewed  
 16. 3. A. would Paul have to go forth with A.  
 17. 23. whom ye worship, A. declare I unto you  
*Rom.* 1. 4. A. that is weak in the faith receive  
 3. 14. not A. that eateth, despise A. that eateth not  
 3. 17. if any defile temple, A. shall God destroy  
 10. 12. let A. that thinketh he standeth take heed  
 1 Cor. 5. 21. for he hath made A. to be sin for us  
*Gal.* 6. 6. let A. that is taught in the word  
 3. 4. 98. let A. that stole steal no more  
*Phil.* 2. 23. A. therefore I hope to send presently  
 29. receive A. therefore in the Lord with gladness  
*9 Thess.* 2. 9. A. whose coming is after the working  
 2. 14. might destroy A. that hath power of death  
 11. 12. sprang there of one, and A. as good as dead

## Above HIM.

*Dem.* 11. 5. shall be strong above A. and have domin.  
 Above HIM.  
 1 Sam. 22. 6. his servants were standing about A. 7.  
 17. king said to the footmen that stood about A.  
*1 Kings* 5. 3. not build for wars which were about A.  
*2 Chron.* 18. 31. they compassed about A. to fight  
*Job* 1. 10. hast not thou made a hedge about A.?  
*Job* 76. 11. lot all round about A. bring present

*Psal.* 89. 7. and be hid in reverence of all about  
*Jer.* 48. 17. all ye that are about A. between him  
 30. Moab shall be a dismay. g to all about A.  
 50. 32. and it shall devour all round about A.  
*Lam.* 1. 17. his adversaries shall be round about A.  
*Ezek.* 12. 14. smother all that are about A. to help him  
 32. 22. his graves are round about A. 25. 24.  
*Mat.* 8. 18. when Jesus saw great multitudes about  
*Mark* 3. 32. the multitude sat about A. and said  
*John* 10. 24. then came the Jews round about A.  
*Rev.* 4. 8. four beasts had each six wings about  
 After HIM.

*Gen.* 17. 19. with him and with his seed after A.  
 18. 19. he will command his household after A.  
*Exod.* 38. 43. it shall be a statute for his seed after A.  
 29. 29. the holy garments shall be his son's after  
*Lev.* 20. 5. will cut off all that go a whoring after A.  
*Num.* 32. 15. for if ye turn away from after A.  
*Josh.* 9. 5. if the avenger of blood pursue after A.  
*Judg.* 1. 6. Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued after A.  
 3. 28. they went after A. and took the feds  
 6. 34. and Abiezer was gathered after A. 35.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 13. and his armour-bearer after A.  
 17. 35. I went out after A. and smote him  
 26. 3. and David saw that Saul came after A.  
 2 Sam. 1. 6. the horsemen followed hard after A.  
 15. 17. king went forth and all the people after A.  
 23. 10. the people returned after A. only to send  
*1 Kings* 1. 20. on the throne of my lord after A. 2.  
 15. 4. to set up his son after A. and establish him  
*2 Kings* 5. 30. I will run after A. and take counsel  
 9. 27. Jehu followed after A. and said, smite  
 14. 19. sent after A. to Lachish, 2 Chron. 25. 2.  
 15. 5. so that after A. was come like him, 25. 2.  
*1 Chron.* 27. 7. Joab, and Zabdiah his son after A.  
 2 Chron. 36. 7. Assariah the priest went in after A.  
*Job* 3. 16. after he expired. So to the 31st year  
*Job* 38. 9. they that come after A. shall be bound  
 91. 21. what pleasure hath he in his house after  
 33. and every man shall draw after A.  
 41. 32. he maketh a path to shine after A.  
*Psal.* 49. 17. his glory shall not descend after A.  
*Prov.* 30. 7. his children are blossomed after A.  
*Ecc.* 3. 22. bring to see what shall be after A. & B.  
 7. 14. that man should find nothing after A.  
 10. 14. what shall be after A. who can tell him?  
*Ezek.* 9. 5. go ye after A. thro' the city, and smite  
*Luke* 19. 14. and sent a messenger after A. saying  
*John* 12. 19. behold, the world is gone after A.  
*Acts* 5. 37. and drew away much people after A.  
 7. 5. he would give it to him, and to his seed after  
 17. 37. seek Lord, if haply they might feel after  
 19. 4. believe on him which should come after A.

## Against HIM.

*Gen.* 16. 12. and every man's hand against A.  
 32. 25. he saw that he prevailed not against A.  
 37. 18. they conspired against A. *1 Kings* 15. 2.  
 [16. 9. *2 Kings* 14. 19. [15. 10. [21. 8.  
*Exod.* 16. 8. Lord heareth your murmurings which  
 ye murmur against A. *Num.* 14. 24. [16. 11.  
*Num.* 22. 22. stood for an adversary against A.  
*Deut.* 19. 11. but if any man rise up against A.  
 16. if a false witness rise to testify against A.  
 33. 11. smite through the loins that rise against A.  
*Josh.* 5. 13. there stood a man over-against A.  
*Judg.* 14. 5. behold a young lion roared against A.  
 15. 14. the Philistines shouted against A.  
 20. 23. and the Lord said, go up against A.  
 2 Sam. 10. 9. the front of the battle was against A.  
*1 Kings* 13. 4. hand he put forth against A. draw up  
 21. 10. sons of Belial to bear witness against A.  
*2 Kings* 23. 29. and king Josiah went up against A.  
 24. 2. Lord sent against A. bands of Children  
*2 Chron.* 32. 17. to rail and to speak against A.  
*Ezek.* 6. 13. thou shalt not prevail against A.  
*Job* 2. 3. although thou movest me against A.  
 4. 4. if thy children have sinned against A.  
 8. 4. who hardened himself ag. A. and prospered  
 14. 30. thou prevailst for ever against A.  
 33. 13. why dost thou arrive against A.?  
 35. 8. if thou sinnest, what dost thou against A.  
*Prov.* 78. 17. and they sinned yet more against A.  
 1. 1. a cruel messenger shall be sent ag. A.  
*Ecc.* 4. 12. and if any prevail ag. A. two withered  
 15. 13. shall the sea boast ag. A. that beareth  
 10. or the saw magnify itself ag. A. that shaketh it  
 31. 4. when shepherds are called forth against A.  
 45. 94. all that are incensed against A. be ashamed  
 50. 19. Spirit of Lord shall lift up a standard ag. A.  
*Jer.* 50. 16. be enticed and we shall prevail ag. A.  
 51. 30. for since I spoke ag. A. I remember him  
 31. 3. against A. that bendeth, let the archer bend  
*Ezek.* 39. 2. and prophesy ag. A. and Egypt, 38. 2.  
 38. 21. and I will call for a sword against A.  
 32. I will plead ag. A. with persistence and blood  
*Jer.* 9. 11. because we have sinned against A.  
 11. 16. but he that cometh ag. A. shall do according  
*Mic.* 3. 5. they even prepare - - - against A.  
 7. 9. I will bear, because I have sinned against A.  
 5. 2. 6. shall not these take up a parable ag. A.

**Mat 12.14** and held a counsel against *h.* **Mark 3.6.**  
**Luk 14.31.** to meet him that cometh against *h.*  
**Act 24.24.** therefore they cried so against *h.*  
**25.30.** to say before thee what they had against *h.*  
**25.35.** the high-priest desired favour against *h.*  
**15.9.** Jews, desiring to have judgment against *h.*  
**Act 9.9.** dost not bring against *h.* a railing accusation.  
**15.** wickedly ungodly men have spoken against *h.*  
**Rev. 19.19.** make war *h.* that sat on the horse  
As HIM.

**Gen. 49.23.** the archers shall at *h.* and hated him  
**1 Sam. 30.33.** Saul cast a javelin at *h.* to smite him  
**1 Sam. 18.13.** Shimei's seven stones at *h.* and cast dust  
**Job 27.32.** men shall clap their hands at *h.*  
**Psai. 12.5.** in safety from him that puffeth at *h.*  
**7.13.** the Lord shall laugh at *h.* for he seeth  
**22.6.** the righteous also shall see and laugh at *h.*  
**64.4.** suddenly do they shoot at *h.* and fear not  
**122.15.** the kings shall shut their mouths at *h.*  
**110.11.** the king of the south shall push at *h.*  
**110.15.** the mountains quake at *h.* and hills melt  
**Mark 6.3.** and they were offended at *h.*  
**124.17.** at they cast stones, and wound him in head  
**17.** and they marvelled at *h.*  
**Luk 7.9.** he marvelled at *h.* and turned about  
**19.9.** they could not come at *h.* for the press  
**Job 6.41.** the Jews then murmured at *h.*  
**8.29.** then took they up stones to cast at *h.*  
Before HIM.

**Gen. 24.33.** there was sent met before *h.* to eat  
**31.3.** Jacob sent messengers before *h.* to Esau  
**31.30.** to wait the present over before *h.*  
**41.43.** and they cried before *h.* bow the knee  
**33.33.** they sat before *h.* || **44.14.** fall before *h.*  
**Exod. 34.6.** and the Lord passed by before *h.*  
**Num. 11.30.** and have wept before *h.* saying  
**Job 6.5.** ascend up every man straight before *h.*  
**27.57.** might do the service of the Lord before *h.*  
**Judg. 9.40.** Abimelech chased, he fled before *h.*  
**14.16.** Samson's wife wept before *h.* and said, 17.  
**1 Sam. 16.6.** surely the Lord's anointed is before *h.*  
**21.17.** and David came to Saul and stood before *h.*  
**17.7.** and one bearing a shield went before *h.*  
**1 Sam. 10.13.** they fled before *h.* 1 **Caron. 19.14.**  
**1.13.** Uriah did eat and drink before *h.*  
**12.19.** when he required, they set broad before *h.*  
**11.11.** and fifty men to run before *h.* 1 **Kings 1.5.**  
**90.94.** I was also upright before *h.* **Psai. 18.33.**  
**1 Kings 3.16.** the two came two harlots, stood before *h.*  
**16.35.** Omit did worse than all before *h.* 30. 33.  
**21.10.** and set two men, sons of Belial, before *h.*  
**9 Kings 2.15.** they bowed to the ground before *h.*  
**4.19.** the Shunammite when called, stood before *h.*  
**36.** the son of the prophets were sitting before *h.*  
**6.32.** and the king made a man from before *h.*  
**14.4.** kings stood not before *h.* how shall we stand?  
**17.2.** not as kings of Israel that were before *h.*  
**11.3.** nor any that were before *h.* were like him  
**11.11.** as the Amorites did, which were before *h.*  
**25.35.** like to Josiah there was no king before *h.*  
**29.30.** did eat bread continually bef. *h.* **Jer. 52.33.**  
**1 Chron. 16.29.** bring an offering, and come before *h.*  
**30.** fear before *h.* **Psai. 96.9.** **Ecl. 3.14.** **18.12.**  
**29.25.** not any before *h.* like Solomon for majesty  
**1 Chron. 2.4.** to turn before *h.* sweet incense, C.  
**14.5.** and the kingdom was quiet before *h.*  
**29.11.** the Lord hath chosen you to stand before *h.*  
**29.12.** it came to pass that wine was before *h.*  
**29.13.** to make request before *h.* for her people  
**6.9.** proclaim before *h.* 11. || **13.** fall before *h.*  
**Job 12.15.** but I will maintain my ways before *h.*  
**6.** hypocrite shall not come before *h.*  
**21.33.** as there are innumerable before *h.*  
**23.4.** I would order my cause before *h.* and fill  
**6.** hell is naked before *h.* and destruction  
**14.** judgment is before *h.* therefore trust in him  
**41.22.** and sorrow is turned into joy before *h.*  
**Psai. 18.6.** my cry came before *h.* even to his ears  
**12.** at the brightness that was before *h.*  
**29.22.** all that go to the dust shall bow before *h.*  
**3.3.** God shall come, a fire shall devour before *h.*  
**6.** ye people, pour out your heart before *h.*  
**61.1.** let them that hate him flee before *h.*  
**4.** sing unto God, sing and rejoice before *h.*  
**72.17.** they that dwell in wilderness shall bow before *h.*  
**11.** they shall fall bef. *h.* nations shall serve him  
**13.** righteousness shall go before *h.* and set us  
**66.** honour and majesty are before *h.* strength  
**7.** worship the Lord, fear before *h.* all the earth  
**7.2.** a fire goeth before *h.* and burneth enemies  
**103.23.** had not Moses his chosen stood before *h.*  
**142.2.** I showed *h.* my trouble  
**Prov. 8.30.** his delight, rejoicing always before *h.*  
**94.** wisdom is before *h.* that hath understanding  
**40.10.** reward with him, work before *h.* 62. 11.  
**77.** all nations before *h.* are as nothing  
**41.2.** every nation before *h.* and none him rule  
**51.1.** I have hidden to subdue nations before *h.*  
**Jer. 42.9.** to present your supplications before *h.*  
**22.28.** O with thine ear before *h.* that slayeth thee

**Ezek. 30.24.** shall groan before *h.* with groanings  
**Deut. 7.10.** ten thousand times 10,000 stood before *h.*  
**8.4.** so that no beasts might stand before *h.*  
**7.** there was no power in *h.* to stand before *h.*  
**11.16.** to his own will, none shall stand before *h.*  
**22.** they shall be overthrown from before *h.*  
**35.6.** shall I come before *h.* with burnt-offerings?  
**29.20.** let all the earth keep silence before *h.*  
**3.5.** before *h.* went the pestilence and burning coals  
**Mal. 3.16.** a book of remembrance written before *h.*  
**Mal. 25.39.** before *h.* be gathered all nations  
**97.29.** they bowed the knee before *h.* and mocked  
**Mark 3.11.** fell down before *h.* and cried, 5. 33.  
**Luke 1.17.** he shall go before *h.* in the spirit of Elias  
**75.** in holiness and righteousness before *h.*  
**5.18.** they sought means to lay him before *h.*  
**11.6.** a friend is come, I have nothing to set bef. *h.*  
**John 3.28.** I said, that I am sent before *h.*  
**Acts 23.33.** they presented Paul also before *h.*  
**Rom. 4.17.** before *h.* whom he believed, even God  
**Eph. 4.1.** holy and without blame before *h.* in love  
**Heb. 12.2.** who for the joy that was set before *h.*  
**1 John 2.28.** not be ashamed before *h.* at his coming  
**3.19.** and shall assure our hearts before *h.*  
**Rev. 13.12.** all the power of the first beast before *h.*  
**10.20.** false prophet that wrought miracles before *h.*  
Beside HIM.

**Gen. 18.10.** Sarah heard in the tent-door behind *h.*  
**2 Sam. 2.23.** that the spear came out behind *h.*  
**9 Kings 6.39.** is not sound of his master's feet bef. *h.*  
**Joel 2.14.** and repent, and leave a blessing behind *h.*  
**Zech. 1.8.** bef. *h.* were red horses speckled and white  
**Mat. 9.30.** a woman diseased with an issue of blood  
came bef. *h.* and touched the hem, **Luke 8.44.**  
**Mark 12.19.** brother die, and leave his wife bef. *h.*  
**Luke 7.38.** stood at his feet behind *h.* weeping  
Beside HIM.

**Deut. 4.35.** the Lord is God, there is none beside *h.*  
**9 Sam. 15.18.** his servants passed on beside *h.*  
**Neh. 8.4.** beside *h.* stood Mattithiah and Shema  
Between HIM.

**Lev. 26.46.** laws the L. made between *h.* and Israel  
**Mal. 3.18.** shall discern between *h.* that serveth God  
Beyond HIM.

**1 Sam. 20.36.** Jonathan shot an arrow beyond *h.*  
By HIM.

**Deut. 2.30.** but Sihon would not let us pass by *h.*  
**32.12.** the beloved of L. shall dwell in safety by *h.*  
**Judg. 3.15.** by *h.* children of Israel sent a present  
**18.** all that stood by *h.* went out from him  
**1 Sam. 2.3.** and by *h.* actions are weighed  
**20.7.** then be sure that evil is determined by *h.*  
**1 Kings 22.19.** the host of heaven standing by *h.*  
**9 Kings 3.11.** we may inquire of the L. by *h.* 8. 8.  
**5.1.** by *h.* the Lord had given deliverance to Syria  
**1 Chr. 11.1.** three hundred slain by *h.* at one time  
**29.26.** king said to me, the queen also sitting by *h.*  
**4.3.** now Tobiah the Ammonite was by *h.*  
**Psai. 63.11.** every one that sweareth by *h.* glory  
**Isa. 37.7.** the slaughter of them that are slain by *h.*  
**Dan. 8.11.** by *h.* daily sacrifice was taken away  
**12.7.** swear by *h.* that liveth for ever, **Rev. 10.6.**  
**Nah. 1.6.** and the rocks are thrown down by *h.*  
**Mat. 23.21.** swear by *h.* who dwelleth therein  
**28.** swear by *h.* that sitteth thereon  
**Luke 3.19.** Herod being reproved by *h.* shut up John  
**9.7.** Herod heard all that was done by *h.*  
**13.17.** the glorious things that were done by *h.*  
**John 1.3.** all things were made by *h.* without him  
**10.** the world was made by *h.* and knew him not  
**Acts 2.22.** by miracles and wonders God did by *h.*  
**3.16.** the faith which is by *h.* hath given, 4. 10.  
**13.39.** by *h.* all that believe justify from all things  
**23.11.** the night following the Lord stood by *h.*  
**1 Cor. 1.5.** in every thing ye are enriched by *h.*  
**8.6.** by whom are all things, and we by *h.*  
**Eph. 4.21.** heard him, and have been taught by *h.*  
**Col. 1.16.** for by *h.* were all things created in heaven  
**17.** he is before all things, by *h.* all things consist  
**20.** by *h.* to reconcile all things to himself by *h.*  
**3.7.** giving thanks to God the Father by *h.*  
**2 Tim. 2.26.** who are taken captive by *h.* at his will  
**Heb. 7.25.** to save them that come to God by *h.*  
**13.15.** by *h.* let us offer the sacrifice of praise  
**1 Pet. 1.21.** who by *h.* do believe in G. that raised  
**2.14.** are sent by *h.* for punishment of evil-doers  
Concerning HIM.

**Judg. 21.5.** made an oath con. *h.* that came not up  
**9 Kings 19.21.** word L. hath spoken con. *h.* **Isa. 37.23.**  
**Ezek. 3.2.** the kingdom so commanded concerning *h.*  
**Dan. 5.29.** and made a proclamation concerning *h.*  
**John 7.12.** murmuring among people concern. *h.* 33.  
**9.18.** the Jews did not believe concerning *h.*  
**Acts 2.25.** for David speaketh concerning *h.*  
**32.15.** ye would inquire something concerning *h.*  
**1 Cor. 5.3.** concerning *h.* that hath so done this  
For HIM.  
**Gen. 2.18.** I will make him a help meet for *h.* 20.  
**37.35.** thus Joseph's father wept for *h.*

**Gen. 43.9.** I will be surety for *h.* of my hand require  
**Gen. 22.2.** no blood shed for *h.* || **3.** blood shed for *h.*  
**Lev. 1.4.** and it shall be accepted for *h.* to make  
atonement for *h.* 4. 29, 31. || **5.13.** 14. 18,  
19, 30, 31. || **35.15.** 19. 22. **Num. 5.14.** 18,  
11. || **15.28.**

**Num. 27.21.** the priest, who shall ask counsel for *h.*  
**35.32.** ye shall take no satisfaction for *h.* that is shed  
**Deut. 19.11.** lie in wait for *h.* and rise up against him  
**33.7.** his hands be sufficient for *h.* to help him  
**Judg. 6.31.** he that will plead for *h.* let him do  
**1 Sam. 2.25.** if a man sin, who shall entreat for *h.*?  
**15.2.** how he laid wait for *h.* in the way, when  
**17.31.** they rehearsed them, and Saul sent for *h.*  
**22.10.** and he inquired of the Lord for *h.* 15.  
**37.4.** and he sought no more again for *h.*

**2 Sam. 9.10.** thy servants shall till the land for *h.*  
**1 Kings 2.22.** ask for *h.* the kingdom, even for *h.*  
**13.21.** saddled for *h.* the ass, to wit, for the proph.  
**14.13.** all Israel shall mourn for *h.* and bury him  
**2 Chr. 16.14.** they made very great burning for *h.*  
**21.19.** and his people made up burning for *h.*  
**Ezek. 5.4.** to the banquet that I have prepared for *h.*  
**9.** when Haman saw that he moved not for *h.*  
**6.3.** the servants said, there is nothing done for *h.*  
**4.** to hang on the gallows he had prepared for *h.*  
**Job 13.7.** and will you talk deceitfully for *h.*?  
**30.25.** did not I weep for *h.* that was in trouble?  
**Psai. 3.2.** who say, there is no help for *h.* in God  
**37.7.** rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for *h.*  
**49.7.** nor give to God a ransom for *h.*  
**72.15.** prayer also shall be made for *h.* continually  
**Prov. 9.4.** as for *h.* that wanteth understanding, 16.  
**28.8.** he shall gather it for *h.* that will pity the poor  
**Gen. 5.4.** and my bowels were moved for *h.*  
**18.17.** I will wait upon the Lord and look for *h.*  
**25.9.** we have waited for *h.* he will save us, 9.  
**29.21.** that lay a snare for *h.* that reproveh in gate  
**30.18.** blessed are all they that wait for *h.*  
**40.10.** Lord will come, his arm shall rule for *h.*  
**64.4.** what he hath prepared for *h.* that waiteth  
**Jer. 22.18.** they shall not lament for *h.* 18.

**1 Sam. 20.25.** therefore my bowels are troubled for *h.*  
**1 Sam. 3.25.** Lord is good to them that wait for *h.*  
**Ezek. 17.17.** nor shall Pharaoh make for *h.* in war  
**31.15.** I covered the deep for *h.* I caused Lebanon  
to mourn for *h.* trees of the field fainted for *h.*  
**45.20.** so shalt thou do for *h.* that is simple  
**Dan. 11.17.** not on his side, nor shall she be for *h.*  
**Amos 3.5.** fall in a snare where no gin is for *h.*  
**Zeph. 1.6.** have not sought Ld. nor inquired for *h.*  
**Zech. 12.10.** shall mourn for *h.* be in bitterness for *h.*  
**Mat. 12.4.** which was not lawful for *h.* to eat  
**18.6.** it were better for *h.* that a millstone were  
hanged about his neck, **Mark 9.42.** **Luke 17.2.**  
**24.55.** when he looked not for *h.* **Luke 12.45.**  
**Mark 5.30.** how great things Jesus had done for *h.*  
**Luke 2.27.** brought in the child Jesus, to do for *h.*  
after the custom of the law

**8.40.** for they were all waiting for *h.*  
**9.52.** and they went to make ready for *h.*  
**Acts 19.5.** but prayer was made unto God for *h.*  
**1 Cor. 16.11.** for I look for *h.* with the brethren  
**Col. 1.16.** all things were created by him and for *h.*  
**Heb. 9.23.** to them that look for *h.* shall he appear  
From HIM.

**Gen. 35.13.** and God went up from *h.* in the place  
**Lev. 5.3.** it bef. *h.* from *h.* when he knoweth of it  
**Judg. 3.19.** all that stood by him, went out from *h.*  
**16.19.** to shave locks, his strength went from *h.*  
**1 Sam. 3.18.** and Samuel hid nothing from *h.*  
**9 Kings 1.15.** retire from *h.* || **13.9.** went out from *h.*  
**1 Kings 20.33.** whether any thing would come from *h.*  
**9 Kings 25.5.** all his army were scattered from *h.*  
**2 Chron. 12.12.** the wrath of the L. turned from *h.*  
**Job 14.6.** turn from *h.* that he may rest, till he shall  
**Psai. 92.24.** nor hath he hid his face from *h.*  
**35.10.** the poor from *h.* that spoileth him  
**55.12.** then I would have hid myself from *h.*  
**62.1.** waiteth on God, for *h.* cometh his salvation  
**Isa. 5.23.** the righteousness of the righteous for *h.*  
**53.3.** and we hid as it were our faces from *h.*  
**Jer. 3.1.** she go from *h.* and become another man's  
**Dan. 5.24.** then was part of the hand sent from *h.*  
**Amos 5.11.** ye take from *h.* burdens of wheat  
**Jonah 3.6.** he arose, and laid his robe from *h.*  
**Mat. 5.42.** from *h.* that would borrow of thee  
**13.12.** for *h.* shall be taken, **Mark 4.25.** **Luke 8.18.**  
**23.29.** for *h.* hath not shall be taken, **Luke 19.26.**  
**Mark 14.33.** prayed, that the hour might pass for *h.*  
**Luke 11.22.** he taketh from *h.* all his armour  
**John 7.29.** I am from *h.* || **10.5.** but will flee from *h.*  
**Gal. 1.6.** are so soon removed for *h.* that called you  
**Heb. 12.25.** if we turn away from *h.* that speaketh  
**1 John 3.17.** shattereth up bowels of compassion for *h.*  
**4.21.** and this commandment have we from *h.*  
**Rev. 1.4.** and peace from *h.* which is, which was  
See DEPART, DEPARTED.

For HIM.  
**Gen. 18.18.** nations of the earth shall be blessed in *h.*  
Digitized by Google

Exod. 23. 1. beware of him, for my name is in *A.*  
 Exod. 9. 30. none of Sochem put confidence in *A.*  
 1 Sam. 28. 30. and there was no strength in *A.*  
 30. I have found no fault in *A.* John 19. 4. 6.  
 Sam. 22. 3. in *A.* will I trust, *Psalm*. 91. 2.  
 31. he is a buckler to all that trust in *A.* *Ise.* 36. 6.  
 1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be in *A.* he shall die  
 3. 28. they saw that the wisdom of God was in *A.*  
 14. 13. because in *A.* there is found some good thing  
 17. 17. sickness, that there was no breath left in *A.*  
 1 Chron. 5. 20. because they put their trust in *A.*  
 Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I trust in *A.*  
 14. 13. judgment is before him, trust thou in *A.*  
*Psalm*. 12. 12. blessed are they that put their trust in *A.*  
 18. 30. a buckler to all those that trust in *A.*  
 28. 7. my heart trusted in *A.* and I am helped  
 33. 21. our heart shall rejoice in *A.* 66. 6. | 140. 2.  
 34. 8. blessed is the man that trusteth in *A.*  
 37. none of them that trust in *A.* shall be desolate  
 57. 5. trust in *A.* || 40. because they shall in *A.*  
 62. 8. trust in *A.* at all times, ye people, pour out  
 64. 10. the righteous shall be glad and trust in *A.*  
 72. 17. men shall be blessed in *A.* all nations call  
 92. 15. is no unrighteousness in *A.* John 7. 18.  
*Prov.* 14. 7. perceptive not in *A.* lips of knowledge  
 30. 5. he is a shield to them that put their trust in *A.*  
*Ecc.* 4. 16. that come after shall not rejoice in *A.*  
*Jer.* 4. 2. the nations shall bless themselves in *A.*  
 46. 25. Pharaoh and all them that trust in *A.*  
 49. 11. therefore his taste remained in *A.*  
*Lam.* 3. 34. my portion, therefore will I hope in *A.*  
*Dan.* 3. 28. delivered his servants who trusted in *A.*  
 6. 4. nor was any error or fault found in *A.*  
*Obad.* 7. there is none understanding in *A.*  
*Nah.* 1. 7. he knoweth them that trust in *A.*  
*Hab.* 2. 4. behold, his soul is not upright in *A.*  
*Mat.* 13. 37. and they were offended in *A.*  
 14. 2. mighty works do shew themselves in *A.*  
*John* 33. 22. I have found no cause of death in *A.*  
*John* 1. 4. in *A.* was life, the life was light of men  
 2. 15. never believeth in *A.* 18. *Acts* 10. 43.  
 4. 5. dwelleth in *A.* a well was springing up  
 6. 56. shall be in *A.* and I in *A.* 10. 38. | 15. 3.  
 5. neither did his brethren believe in *A.*  
 8. 44. because there is no truth in *A.*  
 9. 3. made manifest in *A.* || 11. 10. no light in *A.*  
 13. 31. God is glorified in *A.* || 32. if glorified in *A.*  
*Act.* 17. 28. in *A.* we live, move, and have our being  
*Rom.* 10. 14. how shall they believe in *A.* of whom  
 15. 12. in *A.* shall the Gentiles trust  
 1 Cor. 2. 11. save the spirit of man which is in *A.*  
 8. 6. of whom are all things, we in *A.* 1 John 5. 20.  
 2 Cor. 1. 19. was not yea, nay, but in *A.* was yea, 20.  
 5. 21. might be made the righteousness, of God in *A.*  
 13. 4. for we are weak in *A.* but shall live with him  
 13. 4. I chosen us in *A.* || 10. gather even in *A.*  
*Phil.* 3. 9. that I may win Christ, and be found in *A.*  
*Col.* 1. 19. that in *A.* should all fulness dwell, 2. 9.  
 9. so walk ye in *A.* || 7. rooted and built up in *A.*  
 9. in *A.* dwelleth the fulness of the Godhead bodily  
 10. ye are complete in *A.* who is the head of all  
*Heb.* 2. 13. and again, I will put my trust in *A.*  
 10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in *A.*  
 1 John 2. 4. is a liar, and the truth is not in *A.*  
 5. whoso keepeth his word, in *A.* verily is love of  
 G. perfected, hereby know we that we are in *A.*  
 6. he that saith he abideth in *A.* ought to walk  
 9. which thing is true in *A.* and in you  
 and there is none occasion of stumbling in *A.*  
 15. the love of the Father is not in *A.* 3. 17.  
 37. as if hath taught you, ye shall abide in *A.* 29.  
 3. and every man that hath this hope in *A.*  
 3. in *A.* is no sin || 6. who abideth in *A.* sinneth not  
 19. for his seed remaineth in *A.* he cannot sin  
 15. no murderer hath eternal life abiding in *A.*  
 94. dwelleth in *A.* and he in *A.* 4. 13, 15, 16.  
 5. 14. this is the confidence that we have in *A.*  
*Iste* HIM.  
 1 Kings 17. 21. let this child's soul come into *A.*  
 22. the soul of the child came into *A.* again  
*Luk.* 30. 30. because many devils were entered into *A.*  
 John 13. 27. after the sop, Satan entered into *A.*  
*Eph.* 4. 15. may grow up into *A.* in all things  
*Om.*  
*Gen.* 25. 21. and the Lord was entreated of *A.*  
*Exod.* 23. 21. beware of *A.* and obey his voice  
 32. 1. we wot not what is become of *A.* 22.  
*Lev.* 15. 7. that toucheth flesh of *A.* hath the issue, 33.  
 36. 36. take thou no usury of *A.* or increase  
*Num.* 35. 13. but by the blood of *A.* that shed it  
*Deut.* 18. 19. hearken, I will require it of *A.*  
 28. thou shalt not be afraid of *A.* 2 Kings 1. 15.  
 1 Sam. 17. 32. let no man's heart fail because of *A.*  
 2 Kings 5. 90. I will run and take somewhat of *A.*  
 10. 24. his life shall be for the life of *A.*  
 Chr. 5. 2. of *A.* come the chief ruler, but birth-right  
 3 Chr. 28. 23. they were the ruin of *A.* and Israel  
 32. 13. prayed, and he was entreated of *A.* 19.  
*Ezra* 8. 21. to seek of *A.* a right way for us  
 40. 8. eye of *A.* hath seen me shall see me no more

**Job** 19. 3. deepened in the thought of **A.** that is at ease  
**18.** 31. this is the place of **A.** that knoweth not God  
**Ps.** 37. 15. when I consider, I am afraid of **A.**  
**Prov.** 16. 36. for his mouth craveth it of **A.**  
**23.** 34. beggetteth a wise child, shall have joy of **A.**  
**36.** 12. is more bore of a fool than of **A.** **29.** 30. **A.**  
**37.** 13. take a pledge of **A.** for a strange woman  
**Isa.** 59. 16. shall the work say of **A.** that made it  
**27.** 16. the fester **A.** bringeth good tidings, **Nah.** 1.15  
**Jer.** 50. 9. I said, I will not make mention of **A.**  
**42.** 11. be not afraid of **A.** saith the Lord  
**Ezek.** 14. 10. as the punishment of **A.** that seeketh  
**17.** 13. king of Babylon hath taken an oath of **A.**  
**18.** 32. no pleasure in the death of **A.** that dieth  
**19.** 4. the nations also heard of **A.** he was taken  
**28.** 9. in the hand of **A.** that slayeth thee  
**Zech.** 8. 23. take hold of skirt of **A.** that is a Jew  
**9.** 8. I will encamp because of **A.** that returneth  
**Mal.** 3.24. as it is written of **A.** **Mark.** 9. 13. | 14.31  
**37.** 19. I suffered in a dream, because of **A.**  
**Mark.** 8. 30. that they should tell no man of **A.**  
**9.** 3. of a shall Son of man be ashamed, **Luke.** 9.36  
**Luke.** 30.3 of **A.** that taketh thy goods, ask not again  
**12.** 48. much given, of **A.** shall much be required  
**John** 10. 36. say ye of **A.** whom Father sanctified  
**Rom.** 3. 36. the justifier of **A.** that believeth in Jesus  
**9.** 11. not of works but of **A.** that calleth  
**16.** it is not of **A.** that willett, but of God  
**11.** 36. for of **A.** and through him are all things  
**1 Cor.** 1. 30. but of **A.** are ye in Christ, who of God  
**1 Pet.** 2. 9. shew forth praises of **A.** who called you  
**2 Pet.** 3. 14. that ye may be found of **A.** in peace  
**1 John.** 1.5. is the message which we have heard of **A.**  
**2.** 27. the anointing which we have received of **A.**  
**29.** he that doeth righteousness is born of **A.**  
**Rev.** 1. 7. all kind of earth shall will because of **A.**  
**Or, or upon HIM.**  
**Ezed.** 21. 30. shall give whatsoever is laid upon **A.**  
**Isa.** 50. 20. eateth, having his uncleanness upon **A.**  
**15.** 27. if her flowers be upon **A.** he is clean  
**19.** 17. that he sowed be upon **A.** and he sows sin upon **A.**  
**30.** 9. be cursed fashet, his blood shall be upon **A.**  
**21.** 12. crown of anointing oil of his God is upon **A.**  
**Num.** 11. 23. took of the spirit that was upon **A.**  
**15.** 31. shall be cut off, his iniquity shall be upon **A.**  
**23.** 23. seeing him not, cast it upon **A.** that he die  
**Deut.** 13. 9. thine hand shall be first upon **A.**  
**17.** 7. the hands of witnesses shall be first upon **A.**  
**29.** 20. all curses written in this book lie upon **A.**  
**Josh.** 2. 19. be on our head, if any hand be upon **A.**  
**Judg.** 3.10. the Spirit of the Lord came upon **A.** 14.6.  
**19.** | 15. 14. **Num.** 24. 2. 1 Sam. 10. 10. | 19.32  
**1 Sam.** 18. 17. the hand of the Philistines be upon **A.**  
**2 Sam.** 17. 2. I will come upon **A.** while he is weary  
**1 Kings.** 6. 31. an oath be laid upon **A.** **2 Chr.** 6. 32.  
**13.** 4. put forth, his hand, saying, lay hold on **A.**  
**2 Kings.** 21. she shut the door upon **A.** and went out  
**6.** 31. if the head of Elisha stand on **A.** this day  
**17.** the people trode upon **A.** in the gate, **20.**  
**2 Chr.** 32. 25. therefore there was wrath upon **A.**  
**Ezra.** 7. 6. the hand of the Lord his God upon **A.** 9.  
**Job.** 7. 7. that thou shouldst set thy heart upon **A.**  
**15.** 21. in prosperity the destroyer shall come upon **A.**  
**20.** 29. the hand of the wicked shall come upon **A.**  
**23.** and shall rain it upon **A.** while he is eating  
**25.** the sword cometh, terrors are upon **A.**  
**27.** 9. will God hear, when trouble cometh upon **A.** 7  
**Psal.** 116. 2. I will call upon **A.** as long as I live  
**145.** 14. Lord is nigh to all that call upon **A.** in truth  
**Isa.** 44. 3. I will pour water upon **A.** that is thirsty  
**53.** 5. the chastisement of our peace was upon **A.**  
**55.** seek the Lord, call ye upon **A.** while he is near  
**7.** return to Lord and he will have mercy upon **A.**  
**Jer.** 31. 20. I will surely have mercy upon **A.**  
**Ezek.** 12. 13. my net also will I spread upon **A.**  
**18.** 20. the righteousnes of the righteous shall be  
**upon.** A. wickedness of the wicked shall be upon **A.**  
**Hos.** 7. 9. yea, gray hairs are here and there upon **A.**  
**12.** 14. therefore he shall leave his blood upon **A.**  
**Mat.** 12. 18. and I will put my Spirit upon **A.**  
**27.** 30. and they spit upon **A.** and smote him  
**Luke.** 33. 26. and on **A.** they laid the cursing on **A.**  
**John.** 1. 32. it abode upon **A.** | 33. remaining on **A.**  
**3.** 16. he that is come, I saw, and I am not condemned,  
**5.** 34. | 6. 40. **Rom.** 9. 33. 1 Pet. 2. 9.  
**17.** they shall look on **A.** whom they pierced  
**Acts.** 13. 9. then Saul set his eyes on **A.** and said  
**Phil.** 1. 29. not only to believe on **A.** but to suffer  
**2.** 27. but God had mercy on **A.** and not on **A.** only  
**Heb.** 2. 16. he took not on **A.** the nature of angels  
**Rev.** 6. 9. and he that sat on **A.** 5. 8. | 19. 11.  
**20.** 3. shut him up, and he set a seal upon **A.**  
**Or, or upon HIM.**  
**Gen.** 4. 7. be his desire, thou shalt rule over **A.**  
**Lev.** 16. 21. and confess over **A.** all the iniquities  
**25.** 43. thou shalt not rule over **A.** with rigour, **53.**  
**2 Sam.** 3. 34. all the people wept again over **A.**  
**1 Kings.** 13. 30. they mourned over **A.** saying, alah  
**16.** 18. burnt the king's house over **A.** with fire

*Psalm. 109. 6. soeth thou a wicked man ever & hithest*  
*Eccl. 19. 8. the nations spread their net over a*  
*Dan. 4. 16. and let every one pass over it.*  
*Acts 8. 2. devout men made lamentation over*  
*Rom. 6. 9. death hath no more dominion over*  
*Jam. 5. 14. in any sick I let them pray over it*  
*Through HIM.*  
*John 1. 7. that all men through A. might believe*  
*Rom. 5. 9. we shall be saved from wrath, through*  
*11. 37. more than conquerors thro' A. that will*  
*8. 36. of him, through A. and to him, are all things*  
*Eph. 2. 18. through A. we have access to the Father*  
*1 John 4. 9. sent his Son that we might live in A.*  
*To, or unto HIM.*  
*Gen. 4. 26. to Seth, to A. also there was born a son*  
*12. 7. an altar to the Lord, who appeared unto*  
*17. 17. shall a child be born unto A. that is ok*  
*21. 2. at set time of which God had spoken to*  
*34. 36. unto A. hath he given all that he hath*  
*49. 10. unto A. shall the gathering of the people in*  
*Ezod. 4. 16. thou shalt be to A. instead of God*  
*22. 23. thou shalt not be to A. as an usurer*  
*28. 43. it shall be a statute for ever unto A.*  
*Deut. 1. 36. and to A. will I give the land*  
*18. 15. raise up a Prophet, unto A. ye shall hearken*  
*Judg. 15. 10. to do to A. as he hath done to*  
*1 Sam. 28. 17. The Lord hath done to A. as he spake*  
*3 Sam. 3. 9. hath avowed to David, even so I do*  
*2 Kings 4. 32. wherefore wilt thou go to A. to day?*  
*7. 29. so it fell out unto A. for the people thro'*  
*9 Chron. 13. 5. even to A. and his sons by covenant*  
*34. 26. as for the king, so shall ye say unto A.*  
*Jehoi 14. to A. that is afflicted, pity should be shewd*  
*35. 6. if thou sinnest, what doest thou unto A.?*  
*Psalm. 68. 33. to A. that rideth on the heavens*  
*72. 15. to A. shall be given of the gold of Sion*  
*136. 7. to A. that made great lightings, for his mercy*  
*17. to A. that smote great kings, for his might*  
*Eccl. 3. 2. all things come alike to all, one event*  
*to A. the sacrifice, and to A. the sacrifice*  
*Isa. 9. 13. the people's strength not to A. that smiteth*  
*31. 6. turn to thee from him, who have revolvd*  
*40. 17. they are counted to A. less than nothing*  
*18. or what likeness will ye compare unto A.?*  
*45. 24. even to A. shall men come, and all that is*  
*49. 7. thus saith the L. to A. whom man despised*  
*57. 19. peace to A. that is at strife, and to A. that*  
*60. 21. will look, even to A. that is poor and needy*  
*Mat. 7. 2. to A. that knocketh, it shall be opened*  
*Luke 6. 29. to A. that smiteth thee on one cheek*  
*8. 18. whosoever hath, to A. shall be given*  
*12. 10. to A. that blasphemeth against Holy Ghost*  
*30. 38. the God of the living, for all live unto A.*  
*John 7. 33. then I go unto A. that sent me, &c.*  
*10. 3. to A. the porter openeth, the sheep hear*  
*Acts 5. 40. to A. they agreed, and called spoeke*  
*8. 11. to A. they had regard, because he had benev'd*  
*10. 43. to A. give all the prophets witness, that*  
*Rom. 4. 4. now to A. that worketh, is the reward*  
*5. to A. that worketh not, but believeth on his*  
*7. 4. even to A. who is raised from the dead*  
*11. 36. and to A. are all things, to whom be glory*  
*14. 14. to A. that esteemeth, to A. it is unclean*  
*25. 26. now to A. that is of power to stablish*  
*1 Cor. 14. 11. I be to A. who speaketh a barbarous*  
*Gal. 3. 6. it was accounted to A. for righteousness*  
*Eph. 3. 21. unto A. be glory in the church by Christ*  
*Heb. 1. 5. I will be to A. a Father, he to me &c.*  
*5. 7. to A. that was able to save him from death*  
*Jam. 2. 23. it was imputed unto A. for righteousness*  
*4. 17. to A. that knoweth to do good, to A. it is as*  
*Rev. 1. 5. unto A. that loved us, and washed us*  
*7. 7. to A. that overcometh will I give, 17. 14.*  
*26. to A. will I give power over the nations*  
*21. 6. I will give unto A. that is athirst, of fountain*  
*Toward HIM.*  
*Gen. 31. 2. behold, it was not toward A. as before*  
*Judg. 8. 3. their anger was abated toward A.*  
*Eccl. 10. 8. of them whose heart is perverse toward A.*  
*Job 11. 13. and stretch out thine hands toward A.*  
*17. 19. lift up thy hands toward A. for thy child*  
*Isak. 7. 6. whose branches were turned toward A.*  
*2 Cor. 2. 8. ye would compass your love toward A.*  
*Under HIM.*  
*Ezod. 17. 9. they took a stone and put it under*  
*2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule that was under A. went off*  
*Job 9. 13 the proud helpers do stoop under A.*  
*Isa. 58. 3. to spread sackcloth and ashes under*  
*Ezek. 17. 6. the roots thereof were under A.*  
*1 Cor. 15. 27. all things put under A. 28. Heb. 2. 8.*  
*With HIM.*  
*Gen. 39. 3. his master said that the Lord was with*  
*Ezod. 31. 6. I have given with A. Aholiab, and*  
*Num. 12. 8. with A. will I speak mouth to mouth*  
*apparently, not in dark speeches. Job. 29. 4.*  
*23. 21. the Lord his God is with A. and the*  
*Deut. 39. 15. with A. that standeth here with us, and*  
*with A. that is not here with us in this day*  
*39. 19. and there was no stranger god with A.*

1 Sam. 3. 19. and the Lord was with A. 18. 19. 14.  
 16. 18. the Lord is with A. || 25. 25. fully is with A.  
 1 Sam. 5. 10. Lord of hosts is with A. Chr. 11. 9.  
 18. he will be with A. and with A. will I abide.  
 1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast, and all Israel  
 with A. from Hamath to Egypt, 9 Chr. 7. 8.  
 9 Kings 3. 12. said, the word of the Lord is with A.  
 15. 13. go - o-silver, that his hand might be with A.  
 18. the Lord was with A. and he prospered.  
 1 Chron. 9. 30. 2 Chron. 1. 1. || 15. 9.  
 8 Chron. 13. 2. Lord is with you, while ye be with A.  
 26. 17. with A. fourscore priests of the Lord  
 26. 17. for there be more with us than with A.  
 d. with A. is an arm of flesh, with us the Lord  
 36. 23. the Lord his God be with A. Ezra 1. 3.  
 Ezra 8. 3. with A. 150 males || 4. with A. 200 males  
 6. with A. 50 males || Job 12. 13. with A. is wisdom, 16.  
 Job 18. 6. and his candle shall be put out with A.  
 22. 21. acquaint thyself with A. and be at peace  
 Psal. 60. 24. and my mercy shall be with A.  
 91. 15. I will be with A. in trouble, I will deliver him  
 70. 7. and with A. is plentiful redemption  
 Psal. 6. 30. then was I as one brought up with A.  
 Eccl. 8. 15. that shall abide with A. of his labour  
 Isa. 38. 16. say to the righteous, it shall be well with A.  
 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be ill with A.  
 49. 10. behold, his reward is with A. Eccl. 11.  
 57. 15. with A. also that is of a contrite spirit  
 Jer. 22. 15. and then it was well with A. 16.  
 Ezek. 31. 11. the mighty one, he shall deal with A.  
 Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with A. of life  
 Mat. 5. 25. agree while thou art in the way with A.  
 Mark 3. 14. ordained 12, that they should be with A.  
 5. 18. prayed that he might be with A. Luke 8. 38.  
 Luke 1. 66. and the hand of the Lord was with A.  
 22. 54. a maid said, this man was also with A.  
 John 3. 2. do these miracles, except God be with A.  
 14. 23. we will come and make our abode with A.  
 Acts 7. 9. sold Joseph, but God was with A. 10. 38.  
 10. 35. be that foreshew him is accepted with A.  
 21. 36. multitude followed, crying away with A.  
 Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with A. be baptized, Col. 2. 12.  
 8. live with A. 2 Cor. 13. 4. 1 Thes. 5. 10. 2 Tim. 2. 11.  
 8. 36. how shall he not with A. give us all things  
 1 Thes. 4. 14. sleep in Jesus, with God bring with A.  
 9 Tim. 3. 12. we also shall reign with A. Rev. 30. 6.  
 Job. 11. 2. the heirs with A. of the same promise  
 9 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with A. in the holy mount  
 Rev. 2. 30. and I will sup with A. and he will come  
 14. 1. with A. 144,000 having his Father's name  
 17. 14. they that are with A. are called, chosen  
 With HIM.

Job 14. 22. and his soul within A. shall mourn  
 30. 14. his meat is the gall of asps within A.  
 Prov. 96. 24. and layeth up deceit within A.  
 Isa. 63. 11. is he that put his Holy Spirit within A.  
 Ezek. 12. 1. and formeth the spirit of man within A.  
 Without HIM.  
 John 1. 3. and without A. was not any thing made  
 See HIM.  
 HIMSELF.  
 Gen. 43. 32. they set on for him by A. and for them  
 Ezec. 21. 3. if he came in by A. he shall go out by A.  
 Lev. 9. 8. sin-offering which is for A. 18. 6, 11.  
 16. 11. shall make an atonement for A. 17. 24.  
 Num. 16. 9. separated you to bring you near to A.  
 31. 53. men of war had taken spoil, every man for A.  
 Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a people  
 to A. 14. 2. || 28. 9. || 29. 13. 9 Sam. 7. 23.  
 33. 21. and he provided the first part for A.  
 Job. 22. 23. let the Lord A. require it  
 Psal. 3. 19. he A. turned again from the quarries  
 1 Sam. 30. 6. but David encouraged A. in the Lord  
 1 Kings 19. 6. that Elijah A. went a day's journey,  
 and he requested for A. that he might die  
 8 Chron. 13. 12. God A. is with us for our captain  
 30. 20. thrust him out, yes, A. hastened also to go out  
 Ezra 10. 8. A. separated from the congregation  
 Job 1. 12. only on A. put not forth thine hand  
 22. 2. he that is wiso may be profitable to A.  
 27. 10. will be delight A. in the Almighty?  
 32. because he justified A. rather than God  
 34. 9. that he should delight A. with God  
 41. 25. when he raiseth A. the mighty are afraid  
 Psal. 4. 3. hath set apart him that is godly for A.  
 10. 14. the poor commiteth A. unto thee  
 36. 8. let his net that he hath hid catch A.  
 36. 8. he setteth A. in a way that is not good  
 56. 6. for God is judge A. Selah.  
 87. 5. and the Highest A. shall establish her  
 122. 18. for on A. shall his crown flourish  
 135. 4. for the Lord hath chosen Jacob to A.  
 Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall take wicked A.  
 17. 23. be that watereth shall be watered also A.  
 27. 3. that maketh A. rich, that maketh A. poor  
 14. 14. and a good man shall be satisfied from A.  
 18. 4. the Lord hath made all things for A.  
 38. he that laboureth, wherever A.  
 21. 13. he also shall cry A. but shall not be heard  
 22. 4. foretold the evil, and hideth A. 27. 18.

Prov. 29. 15. but a child left to A. bringeth to shame  
 Cant. 5. 4. but my beloved hath withdrawn A.  
 Jer. 7. 14. the Lord A. shall give you a sign  
 38. 15. he hath spoken, and A. hath done it  
 44. 5. another shall call A. by the name of Jacob  
 50. 15. that departeth from evil, maketh A. a prey  
 63. 19. to make A. an everlasting name  
 Jer. 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in A.  
 29. 28. man that is mad, and maketh A. a prophet  
 51. 14. the Lord hath sworn by A. Amos 6. 4.  
 Ezek. 45. 23. on that day shall prince prepare for A.  
 Dan. 9. 23. Messiah shall be cut off, but not for A.  
 Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn A. from them  
 10. 1. Israel an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to A.  
 Amos 9. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver A.  
 15. he that is swift of foot shall not deliver A.  
 Mat. 6. 4. A. shall reward thee openly  
 8. 17. A. took our infirmities, bare our sicknesses  
 13. 21. yet hath he not root in A. but dureth awhile  
 27. 42. saved others, A. he cannot save, Mark 15. 31.  
 Mark 3. 21. for they said, he is beside A.  
 8. 34. let him deny A. and take his cross, Luke 9. 23.  
 12. 33. to love his neighbour as A. is more than  
 Luke 10. 1. sent them, whether he A. would come  
 11. 26. he taketh seven spirits more wicked than A.  
 12. 47. who knew his lord's will, and prepared not A.  
 15. 17. and when he came to A. he said, how many  
 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for A. a kingdom  
 23. 2. saying, that he A. is Christ, a king  
 51. who also A. waited for the kingdom of God  
 24. 27. he expounded the things concerning A.  
 38. Jesus A. str. d in the midst of them, and saith  
 John 4. 3. tho' J. us A. baptized not, but his disciples  
 5. 18. God was his Father, making A. equal with G.  
 19. verily, I say, the Son can do nothing of A.  
 26. for as the Father hath life in A. so the Son  
 6. 6. for he A. knew what he would do  
 61. when Jesus knew in A. that his disciples  
 7. 4. and he A. seeketh to be known openly  
 18. he that speaketh of A. seeketh his own glory  
 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall speak for A.  
 11. 51. this spake he not of A. but being high-priest  
 13. 32. God shall glorify him in A. and glorify him  
 16. 13. he shall not speak of A. but whatsoever  
 27. the Father A. loveth you, because ye loved me  
 19. 12. whoso maketh A. a king, speaketh as Caesar  
 31. 1. Jesus shewed A. again to the disciples, 14.  
 Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join A. to them  
 36. rose up Theudas, boasting A. to be somebody  
 9. giving out that A. was some great one  
 34. of whom speaketh the prophet this 1. of A. 7  
 10. 17. now while Peter dwelt in A. what this  
 12. 11. and when Peter was come to A. he said  
 14. 17. he left not A. without witness, in that  
 25. 8. while he answered for A. 26. 1.  
 36. 24. as he spake for A. Festus said with loud voice  
 28. 16. but Paul was suffered to dwell by A.  
 Rom. 19. 3. not to think of A. more highly than he  
 14. 7. none of us liveth to A. no man dieth to A.  
 15. 3. for even Christ pleased not A. but as is written  
 1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he A. is judged of no man  
 3. 15. but he A. shall be saved, yet so as by fire  
 11. 28. but let a man examine A. so let him eat  
 15. 28. then shall the Son A. be subject to him  
 2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to A. by Jesus, 19.  
 10. 7. if any man trust to A. let him of A. think  
 11. 30. for ye suffer as if a man exalt A. if a man smite  
 Gal. 1. 4. who gave A. for our sins, that he might  
 2. 30. gave A. for me || 6. 3. think A. to be something  
 6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in A. alone  
 Eph. 2. 15. to make in A. of twain one new man  
 30. Jesus A. being the chief corner-stone  
 5. 2. hath given A. for us || 25. gave A. for it  
 27. he might present it to A. a glorious church  
 28. loveth A. || 33. so love his wife, even as A.  
 Col. 1. 10. and by him to reconcile all things to A.  
 1. 15. triumphing over them in A.  
 9 Thess. 2. 4. sitteth, shewing A. that he is God  
 1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave A. a ransom for all  
 Tit. 2. 14. who gave A. for us, to purify to A.  
 3. 11. he sinneth, being condemned of A.  
 Heb. 1. 3. when he had by A. purged our sins  
 2. 14. he also A. likewise took part of the same  
 18. in that he A. hath suffered, being tempted  
 5. 2. for that he A. also is compassed with infirmity  
 3. as for the people, so also for A. to offer for sins  
 4. no man taketh this honour to A. but he that  
 5. Christ glorified not A. to be made a high-priest  
 6. 13. he swore by A. || 7. 27. when he offered up A.  
 9. 36. appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of A.  
 1 Pet. 2. 23. but committed A. to him that judgeth  
 1 John 2. 6. ought A. to walk, even as he walked  
 3. 2. hath this hope, purifieth A. even as he is pure  
 5. 10. he that believeth hath the witness in A.  
 3 John 10. nor doth he A. receive the brethren  
 Rev. 19. 12. had a name that no man knew but A.  
 21. 3. God A. shall be with them, and be their God  
 See BOWEN, HIDE.

HIN  
 Was a liquid measure of the Hebrews: It was

the sixth part of a Bath, and held one gallon and two pints.

Ezek. 25. 40. with the fourth part of a A. of oil  
 30. 24. take also unto thee oil of olive A.  
 Lev. 10. 36. a just ephraim and A. shall ye have  
 23. 13. the drink-offering shall be of wine, the fourth  
 part of a A. of oil, Num. 15. 4. || 25. 14.  
 Num. 15. 8. the fourth part of a A. of wine  
 6. the third part of A. of oil || 9. half A.  
 Ezek. 4. 11. shalt drink sixth part of A. of water  
 45. 24. A. of oil for an ephah, 46. 5, 7, 11.  
 48. 14. third part of A. of oil to mingle with

## HIND, S

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is A. he looses, he giveth  
 2 Sam. 9. 24. he maketh my foot like A. foot, and  
 setteth me on high places, Ps. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.  
 Job 39. 1. or canst thou mark when the A. do calve?  
 Ps. 29. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the A. to calve  
 Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving A. and roo  
 Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the A. of the field, 3. 5.  
 Jer. 14. 5. the A. calved in the field, and forsook it

## HINDER

Gen. 24. 56. A. me not, seeing the Ld. hath prospered  
 Num. 23. 16. let nothing A. thee from coming to me  
 Neh. 4. 8. to come and fight, and A. the building  
 Job 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can A. him?  
 11. 10. if he but off and shut up, who can A. him?  
 Acts 8. 36. what doth A. me to be baptized?  
 1 Cor. 9. 12. lest we should A. the gospel of Christ  
 Gal. 5. 7. who did A. you that should not obey truth?

## HINDERED

Ezra 6. 8. expenses be given, that they be not A.  
 Luke 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye A.  
 Rom. 15. 22. have been much A. from coming to you  
 1 Thes. 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan A.  
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not A.

## HINDERETH

Isa. 14. 6. he that ruleth is persecuted, and none A.

## HINDER END

9 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote him with A. end of spear.

## HINDERMOST, or HINDMOST

Gen. 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joseph A.  
 Num. 2. 31. they shall go A. with their standards  
 Deut. 25. 18. he met thee, and smote the A. of thee  
 Josh. 10. 19. pursue, and smite the A. of them  
 Jer. 50. 12. the A. of the nations shall be a wilderness

## HINDER PART

Joel 2. 20. and his A. part toward the utmost sea  
 Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the A. part of the ship  
 Acts 27. 41. the A. part was broken with waves

## HINDERS

1 Kings 7. 25. their A. parts were inward, 2 Chr. 4. 4  
 Psal. 73. 66. he smote his enemies in the A. parts

## HINDRE SSA

Zech. 14. 8. and half of them toward the A. sea

## HINCE

1 Kings 7. 50. and the A. of gold for doors of house  
 Prov. 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his A.

## HIP

Judg. 15. 8. he smote them A. and thigh with slaughter.

## HIRE

## HIRE, Substantive

Gen. 30. 18. give me my A. I called his name A.  
 32. among the goats, and of A. shall be my A.  
 33. when it shall come for thy A. before thy face  
 31. 8. if he said, the ring-struck shall be thy A.  
 Ezec. 22. 15. if a hired thing, it came for his A.  
 Deut. 33. 18. thou shalt not bring the A. of a whore  
 24. 15. at his day thou shalt give him his A.  
 1 Kings 5. 6. to thee will I give A. for thy servants  
 Isa. 23. 17. also shall turn to her A. and commit  
 18. and her A. shall be holiness to the Lord  
 Ezek. 16. 31. not as a harlot in that thou scornest A.  
 41. and thou also shalt give no A. any more  
 29. 120. I have given him Egypt for his A.  
 Mic. 1. 7. for also gathered it of the A. of a harlot,  
 and they shall return to the A. of a harlot  
 3. 11. and the priests thereof teach for A.  
 Zech. 8. 10. there was no A. for man, any A. for beast  
 Mat. 20. 8. give them their A. beginning from last  
 Luke 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his A.  
 Jam. 3. 4. behold, the A. of the labourers is kept back

## HIRE

Isa. 46. 6. they A. a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god  
 Mat. 30. 1. went out to A. labourers into his vineyard

## HIRED

Gen. 30. 16. I have A. thee with my son's mandrakes  
 Ezec. 22. 15. if it be A. thing it came for his hire  
 Lev. 19. 13. the wages of him that is A. not abide  
 Deut. 23. 4. they A. against thee Balaam, Mat. 13. 2.  
 Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech A. vain priests  
 18. 4. Micah hath A. me, and I am his priest  
 1 Sam. 2. 5. that were full, have A. out themselves  
 8 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon A. the Syrians, 1 Chr. 19. 7.  
 9 Kings 7. 6. the king of Israel hath A. against us  
 8 Chron. 24. 12. A. masons and carpenters to repair  
 25. 6. Amaziah A. 100,000 mighty men of valour  
 Ezra 4. 5. A. counsellors against them to frustrate  
 Neh. 6. 5. Tobiah and Sanballat had A. him, 13.  
 Jer. 2. 30. shall Lord shave with a razor that is A.  
 Jer. 46. 21. her A. men are like fatted bullocks

*Hee* E. 9 are gone up, Ephraim hath A. lovers  
10. year, though they have A. among the nations  
*Mat.* 20. 7. they say, because no man hath A. us  
9. when they came that were A. eleven hour  
*Acts* 28. 30. Paul dwelt . . . years in his own A. house  
**HIRE** **servant**.

*Exod.* 12. 45. a A. *serv.* not eat thereof, *Lev.* 22. 10.  
*Lev.* 25. 6. the sabbath shall be meat for thy A. *serv.*  
40. but as a A. *servant* he shall be with thee  
30. according to the time of a A. *serv.* shall it be  
53. as a yearly A. *servant* shall he be with him  
*Deut.* 15. 18. hath been worth a double A. *servant*  
24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a A. *servant*  
**HIRE** **servants**.

*Mark* 1. 20. left Zebedee in the ship with A. *serv.*  
*Luke* 15. 17. how many A. *serv.* have bread enough  
19. make me as one of thy A. *servants*  
**HIRE** **ling**.

*It is commanded in the law, that the hireling  
should be paid as soon as his work is over.*  
*Lev.* 19. 13. The wages of him that is hired  
shall not abide with thee all night until the  
morning; because his urgent necessities  
require it for press of subsistence. A hireling's  
day or year, is a kind of *proverb*, signifying  
a full year, without abating any thing of it.  
Are not his days like the days of a hireling?  
*Job* 7. 1. The days of man are like those of  
a hireling; as nothing is deducted from them,  
so nothing is added to them. And in *Job* 14.  
6. Till he shall accomplish as a hireling his  
day; to the time of his death, which he waits  
for as the hireling for the end of the day. See  
*Isa.* 16. 14. [21. 16. In *John* 10. 12, 13, the  
hireling is set in opposition to the true shep-  
herd; the first neglects the sheep, and aims  
only at his own advantage; the second loves  
and guides them carefully. The hirelings  
whom the Father of the family, that is, God,  
sends into his vineyard, are the prophets and  
apostles, Jews and Christians; the second suc-  
ceeded the first, and all receive their reward  
when their work is done. *Mat.* 20. 1—16.

*Job* 7. 1. are not his days like the days of a A.?  
2. as a looketh for the reward of his work  
14. 6. till he shall accomplish as a A. his day  
*Isa.* 16. 14. in three years as the years of A. 21. 16.  
*Mat.* 3. 5 witness against those that oppress the A.  
*John* 10. 13. he that is a A. and not the shepherd  
13. the A. fleeth, because he is a A. and careth not  
**HIRE** **st**.

*Ezek.* 16. 33. thou A. them that they may come  
**HIRE** **s**.

*Mic.* 1. 7. all the A. thereof shall be burnt with fire  
**HIS**.

*Gen.* 38. 9. Onan knew the seed should not be A.  
*Exod.* 21. 34. and the dead beast shall be A.  
*Lev.* 9. which another challenge to be A.  
*Eccl.* 9. 7. 15. add the fifth part, and it shall be A.  
*Num.* 5. 10. a man's hallowed things shall be A.  
3. to-morrow the Lord will shew who are A.  
23. 10. righteous, and lot my last end be like A.  
*Deut.* 21. 17. the right of the first-born is A.  
*2 Sam.* 16. 18. I will be A. with him will I abide  
*1 Kings* 2. 15. for it was A. from the Lord  
*2 Kings* 15. 25. a captain of A. conspired ag. him  
*Ezek.* 4. 11. is one law of A. to put him to death  
*Job* 13. 16. the deceived and the deceiver are A.  
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is none of A.  
*Psal.* 30. 4. sing unto the Lord, all ye saints of A.  
55. 4. the strength of the hills is A. also  
103. 91. ye ministers of A. that do his pleasure  
*Cent.* 2. 16. my beloved is mine, and I am A.  
*Ezek.* 16. 15. on every one that passeth by A. it was  
46. 17. then it shall be A. to the year of liberty  
*Dan.* 9. 20. blessed be G. wisdom and might are A.  
*Obad.* 14. to cut off those of A. that did escape, nor  
shouldst have deliver. up those of A. that remain  
*Hab.* 2. 6. woe to him increase that which is not A.  
*Isa.* 7. 16. doctrine is not mine, but A. that sent me  
*Act.* 16. 33. was baptized, he and all A. straightway  
*Rom.* 9. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is none of A.  
*2 Tim.* 2. 19. the Lord knoweth them that are A.  
*Heb.* 4. 10. hath ceased from works, as G. did from A.  
**HIS** **s**.

to hiss, is a kind of insult and contempt. *1 Kings*  
9. 8. All they, who shall see the destruction of  
his temple, shall be astonished, and shall hiss,  
and say, why hath the Lord done thus unto this  
land, and to this house? And *Job*, speaking  
of the wicked under calamities, says, that they  
shall clap their hands at him, and shall hiss him  
out of his place, *Job* 37. 23. And in *Jer.* 19. 6.  
I will make this city desolate and a hissing;  
every one that passeth thereby shall be aston-  
ished, and hiss, because of all the plagues  
thereof; I will make this city the subject of  
ridicule and scorn.

To him, to call any one with hissing, is a mark  
of power and authority The Lord says, that  
255

in his anger he will hiss, and call the enemy  
against Jerusalem. *Isa.* 5. 30. He will hiss  
unto them from the end of the earth. He will  
bring them with a hiss from the very extren-  
ties of the earth. And in *Isa.* 7. 18. The Lord  
shall him for the fly, and shall bring it to him,  
that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of  
Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of  
Assyria. The fly and the bee, which God will  
bring thus with a hiss, are the kings of Egypt  
and Assyria: they shall come with their troops  
into the territories of Israel, and shall disperse  
themselves over the whole country. Theodorot,  
writing upon Isaiah, remarks, that in Syria,  
and Palestine, they who looked after bees drew  
them out of their hives, carried them into the  
fields, and brought them back again with the  
sound of a flute and the noise of hissing.  
Zechariah, speaking of the return from the  
Babylonian captivity, says, that the Lord will  
gather them as it were with a hiss, and bring  
them back into their country, *Zech.* 10. 8.  
Which shews the ease and authority with  
which he will perform this great work.

*1 Kings* 6. 8. and at this house every one shall A.  
*Job* 37. 32. men shall A. him out of his place  
*Isa.* 5. 38. he will A. to them from end of the earth  
7. 18. the Lord shall A. for them fly in Egypt  
*Jer.* 19. 8. passeth thereby shall A. 49. 17. [50. 13.  
*Lam.* 2. 15. they A. at the daughter of Jerusalem  
16. thy enemies A. and gnash the teeth ag. thee  
*Ezek.* 27. 36. the merchants shall A. at thee  
*Zeph.* 2. 15. every one that passeth by her shall A.  
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will A. for them and gather them  
**HISSING**.

*2 Chron.* 29. 8. and be hath delivered them to A.  
*Jer.* 18. 16. to make their land a perpetual A.  
19. 8. I will make this city a A.  
25. 9. and I will make them a A. [29. 18.  
51. 37. Babylon shall be a A. without inhabitant  
*Mic.* 6. 16. should make inhabitants thereof A.  
**HIT**.

*1 Sam.* 31. 3. and the archers A. him, *1 Chron.* 10. 3.  
**HITHER**.

*Gen.* 45. 5. now be not angry that ye sold me A.  
8. it was not that ye sent me A. but God  
13. ye shall haste and bring down my father A.  
*Exod.* 3. 5. draw not nigh A. put off thy shoes  
*Josh.* 2. 2. behold, there came men in A. to-night  
14. 6. ye shall bring the description A. to me  
*Judg.* 16. 3. they said to him, who brought thee A?  
19. 19. we will not turn aside A. into the city  
*1 Sam.* 13. 9. bring A. a burnt-offering to me  
14. 18. and Saul said, bring A. the ark of God  
34. bring me A. every man his ox and his sheep  
36. the priest said, let us draw near A. unto God  
15. 32. bring A. Agag [17. 98. why camest thou A?  
23. 9. said to Abiathar, bring A. the ephod, 30. 7.  
*2 Sam.* 1. 10. I have brought them A. unto my lord  
*1 Kings* 22. 9. hasten A. Micaiah the son of Imlah  
*2 Kings* 2. 8. Jordan divided A. and thither, 14.  
*2 Chron.* 28. 13. ye shall not bring in captives A.  
*Ezra* 4. 2. king of Assur, which brought us up A.  
*Psal.* 73. 13. therefore his people return A.  
81. 2. take a psalm, and bring A. the timbrel  
*Prov.* 9. 4. whose is simple, let him turn in A. 16.  
*Isa.* 57. 3. draw near A. ye sons of the sorceress  
*Mat.* 14. 18. he said, bring them A. to me  
17. 17. Jesus said, bring them A. to me, *Luke* 9. 41.  
23. 12. friend, how comest thou in A. not having  
*Luke* 14. 21. bring in A. the poor and the maimed  
15. 32. bring A. the fatted calf and kill it  
19. 37. bring A. and slay those before me  
20. shall find a cock tide, loose him, bring him A.  
*John* 6. 35. they said, Rabbi, when camest thou A?  
90. 37. reach A. thy finger, reach A. thy hand  
*Acts* 9. 21. that came A. for that intent, that he  
10. 39. call A. Simon, whose surname is Peter  
19. 37. ye have brought A. these men, which are  
See **COME**.

**HITHERTO**.  
*Exod.* 7. 16. behold, A. thou wouldest not hear  
*Num.* 14. 19. as thou hast forgiven this people A.  
*Josh.* 17. 14. as the Lord hath blessed me A.  
*Judg.* 16. 13. A. thou hast mocked me, and told lies  
*1 Sam.* 1. 16. for out of my grief have I spoken A.  
7. 12. and saying, A. hath the Lord helped us  
*2 Sam.* 7. 18. thou hast brought me A. *1 Chr.* 17. 16.  
15. 34. as I have been thy father's servant A.  
*1 Chron.* 9. 18. who A. waited in the king's gate  
12. 29. A. the greatest part kept the ward  
*Job* 38. 11. A. shalt thou come, but no further  
*Psal.* 71. 17. A. have I declared thy wondrous works  
*Isa.* 18. 2. a people terrible from their beginning A. 7.  
*John* 5. 17. my Father worketh A. and I work  
16. 24. A. have ye asked nothing in my name  
*Rom.* 1. 12. I purposed to come, but was let A.  
*1 Cor.* 3. 2. for A. ye were not able to bear it  
**HO**.

*Ruth* 4. 1. to whom he said, he such a one, sit down

*Isa.* 55. 1. As every one that thirsteth, come ye  
*Zech.* 2. 6. He, he, come forth, flee from the land  
**HOAR**, **HOARY**. See **FROST**, **HAIR**, **HAW**  
**HOARY**.

*Job* 41. 32. one would think the deep to be A.  
**HOISED**.

*Acts* 27. 40. they A. up the main-mast to the wall  
**HOLD**, **Substantive**.

*Judg.* 9. 46. they entered into A. of the gate  
49. they put them to the A. and set the A. in  
*1 Sam.* 29. 4. David in A. 24. 22. *2 Sam.* 5. 17. [20. H

5. abide not in the A. depart and get thee into  
*1 Chr.* 12. 16. there came of Judah A. of David  
*Acts* 4. 3. and put them in A. unto the next day  
*Rev.* 18. 2. is become the A. of every soul upon  
See **STRONG**.

**HOLD**.

*Gen.* 21. 18. lift up the lad, A. him in thine bosom  
*Exod.* 5. 1. that they may A. A. feast to me in vision  
9. 2. refuse to let them go, and with them to  
10. 9. for we must A. a feast unto the Lord  
20. 7. Lord will not A. him guiltless, *Deut.* 3. 11  
*Lev.* 25. 12. if the man take strong A. of his  
*Ruth* 3. 9. he said, bring the veil, and A. me  
*2 Sam.* 2. 22. how should I A. up my face to  
6. 6. Uzzah put forth his hand to A. of God, and

11 *Kings* 2. 9. nor oxtenore A. him not spoken  
*Ezek.* 4. 11. the king shall A. out the golden scepter  
*Job* 6. 94. teach me, and I will A. my tongue  
9. 38. I know that thou wilt not A. me moment  
13. 19. if I A. my tongue, I shall give up the ghost  
17. 9. the righteous also shall A. on his cry  
41. 26. the spear, dart, the habergeons cannot A.  
*Psal.* 17. 5. A. up my goings in thy paths  
119. 53. horror hath taken A. upon me, because  
117. A. thou me up, and I shall be safe  
139. 10. and thy right hand shall A. me  
*Prov.* 31. 19. and her hands A. the distaff  
*Cent.* 3. 8. they all A. swords, bring expert in war  
*Isa.* 41. 13. I the Lord will A. thy right hand  
42. 6. and I will A. thine hand, and keep thee  
*Jer.* 2. 12. hewed border cisterns, can A. so water  
8. 21. astonishment hath taken A. on me  
50. 42. they shall A. the bow and the lance  
43. anguish took A. of him, and pangs as of  
*Ezek.* 30. 21. to make it strong to A. the wheel  
41. 6. that they might have A. they had not  
*Amos* 6. 10. then shall he say, A. thy wages  
*Zech.* 11. 5. slay them, and A. themselves not guilty  
*Mat.* 6. 24. else he will A. to the eye, *Luke* 16. 11  
21. 26. for all A. John as a prophet

*Mark* 7. 4. other things they have received to A.  
8. ye A. the tradition of men, as washing of  
*Rom.* 1. 18. who A. the truth in unrighteousness  
*Phil.* 2. 29. receive him, and A. such in reputation  
*2 Thess.* 2. 15. A. the traditions ye have been taught  
*Heb.* 3. 14. if we A. the beginning of our confidence  
*Rev.* 2. 14. hast them that A. the doctrine of Balaam  
15. hast them that A. doctrine of the Nicolaitans  
See **CAUTION**.

**HOLD** **fast**.

*Job* 8. 15. he shall A. it fast, but it shall not endure  
27. 6. my righteousnesses I A. fast, I will not let it go  
*Jer.* 8. 5. they A. fast deceit, they refuse to return  
*1 Thess.* 5. 8. prove all things, A. fast that is good  
*2 Tim.* 1. 13. A. fast the form of sound words, which  
*Heb.* 3. 6. if we A. fast the confid. and the rejoicing  
4. 14. let us A. fast our profession, 10. 23.  
*Rev.* 2. 25. that ye have already A. fast till I come  
3. 3. A. fast and repeat [11. A. fast which thou hast  
**HOLD** **fast**.

*Exod.* 14. 14. Lord shall fight, ye shall A. your peace  
*Num.* 30. 4. if her father A. his peace at her  
14. if her husband altogether A. his peace at her  
*Lev.* 19. 18. A. thy peace, lay hand on thy mouth  
*2 Sam.* 13. 30. A. thy peace, my sister, he is brother  
*2 Kings* 2. 3. he said, I know it, A. you your peace  
7. 9. a day of good tidings, and we A. our peace  
*Job* 8. 11. saying, A. your peace, the day is long  
*Job* 11. 3. should thy lips make men A. their peace?  
13. 5. that ye would altogether A. your peace  
13. A. your peace, let me alone that I may speak  
33. 31. mark well, A. thy peace and I will speak  
33. A. thy peace, and I will teach thee wisdom  
*Psal.* 63. 1. O God, A. not thy peace, be not still, 78. 1  
*Isa.* 62. 1. for Zion's sake will I not A. my peace  
6. which shall never A. their day nor night  
64. 12. wilt thou A. thy peace and afflict us now?  
*Jer.* 4. 19. I am pained at heart, I cannot A. my  
*Zeph.* 1. 7. A. thy peace, at the presence of the Lord  
*Mat.* 20. 31. the multitude rebuked them, because  
they should A. their peace, *Mark* 16. 6.  
*Luke* 18. 39.

*Mark* 1. 25. A. thy peace out of him, *Luke* 4. 35  
*Luke* 19. 40. if they should A. their peace at the women  
*Acts* 12. 17. beckoning to them to A. their peace  
18. 9. he was not afraid, but speak, and A. out thy peace  
*1 Cor.* 14. 30. to another, let the first A. his peace  
See **TALK**.



## HOLDEN

9 Kings 23. 22. there was not A. such a psmover, 23. 24. 26. 8. if they be A. in cords of affliction  
 Job 38. 15. and thy right hand hath A. me up  
 71. 6. by thee have I been A. up from the womb  
 23. 24. thou hast A. me up by my right hand  
 Prov. 5. 22. and shall be A. with the cords of his sins  
 Isa. 62. 14. I have long A. my peace and been still  
 43. 1. whom right hand I have A. to subdue nations  
 Luke 24. 15. eyes were A. they should not know him  
 Rom. 2. 24. it was not possible he should be A. of it  
 Rom. 14. 4. yea, he shall be A. up, for God is able

## HOLDEST.

Ezek. 4. 14. if thou altogether A. thy peace this time  
 Job 13. 24. wherefore A. thou me to thine enemy?  
 Job 7. 4. thou A. my eyes waking, I am troubled  
 Jer. 40. 16. O thou that A. the height of the hill  
 Heb. 1. 13. A. thy tongue, when the wicked devoureth  
 Rev. 2. 13. thou A. fast my name, hast not denied

## HOLDETH.

Job 2. 3. and he A. fast his integrity  
 Job 9. 6. he still be the face of his throne, and spread.  
 Psal. 66. 9. bless God who A. our soul in life  
 Prov. 11. 12. a man of understanding A. his peace  
 7. 24. a fool when he A. his peace is counted wise  
 Dec. 10. 21. and now A. with me but Michael  
 Jas. 1. 5. I will cut off him that A. the sceptre, &  
 Rev. 2. 1. that A. the seven stars in his right hand

## HOLDING.

Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from A. of bribes  
 Jer. 6. 11. I am weary with A. in, I will pour fury  
 Jerk. 7. 3. eat not, A. the tradition of the elders  
 Phil. 2. 16. A. forth the word of life, that I may  
 Col. 2. 19. not A. the head, from which the body  
 1 Tim. 1. 19. A. faith and a good conscience  
 2. 9. A. the mystery of faith in a pure conscience  
 Tit. 1. 9. A. fast faithful word, as hath been taught  
 Rev. 7. 1. I saw four angels A. the four winds

## HOLDS.

Jer. 51. 30. they have remained in their A.  
 Ezek. 19. 9. and they brought him into A.  
 See STRANGE.

## HOLIE.

Ezek. 38. 32. there shall be A. in the top of it  
 9 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiada bore A. in the lid of it  
 Cant. 5. 4. put in his hand by the A. of the door  
 11. 8. seek, child shall pull on the A. of the sap  
 51. 1. look to A. of the pit whence ye are digged  
 Jer. 13. 4. and hide it there in A. of the rock  
 Ezek. 8. 7. when I looked, behold A. in the wall  
 Jer. 31. 11. a fountain send at same A. sweet water

## HOLIES.

Gen. 49. 16. I had baskets full of A. on my head  
 1 Sam. 14. 11. the Hebrews come forth out of the  
 Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into A. of the rocks, 7. 19.  
 42. 22. they are all of them snared in A. are hid  
 Jer. 16. 16. hunt them out of the A. of the rocks  
 49. 29. maketh her nest in sides of the A. mouth  
 Mic. 7. 17. they shall not move out of their A.  
 Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his A. with prey, and dens  
 Hag. 1. 6. earnestly wages to put it in a bag with A.  
 Zech. 14. 12. their eyes shall consume in their A.  
 Mat. 23. 10. Jesus saith, the foxes have A. Luke 9. 58.

## HOLIER.

Isa. 65. 5. come not near, for I am A. than thou  
 HOLIEST.

Heb. 9. 2. the tabernacle which is called the A.  
 8. the way into the A. was not yet made manifest  
 10. 19. to enter into the A. by the blood of Jesus  
 HOLLY.

1 Thes. 2. 10. ye are witnesses how A. we behaved  
 HOLINESS.

Ezek. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in A.  
 28. 26. A. to the L. 35. 12. 30. 30. Zech. 14. 20. 21.  
 1 Chr. 16. 29. come before the Lord, worship the  
 Lord in the beauty of A. Psal. 29. 2. | 96. 9.  
 9 Chr. 2. 11. Solomon said, because the places are A.  
 28. 21. angels, that should praise the beauty of A.  
 31. 18. in office they sanctified themselves in A.  
 Psal. 30. 4. at the remembrance of his A. 97. 12.  
 47. 8. God sitteth upon the throne of his A.  
 91. 1. greatly to be praised in the mountain of his A.  
 93. 6. God hath spoken in his A. 103. 7.  
 28. 28. once I have sworn by my A. I will not lie  
 103. 5. A. becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever  
 104. 5. thy people shall be willing, in beauties of A.  
 Isa. 23. 18. and her hire shall be A. to the Lord  
 25. 8. and they shall be called the way of A.  
 66. 9. they shall drink it in the courts of my A.  
 63. 15. behold from habitation of thy A. and glory  
 18. the people of thy A. have possessed it  
 Jer. 2. 3. Israel was A. to the L. and the first-fruits  
 23. 8. and because of the words of his A.  
 31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O mountain of his A.  
 47. 2. the Lord God hath sworn by his A.  
 48. 17. but upon mount Zion there shall be A.  
 48. 2. 11. Jewish hath profaned the A. of the Lord  
 48. 17. 73. might serve him in A. an righteousness  
 Rom. 2. 12. as though by our A. mad this man walk  
 Rom. 4. with power according to the Spirit of A.

Rem. 6. 19. yield members servile to right unto A.  
 22. ye have your fruit unto A. and the end life  
 2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting A. in the fear of God  
 Eph. 4. 24. new man created in righteousness, and A.  
 1 Thes. 3. 13. stablish your hearts unblameable in A.  
 4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanness, but to A.  
 1 Tim. 2. 15. if they continue in faith and A.  
 Tit. 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh A.  
 Heb. 12. 10. that we might be partakers of his A.  
 14. follow peace with men, and A. without which

## HOLLOW.

Gen. 32. 25. he touched the A. of his thigh, 32.  
 Ezek. 37. 8. shalt make altar A. with boards, 38. 7.  
 Lev. 14. 37. if the plague be in walls with A. strokes  
 Judg. 15. 19. God clave A. place in the jaw  
 Isa. 40. 12. who measured waters in A. of his hand  
 Jer. 52. 31. concerning the pillar, it was A.  
 HOLPEN.

Psal. 63. 8. they have A. the children of Lot  
 86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast A. me  
 Isa. 31. 3. and he that is A. shall fall down  
 Dan. 11. 34. they shall be A. with a little help  
 Luke 1. 54. hath A. his servant far, in remembrance  
 HOLY.

Holiness. True holiness consists in a conformity  
 to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint  
 is distinguished from the unconverted world, and  
 is not actuated by their principles and precepts,  
 nor governed by their maxims and customs.  
 There are different degrees of holiness in the  
 Saints, but sincerity is inseparable from the  
 being of it. All gold, as one observes, is not  
 refined to the same degree and height of purity:  
 but true gold, though in the lowest degree of  
 fineness, will endure the furnace and the touch-  
 stone, and by that trial is discerned from counter-  
 feit metal. The Holy Spirit, in renewing a  
 man, infuses a universal habit of holiness, that  
 is comprehensive of all the variety of graces  
 to be exercised in the life of a Christian. Gal.  
 5. 22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,  
 peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,  
 meekness, temperance. See SANCTIFY.

Holy is applied, 1. To God the Father, Son, and  
 Spirit, who is infinitely holy above all crea-  
 tures, and is called by way of emphasis, The  
 Holy One. All holiness and perfection  
 that creatures do or shall enjoy and possess  
 to eternity is derived from the unmeasurable  
 abyss of God's holiness, for he is the fountain  
 of all holiness and purity. II. To his saints  
 who are holy, [1] By separation and choice,  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. [2] By the imputation of Christ's  
 holiness or righteousness to them, Ezek. 16. 14.  
 2 Cor. 5. 21. [3] By partaking of a holy  
 principle of grace, whereby the soul is renewed  
 in holiness by degrees, till it attains a perfection  
 of it, Heb. 12. 23. III. To angels, Mat. 25. 31.  
 IV. To persons and things dedicated to God,  
 Exod. 30. 35. | 31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.

The prophets call the Lord, The Holy One of Is-  
 rael, as if the name of Holy were synonymous  
 with that of God. They provoked the holy  
 One of Israel to anger, Isa. 1. 4. They shall  
 stay upon the Lord, the holy One of Israel, Isa.  
 10. 30. And in Isa. 29. 16. The poor among  
 men shall rejoice in the holy One of Israel. The  
 Messiah in like manner is called the holy One.  
 Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy  
 One to see corruption. And in Luke 4. 24. I  
 know thee who thou art, the holy One of God.  
 So in Luke 1. 35. That holy thing which shall  
 be born of thee, shall be called the Son of God.  
 Christ is called simply the holy One, Acts 3. 14.  
 Holy is likewise the common epithet given to  
 the third Person of the glorious Trinity, Holy  
 Ghost.

The Israelites are often called holy in scripture,  
 because they were the Lord's, who sanctified  
 them; they professed the true religion, were  
 called to holiness, which they were to endeav-  
 our to acquire, and which many in reality  
 did attain to under the old Law. Exod. 19. 6.  
 Ye shall be a holy nation. See Exod. 22. 31.  
 Lev. 11. 44. 45. Num. 16. 3.

Christians are still more particularly declared  
 holy. They having received the earnest of the  
 Holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect  
 manner than were enjoyed under the Law. In  
 the Acts and in St. Paul's Epistles, Christians  
 are generally described under the name of  
 Saints. Acts 9. 12, 25, 41, Lord, I have heard  
 by many of this man, how much evil he hath  
 done to thy saints. St. Peter came down to the  
 saints which dwelt in Lydda; he raised Tabitha  
 from the dead, and presented her to the saints.  
 St. Paul directs his Epistle to the Roman  
 thus, To the beloved of God, called to be  
 saints, Rom. 1. 7.

Holy place is put for the holy of holies, or the

most holy place. Exod. 28. 20. Aaron shall  
 bear the names of the children of Israel in the  
 breast-plate of judgment upon his heart, when  
 he goeth in unto the holy place. Sometimes it  
 is put for the court of the priests. Lev. 10. 12.  
 Behold, the blood of it was not brought in  
 within the holy place; ye should indeed have  
 eaten it in the holy place; the court of the  
 priests is called holy, compared with the court  
 of the people; as in Ezek. 42. 14. The priests  
 shall not go out of the holy place into the outer  
 court. It is also taken for the whole temple.  
 Acts 6. 13. This man ceaseth not to speak blas-  
 phemous words against this holy place, and the  
 law. And sometimes for heaven itself. Isa.  
 57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place; so in  
 Heb. 9. 19. Neither by the blood of goats and  
 calves, but by his own blood, he entered in once  
 into the holy place.

Ezek. 3. 5. place whereon thou standest is A. ground  
 16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the A. sabbath  
 19. 6. ye shall be to me A. nation, 1 Pet. 2. 9.  
 20. 8. remember the sabbath day to keep it A.  
 28. 38. Israel shall hallow in all their A. gifts  
 29. 6. and put the A. crown upon the mitre  
 33. because they are A. | 34. because it is A.  
 30. 25. make it an oil of A. ointment compound  
 32. it is A. and it shall be A. unto you  
 35. a perfume tempered together, pure and A.  
 31. 14. keep the sabbath, for it is A. unto you, 13.  
 Lev. 8. 9. and he put upon Aaron the A. crown  
 10. 10. ye may put difference between A. and unholy  
 16. 4. he shall put on the A. linen coat  
 33. he shall make atonement for the A. sanctuary  
 19. 2. for I the Lord your God am A. 21. 8.  
 27. be ye A. | 21. 7. for he is A. unto his God  
 27. 14. a man sanctify his house to be A. to the Ld  
 30. the title of the land is A. unto the Lord  
 Num. 5. 17. and the priest shall take A. water  
 15. 40. that ye may remember, and be A. to your G.  
 16. 3. seeing all the congregation are A. every one.  
 5. the Lord will shew who are his, and who is A.  
 18. 17. thou shalt not redeem them, they are A.  
 31. 6. sent Phineas with the A. instruments  
 1 Sam. 2. 2. for there is none A. as the Lord  
 1 Sam. 3. 4. and the vessels of the young men are A.  
 1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up the ark and the taber-  
 nacle, and all the A. vessels, 2 Chron. 5. 5.  
 9 Kings 4. 9. I perceive this is A. man of God  
 1 Chr. 29. 18. bring the A. vessels into house of God  
 29. 3. above all that I have prepared for the A. house  
 9 Chron. 23. 6. they shall go in, for they are A.  
 35. 3. said to the Levites which were A. to the Ld  
 put the A. ark into the house Solomon built

13. but the other A. offerings set they in pots  
 Ekke. 8. 28. ye are A. to the Lord, vessels are A. also  
 9. 2. the A. seed mingled themselves with people  
 Neh. 9. 14. madest known unto them thy A. sabbath  
/>

**Ezek. 2. 12.** Lord shall inherit Judah in the A. land  
**13.** Lord is raised up out of his A. habitation  
**Mat. 7. 6.** give not that which is A. unto the dogs  
**25. 31.** shall come, and all the A. angels with him  
**Mark 6. 30.** knowing that he was a just man and A.  
**8. 38.** cometh in glory with A. angels, **Luke 9. 26.**  
**Luke 1. 70.** by the mouth of A. prophets, **Acts 3. 21.**  
**72.** and to remember his A. covenant  
**9. 22.** every man shall be called A. to the Lord  
**John 17. 11. A. Father.** keep those thou hast given me  
**Acts 4. 37.** against thy A. child Jesus, whom thou  
**30.** wonders may be done by name of thy A. child  
**7. 33.** the place where thou standest is A. ground  
**10. 92.** was warned from God by A. angel  
**Rom. 1. 3.** which he had promised in the A. scriptures  
**7. 12.** the commandment is A. just, and good  
**11. 16.** if the first-fruit be A. if the root be A.  
**12. 1.** that ye present your bodies A. sacrifices to G.  
**16. 16.** salute one another with a A. kiss, **1 Cor. 16.**  
**9. 20.** **Cor. 13. 12.** **1 Thess. 5. 28.** **1 Pet. 5. 14.**  
**1 Cor. 3. 17.** the temple of God is A. which temple  
**7. 14.** but now are they A. **34.** that she may be A.  
**Eph. 1. 4.** we should be A. and without blame, **5. 27.**  
**Col. 1. 22.** to present you A. and unblemish  
**3. 12.** put on, as the elect of God, A. and beloved  
**1 Thess. 5. 27.** this epistle be read to all the A. brethren  
**1 Tim. 2. 8.** lifting up A. hands without wrath  
**2 Tim. 1. 9.** who hath called us with A. calling  
**3. 15.** thou hast known A. scriptures, able to make  
**Tit. 1. 8.** a bishop must be sober, A. temperate  
**Heb. 3. 1. A. brethren,** partakers of heavenly calling  
**7. 26.** such a high-priest became us, who is A.  
**1 Pet. 1. 15.** so be ye A. in all conversation, **16.**  
**2. 5. A. priesthood** to offer up spiritual sacrifices  
**3. 5.** the A. women also who trusted in God  
**9. 21.** but in the A. mount  
**21. 21.** than to turn from the A. commandment  
**3. 2.** the words spoken before by the A. prophets  
**11.** what persons to be in all A. conversation  
**Rev. 3. 7.** write these things, saith he that is A.  
**4. 8.** saying, A. A. Ld. God Almighty, which was  
**6. 10.** cried, saying, how long, O Lord, A. and true  
**14. 10.** be tormented in presence of the A. angels  
**15. 4.** who shall not fear thee? for thou art A.  
**18. 20.** rejoice over her, ye A. apostles and prophets  
**20. 6. A.** is he that hath part in the first resurrection  
**21. 10.** and he showed me the A. Jerusalem  
**6. 6.** Lord God of the A. prophets saith his angel  
**11.** and he that is A. let him be A. still  
 See VOCATION.

## HOLY day.

**Ezek. 35. 2.** the seventh day shall be a A. day  
**Neh. 8. 9.** this day is A. unto the Lord, **10. 11.**  
**10. 31.** not buy it of them on sabbath or A. day  
**Psalm 42. 4.** with a multitude that kept A. day  
**Isa. 59. 13.** from doing thy pleasure on my A. day  
**Col. 2. 16.** let no man judge you in respect of A. day  
 See GARDENS.

## HOLY Ghost.

**Mat. 1. 18.** she was found with child of the H. Ghost  
**20.** what is conceived in her is of the H. Ghost  
**3. 11.** shall baptize you with H. Ghost, and with fire,  
**Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 33. Acts 1. 5.**  
**12. 31.** blasphemy against the H. Ghost shall not  
 be forgiven unto man, **Mark 3. 29. Luke 12. 10.**  
**32.** whosoever speaketh against the H. Ghost  
**29. 19.** baptize in name of Father, Son, and H. Ghost  
**29. 19. 26.** David said by the H. Ghost, **Acts 1. 16.**  
**13. 11.** it is not ye that speak, but the H. Ghost  
**Luke 1. 15.** John shall be filled with the H. Ghost  
**35.** the H. Ghost shall come upon thee  
**41.** and Elizabeth was filled with the H. Ghost  
**67.** his father Zacharias was filled with H. Ghost  
**9. 25.** name was Simen, and H. G. was upon him  
**26.** and it was revealed unto him by the H. Ghost  
**3. 22.** the H. Ghost descended in a bodily shape  
**4. 1.** Jesus being full of the H. Ghost returned  
**12. 12.** H. Ghost shall teach you in the same hour  
**John 7. 39.** for the H. Ghost was not yet given  
**14. 26.** but the Comforter, who is the H. Ghost  
**20. 22.** he will receive ye the H. G. **Acts 2. 38.**  
**Acts 1. 2.** after that he through the H. G. had given  
**8.** after that the H. Ghost is come upon you  
**2. 4.** they were all filled with the H. Ghost, **4. 31.**  
**31.** having received the promise of the H. Ghost  
**4. 8.** Peter, filled with the H. G. said unto them  
**5. 3.** Satan filled thy heart to lie to the H. Ghost  
**32.** we are his witnesses, so is also the H. Ghost  
**6. 3.** look out man full of the H. G. and wisdom  
**5.** they chose Stephen, a man full of the H. Ghost  
**7. 51.** ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the H. G.  
**33.** he being full of H. G. looked up to heaven  
**9. 13.** proved that they might receive the H. G.  
**17.** hands on them, and they received the H. G.  
**18.** when Simon saw that the H. G. was given  
**19.** on whom I lay hands, he may receive H. G.  
**9. 17.** then mightest be filled with the H. Ghost  
**31.** walking in the comfort of the H. Ghost  
**10. 38.** how God anointed Jesus with the H. Ghost

**Acts 10. 44.** H. G. fell on all who heard the word  
**45.** on Gentiles was poured the gift of the H. G.  
**47.** which have received the H. G. as well as we  
**11. 15.** H. G. fell on them as on us at beginning  
**16.** but ye shall be baptized with the H. Ghost  
**21.** Barnabas, full of the H. Ghost and faith  
**13. 2.** the H. G. set apart Barnabas and Saul  
**4.** being sent forth by the H. Ghost, departed  
**9.** Paul, filled with the H. G. set his eyes on him  
**12.** the disciples were filled with the H. Ghost  
**18. 8.** giving them the H. Ghost as he did unto us  
**23.** it seemed good to the H. Ghost, and to us  
**16. 6.** were forbidden of the H. G. to preach in Asia  
**19. 2.** have ye received the H. Ghost? we have  
 not heard whether there be any H. Ghost  
**6.** laid hands on them, the H. G. came on them  
**20. 23.** save that the H. G. witnesseth in every city  
**28.** over which H. G. hath made you overseers  
**21. 11.** thus saith the H. Ghost, so shall the Jews  
**28. 25.** well spake the H. G. by Balaam the prophet  
**Rem. 5. 5.** love of God shed in hearts by the H. G.  
**1. 1.** conscience bearing me witness in the H. G.  
**14. 17.** the kingdom of God is joy in the H. Ghost  
**15. 13.** abound in hope through power of the H. G.  
**16.** acceptable, being sanctified by the H. Ghost  
**1 Cor. 2. 13.** but in words which the H. G. teacheth  
**6. 19.** your body is the temple of the H. Ghost  
**12. 3.** say that Jesus is Lord, but by the H. Ghost  
**2 Cor. 6. 6.** by kindness, by the H. Ghost, by love  
**13. 14.** the communion of the H. G. be with you  
**1 Thess. 1. 5.** for our gospel came in the H. Ghost  
**6.** received the word with joy of the H. Ghost  
**2 Tim. 1. 14.** that good thing keep by the H. Ghost  
**Tit. 3. 5.** he saved us by the renewing of the H. G.  
**Heb. 2. 4.** bearing witness with gifts of the H. Ghost  
**3. 7.** as the H. Ghost saith, to-day if ye will hear  
**6. 4.** and were made partakers of the H. Ghost  
**8. 4.** the H. Ghost, this signifying, that the way  
**10. 15.** whereof the H. Ghost is a witness to us  
**1 Pet. 1. 12.** with the H. G. sent down from heaven  
**9. 1.** John 5. 7. the Father, the Word, and the H. G.  
**Jude 20.** but ye, beloved, praying in the H. Ghost  
 See GOD, HABITATION, HILL.

## Most HOLY.

**Ezek. 36. 33.** between the holy place and the most h.  
**34.** on ark of the testimony in the most h. place  
**29. 37.** and it shall be an altar most h. **40. 10.**  
**30. 10.** it is most h. **29.** that they may be most h.  
**36.** the perfume shall be to you most h.  
**Lev. 2. 3.** the remnant of the meat-offering shall  
 be Aaron's, it is most h. **10. 6. 17. 10. 12.**  
**6. 25.** the sin-offering is most h. **29. 10. 17. 10.**  
**7. 1.** the trespass-offering is most h. **3. 14. 13.**  
**21. 22.** eat bread of God both of most h. and holy  
**94. 9.** the cakes of fine flour are most h. to him  
**29. 29.** every devotional thing is most h. to the Lord  
**Num. 4. 4.** this shall be service about most h. things  
**19.** thus do, when they approach the most h. things  
**18. 9.** the offering they render to me shall be m. h.  
**10.** in the most h. place shall thou eat it  
**1 Kings 6. 16.** he built them for the most h. place  
**7. 50.** Solomon made vessels for the most h. place  
**8. 6.** brought the ark unto m. h. place, **2 Chr. 5. 7.**  
**1 Chron. 6. 49.** Aaron and sons for work of most h.  
**23. 13.** Aaron separated to sanctify most h. things  
**9 Chron. 3. 8.** Solomon made the most h. house  
**10.** in the most h. house he made two cherubims  
**4. 22.** the inner doors thereof for the most h. place  
**31. 14.** and Kore to distribute the most h. things  
**Ezra 2. 63.** out of the most h. things, **7. 65.**  
**Ezek. 43. 12.** the whole limit shall be most h.  
**44. 13.** shall not come near in the most h. place  
**45. 3.** it shall be the sanctuary and most h. place  
**48. 12.** this oblation shall be a thing most h.  
**Dan. 9. 24.** seventy weeks to anoint the most h.  
**Hos. 11. 1. 12.** Judah is faithful with the most h.  
**Jude 20.** building yourselves on your most h. faith  
 HOLY mountain.  
**Psalm 87. 1.** his foundation is in the A. mountains  
**Isa. 11. 9.** nor destroy in my A. mountain, **65. 25.**  
**56. 7.** even them will I bring to my A. mountain  
**57. 13.** and he shall inherit my A. mountain  
**65. 11.** ye are they that forget my A. mountain  
**66. 20.** on mules and swift beasts to my A. mount.  
**Ezek. 40. 40.** in my A. mountain they shall serve me  
**28. 14.** thou wast upon the A. mountain of God  
**Dan. 9. 16.** let thy anger be turned from thy A. m.  
**20.** presenting supplication for the A. mountain  
**11. 45.** plant tabernacles in glorious A. mountain  
**Isa. 2. 1.** sound an alarm in my A. mountain  
**3. 17.** I am the Lord, dwelling in Zion my A. mount.  
**Obad. 16.** for as ye have drunk on my A. mountain  
**Zeph. 3. 11.** no more haughty because of A. mount.  
**Zech. 8. 3.** mountain of the Lord called the A. mount.  
 HOLY name.

**Lev. 24. 3.** seed to Molech, to profane my A. name  
**22. 2.** and that they profane not my A. name  
**32.** neither shall ye profane my A. name  
**Chrom. 16. 10.** glory ye in his A. name, **Ps. 105. 3.**

**Chr. 16. 35.** we give thanks to thy A. name, **Psalm 105. 3.**  
**30.** to build thee a house for thy A. name  
**Psalm 33. 21.** because we trusted in thy A. name  
**99. 3.** praise thy terrible name, for it is A.  
**103. 1.** A. and reversed in his name, **Luke 1. 4.**  
**Isa. 57. 15.** with the lofty One, whose name is A.  
**Ezek. 30. 30.** but pollute you my A. name on men  
**36. 20.** they profaned my A. name when they said  
**91.** but I had pity for mine A. name  
**92.** not for your sakes, but for my A. name's sake  
**30. 7.** I will make my A. name known in Israel, I will  
 not let them pollute my A. name any more  
**25.** and I will be jealous for my A. name  
**43. 7.** my A. name shall Israel no more defile  
**8.** they have defiled my A. name by their show, u.  
**Amos 2. 7.** go in to some maid, to profane my A.  
 HOLY One.

**Deut. 33. 8.** Thummim and Urim be with thy A.  
**Job. 6. 10.** not concealed the words of the A. One  
**Ps. 16. 10.** not leave my soul in hell, nor suffer thee  
 A. One to see corruption, **Acts 2. 27. 13. 3.**  
**69. 19.** then thou spakest in vision to thy A. One  
**Isa. 10. 17.** and his A. One shall be for a fame  
**20. 23.** they shall sanctify the A. One of Jacob  
**40. 25.** to whom shall I be equal? saith the A. One  
**43. 15.** I am the Lord your A. One, the Creator  
**47.** thus saith the Redeemer of Israel, his A. One  
**Dan. 4. 13.** A. One came down from heaven, **7.**  
**Hos. 11. 9.** for I am the A. One in the midst of  
**Hab. 1. 12.** art thou not from everlasting, O Lord my A. One  
**3. 3.** the A. One came from mount Paran  
**Mark 1. 34.** man with unclean spirit, said, I know thee  
 who thou art, the A. One of God, **Luke 4. 3.**  
**Acts 3. 14.** but ye denied the A. One and the A. One  
**1 John 2. 20.** ye have an unction from the A. One  
 HOLY One of Israel.

**2 Kings 10. 23.** thou hast exalted thy voice, and lifted  
 thy eyes against the A. One of Israel, **Isa. 7. 21.**  
**Psalm 71. 22.** to thee will I sing, O thou A. One of Israel  
**78. 41.** yes, they limited the A. One of Israel  
**89. 18.** and the A. One of Israel is our King  
**Isa. 1. 4.** they have provoked the A. One of Israel  
**5. 19.** let counsel of the A. One of Israel draw up  
**24.** and despised the word of the A. One of Israel  
**10. 20.** shall stay on the Lord, the A. One of Israel  
**12. 6.** thou art the A. One of Israel in midst of  
**17. 7.** his eyes shall have respect to A. One of Israel  
**23. 19.** the poor shall rejoice in the A. One of Israel  
**30. 11.** cause the A. One of Israel to come from  
 Israel, thus saith the A. One of Israel, **15.**  
**31. 1.** they look not unto the A. One of Israel  
**41. 14.** saith thy Redeemer, the A. One of Israel  
**46. 10.** and thou shalt glory in the A. One of Israel  
**43. 3.** I am the A. One of Israel both with thee and  
 with them, saith thy Redeemer, the A. One of Israel  
**45. 11.** the A. One of Israel, and his Maker  
**47. 4.** Lord of hosts in his name, the A. One of Israel  
**48. 17.** saith thy Redeemer, the A. One of Israel  
**49. 17.** the Redeemer of Israel, and his A. One  
**55. 5.** nations run unto thee, for the A. One of Israel  
**60. 9.** bring their gold to the A. One of Israel  
**14.** shall call thee the Zion of the A. One of Israel  
**Jer. 50. 29.** Babylon proud say, the A. One of Israel  
**51. 5.** land filled with sin against the A. One of Israel  
**Ezek. 39. 7.** that I am the Lord, the A. One in Israel  
 HOLY ones.

**Dan. 4. 17.** the demand by the word of the A. One  
 HOLY oil.

**Ezek. 30. 25.** it shall be a A. anointing oil, **31.**  
**37. 29.** and be made the A. anointing oil  
**Num. 35. 25.** the high-priest was anointed with A.  
**Psalm 89. 20.** with my A. oil have I anointed him  
 HOLY people.  
**Deut. 7. 6.** thou art a A. people to the Lord, **14. 2.**  
**28. 19.** that thou mayest be a A. people to the Lord  
**28. 9. L.** shall establish thee as a A. people to himself  
**Isa. 62. 12.** they shall call them the A. people  
**Dan. 8. 24.** he shall prosper, and destroy the A. people  
**12. 7.** to scatter the power of the A. people  
 HOLY place.

**Ezek. 48. 39.** when he goeth in unto the A. place  
**43.** come near to minister in the A. place, **2. 20**  
**29. 31.** thou shalt seethe his flesh in the A. place  
**31. 11.** may make sweet incense for the A. place  
**35. 19.** to do service in the A. place, **38. 1. 41.**  
**38. 24.** the gold in all the work of the A. place  
**Lev. 6. 16.** with unleavened bread it shall be eaten  
 in the A. place, **23. 7. 6. 10. 13. 28. 7**  
**27.** thou shalt wash thine in the A. place  
**30.** brought to reconcile withal; in the A. place  
**10. 17.** have ye not eaten sin-offering in the A. place  
**18.** blood was not brought in within the A. place  
**14. 13.** shall lay the burnt-offering in the A. place  
**16. 2.** that he come not at all times into the A. place  
**3.** thus shall Aaron come into the A. place  
**16.** he shall make an atonement for the A. place  
**17.** goeth to make atonement in the A. place, **17**  
**20.** hath made an end of reconciling the A. place

**Lev. 16. 33.** he put on when he went into the *A. place*  
 34. shall wash his flesh with water in the *A. place*  
 35. the *place* whereon thou standest in *A. place*  
**1 Kings 8. 8.** the staves were seen out in the *A. place*  
 10. priests come out of the *A. place*, 2 *Chr.* 5. 11  
**1 Chron. 23. 32.** keep the charge of the *A. place*  
 2 *Chron.* 29. 5. carry filthiness out of the *A. place*  
 7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the *A. place*  
 30. 37. prayer came up to his *A. dwelling-place*  
 33. stand in the *A. place* according to divisions  
**Exo. 9. 8.** and to give us a nail in his *A. place*  
**Psal. 24. 3.** and who shall stand in his *A. place*?  
 4. the streams whereof make glad the *A. place*  
**Exo. 17.** among them as in Sinai, in the *A. place*  
**Ecc. 6. 10.** who had gone from the *place* of the *A. place*  
**Isa. 57. 15.** I dwell in the high and *A. place*  
**Ecc. 41. 4.** he said to me, this is the most *A. place*  
 42. 13. the *place* is in *A. place* 14. not go out of the *A. place*  
 43. 4. it shall be *A. place* for the sanctuary  
**Mat. 24. 15.** ye see the abominations stand in *A. place*  
**Isa. 6. 13.** blasphemous words against his *A. place*  
 31. 31. this man hath polluted this *A. place*  
**Heb. 9. 12.** Christ entered in once into the *A. place*  
 23. the high-priester entered every year into *A. place*

## HOLY

**3 Chron. 31. 11.** because the *places* are *A. whereunto*  
**Psal. 68. 35.** thou art terrible out of thy *A. places*  
**Exo. 7. 24.** and their *A. places* shall be defiled  
 21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *A. places*  
**Heb. 9. 24.** Christ is not entered into *A. places* made  
 Shall be HOLY.  
**Exo. 22. 31.** and ye shall be *A. men* unto me  
 29. 37. whatsoever toucheth the altar shall be *A.*  
 30. 39. whatsoever toucheth them shall be *A. Lev.* 6. 18.  
 32. it is holy, and it shall be *A. unto you*, 37.  
 40. 8. shall anoint the tabernacle, and it shall be *A.*  
**Lev. 6. 37.** shall touch the flesh thereof shall be *A.*  
 11. 44. ye shall be *A. for* I am holy, 45. 19. 2. [30. 26.  
 19. 34. fruit thereof shall be *A. to* praise the Lord  
 21. 6. the priests shall be *A. unto* their God  
 23. 30. they shall be *A. to* the Lord for the priest  
 25. 12. it is the jubilee, it shall be *A. unto you*  
 27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord shall be *A.*  
 10. then the exchange thereof shall be *A. 33.*  
 21. in the jubilee it shall be *A. to* the Lord  
 32. the tenth shall be *A. unto* the Lord  
**Nun. 6. 5.** the Nazirite shall be *A. unto* the Lord  
 16. 7. the man whom Lord doth choose he shall be *A.*  
 16. 10. every male shall eat it, it shall be *A. unto* thee  
**Deut. 32. 14.** therefore shall thy camp be *A.*  
**Jer. 31. 40.** the gate toward the east shall be *A.*  
**Ezek. 43. 1.** the holy portion shall be *A. with* borders  
**Job 17. 17.** I dwell in Zion, then shall Jerusalem be *A.*

## HOLY Spirit.

**Psal. 51. 11.** and take not thy *A. Spirit* from me  
 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *A. Spirit*  
 11. where is he that put his *A. Spirit* within him?  
**Luke 11. 13.** your heavenly Father give him *A. Spirit*  
**1 Pet. 1. 13.** sealed with that *A. Spirit* of promise  
 4. 30. give not the *A. Spirit* of God, whereby  
**1 Thes. 4. 8.** who hath given unto us his *A. Spirit*  
**HOLY temple.**  
**Psal. 37. 1.** I will worship toward thy *A. temple*, 138. 2.  
 11. 4. the Lord is in his *A. temple*, his eyes behold  
 68. 4. he satisfied with the goodness of thy *A. temple*  
**Jer. 7. 1.** thy *A. temple* have they defiled, they laid  
**Josiah 2. 4.** I will look again toward thy *A. temple*  
 7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *A. temple*  
**Nic. 1. 8.** the Lord from his *A. temple* he witness  
**Isa. 2. 20.** but the Lord is in his *A. temple*  
**Isa. 2. 21.** growth to *A. temple* in the Lord  
 HOLY thing.

**Lev. 22. 10.** no stranger shall eat of the *A. thing*  
 4. if a man eat of the *A. thing* unwittingly  
 37. 23. if a man eat of the *A. thing* to the Lord  
**Exo. 4. 15.** but they shall not touch any *A. thing*  
**Exo. 48. 12.** oblation be to them a *thing* most *A.*  
**Luke 1. 35.** therefore that *A. thing* born of thee  
 HOLY things.

**Exo. 20. 23.** Aaron may bear the iniquity of *A. thing*.  
**Isa. 5. 15.** in thro' ignorance in the *A. things* of *A.*  
 22. 2. separate themselves from the *A. things* of *A.*  
 3. whenever he be that goeth unto the *A. things*  
 4. not eat of the *A. things* till he be clean, 6. 13.  
 7. be clean, and shall afterward eat of the *A. thing*.  
 15. they shall not profane the *A. things* of Israel  
 16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *A. things*  
**Nun. 4. 20.** not go in to see, when *A. t.* are covered  
 5. 9. every offering of *A. things* shall be his, 18. 19.  
 19. 32. neither shall ye pollute the *A. things*.  
**Deut. 12. 16.** thy *A. things* take and go to the place  
**1 Chron. 24. 28.** their office was in purifying *A. th.*  
**2 Chron. 31. 6.** they brought in the tithes of *A. things*  
**Mat. 10. 32.** we made ordinances for the *A. things*  
 15. 7. they sanctified the *A. things* to the Levites  
**Ecc. 30. 40.** where will I require your *A. things*  
 22. 8. these best despised mine *A. things*  
 29. he priests have profaned my *A. things*  
 41. 6. ye have not kept the charge of my *A. things*  
 13. shall not come near to any of my *A. things*

**1 Cor. 9. 13.** they who minister about *A. things*  
**Heb. 8. 1.** a high-priest, a minister of *A. things*  
 HOME.

**Gen. 39. 16.** laid up garments till her lord came *A.*  
 43. 16. bring those men *A. away* and make ready  
**Exo. 9. 19.** man and beast not brought *A. shall* die  
**Deut. 21. 12.** then thou shalt bring her *A. to* thy house  
 21. 5. but he shall be free at *A. one* year  
**Josiah 2. 18.** bring all thy father's household *A. to* thee  
**Judg. 11. 9.** if ye bring me *A. again* to fight  
 19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayest go *A.*  
**Ruth 1. 21.** the Lord hath brought me *A. empty*  
**1 Sam. 2. 30.** and they went unto their own *A.*  
 6. 7. and bring their calves *A. from* them  
 10. and the men shut up their calves at *A.*  
 20. 36. and Saul also went *A. to* Gibeon, 24. 22.  
 18. 2. let him go no more *A. to* his father's house  
**2 Sam. 13. 7.** then David sent *A. to* Temar, saying  
 14. 13. the king doth not fetch *A. his* banished  
 17. 23. Abithophel got him *A. to* his house  
**1 Kings 5. 14.** a month in Lebanon, two months at *A.*  
 13. 7. come *A. with* me and refresh myself, 15.  
**2 Kings 16. 10.** and they went *A. to* *A. Chron.* 35. 19.  
**1 Chron. 13. 13.** bring the ark of God *A. to* me  
 13. so David brought not the ark *A. to* himself  
**2 Chron. 25. 10.** Amasiah separated the army of  
 Ephraim to go, they returned *A. in* great anger  
**Ezra. 5. 10.** when Haman came *A. called* his friends  
**Job 39. 12.** believe that he will bring *A. thy* seed  
**Psal. 68. 12.** she that tarried at *A. divided* the spoil  
**Prov. 7. 19.** the good man is not at *A. he* is gone  
 30. and he will come *A. at* the day appointed  
**Ecc. 12. 5.** because man goeth to his long *A.*  
**Jer. 6. 12.** likened Zion to a woman dwelling at *A.*  
 39. 14. that Gedaliah should carry him *A.*  
**Lam. 1. 20.** about the sword, at *A. there* is as death  
**Hab. 2. 5.** he is a proud man, neither keepeth at *A.*  
**Hag. 1. 9.** when ye brought it *A. I* did blow upon it  
**Mat. 8. 6.** my servant faith at *A. sick* of the palsy  
**Mark 5. 19.** go *A. to* thy friends and tell them  
**Luke 9. 61.** let first bid them farewell who are at *A.*  
 15. 6. when he cometh *A. he* calleth his friends  
**John 16. 7.** scattered, every man to his own *A.*  
 19. 27. that disciple took her to his own *A.*  
 20. 10. the disciples went away to their own *A.*  
**Acts 2. 46.** continue in temple breaking bread at *A.*  
 1. 21. we took ship, and they returned *A. again*  
**2 Cor. 11. 34.** if any man hunger let him eat at *A.*  
 14. 35. let them ask their husbands at *A.*  
**2 Cor. 5. 6.** that whilst we are at *A. in* the body  
 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to shew piety at *A.*  
**Tit. 2. 5.** to be discreet, chaste, keepers at *A.*

## HOME-BORN.

**Exo. 12. 49.** one law shall be to him that is *A. born*  
**Lev. 18. 9.** thy sister whether born at *A. or* abroad  
**Jer. 2. 14.** is Israel a servant? is he *A. born* slave?  
 HOMER.

*Was a measure of capacity in use among the Hebrews, containing six pints very nearly. It was the tenth part of the Ephah, and was the measure of manna which God appointed for every Israelite, Exod. 16. 16, 36. See EPHAH.*

**Eph. 27. 16.** a *A.* of barley-seed at fifty shekels  
**Isa. 5. 10.** the seed of *A.* shall yield an ephah  
**Ezek. 45. 11.** the measure shall be after the *A.*  
 13. the sixth part of an ephah of *A.* of wheat  
 14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are *A.*  
**Heb. 2. 2.** I bought her for *A.* and half *A.*

## HONEST.

**Luke 8. 15.** which is an *A.* and good heart, having  
 Acts 6. 3. look out among you seven men of *A. report*  
**Rom. 12. 17.** provide things *A.* in the sight of all men  
**1 Cor. 8. 21.** provide *A. things* in sight of *A.* and men  
 13. 7. but that ye should do that which is *A.*  
**Phil. 4. 18.** whatsoever things are *A.* just, pure, lovely  
**Tit. 3. 14.** let ours learn to profess *A. trades*  
**1 Pet. 2. 12.** having our conversation *A. am.* Gentiles

## HONESTLY.

**Rom. 13. 13.** let us walk *A.* as in the day, not in riot  
**1 Thes. 4. 12.** may walk *A.* toward them without  
**Heb. 13. 18.** conscience, in all things willing to live *A.*

## HONESTY.

**1 Tim. 2. 2.** may lead peaceable life in godli. and *A.*

## HONOUR.

*Or to honour, in scripture style, is taken not only for the inward or outward respect which people have and pay to persons who are superior to them; and to whom persons particular marks of deference and distinction: but likewise for real services which are due to them. Exod. 30. 13. Honour thy father and thy mother. This precept requires, not only that we should show our parents respect and deference, but likewise that we should assist and relieve them, and perform such services for them as they may stand in need of; as this precept is explained by our Saviour; Mat. 15. 4, 5. Honour is likewise taken in the same sense in 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17. Honour widows that are widows indeed. Not*

*only respect, but also relieve them. Let elders that rule well be counted worthy of double honour. Let them have a liberal maintenance. Honour is taken for a recompense, or reward, Num. 24. 11. I thought to promote thee unto great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee back from honour; that is, hath deprived thee of the reward I designed for thee. By honour is also understood that adoration which is due to God only, Psal. 29. 2. Give unto the Lord the honour due unto his name. So in Mal. 1. 6. If then I be a father, where is mine honour And in 1 Tim. 1. 17. Unto the only wise God be honour and glory. It is put for an honourable function, or office, such as was that of the holy priesthood under the law. Heb. 5. 4. No man taketh this honour, this honourable office, unto himself, but he that is called of God, as was Aaron. And for these great blessings and enjoyments which are bestowed on the saints in heaven. Rom. 2. 10. Glory, honour and peace to every man that worketh good. Gen. 2. 6. to their assembly, my *A.* be not equited. Exo. 19. 19. Moses said; have this *A.* over me 14. 17. and I will give *A.* unto Pharaoh 18. when I have gotten *A.* unto Pharaoh Num. 29. 17. I will promote thee unto great *A.* 37. 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from 37. 30. thou shalt put some of thine *A.* upon him Deut. 28. 19. make thee high above all nations in *A.* Judg. 4. 9. the journey shall not be for thine *A.* 13. 17. thy sayings come to pass, we may do thee *A.* 2 Sam. 6. 92. of them shall I be had in *A.* 1 Kings 3. 13. I have also given thee riches and *A.* 1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and *A.* are in his presence 17. 18. what can David say more for *A.* of thy serv. 20. 19. David riches and *A.* come of thee 28. David died in old age, full of riches and *A.* 2 Chron. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *A.* 12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *A.* 15. 5. Jehoahaphat had *A.* in abundance, 18. 1. 16. 18. nor shall it be for thy *A.* from the Lord 32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *A.* the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *A.* Ezra. 1. 4. to show the *A.* of his excellent majesty 20. all wives shall give to their husbands *A.* 6. 3. what *A.* hath been done Mordecai for this? 6. the man in whose *A.* the king delighted 8. 16. the Jews had light and gladness, joy and *A.* Job 14. 21. his sons came to *A.* he knoweth it not Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine *A.* in the dust 8. 5. thou hast crowned him with *A.* Heb. 2. 7, 8. 1. 5. *A.* and majesty hast thou laid upon him 96. 8. I loved the place where thine *A.* dwelleth 29. 12. give unto the Lord the *A.* of his name 49. 12. nevertheless man being in *A.* abideth not 20. man that is in *A.* and understandeth not 66. 9. sing forth the *A.* of his name, make his 71. 8. let my mouth be filled with thy *A.* all the day 96. 8. *A.* and majesty are before him, strength 104. 1. thou art clothed with *A.* and majesty 112. 9. his horn shall be exalted with *A.* 145. 5. I will speak of the *A.* of thy majesty 149. 9. this *A.* have all his saints, praise the Lord Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *A.* 8. exalt her, and she shall bring thee to *A.* 5. 9. lest thou give thine *A.* to others, thy years 6. 18. riches and *A.* are with me, durable riches 11. 16. a gracious woman retaineth *A.* 14. 28. in the multitude of the people, is the king's *A.* 23. and before *A.* is humility, 18. 12. 90. 3. it is an *A.* for a man to come from strife 91. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth *A.* 92. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *A.* 95. 2. the *A.* of kings is to search out a matter 96. 1. so *A.* is not seemly for a fool 8. so is he that giveth *A.* to a fool 99. 23. *A.* shall uphold the humble in spirit 31. 25. strength and *A.* are her clothing Ecc. 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *A.* 10. 1. so fully him that is in reputation for *A.* Jer. 33. 9. be to me an *A.* before all nations of earth Deut. 2. 6. ye shall receive rewards and great *A.* 4. 30. that I have built for the *A.* of my majesty 36. mine *A.* and brightness returned unto me 5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *A.* 11. 21. they shall not give the *A.* of the kingdom Mal. 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *A.* Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said, a prophet is not without *A.* save in his own country, Mark 6. 4. John 4. 44. I receive not *A.* from men 44. who receive *A.* one of another, and seek not *A.* 54. if I honour myself, my *A.* is nothing Rom. 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *A.* 10. but *A.* to every man that worketh good 9. 31. of the same lamp to make one vessel to *A.* 12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *A.* preferring one another 13. 7. render therefore *A.* to whom *A.* is due Cor. 12. 22. we bestow more abundant *A.* 24.*

2 Cor. 6. 8. by A. and dishonour, by evil report  
 Cant. 2. 22. not in any A. to the satisfying of the flesh  
 1 Thes. 4. 1. know how to possess his vessel in A.  
 1 Tim. 1. 17. to the only wise God be A. and glory  
 5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of double A.  
 6. 1. count their own masters worthy of all A.  
 16. to whom be A. and power everlasting  
 2 Pet. 2. 9. vessels, some to A. some to dishonour.  
 Heb. 3. 3. who builded, hath more A. than the house  
 5. 4. no man taketh this A. to himself, but he called  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. might be found to praise A. and glory  
 2. 17. unto you that believe, he is an A.  
 3. 7. giving A. to the wife as to the weaker vessel  
 2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the Father A.  
 Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give glory and A.  
 11. thou art worthy to receive glory and A. 5. 12.  
 5. 13. A. power and might be to him, 7. 12. 19. 11.  
 19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice, and give A. to him  
 21. 24. kings bring their glory and A. to it, 36.

## HONOURS.

Acts 98. 10. who also honoured us with many A.  
 HONOUR, Verb.

Exod. 30. 12. A. thy faith, and thy moth. Dent. 5. 16.  
 Mat. 15. 4. 19. 19. Mark 7. 10. 10. 10.  
 Luke 18. 30. Eph. 6. 2.

Lev. 19. 15. shalt not A. the person of the mighty  
 22. thou shalt A. the face of the old man

Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they A. God and man

1 Sam. 2. 30. Ld. saith, for them that A. me I will A.

35. yet A. me now, I pray thee, before elders

2 Sam. 16. 3. thinkest thou that David doth A. thy  
 father, that he sent to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 3.

Esth. 6. 6. whom the king delighteth in A. 7. 9, 11.  
 Psal. 91. 15. I will deliver him and A. him

Prov. 3. 9. the Ld. with thy substance and first-fru.

Isa. 29. 13. this people with their lips do A. me  
 43. 20. the beast of the field shall A. me

58. 13. and shalt A. him, not doing thine own ways

Dan. 4. 37. I extol and A. the King of heaven

11. 38. in his estate shall he A. the god of forces,  
 a god whom his fathers knew not, shall he A.

Mat. 15. 6. and A. not his father or his mother

John 5. 23. that all men should A. Son as they A. Fa.

8. 49. but I A. my Father, and ye dishonour me

54. if I A. myself my A. is nothing

12. 26. if any serve me, him will my Father A.

1 Tim. 5. 3. A. widows that are widows indeed

1 Pet. 2. 17. A. all men, fear God, A. the king

## HONOURABLE.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem was more A. than all house

Jam. 22. 15. Balak sent princes more A. than they

1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in the city a man of God, and  
 he is an A. man, all he saith cometh to pass

22. 14. faithful as David, who is A. in thy house

2 Sam. 3. 19. was he not more A. of thee there-  
 fore he was their captain, 1 Chron. 11. 21.

23. was more than the thirty, but attained not

2 Kings 5. 1. now Naaman was A. with his master

1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez was more A. than his brethren

11. 25. behold, was A. among thirty, attained not

Job 22. 8. as for the mighty man, he had the earth,  
 and the A. man dwelt in it

Psal. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy A. women

111. 3. his work is A. and glorious

Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the A. man

5. 13. and their A. men are famished

19. 15. the ancient and A. he is the head

23. 8. whose traffickers are the A. of the earth

9. bring into contempt all the A. of the earth

42. 21. he will magnify the law and make it A.

43. 4. thou hast been A. 11. 38. 13. holy of the L. A.

Nah. 3. 10. and they cast lots for her A. men

Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea an A. counsellor

Luke 14. 8. lest a more A. man be hidden of him

Acts 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the A. women

17. 12. also of A. women not a few believed

1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are A.

12. 23. those members which we think less A.

Heb. 13. 4. marriage is A. and the bed undefiled

## HONOURED.

Exod. 14. 4. I will be A. on Pharaoh and his host

Prov. 15. 18. he that regardeth reproach shall be A.

27. 18. he that waiteth on his master shall be A.

Isa. 43. 92. nor hast thou A. me with thy sacrifices

Lam. 1. 8. all that A. her, despise her, they have seen

5. 12. the faces of the elders were not A.

Dan. 4. 34. I praised and A. him that liveth for ever

Acts 23. 10. who also A. us with many honours

1 Cor. 15. 26. or one member be A. all rejoice with it

## HONOREST.

1 Sam. 2. 29. and A. thy sons above me, to make fat

## HONOURETH.

Psal. 15. 4. but he A. them that fear the Lord

Prov. 12. 9. is better than he that A. himself

14. 31. but he that A. him hath mercy on the poor

Mat. 1. 6. a son A. his father, where is my honour?

Mat. 15. 8. and A. me with their lips, Mark 7. 6.

John 5. 23. be that A. not the Son, A. not the Father

8. 54. it is my Father that A. me, of whom ye say

## HONEY.

Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly,  
 and the products of them is the sweetest thing in  
 the world. The scripture describing a troop of  
 enemies pursuing with obstinacy and warlike  
 makes use of the similitude of bees. Deut. 1. 44.  
 The Amorites chased you as bees. And in  
 Psal. 118. 12. They compassed me about like  
 bees. As to honey, God did not permit any  
 to be offered to him upon his altar. Lev. 2. 11.  
 Ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any  
 offering of the Lord made by fire. There are  
 many reasons given for the expediency of this  
 law; such as, that honey does not agree well  
 with other things, which are offered in the way  
 of sacrifice, that it makes bread sour, and is  
 not good with roast meat; or because bees are  
 insects which are judged to be unclean, Lev.  
 11. 22. Or because honey is the symbol of  
 carnal pleasures; or, lastly, to keep at a distance  
 from the customs of the heathens, who  
 were used to offer honey in their sacrifices.

But at the same time that God forbids any honey  
 to be offered to him in sacrifice, he com-  
 mands the first-fruits of it to be presented to  
 him, Lev. 2. 12. As for the oblation of the first-  
 fruits, ye shall offer them unto the Lord; but  
 these first-fruits and offerings were designed  
 for the support and sustenance of the priests,  
 and were not offered upon the altar. The  
 Rabbins, by the word honey in the above-cited  
 place, understand not only the honey of bees,  
 but likewise the honey of dates, or the fruit of  
 the palm-tree, or the dates themselves, from  
 which honey is extracted.

The expressions of scripture which import so fre-  
 quently that Palestine was a land flowing with  
 milk and honey, are a good proof that honey  
 was formerly very common in that country.  
 Moses says, that the Lord made his people to  
 suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the  
 flinty rock, Deut. 32. 13. Honey ran upon the  
 ground in the forest, where Jonathan dipped  
 the end of his staff in this liquor, and conve-  
 ned it to his mouth, 1 Sam. 14. 25, 30, 37. John  
 the Baptist fed upon wild honey, which was  
 found to be in the rocks up and down the  
 country or in hollow trees, Mat. 3. 4. Chil-  
 dren were fed with milk, cream and honey.  
 Isa. 7. 15. Butter and honey shall he eat, that  
 he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the  
 good. This was the sweetest and most deli-  
 cious thing which was then known before the  
 invention and preparation of sugar, and there-  
 fore things that are sweet, pleasant,  
 agreeable, are in scripture compared to  
 the word of God, Psal. 119. 103. Wisdom,  
 Prov. 24. 13. 14. God complains of Jerusa-  
 lem for offering that bread, oil, and honey to idols,  
 which he had given to the inhabitants thereof  
 for their nourishment, Ezek. 16. 13. 19. And  
 Solomon observes, that too great a quantity  
 of honey is hurtful to the stomach, and cre-  
 ates a loathing, Prov. 25. 16.

Gen. 43. 11. carry a little A. spices, myrrh, nuts  
 Exod. 16. 31. taste of it was like wafers made with A.  
 Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven nor any A.  
 Deut. 8. 8. a land of oil-olive and A. 2 Kings 18. 32.  
 32. 13. he made him to suck A. out of the rock  
 Judg. 14. 8. there was A. in carcase of the lion, 9.  
 18. what sweeter than A.? what strong, than lion?  
 1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was A. upon the ground  
 28. A. dropped 11. 29. I tasted a little A. 43.  
 2 Sam. 17. 29. brought A. and butter to David  
 1 Kings 14. 3. take a cruse of A. and go to him  
 2 Chron. 31. 5. Israel brought the first-fruits of A.  
 Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of A. And but.  
 Psal. 19. 10. judgment sweeter than A. 119. 103.  
 81. 16. with A. out of the rock have satisfied thee  
 Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat A. because it is good, 25. 16.  
 25. 27. it is not good to eat much A.

Cant. 4. 11. A. and milk are under thy tongue  
 5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my A.  
 Isa. 7. 15. but. A. shall he eat, that he may know  
 32. for butter and A. shall every one eat that is left  
 Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of A. in the field  
 Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my mouth as A. for sweetness  
 16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, A. and oil, 19.  
 27. 17. Judah traded in A. and balm with Tyne  
 Mat. 3. 4. John the Baptist's raiment of camel's hair,  
 and his meat was locusts and wild A. Mark 1. 6.  
 Rev. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as A.  
 19. and it was in my mouth sweet as A.

## See FLOWERY, FLOWING.

## HONEY-COMB.

1 Sam. 14. 27. put forth rod and dip it in a A.-comb  
 Psal. 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and A.-comb  
 Prov. 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman dropes A.-c.  
 16. 34. pleasant words are as A.-comb, sweet  
 9. 13. eat the A.-comb which is sweet to thy taste

Prov. 27. 7. the full seal leaveth a A.-comb  
 Cant. 4. 11. thy hips, O my spouse, deep as A.-c.  
 8. 1. I have eaten my A.-comb with my A.  
 Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a A.-comb.

## HOODS.

Isa. 2. 22. I will take away the A. and the

## HOOF.

Exod. 16. 26. those shall not A. be led back  
 Lev. 11. 3. whatever parteth A. and is cleave-  
 4. of them that divide the A. but cleave-  
 5. but cleave-  
 7. the swine, tho' he divide the A. Dent. 14.

## HOOPS.

Judg. 5. 22. then were the horns A. broken  
 Psal. 69. 31. please Lord better than as a v.  
 Isa. 5. 22. their horns A. shall be counted li-  
 Jer. 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the  
 Ezek. 26. 11. with A. of horses shall tread it in  
 32. 13. nor shall the A. of horses trouble him  
 Mic. 4. 12. I will make thy A. brass, and shall

## HOOK.

2 Kings 19. 21. I will put my A. in thy nose, Isa.  
 Job 41. 1. canst thou draw Leviathan with a A.  
 Mat. 17. 37. go, and cast A. and take up A.

## HOOKS.

Exod. 36. 32. their A. shall be of gold, 37. 17.  
 27. 10. the A. of the pillars shall be of silver,  
 their fillets of silver, 11. 17. 13. 10. 11. 12. 13.  
 Isa. 2. 4. their spears into pruning A. Mic. 4. 1.  
 18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with pruning  
 Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put A. in thy jaws, E.  
 40. 43. and within were A. a hand-saw.  
 Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning A. unto space  
 Amos 4. 2. that he will take you away with

## HOPE.

Christian hope is a firm expectation of all pro-  
 mised good things, so far as they may be;  
 God's glory and our good, but especially  
 eternal salvation and happiness in him  
 where we shall be conformed to the Son of the  
 which hope is founded on the grace, his  
 righteousness, and intercession of Christ, a  
 the earnest of the Holy Spirit in our heart  
 and the unchangeable truth and strength  
 power of God, which always exceed his word  
 This hope is distinguished from earthly hope  
 (1) By the excellency of the object, which is  
 eternal state of glory and joy; whereas  
 hopes are terminated on empty vanities  
 things, gilded over with the thin appearance  
 good. (2) By the stability of its foundation,  
 namely, God's unchangeable truth, and omni-  
 ty power. God cannot lie, and cannot  
 neither deceive our faith, nor disappoint  
 hopes; and he can do all things, which he  
 pleases the ground of his omnipotence. (3)  
 1. 19. I know whom I have believed, and I  
 am persuaded that he is able to keep that which  
 have committed to him against that day. (4)  
 worldly hopes are always uncertain: There  
 so much of impotence or deceit in all the means  
 used to obtain human desires, that the most  
 is doubtful. (5) Divine hope is distinguished  
 from carnal presumption, by its constant  
 effect, it has a cleansing efficacy. (6) Divine  
 Every man that hath this hope in him puri-  
 fies himself, even as he is pure. He desires  
 to shun all sin, and to be perfecting himself.  
 He purifies himself by the assistance of the  
 Holy Spirit, from whom the spiritual life  
 all the operations of it, do proceed. Earthly  
 and groundless hopes are inspirations  
 wind, loose and ineffective.

The Hope of Israel, is the Messiah, the Lord  
 Christ. Acts 28. 20. For the hope of Israel  
 am bound with this chain. Christ is the  
 in respect of the fathers, who looked for his  
 promised coming. Some by this understand  
 belief of the resurrection. Christ is the  
 hope; that is, the only foundation on which  
 build our hope of heaven, or any good  
 upon, 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope is taken for  
 eternal salvation, which is the object of our  
 hope. Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed  
 hope. The Lord is called the hope of Israel.  
 Jer. 14. 8. He is that God in whom  
 they hope for help, and their hope shall be  
 confounded: On the contrary, the hope of  
 ungodly shall perish. Prov. 10. 28. 11. 1.  
 hope shall be without effect: or thy hope  
 and die without hope. Hope deliveth  
 the heart sick: delays in obtaining that  
 which a man passionately desires and  
 for, make the heart sad and sorrowful,  
 when any one possesses what he desires  
 not to be comforted and removed, Prov.  
 My flesh shall rest in hope, Psal. 116.  
 body shall quietly and sweetly rest in  
 to comfort assurance of the resurrection  
 blessed and immortal life. *Abraham*

hope believed in hope, when being advanced in years, God promised him a son, Rom. 4. 18. He confidently believed God's promise that he should have a son, against all grounds of hope, when it was most unlikely in a way of nature and reason. The prisoners of hope, Zech. 9. 72 are the Israelites, who were captives in Babylon, but were in hopes of deliverance. Or, ye prisoners of hope, ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance: turn ye to the strong hold, repent, believe, and apply to the Lord Jesus Christ, your only help and refuge.

Job 1. 12. If I should say, I have A. If I should have A. 2. there is A. in Israel concerning this A. 4. G. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy A. 7. 116. poor hath A. and iniquity stoppeth her mouth. 6. my days are spent without A.

13. and the hypocrite A. shall perish, 14. 18. then shalt be secure, because there is A. 20. there A. shall be as the giving up of the ghost. 4. 7. for there is A. of a tree if it be cut down 19. and thou destroyest the A. of man.

7. 8. what is A. of hypocrite tho' he hath gained? 9. behold, the A. of him is in vain. 27. 7. that they might set their A. in God. 46. 5. happy is he whose A. is in the Lord his God. 10. 28. the A. of the righteous shall be gladness.

1. 7. and the A. of unjust men perisheth. 3. 12. A. deferred maketh the heart sick. 4. 32. but the righteous hath A. in his death.

9. 18. chasten thy son while there is A. 31. 12. there is more A. of a fool than of him, 29. 30. 27. 9. to him who is joined to living, there is A. 27. 9. 10. there is no A. Jer. 25. 13. 12.

14. 8. O the A. of Israel, the Saviour, 17. 13. 7. blessed is the man whose A. the Lord is in. 17. there is A. in the end, with the Lord. 7. 7. even the Lord, the A. of their fathers.

am. 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, therefore have I A.

39. his mouth in the dust, if so be there have I A. 17. 11. behold, they say, our bones dried, our A. lost. 2. 13. the valley of Achor for a door of A.

1. 13. the Lord will be the A. of his people. 27. 9. 12. turn to the strong hold ye prisoners of A. 25. 16. 19. when saw the A. of his gains was gone.

13. 6. of the A. and resurrection of the dead. 14. 15. I have A. toward G. which they also allow. 7. 6. now I am judged for the A. of the promise.

7. for which A. make, I am accused of the Jews. 17. 30. all A. that we should be saved was gone. 18. 20. for A. of Israel I am bound with this chain.

13. 5. A. patience, experience; experience, A. 5. A. maketh not ashamed, because love of God. 24. 24. for we are saved by A. but A. seen is not A.

15. 4. that we through patience might have A. 13. that ye may abound in A. thro' the R. Ghost. 9. 10. that he should be partner of his A.

13. 13. now abide faith, A. charily, these three. 19. 19. in this life only we have A. in Christ. 1. 7. and our A. of you is steadfast, knowing

1. 12. seeing that we have such A. we use plainness. 10. 15. having A. when your faith is increased. 24. 5. 5. for we thro' the Spirit wait for A. of right.

24. 1. 18. may know what is the A. of his calling. 12. 18. having no A. and without God in the world. 4. 1. one Spirit, even as ye are called in one A.

24. 1. 3. for the A. laid up for you in heaven. 23. be not moved away from the A. of the gospel.

27. which is Christ in you, the A. of glory. 1. 1. 3. your patience of A. in our Lord Jesus.

2. 19. for what is our A. or joy? I am not even ye. 4. 13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no A.

8. R. and for a helmet the A. of salvation. 27. 2. 16. who hath given us good A. thro' grace.

1. 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our A. 12. 2. 13. looking for that blessed A. and appearing

7. 7. made heirs according to the A. of eternal life. 25. 3. 6. rejoicing of the A. firm to the end.

11. to the full assurance of A. unto the end. 19. which have died to lay hold on A. not before us.

7. 19. but the bringing in of a better A. did. 27. 1. 3. who hath begun us again to a lively A.

27. 2. that your faith and A. might be in God. 13. that asketh a reason of the A. that is in you.

1. 3. 3. every man that hath this A. in him. 1. 16. 9. my flesh shall rest in A. Acts 9. 36.

am. 4. 78. who against hope believed in A. 1. 2. and rejoice in A. of the glory of God.

39. of him who hath subjected the same in A. 12. 12. rejoicing in A. patient in tribulation.

13. 13. that ye may abound in A. thro' Holy Ghost. 1. 9. 10. that ploweth in A. that thresheth in A.

7. 1. 2. in A. of eternal life which God promised.

Job 19. 10. and my A. hath been removed like a tree. 31. 34. if I have made gold my A. or have said. Psal. 39. 7. Lord, what wait I for! my A. is in thee. 71. 5. for thou art my A. O Lord God, Jer. 17. 17. 119. 116. and let me not be ashamed of my A. Lam. 3. 18. and my A. is perished from the Lord. Psal. 1. 90. accord. to my A. that in nothing I shall HOPE, Verb.

Job 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should A. 7. Psal. 39. 9. thou didst make me A. when I was upon. 31. 34. be of courage, all ye that A. in the Lord.

33. 18. upon them that A. in his mercy, 147. 11. 33. thy mercy be on us, according as we A. in thee.

28. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I A. thou wilt hear. 42. 5. why cast down I A. thou in God, 11. 43. 5. 71. 14. but I will A. continually, and praise thee.

119. 49. word on which thou hast caused me to A. 81. my soul faint. I A. in thy word, 114. 130. 5. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3.

that beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as the Psalmist saith to insinuate, Psal. 118. 37. As the ancients frequently made use of horns to hold liquors, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes, are called often horns, whether they really were of horn, or of any other matter. Fill thine horn with oil, says the Lord to Samuel, and go anoint David, king, 1 Sam. 16. 1.

Ezra. 21. 29. If ox were wont to push with his A. 1 Sam. 21. 1. Hannah said, mine A. is exalted in the L.

10. and he shall exalt the A. of his anointed. 16. 1. fill thine A. with oil, go, I will send thee.

13. Samuel took the A. of oil and anointed him. 9 Sam. 22. 3. the A. of my salvation, Psal. 18. 2. 1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took A. of oil.

1 Chr. 25. 5. in the words of God, to lift up the A. Job 16. 15. I have defiled my A. in the dust.

Psal. 75. 4. to the wicked, lift not up the A. 5. 89. 17. and in thy favour our A. shall be exalted.

94. and in my name shall his A. be exalted. 92. 10. my A. shall thou exalt like A. of a unicorn.

112. 9. his A. shall be exalted with honour. 142. 17. I will make the A. of David to bud.

148. 14. he also exalteth the A. of his people. Jer. 48. 25. the A. of Moab is cut off, and his arm.

Lam. 2. 3. be hath cut off all the A. of Israel. 17. be hath set up the A. of thine adversaries.

Ezek. 39. 21. I will cause the A. of Israel to bud. Dan. 7. 8. among them a little A. in this A. 20.

11. of the great words which the A. spake. 21. the same A. made war with the saints.

8. 5. the goat had a notable A. between his eyes. 8. 8. when he was strong, great A. was broken.

9. out of one of them came forth a little A. 21. the great A. that is between his eyes.

Zech. 1. 21. which lift up their A. over the land. Zech. 1. 69. hath raised up A. of salvation for us.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his A. Ezec. 37. 2. make the A. of it on the four corners, his

A. shall put of the same, 30. 2. 37. 25. 138. 2. 29. 19. and put of the blood on the A. of the altar.

Lam. 4. 7. 18. 25. 30. 3. 16. 15. 16. 18. 30. 3. with pure gold shalt overlay the A. 37. 28.

10. make an ornament on the A. of it once a year. Deut. 33. 17. his A. are like the A. of unicorns.

1 Kings 2. 28. Job caught hold on the A. of the altar. Ezec. 11. 2. Zedekiah made A. of iron, 2 Chron. 18. 10.

Psal. 92. 21. hast heard me from the A. of unicorns. 69. 31. than a bullock that hath A. and hoofs.

75. 10. all the A. of the wicked will I cut off, but the A. of the righteous shall be exalted.

118. 57. bind the sacrifice to the A. of the altar. Ezek. 37. 15. they brought for a present A. of ivory.

34. 21. ye pushed all the diseased with your A. 43. 15. from the altar and upward shall be four A.

Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast had ten A. 20. 8. I considered the A. three A. were plucked up.

24. the ten A. are ten kings that shall arise. 8. 3. the ram had two A. the two A. were high.

6. the he-goat came to the ram which had two A. 7. and he smote the ram, and brake his two A.

30. two A. are the kings of Media and Persia. Amos 6. 13. have we not taken A. by our strength?

Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy A. iron, and hoof brass. Hab. 3. 4. he had A. coming out of his hand.

Zech. 1. 18. then I saw, and behold, four A. 19. these the A. which have scattered Judah, 21.

21. are come to cast out the A. of the Gentiles. Rev. 5. 6. in midst stood a Lamb having seven A.

12. 3. a red dragon, having seven heads and ten A. 13. 1. a beast having ten A. and on his A. ten crowns.

11. another beast had two A. like a lamb. 17. 3. a scarlet-coloured beast, having ten A.

7. the beast which hath the seven heads and ten A. 12. the ten A. thou seest are ten kings, 16.

Horns are a sort of strong fleshy which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous: but as the Lord made use of them, it is to be thought, like the lice wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary malignity and perniciousness. It is said, they live as the wasps, that they have a king or captain, as I pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-two of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations: for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by locusts and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Elian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city being besieged by Sapor king of Persia, was delivered by him; for the elephants and beasts being stung by these waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled.

*Deut. 7. 20.* the Lord will send the A. among them  
*Josh. 24. 12.* I sent the A. before you, which drove  
**HORNETS.**

*Exod. 23. 28.* I will send A. before thee, which drive  
**HORRIBLE.**

*Psalm. 11. 6.* on the wicked he shall reign a. A. tempest  
40. 2. he brought me up also out of a. pit  
*Jer. 5. 30.* a. A. thing is committed in the land  
23. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a. A. thing  
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a. A. thing  
*Hos. 6. 10.* I have seen a. A. thing in house of Israel  
**HORRIBLY.**

*Jer. 2. 19.* he A. afraid, O ye heavens, at this, saith L.  
*Ezek. 32. 10.* their kings shall be A. afraid for thee  
**HORROR.**

*Gen. 15. 12.* a. A. of great darkness fell on Abram  
*Job. 18. 18.* they that went before laid hold on A.  
*Psalm. 55. 5.* and A. hath overwhelmed me  
119. 53. A. hath taken hold on me, because  
*Ezek. 7. 18.* A. shall cov. them, and shame on all faces  
**HORSE**

is a very common beast, and very well known in  
these countries; but very rare among the He-  
brews till Solomon's time. Before him we  
find no horsemen mentioned in the armies of  
Israel. God forbids the kings of his people to  
keep many horses, *Deut. 17. 16.* *Horsely God*  
would prevent oppression and tyranny, and the  
imposition of unnecessary burdens and taxes  
upon his people; as also carnal confidence in  
the kings, which by this means would be pro-  
moted. As in *Psalm. 20. 7.* Some trust in cha-  
riots, and some in horses. By this God would  
likewise prevent their having commerce with  
Egypt, which was famous for horses. David  
having won a great battle against Hadadezer  
king of Zobah, took seventeen hundred horses,  
and lamed all belonging to the chariots of  
war, reserving only a hundred chariots, *2 Sam.*  
8. 4. The Judges and Princes of Israel used  
generally to ride on mules, or asses.

Solomon is the first king of Judah who had a  
great number of horses, and he kept them rather  
for pomp than for war. He had forty thousand  
stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve  
thousand horsemen distributed in his fortified  
places, *1 Kings 4. 26.* He had his horses from  
Egypt, *1 Kings 10. 28.* although the Lord had  
forbidden the king of the Hebrews to multiply  
horses, and that in order to prevent the Israe-  
lites having commerce with the Egyptians, lest  
they should be infected with their idolatry,  
and their other wickednesses, *Deut. 17. 16.*

Uzza was consecrated to the Sun. In *9 Kings 2.*  
11. it is said, that Josiah took away the horses  
which the kings of Judah, his predecessors,  
had given to the sun. It is known, that the sun  
was worshipped over all the east, and that the  
horse, the swiftest of tame beasts, was con-  
secrated to this deity, who was represented as  
riding in a chariot drawn by the most beautiful  
and swiftest horses in the world, and perform-  
ing every day his journey from east to west,  
in order to communicate his light to mankind.  
Some are of opinion, that these horses were sacri-  
ficed to the sun: Others, that every morning  
they were put to the chariots dedicated to the  
sun, whereof there is mention made in the  
same passage, and that the king, or some of his  
officers, got up and rode to meet the sun in its  
rising, as far as from the eastern gate of the  
temple to the suburbs of Jerusalem. Xenophon  
testifies that both these were the customs of the  
Persians and Armenians: He describes a  
solemn sacrifice of horses, which was made  
with ceremony to the sun: they were all of the  
finest, and were led with a white chariot,  
crowned, and consecrated to the same god.  
Lastly, others are of opinion, that these horses  
were of wood, stone, or metal, erected in the  
temple in honour of the sun.

*Gen. 49. 17.* an adder in path that biteth the A. heels  
*Exod. 15. 21.* the A. and rider hath be thrown into sea  
*Judg. 5. 22.* then were A. hoofs broken by prancing  
*1 Kings 10. 28.* A. for 150 shekels, *2 Chr. 1. 17.*  
*20. 20.* Benhadad king escaped on A. with horsemen  
25. number an army like the army lost, A. for A.  
*Ezek. 6. 8.* let the A. the king ride on be brought  
9. let this A. be delivered to one of the princes  
30. take the apparel and A. as thou hast said  
11. then took Haman the apparel and the A.  
*Job 39. 18.* he scorneth the A. and his rider  
19. hast thou given A. strength? hast thou clothed  
*Psalm. 32. 9.* be ye not as the A. or as the mule  
33. 17. A. is a vain thing for safety  
76. 6. the chariot and A. run east into a dead sleep  
167. 10. be delicteth not in the strength of the A.  
*Psalm. 91. 31.* the A. is prepared against day of battle  
96. 3. a whip for the A. a rod for the fool's back  
*Isa. 43. 17.* which bringeth forth the chariot and A.

*Isa. 63. 13.* that led them thro' the deep, as a A.  
*Jer. 8. 6.* as the A. rusheth into the battle  
31. 21. with thee will I break in pieces A. and rider  
*Amos 2. 1.* nor shall he that rideth A. deliver himself  
*Zech. 1. 8.* and behold, a man riding upon a red A.  
9. 10. and I will cut off the A. from Jerusalem  
10. 3. hath made every A. with goodly A. in battle  
12. 4. I will smite every A. with blindness  
14. 15. so shall be the plague of the hoof of the mule  
*Rev. 6. 2.* and I saw, and behold, white A. 19. 11.  
4. a red A. 5. a black A. 6. behold, a pale A.  
14. 20. and blood came even to the A. bridges  
19. 19. to make war against him that sat on the A.  
21. slain with the sword of him that sat on the A.  
**HORSEBACK.**

*2 Kings 9. 18.* there went one on A. to meet Jehu  
19. then he sent out a second on A. which came  
*Ezek. 6. 9.* and bring him on A. through the city  
11. Haman brought him on A. through the city  
8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on A.  
**HORSE-GATE.**

*2 Chr. 23. 15.* when she was come to entering of A.-g.  
*Num. 3. 28.* from above the A.-g. repaired the priests  
*Jer. 31. 40.* the fields to the corner of the A.-gate  
**HORSES.**

*Gen. 47. 17.* Joseph gave bread in exchange for A.  
*Exod. 9. 3.* the hand of the Lord is upon the A.  
*Deut. 17. 16.* but he shall not multiply A. to him-  
self, to the end that he should multiply A.  
*1 Kings 4. 23.* barley also and straw for the A.  
10. 23. they brought A. and mules, *2 Chr. 9. 24.*  
23. Sol. had A. out of Egypt, *2 Chr. 1. 16.* 17. 9. 28.  
18. 5. may find grass to save the A. and mules alive  
22. 4. and my A. are as thy A. *3 Kings 3. 7.*  
*2 Kings 2. 11.* there appeared A. of fire, and parted  
5. 9. Naaman came with his A. and chariot  
7. 7. they left their A. and fled for their life  
10. but A. tied 11. some take five of the A.  
9. 33. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the A.  
14. 20. brought Amaziah on A. *2 Chron. 25. 23.*  
12. 13. I will deliver thee 9000 A. *Isa. 36. 8.*  
23. 11. Josiah took away the A. given to the sun  
*Riva 2. 68.* their A. were 730. *Neh. 7. 68.*  
*Ezek. 10. 7.* I have seen servants on A. and princes  
*Isa. 2. 7.* their land is also full of A. and chariots  
5. 25. their A. hoofs shall be counted like flint  
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will flee upon A.  
31. 1. and stay on A. and trust in chariots  
3. and their A. are flesh, and not spirit  
*Jer. 4. 13.* his A. are swifter than eagles  
5. 8. they were as fol A. in the morning  
9. 12. they ride on A. set in array as men for war  
9. 16. the snorting of his A. was heard from Dan  
19. 5. then how canst thou contend with A.?  
46. 4. harness the A. and get up ye horsemen  
47. 3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his A.  
50. 42. and they shall ride upon A. put in array  
51. 27. cause the A. to come up as caterpillars  
*Ezek. 17. 15.* that they might give him A. and people  
23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on A. 12.  
20. and whose issue is like the issue of A.  
23. renowned, all of them riding on A. 28. 15.  
26. 10. because of the abundance of his A.  
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with A.  
38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, A.  
*Hos. 1. 7.* I will not save them by battle nor A.  
14. 3. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on A.  
*Joel 2. 4.* as the appearance of A. and horsemen  
*Amos 4. 10.* and I have taken away yew A.  
6. 12. shall A. run upon the rock? will one plow  
*Mic. 5. 10.* that I will cut off thy A. out of thee  
6. 12. shall A. also are swifter than the leopards  
3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy A. and chariots  
15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy A.  
*Hag. 2. 22.* I will overthrow the A. and riders  
*Zech. 1. 8.* and behind him there were red A.  
6. 2. in first chariot red A. in the second black A.  
3. in third white A. in fourth chariot bay A.  
6. the black A. go forth into the north-country  
10. 5. the riders on A. shall be confounded  
14. 20. on bells of A. **HOLINESS TO THE LORD**  
*Jam. 3. 3.* behold, we put bits in the A. mouths  
*Rev. 9. 7.* the locusts were like A. prepared to battle

17. I saw the A. the heads of A. as heads of locusts  
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of A.  
19. 14. the armies followed him upon white A.  
18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and A.  
**See CHARIOTS.**

**HORSELEECH.**  
*Prov. 30. 15.* the A. hath two daughters, crying, give  
**HORSEMAN.**  
*2 Kings 9. 17.* Joram said, take a A. and to meet  
*Isa. 3. 3.* A. lieth on the bright sword and spear  
**HORSEMAN.**  
*Gen. 50. 9.* there went with Joseph chariots and A.  
*Exod. 14. 9.* the A. of Pharaoh pursued after them  
17. I will get me honour on Pharaoh and his A.  
15. 19. Pharaoh and A. went into sea, *Isa. 94. 6.*  
*1 Sam. 6. 11.* he will take your sons to be his A.  
13. 5. the Philist. gathered 6000, A. against Israel  
*2 Sam. 1. 6.* Io, the A. followed him  
8. 4. and David took from Hades  
10. 18. David slew 40,000 A. and  
*1 Kings 1. 5.* Adonijah prepared  
4. 26. Solomon had 13,500 A. 10.  
9. 19. Solomon had cities of store  
and cities for his A. 25.  
*2 Kings 20. 20.* Ben-hadad escaped on A.  
*Isa. 23. 9.* the chariot of Israel  
13. 7. nor did he leave to Jehoshaphat  
14. Jacob said, O my father, the  
18. 24. put thy trust in Egypt  
*2 Chr. 12. 3.* Shishak came up with  
16. 8. the Ethiopians a huge host  
*Ezek. 8. 92.* was ashamed to ask  
*Neh. 2. 9.* now king had sent captain  
*Isa. 21. 7.* he saw a chariot with  
22. 7. the A. shall not themselves in  
28. 98. because he will not bruise  
31. 1. and trust in A. because they trust  
36. 9. how wilt thou put thy trust  
*Job. 4. 39.* whole city shall flee for the  
46. 4. get up ye A. and stand with  
*Ezek. 23. 6.* all of them A. riding  
26. 7. bring Nebuchadnezzar again  
10. thy walls shall shake at the  
27. 14. they of Togarmah traded  
38. 4. Gog I will bring thee forth  
*Dan. 11. 40.* the king of the north shall  
*Hos. 1. 7.* I will not save them by  
*Joel 2. 4.* appearance of horses, as A.  
*Hab. 1. 8.* their A. shall appear  
A. shall come from far, shall  
*Acts 23. 23.* make ready A. threescore  
32. on morrow they left the A. u  
*Rev. 9. 16.* the number of the armies  
**HOSANNA**

Is a Hebrew word, which signifies  
praise you. It is a form of  
blessing, or wishing one well.  
Saviour's entrance into Jeru-  
salem people cried, Hosanna to the S.  
their meaning was, Lord pre-  
serve David; this word: Accep fa-  
vour on him. The word is found in  
Mark 11. 9, 10. John 12. 13.  
**HOBEN.**  
*Dan. 3. 31.* these men were bound in  
**HOSPITALITY**  
Signifies love to strangers, express-  
ing and using them kindly. Rome  
always been very much in  
civilised people. The Scriptures  
with several examples of hospi-  
tality. Abraham, when he was  
in the wilderness, Abraham  
angels, and earnestly invited the  
them himself: while Sarah his  
to make ready provisions for her  
18. 2, 3, &c. Lot waited at the  
to receive such guests as might  
*Gen. 19. 1, 2, &c.* St. Paul  
Abraham's and Lot's example  
the faithful, and persuaded them  
of hospitality, saying, that he  
practised it, have had the hospi-  
tality under the form of men.  
The apostles Peter and Paul, who  
the spirit of their Master, with  
commended hospitality to the  
4. 9. Use hospitality one to another  
grudging. And St. Paul recom-  
particularly to such as are ev-  
church of God, *1 Tim. 3. 2.* Owe  
his apostles, *Mat. 10. 40.* 42. He  
you receive me: And whosoever  
drink unto one of these little A.  
cold water only, he shall in no way  
ward. And in *Mat. 25. 41, 43.* the  
of judgment he will say to the  
from me, ye cursed, into ever-  
was a stranger, and ye took me  
much as ye did it not to one of  
these, ye did it not to me.  
The primitive Christians made  
part of their duty to consist in  
hospitality; and they were so ex-  
charge of it that the very best  
them for it. They were hospi-  
strangers, but chiefly to those of  
same faith and communion. Be-  
cause want without letters of com-  
testified the purity of their con-  
sufficient to procure them re-  
those places where the same of  
was known.  
*Rom. 12. 13.* distributing, give to  
*Tit. 1. 8.* but a lover of A. a lover  
*1 Pet. 4. 9.* one A. to another, with  
**HOBST.**  
*Luke 10. 35.* he took two pence, and





Gen. 24. 31. I have prepared the A. room for camels  
28. 2. go to the A. of Bethuel, thy mother's father  
30. 5. L. blessed the Egyptian's A. for Joseph's sake  
45. 2. the Egyptians and the A. of Pharaoh heard  
Exod. 3. 3. from shall come into that of thy servants  
12. 3. a lamb according to the A. of their fathers  
30. was not a A. where there was not one dead  
40. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the A.  
13. 3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out  
of the A. of bondage, 14. Deut. 5. 6. 16. 12.  
10. 17. shalt not covet neighbour's A. Deut. 5. 21.  
Lev. 14. 38. priest shall command them empty the A.  
38. priest shall go out of the A. and shut up  
45. he shall break down the A. and mortar of A.  
46. he that goeth into the A. shall be unclean  
49. he shall take to cleanse the A. two birds  
25. 30. A. sold in walled city, not go out in jubilee  
Num. 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's A.  
Deut. 7. 8. redeemed you out of the A. of bond-men  
8. 14. which brought you out of the land of Egypt  
from the A. of bondage, 13. 5. 10. Josh. 24.  
17. Judg. 6. 8. Jer. 34. 13. Mic. 6. 4.  
25. 10. the A. of him that hath his shoe loosed  
Josh. 2. 15. for her A. was upon the town-wall  
Judg. 8. 35. neither shewed kind. to A. of Jerobaal  
6. 6. all the A. of Millo made Abimelech king  
20. let fire come from A. of Millo and devour  
10. 9. Ammon fought against the A. of Ephraim  
16. 36. that I may feel pillars whereon A. standeth  
27. the A. was full of men || 30. A. fell on the lords  
17. 5. Micah had a A. of gods, made an ephod  
18. 13. and they came unto the A. of Micah  
19. 18. there is no man that receiveth me to A.  
22. the sons of Belial beset the A. round, 30. 5.  
1 Sam. 3. 14. therefore I have sworn unto A. of Eli  
5. 2. they brought the ark into the A. of Dagon  
7. 1. and brought the ark into the A. of Abinadab  
18. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's A. is  
25. 3. Nabal was churlish, and of the A. of Caleb  
38. the Ld. will certainly make my lord a sure A.  
2 Sam. 3. 1. long war betw. A. of Saul and A. of David  
8. do show kindness to the A. of Saul thy father  
30. let there not fall from the A. of Joab one  
4. 5. came to A. of Ishboosheth, wholy on bed at  
5. 8. the blind and lame shall not come into the A.  
6. 12. the Ld. blessed the A. of Obad-edom, David  
brought the ark from his A. 12. 1 Chr. 13. 14.  
7. 6. I have not dwelt in any A. 1 Chr. 17. 5.  
1. Lord telleth thee, he will make thee a A.  
9. to bless the A. of thy servant, 1 Chr. 17. 37.  
9. 1. is there any that is left of the A. of Baal?  
12. 8. and I gave thee thy master's A. and wives  
13. 7. go now to thy brother Ammon's A. and dress  
15. 5. came a man of the family of the A. of Baal  
1 Kings 2. 34. who made me A. as he promised  
27. which he spoke concerning the A. of Eli  
6. 22. and the whole A. he overlaid with gold  
9. 25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the A.  
11. 18. they came to Pharaoh, who gave him A.  
12. 31. Jeroboam made A. of his high places  
14. 10. I will bring an evil on the A. of Jerob. 14.  
15. 29. Baasha smote all the A. of Jeroboam  
16. 11. Zimri slew all the A. of Baasha, he left none  
15. she, and he, and her A. did eat many days  
91. 21. I will make thy A. like the A. of Jeroboam  
2 Kings 8. 3. to cry to the king for her A. and land  
8. as did the A. of Ahab, 37. 9 Chr. 91. 6. || 2.  
9. 8. for the whole A. of Ahab shall perish  
10. 3. look out the best, fight for your master's A.  
21. A. of Baal was full from one end to another  
27. and they made the A. of Baal a draught A.  
12. 12. for all that was laid out for A. to repair it  
20. 13. Hozekiah shewed them A. of his precious  
things, all the A. of his armour, Isa. 30. 2.  
23. 27. A. of which I said my name shall be  
3. 9. every great man's A. he burnt with fire  
1 Chr. 2. 54. sons of Salma; Aharah the A. of Joab  
30. 15. and to his sons, the A. of Asuppim  
2 Chr. 7. 1. glory of Ld. filled the A. Ezek. 43. 4. 5.  
19. chosen this place to myself for A. of sacrifice  
32. 9. so the A. of Aharah had no power to keep  
35. 31. but against the A. wherever I have war  
Extra 5. 8. that we went to the A. of the great God  
6. 2. let the A. be builded, the place where offered  
Nab. 3. 8. and for the A. which I shall enter into  
Ezek. 2. 3. gather all the virgins to the A. of women  
8. 1. kings did give the A. of Haman to Esther, 7.  
Job 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's A. 18.  
19. a maid came and smote the corners of the A.  
10. 10. hath taken away a A. which he builded not  
31. 28. for ye say, where is the A. of the prince?  
20. 23. and to the A. appointed for all living  
29. 28. thou shalt not know paths to the A. thereof  
6. 9. whose A. I have made the wilderness  
Ps. 31. 2. my rock he for A. of defence to save me  
34. 3. yes the sparrow hath found a A.  
104. 17. as for the stork, fir-trees are her A.  
Prov. 2. 12. her A. inclineth to death, paths to dead  
7. 8. the young man went the way to her A.  
11. load and stubborn, her feet abide not in her A.

Prov. 7. 37. her A. is the way to hell, going to death  
9. 1. wisdom hath builded her A. hath been pillars  
19. 7. but the A. of the righteous shall stand  
14. 11. the A. of the wicked shall be overthrow  
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the A. of the proud  
17. 1. than a A. full of sacrifices with strife  
19. 14. A. and riches are the inheritance of fathers  
31. 9. is better to dwell in corner of A. top, 25. 24.  
19. righteous wisely considereth the A. of wicked  
24. 3. thro' wisdom is a A. built and established  
27. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's A.  
37. 10. nor go into brother's A. in day of calamity  
Ezek. 7. 2. go to A. of mourning, than A. of feasting  
10. 18. thro' idea. of hands the A. dropeth thro  
13. 3. when the keepers of the A. shall tremble  
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our A. are cedar, and raft.  
2. 4. brought me to the banquetting, my banner  
3. 4. till I had brought him into my mother's A.  
8. 9. I would bring thee into my mother's A.  
Isa. 5. 8. was to them that John A. to A. field to field  
6. 4. and the A. was filled with smoke  
14. 17. that opened not the A. of his prisoners  
23. 1. so that there is no A. || 24. 10. every A. shut  
31. 2. he will arise against the A. of evil doers  
60. 7. and I will glorify the A. of my glory  
64. 11. our holy and beautiful A. is burned up  
Jer. 16. 5. enter not into the A. of mourning  
8. thou shalt not go into A. of feasting with them  
11. touching the A. of the king of Judah, 22. 1.  
35. 2. go to the A. of the Beechabites and speak  
37. 30. not to return to A. of Jonathan, 38. 26.  
Ezek. 2. 5. for they are a rebellious A. yet shall know  
a prophet been among them, 3. 9, 20, 27. || 12. 3.  
8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious A.  
9. 7. he said to them, defile the A. go ye forth  
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious A.  
25. in your days, O rebellious A. will I say  
17. 13. say now to the rebellious A. know ye not  
24. 3. and utter a parable to the rebellious A.  
43. 11. if assumed, shew them the form of the A.  
12. this is the law of A. on the top of mountain  
45. 20. so shall ye reconcile the A.  
Dan. 1. 2. which the king did to the A. of his god  
Her. 1. 4. avenge blood of Jesus on the A. of Jerob  
Amos 1. 4. I will send a fire into the A. of Hazael  
3. which hideth the sceptre from the A. of Eden  
3. 15. I will smite the winter A. with summer A.  
19. or went into A. and leaned his hand on wall  
6. 11. he will smite the great A. and the little A.  
7. 9. I will rise against A. of Jeroboam with sword  
16. drop not thy word against the A. of Isaac  
Mic. 18. the A. of Ezeu shall be for stubble  
Mic. 3. 12. Jerus. becomes heaps, and the mountain  
of the A. shall be as high places of the forest  
4. 2. let us go up to the A. of the God of Jacob  
6. 16. all the works of the A. of Ahab are kept  
Nab. 1. 14. out of the A. of thy gods will cut I off  
Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the A. of the thief, into  
the A. of him that sweareth falsely by my name  
12. 12. the family of the A. of Nathan apart  
Met. 7. 25. and beat upon that A. 37. Luke 6. 48.  
10. 12. and when ye come into the A. salute it  
13. 13. be worthy, let your peace come, Luke 10. 5.  
12. 25. every A. divided against itself, Mark 3. 35.  
39. how enter into a strong man's A. Mark 3. 27.  
20. 11. murmured against the good man of the A.  
21. 38. your A. is left to you desolate, Luke 13. 25.  
24. 43. if the good man of the A. had known in  
what watch the thief would come, Luke 12. 39.  
Mark 3. 25. a A. divided agst. itself, that A. cannot  
10. 29. that hath left A. or brethren for my sake  
14. 14. Master saith, where is the guest-chamber? I  
say ye to the good man of the A. Luke 32. 11.  
Luke 10. 7. in that A. remain, go not from A. to A.  
38. named Martha, received him into her A.  
15. 8. doth not light candle and sweep A. and seek  
John 12. 3. A. was filled with the odour of ointment  
Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven filled all the A.  
40. breaking bread from A. to A. did eat their  
5. 42. in every A. ceased not to teach and preach J.  
10. 6. Simon a tanner, whose A. is by sea-side  
11. 12. and we entered into the man's A.  
13. 12. he came to the A. of Mary, mother of John  
17. 5. but the Jews assaulted the A. of Jason  
16. 7. whose A. joined hard to the synagogue  
19. 16. they fled out of that A. naked and wounded  
20. 1. I taught you publicly, and from A. to A.  
21. 6. entered into the A. of Philip the evangelist  
Rom. 13. 5. greet the church in their A. 1 Cor. 16. 19.  
Cor. 1. 11. by them which are of the A. of Chloe  
16. 15. ye know the A. of Stephanas the first-fruit  
2 Cor. 5. 1. if earthly A. be dissolved, we have a A.  
9. desiring to be clothed upon with A. from heaven  
1 Tim. 5. 13. wandering about from A. to A. and tattlers  
14. that the younger women guide the A.  
2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord give mercy to A. of Onesiphorus  
2 Tim. 3. 2. in a great A. there are vessels of gold and silver  
Heb. 2. 3. he who built the A. more honour than A.  
4. for every A. is built by some man, he that build  
6. whose A. are we, if we hold fast the confidence

2 John 10. receive him not into your A.  
See Aaxon, Bena, Burns, or Bena  
Aaxon, Bena, Burns, or Bena  
HOUSE joined with father  
Gen. 12. 1. Lord came out there from thy  
20. 13. when God came to wander from  
24. 7. God, which took me from my  
28. thou shalt go to my f's A. and  
40. shalt take a wife for my son of my  
31. 14. is there any portion for me in our  
36. 11. remain widow at thy f's A. u  
grown, Tamar went and dwelt in her  
41. 51. God hath made me forget my  
46. 31. my brethren and father's A. u  
50. 32. Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he said  
Ezek. 12. 3. a lamb, according to A. of  
Isa. 32. 12. if she is returned to her f's  
Nab. 1. 2. take eam of Israel by A. of  
with number of their names, 18.  
4. there shall be a man of every tribe  
head of the A. of his father, 44. A.  
45. that were numbered by the A. of Ld.  
2. every man pitch with ensign of  
3. 15. number of the children of Levi  
of their fathers, by their families.  
4. 38. Gershon || 42. Morari after A. of  
17. 2. according to A. of their f's two  
18. 1. thou and f's A. bear iniquity of  
30. 3. woman vow a vow, being in her f's  
14. 14. Reuben, Gad, according to the A.  
Deut. 22. 21. to play the whore in her  
Josh. 2. 12. ye will shew kindness to my  
Judg. 6. 15. and I am the least in my  
9. 18. and ye are risen up against my  
11. 2. thou shalt not inherit in our f's  
14. 15. lest we burn thee and thy f's  
16. 31. all the A. of his father came and  
19. 2. his concubine went to his father  
2. and she brought him into her father's  
1 Sam. 3. 27. did I plainly appear to A. of  
3. 20. I said the A. of thy f. should watch  
9. 20. is it not on thee, and on all thy f's  
17. 25. I will make his father's A. his  
18. 2. let him go no more home to his  
32. 11. the king sent to call all his  
16. thou and all thy father's A. shall  
94. 21. wilt not destroy my name out of  
9 Sam. 3. 39. let it rest on Joab and his  
14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and on my  
10. 38. all of my father's A. were hit  
24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be against  
against my father's A. 1 Chr. 1  
1 Kings 2. 31. take innocent blood from  
18. 18. thou and father's A. have trou  
1 Chr. 2. 35. Homath father of the A.  
4. 38. the A. of Abiel, thy father's increased  
15. 2. Abi son of Abiel, son of Guni, c  
house of their father's A. 24. || 7.  
7. 4. with them after the A. of fathers  
9. 1. chief in the A. of their fathers, 1  
19. 38. of Zadok, his fath. A. twenty-tw  
28. 4. God chose me before the A. of m  
2 Chr. 21. 13. slain thy brethren of thy  
Extra 5. 9. could not shew their father's  
10. 16. chief of the A. of their fathers  
Nab. 1. 6. both I and my father's A. ha  
Ezek. 4. 14. thou and thy father's A. shall  
Ps. 45. 10. forget thy people and thy  
Isa. 3. 6. take hold of his brother of A.  
7. 17. bring on thy f's A. days that have  
22. 23. shall be for glorious throne to his  
44. hang on him all the glory of his f's  
Jer. 12. 6. the A. of thy fathers dealt trea  
Luke 16. 37. I pray thee, send him to my f's  
John 2. 16. make not my Father's A. house  
14. 2. in my Father's A. are many mans  
Acts 7. 20. Moses was nourished in his f's  
HOUSE of God  
Gen. 28. 17. this is none other but the A.  
22. and this stone which I set shall be  
Josh. 9. 23. from being drawers of water K  
Judg. 18. 31. all the time A. of God was  
20. 18. Israel arose and went up to the  
20. all the people came unto the A. of f's  
31. high-way, of which one goeth up to  
1 Chr. 9. 11. Asariah ruler of A. of G. A.  
24. 5. the governors of A. of G. were sons  
9 Chr. 3. 14. glory of the Lord filled the  
22. 19. he was with them hid in A. of G.  
24. 13. and they set the A. of God in the  
33. 7. Manasseh set a carved image in the  
38. 19. they burnt the A. of God and brak  
Extra 5. 8. we went to the A. of the gre  
15. let the A. of God be builded in his p  
7. 20. what more shall be needful for the  
32. let it be done for the A. of the God  
Nab. 6. 10. let us meet in the A. of God in  
13. M. then I said, why is the A. of God  
Ps. 42. 4. I went with them to the A. of  
32. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the



Lev. 14. 34. I put the plague of leprosy in a. 35. 43. if plague come again and break out in the a. 44. behold, if the plague be spread in the a. 45. he that lieth, that eateth in the a. shall wash 46. behold, the plague hath not spread in the a. 47. 19. whose with thee in the a. his blood on us 48. 17. Rahab live, all that are with her in the a. 49. 17. and they were in the a. of Michal. 12. 1. 1. 9. my first root, such in the a. of her husband 2. 7. and now, that she tarried a little in the a. 1 Sam. 28. 24. the women had a fat calf in the a. 21. 9. sent to publish it in the a. of their idols 30. they put his armour in the a. of Ashtaroth 1 Kings 3. 17. 1. and this woman dwell in one a. and I was delivered of a child with her in the a. 6. 7. there was not any tool of iron heard in the a. 14. 12. in found some good in the a. of Jeroboam 16. 9. drinking himself drunk in the a. of Arza 1 Kings 4. 2. tell me what hast thou in the a. 7. thine handmaid hath not any thing in the a. 35. he returned, and walked in the a. to and fro 5. 18. leanness on my hand, bow in a. of Rimmon 94. he took them, and bestowed them in the a. 19. 37. worshipping in a. of Nieroch, Isa. 37. 38. 21. 7. Manasseh set a graven image in the a. 2 Chr. 36. 17. slew young men in the a. of sanctus. Ezra 1. 7. and had put them in the a. of his gods 6. 1. search was made in the a. of the rolls where Esth. 7. 8. will be sure the queen also in the a. 9. behold, the gallows standeth in a. of Human Psal. 68. 16. God setteth the solitary in a. 119. 54. been my songs in the a. of my pilgrimage Prov. 2. 23. curse of Lord is in the a. of the wicked 5. 10. thy labours be in the a. of a stranger 7. 11. she is loud, her feet abide not in her a. 15. 6. in the a. of the righteous is much treasure Eccl. 7. 4. the heart of the wise is in a. of mourning; but the heart of fools is in the a. of mirth Isa. 44. 13. maketh idol that it may remain in the a. Jer. 7. 30. set their abominations in the a. 32. 34. 34. 15. ye made a covenant before me in the a. 37. 13. put him in the a. of Jonathan the scribe Amos 6. 9. if there remain ten men in one a. Mic. 1. 10. in the a. of Aphrah roll thyself in dust 10. 10. treasures of wickedness in the a. of wicked Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the a. of my friends Mat. 5. 15. giveth light unto all that are in the a. Mark 2. 1. and it was noised that he was in the a. 9. 33. being in the a. he asked them what was it 10. 10. in the a. his disciples asked of the matter 14. 3. being in Bethany, in the a. of Simon the leper Luke 8. 37. nor abide in any a. but in the tombs John 8. 35. the servant abideth not in the a. 1. 30. Martha met him, Mary sat still in the a. Acts 9. 11. inquire in the a. of Judas for one Saul 10. 32. Peter is lodged in the a. of Simon a tanner HOUSE joined with Lord. Ezek. 32. 19. the first-fruits thou shalt bring into the a. of the Lord, 34. 6. Nch. 10. 35. Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a dog into a. of Ld. Josh. 6. 24. put into the treasury of a. of the Lord Judg. 19. 18. I am now going to the a. of the Lord 1 Sam. 1. 7. when she went up to the a. of the Lord 24. Hannah brought him unto the a. of the Lord, 2 Kings 12. 4, 9, 13. 22. 4. 2 Chron. 34. 14. 2 Sam. 12. 30. then David came into a. of the Lord 1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the a. of Ld. 6. 37. was the foundation of the a. of the Lord laid, 9 Chron. 8. 16. Ezra 3. 11. Zech. 8. 9. 7. 40. the work he made for the a. of the Lord, 45. 51. 2 Chron. 4. 16. 5. 1. 24. 14. 8. 10. that the cloud filled the a. of the Lord, 11. 2 Chron. 5. 13. 7. 2. Ezek. 44. 4. 63. so Israel dedicated the a. of the Lord 10. 5. he went up unto the a. of Lord, 9 Chr. 9. 4. 2 Kings 11. 3. he was hid in the a. of Lord six years 4. he took an oath of them in the a. of the Lord 15. let her not be slain in a. of Ld. 2 Chr. 23. 14. 18. appointed officers over a. of Ld. 2 Chr. 23. 18. 19. they brought from the a. of the Lord, 23. 6. 12. 10. found in a. of the Ld. 14. 14. 16. 8. 18. 15. 11. had the oversight of the a. of the Lord 16. trespass-money was not brought into a. of Ld. 18. the king's entry, turned he from a. of Ld. 2 Kings 20. 3. third day shalt go up a. of Lord 8. what sign Lord will heal me, and that I shall go up to the a. of the L. Isa. 38. 22. 23. 2. read words of the covenant which were found in the a. of the Lord, 24. 2 Chron. 34. 17, 30. 7. bousoes of Boddmites that were by a. of the L. 11. the horses at entering in of the a. of the Lord 23. 9. and he burnt the a. of the Lord, Jer. 52. 13. 1 Chr. 6. 31. service of song in the a. of the Lord 22. 1. then David said, this is the a. of the Lord thy G. 11. now, my son, build the a. of the Lord thy G. 14. have prepared for the a. of the Lord 23. 14. to set forward the work of the a. of the L. 23. 12. porters, to minister in the a. of the Lord 2 Chron. 8. 16. so the a. of the Lord was perfected

2 Chr. 26. 21. for he was cut off from a. of L. Joel 1. 9. 29. 5. ye Levites, sanctify the a. of the Lord 35. they came to cleanse the a. of the Lord 34. 15. Manasseh took the idol out of a. of the Lord 34. 15. I found the book of the law in a. of Lord 34. 14. the priests polluted the a. of the Lord 2 Chr. 7. 97. to beautify a. of the Lord in Jerusalem Psal. 23. 6. I will dwell in the a. of the Lord for ever 92. 4. that I may dwell in the a. of Lord all my life 92. 13. those that be planted in the a. of the Lord 116. 19. I will pay my vows in courts of Lord's a. 118. 28. we have blessed you out of the a. of Lord 192. 1. when they said, let us go into a. of the L. 9. because of the a. of Lord I will seek thy good 134. 1. ye that stand in the a. of the Lord, 135. 2. Isa. 2. 9. mountain of the Lord's a. be established in the top of the mountains, Mic. 4. 1. 37. 14. Hezekiah went up into the a. of the Lord Jer. 17. 38. sacrifices of praise to the a. of the Lord 30. 1. Pashur was governor in the a. of the Lord 2. the high gate, which was by a. of the Lord 26. 2. which come to worship in the Lord's a. 7. speaking these words in the a. of the Lord 23. 1. Hananiah spake to me in the a. of the Lord 5. the people that stood in the a. of the Lord 29. 26. ye should be officers in the a. of the Lord 25. 2. bring the Rechabites into the a. of the Lord 36. 5. I am shut up, I cannot go into a. of Lord 6. read in the Lord's a. upon the fasting-day 38. 14. the third entry that is in the a. of the Ld. 41. 5. to bring them to the a. of the Lord 51. 51. are come into the sanctuaries of Lord's a. Lam. 2. 7. they have made a noise in the a. of the L. Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's a. should be built See COURT, DOOR, GATE, TREASURES, VESSELS. Mine, or my HOUSE. Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my a. is this Eliezer 3. and lo, one born in my a. is mine heir 34. 30. and I shall be destroyed, I and my a. 41. 40. thou shalt be over my a. and according to Num. 12. 7. Moses not so, whose faith, in all mine a. Deut. 26. 13. the hallowed things out of mine a. Josh. 24. 15. as for me and my a. we will serve Lord Judg. 11. 31. cometh forth of the doors of my a. 19. 23. seeing this man come into my a. do not thus 1 Sam. 20. 15. not cut off thy kindness from my a. 31. 15. shall this fellow come into my a. 7 2 Sam. 7. 18. who am I, and what is my a. that thou hast brought me hither? 1 Chron. 17. 16. 11. shall I then go into mine a. to eat and drink? 32. 5. thou say my a. be not so with God, yet he hath 1 Kings 21. 2. give it me, because it is near to my a. 2 Kings 9. 15. all things that are in mine a. have they seen, nothing I have not shown them, Isa. 30. 4. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in mine a. for ever Job 17. 13. I'll wait, the grave is mine a. I have made Psal. 101. 2. I will walk in my a. with a perfect heart 132. 3. I will not come into the tabernacle of my a. Prov. 7. 6. at the window of my a. I looked through Isa. 3. 7. in my a. is neither broad nor clothing 56. 5. unto them will I give in mine a. a name 7. I will make them joyful in my a. of prayer, mine a. shall be called a. of prayer for all people, Mat. 21. 13. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46. Jer. 11. 15. what hath my beloved do to mine a. 7 19. 7. I have forsaken mine a. I left mine heritage 23. 11. in my a. have I found their wickedness Ezek. 8. 1. as I sat in mine a. and elders before me 23. 30. thus have they done in midst of mine a. 44. 7. in my sanctuary to pollute it, even my a. Dan. 4. 4. I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine a. Hos. 9. 15. I will drive them out of mine a. Hag. 1. 9. why? because of mine a. that is waste Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also judge my a. and keep 9. 8. I will encamp about mine a. for the army Mal. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine a. Mat. 12. 44. I will return into my a. Luke 11. 24. Luke 9. 61. let me bid them farewell at my a. 14. 23. compel them, that my a. may be filled Acts 10. 30. at the ninth hour I prayed in my a. 16. 15. saying, come into my a. and abide there OUR HOUSE. Gen. 14. 14. armed his servants born in his own a. 30. 30. when shall I provide for mine own a. also Deut. 22. 2. thou shalt bring it unto thine own a. Josh. 20. 6. shall return and come unto his own a. Judg. 8. 29. Jerubbaal went and dwelt in his own a. 2 Sam. 4. 11. slain a righteous person in his own a. 12. 11. raise evil against thee out of thy own a. 14. 24. let him turn to his own a. and not see my face, so Absalom returned to his own a. 19. 30. the king is come again in peace to his own a. 1 Kings 2. 34. Joab buried in his own a. in wilderness. 3. 1. he had made an end of building his own a. 7. 1. Solomon was building his own a. 13 years 9. 15. Solomon raised a. of David to build his own a. 15. 16. so to thine own a. David, 9 Chron. 10. 16. 12. arise therefore, got thee into thine own a.

2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his father buried in the garden of his own a. 2 Chr. 21. 21. slew the king in his own a. 2 Chr. 2 Chr. 7. 11. came in his heart to make a. 6. 1. at the end of twenty years, whereas he had built the house of the Lord and Esth. 1. 32. every man should bear rule in Prov. 11. 32. he that troubleth his own a. 15. 97. that is greedy of gain troubleth his a. 14. 18. lie in glory, every one in his own a. Mic. 7. 6. a man's consorts are the meat of his a. 1. 9. and ye run every man to his own a. Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said to them, a prophet without honour, save in his own a. Luke 1. 23. he departed to his own a. 3. 56. and Mary returned to her own a. 5. 29. Levi made him a great feast in his own a. 8. 39. return to thy a. and shew how good John 7. 53. and every man went unto his own a. Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own a. 17. 34. a bishop, one that ruleth well 5. for if a man know not how to rule his own a. and especially for those of his own a. Heb. 3. 6. but Christ as a Son over his own a. This HOUSE. Gen. 39. 9. there is none greater in this house 40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of this house 1 Kings 6. 12. concerning this a. thou shalt not say, how much less this a. that I have 39. eyes be opened toward this a. 2 Chron. 31. before thine altar in this a. 2 Chron. 33. shall confess thy name, pray and magnify thy name to thee in this a. 42. 2 Chron. 38. and spread forth his hands toward the Lord 9. 3. I have hallowed this a. 2 Chr. 7. 14. at this a. every one shall bless, 2 Chron. 2 Kings 21. 7. t. a. which I have chosen, 2 Chron. 2 Chron. 9. 10. if when evil cometh upon thee, stand before this a. for thy name is in this a. 12. the foundation of this a. was laid 5. 12. Nebuchadnezzar who destroyed it 6. 15. this a. was finished on the third day of the month 10. and come and stand before me in this a. become a den of robbers in this a. therefore will I do to this a. as to the 22. 4. shall there enter in by the gates of this a. shall become a desolation 26. 6. then will I make this a. like Shiloh 26. 9. saying, this a. shall be like Shiloh 12. the Lord sent me to prosper my a. Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this a. 2. who is left that saw this a. in his first 7. I will fill this a. with glory, with the 9. the glory of this latter a. greater than the 4. Zerubb. build the latter a. greater than the 10. 5. ye enter, first say, peace be to you 19. 9. Jesus said, this day is my a. only come Thine or THY HOUSE. Gen. 7. 1. come thou, and all thy kinsfolk 31. 41. thou have I been twenty years in this a. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thine a. 18. 11. every one that is clean is in his own a. Deut. 6. 7. talk when thou sittest in thine a. 9. shalt write them on the posts of thine a. 7. 36. nor shalt bring an abomination into thine a. 15. 16. because he loveth thee and thine a. 12. then thou shalt bring her home with thee 13. shall remain in thine a. and bewail thee 23. 24. that thou bring not blood upon thy a. 25. 14. shalt not have in thine a. divers gods 96. 11. good thing God given to thee and to thine a. 3. bring men which are entered into thine a. whosoever shall go out of the doors of thine a. 12. we will burn thine a. on thee 19. 32. bring forth the man that came into thine a. 4. 11. make woman that is come into thine a. and let thy a. be like the house of thy a. 1 Sam. 2. 30. that thy a. should walk before me 31. there shall not be an old man in thine a. 33. the incr. of thine a. shall die in flow 26. every one in thine a. shall crouch to thee 14. as David, who is honourable in his a. 25. 6. peace be to thine a. and to all those that are in thine a. 35. David said to her, go up in peace to thine a. 2 Sam. 7. 16. thine a. shall be established 11. 8. go down to thy a. and wash thy face 10. why then didst not thou go down to thine a. the sword shall never depart from thine a. 8. the king said, go to thine a. 1 Kings 11. 8. if thou wilt give me half of thine a. bring him back with these into thine a. 16. 3. make thy a. like the a. of Jerusalem, 20. 6. my servants, they shall seek thine a. 2 Kings 20. 1. set thine a. in order, Isa. 3. 15. what have they seen in thine a. 17. 17. all in thine a. shall be carried, Isa. 36. 5. 7. I will come to thine a. in midst of thine a. 36. 8. have I seen the abomination of thine a. they shall be satisfied with fatness 30. 9. I will take no bullock out of thy a.

Psal. 63. 4. we shall be satisfied with goodness of L.A.  
64. 11. I will go into thy A. with burnt-offerings  
65. 2. seal of thine A. hath eaten me up, John 2. 17.  
66. 5. holiness becometh thine A. O Lord, for ever  
67. 2. wife shall be as a fruitful vine by sides off A.  
Isa. 58. 17. bring the poor that are cast out to thy A.  
Jer. 33. 17. go forth, thou shalt live and thine A.  
Ezek. 3. 24. Spirit said, shut thyself within thine A.  
44. 20. may cause the blessing to rest in thine A.  
Hab. 2. 19. thou hast conceived shame to thy A.  
Mat. 9. 6. arise, go to t. A. Mark 2. 11. Luke 5. 24.  
26. I will keep the pavement at thy A.  
Luke 7. 44. I entered t. A. thou gavest me no water  
19.5. come down, for to-day I must abide at thy A.  
Deut. 11. 14. thou and all thy A. shall be saved, 16. 31.  
Psalm. 2. to the church in thy A. grace to you  
See Tora.

HOUSES.

Gen. 42. 19. go carry corn for the famine of your A.  
Ezek. 1. 21. and wives feared God, he made them t. A.  
6. 14. these be the heads of their fathers' A.  
8. 1. to destroy the frogs from thee and thy A. 11.  
12. and the frogs died out of the A. and the fields  
91. I will send swarms of flies into thy A. 24.  
92.0. herds his servants and cattle flee into the A.  
10.6. the locusts shall fill thy A. and the A. of all thy  
servants, and the A. of all the Egyptians  
12. 7. strike it on the upper shoulder of the A.  
13. blood be for a token upon the A. where you are  
15. ye shall not away leaves out of your A.  
19. there shall be no leaves found in your A.  
21. not suffer the destroyer to come in to your A.  
27. who passed over and delivered our A. in Egypt  
Lev. 25. 31. the A. of villages be counted as the fields  
33. the A. of the cities of their possession, 33.  
Num. 4. 22. sum of Gershon thro' their fathers, 40.  
16. 32. the earth swallowed them up and their A.  
17. 6. for each prince, according to their fathers A.  
22. 18. we will not return unto our A. till Israel  
Deut. 6. 11. to give thee A. full of all good things  
8. 12. when hast built goodly A. and dwelt therein  
19. 1. dwell in their cities and A. Mat. 9. 25.  
John. 9. 12. we took but provision out of our A.  
Judg. 18. 14. do ye know that there is in these A.  
22. the men that were in the A. near to Micah's  
1 Kings 13. 26. he cried against the A. of high places  
20. 6. they shall search the A. of thy servants  
2 Kings 17. 23. put them in the A. of the high places  
28. which sacrificed in the A. of the high places  
23. 7. he brake down the A. of the Sodomites  
19. the A. of the high places Josiah took away  
25. 9. he burnt all the A. of Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 13.  
1 Chron. 15. 1. David made A. in the city of David  
18. 11. David gave to Solomon the pattern of the A.  
20. 4. to overlay the walls of the A. withal  
27. Chron. 3. 11. to buy timber to floor the A.  
25. 4. and prepare yourselves by A. of your fathers  
14. 4. fight for your wives and your A.  
33. some said, we have mortgaged our lands and A.  
11. restore to them their vineyards and A.  
7. 4. but the people were few, and A. not builded  
10. 34. we cast lots after the A. of our fathers  
Job 7. 4. his sons went and feasted in their A.  
2. 15. with princes, who filled their A. with silver  
4. 19. much less in them that dwell in A. of clay  
15. 6. he dwelleth in A. which no man inhabiteth  
21. 9. their A. are safe from fear, nor is the rod of G.  
22. 18. yet he filled them A. with good things  
34. 16. is the dark they dig through A. which they  
Psalm. 49. 11. that their A. shall continue for ever  
83. 12. let us take the A. of God in possession  
Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our A. with spoil  
20. 26. put make they their A. in the spoils  
Ezek. 2. 4. I builded me A. I planted me vineyards  
Isa. 3. 14. the spoil of the poor is in your A.  
6. 9. of a truth, many A. shall be desolate, 6. 11.  
8. 14. for a sack of offences to both the A. of Israel  
13. 16. their A. be spoiled, their wives ravished  
21. their A. shall be full of doleful creatures  
22. the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate A.  
15. 3. on the tops of their A. every one shall howl  
22. 10. ye have numbered the A. of Jerusalem, and  
the A. have ye broken down to fortify the wall  
23. 12. yet, upon all the A. of joy in the joyous city  
26. 7. they shall build A. and inhabit them  
Jer. 5. 7. and assembled by troops in the harlots' A.  
7. as cage is full of birds, are their A. full of dec.  
6. 12. and their A. shall be turned unto others  
19. 12. let a cry be heard from their A.  
12. the A. of Jerusalem and the A. of the kings  
of Judah shall be defiled as the place of Tophet  
22. 5. build ye A. and dwell in them, 28.  
22. 15. A. and fields shall be possessed in this land  
Isa. 3. on whose roofs they offered incense to Baal  
33. 4. concerning A. of this city, and A. of kings  
39. 8. they burnt the A. of the people with fire  
42. 12. will kindle a fire in A. of gods of Egypt, 13.  
Isa. 52. 1. and, as turned to aliens, we are as pharise  
Jer. 7. 24. the heathen shall possess thee A.  
11. 2. which say, it is not near, let us build A.

Ezek. 16. 41. they shall burn thine A. with fire, 25. 47.  
26. 18. and they shall destroy thy pleasant A.  
28. 20. they shall build A. and plant vineyards  
30. 20. talking against thee in the doors of the A.  
45. 4. the holy portion shall be a place for their A.  
Deut. 2. 5. and your A. shall be made a dunghill  
3. 29. and their A. shall be made a dunghill  
Hos. 11. 11. I will place them in their A. with Lord  
Joel 2. 9. they shall climb up upon the A. shall enter  
Amos 2. 15. will smite winter and summer-house, A.  
of ivory shall perish, great A. shall have an end  
Mic. 1. 14. the A. of Achan shall be a No to kings  
2. 9. and they evert A. and take them away  
8. the women ye cast out from their pleasant A.  
Zeph. 1. 9. which fill their masters' A. with violence  
13. their A. shall become a desolation, they shall  
build A. but not inhabit them, plant vineyards  
3. 7. in the A. of Ashkelon shall they lie down  
Hag. 1. 4. is it time for you to dwell in y. ceiled A.?  
Zeek. 14. 2. A. shall be rifled, and the women ravished  
Mic. 11. 8. they that wear soft cloth. are in kings' A.  
18. 29. every one that hath forsaken A. or wife  
14. 24. der. widows' A. Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.  
Mark. 8. 3. ifeered them away fasting to their own A.  
Luke 16. 4. that they may receive me into their A.  
Act. 4. 24. as many as were possessors of A. sold  
1 Cor. 11. 32. have ye not A. to eat and drink in?  
1 Tim. 5. 12. desecrate ruling their own A. well  
2 Tim. 3. 8. of this sort are they which creep into A.  
Tit. 1. 11. who subvert whole A. teaching things  
HOUSEHOLD, or HOUSEHOLDS.  
Gen. 18. 19. he will command his A. after him  
25. 2. Jacob said to his A. put away strange gods  
42. 32. take food for the famine of your A. because  
41. 11. lest thou and thy A. come to poverty  
18. take your father and your A. and come to me  
47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's A. with bread  
24. four parts shall be for food for your A.  
Ezek. 1. 1. every man and his A. came with Jacob  
12. 4. if the A. be too little for the lamb  
14. 16. 17. till he have made an atonement for his A.  
Num. 16. 31. ye shall eat it in every place, and your A.  
Deut. 6. 32. the Lord showed wonders upon all his A.  
11. 6. the earth allowed them and their A.  
14. 26. thou shalt rejoice, thou and thy A.  
15. 20. thou shalt eat it before L. thou and thy A.  
Joel. 2. 18. bring all thy father's A. home to thee  
6. 25. saved Rahab her father's A. and all she had  
7. 14. and the family shall come by A.  
18. and he brought his A. man by man  
Judg. 6. 27. so it was, bec. he feared his father's A.  
18. 25. thou lose thy life, with the lives of thy A.  
1 Sam. 25. 17. evil is determined against his A.  
2. 3. every man with his A. 9 Sam. 2. 3.  
9 Sam. 6. 11. the Lord blessed him and all his A.  
20. then David returned to bless his A.  
15. 16. and the king went forth and all his A.  
16. 2. the asses be for the king's A. to ride on  
17. 23. put his A. in order, and hanged himself  
19. a ferry boat to carry over the king's A.  
41. why have Judah brought the king and his A.  
1 Kings 4. 6. and Abishai was over the A.  
7. which provided victual for the king and his A.  
5. 9. shall do my desire, in giving food for my A.  
11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for food to his A.  
11. 20. and Gembath was in Pharaoh's A.  
2 Kings 7. 9. that we may go and tell the king's A.  
8. 1. go and thine A. to sojourn where thou canst  
18. 16. there came out to them Eliakim son of Hiri-  
kiah who was over the A. 19. 2. Isa. 30. 29. 37. 2.  
1 Chr. 24. 6. one principal A. being taken for Eleaz.  
Job 1. 2. three thousand camels and a great A.  
Prov. 27. 27. have goats' milk for food of thy A.  
31. she is rich and giveth meat to her A.  
21. she is not afraid of the snow for her A. for  
all her A. are clothed with scarlet  
27. she looketh well to the ways of her A.  
Mat. 10. 25. much more shall they call them of his A.  
3. a man's foes shall be of his own A.  
44. 45. hath made ruler over his A. Luke 12. 42.  
Act. 16. 15. when she was baptized and her A.  
Rom. 16. 10. salute them which are of Aristobulus' A.  
11. greet them that be of the A. of Narcissus  
1 Cor. 1. 16. I baptized also the A. of Stephanas  
Gal. 6. 10. to them who are of the A. of faith  
Eph. 4. 19. no more strangers, but of the A. of God  
Phil. 4. 23. chiefly they that are of Cesar's A.  
9 Tim. 4. 19. salute the A. of Onesiphorus  
HOUSEHOLDER.  
Mat. 12. 27. so the servants of the A. came and said  
52. is like unto a man that is a A. 20. 1.  
21. 23. there was a certain A. planted a vineyard  
HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.  
Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called two of his A. servants  
HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.  
Gen. 31. 37. what hast thou found of all thy A. stuff?  
Job. 13. 8. I cast out all the A. stuff of Tobiah  
HOW.  
Gen. 26. 9. and A. saidst thou, she is my sister  
27. 20. A. is it thou hast found it so quickly?

Gen. 26. 17. Jacob said, A. dreadful is this place  
30. 9. A. thou can I do this great wickedness  
44. 8. thou shouldst weep out of thy lord's house  
16. what shall we speak? A. shall we clear ourselves  
34. A. shall I go to my father, had not with me?  
Ezek. 2. 18. A. is that ye are come so soon to-day  
6. 12. A. then shall Pharaoh hear me of unincum.  
30. and A. shall Pharaoh hearken unto me  
18. 8. Moses told A. the Lord delivered them  
19. 4. ye have seen A. I bare you, Deut. 1. 31.  
Num. 10. 31. A. we are to encamp in the wilderness  
23. 8. A. shall I curse G. not cursed? A. shall I defy?  
24. 5. A. goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.  
Deut. 1. 12. A. can I myself bear your cumbrance?  
7. 17. if thou shalt say, A. can I dispossess them?  
11. 6. the earth opened her mouth and swallowed  
12. 30. A. did these nations serve their gods?  
25. 18. A. he met thee by the way and smote thee  
29. 18. we know A. we have dwelt in Egypt, and  
A. we came through nations which ye passed by  
32. 30. A. should one chase a thousand, and two put  
Joel. 2. 7. A. shall we make a league with you?  
Judg. 13. 12. A. shall we order the child, A. do to him?  
16. 15. she said, A. canst thou say, I love thee?  
20. 3. they said, tell us, A. was this wickedness  
51. 7. A. do for wives for them that remain? 16.  
Ruth. 3. 18. till thou know A. the matter will fall  
1 Sam. 10. 37. said A. shall this man save us?  
14. 20. see A. mine eyes have been enlightened  
16. 2. A. can I go? if Saul hear he will kill me  
9 Sam. 1. 4. A. went the matter, I pray thee, tell me  
5. A. knowest thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead?  
19. A. are the mighty fallen! 95. 27.  
11. 7. A. Joab did, A. the people did, and A. the war  
12. 16. A. then will he vex himself, if we tell him  
1 Kings 3. 7. I know not A. to go out or come in  
12. 6. A. do you advise, that I may answer people  
14. 19. A. Jeroboam warred, and A. he reigned  
18. 13. A. I bid a hundred men of Lord's prophete  
20. 7. and A. the man seeketh mischief  
2 Kings 5. 7. A. he seeketh a quarrel against me  
10. 4. two kings stood not, A. then shall we stand?  
17. 28. taught them A. they should fear the Lord  
18. 24. A. then with thou turn away? Isa. 36. 9.  
19. 25. heard long ago, A. I have done it, Isa. 37. 26.  
20. 3. A. I have walked before thee, Isa. 38. 3.  
9 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I say, A. they reward us  
33. 19. his prayer, and A. God was entreated of him  
Neh. 2. 17. ye see A. Jerusalem waste, gates burnt  
Esth. 3. 11. Mordecai walked, to know A. Esther did  
8. 6. A. can I endure to see evil that shall come  
Job 9. 2. but A. should a man be just with God?  
22. 13. and thou sayest, A. doth God know?  
26. 2. hast thou helped him that is without power?  
A. sweetest thou art that hath no strength!  
14. but A. little a portion is heard of him!  
Psalm. 11. 1. A. say ye to my soul, flee as a bird  
4. A. thou didst drive out heathen, A. afflict  
66. 3. say to God, A. terrible art thou in thy works  
73. 11. A. doth G. know? 89. 47. A. short my time  
84. 1. A. amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord  
104. 9. O Lord, A. manifold are thy works  
119. 97. O. love I thy law, it is my meditation  
103. A. sweet are thy words unto my taste  
159. consider A. I love thy precepts, quicken me  
132. 2. A. be aware unto the Lord and vowed  
139. 17. A. precious are thy thoughts unto me!  
Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, A. good is it!  
30. 13. there is a generation, O. A. lofty thy eyes  
Ezek. 10. 15. he knoweth not A. to go to the city  
11. 5. knowest not A. the bones grow in the womb  
Cent. 4. 10. A. fair is thy love, my sister, spouse, 7. 6.  
7. I have put off my coat, A. shall I put it on?  
Isa. 14. 13. art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer  
20. 6. shall ye in that day, and A. shall we escape?  
48. 11. for A. should my name be polluted?  
50. 4. I should know A. to speak a word in season  
52. 7. A. beautiful are the feet of him, Rom. 10. 15.  
Jer. 2. 23. A. canst thou say, I am not polluted?  
3. 19. Isaid, A. shall I put thee among the children?  
5. 7. A. shall I pardon? 8. 8. A. do ye say? 48. 14.  
19. 19. are we polluted? 15. 5. to ask A. thou dost?  
47. 7. can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given  
50. 33. A. is the hammer of the whole earth cut?  
1. 1. A. doth the city sit solitary as a widow?  
Ezek. 16. 30. A. weak is thy heart, saith the Lord  
33. 10. if we pine away in sin, A. should we live?  
Hos. 11. 8. A. shall I give thee up, Ephraim? A. de-  
liver thee? A. make thee as Admah and Zebaim?  
Joel 1. 18. A. do the beasts grow? herds of cattle  
Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, A. art thou cut off  
Zeph. 2. 15. A. shall become desolate, place for beasts  
Hag. 2. 3. A. do you see it now? is it not as nothing?  
Zeek. 9. 17. A. great is his goodness and his beauty!  
Mat. 6. 23. if light be dark. A. great is that dark.  
7. 4. A. will thou say to thy brother, let me pull  
11. if ye know A. to give good gifts, Luke 11. 13.  
10. 19. take no thought A. or what ye shall speak  
12. 14. A. they might destr. him, Mark 3. 6. 11. 28.



**HUM**

**HC WEBER.**

Judg. 4. 17. a. Sissara drew on his feet to te  
11. 98. 3. the king of Ammonite. car  
16. 92. a. the head of his head began t  
18. 90. a. the name of the city was  
19. 18.A. we may not give them wives of  
Ruth 3. 19. A. there is a kinsman nearer  
1 Sam. 8. 9. A. yet protest solemnly unde  
2 Sam. 2. 93. A. Asahel refused to turn a  
12. 14. A. because by this deed hast given  
13. 14. A. he would not hearken unto h  
25. A. he would not go, but blessed i  
23. 10. A. he attained not first three, 1  
1 Kings 2. 15. A. the kingdom is torn d  
10. 7. A. I believed not the words, 2 O  
11. 13. A. I will not rend all the kingdo  
22. and he answered, I have lacked yo  
  let me go  
2 Kings 3. 25. A. slingers went about it a  
8. 10. A. Lord showed me, that he shall  
10. 29. A. from sin of Jeroboam Job  
12. 13. A. there were not made for hous  
14. 4. A. high places were not taken aw  
  people did sacrifice, 15. 35. 2 O  
17. 29. A. every nation made gods of th  
40. A. they did not hearken, but did al  
22. 7. A. there was no reckoning made  
1 Chr. 28. 4. A. The Lord God of Israel  
2 Chr. 18. 34. A. the king of Isr. stayed i  
24. 5. A. the Levites hastened it on  
27. 9. A. he entered not into the temple  
39.31.A. in the business of ambassadors,  
Job. 9. 23. A. thou art just in all bring  
13. 2. our God turned the curse into b  
Job 30. 24. A. he will not stretch out ha  
Isa. 10. 7. A. he meaneth not so, nor has  
Jer. 44. 4. I seeet you to all my servan  
Mat. 17. 21. A. this kind goeth not out b  
Mark 5. 19.A Jesus suffered him not, but s  
7. 7. A. in vain do they worship me, thi  
John 6. 53. A. there came boats from Ti  
7. 13. A. no man spake openly of him f  
  I know  
11. 7. A. we know this man whence he c  
16. 13. A. if he sleep, do well, A. Jesus sa  
18. 13. A. when he the Spirit of truth is  
Acts 4. A. many who heard the word  
7. 48. A. the Most High dwelleth not i  
14. 90. A. he rose up and came into the  
17. 34. A. certain men came to him and  
27. 96. A. we must be cast upon cerai  
28. 6. A. they looked wide shoudl have  
1 Cor. 2. 6. A. we speak wisdom among t  
8. 7. A. there is not in every man that h  
14. 9. A. in the Spirit he speaketh myste  
20.A. in malice be children, in understan  
15. 46. A. that was not first which is a  
2 Cor. 11.21. A. whereinsoever any is bold  
Gal. 4. 18. A. when ye knew not God ye  
1 Tim. 1. 16. A. for this cause I obtained  
Heb. 3.16. A. that still came out of Egypt

**HOWL.**

Isa. 13. 6. A. ye, for the day of the Lord  
14. 31. A. O gate | 15. 2. Moab shall l  
23. 1. A. ye ships of Tarshish, for it is la  
6. pass over to Tarsnish, A. ye inhabitan  
5. make them to A. | 65. 14. A. Giv  
Jer. 4. 8. lament and A. 49. 30. | 25. 34.  
47. 2. and all the inhabitants of the lan  
48. 31. I will A. for Moab | 39. they tha  
49. 3. A. O Heabron | 51. 8. A. for Bab  
Ezek. 21. 32 cry and A. son of man, for  
2. prophesy and say, A. ye, woe wa  
Joel 1. 5. A. ye drinkers | 11. A. ye vine  
1. lament and A. ye ministers of the m  
Mic.1.8 therefore I will wail and A. will g  
Zeph. 1. 11. A. ye inhabitants of Makht  
Zech. 11. 3. A. fir-tree, A. O ye oaks of  
Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep

**HOWLED.**

Hos. 7. 14. not cried to me, when they ha  
  HOWLING.

Isa. 15. 8. A. thereof is gone to Eglain and  
Jer. 23. 36. A. of principal of the sock  
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be A. from the se  
Zech. 11.3. there is a voice of the A. of the

**HOWLING.**

Deut. 32.10. he found him in the waste A  
  HOWLINGS.

Amos 8.3 songs of the temple shall be A.  
  HUGE.

2 Chron. 16. 8. the Ethiopians and Lubim  
  HUMBLE.

Humility is a most excellent grace of t  
evidence the subject of it is to a child  
and is accompanied with great contrit  
submitting to the will of God. The cr  
weaknesses of our condition; which  
of humility a temper of soul that pers  
faith: Purging it purges on a serious  
of the things which are contrary ther



word; partly as it stops all curious inquiries into these things which are unsearchable; and principally as it graciously entitles to the promise God given grace to the humble, 1 Pet. 5. 5. Thus our Saviour makes a necessary qualification in all those who shall enter into his kingdom. Mat. 18. 3. Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. And since pride arises out of ignorance, the gospel, to cause in us a lively sense of our unworthiness, discovers the sinfulness, nakedness, and misery of us human nature, divested of its primitive righteousness. We have the example of our Saviour, in whom there is a union of all divine and human perfections, debasing himself to the form of a servant, to instruct us to be meek and lowly. Mat. 11. 29. Learn of me, for I am meek and lowly. Humility is put for an humble, dejected, and low estate. Luke 14. 9. he hath regarded the low estate of his husband-maid; in Greek, *ταπεινωσας*, the humility. To humble signifies to afflict, to prove, to try. Deut. 8. 2. God led thee in the wilderness to humble thee. To humble a woman, is to lie with her, to seek for her honour. Deut. 21. 14. Thou shalt not make merchandise of her, because thou hast humbled her. And in Ezek. 22. 10. in thee have they humbled her that was set apart for pollution: They came near a woman at a certain particular time when the law forbids it.

Job 22. 29. and he shall save the A. person. Psal. 9. 12. he forgetteth not the cry of the A. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God, forget not the A. 17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the A. 34. 2. the A. shall hear thereof and be glad. 60. 22. the A. shall see this and be glad. Prov. 16. 19. better be of a A. spirit with the lowly. 20. 23. but honour shall uphold the A. in spirit. Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a contrite and A. spirit, to revive spirit of A. and heart of contrite.

Jam. 4. 6. but giveth grace to the A. 1 Pet. 5. 5. HUMBLED. Ezek. 10. 2. how long wilt thou refuse to A. thyself? Deut. 10. 2. to A. thee, and to prove thee, 10. Judg. 19. 24. A. ye them, and do with them as seemeth. 2 Chron. 7. 14. my people shall A. themselves, and pray. 34. 7. because thou didst A. thyself before God. Prov. 6. 3. go, A. thyself, and make sure thy friend. Jer. 13. 18. say to the king, A. yourselves, sit down. Mat. 14. 4. whosoever shall A. himself, 23. 12. 3 Chr. 12. 21. my God will A. me among you. 1 Pet. 4. 10. A. yourselves in the sight of the Lord. 1 Pet. 5. 6. A. yourselves under mighty hand of God HUMBLED.

Lev. 26. 41. if their uncircumcised hearts be A. Deut. 8. 3. he A. thee and suffered thee to hunger. 14. 1. tell her, because thou hast A. her, 22. 20. 34. because he hath A. his neighbour's wife. 2 Kings 23. 12. because hast A. thyself before the L. 2 Chr. 19. 6. the princes and the king A. themselves. 17. when he A. himself, worth turned from him. 20. 11. divers of Asher and Zebulun A. themselves. 35. Hazelebar A. him, for the pride of his heart. 23. 12. Manasseh A. himself greedily before God. 19. he set up great images before he was A. 32. Amos A. not himself before the Lord, as Hamelech his father A. himself, trespassed against. 23. Ezekiah A. not himself before Jere-miah. Psal. 33. 13. as for me, I A. my soul with fasting. Isa. 2. 11. the lofty looks of man shall be A. 5. 15. mighty man shall be A. eyes of the lofty be A. 10. 33. high horns down, and the haughty shall be A. Jer. 44. 10. they are not A. even to this day. Lam. 3. 30. my soul hath in remembrance and is A. Ezek. 22. 10. in these have they A. her set apart. 1. and another in these hath A. his sister. Dea. 5. 22. thou son hast not A. thine heart. Psal. 28. he A. himself and became obedient to death HUMBLEDST.

1 Chron. 34. 27. because thou A. thyself before me HUMBLEDST.

1 Kings 21. 29. how Ahab A. because he A. himself. Psal. 10. 10. he croucheth and A. himself, that poor. 113. 6. who A. himself to behold things in heaven. Isa. 29. 2. mean man boweth, the great man A. himself. Luke 14. 11. he that A. himself, shall be exalted, 18. 14. HUMBLENESS.

Gal. 3. 12. put on kindness, A. of mind, meekness HUMBLY.

Rom. 12. 4. I beseech thee that I may find grace. Eccl. 8. 8. to love mercy, and to walk A. with thy G. HUMILIATION.

Acts 8. 33. in his A. his judgment was taken away HUMILITY.

Prov. 15. 33. and before honour is A. 13. 12. 2. 4. by A. are riches, and honour, at life

Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with all A. of mind. Col. 3. 18. let no man beguile you in a voluntary A. We have a shew of wisdom in will-worship and A. 1 Pet. 5. 5. be subject one to another, clothed with A. HUNDRED-FOLD. See FOLD.

Gen. 11. 10. Shem was A. years old and begat 17. shall child be born to him that is A. years old, and shall Sarah bear 721. 5. Rom. 4. 19.

33. 19. Jacob bought for A. pieces, Josh. 24. 32. Ezod. 27. 9. hangings A. cubits long, 11. 138. 9. 11. 38. the length of the court shall be A. cubits. 36. 27. A. sockets were cast of the A. talents. Leo. 26. 8. five shall chase A. and A. put to flight. Deut. 33. 19. shall smother him in A. shekels of silver. Judg. 7. 19. so Gideon and the A. men with him came. 20. 10. we will take ten of A. A. of a 1000. 25. Israel destroyed of the Benj. 25,000 and A. 1 Sam. 18. 25. but A. foretelling, 2 Sam. 3. 14. 2 Sam. 8. 4. clusters of raisins, 2 Sam. 18. 1. 1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon provision for one day A. sheep. 7. 2. length of the house of A. A. cubits. 18. 4. Obadiah took A. proph. and hid them, 13. 2 Kings 4. 43. what should I set this bef. A. man? 23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put Jehoshaphat in bands, and put land to a tribute of A. A. talents, 3 Chr. 36. 2.

1 Chron. 12. 14. one of the least was over A. 25. children of Simeon seven thousand and 1000. 31. 3. Lord make his people A. times so many. 2 Chron. 3. 16. Solomon made A. pomegranates 4. 8. and be made A. basins of gold. 25. 6. he hired also men for A. talents of silver. 9. what shall we do for the A. talents I have given? 27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham A. talents of silver. 29. 22. the congregation brought A. A. rams. Ezra 2. 69. they gave one A. priests' garments. 6. 17. and offered at the dedication A. bullocks. 7. 22. let it be done to A. talents of silver, A. measures of wheat and wine, and A. baths of oil.

E. 26. silver vessels A. talents of gold, A. talents. Neh. 5. 11. restore to them the A. part of the money. Prov. 17. 10. more than A. stripes into a fool. Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget A. children, and live years. 6. 13. 'tho' sinner do evil A. times, days be prolonged. Isa. 65. 20. for the child shall die A. years old, but the sinner being A. years old shall be accursed.

Ezek. 40. 19. he measured A. cubits eastward. 23. he measured from gate to gate A. cubits, 27. 47. the court A. cubits long, A. cubits broad. 41. 13. so he measured the house A. cubits long. 14. of the separate place toward east, A. cubits. 15. the galleries on one side and other, A. cubits. 42. 8. and 10, before the temple were A. cubits. Amos 5. 3. city that went out by a 1000, shall leave A. A. that which went forth by A. A. shall leave ten.

Mat. 18. 12. if a man have A. sheep, Luke 15. 4. 28. went and found one who owed him A. pence. Luke 10. 6. and he said, A. measures of oil. 7. how much sweeter thou A. A. measure of wheat. John 19. 39. mixt. of myrrh and aloes A. weight. One HUNDRED and five.

Gen. 5. 6. Seth lived one A. and five years, beg. Enos. One HUNDRED and ten.

Gen. 50. 22. Joseph lived one A. and ten years, 96. Josh. 24. 29. Josh. died A. ten years old, Judg. 2. 8. Ezra 8. 13. with Johanan A. ten years and ten males. One HUNDRED and twelve.

1 Chr. 15. 10. of the sons of Uzziel A. and twelve. Ezra 2. 18. the children of Jorah, A. and twelve. Neh. 7. 24. the children of Hariph, A. and twelve. One HUNDRED and nineteen.

Gen. 11. 25. Nahor lived after beg. Terah A. nineteen. One HUNDRED and twenty.

Gen. 6. 3. yet his days shall be A. and twenty years. Num. 7. 6. gold of spoons was A. and two shekels. Deut. 31. 2. I am A. and twenty years old this day.

34. 7. Moses A. and two years old when he died. 1 Kings 10. 10. she gave king A. A. and twenty talents of gold, spices, and precious stones, 9 Chron. 9. 9.

1 Chron. 15. 3. Uriel and brethren A. and twenty. 2 Chron. 34. 4. height of porch A. and twenty cubits.

5. 12. with them A. A. and twenty priests, sounding. Deut. 6. 1. to set over kingdom A. and two princes.

Acts 1. 15. number of names were about A. and A. One HUNDRED twenty-two.

Ezra 2. 27. men of Michmash, A. two-two, Neh. 7. 31. One HUNDRED twenty-three.

Mem. 33. 30. Aaron A. two-three years when he died. Ezra 2. 21. the children of Beth-lehem went up out of captivity A. twenty and three, Neh. 7. 32. One HUNDRED and twenty-seven.

Gen. 23. 1. Sarah was A. twenty-seven years old, and died in Kirjath-arba.

Ezek. 1. 1. this is Ahasuerus who reigned over A. and twenty seven provinces, 8. 9. 19. 30. One HUNDRED and twenty-eight. Ezra 2. 23. men of Anathoth, A. two-eight, Neh. 7. 31. 41. the children of Anathoth A. A. twenty-eight. Neh. 11. 14. their brethren A. and twenty-eight. One HUNDRED thirty.

Gen. 5. 3. Adam lived A. thirty years, and begat son 47. 9. years of his pilgrimage are A. and thirty. Num. 7. 13. weight thereof was A. A. shekels, 19. 25. 85. each charger weighing A. thirty shekels. 1 Chron. 15. 7. Joel and brethren A. and thirty. 2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiada was A. A. years old. One HUNDRED thirty-three.

Ezod. 6. 18. years of life of Kohath A. thirty-three. One HUNDRED thirty-seven.

Gen. 25. 17. life of Ishmael A. and seven years. Ezod. 6. 16. the years of Levi were A. and thirty-seven. 20. the years of Amram were A. A. thirty-seven. One HUNDRED thirty-eight.

Neh. 7. 45. the children of Shubai of Ater, A. A. eight. One HUNDRED thirty-nine.

Ezra 2. 42. children of Shubai in all A. thirty-nine. One HUNDRED forty.

Job 42. 16. after this Job A. forty years. One HUNDRED forty-four.

Rev. 21. 17. measured the wall A. f. f. cubits. One HUNDRED forty-seven.

Gen. 47. 28. whole age of Jacob A. forty-seven years. One HUNDRED forty-eight.

Neh. 7. 44. singers, the children of Asaph A. f. eight. One HUNDRED fifty.

Ezra 7. 24. waters prevailed A. fifty days, 8. 3. 1 Kings 10. 29. a chariot went out of Egypt, and a horse for A. and fifty shekels, 2 Chron. 1. 17.

1 Chr. 8. 40. Uliam's sons and sons' sons A. fifty. Ezra 3. 2. were reckoned of males, A. and fifty. Neh. 5. 17. there were at my table A. fifty Jews. One HUNDRED fifty-three.

John 21. 11. drew the net full of fishes A. f. three. One HUNDRED fifty-six.

Ezra 2. 30. the children of Magbiah, A. f. six. One HUNDRED sixty.

Ezra 8. 10. Shelomith, and with him A. males. One HUNDRED sixty-two.

Gen. 5. 18. Jared lived A. s. two years, begat Enoch. One HUNDRED seventy-two.

Neh. 11. 19. the porters and brethren A. seventy-two. One HUNDRED seventy-five.

Gen. 25. 7. Abraham's life was A. A. seventy-five. One HUNDRED eighty.

Gen. 35. 28. the days of Isaac A. and eighty years. Esth. 1. 4. Ahasuerus feast for A. and eighty days. One HUNDRED eighty-two.

Gen. 5. 28. Lamech lived A. eig. two and begat Noah. One HUNDRED eighty-seven.

Gen. 5. 25. Methuselah lived A. eig. seven and begat Lamech. One HUNDRED eighty-eight.

Neh. 7. 26. the men of Beth-lehem A. eighty-eight. HUNDRED thousand.

Num. 9. 9. all numbered in Judah were A. A. thousand. 16. numbered in the camp of Reuben A. A. thousand. 1 Kings 20. 29. slew of the Syrians A. A. thousand footmen. 2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab rendered to king of Israel A. A. thousand lambs, A. A. thousand rams.

1 Chr. 5. 21. took from Hagierites A. A. thousand men. 91. 5. of Israel a thousand thousand and A. A. thousand. 29. 7. for house of Lord A. A. thousand talents of gold. 29. 7. and gave A. A. thousand talents of silver.

2 Chr. 25. 6. he hired A. A. thousand men of valour. HUNDRED eight thousand and A. HUNDRED.

Num. 2. 24. numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108,100. A. HUNDRED twenty thousand.

Judg. 8. 10. there fell of the Midianites 190,000. 1 Kings 8. 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice of A. and twenty thousand sheep, 2 Chron. 7. 5. 1 Chr. 12. 37. of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh, 190,000. 2 Chr. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah in one day 120,000.

Jonah 4. 11. in Nineveh were about 120,000 persons. A. HUNDRED forty-four thousand.

Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel. 14. with him 144,000, having his Father's name. 3. no man could learn that song but the 144,000. A. HUNDRED fifty-thousand.

2 Chron. 2. 17. strangers that were in the land of Israel were found A. fifty thousand. A. HUNDRED eighty thousand.

1 Kings 12. 21. with Benjamin 180,000, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 2 Chr. 17. 18. with Jehozabab were 180,000, for war. A. HUNDRED eighty-five thousand.

2 Kings 19. 35. that night the angel of the Lord smote of the Assyrians, 185,000, Isa. 37. 36. Two HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 23. Serug lived after begat Nahor two A. years. 32. 14. two A. she-goats, and two A. ewes for Esau. Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw two A. shekels of silver.

Judg. 17. 4. his mother took two A. shekels of silver. 1 Sam. 18. 27. David slew of the Philist. two A. men. 25. 13. two A. abode by the stuff, 30. 10, 21.

1 Sam. 25. 18. A. *fig took two h. loaves, two h. cakes fig*  
 2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed *two h. shekels*  
 11. 11. with Abigail went *two h. men* out of Jerusa.  
 16. 1. Ziba brought David *two h. loaves of bread*  
 1 Kings. 20. the pomegranates were *two h. in rows*  
 16. 16. Solomon made *two h. targets*, 2 Chr. 9. 15.  
 2 Chron. 29. 33. for burnt-offerings *two h. lambs*  
 Ezra 2. 65. were among them *two h. singing men*  
 6. 17. and offered at the dedication *two h. rams*  
 Cant. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof *two h. A.*  
 Ezek. 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of *two h. A.*  
 John 6. 7. *two h. pennyworth* is not sufficient  
 Acts 23. 23. he called, saying make ready *two h. A.*  
 soldiers to go to Caesarea, and spear-men *two h. A.*  
 Two HUNDRED five.  
 Gen. 11. 32. the days of Terah were *two h. five years*  
 Two HUNDRED seven.  
 Gen. 11. 31. Reu lived *two h. seven years* and begat  
 Two HUNDRED nine.  
 Gen. 11. 19. Peleg lived *two h. nine years* and begat  
 Two HUNDRED twelve.  
 1 Chron. 9. 22. porters in the gates were *two h. twelve*  
 Two HUNDRED eighteen.  
 Ezra 8. 9. with Obadiah *two h. eighteen males*  
 Two HUNDRED twenty.  
 Ezra 8. 20. for service of Levites *two h. two. Nethin.*  
 Two HUNDRED twenty-three.  
 Ezra 2. 36. men of Bethel and A. *two h. two. three*  
 Two HUNDRED thirty-two.  
 1 Kings 20. 15. of princes of provinces *two h. two*  
 Two HUNDRED forty-two.  
 Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers *two h. forty-two*  
 Two HUNDRED forty-five.  
 Ezra 2. 66. their mules *two h. and forty-five*  
 Neh. 7. 67. and *two h. 45 singing men* and women  
 69. their mules *two h. and forty-five*  
 Two HUNDRED fifty.  
 Ezek. 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon *two h. A.*  
 and fifty of calamus *two h. A. and fifty shekels*  
 Num. 16. 2. *two h. A. and fifty* princes of the assembly  
 17. and bring ye before L. *two h. A. and fifty censers*  
 35. a fire consumed the *two h. A. and fifty men*  
 2 Chron. 8. 10. *two h. A. and fifty* that bare rule  
 Ezek. 48. 17. suburbs toward north *two h. fifty*  
 Two HUNDRED seventy-six.  
 Acts 27. 37. in all the ship *two h. seventy-six* souls  
 Two HUNDRED eighty-four.  
 Neh. 11. 18. Levites in the holy city *two h. eighty-five*  
 Two HUNDRED eighty-eight.  
 1 Chron. 25. 7. all cunning in songs *two h. eighty-eight*  
 Two HUNDRED fifty thousand.  
 1 Chron. 5. 21. took away of sheep *two h. fifty thousand*  
 Three HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 5. 22. Enosh walked with God *three h. years*  
 and begat sons and daughters  
 45. 22. he gave Benjamin *three h. pieces of silver*  
 Judg. 7. 6. the number that lapped were *three h. men*  
 8. and he retained those *three h. men*  
 6. 4. the *three h. men* that were with him were faint  
 11. 26. Israel by the coast of Arnon *three h. years*  
 15. 4. Samson went and caught *three h. foxes*  
 2 Sam. 21. 16. whose spear weighed *three h. shekels*  
 23. 18. Abishai Jonb's brother lifted up his spear  
 against *three h. A.* and slew them, 1 Chr. 11. 11, 30.  
 1 Kings 10. 17. he made *three h. shields* of beat gold  
 11. 3. Solomon had *three h. concubines*  
 2 Kings 18. 14. appointed to Hezek. *three h. talents*  
 2 Chr. 9. 16. *th. A. shekels* of gold went to one shield  
 14. 9. Zera came against Asa with *th. A. chariots*  
 35. 8. gave to priests for passover-offer. *th. A. oxen*  
 Ezra 6. 5. with Shechaniah *three h. males*  
 Esth. 9. 15. the Jews slew *three h. men* at Shushan  
 John 12. 5. this ointment sold for *three h. pence*  
 Three HUNDRED eighteen.  
 Gen. 14. 14. Abram went with *th. A. eight* servants  
 Three HUNDRED twenty.  
 Ezra 2. 32. the children of Harim *th. A. and twenty*  
 Neh. 7. 33. the children of Harim *th. A. and twenty*  
 Three HUNDRED twenty-three.  
 Ezra 2. 17. the children of Beai 323, *Neh. 7. 23.*  
 Three HUNDRED twenty-eight.  
 Neh. 7. 22. child. of Hashum *three h. twenty-eight*  
 Three HUNDRED forty-five.  
 Ezra 2. 34. children of Jericho 345, *Neh. 7. 36.*  
 Three HUNDRED fifty.  
 Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after flood *th. A. fifty years*  
 Three HUNDRED sixty.  
 2 Sam. 2. 31. so that of Israel *th. A. sixty* men died  
 Three HUNDRED sixty-five.  
 Gen. 5. 23. Enoch's days were *th. A. sixty-five* years  
 Three HUNDRED seventy-two.  
 Ezra 2. 4. the child. of Shephatiah 373, *Neh. 7. 9.*  
 Three HUNDRED ninety.  
 Ezek. 4. 5. according to number of days *th. A. n. 9.*  
 Three HUNDRED thousand.  
 Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300,000  
 1 Sam. 11. 8. Israel were 300,000, 2 Chron. 14. 8.  
 2 Chron. 17. 14. with Adnah mighty men 300,000  
 25. 3. four Judah and Benjamin to be 300,000

Three HUNDRED thousand seven thousand  
 five HUNDRED.  
 2 Chron. 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307,500.  
 Three HUNDRED and thirty thousand  
 seven thousand five HUNDRED.  
 Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the  
 congregation was 337,500 sheep  
 Four HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 15. 13. afflict them *four h. years*, Acts 7. 6.  
 23. 15. land is worth *four h. shekels* of silver, 16.  
 38. 6. Esau cometh to thee with *four h. men*, 33. 1.  
 Judg. 21. 12. found four *A. virgins* of Jabesh-gilead  
 1 Sam. 22. 2. were with Dav. *four h. 25. 13.* [30. 10.  
 30. 17. save four *A. young men* on omels that fled  
 1 Kings 7. 42. *four h. pomegranates* for net-work  
 18. 19. and the prophets of the groves *four h. A.*  
 22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets *about four h. A.*  
 and said, shall I go ag. Ramoth? 2 Chr. 18. 5.  
 2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoahab came and brake down the  
 wall of Jeru. *four h. cubits* 2 Chr. 25. 23.  
 Ezra 6. 17. offered at dedication of house *f. A. lambs*  
 Acts 5. 36. to whom about *four h. A.* joined themselves  
 Four HUNDRED and three.  
 Gen. 11. 13. Arphaxad lived *f. th. years* and begat  
 15. Salah lived after he begat Ebor 403 years  
 Four HUNDRED and ten.  
 Ezra 1. 10. silver basins of a second sort *four h. ten*  
 Four HUNDRED and twenty.  
 1 Kings 9. 28. they fetched from thence gold, 430 tal.  
 Four HUNDRED thirty.  
 Gen. 11. 17. Ebor lived 430 years and begat sons  
 Ezek. 12. 40. sojourning in Egypt 430 years, 41.  
 Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years after cannot  
 Four HUNDRED thirty-five.  
 Ezra 2. 67. their camels were 435, *Neh. 7. 69.*  
 Four HUNDRED and fifty.  
 1 Kings 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.  
 Acts 13. 20. gave judges about *four h. fifty years*  
 Four HUNDRED fifty-four.  
 Ezra 2. 15. the children of Adin *four h. fifty-four*  
 Four HUNDRED sixty-eight.  
 Neh. 11. 6. all the sons of Perez were 468 men  
 Four HUNDRED eighty.  
 1 Kings 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build  
 Four HUNDRED thousand.  
 Judg. 20. 2. Israel besided Benjamin 400,000, 17.  
 2 Chr. 13. 3. set the battle in array with 400,000 men  
 Four HUNDRED seventy thousand.  
 1 Chr. 21. 5. Judah was 470,000 that drew the sword  
 Five HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 5. 32. Noah was *five h. years* old and begat Shem  
 11. 11. Shem lived after *five h. years* and begat  
 Ezek. 30. 23. take of pure myrrh *five h. shekels*  
 24. of cassia *five h. shekels* after shekel of sanctuary  
 Num. 31. 28. levy one soul of *five h. A.* for the Lord  
 9 Chron. 35. 9. for passover-offerings *five h. A. oxen*  
 Esth. 9. 6. Jews slew at Shushan *five h. A. men*, 12.  
 Job 1. 3. *five h. yoke of oxen*, *five h. she-asses*  
 Ezek. 42. 16. he measured *five h. rods*, 17, 18, 19, 30.  
 45. 2. of this there shall be for the sanctuary *five h. A.*  
 in length, with *five h. A.* in breadth, square round  
 Luke 7. 41. the one owed *five h. A.* pence, the other fifty  
 1 Cor. 15. 6. was seen of above *five h. brethren* at once  
 Five HUNDRED and thirty.  
 Neh. 7. 70. gave *five h. A. and thirty priests'* garments  
 Five HUNDRED and fifty.  
 1 Kings 9. 23. *five h. A. and fifty* bare rule over people  
 Five HUNDRED thousand.  
 2 Sam. 34. 9. the men of Judah were 500,000 men  
 2 Chr. 12. 17. there were slain of Israel 500,000 men  
 Six HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 7. 6. Noah *six h. years* old when flood came, 11.  
 Ezek. 14. 7. Phar. took *six h. A. chariots* to pursue Isr.  
 Judg. 3. 37. Shamgar slew with an ox *six h. A.*  
 18. 11. Danites sent out of Zebuloi *six h. A.* 16, 17.  
 50. 47. *six h. A.* Benjamin fled to rock Rimmon  
 1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people *six h. 14. 9.*  
 17. 7. Goliath's spear head weighed *six h. A. shekels*  
 23. 13. Dav. and his men about *six h. 97. 2.* [30. 9.  
 9 Sam. 15. 18. all the Gittites were *six h. A. men*  
 1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made targets, *six h. A. shekels*  
 of gold went to one target, 2 Chron. 9. 15.  
 29. a chariot went for *six h. A. shekels*, 2 Chron.  
 1. 17.  
 1 Chron. 21. 25. David gave Ornan *six h. A. shekels*  
 9 Car. 3. 8. overlaid house with gold to *six h. A. talents*  
 30. 33. the consecrated things were *six h. A. oxen*  
 Six HUNDRED twenty-one.  
 Ezra 2. 26. child. of Ramah *six h. two-one*, Neh. 7. 30.  
 Six HUNDRED twenty-three.  
 Ezra 2. 11. the children of Bebai, *six h. twenty-three*  
 Six HUNDRED twenty-eight.  
 Neh. 7. 16. the children of Bebai, *six h. twenty-eight*  
 Six HUNDRED thirty-two.  
 Ezra 2. 10. the children of Bani, *six h. forty-two*  
 Neh. 7. 62. the children of Nekoda, *six h. forty-two*  
 Six HUNDRED forty-eight.  
 Neh. 7. 15. the children of Binui, *six h. forty-eight*  
 Six HUNDRED and fifty.  
 Ezra 8. 26. weighed to their hand *six h. fifty talents*

Six HUNDRED fifty-two.  
 Ezra 2. 60. the children of Nekoda, *six h. A.*  
 Neh. 7. 10. the children of Arach, *six h. A.*  
 Six HUNDRED sixty-six.  
 1 Kings 10. 14. gold to Solin year *six h. A.*  
 Ezra 2. 13. children of Adonikam, *six h. A.*  
 Rev. 13. 18. and his number is *six h. A.*  
 Six HUNDRED sixty-seven.  
 Neh. 7. 18. children of Adonikam, *six h. A.*  
 Six HUNDRED seventy-five.  
 Num. 31. 37. Lord's trib. of sheep was *six h. A.*  
 Six HUNDRED ninety.  
 1 Chron. 9. 6. Jeod and brethren were *six h. A.*  
 Six HUNDRED thousand.  
 Ezek. 12. 37. Israel journeyed about 600,00.  
 38. 20. a bekah for every man for 600,00.  
 Num. 1. 48. all that were numbered were 600,000.  
 11. 21. Moses said, the people are 600,000.  
 Six HUNDRED seventy-five thousand.  
 Num. 31. 32. the rest of the prey was 675,000.  
 Seven HUNDRED.  
 Judg. 9. 15. of Gibeon were *sev. A.* chose  
 2 Sam. 6. 4. David took from him *sev. A.*  
 10. 18. Dav. slew men of *sev. A. chariots*  
 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had *seven h. wives*,  
 2 Kings 3. 26. the king of Moab took *sev. A.*  
 2 Chr. 15. 11. they offered to the Lord *sev. A.*  
 Seven HUNDRED twenty-nine.  
 Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ozer  
 Seven HUNDRED twenty-five.  
 Ezra 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Ozer  
 Seven HUNDRED thirty-six.  
 Ezra 2. 66. their horses were 736, *Neh. 7.*  
 Seven HUNDRED thirty-seven.  
 Ezra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim,  
 Seven HUNDRED forty-five.  
 Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews  
 Seven HUNDRED sixty.  
 Ezra 2. 9. the children of Zeccai 780, *Neh. 7.*  
 Seven HUNDRED seventy-five.  
 Ezra 2. 5. the children of Arach, *seven h. A.*  
 Seven HUNDRED seventy-seven.  
 Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were  
 Seven HUNDRED eighty-two.  
 Gen. 5. 26. Methuselah lived 782 years, begat  
 Eight HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 5. 4. Adam after he begat Seth lived  
 19. Jared after he begat Enoch lived 800  
 9 Sam. 23. 8. he lifted up his spear against  
 Eight HUNDRED seven.  
 Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enosh  
 Eight HUNDRED fifteen.  
 Gen. 5. 10. Enosh after he begat Cainan 81  
 Eight HUNDRED twenty-two.  
 Neh. 11. 12. their brethren that did work  
 Eight HUNDRED thirty.  
 Gen. 5. 16. Mahaleel after he begat Jared  
 Eight HUNDRED thirty-two.  
 Jer. 52. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive  
 Eight HUNDRED forty.  
 Gen. 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahaleel  
 Eight HUNDRED forty-five.  
 Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 965  
 Eight HUNDRED ninety-five.  
 Gen. 5. 17. all the days of Mahaleel were 950  
 Nine HUNDRED.  
 Judg. 4. 3. Jabin had nine *A. chariots* of  
 Nine HUNDRED five.  
 Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905  
 Nine HUNDRED ten.  
 Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years  
 Nine HUNDRED twelve.  
 Gen. 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912  
 Nine HUNDRED twenty-eight.  
 Neh. 11. 8. after him Galbail, Galai,  
 Nine HUNDRED thirty.  
 Gen. 5. 5. all days that Adam lived were  
 Nine HUNDRED forty-five.  
 Ezra 2. 8. the children of Zattu 945  
 Nine HUNDRED fifty.  
 Gen. 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950  
 Nine HUNDRED fifty-six.  
 1 Chron. 9. 9. brethren according to genealogy  
 Nine HUNDRED sixty-two.  
 Gen. 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 969  
 Nine HUNDRED sixty-nine.  
 Gen. 5. 27. the days of Methuselah were 969  
 Nine HUNDRED seventy-two.  
 Ezra 2. 36. the children of Jedaiah 973, *Neh. 7.*  
 HUNDRED.  
 Ezek. 18. 21. be rulers of *A. and time*, 25. *De.*  
 Num. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with captains  
 54. Moses took the gold of the captains  
 1 Sam. 22. 7. will send of Jesse make you captains  
 2. the lords of the Philistines passed  
 9 Sam. 18. 1. David set captains of *A. over*  
 4. the king stood, all the people came  
 2 Kings 1. 4. Jehoiada sent and set the rulers  
 10. to captains over *A.* did the priest  
 and shields that were in the temp. 2 Chr.

1 Chr. 13.1 David consulted with the captains of A.  
25.2. which the captains over A. had dedicated  
25.1. David assembled the captains over the A.  
26.6. then the captains of A. offered willingly  
28.23.1. Jehoiada took captains of A. into cov.  
28.5.5. Amashiah made them captains over A.  
Mark 6.40. they sat down in ranks by A. and fifteen

## HUNGER, Substantive

Exod. 16.3. to kill this whole assembly with A.  
Deut. 8.1.48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in A.  
28.34. they shall be burnt with A. and devoured  
Neh. 9.15. thou gavest bread from heaven for their A.  
Psal. 34.10. the young lions do lack and suffer A.  
Prov. 18.15. and an idle soul shall suffer A.  
Jer. 32.9. he is like to die for A. where he is  
42.14. we shall see no war, nor have A. of bread  
Lam. 2.19. that faint for A. in the top of every street  
4.9. are better than they that be slain with A.  
Ezek. 34.39. they shall be no more consumed with A.  
Luk. 15.17. have bread enough, and I perish with A.  
1 Cor. 11.27. I have been in A. and thirst, in fastings  
Rev. 6.8. and power was given them to kill with A.

## HUNGER, Verb.

Deut. 8.3. he suffered thee to A. and fed with manna  
Isa. 40.10. they shall not A. nor thirst, nor sun smite  
Mat. 5.6. blessed are they that A. Luk. 6.25.  
Luk. 6.25. woe to you who are full, for ye shall A.  
Joh. 6.25. he that cometh to me shall never A.  
Rom. 12.20. therefore if thine enemy A. feed him  
1 Cor. 4.11. we both A. and thirst, and are naked  
11.34. and if any man A. let him eat at home  
Rev. 7.16. they shall A. no more, neither thirst

## HUNGER-BITTEN.

Job 18.12. his strength shall be A.-bit. destruction

## HUNGERED.

Mat. 4.2. he was afterwards A. A. Luk. 4.2.  
12.1. his disciples were A. and began to pluck ears  
3. what David did when he was A. Mark 2.25.  
21.18. now as he returned into the city he A.  
25.25. for I was A. and ye gave me meat  
37.1. when saw we thee an A. and fed thee? 144.  
42. for I was A. and ye gave me no meat  
Luk. 6.3. what David did when himself was A.

## HUNGRY.

1 Sam. 17.30. they that were A. ceased  
1 Sam. 17.30. the people were A. and thirty  
9 Kings 7.12. they knew that we be A. therefore  
Job 5.5. whose harvest the A.-hunger and taketh it  
32.7. thou hast withholden bread from the A.  
94.10. they take away the sheaf from the A.  
Psal. 50.12. if I were A. I would not tell thee  
107.5. A. and thirsty, their soul fainted in them  
9. for be filth the A. soul with goodness  
36. and there be maketh the A. to dwell  
146.7. hope is in Ld. who giveth food to the A.  
Prov. 30.20. (The steal to satisfy his soul when he is A.  
25.21. if thine enemy be A. give him bread to eat  
27.7. to the A. soul every bitter thing is sweet  
Isa. 28.1. they shall pass thro' it, hardly befeed and  
A. when they shall be A. they shall rest from A.  
9.30. he shall snatch on the right hand, and be A.  
29.8. it shall even be as when A. a man dreameth  
32.6. to make empty the soul of the A.  
44.12. yes, he is A. and his strength filth  
56.7. it is not to deal thy bread to the A.  
10. and if thou draw out thy soul to the A.  
65.13. my servants shall eat, but ye shall be A.  
Ezek. 18.7. hath given his bread to the A. 16.  
Mark 11.12. were come from Bethany he was A.  
Luk. 1.53. he hath filled the A. with good things  
Acts 10.10. Peter became very A. would have eaten  
1 Cor. 11.31. one is A. and another is drunken  
Phil. 4.12. I know how to be full and to be A.

## HUNT.

Hunting has been called a kind of an apprenticeship  
to war, and an imitation of it. Nimrod  
was a mighty hunter before the Lord, Gen. 10.  
9. Some think he did good with his hunting,  
sowed his country by riding it of the wild  
beasts which did infect it, and so instructed  
himself into the affections of his neighbours,  
and got to be their prince. Others think, under  
pretence of hunting, he gathered men under his  
command, and by their help established a tyran-  
nical and absolute power over men: He  
was a mighty hunter: that is, he was a violent  
invader of his neighbours' rights and prop-  
erty, and a persecutor of innocent men; carry-  
ing all before him, and endeavouring to make  
all his own by force and violence.

The prophets sometimes compare war under the  
name of hunting. Jer. 16.16. I will send for  
many hunters, and they shall hunt them from  
every mountain, and from every hill, and out  
of the holes of the rocks. He speaks of the  
Chaldeans or Persians, who took the Jews, and  
held them under their dominion. Some are of  
opinion, that the hunters mentioned by Jerem-  
iah are the Persians, who set the Hebrews at  
slavery, and, in a more elevated sense, the

Apostles, who were as hunters, that endeav-  
oured to take men with their preaching. Mi-  
chah complains that every one lays ambushes  
for his neighbour, and that one brother hunts  
after another to destroy him. Mic. 7.2. They  
all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every  
man his brother with a net. Ezekiel inveighs  
against the false prophets, who place cush-  
ions under the elbows of sinners, thereby pro-  
mising them ease and security, while really  
they were spreading a net, as hunters do,  
to catch the prey and devour it, Ezek. 13.18, 30.

Gen. 27.13. now therefore go A. me some venison  
5. Esau went to field to A. venison, and  
1 Sam. 36.20. as when one doth A. a partridge  
Job 38.39. wilt thou A. the prey for the lion?  
Ps. 140.11. evil shall A. violent man to overthrow him  
Prov. 6.26. the adulteress will A. for the precious life  
Jer. 16.16. they shall A. them from every mountain  
Lam. 4.18. they A. our steps that we cannot go  
Ezek. 13.18. will ye A. the souls of my people?  
90. pillars wherewith ye there A. the souls  
Mic. 7.2. they A. every man his brother with a net

## HUNTED.

Gen. 27.13. where is he that hath A. venison?  
Ezek. 13.21. shall be no more in your hand to be A.  
HUNTER, s.

Gen. 10.9. he was a mighty A. before the Ld. where-  
fore it is said, even as Nimrod the mighty A.  
25.27. Esau was a cunning A. a man of the field  
Prov. 6.5. deliver as a rose from the hand of the A.  
Jer. 16.16. and after will I send for many A.

## HUNTEST.

1 Sam. 9.4.11. yet thou A. my soul to take it  
Job 10.16. thou A. me as a fierce lion, and again

## HUNTETH.

Lev. 17.13. which A. and catcheth any beast  
HUNTING.

Gen. 27.30. that Esau his brother came in from A.  
Prov. 12.27. roasteth not that which he took in A.  
HURL.

Nam. 35.20. if A. at him by lying in wait that he die  
HURLETH.

Job 27.21. and as a storm A. him out of his place  
HURLING.

1 Chr. 12.2. could do might, and left in A. stones  
HURT, Substantive.

Gen. 4.23. for I have slain a young man to my A.  
26.30. make a covenant, that thou wilt do to us no A.  
31.29. it is in the power of my hand to do you A.  
Josh. 24.30. if forsake, then will be turn and do you A.  
1 Sam. 20.21. there is peace to thee, and no A.  
24.9. saving, behold, David seeketh thy A.  
2 Sam. 19.39. that rise to do A. as was that young man  
2 Kings 14.10. for why shouldst thou meddle to  
thy A. that thou shouldst fall? 2 Chr. 25.19.  
Extra 4.22. why damage grow to the A. of kings?  
Ezek. 9.2. to lay hands on such as sought their A.  
Ps. 145.4. that swearth to his A. and changeeth not  
35.4. brought to confusion that devise my A. 70.2.  
26. let me be ashamed that rejoice at my A.  
38.12. seek my A. as a peacock mischievous things ag. me  
41.7. against me do they devise my A.  
71.13. be covered with reproach that seek my A.  
24. they are brought to shame that seek my A.  
Ezek. 5.13. riches kept for the owners to their A.  
6.9. one man ruleth over another to his own A.  
Jer. 6.14. have healed A. of my people slightly, 8.11.  
7.6. neither walk after other gods to your A.  
8.21. for the A. of my people am I A. I am black  
10.19. woe is me for my A. my wound is grievous  
24.9. will deliver them to be removed for their A.  
25.6. provoke me not, and I will do you no A.  
7. that ye might provoke me to your own A.  
38.4. seeketh not welfare of this people, but the A.  
Dan. 3.25. they have no A. 6.29. I have done no A.  
6.23. and no manner of A. was found upon him  
Acts 27.10. that this voyage will be with A. I perceive

## HURT, Participle.

Exod. 22.10. if a beast be A. no man seeing it  
14. if it be A. and die the owner thereof not with it  
1 Sam. 25.15. the men were good and we were not A.  
Ezek. 10.19. whose removal stones shall be A. there.  
Jer. 52.1. for the A. of my people am I A. I am black  
Rev. 2.11. overcome, shall not be A. of second death

## HURT, Verb.

Gen. 31.7. but God suffered him not to A. me  
Exod. 21.22. If men strive and A. woman with child  
35. If one man's ox A. another's that die, shall sell  
Nam. 10.15. neither have I A. one of them  
1 Sam. 25.7. thy shepherds with us, we A. them not  
Job 25.8. thy wickedness may A. a man as thou art  
Ps. 105.16. whose feet A. with fetters, laid in iron  
Isa. 11.9. they shall not A. nor destroy in all my holy  
mountain, earth full of knowledge of Ld. 65.25.  
27.3. lest any A. it, I will keep it night and day  
Dan. 6.22. that the lions have not A. me  
Mark 16.18. any deadly thing, it shall not A. them  
Luk. 23.35. the devil came out of him, and A. him not  
10.19. and nothing shall by any means A. you

Acts 18.18. no man shall set on thee to A. thee  
Rev. 6.8. woe, woe A. not the oil and the wine  
7.2. who should not be given to A. earth and sea  
3. saying, A. they should not be A. neither the sea  
9.4. they should not A. the grass of the earth  
10. and their power was to A. men five months  
9. and had heads, and with them they do A.  
11.5. if any A. them, fire proceedeth out of mouth

## HURTFUL.

Extra 4.15. shall find that this city is A. to kings  
Ps. 144.10. who delivereth David from the A. sword  
1 Tim. 6.9. they that will be rich fall into A. lusts

## HURTING.

1 Sam. 25.34. Lord who hath kept me from A. thee  
HUSBAND.

Gen. 26.13. dead man, for she is married to a A.  
Extra 4.25. surely a bloody A. art thou to me, 26  
91.92. as the woman's A. will lay upon him  
Lev. 19.30. that is betrothed to a A. Deut. 22.23.  
21.3. his sister who hath had no A. Ezek. 44.23  
Num. 30.6. if she had at all a A. when she vowed  
Deut. 22.22. lying with a woman married to a A.  
24.3. and if the latter A. hate her or die  
4. her former A. may not take her again to wife  
25.1. and perform the duty of a A. brother to her  
28.25. her eye shall be evil toward A. of her bosom  
Judg. 9.4. the A. of the woman slain, answered  
Ruth 1.3. Elimelech, Naomi's A. died, she was left  
19. I am too old to have a A. if I should have a A.  
Jer. 6.11. the A. with the wife shall be taken  
31.32. although I was A. to them, saith the Ld.  
Jael 1.8. girded with sackcloth for A. of her youth  
Mat. 1.16. and Jacob begat Joseph the A. of Mary,  
Luk. 2.26. she had lived with a A. seven years  
Joh. 4.17. I have no A. hast well said, I have no A.  
Rom. 7.2. if A. be dead, she is loosed from her A.  
1 Cor. 7.3. let the A. render to the wife due bene-  
volence, and likewise also the wife to the A.  
4. also the A. hath not power of his own body  
11. and let not the A. put away his wife  
13. the woman who hath a A. that believeth no  
14. unbelieving A. is sanctified by the wife, and  
unbelieving wife is sanctified by the A.

2 Cor. 11.9. for I have espoused you to one A.  
Gal. 4.27. more children than she who hath a A.  
Ezek. 5.23. the A. is head of wife, as Christ of Church  
1 Tim. 3.2. bishop be blameless, A. of one wife, Titus

## HER HUSBAND.

Gen. 3.6. Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to her A.  
16.3. Sarai Abraham's wife gave Hagar to A. A. A. A.  
Lev. 21.7. nor take a woman put away from her A.  
Nam. 5.13. if it be hid from the eyes of her A.  
27. if she have done trespass against her A.  
28. when one goeth aside to another, instead of A.  
30.7. and A. heard it, and held his peace, 11, 14  
8. if her A. disallow her on the day he heard it  
10. and if she vowed in her A. house or bound  
12. if her A. hath uttered them there void on day  
13. her A. may establish it or make it void  
Deut. 32.13. thou shalt go into her, and be her A.  
25.5. her A. brother shall go in unto her and take  
11. the wife draweth near to deliver her A.  
Judg. 13.6. then the woman came and told her A.  
9. but Manoah her A. was not with her  
10. the woman made haste, and shewed her A.  
10.3. her A. arose and went after her to speak  
Ruth 1.5. Naomi left of her two sons and her A.  
9. find rest each of you in the house of her A.  
21.1. Naomi had kinsmen of her A. a man of wealth  
1 Sam. 1.8. then said Elkanah her A. to her, 22.  
22. she said unto her A. I will not go up till child  
19. when she came up with her A. to offer sacrifice  
4.19. she heard that her father and her A. were dead  
21. because of her A. 25.19. she told not her A.  
28.31.3.15. Leah-bosom sent and took her from A.  
16. her A. went with her along weeping behind her  
11. 96. when the wife of Uriah heard that her A.  
was dead, she mourned for her A.

2 Kings 4.9. she said to A. A. behold now I perceive  
14. verily she hath no child, and her A. is old

32. she called unto her A. and said, send me one  
Prov. 22.4. a virtuous wife is a crown to her A.  
31.11. the heart of her A. doth safely trust in her  
33. her A. is known in the gates among the elders  
38. her A. also riseth up, and he prayeth her  
Jer. 3.20. surely, as a wife departeth from her A.  
Ezek. 16.38. who taketh strangers instead of her A.  
that leatheth her A. and her children, thou art  
Hoe. 2.2. she is not my wife, neither am I her A.  
Mark 1.19. now Joseph her A. being a just man  
Luk. 16.18. whose married her put away her A.  
A. A. 5.20. and carry, her forth buried her by her A.  
Rom. 7.2. as bound by law to A. A. as long as he liveth  
3. if her A. be dead, she is free from that law  
1 Cor. 7.2. and let every woman have her own A.  
and let likewise the wife to her A.  
16. let not the wife depart from her A.  
11. let her remain unmarried or be reconciled to her A.  
34. is married careth how she may please A. 2.

1 Cor. 7. 39. bound by the law as long as her A. liveth  
Eph. 5. 33. and the wife see that she reverence her A.  
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride adorned for her A.  
My HUSBAND.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my A. will love me  
34. now this time will my A. be joined to me  
35. 15. is it small matter that thou hast taken my A.?  
1st. because I have given my maiden to my A.  
2d. Leah said, now will my A. dwell with me  
Deut. 25. 7. my A. brother refuseth to raise a name  
2 Sam. 14. 5. am a widow, my A. is dead. 2 Kings 4. 1.  
7. shall not leave to my A. a name on the earth  
Hos. 2. 7. she shall say, will go and return to my first A.  
† 16. in that day thou shalt call me my A.

My HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be to thy A. he shall rule  
Num. 5. 19. with another instead of thy A. 30.  
Judg. 14. 15. they said to Samson's wife, entice thy A.  
Ruth 2. 11. done to thy mother since death of thy A.  
2 Kings 4. 28. and say to her, it is well with thy A.?  
Jsa. 54. 5. thy Maker is thy A. the Lord is his name  
John 4. 16. go, call thy A. † 18. he is not thy A.  
Acts 9. 5. the feet of them who have buried thy A.  
1 Cor. 7. 16. knowest whether thou shalt save thy A.

HUSBANDMAN.

Gen. 9. 30. Noah began to be a A. and planted viney.  
Jer. 51. 23. with these will I break in pieces the A.  
Amos 5. 16. alas! they shall call the A. to mourning  
Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no prophet, I am a A.  
John 15. 1. I am the true vine, my Father is the A.  
John 2. 26. the A. that labour, must be first partaker  
Jam. 5. 7. A. waiteth for the precious fruit of earth

HUSBANDMEN.

2 Kings 25. 12. he left of the poor to be A. Jer. 52. 16.  
2 Chron. 98. 10. Uzziah had A. also in Carmel  
Jer. 31. 24. and there shall dwell in Judah itself A.  
Joa. 1. 11. be ashamed, O ye A. how! O vine-dressers  
Mat. 21. 33. be let it out to A. Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 9.  
34. sent his servants to A. Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 10.  
38. when A. saw the son, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.  
40. when he cometh what will he do to those A.  
41. he will let out his vineyard to other A.  
Mark 12. 9. he might receive from the A. of the fruit  
9. he will come and destroy the A. and give viney.

HUSBANDRY.

2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, for loved A.  
Job 1. 13. Job had a very great A.  
1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's A. ye are God's building

HUSBANDS.

Ruth 1. 11. are there more sons, they may be your A.  
13. would ye stay for them from having A.?  
Esth. 1. 17. as they shall despise their A. in their eyes  
20. the wives shall give to their A. honour  
Jer. 29. 6. and give your daughters to A.  
Ezek. 16. 45. which loathed their A. and their children  
John 4. 18. thou hast had five A. he not thy husband  
1 Cor. 14. 35. let them ask their A. at home  
Eph. 5. 22. wives, submit yourselves to your A. 24.  
25. A. love your wives, even as Christ also loved  
the church, and gave himself for it, Col. 3. 19.  
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit yourselves to your own A.  
1 Tim. 3. 12. let the deacons be to the A. of one wife  
Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to love their A.  
5. to be chaste, obedient to their own A.  
1 Pet. 3. 1. ye wives, be in subjection to your own A.  
7. ye A. dwell with them according to knowledge

HUSK.

Nwm. 6. 4. from the kernels even to the A.  
2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in A. thereof  
Luke 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with A.

HYMN.

Mat. 26. 30. when they had sung A. Mark 14. 26.  
Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and A.  
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in psalms and A.

HYPOCRISY.

Comes from the Greek, Hypocritas: It is a counter-  
feiting religion and virtue; an affectation  
of the name, joined with a disaffection to the  
thing; or, the having a form of godliness  
with denying the power of it. Thus he is a  
hypocrite who feigns to be what he is not, who  
puts on a false person, like the actors in Trage-  
dies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently  
accused the Pharisees of hypocrisy, Mat. 23.  
13, 14, &c. Their character is drawn out in  
that chapter; as (1) They say and do not,  
verse 3. their practices was not agreeable to  
their doctrine, and therefore their example was  
not to be imitated; for they imposed many  
strict injunctions, over and above what the  
law required, and severely exacted obedience  
thereof from others, but did not observe the  
least part thereof themselves, verse 4. (2)  
What good things they did, were only for oc-  
cupation, to be seen of men, verse 5. (3) They  
ambitiously affected titles, vain applause, and  
the preeminence at entertainments, verse 6-12.  
(4) They hid their crying sins under the  
colourable appearance of virtues, and pre-  
tended to holiness, that they might sin with

less suspicion and more security, verse 14.  
These our Saviour compares to whited sepulchres,  
that within contain stinking and rottenness,  
verses 27, 28. (5) They were exact in  
light matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but  
neglected substantial duties: They were zealous  
in the outward parts of religious worship,  
and neglected righteousness and mercy, thinking  
to compensate their defects in the duties of  
one table, by strictly observing the duties of  
the other, verses 23, 24. (6) They studied rather  
an external purity than the inward purity of  
the heart, verse 25. (7) These hypocritical  
Scribes and Pharisees pretended a great deal of  
respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow  
what their fathers did to them, and yet were as  
ready to practise the like themselves to Christ  
and his Apostles, verses 29, 30, 31. (8) Hypo-  
crites pray to God only in the time of sickness  
and danger, when by their afflictions they are  
driven to it, but show no love to prayer or de-  
light in God in time of prosperity, Job 27. 8, 9.  
10. (9) They judged and censured others  
severely for smaller faults, being in the mean  
time themselves guilty of greater crimes, Mat.  
7. 5. (10) They were more for outward cer-  
emonies and human traditions than for the true  
and spiritual worship of God, Mat. 12. 1, 2, 7.  
15. 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) In worldly affairs, they were  
quick-sighted, not so in spiritual and heavenly  
things, Mark 3. 4. (12) Hypocrites in public  
calamities are fearful, Isa. 33. 14.

This sin of hypocrisy is difficultly cured, in that  
it is not easily discovered by men, and does not  
expose to shame, but is subversive to many  
carnal ends. Men cannot discern between the  
heart of others, and cannot discern between the  
point of hypocrisy and the life of holiness. Hypo-  
cristy also turns the means of salvation into  
poison; for the frequent exercise of religious  
duties, which is the means to sanctify others,  
confirms and hardens hypocrites.

The effectual means to cure it, is a steadfast be-  
lief of the pure and all-seeing eye of God;  
who sees sin wherever it is, and will bring it  
into judgment. A hypocrite may hide his sin  
from the eyes of others, and sometimes from  
his own conscience, but can never impose upon  
God. The steadfast belief of this truth will  
cause frequent and solemn thoughts of God, as  
our Inspector and Judge: Our Saviour makes  
use of it as an argument against hypocrisy.  
Luke 12. 1, 2, 3. Beware ye of the leaven of the  
Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. For there is  
nothing covered that shall not be revealed;  
neither hid that shall not be known, &c.

Ira. 32. 3. his heart will work iniquity, to practise A.  
Mat. 23. 29. within ye are full of A. and iniquity  
Mark 12. 15. he knowing their A. said unto them  
Luke 12. 1. beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is  
1 Tim. 4. 2. speaking lies in A. their consciences seared  
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure and without A.

HYPOCRISIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. whosoever laying aside all malice and A.

HYPOCRITE.

Job 8. 13. and the A. hope shall perish  
13. 16. for A. shall not come before him  
17. 8. the innocent shall stir up himself against A.  
20. 5. and the joy of the A. is but for a moment  
27. 8. what is the hope of the A. tho' he hath gained  
34. 30. that the A. reign not, lest the peo. be snared  
Prov. 11. 9. A. with his mouth destroyeth neighbour  
Isa. 9. 17. for every one is A. and an evil doer  
Mat. 7. 5. thou A. first cast out the beam out of eye  
Luke 6. 42. thou A. cast beam out of thy own eye  
13. 15. thou A. doth not each one loose his ox?

HYPOCRITES.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of A. shall be desolate  
36. 13. but the A. in heart heap up wrath  
Isa. 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprised the A.  
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet, as the A. do  
5. when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as the A.  
16. moreover, when ye fast, be not as the A.  
15. 7. A. well did Esaias prophesy, Mark 7. 6.  
16. 3. O ye A. ye can discern the face of sky, but  
can ye not discern the signs of times? Lu. 12. 56.  
22. 18. but Jesus said, why tempt ye me, ye A.?  
23. 13. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, A. ye  
shut up kingdom ag. men, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29.  
24. 51. shall appoint him his portion with the A.  
Luke 11. 44. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, A.

HYPOCRITICAL.

Psalm 35. 16. with A. mockers in feasts, they grieved  
Isa. 10. 6. I will send him against a A. nation

HYESOP.

Is an herb very generally known, and in Hebrew  
called Esob. It was commonly made use of in  
purification instead of a sprinkler: Thus God  
commanded the Hebrews, when they came out  
of Egypt, to take a bunch of hyssop, to dip it in

the blood of the Paschal-Lamb, and  
the lintel and two side-posts with  
22. Sometimes they used a bunch  
of a scarlet colour. So in the pro-  
phets, they dipped a bunch of  
hyssop, the branches of cedar, and  
water, mingled with the blood of  
with it sprinkled the leper, Lev. 14.  
David alludes to these ceremonial  
Psalm 51. 7. Purge me with hyssop  
be clean: that is, As lepers and other  
persons are by their appointment pur-  
pose of hyssop and other things,  
cleanse me, a most leprous and un-  
pure, by thy grace, and by the  
blood of Christ, which is repre-  
sented by these ceremonial usages.

Hyssop is a shrub, which shoots out  
of suckers from one root only: it is  
any large wood, and grows about  
half-high. At particular distances  
of its stock it pushes out longish  
are hard, odoriferous, warm, and  
to the taste. The blossom of it ap-  
pears at the top of the stem, of an axure  
color of corn. There are two sorts of  
cedar, and mountain hyssop. It is  
that hyssop grows to a very great  
Judea, since it is said in the gene-  
solders having filled a sponge with  
they put it upon a stick of hyssop,  
and it to our Saviour's wrist, when  
upon the cross, John 19. 29.

Exod. 12. 22. ye shall take a bunch of  
Lev. 14. 4. take cedar-wood, scarlet, and  
52. shall cleanse the house with the  
Nwm. 19. 17. shall cast A. into the midst of  
18. a clean person shall take A. and  
1 Kings 4. 33. from the cedar-tree ever-  
Psalm 51. 7. purge me with A. and  
John 19. 29. they filled a sponge, and  
Heb. 9. 19. he took blood with A. and sprin-

I.

I IS referred (1) To God, to out-  
dignity of his person, Psalm 81. 10. 10.  
(2) His great power and might, Gen.  
His eternal and unchangeable be-  
self, Exod. 3. 14. (4) The certainty  
rises and threatenings, Exod. 3.  
14. 35. (11) To the Son of God. [1]  
manifestation in the flesh, Cant. 2.  
manifested, Mark 14. 62. Luke 24.  
the Holy Ghost, Acts 10. 20.  
church, Cant. 2. 16. [6. 3. (7)  
angels, Luke 1. 19. [2. 10. Rev.  
To evil angels, 1 Kings 22. 21. [2]  
men and women, denoting, [11]  
Isa. 47. 8. 10. [3] The certainty  
spoken, Gal. 3. 8. Philim. 19. [5]  
of the speaker, to perform  
what he enjoined him, Mic. 3. 8.  
(VIII) To like creatures, Num. 22.  
9. 11. 13.

Gen. 6. 17. behold I, even I, do bring a  
9. 9. I, behold I, establish my covenant  
34. 30. I shall be destroyed, I and my  
37. 10. shall I, thy mother and brethren  
38. the child is not, and I, whither art  
39. 9. there is none in this house great  
Exod. 3. 11. who am I, that I should go  
9. 27. I. is righteous, I and my people  
14. 17. and I, behold I will harden th  
18. 6. I thy father-in-law Jethro am I  
31. 6. I, behold I, have given with m  
Lev. 26. 28. I, even I, will chastise you  
Nwm. 3. 12. I, behold I, have taken th  
Deut. 32. 17. nations more than I, how c  
32. 39. I, even I, am he, there is no G  
Joa. 14. 7. forty years old was I when  
Judg. 5. 3. I, even I, will sing to the Lor  
7. till Deborah arose, that I arose m  
7. 18. when I blow, I am. C that ar  
11. 37. may bewail my virginity, I and  
12. 2. I and my people were at strife w  
20. 4. I came to Gibeath, I and my  
1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more right  
9 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kindred, are guiltle  
13. 13. I, whither shall I cause my sh  
1 Kings 1. 31. I and son Solomon, be count  
18. 2. I, even I only remain a proph  
1 Chr. 29. 14. who am I, what my peo  
2 Chr. 32. 13. what I and fathers have do  
Ezra 7. 21. I, even I Artaxerxes, mak  
Neb. 5. 15. but so did not I, because o  
Esth. 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fi  
Job 1. 15. I only am escaped to tell thee  
15. 6. thy own mouth condemneth thee  
34. 33. whether thou refuse or choose

**Ps. 61. 2.** lead me to the rock that is higher than I  
142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than I  
**Ecc. 2. 25.** who can hasten hereunto more than I?  
**Eccl. 2. 1.** I am the rooster of Sharon, and lily of vall.  
4. 3. I am my beloved's, 7. 10. I am a wall  
**Isa. 8. 18.** I and child. L. hath given me, **Heb. 2. 13.**  
41. 4. I the Lord the first, I am he, 43. 11, 25.  
10. I am with thee, for I am thy God, 43. 5.  
44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. **Rev. 1. 17.**  
7. who as I shall call, and shall declare it?  
45. 12. I even my hands have stretched out heav.  
46. 4. even to your old age I am he, I have made  
9. I am God, and there is none else, I am God  
48. 13. I, even I have spoken, I have called him  
49. from time that it was, there am I, **Mat. 18. 20.**  
16. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the Ld.  
51. 12. I even I am he, 52. 6. behold, it is I  
53. 5. stand by myself, for I am stronger than thou  
**Eccl. 2. 7.** I was deceived, I thou art stronger than I  
53. 8. behold I even I, will utterly forget you  
**Ezek. 5. 8.** behold I, even I, am against thee  
6. 2. behold I, even I, will bring a sword upon you  
6. 11. beh. I, even I, will search sheep and seek  
7. I, even I, will judge between fat catt. and lean  
44. 38. I am their inheritor. I am their possession  
**Deut. 8. 15.** when I, even I, Dan. had seen the vision  
**Hos. 5. 14.** I, even I, will tear, I will take away  
**Isa. 1. 13.** Haggai spoke, I am with you, saith Ld.  
**Zech. 1. 15.** for I was but little displeased, they help  
**Mal. 1. 13.** should I accept of your hands? saith Ld.  
**Mat. 3. 11.** after me is mightier than I, **Mark 1. 7.**  
14. 7. it is not I, not afraid, **Mark 6. 50.** John 6. 30.  
16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of man am?  
18. 30. two or three, there am I in midst of them  
24. 5. many shall come in name, saying, I am Chr.  
55. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it I?  
**Mark 14. 29.** tho' all shall be offended, yet will not I  
**Luke 2. 42.** thy father and I sought these sorrowing  
11. 19. if by Beelzeb. cast out devils, by whom do  
30. if I with the finger of God cast out devils  
21. 8. shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ  
27. but I am among you as he that serveth  
24. 30. that it is I myself, handle me and see  
**Mat. 1. 30.** he confessed, I am not the Christ, 3. 22.  
3. 23. I know him not || 4. 26. I that speak am he  
6. 16. I am not alone, but I and Fath. that sent me  
7. I am from above, I am not of this world  
8. shall know that I am he, I do nothing of myself  
33. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, I am  
30. I and my Father are one  
33. the Father is me, and I in him, 17. 21. || 15. 5.  
12. 32. and if I be lifted up, will draw all men to  
12. 14. if I then your Ld. and Master have washed  
14. 30. in my Father || 15. 4. abide in me, I in you  
19. I go to Fath. for my Father is greater than I  
17. 23. I in them, 20. || 25. but I have known thee  
18. 35. Pilate answered, am I a Jew?  
**Acts 1. 17.** what was I, that I could withstand God  
32. 3. I obtained this freedom; I was free born  
28. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin dwell in me, 30.  
1. 1. 12. I am of Paul, for Apollo, of Chr. 3. 4.  
1. 1. 12. I and brethren when I came to you declaring  
3. 1. and I brethren could not speak to you as to ap.  
7. 7. I would that all men were even as I am  
8. if they abide even as I || 10. yet not I, but Lord  
9. 6. or I only and Barnabas, have not we power  
9. 6. I therefore so run, so fight I, not as one that  
11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I am of Christ  
15. 10. by the grace of G. I am what I am, yet not I  
11. whether it were I or they, so we preached  
16. 10. for be worketh the work of Christ, even as I  
1. 1. 22. are they Hebrews? I am I  
1. 1. 23. I am more || 29. who is offended, I burn not?  
1. 1. 29. I thro' the law am dead to the law, that I  
1. 2. live, yet not I, but Christ liveth in me  
4. 12. brethren be as I am, for I am as ye are  
5. 11. I brethren, if I yet preach circumcision  
6. 14. that I should glory in cross, and I to world  
**Eph. 1. 15.** I also, after I heard of your faith in Jesus  
4. 1. therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you  
1. 1. 16. it is written, be ye holy, for I am holy  
2. 1. John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I only  
**Rev. 1. 8.** I am Alpha and Omega, beginn. and end  
2. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten  
21. as I also overcome || 31. 2. I John saw, 22.  
22. 3. me thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant  
16. I Jesus have sent my angel to testify these things, I am the root and offspring of David  
**JACINTH.**

**Rev. 9. 17.** having breast-plates of fire, j. and brimst.  
21. 20. the eleventh foundation of the city was a j.  
**JAILER.**

**Acts 18. 23.** charging the j. to keep them safely  
**JANGLING.**

**1. 1. 6.** hav'g sworn, turned aside to vain j.  
**JASPER.**

**Ezek. 9. 30.** the fourth row an onyx and a j. 30. 13.  
**Ps. 2. 13.** topaz, the diamond and j., thy covering  
**Rev. 4. 3.** the best seat, was to look upon like a j.  
9. 11. her light was like to a j. stone, clear as

**Rev. 21. 18.** building of the wall of city was of j.  
19. with precious stones, the first foundat. was j.  
**JAVELIN.**

**Num. 23. 7.** and Phineas took a j. in his hand  
1 Sam. 10. 10. there was a j. in Saul's hand, 19. 9.  
11. Saul cast the j. for he said, I will smite David  
19. 10. he smote the j. into the wall, David fled  
**JAW.**

**Judg. 15. 19.** but God clave a hollow place in the j.  
Judg. 41. 2. canst thou bore his j. thro' with a thorn?  
**JAW-BONE.**

**Judg. 15. 15.** Samson found a new j.-bone of an ass  
15. with the j.-bone of an ass have I slain  
17. he cast away the j.-bone out of his hand  
**JAWS.**

**Job 29. 17.** and I brake the j. of the wicked  
**Ps. 32. 15.** and my tongue cleaveth to my j.  
**Ps. 30. 32.** there shall be a bridle in j. of the people  
**Hos. 11. 4.** as they that take off the yoke on their j.  
**JAW-TEETH.**

**Prov. 30. 14.** and their j.-teeth as knives to devour  
**ICE.** See YCE.  
**IDLE.**

**Signifies, [1] One who is slothful or lazy, Exod. 5. 8, 17. [2] One that would work, but is not employed or hired, Mat. 20. 3, 6. [3] Unprofitable, not tending to edification, Mat. 12. 36. Exod. 5. 8. for they be i. therefore they cry 17. but he said, ye are i. ye are i. ye say, let us go Prov. 19. 15. an i. soul shall suffer hunger Mat. 12. 36. that every i. word men shall speak 32. 3. he saw others standing i. in market-place, 6. Luke 24. 11. and their words seemed as i. tales 1 Tim. 5. 13. withal they learn to be i. and not only i.**

**IDLENESS.**  
**Prov. 31. 27.** she eateth not the bread of i.  
**Ecc. 1. 10.** through i. the house droppeth through  
**Ezek. 16. 49.** and abundance of i. was in her  
**IDOLATER.**

**1 Cor. 5. 11.** if any called a brother be an i. not to eat  
**1 Cor. 5. 10.** who is an i. hath any inheritance in kind.  
**IDOLATERS.**

**1 Cor. 5. 10.** yet not altogether with the covetous of i.  
6. 9. i. shall not inherit the kingdom of God  
10. 7. neither be ye i. as were some of them  
**Rev. 21. 8.** but i. shall have their part in the lake  
22. 15. without are murderers and i. and all liars  
**IDOLATRY.**

**Signifies [1] The superstitious worship which is given to idols or false gods, Acts 17. 16. 1 Cor. 10. 7. [2] The making of any image or likeness of God or any creature for a religious end, Deut. 5. 8. Gal. 3. 30. [3] All human inventions thrust into the worship of God, Deut. 12. 32. [4] The setting of the heart inordinately upon any creature, Phil. 3. 19. [5] An inordinate love to, and distrustful care for, the things of the world, Col. 3. 5.**

**1 Sam. 15. 23.** stubbornness is as iniquity and i.  
**Acts 17. 16.** when he saw the city wholly given to i.  
1 Cor. 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from i.  
**Gal. 5. 20.** the works of the flesh are i. witchcraft  
5. 25. mortify covetousness, which is i.

**IDOLATRIES.**  
**1 Pet. 4. 3.** when we walked in abominable i.  
**IDOLATROUS.**

**2 Kings 23. 5.** Josiah put down the i. priests  
**IDOL.**

**Zech. 11. 17.** woe to the i. shepherd that leaveth flock  
**IDOL.**

**Signifies, [1] An image or statue representing some false deity, 2 Cor. 6. 16. [2] Any thing too much and sinfully indulged, 1 John 5. 21. [3] Devile, Isa. 19. 3. 1 Cor. 10. 21.**

**1 Kings 15. 13.** also made an i. in grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.  
2 Chron. 33. 7. he set the i. in the house of God  
15. he took the i. out of the house of the Lord  
**Isa. 48. 5.** lest thou should say, my i. hath done them  
66. 3. he that burneth incense as if he blessed an i.  
**Jer. 22. 98.** is this man Coniah a despised broken i.  
**Acts 7. 41.** made a calf and offered sacrifice to the i.  
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an i. is nothing in world, 10. 19.  
7. some with conscience of the i. to this hour eat it  
**IDOLS.**

**Lev. 19. 4.** turn ye not unto i. || 26. 1. shall make no i.  
26. 30. will cast your carcasses on carcasses of your i.  
**Deut. 29. 17.** ye have seen their i. wood and stone  
1 Sam. 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their i.  
**1 Kings 15. 12.** Amon removed the i. his father made  
21. 26. Ahab did very abominable in following i.  
**2 Kings 17. 12.** for they served i. 2 Chron. 24. 18.  
21. 11. Manasseh hath made Judah sin with his i.

21. Amon served the i. that his father served  
23. 24. the i. that were spied in the land of Judah  
**1 Chr. 10. 9.** to carry things to their i. and people  
16. 26. for all the gods of the people are i.

**2 Chr. 15. 8.** Ase put away abominable i. out of Jud.  
24. 7. Josiah cut down all the i. in the land of Jer.  
**Ps. 96. 5.** for all the gods of the nations are i.  
97. 7. confounded they that boast themselves of i.

**Ps. 106. 36.** they serve their i. that were more to  
38. whom they sacrificed to the i. of Canaan  
115. 4. their i. are silver and gold, 135. 15.

**Isa. 2. 8.** their land is full of i. worship work of hands  
18. and the i. he shall utterly abolish  
30. shall cast away his i. of silver and gold, 31. 7.  
10. 10. as my hand hath found kingdoms of the i.  
11. to Samaria and her i. so do to Jerusalem and her i.

19. 1. i. of Egypt shall be moved at his presence  
3. they shall seek to the i. and to the charmers  
45. 16. the makers of i. shall go to confusion  
46. 1. their i. were on the beasts and on the cattle  
57. 5. inflaming yourselves with i. under green trees  
**Jer. 50. 2.** her i. are confounded, her images broken  
38. land of images, and they are mad upon their i.

**Ezek. 6. 4.** cast your slain men before your i. 5. 13.  
6. 5. 11. laid waste, your i. may be broken and cease  
9. with their eyes which go a whoring after their i.  
12. where they did offend sweet savour to all th. i.  
8. 10. I saw all the i. of Israel poured out on wall  
14. 3. these men set up their i. in their heart, 4. 7.  
5. they are estranged from me through their i.  
6. repent, and turn from your i.

16. 26. and with all the i. of thy abominations  
18. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the i. of Israel, 15  
19. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to i.  
20. 7. defile not yourselves with the i. of Egypt, 18.  
8. nor did they forsake the i. of Egypt, I will pour  
16. polluted myssanbaths, for their heartwont pou.  
24. polluted sabb. their eyes went after father's i.  
31. you pollute yourselves with all your i. even  
unto this day, 22. 4. || 23. 7. 30, 37.

39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with i.  
22. 3. the city maketh i. against herself to defile  
23. 39. when they had slain their children to their i.  
49. and ye shall bear the sins of your i. I am Ld  
30. 13. I will destroy i. and will cause their images  
33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes toward your i.  
36. 18. for their i. wherewith they polluted it  
25. from all your i. I will cleanse you, 37. 23.

44. 10. which went astray from me after their i.  
19. because they minister to them before their i.  
**Hos. 4. 17.** Ephraim is joined to i. let him alone  
8. 4. of their silv. and gold have they made them i.  
13. 2. have made i. according to their understanding  
14. 8. what have I to do any more with i.?

**Mic. 1. 7.** and all the i. thereof will I lay desolate  
**Hab. 2. 18.** maker trusteth therein to make dumb i.  
**Zeph. 1. 7.** 3. I will consume i. with the wicked  
**Zech. 10. 2.** for the i. have spoken vanity, and divin  
13. 2. I will cut off names of the i. out of the land  
**Acts 15. 30.** they abstain from pollutions of i.  
29. abstain from meats offered to i. 21. 25.

17. 2. 16. when he saw the city full of i.  
**Rom. 2. 23.** thou that abhorrest i. dost thou commit  
1 Cor. 8. 1. as touching things offered to i. 4. 10.  
|| 10. 19. 28. **Rev. 2. 24.** 20.

12. 9. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb i.  
2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement temple of God with i.?  
**1 Thess. 1. 9.** how ye turned to God from i.  
1 John 5. 21. children keep yourselves from i.  
**Rev. 9. 30.** not worship devils, i. of gold and sil.

**JEALOUS.**  
**Ezek. 50. 5.** for I the Lord thy God am a j. God,  
34. 14. **Deut. 4. 24.** || 5. 9. 16. 15. **Josh. 24. 19.**  
**Num. 5. 14.** and he j. of his wife, 30.  
**1 Kings 19. 10.** I have been j. for the L. of hosts, 14  
**Job. 30. 25.** and will be j. for my holy name  
**Ps. 2. 18.** then will the Lord be j. for his land  
**Isa. 1. 2.** God is j. and the Lord revengeth  
**Zech. 1. 14.** I am j. for Jerus. || 8. 2. with j. Zion  
**2 Cor. 1. 2.** for I am j. over you with godly jealousy  
**JEALOUSY.**

**Signifies, [1] Suspicion between married persons of their fidelity one to another, Num. 5. 14. [2] An earnest desire and concern for the welfare of others, joined with some degree of fear of them, 2 Cor. 11. 2. [3] The hot displeasure and indignation of God, Psal. 79. 5. 1 Cor. 10. 22.**

**Num. 5. 14.** the spirit of j. come upon him, 20.  
15. for it is an offering of j. and of memorial, 18.  
25. then priest shall take j. offering from woman  
25. 11. that I consumed not Israel in my j.  
**Deut. 29. 20.** his j. shall smoke against that man  
32. 16. they provoked him to j. 1 Kings 14. 22.  
21. have moved me to j. I will move them to j.

**Ps. 78. 58.** they moved him to j. with images  
5. 5. how long, Lord, shall thy j. burn like fire  
**Prov. 6. 34.** for j. in the rage of man, he will not spare  
7. 14. but who is able to stand before j.?

**Cent. 8. 6.** j. is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof are  
**Isa. 49. 13.** he shall stir up j. like a man of war  
**Ezek. 8. 3.** where was the seat of the image of j.  
5. behold at gate of altar this image of j. in entry  
16. 26. and I will give thee blood in fury and j.  
42. my j. shall depart from thee and will be quiet

22. 25. I will set my j. against thee, they shall deal  
26. 5. in the fire of j. have I spoken, 6. || 38. 19.  
**Zeph. 1. 8.** whose land devoured by fire of his j. 32.  
**Zech. 1. 14.** I am jealous for Zion with great j. 8. 2



**Rom. 10.19.** *Mos. saith, will prov. you to j. by them*  
 11.11. *salvation to Gentiles, to provoke them to j.*  
**1 Cor. 10. 32.** do we provoke the Lord to j.  
**9 Cor. 11.3.** for I am jealous over you with godly  
 JEALOUSIES.  
**Num. 5. 30.** this is law of j. when a wife goeth aside.  
 JEOPARDED.  
**Judg. 5.18.** were people that j. their lives unto death.  
 JEOPARDY.

**8 Sam. 23. 17.** went in j. of their lives, 1 Chr. 11. 19.  
 1 Chr. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul, to j. of our heads  
**Luke 9.32.** ship was filled with water, they were in j.  
 1 Cor. 15. 30. and why stand we in j. every hour?  
 JESTING.

**Eph. 5. 4.** nor filthiness, nor j. not convenient  
 JEWEL

**Signifies, [1] A precious and costly ornament, Gen.**  
**24. 63. [2] God's children, Mal. 3. 17.**  
**Proo. 11. 22.** as a j. of gold in a swine's snout  
 30. 15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious j.  
**Ezek. 16.12.** I put a j. on thy forehead, and earrings  
 JEWELS.

**Gen. 24. 33.** the servant brought forth j. of silver  
**Ezek. 32. 23.** shall borrow j. of gold, 11. 2. [12. 35.  
 33. 22. they brought all j. of gold, Num. 31. 30.  
**Nam. 31. 31.** took the gold, even all wrought j.  
 1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the j. of gold in a coffer, 15.  
**9 Chron. 20. 25.** they four, riches and precious j.  
 32. 27. made treasures for all manner pleasant j.  
**Job 28. 17.** the exchange of it shall not be for j. of  
 Cant. 1. 30. thy cheeks are comely with rows of j.  
 7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are like j.

**Ecc. 61. 10.** as a bride adorneth herself with her j.  
**Ezek. 16. 17.** hast taken thy j. of my gold and silver  
 20. and they shall take thy fair j. 23. 28.  
**Hos. 2. 13.** she decked herself with ear-rings and j.  
**Mal. 3.17.** they shall be mine, when I make up my j.  
 IF

**Signifies, [1] Surely, Num. 14. 1. 23. [2] Whether**  
 or no, **Gen. 8. 8. [3] When, Judg. 21. 21.**  
**John 19. 32.** It don't, [1] A condition,  
**Deut. 28. 15.** Luke 9. 23. [2] A supposition,  
**Rom. 4. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] A reason of a**  
**matter, Eph. 4. 21.**

**Gen. 25. 22.** she said, if it be so, why am I thus  
 21.8. if he said thus [34. 15. if you will be as we be  
 43. 11. if it must be as now, take of the best fruits  
**Josh. 14. 12.** if so be the Lord will be with me  
 Sam. 14. 9. if they say to us, tarry till we come  
 20. 7. if he say thus, it is well, 9 Sam. 15. 28.  
**2 Kings 7.4.** if we say, if we sit here, if they kill us  
 10. 6. if ye be mine, if ye will hearken to my voice  
**Job 9.20.** if I be wicked, 10.15. [24.25. if I be not so  
**Psalm. 7. 3.** if I have done this, if there be iniquity  
 Jer. 27. 18. if they be prophets, if the word of Lord  
 51.8. take balm for her pain, if so be may be heal.  
**Dan. 3. 17.** if it be so, our God is able to deliver us  
 7. if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity  
**Hos. 8.7.** if it be to yield, strangers shall wall. it up  
**Nat. 4. 3.** if thou be the Son of God, command that  
 these stones be made bread, 27. 40. **Luke 4. 3.**  
 14. 28. if I be thou, bid me come to thee on water  
 27. 43. let him deliver him, if he will have him  
**Mark 1. 40.** if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean  
 11. 39. if we shall any of men, they feared people  
**Luke 23. 35.** if he be Christ, 39. **John 10. 24.**  
**John 1. 25.** if thou be not Elias, nor that prophet  
 15. 18. if the world hate you, 1 **John 3. 13.**  
 19. 12. Jews cried out, if thou let this man go  
**Acts 5. 30.** if it be of God ye cannot overthrow it  
 1 Cor. 15. 19. if in this life only we have hope in Chr.  
**Gal. 4. 7.** if a son, then an heir of God thro' Christ  
**Phil. 2. 1.** if any consolation, if any comfort of love  
**Heb. 3. 11.** if they shall enter into rest, 4. 3, 5.  
 1 **John 2. 19.** if they had been of us, they would  
 IF not.

**Gen. 18.21.** if not I will know [24. 40. if n. tell me  
**Ezek. 32.32.** if not, blot me, I pray, out of thy book  
**Judg. 9.15.** if n. let fire come out of the bramble, 20.  
 1 Sam. 2. 16. and if not, I will take it by force  
 6. 9. if not, then we shall know it is not his hand  
 8 Sam. 13. 25. if not, I pray thee, let Amnon go  
 17. 6. shall we do after his say. If not speak thou  
**9 Kings 2. 10.** but if not, it shall not be so  
**Job 9. 24.** if not, where, and who is he?  
 33. 33. if not, hearken unto me, hold thy peace  
**Dan. 3. 18.** but if not, it be known to thee, O king  
**Zech. 11. 12.** give me my price; if not, forbear  
**Luke 10. 6.** but if not, it shall turn to you again  
 13. 9. if not, after the truth shall cut it down  
 See WIFE.

**Gen. 18. 3.** if now I have found favour in thy sight  
 26. 49. O God, if now thou dost prosper my way  
 49. if now thou wilt deal kindly with me  
**23.10.** Jacob said, if now I have found grace in thy  
 sight, 47. 29. **Ezek. 34. 9.** **Judg. 6. 17.**  
 1 Cor. 4.7. if n. thou didst receive it, why dost cry  
 IGNOMINY.

**Proo. 16. 3** cometh contempt, and with it reproach  
 324

## IGNORANCE

**Signifies, [1] Want of the true knowledge of God**  
 and of heavenly things, **Eph. 4. 18. [2] Un-**  
**belief, which follows ignorance, 1 Pet. 1. 14.**  
**[3] Error, imprudence, or surprise, Lev. 4. 2,**  
**13. [4] Idolatry, Acts 17. 30.**  
**Lev. 4.3.** if a soul shall sin thro' i. against any com-  
 mandment, 5. 15. **Nam. 15. 24, 27, 28, 29.**  
 13. the whole congregation of Israel sin thro' i.  
 92. when a ruler hath done somewhat thro' i.  
 97. if any of the common people sin thro' i.  
**Nam. 15. 25.** it shall be forgiven them, for it is i.  
**Acts 3.17.** I wot that thro' i. ye did it as your rulers  
 17. 30. and the times of this i. God winked at  
**Eph. 1.18.** being alienated thro' the i. that is in them  
 1 Pet. 1. 14. according to the former lusts in your i.  
 2. 15. that ye may put to silence i. of foolish men  
 IGNORANT

**Signifies, [1] One that wants understanding, Isa.**  
**56. 10. [2] One that is not in a capacity to**  
**know one's condition, or deliver from troubles,**  
**Isa. 63. 16. [3] Without the knowledge of the**  
**true God, Acts 17. 23. [4] One sinning un-**  
**wittingly, not knowing that the Christian reli-**  
**gion was the true religion, 1 Tim. 1. 13. [5]**  
**One that has not been trained up in schools of**  
**polite learning, nor attained his knowledge by the**  
**ordinary way of learning it from men, Acts 4.**  
**13. [6] One not rightly conceiving or appre-**  
**hending, Rom. 10. 3. [7] One that sinneth for**  
**want of the knowledge of his duty, and through**  
**inconsideration, Heb. 5. 2.**

**Psalm. 73. 22.** so foolish was I and i. I was as a beast  
 63.16. thou art our father, the Abraham be i. of us  
**Acts 4. 13.** and perceived that they were i. men  
**Rom. 1. 13.** now I would not have you i. brethren,  
 1 Cor. 10. 1. [12. 9. **1 Thes. 4. 13.**  
 10.3. they being i. of God's righteous, going about  
 11. 25. that ye should be i. of this mystery  
 1 Cor. 14. 38. if any man be i. let him be i.  
**9 Cor. 2. 11.** for we are not i. of Satan's devices  
**Heb. 5. 2.** who can have compassion on the i.  
 2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they are willingly i. of  
 8. but, beloved, be not i. of this one thing  
 IGNORANTLY.

**Nam. 15.28.** priests atone for the soul that sinneth i.  
**Deut. 19. 4.** the case, whose killeth his neighbour i.  
**Acts 17.23.** whom therefore ye i. worship I declare  
 1 Tim. 1.13. had mercy, because I did it i. in unbel.

## ISLAND.

**Job 22. 30.** he shall deliver the i. of the innocent  
**Isa. 34. 14.** shall meet with the wild beasts of the i.  
**Acts 27. 16.** and running under a certain i. Claudia  
 26. bowbeit, we must be cast on a certain i.  
 28. 1. they knew that the i. was called Melita  
 7. were possessions of the chief man of the i.  
 9. others who had diseases in the i. were healed  
**Rev. 6. 14.** every i. was moved out of its place  
 16. 90. every i. fled away, mountains not found  
 ISLANDS.

**Isa. 11. 11.** to receive his people from the i. of the sea  
 13.22. wild beasts of the i. shall cry in their houses  
 41. 1. keep silence before me O i. and let people  
 42. 12. and declare the Lord's praise in the i.  
 15. I will make the rivers i. and dry up the pools  
 50. 18. to the i. he will repay recompence  
**Jer. 50. 30.** wild beasts of the i. shall dwell there  
 181.E.

**Isa. 20. 6.** the inhabitants of the f. say in that day  
 2. be still, ye inhabitants of the i.  
 6. pass over to Tarshish, howl, inhabitants of the i.  
**Acts 13. 6.** they had gone thro' the i. to Paphos  
 23. 11. in a ship which had wintered in the i.  
**Rev. 1. 9.** I John was in the i. that is called Patmos  
 181.E.

**Gen. 10.5.** by these were the i. of the Gentiles divided  
**Psalm. 10. 1.** Ahasuerus laid a tribute on the i.  
**Psalm. 73. 10.** the kings of the i. shall bring presents  
 97. 1. let the multitude of the i. be glad thereof  
**Luke 14. 15.** glorify ye the Lord in the i. of the sea  
 40. 15. he taketh up the i. as a very little thing  
 41.5. the i. saw it and feared, the ends of the earth  
 42. 4. and the i. shall wait for his law  
 10. the i. and the inhabit. thereof sing his praise  
 49. 1. listen, O i. unto me, and hearken ye people  
 51. 5. the i. shall wait upon me and trust, 60. 9.  
 60. 19. the i. afar off that have not heard my fame  
**Jer. 3. 10.** for pass over the i. of Chittim, and see  
 25. 22. the kings of the i. shall drink after thee  
 31. 10. hear and declare it in the i. afar off  
**Ezek. 28. 15.** shall not i. shake at sound of thy fall?  
 13. the i. trembled, the i. shall be troubled  
 37.2. who art a merchant of the people for many i.  
 6. benches of ivory, brought out of the i. of Chittim  
 7. blue and purple from the i. of Elisha  
 15. many i. were the merchandise of thy hand  
 25. inhabitants of the i. shall be astonished at thee  
 30. 6. among them that dwell carelessly in the i.  
**Dan. 11.10.** after this he shall turn his face to the i.

**Zeph. 2. 11.** men shall worship him  
 from his place, even all the i. of the  
 ILL.

**Gen. 41. 3.** kine came up i. favoured, 4.  
 43.6. why dealt ye so i. with me as to tell  
**Deut. 15.21.** hath any i. blemish thou shalt  
**Job 20. 26.** it shall go i. with him that is  
**Psalm. 106.32.** it went i. with Moses for the  
**Isa. 3. 11.** woe to the wicked, it shall be i.  
**Jer. 40. 4.** if it seem i. to thee to come to  
**Joel 2. 20.** his stink and his i. savour shall  
**Mic. 3.4.** they behaved themselves i. in the  
**Rom. 13. 10.** love worketh no i. to him  
 11.L. *favouredness.*

**Deut. 17.1.** not sacrifice god where i. is  
 ILLUMINATED.

**Heb. 10.32.** after ye were i. ye endured a  
 IMAGE

**Signifies, [1] A representation or likeness**  
 seen or thing, 1 Sam. 19. 13. **Mat.**  
**[2] Any shape or picture representing**  
**any creature, made for the sake of ad-**  
**oration, Exod. 20. 4. [3] Our view**  
**of God in righteousness and holiness,**  
**[4] Our likeness to God in respect of**  
**and power, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [5] An**  
**substantial, real, and adequate repre-**  
**sentation of the person of another, Col. 1. 15.**  
 It is taken, [1] *Essentially, as Christ*  
*image of his Father, Heb. 1. 3. [2] Fi-*  
*gurally, or respecting qualities, spiritu-*  
*ally, Gen. 1. 26. 27. [3] Externally,*  
*substance of the things whereof they*  
*are made, 1 Cor. 15. 49. Heb. 10. 1. [4]*  
*Revel. 13. 14. 14. 9. 11. [5] Civilly,*  
*1 Cor. 11. 7. [6] Civilly, Mat.*  
*22. 37. [7] Figuratively, as in apparitions,*  
*[8] Figuratively, for the transitory*  
*glory of the wicked, Psalm. 73. 20.*  
*troubly, 9 Kings 17. 10, 16.*

**Gen. 1. 26.** let us make man in our i. 2.  
 5. 3. Adam begot a son in his own i.  
**Lev. 26. 1.** nor rear up a standing i. **Deut.**  
**1 Sam. 19. 13.** Michael took an i. and laid  
 16. behold there was an i. in the bed  
**2 Kings 3. 2.** for Jehoram put away the  
 10. 27. they brake down the i. and he  
**2 Chr. 33. 7.** Manasse set carved i. in  
**Job 4. 16.** an i. was before mine eyes,  
**Psalm. 39. 16.** surely every man walketh  
 73. 20. when thou awakest, shalt despise  
**Ezek. 8. 3.** there was the seat of the i. of  
**Dan. 2. 31.** behold, a great i. wood be-  
 35. stone that smote i. became a great  
 3. 1. Nebuchadnezzar the king made a  
 5. fall down and worship the golden  
**Hos. 3. 4.** Isr. shall abide many days in  
**Mat. 22.20.** whose is this i. **Mark 12.16.**  
**Acts 19. 35.** of the i. which fell down  
**Rom. 1. 23.** and changed the glory of  
 8. 29. to be conformed to the i. of his  
 11. 4. who have not bowed the knee to  
**1 Cor. 11. 7.** forasmuch as he is the i. and  
 15. 49. and as we have borne the i. of  
**2 Cor. 3. 18.** and changed into the same  
 4. 4. of Christ, who is the i. of God, 6.  
**Col. 3. 10.** after the i. of him that createth  
**Heb. 1. 3.** by his Son, the express i. of  
 10. 1. a shadow, not the very i. of the  
**Ren. 13.14.** that they should make an i. to  
 15. had power to give life unto the i.  
 14. 9. if any man worship the beast  
 11. they have no rest, who worsh. beasts  
 15.2. that have gotten victory over beasts  
 16. 9. grievous sorrows fell on them that  
 19. 20. he deceived them that worsh.  
 20.4. who had not worshipped the beast  
 See GRAVEN.

## IMAGE-WORK.

**2 Chron. 3. 10.** he made two cherubims  
 Molten IMAGE.  
**Deut. 9. 12.** they have made them a  
**Judg. 17.3.** the silver for my son to make  
**Psalm. 106.19.** made a calf and worshipped  
**Jer. 10. 14.** for his molten i. is false-  
 28. what profiteth the graven and  
 IMAGES.

**Gen. 31. 19.** Rachel had stolen her  
 35. 1. Laban searched but found not the  
**Ezek. 22. 24.** thou shalt overthrow and  
 down their i. 34. 13. **Deut. 7. 5.** **1 Sam. 6.5.** ye shall make of your enemies  
 11. they laid the i. of their enemies  
**2 Sam. 5.21.** there they left their i. David  
**1 Kings 14. 9.** hast made molten i. out  
 22. they also build them high places  
**2 Kings 10. 25.** they brought i. out  
 11. 18. a brake they  
 423 14.



*Isa* 7. 10. set up i. || 16. they made molten i.  
*1. 24.* Josiah put away i. that were spied in land  
*Arya* 1. 3. and Asa broke down the i. 5.  
*1. 17.* Jehoiada brake i. || 31. 1. Hezekiah brake i.  
 2. Abaz made also molten i. for Bealim  
 3. 2. for Ammon sacrificed to all the carved i.  
 4. 3. Josiah cut down the carved and molten i. 4.  
 5. 17. 8. he shall not look to groves or i.  
 6. 7. the groves and i. shall not stand up  
 7. 9. ye shall denie the ornament of molten i.  
 8. 1. 20. their molten i. are wind and confusion  
 9. 43. 13. he shall break the i. of Beth-sheshem  
 10. 2. idols confounded, her i. are broken in pieces  
 11. 6. 6. altars desolate, and your i. shall be broken  
 12. 6. idols broken, and that your i. may be cut down  
 13. 20. but they made the i. of their abominations  
 14. 7. taken gold, and made to thyself i. of men  
 15. 11. the king of Babylon consulted with i.  
 16. 21. the i. of the Chaldeans portrayed  
 17. 10. 13. I will cause their i. to cease out of Noph  
*Isa* 10. 1. increase altars, they have made goph i.  
 2. shall break down their altars, spoil their i.  
 3. 2. they have made their molten i. of silver  
*Isa* 5. 20. ye have borne the tabernacle of your i.  
 6. 5. 13. thy graven and standing i. will I cut off  
**IMAGERY.**

*Isa* 8. 12. every man in the chamber of his i.  
**IMAGINE.**

*Isa* 6. 33. do ye i. to reprove words and speeches?  
 37. the devices ye wrongfully i. against me  
 38. 2. 1. why do the people i. a vain thing?  
 39. 12. they seek my hurt and i. deceits all day long  
 40. 3. how long will ye i. mischief against me?  
 41. 2. which i. mischief in their heart, are for war  
*Isa* 12. 20. deceit is in the heart of them that *Levil*  
*Isa* 7. 15. yet do they i. mischief against me  
*Isa* 1. 9. what do ye i. against the Lord?  
*Ezek* 7. 10. let none i. evil against neighbour, 8. 17.  
*Ezek* 4. 25. why did the people i. vain things?

**IMAGINATION.**  
*Signific.* [1] *The first ideas, purposes, and motions of the soul.* Gen. 6. 5. [2] *Stubbornness.* Deut. 30. 19. Jer. 37. 17. [3] *Corrupt reasonings.* 2 Cor. 10. 1. 5.

*Gen* 6. 5. every i. of his heart was evil continually  
 8. 31. the i. of man's heart is evil from his youth  
*Deut* 29. 19. though I walk in the i. of mine heart  
 31. 21. for I know their i. 1 *Chren* 28. 9.  
*1 Chr* 28. 18. keep this for ever in the i. of heart  
*Isa* 21. 17. say to every one walketh after i. of his h.  
 1 *Isa* 1. 51. scattered the proud in i. of their hearts

**IMAGINATIONS.**

*1 Chr* 28. 18. Ld. understands all the i. of thoughts  
*Psalm* 91. 12. I gave them up to the hardness of i.  
*Prov* 6. 18. a heart that deviseth wicked i.  
*Isa* 3. 60. thou hast seen all their i. against me  
 61. thou hast heard all their i. against me  
*Rom* 1. 21. but became vain in their i. heart darken.  
*2 Cor* 10. 5. casting down i. that exalt against God  
 See **HEART.**

**IMAGINED.**

*Gen* 11. 6. nothing restrained, which they have i.  
*Psalm* 102. let them be taken in devices they have i.  
 21. 11. intended evils, they i. mischievous device

**IMAGINETH.**

*Mal* 1. 11. there is one that i. evil against the Lord  
*Mal* 1. 4. See **Letter E.**

**IMMEDIATELY.**

*Mat* 4. 92. they i. left the ship and followed him  
 8. 31. his leprosy was cleansed. *Mark* 1. 42. *Lu* 5. 13.  
 90. 34. I received sight, *Mark* 10. 52. *Isa* 18. 43.  
 95. 74. the cock crew, *Luke* 22. 60. *John* 18. 27.  
*Mark* 1. 92. the Spirit driveth him into wilderness  
 31. he lifted her up, and i. the fever left her  
 4. 15. Satan cometh i. and taketh away the word  
 17. when affliction ariseth, i. they are offended  
*Isa* 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened i.  
 6. 40. he fell || 18. 44. i. her issue of blood stancheth  
 12. 13. the was made straight and glorified  
 19. 11. that the kingdom of God should i. appear  
*John* 5. 8. and i. the man was made whole  
*Acts* 8. 24. Eneas arose i. || 10. 33. I sent i. to thee  
 12. 22. 4. the angel of the Lord smote him  
 16. 30. and i. all the doors were opened  
*Gal* 1. 16. i. I conferred not with flesh and blood  
*Rom* 4. 2. and i. I was in the Spirit, and behold

**IMMORTAL.**

*Signific.* [1] *One who is simply and coevely way immortal, without possibility of perishing or dying.* 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] *That which being once dead shall rise again, never to die more.* 1 Cor. 15. 53. [3] *The consummate glory and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven.* Rom. 2. 7.

*1 Tim* 1. 17. now to the King eternal, i. invincible

**IMMORTALITY.**

*Rom* 2. 7. to them who seek for i. eternal life  
*1 Cor* 15. 53. and this mortal must put on i.  
 54. when this mortal shall have put on i.

*1 Tim* 6. 16. who only bath i. dwelling in the light

*2 Tim* 1. 10. who brought i. to light thro' the gospel  
**IMMUTABLE.**

*Heb* 6. 18. that by two i. things, in which it was  
**IMMUTABILITY.**

*Heb* 6. 17. the i. of his counsel, confirm. it by an oath  
**IMPACT.**

*Luke* 3. 11. two coats, let him i. to him that hath none  
*Rom* 1. 11. that I may i. to you some spiritual gift  
**IMPARTED.**

*Job* 39. 17. nor hath he i. to her understanding  
*1 Thes* 5. 2. we were willing to have i. our own souls  
**IMPEDIMENT.**

*Mark* 7. 33. they bring one that had i. in his speech  
**IMPENITENT.**

*Rom* 2. 5. thou, after thy i. heart treasurest up wrath  
**IMPETUOUS.**

*Ezek* 16. 30. the work of an i. whorish woman  
**IMPLICABLE.**

*Rom* 1. 31. without natural affection, i. unmerciful  
**IMPLEAD.**

*Acts* 19. 38. the law is open, let them i. one another  
**IMPOTUNITY.**

*Luke* 11. 8. because of his i. he will rise and give him  
**IMPOSE.**

*Ezra* 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to i. toll upon them  
**IMPOSED.**

*Heb* 9. 10. stood only in carnal ordinances i. on them  
**IMPOSSIBLE.**

*Mat* 17. 20. and nothing shall be i. unto you  
 19. 26. with men is i. *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke* 18. 27.

*Luke* 1. 37. for with God nothing shall be i. 18. 27.  
 17. 1. he said, i. for i. but that offences will come

*Heb* 6. 4. it is i. for those who were once enlightened  
 18. in which it was i. for G. to lie, we might have

11. 6. but without faith i. to please God  
**IMPOTENT.**

*John* 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of i. folk  
 4. 9. of the good deed done to the i. man

14. 8. there sat a man at Lystra. In his feet  
**IMPOVERISH.**

*Jer* 5. 17. they shall i. thy fenced cities thou trust  
**IMPOVERISHED.**

*Judg* 6. 6. Isr. was greatly i. because of Midianites  
*Psalm* 106. 43. they were i. for their iniquity

*Isa* 40. 30. he that is so i. chooseth a prey will not rot  
*Mal* 1. 4. wherous Edom saith, we are i. but will re-

*Acts* 22. 19. they know that i. and beat them  
**IMPRISONMENT.**

*Ezra* 7. 26. whether it be to death, banishment, or i.  
*Heb* 11. 36. others had trial of mockings, bonds, i.

**IMPRISONMENTS.**

*2 Cor* 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in i.  
**IMPUDENT.**

*Prov* 7. 12. and with an i. face she said to him  
*Ezek* 2. 4. for they are i. children, and stiff-hearted

3. 7. the house of Israel are i. and hard-hearted  
**IMPUTE.**

*Signific.* [1] *Freely to account or ascribe to a person that which he himself hath not, nor did not.* Rom. 4. 22. [2] *To lay to one's charge.* 2 Sam. 19. 19. [3] *To be held guilty.* Lev. 17. 4. [4] *To suspect.* 1 Sam. 22. 15.

1 Sam. 22. 15. let not king i. any thing to his servant  
 9 Sam. 19. 19. let not my lord i. iniquity to me

*Rom* 4. 6. blessed, to whom the Ld. will not i. sin  
**IMPUTED.**

*Lev* 7. 18. nor shall he be i. to him that offereth it  
 17. 4. blood shall be i. to that man, who shed blood

*Rom* 4. 11. that righteousness might be i. to them also  
 22. therefore it was i. to him for righteousness, 23.

*Isa* 2. 23. *Gal* 3. 1. 6.  
 24. for us also, to whom it shall be i. if we believe

5. 13. but sin is not i. when there is no law  
**IMPUTETH.**

*Psalm* 32. 2. blessed, to whom the L. i. not iniquity  
*Rom* 4. 6. to whom G. i. righteousness without works

**IMPUTING.**

*Hab* 1. 11. he shall pass over, his power to his god  
*2 Cor* 5. 19. God in Christ not i. their trespasses to them

**IN**

*Signific.* [1] *By or through.* John 17. 10. *Gal* 3. 8. [2] *Out of.* Exod. 31. 4. [3] *With, or together with.* Mat. 16. 27. [4] *As.* Matthew 10. 41. [5] *From.* Colossians 3. 10. [6] *Before.* John 1. 1. [7] *Upon.* John 14. 1. [8] *After.* Mark 13. 34. compared with *Mat* 24. 30.

*Gen* 7. 18. Noah in the ark, and the L. shut him in  
*John* 14. 1. I am in the Father, 11. 20.

See **Hin**, **W**, **Thun**, **Thun**, **Us**, **You**.

**INASMUCH.**

*Deut* 19. 6. i. as he hath him not in time past  
*Ruth* 2. 10. i. as thou followest not young men

*Mat* 23. 40. i. as have done to one of the least of these  
 45. i. as ye did it not to one of the least of these  
**INCENSE.**

*Signific.* [1] *A rich perfume used in sacrifices.* Exod. 37. 29. [2] *The merits of Christ's death.* Rev. 8. 2.

*Exod* 30. 8. shall burn a perpetua. i. before the Lord  
 8. ye shall offer no strange i. thereon, nor sacrifice

37. 29. he made the pure i. of sweet spices  
 40. 5. shall set the altar of gold for i. before the ark

*Lev* 30. 1. one touch hath I canner, and put i. thereon  
 16. 13. he shall put i. on the fire before the Lord

*Nem* 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of i. 86.  
 16. 7. put i. in them before the Ld. to-morrow, 17.

35. a fire consumed the 250 men that offered i.  
 46. Moses said to Aaron, put on i. and go quickly

47. he put on i. and made an atonement for people  
*Deut* 33. 10. they shall put i. before thee, and sacrific

*2 Chron* 30. 14. the altars of i. took they away  
 34. 25. forsaken me, and burned i. to other gods

*Psalm* 60. 15. I will offer to thee the i. of rams  
 141. 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as i

*Isa* 1. 13. no oblations, i. is an abomination to me  
 43. 23. I have not wearied thee with i.

60. 6. shall bring gold and i. and show forth praise  
 65. 3. sacrificeth and burneth i. on altars of brick

66. 3. he that burneth i. as if he blessed an idol  
*Jer* 6. 30. why cometh there to me i. from Sheba?

11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer i.  
 17. to provoke me to anger, in offering i. to Baal

41. 5. offerings and i. in their hand to bring them  
 48. 35. and him that burneth i. to his gods

*Ezek* 8. 11. and a thick cloud of i. went up  
 16. 18. thou hast set mine oil and i. before them

23. 41. wherupon thou hast set mine i. and oil  
*Mal* 1. 11. in every place i. shall be offered to my

*Luke* 1. 10. people were praying without at time of i.  
*Res* 5. 8. having harp, and golden vials full of i.

8. 3. there was given to him much i. to offer  
 4. the smoke of thy i. ascended up before God

See **ALTAR**, **BURN**, **BURNT**.

**Sweet INCENSE.**

*Exod* 25. 6. spices for sweet i. 35. 28. *Nem* 4. 16.  
 31. 11. to make oil and sweet i. of the holy place

39. 38. they brought the oil and sweet i. to Moses  
*Lev* 16. 12. Aaron took a censer, hands full of sweet i.

**INCENSED.**

*Isa* 41. 11. all they that are i. ag. thee are ashamed  
 45. 24. all that are i. against him shall be ashamed

**INCHANTER.**

*Deut* 18. 10. there shall not be found an i. or a witch  
**INCHANTERS.**

*Jer* 37. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor i.  
**INCHANTMENTS.**

*Ezod* 7. 11. magicians did so with i. 23. 18. 18.  
*Lev* 19. 26. nor shall ye use i. nor observe times

*Nem* 21. 23. there is no i. against Jacob, nor divinat  
 1. 1. Balaam went not to seek for i. but set his face

*2 Kings* 17. 17. Isr. used divinat. and i. and did evil  
 21. 6. Manasseh used i. 2 *Chren* 33. 6.

*Ezod* 10. 11. surely the serpent will bite without i.  
*Isa* 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine i.

12. stand now with thine i. and thy sorceries  
**INCLINE.**

*Isa* 24. 23. i. your heart to the Lord God of Israel  
*1 Kings* 8. 58. that he may i. our heart, to keep his law

*Psalm* 78. 1. thy ears to the words of my mouth  
 119. 36. i. my heart unto thy testimonial, not to coven.

141. 4. i. not my heart to any evil thing  
 See **EAR**.

**INCLINED.**

*Judg* 9. 3. and their hearts i. to follow Abimelech  
*Psalm* 40. 1. L. i. unto me, and heard my cry, 116. 2.

119. 112. I have i. mine heart to perform thy will  
*Prov* 5. 13. nor i. mine ear to them who instruct me

*Jer* 7. 24. nor i. ear, 26. 11. 8. || 17. 23. 14.  
 25. 4. but ye have not i. your ear, 33. 15. || 44. 3.

**INCLINETH.**

*Prov* 2. 18. her house i. to death, and paths to dead  
**INCLOSE.**

*Can* 8. 9. if she be a door, we will i. her with cedar  
**INCLOSED.**

*Exod* 39. 6. onyx-stone i. in oaches of gold, 13.  
*Judg* 20. 43. Israel i. the Benjamites round about

*Ps* 17. 10. they are i. in their own fall, speak proudly  
 52. 16. the assembly of the wicked have i. me

*Can* 4. 12. a garden i. is my sister, my spouse  
*Isa* 3. 9. he hath i. his ways with hewn stone

*Luke* 5. 6. they i. great mult. of fishes, net brake  
**INCLOSING.**

*Exod* 28. 20. stones shall be set in gold i. 39. 13.  
**INCONTINENCY.**

*1 Cor* 7. 5. that Satan tempt you not for your i.  
**INCONTINENT.**

*2 Tim* 3. 3. without natural affection, i. fierce  
**INCORRUPTIBLE.**

*Rom* 1. 23. and changed the glory of the i. God  
*1 Cor* 9. 23. we do it to obtain an i. crown

15. 52. and the dead shall be raised i. we changed  
*1 Pet* 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance, i. undefiled

23. being born of i. seed, by the word of God  
**INCORRUPTION.**

*1 Cor* 15. 42. it is sown in corrupt. it is raised in i.  
 50. neither doth corruption inherit i.

53. for this corruptible must put on i.  
 54. so when this corruptible shall have put on i.

## INCREASE

Signifies, [1] *The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle*, Deut. 7. 13. [2] *Prov. 14. 4. [2] To grow, advance, or improve*, Col. 1. 10. [3] *Thess. 3. 12. [3] To be of more esteem and authority*, John 3. 30. [4] *To swell up*, Gen. 7. 17. [5] *To recruit or reinforce*, Judg. 9. 29. [6] *To multiply*, 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] *To aggravate or make greater*, Ezra 10. 10. [8] *To strengthen and enlarge*, Luke 17. 5. [9] *To make profitable and fruitful*, 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.

## INCREASE, Substantive.

Lev. 19. 25. that it may yield you the i. thereof  
25. 7. for thy cattle shall all the i. thereof be meat  
36. take thou no usury of him or i. but fear God  
37. not money for usury, lend him victuals for i.  
26. 4. the land shall yield her i. and trees of field  
30. your land shall not yield her i. or trees of field  
Num. 18. 30. as the i. of the threshing-floor  
32. 14. risen up in father's stead an i. of sinful men  
Deut. 7. 13. I will also bless the i. of thy kine, &c.  
14. 22. thou shalt truly till the i. of thy seed  
28. shall bring forth all the i. of the same year  
16. 15. the Ld. thy G. shall bless thee in all thy i.  
28. 18. cursed shall be the i. of thy kine, &c.  
1 Sam. 2. 33. i. of thy house shall die in flower of age  
Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth much i. to the kings over us  
Job 20. 28. the Ld. of his house shall depart, and goods  
31. 12. it is a fire would root out all mine i.  
Psalm. 67. 6. earth shall yield her i. and God bless us  
78. 46. he gave also their i. to the caterpillar  
85. 12. what is good, and our land shall yield her i.  
Prov. 14. 4. but much i. is by the strength of the ox  
18. 30. and with the i. of his lip he shall be filled  
Eccl. 5. 10. shall not be satisfied with i. this is vanity  
Isa. 9. 7. of the i. of his government shall be no end  
Jer. 2. 3. first-fruits of his i. was holiness to the Ld.  
Ezek. 18. 8. not usury, nor hath taken any i. 17.  
13. he hath given on usury, and taken i. 22. 12.  
34. 27. tree yield fruit, and earth shall yield her i.  
Zech. 8. 12. and the ground shall give her i.  
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, but God gave the i. 7.  
Eph. 4. 16. maketh i. of the body to edifying in love  
Col. 2. 19. all the body increaseth with the i. of God

## INCREASE, Verb.

Lev. 25. 16. by years thou shalt i. the price thereof  
Deut. 6. 3. hear, O Israel, that ye may i. mightily  
7. 22. not at once, lest beasts of the field i. on thee  
Judg. 9. 29. he said, i. thy army, and come out  
1 Chron. 27. 23. he would i. Israel like to the stars  
Ezra 10. 10. taken strange wives to i. trespass of far.  
Job 8. 7. tho' small, yet thy lat. end should greatly i.  
Psalm. 44. 12. dost not i. thy wealth by their price  
62. 10. if riches i. set not your heart upon them  
71. 21. thou shalt i. my greatness, and comfort  
73. 12. who prosper in the world, they i. in riches  
115. 14. the Lord shall i. you more and more  
Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will i. learning, 9. 9.  
22. 16. he that oppresseth the poor to i. his riches  
28. 28. but when they perish, the righteous i.  
Eccl. 5. 11. goods i. they are increased that eat them  
6. 11. there be many things that i. vanity  
Isa. 29. 19. the meek shall i. their joy in the Lord  
57. 9. and didst i. thy perfumes and didst send  
Ezek. 5. 16. I will i. the famine on you and break  
36. 23. I will i. it, and lay no famine on you  
37. I will i. them with men like a flock  
Dan. 11. 39. whom ye shall i. with glory  
Hos. 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and shall not i.  
Zech. 10. 8. they shall i. as they have increased  
Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to Lord, i. our faith  
John 3. 30. he must i. but I must decrease  
2 Cor. 9. 10. and i. the fruits of your righteousness  
1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord make you to i. in love  
4. 10. we beseech you, that ye i. more and more  
2 Tim. 2. 16. they will i. to your ungodliness

## INCREASED

Gen. 7. 17. the waters i. and bare up the ark, 18.  
30. 30. it was less than hail, and it is now i.  
43. Jacob i. || Eccl. 1. 7. Israel i. abundantly  
Eccl. 23. 30. till thou be i. and inherit the land  
1 Sam. 14. 19. the noise in the host went on and i.  
2 Sam. 15. 12. the people i. with Abimelech  
1 Kings 22. 35. the battle i. that day, 2 Chr. 18. 34.  
1 Chron. 4. 38. the house of their fathers i. greatly  
Ezra 9. 6. for our iniquities are i. over our head  
Psalm. 2. 1. how are they i. that trouble me  
4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine i.  
49. 16. when the glory of his house i.  
105. 24. and he i. his people greatly  
Prov. 9. 11. the years of thy life shall be i.  
Eccl. 2. 9. 14. more than all before me  
5. 11. goods increase, they are i. that eat them  
Isa. 9. 3. multiplied the nation, and not i. the joy  
25. 15. thou hast i. the nation, O Lord  
Jer. 5. 6. and their backslidings are i.  
15. 8. their widows are i. above the sand of the seas  
29. 6. take wives, that ye may be i. there  
30. 16. wounded thee, because thy sips were i. 15.

1 Sam. 2. 5. hath i. in daughter of Judah mourning  
Ezek. 16. 28. and hast i. thy whoredoms, 23. 13.  
28. 5. by thy great wisdom hast thou i. thy riches  
Dan. 12. 4. many run, and knowledge shall be i.  
Hos. 4. 7. as they were i. so they sinned against me  
10. 1. according to the fruit, he hath i. the altars  
Zech. 10. 8. they shall increase, as they have i.  
Mark 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that sprang up and i.  
Luke 2. 52. Jesus i. in wisdom and stature  
Acts 6. 7. and the word of God i. and the number  
8. 22. but Saul i. the more in strength  
16. 3. the churches i. in number daily  
1 Cor. 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is i.  
Rev. 3. 17. sayest, I am rich, and i. with goods

## INCREASED

Job 10. 17. and i. thine indignation upon me  
INCREASED  
Job 16. 16. my affliction i. || 17. 22. be i. nations  
Psalm. 74. 22. the tumult of thine i. continually  
Prov. 11. 34. there is that scateeth, and yet i.  
23. 22. she i. the transgressions among men  
94. 5. a man of knowledge i. strength  
98. 8. he that by unjust gain i. his substance  
99. 16. when wicked are multiplied, transgression i.  
Eccl. 1. 18. he that i. knowledge, i. sorrow  
Isa. 40. 49. to them that have no might, he i. strength  
Isa. 19. 1. he daily i. lies and desolation  
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that i. that which is not his  
Col. 2. 19. the body i. with the increase of God

## INCREASING

Col. 1. 10. and i. in the knowledge of God  
INCREDIBLE

Acts 26. 8. why thought i. God should raise dead i.  
INCURABLE

2 Chr. 21. 18. Lord smote him with an i. disease  
Jer. 34. 6. my wound is i. without transgression  
Jer. 15. 18. why is my wound i. which refuseth  
30. 12. thy bruise is i. || 15. thy sorrow is i.  
Mic. 1. 9. for her wound is i. it is come to Judah

## INDEBTED

Luke 11. 4. we forgive every one that is i. to us

## INDEED

Gen. 17. 19. Sarah thy wife shall bear a son i.  
20. 12. yet i. she is my sister, she is daughter  
37. 8. shalt thou i. reign over us, shalt thou i. 7  
10. shall i. thy mother and brethren i. come  
40. 15. for i. I was stolen away out of the land  
Exod. 19. 5. if you will obey my voice i. 23. 22.  
Lev. 10. 18. ye should i. have eaten it in holy place  
Num. 12. 2. hath the Lord i. spoken only by Moses?  
21. 2. if thou wilt i. deliver this people  
22. 37. am I not able i. to promote thee to honour i.  
Deut. 2. 15. i. the hand of the L. was against them  
21. 16. son of the hated, which i. the first-born  
Josh. 7. 20. i. I have sinned against the Lord  
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt i. look on the affliction  
1 Kings 8. 27. God i. dwell on earth, 2 Chr. 6. 18.  
9 Kings 14. 10. thou hast i. smitten Edom  
1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst bless me i.  
21. 17. it is I that have sinned and done evil i.  
Job 19. 4. and be it i. that I have erred  
Psalm. 58. 1. do ye i. speak righteousness, O congreg.  
Isa. 6. 9. hear ye i. see ye i. but perceive not  
Jer. 22. 4. for if ye do this thing i. then kings  
Mat. 3. 11. i. baptize, Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16.  
Mark 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet i.  
Luke 23. 41. we i. justly || 24. 34. Lord is risen i.  
John 1. 47. behold an Israelite i. in whom no guile  
4. 42. that this is i. the Christ, the Saviour  
6. 53. my flesh is meat i. my blood is drink i.  
7. 30. do the rulers know i. that this is very Christ?  
8. 31. if ye continue, then are ye my disciples i.  
36. if the Son make you free, ye shall be free i.  
Acts 4. 16. for that i. a notable miracle been done  
Rom. 8. 7. not subject to the law, neither can he  
14. 20. all things i. as pure, but it is evil for that  
9 Cor. 11. 1. you could hear i. and bear with me  
Phil. 1. 15. some i. preach Christ, even of envy  
3. 1. to write to me to me i. as grievous  
Col. 2. 23. which things i. have a shew of wisdom  
1 Thess. 4. 10. i. ye do it toward all the brethren  
1 Tim. 5. 3. honour widows that are widows i.  
5. she that is a widow i. and desolate, 16.  
1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed i. of men, but chosen of God

## INDIGNANT

Signifies, [1] *Wrath, anger*, Neh. 4. 1. Faith. 5. 9.  
[2] *Envy*, Acts 5. 17. [3] *The judgments of God, or the dreadful effects of his anger*, Isa. 26. 20. [4] *Messages of wrath*, Jer. 15. 17.  
[5] *A holy displeasure against one's self for sin, accompanied with a fear of falling into temptations, so as to be overcome by them*, 2 Cor. 7. 11.

2 Kings 3. 27. there was great i. against Israel  
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat took great i. mocked the Jews  
Ezra 5. 9. Haman was full of i. against Mordecai  
Job 5. 1. 2. and slayeth the silly one  
16. 7. and increaseth thine i. upon me  
Psalm. 69. 24. pour out thy i. on them, and let anger

Psalm. 78. 49. he cast on them wrath, i. 102. 10. because of thine i. and thy wrath  
Isa. 10. 5. and the staff in their hand is i.  
35. for yet a little while, and the i. shall  
13. 5. Lord, and weapons of his i. Jer.  
25. 20. hide thyself till the i. be ever  
30. 27. his lips are full of i. his tongue  
30. with the i. of his anger, and with  
34. 2. for the i. of the Lord is on all  
66. 14. i. shall be known toward his i.  
Jer. 10. 10. nations shall not be able to  
15. 17. for thou hast filled me with i.  
Lam. 2. 6. hath despised in i. of his anger  
Ezek. 21. 31. I will pour out mine i. on  
22. 94. the land not rained on in the i.  
21. therefore i. poured out mine i. on  
Dan. 11. 30. and have i. against the host  
Hab. 7. 9. I will hear the i. of the Lord  
Neh. 3. 6. who can stand before his i.  
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst march through the i.  
Zech. 1. 15. thou hast had i. thine anger  
Mat. 1. 4. people against whom the L.  
Mat. 20. 24. they were moved with i.  
26. 8. they had i. saying, to what purpose  
Luke 13. 14. ruler of this synagogue suffer  
Acts 5. 17. and they were filled with i.  
Rom. 9. 8. but obey unrighteousness, i.  
2 Cor. 7. 11. you what i. you what fear  
Heb. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of  
Rev. 14. 10. poured out into the cup of  
INDIGNITY

Psalm. 45. 1. my heart is i. a good matter  
INDUSTRIOUS

1 Kings 11. 22. seeing the young man that  
INEXCUSABLE

Rom. 2. 1. therefore thou art i. O man, and  
INFALLIBLE

Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself by many  
INFAMY

Prov. 25. 10. and thine i. turn not away  
Ezek. 36. 3. and ye are an i. of the people  
INFAMOUS

Ezek. 22. 5. they shall mock those which  
INFANT

1 Sam. 15. 3. slay man, woman, i. and  
Isa. 65. 20. shall be no more thence as  
INFANTS

Job 3. 16. or as i. which never saw light  
Hos. 13. 16. their i. shall be dashed in  
Luke 18. 15. and they brought also i.  
INFERIOR

Job 12. 3. understanding I am not i. to thee  
Dan. 2. 30. shall arise another kingdom  
2 Cor. 12. 13. what were ye i. to other  
Heb. 2. 17. madeest him little i. to the  
INFIDEL

2 Cor. 6. 15. hath he that believeth with  
1 Tim. 5. 8. denied faith, and is worse  
INFINITE

Job 22. 5. and are not thine iniquities  
Psalm. 147. 5. great is Lord, his understand  
Neh. 2. 9. take the spoil of their i. state  
3. 9. and Egypt were her strength, and  
INFIRMITY

Signifies, [1] *Sickness, or feebleness*  
[2] *Tim. 5. 23. [3] Afflictions, repro-*  
[4] *persecutions, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [5] Epi-*  
[6] *ness and defects in grace, Rom. 6. 19.*  
[7] *Failings and mistakes, either i-*  
[8] *nerences or weakness, Rom. 15. 1.*

Lev. 12. 2. the days of separation for  
Psalm. 77. 10. I said, this is mine i. but  
Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will  
Luke 13. 11. a woman which had a sp  
12. woman, thou art loosed from thy  
John 5. 3. which had an i. thirty-eight  
9 Cor. 1. 9. because of the i. of your  
Gal. 4. 13. ye know how through i. I  
Heb. 5. 2. for he himself also is compass  
7. 28. the law maketh high priests with  
INFIRMITIES

Mat. 8. 17. himself took our i. and bare  
Luke 5. 15. came to be healed by him  
7. 21. in that hour he cured many of  
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also helpeth our  
15. 1. strong ought to bear the i. of  
2 Cor. 11. 30. of the things which com  
12. 5. of myself I glory not, but in mine  
10. therefore I take pleasure in mine i.  
1 Tim. 5. 21. use a little wine for these  
Heb. 4. 15. be touched with the feeling  
INFLAME

Isa. 5. 11. woe to those continue till w  
INFLAMING

Isa. 57. 5. i. yourselves with idols under  
INFLAMMATION

Lev. 18. 29. for it is an i. of the burning  
Deut. 32. 22. the Lord shall smite thee  
INFLECTED

2 Cor. 2. 6. visitation which was i. o



*Heb. 9. 15.* might receive the promise of eternal life.  
*1 Pet. 1. 4.* begotten us to an i. incorruptible

### For INHERITANCE.

*Ezek. 34. 9.* pardon our sin, and take us for thine i.  
*Num. 18. 21.* all the tenth in Israel for an i. 28.  
*28. 53.* the land shall be divided for an i. 33. 54.  
 34. 2. [36. 2. *Deut. 4. 21. 38.* 15. 4.  
 19. 10. *Josh. 13. 6. 7. 39.* 14. 1. 19.  
 49. 51. *Ezek. 45. 1.* 47. 22. 48. 29.  
*Deut. 20. 16.* the Lord doth give thee for an i. 21.  
 23. 24. 4. 25. 19. 26. 1. *Josh. 11.*  
 23. 13. 6. 14. 13. 1. *Kings 8. 38. 9.*  
*Chron. 6. 27. Jer. 3. 18.*

*1 Chr. 28. 8.* leave it for an i. for children, *Ezra 9. 12.*  
*Psalm 2. 8.* I shall give thee the heathen for thy i.  
*Ezek. 33. 24.* the land is given us for an i.  
 44. 28. it shall be to them for an i. I am their in.  
 47. 14. this land shall fall unto you for an i.  
*Heb. 11. 8.* which he should after receive for an i.  
*No or none INHERITANCE.*  
*Num. 15. 20.* thou shalt have no i. 23. 24. 26. 62.  
*Deut. 10. 9. 14. 27. 20. 18. 1. 2. Josh. 13. 14. 33. 14. 3.*

*2 Chron. 10. 16.* we have no i. in the son of Jesse  
*Jer. 2. 5.* and he gave him none i. in it  
**INHERITANCES.**  
*Josh. 19. 51.* these are the i. Joshua divided by lot  
**INHERITED.**

*Num. 32. 18.* we will not return till Israel have i.  
*Josh. 14. 1.* children of Israel i. in land of Canaan  
*Psalm 103. 44.* thy i. the labour of the people  
*Jer. 16. 19.* surely our fathers have i. lies  
*Ezek. 33. 94.* Abraham was one, and he i. the land  
*Heb. 12. 17.* when he would have i. the blessing  
**INHERITED.**

*Num. 35. 8.* according to his inheriting which he i.  
**INHERITOR.**

*Isa. 65. 9.* out of Judah an i. of my mountains  
*See ENJOIN, EXJOIN.*

### INIQUITY

*Significs, [1] Sin and wickedness in general,*  
*Mat. 7. 23. [2] Original corruption,* *Psalm*  
*51. 5. [3] Punishment for sin,* *Gen. 19. 15.*  
*Lev. 5. 1.*

*Gen. 15. 16.* the i. of the Amorites is not yet full  
 19. 15. lest thou be consumed in the i. of the city  
 44. 16. God hath found out the i. of thy servants  
*Ezek. 20. 5.* visiting the i. of the fathers upon the  
 children, 34. 7. *Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.*

34. 7. forgiving i. and transgression, *Num. 14. 18.*  
 9. go amongst us, and pardon our i. and our sin  
*Lev. 18. 25.* therefore I do visit the i. thereof  
*Num. 5. 15.* an offering bringing i. to remembrance  
 31. then shall the man be guiltless from i.

14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the i. of this people  
 23. 21. he hath not beheld i. in Jacob, nor seen  
*Deut. 19. 15.* nor rise up against a man for any i.  
 34. 4. he is a God of truth and without i. just  
*Josh. 9. 27.* is the i. of Poor too little for us?

*1 Sam. 3. 13.* judge for the i. which he knoweth  
 14. the i. of Eli's house shall not be purged  
 15. 23. and stubbornness is as i. and idolatry  
 20. 8. if there be in me i. slay me myself  
 25. 24. upon me let this be, *2 Sam. 14. 9.*

*2 Sam. 14. 32.* if there be i. in me, let him kill me  
 19. 10. let not my lord impute i. to me  
 34. 10. to take away i. of thy servant, *1 Chr. 21. 8.*  
*2 Chr. 19. 7.* for there is no i. with Lord our God

*Job 4. 8.* they that plow i. reap the same  
 5. 16. the poor hath hope, and i. stoppeth her mouth  
 6. 30. return, I pray you, let it not be i. return  
 30. is there i. in my tongue? I cannot ray taste

11. 6. God exacteth less than thine i. deserveth  
 14. If i. be in thy hand, put it far away  
 15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine i.  
 16. filthy is man which drinketh i. like water

22. 23. thou shalt put away i. far from thy tabern.  
 31. 11. it is not i. to be punished by judges, 28.  
 39. I am innocent, nor i. there do i. in me  
 34. 32. if I have done i. I will do no more

36. 10. he commandeth that they return from i.  
 21. take heed, regard not i. for this hast chosen  
 23. or who can say, thou hast wrought i.?  
*Psalm 7. 3. O Lord,* if there be i. in my hands

14. behold, he travaileth with i. and conceived  
 10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and i.  
 38. 2. blessed to whom the Lord imputeth not i.  
 5. and thou forgavest the i. of my sin

36. 3. the words of his mouth are i. and deceit  
 21. 11. when thou doest correct man for i.  
 41. 6. his heart gathereth i. to itself  
 49. 5. when the i. of my heels shall compass me

51. 5. behold I was shapen in i. and in sin mother  
 23. 1. they are corrupt, and have done abomin. i.  
 55. 3. they cast i. upon me, and in wrath hate me  
 56. 7. shall they escape by i. cast down, O God  
 60. 18. if I regard i. in my heart, Lord not hear me  
 65. 2. thou hast forgiven the i. of thy people  
 69. 20. thine of i. have fellowship with the  
 107. 49. and all i. shall stop her mouth

*Psalm 100. 14.* let the i. of his fathers be remembered  
 119. 3. they also do no i. they walk in his ways  
 133. let not any i. have dominion over me  
 135. 3. lest they put forth their hands to i.

*Prov. 16. 6.* by mercy and truth i. is purged  
 19. 23. the mouth of the wicked devoureth i.  
 22. 8. he that soweth i. shall reap vanity  
*Eccles. 1. 16.* place of righteousness that i. was there

*Isa. 1. 4.* a people laden with i. a seed of evil doers  
 13. it is i. even the solemn meeting  
 5. 18. woe to them that draw i. with cords  
 6. 7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin is purged

14. 21. prepare for the i. of their fathers  
 22. 14. this i. shall not be purged from you  
 27. 9. by this shall the i. of Jacob be purged  
 29. 20. and all that watch for i. are cut off

30. 13. this i. shall be to you as a breach  
 40. 2. cry unto her, her i. is pardoned  
 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all  
 57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was I wroth

59. 3. for thy fingers are defiled with i.  
 4. bring forth i. [6. their works are works of i.  
 7. their thoughts are thoughts of i. wasting  
 64. 9. be not wroth, nor remember i. for ever

*Jer. 2. 5.* what i. have your fathers found in me?  
 22. thine i. is marked before me, saith the Lord  
 3. 13. only acknowledge thine i. that thou hast  
 13. 22. for the greatness of thine i. are thy skirts

14. 20. we acknowledge the i. of our fathers  
 16. 10. what is our i. [17. i. hid from mine eyes  
 30. 14. for multitude of thine i. 15. *Hos. 9. 7.*  
 32. 18. recompense i. of fathers into the bosom

50. 20. the i. of Israel be sought for, and none  
 51. 6. flee but of Babylon, be not cut off in her i.  
*Lam. 2. 14.* they have not discovered thine i.  
 4. 6. for the punishment of the i. of my people

22. the punishment of thine i. is accomplished,  
 he will visit thine i. O daughter of Edom  
*Ezek. 4. 4.* lay i. of the house of Israel upon it  
 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the i. of his life

9. 9. the i. of the house of Israel is great  
 16. 49. this was the i. of thy sister Sodom  
 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from i.  
 17. he shall not die for the i. of his father

30. report, so i. shall not be your ruin  
 21. 23. he will call to remembrance your i. 24.  
 25. when i. shall have an end, 29. [35. 5.  
 28. 15. wast perfect, till i. was found in thee

18. 15. the i. of Ephraim was discovered  
 10. 9. against children of i. [12. y. ye reaped i.  
 13. 8. and no i. in me [11. is there i. in Gilead  
 13. 12. the i. of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid

14. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine i.  
 2. take away all i. and receive us graciously  
*Mic. 2. 1.* woe to them that devise i. on their beds  
 3. 19. they build up Jerusalem with i.

7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth i.?  
*Hab. 1. 3.* purer eyes, and thou canst not look on i.  
 13. of wicked eyes, and thou canst not look on i.  
 2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by i.

*Zeph. 3. 5.* the just Lord, he will not do i.  
 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do i.  
*Zech. 3. 4.* I have caused thine i. to pass from thee  
 9. I will remove the i. of that land in one day

*Mal. 2. 6.* and i. was not found in his lips, he walked  
 in peace, and did turn many away from i.  
*Mat. 13. 41.* they shall gather them which do i.  
 23. 26. within ye are full of hypocrisy and i.

24. 12. because i. shall abound, love shall wax cold  
*Acts 1. 18.* purchased a field with the reward of i.  
 8. 23. for I perceive thou art in the bond of i.  
*Rom. 6. 19.* your members servants to i. unto i.

*1 Cor. 13. 6.* rejoiceth not in i. but in the truth  
 2 *Thess. 2. 7.* the mystery of i. doth already work  
 2 *Tim. 2. 19.* that nameth Christ, depart from i.  
*Tit. 2. 14.* that he might redeem us from all i.

*Heb. 1. 9.* and thou hast hated i. therefore God  
*Jam. 3. 6.* the tongue is a fire, a world of i.  
**See BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.**  
**His INIQUITY.**

*Num. 15. 31.* his i. shall be upon him  
*Josh. 22. 20.* that man perished not alone in his i.  
*Job 20. 27.* the heavens shall reveal his i.  
 21. 19. God layeth up his i. for his children

*Job 14. 17.* as he hid in a bag, thou earnest n.  
 31. 33. if I covered, by hiding mine i. in  
*Psalm 25. 11.* O Lord, pardon mine i. for  
 31. 10. my strength faileth because of i.

32. 5. and mine i. have I not hid, I  
 38. 18. for I will declare mine i. I will be  
 51. 9. wash me thoroughly from mine i.  
**Their INIQUITY.**

*Lev. 26. 30.* left of you, shall pine away  
 40. if they confess their i. and the inq.  
 41. accept of the punishment of their i.  
*Neh. 4. 5.* and cover not their i. let not i.

*Psalm 69. 27.* add iniquity unto their i., as  
 78. 38. he forgave their i. [89. 32. I will  
 94. 23. he shall bring upon them their i.  
 106. 43. they were brought low for their i.

*Isa. 13. 11.* I will punish the wicked for  
 26. 21. to punish the inhabitants of earth  
 33. 24. the people shall be forgiven their i.  
*Jer. 14. 10.* he will now remember their i.

16. 18. and first, I will recompense their i.  
 18. 23. forgive not their i. nor blot out  
 25. 12. and I will punish that nation for  
 31. 34. all know me, for I will forgive  
 33. 8. I will cleanse them from all their i.

36. 3. that I may forgive their i. and all  
 31. I will punish his servants for their i.  
*Ezek. 4. 5.* I have laid on thee the years  
 17. they may consume away for their i.

7. 19. the stumbling-block of their i. I  
 14. 10. they shall bear the punishment  
 29. 16. which bringeth their i. to remem.  
 39. 23. Israel went into captivity for their i.

*Hos. 4. 8.* and they set their heart on i.  
 5. 3. shall Israel and Ephraim fall in i.  
 9. 9. he will remember their i. he will  
**Work INIQUITY.**

*Psalm 141. 4.* to practise works with men  
*Isa. 31. 2.* against the help of them that  
 32. 6. his heart will work i. to practise  
 58. 6. Gilead is a city of them that

*Mat. 7. 23.* depart from me, ye that say  
**Workers of INIQUITY.**  
*Job 31. 3.* strange punishment to the  
 34. 8. which goeth in company with the

22. where the workers of i. may hide  
*Ps. 55.* foolish shall not stand, those hate  
 6. 8. depart from me all ye workers of i. I  
 14. 4. have all the work of i. no knowledge

23. 3. draw me not away with the work  
 36. 12. there are these of i. fallen, they are  
 37. 1. nor be thou envious against the i.  
 2. deliver me from the work of i. at

62. 2. from the iniquity of the work  
 62. 7. and when all the workers of i.  
 9. all the workers of i. shall be scattered  
 94. 4. and all the workers of i. boast

10. 6. who will stand up for me against  
 125. 5. lead them forth with the workers  
 141. 9. keep me from the guile of the wicked  
*Prov. 10. 29.* destruction shall be to workers

**INIQUITIES.**  
*Lev. 16. 21.* confess over the goat all the  
 26. 30. in the i. of their fathers shall they  
*Ezra 9. 6.* our i. are increased over you

7. for our i. have we, our kings, because  
 13. thou hast punished us less than our  
*Neh. 9. 2.* Israel confessed the i. of their  
 13. 23. how many are mine i. and i.

26. thou makest me to possess the i. of  
 22. 5. thy wickedness great, and thine  
*Psalm 38. 4.* and mine i. are gone over me  
 40. 12. mine i. have taken hold on me

51. 9. hide thy face from mine sin, and blot  
 64. 6. they search out i. [65. 3. i. prevail  
 78. 8. remember not against us former  
 86. 8. hast set our i. before thee, our

103. 3. bless the Lord, who forgiveth all  
 10. nor rewarded us according to our  
 120. 3. if thou, I'd. shouldst mark i. w  
 8. and he shall redeem Israel from all

*Prov. 5. 22.* his own i. shall take the wicked  
*Isa. 43. 94.* thou hast wearied me with  
 53. 5. but he was bruised for our i.  
 59. 12. and as for our i. we know them

rel. 107. 17. fools because of *their* i. are afflicted  
 5. 11. justify many, for he shall bear *their* i.  
 r. 33. 8. and I will pardon all *their* i. wherby  
 am 5. 7. our fathers sinned, we have borne *their* i.  
 2k. 32. 27. but *their* i. shall be on their bones  
 1. 10. that they may be ashamed of *their* i.  
 eb. 8. 12. *their* i. will I remember n. roro. 10. 17.  
 Your INIQUITIES.

am. 14. 34. forty years shall ye beat *your* i.  
 a. 50. 1. for *your* i. have ye sold yourselves  
 9. 2. *your* i. separated between you and your God  
 5. 7. *your* i. I will recompense, and iniquity of fathers  
 r. 5. 25. *your* i. have turned away these things  
 2k. 24. 23. ye shall pine away for *your* i.  
 35. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for *your* i.  
 3. 1. I shall have cleansed you from all *your* i.  
 mas 3. 2. therefore I will punish you for all *your* i.  
 INJURED.

ed. 4. 12. I am as ye are, ye have not i. me at all  
 INJURIOUS.

Tim. 1. 13. who was before a persecutor and i.  
 INJUSTICE.  
 16. 17. not for i. in mine hands, my prayer pure  
 INK.

tr. 36. 18. I wrote them with i. in the book  
 Cor. 2. 3. written not with i. but the Spirit  
 Joh. 9. 1. I would not write with i. 3 John 13.  
 INK-HORN.

Ezek. 9. 2. with a writer's i. by his side, 9. 11.  
 INN.

Gen. 49. 27. to give his ass provender in the i.  
 43. 21. when we came to the i. we opened our sacks  
 Ezek. 4. 24. by the way in the i. the Lord met him  
 Luke 2. 7. there was no room for them in the i.  
 10. 34. brought him to an i. and took care of him  
 INNER.

1 Kings 6. 27. he set the cherubims in the i. house  
 1 Chron. 26. 11. gave patterns of the i. parlours  
 Ezek. 4. 11. shall come to the king into the i. court  
 5. 1. Either stood in the i. court of the house  
 Ezek. 10. 3. and the cloud filled the i. court  
 42. 15. he made an end of measuring the i. house  
 46. 1. the gate of the i. court shall be shut six days  
 Acts 16. 24. who thrust them into the i. prison  
 Eph. 2. 16. strengthened with might in the i. man  
 See CRAMMER.

INNERMOST.

Prov. 18. 8. into the i. parts of the belly, 96. 22.  
 INNOCENCY.

Gen. 20. 5. in the i. of my hands have I done this  
 Ezek. 38. 6. I will wash my hands in i. so compass  
 7. 12. in vain I have washed my hands in i.  
 Dan. 6. 22. before him i. was found in me  
 Hos. 6. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to i.  
 INNOCENT.

Ezek. 23. 7. the i. and the righteous slay thou not  
 Deut. 32. 25. that taketh reward to slay the i.  
 1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, shew the i.  
 Job 4. 7. remember, whoever perished being i.  
 9. 23. he will laugh at the trial of the i.

25. but I know that thou wilt not hold me i.  
 17. 10. he shall stir up himself against the hypocrite  
 19. 10. and the i. laugh them to scorn  
 20. he shall deliver the island of the i.

27. 17. and the i. shall divide the silver  
 37. 9. but said, I am i. nor is iniquity in me  
 Psal. 10. 6. in secret places doth he murder the i.

15. 5. nor taketh reward against the i.  
 19. 13. I shall be i. from the great transgression  
 Prov. 1. 11. if they say, let us lurk privily for the i.

6. 30. whosoever toucheth her shall not be i.  
 28. 30. maketh haste to be rich, shall not be i.  
 Jer. 2. 35. yet thou sayest, because I am i.

Mat. 27. 24. I am i. of the blood of this person  
 See BLOOD.

INNOCENTS.

Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the poor i.  
 12. 4. have filled this place with the blood of i.  
 INNUMERABLE.

Job 21. 32. after him, as there are i. before him  
 Psal. 40. 12. 4. evils have compassed me about  
 104. 25. sea, wherein are things creeping i.  
 Jer. 46. 23. more than grasshoppers, and are i.  
 Luke 12. 1. as a multitude gathered together

Hos. 11. 12. as the sand which is by the sea-shore i.  
 12. 22. ye are come to an i. company of angels  
 INORDINATE.

Ezek. 23. 11. she was the more corrupt in her i. love  
 Gal. 3. 5. justify fornication, i. affection  
 INQUISITION.

Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make diligent i.  
 Ezek. 2. 23. when i. was made of the matter  
 Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh i. for blood  
 INSCRIPTION.

Acts 17. 23. I found an altar with this i.  
 INSIDE.

1 Kings 6. 15. covered the walls on i. with wood  
 INSPIRATION.

1k. 2. 6. of Almighty giveth understanding  
 1 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is given by i. of God  
 380

## INSTANT

Signifies, [1] *A short moment of time*, Isa. 29. 5.  
 [2] *To be very eager, or pressing*, Luke 23. 23.  
 [3] *To set about any thing with care and diligence*, Acts 20. 7.  
 Isa. 29. 5. yes, it shall be at an i. suddenly  
 30. 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly at an i.  
 Jer. 18. 7. at what i. I speak concerning, 9.  
 Luke 2. 38. she coming in that i. gave thanks  
 23. 23. and they were i. with loud voices  
 Acts 12. 13. i. prayer was made of the church  
 Rom. 12. 12. patient, continuing i. in prayer  
 8 Tim. 4. 2. preach the word, he i. in season, out of  
 INSTANTLY.

Luke 7. 4. they besought him i. saying  
 Acts 26. 7. our twelve tribes i. serving God  
 INSTRUCT.

Signifies, *To train up, to teach*, Psal. 32. 8. We  
 are instructed by, [1] *God*, Deut. 4. 36. Isa. 28.  
 98. [2] *Christ*, as a prophet, who teaches i.  
 [3] *Scripture*, spiritually, Acts 3. 95. [4] *The Spirit*,  
 1 Cor. 14. 26. [5] *The church*, Cant. 8. 2.  
 [6] *Ministers*, Dan. 11. 33. 9 Tim. 2. 25. [7]  
*The law*, Rom. 2. 18. [8] *The scriptures*, 9  
 Tim. 3. 16. [9] *Corrections*, Jer. 31. 19. [10]  
*The godly*, Job 4. 3. Acts 18. 25. [10] *The*  
*wicked*, Prov. 9. 32.

Deut. 4. 36. made thee hear, that he might i. thee  
 Neh. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good Spirit to i. them  
 Job 40. 2. shall he that contendeth i. him?  
 Psal. 16. 7. my reins also i. me in night-seasons  
 32. 8. I will i. thee and teach thee in the way  
 Cant. 8. 2. in my mother's house, who will i. me  
 Isa. 28. 26. his God doth i. him to discretion  
 Dan. 11. 33. they that understand shall i. many  
 1 Cor. 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may i. him

INSTRUCTED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abraham armed his i. servants  
 Deut. 32. 10. the Lord led him about, he i. him  
 2 Kings 12. 2. wherein Jehoiahada the priest i. him  
 1 Chron. 15. 22. Chenaniah i. about the song  
 25. 7. that were i. in the songs of the Lord  
 9 Chron. 3. 3. Solomon was i. for the building  
 Job 4. 3. behold thou hast i. many, and hast  
 Psal. 2. 10. be i. ye judges of the earth  
 Prov. 5. 13. inclined mine ear to them that i. me

21. 11. the wise is i. he receiveth knowledge  
 Isa. 8. 11. the Lord spake thus to me and i. me  
 40. 14. who i. him, and taught him the path  
 Jer. 6. 8. be i. O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart  
 31. 19. after that I was i. I smote on my thigh  
 Mat. 13. 52. every scribe who is i. to the kingdom  
 14. 8. and she, being before i. of her mother

Luke 1. 4. of things wherein thou hast been i.  
 Acts 18. 23. this man was i. in the way of the Lord  
 Rom. 2. 18. knowest his will, being i. out of law  
 Phil. 4. 12. every where, and in all things I am i.

INSTRUCTING.

2 Tim. 2. 25. i. those that oppose themselves  
 INSTRUCTOR.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-Cain, an i. of every artificer  
 Rom. 2. 20. an i. of the foolish, a teacher of babes  
 INSTRUCTORS.

1 Cor. 4. 15. though ye have 10,000 i. in Christ, yet  
 INSTRUCTION.

Job 33. 16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth i.  
 Psal. 50. 17. seeing thou hatest i. and hatest my  
 Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom and i. to perceive

3. to receive the i. of wisdom, justice, and judgm.  
 7. but fools despise wisdom and i. 15. 5.  
 8. my son, hear the i. of thy father, 4. 1.

4. 13. take fast hold of i. let her not go, keep her  
 32. 19. how have I hated i. and my heart despised  
 33. he shall die without i. and shall go astray

6. 23. and reproofs of i. are the way of life  
 8. 10. receive my i. || 33. hear i. and be wise  
 9. 9. give i. to a wise man and he will be wiser

10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth i.  
 12. 1. who loveth i. loveth knowledge  
 13. 1. a wise son heareth his father's i.

18. shame shall be to him that refuseth i.  
 15. 32. be that refuseth i. despiseth his own soul  
 33. the fear of the Lord is the i. of wisdom

16. 22. but the i. of fools is folly  
 19. 20. hear counsel, and receive i. that thou  
 27. cease to hear the i. that enuseth to err

23. 12. apply thy heart to i. and thine ears  
 23. buy the truth, also i. and understanding  
 34. 12. I looked upon it and received i.

Jer. 17. 23. they might not hear, nor receive i.  
 32. 33. they have not hearkened to receive i.  
 33. 13. will ye not receive i. to hearken to my

Ezek. 5. 15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an i.  
 Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt receive i.  
 2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for i.

INSTRUMENT.

Num. 35. 16. if he smite him with an i. of iron  
 Ps. 33. 9. sing to him with an i. of ten strings, 92. 3.  
 71. || 22. I will praise with the i. of psaltary  
 144. 9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an i.

Isa. 28. 27. stiches not threshed w<sup>th</sup> a threshing i.  
 41. 15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing i.  
 54. 16. that bringeth forth an i. for his work  
 Ezek. 33. 32. socp. of one that can play on an  
 INSTRUMENTS.

Gen. 49. 5. i. of cruelty are in their habitations  
 Ezek. 25. 9. the pattern of all the i. thereof  
 Num. 3. 8. shall keep all the i. of the tabernacle

4. 12. they shall take all the i. of ministry  
 7. 1. sanctified all the i. || 31. 6. with the holy i.  
 1 Sam. 8. 12. to make i. of war, and i. of chariots

16. 6. to meet king Saul with i. of music  
 1 Kings 19. 21. boiled their flesh with i. of cren  
 1 Chron. 9. 29. to oversee the i. of the sanctuary

10. 42. make a sound with musical i. of God  
 2 Chron. 30. 21. singing with loud i. to the Lord  
 Neh. 12. 38. Hanani with the musical i. of David

Psal. 7. 13. hath prepared for him the i. of death  
 65. 25. the players on i. followed after  
 67. 7. as the players on i. shewed be there

150. 4. praise him with stringed i. and organs  
 Ezek. 8. 2. as musical i. as that of all sorts  
 Jer. 32. 24. hang on him all the i. of violence

28. 7. the i. also of the churl are vile  
 28. 20. we will sing my songs to the stringed i.  
 Jer. 46. 19. make thee i. of captivity

Ezek. 12. 13. prepare thee i. for removing  
 16. 13. shall take i. of thy ornament, 23. 19.  
 Dan. 6. 18. nor i. of music brought before him

Amos 1. 3. threshed Gilead with threshing i. of iron  
 6. 5. and devoted to themselves i. of music  
 Hab. 3. 19. to the chief singer on my stringed i.

Zech. 11. 15. take thee i. of a foolish shepherd  
 Rom. 6. 13. nor yield members i. of unrighteousness  
 members as i. of righteousness to God  
 INSURRECTION.

Exra 4. 19. this city hath made i. against kings  
 Psal. 64. 9. from the i. of the workers of iniquity  
 Mark 15. 7. lay bound with them that had made i.

who had committed murder in the i.  
 Acts 18. 12. the Jews made i. with one accord  
 INTANGLE.

Signifies, *To perplex*. This may be, [1] *Corperally*,  
 Exod. 14. 3. [2] *Verbally*, Mai. 22. 15. [3] *Ceremonially*,  
 Gal. 5. 1. [4] *Worldly*, 9 Tim. 2. 4. [5] *Spiritually*, to return to, and  
 continue in sin, 2 Pet. 2. 20.

Mat. 22. 15. how they might i. him in his talk  
 INTANGLED.

Ezek. 14. 3. Pharaoh will say, they are i. in the land  
 Gal. 5. 1. be not i. again with the yoke of bondage  
 2 Pet. 2. 20. they are again i. therein and overcome

INTANGLETH.

2 Tim. 2. 4. i. himself with the affairs of this life  
 INTEGRITY.

Gen. 20. 5. in i. of my heart I have done this  
 6. I know thou didst this in the i. of thy heart  
 1 Kings 9. 4. as David thy father walked in i.

Job 2. 3. and still be boldeth fast his i.  
 9. his wife said, dost thou still retain thine i.  
 27. 3. I will not remove my i. from me

31. 6. be weighed, that God may know my i.  
 Psal. 7. 8. according to my i. that is in me  
 25. 21. let i. and uprightness preserve me

26. 1. I walked in my i. || 11. I will walk in i.  
 41. 12. as for me, thou upholdest me in my i.  
 78. 12. he fed them according to i. of his heart

Prov. 11. 3. the i. of the upright shall guide them  
 19. 1. better is the poor that walketh in his i.  
 20. 7. just man walketh in his children blessed

INTELLIGENCE.

Dan. 11. 30. i. with them that forsake covenant  
 INTEND.

Josh. 22. 33. did not i. to go up against them  
 2 Chron. 28. 13. ye i. to add more to our sins  
 Acts 5. 28. ye i. to bring this man's blood on us

35. what ye i. to do as touching these men  
 INTENDED.

Psal. 21. 11 for they i. evil against thee  
 INTENDED.

Ezek. 2. 14. i. thou to kill me, as the Egyptians  
 INTENDING.

Luke 14. 28. which of you i. to build a tower  
 Acts 12. 4. i. after Easter to bring him forth  
 130. Herod i. war with them of Tyre and Sidon

90. 13. sailed to Amos, there i. to take in Paul  
 INTENT.

2 Sam. 17. 14. to the i. the Lord might bring evil  
 2 Kings 10. 19. to i. he might destroy worshippers  
 2 Chron. 16. 1. to the i. he might let none go out

Ezek. 40. 4. to the i. that I might shew them  
 Dan. 4. 17. to the i. that the living may know  
 John 11. 15. not there to the i. ye may believe

13. 28. for what i. he spake this to him  
 Acts 9. 21. and came hither for that i.  
 10. 20. I ask for what i. ye have sent for me

1 Cor. 10. 6. to the i. we should not lust after  
 Eph. 3. 10. to the i. that now to the principalities  
 INTENTS.

Jer. 30. 24. till he have performed i. of his heart



Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the i. of the heart  
INTERCESSION

Signifies, [1] *A pleading or intreating in behalf of another*, Jer. 7. 16. It is spoken (1) *Of the intercession of Christ*, Isa. 53. 12. Heb. 7. 25. Which he performs, [1] *By appearing for us before the Father*, Heb. 9. 24. [2] *By presenting the merit of his sacrifice once offered*, Heb. 10. 12, 14. [3] *By declaring his will, that such and such blessings may be bestowed on the elect*, Heb. 10. 10. [4] *By the Father's consenting and agreeing to this will of his Son*, John 11. 42. (II) *Of the Holy Ghost in God's children*, Rom. 8. 26. (III) *Of men interceding*, [1] *For temporal blessings*, Jer. 7. 16. [2] *For spiritual blessings*, 1 Tim. 2. 1. (IV) *Of Elias, who complained against the ten tribes, who were generally become idolaters*, Rom. 11. 2.

Isa. 53. 12. and made i. for the transgressors  
Jer. 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make i. to me  
27. let them now make i. to the Lord  
36. 25. Elhanan and Gemariah had made i.  
Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh i. for us, 37, 34.  
11. 2. how he maketh i. to God against Israel  
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make i. for them  
INTERCESSIONS.

Tim. 2. 1. that prayers and i. be made for all men  
INTERCESSOR.

Isa. 59. 16. he wondered that there was no i.  
INTERMEDDLE.

Prov. 14. 10. a stranger doth not i. with his joy  
INTERMEDDLETH.

Prov. 18. 1. seeketh and i. with all wisdom  
INTERMISSION.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye ceaseth not without any i.  
INTERPRET.

Gen. 41. 8. none that could i. them to Pharaoh  
12. to each according to his dream he did i.  
1 Cor. 12. 30. do all i. 7. 14. 5. except he i.  
14. 13. pray that he may i. 7. 27. let one i.

INTERPRETATION

Signifies, [1] *A translation, or turning from one language into another*, 1 Cor. 12. 10. [2] *The gift of expounding visions and dreams*, Gen. 40. 8. [3] *Exposition, or sheewing the sense and import of any thing*, 2 Pet. 1. 20.

Gen. 40. 5. each according to i. of dreams, 41. 11.  
12. this is the i. of it, 18. Dan. 4. 24. 15. 26.  
16. when the baker saw that the i. was good  
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the i. thereof  
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the i.  
Dan. 2. 4. and we will shew the i. 7, 36.

43. the dream is certain, and the i. thereof sure  
4. 19. and the i. thereof be to thy enemies  
5. 12. he will shew the i. 7. 15. not shew the i.  
7. 16. and he made me to know the i. of the things

John 1. 42. Cephas, which is by i. a stone  
9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by i. Seat  
Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by i. is called Dorcas  
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, so is his name by i.  
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the i. of tongues  
14. 26. every one of you hath an i. of

Heb. 7. 2. being by i. king of righteousness  
Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy is of any private i.  
INTERPRETATIONS.

Gen. 40. 8. Joseph said, do not i. belong to God?  
Dan. 3. 16. I have heard that thou canst make i.  
INTERPRET.

Gen. 40. 22. as Joseph had i. to them, 41. 13.  
Exra. 4. 7. written and i. in the Syrian tongue  
Mat. 1. 23. which being i. is, God with us  
Mark 5. 41. which is, being i. damsel arise  
15. 22. which is, being i. the place of a skull  
34. i. my God, my God, my God, my God, my God  
John 1. 38. being i. master 41. i. the Christ  
Acts 4. 36. is, being i. the son of consolation

INTERPRETER, S.

Gen. 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no i. of it  
42. 23. for Joseph spake to them by an i.  
2 Chron. 32. 7. 31. howbeit in the business of i.  
Job 33. 23. there be an i. one among a thousand  
Isa. 43. 1. 27. and thy i. have transgressed  
1 Cor. 14. 28. but if there be no i. let him keep

INTERPRETING.

Dan. 5. 12. i. of dreams was found in Daniel  
INTREAT

Signifies, [1] *To supplicate or pray to*, Exod. 8. 8. Judg. 13. 8. [2] *To intercede, or speak in one's behalf*, Gen. 23. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. [3] *To entertain or use kindly*, Gen. 12. 16. [4] *To urge or press earnestly*, Ruth 1. 16. [5] *To hear, grant, or accept of*, Gen. 25. 21. [6] *To seek, procure, or receive*, 7. 7. [7] *To give good words*, 1 Cor. 4. 13.

Gen. 23. 8. i. for me to Ephron the son of Zoar  
Exod. 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and said, i. the Lord, 28. 9. 28. 10. 17.  
9. when shall i. for thee 29. I will i. Lord  
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, i. me not to leave thee

310

1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall i. for him?  
1 Kings 13. 6. i. the face of the Lord thy God  
Job 11. 1. 19. yea, many shall i. thy face  
Psalm 45. 12. among the people, shall i. thy favour  
Prov. 19. 6. many will i. the favour of the prince  
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to i. those well  
Acts 7. 8. and should i. them evil 400 years  
1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we i. we are made  
Psalm 4. 3. I i. thee also, true yoke-fellow  
1 Tim. 3. 1. rebuke not, but i. him as a father

INTREATED.

Gen. 19. 16. he i. Abraham well for her sake  
25. 21. Isaac i. for his wife, Lerd was i. of him  
Exod. 5. 22. why hast thou so evil i. this people?  
8. 30. Moses went out and i. the Lord, 10. 13.  
Deut. 28. 6. and the Egyptians evil i. us  
Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah i. the Lord, and said  
2 Sam. 9. 14. after that God was i. for the land  
24. 25. the Lord was i. for the land, and the plague was stayed from Israel

1 Chron. 5. 20. they cried and he was i. of them  
2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was i.  
Exra. 8. 23. we besought God, and he was i. of us  
Job 19. 16. I called, i. him with my mouth  
17. the i. for the children's sake of my body  
Psalm 119. 54. i. thy favour with my whole heart  
Isa. 19. 22. he shall be i. of them and heal them  
Mat. 23. 6. and i. them spitefully, Luke 18. 32.  
Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and i. him  
30. 11. i. him shamefully, and sent him away  
Acts 7. 19. the same evil i. our fathers  
27. 3. and Julius courteously i. Paul  
1 Thess. 2. 2. after that we were shamefully i.  
Heb. 12. 19. i. the word should not be spoken  
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be i.

INTREATETH.

Job 24. 21. he i. the barren that beareth not  
INTREATIES.

Prov. 18. 23. the poor useth i. but the rich  
2 Cor. 8. 4. praying us with much i. that we receive  
INTRUDING.

Col. 2. 18. i. into those things be hath not seen  
INVADE.

2 Chr. 20. 10. whom thou wouldst not let Israel i.  
Hab. 3. 16. he will i. them with his troops  
INVADED.

1 Sam. 23. 27. the Philistines have i. the land  
27. 8. David and his men i. the Geshurites  
31. i. the Amalekites i. the south, and Ziklag  
2 Kings 13. 30. a band of Moabites i. the land  
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had i. the cities  
INVASION.

1 Sam. 30. 14. we made an i. on the south  
INVENT.

Amos 6. 5. i. instruments of music, like David  
INVENTED.

2 Chron. 26. 15. made engines i. by cunning men  
INVENTIONS.

Signifies, [1] *Contrivances*, Prov. 8. 12. [2] *Sinful practices*, Psal. 90. 8. [3] *Idolatrous acts*, Psal. 106. 29, 30. [4] *New ways of making one's self more rich and happy than God has made us*, Eccl. 7. 29.

Psalm 90. 8. thou tookst vengeance of their i.  
106. 29. provoked him to anger with their i.  
30. and went a whoring with their own i.  
Prov. 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty i.  
Eccl. 7. 29. but they have sought out many i.  
INVENTORS.

Rom. 1. 30. i. of evil things, disobedient to parents  
INVISIBLE.

Rom. 1. 20. the i. things of him are clearly seen  
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the i. God  
16. that are in heaven and earth, visible and i.  
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King immortal, i.  
Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is i.  
INVITED.

1 Sam. 9. 24. since I said, I have i. the people  
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom i. all the king's sons  
Esth. 3. 12. to-morrow am I i. to hear with the king  
INWARD.

Gen. 41. 21. when they had come to the i. parts  
Lev. 13. 53. shall burn it in the fire, it is fret i.  
1 Kings 7. 25. and all their hinder parts were i.  
17. 21. this child's soul came into his i. parts  
2 Chron. 3. 13. they stood and their faces were i.  
Job 19. 19. all my i. friends abhorred me  
36. 36. who hath put wisdom in the i. parts  
Psalm 5. 9. their i. part is very wickedness  
49. 11. their i. thought is, that their houses  
51. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the i. parts  
62. 4. but they curse in their i. parts  
64. 6. i. thought of every one of them is dece,  
Prov. 20. 27. searching all the i. parts of the belly  
30. so do stripes the i. parts of the belly  
Isa. 16. 11. my i. parts sound for Kir-harosh  
Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their i. parts  
Mark 6. 119. Herodias had an i. grudge against him  
Luke 11. 39. your i. part is full of ravens  
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after i. man

2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the i. man is renewed day  
7. 13. his i. affection is more abundant  
INWARDLY.

Psalm 82. 4. they bless with their mouth, but  
Mat. 7. 15. but i. they are ravens  
Rom. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one i.  
INWARDS.

Exod. 29. 13. the fat that covereth the i.  
3. 3. 9. 14. 14. 8. 17.  
17. thou shalt wash the i. Lev. 1. 9. 13.  
Lev. 4. 11. his i. and dung burn in a cleave  
8. 16. the fat on the i. Moors burnt on i.  
21. and he washed the i. and the legs  
JOIN.

Signifies, [1] *To knit, or unite together*,  
[2] *To make leagues and alliances*,  
[3] *To go close to*, Acts 8. 39.  
[4] *to be numbered, or reckoned with*, Job 3  
spoken, (I) *Materially, of things*,  
(II) *Personally, as (1) In marriage*,  
(III) *In affinity*, 2 Chron. 35. 1.  
[5] *aiding, or assisting*, Exod. 1. 18. [6] *the army against army*, 1 Sam. 4. 2.  
[7] *ally*, 1 Cor. 6. 16. (V) *Idolatrous*,  
4. 17. (VI) *Spiritually*, Jer. 50. 5. 10.

Exod. 1. 10. let thy j. to our enemies  
against us, and so get them up out of  
2 Chron. 20. 35. did Jehoshaphat j. with  
Exra. 9. 14. and j. in affinity with the pe  
Prov. 11. 21. hand j. in hand, the wicked  
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that j. house to h  
9. 11. the Lord shall j. his enemies together  
56. 6. sons of stranger that j. themselves  
Jer. 50. 5. come, let us j. ourselves to the  
Ezek. 37. 17. j. them one to another  
Dan. 11. 6. they shall j. in the end of ye  
Acts 5. 13. of the rest dare not man j. to  
8. 29. go near and j. thyself to this chara  
9. 26. Saul assayed to j. himself to the  
JOINED.

Gen. 14. 3. all these kings were j. together  
8. they j. battle with them in the vale  
29. 34. this time will my husband be j. to  
Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi be j. to  
1 Sam. 4. 2. when they j. battle, Israel  
Kings 20. 29. in the seventh day the be  
2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat j. affinity w  
20. 36. he j. with Ahaziah to make the  
Exra. 4. 12. set up walls, and j. the fence  
Neh. 4. 6. all the wall was j. together  
Esth. 9. 27. all that j. should keep Purim  
Job 3. 6. let it not be j. to the days of the  
41. 17. Leviathan's scales are j. one to the  
23. the flakes of his flesh are j. together  
Psalm 53. 8. Assur also is j. with them  
Eccl. 9. 4. to him that is j. to all the living  
Isa. 13. 15. every one j. to them shall fall  
14. 1. and the strangers shall be j. with  
20. thou shalt not be j. with them in t  
50. 3. nor him that hath j. to the Lord  
Ezek. 1. 9. their wings were j. one to another  
6. 23. there were courts j. of forty cub  
Heb. 4. 17. Ephraim is j. to idols, let his  
Zech. 3. 21. many nations shall be j. to  
Mat. 10. 6. what God hath j. together, M  
Luke 15. 15. he went and j. himself to t  
Acts 5. 36. about four hundred j. them  
18. 7. whose house j. hard to the synagogue  
1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye be perfectly j. in the m  
6. 16. he which is j. to a harlot is one  
7. he that is j. to the Lord is one spirit  
Eph. 4. 16. the whole body fitly j. together  
5. 31. and shall be j. to his wife, and the  
See RAAT-PROB.

JOINING, S.

1 Chron. 2. 3. David prepared iron for t  
2 Chron. 3. 12. j. to the wing of the char  
JOINT.

Gen. 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was  
Psalm 32. 14. and all my bones are out of  
Prov. 23. 19. confidence is like a foot on  
Eph. 4. 16. by that which every j. supplies  
JOINTS.

1 Kings 23. 34. smote the king of Israel  
the j. of the harness, 2 Chron.  
Cent. 7. 1. the j. of thy thighs are like j.  
Dan. 5. 6. that the j. of his bones were lo  
2 Cor. 12. 19. all the body by j. knit together  
Heb. 4. 12. to dividing sinews of j. and  
JOINT-HERS.

Rom. 8. 17. heirs of God, and j. heirs with  
JOT.

JOURNEY.

Gen. 24. 21. the Lord hath made his j.  
29. 1. Jacob went on his j. and came to  
31. 23. Laban pursued after him seven d  
32. 12. let us take our j. 46. 1. Israel too  
Exod. 13. 20. they took their j. from Su  
JOY.



**Ezek. 16. 1.** Israelites took their *j.* from *Elilim* *Nam. 9. 10.* in a *j.* yet shall keep the answer *13.* is not in a *j.* and forbearth to keep answer *23. 13.* they first took their *j.* according to the *Deut. 11. 12.* there are eleven days' *j.* from *Horeb* *16. 11.* arise, take thy *j.* before the people *Lev. 9. 11.* take victuals with you for your *j.* *12.* become old, by reason of the very long *j.* *Judg. 4. 9.* the *j.* thou takest is not for thy honour *1 Sam. 15. 18* and the Lord sent thee on a *j.* *1 Sam. 11. 18.* cannot thou not from thy *j.* *1 Kings 15. 17.* or he is in a *j.* *19. 7.* the *j.* is great *2 Kings 3. 9.* fetched a compass of seven days' *j.* *Neh. 2. 6.* for how long shall thy *j.* be? *Prov. 7. 19.* the good man is gone a long *j.* *Mat. 10. 10.* nor scrip for your *j.* nor two coats *Mark 6. 8.* take nothing for their *j.* *Luke 9. 3.* *Luke 11. 6.* a friend of mine in his *j.* is come to me *15. 13.* the younger took his *j.* into a far country *John 4. 6.* Jesus wearied with his *j.* sat thus *Rom. 1. 10.* I might have a prosperous *j.* to come *15. 14.* for I trust to see you in my *j.* *1 Cor. 16. 6.* that you may bring me on my *j.* *1 Th. 1. 13.* bring Zenas and Apollos on their *j.* *2 John 6.* whom if thou bring forward on their *j.*

## Day's JOURNEY.

*Nam. 11. 31.* the quails fall a day's *j.* on this side *1 Kings 19. 4.* himself went a day's *j.* into wilderness *John 2. 14.* began to enter city a day's *j.* and cried *Luke 2. 44.* went a day's *j.* among their acquaint. *Acts 1. 12.* in from Jerusalem a sabbath day's *j.*

## See three DAYS.

## JOURNEYED.

*Gen. 11. 2.* that as they *j.* they found a plain *18. 4.* Abram *j.* going on toward the south, *20. 1. 13. 13.* Let *j.* east *33. 17.* Jacob *j.* to Succoth *36. 8.* Israel *j.* toward Beth-el, and the terror *38. 13.* from Beth-el *31. 1.* to the tower of *Edar* *Ezek. 48. 13.* when cloud was taken up, Israel *37.* cloud not taken up, they *j.* not, *Nam. 9. 41.* *Nam. 9. 17.* after that the children of Israel *18. 15.* in the command of the Lord *24.* and not *29.* the commandment of the Lord *their *j.* 23. 15. *j.* not till Miriam was brought in again *Judg. 17. 8.* came to the house of Micah as he *j.* *Acts 9. 3.* as Saul *j.* he came near Damascus *7.* the man which *j.* with him stood, *26. 13.**

## JOURNEYING.

*Gen. 12. 19.* Abram in going and *j.* toward *Nam. 10. 2.* make trumpets for *j.* of the camps *29.* we are *j.* to the place of which Lord said *Luke 12. 22.* and as he was *j.* toward Jerusalem *1 Cor. 11. 26.* in *j.* often, in perils of waters

## JOURNEYINGS.

*Nam. 10. 23.* thus were the *j.* of Israel's armies

## JOURNEYS.

*Gen. 13. 3.* Abram went on his *j.* from the south *Ezek. 17. 1. *j.* according to the commandment *40. 26.* taken up, they went on in *j.* *Nam. 10. 12. 20.* the cloud was on tabernacle thro' all their *j.* *Nam. 10. 6.* they shall blow an alarm for their *j.* *33. 1.* these are the *j.* of Israel with armies, 2.*

## JOY

*Significs, [1] An agreeable and sweet affection of the soul, arising from some present or hoped-for good, 1 Chron. 12. 40. [2] The delight and satisfaction of the reasonable soul in its union with God in Christ, as the greatest and highest of good, with an actual rejoicing in what is for his honour and glory, Gal. 5. 22. [3] That joyful and glorious state, unto which Christ himself should attain after his sufferings, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him, Heb. 12. 2. [4] That free, gracious, and liberal reward, which God will bestow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 53. 21. [5] The matter or cause of joy, 1 Thim. 2. 20. [6] Songs of thanksgiving and praise, Psal. 42. 4. It is, [1] Natural, Prov. 53. 24. *Ezek. 1. 10. [2] Worldly, Job 29. 13. Isa. 2. 3. [3] Hypercritical, Job 30. 5. Mat. 12. 30. [4] Ungodly, Prov. 15. 21. Hos. 9. 1. [5] Mixed, worldly, and spiritual, 1 Chron. 12. 40. *Luke 10. 17. [6] Heavenly, Mat. 25. 21. *Gal. 15. 7. [7] Spiritual, Psal. 51. 12. *Rom. 14. 17.*****

## JOY, Substantive.

*1 Sam. 18. 6.* came out to meet king Saul with *j.* *1 Chron. 12. 40.* for there was *j.* in Israel *15. 16.* singers, by lifting up the voice with *j.* *25. 17.* now have I seen with *j.* the people offered *9 Chron. 29. 27.* to go again to Jerusalem with *j.* *Ezek. 2. 12.* no discern noise of the shout of *j.* *6. 16.* dedication of the house of God with *j.* *12.* and kept the feast seven days with *j.* *14. 8. 10.* the *j.* of the Lord is very strength *12. 22.* the *j.* of Jerusalem was heard afar off *144.* for the *j.* of Judah and Levites which *Ezek. 8. 10.* the Jews had light, *j.* and honour

*Ezek. 9. 24.* turned to them from sorrow to *j.* they should make them days of feasting and *j.* *Job 8. 19.* behold, this is the *j.* of his way *21.* till he fill thy lips with shouting for *j.* *20. 5.* the *j.* of the hypocrite is but for a moment *29. 13.* I caused the widow's heart to sing for *j.* *31. 26.* and he will see his face with *j.* *41. 22.* and sorrow is turned into *j.* before him *Psalm. 16. 11.* in thy presence is fulness of *j.* *27. 6.* offer in his tabernacles sacrifices of *j.* *30. 5.* but *j.* cometh in the morning *42. 4.* I went with the voice of *j.* and praise *43. 4.* then will I go to God my exceeding *j.* *48. 2.* the *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion *51. 12.* restore to me the *j.* of thy salvation *65. 12.* the little hills are girded with *j.* *67. 4.* let the nations be glad and sing for *j.* *105. 43.* he brought forth his people with *j.* *126. 5.* that they now in tears shall reap in *j.* *137. 6.* if prefer not Jerusalem above my chief *j.* *Prov. 12. 20.* but to the counsellors of peace is *j.* *14. 10.* a stranger not intermeddle with his *j.* *15. 21.* folly is *j.* to him destitute of wisdom *23.* a man hath *j.* by the answer of his mouth *27. 21.* and the father of a fool hath no *j.* *31. 15.* it is *j.* to the just to do judgment *32. 24.* who begetteth a wise child shall have *j.* *Ezek. 2. 10.* I withheld not my heart from *j.* *26.* God giveth him wisdom, knowledge, and *j.* *5. 30.* God answereth him in the *j.* of his heart *9. 7.* go thy way, eat thy bread with *j.* *Isa. 9. 3.* not increased the *j.* according to the *j.* *12.* Lord shall have no *j.* in their young men *13. 3.* with *j.* shall ye draw water out of wells *16. 10. *j.* is taken out of the plentiful field *34. 8. *j.* of the harp ceaseth [11. *j.* is darkened *39. 19.* the meek shall increase their *j.* in Lord *32. 13.* on all houses of *j.* [14. *a. j.* of wild asses *2.* and rejoice even with *j.* and singing *10.* with everlasting *j.* on their heads, *51. 11. 32. 9.* great shall into *j.* [55. *12.* go out with *j.* *60. 15.* will give them the oil of *j.* of many generations *61. 3.* to give them the oil of *j.* for mourning *7.* everlasting *j.* shall be unto them *65. 14.* my servants shall sing for *j.* of heart *18.* for behold, I create her people a *j.* *66. 5.* but he shall appear to your *j.* *10.* rejoice for *j.* with her, all ye that mourn *Jer. 15. 16.* the word was to me the *j.* of my heart *31. 13. 1.* will turn their mourning into *j.* *33. 9.* it shall be to me a name of *j.* a praise *11.* again there shall be heard the voice of *j.* *48. 27.* since thou spakest, thou skippedst for *j.* *33. *j.* is taken from the plentiful field *48. 45.* the city of praise, the city of my *j.* *Lam. 2. 15.* the city, the *j.* of the whole earth *5. 15.* the *j.* of our heart is ceased, our dance *Ezek. 24. 24.* take from them the *j.* of their glory *36. 5.* appointed, with the *j.* of all their heart *Ezek. 9. 1.* rejoice not, O Isr. for *j.* as other people *Isa. 1. 12.* because *j.* is withered away from men *Zeph. 3. 17.* be will rejoice over thee with *j.* *Mat. 13. 20.* anon with *j.* receiveth it, *Luke 8. 13. 44.* for *j.* thereof goeth and selleth all he hath *25. 21.* enter then into the *j.* of thy Lord, *23. Luke 1. 44.* the babe leaped in my womb for *j.* *6. 23.* rejoice ye in that day, and leap for *j.* *10. 17.* the seventy returned again with *j.* *15. 7. *j.* shall be in heaven over one sinner that *10.* there is *j.* in the presence of the angels *24. 41.* while they yet believed not for *j.* *John 3. 29.* this my *j.* therefore is fulfilled *15. 11.* I have spoken to you, that my *j.* might remain in you, and that your *j.* might be full *16. 20.* your sorrow shall be turned into *j.* *21.* for *j.* that a man is born into the world *22.* and your *j.* no man taketh from you *24.* ye shall receive, that your *j.* may be full *17. 13.* might have my *j.* fulfilled in themselves *Acts 2. 23.* make me full of *j.* with thy countenance *2. 22.* disciples filled with *j.* and the Holy Ghost *30. 24.* that I might finish my course with *j.* *Rom. 14. 17.* kingdom of God is *j.* in the H. Ghost *15. 13.* God fill you with all *j.* in believing *23.* may come to you with *j.* by the will of God *9 Cor. 1. 24.* but we are helpers of your *j.* *3. 2.* that my *j.* is the *j.* of you all *7. 13.* the more joyed we for the *j.* of Titus *8. 2.* the abundance of their *j.* afforded to riches *Gal. 5. 22.* the fruit of the Spirit is love, *j.* peace *Phil. 1. 4.* in prayer, making request with *j.* *25.* abide for your furtherance and *j.* of faith *9. 2.* fulfill ye my *j.* [4. 1. *my *j.* and crowns *1 Thess. 1. 8.* received the word with *j.* of Holy Ghost *2. 19.* what is our hope or *j.* [50. *ye are our *j.* 2. 9.* for the *j.* wherewith we joy before God *9 Tim. 1. 4.* that I may be filled with *j.* *Philim. 20.* let me have *j.* of thee in the Lord *Heb. 12. 2.* who for the *j.* that was set before him *13. 17.* they may eat it with *j.* and not with grief*****

*Jan. 1. 2.* count it *j.* when ye fall into temptation *4. 9.* and your *j.* be turned into heaviness *1 Pet. 1. 8.* ye rejoice with *j.* unexpectable *4. 13.* ye may be glad also with exceeding *j.* *1 John 1. 4.* that your *j.* may be full, *2 John 12. 2 John 4. 1.* have no greater *j.* than to hear that my *Jude 24.* to present you faultless with exceeding *j.*

## See GLADNESS.

## Great JOY.

*1 Kings 1. 40.* the people rejoiced with great *j.* *1 Chr. 29. 9.* David the king rejoiced with great *j.* *9 Chron. 20. 26.* so there was great *j.* in Jerusalem *Neh. 12. 43.* G. had made them rejoice with great *j.* *Mat. 2. 10.* saw the star, they rejoiced with great *j.* *28. 8.* went from sepulchre with fear and great *j.* *Luke 2. 10.* I bring you good tidings of great *j.* *24. 52.* they returned to Jerusalem with great *j.* *Acts 8. 8.* and there was great *j.* in that city *15. 3.* they caused great *j.* to all the brethren *Philim. 7.* for we have great *j.* in thy love

## Shout, or shouted for JOY.

*Ezek. 3. 12.* and many shouted aloud for *j.* *Job 28. 7.* and all the sons of God shouted for *j.* *Psalm. 5. 11.* let those that put their trust in thee rejoice: let them ever shout for *j.* *25. 27. 32. 11.* shout for *j.* all ye that are upright in heart *65. 13.* the valleys shout for *j.* they also sing *132. 9.* and let thy saints shout for *j.* *16.*

## JOY, Verb.

*Psalm. 21. 1.* the king shall *j.* in thy strength *Isa. 9. 3.* they *j.* before thee according to the joy *65. 19.* I will rejoice and *j.* in my people *Hab. 3. 18.* I will *j.* in the God of my salvation *Zeph. 3. 17.* he will *j.* over thee with singing *Rom. 5. 11.* but we also *j.* in God through our

## Lord Jesus Christ.

*Phil. 2. 17.* you, I *j.* and rejoice with you all *18.* for the same cause also do ye *j.* and rejoice *1 Thess. 3. 9.* for all the *j.* wherewith we *j.* for you

## JOYED.

*9 Cor. 7. 13.* the more *j.* for the joy of Titus

## JOYFUL.

*1 Kings 8. 66.* they went to their tents *j.* and glad *Ezek. 6. 22.* for the Lord hath made them *j.* *Ezek. 5. 9.* then Haman went forth that day *Job 3. 7.* let no *j.* voice come therein *Psalm. 5. 11.* let them that love thy name be *j.* in thee *33. 9.* and my soul shall be *j.* in the Lord *62. 5.* my mouth shall praise thee with *j.* lips *68. 1.* make a *j.* noise to God, all ye lands *81. 1.* make a *j.* noise to the God of Jacob *89. 15.* blessed is the people that know the *j.* sound *93. 1.* make a *j.* noise to the rock of our salvation *94. 2.* a *j.* noise to him with psalms, *108. 4. [100. 1. 98. 6.* make a *j.* noise before the Lord the king *8.* let the hills be *j.* together before the Lord *113. 9.* the barren is to be a *j.* mother of children *149. 2.* let the children of Zion be *j.* in their king *5.* let the saints be *j.* in glory: let them sing *Ezek. 7. 14.* in the day of prosperity be *j.* but in *Isa. 48. 13.* sing, O heavens, and be *j.* O earth *50. 7.* I will make them *j.* in my house of prayer *61. 10.* my soul shall be *j.* in my God *9 Cor. 7. 4. 1.* am exceeding *j.* in all our tribulation

## JOYFULLY.

*Ezek. 9. 9.* live *j.* with the wife whom thou lovest *Luke 10. 6.* Zaccheus came down and received him *Heb. 13. 34.* ye took *j.* the spoiling of your goods

## JOYFULNESS.

*Deut. 28. 47.* because servest not the Lord with *j.* *Col. 1. 11.* strengthened to long-suffering with *j.*

## JOYING.

*Col. 2. 5.* absent, yet am I with you in the spirit, *j.*

## JOYOUS.

*Isa. 22. 2.* thou art full of stirs, a *j.* city *23. 7.* in this your *j.* city, whose antiquity is *23. 13.* on all the houses of joy in the *j.* city *Heb. 12. 11.* no chastening seemeth to be *j.*

## IRON

*Significs, [1] The metal so called, Deut. 3. 11. [2] An azel, Isa. 10. 34. [3] Formidable hardness, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [4] Hard, dry, and barren like iron, Deut. 28. 23. [5] Undeniable, Isa. 48. 4. [6] Mighty and irresistible power, Psal. 2. 9. [7] Fetter, or chains, Psal. 107. 10 [8] It denotes strength, Dan. 2. 32, 41.*

## IRON, Substantive.

*Nam. 35. 16.* smite him with an instrument of *j.* *Deut. 3. 21.* Og's bedstead was a bedstead of *j.* *4. 20.* Lord brought you out of the *j.* furnace, out of Egypt, *1 Kings 8. 51. *Jer. 11. 4. 8. 9.* a land whose stones are *j.* and out of hills *23. 23.* the earth that is under thee shall be *j.* *46.* put a yoke of *j.* on thy neck, *Jer. 28. 14. Josh. 8. 31.* altar of stones, over which no man hath tread up any *j.* *17. 16.* Cannanites have chariots of *j.* *Judg. 4. 12.* *Judg. 4. 3.* had nine hundred chariots of *j.* *1 Sam. 17. 7.* his spear weighed 600 sheels of *j.* *9 Sam. 12. 31.* under harrows of *j.* *1 Chron. 26. 2.**

2 Sam. 21. 7. but the man must be fenced with i.  
 1 Kings 6. 7. nor any tool of i. heard in the house  
 22. 11. Zedekiah made him horns of i. 2 Chr. 12. 10.  
 2 Kings 6. 6. and the i. did swim  
 1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared i. in abundance  
 29. 2. i. prepared i. for the things of i. 7.  
 Job 28. 2. i. is taken out of the earth, and brass  
 40. 18. behemoth's bones are like bars of i.  
 41. 27. he esteemeth i. as straw, brass as wood  
 Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of i.  
 105. 18. whose feet they hurt, he was laid in i.  
 107. 10. being bound in i. || 18. cut bars of i.  
 149. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of i.  
 Prov. 27. 17. i. sharpeneth i. so a man his friend  
 Eccl. 10. 10. if the i. be blunt, and he do not whet  
 10. 34. cut down thickets of the forest with i.  
 45. 2. I will cut asunder the bars of i.  
 46. 17. for i. I will bring silver, for stones i.  
 Jer. 15. 12. shall i. break the northern i. and steel i.  
 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of i.  
 28. 13. thou shalt make for them yokes of i.  
 Ezek. 4. 3. take an i. pan, and set it for a wall of i.  
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant with i.  
 19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright i.  
 Dan. 2. 33. his legs of i. feet part i. 34. 41, 42.  
 35. then was the i. and clay broken in pieces  
 40. the fourth kingdom shall be strong as i.  
 7. 10. the fourth beast, whose teeth were of i.  
 Amos 1. 3. thresh Gilead with instruments of i.  
 Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy horn i. and hoofs  
 1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with a hot i.  
 Rev. 2. 27. them with a rod of i. 12. 5. || 19. 15.  
 9. and they had as it were breast-plates of i.  
 See BRASS.

IRON.

Deut. 27. 3. shalt not lift up any i. tool on them  
 Josh. 17. 18. the' they have i. chariots, and be strong  
 Job 19. 24. that they were graven with an i. pen  
 30. 24. he shall fling steel from i. weapons  
 Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an i. sinew, thy brow brass  
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an i. pillar  
 Ezek. 4. 3. take thou unto thee an i. pan  
 Dan. 7. 7. it had great i. teeth, it devoured  
 Acts 12. 10. they came to the i. gate that leads  
 IRONS.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with barbed i. 7  
 IS

Signifies, [1] The existence of a person, or thing.  
 1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] Represents, Exod.  
 12. 11. Mat. 26. 36, 28. [3] Leads or brings  
 unto, Rom. 6. 23. [7. 4] Ought to be, or  
 act it, Heb. 13. 4. [5] Causeth, decreth,  
 Rom. 8. 6.

Job 11. 6. that they are double to that which is  
 Luke 10. 22. who the son is, and who the Father is  
 Luke 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile  
 3. 6. born of flesh is flesh, of the Spirit is spirit  
 13. but the Son of man which is in heaven  
 99. he that hath the bride is the bridegroom  
 4. 23. but the hour cometh, and now is  
 7. 27. no man knoweth whence he is  
 8. 47. he that is of God || 18. 37. that is of the truth  
 9. 99. we know not from whence he is, 30.  
 Acts 4. 24. made the sea, and all that in them is  
 17. 19. what new doctrine whereof thou speakest  
 Eph. 3. 17. understanding what the will of Lord is  
 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all that is called God, or that is  
 worshipped, showing himself that he is God  
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having promise of life that now is  
 Heb. 11. 6. must believe he is, and is a rewarder  
 1 John 3. 2. for we shall see him as he is  
 3. as he is pure || 4. sin is the transgression of law  
 Rev. 1. 4. which is, was, and is to come, 8. || 4. 8.  
 17. 8. behold the beast that was, is not, yet is  
 10. and one is and the other is not yet come  
 See BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPHEMIAL,  
 FOOL, GOOD, RIGHT.

## IS II.

Gen. 19. 30. this city is near, is it not a little one?  
 22. 29. wherefore is it that thou askest after my name  
 42. 14. is it that I spake to you, ye are spies  
 49. 28. this is it that their fathers spake to them  
 Exod. 3. 18. how is it that you are come so soon  
 5. 22. Moses said, why is it that thou hast sent  
 32. 18. neither is it the voice of that thou cry  
 33. 16. is it not in that thou goest with us?  
 Deut. 3. 11. is it not in Balahab of Ammon?  
 30. 11. nor is it far off || 13. nor is it beyond the sea  
 Judg. 14. 15. to take that we have, is it not so?  
 1 Sam. 9. 30. is it not on thee, and on father's house?  
 10. 1. is it not because the Lord hath anointed  
 12. 17. is it not wheat-harvest to-day? I will call  
 2 Kings 1. 3. is it not because no God in Jer. 6. 16.  
 4. 26. is it well with thee, is it well with husband  
 9. 17. and let him say, is it peace, 18, 19, 22.  
 20. 19. is it not good, if peace be in my days  
 1 Chr. 31. 17. is it not that commanded the people  
 Job 10. 3. is it good, 13. 9. || 15. 23 say, where is it  
 22. 3. is it any pleasure to the Almighty that

Prov. 15. 23. a word in its season, how good is it!  
 Isa. 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary me  
 29. 17. is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon  
 36. 7. is it not he whose high places and altars  
 58. 5. is it such a fast that I have chosen?  
 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?  
 Jer. 10. 5. neither also is it in them to do good  
 Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by?  
 Dan. 3. 14. is it true, O Shadrach, Meshach?  
 Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O children of Israel?  
 Mic. 1. 5. transgression of Jacob, is it not Samaria?  
 3. 1. is it not for you to know judgment?  
 Hag. 2. 13. is it not of the Ld. of hosts that people  
 Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes as nothing?  
 Zech. 5. 6. what is it? Mat. 98. 62. Mark 14. 60.  
 Acts 10. 4. || 21. 22. 2 Cor. 12. 13. Eph. 4. 9.  
 Mat. 1. 8. is it not evil? || 14. what profit is it  
 Mat. 12. 19. is it lawful to heal on, Luke 14. 3.  
 16. 11. how is it ye do not understand, Mark 8. 21.  
 19. 3. is it lawful to put away his wife, Mark 10. 2.  
 20. 15. is it not lawful for me to do what I will?  
 22. 17. is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or  
 not? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.  
 26. 22. began to say, Lord, is it 17 25. Mark 14. 10.  
 62. what is it which these witness, Mark 14. 60.  
 Mark 2. 9. whether is it easier to say, thy sins  
 16. how is it that he eateth with publicans  
 3. 4. is it lawful to do good on sabbath, Luke 6. 9.  
 9. 21. he said, how is it that you have no faith?  
 3. 40. how long is it ago since this came to him?  
 10. 24. hard is it for them that trust in riches  
 11. 17. saying to them is it not written, John 10. 34.  
 Luke 2. 49. he said to them, how is it ye sought me?  
 13. 56. how is it that ye do not discern this time?  
 16. 2. how is it that I hear this of thee?  
 22. 84. prophesy, who is it that smote thee?  
 John 4. 9. how is it that thou being a Jew askest me  
 14. 22. how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself?  
 Acts 5. 9. how is it that ye have agreed together  
 22. 25. is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman?  
 1 Cor. 6. 5. is it so, that there is not a wise man  
 9. 11. is it a great matter if we reap your carnal  
 10. 16. is it not the communion of blood of Christ  
 12. 15. is it therefore not of the body, 16.  
 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a psalm  
 1 Pt. 2. 20. what glory is it, if, when ye are buffeted  
 1 John 4. 3. even now already is it in the world  
 IS IS.

Gen. 31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do hurt  
 41. 16. and Joseph answered, it is not in me  
 Num. 31. 18. go up and see the land what it is  
 Deut. 31. 8. he it is that doth go before thee  
 1 Sam. 3. 18. it is the Lord, let him do what seems  
 2 Sam. 13. 35. so it is, Job 5. 97. Luke 12. 44.  
 21. 1. it is for Saul and for his bloody house  
 2 Kings 10. 15. is thine heart right as my heart? it is  
 1 Chr. 6. 10. he it is that executeth the priest's office  
 21. 17. even I it is that have sinned, and done evil  
 2 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto this day  
 Job 36. 3. how hast thou declared the thing as it is  
 Ps. 39. 4. to know the measure of my days what it is  
 Jer. 30. 7. it is even the time of Jacob's trouble  
 Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's mercies not consumed  
 Ezek. 21. 27. till he come whose right it is  
 Mat. 6. 10. will be done on earth, as it is in heaven  
 14. 27. of good cheer, it is I be not afraid, John 6. 90.  
 16. 7. it is because we have no bread, Mark 8. 13.  
 John 1. 27. he it is who coming after me is preferred  
 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but the fathers  
 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give a sop  
 14. 21. hath commandments, he it is that loveth  
 Acts 12. 15. then said they, it is his angel  
 1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man's work, of what sort it is  
 11. 14. that if a man have long hair it is a shame  
 15. if a woman have long hair it is a glory to her  
 2 Cor. 5. 13. it is to God, or if we be sober, it is for  
 Gal. 4. 29. but as then, even so it is now  
 Col. 1. 6. is come to you, as it is in all the world  
 2 Thess. 3. 1. be glorified, even as it is with you  
 See BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN.

## IS NOT.

Gen. 37. 30. the child is not || 42. 13. and one is not, 32.  
 42. 36. and Jacob said, Joseph is not, Simeon is not  
 44. 5. is not this it in which my Lord drinketh?  
 Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy brother?  
 Num. 12. 7. my servant Moses is not so, who is  
 16. 40. is not of seed of Aaron, come near to offer  
 23. 19. God is not a man that he should lie  
 Deut. 11. 10. the land is not as the land of Egypt  
 29. 15. also with him that is not here this day  
 31. 17. because our God is not brought us  
 32. 6. is not he thy Father that taught thee?  
 31. for their rock is not as our rock  
 34. is not this laid up in store with me?  
 Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before thee?  
 19. 12. a city that is not of the children of Israel  
 1 Sam. 15. 29. he is not a man that he should repent  
 30. 37. he cried, is not the arrow beyond thee?  
 21. 11. is not this David king of the land? 29. 3, 5.

2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bathsheba wife  
 14. 19. is not the hand of Job with me?  
 20. 21. and Job said, the matter is not  
 23. 17. is not this the blood of the man  
 1 Kings 8. 41. stranger that is not of Isr. 2  
 2 Kings 6. 19. this is not the way, nor this  
 32. is not the sound of his master's feet?  
 1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God?  
 2 Chron. 25. 7. for the Lord is not with  
 Esth. 4. 16. which is not according to thee?  
 Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, thy confidence?  
 6. 13. is not my help in me || 9. 22. he said  
 21. 16. lo, their good is not in their hands  
 29. 5. is not thy wickedness great and thy  
 12. is not God in the height of heaven?  
 29. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not  
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and  
 35. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which  
 7. eat, saith he, but his heart is not with  
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw the race is not to the  
 Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno, is not Hamath, is not  
 17. 14. and behold, before the morning  
 55. 2. spend money for that which is not profit  
 Jer. 5. 13. and the word is not in the power  
 6. 19. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her king?  
 10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not like the  
 31. I know that the way of man is not  
 23. 29. is not my word like as a fire, saith  
 38. 5. the king is not he that can do so  
 49. 10. and Esau is not || 51. 9. but she is  
 Eccl. 18. 25. ye say the way equal? 29 ||  
 29. equal, is not my way equal? 29 ||  
 Dan. 2. 11. the gods whose decreeing is not  
 30. as for men, this secret is not known  
 4. 30. is not this great Babylon, that I have  
 Hos. 2. 9. for she is not my wife, nor I her  
 Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this is not yet  
 3. 11. yet will they say, is not the Lord  
 Hag. 2. 4. his soul which is lifted up is not  
 Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand plucked out of  
 Mat. 13. 55. is not this the carpenter's son?  
 20. 23. on my left, is not mine to give, Mark  
 92. 32. God is not the God of the dead,  
 living, Mark 12. 27. Luke

24. 6. come to pass, but the soul is not yet  
 26. he is not here, for he is risen, Luke  
 Luke 6. 40. the disciple is not above his  
 22. 27. is not he that sitteth at meat  
 John 3. 18. he that believeth is not con-  
 5. 31. my witness is not true || 9. 16. this is  
 11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto  
 14. 24. the word which you hear is not new  
 18. 36. my kingdom is not of this world  
 Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one  
 30. whose praise is not of men but of  
 3. 29. is not he also of the Gentiles, ye o  
 6. 24. but hope that is seen is not hope  
 14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat  
 23. for whatsoever is not of faith is not  
 1 Cor. 4. 20. for the kingdom of God is not  
 6. 13. now the body is not for fornication  
 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under be-  
 11. 2. for the man is not of the woman,  
 30. this is not to eat the Lord's supper  
 12. 14. for the body is not one member, b  
 13. 4. charity envieth not, is not puffed  
 15. 30. all flesh is not the same flesh, but  
 58. that your labour is not in vain in  
 Gal. 1. 7. which is not another, but some  
 11. the gospel preached by me is not a  
 3. 12. law is not of faith || 30. is a. a malicia  
 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not mocked  
 Phil. 3. 1. to write the same to me is not  
 Heb. 6. 10. for God is not unrighteous, w  
 2 Pt. 3. 9. the Lord is not slack concern  
 1 John 1. 8. the truth is in us, 2. 4. || 1. 10.  
 2. 15. the love of the Father is not in h  
 16. is not of the Father, but is of the  
 3. 10. doth not righteousness, is not of G  
 5. 16. if brother sin a sin which is not a  
 Rev. 17. 8. beast thou sawest, was, and is  
 IS NOT.

Gen. 2. 18. is it not good, Prov. 18. 5. 1  
 23. 21. Hos. 3. 6. Mat.  
 31. 5. that it is not towards me as before  
 41. 16. it is not in me, God shall give me  
 Exod. 8. 26. and Moses said, is it not more  
 Deut. 32. 47. for it is not, vain thing for  
 1 Sam. 6. 9. shall know it is not his hand  
 9. 2. Jonathan said, God forbid, it is not  
 Erra 5. 16. been in building, yet it is not  
 Job 9. 25. I would speak, but it is not so  
 32. 14. it is not in me, the sea saith, it is not  
 35. 15. but now because it is not so, he has  
 Prov. 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel,  
 Jer. 5. 19. it is not he || 10. 23. it is not in man  
 Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is not near, let  
 Mat. 10. 20. for it is not ye that speak, but  
 13. 11. to you it is given, but to them it is

14.4. *it is not law to have her*, 37. 6. *Mark 6.18.*  
 96. *it is not meet to take children's*, *Mark 7.37.*  
 14. *even so it is not the will of your Father*  
 1. 7. *it is not for you to know the times*  
*but as reason that we should leave the word*  
 22. *for it is not fit that he should live*  
 16. *it is not the manner of the Romans*  
 m. 9. *18.* so then it is not of him that willeth  
 or. 12. 1. *it is not expedient for me to give*  
 IS there.

m. 31. 14. *it is there yet any portion or inheritance*  
 m. 3. 94. what God is there in heaven or earth  
 1. what nation is there so great, who hath God's  
 96. who is there of all flesh that hath heard  
 1. 5. what man is there that hath built, 7. 8.  
 1. 23. nor is there any understanding in them  
 dg. 4. 20. *is there any man* || 14.3. *is there never a*  
 1. who is there among all the tribes of Israel, 8.  
 am. 2. 2. neither is there any rock like our God  
 1. 23. and David said, *is there not a cause*  
 am. 1. 22. nor is there any God besides thee, *Isa. 44.8.*  
 1. *is there any that is left of Saul's house*, 3.  
 Gen. 22. 7. *is there not here a prophet of the Ld.*  
 besides 72 Kings 3. 1. 1. 9. Chron. 18. 6.  
 Ar. 20. 6. in thy hand is it not power and might?  
 5. 23. who is it among you of his people? *Exr. 1.2.*  
 m. 6. 11. and who is there being as I am would go  
 b. 6. 30. *is there iniquity in my tongue*, 23. 9.  
 5. 11. *is there any secret thing with thee?*  
 ref. 30. 9. what profit is it in my blood when I go  
 ref. 17. 16. *is there a price in the hand of a fool*  
 ref. 1. 10. *is there any thing whereof it may be said*  
 1. 11. what good is there to the owners thereof  
 a. 2. 7. nor is there any end of their treasures,  
 nor is there any end of their chariots  
 4. 19. nor is there knowledge to say, I have burnt  
 nor say, *is there not a he in my right hand*  
 1. 7. 22. *is it not balm in Gilead*, *is it not physician*  
 1. 2. I am Lord, *is there any thing too hard for me*  
 17. asked him, *is there any word from the Ld.*  
 15. 12. 11. *is there iniquity in Gilead*, surely vainly  
 me. 6. 10. *is it yet any with thee*, ye shall say, no  
 ref. 7. 9. what man is there of you, whom if his son  
 or. 4. 12. nor is there salvation in any other, for no  
 m. 3. 1. what profit is there of circumcision?  
 1. 14. *is there unrighteousness with God?*  
 There IS.

re. 14. 35. *there is as it were a plague in the house*  
 am. 11. 6. *there is nothing at all besides man*  
 ref. 22. 39. I am he, and there is no god with me  
 ed. 9. 19. *ye there is both straw and provender*  
 1. 19. *there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh*  
 Sam. 14. 6. *for there is no restraint to the Lord*  
 17. 46. may know that there is a God in Israel  
 30. 3. *there is but a step between me and death*  
 21. then come thou, *for there is peace to thee*  
 Kings 5. 4. *there is neither adversary nor evil*  
 23. 2. *is no God like thee in heaven*, 2 Chr. 6. 14.  
 46. *there is no man that sinneth not*, 2 Chr. 6. 36.  
 14. 2. behold, there is Aijah the prophet who told  
 Kings 22. 8. *is one man*, Micah's son of Imah  
 Kings 5. 8. he shall know it, *is a prophet in Israel*  
 2re 10. 2. *ye there is hope in Israel*, Job 11. 18.  
 24. 3. *is there is a certain people scattered*  
 6. 19. 20. that ye may know there is a judgment  
 20. then thou shalt say, *there is lifting up*  
 25. but there is a spirit in man, the inspiration  
 24. 14. 1. the fool hath said, there is no God, 53. 1.  
 19. 11. in keeping them there is great reward  
 34. 9. there is no want to them that fear him  
 61. 4. there is a river whose streams make glad  
 24. 11. verily there is a reward for the righteous  
 62. 27. there is little Benjamin with their ruler  
 140. 3. per not trust in man, in whom *is* no help  
 Prov. 11. 94. *there is that scattereth, yet increaseth*  
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath  
 14. 9. but among the righteous there is favour  
 12. *is a way that seemeth right to a man*, 16. 25.  
 21. in all labour *is* it profit || 23. 18. *is an end*  
 28. 11. there is a generation that curseth, 19. 13. 14.  
 Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing *is* a season, and a time  
 7. 15. there is a just man, there is a wicked man  
 8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is power  
 14. there is that neither day nor night sleep  
 2. there is one event || 4. for to him there is hope  
 6. 3. 1. and besides me there is no Saviour  
 4. 1. and besides me there is no God, 8. 145. 5.  
 4. 1. *is no throne*, O daughter of the Chaldeans  
 48. 22. *is no peace to wicked*, 57. 21. Jer. 6. 14.  
 82. *is because it is no water* || 53. 2. *is no beauty*  
 7. 10. midst thou not, *is no hope*, Jer. 9. 23.  
 18. 12.

2re 17. 1. *is hope in thy end* || 37. 17. he said, *is*  
 Eccl. 22. 23. *there is a conspiracy of her prophets*  
 24. 14. *is Elam* || 20. there is Edom, her kings  
 24. 2. *there is a God that revealeth secrets*  
 24. 2. *there is a man in thy kingdom in whom is*  
 Hag. 4. 1. *because there is no truth*, or mercy  
 Mal. 19. 4. *is no healing of thy brains*, thy wound

Mat. 22. 23. the Sadducees, who say, *there is no*  
 resurrection, *Mark 12. 18.* 1 Cor. 15. 12.  
 Mark 10. 18. *there is none good but one, that is God*  
 Luke 14. 23. and yet *it is room* || 15. 10. *it is joy in*  
 John 8. 44. because *there is no truth in him*  
 11. 10. he stameth, because *it is no light in him*  
 1 Cor. 3. 3. *there is among you envying and strife*  
 5. 1. it is reported *there* as fornication among you  
 8. 6. but to us *there is but one God*, the Father  
 15. 44. *there is a natural body*, *is a spiritual body*  
 Gal. 5. 22. temperance, against *there is no law*  
 Col. 3. 25. and *there is no respect of persons*  
 1 John 4. 18. *there is no fear in love*, but perfect love  
 5. 16. *there is a sin unto death*, I do not say he shall  
 17. and *there is a sin unto death*.

See NONE, ONE.  
 There IS not.  
 Gen. 47. 18. *there is not ought left in night of my lord*  
 2 Sam. 13. 30. slain the king's sons, *is* not one left  
 1 Kings 5. 6. *is not among us that can skill to hew*  
 2 Kings 1. 3. not because *there is not a God in*  
 Israel, 6.  
 19. 3. to birth, and *is* not strength to bring forth  
 Job 41. 33. upon earth *there is not his like*  
 Eccl. 4. 13. *there is one alone*, and *there is not second*  
 Cant. 6. 6. and *there is not one barren among them*  
 Luke 7. 96. *there is not a greater prophet than John*  
 1 Cor. 6. 5. *that there is not a wise man amongst you*  
 8. 7. *there is not in every man that knowledge*  
 ISLAND, &c. See after LEXICONTY.

ISSUE.  
 Signifies, (1) *A passage, way, or outlet*, *Psalm 68.*  
 20. (2) *Children or posterity*, *Gen. 48. 6.* (3) *A flux or running*, *Lev. 12. 7.* (4) *Seed*, *Ezek.*  
 23. 30. (5) *To spring or proceed from*, 2  
 Kings 30. 18. (6) *To flow*, *Ezek. 47. 8.* (7) *To*  
*come forth hastily and violently*, *Josh. 8. 22.*  
 ISSUE, Substantive.  
 Gen. 48. 6. thy *issue* which thou begettest after them  
 Rev. 12. 7. the *issue* of her blood, 15. 23. *Mat. 9. 20.*  
 Mark 5. 25. *Issue* 6. 43. 44.  
 15. 2. running *is* 3. || 23. 4. || 15. 8. bath the *issue*  
 2 Sam. 9. 30. from the house of Joab, one hath an  
 1. 23. 24. shall hang on him the offspring and *issue*  
 1. Ezek. 33. 20. whose *issue* is like the *issue* of horses  
 Mat. 23. 25. having no *issue* left his wife  
 ISSUE.

2 Kings 20. 18. thy sons that *issue* from thee, *Isa. 30. 7.*  
 Ezek. 47. 8. these waters *issue* toward the east country  
 ISSUE.  
 Josh. 8. 22. other *issue* out of the city against them  
 Job 38. 8. break forth as *issue* it out of the womb  
 Ezek. 47. 1. waters *issue* from under the threshold  
 12. because their waters *issue* out of the sanctuary  
 Dan. 7. 10. a fiery stream *issue* and came forth  
 Rev. 9. 17. and out of their mouths *issue* fire, 18.  
 ISSUE.

Psalm 68. 20. to God belong the *issue* from death  
 Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the *issue* of life  
 IT.  
 Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the *issue* of life  
 Isa. 6. 13. in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return  
 7. 7. thus saith the Lord, it shall not stand  
 11. 10. to it shall the Gentiles seek, and his rest  
 30. 31. a word, saying, this is the way, walk in it  
 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut Rahab?  
 10. art thou not it which hath dried the sea?  
 See BETTER, GOOD, WATTEIN, &c.

ITCH.  
 Deut. 28. 37. the Lord will smite thee with the *itching*.  
 2 Tim. 4. 2. shall they heap teachers having *itching ears*.  
 JUDGE.

Signifies, (1) *To try and determine a cause*,  
 Exod. 18. 13. 1 Cor. 6. 2. (2) *Rightly to understand and discern*, 1 Cor. 2. 15. (3) *To censure*  
*rashly*, Mat. 7. 1. 1 Cor. 4. 3. (4) *To proceed*  
*against*, Acts 9. 4. (5) *To censure or rebuke*,  
 Acts 16. 15. (6) *To rule and govern*,  
 Psal. 67. 4. Job. 10. 30. (7) *To punish*, *Ezek.*  
 7. 3. 8. Heb. 13. 4. It is spoken, (1) *Of God*,  
 Gen. 18. 25. Heb. 12. 23. (11) *Of Christ*, *Acts*  
 10. 42. (111) *Of men called gods*, *Psalm 82. 1. 6.*  
 (11) *Ordinary*, *Deut. 1. 16.* (12) *Extraordinary*,  
 Judg. 2. 18. 19.

JUDGE, Substantive.  
 Gen. 18. 25. shall not the *J.* of all the earth do right  
 19. 9. this one fellow came, and will needs be *J.*  
 Eccl. 2. 14. made thee *J.* over us, *Acts 7. 37.*  
 Deut. 17. 9. come to the *J.* that shall be in those days  
 13. the man that will not hearken to the *J.*  
 25. 2. that the *J.* shall cause him to lie down  
 Judg. 2. 18. then the Lord was with the *J.*  
 18. the *J.* was dead, they corrupted themselves  
 11. 27. the Lord the *J.* be *J.* this day between  
 1 Sam. 9. 25. if a man sin, the *J.* shall judge him  
 2 Sam. 15. 4. Absalom said, O that I were made *J.*  
 Job 9. 15. I would make supplication to my *J.*  
 23. 7. I should be delivered for ever from my *J.*  
 31. 23. an iniquity to be punished by the *J.*

Psalm 7. 11. God is a right-*J.* and is angry  
 30. 6. heavens declare, for God *is* the *J.*  
 68. 5. *J.* of the widows || 75. 7. *J.* of the  
 94. 2. lift up thyself, thou *J.* of the earth, *Psalm*  
*Isa. 3. 2.* doth take away from Jerusalem the *J.*  
 Amos 2. 3. I will cut off the *J.* from the midst thereof  
 Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite the *J.* of Israel with a rod  
 7. 3. price asketh, and the *J.* asketh for a reward  
 Mat. 5. 25. the adversary deliver thee to the *J.*  
 the *J.* deliver thee to the officer, *Luke 12. 58.*  
 Luke 12. 14. man, who made me *J.* over you?  
 18. 2. saying, there was in a city *J.* feared not G  
 6. the Lord said, hear what the unjust *J.* saith  
 Acts 10. 42. of God to be the *J.* of quick and dead  
 18. 15. for I will be *J.* of such matters  
 24. 10. hast been of many years *J.* of this nation  
 2 Tim. 4. 8. the Lord the righteous *J.* shall give me  
 Heb. 12. 23. ye are come to God the *J.* of all  
 Jam. 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but *J.*  
 5. 9. behold, the *J.* standeth before the door  
 JUDGE, Verb, applied to GOD and CHRIST.

Gen. 16. 5. between me and thee, 1 Sam. 24. 12. 13.  
 31. 53. the God of their father *J.* betwixt us  
 Exod. 5. 21. they said, the Lord look on you, and *J.*  
 Deut. 32. 36. for the Lord shall *J.* his people, *Ps.*  
 50. 4. 135. 14. *Heb. 10. 30.*  
 1 Sam. 2. 10. the Ld. shall *J.* the ends of the earth  
 24. 15. the Lord *J.* me out of thy hand  
 1 Kings 8. 32. hear and *J.* thy servants, 2 Chr. 6. 32.  
 1 Cor. 16. 33. cometh to *J.* the earth, *Ps. 56. 13.* [98.9]  
 2 Chron. 20. 12. O our God, wilt thou not *J.* them?  
 Job 22. 13. sayest, can he *J.* through the dark cloud?  
 Psal. 7. 8. the Lord shall *J.* the people righteously

8. 30. 4. 136. 10.  
 10. 18. *J.* the fatherless and poor, 82. 13. *Isa. 11. 4.*  
 96. 1. *J.* me, O Lord, 7. 8. [35. 24.] 43. 1. [54. 1.]  
 Jam. 3. 54.  
 82. 8. arise, O God, *J.* the earth, thou shalt inherit  
 96. 13. 24. shall *J.* the world with righteousness,  
 98. 9. *Acts 17. 31.*

110. 6. he shall *J.* among the heathen  
 Eccl. 3. 17. God shall *J.* the righteous and wicked  
 Isa. 2. 4. and he shall *J.* among the nations  
 2. 13. the Lord standeth to *J.* the people  
 11. 3. he shall not *J.* after the sight of his eyes  
 51. 5. and mine arm shall *J.* the people  
 Ezek. 7. 3. and will *J.* thee according to thy ways  
 24. 17. behold *J.* between cattle and cattle  
 Joel 3. 12. there will I sit to *J.* the heathen  
 Amos 4. 3. he shall *J.* among many people  
 John 8. 20. as I hear *J.* my judgment is just  
 8. 15. *J.* no man || 16. and yet I'll *J.*  
 99. I have many things to say and to *J.* of you  
 12. 47. *J.* him not, I came not to *J.* a world  
 Rom. 2. 18. when God shall *J.* the secrets of men  
 3. 6. for then how shall God *J.* the world?  
 97. 24. 4. 1. who shall *J.* quick and dead, 1 Pet. 4. 5.  
 Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and adulterers G. will *J.*  
 Rom. 6. 10. dost thou not *J.* and avenge our blood  
 19. 11. in righteousness he doth *J.* and make war

See farther, I will JUDGE.  
 JUDGE, applied to MAN, or other things.  
 Gen. 31. 37. that they may *J.* betwixt us both  
 49. 16. Dan shall *J.* his people as one of the tribes  
 Exod. 18. 13. that Moses sat to *J.* the people  
 16. they come, *J.* between one and another  
 32. but every small matter they shall *J.*  
 Lev. 19. 15. in righteousness shalt thou *J.* thy  
 neighbour, *Deut. 1. 16.* || 16. 18.  
 Num. 35. 24. the congregation *J.* between the slayers  
 Deut. 25. 1. come, that the judges may *J.* them  
 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the judge shall *J.* him  
 8. 5. thou art old, make us a king to *J.* us, 6. 20.  
 1 Kings 3. 9. give an understanding heart to *J.*  
 who is able to *J.* this great people, 2 Chron.  
 1. 10.

7. 7. a porch for the throne where he might *J.*  
 9 Chron. 1. 11. that thou mayest *J.* my people  
 19. 6. for ye *J.* not for man, but for the Lord  
 Eccl. 7. 25. set judges which may *J.* all the people  
 Psal. 38. 1. do ye *J.* uprightly, O ye sons of men  
 72. 9. he shall *J.* thy people with righteousness  
 4. he shall *J.* the poor of the people, *Prov. 31. 9.*  
 82. 9. how long will ye *J.* unjustly, and accept  
 Isa. 1. 17. *J.* the fatherless, plead for the widow  
 23. they *J.* not the fatherless, *Jer. 5. 28.*  
 5. 3. *J.* I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard  
 Jer. 21. 12. *J.* judgment, *Zeck. 7. 9.* || 9. 18. 16.  
 Eccl. 30. 4. wilt thou *J.* them, son of man? 82. 9.  
 23. 24. and they shall *J.* thee, 45. 1. 24. 14.  
 36. son of man. wilt *J.* Aholah and Ahobah?  
 44. 24. they shall *J.* it according to my judgment  
 Obad. 21. saviours come to *J.* the mount of Esau  
 Mic. 3. 11. the heads thereof *J.* for reward  
 Zeck. 3. 7. then thou shalt also *J.* my house  
 Mat. 7. 1. *J.* not that ye be not judged  
 2. for with what judgment ye *J.* *Luke 6. 37.*  
 Luke 12. 57. yes, and why? ye not what is right?  
 John 7. 24. *J.* not according to the appearance, but  
*J.* righteous judgment



20B. 9. therefore is *j.* far from us, neither doth  
 - we look for *j.*; but there is none  
 1. *j.* is termed *my father*, and justice  
 is dispensed *by* him; but there was no *j.*  
 8. 1. the Lord love *j.* I hate robbery  
 5. 1. if there be *any* that ancestor *j.*  
 they knew and see *j.* of their God 6, 7.  
 they have known the *j.* of their God  
 5. if *j.* were *any* exercise *j.* between a man  
 14. which exercise *j.* and righteousness in earth  
 24. correct *me*; but with *j.* not in thine anger  
 12. execute *j.* in the morning; and deliver him  
 5. branch shall execute *j.* the earth, 33. 15.  
 7. 11. the *j.* of death is for this man  
 5. to Balaam, where he gave *j.* upon him, 52. 9.  
 21. and *j.* is come upon the plain country  
 7. these *are* in the *j.* of Moab  
 12. they whose *j.* was not to drink of the cup  
 9. for *me*; he, for *her*, reacheth unto heaven  
 23. 10. for *her* had executed *j.* on *her*  
 4. I will set *j.* before them, they shall judge  
 6. 37. thing of heaven, all ways ways are *j.*  
 10. *j.* was in 198. but the *j.* shall sit  
 12. there were to the saints of the most High  
 5. 1. *j.* go ye on, for *j.* is toward you  
 4. thus *j.* springeth up hemlock in the field  
 5. 7. ye who lure into wornwood  
 5. love the good, and establish *j.* in the gate  
 14. but let *j.* run down as water and righteousness  
 12. for *j.* have turned *j.* into gall  
 3. 1. *j.* it not to know *j.*; [8. 1. am full of *j.*  
 1. that abhor *j.* 7. and execute *j.* for *me*  
 1. 4. law is slack, *j.* doth never go forth  
 7. their *j.* shall proceed of themselves  
 10. O Lord, these hast ordained them for *j.*  
 24. 2. 3. all ye which have wrought *j.*  
 5. every morning doth he bring *j.* to light  
 2. 17. yet ye say, where is the God of *j.*  
 2. 21. shall be in danger of the *j.* 22.  
 9. with what *j.* ye judge, ye shall be judged  
 2. 18. he shall show *j.* to the Gentiles  
 20. till he come forth *j.* unto victory  
 3. 23. and have omitted *j.* mercy, and faith  
 11. 42. and pass over *j.* and the love of God  
 5. 22. but hath committed all *j.* to the Son  
 5. hath given him authority to execute *j.* also  
 2. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous *j.*  
 1. 30. for *j.* I am come into this world  
 12. 31. now is the *j.* of this world, now shall  
 16. *j.* will reprove the world of *j.* 11.  
 2. 8. 33. in his humiliation *j.* was taken away  
 16. 25. as be reasoned of *j.* Paul trembled  
 15. 15. the Jews desiring to have *j.* against him  
 12. Paul appealed to the *j.* of Augustus  
 1. 128. G. gave them over to a mind void of *j.*  
 1. who knowing the *j.* of God, that they which  
 2. 2. are sure that the *j.* of G. is according to truth  
 2. think that they shall escape the *j.* of God? *j.*  
 5. and revelation of the righteousness *j.* of God  
 3. 18. world may be subject to the *j.* of God  
 5. 16. for the *j.* was by one to condemnation  
 1. 1. came on all men to condemnation  
 3. 1. 18. but be joined together in the same *j.*  
 1. 3. that I should be judged of man's *j.*  
 11. 19. eateth and drinketh *j.* to himself  
 14. that ye come not together to *j.*  
 17. 13. 5. token of the righteous *j.* of God  
 7. 34. some sins are open, going before *j.*  
 17. 12. 2. men of good *j.* concerning the faith  
 7. 1. 16. to every good work void of *j.*  
 16. 2. 4. and of eternal *j.*; [9. 9. after this the *j.*  
 10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of *j.*  
 1. 2. 12. he shall have *j.* without mercy that  
 2. showed no mercy, and mercy rejoiceth against *j.*  
 1. 1. knowing we shall receive greater *j.*  
 1. 1. 17. that *j.* must begin at the house of God  
 9. 2. 2. 3. whose *j.* fingereth not 4. reserved to *j.*  
 1. 4. 1. of the great day [15. to execute *j.*  
 1. 17. 1. fear God, for the hour of his *j.* is come  
 1. 1. will show thee the *j.* of the great where  
 1. 1. 10. also, also, for in one hour is thy *j.* come  
 1. 4. they sat on them, and *j.* was given to them  
 See R&R. DAY.  
 DO JUDGMENT.  
 Gen. 18. 19. to do justice and *j.* 1 Kings 10. 9. Pro.  
 21. 5. Jer. 32. 15.  
 1 Kings 1. 25. wisdom of God was in him to do *j.*  
 2. 26. 9. 8. not over them to do justice and *j.*  
 Pro. 1. 7. because they refuse to do *j.*  
 15. it is joy to the just to do *j.* but destruction  
 24. 17. 1. will do *j.* on the graven images  
 31. 1. will do *j.* on her graven images  
 2. 12. 1. 5. if a man do *j.* and justice, 32. 14.  
 JUDGMENT-HALL.  
 John 8. 24. then they led Jesus to the hall of *j.*  
 they themselves went not into the *j.*-hall  
 2. the Pilate entered into the *j.*-hall again  
 3. 9. went into the *j.*-hall, and saith to Jesus,  
 whence art thou?  
 2. 27. to be kept in Herod's *j.*-hall

### A JUDGMENT.

**Act.** 19. 15. Is he to suffer damnation? j. 25.  
**Num.** 35. 15. stand before the congregation in j.  
**Deut.** 1. 17. ye shall not respect persons in j.  
**Judg.** 17. 8. if there arise a matter betwixt thee in j.  
**Judg.** 5. 10. ye that sit in j., and walk by the way  
**9 Chron.** 19. 6. for the Lord, who is with you in j.  
**Job** 9. 32. and we should come together in j.  
**Psal.** 37. he is excellent in power and in j.  
**Psal.** 1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand in j.  
**Psa.** 9. the meek will be guide in j. and teach  
**Prov.** 16. 10. his mouth transgresseth not in j.  
**18.** 5. not good to overthrow the righteous in j.  
**19.** 32. not good to have respect of persons in j.  
**Isa.** 5. 16. but the Ld. of hosts shall be exalted in j.  
**Jer.** 6. him that sitteth in j., || 7. they stumble in j.  
**22.** 1. behold princes shall rule in j.  
 || 7. when he speaketh against the poor in j.  
**Jer.** 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee in j.  
**Jer.** 4. 2. the Lord liveth in righteousness and in j.  
**Ezek.** 4. 19. who will convert me in j.  
**Ezek.** 44. 24. in controversy they stand in j.  
**Hos.** 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in j.  
**5.** 11. Ephraim is oppressed and broken in j.  
**Mal.** 3. 5. and I will come near to you in j.  
**Mat.** 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise in j.  
**42.** queen of south shall rise in j. *Luke* 11. 31, 32  
*Phil.* 1. 9. pray, that your love may abound in j.  
**into JUDGMENT.**  
**Jer.** 14. 3. and bringest me into j. with thee  
**32.4.** will he revive, will he enter with these *fate* j;  
**34.** 23. that he should enter *fate* j. with God  
**Psal.** 143. 2. enter not *into* j. with thy servant  
**Ecc.** 11. 9. for these God will bring thee *into* j.  
**12.** 14. God shall bring every work *into* j.  
**Isa.** 3. 14. Lord will enter *fate* j. with ancients  
**My JUDGMENT.**  
**Jer.** 27. 2. who hath taken away my j. 34. 5.  
**29.** 14. my j. was as a robe and a diadem  
**40.** 8. will those also disannul my j. wilt thou  
**Psalm.** 9. ¶ 4. for thou hast made my j.  
**33.** 32. stir up thyself, and awake to my j.  
**104.** 27. my j. is passed over from my God  
**49.** 4. yet surely my j. is with the Lord  
**51.** 4. I will make my j. to rest for a light of people  
**Ezek.** 30. 21. all the heathen shall see my j.  
**John.** 5. 30. and my j. is just || 8. 16. my j. is true  
**1 Cor.** 7. 25. yet I give my j. || 40. happier in my j.  
**JUDGMENT-SEAT.**  
**Matt.** 27. 19. he was set down as j.-s. *John* 19. 13.  
**Acts.** 17. 12. the Jews brought him to the j.-seat  
**16.** and be drawn from them at the j.-seat  
**17.** the Greeks beat Sthenes before the j.-seat  
**25.10.** I stand at Cesar's j.-seat || 17.1. am on j.-seat  
**Rom.** 14. 10. stand before j.-s. of Christ. *9 Cor.* 5. 10.  
**1 Jan.** 2. 6. rich men draw you before the j.-seats  
**JUDGMENTS.**  
**Ezek.** 6. 6. I will redeem you with great j. 7. 4.  
**21.** 1. these are the j. thou shalt eat before them.  
**3.** and Moses told the people all the j.  
**Viam.** 33. 4. on their gods the Lord executed j.  
**35.** 24. shall judge according to these j.  
**36.** 13. these are the j. which the Ld. commanded  
**Dnut.** 7. 12. if ye hearken to these j. and keep them  
**33.** 19. they shall teach Jacob thy j. and law  
**1.** he executed the j. of the Lord with Israel  
**Sam.** 8. 23. his j. were before me, *Psalm* 16. 32.  
**Cnr.** 16. 13. remember j. of his mouth, *Psalm* 105. 5.  
**14.** his j. are in all the earth, *Psalm* 105. 7.  
**Ysa.** 9. 32. but sinned against thy j.  
**10.** 5. 3. thy j. are far above out of sight  
**18.** the j. of the Lord are true and righteous  
**36.6.** thy j. are great; O Ld. thou preservest  
**42.** 11. I Judah glad because of thy j.  
**79.** I give the king thy j. O God, thy righteousness.  
**79.** I Judah rejoice because of thy j. O Lord  
**119.** 7. when I have learned thy righteous j.  
**13.** with my lips I declared all of thy j. of thy mouth  
**30.** for the longing that it hath unto thy j.  
**30.** thy j. have I laid before me  
**30.** turn away my reproach, for thy j. are good  
**43.** I hoped in thy j. || 52. I remembered thy j.  
**62.** give thanks, because of thy righteous j. 164.  
**7.** I know, O Lord, that thy j. are right  
**103.** I have not departed from thy j.  
**103.** I have sworn that I will keep thy righteous j.  
**107.** teach me thy j. || 180. I am afraid of thy j.  
**127.** righteous art thou, and upright are thy j.  
**136.** O Lord, quicken me according to thy j.  
**160.** every one of thy righteous j. endureth  
**175.** let my soul live, and let thy j. help me  
**147.** 30. his j. they have not known them  
**Prove.** 19. 29. j. are prepared for scornful, stripes  
**Isa.** 26. 8. in the way of thy j. we waited for thee  
**9.** for whom thy j. are in the earth, inhabitants  
**Jer.** 4. ¶ 12. now will I utter j. against them  
**1.** yet let me talk with thee of thy j.  
**Ezek.** 37. nor done according to the j. of the nations  
**8.** execute j. in the midst of thee, 10. 13. || 19.  
**7.** I will with their j. will I judge them

Expt. 16. 41. executes  $f$  on those in sight of woman

32. 34. *thou shalt judge them according to their*  
 33. 11. *and I will execute j. on Moab*  
 35. 95. *executed j. on all those that despise them*  
 30. 14. *I will execute j. in No*  
 19. 10. *thou wilt destroy, I will feed them with j.*  
 24. 16. *5. thy, we sinners, by departing from thy j.*  
 Dea. 6. 5. *thy, are as the light that goeth forth*  
 Zeph. 3. 15. *the Lord hath taken away thy j.*  
 Rev. 11. 33. *how unsearchable are his j. and ways*  
 1 Cor. 6. 4. *if ye have j. of things of this life*  
 Rev. 15. 4. *for thy j. are made manifest*  
 10. 7. *true and righteous are thy j.* 10. 2.  
 My JUDGMENTS.  
 Lev. 18. 4. *ye shall do my j. I am the Lord*  
 5. *ye shall therefore keep my j.* 23. 18.  
 93. 15. *if your soul abhor my j., so that ye do v*  
 43. because, even because they despised my j.  
 1 Chron. 29. 7. *if ye be constant to do my j.*  
 Psal. 98. 93. *if his children walk not in my j.*  
 Jer. 1. 16. *I will utter my j. against them*  
 Ezek. 5. 6. *ab changed my j. into wickedness*  
 7. neither have kept my j. nor do  
 14. 21. *when I send my four sore j. on Jerusalem*  
 26. 97. *and ye shall keep my j. and do them*  
 44. 24. *they shall judge it according to my j.*  
 Statutes and JUDGMENTS.  
 Lev. 12. 5. *keep my statutes and my j.* 26. [20. 22.  
 Deut. 7. 11. [11. 1. [36. 16. 17. [30. 16.  
 1 Kings 2. 3. [8. 58. [9. 4. [11. 33.  
 19. 37. *ye shall observe all my statutes and j.*  
 Deut. 11. 32. [12. 1. 2 Chron. 7. 17.  
 26. 46. *these are the st. and j. I made.* Deut. 4. 45.  
 Deut. 4. 1. *hearken to st. and j. which I teach, 5. 1*  
 5. 1. *taught you st. and j.* [8. hath st. a. j. so right  
 14. *commanded to teach st. and j.* 6. 1. Ezra 7. 10  
 6. 31. *I will speak the st. and j. thou shalt teach*  
 5. 90. *thy son asketh thee, what mean the st. and j.*  
 1. 11. *forget L. in not keep. his st. and j.* Neh. 1. 7.  
 1 Kings 6. 19. *walk in my st. and execute my j.*  
 1 Chron. 22. 13. *if thou takest heed to fulfil st. and j.*  
 2 Chron. 19. 10. *what cause shall come betw. st. and j.*  
 Neh. 9. 13. *and thou gavest them right st. and j.*  
 10. 93. *entered into a curse, to do all his st. and j.*  
 Psal. 147. 19. *he sheweth his st. and j. to Israel*  
 Ezek. 5. 6. *for they refused my j. and my statutes*  
 11. 12. *for ye have not walked in my statutes, nor*  
 executed my j. 20. 13. 16. 21.  
 18. 9. *walked in my st. and j.* 17. [20. 19. [37. 24.  
 20. 11. *give them my statutes, and shewed my j.*  
 18. *not in stat. of fathers, nor observe their j.*  
 25. *gave them stat. not good, and j. whereby*  
 Mal. 4. 4. *remember yelaw of Moses with statutes*  
 and JUDGMENTS.  
 Cent. 8. 2. *to drink wine of the j. of my pomegranate*  
 JUMPING.  
 Neh. 3. 2. *the noise of horses and the j. chariots*  
 JUNIPER.  
 1 Kings 10. 4. *Elijah came and sat under a j. tree, 5.*  
 Job 39. 4. *who cut up j. roots for their meat*  
 Psal. 120. 4. *arrows of the mighty with coals of j.*  
 IVORY.  
 1 Kings 10. 18. *king made a throne of i.* 2 Chron. 9. 17.  
 23. *bringing gold, silver, and i.* 2 Chron. 9. 21.  
 22. 39. *and the i. house which Ahab made*  
 Fe. 45. 8. *out of the i. palaces, whereby they made*  
 Cent. 5. 14. *his belly is as bright i. overlaid with*  
 7. 4. *thy neck is as a tower of i. thine eyes*  
 Ezek. 27. 6. *the Anaburites made thy benches of i.*  
 15. *they brought thee for a present horns of i.*  
 Amos 3. 15. *and the houses of i. shall perish*  
 6. 4. *that lie upon beds of i. stretch themselves*  
 Rev. 18. 12. *for no man hath vessels of i.*  
 JUBILEES.  
 1 Kings 8. 1. 7. *besiege in the land of thy j.*  
 Luke 23. 7. *as he knew that he belonged to Herod's j.*  
 JUST.  
 Signific. [1] *One who is upright and sincere in*  
*his actions and dealings with others, Luke*  
 23. 50. [2] *The great Creator, who is essentially*  
*just and righteous, and the fountain of*  
*justice, Deut. 32. 4.* [3] *One who is exceeding*  
*faithful, keeping his word and promise.*  
 1 John 1. 9. [4] *One who in his life and death*  
*approved the perfect justice of the law of God,*  
 1 Pet. 3. 18. [5] *One who is righteous by the*  
*imputation of Christ's righteousness, Rom. 1.*  
 17. [6] *One who is not truly convinced of his*  
*own sinfulness, and is only righteous in his*  
*own opinion, Luke 18. 9.* [7] *One that is*  
*good-natured, mild, and indulgent, Mat. 1. 19.*  
 [8] *One of a charitable, liberal disposition,*  
 Psal. 37. 12.  
 Gen. 6. 9. *Noah was a j. man, and perfect, and*  
 walked with God  
 Lev. 19. 36. *balances, j. weights, i. ephah, and a*  
 j. hin shall ye have, Deut. 23. 15. Ezek. 43. 10.  
 Deut. 16. 18. *they shall judge poor. with j. judgments*  
 29. that is altogether j. shall thou follow

*Deut. 32. 4.* a God without iniquity, j. and right is he  
*9 Sam. 23. 1.* as that rutheth over men must be j.  
*Neh. 9. 43.* thou art j. in all that is brought on us  
*Job 4. 17.* shall mortal man be more j. than God?  
 9. 2. but how should man be j. with God?  
 12. 4. the j. upright man is laughed to scorn  
 17. 17. he may prepare it, but the j. shall put it on  
 33. 12. behold, in this thou art not j.  
*Psalm. 7. 9.* let wickedness end, but establish the j.  
 37. 12. the wicked ploweth against the j.  
*Prov. 3. 33.* but he blesseth the habitation of the j.  
 4. 18. the path of the j. is as the shining light  
 9. 9. teach a j. man, and he will increase in learning  
 10. 6. blessings are upon the head of the j.  
 17. the memory of the j. is blessed  
 20. the tongue of the j. is as choice silver  
 31. the mouth of the j. bringeth forth wisdom  
 11. 1. but j. weight is his delight  
 19. but thro' knowledge shall the j. be delivered  
 21. 13. but the j. shall come out of trouble  
 21. there shall no evil happen to the j.  
 13. 23. the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the j.  
 10. 11. a j. weight and balance are the Lord's  
 17. 15. he that condemneth the j. is abomination  
 26. also to punish the j. is not good  
 18. 17. he that is first in his own cause seemeth j.  
 20. 7. the j. man walketh in his integrity  
 21. 15. it is a joy to the j. to do judgment  
 24. 10. a j. man falleth seven times and riseth again  
 20. 10. nate the upright, but the j. seek his soul  
 27. an unjust man is an abomination to the j.  
*Ecc. 7. 15.* there is a j. man that perisheth in his  
 20. not a j. man upon earth that sinneth not  
 8. 14. there be j. men to whom it happeneth  
*Isa. 20. 7.* the way of the j. is uprightness, thou  
 most upright dost weigh the path of the j.  
 20. 21. turn aside the j. for a thing of nought  
 45. 21. is the Lord, a j. God, and a Saviour  
 49. 24. or the captivity of the j. delivered  
*Lam. 4. 13.* that have shed the blood of the j. in her  
*Ezek. 18. 5.* but if a man be j. and do that is right  
 9. he is j. he shall surely live, saith the Lord God  
*Hoe. 14. 9.* ways of Ld. right, j. shall walk in them  
*Amos 5. 12.* they afflict the j. they take a bribe  
*Hab. 2. 4.* but the j. shall live by faith, Rom. 1.  
 17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 23.  
*Zeph. 3. 5.* the j. Lord is in the midst thereof  
*Zech. 9. 9.* he is j. and having salvation, lowly  
*Mat. 1. 19.* Joseph her husband, being a j. man  
 5. 43. and sendeth rain on the j. and on unjust  
 13. 49. and send the wicked from among the j.  
 27. 19. have nothing to do with that j. man  
 24. I am innocent of the blood of this j. person  
*Mark 6. 20.* knowing that he was a j. man and holy  
*Luke 1. 17.* the disobedient to the wisdom of the j.  
 2. 25. Simeon was j. and devout, waiting for  
 11. 14. he recomended at the resurrection of the j.  
 13. 7. more than over ninety and nine, persons  
 30. 20. spies which should feign themselves j.  
 23. 50. Joseph of Arimathea was a good man and j.  
*John 5. 30.* as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is j.  
*Acts 10. 32.* Cornelius the centurion a j. man  
 13. 15. shall be resurrection both of j. and unjust  
*Rom. 2. 13.* for not the hearers of the law are j.  
 3. 8. whose damnation is j. || 26. he might be j.  
 7. 12. and the commandment holy, j. and good  
*Phil. 4. 1.* give servants that which is j. and equal  
*Tit. 1. 8.* a bishop must be j. holy, temperate  
*Heb. 2. 2.* received a j. recompence of reward  
 12. 23. and to the spirits of j. men made perfect  
*Jam. 5. 6.* ye have condemned and killed the j.  
 1. Pet. 3. 12. Christ suffered, the j. for the unjust  
 2. Pet. 2. 7. delivered j. Lot, vexed with conversation  
*1 John 1. 9.* if we confess, he is j. to forgive us our sins  
 Rev. 13. 3. j. and true are thy ways, thou King  
 Most JUST.

*Job 34. 17.* wilt thou condemn him that is most j.?  
 JUST ONE.

*Acts 3. 14.* ye denied the Holy One and the J. One  
 7. 52. showed before of the coming of the J. One  
 22. 14. shouldst know his will, and see that J. One  
 JUSTICE

Is, (1) *That essential perfection in God, whereby he is infinitely righteous and just, both in his nature, and in all his proceedings with his creatures.* Psalm. 69. 14. (11) *That political virtue which renders to every man his due, and is, (1) Distributive, which concerns princes, magistrates, &c.* Job 29. 14. (9) *Commutative, which concerns all persons in their dealings one with another.* Gen. 18. 19.

*Gen. 18. 19.* keep way of Ld. to do j. and judgment  
*Deut. 16. 17.* 20. what is j. shalt thou follow  
 33. 21. he executeth the j. of Lord and judgments  
 2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed j. 1 Chron. 18. 14.  
 15. 4. O that I were made judge, I would do j.  
 Job 8. 3. or doth the Almighty pervert j.?  
 31. 16. let him weigh me in the balance of j.  
 36. 17. judgment and j. take hold on thee

*Job 37. 23.* is excellent in plenty of j. will not afflict  
*Psalm. 82. 3.* do j. to the afflicted and needy  
 89. 14. and judgment are habitation of thy throne  
 119. 121. I have done judgm. and j. leave me not  
*Prov. 1. 3.* to receive the instruction of j. and equity  
 8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes decree j.  
*Ecc. 5. 8.* if thou seeest the perverting of j.  
*Isa. 9. 7.* to establish his throne with j. and judgm.  
 56. 1. keep ye judgment, and do j. for my salvation  
 58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of j.  
 50. 4. none calleth for j. || 9. nor doth j. overtake it  
 14. j. standeth afar off, truth is fallen in the str.  
*Jer. 23. 5.* shall execute judgment and j. in the earth  
 31. 23. Lord bless thee, O habitation of j.  
 50. 7. sinned against the Lord, the habitation of j.  
*Ezek. 45. 9.* O princes, execute judgment and j.  
 See Do JUDGMENT, before.

## JUSTIFICATION.

Significs, [1] *A gracious act of God, whereby he pardons and accepts of sinners on the account of Christ's righteousness imputed to them, and received by faith.* Rom. 5. 14, 18. *Our justification was (1) Confirmed and ratified by the resurrection of Christ.* Rom. 4. 25. [3] *And it is manifested by the good works of believers.* Jam. 2. 21, 24, 25.

## SE SANCTIFY.

*Rom. 4. 25.* Christ was raised again for our j.  
 5. 16. but the free gift is of many offences to j.  
 18. the free gift came upon all men to j. of life

## JUSTIFY

Significs, [1] *To absolve or declare one innocent.* Prov. 17. 15. [2] *To absolve and acquit a sinner from the guilt and punishment of sin, through the imputation of Christ's righteousness.* Rom. 3. 28. || 5. 9. [3] *To declare another to be less guilty than ourselves.* Ezek. 16. 51. [4] *To acknowledge a thing or person to be just.* Mat. 11. 19. *Luke 7. 35.* [5] *To prove and manifest one's self to be in a justified state.* Jam. 2. 21. It is fourfold, [1] *Falsely and vainly.* *Luke 10. 30.* || 16. 15. [2] *Politically.* *Dout. 25. 1.* *Isa. 5. 23.* [3] *Legally.* *Rom. 3. 20.* *Gal. 2. 16.* [4] *Evangelically.* *Rom. 5. 1.* This is said to be [1] *By Christ.* *Gal. 2. 16.* [2] *By grace freely.* *Rom. 3. 24.* *Tit. 3. 7.* [3] *By faith.* *Gal. 3. 8.* [4] *By his blood.* *Rom. 3. 24.* [5] *By his knowledge.* *Isa. 53. 11.*

*Ezek. 23. 7.* for I will not let the wicked  
*Deut. 25. 1.* then they shall j. the righteous  
*Job 9. 30.* if I j. myself, my own mouth shall con-  
 27. 5. God forbid that I should j. you (down  
 33. 32. answer me, speak, for I desire to do j.  
*Isa. 5. 23.* which j. the wicked for reward  
 52. 11. by knowl. shall my righteous serv. j. many  
*Luke 10. 29.* he willing to j. himself, said to Jesus  
 16. 15. ye are they which j. yourselves before men  
*Rom. 3. 20.* one God shall j. circumcision by faith  
*Gal. 3. 8.* foreseeing that God would j. the heathen

## JUSTIFIED.

*Job 11. 2.* should a man full of talk be j.  
 13. 18. behold now, I know that I shall be j.  
 25. 4. how then can man be j. with G. or be clean?  
 32. 2. because he j. himself rather than God  
*Psalm. 51. 4.* thou mightest be j. when thou speakest  
 143. 9. in thy sight shall no man living be j.  
*Isa. 43. 9.* they may be j. || 26. thou mayest be j.  
 45. 25. in the Ld. shall all the seed of Israel be j.  
*Jer. 3. 11.* the backsliding Israel hath j. herself  
*Ezek. 16. 51.* j. thy sisters in all abominations, &c.  
*Dan. 8. 14.* then shall the sanctuary be j.  
*Mat. 11. 19.* wisdom is j. of her children, *Luke 7. 35.*  
 12. 37. for by thy words thou shalt be j.  
*Luke 7. 29.* all the people, and publicans & God  
 16. 14. this man went down j. rather than the other  
*Acts 13. 30.* all that believe are j. from all things  
 from which ye could not be j. by the law  
*Rom. 2. 13.* but the doers of the law shall be j.  
 3. 4. that thou mightest be j. in thy sayings  
 20. there shall no flesh be j. in his sight  
 24. being j. freely by his grace, *Tit. 3. 7.*  
 28. a man is j. by faith, 5. 1. *Gal. 2. 16.* || 3. 24.  
 4. 9. if Abraham were j. by works, he hath  
 5. 1. being j. by faith we have peace with God  
 9. being now j. by his blood, we shall be saved  
 8. 30. and whom he j. them he also glorified  
 1. Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not hereby j.  
 6. 11. ye are j. in the name of the Lord Jesus  
*Gal. 2. 16.* a man is not j. by the works of law, 3. 11.  
 5. 4. whosoever of you is j. by law, ye are fallen  
 1. Tim. 3. 16. G. manifest in the flesh, j. in the Spirit  
*Jam. 2. 21.* was not Abraham our father j. by works?  
 24. ye see how that by works a man is j.  
 25. was not Rahab the harlot j. by works?

## JUSTIFIER.

*Rom. 3. 26.* the j. of him who believeth in Jesus  
 JUSTIFIETH.

*Prov. 17. 15.* he that j. the wicked is abomination  
*Isa. 50. 8.* he is near that j. whowill contend with me

*Rom. 4. 5.* but believeth on him that j.  
 8. 33. to the charge of God's elect? &c.  
 JUSTIFYING.

*1 Kings 6. 32.* and j. the righteous, &c.  
 JUSTLE.

*Neh. 2. 4.* the chariots shall j. one against another.

JUSTLY.

*Mic. 6. 8.* what doth the Ld. require of  
*Luke 23. 41.* we indeed j. for we receive  
 1. Thess. 2. 10. how kindly and j. we be

## K.

## KAB.

*2 Kings 6. 25.* a k. of doves' dung sold for  
 KEEP.

Significs, [1] *To retain or hold fast.* *Luke 2. 51.* [2] *To remember.* *Luke 2. 51.* [3] *To defend and protect.* *Psalm. 137. 1.* [4] *To defend and practice.* *Psalm. 119. 4.* [5] *To save or deliver.* *John 17. 15.* [6] *To perform fully.* *Mat. 9. 17.*

*Gen. 2. 15.* Ld. put him in the garden of  
 18. 19. and they shall k. the way of Ld.  
 28. 15. and behold I am with thee, to  
 30. 31. I will again feed and k. thy d.  
 33. 9. my brother, k. that thou hast to  
 41. 35. and let them eat k. food in their  
*Ezek. 6. 5.* whom the Egyptians k. in  
 12. 6. shall k. it till the fourteenth day  
 14. ye shall k. it a feast to the Ld. of  
 generations, 23. 15. [34. 18.  
 - 25. that ye shall k. this service, 13.  
 47. and the congregation of Israel k.  
 13. 10. thou shalt k. this ordinance in  
 30. 8. remember the sabbath day, to k.  
 13. 14, 16. *Deut.*

22. 7. if a man deliver money or stuff  
 23. 7. k. thee far from a false witness  
 14. three times shall thou k. a feast  
 10. I send an Angel to k. thee in the  
*Lev. 6. 2.* and lie in that delivered unto  
 18. 4. ye shall k. my ordinances, 1. at  
 30. [25. 5. *Psalm.*

19. 3. shall k. my sabbaths, 30. [26. 2.  
 32. 39. shall k. a feast seven days, 5.  
 25. 18. ye shall k. my judgments and  
*Nym. 6. 24.* the Lord bless thee and  
 0. 3. in the fourteenth day at even ye  
 11. day of second month at even ye  
 18. 7. thou and thy sons shall k. your p.  
 29. 12. ye shall k. a feast to the Lord  
 36. 7. shall k. himself to the inheritance  
*Deut. 4. 6.* k. therefore and do them, &c.

7. 8. because the Ld. loved you, work  
 12. if ye k. them, the Lord shall k. it  
 16. 10. thou shalt k. the feast of weeks  
 15. shall k. a solemn feast to the Lord  
 17. 19. may learn to k. all the words of  
 23. 9. then k. them from every wicked  
 23. that which is gone out of thy lips  
 29. 9. k. therefore the words of this  
*Josh. 6. 18.* k. yourselves from the acc.  
 10. 18. and set men by the cave, for ye  
 23. 6. to k. all that is written in the law

*Judg. 2. 23.* whether they will k. the w.  
*Ruth. 2. 21.* thou shalt k. fast by my  
 1. Sam. 2. 9. he will k. the feast of his  
 7. 1. Eleazar his son, to k. the ark of  
 2. Sam. 15. 16. the king left ten women  
 concubines to k. the house, 16.  
 18. 18. I have no son to k. my name in  
 1. Kings 8. 25. k. with thy servant Dav.

10. 39. brought a man to me and said  
 1. Chr. 4. 10. that thou wouldest k. me  
 12. 33. fifty thousand, which could k.  
 22. 12. that thou mayest k. the law of  
 20. 18. k. this for ever in the imagination  
 9. Chr. 92. 9. had no power to k. still the  
 28. 16. ye purpose to k. under the children  
 30. 3. for they could not k. it at that  
 23. assembly took counsel to k. other

*Exra. 8. 30.* watch and k. them till ye  
*Mch. 12. 27.* to k. the dedication with gl.  
 12. 22. that the Levites abounded k. the  
*Esth. 3. 8.* nor k. they the king's laws  
 9. 27. that they would k. those two da.  
*Job 14. 13.* O that thou wouldest k. w.

10. 13. though he k. it still within his  
*Psalm. 12. 7.* thou shalt k. them, O Lord  
 17. 8. k. me as the apple of the eye, 16.  
 19. 13. k. back also from presumpt.  
 23. 30. O k. my soul, and deliver me  
 34. 17. k. thy tongue from evil, and th.  
 37. 34. and k. his way || 20. 1. I will k.  
 89. 25. my mercy will I k. for him  
 91. 11. his angels charge, to k. thee in a  
 103. 9. nor child, nor will be k. his arg.



105. 45 they might observe and ~~to~~ his laws  
 3. ~~to~~ blessed are they that ~~to~~ judgment  
 3. 9. ~~to~~ an maketh the barren women ~~to~~ a house  
 3. 2. ~~to~~ blessed are they that ~~to~~ a testimonies  
 1. ~~to~~ those that commanded us ~~to~~ ~~to~~ thy precepts  
 17. that I may live and ~~to~~ ~~to~~ thy word, 101.  
 3. ~~to~~ teach me, and I shall ~~to~~ it to the end  
 14. ~~to~~ give understanding, I shall ~~to~~ thy law, 44.  
 11. ~~to~~ O Lord, I have said, that I would ~~to~~ thy words  
 11. ~~to~~ I am a companion of them that ~~to~~ thy precepts  
 10. I will ~~to~~ thy precepts with my heart, 131.  
 10. I will ~~to~~ thy testimony ~~to~~ thy mouth  
 100. I understand, because I ~~to~~ thy precepts  
 100. I will ~~to~~ thy righteous judgments  
 124. wonderful, therefore doth my soul ~~to~~ thee  
 32. down my eyes, because they ~~to~~ ~~to~~ thy law  
 45. save me, and I shall ~~to~~ thy testimonies  
 11. except the Lord ~~to~~ the city the watchman  
 10. 4. ~~to~~ me from the hands of the wicked  
 13. O Lord, ~~to~~ the door of my lips  
 4. ~~to~~ me from the snares they have laid for me  
 22. 11. understanding shall ~~to~~ thee  
 20. they mayest ~~to~~ the paths of the righteous  
 21. my son, ~~to~~ sound wisdom and discretion  
 56. Lord shall ~~to~~ thy foot from being taken  
 6. love wisdom, and she shall ~~to~~ thee  
 13. ~~to~~ instruction, let her not go, for she is thy life  
 21. ~~to~~ ~~to~~ my sayings in the midst of thy heart  
 23. ~~to~~ thy heart with all diligence, for out of it  
 2. and that thy lips may ~~to~~ knowledge  
 22. when thou sleepest it shall ~~to~~ thee  
 24. ~~to~~ ~~to~~ thee from the evil woman  
 1. my son, ~~to~~ my words, and lay up my command,  
 they may ~~to~~ thee from the strange woman  
 32. for blessed are they that ~~to~~ ~~to~~ my ways  
 3. 5. he that doth ~~to~~ his soul as he does from them  
 10. is in pleasant if thou ~~to~~ them with thee  
 4. 119. ~~to~~ do not comply with the wicked  
 1. 4. as such as ~~to~~ the law contend with them  
 2. 3. ~~to~~ the time is time to ~~to~~ and to cast away  
 1. 8. the foot when thou goest to the house  
 10. 8. 12. that ~~to~~ the fruit thereof, two hundred  
 2. 26. 3. the wilt ~~to~~ him in perfect peace  
 2. 1. the Lord do ~~to~~ it, I will ~~to~~ it night and day  
 2. 6. I the Lord have called thee, I will ~~to~~ thee  
 3. 6. ~~to~~ not back ~~to~~ 56. 1. ~~to~~ ~~to~~ judgment  
 3. 5. will be ~~to~~ his anger to the end ~~to~~  
 12. and I will not ~~to~~ ~~to~~ anger for ever  
 1. 19. and ~~to~~ him as a shepherd doth his flock  
 4. 1. I will ~~to~~ nothing back from you  
 10. 99. 19. ~~to~~ my judgments and do them, 36. 27.  
 3. 11. that they may ~~to~~ the whole form thereof  
 12. 6. ~~to~~ mercy and judgment, wait on God  
 1. 6. 16. he doth much ~~to~~ statutes of Omri  
 1. 3. the doors of thy mouth from her that  
 1. 15. ~~to~~ thy fests ~~to~~ 2. 1. ~~to~~ the munition  
 3. 7. then thou shalt also ~~to~~ ~~to~~ my courts  
 3. 5. man taught me ~~to~~ ~~to~~ cattle from my youth  
 4. 16. and ~~to~~ the feast of tabernacles, 18, 19.  
 2. 7. 7. for the priests' lips should ~~to~~ knowledge  
 1. 7. 9. that ye may ~~to~~ your own tradition  
 4. 10. he shall give his angels charge ~~to~~ ~~to~~ thee  
 1. 15. they who having heard the word ~~to~~ it  
 1. 23. blessed are they that bear the word and ~~to~~ it  
 9. 43. thy enemies shall ~~to~~ thee in on every side  
 8. 51. if ~~to~~ my saying shall never see death, 52.  
 35. but I know him, and ~~to~~ his saying  
 2. 25. he that hateth his life in this world shall ~~to~~ it  
 4. 23. if a man love me he will ~~to~~ my words  
 5. 30. if kept my saying, they will ~~to~~ thee and  
 7. 11. ~~to~~ through thy name ~~to~~ 15. ~~to~~ from the evil  
 5. 2. and ~~to~~ ~~to~~ back part of the price of land  
 9. 24. for a man that is a Jew ~~to~~ a company  
 2. 4. and delivered them to soldiers ~~to~~ ~~to~~ him  
 5. 3. ~~to~~ command him ~~to~~ the law of Moses  
 34. ye must be circumcised, and ~~to~~ the law  
 29. from which, if ye ~~to~~ ~~to~~ yourselves, ye do well  
 4. they delivered them the decrees for ~~to~~ ~~to~~  
 23. carrying the pillar to ~~to~~ the way safely  
 4. 21. ~~to~~ ~~to~~ by all means ~~to~~ this feast in Jerusalem  
 1. 25. ~~to~~ themselves from things offered to idols  
 4. 25. he commanded the centurion to ~~to~~ Paul  
 34. 25. circumcision profiteth, if thou ~~to~~ the law  
 3. if circumcision ~~to~~ the righteousness of law  
 3. 5. 8. let us ~~to~~ the feast ~~to~~ 11. not ~~to~~ a company  
 3. ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ that we will ~~to~~ his virgin, doth well  
 1. 1. under my body and bring it into subjection  
 13. that ~~to~~ the ordinances, as I delivered them  
 3. 4. ~~to~~ ~~to~~ in memory what I preached to you  
 3. 1. 9. let myself, and so will ~~to~~ ~~to~~ myself  
 4. 13. neither do circumcised ~~to~~ the law  
 4. 13. ~~to~~ ~~to~~ labouring to ~~to~~ the unity of the Spirit  
 4. 7. the peace of God shall ~~to~~ your hearts  
 1. 23. who shall establish and ~~to~~ you from evil  
 1. 22. no perverter of sins, ~~to~~ thyself pure  
 1. 1. that which is committed to thy trust  
 1. 12. able ~~to~~ ~~to~~ that I committed to him  
 1. 1. and him committed to thee ~~to~~ ~~to~~ by Holy G  
 1. 27. and ~~to~~ ~~to~~ himself unsupported from world  
 1. 1. for whose ~~to~~ shall ~~to~~ the whole law

John 5. 21. children, *k. ye-succumbere* *sum stude*  
*Jude* 9.1. *k. yourselves in the love of God, looking*  
 24. to him that is able to *k. you from falling*  
 30. 1. 3. blessed are they that bear and *k. thowth*  
 3. 10. I will *k. thee* from the hour of temptation  
 32. 9. of them who *k. the sayings of this book*  
 KEEP *alive*.  
 Gen. 6. 19. bring into the ark to *k. them alive*, 30  
 7. 3. to *k. seed alive* on the face of all the earth  
 Num. 31.18. women children *k. alive* for yourselfe  
 2Sam.8.9. be measured with one full line to *k. alive*  
 2Kings. 22. 20. and none can *alive* his own soul  
 33. 19. to deliver and *k. them alive* in famine  
 41. 2. the Lord will preserve him and *k. him alive*  
 KEEP *charge*.  
 Lev. 8. 35. and *k. the charge* of the L. 1 Kings 2.3  
 Num. 1. 53. Levites *k. charge* of the tabernacle of  
 testimony, 18. 4. | 31. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 32  
 3. 7. they shall *k. his c.* 8. 25. | 18. 3. *Deut.* 11. 1  
 8. they shall *k. the charge* of the children of Israel  
 32. *k. c.* of the sanctuary, 18. 5. 1 Chron. 23. 32  
 Ezek. 44. 16. to minister to me, and *k. my charge*  
 Zeach. 3. 7. if thou wilt *k. my charge* then shalt judge  
 KEEP *commandments*.  
 Exod. 16.28. how long refuse ye to *k. my command-*  
 6. 8. shewing mercy to them that *k. my command-*  
 10. 1. *ments*, *Deut.* 5. 10. | 7. 9. *Deut.* 9. 4  
 Lev. 22.31. therefore shall ye *k. my commandments*  
 and do them, *Deut.* 4. 40. | 6. 17. | 7. 11  
 36. 3. if ye *k. my commandments*, *Deut.* 17. 22  
 | 19. 9. | 28. 9. | 30. 10. 1 Kings 2. 14  
*Deut.* 4. 2. that they may *k. the com.* of the Lord  
 5. 29. O that they would fear me and *k. my c.*  
 8. 9. know whether thou wouldest *k. his command-*  
 6. thou shalt *k. the command.* 11. 1. | 13. 4. 18  
 10. 13. the Lord requires thee to *k. c.* 27. 1. | 30. 16  
 28. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k. his c.*  
 31. 18. Lord avouched thee, that thou shouldst *k. c.*  
 45. 45. because thou hastenedst not to *k. his c.*  
 Josh. 22. 5. take heed to *k. him* to cleave him  
 1 Kings 2. 3. keep the *c.* of the Lord to *k. his*  
 6. 18. *k. my c.* 1 Kings 17. 13. *Prov.* 4. 4. | 7. 9  
 9. 58. that he may incline our hearts to *k. his c.*  
 61. let your hearts be perfect to *k. his command-*  
 9. 6. if he will not *k. my c.* I will cut off Israel  
 11. 38. if thou wilt *k. my c.* *Math.* 1. 9. John 15. 18  
 2 Kings 23. 3. made a covenant to *k. c.* 2 Chron. 34. 31  
 1 Chron. 28. 8. *k. and seek* for all the *c.* of the Lord  
 29. 10. give to Solomon a perfect heart to *k. thy c.*  
 Psal. 78. 7. not forget the works of God, but *k. his c.*  
 119. 60. I made haste and delayed not to *k. thy c.*  
 115. depart ye evil doers, for I will *k. c.* of my *G.*  
 Prov. 3. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart *k. my c.*  
 6. 30. my son, *k. thy father's c.* forsake not the law  
 Eccl. 8. 1. I counsel thee to *k. the king's command.*  
 19. 13. fear God and *k. his c.* this is the whole duty  
 Mat. 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, *k. the c.*  
 John 14. 15. if ye love me, *k. my commandments*  
 1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou *k. this com.* without spot  
 1 John 2.3. we know that we know him if we *k. his c.*  
 3. 22. what we ask we receive, because we *k. his c.*  
 5. 2. when we love God and *k. his commandments*  
 3. this is the love of God, that we *k. his command.*  
 Rev. 12. 17. make war with her seed which *k. the c.*  
 14. 12. here are they which *k. the c.* of God  
 See COVENANT.  
 KEEP *Passover*.  
 Exod. 12. 48. when a stranger will *k. p.* to Lord, let  
 his males be circumcised, then to him let *k. p.*  
 Num. 9. 2. let the children of Israel *k. passover* in  
 its season, 4. *Deut.* 16. 1. 2 Kings 23. 21  
 6. could not *k. the pass.* || 10. yet he shall *k. pass.*  
 18. all the ordinances of *passover* they shall *k. it*  
 13. and forbeareth to *k. the pass.* that soul cut off  
 14. if a stranger will *k. the passover* to the Lord  
 2 Chron. 31. 1. come to *k. the p.* to the God of Israel  
 2. taken counsel, to *k. pass.* in the second month  
 33. 16. all the service was prepared to *k. passover*  
 18. nor did all the kings of Israel *k. such a pass.*  
 Mat. 26. 18. say to him, I will *k. pass.* at thy house  
 KEEP *silence*.  
 Judg. 3. 19. who came to *k. silence*, and all went out  
 Ps. 32. 2. *k. not* *si.* 33. 1. || 50. 3. come and *k. si.*  
 7. 7. a time to *k. silence* and a time to speak  
 Isa. 41. 1. *k. si.* before me, and I will let *k. si.*  
 62. 6. *k. not* *si.* 65. 4. behold, I will not *k. si.*  
 Lam. 5. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion *k. silence*  
 Amos 5. 13. the prudent shall *k. silence* in that time  
 Hab. 2. 20. Lord in his temple, let the earth *k. silence*  
 1 Chron. 14. 28. let him *k. silence* in the church  
 34. let your women *k. silence* in the churches  
 KEEP *statutes*.  
 Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt *k. all his statutes*, *Deut.*  
 30. 10. 1 Kings 9. 4. | 11. 38  
 Lev. 18. 5. you shall *k. statutes* and judgments,  
 26. | 19. 19. | 19. 30. 2. *Ezek.* 44. 24  
*Deut.* 4. 40. thou shalt *k. therefore* his *stat.* 26. 16  
 6. 2. that thou mightest fear Lord to *k. his statutes*  
 29. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k. his stat.*  
 29. 45. thou, hearkenedst not to *k. his statutes*

**KEEPER.**  
1 Kings 11. 33. not walked in my ways to *k. my stat* *Ps. 119. 15.* that my ways were directed to *k. thy et* *B. I will k. thy stat.* forsake me not utterly, *145* *Ezek. 18. 21.* thy wicked will turn and *k. my stat*  
**KEEPER.**  
Gen. 4. 2. Abel was *k. of* sheep || 3. my brother's *k.* 30. 31. Lord gave Joseph favour in sight of the *k.* 22. the *k. of* the prison committed to Joseph 23. the *k. of* the prison 'looked not to any thing' 1 Sam. 17. 20. David le<sup>d</sup> the sheep with a *k.* 22. Iavid left his carriage in the hand of the *k.* 28. 9 I will make thee *k. of* mine head for ever 2 Kings 22. 14. *k. of* the wardrobe, 2 Chr. 34. 22. Neh. 2. 8. Asaph the *k. of* the king's forest 3. 20. after him Shemeiah *k. of* the east gate Esth. 2. 3. custody of Hego *k. of* women, 8. 15. Job 37. 18. and as a booth that the *k.* useth Psal. 121. 5. Lori is thy *k. the* Lord is thy shade Cant. 1. 6. they made me the *k. of* the vineyards Jer. 35. 4. Maseiah the son of Shallum *k. of* the door Acts 16. 27. and the *k. of* the prison awaking 36. the *k. of* the prison told this saying to Paul 19. 1 35. the city of the Ephesians is a temple *k.*  
**KEEPERS.**  
9 Kings 11. 5. a third part shall be *k. of* the watch 1 Chron. 9. 19. *k. of* the gates of the tabernacle Eccl. 12. 3. when the *k. of* the house tremble Cant. 5. 7. the *k.* took away my veil from me 8. 11. Solomon let out the vineyard to *k.* Jer. 4. 17. as *k. of* the field are they against her Ezek. 40. 45. *k. of* charge of house, 46. || 44. 8, 14 Mat. 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did shake Acts 5. 23. the *k. standing* before the doors 12. 6. *k. kept* the prison || 19. Herod examined the *k.* Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, *k. at* home, good  
**KEEP.**  
1 Kings 8. 23. who *k. covenant* and mercy with thy servants 2 Chron. 6. 14. Neh. 9. 33. Acts 21. 24. thou walkest orderly and *k. the law*  
**KEEPETH.**  
Exod. 21. 18. and he did not, but *k. his* bed Deut. 7. 9. faithful G. which *k. covenant*, Neh. 1. 5. 1 Sam. 16. 11. and behold he *k. the* sheep Job 33. 18. be *k. back* his soul from the pit Psal. 34. 20. he *k. all* his bones, none is broken 121. 3. he that *k. thee* will not slumber, 4. 146. 6. Lord God, which *k. truth* for ever Prov. 2. 8. he *k. the* paths of judgment 10. 17. he is in the way of life that *k. instruction* 13. 3. he that *k. his* mouth *k. his* life, 21. 23. 6. righteousnes *k. him* upright in the way 16. 17. that *k. his* way preserveth his soul, 19. 10. 19. 8. he that *k. understanding* shall find good 24. 12. that *k. thy* soul, doth not he know 27. 18. whose *k. the* fig-tree shall eat fruit 28. 7. whose *k. the* law is a wise one, and he 30. 3. that *k. company* with harlots, spendeth 11. but a wise man *k. it* in till afterwards 18. but he that *k. the* law, happy is he Eccl. 8. 5. *k. the* commandments shall feel no evil Isa. 26. 2. that nation which *k. truth* may enter in 56. 2. that *k. the* sabbath from polluting it, and *k. his* hand from doing 'any evil', 6. Jer. 49. 10. cursed be he that *k. back* his sword Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth alone and *k. silence* Hab. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither *k.* at home Luke 11. 21. when a strong man armed *k. his* palace John 7. 19. and yet none of you *k. the* law 9. 16. is not of God, because he *k. not* the sabbath 14. 21. that hath my commandments and *k. them* 24. he that loveth me not, *k. not* my sayings 1 John 2. 4. that saith, I know him, and *k. not* 5. whose *k. his* word, in him is love, 3. 21. 5. 18. he that is begotten of God *k. himself* Rev. 2. 26. he that overcometh *k. and* my works 16. 15. blessed is he that *k. his* garments, lest he 27. 7. blessed is he that *k. the* sayings of this book  
**KEEPING.**  
Exod. 34. 7. The Lord God *k. mercy* for thousands Num. 3. 38. *k. the* charge of the sanctuary, 38. Deut. 8. 11. forgot not God, in not *k. his* commands 1 Sam. 25. 16. while we were with them *k. sleep* 1 Chron. 19. 1 36. of Asah *k. rank*, forty thousand Nbk. 12. 25. were porters *k. the* ward at the gates Psal. 19. 11. and in *k. of* them is great reward Prov. 4. 1 23. keep thy heart above all *k. for* out of it Ezek. 17. 14. by *k. of* his covenant he might stand Dan. 9. 4. O Lord the great God, *k. covenant* Nbk. 2. 8. there were shepherds *k. watch* by night 1 Cor. 7. 19. but *k. the* commandments of God Heb. 4. 1 9. there remaineth *k. a* of a sabbath 1 Pet. 4. 19. commit the *k. of* the *k. souls* to him  
**KEPT.**  
Gen. 26. 5. Abraham *k. my* charge and my laws 26. 9. Rachel came with sheep, for she *k. them* 39. 9. nor bath he *k. back* any thing from me 46. 16. send one, and ye shall be *k. in* prison Exod. 3. 1. now Moses *k. the* flock of Jetho 16. 23. lay up for you, to be *k. till* the morning

Exod. 16. 32. pot of manna k. for generations, 33, 34.  
 Num. 5. 13. and it be k. close, and she be defiled.  
 17. 10. bring Aaron's rod to be k. for a token  
 19. water of separation k. for the congregation  
 24. 11. Lord hath k. thee back from honour  
 31. 47. which k. the charge of the tabernacle  
 Deut. 32. 10. be k. them as the apple of his eye  
 33. 9. they observed thy word, k. thy covenant  
 Josh. 6. 10. Israel k. the passover in Gilgal  
 14. 10. the Lord that k. me alive these 45 years  
 23. 2. ye have k. all that Moses commanded you  
 3. have k. the charge of commandment of Lord  
 Ruth 2. 23. so she k. fast by the maidens of Boaz  
 1 Sam. 9. 24. to this time it hath been k. for thee  
 13. 13. hast not k. the commandment of Lord, 14.  
 17. 34. David said, thy servant k. his father's sheep  
 21. 4. have k. themselves at least from women  
 25. 31. David said, surely in vain have I k. all that  
 33. blessed be thou who hast k. me this day  
 34. the Lord God hath k. me from evil, 35.  
 90. 15. why hast thou not k. thy Lord the king?  
 16. because ye have not k. your master, the Lord's  
 2 Sam. 13. 34. the young man that k. the watch  
 22. 92. I have k. the ways of the Lord, Ps. 18. 21.  
 24. I have k. myself from iniquity, Psal. 18. 23.  
 44. thou hast k. me to be head of the heathen  
 1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not k. the oath of I.d.  
 3. 6. thou hast k. for him this great kindness  
 8. 24. who hast k. with thy servant David my father  
 that thou promisedst him, 9 Chron. 6. 15.  
 11. 10. Solomon k. not that the Lord commanded  
 11. and thou hast not k. my covenant and statutes  
 34. because David k. my commandments, 14. 8.  
 13. 21. man of God from Judah not k. commandment.  
 20. 17. I k. not back silver and gold from him  
 2 Kings 17. 19. Judah k. not the commandments  
 18. 6. Hezekiah k. the commandments of the Lord  
 1 Chron. 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul k. not  
 19. 1. while David k. himself close, because of Saul  
 2 Chron. 7. 8. Solomon k. the feast seven days  
 9. for they k. the dedicat. of the altar seven days  
 30. 21. k. feast of unleavened bread, Ezra 6. 22.  
 32. and they k. other seven days with gladness  
 34. 21. because our fathers have not k. the word  
 35. 1. Josiah and Israel k. the passover, 17. 19.  
 18. there was no passover like to that k. in Israel  
 Ezra 3. 4. they k. also the feast of tabernacles  
 6. 16. k. the dedication of this house with joy  
 19. the children of the captivity k. the passover  
 Neh. 1. 7. we have not k. the commandments  
 8. 18 and they k. the feast seven days  
 9. 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers k. thy law  
 Esth. 9. 28. that these days of Purim should be k.  
 Job 23. 11. his ways have I k. and not declined  
 28. 21. and k. close from the fowls of the air  
 Psal. 17. 4. I have k. me from paths of the destroyer  
 30. 3. hast k. me alive // 42. 4. that k. holy day  
 78. 10. they k. not the covenant of God  
 56. they tempted God, and k. not his testimonies  
 99. 7. they k. his testimonies and the ordinance  
 119. 22. for I have k. thy testimonies, 167.  
 55. I have k. thy law // 56. I k. thy precepts, 168.  
 67. now have I k. thy word // 158. k. not thy word  
 Eccl. 2. 10. what my eyes desired, I k. not from them  
 5. 13. riches k. for the owners thereof to their hurt  
 Cant. 1. 6. but my own vineyard have I not k.  
 Isa. 30. 29. a song as when a holy solemnity is k.  
 Jer. 16. 11. not k. my laws // 35. 18. k. his precepts  
 Ezek. 5. 7. nor have k. my judgments, 30. 21.  
 18. 9. hath k. my judgments // 19. k. my statutes  
 44. 8. ye have not k. the charge of my holy things  
 15. that k. the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.  
 Dan. 5. 19. whom he would, he k. alive, he set up  
 7. 23. but I k. the matter in my heart  
 Hos. 12. 12. Israel served for a wife, and k. sheep  
 Amos 1. 11. and Edom k. his wrath for ever  
 2. 4. Judah hath not k. his commandments  
 Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri are k.  
 Mal. 2. 9. according as ye have not k. my ways, 3. 7.  
 3. 14. what profit that we have k. his ordinance  
 Mat. 2. 33. and they that k. the saviour fled, and told  
 13. 35. will utter things which have been k. secret  
 14. 6. but when Herod's birth day was k.  
 19. 20. there have I k. from my youth, Luke 18. 21.  
 Mark 4. 22. nor was anything k. secret, but that it  
 9. 10. and they k. that saying, Luke 9. 26.  
 Luke 9. 19. Mary k. these things in her heart, 51.  
 6. 29. and he was k. bound with chains, in fetters  
 19. 20. thy pound, which I have k. in a napkin  
 John 2. 10. but thou hast k. the good wine till now  
 12. 7. against day of my burying hath she k. this  
 13. 10. as I have k. my father's commandments  
 20. if they have k. my sayings, they will keep yours  
 17. 6. thine they were, and have k. thy word  
 18. 5. in thy name, those thou gavest me I have k.  
 18. 16. and spake to her that k. the door  
 // then said it is I, and she opened the door to Peter

4 to 5. 2. sold, and k. back par' n' t' price  
 7. 53. who received the law, &c. as ye not k. it  
 9. 33. Jesus had k. his bed eight years, was sick  
 12. 5. Peter was k. in prison // 6. k. the prison  
 20. 28. I k. back nothing profitable to you  
 22. 28. and k. the raiment of them that slew him  
 23. 35. and he commanded him to be k. 25. 21.  
 25. 4. Festus answered that Paul should be k.  
 27. 43. the centurion k. them from their purpose  
 36. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that k. him  
 Rom. 16. 25. mystery k. secret since the world began  
 2 Cor. 11. 9. I k. myself from being burdensome  
 32. the governor k. the city with a garrison  
 Gal. 3. 23. before faith came, we were under law  
 7 Tim. 4. 7. have finished my course, I k. the faith  
 Heb. 11. 25. through faith Moses k. the passover  
 1. 5. k. the hire that is k. back by fraud, crieth  
 1. 5. k. who are k. by the power of G. thro' faith  
 2. 2. 3. 7. which by the same word are k. in store  
 Jude 6. the angels which k. not their first estate  
 Rev. 3. 8. hast k. my word, and not denied my name  
 10. because thou hast k. the word of my patience  
 KEPT silence.  
 Job 29. 21. men gave ear, and k. ail. at my counsel  
 31. 34. did I fear a great multitude, that I k. ail.  
 Psal. 39. 3. when I k. silence, my bones waded  
 50. 21. these things hast thou done, and I k. silence  
 Acts 15. 12. then all the multitude k. silence  
 32. 2. that he spake Hebrew, they k. the more ail.  
 KERCHIEFS.  
 Ezek. 13. 18. make k. on head of every stature to hunt  
 21. your k. also will I tear, and deliver my people  
 KERNELS.  
 Num. 6. 4. eat nothing from the k. even to the husk  
 KETTLE.  
 1 Sam. 2. 14. priest's servant struck into the k. or pot  
 KEY.  
 Signifies, (1) An instrument to open a lock,  
 Judg. 3. 25. (2) The gift and ability to in-  
 terpret the scripture, whereby an entrance is  
 made to the knowledge thereof, Luke 11. 52.  
 (3) The whole administration of the Gospel,  
 with reference both to the publication of its  
 doctrine, and the dispensing the ordinances of  
 it, Mat. 16. 19. It is an emblem of govern-  
 ment and power, Isa. 22. 22.  
 Judg. 3. 25. therefore they took a k. and opened  
 Isa. 22. 22. the k. of house of David lay on Eliakim  
 Luke 11. 52. ye have taken away the k. of knowl.  
 Rev. 3. 7. saith he that hath the k. of David  
 9. 1. to him was given the k. of bottomless pit, 20. 1.  
 KEYS.  
 Mat. 16. 19. I will give the k. of kingdom of heaven  
 Rev. 1. 18. and have the k. of hell and of death  
 KICK.  
 1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore k. ye at my sacrifice?  
 Acts 9. 5. it is hard to k. against the pricks, 96. 14.  
 KICKED.  
 Deut. 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and k.  
 KID.  
 Gen. 37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a k. of the goats  
 38. 17. I will send thee a k. from the flock  
 Exod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the k. in his mother's  
 milk, 34. 36. 36. 18. 21.  
 Lev. 4. 22. he shall bring his offering a k. of the  
 goats, 28. 9. 3. Ezek. 43. 22. 43. 23.  
 5. 6. bring a lamb or a k. for a sin offering  
 23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one k. of the goats,  
 Num. 7. 16, 22, 28. // 15. 94. // 28. 15, 30.  
 // 29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. Ezek. 45. 13.  
 Num. 15. 11. thus shall it be done for a lamb or a k.  
 Judg. 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a k.  
 13. 19. so Manoah took a k. with a meat-offering  
 14. 6. Samson rent lion as a k. nothing in his hand  
 15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a k. and said  
 1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden, and a k.  
 Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with the k.  
 Luke 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a k.  
 KIDS.  
 Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two k. of goats  
 16. she put the skins of the k. on his hands  
 Lev. 16. 5. he shall take two k. of the goats  
 Num. 7. 16. the k. of the goats for sin-offering twelve  
 1 Sam. 10. 3. one carrying three k. another bread  
 1 Kings 20. 27. pitched like two little socks of k.  
 9 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave lambs and k. for offerings  
 Cant. 1. 8. feed thy k. beside the shepherds' tents  
 KIDNEYS.  
 Signify, (1) The natural parts of the body in  
 man or beast, Lev. 3. 4. (2) The kernels of  
 wheat, Deut. 32. 14. (3) The inmost affec-  
 tions and desires, Psal. 16. 7.  
 Exod. 29. 13. thou shalt take the two k. and burn,  
 22. Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. // 4. 9. // 7. 4. // 8. 25, 28.  
 Lev. 9. 10. but fat and k. be burnt on the alt.  
 Deut. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of k. of wheat  
 Isa. 34. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of k. of rams  
 KIL.  
 Is spoken, (I) Of God, who has many ways to  
 deprive of life, Lam. 2. 21. (II) Of man.

[1] Lawfully, when a malefactor  
 by the sentence of a magistrate  
 [2] Unlawfully, 2 Sam. 13. 28.  
 (III) Of wrath, which kills men  
 preys upon their spirits, and w  
 wardly; or, as it prompts their  
 furious, and wicked actions, a  
 their death; or, as it provokes  
 them off, Job 5. 2. (IV) Of the  
 slothful, which expecteth him to  
 and so to death: or puts him up  
 courses to supply his wants, as  
 untimely death, Prov. 21. 25.  
 ter, that is, the law, which is  
 cause it accuseth, condemneth  
 the wrath of God against men  
 their duty, but gives no strength  
 of it, 2 Cor. 3. 6.  
 Gen. 4. 15. lest any finding Cain,  
 12. 19. they will k. me, but will slay  
 27. 7. lest the men of the place sh  
 27. 42. doth comfort himself, purpos  
 37. 21. Reuben heard and said, k  
 43. // 16. bring these men home, k  
 Exod. 1. 1. if it be a son, then ye  
 9. 14. intend thou to k. me I s  
 4. 24. the Lord met him, and sou  
 12. 6. the congregation of Israel k  
 16. 3. to k. this whole assembly w  
 17. 3. to k. us and our children w  
 20. 13. thou shalt not k. Deut.  
 22. 1. if a man steal an ox or she  
 24. and I will k. you with the sw  
 29. 11. k. bullock before the Lord,  
 20. then shalt k. the ram, and wit  
 Lev. 1. 11. shall k. it on the side of  
 3. 2. and k. it at the door of the t  
 8. he shall k. it before the tabern  
 4. 24. he shall k. it in the place w  
 23. where they k. the burnt-off  
 14. 13. where he shall k. the sin-o  
 25. he shall k. the lamb of the t  
 50. and he shall k. the one of the  
 20. 4. giveth his seed to Molech, k  
 16. thou shalt k. the woman and  
 22. 28. whether cow or ewe, ye s  
 Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus w  
 14. 15. if thou k. all this people  
 16. 13. hast brought us to k. us in  
 22. 29. were a sword, for now we  
 31. 17. now k. every male among  
 k. every woman that h  
 35. 27. and the revenger of blood  
 Deut. 4. 42. who should k. his neigh  
 12. 15. thou mayest k. and eat h  
 21. then thou shalt k. of thy ben  
 13. 9. but thou shalt surely k. him  
 16. // 5. not k. the passover with  
 32. 39. I k. and I make alive, I w  
 Judg. 9. 24. which strengthened  
 13. 23. if the Lord were pleased to  
 15. 13. saying, surely we will not  
 16. 2. morning, when it is day, w  
 20. 31. they began to k. as at oth  
 1 Sam. 16. 2. if Saul hear it, he w  
 17. 9. if he be able to k. me, then  
 19. 1. to all his servants, that they  
 2. saying, Saul my father, seek  
 17. why should I k. thee // 24. 1.  
 30. 15. swear thou wilt neither k.  
 2 Sam. 13. 28. I say, smite Amnon  
 14. 7. that we may k. him, for life  
 32. if any iniquity be in me, let  
 21. 4. nor for us shalt thou k. any  
 1 Kings 11. 40. Solomon sought to  
 12. 27. and they shall k. me, and go  
 2 Kings 5. 7. am I a God, to k.  
 7. 4. and if they k. us, we shall b  
 11. 15. him that followeth her k.  
 2 Chron. 35. 6. k. the passover, and  
 Esth. 3. 13. letters were sent by post  
 7. 4. are sold, that they should d  
 Eccl. 3. 3. a time to k. and a time  
 Isa. 14. 30. and I will k. thy root w  
 21. I add ye year to year, let the  
 Ezek. 3. 3. ye k. them that are d  
 Mat. 5. 21. who shall k. shall be d  
 10. 28. fear not them which k. the b  
 17. 23. and they shall k. him, Mar  
 21. 38. this is the heir, come let us  
 12. 2.  
 23. 34. and some of them ye shall  
 24. 9. then shall they deliver you up,  
 96. 4. they might take Jesus by the  
 Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to save life,  
 10. 19. do not k. Luke 18. 23. Jas  
 Luke 13. 31. depart hence, for he  
 13. 23. and bring hither the fatted  
 22. 2. the priests and scribes sought



Rev. 13. 7. and power was given him over all *k.*  
KING

Is taken, [1] Properly, *for cows*, Deut. 7. 13. [2] Figuratively, *for the proud, wealthy, and potent rulers of Israel*, Amos 4. 1.

Gen. 31. 15. forty *k.* ten bulls, a present to Esau  
41. 2. there came up seven well-favoured *k.* 18.  
3. seven other *k.* came out of the river, 4, 19, 20.  
26. the seven good *k.* are seven years  
27. the seven thin ill-favoured *k.* are seven years  
Deut. 7. 13. he will less the increase of thy *k.*  
23. 4. blessed shalt be the increase of thy *k.*  
12. cursed shall be the increase of thy *k.*  
51. which shall not leave the increase of thy *k.*  
32. 14. butter of *k.* milk of sheep, fat of lambs  
1 Sam. 6. 7. take two milch *k.* and tie the *k.*  
10. took two *k.* || 12. the *k.* took the straight way  
14. they clave the wood of cart, and offered the *k.*  
9 Sam. 17. 29. butter, and cheese of *k.* for David  
Amos 4. 1. bear ye this word, ye *k.* of Bashan

## KING

Signifies, *A sovereign prince, or chief ruler in a kingdom*, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] To God, the supreme Ruler and Governor of the world, Psal. 44. 4. [2] To Christ, the King and Head of his church, Psal. 2. 6. || 45. 1. [3] To all real Christians, who are heirs of the kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war against, and at last to conquer sin, Satan, and all their spiritual enemies, Rev. 1. 6. [4] To the devil, Rev. 9. 11.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek *k.* of Salem, Heb. 7. 1.  
30. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before they reigned any *k.* over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43.  
Exod. 15. 8. there arose up a new *k.* over Egypt  
Num. 23. 21. the shout of a *k.* is among them  
24. 7. and his *k.* shall be higher than Agag  
Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a *k.* over me  
15. thou shalt in any wise set him *k.* over thee  
23. 26. Ld. shall bring thee and thy *k.* to a nation  
33. 5. and he was *k.* in Jeshurun when the heads  
Judg. 8. 18. each resembled the children of a *k.*  
9. 8. the trees went to anoint a *k.* over them  
17. 6. in those days no *k.* in Israel, but every man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. || 19. 1. || 21. 25.

1 Sam. 2. 10. Lord shall give strength to his *k.*  
8. 5. go make us a *k.* to judge us like the nations  
6. give us a *k.* || 9. anew the manner of a *k.* 11.  
18. ye shall cry out on that day because of your *k.*  
19. we will have a *k.* || 23. and make them a *k.*  
20. that our *k.* may judge us, and go before us  
19. ye said unto him, nay, but set a *k.* over us  
24. the people shouted, and said, God save the *k.*  
2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11.  
12. 1. behold, I have made a *k.* over you  
2. and now behold, the *k.* walketh before you  
19. ye said unto me, nay, but a *k.* shall reign over us, when the Lord your God was your *k.*  
13. behold the *k.* whom ye have chosen  
17. that your wickedness is great in asking a *k.*  
10. have added to our sin this evil, to ask us a *k.*  
25. ye shall be consumed, both you and your *k.*  
15. 1. the Lord sent me to anoint thee to be *k.*  
23. he hath rejected thee from being a *k.* 26.  
16. 1. I have provided me a *k.* among his sons  
19. 4. let not the *k.* sin against his servant David  
20. 5. I should not fail to sit with the *k.* at meat  
22. 15. let not the *k.* impute any thing to his serv.  
24. 20. I know that thou shalt surely be *k.*  
25. 26. Nabal held a feast like the feast of a *k.*  
26. 8. against the enemies of my lord the *k.*  
2 Sam. 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth *k.* over Gilead  
3. 3. what the *k.* did, pleased all the people  
37. that it was not of the *k.* to slay Abner  
5. 12. the Lord had established him *k.* over Israel  
11. 8. there followed him a mess of meat from *k.*  
12. 7. thus said Lord, I anointed thee *k.* over Isr.  
13. 13. therefore I pray thee, speak to the *k.*  
14. 9. and the *k.* and his throne be guiltless  
17. as an angel of G. so is my Lord the *k.* 19. 27.  
15. 2. that had a controversy, came to the *k.*  
3. there is none disputed of the *k.* to hear thee  
18. abide with the *k.* for thou art a stranger  
21. in what place my lord the *k.* shall be  
16. 9. why should this dead dog curse the *k.*? 7  
12. people shall flee, I will smite the *k.* only  
18. 13. there is no matter hid from the *k.*  
19. 9. the *k.* saved us out of the hand of our enemies  
11. the speech of all Israel is come to the *k.*  
10. that the *k.* should take it to his heart  
22. I know that I am this day *k.* over Israel  
25. what right have I to cry any more to the *k.*?  
42. because the *k.* is near of kin to us  
43. and said, we have ten parts in the *k.*  
22. 51. he is the tower of salvation for his *k.*  
24. 23. these did Achan as a *k.* give to the *k.*  
Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will be *k.*  
23. for Solomon shall be *k.* in my stead  
9. 16. well, I will speak for thee to the *k.*

1 Kings 2. 36. as *k.* hath said, so will thy servant do  
3. 7. hast made thy servant *k.* instead of David  
32. thus the women spake before the *k.*  
28. Israel heard the judgment the *k.* judged  
8. 62. the *k.* and all Israel offered sacrifice  
10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the *k.*  
11. 26. Jeroboam lifted up his hand against the *k.*  
37. thou shalt reign and shall be *k.* over Israel  
14. 2. Abijah, who told me I should be *k.*  
14. the Lord shall raise up a *k.* over Israel  
16. 10. Zimri conspired and hath slain the *k.*  
21. 10. thou didst blaspheme God and the *k.*  
22. 13. prophets declare good to the *k.* 2 Chr. 18. 19.  
47. there was then no *k.* in Edom, a deputy was *k.*  
2 Kings 1. 11. O man of God, *k.* said, come down, 9.  
4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the *k.*? 7  
7. 2. then a lord on whose hand the *k.* leaned  
3. she went to cry to the *k.* for her house  
13. the Lord hath showed that thou shalt be *k.*  
20. Edom revolted, made a *k.* over themselves  
10. 5. sent, saying, we will not make any *k.*  
11. 8. and be with the *k.* as he goeth out and cometh  
17. Jehoiada made a covenant between the Lord and the *k.* between the *k.* also and the people  
14. 5. had slain the *k.* his father, 2 Chron. 25. 3.  
23. 9. brought the *k.* word, 20. 9 Chron. 24. 16, 26.  
10. Shaphan read it before the *k.* 2 Chron. 34. 18.  
25. 6. they took the *k.* and brought him, Jer. 59. 9.  
1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwell with the *k.* for his work  
24. 6. Shemaiah wrote them before the *k.*  
20. 20. bowed and worshipped the Lord and the *k.*  
2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee *k.* over them, 9. 8  
10. 15. so the *k.* hearkened not to the people  
11. 22. for he thought to make him *k.*  
24. 21. they stoned him at the command of the *k.*  
25. 16. art thou made of the *k.* counsel? 7 forbear  
Ezra 4. 12. be it known to the *k.* that, 13. || 5. 8.  
6. 10. and pray for the life of *k.* and sons  
7. 26. who will not do the law of the *k.*  
27. who hath put in the *k.* heart to beautify  
6. 22. to require of the *k.* a band of soldiers  
Neh. 1. 11. for I was the *k.* cup-bearer  
2. 19. what do ye? will ye rebel against the *k.*? 7  
6. 6. mayest be their *k.* according to these words  
7. to preach, saying, there is a *k.* in Judah  
13. 28. yet among many nations was there no *k.*  
like him, God made him *k.* over all Israel  
Esth. 4. 16. so I will go in unto the *k.* if I perish  
6. 8. whom the *k.* delighteth to honour, 7  
7. 8. as the word went out of the *k.* mouth  
9. for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the *k.*  
Job 13. 24. shall prevail, as a *k.* ready to the battle  
18. 14. it shall bring him to the *k.* of terror  
29. 25. I sat chief, and dwell as a *k.* in the army  
34. 18. it is fit to say to the *k.* thou art wicked  
41. 34. he is a *k.* over all the children of perdition  
Psal. 2. 6. I set my *k.* upon my holy hill of Zion  
5. 5. hearken to my cry, my *k.* and my God, 84. 3.  
10. 16. the Lord is *k.* for ever and ever, 99. 10.  
18. 30. great deliverance giveth he to his *k.*  
20. 9. let the *k.* hear us when we call  
21. 1. the *k.* shall joy in thy strength, O Lord  
7. for the *k.* trusteth in the L. and not be moved  
24. 7. and the *k.* of glory shall come in, 9.  
8. who is *k.* of glory? the Lord strong and mighty  
10. the Lord of hosts, he is the *k.* of glory  
33. 16. to *k.* saved by the multitude of a host  
44. 4. art my *k.* O God, command deliverances  
45. 1. of the things I have made touching the *k.*  
11. so shall the *k.* greatly praise thy beauty  
14. she shall be brought to the *k.* in raiment  
47. 6. sing praises to our *k.* || 7. God is the *k.*  
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the *k.* life and years  
63. 11. but the *k.* shall rejoice in God, every one  
68. 24. they have seen the goings of my God, my *k.*  
72. 1. give the *k.* thy judgments, O God  
74. 12. God is my *k.* of old, working salvation  
89. 18. the holy One of Israel is our *k.*  
98. 6. make a joyful noise before the Lord the *k.*  
99. 4. the *k.* strength also loveth judgment  
105. 30. the *k.* sent and loosed him, let him go free  
149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their *k.*  
Prov. 14. 28. in multitude of people is the *k.* honour  
35. the *k.* favour is toward a wise servant  
20. 28. mercy and truth preserve the *k.*  
31. and a *k.* against whom there is no rising up  
Eccl. 2. 12. what can the man do that cometh after *k.*  
5. 9. the *k.* himself is served by the field  
8. 4. where the word of a *k.* is there is power  
10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy *k.* is a child  
17. blessed when thy *k.* is the son of nobles  
29. curse not the *k.* no, not in thy thought  
Cant. 1. 4. the *k.* brought me into his chamber  
18. while the *k.* sitteth at his table, my spikenard  
7. 1. behold *k.* Solomon with the crown  
3. 5. the *k.* is held in the galleries

Isa. 6. 5. mine eyes have seen the *k.* and  
7. 6. let us set a *k.* in the midst of it, and  
8. 21. curse their *k.* and their God,  
19. 4. and a fierce *k.* shall rule over  
22. 15. according to the days of one  
30. 33. for Tophet, yea, for the *k.* and  
32. 1. behold, a *k.* shall reign in right  
33. 17. thine eyes shall see the *k.* in  
32. the Lord is our *k.* he will save  
41. 31. bring your reasons, saith the *k.*  
43. 15. I am the Creator of Israel, the  
57. 9. and thou wastest to the *k.* with  
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the *k.* shall  
8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? I am not  
10. 10. the Lord is the true God, and  
13. 18. say to the *k.* and queen, humble  
23. 5. a *k.* shall reign and prosper,  
29. 16. thus saith the Lord, of the  
28. 5. for the *k.* is not he that can do  
25. declare what hast said to the *k.*  
46. 18. as I live, with the *k.* whose  
Lord of hosts, 46.  
49. 1. why doth the *k.* inherit Gad?  
Lam. 1. I will destroy from thence the *k.*  
2. 6. the Lord hath despised the *k.*  
Ezek. 7. 27. the *k.* shall mourn, and  
17. 12. hath taken the *k.* and the pro  
13. hath taken of the *k.* seed and man  
16. where the *k.* dwelleth that man  
26. 7. I will bring a *k.* of kings from  
37. 32. and one *k.* shall be *k.* in them  
Dan. 2. 10. there is no *k.* asked such  
11. there is none that can show it  
44. bring me in before the *k.* and I will  
3. 13. they brought these men before  
24. decree which is come upon me  
31. while the word was in the *k.* and  
37. I praise, eat, and honour the  
5. 5. the *k.* saw the part of the base  
6. 6. the princes assembled together  
8. 23. a *k.* of fierce countenance shall  
11. and a mighty *k.* shall stand up  
36. the *k.* shall do according to his  
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days  
5. Israel shall seek the Lord, and  
5. 13. then Ephraim sent to *k.* Jeru  
7. 3. they make the *k.* glad with their  
5. in the day of our *k.* princes  
10. 3. we have no *k.* what then shall  
7. her *k.* is cut off, as the foam upon  
11. 5. but the Assyrian shall be his *k.*  
13. 10. I will be thy *k.* give me a *k.*  
11. I gave thee a *k.* in mine anger  
Amos 1. 15. and their *k.* shall give  
7. 13. for it is the *k.* chapel, the *k.*  
Mic. 9. 13. and their *k.* shall pass be  
4. 9. why dost thou cry? I am the *k.*  
Zech. 9. 5. and the *k.* shall perish  
9. behold thy *k.* cometh to thee, 4.  
11. 6. will deliver every one into the *k.*  
14. 9. the Lord shall be *k.* over all  
16. everyone shall even go up to war  
Mat. 18. 23. kingdom likened to a certain  
11. when the *k.* came in to see  
Luk. 14. 31. what *k.* goeth to war against  
19. 28. blessed be the *k.* that cometh  
23. 2. saying, that he himself is Christ  
Joh. 6. 15. to make him a *k.* || 12. 15.  
18. 37. Pilate said to him, art thou  
19. 12. whosoever maketh himself a *k.*  
14. Pilate saith to the Jews, behold  
15. shall I crucify your *k.*? have ye  
Act. 17. 18. till another *k.* arose, who  
13. 91. afterward they desired a *k.* and  
17. 7. saying, that there is another *k.*  
26. 26. for the *k.* knoweth of these  
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the *k.* eternal, is  
6. 15. who is the *k.* of kings, and Lord  
Heb. 11. 23. not afraid of the *k.* com  
7. Moses not fearing the wrath of the  
1 Pet. 2. 13. whether to the *k.* as supreme  
17. honour all men, fear God, honour  
Rev. 9. 11. they had a *k.* over them,  
15. 3. just are thy ways, thou *k.* of  
17. 14. he is Lord of lords, *k.* of kings  
KING of the Amorites, Rev. 2.  
KING of Assyria  
2 Kings 15. 19. Pul the *k.* of Assyria  
20. Menahem exacted money to give  
16. 18. turned he from house of Lord to  
17. 6. in ninth year of Hoshea *k.* of 7  
18. 11. *k.* of Assyria did carry away  
19. speak, thus saith great king the *k.*  
33. delivered his land out of hand of *k.*  
19. 32. saith L. concerning *k.* of Assyria  
Ezra 6. 22. turned the heart of *k.* of  
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring upon thee  
39. shall have by *k.* of Assyria the  
Jer. 50. 17. first the *k.* of Assyria hath



**Ang.** Deut. 3. 4. [9] *Supremacy, or universal dominion*, 1 Chron. 29. 11. **Paul.** 22. 28. | 103. 19. [3] *Heaven*, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] *A right to be a king*, 1 Sam. 20. 31. [5] *Government, or supreme administration*, 1 Sam. 28. 8. There is (1) *The kingdom of God*, [1] *Of his power*, Psal. 145. 13. Dan. 4. 3. [2] *Of his grace*, Mat. 4. 23. | 6. 10, 33. [3] *Of his glory*, Luke 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. [4] *Of Christ*, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. (111) *Of heaven*, signifying, [1] *The state of the church under the gospel*, *the kingdom of the Messiah*, wherein *great spiritual blessings and privileges were to be bestowed*, Mat. 3. 2. [2] *The visible church, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory*, Mat. 5. 19, 30. | 13. 47. [3] *The state of the church or gospel in the world, or of grace in the soul, which should increase, notwithstanding its small appearance at first*, Mat. 13. 31. *Or, for grace in the heart*, Luke 17. 21. [4] *The place of eternal happiness and glory*, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) *Of priests*, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) *Of man*, Dan. 5. 21. **Exod.** 19. 6. and ye shall be to me a k. of priests. **Num.** 23. 33. *Moses gave to Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh the k. of Sihon and the k. of Og*, Deut. 3. 13. **Josh.** 13. 12, 21, 27, 30. **Deut.** 3. 4. took the k. of Og in Bashan sixty cities. 1 Sam. 10. 16. of the matter of k. he told him not 25. then Samuel told the manner of the k. 11. 14. renew the k. there | 14. 47. Saul took k. 15. 28. Lord hath rent the k. of Israel, 26. 17. 18. 6. and what can he have more but the k. ? 2 Sam. 3. 10. to translate the k. from house of Saul 16. 3. Israel shall restore me the k. of my father 6. hath delivered the k. into hand of Absalom. 2 Kings 2. 15. thou knowest that the k. was mine 22. ask for him the k. for he is my elder brother 10. 30. not like made in any k. 2 Chron. 9. 19. 11. 11. I will surely rend the k. from thee, 31. 35. 13. I will not rend away all the k. 34. 12. 21. to bring k. again to Rehoboth, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 36. now shall k. return again to house of David 14. 8. I rent the k. away from the house of David 18. 10. no k. where my lord hath not sent to seek 21. 7. dost thou now govern the k. of Israel ? 2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the k. was confirmed 15. 19. with him, to confirm the k. in his hand 1 Chr. 10. 14. and turned the k. to David, 12. 23. 16. 20. from one k. to another people, *Pr.* 165. 13. 29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the k. O Lord, *Psal.* 22. 28. *Mat.* 6. 13. 2 Chron. 13. 8. think to withstand the k. of the Lord 14. 5. and the k. was quiet before him 21. 3. the k. gave he to Jehoram the first-born 4. Jehoram was risen up to the k. of his father 28. 9. Abaziah had no power to keep still the k. 29. 31. for a sin-offering for k. and Judah 29. 15. for no god of any nation or k. was able *Neh.* 9. 35. for they have not served thee in their k. *Ezra.* 1. 14. seven princes which sat first in the k. 14. 14. thou art come to the k. for such a time 5. 3. it shall be given to the half of the k. 6. | 7. 2. *Isa.* 10. 9. they shall fight, k. against k. *Mat.* 24. 7. **Mark** 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10. 34. 12. they shall call the nobles thereof to the k. 69. 12. the k. that will not serve thee, *Jer.* 37. 8. **Jer.** 18. 7. I speak concerning a k. to destroy it 9. concerning a k. to build and to plant it *Lam.* 2. 2. he hath polluted the k. and the princes *Ezek.* 16. 13. and thou didst prosper into a k. 17. 14. that the k. might be base, and not lift itself 29. 14. and they shall be there a base k. **Dan.** 2. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a k. 44. in their days shall God of heaven set up a k. 4. 17. the Most High ruleth in the k. of men, 25. 32. 31. O king, the k. is departed from thee 6. 4. no fault against Daniel concerning the k. 7. 18. the saints shall take the k. and possess the k. 22. the time came that the saints possessed the k. 27. the Most High whose k. is an everlasting k. 11. 21. they shall not give the honour of the k. **Hos.** 1. 4. and will cause to cease the k. of Israel *Amos* 9. 8. the eyes of the Ld. are upon the sinful k. **Obad.** 21. and the k. shall be the Lord's *Mic.* 4. 8. shall come to the daughter of Jerusa. *Mat.* 4. 23. the gospel of the k. 9. 35. | 24. 14. 8. 12. the children of the k. shall be cast out 12. 23. every k. divided against itself is brought to desolation, *Mark* 3. 24. *Luke* 11. 17. 13. 38. the good seed are the children of the k. 43. shall shine as the sun in the k. of their father 25. 34. inherit the k. prepared for you from the 29. 19. till I drink it new in my Father's k. **Mark** 11. 10. blessed be the k. of our father David *Luke* 12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you a k. 15. 19. a nobleman went to receive for himself a k. 15. he was returned, having received the k. 22. 1. I appoint unto you a k. as my Father *Acts* 1. 6. will you then restore again the k. to Israel ?

1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have delivered up the k. Col. 1. 13. hath translated us into the k. of his Son *Heb.* 12. 28. wherefore we receiving a k. that cannot *Jam.* 2. 5. heirs of the k. which he hath promised 2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance ministered into everlasting k. *Rev.* 1. 9. companion in the k. and patience of Jesus 17. 12. ten kings, which have received no k. as yet 17. 17. to agree, and give their k. to the beast *See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED, THRONE.* **KINGDOM of God.** *Mat.* 6. 33. but seek ye first the k. of God. *Luke* 12. 31 12. 32. k. of G. is come unto, *Luke* 10. 9, 11. | 11. 30. 19. 94. through eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into k. of G. *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24. 21. 31. the harlots go into the k. of G. before you 43. the k. of God shall be taken from you *Mark* 1. 14. preaching k. of God, *Acts* 8. 12. | 90. 25. | 98. 31. 15. the k. of God is at hand, repent and believe 4. 11. to know the mystery of k. of G. *Luke* 8. 10. 29. and he said, so is the k. of G. as if a man came 30. whereunto shall lik. k. of G. *Luke* 13. 18, 20. 9. 1. till they have seen k. of G. come with power 47. better to enter into the k. of G. with one eye 10. 14. children, for of such is k. of G. *Luke* 18. 16. 15. whose shall not receive k. of G. *Luke* 18. 17. 24. how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the k. of God, 25. *Luke* 18. 25. 12. 34. he said, thou art not far from the k. of G. 14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the k. of G. 15. 43. which waited for the k. of G. *Luke* 23. 51. *Luke* 4. 43. I must preach the k. of G. to other cities 6. 30. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the k. of G. 7. 28. that is least in the k. of G. is greater than he 8. 1. preaching and showing glad tidings of k. of G. 9. 2. and he sent them to preach the k. of G. 60. 11. received them, and spoke to them of k. of G. 27. shall not taste of death, till they see k. of G. 62. and looking back, is fit for the k. of G. 13. 25. ye shall see all the prophets in the k. of G. 29. and they shall sit down in the k. of G. 14. 15. blessed is he that shall eat bread in k. of G. 16. 16. since that time the k. of G. is preached 17. 30. was demanded when k. of G. should come 30. the k. of God cometh not with observation 31. for behold the k. of God is within you 12. 29. left wife or children for the k. of G. sake 19. 11. they thought that k. of G. should appear 21. 31. know ye that the k. of G. is aigh at hand 32. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the k. of G. 18. I will not drink until the k. of G. shall come *John* 3. 3. except man be born again, cannot see k. 5. born of water, he cannot enter into the k. of G. *Acts* 1. 3. things pertaining to k. of G. 8. 12. | 19. 8. 14. 32. through much tribulation enter into k. of G. 25. 23. to whom he expounded, and testified k. of G. *Rom.* 14. 17. for the k. of G. is not meat and drink 1 Cor. 4. 20. the k. of G. is not in word, but in power 6. 8. the unrighteous shall not inherit the k. of G. 10. nor extortioners inherit k. of G. *Gal.* 5. 21. **Eph.** 5. 5. 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the k. of G. *Col.* 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the k. of God 2 Thess. 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the k. of G. *Rev.* 12. 10. now is come the k. of our God **KINGDOM of Heaven.** *Mat.* 3. 2. repent, for k. of h. is at hand, 4. 17. | 10. 7. 3. 3. blessed are poor in spirit, theirs is k. of h. 19. shall be called least in k. of h. great in k. of h. 30. shall in no case enter into k. of h. *Heaven*, 18. 3. 7. 21. not that saith, Lord, shall enter k. of h. 6. 11. shall sit down with Abraham in k. of h. 11. 11. he that is least in k. of h. is greater than he 12. k. of h. suffer violence, violent take it by force 13. 11. to know the mysteries of the k. of h. *Heaven* 94. the k. of h. is like, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. | 18. 32. | 90. 1. | 92. 2. | 25. 1, 14. 16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of k. of h. 18. 1. who is the greatest in k. of h. *Heaven*, 4. 23. 13. for ye shut up the k. of h. against men **His KINGDOM.** *Gen.* 10. 10. and the beginning of his k. was Babel *Num.* 24. 7. and his k. shall be exalted *Deut.* 17. 18. he sitteth on the throne of his k. 20. that he may prolong his days in his k. 2 Sam. 5. 12. perceived that he had exalted his k. 1 Chron. 11. 10. strengthened with him in his k. 14. 2. for his k. was lift up on high for Israel 2 Chr. 1. 1. Solomon was strengthened in his k. 2. 1. determined to build a house for his k. 12. 33. 13. brought him again to Jerusalem into his k. *Psal.* 103. 19. and his k. ruleth over all 145. 12. and the glorious majesty of his k. *Ezek.* 4. 14. whereas he that is born in his k. *Isa.* 9. 7. upon his k. to order and establish it *Dan.* 4. 3. the high God, his k. is an everlasting k. 34. his k. from generation to generation. 6. 26. | 7. 14. 11. 4. his k. shall be broken and plucked up 9. the king of the south shall come into his k. *Jer.* 19. 20. how shall his k. stand ? *Luke* 11. 18.

**Mat.** 13. 41. they shall gather out of the k. 16. 28. they see the Son of man come *Luke* 1. 33. and of his k. there shall be 1 Thess. 2. 12. who hath called you to k. 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge at his appearing. *Rev.* 16. 10. and his k. was full of wrath. **My KINGDOM.** *Gen.* 20. 9. has brought me and my k. 2 Sam. 3. 22. I and my k. are grieved *1 Chron.* 17. 14. I will settle him in his k. 4. 26. and for the glory of my k. 6. 26. in every dimension of my k. *Mark* 6. 23. I will give it to the babe *Luke* 22. 30. may eat and drink at my k. *John* 18. 36. Jesus said, my k. is not of this world, but my k. is of another world. **Thy KINGDOM.** 1 Sam. 13. 14. but now thy k. shall be 2 Sam. 16. 1. sceptre of t. k. a right sceptre 145. 11. they shall speak of the glory of thy k. 13. thy k. is an everl. kingd. thy d. is everl. *Dan.* 4. 26. thy k. shall be sure to last 5. 11. there is a man in thy k. [25. 1. 28. thy k. is divided to the Medes *Mat.* 6. 10. thy k. come, thy will be done 30. 21. and the other on thy left is in k. *Luke* 23. 42. remember me when thou shalt be there. **KINGDOMS.** *Deut.* 3. 31. so shall the L. do to all the k. 28. 25. be removed into all the k. *Josh.* 11. 10. Hazor was the head of k. 1 Sam. 10. 18. I delivered you out of k. 1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over k. 2 Kings 19. 15. the God of all the k. 19. that all the k. may know, *Isa.* 1 Chron. 29. 30. times that went over k. 2 Chron. 12. 8. they may know the k. 17. 10. the fear of the Lord fell on k. 20. 6. thou rulest over all the k. 30. 23. all k. hath the Lord given *Neh.* 9. 22. thou gavest them k. and *Psal.* 45. 6. the heathen raged, the k. 68. sing unto God, ye k. of the 79. 6. thy wrath on the k. that hath 102. 22. the k. are gathered to serve 135. 11. who smote all the k. of C. *Isa.* 10. 10. as my hand hath found k. 13. 4. the noise of the k. of nations 19. Babylon the glory of k. as she 14. 16. in this man that did shew k. 23. 11. he shook the k. | 37. 16. *Jer.* 1. 10. and over the k. I have k. 10. 7. and in all their k. none like 15. 4. to be removed into all k. 24. 25. 26. all the k. of the world shall 28. 5. the prophets prophesied against k. 39. 18. I will make them a terror to k. 34. 1. all the k. fought against *Jer.* 49. 34. concerning Kedar, and the 51. 50. and with these will I destroy k. 57. call together against her the k. *Ezek.* 39. 15. it shall be the basest k. 37. 32. nor shall they be divided in k. *Dan.* 9. 44. and it shall consume a k. 7. 23. which shall be diverse from k. 8. 2. four k. shall stand up out of k. *Amos* 6. 2. go to Gath; be they better k. 3. 5. and I will shew the k. of *Zeph.* 2. 8. that I may assemble the k. *Hag.* 2. 22. I will overthrow the k. I will destroy the strength of the k. *Mat.* 4. 8. showed him all the k. of w. *Heb.* 11. 33. who through faith subdued k. 11. 13. k. of this world become kingly. *Dan.* 5. 20. he was deposed from k. **KINSFOLK.** *Job* 19. 14. my k. have failed and *Luke* 24. 44. sought Jesus among their kinsfolk. **KINSMEN.** 1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left none of k. 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's k. *Luke* 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by kinsmen. **KINSMAN.** *Num.* 5. 8. if the man have no k. to k. 27. 11. ye shall give his inheritance to k. *Deut.* 25. 5. f. her husband's next k. 7. if a man like not to take his k. *Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had no k. of her name 3. 9. thou art a near k. | 12. k. a k. 13. if he will perform to thee the part of k. if not, I will do the part of k. 4. 1. behold the k. of whom Boaz k. 6. the k. said, I cannot redeem k. 8. the k. said unto Boaz, buy k. 14. hath not left thee this day with k. *John* 18. 26. being his k. whose ear *Rom.* 16. 11. salute Hieronymus my k. **KINSMEN.** *Ruth* 2. 20. the man is near of kin, con-



15. 15. Uziel and his k. two hundred twenty  
11. my lov-ers and k. stood afar off  
12. when k. heard, they went to lay hold  
12. call out friends, brethren, not k.  
24. Cornelius had called together his k.  
accused, for my k. according to the flesh  
salute my k. 21. thy k. salute you

## KINSWOMAN.

12. father's sister, she is my father's near k.  
other's sister, she is my mother's near k.  
4. and call understanding thy k.

## KINSWOMEN.

17. not uncover, for they are her near k.  
KISS.

signs, [1] Of reverence and subjection  
superior, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18.  
[2] Of spiritual submission and adoration to  
4. Psal. 2. 12. [3] Of love and affection,  
27. 25. 37. 1 Sam. 30. 41. [4] Of de-  
ference and adoration, Hos. 13. 2.  
are, [1] Traitorous, such as Job's k.  
him, when he kissed him and slew him, and  
his to Christ, when he kissed him and be-  
d him, 9 Sam. 30. 9. Mat. 23. 40. [2]  
critical, 9 Sam. 15. 5. [3] Idolatrous,  
nag 19. 18. [4] Carnal and whorish,  
7. 13. [5] Spiritual, these sembla-  
nial, and frequent discoveries of Christ's  
communicated to his church by his word  
Spirit, Cant. 1. 2 [8. 1]. [6] Holy, pro-  
fessing from, and a pledge of Christian  
love, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

## KISS, ES.

7. 6. but the k. of an enemy are deceitful  
2. let him k. me with the k. of his mouth  
45. thou gavest me no k. but this woman  
betrayed thee the Son of man with a k.  
6. 16. salute one another with a holy k.  
16. 20. greet with a holy k. 2 Cor. 13. 12.  
5. 36. greet the brethren with a holy k.  
11. greet ye one another with a k. of charity  
KISS.

7. 56. come near now and k. me, my son  
not suffered me to k. my sons and daughters  
0. at thy word shall all my people k.  
20. 9. Job took Amasa by the beard to k.  
19. 30. let me k. my father and mother  
12. k. the Son, lest he be angry and ye perish  
14. 26. every man shall k. his lips that give  
2. let him k. me with the kisses of his mouth  
2. k. thee, yea I should not be despised  
2. let men that sacrifice k. the calves  
6. 58. give a sign, saying, whosoever I k.  
he is mine, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.  
45. this woman hath not ceased to k. my feet  
Judas drew near to Jesus to k. him

## KISSED.

7. 47. and Jacob came near and k. him  
and Jacob k. Rachel and wept  
Laban k. Jacob 33. 4. Esau k. Jacob  
and Laban k. his sons and his daughters  
moreover Joseph k. all his brethren  
Jacob k. and embraced Joseph's sons  
Joseph fell on his father's face and k. him  
47. Aaron met Moses in mount and k. him  
Moses met his father-in-law and k. him  
9. Naomi k. her daughters-in-law, they wept  
and Orpah k. her mother-in-law, but Ruth  
10. 1. Samuel poured oil and k. Saul  
Jonathan and David k. one another  
14. 33. he bowed, and the king k. Absalom  
Absalom k. any man that came nigh to him  
15. the king k. Barzillai, and blessed him  
ye 19. 18. every mouth which hath not k. him  
57. or my mouth hath k. my hand  
10. 15. righteousness and peace k. each other  
7. 13. so ye caught him and k. him  
3. 12. wings of creatures k. one another  
29. 49. hail Master, and k. him, Mark 14. 45.  
7. 39. Mary k. his feet and anointed them  
8. his father fell on his neck and k. him  
20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and k. him  
KITE.

11. 14. the k. after his kind uncle, Deut. 14. 12.  
KNEAD.

18. 6. k. it, and make cakes on the hearth  
18. and the women k. their dough  
KNEADED.

29. 34. woman at Endor took flour and k. it  
13. 8. Tamar took flour k. and made cakes  
14. the baker k. the dough till it be leavened  
KNEADING.

8. 3. frogs shall come into thy k. troupes  
14. their k. troupes being bound up in clothes  
KNEE

sign, [1] That pangs of the body which joins  
by and thigh together, Judg. 7. 5. [2] The  
feet, Psal. 109. 24. [3] Forearm, Job 4. 4.  
12. 12. To bow the KNEE signifies, [1]  
worship, 1 Kings 19. 18. Psalm 11. 4. [2]

To pray, Eph. 3. 14. [3] To be in subjection,  
Phil. 2. 10.

Gen. 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the k.  
Isa. 45. 23. that unto me every k. shall bow, every  
tongue shall swear, Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.  
Mat. 27. 29. bowed the k. before him, Mark 15. 19.  
Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the k. to Baal  
KNEES.

Gen. 30. 3. my maid Bilhah shall bear on my k.  
45. 12. Joseph brought them out from betw. his k.  
50. 33. children were brought up on Joseph's k.  
Deut. 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee in the k.  
Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his k. to drink, 6.  
16. 19. and she made Samson sleep on her k.  
1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon arose from kneeling on his k.  
19. 42. Elijah put his face between his k.  
19. 48. all the k. which have not bowed to Baal  
2 Kings 1. 13. third capt. fell on his k. before Elijah  
4. 20. he sat on his mother's k. till noon, and died  
9 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his k.  
Ezra 9. 5. I fell on my k. and spread my hands  
Job 3. 12. why did the k. prevent me, or breasts  
4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the feeble k.  
Psal. 109. 24. my k. are weak thro' fasting, my flesh  
Isa. 35. 3. weak hands and confirm the feeble k.  
68. 12. ye shall suck, and be dandled on her k.  
Ezek. 7. 17. all k. shall be weak as water, 21. 7.  
47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the k.  
Dan. 5. 6. his k. smote one against another  
6. 10. kneeled on his k. three times a day and prayed  
10. 10. behold a hand set me upon my k.  
Nab. 2. 10. abis empty, and the k. smite together  
Mark 15. 19. bowing their k. worshipped him  
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jesus' k.  
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I bow my k. to the Father  
Heb. 12. 12. lift hands, that hang down and feeble k.

## KNEEL.

Gen. 24. 11. he made his camels k. down by a well  
Psal. 95. 6. let us k. before the Lord our Maker  
KNEELED.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon k. down on his knees  
Dan. 6. 10. Dan. k. three times a day on his knees  
Luke 22. 41. and Jesus k. down and prayed  
Acts 7. 60. Stephen k. and cried with a loud voice  
9. 40. Pet. k. and prayed 30. 30. Paul k. and prayed  
21. 5. and we k. down on the shore and prayed  
KNEELING.

1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon rose up from k. on his knees  
Mat. 17. 14. a man k. to him saying, Mark 10. 17.  
Mark 1. 40. there came a leper k. down to him  
KNEW.

Gen. 4. 1. Adam k. Eve's wife, she conceived, 25.  
17. Cain k. wife 38. 26. Judah k. her no more  
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter k. no man  
19. 25. they k. her and abused her all the night  
1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah k. Hannah his wife  
1 Kings 1. 4. she was fair, but the king k. her not  
Mat. 1. 25. Joseph k. her not, till she brought forth  
KNEW.

Gen. 3. 7. Adam and Eve k. that they were naked  
9. 24. Noah k. what his younger son had done  
37. 33. Jacob k. it, and said, it is my son's coat  
38. 9. Onan k. the seed should not be his  
42. 7. Joseph saw and k. his brethren, 8.  
Num. 24. 16. and k. the knowledge of the Most High  
Deut. 9. 24. been rebellious from the day I k. you  
34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord k. face to face  
Judg. 3. 2. such as before k. nothing thereof  
13. 21. Manoah k. he was an angel of the Lord  
18. 3. they k. the voice of the young man  
1 Sam. 3. 20. all Israel k. Samuel was a prophet  
15. 28. Saul k. that the Lord was with David  
20. 9. for if I k. then would I not tell thee  
33. Jonathan k. that it was determined by Saul  
39. only David and Jonathan k. the matter  
22. 15. for the servant k. nothing of all this  
17. slay the priests because they k. when he fled  
29. David said to Abiathar, I k. it that day  
23. 9. David k. that Saul secretly practised against  
26. 17. Saul k. David's voice, and said, is this thy  
2 Sam. 11. 16. where he k. that valiant men were  
1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah k. Elijah, and fell on his face  
8 Car. 33. 13. then Manasseh k. the Lord was God  
Ezek. 1. 13. manner to all that k. law and judgment  
Job 43. 3. O that I k. where I might find him!  
Isa. 43. 4. because I k. that thou art oblate  
7. test thou shouldst say, behold I k. them  
6. 1 k. that thou wouldst deal very treacherously  
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I k. thee  
28. 8. then I k. this was the word of the Lord  
41. 4. he had slain Gedaliah, and no man k. it  
44. 13. men which k. their wives had burnt incense  
Ezek. 10. 20. I k. that they were the cherubim  
19. 7. and he k. their desolate palaces, laid waste  
Dan. 3. 21. till he k. that the most High ruled  
6. 10. when Daniel k. the writing was signed  
Jer. 44. 2. I k. that thou art a gracious God  
Zech. 11. 11. k. that it was the word of the Lord  
Mat. 7. 23. I will profess I never k. you  
15. 15. when Jesus k. he withdrew himself

Mat. 19. 25. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 6. 2.  
25. 24. I k. thee that thou art a hard man  
27. 18. he k. that for envy they had delivered  
Mark 1. 34. not to speak because they k. him  
6. 54. out of the ship, straightway they k. him  
12. 12. k. he had spoken the parable against them  
Luke 4. 41. the devils, for they k. that he was Christ  
12. 47. that servant which k. his lord's will  
13. 34. nor k. they the things that were spoken  
24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they k. him  
John 2. 9. but the servants k. whence it was  
24. not commit himself because he k. all men  
25. and testify, for he k. what was in man  
4. 53. the father k. it was at the same hour  
5. 6. Jesus k. he had been long in that case  
6. 6. for he himself k. what he would do  
61. Jesus k. that his disciples murmured  
64. Jesus k. from the beginning who believed not  
11. 42. I k. that thou hearest me always  
27. that if any man k. where he were, to show it  
13. 1. when Jesus k. that his hour was come  
11. for he k. who should betray him  
28. no man at the table k. for what intent  
16. 19. Jesus k. that they were desirous to ask  
18. 2. Judas which betrayed him k. the place  
Acts 3. 10. k. that it was he that sat for alms  
9. 30. which when the brethren k. they brought  
12. 14. when Rhoda k. Peter's voice she opened  
16. 3. they k. all that his father was a Greek  
19. 34. but when they k. that he was a Jew  
22. 29. afraid after he k. that he was a Roman  
26. 5. which k. me from the beginning, a Pharisee  
28. 1. then they k. the island was called Melita  
Rom. 1. 21. because that when they k. God  
1 Cor. 2. 8. which none of the princes of this world k.  
2 Cor. 5. 21. he made him to be sin, who k. no sin  
12. 2. I k. a man in Christ about 14 years ago, 2.  
Col. 1. 6. in you since ye k. the grace of God in truth  
2. 1. I would you k. what great conflict I have  
Jude 5. put in remembrance, tho' ye once k. this  
Rev. 10. 12. he had a name written that no man k.

## KNEW not.

Gen. 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I k. it not  
31. 32. Jacob k. not that Rachel had stolen them  
38. 16. Judah k. not she was his daughter-in-law  
36. 6. he k. not aught he had 42. 6. but they k. n. him  
Exod. 18. 2. there arose a new king which k. n. Joseph  
Num. 23. 34. I k. not that thou stoodest in the way  
Deut. 8. 16. with manna which thy fathers k. not  
29. 26. served gods which thy fathers k. n. 32. 17.  
Judg. 2. 10. a generation which k. not the Lord  
13. 16. Manoah k. not that he was an angel  
14. 4. his father k. not that it was of the Lord  
20. 34. Benjamin k. not that evil was near  
1 Sam. 2. 19. now the sons of Eli k. not the Lord  
14. 3. the people k. not that Jonathan was gone  
20. 39. the lad k. not any thing, only Jonathan  
2 Sam. 3. 26. sent after Abner, but David k. it not  
11. 20. k. ye not they would shoot from the wall  
15. 11. they went in simplicity, and k. not any thing  
18. 29. I saw a tumult, but I k. not what it was  
22. 44. a people which I k. not shall serve me  
2 Kings 4. 39. gathered gourds for they k. them not  
Nab. 2. 16. the rulers k. not whether I went  
Job 2. 12. Job's friends k. him not, and wept  
29. 16. the cause which I k. not I searched out  
24. 3. things which I k. not too wonderful for me  
Psal. 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I k. not  
15. subjects gathered against me, and I k. it not  
73. 12. so foolish was I, and k. not, I was a beast  
Prov. 23. 13. they have beaten me, and I k. it not  
24. 12. if thou sayest, behold, we k. it k. not  
Isa. 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way they k. not  
25. 12. it hath set him on fire, yet he k. not  
35. 5. and nations that k. not thee, shall run to thee  
Jer. 2. 8. and they that handle the law k. me not  
11. 19. I k. not that they had devised devices  
44. 3. went to serve other gods whom they k. not  
Dan. 11. 38. honour a god whom his fathers k. not  
Hos. 8. 4. they have made princes and I k. it not  
11. 3. but they k. not that I healed them  
Zech. 7. 14. among the nations whom they k. not  
Psal. 17. 12. Elias came, and they k. him not  
24. 36. k. not till flood came and took them  
Luke 2. 43. Joseph and his mother k. not of it  
12. 42. that k. not and did commit things worthy  
John 1. 10. the world k. him not 31. 1 k. him not, 33.  
2. 9. when the governor k. not whence it was  
20. 9. for as yet they k. not the scriptures that be  
14. and k. not that it was Jesus, 21. 4.  
Acts 13. 27. for they, because they k. him not  
19. 32. the more part k. not wherefore they came  
27. 39. when it was day, they k. not the land  
1 Cor. 1. 21. the world by wisdom k. not God, it pleas-  
Gal. 4. 8. howbeit, then when ye k. not God, ye did  
1 John 3. 1. world knoweth us not because k. him not  
KNEWEST.

Deut. 3. 3. he fed thee with manna, which thou k. not  
Ruth 2. 11. art come to a people which thou k. not  
Nab. 9. 70. thou k. that they dealt proudly against

*Psalm 142. 3.* then thou k. my path a the way  
*Isa. 48. 8.* thou hearest not, yea, thou k. not  
*Dea. 5. 22.* not humbled thy heart, thou k. all this  
*Mat. 23. 25.* thou k. I reaped where, *Luke 19. 22.*  
*Luke 19. 44.* thou k. not the time of thy visitation  
*John 4. 10.* if thou k. the gift of God, and who it is  
 KNIFE.

*Gen. 22. 6.* Abraham took the k. in his hand, 10.  
*Ezed. 4. 1.* 25. then Zipporah took a sharp k.  
*Judg. 19. 29.* took a k. and laid hold on his concub.  
*Prov. 23. 2.* and put a k. to thy throat, if given to  
*Ezek. 5. 1.* son of man, take thee a sharp k.  
 2. take a third part, and smite about it with a k.

## KNIVES.

*Josh. 5. 2.* make thee sharp k. and circumcision  
 3. Joshua made him sharp k. and circumcised  
*1 Kings 18. 28.* they cut themselves with k. and lancets  
*Ezra 1. 9.* nine and twenty k. Cyrus brought  
*Prov. 20. 14.* their jaw-teeth as k. to devour the poor  
*Ezek. 21. 1.* the king of Babylon made bright k.  
 KNIT.

*Judg. 9. 10.* Israel were k. together as one man  
*1 Sam. 18. 1.* the soul of Jonathan was k. to David  
*1 Chr. 12. 17.* if come, my heart shall be k. to you  
*Acts 10. 11.* I saw a sheet k. at the four corners  
*Col. 2. 2.* their hearts being k. together in love  
 19. body k. together, increaseth with increase of G.

## KNOCK

Signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or strike upon*, *Acts 12. 13. 16.* [2] *To pray with fervency, constancy, and importunity*, *Mat. 7. 8.* *Luke 11. 10.* [3] *Christ calling and inviting us by his word, providence and Spirit, to admit him into our hearts, and receive him by faith and love*, *Cant. 5. 2.* *Rev. 3. 20.*

*Mat. 7. 7. k.* and it shall be opened, *Luke 11. 9.*  
*Luke 13. 25.* ye begin to k. at the door, saying, open  
*Rev. 3. 20.* behold, I stand at the door and k. if any  
 KNOCKED.

*Acts 12. 13.* and as Peter k. at the door of the gate  
 KNOCKETH.

*Cant. 5. 8.* it is voice of my beloved that k. open to me  
*Mat. 7. 8.* to him that k. shall be opened, *Luke 11. 10.*  
*Luke 12. 36.* when he cometh and k. they may open  
 KNOCKING.

*Acts 12. 16.* Peter contin. k. and when they saw him  
 KNOP, 8.

*Ezed. 25. 31.* his k. and his flowers, 34, 36. [37. 17.  
 33. with a k. and flower in one branch, 37. 19.  
 36. and k. branches of the same, 37. 17, 30, 32.  
*1 Kings 6. 18.* cedar carved with k. and open flowers  
 7. 24. were k. compassing it, k. cast into two rows  
*Amos 9. 1.* he said, smite the k. of the door  
*Zeph. 2. 14.* the bitter shall lodge in k. of it  
 KNOW

Signifies, [1] *To understand or perceive*, *Ruth 4. 11.* [2] *To approve of, love, and delight in*, *Psalm 1. 6.* [3] *To cherish and take care of*, *John 10. 27.* [4] *To have the experience of*, *Gen. 3. 5.* [22. 12.] *To possess, or have it in one's power*, *Psalm 50. 11.* [6] *Lawfully to use the marriage-bed*, *Gen. 4. 1.* [7] *To consider and ponder seriously*, *Psalm 90. 11.* [8] *To believe upon undoubted testimony*, *John 4. 22.* [11. 94.] [9] *To have a bare speculative knowledge*, *Luke 12. 47.* [10] *To commit the sin against nature*, *Gen. 19. 3.* *Judg. 19. 22.* [11] *To be fully persuaded*, *Judg. 6. 37.* [18. 5.] [12] *To have a vain and groundless assurance*, *Judg. 17. 13.* [13] *To discern and find out*, *Mat. 7. 16.* [14] *To teach and exhort men to know thoroughly and practically*, *Prov. 1. 2.* [15] *To hear or be informed of*, *Acts 24. 22.* [16] *To acknowledge persons with due respect, so as to perform our duty to them*, *1 Thess. 5. 12.* [17] *To choose*, *Amos 3. 2.* [18] *To commit, or have*, *2 Cor. 5. 21.* [19] *To take particular notice of*, *Gen. 39. 6.*

*Gen. 3. 5.* God doth k. your eyes shall be opened  
 32. man is become as one of us, to k. good and evil  
 15. 13. said to Abram, thy seed shall be a stranger  
 18. 21. I will go down and see, and if not, I will k.  
 90. 7. if thou restore her not, k. thou shalt die  
*Ezed. 18. 16.* I make them k. the statutes of God  
 33. 12. hast not let me k. whom thou wilt send  
*Num. 14. 31.* they shall k. the land ye have despised  
*Dent. 4. 39. k.* this day and consider it, 11. 2.  
 8. 2. to prove thee and k. what was in thy heart  
 1. 2. I said to thy fathers k. he might make thee k.  
 13. 3. proverbs thou, to k. whether ye love the Lord  
*Josh. 4. 22.* then ye shall let your children k.  
 22. the Lord knoweth, and Israel he shall k.  
*Judg. 3. 4.* to k. whether they would hearken to  
*Ruth 3. 11.* city of my people doth k. thou art  
 14. she rose up before one that k. another  
 18. sit still, my daughter, till thou k. how matter  
*Isa. 17. 47.* and all this assembly shall k. the Lord  
 60. 3. he saith, let not Jonathan k. this, lest grieved  
 21. 2. let no man k. any thing of the business  
 94. 11. k. and see that there is no evil in me

*1 Sam. 25. 17.* therefore k. and consider what thou  
 98. 1. Achish said to David, k. assuredly that  
 2. surely thou shalt k. what thy servant can do  
*2 Sam. 3. 25.* to k. thy going out, to k. all thou dost  
 7. 21. done these things to make thy servant k. them  
 14. 30. to k. all things that are in the earth  
 19. 30. thy servant doth k. that I have sinned  
*1 Kings 8. 38.* k. every man the plague, 9 Chr. 6. 29.  
*2 Kings 5. 8.* he shall k. that there is a prophet in Is.  
 7. 12. they k. that we be hungry, therefore  
 10. 10. k. now that there shall fall nothing of word  
*1 Chr. 12. 32.* Issachar, to k. what Isra. ought to do  
 23. 9. my son, k. thou the God of thy father  
*2 Chr. 13. 5.* ought ye not to k. that the Lord gave  
*Ezra 4. 15. k.* that this city is a rebellious city  
 7. 25. all such as k. the laws of thy God and teach  
*Ezra 2. 11.* Mordecai walked to k. how Esther did  
 4. 5. to k. what it was, and why it was  
 11. people k. whosoever shall come to the king  
*Job 3. 24.* thou shalt k. thy tabernacle in peace  
 25. thou shalt k. that thy seed shall be great  
 27. hear it, and k. thou it for thy good  
 37. 10. nor shall his place k. him any more  
 8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and k. nothing  
 11. 6. k. therefore that God exacteth less than thine  
 8. it is deeper than hell, what canst thou k.?  
 13. 23. make me to k. my transgression and sin  
 19. 6. k. that God hath overthrown me  
 21. 19. God rewardeth him, and he shall k. it  
 22. 13. and thou sayest, how dost God k.  
 24. 1. do they that k. him not see his days?  
 17. if one k. them, they are in terrors of shadow  
 34. 4. let us k. among ourselves what is good  
 37. 15. dost thou k. when God disposed them  
 16. dost thou k. the balancing of the clouds  
 32. 12. and caused the day-spring to k. his place  
 30. that thou shouldst k. the paths to the house  
*Psalm 4. 3.* but k. the Lord hath set up the godly  
 9. 10. they that k. thy name put their trust in thee  
 36. 10. continue thy loving kindness to k. thee  
 30. 4. Lord, make me to k. mine end, and measure  
 46. 10. be still, and k. that the Lord God, I will be  
 51. 6. in hidden part thou shalt make me to k.  
 59. 13. and let them k. that God ruleth in Jacob  
 73. 11. how doth God k. [16. I thought to k. this  
 87. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that k. me  
 80. 15. blessed are they that k. the joyful sound  
 103. 16. the place thereof shall k. it no more  
 130. 23. k. my heart, try me, and k. my thoughts  
 142. 4. there was no man that would k. me  
 143. 8. cause me k. the way wherein I should walk  
*Prov. 1. 2.* to k. wisdom and instruction, to perceive  
 4. 1. hear, and attend to k. understanding  
 10. 32. the lips of righteous k. what is acceptable  
 27. 23. be thou diligent to k. the state of thy flocks  
*Ecd. 1. 17.* and I gave my heart to k. wisdom  
 7. 25. I applied my heart to k. wisdom and folly  
 8. 16. when I applied my heart to k. wisdom and see  
 17. tho' a wise man think to k. it yet not able  
 9. 1. the living k. they shall die, but the dead  
 11. 9. but k. that God will bring thee to judgment  
*Isa. 7. 16.* for before the child shall k. to refuse evil  
 9. 9. and all the people shall k. even Ephraim  
 19. 21. the Egyptians shall k. the Lord in that day  
 41. 90. that they may see and k. and consider  
 22. that we may k. the latter end of them  
 49. 26. all flesh shall k. that I am thy Saviour  
 50. 4. should k. how to speak in season to weary  
 52. 6. therefore my people shall k. my name  
 55. 2. they seek me, and delight to k. my ways  
 60. 16. thou shalt k. that I the L. am thy Saviour  
*Jer. 2. 10. k.* and see that it is an evil thing to forsake  
 23. see thy way in valley, k. want thou hast done  
 6. 18. and k. O congregation, what is among them  
 9. 6. thro' deceit they refuse to k. me, saith Lord  
 15. 13. k. that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke  
 16. 31. I will cause them to k. my hand and my  
 17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can k. it?  
 23. 18. was not this to k. me? saith the Lord  
 24. 7. I will give them a heart to k. me  
 31. 34. k. the L. for they shall all k. me, *Ezra 8. 11.*  
 38. 19. go, hide thee, let no man k. where ye be  
 38. 24. he said, let no man k. of these words  
 40. 15. say Iehmael, and no man shall k. it  
 44. 28. Judah shall k. whose words shall stand  
*Ezek. 2. 5. k.* that there hath been a prophet, 33. 33.  
 13. shall k. I the Lord hath spoken in my seal  
 16. 2. Jerus. to k. her abomination, 30. 4. [22. 1.  
 20. 11. and made them to k. my judgments  
 23. 14. and they shall k. my vengeance, saith Lord  
 28. 13. all that k. thee shall be astonished at thee  
 34. 30. thus shall they k. that I am with them  
 37. 23. and the heathen shall k. 39. 23.  
*Dan. 2. 21.* givest knowl. to them who k. not understand.  
 4. 25. till thou k. to the Most High ruler, 32.  
 7. 16. and made me k. the interpretation  
 19. I would k. the truth of the fourth beast  
 8. 19. I will make thee k. what shall be  
 9. 25. k. therefore and understand, that from

*Dan. 11. 22.* people that k. their God  
*Hec. 2. 20.* thou shalt k. the Lord [1  
 13. 4. and thou shalt k. no God but  
 9. who is prudent, and he shall  
*Mich. 3. 1.* is it not for you to k. judg.  
*Zech. 2. 11.* thou shalt k. that the Lord  
*Mal. 2. 4.* and ye shall k. that I have  
*Mat. 6. 3.* let not thy left hand k. what thy  
 7. 11. if ye k. how to give good gifts  
 9. 30. see no man k. it, *Mark 5. 43.*  
 13. 11. it is given to you to k. *Mark 4. 34.*  
 24. 33. k. desolat. is near, *Mark 13. 2.*  
 43. but k. this, if the good man, *John 4. 42.*  
 we k. that this is indeed  
 7. 17. if any do his will, he shall see k.  
 26. do the rulers k. indeed [15. k.  
 10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they  
 14. k. my sheep [13. 7. thou shalt  
 13. 33. by this shall all men k. ye are  
 18. 21. ask them, behold, they k. the time  
*Acts 1. 7.* it is not for you to k. the times  
 2. 36. let all the house of Israel k. assuredly  
 22. 14. shouldst k. his will and see  
 19. they k. I imprisoned them that be  
 26. 4. my manner of life from my youth  
*Rom. 7. 1.* I speak to them that k. the  
 10. 19. but I say, did not Israel k.?  
*1 Cor. 2. 14.* neither can he k. them, be-  
 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he ought  
 11. 3. but I would have you k. that the  
*Eph. 3. 19.* and to k. the love of Christ,  
 1. 7. *1 Thess. 3. 5.* for this cause I sent to  
 4. 4. every one should k. how to possess  
 5. 12. to k. them who labour among  
 1. 7. *1 Tim. 4. 3.* of them which believe  
 4. 7. *1 Tim. 3. 1.* this k. also that in the last  
 2. 17. 1. 16. they profess that they k. God  
*2 Sam. 2. 20.* but wilt thou k. O vain  
 4. 30. let him k. he which converteth  
*Jude 10.* but what they k. naturally, &c.  
*Rev. 2. 22.* all the churches shall k. that I  
 3. 9. I will make them k. that I am  
 See CERTAIN, CERTAINLY, CE-  
 KNOW.

*Gen. 19. 11.* now I k. that thou art  
 18. 18. whereby shall I k. that I shall  
 18. 19. I k. that he will command  
 20. 6. I k. thou didst this in integrity  
 22. 12. for now I k. that thou fearest  
 24. 14. thereby shall I k. that thou  
 42. 19. his father said, I k. it, my  
*Ezed. 3. 7.* the Lord said, I k. thy  
 4. 14. Aaron thy brother I k. he can  
 9. 30. I k. that ye will not yet fear  
 18. 11. I k. that the Lord is greater  
 33. 12. yet thou hast said, I k. thee  
*Dent. 31. 21.* k. thy imagination  
 27. for I k. thy rebellion and thy  
 29. k. that after my death ye will  
*Josh. 2. 9. I k.* the Lord hath given  
*Judg. 6. 37.* then shall I k. that thou  
 17. 13. now k. I that the Lord will  
*1 Sam. 17. 28.* I k. thy pride and naught-  
 20. 30. do not I k. thou hast chosen  
 22. 3. till I k. what God will do for  
 24. 90. I k. well that thou shalt sur-  
 29. 9. I k. that thou art good in my  
*2 Kings 2. 3.* yea I k. it, hold you  
 5. 15. and he said, behold, now I k.  
 no God in all the earth  
 8. 12. I k. the evil that thou wilt do  
 19. 27. I k. thy abode and going out  
 1. 29. *1 Chron. 29. 17.* I k. that thou triest  
 2. 29. *2 Chron. 25. 16.* I k. that God hath  
*Job 9. 2.* I k. it is so of a truth, but  
 25. k. thou wilt not hold me inno-  
 10. 13. things hast hid, I k. that thou  
 13. 2. what ye know, the same do I k.  
 18. behold, I k. that I shall be just  
 19. 25. I k. that my Redeemer liveth  
 21. 27. I k. your thoughts and devices  
 30. 23. for I k. that thou wilt bring  
 42. 2. I k. that thou canst do every  
*Psalm 30. 6.* I k. that the Lord saveth  
 40. 11. by this I k. that thou favour-  
 50. 11. k. all the fowls of the mou-  
 56. 9. this I k. for God is for me  
 119. 75. I k. O Lord, that thy judg-  
 135. 5. for I k. the Lord is great and  
 140. 19. I k. the Lord will maintain  
*Ecd. 3. 12.* I k. that there is no good  
 14. k. that whatsoever God doth,  
 8. 12. I k. it shall be well with them  
*Isa. 47. 8.* nor shall I k. the loss of  
 50. 7. and I k. that I shall not be as-  
 66. 18. I k. their works and their  
*Jer. 10. 23.* I k. the way of man is  
 11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge  
 29. 11. for I k. the thoughts that I  
 23. k. and am a witness, saith the

20. / I. his wrath, saith the Lord, it shall  
 5. / I. things that come into your mind  
 therefore tell me the dream, and / I shall k.  
 1. / I. Ephraim, and Israel is not hid  
 did k. in the wilderness  
 12. / I. your manifold transgressions  
 13. / I. k. the. for my sake this tempest is  
 5. fear not ye, / I. that ye seek Jesus  
 24. / I. k. those who thou art, Luke 4. 34.  
 18. whereby shall / I. that, for I am old  
 4. / I. that Messias cometh, called Christ  
 at / I. you || 8. 14. / I. whence I came  
 k. that ye are Abraham's seed  
 12. / I. him || 9. 25. one / I. the Father  
 as Father knoweth me, so / I. the Father  
 / I. my sheep, and they follow me  
 k. that what thou wilt ask of God  
 I shall ask, / I. that he shall rise again  
 k. his commandment is life everlasting  
 speak not of all, / I. whom I have chosen  
 11. now / I. of a surety that the Lord sent  
 Jesus / I. and Paul / I. but who are ye?  
 4. / I. that ye shall see my face no more  
 in this, that after my departing, wolves  
 / I. will k. the uttermost of your matter  
 because / I. these to be expert in customs  
 of Agrippa. / I. that thou believest  
 12. / I. that in me dwelleth no good thing  
 4. / I. that / I. nothing by myself, yet am I not  
 w. / I. in part, then shall / I. as I am kno.  
 2. / I. the forwardness of your mind  
 12. / I. this shall turn to my salvation  
 that shall abide with you all, and contin.  
 of good comfort, when / I. your estate  
 k. how to be abused, / I. how to abound  
 12. for / I. whom I have believed  
 4. / I. that saith, / I. am, and keepeth  
 4. / I. thy works, 9. 13, 19, 13. 1, 6, 15.  
 k. the blasphemy of them who say  
 KNOW not, or not KNOW.  
 Lord said, where is Abell he said, / I. k. not  
 am old, / I. k. not the day of my death  
 9. / I. k. not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go  
 ye k. not with what we must serve the Lord  
 2. or if thou k. him not, then bring it  
 7. now Samuel did not yet k. the Lord  
 ask my bread, give to men whom I k. not?  
 3. 7. / I. k. not how to go out or come in  
 of the Spirit shall carry these whither / I. k.  
 17. 36. ye k. not the manner of G. of land  
 25. and teach ye them that k. them not  
 11. they shall not k. nor see, till we come  
 though perfect, yet would I not k. my soul  
 what knowest thou that we k. not?  
 and do ye not k. their tokens?  
 they k. not the ways thereof, nor abide in  
 ey dig in the dark, they k. not the light  
 for / I. k. not to give flattering titles  
 God is great, and we k. him not  
 15. for / I. k. not the numbers thereof  
 they k. not, neither will they understand  
 be that teacheth man, shall he not k. / I.  
 / I. will not k. a wicked person  
 19. they k. not at what they stumble  
 ye are moveable, that thou canst not k. them  
 doth not k. it, and shall not be render  
 est thou k. not what to do in the end  
 out the wicked regardeth not k. it  
 yes, there are four things which I k. not  
 3. but the dead k. not any thing  
 8. if thou k. not, O fairest among women  
 but Israel doth not k. nor consider  
 shall ye not k. it? || 44. 8. / I. k. not any  
 thou shalt not k. from whence it ariseth  
 ee hidden things, and thou shalt not k. them  
 way of peace they k. not, shall not k. peace  
 k. for they k. not the way of the Lord  
 ye walk after other gods, whom ye k. not?  
 my people k. not the judgments of the Lord  
 ed they k. not me, saith the Lord  
 thy fury on the heathen that k. thee not  
 thab into a land that they k. not, 22. 29.  
 16. dwellth safely, shalt thou not k. it?  
 8. he did not k. that I gave her corn, wine  
 10. for they k. not to do right, saith the L.  
 12. they k. not the thoughts of the Lord  
 10. 2. verily / I. say unto you, / I. k. you not  
 Peter said, / I. k. not what thou sayest  
 as began he to curse and swear, saying,  
 10. he said not k. Mark 14. 63, 71.  
 13. Jesus said, ye k. not what ye ask  
 ve err, because ye k. not the scriptures  
 34. how shall this be seeing / I. k. not a man  
 he shall say, / I. k. not whence you are, 37.  
 denied him, saying, woman, / I. k. him not  
 Peter said, man, / I. k. not what thou sayest  
 forgive them, they k. not what they do  
 eye holden, that they should not k. him  
 26. stand up one among you whom ye k. not  
 if I should say, / I. k. him not, I should be

John 9. 12. the blind man said, / I. k. not, 25.  
 21. or who hath opened his eyes, we k. not  
 30. for this follow, we k. not from whence he is  
 10. 5. for they k. not the voice of strangers  
 14. 5. Lord, we k. not whether thou goest  
 15. 21. because they k. not him that sent me  
 30. 2. we k. n. || 13. / I. k. not where they have laid him  
 Acts 21. 34. and when he could not k. the certainty  
 Rom. 8. 36. for we k. not what we should pray for  
 1 Cor. 1. 16. / I. k. not whether I baptized any other  
 2. 2. I determined not to k. any thing among you  
 14. 11. if / I. k. not the meaning of the voice  
 1 Thess. 4. 5. as the Gentiles which k. not God  
 9 Thess. 1. 8. vengeance on them that k. not God  
 1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man k. not how to rule his house  
 Jude 10. these speak evil of things they k. not  
 Rev. 3. 3. thou shalt not k. what hour I will come  
 See, Ye Know.

## KNOW that I am the Lord.

Exod. 6. 7. ye shall k. that I am the Lord, 16. 12.  
 1 Kings 20. 28. Ezek. 6. 7, 13. || 7. 4, 9. || 11. 10.  
 12. || 12. 20. || 13. 9, 14, 21, 23. || 14. 8. || 15. 7.  
 || 20. 38, 42, 44. || 23. 49. || 24. 24. || 25. 5. || 35.  
 9. || 36. 11. || 37. 6, 13. Joel 3. 17.  
 7. 5. and the Egyptians shall k. I am L. 14. 4, 18.  
 17. thou shalt k. I am L. 1 Kings 20. 13. Isa.  
 49. 23. Ezek. 16. 62. || 22. 16. || 25. 7. || 35. 4, 12.  
 8. 2. to end that thou mayest k. that I am the Lord  
 10. 2. that ye may k. t. I am L. 31. 13. Ezek. 20. 30.  
 29. 46. they shall k. that I am the Lord, Ezek. 6. 10.  
 14. || 7. 27. || 12. 15, 16. || 24. 27. || 25. 11, 17. ||  
 26. 6. || 28. 23, 34, 36. || 29. 9, 16, 21. || 30. 8.  
 19. 26. || 32. 15. || 33. 29. || 34. 27. || 35. 15.  
 || 36. 36. || 38. 33. || 39. 4, 28.

Deut. 30. 6. that ye might k. that I am the Lord  
 Jer. 34. 7. will ye give them a heart to k. I am the Lord  
 Exod. 24. 19. m. abbas that they might k. I am L. 20.  
 38. 23. and the heathen shall k. I am the L. 39. 7.  
 39. 22. the house of Israel shall k. that I am the L.  
 May, mayest, or might KNOW.

Exod. 8. 10. thou mayest k. there is none like G. 9. 14.  
 9. 29. that thou mayest k. that the earth is the Lord's  
 11. 7. ye may k. the Lord doth put a difference  
 33. 5. that I may k. what to do to thee  
 13. shew me thy way, that I may k. thee  
 Lev. 23. 43. that your generations may k. that  
 Num. 92. 19. that I may k. what the Lord will do  
 Deut. 4. 35. that thou mightest k. that the L. he is G.  
 Josh. 3. 4. ye may k. the way by which ye should go  
 7. they may k. that as I was with Moses, so I will  
 4. 24. all people might k. the hand of the Lord  
 Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might k. to teach them war  
 18. 5. we may k. whether our way be prosperous  
 Ruth 4. 4. if not, then tell me, that I may k.  
 1 Sam. 17. 46. that all the earth may k. there is a  
 G. in Israel, 1 Kings 8. 43, 60. 2 Kings 19. 19.  
 2 Sam. 24. 2. that I may k. the number of the people  
 1 Kings 18. 37. this people may k. that thou art God  
 2 Chr. 6. 33. that all people may k. thy name, and  
 may k. that this house is called by thy name  
 12. 8. his servants, that they may k. my service  
 Job 19. 29. that ye may k. there is a judgment  
 31. 6. be weighed, that God may k. my integrity  
 37. 7. that all men may k. his work  
 Psal. 9. 20. nations may k. themselves to be but men  
 4. measure of days, that may k. how frail I am  
 78. 6. that the generation to come might k. them  
 83. 18. that men may k. that thou art the Most High  
 109. 27. that they may k. that this is thy hand  
 119. 125. that I may k. thy testimonies  
 Isa. 5. 19. let counsel draw nigh that we may k. it  
 7. 15. that he may k. to refuse the evil  
 37. 20. that all may k. that thou art the Lord  
 41. 23. that we may k. ye are gods, yea, do good  
 26. who hath declared, that we may k. and before  
 43. 10. ye may k. and believe me, and understand  
 45. 3. that thou mayest k. that I am the G. of Isr.  
 6. that they may k. from the rising of the sun  
 Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest k. and try their way  
 44. 29. that ye may k. that my words shall stand  
 Ezek. 21. 5. all flesh may k. I have drawn my sword  
 38. 16. against the land, that heathen may k. me  
 Dan. 2. 30. mightest k. the thoughts of thy heart  
 4. 17. to the intent that the living may k.  
 Jonah 1. 7. come, let us cast lots, that we may k.  
 Mic. 6. 5. ye may k. the righteousness of the Lord  
 Mat. 9. 6. but that ye may k. that the Son of man  
 hath power to forgive, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.  
 John 10. 28. ye may k. and believe the Faith, is in me  
 14. 31. that the world may k. I love Faith, 17. 23.  
 17. 3. that they might k. thee the only true God  
 19. 4. that ye might k. thee I and no fault in him  
 Acts 17. 19. may we k. w. at this new doctrine is?  
 21. 94. all may k. that those things are nothing  
 1 Cor. 2. 12. we might k. the things given us of God  
 9 Cor. 2. 4. that ye might k. the love I have to you  
 9. that I might k. the proof of you, whether ye be  
 Eph. 1. 18. that ye may k. the hope of his calling  
 6. 23. whom I sent, that ye might k. our affairs  
 Phil. 3. 10. that I may k. him, and the power of his

Col. 4. 6. that ye may k. how to answer every man  
 8. whom I sent, that he might k. your estate  
 1 Tim. 3. 15. thou may k. how thou oughtest to beh.  
 1 John 5. 13. that ye may k. ye have eternal life  
 20. given us, that we may k. him that is true  
 We KNOW, or KNOW ye.

Gen. 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, we k. him  
 Dent. 18. 21. if thou say, how shall we k. the word  
 1 Sam. 6. 9. then shall we k. it is not his hand  
 2 Chr. 20. 12. we have no might, nor k. we what to do  
 Job 36. 26. behold, God is great, and we k. him not  
 Isa. 59. 12. as for our iniquities, we k. them  
 Hos. 6. 3. then shall we k. if we follow on to know  
 8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my God, we k. thee  
 Mat. 22. 16. we k. thou art true, and teachest the  
 way of God, Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21.  
 John 3. 2. we k. thou art a teacher come from God  
 11. verily I say to thee, we speak that we do k.  
 4. 22. we k. what we worship; for salvation is of  
 6. 42. Jesus, whose father and mother we k.?  
 7. 27. howbeit, we k. k. whence this man is  
 8. 52. now we k. k. that thou hast a devil  
 9. 20. we k. k. that this is our son who was blind  
 24. said to him, we k. that this man is a sinner  
 29. we k. that God spake to Moses, as for this  
 31. now we k. that God heareth not sinners  
 14. 5. Thomas saith to him, Ld. we k. k. not whither  
 thou goest, and how can we k. k. the way?  
 21. 24. and we k. that his testimony is true  
 Acts 17. 20. we would k. what these things mean  
 28. 22. we k. it is every where spoken against  
 Rom. 3. 19. we k. that what things the law saith  
 7. 14. for we k. that the law is spiritual, but I am  
 8. 22. we k. the whole creature groaneth and  
 travaileth in pain together until now  
 28. we k. that all things work together for good  
 1 Cor. 8. 1. we k. that we all have knowledge  
 4. we k. that an idol is nothing in the world  
 13. 9. for we k. in part, and prophesy in part  
 2 Cor. 5. 1. for we k. that if our earthly house  
 16. k. we no man after the flesh, k. we him no more  
 1 Tim. 1. 8. but we k. that the law is good  
 Heb. 10. 30. for we k. him that hath said, vengeance  
 1 John 2. 3. hereby we k. k. that we k. him, if we keep  
 5. hereby k. we that we are in him  
 18. whereby we k. k. that it is the last time  
 3. 2. but we k. k. that when he shall appear  
 14. we k. that we have passed from death to life  
 19. hereby we k. k. that we are of the truth  
 24. hereby we k. k. that he abideth in us  
 4. 6. hereby k. we the spirit of truth and error  
 13. hereby k. we that we dwell in him  
 5. 2. by this we k. we love the children of God  
 15. and if we k. k. that he heareth us, we k. k. that  
 we have the petitions that we desire of him  
 18. we k. whosoever is born of God, sinneth not  
 19. we k. that we are of God, and the world lieth  
 20. and we k. k. that the Son of God is come, an  
 understanding, that we may k. him that is true  
 Ye KNOW, or KNOW ye.

Gen. 29. 5. he said, k. ye Laban the son of Nahor?  
 31. 6. ye k. k. that with all my power I served you  
 44. 27. ye k. that my wife bare the two sons  
 Exod. 16. 6. at even ye shall k. the Lord brought  
 23. 9. ye k. the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were  
 Num. 14. 34. ye shall k. my breach of promise  
 16. 28. ye shall k. that the Lord hath sent me  
 Josh. 3. 10. ye shall k. the living God is among you  
 23. 14. and ye k. in all your hearts and souls  
 Judg. 18. 14. ye k. there is in these houses an ephod  
 1 Kings 22. 3. k. ye that Ramoth in Gilead is ours?  
 2 Kings 9. 11. ye k. the man and his communication  
 Job 13. 2. what ye k. the same do I know  
 Ps. 100. 3. k. ye that the Lord he is God, he made  
 Isa. 51. 7. hearken, ye that k. righteousness  
 Jer. 26. 15. k. ye for certain, if ye put me to death  
 48. 17. all ye that k. his name, say, how is  
 Ezek. 14. 23. ye shall k. that I have not done  
 17. 21. ye shall k. I the Lord have spoken it,  
 37. 14.

Joel 2. 27. ye shall k. that I am in midst of Israel  
 Zeck. 2. 9. ye shall k. the Lord hath sent me, 6. 15.  
 Mat. 7. 16. ye shall k. them by their fruits, 20.  
 20. 25. ye k. princes of the Gentiles, Mark 10. 42.  
 34. 32. ye k. summer night, Mark 13. 25. Luke 21. 30.  
 25. 13. watch, for ye k. neither day nor hour  
 Mark 4. 13. he said to them, k. ye not this parable?  
 Luke 21. 31. k. ye that the kingdom of God is nigh  
 John 7. 28. ye both k. me, and know whence I am  
 8. 28. ye shall k. I am he || 32. ye shall k. the truth  
 11. 49. k. ye nothing || 13. 12. k. ye what I have done  
 13. 17. if ye k. these things, happy are ye if do them  
 14. 4. whither I go ye k. and the way ye k.  
 7. from henceforth ye k. him, and have seen, 17.  
 20. ye shall k. I am in my Father, and you in me  
 15. 18. ye k. that it hated me before it hated you  
 Acts 2. 22. man approved, as ye yourselves also k.  
 10. 28. ye k. how that it is unlawful for a Jew  
 15. 7. brethren, ye k. how that a good while ago  
 19. 25. ye k. that by this craft we have our wealth

*Acts* 20. 18. ye k. from the first day that I came  
*1 Cor.* 12. 2. ye k. that ye were Gentiles, carried  
 15. 58. ye k. your labour is not in vain in the Lord  
 16. 15. brethren, ye k. the house of Stephanas  
*2 Cor.* 8. 9. ye k. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 13. 6. I trust ye shall k. we are not reprobates  
*Gal.* 3. 7. k. ye that they which are of faith  
 4. 13. ye t. bow through infirmities I preached  
*Eph.* 5. 5. for this ye k. that no whoremonger  
*Phil.* 2. 22. ye k. the proof of him, that as a son  
*1 Thess.* 1. 5. as ye k. what manner of men we were  
 2. 2. and were shamefully entreated, as ye k.  
 5. nor used ye flattering words, as ye k.  
 11. ye k. how we exhorted and comforted  
 3. 4. even as it came to pass, and ye k.  
 4. 2. ye k. what commandments we gave by Lord  
*2 Thess.* 2. 6. and now ye k. what withholdeth  
*Heb.* 12. 17. ye k. when he would have inherited  
 13. 23. k. ye that our brother Timothy is set at  
*1 Pet.* 1. 18. ye k. that ye were not redeemed with  
*2 Pet.* 1. 12. put you in remembrance, tho' ye k. them  
 3. 17. seeing ye k. these things before, beware  
*1 John* 2. 20. ye k. all things || 21. because ye k. it  
 20. if ye k. he is righteous, ye k. that every one  
 3. 5. ye k. he was manifested to take away our sins  
 15. ye k. no murderer hath eternal life in him  
 4. 2. hereby k. ye the Spirit of God, every spirit  
*3 John* 12. and ye k. that our record is true  
 Ye KNOW not, or KNOW ye not.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 38. k. ye not that there is a prince fallen  
*2 Chr.* 32. 13. k. ye not what I and my fathers have  
*Job* 21. 30. have not asked, do ye not k. their tokens  
*Ezek.* 17. 12. k. ye not what these things mean?  
*Mat.* 30. 22. Jesus said, ye k. not what ye ask  
 24. 48. ye k. not what hour your Lord doth come  
*Mark* 4. 13. he said to them, k. ye not this parable?  
 12. 24. ye err, because ye k. not the scriptures  
 13. 33. watch, for ye k. not when the time is, 35.  
*Luke* 9. 55. ye k. not what manner of spirit ye be of  
*John* 1. 26. standeth one among you, whom ye k. not  
 4. 22. ye worship ye k. not what || 32. meat ye k. not of  
 7. 28. he that sent me is true, whom ye k. not  
 8. 19. ye neither k. me nor my Father  
 9. 30. that ye k. not from whence he is, and yet  
*Rom.* 6. 2. k. ye not that so many as be baptized  
 16. k. ye not that to whom ye yield servants  
 7. 1. k. ye not, brethren, for I speak to them that  
*Cor.* 3. 16. k. ye not ye are the temple of God, 15. 19.  
 5. 6. k. ye not that the saints shall judge the world?  
 6. 2. do ye not k. the saints shall judge the world?  
 3. k. ye not that we shall judge angels?  
 9. k. ye not, the unrighteous shall not inherit  
 16. k. ye not, that he which is joined to a harlot  
 9. 13. do ye not k. that they which minister  
 9. 14. k. ye not, that they which run in a race, run all  
*2 Cor.* 13. 5. k. ye not yourselves, that Jesus is in you  
*Jam.* 4. 4. k. ye not that the friendship of the world  
 14. ye k. not what shall be on the morrow  
*1 John* 9. 21. not written, because ye k. not the truth  
 KNOWETH.  
*Gen.* 30. 26. thou k. my service that I have done  
 30. thou k. how I have served thee, and thy cattle  
 47. 6. and if thou k. any man of activity among  
*Ezek.* 10. 7. k. thou not that Egypt is destroyed  
 32. 23. thou k. the people are set on mischief  
*Num.* 10. 31. for thou k. how we are to encamp  
 20. 14. thou k. the travail that hath befallen  
*Deut.* 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou k.  
 9. 2. the children of the Ananites, whom thou k.  
 28. 33. a nation thou k. not, shall eat up  
*Josh.* 14. 6. thou k. the thing that the Lord said  
*Judg.* 15. 11. k. thou not the Philistines are rulers  
*1 Sam.* 28. 9. woman said, thou k. what Saul hath done  
*2 Sam.* 1. 5. how k. thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead  
 2. 26. k. thou not that it will be bitterness in end?  
 3. 25. thou k. Abner the son of Ner, that he came?  
 7. 20. thou, Lord, k. thy servant, I *Carm.* 17. 18.  
 17. 8. for, said Hushai, thou k. thy father  
*Kings* 1. 18. my lord the king, thou k. it not  
 2. 5. thou k. also what Joab did to me  
 9. thou k. what thou oughtest to do to him  
 15. thou k. that the kingdom was mine  
 44. thou k. all the wickedness thou didst to David  
 8. 30. whose heart thou k. thou only k. *2 Chr.* 6. 30.  
*2 Kings* 2. 3. k. thou the Id. wilt take thy master, 5.  
 4. 1. thou k. that thy servant did fear the Lord  
*Job* 10. 7. thou k. that I am not wicked  
 15. 9. what k. thou that we know not?  
 20. 4. k. thou not this of old, since man was  
 33. therefore speak what thou k.  
 34. 5. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou k.?  
 18. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou k. it all  
 21. k. thou it, because thou wast then born?  
 33. k. thou the ordinances of heaven?  
 39. 1. k. thou when the wild goats bring forth, 5.  
*Psal.* 40. 9. not refrained, O *Ld.* thou k. *Jer.* 15. 13.  
 69. 5. O God, thou k. my foolishness  
 139. 2. thou k. my down-sitting and up-rising  
 4. In O Lord, thou k. it altogether  
*Prov.* 27. 1. thou k. not what a day may bring forth

*Ezek.* 11. 2. thou k. not what evil shall be  
 5. as thou k. not what is the way of the Spirit,  
 even so thou k. not the works of God  
 6. for thou k. not whether shall prosper  
*Isa.* 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou k. not  
*Ser.* 5. 15. a nation whose language thou k. not  
 12. 3. but thou, O Lord, k. me, thou hast seen me  
 15. 14. into a land which thou k. not, 17. 4.  
 17. 16. nor have I desired the woeful day, thou k.  
 18. 23. thou k. all their counsel to slay me  
 33. 3. I will show thee things which thou k. not  
*Ezek.* 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou k.  
*Dan.* 10. 20. said, k. thou wherefore I come in thee  
*Zech.* 4. 5. angel said, k. thou not what those be, 13.  
*Mat.* 15. 12. k. thou that the Pharisees were offended  
*Mark* 10. 19. thou k. commandments, *Luke* 18. 20.  
*Luke* 22. 34. shalt thrice deny that thou k. me  
*John* 1. 48. Nathanael, said, whence k. thou me?  
 3. 10. art thou a master, and k. not these things?  
 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou k. not now  
 16. 30. you are sure thou k. all things, 21. 17.  
 19. 10. k. thou not I have power to crucify  
 21. 15. yes, Lord, thou k. that I love thee, 16.  
*Acts* 1. 24. thou which k. the hearts of all men  
 25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well k.  
*Rom.* 2. 18. k. his will, and approve the things  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 16. what k. thou, O wife, k. thou, O man?  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 15. thou k. that all they in Asia be turned  
 18. how be ministered to me, thou k. very well  
*Rev.* 3. 17. and k. not that thou art wretched, blind  
 7. 14. and I said unto him, sir, thou k.  
 KNOWETH.  
*Gen.* 33. 13. my lord k. the children are tender  
*Lev.* 5. 3. when he k. of it, he shall be guilty, 4.  
*Deut.* 2. 7. he k. thy walking thro' this wilderness  
 34. 6. no man k. of Moses' sepulchre to this day  
*Isa.* 22. 32. the Lord God of gods, he k. and Israel  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's house for the iniquity which he k.  
 30. 3. thy father certainly k. that I found grace  
 32. 17. and that also Saul my father k.  
 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. thy servant k. that I found grace  
 17. 10. all Israel k. thy father is a mighty man  
*Job* 11. 11. he k. vain men, be seeth wickedness  
 15. 22. he k. the day of darkness is ready at his hand  
 33. 10. but he k. the way that I take  
 28. 7. there is a path which I do fowl k.  
 33. God understandeth and k. the place thereof  
 34. 25. therefore he k. their works and overturneth  
*Psal.* 1. 6. the Lord k. the way of the righteous  
 37. 18. the Lord k. the days of the upright  
 44. 21. for he k. the secrets of the heart  
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that k. how long  
 94. 11. Lord k. the thoughts of man are vanity  
 103. 14. he k. our frame, remembereth we are dust  
 104. 10. moon for proudness, the sun k. his going down  
 138. 6. but the seoud he k. afar off  
 139. 14. thy works, and that my soul k. right well  
*Prov.* 9. 13. foolish woman is simple and k. nothing  
 14. 10. the heart k. his own bitterness, and stranger  
*Ezek.* 6. 8. the poor, that k. to walk before the living  
 7. 22. thine own heart k. thou hast cursed others  
 9. 1. no man k. either love or hatred by all that  
*Ira.* 1. 3. the ox k. his owner, the ass his master's crib  
*Jer.* 8. 7. the stork k. her appointed times, and turtle  
 9. 24. glory, that he understandeth and k. me  
*Dan.* 2. 22. he k. what is in the darkness, and light  
*Nab.* 1. 7. Lord is good, he k. them that trust in him  
*Zeph.* 3. 5. he faileth not, but the unjust k. no shame  
*Mat.* 6. 8. your Father k. what things ye need  
 32. k. ye have need of all those things, *Luke* 12. 30.  
 11. 27. no man k. the Son but the Father, nor any  
 k. the Father save the Son, *Luke* 10. 22.  
 94. 36. of that day k. no man, *Mark* 13. 32.  
*Luke* 16. 15. ye justify, but God k. your hearts  
*John* 7. 15. saying, how k. this man letters?  
 27. when Christ cometh, no man k. whence he is  
 10. 15. as the Father k. me || 14. 17. nor k. him  
 19. 35. he saw it, and he k. that he saith true  
*Acts* 15. 8. God which k. the hearts bare witness  
 26. 20. for the king k. of these things before whom  
*Rom.* 8. 27. he k. what is the mind of the Spirit  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 11. for what man k. the things of a man,  
 even so the things of God k. no man but Spirit  
 8. 2. if any man think he k. anything, he k. nothing  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 11. because I love you not? God k.  
 31. God k. I lie not || 13. 2. I cannot tell, God k.  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the Lord k. them that are his  
*Jam.* 4. 17. to him that k. to do good and doeth not  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord k. how to deliver the godly  
 1 *John* 3. 20. and k. all things || 4. 6. he that k. God  
 4. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and k. God  
 2 *Rev.* 2. 17. a new name written, which no man k.  
 19. 12. because he k. that he hath but a short time  
 Who KNOWETH, or KNOWETH not.  
 1 *Kings* 1. 11. doth reign, and Dav. our Ld. k. it.  
*Esa.* 4. 14. who k. whether thou art come to king.  
*Job* 12. 3. yea, who k. not such things as these?  
 9. who k. not in all these, that the hand of Lord  
 14. 21. his sons come to honour, he k. it not  
 18. 21. this is the place of him that k. not God

*Job* 28. 13. man k. not theprice thereof  
 35. 15. he hath visited in anger, yet  
*Psal.* 39. 6. riches, and k. not who shall  
 90. 11. who k. the power of thine arm  
 92. 6. brutish man k. not, nor a fool  
*Prov.* 7. 23. and k. not that it is for his  
 9. 18. but he k. not that the dead are  
 24. 22. and who k. the ruin of them  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. who k. whether he be wi  
 3. 21. who k. the spirit of man that g  
 12. for who k. what is good for m  
 1. who k. the interpretation of a  
 8. 1. for k. k. not that which shall  
 9. 12. fo man also k. not his tim  
 10. 15. because he k. not how to  
*Isa.* 20. 15. and they say, who seeth u  
*Hos.* 7. 9. gray hairs here and there,  
*Joel* 2. 14. who k. if he will return a  
*Mark* 4. 27. and seed should grow up,  
*John* 7. 49. but this people, who k. a  
 12. 35. walketh in darkness, k. not wh  
 13. 15. the servant k. not what his  
*Acts* 19. 35. what man that k. not th  
 1 *John* 2. 11. walketh in darkness, k. n  
 3. 1. therefore the world k. us not, it  
 4. 8. he that loveth not, k. not God, 6.

## KNOWING.

*Gen.* 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, k. would  
 43. 7. k. could we know, he goeth  
 1 *Kings* 2. 32. slew them, my father  
 2 *Chren.* 2. 12. to David a wise son  
*Mat.* 9. 4. Jesus k. their thoughts, *L*  
 22. 29. ye err, not k. the scriptures nor  
 30. 30. Jesus immediately k. in h  
 33. but the woman k. what was do  
 60. feared John, k. that he was a  
 12. 15. but he k. their hypocrisy, said  
*Luke* 8. 53. they laughed, k. that she  
 9. 33. and one for Elias, not k. who  
*John* 13. 3. Jesus k. the Father had gi  
 18. 4. Jesus k. all things that should co  
 19. 28. Jesus k. that all things were  
 21. 12. none durst ask him, k. that it  
*Acts* 2. 30. k. that God had sworn w  
 7. 15. his wife not k. what was done,  
 5. 25. he taught, k. only the baptis  
 20. 22. not k. the things that shall be  
*Rom.* 1. 32. who k. the judgment of God  
 2. 4. not k. that the goodness of God  
 3. k. that tribulation worketh pati  
 6. 6. k. this, that our old man is cruci  
 9. k. Chr. being raised from dead, d  
 13. 11. k. the time, now it is high ti  
*Cor.* 1. 7. k. that as ye are partakers  
 4. 14. k. that he which raised the L  
 5. 6. k. that whilst we are at home  
 11. k. the terror of the Lord, we are  
*Gal.* 2. 16. k. that a man is not justify  
 9. k. that your master is in heaven,  
*Phil.* 1. 17. k. that I am set for defen  
*Col.* 3. 24. k. that of the L. ye shall re  
 1 *Thess.* 1. 4. k. beloved, your electi  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. k. this, that the law is m  
 6. 4. is proud, k. nothing, but doing so  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 23. questions, k. that they do  
 3. 14. k. of whom thou hast learned  
*Tit.* 3. 11. k. that he that is such, is  
*Philem.* 21. k. that thou wilt do more  
*Heb.* 10. 34. k. ye have in heaven a  
 11. 8. he went out, not k. whether he  
*Jam.* 1. 3. k. this, that the trying of y  
 3. 1. k. we shall receive greater co  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 9. blessing, k. that ye are ther  
 5. 9. k. the same afflictions are accor  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 14. k. that shortly I must pu  
 30. k. this, that no prophecy of scri  
 3. k. that there shall come scoffers  
 KNOWLEDGE  
 Signifies, [1] The essential and infir  
 standing of God, by which he know  
 in the most perfect manner, I sam  
 bare understanding of divine truth  
 faith in Christ and love to our Ch  
 thren, 1 *Cor.* 8. 1. [3] A right unde  
 and conception of spiritual things  
 [4] That knowledge of God's will, w  
 way of salvation, which is in C  
 highest perfection, and which by hi  
 ed to his people, and imprinted on  
 and hearts by his Spirit, so es  
 faith, love, and obedience, *Isa.* 33. 11  
 tion prudence and holy experie  
 of God, *2 Cor.* 8. 7. *2 Pet.* 1. 5. 6. [6]  
 feet knowledge of divine things  
 in this world, 1 *Cor.* 13. 8. [7] I  
 interpreting dreams, *Dan.* 3. 12.  
 Natural, that knowledge which w  
 the light of nature, *Rom.* 1. 21, 28  
 [8] Artificial, such as is bestowed



ing curia and excellent pieces of work-  
ing, Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, namely,  
knowledge of our guilt and danger which  
is brought by the law, Rom. 3. 20. [7. 7. [4]  
[5] Legal, such is that knowledge of Christ,  
salvation through him, which the gos-  
pels us with, 2 Cor. 2. 14.  
1. and the tree of k. of good and evil, 17.  
1. 3. I have filled Bezael with k. 35. 31.  
23. or if his sin come to his k. 28.  
1. and know the k. of the most High  
18. that thou shouldest take k. of the  
most be that did take k. of the  
2. 3. for the Lord is a God of k.  
2. take k. of all the lurking places  
9. 27. Hiram sent in the navy, shipmen  
that had k. of the sea, 3 Car. 3. 18.  
1. 10. give me k. that I may go out  
that asked k. [12. k. is granted thee  
28. every one having k. is granted  
2. should a wise man utter vain? 7  
for we desire not the k. of thy ways  
shall any teach God k. seeing he judgeth  
and my lips shall utter k. clearly  
3. 4. when ye read, ye that have k.  
will fetch my k. from afar, and will ascribe  
that is perfect in k. is with thee, 37. 16.  
2. and night unto night sheweth k.  
and there k. in the most High? 7  
that teacheth man k. shall not be known? 1  
teach me good judgment and k.  
such k. is too wonderful for me  
what is man, that thou takest k. of him? 1  
4. to give the young man k. and discretion  
fear of the Lord is the beginning of k.  
he hate k. 3. 3. If thou criest after k.  
that he hath k. and did not choose  
of his mouth cometh k. and understanding  
when k. is pleasant to thy soul  
by his k. the depths are broken up  
and that thy lips may keep k.  
ye are right to them that find k.  
rather than gold [12. and find out k.  
k. of the Holy is understanding  
wise men lay up k. but the foolish  
out through k. shall the just be delivered  
whose love instruction loveth k.  
prudent man concealeth k. but fools  
every prudent man dealeth with k.  
it is easy to him that understandeth  
a perceiver not in him the lips of k.  
the prudent are crowned with k.  
he tongue of the wise useth k. aright  
the lips of the wise disperse k.  
he heart that hath understanding seeketh k.  
he that hath k. search his words  
the heart of the prudent getteth k. and the  
ear of the wise seeketh k.  
reprove, and he will understand k.  
use, my son, to err from the words of k.  
the lips of k. are a precious jewel  
when the wise is instructed, he receiveth k.  
the eyes of the Lord preserve k.  
of apply these heart unto my k.  
wisdom exalteth things in counsels and k.  
and apply these ears to the words of k.  
k. shall the chambers be filled with riches  
a man of k. increaseth strength  
shall the k. of wisdom be to thy soul  
by a man of k. the state shall be prolonged  
learned wisdom, nor have the k. of Holy  
10. ya, my heart had experience of k.  
that increaseth k. increaseth sorrow  
there is a man whose labour is in k.  
giveth to a man wisdom, k. and joy  
the excellency of k. is that wisdom giveth  
nor k. in the grave, whether thou goest  
the preacher as still taught the people k.  
k. for before the child shall have k. to cry  
be spirit of k. and of the fear of the Lord  
them shall be teach k. 7 them that are wroth  
be heart of the rash shall understand k.  
wisdom and k. shall be stability of thy times  
who taught him k. [14. 10. nor is there k.  
and maketh their k. foolish  
thy wisdom and thy k. hath perverted thee  
by his k. my righteous servant justify many  
15. pastors, which shall feed you with k.  
every man is brutish in his k. every founder  
the Lord hath given me k. of it  
every man is brutish by his k. every founder  
4. children well favoured and cunning in k.  
and gave them k. [21. he giveth k. to them  
excellent spirit and k. were found in Daniel  
may run to and fro, and k. shall be increased  
k. my people are destroyed for lack of k. be-  
cause thou hast rejected k. I will reject thee  
14. the earth filled with k. of the Lor.  
7. for the private lips should keep k.  
23. the men of that place had k. of him:

Luke 1. 77. to give k. of salvat. by remission of sins  
11. 52. ye have taken away the key of k.  
Acts 4. 13. they marvelled and took k. of them  
84. 22. having more perfect k. of that way  
Rom. 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their k.  
2. 20. which had the form of k. and of truth  
3. 20. no flesh justified, for by law is the k. of sin  
10. 2. they have a zeal, but not according to k.  
15. 14. that ye also are filled with all k. able to  
1 Cor. 1. 5. are enriched in all utterance and all k.  
8. 1. we know that we all have k. puffeth out  
7. howbeit there is not in every man that k.  
10. if any man see those which have k. sit at meat  
11. through thy k. shall thy weak brother perish  
12. 8. to another the word of k. by the same Spirit  
13. 2. if I understand all mysteries and all k.  
8. whether there be k. it shall vanish away  
6. 4. except I speak to you by revelation or k.  
9 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the savour of his k.  
4. 8. to give the light of the k. of the glory of God  
6. 6. by pureness, by k. by long-suffering, by kindness  
8. 7. as ye abound in faith, utterance, and k.  
11. 6. though I be rude in speech, yet not in k.  
Eph. 1. 17. may give you wisdom in the k. of him  
3. 4. when ye read, ye may understand my k.  
19. the love of Christ which passeth k.  
4. 13. till we come in the unity of the k. of the Son  
Phil. 1. 9. that your love may abound more in k.  
3. 8. I count all things but loss for the k. of Christ  
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with the k. of his will  
2. 3. in whom are hid the treasures of wisdom and k.  
3. 10. put on the new man which is renewed in k.  
1 Tim. 2. 4. all men to come to the k. of the truth  
2 Tim. 3. 7. never able to come to the k. of the truth  
Heb. 10. 26. if we sin after we have received the k.  
Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise man, and endued with k.?  
1 Pet. 3. 7. husbands dwell with them according to k.  
2 Pet. 1. 3. thro' the k. of him that hath called us  
5. add to virtue k. and to k. temperance  
8. nor unfruitful in the k. of our Lord Jesus Christ  
3. 18. grow in grace and in the k. of our Lord Jesus  
KNOWLEDGE of God.  
Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou find the k. of God  
Hos. 4. 1. there is no truth, nor k. of God in the land  
6. 8. desired the k. of God more than burnt-offerings  
Rom. 11. 33. the riches both of wisdom, and k. of G.  
1 Cor. 15. 34. for some have not the k. of God  
2 Cor. 10. 5. high thing exalting itself against k. of G.  
Col. 1. 10. and increasing in the k. of God  
2 Pet. 1. 2. peace be multiplied, thro' the k. of God  
KNOWLEDGE of the Lord.  
2 Chron. 30. 22. that taught the good k. of the Lord  
Isa. 11. 9. the earth shall be full of the k. of the Lord  
2 Pet. 2. 20. escaped pollution thro' the k. of the L.  
No KNOWLEDGE  
Deut. 1. 39. your child. which in that day had no k.  
Ps. 14. 4. have the workers of iniquity no k. 53. 4.  
Isa. 5. 13. gone into captivity, because they have no k.  
45. 20. they have no k. that set up their images  
58. 3. we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no k.  
Jer. 4. 22. but to do good, they have no k.  
Without KNOWLEDGE  
Num. 15. 24. committed without k. of the congregat.  
Job 34. 35. Job hath spoken without k. and wisdom  
35. 16. he multiplieth words without k.  
38. 12. they shall perish by sword, and die with k.  
39. 2. darkeneth counsel by words without k. 42. 3.  
Prov. 19. 2. it is not good that the soul be without k.  
KNOW.  
Gen. 24. 16. was a virgin, nor had any man k. her  
Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, surely this thing is k.  
21. 36. if it be k. that the ox hath used to push  
33. 16. for wherein shall it be k. here that I and  
Lev. 4. 14. when the sin they have sinned is k.  
5. 1. is a witness whether he hath seen or k. of it  
Num. 31. 17. kill every woman that hath k. man  
Deut. 1. 13. take wise men, and k. among tribes, 15.  
21. 1. and it be not k. who hath slain him  
Josh. 24. 31. and he that had the works of the Ld.  
1 Sam. 6. 3. and it shall be k. to you why his hand  
1 Kings 18. 38. let it be k. that thou art God in Isr.  
Ezra. 4. 12. be it k. to me, king, [5. 8.  
Neh. 4. 15. when enemies heard that it was k. to us  
Ezra. 2. 22. the thing was k. to Mordecai who told it  
Ps. 9. 16. the Ld. is k. by the judgment which  
31. 7. thou hast k. my soul in adversities  
68. 3. God is k. in her palaces for a refuge  
42. 2. that thy way may be k. on earth, thy health  
69. 19. thou hast k. my reproach and my shame  
70. 1. in Judah is God k. his name is great in Isr.  
77. 19. thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not k.  
78. 3. sayings of old, which we have heard and k.  
79. 10. let him be k. among the heath. in our sight  
88. 12. shall thy wonders be k. in the dark? 1  
91. 14. set him on high, because he hath k. my name  
119. 79. those that have k. thy testimonies  
152. I have k. of old thou hast found, them for ever  
130. 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and k. me  
Prov. 10. 9. but he that pervert. his ways shall be k.  
12. 16. a fool's wrath is presently k. but a prudent

Prov. 20. 11. a child is k. by his doings whether his  
31. 23. her husband is k. in the gates, when he sitt  
Eccl. 5. 3. a fool's voice is k. by multitude of words  
6. 10. and it is k. that it is man, nor may contend  
Isa. 12. 5. excellent things, this is k. in all the earth  
19. 21. and the Lord shall be k. to Egypt  
61. 9. their seed shall be k. among the Gentiles  
66. 14. hand of the Lord shall be k. to his servants  
Jer. 8. 3. for they have k. the way of the Lord  
28. 9. then shall prophet be k. the Lord sent him  
Ezek. 36. 32. saith the Lord God, be it k. to you;  
Acts 4. 10. [13. 38. [28. 38.  
38. 33. I will be k. in the eyes of many nations  
Dea. 3. 38. but if not, be it k. to thee, O King  
4. 28. after thou shalt have k. the heavens rule  
Amos 3. 2. you only have k. of all families of earth  
Zech. 14. 7. a day which shall be k. to the Lord  
Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had k. what this meant  
33. the tree is k. by his fruit, Luke 6. 44.  
94. 43. if the good man of house had k. Luke 12. 39  
Luke 7. 29. if he were a prophet, he would have k.  
19. 42. saying, if thou hadst k. in this thy day  
94. 35. how he was k. of them in breaking of bread  
John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be k. openly  
8. 19. nor know men nor my Father, if ye had k. me  
ye should have k. my Father also, 14. 7.  
10. 14. I know my sheep, and am k. of mine  
17. 7. now they have k. [8. and have k. surely  
25. I have k. thee, these have k. that thou sent me  
18. 15. that disciple which was k. to high priest, 18  
Acts 1. 19. and it was k. to all dwellers at Jerus  
2. 14. be this k. unto you, and hearken to my words  
9. 24. but their laying await was k. of Saul  
42. it was k. throughout all Joppa, many believed  
15. 18. k. unto God are all his works from beginn  
19. 17. this was k. to all the Jews and Greeks  
22. 30. he would have k. the certainty, 23. 28.  
Rom. 1. 19. because that which may be k. of God  
11. 34. who hath k. the mind of Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 16  
1 Cor. 2. 8. for had they k. it [8. 3. same is k. of him  
12. 12. thou shalt I know, even as I also am k.  
14. 7. how shall it be k. what is piped or harped  
9. how shall it be k. what is spoken?  
9 Cor. 3. 2. are our epistle k. and read of all men  
5. 16. though we have k. Christ after the flesh  
6. 9. as unknown and yet well k. as dying and  
Gal. 4. 9. after ye have k. God or are k. of God  
Eph. 3. 10. might be k. by church the wisdom of God  
Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be k. to all men  
9 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully k. my doctrine  
15. from a child thou hast k. the holy scriptures  
4. 17. that by me the preaching might be fully k.  
1 John 2. 13. I write, because ye have k. him  
4. 16. we have k. and believed the love God hath  
9 John 1. and all they that have k. the truth  
Made or madeest KNOWN  
Gen. 45. 1. while Joseph made himself k. to brethren  
Neh. 9. 14. and madeest k. to them thy holy sabbath  
Ps. 98. 2. the Lord hath made k. his salvation  
103. 7. he made k. his ways to Moses, his acts  
Prov. 14. 33. that which is in the midst of fools is k.  
22. 19. I have made k. to thee this day, even to thee  
Ezek. 30. 5. and made myself k. to them, 9.  
Dea. 2. 15. then Arioch made the thing k. to Daniel  
17. Daniel made the thing k. to Hannaniab  
23. hast made k. to me, m. k. to us the king's matter  
128. a God in heaven hath made k. to the king  
45. the great God hath made k. to the king  
Hos. 5. 9. have I made k. that which shall surely be  
Luke 2. 15. which the Lord hath made k. to us  
17. had seen it, they made k. abroad the saying  
John 15. 15. all that I heard, I have made k. to you  
Acts 2. 29. thou hast made k. to me the ways of life  
7. 13. at the second time Joseph was made k. to his  
brother, and Joseph's kindred made k. to Pharaoh  
Rom. 16. 26. m. k. to all nations for obedience of faith  
Eph. 1. 9. having m. k. to us the mystery of his will  
4. 3. how by revelation be m. k. to me the mystery  
Phil. 4. 6. let your requests be made k. to God  
9 Pet. 1. 16. when we m. k. the coming of our Lord  
Make KNOWN  
Num. 12. 6. I will make myself k. to him in a vision  
1 Sam. 98. 15. my master m. k. to me what I shall do  
1 Car. 16. 8. m. k. his deeds among people, Pe. 105. 1.  
17. 19. in making k. all these great things  
Ps. 78. 5. that they should make them k.  
89. 1. with my mouth will I make k. thy faithfulness  
106. 8. that he might make k. his mighty power  
145. 19. to make k. to sons of men his mighty acts  
Prov. 1. 23. I will make k. my words to you  
Isa. 38. 19. the father to children shall m. k. thy truth  
64. 2. to make thy name k. to thy adversaries  
Ps. 35. 11. I will make myself k. among them  
30. 7. so will I make my holy name k. in Israel  
Dea. 2. 25. found a man that will make k. to the king  
26. art thou able to make k. to me the dream?  
29. but the Lord maketh k. to the king, 29.  
30. shall make k. the interpretation, 3. 15, 16, 17  
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in the midst of the years make k.  
Rom. 9. 22. God willing to make his power k.

**Rev. 9. 23.** that he might make *k.* riches of his glory  
**Exh. 6. 19.** to make *k.* the mystery of the gospel  
**21.** Tryphicus shall make *k.* to you all things  
**Col. 1. 27.** to whom *G.* will *m. k.* what is the riches  
**4. 9.** they shall make *k.* to you all things done here  
*Not KNOWN*  
**Gen. 19. 8.** I have two daughters which have not  
*k.* man, *Num. 31. 18, 35.* *Judg. 21. 12.*  
**41. 21.** it could not be *k.* they had eaten them  
**31.** and the plenty shall not be *k.* in the land  
**Exod. 6. 3.** by my name *Jehovan* was I not *k.*  
**Deut. 11. 2.** with children which have not *k.* 13. 13  
**20.** to go after gods which ye have not *k.* 13. 6, 13  
**28. 36.** neither thou nor thy fathers have *k.* 64  
**Judg. 3. 1.** as many as had not *k.* the wars of Canaan  
**16. 9.** brake the withs, so his strength was not *k.*  
**Ruth 3. 3.** but make not thyself *k.* to the man  
**14.** let it not be *k.* that a woman came in  
**2 Sam. 17. 19.** spread corn, and the thing was not *k.*  
**1 Kings 14. 2.** be not *k.* to be the wife of Jeroboam  
**Ps. 15. 43.** people whom I have not *k.* shall serve me  
**77. 19.** way is in the sea, and thy footsteps are not *k.*  
**79. 6.** pour wrath on heathen that have not *k.* these  
**95. 10.** and they have not *k.* my ways, *Heb. 3. 10.*  
**147. 20.** thy judgments, they have not *k.* them  
**Ecc. 6. 5.** he hath not seen the sun, nor *k.* any thing  
**Isa. 40. 21.** have ye not *k.?* 58. hast thou not *k.?*  
**44. 16.** lead them in paths that they have not *k.*  
**44. 18.** they have not *k.* nor understood, be hath shut  
**45. 4.** I surname thee, tho' thou hast not *k.* me, 5  
**Jer. 4. 22.** my people is foolish, they have not *k.* me  
**Exek. 3. 9.** into countries which thou hast not *k.*  
**Dan. 2. 3.** if ye will not make *k.* the dream, 9  
**4. 7.** they did not make *k.* to me interpretation, 5. 8  
**Hos. 5. 4.** and they have not *k.* the Lord  
**Nah. 3. 17.** their place is not *k.* where they are  
**Mat. 10. 26.** fear them not, for there is nothing hid  
 that shall not be *k.* *Luke 8. 17. || 12. 2.*  
**12. 16.** they should not make him *k.* *Matt. 3. 12.*  
**Luke 24. 18.** a stranger, and hast not *k.* these things  
**John 8. 35.** yet ye have not *k.* him, but I know him  
 14. 5. so long time, and yet hast thou not *k.* me, *Philip*  
**16. 3.** because they have not *k.* the Father nor me  
**17. 25.** O righteous Father, the world hath not *k.* thee  
**Rev. 3. 17.** the way of peace have they not *k.*  
**7. 7.** I had not *k.* sin but by the law, I had not *k.* lust  
**Exh. 3. 5.** which in other ages was not made *k.*  
**9 Pet. 2. 21.** been better not *k.* way of righteousness  
**1 John 3. 6.** the sinner hath not seen nor *k.* him  
**Rev. 2. 24.** which have not *k.* the depths of Satan

## L

## LABOUR

**Signifies, [1] Diligent care and pains, Prov. 14. 23.**  
**Ecc. 1. 3. [2] The increase and fruit of labour, Exod. 23. 16. Ecc. 2. 10. [3] The pains of a woman in child-birth, Gen. 35. 16, 17. [4] The work done or performed by labour, Ecc. 4. 11 [5] All evils both of sin and misery, particularly those of persecution, Rev. 14. 13. [6] To endeavour earnestly, *Isa. 52. 4.*  
**Heb. 4. 11. [7] To journey or travel, Josh. 7. 2. [8] To perform Christian offices, Rom. 16. 6. [9] Diligently and carefully to discharge pastoral duties, 1 Tim. 5. 17.****

## LABOUR, Substantive.

**Gen. 31. 42.** God hath seen the *L.* of my hands  
**35. 16.** Rachel travailed and had hard *L.* 17  
**Deut. 26. 7.** the Lord heard, and looked on our *L.*  
**Nah. 5. 13.** so God shake out every man from his *L.*  
**Job 5. 7.** yet man is born to *L.* as sparks fly upward  
**20. 11.** or wilt thou leave thy *L.* to him?  
**15.** her *L.* is in vain without fear  
**Psalm 73. 16.** to know it was *L.* in mine eyes  
**78. 46.** he gave them *L.* to the locust  
**90. 10.** yet is their strength *L.* and sorrow, soon cut  
**104. 23.** man goeth to his *L.* till the evening  
**105. 44.** they inherited the *L.* of the people  
**107. 12.** he brought down their heart with *L.*  
**109. 11.** let the stranger spoil his *L.*  
**128. 2.** thou shalt eat the *L.* of thy hands  
**Prov. 10. 16.** the *L.* of the righteous tendeth to life  
**13. 11.** he that gathereth by *L.* shall increase  
**14. 23.** in all *L.* there is profit, but the talk of lips  
**Ecc. 1. 3.** what profit hath a man of all his *L.*  
**8.** all things are full of *L.* man cannot utter it  
**2. 10.** rejoiced in all my *L.* my portion of all my *L.*  
**15. 9.** I hated all my *L.* which I had taken  
**19.** yet shall he have rule over all my *L.*  
**20.** to cause my heart to despair of the *L.* I took  
**21.** for there is a man whose *L.* is in wisdom  
**22.** what hath man of all his *L.* under the sun?  
**94.** make his soul enjoy good in *L.* 3. 13. || 5. 18  
**4. 8.** yet there is no end of all his *L.* nor yet satisfied  
**9.** because they have a good reward for their *L.*  
**15.** nothing of his *L.* which he may carry away  
**29.** to rejoice in his *L.* this is the gift of God  
**6. 7.** all the *L.* of man is for his mouth, and yet  
**8. 18.** for that shall abide with him of his *L.*

**Ecc. 9. 9.** that is thy portion in thy *L.* under the sun  
**10. 13.** the *L.* of the foolish wearieth every one  
**Isa. 45. 14.** the *L.* of Egypt shall come over to thee  
**55. 3.** why spend you *L.* for that which satisfieth not?  
**Jer. 2. 24.** shame devoured the *L.* of our fathers  
**20. 18.** wherfore came I out of the womb to see *L.*  
**Ezek. 23. 29.** they shall take away all thy *L.*  
**39. 20.** I have given him the land of Egypt for his *L.*  
**Heb. 3. 17.** though the *L.* of the olive should fail  
**Hag. 1. 11.** a drought on all the *L.* of the hands  
**John 4. 28.** to reap that wherupon ye bestowed no *L.*  
**Rom. 16. 6.** greet Mary, who bestowed much *L.* on us  
**1 Cor. 3. 8.** every man shall receive accord to his *L.*  
**15. 58.** you know that your *L.* is not in vain  
**Gal. 4. 11.** I am afraid of you, lest I bestowed in vain  
**Phil. 1. 22.** if I live in the flesh, this is fruit of my *L.*  
**2. 25.** Epaphroditus, my companion in *L.* brother  
**1 Thess. 1. 3.** remember, your *L.* of love, and patience  
**2. 9.** for ye remember, brethren, our *L.* and travail  
**3. 5.** tempter have tempted you, and our *L.* in vain  
**2 Thess. 3. 8.** but wrought with *L.* and travail night  
**Heb. 6. 10.** not unrighteous to forget your *L.* of love  
**Rev. 2. 2.** I know thy works, and *L.* and patience  
*LABOUR, Verb.*

**Exod. 5. 9.** more work, that they may *L.* therein  
**20. 9.** six days shalt thou *L.* *Deut. 5. 13.*  
**Josh. 7. 3.** make not all the people to *L.* thither  
**24. 13.** given you a land, for which ye did not *L.*  
**Nah. 4. 22.** may be a guard to us, and *L.* on the day  
**Job 9. 29.** if I be wicked, why then *L.* I in vain?  
**Psalm 137. 1.** except the Lord build it, I in vain  
**144. 14.** that our oxen may be strong to *L.*  
**Prov. 21. 25.** the slothful, his hands refuse to *L.*  
**23. 4.** I will not be rich, cease from thy own wisdom  
**Ecc. 4. 8.** nor saith he, for whom do I *L.*?  
**8. 17.** because tho' a man *L.* to seek it out, not find it  
**Isa. 23. 4.** I will weep bitterly, I will not comfort me  
**65. 23.** they shall not *L.* in vain, nor bring forth  
**Jer. 51. 58.** and the people shall *L.* in vain  
**Lam. 3. 5.** under persecution we *L.* and have no rest  
**Am. 4. 10.** be in pain, and *L.* to bring forth, O Zion  
**Hab. 2. 13.** that the people should *L.* in the fire  
**Mat. 11. 28.** come to me all ye that *L.* and are laden  
**John 6. 27. I.** not for the meat that perisheth  
**Rom. 16. 12.** and Tryphosa who *L.* in the Lord  
**1 Cor. 4. 12.** and *L.* working with our own hands  
**9 Cor. 5. 9.** wherfore we *L.* to be accepted of him  
**Exh. 4. 38.** but rather *L.* working with his hands  
**Col. 1. 29.** wherunto I also *L.* striving according to  
**1 Thess. 5. 12.** to know them which *L.* among you  
**1 Tim. 4. 10.** therefore we both *L.* and suffer reproach  
**5. 17.** especially they that *L.* in word and doctrine  
**Heb. 4. 11.** let us *L.* therefore to enter into that rest  
*LABOURED.*

**Nah. 4. 31.** so we *L.* in the work, and held the spears  
**Job 30. 18.** that which be *L.* for, shall he restore  
**Ecc. 2. 11.** I looked on the labour I had *L.* to do  
**19.** have rule over all my labour wherein I have *L.*  
**21.** yet to a man that hath not *L.* therein  
**22.** of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath *L.*  
**5. 16.** what profit hath he that hath *L.* for the wind?  
**Isa. 47. 12.** with thy sorceries wherein thou hast *L.*  
**15.** shall they be to thee with whom thou hast *L.*  
**48. 4.** I said, I have *L.* in vain, sept my strength  
**62. 8.** stranger nor drink, for which thou hast *L.*  
**Dan. 6. 14.** then the king *L.* to deliver Daniel  
**Jonah 4. 10.** the gourd for which thou hast not *L.*  
**John 4. 38.** other men *L.* and ye are entered into their  
**Rom. 16. 12.** salute Perala, who *L.* much in the Lord  
**1 Cor. 15. 10.** but *L.* more abundantly than they all  
**Phil. 2. 16.** that I have not run nor *L.* in vain  
**4. 3.** help those that *L.* with me in the gospel  
**Rev. 2. 3.** hast borne, and for my name's sake *L.*  
*LABOURED.*

**Luke 10. 7.** for the *L.* is worthy of his hire  
**1 Tim. 5. 18.** the *L.* is worthy of his reward  
*LABOURED.*  
**Mat. 9. 37.** harvest plenteous, but *L.* few, *Luke 10. 2.*  
**38.** pray the Lord that he will send *L.* *Luke 10. 2.*  
**90. 1.** went out early to hire *L.* into his vineyard  
**2.** when he had agreed with the *L.* || 8. call the *L.*  
**1 Cor. 3. 9.** for we are *L.* together with God  
**Jam. 5. 4.** behold the hire of the *L.* that reaped  
*LABOURETH.*

**Prov. 16. 26.** he that *L.* for himself  
**Ecc. 3. 9.** what profit in that wherein he *L.*?  
**1 Cor. 16. 16.** submit to every one that helpeth and *L.*  
**3 Tim. 2. 6.** the husbandman that *L.* must be first  
*LABOURING.*

**Ecc. 5. 12.** the sleep of a *L.* man's sweet  
**Acts 20. 35.** so *L.* ye ought to support the weak  
**Col. 4. 12.** always *L.* for you in prayer, that ye  
**1 Thess. 2. 9.** I night and day we preached to you  
*LABOURS.*

**Exod. 23. 16.** the first fruits of thy *L.* when thou hast  
 gathered in thy *L.* out of the field  
**Deut. 28. 33.** and all thy *L.* shall a nation eat up  
**Prov. 5. 10.** and thy *L.* be in the house of a stranger  
**Isa. 58. 3.** in day of your fast you exact all your *L.*  
**Jer. 50. 5.** I will deliver all their *L.* to their enemies

**Hos. 12. 8.** in my *L.* shall they find no  
**Hag. 2. 17.** I smote you in all the *L.*  
**John 4. 39.** and ye are entered into it  
**2 Cor. 6. 5.** in tumults, in *L.* in watching  
**10. 15.** not boasting of other men's  
**11. 23.** in *L.* more abundant in stripes  
**Rev. 14. 13.** that they may rest from  
*LACE.*

**Exod. 28. 28.** shall bind the breast-plate  
**37.** and thou shalt put it on a blue  
**30. 31.** and they tied it to a *L.* of blue  
*LACK, Substantive.*  
**Gen. 18. 28.** wilt thou destroy all for  
**Exod. 16. 19.** that gathered little had  
**Job 4. 11.** the old lion perishest for *L.*  
**38. 41.** when his young ones wander  
**Hos. 4. 6.** my peo. are destroyed for *L.*  
**Phil. 2. 30.** his life to supply your *L.*  
**1 Thess. 4. 12.** and that ye may have  
*LACK, Verb.*

**Gen. 18. 26.** if there shall *L.* five of the  
**Deut. 8. 9.** thou shalt not *L.* any thing  
**Psalm 140. 10.** the young lions do *L.* and  
**Prov. 28. 27.** that giveth to the poor  
**Ecc. 9. 8.** and let thy head *L.* no count  
**Mat. 19. 20.** these things have I kept, *L.*  
**Jam. 1. 5.** if any of you *L.* wisdom, let him  
*LACKED.*

**Deut. 2. 7.** *Ld.* been with thee, thou hast  
**2 Sam. 2. 30.** there *L.* of David's serv.  
**1 Kings 4. 27.** officers provided victuals,  
**11. 22.** but what hast thou *L.* with  
**Nah. 9. 21.** thou didst sustain them, tho'  
**Luke 8. 6.** it withered away, because  
**23. 35.** I sent you without purse, *L.*  
**Acts 4. 34.** nor was there any among  
**1 Cor. 12. 24.** given more honour to the  
**Phil. 4. 10.** ye were careful, but *L.* of  
*LACKEST.*

**Mark 10. 21.** but one thing thou *L.* *L.*  
*LACKETH.*

**Num. 31. 49.** and there *L.* not one man  
**2 Sam. 3. 29.** let there not fail one of  
**Prov. 28. 28.** committeth adultery, *L.* us  
**9 Pet. 1. 9.** but he that *L.* these things  
*LACKING.*

**Rev. 2. 13.** nor shalt thou suffer salt to  
**22. 32.** not offer a lamb that hath an  
**Judg. 9. 13.** that there should be one triu  
**1 Sam. 30. 19.** and there was nothing  
**Jer. 33. 4.** they shall fear no more, nor  
**1 Cor. 11. 17.** for that which was *L.* to  
**2 Cor. 11. 9.** what was *L.* to me the brethren  
**1 Thess. 3. 10.** might profit what is *L.*  
*LAD, S.*

**Signifies, [1] A boy, or one young in years**  
**12. 17.** It is applied, [1] To one  
*seventeen years old, Gen. 37. 2.*  
**married man, Gen. 43. 8.** compared  
**31. [3] To a servant, 1 Sam. 20. 9.  
**Gen. 21. 12.** let it not be grievous beca  
**17.** and God heard the voice of the  
**18.** arise, lift up the *L.* || 19. she gave  
**20.** God was with the *L.* and he grew  
**22. 5.** I and the *L.* will go yonder and  
**12. 2.** be said, lay not thine hand upon  
**37. 2.** the *L.* was with the sons of Bil  
**43. 8.** send the *L.* with me, and we will  
**44. 22.** we said, the *L.* cannot leave h  
**30.** my father, and the *L.* be not with  
 his life is bound up**

**32.** thy servant became surety for th  
**33.** abide instead of the *L.* let the *L.*  
**48. 16.** the angel who redeemed me, m  
**Judg. 16. 26.** Samson said to the *L.* th  
**1 Sam. 30. 21.** and behold I will send a  
**36.** Jonathan said to the *L.* run, as t  
**37.** Jonathan cried after the *L.* make  
**39.** but the *L.* knew not any thing, o  
**40.** Jonathan gave his artillery to the  
**2 Sam. 17. 18.** a *L.* saw them and told  
**John 6. 9.** there is a *L.* here hath five  
*LADDER.*

**Gen. 28. 12.** Jacob dreamed, and behol  
*LADLE*

**Signifies, [1] To lay on a burden,**  
**[2] To oppress, 1 King**  
**[3] To impose the performance of**  
*traditions, or strict injunctions, over*  
*what the law requires, Luke 11. 4.*  
*be burdened not with the sense, but*  
*guilt and bondage of sin, Isa. 1. 4.*  
*seizable of and mourn under the bur*  
**Mat. 11. 29.**  
 That I doeth himself with thick clay,  
 that burdens and defiles himself with  
 treasures, gotten by extortion and  
**Gen. 45. 17.** I your beasts and go to land  
**Lev. 22. 16.** I doeth himself with the



12. 11. my father did I. you with a yoke  
1. 46. for ye I. men with grievous burdens.  
LADDED.

12. 25. they I. their asses with the corn, 44. 13.  
1. 17. those that I. wrought in the work  
12. 10. they I. us with such things as necessary  
LADEN.

12. 25. sent thee asses I. with good things of Egypt.  
1. 16. 20. Jesus took an ass I. with bread  
4. a people I. with iniquity, seed of evil doers  
1. 25. come, all ye that labour and are heavy I.  
2. 3. 6. silly women, I. with sins, led away with  
LADETH.

2. 6. woe to him that I. himself with thick clay  
LADING.

12. 15. I saw come on the sabbath I. asses  
LADING.

12. 10. much do I. not only of I. and ship  
LADY.

12. 3. shall no more be called a I. of kingdoms  
and then saidst, I shall be a I. for ever  
1. 1. the elder to the elect I. and her children  
1. I beseech thee, I. that we love one another  
LADIES.

1. 29. wise I. answered her, yea, she returned  
1. 18. likewise shall I. of Persia and Media say  
LAID, see after LAY.

## LAKE

12. 1. [1] A large place full of water encircled  
with land, Luke 5. 1, 2. [2] *Hell*,  
1. 19. 20. [20. 10].  
1. 1. Jesus stood by the I. of Genesareth  
and saw two ships standing by the I.  
1. 2. let us go over to the other side of the I.  
there came down a storm of wind on the I.  
there ran violently down a steep place into I.  
1. 19. 30. these both were cast into a I. of fire  
a devil was cast into I. of fire and brimstone  
death and hell were cast into the I. of fire  
was not found in the book of life, cast into I.  
murderers have their part in the I. burneth  
LAMB

*A sheep under a year old, of a meek,  
docile, and tractable nature, which is useful  
for food and clothing, and under the law was  
of sacrifice, particularly in the passover,*  
1. 21. 26. Exod. 12. 3. Prov. 27. 26.  
which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus,*  
who was typified by the lamb in the passover,  
and became a sacrifice for sin, John 1. 29.  
1. 3. 6. 8. [2] *All true Christians,*  
who are humble, meek, and tractable, Isa. 11. 6.  
1. 31. 15. [3] *An innocent, inoffensive,*  
and harmless teacher, who had done nothing to  
writ the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies,  
and was as ignorant of their inhuman devices  
against him, as a lamb is of the design of  
those that lead it to the slaughter, Jer. 11. 19.  
A man's wife, 2 Sam. 12. 3, 4. [5] *Anti-*  
*christ, who by his pardons and indulgences*  
*presumptuously assumes the power and prerogative*  
*of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God,*  
1. 3. 11.

12. 7. but where is the I. for a burnt-offering?  
My son, God will provide himself a I.  
1. 12. they shall take to them every man a I. 21.  
your I. shall be without blemish, a male  
1. 34. an ass shalt thou redeem with a I. 34. 30.  
one I. thou shalt offer in the morning, and  
the other I. at evening, 41. Num. 28. 4.  
with a I. a tenth deal of flour mingled,  
Num. 28. 31. 29. 28. 4, 10, 15.  
27. if the offer a I. 32. [5. 6.] 32. 32. 12.  
5. he shall take away the fat, as the fat of a I.  
if he be not able to bring a I. 19. 3.  
take a I. of the first year without blemish,  
14. 10. Num. 6. 19. [7. 15. 31].  
12. the priest shall take the I. and offer him  
1. 35. [9. 4. I. of trespass-offering  
that killeth an ox, or a I. or goat in the camp  
12. shall offer a I. without blemish  
1. 14. he shall offer one he-I. of first year for a  
burnt-offering, one-I. of first year for a sin-offering.  
5. shall prepare with the sacrifice for one I.  
therefore for one I. 28. 7, 13, 14. Ezek. 46. 15.  
1. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking I. to the Lord  
24. there came a lion and bear and took a I.  
1. 12. 4. took the poor man's I. and dressed it  
and he shall restore the I. four-fold  
11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the I.  
1. send ye the I. to the ruler of the land  
1. was brought as I. to the slaughter, Jer. 11. 19.  
25. the wolf and the I. shall feed together  
3. that sacrificeth a I. as if he cut off dog's neck  
4. 13. one I. out of flock for a peace-offering  
13. a I. of the first year thou shalt prepare  
4. M. I. will feed them as I. in a large place  
1. 29. behold I. of God that takes away sin, 26.  
1. 28. 2. like a I. dumb before the shearer  
1. 19. as of a I. without blemish and spot

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a I. slain  
8. the four beasts fell down before the I.  
12. saying, worthy is the I. that was slain  
13. honour, glory, and power, be to the I. for ever  
6. 1. I saw when the I. opened one of the seals  
8. and hide us from the wrath of the I. that sits  
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the I. clothed  
10. saying, salvation to our God and to the I.  
14. and made them white in the blood of the I.  
17. for the I. shall feed and lead them to fountains  
13. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the I.  
13. 6. the I. slain from the foundation of the world  
11. he had two horns like a I. and spake as dragon  
14. 1. I looked, and lo, a I. stood on the mount Sion  
4. these are they that follow the I. whithersoever  
10. tormented in the presence of angels and the I.  
15. 3. they sing the song of Moses and song of the I.  
17. 14. war with the I. and the I. shall overcome  
19. 7. for the marriage of the I. come, and his wife  
9. that are called to the marriage-supper of the I.  
21. 9. I will show thee the bride, the I. wife  
14. the names of the twelve apostles of the I.  
22. God Almighty and the I. are the temple of it.  
23. God did lighten it, and the I. is light thereof  
27. but they who are written in the I. book of life  
22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of I. 3.

## LAMBS

Gen. 30. 40. and Jacob did separate the I.  
23. 119. Jacob bought it for 100 I. *Josh.* 24. 1. 32.  
Num. 7. 67. rams twelve, I. of the first year twelve  
68. sixty I. [29. 13. fourteen I. 17, 30, 33.  
20. 18. drink-offerings for the bullocks, I. and rams  
Dent. 32. 14. milk of sheep, with fat of I. and rams  
1. Sam. 15. 9. but Saul spared the best of the I.  
2. Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered to Israel 100,000 I.  
1. Chr. 29. 31. they offered to the L. a thousand I.  
2. Chr. 29. 32. priests killed I. and sprinkled blood  
39. the number of burnt-offerings two hundred I.  
35. 7. Josiah gave to the people I. and kids  
Ezek. 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily I.  
Psalm. 37. 90. the wicked shall be as the fat of I.  
114. 4. mountains skipped, little hills skipped like I.  
6. ye little hills that skipped like I.  
Prov. 27. 26. I. are for thy clothing, and goats  
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of I. or goats  
5. 17. then shall the I. feed after their manner  
34. 6. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of I.  
40. 11. he shall gather the I. with his arm, carry  
Jer. 51. 40. I will bring them like I. to slaughter  
Ezek. 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in I.  
30. 18. ye shall drink the blood of I. and rams  
40. 4. in the sabbath six I. [6. 6. in new moons six I.  
5. and meat-offering for the L. as able to give, 7.  
Amos 6. 4. and eat the I. out of the flock, and calves  
Lam. 10. 3. I send you forth as I. among wolves  
John 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my I.

## Free I. AMBS

Num. 7. 17. *feet* of the first year, 23, 30, 35, 41, 47.  
Seven LAMBS  
Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set seven ewe-I. by themselves  
29. what mean these seven ewe-I. set by thyself.  
30. these seven ewe-I. thou shalt take of my hand  
Jer. 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread seven I.  
Num. 28. 11. ye shall offer seven I. of the first  
year without spot, 19. 27. [29. 2, 8, 36.  
21. a tenth deal throughout sev. I. 29. [29. 4, 10.  
9. Car. 29. 21. they brought seven I. for a sin-offer.

## Two LAMBS

Ezek. 39. 38. two I. of the first year offer, Num. 28. 3.  
Jer. 14. 10. on the eighth day he shall take two I.  
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice two I. of the first year  
Num. 28. 9. and on the sabbath two I. of the first year  
LAME

Signifies, One that is maimed or enfeebled in his  
limbs, Prov. 30. 7. And is taken, (I) Corporally,  
and that either by accident or birth, 2 Sam. 4. 4.  
Acts 3. 6. (II) Figuratively, [1] *For idols*, 2 Sam. 5. 6. [2] *The weakest or meanest*, Isa. 31. 23. (III) *Spiritually*, for  
weakness as *lame* in their minds between  
two opinions, Heb. 12. 13.  
Lev. 21. 18. a blind or a I. man shall not approach  
Dent. 15. 21. if it be I. thou shalt not sacrifice it  
9. Sam. 4. 4. Jonathan had a son I. of his feet, 9. 3. 13.  
5. 6. except thou take away the blind and the I.  
8. whosoever smiteth the I. and the blind  
19. 36. that I may ride, because thy servant is I.  
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the I.  
Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the I. are not equal, so is  
Isa. 33. 23. then is prey divided, the I. take the prey  
35. 6. then shall the I. man leap as a hart  
Jer. 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the I.  
Mal. 1. 3. if ye offer the I. for sacrifice, is it not evil?  
13. and ye brought that which was torn and I.  
Mal. 11. 5. the I. walk, 15. 31. [21. 14. *Lam.* 7. 22.  
Lam. 14. 13. call the poor, the I. and the blind  
Acts 3. 2. a certain man, I. from womb, was carried  
11. and as the I. man held Peter and John  
8. 7. many with palsies and that were I. were healed  
Hos. 12. 13. lest the I. be turned out of the way

## LAMENT.

*Judg.* 11. 40. the daughters of Israel went yearly to L.  
Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall L. and mourn  
19. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and L.  
32. 19. they shall L. for the tents and pleasant fields  
Jer. 4. 8. for this L. and howl, for the anger of Lord  
16. 5. neither go to I. nor bemoan them, 6.  
22. 15. they shall not L. for him, saying, ah Lord  
34. 5. they will L. thee, saying, ah Lord  
49. 3. ye daughters of Babel, L. and run  
Lam. 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to L.  
Ezek. 37. 32. they shall L. over Tyrus, saying, what  
32. 16. the daughters of the nations shall L. her  
Joel 1. 8. I. like a virgin girded with sackcloth  
13. gird yourselves, and I. ye priests, howl  
Mic. 8. 4. I. with a doleful lamentation and song  
John 16. 20. verily I say, ye shall weep and L.  
Rev. 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall L. Babylon  
LAMENTED.

1 Sam. 6. 19. people I. because the Lord had smitten  
7. 2. all the house of Israel I. after the Lord  
25. 1. all the Israelites I. Samuel, 29. 3.  
2 Sam. 1. 17. David L. over Saul and Jonathan  
3. 33. the king I. over Abner and said  
2 Chron. 35. 25. and Jeremiah I. for Josiah  
Jer. 16. 4. they shall die and not be I. 25. 33.  
Mat. 11. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not  
Lam. 23. 57. and a great company of people I. Jesus  
LAMENTABLE.

Dan. 6. 20. the king cried with a I. voice to Daniel  
LAMENTATION

Signifies, [1] *Mourning, bemoaning, and bewailing*,  
Jer. 31. 15. [2] *Songs of lamentation*,  
2 Chron. 35. 25. [3] *Such dreadful judgments*  
*as would cause most bitter lamentations*, Ezek.  
2. 10. [4] *The title of a book, the subject*  
*whereof is lamentation*, 2 Chron. 35. 25.  
Gen. 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore I.  
9 Sam. 1. 17. and David lamented with this I.  
Psalm. 78. 64. and their widows made no I.  
Jer. 6. 26. wallow thyself in ashes, make bitter I.  
7. 23. and take up a I. on the high places  
9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a I.  
20. and teach every one her neighbour I.  
31. 15. in Ramah I. and weeping, Mat. 2. 18.  
48. 38. there shall be I. generally on the tops  
Lam. 2. 5. Lord hath increased mourning and  
Ezek. 19. 1. take thou up a I. for the princes  
14. this is a I. and shall be for a I.  
26. 17. they shall take up a I. for Tyrus, 27. 2, 38  
28. 19. take up a I. upon the king of Tyrus  
38. 2. son of man take up a I. for Pharaoh, 16.  
Amos 5. 1. a I. against you, O house of Israel  
16. shall call such as are skilful of I. to wailing  
8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into I.  
Mic. 2. 4. and lament with a doleful I.  
Acts 8. 2. and made great I. over Stephen

## LAMENTATIONS

2 Chron. 35. 25. the singers spake of Josiah in their  
I. and behold, they are written in the I.  
Ezek. 2. 10. there was written therein I. mourning  
LAMP

Signifies, [1] *A light made with oil in a proper*  
*vessel*, 1 Sam. 3. 3. [2] *A sincere profession*  
*of religion, flowing from an inward principle*  
*of holiness*, Mat. 25. 4. [3] *A form of godli-*  
*ness, without saving faith and true repentance*,  
Mat. 25. 3. [4] *A son or successor who pro-*  
*cesses one's name and memory from being ex-*  
*tinguished and forgotten*, 1 Kings 13. 4. *Psalm*  
132. 17. [5] *Outward prosperity*, Prov. 13. 9. [20. 20].  
It is spoken, [1] *Of God, who enlight-*  
*ens, directs, and comforts his people*, 2 Sam.  
22. 29. [2] *Of his word, which affords direc-*  
*tion and comfort in all doubts, difficulties,*  
*and distresses*, Psalm. 119. 105.

Gen. 18. 17. a burning I. that passed between pieces  
Ezek. 27. 20. to cause the I. to burn always  
1 Sam. 3. 2. and I. went out, Samuel was laid to sleep  
2 Sam. 21. 17. that thou quench not the I. of Israel  
29. 29. thou art my I. O Lord, Lord will lighten  
1 Kings 11. 17. David my servant may have a I.  
15. 4. for David's sake God gave him a I. in Jerusa.  
Job 19. 5. as a I. despoised in the thought of him  
18. 7. wicked man's I. put out, 21. 17.  
29. 13. when his I. shined on my head  
Psalm. 18. 19. for thou wilt light my I.  
119. 105. thy word is a I. to my feet and a light  
132. 17. I have ordered a I. for mine anointed  
Prov. 6. 23. for commandment is a I. the law is light  
13. 9. the I. of the wicked shall be put out  
20. 30. who curseth his father, his I. shall be put out  
17. the spirit of man is the I. of the Lord  
Isa. 62. 1. salvation thereof as a I. that burneth  
Rev. 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a I.

## LAMPS

Ezek. 23. 37. they shall light the I. thereof, 40. 4.  
30. 7. when he droweth the I. burn incense on it  
8. when Aaron lighteth the I. even burn incense  
35. 14. and his I. with the oil for the light

**Exod. 30. 37** and they brought the *L.* to Moses  
 40. 25. he lighted the *L.* before the *L.* *Nam. 8. 2. 3.*  
*Lev. 24. 2. L.* to burn continually, 2 *Chron. 13. 11.*  
 4. order the *L.* || *Nam. 4. 9.* and cover his *L.*  
*Judg. 7. 16.* he put *L.* within the pitchers  
 20. and held the *L.* in their left hand and trumpets  
 1 *Kings 7. 49.* he made *L.* of gold, 2 *Chron. 4. 30. 21.*  
*Job 41. 19.* out of his mouth go burning *L.* and sparks  
*Exek. 1. 13.* was like the appearance of *L.*  
*Dan. 10. 6.* body like beryl, and his eyes as *L.* of fire.  
*Mat. 25. 1.* ten virgins which took their *L.* 3, 4.  
 7. those virgins arose and trimmed their *L.*  
 8. give us of your oil, for our *L.* are gone out  
 Seven LAMPS.

**Exod. 25. 37.** thou shalt make the seven *L.* thereof  
 37. 23. he made his seven *L.* of pure gold  
*Nam. 8. 2.* the seven *L.* shall give light over against  
*Zeck. 4. 2.* and behold a candlestick and seven *L.*  
*Rev. 4. 5.* there were seven *L.* of fire burning before  
 LANCE.

**Jer. 50. 42.** they that hold the *L.* are cruel, will not  
 LANCETS.

1 *Kings 18. 28.* cut themselves with *L.* till blood  
 LAND

**Signifies, (1) The whole continent of the earth.**  
*distinguished from sea.* *Mat. 23. 15. [9]*  
*One particular country.* *Mat. 9. 26. [3] Arable*  
*ground.* *Gen. 26. 12. [4] The inhabitants*  
*of a country.* *Isa. 37. 11. [5] A certain pos-*  
*session.* 2 *Sam. 19. 20. Acts 4. 37.*

**Gen. 2. 19.** and the gold of that *L.* is good  
 10. 11. out of that *L.* went forth Ashur  
 12. 1. get thee into a *L.* I will shew thee, *Acts 7. 3.*  
 13. 6. and the *L.* was not able to bear them  
 9. is not the whole *L.* before thee, separate 1  
 17. 8. will give thee and seed the *L.* 28. 13. [35. 12.]  
 10. 15. behold, my *L.* is before thee, dwell where  
 34. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose *L.* I dwell  
 26. 12. Isaac sowed in that *L.* and received in year  
 47. 20. bought the *L.* so the *L.* became Pharaoh's  
 22. only the *L.* of the priests bought he not

**Exod. 8. 24.** the *L.* was corrupted by the flies  
 10. 15. so that the *L.* was darkened, and they eat  
 10. 12. that thy days may be long upon the *L.*  
*Lev. 16. 22.* goat bear iniquities into a *L.* not inhabited  
 18. 25. and the *L.* is defiled, therefore, 27.  
 28. that the *L.* spue not you out also, 20. 22.  
 25. 2. then shall the *L.* keep a sabbath, 26. 34.  
 23. the *L.* shall not be sold, for the *L.* is mine  
 96. 4. the *L.* shall yield her increase, 25. 19.  
 38. the *L.* of your enemies shall eat you up  
 42. and I will remember the *L.*

**43. the *L.* also shall be left of them, and enjoy**  
*Nam. 13. 18.* see the *L.* what it is, and the people  
 33. the *L.* is a *L.* that eateth up the inhabitants  
 14. 23. surely they shall not see the *L.* I swear to  
 my servant Caleb will I bring to the *L.*  
 15. 2. when ye be come into the *L.* of your habi-

**tation, 18. Dent. 17. 14. [18. 9. [26. 1.]**  
 31. 34. delivered into thy hand his *L.* *Dent. 3. 2.*  
 22. 4. the country the Lord smote is a *L.* for cattle  
 35. 33. for blood defileth the *L.* and the *L.* cannot  
*Dent. 1. 36.* to him will I give the *L.* he hath  
 2. 20. that was accounted a *L.* of giants, 3. 13.  
 8. 8. a *L.* of wheat, and barley, and vines  
 9. 1. wherein eat bread, *L.* whose stones are iron  
 9. 23. was not able to bring them into the *L.*  
 10. 7. to Jobath, a *L.* of rivers of waters  
 11. 12. a *L.* which the Lord thy God careth for  
 23. 23. the whole *L.* thereof is brimstone and salt  
 25. cast them into another *L.* as at this day

**26. 10.** he found him in a desert *L.* and in wilderness  
 43. he will be merciful to his *L.* and people  
 33. 13. be said, blessed of the Lord be his *L.*  
 34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the *L.*  
*Josh. 2. 1.* sent two men, saying, go view the *L.*  
 9. the Lord had given you the *L.* 21. 43.  
 11. 16. Joshua took all that *L.* the hills, 93.  
 14. 15. and the *L.* had rest from war  
 94. 13. given you a *L.* for which ye did not labour  
*Judg. 3. 11.* the *L.* had rest fourty years, 5. 31.  
 30. and the *L.* had rest fourscore years

**11. 12.** thou art come to fight against me in my *L.*  
 18. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large *L.*  
 30. till the day of the captivity of the *L.*

**1 Sam. 14. 29.** my father hath troubled the *L.*  
 11. 11. is not this David the king of the *L.* 1  
 2 *Sam. 3. 12.* Abner sent, saying, whose is the *L.* 7  
 9. 7. I will restore thee all the *L.* of Saul  
 31. 14. God was entreated for the *L.* 24. 25.

**1 Kings 9. 13.** and he called them the *L.* of Cabul  
 11. 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *L.*  
 2 *Kings 6. 2.* went to cry to the king for her *L.*  
 6. since the day that she left the *L.* even till now

**17. 26.** the manner of the God of the *L.* 27.  
 18. 23. take you to *L.* of corn and wine, *Lea. 36. 17.*  
 33. aay god delivered his *L.* *Lea. 36. 18.*

**41. 8.** move any more out of the *L.* 2 *Car. 33. 8.*  
 74. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *L.*  
 95. 12. left of the poor of the *L.* *Jer. 32. 18.*

**1 Chron. 4. 40** and the *L.* was wide, and quiet  
 7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *L.*  
 2 *Chron. 7. 20* I will pluck them out of my *L.*  
 14. 7. make walls, while the *L.* is yet before us  
 34. 8. when he had purged the *L.* and the house  
*Exra 9. 12.* that ye may eat the good of *L.* *Isa. 1. 19.*  
*Neh. 5. 16.* work of wall, nor brought we any *L.*  
 9. 36. for the *L.* behold, we are servants in it  
*Job 31. 35.* if my *L.* cry against me, or furrows  
 37. 13. whether for correction, or his *L.* or mercy  
 39. 6. and the barren *L.* his dwellings  
*Psal. 10. 16.* the heathen are perished out of his *L.*  
 42. 6. remember thee from the *L.* of Jordan  
 44. 3. for they got not the *L.* in possession  
 52. 5. and root thee out of the *L.* of the living  
 80. 9. to take deep root, and it filled the *L.*  
 101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the *L.*  
 105. 16. he called for a famine on the *L.*  
 130. the *L.* brought forth frogs in abundance  
 106. 24. ye, they despised the pleasant *L.*  
 35. and the *L.* was polluted with blood  
 107. 34. he turned the fruitful *L.* into barrenness  
 143. 6. my soul thirsts after thee as a thirsty *L.*  
*Prov. 12. 11.* that till his *L.* shall be satisfied, 98. 19.

**98. 2.** for the transgression of a *L.* many princes  
*Eccl. 10. 16.* woe to thee, *O L.* when thy king is a child  
 17. blessed art thou, *O L.* when thy king is a son  
*Isa. 5. 30.* if one look unto the *L.* behold sorrow  
 7. 16. the *L.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken  
 24. because all *L.* shall become briars and thorns  
 9. 1. *L.* of Zebulun, *L.* of Naphtali, *Mat. 4. 15.*  
 19. through the wrath of the Lord is *L.* darkened  
 13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *L.*  
 14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *L.*  
 18. 1. woe to the *L.* shadowing with wings!  
 2. whose *L.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.  
 19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *L.*  
 21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *L.*  
 23. 1. from the *L.* of Chittim it is revealed  
 24. 3. the *L.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled

**22. 1.** joy is darkened, the mirth of the *L.* is gone  
 30. 6. into the *L.* of trouble and anguish  
 32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *L.*  
 13. on the *L.* of my people shall come thorns  
 33. 17. and behold the *L.* that is very far off  
 34. 9. the *L.* thereof shall become burning pitch  
 35. 7. and the thirsty *L.* springs of water  
 49. 12. and lo, these from the *L.* of Sion  
 19. the *L.* of thy destruction be too narrow  
 53. 8. he was cut off out of the *L.* of the living  
*Jer. 1. 18.* an iron pillar against the whole *L.*  
 2. 2. ventest after me, in a *L.* that was not sown  
 6. led us through a *L.* of deserts, a *L.* of drought  
 7. when he entered, ye defiled my *L.* 3. 9.  
 15. the young lions made his *L.* waste  
 3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *L.* 7  
 4. 20. the whole *L.* is spoiled, suddenly are  
 5. 10. serve strangers in a *L.* that is not yours  
 6. 8. lest I make thee a *L.* not inhabited  
 8. 16. the whole *L.* trembled at the sound  
 9. 12. for what the *L.* perisheth and is burnt  
 19. because we have forsaken the *L.*

**11. 19.** let us cut him off from the *L.* of the living  
 12. 4. how long shall the *L.* mourn, herbs wither 1  
 19. from one end of the *L.* even to the other  
 15. I will bring again every man to his *L.*  
 16. 15. brought Israel from *L.* of the north, 81. 16.  
 18. because they have defiled my *L.* they filled  
 17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *L.* not inhabited  
 22. 27. to the *L.* wherunto they desire to return  
 25. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *L.*  
 35. 13. I will bring on that *L.* all my words  
 27. 7. till the very time of his *L.* come  
 40. 4. behold, all the *L.* is before thee  
 46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *L.*  
 50. 12. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *L.*  
 38. for it is the *L.* of graven images, they are mad  
 43. 4. a day *L.* a *L.* wherein no man dwelleth  
 47. her whole *L.* shall be confounded

**Exek. 7. 23.** for the *L.* is full of bloody crimes  
 8. 17. they have filled the *L.* with violence  
 9. 9. and the *L.* is full of blood, and the city  
 14. 13. when the *L.* sinneth against me  
 17. bring a sword on *L.* [19. a pestilence into *L.*  
 17. 3. he took also the seed of the *L.* and planted  
 13. he hath taken the mighty of the *L.*  
 21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *L.*  
 22. 24. thou art the *L.* is not cleansed nor rained on  
 30. should stand in the gap before me for the *L.*  
 23. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *L.* I will cast  
 32. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *L.*  
 3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *L.*  
 24. the *L.* is given us for inheritance  
 26. 5. have appointed my *L.* into their possession  
 13. thou *L.* devouredst up men, and hast bereaved  
 28. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *L.* 16  
 11. I will go up to the *L.* of unwall'd villages  
 16. and I will bring thee against my *L.*

**Exek. 30. 12.** that they may cleanse the *L.*  
 16. thus shall they cleanse the *L.*  
 47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *L.*  
*Dem. 11. 16.* he shall stand in the glorious  
*Hos. 4. 3.* therefore shall the *L.* mourn as  
*Joel 1. 6.* for a nation is come up upon me  
 1. 3. the *L.* is as the garden of Eden be  
 18. then will the Lord be jealous for  
 21. fear not, *O L.* be glad [3. 2. and pe  
*Amos 5. 2.* she is forsaken upon her *L.*  
 7. 10. the *L.* is not able to bear all her  
 8. 4. even to make the poor of the *L.* to  
 8. shall not the *L.* tremble for this  
 9. 5. the Lord *G.* of hosts is he that  
*Zeck. 1. 2.* I consume all things from  
 18. whole *L.* shall be devoured by fire  
 3. 19. I will get them praise and fame  
*Zeck. 2. 6.* ho, ho, flee from the *L.* of the  
 3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that  
 9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign  
 12. 12. the *L.* shall mourn, every family  
 13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass  
 8. in all the *L.* two parts thereof shall  
 14. 10. all the *L.* shall be turned as a *L.*  
*Mat. 3. 1.* for ye shall be a delightful  
*Mat. 9. 26.* fame thereof went abroad into  
 10. 15. more tolerable for the *L.* of Sodom  
 23. 15. ye compass sea and *L.* to make you  
 27. 45. was darkness over all the *L.* *Mat.*  
*Mark 6. 47.* ships was in the sea, and he arose  
*Luke 14. 35.* neither fit for the *L.* nor dry  
 15. 14. there arose a great famine in the  
*Joan 6. 21.* immediately the ship was  
 21. 11. Peter drew the net to *L.* full of  
*Acts 4. 37.* having *L.* sold it, and brought  
 5. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *L.* for  
 27. 39. when it was day, they knew as  
 43. cast themselves into the sea, and  
 44. that they escaped all safe to *L.*

**See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANA-**  
**NES, DESOLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDING**  
 DRY LAND.

**Gen. 1. 9.** let dry *L.* appear [10. called  
 7. 22. of all that was in the dry *L.* dust  
*Exod. 4. 9.* take and pour water on the dry  
 waters shall become blood on the  
 14. 21. and the Lord made the sea dry  
 29. Israel walked on dry *L.* [15. 19.  
*Josh. 4. 18.* the priests' feet were lifted  
 29. Israel came over this Jordan on  
*Psal. 63. 1.* my flesh longeth for thee in  
 66. 6. he turned the sea into dry *L.*  
 65. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a dry  
 95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed  
 94. 1. I will make dry *L.* springs  
*Jer. 50. 12.* hindermost of nations shall  
 51. 43. her cities are a dry *L.* and waste  
*Hos. 2. 3.* lest I set her as a dry *L.* and  
*Jonah 1. 9.* I fear God, who made the sea  
 2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the  
*Mag. 2. 6.* and I will shake the sea and  
*Heb. 11. 29.* they passed the Red sea as

**See DWELL, EGYPT, GOON**  
 IN THE LAND.

**Gen. 13. 7.** and the Canaanites dwelt  
 26. 22. and we shall be fruitful in the  
 41. 31. the plenty shall not be known  
 42. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffi  
 4. 4. for to sojourn in the *L.* as we  
*Exod. 8. 25.* go ye, sacrifice to your God  
 9. 5. to-morrow the *L.* shall do this  
 14. 3. he will say, they are entangled in  
*Lev. 36. 6.* and I will give peace in the  
*Deut. 4. 14.* that ye may do them in *L.*  
 5. 16. that it may go well with the *L.*  
 11. 9. that ye may prolong days in *L.*  
 25. 19. God hath given thee rest in *L.*  
 29. 8. he shall bless thee in the *L.* [11. 11.]  
 31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live  
*Judg. 13. 7.* and there was no magnificat  
 1 Sam. 23. 23. and if he be in the *L.* I  
 2 Sam. 15. 4. *O L.* I were made judge  
*1 Kings 8. 37.* if there be famine in the *L.*  
*2 Car. 6. 31.* fear thee so long as they live  
 19. 5. and Jehoshaphat set judges in *L.*  
 32. 31. inquire of the wordier that was  
*Job 23. 13.* nor is it found in the *L.* of the  
*Ps. 77. 13.* goodness of the Lord in the *L.*  
 35. 20. they devise deceitful matter  
 74. 8. they burnt the synagogues of God  
 116. 9. I will walk before the *L.* in *L.*  
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the *L.* of  
*Isa. 7. 22.* for honey shall every one eat  
 36. 10. in the *L.* of uprightness he will de  
 38. 11. I shall not see the *L.* in the *L.*  
*Exek. 40. 40.* shall all of them in the *L.*  
 93. 20. I shall set glory in the *L.* of the  
 23. 23. caused terror in the *L.* of the liv  
 37. 29. I will make them one nation  
 45. 8. in the *L.* shall be his possession

4. 1 because there is no truth in the *L*.  
 11. 16. I will raise up a Shepherd in the *L*.  
 12. 23. there shall be great distress in the *L*.  
 11. 19. by faith be scourged in the *L*. of promise  
 IMMANENT, IMMERT, ISRAEL, JUDAH.

## Our LAND.

4. 7. 19 buy us and *e. l.* for bread, we and *e. l.*  
 15. 19. and *e. l.* shall yield her increase  
 12. 2. the voice of the turtle is heard in our *L*.  
 5. 5. the Amryian shall come into our *L*.  
 6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into our *L*.

## Own LAND.

18. 27. Jethro went into his own *L*. Num. 10. 30.  
 10. 6. a true rep. I heard in my *e. l.* Car. 9. 5.  
 17. 23. Israel carried out of their own *L*.  
 17. 23. take you to a land like your own *L*. Isa. 36. 17.  
 6. and he shall return to his own *L*.  
 32. 21. he returned with shame to his own *L*.  
 13. 14. and see every one to his own *L*.  
 1. choose Israel, and set them in their own *L*.  
 7. and fall by the sword in his own *L*.  
 23. 8. they shall dwell in their own *L*. 27. 11.  
 7. return to Egypt, into their own *L*. 42. 12.  
 15. they shall see every one to his own *L*.  
 34. 13. I will bring them into their own *L*.  
 36. 24. [ 37. 14. 91. ] 30. 25.  
 17. when Israel dwelt in their own *L*.

17. 11. Israel led captive out of their own *L*.  
 17. 11. PEOPLES, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGERS.

## Their LAND.

4. 7. 22. wherefore the priests sold not their *L*.  
 30. 24. but I said, ye shall inherit their *L*.  
 18. 20. Aaron had no inheritance in their *L*.  
 2. 5. for I will not give you of their *L*.  
 3. bring them, and give these their *L*. Judg. 6. 9.  
 8. we took their *L*, and gave it, Josh. 10. 42.  
 2. and the Lord rooted them out of their *L*.  
 10. 6. return and pray to thee toward their *L*.  
 7. 14. forgive their sin and heal their *L*.  
 10. 32. he gave them flaming fire in their *L*.  
 14. 105. 22. he gave them *L* for a heritage, 136. 21.  
 3. 7. their *L*. full of silver and horses  
 7. their *L*. is full of idols, they worship  
 7. their *L*. shall be soaked with blood  
 12. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of their *L*.  
 13. I will bring them again into their *L*.  
 5. not forsaken, their *L*. was filled with sin  
 26. 27. and they shall be safe in their *L*.  
 9. when they dwell safely in their *L*. and  
 9. 15. and I will plant them on their *L*.

## This LAND.

12. 7. the Lord said, unto thy seed I will give  
 this *L*. 15. 18. [ 24. 7. ] 48. 4. Exod. 32. 13.  
 15. I will bring thee again into this *L*.  
 12. get thee out from this *L*. and return to land  
 24. and God will bring you out of this *L*.  
 1. 13. why hath the *L*. brought us unto this *L*.  
 12. he will bring us into this *L*. and give it  
 5. let this *L*. be given to thy servants  
 2. this *L*. shall be your possession before the *L*.  
 2. this *L*. shall fall to you, 13. Josh. 13. 2.  
 4. 492. but I must die in this *L*. and not go over  
 9. and he hath given us this *L*. Josh. 1. 13.  
 24. wherefore hath the Lord done thus to  
 this *L*. 7. 27. 1 Kings 9. 8. 9 Chron. 7. 21.  
 2. 2. no league with the inhabitants of this *L*.  
 18. 19. 5. L. said, go up again *L*. Isa. 36. 10.  
 Chron. 30. 9. they shall come again into this *L*.  
 14. 15. say, the sword shall not be in this *L*.  
 3. their fathers that begat them in this *L*.  
 both great and small shall die in this *L*.  
 3. therefore I will cast you out of this *L*.  
 2. and he shall see this *L*. no more  
 6. and I will bring them again to this *L*.  
 9. and I will bring them against this *L*.  
 1. and this whole *L*. shall be a desolation  
 1. a man who prophesied against this *L*.  
 15. houses shall be possessed again in this *L*.  
 1. and I will plant them in this *L*. assuredly  
 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy this *L*.  
 19. shall not come against you, nor this *L*.  
 10. if ye will abide in this *L*. I will build you  
 3. if ye say, we will not dwell in this *L*.  
 1. I will pluck up even this whole *L*.  
 11. 15. to us in this *L*. given in possession  
 15. this *L*. shall fall unto you for inheritance  
 29. this is the *L*. which ye shall divide  
 7. 4. he removed him unto this *L*. wherein

## Thy LAND.

21. 10. six years thou shalt sow thy *L*.  
 23. acting shall cast their young in thy *L*.  
 13. they shall not dwell in thy *L*. lest they  
 24. nor shall any man desire thy *L*.  
 21. 22. Israel said, let me pass through thy *L*.  
 2. 9. 27. Judg. 11. 17, 19.  
 2. 13. he will blow the fruit of thy *L*.  
 23. bury him, that thy *L*. be not defiled  
 12. to give the rain to thy *L*. in his season  
 12. 2. cured shall be the fruit of thy *L*. 42.  
 22. and to do great things for thy *L*

3 Sam. 9. 13. shall famine come to thee in thy *L*.  
 1. 8. 1. thou hast been favourable to thy *L*.  
 8. 8. his wings shall fill the breadth of thy *L*.  
 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed thy *L*.  
 23. 10. pass through thy *L*. as a river, O Tarnish  
 60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in thy *L*.  
 62. 4. nor shall thy *L*. be termed desolate; the Lord  
 delighteth in thee, and thy *L*. shall be married  
 Ezek. 32. 8. and I will set darkness upon thy *L*.  
 1. 17. and thy *L*. shall be divided by line  
 Mic. 5. 11. I will cut off the cities of thy *L*.  
 Nah. 3. 13. the gates of thy *L*. shall be set wide open

## Your LAND.

Gen. 47. 23. I have bought you and your *L*. this day  
 Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap the harvest of your *L*. 23. 22.  
 25. 45. children, which they begat in your *L*.  
 26. 5. ye shall eat, and dwell in your *L*. safely  
 6. nor shall the sword go through your *L*.  
 20. for your *L*. shall not yield her increase  
 Num. 10. 9. if you go to war in your *L*. then blow  
 22. 13. get into your *L*. [ 34. 12. ] this shall be your *L*.  
 Deut. 11. 14. give you the rain of your *L*. in season  
 1 Sam. 6. 5. he will lighten his hand from off your *L*.  
 Jer. 5. 19. and have served strange gods in your *L*.  
 27. 10. prophesy, to remove you far from your *L*.  
 44. 22. therefore is your *L*. a desolation and astonish.

## LANDED.

Acts 18. 22. when we had *L*. at Coesarea  
 21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *L*. at Tyre

## LANDING.

Acts 28. 12. *L*. at Syracuse we tarried three days  
 LAND-MARK.

Deut. 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's  
*L*-mark, Prov. 22. 28. [ 23. 10. ]

## LAND-MARKS.

Job 24. 2. some remove the *L*-marks, and take away  
 LANDS.

Gen. 41. 54. and the dearth was in all *L*. 57.  
 47. 18. not ought left but our bodies and *L*.  
 22. wherefore they sold not their *L*.

Judg. 11. 13. restore them *L*. again peaceably  
 2 Kings 19. 13. restore them *L*. again peaceably

1 Chron. 14. 17. the fame of David went into all *L*.  
 2 Chron. 13. 9. priests after the manner of other *L*.  
 17. 10. fear fell on all *L*. round about

32. 17. as the gods of other *L*. have not delivered  
 Ezra 9. 1. have not separated from the people of *L*.  
 2. have mingled with the people of those *L*. 11.

Neh. 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our *L*. 4.  
 5. for other men have our *L*. and vineyards  
 11. restore, I pray you, this day their *L*.

10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *L*.  
 Psal. 49. 11. they call their *L*. after their own names  
 61. 1. make a joyful noise all ye *L*. 100. 1.

105. 44. and gave them the *L*. of the heathen  
 106. 37. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *L*.  
 107. 3. gathered them out of the *L*. from east

Jer. 16. 15. that brought up Israel from *L*. whither  
 27. 6. have given all these *L*. to Nebuchadnezzar  
 Ezek. 30. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *L*. 15.

30. 27. gathered them out of their enemies' *L*.  
 Mat. 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, *L*. Mark 10. 29.  
 Mark 10. 30. shall receive a hundred fold *L*.

Acts 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *L*. sold  
 LANDS.

Luke 14. 21. go out quickly into the *L*. of the city  
 LANGUAGE

Significos, [1] *A set of words which a particular*  
*nation or people make use of to express their*  
*thoughts, 2 Kings 18. 26. [3] The Hebrew*

*tongue, Gen. 11. 1, 6.*  
 Shall speak the language of Canaan, Isa. 19. 18.

Shall make profession of the true religion,  
 and become members of the gospel church.

I will turn to the people a pure language, Zeph. 3. 9.

I will renew them by my Spirit and  
 give them a pure way of worshipping me in  
 prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of  
 a purified heart.

Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *L*. and sp.  
 6. the people is one, and they have all one *L*.  
 7. go down, and there confound their *L*. 9.

2 Kings 18. 26. speak in the Syrian *L*. Isa. 30. 11.  
 23. Bab-shakeh cried in the Jews' *L*. Isa. 36. 12.

Neh. 13. 24. their children could not speak in the  
 Jews' *L*. but according to the *L*. of each people

Esth. 1. 22. to every people after their *L*. 13. 18. 9.  
 81. 5. where I heard a *L*. that I understood not

114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of strange *L*.  
 Isa. 19. 18. five cities speak the *L*. of Canaan

Ezek. 5. 15. a nation, whose *L*. thou knowest not  
 Jer. 3. 5. not sent to a people of hard *L*. 6.

Dan. 3. 29. I decree, every *L*. that speaketh amiss  
 Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *L*.  
 Acts 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *L*.  
 LANGUAGES.

Dan. 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *L*

Dan. 3. 7. all *L*. fell down and worshipped the image  
 4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *L*. [ 6. 25. ] Darius to all *L*.  
 5. 19. all *L*. trembled and feared before him  
 7. 14. all people, nations, and *L*. should serve him  
 Zeck. 8. 23. ten men out of all *L*. shall take hold

## LANGUISH.

Isa. 16. 8. for the fields of Heshbon *L*. and vine  
 19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *L*.  
 24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *L*.  
 Jer. 14. 2. gates of Judah *L*. and are black to ground  
 Hos. 4. 3. every one that dwelleth therein shall *L*.

## LANGUISHED.

Lam. 2. 8. rampart and wall to lament, *L*. together  
 LANGUISHED.

Isa. 24. 4. the world *L*. and fadeth away  
 7. the vine *L*. [ 33. 7. ] the earth mourneth and *L*.  
 Jer. 15. 9. the that hath born seven *L*. given up ghost

Jos. 1. 10. the oil *L*. [ 12. ] the fig-tree *L*.  
 Nah. 1. 4. Babylon *L*. and Carmel, the flower *L*.

## LANGUISHING.

Psal. 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *L*.  
 LANTERNS.

John 18. 3. Judas cometh with *L*. and torches  
 LAP.

9 Kings 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds, his *L*. full  
 Neh. 3. 13. I shook my *L*. and said, God shake  
 Prov. 16. 33. the lot is cast into *L*, but disposing

## LAPPED.

Judg. 7. 6. the number that *L*. were three hundred  
 7. the Lord said, by them that *L*. I will save you

## LAPPETH.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *L*. of the water as a dog  
 LAPWING. See BAT.

## LARGE.

Gen. 34. 21. the land, behold it is *L*. enough for them  
 Exod. 3. 10. to bring them into a good and *L*. land

2 Sam. 22. 20. when ye go, ye shall come into a *L*. land  
 2 Sam. 22. 20. he brought me into *L*. place, Ps. 18. 19.

Neh. 4. 19. I said to people, the work is great and *L*.  
 7. 4. the city was *L*. and great, but the people few  
 9. 35. have not served thee in the *L*. and fat land

Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *L*. room.  
 118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *L*. place  
 119. 145. I will walk at *L*. for I seek thy precepts

Isa. 32. 18. he will toss thee into a *L*. country  
 30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *L*. pastures  
 33. Tophet is ordained, he made it deep and *L*.

Jer. 22. 14. that saith, I will build *L*. chambers  
 Ezek. 33. 23. drink of thy sister's cup deep and *L*.  
 Hos. 4. 16. I. d. will feed them as a lamb in a *L*. place

Met. 22. 12. they gave *L*. money to the soldiers  
 Mark 14. 15. will show a *L*. upper room, Luke 22. 12.  
 Gal. 6. 11. ye see how *L*. a letter I have written

Rev. 21. 16. the length is as *L*. as the breadth  
 LARGENESS.

1 Kings 4. 29. God gave Solomon *L*. of heart  
 LASCIVIOUSNESS.

Mark 7. 21. out of the heart of men proceed *L*.  
 2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repeated of the *L*.  
 Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *L*

Eph. 4. 19. who hath given themselves over to *L*.  
 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in *L*. lusts, excess  
 Jude 4. turning the grace of our God into *L*.

## LAST.

Gen. 49. 19. But Gad shall overcome at the *L*.  
 Num. 23. 10. and let my *L*. end be like his

2 Sam. 19. 11. why are ye *L*. to bring the king, 23  
 23. 1. now these be the *L*. words of David

1 Chron. 23. 27. for by the *L*. words of David  
 29. 29. now the acts of David the king, first and *L*

2 Chron. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon first and *L*.  
 12. 15. of Rehoboam first and *L*. [ 16. 11. ] of Aaz

20. 24. the acts of Jehoshaphat first and *L*.  
 25. 26. the acts of Amaziah first and *L*.

26. 22. of Uzziah first and *L*. [ 28. 26. ] of Ahas  
 35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *L*. are written

Ezra 8. 13. and of the *L*. sons of Adonikam  
 Neh. 8. 18. from the first day to the *L*. he read

Prov. 5. 11. and thou mourn at the *L*. when thy  
 23. 22. at the *L*. it biteth like a serpent, and singeth

Isa. 41. 4. I the Lord, the first, and with the *L*. 44. 6.  
 [ 48. 12. ] Rev. 1. 11, 17. [ 2. 8. ] 12. 3.

Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our *L*. end  
 50. 17. at *L*. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bonds

Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her *L*. end  
 Dan. 4. 8. at the *L*. Daniel came in before me

8. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up  
 19. make thee know what shall be in the *L*. and

Amos 9. 1. I will play the *L*. of them with sword  
 Mat. 12. 45. I state of that man is worse, Luke 11. 29.  
 19. 30. many that are first shall be *L*. and the *L*.  
 first, 20. 16. Mark 10. 31. Luke 13. 30.  
 30. 8. beginning from the *L*. to the first  
 19. these *L*. have wrought but one hour  
 14. I will give to this *L*. even as unto thee  
 21. 37. *L*. of all he sent his son, saying, Mark 12. 6.  
 22. 7. and *L*. of all the woman died also, in re-  
 surrection whose wife? Mark 12. 22. Luke  
 20. 32.

20. 60. at the *L*. came two false witnesses

*Mat 27.64. the l. error shall we worse than the first Mark 6. 35. if desire to be first, the same shall be l. Luke 12. 50. till thou hast paid the l. mite John 8. 9. beginning at the oldest even to the l. 1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles l. 13. 8. and of l. of all he was seen of mo also 26. the l. enemy is death || 45. the l. Adam 56. all be changed in a moment, at the l. trump Phil. 4. 10. a l. your care of me flourished again Rev. 2. 19. the l. works to be more than the first 15. 1. seven angels having the seven l. plagues 21. 9. seven vials full of the seven l. plagues*

LAST day, days.

*Significs, [1] The eighth and great day of the feast of tabernacles, wherein they used to be the greatest assemblies, John 7. 37. [3] The day of judgment, John 11. 24. || 12. 48. [3] From the time of Christ's first coming to his second, Acts 2. 17. Heb. 1. 2.*

*Gen. 49. 1. which shall befall you in the l. days Isa. 2. 2. come to pass in l. days, Mic. 4. 1. Acts 3. 17. John 6. 39. shall rise up at the day, 40, 44, 55. 7. 37. in the l. day, at the day of the feast 11. 24. I know that he shall rise again at the l. day 12. 48. the same shall judge him in the l. day 9 Tim. 3. 1. in l. days perilous times shall come Heb. 1. 2. hath spoken in these l. days by his Son Jam. 5. 2. ye have hoarded treasure for the l. days 9 Pet. 3. 3. there shall come in the l. days scoffers*

LAST time, times.

*1 Pet. 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the l. time 20. but was manifest in those l. times for you 1 John 8. 18. little children, it is the l. ti. are many antichrists, whereby we know that it is the l. time Jude 18. told there should be mockers in the l. time*

LASTED.

*Judg. 14. 17. and she wept while the feast l.*

LASTING.

*Deut. 33. 15. for the precious things of the l. hills*

LATCHET.

*Isa. 5. 37. nor the l. of their shoes be broken*

*Mark 1. 7. the l. of whose shoes, Luke 3. 16.*

LATE.

*Psal. 137. 2. it is in vain for you to set up l. Mic. 2. 8. of l. my people is risen up as an enemy John 11. 8. the Jews of l. sought to stone thee*

LATELY.

*Acts 18. 2. found Aquila a Jew l. come from Italy*

LATIN.

*Luke 21. 23. written in Hebrew and l. John 19. 20.*

LATTER.

*Ezek. 4. 8. they will believe the voice of the l. sign 1 Pet. 11. 14. will give thee the first rain, and l. ruin 24. 3. and if her l. husband hate her or die Job 19. 25. my Redeemer shall stand at the l. day 29. 23. they opened their mouth as for the l. rain Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a cloud of the l. rain 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in the l. end Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no l. rain 5. 24. both the former and l. rain in his season Ezek. 38. 8. in the l. years thou shalt come Dan. 8. 23. in the l. time of their kingdom 11. 29. but it shall not be as the former or the l. Hos. 6. 3. he shall come as the l. and former rain Joel 2. 23. and the l. rain in the first month Amos 7. 1. in the beginning of the l. growth Hag. 2. 9. the glory of the l. house shall be greater Zeck. 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the l. rain 1 Tim. 4. 1. that in the l. times some shall depart*

See DAVE, ENO.

LATTICE.

*Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother cried through the l. 9 Kings 1. 2. Abasiah fell down through the l.*

*Cont. 2. 9. shewing himself through the l.*

LAUD.

*Rom. 15. 11. praise the Lord, and him all ye people*

LAVER.

*Ezek. 30. 18. thou shalt also make a l. of brass 28. the l. and his foot. 31. 9 || 35. 16 || 39. 39. 8. he made the l. of brass and the foot brass 40. 7. thou shalt set the l. || 30. and he set the l. 11. and thou shalt anoint the l. and his foot Lev. 8. 11. he anointed both the l. and his foot 1 Kings 7. 20. under the l. were undersettors molten 38. every l. was forty baths, and every l. was Kings 16. 17. and king Ahas removed the l.*

LAVERS.

*Kings 7. 26. then made he ten l. of brass 40. and Hiram made the l. and the shovels 43. and the ten l. on the bases, 9 Chron. 4. 6, 14.*

LAUGH.

*Significs, [1] To rejoice greatly in a blessing promised, or already conferred, Gen. 17. 17. || 21. 6. [2] To distrust, or doubt of the fulfilment of a promise, Gen. 16. 2. [3] To receive comfort and joy, Luke 6. 21. [4] To be merry in a sinful manner, Luke 6. 25. [5] To carry one's self familiarly and pleasantly towards another, Job 29. 94. At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh, Job 5. 22. Thou shalt rejoice, that by God's watchful*

*and gracious providence thou hast been secured from them, when others are destroyed thereby. Gen. 18. 13. wherefore did Sarah l. saying 15. and he said, nay, but thou didst l. 31. 6. God hath made mo to l. all will l. with me Job 5. 22. at destruction and famine thou shalt l. 9. 33. he will l. at the trial of the innocent 32. 19. and the innocent l. them to scorn Psal. 2. 4. he that sitteth in the heavens shall l. 22. 7. all they that see mo l. me to scorn 37. 13. the Lord shall l. at him, for he seeth 52. 6. the righteous also shall l. at him 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt l. at them 60. 6. and our enemies l. among themselves Prov. 1. 26. I also will l. at your calamity 39. 9. whether he rage or l. there is no rest Eccl. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to l. Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that weep, ye shall l. 25. woe unto you that l. now, ye shall weep*

LAUGHED.

*Gen. 17. 17. Abraham l. 18. 18. Sarah l. in herself 18. 15. then Sarah denied, saying, I l. not 9 Kings 19. 31. daughter of Zion hath l. Isa. 37. 29 2 Chron. 36. 10. they l. them to scorn, and mocked Neh. 2. 19. they l. us to scorn, and despised us Job. 4. 4. the just and upright man is l. to scorn 29. 94. if I l. on them, they believed not Eccl. 9. 33. thou shalt be l. to scorn, and had Mat. 9. 24. they l. to scorn, Mark 5. 40. Luke 8. 53.*

LAUGHETH.

*Job 41. 29. he l. at the shaking of a spear*

LAUGHING.

*Job 8. 21. till he fill thy mouth with l. and thy lips*

LAUGHTER.

*Psal. 195. 2. then was our mouth filled with l. Prov. 14. 13. even in l. the heart is sorrowful Eccl. 2. 2. I said of l. it is mad, and of mirth 7. 3. sorrow is better than l. || 6. so is l. of the fool Jam. 4. 9. let your l. be turned to mourning*

LAIVISH.

*Isa. 46. 6. they l. gold out of the bag, and weigh*

LAUNCH.

*Luke 5. 4. he said to Simon, l. out into the deep*

LAUNCHED.

*Luke 8. 22. let us go over, and they l. forth*

*Acts 21. 1. that after we had l. 27. 2. 4.*

LAW.

*Significs, [1] A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions, Prov. 25. 4. [2] That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our present imperfect state, Rom. 7. 23, 25. [3] The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church, Psal. 1. 2. || 19. 7. [4] The decalogue, or ten moral precepts, Rom. 2. 25. || 7. 7. [5] The second table of the law, Rom. 13. 8. [6] The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial, John 1. 17. [7] The principles of reason, or the law of nature written in man's heart, Rom. 2. 14. [8] The old testament, John 10. 34. || 15. 25. 1 Cor. 14. 21. [9] The doctrine of the gospel, which no less obliges men to the belief and practice of it, than the law did, Isa. 2. 3. || 42. 4. Rom. 3. 27. [10] The works commanded by the law, Gal. 3. 11. [11] A strict and precise observation of the law, Phil. 3. 5. [12] The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the constitution of worship thereto belonging, Heb. 10. 1*

*Gen. 47. 26. Joseph made it a l. over the land Ezek. 19. 49. one l. to him that is home-born and to the stranger, Jer. 34. 22. Nam. 15. 16, 29. 24. 19. I will give thee a l. and commandment Deut. 17. 11. according to the sentence of the l. 33. 9. from his right hand went a fiery l. for them 4. Moses commanded us a l. even the inheritance Josh. 1. 7. mayest obs. to do according to all the l. 8. 32. wrote on the stones a copy of the l. of Moses 34. afterward he read the words of the l. 22. 5. take heed to the l. 9 Kings 17. 13, 37. || 21. 8. 9 Kings 17. 34. nor do after the l. and command. 23. 24. that he might perform the words of the l. 25. according to all the l. of Moses 1 Chron. 16. 17. hath confirmed to Jacob for a l. 22. 13. that thou mayest keep the l. of God 9 Chron. 14. 4. commanded Judah to do the l. 19. 16. between l. and commandment, statutes 30. 16. stood in their place according to l. of Moses 31. 31. Hezekiah did in every work, and in the l. 33. 8. take heed to do according to the whole l. 34. 19. when Josiah heard the words of the l. Ezra 7. 6. he was a ready scribe in the l. 12. 21. 14. to enquire according to the l. of thy God 96. will not do the l. of God, and l. of the king 10. 3. and let it be done according to the l. Neh. 8. 2. and Ezra the priest brought the l. before 7. Levites caused the people to understand the l. 9. people wept when they heard the words of l. 13. were gathered together to understand the l.*

*Neh. 10. 28. had separated themselves to 29. entered into an oath to walk in l. 12. 44. to gather into those the portions 13. 3. when they had heard the l. they Eccl. 3. 1. the drinking was according to 15. what do to the queen Vashti according 4. 11. there is one l. of his to put him to 16. I will go in, which is not according Job 22. 29. receive the l. from his mouth Psal. 1. 2. in his l. he meditates day and 37. 31. the l. of his God is in his heart 78. 5. for he appointed a l. in Israel, w 10. and they refused to walk in his l. 81. 4. this was a l. of the God of Jacob 94. 20. which frameth mischief by a l. 105. 10. and confirmed the same to Jacob 119. 72. the l. of thy mouth is better than 119. 1. 8. forsake not the l. of thy mouth 6. 23. commandment is a lamp, and the 13. 14. the l. of the wise is a fountain 98. 4. they that forsake the l. praise the l. but such as keep the l. contend w 7. whose keepeth the l. is a wise son 9. but he that turns away his ear from hear 29. 18. but he that keepeth the l. happy 31. 5. lest they drink and forget the l. 36. and in his tongue is the l. of kindness Isa. 1. 10. and give ear to the l. of our G 2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the l. Mic. 6. 16. seal the l. || 20. to the l. and the t 42. 4. and the isles shall wait for his l. 21. the Lord will magnify the l. and will 94. neither were they obedient to his l. 51. 4. for a l. shall proceed from me Jer. 2. 8. they that handle the l. knew me 18. 18. the l. shall not perish from the pr 22. 11. evidence was sealed accord. to Lam. 34. 23. ye have not obeyed, nor walked Lam. 2. 9. the l. is no more, prophets find Ezek. 7. 26. the l. shall perish from the Deut. 6. 5. except concerning the l. of his 12. true according to the l. of the Med Hab. 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the l. of the 10. 4. therefore the l. is slackened, and Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have done violence Hag. 2. 11. ask now the priests concerning Zeck. 7. 12. lest they should hear the l. at Mal. 2. 6. the l. of truth was in his mouth 7. and they should seek the l. at his me 8. ye have caused many to stumble at l. 9. not kept my ways, but have been periss 4. remember the l. of Moses my serv Mat. 5. 17. think not I am come to destr 18. one title shall in no wise pass from 40. and if any man will see these at the 11. 13. the l. prophesied till John, Luke 12. 5. have ye not read in the l. how tha 22. 36. which is the great commandment 40. on these two commandments hang 23. 23. have omitted the weightier matters Luke 2. 27. to do for him after the custom 5. 17. there were doctors of the l. sitting 16. 17. then for one title of the l. to fail John 1. 17. for the l. was given by Moses, 45. him of whom Moses in the l. did w 17. 19. did not Moses give you the l. and y of you keepeth the l. why go ye to l 23. that the l. of Moses should be to be 49. people who knoweth not the l. are c 51. doth our l. judge any man before it 8. 5. now Moses in the l. commanded s 10. 24. is it not written in your l. ye are 19. 24. we have heard out of the l. that 15. 23. might be fulfilled what is written in 18. 31. and judge him according to your l. 10. 7. we have a l. and by our l. he ought Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a doctor 6. 12. to speak blasphemous words again 7. 53. who have received the l. by angls 13. 15. after reading of the l. and prophet 30. ye could not be justified by the l. of 15. 5. to command them to keep the l. of 94. ye must be circumcised and keep the 18. 13. men to worship God contrary to the 15. but if it be a question of your l. look 18. 38. the l. is open || 21. 20. zealous of the 21. 24. but that thou thyself keepest the l. 28. this is the man that teacheth against 23. 3. taught according to the manner of 12. Ananias a devout man according to 23. 3. for sittest thou to judge me after the commandment me to be smitten contrary to 24. 6. and would have judged according to 25. 8. nor against the l. of the Jews, ne 22. 8. persuading them out of the l. and r Rom. 2. 12. sinned in the l. shall be judged by 13. not the hearers of the l. are just before 14. when the Gentiles which have not the l. nature things contained in the l. these not the l. are a l. unto themselves*

## LAY

James 2.8. if ye fulfil the royal *l.* ye do well  
9. and are convinced of the *l.* as transgressors  
10. for whosoever shall keep the whole *l.*  
11. if thou wilt, thou art a transgressor of the *l.*  
12. they that shall be judged by the *l.* of liberty  
13. that shall speak evil of the *l.* and judge the *l.*  
1 Jeksa 3.4. whosoever committeth sin transgresseth  
also the *l.* for sin is the transgression of the *l.*  
See BOOK.  
**LAW of the Lord.**  
Exod. 13.9. that the Lord's *l.* may be in thy mouth  
2 Kings 10.31. Jehu took no heed to walk in *l.* of *l.*  
2 Chron. 12.1. Rehoboam forsook *l.* of *l.* and law  
31.4. that they might be encouraged in the *l.* of *l.*  
35.26. Josiah's goodness according to the *l.* of *l.*  
1 Ezra 7.10. prepared his heart to seek the *l.* of *l.*  
Psalm 1.2. his delight is in the *l.* of *l.* and in his law  
19.7. the *l.* of the *l.* is perfect, converting the soul  
19.11. blessed are they who walk in the *l.* of the  
Isa. 5.24. because they have cast away the *l.* of *l.*  
30.9. children that will not hear the *l.* of the *l.*  
Jer.8.8. how do ye say, the *l.* of the *l.* is with us  
14.4. because they have despised the *l.* of the *l.*  
Luk 2.40. had performed according to the *l.* of *l.*  
**My LAW.**  
Exod. 16.4. whether they will walk in my *l.* or not  
2 Chron. 6.16. so that thy children walk in my *l.*  
Psalm 78.1. give ear, O people, to my *l.* incline  
80.30. if my children forsake my *l.* and walk  
Prov. 3.1. my son, forget not my *l.* and keep  
4.2. forsake not my *l.* 7.2. keep my *l.* as the apple  
Isa. 51.7. the people in whose heart is my *l.*  
Jer. 6.19. they have not hearkened unto my *l.*  
9.13. because they have forsaken my *l.*  
16.1. have forsaken me, and have not kept my *l.*  
98.4. if ye will not hearken to walk in my *l.*  
31.33. I will put my *l.* in their inward parts  
44.10. nor have they feared nor walked in my *l.*  
Ezek. 33.26. her priests have violated my *l.*  
Hos. 8.1. because they trespassed against my *l.*  
12. have written to them the great things of my *l.*  
**Thy LAW.**  
Lev. 14.2. this shall be the *l.* of leprosy in cleansing  
Num. 5.30. the priest shall execute on her this *l.*  
19.2. this is the ordinance of the *l.* 31.21.  
4.8. all this *l.* which I set before you this day  
17.18. he shall write him a copy of this *l.* in a book  
19. he may learn to keep all the words of this *l.*  
27.3. shall write on them the words of this *l.* 8.  
36. cursed that confirmeth not the words of this *l.*  
28.38. if thou wilt not observe the words of this *l.*  
29.29. that we may do all the words of this *l.* 31.12.  
31.9. Moses wrote this *l.* 11. thou shalt read this *l.*  
4.2. of writing the words of this *l.* in a book  
32.46. your children to do the words of this *l.*  
Josh. 8.34. afterward he read the words of this *l.*  
**This is the LAW.**  
Lev. 6.9. this is the *l.* of the burnt-offering, 7.37.  
14. this is the *l.* of meat-offering 15.25. of sin-offer.  
7.1. this is the *l.* of the trespass-offering, it is holy  
11.46. this is the *l.* of the beasts and of the fowl  
12.7. *l.* is the *l.* of her that hath born male and female  
13.50. this is the *l.* of the plague of leprosy. 14.32, 57.  
14.34. this is the *l.* for all manner of plague. of  
15.32. this is the *l.* of him that hath an issue  
Num. 5.20. this is the *l.* of jealousy, when a wife  
6.13. this is the *l.* of the Nazarite, when days, 21.  
19.14. this is the *l.* when a man dieth in a tent  
Deut. 4.44. this is the *l.* which Moses set before him  
Ezek. 43.12. this is the *l.* of the house, on top of  
Mat. 7.12. do to them, for this is the *l.* and prophets  
**Thy LAW.**  
Deut. 9.20. they shall teach Israel thy *l.*  
Neh. 9.36. they cast thy *l.* behind their backs  
20. that they might bring them again to thy *l.*  
34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept thy *l.*  
Psalm 40.8. yea, thy *l.* is within my heart  
142. chastenest, and teachest him out of thy *l.*  
119.18. behold wondrous things out of thy *l.*  
119.19. the way of thy living, and grant me thy *l.* graciously  
34. give me understanding, and I shall keep thy *l.*  
41. so shall I keep thy *l.* continually for ever  
51.1. I have not declined from thy *l.*  
53. because of thy loving-kindness forsake thy *l.*  
53. I remember thy name, keep thy *l.*  
61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten *l.*  
70. their heart is fat, but I delight in thy *l.*  
71. I may live, for thy *l.* is my delight, 92.174.  
85. the proud digged pits, which are not after *l.*  
97. O how I love *l.* 110. yet, I do not forget *l.*  
113. but *l.* do I love, 133. 139. made void *l.*  
138. waters run down, because they keep not *l.*  
142. and thy *l.* is the truth 150. are far from thy *l.*  
165. great peace have they who love thy *l.*  
Jer. 32.23. they obeyed not, nor walked in thy *l.*  
Dan. 9.11. all Israel have transgressed thy *l.*  
**Under the LAW.**  
Rom. 3.14. it saith to them that are under the *l.*  
6.14. for ye are not under the *l.* but under grace

12m. 15. shall we sin because we are not under *l. 1*  
*1 Cor. 9.30.* to them that are under the *l. sin* under the  
 1. that I might gain them that are under the *l.*  
 21. not without law to God, but under *l. 1* to Christ  
 32. 33. we were kept *w. the l. 4. 4.* made *u. l.*  
 4.5. sent his Son to redeem them that were under *l.*  
 5. 18. me, ye that desire to be under the *l.*  
 5. 18. if ye be led by Spirit, are not under the *l.*  
 Without LAW.  
 2 Chr. 15. 3. a long season, Israel hath kept *w. l.*  
 Rem. 3.12. as many as sinned without *l.* perish *w. l.*  
 3.21. the righteousness of God *w. l.* is manifested  
 7.8. for *w. l.* sin was dead *|| 9. 1* was alive *w. l.* once  
 1. Cor. 9.21. that are *w. l.* as *w. l.* being not *w. l.* to G.  
 Written in the LAW.  
 1 Kings 2. 3. as it is written in the *l.* of Moses,  
 2 Chron. 23. 18. || 25. 4. || 31. 3. Ezra 3. 2.  
 Neh. 10. 34. 36. Dea. 9. 13. Luke 2. 23.  
 1 Chr. 16. 40. do according to all *w. l.* 2 Chr. 35. 26  
 Neh. 8. 14. and they found writ. in the *l.* that *l.* said  
 Dea. 9. 11. and the oath that is writ. in *l.* of Moses  
 Luke 10.26. what is writ. in the *l.* how readest thou?  
 24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were writ. in *l.*  
 Acts 24. 14. believing all things that were writ. in *l.*  
 1 Cor. 9. 9. it is *w. l.* || 14. 21. in the *l.* it is written  
 LAWS.  
 Gen. 26. 3. Abraham kept my statutes and my *l.*  
 Exod. 16. 23. how long refuse ye to keep my *l.*?  
 18. 16. I do make them know the *l.* of God  
 20. 10. thou shalt teach them ordinances and *l.*  
 Lev. 26. 46. these are the *l.* which the Lord made  
 Ezra 7. 25. all such as know the *l.* of thy God  
 Neh. 9. 13. camest down, thou gavest them true *l.*  
 14. and commanded them their statutes and *l.*  
 Esth. 1.19. to be written among the *l.* of the Persians  
 3. 8. a certain people, their *l.* are diverse from all  
 people, neither keep they the king's *l.*  
 Psal. 105. 45. that they might keep his *l.*  
 Isa. 24. 5. because they have transgressed the *l.*  
 Eccl. 48. 11. shew them all the *l.* thereof  
 4. 3. heard all the *l.* and to change times and *l.*  
 Dea. 7. 25. and things that ye shall keep my *l.*  
 9. 10. we have obeyed to walk in his *l.*  
 Heb. 8. 10. I will put my *l.* into their hearts  
 10. 16. I will put my *l.* into their minds  
 LAWFUL.  
 Ezra 7. 24. shall not be *l.* to impose toll on them  
 Isa. 49. 24. shall the *l.* captive be delivered?  
 Eccl. 18. 5. do that which is *l.* 21. 27. || 33. 14. 10  
 19. the son hath done that which is *l.* 23. 16.  
 Mat. 12. 2. do what is not *l.* Mark 2. 24. Luke 6. 2.  
 4. was not *l.* for him to eat, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. .  
 10. they asked him, is it *l.* to heal on the sabbath  
 day? 12. Mark 3. 4. Luke 6. 9. || 14. 3.  
 14. 4. it is not *l.* for thee to have her, Mark 6. 18.  
 19.31. it is *l.* for man to put away wife? Mark 10. 2.  
 22. 17. tell us, is it *l.* to give tribute to Cesar or  
 not? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.  
 27. 6. it is not *l.* to put them in the treasury  
 John 5. 10. it is not *l.* for thee to carry thy bed  
 18. 31. it is not *l.* for us to put any man to death  
 Acts 16. 21. teach customs which are not *l.* to  
 receive  
 19.39. it shall be determined in a *l.* assembly  
 22. 25. is it *l.* for you to scourge a Roman?  
 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are *l.* to me, *l.* for me, 10. 23.  
 2 Cor. 12. 4. all things is not *l.* for a man to utter  
 LAWFULLY.  
 1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a man use it *l.*  
 2 Tim. 2. 5. yet is not crowned, except he strive *l.*  
 LAWGIVER.  
 Gen. 49. 10. per a *l.* from between his feet  
 Num. 21. 18. dugged the well by direction of the *l.*  
 Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the *l.* he is sent  
 Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *l.* 105. 8.  
 Isa. 33. 32. the Lord is our *l.* and our king  
 Jam. 4. 12. there is one *l.* who is able to save  
 LAWFLESS.  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the *l.* and disobedient  
 LAWYER  
 Mat. 23.35. one was *l.* and named him, Luke 10.25.  
 Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *l.* and Apollos  
 LAWYERS.  
 Luke 7. 30. the *l.* rejected the counsel of God  
 11. 45. then answered one of the *l.* and said  
 46. woe unto you, *l.* 52. || 14. 3. Jesus spake to *l.*  
 LAY, as with a woman.  
 Gen. 19. 33. the first-born *l.* with her father, 34. 35.  
 30. 16. and Jacob *l.* with Leah that night  
 34. 3. Shechem *l.* with Dinah and defiled her  
 22. 22. Reuben went and *l.* with Bilhah  
 Deut. 22.22. man that *l.* with woman, both shall die  
 25. the man only that *l.* with her shall die  
 29. the man that *l.* with her give fifty shekels  
 1 Sam. 2. 32. Eli heard they *l.* with the women  
 2 Sam. 11. 4. she came, and he *l.* with her, 12. 24.  
 13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar and *l.* with her  
 Eccl. 33. 8. *l.* for in her youth they *l.* with her  
 LAY.  
 Exod. 5. 8. the tale of bricks ye shall *l.* on them



**Ezek 21. 22.** as woman's husband will I. upon him  
**Lev. 1. 7.** and I. the wood parts in order, the  
 8. the priests shall I. the  
 9. 15. thou shalt I. frankincense thereon  
 6. 12. and I. the burnt-offering in order upon it  
**Num. 12. 11.** alas, my Lord, I. not the sin upon us  
**Deut. 7. 15.** but will I. them on them that hate thee  
 11. 25. shall I. the fear of you upon all the land  
 91. 8. I. not innocent blood to thy people Israel  
**Josh 2. 1.** they came to Rahab's house, and I. there  
 8. 2. I. the ambush for the city behind it  
**Judg. 16. 3.** Samson I. till midnight, and arose  
 3. 8. and behold, a woman I. at his feet  
**1 Sam. 3. 15.** and Samuel I. till the morning  
 11. 2. and I. it for a reproach on all Israel  
 25. 1. I. not let my lord I. to his heart  
 26. 5. Saul I. in the trench, people about him, 7.  
**2 Sam. 4. 5.** Igh-bosheth, who I. on a bed at noon  
 13. ewe-lamb eat of his meat, and I. in his bosom  
 16. David I. all night on the earth, 13. 31.  
**1 Kings 13. 31.** I. my bones beside his bones  
 18. 23. I. it on wood and put no fire under  
 19. 5. and as he I. and slept under a juniper tree  
 27. 1. Ahab fasted and I. in sackcloth  
**2 Kings 4. 34.** he went up and I. upon the child  
 10. 8. I. ye them in two heaps at the gate  
**2 Chr. 36. 21.** long as she I. desolate, she kept sabb.  
**Ezek. 4. 3.** many I. in sackcloth and ashes  
**Job 29. 19.** the dew I. all night upon my branch  
 24. 23. he will not I. on man more than right  
**Psal. 7. 5.** let him I. mine honour in the dust  
 38. 19. they that seek my life, I. snares for me  
 84. 3. found a nest, where she may I. her young  
**Ecc. 7. 2.** and the living will I. to heart  
**Isa. 5. 8.** woe to them that I. flee  
 10. 6. give them charge to I. them a treading  
 13. 9. to I. the land desolate, **Ezek. 33. 28.**  
 11. I will I. low the haughtiness of the terrible  
 22. 22. key of house of David I. on his shoulder  
 25. 12. and the fortress shall he I. low  
 28. 16. behold, I will I. in Zion a tried stone  
 17. judgment will I. to the line, and righteousness  
 29. 21. that I. a snare for him that reprotheth  
 30. 32. the staff which the Lord shall I. on him  
 34. 15. there shall the great owl I. and hatch  
 38. 21. a lump of figs, and I. it for a plaiester  
 47. 7. so thou didst not I. these things to thy heart  
 48. 11. I will I. thy stones with fair colours  
**Jer. 6. 21.** I will I. stumbling-blocks, **Ezek. 3. 20.**  
**Ezek. 4. 1.** take thee a tile, and I. it before thee  
 2. I. siege against it, 3. 12. I. bands on thee  
 4. I. the iniquity of the house of Israel upon it  
 25. 14. I will I. my vengeance on Edom, 17  
 18. 17. I will I. thee before kings to behold thee  
 32. 5. I will I. thy flesh on the mountains, and fill  
 36. 20. and I will I. no famine upon you  
 34. the land shall be tilled, whereas it I. desolate  
 37. 6. I will I. sinews upon you and bring flesh  
 42. 13. there I. the most holy things, 14. 14. 19.  
**Isaiah 1. 14.** O Lord, I. not on us innocent blood  
**Mic. 1. 7.** the idols thereof will I. desolate  
**Mal. 2. 2.** if ye will not I. it to heart, I will send a  
 curse upon you; because ye do not I. it to heart  
**Mat. 8. 20.** hath not where to I. his head, **Luke 9. 53.**  
 4. bind, and I. them on men's shoulders  
 28. 6. come, see the place where the Lord I.  
**Mark 2. 4.** the bed wherein the sick of the palsy I.  
**Luke 19. 44.** and shall I. thee even with the ground  
**John 5. 3.** in these I. impotent folk, blind, halt  
 11. 39. it was a cave, and a stone I. upon it  
**Acts 7. 60.** Lord, I. not this sin to their charge  
 15. 28. to I. on you no greater burden than these  
 27. 20. and no small tempest I. on us, all hope  
**Rom. 8. 33.** I. anything to the charge of God's elect  
 9. 33. behold, I. in Zion a stumbling-stone  
**1 Cor. 16. 2.** let every one I. by him in store  
**Heb. 12. 1.** let us I. aside every weight, and the sin  
**Jam. 1. 21.** wherefore I. apart all filthiness  
**1 Pet. 2. 6.** I. in Zion a chief corner-stone

## See FOUNDATION.

## LAY down.

**Gen 19. 4.** before they I. down men of Sodom compass.  
 33. and Lot perceived not when she I. down, 35.  
 29. 11. Jacob I. down in that place to sleep  
**Num. 24. 9.** couched, he I. as a lion, as a young  
**Judg. 5. 27.** he I. down at his feet, he bowed, he fell  
**Ruth 3. 4.** uncover his feet, and I. thee down  
 1 Sam. 3. 5. lie down, and Samuel went and I. down  
 19. 24. Saul I. down naked all that day and night  
 2 Sam. 13. 5. Jonathan said, I. thee down on thy bed  
 6. so Amnon I. down and made himself sick  
**1 Kings 14. 10.** Jeroboam I. down with his fathers  
**Job 17. 3.** I. down now, put me in surety with thee  
**Psal. 4. 8.** I will I. me down in peace and sleep  
 104. 2. young lions I. them down in their dens  
**Ezek. 19. 2.** thy mother I. down among lions  
**Amos 2. 8.** they I. themselves down on clothes  
**Mat. 9. 26.** because they were tired and I. down  
**John 10. 15.** and I. down my life for my sheep, 17.

**John 10. 18.** I. it of myself, have ye not to I. it d.  
 13. 37. I will I. down my life for thy sake, 38.  
 15. 13. that a man I. down his life for his friends  
**John 13. 16.** we ought to I. our lives for the brethren.

## LAY hand.

**Gen. 22. 12.** he said, I. not thy hand on the lad  
 37. 22. shed no blood, I. no hand upon Joseph  
**Exod. 7. 4.** that I may I. my hand upon Egypt  
**Lev. 3. 2.** I. his hand on the head of his offering, 8.  
 13. I. his hand on the head of the goat, 4. 24.  
 4. 4. he shall I. his hand on the bullock's head, 15.  
 29. he shall I. his hand on the sin-offering, 33.  
**Num. 27. 18.** the Lord said, I. thy hand on Joshua  
**Exod. 18. 19.** I. thy hand upon thy mouth, and go  
**Ezek. 2. 21.** and sought to I. hand on the king  
 9. 2. to I. hand on such as sought their hurt  
**Job 9. 33.** any days-man to I. his hand on us both  
 21. 5. mark me, and I. your hand upon your mouth  
 40. 4. shall I. answer, I will I. my hand on my mouth  
 41. 8. I. thy hand upon him, remember the battle  
**Prov. 30. 32.** if thou thought evil, I. hand on mouth  
**Isa. 11. 14.** they shall I. their hand on Edom  
**Mic. 7. 16.** they shall I. their hand on their mouth  
**Mat. 9. 18.** come, and I. thy hand on her  
 LAY hands.  
**Lev. 16. 21.** Aaron shall I. both his hands on the goat  
 24. 14. all that heard him I. their hands on head  
**Num. 8. 12.** the Levites I. their A. on the bullocks  
**Neh. 13. 21.** if ye do so again, I will I. hands on you  
**Ezek. 3. 6.** he thought scorn to I. A. on Mordecai alone  
**Mat. 21. 46.** they sought to I. A. on him, **Luke 20. 19.**  
**Mark 5. 23.** come and I. thy hands on her  
 16. 18. I. hands on the sick, and they shall recover  
**Luke 21. 12.** they shall I. hands on you, and perse.  
**Acts 8. 19.** on whomsoever I. A. he may receive  
 1 Tim. 5. 22. I. hands suddenly on no man, nor be  
 LAY hold.

**Deut. 21. 19.** then shall his father I. hold on him  
 22. 28. and I. hold on her, and lie with her  
**2 Sam. 2. 21.** I. thee hold on one of the young men  
**1 Kings 13. 4.** put forth his hand, saying, I. A. on him  
**Prov. 3. 18.** a tree of life to them that I. hold on her  
**Ecc. 2. 3.** and I sought to I. A. on folly, till I might  
**Isa. 5. 29.** they shall roar, and I. hold on the prey  
**Jer. 6. 23.** they shall I. hold on bow and spear  
**Ezek. 14. 13.** every one shall I. A. on his neighbour  
**Mat. 12. 11.** will he not I. hold on it, and lift it out?  
**Mark 3. 31.** his friends went out to I. hold on him  
 12. 12. they sought to I. hold on him, but feared  
**1 Tim. 6. 12.** I. hold on eternal life, whereunto, 19.  
**Heb. 6. 18.** to I. hold on the hope set before us  
 LAY up.

**Gen. 41. 35.** I. up corn under the hand of Pharaoh  
**Ezek. 10. 23.** I. up manna for you till the morning  
 33. I. up a pot of manna to be kept for generations  
**Num. 17. 4.** shall I. them in the tabernacle  
 19. 9. I. them up without the camp in a clean place  
**Deut. 11. 18.** I. up these my words in your heart  
 14. 28. and shall I. it up within thy gates  
**Job 22. 92.** and I. up his words in thy heart  
 24. then shalt I. up gold as dust and stones  
**Prov. 7. 1.** I. up my commandments with thee  
 10. 14. wise men I. up knowledge, but the foolish  
**Mat. 6. 19.** I. not up for you treasures on earth  
 20. 1. I. up for yourselves treasures in heaven  
**2 Cor. 12. 14.** children not to I. up for the parents  
 LAY wait.

**Ezra 8. 31.** delivered us from such as I. I. wait  
**Psal. 71. 10.** that I. wait for my soul take counsel  
**Prov. 1. 11.** let us I. wait for blood, let us lurk  
 18. and they I. wait for their own blood, and lurk  
 24. 15. I. not wait against the righteous  
**Jer. 5. 26.** they I. wait as he that setteth snares  
 LAY waste.

**2 Kings 19. 25.** that shouldst be to I. waste. **Isa. 37. 36.**  
**Isa. 5. 6.** I will I. it waste, it shall not be pruned  
**Ezek. 35. 4.** I will I. thy cities waste, thou shalt  
 LAIT.

**Gen. 9. 23.** and I. it on both their shoulders  
 22. 6. Abraham took wood and I. it on Isaac  
 30. 41. Jacob I. the rods before the cattle  
 38. 19. she went away, and I. by her veil from her  
 48. 14. right hand, and I. it on Ephraim's head  
**Ezek. 2. 3.** she I. it in the flag by the river  
 5. 9. let more work be I. on the men  
 21. 30. he shall give whatsoever I. I. on him  
 27. 28. 6. the Egyptians I. on us hard bondage  
**Josh. 2. 6.** with stalks of flax he had I. in order  
 7. 23. they took and I. them out before the Lord  
**Judg. 9. 24.** their blood be I. on Abimelech  
**Ruth 4. 16.** took the child and I. in her bosom  
**2 Sam. 18. 17.** I. a great heap of stones on Absalom  
**1 Kings 3. 20.** she arose and took my son and I. it  
 her bosom, and I. her dead child in my bosom  
 8. 31. an oath be I. on him to cause, **2 Chr. 6. 32.**  
 12. 29. the prophet I. the carcass on the ass  
 30. he I. his carcass in his own grave  
 17. 19. he carried him up, and I. him on his own bed  
**2 Kings 4. 21.** she went and I. him on the bed  
 9. 25. the Lord I. this burden on him

**1 Kings 20. 7.** and they took and I. it  
**2 Chron. 24. 9.** Moses I. on Israel in the  
**Neh. 13. 25.** where they I. the meat of  
**Job 6. 2.** and my calamity I. in the  
 18. 10. the snare is I. for him in the  
 38. 6. or who I. the corner-stone  
**Psal. 31. 5.** honour and majesty hath  
 31. 4. pull me out of the net they have  
 49. 14. like sheep they are I. in the  
 62. 9. to be I. in the balance, they are  
 79. 1. they have I. Jerusalem on her  
 88. 6. thou hast I. me in the lowest  
 89. 19. I have I. help upon one that  
 105. 18. feet hurt with fetters, he was  
 119. 30. thy judgments have I. I. before  
 110. the wicked have I. a snare for  
 139. 5. thou hast I. thine hand upon  
 142. 3. they have privily I. a snare  
**Isa. 6. 7.** and he I. it upon my mouth  
 42. 25. it burned him, yet I. it not to  
 47. 6. thou hast very heavily I. it  
 53. 6. the Lord I. on him the iniquity  
**Jer. 50. 24.** I have I. a snare for thee  
**Ezek. 32. 19.** be thou I. with the unc.  
 33. 29. when I have I. the land most  
 35. 12. hast spoken, saying, they are  
**Joel 11. 4.** I drew them, and I. me  
**Hos. 1. 17.** the garners are I. desolate  
**Amos 2. 8.** on clothes I. to plodge by  
**Obad. 7.** they have I. a wound under  
**Jonah 3. 6.** he arose and I. his robe  
**Mic. 5. 1.** now gather, he hath I. siege  
**Hab. 2. 19.** it I. over with gold and  
**Flag. 2. 15.** from before a stone was  
**Zeck. 3. 9.** behold the stone that I. has  
 7. 14. for they I. the pleasant land  
**Mat. 3. 10.** now the axe is I. to the root  
 27. 60. he I. it in his own new tomb,  
**Mark 7. 30.** and her daughter I. on  
 15. 47. and Mary beheld where he was  
 16. 6. behold the place where they I. lay  
**Luke 2. 7.** her first-born, and I. him  
 16. 20. Lazarus was I. at his gate six  
 53. 33. wherein never man before was  
**John 11. 34.** and said, where have ye  
 13. 4. I. aside his garments, and took  
 19. 42. there I. they Jesus therefore,  
 20. 2. we know not where they have  
**Acts 3. 2.** whom they I. at the gate of  
 4. 37. and I. the money at the apostles  
 5. 15. I. them on beds and couches, 19.  
 9. 37. when we washed, they I. their sin  
 13. 26. David went I. to his fathers, and  
 23. 29. nothing I. to his charge work  
 25. 7. I. many complaints they could  
 16. concerning the crime I. against  
**1 Cor. 9. 16.** necessity is I. upon me, 2.  
**2 Tim. 4. 16.** I pray it be not I. to the  
 See FOUNDATION.

## LAID down.

**Josh. 2. 8.** before they were I. down  
 4. 8. carried them, and I. them down  
**Ruth 3. 7.** Ruth uncovered his feet and  
**1 Sam. 3. 2.** Eli was I. down, **3 Sam. 1.**  
**2 Sam. 13. 8.** Amnon was I. down, and  
**1 Kings 10. 6.** Elijah did eat, and I. him  
 21. 4. Ahab came and I. him down  
**Psal. 3. 5.** I. me down and slept, I.  
**Isa. 14. 8.** since thou art I. do no follow  
**Luke 19. 22.** taking up that I. I. not do  
**Acts 4. 35.** and I. them down at the  
 7. 58. the witnesses I. d. their clothes  
**Rom. 16. 4.** who for my life I. down  
**1 John 3. 16.** because he I. down his

## LAID hand.

**Ezra. 24. 11.** and on the nobles he I. down  
**2 Sam. 13. 19.** Tamar I. her A. on her  
**Ezek. 8. 7.** because he I. his hand on  
 9. 10. but they I. not their A. on the  
**Job 29. 9.** the princes I. their hand on  
**Psal. 139. 5.** thou hast I. thine hand  
**Ezek. 39. 21.** my hand that I have I.  
**Rev. 1. 17.** he I. his right hand upon  
 LAID hands.  
**Lev. 27. 23.** Moses I. his A. on Joshua  
**2 Kings 11. 16.** and they I. hands on her  
**2 Chr. 29. 23.** they I. their hands on  
**Obad. 13.** nor have I. hands on their  
**Mat. 12. 28.** he I. hands, and took him  
 19. 15. and he I. his hands on them, as  
 26. 50. they came and I. A. on Jesus, 3.  
**Mark 6. 5.** save that he I. hands on a few  
**Luke 4. 40.** he I. his hands on every  
 13. 13. he I. his hands on her, she was  
**John 7. 30.** but no man I. hands on  
**Acts 4. 3.** and they I. hands on the  
 6. 6. and prayed, they I. hands on their  
 8. 17. then I. they their hands on their  
 13. 3. they I. their hands on Paul and





**Acts 3. 8.** and he *l.* up, stood and walked, entered **LEARN**

**Signifies, [1]** To receive instruction, *1 Cor. 14. 31. 1 Tim. 2. 11. [2] To imitate, *Mat. 11. 29. [3] To take heed, *1 Tim. 1. 20. [4] To know, or hear one's opinion, or sentiment concerning any thing, *Gal. 3. 2. [5] To practise, *Ps. 106. 35.*****

No man could learn that song, *Rev. 14. 3.* None of the *Antichristian party* could join in this pure gospel worship; they could not learn to ascribe power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but gave Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels, saints, &c.

**Deut. 4. 10.** that they may *l.* to fear me, *14. 23. 5. 1.* that ye may *l.* them, and keep and do them *17. 19.* he shall read therein, that he may *l.* to fear *18. 9.* thou shalt not *l.* to do after the abominations *31. 12.* they may hear, and *l.* and fear the Lord *31. 13.* that their children may *l.* to fear the Lord

**Ps. 119. 71.** that I might *l.* thy statutes, *73. 31.*

**Prov. 25. 25.** lest thou *l.* his ways and get a snare *Isa. 1. 17. 1.* to do well, seek judgment, relieve

*2. 4.* neither shall they *l.* war any more, *Mic. 4. 3. 26. 9.* the inhabitants of world shall *l.* righteousness

*10. 10.* yet will not the wicked *l.* righteousness *29. 24.* they that murmured shall *l.* doctrine

*Isa. 10. 2. 1.* not the way of the heathen *12. 16.* if they will diligently *l.* ways of my people

*Mat. 9. 13.* but go and *l.* what that meaneth *11. 29. 1.* of me, for I am meek and lowly

*24. 32. 1.* a parable of the fig-tree, *Mark 13. 29. 29. 4. 6.* that ye might *l.* in us not to think

*14. 31.* may all prophesy one by one, that all may *l.* *35. 1.* if they will *l.* any thing, let them ask

*Gal. 3. 2.* this would *l.* of you, received ye Spirit *1 Tim. 1. 20.* that they may *l.* not to blaspheme

*2. 11.* let the women *l.* in silence with all subjection *5. 4.* let them *l.* first to shew piety at home

*13.* and withal they *l.* to be idle, wandering about *Tit. 3. 14.* let ours *l.* to maintain good works

*Rev. 14. 3.* no man could *l.* that song but 144,000 **LEARNED.**

**Gen. 30. 27.** tarry, for I have *l.* by experience *Ps. 106. 35.* among the heathen, and *l.* their works

*119. 7.* when I shall have *l.* thy righteous judgments *Prov. 30. 3. 1.* neither wisdom, nor have knowledge

*Isa. 29. 11.* which men deliver to one that is *l.* *12.* to him that is not *l.* he saith, I am not *l.*

*50. 4.* the Lord God hath given me the tongue of the *l.* he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the *l.*

*Ezek. 10. 3. 1.* to catch the prey, it devoured, *6. 10. 6. 45.* every man that hath *l.* of the Father

*7. 15.* knoweth this man letters, having never *l.* *Acts 7. 22.* Moses was *l.* in all the wisdom of Egypt

*Rev. 18. 17.* contrary to the doctrine ye have *l.* *Eph. 4. 20.* but ye have not so, Christ

*1 Phil. 4. 9.* those things ye have *l.* and heard, do *11.* I have *l.* in every state to be content

*Col. 1. 7.* as ye *l.* of Epaphras our fellow-servant *2 Tim. 3. 14.* but continue thou in the things thou

hast *l.* knowing of whom thou hast *l.* them *Heb. 5. 8.* though he was a son, yet *l.* he obedience **LEARNING.**

**Prov. 1. 5.** a wise man will hear and increase *l.* *9. 1.* teach a just man, and he will increase in *l.*

*16. 21.* the sweetness of the lips increaseth *l.* *23.* the heart of the wise addeth *l.* to his lips

*Dan. 1. 4.* whom they might teach *l.* of Chaldeans *17.* God gave them skill in all *l.* and wisdom

*Acts 26. 24.* Festus said, much I doth make thee mad *Rom. 15. 4.* for things were written for our *l.*

*2 Tim. 3. 7.* ever *l.* and never able to come to truth **LEASING.**

**Ps. 4. 2.** how long will ye seek after *l.* ? *5. 6.* thou shalt destroy them that speak *l.* **LEAST**

**Signifies, [1]** The smallest quantity, *Num. 11. 32. [2] Most humble and lowly, *Luke 9. 48. [3] The meanest person, or one of the least**

judgment, skill, and experience, *Judg. 6. 15. Called least in the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 19. Shall be of little or no value and esteem*

*in the church of God, and, without true repentance, shall never come into the kingdom of glory.*

**Gen. 32. 10.** not worthy of the *l.* of the mercies **Num. 11. 32.** that gathered *l.* gathered ten homers

*Judg. 6. 15.* I am the *l.* in my father's house *1 Sam. 9. 21.* my family, the *l.* of all families

*2 Kings 18. 24.* one captain of *l.* of master's servants *Jer. 49. 20. 1.* of flock shall draw them, *50. 45.*

*Amos 2. 9.* not the *l.* grain fall upon the earth *Mat. 2. 6.* art not the *l.* among the princes of Judah

*5. 19.* shall break one of those *l.* commandments, shall be called the *l.* in the kingdom of heaven

*11. 11.* John Baptist, he that is *l.* in the kingdom of heaven, is greater than he, *Luke 7. 28. 13. 29.* which indeed is the *l.* of all seeds

**Mat. 25. 40.** as ye have done it to the *l.* of these, *45. Luke 9. 48.* he that is *l.* among you, the same shall

*13. 26.* if he be not able to do that which is *l.*

*16. 10.* he that is faithful in the *l.* unjust in *l.*

*1 Cor. 6. 4.* set them to judge who are *l.* esteemed

*15. 9.* for I am the *l.* of the apostles, not incoer

**Eph. 3. 8.** who am less than the *l.* of all saints

See GRATEFUL

At the LEAST.

**Gen. 24. 55.** daniel abide with us, at the *l.* ten days

**Judg. 3. 2.** at the *l.* such as before knew nothing

*1 Sam. 31. 4.* if kept themselves at *l.* from women

**Luke 19. 42.** hadst known at *l.* in this thy day

**Acts 5. 15.** that at the *l.* the shadow of Peter passing

**LEATHER.**

**2 Kings 1. 8.** a hairy man, girt with a girdle of *l.*

**LEATHERN.**

**Mat. 3. 4.** John had *l.* a girdle about his loins

**LEAVE**

**Signifies, [1]** License or permission, *Num. 22. 13. Mark 3. 13. [2] To depart from, *John 16. 28. [3] To bid farewell to, *Acts 18. 18. [4] Not to dwell or live with, *Mat. 19. 5. [5] To lay down, *Mat. 5. 24.*****

**LEAVE, Substantive.**

**Num. 22. 13.** for the Lord refuseth to give me *l.* to

*1 Sam. 20. 6.* David earnestly asked *l.* of me, *28. 28.*

**Neh. 13. 6.** after certain days obtain. *1. 1.* of the king

**Mark 5. 13.** and forthwith Jesus gave them *l.*

**John 19. 38.** Pilate gave him *l.* to take away body

**Acts 18. 18.** Paul took his *l.* of the brethren

*21. 6.* when we had taken our *l.* one of another

**2 Cor. 2. 13.** taking my *l.* I went to Macedonia **LEAVE.**

**Gen. 2. 24.** shall a man *l.* father and mother, and cleave

to his wife, *Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31. 33. 15.* let me *l.* with thee some of the folk

*42. 33. 1.* one of your brethren here with me

*44. 22.* the lad cannot *l.* his father, if he *l.* him

**Ezod. 16. 19.** let no man *l.* manna till the morning

*23. 15.* cease to *l.* thy business, thou shalt *l.* it

*11.* what they *l.* the beasts of the field shall eat

**Lev. 7. 15.** not *l.* any of the peace-offering, *22. 30. 16. 23.* shall put off garments and *l.* them there

*10. 10.* thou shalt *l.* them for the poor, *23. 22.*

**Num. 9. 12. 1.** none of the passover till morning

*10. 31.* and he said, *l.* us not, I pray thee

**Deut. 23. 51.** shall not *l.* thee either corn, wine, or oil

*5.* the remnant of children which he shall *l.*

**1. 4. 3. 3.** and *l.* them in the lodging place

**Judg. 9. 9.** the olive said, should *l.* my fatness

*13.* vine said, should *l.* my wine, which cleareth

**Ruth 1. 16.** Ruth said, entreat me not to *l.* thee

*1 Sam. 9. 5.* lest my father *l.* caring for the asses

*14. 36.* Saul said, let us not *l.* a man of them

*23. 22.* if *l.* of all that pertain to him

**2 Sam. 14. 7.** shall not *l.* to my husband a name

**1 Kings 8. 57.** let him not *l.* us nor forsake us

**2 Kings 4. 43.** they shall eat and shall *l.* thereof

*13. 7.* nor did he *l.* of the people but fifty horsemen

**1 Chron. 28. 8.** may possess this good land, and *l.* it

**Ezra 9. 1.** grace from *l.* to *l.* us a remnant to escape

*12. 1.* if for an inheritance to your child, for ever

**Neh. 4. 12.** the Jews, will they *l.* to themselves

*5. 10.* I pray you let us *l.* off this usury

*6. 3.* why should the work cease whilst *l.* I ?

*10. 31.* that we would *l.* the seventh year

**Job 39. 11.** or wilt thou *l.* thy labour to him ?

**Ps. 16. 10.** thou wilt not *l.* my soul in hell, *Acts 2. 27. 17. 14.* they *l.* their substance to their babes

*27. 9.* thou hast been my help, *l.* me not, *119. 121. 49. 10.* they die and *l.* their wealth to others

*141. 8.* O God, my trust, *l.* not my soul destitute

**Prov. 2. 13.** who *l.* the paths of uprightness

**Eccl. 2. 18.** because I should *l.* it to the man after me

*21.* yet shall he *l.* it for his portion

*10. 4.* if ruler rise up against thee, *l.* not thy place

**Isa. 10. 3.** and where will ye *l.* your glory ?

*65. 15.* and ye shall *l.* your name for a curse

**Jer. 9. 2.** I might *l.* my people, and go from them

*14. 9.* O Lord, we are called by thy name, *l.* us not

*17. 11.* riches, he shall *l.* them in midst of his days

*18. 14.* will a man *l.* the snow of Lebanon

*44. 7.* child and suckling, to *l.* you none to remain

*48. 1.* the cities, and dwell in the rock

*49. 9.* would they not *l.* some gleaming grapes ?

*11. 1.* thy fatherless children, I will preserve them

**Ezek. 16. 30.** and *l.* thee naked and bare, *23. 29. 30. 2.* will turn thee, and *l.* but a sixth part of thee

**Dan. 4. 15. 1.** the stamp of his foot, *23. 26.*

**Ps. 12. 14.** therefore shall he *l.* his blood upon him

**Joel 2. 14.** will return, and *l.* a blessing behind him

**Amos 5. 3.** shall *l.* an hundred, shall *l.* ten to Israel

*7. ye,* who *l.* off righteousness in the earth

**Obad. 5.** grasp-gatherers, would they not *l.* grapes ?

**Mal. 4. 1.** that it shall *l.* them neither root nor branch

**Met. 5. 34. 1.** there thy gift before the altar

*12.* doth he not *l.* the ninety and nine, *Luke 15. 4.*

**Mat. 23. 23.** to have done, and not *l.*

**Mark 13. 19.** and *l.* his wife, and *l.* his

**Luke 19. 44.** they shall *l.* *l.* in the

**John 14. 27.** my peace *l.* with you, *18. 28. 1.* the world and go to the

*32.* ye shall *l.* me alone, yet I am not at

**Acts 6. 2.** it is not reason we should *l.*

**1 Cor. 7. 13.** to dwell with her, let her

**Heb. 13. 5. 1.** will never *l.* thee nor for

**Rev. 11. 2.** the court *l.* out, and mess

*1.* will, or will *l.* LEAVE

**1 Kings 19. 18.** yet *l.* I will *l.* seven

**Job 9. 27.** if I say, *l.* will *l.* off my

*10. 1.* I will *l.* my complaint on myself,

**Ezek. 6. 8.** yet *l.* a remnant *12. 10. 22. 30.* and *l.* you there and

*29. 5.* I will *l.* thee thrown into the

*32. 4.* then *l.* will *l.* thee upon the

**Zeph. 3. 12.** I will *l.* in midst of these

*1.* will not LEAVE

**Gen. 28. 15.** I will not *l.* thee until I

**2 Kings 2. 2.** as the *l.* liveth, *1. 2.* not

*4.* and he said, as thy soul liveth, *1. 4.*

**Ps. 37. 33.** *l.* *l.* him in his hand, *1.*

**Jer. 30. 11.** *l.* *l.* thee together unpunished

**John 14. 18.** *l.* *l.* you comfortably **LEAVED.**

**Isa. 45. 1.** to open before him the two

**LEAVETH.**

**Job 39. 14.** the ostrich *l.* her eggs in the

**Prov. 13. 22.** a good man *l.* an inheritance

*28. 3.* is like a sweeping rain which *l.*

**Zech. 11. 17.** woe to the idol shepherd, *1.*

**Mat. 4. 11.** then the devil *l.* him, and

**John 10. 12.** the hireling *l.* the sheep **LEAVEN**

**Signifies, A piece of dough salted and**

**ferment and relish a mass of dough**

**Hos. 7. 4. 1 Cor. 5. 6.** To which

effect, [1] The doctrine of the gospel,

to be successful in converting man

**Mat. 13. 33. [2]** The erroneous do-

ctrines of the Pharisees and

scribes; the corrupt glosses of the

traditions, invented and

the former; and that poisonous

1. *Joah* I. forth the power of the army  
 2. *11. and Amasia* I. forth his people  
 4. in the day he I. them with a cloud  
 5. on them safely, so that they feared not  
 6. I. them thro' the depths as thro' a  
 wilderness. 136. 16. *Isa.* 63. 13.  
 I. them forth by the right way  
 1. I have I. thee in right paths  
 they that are I. of them are destroyed  
 by thirived not when they I. them thro'  
 ye shall be I. forth with peace  
 I. them by the right hand of Moses  
 there is the Ld. that I. us thro' wilderness  
 forsaken God, when he I. thee by the way  
 I. thee in the place whither they have I. him  
 Lord liveth which I. the house of Israel  
 he hath I. me into darkness, not light  
 2. and I. them with him to Babylon  
 so caused them to be I. into captivity  
 me about to the outward gate eastward  
 also I. you 40 years thro' the wilderness  
 I. shall surely be I. captive out of land  
 and Hozrah shall be I. away captive  
 then was Jesus I. of the Spirit, *Luke* 4. 1.  
 I. him to Caiphaz the high-priest.  
*Mark* 14. 53. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.  
 I. him to Pont. Pilate the governor, 31.  
 I. 15. 16. 20. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.  
 he took the blind man and I. him out  
 they I. Jesus to the brow of the hill  
 shall be I. away captive into all nations  
 I. him into their counsel, saying  
 whole multitude I. him to Pilate  
 other malefactors were I. with him  
 I. them out as far as Bethany  
 they I. Jesus unto the hall of judgment  
 was I. as a sheep to the slaughter  
 Saul by the hand to Damascus, 22. 11.  
 Paul was to be I. into the castle  
 as many as are I. by the Spirit of God  
 carried away to idols, even as ye were I.  
 but if ye be I. by the Spirit, ye are  
 ailly women, I. away with diverse lusts  
 beware, lest ye also be I. away with  
 or of the wicked, fall from steadfastness  
**LEDDEST.**  
 I. want he that I. out Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 2.  
 2. them in the day by a cloudy pillar  
 3. thou I. thy people like a flock  
 and I. into the wilderness four thousand  
 men that were murderers  
**LEDGES.**  
 23. the borders were between the I.  
 and borders thereof were of the same  
 plates of the I. he graved cherubims  
**LEES.**  
 we remember the I. and the onions  
**LEES.**  
 a feast of wine on the I. well refined  
 and Moab hath settled on his I.  
 I. I will punish men settled on their I.  
**LEFT.**  
 he had I. communing with Abraham  
 to hath not I. desitute my master  
 name Judah, and I. bearing, 30. 9.  
 the other company which is I.  
 all that he had in Joseph's hand  
 his garment in her hand, 13. 15, 18.  
 Joseph gathered corn till he I. numbering  
 the eldest, and I. at the youngest  
 enough I. but our bodies and lands  
 little ones I. them in Goshen  
 3. why is it that ye have I. the man?  
 4. servants and his cattle in the field  
 every herb, all that the hail I. 15.  
 shall not a hoof be I. behind  
 some of them I. of it till morning  
 sacrifice of passover be I. till morning  
 that which is I. of the meat-offering  
 to libamers, his sons that were I.  
 they that are I. of you shall pine away  
 and also shall be I. of them and enjoy  
 5. there shall not a man of them, *Isa.* 8.  
 8. 17. *Judg.* 4. 16. *Josh.* 9. 12.  
 we utterly destroyed, we I. none to re-  
 4. *Josh.* 10. 33, 37, 40. 11. 8, 11, 14.  
 shall be I. few in number among the  
 heathen, 28. 62. *Isa.* 24. 6. *Jer.* 42. 3  
 they that are I. be destroyed  
 hath nothing I. him in the siege  
 were gone, and there is none shut up or I.  
 and I. them without the camp of Israel  
 I. the city open, and pursued Israel  
 I. nothing undone of all commanded  
 was none of the Anakims I. in the land  
 have not I. your brethren to this day  
 of nations which Joshua I. when he died  
 before Lord I. those nations, 3. 1.  
 sustenance for Israel, neither sheep  
 1. the youngest son was I.

*Ruth* 1. 3. and she was I. and her two sons, 5.  
 18. was mingled to go, then also I. speaking to her  
 2. 11. how thou hast I. thy father and mother  
 14. Ruth did eat and was sufficed, and I.  
 14. Lord not I. thee this day without kinsman  
 1 Sam. 2. 36. every one that is I. in thy house  
 5. 4. only the stump of Dagon was I. to him  
 9. 24. that which is I. set before thee and eat  
 10. 2. thy father hath I. the care of the asses  
 17. 20. David rose up and I. the sheep with a keeper  
 22. David I. his carriage in the hand of a keeper  
 25. 34. not been I. any that I. pisseth against the wall  
 29. 9. David I. neither man nor woman alive  
 9 Sam. 5. 21. and there they I. their images  
 9. 1. is there yet any I. of the house of Saul?  
 13. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them I.  
 14. 7. so they shall quench my coal which is I.  
 15. 16. the king I. ten concubines, 16. 21.  
 17. 12. there shall not be I. so much as one  
 1 Kings 9. 31. their children that were I. 2 Chr. 8. 8.  
 14. 10. cut off him that is shut up and I. 2 Kings 9. 8.  
 15. 23. he I. not Jeroboam any that breathed  
 16. 11. he I. Baasha not one that pisseth against  
 17. 17. sickness that there was no breath I. in him  
 19. 3. and I. his servants there || 10. I. only am I.  
 18. yet I have I. me 7000 || 20. he I. oxen and ran  
 2 Kings 4. 44. and they did eat and I. thereof  
 7. 7. they arose and I. tents || 13. all that are I.  
 8. 6. since the day she I. the land even until now  
 11. 10. Jehu slew all, till he I. him none remaining  
 21. so that there was not a man I. that came not  
 14. 23. for there was not any I. nor any helper  
 17. 16. they I. the commandments of the Lord  
 19. 4. this prayer for remnant that are I. *Isa.* 37. 4.  
 20. 17. nothing shall be I. saith the Lord  
 25. 12. I. of poor of the land, *Jer.* 30. 10. || 52. 16.  
 1 Caron. 13. 2. send to our brethren that are I.  
 2 Caron. 11. 14. for the Levites I. their suburbs  
 12. 5. I have also I. you in the hand of Shishak  
 21. 17. so that there was never a son I. him  
 24. 18. and they I. the house of the Lord God  
 25. for they I. Joash in great diseases  
 31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have I. plenty  
 32. 31. God I. him to try him, that he might know  
 34. 21. go, enquire for them that are I. in Israel  
 34. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews which had I.  
 3. the remnant that are I. are in great affliction  
 6. 1. the wall that there was no breach I. therein  
 Job 20. 21. there shall none of his meat be I.  
 21. it shall go with him that is I. in his tabern.  
 Psal. 106. 11. there was not one of them I.  
 Prov. 29. 15. a child I. to himself bringeth to shame  
 Isa. 1. 8. Zion is I. as a cottage in a vineyard  
 9. except Lord had I. us a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.  
 4. 3. he that is I. in Zion shall be called holy  
 7. 22. butter and honey shall every one eat that is I.  
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs that are I.  
 11. 16. a highway for the remnant that shall be I.  
 17. 6. yet gleanings-grapes shall be I. in it  
 24. 12. in the city is I. desolation, and the gate  
 30. 17. till ye be I. as a beacon on a mountain  
 39. 6. nothing shall be I. saith the Lord  
 Jer. 17. 7. I. my heritage || 31. 2. I. of the sword  
 49. 25. how is the city of praise not I. the city of joy  
 50. 20. destroy her, let nothing of her be I.  
 Ezek. 14. 23. behold, therein shall be I. a remnant  
 3. 8. nor I. her whoresdom brought from Egypt  
 31. 12. strangers have cut him off and have I. him  
 Dan. 3. 44. the king, shall not be I. to other people  
 Hag. 1. 4. what the palmer-worm I. the locust hath I.  
 Hag. 1. 13. 8. the third part shall be I. therein  
 Mat. 4. 30. I. their note || 32. they I. their ships  
 8. 15. he touched her, and fever I. her, *Mark* 1. 31.  
 15. 37. took up of the meat that was I. *Mark* 8. 8.  
 22. 25. he I. his wife to his brother, *Mark* 12. 30.  
 23. 32. your house is I. unto you desolate  
 24. 2. there shall not be I. one stone upon another,  
 Mark 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.  
 40. one taken, other I. 41. *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.  
 26. 44. Jesus I. them, and prayed the third time  
 Mark 10. 28. we have I. all and followed thee  
 39. no man hath I. house, *Luke* 18. 28, 30.  
 19. 29. and the seven had her, and I. no seed  
 Luke 5. 28. he I. all, rose up, and followed him  
 10. 40. that my sister hath I. me to serve alone  
 John 4. 28. the woman then I. her water-pot  
 52. at the seventh hour the fever I. him  
 Acts 2. 31. of Christ, that his soul was not I. in hell  
 14. 17. he I. not himself without witness  
 21. 32. when saw captain, they I. beating of Paul  
 24. 27. and Felix I. Paul bound, 25. 14.  
 1 Thessa. 3. 1. we thought good to be I. at Athens alone  
 2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that I. I. as Troas bring  
 30. Trophimus have I. I. sick at Miletem  
 Tit. 1. 5. for this cause I. I. thee at Crete  
 Heb. 2. 8. he I. nothing that is not put under  
 4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being I. of entering  
 Jude 6. the angels which I. their own habitation

*Rev.* 2. 4. because thou hast I. thy first love  
 See ALONE.  
**LEFT off.**  
 Gen. 11. 8. and they I. off to build the city  
 17. 22. I. off talking with him, and God went up  
 Ruth 2. 20. who hath not I. off his kindness  
 1 Kings 15. 21. Baasha I. off building, 2 Chr. 16. 5.  
 Job 32. 15. answered no more, they I. off speaking  
 Psal. 36. 3. he hath I. off to be wise and to do good  
 Jer. 38. 37. so they I. off speaking with him  
 44. 19. since we I. off to burn incense to the queen  
 Hos. 4. 10. because they have I. off to take heed  
**LEFT corner.**  
 2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood to the I. c. about king  
 See HANDED.  
**LEFT HAND.**  
 Judg. 3. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamite, a man I. han.  
 20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men I. handed  
**LEFT pillar.**  
 1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the I. pil. and called it Boaz  
**LEFT side.**  
 1 Kings 7. 39. five bases on the I. side of the houses  
 49. five candlesticks on the I. side before  
 2 Chron. 23. 10. with his weapon from right to I. side  
 Ezek. 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the I. side  
 4. 4. lie also on thy I. side, and lay the iniquity  
 Zech. 4. 3. other olive-tree upon I. side thereof, 11.  
**LEGS.**  
 Signifies, [1] Properly, the limbs or parts of an  
 animal, which are the instruments of local  
 motion, and the supporters of the body, *Exod.*  
 12. 9. 1 Sam. 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, strength,  
 Psal. 147. 10.  
 His legs are as pillars of marble, *Cant.* 5. 15  
 The dispensations of his providence are wisely  
 and skilfully contrived: or, it may denote, the  
 firmness and stability of Christ's kingdom, in  
 spite of all opposition.  
*Isa.* 47. 2. make bare the I. uncover the thigh  
**LEGS.**  
 Ezek. 12. 9. but roast with fire his head and I.  
 20. 17. wash the inwards and his I. *Lev.* 9. 14.  
 Lev. 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his I. burn  
 8. 21. he washed the inwards and I. in water  
 11. 21. which have I. above their feet, these eat  
 Deut. 28. 35. he shall smite thee in the knees and  
 1 Sam. 17. 6. he had greaves of brass upon his I.  
 Ps. 147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the I. of a man  
 Prov. 26. 7. the I. of the lame are not equal  
 Cant. 5. 15. his I. are as pillars of marble  
 Isa. 3. 20. the L. will take away the ornaments of I.  
 Dan. 2. 33. his I. of iron, his feet part of iron  
 Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two I.  
 John 19. 31. they bewought their I. might be broken  
 32. the soldiers came and brake the I. of the first  
 33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his I.  
**LEISURE.**  
*Mark* 6. 31. and they had no I. so much as to eat  
**LEND.**  
 Ezek. 22. 25. if thou I. money to any, thou shalt  
 Lev. 25. 37. not I. him thy victuals for increase  
 Deut. 15. 6. and thou shalt I. to many nations  
 8. thou shalt surely I. him sufficient for his need  
 23. 10. thou shalt not I. upon usury to thy brother  
 20. to a stranger thou mayest I. upon usury  
 24. 10. when thou dost I. thy brother any thing  
 11. the man to whom thou dost I. shall bring  
 23. 12. thou shalt I. to many nations, and not borrow  
 44. he shall I. to thee, thou shalt not I. him  
 Luke 6. 34. if ye I. them of whom ye hope to receive,  
 sinners also I. sinners, to receive as much again  
 35. but love ye your enemies, do good and I.  
 11. 5. and say to him, friend, I. me three loaves  
**LENDER.**  
 Prov. 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the I.  
 Isa. 34. 2. as with the I. so with the borrower  
**LENDETH.**  
 Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that I. ought to neigh.  
 Psal. 37. 36. he is ever merciful and I. seed blessed  
 119. 5. a good man sheweth favour and I. will guide  
 Prov. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor I. to I.  
 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the man that I.  
**LENGTH.**  
 Gen. 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the I. of it  
 Deut. 30. 90. he is thy life, and the I. of thy days  
 Job 12. 12. and in I. of days, understanding  
 Psal. 21. 4. even I. of days for ever and ever  
 23. 16. dwell in the house of Lord to I. of days  
 91. 16. with I. of days will I. satisfy  
 Prov. 3. 2. for I. of days shall they add to thee  
 16. I. of days is in her right hand, riches  
 Zech. 9. 2. and to see what is the I. thereof  
 5. 2. the I. of the roll is twenty cubits  
 Eph. 3. 18. be able to comprehend I. of I. of Christ  
 Rev. 21. 16. and the I. as large as the breadth  
**AT LENGTH.**  
 Psal. 36. 10. O draw out at I. thy loving-  
 kindness  
 Prov. 20. 21. shall have him become his son at I.  
 Rem. 1. 10. if now at I. I may have a journey

## LENGTHEN.

1 Kings 3 14. walk as David, then will I. thy days  
Isa. 54. 2. I. thy cords and strengthen thy stakes  
LENGTHENED.

Deut. 25. 15. that thy days may be I. in the land  
LENGTHENING.  
Dan. 4. 37. 't may be a I. of thy tranquillity  
LENT.

Ezek. 12. 36. boy I. to them such as they required  
Deut. 23. 19. usury of any thing that is I. on usury  
1 Sam. 1. 23. I. him to the Lord, he shall be I.  
2. 20. for the loan which is I. to the Lord  
Jer. 15. 10. I have not I. on usury nor have men I.  
LENTILES.

Gen. 25. 34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of I.  
3 Sam. 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of I.  
See BEANS.

## LEOPARD

Is a wild beast, called by some a libbard; it is  
full of spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and  
fierce, enraged against men, and of such a  
sweet savour that it allures other beasts to it;  
by which means they are caught and devoured.  
Hos. 13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared,  
[1] Antichrist, with his followers and ad-  
herents, Rev. 13. 2. [2] Men of a fierce un-  
tractable disposition, Isa. 11. 6.

Can the leopard change his spots? &c. Jer. 13. 23.  
It is as much labour in vain to endeavour to  
reclaim these Jews, who by their continual  
customary sinning have faured themselves to  
wicked practices, as to use means to take out  
the natural spots of a leopard.

Isa. 11. 6. the I. shall lie down with the kid  
Jer. 5. 6. a I. shall watch over the cities  
13. 23. or can the I. change his spots?  
Dan. 7. 6. I. beheld, and lo, another like a I.  
Hos. 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a I.  
Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like to a I.

## LEOPARDS.

Cant. 4. 8. look from the mountains of the I.  
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than I.

## LEPER.

Lev. 13. 45. and the I. in whom the plague is  
14. 2. this shall be the law of the I. in the day  
3. behold, if the leprosy be healed in the I.  
22. 4. what man of the seed of Aaron is a I.  
Num. 5. 2. they put out of the camp every I.  
2 Sam. 3. 39. from the house of Joab, one that is a I.  
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a I. || 1. recover the I.  
37. went from his presence a I. as white as snow  
15. 5. Azariah was a I. to the day of his death  
2 Chron. 26. 21. and Uzziah the king was a I.  
37. they buried him, for they said, he is a I.  
Mat. 8. 2. and behold, there came a I. Mark 1. 40.  
26. 6. in the house of Simon the I. Mark 14. 3.

## LEPERS.

2 Kings 7. 8. when the I. came to the uttermost part  
Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse I. raise the dead  
11. 5. the lame walk, the I. are cleansed, Luke 7. 22.  
Luke 4. 37. many I. were in Israel in time of Elisha  
17. 12. there met him ten men, that were I.

## LEPROSY.

Lev. 13. 2. and it be in the skin like the plague of I.  
3. it is a plague of I. 8. 11, 15, 25, 27, 30, 42, 49.  
9. when the plague of I. is in a man, then he shall  
12. if a I. break out || 13. if the I. covered his flesh  
43. as the I. appeareth in the skin of the flesh  
47. the garment that the plague of I. is in  
50. this is the law of the plag. of I. 14. 54, 55, 57.  
14. 3. if the plague of I. be healed in the leper  
7. shall sprinkle him that is to be cleansed from I.  
23. the law of him in whom is the plague of I.  
Deut. 24. 8. take heed in the plague of I. to observe  
2 Kings 5. 3. for he would recover him of his I. 7.  
6. that thou mayest recover him of his I.  
97. the I. of Naaman shall cleave unto thee  
3 Chron. 26. 19. the I. rose up in his forehead  
Mat. 8. 3. his I. was cleansed, Mark 1. 42. Luke 5. 13.  
Luke 5. 19. behold, a man full of I. besought him  
See FATTING.

## LEPROUS.

Ezek. 4. 6. behold, his hand was I. as snow  
Lev. 13. 44. he is a I. man, he is unclean  
Num. 12. 10. Miriam became I. behold she was I.  
2 Kings 7. 3. there were four I. men at the gate  
2 Chr. 26. 20. and Uzziah was I. in his forehead  
LESS

Signifies, [1] A smaller quantity, Exod. 16. 17.  
[2] Not in proportion to, Ezra 9. 13. [3] An  
inferior, Heb. 7. 7.

Gen. 32. 10. I am I. than least of all the mercies  
Ezek. 16. 17. and gathered some more, some I.  
30. 15. the poor shall not give I. than half a shekel  
Num. 22. 18. go beyond the word of the Ld. to do I.  
25. 54. to few thou shalt give I. inheritance, 33. 54.  
1 Sam. 22. 13. thy servant knew nothing I. or more  
25. 26. Abigail told him nothing I. or more  
Ezra 9. 13. punished us I. than our iniquities deserve  
Job 11. 6. God exacteth I. than iniquity deserveth

Prov. 17. 7. much I. do lying lips a prize

19. 10. much I. for a servant to rule over princes  
Isa. 40. 17. all nations are counted I. than nothing  
Mark 4. 31. when it is sown is I. than all seeds  
15. 40. Mary the mother of James the I.  
1 Cor. 8. 16. nor if we eat not, have we the I.  
12. 23. those members we think I. honourable  
9 Cor. 12. 15. the more I love, the I. I am loved  
Eph. 3. 8. who am I. than the least of all saints  
Phil. 2. 28. and that I may be the I. sorrowful  
Heb. 7. 7. the I. is blessed of better without contrad.  
LESSER.

Gen. 1. 16. made the I. light to rule the night  
Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of I. cattle  
Ezek. 16. 14. thy sister I. than thou is Sodom  
43. 14. from the I. settle to the greater settle  
LEST.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it I. ye die, Lev.

11. 4. I. we be scattered abroad on the earth  
14. 23. I. thou say, I have made Abram rich  
19. 15. I. thou be consumed in the iniquity of city  
19. 1. I die, 26. 9. || 32. 11. I. he come and smite me  
38. 11. I. he die, as his brethren did, Deut. 20. 5, 6, 7.  
23. let her take it to her, I. we be ashamed  
45. 11. I. thou and thy household come to poverty  
Exod. 5. 3. go, I. he fall on us with pestilence  
13. 17. I. peradventure the people repent in war  
19. 31. I. they break through to the Lord to gaze  
22. sanctify, I. the Lord break forth upon them  
20. 19. let not God speak with us, I. we die  
33. 3. I will not go, I. I consume thee in the way  
Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to see, I. they die, 18. 25.  
Deut. 11. 17. I. ye perish quickly from off the land  
24. 15. I. he cry against thee to Lord, and it be sin  
25. 3. I. if he should exceed and beat him above thee  
Josh. 9. 20. let them live, I. wrath be upon us  
24. 27. shall be a witness, I. ye deny your God  
Judg. 7. 2. I. Israel vaunt themselves against me  
1 Sam. 20. 3. let him not know, I. he be grieved  
2 Sam. 12. 28. I. I take the city, and it be called  
Job 36. 18. I. he take thee away with his stroke  
42. 8. I. I deal with you after your folly

Ps. 2. 12. kiss the Son I. he be angry, and ye perish  
13. 3. lighten mine eyes, I. I sleep the sleep of death  
50. 22. consider this, I. I tear you in pieces  
91. 12. I. thou dash thy foot, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.  
106. 23. Moses stood, I. he should destroy them  
140. 8. grant not, I. they exalt themselves  
143. 7. I. I be like them that go down into the pit

Prov. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, I. he hate thee  
13. 10. love not sleep, I. thou come to poverty  
22. 25. I. thou learn his ways, and get a snare  
24. 18. I. the Lord see it, and it displease him  
25. 8. I. thou know not what to do in the end  
10. 1. he that heareth it, put thee to shame  
17. 1. he be weary of thee, and so hate thee  
36. 4. add not to his words, I. he reprove thee  
9. 1. I be full and deny thee, or I be poor

Isa. 6. 10. I. they see with their eyes, Acts 28. 27.  
37. 3. I. any hurt it, I will keep it night and day  
96. 22. not mockers, I. your bands be made strong  
48. 5. I. thou shouldst say, my idol hath done, 7.  
Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, I. I confound thee  
4. 4. I. my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12.  
6. 8. be instructed, I. my soul depart from thee  
37. 20. cause me not to return, I. I die there  
Hos. 2. 3. I. I strip her naked, and set her as in day

Amos 5. 6. seek the Lord, I. he break out like fire  
Zeck. 7. 12. as an adamant, I. they should hear the law  
Mat. 4. 6. I. I come and smite the earth with a curse  
Mat. 17. 27. I. we should offend, go to the sea  
25. 9. I. there be not enough for us and you  
Mark 12. 5. take heed, I. any man deceive you  
36. 1. coming suddenly, he find you sleeping  
14. 38. watch and pray, I. ye enter into temptation  
Luke 8. 12. I. they should believe and be saved  
21. 34. I. your hearts overcharged with surfeiting  
John 5. 14. sin no more, I. a worse thing come to thee  
18. 28. they went out I. they should be defiled  
Acts 5. 39. I. ye be found to fight against God  
13. 40. beware therefore, I. that come upon you  
Rom. 11. 21. take heed, I. he spare not thee, 44.  
1 Cor. 9. 12. I. I hinder the gospel of Christ  
10. 12. let him that standeth take heed I. he fall  
2 Cor. 2. 11. I. Satan should get advantage of us  
12. 7. I. I should be exalted above measure

Gal. 2. 2. I. by any means I should run in vain  
6. 1. considering thyself, I. thou also be tempted  
Eph. 2. 9. not of works, I. any man should boast  
Col. 3. 4. I. any man beguile you with enticing words  
3. 21. provoke not children, I. they be discouraged  
1 Tim. 3. 6. I. being lifted up with pride he fall into  
Heb. 2. 1. I. at any time we should let them slip  
3. 12. I. there be in any an evil heart of unbelief  
13. 1. any of you be hardened through sin  
4. 11. I. any man fall after the same example  
12. 3. I. ye be weary and faint in your minds  
13. 1. what is lame be turned out of the way

Heb. 12. 15. I. any man fall of the g  
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not, I. ye be con  
12. swear not, I. ye fall into  
2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, I. ye also be  
Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments, I.  
LET.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind loose  
Ezek. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not I. ye  
14. || 8. 32. || 9. 7. 17, 35. || 10. 7.

20. my wonders, and after that he  
5. 1. I. my peo. go, 7. 16. || 8. 1. 30. ||  
4. why do ye I. the people from t  
8. 25. Pharaoh said, I will I. you go  
14. 5. why have ye I. Israel go  
15. 27. and Moses I. his father-  
21. 8. then shall he I. her be redee  
26. I. he shall I. him go free for his  
23. 11. seventh year thou shalt I. it  
32. 12. heat not I. me know whom  
Lev. 14. 7. and shall I. the living hi  
18. 21. not I. seed pass through the  
19. 19. not I. cattle gender with a  
Deut. 15. 12. thou shalt I. him go awa  
13. thou shalt not I. him go away  
Josh. 10. 28. and all therein, he I. no  
24. 28. so Joshua I. the people dep  
Judg. 1. 25. they I. the man go and  
1 Sam. 18. 2. Saul would I. him go  
2 Sam. 11. 12. to-morrow I. will I. t  
13. 6. I pray thee, I. Tamar my sist  
1 Kings 18. 40. Elijah said, I. none o  
2 Chron. 20. 10. thou wouldst not I.  
Esth. 5. 12. queen did I. no man com  
Job 6. 9. even that he would I. loose  
7. 6. my righteousness I. will not I.  
Psalm 69. 6. Not those that wait on the  
I. not those that seek thee I.  
109. 6. and I. Satan stand at his rig  
119. 10. I. me not wander from thy co  
Cant. 3. 4. I. I held him, and would n  
8. 11. he I. out the vineyard to kee  
Isa. 43. 13. I will work, and who sh  
Jer. 27. 11. those will I. I. remain in  
Ezek. 39. 7. I will not I. them poll  
Mat. 21. 33. a householder planted a  
it out to husbandmen, Mark 12. 1  
Luke 22. 68. ye will not answer me  
John 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou  
Acts 27. 15. ship could not bear up, b  
Rom. 1. 13. to come to you, but wa  
2 Thess. 2. 7. only he who now lett  
Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should

See ALONE.  
LET down.

Gen. 24. 14. I. down thy pitcher, I. p  
Ezek. 17. 11. when he I. his hands, A  
Josh. 2. 15. then Rahab I. them down  
1 Sam. 19. 12. Michai I. David d. thro  
2 Kings 13. 21. and when the man  
Jer. 38. 6. they I. down Jeremiah w  
Ezek. 1. 24. they stood, they I. down  
Mark 4. 1. they I. down the bed with  
Luke 4. 4. and I. down your nets fo  
5. at the word I will I. down the  
Acts 9. 25. and I. him d. in a basket  
10. 11. I. d. to the earth || 27. 30. ha  
LETTER.

Num. 22. 16. be not thou I. from  
LETTER  
Signifies, [1] An epistle sent by  
another, 2 Sam. 11. 14. [2] (3)  
Esth. 3. 13. [3] Learning, or t  
of the mysterious sense and me  
law of God, John 7. 15. [4]  
ceremony of circumcision, witho  
grace signified thereby, Rom. 2.  
legal dispensation, which consist  
a multitude of carnal ordinances  
they had the letter of the comm  
strength to obey, Rom. 7. 6. 2 Cor  
2 Sam. 11. 14. David wrote a I. to Jo  
2 Kings 5. 5. I will send a I. to the  
6. now when this I. is come to the  
10. 2. now as soon as this I. cometh  
19. 14. Hezekiah received the I. Is  
Ezra 4. 7. the I. was written in the  
8. Rehum wrote a I. against Jeru  
7. 11. now this is the copy of the  
Neh. 2. 8. a. to Asaph the keeper  
6. 5. sent to me with an open I. in  
Esth. 9. 29. wrote to confirm this  
Jer. 29. 1. the words of the I. that I  
29. Zephaniah priest read this I. int  
Acts 23. 25. Claudius wrote a I. to  
34. when the governor had read th  
Rom. 2. 27. who by the I. dost trans  
29. circumcision of the heart, not  
7. 6. we should serve, not in the l  
2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers not of the l  
7. 8. tho' I made you sorry with I.



to see how large a *I*. I have written  
 2. but not soon abashed by word or by *I*.  
 I have written a *I*. to you in few words  
 LETTERS.

8. Jesebel wrote *I*. in Ahab's name, 9  
 1. John wrote *I*. and sent to Samaria  
 of Babylon sent *I*. to Hezekiah  
 1. Hezekiah wrote *I*. also to Ephraim  
 posts went with the *I*. from the king  
 ascribeb wrote *I*. to rail on God of Isr.  
 1. he gave me to the governors  
 1. to Tobiah, and *I*. came to them  
 1. Tobiah sent *I*. to put me in fear  
 1. Absomero sent *I*. to the provinces  
 1. were sent by posts to provinces, 8. 10.  
 1. devised by Haman to destroy Jews  
 1. sent *I*. to all the Jews, 31.  
 because thou hast sent *I*. in thy name  
 3. was written in *I*. of Hebrew, in this  
 how knoweth this man *I*. having never  
 and desired of him *I*. to Damascus  
 apostles wrote *I*. after this manner  
 1. whom also I received *I*. to the  
 brethren  
 neither received *I*. out of Judea.  
 1. whom ye shall approve by your *I*.  
 nor need we *I*. of commendation  
 not seem as if I would terrify you by *I*.  
 in *I*. are weighty and powerful, but his  
 as we are in word, by *I*. when absent  
 LETTETH.

*I*. such words go out of thy mouth  
 is tongue with a cord thou *I*. down *I*.  
 Lord, now *I*. thou servant depart  
 LETTETH.

94. he that *I*. him go, his life be for his  
 4. strife is as when one *I*. out water  
 1. only he that now *I*. will let until taken  
 LETTING.

*I*. deal deceitfully in not *I*. the people go  
 LEVIATHAN.

who are ready to raise up a *I*.  
 at thou draw out *I*. with a hook *I*.  
 thou breakest the heads of *I*. in pieces  
 there is that *I*. thou hast made to play  
 all punish *I*. even *I*. that crooked serpent  
 LEVITE.

*I*. is not Aaron the *I*. thy brother?  
 12. rejoice ye before the Lord your  
 and the *I*. 18. || 16. 11, 14. || 28. 11, 13.  
 the *I*. shall come and eat, 35. 12.  
 1. come from any of thy gates  
 1. young man a *I*. 9. || 10. so the *I*. went in  
 was content to dwell with the man  
 consecrated *I*. || 13. a. to my priest  
 knew the voice of the young man the *I*.  
 was a certain *I*. sojourning on mount  
 said, I came into Gibeah of Benjamin  
 4. on Jahaziel the *I*. came the Spirit  
 oniah the *I*. over the dedicated things  
 the *I*. over the free-will offerings  
 5. Shabbethai the *I*. helped them  
 2. likewise a *I*. came and looked on  
 Barnabas a *I*. having land, sold it  
 LEVITES.

1. these heads of the fathers of the *I*.  
 was counted for the service of the *I*.  
 1. cities of *I*. may redeem at any time  
 of the *I*. are their possession  
 but the *I*. were not numbered, 2. 23.  
 appoint the *I*. over the tabernacle  
 shall take it down || 53. the *I*. shall pitch  
 shall take give the *I*. unto Aaron  
 1. taken the *I*. the *I*. shall be mine  
 at were numbered of the *I*. 4. 46.  
 thou shalt take the *I*. for me, 45. || 8. 14.  
 thou shalt give wagons unto the *I*.  
 the *I*. from Israel and cleanse them  
 he *I*. before the tabernacle, 10.  
 1. shall offer the *I*. before the Lord  
 after that shall the *I*. go in, 22.  
 1. that it belongeth unto thee.  
 shall thou do to the *I*. touching their  
 ye taken the *I*. to do service, 23.  
 1. have given to the *I*. to *I*. to inherit  
 they give to the *I*. cities round, 8.  
 1. minister, as his brethren the *I*. do  
 to the *I*. he gave none inheritance  
 1. gave these cities to the *I*. 8.  
 1. cities of the *I*. were forty-eight  
 1. the *I*. took down the ark of the Lord  
 1. Zadok and the *I*. were with him  
 1. the children of the *I*. bare the ark  
 God helped the *I*. that bare the ark  
 of the *I*. were sent before the king  
 of the *I*. which were singers sound, 7. 6.  
 1. left their suburbs and possessions  
 ye not cast out the sons of Aaron a *I*.  
 in the *I*. shall be officers before you  
 shall compass the king round ab'at.

2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit, the *I*. hastened it not  
 29. 5. hear me, ye *I*. sanctify now yourselves  
 30. 25. Hezekiah spake comfortably to the *I*.  
 34. 13. of the *I*. there were scribes and officers  
 35. 3. Josiah said to the *I*. which taught Israel  
 1. the chief of the *I*. gave to the *I*. 500 oxen  
 14. therefore the *I*. prepared for themselves, 15.  
 Ezra 6. 18. they set the *I*. in their courses  
 Neh. 3. 17. after him repaired the *I*. Rehun  
 8. 7. the *I*. caused the people to understand the law  
 11. the *I*. fattiled the people, saying, hold your peace  
 11. 93. the overseer of the *I*. was Uri  
 12. 97. at the dedication they sought the *I*.  
 13. 10. the portions of the *I*. had not been given  
 them, for the *I*. were fled every one to his field  
 29. they have defiled the p-ethood of the *I*.  
 Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the *I*. that minister  
 Ezek. 44. 10. the *I*. that are gone shall bear iniquity  
 44. 11. went not astray when the *I*. went astray  
 Priests and LEVITES.

Deut. 17. 9. thou shalt come to p. the *I*. and judge  
 94. 8. to do all that the *I*. and *I*. shall teach  
 Josh. 3. 3. when ye see the p. and *I*. bearing the ark  
 1 Kings 8. 4. p. and *I*. brought up the ark of the Ld.  
 2 Chron. 23. 4. p. and *I*. shall be porters of the doors  
 29. 34. p. and *I*. were more upright in heart than  
 30. 15. priests and *I*. were ashamed, and sanctified  
 21. *I*. and the priests praised the Ld. day by day  
 27. then the priests and *I*. blessed the people  
 31. 9. Hezekiah questioned with the priests and *I*.  
 31. 8. his princes gave willingly to the p. and *I*.  
 Ezra 2. 70. so priests and *I*. dwell in their cities  
 6. 20. for the priests and *I*. were purified together  
 7. 7. there went up of the priests and *I*. and singers  
 9. 1. the p. and *I*. have not separated themselves  
 10. 5. Ezra arose and made the p. and *I*. to swear  
 Neh. 9. 38. our princes, *I*. and priests, seal it  
 10. 34. we cast lots among p. and *I*. and people  
 12. 30. the p. and *I*. purified themselves, and the wall  
 44. Judah rejoiced for the p. and *I*. that waited  
 Isa. 66. 21. I will take of them for priests and *I*.  
 Jer. 33. 18. priests and *I*. not want a man to offer  
 21. and with the *I*. the priests my ministers  
 Ezek. 44. 15. but the p. and *I*. that kept the charge  
 John 1. 19. when the Jews sent p. and *I*. to ask him  
 LEVITICAL.

Heb. 7. 11. if perfection were by the *I*. priesthood  
 LEVY, Substantive.  
 1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon raised a *I*. of 300,000 men  
 14. and Adoniram was over the *I*.  
 9. 15. this is the reason of the *I*. Solomon raised

LEVY, Verb.  
 Num. 31. 28. and *I*. a tribute to the Lord  
 1 Kings 9. 21. upon those also Solomon *I*. a tribute  
 LEWD.

Ezek. 16. 27. which are ashamed of thy *I*. way  
 23. 44. so went they in, as unto the *I*. woman  
 Acts 17. 5. Jews took *I*. fellows of the baser sort  
 LEWDLY.

Ezek. 92. 11. another hath *I*. defiled his daughter  
 LEWDNESS.

Judg. 90. 6. they have committed *I*. in Israel  
 Jer. 11. 15. she hath wrought *I*. with many  
 13. 37. I have seen the *I*. of thy whoredom  
 Ezek. 16. 43. and thou shalt not commit this *I*.  
 58. thou hast borne thy *I*. and abominations  
 92. 9. in the midst of thee they commit *I*.  
 11. by *I*. hath defiled his daughter-in-law  
 23. 21. called to remembrance the *I*. of thy youth  
 27. thus will *I*. make thy *I*. to cease, 48.  
 29. shall be discovered, both thy *I*. and whoredom  
 35. therefore bear thou also thy *I*. and whoredom  
 49. and they shall recompense your *I*. on you  
 24. 13. in thy filthiness is *I*. because I purged thee  
 Hos. 2. 10. and now will I discover her *I*. in sight  
 6. 9. priests murder in the way, they commit *I*.  
 Acts 13. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or *I*.  
 LIAR, see LYAR.

LIBERAL.  
 Prov. 11. 25. the *I*. soul shall be made fat  
 Isa. 32. 5. the vile person shall not be called *I*.  
 8. the *I*. deviseth *I*. things, and by *I*. things  
 9 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify *I*. for your *I*. distribution  
 LIBERALLY.

1 Cor. 16. 3. to bring your *I*. to Jerusalem  
 3 Cor. 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their *I*.  
 LIBERALLY.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him *I*. out of  
 Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all men *I*.  
 LIBERTINES.

Acts 6. 9. which is called the synagogue of the *I*.  
 LIBERTY.

Signifies, [1] A power which a person has to do  
 or forbear any particular action, 1 Cor. 7. 39.  
 [2] Freedom from any servitude or bondage,  
 Lev. 25. 10. Heb. 13. 22. [3] Freedom from  
 the curse of the moral law, and from the servitude  
 of the ceremonial law, Gal. 5. 1. [4]  
 Full and perfect deliverance from all miseries  
 whatsoever, Rom. 8. 21. [5] A power or free-

dom in using things indifferently, 1 Cor. 8. 9.  
 10. 29. [6] Freedom from the veil of ignorance  
 and spiritual blindness, the yoke of the law,  
 and the slavery of sin, 3 Cor. 3. 17.  
 Lev. 25. 10. ye shall proclaim *I*. through all the land  
 Psal. 119. 45. and *I*. will walk at *I*. for *I*. seek  
 Isa. 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim *I*. to the captives  
 Jer. 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim *I*. to them  
 15. done right in my sight, in proclaiming *I*.  
 16. his servant whom he had set at *I*. to return  
 17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming *I*.  
 1. proclaim a *I*. for you to fame, to sword  
 Ezek. 48. 17. it shall be his to the year of *I*.  
 Luke 4. 18. to set at *I*. them that are bruised  
 Acts 94. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have *I*.  
 36. 32. this man might have been set at *I*.  
 37. 3. and gave him *I*. to go to his friends  
 Rom. 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious *I*.  
 1 Cor. 7. 39. she is at *I*. to marry whom she w.  
 8. 9. take heed lest this *I*. of yours become  
 10. 29. for why is my *I*. judged of another  
 2 Cor. 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *I*.  
 Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our *I*.  
 5. 1. stand fast in the *I*. wherewith Christ made  
 13. ye have been called to *I*. use not your *I*.  
 Heb. 10. 19. having *I*. to enter the holiest  
 13. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at *I*.  
 1. 25. whose looketh into the law of *I*.  
 2. 12. that shall be judged by the law of *I*.  
 1 Pet. 2. 16. as free, and not using *I*. for a cloak  
 2 Pet. 2. 19. while they promise them *I*. they  
 LICE.

Ezed. 8. 16. the dust became *I*. through all Egypt  
 17. smote dust, it became *I*. in man and beast  
 18. magicians did so with their enchantments to  
 bring forth *I*. there were *I*. upon man and beast  
 Psal. 105. 31. there came *I*. in all their coasts  
 LICENCE.

Acts 21. 40. and when he had given Paul *I*.  
 25. 16. till the accused have *I*. to answer for himself  
 LICK.

Num. 22. 4. now shall this company *I*. up all around  
 1 Kings 21. 19. shall dogs *I*. thy blood, even thine  
 Psal. 72. 9. and his enemies shall *I*. the dust  
 Isa. 49. 23. and shall *I*. up the dust of thy feet  
 Mic. 7. 17. they shall *I*. the dust like a serpent  
 LICKED.

1 Kings 18. 38. fire *I*. up the water in the trench  
 21. 19. where dogs *I*. the blood of Naboth  
 32. 38. and the dogs *I*. up his blood and washed  
 Luke 16. 21. the dogs came and *I*. his sores  
 LICKETH.

Num. 22. 4. shall lick up all, as the ox *I*. up grass  
 LID.

2 Kings 12. 9. and bored a hole in the *I*. of it  
 LIE.

Gen. 19. 32. drink wine, and we will *I*. with him  
 34. and go thou in, and *I*. with him  
 30. 15. therefore he shall *I*. with thee to-night  
 39. 7. she said, *I*. with me, 19. 2 Sam. 13. 11.  
 14. he came in unto me to *I*. with me  
 Ezed. 22. 16. if a man *I*. with a maid not betrothed  
 Lev. 15. 18. woman with whom man shall *I*. with seed  
 24. if any man *I*. with her at all, he is unclean  
 18. 20. not *I*. carnally with thy neighbour's wife  
 22. shalt not *I*. with mankind || 23. nor *I*. with beast  
 20. 12. and if a man *I*. with his daughter-in-law  
 13. if *I*. with mankind || 15. if *I*. with a beast  
 18. if a man *I*. with a woman having her sickness  
 20. if a man *I*. with his uncle's wife, he hath  
 Num. 5. 13. if a man *I*. with her, and it be hid from  
 Deut. 22. 23. and a man find her, and *I*. with her  
 25. if the man force her, and *I*. with her  
 28. if find a damsel not betrothed, and *I*. with her  
 28. 30. betroth a wife, and another *I*. with her  
 2 Sam. 11. 11. shall *I*. then go to *I*. with my wife?  
 Cant. 1. 13. he shall *I*. all night betwixt my breasts  
 LIE.

Gen. 47. 30. I will *I*. with my fathers, not in Egypt  
 Ezed. 42. 11. thou shalt let the ground *I*. still  
 Deut. 29. 20. all the curses in this book shall *I*. on him  
 Josh. 6. 9. and they went to *I*. in ambush, 12.  
 Judg. 19. 20. let all thy wants *I*. on me, only lodge  
 Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place where he shall *I*.  
 1 Kings 1. 2. and let her *I*. in thy bosom, that king  
 Psal. 37. 4. *I*. among them that are set on fire  
 58. 5. like the slain that *I*. in the grave  
 Eccl. 4. 11. if two *I*. together they have heat  
 Isa. 13. 21. wild beasts of the desert shall *I*. there  
 14. 12. the kings of the nations *I*. in glory  
 51. 20. thy sons *I*. at the head of all the streets  
 Lam. 2. 21. the young and old *I*. on the ground  
 Ezek. 4. 4. *I*. thou also upon thy left side and lay  
 6. *I*. again on thy right side || 9. shalt *I*. 390 days  
 31. 18. shalt *I*. in the midst of the uncircumcised  
 32. 21. they *I*. uncircumcised, slain by sword, 30.  
 37. and they shall not *I*. with the mighty  
 38. *I*. with the slain || 29. *I*. with uncircumcised  
 34. 14. there shall they *I*. in a good fold  
 Joel 1. 13. come, *I*. all night in sackcloth

*Amos 6. 4.* that I. on beds of ivory, and stretch  
*John 8. 6.* when Jesus saw him I. he saith to him  
*Ps. 6. Simon Peter* smeth the linen clothes I.  
**LIE down.**

*Lev. 18. 33.* before a beast, to I. down thereto, 30. 16.  
*Ps. 6. ye shall I. d.* and none shall make you afraid  
*Num. 23. 94.* Israel shall not I. down till he eat prey  
*Deut. 25. 9.* judge cause him to I. down and beaten  
*Ruth 3. 16.* thou shalt I. down with thy fathers  
*Ruth 3. 17.* Boaz went to I. down at the end of heap  
*13.* tarry this night, I. down until the morning  
*1 Sam. 3. 5.* Eli said, I called not, I. down again, 6, 9.  
*2 Sam. 11. 13.* at even he went to I. down on his bed  
*Job 7. 4.* when I I. down I say, when shall I arise  
*11.* 19. thou shalt I. d. and none make thee afraid  
*20. 11.* which shall I. down with him in the dust  
*21. 26.* they shall I. down alike in the dust  
*37. 19.* the rich man shall I. d. but not be gathered  
*Psalm 23. 3.* he maketh me I. down in green pastures  
*Prov. 3. 24.* thou shalt I. down and thy sleep be sweet  
*Isa. 11. 6.* the leopard shall I. down with the kid  
*7.* their young ones shall I. down together  
*14. 30.* and the needy shall I. down in safety  
*17. 2.* they shall be for flocks which shall I. down  
*27. 10.* there shall the calf feed and I. down  
*43. 17.* the army and the power shall I. d. together  
*50. 11.* this ye have, ye shall I. down in sorrow  
*65. 10.* shall be a place for the herds to I. down in  
*Jer. 3. 25.* we I. down in our shame and confusion  
*33. 12.* shepherds causing their flocks to I. down  
*30. 16.* have forgotten their place to I. down safely  
*Ezek. 34. 15.* and I will cause them to I. down  
*Hos. 3. 18.* I will make them to I. down safely  
*Zeph. 2. 7.* they shall I. down in the evening  
*14.* flocks shall I. down [15. for beasts to I. down in  
*3. 13.* the remnant of Israel shall feed and I. down  
**LIE in wait.**

*Exod. 21. 13.* if a man I. not in wait but God deliver  
*Deut. 19. 11.* if a man hate his neighbour and I. in w.  
*Josh. 8. 4.* ye shall I. in wait against the city  
*Judg. 9. 32.* up by night, and I. in wait in the field  
*1 Sam. 29. 5.* having said unto my servant to I. in wait  
*Job 38. 40.* and abide in the covert to I. in wait  
*Psalm 59. 3.* for lo, they I. in wait for my soul  
*Prov. 19. 6.* the words of the wicked are to I. in wait  
*Hos. 7. 6.* heart like an oven, whiles they I. in wait  
*Mic. 7. 9.* they all I. in wait for blood, they hunt  
*Acts 23. 31.* there I. in w. for him more than 40 men  
*Eph. 4. 14.* whereby they I. in wait to deceive me  
**LIE waste.**

*Isa. 33. 8.* the highways I. waste [34. 10. it shall I. w.  
*Hag. 1. 4.* to dwell in houses and this house I. waste  
**LIEN or LAIN.**

*Gen. 29. 10.* one might have I. with thy wife  
*Num. 5. 19.* if no man have I. with thee, be free  
*20.* but if some man have I. with thee beside thy  
*Judg. 21. 11.* destroy every woman that hath I.  
*Job 3. 13.* for now should I have I. still  
*Psalm 63. 13.* though ye have I. among the pots, yet  
*Jer. 3. 2.* see where thou hast not been I. with  
*John 11. 17.* he had I. in the grave four days  
**LIERS in wait.**  
*Josh. 8. 14.* he wait not that there were I. in wait  
*Judg. 9. 25.* the men of Shechem set I. in w. for him  
*16. 19.* where were I. in wait abiding in the chamber  
*20. 29.* Israel set I. in wait round about Gibeath  
*33. 1.* in w. came forth [37. I. in w. hasted and rush  
*36.* they trusted in the I. in wait which they set  
*Jer. 51. 12.* prepare I. in wait against Babylon  
**LIEST.**

*Gen. 38. 13.* the land whereon thou I. I will give  
*Deut. 6. 7.* when thou I. down and risest up, 11. 19.  
*Josh. 7. 10.* up, wherefore I. thou on thy face?  
*Prov. 3. 24.* when thou I. down shalt not be afraid  
**LIETH.**

*Gen. 4. 7.* if thou dost not well, sin I. at the door  
*49. 25.* bless blessings of the deep that I. under  
*Lev. 14. 47.* he that I. in the house shall wash  
*15. 4.* every bed whereon he I. is unclean  
*20.* every thing that she I. on is unclean, 36.  
*24.* all the bed whereon he I. shall be unclean, 33.  
*26. 34.* sabbaths, as long as I. of I. desolate, 35.  
*43.* the land enjoy sabbaths, while she I. desolate  
*Judg. 16. 5.* see wherein his great strength I.  
*6.* tell me wherein thy great strength I. 15.  
*Job 40. 21.* he I. under the shady trees, in covert  
*Psalm 41. 8.* now that be I. he shall rise no more  
*58. 7.* thy wrath I. hard on me, thou hast afflicted  
*Mat. 8. 6.* my servant I. at home sick of the palsy  
*Mark 5. 23.* my daughter I. at the point of death  
*Rom. 19. 18.* as much as I. in you live peaceably  
*1 John 5. 19.* the whole world I. in wickedness  
**LIETH down.**

*Ruth 3. 4.* it shall be when he I. down mark the place  
*Job 14. 12.* so man I. down and riseth not till heavens  
*1 Prov. 23. 34.* as he that I. down in the midst of the sea  
**LIETH in wait.**

*Psalm 10. 9.* he I. in w. secretly as a lion, I. in w. to  
*Prov. 7. 12.* and she I. in wait at every corner  
340

*Prov. 33. 28.* she also I. in wait as for prey  
**LIETH waste.**

*Mich. 2. 3.* the place of my fathers' sepulchres I. w.  
*17.* then said I, you see how Jerusalem I. waste  
**LIETH,** as with a woman.  
*Exod. 22. 19.* whose I. with beast, surely put to death  
*Lev. 19. 30.* whose I. carnally with a bond-maid  
*20. 11.* the man that I. with his father's wife  
*13.* lie with mankind as he I. with a woman  
*Deut. 27. 30.* cursed be he that I. with father's wife  
*31. 1.* with beast [32. sister [33. mother-in-law  
*Mic. 7. 5.* thy mouth from her that I. in thy bosom  
**LIEUTENANTS.**

*Extra 8. 36.* they deliver the king's commissions to I.  
*Esth. 3. 12.* Haman had commanded the king's I.  
*8. 9.* Mordecai had commanded to the I.  
*9. 3.* all the rulers and I. helped the Jews  
**LIFE**

Signifies, [1] *That space of time which passes between the birth and death of any person,* Psalm 17. 14. *Prov. 3. 2.* [2] *A power to move and do the actions of life,* Job 3. 30. *Ecc. 2. 17.* [3] *A spiritual, supernatural, and heavenly life, whereby we live to God, and enjoy peace with him, which also is the way to eternal life,* Rom. 8. 6. *Col. 3. 3.* [4] *That eternal happiness, glory, and blessedness, which the saints enjoy in heaven,* Rom. 5. 17. [5] *That quickening, and strengthening power of the Spirit of Christ, which supports believers under afflictions and sufferings, so that they are not overwhelmed and conquered by them,* 2 Cor. 4. 10. [6] *Christ's resurrection and intercession,* Rom. 5. 10. [7] *The appetite or stomach,* Job 33. 20. [8] *The sustenance or support of life,* Deut. 30. 19. [9] *Blessings pertaining to this life,* 1 Tim. 4. 8. [10] *This world,* Luke 8. 14. [11] *Consecration,* Acts 26. 4. It is spoken, [12] *Of Christ, who is the fountain of natural, spiritual, and eternal life, who has promised eternal life to his people, purchased and prepared it for them, and now prepares them for it, and will actually bestow it upon them,* John 1. 4. [13] *Col. 3. 4.* [9] *Of the doctrine of the gospel, which points out the way to eternal life,* John 6. 63. [10] *Of the blood, which, with the spirits contained in it, is the seat and support of life,* Gen. 9. 4.

*Gen. 1. 30.* the moving creature that hath I.  
*30.* and to every thing wherein there is I.  
*2. 7.* God breathed into his nostrils the breath of I.  
*9.* the tree of I. in the midst of the garden, 3. 22.  
*3. 24.* cherubims keep the way of the tree of I.  
*6. 17.* to destroy all wherein is the breath of I. 7. 22.  
*9. 4.* flesh with the I. shall ye not eat, I. 17. 14.  
*5.* of every man will I require the I. of man  
*18. 10.* I will return according to the time of I. 14.  
*23. 1.* these were the years of the I. of Sarah  
*25. 7.* the years of Abraham's I. [17. Ishmael's I.  
*42. 15.* by the I. of Pharaoh, ye shall not go, 16.  
*45. 5.* God did send me before to preserve I.  
*47. 9.* not attained to the years of I. of my fathers  
*Exod. 6. 16.* the years of the I. of Levi were 137  
*18.* years of the I. of Kohath [20. I. of Amram  
*Lev. 23. 34.* shall give I. for I. Lev. 24. 18. *Deut. 19. 21.*  
*24. 17.* he that smiteth I. of man, I. 19. 16. 11.  
*Deut. 12. 23.* blood is the I. not eat I. with flesh  
*20. 19.* for the tree of the field is man's I.  
*24. 6.* for he taketh a man's I. to pledge  
*30. 15.* I have set before thee I. 19. *Jer. 21. 8.*  
*32. 47.* it is not a vain thing, because it is your I.  
*Josh. 2. 14.* the men answered, our I. for yours  
*1 Sam. 25. 20.* shall be bound up in the bundle of I.  
*2 Sam. 14. 7.* for the I. of his brother whom he slew  
*14.* because God hath not taken away his I.  
*15. 21.* whether in death or I. there will I be  
*1 Kings 3. 11.* hast not asked for thyself long I. nor  
*asked the I. of mine enemies, 2 Chr. 1. 11.*  
*9 Kings 4. 16.* time of I. thou shalt embrace a son, 17.  
*7. 7.* left the camp as it was, and fled for thy I.  
*Ezra 6. 10.* they may pray for the I. of the king  
*Esth. 8. 11.* granted the Jews to stand for their I.  
*Job 3. 20.* why have I given to the bitter in soul?  
*10. 12.* thou hast granted me I. and favour  
*19. 17.* in whose hand is the I. of every thing  
*34. 32.* he riseth up, and no man is sure of I.  
*31. 39.* or the owners thereof to lose their I.  
*33. 4.* the breath of the Almighty hath given me I.  
*36. 6.* he preserveth not the I. of the wicked  
*14.* and their I. is among the unclean  
*39. 139.* with thou fill the I. of the young lions?  
*Psalm 16. 11.* thou wilt shew me the path of I.  
*Esth. 8. 11.* of thee, thou gavest him  
*30. 5.* in his favour is I. weeping might endure  
*34. 19.* what man is he that desireth I.?  
*36. 9.* for with thee is the fountain of I.  
*61. 6.* thou wilt prolong the king's I.  
*63. 3.* thy loving-kindness is better than I.

*Psalm 66. 9.* bless God, who hold I.  
*78. 50.* but gave thee I. over to the  
*91. 16.* with long I. will I satisfy him  
*133. 3.* the blessing, even I. for ever  
*Prov. 1. 19.* which taketh away thee I.  
*2. 19.* nor take they hold of the path  
*3. 2.* long I. and peace shall they eat  
*18.* she is a tree of I. to them that sit  
*32.* so shall they be I. to thy soul  
*42. 22.* for thy are I. to those that fear  
*42.* keep th/ heart, for out of it are I.  
*5. 6.* lest thou shouldst ponder the I.  
*32.* reproofs of instruction are the I.  
*96.* adulterers will hunt for the I.  
*8. 25.* whose findeth me findeth his I.  
*10. 11.* the mouth of the righteous is I.  
*17.* is in the way of I. that keepeth I.  
*11. 30.* the fruit of the righteous is I.  
*12.* righteous regardeth the I. of  
*28.* in the way of righteousness is I.  
*13. 8.* the ransom of a man's I. are I.  
*12.* when desire cometh, it is a tree  
*14.* the law of the wise is a fountain  
*14. 27.* the fear of the Lord is a fountain  
*30.* a sound heart is the I. of the flesh  
*15. 4.* a wholesome tongue is a tree  
*24.* the way of I. is above the way of  
*31.* heareth reproof of I. abideth and  
*16. 15.* in the light of the king's counsel  
*22.* understanding is a well-spring  
*18. 21.* death and I. are in the power  
*21. 21.* he that followeth mercy, findeth  
*22. 4.* by humility are riches, honour  
*27. 17.* goats'-milk for I. for thy milk  
*31. 12.* shall he do him good all the days  
*Ecc. 4. 3.* good they should do all their  
*17.* therefore I hated I. [7. 12. woe  
*9. 19.* enjoy I. with the wife whom thou  
*19. 38.* 16. in all these things is the I.  
*20.* we will sing songs all the days  
*57. 10.* thou shalt find the I. of thy life  
*Job 8. 3.* and death shall be chosen rather  
*21. 7.* hands of them that seek their I.  
*8.* I set before you the way of I. and  
*49. 37.* I will cause Elam to be discomfited  
*their enemies, before them that*  
*Lam. 2. 19.* lift up thy hands for the I.  
*Ezek. 1. 10.* spirit of I. in wheels, 13.  
*7. 13.* though their I. was yet among  
*13. 22.* should not return by promise  
*33. 15.* if the wicked walk in the straight  
*Deut. 7. 12.* a prolonging in I. was  
*Josh. 1. 14.* let us not perish for this  
*Mat. 2. 3.* my covenant was with his  
*Mat. 2. 30.* are dead which sought the  
*3. 18.* bring forth meet for amendment  
*6. 25.* take no thought for your I. 14.  
*18. 8.* to enter into I. halt or maimed  
*9.* better to enter into I. with one eye  
*19. 17.* if will enter into I. keep the commandments  
*Mark 3. 4.* it is lawful to save I. or to kill  
*Luke 1. 75.* in holiness all the days of  
*12. 15.* for a man's I. consisteth not in  
*23.* the I. more than meat, the body  
*John 1. 4.* in him was I. and the I. was  
*3. 36.* that believeth not the Son, shall  
*5. 26.* for as the Father hath I. in him  
*he given to the Son to have*  
*29.* have done good, to the resurrection  
*40.* will not come to me that might  
*6. 33.* giveth I. unto world [35. I am I.  
*51.* which I will give for the life of  
*53.* and drink his blood, ye have me  
*63.* the words that I speak to you, I  
*8. 12.* not in darkness, but shall have  
*11. 25.* I am the resurrection and  
*20. 31.* believing ye might have I. that  
*Acts 2. 28.* hast made known to me  
*3. 15.* and killed the Prince of I. whom  
*17. 25.* seeing he giveth to all I. and  
*30. 4.* the manner of I. from my youth  
*27. 23.* there shall be no loss of any  
*Rom. 3. 17.* shall reign in I. by one  
*13.* came on all men to justification  
*6. 4.* even so we should walk in new  
*8. 2.* the law of the Spirit of I. in Christ  
*6.* to be spiritually-minded is the I.  
*10.* the Spirit is I. because of righteousness  
*38.* I am persuaded that neither death  
*11. 15.* the receiving them be but I. from  
*1 Cor. 3. 22.* the world, or I. or death,  
*17. 7.* even things without I. giving  
*9 Cor. 1. 8.* inasmuch that we despair  
*2. 16.* to the other the saviour of I.  
*3. 6.* the letter killeth, but the Spirit  
*4. 10.* that the I. of Jesus might be  
*12.* death worketh in us, but I. in y  
*5. 4.* that mortality might be swallowed  
*Gal. 2. 20.* the I. which I now live in  
*3. 21.* a law given which could have



being alienated from the L. of God  
 whether it be by L. or by death  
 forth word of L. that I may rejoice  
 your L. is hid with Christ in God  
 your who is our L. shall appear  
 may lead a peaceable L. in all godlin.  
 the promise of L. that now is  
 according to the promise of L. in Christ  
 h brought L. to light by the gospel  
 as fully known my manner of L.  
 as all their L-time subject to bondage  
 beginning of days, nor end of L.  
 made after the power of an endless L.  
 he shall receive the crown of L.  
 that is your L. it is even a vapour  
 being heirs together of the grace of L.  
 that will love L. and see good days  
 time past of our L. may suffice us  
 then given us all things pertaining to L.  
 ur hands have handled the word of L.  
 was manifested, and we have seen it  
 de of L. is not of the Faith, but of the  
 hath the Son hath L. and he that  
 not the Son of God hath not L.  
 give him L. for them that sin not  
 him will I give to eat the tree of L.  
 ful, and I will give thee a crown of L.  
 of the creatures that had L. died  
 spirit of L. from God entered into them  
 and power to give L. to the beast  
 give to thirsty of the water of L. freely  
 owed me a pure river of water of L.  
 of L. bare twelve manner of fruits  
 y might have right to the tree of L.  
 take the water of L. freely  
 OK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.  
 His LIFE.

being his L. is bound up in the lad's life  
 he shall give for the ransom of his L.  
 shall read therein all the days of his L.  
 y feared him all the days of his L.  
 for my father adventured his L. far  
 than they which he slew in his L.  
 he did put his L. in his hand, and slew  
 that Saul was come out to seek his L.  
 A. Absalom in his L. time had taken  
 if not spoken this word against his L.  
 saw that, he arose and went for his L.  
 sat down, and requested for his L.  
 shall thy life be for his L. 42.  
 his L. shall be for the life of him  
 ould go into the temple to save his L.  
 aman stood to make request for his L.  
 that a man hath will he give for his L.  
 he is in thy hand, but save his L.  
 his L. from perishing by the sword  
 horreth bread [?] 22. his L. to destroyers  
 deliver, and his L. shall see the light  
 though in his L. he blessed his soul  
 and knoweth not that it is for his L.  
 L. keepeth his mouth, keepeth his L.  
 a man to rejoice and do good in his L.  
 a wicked man that prolongeth his L.  
 ide of his labours all the days of his L.  
 ab, his L. shall be grievous to him  
 L. shall be to him for a prey, 33. 2.  
 he hand of them that seek his L.  
 nor speaketh to warn, to save his L.  
 lengthen himself in iniquity of his L.  
 tremble, every man for his L.  
 nor shall the mighty deliver his L.  
 ne that findeth his L. shall lose it; he  
 seeth his L. shall find it. 16. 25. *Mark*  
*Luke* 9. 24. [?] 33. *John* 12. 25.  
 s. L. a ransom for many, *Mark* 10. 45.  
 yea, and hate not his own L. also  
 ood Shepherd giveth his L. for sheep  
 man lay down his L. for his friends  
 his L. is taken from the earth  
 le not yourselves, his L. is in him  
 uch more we shall be saved by his L.  
 ot regarding his L. to supply your lack  
 ove of G. because he laid down his L.

See DAYS.

My LIFE.

egy thou hast shewed in saving my L.  
 eary of my L. what good shall L-do me  
 is preserved [?] 48. 15. fed me all my L.  
 let my L. die the death of righteous  
 out my L. in my hands, and passed over  
 what is my L. or my father's family  
 my sin, that he seeketh my L.?  
 at seeketh my L. seeketh thy life  
 at my L. be much set by in the eyes  
 fore layest thou a snare for my L.?  
 L. in my hand, and hearkened to  
 because my L. is yet whole in me  
 L. my son of my bowels seeketh my L.  
 wrought falsehood against my L.  
 zany days are the years of my L.

1 *Kings* 19. 4. it is enough, now, take away my L.  
 10. they seek my L. to take it away, 1*st* *Rom.* 11. 3.  
 9 *Kings* 1. 13. let my L. be precious in thy sight, 14.  
*Ezra* 7. 3. let my L. be given me by my petition  
*Job* 6. 11. my end, that I should prolong my L.  
 7. 7. O remember that my L. is but wind  
 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my L.  
 9. 21. tho' I were perfect, yet I would despise my L.  
 1. my soul is weary of my L. I will leave  
 13. 14. wherefore do I put my L. in my hands?  
*Psal.* 7. 5. let him tread down my L. on the earth  
 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the days of my L.  
 36. 9. gather not my L. with bloody men  
 37. 1. the Lord is the strength of my L. of whom  
 4. dwell in the house of the Lord all days of my L.  
 31. 10. my L. is spent with grief and sighing  
 13. they devised to take away my L.  
 32. 12. that seek after my L. lay snares for me  
 42. 8. and my prayer to the God of my L.  
 64. 1. preserve my L. from fear of the enemy  
 63. 3. and my L. draweth nigh to the grave  
 143. 3. he hath smitten my L. to the ground  
*Isa.* 38. 19. I have cut off like a weaver my L.  
*Lam.* 3. 53. they cut off my L. in the dungeon  
 58. O Lord, thou hast redeemed my L.  
*Jonah* 2. 6. hast brought up my L. from corruption  
 4. 3. O Lord, take, I beseech thee, my L. from me  
*John* 10. 15. and I lay down my L. for the sheep  
 17. my Father loveth me, because I lay down my L.  
 13. 37. Lord, I will lay down my L. for thy sake  
*Acts* 20. 24. nor count I my L. dear to myself

## THIS LIFE.

*Psal.* 17. 14. men which have their portion in this L.  
*Ecc.* 6. 12. knoweth what is good for a man in this L.  
 9. 9. this is thy portion in this L. and in labour  
*Luke* 8. 14. are choked with the cares of this L.  
 21. 34. hearts overcharged with the cares of this L.  
*Acts* 5. 20. go, speak all the words of this L.  
 1 *Cor.* 0. 3. much more things that pertain to this L.  
 4. have judgment of things pertaining to this L.  
 15. 19. if in this L. only we have hope in Christ  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 4. entangleth himself with affairs of this L.  
 1 *John* 5. 11. eternal life, and this L. is in his Son

## THY LIFE.

*Gen.* 19. 17. escape for thy L. look not behind thee  
 47. 18. how many are the days of the years of thy L.  
*Exod.* 4. 19. the men are dead which sought thy L.  
*Deut.* 28. 66. and thy L. shall hang in doubt before  
 thee, and thou shalt have no assurance of thy L.  
*Judg.* 18. 25. they run or thee, and thou lose thy L.  
*Ruth* 4. 15. he shall be to thee a restorer of thy L.  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 11. if thou save not thy L. to-night  
 22. 23. he that seeketh my life seeketh thy L.  
 26. 24. as L. was much set by this day, so my life  
 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that sought L.  
 19. 5. thy servants which this day saved thy L.  
 1 *Kings* 1. 12. come that thou mayest save thy L.  
 19. 2. if I make not thy L. as the life of one of them  
 20. 31. go out, peradventure he will save thy L.  
 36. if he be missing thy L. be for his life, 42.  
*Psal.* 103. 4. who redeemeth thy L. from destruction  
*Prov.* 10. 10. and the years of L. shall be many, 9. 11.  
 13. let her not go, keep her, for she is thy L.  
 9. 11. and the years of thy L. shall be increased  
*Isa.* 43. 4. therefore will I give people for thy L.  
*Jer.* 4. 30. thy lovers, they will seek thy L.  
 11. 21. of the men that seek thy L. 23. 25. [?] 38. 16.  
 39. 18. thy L. shall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.  
*Luke* 10. 25. thou in thy L. receivedst good things  
*John* 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy L. for my sake?

## TO LIFE.

2 *Kings* 8. 1. whose son he had restored to L. 5.  
*Prov.* 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to L.  
 11. 19. as righteousness tendeth to L. so he that  
 pursueth evil  
 19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth to L.  
*Nat.* 7. 14. narrow is the way that leadeth to L.  
*John* 5. 24. but is passed from death to L. 1. *John* 3. 14.  
*Acts* 11. 18. G. to Gentiles granted repentance to L.  
*Rom.* 7. 10. the commandment ordained to L.  
 Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead raised to L.

## LIFT

Signifies, [1] To raise or leave up, *Gen.* 37. 28.  
 [2] To put to death, or crucify, *John* 8. 28. [12.  
 32. To Lirr up the eyes, signifies, [1] To  
 direct and make known our desires to God by  
 prayer, with hope and expectation of a gra-  
 cious answer, *Ps.* 121. 1. [2] To behold,  
 contemplate, and consider with wonder and  
 admiration, *Isa.* 40. 36. To Lirr up the head,  
 signifies, [1] To restore a person to his for-  
 mer dignity, *Gen.* 40. 13. [2] To recover  
 former strength and courage, so as to oppress  
 others, *Judg.* 8. 23. [3] To rejoice and be  
 glad, *Luke* 21. 28. [4] To be advanced above  
 others, and obtain a complete victory over  
 them, *Psal.* 37. 6. To Lirr up the hand, sig-  
 nifies, [1] To swear, or by oath to confirm a  
 thing, *Gen.* 14. 22. [2] To bless, *Lev.* 9. 22.  
 It was an usual posture in blessing, which

denoted both the place whence the blessing was  
 expected, and an earnest desire for obtaining  
 it. [3] To pray, *Psal.* 28. 2. [4] To rise in  
 rebellion, 2 *Sam.* 18. 28. [30. 21. [5] To oppress  
 threaten, injure, or wrong any manner of way  
*Job* 31. 21. [6] To shake off cloth, and heartily  
 to engage in our duty, *Heb.* 12. 12.  
 Thou shalt lift up thy face unto God, *Job* 22. 26  
 Then shalt look up to him by meditation and  
 prayer, not with horror and grief, but with  
 cheerfulness, confidence, and comfort.  
 Be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, *Psal.* 24. 7.  
 All ye true members of the church, raise up  
 your hearts and souls, which are of an ever-  
 lasting and immortal nature, from all earthly  
 things, and set them open for the reception of  
 Christ the King of glory.

Hath lift up his heel against me, *Psal.* 41. 9.  
 Hath behaved himself insolently, contemptu-  
 ously, and injuriously towards me. It is a  
 phrase taken from an unruly horse, who  
 kicks at him that owns and feeds him.

Lift not up the horn, *Psal.* 75. 4. Carry not  
 yourselves arrogantly, scornfully, or mali-  
 ciously towards me or any of God's people.

Lift up thy feet, *Psal.* 74. 3. Come speedily to  
 our help, and for our deliverance.

To lift up one's self in height, that is, to grow  
 proud, insolent, and oppressive, *Exod.* 31. 10.

*Gen.* 17. 17. the ark was L. up above the earth  
 21. 18. L. up the lad, and hold him in thine hand  
 29. 11. then Jacob L. up his feet and came

37. 28. they L. up Joseph out of the pit  
 40. 13. Pharaoh shall L. up thine head, 19.

*Exod.* 7. 20. L. up the rod and smote waters, 14. 16.  
 20. 25. if thou L. up a tool on it, thou hast polluted

*Num.* 6. 26. Lord L. up his countenance upon thee  
 16. 3. wherefore then L. ye up yourselves?

23. 24. and L. up himself as a young lion  
*Deut.* 22. 4. shaft help him to L. them up again

27. 5. not L. up an iron tool on them, *Josh.* 8. 31.  
*Josh.* 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were L. up

*Ruth* 3. 4. L. up the clothes that are on his feet  
 2 *Sam.* 23. 8. he L. up his spear against 800.

18. he L. up his spear against 300, 1 *Chr.* 11. 11.  
 2 *Kings* 9. 32. he L. up his face to the window

19. 4. L. up thy prayer for the remnant, *Isa.* 37. 4.  
 25. 27. L. up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah

1 *Chron.* 25. 5. all these were to L. up the horn  
*Ezra* 1. 4. let the men of the place L. him up

9. 6. I blush to L. up my face to thee, my God  
*Job* 5. 17. the sons of burning coal L. up to fly

10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not L. up my head  
 11. 15. then shalt thou L. up thy face, 29. 36.

*Psal.* 4. 6. L. up the light of thy countenance on us  
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine anger, L. up thyself

24. 7. L. up your heads, O ye gates, be L. ye doors, 9  
 25. 1. to thee, O Lord, I L. my soul, 86. 4. [143. 8.

28. 2. hear my voice when I L. up my hands  
 9. feed them also, and L. them up for ever

41. 9. hath L. up his heel against me, *John* 13. 12.  
 74. 3. L. up thy feet to the perpetual desolations

75. 4. and to the wicked, L. not up the horn, 5.  
 83. 3. the floods have L. up their waves

84. 2. L. up thyself, thou judge of the earth  
 110. 7. therefore shall he L. up the head

*Ecc.* 4. 10. if they fall, the one will L. up his fellow  
*Isa.* 24. nation shall not L. up sword against nation,

neither shall they learn war any more, *Mic.* 4. 3.  
 5. 90. he will L. up an ensign to the nations

10. 15. as if staff should L. up itself as if no wood  
 24. smite, and shall L. up his staff against thee

26. so shall L. it up after the manner of Egypt  
 13. 9. L. ye up a banner upon the high mountain

33. 10. now will I rise, now will I L. up myself  
 59. 19. the Lord shall L. up a standard against him

60. 10. L. up a standard for the people, *Jer.* 50. 14  
*Jer.* 7. 16. nor L. up cry nor prayer for them, 11. 14.

31. 14. they shall L. up a shout against thee  
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us L. up our heart with our hands

*Ezek.* 8. 3. Spirit L. me up between the earth, 11. 1.  
 17. 14. that it might not L. itself up, but stand

26. 8. and shall L. up the buckler against thee  
*Zeck.* 1. 31. so that no man did L. up his head, which

L. up their horn over land of Judah to scatter it  
 5. 9. and they L. up the ephah between the earth

*Nat.* 12. 11. will be not L. it out on the sabbath?  
*Mark* 1. 31. took her by the hand, and L. her up

*Luke* 13. 11. and could in no wise L. up herself  
 31. 38. L. up your heads, your redemption draweth

*Jam.* 4. 10. humble yourselves, and he shall L. up

See EYES.

## LIFT HAND or HANDS.

*Gen.* 14. 22. I have L. up mine hand to the Lord  
 41. 44. without thee shall no man L. up his hand

*Deut.* 32. 40. I L. up my hand, and say, I live for ever  
*Psal.* 10. 12. L. up thine hand, forget not the humble

28. 2. when I L. up my hands toward thee oracle  
 63. 4. I will L. up my hands in thy name

119. 48. my hand will L. up to thy commandments

*Pscl.* 134. 2. *I. up your A. in the sanctuary and bless*  
*Isa.* 49. 23. *I will L. up mine hand to the Gentiles*  
*Isa.* 2. 19. *I. up thy hands toward him for the life*  
*Job.* 12. 12. *wherefore L. up the A. that hang down*  
**LIFT voice.**

*Gen.* 21. 16. and Hagar *L. up her voice and wept*  
*Job* 38. 34. *canst thou L. up thy voice to the clouds?*  
*Isa.* 10. 30. *L. up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim*  
21. 14. *they shall L. up their voice, shall sing*  
40. 9. *L. up thy voice with strength, lift it up*  
42. 9. *he shall not cry, nor L. up his voice*  
11. *let the wilderness and cities L. up their voice*  
52. 8. *thy watchmen shall L. up the voice*  
58. 1. *cry, spare not, L. up thy voice like a trumpet*  
*Jer.* 22. 20. *cry, and L. up thy voice in Bashan*  
*Ezek.* 21. 22. *to L. up the voice with shouting*  
**LIFTED.**

*Gen.* 13. 7. *Lot L. up his eyes and beheld Jordan*  
18. 9. *Asa: cam L. up his eyes and looked,* 22. 13.  
27. 36. *Esau L. up voice* || 39. 18. *as I L. up my voice*  
29. 11. and Jacob *L. up his voice and wept*  
31. 10. Jacob *L. up his eye, as saw in a dream,* 33. 1.  
40. 20. Pharaoh *L. up the head of the butler*  
*Lev.* 9. 22. Aaron *L. up his hand toward the people*  
*Num.* 14. 1. the congregation *L. up their voice*  
20. 11. Moses *L. up his hand and smote the rock*  
*Deut.* 8. 14. *then thy heart be L. up and thou forget*  
17. 20. *that his heart be not L. above his brethren*  
*Judg.* 2. 4. *when the angel of Lord spake, the people*  
*L. up their voice and wept,* 21. 2. *1 Sam.* 11. 4.  
8. 22. *so they L. up their heads no more*  
9. 7. Jotham *L. up his voice and cried, hearken to me*  
*Ruth* 1. 9. Orpah and Ruth *L. up voice and wept,* 14.  
1. *Sam.* 24. 16. and Saul *L. up his voice and wept*  
30. 4. David and people *L. up voice,* 2. *Sam.* 3. 32.  
2. *Sam.* 13. 36. king's sons came and *L. up their voice*  
20. 21. Sheba hath *L. up his hand against king*  
22. 49. *thou also hast L. me up on high*  
1. *Kings* 11. 96. Jeroboam *L. up hand against king,* 27.  
2. *Kings* 14. 10. and thine heart hath *L. thee up*  
1. *Chron.* 14. 2. his kingdom was *L. up on high*  
2. *Chr.* 5. 13. *as trumpeters and singers L. up voice*  
17. 6. his heart was *L. up in the ways of the Lord*  
28. 16. heart was *L. up to destruction,* 32. 25.  
*Job* 2. 12. *they L. up their voice and wept*  
6. 12. *my calamity L. up in the balances*  
31. 21. *if I have L. up my hand against the fatherless*  
29. or *L. up myself when evil found him*

*Psal.* 24. 4. *who hath not L. up his soul unto vanity*  
27. 6. *now shall my head be L. up above*  
30. 1. *extol thee, for thou hast L. me up,* 102. 10.  
74. 5. *as he L. up axes upon the thick trees*  
53. 2. *they that hate thee have L. up the head*  
63. 3. the doods have *L. up their voice, O Lord*  
109. 26. *therefore he L. up his hand against them*  
*Prov.* 26. 17. the legs of the lame are *L. up*  
20. 13. lofty eyes, and their eye-lids are *L. up*  
*Isa.* 2. 19. *they of the Lord on every one that is L. up*  
12. on cedars that are *L. || 14. mountains L. up*  
6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne high and *L. up*  
20. 11. *when thy hand is L. up they will not see*  
30. 23. *there shall be on every L. up bill rivers*  
37. 23. *against whom hast thou L. up thine eyes?*  
*Jer.* 51. 9. *her judgment is L. up to the skies*  
*Ezek.* 1. 19. *creatures were L. up from the earth*  
20. the wheels were *L. up,* 21. || 10. 17.  
3. 14. *so the Spirit L. me up and took me away*  
10. 16. cherubims *L. up their wings,* 19. || 11. 22.  
20. 5. and *L. up my hand to the seed of Jacob,* 6.  
15. *yet L. up mine hand in the wilderness,* 23.  
28. *when I brought into the land for the which I*  
*L. up mine hand to give it to them,* 42. || 47. 14.  
28. 2. *because thine heart is L. up,* 47. || 31. 10.  
36. 7. *thus saith the Lord, I have L. up mine hand*  
44. 12. *have I L. up my hand against them*  
*Dan.* 5. 20. *when his heart was L. up and hardened*  
23. *but hast L. up thyself against the Lord*  
7. 4. the first beast was *L. up from the earth*  
3. then *L. I. up mine eyes and saw,* 10. 5.  
*Mic.* 5. 9. *thine hand shall be L. up on adversaries*  
*Hab.* 2. 4. his soul which is *L. up is not upright*  
3. 10. the deep *L. up his hands on high*  
*Zech.* 5. 7. *behold, there was L. up a talent of lead*  
9. 16. *shall be as the stones of a crown, L. up*  
14. 10. the land shall be *L. up and inhabited*  
*Mal.* 2. 19. *as ye have L. up the face against my law*  
*Mal.* 9. 37. *but Jesus L. him up, and he arose*  
*Luke* 6. 20. *he L. up his eyes on his disciples*  
11. 27. a certain woman *L. up her voice and said*  
17. 13. ten lepers *L. up their voices and said*  
24. 50. and he *L. up his hands and blessed them*  
*John* 3. 14. and as Moses *L. up the serpent in the wil-*  
*derness, even so must the Son of man be L. up*

8. 22. *when ye have L. up the Son of man*  
12. 32. *I, if I be L. up, will draw all men to me*  
24. *sayest thou, Son of man must be L. up*  
*Acts* 2. 14. Peter *L. up his voice and said to them*  
4. 24. *L. up their voice to God with one accord*  
14. 11. *L. up their voices in the speech of Lycaonia*  
22. and then *L. up their voices and said, away*  
348

1. *Tim.* 3. 6. *lest being L. up with pride he fall*  
*Rev.* 10. 5. the angel *L. up his hand to heaven*  
**LIFTER.**

*Psal.* 3. 3. *my glory, and the L. up of mine head*  
**LIFTEST.**

*Job* 30. 22. *thou L. me up to the wind, thou causest*  
*Psal.* 9. 13. *that L. me up from the gates of death*  
18. 43. *I. above those that rise up against me*  
*Prov.* 2. 3. and *L. up thy voice for understanding*  
**LIFTETH.**

*Deut.* 34. 15. he is poor, and *L. his soul to it*  
1. *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord bringeth low, and *L. up,* 8.  
2. *Chron.* 25. 19. *thine heart L. thee up to becup*  
*Job* 30. 18. *what time the ostrich L. up herself*  
*Psal.* 107. 25. *wind which L. up the waves thereof*  
113. 7. *he L. the needy out of the dunghill*  
147. 6. the Lord *L. up the meek, he casteth wicked*  
*Isa.* 18. 3. *see ye when he L. up an ensign on mount*  
*Jer.* 51. 3. *that L. himself up in his brigandine*  
*Nab.* 3. 3. the horseman *L. up the bright sword*  
**LIFTING.**

*Judg.* 15. 117. *called the place, L. up of the jaw-bone*  
1. *Chron.* 11. 40. Abishai chief, for *L. up his spear*  
15. 16. *sounding, by L. up the voice with joy*  
2. *Chron.* 32. 20. *humbled for L. up of his heart*  
*Nab.* 8. 6. answered, amen, with *L. up their hands*  
*Job* 22. 29. *then thou shalt say, there is L. up*  
*Psal.* 141. 2. *Lup of my hands as the evening sacrifice*  
*Prov.* 30. 32. *haat doon foolishly in L. up thyself*  
*Isa.* 9. 18. *they shall mount up like the Lup of smoke*  
33. 3. *at L. up of thyself nations are scattered*  
1. *Tim.* 2. 8. *men pray every where, L. up holy hands*  
**LIGHT.**

*Gen.* 44. 3. *as soon as the morning was L. the men*  
*Judg.* 19. 26. *fell at door of the house till it was L.*  
1. *Sam.* 14. 36. and spoil them till the morning *L.*  
*Psal.* 139. 11. *even the night shall be L. about me*  
*Mic.* 2. 1. *when morning is L. they practise it*  
*Zech.* 14. 7. *that at evening time it shall be L.*  
**LIGHT.**

*Num.* 21. 5. *our soul loatheth this L. bread*  
*Mat.* 11. 30. *my yoke is easy, and my burden is L.*  
2. *Cor.* 4. 17. *our L. affliction worketh for us a far*  
**LIGHT.**

*Judg.* 9. 4. Abimelech hired vain and *L. persons*  
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her prophets are *L. and treacherous*  
**LIGHT.**

2. *Sam.* 9. 18. Asahel was *L. of foot as a wild roe*  
**LIGHT.**

*Deut.* 37. 16. *cursed that setteth L. by his father*  
*Ezek.* 22. 7. *in these they set L. by father and mother*  
*Mat.* 23. 5. *but made L. of it, and went their ways*  
**LIGHT thing.**

1. *Sam.* 18. 23. *seemeth it L. thing to be the king's son*  
1. *Kings* 2. 36. 31. *as if it had been L. thing for him*  
2. *Kings* 3. 18. *is but a L. thing in the sight of the L.*  
20. 10. *it is a L. thing for the shadow to go down*  
*Isa.* 49. 6. *a L. thing that thou shouldst be my servant*  
*Ezek.* 8. 17. *is it a L. thing they commit abominations*  
**LIGHT**

Signifies, [1] *The sensation which arises from*  
*beholding any bright object,* *Exod.* 10. 23. || 14.

20. [2] *The sun and moon, which are the*  
*spring of light,* *Gen.* 1. 16. [3] *A son or*  
*successor, who keeps one's name and memory*  
*from being extinguished,* 1. *Kings* 11. 36.

2. *Chron.* 21. 7. [4] *A window,* 1. *Kings* 7. 4. 5.  
[5] *Joy, comfort, and felicity,* *Ezth.* 8. 16. *Psal.*  
97. 11. [6] *The appearance of the day,* *Job*  
24. 14. [7] *True saving knowledge,* *Isa.* 8. 20.

[8] *Happiness and prosperity,* *Isa.* 58. 8. [9]  
*Support, comfort, and deliverance,* *Mic.* 7. 8.

[10] *The gospel, which is the means of spiritual*  
*comfort,* *Mat.* 4. 16. [11] *The understanding*  
*or judgment,* *Mat.* 6. 23. It is spoken,

[1] *Of God, who is a Being of infinite wisdom,*  
*truth, holiness, purity,* &c. 1. *John* 1. 5. [2]  
*Of Jesus Christ, who is the fountain and*  
*author of all knowledge, both natural and*  
*spiritual,* *Luke* 2. 32. *John* 1. 9. [3] *Of the*  
*word of God, which conducts and guides*  
*Christians in this world, and points out the*  
*way to eternal happiness,* *Psal.* 119. 105. 2. *Pet.*  
1. 19. [4] *Of John the Baptist, who was em-*  
*inent for his knowledge and zeal,* *John* 3. 33.

[5] *Of the apostles, or ministers of the gospel,*  
*who assist others, and direct them, to Christ*  
*and salvation,* *Mat.* 5. 14. [6] *Of true Chris-*  
*tians, who are enlightened by the Spirit of*  
*God, and brought to the saving knowledge of*  
*God and Christ,* *Luke* 16. 8. *Eph.* 5. 8. [7]  
*Of good kings, both for their splendor, and*  
*the counsel and comfort that their people have*  
*from them,* 2. *Sam.* 31. 17.

The light of my countenance they cast not down,  
*Job* 29. 24. *They were very careful not to*  
*abuse my smiles, and to give me no occasion*  
*to change my countenance or carriage to-*  
*wards them.*

Let your light so shine before men, &c. *Mat.*

5. 16. *Let your gifts and graces*  
*rent to others in your doctrines, and*  
*they may be brought to view, and*  
*the true God, and look on you as*  
*faithful servants.*

*Gen.* 1. 3. *God said, let there be L. and*  
4. *God saw the L. || 5. God called the*  
16. the greater L. the lesser L. to rule

*Exod.* 10. 23. *Israel had L. in their day*  
14. 30. *but the pillar gave L. by night*  
25. 6. *this is the offering, oil for the*  
8, 14, 25. || 29. 37.

*Num.* 4. 16. to Eleazar pertained of  
1. *Sam.* 29. 10. and as soon as ye had  
2. *Sam.* 31. 17. *that thou quenched*  
23. 4. *he shall be as the L. of the moon*  
1. *Kings* 7. 4. *L. was against L. in three*  
11. 38. *that David my servant may be*  
*Nab.* 8. 3. *Ezra read from the L. till*  
9. 19. *nor pillar of fire by night to sh-*  
*Ezth.* 8. 16. the Jews had L. joy and

*Job* 3. 4. *neither let the L. shine upon*  
9. *let it look for L. but have none*  
16. *I had been as infants which never*  
20. *wherefore is L. given to him in*  
4. 118. *nor in his angels in whom he*  
10. 22. *without order, where the L. is*  
12. 22. *bringeth out to L. the shadow*  
25. *they grope in the dark without*  
18. 5. the L. of the wicked shall be

6. the L. shall be dark in his tabernacle  
22. 28. and the L. shall shine on thy  
24. 13. *they are of those that rebel a-*  
14. the murderer rising with the L.  
16. marked in the day-time, they know  
25. 3. and upon whom doth not his L.  
28. 11. the thing that is hid bringeth  
31. 26. *if I beheld the L. when it sh-*  
32. 28. *will deliver, and his life shall*  
30. to be enlightened with the L. of  
36. 30. *behold he spreadeth his L. upon*  
32. with clouds he covereth L. and  
37. 23. *he directeth his L. to the ends*  
11. he scattereth the cloud of his  
15. and caused the L. of his cloud to  
21. *men see not the bright L. in the*  
38. 15. *from the wicked their L. is wi-*  
19. *where is the way where L. dwelleth*  
44. *by what way is the L. parted? what*  
41. 18. *by his necessities a L. doth shine,*  
*Psal.* 4. 6. *lift up the L. of thy counte-*  
27. 1. the Lord is my L. and my salva-

37. 6. he shall bring forth thy righteous-  
38. 1. *L. of mine eyes is gone, it is g-*  
49. 19. *he shall go, they shall never re-*  
74. 16. *thou hast prepared the L. and*  
78. 14. and all the night with a L. of  
104. 2. *L. is sown for the righteous, a-*  
118. 27. *God is the Lord, who hath a-*  
119. 105. *thy word is a lamp, and a L.*  
130. the entrance of thy words giveth  
139. 19. darkness and L. are both all  
148. 3. *crucise him, sun, and all ye s-*  
*Prov.* 4. 18. the path of the just is as a  
6. 23. *for the commandment is a lamp,*  
13. 9. *L. of righteous rejoiceth, but lam-*  
15. 30. the L. of the eyes rejoiceth the  
21. 4. a proud heart and L. of the w  
*Ecc.* 11. 7. *truly the L. is sweet and*  
12. 2. *while the sun or the L. be no L.*  
*Isa.* 5. 20. *put darkness for L. and L. f-*  
30. and the L. is darkened in the hea-  
8. 20. it is because there is no L. in  
9. 2. *have seen a great L. on them ha-*  
10. 17. the L. of Israel shall be for a  
13. 10. the sun darkened, the moon sh-  
her L. to shine, *Mat.* 24. 29. 4.  
30. 26. the L. of the moon shall be as  
sun, the L. of the sun as the L. of  
51. 4. *my judgment to rest for a L. to*  
59. 9. *we wait for L. but behold obscu-*  
60. 19. the Lord shall be to thee an ev-  
*Jer.* 4. 23. *I beheld the heavens, and the*  
52. 10. *I will take from them the L. of*  
31. 35. the Lord giveth the sun for a L.  
ordinances of the moon and by night

*Ezek.* 32. 7. 8. the L. of the L. I will ma-  
*Dan.* 2. 22. and the L. dwelleth with  
5. 14. 1. and understanding found in  
*Hic.* 6. 5. thy judgments as L. that goes  
Mic. 7. 9. the Lord will bring me forth  
*Hab.* 3. 4. and his brightness was as the  
11. at the L. of thine arrows they were  
*Zeph.* 3. 5. every morning bring judgment  
*Zech.* 14. 6. in that day the L. shall not  
4. 10. to them that sat in death. L. of  
5. 14. ye are the L. of the world || 15. 1.  
16. let your L. so shine before men, &c.

the *l.* of body is the eye, if eye single thy body shall be full of *l.* *Luke* 11. 34, 36. his raiment was white as the *l.*  
 a *l.* to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory which enter in may see the *l.* 11. 33.  
 his world are wiser than the children of *l.*  
 him was life, and life was the *l.* of men  
 came to bear witness of that *l.*  
 was the true *l.* which lighteth every man  
 demnation, that *l.* is come into the world  
 so that doeth evil hateth the *l.*  
 be that doeth truth cometh to the *l.*  
 was a burning and a shining *l.* and ye  
 willing to rejoice for a season in his *l.*  
 as saying, I am the *l.* of the world, 9. 5.  
 at followeth me shall have the *l.* of life  
 troubleth not, because he seeth the *l.*  
 troubleth, because there is no *l.* in him  
 a little while is the *l.* with you  
 ye have the *l.* believe in the *l.* that ye  
 come a *l.* into the world, that whosoever  
 there shines about him *l.* from heaven  
 shined in the prison, and he smote  
 have not these to be a *l.* to the Gentiles  
 he called for *l.* and sprang in  
 to choose a great *l.* round about him  
 that were with me saw indeed the *l.*  
 I could not see for the glory of that *l.*  
 mid-day, O king, I saw in the way a *l.*  
 did shew *l.* to the people and Gentiles  
 a *l.* of them which are in darkness  
 did let us put on the armour of *l.*  
 who will bring to *l.* hidden things  
 let the *l.* of the gospel should shine  
 commanded *l.* to shine out of darkness  
 tan is transformed into an angel of *l.*  
 but now are ye *l.* walk as children of *l.*  
 things that are reprov'd are made manifest  
*l.* whatsoever doth make manifest is *l.*  
 meet for inheritance of the saints in *l.*  
 5. ye are all children of the *l.* and day  
 6. dwelling in *l.* no man can approach  
 who brought life and immortality to *l.*  
 who called you into his marvellous *l.*  
 take heed, as to a *l.* shining in dark place  
 God is *l.* and in him is no darkness  
 the *l.* of a candle shall shine no more  
*l.* was like a stone most precious  
 lighten it, and the Lamb is the *l.* thereof  
 need not *l.* of the sun, the Lord giveth *l.*  
 the COUNTERANCE, DARKNESS.

## GIVE LIGHT.

and let them be to give *l.* on the earth  
 God set the stars to give *l.* on the earth  
 21. in a pillar of fire to give them *l.*  
 lamps may *g.* Lover against it, *Num* 8. 2.  
 19. he promised to *g.* him a *l.* 2 *Chr* 31. 7.  
 to *g.* them *l.* in the way they should go  
 30. and fire to give *l.* in the night  
 the stars of heaven shall not give their *l.*  
 all *g.* thee for a *l.* to the Gentiles, 49. 6.  
 shall the moon *g.* *l.* to thee, *Ezek* 32. 7.  
 it *g.* *l.* to all in the house, *Luke* 11. 36.  
 to give the *l.* of the knowledge of God  
 awake, and the LIGHT shall give thee *l.*

## IN THE LIGHT.

1. that I may walk in the *l.* of the living  
 come, let us walk in the *l.* of the Lord  
 walk in the *l.* of your fire, and in the sparks  
 4. while ye have the light believe in the *l.*  
*l.* but if we walk in the *l.* as he is in the *l.*  
 at saith he is *l.* and hateth his brother  
 loveth his brother, abideth in the *l.*  
 nations that are saved, shall walk in *l.*

## THY LIGHT.

9. and in thy *l.* shall we see light  
 send out *l.* and thy truth, let them lead  
 then shall thy *l.* break forth as morning  
 shall thy *l.* rise in obscurity, and thy dark  
 ness, shine, for thy *l.* is come, the glory  
 of thy saints shall come to thy *l.* and kings  
 shall see no more thy *l.* by day  
 the Lord shall be thy everlasting *l.*

## LIGHT, ED.

37. and they shall *l.* the lamps, 40. 4.  
*l.* the lamps before the Lord, *Num* 8. 3.  
 18. for thou wilt *l.* my candle, *L.* lighten  
 nor do men *l.* a candle, and put it under  
 no man may be hath *l.* a candle, 11. 33.  
 not *l.* a candle, and sweep the house  
 nor shall the sun *l.* on them, nor heat

## LIGHT.

her hap was to *l.* on a part of Boaz' field  
 LIGHT.

## LIGHTED.

when she saw Isaac, she *l.* off the camel  
 and she *l.* off her ass, *Judg.* 1. 14.  
 15. Siera *l.* off his chariot and fled  
 23. Abigail hastened and *l.* off the ass

2 *Kings* 5. 21. Naaman *l.* down from the chariot  
 LIGHTED.

*Gen* 28. 11. Jacob *l.* on a certain place and tarried  
 2 *Kings* 1. 15. Jehu *l.* on Jehonadab son of Rechab  
 LIGHTED.

*Isa.* 9. 8. sent a word to Jacob and it *l.* on Israel  
 LIGHTEN.

2 *Sam.* 22. 29. the Lord will *l.* my darkness  
*Ezra* 9. 8. that our God may *l.* our eyes and give

*Psalm* 13. 3. I mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep  
*Luke* 2. 32. a light to *l.* the Gentiles and the glory

*Rev* 21. 23. had no sun, the glory of God did *l.* it  
 LIGHTEN.

1 *Sam.* 6. 5. peradventure he will *l.* his hand  
*Jehoi* 1. 5. cast wars into the sea, to *l.* it of them  
 LIGHTER.

1 *Kings* 19. 4. make thou yoke *l.* 9. 10. 2 *Chr* 10. 10.  
*Psalm* 62. 9. they are altogether *l.* than vanity

*Isa.* 49. 7. art thou *l.* than to be my servant  
*Ezek* 8. 17. anything *l.* than to commit abominat.

## LIGHTEST.

*Num* 8. 2. say to him, when thou *l.* the lamps  
 LIGHTTETH.

*Ezra* 30. 8. and when Aaron *l.* the lamps at even  
*John* 1. 9. that was the true light which *l.* every man

## LIGHTETH.

*Deut.* 19. 5. axe-head dippeth and *l.* on his neighb.  
 LIGHTING.

*Isa.* 30. 30. Lord shall show the *l.* down of his arm  
*Mat.* 3. 16. descending like a dove, and *l.* on him

## LIGHTLY.

*Gen.* 36. 10. one might *l.* have lien with thy wife  
*Isa.* 9. 1. when at first he *l.* afflicted the land

*Jer.* 4. 24. I beheld, and all the hills moved *l.*  
*Mark* 9. 30. do a miracle, can *l.* speak evil of me

## SEE ESTERNEED.

*Psalm* 34. 5. they looked to him and were *l.* and faces  
 17. 18. the lightnings *l.* the world, earth trembled

*Rev.* 12. 1. the earth was *l.* with his glory  
 See ENLIGHTENED.

## LIGHTENED.

*Acts* 27. 18. being tossed, next day they *l.* ship, 38.  
 LIGHTNESS.

*Jos.* 3. 9. thro' *l.* of her whoredoms she defiled land  
 32. 32. tell them cause my people to err by their *l.*

2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when I was thus minded, did I use *l.*?  
 LIGHTENETH.

*Prov.* 29. 13. the Lord *l.* both their eyes  
*Luke* 17. 24. for as lightning that *l.* out of one part

## LIGHTNING.

2 *Sam.* 22. 15. he sent *l.* and discomfited them  
*Job* 38. 25. when he made a way for the *l.* of thunder

37. he directeth him *l.* to the ends of the earth  
 38. 25. who divided a way for the *l.* of thunder

*Psalm* 144. 4. cast forth *l.* and scatter them  
*Ezek.* 1. 13. and out of the fire went forth *l.*

14. living creatures ran as the appearance of *l.*  
*Deut.* 10. 6. and his feet as the appearance of *l.*

*Nab.* 3. 13. his bowmen lifted up *l.* of the spear  
*Zeck.* 9. 14. his arrow shall go forth as the *l.*

*Mat.* 24. 37. as *l.* cometh out of the east, *Luke* 17. 34.  
*Mat.* 3. 1. his countenance was as *l.* his raiment white

*Luke* 10. 18. I beheld Satan as *l.* fall from heaven  
 LIGHTNINGS.

*Ezra* 10. 16. thunders, *l.* and thick cloud on mount  
 30. 18. all the people saw the *l.* and noise of trump

*Jos.* 38. 35. canst thou send *l.* that they may go?  
*Psalm* 18. 14. he shot out *l.* and discomfited them

77. 18. *l.* lighted the world, earth trembled, 97. 4.  
 78. 48. he gave their cattle to hail and flocks to *l.*

135. 7. he maketh *l.* for the rain, he bringeth wind  
*Jer.* 10. 13. he maketh *l.* with rain, 51. 16.

*Nab.* 2. 4. the chariots shall run like the *l.*  
*Zeck.* 10. 7. 1. so the Lord shall make *l.*

*Rev.* 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *l.* thunderings  
 5. there were voices, thunderings, and *l.* 11. 19.

16. 18. there were *l.* and a great earthquake  
 LIGHTS.

*Gen.* 1. 14. let there be *l.* in the firmament of heaven  
 15. and let them be for *l.* in the firmament

16. God made two great *l.* greater to rule the day  
 1 *Kings* 6. 4. he made windows of narrow *l.*

*Psalm* 136. 7. to him that made great *l.* for his mercy  
*Ezek.* 32. 8. all the bright *l.* will I make dark

*Luke* 14. 35. let your ioin be girded, your *l.* burn.  
*Acts* 30. 8. there were many *l.* in the upper chamber

*Phil.* 2. 15. among whom ye shine as *l.* in the world  
*John* 1. 17. cometh down from the Father of *l.*

## LIGN-ALOEES.

*Num.* 24. 6. as trees of *l.*-a, which the *l.* hath planted  
 LIGURE.

*Ezra* 28. 19. the third row *l.* an agate, 39. 12.  
 LIKE.

*Gen.* 13. 10. Sodom was *l.* the land of Egypt  
*Ezra* 13. 11. who is *l.* unto thee? *Deut.* 33. 29.

1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chr.* 6. 14. *Psalm* 35. 10. 71. 19.  
 16. 31. manna was *l.* coriander-seed, while

34. 17. the glory of the Lord *l.* devouring fire  
 30. 32. nor shall ye make any ointment *l.* that

*Ezra* 30. 33. whose compoundeth any thing *l.* it, 35  
 34. of each shall there be a *l.* weight

34. 1. hew two tables *l.* to the first, 4. *Deut.* 10. 1, 3  
*Num.* 23. 10. and let my last end be *l.* his

*Deut.* 4. 23. or any thing hath been heard *l.* it  
 7. 90. lest thou be a cursed thing *l.* it

17. 14. set king over me *l.* all nations, 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 30  
 18. 8. they shall have *l.* portions to eat

15. prophet of thy brethren *l.* me, *Acts* 3. 22. 7. 37.  
 18. 1. will raise a prophet from brethren *l.* to thee

29. 23. 1. the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah  
 34. 10. there arose not a prophet *l.* to Moses

*Josiah* 10. 14. no day *l.* that before or after it  
*Judg.* 13. 6. his countenance *l.* an angel of God

16. 12. he brake them from his arms *l.* a thread  
 17. 1. shall become weak and *l.* any other man

*Ruth* 2. 13. tho' I be not *l.* to one of thy handmaids  
 4. 11. Lord make the woman *l.* Rachel and *l.* Leah

12. let thy house be *l.* the house of Pharez  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. nor is there any rock *l.* our God

4. 9. be strong, quit yourselves *l.* men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13  
 17. 7. the staff of his spear was *l.* a weaver's beam

25. 36. Nabal held a feast *l.* the feast of a king  
 26. 15. a valiant man, and who is *l.* to thee in Israel

2 *Sam.* 7. 9. 1. to the name of the great men  
 23. what one nation in earth is *l.* thy people Israel?

22. 34. he maketh my feet *l.* hirc's feet  
 1 *Kings* 3. 12. none *l.* thee bef. nor arise *l.* thee, 13.

10. 20. there was not the *l.* made in any kingdom  
 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast *l.* that in Judah

16. 3. 1. the house of Jerob. 7. 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.  
 18. 44. there ariseth a little cloud *l.* a man's hand

90. 25. number thee an army *l.* the army thou lost  
 97. pitched before them *l.* two little flocks of kids

22. 13. word *l.* word of one of those, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.  
 2 *Kings* 3. 2. but not *l.* his father and *l.* his mother

5. 14. his flesh came again *l.* flesh of a little child  
 9. 9. and *l.* the house of Baasha son of Ahijah

13. 7. had made them *l.* dust by threshing  
 14. 3. yet not *l.* David his father, 16. 2. 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.

17. 15. the *l.* charged they should not do *l.* them  
 18. 32. take you to a land *l.* your own, *Isa.* 36. 17.

23. 25. *l.* to him was there no king, *Nab.* 3. 26.  
 1 *Chron.* 12. 22. a great host *l.* the host of God

27. 23. would increase Israel *l.* the stars of heaven  
 2 *Chr.* 1. 9. over a people *l.* the dust of the earth

21. 19. no burning for him *l.* burning of fathers  
 30. 7. be not ye *l.* your fathers and your brethren

33. 2. *l.* to the abominations of the heathen  
 35. 18. there was no passover *l.* to that in Israel

*Jos* 5. 28 to grave *l.* as a shock of corn cometh in  
 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me *l.* cheese?

11. 12. though man be born *l.* a wild ass's colt  
 12. 35. he maketh them to stagger *l.* a drunken man

13. 12. your remembrances are *l.* to ashes  
 14. 2. he cometh forth *l.* a flower, and is cut down

15. 16. filthy is man, who drinketh iniquity *l.* water  
 16. 14. he runneth upon me *l.* a giant

20. 7. he shall perish for ever *l.* his own dung  
 30. 7. they send their little ones *l.* a flock

34. 7. what man is *l.* Job, who drinketh scorn  
 36. 23. God exalteth by power, who teacheth *l.* him?

3. 3. gird up now thy loins *l.* a man, 40. 7.  
 40. 9. hast thou an arm *l.* God, or canst thou

41. 33. on each there is not his *l.* who is made  
 49. 8. ye have not spoken right *l.* my servant Job

*Psalm* 1. 3. he shall be *l.* a tree planted by the rivers  
 4. ungodly are not so, but are *l.* the chaff

7. 2. lest he tear my soul *l.* a lion, rending it  
 17. 12. *l.* a lion that is greedy of his prey

22. 14. I am poured out *l.* water, my heart *l.* wax  
 23. 1. I become *l.* them that go down to the pit

31. 12. I am forgotten, I am *l.* a broken vessel  
 36. 6. thy righteousness is *l.* the great mountains

37. 2. they shall be soon cut down *l.* grass  
 35. and spreading himself *l.* a green bay tree

39. 11. thou makest his beauty to consume *l.* moth  
 44. 11. thou hast given us *l.* sheep for meat

49. 19. man is *l.* the beasts that perish, 30.  
 52. 2. thy tongue is *l.* a sharp razor working

8. but I am *l.* a green olive-tree in the house of G.  
 55. 6. O that I had wings *l.* a dove, I would fly

56. 4. *l.* the poison of a serpent, *l.* the deaf adder  
 59. 6. they make a noise *l.* a dog, they go, 14.

64. 3. who whet their tongue *l.* a sword  
 72. 6. he shall come down *l.* rain on the grass

73. 5. nor are they plagued *l.* other men  
 77. 20. thou lodest thy people *l.* a flock, 78. 28.

78. 57. they dealt unfaithfully *l.* their fathers  
 79. 3. their blood have shed *l.* water round Jerus.

80. 10. the boughs thereof *l.* the goodly cedars  
 82. 7. but shall die *l.* men, and fall *l.* one of princes

83. 13. O my God, make them *l.* a wheel  
 89. 8. a strong Lord *l.* to thee, 113. 5. *Mic.* 7. 18.

92. 12. the righteous shall flourish *l.* the palm-tree,  
 he shall grow *l.* a cedar in Lebanon

102. 4. my heart is smitten, withered *l.* grass, 11  
 6. I am *l.* a pelican, *l.* an owl of the desert

26. all of them shall wax old *l.* a garment  
 103. 13. *l.* as a father pitieth his children, so Lord

**Psal.** 104.3. who stretchest out heavens *l.* a curtain  
105. 41. they ran in the dry places *l.* a river  
107. 47. they reel and stagger *l.* a drunken man  
109. 18. *l.* water, *l.* oil let it come into his bones  
115. 6. they that make them as *l.* to them, 135. 18.  
186. *l.* captivity of Zion, we were *l.* them dream  
143. 7. let *l.* be *l.* them that go down to the pit  
144. 4. man is *l.* to vanity, his days as a shadow  
147. 16. he giveth snow *l.* wool, hoar frost *l.* ashes  
**Prov.** 18. 19. their contentions *l.* the bars of a castle  
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is *l.* deep water  
23. 32. it biteth *l.* a serpent, stingeth *l.* an adder  
25. 10. in an unfaithful man is *l.* a broken tooth  
28. 4. a city broken down, and without walls  
29. 4. answer not a fool, lest thou be *l.* to him  
**Cant.** 2. 9. my beloved is *l.* a rose or young hart  
17. turn, my beloved, and be thou *l.* a rose, 8. 14.  
3. 6. who is this that cometh *l.* pillars of smoke?  
4. 2. thy teeth are *l.* a flock of sheep even shorn  
3. thy lips *l.* scarlet, temples *l.* a pomegranate  
4. thy neck is *l.* the tower of David for armoury  
5. thy two breasts are *l.* two young roses, 7. 3.  
5. 13. his lips *l.* lilies dropping sweet myrrh  
6. 12. my soul made me *l.* chariots of Ammi-nadib  
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are *l.* jewels  
2. thy navel is *l.* a goblet, thy belly is *l.* wheat  
4. eyes *l.* head, hair *l.* 7. stature *l.* a palm-tree  
8. and the smell of thy nose *l.* apples  
**Isa.** 1.9. should have been *l.* Gomorrah, **Rom.** 9. 29.  
18. tho' your sins be red *l.* crimson, shall be as wool  
13. put down the inhabitants *l.* a valiant man  
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw *l.* the ox  
10. and shall be a highway, *l.* as it was to Israel  
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become *l.* to us?  
14. I will ascend, I will be *l.* the Most High?  
19. thou art cast out *l.* an abominable branch  
16. 11. my bowels shall sound *l.* a harp for Moab  
19. 16. in that day shall Egypt be *l.* unto women  
30. 3. *l.* as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked  
22. 18. will toss thee *l.* a ball into a large country  
26. 17. *l.* a woman with child that draweth near  
30. 33. breath of the Lord *l.* a stream of brimstone  
33. 9. Sharon is *l.* a wilderness, Basan and Carmel  
39. 1. I have cut off *l.* a weaver my life  
14. *l.* a crane or swallow so did I chatter  
43. 14. now will I cry *l.* a travelling woman  
45. 5. to whom will ye compare me that we may be *l.*  
57. 90. the wicked are *l.* the troubled sea  
53. 1. spare not, lift up thy voice *l.* a trumpet  
11. be *l.* a watered garden, and *l.* a spring  
59. 10. we grope for the wall *l.* the blind *l.*  
11. we roar all *l.* bears, and mourn none *l.* doves  
19. when the enemy shall come in *l.* a flood  
63. 2. *l.* him that treadeth in the wine-fat  
64. 6. our iniquities *l.* wind have taken us away  
66. 12. I will extend peace to her *l.* a river  
**Jer.** 4. 4. lest my fury come forth *l.* fire, 21. 12.  
5. 19. *l.* as ye have forsaken me and served gods  
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them  
11. 19. I was *l.* a lamb brought to the slaughter  
17. 6. for he shall be *l.* the heath in the desert  
23. 29. is not my word *l.* fire and *l.* a hammer?  
26. 6. then will I make this house *l.* Shiloh, 9.  
18. saying, Zion shall be plowed *l.* a field  
30. 22. make thee *l.* Zedekiah and *l.* Ahab  
26. 32. were added besides to them many *l.* words  
38. 9. he is *l.* to die with hunger where he is  
46. 90. Egypt is *l.* a very fair heifer, but destruction  
48. 6. fleo, be *l.* the heath in the wilderness  
28. be *l.* dove *l.* 49. 19. shall come *l.* a lion, 50. 44.  
49. 19. who is *l.* me, who will appoint?  
51. 19. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them  
**Ezek.** 5. 9. whereto I will not do any more *l.* the  
12. 11. *l.* as I have done, so shall it be done them  
18. 10. and doeth the *l.* to any of these things  
25. 8. the house of Judah is *l.* to all the heathen  
31. 2. whom art thou *l.* in thy greatness, 18.  
45. not any tree was *l.* to him in his beauty  
45. 23. in the seventh month shall he do *l.* the  
**Deut.** 3. 25. the form of the fourth is *l.* the Son of G.  
5. 21. his heart was made *l.* the beasts, *l.* oxen  
7. 13. one *l.* the Son of man came with clouds  
**Heb.** 4. 9. and there shall be *l.* people *l.* priest  
5. 16. the princes *l.* them that remove the bound  
7. but they *l.* men have transgressed the covenant  
14. 8. I am *l.* a green fir-tree, from me is fruit  
**Joel** 2. 2. there hath not been ever *l.* the *l.* nor shall be  
**Amos** 5. 6. lest he break out *l.* fire in Joseph  
6. 5. and invent instruments of music *l.* David  
**Zech.** 1. 6. *l.* as the Lord of hosts thought to do  
12. make the governors of Judah *l.* a heath  
**Mat.** 3. 16. the Spirit descending *l.* a dove, and light-  
ing on him, **Mark** 1. 10. **Luke** 3. 22. **John** 1. 32.  
6. 8. be not ye therefore *l.* unto them  
9. was not arrayed *l.* one of these, **Luke** 12. 97.  
11. 16. *l.* children sitting in the market, **Luke** 7. 32.  
13. 13. it was restored whole *l.* as the other  
13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a grain of  
mustard seed, **Mark** 4. 31. **Luke** 13. 19.  
33. kingdom of heaven is *l.* leaven, **Luke** 13. 31.

**Mat.** 13. 44. is *l.* to a treasure *l.* 45. is *l.* a merchant  
47. is *l.* to a net *l.* 52. is *l.* a householder, 20. 1.  
22. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a certain king  
39. and the second is *l.* to it, **Mark** 12. 31.  
23. 27. for ye are *l.* to white sepulchres  
23. 35. his countenance was lightning and raiment  
**Luke** 6. 47. I will shew you to whom ye is *l.*  
7. 31. and to what are they *l.* *l.* 32. are *l.* children  
13. 18. he said, to what is the kingdom of God *l.* *l.*  
**John** 7. 46. answered, never man spake *l.* the *l.*  
8. 55. I shall be a liar *l.* unto you, but I know  
9. 9. some, this is he, others said, he is *l.* him  
**Acts** 8. 32. *l.* a lamb dumb before his shearer  
11. 17. forasmuch as God gave them *l.* the gift  
14. 15. we also are men of *l.* passions with you  
17. 29. not to think the Godhead is *l.* gold or silver  
19. 25. with the workmen of *l.* occupation  
**Rom.** 1. 23. an image made *l.* to corruptible man  
6. 4. *l.* as Christ was raised up from the dead  
**Phil.** 3. 21. fashioned *l.* unto his glorious body  
**1 Thess.** 2. 14. suffered *l.* things of your countrymen  
**Heb.** 2. 17. it behoved him to be made *l.* his brethren  
4. 15. was in all points tempted *l.* as we are  
7. 3. but made *l.* to the Son of God, abides a priest  
**Jam.** 1. 6. that wavereth is *l.* a wave of the sea  
2. 23. he is *l.* a man beholding his natural face  
5. 17. Elias was a man subject to *l.* passions  
1 Pet. 3. 21. *l.* figure whereunto baptism save us  
2 Pet. 1. 1. have obtained *l.* precious faith with us  
**1 John** 3. 2. he shall appear, we shall be *l.* him  
**Rev.** 1. 13. one *l.* the Son of man, clothed, 14. 14.  
13. 4. worshipped, saying, who is *l.* to the beast  
11. he had two horns *l.* a lamb, and he spake as  
16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits *l.* frogs come  
18. 18. saying, what city is *l.* to this great city?

**LIKE manner.**  
**Ezod.** 7. 11. did in *l.* man. with their enchantments  
23. 11. in *l.* man. thou shalt deal with thy vineyd.  
**Deut.** 22. 3. in *l.* manner shalt thou do with his ass  
**Judg.** 11. 17. in *l.* manner they sent to king of Moab  
**1 Sam.** 19. 24. he prophesied before Samuel in *l.* man.  
**Neh.** 6. 5. Sanballat sent in *l.* manner the fifth time  
**Isa.** 51. 6. that dwell there shall die in *l.* manner  
**Luke** 6. 23. ye in *l.* man. when ye see these things  
30. 31. third took her, in *l.* man. the seventh also  
**Acts** 1. 1. shall so come in *l.* man. as ye have seen  
1 Tim. 2. 9. in *l.* man. that women adorn themselves  
**Jude** 7. in *l.* manner giving themselves to fornication

**LIKE MINDED.**  
**Rom.** 15. 5. the God of patience grant you to be *l.* m.  
**Phil.** 2. 2. that ye be *l.* m. *l.* 30. I have no man *l.* m.

**None LIKE.**  
**Ezod.** 8. 10. there is none *l.* the Lord our God, 9. 14.  
**Deut.** 33. 26. 2 Sam. 7. 22. **1 Chron.** 17. 20.  
9. 24. none *l.* the hail *l.* 11. 6. none *l.* cry of Egypt  
1 Sam. 10. 24. none *l.* Saul among all the people  
21. 9. David said, there is none *l.* that, give it me  
**1 Kings** 3. 12. there was *l.* Sol. *l.* 81. 25. *l.* Ahab  
2 Kings 18. 5. so that after there was *l.* Hezekiah  
**Job** 1. 8. that there is none *l.* him in the earth, 2. 7.  
**Psal.** 86. 8. among the gods *l.* to thee, **Jer.** 10. 6. 7.  
**Isa.** 46. 9. for I am God, and there is none *l.* me  
**Jer.** 30. 7. alas, that day is great, so that none *l.* it  
**Dan.** 1. 19. among all was found none *l.* Daniel

**Such LIKE.**  
**Ezek.** 18. 14. considereth, and doeth not such *l.*  
**Mark** 7. 8. many other such *l.* things ye do, 13.  
**Gal.** 5. 21. envyings, drunkenness, and such *l.*

**LIKE.**  
**Deut.** 25. 7. if the man *l.* not to take her, 8.  
**Rem.** 1. 28. even as they did not *l.* to retain God

**LIKED.**  
**1 Chron.** 28. 4. among the sons of my father he *l.* me

**LIKEN.**  
**Isa.** 40. 18. to whom then will ye *l.* God? **125.** *l.* 46. 5.  
**Lam.** 2. 13. what thing shall *l.* to thee?  
**Mat.** 7. 24. and doeth them, I will *l.* him to a man  
11. 16. whereto *l.* this generation, **Luke** 7. 31.  
**Mark** 4. 30. whereunto *l.* the kingdom, **Luke** 13. 20.

**LIKENED.**  
**Psal.** 89. 6. who among the sons can be *l.* to Lord?  
**Jer.** 6. 3. I have *l.* the daughter of Zion to a comely  
13. 7. 26. shall be *l.* to a foolish man who built  
13. 24. kingdom of heaven is *l.* 18. 23. *l.* 25. 1.

**LIKENESS.**  
Signifies, [1] *The external visible form of a thing, Ezek.* 1. 5. [2] *An imitation representing a person or thing, Deut.* 4. 19. 15. **Isa.** 40. 18. [3] *A true and real resemblance between one person and another, Gen.* 5. 3.  
**Gen.** 1. 26. let us make man after our *l.* 5. 1.  
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own *l.*  
**Ezod.** 30. 4. shalt not make the *l.* of any thing  
**Deut.** 4. 16. lest you make a graven image the *l.* of  
male or female, 17. 18, 23, 25. *l.* 3. 8.  
**Psal.** 17. 12. *l.* of him is as a lion that desireth  
17. 15. I shall be satisfied, when awake with thy *l.*  
**Isa.** 13. 14. *l.* of great people gathered together

**Isa.** 40. 18. or what *l.* will ye compare to  
**Ezek.** 1. 5. came the *l.* of four living crea-  
40. as for the *l.* of their faces, 10. 32.  
13. *l.* of lamps *l.* 16. they four had eyes  
22. the *l.* of the firmament was as crys-  
28. *l.* of a throne, 10. 1. *l.* 8. 2. *l.* 10. as *l.*  
28. this was the *l.* of the glory of the *l.*  
10. 21. and the *l.* of the hands of a man  
19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in the  
**Acts** 14. 11. gods are come down from the  
**Rom.** 6. 5. if we have been planted in the  
death, we shall be also in the *l.* of his resur-  
8. 3. God sending his Son in the *l.* of a  
**Phil.** 2. 7. and was made in the *l.* of a  
**LIKETH.**  
**Deut.** 23. 16. he shall dwell where it is  
**Esth.** 8. 8. write ye also for the Jews  
**Amos** 4. 5. for this *l.* you, O children of  
**LIKING.**  
**Job** 39. 4. their young ones are in good  
**LIKING.**  
**Dan.** 1. 10. why should he see your faces  
**LIKewise.**  
**Ezod.** 22. 30. *l.* shalt thou do with thine  
**Deut.** 12. 30. serve thy gods, even so we  
15. 17. to thy maid-servant thou shalt do  
22. 3. to thy brother's lost goods shalt  
**Judg.** 7. 17. he said to them, look on me,  
**1 Sam.** 19. 21. sent messengers, and they pro-  
31. 5. fell *l.* on his sword, and died with  
2 Sam. 11. 5. and let us hear *l.* what he  
**1 Kings** 17. 8. and *l.* did he for all his stru-  
**1 Chron.** 19. 15. *l.* fled before Abishai his  
23. 30. to praise every morning and *l.* a  
**Neh.** 5. 10. *l.* I might exact of them more  
**Esth.** 4. 16. I also and my maidens will  
**Psal.** 49. 10. *l.* the fool and brutish per-  
52. God shall *l.* destroy thee for ever  
**Ecd.** 7. 22. know thou thyself *l.* hast cruci-  
**Nah.** 1. 12. though they be quiet and *l.* m  
**Mat.** 17. 12. *l.* shall also Son of man suffer  
18. 35. so *l.* shall my Heavenly Father do  
20. 5. he went about the sixth hour, and  
21. 30. he received every man a penny  
21. 30. he came to the second and said  
36. of the servants and they did unto  
22. 26. *l.* the second and third died, **Luke**  
24. 33. so *l.* when ye see these things, **Luke**  
25. 17. *l.* he that had received two talents  
26. 35. *l.* also said all his disciples, **Mark**  
27. 41. *l.* the chief priests mocked, **Mark**  
**Luke** 2. 38. and she gave thanks *l.* to the  
3. 11. let him do *l.* *l.* 6. 31. do ye also to  
10. 37. go and do *l.* *l.* 13. 3. ye shall *l.* p  
14. 33. *l.* who forsaketh not all that be  
15. 7. *l.* joy shall be in heaven over one  
16. 25. *l.* Lazarus received evil things,  
17. 10. so *l.* when ye shall have done all  
22. 20. *l.* also the cup after supper, saying  
**Acts** 5. 19. what he doeth, these also doeth  
**Acts** 3. 24. prophets have *l.* foretold of  
**Rom.** 1. 27. *l.* the men leaving the natural  
6. 11. *l.* reckon yourselves to be dead to  
8. 26. *l.* the Spirit helpeth our infirmities  
**1 Cor.** 7. 3. and *l.* also the wife to the husb  
**Gal.** 2. 13. other Jews dissembled *l.* with  
**1 Tim.** 5. 25. *l.* the good works of some are  
**Tit.** 2. 6. young men *l.* exhort to be sober  
**Heb.** 2. 14. he also himself *l.* took part of  
1 Pet. 4. 1. arm yourselves *l.* with the same  
**Jude** 8. *l.* these filthy dreamers defile *l.* the  
**Rev.** 8. 12. the day shone not, and the night

**LIKE wise.**  
**Mat.** 21. 24. *l.* in *l.* wise will tell by what  
**LILY.**  
Signifies, *The beautiful, fragrant, and  
cinal flower so called, Mat.* 6. 28. *l.*  
are compared, [1] *Christ, who is reg-  
and beautiful to true believers, Cant.*  
*His church and people, Cant.* 2. 3. 16.  
**Cant.** 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and *l.*  
2. 14. *l.* among thorns, so is my love  
**How.** 14. 5. Israel shall grow as *l.* and the

**LILIES.**  
**1 Kings** 7. 26. wrought with flowers of *l.* 2.  
**Cant.** 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among *l.* 2.  
5. *l.* like two yoxs: g robes which feed  
5. 13. his lips *l.* dropping sweet myrrh  
7. 2. thy belly is like wheat about so  
**Mat.** 6. 28. consid. the lilies how they grow, *l.*

**LILY work.**  
**1 Kings** 7. 19. the chapters were of *l.* in  
22. and on the top of the pillars was *l.*

**LIME.**  
**Isa.** 33. 12. the people shall be as the burn-  
**Amos** 2. 1. be burned bones of king of *l.*

**LIMIT.**  
**Ezek.** 43. 12. the *l.* thereof shall be most  
**LIMITED.**  
**Psal.** 78. 41. they *l.* the Holy One of *l.*

## LIMITETH.

gain, he *l.* a certain day, saying, to-day  
LINE

*A cord or instrument to measure any*  
1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction*  
*action given by any thing, Psalm*  
*A portion measured by line, Psalm*  
*The doctrine of the word, briefly*  
*ly delivered, Isaiah 28. 10, 13. [5]*  
*and destruction laid along upon*  
*the person as it were by line, 2*  
13. [6] *A building or edifice made*  
Ezek. 1. 16.

bind this *l.* of scarlet thread in window  
and the scarlet *l.* in the window  
the measured Moab with a *l.* *l.* *l.*  
3. and a Lot twelve cubits and compass  
thirty cubits did compass. *l.* *l.* *l.*  
2. Stretch over Jerusalem *l.* *l.* *l.*  
who hath stretched the *l.* *l.* *l.*  
their *l.* gone through and *l.* *l.* *l.*  
divided this as an inheritance by a  
line and a line of *l.* and treading under foot  
*l.* must be upon *l.* upon *l.* *l.* *l.*  
must also will *l.* to the *l.* and  
righteousness  
all stretch out on it the *l.* of confusion  
and hath divided it to them by *l.*  
worketh it out with a *l.* he fitteth it  
the measuring *l.* shall yet go forth  
the Lord hath stretched out a *l.*  
a man that had the *l.* of flux in his hand  
man that had the *l.* went eastward  
thy hand shall be divided by *l.* and *l.*  
a *l.* shall be stretched on Jerusalem  
with a measuring *l.* in his hand  
5. not to boast in another man's *l.*

## LINEAGE.

because he was of the *l.* of David  
LINES.  
with two *l.* measured, he put to death  
the *l.* are fallen in pleasant places  
LINGERED.  
while Lot *l.* the men laid hold on hand  
cept we had *l.* surely we had returned  
LINGERETH.  
whose judgment of a long time *l.* not  
LINEN.

that thou shalt make them *l.* breeches  
out of *l.* garment and *l.* breeches. 16. 4.  
their woolen or *l.* garment, 49. 52, 59.  
on shall put off the *l.* garments  
and *l.* garments, Ezek. 44. 17. 19.  
Samuel ministered with a *l.* ephod  
85 persons that did wear a *l.* ephod  
David was girded with a *l.* ephod  
28. Solomon had *l.* yarn brought,  
he received the *l.* yarn, 2 Chron. 1. 16.  
thence a *l.* girdle, put it on thy loins  
wrapped it in a *l.* cloth, John 19. 40.  
a *l.* cloth cast about his naked body  
left the *l.* cloth and fled naked  
Peter beheld the *l.* clothes, John 20. 6.  
John saw the *l.* clothes, yet went not  
in LINEN.

nor shall a garment mingled of *l.* and  
woollen come upon thee, *l.* *l.* *l.* *l.*  
27. David had on him an ephod of *l.*  
l wrapped him in *l.* *l.* *l.* *l.* *l.* *l.* *l.*  
23. 53.  
even as *l.* clothed in pure and white *l.*  
See *l.* *l.*

## LINTLE.

2. and strike the *l.* and two side-posts  
the south-hood upon the *l.* he will pass  
31. 4. the *l.* and side-posts were a fifth part  
the *l.* that the posts may shake  
LINTLES.

bittern shall lodge in the upper *l.* of it  
LION

properly, for the most courageous and  
of all wild beasts, an emblem of  
and valour, Job 38. 39. Prov. 28. 1.  
are compared, [1] Christ Jesus, the  
glory, and invincible lion of the tribe  
who conquers and leads captive his  
people's enemies, Rev. 5. 5. [2]  
of Judah and its kings, who were  
courageous, and terrible to their ene-  
mies a prey of them, Gen. 49. 9.  
all opportunities and advantages  
and destroy mankind, 1 Pet. 5. 8.  
and violent oppressors, 2 Tim. 4.  
[3] *l.* and evils of every kind,  
13. [6] Some pretended difficulties  
process to divert one from his duty,  
Judah counted as a *l.* who shall rouse  
Israel lay down as a *l.* as a great *l.*  
Cad dwelleth as a *l.* and toareth

Judg. 14. 8. he turned to see the carcass of *l.* there  
was a swarm of bees and honey in carcass of *l.*  
18. the men said, what is stronger than a *l.* ?  
1 Sam. 17. 34. there came a *l.* and took a lamb  
2 Sam. 17. 10. whose heart is as the heart of a *l.*  
23. 90. slew a *l.* in the midst of a pit, 1 Chr. 11. 22.  
1 Kings 13. 24. when gone, a *l.* met him by the way  
and slew him, the *l.* also stood by the carcass  
25. men saw the *l.* standing by the carcass, 28.  
26. the Lord hath delivered him to the *l.*  
30. 26. as soon as thou art departed from me, a *l.*  
shall slay thee; a *l.* found him and slew him  
Job 4. 10. the roaring of the *l.* voice of the fierce *l.*  
10. 16. thou huntest me as a fierce *l.*  
28. 8. nor the fierce *l.* passed by it  
38. 39. wilt thou hunt the prey for the *l.* ?  
Psalm. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul like a *l.* rending  
10. 9. he lieth in wait secretly as a *l.*  
17. 12. like a *l.* that is greedy of his prey  
22. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring *l.*  
31. 13. thou shalt tread on the *l.* and adder  
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a *l.*  
30. 2. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a *l.*  
29. 13. the stoutest said, there is a *l.* in the way  
28. 13. there is a *l.* in the way, a *l.* in the street  
98. 1. but the righteous are bold as a *l.*  
30. 30. a *l.* which is strongest among beasts  
Ecc. 9. 4. a living dog is better than a dead *l.*  
Isa. 5. 29. their roaring shall be like a *l.* shall roar  
11. 7. the *l.* shall eat straw like the ox, 65. 25.  
21. 8. he cried, a *l.* my lord, I stand on watch  
29. 11. woe to the *l.* of God, city where Dav. dwelt  
35. 4. no *l.* shall be there, nor ravenous beast  
38. 13. as a *l.* so will he break all my bones  
Jer. 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a *l.*  
4. 7. the *l.* is come up from his thicket  
5. 6. a *l.* out of the forest shall slay them  
12. 8. my heritage is to me as a *l.* in the forest  
25. 38. he hath forsaken his covert as the *l.*  
49. 19. behold, he shall come up like a *l.* 50. 44  
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a *l.* in secret places  
Ezek. 1. 10. and the face of a *l.* on the right side  
10. 14. and the third was the face of a *l.*  
22. 25. a conspiracy of prophets like a roaring *l.*  
Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a *l.* and had wings  
Hos. 5. 14. for I will be to Ephraim as a *l.*  
11. 10. he shall roar like a *l.* when he shall roar  
13. 7. I will be to them as a *l.* [8] I will devour as a *l.*  
Joel 1. 6. teeth of a *l.* chok-teeth of a great *l.*  
Amos 3. 4. will a *l.* roar when he hath no prey ?  
8. the *l.* hath roared, who will not fear ?  
12. as shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the *l.*  
Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be as a *l.*  
Nah. 2. 12. did tear in pieces enough for his whelps  
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of mouth of the *l.*  
1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil as a roaring *l.* walketh about  
Rev. 4. 7. and the first beast was like a *l.*  
5. 5. the *l.* of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed  
13. 2. cried with a loud voice, as when a *l.* roareth  
13. 2. and his mouth as the mouth of a *l.*

## SEE BEAR.

## LION-LIKE.

2 Sam. 23. 20. slew two *l.* men of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 22.

## Old LION.

Gen. 49. 9. as an old *l.* who shall rouse him up  
Job 4. 11. the old *l.* perisheth for lack of prey  
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the young and old *l.* ?  
Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old *l.* walked

## Young LION.

Nam. 23. 24. and shall lift up himself as a young *l.*  
Judg. 14. 5. behold, a young *l.* roared against him  
Psalm. 17. 12. as it were a young *l.* lurking in secret  
91. 13. the young *l.* shall thou trample under foot  
Isa. 11. 6. the calf and young *l.* lie down together  
31. 4. like the young *l.* roaring on his prey  
Ezek. 19. 3. it became as a *l.* and learned to catch, 6.  
then she took another and made him a young *l.*  
32. 2. thou art like a young *l.* of the nations  
41. 19. face of a young *l.* towards the palm tree  
Hos. 5. 14. I will be as a *l.* to the house of Judah  
Amos 3. 4. will a young *l.* cry out of his den, if taken ?  
Mic. 5. 8. as a young *l.* among the flocks of sheep

## LIONESS.

Ezek. 19. 2. an' say, what is thy mother ? a *l.*  
LIONESSES.  
Nah. 2. 12. the lion strangled for his *l.* and filled  
LIONS.

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan stronger than *l.*  
1 Kings 7. 29. on the borders were *l.* beneath the *l.*  
36. he graved cherubims, *l.* and palm-trees  
10. 19. two *l.* stood beside the stags, 2 Chr. 9. 18.  
10. 12. two *l.* stood on the one side, 2 Chron. 9. 19.  
9 Kings 17. 25. the Lord sent *l.* among them  
26. therefore he hath sent *l.* among them  
1 Chron. 12. 8. whose faces were like faces of *l.*  
Psalm. 22. 31. save me from the *l.* mouth for thou  
35. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the *l.*  
57. 4. my soul is among *l.* I lie even among them  
Cant. 4. 8. look from top of Aman, from the *l.* den  
Isa. 15. 9. *l.* on him that escapeth of Moab

Jer. 50. 7. the *l.* have driven Israel away  
51. 38. they shall roar together like *l.*  
Ezek. 19. 2. a lioness, she lay down among *l.*  
6. he went up and down among the *l.*  
Dan. 6. 24. and the *l.* had the mastery of them  
27. who delivered Daniel from the power of the *l.*  
Nah. 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the *l.* ?  
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within are roaring *l.*  
Heb. 11. 33. through faith stopped the mouths of *l.*  
Rev. 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of *l.*  
17. the heads of the horses were as the heads of *l.*  
See DEN.

## LION'S whelp, whelps.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah is a *l.* whelp, from his prey, my son  
Deut. 33. 22. Dan is a *l.* whelp, he shall leap from  
Job 4. 11. the stout *l.* whelps were scattered abroad  
28. 8. the *l.* whelps have no compassion, nor fierce  
Jer. 51. 38. shall roar, they shall yell as *l.* whelps

## Young LION'S.

Job 4. 10. the teeth of the *l.* whelp *l.* are broken  
38. 30. with thou fill the so with the young *l.* ?  
Psalm. 34. 10. the young *l.* do not suffer hunger  
58. 6. break out the great teeth of the young *l.*  
104. 21. the young *l.* roar at their prey  
Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar like *l.* and lay hold  
Jer. 9. 15. the young *l.* roar upon him who is yelled  
Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her whelps among *l.*  
38. 13. with all the young *l.* shall say to thee  
Nah. 2. 11. where is the feeding-place of the *l.* ?  
13. and the sword shall devour thy young *l.*  
Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice of the roaring of young *l.*  
LII

Signifies, [1] The upper and nether part of the  
mouth, Lev. 13. 45. [2] Words, or impatient  
and unbecoming expressions, Job 2. 10. [3]  
Language or speech, Gen. 11. 1. [4] The  
mouth, together with an ability and liberty to  
speak to God's honour, and sing to his praise  
Psalm. 51. 15. [5] The tongue, Prov. 10. 19  
Isa. 28. 11. [6] Forward devotion, and pro-  
fession of religion, Isa. 29. 13.

Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.*  
Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *l.*  
Judg. 7. 1. 22. he fled to the *l.* of Abel-meholah  
1 Kings 9. 19. in Ezion-geber on the *l.* of the Red-sea  
2 Kings 2. 1. 1. Elisha stood by the *l.* of Jordan  
Psalm. 22. 7. the *l.* of the *l.* they shake the head  
Prov. 12. 19. the *l.* of truth shall be established  
Ezek. 36. 13. words to come on the *l.* of the tongue  
Mic. 3. 17. thy wall cover the upper *l.*

## LIPS.

Ezek. 6. 12. who are of uncircumcised *l.* 30.  
Num. 30. 6. or uttered ought out of her *l.* 8, 12.  
1 Sam. 1. 13. speak in her heart, only her *l.* move  
2 Kings 18. 20. they said words of *l.* Isa. 36. 12.  
Psalm. 12. 2. with flattering *l.* do they speak  
3. the Lord shall cut off all flattering *l.*  
4. our *l.* are our own, who is lord over us ?  
17. 1. my prayer that goeth not out of feigned *l.*  
31. 18. let the lying *l.* be put to silence, which speak  
59. 7. behold, swords are in their *l.* who doth hear  
12. for the words of their *l.* let them be taken  
63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with joyful *l.*  
120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying *l.*  
140. 3. adders' poison is under their *l.*  
9. let the mischief of their own *l.* cover them  
Prov. 4. 24. and perverse *l.* put far from thee  
5. 3. of a strange woman drop as a honey comb  
7. 21. with flattering of her *l.* she forced him  
10. 13. in the *l.* of him that hath understanding  
18. he that hideth hatred with lying *l.* is a fool,  
21. the *l.* of the righteous feed many, but fools  
32. the *l.* of righteous know what is acceptable  
12. 92. lying *l.* are an abomination to the Lord  
13. 3. but the *l.* of the wise shall preserve them  
7. when perceivest not in him the *l.* of knowledge  
23. the talk of the *l.* tendeth only to poverty  
15. 7. the *l.* of the wise disperse knowledge  
16. 10. a divine sentence is in the *l.* of the king  
13. righteous *l.* are the delight of kings  
21. the sweetness of the *l.* increaseth learning  
17. 4. a wicked deer giveth heed to false *l.*  
7. much less do lying *l.* become a prince  
18. 6. a fool's *l.* enter into contention  
20. 15. the *l.* of knowledge are a precious jewel  
24. 2. and their *l.* talk of mischief  
26. 23. burning *l.* are like a polished covered  
Ecc. 10. 12. the *l.* of a fool will swallow himself  
Cant. 7. 9. causing the *l.* of those asleep to speak  
Isa. 65. 5. woe is me, I am undone, a man of unclean *l.*  
I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean *l.*  
28. 11. for with stammering *l.* will he speak  
29. 13. this people with their *l.* do honour me  
57. 19. I create the fruit of the *l.* peace to him  
59. 3. your *l.* have opened lies, your tongue  
Lam. 3. 62. the *l.* of those that rise against me  
Ezek. 34. 22. ye shall not cover your *l.* nor eat  
36. 3. ye are taken up in the *l.* of talkers  
Hos. 14. 2. so will we render the calves of our *l.*  
Mic. 3. 7. they shall cover their *l.* to answer of God







let Reuben I. and not die, men not be few  
only Rahab barlot shall I. and her house  
made a league with them to let them I.  
will let them I. lest wrath be on us, 21.  
24. said, let the king I. 2 Sam. 16. 16.  
1. 25. said 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11.  
only while I. shew me kindness of I.  
7. I. thou and thy children of the rest  
we save us alive, we shall I.  
31. walk in thy ways so long as they I.  
thine eyes are on me, I can I. no longer  
man die, shall he I. again 1 all days  
before do the wicked I. become old?  
I praise Lord, y. our heart shall I. for ever  
he should still I. and not see corruption  
will I bless thee while I. I. lift up hands  
our hearts shall I. that seek God  
shall I. 118. 17. I shall not die but I.  
I give me understanding and I shall I.  
soul I. and it shall praise thee  
I. I. will I praise the Lord  
keep my commandments and I. 7. 2.  
I foolish and I go in way of understand.  
be that hath gifts shall I.  
if a man I. many years, 6. 11. 8.  
ness is in their heart while they I.  
ally with the wife whica thou lovest  
thy dead men shall I. together with my  
ad. by these things men I. make me to I.  
me to be, hear, and your soul shall I.  
Chaldeans shall I. 27. 12. 17. 38. 2. 17.  
I say, I pray thee, and thy soul shall I.  
we said, under his shadow we shall I.  
he shall surely I. 18. 9. 17. 33. 13. 15. 16.  
id, when thou wast in thy blood, I.  
at my statutes shall I. 21. 22. 20. 11. 25.  
the I. 32. turn yourselves and I. 33.  
ursins be on us, how should we then I.?  
at which is lawful and right, he shall I.  
aid, son of man, can these bones I.?  
I said to enter you, and ye shall I. 6. 14.  
thing which liveth and moveth shall I.  
thing shall I. whither the river cometh  
we will revive us, we shall I. in his sight  
with the Lord, seek me, and ye shall I. 6.  
it is better for me to die, than to I. 8.  
the just shall I. by his faith, Rom. 1. 17.  
they shall I. with their children and turn  
an shall not I. by bread alone, Luke 4. 4.  
hand on her, and she shall I. Mark 5. 23.  
on which I. delicately are in courts  
said to him, this do, and thou shalt I.  
is not a God of dead, for all I. unto him  
iving Father sent me, and I I. by Father,  
he that eat me, shall I. even shall I. by me  
everth, tho' he were dead, yet he shall I.  
ause I. ye shall I. also.  
I. for in him we I. and move, and have  
it is not fit that he should I.  
that are dead to sin, I. any longer therein  
ieve that we also shall I. with him  
are debtors, not to I. after the flesh  
I. after the flesh ye shall die, if ye thro'  
it mortify deeds of the body ye shall I.  
these things shall I. by them, Gal. 3. 12.  
ossible, I. I. peaceably with all men  
whether we I. w. I. to the Lord; whether  
I. therefore, or die, we are the Lord's  
3. they I. of the things of the temple  
who preach gospel, should I. of gospel  
for we which I. are delivered to death  
ing, and behold we I. as chastened  
in our hearts to die and I. with you  
shall I. with him by the power of God  
ren, be of one mind, I. in peace  
hy compell the Gentiles to I. as Jews  
to the law, that I might I. unto God  
et not I. but Christ liveth in me, the  
ow I. in flesh I. by faith of Son of God  
just shall I. by faith, Heb. 10. 38.  
I. in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit  
for me to I. is Christ, and to die is gain  
to the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour  
8. for now we I. if ye stand fast in Lord  
that we should I. together with him  
I. if dead, we shall also I. with him  
I. will I. godly shall suffer persecution  
teaching as that we should I. soberly  
be in subjection to Fath. of spirits and I.  
all things willing to I. honestly  
if the Lord will we shall I. and do this  
I. that we should I. to righteousness  
he no longer should I. in the flesh  
according to God in the Spirit  
an example to those that I. ungodly  
that escaped from them that I. in error  
sent his Son, that we might I. thro' him  
I. boast which had the wound and did I.  
See Rom. EVER.

**As I LIVE.**  
Num. 14. 21. as truly as I. earth shall be filled, 33.  
Job 27. 6. so long as I. Psal. 104. 33. 116. 2.  
Isa. 49. 18. as I. saith the Lord, Jer. 22. 24. Ezek.  
5. 11. 14. 16, 18, 20. 16. 48. 17. 16, 19.  
18. 3. 30. 3. 33. 11. 27. 34. 8. 35.  
6. 11. Zeph. 2. 9. Rom. 14. 11.  
Jer. 46. 18. as I. saith the king, surely as Tabor  
May, might, or mayest LIVE.  
Gen. 42. 2. that we I. and not die, 43. 8. 47. 19.  
Lev. 25. 35. relieve him that he may I. with thee  
36. take no usury, that thy brother may I.  
Num. 4. 19. but thus do to them that they may I.  
42. that feeding to these cities he might I.  
16. 20. that is just follow, that thou mayest I.  
20. 19. choose life, that thou and thy seed may I.  
2 Sam. 12. 22. gracious to me, that the child may I.  
2 Kings 18. 32. to a land of bread, that you may I.  
Esth. 4. 11. hold out the sceptre, that he may I.  
Psal. 119. 17. deal bountifully, that I may I.  
77. let thy mercies come to me, that I may I.  
118. uphold me according to thy word, that I may I.  
Jer. 35. 7. dwell in tents, that ye may I. many days  
Ezek. 37. 9. breathe on these slain, that they may I.  
Amos 5. 14. seek good and not evil, that ye may I.  
Eph. 6. 3. and thou mayest I. long on the earth  
**NOT LIVE.**  
Exod. 19. 13. that touch the mountain shall not I.  
22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a witch to I.  
Deut. 8. 3. man doth not I. by bread only, but by the  
word of the Lord, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.  
2 Sam. 1. 10. for I was sure that he could not I.  
2 Kings 10. 19. whosoever is wanting he shall not I.  
20. 1. set house in order, thou shalt not I. Isa. 38. 1.  
Job 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not I. always  
Psal. 55. 23. the wicked shall not I. half their days  
Isa. 26. 14. they are dead, they shall not I.  
Ezek. 13. 19. to save the souls that should not I.  
18. 13. shall he then live? he shall not I.  
Zech. 13. 3. shall say to him, thou shalt not I.  
Luke 12. 1. not in careful suspense  
Acts 7. 19. cast out children, that they might not I.  
25. 24. crying, that he ought not to I. any longer  
28. 4. yet vengeance suffereth not to I.  
2 Cor. 5. 15. they should not I. to themselves, but him  
**LIVED.**  
Gen. 25. 6. from Isaac his son, while he yet I.  
47. 28. Jacob I. in the land of Egypt 17 years  
Num. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb I. still  
21. 9. when he beheld the serpent of brass he I.  
Deut. 5. 26. that heard the voice of God and I.  
2 Sam. 19. 6. if Absalom had I. and we had died  
1 Kings 12. 6. the old men that stood before Solomon  
his father while he yet I. 2 Chron. 10. 6.  
2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah I. after the death of Jo-  
boah fifteen years, 2 Chron. 25. 25.  
Psal. 49. 18. while he I. he blessed his soul  
Ezek. 37. 10. breathe came into them, and they I.  
Luke 2. 26. she had I. with a husband seven years  
Acts 23. 1. I have I. in all good conscience before  
God until this day  
26. 5. after the sect of our religion I. a Pharisee  
Col. 3. 7. ye walked sometime, when ye I. in them  
Jam. 5. 5. ye have I. in pleasure on the earth  
Rev. 18. 7. how much she hath I. deliciously, 9.  
20. 4. they I. with Christ 15. the rest I. not again  
**LIVELY.**  
Exod. 1. 19. because the Hebrew women are I.  
Psal. 38. 19. but my enemies are I. and are strong  
Acts 7. 38. who received the I. oracles to give to us  
1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to I. hope  
2. 5. ye as I. stones, are built up a spiritual house  
**LIVER.**  
Exod. 29. 13. the caul above the I. 29. Lev. 3. 4.  
10. 15. 14. 9. 7. 4. 16. 25. 19. 10. 19.  
Pron. 7. 23. till a dart strike through his I.  
Jam. 2. 11. my I. is poured upon the earth  
Ezek. 21. 21. he consulted, he looked in the I.  
**See CAUL.**  
**LIVES.**  
Gen. 9. 5. surely your blood of your I. will I require  
45. 7. to save your I. by a great deliverance  
47. 25. thou hast saved our I. let us find grace  
Exod. 1. 14. they made their I. bitter with bondage  
Josh. 2. 13. and deliver our I. from death  
9. 24. therefore we were sore afraid of our I.  
Judg. 5. 18. were a people that jeopardied their I.  
18. 25. thou lose thy life with I. of thy household  
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan lovely in their I.  
19. 5. who saved I. of thy sons, wives, and concu.  
23. 17. that went in jeopardy of their I. 1 Chr. 11. 19.  
Ezek. 9. 16. other Jews gathered and stood for their I.  
Prov. 1. 18. they lurk privily for their own I.  
Jer. 19. 7. fall by them which seek their I. 46. 26.  
9. they that seek their I. shall straiten them  
45. 6. flee, save your I. be like the heath in wildern.  
Lam. 5. 9. we eat our bread with the peril of our I.  
Dan. 7. 12. their I. were prolonged for a season  
Luke 20. 16. Son of man is not come to destr. men's I.

**Acts 15. 26.** men that have hazarded their I. for our  
27. 10. this voyage will be with damage of our I.  
1 John 3. 16. to lay down our I. for the brethren  
Rev. 12. 11. they loved not their I. to the death  
**LIVEST.**  
Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite as long as thou I.  
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a Jew I. after the manner  
Rev. 3. 1. hast a name that thou I. and art dead  
**LIVETH.**  
Gen. 9. 3. every thing that I. shall be meat for you  
16. 14. the well of him that I. and seeth me  
Deut. 5. 24. that God doth talk with me, and he I.  
1 Sam. 1. 28. have lent him to the L. as long as he I.  
90. 31. for as long as son of Jesse I. on the ground  
25. 6. thus shall say to him that I. in prosperity  
2 Sam. 2. 27. as God I. unless thou hadst spoken  
15. 21. as my lord the king I. surely in what place  
22. 47. the Lord I. blessed be my rock, Ps. 18. 46.  
1 Kings 3. 23. one saith, this is my son that I.  
17. 24. and Elijah said, see thy son I.  
Job 19. 25. for I know that my Redeemer I.  
27. 2. as G. I. who hath taken away my judgment  
Psal. 69. 48. what man hath taken I. and shall not see death?  
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord I. in truth  
5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord I. they swear falsely  
12. 16. to swear by my name, the Lord I. as they  
16. 14. no more said, the Lord I. 15. 1. 23. 7. 8.  
44. 26. in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord I.  
Ezek. 47. 9. every thing that I. and moveth shall live  
Hos. 4. 15. nor go ye up, nor swear, the Lord I.  
Amos 8. 14. they that swear, and say, thy God O.  
Dan. I. and the manner of Beer-sheba I.  
John 4. 50. Jesus said go thy way, thy son I. 51. 53.  
11. 26. whosoever I. and believeth in me never die  
Rom. 6. 10. but in that he I. he I. to God  
7. 1. law hath dominion over man as long as he I.  
3. so if while her husband I. she be married  
14. 7. for none of us I. or dieth to himself  
1 Cor. 7. 39. the wife is bound as long as her husb. I.  
2 Cor. 13. 4. yet he I. by the power of God  
Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not I. but Christ I. in me  
1 Tim. 5. 6. that I. in pleasure is dead while she I.  
Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is witnessed that he I.  
25. seeing he ever I. to make intercession for them  
9. 17. testament is of no strength while testator I.  
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that I. and was dead, behold  
See For EVER.  
**As the Lord LIVETH.**  
Judg. 8. 19. as the L. I. if ye have saved them alive  
Ruth 3. 13. I will do the part of kinsman, as the L. I.  
1 Sam. 14. 30. for as the L. I. tho' it be in Jonathan  
45. as the Lord I. 19. 6. 20. 21. 25. 26. 26.  
10. 16. 128. 10. 19. 20. 2 Sam. 4. 9. 12. 3.  
14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 20.  
20. 3. as the Lord I. there is but a step between me  
25. 34. as the Lord God of Israel I. who kept me  
2 Sam. 15. 31. as the L. I. and as my Lord the king I.  
1 Kings 2. 24. as the Lord I. 2 Kings 5. 20. 4 Chron.  
18. 13. Jer. 32. 16.  
17. 1. as the Lord God of Israel I. 18. 15.  
19. as the Lord God I. 18. 10.  
2 Kings 2. 2. as I. I. and thy soul liveth, 4. 8. 14. 30  
3. 14. as L. of hosts I. before whom I stand, 5. 16  
I. as thy soul LIVETH.  
1 Sam. 1. 26. as I. I am a woman who stood praying  
17. 55. Abner said, as thy s. I. O king, I cannot tell  
30. 3. as I. there is but one step between me and death  
25. 36. as thy soul liveth, L. hath withholden thee  
2 Sam. 11. 11. as thy soul I. I will not do this thing  
14. 19. as soul I. none can turn to right or left hand  
2 Kings 2. 2. as I. I will not leave thee, so they went  
**LIVING**  
Signifies, [1] One who is alive, or enjoys life,  
1 Kings 3. 22. [2] Never dry, but always  
springing and running, Cant. 4. 15. [3]  
Christ risen from the dead, Luke 24. 5. [4]  
The godly, departed this life, Mat. 22. 32. [5]  
Spiritual, Rom. 12. 1. [6] That which pro-  
cureth and bringeth to life spiritual and eternal,  
Heb. 10. 20. 1 Pet. 2. 4. [7] A person a  
wealth, goods, or estate, Luke 15. 12.  
Man became a living soul, Gen. 2. 7. His life-  
less body was endued with a soul, whereby he  
became a living rational creature.  
Living water, John 4. 10. 7. 38. The Spirit of  
God and his grace, which will never fail, but  
endure to eternal life.  
Gen. 1. 28. have dominion over every I. thing  
27. man became a I. soul 3. 20. Eve, mother of all I.  
6. 19. and of every I. thing of all flesh, two  
7. 4. and every I. substance I will destroy  
23. and every I. substance was destroyed  
8. 1. God remembered Noah and every I. thing  
21. I will not smite any more every thing I.  
26. 19. and found there a well of I. water  
Lev. 11. 10. of any I. thing which is in the water  
13. 10. if there be a quickening of I. flesh  
14. 6. as for the I. bird he shall take it, 7. 53.  
20. 25. not make abominable by any I. thing  
Num. 16. 48. he stood between the dead and the I.

*Numb.* 19. 17. for unclean *L.* waters shall be given  
*Ruth.* 2. 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *L.*  
*2 Sam.* 20. 3. they were shut up in widowhood  
*1 Kings* 3. 22. the *L.* is my son, the dead thy son, 23.  
 25. divide the *L.* child in two, and give half to one  
 26. whose the *L.* child was, give her the *L.* child  
 27. then the king said, give her the *L.* child  
*Job* 12. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *L.* thing  
 53. 13. nor is it found in the soul of the *L.*  
 21. seeing it is hid from the eyes of all *L.*  
 30. 23. and to the house appointed for all *L.*  
 31. 30. to be enlightened with light of the *L.*  
*Ps.* 87. 13. to see goodness of the Lord in land of *L.*  
 58. 19. for mine enemies being *L.* are strong  
 52. 5. and root those out of the land of the *L.*  
 56. 13. that I may walk in the light of the *L.*  
 58. 9. shall take them away both *L.* and in wrath  
 68. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *L.*  
 116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *L.*  
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *L.*  
 143. 9. in thy sight shall no man *L.* be justified  
 145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *L.* thing  
*Ecc.* 4. 2. dead, more than the *L.* which are alive  
 15. I considered all the *L.* under the sun  
 6. 8. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *L.*  
 7. 2. end of all men, and the *L.* will lay to heart  
 9. 4. that is joined to all the *L.* a dog is better  
 5. for the *L.* know that they shall die, but dead  
*Cant.* 4. 15. a well of *L.* water, streams from Lebanon  
*Isa.* 4. 3. that is written among the *L.* in Jerusalem  
 19. seek to their God for the *L.* to the dead  
 19. 10. be broken that make ponds of *L.* things  
 38. 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *L.*  
 19. the *L.* the *L.* he shall praise thee, as I do  
 53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *L.*  
 57. 10. thou hast found the *L.* of thy hand  
*Jer.* 2. 13. forsaken fountain of *L.* waters, 17. 13.  
 11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *L.*  
*Lam.* 3. 39. wherefore doth a *L.* man complain?  
*Ezek.* 7. 13. though his life be yet among the *L.*  
 26. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *L.*  
 32. 23. all of them slain, which caused terror in  
 the land of the *L.* 24, 25, 26, 27, 32.  
*Dan.* 9. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any  
 4. 17. to the intent that the *L.* may know  
*Zech.* 14. 8. *L.* waters shall go out from Jerusalem  
*Mat.* 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but  
 of the *L.* *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.  
*Mark* 12. 44. she cast in all she had, even all her *L.*  
*Luke* 4. 43. woman had spent all her *L.* on physicians  
 15. 12. and he divided unto them his *L.*  
 13. there wasted his substance with riotous *L.* 30.  
 24. 5. why seek ye the *L.* among the dead?  
*John* 4. 10. he would have given thee *L.* water?  
 11. from whence hast thou that *L.* water?  
 6. 51. I am the *L.* bread which came down from  
 57. as the *L.* Father hath sent me, and I live  
 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *L.* water  
*Rom.* 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a sacrifice  
 14. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *L.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a *L.* soul  
*Col.* 2. 20. *L.* in the world, are ye subject to ordina-  
*Tit.* 3. 3. *L.* in malice, envy, and having one another  
*Heb.* 10. 20. boldness to enter by a new and *L.* way  
*1 Pet.* 2. 4. to whom coming as to a *L.* stone, chosen  
*Rom.* 7. 17. the Lamb shall lead them to *L.* fountains  
 10. 3. and every *L.* soul died in the sea  
 See BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.

## LIZARD

*Lev.* 11. 30. the *L.* snail, and mole unclean to you  
 LO

Denotes, [1] *Matter of attention and consideration*, *Isa.* 25. 9. *Luke* 13. 10. [2] *Readiness*, *Psalm* 40. 7. [3] *Certainty and affirmation*, *Ezek.* 30. 9. [4] *Demonstration of a thing present*, *Gen.* 29. 7.

*Gen.* 18. 10. *L.* Sarah thy wife shall have a son  
 29. 7. *L.* it is yet high day, water ye the sheep  
 50. 5. *L.* I die *Ezod.* 19. 9. *L.* I come in a cloud  
*Numb.* 14. 40. *L.* we be here, and will go up to place  
 24. 11. *L.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour  
*1 Sam.* 14. 43. I did but taste honey, and *L.* I must die  
*2 Sam.* 24. 17. *L.* I have sinned and done wickedly  
*Job* 6. 19. if I speak of strength, *L.* he is strong  
*Psalm.* 37. 36. he passed away, and *L.* he was not  
 40. 7. *L.* I come *139.* 6. *L.* we heard it at Ephraim  
 72. 7. *L.* the man that made not God his strength  
 73. 27. *L.* they that are far from thee shall perish  
 92. 9. *L.* thine enemies, for *L.* thine enemies perish  
*Ecc.* 7. 29. *L.* this only have I found, that God made  
*Cant.* 2. 11. *L.* the winter is past, the rain is over  
*Isa.* 25. 9. *L.* this is our God, we have waited for him  
*Jer.* 4. 23. the earth, and *L.* it was without form  
 25. *L.* I beheld, and *L.* there was no man, birds fled  
 2. *L.* certainly in vain made he it, pea in vain  
 25. 23. for *L.* I begin to bring evil on the city  
*Ezek.* 17. 18. when *L.* he had given him his hand  
 20. 9. for *L.* it cometh *33.* 33. *L.* it will come  
*Hos.* 9. 6. for *L.* they are gone, because of destruction  
*Amos* 4. 2. that *L.* the days shall come upon you

*Hag.* 1. 4. ye looked for much, and *L.* it came to little  
*Mat.* 3. 16. and *L.* the heavens were opened  
 24. 23. *L.* here is Christ, or there, believe it not  
 25. 7. *L.* I have told you *20.* *L.* I am with you  
*Luke* 13. 16. Satan bound, *L.* these eighteen years  
 23. 15. *L.* nothing worthy of death is done to him  
*Acts* 13. 46. unworthy, *L.* we turn to the Gentiles  
*Heb.* 10. 7. *L.* I come to do thy will. O God, 9.

## LOADEN

*Psalm.* 144. 14. that our oxen may be *L.* with flesh  
*Isa.* 46. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *L.*

## LOADETH

*Psalm.* 68. 19. Lord, who daily *L.* us with benefits

## LOAF

*Ezod.* 29. 23. one *L.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread  
*1 Chr.* 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *L.* of bread  
*Mark* 8. 14. neither had they more than one *L.*

## LOAN

*1 Sam.* 2. 20. for the *L.* which is lent to the Lord  
 LOATH, see LOathe.

## LOAVES

*1 Sam.* 17. 17. take ten *L.* and run to the camp  
 25. 38. Abigail made haste and took 200 *L.*  
*1 Kings* 14. 3. take with thee ten *L.* and cracknels  
 2 *Kings* 4. 42. a man brought the man of God 90 *L.*

*Mat.* 14. 17. they say, we have here but five *L.*  
 19. and he took the five *L.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.  
 15. 34. said, how many *L.* have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. 18. 5.  
 36. he took the seven *L.* and the fishes, *Mark* 8. 6.  
 16. 9. nor remember the five *L.* of the 5000  
 10. nor the seven *L.* of the 4000, and how many  
*Mark* 6. 44. they that did eat of the *L.* were 5000  
 52. they considered not the miracle of the *L.*  
*Luke* 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me three *L.*  
*John* 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *L.*

11. Jesus took the *L.* and distributed to the discip.  
 13. with the fragments of the five barley *L.*  
 26. because ye did eat of the *L.* and were filled

## See BREAD.

## WAGE LOAVES.

*Lev.* 23. 17. shall bring two w. *L.* of two tenth deals  
 LOCK.

*Cant.* 5. 5. dropping myrrh on the handles of the *L.*  
 LOCK.

*Ezek.* 8. 3. and he took me by a *L.* of my head  
 LOCKS.

*Numb.* 6. 5. let the *L.* of the hair of his head grow  
*Judg.* 16. 13. if thou weavest the seven *L.* of my head  
 19. she caused him to shave off the seven *L.*  
*Neh.* 3. 3. set up doors, and *L.* thereof, 6, 13, 14, 13.

*Cant.* 4. 1. thou hast doves' eyes within thy *L.*  
 5. 2. my *L.* are filled with the drops of the night  
 11. his *L.* are bushy, and black as a raven  
 6. 7. a pomegranate is thy temples within thy *L.*  
*Isa.* 47. 3. uncover thy *L.* make bare the leg  
*Ezek.* 44. 20. nor suffer thy *L.* to grow long

## See BARK.

## LOCKED.

*Judg.* 3. 23. Ehud shut the doors and *L.* them  
 24. behold, the doors of the parlour were *L.*

## LOCUST

Signifies, [1] *A certain wide insect. Their nature is to be many together, therefore vast multitudes are resembled by them.* *Nah.* 3. 15. *L.* in Arabia, and other countries, that are infected by them, they come in vast numbers upon their corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they infect with their touch and the moisture coming from them; and afterwards dying in great numbers, they poison the air, and cause a pestilence. God plagued the Egyptians, by sending swarms of them into their land, *Ezod.* 10. 14. [2] *Either a large sort of grasshoppers, or a kind of green herb.* *Lev.* 11. 22. *Mat.* 3. 4. [3] *Authors, or teachers of false doctrine, who infect others by distilling their poisonous doctrines into them.* *Rev.* 9. 3.

*Ezod.* 10. 19. there remained not one *L.* in all Egypt  
*Lev.* 11. 22. *L.* after his kind, and bald, *L.* ye may eat  
*Deut.* 28. 42. all thy trees shall the *L.* consume  
*1 Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land *L.* *9 Chr.* 6. 28.  
*Psalm.* 78. 46. he gave also their labour to the *L.*  
 109. 33. *L.* am tossed up and down as the *L.*  
 1. 4. hath the *L.* eaten, and that which *L.* left  
 2. 25. I will restore the years that the *L.* hath eaten

## LOCUSTS.

*Ezod.* 10. 4. behold, to-morrow I will bring *L.*  
 12. stretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *L.*  
 13. in the morning the east wind brought the *L.*  
 14. no such *L.* *19.* the west wind took away the *L.*  
*Deut.* 28. 38. for the *L.* shall consume it  
 9 *Chron.* 7. 13. if I command the *L.* to devour  
*Psalm.* 105. 34. he spake, and *L.* came, and caterpillars  
*Prov.* 30. 27. the *L.* have no king, yet go by bands  
*Isa.* 33. 4. as the running *L.* and fro of *L.* shall he run  
*Nah.* 3. 15. make thyse *L.* many as the *L.*

17. thy crowned are the *L.* and thy captains  
*Mat.* 3. 4. his meat was *L.* and wild honey, *Mark* 1. 6.  
*Rev.* 9. 3. there came out of the smoke *L.* on the earth

*Rev.* 9. 7. shapes of *L.* were like to horses  
 LODGE.

*Isa.* 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *L.*  
 LODGE.

*Gen.* 24. 23. is there room in the house for  
 25. we have provender enough, and to  
*Numb.* 22. 8. he said to them, *L.* here this

*Josh.* 4. 3. in the place where ye shall *L.*  
*Judg.* 19. 9. *L.* here, that thy heart may  
 13. to *L.* in Gibeon or in Ramah, 15.

20. the old man said, only *L.* I will  
*Ruth* 1. 16. where thou lodgest I will *L.*  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. thy father will not *L.* with  
 16. *L.* not this night in the plains of *L.*

*Neh.* 4. 22. let every one *L.* within the wall  
 13. 21. I said, why *L.* ye about the wall  
*Job* 17. 12. doth not my eye *L.* in their

24. 7. they cause the naked to *L.* without  
 31. 32. the stranger did not *L.* in the street  
*Psalm.* 25. 13. his soul shall *L.* in goodness  
 91. 1. shall *L.* under the shadow of thy wings

*Cant.* 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *L.*  
*Isa.* 21. 13. in the forest in Arabia shall  
 65. 4. and *L.* in monuments, and eat  
*Jer.* 4. 14. how long shall vain thoughts  
*Zeph.* 2. 14. the beasts shall *L.* in the up

*Mat.* 13. 32. so that the birds of the air  
*L.* in the branches thereof, *4.*  
*Acts* 21. 16. brought Mnason with whom  
 LODGED.

*Gen.* 32. 13. Jacob *L.* there that same  
 21. and himself *L.* that night in the camp  
*Josh.* 2. 1. the spies came into a harlot's house  
 3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Israel, and  
 4. 8. carried them over to the place whither  
 6. 11. they came to the camp, and *L.* in it

8. 9. but Joshua *L.* that night among  
*Judg.* 18. 2. came to house of Micah, and  
 19. 4. so they did eat and drink, and  
 7. urged him, therefore he *L.* there again

*1 Kings* 19. 9. came into a cave and *L.*  
*1 Chr.* 19. 27. they *L.* round about the  
*Neh.* 13. 20. the merchants *L.* without  
*Isa.* 1. 21. righteousness *L.* in it, but now

*Mat.* 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *L.*  
*Luke* 13. 19. the fowls of the air *L.* in  
*Mat.* 10. 18. asked whether Simon were  
 23. then called he them in, and *L.* the

28. 7. Publius *L.* us three days courteous  
*1 Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *L.* strangers, it is  
 LODGEST.

*Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth said, where thou *L.* I  
 LODGETH.

*Acts* 10. 6. he *L.* with one Simon a tanner  
 LODGING.

*Josh.* 4. 3. twelve stones, and leave the  
*Judg.* 19. 15. no man took them to his  
*Isa.* 10. 29. they have taken up their *L.*  
*Jer.* 9. 2. that I had in the wilderness  
*Acts* 28. 23. there came many to him in  
*Philem.* 22. but withal prepare me also  
 LODGINGS.

*2 Kings* 19. 23. I will enter into the *L.* of  
 LOFT.

*1 Kings* 17. 19. he took him and carried him  
*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the  
 LOFTY.

*Psalm.* 131. 1. heart is not haughty, nor mine  
*Prov.* 30. 13. a generation, O how *L.*  
*Isa.* 2. 11. the looks of man shall be humbled  
 12. the day of the Lord be on every eye  
 26. 5. the *L.* city be layeth low to the ground  
 57. 7. on a *L.* mountain hast thou set  
 15. thus saith high and lofty One, that  
 LOFTYLY.

*Psalm.* 73. 8. they are corrupt, they speak  
 LOFTINESS.

*Isa.* 2. 17. the *L.* of man shall be bowed  
*Jer.* 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab  
 LOG.

*Lev.* 14. 10. the priest shall take a *L.* of  
 15. shall take some of the *L.* of oil, and  
 21. if he be poor, then he shall take a *L.*  
 LOINS

Signify, [1] *The lower parts of the body*  
*Isa.* 28. 42. [2] *The whole body*  
 31. 20. *Psalm.* 66. 11.

Gird up the loins of your mind, *L.*  
*Let your minds be intent upon, ready pre-  
 pared for your spiritual work, restrain all  
 those thoughts, cares, affections, or  
 which may entangle, detain, and hinder  
 or make them unfit for it. It is an*

*the custom of the Oriental nations, to  
 wear long loose garments, which they  
 bind about their loins, that they may  
 hinder them in their travelling or*

*1 Kings* 18. 46. *2 Kings* 4. 29. *It  
 have a special respect to the like  
 the passover, when the Israelites*

...per their journey and march  
 ... kings shall come out of thy l.  
 ... sackcloth upon his l.  
 ... which came out of his l. Exod. 1.5.  
 ... ye shall eat it, with your l. girded  
 ... reach from the l. unto the thighs  
 ... smite through the l. of them that  
 ... girdle with a sword fastened on his l.  
 ... the blood in the girdle about his l.  
 ... all come forth of the l. 2 Chron. 6. 10.  
 ... more than my father's l. 2 Chr. 10. 9.  
 ... girded up his l. and ran before Ahab  
 ... I pray put sackcloth on our l.  
 ... sackcloth on their l. and ropes  
 ... a hairy man, and girt with girdle  
 ... or about his l. Mat. 23. 1. [1] Mark. 1. 6.  
 ... thy l. 1. Job 33. 7. [40] Jer. 1. 17.  
 ... girded each his sword girded on his l.  
 ... girdeth the l. of kings with a girdle  
 ... have not blossomed  
 ... grow his strength is in his l.  
 ... l. are filled with a loathsome disease  
 ... laid affliction upon our l.  
 ... shake their l. continually to shake  
 ... a horse girt in the l. and a king  
 ... girdeth her l. with strength  
 ... shall the girdle of their l. be loosed  
 ... unclean shall be the girdle of his l.  
 ... the sackcloth from off thy l. put off  
 ... are my l. filled with pain  
 ... bare, gird sackcloth upon your l.  
 ... bloom the l. of kings to open before  
 ... a linen girdle and put it upon thy l.  
 ... girdle cleaveth to the l. of a man  
 ... every man with his hands on his l.  
 ... upon the l. shall be sackcloth  
 ... from the appearance of his l. upward  
 ... l. downward, fire; from his l. upward  
 ... a writer's inkhorn on his l.  
 ... the breaking of thy l. and bitterness  
 ... with girdles upon your l.  
 ... nadest all their l. to be at a stand  
 ... shall have linen breeches on their l.  
 ... secured, the waters were to the l.  
 ... the joints of his l. were loosed  
 ... were girded with fine gold of Ubbaz  
 ... will bring sackcloth on your l.  
 ... thy l. strong [10] pain is in all l.  
 ... thy l. be girded about, and lights  
 ... of his l. he would raise up Christ  
 ... saving your l. girt about with truth  
 ... they came out of the l. of Abraham  
 ... was yet in the l. of his father  
 ... before gird up the l. of your mind  
 LONG  
 Of great extent in length, Ezek. 31.  
 love greatly, Gen. 34. 8. [3] To  
 num. 23. 15. [4] To desire very ear-  
 3. 91. Thus do, [1] Such as are  
 directed for death, Job 3. 21. [3] The  
 s to the son, 2 Sam. 13. 30. [3] The  
 his native place, Gen. 31. 30. [4]  
 after David's word, Psal. 119. 40, [131]  
 The faithful teacher after his flock.  
 [6] Saints after saints, Rom. 1.  
 8.  
 ... who fed me all my life l. to this day  
 ... when the trumpet soundeth l. 19.  
 ... thy days may be l. on the land  
 ... when the cloud tarried l. on tabernacle  
 ... dwell l. enough on this mount, 2. 3.  
 ... shall have remained l. in the land  
 ... the way be too l. for thee  
 ... to take him, because the way is l.  
 ... great pleasures and of l. continuance  
 ... when they make a l. blast with the horn  
 ... by reason of the very l. journey  
 ... felt in the wilderness a l. season  
 ... where was l. war between house of Saul  
 ... and had not asked l. life, 2 Chr. 1. 1)  
 ... l. a season Israel was without God  
 ... with l. life will I satisfy him  
 ... I was l. grieved with this generat.  
 ... l. dwell with him that hateth peace  
 ... flowers made l. their furrows  
 ... as those that have been l. dead  
 ... l. life shall they add to these  
 ... hol man is gone a l. journey  
 ... that tarry l. at the wine, that gr-  
 ... forbearing is a prince persuaded  
 ... because man goeth to his l. home  
 ... elect shall l. enjoy work of their hands  
 ... captivity is l. build ye houses  
 ... all women eat their children of span l.  
 ... great eagle l. winged, full of feathers  
 ... thence became l. because of waters  
 ... thrive, nor suffer their locks to grow l.  
 ... the time appointed was l.  
 ... stay Lin the place of breaking forth

*Matt.* 11. 21. repented I ago in sackcloth and ashes  
33.14. y<sup>e</sup> devout widows' houses, and for pretence  
make I. prayers, *Mark* 13. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.  
*Mark* 12. 38. who go in I. clothing, *Luke* 20. 46.  
16. 5. sitting clothed in a I. white garment.  
*Luke* 18. 7. aveugle, though he hear I. with them  
33. 8. for he was desirous to see him at I. season  
*Acts* 90. 9. as Paul was I. preaching, he sunk with  
37.14.net before I. and smelt tempest Euroclyda  
21. but after I. abstinence Paul stood in midst of  
1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have I. hair, it is a shame  
15. if a woman have I. hair, it is a glory to her  
*Eph.* 6. 3. that thou mayest be I. at th<sup>e</sup>. earth  
1 Tim. 3. 15. if I tarry I. that thou mayest know  
*Jam.* 5. 7. the husbandman hath I. patience for it  
See AGO.  
As LONG as.  
*Lev.* 18. 19. as l. as she is put apart for uncleanness  
36.34. enjoy subultha, as l. as I. as I. lieth decilate, 35.  
9.19. as l. as I. as the cloud above, they rested  
*Deut.* 19.19.foras, not the Levite as l. as thou livest  
31. 13. fear the Lord as l. as you live in the land  
1 Sam. 1. 28. lent to the Lord, as l. as he liveth  
20. 31. as l. as son of Jesse liveth on the ground  
23. 15. any thing as l. as we were conversant  
2 Chr. 36. 5. as l. as he sought the L. he prospered  
36. 21. as l. as she lay desolate she kept sabbath  
*Psal.* 72. 5. far thee thou L. as sun and moon endure  
17. his name shall be continued as l. as the sun  
104. 33. I will sing to the Lord as l. as I live  
116. 9. I will call upon him as l. as I live  
*Ezek.* 48. 11. as l. as they, and as broad as they  
Jer. 9.15. as l. as brideg. is with them, *Mark* 2. 19.  
*John* 9. 5. as l. as I am in the world, I am the light  
*Rom.* 7. 1. dominion over a man as l. as he liveth  
1 Cor. 7.39.wife is bound as l. as her husband liveth  
*Gal.* 4.1. the heir as l. as he is a child differeth not  
1 Pet. 3.6. whose daughters ye are as l. as ye do well  
2 Pet. 1. 13. as l. as I am in this tabernacle  
See CURSTS, DAY, HOUR.  
So LONG.  
*Judg.* 5. 29. why is his chariot so l. in coming?  
1 Sam. 39.9. what found in thy servant, so l. as I have  
2 Kings 9.22. so l. as the whoresons of thy mother  
3 Chron. 6. 31. they may fear thee so l. as they live  
*Esth.* 5.13. so l. as I see Mordecai sitting at the gate  
*Job* 37. 6. shall not reproach me so l. as I live  
*Psal.* 72. 7. peace so l. as the moon endureth  
*Luke* 1. 21. and marvelled that he tarried so l.  
*Rom.* 7. 2. bound to her husband so l. as he liveth  
*Heb.* 4. 7. to-day, after so l. a time, as it is said  
LONG time.  
*Gen.* 26. 8. when he had been there a I. time  
26. 9. 10. 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a I. time  
*Deut.* 30. 19. when thou shalt besiege a city a I. time  
*Josh.* 11. 18. Joshua made war a I. time with kings  
23. 1. a I. time after that Joshua waxed old  
1 Sam. 7. 2. while the ark abode the time was I.  
2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had I. time mourned  
2 Chron. 30. 5. for they had not done it of a I. time  
*Isa.* 42.14. I have I. time holden my peace, been still  
*Lam.* 5. 30. forget us, and forsake us so l. time  
*Mat.* 25. 19. after a I. time the lord of those servants  
cometh, and reckoneth with them, *Luke* 20. 9.  
*Luke* 8. 27. a certain man which had devils I. time  
20. 9. a man went into a far country for a I. time  
*John* 5.6.knew that he had been a I. time in that case  
14. 5. have I been so l. time with you, and yet  
*Acts* 8.11. because of I. time he had bewitched them  
14. 3. I. time abide they with the disciples, 23.  
2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of I. time lingereth not  
LONG while.  
*Acts* 20. 11. he talked a I. while till break of day  
LONG.  
*Job* 3. 21. which I. for death, but it cometh not  
6. 3. O that God would grant me that I I. for!  
*Rom.* 1. 11. for I. to see you, that I may impart  
9 Cor. 9. 14. and by their prayer which I. after you  
*Phil.* 1. 8. how greatly I I. after you all in bowels  
LONGED.  
2 Sam. 13. 39. David I. to go forth unto Abalom  
23. 15. David I. and said, O that one, 1 Cor. 11. 17.  
*Psal.* 119. 40. behold, I have I. after thy precepts  
137.1. for I I. for thy commandments  
174.1. have I. for thy salvation, ¶ Lord  
*Phil.* 2. 25. for he I. after you all ¶ 4. 1. and I. for  
LONGEST.  
*Gen.* 31. 30. thou sore I. after thy father's house  
LONGER.  
*Exod.* 2. 3. when she could no I. hide him  
9. 28. I willet you go, and ye shall stay no I.  
*Judg.* 2. 14. could not any I. stand before enemies  
2 Sam. 20. 5. he tarried I. than the set time  
2 Kings 6. 33. should I wait for the Lord any I?  
*Jeb* 7. 18. thine eyes are on me, I can live no I.  
11. 9. the measure thereof is I. than the earth  
*Jer.* 44. 22. so that the Lord could no I. bear  
*Luke* 16. 2. for thou mayest be no I. steward  
*Acts* 18. 20. when they desired him to tarry I.  
25. 24. crying, that he ought not to live any I.

Prov. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, live any *I. therein*  
 Gal. 3. 25. we are no *I. under a school-master*  
 1 Thess. 3. 1. when we could no *I. forbear*. 5.  
 1 Tim. 5. 23. drink no *I. water*, but use a little wine  
 1 Pet. 4. 2. that he no *I. live* the rest of his time  
 Rev. 10. 6. that there should be time no *I.*  
 LONGETH.  
 Gen. 34. 8. my son Shechem *I. for* your daughter.  
 Dent. 31. 30. because thy soul *I. to eat* be-  
 feat. 63. 1. my flesh *I. for* thee in a dry land  
 Psal. 7. 1. my soul *I. for* the courts of the Lord  
 LONGING.  
 Deut. 36. 32. thine eyes shall fail with *I. for* them  
 Psal. 107. 9. for he satisfieth the *I. soul*  
 119. 30. my flesh longeth for the *I.* that it hath  
 LONG SUFFERING.  
 Ezek. 34. 6. Lo God God merciful and gracious, *I.*  
*suffering*. Num. 14. 18. Psal. 36. 15. 2 Pet. 3. 9.  
 Rev. 15. 3. *I. suffer*, take none away in *I. suff.*  
 Rom. 5. 9. or despise thou riches of his *I. suffer*.  
 9. 92. endured with much *I. suffer*, vessels of wrath  
 9 Cor. 6. 6. by knowledge, *I. suffer*, by kindness  
 Gal. 5. 92. fruit of the Spirit *I. love*, *I. suffering*  
 Eph. 4. 2. with *I. suffering*, forbear one another  
 Col. 1. 11. strengthened to *I. suffer*, joyful  
 3. 12. put on a raiment of God, *I. suffer*, *I. suffer*  
 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ might show *I. suffer*  
 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully known my faith, *I. suffer*  
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all *I. suffer*, and doctrine  
 1 Pet. 3. 90. when *I. suffer* of God waited in days  
 2 Pet. 3. 15. the *I. suffering* of our Lord is salvation  
 LOOK.  
 Psal. 38. 27. but thou wilt bring down high *I.*  
 101. 5. that hath a high *I.* I will not suffer  
 Prov. 6. 17. the Lord heareth a proud *I.* a lying  
 21. 4. a high *I.* and proud heart is sin  
 Isa. 2. 11. the lofty *I.* of man shall be humbled  
 10. 12. I will punish the glory of his high *I.*  
 Ezek. 2. 6. nor be dismayed at their *I.* 3. 9.  
 Dan. 7. 23. whose *I.* was more stout than his fellows  
 LOOK.  
 Signifies, [1] *To behold or see*, Dcut. 28. 32.  
 [2] *To consider or take particular notice of*,  
 Lev. 13. 5. [3] *To expect or wait for*, Jer. 12.  
 16. Mat. 11. 3. [4] *To believe and trust in*,  
 Isa. 45. 92.  
 Gen. 13. 14. *I.* from the place where thou art  
 15. 5. *I.* toward heaven, and tell the stars  
 19. 17. escape for thy life, *I.* not behind thee  
 40. 7. wherefore *I.* ye so sadly to-day?  
 41. 33. now said Pharaoh *I.* upon a man discreet  
 43. 1. Jacob said, why *I.* ye one upon another?  
 Ezech. 10. 10. *I.* to it; for evil is before you  
 25. 20. and their faces shall *I.* one to another  
 40. 1. that thou make them after their pattern  
 Lev. 13. 39. then the priest shall *I.* if the spots  
 53. if the priest shall *I.* and behold, 56.  
 24. 3. then the priest shall *I.* if the plague, 39, 44  
 Dent. 9. 97. *I.* not to the stubbornness of this people  
 28. 32. thine eyes shall *I.* and fail with longing  
 1 Sam. 16. 12. David was ruddy, and goodly to *I.*  
 17. 10. *I.* how thy brethren fare, and take pledge  
 1 Kings 18. 43. go up now, *I.* toward the sun  
 2 Kings 3. 14. I would not *I.* toward thee, nor see  
 6. 32. *I.* when messenger cometh, shut the door  
 9. 2. *I.* out there Johu, and go in, make him rise  
 10. 3. *I.* even out best and meetest of muster's sons  
 23. *I.* there be none of the servants of the Lord  
 14. 8. come, let us *I.* one another in the face  
 1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our fathers *I.* thereon  
 Job 3. 9. let it *I.* for light, but have none  
 5. 1. *I.* to which of the saints wilt thou *I.*?  
 20. 21. therefore shall no man *I.* for his goods  
 21. 13. unto me and be astonished, lay your hands  
 35. 5. *I.* to heavens and see, and behold the clouds  
 Psal. 5. 3. I will direct my prayer to thee, and *I.*  
 40. 12. iniquities so that *I.* am not able to *I.* up  
 123. 2. as the eyes of servants *I.* to their masters  
 Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *I.* right on, and ere-  
 27. 23. to know thy flocks, and *I.* well to thy herds  
 Eccl. 12. 3. that *I.* out at the windows be darkened  
 Cant. 4. 8. *I.* from top of Amana, Shenir, Hermon  
 Isa. 5. 30. if one *I.* unto the land, behold darkness  
 58. 17. *I.* will wait on the Lord, *I.* will *I.* for him  
 21. shall curse their king and God, and *I.* upward  
 27. they shall *I.* unto ether, and behold trouble  
 17. 7. at that day shall a man *I.* to his maker  
 8. he shall not *I.* to the altars, work of his hands  
 22. 4. *I.* away from me I will weep bitterly  
 8. thou distill *I.* in that day to the armour  
 31. *I.* they *I.* not to the holy one of Israel  
 42. 18. hear ye deaf, *I.* ye blind, that ye may see  
 45. 92. *I.* unto me, and be saved, all ends of earth  
 51. 1. *I.* to the rock whence ye are hewn  
 2. *I.* to Abraham your father and to Sarah  
 56. 11. they all *I.* to their own way for gain  
 59. 11. we *I.* for judgment, but there is none  
 66. 2. but to this man will *I.* that is poor  
 Jer. 13. 16. and while ye *I.* for light, he turn it  
 29. 13. take and *I.* well to him, do him no harm

*Jer.* 40. 4. come with me, and I will l. well to thee  
46. 5. their mighty ones are fled, and I. not back  
47. 3. the fathers shall not l. back to their children  
*Ezek.* 23. 15. all of them princes to l. us to Babylon  
29. 16. iniquity to remembrance when they l.  
*Hos.* 3. 1. who l. to other gods, and love vine  
*Jonah* 2. 4. I will l. again toward thy holy temple  
*Mic.* 7. 7. therefore will l. to the Lord; will wait  
*Nab.* 2. 8. stand, stand, but none shall l. back  
*Mat.* 11. 3. or do we l. for another? *Luke* 7. 19. 90.  
*Mark* 8. 25. put his hands on eyes, and made him l. up  
*Luke* 21. 29. when these things begin then l. up  
*John* 7. 52. search and l. for out of Galilee no prophet  
*Acts* 6. 3. l. ye out seven men of honest report  
18. 15. if it be a question of words, l. ye to it  
*1 Cor.* 16. 11. l. for him with the brethren  
*2 Cor.* 13. 13. I swear I could not steadfastly l. to the end  
4. 18. while we l. at things which are seen  
*Phil.* 3. 20. from whence we l. for the Saviour  
*Heb.* 9. 28. to them that l. for him shall be appear  
*1 Pet.* 1. 12. which the angels desire to l. into  
*2 Pet.* 3. 13. nevertheless we l. for new heavens  
14. seeing ye l. for such things be diligent that  
*2 John* 8. l. to yourselves, that we lose not  
*Rev.* 5. 3. and no man was able to l. thereon  
4. found worthy to read the book nor l. thereon

LOOK down.

*Deut.* 26. 15. l. down from thy holy habitation  
*Psal.* 80. 14. l. down, behold, and visit this vine  
83. 11. righteousness shall l. down from heaven  
*Isa.* 65. 15. l. down from heaven, and behold from  
*Lam.* 3. 50. till Ld. l. down and behold from heaven

LOOK on, or upon.

*Gen.* 9. 16. bow shall be in cloud, and I will l. upon it  
12. 11. I know thou art a fair woman to l. upon  
24. 16. Rebekah was very fair to l. upon, 26. 7.  
*Ezek.* 3. 6. Moes was afraid to l. upon God  
5. 21. the Lord l. upon you and judge, because  
39. 43. and Moes did l. upon all the work  
*Lev.* 13. 3. the priest shall l. on the plague in the skin  
of his flesh, 21, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34, 43, 50.  
3. the priest shall l. on him, 5, 6, 27, 36.  
14. 48. the priest shall l. upon it, and behold  
*Num.* 15. 39. for a fringe, that ye may l. upon it  
*Judg.* 7. 17. Gideon, said, l. on me and do likewise  
*1 Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed l. on the affliction  
16. 7. l. not on his countenance or stature  
*2 Sam.* 9. 8. shouldst l. upon such a dead dog as I am  
11. 2. the woman was very beautiful to l. upon  
16. 12. it may be the Lord will l. on my affliction  
*2 Chr.* 24. 22. he said, Lord l. upon it and require it  
*Ezra* 1. 11. Vashai the queen was fair to l. on  
*Job* 6. 23. now therefore be content, l. upon me  
40. 12. l. on every one that is proud, and bring low  
*Psal.* 22. 17. my bones stare and l. upon me  
25. 18. l. upon mine affliction and my pain, forgive  
35. 17. Lord, how long wilt thou l. on I rescue  
84. 9. and l. upon the face of thine Anointed  
112. 132. l. thou upon me, and be merciful to me  
112. 14. l. on the right hand and see  
*Psm.* 14. 25. let thine eyes l. right on, and eye-lids  
31. 1. not thou upon the wine when it is red  
*Cent.* 1. 6. l. not upon me, because I am black  
6. 13. return, return, that we may l. upon thee  
*Isa.* 14. 16. that see thee, shall narrowly l. upon thee  
33. 20. l. upon Zion || 51. 6. upon the earth beneath  
66. 34. go forth and l. upon the carcasses of the men  
*Mic.* 4. 11. be defiled, and let our eye l. upon Zion  
*Nab.* 3. 7. that l. upon thee, shall flee from thee  
*Hab.* 1. 13. of purer eyes than to l. upon iniquity  
2. 15. that thou mayest l. upon their nakedness  
*Zech.* 12. 10. shall l. upon me whom they pierced  
*Luke* 9. 38. master, I beseech thee, l. upon my son  
*John* 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and l. upon the fields  
19. 37. thv shall l. upon him whom they pierced  
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter and John said, l. upon us, 12.  
*2 Cor.* 10. 7. l. upon things after outward appearance  
*Phil.* 2. 4. l. not every man on his own things  
*Rev.* 4. 3. he that sat was to l. upon like a jasper

LOOKED.

*Gen.* 6. 12. God l. on the earth and it was corrupt  
18. 16. the men rose up, and l. toward Sodom  
19. 26. his wife l. back || 28. 8. l. out at a window  
29. 32. the Lord hath l. upon my affliction  
39. 23. the keeper of the prison l. not to any thing  
40. 6. Joseph l. on them, behold they were sad  
*Ezek.* 2. 11. Moes went and l. on their burdens  
12. he l. this way and that way, and saw no man  
25. and God l. upon the children of Israel  
4. 31. Lord had l. on their affliction, *Deut.* 28. 7.  
14. 24. the Lord l. on the host of the Egyptians  
16. 10. that they l. toward the wilderness  
33. 6. the people l. after Moes till he was gone  
*Num.* 12. 10. Aaron l. on Miriam, she was leprous  
16. 42. that they l. toward the tabernacle  
24. 20. he l. on Amalek, he took up his parable  
21. l. on the Kenites, and took up his parable  
*Josh.* 8. 30. when the mon of Ai l. behind him  
*Judg.* 5. 28. the mother of Sisera lout at a window  
6. 14. the Lord l. on him, and said, go in might

*Judg.* 13. 19. and Manoah and his wife l. on, 20.  
30. 40. the Benjamites l. behind them, and behold  
*1 Sam.* 6. 19. because they had l. into the ark  
16. 16. the watchmen of Saul l. and behold  
18. 6. when they were come, he l. on Eliab  
17. 42. the Philistines l. about, and saw David  
24. 8. Saul l. behind him, David stood, *2 Sam.* 1. 7.  
9. *Sam.* 9. 20. Abner l. behind him and said  
8. 18. Michael l. through a window, and saw David  
29. 42. they l. but there was none to save  
*1 Kings* 18. 43. Elijah's servant went up and l.  
*2 Kings* 9. 24. Elisha turned back and l. on them  
6. 30. ye people l. and behold he had sackcloth  
9. 30. Jezebel painted, and l. out at a window  
14. 11. l. one another in the face at Beth-shemesh  
*3 Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah l. back, the battle  
28. 90. l. on him, and behold he was leprous  
*Ezra* 2. 15. favour in the sight of all who l. on her  
*Job* 6. 19. the troops of Tema l. Sheba waited  
*Psal.* 14. 2. the Lord l. to see if any did understand  
34. 5. they l. to him, and were lightened  
32. 2. God l. down on the children of men  
102. 19. he hath l. down from his sanctuary  
109. 25. when they l. they shook their heads  
*Cant.* 1. 6. because the sun hath l. on me  
*Isa.* 5. 2. he l. that it should bring forth grapes  
7. he l. for judgment, but behold oppression  
29. 11. but ye have not l. to the maker thereof  
64. 3. didst terrible things which we l. not for  
*Jer.* 8. 15. we l. for peace, no good came, 14. 19.  
*Lam.* 3. 16. certainly this is the day that we l. for  
*Ezek.* 10. 11. whither the head l. they followed  
18. 14. waet not washed when l. upon thee, 8.  
21. he consulted with images, he l. in the liver  
*Dan.* 1. 13. let our countenances be l. on before thee  
*Obad.* 12. not have l. on the day of thy brother  
13. thou shouldst not have l. on their affliction  
*Hag.* 1. 9. ye l. for much, and lo it came to little  
*Mark* 3. 5. when he l. round about, 5. 32. || 10. 23.  
6. 41. he l. up to heaven, and blessed and brake  
8. 24. he l. and said, I see men as trees walking  
16. 4. when they l. they saw the stone rolled  
*Luke* 1. 25. l. on me, to take away my reproach  
2. 38. spake to all that l. for redemption in Jerusa.  
10. 32. likewise a Levite came and l. on him  
23. 61. the Lord turned, and l. upon Peter  
*John* 13. 92. then the disciples l. one on another  
*Acts* 1. 10. while they l. steadfastly toward heaven  
28. 6. after they had l. a great while and saw no  
*Heb.* 11. 10. for he l. for a city which hath foundat.  
*1 John* 1. 1. that which we have l. upon, declare we

LOOKED with eyes.

*Gen.* 33. 1. Jacob lifted up his eyes and l. Esau came  
37. 25. they lifted up their eyes and l. and behold  
*Dan.* 10. 5. then I lifted up mine eyes l. and behold  
*Zech.* 2. 1. Zechariah lifted his eyes and l. 5. 9. || 6. 1.

I LOOKED.

*Gen.* 16. 13. have I also here l. after him that seeth  
*Job* 30. 16. when l. for good, then evil came  
*Psal.* 69. 20. and l. for some to take pity, but  
142. 4. l. on my right hand, and behold  
*Prov.* 7. 6. at the window, l. through my casement  
24. 39. l. upon it, and received instruction  
*Ezek.* 9. 11. l. on all the works that my hands  
*Isa.* 5. 4. l. it should bring forth grapes, it brought  
63. 5. and l. and there was none to help, I wond.  
*Ezek.* 1. 4. l. and behold, 2. 9. || 10. 19. || 44. 4.  
*Dan.* 12. 5. then I Daniel l. and behold there stood  
*Zech.* 4. 2. I have l. and behold a candlestick  
*Acts* 29. 13. and the same hour l. up upon him  
*Rev.* 4. 1. l. and behold, 6. 8. || 14. 1, 14. || 15. 5.

LOOKEST.

*Job* 13. 97. thou l. narrowly to all my paths  
*Hab.* 1. 13. why l. on them that deal treacherously?

LOOKETH.

*Lev.* 13. 12. if leprosy cover whosoever priest l.  
*Num.* 21. 8. when he l. on the serpent, he shall live  
20. Pisgah, which l. toward Jeshimon, 23. 28.  
*1 Sam.* 16. 7. man l. on the outward appearance  
*Job* 7. 2. as a hireling l. for the reward of work  
28. 24. for he l. to the ends of the earth  
33. 27. he l. on men, and if any say I have sinned  
*Psal.* 33. 13. the Lord l. from heaven, he beholdeth  
14. he l. on all the inhabitants of the world  
104. 32. he l. on the earth, and it trembleth  
*Prov.* 14. 15. the prudent l. well to his goings  
31. 27. she l. well to the ways of her household  
*Cant.* 2. 9. behold, he l. forth at the window  
6. 10. who is she that l. forth as the morning?  
7. 4. as the tower which l. toward Damascus  
*Isa.* 28. 4. when he that l. upon it seeth it  
*Ezek.* 8. 3. the door that l. toward the north  
11. 1. the gate which l. eastward, 40. 6. 22. || 43. 1.  
|| 44. 1. || 46. 1, 12. || 47. 2.  
40. 20. gate of the court that l. toward the north  
*Mat.* 5. 28. whosoever l. on a woman to lust after  
24. 50. lord come when l. not for him, *Luke* 12. 46.  
*Jer.* 1. 23. whoso l. into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.

*1 Kings* 7. 25. three oxen l. toward the  
*1 Chr.* 15. 29. Michael l. out at a window  
*2 Chron.* 4. 4. three oxen l. toward the  
*Isa.* 38. 14. mine eyes fail with l. upon  
*Mat.* 14. 19. l. up to heaven, he blessed,  
*Mark* 7. 34. and l. up to heaven, he said  
15. 40. there were also women l. upon  
*Luke* 6. 10. l. round about them, he said  
9. 62. and l. back, is fit for the kingdom  
21. 26. men's hearts failing them for fear  
*John* 1. 36. John l. on Jes. said, behold  
5. 1. in, saw linen clothes lying, said  
*Acts* 6. 15. l. steadfastly on him, saying  
32. 21. are they ready l. for a proof  
*Tit.* 2. 13. l. for that blessed hope  
*Heb.* 10. 27. but a certain fearful l. for  
12. 1. diligently, lest any fail of the grace  
*2 Pet.* 3. 12. l. for the coming of the day  
*Jude* 21. l. for the mercy of our Lord

LOOKING GLASS.

*Job* 37. 18. spread out the sky as a mirror  
LOOKING-GLASSES.  
*Ezek.* 38. 8. made laver and footstool, glass

LOOPS.

*Ezek.* 26. 4. thou shalt make l. of blue  
5. l. shalt thou make, 10. || 11. put  
36. 11. made l. of blue || 12. fifty l.

LOOSE.

*Gen.* 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind let l. go  
*Lev.* 14. 7. let the living bird l. into the  
*Job* 6. 9. that he would let l. his hand and  
30. 11. they have let l. the bridle before  
*Isa.* 14. 17. did not let prisoners l. be  
*Dan.* 3. 25. lo I see four men walking

LOOSE, Verb.

Signifies, [1] To unbind, *John* 11.  
open, *Rev.* 5. 2. [3] To put off,  
[4] To remit and absolve, *Mat.* 16.  
set at liberty, *Psal.* 105. 20. [6]  
*Acts* 13. 12. || 27. 21.

*Deut.* 25. 9. and l. his shoe from off  
*Josh.* 5. 15. l. thy shoe from off thy feet  
*Job* 38. 31. canst thou l. the bands of  
*Psal.* 102. 20. to l. those that are appointed  
*Isa.* 20. 2. go and l. the sackcloth from  
45. 1. I will l. the loins of kings, to  
52. 2. O Jerusalem, l. thyself from the  
58. 6. to l. the bands of wickedness  
*Jer.* 40. 4. and now behold l. I thee  
*Mat.* 16. 19. whatsoever ye l. on earth  
21. 2. ye shall find an ass tied and  
bring them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. 4.  
*Luke* 19. 31. if any man ask, why do ye  
*John* 11. 44. Jesus said, l. him, and he  
*Acts* 13. 25. shoes of his feet, I am now  
24. 26. money have been given, that  
*Rev.* 5. 2. who is worthy to l. the seal  
5. hath prevailed to l. the seven seals  
9. 14. l. the four angels bound in Euphrat.

LOOSED.

*Ezek.* 28. 28. that the breast-plate be  
*Deut.* 25. 10. the house of him that off  
*Judg.* 15. 14. his bands l. from off his  
*Job* 30. 11. because he l. my cords and  
39. 5. who hath l. the bands of l. him  
116. 16. I am thy servant, thou hast  
*Ezek.* 12. 6. or ever the silver cord be  
*Isa.* 5. 27. nor shall the girdle of the  
33. 23. thy tacklings are l. they cut  
51. 14. captive exile has lengthen that  
*Jer.* 6. 7. 8. lest my soul be l. from thee  
*Ezek.* 23. 17. and her mind was l. from  
*Dan.* 5. 6. so that the joints of his  
*Mat.* 16. 19. he l. on earth, l. in heav  
18. 27. was moved with compassion  
*Mark* 7. 35. the string of his tongue was  
*Luke* 13. 12. woman, thou art l. from  
16. ought not this daughter to be l. from  
*Acts* 2. 24. raised up, having l. the prison  
13. 13. when Paul and company l. from  
16. 26. and every one's bands were  
22. 30. on the morrow he l. him from  
27. 21. have hearkened, and not have  
40. l. the rudder bands, and hoisted  
*Rom.* 7. 2. if the husband be dead, she  
*1 Cor.* 7. 27. art thou l. from wife? see  
*Rev.* 9. 15. the four angels were l. with  
20. 5. after that he must be l. a little

LOOSETH.

*2 St.* 22. || 33. God my strength, and  
*Job* 32. 18. he l. the bond of kings, and  
1. l. the girdle of the stout  
*Ps.* 146. 7. food to hungry, the L. l. the  
LOOSING.  
*Mark* 11. 5. said to them, what do ye  
*Luke* 19. 33. as they were l. the cult  
*Acts* 15. 11. therefore l. from Proselytes



3. L. thence they sailed close by Crete  
 3. behold the Lord shall L. the bough  
 LORD  
 word of authority, signifying a ruler or  
 or; and is applied, to the three Divine  
 1. To the Father, Gen. 2. 4. [2] To  
 2. Paul, 11. 1. Col. 3. 24. [3] To the  
 spirit, 2 Thess. 3. 5. Because they su-  
 pperphold the kingdoms of nature, grace,  
 10r, Deut. 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. [4] To  
 Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 19, 20. [5] To  
 and nobles, Gen. 42. 10. 30. Dun. 4.  
 To tyrants, Isa. 25. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3.  
 word of reverence and respect, and is  
 [1] To a husband, Gen. 18. 12. [2]  
 master, John 15. 15. [3] To prophets, 1  
 18. 7. 2 Kings 2. 19. [4] To persons  
 and merit, Gen. 24. 18.  
 14. is any thing too hard for the L.?  
 the L. before whom I walk will send  
 saw certainly the L. was with thee  
 come again, then shall the L. be my God  
 and the L. was with Joseph, 21. 23.  
 2. who is the L. that I should obey him?  
 and the L. did so, and there came flies  
 earth is the L. Psal. 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26.  
 the L. be so with you, as I will let you go  
 cause of that which the L. did to me  
 dwelling of beast the male shall be the L.  
 shall be unto thee holy for the L.  
 who is on the L. side, let him come to me  
 of L. whose name is jealous, is a jealous G.  
 food of the offering, all the fat is the L.  
 shall cast one lot for the L. 25. 4. [27. 2.  
 14. they heard that thou L. art among  
 people, that thou L. art seen face to face  
 before the L. will not be with you  
 you they are given as a gift for the L.  
 that I may know what the L. will say  
 all that the L. speaketh that must I do  
 the L. hath kept thee back from honour  
 have brought an oblation for the L.  
 they have followed the L. Deut. 1. 36.  
 22. so shall the L. do to all kingdoms  
 about that the L. he is G. 39. 1 Kings 18. 39.  
 and between the L. and you at that time  
 behold the heaven of heavens is the L.  
 of lords a great G. a mighty, a terrible  
 have seen all that the L. did in Egypt  
 the L. hath not given you a heart to  
 fore hath the L. done thus to this land?  
 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 34.  
 shall do to them as he did to Sihon  
 y thus requite the L. O foolish people  
 fight, except the L. had shut them up  
 appy art thou, O people, saved by the L.  
 22. swear unto me by the L. 1 Sam. 24. 21.  
 en the L. of all the earth passeth over, 13.  
 shall the L. do to all your enemies  
 so be the L. will be with me, then  
 19. the L. was with Judah, and he drove  
 the L. was with the house of Joseph  
 save a generation which knew not the L.  
 not the L. gone out before thee?  
 the L. be with us, why is this befallen us  
 ometh to meet me shall surely be the L.  
 now know I that the L. will do me good  
 the L. do so to me and more, 1 Sam. 20. 13.  
 7. be do you, 2 Chr. 20. 17. 2 Thess. 3. 16.  
 2. there is none holy as the L. for there is  
 pillars of the earth are the L.  
 the L. let him do what seems, John 21. 7.  
 uel grew, and the L. was with him, 18  
 12. 14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 9. 20.  
 his great thing which the L. will do  
 the L. be with thee, 20. 13. 1 Chr. 22. 11, 16.  
 the L. be between thee and me, 42.  
 24. L. art become their G. 1 Chr. 17. 22.  
 do what seemeth him good, 1 Chr. 19. 13.  
 18. 21. if the L. be God, follow him, if Baa!  
 27. if the L. do not help, whence shall I  
 shall I wait for the L. any longer?  
 come with me and see my zeal for the L.  
 m now come without the L. Isa. 30. 10.  
 25. for great is the L. Psal. 48. 1. 145. 3.  
 and now L. thou art G. and hast promised  
 not take that which is thine for the L.  
 6. ye judge not for man, but for the L.  
 the L. shall be with the good  
 anachse knew that the L. was God  
 now, even thou art L. alone, Isa. 37. 20.  
 know the L. hath set apart the godly  
 2. he is the L. whom, whose God is the L.  
 ye name, say, L. who is like unto thee?  
 he is thy L. worship thou him  
 regard iniquity, the L. will not hear me  
 thou L. art good, reply to forgive  
 13. art most high for ever, 97. 9.  
 now we that the L. be God, he was us

Psal. 109. 31. do thou for me, O God the L. 140. 7.  
 37. they may know that thou L. hast done it  
 116. 5. gracious is the L. and righteous  
 118. 23. this is the L. doing || 27. God is the L.  
 124. 1. if it had not been the L. who was on, 2.  
 130. 3. if thou L. aboul. mark iniquities, who stand  
 132. 5. till I find out a place for the L.  
 Prov. 24. 18. lest the L. see it, and it displease him  
 30. 9. lest I deny thee, and say, who is the L.?  
 Isa. 10. 20. but shall stay upon the L. the holy one  
 19. 21. and the L. shall be known to Egypt  
 33. 21. the L. will be to us a place of broad rivers  
 42. 24. did not the L. he against whom we sinned?  
 44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the L. hath done it  
 52. 12. the L. will go before you, your reward  
 Jer. 2. 6. where is the L. that brought us, 8.  
 5. 10. her battlements, for they are not the L.  
 18. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her King in her?  
 16. 21. they shall know that my name is the L.  
 21. 2. if so be that the L. will deal with us  
 23. 6. called, The L. our Righteousness, 33. 16.  
 31. 24. saying, know the L. Heb. 8. 11.  
 50. 7. even the L. the hope of their fathers  
 51. 50. remember the L. afar off, let Jerusalem  
 Lam. 3. 31. for the L. will not cast off for ever  
 50. till the L. look down, and behold from heaven  
 Ezek. 35. 10. possess it, whereas the L. was there  
 Dan. 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a L. of kings  
 9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the L. sake  
 Hos. 2. 20. betwixt thee, and thou shalt know the L.  
 5. 4. and they have not known the L.  
 11. 10. they shall walk after the L. he shall roar  
 12. 14. his reproach shall his L. return to him  
 Joel 2. 31. fear not, for the L. will do great things  
 13. 6. to be evil in the city, and the L. hath not done  
 5. 14. and so the L. shall be with you  
 Obad. 21. and the kingdom shall be the L.  
 Mic. 2. 13. and the L. on the head of them  
 3. 11. lean on the L. and say, is not the L. among  
 7. 7. the L. shall reign over them in mount Zion  
 6. 8. and what doth the L. require of thee?  
 Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the L. and by Malcham  
 Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of man shall be toward the L.  
 14. the L. shall be seen over them  
 14. 3. then shall the L. go forth and fight against  
 9. in that day shall there be one L. his name one  
 Mat. 7. 21. not every one that saith, I. L. shall enter  
 into the kingdom, 23. Luke 13. 25.  
 8. 2. J. if thou wilt, thou canst make, Luke 5. 12  
 25. I. save us || 9. 28. they said, yea, L. 13. 31.  
 14. 30. L. save me || 15. 25. saying, L. help me  
 15. 27. she said, truth L. || 25. 11. L. I. open to us  
 21. 3. L. hath need of, Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31, 34.  
 22. 43. he saith to him, how then doth David call  
 him L. 145. Mark 12. 37. Luke 20. 44.  
 24. 42. ye know not what hour your L. will come  
 46. whom his L. shall find so doing, Luke 12. 43.  
 50. the L. of that servant shall come, Luke 12. 46.  
 25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy L.  
 37. L. when saw we thee a hungered? 144.  
 26. 22. L. is it || 28. 6. the place where the L. lay  
 Mark 2. 28. Son of man is L. of sabbath, Luke 6. 5.  
 19. how great things the L. hath done for thee  
 9. 24. L. I believe, help thou, John 9. 38. || 11. 27.  
 10. 51. L. that I may receive my sight, Mat. 20. 33.  
 16. 20. preached, the L. working with them  
 Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people for the L.  
 25. thus L. dealt with me, to take my reproach  
 2. 11. is born a Saviour, which is Christ the L.  
 6. 46. why call ye me L. and do not what I say?  
 9. 57. a man said to him, L. I will follow thee, 61.  
 11. 1. L. teach us to pray, as John taught his disci.  
 13. 8. L. let it alone this year, till I dig about it  
 14. 21. that servant showed his L. these things  
 17. 5. apostles said unto the L. increase our faith  
 37. where L. || 23. 42. L. remember me when thou  
 24. 34. saying, the L. is risen indeed, and appeared  
 John 6. 68. L. to whom shall we go, thou hast life  
 8. 11. no man L. || 9. 36. who is he, L. that I might  
 11. 34. they said to him, L. come and see  
 13. 13. ye call me master and L. and ye say well  
 25. L. who is it? || 20. 25. we have seen the L.  
 20. 2. they have taken the L. out of the sepulchre  
 21. 12. none durst ask him, knowing it was the L.  
 21. Peter saith, J. what shall this man do?  
 Acts 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both L. and Christ  
 4. 24. L. thou art G. || 29. now L. behold threaten.  
 9. 5. and he said, who art thou L. 7. 26. 15.  
 10. 4. and said, what is it J. || 14. note L. 11. 8.  
 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is L. of all  
 22. 10. and I said, what shall I do L.?  
 Rom. 9. 28. because a short work will the L. make  
 10. 12. for the same J. over all is rich unto all  
 14. 9. that he might be L. of the dead and living  
 1 Cor. 2. 8. not have crucified the L. of glory  
 3. 5. even as the L. gave to every man  
 4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the L.  
 10. I will come to you, if the L. will, Jam. 4. 15.  
 6. 13. but for the L. || 7. 10. yet not I, but the L.  
 12. 2. difference of administral. us, but in essence L.

1 Cor. 15. 47. second man is the L. from heaven  
 2 Cor. 5. 8. and to be present with the L.  
 11. 17. I speak it not before the L. but as it were  
 Eph. 4. 5. one L. || 5. 29. even as the L. the church  
 Phil. 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is L.  
 4. 5. moderation be known, the L. is at hand  
 1 Thess. 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the L.  
 1 Tim. 6. 15. the King of kings, and L. of lords  
 2 Tim. 2. 33. with them that call on the L.  
 3. 11. out of them all the L. delivered me  
 4. 8. which the L. shall give me at that day  
 17. notwithstanding the L. stood with me  
 Heb. 3. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the L.  
 8. 11. saying, know the L. for all shall know  
 Jam. 5. 15. and the L. shall raise the sick up  
 2 Pet. 3. 8. one day is with the L. as a thousand  
 Jude 9. Michael said, the L. rebuke thee  
 Rev. 11. 8. where also our L. was crucified  
 15. are become the kingdoms of our L. and his C  
 17. 14. overcome, for he is L. of lords, 19. 16.  
 Against the LORD.  
 Exod. 10. 16. I have sinned against the L. your God,  
 Josh. 7. 20. 2 Sam. 12. 13.  
 16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings against the L.  
 Lev. 3. 19. have trespassed ag. t. L. Num. 5. 6. || 31. 16.  
 6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the L.  
 Num. 14. 9. only rebel not ag. the L. Josh. 22. 19  
 16. 11. are gathered together against the L. 37. 3.  
 Psal. 2. 2. Acts 4. 26  
 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the L.  
 26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. t. L.  
 32. 22. ye have sinned ag. the L. Jer. 40. 3. || 44. 23.  
 Deut. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the L. 1 Sam. 7. 6. Jer. 8. 14.  
 9. 7. we have been rebellious ag. the L. 24. || 37. 37.  
 13. 15. because he hath spoken revolt ag. the L.  
 28. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the L.  
 18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the L.  
 22. or if in transgression ag. the L. say ye, as not  
 29. God forbid we should rebel against the L.  
 31. have not committed this trespass ag. the L.  
 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin ag. t. L. who shall entreat  
 12. 23. sin ag. the L. in ceasing to pray for you  
 14. 33. behold, the people sin ag. the L. in that  
 34. slay them here and eat, and sin not ag. the L.  
 2 Kings 17. 17. Israel had sinned ag. the L. their God  
 9. did secretly things not right ag. the L. God  
 1 Chr. 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the L.  
 2 Chr. 12. 2. because they had transgressed ag. the L.  
 19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the L.  
 28. 13. whereas we have offended alendy ag. the L.  
 19. Ahaz transgressed sore against the L.  
 32. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the L.  
 Psal. 2. 2. rulers take counsel ag. the L. and Anointed  
 Prov. 19. 3. and his heart fretteth against the L.  
 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the L.  
 1. 8. because their doings are against the L.  
 32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error ag. the L.  
 50. 13. in transgression and lying against the L.  
 Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion ag. the L. 29. 33  
 48. 26. for he magnified himself against the L. 49.  
 50. 7. because they have sinned against the L.  
 14. against Baby. she hath sinned, ag. the L. 29.  
 24. because thou hast striven ag. the L. Zeph. 1. 17.  
 Dan. 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself ag. the L.  
 Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the L.  
 Nah. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the L. he will make  
 11. there is one that imagineth evil ag. the L.  
 See LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED.  
 Before the LORD.  
 Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the L.  
 13. 10. well watered, bef. the L. destroyed Sodom  
 13. men of Sodom were sinners b. the L. exceedingly  
 18. 22. but Abraham stood yb. the L. and said  
 27. 7. that I may eat and bless thee before the L.  
 Exod. 16. 9. any to congregation, come near b. the L.  
 33. lay it up bef. the L. to be kept 1 Sam. 10. 25.  
 23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear  
 before the L. 24. 24. Deut. 16. 16. 1 Sam. 1. 22.  
 27. 21. Aaron shall order the lamps b. the L. 40. 25.  
 28. 12. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the L.  
 29. for a memorial b. the L. 20. 10. Num. 31. 54.  
 Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle seventimes b. the L. 17. 14. 16. 27.  
 9. 24. there came a fire out from before the L.  
 10. 2. went out fire, and they died b. the L. Num. 2. 4.  
 Num. 5. 16. bring her near, set her b. the L. 18. 30.  
 10. 9. ye shall be remembered b. the L. your God  
 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the L.  
 25. 4. and hang them up bef. the L. against the sun  
 27. 5. Moses brought their cause before the L.  
 Deut. 9. 28. and I fell down before the L. forty days  
 18. 18. but thou must eat them bef. the L. thy God  
 19. 17. his brethren which stand there before the L.  
 20. the controversy is, shall stand before the L.  
 Job. 4. 9. cursed be the man b. the L. that buildeth  
 Judg. 11. 11. uttered his words bef. the L. in Mizpeh  
 18. 6. before the L. in your way wherein ye go  
 20. 26. all the people sat there b. the L. 2 Sam. 7. 18  
 1 Sam. 2. 17. sin of the men as very great b. the L.  
 32. 3. here I am, witness against me bef. the L.  
 7. that I may reason with you before the L.

1 Sam. 21. 7. was there that day detained b. the L.  
25. 19. but if they be men, cursed be they b. the L.  
9 Sam. 6. 21. it was b. the L. which chose us before  
21. 9. and they banded them in the hill bef. the L.  
25. 19. 14. Hazeleah spread it b. the L. Isa. 37. 1.  
1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is subdued before the L.  
9 Sam. 6. 21. and did eat and drink b. the L. with gladness  
Psalm. 90. 13. b. the L. for he cometh to judge, 98. 9.  
109. 15. let them be before the L. continually  
116. 9. I will walk before the L. in land of living  
Prov. 15. 11. hell and destruction are before the L.  
Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them that dwell before the L.  
Jer. 30. 7. present their supplications before the L.  
Ezek. 44. 3. shall sit in it to eat bread before the L.  
Dan. 9. 13. yet made we not our prayer before the L.  
Mic. 6. 6. wherewith shall I come b. the L. and bow  
Zech. 2. 13. besilent, O all flesh, before the L. for he  
7. 2. and their men to pray before the L. 8. 21. 22.  
Mal. 3. 14. we have walked mournfully before the L.  
8 Tim. 2. 14. charging them b. the L. that they strive  
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring no railing accusation before the L.  
See BLESS, CALLED; CAST OUT, CHOSEN, CHOOSE, COMMANDED, FEAR, FEARED, REJOICE.

From the LORD.

Gen. 4. 1. I have gotten a man f. L. || 9. 4. fire f. L.  
24. 50. Laban said, the thing proceeded from the L.  
Num. 11. 31. and there went forth a wind from the L.  
16. 35. there came out a fire f. L. and consumed  
46. there is wrath gone out from the L. the plague  
1 Sam. 16. 14. evil spirit f. the L. troubled him, 19. 9.  
96. 12. a deep sleep from the L. was fallen on them  
1 Kings 2. 15. it was his f. L. || 33. shall be peace f. L.  
Psalm. 34. 5. shall receive the blessing from the L.  
109. 20. reward of mine adversaries from the L.  
131. 2. my help cometh f. the L. who made heaven  
Prov. 16. 1. and the answer of the tongue is f. the L.  
19. 14. and a prudent wife is from the L.  
29. 26. but every man's judgment cometh f. the L.  
Isa. 29. 15. seek to hide their counsel from the L.  
40. 27. why sayest thou, my way is hid from the L.  
Jer. 7. 1. the word that came to Jeremiah from the L.  
11. 1. || 18. 1. || 31. 1. || 23. 1. || 37. 1. || 40. 1.  
17. 5. cursed was he that departed from the L.  
37. 17. the king asked, is there any word f. the L.  
41. 1. I have heard a rumour f. the L. an embassy.  
Jam. 2. 9. her prophets find no vision from the L.  
1. 18. my strength and hope is perished from the L.  
Ezek. 11. 15. Jerusalem said, get ye far from the L.  
33. 30. hear what is the word that cometh f. the L.  
Hos. 1. 2. committed whoredom, departing f. the L.  
Obad. 1. we have heard a rumour from the L. arise  
Mic. 1. 12. but evil came down f. the L. to the gate  
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as a dew f. the L.  
Zeph. 1. 6. and them that are turned back from the L.  
Zech. 14. 13. tumult from the L. shall be among them  
Luke 1. 45. things which were told her from the L.  
2 Cor. 5. 6. in the body we are absent from the L.  
See GIVE, GIVEN.

LORD GOD

Gen. 9. 26. he said, blessed be the L. God of Shem  
15. 2. Abram said, L. God what wilt thou give me  
8. 1. L. God, wherby shall I know I shall inherit  
24. 27. blessed be the L. God of my master Abraham  
28. 13. I am the L. God of Abraham thy father  
Exod. 32. 27. the L. God of Israel, Josh. 9. 18. 19.  
10. 40. 42. || 13. 14. 33. || 14. 14.  
34. 6. the Lord, the L. God merciful and gracious  
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, alas, O L. God, wherfore  
22. 22. the L. God of gods, the L. God of gods  
24. what have ye to do with the L. God of Israel?  
24. 2. the L. God of Israel, Judg. 4. 6. || 5. 3. 5.  
11. 21. 23. || 21. 3. Ruth 2. 12. 1 Sam. 2. 30.  
14. 41. || 20. 12. || 23. 10. || 25. 32. 34. 1 Kings  
1. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 25. || 24. 19.  
Judg. 6. 22. Gideon said, alas, O L. God, because  
16. 28. O L. God, remember me only this once  
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand bef. this holy L. G.  
2 Sam. 5. 10. and the L. God of hosts was with him  
7. 18. who am I, O L. God, and what is my house?  
19. and is this the manner of man, O L. God?  
30. for thou, L. God, knowest thy servant  
22. wherfore thou art great, O L. God, none like  
1 Kings 1. 36. the L. G. of my lord the king say so  
48. the king said, blessed be the L. God of Israel  
8. 15. 1 Chron. 16. 36. || 29. 10.  
14. 13. found some good thing toward the L. God  
17. 1. Elijah said, as the L. God of Israel liveth  
18. 37. my know thou art L. G. || 2 Kings 19. 19.  
2 Kings 2. 14. and said, wher is L. God of Elijah?  
1 Chron. 17. 17. state of a man of high degree, O L. G.  
2 Chr. 13. 12. fight ye not against L. God of fathers  
24. 19. they left the house of the L. God of fathers  
24. 18. nor shall it be for thy honour from L. God  
24. 16. his servants make war against the L. God  
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the L. God, didst choose Abram  
Psalm. 31. 5. hast redeemed me, O L. God of truth  
41. 13. blessed be L. God of larn. from overlasting  
to overlasting, 72. 18. || 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.

Psalm. 98. 12. that the L. G. might dwell among them  
51. 5. thou art my hope, O L. G. thou art my trust  
71. 1. for L. G. is a sun and shield, will give grace  
55. 9. I will hear what the L. God will speak  
Isa. 28. 23. for I have heard from the L. G. of hosts  
50. 15. for the L. God will help me, therefore, 9.  
65. 15. for the L. G. shall slay them and call servants  
Jer. 44. 26. not named, saying, the L. God liveth  
Ezek. 5. 11. as I live, saith the L. God, 14. 16.  
13. 9 know I am the L. God, 23. 49. || 24. 24.  
16. 19. and thus it was, saith the L. God  
23. woe, woe unto thee, saith the L. God  
18. 30. according to his ways, saith the L. God  
21. 7. he brought to pass, saith the L. God  
13. it shall be no more, saith the L. God  
22. 12. and hast forgotten me, saith the L. God  
29. 20. because they wrought for me, saith L. God  
34. 31. and I am your God, saith the L. God  
23. 23. know that I am the Lord, saith the L. God  
22. not for your sakes do I this, saith the L. God  
37. 3. and I answered, O L. God, thou knowest  
39. 5. for I have spoken it, saith the L. God,  
23. 34. || 26. 14. || 28. 10.  
8. it is come, and it is done, saith the L. God  
43. 27. I will accept you, saith the L. God  
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto the L. God to seek  
Hos. 12. 5. even L. God of hosts is his memorial  
Amos 1. 8. a remnant of Phil-shall perish, saith L. G.  
3. 7. L. God will do nothing, but he revealeth  
8. the L. G. hath spoken, who can but prophesy?  
4. 5. for this liketh you, saith the L. God  
9. 5. L. God of hosts is he that toucheth the land  
Mic. 1. 2. let the L. God be witness against you  
Hab. 3. 19. the L. God is my strength, he will make  
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the L. God in your hearts  
Rev. 4. 8. holy, holy, L. G. Almighty, 11. 17. || 16. 7.  
15. 3. marvellous are thy works, L. God Almighty  
12. 8. for strong is the L. God who judgeth her  
19. 6. for the L. God omnipotent reigneth  
21. 22. the L. God and the Lamb are the temple  
22. 5. for the L. God giveth them light  
See AB, FATHERS.

LORD his God.

Exod. 32. 11. Moses besought the L. his God and said  
Lev. 4. 32. the commandment of the L. his G.  
Num. 23. 21. the L. his G. is with him, the shout  
Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn to fear the L. his G.  
18. 7. he shall minister in name of the L. his God  
1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged hims. in L. his God  
1 Kings 5. 3. a house unto the name of L. his God  
11. 4. heart was not perfect with L. his G. 15. 3.  
15. 4. did the L. his G. give him a lamp in Jerus.  
2 Kings 16. 2. not right in the sight of the L. his G.  
3 Chr. 1. 1. the L. his G. was with him, and magnified  
12. 2. good and right in the eyes of the L. his G.  
11. Asa cried unto the L. his God, and said  
15. 9. when they saw that L. his G. was with him  
26. 16. Uzziah transgressed against the L. his G.  
26. 7. Jotham prepared his ways before L. his G.  
28. 5. L. his G. delivered Ahaz into hands of Syria  
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought right before L. his God  
32. 13. Manasseh in affliction besought L. his God  
34. 8. Josiah said to repair the house of the L. his G.  
36. 5. Jehoiahim did evil in sight of L. his G. 12.  
23. the L. his G. be with him, and let him go up  
Esra 7. 6. accord. to hand of the L. his G. upon him  
Psalm. 146. 5. happy he whose hope is in the L. his G.  
Jonah 2. 1. then Jonah prayed to the L. his God out  
Mic. 5. 4. feed in majesty of the name of L. his God  
LORD my God.

Num. 23. 18. not go beyond the word of L. my God  
Deut. 4. 3. even as the L. my God commanded me  
18. 16. not hear again the voice of the L. my G.  
26. 14. have hearkened to the voice of L. my God  
Josh. 14. 8. but I wholly followed the L. my God  
9 Sam. 24. 14. I offer burnt-offerings to the L. my G.  
1 Kings 3. 7. O L. my G. 8. 28. || 17. 20. 21. || 1 Chr.  
21. 17. 2 Chron. 6. 19. Psalm. 7. 1. 3. || 13. 3.  
30. 2. 12. || 35. 24. || 38. 15. || 40. 5. || 86. 12.  
109. 36. Jonah 2. 6. Hab. 1. 12.  
5. 4. the L. my G. hath given me rest on every side  
5. I purpose to build a house unto the name of  
the L. my God, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 2 Chron. 2. 4.  
Esra 7. 28. as the hand of the L. my G. was upon me  
5. 5. and I spread out my hands to the L. my God  
Psalm. 118. 28. the L. my G. will enlighten my darkness  
Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art L. my God  
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto the L. my God, and said  
20. while I was present, my supplic. bef. L. my G.  
Zech. 11. 4. thou saith the L. my God, feed the flock  
14. 5. and the L. my God shall come, and all saints  
LORD our God.

Psalm. 3. 18. sacrifice to L. G. 5. 3. || 27. || 10. 25.  
8. 10. there is none like to L. my G. Psalm. 113. 5.  
10. 29. thereof must we take to serve: L. our G.  
Deut. 1. 6. the L. our God spake unto us in Horeb  
19. we went through all that wilderness, as the  
L. our God commanded us, 41. || 6. 20.  
20. which L. our G. hath given unto us, 25. || 29. 20.  
23. the L. our God delivered him before us 33

Deut. 9. 26. L. our God delivered all  
37. nor unto whatsoever L. our God  
4. 7. so high to them, as L. our God is  
3. 2. L. our God made a covenant with  
34. the L. our God hath showed us  
34. if we hear the voice of L. our G.  
27. go and hear all that the L. our G.  
6. 4. O Israel, L. our G. is one Lord, 24.  
24. to fear L. our G. || 25. to do before  
29. 15. that standeth this day before the L.  
29. the secret things belong to the L.  
Josh. 18. 6. cast lots for you before the L.  
22. 19. an altar, b. side the altar of L.  
24. 17. L. our G. he is that brought  
24. the people said, the L. our God  
Judg. 11. 24. whomsoever L. our God  
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry to the L.  
1 Kings 8. 57. L. our God be with us, as  
59. let these my words be nigh unto  
2 Kings 18. 23. but if ye say, we trust  
19. 19. O L. our God save thou us out  
1 Chron. 13. 2. and that it be of L. our G.  
15. 13. the L. our G. made a breach of  
16. 14. he is L. our G. his judgments,  
29. 16. O L. our G. 2 Chr. 14. 11. Pa. 9.  
Isa. 26. 13. || 37. 29. Jer. 14. 22.  
2 Chron. 13. 11. we keep the charge of the  
17. 4. because we have sought the L.  
19. 7. there is no iniquity with the L.  
32. 8. but with us is the L. our God  
11. L. our God shall deliver us out  
Esra 9. 8. grace hath been shewed from  
Psalm. 20. 7. will rememb. the name of the  
10. 17. let the beauty of the L. our G.  
94. 23. ye the L. our God shall cut  
99. 5. exalt ye the L. our G. and won  
9. for the L. G. is holy || 103. 7. for he  
122. 9. because of the house of the L.  
123. 2. so our eyes wait on the L. our  
Jer. 3. 22. we come to thee, for thou art  
23. in the L. our God is the salvation  
25. we have sinned against the L. our  
Fathers, and have not obeyed voice of  
5. 19. wherfore doth the L. our G.  
8. 14. let us now fear the L. our G. the  
8. 14. for the L. our G. hath put as  
16. 10. sin we have committed ag.  
28. 16. hath spoken to us in the name  
31. 6. arise, and let us go up to Zion, to  
37. 3. saying pray now to L. our G.  
42. 6. we will obey the voice of the L.  
43. 2. the L. our G. hath not sent thee  
50. 28. to declare the vengeance of the  
51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work  
Dan. 9. 9. to the L. our G. belong men  
10. nor have we obeyed the voice of  
14. for the L. our G. is righteous in  
Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in the name of the  
17. they shall be afraid of the L. our  
Acts 2. 39. as many as the L. our G.  
Rev. 19. 1. glory, honour, and power to  
LORD their God.

Exod. 10. 7. may serve L. G. 2 Chr. 34.  
29. 46. they shall know that I am the  
L. God. Ezek. 28. 26. || 34. 30.  
Lev. 26. 44. break covenant, I am L. G.  
Judg. 3. 7. forgot L. G. 8. 34. 1 Sam. 13.  
1 Kings 9. 9. because they forsook L. G.  
2 Kings 17. 7. Israel hath sinned against  
9. that were not right against the L.  
14. fathers, that did not believe in L.  
16. they left all the commandments of  
19. Judah kept not commandments of  
18. 12. obeyed not voice of the L. G.  
2 Chron. 31. 6. were consecrated to the  
33. 17. did sacrifice unto the L. their  
Jer. 43. 1. I spake all the words of the L.  
which the L. their God had sent  
59. 4. they shall go and seek the L. G.  
Hos. 1. 7. and I will save them by the L.  
10. and they do not return to the L.  
Hag. 1. 12. people obeyed the voice of the  
Zech. 9. 16. the L. G. shall save them  
Luke 1. 16. and many shall be turned to the  
LORD thy God.  
Exod. 20. 2. I am the L. thy God, Ps.  
Isa. 51. 15. Hos. 1.  
5. for the L. thy God am a jealous G.  
Deut. 2. 7. the L. thy God hath been  
4. 24. the L. G. is a consuming fire  
31. for the L. thy God is a merciful  
7. 9. know therefore that the L. thy G.  
21. for the L. thy God is among you  
8. 5. as a man his son, so the L. G. cha.  
12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the L.  
20. 1. for the L. thy God is with thee  
26. 5. and thou shalt say before the L.  
28. 58. mayest thou shew this fearful name, L.  
Josh. 1. 9. be strong, for the L. thy God  
17. only the L. thy G. be with thee at





**Jonah 1.14.** we beseech thee, *O L.* we beseech thee  
**Hab 3.2.** *O L.* thou hast ordered them for judgment.  
**Mat. 15.22.** *O L.* thou Son of David, 20, 30, 31.  
**Luke 5.8.** depart, for I am a sinful man, *O L.*  
**Rev. 4.11.** thou art worthy, *O L.* to receive glory  
6. 10. saying, how long, *O L.* holy and true  
15. 4. who shall not fear thee, *O L.* and glorify  
16. 5. *O L.* which art, and wast, and shalt be

See LORD GOD.  
Of the LORD.

**Josh 11.20.** for it was of the *L.* to harden hearts  
1 Sam. 1. 20. because I have asked him of the *L.*  
8. 21. he rehearsed them in the ears of the *L.*  
23. 21. Saul said, blessed be ye of *L.* 2 Sam. 2. 5.  
2 Sam. 12. 25. his name Jaddiah because of the *L.*  
1 Kings 15. 29. according to the saying of the *L.*  
1 Kings 6. 33. he said, behold this evil is of the *L.*  
8. 8. meet the man of G. and inquire of *L.* by him  
10. 17. according to the saying of the *L.* to Elijah  
2 Chr. 18. 7. one man, by whom we may inquire-  
L. 21. go, inquire of the *L.* for me, and for Israel  
Psalm 91. 2. I will say of the *L.* he is my refuge  
Prov. 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is of the *L.*  
90. 24. man's goings are *L.* || 31. 31. safety is of *L.*  
Isa 49. 7. worship, because of the *L.* that is faithful  
51. 9. arm of the *L.* awake as in ancient days  
Jer. 21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the *L.* for us  
Lam. 3. 22. it is - *L.* mercies we are not consumed  
Jonah 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is of the *L.*  
Acts 21. 14. ceased, saying, the will of *L.* be done  
1 Cor. 11. 23. I have received of the *L.* that which  
2 Cor. 2. 12. and a door was opened to me of the *L.*  
Eph. 6. 8. the same shall he receive of the *L.*  
Col. 3. 24. knowing that of the *L.* ye receive reward  
2 Tim. 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy of the *L.*  
Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing of the *L.*  
5. 11. and ye have seen the end of the *L.*  
2 Pet. 3. 15. long-suffering of the *L.* is salvation

See ANGEL.

Anger of the LORD.

**Exod. 4.14.** anger of the *L.* was kindled ag. Moses  
Num. 11. 10. anger of the *L.* was kindled against  
Israel, 25. 3. Josh. 7. 1. Judg. 2. 14, 20. [3. 8.]  
[10. 7. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. Isa. 5. 25.]  
Num. 12. 9. - *L.* kindled against Aaron and Miriam  
25. 4. that the fierce an. of *L.* may be turned away  
32. 14. to augment yet the an. of the *L.* toward Isr.  
Deut. 6. 15. lest the an. of the *L.* be kindled ag. thee  
7. 4. so will anger of the *L.* be kindled against you  
29. 20. then the an. of *L.* shall smoke ag. that man  
27. anger of the *L.* was kindled against this land  
Josh. 23. 16. the anger of the *L.* be kindled ag. you  
2 Sam. 6. 7. - *L.* kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.  
2 Kings 24. 20. thro' - *L.* it came to pass, Jer. 52. 3.  
2 Chr. 25. 15. a. of the *L.* kindled against Amaziah  
Jer. 4. 8. fierce a. of *L.* is not turned back from us  
12. 13. ashamed because of the fierce a. of the *L.*  
23. 20. anger of the *L.* shall not return till, 30. 24.  
51. 45. deliver every man his soul from a. of the *L.*  
Lam. 2. 22. so that in day of *L.* anger none escaped  
4. 16. the anger of the *L.* hath divided them  
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce a. of *L.* come upon you  
3. ye shall be hid in the day of the anger of the *L.*  
See COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL,  
DAY, EYES, FACE, FEAR, FEAST, GLORY,  
HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW.

Mouth of the LORD.

**Deut. 8.3.** word that proceedeth out of mouth of *L.*  
Josh. 9. 14. and asked not counsel at the mouth of *L.*  
1 Kings 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of *L.*  
Isa. 1. 20. for the mouth of *L.* hath spoken it, 40.  
5. [33. 14. Jer. 9. 12. Mic. 4. 4.]

62. 2. by a new name, which the - *L.* shall name  
Jer. 23. 16. and they speak not out of mouth of *L.*  
Name of the LORD.

**Gen. 12. 8.** Abram called on the name of the *L.*  
16. 13. she called the name of *L.* that spake to her  
26. 25. Isaac called on a. of *L.* and pitched there  
Exod. 20. 7. shalt not take *L.* in vain, Deut. 5. 11.  
33. 19. I will proclaim n. of the *L.* before thee  
34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the n. of the *L.*  
Lev. 24. 11. woman's son blasphemed the *L.* 16.  
Deut. 18. 5. to stand to minister in n. of the *L.* 7.  
22. when a prophet speaketh in the n. of the *L.*  
21. 5. them hath God chosen to bless in n. of the *L.*  
26. 10. see that thou art called by the n. of the *L.*  
3. because I will publish a name of the *L.* scribe  
Josh. 9. 9. thy servants are come beca. of n. of the *L.*  
1 Sam. 17. 45. I come to thee in n. of the *L.* of hosts  
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is called by the n. of the *L.*  
18. blessed the people in the n. *L.* 1 Chr. 16. 2.  
1 Kings 3. 2. no house built to the name of the  
Lord, 5. 3. 5. [8. 17, 20. 1 Chron. 22. 7, 19.]  
2 Chron. 2. 1. 4. [6. 10.]  
10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning name of *L.*  
18. 32. Elijah built an altar in the name of the *L.*  
22. 16. that which is true in n. *L.* 2 Chron. 18. 15.  
2 Kings 23. 24. and Elisha cured them in n. of the *L.*

1 Chr. 21. 19. which he spake in n. *L.* 2 Chr. 33. 18.  
Job 1. 21. blessed be the n. of the *L.* Psal. 113. 2.  
Psalm 7. 17. I will sing praises to n. of *L.* most high  
20. 7. but we will remember n. of the *L.* our God  
102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the n. of the *L.*  
21. to declare n. of the *L.* in Zion, and his praise  
113. 1. praise the - *L.* 135. 1. [148. 5, 13. Joel 2. 26.]  
3. from rising of sun th. *L.* name is to be praised  
116. 4. then called I on *L.* of *L.* O Lord, deliver  
118. 10. but in the - *L.* w. I destroy them, 11, 12.  
26. blessed be he that cometh in the n. of the *L.*  
122. 4. to give thanks unto the name of the *L.*  
134. 8. our help is in n. of the *L.* who made heaven  
139. 8. they which go by say, we bless you in - *L.*  
Prov. 18. 10. the - *L.* is a strong tower, the righteous  
Isa. 18. 7. to the place of the n. of the *L.* of hosts  
24. 15. glorify the name of the *L.* in the isles of sea  
30. 27. the n. of *L.* cometh from far, burning with  
45. 1. which swear by n. of *L.* and make mention  
50. 10. let him trust in n. of the *L.* and stay on God  
56. 6. and to love the n. of *L.* to be his servants  
59. 19. so shall they fear the name of *L.* from west  
60. 9. to bring their silver and gold to name of the *L.*  
Jer. 3. 17. all nations gathered to name of the Lord  
11. 21. saying, prophesy not in the name of the *L.*  
26. 9. why hast thou prophesied in the name of *L.*  
16. he hath spoken to us in the name of *L.* 44. 16.  
20. Urijah that prophesied in the name of the *L.*  
Amos 6. 10. we may not make mention of n. of the *L.*  
Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in n. of *L.* for ever and ever  
5. 4. ye shall feed in the majesty of the n. of the *L.*  
Zeph. 3. 12. and they shall trust in name of the *L.*  
Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest lies in the name of the *L.*  
Mat. 21. 9. blessed is he that cometh in the name of  
the *L.* 23. 39. Mark 11. 9, 10. Luke 13. 35. [19. 38. John 12. 13.]

Acts 9. 29. and he spake boldly in n. of the *L.* Jesus  
10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in n. of *L.*  
19. 13. to call over them the n. of *L.* Jesus, saying  
17. and the n. of the *L.* Jesus was magnified  
21. 13. for I am ready to die for the n. of *L.* Jesus  
22. 16. was away thy sins, calling on the n. of *L.*  
2 Thess. 1. 12. that the n. of *L.* Jes. may be glorified  
3. 6. we command you in the n. of *L.* Jesus Christ  
Jam. 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in n. of *L.*  
14. anointing him with oil in the name of the *L.*

See CAUL, OFFERINGS.

Prophet and prophets of the LORD.

1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel established to be a p. of the *L.*  
1 Kings 18. 4. when Jezebel cut off the p. of the *L.*  
13. Jezebel slew the - *L.* || 22. I only remain a - *L.*  
22. 7. is there not here a proph. of the *L.* to inquire  
of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6.  
2 Chr. 28. 9. a - *L.* was there, whose name was Oded

See SABATH, SABBATH.

Servant, servants of the LORD.

Deut. 34. 5. Moses the s. of t. *L.* died there in Moab  
Josh. 1. 1. after the death of Moses the s. of the *L.*  
13. which Moses the servant of the *L.* commanded,  
8. 31, 33. [11. 12. || 22. 2. 5. 2 Kings 18. 12.]  
15. which Moses the servant of the *L.* gave you,  
12. 6. [13. 8. || 18. 7. || 22. 4.]  
12. 6. them did Moses the servant of the *L.* smite  
14. 7. when Moses the s. of *L.* sent me from Kadesh  
24. 29. Joshua son of Nun the - *L.* died, Judg. 2. 8.  
2 Kings 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the servants of the  
*L.* 10. 3. see there be here none of the servants of the *L.*  
2 Chr. 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the s. of the *L.* made  
24. 6. according to commandment of Moses the *L.*  
Psal. 113. 1. praise the *L.* praise, O ye s. of *L.* 135. 1.  
134. 1. behold, bless ye the Lord, O all ye s. of *L.*  
Isa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf as the *L.* servant  
54. 17. this is the heritage of the servants of t. *L.*  
2 Tim. 2. 24. and the s. of the *L.* must not strive

Sight of the LORD.

Gen. 38. 7. Er was wicked in s. of *L.* and he slew him  
Lee. 10. 19. should have been accepted in sight of *L.*  
Deut. 6. 18. do that which is good in s. of the *L.* 25.  
12. 25. do what is right in sight of the *L.* 21. 9.  
9. Kings 12. 2. [14. 3. || 15. 3. 24. || 18. 3. || 22.  
2. 2 Chron. 20. 32. || 24. 2. || 25. 2. || 26. 4.]  
27. 2. [29. 2. || 34. 2.]  
1 Sam. 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in  
the sight of *L.* 1 Kings 21. 25. 2 Kings 21. 6.  
2 Kings 3. 18. this is but a light thing in sight of *L.*  
16. 2. did not what was right in - *L.* 2 Chron. 28. 1.  
Psalm 116. 15. precious in the sight of his saints  
Mat. 2. 17. ye say, he that doth evil, is good in - *L.*  
Luke 1. 15. for he shall be great in sight of the *L.*  
9 Cor. 8. 21. not only in the s. of the *L.* but of men  
Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves in the sight of the *L.*

See EVIL.

Spirit of the LORD.

Judg. 3. 10. S. of *L.* came on Othniel, and he judged  
6. 34. S. of *L.* came on Gideon || 11. 29. on Jephthah  
13. 25. - *L.* began to move Sams. 14. 6, 19. [15. 14.]  
1 Sam. 10. 6. - *L.* will come on Saul || 16. 13. on Dav.  
16. 14. but the Spirit of the *L.* departed from Saul  
2 Sam. 23. 2. - *L.* spake by me; his word was in  
1 Kings 18. 12. - *L.* shall carry thee whither I know not

1 Kings 22. 24. which way went the  
from me to speak unto thee? ||  
2 Kings 2. 16. lest the S. of the *L.* hath  
2 Chr. 20. 14. on Jahaziel came S.  
Isa. 11. 2. - *L.* shall rest upon him, Sp  
59. 17. - *L.* bloweth upon it || 13. hath  
40. 7. the Spirit of the *L.* shall lift  
61. 1. - *L.* is upon me, because the *L.*  
63. 14. Spir. of the *L.* caused him to re  
Ezek. 11. 5. - *L.* fell upon me || 37. 1.  
Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jac. is the S. of  
3. 8. but truly I am full of power by  
Acts 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to  
8. 39. when come up, the - *L.* came  
2 Cor. 3. 17. where the S. of t. *L.*  
18. from glory to glory, even as by

Temple of the LORD.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post  
3. 3. and ere the lamp of God was  
2 Kings 11. 13. she came to the people  
18. 18. Hezekiah cut gold off from do  
23. 4. bring out of the *L.* vessels  
24. 13. all vessels of Solomon had made  
2 Chr. 36. 16. Uzziah went in of *L.*  
27. 2. Jotham entered not into the *L.*  
29. 16. took away uncleanness from  
Ezra 3. 6. foundation of the t. of *L.*  
10. laid the foundation of t. of the  
Jer. 7. 4. saying, the t. of *L.* but  
24. 1. baskets of figs were set before  
Ezek. 8. 16. at the door of the t. of *L.*  
with their backs toward - *L.*  
Hag. 2. 15. consider before a stone  
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall build the t.  
14. crown shall be for a memorial  
Luke 1. 9. when Zacharias went in

Voice of the LORD.

Deut. 30. 8. and obey voice of *L.* Jer  
Josh. 5. 6. because they obeyed not  
28. 18. 1 Kings 20. 36. Jer  
[42. 13, 21. || 43. 4, 7. || 44. 1.]  
1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore didst thou n  
20. Saul said, yea I have obeyed  
22. and sacrifices, as in obeying the  
Psalm 29. 3. the voice of the *L.* is  
4. the v. of the *L.* is powerful, ful  
7. the voice of the *L.* divideth th  
8. the v. of *L.* shaketh the wilder  
9. the voice of the *L.* maketh th  
106. 25. they hearkened not to the  
Isa. 6. 8. I heard the v. of the *L.* say  
30. 31. thro' v. of the *L.* shall Assy  
66. 6. a voice of the *L.* that render  
Jer. 42. 6. we will obey the v. of the  
it may be well with us when we o  
Mic. 6. 9. the *L.* voice crieth out  
Hag. 1. 12. remnant of the people ob  
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will diligently obe  
Acts 7. 31. the v. of the *L.* came t

Way of the LORD.

Gen. 18. 19. command his household  
Judg. 2. 22. whether they will keep  
2 Kings 21. 22. Anan walked not in  
Psalm 119. 1. bless are they who walk  
Prov. 10. 29. the w. of the *L.* is streng  
Isa. 40. 3. prepare ye the w. of the  
straight, Mat. 3. 3. Mark  
Jer. 5. 4. are foolish, they know no  
5. great men, for they have know  
Ezek. 18. 25. the w. of *L.* is not equ  
John 1. 23. one crying, make stra  
Acts 18. 25. Apollus was instructed

Ways of the LORD.

2 Sam. 22. 22. for I have kept the w.  
2 Chr. 17. 6. Jehoshaphat was lifed  
Psalm 138. 5. yea, they shall sing in  
Hos. 14. 9. for the w. of the *L.* are rig  
Acts 13. 10. cease to pervert the w.

Word of the LORD.

Ezra. 9. 20. he that feared the w. of  
21. and he that regarded not the w.  
Num. 3. 16. according to the w.  
[4. 45. || 36. 5. Deut. 34.  
19. 50. || 22. 9. 1 Kings  
14. 18. || 16. 12, 34. || 17.  
2 Kings 1. 17. || 4. 44.  
14. 25.]

15. 31. because he hath despised the w.  
29. 18. I cannot go beyond the w.  
Deut. 5. 5. at that time to new say  
1 Sam. 3. 1. the w. of *L.* was precio  
7. nor was word of the *L.* yet ret  
15. 23. because thou hast rejected  
2 Sam. 22. 31. the word of *L.* is tri  
1 Kings 2. 27. might fulfil w. of  
12. 24. they hearkened therefore  
- *L.* and returned, 2 Chr. 1.  
13. I came a man of God by r  
2. he cried against the altar in th  
5. the sign the man of God had g

2. so it was charged me by *o. of L.* saying  
spake by *o. of L.* saying, bring him back  
who was disobedient unto the *o. of L.*  
saying he cried by the word of the *L.*  
buried him according to the *o. of L.*  
that *o. of the L.* in my mouth is truth  
spoke said in *o. of L.* unite me, I pray  
re, I pray thee, at *o. of L.* 2 Chr. 18. 4.  
2. Jehoshaphat said, *o. of L.* is with him  
is *o. of L.* || 15. 12. this was the *o. of L.*  
to the good nothing of the word of *L.*  
zek. said, good is the *o. of L.* Isa. 39. 8.  
according to the *o. of L.* 24. 2.  
Gen. 11. 3. '2. '9. 23. || 15. 15. Jer. 13.  
2. 8. Jon. 3. 3.

13. committed seven against *o. of the L.*  
2. to do commandment of king by *o. of L.*  
fathers have not kept the *o. of the L.*  
*o. of L.* might be accomp. Ezra 1. 1.  
for the *o. of L.* is right, and his works  
*o. of L.* were heavens made, and all host  
his word came, the *o. of L.* tried him  
and the *o. of L.* from Jerus. Mic. 4. 2.  
*o. of L.* was to them precept on precept  
generation, see ye the word of the *L.*  
*o. of the L.* is to them a reproach, 20. 8.  
have rejected the word of *L.* and what  
aid, they say to me, where is the *o. of L.*  
is day the *o. of L.* hath come unto me  
*o. of L.* be with them, let them make  
I knew that this was the *o. of the L.*  
*o. of L.* that came to Hosea son of  
they shall want to seek the *o. of L.*  
is *o. of the L.* against you, O Canaan  
is *o. of the L.* to Zerubbabel, saying  
eden of the *o. of L.* in the land of  
ruch and Demasius, 12. 1. Mal. 1. 1.  
of the flock knew that it was *o. of L.*  
Peter remembered *o. of L.* Acts 11. 16.  
they had testified, and had preached the  
of the *L.* 13. 49. || 15. 35, 36. || 16. 32.  
glorified the word of the *L.*  
d the word of the *L.* Jesus  
for from you sounded out the *o. of L.*  
we say to you by the word of the *L.*  
that the *o. of L.* may have free course  
but the word of *L.* endureth for ever

Words of the LORD.  
Joses told peo. all *o. of L.* Num. 11. 34.  
see wrote all the *o. of L.* and rose up  
his stone heard all the words of the *L.*  
manuel told the people words of the *L.*  
in thou to the voice of the *o. of L.*  
came by *o. of L.* to cleanse the house  
ords of the *L.* are pure words, as silver  
uch wrote all *o. of L.* from mouth of  
the roll thou hast written, *o. of L.* 8.  
rd out of the book all the *o. of L.*  
at a famine of hearing the *o. of the L.*

See CAME, HEAR.  
Work of the LORD.  
li the people shall see the *o. of the L.*  
regard not the *o. of L.* nor consider  
that doeth the *o. of L.* deceitfully  
the *o. of L.* || 51. 10. declare the *o. of L.*  
always sounding in the *o. of the L.*  
worketh the *o. of the L.* as I also do  
Works of the LORD.

which had known all the *o. of the L.*  
ich had seen all the great *o. of the L.*  
euchs they regard not the *o. of the L.*  
hold the *o. of the L.* what desolations  
remember the *o. of L.* thy wonders  
see the *o. of the L.* and his wonders  
*L.* are great || 118. 17. declare *o. of L.*  
Wrath of the LORD.

it was chided *o. of L.* was kindled  
hen the *L.* be kindled against you  
for great is the *o. of L.* 2 Chr. 34. 21.  
2. the *o. of L.* turned from him, that  
*o. of L.* was upon Judah and Jerusalem  
the *o. of the L.* came not upon them  
*o. of the L.* arose against his people  
therefore was wrath of the *L.* kindled  
the *o. of the L.* is the land darkened  
shall remove in the *o. of the L.*  
ause of *o. of the L.* not be inhabited  
silver and gold shall not be able to  
in day of *o. of the L.* Zeph. 1. 18.

See PRAISE.  
LORD said.  
*L.* said in his heart, I will not curse  
hearkened not as the *L.* said, 22.  
10. Dent. 3. 3. Judg. 2. 15. || 6. 27.  
that which the *L.* said, to-morrow  
old them all the words the *L.* said  
*o. of L.* we will do, Num. 32. 31.  
turning to place of which *L.* said  
*L.* said to him by the hand of Moses  
*L.* had said, they shall surely die

Deut. 31. 3. as the *L.* hath s. Josh. 14. 12. Joel 2. 32.  
Josh. 11. 23. according to all the *L.* said to Moses  
14. 6. thou knowest the thing that the *L.* said  
1 Sam. 3. 17. what is the thing that *L.* said to thee?  
15. 16. tell thee what the *L.* said to me this night  
24. 4. behold, the day of which the *L.* said to thee  
2 Sam. 16. 10. bec. the *L.* said to him, curse David  
1 Kings 8. 12. *L.* said he would dwell, 2 Chr. 6. 1  
11. 2. nations, concerning which *L.* said to Israel  
2 Kings 14. 27. *L.* said not that he would blot out  
17. 12. whereof the *L.* had said, ye shall not do  
21. 4. of which *L.* said in Jerus. 7. 2 Chr. 33. 4.  
24. 13. Solomon had made in temple as the *L.* said  
Ps. 2. 7. the *L.* hath said unto me, thou art my Son  
110. 1. the *L.* said unto my Lord, Mat. 22. 44.  
Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34.  
Isa. 7. 3. then said the *L.* 8. 3. Ezek. 44. 2. Hos. 3.  
1. Jonah 4. 10. Luke 20. 13.  
18. 4. for so *L.* said unto me, I will take my rest  
21. 16. thus hath *L.* said unto me, Jer. 4. 27. || 6. 6.  
29. 13. wherefore *L.* said, forasmuch as this people  
Ezek. 21. 17. cause my fury rest, I the *L.* have said  
Mat. 25. 21. his *L.* said unto him, well done, 23.  
Acts 9. 10. to him said the *L.* in a vision, Ananias  
11. 16. I remembered the word of *L.* how he said  
Saith the LORD.

Exod. 4. 22. thus saith the *L.* 5. 1. || 7. 17. 1 Sam. 2.  
27. 2 Sam. 12. 11. || 24. 12.  
Num. 24. 13. what the *L.* saith, that will I speak  
Josh. 7. 13. thus saith the *L.* God of Israel, 24. 2.  
Judg. 6. 8. 2 Sam. 12. 7.  
1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the *L.* saith, be it far from me  
15. 2. thus saith the *L.* of hosts, 2 Sam. 7. 8.  
1 Chron. 17. 7. Jer. 6. 9. || 7. 3, 21.  
1 Kings 22. 14. what the *L.* saith, that will I speak  
Isa. 22. 14. iniquity shall not be purged, saith the *L.*  
God of hosts, Jer. 5. 14. || 35. 17. || 49. 5. || 50. 31.  
33. 10. now will I rise, *t. L.* now will I, Ps. 12. 5.  
49. 5. now s. the *L.* that formed me from the womb  
54. 10. be removed, s. *t. L.* that hath mercy on thee  
Jer. 1. 8. for I am with thee, saith the *L.* 19. || 30. 11.  
2. 19. and that my fear is not in thee, saith the *L.*  
3. 1. played the harlot, yet return unto me, s. the *L.*  
4. 1. if thou wilt return, saith *t. L.* return unto me  
5. 22. fear ye not me, s. *L.* || 7. 11. I have seen it, s. *L.*  
9. 3. for evil to evil, they know not me, s. the *L.*  
12. 16. was not this to know me? saith the *L.*  
23. 23. am I a G. at hand, s. the *L.* and not afar off?  
34. can any hide, that I shall not see him, s. the *L.*  
33. what burden? I will even forsake you, s. the *L.*  
97. 15. for I have not sent him, s. the *L.* yet they  
29. 9. they prophesy, I have not sent them, s. the *L.*  
Ezek. 13. 6. *L.* and the Lord hath not sent them, 7.  
8. I am against you, s. *L.* || 16. 19. thus it was, s. *L.*  
21. 13. even the rod, it shall be no more, s. the *L.* G.  
34. 31. ye my flock are men, and I am your G. s. *L.*  
39. 8. behold, it is come, and it is done, s. the *L.* G.  
43. 27. and I will accept you, saith the *L.* God  
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O Isr.? saith the *L.*  
4. 5. this liketh you, s. *t. L.* || 7. 3. shall not be, s. *L.*  
9. 12. are called by my name, s. the *L.* that doeth this  
Mic. 6. 1. hear ye now what the *L.* saith, arise thou  
Nah. 2. 13. behold, I am against thee, s. the *L.* 3. 5.  
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, saith the *L.*  
Hag. 1. 9. why? s. *L.* of hosts || 13. I am with you, s. *L.*  
Zech. 2. 5. for I, s. the *L.* will be to her a wall of fire  
4. 6. not by might or power, but by my Spirit, s. *t. L.*  
Mal. 1. 2. I have loved you, saith the *L.* yet ye say  
13. should I accept this of your hand, saith the *L.*  
14. for I am a great king, saith the *L.* of hosts  
3. 5. that oppress, and fear not me, s. *t. L.* of hosts  
10. and prove me now herewith, s. the *L.* of hosts  
17. and they shall be mine, saith the *L.* of hosts  
4. 3. in the day that I shall do this, s. *t. L.* of hosts  
Acts 15. 17. saith the *L.* who doeth all these things  
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will repay, s. the *L.*  
1 Cor. 14. 21. they will not hear me for all this, s. the *L.*  
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out and be ye separate s. the *L.*  
Heb. 8. 9. and I regarded them not, saith the *L.*  
10. 30. who hath said, I will recompense, s. the *L.*  
Rev. 1. 8. I am the Beginning and Ending, s. the *L.*

See LIVE, SAVED.  
LORD joined with seek.  
Deut. 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt seek the *L.*  
1 Chron. 16. 10. heart rejoice, that seek the *L.* Ps. 105. 3.  
11. seek the *L.* and his strength, Psal. 105. 4.  
22. 19. set your heart to seek the *L.* 2 Chr. 11. 16.  
2 Chr. 12. 14. prepared not his heart to seek the *L.*  
14. 4. and commanded Judah to seek the *L.* God  
15. 12. they entered into a covenant to seek the *L.*  
13. that whosoever would not seek the *L.* God  
20. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to seek the *L.*  
4. out of the cities of Judah they came to seek *L.*  
Ezra 6. 21. were come to seek the *L.* God of Israel  
Psal. 22. 26. they shall praise the *L.* that seek him  
34. 10. they that seek the *L.* shall not want any good  
Prov. 28. 5. they that seek *L.* understand all things  
Isa. 9. 13. neither do they seek *L.* 31. 1. Hos. 7. 10.  
31. 1. hearken to me, ye that seek the *L.* look to  
35. 6. seek ye the *L.* while he may be found

Jer. 50. 4. they shall go and seek the *L.* their God  
Hos. 3. 5. shall return and seek the *L.* their God  
5. 6. they shall go with their herds to seek the *L.*  
10. 12. for it is time to seek the *L.* till he come  
Amos 5. 6. seek the *L.* and ye shall live, lest he break  
Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the *L.* all ye seek of the earth  
Zech. 8. 23. saying, let us go to seek the *L.* of hosts  
22. many people shall come to seek the *L.*  
Mal. 3. 1. the *L.* whom ye seek shall suddenly come  
Acts 15. 17. that the residue of men might seek the *L.*  
17. 27. that they should seek the *L.* if haply might  
LORD joined with sent.

Gen. 3. 23. the *L.* sent him forth from the garden  
19. 13. we will destroy, the *L.* sent us to destroy it  
Exod. 4. 28. told all the words of *L.* who had sent him  
7. 16. the *L.* God of the Hebrews sent me to thee  
9. 23. and *L.* sent thunder and hail on Egypt  
Num. 16. 28. ye shall know that the *L.* hath sent me  
29. if die common death, then *L.* hath not sent  
20. 16. and when we cried, the *L.* sent an ange.  
21. 6. the *L.* sent fiery serpents among the people  
Deut. 9. 23. when *L.* sent you from Kadesh-barnea  
34. 11. in all wonders which the *L.* sent him to do  
Judg. 6. 8. that the *L.* sent a prophet unto Israel  
1 Sam. 12. 8. then the *L.* sent Moses and Aaron  
11. and the *L.* s. Jerubbaal || 18. the *L.* s. thunder  
15. 1. the *L.* sent me to anoint thee king over Israel  
18. the *L.* sent thee on a journey, and said, go  
20. I have gone the way which the *L.* sent me  
20. 22. go thy way, the *L.* hath sent thee away  
2 Sam. 12. 1. the *L.* s. Nathan to David, and he came  
24. 15. *L.* sent pestilence on Israel, 1 Chr. 21. 14.  
2 Kings 2. 2. tarry, for the *L.* hath sent me to Beth-el  
4. *L.* hath sent me to Jericho || 6. *L.* s. me to Jordan  
17. 25. therefore the *L.* sent lions among them  
24. 2. the *L.* sent against him bands of the Chaldees  
2 Chron. 32. 21. the *L.* sent an angel, who cut off  
Isa. 9. 8. the *L.* sent a word into Jacob, and tightened  
Jer. 19. 14. whether the *L.* sent him to prophesy  
25. 4. and the *L.* hath sent to you all his servants  
17. nations to drink to whom the *L.* had sent me  
26. 12. *L.* sent me to prophesy agst. this house, 15.  
28. 9. be known that the *L.* hath truly sent him  
15. hear Hananiah, the *L.* hath not sent thee  
Ezek. 13. 6. Lord saith, and the *L.* hath not s. thee  
Jonah 1. 4. the *L.* sent out a great wind into the sea  
Hag. 1. 12. obeyed, as the *L.* their God had sent him  
Zech. 1. 10. whom the *L.* hath sent to walk to and fro  
2. 9. know *L.* of hosts hath s. me, 11. || 4. 9. || 6. 15.  
7. 12. lest hear the words which the *L.* hath sent  
Acts 9. 17. Saul, the *L.* Jesus hath sent me, that thou  
12. 11. now know I that the *L.* hath sent his angel  
Sergee the LORD.

Exod. 10. 7. mengo, that they may s. the *L.* their G.  
8. Phar. said, go s. the *L.* your G. 11. 24. || 12. 31.  
26. for thereof must we take to serve the *L.* our  
God, we know not with what we must s. the *L.*  
23. 25. ye shall serve the *L.* your God, ye shall bless  
Deut. 10. 12. to s. the *L.* thy God with all thy heart  
Josh. 24. 14. therefore fear and serve the *L.*  
15. if it seem evil unto you s. the *L.* choose you  
18. therefore will we s. *t. L.* he is our God, 21. 24.  
19. Joshua said, ye cannot s. the *L.* for he is holy  
22. that ye have chosen you the *L.* to serve him  
1 Sam. 12. 20. but serve the *L.* with all your heart  
2 Sam. 15. 8. will bring me again, then will I s. *t. L.*  
2 Chron. 30. 8. but yield, and s. *t. L.* your G. 35. 3.  
33. 16. and commanded Judah to s. the *L.* 34. 33.  
Ps. 2. 11. s. *t. L.* with fear, and rejoice with trembling  
100. 2. s. *t. L.* with gladness, and come before his pres.  
102. 22. and the kingdoms gathered to serve the *L.*  
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye serve the *L.* Christ  
See SNEWED, SMITE.

LORD spake.  
Gen. 16. 13. called the name of *L.* that spake to her  
Lev. 10. 13. this is it that the *L.* spake, saying, I will  
Num. 3. 1. in the day the *L.* spake with Moses, 9. 1.  
5. 4. as the *L.* spake unto Moses, so did Israel  
21. 16. that is the well whereof *L.* spake to Moses  
Deut. 4. 12. *L.* spake to you out of the midst of fire  
15. ye saw no similitude in the day the *L.* spake  
5. 29. these words the *L.* spake to your assembly  
9. 10. written are all the words which the *L.* spake  
10. 4. the ten commandments which the *L.* spake  
Josh. 14. 10. since the *L.* spake this word to Moses  
12. this mountain whereof *L.* spake in that day  
1 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *L.* spake  
1 Kings 2. 4. *L.* may continue his word which he sp.  
27. fulfil the word of the *L.* which he spake  
5. 5. as the *L.* spake to David my father, saying  
8. 20. *L.* hath performed word he s. 2 Kings 10. 10.  
12. 15. perform his saying the *L.* s. 2 Chr. 10. 15.  
13. 26. according to the word of the *L.* which he  
spake, 14. 18. || 16. 12. 34. || 17. 16. || 22. 38  
2 Kings 10. 14. || 194. 2.  
15. 29. according to the saying of the *L.* which *L.*  
spake by his servant Ahijah, 2 Kings 10. 17  
21. 23. and of Jezebel also spake the *L.* saying  
2 Kings 9. 36. this is the word of *L.* which he spake  
15. 12. the word of the *L.* which he spake to Jeze.



**2 Kings 21. 10.** *L. spoke* by his servants the prophets  
**1 Chron. 21. 9.** *L. spoke* unto Gad, Dav. seer, saying  
**2 Chron. 33. 10.** *L. spoke* to Manasseh and his peop.  
**Isa. 7. 10.** moreover, the *L. spoke* again to Ahaz  
**8. 5.** the *L. spoke* also unto me again, saying  
**11.** for the *L. spoke* thus to me with a strong hand  
**20. 2.** at the same time *spoke* the *L.* by Isaiah  
**Jer. 30. 4.** these are the words that the *L. spoke*  
**50. 1.** the word that the *L. spoke* against Babylon  
**51. 12.** for the *L. hath* done that which he *spoke*  
**Jonah 2. 10.** the *L. spoke* unto the fish, it vomited  
**Acts 18. 9.** then *spoke* the *L.* to Paul in the night

LORD joined with *spoke*.

**Gen. 12. 4.** Abram departed as the *L. had spoken*,  
**21. 1.** **14. 51.** **Ezod. 9. 12.** **35. Deut. 6. 19.**  
**Ezod. 4. 30.** Moses *spoke* the words the *L. had spoken*  
**19. 8.** and said, all that the *L. hath spoken* will we do  
**34. 32.** gave in commandment all the *L. had spoken*  
**Lev. 10. 11.** teach the statutes the *L. hath spoken*  
**Num. 1. 48.** for the *L. had s.* to Moses, saying, **15. 22.**  
**10. 29.** the *L. hath spoken* good concerning Israel  
**12. 3.** hath the *L. indeed spoken* only by Moses?  
**23. 17.** Balak said to him, what hath the *L. spoken*?  
**Deut. 18. 21.** word which *L. hath not spoken*, **22.**  
**Josh. 21. 45.** failed not ought which *L. had spoken*  
**1 Sam. 25. 30.** *L. have* done the good he *hath spoken*  
**1 Sam. 3. 18.** now then do it, for the *L. hath spoken*  
**7. 29.** it may continue, for thou, O *L. hath spoken* it  
**1 Kings 13. 3.** this is the sign which *L. hath spoken*  
**14. 11.** for the *L. hath spoken* it, **Isa. 21. 17.** **32.**  
**45.** **Jer. 3. 8.** **Obad. 18.**  
**Job 42. 7.** after the *L. had spoken* these words to Job  
**Job 50. 1.** the *L. hath spoken*, and called the earth  
**Isa. 31. 4.** for thus hath the *L. spoken* to me, like as  
**34. 7. L.** will do this thing that he *hath spoken*  
**Jer. 9. 12.** to whom the mouth of the *L. hath spoken*  
**13. 15.** give ear, be not proud, for the *L. hath spoken*  
**23. 25.** and ye shall say, what hath *L. spoken*, **37.**  
**Jer. 12. 3.** as the *L. hath spoken* against the nation  
**48. 8.** shall be destroyed, as the *L. hath spoken*  
**Ezek. 5. 13.** I the *L. have spoken* it, **15. 17.** **17.**  
**91. 24.** **91. 32.** **92. 14.** **94. 14.** **96. 14.**  
**96. 14.** **96. 14.** **96. 14.** **96. 14.**

**92. 28.** thus saith the Lord, when the *L. hath not s.*  
**26. 5.** for I have s. it, saith *L.* **28. 10.** **39. 5.**  
**Amos 3. 1.** hear this word that the *L. hath spoken*  
**8. the L. G. hath spoken**, who can but prophesy?  
**Nic. 4. 4.** the mouth of the *L. of hosts hath spoken* it  
**Mut. 1. 22.** fulfilled which was *spoken* of the *L.* **2. 15.**  
**Mark 16. 19.** so then after the *L. had spoken* to them  
**Acts 9. 27.** had seen the *L.* and that he had *spoken*  
**Heb. 2. 3.** at the first began to be *spoken* by the  
*L.* or unto the LORD.

**Gen. 14. 22.** I have lift up my hands to *L.* most high  
**18. 27.** I have taken on me to *spoke* to the *L.* **31.**  
**Ezod. 5. 17.** let us go, and do sacrifice to *L.* **8. 8.** **29.**  
**10. 9.** we must hold a feast to *L.* **12. 14.** **Num. 29. 12.**  
**13. 1.** sing to the *L.* **21. Judg. 5. 3. 1 Chron. 16. 23.**  
**Psalm. 13. 6.** **30. 4.** **68. 32.** **95. 1.** **96.**  
**1. 2.** **98. 1. 5.** **104. 33.** **147. 7.** **149. 1.**  
**Isa. 12. 5.** **42. 10.** **Jer. 20. 13.**  
**16. 25.** for to-day is a sabb. to the *L.* **35. 9. Lev. 25. 9.**  
**23. 30.** he that sacrificeth *save unto the L. only*  
**20. 10.** it is most holy unto the *L.* **31. 15.** **Lev. 23.**  
**30. 7.** **37. 21.** **33. Num. 6. 8. Ezra 8. 28.**  
**Num. 21. 17.** said, pray to *L.* **29. 7. Acts 3. 24.**  
**29. 30.** these things ye shall do to the *L.* in feasts  
**Deut. 12. 31.** thou shalt not do so to the *L.* thy God  
**Judg. 11. 35.** I have opened my mouth to the *L.* **36.**  
**17. 3.** I had wholly dedicated the silver to the *L.*  
**21. 8.** that came not up to the *L.* to Mizpeh  
**Sam. 1. 10.** Hannah prayed to the *L.* and wept sore  
**8. 6.** displeased Samuel, and be prayed to the *L.*  
**14. 6.** there is no restraint to the *L.* to save by many  
**2 Sam. 21. 6.** will hang them up to *L.* **1.** in Gibeath  
**1 Kings 2. 27.** Abiathar from being priest to the *L.*  
**2 Kings 4. 31.** Elisha shut door, prayed to *L.* **6. 18.**  
**18. 6.** Hezekiah clave to *L.* and kept his commands  
**20. 2.** Hezekiah turned his face unto the wall, and  
 prayed to *L.* **2 Chr. 32. 24.** **Isa. 37. 15.** **38. 2.**  
**23. 28.** this passover holden to the *L.* in Jerusalem  
**Chron. 11. 18.** not drink it, but poured it out to *L.*  
**16. 2.** give thanks to *L.* call on his name, **41. Ps. 92. 1.**  
**2 Chr. 13. 11.** they burn to *L.* morning and evening  
**24. 9.** to bring to the *L.* the collection that Moses  
 had, but yield yourselves to the *L.* and serve him  
**Psalm. 3. 8.** salvation belongeth to the *L.* thy blessing  
**18. 41.** they cried unto the *L.* but he answered not  
**30. 8.** and to the *L.* I made supplication, **142. 1.**  
**39. 6.** who can be compared to *L.* be likened to *L.*  
**116. 12.** what shall I render to the *L.* for benefits?  
**140. 6.** I said to the *L.* thou art my God, hear voice  
**Prov. 3. 32.** abomination to the *L.* **11. 1.** **20. 12.** **22.**  
**15. 8. 9. 26.** **16. 3.** **17. 13.** **20. 10.** **23.**  
**16. 3.** commit thy works to the *L.* **19. 17.** lendeth to *L.*  
**Isa. 19. 21.** s. all vow a vow to the *L.* and perform it  
**22.** they shall return even to the *L.* he shall heal  
**23. 18.** shall be holiness to the *L.* **Jer. 2. 3.** **Zech. 14. 20.**  
**53. 13.** it shall be to the *L.* for a name, for a sign  
**54. 3.** that hath joined himself to the *L.*

**Isa. 38. 5.** will call this an acceptable day to the *L.*  
**Jer. 32. 16.** Jeremiah prayed to the *L.* saying  
**Isa. 4. 10.** they have left off to take heed to the *L.*  
**Jonah 4. 2.** Jonah prayed to the *L.* and said  
**Nic. 4. 13.** I will consecrate their gain unto the *L.*  
 and their substance unto the *L.* of the whole earth  
**7. 7.** therefore I will look to the *L.* I will wait for  
**Zech. 14. 7.** one day, which shall be known to the *L.*  
**Mat. 5. 33.** but shall perform to the *L.* thine oaths  
**Luke 2. 22.** brought him to present him to the *L.*  
**23.** every male shall be called holy to the *L.*  
**Acts 5. 14.** believers were the more added to the *L.*  
**11. 23.** exhorted that they would cleave to the *L.*  
**13. 2.** as they ministered unto the *L.* and fasted  
**14. 23.** had prayed, they commended them to the *L.*  
**16. 15.** if ye have judged me faithful to the *L.*  
**Rom. 14. 6.** regardeth it to the *L.* eateth to the *L.*  
**8.** whether we live, we live to the *L.* we die to the *L.*  
**2 Cor. 8. 5.** but first gave their own selves to the *L.*  
**Eph. 5. 10.** proving what is acceptable to the *L.*  
**22.** submit yourselves, as to the *L.* **6. 7.** **Col. 3. 23.**  
 See CRY, CRAIN, GIVE, TURN.

LORD, as applied to man.

**Gen. 18. 12.** after I am old, my *L.* being old also  
**23. 11.** nay, my *L.* hear me **15. my L.** hearken to me  
**24. 18.** drink, my *L.* and she hastened and let down  
**Jer. 29. 6.** be *L.* over thy brethren, let thy mother's  
**37. Isaac** answered, I have made him thy *L.*  
**32. 3.** Rachel said, let it not displease my *L.*  
**32. 4.** saying, thus shall ye speak to my *L.* Esau  
**5.** I have sent to tell my *L.* that I may find grace  
**18. shall say**, it is a present sent to my *L.* Esau  
**30. 16.** laid up his garment, until his *L.* come home  
**40. 1.** had offended their *L.* the king of Egypt  
**42. 10.** nay, my *L.* but to buy food are we come  
**30. the man** who is the *L.* of the land, **33.**  
**44. 5.** is not this it, in which my *L.* drinketh?  
**8.** should we steal out of thy *L.* house silver or gold  
**9.** and we also will be my *L.* bondmen  
**24.** we came up, we told him the words of my *L.*  
**45. 8.** and he hath made me *L.* of all his house  
**9.** God hath made me *L.* of all Egypt, come down  
**47. 18.** we will not hide it from my *L.* how that there  
 is nothing left in sight of my *L.* but our  
**Ezod. 32. 22.** let not the anger of my *L.* wax hot  
**Num. 11. 28.** and said, my *L.* Moses forbid them  
**12. 11.** my *L.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us  
**32. 25.** servants do as my *L.* commandeth, **27.**  
**36. 2.** the Lord commanded my *L.* to give land  
**Judg. 3. 23.** their *L.* was fallen down dead on earth  
**4. 18.** turn in my *L.* turn in to me, fear not  
**19. 25.** the woman fell down where her *L.* was  
**27.** and her *L.* rose up in the morning and opened  
**Ruth 2. 13.** let me find favour in thy sight, my *L.*  
**1 Sam. 1. 15.** my *L.* I am of a sorrowful spirit  
**26. O my L.** as thy soul liveth, my *L.* I am woman  
**22. 12.** and he answered, here I am, my *L.*  
**24. 8.** and cried after Saul, saying, my *L.* the king  
**25. 24.** on me, my *L.* on me let this iniquity be  
**12.** let not my *L.* regard this man of Beilial  
**26.** they that seek evil to my *L.* be as Nabal  
**27.** it be given to young men that follow my *L.*  
**31.** when the Lord shall have dealt with my *L.*  
**26. 15.** why hast thou not kept thy *L.* the king?  
**17.** David said, it is my voice, my *L.* O king  
**18.** why doth my *L.* thus pursue after his servant?  
**20. 8.** that may not fight against enemies of my *L.*  
**9 Sam. 1. 10.** and brought them hither to my *L.*  
**3. 21.** I will gather all Israel to my *L.* the king  
**9. 11.** according to all that my *L.* hath commanded  
**11. 9.** Uriah slept with all the servants of his *L.* **13.**  
**13. 32.** let not my *L.* suppose they have slain  
**14. 12.** let thine handmaid speak to my *L.*  
**17.** as an angel of God, so is my *L.* the king  
**19. none** can turn from ought my *L.* hath spoken  
**20. my L. is wise according to wisdom of an angel  
**16. 9.** why should this dead dog curse my *L.* the king  
**18. 31.** and Cushai said, tidings, my *L.* the king  
**19. 19.** let not my *L.* impute iniquity to me, the day  
 my *L.* the king went out of Jerusalem  
**20. I am** come the first to go down to meet my *L.*  
**30.** forasmuch as my *L.* is come again in peace  
**35. 6.** be a burden to my *L.* **37.** go over with my *L.*  
**26. 6.** take thou thy *L.* servants, and pursue after  
**24. 3.** that the eyes of my *L.* the king may see it,  
 but why doth my *L.* delight in this thing?  
**22.** let my *L.* take and offer up what seemeth good  
**1 Kings 1. 2.** that my *L.* the king may get heat  
**37.** is this thing done by my *L.* the king?  
**36.** the Lord God of my *L.* the king say so too  
**37.** as the Lord hath been with my *L.* the king  
**2. 38.** as my *L.* the king hath said, so will I do  
**3. 17.** O my *L.* and this woman dwell in one house  
**3. 17.** O my *L.* give her the living child, not slay it  
**11. 25.** who fled from his *L.* Hadadezer king of  
**17. 7.** Obadiah said, art thou that my *L.* Elijah?  
**13.** was it not told my *L.* what I did, when Jezabel  
**14.** go tell thy *L.* behold Elijah is here, he slay  
**20. 4.** my *L.* I am thine, and all that I have  
**9.** tell my *L.* all thou didst and for, I will do**

**2 Kings 22. 19.** the situation is pleasant  
**16. 15.** nay, my *L.* do not lie to thine  
**28.** did I desire a son of my *L.* I did  
**5. 3.** would God my *L.* were with the  
**4.** one went in and told his *L.* saying  
**6. 12.** and one of his servants said,  
**26.** a woman cried, saying, help me  
**7. 2.** then a *L.* on whose hand the king  
**8. 5.** my *L.* O king, this is the woman  
**12.** and Hazeel said, why weepeth  
**11.** Jehu came forth to the servant  
**18. 23.** now, I pray thee, give pledges  
**2 Chr. 2. 14.** with the cunning men of  
**Ezra 10. 3.** according to the counsel of  
**Psalm. 12. 4.** our lips are our own, who  
**Jer. 22. 18.** saying, ah *L.* or ah his glory  
**37. 20.** therefore hear now, I pray  
**38. 9.** my *L.* the king, these men have  
**Dan. 1. 10.** said to Daniel, I fear my  
**2. 10.** there is no king nor *L.* that asketh  
**4. 19.** my *L.* the dream be to them that  
**24.** decree which is come upon my  
**Mat. 10. 24.** nor is the servant above  
**25.** it is enough that the servant be  
**18. 26.** I have patience with me, and  
**31.** they came and told their *L.* all  
**24. 48.** my *L.* delayeth his coming,  
**Luke 12. 36.** and ye like men that  
**16. 3.** my *L.* taketh away from me the  
**5.** so he called his world's debtors to be  
 to the first, how much owest thou  
**John 15. 15.** the servant knoweth not what  
**20. I said,** the servant knoweth not what  
**Acts 25. 26.** I have no certain thing to  
**Gal. 4. 1.** differs not from a servant, **2.**  
**1 Pet. 3. 6.** Sarah obeyed Abraham, the  
 LORDS.

**Gen. 19. 2.** he said, behold now my *L.*  
**Num. 21. 28.** consumed *L.* of high place  
**Deut. 10. 17.** is Lord of *L.* **1 Tim. 6. 15.**  
**Josh. 1. 3.** five *L.* of the Philistines,  
**Judg. 16. 5.** *L.* of the Philistines came  
**20.** and the house fell upon the *L.*  
**1 Sam. 5. 8.** they gathered *L.* of the Phil  
**6. 4.** one plague was on you all, and  
**12.** the *L.* of the Philistines went  
**17. 7.** the *L.* of the Philistines went up  
**29. 2.** the *L.* passed on by hundreds  
**6.** nevertheless, the *L.* favour the  
**7.** return, go in peace, that thou displease  
**Extra 8. 25.** I weighed the offerings which  
**Isa. 16. 8.** the *L.* of the heathen have  
**26. 13.** other *L.* have had dominion  
**Jer. 2. 31.** therefore say my people,  
**Ezek. 23. 23.** great *L.* renowned, all sorts  
**Dan. 4. 36.** my counsellors and *L.* said  
**5. 1.** made a great feast to a thousand  
**23.** thou and thy *L.* have drunk wine  
**6. 17.** the king sealed with his own  
**Mark 6. 21.** that Herod made a supper  
**1 Cer. 8. 5.** as being he gods many, and  
**1 Pet. 5. 3.** nor as being *L.* over God's  
 LORDSHIP.

**Mark 10. 42.** kings of Gent. exercise *L.*  
 LOSE.

**Judg. 18. 25.** run on these, and thou  
**1 Kings 18. 5.** moles alive, that we not  
**Job 31. 39.** or have caused the owner  
**Prov. 23. 8.** shalt vomit up, and *L.* thy  
**Ecc. 3. 6.** there is a time to get, and  
**Mat. 10. 30.** he that findeth his life  
 16. 25. **Mark 8. 35.**

**42.** he shall in no wise *L.* his reward,  
**16. 26.** and *L.* his own soul, **Mark 8. 36.**  
**Luke 15. 4.** if he *L.* one sheep [*L.* if she  
**17. 33.** whosoever shall *L.* his life shall  
**John 6. 39.** the Father's will I should  
**12. 25.** he that loveth his life shall *L.*  
**2 John 8.** look to yourselves, we *L.* not  
 LOSETH.

**Mat. 10. 39.** and he that *L.* his life for  
 LOSS.

people hath been *l.* sheep, shepherds  
when she saw that her people was *l.*  
she ye sought that which was *l.*  
ek that which was *l.* and bring again  
say, our hope is *l.* we are cut off  
out go rather to the *l.* sheep of Israel  
not sent but to the *l.* sheep of Israel  
come to save what was *l.* *Luke 19.10.*  
to after that which is *l.* till he find it  
he found my sheep which was *l.*  
son was *l.* || 32. thy brother was *l.*  
rather up fragments that nothing be  
of them is *l.* but the son of perdition  
our gospel is hid, to them that are *l.*  
**LOST, Actively.**

th any thing of thy brother's he hath *l.*  
5. number army like that thou hast *l.*  
ter thou hast *l.* the other shall say  
have *l.* my children, and am desolate  
alt. saviour, *Mark 9.50. Luke 14.34.*  
have found the piece which I had *l.*  
them thou gavest me, I have *l.* none  
**LOT**

Any thing cast or drawn in order  
any matter in debate, *Prov. 18.*  
that which falls out by lot to be one's  
ere, portion, or inheritance, *Josh. 15.*  
[3] *Habitations or persons, Psal.*  
*Punishment, Isa. 17.14. [5] Or-*  
*turn, Luke 1. 9. [6] Fellow-*  
*S. 21. [7] The object of one's wor-*  
*rust, Isa. 57.6. Lots were used,*  
*out a person, 1 Sam. 14. 41. Jonah*  
*to divide lands, Num. 26.55, 56. [3]*  
*a church officer, Acts 1. 26. [4]*  
*to regulate the courses of men in office,*  
*S. 1. 25.8. [5] To decide a contro-*  
*2. 18.*

el for *l.* other for scape-goat, 9,10.  
land shall be divid. by *l.* *Ezek. 48.29.*  
all divide the land by *l.* for an inher-  
ence, 36, 2. *Josh. 13.6. Ezek. 47. 22.*  
at the land ye shall inherit by *l.*  
Jacob is the *l.* of the tribe of Judah  
Joseph || 17. *l.* was a *l.* for Manasse  
hast thou given me but one *l.* ||  
It not have one *l.* only, but mountain  
of the tribe of Benjamin came up  
second *l.* came forth to Simeon  
*l.* came out for the children of Zebulun  
th *l.* came to Issachar  
Asher || 32. sixth *l.* to Naphtali  
thou *l.* came for the tribe of Dan  
milites of Kohathites, 1 *Chron. 6. 54.*  
and by *l.* || 8. gave by *l.* to the Levites  
me up with me into my *l.* to fight ags.  
thes, likewise go with thee into thy *l.*  
go up by *l.* ags. it, and take ten men  
Saul said to God, give a perfect *l.*  
to sons of Merari were given by *l.*  
se will I give the land of Canaan,  
of your inheritance, *Psal. 105. 11.*  
they were divided by *l.* one sort with  
first *l.* came forth to Jehoiarib  
first *l.* came forth for Asaph  
y cast Pur, that is *l.* before Haman  
ment of cup, thou maintainest my *l.*  
not rest on the *l.* of the righteous  
st in thy *l.* among us, let us all have  
st into lap, disposing of the Lord  
causeth contentions to cease  
is the *l.* of them that rob us  
hath cast the *l.* for them  
one stones of the stream are thy *l.*  
is thy *l.* from me, saith the Lord  
ing it out, let no *l.* fall upon it  
all stand in thy *l.* at end of the days  
have none that shall cast a cord by *l.*  
was to burn incense when he went  
*l.* fell on Matthias, was numbered  
as no *l.* or part in this matter  
ded their land to them by *l.*  
**LOTS,**

et between me and Jonath. my son  
these east *l.* over against brethren  
ed garments casting *l.* *Mark 15. 24.*  
e forth their *l.* lot fell on Matthias  
**See CAST.**  
**LOTHE,**  
gypt shall *l.* to drink of the river  
I would not live away  
I. themselves for evils have done  
*l.* yourselves in your own sight  
*l.* yourselves for your iniquities  
**LOTHEB,**  
thy soul *l.* Zion? why hast thou  
soul *l.* them, their soul abhorred me  
**LOTHEB,**  
our soul? this light bread

*Prov. 37. 7.* the full sou. *l.* a money-com  
*Ezek. 16. 45. l.* her husband and her children  
**LOTHING.**  
*Ezek. 16.5.* thou wast cast out to the *l.* of thy person  
**LOTHSOME.**  
*Num. 11. 20.* even a whole month, till it be *l.* to you  
*Job 7. 5.* my skin is broken and become *l.*  
*Psal. 38. 7.* my loins are filled with a *l.* disease  
*Prov. 13.5.* a wicked man is *l.* and cometh to shame  
**LOUD.**

2 *Chron. 30. 21.* singing with instruments to Lord  
*Ezra 3. 13.* the people shouted with a *l.* shout  
*Neh. 12. 42.* the singers sang *l.* with Jezrahiah  
*Ezra. 4. 1.* and Mordecai cried with a *l.* cry  
*Psal. 33.3.* sing to him, play skillfully with a *l.* noise  
96. 4. make a *l.* noise and rejoice and sing praise  
150. 5. praise him on *l.* cymbals, praise him  
*Prov. 7. 11.* she is *l.* and stubborn, her feet abide not  
*Rev. 14. 18.* another angel cried with a *l.* cry to him  
**LOUD** joined with voice.

*Gen. 39. 14.* he came to me, I cried with a *l.* voice  
*Ezra. 19. 16.* the voice of the trumpet exceeding *l.*  
*Deut. 27. 14.* the Levites shall speak with a *l.* voice  
2 *Sam. 15. 23.* all the country wept with a *l.* voice  
1 *Kings 8.55.* he blessed congregation with a *l.* voice  
2 *Chron. 15.14.* they swore to the *l.* with a *l.* voice  
20. 19. to praise Lord with a *l.* voice, *Luke 19. 37.*  
*Ezra 3.12.* many wept with a *l.* voice, many shouted  
10. 12. the congregation answered with a *l.* voice  
*Prov. 27. 14.* he blesteth his friend with a *l.* voice  
*Ezek. 8. 18.* and though they cry with a *l.* voice  
9. 1. he cried with a *l.* voice, saying, cause them  
*Luke 1. 42.* she spake out with a *l.* voice and said  
8. 28. unclean spirit cried with a *l.* voice, *Acts 8. 7.*  
17. 15. turned back and with a *l.* v. glorified God  
*Acts 14.10.* said with a *l.* voice stand upright on feet  
26.24. Festus said with a *l.* v. Paul, thou art beside  
*Rev. 5. 2.* a strong angel proclaiming with a *l.* voice  
12. many angels saying with a *l.* voice, worthy is  
8.13. angels saying with a *l.* v. woo, woo, 14. 7,9,15  
12. 10. and I heard a *l.* voice saying in heaven  
**LOUD** voices.

*Luke 23. 23.* and they were instant with *l.* voices  
**LOUDER.**  
*Ezra. 19.19.* the voice of the trumpet waxed *l.* and *l.*  
**LOVE**

Signifies, (1) *A natural passion, inclining us to*  
*delight in an object, Gen. 29. 20. [2] A gra-*  
*cious principle or habit wrought in the soul by*  
*God, which inclines us to delight in, esteem,*  
*and earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in*  
*God's favour, and communion with him as our*  
*chief good, portion, and happiness, and the*  
*foundation of all perfection and excellency; and*  
*which likewise disposes us to do good to all,*  
*especially to such as resemble God in holiness,*  
*and bear his image, 1 John 4. 19, 21. [3] The*  
*effect of love, John 15. 13. [4] The person be-*  
*loved, Cant. 2. 7. [5] True friendship or*  
*kindness, Prov. 15. 17. [6] Love is (I) Natural,*  
*which is either, lawful, Psal. 34. 12. or, unlaw-*  
*ful, John 12. 25. 9 Tim. 3. 2. (II) Conjugal,*  
*which is, [1] Divine, that is God's love to his*  
*people, which is inexpressible, John 3. 16. In-*  
*conceivable, Eph. 3. 19. Everlasting, Jer. 31. 3.*  
*Sovereign, Deut. 7. 8. Free and undeserved.*  
*Hos. 14. 4. Immutible, John 13. 1. Complac-*  
*ent, Prov. 8. 31. Boundless and infinite, 1*  
*John 4. 16. [2] Human, such is that between*  
*a husband and wife lawfully joined in wed-*  
*lock, Gen. 24. 67. Eph. 5. 25. [3] Idolatrous,*  
*such is that love which idolaters have for idols*  
*and strange gods, Jer. 2. 25. [8. 2. (III) Pa-*  
*rental and Filial, Gen. 22. 2. [44. 20. [45. 11.*  
*(IV) Spiritual, as, [1] The love of God toward*  
*his children, John 17. 23. Rom. 5. 5, 8. [2]*  
*Their love to God, Psal. 116. 1. 1 John 4.*  
*19. [3] Of Christ, to his church, Eph. 3.*  
*19. [5. 2. [4] To some particular persons,*  
*John 2. 2. Gal. 2. 20. [5] The love of be-*  
*lievers towards Christ, Cant. 1. 4, 7. John*  
*21. 15. [6] To one another, John 15. 17.*  
*Col. 1. 4. [7] Of pastors towards their peo-*  
*ple, 1 Cor. 16. 24. 2 Cor. 2. 4. [8] Of hear-*  
*ers to their teachers, 2 Cor. 8. 7, 8. 1 Thess.*  
*5. 13. Tit. 3. 15. (V) Carnal, 2 Sam. 13. 4.*  
*Prov. 7. 18. (VI) Wicked, 2 Chron. 19. 2. Rev.*  
*22. 15.*

*Gen. 29. 20.* a few days for the *l.* he had to her  
1 *Sam. 90. 17.* to swear by his *l.* toward him  
2 *Sam. 4. 26.* wonderful, passing the *l.* of women  
13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l.* he had  
*Prov. 5. 19.* be thou ravished always with her *l.*  
7. 18. let us take our fill of *l.* till the morning  
10. 19. hatred stirreth up strifes, but *l.* covereth sins  
15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l.* is, than  
9. 7. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l.*  
27. 8. open rebuke is better than secret *l.*  
*Ecel. 9. 1.* no man knoweth either *l.* or hatred  
6. alay *l.* and hatred is now perished

*Cant. 2. 4.* and his banner over me was *l.*  
5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l.* 5, 8.  
3. 10. the midst thereof being paved with *l.*  
7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O *l.* for delights!  
8. 6. *l.* is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave  
7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man would  
give all his subs. for *l.* it would be contemned  
*Jer. 2. 2.* I remember thee, the *l.* of thy espousals  
33. why trimmest thou thy way to seek *l.*?  
12. 7. I have s'ven thee the *l.* of my soul to enemy  
31. 3. I have k'ved thee with an everlasting *l.*  
*Ezek. 16. 8.* behold, thy time was the time of *l.*  
23. 11. she was more corrupt in her inordinate *l.*  
17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l.*  
33. 31. with their mouth they shew much *l.*  
*Dan. 1. 9.* brought Daniel into tender *l.* with prince  
*Hos. 3. 1.* according to the *l.* of Lord toward Israel  
11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and cords  
*Mat. 24. 12.* the *l.* of many shall wax cold  
*John 13. 35.* if ye have *l.* one to another  
15. 13. greater *l.* hath no man than this, that he lay  
17. 26. the *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me  
*Rom. 8. 35.* who shall separate us from *l.* of Christ.  
12. 9. let *l.* be without dissimulation  
10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l.*  
13. 10. I worketh no ill, therefore *l.* is fulfilling  
15. 30. I beseech you for the *l.* of the Spirit  
2 *Cor. 2. 4.* that you may know the *l.* I have to you  
8. that ye would confirm your *l.* toward him  
5. 14. for the *l.* of Christ constraineth us  
6. 6. by the Holy Ghost, by *l.* unfeigned  
8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l.*  
24. shew to the churches the proof of your *l.*  
13. 11. and the God of *l.* shall be with you  
*Gal. 5. 6.* but faith which worketh by *l.*  
13. but brethren, by *l.* serve one another  
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l.* joy, peace  
*Eph. 1. 15.* after I heard of your *l.* to all the saints  
3. 19. to know the *l.* of Christ, passeth knowledge  
6. 23. and *l.* with faith, from God the Father  
*Phil. 1. 9.* this I pray, that your *l.* may abound  
17. but the other of *l.* doth preach Christ  
2. 1. if there be therefore any comfort of *l.*  
2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l.*  
*Col. 1. 4.* and of the *l.* which ye have to all the saints  
8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit  
1 *Thess. 1. 3.* remembering your labour of *l.*  
4. 9. touching brotherly *l.* ye need not that I write  
5. 8. putting on breast-plate of faith and *l.*  
2 *Thess. 2. 10.* they received not the *l.* of the truth  
1 *Tim. 1. 14.* exceeding abundant with faith and *l.*  
6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of all evil  
11. follow after righteousness, *l.* patience  
2 *Tim. 1. 7.* not given the spirit of fear, but of *l.*  
*Philem. 9.* yet for *l.* sake I rather beseech thee  
*Heb. 6. 10.* to forget your work and labour of *l.*  
10. 24. to provoke unto *l.* and to good works  
13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain strangers  
1 *Pet. 1. 22.* to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren  
1 *John 2. 15.* the *l.* of the Father is not in him  
3. 1. behold what manner of *l.* the Father hath  
4. 7. let us love one another, for *l.* is of God  
8. God is *l.* || 10. herein is *l.* not that we loved God  
16. know the *l.* that God hath to us, God is *l.*  
17. herein is our *l.* made perfect, to have boldness  
18. there is no fear in *l.* perfect *l.* casteth out fear  
2 *John 6.* this is *l.* that we walk after his command.  
*Jude 2.* mercy to you, peace and *l.* be multiplied  
*Rev. 2. 4.* because thou hast left thy first *l.*  
**LOVE of God.**

*Luke 11.42.* ye pass over judgment and the *l.* of God  
*John 5. 42.* I know that ye have not *l.* of God in you  
*Rom. 5.5.* because *l.* of God is shed abroad in our hearts  
8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l.* of God  
2 *Cor. 13. 14.* the *l.* of God be with you all, amen  
2 *Thess. 3. 5.* direct your hearts into the *l.* of God  
*Tit. 3. 4.* after the kindness and *l.* of God, appeared  
1 *John 2. 5.* in him verily is the *l.* of God, perfected  
3. 16. hereby perceive we *l.* of God, because he laid  
17. how dwelleth the *l.* of God in him?  
4. 9. in this was manifested the *l.* of God toward us  
5. 3. this is *l.* of God that we keep his command.  
*Jude 21.* keep yourselves in the *l.* of God, looking for  
His **LOVE.**

*Deut. 7.7.* Lord did not set his *l.* upon you, because  
*Psal. 91. 14.* because he hath set his *l.* upon me  
*Isa. 63.9.* in his *l.* and in his pity he redeemed them  
*Zeph. 3. 17.* he will rest in his *l.* he will joy over  
*John 15.10.* I kept commandments, and abide in *l.*  
*Rom. 5. 8.* but God commended his *l.* toward us  
1 *John 4. 12.* if love one another his *l.* is perfected  
In **LOVE.**  
1 *Kings 11. 2.* Solomon clave unto these in *l.*  
*Isa. 38. 17.* hast in *l.* to my soul delivered it from pit  
1 *Cor. 4.21.* shall I come to you with a rod, or in *l.*?  
2 *Cor. 8. 7.* as ye abound in your *l.* to us, see that  
*Eph. 1.4.* we should be without blame bef. him in *l.*  
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l.*  
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l.*  
15. but speaking the truth in *l.* may grow up to

**Eph 4 16** maketh increase to edifying of itself in *l*.  
 5. 2. walk in *l*. as Christ hath loved us and given  
 Col. 2. 2. hearts be comforted, being knit together in *l*.  
**1 Thess. 3 12** the Lord make you to increase in *l*.  
 13. esteem them highly in *l*. for work's sake  
**1 Tim. 1 13** in faith and *l*. which is in Christ Jesus  
**1 John 4 16** he that dwelleth in *l*. dwelleth in God  
 18. no fear in *l*. that feareth not made perfect in *l*.  
**2 John 3** Jesus the Son of the Father in truth and in *l*.  
 My LOVE.

**Psal. 109 4** for my *l*. they are mine adversaries  
 5. they have rewarded me hatred for my *l*.  
**Cant. 1 9** I have compared thee, O my *l*. to horses  
 15. behold thou art fair, my *l*. thou art fair, 4. 1.  
 2. 2. as lily, so is my *l*. among the daughters  
 7. nor wake my *l*. till he please, 3. 5. || 8. 4.  
 10. rise up my *l*. 13. || 5. 2. open to me, my *l*. my dove  
 4. 7. all fair my *l*. there is no spot in thee  
 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my *l*. as Tirzah  
**John 15 9** continue ye in my *l*. || 10. abide in my *l*.  
**1 Cor. 16 24** my *l*. be with you all in Christ Jesus  
 Thy LOVE.

**2 Sam. 1 26** thy *l*. was wonderful, passing the love  
**Cant. 1 2** for thy *l*. is better than wine, 4. 10.  
 4. we will remember thy *l*. more than wine  
 4. 10. how fair is thy *l*. my sister, my spouse  
**Phil. 5** hearing of thy *l*. and faith toward Jesus  
 7. we have great joy and consolation in thy *l*.  
**Rev. 2 4** because thou hast left thy first *l*.

## LOVE, Verb.

**Lev. 19 18** thou shalt *l*. thy neighbour as thyself,  
 34. **Mat. 19 19** 122. 39. **Mark 12 31**  
**Deut. 6 5** thou shalt *l*. the Lord thy God with all  
 thy heart, 10. 12. || 11. 1. 13. 22. || 19. 9. || 30. 6.  
 7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth  
 covenant with them that *l*. him, **Dan. 9 4**.  
 13. he will *l*. thee, bless thee, and multiply thee  
 10. 15. Lord hath a delight in thy fathers to *l*. them  
 19. therefore the stranger, for ye were strangers  
 13. 3. to know whether ye *l*. the Lord your God  
 30. 16. in that I command thee to *l*. the Lord thy God  
 20. that thou mayest *l*. the *l*. and obey his voice

**Josh. 22 5** take heed to *l*. the *l*. your God, 23. 11.  
**Judg. 5 31** let them that *l*. me be as the sun  
**1 Sam. 18 22** and all the king's servants *l*. thee  
**2 Chr. 19 2** shouldst thou *l*. them that hate thee  
**Neh. 1 5** God keepeth mercy for them that *l*. him  
**Psal. 4 2** O ye sons, how long will ye *l*. vanity?  
 5. 11. let them that *l*. thy name be joyful in thee  
 18. 1. I will *l*. thee, O Lord my strength  
 31. 23. O *l*. the Lord, all ye saints, Lord preserves  
 40. 16. let such as *l*. thy salvation say, 70. 4.  
 69. 36. they that *l*. his name shall dwell there  
 97. 10. ye that *l*. the Lord hate evil, he preserves  
 119. 132. great to do to those that *l*. thy name  
 165. great peace have they who *l*. thy law  
 132. 6. they shall prosper that *l*. thee  
 145. 20. the Lord preserveth them that *l*. him

**Prov. 1 22** how long ye simple will ye *l*. simplicity  
 4. 6. *l*. wisdom, and she shall keep thee  
 8. 36. all they that hate me, *l*. death  
 9. 8. rebuke a wise man and he will *l*. thee  
 16. 13. kings *l*. him that speaketh right  
 18. 21. they that *l*. it shall eat the fruit thereof  
**Ecc. 3 8** a time to *l*. and a time to hate  
**Cant. 1 3** therefore do the virgins *l*. thee  
 4. thy love more than wine, the upright *l*. thee

**Isa. 56 6** to serve and *l*. the name of the Lord  
 61. 8. I the Lord *l*. judgment, I hate robbery  
 66. 10. be glad with Jerusalem all ye that *l*. her  
**Jer. 5 31** and my people *l*. to have it so

**Hos. 3 1** *l*. a woman beloved, *l*. flags of wine  
 4. 18. her rulers with shame, do *l*. give ye  
 9. 15. drive them out, I will *l*. them no more  
 14. 4. I will *l*. them freely, for mine anger turned  
**Amos 4 1** 5. publish ye free-offerings, so ye *l*.  
 5. 15. hate the evil and *l*. the good, establish  
**Mic. 3 2** who hate the good and *l*. the evil  
 6. 8. but to *l*. mercy and to walk humbly  
**Zech. 8 17** *l*. no false oath || 19. *l*. the truth  
**Mat. 5 43** it hath been said, *l*. thy neighbour  
 44. but I say, *l*. your enemies, **Luke 6 27**, 35.  
 46. if ye *l*. them which *l*. you, **Luke 6 32**.  
 6. 5. they *l*. to pray, standing in the synagogues  
 24. hate the one and *l*. the other, **Luke 16 13**.  
 22. 37. thou shalt *l*. the Lord thy God with all  
 thy heart, **Mark 12 30**, 33. **Luke 10 27**.  
 23. 6. and *l*. the uppermost rooms at feasts

**Mark 12 38** scribes, who *l*. to go in long clothing  
**Luke 7 42** which of them will *l*. him most?  
 11. 43. ye *l*. greetings in the markets, 20. 46.  
**John 14 21** I will *l*. him and manifest myself  
 23. if a man *l*. me, my Father will *l*. him  
 15. 12. commandment, that ye *l*. one another, 17.  
 19. if ye were of world, the world would *l*. his own  
**Rom. 8 28** all things work for good, to them *l*. God  
 13. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *l*. one another  
 9. in this saying, thou shalt *l*. thy neighbour as  
 thyself, **Gal. 5 14**. **Num. 2 8**.  
**1 Cor. 2 9** God hath prepared for them that *l*. him

**1 Cor. 8 3** if any man *l*. G. the same is known of him  
**Eph. 5 25** husbands *l*. your wives as Christ loved  
the church, and gave himself, 28. 33. **Col. 3 19**.  
6. 24. grace be with all them that *l*. our Lord Jesus  
**1 Thess. 4 9** ye are taught of God to *l*. one another  
**2 Tim. 4 8** but to all them that *l*. his appearing  
**Tit. 2 4** teach young women to *l*. their husbands  
 3. 15. greet them that *l*. us in the faith  
**Jam. 1 12** Lord promised to them that *l*. him, 2. 5.  
**1 Pet. 1 8** whom having not seen ye *l*. in whom  
 22. see ye *l*. one another with a pure heart  
 2. 17. honour all men, *l*. the brotherhood  
 3. 8. *l*. as brethren || 10. he that will *l*. life  
**1 John 2 15** *l*. not the world, if any man *l*. the world  
 3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that  
 we should *l*. one another, 4. 7, 11. 2 **John 5**  
 14. from death to life, because we *l*. the brethren  
 23. *l*. one another, as he gave us commandment  
 4. 12. if we *l*. one another, God dwelleth in us  
 19. we *l*. him, because he first loved us  
 20. how can he *l*. God whom he hath not seen?  
 21. he who loveth God, *l*. his brother also  
 5. 2. we *l*. the children of God, when we *l*. God  
 I LOVE.

**Gen. 27 4** make me savoury meat, such as *l*.  
**Exod. 21 5** if servant shall say, *l*. my master  
**Judg. 16 15** how canst thou say, *l*. *l*. thee when  
**2 Sam. 13 14** *l*. Tamar my brother Absalom's sister  
**Psal. 116 1** *l*. the Lord, because he hath heard  
 119. 97. O how *l*. thy law || 113. thy law *l*. 163.  
 119. therefore *l*. thy testimonies  
 137. therefore *l*. thy commands above gold  
 159. consider how *l*. thy precepts, quicken me  
 167. thy testimonies *l*. exceedingly  
**Prov. 8 17** *l*. them that *l*. me, and those that  
 John 14. 31. world may know that *l*. the Father  
 21. 15. Lord, thou knowest that *l*. thee, 16. 17.  
**2 Cor. 12 15** though the more *l*. *l*. you, the less *l*.  
 1 **John 4 20** if a man say, *l*. God, and hateth  
 1 **John 1** whom *l*. in the truth, 3 **John 1**.  
**Rev. 3 19** as many as *l*. *l*. I rebuke and chasten  
 I LOVE me.

**Gen. 29 32** now therefore my husband will *l*. me  
**Exod. 20 6** showing mercy to them *l*. me, **Deut. 5 10**.  
**Prov. 8 17** I love them that *l*. me, and those that seek  
 21. cause those that *l*. me to inherit substance  
**John 8 42** if God were your Father you would *l*. me  
 10. 17. therefore doth my Father *l*. me, because  
 14. 15. if ye *l*. me, keep my commandments  
 23. if a man *l*. me, he will keep my words  
 I LOVE not.

**Prov. 20 13** *l*. not sleep, lest thou come to poverty  
**1 Cor. 16 32** if any man *l*. not the Lord Jesus Christ  
**2 Cor. 11 11** because *l*. *l*. you not? God knoweth  
**1 John 2 15** *l*. not the world || 3. 18. let us not *l*. in word  
 I LOVED.

**Gen. 24 67** Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *l*. her  
 25. 28. Isaac *l*. Esau, but Rebekah *l*. Jacob  
 27. 14. his mother made such as his Father *l*.  
 29. 18. Jacob *l*. Rachel more than Leah, 30.  
 34. 3. Shechem *l*. Dinah, and spake kindly to her  
 37. 3. *l*. Joseph more than all his children, 4.  
**Deut. 4 37** and because he *l*. thy fathers, therefore  
 7. 8. but because the Lord *l*. you, 23. 5. || 33. 3.  
**Judg. 16 4** Samson *l*. a woman in the valley of Sorek  
**1 Sam. 1 5** Elkanah *l*. Hannah || 16. 21. Saul *l*. David.  
 18. 1. Jonathan *l*. Dav. as his own soul, 3. || 20. 17.  
 16. Israel and Judah *l*. David, because he went  
 20. and Michal, Saul's daughter, *l*. David  
**2 Sam. 12 24** Lord *l*. Solomon, and he sent Nathan  
 13. 1. Amnon, the son of David, *l*. Tamar  
 15. hatred greater than love wherewith he *l*. her  
**1 Kings 3 3** Solomon *l*. the *l*. walking in statutes  
 10. 9. because the Lord *l*. Israel, 2 **Chron. 9 8**  
 11. 1. king Solomon *l*. many strange women  
**2 Chron. 2 11** the Lord *l*. his people, **Isa. 48 14**.  
 11. 21. Rehoboam *l*. Maachab above all his wives  
 26. 10. Uzziah had husbands, he *l*. husbandry  
**Esth. 2 17** the king *l*. Esther above all the women  
 Job 19. 19. they whom *l*. I are turned against me  
**Psal. 47 4** the excellency of Jacob whom he *l*.  
 78. 68. but chose the mount Zion which he *l*.  
 109. 17. as he *l*. cursing, so let it come to him  
**Isa. 38 17** but thou hast *l*. me from the pit  
**Jer. 8 2** all the host of heaven whom they have *l*.  
 14. 10. thus have they *l*. to wander, they have not  
**Ezek. 16 37** I will gather all them that thou hast *l*.  
**Hos. 9 1** thou hast *l*. a reward on every corn-floor  
 10. their abominations were according as they *l*.  
 11. 1. when Israel was a child, then *l*. *l*. him  
**Mal. 1 2** yet ye say, wherein hast thou *l*. us?  
 2. 11. Judah profaned holiness of Lord which he *l*.  
**Mark 10 21** then Jesus beholding him, *l*. him  
**Luke 7 47** many sins are forgiven, for she *l*. much  
**John 3 16** God so *l*. the world || 19. darkness  
 15. Jesus *l*. Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus  
 36. then said the Jews, behold how he *l*. him  
 19. 43. for they *l*. praise of men more than praise  
 13. 1. having *l*. his own, he *l*. them to the end  
 23. disciple whom Jesus *l*. 19. 26. || 20. 2. || 21. 7. 20.

**John 14 21** he that loveth me shall be  
 28. if ye *l*. me, ye would rejoice, because  
 15. 9. as the Father *l*. me, so shall I *l*. you  
 16. 27. Father himself loveth you, because  
 17. 23. and hast *l*. them, as thou hast  
 26. loveth wherewith thou hast *l*. me  
**Rom. 8 37** more than conquerors  
**2 Cor. 12 15** the more I love you, the  
**Gal. 2 20** who *l*. me, and gave him  
**Eph. 2 4** for his great love wherewith  
 5. 2. as Christ also *l*. us || 25. Christ  
**2 Thess. 2 16** God our Father, who  
**2 Tim. 4 10** Demas having *l*. this world  
**Heb. 1 9** hast *l*. righteousness, and  
**2 Pet. 2 15** Balaam *l*. the wages of  
 1 **John 4 10** not that we *l*. God, but  
 11. if God so *l*. us || 19. because I  
**Rev. 1 5** to him that *l*. us and washes  
 12. 11. they *l*. not their lives to the Father  
 I HAVE LOVED.

**Psal. 26 8** I have *l*. the habitation  
 119. 47. delight in thy commands with  
**Isa. 43 4** I have *l*. thee, therefore  
**Jer. 22 5** I have *l*. strangers, and after  
 31. 3. I have *l*. thee with an everlasting  
**Mal. 1 2** I have *l*. you, yet ye say, why  
**John 13 34** as I have *l*. you, that ye also  
 15. 9. as the Father loved me, so I  
**Rom. 9 13** as it is written, Jacob I have  
**Rev. 3 9** I will make them know that  
 I LOVEDST.

**Isa. 57 8** thou *l*. their bed where I  
**John 17 24** thou *l*. me before found  
 I LOVED.

**2 Sam. 1 23** Saul and Jonathan were  
**Cant. 5 16** he is altogether *l*. O daughter  
**Ezek. 33 32** thou art to them as a  
**Phil. 4 8** whatsoever things are true  
 I LOVE.

**1 Kings 5 1** for Hiram was ever  
**Ps. 88 18** *l*. and friend hast thou  
**Tit. 1 8** a *l*. of hospitality, a *l*. of  
 I LOVES.

**Psal. 38 11** my *l*. and friends stand  
**Jer. 3 1** thou hast played the harlot  
 4. 30. thy *l*. will despise thee, they will  
 22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *l*.  
 22. thy *l*. shall go into captivity, shall  
 30. 14. all thy *l*. have forgotten thee  
**Lam. 1 2** among all her *l*. hath none  
 19. I called for my *l*. but they did  
**Ezek. 16 33** thou givest thy gifts  
 36. thy nakedness discovered with  
 37. I will gather thy *l*. || 23. 5. do  
 23. 9. I have delivered her into the  
 22. behold, I will raise up thy *l*.  
**Hos. 2 5** I will go after my *l*. || 7. she  
 10. I will discover her lewdness in  
 12. these rewards that my *l*. have  
 13. and she went after her *l*. and  
 8. 9. are gone up to Assyria, Ephraim  
**2 Tim. 3 2** for men shall be of the  
 4. heady, *l*. of pleasures more than  
 I LOVES.

**Prov. 7 18** come, let us solace our  
**Cant. 7 12** there will I give thee  
 I LOVED.

**Gen. 22 2** take thine only son Isaac  
**Luke 14 16** thou dost hate me  
**2 Sam. 10 6** in that thou *l*. thine enemies  
**Psal. 45 7** thou *l*. righteousness, therefore  
 32. 3. thou *l*. evil more than good,  
 4. thou *l*. all devouring words, O  
**Ecc. 9 9** live joyfully with the wife  
**John 11 3** behold, he whom thou *l*.  
 12. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, *l*. thee  
 I LOVETH.

**Gen. 27 9** make meat for thy father  
 44. 20. a child, a little one, and his  
**Deut. 10 18** Lord *l*. the stranger in  
 15. 16. I will not go away because  
**Ruth 4 15** for thy daughter-in-law  
**Psal. 11 5** and him that *l*. violence *l*.  
 7. for the righteous Lord *l*. righteousness  
 34. 12. what man is he that *l*. man  
 37. 28. for the Lord *l*. judgment, 9. 8.  
 87. 2. the *l*. *l*. gates of Zion more  
 119. 140. word is very pure, therefore  
 146. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, *l*. *l*.  
**Prov. 3 12** for whom the Lord *l*. *l*.  
 12. *l*. whose *l*. instruction, *l*. know  
 13. 24. but he that *l*. him, chasteneth  
 15. 9. he *l*. him that followeth after  
 12. a scorner *l*. not one that repro  
 17. 17. a friend *l*. at all times, and a  
 19. *l*. transgression that *l*. strife, he  
 19. 8. he that getteth wisdom *l*. him  
 21. 17. he that *l*. pleasure, he that *l*.  
 22. 11. he that *l*. the pureness of heart,  
 29. 3. whose *l*. wisdom rejoiceth him



the *L*. silver, he that *L*. abundance  
me, *O* thou whom my soul *L*. where  
to my bed I sought him whom soul *L*.  
and seek him whom my soul *L*.  
I said, saw ye him whom my soul *L*.  
him whom my soul *L*. I held him  
ye one *L*. fits and follows after rewards  
Ephraim as heifer *L*. to tread out corn  
a merchant, he *L*. to oppress  
that *L*. father or mother, he that *L*. son  
our nation [47: the same *L*. little  
the Father *L*. the Son, hath given, 5. 20.  
that *L*. his life shall lose it  
that my commandments, he it is that *L*.  
he that *L*. me shall be loved of my Father.  
*L*. me not, keepeth not my sayings  
rather himself *L*. you, because loved me  
that *L*. another hath fulfilled the law  
of necessity, for *G*. *L*. a cheerful giver  
that *L*. his wife, *L*. himself  
for whom the Lord *L*. he chasteneth  
he that *L*. his brother, abideth in light  
at *L*. not his brother, is not of God  
his brother, abideth in death, 4. 8, 20.  
me that *L*. him of God, and knows *G*.  
who *L*. God, love his brother also  
him that begat, *L*. him that is begotten  
Joseph *L*. to have the pre-eminence  
and whatsoever *L*. and maketh a lie

**LOWING.**  
6. by *L*. thine enemies, hating friends  
at her as the *L*. hind and pleasant  
*L*. favour rather than silver and gold  
sleeping, lying down, *L*. to slumber  
see **KINDNESS.**  
**LOW.**  
and, and these shall come down very *L*.  
the Canaanites that dwell in *L*. countries  
the Lord bring *L*. *L*. and lifteth up  
27. as sycamore trees in the *L*. plains  
that had much cattle in the *L*. country  
pastures invaded cities of the *L*. country  
set up on high those that be *L*.  
shall save him that hath *L*. eyes  
on every one proud, and bring him *L*.  
both high and *L*. rich and poor together  
my man of *L*. degree are vanity  
not remembered us in our *L*. estate  
a man's pride shall bring him *L*.  
and the rich sit in *L*. place  
the sound of the grinding is *L*.  
I will lay *L*. the haughtiness of terrible  
high fort of thy walls shall he lay *L*.  
off thy city he layeth it *L*. to the ground  
speech shall be *L*. out of the dust  
the city shall be *L*. in a *L*. place  
I called on thy name out of *L*. dungeon  
it became a spreading vine of *L*. stature  
shall know that I have exalted the  
*L*. tree  
it him that is *L*. abuse him that is high  
all set in the *L*. parts of the earth  
and they shall be there a *L*. kingdom  
he regnant *L*. estate of his baselord  
it exalted them of *L*. degree  
*L*. but to descend to men of *L*. estate  
not brother of *L*. degree rejoice  
denies in that he is made *L*.  
see **BROUGHT.**

**LOWER parts of the earth.**  
The valleys, Isa. 44. 23. [2] The  
the dead, Psal. 63. 9. [3] The mo-  
unds, Psal. 139. 15. [4] The earth, as  
part of the visible world, or the  
state of the dead, Eph. 4. 9.

**LOWEST.**  
with Lacedaemon and third stories make ark  
if rising be in sight *L*. than the skin  
it be *L*. than the skin, 26.  
therefore I sit in the *L*. places the people  
I fall not *L*. than you  
made him little *L*. than angels, Heb. 2. 7, 9.  
go into the *L*. parts of the earth  
shouldst be put *L*. in presence of prince  
ye gathered the waters of the *L*. pool  
*O* heavens, shout ye *L*. parts of earth  
4. from the bottom even to the *L*. settle  
that he descended first into the *L*. parts  
**LOWEST.**

22. and shall burn to the *L*. hell  
31. made priests *L*. 12. 33. 2 Kings 17. 32.  
has delivered my soul from the *L*. hell  
has laid me in the *L*. pit, in darkness  
griously wrought in the *L*. parts of earth  
and so increased from the *L*. chamber  
building was straitened more than the *L*.  
to begin with shame to take *L*. room  
and sit down in the *L*. room  
**LOWETH.**

ill as bray, or *L*. the ox over his fodder?

## LOWING.

1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine went along the high-way  
15. 14. what meaneth then the *L*. of the oxen?

## LOWLY.

Psal. 138. 6. Lord high, yet hath he respect to *L*.  
Prov. 3. 34. the scornors, but he giveth grace to *L*.  
11. 2. then cometh shame, but with *L*. is wisdom  
16. 19. better to be of humble spirit with the *L*.  
Zech. 9. 9. he is just, *L*. and riding on an ass  
Mat. 11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek and *L*.

## LOWLINESS.

Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all *L*. and meekness  
Phil. 2. 3. but in *L*. of mind, let each esteem other

## LOWLY.

Mat. 16. 3. foul weather, for the sky is red and *L*.

## LUCRE.

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons turned after *L*. took bribes  
1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop not greedy of filthy *L*.  
Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must not be given to filthy *L*.  
11. teaching things they ought not for filthy *L*.  
1 Pet. 5. 2. feed flock not for filthy *L*. but ready mind

## LUKE-WARM.

Rev. 3. 16. so then because thou art *L*. warm

## LUMP.

2 Kings 20. 7. take a *L*. of figs and lay, Isa. 38. 21.  
Rom. 9. 21. of the same *L*. one vessel to honour  
11. 16. if the first fruit be holy the *L*. is holy  
1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the *L*. Gal. 5. 9.  
7. purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new *L*.

## LUMPS.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 100 *L*. of raisins

## LUNATICK.

Mat. 4. 24. and those which were *L*. he healed  
17. 15. Lord have mercy on my son, for he is *L*.

## LURK.

Prov. 1. 11. come, let us *L*. privily for the innocent  
18. they *L*. privily for their own lives

## LURKING.

1 Sam. 23. 23. take knowledge of all the *L*. places  
Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in the *L*. places of the villages  
17. 12. as it were a young lion in secret places

## LUST.

Signifies, [1] *Concupiscence*, or unlawful carnal  
passion and desire, 1 Pet. 2. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 10.  
[2] *That original corruption which inclines*  
man to sin and evil, Jam. 1. 14, 15. 2 Pet. 1. 4.  
[3] *The desiring of lawful things to support*  
and satisfy nature, Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21. [4]  
The *forbidden things forbidden*, 1 Cor. 10. 6.  
[5] *Corrupt and inordinate desires and affec-*  
tions, 1 Pet. 4. 2.  
The Spirit lusteth against the flesh, Gal. 5. 17. The  
Spirit of God stirs up motions and desires in  
the saints contrary to those of the flesh, or unre-  
newed part in man, and inclines them to desire  
and endeavour the utter destruction of it.

Ezod. 15. 9. my *L*. shall be satisfied on them  
Num. 11. 4. the mixed multitude lusted a *L*.  
34. he called the place the graves of *L*.  
33. 16. and they pitched at the grave of *L*.  
Ps. 78. 18. tempted God by asking meat for their *L*.  
30. they were not estranged from their *L*.  
81. 12. I gave them up to their own hearts *L*.  
Rom. 1. 27. bared in their *L*. one toward another  
7. 7. I had not known *L*. except the law had said  
Gal. 5. 16. walk in Spirit, ye shall not fulfil *L*. of flesh  
1 Thess. 4. 5. not in *L*. of concupiscence as Gentiles  
Jam. 1. 14. tempted, when he is drawn of his own *L*.  
15. when *L*. hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin  
2 Pet. 1. 4. escaped corruption that is in world thro' *L*.  
2. 10. that walk after flesh in the *L*. of uncleanness  
1 John 2. 16. the *L*. of the flesh, the *L*. of the eye  
17. the world passeth away, and the *L*. thereof

## LUST.

Prov. 6. 25. *L*. not after her beauty in thy heart  
Mat. 5. 28. whose looketh on a woman to lust after her  
1 Cor. 10. 6. not *L*. after evil things as they also lusted  
Jam. 4. 2. ye *L*. and have not, ye kill and desire to  
*L*.  
Num. 11. 34. there they buried the people that *L*.  
Ps. 106. 14. but they *L*. exceedingly in the wilderness  
1 Cor. 10. 6. we should not lust as they also *L*.  
Rev. 18. 14. fruits thy soul *L*. after are departed

## LUSTETH.

Deut. 12. 15. what thy soul *L*. after, 20, 21. [14. 26.  
Gal. 5. 17. the flesh against the Spirit, and the Spirit  
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us *L*. to envy

## LUSTING.

Num. 11. 4. and the mixed multitude fell a *L*.

## LUSTS.

Mark 4. 19. the *L*. of other things choke the word  
John 8. 44. and the *L*. of your father ye will do  
Rom. 1. 24. God gave them up to uncleanness thro' *L*.  
6. 12. that you should obey it in the *L*. thereof  
13. 14. make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil  
Gal. 5. 24. that are Christ's have crucified flesh with *L*.  
Eph. 2. 3. had our conversation in the *L*. of the flesh  
4. 22. which is corrupt according to the deceitful *L*.  
1 Tim. 6. 9. will be rich fall into foolishness and hurtful *L*.  
2 Tim. 2. 22. flee youthful *L*. but follow righteousness

2 Tim. 3. 6. lead captive silly women led away with *L*.

4. 3. after their own *L*. shall they heap teachers  
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that denying worldly *L*.  
3. 3. were disobedient, serving divers *L*. and pleasures  
Jam. 4. 1. come they not hence, even of your *L*?  
3. ye ask that ye may consume it on your *L*.  
1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning according to former *L*.  
3. 11. beseech you abstain from fleshly *L*. that we  
4. 2. that he no longer should live to the *L*. of men  
3. when we walked in lasciviousness, Lascivious  
2 Pet. 2. 16. they allure through the *L*. of the flesh  
3. 3. shall come scoffers, walking after their own *L*.  
Jude 16. murmurers, complainers, walking after *L*.  
14. who should walk after their own ungodly *L*.  
**LUSTY.**

Judg. 3. 20. they slew of Moab 10,000 men, all *L*.  
**LYAR, or LIAR.**

Job 24. 95. if it be not an, who will make me a *L*?  
Prov. 17. 4. a *L*. giveth ear to a naughty tongue  
19. 32. and a poor man is better than a *L*.  
30. 6. lest he reprove thee, and thou be found a *L*.  
Jer. 15. 12. wilt thou be altogether to me as a *L*.  
John 8. 44. for he is a *L*. and the father of it.  
55. if I say, I know him not, I shall be a *L*. like to  
Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a *L*.  
1 John 1. 10. we have not sinned, we make him a *L*.  
2. 4. keepeth not his commandments is a *L*. 4. 9.  
22. who is a *L*. but he that denieth Jesus is Christ  
5. 10. that believeth not God, hath made him a *L*.  
**LIARS.**

Deut. 32. 20. thine enemies shall be found *L*. to thee  
Psal. 116. 11. I said in my haste, all men are *L*.  
Isa. 44. 25. that frustrate the tokens of the *L*.  
Jer. 50. 36. a sword is upon the *L*. they shall die  
1 Tim. 1. 10. law is made for *L*. for perjured persons  
Tit. 1. 12. said, the Cretians are always *L*. evil beasts  
Rev. 9. 2. hast tried them, and hast found them *L*.  
21. 8. all *L*. shall have their part in lake that burns  
*LYE, or LIE.*

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul *L*. to his neighbour in that  
19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *L*. one to another  
Num. 33. 19. God is not a man, that he should *L*.  
1 Sam. 15. 29. Strength of *L*. will not *L*. nor repent  
2 Kings 4. 16. my lord, do not *L*. to thy handmaid  
Job 6. 28. look on me, for it is evident to you if I *L*.  
34. 6. should I *L*. against my right, my wound is  
Psal. 80. 35. once sworn that I will not *L*. to David  
Prov. 14. 5. a faithful witness will not *L*. but a false  
Isa. 63. 8. they are my people, child, that will not *L*.  
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in falsehood do *L*.  
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak and not *L*.  
Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to *L*?  
Rom. 9. 1. I say truth in Christ *L*. not, 1 Tim. 2. 7.  
9 Cor. 11. 31. Father of our Lord knoweth I *L*. not  
Gal. 1. 20. which I wrote to you, behold I *L*. not  
Col. 3. 9. *L*. not one to another, seeing ye have put off  
Tit. 1. 2. God that cannot *L*. promised, Heb. 6. 18  
Jam. 3. 14. glory not, *L*. not against the truth  
1 John 1. 6. if we say, we have fellowship with him,  
and walk in darkness, we *L*. and do not the truth  
Rev. 3. 9. which say they are Jews, but do *L*.  
**LIED.**

1 Kings 13. 18. I am a prophet, but he *L*. unto him  
Psal. 78. 36. they *L*. unto him with their tongues  
Isa. 57. 11. of whom been afraid, that thou hast *L*.  
Acts 5. 4. thou hast not *L*. unto men, but unto God  
**LIED.**

Lev. 6. 3. found that was lost, and *L*. concerning it  
**LIE, Substantive.**

Signifies, [1] *A falsity or untruth*, Judg. 16. 10.  
[2] *False doctrine*, 1 John 2. 21. [3] *An*  
*image, or idolatrous representation of God*,  
Rom. 1. 25.

Psal. 68. 9. and men of high degree are a *L*.  
119. 60. the proud have forged a *L*. against me  
Isa. 44. 20. is there not a *L*. in my right hand?  
Jer. 97. 10. they prophesy a *L*. to you to remove  
you from your land, 14, 15, 16, [29. 19, 29  
22. 15. thou makest this people to trust in a *L*.  
29. 31. and be caused you to trust in a *L*.  
37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is a *L*.  
Ezek. 21. 29. whilst they divine a *L*. to thee  
Mic. 1. 14. houses of Achizib shall be a *L*. to kings  
Zech. 10. 2. for the diviners have seen a *L*. and told  
John 8. 44. when he speaketh a *L*. he speaketh of  
Rom. 1. 25. who changed the truth of God into a *L*.  
3. 7. hath more abounded thro' my *L*. to thy glory  
2 Thes. 2. 11. delusion, that they should believe a *L*.  
1 John 2. 21. ye know that no *L*. is of the truth  
27. anointing teach. you of all things, and is no *L*.  
Rev. 21. 27. neither whatsoever maketh a *L*.  
22. 15. without are whosoever lov. and mak. a *L*.  
**LIES.**

Judg. 16. 10. behold thou hast told me *L*. 13  
Job 11. 3. should thy make men hold thee for real  
13. 4. ye are forgotten, *L*. physicians of no value  
Psal. 40. 4. respecteth not such as turn aside to *L*.  
58. 3. wicked are eating, and go astray, speak *L*.  
62. 4. they delight in *L*. they curse inwardly  
63. 11. the mouth that speaketh *L*. shall be stopped

Pe 101. 7. that telleth I shall not tarry in my sight  
 Pre. 6. 10. I. hates a false witness that speaketh I.  
 14. 5. but a false witness will utter I.  
 25. but a deceitful witness speaketh I  
 19. 5. and he that speaketh I. shall not escape  
 9. and he that speaketh I. shall perish  
 19. 12. if a ruler hearken to I. his servants wicked  
 30. 8. remove far from me vanity and I.  
 Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth I. he is the tail  
 16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his I. shall not be so  
 95. 15. for we have made I. our refuge  
 17. the hail shall sweep away the refuge of I.  
 50. 3. your lips have spoken I. your tongue hath  
 4. they trust in vanity, and speak I.  
 Jer. 9. 3. they bend their tongues like their bow for I.  
 5. they have taught their tongue to speak I.  
 14. 14. the propheta prophesy I. 23. 25. 28.  
 16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited I.  
 80. 6. to whom thou hast prophesied I. vanity  
 23. 14. they commit adultery, and walk in I.  
 25. cause my pee. to err by their I. and lightness  
 48. 30. shall not be so, his I. shall not so effect it  
 Ezek. 13. 8. ye have spoken vanity and seen I.  
 9. mine hand be upon the propheta that divine I.  
 19. by your lying to my people that hear your I.  
 32. with I. ye have made the righteous sad  
 92. 38. dividing I. unto them, saying, thus saith I.  
 94. 19. she hath wearied herself with I.  
 Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak I. at one table  
 Hos. 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their I.  
 13. 7. redeemed, yet they have spoken I. ag. me  
 10. 13. ye have eaten the fruit of I. because thou  
 11. 19. Ephraim compasseth me about with I. and  
 the house of Israel with deceit, but Judah faithful  
 12. 1. he daily increaseth I. and desolation  
 Amos 2. 4. and their I. caused them to err  
 Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have spoken I.  
 Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is full of I.  
 Hab. 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of I.  
 Zeph. 3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not speak I.  
 Zech. 13. 2. thou shalt speak I. in the name of the Ld.  
 17. 13. 4. 2. speak I. in hypocrisy, having conscience  
 LYING.

Ps. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard I. vanities,  
 but I trust in the Lord  
 18. let the I. lips be put to silence, that speak things  
 52. 3. thou lovest I. rather than righteousness  
 50. 12. and for cursing and I. which they speak  
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with I. tongue  
 119. 29. remove from me the way of I. and grant  
 163. 1. hate and abhor I. but thy law do I love  
 120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from I. lips  
 Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud look, a I. tongue  
 10. 16. he that hideth hatred with I. lips is a fool  
 12. 19. but a I. tongue is but for a moment  
 22. I. lips are abomination to the Lord  
 13. 5. a righteous man hateth I. but a wicked man  
 is loathsome, as: cometh to shame  
 17. 7. much less do I. lips become a prince  
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a I. tongue is vanity  
 26. 28. a I. tongue hateth those afflicted by it  
 Isa. 30. 9. that this is a rebellious people, I. children  
 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices with I. words  
 50. 13. in transgressing and I. against the Lord  
 Jer. 7. 4. trust ye not in I. words, saying, temple of I.  
 8. behold, ye trust in I. words that cannot profit  
 23. because have spoken I. words in my name  
 Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen vanity and I. divination,  
 saying, the Lord saith  
 nave ye not spoken a I. divination?  
 19. by your I. to my people that hear your lies  
 Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared I. words to speak before  
 Hos. 4. 2. by swearing, I. and killing, they break out  
 Jer. 9. 8. they that observe I. vanities forsake  
 Eph. 4. 25. putting away I. speak every man truth  
 2. Thes. 2. 9. whose coming is with I. wonders  
 LYING spirit.

1 Kings 22. 22. I will be I. spirit in the mouth of  
 all his propheta, 9 Chron. 18. 21.  
 33. Ld. hath put a I. in propheta, 2 Chr. 18. 22.  
 LYING.  
 Gen. 34. 7. wrought folly in I. with Jacob's daughter  
 Num. 31. 17. kill woman that hath known man by I.  
 18. all that have not known man by I. with him,  
 keep alive for yourselves, Judg. 21. 12.  
 31. 35. women had not known man by I. with him  
 Deut. 22. 22. if a man be found I. with a woman  
 Judg. 21. 11. destroy that knoweth I. with man  
 LYING.

Gen. 29. 2. there were three flocks of sheep I. by it  
 Exod. 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee, I.  
 Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, I. in the field  
 Psal. 139. 3. thou compasses my path and I. down  
 Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, I. down, loving to slumber  
 Mat. 9. 9. brought a man sick of the palsy, I. on bed  
 Mark 5. 40. he entoreth in where the damsel was  
 Luke 2. 19. ye shall find the babe I. in a manger, 16.  
 John 13. 25. he thorn I. on Jesus' breast, saith  
 30. 5. he saw the linen clothes I. yet went not in  
 7. and the napkin not I. with the linen clothes

LYING in wait.

Josh. 8. 13. there I. in wait on west side of the city  
 Judg. 9. 35. and Alimelech rose up from I. in wait  
 16. 9. now there were men I. in wait in the chamb.  
 Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a bear I. in wait, as lion  
 Acts 20. 19. which befel me by the I. in w. of Jews  
 23. 16. when Paul's kinsmen heard of their I. in w.

M.

MAD

Signifies, [1] One distracted, or deprived of reason,  
 Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23. [2] One dis-  
 assembling madness, and behaving himself foolishly,  
 1 Sam. 21. 13. [3] One furious with raging zeal in persecuting, Acts 26. 11. [4]  
 One whose mind is so troubled and perplexed,  
 that he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly  
 and extravagantly, Deut. 28. 34. Eccl. 7.  
 Jer. 25. 16. [5] One who is infatuated, or  
 impetuous and violent in his desires after  
 idols and vanity, Jer. 30. 38. [6] Foolish,  
 deceitful, and lying, Hos. 9. 7.

Deut. 28. 34. shall be for the sight of thine eyes  
 1 Sam. 21. 13. and David feigned himself m.  
 14. Achish said to his servants, you see man is m.  
 9 Kings 9. 11. whereof came this m. fellow to thee?  
 Psal. 102. 8. they that are m. against me are sworn  
 Eccl. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is m. of mirth, what  
 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man m.  
 Isa. 44. 25. and that maketh diviners m.  
 59. 115. he that departeth from evil is accounted m.  
 Jer. 25. 16. they shall drink, be moved, and be m.  
 50. 38. and they are m. upon their idols  
 51. 7. of her wine, therefore the nations are m.  
 Hos. 9. 7. the proph. is a fool, the spiritual man is m.  
 John 10. 20. hath devil and is m. why hear ye him?  
 Acts 12. 15. and they said to Rhoda, thou art m.  
 26. 11. and being exceedingly m. against them  
 24. Paul, much learning doth make thee m.  
 25. but he said, I am not m. most noble Festus  
 1 Cor. 14. 23. will they not say that ye are m.?

MADE

Ezek. 2. 14. who m. these prince over us? Acts 7. 37.  
 4. 11. Ld. said to him, who hath m. man's mouth?  
 9. 20. m. his servants and cattle see into the houses  
 23. 4. after he had m. it a molten calf, they said  
 25. Aaron had m. them naked to their shame  
 31. and have m. them gods of gold, Hos. 8. 4.  
 39. 42. so the children of Israel m. all the work  
 Num. 20. 5. why have ye m. us to come from Egypt?  
 Deut. 9. 21. I took your sin and calf which he had m.  
 Josh. 8. 15. Joshua and Iar. m. as if they were beaten  
 9. 4. went and m. as if they had been ambassadors  
 14. 8. they m. the heart of the people melt  
 22. 23. the pattern of the altar which our fathers m.  
 Judg. 16. 19. al- m. Samson sleep upon her knees  
 25. Samson m. the Philistines sport, 27.  
 18. 24. ye have taken away the gods which I m.  
 1 Sam. 13. 13. his sons m. themselves, vile, restrain  
 8. 1. that Samson m. his sons judges over Israel  
 1. 1. behold, I have m. a king over you  
 15. 17. wast thou not m. the head of Israel?  
 33. as thy sword hath m. women childless  
 27. 10. Achish said, whither have ye m. road to day?  
 2 Sam. 13. 6. Amnon lay down and m. himself sick  
 1 Kings 12. 32. sacrificing to calves that he had m.  
 15. 13. he removed all idols which his fathers m.  
 13. he had m. an idol in a grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.  
 36. 34. shalt make streets as my father m. in Sama.  
 2 Kings 11. 12. take ye him king and anointed him  
 16. 11. as Ahaz sent, so Urijah the priest m. it  
 1 Chr. 28. 10. yet his father m. him the chief  
 2 Kings 3. 16. art thou m. of the king's counsel?  
 28. 19. for Abah m. Judah naked and transgressed  
 33. 7. as the idol m. him m. in the house of God  
 24. 32. Josiah m. all present to serve the Lord  
 Ezra 5. 14. Shesh-bazzar whom he m. governor  
 Neh. 4. 9. we m. our prayer unto our God  
 Esth. 2. 17. Ahasuerus her queen sent, of Vashti  
 9. 17. they m. it day of feasting and gladness, 18.  
 Job 15. 7. or wast thou m. before the hills?  
 Psal. 7. 15. he m. a pit, and is fallen into it he  
 9. 15. the heathen are sunk into the pit they m.  
 59. 7. this is the man that m. not God his strength  
 Eccl. 2. 4. I m. me great works, I builded houses  
 5. I m. the gardens [6] I m. the pools of water  
 Cant. 1. 6. they m. me keeper of the vineyards  
 3. 10. he m. the pillars of silver, bottom of gold  
 6. 12. my soul m. me like chariots of Amminadib  
 Isa. 2. 8. that which their own fingers have m.  
 14. 16. is this the man that m. earth to tremble?  
 28. 14. for we have m. lies our refuge, and falsehood  
 29. 10. shall work any of him that m. it, he m. man  
 31. 7. which your hands have m. unto you for a sin  
 40. 14. and who m. him understand?  
 59. 7. 2. your sins have m. him hide his face  
 8. they have m. them crooked paths

Jer. 10. 11. the gods that have not m. the heaven  
 12. 10. have m. my pleasant portion a wilderness  
 18. 4. the vessel that I m. was marred in the heat  
 of the potter, so he m. it again another vessel  
 37. 15. for they had m. that the price  
 41. 9. w. bich Aas the king had m. for fear of Baals  
 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar m. me an empty cup  
 Ezek. 12. 22. ye m. the heart of the righteous and  
 17. 16. where the king dwelleth that m. his bag  
 90. 28. there also they m. their sweet savor  
 21. 24. ye have m. your iniquity to be remembered  
 31. 4. waters m. him great, deep set him upon high  
 Dan. 5. 11. thy father m. master of the magicians  
 9. 13. yet m. we not our prayer before the Lord  
 Hos. 2. 7. silver wherewith they m. Baal  
 7. 5. the princes have m. him sick with war  
 8. 6. the workman m. it, therefore it is not God  
 Amos 5. 26. the god which ye m. to yourselves  
 Zech. 7. 11. but they m. their ears heavy  
 12. ye m. their hearts as an adamant  
 Mat. 9. 22. daughter, thy faith hath m. thee whole  
 Mark 5. 34. [10] 32. Luke 8. 48. [11] 13.  
 15. 6. have m. commandment of God, of none effect  
 21. 13. called the house of prayer, but ye have m. it  
 a den of thieves, Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.  
 25. 16. traded and m. them other five talents  
 Luke 12. 14. man, who m. a judge over us say  
 Acts 3. 16. and his name hath m. this man strong  
 8. 3. as for Saul, he m. havoc of the church  
 23. 13. more than forty who had m. in this conspiracy  
 27. 40. they hoisted sail, and m. toward shore  
 Rom. 6. 2. hath m. free from law as a dead  
 1 Tim. 1. 19. concerning faith have m. shipwreck  
 Heb. 7. 19. for the law m. nothing perfect  
 1 John 5. 10. he that believeth not, hath m. the life  
 Rev. 7. 14. m. them white in the blood of the Lamb  
 14. 8. she m. all nations drink of the wine  
 See COVENANT, EXP. FUL.

MADE, meant of God, Lord, Christ.  
 Gen. 1. 7. God m. the firmament and divided  
 16. m. two great lights, he m. stars, Ps. 136. 5.  
 25. God m. the beast of the earth after his kind  
 31. God saw every thing that he had m. was good  
 2. 2. God rested from all his work he had m.  
 4. God m. the earth and all heavens, Eccl. 2. 11.  
 [31] 17. Psal. 146. 6. Isa. 45. 12. Jer. 10. 13.  
 9. m. to grow every tree [22] m. a woman  
 5. 1. in the likeness of God m. he him, 9. 4.  
 6. 1. he repented the Lord he had m. man, 7.  
 8. 1. God m. a wind to pass over the earth  
 21. 6. and Sarah said, God hath m. me to laugh  
 24. 21. the Lord hath m. his journey prosperous  
 26. 22. now the Lord hath m. room for us  
 30. 3. the Lord m. all Joseph did to prosper, 3  
 41. 51. God hath m. me to forget all my toil  
 45. 8. God hath m. me a father to Pharaoh  
 9. God hath m. me Lord of all Egypt  
 Exod. 1. 21. the midwives feared God, he m. them  
 14. 21. and the Lord m. the sea dry land  
 Lev. 23. 43. I m. Israel to dwell in booths  
 26. 13. I am Ld. and I have m. you my spy  
 Num. 32. 13. he m. them wander in the wilderness  
 Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord m. his heart obstinate  
 4. 38. out of heaven he m. thee to bear his voice  
 10. 29. Ld. hath m. thee as the star  
 11. 4. how he m. the water of the Red-sea to cross  
 18. 29. there above all nations which he hath m.  
 32. 6. hath he not m. thee, and established the  
 13. he m. him ride, m. him suck honey out of rock  
 15. then he forsook God which m. him, and not  
 Josh. 22. 25. the Lord m. Jordan: m. between us  
 Judg. 5. 13. he m. him have a victory over night  
 21. 15. the Lord had m. a breach in the bar  
 1 Sam. 12. 8. and m. them dwell in the place  
 15. 35. the Ld. repented that he had m. Saul king  
 2 Sam. 6. 8. because the Lord had m. a breach betw.  
 22. 18. he m. darkness pavilions round about us  
 26. 15. thy garments hath m. me great, Psal. 135. 1  
 1 Kings 2. 24. who hath m. me a queen, as thou  
 10. 9. the Lord loved Israel, therefore he m. him  
 King, 14. 7. 16. 2. 2 Chr. 1. 11.  
 1 Chr. 16. 26. but the Lord m. the heavens, Ps. 115.  
 6. Ps. 33. 6. [10] 6. [10] 2. [10] 2. [10] 2.  
 2 Chron. 20. 37. the Lord had m. them to rejoice  
 26. 5. he sought the Lord, God m. him to prosper  
 Ezra 6. 22. Lord had m. them joyful, Neh. 12. 10  
 Job 10. 8. thy hands have m. me, and fashioned me  
 16. 7. he hath m. me weary, thou hast m. decrees  
 17. 6. he hath m. me a by-word of the people  
 29. 26. when he m. a decree for the rain, and a way  
 31. 15. did not he that m. me in the womb make  
 33. 4. the Spirit of God m. me, and gave me life  
 40. 19. he that m. him can make his sword approach  
 Psal. 30. 1. hast not m. my foes to rejoice over me  
 46. 8. what desolations he hath m. in the earth  
 95. 5. the sea is his and he m. it [10] 3. he m. m.  
 105. 28. he sent darkness, and m. it dark  
 118. 24. this is the day the Ld. hath m. will rejoice  
 119. 73. thy hands have m. me and fashioned me  
 136. 5. that by wisdom m. the heavens, Ps. 115. 15

136. 14. and m. lar. pass through the midst of it  
 16. he hath m. a decree which shall not pass  
 17. let Israel rejoice in him that m. him  
 18. 2. the Lord m. all things for himself  
 19. the Lord hath m. even both of them  
 20. 11. he hath m. every thing beautiful in time  
 21. I found that God hath m. man upright  
 22. 11. he that m. them will not have mercy  
 23. he hath m. Tophet deep and large  
 24. thus saith the Lord that m. and formed thee  
 25. he m. intercession for the transgressors  
 26. all these things hath m. mine hand m.  
 27. 8. he certainly in vain m. be it  
 28. the Lord m. these priest instead of Jehoiada  
 29. who hath m. these a name as at this day  
 30. as the Lord liveth, that m. us this soul  
 31. 13. he hath m. me desolate and faint, 3. 11.  
 32. the Lord hath m. my strength to fall  
 33. my flesh and my skin hath he m. old  
 34. hath m. my chain heavy [9] m. my path crooked  
 35. he hath m. me drunken with wormwood  
 36. 31. 16. I m. nations to shake at the sound  
 37. 1. 9. I fear God who hath m. sea and dry land  
 38. 3. 6. I m. their streets waste, none passeth  
 39. 1. 10. he m. them male and female, [10] m. 10. 6.  
 40. did not he that m. that which is without  
 41. 1. 3. without him was not any thing m.  
 42. Jesus m. more disciples [46] he m. water wine  
 43. he that m. me whole said, take up thy bed  
 44. he spat and m. clay of the spitule, 11. 14.  
 45. because he m. himself the Son of God  
 46. 2. 36. know that God hath m. that same Jesus  
 47. ye know that God m. choice among us  
 48. G. that m. the world and all things therein  
 49. 6. hath m. of one blood all nations of men  
 50. the Holy Ghost hath m. you overseers  
 51. 20. m. foolish the wisdom of this world  
 52. 3. 6. hath m. us able ministers of New Testam.  
 53. hath m. him to be sin for us who knew no sin  
 54. 5. 1. liberty wherewith Christ hath m. us free  
 55. 1. 6. he hath m. us accepted in the Beloved  
 56. God hath m. us sit together in heavenly places  
 57. 4. he is our peace who hath m. both one  
 58. 2. 7. but m. himself of no reputation  
 59. 1. 12. who hath m. us meet to be partakers  
 60. 13. he m. a shew of them openly, triumphing  
 61. 1. 2. by whom also he m. the worlds  
 62. 13. for when God m. promise to Abraham  
 63. 1. 6. and hath m. us kings and priests to God  
 64. 7. and worship him that m. heaven and earth  
 65. I have, or have I MADE.  
 66. 7. 4. destroy every living substance I have m.  
 67. 1. 23. lest thou say, I have m. Abram rich  
 68. 7. 5. father of nations have I m. thee, Rom. 4. 17.  
 69. 7. 37. Isaac said, behold, I have m. him thy lord  
 70. 7. 1. see I have m. thee a god to Pharaoh  
 71. 7. 9. I have m. thee a great name, 1 Chr. 17. 8.  
 72. 7. 52. with which I have m. supplication  
 73. 7. 11. for thee which I have m. provision  
 74. 7. 19. of Darius have m. a decree, 12.  
 75. 13. I have m. my bed in the darkness  
 76. 1. 24. if I have m. gold my hope, or have said  
 77. 1. 6. whose house I have m. the wilderness  
 78. 45. 1. I will speak of things which I have m.  
 79. 7. 30. who can say, I have m. my heart clean?  
 80. 1. 16. 10. I have m. their shouting to cease  
 81. 1. 2. the sighing thereof have I m. to cease  
 82. 1. 17. I have formed him, yea, I have m. him, 46. 4.  
 83. 1. 12. I. A. m. the earth, and creat. man, Jer. 27. 5.  
 84. 7. 16. and the souls which I have m. should fail  
 85. 1. 18. behold, I have m. thee a defended city  
 86. 1. 10. but I have m. Esau bare, and uncovered  
 87. 1. 8. behold, I have m. thy face strong, 9.  
 88. 1. 17. I have m. thee a watchman to house of Israel  
 89. 1. 22. ye made heart sad, whom I have not m. sad  
 90. 7. 4. and I have m. the dry tree to flourish  
 91. 4. therefore have I m. thee a reproach  
 92. 1. 3. my river is mine, I have m. it for myself, 9.  
 93. 1. 1. m. him fair by multitude of his branches  
 94. 1. 13. worship the image which I have m.  
 95. 4. 10. I have m. the stink of camps to come up  
 96. 2. I have m. thee small among the heathen  
 97. 9. therefore have I m. you contemptible  
 98. 7. 23. because I have m. a man every what whole  
 99. 7. 19. yet have I m. myself servant to all  
 100. Thus hast MADE.  
 101. 15. 17. plant them in the place which I have m.  
 102. 36. when thou hast m. an atonement for it  
 103. 2. 17. this oath which thou A. m. us swear, 30.  
 104. 3. 7. I. A. m. thy servant king instead of Dav.  
 105. 1. 1. have heard thy supplication that thou A. m.  
 106. 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, thou hast m.  
 107. heaven and earth, Jer. 37. 10. Jer. 39. 17.  
 108. 2. 2. word came, saying I. A. m. great war  
 109. 10. 1. A. m. a hedge about him and his house  
 110. remember these I have m. me as the clay  
 111. thou hast m. me as the clay  
 112. 1. 3. thou hast m. him little lower than angels  
 113. thou hast m. me the head of the heathen  
 114. thou hast m. him most blessed for ever

Psalm 30. 7. thou hast m. my mountain stand strong  
 39. 5. behold, thou A. m. my days as a hand breadth  
 60. 3. I. A. m. the earth to tremble, thou hast broken  
 3. thou hast m. us drink the wine of astonishment  
 74. 17. thou hast m. summer and winter  
 85. 9. all nations whom thou hast m. shall worship  
 88. 4. thou hast m. me an abomination to them  
 89. 42. thou hast m. all his enemies to rejoice  
 44. 4. A. m. his glory to cease, and cast his throne  
 47. wherefore hast thou m. all men in vain?  
 91. 9. because thou hast m. the Lord thy habitation  
 93. 4. thou I. A. hast m. me glad through thy work  
 104. 34. thy works, in wisdom hast thou m. them all  
 96. Leviathan, whom thou hast m. to play therein  
 119. 93. thou hast m. me wiser than mine enemies  
 129. 2. 2. for thou hast m. of a city a heap, a ruin  
 43. 24. but thou hast m. me to serve with thy sins  
 63. 17. Ld. why I. A. m. us to err from thy ways?  
 Jer. 2. 28. but where are thy gods that I. A. m. thee?  
 14. 22. we wait on thee, for I. A. m. all these things  
 Lam. 3. 45. I. A. m. us as the offering and refuse  
 Ezek. 13. 5. nor hast I m. up the hedge for the house  
 16. 24. thou A. m. these a high place in every street  
 23. 4. thou hast m. thy beauty to be abhorred  
 25. 4. hast defiled in thy idols which thou hast m.  
 13. at thy dishonest gain which I. A. m. and blood  
 Mat. 20. 19. but one hour, and I. A. m. them equal to us  
 Rom. 9. 30. thing formed say, why A. t. m. me thus  
 Rev. 5. 10. I. A. m. us to our God kings and priests  
 MADE haste.  
 Gen. 24. 46. Rebekah A. and let down her pitcher  
 43. 30. Joseph m. A. [Exod. 34. 8. Moses m. haste  
 Judg. 13. 10. Manoh's wife m. haste and ran  
 1 Sam. 23. 26. David m. A. [23. 18. Abigail m. haste  
 2 Sam. 4. 4. as Meribisheth's nurse m. haste to flee  
 Psal. 119. 60. I m. haste, and delayed not to keep thy  
 Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus m. haste, and came down  
 See ISRAEL, SIN, KNOWN.  
 MADE manifest.  
 Luke 8. 17. nothing secret that shall not be m. manifest  
 John 1. 31. but that that should be m. manifest to lar.  
 3. 31. to the light, that his deeds may be m. manifest  
 9. 3. the works of G. should be m. manifest in him  
 Rom. 10. 30. I was m. m. to them that asked not  
 16. 26. but now is m. m. to all nations for obed.  
 1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's work shall be m. manifest  
 11. 19. that they which are approved may be m. m.  
 14. 25. thus are the secrets of his heart m. m.  
 2 Cor. 4. 10. life of Jesus should be m. m. 11.  
 11. 6. we have been thoroughly m. m. among you  
 Eph. 5. 13. are approved, are m. m. by the light  
 1. 36. but now is m. manifest to his saints  
 2 Tim. 1. 10. now m. m. by the appearing of Christ  
 Heb. 9. 8. way into the holiest was not yet m. m.  
 1 John 3. 19. went out, that they might be m. m.  
 Rev. 15. 4. for the just judgments are m. manifest  
 MADE peace.  
 Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua m. peace with them, 10. 1. 4.  
 11. 19. there was not a city that m. p. with Israel  
 2 Sam. 10. 19. when the servants of Hadadzeer  
 were smitten, they m. peace with Israel,  
 1 Chron. 19. 19.  
 1 Kings 22. 44. Jehoshaphat m. peace with Israel  
 MADE ready.  
 Gen. 43. 25. they m. r. the present against noon  
 46. 29. Joseph m. ready his chariot to meet Israel  
 Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh m. ready his chariot, and took  
 Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon went in and m. ready a kid  
 13. 15. Manoh said, till we have m. ready a kid  
 1 Kings 6. 7. m. r. we was brought thither  
 9 Kings 9. 21. and Joram's chariot was m. ready  
 1 Chron. 28. 2. and had m. ready for the building  
 2 Chron. 35. 14. afterward they m. r. for themselves  
 Psal. 7. 12. he hath bent his bow and m. it ready  
 Hos. 7. 6. they have m. r. their heart like an oven  
 Mat. 26. 19. the disciples m. ready the passover,  
 Mark 14. 16. Luke 22. 13.  
 Acts 10. 10. while they m. r. Peter fell into a trance  
 2 Cor. 10. 16. boast of things m. ready to our hand  
 Rev. 19. 7. and his wife hath m. herself ready  
 MADE speed.  
 1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam m. s. to get, 9 Chr. 10. 18.  
 MADE void.  
 Num. 30. 12. if her husband hath utterly m. void  
 Psal. 89. 30. thou hast m. v. covenant of thy serv.  
 119. 126. time to work, for they have m. v. thy law  
 Rom. 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is m. v.  
 MADE, pastely.  
 Gen. 49. 24. the arms of his hands were m. strong  
 Lev. 22. 5. whereby he may be m. unclean  
 Num. 4. 26. they shall bear all that is m. for them  
 6. 4. he shall eat nothing that is m. of the vine-tree  
 1 Kings 6. 30. what supplication be m. 2 Chr. 6. 39.  
 9 Chr. 6. 40. ears attend to prayer m. in this place  
 Ezra 5. 17. let there be search m. in king's house  
 6. 1. and search was m. in the house of the rolls  
 11. let his house be m. a dunghill for this  
 Eccl. 5. 14. let a gallows be m. of fifty cubits high  
 Job 7. 3. I am m. to possess months of vanity  
 41. 33. not his like on earth, who is m. without fear

Psalm 49. 16. be not afraid when one m. rich  
 139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully m.  
 Prov. 15. 19. the way of the righteous is m. plain  
 21. 11. scorner is punished, the simple is m. wise  
 28. 23. that putteth trust in the L. shall be m. fat  
 Eccl. 1. 15. what is crooked cannot be m. straight  
 7. 3. for by sadness of count the heart is m. better  
 10. 19. a foat is m. for laughter, and wine makes  
 Isa. 51. 12. the son of man, which shall be m. as grass  
 66. 8. shall earth be m. to bring forth in one day  
 Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be m. w. ole again  
 20. 8. the word of the Lord was m. a r. preach  
 Dan. 5. 51. his heart was m. like the beasts  
 Mat. 4. 3. command that these stones be m. bread  
 9. 16. and the rent is m. worse, Mark 2. 21.  
 18. 25. all to be sold, and payment to be m.  
 23. 15. when he is m. ye make him twofold more  
 25. 6. and at midnight there was a cry m. behold  
 97. 94. but that rather a tumult was m.  
 64. command that the sepulchre be m. sure  
 Mark 2. 27. he said, the sabbath was m. for man  
 Luke 14. 12. lest a recompense be m. thee  
 23. 19. same day Pilate and Herod were m. friends  
 John 1. 3. all things were m. by him, and without  
 him was not any thing m. that was m.  
 10. was in the world, the world was m. by him  
 14. the Word was m. flesh, and dwelt among us  
 2. 9. ruler had tasted the water that was m. wine  
 5. 6. wilt thou be m. whole? [14. art m. whole  
 8. 33. ye shall be m. free [9. 39. might be m. blind  
 17. 23. that they may be m. perfect in one  
 Acts 4. 35. distribution was m. to every man as need  
 12. 5. but prayer was m. without ceasing for Peter  
 13. 32. promise which was m. to our fathers, 26. 6.  
 16. 13. we went where prayer was wont to be m.  
 19. 26. they be no gods which are m. with hands  
 Rom. 1. 3. Jesus who was m. of the seed of David  
 30. being understood by the things that are m.  
 2. 25. thy circumcision is m. uncircumcision  
 5. 19. many were m. sinners, many m. righteous  
 6. 18. being m. free from sin, ye became, 32.  
 7. 13. was then that which is good, m. death to me?  
 9. 1. 22. vessels of wrath m. up to destruction  
 39. we had been m. like to Sodom and Gomorrah  
 10. 10. with the mouth confession is m. to salvation  
 11. 9. let thy table be m. a snare and a trap  
 14. 21. nor any thing whereby thy broth is m. weak  
 1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of Christ be m. of none effect  
 30. are in Christ, who of God is m. to us wisdom  
 4. 9. for we are m. a spectacle to the world to ang.  
 13. we are m. as filth of world and obscuring  
 9. 22. I am m. all things to all men, that I might  
 12. 13. have been all m. to drink into one Spirit  
 15. 23. even so in Christ shall all be m. alive  
 45. it is written, the first man Adam was m. a living  
 soul, last Adam was m. a quickening spirit  
 2 Cor. 5. 10. for even that which was m. glorious  
 5. 1. house not m. with hands, eternal in heaven  
 21. might be m. the righteousness of God in him  
 12. 9. my strength is m. perfect in weakness  
 Gal. 3. 3. are ye now m. perfect by the flesh?  
 13. Christ redeemed us, being m. a curse for us  
 16. to Abrah. and his seed were the promises m.  
 19. seed should come, to whom promise was m.  
 4. 4. sent his Son, m. of a woman, m. under law  
 Eph. 2. 11. the circumcision in the flesh m. by hands  
 13. were far off, are m. nigh by the blood of Christ  
 3. 7. whereof I was m. a minister, Col. 1. 23. 25.  
 Phil. 2. 7. and was m. in the likeness of men  
 3. 10. being m. conformable to his death  
 Col. 1. 20. having m. peace thro' the blood of his cross  
 2. 11. with the circumcision m. without hands  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is not m. for a righteous man  
 2. 1. and giving of thanks be m. for all men  
 Tit. 3. 7. justified by his grace, we should be m. heirs  
 Heb. 1. 4. being m. so much better than the angels  
 2. 17. it behaved him to be m. like to his brethren  
 3. 14. for we are m. partakers of Christ, if we hold  
 5. 5. Christ glorified not hims. to be m. high priest  
 9. being m. perfect, he became the Author of salv.  
 7. 3. m. like to the Son of God, abideth a priest  
 12. there is m. of necessity a change of the law  
 16. m. not after law of a carnal commandment  
 30. as not without an oath he was m. priest  
 21. for those priests were m. without an oath  
 32. Jesus was m. a surety of a better testament  
 9. 2. there was tabernacle m. wherein was candlest  
 1. 1. perfect tabernacle not m. with hands  
 24. not entered into holy places m. with hands  
 10. 3. there is a remembrance m. of sin every year  
 13. expiating till his enemies be m. his footstool  
 33. partly whilst ye were m. a grazing-stock  
 11. 3. were not m. of things which do appear  
 24. who out of weakness were m. strong  
 40. that they without us should not be m. perfect  
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men m. perfect  
 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is m. low  
 2. 28. and by works was faith m. perfect  
 9. 9. which are m. after the similitude of God  
 1 Pet. 2. 7. the same is m. head of the corner

9 *Ps.* 3. 12. but these m. to be taken and destroyed  
*Rev.* 8. 11. waters, because they were m. bitter  
 17. 2. been m. drunk with wine of her fornication  
 MADEST.

*Ps.* 8. 6. thou m. him to have dominion over works  
 15. 1. visit the branch that thou m. strong for thy.  
 17. son of man, whom thou m. strong for thyself  
*Ezek.* 16. 17. and m. to thyself images of men  
 20. 7. thou m. all their loins to be at a stand  
*Jenah.* 4. 10. neither m. it grow, which came up  
*Acts* 21. 28. art not that Egyptian which m. approach  
*Heb.* 2. 7. thou m. him a little lower than the angels  
 MAD-MAN.

1 *Sam.* 21. 15. brought this fellow to play the m.-man  
*Prov.* 26. 18. as a mad-man who casteth firebrands  
 MAD-MEN.

1 *Sam.* 21. 15. have I need of mad-men that ye have  
*Jer.* 48. 2. O mad-men the sword shall pursue you  
 MADNESS.

*Deut.* 98. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with m.  
*9 Kings* 9. 1. 30. like Jehu, for he driveth in m.  
*Ecc.* 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and m.  
 2. 12. I turned myself to behold wisdom and m.  
 7. 25. to know the wickedness of folly, and m.  
 9. 3. m. is in their heart, while they live  
 10. 13. the end of this talk is mischievous m.  
*Zech.* 12. 4. I will amite every horse and rider with m.  
*Luke* 6. 11. and they were filled with m.  
 2 *Ps.* 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the m. of the prophet  
 MAGICIAN.

*Dan.* 2. 10. that asked such things at any m.  
 MAGICIANS.

*Gen.* 41. 8. Pharaoh sent and called for the m.  
 24. I told this to the m. but none could declare  
*Ezek.* 7. 11. the m. of Egypt did so in like manner  
 with their enchantments, 22 | 8. 7, 13.  
 8. 19. the m. said to Pharaoh, this is the finger of  
 9. 11. the m. could not stand before Moses  
*Dan.* 1. 20. found them ten times better than all m.  
 2. 2. then the king commanded to call the m.  
 27. the secret cannot the m. show to the king  
 4. 7. then came in the m. but did not make known  
 9. O Belteshazzar, master of the m. tell me  
 5. 11. whom thy father made master of the m.  
 MAGISTRATE.

*Judg.* 18. 7. and there was no m. in the land  
*Luke* 12. 53. when thou goest to the m. give  
 MAGISTRATES.

*Exa.* 7. 25. set m. and judges, who may judge  
*Luke* 12. 11. when they bring you to the m.  
*Acts* 16. 30. they brought Paul and Silas to them.  
 22. and the m. commanded to beat them  
 35. the m. sent the sergeants, saying, 36.  
 38. the sergeants told these words to the m.  
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to obey m. and be ready  
 MAGNIFICENT.

1 *Chron.* 22. 5. the house must be exceeding m.  
 MAGNIFICENCE.

*Acts* 19. 27. and her m. should be destroyed  
 MAGNIFY.

Signifies, [1] *To declare and show forth one's*  
*gratness and glory*, *Luke* 1. 40. [2] *To in-*  
*crease one's esteem, reputation, and authority*,  
*Josh.* 3. 7. 1. 4. 14. 1 *Chron.* 29. 25.

*Josh.* 3. 7. 1. 4. 14. 1 *Chron.* 29. 25.  
*Josh.* 7. 17. what is man that thou shouldst m. him?  
 19. 5. if indeed ye will m. yourselves against me  
 36. 24. remember that thou m. his work me  
*Ps.* 34. 3. O m. the Lord with me. let us exalt  
 35. 26. clothed with shame that m. himself ag. me  
 55. 12. that did m. himself against me  
 60. 30. and will m. him with thanksgiving  
*Isa.* 10. 15. or saw m. self ag. him that shaketh it  
 42. 21. he will m. the law and make it honour.  
*Ezek.* 38. 23. thus will I m. myself, and sanctify  
*Dan.* 8. 25. and he shall m. himself in his heart  
 11. 30. the king shall m. himself above every g.  
 37. for he shall m. himself above all

*Zech.* 12. 7. that they m. not themselves ag. Judah  
*Luke* 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth m. the Lord  
*Acts* 10. 46. heard him speak with tongue, and m. G.  
*Rom.* 11. 13. I am an apostle. I m. mine office  
 MAGNIFIED.

*Gen.* 19. 19. behold thou hast m. thy mercy  
*Josh.* 4. 14. the Lord m. Joshua in the sight of Is.  
*5 Sam.* 7. 26. let thy name be m. 1 *Chron.* 17. 24.  
 1 *Chr.* 29. 25. and the Lord m. Solomon 2 *Chr.* 1. 1.  
*2 Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah was m. in the sight of  
*Ps.* 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be m.  
 40. 16. say continually, the Lord be m. 70. 4.  
 135. 2. thou hast m. thy word above all thy name  
*Jer.* 48. 26. for he m. himself against the Lord 42.  
*Ezek.* 35. 1. 13. *Dan.* 8. 11.  
*Lam.* 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath m. himself  
*Zeph.* 2. 9. and m. themselves against their border  
 10. m. themselves against people of the Lord  
*Mal.* 1. 5. Lord will be m. from the border of  
*Acts* 5. 13. but the people m. them  
 19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was m.

*Phil.* 1. 20. Christ be m. in my body by life or death  
 MAID.

*Gen.* 16. 2. I pray thee go in unto my m. Hagar  
 6. behold, thy m. is in thy hand, do to her as pleas  
 8. Hagar, Sarai's m. whence camest thou?  
 9. 24. Laban gave Zilpah his m. to Leah  
 30. Laban gave Bilhah, to be Rachel's m.  
 30. 3. behold my m. Bilhah go in unto her  
 7. Rachel's m. conceived | 9. gave Zilpah her m.  
 10. Zilpah, Leah's m. bare Jacob a son, 12.  
*Ezek.* 3. 4. when she saw ark she sent her m. to fetch  
 8. the m. went and called the child's mother  
 21. 20. if a man smite his m. with a rod  
 25. or the eye of his m. that it perish  
 22. 16. if a man enice a m. not betrothed  
*Lev.* 25. 6. the sabb. of land shall be meat for thy m.  
*Deut.* 22. 14. I came to her, I found her not a m. 17.  
 3 *Kings* 5. 2. had brought away captive a little m.  
 4. thus and thus said the m. that is of Israel  
*Esth.* 2. 7. and the m. was fair and beautiful  
*Job* 31. 1. why then should I think on a m.?  
*Prov.* 30. 19. and the way of a man with a m.  
*Isa.* 54. 2. it shall be as with m. so with her mistress  
*Jer.* 2. 32. can a m. forget her ornaments?  
 51. 21. I will break the young man and the m.  
*Amos* 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the same m.  
*Mat.* 9. 24. give place, for the m. is not dead  
 35. he took her by the hand, and the m. arose  
 36. 71. another m. saw him, *Mark* 14. 60. *Luke* 22. 56.  
*Luke* 8. 54. and he called, saying, m. arise  
 MAIDS.

*Esth.* 2. 9. he preferred her and her m. to best place  
*Job* 19. 15. my m. count me for a stranger  
*Lam.* 5. 11. they ravished the m. in cities of Judah  
*Ezek.* 9. 6. slay utterly both m. and little children  
*Nah.* 2. 7. her m. shall lead her with voice of doves  
*Zech.* 9. 17. m. like young men cheerful, new wine m.  
 MAID-CHILD.

*Lev.* 12. 5. if she bear a m.-child unclean two weeks  
 MAIDEN.

*Gen.* 30. 18. I have given my m. to my husband  
*Judg.* 19. 24. behold, here is my daughter a m.  
 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. no compassion on young man or m.  
*Esth.* 2. 13. thus came every m. to the king  
*Ps.* 123. 2. as the eyes of a m. to her mistress  
*Luke* 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the m.  
 MAIDENS.

*Ezek.* 2. 5. her m. walked along by the river  
*Ruth* 2. 8. but abide here fast by my m.  
 22. it is good that thou go out with my m.  
 23. so she kept fast by the m. of Boaz  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 11. they found m. coming to draw water  
*Esth.* 4. 16. I and my m. will fast likewise  
*Job* 41. 5. wilt thou bind him for thy m.?  
*Ps.* 78. 63. their m. were not given to marriage  
 148. 12. young men and m. praise the Lord  
*Prov.* 9. 3. she hath sent forth her m. she crieth  
 27. 27. and for the maintenance for thy m.  
 31. 15. and she giveth a portion to her m.  
*Ecc.* 2. 7. I got me servants and m. and had servants  
*Ezek.* 44. 22. they shall take m. of seed of Israel  
*Luke* 12. 45. shall begin to beat men-servants and m.  
 MAID-SERVANT.

*Ezek.* 11. 5. even to the first-born of the m.-servant  
 20. 10. thy m.-servant shall do no work, *Deut.* 5. 14.  
 17. shall not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor m.-servant  
 21. 7. if a man sell his daughter to be a m.-servant  
 27. if he smite out his m.-servant's tooth, he shall  
 32. if an ox push a m.-s. he shall give 30 shekels  
*Deut.* 5. 14. that thy m.-s. may rest as well as thou  
 21. neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's m.-s.  
 12. 18. eat them, thou and thy m.-s. 16. 11, 14.  
 15. 17. to thy m.-servant thou shalt do likewise  
*Judg.* 9. 18. made Abimelech, son of his m.-s. king  
*Job* 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my m.-s.  
*Jer.* 34. 9. let his man-servant and m.-s. go free, 10.  
 MAID-SERVANTS.

*Gen.* 12. 16. Abram had m.-s. and also-ases, 24. 35.  
 20. 17. God healed Abimelech's wife and m.-s.  
 30. 43. Jacob had much cattle and m.-servants  
 31. 33. Laban entered into the two m.-s. tents  
*Deut.* 19. 12. ye shall rejoice, ye and your m.-serv.  
 1 *Sam.* 8. 16. and he shall take your m.-servants  
 2 *Sam.* 6. 25. of the m.-serv. shall I be had in honour  
 3 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive m.-servants?  
 MAJESTY.

Signifies, [1] *The infinite dignity and glory of*  
*God*, *Ps.* 104. 1. Jude 35. [2] *The pomp,*  
*splendour, and grandeur of earthly princes*,  
 1 *Chron.* 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and m.  
 25. and bestowed upon him such royal m.  
*Esth.* 1. 4. when he shewed the honour of his m.  
*Job* 37. 29. with God is terrible m.  
 40. 10. deck thyself now with m. and excellency  
*Ps.* 91. 5. honour and m. bast thou laid on him  
 94. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of m.  
 45. 3. with thy glory and m. | 4. in thy m. ride  
 93. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with m.  
 96. 6. honour and m. are before him

*Ps.* 104. 1. thou art clothed with honour, m. 145.  
 145. 5. I will speak of the honour of thy m.  
 12. to make known the glorious m. of his kingdom  
*Isa.* 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of his m. 15. 2  
 24. 14. they shall sing for the m. of the Lord  
 26. 10. and will not behold the m. of the Lord  
*Ezek.* 7. 20. as for beauty of ornament her m. a  
*Dan.* 4. 30. that I built for the honour of my m.  
 36. and excellent m. was added unto m.  
 5. 18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a  
 19. for the m. he gave him, all people bowed  
*Mic.* 5. 4. feed in m. of the name of Lord be God  
*Isa.* 1. 3. he cast down on the right hand of m. 11  
 9 *Ps.* 1. 16. but were eyes opened on his m.  
*Jude* 25. to the only who God be glory and m.  
 MAIL.

1 *Sam.* 17. 5. he was armed with a coat of a m.  
 MAIMED.

*Lev.* 22. 22. blind or m. ye shall not offer to the Lord  
*Mat.* 15. 20. having with them those that were m.  
 31. wondered when they saw the m. to be whole  
 18. 8. better to enter into life as m. *Mark* 1. 4.  
*Luke* 14. 13. when thou makest a feast call  
 21. bring in hither the poor and the m. and halt and blind  
 MAIN.

*Acts* 27. 40. they hoisted up the m.-sail to the west  
 MAINTAIN.

Signifies, [1] *To uphold and preserve*, *Ps.* 121  
 [2] *To repair*, 1 *Chron.* 26. 27. compass w.  
 9 *Kings* 12. 5. [3] *To plead*, *Ps.* 118. 12  
 [4] *To profess and practice*, *Tit.* 2. 8. *M.* 15.  
*Ps.* 1. 9. 1. 4.  
 1 *Kings* 8. 45. m. their cause, 49. 30. 2 *Chr.* 2. 23  
 1 *Chron.* 26. 27. they dedicate to m. the house of  
*Job* 13. 15. I will m. mine own ways before the  
*Ps.* 140. 12. Lord will m. the cause of the afflicted  
*Tit.* 3. 8. might be careful to m. good works  
 14. let others also learn to m. good works for us  
 MAINTAINED.

*Ps.* 9. 4. for thou hast m. my right and my cause  
 MAINTAINES.

*Ps.* 16. 5. Lord is my portion, and thou m. my  
 MAINTENANCE.

*Exa.* 4. 14. because we have m. from the king  
*Prov.* 27. 27. and for the m. of thy maidens  
 MAKE

Signifies, [1] *To create, frame, or fashion*, *Gen.* 1  
 1. 31. *Ezek.* 32. 1. *Isa.* 43. 9. [2] *To do*,  
*or bring that to which was not, as before*  
 1 *Sam.* 12. 22. [3] *To call one to a new way*,  
*time, and fit, and qualify him for the same*,  
*Mat.* 4. 10. [4] *To ordain and appoint*, *Isa.* 56  
 26. 16. [5] *To turn*, *Ps.* 41. 12. [6] *To*  
*build*, *Exa.* 5. 15. [7] *To change one thing*  
*into another*, *John* 2. 9.  
*Gen.* 1. 26. let us m. man | 2. 18. I will m. him a help  
 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to me, one vine  
 21. m. coats of skins | 6. 14. m. thee as art  
 11. 3. let us m. brick | 4. let us m. us a name  
 12. 2. I will m. of thee a great nation, and I  
 13. 16. let us m. us a name, lest we be scattered  
 13. 16. I will m. thy seed as the dust of the earth  
 17. 6. I will m. thee exceeding fruitful, 42. 4  
 17. 20. I will m. Ishmael fruitful, I will m.  
 19. 32. let us m. our father drunk wine, 34.  
 26. 4. I will m. thy seed as the stars of heaven  
 27. 4. Isaac said, m. me savoury meat, such as I love  
 28. 3. G. Almighty bless thee, and m. thee fruitful  
 32. 12. I will m. thy seed as the sand of the sea  
 34. 9. ye m. marriages with us and give daughters  
 30. ye m. me to stink among the inhabitants  
 35. 1. go to Beth-el, and m. there an altar to God  
 3. I will m. there an altar unto God  
 40. 14. and m. mention of me to Pharaoh  
 47. 6. in best of the land m. thy father to dwell  
 50. 20. God m. thee as Ephraim and Manasse  
*Ezek.* 5. 10. no straw given, they say, m. us m.  
 12. 4. shall m. your count for the lamb  
 18. 16. I do m. them know the statutes of God  
 20. 4. thou shalt not m. unto thee any graves in  
 or likeness, *Jer.* 26. 1. *Deut.* 1. 1  
 23. ye shall not m. with me gods of silver  
 24. an altar of earth shall thou m. unto me  
 35. if thou wilt, me an altar of stones  
 32. 3. for he should m. me full restitution, 5. 12  
 32. 12. m. no mention of other gods, *Isa.* 21. 7  
 27. I will m. my enemies turn their backs to me  
 33. shall not dwell, lest they m. thee as against me  
 25. 8. m. me a sanctuary | 9. so shall ye m. it  
 28. 2. thou shalt m. holy garments for Aaron  
 4. these are the garments which they shall m.  
 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt m. coats, girdles  
 42. thou shalt m. them linen breeches  
 51. thou shalt m. an altar of shittim-wood  
 20. thou shalt m. it an oil of holiness  
 37. as to perfume, you shall not m. like to it  
 31. 6. that they m. all that I commanded, 5. 19  
 32. 1. up, m. us gods to go before us, 23. *Isa.* 44

rod 32. 10. I will m. of thee a great nation  
 19. I will m. your goodness pass before thee  
 16. and as thy sons go a whoring after their gods  
 17. thou shalt not m. molten gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.  
 18. neither man nor woman m. any more  
 3. 16. he shall m. atonements for the harm done  
 1. 43. not m. yourselves abominable, 20. 25.  
 24. not m. any cuttings in your flesh for dead  
 1. 5. they shall not m. baldness, *Deut.* 14. 1.  
 1. 9. I will m. you fruitful, and multiply you  
 19. I will m. your heaven as iron, earth as brass  
 2. beasts, which shall m. you few in number  
 2. when a man shall m. a singular vow  
 1. 5. 21. the L. m. thee a curse, m. thy thigh rot  
 7. he shall not m. himself unclean for his father  
 15. the Lord m. his face to shine upon thee  
 7. let them wash, and so m. themselves clean  
 1. 4. let us m. a captain, and return to Egypt  
 1. I will m. of thee a greater nation than they  
 13. except thou m. thyself a prince over us  
 1. if the Lord m. a new thing and the earth open  
 1. let them m. them broad plates for the altar  
 1. 5. I will m. to cease from me the murmurings  
 1. 8. m. thee a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole  
 1. 8. he shall m. her row of none effect  
 23. ye shall m. it go through fire and water  
 1. 11. Lord m. you a thousand times more  
 2. and I will m. them rulers over you  
 10. I will m. them hear my words to fear me  
 4. lest ye m. you a graven image, 23.  
 2. nor shall thou m. marriages with them  
 3. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread  
 11. if it will m. thee answer of peace, and open to  
 19. to m. thee high above all nations he made  
 11. use Lord shall m. thee plenteous, 30. 9.  
 3. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail  
 94. m. the remembrance of them to cease  
 1. I kill, and I m. alive, I wound, and I heal  
 1. 6. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous  
 12. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m. the  
 camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it  
 19. and m. confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.  
 25. so shall your children m. our children cease  
 12. and shall m. marriages with them  
 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport  
 4. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah  
 6. 6. provoked her sore, to m. her fret  
 4. and to m. them inherit the throne of glory  
 4. ye m. the Lord's people to transgress  
 9. to m. yourselves fat with chiefest offerings  
 5. ye shall m. images of your enmities  
 1. m. a new cart || 8. 5. m. us a king to judge us  
 22. hearken to them, and m. them a king  
 32. I did not forsake, because it hath pleased  
 the Lord to m. you his people, 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.  
 33. the Lord will m. my lord a sure house  
 1. I will m. thee keeper of mine head for ever  
 4. m. this fellow return that he may go again  
 7. 11. that he will m. thee a house  
 1. hast done these things to m. thy servant king  
 3. to m. him a name || 13. 5. and m. thyself sick  
 20. should I m. thee go up and down with us?  
 3. all my desire, though he m. it not to grow  
 1. 37. m. his throne greater than David's  
 7. God m. the name of Solomon better than  
 42. did I not m. thee to swear by the Lord  
 19. mayest hearken to the prayer which thy servant  
 shall m. toward this place, 3 *Chr.* 6. 31.  
 3. shall confess thy name, pray, and m. supplication  
 to thee in this house, 47. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.  
 3. I will m. him prince all the days of his life  
 9. m. the yoke lighter, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.  
 3. I will m. thy house like the house of Jeroboam  
 the son of Nebat, 21. 32. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.  
 12. and m. me for the life of thy son  
 2. if m. not m. him the life of one of them  
 1. 4. 10. let us m. a little chamber on the wall  
 7. am I God to kill and to m. alive?  
 2. let us m. a place, where we may dwell  
 2. if Lord would m. windows in heaven, 19.  
 2. m. him rise up, and anoint him king  
 5. we will not m. any king, do that is good  
 31. m. an agreement with me, *Isa.* 30. 16.  
 9. m. will I m. feet of Israel more any more  
 10. that no man might m. his son or daughter to  
 pass through the fire to Moloch, *Ezek.* 20. 21.  
 11. 10. all Israel to m. him king, 12. 31. 38.  
 21. to m. thee a name of greatness and terribleness  
 3. Lord m. his people 100 times so many more  
 4. he liked me to m. king over Israel  
 12. O Lord, in thine hand it is to m. great  
 17. 20. will m. it a proverb among all nations  
 22. for he thought to m. him king  
 8. God shall m. thee fall before the enemy  
 6. 2. I m. a decree what ye shall do, 7. 13. 21.  
 14. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to m. booths  
 4. 4. go in to the king to m. supplication to him  
 7. 34. Man stood up to m. request for his life  
 22. they should m. them days of feasting and joy

*Job* 5. 18. he woundeth and his hands m. whole  
 8. 5. m. thy supplication to the Almighty, 22. 27.  
 9. 30. and if I m. my hands never so clean  
 11. 3. should thy lies m. men hold their peace?  
 13. 23. m. me to know my transgression and sin  
 19. 3. that ye m. yourselves strange to me  
 24. 25. if it be not so now, who will m. me a liar?  
 31. 15. did not he that made me in womb m. him?  
 34. 29. he giveth quietness who then can m. trouble?  
 35. 9. they m. the oppressed to cry, they cry out  
 40. 19. can m. his sword to approach unto him  
 41. 3. will be m. many supplications to thee?  
*Psalm* 5. 8. m. thy way straight before my face  
 10. m. them guilty, O God, let them fall  
 6. 6. all the night m. I may bed to swim  
 20. 13. the Lord m. fat thy burnt-sacrifice  
 19. thou shalt m. them as a fiery oven in anger  
 12. therefore thou shalt m. them turn their back  
 22. 9. thou didst m. me hope when on breasts  
 25. 14. he will m. them know his covenant  
 31. 16. m. thy face shine on thy servant, 119. 135.  
 34. 2. my soul shall m. her boast in the Lord  
 4. Lord, m. me to know mine end and days  
 8. m. me not the reproach of the foolish  
 40. 17. m. no tarrying, 70. 5. || 41. 3. will m. all his bed  
 45. 17. I will m. thy name to be remembered  
 46. 4. the streams shall m. glad the city of God  
 51. 6. in hidden part shalt m. me know wisdom  
 8. m. me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones  
 57. 1. of thy wings, will I m. my refuge, 61. 7. 4.  
 66. 2. sing forth his name, m. his praise glorious  
 9. ye people, m. the voice of his praise to be heard  
 83. 2. for lo, thine enemies m. a tumult  
 11. m. thy nobles like Oreb and Zeeb  
 13. O my God, m. them like a wheel  
 84. 6. through the valley of Baca, m. it a well  
 89. 37. also I will m. him my first-born  
 29. his seed also will I m. to endure for ever  
 90. 15. m. us glad, according to the days afflicted  
 110. 1. until I m. mine enemies thy footstool,  
*Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 30. 43.  
*Acts* 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.  
 115. 8. they that m. them are like unto them, 135. 18.  
 119. 27. m. me to understand the way of thy precepts  
 35. m. me go in the path of thy commandments  
 132. 17. there will I m. the horn of David to bud  
 137. 17. m. bare even to the foundation  
 139. 8. if I m. my bed in hell, thou art there  
 142. 1. to the Lord did I m. my supplication  
*Prov.* 6. 3. go humble thyself, and m. sure thy friend  
 14. 9. fools m. a mock at sin, but among righteous  
 20. 18. and with good advice m. war  
 25. it is a snare after vows to m. inquiry  
 29. 21. that I might m. thee know the certainty  
 24. m. no friendship with an angry man  
 3. 9. for riches certainly m. themselves wings  
 27. 11. my son, be wise, and m. my heart glad  
 30. 26. yet m. they their houses in the rocks  
*Eccles.* 7. 13. who can m. that straight which he  
 16. not right over-much, nor m. thyself over-wise  
*Isa.* 1. 15. when ye m. many prayers, I will not hear  
 16. wash you, m. you clean || 37. m. me not a ruler  
 6. 10. m. the heart of this people fat, ears heavy  
 7. 6. and let us m. a breach therein for us  
 11. m. thy petition deep, or in the height above  
 10. 23. the Lord of hosts shall m. a consumption  
 11. 3. and shall m. him of quick understanding  
 15. and shall m. men go over dry shod  
 14. 4. m. mention that his name is exalted  
 13. 12. I will m. a man more precious than gold  
 16. 3. m. thy shadow as the night in noon-day  
 25. 6. Lord m. to all people a feast of fat things  
 37. 5. that he may m. peace with me, and he shall  
 39. 9. whom shall he m. to understand doctrine?  
 31. 6. to m. a man an offender for a word  
 32. 6. to m. empty the soul of the hungry  
 38. 16. so will thou recover me and m. me live  
 40. 3. m. straight in the desert a highway for our  
 God, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.  
 41. 18. I will m. the wilderness a pool of water  
 41. 15. I will m. the rivers islands, dry up pools  
 16. I will m. darkness light before them  
 21. he will magnify and m. the law honourable  
 42. 9. I will even m. a way in the wilderness  
 49. 9. they that m. a graven image are vanity  
 45. 2. and m. the crooked places straight  
 7. I m. peace and create evil, I the L. do all things  
 13. and I will m. straight all his ways  
 14. they shall m. supplication to thee  
 46. 5. to whom will ye m. me equal, and compare me  
 47. 2. m. bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over  
 48. 15. and he shall m. his way prosperous  
 49. 11. and I will m. all my mountains a way  
 50. 2. behold I m. the rivers a wilderness  
 51. 4. I will m. my judgment to rest for a light  
 52. 5. they that rule over them, m. them to howl  
 53. 10. when thou shalt m. his soul an offering  
 54. 12. I will m. thy windows of agates, thy gates  
 56. 7. I will m. them joyful in my house of prayer  
 57. 4. against whom m. ye a wide mouth?

*Isa.* 58. 4. to m. your voice to be heard or seen  
 11. and the Lord shall m. fat thy bones  
 60. 13. I will m. the place of my feet glorious  
 15. I will m. thee an eternal excellency  
 17. I will m. also thy officers peace and exaction  
 62. 7. till he m. Jerusalem a praise in the earth  
 63. 6. and I will m. them drunk in my fury  
 12. the water to m. himself an everlasting name  
 14. lead thy people to m. thyself a glorious name  
 64. 2. to m. thy name known to thy adversaries  
 66. 22. as new earth which I will m. shall remain  
*Jer.* 4. 30. in vain shalt thou m. thyself fair  
 5. 14. I will m. my words in thy mouth fire  
 6. 28. m. thee mourning, as for an only son  
 7. 16. nor m. intercession to me for this people  
 9. 11. I will m. Jerusalem heaps and den of dragons  
 13. 16. he turn it, and m. it gross darkness  
 15. 20. I will m. thee a fenced brassy wall  
 16. 20. shall a man m. gods to himself, and no gods  
 18. 4. as seemed good to the potter to m. it  
 19. 7. I will m. void counsel of Judah and Jerus.  
 12. I will even m. this city as Tophet  
 30. 4. I will m. thee a terror to thyself  
 22. 6. yet surely I will m. thee a wilderness  
 32. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they m. you vain  
 38. 6. then will I m. this house like Shiloh  
 27. 2. m. these bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck  
 18. let them now m. intercession to the Lord  
 27. 17. behold, I will m. them like vile figs  
 32. the Lord m. thee like Zedekiah and Ahab  
 34. 17. I will m. you be removed into all kingdoms  
 44. 19. did we m. her cakes to worship her?  
 48. 20. m. ye him drunken, for he magnified himself  
 51. 15. I will m. thee small among the heathen  
 53. 25. I will m. thee a burnt mountain  
 38. m. her springs dry || 39. m. them drunken  
 57. 1. I will m. them drink her priests and wise men  
*Lam.* 3. 13. I m. this I m. to return to my heart  
*Ezek.* 4. 9. m. bread thereof || 7. 23. m. a chain  
 14. 8. I will m. him assign and a proverb, and cut off  
 16. 42. I will m. my fury toward thee to rest  
 18. 31. and m. you a new heart, and a new spirit  
 12. it is furnished, should we then m. mirth?  
 17. 17. perverted, perverted, perverted will m. it  
 22. 30. sought a man that should m. up the hedge  
 24. 17. m. no mourning for the dead, bind the rock  
 26. 4. and m. her like the top of a rock, 14.  
 21. I will m. thee a terror, thou shalt be no more  
 32. 7. I will m. the stars thereof dark, 8.  
 34. 26. and I will m. them and places a blessing  
 37. 19. m. them one stick, shall be one in my hand  
 32. I will m. them one nation in the land  
 44. 14. I will m. them keepers of charge of house  
*Den.* 4. 25. shall m. thee to eat grass as oxen, 32.  
 8. 16. m. this man to understand the vision, 10. 14.  
 9. 24. seventy weeks to m. reconciliation for iniquity  
 11. 35. some shall fall to m. them white  
 44. he shall go utterly to purge and m. away many  
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I m. her as a wilderness, and slay her  
 6. I will m. a wall, that she shall not find her path  
 18. and I will m. them to lie down safely  
 3. they m. the king glad to their wickedness  
 11. I will m. Ephraim ride, Judah shall plow  
 11. 8. how shall m. thee as Adma-see thee as Zeboni  
 12. 9. I will yet m. thee dwell in tabernacles  
*Joel* 2. 19. nor will I m. you a reproach any more  
*Amos* 8. 4. even to m. the poor of the land to fail  
 9. 14. they shall m. gardens, and eat fruit thereof  
*Mic.* 3. 3. the prophets that m. my people err  
 4. 7. I will m. her that halted a remnant  
 6. 13. therefore I will m. thee sick in smiting thee  
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will m. thy grave, for thou art vile  
 3. 6. I will cast fish on thee, and m. thee vile  
 15. m. thyself many as the canker-worm, or locust  
*Hab.* 2. 2. write the vision, and m. plain upon tables  
 3. 19. he will m. my feet like birds' feet  
*Zeph.* 1. 18. for he shall m. me ever a speedy riddance  
 3. 1. for I will m. you a name and praise  
*Hag.* 2. 23. saith the Lord, I will m. thee as a signet  
*Zech.* 10. 1. so the Lord shall m. bright clouds  
 12. 9. I will m. Jerusalem a cup of trembling  
 3. in that day will I m. Jerus. a burdensome stone  
*Mat.* 9. 13. did not he m. one? yet not he had the residue  
 3. 17. in that day will I m. up my jewels  
*Mat.* 1. 19. not willing to m. her a public example  
 4. 19. I will m. you fishers of men, *Mark* 1. 17.  
 5. 40. thou canst not m. one hair white or black  
 8. 2. behold, a sinner said, Lord, if thou wilt, thou  
 canst m. me clean, *Mark* 4. 40. *Luke* 3. 12.  
 12. 33. m. the tree good, m. the tree corrupt  
 17. 4. Peter said, Lord, if thou wilt, let us m. here  
 three tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.  
 23. 14. for pretence, m. long prayers, *Mark* 9. 29.  
 15. to m. one proselyte, and when he is made  
 25. ye m. clean the outside of the cup, *Luke* 11. 30.  
 25. 31. I will m. thee ruler over many things  
 27. 65. go your way, m. it as sru as ye can  
*Mark* 5. 30. why m. ye this ado and weep?  
*Luke* 5. 34. can ye m. children of bride-chamber fast?  
 11. 40. did he not m. that which is within also?



**Luke 14** 14. all with one consent began to excuse  
 15. 19. m. me as one of thy hired servants  
 16. 9. friends of the mammon of unrighteousness  
 17. 1. 23. m. straight the way of the Lord  
 18. 16. not my Father's house of merchants  
 19. 6. 25. and take him by force to m. him a king  
 20. 32. know truth, and the truth shall free you  
 21. 36. if the Son of m. you free, ye shall be free indeed  
 22. 10. how long dost thou m. us to doubt?  
 23. 14. we will come and m. our abode with him  
**Acts 2** 23. m. me full of joy with thy countenance  
 9. 34. Peter said to him, arise and m. thy bed  
 26. 18. to m. thee a minister and a witness  
 94. Paul, much learning doth m. thee mad  
**Rom. 3** 3. m. the faith of God without effect  
 31. do we then m. void the law through faith?  
 9. 31. power to m. one vessel unto honour  
 98. short work will the Lord m. on the earth  
 13. 14. and m. not provision for the flesh  
 14. 4. for God is able to m. him stand  
 19. follow the things which m. for peace  
 15. 26. to m. a certain contribution for the poor  
**1 Cor. 6** 15. and m. them the members of a harlot  
 8. 13. if meat m. my brother to offend  
 10. 13. with temptation also m. a way to escape  
**2 Cor. 2** 2. if I m. you sorry, who then maketh glad?  
 5. 5. and up beforehand your bounty  
 8. and God is able to m. all grace abound  
 12. 17. did I m. gain of you by any of them?  
**Gal. 2** 18. I m. myself a transgressor  
 3. 17. that it should m. the promise of none effect  
 6. 12. as many as desire to m. a fair shew in flesh  
**Eph. 2** 15. to m. in himself of twain one new man  
**1 Thess. 3** 13. the Lord m. you to increase in love  
**2 Thess. 3** 3. but to m. ourselves an example to you  
**2 Tim. 3** 15. are able to m. thee wise to salvation  
 4. 5. m. full proof of thy ministry  
**Heb. 2** 10. to m. the Captain of their salvation perfect  
 17. to m. reconciliation for the sins of the people  
 7. 25. he ever liveth to m. intercession for them  
 8. 5. m. all things according to pattern shewed  
 9. v. could not m. him that did service perfect  
 10. 1. m. the comers thereunto perfect  
 12. 13. and m. straight paths for your feet  
 13. 21. m. you perfect in every good work to do will  
**1 Pet. 5** 10. the God of all grace m. you perfect  
**2 Pet. 1** 10. m. your calling and election sure  
**1 John 1** 10. we m. him a liar, his word is not in us  
**Rev. 3** 9. I will m. them worship before thy feet  
 1. I will m. a pillar in the temple of my God  
 10. 9. eat it, and it shall m. thy belly bitter  
 11. 7. shall m. war against them, and overcome  
 12. 17. went to m. war with the remnant of her seed  
 14. saying, who is able to m. war with him?  
 14. that they should m. an image to the beast  
 19. 11. in righteousness he doth judge and m. war  
 91. 5. behold, I m. all things new  
**See AFRAID, ATONEMENT, COVENANT, DESOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE, GOOD.**

## MAKE Aste.

**Deut. 32** 35 the things that come on them, m. haste  
**Judg. 9** 48 and said, m. haste and do as I have done  
 1 Sam. 9. 19. behold, he is before you, m. haste now  
**2 Chron. 35** 21. for God commanded me to m. haste  
**Ezek. 5** 5 king said, cause Haman to m. haste, 6. 10.  
**Job 30** 2. cause me to answer, for this I m. haste  
**Psalm 38** 22. m. haste to help me, O Lord, my sal-  
 vation, 40. 13. [70. 1. [71. 12.  
 70. 5. I am poor and needy, m. haste unto me, 141. 1.  
**Prov. 1** 16. they m. haste to shed blood, Isa. 59. 7.  
**Can. 8** 14. m. haste, my beloved, and be like a roe  
**Isa. 98** 16. he that believeth shall not m. haste  
 40. 17. thy children shall m. haste, thy destroyers  
**Jer. 9** 18. let them m. haste, and take up a wailing  
**Nab. 2** 5. they shall m. haste to the wall thereof  
**Luke 19** 5. he said, Zacchaeus, m. A. and come down  
**Acts 22** 18. m. haste and get quickly out of Jerusalem  
**See KNOWN.**

## MAKE manifest.

**1 Cor. 4** 5. will m. manifest the counsels of the heart  
**Eph. 5** 13. whatsoever doth m. manifest is light  
**Col. 4** 4. that I may m. it manifest as I ought  
**See MENTION, NOISE.**

## MAKE ready.

**Gen. 18** 6. m. ready three measures of fine meal  
 43. 16. m. ready, for these men shall dine with me  
**1 Kings 19** 31. and Joram said, m. r. and he went out  
**Psalm 11** 2. they m. ready their arrow on the string  
 12. when thou shalt m. ready thine arrows  
**Ezek. 7** 14. they have blown the trumpet to m. ready  
**Mark 14** 15. there m. ready for us, **Luke 22** 12.  
**Luke 1** 17. to m. ready a people prepared for the Lord  
 17. 8. rather say, m. ready, wherewith I may say  
**Sets 23** 23. m. ready 900 soldiers to go to Caesarea  
**MAKE speed.**  
 1 Sam. 20. 39. he cried, m. speed, haste, stay not  
 2 Sam. 15. 14. m. speed, depart, lest he overtake  
 Isa. 5. 19. that say let him m. speed and hasten

## MAKE waste.

**Lev. 26** 31. I will m. your cities waste, and bring  
 Isa. 42. 15. I will m. waste mountains and hills  
**Ezek. 5** 14. moreover, I will m. Jerusalem waste  
**29** 10. I will m. land of Egypt utterly waste, 30. 12.  
**MAKER, or MAKERS.**  
**Job 4** 17. shall a man be more pure than his M?  
 32. 32. in so doing my M. will soon take me away  
 35. 10. but none saith, where is God my M?  
 36. 3. I will ascribe righteousness to my M.  
**Psalm 95** 6. let us kneel before the Lord our M.  
**Prov. 14** 31. oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his M.  
 17. 5. whose mocketh the poor reproacheth his M.  
 23. 2. rich and poor, the Lord is the m. of them all  
**Isa. 1** 31. and the m. of it as a spark  
 17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his M.  
 22. 11. ye have not looked to the m. thereof  
 33. 1. 22. the Lord is our statute m. he will save us  
 45. 9. woe to him that striveth with his M.  
 11. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his M.  
 16. they shall go to confusion that are m. of idols  
 51. 13. forgettest the Lord thy M. that stretched out  
 54. 5. thy M. is thy husband, and thy Redeemer  
**Jer. 33** 2. thus saith the Lord the m. thereof  
**Hos. 8** 14. for Israel hath forgotten his M.  
**Hab. 2** 18. what profiteth the graven image that the m.  
 hath graven, m. of his work trusteth therein?  
**Heb. 11** 10. for a city, whose builder and m. is God

## MAKETH.

**Judg. 18** 3. and what m. thou in this place?  
**Job 13** 26. m. me possess the iniquities of my youth  
 22. 3. it is gain to him that thou m. thy ways perfect?  
**Psalm 4** 8. thou only m. me to dwell in safety  
 39. 11. thou m. his beauty to consume as a moth  
 44. 10. thou m. us to turn back from the enemy  
 13. thou m. us a reproach to our neighbours  
 14. thou m. us a by-word among the heathen  
 65. 8. thou m. the outgoings of mourning to rejoice  
 10. thou m. the earth soil with showers  
 80. 6. thou m. us a strife to our neighbours  
 104. 20. thou m. darkness, and it is night  
 144. 3. what is man, that thou m. account of him?  
**Psalm 1** 7. where thou m. thy neck to rest at noon  
**Isa. 45** 9. to him that fashioneth it, what m. thou?  
**Jer. 23** 23. O Lebanon, that m. thy post in cedars  
 25. 15. thou m. this people to trust in a lie  
**Ezek. 16** 31. thou m. thy high place in every street  
**Hab. 1** 14. and m. men as the fishes of the sea  
 2. 15. putteth thy bottle to him, and m. him drunken  
**Luke 14** 19. when thou m. a dinner or supper  
 13. but when thou m. a feast, call the poor  
**John 8** 33. proph. are dead, whom m. thou thyself?  
 10. 33. because thou being a man m. thyself God  
**Rom. 2** 17. art called a Jew, and m. thy boast of God  
 23. thou that m. thy boast of the law

## MAKETH.

**Ezek. 4** 11. or who m. the dumb, or deaf, or blind?  
**Lev. 7** 7. the priest that m. atonement clean, 14. 11.  
 17. 11. it is the blood that m. the atonement  
**Deut. 18** 10. that m. his son to pass through the fire  
 90. 30. against the city that m. war with thee  
 21. 16. when he m. his sons to inherit what he hath  
 24. 7. m. merchandise of him, or selleth him  
 27. 15. cursed be the man that m. any graven image  
 18. cursed be he that m. the blind to wander out of  
 30. 13. oath which the Lord m. with thee this day  
 1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord killeth and m. alive  
 7. the Lord m. poor, and m. rich, he bringeth low  
 2 Sam. 22. 33. God m. my way perfect, **Psalm 18** 32.  
 22. 34. he m. my foot like hinds' feet, **Psalm 18** 33.  
**Job 5** 18. for he m. sore, and bindeth up, he wounds  
 9. 9. Lord m. Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades  
 12. 17. he m. the judges fools [25. he m. to stagger  
 15. 37. he m. collops of fat on his flanks  
 23. 16. God m. my heart soft, and troubleth me  
 25. 2. he m. peace in his high-places  
 27. 18. and as a booth that the keeper m.  
 35. 11. who m. us wiser than the fowls of heaven  
 36. 27. for he m. all the drops of water, they pour  
 41. 31. he m. the deep to boil like a pot  
 32. he m. a path to shine after him  
**Psalm 9** 12. when he m. inquiry for blood  
 23. 2. he m. to lie down in green pastures  
 90. 9. the voice of the Lord m. the hinds to calve  
 33. 10. he m. the devices of people of none effect  
 40. 4. blessed is the man that m. the Lord his trust  
 46. 9. he m. wars to cease to the end of the earth  
 104. 3. who m. the clouds his chariot, who walketh  
 4. who m. his angels spirits, **Heb. 1** 7.  
 15. and wise that m. glad the heart of man  
 107. 7. 23. and m. the stormy wind to stand  
 90. 30. the storm a calm, the waters are still  
 38. and there he m. the hungry to dwell  
 41. and m. him families like a flock  
 113. 9. he m. the barren woman to keep house  
 133. 7. he m. lightning for rain, brings the wind  
 147. 8. who m. grass to grow on the mountains  
 14. he m. peace in thy borders, and filleth thee  
**Prov. 10** 1. a wise son m. a glad father, 15. 30.  
 4. but the hand of the diligent m. rich

**Prov. 10** 29. the blessing of the Lord, it is a tin  
 12. 4. she that m. ashamed is as rottenness  
 23. 7. heaviness in the heart of man m. a fool,  
 25. 7. he that m. himself rich, yet hath nothing, he is  
 12. that m. himself poor, yet hath great gain  
 19. hope deferred m. the heart sick, when desire  
 15. 13. a merry heart m. a cheerful countenance  
 30. and a good report m. the bones fat  
 16. 7. he m. even his enemies to be at peace within  
 12. the heart of the wise m. wise his mouth  
 18. 16. a man's gift m. room for him, and trap  
 19. 4. wealth m. many friends, but poor is separate  
 31. 22. she m. herself coverings of taphery  
 24. she m. fine linen and selleth it, and girds  
**Ecc. 3** 11. no man can find out the work that God  
 7. 7. surely oppression m. a wise man mad  
 8. 1. a man's wisdom m. his face to shine  
 11. 5. thou knowest not works of God, who m. d  
**Isa. 24** 1. behold, the Lord m. the earth empty  
 40. 23. he m. the judges of the earth as vanity  
 43. 16. saith the Lord, which m. a way to me  
 44. 15. he m. a god, and worshippeth it, [17. 6. 4  
 24. I am the Lord that m. all things  
 25. he m. diviners mad [50. 15. m. himself a py  
 55. 10. watereth earth, and m. it bring forth  
**Jer. 10** 13. he m. lightnings with rain, 51. 16.  
 17. 5. cursed be the man that m. flesh be art  
 29. 26. every man that m. himself a prophet  
**Ezek. 22** 3. and m. idols against him  
**2 Sam. 6** 13. but m. his petition three times a day  
 11. 31. place abomination that m. desolate, it is  
**Amos 4** 13. that m. the morning darkness  
 5. 8. seek him that m. the seven stars and One  
**Nab. 1** 4. he rebuketh the sea, and m. it dry  
**Mat. 5** 45. he m. his sun rise on the evil and good  
**Mark 7** 37. he m. both deaf to hear and dumb speak  
**John 19** 12. whoever m. himself a king, speak  
**Acts 9** 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ m. thee walk  
**Rom. 5** 5. hope m. not ashamed, because love of God  
 8. 26. the Spirit m. intercession for us, 17. 34.  
 11. 2. he m. intercession to God against him  
 14. 9. 7. who m. thee to differ from others?  
 19. 9. 2. who is he that m. me glad but the word  
 14. m. manifest the savour of his knowledge by  
**Gal. 2** 6. whatsoever they were it m. m. name  
**Eph. 4** 16. m. increase of the body to the edifying  
**Heb. 7** 26. for the law m. men high priests, be-  
 cause the word of the oath since the law m. the  
**Rev. 13** 13. he m. fire come down from heaven  
 21. 27. nor whatsoever m. lie, 22. 15.

**MAKETH Aste.**  
**Prov. 29** 20. that m. haste to be rich, not inherit  
**MAKING.**

**2 Chron. 30** 22. m. confession to the Lord God  
**Ps. 19** 7. testimony of Lord is sure, m. was ample  
**Ecc. 12** 12. of m. many books there is no end  
**Isa. 3** 16. walking and m. a tinkling with their  
**Jer. 90** 15. that brought tidings, m. him very good  
**Amos 8** 5. m. ephah small, and the shekel great  
**Mark 7** 13. m. the word of God of none effect  
**John 5** 18. m. himself equal with God  
**2 Cor. 6** 10. as poor, yet m. many rich  
**Eph. 1** 16. I cease not to give thanks for you, m. m. m.  
 2. of you in my prayers, 1 Thess. 1. 3. Philad.  
 2. 15. one of my men, so m. peace, Col. 1. 5.  
 5. 19. m. melody in your heart to the Lord  
**Phil. 1** 4. in every prayer for you m. request with prayer  
**2 Pet. 2** 6. m. them an ensample unto them that  
**Jude 22** of some have compassion, m. a difference  
**MAKING.**

**Jude 27** 16. multitude of the wives of thy m. M.  
**MALE.**  
**Gen. 17** 23. every m. circumcised, 34. 15. 22. R.  
**Ezek. 12** 5. for the plover m. of the first year  
 13. 12. the m. shall be the Lord's, 34. 19. **Luke 23**  
**Lev. 1** 3. a m. without blemish, 10. [4. 23. [22. 2  
 7. 6. every m. among the priests shall eat bread  
 27. 3. thy estimation shall be of the m. 5. 6. 7.  
**Num. 1** 2. every m. by their polls from 20 years old  
 30. every m. from 20 years old and upward  
 31. 15. every m. from a month old and upward  
 31. 17. now kill every m. among the little and  
**Deut. 20** 13. thou shalt smite every m. there  
**Judg. 21** 11. ye shall utterly destroy every m.  
**1 Kings 11** 15. he had smitten every m. Edom  
**Jer. 30** 16. see if a m. doth travail with child  
**Ezek. 16** 17. maddest to thyself images of a m.  
**Mal. 1** 14. which hath in his flock a m.

## See FEMALE.

**MALE-CHILDREN.**  
**Josh. 17** 2. these were the m. children of Manasse  
**MALEFACTOR.**  
**John 18** 30. it he were not a m. we would not  
**MALEFACTOR.**  
**Luke 23** 32. there were two m. led with him  
 33. there they crucified him, and the m.  
 30. one of the m. railed on him, saying  
**MALFE.**  
**Gen. 34** 25. Simeon and Levi slew all the m.



19. 43. let all his m. be circumcised  
 15. I sacrifice to the Lord all becomy m.  
 17. three times in the year all thy m. shall  
 appear before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.  
 6. 15. all the m. of Aaron shall eat of it, 29.  
 m. 3. 22. according to the number of all m. from  
 a month old and upward, 28, 34. 195. 62.  
 number all the first-born of the m. 42.  
 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the m.  
 at 15. 19 all firstling m. sanctify to the Lord  
 4. 5. 4. the m. that came out of Egypt died  
 brex. 31. 16. beside their genealogy of the m.  
 4. to give portions to all the m. among priests  
 4. 5. 3. were reckoned by genealogy of the m.  
**MALICE.**

17. 5. 8. keep the feast, not with leaven of m.  
 20. howbeit in me, be ye children  
 4. 31. be put away from you with all m.  
 3. 8. but now ye also put off all these, m.  
 3. 3. sometimes living in m. and envy, hateful  
 2. 1. therefore, laying aside all m. and guile  
**MALICIOUS.**

10. 10. prating against us with m. words  
**MALICIOUSNESS.**

1. 129. being filled with all unrighteousness, m.  
 2. 16. not using liberty for a cloak of m.  
**MALIGNITY.**

1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, m.  
**MALLOWS.**

30. 4. who cut up m. by the bushes for meat  
**MAN.**

as was, in his original state, a very noble and  
 called creature: being placed as the head and  
 of this world, having all the creatures in  
 subjection to him. The powers and operations  
 of his mind were extensive, capacious, and  
 perfect; capable of contemplating upon the works  
 of God with pleasure and delight, and of  
 performing his will without the least deviation.  
 but by sinning against his Creator, his mind  
 vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is  
 become, lost, miserable, and wretched states.  
 Hence it is asked, What is man? *Psalm* 8. 4.  
 The Hebrew word for man is Enosh; that is,  
 erring, wretched, and incurably sick, to denote  
 its condition in its apostasy from God.  
 n is put for [1] *The body*, 2 Cor. 4. 16.  
 3] *The sins and corruptions of human nature*,  
 Eph. 4. 22. [3] *Strong, valiant*, 1 Cor.  
 6. 13. [4] *A magistrate*, Gen. 9. 6. [5] *Frail*,  
*weak*, *Paul*, 9. 30. [6] *The church*, *Eph.* 2. 13.  
 7] *A strong believer*, Eph. 4. 13. [8] *An*  
*angel*, Acts 1. 10. [9] *The Lord Jesus*, *Gen.*  
 2. 24. *Mark* 15. 29. [10] *God the Father*,  
*Exod.* 15. 3. *Luke* 15. 11.

make of twain one new man, *Eph.* 2. 15.  
 He saith Jews and Gentiles, who formerly  
 set at variance, into one church, or body, join-  
 ing together in a new way of gospel-worship.  
 a gospel is not after man, *Gal.* 1. 11. It is no  
 human invention, or fiction, neither doth it  
 depend upon human authority, but is immedi-  
 ately revealed by God.  
 peak after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15.  
 make use of a comparison taken from the  
 custom of men in their civil affairs.  
 nan of God, 2 Tim. 3. 17. One that is guided  
 by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his ser-  
 vice in a special manner.  
 inward man, *Rom.* 7. 23. The new man,  
 he regenerate part within me, or the principle  
 of grace in the heart.  
 a natural man, 1 Cor. 2. 14. The unregener-  
 ated, one that has no principle of grace in  
 his heart, though he be endued with the most  
 exquisite natural accomplishments, and has  
 improved his reason to the highest pitch.  
 1. 28. God said, let us make m. in our image,  
 after our likeness, 27. 19. 6.

7. the Lord G. formed m. of the dust of ground  
 19. it is not good that m. should be alone  
 5. they were both caked, the m. and his wife  
 22. behold, the m. is become as one of us  
 3. My spirit shall not always strive with m.  
 1. I will destroy m. whom I have created  
 31. I will not curse the ground for m. sake  
 4. m. blood, by m. shall his blood be shed  
 6. who have not known m. *Ysa.* 31. 35.  
 1. restore the m. his wife, he is a prophet  
 41. the m. wondering at her held his peace  
 23. Laban ran out to the m. to the well  
 53. what m. is this that walketh in the field?  
 19. better than I should give her to another m.  
 23. by the use of m. should these are, am I with child  
 60. 17. thy hand be on the m. of thy right hand  
 47. the m. in whose hand the cup is found  
 101. 2. 90 why is it that ye have left the m.?  
 11. Moses was content to dwell with the m.  
 11. the Lord said, who hath made m. mouth  
 22. upon m. flesh shall it not be poured

*Exod.* 39. 1. the m. that brought us out of Egypt 43.  
*Lev.* 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to that m. and  
 that m. shall be cut off from among the people  
*Num.* 5. 15. then shall the m. bring his wife to priest  
 9. 13. but the m. that is clean, and not in a journey  
 12. 3. the m. Moses was very meek above all men  
 15. 35. the m. shall be put to death, *Deut.* 22. 25.  
 16. 7. the m. whom the Lord doth choose, be holy  
 19. 20. but m. that shall be unclean and shall not  
*Deut.* 4. 32. since the day that God created m.  
 5. 24. God doth talk with m. and he liveth  
 8. 3. make these know that m. doth not live by bread  
 only, but by every word, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.  
 20. 19. for the tree of the field is m. life  
*Josh.* 7. 14. and they shall come m. by m. 17. 18.  
*Judg.* 1. 25. but they let go the m. and all his family  
 4. 22. I will shew these the m. whom thou sekest  
 8. 21. for as the m. is, so is his strength  
 9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and m.  
 13. my wine which cheereth God and m.  
 10. 18. what m. will fight against Ammon?  
 13. 10. the m. hath appeared that came to me  
 11. art thou the m. spakest to the woman?  
 16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another m. 11, 17.  
 19. 22. bring forth the m. that came into thy house  
 28. then the m. took ber on an ass and rose  
*Ruth* 1. 2. the name of the m. was Elimelech, 2. 10.  
 3. 18. for the m. will not be in rest, till he hath finish.  
 1. *Sam.* 2. 33. the m. of thine whom I shall not cut off  
 4. 14. the m. came in hastily, and told Eli  
 4. 2. a m. of God, and he is an honourable m.  
 17. behold the m. whom I spake to thee of  
 10. 22. if the m. should yet come thither  
 16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as m. seeth  
 17. 28. what be done to the m. that killeth him?  
 14. 10. ye, ye who the m. is mad, wherefore then?

2. *Sam.* 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the m.  
 said to Nathan, m. who did this shall surely die  
 7. Nathan said to David, thou art the m.  
 16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody m.  
 17. 3. the m. thou sekest is as if all returned  
 21. 5. m. that consumed us, and devised against us  
 23. 1. the m. who was raised up on high  
 1. *Kings* 30. 20. and they slew every one his m.  
 2. *Kings* 5. 36. when m. turned again to meet thee  
 6. 19. I will bring you to the m. whom ye seek  
 9. 11. you know the m. and his communication  
 22. 15. tell the m. that sent you, 2. *Chr.* 34. 23.  
 1. *Chr.* 23. 3. the Levites m. by m. were 38,000  
 29. 1. the palace is not for m. but for the L. God  
 2. *Chron.* 14. 11. let not m. prevail against thee  
 19. 6. for ye judge not for m. but for the Lord  
*Ezra* 6. 6. what shall be done to the m. whom, 7. 9.  
 7. 16. the m. adversary is this wicked Haman  
*Job* 4. 17. shall m. be more just than God?  
 5. 7. yet m. is born to trouble, as sparks fly upward  
 17. happy is the m. whom God correcteth  
 7. 1. is there not an appointed time for m. on earth?  
 17. what is m. that thou shouldst magnify him?  
 15. 14. *Psalm* 8. 4. 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.  
 9. 2. but how should m. be just with God?  
 10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as m. seeth?  
 5. are thy days as days of m.? years as m. days?  
 11. 12. vain m. would be wise, tho' m. be born like  
 14. 1. m. that is born of a woman is of few days  
 10. m. dieth and wasteth away, m. giveth up ghost  
 12. so m. lieth down, and riseth not till heavens  
 15. 7. art thou the first m. that was born?  
 14. what is m. that he should be clean?  
 16. how much more abominable and filthy is m.  
 20. 4. since m. was first placed on the earth  
 21. 4. as for me is my complaint to m. 7  
 25. 4. how then can m. be justified with God?  
 6. how much less m. that is a worm, and son of m.  
 32. 8. there is a spirit in m. inspiration of Almighty  
 13. God thrusteth him down, not m.  
 33. 12. I answer, that God is greater than m.  
 14. God speaketh, yet m. perceiveth it not  
 17. he opens the ears of men, that he may with-  
 draw m. from purpose, and hide pride from m.  
 23. if a messenger, to shew to m. his uprightness  
 29. these things worketh God often with m.  
 34. 7. what m. liketh Job, who drinketh scolding?  
 14. if he set his heart upon m. if he gather to him.  
 33. for he will not lay on m. more than right

*Psalm* 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not m. prevail  
 10. 19. that the m. of earth may no more oppress  
 25. 12. what m. is he that feareth the Lord?  
 34. 13. what m. is he that desireth life?  
 39. 11. when thou doest correct m. for iniquity  
 49. 19. m. being in honour abideth not, 50.  
 56. 11. I will not be afraid what m. can do to me  
 65. 18. thou hast received gifts in the m.  
 78. 25. m. did not angels' food, he sent them meat  
 80. 17. thy hand be on the m. of thy right hand  
 86. 48. what m. be that liveth, and neither dead?  
 90. 2. thou turnest m. to destruction, and sayest  
 104. 10. that teacheth m. knoweth, shall not he know?  
 104. 15. as for m. his days are as grass, as a flower  
 104. 23. m. goeth forth to his work and labour

*Psalm* 118. 6. I will not fear what m. can do to  
 8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in m.  
 120. 17. I am a m. of peace, they are for war  
 144. 4. m. is like to vanity, his days as a shadow  
*Prov.* 2. 12. from m. that speaketh froward things  
 6. 11. and thy want come as an armed m. 24. 34  
 16. 1. the preparations of the heart in m.  
 20. 24. m. goings are of the Lord, how can a m.  
 28. 19. so is the m. that deceiveth his neighbour  
*Eccle.* 1. 8. things full of labour, m. cannot utter it  
 2. 12. what can the m. do that cometh after king?  
 32. for what hath m. of all his labour?  
 10. is named, and it is known that it is m.  
 11. what is m. better? 12. what is good for m.?  
 12. 5. because m. goeth to his long home  
*Isa.* 2. 22. cease from m. whose breath is in his nostrs  
 38. 11. I said, I shall behold m. no more  
 40. 13. or being the m. of his counsel, hath taught  
 46. 11. the m. that executeth my counsel  
*Jer.* 10. 23. it is not in m. to direct his steps  
*Lam.* 3. 1. I am the m. that hath seen affliction  
*Ezek.* 4. 15. I have given cows' dung for m. dung  
 18. 8. hath executed judgment between m. and m.  
*Dan.* 4. 16. let his heart be changed from m.  
 10. 19. said, O m. greatly beloved, fear not  
*Hos.* 11. 9. for I am God, and not m. the holy One  
*Amos* 4. 13. and declare to m. what is his thought  
*Mic.* 5. 7. that tarrieth not for m. nor waiteth  
 6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O m. what is good  
 9. the m. of wisdom shall see thy name  
*Hab.* 1. 13. the wicked devoureth m. more righteous  
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will cut off the m. from the land  
*Zech.* 6. 12. the m. whose name is the Branch  
 13. 5. for m. taught me to keep cattle from youth  
 7. awake, O sword, against m. that is my fellow  
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off the m. that doeth this  
*Mal.* 7. 9. what m. is there of you, if his son ask bread,  
 will give him a stone? 12. 11. *Luke* 15. 4.  
 15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the m.  
 19. 6. let not m. put asunder, *Mark* 10. 9.  
 38. 72. be denied, I do not know the m. 74.  
*Mark* 2. 27. sabbath was made for m. not m. for sabb.  
 11. 2. shall find a colt tied, whereon to ride m.  
 12. 13. 20. he said, m. thy sins are forgiven thee  
 13. 5. m. who made me a judge over you?  
 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard m.  
 22. 58. thou art of them, Peter said, m. I am not  
 60. Peter said, m. I know not what thou sayest  
 23. 6. he asked, whether the m. was a Galilean?  
 33. wherein never m. was laid, *John* 19. 41.  
*John* 2. 25. for he knew what was in m.  
 5. 12. what m. is that which said was in m.  
 34. but I received not testimony from m.  
 15. 24. the works which none other m. did  
 19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold the m.  
*Acts* 4. 22. for the m. was above forty years old  
 8. 31. how can I, except some m. should guide me?  
 34. enunch said, of himself, or of some other m.?  
 19. 16. the m. in whom the evil spirit was  
 35. what m. is there that knoweth not how that  
 21. 11. so shall bind the m. that owneth this girdle  
 23. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the m.  
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would also hear them. mys.  
*Rom.* 2. 1. inexcusable, O m. 13. thinkest thou, O m.  
 7. 22. I delight in law of God after the inward m.  
 24. O wretched m. that I am, who shall deliver me?  
 9. 20. but O m. who art thou that repliest ag. God?  
 10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the m. who doeth  
 these things shall live by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.  
 10. with the heart m. believeth unto righteousness  
 1. *Cor.* 2. 11. what m. knoweth the things of a m.?  
 7. 16. how knowest thou, O m. whether thou  
 10. 13. no temptation but such as is common to m.  
 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.  
 8. m. is not of the woman 19. 7. but wom. for the m.  
 11. nor is the m. without the woman, nor the wo-  
 man without the m. in the Lord  
 12. even so is the m. also by the woman  
 15. 21. since by m. came death, by m. came resurre.  
 45. the first m. Adam was made a living soul  
 47. the first m. is of the earth, earthly; the second  
 m. is the Lord from heaven  
 2. *Cor.* 4. 16. but though our outward m. perish, yet  
 the inward m. is renewed day by day  
*Gal.* 1. 1. an apostle, not of men, neither by m.  
 11. the gospel I preached is not after m.  
*Eph.* 2. 15. for to make of twain one new m.  
 3. 16. with might by his Spirit in the inner m.  
 4. 24. that ye put on new m. created in righteous  
*Col.* 3. 10. have put on the new m. which is renewed  
 1. *Thim.* 2. 8. despiteth not m. but God, who hath given  
 1. *Thim.* 2. 5. between God and men, the m. *Chr.* Jesus  
 12. woman not to usurp authority over the m.  
*Tit.* 2. 4. love of G. our Saviour toward m. appeared  
*Heb.* 3. 4. for every house is built by some m.  
 3. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not m.  
 13. 6. I will not fear what m. shall do to me  
*Jam.* 1. 8. a double-minded m. is unstable in his ways  
 2. 90. wilt thou know, O vain m. that faith  
 1. *Pet.* 3. 4. let it be the hidden m. of the heart

1 Kings 6.10. sent to place which *m.* of *G.* told him  
15. when the servant of the *m.* of *G.* was risen  
7. 2. the Lord answered the *m.* of *G.* and said, 19.  
17. people trode on him as the *m.* of *G.* said, 18.  
6. 2. the woman did after the saying of *m.* of *G.*  
7. *m.* of *G.* is come hither||11. the *m.* of *G.* wept  
8. take a present and go meet the *m.* of *G.*  
13. 19. and the *m.* of *G.* was wroth with him  
23. 16. according to the word which the *m.* of *G.*  
17. it is the sepulchre of *m.* of *G.* which came  
1 Chr. 23.14. Moses *m.* of *G.* 2 Chr. 30.16. Ezra 3. 2.  
2 Chron. 8.14. David the *m.* of *G.*, Nth. 12. 24. 36.  
25. 7. but there came a *m.* of *G.* to Amasai  
9. the *m.* of *G.* answered, the Lord is able to give  
Jer. 35. 4. Hanan the son of Igdaiah *m.* of *G.*  
1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O *m.* of *G.* flee these things  
2 Tim. 2. 17. that the *m.* of *G.* may be perfect  
See Good.

## Mighty MAN.

Judg. 6. 12. the Lord is with thee, thou mighty *m.*  
11. L. now Jephthah was a mighty *m.* of valour  
Rat 2.1. Naami had a kinsman a mighty *m.* of wealth  
1 Sam. 9.1. Kish a Benjamite, a mighty *m.* of power  
16. 18. David *m.* and man of war, 2 Sam. 17. 10.  
1 Kings 11. 28. the man Jeroboam was a mighty *m.*  
2 Kings 3.1. Naaman was also a mighty *m.* in valour  
1 Chr. 12. 4. Ismahiah a mighty *m.* among the thirty  
3 Chr. 17. 17. of Benjam. Ende a mighty *m.* of valour  
25. 7. Zichri, a mighty *m.* of Ephraim, slew Masseiah  
Job 22. 8. us for the mighty *m.* he had the earth  
Ps. 21. 16. a mighty *m.* is not delivered by strength  
52. 1. why boastest thou in mischief, O mighty *m.*  
78. 65. then the Lord awaked like a mighty *m.*  
137. 4. as arrows are in the hand of a mighty *m.*  
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the mighty *m.*  
5. 15. and the mighty *m.* shall be humbled  
31. 8. shall fall with the sword, not of a mighty *m.*  
43. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty *m.*  
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty *m.* glory in his might  
14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty *m.* that cannot save  
46. 8. nor mighty *m.* escape||12. mighty *m.* stumbled  
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty *m.* shall cry thee bitterly  
Zech. 9.13. have made thee as sword of a mighty *m.*  
10. 7. they of Ephraim shall be like a mighty *m.*

## No MAN.

Gen. 31. 50. *m.* is with us, see, God is witness  
41. 44. without thee shall *m.* lift his hand  
45.1. stood *m.* while Joseph made him known  
Exod. 9. 12. and when he saw that there was *m.*  
16. 10. let *m.* leave of it till the morning  
29. let *m.* go out of his place on the seventh day  
23. 10. be hurt or driven away, *m.* seeing it  
33. 4. *m.* did not put on him his ornaments  
30. for there shall *m.* see me and live  
34. 3. and *m.* shall come up with thee  
Lev. 16. 17. there shall be *m.* in the tabernacle  
21. 91. *m.* that hath a blemish shall come nigh  
27. 26. *m.* shall sanctify it, it is the Lord's  
Num. 5.19. if *m.* hath lain with thee, be thou free  
Deut. 7. 24. *m.* able to stand before thee, 11. 25.  
28. 9. oppressed, and *m.* shall save thee, 68.  
34. 6. but *m.* knoweth of his sepulchre  
Job. 22. 9. *m.* hath been able to stand before you  
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter knew *m.*  
19. 15. *m.* that took them to his house, 18.  
21. 12. young virgins that had known *m.*  
1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall *m.* prevail  
11. 3. and then if there be *m.* to save us  
17. 32. let *m.* heart fail because of him  
21. 2. let *m.* know any thing of the business  
26. 12. and *m.* saw nor know it, nor awaked  
2 Sam. 15. 3. *m.* deputed of the king to hear thee  
1 Kings 8. 46. is *m.* that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6.30.  
2 Kings 7. 5. behold, there was *m.* in camp, 10.  
23. 18. let him alone, let *m.* move his bones  
1 Chr. 16. 21. he suffered *m.* to do them wrong  
he rewarded kings for their sues, Ps. 105. 14.  
Ezra. 5. 12. queen did let *m.* come in with king  
8.8. may *m.* reverse||9. 2. *m.* could withstand  
Job 11. 3. shall *m.* make thee ashamed?  
15. 25. in houses which *m.* inhabiteth  
20. 21. therefore shall *m.* look for his goods  
22. 8. he useth, and *m.* is sure of his life  
33. 26. where *m.* is, wherein there is *m.*  
Ps. 22. 6. I am a worm, and *m.* a reproach of men  
142. 4. there was *m.* Isa. 41. 29. || 50. 16. Jer. 4.25.  
143. 2. in thy sight shall *m.* be justified  
Prov. 1.24. I stretched my hand, and *m.* regarded  
24. 1. the wicked flee when *m.* pursueth  
17. shall flee to the pit, let *m.* stay him  
Ecc. 9. 8. *m.* hath power over the spirit  
9. 1. *m.* knoweth either love or hatred  
15. *m.* remembered that same poor man  
Isa. 0. 19. *m.* shall spare his brother  
21.10. *m.* may come in||33. 8. he regarded *m.*  
50. 2. wherefore when I came, was there *m.*  
57. 1. and *m.* layeth it to heart, Jer. 12. 11.  
15. 30. that *m.* went through thee  
Jer. 2.6. and where *m.* dwelt||8. 6. *m.* repented  
22. 30. for *m.* of his seed shall prosper

Jer. 30. 17. this is Zion, whom *m.* seeketh after  
36. 19. go hide, and let *m.* know where ye be  
38.24. Zedekiah said, let *m.* know of these words  
40.15. and *m.* shall know it||41. 4. *m.* knew it  
44. 2. and *m.* dwelleth therein, 51. 43.  
49. 18. *m.* shall abide there, 33. || 50. 40.  
Lam. 4.4. ask bread, and *m.* breaketh it to them  
Ezek. 14.15. that *m.* may pass thro' for the beasts  
44. 2. *m.* shall enter in by this gate  
Hos. 4. 4. yet let *m.* strive or reprove another  
Nah. 3. 18. is scattered, and *m.* gathereth them  
Zeph. 3. 6. so that there is *m.* none inhabitant  
Zeph. 1. 21. so that there is *m.* did lift up his head  
7. 14. that *m.* passed through nor returned  
Mat. 6.34. *m.* can serve two masters, Luke 16.13.  
8.4. tell *m.* 16.30. Mark 7. 36. Luke 5. 14. || 9.21.  
9.30. Jesus charged them, saying, see that *m.*  
know it, Mark 5. 43. || 7. 24. || 8. 30. || 9. 9.  
11.27. *m.* knoweth Son but Father, Luke 10.22.  
17. 8. they saw *m.* save Jesus only  
9. tell the vision to *m.* till the Son be risen  
22. 46. *m.* was able to answer him a word  
23. 9. call *m.* father on the earth  
24.36. that day and hour know *m.* Mark 13.32.  
Mark 10.39. *m.* that hath left house, Luke 18.29.  
11. 14. *m.* eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever  
12. 14. we know that thou carest for *m.*  
Luke 3. 14. do violence to *m.* || 10.4. salute *m.*  
15. 16. with the hunk, and *m.* gave unto him  
John 1. 18. *m.* hath seen God, 1 John 4. 12.  
3. 2. *m.* can do those miracles, except God be  
13. *m.* hath ascended up to heaven  
5. 22. for the Father judgeth *m.* but hath  
6.44. *m.* can come to me, except Father draw, 65.  
7. 30. but *m.* laid hands on him, 44. || 8. 20.  
8. 11. she said, *m.* Lord || 15. I judge *m.*  
9. 4. the night cometh when *m.* can work  
10. 18. *m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down  
29. *m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's  
13. 28. *m.* at the table knew why he spake this  
14. 6. *m.* cometh to the Father but by me  
15. 13. greater love hath *m.* than this  
16. 22. and your joy *m.* taketh from you  
Acts 1. 20. and let *m.* dwell therein  
4. 17. that they speak to *m.* in this name  
5. 13. of the rest *m.* *m.* join himself  
23. we had opened, we found *m.* within  
9. 7. hearing a voice, but seeing *m.* 8.  
18. 10. *m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee  
23.31. preaching kind of *G.* *m.* forbidding him  
Rom. 12. 17. recompense to *m.* evil for evil  
13. 8. owe to *m.* any thing, but to love one another  
14. 7. liveth to himself, and *m.* dieth to himself  
13. that *m.* put a stumbling-block in his way  
1 Cor. 2. 11. the things of God knoweth *m.*  
15. yet he himself is judged of *m.*  
3.11. for other foundation can *m.* lay than is laid  
18. let *m.* deceive himself, 21.  
10.24. let *m.* seek his own, but another's wealth  
2 Cor. 5.16. henceforth know we *m.* as *m.* after the flesh  
2. we have wronged *m.* have corrupted *m.*  
Gal. 2. 6. God accepteth *m.* person  
3. 11. but that *m.* is justified by the law  
Eph. 5. 6. let *m.* deceive you, 2 Thess. 2. 3.  
29. for *m.* ever yet hated his own flesh  
Phil. 2. 30. for I have *m.* like-minded, who will  
Col. 2. 18. let *m.* beguile you of your reward  
1 Thess. 4.6. that *m.* go beyond his brother in any  
1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands suddenly on *m.*  
2 Tim. 4.16. at my first answer *m.* stood with me  
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind, to speak evil of *m.*  
Heb. 3. 4. *m.* taketh this honour to himself  
7. 13. of which *m.* gave attendance at the altar  
12. without which *m.* shall see the Lord  
Jam. 1. 13. let *m.* say when he is tempted  
3. 8. the tongue can *m.* tame, it is unruled  
1 John 3. 7. little children, let *m.* deceive you  
Ren. 9. 17. a new name, which *m.* knoweth  
7. he that shutteth, and *m.* openeth  
8. and *m.* can shut it || 11. *m.* take thy crown  
5. 3. and *m.* was able to open the book, 4.  
7. 9. and multitude which *m.* could number  
13. 17. that *m.* might buy or sell, save he that  
14.3. *m.* could learn that song but the redeemed  
15. 8. *m.* was able to enter into the temple  
18. 11. *m.* buyeth their merchandise any more  
19. 12. he had a name written, that *m.* knew  
OF MAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the hand of *m.* will I require life of *m.*  
Exod. 13. 13. all the first-born of *m.* Num. 18. 15.  
Deut. 1. 17. *m.* shall not be afraid of the face of *m.*  
9 Sam. 7. 19. is this the manner: of *m.* O Lord God?  
24. 14. not into the hand of *m.* 1 Chron. 9.13.  
2 Kings 1.7. what manner of *m.* was he which came  
7. 10. there was no man there n voice of *m.*  
Job 10. 5. are thy days as the days of *m.*?  
M. 19. thou destroyest the hope of *m.*  
Psalm. 60. 11. for vain is the help of *m.* 78. 12.  
76. 10. the wrath of *m.* shall praise thee  
Prov. 5. 21. the ways of *m.* are before the Lord

Prov. 6. 1. the woman of *m.* will hunt for life  
18. 14. the spirit of *m.* will sustain his infants  
19. 11. the discretion of *m.* defereth his anger  
22. the desire of *m.* is his kindness  
27. 19. so the heart of *m.* answereth to man  
29. 25. the fear of *m.* bringeth a snare  
30. 2. and have not the understanding of *m.*  
10. and the way of *m.* with a maid  
Ecc. 6. 7. all the labour of *m.* is for his mouth  
8. 6. the misery of *m.* is great upon him  
12. 13. for this is the whole duty of *m.*  
Isa. 22. 17. will carry thee with captivity of a  
44.13. he marketh with compass, he maketh a tabe  
the figure of *m.* according to the beauty of a  
51. 12. that thou shouldst be afraid of a *m.*  
Jer. 10. 23. I know the way of *m.* is not in knowledge  
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside the right of a *m.*  
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of a *m.* 18.11.  
29. 11. no foot of *m.* shall pass through it  
32. 13. neither shall the foot of *m.* trouble them  
Dan. 8. 15. stood as the appearance of a *m.* 18.11.  
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of *m.* shall be toward Levi  
12. 1. who formeth the spirit of *m.* within him  
Mat. 8.37. what manner of *m.* is this that the wind  
and sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 5  
19. 10. if the case of *m.* be so with his wife  
Mark 5. 8. he said, come out of the *m.* Luke 2  
John 1. 13. nor of the will of *m.* but of God  
2. 25. needed not that any should testify of *m.*  
Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of a god, not of a  
Rom. 2. 9. upon every soul of *m.* that doeth evil  
4. 6. David described the blessedness of the *m.*  
1 Cor. 2.9. neither hath entered into the heart of  
11. what man knoweth the things of a *m.* save the  
spirit of *m.* which is in him, no Spirit things of God  
4. 3. should be judged of you, or of *m.* judgment  
7. 1. but the woman is the glory of the *m.*  
8. 7. but the woman is of the *m.* 12.  
Gal. 1. 12. for I neither received it of *m.*  
Jam. 1.30. the wrath of *m.* worketh unrighteousness  
24. forgotteeth what manner of *m.* he was  
1 Pet. 1. 9. all the glory of *m.* as the flower of grass  
2 Pet. 1. 21. came not in old time by the will of a  
Rev. 13. 18. for it is the number of a *m.*  
21. 17. according to the measure of a *m.*  
See Old.

## One MAN.

Gen. 42. 11. we all one sons, we are true, 11.  
Exod. 16. 22. they gathered two homers for *m.*  
21. 35. if one *m.* ox hurt another's, that he be  
Num. 14. 15. if thou kill this people as one *m.*  
16. 22. shall one *m.* sin, and wilt thou be wroth  
31. 49. and there lacked not one *m.* of us  
Josh. 23. 10. one *m.* shall chase a thousand  
Judg. 6. 16. smite the Midianites as one *m.*  
18. 19. to be a priest to the house of one *m.*  
20. 1. the congregation was gathered as one *m.*  
8. all the people arose as one *m.* saying  
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one *m.* sin against another  
2 Sam. 10. 14. even as the heart of one *m.*  
1 Kings 22.8. there is yet one *m.* M. Isaiah 2 Chr. 12.  
Ezra 3. 1. gathered together as one *m.* Neh. 8. 1  
Job 13. 9. as one *m.* mocketh another, do ye mock  
Ecc. 7. 28. one *m.* among a thousand have I found  
9. 4. wherein one *m.* ruleth over another  
Isa. 4. 1. seven women shall take hold of one *m.*  
Ezek. 9. 2. one *m.* was clothed with linen  
John 11. 50. one *m.* should die for the people, 18.14  
Rom. 5. 12. as by one *m.* sin entered into the world  
15. the gift by grace, which is by one *m.* Jesus  
17. if by one *m.* offence death reigned by one  
19. as by one *m.* disobedience many were condemn  
14. 5. one *m.* esteemeth one day above another  
1 Tim. 5. 9. having been the wife of one *m.*  
See Poor, Rich, Righteous.

## Son of MAN.

Num. 23. 19. nor son of *m.* that he should repent  
Job 25. 0. and the son of *m.* which is a worm  
35. 8. righteousness may profit the son of *m.*  
Ps. 8.4. and son of *m.* that thou visit him, He 14.  
F0.17. and on son of *m.* whom thou madest strong  
14.3. or son of *m.* that thou makest account of him  
146. 3. put not your trust in the son of *m.*  
Isa. 51. 12. be not afraid of the son of *m.* which  
50. 2. blessed is the son of *m.* that is yet to be born  
Jer. 40.18. nor shall son of *m.* dwell in it, 23. 30.  
51. 43. neither shall any son of *m.* pass the river  
Ezek. 8. 15. hath thou seen this, O son of *m.* fi  
21.8. aigh therefore thou son of *m.* with bitterness  
Dan. 7.13. behold, one like the Son of *m.* came with  
the clouds of heaven, Rev. 1. 13. || 14. 14.  
Mat. 8.39. S. of *m.* hath not where to lie, Luke 9.23.  
9. 6. know that the Son of *m.* hath power on earth  
to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 3. 34.  
33. 33. not gone over, till the Son of *m.* be come  
11. 10. the Son of *m.* came eating, Luke 7. 24.  
12. 8. for the Son of *m.* is Lord even of the  
sabbath, Mark 2. 27. Luke 6. 5  
32. whosoever speaketh *S. of m.* Luke 12.10  
40. so shall Son of *m.* be three days and nights

1. 13. 37. that soweth good seed in the Son of m.  
 2. the Son of m. shall seed forth his angels  
 3. whom do men say, that I, the S. of m. am?  
 4. until the Son of m. be risen again, Mark 9. 9.  
 5. the S. of m. shall be betrayed, 20. 18. [96]  
 6. 2. 45. Mark 14. 41. Luke 9. 44.  
 7. so shall also the coming of the Son of m.  
 8. be, 37. 30. Luke 17. 26.  
 9. shall see S. of m. com. Mark 13. 36. Luke 21. 27.  
 10. how ye think not S. of m. cometh, Luke 12. 40.  
 11. when the Son of m. shall come in his glory  
 12. the S. of m. goeth, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 25.  
 13. of him shall the Son of m. be ashamed  
 14. when he cometh in glory of the Father  
 15. and how it is written of the Son of m.  
 16. the Son of m. is delivered, 10. 33. Luke 24. 7.  
 17. 34. Son of m. is as a man taking a far journey  
 18. is 6. 23. reproach you for the Son of m. sake  
 19. the Son of m. must suffer many things, 20.  
 20. the S. of m. is not come to destroy men's lives  
 21. so shall Son of m. be to this generation, 17. 24.  
 22. him shall the Son of m. confess before angels  
 23. desire to see one of the days of the Son of m.  
 24. when the S. of m. cometh, shall he find faith  
 25. the S. of m. is come to seek and to save lost  
 26. be worthy to stand before the Son of m.  
 27. betrayest thou the Son of m. with a kiss?  
 28. 51. ascending and descending on S. of m.  
 29. even the Son of m. which is in heaven  
 30. even so must the Son of m. be lifted up  
 31. given authority, because he is the Son of m.  
 32. which the Son of m. shall give unto you  
 33. I except ye eat the flesh of the Son of m.  
 34. what, and if ye shall see the Son of m. ascend  
 35. when ye have lifted up the S. of m. then shall  
 36. that the Son of m. should be glorified  
 37. S. of m. must be lifted up, who is this S. of m.?  
 38. Jesus said, now is the Son of m. glorified  
 39. 7. 56. I see the S. of m. standing on right hand  
 40. Son.

## That MAN.

1. 17. 9. even t. m. shall butt out from his peo.  
 2. 3. I will set my face against t. m. 5. Ezek. 14. 8.  
 3. 19. 13. brought not out t. m. shall bear his sin  
 4. 17. 5. stone t. m. or woman till they die, 12.  
 5. 13. others shall take that m. and chastise him  
 6. 19. answer and say, so shall it be done to t. m.  
 7. 30. his jealousy shall smoke against that m.  
 8. 32. 30. that m. perisheth not alone in iniquity  
 9. 1. and that m. was perfect and upright  
 10. 37. 37. for the end of that m. is peace  
 11. 4. blessed is that m. who maketh Lord his trust  
 12. 5. he said, this and that m. was born in her  
 13. 24. 21. for bread that m. will transgress  
 14. 20. 16. let that m. be as cities Lord overthrow  
 15. 1. I will even punish that m. and his house  
 16. 12. 15. let state of t. m. is worse, Luke 11. 26.  
 17. 7. woe to that m. by whom the offence cometh  
 18. 24. woe to that m. by whom the Son of man  
 19. is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.  
 20. good were it for t. m. if he had not been born  
 21. 19. have thou nothing to do with that just m.  
 22. 17. 31. by that m. whom he hath ordained  
 23. 14. 20. evil for t. m. who eateth with offence  
 24. 2. 3. t. m. of sin be revealed, son of perdition  
 25. 14. note that m. and have no company with him  
 26. 1. 7. let not that m. think he shall receive

## This MAN.

1. 24. 53. wilt thou go with this m.? I will go  
 2. he that toucheth this m. or his wife  
 3. 10. 7. how long shall t. m. be a snare to us?  
 4. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to t. m. to wife  
 5. 19. 23. seeing this m. is come to my house  
 6. but to this m. do not so vile a thing  
 7. 1. 3. this m. went up yearly to worship  
 8. but they said, how shall this m. save us?  
 9. have you seen this m. that is come up?  
 10. let not my lord regard this m. of Belial  
 11. 20. 7. see how this m. seeketh mischief  
 12. brought a man to me, and said, keep this m.  
 13. 7. 3. this m. sends to me to recover a man  
 14. 11. grant him mercy in sight of this m.  
 15. 24. for this m. Mordecai waxed greater and  
 16. this m. was the greatest of the men of east  
 17. 2. 7. to this m. made not God his strength  
 18. shall be said, this m. was born there, 3. 6.  
 19. 16. is this the m. that made earth tremble?  
 20. but to this m. will I look, even to him  
 21. 24. 1. t. m. Coniah a despised broken idol?  
 22. with the Lord, write ye this m. childless  
 23. 1. saying, this m. is worthy to die, 16.  
 24. the princes said, let t. m. be put to death,  
 25. m. seeketh not the welfare of this people  
 26. 16. make this m. understand the vision  
 27. 14. let us not perish for this m. life  
 28. 5. t. m. shall be the peace when Assyrian  
 29. 1. say to t. m. go, and be goeth, & another  
 30. cried said, this m. blasphemeth, Mark 9. 7.  
 31. whoe had this m. this wisdom? Mark 6. 8.  
 32. some said, this m. calleth for Elias

Mark 14. 71. I knew not this m. of whom ye speak  
 15. 39. truly this m. was the Son of God  
 16. 29. t. m. if he were a prophet, would have  
 17. 9. come and say to thee, give this m. place  
 18. 30. saying, t. m. began to build and was not able  
 19. 15. 2. t. m. receiveth sinners, and eateth with them  
 20. 16. 14. I tell you, t. m. went down justified rather  
 21. 19. 14. we will not have this m. to reign over us  
 22. 56. and said, this m. was also with him  
 23. 43. 41 find no fault in t. m. 14. || 18. away with t. m.  
 24. 41. but this m. hath done nothing amiss  
 25. 52. this m. went to Pilate and begged the body  
 26. 53. how can this m. give us his flesh to eat?  
 27. 15. how knoweth this m. letters, having never  
 28. 7. howbeit, we know this m. whence he is  
 29. 46. answered, never man spake like this m.  
 30. 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this m. or his parents?  
 31. neither hath this m. sinned, nor his parents  
 32. 16. t. m. is not of G. he keepeth not the sabbath  
 33. 24. praise God, we know that this m. is a sinner  
 34. 33. if this m. were not of G. he could do nothing  
 35. 10. 41. that John spake of this m. were true  
 36. 11. 37. could not t. m. which opened the eyes of  
 37. blind, caused that t. m. should not have died?  
 38. 47. what do we? for this m. doeth many miracles  
 39. 18. 17. art not thou one of this m. disciples?  
 40. 29. what accusation bring ye against this m.?  
 41. 40. not t. m. but Barabbas, now he was a robber  
 42. 19. 12. if let t. m. go, thou art not Cesar's friend  
 43. 21. Peter saith, and what shall this m. do?  
 44. Acts 1. 18. now t. m. purchased a field with reward  
 45. 32. as though we had made this m. to walk, 16.  
 46. 10. even by him doth this m. stand whole  
 47. 5. 28. and intend to bring this m. blood upon us  
 48. 37. after this m. rose up Judas of Galilee  
 49. 6. 13. this m. causeth not to speak blasphemous  
 50. 10. saying, this m. is the great power of God  
 51. 9. 13. I heard of this m. how much evil hath done  
 52. 13. 53. of this m. seed hath God raised Jesus  
 53. thro' t. m. is preached to you forger, of sine  
 54. 18. 35. t. m. was instructed in the way of the Lord  
 55. 21. 32. t. m. is the chief of all men, as law  
 56. 22. 26. t. m. is a Roman || 23. 9. find out t. m.  
 57. 23. 37. t. m. was taken of the Jews, and about  
 58. 24. 3. for we have found this m. a pestilent fellow  
 59. 5. 5. accuse this m. if there be any wickedness  
 60. 24. ye see t. m. about whom Jews dealt with me  
 61. 26. 31. this m. doeth nothing worthy of death  
 62. 33. this m. might have been not at liberty  
 63. 24. 4. no doubt this m. is a murderer, vengeance  
 64. Heb. 3. 3. this m. was counted worthy of more glory  
 65. 74. now consider how great this m. was, to whom  
 66. 14. but this m. because he continueth over  
 67. 8. 3. that this m. have somewhat also to offer  
 68. 10. 12. this m. after he had offered one sacrifice  
 69. 1. 23. this m. shall be blessed in his deed  
 70. 28. but deceiveth, this m. religion is vain  
 71. See UNDERSTANDING.

## MAN of war.

Exod. 15. 3. the Lord is a m. of war. Lord is his name  
 16. 17. Machir, son of Manasse, was a m. of war  
 1. Sam. 16. 18. David a m. of war, 2 Sam. 17. 8.  
 1 Chron. 28. 3.  
 17. 33. Goliath was a m. of war from his youth  
 18. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the m. of war  
 42. 13. he shall stir up jealousy like a m. of war  
 43. Wicked MAN.

Deut. 32. 2. if the wicked m. be worthy to be beaten  
 10. 15. 20. the wicked m. travaileth with pain  
 20. 59. the portion of a wicked m. from God, 27. 13.  
 1. 10. 6. set thou a wicked m. over him  
 1. 6. 12. a wicked m. walketh with froward mouth  
 9. 7. he that rebuketh a wicked m. getteth a blot  
 11. 7. when a wicked m. dieth, his expectation  
 13. 5. a wicked m. is loathsome, and cometh to  
 17. 23. a wicked m. taketh a gift out of the bosom  
 21. 29. w. m. hardeneth his face, but the upright  
 24. 15. lay not wait, O wicked m. against dwelling  
 27. 15. a wicked m. that prolongeth his days  
 28. 3. 18. the same wicked m. shall die in iniquity  
 18. 24. and doeth that which the wicked m. doeth  
 27. when a wicked m. turneth from his wickedness  
 33. 8. when I say to wicked, O w. m. thou shalt  
 34. surely die, that w. m. shall die in his iniquity  
 35. Wise MAN.

Gen. 41. 33. look out a m. discreet and wise, set him  
 1. King 2. 2. 9. Solomon was w. m. and knew what to do  
 1. 4. 37. 32. Jonathan David's uncle, was a w. m.  
 1. 15. 2. should a wise m. utter vain knowledge?  
 17. 10. I cannot find one wise m. among you  
 34. 34. and let a wise m. hearken to me  
 1. 3. 3. a wise m. will hear and increase  
 9. 8. rebuke a wise m. and he will love thee  
 9. 9. give instruction to a wise m. he will be wiser  
 14. 16. a wise m. feareth, and departeth from evil  
 16. 14. a wise m. will pacify the wrath of a king  
 17. 10. a prophet entereth more into a wise m.  
 21. 28. a wise m. scaleteth the city of the mighty  
 28. 13. seeest thou a m. wise in his own conceit?  
 29. 9. if a wise m. contendeth with a foolish man

Prov. 29. 11. but a wise m. keepeth it in till after  
 1. 24. the wise m. eyes are in his head  
 16. and how dieth the wise m. 7. as the fool  
 19. whether he shall be a wise m. or a fool?  
 7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise m. mad  
 8. 1. who is as the wise m. and who knoweth  
 9. a wise m. heart discerneth time and judgment  
 10. 7. a wise m. think to know it, yet not able  
 15. 15. now there was found in it a poor wise m.  
 10. 2. a wise m. heart is at his right hand  
 12. the words of a wise m. mouth are gracious  
 13. 9. 12. who is the wise m. that may understand?  
 14. let not the wise m. glory in his wisdom  
 23. 7. 24. I will liken him to a wise m. who built  
 1. Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise m. amongst you  
 1. 13. who is a wise m. endued with knowledge  
 2. MAN joined with Roman.

Gen. 3. 12. the m. said, the w. whom thou gavest me  
 3. 3. dead m. for the w. thou hast man's wife  
 30. 23. 2. every m. and w. whose heart made  
 36. 6. let no m. nor woman make any more work  
 1. 23. 12. 9. if a m. or woman have the plague  
 38. if m. or woman have in the skin bright spots  
 15. 18. the woman also with whom the m. shall lie  
 33. that hath an issue of the m. and woman  
 30. 18. if m. lie with a woman having her sickness  
 27. a m. or woman that hath a familiar spirit  
 1. 5. 6. when m. or woman shall commit any sin  
 6. 2. when either m. or w. shall separate themselves  
 8. 17. kill w. that hath known m. Judg. 21. 11.  
 1. 2. 17. 2. m. or w. that hath wrought wickedness  
 5. bring forth that m. or woman, and stone them  
 22. 5. the woman shall not wear that pertainteth to  
 2. m. nor shall m. put on a woman's garment  
 23. if a m. be found lying with a woman, both the  
 m. that lay with the woman, and the woman  
 29. 18. let there should be among you m. or woman  
 1. 21. 21. utterly destroyed both m. and woman  
 1. 15. 15. 3. but slay both m. woman, and infant  
 1. 9. 9. David left neither m. nor woman alive, 11.  
 1. 13. 13. he dealt both to m. and woman a loaf  
 1. 13. 13. seek not Lord, m. or woman shall die  
 1. 11. whether m. or woman come to the king  
 1. 44. 7. to cut off from the m. and woman child  
 51. 29. I will break in pieces m. and woman  
 1. 3. 1. and the head of the woman is the m.  
 7. but the woman is the glory of the m.  
 8. the m. is not of the woman, but woman of the m.  
 11. nor is the w. without the man in the Lord  
 12. as woman is of the m. so is the m. by the woman.  
 1. 17. 5. 16. if any m. or woman have widows

## Young MAN.

Gen. 4. 23. I have slain a young m. to my hurt  
 18. 7. Abraham gave it to a young m. to dress it  
 34. 19. the young m. deferred not to do the thing  
 41. 12. there was with us a young m. a Hebrew  
 1. 23. 11. Joshua a young m. departed not out  
 1. 11. 27. and there ran young m. and told Moses  
 1. 32. 25. destroy both the young m. and virgin  
 1. 8. 14. caught a young m. of the men of Succoth  
 1. 54. Abimelech called basily to the young m. and  
 1. 3. 1. there was a young m. thrust him through, and he died  
 12. the young m. became his priest, and was in  
 18. 3. know the voice of the young m. the Levite  
 1. 9. 2. Saul was a choice young m. and goodly  
 1. 1. Jonathan said to the young m. that bare  
 1. 17. 58. and Saul said, whose son art thou, young m.?  
 20. 22. but if I say thus to the young m. behold  
 30. 13. he said to David, I am young m. of Egypt  
 2. 3. 15. David said to the young m. that told, 13.  
 14. 21. go bring the young m. Absalom again  
 15. 5. deal gently for my sake with the young m.  
 29. king said, is the young m. Absalom safe? 32.  
 32. the enemies of my lord be as that young m. is  
 1. 1. 11. 28. Solomon seeing young m. industrious  
 2. 1. 6. 17. Lord opened the eyes of the young m.  
 9. 4. 40. the young m. even young m. went to Ramoth  
 1. 1. 28. 28. and Zadok, a young m. mighty of val  
 1. 3. 36. 17. and had no compassion on young m.  
 1. 119. 9. wherewith shall y. m. cleanse his way  
 1. 1. 4. to young m. knowledge and discretion  
 7. 7. I discerned a young m. void of understanding  
 1. 1. 9. rejoice, O young m. in thy youth  
 1. 62. 5. for as young m. marriage a virgin  
 1. 51. 22. break in pieces the young m. and maid  
 1. 2. 4. said to me, run, speak to this young m.  
 1. 19. 20. the young m. said, all these have I kept  
 1. 51. 51. there followed him a certain young m.  
 1. 16. 3. they saw a young m. sitting on the right side  
 1. 7. 14. he said, young m. I say to thee, arise  
 1. 7. 53. they laid their clothes at a young m. feet  
 1. 9. 9. sat in a window a young m. named Eutychus  
 12. and they brought the young m. alive  
 23. 17. bring this young m. to the chief captain, 18.  
 22. the chief captain then let the young m. depart

## MANDRAGES

Is a kind of plant, whose root at some distance from  
 its upper part, is generally divided into two  
 branches, which is the reason that this root had

something of the figure of a man, whose two thighs are represented by the two branches. It is said sometimes to stuff, and cause plenty; some call it a provocative, and that therefore it was used in philtres; and that this was the reason why Rachel so earnestly desired to obtain them from Leah, she being very desirous of having children. There are two sorts of Mandrakes; the female, whose leaves are of a very disagreeable scent: and the male, whose scent is said to be very pleasant and agreeable. It is reported, that in the province of Pekin in China, there is a kind of Mandrake so valuable, that a pound of that root is worth thrice its weight in silver: for they say it so wonderfully restores the sinking spirits of dying persons, that there is often time for the use of other means, and thereby recovering them to life and health. Those Mandrakes which Reuben brought home to his mother, are by some called *Viollets*, by others *Lilics*, or *Jessamin*, by others *Citronas*. Some reckon them to be such agreeable flowers of the field, wherewith children were pleased: Reuben that gathered them being then only five or six years of age.

Gen. 20. 16. Reuben found m. give me of thy m. 15. wouldst thou take away my son's m. also? therefore he shall lie with thee for thy son's m. 16. I have hired thee with my son's m.

Gen. 7. 13. m. give a smell, and at our gates are MANGER.

Luke 27. 12. laid him as a m. 12. shall find him in a m. 16. and they found the babe lying in a m.

MANIFEST, *Actively, Passively.*  
Ezek. 3. 18. that God might m. them, and that John 14. 9. love him, and m. myself to him. 22. m. thyself to us, and not to all at Jerusalem Acts 4. 16. the miracle is m. to all at Jerusalem Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of G. is m. in them 1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make m. counsels of hearts 15. 27. it is m. that he is accepted which did 2 Cor. 2. 14. make m. the savour of his knowledge Gal. 3. 19. now that the works of the flesh are m. Phil. 4. 13. so that my bonds in Christ are m. Col. 4. 4. that I may make it m. as I ought 2 Thes. 1. 5. a token of righteous judgm. of God 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was m. in the flesh, justified 5. 25. the good works of some are m. beforehand 2 Tim. 3. 9. their folly shall be m. to all men Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not m. 1 Pet. 1. 20. but was m. in these last times for you 1 John 3. 10. in this the children of God are m.

See MADE.

#### MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the m. of the sons of God 1 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of the Spirit is given to every man 2 Cor. 4. 2. but by m. of the truth commending

#### MANIFESTED.

Mark 4. 22. for nothing is hid which shall not be m. John 2. 11. miracles did Jesus, and m. forth his glory 17. 6. I have m. thy name unto the men which Rom. 3. 21. but the righteousness of God is m. Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due time m. his word 1 John 1. 2. the life was m. and we have seen it 3. 5. that he was m. to take away our sins 8. for this purpose was the Son of God m. 4. 9. in this was m. the love of God toward us

#### MANIFESTLY.

2 Cor. 3. 3. are m. declared to be the epistle of Christ

#### MANIFOLD.

Neh. 9. 19. in thy m. mercies forsook them not 27. according to m. mercies gavest them saviours Psal. 104. 24. O Lord, how m. are thy works Amos 5. 12. I know your m. transgressions and sins Luke 18. 30. who shall not receive m. more Eph. 3. 10. might be known the m. wisdom of God 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness, thro' m. temptations 4. 10. as good stewards of the m. grace of God

#### MANKIND.

Lec. 18. 22. shall not lie with m. as with woman-kind 20. 13. if a man lie with a m. as with a woman Job 12. 10. in whose hand is the breath of all m. 1 Cor. 6. 9. nor abusers of themselves with m. 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law for them that defile with m. Jam. 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of m.

#### MANNA.

That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the deserts of Arabia, during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderness of Sin. It was a little grain, white like hoar-frost, round, and of the bigness of a corn-cob. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhaled by the heat of the sun, the Manna appeared alone lying upon the rocks, or the sand, Exod. 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. It fell every day, except on the sabbath, and this only about the camp of the Israelites, Exod. 16. 5. It fell in so great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilds, that

that it was sufficient to feed the whole multitude of above a million of souls: every one of whom gathered the quantity of *cor* home for his share every day, which is about three quarters of English measure. It maintained this vast multitude, and yet none of them found any inconvenience from the constant eating of it. Every sixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrified when it was kept any other day, yet on the sabbath it suffered no such alteration. And the same Manna that was melted by the heat of the sun, when it was left in the field, was of so hard a consistence when it was brought into their tents, that it was used to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paste, and so into cakes, Num. 11. 8. It is called, Angels' food, Psal. 78. 25. which may insinuate, either, that it was made and prepared by their ministry; or that angels themselves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than Manna was; it being of a heavenly original, and of singular vigour and efficacy for preserving and nourishing those who used it according to God's appointment: Or, as it is in the margin, every one did eat the bread of the mighty; that is, even the common Israelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greatest nobles and princes did.

To eat of the hidden Manna, Rev. 2. 17. To partake of Christ, and those comforts and blessings which flow from him: It is spoken in allusion to that bread wherewith God fed the Israelites, which was a type of Christ, who is the bread of eternal life, and was the true bread which came down from heaven to give life to the world, John 6. 33, 35.

Exod. 16. 15. they said one to another, it is m. 33. take a pot and put a homer full of m. therein 35. and Israel did eat m. forty years Num. 11. 6. there is nothing besides this m. 7. the m. was as coriander-seed, and the colour 9. when the dew fell on camp the m. fell on it Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with m. 16. N. A. 9. 20. Psal. 78. 24. Josh. 5. 12. the m. ceased, they had m. no more John 6. 31. our fathers did eat m. in the desert, 49. 58. not as your fathers did eat m. and are dead Heb. 9. 4. wherein was the golden pot that had m. Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden m.

#### MANNER.

Signifies, (1) *Custom, practice, or fashion*, 1 Sam. 8. 9. 11. Ezek. 11. 12. (2) *Sinful behavior, and rebellious conduct*, Acts 13. 18. (3) *Deportment and carriage in word and deed*, 1 Cor. 15. 33. (4) *Ways and means*, Heb. 1. 1. (5) *Kind or sort*, Exod. 19. 16. (6) *Order or rank*, Josh. 6. 15. (7) *The way of service or worship*, 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

Gen. 25. 23. two m. of people shall be separated 40. 17. was of all m. of bake-meats for Pharaoh Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all m. of service 12. 16. no m. of work shall be done in them 22. 9. all m. of trespass, any m. of lost thing 31. 3. in wisdom, and in all m. of workmanship, 5. 135. 31, 33, 35. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 21. Lev. 5. 10. burnt-offering according to m. Num. 9. 14. 7. 23. shall eat no m. of fat of ox or sheep 26. ye shall eat no m. of blood, 27. 17. 10. 14. 24. the law for all m. of the plague of leprosy 23. 31. ye shall do no m. of work, it shall be a statute 24. 22. ye shall have one m. of law, Num. 15. 18. Num. 5. 13. neither she be taken with the m. 15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the m. 28. 18. ye shall do no m. of servile work Deut. 4. 15. for ye saw no m. of similitude in Horeb 15. 2. and this is the m. of the release 27. 21. cursed be he that lieth with any m. of beast Judg. 6. 28. built an altar in an orderly m. 8. 18. what m. of men were they ye slew at Tabor? Ruth 4. 7. now this was the m. in former time 1 Sam. 8. 9. and shew them the m. of the king, 11. 25. Samuel told the people the m. of the kingd. 21. 5. and the bread is in a m. common 27. 11. and so will be his m. all the while 2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the m. of man, O Lord God? 2 Kings 1. 7. what m. of man was he who told you? 11. 14. the king stood by a pillar, as the m. was 17. 26. know not the m. of the God of the land 27. let him teach them the m. of God of the land 1 Chron. 23. 29. for all m. of measure and size Ruth. 1. 13. for so was the king's m. toward all Psal. 107. 18. their soul abhorred all m. of meat 144. 13. garners be full, affording all m. of store Cant. 7. 13. at our gates are all m. of pleasant fruits Jer. 5. 17; then the lambs shall feed after their m. 22. 13. this hath been thy m. from thy youth Dan. 6. 23. and no m. of hurt was found on him Amos 8. 14. and the m. of Beer-sheba liveth Mat. 4. 23. and healing all m. of sickness, 10. 1

Mat. 5. 11. shall say all m. of evil ag. you later Mat. 8. 27. what m. of man is this, that he should and the sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 23. 31. all m. of sin shall be forgiven to me Mark 13. 1. see what m. of stoups are here Luke 1. 20. what m. of salutation this should be? saying, what m. of child shall this be? 7. 39. have known what m. of women this is 9. 55. ye know not what m. of spirit ye are 11. 42. ye tithe mint, rue, and all m. of herb 17. 21. what m. of communications are these? John 7. 36. what m. of saying is this that he said 19. 40. as the m. of the Jews is to bury Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his m. was, went in to them 20. 18. ye know after what m. I have been here 22. 3. taught according to the perfect m. of the 25. 16. it is not m. of Romans to deliver ye 26. 4. my m. of life from my youth, knew Jew Rom. 7. 8. wrought in me all m. of concupiscence 2 Cor. 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a godly m. 1 Thes. 1. 5. as ye knew what m. of men we were 9. what m. of entering in we had unto ye 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast known my m. of life Heb. 10. 25. assembling, as the m. of some s. Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what m. of man he was 1 Pet. 1. 11. what m. of time the Spirit of Christ 15. 30. ye be holy in all m. of conversation 2 Pet. 3. 11. what m. of persons ought ye to be 1 John 3. 1. behold what m. of love the Father Rev. 11. 5. he must in this m. be killed 22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve m. of fruit.

#### After the MANNER.

Gen. 18. 11. to be with Sarah after the m. of men 19. 31. to come in to us after the m. of all doers 40. 13. after the former m. when thou wast in

Exod. 21. 9. deal with her after the m. of daughters Num. 29. 18. according to the number, after the m. 6. 15. compassed the city after the m. of Judg. 16. 7. careless, after the m. of the Zidonians 1 Sam. 17. 30. he turned and spoke after the m. of 2 Kings 17. 33. a. the m. of the nations, 2 Cor. 29. 24. Neh. 6. 4. and I answered them after the same law 10. 34. after the m. of Egypt, 28. 28. 11. Ezek. 30. 30. polluted after the m. of you which 23. 15. a. the m. of the Babylonians of them 45. a. the m. of adulteresses, and a. the m. of women that shew'd him

John 2. 6. after the m. of the purifying of the law Acts 15. 1. ye be circumcised after the m. of old Rom. 6. 19. I speak after the m. of men, 1 Cor. 15. 32. Gal. 2. 15

1 Cor. 11. 25. after the same m. also be read there Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, live as the m. of the Gent.

#### After this MANNER.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to do after this m. 29. saying, after this m. did thy servant do 45. 23. to his father he sent after this m. we saw Num. 29. 24. after this m. ye shall offer sacrifice 2 Sam. 17. 6. Ahithophel hath spoken after this m. 13. 9. after this m. will I make the price of David Mat. 6. 9. after this m. therefore pray ye, for this 1 Cor. 7. 7. one after this m. and another after this 1 Pet. 3. 5. after this m. in old time, w. were washed

#### See LIKE.

#### On this MANNER.

Gen. 32. 19. saying, on this m. shall he speak to him 1 Sam. 18. 24. and the servants of Saul did so saying, on this m. spoke David 2 Sam. 15. 6. on this m. did Absalom to all men 1 Kings 22. 20. one said on this m. 2 Chron. 18. 23 2 Chr. 32. 15. let not Hezekiah persuade you after this MANNER.

Lec. 20. 23. shall not walk in the m. of the nations 2 Kings 17. 34. they do after the former m. Ezek. 11. 12. have done after the m. of the heathen Acts 13. 18. forty years suffered he the m. 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good habits 1. 1. God in divers m. speaks in time past

#### MAN-SERVANT.

Exod. 20. 10. not do work, thy m.-serv. David's 17. not cover thy neighbour's m.-serv. David's 21. 27. and if he smite out his m.-servant's eye 33. if the ox shall push a m.-serv. he shall pay Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou and thy m.-serv. 16. 11. shall rejoice, thou and thy m.-servant Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my m.-serv. 34. 9. every man let his m.-servant follow him

#### MANSLION.

John 14. 2. in my Father's house are many mansions

#### MAN-SLAYER.

Num. 35. 6. six cities ye shall appoint for m.-slayers 12. that the m.-slayer die not, will he stand in

#### MAN-SLAYERS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. that thou wast made for m.-slayers

#### MANTLE.

Judg. 4. 18. Jael covered Sisera with a m. 1 Sam. 29. 14. an old man, and covered with a m. 1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in a m. 19. and Elijah cast his m. upon Elisha

**Kings 2. 9.** Elijah took his m. and smote waters  
13. **Elisha** took Elijah's m. that fell from him, 14.  
15. **U. 30.** then Job arose and rent his m. 5.  
1. 12. and they rent every one his m.  
1. 10. 29. with their confusion, as with a m.

## MANTLES.

1. 3. 28. I will take away the m. and wimples  
1. 3. 12. these men were bound in their m.

## MANY

**ignifies, [1] A great number, Judg. 9. 40. [2] All mankind, Rom. 5. 19. [3] The elect or believers only, Mat. 28. 28. Rom. 5. 19. [4] All the ungodly that perish, Mat. 7. 13. [5] Great, Psal. 18. 16. [6] Very often, Psal. 78. 38. [7] During life, Hos. 3. 3. [8] A long time, Hos. 3. 4.**

1. 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt be a father of m. nations, 5. Rom. 4. 17, 18.  
1. 3. he made him a coat of m. colours, 23, 32.  
1. 19. 21. they gaze, and m. of them perish  
1. 10. 2. then to ask reward, Moses said, return O Lord, to that m. thousands of Israel  
1. 18. and see whether they be few or m.  
1. 5. 24. to m. thou shalt give more inheritance  
5. 6. the possession be divided betw. m. and give  
1. 8. from them that have m. cities, shall give  
1. 1. 2. I hath cast out m. nations before thee  
1. 6. thou shalt lend to m. nations, 28. 12.  
1. 17. and m. evil shall befall them, 21.  
1. 17. 11. 4. with horses and chariots very m.  
1. 1. 9. 40. m. were overthrown and wounded  
1. 24. the destroyer which slew m. of us  
1. 6. 2. 5. she that hath m. children is feeble  
1. 5. no restraint to the Lord to save by m. or few  
1. 24. 2. 14. for his mercies are m.  
1. Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were m. as the sand  
1. 47. unweighed, because they were exceeding m.  
1. 25. and dress it first, for ye are m.  
1. Kings 9. 32. and her witchcrafts are so m.  
1. Chron. 23. 17. the sons of Rehobah were very m.  
1. 2. 5. for the Lord hath given m. sons  
1. Chron. 11. 23. Roboam desired m. wives  
1. 11. nothing with thee to help with m. or few  
1. 17. there were m. in congregation not sanctified  
1. 18. m. of Ephraim and Manasseh not cleansed  
1. 10. 13. we are m. that have transgressed  
1. 5. 2. we, our sons and our daughters are m.  
1. 18. there were m. in Judah sworn to Tobiah  
1. 2. he was faithful, and feared God above m.  
1. 26. among m. nations was no king like him  
1. 4. 3. and m. lay in sackcloth and ashes  
1. 4. 3. behold, thou hast instructed m.  
1. 11. 9. yea, m. shall make suit unto thee  
1. 1. 3. 1. m. are they that rise up against me  
1. 2. there be m. that say of my soul, 4. 6.  
1. 19. consider mine enemies, they are m. 56. 2.  
1. 13. for I have heard the slander of m.  
1. 19. m. sorrows shall be to the wicked  
1. 19. m. are the afflictions of the righteous  
1. 16. is better than the riches of m. wicked  
1. 3. m. shall see and fear, and trust in the Lord  
1. 18. he delivered, for there were m. with me  
1. 7. I am as a wonder to m. thou art my refuge  
1. 19. 15. m. are my persecutors and enemies  
1. 1. 10. and the years of thy life shall be m.  
1. 26. for she hath cast down m. wounded  
1. 21. the lips of the righteous feed m.  
1. 20. but the rich hath m. friends  
1. 4. wealth maketh m. friends, but the poor  
1. 2. for transgression m. are the princes thereof  
1. 7. he that hideth his eyes, shall have m. a curse  
1. 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be m.  
1. 31. 1. and trust in chariots because they are m.  
1. 11. by his knowledge shall be justify m.  
1. 16. have the slain of m. and made intercession  
1. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be m.  
1. 7. 8. because their transgressions are m.  
1. 7. for their backslidings are m. we sinned  
1. 2. pray for m. for we are left but few of m.  
1. 16. he made m. to fall, one fell on another  
1. 1. 22. for my sighs are m. my heart is faint  
1. 33. 94. but we are m. the land is given us  
1. 8. 23. and by peace shall destroy m.  
1. 14. there shall m. stand up against the king  
1. 31. they that understand shall instruct m.  
1. 2. to destroy and utterly to make away m.  
1. 2. m. that sleep in the dust shall awake  
1. 8. shall rise and fro, and knowledge be  
1. 8. 11. Ephraim hath made m. altars to sin  
1. 12. though they be quiet, and likewise m.  
1. 2. 20. there shall come people, and the inhabitants of m. cities  
1. 2. 6. but did turn m. away from iniquity  
1. 13. and m. there be that go in therat  
1. 1. m. will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord  
1. m. shall come from the east and the west  
1. he did not m. mighty works there  
1. m. that are first shall be last, Mark 12. 31.  
1. 16. for m. be called, but few shall see, 13. 14.

1. 24. 5. for m. shall come in my name and shall deceive m. Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.  
1. 19. iniquity abound, the love of m. shall wax cold  
1. 28. blood shed for m. [1] 27. 53. they appear to m.  
1. 3. 9. name is Legion, for we are m. Luke 8. 30.  
1. 16. m. shall he turn to the Lord their God  
1. 34. this child for the fall and rising of m. in Is. ael  
1. 25. m. widows [1] 27. m. lepers were in Israel  
1. 41. and devils also came out of m. crying out  
1. 47. her sins which are m. are forgiven  
1. 16. certain man made great supper, and bade m.  
1. 6. 8. but what are they among so m.?  
1. 60. m. therefore of his disciples said, 66.  
1. 41. and m. resorted to him, and said  
1. 11. for all so m. the net was not broken  
1. 13. I have heard by m. of this man  
1. 12. where m. were gathered together  
1. 19. m. brought their books and burnt them  
1. 18. m. of the saints did I shut up in prison  
1. 15. if thro' the offence of one m. be dead, the gift by grace of Jesus C. hath abounded to m.  
1. 5. so we, being m. are one body in Christ  
1. 2. she hath been a succourer of m. and of myself  
1. 1. 23. not m. wise, not m. mighty are called  
1. 15. yet have ye not m. fathers, for in C. Jesus  
1. 8. 5. as there be gods m. and lords m.  
1. 10. 5. but with m. God was not well-pleased  
1. 17. we being m. are one bread, and one body  
1. 33. but the profit of m. that they may be saved  
1. 30. for this cause m. are weak and m. sleep  
1. 14. the body is not one member, but m.  
1. 9. great door, and there are m. adversaries  
1. 1. 11. that thanks may be given by m.  
1. 2. 6. this punishment was inflicted on m.  
1. 17. we are not as m. which corrupt the word  
1. 15. thro' thanksgiving of m. redound to glory  
1. 6. 10. as poor, yet making m. rich, having nothing  
1. 9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very m.  
1. Gal. 1. 14. and profited above m. my equals  
1. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of m.  
1. Psal. 1. 14. m. breth. waxing confident by my boode  
1. 18. m. walk of whom I have told you often  
1. Heb. 2. 10. in bringing m. sons to glory, to make  
1. 7. 23. and they truly were m. priests  
1. 9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of m.  
1. 11. 12. sprang of one so m. as the stars of the sky  
1. 1. 2. 1. my brethren be not m. masters  
1. 1. 2. 2. m. shall follow pernicious ways  
1. 1. 2. 2. 1. even now are there m. antichrists  
1. 1. 1. because m. false prophets are gone out into  
1. 1. 2. 2. 1. After MANY.

**Exod. 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline after m. As MANY as.**  
1. 35. 22. and as m. were willing-hearted  
1. 35. 1. as m. as had not known all the wars  
1. 35. 2. 23. as m. as came to the place stood still  
1. 2. 23. 31. as m. as were of free heart brought  
1. 2. 29. as m. as ye find bid to the marriage  
1. 10. and gathered together as m. as they found  
1. Mark 6. 56. as m. as touched him were made whole  
1. Luke 11. 8. will rise and give as m. as he needeth  
1. John 1. 12. but as m. as received him, to them gave  
1. 7. 2. give eternal life to as m. as have given him  
1. 1. 2. 39. even to as m. as the Lord shall call  
1. 3. 24. as m. as have spoken have also foretold  
1. 11. fear came on as m. as heard these things  
1. 36. who was slain, and as m. as obeyed him, 37.  
1. 10. 45. were astonished, as m. as came with Peter  
1. 13. 48. as m. as were ordained to life believed  
1. Rom. 3. 12. as m. as have sinned without law, and as m. as have sinned in the law, shall be judged  
1. 14. for as m. as are led by the Spirit of God  
1. 3. 10. as m. as are of the works of the law  
1. 15. as m. as desire to make a fair show in the flesh  
1. 16. and as m. as walk according to this rule  
1. Phil. 2. 15. as m. as be perfect be thus minded  
1. 2. 1. and for as m. as have not seen my face  
1. 1. 7. 6. 1. as m. servants are under the yoke  
1. Rev. 9. 24. but to as m. as have not this doctrine  
1. 3. 19. as m. as I love I rebuke and chasten  
1. 13. 15. cause that as m. as would not worship beast  
1. 1. 1. 1. See BELIEVED, DAVE, HOW.

## MANY people.

**Exod. 5. 5. behold, the people of the land now are m. Dent. 2. 21. a people great and m. and tall as Anakims**  
1. 7. 2. the people are too m. for me [1] 4. yet too m.  
1. 1. 1. 1. 19. the Lord had smitten m. of the people  
1. 2. 2. 1. 4. and m. of the people are fallen and dead  
1. 1. 10. 13. but the people are m. and time of rain  
1. 1. 16. 17. m. people of land became Jews for fear  
1. 1. 2. 3. m. people shall go and say, come let us go  
1. 4. be shall judge and rebuke m. people  
1. 17. 12. woe to the multitude of m. people which  
1. 1. 3. 6. not to m. people of a strange speech  
1. 17. 9. shall wither without m. people to pluck it  
1. 32. 9. I will also vex the hearts of m. people when  
1. 10. I will make m. people amazed at thee  
1. 38. 9. thou, thy bands, and m. people with thee, 15.  
1. Mic. 4. 3. be shall judge among m. people, and rebuke

1. 13. and thou shalt beat in pieces m. people  
1. 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be in midst of m. people  
1. 1. 22. m. people shall come and seek the Lord  
1. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before m. people

## MANY things.

**Job 16. 2. Job said, I have heard m. such things**  
1. 14. and m. such things are with him  
1. 23. 6. 11. there be m. things that increase vanity  
1. 42. 20. seeing m. things, but observest not  
1. 13. 3. he spake m. things to them in parables  
1. 16. 21. and suffer m. things of the elders and chief priests, Mark 8. 31. [1] 12. Luke 9. 22. [1] 7. 25. 31. I will make thee ruler over m. things, 22. 17. 13. Pilate said, hearest thou not how m. things they witness against thee? Mark 15. 4.  
1. 19. I have suffered m. things this day in a dream  
1. 26. 5. 26. suffered m. things of many physicians  
1. 20. he did m. things, and heard him gladly  
1. 7. 4. m. things there was as washing of cups, 8, 13.  
1. 15. 2. the chief priests accused him of m. things  
1. 10. 41. thou art troubled about m. things  
1. 11. 53. to provoke him to speak of m. things  
1. 8. 36. I have m. things to say, and judge, 16. 12.  
1. 21. 95. there are m. other things which I did  
1. 2. 95. 9. that I ought to do m. things contrary  
1. 2. 95. 9. have proved diligent in m. things  
1. Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered so m. things in vain?  
1. 9. 7. 1. 18. in how m. things be ministered to me  
1. 1. 18. of whom we have m. things to say  
1. 2. 3. 2. for in m. things we offend all  
1. 2. 12. 12. having m. things to write to you, John 13.

**MANY a time.**  
1. Psal. 78. 38. yea, m. a time turned he his anger away  
1. 129. 1. m. a time have they afflicted me, 2.

**MANY times.**  
1. 1. Kings 22. 16. how m. times shall I adjure thee  
1. 2. 9. 2. m. times did deliver them, Ps. 106. 43.

## See WATERS.

**MANY years.**

**Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet m. years behind**  
1. 1. 11. the house that was builded m. years ago  
1. 30. 30. yet m. years didst thou forebear them  
1. 6. 3. if a man beget children, and live m. years  
1. 11. 8. if a man live m. years, and rejoice in them all  
1. 32. 32. 10. m. days and years shall ye be troubled  
1. 38. 17. prophets, which prophesied m. years  
1. 3. 7. 3. woe, as I have done these so m. years  
1. 12. 19. thou hast goods laid up for m. years  
1. 15. 9. he said, lo, these m. years do I serve thee  
1. 24. 10. thou hast been of m. years a judge  
1. 17. now after m. years I came to bring alms  
1. 15. 23. a great desire m. years to come to you

## MAR.

**Lev. 19. 37. nor m. the corners of thy beard**  
1. Ruth 4. 6. lest I m. mine own inheritance  
1. 1. 8. 6. 5. images of your mice that m. the land  
1. 2. 3. 19. and m. every good piece of land  
1. 13. 13. they m. my path, they set forward  
1. 13. 9. thus will I m. the pride of Judah

## MARRIED.

**Isa. 52. 14. his visage was so m. more than any man**  
1. 13. 7. girdle was m. [1] 18. 4. the vessel was m.  
1. 2. 2. emptied, and m. their vine-branches  
1. 2. 22. wine spilled, and the bottles will be m.

## MARAN-ATHA

**Signifies, The Lord comes, or, The Lord is come.**  
1. It was a form of threatening, cursing, or anathematizing among the Jews, 1 Cor. 16. 22.  
1. If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be anathema, Maran-atha, that is, Let him be accursed in, or at the coming of our Lord. Most commentators say, that the Maran-atha is the greatest of all anathemas among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had said, May he be devoted to the greatest of evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judgments; may the Lord come quickly to take vengeance on him. Others say, that the word may be understood in an absolute sense; Let him be anathema: The Lord is come, the Messiah has appeared, evil to him that receives him not; the Apostle particularly applying him self to the unbelieving Jews.

## MARBLE.

**1. Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. in abundance**  
1. 1. 6. fastened to silver rings and pillars of m. pavement of red, blue, white, and black m.  
1. 5. 15. his legs are as pillars of m. set on sockets  
1. 18. 12. the vessels of m. no man buyeth

## MARCH.

**Psal. 68. 7. when thou didst m. thro' the wilderness**  
1. 7. 4. set briars, I would m. against them  
1. 46. 23. for they shall m. with an army  
1. 2. 7. they shall m. every one on his ways  
1. 1. 1. which shall m. thro' the breadth of the land  
1. 12. thou didst m. through the land in indignation

## MARCHED.

**Exod. 14. 10. behold, the Egyptians m. after them**  
1. 1. 4. when thou m. the earth trembled  
1. 5. 4. when thou m. the earth trembled

## MARK, Substantive.

*Gen.* 4. 15. the Lord set a mark upon Cain, lest any man find him. I will shoot, as though I shot at a mark. *Job* 7. 30. why hast thou set me as a mark against thee? *16. 13. Lam.* 3. 12. *Ezek.* 9. 4. set a mark on the men that sigh and cry. 6. come not near any man on whom is the mark. *Phil.* 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the prize. *Rev.* 13. 16. he caused all to receive a mark. 17. none might buy, save he that had the mark. 14. 9. if any man receive his mark in his forehead. 11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his mark. 15. 2. got victory over his image, and over his mark. 16. 2. sore on them that had the mark of the beast. 19. 20. he deceived them that received his mark. 20. 4. nor received his mark. they lived with Christ.

## MARK, Verb.

*Ruth* 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place where he shall lie. *1 Sam.* 13. 28. m. when Amnon's heart is merry. *1 Kings* 20. 7. m. how this man seeketh mischief. 22. the prophet said, m. and see what thou doest. *Job* 18. 2. m. and afterwards we will speak. 33. 31. m. me and be astonished, and lay your hand. 33. 31. m. well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak. 39. 1. cannot thou m. when the hinds do calve? *Psalm* 37. 37. m. the perfect man, his end is peace. 43. 13. m. ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces.

56.6. they m. my steps, when they wait for my soul. *130.* 3. if thou, Lord, shouldst m. iniquities. *Ezek.* 44. 5. m. well, m. the entering of the house. *Rev.* 16. 17. m. them who cause divisions, avoid. *Phil.* 3. 17. m. those who walk so, as ye have us.

## MARKED.

*1 Sam.* 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli m. her mouth. *Job* 22. 15. hast thou m. the old way which wicked. 26. 16. which they had m. in the day time. *Jer.* 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is m. before me. 33. 18. who hath m. his word and heard it. *Luke* 14. 7. when he m. how they chose rooms.

## MARKS.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not print any m. upon you. *Gal.* 6. 17. I bear in my body the m. of the Lord.

## MARKETH.

*Job* 10. 14. if I ain, then thou m. and wilt not acquit.

## MARKETH.

*Job* 33. 11. my feet in stocks, he m. all my paths.

*Isa.* 44.13. the carpenter m. it out with the compass.

## MARKET.

*Ezek.* 27. 13. they traded in thy m. 17, 19, 25. *Mark* 7. 3. he saw others standing idle in the m. 12. 38. and love salutations in the m. places. *Luke* 7. 33. like children sitting in the m. place. *John* 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusa. by the sheep m. *Acts* 16. 19. and drew them into the m. place. 17. 17. he disputed in the m. daily with them.

## MARKETS.

*Mat.* 11. 16. like children sitting in the m. 23. 7. love greetings in the m. *Luke* 11. 43. 20. 46.

## MARRIAGE.

Signifies, (1) A civil contract, by which a man and a woman are joined together, which was instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness, the propagation of mankind, and that the parties so contracting might be mutual help and aid to one another. *Gen.* 2. 18, 29, 33. *John* 2. 1. *1 Cor.* 7. 2. *Heb.* 13. 4. (2) That marriage covenant which is between God and his Church, even the covenant of grace, wherein God graciously promises to be the God of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them through the merits of Jesus Christ and the influences of his Spirit, and so make them a willing people to himself. *Isa.* 54. 5. *Jer.* 3. 14. *Hos.* 2. 19, 20. The union between husband and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church. *Eph.* 5. 30, 31, 32.

*Exod.* 21. 10. her duty of m. shall be not diminish. *Psalm* 76. 63. their maidens were not given to m. *Mat.* 22. 2. a king who made a m. for his son. 4. come to the m. 9. all ye find, bid to the m. 30. in the resurrection not given in m. but as the angels in heaven. *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35. 24. 33. given in m. until the day that Noe entered. 25. 10. that were ready went in with him to the m. *Luke* 17. 37. they eat, they were given in m. 30. 34. *John* 9. 1. there was a m. in Cana of Galilee. 2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the m. *1 Cor.* 7. 38. he that giveth her in m. doeth well, but he that giveth her not in m. doeth better. *Heb.* 13. 4. m. is honourable in all, and the bed. *Rev.* 19. 7. for the m. of the Lamb is come. 9. blessed that are called to the m. supper of Lamb.

## MARRIAGES.

*Gen.* 24. 9. and make ye m. with us, and give. *Deut.* 7. 3. neither shall thou make m. with them. *Josh.* 23. 12. else if he shall make m. with them.

## MARRY.

*Gen.* 28. 6. go in to thy brother's wife, and m. her. *Nam.* 76. 6. let them m. to whom they think best, unto family of their father's tribe shall they m. *Deut.* 25. 5. the wife of doth shall not m. without. *Isa.* 62. 5. so shall thy sons m. thee, as bridegroom. *Mat.* 5. 32. whosoever shall m. her that is divorced committeth adultery. 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11. 19. 10. if the case be so, it is not good to m. 22. 24. his brother shall m. his wife and raise seed. 30. in the resurrection they neither m. nor are given in marriage. *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35. *1 Cor.* 7. 9. but if they cannot contain, let them m. for it is better to m. than to burn. 28. if thou m. if a virgin m. she hath not sinned. 36. do what he will be sinners not, let them m. *1 Tim.* 4. 3. forbidding to m. and commanding to 5.11. they have begun to wax wanton, they will m. 14. that the younger women m. bear children.

## MARRIED.

*Gen.* 19.14. Lot spake to them that m. his daughters. 20. 3. for the woman is m. to a husband. *Exod.* 21. 3. if m. his wife shall go out with him. *Lev.* 22. 12. if m. to a stranger, she may not eat. *Nam.* 12. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had m. 36. 3. if they be m. to the sons of other tribes. 11. were m. to their father's brothers' sons. *Deut.* 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman m. *1 Chron.* 2. 21. whom he m. when sixty years old. 2. *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah m. fourteen wives. *Nab.* 13. 23. Jews that had m. wives of Ashdod. *Prov.* 30. 23. an odious woman when she is m. *Isa.* 54. 1. more children of desolate than of m. 62. 4. Lord delighted in thee, thy land shall be m. *Jer.* 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am m. to you. *Mat.* 2. 11. hath m. the daughter of a strange god. *Mat.* 22. 25. the first when he had m. deceased. *Mark* 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had m. her. 10. 12. be m. to another, committeth adultery. *Luke* 14. 20. I have m. a wife, and cannot come. 17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they m. wives. *Rom.* 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be m. 4. become dead, that she should be m. to another. *1 Cor.* 7. 10. to the m. I command, yet not I. 33. he that is m. 34. she that is m. careth for 39. to be m. to whom she will, only in the Lord.

## MARRIETH.

*Isa.* 62. 5. as a young man m. a virgin, so shall *Isa.* 19. 9. and whoso m. her who is put away, doth commit adultery. *Luke* 16. 18.

## MARRYING.

*Nab.* 13. 27. do this great evil in m. strange wives.

*Mat.* 24. 38. they were m. and giving in marriage.

## MARINERS.

*Ezek.* 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy m. 9. the ships of the sea with their m. were in thee. 27. thy m. shall fall into the midst of the seas. 23. the m. shall come down from their ships. *Jonah* 1. 5. then the m. were afraid, and cried.

## MARISHES.

*Ezek.* 47. 11. miry places and m. shall not be healed.

## MARROW.

Signifies, A soft oily substance, contained in the hollow of bones. *Job* 21. 24. To which are compared, (1) The delicate, strengthening, and comforting provisions, which God has made for his church and the people in the gospel and his ordinances here, but especially in heaven hereafter. *Psalm* 63. 5. *Isa.* 25. 6. (2) The most secret thoughts of the heart. *Heb.* 4. 13. *Job* 31. 24. his bones are moistened with m. *Psalm* 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with m. 66. 15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of m. *Prov.* 3. 8. it shall be health and m. to thy bones. *Isa.* 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of m. *Heb.* 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and m.

## MART.

*Isa.* 23. 3. Tyre, and she is a m. of nations.

## MARTYR.

*Acts* 22. 20. the blood of thy m. Stephen was shed.

*Rev.* 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful m.

## MARTYRS.

*Rev.* 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of m. of Jes.

## MARVEL.

*2 Cor.* 11.14. no m. for Satan himself is transformed.

## MARVEL.

*Ezek.* 5. 8. if thou seest, m. not at the matter. *Mark* 5. 20. he began to publish, and all men did m. *John* 3. 7. m. not that I said, ye must be born again. 5. 20. shew him greater works, that ye may m. 28. m. not at this? 7. 21. done one work, and ye m. *Acts* 3. 12. men of Israel, why m. ye at this? *Gal.* 1. 6. I m. that ye are so soon removed from *1 John* 3. 13. m. not if the world hate you. *Rev.* 17. 7. the angel said, wherfore didst thou m.?

## MARVELLED.

*Gen.* 43. 33. and the men m. one at another. *Psalm* 48. 5. they saw it, and so they m. they hastened. *Mat.* 8. 10. when Jesus heard it, he m. and said. 27. the men m. 9. 8. m. and glorified God, 33.

*Mat.* 21.50. when the disciples saw it, they m. a marvel. 22. 32. that m. at him, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 23. 27. 14. that the governor m. *Mark* 15. 5. 6. that he m. because of their unbelief. *Luke* 1. 21. the people m. that he tarried so long. 83. saying, his name is John, and they m. at 9. 33. Joseph and his mother m. at those things. 7. 9. when Jesus heard those things he m. *John* 11. 38. and when the Pharisees saw it, he m. *John* 4. 27. the disciples m. he talked with the woman. 7. 15. Jews m. how knoweth this man's name? *Acts* 2. 7. m. saying, are not these Galilaeans? 4. 13. they m. and took knowledge of them.

## MARVELLOUS.

*2 Sam.* 13. 12. it was m. in the eyes of Amnon. *Job* 5. 9. who doeth m. things without number. 10. 16. thou shewest thyself m. upon me. *Psalm* 17. 7. shew thy m. loving-kindness. 31. 21. he hath shewed me his m. kindness. 78. 12. m. things did he in the sight of their fathers. 98. 1. O sing to Lord, for he hath done m. things. 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is m. in our eyes. *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11. *Dan.* 11. 36. shall speak m. things. *Ag. God of gods* *Mic.* 7. 15. will I shew unto m. things. *Isaiah* *Zech.* 8. 6. if it be m. should it be m. in mine eyes? *John* 9. 30. herein is a m. thing, that ye know not. *1 Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of darkness into his light. *Rev.* 15. 1. another sign in heaven, great and m.

## MARVELLOUSLY.

*Isa.* 29. 14. behold, I will proceed to do m. m.

## MARVELLOUSLY.

*1 Chr.* 16. 12. remember his m. works. *Ps.* 134. 24. declare his m. works among all nations. *Psalm* 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy m. works. 139. 14. great and m. are thy works, *Rev.* 15. 1.

## MARVELLOUSLY.

*3 Chr.* 26. 15. he was m. helped till he was strong. *Job* 37. 5. God thundereth m. with his voice. *Heb.* 1. 5. behold, and regard, and wonder m.

## MARVELS.

*Exod.* 34. 10. I will do m. such as have not in Masons.

*2 Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram sent to David m. *1 Chr.* 18. 1. *2 Kings* 13. 12. they gave money to m. and built of stone. 22. 6. *Eze.* 1. 1.

## MAST.

*1 Chron.* 22. 2. he set m. to hew wrought stone. *2 Chron.* 24. 12. they hired m. to repair the house.

## MAST, S.

*Prov.* 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a hill. *Isa.* 30. 17. left as m. on the top of a hill. 33. 23. they could not well strengthen their m. *Ezek.* 27. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make m.

## MASTER.

Is a title applied, (1) To Christ, who is the Lord, Lawgiver, and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed. *John* 8. 10. (2) To preachers and ministers of the word. *Ezek.* 12. 11. (3) To such as teach or catechise, or scholars. *Luke* 4. 46. (4) To such as have rule over servants. *Eph.* 6. 1. (5) To such as ambitiously affect vain opinion, precedence and superiority above others. *Rev.* 23. 10. (6) To such as judge, censure, oppress others rashly without ground; rigidly, without the merits of the cause; uncharitably against their faith, and wresting things to their own sense, or ministerially, out of a spirit of pride, ambition, or contradiction. *Jan.* 31.

*Gen.* 30. 30. Joseph's m. put him in prison. *Exod.* 21. 8. if she please not her m. who he betrothed. 32. shall give to their m. thirty shekels of silver. 33. 8. the man the house shall be brought to judgment. *Deut.* 15. 17. 2. every m. of the leading of his bond. *Judg.* 19. 22. and spake to the m. of the house. 23. the m. of the house went out unto them. *1 Sam.* 25. 14. David sent messengers to salute our m. 17. for evil is determined against our m. 26. 16. because you have not kept your m. 29. *Sam.* 2. 7. for your m. Saul is dead, and the king. *1 Kings* 22. 17. these have no m. *2 Chron.* 11. 9. *2 Kings* 6. 5. he cried, alas m. for it was sorrowful. 22. they may eat and drink, and go to their m. 23. sent them away, and they went to their m. 10. 2. seeing your m. sons are with you. 3. look out the best of your m. sons, and let him. 6. take the heads of your m. sons, and come. 19. 6. thus shall ye say to your m. *Isa.* 7. 6. *1 Chron.* 15. 27. and Chemanih, m. of the song. *Ezek.* 10. 2. 11. a m. of the tongue is no better. *Isa.* 24. 2. as with the servant, so with his m. 50. 1. 8. who is the m. of my cause, let him come. *Dan.* 1. 2. the king spake to the m. of the counsel. 4. 9. O Belshazzar, m. of the magician, 5. 1. *Wel.* 1. 6. and if I be a m. where is my fair? 1. 19. the Lord will cut off the m. and the whole. *Mat.* 8. 19. m. I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest. 9. 11. whosoever ye will, with ye will.





*Rem.* 1. 190. that they *me* *be* without excuse  
*1 Cor.* 3. 18. that he *me* *be* wise *5. 7. ye* *me* *be* now lump  
 7. 34. that she *me* *be* holy in body and spirit  
 14. 10. there are, it *me* *be*, so many kind of voices  
 15. 26. Son be subject, that God *me* *be* all in all  
 16. 6. and it *me* *be* that I will winter with you  
 10. see that he *me* *be* with you without fear  
*2 Cor.* 4. 7. the excellency of the power *me* *be* of God  
 8. 11. so there *me* *be* a performance also out of that  
 14. that your abundance *me* *be* a supply for want  
 9. 3. that, as I said, you *me* *be* ready  
*Eph.* 6. 3. that it *me* *be* well with thee, and thou  
*Phil.* 2. 15. that ye *me* *be* blameless and harmless  
 19. that I *me* *be* of good comfort when I know  
 22. and that I *me* *be* the less sorrowful  
*1 Tim.* 5. 7. give charge that they *me* *be* blameless  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the man of God *me* *be* perfect  
 1 *Tit.* 1. 13. that they *me* *be* sound in the faith  
*Jam.* 1. 4. that ye *me* *be* perfect and entire  
 MAYEST.

*Acts* 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou *me*  
 MAYEST *be*.

*Gen.* 28. 3. that thou *me* *be* a multitude of people  
*Num.* 10. 31. thou *me* *be* to us instead of eyes  
*Deut.* 26. 19. and that thou *me* *be* a holy people  
*Neh.* 6. 8. build, that thou *me* *be* their king  
*Job* 40. 8. condemn me, that thou *me* *be* justified  
*Psal.* 130. 4. forgiveness, that thou *me* *be* feared  
*Isa.* 53. 16. sing song, that thou *me* *be* remembered  
 49. 6. that thou *me* *be* my salvation to end of earth  
*Jer.* 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou *me* *be* saved  
 30. 13. none to plead, that thou *me* *be* bound up  
*Luke* 16. 3. for thou *me* *be* no longer steward  
 ME.

*Gen.* 3. 13. the serpent beguiled me, and I did eat  
 22. 11. and he said behold me, 7. 11. *Isa.* 65. 1.  
 14. put in ward both me and the chief baker  
 13. me be restored, and him he hanged  
 49. 36. me have ye bereaved of my children  
*Exod.* 9. 14. there is none like me in all the earth  
 1 *Sam.* 8. 7. not thou, but they have rejected me  
 9 *Sam.* 18. when Joab sent me thy servant  
*1 Kings* 1. 36. but me, even me thy servant, not called  
*Isa.* 57. 8. hast discovered thyself to another than me  
*Jer.* 17. 18. be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed  
 50. 44. who like me, and who will appoint me time?  
*Hos.* 13. 4. and thou shalt know no God but me  
*Mat.* 10. 37. loveth father and mother more than me  
 40. be that that receiveth you receiveth me, and he  
 that receiveth me, *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 13. 20.  
 19. 17. why callest thou me good? *Luke* 18. 19.  
 26. 11. me ye have not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *Luke* 12. 8.  
*Luke* 10. 16. that despise me, despise him that sent me  
*Joh.* 5. 46. believed Moses, ye would have believed me  
 7. 7. the world cannot hate you, but me it hateth  
 10. 19. ye neither know me, nor my Father  
 16. 38. though ye believe not me, believe the works  
 14. 9. ye hast thou not known me, Philip?  
 15. 23. be that that hateth me hateth my Father  
 24. have seen and hated both me and my Father  
 26. 3. they have not known the Father nor me  
 3. 5. O Father, glorify thou me with thyself  
 18. 21. why askest thou me? ask them who heard me  
 22. but if well, why smitest thou me?  
 19. 11. he that delivered me to thee, hath greater sin  
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? 16. 17.  
*Acts* 9. 4. Saul, why persecutest thou me? 22. 7.  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 32. what advantage it me, if the dead  
 Above ME.

1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and honourest thy sons above me  
 About ME.

*Deut.* 17. 14. like the nations that are about me  
*Job* 10. 7. thine hands touch pains about me  
 20. 3. when my children were about me  
*Psal.* 3. 7. but thou, O Lord, art a shield about me  
 88. 17. they came round about me daily like water  
 139. 11. even the night shall be light about me  
*Jonah* 2. 6. the earth with her bars was about me  
*Acts* 22. 6. there shone a great light about me, 26. 13.  
 After ME.

*Gen.* 31. 36. thou hast so hotly pursued after me  
*Judg.* 3. 28. he said unto them, follow after me  
 1 *Sam.* 14. 12. said to armour-bearer, come after me  
 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me  
*1 Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall reign after me, 17. 30.  
 24. hast said, Adonijah shall reign after me  
*Ecc.* 3. 18. unto the man that shall be after me  
*Jer.* 3. 10. neither shall there be after me  
*Jer.* 2. 2. when thou wast after me in the wilderness  
*Mat.* 3. 11. he that cometh after me is mightier  
 than I, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 1. 15. 27. 20.  
 10. 36. he that followeth not after me, *Luke* 14. 27.  
 16. 34. the will come a me, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.  
*Acts* 13. 25. there cometh one after me whose shoes  
*Rom.* 10. 20. manifest to them that asked not a me  
 Against ME.

*Gen.* 20. 6. I withhold thee from sinning against me  
 42. 36. all these things are against me  
 50. 30. but as for you, ye thought evil against me  
*Exod.* 23. 33. lest they make thee sin against me  
 224

*Exod.* 32. 33. whose hath sinned a me him will I blot  
*Lev.* 26. 40. which they trespassed against me  
*Num.* 14. 27. congregation which murmured against me, 29.  
 35. that are gathered together against me  
 22. 5. abide over-ag me 34. thou stoodest ag me  
*Deut.* 32. 31. because ye trespassed against me at  
 Meribah, *Ezek.* 17. 20. 20. 27. 36. 39. 23. 26.  
*Judg.* 6. 30. let not thine anger be hot against me  
 7. 2. lest Israel vaunt themselves against me  
 11. 27. but thou dost me wrong to war against me  
*Ruth* 1. 13. hand of the Lord is gone out against me  
 1. 16. be not against me to leave thee, or to return  
 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. witness against me before the Lord  
 17. 35. when he arose ag me I caught him by beard  
 22. 8. that all of you have conspired ag me, 13.  
 26. 19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up against me  
 2 *Sam.* 24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be ag me  
 2 *Kings* 5. 7. see how he seeketh a quarrel ag me  
*Job* 10. 17. thou renewest thy witnesses against me  
 13. 26. thou writest bitter things against me  
 16. 8. with wrinkles, which is a witness against me  
 19. 19. they whom I loved are turned against me  
 23. 6. will he plead ag me with his great power  
 30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth thyself ag me  
 31. 38. if my land cry against me, or the fowls  
 33. 10. behold, he findeth occasions against me  
*Psal.* 3. 1. are many that rise up ag me, 18. 39. 48.  
 132. 13. they opened their mouths against me  
 27. 12. false witnesses are risen up ag me, 34. 3.  
 35. 21. they opened their mouth wide against me  
 41. 7. ag me do they devise my hurt, whisper ag me  
 102. 8. they are mad ag me, they are sworn ag me  
 119. 23. princes also did sit and speak against me  
*Prov.* 8. 36. but he that sinneth against me wrongeth  
 his own soul, 1. 1. have rebelled ag me, *Ezek.* 3. 1. 30. 8. 13. 31.  
*Jer.* 12. 8. it cried out against me, therefore I hated  
*Lam.* 3. 3. surely, ag me he is turned, he turneth  
 50. hast seen all their imaginations against me  
*Hos.* 4. 7. as they increased, so they sinned ag me  
 7. 13. they transgressed ag me, spoken lies ag me  
 14. and they assembled and rebel against me  
 15. yet do they imagine mischief against me  
*Mic.* 6. 3. O my people, testify against me  
 7. 8. rejoice not against me, O mine enemy  
*Mal.* 3. 13. your words have been stout against me  
*Mat.* 19. 30. that is not with me ag me, *Luke* 11. 23.  
 18. 21. how oft will my brother sin against me?  
*John* 13. 18. hath lifted up his heel against me  
 19. 11. couldst have no power at all against me  
*Acts* 24. 19. and object, if they had ought ag me  
 At ME.

*Psal.* 118. 13. thou hast thrust sore at me to fall  
*John* 7. 23. are ye angry at me, because I made a man  
 Before ME.

*Gen.* 6. 13. the end of all flesh is come before me  
 7. 1. for thee have I seen righteous before me  
 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou perfect, 1 *Sam.*  
 2. 30. 1 *Kings* 2. 4. 18. 25. 19. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.  
 27. 190. because thy God brought it before me  
 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a vine was before me  
*Exod.* 30. 3. shalt have no other gods b me, *Deut.* 5. 7.  
 23. 15. none shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.  
*Num.* 22. 32. because thy way is perverse before me  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 10. go up before me to the high place  
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal  
 10. 22. let David, I pray thee, stand before me  
 25. 19. go on before me, behold I come after you  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 23. for all his judgments were before me  
 Psal. 18. 92. 119. 30.

1 *Kings* 8. 25. as thou hast walked b me, 9 *Chr.* 6. 16.  
 11. 36. David may have a light before me in Jerusalem.  
 21. 90. how Ahab humbled himself before me  
 2 *Kings* 22. 19. bec. hath wept b me, 9 *Chr.* 34. 27.  
*Ezra* 4. 18. letter hath been plainly read before me  
*Neh.* 5. 15. former governors that were before me  
*Ezra* 7. 8. will he force the queen also before me?  
*Job* 41. 10. who then is able to stand before me?  
*Psal.* 10. 8. I have set the Lord always before me  
 23. 5. thou preparest a table before me in presence  
 38. 17. my sorrow is continually before me  
 39. 1. keep my mouth, while the wicked is before me  
 50. 8. offerings to have been continually before me  
 51. 3. my transgressions; and my sin is over bef me  
 59. 36. his throne shall endure as the sun before me  
*Ecc.* 1. 16. then all that have been before me, 2. 7. 9.  
*Cent.* 8. 12. my vineyard which is mine, is before me  
*Isa.* 1. 12. when ye come to appear before me, who  
 41. 1. keep silence before me, O islands  
 43. 10. before me there was no god formed, nor after  
 46. 16. behold thy walls are continually before me  
 57. 16. for the spirit should fail before me  
 65. 6. behold, it is written before me, I will not  
 66. 22. shall remain before me, with the Lord  
*Jer.* 9. 23. yet thine iniquity is marked before me  
 6. 7. before me continually is grief and wounds  
 7. 10. and come and stand before me in this house  
 15. 1. tho' Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet  
 19. if thou return, thou shalt stand before me  
 29. 8. prophets that have been before me and thee  
 38. 30. for Israel have only done evil before me

*Jer.* 33. 18. priests shall not want a man a me, 7. 9  
 34. 15. ye had made a covenant a me in the land  
 49. 19. shepherd that will stand before me, 24  
*Ezek.* 8. 1. and the elders of Judah sat before me  
 14. 1. then the elders of Israel sat before me, 24  
 36. 17. their way was before me as the unicorns  
 44. 15. and they shall stand before me to offer  
*Deut.* 4. 8. at the last Daniel came in before me  
*Jonah* 1. 2. their wickedness is come up before me  
*Hab.* 1. 3. spoiling and violence are before me  
*Hag.* 2. 14. so is this people and nation before me  
*Mal.* 3. 1. shall prepare the way b me. *Mat.* 11. 14  
*Luke* 19. 27. bring hither and slay them before me  
*Joh.* 1. 15. proffered b me, for he was b me, 2. 24  
 5. 7. I am coming, another steppeth down bef me  
 10. 8. all that ever came before me are robbers  
*Acts* 25. 9. there be judged of these things bef me  
*Rom.* 10. 7. who also were in Christ before me  
*Gal.* 1. 17. to them which were apostles before me  
 Behind ME.

2 *Kings* 9. 18. Jehu said, turn thee behind me, 12  
*Ezek.* 3. 12. I heard behind me a voice of ruling  
*Mat.* 16. 23. get thee behind me, Satan, that  
 an offence unto me, *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 11  
 Beside, besides ME.

1 *Kings* 3. 20. also arose and took my arm from b  
*Isa.* 42. 11. des. me there is no Saviour. *Rev.* 12. 14  
 46. 8. and besides me there is no God, 45. 1, 2  
 47. 8. that sayest, I am, and none else bef me, 24  
 Between ME.

*Gen.* 9. 12. covenant I make betw. me and you, 12  
 15. that is betw. me and every living creature, 12  
 13. let there be no strife between me and man  
 16. 5. I judge betw. me and thee, 1 *Sam.* 2. 21  
 17. 9. I make my covenant b me and thee, 1 *Sam.* 11  
 22. 15. what is that bet. me and thee? they the best  
 31. 44. let it be for a witness betw. me and thee  
 49. 10. watch between me and thee when asleep  
 50. see, God is witness between me and thee  
*Exod.* 31. 13. my sabbath ye shall keep, for it is a  
 sign between me and you, 17. *Exod.* 28. 28  
 1 *Sam.* 14. 42. cast lots between me and Jonathan  
 20. 3. there is but a step between me and death  
 42. have sworn, saying, Lord be b me and thee  
 1 *Kings* 15. 19. in a league, and thou beest, 2 *Chr.* 33  
*Isa.* 5. 3. judge, I pray you, bet. me and my vineyard  
*Ezek.* 43. 8. and the wall between me and thee  
 By ME.

*Gen.* 49. 7. Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan  
*Exod.* 33. 21. behold, there is a place by me  
*Nym.* 10. 18. Edom said, thou shalt not pass by me  
*Deut.* 5. 31. as for thee, stand thou here by me  
*Judg.* 9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God  
 1 *Sam.* 28. 17. Lord hath done, as he spake by me  
 2 *Sam.* 23. 2. the Spirit of the Lord spake by me  
 1 *Kings* 22. 33. Lord not spoken by me, 2 *Chr.* 18. 27  
*Ezra* 4. 1. by me a decree is set, and it is  
 6. 7. by me a decree is made, *Deut.* 3. 12  
*Neh.* 4. 18. he that sounded the trumpet was by me  
 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I see him not  
*Prov.* 8. 15. by me kings reign 10. by me princes sit  
 9. 11. by me thy days shall be multiplied  
*Isa.* 46. 3. which are borne by me, 54. 15. but not by  
*Hos.* 8. 4. they have set up kings, but not by me  
*Mat.* 5. 5. mightiest be profited by me, *Mark* 11. 1  
*John* 6. 57. that eateth me, even he shall live by me  
 10. I am the door, by me if any man enter  
 14. 6. no man cometh to the Father but by me  
*Acts* 27. 23. an angel stood by me this night  
 1 *Rom.* 15. 18. in which Christ hath wrought by me  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Son of God preached by me was not  
 2. 2. but the same which is made nary by me  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 17. that by me preaching might be known  
 Concerneth, concerning ME.

*Job.* 14. 6. Lord said to Moses come, so said the  
 1 *Kings* 24. 4. L. continue his word he spake come to  
 22. 8. for he doth not prophesy good come to me  
*Psal.* 138. 8. Lord will perfect that which cometh  
 of *Ezek.* 14. 7. cometh to a prophet to inquire come  
 to *Luke* 22. 37. for the things concern me have said  
 24. 44. which are written in the Psalm come to  
*Acts* 22. 18. not receive thy testimony concern me  
 For ME.

*Gen.* 23. 8. entreat for me to Ephron, *Ezek.* 5. 8  
 27. 36. lest thou not reserved a blessing for me  
 30. 31. if thou wilt do this thing for me  
 33. so shall my righteousness answer for me  
*Exod.* 5. 9. in my grave which I have digged for me  
*Num.* 3. 9. take this child and nurse it for me  
 11. 14. not able, because it is too heavy for me  
 22. 6. for they are too mighty for me  
*Deut.* 31. 13. this song may be a witness for me  
*Job.* 9. 4. 15. as for me and my house we will not  
*Judg.* 7. 2. people are too many for me to fight  
 11. 37. she said, let this thing be done for me  
 14. 2. now therefore get thee for me to wife, 3  
 19. there is bread and wine also for me  
 1 *Sam.* 12. 23. as for me, 1 *Chron.* 22. 7. 19  
 129. 17. *Job* 21. 4. *Psal.* 5. 7. 17. 19 25. 19

36. 17. only be thou valiant *for me*, a fight  
 3. till I know what God will do *for me*  
 there is none of you that is sorry *for me*  
 1. nothing better *for me* than to escape  
 39. sons of Jeruiah he too hard *for me*  
 5. shak thou build a house *for me* to dwell in  
 11. if Syrians be too strong *for me*, 1 Chr. 19. 12.  
 32. good *for me* to have been there still  
 34. then mayest thou *for me* defeat counsel  
 19. they were too strong *for me*, Psal. 18. 17.  
 66. God giveth avengement *for me*, Psal. 18. 147.  
 13. 6. pray *for me*, that my hand be restored  
 12. may go in and draw it *for me* and my son  
 24. drive, slack not thy riding *for me*  
 13. the brazen altar be *for me* to inquire by  
 13. inquire of the Lord *for me*, 9 Chron. 34. 31.  
 5. 18. which was prepared *for me* daily  
 17. 1. the graves are ready *for me*  
 14. performeth the thing appointed *for me*  
 92. they waited *for me* as for the rain  
 3. I uttered things too wonderful *for me*  
 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a shield *for me*  
 I have for me [56. 3. I know, for G. is *for me*  
 4. the net they have laid privily *for me*, 35. 7.  
 119. 110. 140. 5. 141. 9. 142. 3.  
 12. as *for me*, 55. 16. [68. 13. Isa. 59. 21.  
 Jer. 17. 18. [96. 14. 40. 10. Ezek. 9. 10.  
 Dan. 2. 30. 17. 28. 10. 17.  
 2. to God, that performeth all things *for me*  
 3. for thou hast been a shelter *for me*  
 16. to know this, it was too painful *for me*  
 16. rise up *for me*, who will stand up *for me*?  
 9. 21. but do thou *for me*, O God the Lord  
 9. 71. good *for me* [85. the proud digged pits *for me*  
 5. the wicked have waited *for me* to destroy me  
 1. or in things too high *for me*  
 6. such knowledge is too wonderful *for me*  
 9. 20. 8. feed me with food convenient *for me*  
 8. there be three things too wonderful *for me*  
 34. 14. I am oppressed, undertake *for me*  
 7. and who shall set it in order *for me*?  
 30. the place is too strait *for me*, give place  
 3. they shall not be ashamed that wait *for me*  
 9. surely the isles shall wait *for me*  
 1. I am sought of them that asked not *for me*  
 20. 13. search *for me* with all your heart  
 97. is there any thing too hard *for me*?  
 9. 20. because they wrought *for me*  
 3. 3. thou shalt abide *for me* many days  
 4. 3. better *for me* to die than to live, 8.  
 7. 9. until he execute judgment *for me*  
 9. 13. when I have bent Judah *for me*  
 17. 37. that take and give *for me* and thee  
 32. 35. weep not *for me*, but for yourselves  
 58. 24. Simon said, pray ye to the Lord *for me*  
 10. for what intent ye have sent *for me*  
 10. 20. strive in your prayers to God *for me*  
 6. 19. all things are lawful *for me*, 10. 23.  
 15. it was better *for me* to die than that  
 9. 19. who loved me, and gave himself *for me*  
 4. 6. 20. and *for me*, that utterance may be given me  
 4. 8. laid up *for me* a crown of righteousness  
 From ME.  
 13. 9. separate thyself, I pray thee, *from me*  
 12. he not withhold thine only son *from me*?  
 37. wherefore didst thou steal away *from me*?  
 7. wouldst take by force thy daughters *from me*?  
 9. not hath he kept back any thing *from me*?  
 28. the one went out *from me*, and he is torn  
 1. if ye take this also *from me*, ye shall bring  
 1. cause every man to go out *from me*  
 10. 23. get thee *from me*, see my face no more  
 47. 19. tell me, hide it not *from me*, 1 Sam. 3. 17.  
 16. 17. then my strength will go *from me*  
 30. 2. why should my Faith hide this *from me*?  
 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all men *from me*  
 7. put this woman out *from me* [20. 30. far be it *from me*?  
 24. 12. 24. return, for this thing is *from me*  
 14. 20. Spirit of Lord *from me*, 9 Chr. 18. 23.  
 14. 37. and the Lord hath hid it *from me*  
 14. saying, I have offended, return *from me*  
 13. 92. therefore I chased him *from me*  
 6. 13. and is wisdom driven quite *from me*?  
 34. let him take his rod away *from me*  
 31. withdraw thine hand far *from me*  
 13. he hath put my brethren far *from me*  
 16. the counsel of the wicked is far *from me*  
 3. I will not remove mine integrity *from me*  
 13. how long wilt thou hide thy face *from me*?  
 22. I did not put away his statutes *from me*  
 25. thou hast seen, O Lord, he not far *from me*?  
 10. right of mine eyes, it is gone *from me*  
 8. remove thy stroke away *from me*  
 11. withhold not thy tender mercies *from me*  
 11. and take not thy Holy Spirit *from me*  
 9. not hath turned his mercy *from me*  
 14. 14. why, why hidest thou thy face *from me*?  
 2. hide not thy face *from me* in trouble, 143. 7.  
 19. hide not thy commandments *from me*  
 5. 7. the keepers to shake away my veil *from me*

Cant. 6. 5. turn thine eyes *from me*, for thou  
 Isa. 22. 4. look away *from me*, I will weep bitterly  
 28. 12. mine eye is removed *from me* as a tent  
 51. 4. give ear, for a law shall proceed *from me*  
 Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall turn *from me*  
 3. 19. and shall not turn away *from me*  
 13. 25. this is the portion of thy measure *from me*  
 28. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing *from me*  
 51. 33. from me shall spoilers come unto her  
 Ezek. 3. 17. and give them warning *from me*, 33. 7.  
 14. 5. because they are all estranged *from me*  
 7. every one that separateth himself *from me*  
 11. that Judah may go no more astray *from me*  
 44. 10. want astray *from me* after their plots  
 15. when children of Israel went astray *from me*  
 Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is gone *from me*, 8.  
 Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not hid *from me*  
 7. 13. woe unto them, for they have fled *from me*  
 11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding *from me*  
 14. 8. like a fir-tree, *from me* is thy fruit found  
 Amos 5. 23. take away *from me* the noise of songs  
 Mat. 36. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this  
 cup pass *from me*, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 42.  
 42. if this cup may not pass away *from me*  
 Luke 16. 3. my lord taketh *from me* the stewardship  
 John 10. 18. no man taketh it *from me*, I lay it down  
 2 Tim. 1. 13. all in Asia be turned away *from me*  
 See DEPART, DEPARTED.  
 In ME.  
 Gen. 41. 16. Joseph answered, it is not in me  
 1 Sam. 20. 8. if there be iniquity in me, 2 Sam. 14. 33.  
 2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet whole in me  
 22. 20. because he delighted in me, Psal. 18. 19.  
 Job 6. 13. is not my help in me? is wisdom driven  
 19. 28. the root of the matter is found in me  
 23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me  
 37. 3. all the while my breath is in me  
 28. 14. the depth saith, it is not in me  
 33. 9. I am clean, nor is there iniquity in me  
 Psal. 7. 8. according to mine integrity in me  
 38. 2. for thine arrows stick fast in me  
 42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my soul in me  
 5. and why art thou disquieted in me?  
 139. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me  
 Cant. 5. 4. I, and my bowels were moved in me  
 Isa. 27. 4. fury is not in me, who would set briars  
 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall possess land  
 Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found in me?  
 39. 18. because thou hast put thy trust in me  
 49. 11. and let thy widows trust in me  
 Lam. 3. 20. my soul is humbled in me  
 Dan. 6. 22. before him innocency was found in me  
 10. 8. there remained no strength in me, 17.  
 Hos. 12. 8. they shall find none iniquity in me  
 13. 9. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thy help  
 Mat. 11. 6. shall not be offended in me, Luke 7. 23.  
 18. 6. if thou wilt believe in me, Mark 9. 42.  
 Luke 22. 37. must not be accomplished in me  
 John 5. 36. he dwelleth in me, and I in him  
 11. 25. be that believeth in me, and shall live  
 14. 1. believe also in me [20. you in me, and I in you  
 10. but the Father that dwelleth in me  
 30. prince cometh, and hath nothing in me  
 15. 2. every branch in me [4. abide in me  
 5. be that abideth in me [7. if ye abide in me  
 6. if a man abide not in me he is cast forth  
 33. 3. spoken, that in me ye might have peace  
 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee  
 23. 1. in them, and thou in me, that they may  
 Acts 24. 30. if they have found any evil-doing in me  
 28. 18. which are sanctified by faith that is in me  
 18. 28. there was no cause of death in me  
 Rom. 1. 15. as much as in me is, I am ready to preach  
 7. 8. wrought in me all manner of concupiscence  
 13. sin working death in me by what is good  
 17. no more I, but sin that dwelleth in me, 20.  
 18. I know that in me dwelleth no good thing  
 3 Cor. 11. 10. as the truth of Christ is in me  
 13. since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking in me  
 Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son in me  
 24. and they glorified God in me  
 2. 8. the same was mighty in me toward Gentiles  
 20. yet not I, but Christ liveth in me  
 Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw  
 in me, and now hear to be in me  
 4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, do  
 Col. 1. 29. working which worketh in me mightily  
 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ Jesus might shew  
 Of ME.  
 Gen. 30. 13. say of me, he is my brother  
 39. 20. peradventure he will accept of me  
 Judg. 9. 54. men say not of me, a woman slew him  
 Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst take knowledge of me  
 1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair of me to seek me  
 28. 16. wherefore then dost thou ask of me?  
 2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is done of me  
 Job 42. 7. not spoken of me the thing that is right  
 Psal. 23. 8. and I, and I shall give thee the heathen  
 40. 7. in thy book it is written of me, Heb. 10. 7.  
 41. 5. mine enemies speak evil of me

Psal. 60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou because of me  
 81. 11. and Israel would none of me  
 Isa. 30. 1. but doth not take counsel of me  
 38. 12. from day, with thou make an end of me, 13  
 43. 22. thou hast been weary of me, O Israel  
 44. 31. thou shalt not be forgotten of me  
 45. 1. 24. surely he shall say of me, in the Lord  
 54. 17. and their righteousness of me, saith the Lord  
 58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of justice  
 Jer. 10. 20. my children are gone forth of me  
 37. 7. say to the king that sent you to inquire of me  
 Ezek. 30. 3. and say, are ye come to inquire of me?  
 49. they say of me, doth he not speak parables?  
 Mat. 10. 37. more than me, is not worthy of me, 37. 38  
 11. 29. and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly  
 26. 31. be offended, because of me, Mark 14. 27.  
 Mark 8. 38. whose shall be ashamed of me, Luke 9. 35.  
 9. 30. that can lightly speak evil of me  
 Luke 8. 46. 1 perceive that virtue is gone out of me  
 92. 19. saying, this do in remembrance of me  
 John 4. 9. thou being a Jew, askest drink of me  
 5. 32. another that beareth witness of me, 37.  
 39. and they are they which testify of me  
 46. have believed me, for Moses wrote of me  
 12. 30. this voice came not because of me  
 15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify of me  
 18. 34. or did others tell it thee of me?  
 Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard of me  
 23. 11. as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem  
 1 Cor. 4. 16. be ye followers of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.  
 11. 24. this do in remembrance of me, 25.  
 15. 8. last of all he was seen of me also  
 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul, Col. 4. 18.  
 2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above that  
 which he seeth me or heareth of me  
 Gal. 1. 11. that gospel which is preached of me  
 Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath flourished  
 2 Tim. 1. 8. the testimony of me my prisoner  
 13. sound words, which thou hast heard of me  
 2. 2. things that thou hast heard of me, commit  
 Heb. 10. 34. he had compassion of me in my bonds  
 On ME, or upon ME.  
 Gen. 18. 37. I have taken upon me to speak to L. 31.  
 20. 9. that thou hast brought on me a great sin  
 27. 12. I shall bring a curse upon me, not a blessing  
 13. upon me be thy curse, my son, only obey me  
 31. 35. for the custom of women is upon me  
 44. 14. think on me when it shall be well with thee  
 Judg. 15. 12. ye will not fall upon me yourselves  
 19. 20. howsoever, let all thy wants lie upon me  
 1 Sam. 13. 12. Philistines will come down upon me  
 25. 24. upon me, my lord, upon me, let this iniquity be  
 2 Sam. 14. 8. the iniquity be on me, and father's house  
 1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their faces on me  
 1 Chron. 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be on me  
 28. 19. understand in writing by his hand upon me  
 Ezra 7. 28. hand of the Lord upon me, Neh. 2. 8, 18.  
 Job 5. 19. think upon me, my God, for good  
 Job 7. 25. which I greatly desired is come upon me  
 4. 14. fear came upon me [6. 28. be content look upon me  
 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am not  
 10. 16. thou shewest thyself marvellous upon me  
 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a giant  
 19. 31. have pity upon me, O my friends  
 Ps. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, 6. 2. [9. 13. [25. 16  
 [27. 7. [30. 10. [31. 9. [51. 1. [26. 16  
 22. 17. tell my brethren, they look and stare upon me  
 32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy upon me  
 40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh upon me  
 55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, and hate me  
 56. 12. thy vows are upon me, I will render praises  
 91. 14. because he hath not his love upon me  
 13. he shall call up me [119. 132. look thou up me  
 139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand upon me  
 Cant. 1. 6. look not upon me, sun hath looked upon me  
 Isa. 43. 92. thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob  
 51. 5. the isles shall wait upon me, and shall trust  
 61. 1. Spirit of the L. God is upon me, Luke 4. 18  
 Jer. 13. 92. wherefore come these things upon me  
 5. 16. for thy name is called upon me, O Lord  
 Lam. 1. 53. and they have cast a stone upon me  
 Ezek. 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong up me  
 22. was there upon me [8. 1. hand fell there upon me  
 11. 5. the Spirit of the Lord fell upon me, and said  
 33. 22. the hand of L. was upon me, 37. 1. [40. 1.  
 Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me until the day  
 Ezek. 6. 8. then cried he upon me and spake unto me  
 11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited upon me  
 12. 10. they shall look upon me whom they pierced  
 Mat. 15. 22. have mercy upon me, thou son of David  
 Mark 10. 47. 48. Luke 18. 38, 39  
 28. 10. wrought a good work upon me, Mark 14. 8  
 Luke 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked on me  
 John 6. 35. he that believeth on me, 7. 13. [12  
 44. 46. 1. 34. 12  
 16. 9. of sin, because they be love not on me  
 17. 20. who shall believe on me through their woes  
 Acts 8. 34. that none of those things come upon me  
 Rom. 15. 3. that reproacheth thee full on me  
 1 Cor. 9. 16. for necessity is laid upon me

Cor. 11. 23. that which cometh upon me daily  
12. 9. that the power of Christ may rest upon me  
Phil. 2. 27. but God had mercy on me also  
Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand upon me, saying  
See CALL.  
Over ME.

Exod. 15. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory over me  
Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a king over me  
Job 7. 12. that thou settest a watch over me  
Psalm 13. 2. shall mine enemy be exalted over me  
19. 13. let them not have dominion over me, 119. 133.  
23. 2. let not mine enemies triumph over me  
41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph over me  
42. 7. thy waves and billows are gone over me  
60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou over me  
86. 16. thy fierce wrath goeth over me  
Cant. 2. 4. and my banner over me was love  
Jonah 3. 3. thy billows and waves passed over me  
To or unto ME.

Gen. 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth unto me  
15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed  
20. 5. said he not unto me || 21. 23. swear unto me by G.  
24. 30. saying, thus spake the man unto me  
25. 27. wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate  
27. 30. because the Lord hath brought it to me  
29. 25. what is this thou hast done unto me?  
31. 9. thus God hath given them to me  
32. 9. L. which saidst unto me, return thy country  
34. 11. what ye shall say unto me, I will give, 12.  
46. 14. show kindness, pray thee, unto me  
46. 31. and my father's house are come unto me  
Exod. 3. 9. the cry of child, of Israel is come unto me  
4. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou to me  
5. 1. may hold a feast unto me in the wilderness  
6. 7. and I will take you to me for a people  
19. children of Israel have not hearkened unto me  
13. 9. sanctify unto me all the first-born  
14. 15. wherefore criest thou unto me? speak to Iar.  
18. 16. when they have a matter, they come unto me  
19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me  
6. ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests  
22. 23. and they cry at all unto me, I will hear, 27.  
29. first-born of thy sons shalt thou give unto me  
31. and ye shall be holy men unto me, nor eat  
28. 1. that he may minister unto me, 3. || 39. 1.  
|| 30. 30. || 40. 13. Jer. 33. 22. Ezek. 43. 19.  
32. 96. let him come unto me, || 33. 12. 12. thou sayest me  
34. 2. present thyself there to me in the mount  
Lev. 25. 55. for unto me Israel are servants  
Deut. 18. 15. of brethren like unto me, Acts 3. 22. || 7. 37.  
22. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and recompence  
Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come unto me now, when  
15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done to them  
17. 10. and be unto me a father and a priest  
Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me and more also,  
2 Sam. 3. 35. || 19. 13. 1 King 2. 23.  
1 Sam. 9. 16. because their cry is come unto me  
16. 3. anoint unto me him whom I name unto thee  
18. 6. and to me they ascribed but thousands  
Sam. 1. 26. very pleasant hath thou been unto me  
12. 23. go to him, but he shall not return to me  
15. 4. that every man might come unto me  
1 King 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to me  
19. 2. so let the gods do to me and more, 30. 10.  
22. 14. what Lord saith unto me that will I speak  
2 Kings 5. 7. send us to me to recover a man of leprosy  
8. let him come now to me || 6. 31. G. do so to me  
9. 12. thus and thus spake he to me, saying  
10. 6. and come to me to Jezreel by to-morrow  
22. 15. tell man that sent you to me, 2 Chr. 34. 23.  
1 Chron. 13. 12. how bring ark of God home to me?  
2 Chron. 18. 17. he would not prophesy good unto me  
Ezra 7. 28. and hath extended mercy unto me  
9. 4. then were assembled unto me every one that  
Neh. 1. 9. but if ye turn unto me and keep my com.  
Job 3. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come unto me  
7. 3. and wearisome nights are appointed to me  
13. 50. only do not two things unto me, then not hide  
29. 21. us me gave ear || 40. 7. declare us me, 42. 4.  
Ps. 16. 6. lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places  
17. 6. O G. incline thine ear unto me, 31. 3. || 102. 2.  
23. 16. turn thee unto me || 28. 1. be not silent to me  
30. 11. be merciful unto me, 41. 4. || 10. || 56. 1.  
|| 57. 1. || 68. 3. || 110. 58. 122.  
40. 1. he inclined us me and heard my cry, 77. 1.  
44. 1. I will not fear what flesh can do unto me  
11. not be afraid what man can do unto me, 118. 6.  
61. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me  
89. 96. he shall cry unto me, thou art my father  
101. 2. O when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk  
129. 1. I was glad when they said unto me, let us go  
132. 17. how precious are thy thoughts unto me!  
141. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haste unto me  
Psalm 1. 33. who hearkeneth unto me shall dwell  
24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done to me  
Ezek. 2. 15. as to fool, so it happeneth even to me  
Cant. 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my beloved unto me, 14.  
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an abomination unto me  
14. your new moons, they are a trouble unto me  
21. 11. he calleth to me out of Seir, watchman

Lev. 20. 2. and it shall be unto me as Ariel  
44. 22. return unto me, for I have redeemed thee  
45. 22. look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends  
23. unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue  
50. 8. mine adversary, let him come near to me  
54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah unto me  
65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than thou  
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, return O Israel unto me  
11. 11. thou' they shall cry unto me, I will not hear  
12. 8. mine heritage is unto me as a lion, 9.  
13. 11. that they might be unto me for a people  
15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy of mine heart  
18. wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar?  
23. 14. they are all of them unto me as Sodom  
32. 31. this city hath been to me a provocation  
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise  
49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come unto me  
51. 35. the violence done to me be upon Babylon  
Lam. 1. 31. and they shall be like unto me  
22. and do to them as thou hast done unto me  
Ezek. 16. 20. thy sons whom thou hast born unto me  
28. 18. the house of Israel is to me become dross  
32. 38. moreover this they have done unto me  
28. 2. aha, she is broken, she is turned unto me  
44. 13. to do the office of a priest unto me  
15. they shall come near to me to minister unto me  
Dan. 9. 3. this secret is not revealed to me  
4. 30. my reason returned unto me, lords sought us me  
Hos. 2. 10. I will betroth thee unto me for ever, 30.  
23. and I will sow her unto me in the earth  
3. 2. so I bought her to me for fifteen pieces  
4. 6. reject thou, thou shalt be no priest to me  
7. 7. there is none among them that calleth unto me  
14. they have not cried unto me with their heart  
8. 9. I shall cry unto me, my God, we know thee  
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians unto me?  
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall come forth unto me  
7. 8. when in darkness, L. shall be a light unto me  
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will say unto me  
Hag. 9. 17. I smote you, yet ye turned not to me  
Zech. 1. 3. turn ye unto me, saith the Lord of hosts  
7. 5. did ye at all fast unto me, even to me?  
Mat. 3. 14. baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?  
7. 92. many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord  
11. 98. come unto me all ye that labour and are  
14. 18. bring them to me, 17. 17. || 21. 2. Mark 9. 19.  
19. 14. forbid them not to come unto me, Mark 10. 14.  
25. 36. and ye came unto me || 40. ye have done it unto me  
45. as ye did it not to these, ye did it not to me  
28. 18. all power is given unto me in heaven  
Luke 1. 38. let it be unto me according to thy word  
4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered unto me  
6. 47. whoso cometh to me, and heareth, 14. 9C.  
10. 22. all things are delivered to me of my Father  
18. 13. God be merciful to me a sinner  
John 5. 40. ye will not come to me to have life  
6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never hunger, 37.  
44. no man can come to me except the Father draw, 65.  
45. hath learned of the Father cometh unto me  
7. 37. if any thirst, let him come unto me and drink  
12. 32. if I lifted up, I will draw all men unto me  
50. even as the Father said unto me, so I speak  
19. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not unto me?  
Acts 1. 8. and ye shall be witnesses unto me  
2. 28. hast made known unto me the ways of life  
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel to me  
11. 5. a vessel descend, and it came even to me  
20. 14. I heard a voice speaking unto me, saying  
Rom. 7. 13. was that which is good made death unto me?  
12. 3. through the grace given unto me, 1 Cor. 3. 10.  
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful unto me, but all  
9. 15. that it should be so done unto me  
16. woe is unto me if I preach not the gospel  
17. dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me  
14. 11. and he shall be a barbarian unto me  
16. 9. an effectual door is open unto me, 2 Cor. 3. 12.  
2 Cor. 11. 9. for that which was lacking to me  
Gal. 2. 6. what they were, it maketh no matter to me  
4. 15. plucked out eyes, and have given them to me  
Eph. 3. 8. unto me who am less than least of all saints  
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, to die is gain  
3. 1. to me indeed is not grievous, but for your sake  
7. but what things were gain to me, those counted  
Cot. 4. 11. which have been a comfort unto me  
2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me only || 11. is profitable to me  
Philim. 1. 21. but now profitable to thee and to me  
16. especially to thee || 19. thou owest to me thyself  
Heb. 10. 30. vengeance belongeth unto me, saith L.  
13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do unto me  
Toward ME.

Gen. 31. 5. countenance is not toward me as before  
Psalm 86. 13. for great is thy mercy toward me  
116. 19. render for all his benefits toward me  
Cant. 7. 10. I am my Beloved's, his desire is to me  
Isa. 39. 13. their fear toward me is taught by men  
63. 15. and the sounding of thy bowels and mer-  
cies toward me  
Dan. 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought to me  
2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind toward me  
Phil. 2. 30. supply your lack of service toward me

## Under ME.

2 Sam. 22. 37. enlarged my steps unto me, Psal. 118  
40. thou hast subdued under me, Psal. 118  
48. brought down the people unto me, Ps. 126  
Neh. 2. 14. for the boast that was under me  
Psalm 144. 2. who subdueth my people under me  
Mat. 8. 9. having soldiers under me, Luke 3  
With ME.  
Gen. 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy sake  
28. 20. if G. will be to me and keep me, Job. 14  
30. 29. thou knowest how thy cattle was with me  
31. 5. the God of my father hath been with me  
32. discern thou what is thine with me, and thine  
39. 7. and she said, he with me, 12, 14. 2 Sam. 13  
43. 8. send lead with me || 44. 34. led be not with me  
Exod. 17. 2. why chide ye with me, why temptest  
20. 23. ye shall not make with me gods of silver  
33. 13. if thy presence go not with me, carry us  
Lev. 26. 31. if ye walk at all adventures with me  
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, I will  
Deut. 32. 34. is not this laid up in store with me  
39. that I, even I, am he, and there is no G. as  
Josh. 8. 5. I and all the people that are with me  
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me then I will  
7. 18. I and all that are with me, then will ye  
11. 12. saying, what hast thou to do with me  
16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not with me  
17. 2. behold, the silvers which are with me || 18. dwelt with  
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with me || 11. why are ye  
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall not with me to-day  
17. 9. if he be able to fight with me and to kill  
22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in mischief  
24. 18. how that thou hast dealt with me  
28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy sons be with  
9 Sam. 19. 35. wherefore wastest not thou with me  
23. I will feed thee with me in Jerusalem  
35. 5. hath made with me an everlasting covenant  
1 Chr. 4. 10. that this hand might be with me  
2 Chr. 9. 3. even so deal us me || 7. are we as men  
35. 21. from meddling with God, who is with us  
Job 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not with me  
23. 10. but he knoweth the way that is with me  
28. 14. and the sea saith, it is not with me  
39. 5. when the Almighty was yet with me  
Ps. 74. 7. that was at peace with me || 72. 1. thou art  
42. 8. in the night his song shall be with me  
50. 5. those that have made a covenant with me  
11. the wild beasts of the field are with me  
55. 18. he delivered, for there were many with me  
101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell with me  
119. 98. thy commands, for they are ever with me  
Prov. 8. 18. riches and honour are of me, ye desirable  
Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my spouse  
Isa. 27. 5. and he shall make peace with me  
50. 8. who will contend with me, let us stand  
63. 3. of the people there was none with me  
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty one  
28. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you  
Dan. 10. 21. none holdeth with me but Michael  
Hos. 2. 7. for then it was better with me than now  
Jud. 3. 4. yes, and what have ye to do with me  
Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and equity  
Mal. 12. 30. he that is not with me is against me  
that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23  
18. 26. Lord, have patience with me, I will pray  
20. 13. didst not thou agree with me for a penny?  
26. 38. he said, tarry ye here, and watch with me, Luke  
11. 7. and my children are with me and I  
6. 1. saying, rejoice with me, 9. Phil. 2. 18  
31. soon, thou art ever with me || 23. 22. said us me  
22. 28. ye are they which have continued with me  
23. 43. to-day shall thou be with me in paradise  
John 8. 29. he that sent me is with me, the Father  
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me  
18. he that eateth bread with me hath believed  
15. 27. have been with me from the beginning  
16. 32. am not alone, because the Father is with me  
17. 24. that they also be with me whom I love  
Acts 30. 34. ministered to them that saw the light, 11.  
32. 9. that they were with me saw the light, 11.  
Rom. 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present with me  
15. 30. strive with me in your prayers to God  
1 Cor. 4. 3. but with me it is a very small thing  
15. 10. but the grace of God that was with me  
16. 4. if it be meet that I go, they shall go with me  
2 Cor. 1. 17. that with me there should be yes, ye  
2. 12. 17. ye are all partakers with me of grace  
2. 22. he hath served with me in the gospel  
23. so soon as I shall see how it will go with me  
4. 3. women, who laboured with me in the gospel  
15. no church communicated with me but yet only  
2 Tim. 4. 11. only Luke is with me, 16. none stand with me  
17. the Lord stood with me and strengthened me  
Philim. 13. whom I would have retained with me  
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk with me in white, for they  
20. will come and sup with him, and he will sit  
21. will I grant to sit with me in my throne  
22. 12. I come quickly, and my reward is with me  
Within ME.  
Job 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are within me

19.27. though my reins be consumed *within me*  
 18. the spirit *within me* constrained me  
 17. 38. heart was not *within me*, while musing  
 6. O my God, my soul is cast down *within me*  
 1. why art thou disquieted *within me*? 43. 5.  
 10. O God, renew a right spirit *within me*  
 19. in the multitude of my thoughts *within me*  
 3. 1. and all that *within me* bless his holy name  
 23. my spirit was overwhelmed *within me*, 143. 4.  
 23. 51. with my spirit *within me* will I seek thee  
 23. 9. my heart *within me* is broken because of m.  
 1. 90. my heart is turned *within me*, Hos. 11. 8.  
 2. 7. when my soul lained *within me*  
*Without ME.*  
 1. 10. 4. *without me* they shall bow down under  
 in 15. 5. for *without me* ye can do nothing  
 MEADOW.  
 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a m.  
 MEADOWS.  
 20. 33. came even out of the m. of Gibeath  
 MEAL-TIME.  
 2. 14. at m.-time came thou hither and eat  
 MEAL.

um. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley m.  
 Kings 4. 41. bring m. and cast it into the pot  
 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought m.  
 4. 47. 2. take the millstones and grind m. uncover  
 m. 8. 7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no m.  
 See BARREL, MEASURES.

## MEAN, Verb.

ra. 21. 29. what m. these seven ewe-lambs?  
 1ed. 12. 26. what m. ye by this service?  
 1ed. 50. thy son asketh what m. the testimonies?  
 1ed. 4. 6. ask, what m. ye by these stones? 12. 1.  
 3. 15. what m. ye that ye beat my people?  
 1ed. 17. 12. know ye not what these things m.?  
 8. 2. what m. ye, that ye use this proverb?  
 1ed. 9. 10. what the rising from the dead should m.  
 10. 17. doubted what this vision should m.  
 7. 30. we would know what these things m.  
 11. 13. what m. ye to weep and break my heart  
 Cor. 8. 13. I m. not that other men be cased  
 MEAN, Adjective.

rev. 22. 29. he shall not stand before m. men  
 1a. 2. 9. the m. man boweth down, the great man  
 1. 15. and the m. man shall be brought down  
 11. 8. the sword not of a m. man shall devour  
 21. 39. who am a citizen of no m. city  
 1em. 12. 16. but condescend to m. things  
 MEAN TIME.

ake 12. 1. m.-time when were gathered a multitude  
 MEAN WHILE.

Kings 18. 45. m. while the heaven was black with  
 4. 31. in the m. while his disciples prayed him  
 1em. 2. 15. their thoughts the m. while accusing  
 MEANS.

1ed. 34. 7. will by no m. clear guilty, Num. 14. 18.  
 3. 22. broken by the m. of the princings  
 1. 5. by what m. we may prevail against him  
 1ed. 1. 14. yet doth he devise m. that his banished  
 Kings 20. 29. if by any m. he be missing, then  
 1ed. 4. 16. by any m. thou shalt have no portion  
 2ed. 40. 7. none can by any m. redeem his brother  
 1em. 6. 26. for by m. of a whorish woman a man  
 1. 3. 31. and the priests bear rule by their m.  
 Mat. 1. 9. this hath been by your m.  
 Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no m. come out thence  
 Luke 5. 19. they sought m. to bring him in  
 10. 18. and nothing shall by any m. hurt you  
 1ed. 9. 21. by what m. he now seeth we know not  
 1ed. 4. 8. if he is examined by what m. he is whole  
 1ed. 1. 1. must by all m. keep this feast in Jerusalem  
 1ed. 12. 13. if by any m. they might attain to Phenice  
 Rev. 1. 10. if by any m. I might have a journey  
 11. 14. by any m. I may provoke to emulation  
 1 Cor. 8. 6. take heed, lest by any m. this liberty  
 2. 23. that I might by all m. save some  
 7. 12. by any m. when I have preached to others  
 1 Cor. 1. 11. by m. of many, thanks may be given  
 4. 18. yet not altogether without m.  
 11. 3. I fear, lest by any m. as the serpent  
 Gal. 2. 2. lest by any m. I should run in vain  
 Phil. 2. 11. if by any m. I attain to the resurrection  
 1. 1. 3. 5. lest by some m. the tempter tempted  
 1. 1. 3. 5. let no man deceive you by any m.  
 1. 16. G. of peace give you peace always by all m.  
 Heb. 9. 15. that by m. of death they who are called  
 Rev. 12. 14. deceiveth them by m. of those miracles  
 MEANEST.

Gen. 31. 8. what m. thou by all this drove I met?  
 1em. 16. 2. what m. thou by these? 1. 37. 18.  
 1ed. 1. 6. what m. thou, O sleeper, arise, call on G.  
 MEANETH.

1ed. 20. 21. what m. the heat of this great anger?  
 1. 1. 4. 6. what m. the noise of this shout? 14.  
 14. 14. what m. then this bleating of the sheep?  
 1. 17. howbeit he m. not so, nor doth think so  
 1ed. 12. 13. but go ye, and learn what that m.  
 1ed. 17. but if ye had known what this m.  
 4. 12. saying one to another what m. this?

## MEANING

1ed. 8. 15. when Daniel had sought for the m.  
 1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the m. of the voice  
 MEANING.

Acts 27. 2. we launched m. to sail by coasts of Asia  
 MEANT.

Gen. 50. 20. but God m. it to good, to bring to pass  
 Luke 15. 28. and asked what these things m.  
 18. 36. hearing multitude near by, asked what it m.

## MEASURES

Signifies, [1] *Some certain vessel fixed and agreed upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or capacity of things*, Prov. 20. 10. Mic. 6. 10. [2] *The length, breadth, and length of the thing measured*, Ezek. 40. 10. [3] *A stinted portion or allowance*, Ezek. 4. 11. [4] *The period or end of one's life*, Psal. 39. 4. [5] *Moderation*, Jer. 30. 11. 1. 46. 28. [6] *Limit or boundary*, Jer. 51. 13. [7] *A certain proportion, resemblance, or degree*, Eph. 4. 13. [8] *To take the dimensions of land, cities, buildings, &c.* Num. 35. 5. Ezek. 40. 5. [9] *To repay, or reward*, Isa. 65. 7.

Ezek. 26. 2. the curtains shall have one m. 8.  
 Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.  
 Deut. 25. 15. and a just m. shalt thou have  
 1 Kings 6. 25. cubits one m. || 7. 37. bases had one m.  
 2 Kings 7. 1. a m. of fine flour sold for a shek. 16. 18.  
 1 Chr. 11. 23. he slew an Egyptian, a man of m.  
 Neh. 3. 11. Malchijah repaired the second m.  
 Job 11. 9. the m. thereof is longer than the earth  
 26. 26. and he weigheth the waters by m.  
 Psal. 30. 4. make me to know the m. of my days  
 5. 5. thou givest them tears to drink in great m.  
 5. 14. hell opened her mouth without m.  
 27. 6. in m. when it shooteth forth, wilt debate  
 40. 12. comprehended the dust of earth in a m.  
 Jer. 30. 11. but I will correct thee in m. 46. 28.  
 51. 13. the end is come, and m. of thy covetousness  
 Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by m. 16.  
 Mic. 6. 10. and scant m. that is abominable  
 Mat. 7. 2. with what m. you mete, it shall be  
 measured to you again, Mark 4. 24. Luke 6. 38.  
 23. 32. fill ye up then the m. of your fathers  
 Mark 6. 51. and they were amazed beyond m.  
 7. 37. and were beyond m. astonished, 10. 20.  
 Luke 6. 38. good m. pressed down and shaken  
 John 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by m.  
 Rom. 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the m.  
 1 Cor. 1. 8. that we were pressed out of m.  
 10. 13. we will not boast of things without our m.  
 but according to the m. of the rule, 14. 15.  
 11. 23. in stripes above m. in prisons frequent  
 12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above m.  
 Gal. 1. 13. beyond m. I persecuted the church  
 Eph. 4. 7. according to the m. of the gift of Christ  
 13. to the m. of the stature of the fulness of Christ  
 16. the effectual working in the m. of every part  
 Rev. 6. 6. a voice saying, a m. of wheat for a penny  
 21. 17. according to the m. of a man, that is  
 MEASURE, Verb.

Num. 35. 5. ye shall m. from without the city  
 Deut. 21. 2. they shall m. to the cities round about  
 1ed. 65. 7. I will m. their former work into bowm  
 Ezek. 43. 10. and let them m. the pattern  
 Zeck. 2. 2. a measuring-line to m. Jerusalem  
 Rev. 11. 1. rise and m. the temple of God  
 2. the court without leave out and m. not  
 21. 15. he had a golden reed to m. the city  
 MEASURED.

Ruth 3. 15. he m. six measures of barley  
 1 Sam. 8. 2. m. with a line, with two lines m. he  
 1 Kings 17. 12. he m. himself on the child  
 Job 7. 14. I say, when shall the evening be m.?  
 1ed. 40. 12. who m. the waters in the hollow of his hand?  
 Jer. 31. 37. if heaven above can be m.  
 32. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be m.  
 Ezek. 40. 5. he m. the breadth of the building  
 6. m. the threshold || 8. he m. also the porch, 9.  
 11. he m. the entry || 13. m. the gate || 24. posts  
 41. 5. m. the wall || 13. he m. the house  
 15. he m. the length of the building  
 49. 16. he m. the east-side with a measuring reed  
 17. he m. north-side || 18. south || 19. west-side  
 47. 3. and he m. a thousand cubits, 4.  
 Hos. 1. 10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be m.  
 Hab. 3. 6. he stood and m. the earth, he beheld  
 Mat. 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be m.  
 to you again, Mark 4. 24. Luke 6. 38.  
 Rev. 21. 16. he m. the city || 17. he m. the wall  
 MEASURES.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three m. of fine meal  
 Deut. 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers m.  
 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five m. of parched corn  
 1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was  
 thirty m. of flour, and sixty m. of meal  
 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand m. of  
 wheat, and twenty m. of pure oil, 2 Chron. 2. 10.  
 7. 9. according to the m. of hewed stones, 11.  
 18. 32. as great as would contain two m. of need  
 3 D

1 Chron. 23. 29. for all manner of m. and also  
 Ezra 7. 23. it be done to a hundred m. of wheat  
 Job 32. 8. who hath laid the m. thereof, if knowest?  
 Prov. 30. 10. divers m. are like abomination to Lord  
 Jer. 13. 25. this is the portion of thy m.

Ezek. 40. 24. the arches according to these m. 29.  
 23. be measure gate according to these m. 28  
 43. 13. and these are the m. of the altar  
 48. 16. these are the m. of the profane place  
 Hag. 2. 18. to a heap of 20 m. there were but ten  
 Mat. 13. 33. hid in three m. of meal, Luke 13. 21  
 Luke 16. 6. and he said, a hundred m. of oil  
 7. how much owest? he said, a hund. m. of wheat

## See BARLEY.

MEASURING.  
 Jer. 31. 30. the m. line shall yet go forth on Gabbath  
 Ezek. 40. 3. there was a man with a m. reed, 5  
 42. 15. now when he had made an end of m.  
 16. he measured with a m. reed, 17, 18, 19.  
 Zeck. 2. 1. a man with a m. line in his hand  
 2 Cor. 10. 12. the m. themselves by themselves  
 MEAT

Signifies, [1] *Provisions of any sort for bodily nourishment*, Luke 24. 41. [2] *Jesus Christ crucified, when being applied by faith, is the true and real food which nourisheth the soul to eternal life*, John 6. 55. [3] *Spiritual comfort, that is sweeter, more pleasant and delightful than food*, John 4. 32, 34. [4] *The table whereon meat is set*, Luke 22. 17. [5] *The product and fruits of the field which should be for food*, Joel 1. 16. Hab. 3. 17. [6] *The doctrines of the gospel, or mysteries of religion*, Heb. 5. 14. [7] *Ceremonial ordinances*, Heb. 13. 9.

Gen. 1. 29. to you it shall be for m.  
 30. to every beast I have given every herb for m.  
 9. 3. every moving thing shall be for m. for you  
 27. 4. make me savoury m. such as I love, 7.  
 31. Esau also made savoury m. and brought it  
 45. 23. bread and m. for his father by the way  
 Lev. 11. 34. of all m. which may be eaten, that  
 22. 11. that is born in his house, shall eat of his m.  
 13. she shall eat of her father's m.  
 25. 6. the sabbath of the land shall be m. for you, 7.  
 Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy m. of them for money  
 28. thou shalt sell me m. for money to eat  
 30. 20. thou shalt destroy trees not for m.  
 28. 130. and shalt not use it as a common m.  
 Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their m. under my table  
 14. 14. out of the eater came forth m. and out of  
 1 Sam. 20. 5. not fail to sit with the king at m.  
 2 Sam. 3. 35. the people came to cause David to  
 eat m. while it was yet day

11. 8. there followed him a mess of m. from the king  
 12. 3. it did eat of his own m. and drank of his cup  
 13. 5. let Tamar dress the m. in my sight  
 1 Kings 10. 5. she saw the m. of his table, 2 Chr. 9. 4.  
 19. 8. he went in strength of that m. forty days  
 1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought m.  
 Ezra 3. 7. they gave m. and drink to them of Zidon  
 Job 3. 19. for a sighing comfort before my m.  
 6. 7. things my soul refused, are as my sorrowful m.  
 13. 11. doth not the mouth taste his m.?  
 20. 14. yet his m. in his bowels is turned  
 31. there shall none of his m. be left  
 40. 4. who cut juniper-roots for their m.  
 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth dainty m.  
 24. 3. the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth m.  
 35. 31. he giveth m. in abundance  
 41. 1. cry to God, they have been for lack of m.  
 Psal. 42. 3. my tears have been my meat day and night  
 44. 10. thou hast given us like sheep for m.  
 59. 15. let them wander up and down for m.  
 60. 21. they gave me also gall for my m.  
 74. 14. thou gavest him to be m. to the people  
 78. 18. tempted God by asking m. for their meat  
 25. he sent them M. to the full  
 30. but while their m. was yet in their mouths  
 104. 21. the young lions seek their m. from God  
 97. thou mayest give them their m. in due season  
 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all manner of m.  
 111. 5. he hath given m. to them that fear him.  
 145. 15. thou givest them m. in due season  
 Prov. 6. 8. the ant provideth her m. in the summer  
 23. 3. his dainties, for they are deceitful m.  
 30. 22. and a fool when he is filled with m.  
 25. yet they prepare their m. in the summer  
 31. 15. she riseth and giveth m. to her household  
 Isa. 9. 15. this shall be with burning and m. of fire  
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to be m. for enemies  
 65. 25. and dust shall be the serpent's m.  
 Lam. 1. 11. have given their pleasant things for m.  
 19. mine elders died while they sought their m.  
 4. 10. adduced their children, they were their m.  
 Ezek. 4. 10. and thy m. shall be by weight  
 16. 19. my m. which I gave thee, thou hast eat it  
 25. 17. I will deliver thee for m. to the heathen  
 29. 5. I have given thee for m. to beasts, 34. 5. 8

**Exod. 34. 10.** that they may not be *m.* for them  
**47. 12.** on bawd shall grow trees for *m.* fruit for *m.*  
*Dea. 1. 8.* would not delude himself with the king's *m.*  
**10.** king who hath appointed you *m.* and drink  
**4. 13.** the fruit much, and in it was *m.* for all, 21.  
**11. 25.** they that feed of his *m.* shall destroy him  
*Rev. 11. 4.* and I laid *m.* unto them  
**Job 1. 16.** is not the *m.* cut off before our eyes?  
**Isa. 1. 16.** because their portion is fat, *m.* plentiful  
**3. 17.** although the fields shall yield no *m.* the flock  
**Mag. 2. 19.** if one do touch any *m.* shall it be holy?  
**Mat. 1. 12.** in that ye say, his *m.* is contemptible  
**3. 10.** bring all the tithes, that there may be *m.*  
**Mat. 3. 4.** and his *m.* was locusts and wild honey  
**6. 35.** is not the life more than *m.*? *Luke 12. 27.*  
**2. 10.** as Jesus sat in *m.* in the house, 26. *7. Mark 2.*  
**15. 14. 3. 16. 14. 1. Luke 24. 30.**  
**10. 10.** for the workman is worthy of his *m.*  
**14. 9.** for them that eat with him at *m.*  
**15. 37.** and they took up of the broken *m.* *Mark 8. 8.*  
**24. 45.** to give them *m.* in due season, *Luke 12. 42.*  
**25. 35.** I was a hungered, and ye gave me *m.*  
**49. 1.** was a hungered, and ye gave me no *m.*  
**Luke 3. 11.** be that hath *m.* let him do likewise  
**8. 55.** and be commanded to give her *m.*  
**9. 13.** except we should go and buy *m.* for this people  
**14. 10.** worship in presence of them that sit at *m.*  
**17. 7.** will say to his servant, sit down to *m.*  
**22. 97.** whether greater, he that sitteth at *m.*  
**24. 41.** he said, have ye here any *m.*? *John 9. 13.*  
**John 4. 8.** the disciple I were gone to buy *m.*  
**39. 1.** have *m.* to eat that ye know not of  
**34. 1.** *m.* is to do the will of him that sent me  
**6. 27.** labour not for the *m.* which perisheth, but for  
 that *m.* which endureth to everlasting life  
**55.** for my flesh is *m.* indeed, my blood is drink  
*Acts 2. 46.* they did eat of his *m.* with gladness  
**9. 19.** when he had received *m.* he was strengthened  
**16. 34.** the jailer sat *m.* before them and rejoiced  
**27. 33.** Paul bore *m.* at them all to take *m.*  
**26.** wore of good cheer, and they also took some *m.*  
**Rev. 14. 15.** if thy brother be grieved with thy *m.*  
 destroy not him with thy *m.* for whom Christ died  
**17.** for the kingdom of God is not *m.* and drink  
**30.** for *m.* destroy not the work of God  
**1 Cor. 3. 2.** I have *m.* you with milk, and not with *m.*  
**8. 8.** but *m.* commendeth us not to God  
 if any man see thee sit at *m.* in idol's temple  
**13. 16.** *m.* make my brother to offend, I will eat no  
**10. 3.** and did eat the same spiritual *m.*  
**Col. 2. 16.** let no man judge you in *m.* or drink  
*Heb. 5. 12.* such have need of milk, not of strong *m.*  
**14.** but strong *m.* belongeth to them of full age  
**12. 16.** who for one morsel of *m.* sold his birth-right  
 See FOWLS.

**MEAT-OFFERING.**  
**Exod. 29. 41.** according to *m.*-offering of the morn.  
**30. 9.** shall offer no *m.*-offering on altar of incense  
**40. 29.** on altar of burnt-offering offered *m.*-offering  
*Lev. 2. 1.* when any will offer a *m.*-offering, 4. 5. 7. 14.  
**3.** remnant of *m.*-off. shall be Aaron's, 10. 13. 13.  
**14.** this is the law of the *m.*-offering, 7. 37.  
**14. 10.** three tenth deals of flour for a *m.*-offering  
*Nam. 4. 16.* to Eleazar pertaineth daily *m.*-offering  
**13.** mingled with oil for *m.*-off. 19. 138. 12. 13.  
**15. 6.** for *m.*-off. two tenth deals of flour, 28. 9.  
**28. 9.** as the *m.*-offering of the morning, offer it  
**36.** when ye bring a new *m.*-offering to the Lord  
**29. 6.** besides his *m.*-off. and burnt-off. 33. 25. 34.  
**John 22. 27.** if altar to offer *m.*-offering save us not  
**Judg. 6. 17.** depart not, till I bring my *m.*-offering  
**13. 19.** Manahoth took a kid with a *m.*-offering  
**23.** no have received a *m.*-offering at our hands  
*Kings 3. 50.* when the *m.*-off. was offered, behold  
**Chr. 31. 32.** what for the *m.*-offering I give it all  
*Neh. 10. 23.* for continual *m.*-off. and burnt-off.  
**Lev. 47. 6.** for them that thou offered a *m.*-offering  
**Exod. 42. 13.** there shall they lay the *m.*-offering  
**44. 29.** they shall eat the *m.*-off. and sin-offering  
**45. 17.** he shall prepare the *m.*-offering, 24.  
**35.** shall do the like according to the *m.*-offering  
**46. 5.** the *m.*-offering shall be an ophrah for a ram  
**7. a *m.*-offering and an ophrah for a bullock, 11.**  
**15.** thus shall they prepare the *m.*-offering and oil  
**Joel 1. 9.** the *m.*-off. and the drink-off. is cut off  
**13.** the *m.*-offering and drink-off. is withholden  
**14.** leave a blessing, even a *m.*-off. to our God

**MEAT-OFFERINGS.**  
*Nam. 29. 39.* these ye shall do for your *m.*-offerings  
**Kings 22. 29.** turn to build an altar for *m.*-offerings  
**1 Kings 2. 64.** there Solomon offered *m.*-off. altar  
 was too little to receive *m.*-off. *2 Chr. 7. 7.*  
**2 Chr. 7. 17.** buy speedily lambs with their *m.*-off.  
**Neh. 13. 5.** chamber, where they laid their *m.*-off.  
**Jer. 17. 9.** come from Judah to bring *m.*-offerings  
**33. 18.** I will not want a man to kindle *m.*-off.  
**Exod. 45. 17.** be the prince's part to give *m.*-off.  
*Amos 3. 25.* tho' ye offer *m.*-off. I will not accept you

**MEATS.**  
**Prov. 23. 6.** neither desire thou his dainty *m.*

**Mark 7. 19.** into the draught, purging all *m.*  
*Acts 15. 20.* abstain from *m.* offered to idols  
**Rev. 14. 1. 23.** that putteth a difference in *m.*  
**1 Cor. 6. 12.** *m.* for the belly, and the belly for *m.*  
**1 Tim. 4. 3.** to abstain from *m.* God hath created  
**13. 9.** the heart be established with grace, not *m.*  
 MEDDLE.  
**Deut. 2. 5.** *m.* not with them of mount Seir  
**19. 10.** not with the children of Ammon  
**2 Kings 14. 10.** why *m.* to thy hurt? *2 Chr. 25. 10.*  
**Prov. 30. 19.** *m.* not with him that flattereth  
**24. 31.** *m.* not with them that are given to change  
 MEDDLED.  
**Prov. 17. 14.** leave off contention before it be *m.* with  
 MEDDLETH.  
**Prov. 26. 17.** that *m.* with strife not belonging to him  
 MEDDLING.  
**2 Chron. 35. 21.** forbear thee from *m.* with God  
**Prov. 30. 3.** but every fool will be *m.*  
 MEDIATOR  
*Signifies, A person that manages, or transacts  
 between two contending parties, in order to  
 reconcile them.* Gal. 3. 20. And is applied,  
**[1] To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-  
 maker and intercessor between God and men,  
**1 Tim. 2. 5. [2] Moses, who came between the  
 Lord and his people, to declare unto them his  
 word. Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.  
**Gal. 3. 19.** was ordained by angels in the hand of *m.*  
**20. a *m.* is not a *m.* of one, but God is one  
**1 Tim. 2. 5.** but one *m.* between God and men, Jesus  
**Heb. 8. 6.** he is the *m.* of a better covenant  
**9. 15.** for this cause he is *m.* of the new testament  
**12. 24.** and to Jesus the *m.* of the new covenant******

**MEDICINE.**  
**Prov. 3. 18.** it shall be *m.* to thy navel and marrow  
**17. 22.** a merry heart doeth good like a *m.*  
**20. 130.** the blueness of a wound is a purging *m.*  
**Ezek. 47. 12.** the leaf thereof shall be for *m.*

**MEDICINES.**  
**Jer. 30. 13.** thou hast no healing *m.*  
**46. 11.** in vain shall thou use many *m.* not be cured

**MEDITATE.**  
**Gen. 24. 63.** Isaac went out to *m.* in the field  
**Josh. 1. 8.** thou shalt *m.* therein day and night  
**Judg. 5. 1. 10.** *m.* ye that ride on white asses  
**Psalm. 1. 2.** in his law doth he *m.* day and night  
**2. 1.** and why do the people *m.* a vain thing?  
**63. 6.** and *m.* on thee in the night watches  
**77. 12.** I will *m.* also of all thy work  
**119. 15.** I will *m.* in thy precepts, 78.  
**21.** did *m.* in thy statutes || 48. I will *m.* in statutes  
**148.** night-watches, that I might *m.* in thy word  
**143. 5. 1.** on all thy works, I muse on thy word  
**Isa. 33. 18.** thine heart shall *m.* terror, where scrib?  
**Luke 21. 14.** not to *m.* before, what ye shall answer  
**1 Tim. 4. 15.** upon these things, give thyself

**MEDITATION.**  
**1 Sam. 1. 1. 16.** out of the abundance of my *m.*  
**Psalm. 1. 1.** give ear to my words, consider my *m.*  
**19. 14.** let the *m.* of my heart be acceptable  
**48. 3.** the *m.* of my heart shall be of understanding  
**104. 1. 9.** we spend our years as a *m.*  
**104. 34.** my *m.* of him shall be sweet, be glad in *m.*  
**119. 97.** I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the day  
**99.** than teachers, for thy testimonies are my *m.*

**MEEK.**  
*Nam. 12. 3.* now the man Moses was very *m.*  
**Psalm. 92. 26.** the *m.* shall eat and be satisfied  
**25. 9.** the *m.* will be guide in judgment  
**37. 11.** but the *m.* shall inherit the earth  
**68. 32.** the *m.* shall see this and be glad  
**76. 9.** God arose to save all the *m.* of the earth  
**147. 6.** the Lord lifteth up the *m.* he casteth down  
**149. 4.** he will beautify the *m.* with salvation  
**Isa. 11. 4.** reprove with equity, for the *m.* of earth  
**59. 19.** the *m.* shall increase their joy in the Lord  
**61. 1.** anointed to preach good tidings to the *m.*  
**Amos 2. 7.** that turn aside the way of the *m.*  
**Zeph. 2. 3.** seek ye the Lord, all ye *m.* of the earth  
**Mat. 5. 5.** blessed are the *m.* || 11. 30. for I am *m.*  
**31. 5.** behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*  
**1 Pet. 3. 4.** the ornament of a *m.* and quiet spirit

**MEEKNESS.**  
*Signifies, [1] A temper of mind that is not easily  
 provoked, and suffers injuries without desire  
 of revenge, and quietly submits to the will of  
 God.* Col. 3. 12. [2] *An humble submissive  
 frame of spirit, ready to receive and entertain  
 the truths of God.* Jam. 1. 21.  
**Psalm. 18. 23.** with thy *m.* thou hast multiplied *m.*  
**45. 4.** ride prosperously, because of truth and *m.*  
**Zeph. 2. 3.** seek righteousness, seek *m.* shall be hid  
**1 Cor. 4. 21.** shall I come in the spirit of *m.*?  
**2 Cor. 10. 1.** I beseech you by the *m.* of Christ  
**Gal. 5. 22.** the fruit of the Spirit is *m.* temperance  
**6. 1.** restore such a one in the spirit of *m.*  
**Eph. 4. 2.** that ye walk with all lowliness and *m.*  
**Col. 3. 12.** put on therefore *m.* long-suffering

**1 Tim. 6. 11.** follow after faith, love, patience, *m.*  
**2 Tim. 2. 25.** in *m.* instructing those that oppose  
**Tit. 3. 2.** but gentle, shewing all *m.* to all men  
**Jam. 1. 21.** receive with *m.* the ingrafted word  
**3. 13.** let him shew his works with *m.* of wisdom  
**1 Pet. 3. 13.** to give a reason of your hope with *m.*  
 MEET.  
**Gen. 2. 18.** I will make a help *m.* for him  
**30.** there was not found a help *m.* for Adam  
**Exod. 8. 25.** Moses said, it is not *m.* so to do  
**Deut. 3. 18.** ye pass over, all that are *m.* for us  
**Judg. 5. 31.** *m.* for the necks of them that sue  
**Psalm. 4. 14.** it was not *m.* to see the king's business  
**Job 34. 31.** surely it is *m.* to be said to God  
**Prov. 11. 34.** that withholdeth more than a *m.*  
**Jer. 93. 14.** do with me as seemeth *m.* to you  
**27. 5.** have given earth to whom it seemed *m.* to be  
**Ezek. 15. 4.** is it *m.* for any work? || 5. *m.* for us  
**Mat. 3. 8.** bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance  
**15. 26.** not *m.* to take children's bread, *Mark 7. 2.*  
**Luke 15. 32.** it was *m.* we should make many  
*Acts 26. 30.* and do works *m.* for repentance  
**Rom. 1. 27.** receiving that recompence which was  
**1 Cor. 15. 21.** that am not *m.* to be called an apostle  
**16. 4.** if it be *m.* that I go also, they shall go  
**Phil. 1. 7.** even as it is *m.* for me to think this  
**Col. 1. 12.** hath made us *m.* to be partakers of inherit  
**2 Thess. 1. 3.** bound to thank G. for you, as *m.*  
**2 Tim. 2. 21.** he shall be vessel *m.* for master's use  
**Heb. 6. 7.** herbs *m.* for them by whom it is sown  
**2 Pet. 1. 12.** yea, I think it *m.* to stir you up  
 MEET.  
**Gen. 14. 17.** king of Sodom went out to *m.* him  
**18. 2.** Abraham saw them, and ran to *m.* them  
**19. 1.** Lot seeing them, rose up to *m.* them  
**24. 17.** the servant ran to *m.* Rebekah, and said  
**65.** what man is this that walketh to *m.* us?  
**29. 13.** Laban ran to *m.* Jacob, and embraced him  
**30. 16.** Leah went out to *m.* Jacob, and said  
**32. 6.** thy brother Esau cometh to *m.* thee, 24. 6.  
**46. 29.** Joseph went up to *m.* Israel his father  
**Exod. 4. 14.** behold, Aaron cometh forth to *m.* him  
**27.** Lord said, go into the wilderness to *m.* him  
**18. 7.** Moses went out to *m.* his father-in-law  
**19. 17.** brought forth the people to *m.* with God  
**23. 4.** if thou *m.* thine enemy's ox going astray  
**25. 22.** there I will *m.* with thee, and command  
 with thee, 29. 42. 43. || 30. 6. 36. *Nam. 11. 1.*  
**Nam. 32. 26.** Balak went out to *m.* Balan  
**23. 3.** peradventure the Lord will come to *m.* him  
**15.** stand here, while I *m.* the Lord your  
**31. 13.** went forth to *m.* them, without the camp  
**Josh. 2. 16.** Rahab said, lest he pursue us *m.*  
**9. 11.** take victuals with you, and go to *m.* them  
**Judg. 4. 18.** Jael went out to *m.* Suera, 22.  
**6. 35.** to Zebulun, and they came up to *m.* Gides  
**11. 31.** whatever cometh out of the doors to *m.* him  
**31.** his daughter came to *m.* him with doves  
**19. 3.** father of the damsel rejoiced to *m.* him  
**Ruth 2. 32.** that they *m.* thee not in any other field  
**1 Sam. 10. 3.** and there shall *m.* thee these men  
**5.** thou shalt *m.* a company of prophets  
**13. 10.** Saul went to *m.* Samuel to salute him  
**15. 19.** when Samuel rose up early to *m.* Saul  
**17. 48.** the Philistine drew nigh to *m.* David  
**16. 8.** the women came to *m.* Saul, and said  
**25. 32.** Lord which sent thee this day to *m.* me  
**30. 21.** men went to *m.* David and to *m.* David  
**3 Sam. 6. 20.** Michal came out to *m.* David  
**10. 5.** David sent to *m.* the men, || *Chron. 3. 1.*  
**15. 32.** Hushai the Archite came to *m.* him  
**19. 15.** Judah || 24. Mephibosheth to *m.* him  
**1 Kings 2. 13.** Shimei came down to *m.* David  
**19.** Solomon rose up to *m.* Bath-sheba his wife  
**18. 16.** Obadiah went to *m.* Ahab, to *m.* him  
**21. 18.** arising, go down to *m.* Ahab king of Israel  
**9 Kings 1. 3.** up to *m.* messengers of king of Sodom  
**6.** there came a man to *m.* us and said to us  
**7.** what manner of man came up to *m.* you?  
**2. 15.** the sons of the prophets came to *m.* him  
**4. 26.** run now, I pray thee, to *m.* him, and say  
**9.** if thou *m.* any man, salute him not  
**5. 21.** he lighted from the chariot to *m.* him, 2.  
**8. 8.** go the man of God || 9. Hazeel went to *m.*  
**9. 17.** take a horseman, and send to *m.* them  
**18.** there went one on horseback to *m.* him  
**10.** he lighted on Jonathan coming to *m.* him  
**16. 10.** Ahab went to *m.* the king of Assyria  
**Neh. 6. 2.** let us *m.* together in the plain, 10.  
**Job 5. 14.** they *m.* with darkness in the day-time  
**30. 21.** the horse goeth on to *m.* the armed man  
**Prov. 7. 15.** therefore came I forth to *m.* thee  
**17. 12.** let a bear robbed of her whelps *m.* a man  
**22. 2.** the rich and poor *m.* together, the Lord is  
**20. 13.** the poor and deceitful man *m.* together  
**Isa. 7. 3.** go forth to *m.* Ahab, thou, and thy men  
**14. 9.** hell is moved for thee to *m.* thee at the  
**34. 14.** the wild beasts of the desert shall also *m.*  
**37. 3.** vengeance, and I will not *m.* thee so soon  
**Jer. 41. 6.** and Ishmael went forth to *m.* them



28. 31. one post and messenger run to m. another  
 29. 13. 1. m. them as a bear bereav. of whelps  
 30. 4. 12. prepare to m. thy God, O Israel  
 31. 2. 3. another angel went out to m. him  
 32. 3. 34. the whole city came out to m. Jesus  
 33. 1. and went forth to m. the bridegroom  
 34. the bridegroom cometh, go ye out to m. him  
 35. 14. 13. there shall m. you a man, Luke 22. 10.  
 36. 14. 31. he be able with ten thousand to m. him  
 37. 12. 13. people went forth to m. him, and cried  
 38. 36. 15. they came to m. us as far as Appi-forum  
 39. 4. 17. in the clouds to m. the L. in the air  
**MEETEST.**

Kings 16. 3. look out the m. of your master's sons  
 18. 6. 5. thou m. him that rejoice, and works right.

## MEETETH.

Gen. 32. 17. when Esau my brother m. thee  
 33. 19. 19. shall slay murderer when he m. him, 21.

## MEETING.

Num. 24. 1. went not to the m. of enchantments  
 Sam. 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at m. of David  
 12. 13. it is iniquity, even the solemn m.

## MELODY.

Ps. 13. 16. make sweet m. sing many songs  
 31. 3. joy shall be found therein, the voice of m.  
 5. 23. 1. will not hear the m. of thy viola  
 34. 5. 19. making m. in your heart to the Lord

## MELONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the m. and the onions  
**MELT**

quises, (1) To make hard bodies liquid or fluid,  
 Ezek. 22. 22. (2) To waste and be diminished,  
 1 Sam. 14. 16. (3) To faint and be discouraged,  
 Job. 2. 11. 2 Sam. 17. 10.

Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall m.  
 24. 30. 8. return, let his brethren's heart m.  
 25. 2. 19. the inhabitants m. because of you

11. when we heard these things, our hearts did m.  
 4. 8. my brethren made the heart of the people m.  
 5. 10. 10. is as heart of a lion, shall utterly m.

18. 39. 11. thou makest his beauty to m. away  
 7. 7. let them m. away as waters which run  
 12. 10. he shall gnash with his teeth, and m. away

13. 7. every man's heart shall m. Ezek. 31. 7.  
 9. 1. the heart of Egypt shall m. in midst of it  
 9. 7. 7. behold, I will m. them, and try them  
 34. 30. 10. m. it, I will leave you there and m. you

34. 5. 5. the L. toucheth the land, and it shall m.  
 13. and all the hills shall m. Num. 1. 5.  
 24. 3. 10. and the elements shall m. with heat, 12.

## MELTED.

Exod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed hot it m.  
 24. 1. 24. our brethren have m. our heart  
 31. 5. 1. their heart m. 17. 5. hearts of Israel m.

14. 5. 5. the mountains m. before the Lord  
 34. 14. 16. behold, the multitude m. away  
 Kings 22. 19. thy servants have m. the money

14. 32. 14. my heart is m. in midst of my bowels  
 6. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth m.  
 7. 5. the hills m. like wax 107. 96. their soul m.

34. 3. 4. mountains shall be m. with their blood  
 4. 7. hast m. us, because of our iniquities  
 7. 49. 23. Damascus, Hamath, and Arpad, are m.

34. 32. 21. ye shall be m. in the midst thereof  
 22. as silver is m. in the midst of the furnace  
**MELTETH.**

4. 6. 14. to him that m. pity be shewed  
 34. 38. 4. as a snail which m. let them pass away  
 8. 2. as wax m. so let wicked perish at presence

119. 20. my soul m. for heaviness, strengthen me  
 47. 18. he sendeth out his word and m. them  
 40. 19. the workman m. a graven image

17. 6. 20. bellows burnt, the founder m. in vain  
 34. 3. 10. the heart of Nineveh m. the knees smite  
**MELTING.**

14. 64. 2. as when the m. fire burneth, the fire  
**MEMBER**

quises, (1) Any part of a natural body, 1 Cor.  
 12. 19. 30. (2) All the faculties of the soul,  
 together with the parts of the body, Rom. 6. 13.

19. (3) The unrenewed part of man, which is  
 like a body consisting of many members, and  
 putteth forth itself chiefly in and by the mem-

bers of the body, Rom. 7. 23. (4) Every  
 sensual and sinful affection, Col. 3. 5. (5) Chris-  
 tian or gospel believers in the church, which is  
 Christ's mystical body, Eph. 4. 25. 13. 30. (6)  
 Thoughts, Job 17. 17.

Cor. 12. 14. the body is not one m. but many  
 12. if they were all one m. where were the body?  
 18. whether one m. suffer, one m. be honoured

34. 3. 5. even so the tongue is a little m.  
**MEMBERS.**

15. the motions of sins did work in our m.

Rom. 7. 25. we another law in my m. warring; into  
 captivity to the law of sin, which is in my m.  
 13. 4. for as we have many m. in one body, and al-

l. m. have not the same office  
 5. we are every one m. one of another  
 1 Cor. 6. 15. know ye not, your bodies are the m. of

Christ? I shall I then take the m. of Christ?  
 12. 12. the body hath many m. all m. are one body  
 14. but now hath God set the m. in the body

20. but now are they many m. yet one body  
 22. much more those m. which seem more feeble  
 25. but that the m. should have the same care

26. one member suffer, all the m. suffer with it  
 27. ye are the body of Christ, and m. in particular  
 Eph. 4. 25. for we are m. one of another

5. 30. we are m. of his body, of his flesh and bones  
 Col. 3. 5. mortify your m. which are on the earth  
 Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue among our m. that it

4. 1. even of your lusts that war in your m.  
**MEMORIAL.**

Exod. 3. 15. this is my m. unto all generations  
 12. 14. this day shall be to you for a m.  
 13. 9. it shall be for a m. between thine eyes

17. 14. write this for a m. in a book, and rehearse  
 28. 12. for stones of m. to the children of Israel  
 29. for a m. before the Lord continually, 39. 7.

30. 16. the atonement money may be for a m.  
 Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall burn the m. of it on the  
 altar, 9. 16. 13. 12. 6. 15. Num. 5. 26.

33. 24. a m. of blowing trumpets, Num. 10. 10.  
 24. 7. put pure frankincense on the bread for a m.  
 Num. 5. 15. for it is an offering of m. of iniquity

13. priest put the offering of m. in her hands  
 16. 40. took brass censers to be a m. to Israel  
 31. 54. took the gold of the captains for a m.

Josh. 4. 20. and these stones shall be for a m.  
 Neh. 2. 20. you have no portion nor m. in Jerusalem  
 Esth. 9. 28. nor the m. of them perish from their seed

Psalm. 9. 6. their m. is perished with them  
 36. 4. at the m. of his holiness, 97. 12.  
 135. 13. and thy m. throughout all generations

Isa. 66. 13. he that maketh a m. as if he blessed  
 Hos. 12. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his m.  
 14. 7. the m. thereof as the wine of Lebanon

Ezek. 6. 14. crowns be for a m. in the temple of Lord  
 Mat. 38. 13. this be told for a m. after, Mark 14. 9.  
 Acts 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a m.

**MEMORY**  
 Signifies, (1) That faculty of the mind, whereby  
 it retains or recollects the images and remem-

brances of the things we have seen, imagined,  
 or understood, 1 Cor. 15. 2. (2) Memorial,  
 name, or signet, Prov. 10. 7. Isa. 26. 14.

Psalm. 109. 15. that he may cut off the m. of them  
 145. 7. they shall utter the m. of thy great goodness  
 Prov. 10. 7. the m. of the just is blessed

Ezek. 9. 5. for the m. of them is forgotten  
 Isa. 38. 14. and made all their m. to perish  
 1 Cor. 15. 2. if ye keep in m. what I preached to you

**MEN.**  
 Gen. 4. 26. then began m. to call on the name of L.

6. 1. when m. began to multiply on the earth  
 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three m. stood by him  
 19. 2. the m. of the city, m. of Sodom compassed

5. where are m. which came into thee this night?  
 8. only to these m. do nothing 11. smote the m.  
 32. 24. power with God and m. and hath prevailed

34. 21. these men are peaceable with us, let them  
 22. only herein will the m. consent to us  
 41. we are true m. 31. 43. 16. bring m. home

44. A. Joseph said, up, follow after the m.  
 46. 32. m. are shepherds, for their trade to feed catt.  
 Exod. 1. 17. but saved the m. children alive, 18.

10. 11. go now ye that are m. and serve the Lord  
 34. 23. thrice in the year shall m. children appear  
 Num. 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these m.

13. 32. all the people are m. of great stature  
 14. 37. those m. that did bring evil report on land  
 16. 14. wilt thou put out the eyes of these m.?

20. if these m. die the common death of all m.  
 32. 9. God said, what m. are these with thee?  
 35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the m.

25. 5. slay ye every one his m. that were joined  
 Deut. 1. 35. not one of these m. shall see good land  
 32. 26. make remembrance to cease from among m.

33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his m. be few  
 Josh. 9. 2. there came m. in hitler-to-night of Israel  
 3. bring forth the m. that are come, 1 Sam. 11. 12.

Judg. 6. 37. because he feared the m. of the city  
 8. 8. the m. of Penael answered as the m. of Succoth  
 15. should give bread to thy m. that are weary

9. 54. that m. say not of me, a woman slew him  
 16. 9. were there m. lying in wait in the chamber  
 20. 13. now therefore deliver us the m. of Belial

1 Sam. 2. 26. was in favour with the Lord and m.  
 13. all the increase of thine house shall die, m.  
 5. 9. he smote the m. of the city, small and great

12. m. that did not were smitten with emeralds  
 24. 9. David said, wherefore hearest thou m. words?  
 25. 13. but the m. were very good unto us

2 Sam. 3. 30. these m. the sons of Zeruiah too hard  
 10. 12. and let us p. play the m. for our people  
 19. 29. were but dead men before my lord the king

23. 3. he that ruleth over m. must be just  
 20. slew two lion-like m. of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 22.  
 1 Kings 10. 8. happy thy m. that hear thy wisdom

20. 17. there are m. come out of Samaria  
 33. now the m. did diligently observe whether  
 2 Kings 6. 20. Lord, open the eyes of these m. to see

12. 15. they reckoned not with m. of the money  
 17. 30. the m. of Babylon made Succoth-benoth  
 m. of Cuth, Nergal, m. of Hamath, Ashima

18. 27. hath he not sent me to the m. which sit on  
 the wall, to eat their own dung? Isa. 36. 12.  
 20. 14. said to him, what said these m.?

1 Isa. 39. 3.  
 1 Chron. 11. 19. shall I drink the blood of these m.?  
 19. 5. for the m. were greatly ashamed

2 Chron. 6. 13. will God in very deed dwell with m.?  
 28. 15. the m. expressed by name took the captives  
 34. 12. and the m. did the work faithfully

Esra 1. 4. let m. of his place help him with m.  
 4. 21. give commandment to cause these m. cease  
 6. 8. decrees that expences be given to these m.

Neh. 4. 23. nor m. of the guard which followed  
 5. 5. other m. have our lands and vineyards  
 Job 4. 3. when deep sleep falleth on m. 33. 15.

19. 18. the m. of my secret abhorred me  
 28. 4. dried up, they are gone away from m.  
 31. 31. if the m. of my tabernacle said not

Psalm. 9. 20. they may know themselves to be but m.  
 17. 14. from m. which are thy hand, from m.  
 49. 18. m. will praise thee when thou dost well

62. 9. m. of low degree are vanity, m. of high lie  
 68. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for m.  
 72. 17. and m. shall be blessed in him, all nations

73. 5. they are not in trouble as other m. neither  
 are they plagued like other m.  
 82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like m.

83. 18. that m. may know that thou art over all  
 107. 8. O that m. would praise the Lord, 15, 21, 31.  
 119. 124. thy testimonies are the m. of my counsel

124. 2. on our side, when m. rose up against us  
 145. 6. m. shall speak of the might of thy acts  
 Psal. 6. 30. do not despise a thief, if he steal

8. 4. to you, O m. I call 16. 6. depart from evil  
 20. 6. moat m. proclaim each his own goodness  
 25. 1. which the m. of Heczekiah copied out

37. 30. for m. to search their own glory, not glory  
 38. 28. when the wicked rise, m. hide themselves  
 Ecc. 2. 1. God doeth it that m. should fear him

Isa. 3. 25. thy m. shall fall by the sword, thy mighty  
 12. 2. and the Lord have removed m. far away  
 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary m.?

31. 3. now the Egyptians are m. and not God  
 38. 16. O Lord, by these things m. live  
 43. 4. wherefore I will give m. for thee, and people

45. 24. even to him shall m. come, and all increased  
 46. 8. remember this, and show yourselves m.  
 60. 11. that m. may bring to thee the force

61. 6. m. shall call you the ministers of our God  
 64. 4. m. have not heard, nor perceived by the ear  
 Jer. 5. 26. they set a trap, they catch m.

6. 23. horses set in array, as m. for war against thee  
 10. 16. neither can m. hear the voice of the cattle  
 18. 21. and let their m. be put to death

34. 18. I will give the m. that transg. my covenant  
 29. 9. these m. have done evil to prophet Jeremiah  
 48. 28. then came to Gedaliah they and their m.

47. 2. then the m. shall cry and shall howl  
 49. 23. arise ye, and spoil the m. of the east  
 51. 14. surely I will fill thee with m. as with caterp.

Lam. 2. 15. that m. call the perfection of beauty  
 Ezek. 11. 2. these are the m. that devise mischief  
 14. 3. these m. set up their idols in their heart

14. 10. these three m. Noah, Daniel, Job, 16, 18.  
 23. 40. that ye have sent for m. to come from far  
 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the m. of the east, 10.

34. 31. ye, my flock of my pasture, are m. I God  
 35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his slain m.  
 36. 10. I will multiply m. upon you, 37.

Deut. 3. 12. these m. have not regarded thee  
 29. fire slew those m. that took up Shadrach  
 27. saw these m. upon whose bodies the fire

had no power  
 4. 25. that they shall drive thee from m. 35.  
 6. 5. then said these m. we shall not find occasion

26. that m. fear before the God of Daniel  
 Hos. 6. 7. but they like m. transgressed the covenant  
 Obad. 7. m. that were at peace deceived thee

17. the m. of thy peace have deceived thee  
 Mic. 9. 8. that pacifically, as m. averse from war  
 7. 6. man's enemies are the m. of his own house

Zech. 1. 14. and maketh m. as the fishes of the sea  
 Zech. 3. 8. thy fellows, they are m. wondered at  
 7. 2. had sent their m. to pray before the Lord

11. 6. but lo, I will deliver the m. every one  
 Mat. 5. 16. let your light so shine before m.  
 19. and shall teach m. so shall be called the men

**Mat. 6.** take heed you do not your alms before m.  
 16. their faces, that they may appear to m. to fast  
 18. ancient, that thou appear not unto m. to fast  
 7. 13 whatsoever ye would that m. should do to  
 you, do ye even so to them, **Luke 6. 31.**  
 9. 8. God who had given such power to m.  
 10. 32. shall confess me before m. **Luke 12. 8.**  
 33. whose shall deny me before m. **Luke 12. 9.**  
 13. 35. but while m. slept, his enemy came  
 16. 13. whom do m. say that I am? **Mark 8. 27.**  
 23. 29. outwardly ye appear righteous to m.  
**Mark 8. 24.** and said, I see as trees walking  
 10. 27. with m. it is impossible, **Luke 12. 27.**  
**Luke 2. 14.** peace on earth, good will toward m.  
 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt catch m.  
 11. 31. shall rise up with the m. of this generation  
 12. 48. to whom m. have committed much  
 18. 11. I thank thee, I am not as other m. are  
**John 5. 41.** I receive not honour from m.  
 17. 6. I have manifested thy name to the m.  
**Acts 12.** of these m. which have companied with us  
 13. 3. others said, these m. are full of new wine  
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these m.? **5.**  
 4. 4. thou hast not lied unto m. but unto God  
 25. the m. ye put in prison are in the temple  
 79. we ought to obey God rather than m.  
 35. what ye intend to do, as touching these m.  
 81. I say unto you, refrain from these m.  
 10. 19. the Spirit said, behold three m. seek thee  
 14. 15. we also are m. of like passions with you  
 15. 26. m. that hazarded their lives for Jesus  
 16. 17. these m. are the servants of most high God  
 15. 35. sent the sergeants, saying, let those m. go  
 19. 37. for ye have brought hither these m.  
 30. 30. also of yourselves shall m. arise, speaking  
 14. 16. conscience void of offence toward G. and m.  
**Rom. 1. 27.** m. who do consent to m. of low estate  
 12. 16. but will condemn to m. of low estate  
**1 Cor. 4.** we are made a spectacle to angels and m.  
 14. 2. for he speaketh not to m. but to God  
 10. 30. not children, but in understanding be m.  
 31. with m. of other tongues and lips will I speak  
**2 Cor. 5. 11.** the terror of the Lord, we persuade m.  
 8. 13. for I mean not that other m. be eased  
**Gal. 1. 10.** do I now persuade m.? or seek please m.? **4.**  
 8. he led captive, and gave gifts to m.  
 5. 23. so sought m. to love their wives as their own  
 6. 7. as to the Lord and not to m. **Col. 3. 23.**  
**1 Thess. 2. 4.** we speak not as pleasing m. but God  
 1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that m. pray every where  
**2 Tim. 3. 2.** shall be lovers of themselves, proud  
**Heb. 5. 1.** every high-priest taken from among m.  
 6. 16. for m. verily swear by the greater, an oath  
 7. 8. and here m. that die receive tithes  
 9. 27. as it is appointed unto m. once to die  
 12. 32. to the spirits of just m. made perfect  
**1 Pet. 4. 6.** might be judged according to m. in flesh  
**2 Pet. 1. 21.** but holy m. of God spake as moved  
**Jude 4.** for there are certain m. crept in unawares  
**Rev. 9. 4.** but only those m. which have not the seal  
 10. their power was to hurt m. five months  
 14. these were redeemed from among m.  
 16. 18. such as was not since m. were on the earth  
 21. 3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with m.  
 all MEN.

**Gen. 17. 27.** all the m. of his house were circumcised  
**Ezra. 4. 19.** all the m. are dead which sought thy life  
**Num. 16. 29.** if these die the common death of all m.  
**Deut. 4. 3.** all the m. that followed Bala-poor  
**2 Sam. 13. 9.** Amnon said, have out all m. from me  
**1 Kings 4. 31.** for Solomon was wiser than all m.  
**Job 37. 7.** that all m. may know his work  
**Psalm. 64. 9.** all m. shall fear, and shall declare  
 69. 47. wherefore hast thou made all m. in vain?  
 116. 11. I said in my haste, all m. are liars  
**Ecc. 7. 2.** for that is the end of all m. and living  
**Jer. 42. 17.** so with all the m. that set their faces  
**Zeck. 8. 10.** I set all m. every one at his neighbour  
**Mat. 10. 22.** and ye shall be hated of all m. for my  
 name's sake, **Mark 13. 13.** **Luke 31. 17.**  
 19. 11. all m. cannot receive this saying, save they  
 33. 33. tho' all m. shall be offended, yet will not I  
**Mark 1. 37.** all m. seek thee [5. 30. all m. did marvel  
 11. 32. all m. counted John a prophet indeed  
**Luke 6. 53.** woe to you when all m. speak well of you  
 13. 4. were sinners above all m. that dwell in Jerus.  
**John 1. 7.** that all m. through him might believe  
 2. 24. not commit himself, because he knew all m.  
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all m. come to him  
 5. 23. that all m. should honour the Son, even as  
 11. 49. if I stand alone, all m. will believe on him  
 12. 32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw a m. to me  
 13. 35. for this shall all m. know ye are my disciples  
**Acts 1. 94.** Lord, who lovest the hearts of all m.  
 4. 21. all m. glorified God for what was done  
 17. 36. but now commandeth all m. to repent  
 31. whereof he hath given assurance to all m.  
 18. 7. and all the m. were about twelve  
 19. and burned their books before all m.

**Acts 20. 26.** that I am pure from blood of all m.  
 22. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to all m.  
**Rom. 5. 12.** and so death passed upon all m. for all  
 18. judgment came on all m. to condemnation,  
 the free gift came on all m. to justification  
 12. 17. provide things honest in the sight of all m.  
 18. if it be possible, live peaceably with all m.  
 16. 19. your obedience is come abroad to all m.  
**1 Cor. 7. 7.** I would that all m. were even as I  
 9. 19. for tho' I be free from all m. yet serv't. to all  
 92. I am made all things to all m. may save some  
 10. 33. even as I please all m. in all things  
 15. 19. we are of all m. most miserable  
**2 Cor. 3. 2.** our epistle known and read of all m.  
**Gal. 6. 10.** let us do good to all m. especially to  
 household of faith  
**Eph. 3. 9.** to make all m. see what is the fellowship  
**Phil. 4. 5.** let your moderation be known to all m.  
**1 Thess. 2. 15.** please not G. and contrary to all m.  
 12. make you to abound in love toward all m.  
 5. 14. support weak, be patient toward all m.  
 15. but ever follow that which is good to all m.  
**2 Thess. 3. 2.** for all m. have not faith  
**1 Tim. 2. 1.** that giving of thanks be made for all m.  
 4. who will have all m. to be saved and to come  
 4. 10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of all m.  
**2 Tim. 2. 24.** but be gentle to all m. apt to teach  
 3. 9. for their folly shall be made manifest to all m.  
 4. 16. no man stood with me, but all m. forsook me  
**Tit. 2. 11.** the grace of God hath appeared to all m.  
 3. 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to all m.  
**Heb. 12. 14.** follow peace with all m. and holiness  
**1 Sam. 1. 5.** let him ask of God, that giveth to all m.  
**1 Pet. 2. 17.** honour all m. love the brotherhood  
**2 John 12.** Demetrius hath good report of all m.  
 See BROTHER, CHURCH, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.

## IN MEN.

**1 Cor. 3. 21.** therefore let no man glory in m.  
 See ISRAEL, JUDAH.

## Like MEN.

**1 Sam. 4. 9.** quit yourselves like m. **1 Cor. 16. 13.**  
**Phil. 6. 7.** ye are gods, but ye shall die like m.  
**Hos. 6. 7.** but they l. m. have transgressed covenant  
**Luke 12. 36.** yourselves l. m. that wait for their L.

## Mighty MEN.

**Gen. 4. 4. m.** which were of old, men of renown  
**Ezra. 15. 15. m.** of Moab trembling shall take  
**Josh. 1. 14.** the mighty m. of valour shall pass over  
 6. 2. I have given thee Jericho and the mighty m.  
 8. 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty m.  
 10. 2. all the m. of Gibeon were mighty  
 7. ascended from Gilead with m. of valour  
**1 Sam. 2. 4.** the bows of the mighty m. were broken  
**2 Sam. 10. 7.** when David heard of it he sent Joab  
 and all the host of the m. 20. 7. **1 Chron. 19. 8.**  
 16. 6. mighty m. were on his right hand and left  
 17. 8. and his m. that they be mighty and chafed  
 23. 8. these be the names of the mighty m. David had  
 9. Eleazar one of the three m. with David  
 16. the three mighty m. brake thro' the host, 17.  
 92. Benaiah had the name among three m.  
**1 Kings 1. 8.** the mighty m. were not with Adonijah  
 10. the mighty m. and Solomon he called not  
**2 Kings 15. 20.** exacted of all mighty m. of wealth  
**1 Chr. 5. 24.** were m. m. of valour, 7. 7. 9. 11, 40.  
 8. 40. the sons of Uliam, were mighty m. of valour  
 11. 10. these also are the chief of the m. 11.  
 12. 1. they were among the mighty m. helpers  
 21. were all m. m. of valour, 25. 30. [26. 6, 31.  
 29. 94. m. m. submitted themselves to Solomon  
**2 Chron. 13. 3.** Jerubbaan set battle against Abijah,  
 being m. m. of valour, 14. 8. [17. 13, 14, 16.  
 25. 6. Amaziah hired a hundred thousand m. m.  
 32. 3. Hezekiah took counsel with his mighty m.  
 31. an angel cut off all the mighty m. of valour  
**Neb. 11. 14.** and their brethren mighty m. of valour  
**Job 34. 24.** he shall break in pieces mighty m.  
**Ecc. 7. 19.** wisdom strengtheneth more than ten m.  
**Isa. 4. 4.** hang bucklers, all shields of mighty m.  
**Lam. 3. 17.** mighty m. of Kedar shall be diminished  
**Jer. 5. 16.** an open sepulchre, they are all mighty m.  
 26. 21. Jehoiakin the king, with all his mighty m.  
 49. 16. Johanan recovered the mighty m. of war  
 48. 4. let m. m. come forth [48. 14. we are m. m.  
 49. 41. hearts of m. m. of Moab, as heart of woman  
 49. 32. heart of mighty m. of Edom shall be as  
 50. 36. a sword is upon her m. and they shall  
 51. 30. mighty m. of Babylon have forborne to fight  
 56. her m. m. are taken, their bows are broken  
 57. I will make drunk her captains and mighty m.  
**Lam. 1. 15.** Lord hath trodden under foot my m. m.  
**Ezek. 39. 90.** be filled at my table with mighty m.  
**Dan. 3. 30.** commanded mighty m. to bind Shadrach  
**Hos. 10. 13.** trust in the multitude of thy mighty m.  
**Joel 2. 7.** they shall run like mighty m. and climb  
 3. prepare war, wake up the mighty m.  
**Obad. 8. 1.** thy mighty m. O Teman, shall be dismayed  
**Nab. 2. 3.** the shield of my mighty m. is made red  
**Zeck. 10. 5.** they shall be as mighty m. that tread

**Rev. 6. 15.** mighty m. hide themselves in the  
 10. 18. that ye may eat of the flesh of mighty m.  
 Of MEN.  
**Gen. 6. 2.** sons of God saw the daughters of a  
 4. the sons of God came in to the daughters of a  
**Lev. 27. 29.** none devoted of m. shall be redeemed  
**Num. 18. 15.** whether it be of m. or beasts, he dam  
 31. 11. took all the prey both of m. and beasts  
**Judg. 8. 1.** what manner of m. were they dwell  
**1 Sam. 1. 11.** give to thy handmaid a seed of a  
 10. 20. there went with him a band of m.  
**2 Sam. 7. 14.** I will chasten him with the rod of a  
**2 Kings 13. 21.** behold they spied a band of a  
 23. 14. he filled their places with the bones of a  
**1 Chr. 5. 21.** they took away of m. ten thousand  
**2 Chr. 22. 1.** the band of m. had slain all the eldest  
**Job 7. 20.** what shall I do, O thou Preserver of a  
 31. 1. 33. if I covered after the manner of a  
 33. 16. then be openeth the cars of m. and saith  
**Psalm. 17. 4.** concerning the works of m.  
 22. 6. but I am a reproach of m. and despised  
**Isa. 2. 11.** the haughtiness of m. shall be bowed down  
 17. the haughtiness of m. shall be made low  
 29. 13. their fear is taught by the precept of a  
 44. 11. and the workmen, they are of a  
 51. 7. fear ye not the reproach of m. nor be afraid  
 53. 3. he is despised and rejected of a man of  
**Jer. 9. 22.** carcasses of m. shall fall as dung on a  
 33. 5. to fill them with the dead bodies of a  
**Ezek. 16. 17.** and madest to thyself images of a  
 24. 17. and eat not the bread of m. 22.  
 27. 13. they traded the persons of m. in market  
 36. 12. thou shalt no more bereave them of a  
 38. the waste cities be filled with flocks of a  
**Dan. 2. 43.** they shall mingle with the rest of a  
 4. 17. the living may know that the Most high  
 ruleth in the kingdom of a 26. 22. [5. 41  
 and setteth up over the beasts of a  
**Mic. 2. 12.** by reason of multitude of m. **Zeck. 1.**  
**Mat. 4. 19.** and I will make you fishers of a  
 5. 13. to be cast out and trodden under foot of a  
 6. 2. they may have glory of m. [5. 20. of m. 53.  
 10. 17. beware of m. [19. 12. made enemies of a  
 15. 9. for doctrines, commandm. of m. **Mark 1.**  
 16. 23. but the things that be of m. **Mark 3. 1.**  
 17. 22. shall be betrayed into the hands of a  
**Mark 9. 31.** **Luke 9. 44.** [14. 21.  
 21. 25. was John's baptism of heaven of a  
 26. if we say of m. **Mark 11. 30.** 32. **Luke 14.**  
 22. 16. regarded not persons of m. **Mark 12. 14.**  
 23. 7. love to be called of m. Rabbi, Rabbi  
**Mark 7. 21.** out of the heart of m. proceed evil  
**John 1. 4.** and the life was the light of a  
 12. 43. they loved the praise of m. more than  
 18. 3. Judas having received a band of m.  
**Acts 5. 36.** to whom a number of m. joined  
 38. if this work be of m. it will come to naught  
 14. 11. the gods are come down in likeness of a  
 15. 17. the residue of m. might seek after God  
 17. 12. honourable women, and of m. not a few  
**Rom. 1. 18.** against all unrighteousness of a  
 2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets of a  
 29. whose praise is not of m. but of God  
**6. 19.** I speak after the manner of m. because  
 14. 18. that serveth Christ is approved of a  
**1 Cor. 2. 5.** faith not stand in the wisdom of a  
 4. 6. ye might learn in us not to think of a  
 7. 23. ye are bought, be not the servants of a  
 13. 1. though I speak with tongues of m. and angels  
 15. 32. if after the manner of m. I have fought  
**2 Cor. 8. 21.** honest things in the sight of a  
**Gal. 1. 1.** Paul an apostle, not of m. but by Christ  
 3. 15. brethren, I speak after the manner of a  
**Eph. 4. 14.** wind of doctrine, by insight of a  
**Phil. 2. 7.** and was made in the likeness of a  
**Col. 2. 8.** vain deceit, after the tradition of a  
 22. after commandments and doctrines of m.  
**1 Thess. 1. 5.** ye know what manner of m. we were  
 2. 6. nor of m. sought we glory, neither of m.  
 13. ye received it not as the word of m.  
**2 Tim. 6. 5.** disputings of m. of corrupt minds  
**Tit. 1. 14.** commandments of m. that turn from truth  
**1 Pet. 2. 4.** disallowed indeed of m. but chosen of G.  
 15. may put to silence ignorance of foolish m.  
 4. 2. he should no longer live to the lusts of a  
**1 John 5. 6.** if we receive the witness of a  
**Rev. 9. 7.** their faces were as the faces of a  
 15. prepared to slay the third part of m. 18.  
 11. 13. in the earthquake were slain of m. 700  
 12. 12. maketh fire come down in sight of m.  
 18. 13. merchandise of slaves and souls of m.  
 See CHILDREN.

## Sons of MEN.

**Ps. 4. 2.** O ye s. of m. how long will ye torn, 35. 1.  
 31. 19. that trust in thee, before the sons of m.  
 33. 13. the Lord beholdeth all the sons of m.  
 57. 4. I lie among the sons of m. whose teeth are  
 145. 12. to make known to s. of m. his mighty son  
**Prov. 8. 31.** and my delights were with the sons of m.  
**Ecc. 1. 13.** travail God hath given to the sons of m.

**MER**

**MENSTRUOUS.**  
*Isa. 30. 24.* thou shalt cast them away as a m. cloth  
*Law. 1. 17.* Jerusalem is as a m. wound among them  
*Ezek. 18. 6.* neither hath come near to a m. woman  
**MENTION.**

**MENSTRUOUS.**

20. 9. I will not make m. of him, nor speak mere  
*Amos* 6. 10. we may not make m. of name of Lord  
*Rem.* 1. 0. without ceasing I make m. of you always  
in my prayers, *Eph.* 1. 16. 1 *Thes.* 1. 2.  
*Phil.* 1. 1. 3. I thank my God on every m. of you  
*Philcm.* 4. making m. of thee always in my prayers  
*Heb.* 11. 22. Joseph made m. of the departing of Isr.  
MENTION

which the word

**MENTIONED.**  
Isa. 63. 7. I will m. the loving-kindnesses of the L.  
Jer. 23. 38. burden of the Lord shall ye m. no more  
**MENTIONED.**

of the year  
of 78, and 14

Jos. 21. 9. these cities, which are m. by name  
 1 Chron. 4. 38. these m. by name, were princes  
 2 Chron. 30. 24. Jehu is m. in the book of the kings  
 Ezek. 16. 56. for thy sister Sodom was not m.  
 18. 22. his transgressions shall not be m. to him  
 24. all his righteousness shall not be m.  
 33. 16. none of his sins shall be m. unto him  
 MERCHANDISE.

1. SAW me, a

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt not make m. of her  
 27. 3. stealing his brethren, and makoth m. of him  
 Prov. 3. 14. m. of it is better than the m. of silver  
 31. 18. she perceiveth that her m. is good  
 Isa. 23. 18. her m. shall be holiness to the Lord  
 45. 14. the m. of Ethiopia shall come over to thee  
 Jer. 14. 18. priest make m. against a land  
 Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a prey of thy m.  
 27. 9. the ships were in thee to occupy thy m.  
 15. many isles were the m. of thy hands  
 28. 16. by the multitude of thy m. they have filled  
 Nat. 22. 5. one to his farm, another to his m.  
 John 2. 16. make not my Father's house a house of m.  
 2 Pet. 2. 3. with feigned words make m. of you  
 Rev. 18. 11. no man buyeth their m. any more  
 12. the m. of gold, and silver, and of pearls  
 MERCHANT.

ung m. be sl

*Gen.* 23. 16. silver current money with the m.  
*37.* 38. then there passed by Midianites m.-men  
*1 Kings* 10. 15. besides that he had of the m.-man  
*Prov.* 31. 14. she is like the m. ship, she brings  
*24.* maketh linen, and delivereth girdles to the m.  
*Cant.* 3. 6: perfumed with all powders of the m.  
*Isa.* 53. 11. a commandment against the m. city  
*Ezek.* 27. 3. which art a m. of the people for aye  
*12.* Tarshish was thy m. by reason of multitude  
*16.* Syria || 18. Damascus || 20. Dedan was m.  
*Isa.* 12. 7. he is a m. balances of deceit in his hands  
*Zeph.* 1. 11. for all the m. people are cut down  
*Mat.* 13. 45. like a m.-man seeking goodly pearls  
 MERCHANTS.

Prov. 20. 28. [7] *All duties of charity towards our neighbor*, Mat. 9. 13. [8] *Pretended words of mercy*, Prov. 12. 10.

Gen. 34. 27. not let destitute my master of m. truth 43. 14. and God give you m. before me

Exod. 34. 7. keeping m. for thousands, Dan. 9. 4. Num. 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great m. forgiving iniquity, *Psalm* 103. 11. | 145. 8. Dent. 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and m. 12. 2 Sam. 7. 15. but my m. shall not depart from him, 1 Chron. 17. 13. *Psalm* 89. 34.

15. 20. return thou, m. and truth be with thee

1 Kings 8. 23. who keepeth covenant and m. with thy servants, *Psalm* 1. 5. | 9. 32.

1 Chron. 16. 34. his m. endureth for ever, 41. 13. *Psalm* 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1. | 136. 1. *To the end*, Jer. 33. 11.

Exod. 7. 28. hath extended m. to me before the king 9. 9. extended m. to us in sight of the kings of Persia

Neh. 1. 11. grant *Sanctus* m. in the sight of this man Jer. 37. 13. whether for correction or for m.

*Psalm* 21. 7. and through the m. of the Most High 32. 6. surely goodness and m. shall follow me 25. 10. all the paths of the Lord are m. and truth 32. 10. that trust in *Dei* m. shall compass him about 23. 5. the earth is full of the m. of the Lord

15. 1. the Lord is on them that hope in his m. 52. 8. I trust in the m. of God for ever and ever 57. 3. God shall send forth his m. and truth 59. 10. the God of my m. shall prevent me, 17. 61. 7. O prepare m. and truth which may preserve 62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth m. 66. 20. which hath not turned his m. from me 77. 8. is his m. clean gone for ever? doth m. fail? 85. 10. m. and truth are met together, righteousness 86. 5. thou, Lord, art piteous in m. 15. | 103. 8. 2. I said, m. shall be built up for ever 14. m. and truth shall go before thy face 95. any m. will I keep for him for evermore

86. 3. he hath remembered his m. toward Israel 100. 5. the Lord is good, his m. is everlasting 01. 1. I will sing of m. and judgment, to thee 103. 17. the m. of the Lord is from everlasting 109. 12. let there be none to extend m. to him 130. 7. with the Lord there is m. and redemption 144. 12. Lord is my m. and my fortress, and tower 147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his m.

Prov. 3. 3. let not m. and truth forsake thee 14. 21. be that hath m. on the poor, happy is he 22. m. and truth shall be to them that devise good 31. he that honoureth God hath m. on the poor 16. 6. by m. and truth iniquity is purged 90. 23. m. and truth preserve the king, and his throne is upheld by m. *Isaiah* 16. 5.

21. 21. be that followeth after m. findeth life

*Isaiah* 49. 10. he that hath m. on them shall lead them 50. 10. but in my favour have I had m. on thee

Jer. 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no m. *Isaiah* 1. 16. call her name, not having obtained m. 2. I say to brethren and sisters, having obtained m. 4. 1. because there is no truth, nor m. in the land 6. 14. for your m. is as a morning cloud, and dew 6. 14. for I desired m. and not sacrifice 10. 12. resp in m. | 12. 6. keep m. and wait on God 14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth m.

Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their own m.

Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love m.

7. 18. retains not anger, because he delighteth in m. 90. thou wilt perform the m. to Abraham

Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in wrath remember m.

Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain m. 23. 23. and have omitted judgment and m.

Luke 1. 50. his m. is on them that fear him 54. holden Israel in remembrance of his m. 72. to perform the m. promised to our fathers 78. by remission through the tender m. of our G.

Rom. 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of m. 11. 30. have now obtained m. thro' their unbelief 31. that through your m. they also may obtain m. 15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his m. 1 Cor. 7. 25. that hath obtained m. to be faithful 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received m. we faint not

Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and m. and on Israel

Eph. 2. 4. God who is rich in m. hath quickened us

Phil. 2. 27. was nigh to death, but G. had m. on him 1 Tim. 1. 2. m. and peace from God our Father, and J. Christ our L. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. 2 John 1. 13. but I obtained m. because I did it ignorantly 16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained m.

2 Tim. 1. 10. L. give m. to the house of Onesiphorus 18. that he may find m. of the Lord in that day

Tit. 3. 5. but according to his m. he saved us

Heb. 4. 16. that we may obtain m. and find grace 10. 39. he that despised Moses' law died without m.

Jam. 2. 13. he shall have judgment without m. that sheweth no m. and m. rejoiceth against judgment 3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of m. 5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender m.

1 Pet. 1. 3. accord. to his abundant m. hath begotten 2. 10. had not obtained m. but now have obtained m.

Jude 2. m. to you, peace and love be multiplied

21. looking for the m. of Lord Jesus to eternal life

*HAVE MERCY.*

*Psalm* 4. 1. *Ave* m. upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 25. 16. | 37. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16.

102. 13. shalt A. m. on Zion | 123. 2. A. m. on us, 3. Prov. 28. 13. whose forsaketh his sins shall *Ave* m. *Isaiah* 9. 17. neither A. m. on their fatherless and widows 14. 1. for Lord will *Ave* m. on Jacob, and choose 27. 11. he that made them will not *Ave* m. on them 30. 18. be exalted, that he may *Ave* m. on you 49. 13. for God will *Ave* m. upon his afflicted 54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I A. m. on thee 55. 7. let him return, and he will *Ave* m. on him

Jer. 13. 14. nor *Ave* m. but destroy them, 31. 7. 30. 18. and I will *Ave* m. on his dwelling-places 31. 30. I will surely *Ave* m. on him, 33. 26. *Ezekiel* 30. 25. *Psalm* 1. 7. | 2. 23.

42. 12. that he may *Ave* m. on you, and cause you

Hos. 1. 6. no more A. m. on the house of Israel, 2. 4. Zeck. 1. 12. O Lord, how long wilt thou not *Ave* m. 10. 6. I will bring them again, for I A. m. upon them

Mat. 9. 13. I will *Ave* m. and not sacrifice, 12. 7. 27. thou Son of David, *Ave* m. on me, 15. 22. | 30. 30. 31. *Mark* 10. 47. *Luke* 18. 35. 17. 15. Lord, *Ave* m. on my son, for he is lunatic

Luke 16. 34. father Abraham, A. m. on me, and send 17. 13. they said, Jesus, Master, *Ave* m. on us

Rom. 9. 15. I will *Ave* m. on whom I will A. m. 18. 11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might *Ave* m. on all

*MERCY* joined with *show*, *showed*, *showeth*, *showing*.

Gen. 39. 21. L. was with Joseph, and *showed* him m. *Exod.* 30. 6. *showing* m. to thousands, *Deut.* 5. 10. 33. 19. I will *show* m. on whom I will *show* m. *Deut.* 7. 2. shall make no covenant, nor *show* them m. 13. 17. that the Lord may turn and *show* thee m. *Judg.* 1. 94. *show* us city, and we will *show* thee m. 2 Sam. 22. 51. *showeth* m. to his anointed, *Ps.* 18. 50. 1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *showed* to thy servant David, my father, great m. 2 Chron. 1. 8. 2 Chron. 6. 14. and *showest* m. to thy servants

Psalm 37. 21. but the righteous *showeth* m. and giveth 65. 7. *show* us thy m. O Lord, and grant thy salvation 100. 16. because he remembered not to *show* m. *Isaiah* 47. 6. and thou didst *show* them no m. Jer. 50. 43. they are cruel, and will not *show* m. *Dan.* 4. 27. break off thy sins, by *showing* m. Zeck. 7. 9. execute true judgment, and *show* m. *Luke* 1. 58. how the Lord *showed* great m. on her 10. 37. and he said, he that *showed* m. on him

Rom. 9. 16. not that runs, but of God that *showeth* m. 18. 8. he that *showeth* m. with cheerfulness

Jam. 2. 13. *judg.* *Thy MERCY.*

Gen. 19. 19. and thou hast magnified thy m. to me

Exod. 15. 13. in thy m. hast led forth the people

Num. 14. 19. according to the greatness of thy m. *Neh.* 13. 22. spare me according to thy m.

*Psalm* 5. 7. into thy hand, in multitude of thy m. 6. 4. return, O Lord, save me for thy m. sake, 31. 16. 13. 5. I have trusted in t. m. my heart shall rejoice 25. 7. according to thy m. remember thou me 31. 7. I will be glad, and rejoice in thy m. for thou 32. 9. let thy m. O Lord, be upon us, as we hope 36. 5. thy m. O Lord, is in the heavens 44. 26. arise, and redeem us, for thy m. sake 57. 10. for thy m. is great unto the heavens 58. 18. I will sing aloud of thy m. in the morning 69. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hoar me 65. 7. show us thy m. O L. | 86. 13. great is thy m. 90. 14. O satisfy us early with thy m. to rejoice 94. 19. my foot slippeth, thy m. O Lord, held me up 109. 4. for thy m. is great above the heavens 109. 21. because thy m. is good, deliver thou me 36. O Lord my God, save me according to thy m. 115. 1. for thy m. and for thy truth's sake 110. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of thy m. 194. deal with thy servant according to thy m. 138. 8. thy m. endureth for ever, forsake not 143. 12. and of thy m. cut off mine enemies

*MERCIES.*

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the least of thy m. 2 Sam. 24. 14. for his m. are great, 1 Cor. 21. 13. 2 Cor. 6. 42. remember the m. of David thy servant

Neh. 9. 19. in thy manifold m. forgotkest them not 27. according to thy m. thou gavest them saviours 28. many times didst deliver according to thy m. 31. for thy m. thou didst not consume them

*Psalm* 51. 1. according to thy m. blot out my transgress. 60. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hear me 16. turn unto me, according to thy tender m. 89. 1. I will sing of the m. of the Lord for ever 106. 7. they remembered not multitude of thy m. 45. he repented according to multitude of his m. 119. 41. let thy m. come also to me, O Lord

*Isaiah* 54. 7. with great m. will I gather thee 55. 3. even the sure m. of David, *Acts* 13. 34.

*Isaiah* 63. 7. he bestowed on them according to his 15. where is thy zeal and thy m. toward m?

Jer. 16. 5. I have taken away thy m. from thee

42. 12. will *Ave* m. to you, that he may have mercy

Lam. 2. 22. It is of Lord's m. we are not consumed

32. have compassion according to *misericordia* of his

Dan. 2. 18. would desire m. concerning this case 9. 9. to the L. our G. belong m. and kingdom 18. not for our righteousness, but thy great

Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me as a

Zeck. 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with a

Rom. 12. 1. I beseech you by the m. of God

2 Cor. 1. 3. the Father of m. and God of all *misericordia* Phil. 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any *misericordia* Col. 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of m. kindness

*TENDER MERCIES.*

*Psalm* 25. 6. remember, O Lord, thy tender m. 41. 11. withhold not thy tender m. from me 77. 9. hath he in anger shut up his tender m. 79. 8. let thy tender m. speedily prevent m. 103. 4. bless L. who crowneth thee with tender m. 119. 77. let thy tender m. come unto me, that I may 156. great are thy tender m. O Lord, quicken m. 145. 9. thy tender m. are over all his works

Prov. 12. 10. the tender m. of the wicked are cruel

*MERCIFUL.*

Gen. 19. 16. the Lord being m. unto Lot

Exod. 34. 6. proclaimed Lord m. and gracious

Deut. 21. 8. be m. O Lord, to thy people lead 32. 43. and will be m. to his land and people

2 Sam. 22. 26. with the m. thou wilt shew thyself with upright thyself upright, *Psalm* 8. 2. 1 Kings 20. 31. heard that kings of Israel m. 2 Chr. 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and m. *Psalm* 9. 17. art G. ready to pardon, gracious and m. *Psalm* 26. 11. redeem me, and be m. to me, 41. 13. | 56. 1. | 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 118. 2. | 137. 26. the righteous is ever m. and tender 59. 5. be not m. to any wicked transgressor 61. 1. G. be m. to us, and bless us, and cause his love 103. 8. Lord is m. and gracious, slow to anger 117. 2. for his m. kindness is great toward m. 119. 76. let thy m. kindness be for my comfort

Prov. 17. 17. the m. man doeth good to his worst

*Isaiah* 57. 1. m. men are taken away, none considering

Jer. 3. 12. return, for I am m. saith the Lord

Joel 2. 13. he is gracious and m. slow to anger

Jonah 4. 2. for I knew that: thou art a m. God

Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the m. they shall obtain mercy

Luke 6. 36. be ye m. as your Father also is

18. 13. publican saying, God be m. to me, *James* Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a m. High-priest 6. 12. I will be m. to their iniquities

*See G. O.*

*MERCY-SEAT.*

Or, Propitiatory, was the covering of the ark of the covenant, or of the *Arche*, which is called the tables of the law were placed upon it. This was of gold, and at its two ends were fixed two cherubims of the same metal, with their wings extended forward, so as to form a throne for the majesty of God, who in scripture is represented as sitting between the cherubims, *Ps.* 80. 1. and the ark itself was as it were his foot-stool. It was an eminent type of Christ, who by his atonement, covered our sins, and bore the curse for us: standing between God and the curse of the law for our sakes, that God might look on the law through Christ, as fulfilled by him on our behalf, *Gal.* 3. 10, 12. *How Christ is called the Propitiatory, Rom.* 1. 5. *Exod.* 25. 17. and thou shalt make a m.-seat of pure gold

20. cherub covering m.-seat with wings, *Heb.* 9. 22. I will commune with thee from above m.-seat between the cherubims, *Lev.* 16. 2. *John* 7. 89.

26. 34. shalt put the m.-seat upon the ark, *Ex.* 26. 37. 6. and he made the m.-seat of pure gold

*Lev.* 16. 13. cloud of incense may cover the m.-seat

1 Cor. 28. 11. David gave Solomon patterns of m.-seat

*MERRY.*

Gen. 43. 34. they drank and were m. with him

*Judg.* 9. 27. they trode the grapes, and made m. 16. 25. their hearts were m. they said, call *Samson* 19. 6. tarry all night, and let thine heart be m. 9. lodge here, that thine heart may be m. 22. now as they were making their hearts m.

*Ruth* 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was m. he went 1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal's heart was m. within him

2 Sam. 13. 26. mark when Amnon's heart is m. 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were making m. 21. 7. arise, eat bread, and let thine heart be m. 2 Chr. 7. 10. he sent the people away m. in heart

*Esth.* 1. 10. when the heart of the king was m. *Prov.* 15. 13. heart maketh cheerful countenance 15. days of the afflicted are evil: but he that is of a m. heart hath a continual feast

17. 22. a m. heart doeth good like a medicine

*Eccles.* 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be 9. 7. and drink thy wine with a m. heart

*Ecc. 10. 19. feast made for laughter, wine maketh m.*  
*Isa. 84. 7. wine languaneth, all the m. hearted do sigh*  
*Jer. 30. 10. the voice of them that make m.*  
*31. 4. in the dances of them that make m.*  
*Luke 12. 19. take thine ease, eat, drink, and be m.*  
*13. 23. let us eat and be m. 34. [29. 1 might be m.]*  
*32. it was meet we should make m. and be glad*  
*Jam. 5. 13. is any m. ? let him sing psalms*  
*Rev. 11. 10. shall rejoice over them and make m.*

**MERRILY**  
*Esa. 5. 14. then go thou in m. with the king*

**MESSAGE**  
*Judg. 1. 90. Ehnd said, I have a m. from G. to thee*  
*1 Kings 10. 12. when Benhadad had heard this m.*  
*Prov. 26. 6. be that sendeth a m. by fool cutoff off*  
*Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai in the Lord's m.*  
*Luke 19. 14. his citizens sent a m. after him*  
*John 1. 5. this is the m. which we have heard, 3. 11.*

**MESSINGER**  
*Signifies, One who carries messages between party and party, Gen. 32. 3. [50. 16. It is applied, (1) To Christ Jesus, called the Messenger of the Covenant, Mal. 3. 1. Who, though he be one with the Father, yet humbled himself for our sakes, to be as a messenger from his Father, to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal this salvation, with the promise of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts. (2) To prophets or teachers, who are appointed by God to declare his will and commands to his people, Job 33. 23. Mal. 2. 7. [3. 1. (3) To ambassadors sent by one prince to another, 2 Kings 16. 7. (4) To spies, or such as privily search into the state of places or affairs, Josh. 6. 17. Jam. 2. 25. (5) To any dreadful punishment which God inflicts upon the wicked for their sins, Prov. 17. 11.*

*Gen. 50. 16. they sent a m. to Joseph, saying*  
*Judg. 2. 1. a m. of the Lord came from Gilgal*  
*1 Sam. 4. 17. and the m. said, Israel is fled*  
*2 Sam. 15. 13. there came a m. to David, saying*  
*1 Kings 19. 2. then Jozabab sent a m. to Elijah*  
*2 Kings 18. 12. then Jozabab sent a m. to Elijah*  
*2 Kings 6. 32. but ere the m. came to him, when the m. cometh, shut the door, hold him fast*  
*9. 18. the m. came to them, but cometh not again*  
*Job 1. 14. there came a m. to Job, and said*  
*33. 23. if there be a m. an interpreter of a thousand*  
*Prov. 13. 17. a wicked m. falleth into mischief*  
*17. 11. a cruel m. shall be sent against him*  
*23. 13. so is a faithful m. to them that send him*  
*Isa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf, as my m. that I sent?*  
*Jer. 51. 31. one m. shall run to meet another*  
*Ezek. 23. 40. to whom a m. was sent, they came*  
*Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai, the Lord's m.*  
*Mal. 2. 7. for he is the m. of the Lord of hosts*  
*2. 1. I will send my m. even the m. of the covenant,*

*Mat. 11. 10. Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27*  
*2 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of Satan, to buffet me, lest I*  
*Fals. 2. 25. my companion in labour, but your m.*

**MESSENGERS**  
*Gen. 32. 3. Jacob sent m. before him to Esau*  
*Num. 20. 14. Moses sent m. from Kadesh, Deut. 2. 26.*  
*21. 21. Israel sent m. unto Sihon, saying*  
*32. 5. Balak sent m. to Balaam, the son of Beor*  
*24. 12. spake I not also to thy m. sent to me?*  
*Job. 6. 17. Rahab bid the m. that we sent, 25.*  
*7. 32. so Jozabab sent m. to Achan's tent*  
*Judg. 6. 25. Gideon sent m. through Manasseh*  
*11. 12. Jephthah sent m. to the king of Ammon, 14.*  
*1 Sam. 11. 4. then came the m. to Gibeon of Saul*  
*13. 19. Saul sent m. to Jesse, and said, send David*  
*10. 11. Saul sent m. to David, 14. 15, 30, 31.*  
*24. 14. David sent m. to salute our master*  
*42. Abigail went after the m. of David*  
*2 Sam. 2. 5. David sent m. to Jabesh-gilead*  
*2. 12. Abner sent m. to David on his behalf*  
*14. David sent m. to Ish-bobeth, Saul's son*  
*30. Joab sent m. after Abner, which brought*  
*5. 11. Hiram sent m. to David, 1 Chron. 14. 1.*  
*11. 4. David sent m. to Bath-sheba, and took her*  
*27. Joab sent m. to David, and said, I fought*  
*1 Kings 20. 2. Benhadad sent m. to Ahab, king of Isr.*  
*2 Kings 1. 3. go up to meet the m. of Ahaziah*  
*16. forasmuch as sent m. to inquire of Baal-zabub*  
*14. 8. then Amaziah sent m. to Jehoshaphat, the son of Jehoshaphat, son of Jehu king of Israel*  
*16. 7. so Ahaz sent m. to Tiglath-pileser king of*  
*17. 4. Hamechab sent m. to So, king of Egypt*  
*19. 9. Beresheber sent m. to Hezekiah, Isa. 37. 9.*  
*23. by thy m. hast thou reproached the Lord*  
*1 Chron. 15. 2. David sent m. to comfort Hanun*  
*2 Chron. 36. 15. the Lord sent to them by his m.*  
*16. but they mocked the m. of God, and despised*  
*Prov. 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as m. of death*  
*Isa. 14. 32. what shall one answer m. of the nation?*  
*2. 2. go ye swift m. to nation scattered and peeled*  
*12. 7. behold, their m. shall cry without*  
*37. 34. Hezekiah received let m. from m. said it*

*Isa. 44. 96. and performeth the counsel of his m.*  
*57. b. and thou didst send thy m. afar off*  
*Jer. 37. 3. send by the hand of the m. which come*  
*Ezek. 23. 16. sent m. unto them into Chaldea*  
*30. 10. in that day shall m. go forth from me in ships*  
*Nah. 2. 13. the voice of thy m. he no more heard*  
*Luke 7. 24. and when the m. of John were gone*  
*9. 52. and sent m. before his face, they went*  
*2 Cor. 8. 23. they are the m. of the churches*  
*Jam. 2. 25. by works, when Rahab had received m.*

**MESSE, or MESSES**  
*Gen. 43. 34. Joseph took and sent m. to them, but Benjamin's m. five times so much as theirs*  
*2 Sam. 11. 8. there followed Uriah a m. from the king*

**MESSIAH**  
*Signifies, ANOINTED. It is applied principally, and by way of eminence, to that sovereign Deliverer, who was expected by the Jews, and whom they vainly expect even to this day, since he is already come at the appointed time. They used to anoint kings, high-priests, and sometimes prophets. Saul, David, Solomon, and Jonah, received the royal unction: Aaron and his sons received the sacerdotal; and Elisha, the disciple of Elijah, received the prophetic unction, at least God ordered Elijah to give it, 1 Kings 19. 16. and therefore the name Messiah, or Anointed, is given to the kings, 1 Sam. 12. 3, 5. and also to the patriarchs or prophets, 1 Chron. 16. 22. Psal. 105. 15. But this name chiefly belongs to Jesus Christ, by way of excellence, who was the object of the desire and of the expectation of the saints. Hannah, the mother of Samuel, plainly alludes to Jesus Christ, when at the end of her hymn, and at the time when there was no king in Israel, she says, The Lord shall give strength to his King, and exalt the born of his Anointed, 1 Sam. 2. 10. See also Psal. 2. 2. [45. 7. Dan. 9. 25, 26. It is not found any where, that Jesus Christ ever received any sensible unction; or that the apostles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ointment. The unction that the prophets and the apostles speak of, when Jesus Christ or his disciples are understood, is the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.*

*Dan. 9. 25. from the commandment to build Jerusalem, unto M. the Prince shall be seven weeks*  
*26. and after 62 weeks shall M. be cut off*  
*John 1. 41. we have found M. which is Christ*  
*4. 25. the woman saith, I know that M. cometh*

**MET**  
*Gen. 32. 1. and the angels of God m. him*  
*33. 8. what meanest thou by this drove I m.?*  
*Ezod. 3. 18. the Lord God of the Hebrews hath m. with us, let us go to sacrifice to the Lord, 5. 3.*  
*4. 24. the Lord m. him, and sought to kill him*  
*7. 27. Aaron went and m. Moses in the mount*  
*5. 20. they m. Moses and Aaron who stood in way*  
*Num. 32. 4. God m. Balaam, and said to him, 16.*  
*Deut. 33. 4. because they m. you not, Neh. 13. 2.*  
*25. 18. Amalek m. thee by way, and smote feeble*  
*Josh. 11. 5. and when all these kings were m.*  
*1 Sam. 10. 10. a company of prophets m. Saul*  
*25. 30. behold, Abigail m. David and his men*  
*2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba m. David with asses saddled*  
*18. 9. Abimelech m. the servants of David*

*1 Kings 13. 24. when he was gone, a lion m. him*  
*18. 7. Elijah m. Obadiah, and he knew him*  
*2 Kings 9. 9. Joram and Ahaziah m. Jehu*  
*10. 13. Jehu m. with the brethren of Ahaziah*  
*Job 4. 1. 14. fear m. me that made my bones shake*  
*Psal. 85. 10. mercy and truth are m. together*  
*Prov. 7. 10. behold, there m. him a woman*  
*Amos 5. 19. flee from a lion, and bear m. him*  
*Mat. 8. 93. there m. him two possessed with devils*  
*28. 9. behold, Jesus m. them, saying, all hail*  
*Mark 11. 4. in a place where two ways m.*  
*Luke 9. 37. much people m. him, John 12. 18.*  
*17. 12. there m. him ten men that were lepers*  
*John 11. 50. then Martha went and m. him, 30.*  
*Acts 10. 25. Cornelius m. him, and fell down*  
*16. 16. a certain damsel possessed m. us*  
*17. 17. he disputed with them that m. with him*  
*21. 4. falling into a place where two seas m.*  
*Heb. 7. 1. who m. Abraham returning from slaughter*  
*10. in his father's loins, when Melchisedec m. him*

**METE**  
*Ezod. 16. 18. when they did m. it with a homer*  
*Psal. 60. 6. I will m. out valley of Succoth, 108. 7.*  
*Mat. 7. 2. with what measure ye m. it shall be measured to you again, Mark 4. 24. Luke 6. 38.*

**METED**  
*Isa. 18. 2. go to a nation m. out, trodden down, 7.*  
*40. 12. and m. out heaven with a span*

## METE-YARD.

*Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.*

**MICE**  
*1 Sam. 6. 4. five golden m. according to number, 18.*  
*5. ye shall make images of your enemies and m.*

**MID-DAY.**  
*1 Kings 18. 29. when m. was past, Elijah said*  
*Neh. 8. 3. read therein from morning to m. before*  
*Jets 26. 13. at m. O king, I saw in the way a light*

**MIDLE**  
*Judg. 7. 19. Gideon came in beginning of m. watch*  
*9. 57. there came people by the m. of the land*  
*16. 59. Samson took hold of the two m. pillars*  
*1 Sam. 25. 29. sling out, as out of the m. of a sling*  
*2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off their garments in the m.*  
*1 Kings 8. 64. the king did hallow m. court, 9 Chr. 7. 7*  
*2 Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah went into the m. court*  
*Jer. 30. 3. all the princes sat in the m. gate*  
*Ezek. 1. 16. as it were a wheel in the m. of a wheel*  
*Eph. 2. 14. broken down the m. wall of partition*

**MIDDLEMOST**  
*Ezek. 42. 5. higher than the m. of the building, 6*  
**MIDNIGHT.**  
*Ezod. 11. 4. at m. will I go into the midst of Egypt*  
*12. 29. at m. the Lord smote the first-born*  
*Judg. 16. 3. Samson lay till m. and rose at m.*  
*Ruth 3. 8. at m. the man was afraid, and turned*  
*1 Kings 3. 20. she arose at m. and took my son*  
*Job 34. 30. the people shall be troubled at m.*  
*Psal. 119. 62. at m. I will rise to give thanks*  
*Mat. 25. 6. at m. there was a cry made, behold*  
*Mt. 13. 35. whether he shall come at even, or m.*  
*Luke 11. 5. shall go to him at m. and say, lend me*  
*Acts 16. 25. and at m. Paul and Silas prayed*  
*20. 7. Paul continued his speech till m.*

**MIDST**  
*Signifies, [1] That part which is equally distant from the extremes, or the centre of a circle or sphere, Num. 35. 5. Luke 23. 45. [3] Among, Deut. 18. 15. Mat. 10. 16. [3] The thickest of a throng, Luke 4. 30. [4] The most open or public place, Deut. 13. 16. [5] The most convenient place, Deut. 19. 2. [6] The deepest part, Josh. 3. 17.*

*Ezod. 14. 16. shall go on dry ground through the m. of sea, Num. 33. 8. Neh. 9. 11. Psal. 136. 14.*  
*23. 25. I will take sickness from the m. of thee*  
*Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt to the m. of heaven*  
*13. 5. shalt put evil away from the m. of thee*  
*18. 15. thy God will raise a Prophet from m. of thee*  
*1 Kings 6. 51. from the m. of the furnace of iron*  
*2 Chr. 32. 4. brook that ran thro' the m. of the land*  
*Cant. 3. 10. the m. thereof being paved with love*  
*Isa. 4. 4. purged blood from the m. of Jerusalem*  
*30. 28. breath shall reach to the m. of the neck*  
*58. 9. take away from the m. of thee the yoke*  
*Jer. 30. 21. the governor proceed from the m. of them*  
*48. 45. a flame shall come from the m. of Sihon*  
*Ezek. 9. 4. go through the m. of the city and set*  
*11. 23. the glory of Lord went up from m. of city*  
*14. 8. I will cut him off from m. of my people, &*  
*16. though these three were in the m. of it*  
*15. 4. the m. of it is burnt, is X meet for work?*  
*25. 16. have filled the m. of thee with violence*  
*18. I will bring forth a fire from the m. of thee*  
*2 Sam. 3. 28. came forth of the m. of the fire*  
*Amos 2. 3. I will cut off judge from the m. thereof*  
*Luke 4. 30. but he passing through the m. of them*  
*John 7. 14. about the m. of the feast Jesus went*  
*8. 59. going thro' the m. of them, and so passed by*  
*Rev. 8. 13. an angel flying through the m. of heaven*

**IN THE MIDST**  
*Gen. 1. 6. be a firmament in the m. of heaven*  
*2. 9. the tree of life in the m. of the garden, 3. 3.*  
*10. 10. and Abram divided them in the m.*  
*Ezod. 3. 20. wonders I will do in the m. thereof*  
*8. 25. I am the Lord in the m. of the earth*  
*14. 97. overthrow Egyptians in the m. of the sea,*  
*15. 9. walked on dry land in the m. of the sea, 15. 10.*  
*33. 3. for I will not go up in the m. of thee, lest*  
*Lev. 16. 16. in the m. of their uncleanness*  
*Num. 21. 7. tabernacle set forward in the m. of camp*  
*3. 5. defile not the camp in the m. whereof I dwell*  
*35. 5. and the city shall be in the m. Ezek. 48. 15.*  
*Deut. 11. 3. acts which he did in the m. of Egypt*  
*6. swallowed them up in the m. of all Israel*  
*10. 2. separate three cities in the m. of thy land*  
*23. 14. God walketh in the m. of thy camp*  
*Josh. 3. 17. priests stood firm in m. of Jordan, 4. 10.*  
*4. 9. set up twelve stones in the m. of Jordan*  
*7. 13. there is an accursed thing in the m. of thee*  
*21. they are hid in the earth in the m. of my tent*  
*1 Sam. 16. 13. anointed him in the m. of brethren*  
*2 Sam. 18. 14. he was yet alive in the m. of the oak*  
*32. 12. but he stood in the m. of the ground*  
*20. slew a lion in the m. of a pit in time of snow*  
*2 Kings 6. 30. behold, they were in the m. of Samaria*  
*1 Chron. 19. 4. and cut off their garments in the m.*  
*Neh. 4. 11. nor see, till we come in the m. among*  
*Job 1. 6. Satan came aliv in the m. of the*

92. 13. though he keep in t. m. of his palate  
 92. 14. it is melted in the m. of his bowels  
 92. I will declare thy name, in the m. of the con-  
 gregation will I praise thee, Heb. 2. 12.  
 40. 18. yes, thy law is in the m. of my bowels  
 46. 5. C. is in the m. of her, she shall not be moved  
 55. 10. mischief in the m. || 11. wickedness in the m.  
 74. 4. enemies roar in the m. of thy congregation  
 18. working salvation in the m. of the earth  
 78. 28. and he let it fall in the m. of their camp  
 103. 24. take me not away in the m. of my days  
 110. 2. rule thou in the m. of thine enemies  
 116. 19. pay vows in the m. of thee, O Jerusalem  
 138. 7. though I walk in the m. of trouble, thou wilt  
 Prov. 4. 21. keep them in the m. of thine heart  
 5. 14. I was in all evil in the m. of the congregation  
 8. 26. I lead in the m. of the paths of judgment  
 14. 33. that which is in the m. of fools is folly  
 23. 34. as he that hath down in the m. of the sea  
 30. 19. the way of a ship in the m. of the sea  
 Isa. 5. 2. and I built a tower in the m. of it  
 6. 5. I dwell in the m. of a people of unclean lips  
 19. be a great forsaking in the m. of the land  
 6. 2. set a king in the m. of it, the son of Tabeal  
 12. 6. great is Holy One in t. m. of thee, Hos. 11. 9.  
 16. 3. as the night in the m. of the noon day  
 19. 24. even a blessing in the m. of the land  
 41. 18. I will open fountains in the m. of thee  
 Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly oppression in the m. of her  
 6. 1. thine habitation is in the m. of deceit  
 14. 9. thou, O Lord, art in the m. of us, leave us not  
 17. 11. he shall leave them in the m. of his days  
 37. 19. to separate himself in the m. of the people  
 Lam. 4. 13. shed blood of the just in the m. of her  
 Ezek. 5. 3. I have set it in the m. of the nations  
 8. 5. I will execute judgment in the m. of thee  
 6. 7. the slain shall fall in the m. of you, 11. 7.  
 17. 16. in the m. of Babylon he shall die  
 22. 3. the city sheddeth blood in the m. of it  
 21. and ye shall be melted in the m. thereof  
 22. as silver is melted in the m. of the furnace  
 25. they have made many widows in t. m. thereof  
 27. her princes in the m. thereof are like wolves  
 23. 39. thus have they done in the m. of my house  
 26. 3. for spreading of nets in the m. of the sea  
 32. O Zidon, I will be glorified in the m. of thee  
 36. 23. which ye have profaned in the m. of them  
 37. 26. will set my sanctuary in the m. of them  
 43. when my sanctuary shall be in the m. of them  
 43. 7. where I will dwell in the m. of Israel, 9.  
 46. 10. and the prince in the m. shall go in  
 Dan. 3. 25. four men walking in the m. of the fire  
 9. 27. in the m. of the week, oblation shall cease  
 Hos. 3. 4. spirit of whoredoms is in the m. of them  
 Joel 2. 27. ye shall know I am in the m. of Israel  
 Amos 7. 10. compared in the m. of the house of Isrl.  
 Mic. 5. 7. remnant be in the m. of many people, 8.  
 6. 14. thy casting down shall be in the m. of thee  
 Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the m. of thee are women  
 Hab. 3. 2. in the m. of the years revive the m.  
 Zeph. 2. 14. flocks shall lie down in the m. of her  
 3. 5. just Lord is in the m. thereof, will not do  
 19. I will leave in the m. of thee a poor people  
 15. king of Isrl. the Lord is in the m. of thee, 17.  
 Ezek. 2. 5. I will be the glory in the m. of her  
 10. rejoice, for I will dwell in the m. of thee, 11.  
 5. 4. the curse shall remain in the m. of his house  
 7. a woman that sitteth in the m. of the ophrah  
 8. 3. and will dwell in the m. of Jerusalem, 8.  
 14. 4. the mount of olives shall cleave in the m.  
 Mat. 10. 16. I send you as sheep in the m. of wolves  
 14. 24. ship was in the m. of the sea, Mark 6. 47.  
 18. 2. not a little child in t. m. of them, Mark 9. 36.  
 20. are gathered, there am I in the m. of them  
 Luke 2. 46. found him sitting in the m. of the doctors  
 6. 8. rise, and stand forth in the m. and he arose  
 21. 21. let them which are in the m. of it depart  
 23. 45. the veil of the temple was rent in the m.  
 24. 36. Jesus himself stood in t. m. John 20. 19, 26.  
 John 8. 3. and when they had set her in the m. 9.  
 19. 18. on either side our, and Jesus in the m.  
 Acts 1. 15. Peter stood up in the m. of the disciples  
 18. Judas falling burst asunder in the m.  
 17. 22. then Paul stood up in the m. of Mars' hall  
 Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the m. of a crooked generation  
 Rev. 1. 13. in the m. of the seven candlesticks, 2. 1.  
 2. 7. which is in the m. of the Paradise of God  
 4. 6. and in the m. of the throne were four beasts  
 5. 6. lo, in the m. of the throne stood a Lamb, 7. 17.  
 Into the MIDST.  
 Exod. 14. 22. Israel went into the m. of the sea  
 24. 18. and Moses went into the m. of the cloud  
 33. 5. I will come into the m. of thee and consume  
 Num. 16. 47. Aaron went into the m. of congregation  
 1 Kings 22. 35. blood ran into the m. of the chariot  
 Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai went into the m. of the city and cried  
 Ps. 46. 2. the mountains be carried into t. m. of sea  
 37. 6. into the m. whereof they are fallen themselves  
 Jer. 31. 4. I will assemble them into t. m. of this city  
 51. 63. cast it into the m. of the river Euphrates

Ezek. 5. 4. cast them into the m. of the fire and  
 29. 19. I will gather you into the m. of Jerusalem  
 Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into the m. of a fiery furnace  
 Zeck. 5. 8. and he cast it into the m. of the ophrah  
 Out of the MIDST.  
 Gen. 19. 29. sent Lot out of the m. of the overthrow  
 Exod. 3. 2. angel appeared out of the m. of a bush  
 4. God called to him out of the m. of bush, 24. 16.  
 Deut. 4. 12. the Lord spake unto you out of the m.  
 of the fire, 15. 33, 36. || 5. 4, 22, 24.  
 34. to take him a nation out of the m. of another  
 Josh. 4. 3. take out of t. m. of Jordan twelve stones, 8.  
 7. 23. and they took them out of the m. of the tent  
 Isa. 24. 18. and he that cometh out of the m. of pit  
 52. 11. depart, go, o. m. of her, Jer. 50. 8. || 51. 6, 45.  
 Ezek. 11. 7. I will bring you forth out of the m. of it  
 29. 4. I will bring thee out of the m. of thy rivers  
 31. shall speak to him out of the m. of hell  
 Amos 6. 4. that eat calves out of the m. of the stall  
 Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses out of the m. of thee  
 13. images || 14. pluck up groves out of the m. of thee  
 Zeph. 3. 11. then I will take away out of t. m. of thee  
 MIDWIFE.  
 Gen. 35. 17. the m. said unto Rachel, fear not  
 38. 28. the m. bound on his hand a scarlet thread  
 Exod. 1. 16. he said, when ye do the office of a  
 MIDWIVES.  
 Exod. 1. 17. but the m. feared God, and did not, 21.  
 19. are delivered are the m. come unto them  
 20. therefore God dealt well with the m.  
 MIGHT, Substantive.  
 Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my m.  
 Num. 14. 13. brought up this people in thy m.  
 Deut. 3. 24. that can do according to thy m.  
 6. 5. thou shalt love thy God with all thy m.  
 8. 17. the m. of mine hand hath gotten me wealth  
 32. 32. there shall be no m. in thine hand  
 Judg. 5. 31. as the sun goeth forth in his m.  
 6. 14. go in this thy m. || 16. 30. bowed with his m.  
 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced with all his m.  
 1 Kings 15. 23. the acts of Asa and all his m.  
 16. 5. Baasha his m. || 27. Omri and his m.  
 22. 45. Jehoshaphat and his m. that he shewed  
 2 Kings 10. 34. Jothu his m. || 13. 8. Jehoahaz his m.  
 13. 12. Josiah || 14. 15. acts of Jehoshaphat and his m.  
 14. 28. Jeroboam || 20. 20. Hezekiah and his m.  
 23. 25. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his m.  
 24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of m.  
 1 Chron. 12. 8. men of m. came to David to the hold  
 2. 1. I prepared for the house with all my m.  
 12. in thine hand is power and m. 2 Chron. 20. 6.  
 30. the acts of David with his reign and m.  
 2 Chr. 20. 12. we have no m. against this company  
 Psal. 7. 2. acts of Ahasuerus, his power and m.  
 Psal. 76. 5. none of the men of m. found their hands  
 90. 13. thou hast an arm with m. strong is  
 145. 6. men shall speak of the m. of thy acts  
 Prov. 24. 15. a man shall find knowledge strengtheneth m.  
 Eccl. 9. 10. thy hand speak to thee, and with thy m.  
 Isa. 3. 1. and thy m. shall fall in the war  
 11. 2. the spirit of counsel and m. shall rest on him  
 33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my m.  
 48. 68. calketh them by the greatness of his m.  
 29. to them that have no m. he increaseth strength  
 Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his m.  
 16. 2. thou art great, and thy name is great in his m.  
 16. 21. behold, I will cause them to know my m.  
 49. 35. I will break the chief of their m.  
 51. 30. their m. hath failed, they became as women  
 Ezek. 32. 30. they are ashamed of their m.  
 Dan. 2. 20. blessed be G. for wisdom and m. are his  
 23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me m.  
 3. 14. he cried with me, 4. 14. || 5. 7.  
 4. 30. that I have built by the m. of my power  
 Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of m.  
 7. 16. nations shall be confounded at all their m.  
 Zeck. 4. 6. not by m. nor by power, but by my Spirit  
 Eph. 1. 19. the working of the m. of his power  
 31. far above all m. power, and dominion  
 3. 16. to be strengthened with m. Col. 1. 11.  
 6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in power of his m.  
 2 Pet. 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in m.  
 Rev. 7. 12. glory and m. be unto our God for ever  
 MIGHT be.  
 Gen. 30. 34. I would it m. be according to thy word  
 Exod. 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it m. be one  
 30. 21. that it m. be above the curious girdle  
 Lev. 26. 45. brought forth, that I m. be their God  
 25. 29. fear me, that it m. be well with them  
 1 Sam. 18. 27. that he m. be the king's son-in-law  
 1 Kings 8. 16. that my name m. be put therein  
 2 Kings 7. 2. would make windows, m. this thing be  
 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand m. be with him  
 9 Chron. 6. 5. a house, that my name m. be there, 6.  
 Psal. 78. 8. m. not be as their fathers, a stubborn  
 Jer. 13. 11. that they m. be unto me a people  
 Ezek. 17. 8. in good soil, that it m. be a goodly vine  
 36. 3. that ye m. be a possession to the heathen  
 Hos. 6. 15. that thy judgments m. be as the light  
 Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant m. be with Levi

Mark 5. 18. pray, that he m. be with him, Luke 8. 28.  
 Luke 8. 9. asked, saying, what m. thou parable to  
 John 15. 11. and that your joy m. be full  
 Rom. 4. 11. m. be the father of them that believe  
 16. that it m. be of grace || 14. 9. m. be Lord of dead  
 2 Thess. 3. 8. m. not be chargeable to any of you  
 Philom. 8. though I m. be much bold in Christ  
 Heb. 2. 17. that he m. be a merciful High Priest  
 12. 10. that we m. be partakers of his kingdom  
 1 Pet. 1. 21. that your faith and hope m. be in God  
 See FULFILLED.  
 MIGHTY.  
 Gen. 10. 9. he was a m. hunter before the Lord  
 18. 18. Abraham shall become great and m. man  
 23. 6. hear us, thou art a m. prince amongst m.  
 Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed m. m.  
 9. 28. that there be no more m. thunderings and hail  
 10. 19. the Lord turned a m. strong west wind  
 15. 10. they sank as lead in the m. waters  
 Lev. 19. 15. nor shall honour the person of the m.  
 Num. 22. 6. curse this people, for they are too m.  
 Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out with m. power, 5. 2.  
 7. 23. shall destroy them with a m. destruction  
 90. 5. became there a great nation, m. and populous  
 Judg. 5. 13. L. made me have dominion over the m.  
 23. they came not to help of the L. against them  
 1 Sam. 4. 8. out of the hand of these m. gods  
 2 Sam. 1. 19. how are the m. fallen? 25.  
 21. the shield of the m. is vilely cast away  
 22. from the blood of the slain, from fat of the m.  
 2 Kings 24. 15. the m. of the land carried he captive  
 1 Chron. 1. 10. Nimrod was m. || 12. 28. Zedek  
 27. 6. Beniah was m. || 2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah  
 2 Chron. 28. 13. army that made war with m. power  
 27. 6. so Jotham became m. because he prepared  
 Ezra 4. 20. there have been m. kings over Jerusalem  
 7. 28. hath extended mercy to me before m. princes  
 Neh. 3. 16. Neliemiah repaired to the house of the m.  
 9. 11. thou threwest a stone in the m. waters  
 Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the m.  
 6. 23. or redeem me from the hand of the m. 7.  
 9. 4. he is wise in heart, and m. in strength  
 12. 19. he leaeth princes, and he overthroweth m.  
 21. he weakeneth the strength of the m.  
 21. 7. wherefore are the wicked m. in power?  
 24. 22. he draweth also the m. with his power  
 34. 20. the m. shall be taken away without hand  
 35. 8. they cry out by reason of the arm of the m.  
 41. 25. he raiseth himself, the m. are afraid  
 Psal. 24. 8. Lord strong and m. Lord m. in battle  
 21. give to the Lord, O ye m. glory and strength  
 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh, O most m.  
 68. 3. for lo, the m. are gathered against me  
 68. 33. doth send out by voice, and that a m. voice  
 64. 4. being mine enemies wrongfully are m.  
 74. 15. thou driest up m. rivers, the day is time  
 82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the m.  
 82. 1. who among sons of m. can be likened to Lord  
 13. thou hast m. arm, strong is thy hand  
 10. I have laid help upon one that is m.  
 10. I bear in my bow the reproach of the m.  
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the m. waves of sea  
 103. 1. bless the Lord, ye angels m. in strength  
 106. 8. that he might make his m. power known  
 119. 2. his seed shall be m. upon the earth  
 190. 4. sharp arrows of the m. with comb of justice  
 135. 10. who smote great nations, and slew kings  
 Prov. 16. 32. that is slow to anger is better than m.  
 18. 18. the lot parteth between the m.  
 21. 22. a wise man scalceth the city of the m.  
 23. 11. their Redeem. is m. shall plead their cause  
 Isa. 3. 25. and thy m. shall fall in the war  
 5. 22. woe to them that are m. to drink wine  
 11. 15. with his m. wind shall he shake his head  
 17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of m. waters  
 29. 27. will carry thee away with m. captivity  
 49. 24. shall the prey be taken from the m. 7.  
 63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, m. to arise  
 Jer. 5. 15. it is a m. and an ancient nation, a m. man  
 32. 19. great in counsel and m. in work  
 33. 3. and I will shew thee great and m. things  
 Ezek. 17. 13. he hath also taken the m. of the land  
 32. 12. by the swords of the m. will I make thee fall  
 21. the strong among the m. shall speak to him  
 27. they shall not lie with the m. that are false  
 38. 15. thou shalt come with a great and m. army  
 39. 18. you shall eat the flesh of the m. and drink  
 Dan. 4. 3. how great and m. are his wonders!  
 8. 24. his power shall be m. but not by his own power  
 11. 3. a m. king shall stand up that shall rule  
 25. shall be stir, up with a very great and m. army  
 Amos 2. 14. neither shall the m. deliver himself  
 2. 16. he that is courageous among the m. shall be  
 5. 12. I know your m. sins || 24. as a m. stream  
 Jonah 4. 4. there was a m. tempest in the sea  
 Zeck. 11. 2. howl, because the m. are spoiled  
 Mat. 11. 20. where most of his m. works were done  
 21. if the m. works which were done in you, 2  
 13. 54. whence hath this man these m. works?  
 58. he did not many m. works there Mark 6. 5



14.2. this is John the Baptist, therefore m. works do show forth themselves in him, *Mark 6. 14.*  
 16. 6. m. works are wrought by his hand  
 17. 4. he that is m. hath done great things  
 18. he hath put down the m. from their seats  
 19. they were amazed at the m. power of God  
 20. there arose a m. famine in that land  
 21. praised God for the m. works they had seen  
 22. who was a prophet m. in deed and word  
 23. 2. sound from heav. as of a rushing m. wind  
 24. Moses was m. in words and in deeds  
 25. Apollon was m. in the scriptures  
 26. 15. 19. the Gentiles obodient through m. signs  
 27. 1. 30. not many m. not many noble, are called  
 28. God hath chosen weak, to confound things m.  
 29. 10. 4. weapons of our warfare are m. thro' G.  
 30. which to you is not weak, but m. in you  
 31. he same was m. in me toward the Gentiles  
 32. 1. 19. according to the working of his m. power  
 33. 1. 7. Jesus shall be reveal. with his m. angels  
 34. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a m. wind  
 35. 1. m. another m. angel come down, 18. 21.  
 36. 30. m. an earthquake and so great  
 37. 10. that m. city [19. 6. voice of m. thunderings  
 See Acts. 1. 1. HAND, MAN, MEN.  
**MIGHTY one.**  
 1. 10. 8. Nimrod began to be a m. one in the earth  
 2. 1. 24. therefore saith Lord, Lord of hosts, the  
 3. m. one of Israel, 30. 29. [49. 30. [60. 16.  
 4. 24. and Lebanon shall fall by m. one  
 5. 2. behold, the Lord hath a m. and strong one  
 6. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a m. terrible one  
 7. 13. 11. have delivered him into hand of m. one  
**MIGHTY ones.**  
 1. 15. 7. 11. who is like to thee among the m. ones?  
 2. 1. 52. broken by prancing of their m. ones  
 3. 1. 3. I have called my m. ones for mine anger  
 4. 46. 5. their m. ones are beaten down and fled  
 5. 11. thither cause thy m. ones to come down  
**MIGHTIER.**  
 1. 26. 16. for thou art much m. than we  
 2. 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we  
 3. 14. 12. a greater nation are m. than they  
 4. *Deut. 4. 38. 7. 1. [9. 1. 14. 11. 21.*  
 5. 34. 4. the Lord on high is m. than many waters  
 6. 18. neither contend with him that is m.  
 7. 11. I baptize with water, but he that cometh  
 8. after me is m. than I, *Mark 1. 7. Luke 3. 16.*  
**MIGHTIES.**  
 1. 11. 12. Elcaxar was one of the three m.  
 2. those things did these three m.  
 3. Becaiah had a name among the throe m.  
**MIGHTILY.**  
 1. 6. 3. observe to do it, that ye may increase m.  
 2. 4. 3. Jabin m. oppressed Israel twenty years  
 3. the spirit of L. came m. on Samson, 15. 14.  
 4. 14. 43. Saul wrought m. and smote Amalek  
 5. 10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall m.  
 6. 13. the Lord shall behave himself m.  
 7. 20. the Lord shall m. roar on his habitation  
 8. 3. 6. let man and beast cry m. unto God  
 9. 2. watch the way, fortify thy power m.  
 10. 18. 23. for he m. convinced the Jews  
 11. 30. m. grew the word of God, and prevailed  
 12. 20. his working, which worketh in me m.  
 13. 2. he cried m. saying, Babylon is fallen  
**MILCH.**  
 1. 32. 15. thirty m. camels with their colts  
 2. 6. 7. make a new cart, take two m. kine, 10.  
**MILDEW, See BLASTING.**  
**MILK.**  
 1. 41. shall compel thee to go a m. go twain  
**MILK**  
 1. *A liquid food which we have from cows,*  
 2. *and with babes and children are chiefly*  
 3. *fed, Gen. 18. 8. Isa. 28. 9. To which are*  
 4. *add, [1] The weakest spiritual food, or*  
 5. *plain and easy truths of the gospel,*  
 6. *for young converts are nourished and ed-*  
 7. *ified, 1 Cor. 3. 2. Heb. 5. 12. 1 Pet. 2. 2. [2] Sweet,*  
 8. *and edifying speech, Cant. 4. 11. [3] The*  
 9. *truths, services, and obedience of the*  
 10. *Church, Cant. 5. 1.*  
 11. *Flowing with milk and honey, Josh. 5. 6. A*  
 12. *sign of extraordinary fertility, affording all*  
 13. *the necessary for the support and comfort*  
 14. *of milk, Isa. 55. 1 All sorts of spiritual*  
 15. *and privileges.*  
 16. 1. and Abraham took butter and m.  
 2. and his teeth shall be white with m.  
 3. 14. butter of king and m. of sheep  
 4. 39. Jael opened a bottle of m. and gave  
 5. to Sisera, and she gave him m.  
 6. and he asked water, and she gave him m.  
 7. and he hath thou not poured me out as m.?  
 8. and he hath thou art full of m. his bones moistened  
 9. with m. thou shalt have goats' m. for food  
 10. the churning of m. bringeth forth butter  
 11. honey and m. are under thy tongue  
 12. have drunk my wine with my m.

*Cant. 5. 12 his eyes washed with m. and fitly set*  
 1. *1st 7. 22 for abundance of m. that they shall give*  
 2. *28. 9. them that are weaned from the m.*  
 3. 53. 1. come, buy wine and m. without money  
 4. 58. 16. then shalt suck the m. of the Gentiles  
 5. *Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were whiter than m.*  
 6. *Ezek. 25. 4. shall eat thy fruit, and drink thy m.*  
 7. *Joel 3. 18. the hills shall flow with m. and rivers*  
 8. *1 Cor. 3. 2. I have fed you with m. and not with meat*  
 9. *0. 7. who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the m.?*  
 10. *Heb. 5. 12. ye are become such as have need of m.?*  
 11. 13. for every one that useth m. is a babe  
 12. 1 Pet. 2. 2. new-born babes desire sincere m. of word  
 13. See FLOWING.  
**MILK.**  
 1. *Isa. 68. 11. that ye may m. out and be delighted*  
 2. *MILK, S.*  
 3. *Exod. 11. 5. the maid-servant that is behind the m.*  
 4. *Nam. 11. 8. the people ground the manna in m.*  
 5. *Nat. 24. 41. two women shall be grinding at the m.*  
**MILLET.**  
 1. *Ezek. 4. 9. take lentils, m. and make bread*  
**MILLIONS.**  
 1. *Gen. 24. 60. be thou mother of thousands of m.*  
**MILLSTONE.**  
 1. *Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the m. to pledge*  
 2. *Judg. 3. 33. a woman cast a piece of m. 2 Sam. 4. 21.*  
 3. *Job 41. 24. heart as hard as a piece of the same m.*  
 4. *Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a m. were hanged*  
 5. *about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.*  
 6. *Rev. 18. 21. an angel took up a stone like a great m.*  
 7. 22. the sound of a m. shall be heard no more  
**MILLSTONES.**  
 1. *Isa. 47. 3. take the m. and grind meal, uncover*  
 2. *Jer. 25. 10. I will take away the sound of the m.*  
**MINCING.**  
 1. *Isa. 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and m. as they go*  
**MIND**  
 1. *Signifies, [1] The understanding or judgment,*  
 2. *whereby we distinguish between good and evil,*  
 3. *lawful and unlawful, 3 Cor. 3. 14. Tit. 1. 15.*  
 4. *[2] The regenerated and renewed part of man,*  
 5. *Rom. 7. 25. [3] The heart, Gen. 20. 35. Dout.*  
 6. *18. 6. [4] The memory, Psal. 31. 12. Isa. 46. 8.*  
 7. *[5] End, design, or intention, Prov. 21. 27.*  
 8. *[6] Thought, or imagination, Ian. 26. 13. [7]*  
 9. *Will, or soundness of mind, Mark 5. 15. Luke*  
 10. *8. 35. [8] The will, 1 Peter 5. 2. [9] Affec-*  
 11. *tion, Acts 17. 11.*  
 12. *Who hath known the mind of the Lord, 1 Cor. 2.*  
 13. *16. What natural, carnal man hath been*  
 14. *taught by the Spirit, the will, counsel, and*  
 15. *purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of*  
 16. *man's salvation?*  
 17. *But we have the mind of Christ, 1 Cor. 2. 16.*  
 18. *But we who are endued with the Spirit, have*  
 19. *an experimental knowledge of God's will, and*  
 20. *of spiritual things, revealed to us by*  
 21. *the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the*  
 22. *mind of Christ, and reveals it to us, John 16.*  
 23. *13. 1 Cor. 2. 10.*  
**MIND, Substantive.**  
 1. *Gen. 28. 15. which were a grief of m. to Isaac*  
 2. *Deut. 24. 12. the m. of the Lord might bewhewen them*  
 3. *Deut. 28. 6. and come with all the desire of his m.*  
 4. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee sorrow of m.  
 5. 30. 1. shall call them to m. among the nations  
 6. 1 Chron. 28. 9. and serve him with a willing m.  
 7. Neh. 4. 13. for the people had a m. to work  
 8. Job 21. 12. but he is of one m. who can turn him?  
 9. Psal. 31. 12. am forgotten, as a dead man out of m.  
 10. Prov. 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked m.  
 11. 29. 11. a fool uttereth all his m. but a wise man  
 12. *Isa. 26. 3. keep in peace, whose m. is stayed on thee*  
 13. *46. 8. bring it again to m. O ye transgressors*  
 14. *65. 17. and the former shall not come into m.*  
 15. *Jer. 3. 16. the ark of covenant shall not come to m.*  
 16. *22. 27. the land whereunto they lift their m.*  
 17. *44. 21. and came it not into his m.?*  
 18. *Iam. 5. 20. when his m. was hardened in pride*  
 19. *Heb. 1. 11. then shall his m. change, and he shall*  
 20. *Mark 5. 15. sitting in his right m. Luke 8. 35.*  
 21. *14. 72. Peter called to m. the words of Jesus*  
 22. *Luke 1. 29. Mary cast in her m. what salvation*  
 23. *12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful m.*  
 24. *Acts 2. 16. the multitude were troubled in m.*  
 25. *12. 120. Herod bore a hostile m. against Tyro*  
 26. *7. 11. they received word with all readiness of m.*  
 27. *30. 19. serving the Lord with humility of m.*  
 28. *Rev. 1. 25. God gave them up to a reprobate m.*  
 29. *7. 35. so then, with the m. I serve the law of God*  
 30. *8. 7. the carnal m. is enmity against God*  
 31. *8. 7. he knoweth what is the m. of the Spirit*  
 32. *11. 34. who hath known the m. of the Lord?*  
 33. *12. 16. be of the same m. one toward another*  
 34. *14. 5. every man be fully persuaded in his own m.*  
 35. *15. 6. that ye may with one m. glorify God*  
 36. *1 Cor. 1. 10. ye be joined together in the same m.*  
 37. *2. 16. for who hath known the m. of the Lord to*  
 38. *instruct him? but we have the m. of Christ*

1. *3 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your earnest desire*  
 2. *your mourning, your fervent m. toward me*  
 3. *8. 12. for if there be first a willing m. it is accepted*  
 4. *13. 11. brethren, be of one m. Phil. 1. 27. [2. 2.*  
 5. *Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the desires of the flesh and m.*  
 6. *4. 17. as other Gentiles walk in vanity of their m.*  
 7. *Phil. 2. 3. in lowliness of m. let each esteem other*  
 8. *5. let this m. be in you, which was in Christ Jesus*  
 9. *2. that they be of the same m. in the Lord*  
 10. *Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his fleshly m.*  
 11. *3. 12. put on kindness, humbleness of m. meekness*  
 12. *2 Thes. 2. 2. that they be not soon shaken in m.*  
 13. *2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath given us the spirit of sound m.*  
 14. *Tit. 1. 15. but their m. and conscience is defiled*  
 15. *3. 1. put them in m. to be subject to powers*  
 16. *Heb. 8. 10. I will put my laws into their m.*  
 17. *12. 17. he found no way to change his m.*  
 18. *1 Pet. 3. 8. be ye all of one m. having compassion*  
 19. *1. 1. arm yourselves likewise with the same m.*  
 20. *5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready m.*  
 21. *Heb. 17. 9. here is the m. which hath wisdom*  
 22. *13. these have one m. and shall give their power*  
 23. *See ALIENATED.*  
**Mine or my MIND.**  
 1. *Nam. 16. 28. I have not done them of mine own m.*  
 2. *94. 13. I cannot do good or bad of mine own m.*  
 3. *1 Sam. 2. 35. according to that which is in my m.*  
 4. *1 Chron. 22. 7. it was in my m. to build a house*  
 5. *Isa. 21. 14. my m. wandered, fearfulness affrighted*  
 6. *Jer. 15. 1. my m. could not be toward this people*  
 7. *19. 5. neither came it into my m. 39. 35.*  
 8. *Iam. 3. 21. this I recall to my m. therefore hope*  
 9. *Rom. 7. 23. another law warring ag. law of my m.*  
**Thy MIND.**  
 1. *1 Sam. 9. 20. set not thy m. on the asses, they are found*  
 2. *20. 14. any what is thy m. and I will do it*  
 3. *Job 34. 33. should it be according to thy m.?*  
 4. *Ezek. 38. 10. same time shall things come into thy m.*  
 5. *Iam. 2. 20. O king, thy thoughts came into thy m.*  
 6. *Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with*  
 7. *all thy m. Mark 12. 30. Luke 10. 37.*  
**Thy MIND.**  
 1. *Gen. 23. 8. if it be your m. I should bury my dead*  
 2. *Jer. 51. 50. and let Jerusalem come into your m.*  
 3. *Ezek. 11. 5. I know the things that come into your m.*  
 4. *20. 32. and that which cometh into your m.*  
 5. *Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by renewing of your m.*  
 6. *2 Cor. 8. 10. and declaration of your ready m.*  
 7. *9. 2. for I know the forwardness of your m.*  
 8. *Eph. 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of your m.*  
 9. *Col. 1. 21. that were sometimes enemies in your m.*  
 10. *3. 2. set your m. on things above, not on things*  
 11. *1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your m. be sober*  
 12. *MIND, Verb.*  
 13. *Rom. 8. 5. that are after flesh, m. things of the flesh*  
 14. *12. 16. m. not high things, but condescend to men*  
 15. *Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless let us m. the same thing*  
 16. *19. for many walk, who m. earthly things*  
**MINDED.**  
 1. *Ruth 1. 19. she was steadfastly m. to go with her*  
 2. *2 Chron. 24. 4. Joash was m. to repair the house*  
 3. *Ezra 7. 13. which are m. of their own free will*  
 4. *Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was m. to put her away privily*  
 5. *Rom. 8. 6. for to be carnally m. is death, but to be*  
 6. *spiritually m. is life and peace*  
 7. *11. 20. he not high-m. but fear*  
 8. *15. 5. grant you to be like m. one toward another*  
 9. *2 Cor. 1. 15. in this confidence I was m. to come*  
 10. *17. when I was thus m. did I use lightness*  
 11. *Gal. 5. 10. that you will be no otherwise m.*  
 12. *Phil. 2. 2. that ye be like m. having the same love*  
 13. *20. no man like m. who will care for your state*  
 14. *35. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus m. in*  
 15. *any thing ye be otherwise m. God shall reveal*  
 16. *1 Thes. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble m.*  
 17. *1 Tim. 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-m.*  
 18. *2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be heady, high-m.*  
 19. *Tit. 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober m.*  
 20. *Jam. 1. 8. a double-m. man is unstable in all his ways*  
 21. *4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-m.*  
**MINDFUL.**  
 1. *1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye m. always of his covenant*  
 2. *Neh. 9. 17. our fathers were not m. of thy wonders*  
 3. *Psal. 54. 4. what is man, that thou art m. of him, and*  
 4. *111. 5. he will ever be m. of his covenant*  
 5. *115. 12. the Lord hath been m. of us, he will bless m.*  
 6. *Isa. 17. 10. not been m. of the rock of thy strength*  
 7. *2 Tim. 1. 4. bring us m. of thy tears, to be filled*  
 8. *Heb. 11. 13. if they had been m. of that country*  
 9. *2 Pet. 3. 2. that ye may be m. of the words spoken*  
 10. *MINDS.*  
 11. *Judg. 10. 30. consider of it, and speak your m.*  
 12. *2 Sam. 17. 8. and they be chafed in their m.*  
 13. *2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your m. let none go forth*  
 14. *Ezek. 24. 25. that whereupon they set their m.*  
 15. *36. 5. with despiteful m. to cast it out for a prey*  
 16. *Acts 14. 2. and made their m. evil affected*  
 17. *28. 6. they changed their m. said he was a god*

9 Cor. 3. 14. but their eyes were blinded, veil untaken 4. 4. the god of this world hath blinded the m. 11. 30. your m. sh'd be corrupted from simplicity Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your m. 1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt m. 2 Tim. 3. 8. Heb. 10. 16. and in their m. will I write them 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and faint in your m. 2 Pet. 1. 1. I stir up your pure m. by way of rememb.

## MINDING.

Acts 20. 13. Paul m. himself to go afoot

## MINE.

Job 28. 1. surely there is a m. for the silver

## MINE.

Gen. 31. 43. and all that thou seest is m. 48. 5. m. as Reuben and Simeon shall be m. Exod. 13. 3. sanctify to me all the first-born, both of man and beast, it is m. 34. 19. Num. 3. 13. 10. 5. for all the earth is m. Psal. 50. 12. Lev. 20. 26. that ye should be m. Isa. 43. 1. 25. 23. the laud is m. for ye are strangers

Num. 3. 12. the Levites shall be m. 45. 8. 14. 8. 17. the first-born of children of Israel are m. 2 Sam. 14. 30. Absalom said, Joab's field is near m.

1 Kings 2. 15. knowest that the kingdom was m. 3. 26. let it be neither m. nor thine, divide it

2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will be m. and if ye will hearken Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is m.

Psal. 18. 13. I kept myself from m. iniquity 50. 10. for every beast of the forest is m.

11. and the wild beasts of the field are m. 60. 7. Gilead is m. and Manasseh is m. 108. 8.

Prov. 8. 14. counsel is m. and sound wisdom Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is m. and I am his, 6. 3.

8. 12. my vineyard, which is m. is before me Jer. 44. 22. whose word shall stand, m. or theirs

Ezek. 16. 8. I aware to thee, thou becomest m. 18. 4. behold, all souls are m. soul of son is m.

23. 4. and they were m. 5. when she was m. 28. 9. the river is m. 35. 10. those countries be m.

Mag. 2. 8. the silver is m. and the gold is m. Hag. 3. 17. they shall be m. with the Lord

Mat. 7. 24. that heareth sayings of m. and doeth them 9. 25. heareth these sayings of m. and doeth them not

30. 33. but to sit on my right hand and on my left. is not m. to give, it shall be given, Mark 10. 40.

John 11. 6. a friend of m. in his journey is come John 2. 4. Jesus saith, m. hour is not yet come

7. 16. my doctrine is not m. 10. 14. am known of m. 14. 34. the word which ye hear is not m.

16. 14. he shall receive of m. and shew it you 15. all things that the Father hath are m.

17. 10. all m. are thine, and thine are m. Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is m. I will repay, saith Ld.

Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer of m. making request

## MINGLE.

Isa. 5. 22. and men of strength to m. strong drink 9. 11. the Lord shall m. his enemies together

19. 12. I will m. Egyptians with Egyptians Dan. 2. 43. they shall m. with the seed of men

## MINGLED.

Exod. 9. 34. there was fire m. with the hail

Ezra 10. 19. shall not sow thy field with m. seed Ezra 9. 2. holy seed have m. themselves with people

Job 24. 6. they reap every one his m. corn Psal. 103. 9. and m. my drink with weeping

166. 35. but were m. among the heathen Prop. 9. 2. killed her boasts, she hath m. her wine

5. and drink of the wine which I have m. Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath m. a perverse spirit

Jer. 25. 20. gave the cup to all the m. people, 24. 50. 37. a sword on all the m. people, Ezek. 30. 5.

Mark 15. 23. they gave him vinegar m. with myrrh Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had m. with sacrifi.

Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire m. with blood 15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass m. with fire

## MINISH, ED.

Exod. 5. 18. ye shall not m. ought of your task

Psal. 107. 30. again they are m. and brought low

## MINISTER.

Significs, One who serves, waits on, or attends another, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is a word applied, [1] To Christ, who is called, A Minister of the sanctuary, Heb. 8. 2. that is, Christ being now gone up into heaven, typified by the holy of holies, he does there minister, or execute the remainder of his office in his human nature, by presenting the merit of his sacrifice, as the high-priest brought the blood of the sin-offering into the most holy place once a year, Exod. 30. 10. Lev. 16. 13. [2] To such as are appointed to attend the service of God in his church, to dispense and give forth faithfully and wisely, the word, sacraments and other holy things, 1 Cor. 4. 1. [3] To magistrates, who are God's officers and deputies to punish such as transgress his law, and to defend the good, Rom. 13. 6. [4] To the holy angels, who are always

ready to execute the commands of God, Psal. 104. 4.

Exod. 24. 13. Moses rose up, and his m. Joshua

Josh. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' m. 2 Kings 6. 1. when the m. of Elisha was risen

Mat. 20. 26. let him be your m. Mark 10. 43. Luke 4. 30. he gave the book again to the m.

Acts 13. 5. and they had also John to their m. 26. 16. to make thee a m. and a witness

Rom. 13. 4. for he is the m. of God to thee, 6. 15. 8. Christ was a m. of the circumcision

16. I should be the m. of Jesus to the Gentiles Gal. 2. 17. is Christ the m. of sin? God forbid

Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a m. Col. 1. 23, 25. 6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful m. of the Ld. Col. 4. 7. Col. 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful m.

1 Thess. 3. 2. Timothy our brother and m. of God 1 Tim. 4. 6. thou shalt be a good m. of Christ

Heb. 8. 2. a m. of the sanctuary and tabernacle

MINISTER.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may m. to me in the priest's office, 3. 4. 41. 99. 1. 44. 30. 30. 31. 10. 35. 19. 30. 41. 40. 13. 15.

35. and it shall be upon Aaron to m. 43. when they come to altar to m. 26. 30. 30. 20. 29. 44. I will sanctify Aaron to m. to me

Lev. 7. 33. in the day he presented them to m. 16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to m. Num. 3. 3. Num. 8. 26. but shall m. with their brethren

Deut. 10. 8. separated the tribe of Levi to m. to him 18. 5. to stand to m. in the name of the Lord, 7. 21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to m.

1 Sam. 2. 11. the child did m. to the Lord before Eli 1 Kings 8. 11. so that the priests could not stand to m. because of the cloud, 2 Chron. 5. 14.

1 Chron. 15. 2. chosen to m. before him for ever 23. 13. to m. and to give thanks, 2 Chron. 31. 2. 2 Chron. 10. 10. priests which m. are the sons of Aar.

Psal. 9. 8. he shall m. judgment to the people Isa. 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth shall m. to thee

10. and their kings shall m. to thee Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that m.

Ezek. 40. 46. which come near to m. 44. 15. 16. 44. 11. they shall stand before them to m.

Mat. 20. 28. to be ministered to, but to m. Mark 10. 45. 44. naked, or sick, and did not m. to thee

Acts 24. 23. forbid his acquaintance to m. to him Rom. 15. 25. but now I go to m. to the saints

27. their duty is to m. to them in carnal things 1 Cor. 9. 13. they which m. about holy things, live of

9 Cor. 9. 10. both m. bread for your food, and multiply Eph. 4. 29. that it may m. grace to the hearers

1 Tim. 1. 4. which m. questions rather than edifying Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to m. to heirs of salvation

6. 10. ye have ministered to the saints and do m. 1 Pet. 1. 12. but to us they did m. the things

10. 4. even so m. the same one to another, as good 11. if any man m. let him do it as of the ability

## MINISTERED.

Mm. 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar m. Dent. 10. 6. 1 Sam. 2. 18. but Samuel m. before the Lord, 3. 1. 9 Sam. 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that m.

1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag m. to king David, 15. 19. 21. Elisha went after Elijah, and m. to him

2 Kings 25. 14. they took away the pots, sauffers, and all the vessels wherewith they m. Jer. 52. 18.

Ezek. 44. 12. they m. to them before their substance Dan. 7. 10. thousand thousands m. unto him

Mat. 4. 11. angels came and m. to him, Mark 1. 13. 8. 15. she rose and m. unto them, Mark 1. 31.

Luke 8. 3. which m. to him of their substance Acts 13. 2. as they m. and fasted, the Spirit said

90. 34. those hands have m. to my necessities 9 Cor. 3. 2. declared the epistle of Christ m. by us

Phil. 2. 25. and he that m. to my wants Col. 2. 19. having nourishment m. increaseth with

1 Tim. 3. 1. 13. that have m. the office of deacon 9 Tim. 1. 18. in how many things he m. unto me

Philem. 13. that in thy stead he might have m. Heb. 6. 10. that ye have m. to the saints, and do

9 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance shall be m. to you

## MINISTERETH.

2 Cor. 9. 10. now he that m. seed to the sower

Gal. 3. 5. he that m. to you the Spirit, doeth he it

## MINISTERING.

1 Chron. 9. 28. had the charge of the m. vessels

Ezek. 44. 11. at the gates of house, m. to the house

Mat. 27. 55. many women followed Jesus m. to him

Rom. 12. 7. let us wait on m. 15. 16. the gospel 9 Cor. 8. 4. and take on us the m. to the saints

9. 1. for as touching m. to the saints, it is superfluous Heb. 1. 14. are they not all m. spirits, sent minister

10. 11. every priest standeth daily m. and offering

## MINISTERS.

1 Kings 10. 5. the attendance of his m. 2 Chron. 34. 4. Ezra 7. 24. not lawful to impose toll on m. of house

Psal. 103. 31. ye m. of his that do his pleasure 104. 4. who maketh him a flaming fire, Heb. 1. 7. Isa. 61. 6. men shall call you the m. of our God

Jer. 33. 21. then may also my covenant be with

with David my servant, and with m. Esch. 44. 11. they shall be m. in my sanctuary

45. 4. holy portion for the m. of the sanctuary Joel 1. 9. the Lord's m. mourn 13. 13. howl ye

2. 17. m. weep between the porch and the sh Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were m. of m

Rom. 13. 6. they are God's m. attending continue 1 Cor. 3. 5. but m. by whom ye believed, as Le

4. 1. so account of us as of the m. of Christ 9 Cor. 2. 6. who made us able m. of the new test

6. 4. approving ourselves as the m. of God 11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his m. be transformed as the m. of righteousness

23. are they m. of Christ? I am more, m. his

## MINISTRATION.

Luke 1. 23. as soon as the days of his m. were at

Acts 1. 1. their widows were neglected in the day 9 Cor. 3. 7. but if the m. of death was glorious

8. the m. of the Spirit be rather glorious 9. 13. whilst by the experiment of this m.

## MINISTRY.

Nm. 4. 19. shall take all the instruments of the

47. every one that came to do the service of the 2 Chron. 7. 6. when David prayed by the m.

1 Hos. 12. 10. have been simulated by m. of proph Acts 1. 17. for he had obtained part of the m.

25. that may take part of this m. and apostles 6. 4. but we will give ourselves to m. of the m

12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their m. 20. 24. so that I might finish my course, and

21. 19. what things God had wrought by his m. Rom. 12. 7. or m. let us wait on our ministry

1 Cor. 16. 15. addicted themselves to the m. of the 2 Cor. 4. 1. seeing we have this m. we faint

5. 18. hath given to us the m. of reconciliation 6. 3. giving no offence, that the m. be not hid

Eph. 4. 12. for work of the m. for edifying the Col. 4. 12. take heed to the m. those last m.

1 Tim. 1. 12. putting me into the m. who was with 7 Tim. 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy

11. for he is profitable to me for the m. Heb. 8. 6. now hath been kind a more excellent

9. 21. he sprang forth with blood the vessels of the

## MINSTREL, S.

2 Kings 3. 15. but cannot bring me a m. when a pig

Mat. 9. 23. when Jesus saw the m. and the pig

## MINT.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithes of m. anise, and cum

Luke 11. 42. ye tithes m. and all manner of herb

## MIRACLE.

Is a supernatural operation performed above

the power of God, John 3. 2. 2. 18. 18. 2. 23. [15. 19. Our Saviour confirmed the

trials which he taught by a train of incredible miracles: They were so great in their nature

so real and solid in their proof, so divine in manner of performing them, by the power

his will; so holy in their end, to confirm doctrine made becoming the wisdom and glorious

attributes of God, and for the accomplishment of the prophecies concerning

Messiah, whose coming was foretold by so miraculous healing benefits; that there was

greatest assurance, that none without the

supernatural hand of God could do them. The

signs performed diverse wonders in sight but they were outdone by Moses, to whom

the spectators, that he was sent from an infinitely superior to that of evil spirits.

The miracles that are contrary to the order, exceed the power of nature, can only be performed

by creating power, and are wrought to give credit to those who are sent from God; when

God permits false miracles to be wrought by seducers, that would thereby obtain credit

and credit among men, the deception is visible; for it is foretold expressly, we

warning, that the men of sin shall come with lying wonders after the working of

2 Thes. 2. 9. but the heavenly doctrine gospel has been confirmed by red m. incomparably greater than all the things

done to give credit to deceptions to it.

Exod. 7. 9. when Pharaoh shall speak saying

2 Chron. 7. 2. 24. and he wrought a m. for

Mark 6. 52. they considered not the m. of the 9. 30. no man which shall do a m. in my

Luke 23. 8. hoped to have seen some m. done John 4. 54. this is the second m. that Jesus

10. 41. many resorted and said, John doeth m. Acts 4. 16. a notable m. hath been done by

22. above 40 years on whom this m. was wrought

## MIRACLES.

Nm. 14. 22. which have seen m. which the

Deut. 1. 3. your children, that have seen

29. 3. thine eyes have seen those signs and

Judg. 6. 13. where be all his m. our fathers

# MIS

2. 11. this beginning of m. did Jesus in Cana  
maer: believed, when they saw the m. he did  
no man can do those m. except G. be with him  
a man followed him, because they saw his m.  
he seek me, not because ye saw the m.  
41. will he do more m. than this man doeth?  
42. how can a man that is a sinner do such m.  
47. what do we for this man doeth many m.  
37. though he had done so many m. bef. them  
2. 22. a man approved of God by m. and signs  
Stephen did great m. among the people  
1. bearing and seeing the m. which he did  
1. wondered, beholding the m. which were done  
12. considering what m. God had wrought  
11. God wrought special m. by hands of Paul  
m. 12. 10. to another the working of m.  
3. after that m. || 29. are all workers of m.  
3. 3. 5. he that worketh m. doeth he it by works  
2. 4. God also bearing them witness with m.  
13. 14. do as they will by the means of those m.  
14. for they are the spirits of devils working m.  
the false prophet that wrought m. before him

# MIRE

11. *hath cast me into the mire*, Job 30. 19. *hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loathsome, by reason of my sins, my whole body being a kind of mire in regard of the filth reaching forth in all its parts.*  
I saw that was washed tumbled to her wallowing in the mire, 2. Pet. 2. 22. *As swine that sturdily lose the dirt and mire, if sometimes they be washed from it, yet still retaining the gross dispositions, return to it again: So leaving those errors here mentioned, however by be washed from the pollutions of the world, and by the preaching of the gospel brought of from their former sinful courses, and brought a profession of holiness; yet still retaining their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they so easily prevailed upon and enticed, and by relapsed into their former abominations.*  
m. 24. 23. I did stamp them as m. of the street, and spread them abroad, Isa. 60. 6. *Mic. 7. 10.*  
3. 11. can the rush grow up without m.?  
19. he hath cast me into the m. I am like dust  
1. 38. when the dust is turned into m.  
30. be spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the m.  
2. 29. I sink in deep m. where is no standing  
1. deliver me out of the m. let me not sink  
37. 30. whose waters cast up m. and dirt  
28. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but m.  
1. thy feet are sunk in the m. and turned  
9. 3. and fine gold as the m. of the streets  
3. which tread their enemies in m. of the streets  
2. 22. the sow in her wallowing in the m.

# MIRY

4. 40. 2. he brought me out of the m. clay  
4. 41. the m. places shall not be healed  
2. 41. thou sweet iron mixed with m. clay, 43.

# MIRTH

1. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with m.  
1. 8. 12. the people went away to make great m.  
21. 1. 13. they spend their days in m.  
2. 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us m.  
1. 14. 13. and the end of that m. is heaviness  
2. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee with m.  
I said of m. what doeth it?  
1. the heart of fools is in the house of m.  
13. then I commended m. because a man hath  
28. m. of tabrets, the joy of the harp ceaseth  
1. joy is darkened, the m. of the land is gone  
7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of m. from  
Judah and Jerusalem, 16. 9. || 25. 10. *Hos. 2. 11.*  
22. 10. it is furnished, should we then make m.  
MISCHERYING.

# MISCHIEF

1. 9. 14. give them a m. womb and dry breasts  
MISCHIEF.  
2. 4. for he said, lest some m. befall him  
m. befall him by the way ye go in, 44. 29.  
2. 22. her fruit depart, and yet so m. follow  
for m. did he bring them out, to slay them  
who knoweth the people that are set on m.  
21. 9. David knew that Saul practised m.  
16. 8. behold, thou art taken in the m.  
7. 11. 33. besides the m. that Haddad did  
mark and see how this man seeketh m.  
7. 9. if we tarry, some m. will befall us  
2. 2. but they thought to do me m.  
13. Esther brought to put away m. of Haman  
33. they conceived m. and bring forth vanity  
14. he conceived m. brought forth falsehood  
m. shall return upon his own head  
under his tongue is m. and vanity  
Don beholdest m. and spite, to requite it  
in whose hands is m. their hand is full  
which speak peace, but m. is in their hearts  
the wicked deviseth m. upon his bed  
why boastest thyself in m. O mighty man?

# MIX

Psalm. 55. 10. m. and sorrow are in the midst of it  
22. 3. how long wilt ye imagine m. as a man?  
94. 20. the throne, which frameth m. by a law  
119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after m.  
140. 9. let the m. of their own lips cover them  
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done m.  
6. 14. he deviseth m. continually, he soweth  
15. feet that be swift in running to do m.  
10. 23. it is a sport to a fool to do m.  
11. 27. he that seeketh m. it shall come to him  
19. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with m.  
13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into m.  
17. 90. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into m.  
24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of m.  
16. but the wicked shall fall into m. 28. 14.  
Isa. 47. 11. therefore m. shall fall upon thee  
59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive m.  
Ezek. 7. 26. m. shall come upon m. and rumour  
11. 2. said he, these are the men that devise m.  
Dan. 11. 37. both these kings' hearts shall be to do m.  
Hos. 7. 15. yet do they imagine m. against me  
Mic. 7. 13. the great man uttereth the m. of his soul  
Act. 13. 10. O full of all m. thou child of the devil

# MISCHIEFS

Deut. 32. 23. I will heap m. on them, I will spend  
Psalm. 32. 3. thy tongue deviseth m. like a razor  
140. 2. which imagine m. in their heart  
MISCHIEVOUS.

Psalm. 21. 11. they imagined a m. device, not able to  
35. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak m. things  
Prov. 24. 6. he shall be called a m. person  
Ezek. 10. 13. the end of his talk is m. madness  
Ezek. 38. 10. thou shalt conceive a m. purpose  
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his m. desire

# MISERABLE

Job 16. 2. Job said, m. comforters are ye all  
1 Cor. 15. 19. we are of all men most m.  
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art m.

# MISERABLY

Mat. 21. 41. he will m. destroy those wicked men  
MISERY.

Judg. 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the m. of Israel  
Job 3. 90. why is light given to him that is in m.?  
11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy m.  
Prov. 31. 7. drink, and remember his m. no more  
Ezek. 8. 6. the m. of a man is great on him  
Lam. 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and m.  
Rom. 3. 16. destruction and m. are in their ways  
MISERIES.

Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in days of her m.  
Jam. 5. 1. bow! for your m. that shall come on you  
MISS.

Judg. 20. 16. sling at a hair-breadth and not m.  
1 Sam. 20. 6. if thy father at all m. me, then say  
MISSED.

1 Sam. 20. 18. thou shalt be m. thy seat will be m.  
25. 15. neither m. anything as long as conversant  
21. nothing was m. of all that pertained to him  
MISSING.

1 Sam. 25. 7. neither was there ought m. unto them  
1 Kings 90. 39. if by any means he be m. then thy life  
MIST.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a m. from the earth  
Act. 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a m.  
2 Pet. 2. 17. to whom the m. of darkness is reserved  
MISTRESS.

Gen. 16. 4. Sarah her m. was despised in her eyes  
8. 1. flee from my m. Sarai || 9. return to thy m.  
1 Kings 17. 17. son of the m. of the house fell sick  
2 Kings 5. 3. said to her m. would G. my lord were  
Psalm. 123. 2. as eyes of a maiden to hand of her m.  
Prov. 30. 23. and handmaid that is heir to her m.  
Isa. 24. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her m.  
Neh. 3. 4. m. of witchcrafts, that selleth nations  
MISUSED.

2 Car. 36. 16. but they despised and m. his prophets  
MITE, S.

Mark 12. 42. a widow threw in two m. Luke 21. 2.  
Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last m.

# MITRE

Ezek. 28. 4. they shall make a m. 39. 38.  
37. a blue lace upon the m. 28. 37. || 39. 31.  
29. 6. and thou shalt put the m. upon his head  
Lev. 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the m.  
16. 4. with the linen m. shall he be attired  
Zech. 3. 5. a fair m. on his head, so they set a fair m.

# MIXED

Ezek. 12. 28. a m. multitude went up with them  
Num. 11. 4. the m. multitude fell a lusting  
Neh. 13. 13. they separated from Ir. all m. multitude  
Prov. 23. 30. they that go to seek m. wine  
Isa. 1. 22. thy silver is dross, thy wine m. with water  
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the iron m. with miry clay  
Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim m. himself among the people  
Heb. 4. 2. not being m. with filth in them heard it

# MIXTURE

Ezek. 8. 12. I will send a m. of noisome beasts  
19. 1. 38. a great m. went up also with them  
Psalm. 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of m.  
John 19. 39. came Nicodemus, and brought a m.

# MOL

Rev. 14. 10. is poured out without m. into the cup  
MOCK.

Prov. 14. 9. fools make a m. at sin: but among  
MOCK

Signifies, [1] To deride, scoff, or laugh at.  
Chron. 30. 10. [2] To speak merrily, or in  
jest, Gen. 19. 14. [3] To deceive one's ex-  
pectation, by departing from wonted obedience  
Num. 22. 29. [4] To beguile with words  
Judg. 16. 10, 13. [5] To ravish, force, or  
abuse, Gen. 30. 17.

Gen. 30. 14. saying, see, he hath brought in a He-  
brew unto us to m. us, 17

1 Sam. 31. 4. lest these uncircumcised come and  
thrust me through, and m. me, 1 Chron. 10. 4.  
Job 13. 9. as one that mocketh, do ye so m. him  
21. 3. and after that I have spoken, m. on  
Prov. 1. 36. I will m. when your fear cometh  
Jer. 9. 15. they will m. every one his neighbour  
38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they m. me  
Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did m. at her sabbaths  
Ezek. 22. 5. shall m. the who art infamous and vexed  
Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to m. him  
Mark 10. 34. they shall m. him and scourge him  
Luke 14. 30. lest they that behold, begin to m. him  
MOCKED.

Gen. 19. 14. he seemed as one that m. to his sons  
Num. 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast m. me  
Judg. 16. 10. hast m. me, and told me lies, 13, 15.  
1 Kings 18. 27. at noon, Elijah m. them, and said  
8 Chron. 33. 3. little children out of the city m. Elshab  
38. 16. but they m. the messengers of God  
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat m. was wrath, and m. the Jews  
Job 18. 4. I m. as one m. of his neighbour  
Mat. 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was m. he was  
27. 39. they bowed the knee and m. 31. Mark 15. 29.  
Luke 18. 32. shall be m. and spitefully entreated  
22. 63. and the men that held Jesus m. him  
23. 11. Herod m. him || 36. the soldiers also m. him  
Act. 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, some m.  
Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not m.

MOCKER.

Prov. 20. 1. wine is a m. strong drink is raging  
MOCKERS.

Job 17. 2. are there not m. with me? and death not  
Psalm. 35. 16. with hypocritical m. in feasts  
Isa. 28. 22. be not m. lest hands be made strong  
Jer. 15. 17. I sat not in the assembly of m.  
Jude 18. there should be m. in the latter times  
MOCKET

Job 11. 3. when thou m. shall no man make ashamed?   
MOCKETH.

Job 13. 9. as one m. another, do ye so mock him?  
30. 32. he m. at fear, and is not affrighted  
Prov. 17. 5. who m. poor reproacheth his Maker  
30. 17. eye that m. at his father, eagles shall eat it  
Jer. 20. 7. I am a derision, every one m. me  
MOCKING.

Gen. 31. 9. and Sarah saw the son of Hagar m.  
Mat. 27. 41. the chief priests m. Mark 15. 31.  
Acts 2. 13. others m. said, these men are full  
MOCKING.

Ezek. 32. 4. therefore I made thee a m. to all  
MOCKINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of cruel m.  
MODERATE.

1 Cor. 10. 13. no temptation but such as is m.  
MODERATING.

Eph. 6. 12. ye masters do the same, m. threatening  
MODERATION.

Phil. 4. 5. let your m. be known to all men  
MODERATELY.

Joel 2. 23. he hath given you the former rain m.  
MODEST.

1 Tim. 2. 9. women adorn themselves in m. appare.  
MOE, see MORE.

MOIST.

Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat m. grapes, or dried  
MOISTENED.

Job 21. 24. and his bones are m. with marrow  
MOISTURE.

Psalm. 23. 4. my m. is turned into drought of summer  
Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked m.  
MOLE.

Lev. 11. 30. lizard, snail, and m. are unclean  
MOLES, see BATS.

MOLLIFIED.

Isa. 1. 6. neither bound up, nor m. with ointment  
MOLTEN.

Ezek. 32. 4. he fashioned it after he had made  
m. calf, 8. Dent. 9. 19, 16. Neh. 9. 18

34. 17. shall make thee no m. gods, Lev. 19. 4.  
1 Kings 7. 15. he made two chapters of m. brass  
22. be made a m. sea || 30. underwriters m.

33. their fellows and their spouses were all m.  
Job 25. 2. and brass is m. out of the stone

37. 18. sky is strong, and as a m. looking-glass  
Ezek. 24. 11. the blindness of it may be m. in it

Mic. 1. 4. the mountains shall be m. under him

Feb 2. 16 the palace of Nineveh shall be m.

### See LAMAK. MOMENT.

Exod. 33. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a m.  
Num. 16. 21. that I may consume them in a m. 45.  
Ezra 9. 18. for a m. grace hath been shewed  
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst try him every m.  
20. 5. the joy of the hypocrite is but for a m.  
21. 13. and in a m. they go down to the grave  
34. 90. in a m. shall they die, people be troubled  
Psalm 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a m.  
73. 19. the wicked brought into desolat. as in a m.  
Prov 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a m.  
Isa. 36. 20. hide thyself as it were for a m.  
27. 3. I the Ld. do keep it, I will water it every m.  
47. 9. but these two things shall come in a m.  
54. 7. for a small m. have I forsaken thee  
8. I hid my face from thee for a m. but with  
Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a m.  
Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrowen in a m.  
Ezek. 26. 16. and shall tremble at every m. 32. 10.  
Luke 4. 5. devil shew. the kingdoms of world in a m.  
1 Cor. 15. 52. we shall all be changed in a m.  
2 Cor. 4. 17. our affliction, which is but for a m.

### MONEY.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as much m. as it is worth  
13. I will give thee m. for the field, take it  
31. 15. and he hath quite devoured also our m.  
42. 25. Joseph command to restore every man's m.  
27. he espied his m. || 38. my m. is restored  
43. 12. and take double m. in your hand, 15.  
22. peace be to you, fear not, I had your m.  
44. 1. and put every man's m. in his sack's mouth  
47. 14. Joseph gathered all the m. in Egypt  
15. for m. falleth || 18. how that our m. is spent  
Exod. 21. 11. she shall go out free without m.  
21. for he is his m. || 35. and divide the m.  
30. if there be laid on him a sum of m. then he  
32. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour m. to keep  
35. if thou lend m. to any of my people  
30. 16. thou shalt take the atonement m. of Israel  
Lev. 25. 37. not give him m. on usury, Deut. 23. 19.  
Num. 3. 49. and Moses took the redemption m.  
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat and water for m. 28.  
14. 23. turn it into m. || 26. shalt bestow that m.  
21. 14. thou shalt not sell her at all for m.  
Judg. 5. 19. they fought; they took no gain of m.  
16. 18. lords of Philistines brought m. to Dilliah  
17. 4. yet he restored the m. to his mother  
1 Kings 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in m.  
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m. and oxen?  
12. 4. all the m. of the dedicated things brought  
7. now therefore receive no more m. 8.  
10. they saw there was much m. in the chest, and  
told the m. that was found, 2 Chron. 24. 11.  
16. the trespass m. and sin m. was not brought  
15. 90. Menahem exacted the m. of Israel  
23. 35. Jehoiakim gave m. to Pharaoh  
Ezra 3. 7. gave m. also to masons and carpenters  
7. 17. buy speedily with this m. bullocks, rams  
Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed m. for the king  
10. I and my servants might exact of them m.  
Esth. 4. 7. of the sum of m. Haman had promised  
Job 31. 39. If I have eaten the fruits without m.  
42. 11. every man also gave him a piece of m.  
Psalm 15. 5. he that putteth not out his m. to usury  
Prov. 7. 30. he hath taken a bag of m. with him  
Eccl. 7. 12. for wisdom and m. is a defence  
10. 19. wine makes merry, but m. answers all things  
Isa. 52. 3. ye shall be redeemed without m.  
55. 1. be that hath no m. come, buy without m.  
2. wherefore spend ye for what is not bread?  
Jer. 32. 9. I weighed him the m. 17 shekels, 10.  
44. men shall buy fields for m. and subscribe  
Lam. 5. 4. we have drunken our water for m.  
Mic. 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for m.  
Mat. 17. 24. they that received the tribute m. came  
27. thou shalt find a piece of m. that taketh and give  
23. 19. my tempt ye no m. I shew me the tribute m.  
25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's m.  
27. thou oughtest therefore to have put my m. to  
the exchequer, and at my coming, Luke 19. 23.  
29. 12. they gave large m. to the soldiers  
35. so they took m. and did as they were taught  
Mark 6. 8. they took no m. in their purses, Luke 9. 3.  
12. 41. the people cast in to into the treasury  
14. 11. and promised to give him m. Luke 22. 5.  
Acts 4. 37. brought the m. and laid it at apostles' feet  
9. 18. Simon the sorcerer offered them m.  
20. but Peter said, thy m. perish with thee  
24. 36. he hoped that m. should have been given  
Tim. 6. 10. the love of m. is the root of all evil  
See BOUANT.

### MONEY-CHANGERS.

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus overthrow tables of m.-changers,  
and benches of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15.  
John 2. 14. Jesus found in temple m.-changers  
15. he poured out m.-changers overthrow their tables  
MONSTERS.

Lam 4 3 even the sea m. draw out the breast

### MONTH.

The Hebrews had their Sacred and Civil year; the  
former for the celebration of their feasts and re-  
ligious ceremonies, which began with the month  
Nisan, or March; the latter for the ordering  
of their political or civil affairs, which began  
in Tisri, or September. The ancient Hebrews  
had no particular names to express their  
Months; they said, the first, second, third, and  
so on. In Exod. 13. 4. we find Moses makes  
mention of the month Abib, or the month of the  
young ears of corn, or of the new fruits, which  
is probably the name that the Egyptians gave  
to the month which the Hebrews afterwards  
called Nisan, and which was the first of the holy  
year; every where else Moses marks out the  
months only by their order of succession, which  
method is continued in the books of Joshua,  
Judges, and Samuel. Under Solomon, 1 Kings  
6. 1. we read of the month Zif, which is the se-  
cond month of the holy year, and which answers  
to that which afterwards had the name of Jiar,  
or April. In the same chapter, verse 38. we  
read of the month Bul, which is the eighth  
of the holy year, and answers to Marchevan,  
or October. Lastly, in 1 Kings 8. 2. we read  
of the month Ethanim, which answers to Tisri,  
or the seventh of the holy year. The critics are  
not agreed about the origin of these names of  
the months, or from whom they were borrowed.  
But after the captivity of Babylon, the He-  
brews took the names of the months, as they  
found them among the Chaldeans and Persians,  
among whom they had lived so long a time.  
Here follow the names of these months, and  
the order in which they follow one another.  
The names of the Hebrew months, according to  
the order of the holy year.

|               |                    |            |
|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1. Nisan,     | } Answering to our | March.     |
| 2. Jiar,      |                    | April.     |
| 3. Sivan,     |                    | May.       |
| 4. Thammuz,   |                    | June.      |
| 5. Ab,        |                    | July.      |
| 6. Elul,      |                    | August.    |
| 7. Tisri,     |                    | September. |
| 8. Marchevan, |                    | October.   |
| 9. Chisleu,   |                    | November.  |
| 10. Thebet,   |                    | December.  |
| 11. Svat,     |                    | January.   |
| 12. Adar,     |                    | February.  |

The names and order of the months in the Civil  
year, are the same as in the preceding table,  
only beginning the year with Tisri, or Septem-  
ber, and ending with Elul, or August.  
At first they measured their months according  
to the sun, and then every month consisted  
of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration  
of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely,  
a hundred and fifty days, which made five  
months, Gen. 7. 11. || 8. 4. But after they  
came out of Egypt, they measured their months  
by the course of the moon, and then the first  
month was of thirty days, the next of twenty-  
nine, and so on alternately: That which had  
thirty days was called a full or complete month:  
and that which had but twenty-nine days was  
called incomplete, or deficient. The new moon  
was always the beginning of the month, and  
that day they called Neomenia, new Moon, or  
new Month.

When it is said, that the Hebrew months an-  
swered to ours; that Nisan, for example,  
answered to March, it must be understood with  
some latitude: for the lunar months can never  
be reduced exactly to solar ones. The vernal  
equinox falls in the month of March, accord-  
ing to the course of the solar year. But in  
the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the  
month of March, and the full moon in the  
month of April. So that the Hebrew months  
will commonly answer to two of our months,  
and partake of both.

The twelve lunar months making but three  
hundred and fifty-four days, and six hours, the  
Jewish year was short of the Roman by twelve  
days. But to recover the equinoctial points  
again, from which this difference of the solar  
and lunar year would separate the new moon  
of the first month, the Jews took care every  
three years to intercalate a thirteenth month  
into their year, which they called V-adar, or  
the second Adar: And by this means their  
lunar year equalled the solar: because in  
thirty-six months, according to the Sun, there  
would be thirty-seven according to the Moon.  
Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with Laban space of a m.  
Exod. 13. 4. this day came ye out in the m. Abib  
23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast in the m. Abib

Exod. 34. 18. for in the m. Abib these cakes are  
from Egypt, 34. 18. Deut. 16. 1. Josh. 1. 10  
Lev. 27. 6. if it be from a m. old to five years  
Num. 3. 15. number of the children of Levi, every  
male from a m. old, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30  
|| 26. 62.

9. 22. or a m. or year that the cloud tarried  
11. 30. ye shall eat flesh, even a whole m. 21.  
18. 16. from a m. old shalt thou redeem  
28. 14. the burnt-offering of every m. 26. 6.  
Deut. 21. 13. remain in thine house a full m.  
1 Kings 4. 7. each man his m. made provision  
5. 14. a m. they were in Lebanon, two at a time  
6. 37. in the m. Zif || 38. in the m. Bul  
8. 2. feast in m. Ethanim || Neh. 1. 1 in m. Chis-  
Neh. 2. 1 in m. Nisan, Esth. 3. 7. || 6. 15 a m. Dan  
Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered in m. Adar, 17, 18. 2.  
22. m. which was turned from sorrow to joy  
Jer. 2. 24. in her m. they shall find her  
Hos. 5. 7. now shall a m. devour them with pain  
Zech. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off for a day  
Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for the sea and a  
22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every a

### See FIRST.

### Second MONTH.

Gen. 7. 11. in second m. the fountains were broken  
8. 14. and in the second m. was the earth deluged  
Exod. 16. 1. came to the wilderness of Sin in a  
Num. 1. 1. in sec. m. take sum of the congregation  
9. 11. on sec. m. shall keep passover, 3 Chr. 2. 1  
10. 11. on sec. m. cloud was taken up from the tab.  
1 Kings 6. 1. sec. m. Sol. began to build, 3 Chr. 2.  
1 Chron. 27. 4. over the course of sec. m. was  
Ezra 3. 8. in second m. began Zerubbabel to appoint

### Third MONTH.

Exod. 19. 1. in third m. came into wilderness of Sin  
1 Chron. 27. 5. third capt. for third m. was Sam-  
2 Chron. 15. 10. gathered at Jerusalem in the third  
31. 7. in third m. they began to lay the foundation  
Esth. 8. 9. the king's scribes were called in that  
Ezek. 31. 1. in third m. word of L. came to Daniel

### Fourth MONTH.

1 Kings 25. 3. in the fourth m. the famine began  
1 Chr. 37. 7. fourth captain for fourth m. was Isai  
Jer. 39. 2. in the fourth m. the city was taken  
52. 6. in fourth m. the famine was sore in Jeru-  
Ezek. 1. 1. in fourth m. Ezekiel saw visions of God  
Zech. 8. 19. the fast of the fourth m. shall be joy

### See FIFTH.

### Sixth MONTH.

1 Chr. 27. 9. the sixth captain for sixth m. was  
Ezek. 8. 1. in sixth m. the elders of Jud. sat before  
Hag. 1. 1. in sixth m. word of Lord came by Hag-  
14. in sixth m. they did work in house of God  
Lord of hosts their God  
Luke 1. 26. in sixth m. the angel Gabriel was sent  
36. this is sixth m. with her that was called Mary

### See SEVENTH.

### Eighth MONTH.

Zech. 1. 1. in eighth m. came the word of Zech-  
Ninth MONTH.

Ezra 10. 9. in the ninth m. the people met to break  
Jer. 39. 9. in the ninth m. they proclaimed a fast  
92. the king sat in winter house in the ninth m.  
Hag. 2. 10. in ninth m. came word of L. by Hag-  
16. even from the ninth m. consider it  
Zech. 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in ninth m.

### Tenth MONTH.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters decreased until the tenth  
Ezra 10. 16. and sat down in tenth m. to exam-  
Esth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to the king in tenth  
Jer. 39. 1. tenth m. came Neb. against Jerusalem  
Ezek. 34. 1. in tenth m. came word of L. to Ezek.  
33. 21. in the tenth m. one that had escaped from the  
Chaldeans

### Eleventh MONTH.

Deut. 1. 3. in the eleventh m. Moses spoke to the  
Zech. 1. 7. in eleventh m. came the word to Zechar-  
Twelfth MONTH.

Esth. 3. 7. cast lots before Haman to the twelfth  
13. on the thirtieth day of twelfth m. a. 15  
Jer. 52. 31. in twelfth m. Evil-merodach shut  
Ezek. 38. 1. in twelfth m. the word of L. came to  
Twelfth MONTH.

Exod. 12. 2. this month is the beginning of the  
3. this m. they shall take every man a lamb  
13. 5. keep this service in this m. Num. 33. 3.  
Num. 29. 7. ye shall have on tenth day of the  
a holy convocation

### MONTHLY.

Isa. 47. 13. let the m. prognosticators stand  
MONTHLY.

Num. 10. 10. in beginnings of your m. blow  
28. 11. in beginnings of m. offer a burnt-offering  
14. this is the burnt-offering through the m.  
Judg. 13. 37. let me alone two m. that I may  
30. at the end of two m. she returned to him  
19. 2. his concubine was with her father her  
30. 47. and abode in the rock Ramoth for  
1 Sam. 6. 1. ark was in country of Philistines

**Sem. 37.7.** Dav. was with Philist. a year and four m.  
**Sem. 2. 11.** David reigned in Hebron over Judah seven years and six m. 5. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4.  
**1. 11.** the ark was with Obed-edom three m.  
**42.** they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine m.  
**Atgs. 3. 14.** and two m. they were at home  
**1. 16.** for six m. did Joab remain in Edom  
**Kings 15. 8.** Zechariah reigned over Israel six m.  
**Chr. 37. 1.** month by month thro' the m. of the year  
**24. 3. 12.** after she had been twelve m. purified, six m. with oil of myrrh, six m. with sweet odours  
**3. 6.** let it not come into the number of the m.  
**3. 3.** so am I made to possess m. of vanity  
**4. 1.** the number of his m. is with thee  
**9. 2.** O that I were as in m. past, as in the days  
**9. 2.** canst thou number the m. that they fulfil?  
**14. 12.** seven m. Israel shall be burying of Gog  
**15.** after the end of seven m. shall they search  
**7. 12.** shall bring new fruit according to his m.  
**24. 23.** at the end of twelve m. Nebuch. walked  
**1. 24.** Elizabeth conceiv. and hid herself five m.  
**25.** many widows in days of Elias, when heaven was shut up three years and six m. *Jam.* 5. 17.  
**14. 4. 35.** are yet four m. then cometh harvest  
**2. 13. 11.** Paul continued there a year and six m.  
**4. 10.** ye observe days, and m. and times  
**9. 5.** they should be tormented five m. 10.  
**1. 2.** holy city they tread under foot forty-two m.  
**15.** power was given him to continue forty-two m.

# See THREE.

## MONUMENTS.

**1. 65. 4.** a provoking people which lodge in the m.  
**MOON**  
*a secondary planet, which attends on the earth to give light by night, and which furnishes the fruits of the earth with the moisture and juices that nourish them.* Gen. 1. 16. Deut. 3. 14. *Jos. 3. 35.* To which are compared,  
**1.)** The church of God, because of her splendor and brightness, which she derives from Christ, the Sun of righteousness, as the moon receives her light from the sun; and withal to intimate that the church, like the moon, may see her eclipses, and be in darkness for a time. Cant. 6. 10. **[2.]** The world, and all worldly things, because of their changeableness and uncertainty. Rev. 12. 1.  
**1. 33. 14.** precious things put forth by the m.  
**1. 10. 12.** stand, thou m. in the valley of Ajalon  
**1. 8. 12.** took ornaments from them like m.  
**25. 5.** behold the m. and it shineth not  
**2. 6. 3.** when I consider the m. thou ordained  
**7.** and peace so long as the m. endureth  
**37.** it shall be established for ever as the m.  
**1. 19.** he appointeth the m. for seasons  
**1. 12. 2.** while the sun, m. or stars, be not darken.  
**2. 6. 10.** fair as m. clear as the sun, and terrible  
**3. 13.** and their round tires like the m.  
**See SUN.**

## NEW MOON.

**m. 20. 5.** behold, to-morrow is the new m. 18.  
**hgs. 4. 23. R.** is neither new m. nor sabbath  
**1. 81. 3.** blow up the trumpet in the new m.  
**1. 7. 120.** and will come home at the new m.  
**60. 21.** that from one new m. to another  
**1. 46. 1.** in the day of new m. it shall be opened  
**in the day of new m. offer a young bullock**  
**1. 8. 5.** saying, when will the new m. be gone?  
**2. 16.** no man judge again in respect of the new m.

## NEW MOONS.

**revs. 23. 31.** to offer burnt-sacrifices in the new m. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4. **[31. 3.]** *Esra* 3. 5.  
**Neh. 10. 33.** *Ezek.* 46. 3.  
**1. 13.** new m. and sabbaths I cannot away with  
**your new m.** and feasts my soul hateth  
**1. 15. 17.** and drink-offerings in the new m.  
**2. 11.** I will cease to cease her new m.

## MORE.

**29. 30.** Jacob loved Rachel m. than Leah  
**riches m.** than that they might dwell together  
**2. Israel** loved Joseph m. than all his children  
**and his brethren** hated him yet the m. 8.  
**1. 9.** the children of Israel are m. than we  
**the m.** they afflicted them, the m. they grew  
**let there m. work** be laid upon the men  
**Pharaoh** smitten yet m. and hardened his heart  
**1. 1.** will I bring one plague m. on Pharaoh  
**17.** they gathered some m. some less  
**15.** the rich shall not give m. nor poor less  
**1. 5.** and shall add the fifth part m. thereto  
**1. 10.** shall shut him up seven days m. 33. 54.  
**1. 1.** will pursue you seven times m. 21.  
**1. 2. 46.** first-born which are m. than Levites  
**1. 1.** not again princes m. honourable than they  
**beyond the word of the Lord** to do less or m.  
**1. 1.** may know what the Lord will say to me m.  
**4. to marry,** thou shalt give me m. 33. 34.  
**1. 11.** the L. make you a thousand times m.  
**Lord** did not set his love on you, because m.

**Deut. 7. 17.** if thou say, nations are m. than I, 20. 1.  
**19. 9.** then shalt thou add three cities m. for thee  
**Josh. 10. 11.** they were m. which died with hail  
**Judg. 2. 19.** they corrupted themselves m. than  
**16. 30.** m. than they which he slew in his life  
**18. 24.** ye are gone away, and what have I m.?  
**1. 17.** Ruth said, the Lord do to me and m.  
**also, 1 Sam. 14. 44. 2 Sam. 3. 35. 19. 13.**  
**3. 10.** thou hast shewed m. kinds in the latter end  
**1 Sam. 3. 17.** God do so to thee and m. also  
**18. 15.** what can ye have m. but the kingdom?  
**18. 13.** the Lord do so and much m. to Jonathan  
**24. 15.** thy servant knew nothing less or m.  
**24. 17.** he said, thou art m. righteous than I  
**25. 32.** so and m. do God to the enemies of David  
**9 Sam. 3. 9.** so do God to Abner, and m. also  
**5. 13.** David took him m. concubines and wives  
**6. 92.** and I will yet be m. vile than thou  
**7. 90.** and what can David say m. unto thee?  
**19. 43.** we have also m. right in David than ye  
**1 Kings 2. 23.** God do so, m. also 30. 10. 2 *Kings* 6. 31.  
**16. 33.** Ahab did m. to provoke God to anger  
**19. 2.** so let the gods do to me, and m. also  
**2 Kings 4. 6.** he said, there is not a vessel m.  
**6. 16.** m. than they that be with them, 2 *Chr.* 32. 7.  
**21. 9.** Manasseh seduced them to do m. evil  
**1 Chron. 21. 3.** Lord make his people so many m.  
**24. 4.** and there were m. chief men found  
**2 Chron. 10. 11.** I will put m. to your yoke  
**20. 25.** found m. spoil than they could carry away  
**25. 9.** the Lord is able to give thee m. than this  
**28. 13.** ye intend to add m. to our sins and trespasses  
**22.** Ahaz did trespass yet m. against the Lord  
**20. 24.** the Levites were m. upright in heart  
**32. 16.** his servants spake m. against the Lord  
**33. 23.** but Amos trespassed m. and m.  
**Ezra 7. 20.** whatsoever m. shall be needful  
**1. 13. 18.** yet ye bring m. wrath upon Israel  
**Ezra. 2. 17.** Esther obtained favour m. than all  
**6. 6.** delight to do honour m. than to myself?  
**Job 3. 21.** and dig for it m. than hid treasures  
**32. 12.** his words m. than my necessary food  
**34. 19.** nor regardeth the rich m. than the poor  
**23.** for he will not lay on man m. than right  
**35. 2.** saidest, my righteousness is m. than God's  
**11.** who teacheth us m. than the beasts of earth  
**42. 12.** Lord blessed the latter end of Job m. than  
**Ps. 4. 7. m.** than when their corn and wine increase.  
**19. 10. m.** to be desired are they than gold  
**40. 5.** thy thoughts are m. than can be numbered  
**12.** iniquities are m. than the hairs of mine head  
**52. 3.** thou lovest evil m. than good, and lying  
**68. 4.** that hate me are m. than hairs of mine head  
**71. 14.** and I will yet praise thee m. and m.  
**73. 7.** they have m. than heart could wish  
**78. 17.** and they sinned yet m. against him  
**87. 2.** gates of Zion m. than all dwellings of Jacob  
**115. 14.** the Lord shall increase you m. and m.  
**119. 99.** I have m. understanding than my teachers  
**100.** I understand m. than the ancients  
**130. 6. m.** than they that watch for the morning  
**Prov. 3. 15.** wisdom is m. precious than rubies  
**4. 18.** that shineth m. and m. to the perfect day  
**17. 24.** there is that withholdeth m. than is meat  
**17. 10.** a proof entereth into a wise man  
**36. 18.** there is m. hope of a fool than of him, 39. 20.  
**Ecc. 9. 9.** I increased m. than all before me  
**16.** there is no remembrance of wine m. than fool  
**25.** or who can hasten heroneto m. than I?  
**4. 1.** the dead m. than the living that are yet alive  
**5. 1.** and be m. ready to hear than to give sacrifice  
**Cant. 1. 4.** we will remember thy love m. than wine  
**9. 9.** what is thy beloved m. than another? 9.  
**Isa. 5. 4.** what could be done so m. to my vineyard?  
**9. 1.** afterward did m. grievously afflict her  
**15. 9.** for I will bring m. upon Dimon, Ilios  
**25. 14.** his visage so marred m. than any man  
**54. 1.** for m. are the children of the desolate than  
**Jer. 3. 11.** Israel justified herself m. than Judah  
**46. 23.** because they are m. than the grasshoppers  
**Ezek. 5. 6.** changed my judgments into wickedness  
**7.** because he multiplied m. than the nations  
**16. 47.** thou wast corrupted m. than they in all thy ways, 51, 52. 1 *33. 11.*  
**Den. 2. 30.** not for any wisdom that I have m. than  
**3. 19.** they should continue the furnace seven times m.  
**11. 8.** he shall continue m. years than the king  
**Hoe. 6. 6.** knowledge of God m. than burnt-offering  
**13. 2.** now they sin m. and m. and have made idols  
**Josiah 1. 11.** the sea grew m. and m. tempestuous  
**Hab. 1. 13.** wickedly devoured man m. righteous than  
**2. 16.** art filled m. with shame than glory  
**Mat. 5. 37.** what is m. than these cometh of evil  
**47.** brethren only, what do ye m. than others?  
**6. 25.** is not the life m. than meat? *Luke* 12. 23.  
**10. 31.** of m. value than many sparrows, *Luke* 12. 7.  
**37.** he that loveth father or mother m. than me  
**11. 9.** I say unto you, and m. than a prophet  
**12. 45.** taketh seven spirits m. wicked than himself

**Mat. 13. 12.** and he shall have m. abundance  
**18. 13.** he rejoiceth m. of that sheep than of 100  
**16.** than take with thee one or two m.  
**20. 10.** they supposed they should have received m.  
**31.** but they cried the m. have mercy on us, 27. 23.  
**Mark 10. 48.** 15. 14. *Luke* 18. 30  
**26. 53.** give me m. than twelve legions of angels  
**Mark 4. 24.** to you that hear shall m. be given  
**7. 30.** the m. he charged them, so much the m.  
**12. 43.** poor widow cast in m. than all, *Luke* 21. 3.  
**14. 5.** the ointment might have been sold for m.  
**Luke 10. 35.** what thou spendest m. I will repay  
**12. 48.** committed much, of him they will ask m.  
**18. 30.** who shall not receive manifold m.  
**John 4. 41.** many m. believed, because of his word  
**5. 18.** the Jews sought the m. to kill him  
**7. 31.** will he do m. miracles than these?  
**12. 43.** they loved the praise of men m. than  
**15. 2.** purgeth it, that it may bring forth m. fruit  
**1. 15.** Simon, lovest thou me m. than these?  
**Acts 4. 19.** to hearken to you m. than to God  
**5. 14.** believers were to the m. added to the Lord  
**9. 92.** but Saul increased the m. in strength  
**19. 32.** the m. part knew not why they came  
**30. 35.** it is m. blessed to give, than to receive  
**32. 13.** there were m. than forty who conspired, 21  
**27. 11.** believed the master m. than Paul  
**Rom. 1. 25.** who served the creatura m. than Creator  
**3. 7.** if the truth of God hath m. abounded  
**8. 37.** in all these we are m. than conquerors  
**1 Cor. 8. 1. 8.** neither if we eat, have we the m.  
**9. 19.** myself servant to all, that I might gain the m.  
**14. 18.** I speak with tongues m. than you all  
**2 Cor. 7. 3.** so I rejoiced the m. 11. 8. I boast the m.  
**11. 23.** I am m. in prisons m. frequent, in deaths 8  
**Gal. 4. 17.** the desolate hath many m. children  
**Phil. 1. 9.** love may abound m. and m. 1 *Thess.* 4. 10.  
**3. 4.** if he might trust in the flesh, I m.  
**1 Thess. 4. 1.** in pleasing God, abound m. and m.  
**2 Tim. 3. 4.** lovers of pleasure m. than lovers of God  
**Psalm. 31.** that thou wilt also do m. than I say  
**Hob. 11. 32.** what shall I say m. time would fail  
**12. 25.** much m. shall not we escape, if we turn  
**96.** yet once m. I shake not the earth only, 27  
**Jam. 4. 6.** he giveth m. grace, wherefore he saith  
**2 Pet. 1. 19.** we have a m. sure word of prophecy  
**Rev. 2. 19.** and the last to be m. than the first  
**9. 13.** behold, there come two woes m. hereafter  
**See ABUNDANTLY.**  
**Any MORE.**  
**Gen. 8. 12.** the dove returned not again any m.  
**11. 1.** I will not curse the ground any m. 9. 11.  
**17. 5.** nor shall thy name any m. be called Abram  
**25. 10.** not any m. be called Jacob, but Israel  
**Exod. 8. 39.** let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any m.  
**9. 29.** neither shall there be any m. hail  
**11. 6.** nor shall there a cry be like it any m.  
**38. 6.** let neither man nor woman make any m.  
**Lev. 27. 20.** it shall not be redeemed any m.  
**Num. 18. 5.** that there be no wrath any m. on Israel  
**Deut. 2. 25.** if we hear the voice of the Ld. any m.  
**18. 16.** neither let me see this great fire any m.  
**Josiah. 5. 12.** neither had Israel manna any m.  
**7. 12.** neither will I be with you any m.  
**Ruth 1. 11.** are there any m. sons in my womb?  
**1 Sam. 27. 1.** Saul shall despair to seek me any m.  
**2 Sam. 7. 10.** nor children of wickedness afflict any m.  
**19. 19.** feared to help Ammon any m. 1 *Chr.* 19. 19  
**10. 39.** why speakest thou any m. of thy matters  
**2 Kings 21. 8.** neither will I make the feet of Israel  
**move any m. out of the land, 2 Chr. 32. 5.**  
**Job 7. 10.** nor shall his place know him any m. 30. 9.  
**34. 31.** it is meet to say, I will not offend any m.  
**Ecc. 9. 5.** neither have they any m. a reward  
**Isa. 1. 5.** why should ye be stricken any m.?  
**2. 4.** nor shall they learn war any m. *Mic.* 4. 3.  
**30. 30.** nor shall thy teachers be removed any m.  
**62. 4.** nor shall thy land be termed desolate any m.  
**Jer. 3. 16.** neither shall that be done any m.  
**7. 10.** nor walk any m. after imagination of heart  
**10. 30.** there is none to stretch forth my tent any m.  
**20. 9. 1.** said, I will not speak any m. in his name  
**32. 11.** he shall not return hither any m.  
**30.** no man shall prosper, ruling any m. in Judah  
**31. 12.** they shall not sorrow any m. at all  
**40.** it shall not be thrown down any m. for ever  
**34. 10.** should not serve themselves of them any m.  
**Ezek. 5. 9.** whereunto I will not do any m. the like  
**12. 28.** none of my words be prolonged any m.  
**16. 41.** thou shalt also shalt give no hire any m.  
**63.** thou mayest never open thy mouth any m.  
**21. 5.** my sword shall not return any m.  
**23. 27.** thou shalt not remember Egypt any m.  
**24. 13.** not be purged from thy filthiness any m.  
**27. 36.** be a terror, and never shalt be any m. 33. 19  
**29. 15.** neither shall it exalt itself any m.  
**33. 13.** nor foot of man trouble them any m. 37. 23  
**30. 23.** but I have left re- of them any m. there  
**39.** nor will I hide my face any m. from them  
**Hos. 14. 3.** nor say any m. to the work of our hands

*Hos. 14. 8.* what have I to do any m. with idols?  
*Isa. 3. 17.* no strangers pass through her any m.  
*Amos 7. 8.* I will not again pass by them any m.  
*13.* but prophesy not again any m. at Beth-el  
*Zeph. 3. 15.* thou shalt not see evil any m.  
*Nat. 22. 46.* nor durst any ask him any m. questions  
*Mark 8. 14.* they had not any m. than one loaf  
*9. 8.* they saw no man any m. save Jesus only  
*Luke 20. 36.* neither can they die any m. for they  
*12. 16.* I will not eat any m. thereof, until it be  
*Rom. 14. 13.* let us not judge one another any m.  
*Heb. 12. 19.* would should not be spoken to them s. m.  
*Rev. 7. 16.* neither shall they thirst any m.  
*12. 8.* nor was their place in heaven found any m.  
*18. 11.* no man buyeth her merchandise any m.  
*21. 4.* neither shall there be any m. pain

NO MORE.

*Gen. 9. 15.* the waters shall no m. become a flood  
*32. 28.* thy name shall be called no m. Jacob  
*35. 26.* and Judah knew her again no m.  
*44. 53.* ye shall see my face no m. *Ezek. 10. 28.*  
*Ezek. 5. 7.* ye shall no m. give the people straw  
*10. 29.* he said, I will see thy face again no m.  
*14. 13.* ye shall see them again no m. for ever  
*Lev. 17. 9.* shall no m. offer their sacrifices to devils  
*Nam. 6. 25.* from age of fifty they shall serve no m.  
*Deut. 3. 36.* speak no m. to me of this matter  
*5. 32.* these words the Lord spake, and added no m.  
*10. 16.* circumsise, and be no m. stiff-necked  
*12. 11.* shall do no m. such wickedness, *17. 13.*  
*17. 16.* henceforth return no m. that way  
*28. 68.* thou shalt see it no m. again, and be sold  
*31. 21.* am I 130 years, I can no m. go out and come in  
*Isa. 53. 13.* God will no m. drive out these nations  
*Judg. 8. 28.* so they lifted up their heads no m.  
*10. 13.* wherefore I will deliver you no m.  
*1 Sam. 1. 18.* her countenance was no m. sad  
*2. 3.* talk no m. so exceeding proudly  
*7. 13.* they came no m. into the coast of Israel  
*15. 35.* and Samuel came no m. to see Saul  
*18. 2.* let him go no m. home to his father's house  
*26. 31.* return, for I will no m. do thee harm  
*27. 4.* and he sought no m. again for him  
*28. 15.* and answered me no m. by prophets  
*2 Sam. 2. 28.* and pursued after Israel no m.  
*7. 10.* I will plant Israel, that they may dwell in a  
place of their own, and move no m. *1 Chr. 17. 9.*  
*21. 17.* thou shalt go no m. out with us to battle  
*1 Kings 10. 5.* there was no m. spirit in her, *2 Chr. 9. 4.*  
*2 Kings 2. 12.* and Elisha saw Elijah no m.  
*6. 23.* the bands of Syria came no m. into the land  
*9. 35.* they found no m. of her than the skull  
*1 Chron. 23. 20.* shall no m. carry the tabernacle  
*Neh. 3. 17.* let us build, that we be no m. a reproach  
*12. 31.* they came no m. on the sabbath  
*Ezra 1. 19.* Vashai came no m. before the king  
*2. 14.* she came no m. in to the king, except  
*Job 7. 7.* mine eyes shall no m. see good  
*8.* shall see me no m. *9.* shall come up no m.  
*10.* he shall return no m. to his house  
*14. 19.* man riseth not, till the heavens be no m.  
*20. 9.* the eye that saw him shall see him no m.  
*34. 20.* he shall be no m. remembered  
*32. 15.* they were amazed, they answered no m. *16.*  
*34. 32.* if I have done iniquity, I will do no m.  
*41. 8.* remember the battle, do no m.  
*Psalm. 10. 18.* that man of earth may no m. oppress  
*39. 13.* spare me, before I go hence, and be no m.  
*41. 8.* now that he lieth, he shall rise up no m.  
*74. 9.* see not signs, there is no m. any prophet  
*77. 7.* will he cast off, and be favourable no m.  
*83. 4.* that name of Iar. be no m. in remembrance  
*85. 5.* the slain, whom thou rememberest no m.  
*103. 16.* the place thereof shall know it no m.  
*104. 35.* and let the wicked be no m.  
*Prov. 10. 25.* as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no m.  
*31. 7.* and remember his misery no m.  
*Ezek. 4. 13.* king, who will no m. be admonished  
*Isa. 1. 13.* bring no m. vain oblat. incense abomin.  
*19. 30.* shall no m. stay on him that smote them  
*19. 7.* shall wither, be driven away, and be no m.  
*23. 10.* there is no m. strength *|| 12.* no m. rejoice  
*26. 21.* the earth shall no m. cover her slain  
*30. 19.* shall weep no m. *|| 28. 11.* behold man no m.  
*32. 5.* the vile person shall be no m. called liberal  
*47. 1.* thou shalt no m. be called tender and delicate  
*5. shall no m.* be called the lady of kingdoms  
*51. 22.* thou shalt no m. drink it again  
*52. 1.* no m. come into these the uncircumcised  
*60. 18.* violence shall no m. be heard in thy land  
*19.* the sun shall be no m. thy light by day  
*20.* thy sun shall no m. be down, nor thy moon  
*22. 4.* thou shalt no m. be termed Forsaken  
*8.* I will no m. give thy corn to thine enemies  
*68. 19.* the voice of weeping shall be no m. heard  
*20.* there shall be no m. thence an infant of days  
*Jer. 2. 31.* we are lords, we will come no m. to thee  
*2. 16.* they shall say no m. the ark of the covenant  
*7. 29.* it shall no m. be called Tophet, *19. 6.*  
*41. 19.* that his name may be no m. remembered

*Jer. 16. 14.* shall be no m. said, the Lord liveth, *23. 7.*  
*32. 10.* shall return no m. *|| 12.* see this land no m.  
*32. 4.* they shall fear no m. nor be dismayed  
*36.* the burden of the Lord shall ye mention no m.  
*25. 27.* fall and rise no m. because of the sword  
*31. 34.* and they shall teach no m. every man his  
neighbour, and I will remember their sin no m.  
*33. 24.* they should be no m. a nation before them  
*42. 18.* and ye shall see this place no m.  
*44. 28.* my name shall be no m. named in Egypt  
*49. 7.* thus saith Lord, in wisdom no m. in Toman  
*50. 30.* it shall no m. be inhabited for ever  
*Lam. 2. 9.* the law is no m. her prophets find no vision  
*4. 22.* he will no m. carry thee away into captivity  
*Ezek. 12. 24.* there shall be no m. any vain vision  
*33.* and my word shall be no m. prolonged  
*15. 15.* the wall is no m. *|| 14. 11.* go no m. astray  
*21.* and they shall be no m. in your hand  
*33.* therefore ye shall see no m. vanity  
*16. 42.* I will be quiet, and will be no m. angry  
*19. 5.* that his voice should be no m. heard  
*30. 29.* but pollute ye my holy name no m.  
*31. 13.* it shall be no m. saith the Lord, *37.*  
*38.* thou shalt be no m. remembered, I spoken it  
*94. 37.* and thou shalt speak, and be no m. dumb  
*96. 14.* thou shalt be no m. built *|| 91.* shalt be no m.  
*98. 24.* they shall be no m. a pecking briar to Iar.  
*29. 15.* they shall be no m. rule over the nations  
*16.* shall be no m. the confidence of Israel  
*30. 13.* there shall be no m. a prince of Egypt  
*34. 23.* and they shall be no m. a prey, *28. 30.*  
*36. 14.* therefore thou shalt devour men no m.  
*37. 29.* and they shall be no m. two nations  
*43. 7.* my name shall house of Israel no m. defile  
*45. 8.* my princes shall no m. oppress my people  
*Hos. 1. 6.* I will no m. have mercy upon Israel  
*2. 16.* and thou shalt call me no m. Baali  
*17.* they shall no m. be remembered by their name  
*9. 15.* I will drive them out, I will love them no m.  
*Joel 2. 19.* I will no m. make you a reproach  
*Amos 5. 2.* the virgin is fallen, she shall no m. rise  
*9. 15.* they shall no m. be pulled out of their land  
*Mic. 5. 13.* thou shalt have no m. soothsayers  
*13.* thou shalt no m. worship work of thine hands  
*Nat. 1. 12.* I will afflict thee no m. saith the Lord  
*14.* a command that no m. of thy name be sown  
*15.* the wicked shall no m. pass through thee  
*2. 13.* voice of thy messengers shall no m. be heard  
*Zeph. 3. 11.* and thou shalt no m. be haunted  
*Zech. 11. 6.* I will no m. pity the inhabitants  
*13. 2.* and they shall no m. be remembered  
*14. 11.* there shall be no m. utter destruction  
*21.* be no m. the Canaanite in the house of Lord  
*Nat. 19. 6.* they are no m. twin, but one, *Mark 10. 8.*  
*Mark 7. 12.* and ye suffer him no m. to do ought  
*9. 25.* come out of him, and enter no m. into him  
*14. 25.* I will drink no m. of the fruit of the vine  
*Luke 3. 13.* exact no m. than what is appointed  
*9. 13.* we have no m. but five loaves, and two fishes  
*12. 4.* after that have no m. that they can do  
*John 5. 14.* thou art made whole, sin no m. *8. 11.*  
*6. 68.* many went back, and walked no m. with him  
*14. 19.* a little while the world seeth me no m.  
*15. 4.* no m. can ye, except ye abide in me  
*10. 16.* I go to my Father, and ye see me no m.  
*21.* she remembereth no m. the anguish, for joy  
*25.* when I shall no m. speak in parables  
*17. 11.* now I am no m. in the world, but these are  
*Acts 8. 39.* that the eunuch saw him no m.  
*13. 34.* now no m. to return to corruption  
*30. 25.* I know that ye shall see my face no m. *38.*  
*Rom. 6. 9.* dieth no m. death hath no m. dominion  
*17. 17.* now then it is no m. I that do it, but sin, *20.*  
*11. 6.* it is no m. of works, else grace is no m. grace,  
but if it be of works, grace is no m. grace  
*2 Cor. 5. 16.* yet henceforth know we him no m.  
*Gal. 3. 18.* if of the law, it is no m. of promise  
*4. 7.* thou art no m. a servant, but a son  
*Eph. 2. 19.* ye are no m. strangers and foreigners  
*4. 14.* we be no m. children tossed to and fro  
*28.* let him that stole steal no m. but labour  
*Heb. 8. 12.* their iniquities I will remember. no m. *10. 17.*  
*10. 2.* should have had no m. conscience of sins  
*18.* there is no m. offering for sin, *35.*  
*Rev. 3. 12.* he that overcometh shall go no m. out  
*7. 16.* shall hunger no m. neither thirst any more  
*18. 14.* thou shalt find them no m. at all  
*22.* maniacians shall be heard no m. in thee, *23.*  
*31. 1.* no m. see *|| 4.* no m. death *|| 22. 3.* no m. curse

MUCH MORE.

*Esod. 26. 5.* the people bring much m. than esod  
*Prov. 11. 31.* much m. the wicked and the sinner  
*Isa. 56. 12.* as this day, and much m. abundant  
*Mat. 6. 30.* shall be not much m. clothe you?  
*Luke 5. 15.* so much m. went a fame of him abroad  
*7. 95.* I say unto you, and much m. than a prophet  
*Rom. 5. 9.* much m. being now justified by his blood  
*10.* much m. being reconciled, we shall be saved  
*17.* much m. they that receive abundance of grace

*Rom. 5. 20.* where sin abounded, grace no m. more  
*2 Cor. 3. 9.* much m. doth ministration of righteousness  
*11.* much m. that which remaineth in glasses  
*8. 22.* but now we have proved much m. *Phil.*  
*Phil. 1. 14.* are much m. bold to speak truth  
*9. 12.* have obeyed, now much m. in my apostle  
*Heb. 10. 25.* much m. as you see day approaching  
*12. 25.* much m. shall not we escape, it is no m.  
*1 Pet. 1. 7.* being much m. precious than of gold

MOREOVER.

*Psalm. 19. 11.* m. by them is their servant waned  
*Isa. 39. 8.* he said, m. there shall be peace and no  
*Ezek. 16. 39.* thou hast m. multiplied fumes  
*Zech. 5. 6.* m. this is their resemblance throughout  
*Heb. 11. 36.* of mockings, w. of bonds and imprisonment

MORNING

*Significs. [1] The beginning of the day, or the  
time of the sun's rising, Mark 16. 2. Luke 24. 1.  
[2] The one part of a natural day. Gen. 1. 5.  
The evening and the morning make the day  
according to Moses, because the sun  
began their day in the evening. [3] A  
general resurrection, when the dead shall  
rise. Psal. 49. 14. Death being called a  
night, John 9. 4. and compared to sleep, Job  
11. 11. that day is fully compared to the morn-  
ing, when men awake out of sleep, and sit  
upon that covering day. [4] Early morn-  
ing. Psal. 5. 3. [5] Unseasonably, Job  
10. 16. [6] Suddenly, or quickly, or in a  
moment, Psal. 30. 5. [7] Daily, Psal. 73. 14.*

*The light, Joel 2. 2.*  
*Wings of the morning, Psal. 139. 9.* does it  
rapid flight; there being no motion in it  
so rapid as the diffusion of the beams of  
the sun at the breaking of the day.

*Gen. 19. 15.* when the m. arose, the angels hastened  
*24. 54.* Abraham and servants rose up in the  
*26. 31.* they rose betimes in the m. and went  
*29. 25.* that in the m. he beheld it was Leah  
*32. 14.* wrestled with him till ascending of day  
*40. 6.* Joseph came into them in the m. wend  
*49. 37.* in the m. he shall devour the prey  
*Ezek. 7. 15.* get thee to Pharaoh in the m.  
*10. 13.* in the m. the east-wind brought him  
*14. 8.* the sea returned to his strength in the m.  
*16. 7.* in the m. ye shall see the glory of the Lord  
*8.* shall give you in the m. bread to the full  
*13.* in the m. the dew lay round about the  
*29. 30.* one lamb thou shalt offer in the m. *Nim. 28.*  
*41.* according to the meat-offering of the m.  
*34. 2.* be ready in the m. and come up in the  
*25.* nor shall the passover be left to the m.  
*Lev. 6. 9.* the burning on the altar all night to the m.  
*Nam. 9. 21.* the cloud was taken up in the m.  
*23. 1.* Balaam rose in the m. and saddled his  
*Deut. 28. 67.* in the m. would God it were  
*Judg. 6. 31.* let him be put to death whilst it is yet  
*16. 2.* in the m. when it is day, we shall be  
*19. 27.* her lord rose in the m. and opened the  
*20. 19.* the children of Israel rose up in the m.  
*2 Sam. 13. 7.* why art thou lean m. by?  
*23. 4.* and he shall be as the light of the m. when  
the sun riseth, even a m. without end  
*24. 11.* for when David was up in the m.  
word of the Lord came unto  
*1 Kings 3. 21.* when I have considered it in the  
*18. 36.* and called on name of Baal from m. to m.  
*Neh. 4. 21.* some laboured from m. till evening  
*8. 3.* he read therein from m. to mid-day  
*Job 3. 9.* nor let it see the eye-lids of the m.  
*7. 21.* thou shalt seek me in the m. when I shall  
*11. 17.* thou shalt shine forth, and be as the  
*24. 17.* for thou is to them as the shadow of  
*38. 12.* hast thou commanded the m. morning  
*41. 18.* his eyes are like eyes of the m.  
*Psalm. 5. 3.* my voice shall thou hear in the m.  
in the m. will I direct my prayer  
*35. 7.* weeping for a night, but joy cometh in  
*46. 1.* God shall help her when the m. open  
*48. 14.* shall have dominion over them in the m.  
*59. 16.* I will sing of thy mercy in the m.  
*68. 13.* in the m. shall my prayer go forth  
*90. 5.* in the m. they are like grass which  
*6.* in the m. it flourisheth and groweth  
*119. 147.* prevented the dawning of the m.  
*130. 6.* waits more than the watch for the  
*139. 9.* I'll take the wings of the m. and fly  
*143. 8.* to bear thy loving-kindness in the m.  
*Eccl. 10. 16.* thy king a child and prince at  
*11. 6.* in the m. sow thy seed, and in the evening  
*Cent. 6. 30.* who is able that looketh forth  
*Isa. 14. 19.* how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of  
*17. 14.* and behold, before the m. he is set  
*21. 12.* the watchman said, the m. cometh  
*28. 19.* for m. by m. shall it pass over, by day  
*38. 4.* he waketh m. by m. he waketh  
*58. 8.* then shall thy light break forth in the m.  
*Jer. 5. 8.* they were as dead horses in the m.  
*20. 16.* and let him hear the cry in the m.



r. 22. 12. execute judgment in the m. and deliver  
 22. 7. 7. the m. is come on thee, O thou that dwellest  
 18. the m. is gone forth, the rod hath blossomed  
 2. 8. in the m. came the word of the Lord  
 4. 18. I speak to the people in the m. at every  
 wife died, 'd in the m. as I was commanded  
 22. opened y mouth until came to me in the m.  
 6. 3. his yong lord is prepared as the m.  
 6. for your goodnoes as a m. cloud, as early dew  
 6. in the m. it burneth as a flaming fire  
 15. in a m. shall the king of Israel be off  
 2. 2. as the m. spread upon the mountains  
 4. 13. that maketh the m. darkn. and treadeth  
 8. and tarmeth the shadow of death into the m.  
 4. 7. God prepared a worm when the m. rose  
 2. 1. when the m. is light they practise it  
 15. 3. in the m. it will be foul weather  
 7. 1. when m. was come, the elders took counsel  
 11. 50. in the m. as they passed by, they saw  
 1. 35. watch, or at the cock crowing, or in m.

**Early in the MORNING.**  
 m. 19. 27. Abraham, *rise up early in m.* 21. 14. [22. 3.  
 1. 8. therefore Aimelech *rose early in the m.*  
 1. 35. Jacob *rose early in m.* kissed sons, daughter  
 2. 30. *Id. said, rise up early in m.* stand, 9. 13.  
 4. 1. Moses *rose early in m.* built an altar, 34. 4.  
 2. 1. Josh. *rose early in m.* 6. 12. [7. 18. [8. 10.  
 4. 6. 28. the men of the city *rose early in m.*  
 1. 8. God *rose ear. in m.* [19. 5. Levite *ear. in m.* 8.  
 1. 19. they *rose up early in the m.* 20. 11.  
 2. Kings 3. 22. [19. 35. 2 Chr. 20. 30. *Isa. 37. 36.*  
 1. 19. Sam. *rose early in m.* [17. 30. *Dav. early in m.*  
 1. 10. wherefore *rise up early in m.* and departed  
 1. 5. Job *rose up early in the m.* and offered  
 25. 14. blesseth his friend, rising *early in m.*  
 1. 11. woe to them that *rise early in m.* to follow  
 30. *rose early in m.* they were all dead corpses  
 6. 19. then king Darius *rose very early in m.*  
 1. 30. 1. who went *early in m.* to hire labourers  
 16. 2. *early in m.* came to sepulchre, Luke 24. 1.  
 4. 21. 38. the people came *early in m.* John 8. 2.  
 2. 5. 21. they entered into the temple *early in m.*  
 See EVENING.

**Every MORNING.**  
 ed. 16. 31. and they gathered manna *every m.*  
 1. 7. shall burn thereon sweet incense *every m.*  
 1. 3. brought unto him free-offerings *every m.*  
 6. 12. the priest shall burn wood on it *every m.*  
 2. 9. 27. opening *every m.* pertainteth to porters  
 30. to stand *every m.* to thank and praise Lord  
 13. 11. they burn to the Lord *every m.*  
 7. 18. that thou shouldst visit him *every m.*  
 1. 13. 74. and I have been chastened *every m.*  
 33. 9. O Lord, be thou our arm *every m.*  
 1. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are new *every m.*  
 4. 46. 13. thou shalt prepare a lamb *every m.*  
 4. meat-off. *every m.* [15. *every m.* a burnt-off.  
 4. 4. and bring your sacrifices *every m.*  
 1. 3. 5. *every m.* doth he bring judgment to light  
 Until the MORNING.

ed. 12. 10. let nothing off remain *until the m.* 16.  
 19. [22. 18. [29. 34. *Lev. 7. 15. Num. 9. 12.*  
 2. nose of you shall go out at the door *unt. t. m.*  
 20. but some of them left off it *until the m.*  
 1. 1. lay up for you to be kept *until the m.*  
 1. 19. 13. the wages shall not abide *until the m.*  
 1. 14. 4. nor any of the flesh remain *until the m.*  
 1. 19. 25. they abused her all night *until the m.*  
 1. 13. 13. lie down *until t. m.* [14. 1. he lay *until t. m.*  
 1. 3. 15. and Samuel lay *until t. m.* and opened  
 2. therefore take heed to thyself *until the m.*  
 1. 10. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps *unt. m.*  
 7. 12. let us take our fill of love *until the m.*  
 2. 35. 13. I reckoned *until the m.* that as a lion  
**MORNING light.**

sm. 14. 26. and let us spoil them *until m. light*  
 22. all that pertain to him by the m. light  
 1. Abigail told him nothing *until m. light*  
 1. 17. 29. they passed over Jordan by m. light  
 7. 9. they said, if we tarry *until m. light*  
 See CLOUD.

**MORNING star and stars.**  
 28. 7. when m. stars came together, sons of God  
 1. 2. 28. and I will give him the m. star  
 1. 15. I Jesus am the bright and m. star

**MORNING watch.**  
 ed. 14. 24. in m. watch the Lord said to Moses  
 1. 11. 11. came into middle of bust in m. watch  
**MORROW.**

1. 23. 123. my righteousness answer for me to the m.  
 1. 2. 2. 2. in m. shall this sign be, for the Lord did so  
 3. in m. the Lord shall do this thing in the land  
 1. the Lord can that thing, on the m. cattle died  
 14. asketh thee to m. *Deut. 6. 190. Josh. 4. 7. 6.*  
 1. 1. 1. in the rest of the holy Sabbath to Lord  
 1. 10. go, and sanctify them to day and to m.  
 1. 3. Aaron said, to m. is a feast to the Lord  
 7. 14. on m. the remainder shall be eaten, 19. 6.  
 2. 20. ye shall leave none of it till the m.

Lev. 23. 11. on m. after sabbath priest shall wave it  
 15. ye shall count from the m. after the sabbath  
 Num. 11. 18. say thou to the people, sanctify your-  
 selves against to m. ye shall eat, Josh. 7. 13.  
 16. 5. to m. the Lord will shew who are his  
 16. be thou, they and Aaron to m. before Lord  
 41. on the m. the congregation murmured  
 Josh. 3. 5. to m. Lord will do wonders among you  
 3. 12. manna ceased on the m. after they had eaten  
 32. 18. to m. he will be wroth with congregation  
 24. to m. your children must speak to our child.  
 Judg. 10. 9. to m. get you early on your way  
 20. 28. go up, for to m. I will deliver them  
 1. Sam. 11. 9. to m. by that time the sun be hot  
 20. 5. behold, to m. is the new moon, 18.  
 28. 19. to m. shalt thou and thy sons be with me  
 1. Kings 20. 6. I will send my servants to thee to m.  
 2. Kings 5. 38. thy son today, we will eat my son to m.  
 7. 1. to m. a measure of flour be sold for a shekel  
 8. 15. on the m. he took a thick cloth, and dipt  
 10. it. come to me to Jezreel to m. this time  
 9. Chron. 20. 16. to m. go ye down against them, 17.  
 Esth. 5. 8. I will do to m. as the king hath said  
 12. to m. am I invited to ber with the king  
 Prov. 3. 38. to m. I will give, when thou hast it by thee  
 37. 1. boast not thyself to m. thou knowest not  
 1. 9. 22. 13. let us eat, for to m. we die, 1 Cor. 15. 32.  
 56. 12. and to m. shall be as this day, much more  
 Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the m.  
 1. 6. 30. to m. is cast into the oven, Luke 13. 32.  
 34. take therefore no thought for the m. for the  
 m. shall take thought for the things of itself  
 Luke 13. 32. and I do curse to day and to m.  
 33. nevertheless, I must walk to day and to m.  
 Acts 20. 7. Paul preached; ready to depart on the m.  
 35. 22. to m. said he, thou shalt bear him  
 Jam. 4. 13. to day or to m. we will go into such a city  
 14. whereas, ye know not what shall be on the m.

**MORSEL.**  
 Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch a m. of bread, comfort ye  
 Judg. 19. 5. comfort thine heart with a m. of bread  
 Ruth 2. 14. eat bread, and dip thy m. in the vinegar  
 2. Sam. 12. 13. it did eat of his own m. and drank  
 Job 31. 17. or have eaten my m. myself alone  
 Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry m. and quietness therewith  
 23. 8. the m. thou hast eaten shalt thou vomit up  
 John 13. 20. he it is to whom I shall give a m.  
 Heb. 12. 16. who for one m. sold his birth-right  
 See BREAD.

**MORSELS.**  
 Psal. 147. 17. he casteth forth his ice like m.

**MORTAL.**  
 2 Chron. 14. 11. let not m. man prevail against thee  
 Job 4. 17. shall m. man be more just than God?  
 Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your m. body  
 8. 11. shall also quicken your m. bodies by his Spirit  
 1 Cor. 15. 53. this m. must put on immortality, 54.  
 2 Cor. 4. 11. life of Jesus be manifest in our m. flesh

**MORTALITY.**  
 2 Cor. 5. 4. that m. might be swallowed up of life  
**MORTALLY.**  
 Deut. 19. 11. and smite his neighbour m. that he die  
**MORTAL.**

Gen. 11. 3. brick for stone, and slime had they for m.  
 Ezek. 1. 14. they made them serve in m. and brick  
 Lev. 14. 43. shall take other m. and plaster the house  
 45. and shall break down the m. of the house  
 Isa. 41. 35. he shall come upon princes as upon m.  
 Ezek. 13. 10. one built a wall, and lo others daubed  
 it with untempered m. 11, 14, 15. [22. 28.  
 Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the m.

**MORTAL.**  
 Num. 11. 8. ground it in mill, or beat it in a m.  
 Prov. 27. 22. thou shalt not daub a fool in a m.

**MORTGAGED.**  
 Nth. 5. 3. some also said, we have m. our lands  
**MORTIFY.**

Rom. 8. 13. but if ye m. deeds of body ye shall live  
 Col. 3. 5. m. your members which are on the earth  
**MOST.**

Prov. 30. 6. m. men proclaim every one his goodnoes  
 Mat. 11. 50. wherein m. of nighty works were done  
 Luke 7. 42. which of them will love him m.?  
 43. I suppose that he to whom he forgave m.  
 Acts 30. 38. sorrowing m. of all for words be spake  
 1 Cor. 14. 37. let it be by two, or at m. by three

**MOTE.**  
 Mat. 7. 3. why beholdest thou m. that is in thy brother's  
 eye, but not beam in thy own? Luke 6. 41.  
 4. let me pull out the m. out of thine eye  
 5. first cast, and then shalt thou see clearly to cast  
 out the m. out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.

**MOTH.**  
 Signifies, [1] *A sort of fly which eats cloth,* Job  
 4. 19. [13. 28. [2] *Some secret curse and*  
*judgment from God,* Isa. 50. 9.  
 Job 4. 19. in them, which are crushed before the m.  
 27. 18. he buildeth his house as a m. and hooth  
 Psal. 39. 11. thou makest his beauty consume like m.  
 Isa. 50. 9. the m. shall eat them up, 51. 8.

Mat. 5. 12. therefore will I be to Ephraim as a m.  
 Mat. 6. 19. treasures, where m. and rust doth corrupt  
 30. where neither m. nor rust corrupt, Luke 12. 33.

**MOTH-EATEN.**  
 Job 13. 28. consumeth as garment that is m. eaten  
 Jam. 5. 2. riches corrupted, your garments m. eaten  
**MOTHER.**

Signifies, [1] *A woman who has brought forth*  
*a child,* Exod. 2. 8. [2] *The dam of the*  
*beast,* Exod. 23. 19. It is applied, [1] *To the*  
*true church, in which true gospel believers are*  
*begotten to and nourished up in the faith, by the*  
*dispensation of the word and ordinances,*  
 Gal. 4. 26. *It is said to be from above, be-*  
*cause its original is from heaven, and its mem-*  
*bers have their conversation there,* Phil. 3. 20  
 [2] *To a callant woman, of whom God made*  
*use to deliver his people, to instruct and take*  
*care of them with a tender affection,*  
 Judg. 5. 7. [3] *To matrons or aged women,*  
*to whom we ought to carry ourselves respect-*  
*fully, because of their many faithful children*  
*due to their mothers,* 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4] *To all*  
*true believers who are most dear and near to*  
*Christ, then the nearest relations are to any*  
*person,* Mat. 19. 49, 50. [5] *To one who*  
*tendres and loves another, as a mother does her*  
*son,* Rom. 16. 13. [6] *To a female superior,*  
*whether a mother, mother-in-law, one advanced*  
*in age, a teacher, or governess,* Exod. 20. 12.  
 [7] *To the kingdom of Judah, the city of*  
*Jerusalem, or the family of David,* Ezek. 10.  
 2. 10. [8] *To a metropolis, or the capital*  
*city of a country or of a tribe,* 2 Sam. 30. 19.

Gen. 3. 20. because she was the m. of all living  
 17. 16. I will bless her, she shall be a m. of na-  
 tions; kings of people shall be of her  
 49. 26. the damsel told them of her m. house  
 53. he gave to her brother and m. precious things  
 60. be thou the m. of thousands of millions  
 32. 11. lest he smite the m. with the children  
 Ezek. 2. 8. the maid went and called the child's m.  
 Lev. 20. 14. to take a wife and her m. is wickedness  
 Judg. 5. 7. till that I Deborah arose a m. in Israel  
 26. the m. of Siera looked out at a window  
 Ruth 1. 8. go, return each to her m. house  
 2 Sam. 17. 45. Abigail, sister to Zeruiah, Job's m.  
 20. 19. thou seekest to destroy a m. in Israel  
 1 Kings 3. 19. and caused a seat to be set for the  
 king's m.

3. 27. give her the child, she is the m. thereof  
 2 Kings 24. 15. he carried away the king's m.  
 Psal. 113. 9. and to be a joyful m. of children  
 Prov. 30. 11. a generation doth not bless their m.  
 Gen. 6. 9. my dove, she is the only one of her m.  
 Mat. 50. 1. where is the bill of your m. divorce?  
 Jer. 50. 12. your m. shall be sore confounded  
 Ezek. 16. 44. as is the m. so is the daughter  
 45. your m. was a Hittite, father an Amorite  
 21. 7. 21. king stood at the m. of the way  
 2. 2. were two women the daughters of one m.  
 Hos. 2. 2. plead with your m. for she is not my wife  
 5. for their m. hath played the harlot  
 10. 14. m. was dashed in pieces upon her children  
 Mic. 7. 6. daughter riseth up against her m. a man's  
 enemies of his house, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.  
 Mat. 8. 14. saw Peter's wife m. sick, Luke 4. 38  
 14. 8. she being before instructed of her m.  
 11. and she brought it to her m. Mark 6. 28.  
 19. 12. eunuchs were so born from their m. womē  
 30. 30. then came the m. of Zebodai's children  
 Luke 1. 43. the m. of my Lord should come to me?  
 John 8. 1. the m. of Jesus was there, Acts 1. 14.  
 Acts 19. 12. he came to house of Mary m. of John  
 Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem which is the m. of us all  
 Rev. 17. 5. the m. of harlots and abominations

**See FATHER.**  
**His MOTHER.**

Gen. 21. 91. his m. took him a wife out of Egypt  
 46. 67. Isaac brought Rebekah into his m. Sarah's  
 tent, and was comforted after the death of his m.  
 97. 14. Jacob went and brought them to his m.  
 30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to his m.  
 43. 29. he saw his brother Benjamin, his m. son  
 44. 20. he alone is left of his m. his father loves him  
 Ezek. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the kid in his m.  
 m. milk, 84. 26. *Deut. 14. 21.*  
*Lev. 20. 17. shall take his m. daughter and see her*  
 24. 11. his m. name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan  
 Num. 12. 12. when he cometh out of his m. womb  
 Deut. 27. 32. that lieth with the daughter of his m.  
 Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his m. brethren  
 17. 2. he said to his m. [3. he restored it to his m.  
 1 Sam. 2. 19. his m. made him a little coat  
 1 Kings 1. 6. and his m. bare him after Abimelech  
 15. 13. his m. he removed from being queen  
 17. 23. Elijah delivered him to his m. and said  
 22. 52. Ahaziah walked in the way of his m.  
 2 Kings 4. 10. he said to a lad, carry him to a

1 Chron. 4. 9. *his m.* called his name Jabez  
 2 Chr. 32. 3. *his m.* was his counsellor to do wickedly  
 Prov. 35. 14. as one that mourneth for *his m.*  
 109. 14. let not the sin of *his m.* be blotted out  
 131. 2. as a child that is weaned of *his m.*  
 Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the heaviness of *his m.*  
 15. 30. but a foolish man deepens *his m.*  
 29. 15. a child left bringeth *his m.* to shame  
 31. 1. the prophecy that *his m.* taught him  
 Eccl. 5. 15. as he came forth of *his m.* womb, naked  
 Cant. 3. 11. crown wherewith *his m.* crowned him  
 Isa. 66. 13. as one whom *his m.* comforteth  
 Mat. 1. 18. when *his m.* was espoused to Joseph  
 23. 12. take the young child and *his m.* and flee, 20  
 19. 46. *his m.* stood without, Mark 3. 31. Luke 8. 19  
 13. 55. carpenter's son, is not *his m.* called Mary?  
 Luke 1. 15. filled with Holy Ghost from *his m.* womb  
 60. *his m.* said, he shall be called John  
 2. 43. but Joseph and *his m.* knew not of it  
 51. but *his m.* kept these sayings in her heart  
 7. 12. the only son of *his m.* and she was a widow  
 15. he sat up, and delivered him to *his m.*  
 John 3. 4. can he enter second time into *his m.* womb?  
 19. 25. *his m.* stood by the cross of Jesus  
 26. when Jesus saw *his m.* he saith to *his m.*  
 Acts 3. 2. certain men came from *his m.* womb, 14. 8  
 Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus and *his m.* and mine  
**MOTHER-IN-LAW.**  
 Deut. 27. 23. cursed be that lieth with *his m.-in-law*  
 Ruth 1. 14. and Orpah kissed her *m.-in-law*  
 2. 11. all that thou hast done to thy *m.-in-law*  
 23. and Ruth dwelt with her *m.-in-law*  
 6. according to all that her *m.-in-law* bade her  
 17. for he said, go not empty to thy *m.-in-law*  
 Mic. 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riseth up against  
 the *m.-in-law*, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53  
**My MOTHER.**  
 Gen. 20. 19. she is not the daughter of my *m.*  
 Judg. 8. 19. my brethren, even the sons of my *m.*  
 16. 17. I have been a Nazarite from my *m.* womb  
 1 Kings 2. 20. the king said to her, ask out, my *m.*  
 Job 1. 21. naked came I out of my *m.* womb  
 2. 10. I shut not up the doors of my *m.* womb  
 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my *m.*  
 31. 18. and I have guided her from my *m.* womb  
 Psal. 22. 9. make me hope, when on my *m.* breasts  
 10. thou art my God from my *m.* belly  
 51. 5. and in sin did my *m.* conceive me  
 69. 8. I am become an alien to my *m.* children  
 71. 6. thou art he that took me out of my *m.* bowels  
 139. 13. thou hast covered me in my *m.* womb  
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and beloved in the sight of my *m.*  
 Cant. 1. 6. my *m.* children were angry with me  
 3. 4. until I had brought him to my *m.* house  
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the breasts of my *m.*  
 2. and I would bring thee into my *m.* house  
 Isa. 49. 1. from the bowels of my *m.* he made mention  
 Jer. 15. 10. woe is me, my *m.* that thou hast borne me  
 30. 14. let not the day wherein my *m.* bare me  
 17. or that my *m.* might have been my grave  
 Mat. 12. 48. Jesus said, who is my *m.* Mark 3. 33  
 49. behold my *m.* and my brethren, Mark 3. 34  
 Luke 8. 21. my *m.* and my brethren are these  
 Gal. 1. 15. God, who separated me from my *m.* womb  
**Thy MOTHER.**  
 Gen. 27. 23. and let thy *m.* sons bow down to thee  
 37. 10. shall I and thy *m.* come to bow to thee?  
 Lev. 18. 7. nakedness of thy *m.* shall thou not uncover  
 9. not uncover nakedness of daughter of thy *m.*  
 13. not uncover nakedness of sister of thy *m.*  
 Deut. 15. 6. brother, the son of thy *m.* entice thee  
 1 Sam. 15. 33. as shall thy *m.* be children among women  
 20. 30. to the confusion of thy *m.* nakedness  
 9 Kings 9. 23. as whoredoms of thy *m.* are so many  
 Psal. 50. 20. thou slanderest time of thy *m.*  
 Prov. 1. 8. and forsake not the law of thy *m.* 6. 20  
 23. and despise not thy *m.* when she is old  
 Cant. 8. 5. there thy *m.* brought thee forth  
 Jer. 22. 26. cast thee out, and thy *m.* that bare thee  
 Eccl. 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, thy *m.* a Hittite  
 45. thou art thy *m.* daughter, that loatheth her husband  
 10. 2. and say what in thy *m.* is? a lioness  
 10. thy *m.* is like a vine in thy blood, planted  
 Hos. 4. 19. thou shalt fall, and I will destroy thy *m.*  
 Mat. 15. 47. one said to him, behold thy *m.* and thy  
 brethren, Mark 3. 32. Luke 8. 30. John 10. 37  
 9 Tim. 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in thy *m.* Eunice  
**MOTHERS.**  
 Isa. 49. 23. and queens shall be thy nursing *m.*  
 Jer. 16. 3. saith the Lord, concerning their *m.*  
 Lam. 2. 12. they say to their *m.* where is corn and  
 wine? soul was poured out into their *m.* bosom  
 5. 3. we are fatherless, our *m.* are as widows  
 Mark 10. 30. receive a hundred-fold, sisters, *m.*  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for murderers of  
 5. 2. but entreat the older women as *m.* the younger  
**MOTIONS.**  
 Rom. 7. 5. the *m.* of sins did work in our members  
**MOVE**  
 Micah, 1; To stir out of a place, 2 Kings 21.

8 [9] To provoke, Deut. 32. 21. [3] To per-  
 suade, Josh. 15. 18. [4] To excite, enable,  
 and strengthen, Judg. 13. 25. [5] To set,  
 or raise up, Job 40. 17. [6] To tremble  
 and shake, Psal. 18. 7. [7] To touch, Mat.  
 23. 4. [8] To deter, or discourage one from  
 doing a thing, Acts 20. 24. [9] To be sen-  
 sibly affected both with wonder at, and com-  
 passion towards, a person under affliction,  
 Ruth 1. 19.  
 Exod. 11. 7. not a dog *m.* his tongue against man  
 Lev. 11. 10. of all that *m.* in the waters  
 Deut. 92. 25. not *m.* a sickle into neighbour's corn  
 182. 91. and I will *m.* them to jealousy with those  
 Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to *m.* him  
 2 Sam. 7. 10. may dwell and *m.* no more, 2 Kings 21.  
 2 Kings 5. 11. he will *m.* his hand up and down  
 23. 12. let him alone, let no man *m.* his bones  
 Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails that it *m.* not  
 Amos 9. 19. I will cause to *m.* the house of Israel  
 Mic. 7. 17. they sh. *m.* out of their holes like worms  
 Mat. 23. 4. they themselves will not *m.* them  
 Acts 17. 28. for in him we live, *m.* have our being  
 20. 24. none of these things *m.* me, nor count I  
**MOVEABLE.**  
 Prov. 5. 6. her ways are *m.* cannot not know them  
**MOVED.**  
 Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God *m.* on face of the waters  
 7. 21. all flesh died that *m.* on the earth, of fowl  
 Deut. 32. 21. they have *m.* me to jealousy with that  
 Josh. 10. 21. none *m.* his tongue against Israel  
 15. 18. *m.* him to ask of father a field, Judg. 1. 14  
 Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was *m.* about them  
 1 Sam. 1. 13. she spake in her heart, only her lips *m.*  
 2 Sam. 18. 33. the king was much *m.* and wept  
 22. 8. the foundations of heaven *m.* and shook  
 24. 1. he *m.* David against them, to say, go number  
 1 Chron. 16. 30. fear before him, the world shall be  
 stable, that it be not *m.* Psal. 93. 1. 190. 10  
 17. 9. they shall dwell, and shall be *m.* no more  
 2 Chron. 12. 31. God *m.* them to depart from him  
 Ezra 4. 15. they have *m.* sedition of old time  
 Esth. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai *m.* not for his place  
 Job 37. 1. at this my heart is *m.* out of his place  
 41. 21. the flakes of his flesh, they cannot be *m.*  
 Psal. 10. 6. I shall not be *m.* 16. 8. 30. 6. 162. 2. 6  
 13. 4. those that trouble me rejoice when I am *m.*  
 15. 5. he that doeth these things shall never be *m.*  
 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps be not *m.*  
 18. 7. foundations of the hills *m.* and were shaken  
 21. 7. the king trusteth in Lord, and shall not be *m.*  
 46. 5. she shall not be *m.* God shall help her  
 6. the heathen ragged, the kingdoms were *m.*  
 53. 28. he shall never suffer the righteous to be *m.*  
 64. 9. and sufferest not our feet to be *m.*  
 68. 8. Sinai was *m.* at the presence of God  
 78. 33. they *m.* him to jealousy with graven images  
 92. 5. the foundations of the earth are *m.*  
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be *m.*  
 112. 6. surely he shall not be *m.* for ever  
 121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be *m.*  
 Prov. 15. 3. the root of the righteous shall not be *m.*  
 Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were *m.* for him  
 Isa. 64. 4. the posts of the door *m.* at the voice of him  
 7. 2. his heart was *m.* as trees are *m.* with wind  
 10. 14. and there was noise that *m.* the wings  
 19. 9. hell from beneath is *m.* for thee to meet thee  
 14. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be *m.* at his presence  
 24. 19. earth is broken down, *m.* *m.* exceedingly  
 40. 20. a graven image that shall not be *m.* 41. 7  
 Jer. 4. 24. they trembled, and all the hills *m.* lightly  
 25. 10. they shall drink, and be *m.* and mad  
 46. 7. whose waters are *m.* as the rivers, 6  
 49. 21. at the taking of Babylon the earth is *m.*  
 Dan. 8. 7. he was *m.* with cholera against him  
 10. 10. I touched me, which *m.* me on my knees  
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be *m.* with cholera  
 Mat. 9. 36. he was *m.* with compassion on them, 14  
 14. 18. 27. Mark 1. 41. 16. 34  
 20. 94. were *m.* with indignation against brethren  
 21. 10. all the city was *m.* saying, who is this?  
 Mark 15. 11. but the chief priests *m.* the people  
 Acts 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be *m.*  
 7. 9. patriarchs, with envy, sold Jos. into Egypt  
 17. 5. but the Jews *m.* with envy, took Iew fellows  
 21. 30. the city was *m.* and people ran together  
 Col. 1. 23. be not *m.* from the hope of the gospel  
 1 Theos. 3. 3. that no man be *m.* by these afflictions  
 Heb. 11. 7. Noah *m.* with fear, prepared an ark  
 12. 38. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be *m.*  
 9 Pet. 1. 31. they spake as *m.* by the Holy Ghost  
 Rev. 6. 14. every mountain and island *m.* out of place  
**MOVEDST.**  
 Job 2. 3. thou *m.* me against him without cause  
 Jer. 48. 27. since thou spakest, thou *m.* thyself  
**MOVER.**  
 Acts 24. 5. have found this fellow *m.* of sedition  
**MOVETH.**  
 Gen. 1. 21. God created every living creature that *m.*

Gen. 1. 28. domin. over every thing that *m.* on earth  
 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all that *m.* on earth  
 Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that *m.*  
 20. 125. abominable by any thing that *m.*  
 Job 40. 17. Behemoth *m.* his tail like a cedar  
 Psal. 68. 24. let every thing that *m.* on earth  
 Prov. 23. 31. not on wine when it *m.* with  
 Eccl. 4. 9. that *m.* *m.* whithersoever the rivers  
**MOVING.**  
 Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *m.* creature  
 9. 3. every *m.* thing shall be meat for you  
 Prov. 16. 30. *m.* his lips, he bringeth evil to pass  
 Hab. 1. 14. makest men as *m.* things, *m.* like  
**MOVING, Substantive.**  
 Job 16. 5. the *m.* of my lips should smite my  
 John 5. 3. blind, waiting for the *m.* of the water  
**MOLDDY.**  
 Josh. 9. 5. the bread of provision was dry and *m.* like  
**MOUNT, INC.**  
 Job 20. 6. though his excellency *m.* up to the heavens  
 39. 27. doth the eagle *m.* up at thy command  
 Psal. 107. 26. they *m.* up to heaven, they go down  
 Isa. 9. 18. they shall *m.* up as the lifting up of smoke  
 15. 5. by the *m.* up of Lubith shall they go up  
 40. 31. they shall *m.* up with wings, as eagles  
 Jer. 51. 53. though Babylon should *m.* up to heaven  
 Eccl. 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to *m.* up  
**MOUNT.**  
 Gen. 31. 54. Jacob offered sacrifice on the *m.*  
 Exod. 18. 5. where he encamped at the *m.* of Midian  
 19. 12. whoso toucheth the *m.* shall be put to death  
 16. Moses went down from the *m.* 22. 15. 24. 3  
 26. a thick cloud upon the *m.* 24. 15  
 18. *m.* Sinai on a smoke 12. 22. clouds and smoke  
 24. 10. the glory of the Lord shod upon the *m.*  
 17. was like devouring fire on the top of the  
 31. 18. the Lord gave Moses on the *m.* Sinai  
 32. 19. and Moses brake them beneath the *m.*  
 34. 2. and come up in the morning to the *m.*  
 3. nor let any man be seen through all the *m.*  
 Num. 10. 33. they departed from the *m.* of the Lord  
 90. 92. from Kadesh, and came unto the *m.* of  
 25. bring up to *m.* Hor 19. 8. Aaron died on the *m.*  
 34. 7. you shall point out for you *m.* Hor  
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in the *m.*  
 7. turn you, and go to the *m.* of the Amorites  
 9. 15. I came down, and the *m.* burned with fire  
 27. 13. and these shall stand upon the *m.*  
 32. 49. get thee to me, Nebo, which is in the *m.*  
 33. 2. the Lord shinneth forth from the *m.* Paro  
 Judg. 4. 6. go and draw toward the *m.*  
 3. let him depart early from me, Gilead  
 9. 48. Abimelech got him up to the *m.* Zelzah  
 9. 53. Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the ascent of the  
 32. the top of the *m.* where he worshipped God  
 1 Kings 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb, the *m.* of God  
 11. go and stand on the *m.* before the Lord  
 2 Kings 32. 13. on right hand the *m.* of corruption  
 Neh. 8. 15. go to the *m.* and fetch olive-branches  
 9. 13. thou camest down also on the *m.* Sann  
 Cant. 4. 1. is as a flock of goats from the *m.* of  
 Isa. 10. 32. the *m.* of the daughter of Zion, 14  
 14. 13. I will sit on the *m.* of the congregation  
 27. 13. shall worship in the holy *m.* of Jerusalem  
 29. 3. and will lay siege against the *m.* that is with  
 Jer. 6. 6. hew ye down trees, and cast a siege  
 Jerusalem, Eccl. 4. 2. 12. 2. 13  
 Dan. 11. 15. the king of the north shall cast up to the  
 Obad. 7. seven destroy understanding out of the *m.*  
 21. seavours shall come to judge the *m.* of the  
 Hab. 3. 3. and the Holy One from the *m.* Paro  
 Acts 7. 30. there appeared in wilderness of the *m.*  
 Gal. 3. 24. the one from the *m.* Sinai, which is a  
 25. this *m.* is *m.* Sinai in Arabia  
 Heb. 12. 18. not come to the *m.* might be touched  
**See CAMEL, GERIZIM.**  
**Before the MOUNT.**  
 Exod. 19. 2. and there Israel camped before the  
 34. 3. neither let the flocks feed before the *m.*  
**See EPHRAIM.**  
**In, or into the MOUNT.**  
 Gen. 22. 14. in the *m.* of the Lord it shall be to us  
 31. 23. and they overtook Jacob in the *m.* of Gilead  
 54. they did eat, and tarried all night in the *m.*  
 Exod. 4. 57. he went and met him in the *m.* of Gilead  
 19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the *m.*  
 94. 12. Ld. said to Moses, come into the *m.* of  
 13. Moses went up into the *m.* of God, 15. 18  
 18. Moses was in the *m.* forty days and forty  
 nights, Deut. 3. 2. 12. 1  
 25. 40. look thou make them after their pattern  
 showed thee in the *m.* 26. 30. 27. 8. Heb. 9  
 Num. 27. 12. get thee up into the *m.* Abarim  
 Deut. 32. 30. and die in it, as Aaron died on the *m.*  
 Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar unto the *m.*  
 God of Israel in the *m.*  
 9 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the sepulchres in the  
 3 Car. 3. 1. to build the house of L. in the *m.* of  
 Isa. 28. 21. for the L. shall rise up as a flood  
 Acts 7. 38. the angel who spake to him in the *m.*



*Gen. 22.* 2. offer him on one of *m.* I will tell thee of *Nam.* 22. 7. Balak bro't me out of the *m.* of the east *Deut.* 32. 22. set on fire the foundations of the *m.* *33.* 15. for the chief things of the ancient *m.* *Judg.* 9. 25. set liars in wait for him in tops of the *m.* *36.* there come people down from the top of the *m.* thou seest the shadow of the *m.* as if they were men *2 Kings* 19. 23. I am come to height of *m.* *Isa.* 37. 34. *Job* 24. 8. they are wet with the showers of the *m.* *30.* 8. the range of the *m.* in his pasture *Psal.* 50. 11. I know all the fowls of the *m.* and beasts *72.* 16. shall be a handful of corn on top of the *m.* *Prov.* 27. 25. and herbs of the *m.* are gathered *Isa.* 2. 2. shall be established in the top of the *m.*

*Mic.* 4. 1. 17. 13. and shall be chased as the chaff of the *m.* 18. 6. they shall be left to the fowls of the *m.* 42. 11. let them shout from the top of the *m.* *Jer.* 3. 23. hoped for from the multitude of the *m.* 32. 44. shall take witnesses in the cities of the *m.* 33. 13. in cities of the *m.* shall flocks pass again *Ezek.* 6. 13. their slain shall be in the tops of the *m.* 7. 7. and not the sounding again of the *m.* *Hos.* 4. 13. they sacrifice on the tops of the *m.* *Isa.* 2. 3. like the noise of chariots on tops of the *m.* *Jonah* 2. 6. I went down to the bottom of the *m.* *Zech.* 14. 5. and ye shall flee to the valley of the *m.* *Rev.* 6. 15. hid themselves in the rocks of the *m.*

*To the MOUNTAINS.* *Cant.* 4. 6. I will get me to the *m.* of myrrh *Isa.* 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and crying to the *m.* *Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the *L.* to the *m.* and hills. *38.* 4. 32. 6. I will war with thy blood even to the *m.* 31. 1. son of man, prophesy to the *m.* of Israel. *6.* *Hos.* 10. 8. and the shall say to the *m.* cover us *Jer.* 53. 11. there was night to the *m.* a word of wine *13.* 14. that be in Judah flee to the *m.* *Luke* 21. 21. *Luke* 23. 30. begin to mourn *m.* fall on us, *Rev.* 6. 16. MOURN.

*Gen.* 32. 2. Abraham came to *m.* for Sarah *1 Sam.* 16. 1. how long wilt thou *m.* for Saul? *2 Sam.* 3. 31. rend clothes, and *m.* before Abner *1 Kings* 13. 29. old prophet came into the city to *m.* 14. 13. all Israel shall *m.* for him, and bury him *Neh.* 8. 9. this day is holy to the *L.* and *m.* not *Job* 2. 11. he made an appointment to *m.* with him *51.* 11. that those which *m.* may be exalted to safety *14.* 22. and his soul within him shall *m.* *Psal.* 55. 2. I *m.* in my complaint, and make a noise *Prov.* 5. 11. and thou *m.* at the last, when thy flesh *20.* 9. when the wicked bear rule, the people *m.* *Ecc.* 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance *Isa.* 3. 26. and her gates shall lament and *m.* 16. 7. for foundations of Kir-hareseth shall *m.* *10.* 8. fabbers shall *m.* *38.* 14. I did *m.* as a dove *50.* 11. we roar like bears, we *m.* sore like doves *61.* 9. he hath sent me to comfort all that *m.* 3. to appoint to them that *m.* in Zion, to give to them beauty for ashes

*66.* 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that *m.* for her *Jer.* 4. 28. for this shall earth *m.* and heavens black *49.* 4. how long shall the land *m.* herbs wither? *49.* 31. my heart shall *m.* for men of Kir-hareseth *Lam.* 1. 4. ways of Zion do *m.* because none come *Ezek.* 7. 12. the time is come, let not the seller *m.* 27. the king shall *m.* and the prince be clothed *14.* 16. yet neither shalt thou *m.* nor weep *33.* ye shall pine away and *m.* one toward another *31.* I caused Lebanon to *m.* for him *Hos.* 4. 3. therefore shall the land *m.* and languish *10.* 5. for the people shall *m.* over Samaria *Jer.* 1. 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers *m.* *Amos* 1. 2. the habitations of the shepherds shall *m.* 8. 8. and every one *m.* that dwelleth therein, *5.* *Zech.* 12. 10. and shall *m.* for him as one mourneth *12.* and the land shall *m.* every family apart *Mat.* 5. 4. blessed are they that *m.* for they shall *9.* 13. can the children of the bride-chamber *m.*? *94.* 30. then shall all the tribes of the earth *m.* *Luke* 6. 25. woe to you that laugh, for ye shall *m.* *Jam.* 4. 9. be afflicted, and *m.* and weep *Rev.* 18. 11. the merchants shall weep and *m.*

*MOURNED.* *Gen.* 37. 34. Jacob *m.* for his son many days *50.* 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob seventy days, *10.* *Exod.* 33. 4. and when the people heard these evil tidings, they *m.* *Nam.* 14. 39. *Nam.* 20. 29. the congregation *m.* for Aaron *1 Sam.* 15. 35. nevertheless, Samuel *m.* for Saul *2 Sam.* 1. 12. and they *m.* for Saul and Jonathan *11.* 29. Bath-sheba *m.* for Uriah her husband *13.* 37. David *m.* for his son Abimelech every day *12.* 2. as one that had long time *m.* for the dead *1 Kings* 13. 30. and they *m.* over the man of God *14.* 18. all Israel *m.* for Jeroboam's son *1 Chron.* 7. 22. Ephraim their father *m.* many days *2 Chron.* 23. 24. and all Judah *m.* for Josiah *Ezra* 10. 6. he *m.* for the transgression of them *Neh.* 1. 4. I eat down and *m.* certain days *Zech.* 7. 5. when ye *m.* and fasted, did ye fast to me?

*Mat.* 11. 17. and saying, we have *m.* unto you, and ye have not lamented, *Luke* 7. 32. *Mark* 16. 10. and she told them as they *m.* and wept *1 Cor.* 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather *m.*

*MOURNER.* *2 Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyself to be a *m.* *MOURNERS.* *Job* 29. 25. I dwell as one that comforteth the *m.* *Ecc.* 12. 5. and the *m.* go about the streets *Isa.* 57. 18. I will restore comforts to him and his *m.* *Hos.* 9. 4. sacrifices shall be to them as bread of *m.*

*MOURNETH.* *2 Sam.* 19. 1. behold, the king *m.* for Abimelech *Psal.* 35. 14. I bowed down heavily, as one that *m.* for his mother *88.* 9. mine eye *m.* by reason of affliction *Isa.* 24. 4. the earth *m.* 33. 9. *7.* the new wine *m.* *Jer.* 12. 11. my vineyard being desolate *m.* to me *14.* 2. Judah *m.* and the gates thereof languish *23.* 10. for because of wearing the land *m.* *Joel* 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is wasted *Zech.* 12. 10. as one that *m.* for his first-born

*MOURNFULLY.* *Mat.* 3. 14. what profit do we have walked *m.*

*MOURNING.* *Signifies, [1] A godly sorrow for our own, or for the sins of others, Mat.* 5. 4. *[2] A moderate sorrow and concern for the afflictions and worldly losses that befall ourselves or others, Gen.* 22. 2. *[30.] 3. [3] Exceeding great and most grievous calamities, Mat.* 24. 30. *[4] Judgments and calamities, which should cause much bitter mourning, Ezek.* 9. 10.

*The Hebrews, at the death of their near friends and relations, used great signs of grief and mourning. They wore tore their clothes, smote their breasts, fasted, and lay upon the ground, and went barefoot: The time of mourning was commonly seven days; but sometimes this was lengthened or shortened, according to the state or circumstances in which they found themselves: The mourning for Saul lasted but seven days, 1 Sam.* 31. 13. *but those for Moses and Aaron were prolonged to thirty days, Num.* 20. 29. *Dout.* 34. 8. *The whole time of their mourning, the near relations of the deceased continued sitting in their houses, and eat upon the ground; the food they took was thought unclean, and even themselves were judged impure. Their sacrifices shall be to them as the bread of mourners, all that eat thereof shall be polluted, Hos.* 9. 4. *Their faces were covered, and for all that time they could not apply themselves to any labour. They did not dress themselves, nor make their beds, nor uncover their heads, nor shave themselves, nor cut their nails, nor salute any body.*

*Gen.* 27. 41. the days of *m.* for my father are at hand *50.* 4. and when the days of his *m.* were past *10.* he *m.* a *m.* for his father Jacob seven days *11.* the Canaanites saw the *m.* this is a grievous *m.* *Deut.* 26. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my *m.* *34.* 8. so the days of *m.* for Moses were ended *2 Sam.* 11. 27. when the *m.* was past David sent *19.* 2. the victory that day was turned into *m.* *Ezek.* 4. 3. there was great *m.* among the Jews *9.* 22. was turned to them from *m.* into a good day *Job* 3. 8. who are ready to raise up their *m.* *30.* 31. my harp also is turned to *m.* and my organ *Psal.* 30. 11. thou hast turned my *m.* into dancing *Ecc.* 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of *m.* 4. the heart of the wise is in the house of *m.* *Isa.* 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to *m.* 51. 11. and sorrow and *m.* shall flee away *60.* 30. and the days of thy *m.* shall be ended *61.* 3. to give to them the oil of joy for *m.* *Jer.* 6. 26. make thee *m.* as for an only son *16.* 5. enter not into the house of *m.* neither go *31.* 13. for I will turn their *m.* into joy *Lam.* 2. 3. increased in the daughter of Judah *m.* *5.* 15. joy is ceased, our dance is turned into *m.* *Ezek.* 4. 10. was written lamentations, *m.* and woe *24.* 17. no *m.* for the dead *31.* 13. I caused a *m.* *Joel* 2. 13. turn ye to me with weeping and *m.* *Amos* 5. 16. they shall call the husbandman to *m.* *8.* 10. and I will turn your feasts into *m.* and I will make *m.* as the *m.* of an only son

*Mic.* 1. 11. came not forth in the *m.* of Beth-el *Zech.* 12. 11. *m.* in Jerusalem, as *m.* of Hadadrimmon *20.* 18. was heard great *m.* Rachel weeping *2 Chr.* 7. 7. when he told us your desire, your *m.* *Jam.* 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into *m.* *Rev.* 18. 8. in one day death and *m.* and famine

*MOURNING.* *Gen.* 37. 35. will go down to the grave to my son *m.* *2 Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, put on *m.* apparel *Ezek.* 6. 12. but Haman hated to his house *m.* *Job* 30. 9. I went *m.* without the sun, I stood up *Psal.* 38. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day long *42.* 9. why go I *m.* because of oppression of enemy, *43.* 2.

*Jer.* 9. 17. consider ye, and call for the *m.* women *16.* 7. in *m.* to comfort them for the dead *Ezek.* 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities *Dan.* 10. 2. in those days I Daniel was *m.* 3 weeks *Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a *m.* as the owls

*MOUSE.* *Lev.* 11. 29. the weasel and *m.* shall be unclean *Isa.* 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the *m.*

*MOUTH.* *Signifies [1] The part of the body so called, which is an instrument of speech, Psal.* 115. 5. *[135.] 17. [2] Speech, or words uttered by the mouth, Job* 19. 16. *Psal.* 73. 9. *Isa.* 49. 2. *[3] Just desires and necessities, Psal.* 103. 3. *[4] The palate, Job* 12. 11. *[5] The throat, Psal.* 149. *7.* *[6] A door, Daniel* 2. *12.* *[7] Freedom and boldness of speech, Luke* 21. 15 *[8] Boasting, Judges* 9. *[9] Reproach and calumnies, Job* 5. 15. *[10] A testimony, Deut.* 17. 6.

*If my mouth hath kissed my hand, Job* 21. 27 *This was a mark or token of worship and adoration, 1 Kings* 19. 18. *Hos.* 13. 2. *and when the idols were out of the reach of idolaters, that they could not kiss them, they used to kiss their hands, and as it were to throw kisses at them: Job* here insinuates, that he had used no such idolatrous practice, while he beheld the sun or moon. To ask counsel at the mouth of the Lord, *Job* 9. 14. *is to consult him. They set their mouth against the heavens, Psal.* 73. 9. *They speak arrogantly, insolently, and without the fear of God; they bid defiance both to God and man, blaspheming God's name, denying or deriding his promises, reviling his servants, &c. Good points, that his law may be always in the mouth of his people, Josh.* 1. 8. *that is, That the Israelites may commune frequently with one another about it, and that the sentence which should come out of their mouth, might in all things be given according to that rule. Moses tells us, that God opened the mouth of Balaam's ass, Num.* 22. 28. *He made her speak to her master, and reason the matter with him for a time. Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh, Mat.* 12. 34. *Men's discourses are the echo of the sentiments of their hearts; your speech betrays the wickedness of your hearts. Not that which goeth into the mouth, defileth a man, Mat.* 15. 11. *It is rather meet nor drink that makes a man unclean in the sight of God.*

*Gen.* 8. 11. and lo, in her *m.* was an olive-leaf *24.* 37. call the damsel, and inquire at her *m.* *20.* 2. and a great stone was upon the well's *m.* *3.* they rolled the stone from the well's *m.* *10.* *24.* 26. sell Hamor with the *m.* of the sword *49.* 27. his money was in his sack's *m.* *43.* 12. 21. *43.* *7.* we told according to the *m.* of those words *45.* *21.* Joseph gave them wagons, according to *m.* of Pharaoh

*Ezra.* 4. 11. Lord said, who hath made man's *m.*? *16.* even he shall be to thee instead of a *m.* *Nam.* 12. 8. with him will I speak *m.* to *m.* *16.* 30. the earth open her *m.* and swallow them up *23.* 5. the Lord put a word in Balaam's *m.* *35.* 30. whose kill any person, shall be put to death by the *m.* of witnesses, *Deut.* 17. 6. *19.* 15.

*Josh.* 9. *12.* they gathered together with one *m.* *10.* 18. roll great stones on the *m.* of the cave, *27.* 22. open *m.* of cave, and bring out the five kings *1 Sam.* 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli marked her *m.* *20.* 24. *13.* so Joab put the word in her *m.* *15.* *17.* 10. she spread a covering over the well's *m.* *1 Kings* 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kissed him *22.* 13. the words of the prophets declare good to the king with one *m.* *2 Chron.* 18. *12.* *22.* I will go forth and be a lying spirit in *m.* of his prophets, *23.* *2 Chron.* 18. *25.* *2 Kings* 10. *12.* was full, that they stood *m.* *21.* *16.* till he filled Jerusalem from the *m.* to *m.* *2 Chron.* 35. 22. hearkened not unto the words of the word of the Lord by the *m.* of Jeremiah, *29.* *Ezra* 1. 1

*Ezek.* 7. 8. as the word went out of the king's *m.* *Job* 5. 14. poor hath hope, iniquity stirreth her *m.* *12.* 11. doth not the *m.* trust his meat? *34.* 3. *39.* 5. there was no answer in the *m.* of those men *Psal.* 8. 2. out of *m.* of babes hath ordained strength *22.* 21. save me from the lion's *m.* for thou hast said *32.* 9. whose *m.* must be hid in with bit and bridle *37.* 30. the *m.* of the righteous speaketh wisdom *38.* 14. and in whose *m.* are no reproach *63.* 11. but *m.* that speaketh lies shall be stopped *69.* 15. let not the pit shew her *m.* upon me *107.* 49. and all iniquity shall stop her *m.* *109.* 2. *m.* of wicked, *m.* of deceitful are opposed

Psalm 138. 2. then was our m. filled with laughter  
 141. 7. our bones are scattered at the grave's m.  
 144. 8. whose m. speaketh vanity, 11.  
 Prov. 2. 24. put away from thee a froward m.  
 5. 1. and her m. is smoother than oil  
 6. 12. wicked man walketh with froward m. 10. 32.  
 8. 13. proud, and the froward m. do I hate  
 10. 6. violence overeth the m. of the wicked, 11.  
 14. the m. of the foolish is near destruction  
 21. the m. of the just bringeth forth wisdom  
 11. 11. the city is overthrow by m. of the wicked  
 16. 6. the m. of the upright shall deliver them  
 14. 7. in the m. of the foolish is a rod of pride  
 15. 2. the m. of fools poureth out foolishness  
 14. the m. of fools fooleth on foolishness  
 38. the m. of the wicked poureth out evil things  
 16. 4. the words of a man's m. are as deep waters  
 7. a fool's m. is his destruction, and his lips  
 29. the m. of the wicked devoureth iniquity  
 32. 14. the m. of a strange woman is a deep pit  
 27. 7. so is a parable in the m. of fools, 9.  
 38. and a flattering m. worketh ruin  
 31. 20. the sateeth, and wipeth her m. and saith  
 Eccl. 10. 12. words of a wise man's m. are gracious  
 Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with open m.  
 17. an evil deed, and every m. speaketh folly  
 57. 4. against whom make ye a wide m.?  
 54. 31. my spirit not depart out of m. of thy seed  
 Jer. 32. 4. shall speak with him to m. to 34. 3.  
 34. 4. Baruch wrote from m. of Jerem. 27. 35. | 45. 1.  
 44. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our m.  
 38. so more named in m. of any man of Judah  
 Lam. 2. 26. out of the m. of Most High proceedeth  
 Eccl. 21. 32. to open the m. in the slaughter  
 29. 21. I will give thee the opening of the m.  
 34. 2. 38. came near to the m. of the furnace  
 31. 31. while the word was in the king's m.  
 4. 17. stone brought, and laid on the m. of the den  
 7. 5. it had three ribs in m. of it between teeth  
 8. there was a m. speaking great things, 30.  
 Eccl. 8. 17. in the m. of the man out of her m.  
 Amos 2. 12. as a shepherd taketh out of his m.  
 Nah. 3. 12. shall even fall into the m. of the eater  
 Eccl. 5. 8. cast the weight of lead on the m. of it  
 Mat. 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the m. of God  
 12. 34. abundance of the heart the m. speaketh  
 15. 11. what goeth into the m. defileth not  
 16. 16. that in the m. of two or three witnesses  
 every word may be established, 2 Cor. 13. 1.  
 21. 16. out of the m. of babes hath perfected praise  
 Luke 1. 70. as he spake by m. of his holy prophets  
 21. 15. for I will give you a m. and wisdom  
 Acts 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake by m. of David, 4. 25.  
 3. 18. God showed by m. of all his prophets, 21.  
 15. 27. who shall tell you the same things as the m.  
 22. 2. commanded them to examine him on the m.  
 Rom. 3. 14. whose m. is full of cursing and bitterness  
 19. that every m. may be stopped, and all world  
 10. 16. with the m. confusion is made to salvation  
 15. 6. that ye may with one m. glorify God  
 1 Cor. 9. 9. thou shalt not muzzle the m. of the ox  
 2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of m. of the lion  
 2 Tim. 3. 10. out of the same m. proceedeth blessing  
 Rev. 13. 5. given to him a m. speaking blasphemies  
 16. 13. the spirits came out of m. of the dragon  
 His MOUTH.  
 Gen. 25. 28. loved Esau, for reason was in his m.  
 Eccl. 4. 15. put words in his m. I will be with his m.  
 Num. 23. 16. God put a word in his m. and said, go  
 30. 2. accord. to all that proceedeth out of his m.  
 Deut. 18. 18. and I will put my words in his m.  
 1 Sam. 14. 36. but no man put his hand to his m. 27.  
 17. 25. I went and delivered it out of his m.  
 2 Sam. 17. 15. and let us hear what is in his m.  
 18. 25. if he alone, there is tidings in his m.  
 22. 9. and fire out of his m. devoured, Psal. 18. 8.  
 1 Kings 8. 15. spake with his m. to Dav. 2 Chr. 6. 4.  
 1 Kings 4. 34. and he put his m. on his m.  
 1 Chr. 16. 12. remember the judgments of his m.  
 Job 15. 30. by the breath of his m. he shall go away  
 28. 28. though wickedness be sweet in his m.  
 13. though he keep it still within his m.  
 32. receive, I pray thee, the law from his m. more  
 27. 2. and the sound that goeth out of his m.  
 40. 22. that he can draw up Jordan into his m.  
 41. and a flame goeth out of his m.  
 Psal. 10. 7. his m. is full of cursing and deceit  
 26. the host of them made by breath of his m.  
 28. 3. the words of his m. are iniquity and deceit  
 28. 13. as a dumb beast that openeth not his m.  
 55. 71. words of his m. are smoother than butter  
 105. 3. remember the judgments of his m.  
 Prov. 6. 6. out of his m. smooth knowledge  
 11. 9. hypocrite with his m. destroyeth neighbour  
 14. satisfied with good by the fruit of his m.  
 12. 2. a man shall eat good by the fruit of his m.  
 15. he that keepeth his m. keepeth his life  
 23. 2. a man hath joy by the answer of his m.

Prov. 16. 10. his m. transgresseth not in judgment  
 23. the heart of the wise teacheth his m.  
 96. for himself, for his m. craveth it of him  
 18. 6. and his m. calleth for strokes  
 90. shall be satisfied with the fruit of his m.  
 19. 24. will not so much as bring it to his m. 28. 15.  
 20. 17. but his m. shall be filled with gravel  
 21. 93. whose keepeth his m. keepeth his soul  
 Eccl. 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for his m.  
 10. 13. beginning of words of his m. is foolishness  
 Cast. 1. 9. let him kiss me with the kisses of his m.  
 5. 16. his m. is most sweet, this is my beloved  
 Isa. 11. 4. smite the earth with the rod of his m.  
 9. 9. neither was any deceit in his m.  
 Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh peaceably with his m.  
 20. and let your ear receive the word of his m.  
 36. 17. how didst thou write all these words at his m.  
 51. 44. bring out of his m. that which he swallowed  
 Lam. 1. 1. 28. for I have rebelled against his m.  
 3. 29. he putteth his m. in the dust, if so be there  
 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of his m.  
 Zach. 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of his m.  
 Mat. 5. 6. the law of truth was in his m.  
 7. and they should seek the law at his m.  
 Luke 1. 64. and his m. was opened immediately  
 4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of his m.  
 6. 45. of the abundance of heart his m. speaketh  
 11. 54. seeking to catch somewhat out of his m.  
 32. 71. ourselves have heard of his own m.  
 John 19. 29. filled a sponge and put it to his m.  
 Act. 22. 14. and shouldst hear the voice of his m.  
 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall consume with the spirit of his m.  
 1 Pet. 2. 23. neither was guile found in his m.  
 Rev. 1. 16. out of his m. went a sharp sword, 10. 15. 21.  
 12. 15. the serpent cast out of his m. water  
 16. the flood which the dragon cast out of his m.  
 13. 2. and his m. was as the mouth of a lion  
 See LORE.  
 My MOUTH.  
 Gen. 45. 19. that it be my m. that speaketh to you  
 Num. 22. 38. the word G. putteth in my m. 22. 12.  
 Deut. 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of my m.  
 1 Sam. 9. 1. my m. is enlarged over mine enemies  
 Job 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain my m.  
 9. 30. mine own m. shall condemn me  
 16. 5. I will strengthen you with my m.  
 19. 16. I entreated my servant with my m.  
 23. 4. I would fill my m. with arguments  
 31. 27. or my m. hath kissed my hand  
 30. neither have I suffered my m. to sin  
 33. 2. behold my tongue hath spoken in my m.  
 4. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon my m.  
 Ps. 17. 3. purposed that my m. shall not transgress  
 19. 14. let the words of my m. be acceptable  
 34. 1. his praise shall continually be in my m.  
 39. 1. I said, I will keep my m. with a bridle  
 40. 3. he hath put a new song in my m. even praise  
 42. 3. hear this, my m. shall speak of wisdom  
 51. 15. and my m. shall shew forth thy praise  
 52. 9. hear and give ear to the words of my m.  
 63. 5. my m. shall praise thee with joyful lips  
 66. 14. my m. hath spoken, when I was in trouble  
 71. 1. cried to him with my m. he was extolled  
 71. 8. let my m. be filled with thy praise  
 15. my m. shall shew forth thy righteousness  
 78. 1. incline your ears to the words of my m.  
 9. I will open my m. in a parable, I will utter  
 89. 1. with my m. I will make known thy faithfulness  
 109. 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my m.  
 119. 43. take not the word of truth out of my m.  
 103. thy words are sweeter than honey to my m.  
 108. accept the free-will-offerings of my m.  
 187. 6. let thy tongue cleave to the roof of my m.  
 141. 3. set a watch, O Lord, before my m.  
 145. 31. my m. shall speak the praise of the Lord  
 Prov. 4. 5. nor decline from the words of my m. 5. 7.  
 7. 24. O children, attend to the words of my m.  
 8. 7. for my m. shall speak truth, and wickedness  
 8. the words of my m. are in righteousness  
 Isa. 6. 7. and he laid the coal on my m. and said  
 30. 2. go to Egypt, and have not asked at my m.  
 34. 16. for my m. I hath commanded  
 45. 23. word is gone out of my m. in righteousness  
 49. 3. the former things went forth out of my m.  
 49. 2. he hath made my m. like a sharp sword  
 55. 11. so shall my word be that goeth out of my m.  
 Jer. 1. 9. Ld. put forth his hand and touched my m.  
 15. 19. shall be as my m. | 31. 6. written from my m.  
 Eccl. 3. 3. it was in my m. like honey for sweetness  
 17. therefore hear the word at his m. 33. 7.  
 4. 14. nor came there abominable flesh into my m.  
 Dem. 10. 2. neither came abominable flesh into my m.  
 Eccl. 6. 5. I have plain them by the words of my m.  
 Mat. 13. 35. I will open my m. in parables  
 Act. 11. 8. hath at any time entered into my m.  
 15. 7. the Gentiles by my m. should hear the word  
 Eph. 4. 19. praying that I may open my m. boldly  
 Rev. 2. 16. I will fight with the sword of my m.  
 3. 16. nor cold, nor hot, I will spue thee out of my m.  
 10. the book was in my m. sweet as honey

MOUTH with opened.  
 Gen. 4. 11. earth open. her m. to receive I with blood  
 Num. 10. 32. the earth opened her m. and swal bowed  
 them up, and their houses, 26. 10. Deut. 11. 6.  
 32. 28. Lord opened the m. of the ass, and she said  
 Job 3. 1. I have opened my m. to the Lord, 33. 21.  
 33. 2. I opened Job his m. and cursed his day  
 30. 23. and they opened their m. with wisdom, Psal. 33. 21.  
 33. 2. I pray, hear, behold now I have open my m.  
 Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my m. because  
 109. 2. m. of the deceitful are opened against me  
 119. 131. I opened my m. and panted, for I longed  
 Isa. 5. 14. hell hath opened her m. without measure  
 10. 14. there was none that opened m. or peeped  
 53. 7. he was oppressed, yet he opened not his m.  
 Ezek. 3. 2. I open my m. and he caused me to eat it  
 24. 27. thy m. be o. to him which is escaped, 33. 22.  
 Dan. 10. 16. then I opened my m. and spake, and said  
 Mat. 5. 2. he opened his m. and taught them, saying  
 17. 37. when thou hast opened his m. thou shalt find  
 Luke 1. 64. his m. was open. immediately, and spake  
 Acts 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, so open. he not his m.  
 35. Philip open. m. || 10. 34. Potor open. m. said  
 2 Cor. 6. 11. O Corinthians, our m. is opened to you  
 Rev. 12. 16. earth opened her m. and helped woman  
 13. 6. he opened his m. in blasphemy against God  
 MOUTH with opened.  
 Psal. 28. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his m.  
 Prov. 34. 7. a fool openeth not his m. in the gate  
 31. 26. she openeth her m. with wisdom  
 Their MOUTH.  
 Deut. 21. 15. by their m. every controversy be tried  
 Judg. 7. 6. tapped, putting their hand to their m.  
 Ezra. 6. 1. I sent them, and put words in their m.  
 Neh. 9. 30. withholdest not thy manna from their m.  
 Job 5. 13. but he saveth the poor from their m.  
 18. 10. they have gaped upon me with their m.  
 90. 9. the princes laid their hand on their m.  
 their tongue cleaved to the roof of their m.  
 Psal. 5. 9. there is no faithfulness in their m.  
 17. 10. with their m. they speak proudly  
 49. 13. their posterity delight in their m.  
 58. 6. break their teeth, O God, in their m. break out  
 59. 7. behold they belch out with their m.  
 12. for the sin of their m. and words of their lips  
 62. 4. they bless with their m. but curse inwardly  
 73. 9. they set their m. against the heavens  
 78. 36. they did flatter him with their m. and lied  
 149. 6. let the high praises of God be in their m.  
 Isa. 59. 13. this people draw near me with their m.  
 Jer. 7. 28. and truth is cut off from their m.  
 12. 2. thou art near in their m. far from their reins  
 Lam. 2. 16. enemies have open their m. against thee  
 Ezek. 33. 31. with their m. they shew much love  
 34. 10. I will deliver my flock from their m.  
 Mic. 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in their m.  
 7. 16. they shall lay their hand on their m.  
 Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in their m.  
 Zach. 14. 12. tongue shall consume away in their m.  
 Mat. 15. 8. this people draweth nigh to me with th. m.  
 Jude 16. their m. speaketh great swelling words  
 Rev. 9. 19. their power is in their m. and tails  
 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of th. m.  
 14. 5. and in their m. was found no guile  
 Thy MOUTH.  
 Eccl. 4. 12. I will be with thy m. and teach thee, 15  
 13. 9. that the Lord's law may be in thy m.  
 23. 13. make no mention of other gods out of thy m.  
 Deut. 32. 32. keep that hath promised with thy m.  
 30. 14. word is nigh to thee, in thy m. Rom. 10. 8.  
 Josh. 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of thy m.  
 Judg. 9. 38. then said Zebul, where is now thy m.?  
 11. 36. if thou hast opened thy m. to the Lord  
 18. 19. lay thine hand upon thy m. Prov. 30. 32.  
 9 Sam. 1. 18. thy m. hath testified against thee  
 1 Kings 8. 94. then spakest with thy m. 2 Chr. 6. 16.  
 17. 94. the word of the Lord in thy m. is truth  
 Job 8. 2. the words of thy m. be like a strong wind  
 21. ill be fill thy m. with laughing, and thy lips  
 18. 5. for thy m. uttereth thine iniquity  
 6. thine own m. condemneth thee, and not I  
 13. that thou lettest such words go out of thy m.  
 23. 6. behold, I am according to thy m.  
 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up by thy m.?  
 Psal. 50. 16. shouldst take my covenant in thy m.  
 19. thou gavest thy m. to evil | 81. 10. open thy m.  
 103. 5. who satisfieth thy m. with good things  
 119. 13. have declared all the judgments of thy m.  
 78. the law of thy m. is better to me than gold  
 128. 4. when thou hear the words of thy m.  
 Prov. 6. 2. thou art snared with the words of thy m.  
 37. 2. let another praise thee, and not thine own m.  
 21. 8. open thy m. for the dumb, in the cause of all  
 9. open thy m. judge righteousness, and plead cause  
 Eccl. 5. 2. be not rash with thy m. to utter any thing  
 6. suffer not thy m. to cause thy flesh to sin  
 Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy m. like the best wine  
 Isa. 51. 16. I have put my words in thy m. Jer. 1. 9  
 23. 21. which I put in t. m. not depart out of t. m.

Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words in *thy* m. fire  
 Ezek. 2. 8. open *thy* m. and eat that I give thee  
 3. 24. make thy tongue cleave to roof of *thy* m.  
 37. I will open *thy* m. and thou shalt say to them  
 16. 56. sister Sodom was not mentioned by *thy* m.  
 63. that thou mayest never open *thy* m. any more  
 Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to *thy* m. he shall come  
 Mic. 7. 5. keep doors of *thy* m. from her that lieth  
 Rom. 10. 9. if thou shalt confess with *thy* m. the Lord Jesus  
 Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in *thy* m. sweet as honey  
 Your MOUTH.

Num. 32. 24. do that which proceeded out of *y.* m.  
 1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogance come out of *your* m.  
 Job 31. 5. mark me, and lay your hand on *your* m.  
 Ezek. 35. 13. thus with *your* m. ye have boasted  
 Joel 1. 5. for the wise is cut off from *your* m.  
 Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication proceed  
 out of *your* m. but what is edifying, Col. 3. 8.  
 MOUTHS.

Deut. 31. 19. write this song, put it in their m.  
 91. not be forgotten out of *the* m. of their seed  
 1 Sam. 13. 9. yet they had a filio with *me*  
 Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me with their m.  
 78. 30. while their mouth was yet in their m.  
 115. 5. they have m. but they speak not, 135. 16.  
 135. 17. neither is there any breath in their m.  
 Isa. 41. 15. a new threshing instrument having m.  
 52. 15. the kings shall shut their m. at him  
 Jer. 44. 25. ye and wives have spoken with *your* m.  
 Lam. 3. 46. our enemies opened their m. against us  
 Dan. 6. 92. my God hath shut the lions' m.  
 Mic. 3. 5. and he that putteth out into their m.  
 Tit. 1. 11. deceivers, whose m. must be stopped  
 Heb. 11. 33. who stopped the m. of lions  
 Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the horses' m.  
 Rev. 9. 17. out of their m. issued fire and smoke, 18.

MOWER.  
 Psal. 129. 7. wherewith the m. filioth not his hand  
 MOWING.

Amos 7. 1. the latter growth after the king's m.  
 MOWN.

Psal. 78. 6. come down like rain upon the m. grass  
 MUCH.

Gen. 38. 16. for thou art m. mightier than we  
 Exod. 12. 42. it is a night to be m. observed  
 16. 18. he that gathered m. 2 Cor. 8. 15.  
 Lev. 13. 7. if the scab spread m. abroad, 32. 27, 35.  
 Num. 31. 4. soul of the people was m. discouraged  
 Deut. 38. 38. shall carry m. seed out into the field  
 Jer. 32. 8. return with m. riches to your tents  
 Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me m. for your sakes  
 1 Sam. 14. 30. had there been a m. greater slaughter  
 18. 30. so that his name was m. set by  
 20. 2. but that his name was m. set by in David  
 96. 24. as thy life was m. set by in the eyes of the Lord  
 1 Kings 4. 59. Solomon had understand. exceeding m.  
 2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall serve him m.  
 21. 6. Ahab wrought m. wickedness in sight of L.  
 2 Chron. 9. 7. on the wall of Ophel he built m.  
 33. 6. Manasse wrought m. evil in sight of Lord  
 Exod. 10. 13. and it is a time of m. rain, not able  
 Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth m. increase unto the kings  
 Job 5. 13. know that thy seed shall be m.  
 31. 25. because mine hand had gotten m.  
 Psal. 19. 13. shall be innocent from m. transgression.  
 129. 1. m. have they afflicted me from my youth  
 Prov. 17. 7. m. less do lying lips become a prince  
 19. 10. m. less for a servant to have rule over  
 Eccl. 5. 12. sleep is sweet, whether be eat little or m.  
 17. he hath m. sorrow and wrath with sickness  
 9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth m. good  
 Jer. 2. 22. for though thou take thee m. soap  
 Eccl. 9. 32. it containeth m. || 33. 31. show m. love  
 Dan. 4. 12. and the fruit thereof was m. 31.  
 Mic. 6. 1. 16. doth m. keep the statutes of Omri  
 Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown m. || 9. ye looked for m.  
 Mat. 6. 26. are ye not m. better than they?  
 26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for m.  
 Mark 4. 5. where it had not m. earth, Mat. 13. 5.  
 Luke 1. 198. hail, thou that art m. grieved  
 7. 47. her many sins are forgiven, for she loved m.  
 19. 48. for to whom m. is given, of him shall m. be  
 required, to whom men have committed m.  
 16. 10. he that is faithful also in m. is unjust in m.  
 20. 12. 94. it bringeth forth m. fruit, 15. 5.  
 14. 30. hereafter I will not talk m. with you  
 Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters m. gain  
 18. 27. who helped them m. which had believed  
 26. 24. Festus said, m. learning doth make thee mad  
 Rom. 3. 2. every way || 16. 12. laboured m. in L.  
 8 Cor. 2. 4. out of m. affliction I wrote to you  
 Heb. 12. 9. m. rather be in subjection and live  
 25. m. more shall not we escape, if we turn away  
 Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of the righteous availeth m.  
 Rev. 5. 4. I wept m. because no man was found  
 As MUCH.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for *as* m. money as it is worth  
 43. 24. prices was five times *as* m. as any of theirs  
 306

Gen. 44. 1. fill sacks with food *as* m. as they carry  
 Exod. 16. 5. twice *as* m. as they gather daily, 22.  
 Lev. 7. 10. Aaron's sons have one *as* m. as another  
 Jer. 17. 14. for *as* m. as the Lord hath blessed me  
 1 Sam. 2. 16. I take *as* m. as thy soul desireth  
 2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood *as* m. as thou shalt need  
 Job 42. 10. the Ld. gave Job twice *as* m. as he had  
 Ps. 119. 14. joy in testimonies, *as* m. as in all riches  
 Luke 6. 34. sinners lend, to receive *as* m. again  
 Rom. 6. 11. likewise of fishes *as* m. as they would  
 John 1. 15. *as* m. as in me, I am ready to preach  
 11. 13. in *as* m. as I am the apostle of the Gentiles  
 12. 18. *as* m. as lieth in you, live peaceably with all  
 Phil. 1. 7. in *as* m. as both in bonds, and in defence  
 3. 3. in *as* m. as he who builded the house  
 7. 30. in *as* m. as not without an oath was priest  
 1 Pet. 4. 13. in *as* m. as ye are partakers of sufferings  
 See How much, How much less, How much  
 more, Much more, Poorer.  
 So MUCH.

Exod. 14. 25. remained not *so* m. as one of them  
 30. 23. and of sweet cinnamon half *so* m.  
 Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot get *so* m.  
 Deut. 2. 5. not give you *so* m. as a foot-breadth  
 9 Sam. 14. 25. none to be *so* m. praised as Abimelech  
 17. 12. there shall not be left *so* m. as one  
 2 Chron. 30. 25. in gathering the spoil, it was *so* m.  
 Prov. 19. 34. will not *so* m. as bring it to his mouth  
 25. 16. eat *so* m. as is sufficient for thee, lest filled  
 Jer. 3. 26. why gaddest thou *so* m. to change thy way?  
 Mat. 3. 13. what have we spoken *so* m. against thee?  
 Mat. 15. 33. whences should we have *so* m. bread?  
 Mark 9. 3. was no room, no not *so* m. as about door  
 3. 30. so that. *Ye* could not *so* m. as eat, 6. 31.  
 7. 36. *so* m. more a great deal they published it  
 Luke 5. 15. *so* m. the more went there a fame abroad  
 6. 3. have ye not read *so* m. as this what David did?  
 18. 13. would not lift up *so* m. as his eyes to heaven  
 39. he cried *so* m. the more, have mercy on me  
 Acts 8. 15. if ye sold it for *so* m. as he said, yea, for *so* m.  
 7. 5. no inheritance, not *so* m. as to set his foot on  
 19. 2. not *so* m. as heard whether any Holy Ghost  
 1 Cor. 5. 1. not *so* m. as named among the Gentiles  
 2 Cor. 9. 1. bounty hath been *so* m. as spoken of before  
 Heb. 4. 1. being made *so* m. better than the angels  
 7. 22. by *so* m. Jesus made surety of better testament.  
 10. 35. and *so* m. more as ye see day approaching  
 12. 30. if *so* m. as a beast touch the mountain  
 Rev. 18. 7. *so* m. torment and sorrow give her  
 The MUCH.

Exod. 36. 7. the stuff was sufficient, and too m.  
 Num. 16. 3. said to them, ye take too m. upon you, 7.  
 Josh. 19. 9. part of children of Judah was too m.  
 1 Kings 19. 26. too m. for you to go up to Jerusalem  
 Eccl. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too m. contempt  
 Very MUCH.

Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as sand, very m.  
 Exod. 12. 38. very m. cattle went up with them  
 Josh. 13. 1. remaineth very m. land to be possessed  
 9. 8. return with very m. cattle, very m. raiment  
 1 Kings 10. 9. queen of Sheba came with very m. gold  
 2 Kings 9. 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent blood very m.  
 1 Chr. 18. 8. from Chan brought David very m. brass  
 2 Chron. 14. 12. they carried away very m. spoil  
 32. 29. for God hath given him substance very m.  
 36. 14. the priests and people transgressed very m.  
 Psal. 119. 107. I am afflicted very m. quicken me  
 Jer. 40. 19. and gathered summer-fruits very m.  
 MUFFLERS.

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the m.  
 MULBERRY-TREES.  
 2 Sam. 5. 23. thou shalt not go up, but come upon  
 them over-against the m.-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.  
 24. when thou hearest the sound in top of the  
 m.-trees, then bestir thyself, 1 Chr. 14. 15.  
 Ps. 84. 16. who passing thro' the valley of m.-trees  
 MULE.

9 Sam. 13. 29. every man gale him upon his m.  
 18. 9. Abimelech rode on a m. the m. went away  
 1 Kings 1. 33. cause Solomon to ride on my m. 38. 44.  
 Psal. 32. 9. be not as the horse or m. which have  
 Zeck. 14. 15. as shall be plague of the horse, of the m.  
 MULES.

Gen. 36. 24. Anah that found m. in the wilderness  
 1 Kings 4. 12. they brought barley for the m.  
 10. 25. brought m. rate year by year, 9 Chr. 9. 94.  
 18. 5. we may find grass to save the m. alive  
 2 Kings 5. 17. be given to thy servant two m. burden  
 1 Chron. 12. 40. brought bread on camels and on m.  
 Ezra 2. 66. their m. were 945, Neh. 7. 68.  
 Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on m. 14.  
 Isa. 66. 30. they shall bring your brethren on m.  
 Ezek. 27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with m.  
 MULTIPLY.

Gen. 1. 22. be fruitful, and m. 9. || 9. 7. || 35. 11.  
 3. 16. I will m. thy sorrow and conception  
 6. 1. when men began to m. on the face of the earth  
 10. 10. I will m. Hagar's seed exceedingly, 17. 30.  
 17. 2. and I will m. thee exceedingly, 48. 4.  
 22. 17. I will m. thy seed, 30. 4, 24. Heb. 6. 14.

Gen. 28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and m. thee  
 Exod. 1. 10. let us deal wisely with them; lest they m.  
 7. 3. I will m. my signs and wonders in Egypt  
 32. 29. lest the beast of the field m. against thee  
 30. 15. the rich shall not m. half a shekel  
 32. 13. to whom thou saidst, I will m. your seed  
 Lev. 26. 9. Deut. 7. 13. || 13. 17. || 28. 13. || 30. 5.  
 Lev. 11. 42. whatsoever doth m. fecit, not eat  
 Num. 26. 154. to many m. his inheritance, 32. 154  
 Deut. 8. 1. that ye may live and m. and go m. 30. 16  
 17. 16. the king shall not m. horses to himself  
 17. neither shall he m. wives, nor silver, and gold  
 2 Sam. 14. 11. revenger do not m. to destroy  
 1 Chron. 4. 37. neither did all their family m.  
 Job 29. 18. I shall m. my days as the sand  
 Isa. 1. 15. when ye m. prayer, I will not hear  
 55. 7. return to God, for he will m. to pardon  
 Jer. 30. 19. I will m. them, they shall not be few  
 33. 22. so will I m. the seed of David my servant  
 Eccl. 16. 7. I have caused thee to m. as the seed  
 38. 10. I will m. men || 11. m. man and beast  
 30. I will m. the fruit of the tree, and increase  
 37. 90. and I will place them and m. them  
 Amos 4. 4. come to Bethel, at Gilgal m. transgression  
 9 Cor. 9. 10. and m. your seed sown, and increase  
 MULTIPLIED.

Gen. 47. 27. Israel grew and m. Exod. 1. 7. 28.  
 Exod. 1. 12. the more afflicted, they m. and grew  
 11. 9. that my wonders may be m. in Egypt  
 Deut. 1. 10. the Lord your God hath m. you  
 8. 13. thy gold is m. and all that thou hast is m.  
 11. 21. that your days may be m. in the land  
 Josh. 24. 3. I am his seed, and gave him Isaac  
 Judg. 16. 14. our enemy who m. our claim  
 1 Sam. 1. 12. as she m. to pray, Eli marked  
 2 Sam. 9. 3. 30. and thy gentlemen bath m. me  
 1 Chron. 5. 9. because their cattle were m. in Gilead  
 2 Chron. 33. 12. but Amos m. trespass  
 Neh. 6. 17. the nobles m. letters to Tolmiah  
 Job 27. 14. if his children be m. it is for reward  
 35. 6. if thy transgressions be m. what doest to him?  
 Psal. 16. 4. their sorrows shall be m. that hasten  
 38. 19. they that hate me wrongfully are m.  
 107. 38. he blesseth them, so that they are m.  
 Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy days shall be m.  
 19. 16. when wicked are m. transgression increase  
 Isa. 9. 3. thou hast m. the nation, and not increased  
 39. 12. for our transgressions are m. before thee  
 Jer. 3. 16. when ye be m. they shall say so more  
 46. 16. he m. the father, one fell on another  
 Eccl. 5. 7. ye m. more than the nations about you  
 11. 6. ye have m. your slain in this city  
 16. 25. thou hast m. thy whoredoms, 23. 19.  
 29. m. fornication || 51. m. abominations  
 31. 5. that their heart may magnify, and render be m.  
 31. 5. his boughs were m. || 35. 13. m. your words  
 Dan. 4. 1. peace be m. to you, 6. 25. 1. Psal. 1. 2  
 2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 1.

Hos. 2. 8. did not know that I m. her silver and gold  
 8. 14. and Judah hath m. fenced cities  
 12. 10. I have m. visions, and used similitudes  
 Neh. 3. 15. thou hast m. thy merchants above them  
 Acts 6. 1. when the number of disciples was m. 7.  
 7. 17. the people grew and m. in Egypt  
 9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord were m.  
 12. 94. but the word of God grew and m.  
 MULTIPLIEDST.

Neh. 9. 23. their children also m. thou as the stars  
 MULTIPLIED.  
 Job 9. 17. he m. my wounds without cause  
 34. 37. he m. his words against God  
 35. 16. he m. words without knowledge  
 Eccl. 10. 14. a fool also m. words, man cannot tell  
 MULTIPLYING.

Gen. 22. 17. in m. I will multiply, Heb. 6. 14.  
 MULTITUDE

Signifies, [1] A great company or number of persons or things, Gen. 30. 30. [48. 4.] [2] The common people, Mat. 9. 33. [3] The whole assembly, both common people and senators, Acts 22. 7. [4] The church, or a company of the faithful, Acts 15. 12, 22. [91. 92.] [5] Great store, or plenty, Jer. 10. 13. [6] Much variety, Eccl. 5. 3, 7. [7] Infinite, Psal. 51. 1.  
 Gen. 16. 10. not numbered for m. 32. 12. 1 Kings 3. 8.  
 17. 4. thou shalt be a father of m. of nations  
 98. 3. God Almighty make thee a m. of people  
 30. 30. and it is now increased unto a m.  
 48. 4. I will make of thee a m. of people, 16. 19.  
 Exod. 12. 38. a mixed m. went up also with them  
 22. 2. thou shalt not follow a m. to do evil  
 Lev. 25. 16. according to the m. of years increase  
 Num. 11. 4. and the mixed m. fell a lusting  
 Deut. 1. 10. behold, ye are this day as the stars  
 for m. 10. 32. || 92. 62. Heb. 1. 12.  
 Josh. 11. 4. as sand on sea-shore for m. Judg. 7. 12.  
 1 Sam. 13. 3. 9 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Kings 4. 90.  
 Judg. 6. 5. Midianites as grasshoppers for m. 7. 12  
 1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, the m. was a way



8 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt among the whole m. of Israel  
 1 Kings 7. 147. unweighed for the exceeding m.  
 8. 5. and oven that could not be told for m.  
 8 Kings 7. 13. they are as all the m. that are left  
 19. 33. hast said, with the m. of my chariot I am  
 come up to the sides of Lebanon, Isa. 37. 24.  
 8 Chron. 1. 9. over a people like the dust for m.  
 14. 11. in thy name we go against this m.  
 20. 34. and behold, the m. were dead bodies  
 20. 15. for a m. had not cleansed themselves  
 27. 7. be not afraid of all the m. with him  
 28. 13. they separated from Israel the mixed m.  
 32. spare me, according to m. of thy mercy  
 28. 11. Haman told of the m. of his children  
 10. 3. Mordocai accepted of the m. of brethren  
 Job 4. 14. made the m. of my bones to shake  
 11. 2. should not the m. of words be answered?  
 25. 9. and m. of years should teach wisdom  
 33. 7. by reason of the m. of oppressions they made  
 32. 1. he scorneth the m. of the city, nor regardeth  
 Psal. 5. 7. I will come in the m. of thy mercy  
 10. cast them out in m. of their transgressions  
 33. 16. there is no king saved by the m. of a host  
 42. 1. I had gone with the m. to the house of God  
 49. 6. that boast themselves in m. of their riches  
 51. 1. according to the m. of thy mercies blot out  
 68. 30. rebuke the m. of bulls, with calves  
 69. 13. O God, in the m. of thy mercy, hear me!  
 16. turn to me, according to m. of thy mercies  
 19. deliver me not to the m. of the wicked  
 94. 19. in the m. of my thoughts within me  
 106. 7. they remembered not m. of thy mercies  
 43. and repented, according to m. of thy mercies  
 100. 30. I will praise him among the m.  
 Prov. 10. 19. in the m. of words wanteth not sin  
 11. 14. in the m. of counsellors is safety, 24. G.  
 14. 34. in the m. of people is the king's honour  
 15. 32. in m. of counsellors they are established  
 30. 15. there is gold, and a m. of rubies  
 Eccl. 5. 3. for a dream cometh through the m. of business,  
 a fool's voice is known by the m. of words  
 7. in the m. of dreams there are divers vanities  
 Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the m. of sacrifices?  
 5. 13. and their m. dried up with thirst  
 16. their m. and pomp shall descend into hell  
 17. 3. woe to m. of many people which make noise  
 29. 5. so m. of nations be that fight against Zion  
 34. 1. when m. of shepherds is called against him  
 67. 9. shall come on thee for m. of thy sorceries  
 12. stand now with the m. of thy sorceries  
 13. thou art wearied in the m. of thy counsels  
 60. 6. m. of counsel shall cover thee  
 63. 7. according to m. of his loving kindness  
 71. 5. the m. of thy bowels, are they restrained?  
 Jer. 10. 13. in m. of waters in heavens, 51. 16.  
 12. 6. yea, they have called a m. after thee  
 30. 14. have wounded thee for m. of thine iniquity  
 34. 3. behold, I will punish the m. of No  
 Lem. 1. 5. afflicted her, for m. of her transgressions  
 3. 32. compassion according to m. of thy mercies  
 Eccl. 7. 12. wrath is on all the m. thereof, 14.  
 13. for the vision is touching the whole m. thereof  
 14. 4. answer him according to the m. of his idols  
 27. 12. by reason of the m. of riches, 18. 33.  
 16. by reason of the m. of thy wares, 13.  
 31. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his m., 32. 32.  
 32. 24. Elam and her m., 32. 25. Tubal and all her m.  
 39. 11. they shall bury Gog, and all his m.  
 Dem. 10. 6. voice of his words like the voice of a m.  
 11. the king of the north shall set forth a m.  
 Hos. 9. 7. the days of recompence are come; the  
 m. of thine iniquity  
 10. 13. thou didst trust in the m. of mighty men  
 28. 3. there is a m. of slain, they stumble  
 4. because of the m. of the whoredoms of harlot  
 Zech. 8. 4. with his staff for m. of days  
 15. 14. 5. put to death, he feared the m. 21. 46.  
 15. 32. I have compassion on the m. Mark 8. 2.  
 Mark 3. 31. seest the m. thronging thee, Luke 8. 43.  
 Luke 2. 12. there was with the angel a m. of hosts  
 12. 1. were gathered together an innumerable m.  
 22. 6. to betray him in the absence of the m.  
 47. and while he yet spake, behold, a m.  
 23. 1. and the whole m. of them arose, and led  
 him to Pilate  
 John 3. 13. a m. being present in that place  
 21. 6. not able to draw it for the m. of fishes  
 4. 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one heart  
 4. 5. and the saying pleased the whole m.  
 15. 22. the m. rose up together against them  
 31. 32. the m. must needs come together  
 Eph. 4. 1. he ascended, he led a m. of captives  
 15. 50. shall save a soul from death, and shall  
 hide a m. of sinners  
 1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall cover the m. of sins  
 See GEAR.

## MULTITUDES.

Ezek. 32. 30. draw her and all her m.  
 Job 2. 14. m. in the valley of decision  
 Mat. 9. 32. the dumb spake; and the m. marvelled

Mat. 9. 36. when he saw the m. he was moved  
 31. 9. the m. that went before, and that follow-  
 ed, cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of David  
 Acts 5. 14. m. were added both of men and women  
 13. 45. Jews saw m. they were filled with envy  
 Rev. 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations

## See GEAR.

## MUNITION.

Isa. 39. 7. all that fight against her and her m.  
 Nah. 2. 1. keep the m. watch the way, fortify  
 MUNITIONS.

Isa. 33. 16. his defence shall be the m. of rocks  
 Dan. 11. 15. the king shall take the city of m.  
 33. in his estate he will honour the God of m.  
 39. thus shall he do in the fortresses of m.

## MURDER.

Signifies, (1) *The taking away of a man's life unlawfully*, Mark 15. 7. (2) *All cruelty in thought, word, or deed*, Mat. 19. 18. 1 John 3. 15. *Voluntary murder was always punished with death, but involuntary or accidental murder, among the Hebrews, was only punished by banishment. Cities of refuge were appointed for involuntary manslaughter, whether they might retire, and continue in safety, till the death of the high priest; then the offender was at liberty to return to his own city, and his own house, if he pleased. But as for the voluntary murderer, he was put to death without any remission, and the kinsmen of the murdered person might kill him with impunity. Money could not redeem his life; he was dragged away, even from the altar, if he had taken refuge there*, Num. 35. 27, 33. 31. *The ceremony used by the Israelites, when a dead body was found in the fields slain by a murderer unknown, as it is recorded*, Deut. 21. from verse 1 to 4, *may inform us, what idea they had of the heinousness of murder, and how much horror they conceived at this crime; and also the fear they were in, that God might take vengeance for it on the whole country; and of the pollution that the country was supposed to contract, by the blood that was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or revenged upon him that was the occasion of it, if he could by any means be discovered*, Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he m. the innocent  
 94. 6. they slay the widow, and m. the fatherless  
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, m. and commit adultery?  
 Hos. 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by consent

## MURDER.

Mat. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no m.  
 Mark 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed m.  
 Luke 23. 10. and for m. was cast into prison, 25.  
 Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, doceit

## MURDERER.

Num. 35. 16. if he smite him he is a m. the m. shall surely be put to death, 17, 18. 21.  
 19. the revenger of blood shall slay the m. 31.  
 30. shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses  
 31. shall take no satisfaction for the life of a m.  
 2 Kings 6. 32. see how this son of m. hath said to take  
 Job 24. 14. m. rising with the light, killeth the poor  
 Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to take  
 John 8. 44. he was a m. from the beginning  
 Acts 3. 14. ye desired a m. to be granted to you  
 28. 4. they said, no doubt this man is a m.  
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a m.  
 1 John 3. 15. whoso hateth his brother is a m. ye know that no m. hath eternal life abiding in him

## MURDERERS.

Isa. 1. 21. righteousnes lodged in it, but now m.  
 Jer. 4. 31. for my soul is wearied, because of m.  
 Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth and destroyed those m.  
 Acts 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the m.  
 21. 38. and leddest out 4000 men that were m.  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. law made for m. of fathers and mothers  
 Rev. 21. 8. m. shall have their part in the lake  
 22. 15. for without are whoremongers and m.

## MURDER.

Gal. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed m. Mark 7. 21.  
 Mat. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envyings, m.  
 Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their m. nor  
 of their sorceries

## MURMUR.

Signifies, *To repine at or complain of some wrong pretended to have been received*, Exod. 16. 2. *St. Paul forbids all murmuring, which was so fatal to the Israelites that murmured in the wilderness*, 1 Cor. 10. 10. and for which God punished them severely. *They murmured at the Graves of Lust, and God sent them quails for food; but hardly was this meat out of their mouths, before the wrath of the Lord was kindled against them, and he destroyed three and twenty thousand of them*, Num. 11. 33. 34. *Paul*, 78. 39. 31. *They murmured again after the return of the*

*spies that were sent to search out and view the promised land; and God punished them by depriving them of the happiness of ever seeing that land, and condemned them to die in the wilderness*, Num. 14. 29, 30. *They were again punished for murmuring by the fiery serpents that God sent among them, which killed a great number of them*, Num. 21. 4, 5. 6. *The murmuring of Miriam the sister of Moses, was chastised by a leprosy that seized her whole body, and obliged her to abide seven days without the camp*, Num. 12. 1, 2, 10, 15. *And the murmuring and rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, was punished in a still more terrible manner, the earth opening and swallowing up the authors of the sedition, and fire consuming their accomplices*, Num. 16. 3, 31, 32, 35.

Exod. 16. 7. what are we, that ye m. against us?  
 8. Lord heareth murmurings ye m. Num. 14. 27.  
 Num. 14. 26. the spies made the congregation to m.  
 16. 11. what is Aaron, that ye m. against him?  
 17. 5. of Israel, whereby they m. against you  
 Lam. 3. 43. whoso doth a living man m.?  
 John 6. 43. Jesus said, m. not among yourselves  
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither m. as some of them murmured

## MURMURED.

Exod. 15. 24. the people m. against Moses, 17. 3.  
 16. 2. the whole congregation of Israel m. against Moses and Aaron, Num. 14. 2. 16. 41.  
 Num. 14. 29. from twenty years old, which have m.  
 Deut. 1. 27. and ye m. in your tents, and said  
 Josh. 9. 18. all the congregation m. against princes  
 Psal. 106. 25. they believed not, but m. in their tents  
 Isa. 29. 24. they that m. shall learn doctrine  
 Mat. 20. 11. when they had received a penny, they m.  
 Luke 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees m.  
 15. 2. they m. saying, this man receiveth sinners  
 19. 7. m. that he was gone to beguile to Zaccheus  
 John 6. 41. the Jews m. at him, because he said  
 61. he knew that his disciples m. at it  
 7. 33. the Pharisees heard that the people m.  
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither murmur as some of them m.

## MURMURERS.

Jude 16. these are m. complainers, walking after lusts

## MURMURING.

John 7. 19. there was much m. among the people

Acts 6. 1. a m. of Grecians against the Hebrews

## MURMURING.

Exod. 16. 7. heareth our m., 8. 9, 12. Num. 14. 27.  
 8. your m. are not against us, but the Lord  
 Num. 17. 5. I will make to cease the m. of Israel  
 10. thou shalt quite take away their m. from me  
 Phil. 2. 14. do all things without m. and disputings

## MURRAIN.

Exod. 9. 3. therefore there shall be a very grievous m.

Psal. 73. 150. he gave their boasts to the m.

## MUSE.

Psal. 143. 5. I m. on the work of thy hands

## MUSED.

Luke 3. 15. all men m. in their hearts of John

## MUSING.

Psal. 39. 3. while I was m. the fire burned

## MUSICAL.

1 Chron. 16. 42. with m. instruments of God

Neh. 12. 36. with the m. instruments of David

Eccl. 2. 8. as m. instruments, and that of all sorts

## MUSICIANS.

Rev. 18. 22. voice of m. shall be heard no more in thee

## MUSIC.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet king Saul with m.

1 Chr. 15. 16. to be the singers with instruments

of m. 2 Chron. 5. 13. 23. 13. 34. 19

2 Chr. 7. 6. Levites with instruments of m.

Eccl. 12. 4. daughters of m. shall be brought low

Lam. 3. 63. sitting and rining, I am their m.

5. 14. young men have ceased from their m.

Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of m. 7. 10. 15.

6. 18. neither were instruments of m. brought

Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of m. like David

Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard m. and dancing

## MUST.

Denotes, (1) *A necessity of that thing to which it is applied*, Heb. 9. 16. (1) *Of a good thing, in respect either of God's commandment or promise*, Mark 9. 11. Rom. 13. 5. (2) *Of moral evil, or sin, in respect of God's permission of it, man's propensity to it, and Satan's suggestion of it*, Mat. 18. 7. (II) *A duty, and that which ought to be*, 2 Tim. 2. 6.

Gen. 24. 5. I needs bring thy son again to the land

29. 26. it m. not be so done in our country

30. 16. thou m. come in to me 43. 11. if m. be so

Lev. 11. 32. it m. be put in water, so be cleansed

3. 6. seven days ye m. eat unleavened bread

John. 6. 31. so he m. do after the law of separation

23. 10. m. we fetch you water out of the well?

23. 13. I m. not take heed to speak that the Lord

25. all that the Lord speaketh that I m. do

**Deut.** 1. 92. bring as word by what way we m. go  
 4. 29. I m. die in this land, I m. not go over  
 12. 18. thou m. eat them before the Lord thy God  
 31. 14. thy days approach that thou m. die  
**Josh.** 3. 4. may know the way by which ye m. go  
**Judg.** 13. 16. thou m. offer it to the Lord  
 91. 17. there m. be an inheritance for them  
 1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste a little, and lo I m. die  
 2 Sam. 23. 3. that he ruleth over men m. be just  
 7. 3. shall touch them m. be smited with iron  
**1 Kings** 10. 17. he sleazeth, and m. be awaked  
**Exra** 10. 19. as thou hast said, so m. we do  
**Jor.** 10. 5. they m. needs be borne, they cannot go  
**Mat.** 26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it m. be  
**Mark** 2. 92. also the bottles will be marred, but new  
 wine m. be put into new bottles, **Luke** 6. 38.  
 8. 31. Son of man m. suffer many things, 9. 19.  
 9. 11. why say the scribes that Elias m. first come?  
 13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars, be ye not trou-  
 bled, for such things m. be, **Luke** 21. 9.  
 10. gospel m. first be published among all nations  
**Luke** 2. 49. I m. be about my Father's business  
 4. 43. I m. preach kingdom of God, for I am sent  
 14. 18. I bought ground, and m. go and see it  
 19. 5. Zaccheus, to-day I m. abide at thy house  
 92. 7. the day when the passover m. be killed  
 37. the things written m. be accomplished, 94. 44.  
 23. 17. he m. release one to them at the feast  
 94. 7. Son of man m. be delivered to sinful men  
**John** 3. 7. marvel not I said, ye m. be born again  
 14. the serpent, so m. the Son of man be lifted up  
 30. he m. increase, but I m. decrease  
 4. 4. and he m. needs go through Samaria  
 94. G. is a spirit, m. worship him in spirit, truth  
 4. 1. m. work the works of him that sent me  
 10. 16. other sheep I have, them also I m. bring  
 90. 9. knew not he m. rise again from the dead  
**Acts** 1. 16. this scripture m. have been fulfilled  
 92. m. one be ordained to be a witness with us  
 4. 12. none other name whereby we m. be saved  
 9. 6. it shall be told thee what thou m. do  
 14. 22. we m. thro' much tribulation enter kingdom  
 15. 94. ye m. be circumcised and keep the law  
 26. 32. said, sir, what m. I do to be saved  
 18. 91. I m. by all means keep this feast in Jerus.  
 91. 23. the multitude m. needs come together  
 23. 11. so m. thou bear witness also at Rome  
 97. 34. fear not, thou m. be brought before Caesar  
 90. howbeit we m. be cast on a certain island  
**Rom.** 13. 5. therefore ye m. needs be subject  
 1 Cor. 5. 10. then m. ye needs go out of the world  
 11. 19. there m. also be heresies among you  
 15. 25. for he m. reign till he hath put under  
 8 Cor. 5. 10. for we m. all appear before the judgm.  
 11. 30. if I m. needs glory, I will glory of things  
 1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then m. be blameless, **Tit.** 1. 7.  
 7. he m. have a good report of them without  
 8. likewise m. deacons be grave, not double-  
 tongued, not given to much wine  
**2 Tim.** 2. 6. husbandman m. be first partaker of fruits  
 94. the servant of the Lord m. not strive  
**Heb.** 4. 6. it remaineth that some m. enter therein  
 9. 16. there m. be the death of the testator  
 11. 6. be that catch to God, m. believe that he is  
 13. 17. they watch, as they that m. give account  
**Rev.** 4. 1. show things which m. be hereafter  
 11. 5. if any will hurt he m. in this manner be killed  
 30. 3. after that he m. be loosed a little season  
 22. 6. to show things which m. shortly be done  
 3 MUSTARD-SEED: SEE GRAIN.  
 MUSTERED.  
**9 Kings** 23. 19. took the scribe which m. **Jer.** 32. 93.  
 MUSTERETH.  
**Isa.** 13. 4. the Lord m. the host of the battle  
 MUTTER.  
**Isa.** 8. 19. to wizards that peep, and that m.  
 16. 17. for Kirharsoth shall ye m.  
 MUTTERED.  
**Isa.** 50. 2. your tongues with m. perverseness  
 MUTUAL.  
**Rom.** 1. 12. I may be comforted by m. faith  
 MUZZLE.  
**Deut.** 25. 4. thou shalt not m. the ox when he tread-  
 eth out the corn, 1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.  
 MYRRH.  
**Gen.** 37. 25. Ishmaelites came bearing balm and m.  
 43. 11. carry down the man a present, m. nuts  
**Ezra** 30. 23. of pure m. five hundred shekels  
**Ezra** 2. 12. to wit, six months with oil of m.  
**Psal.** 45. 8. thy garments smell of m. aloes and cassia  
**Prov.** 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with m.  
**Cant.** 1. 13. a bundle of m. is my beloved to me  
 3. 6. perfumed with m. and frankincense  
 4. 6. I will get me to the mountain of m. and aloes  
 14. m. and aloes with all the chief spices  
 5. 1. I have gathered my m. with my spice  
 5. my hands dropped with m. fingers with sweet m.  
 13. his lips like **22** m. dropping sweet-smelling m.  
**Mat.** C. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold and m.  
**Mark** 15. 20 to drink wine mingled with m.

**John** 19. 28. brought a mixture of m. and aloes  
 MYRTLE.  
**Neb.** 8. 15. go forth and fetch m. branches.  
**Isa.** 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the m.  
 55. 13. instead of brier shall come up the m. tree  
 MYRTLE-TREES.  
**Zeck.** 1. 8. and he stood among the m. 10. 11.  
 MYSTERY.  
*The word signifies a secret, a mystery being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, till it be revealed to us, 1 Cor. 2. 7. We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom. Mysteries are said to be of two sorts: one sort are such as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of Christ, of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of Christ's sufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The other sort of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the existence, or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ; or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the Gentiles, which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a mystery, Rom. 16. 25. Col. 1. 26, 27. The spiritual union between Christ and his church is called a mystery, because it exceeds human understanding, and is revealed only to the children of God, Eph. 5. 32. Mark 4. 11. The gospel is called the mystery of godliness, 1 Tim. 3. 16.*  
*The prophecies concerning the person, the coming, the characters, the death and passion, of the Messiah, are to be found in a multitude of places in the Old Testament, but after a figurative and mysterious manner. The actions, the words, the lives of the prophets were a continual and general prophecy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and sometimes from the prophets themselves, and was not explained or discovered, till after the birth and death of Christ; and these mysteries were dispensed in so wonderful a method, and by so wise a providence, that the first served as a foundation for the second, and the succeeding gave new light to those that went before. They still improved in clearness and evidence, and the Holy Ghost dispensed them by measure, and in due degree. Daniel is more explicit than the prophets before him; Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, speak of the coming, of the death, and of the priesthood of Jesus Christ, and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and distinct manner than the other prophets before them.*  
*The mysteries of the Christian religion, is that of the blessed Trinity, the incarnation of Christ, his hypocritical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, resurrection, and ascension, the predestination, and redemption of men; the grace of Jesus Christ, and the manner of its operation in our hearts; the resurrection of the dead, with all the other mysteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Testament, are the objects of the faith of all true Christians; and the doctrine of the gospel, and these tenets of Christianity were called mysteries, not only because they were secrets which would not have been known, if the Son of God, and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers, but also because they were not revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord Jesus Christ to his apostles was in this case put in practice, Give not that which is holy unto dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, Mat. 7. 6. They preached the gospel only to those who seriously desired to be instructed in it; nor did they presently discover to them all the mysteries of religion; but in proportion as they became capable to receive them.*  
**Mark** 4. 11. unto you it is given to know the m. of the kingdom of God  
**Rom.** 11. 93. that ye should be ignorant of this m.  
 16. 25. according to the revelation of the m.  
 1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak the wisdom of God in a m.  
 15. 51. I shew you a m. we shall not all sleep  
**Eph.** 1. 9. made known to us the m. of his will  
 3. 3. how that he made known to me the m.  
 4. understand my knowledge in the m. of Christ  
 9. make all see what is the fellowship of the m.  
 5. 32. this is a great m. but I speak of Christ  
 6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known the m. of the gospel, Col. 1. 26. 27. 4. 3.  
 Col. 2. 2. to the acknowledgment of the m. of God  
 9 These. 2. 7. the m. of iniquity doth already work

1 Tim. 2. 9. holding m. of faith in pure conscience  
 1 Tim. 3. 16. great is m. of godliness, God was manifest in flesh  
**Rev.** 1. 90. the m. of the seven stars thou sawest  
 10. 7. the m. of God should be finished, as declared  
 17. 5. m. Babylon the great 17. 7. m. of the women  
 MYSTERIES.  
**Mat.** 13. 11. it is given to you to know the m. of the kingdom, but to them not given, **Luke** 8. 10.  
 1 Cor. 4. 1. and as stewards of the m. of God  
 13. 2. and tho' I understand all m. and knowledge  
 14. 2. howbeit in the Spirit he speaketh m.  
 N.  
 NAIL.  
**Judg.** 4. 21. Jael took a n. of osent, and smote the a.  
 92. Sisera lay dead, the n. was in his temple  
 5. 96. she put her hand to the n. and I hammer  
**Exra** 9. 8. to give us a n. in his holy place  
**Isa.** 92. 23. I will fasten him as a n. in a sure place  
 25. shall the n. that is fastened be removed  
**Zeck.** 10. 4. of him came the n. the battle-bow  
 NAILS.  
**Lev.** 1. 15. shall pinch off the head with the a.  
**Deut.** 31. 12. shall shave her head, and pare her a  
 1 Chron. 22. 3. prepared iron in abundance for a  
 9 Chron. 3. 9. the weight of the a. was fifty shekels  
**Isa.** 12. 11. m. fastened by the masters of ascension  
**Isa.** 41. 7. he fastened his idol with a n. **Jer.** 10. 4  
**Isa.** 4. 33. his a. were grown like bird's claws  
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose a. were of brass  
**John** 90. 25. put my finger into the print of the a.  
 NAILING.  
**Col.** 2. 14. he took it out of the way, n. it to his own  
 NAKED  
**Significs,** [1] One altogether unclothed or uncovered, Gen. 2. 25. [3. 7. [8] Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greatest part of them, 1 Sam. 19. 24. John 21. 7. [3] One void of grace, that is not clothed with the righteousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the wrath of God for his sins, Rev. 3. 17. [4] Such as had heinously sinned and were deprived of the favour and protection of God, and so might be easily surprised by their enemies, Rom. 8. 25. [5] One destitute of all worldly goods, Job 1. 21. [6] That which is discovered, known, and manifest, Job 26. 6. Heb. 4. 13.  
 The nakedness of a land, Gen. 42. 9. The want and ruined parts of it, where the country has most open and exposed to danger, and may most easily be assaulted or surprised.  
 To uncover the nakedness of any one, denotes a shameful and unlawful conjunction, or an incestuous marriage, Lev. 20. 19.  
 The nakedness of Adam and Eve were unknown to them before they sinned, Gen. 2. 25. They were not ashamed of it, because conception and irregular desires had not yet made the flesh rebel against the spirit; and their nakedness excited no disorder in their imagination, nor any thing that was irregular or contrary to reason. They were exempt from whatever indecency might happen, even as upon the occasion of the nakedness of the body.  
**Gen.** 9. 25. they were n. and were not ashamed  
 3. 7. and they knew that they were n. 18. 11.  
**Ezra** 32. 25. when Moses saw that the people were n. for Aaron had made them n. to their shame  
**Jer.** 90. 18. he hath made n. her fountain  
 1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul lay down n. all that day  
 2 Chron. 23. 15. with the spoil clothed all the a.  
 19. Abaz made Judah n. and transgressed against the Lord  
**Job** 1. 21. Job said, a. came I out of my mother's womb, and a. shall I return thither  
 92. 6. thou hast stripped the m. of their clothing  
 24. 7. they cause the n. to lodge without, 18.  
 26. 6. he is n. a. before him and destruction  
**Prov.** 29. 18. where no vision, the people is made n.  
**Ecd.** 5. 15. a. shall be return, to go as he came  
**Isa.** 23. 16. and Kir made n. the shield  
 58. 7. when thou seest the n. that thou cover him  
**Jer.** 42. 16. be like a n. tree in the wilderness  
 51. 168. the walls of Babylon shall be made n.  
**Lam.** 4. 91. O Edom, thou shalt make thyself n.  
**Ezek.** 18. 7. if he hath covered the n. 16.  
**Isa.** 3. 3. lest I strip her n. and set her as in the day  
**Amos** 2. 16. he that is courageous shall see every n. in that day, saith the Lord  
**Mic.** 1. 6. therefore I will wall, go stripped and n.  
 11. pass ye away, having thy shame n.  
 5. 16. shall waste with her own a. swords  
**Hab.** 3. 9. thy bow was made quite n. according  
**Mat.** 35. 36. I was n. and ye clothed me not, C.  
 38. when saw we thee n. and clothed thee?  
**Mark** 14. 51. having a linen cloth about her a. body

**Mark 14. 52.** and he left the linen cloth, and fled from them.  
**John 21. 7.** Simon Peter was a. and did cast himself into the sea.  
**Acts 19. 16.** they fled out of that house a. wounded  
**1 Cor. 4. 11.** to this present hour we are a.  
**9 Cor. 5. 3.** being clothed, we shall not be found a.  
**1 Heb. 4. 13.** but all things are a. to the eyes of him  
**James 2. 15.** if a brother or sister be a. and destitute  
**Rev. 3. 17.** miserable, poor, and blind, and a.  
**16. 15.** keepeth his garments, lest he walk a.  
**17. 16.** and shall make her desolate and a. and eat  
 her BARE.

**NAKEDNESS**

**Gen. 9. 22.** and Ham saw the a. of his father  
**23.** and covered a. they saw not their father's a.  
**22. 9.** to see the a. of the land ye are come, 12.  
**Exod. 20. 26.** that thy a. be not discovered thereon  
**42. 42.** shall make linen breeches to cover their a.  
**Lev. 18. 6.** none of you shall uncover their a.  
**7. the a. of father or mother, 8, 11, 15. 10. 11.**  
**9. the a. of thy sister 10. a. of thy son's daughter**  
**11. a. of father's wife's daughter, she is thy sister,**  
**abstain not uncover her a.**  
**12. a. of father's sister 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.**  
**14. father's brother 15. a. of daughter-in-law**  
**16. a. of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's a.**  
**17. a. of a woman and her daughter not uncover**  
**19. a. of a woman as long as put apart, 20. 18.**  
**20. 17.** and see his sister's a. and she see his a.  
**20. uncovered his uncle's a. 21. brother's a.**  
**Deut. 23. 14.** camp be holy, that he see no a. in them  
**24. 1.** if I found matter of a. in her, write a bill  
**23. 42.** shall serve thine enemies in a. and want  
**1 Sam. 20. 30.** to the confusion of thy mother's a.  
**Isa. 47. 4.** buttocks uncovered to the a. of Egypt  
**20. 3.** thy a. shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame  
**Lam. 1. 8.** because they have seen her a.  
**Ezek. 16. 8.** I covered thy a. yea, I sware to thee  
**36. a.** discovered through thy whoredoms, 23. 18.  
**16. 37.** and will discover thy a. to them  
**22. 10.** in thee they discovered their father's a.  
**22. 10.** these discovered her a. and show her  
**23. 3.** the a. of thy whoredom shall be discovered  
**Hos. 2. 9.** my wool and flax given to cover her a.  
**Nab. 3. 5.** and I will show her nations thy a.  
**1 Heb. 2. 15.** that thou mayest cook on their a.  
**Rev. 8. 35.** shall a. separate us from love of God 1  
**2 Cor. 11. 27.** in fastings often, in cold and a.  
**Rev. 3. 18.** that the shame of thy a. do not appear

**NAME**

as referred (1) To God, and signifies, any thing  
 whereby his nature and will is made better  
 known to us, as [1] His titles, Exod. 3. 13, 14.  
 [2] His attributes, or properties, Exod.  
 33. 19. [3] 34. 6, 7. 1 Tim. 6. 1. [3] His will  
 and purpose concerning salvation by Christ,  
 John 17. 6, 26. [4] His help and assistance,  
 1 Sam. 17. 45. Psal. 44. 5. [5] His honour,  
 renown, and glory, Psal. 76. 1. [6] His word,  
 Psal. 5. 11. Acts 9. 15. [7] His grace, mercy,  
 and love to sinners, in sending Christ into the  
 world to save them, Psal. 22. 32. John 17. 36.  
 [8] His wisdom, power, and goodness, as dis-  
 played in the works of creation and providence,  
 Psal. 8. 1, 9. [9] His grace, power, and  
 providence, Psal. 20. 1, 7. [10] His worship  
 and service, 1 Kings 5. 5. Mal. 1. 6. [11] God  
 himself, Psal. 29. 9. [12] 34. 3. [13] To Christ,  
 and signifies, [1] His deity and perfec-  
 tions, that which he really is, and is acknow-  
 ledged to be, Isa. 9. 6. Mat. 1. 23. Rev. 19. 13.  
 His name shall be called Wonderful, the  
 mighty God; that is, he is wonderful, he is  
 the mighty God. [2] His authority and com-  
 mission, Mat. 7. 29. Acts 4. 7. [3] The preach-  
 ing, or professing of his gospel, Mat. 10. 22.  
 [4] 19. 29. Rev. 2. 13. [4] His advancement  
 above all principality and power, to the highest  
 degree of glory, honour, majesty, and domi-  
 nion, Phil. 2. 9. compared with Eph. 1. 20, 21.  
 (III) To man, and signifies, [1] That particu-  
 lar name by which any person is called, Luke  
 1. 60, 63. [2] The whole person, Luke 10. 30.  
 Rev. 2. 4. [3] Reputation or character, whether  
 good or evil, Deut. 22. 14. Prov. 22. 1.  
 [4] Honour, glory, and renown, Deut. 26. 19.  
 Zeph. 3. 20. [5] An appearance and show of  
 religion in the opinion of men, Rev. 3. 1. [6]  
 The memory or remembrance, Deut. 29. 20.  
 [7] Posterity or issue, Deut. 25. 7. Isa. 66. 22.  
 [8] Fame or renown, 9 Chron. 26. 8, 15.  
 To take the name of God in vain, Exod. 20. 7.  
 To swear falsely, or without occasion, and to  
 mingle the name of God in our discourse, or  
 our oaths, either falsely, or rashly, or wantonly,  
 or unnecessarily, or presumptuously, God  
 forbids to make mention of the names of  
 other gods, Exod. 23. 13. He would not so  
 much as have them named, or their names pro-

nounced. The gods of the heathen are nothing  
 at all, therefore the Israelites were to show  
 nothing but contempt for them: They hardly  
 ever pronounced the name Baal, they dis-  
 regarded it, for example, by saying, Mophibo-  
 sheth, or Meribosheth, instead of Mophibai,  
 or Meribai; where Bosheth signifies some-  
 thing shameful, or contemptible.

To give a name, is a token of command and au-  
 thority. The father gives names to his chil-  
 dren and slaves. It is said, that Adam gave  
 a name to his wife, and to all the animals, and  
 that the names he gave them became their true  
 names. God changed the name of Abram, Ja-  
 cob and Sarai; which expresses his absolute  
 dominion over all men, and his particular  
 benevolence towards those whom he receives  
 more especially into the number of his own:  
 Hence it was that he gave a name, even before  
 their birth, to some persons whom he appointed  
 for great purposes, and who belonged to  
 him in a particular manner; such as to Jodi-  
 dah or Solomon, son of David; to the Mes-  
 siah, to John the Baptist, &c.

To know any one by his name, I know thee by  
 name, Exod. 33. 12. expresses a distinction, a  
 friendship, a particular familiarity. It is  
 spoken perhaps in allusion to the manner of  
 the kings of the east, who had very little con-  
 versation with their subjects; they saw them  
 but seldom, and hardly ever appeared in pub-  
 lic: So that when they knew any one of their  
 servants by name, when they vouchsafed to  
 speak to them, to call them, and to admit them  
 into their presence, it was esteemed as a very  
 great mark of favour.

**Gen. 2. 19.** what Adam called, that was a. thereof  
**4. 17.** call the a. of the city after the a. of his son  
**5. 2.** he blessed them, and called their a. Adam  
**11. 4.** let us make us a. lest we be scattered  
**19. 22.** therefore the a. of the city is Zoar  
**25. 19.** the a. of the city was Lux at the first  
**48. 6.** shall be called after the a. of their brethren  
**Exod. 34. 14.** the Lord, whose a. is Jealous, is a  
**Lev. 18. 21.** neither shalt thou profane the a. of thy  
 God, saith the Lord. 19. 12. [21. 6.] 29. 2. 32.  
**Num. 11. 36.** a. of one Eldad, of the other Merad  
**19. 2.** write thou every man's a. upon his rod  
**25. 14.** the a. of the Israelite that was slain  
**15. a.** of Midianitish woman slain was Cozbi  
**19. 4.** why should a. of our father be done away 1  
**2. 7. 9. 42.** shall destroy their a. from under heaven  
**9. 14.** and blot out their a. from under heaven  
**22. 14.** bring up an evil a. on her, and say  
**19.** he hath brought up an evil a. on a virgin  
**26. 6.** first-born shall succeed in a. of his brother  
**7.** to raise up to his brother a. in Israel  
**26. 19.** to make thee high in a. and in honour  
**28. 28.** thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful

**THE LORD THY GOD**

**Josh. 23. 7.** nor make mention of a. of their gods  
**Ruth 2. 19.** man's a. with whom I wrought is Boaz  
**4. 5.** to raise up the a. of the dead, 10.  
**17.** the women her neighbours gave it a a.  
**1 Sam. 25. 3.** the a. of the man was Nabal  
**9.** they spake to Nabal in the a. of David  
**2 Sam. 6. 2.** whose a. is called by the a. of the Ld.  
**7. 9.** I have made thee a great a. like the a. of  
 the great men in the earth, 1 Chron. 17. 8.  
**23.** God redeemed to make him a a. 1 Chr. 17. 21.  
**13. 13.** David gat him a a. when he returned  
**14. 7.** shall not leave to my husband neither a. nor  
**23. 18.** Abishai had the a. among three  
**22.** these things did Benaiah, and had the a.  
 among three mighty men, 1 Chr. 11. 20, 24.  
**1 Kings 1. 47.** God make the a. of Solomon better  
 than thy a. and his throne greater than thy  
**14. 21.** choose to put his a. there, 2 Chron. 12. 13.  
**18. 24.** call ye on the a. of your gods, 25.  
**21. 8.** so Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's a.  
**2 Kings 14. 27.** would not blot out the a. of Israel  
**Ezra 2. 61.** and was called after their a. Neh. 7. 63.  
**1. 3.** prophesied in the a. of the God of Israel  
**Nab. 9. 7.** and gavest him the a. of Abraham  
**10.** so didst thou get thee a a. as it is this day  
**Ezek. 2. 23.** and Esther certified the king thereof  
 in Mordecai's a.

**8. 8.** write ye also for the Jews in the king's a.  
**Job 18. 7.** he shall have no a. in the street  
**20. 4. 8.** they were children of men of no a.  
**Psal. 9. 5.** thou hast put out their a. for ever  
**50.** in the a. of God we will set up our banners  
**44. 30.** if we have forgotten the a. of our God  
**69. 30.** I will praise the a. of God with a song  
**83. 4.** the a. of Israel be no more in remembrance  
**18.** whose a. alone is JENOVAN, art most high  
**90. 3.** let them praise thy great a. for it is holy

**Psal. 100. 13.** and let their a. be blotted out  
**113. 3.** the Lord's a. is to be praised  
**Prov. 10. 7.** but the a. of the wicked shall rot  
**18. 10.** the a. of the Lord is a strong tower  
**20. 9.** let I take the a. of my God in vain  
**Ezek. 7. 1.** a good a. better than precious ointment  
**14. 22.** I will cut off from Babylon the a.  
**35. 13.** it shall be to the Lord for a a. for a sign  
**56. 5.** I will give them a a. an everlasting a.  
**57. 15.** whose a. is holy 63. 2. called by a new a.  
**63. 12.** to make himself an everlasting a.  
**14.** lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious a.  
**65. 15.** ye shall leave your a. for a curse to my  
 chosen, and call his servants by another a.  
**66. 22.** so shall your seed and your a. remain  
**Jer. 13. 11.** that they might be to me for a a. 33. 2.  
**32. 20.** which hath made thee a a. Dan. 9. 15.  
**33. 18.** this is the a. wherewith she shall be called  
**46. 18.** as I live, saith the King, whose a. is the  
 Lord of hosts, 48. 15. [51. 57.]

**Ezek. 20. 29.** and the a. thereof is called Ramah  
**22. 5.** mock thee which art polluted of a.  
**23. 10.** and she became a a. among women  
**24. 2.** son of man, write thee the a. of the day  
**48. 35.** the a. of the city shall be, The Lord is there  
**Dan. 9. 20.** blessed be the a. of God for ever and ever  
**4. 8.** Daniel came, according to the a. of my god  
**Hos. 1. 6.** God said to him, call her a. Lo-rubamah  
**2. 17.** they shall not be remembered by their a.  
**Amos 5. 37.** saith Ld. whose a. is the God of hosts  
**Mic. 4. 5.** for all people walk every one in the a.  
 of his god, we will walk in the a. of our God  
**Zeph. 1. 4.** I will cut off the a. of the Chemarims  
**2. 30.** I will make you a a. and a praise  
**Zech. 6. 12.** the man whose a. is the BRANCH  
**Mat. 10. 41.** receiveth prophet in the a. of a prophet,  
 a righteous man in a. of a righteous man

**49.** shall give a cup of water only in a. of disciple  
**33. 19.** baptizing them in the a. of the Father  
**Luke 1. 61.** none of thy kindred is called by this a.  
**6. 23.** and he wrote, saying, his a. is John  
**John 1. 6.** a man sent from God, whose a. was John  
**3. 18.** not believed in the a. of the only begotten  
**5. 43.** I am come in my Father's a. and ye receive  
**10. 25.** the works that I do in my Father's a.  
**Acts 2. 38.** be baptized in the a. of the Lord Jesus  
**3. 6.** in the a. of Jesus Christ, rise up and walk  
**4. 7.** by what power or a. have ye done this?  
**12.** there is none other a. under heaven given  
**17.** speak henceforth to no man in this a. 18.  
**30.** that wonders may be done by the a. of Jesus  
**5. 23.** that you should not teach in this a. 40.  
**8. 12.** preaching, concerning the a. of Jesus  
**9. 21.** that destroyed them that called on this a.  
**9. 7.** he had preached boldly in the a. of Jesus  
**15. 36.** have hazarded their lives for the a. of Jesus  
**16. 18.** said, in the a. of Jesus come out of her  
**19. 5.** they were baptized in the a. of Jesus  
**26. 9.** to do contrary to the a. of Jesus of Nazareth  
**Rev. 2. 24.** for the a. of God is blasphemed  
**1 Cor. 1. 13.** were ye baptized in the a. of Paul?  
**5. 4.** in the a. of our Lord Jesus, Eph. 5. 20.  
**6. 11.** are justified in the a. of the Lord Jesus  
**Eph. 1. 21.** far above every a. that is named  
**Phil. 2. 9.** hath given him a a. above every a.  
**10.** at the a. of Jesus every knee should bow  
**Col. 3. 17.** do all in the a. of the Lord Jesus  
**1 Tim. 6. 1.** that the a. of God be not blasphemed  
**2 Tim. 2. 19.** the a. of Christ, depart from iniquity  
**Heb. 1. 4.** he hath obtained a more excellent a.  
**Jam. 2. 7.** do not let thy blasphemy that worthy a?  
**1 Pet. 4. 14.** if reproached for the a. of Christ  
**1 John 3. 23.** we should believe on the a. of his

Son, Jesus Christ, 5. 13.

**Rev. 2. 17.** a a. written, which no man knoweth  
**3. 1.** thou hast a a. that thou livest, and art dead  
**12.** I will write on him the a. of my God  
**8. 11.** the a. of the star is called Wormwood  
**9. 11.** whose a. in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon  
**12. 1.** and on his heads the a. of blasphemy  
**14. 1.** his Father's a. written in their foreheads  
**16. 9.** and men blasphemed the a. of God  
**17. 5.** on her forehead was a a. written, Mystery  
**19. 12.** a a. written no man knew but himself  
**16.** on his thigh a a. written, King of kings  
 See CALLED.

**By NAME, or by the NAME.**

**Exod. 6. 3.** I appeared by the a. of God Almighty  
**31. 2.** I have called by a. Be-rekiel, 35. 30.  
**33. 12.** yet thou hast said, I know thee by a. 17  
**Num. 4. 23.** by a. ye shall reckon the instruments  
**Josh. 9. 9.** they gave these cities mentioned by a  
**1 Sam. 17. 23.** Philistine of Gath, Goliath by a  
**2 Sam. 20. 21.** Sheba, son of Bichri by a. hath lifted  
**1 Kings 12. 2.** a child shall be born, Josiah by a  
**1 Chr. 4. 41.** these written by a. came and smote  
**12. 31.** expressed by a. to come and make David  
 king, 16. 41. 2 Chron. 23. 15. [31. 19]

**Exod. 2. 14.** except that she were called by n.  
**Ira. 44. 5.** shall call himself by the n. of Jacob, and  
surname himself by the n. of Israel, 46. 1.  
45. 3. I the Lord which call thee by thy n.  
**John 10. 3.** and he calleth his own sheep by n.  
**Acts 4. 10.** by the n. of Jesus this man is whole  
**1 Cor. 1. 10.** I beseech you by the n. of our Lord  
**John 14.** our friends salute thee, greet friends by n.  
**See EXPRESSIONS.**

## His NAME.

**Exod. 3. 13.** shall say, what is his n. ? **Prov. 30. 4.**  
15. 3. the Ld. is his n. **Jer. 33. 2.** **Amos 5. 8.** [ 9. 6.  
90. 7. guileless that taketh his n. in vain, **Deut. 5. 11.**  
23. 21. every stone with his n. shall be, 30. 14.  
**Deut. 3. 14.** Jair called them after his own n.  
6. 13. shalt serve him, and shalt swear by his n.  
10. 8. to bless in his n. to this day, **1 Chr. 23. 13.**  
12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put his n.  
there, 31. **1 Kings 14. 31.** **2 Chron. 13. 13.**  
11. shall choose to cause his n. to dwell there  
14. 23. choose to place his n. there, 16. 6. 11. [ 36. 2.  
24. the Lord shall choose to set his n. there  
25. 6. that his n. be not put out of Israel  
10. and his n. shall be called in Israel  
90. 10. I shall blot out his n. from under heaven  
**Judg. 13. 6.** I asked not, neither told he me his n.  
**Ruth 4. 14.** that his n. may be famous in Israel  
**1 Sam. 12. 22.** for his n. sake, **Psalm 32. 3.** 106. 8.

**1 John 2. 12.** **3 John 7.**

18. 30. so that his n. was much set by  
25. 25. as his n. is, so is he, Nabal is his n.  
**1 Chr. 16. 8.** give thanks to Lord, call upon his n.  
make known his deeds, **Ps. 105. 1.** **Ira. 12. 4.**  
29. give the glory due to his n. **Ps. 29. 2.** 96. 8.  
**Ezra 6. 12.** God that caused his n. dwell there  
**Psalm 34. 3.** let us exalt his n. together, 66. 2.  
41. 5. whom shall he die and his n. perish ?  
68. 4. that rideth on the heavens by his n. **Jail**  
69. 36. they that love his n. shall dwell therein  
72. 17. his n. shall endure for ever, as long as sun  
19. and blessed be his glorious n. for ever  
76. 1. his n. is great in Israel [ 96. 2. bless his n. 100. 4.  
90. 6. Samuel among them that call on his n.  
111. 9. holy and reverend is his n.  
135. 3. sing praises to his n. for it is pleasant  
148. 13. praise his n. for his n. alone is excellent  
149. 3. let them praise his n. in the dance  
**Prov. 21. 24.** proud and haughty scorner is his n.  
**Ecc. 6. 4.** his n. shall be covered with darkness  
**Ira. 7. 14.** shall call his n. Immanuel, **Mat. 1. 23.**  
9. 6. and his n. shall be called Wonderful  
12. 4. make mention that his n. is exalted  
47. 4. the Lord of hosts is his n. the Holy One of  
Israel, 48. 2. [ 51. 15. [ 54. 5. **Jer. 10. 16.** [ 31. 35. [ 32. 18. [ 30. 34. [ 31. 19.

48. 19. his n. should not have been cut off  
**Jer. 11. 19.** his n. may be no more remembered  
20. 9. I will not speak any more in his n.  
23. 6. this is his n. whereby he shall be called  
48. 17. all ye that know his n. say, how is staff  
**Amos 4. 13.** the Lord, the God of hosts is his n.  
**Zech. 10. 12.** they shall walk up and down in his n.  
14. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and his n. one  
**Mat. 3. 16.** for them that thought on his n. a book  
**Mark 1. 25.** he called his n. Jesus, **Luke 1. 31.** [ 2. 21.  
12. 21. in his n. shall the Gentiles trust  
**Mark 6. 14.** for his n. was spread abroad  
**Luke 1. 13.** and thou shalt call his n. John  
24. 47. remission of sins should be preached in his n.  
**John 1. 12.** even to them that believe on his n.  
2. 23. many believed in his n. when they saw  
5. 43. if another shall come in his own n.  
90. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' his n.  
**Acts 3. 16.** his n. through faith in his n. hath made  
5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for his n.  
10. 43. thro' his n. shall receive remission of sins  
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is his n.  
15. 14. to take out of them a people for his n.  
**Rom. 1. 5.** to the faith among all nations for his n.  
**Heb. 6. 10.** of love which ye shewed toward his n.  
13. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to his n.  
**Rev. 3. 12.** ye shall blot out his n. but will confess his n.  
6. 8. and his n. that sat on him was Death  
9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath his n. Apollyon  
13. 6. to blaspheme his n. [ 17. number of his n. 15. 2.  
14. 11. whosoever receiveth the mark of his n.  
22. 4. and his n. shall be in their foreheads  
**See HOLY, LORD.**

## My NAME.

**Gen. 32. 29.** why is it that thou dost ask after my n.  
48. 16. let my n. be named on them, let them grow  
**Exod. 3. 15.** this is my n. forever, and my memorial  
9. 16. raised thee up, that my n. may be declared  
20. 24. where I record my n. I will come unto thee  
23. 21. provoke him not, for my n. is in him  
**Ira. 10. 19.** ye shall not swear by my n. falsely  
20. 3. his seed unto Molech, to profane my holy n.  
**Nam. 6. 27.** put my n. on the children of Israel  
**Deut. 18. 19.** which he shall speak in my n. 20.  
**Judg. 13. 18.** why askest thou thus after my n. ?

**1 Sam. 24. 21.** swear thou wilt not destroy my n.  
25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in my n.  
**2 Sam. 7. 13.** he shall build a house for my n. **1 Kings**  
5. 5. [ 8. 18, 19. **1 Chron. 22. 10.**  
12. 28. lest the city be called after my n.  
18. 18. I have no son to keep my n. in remembrance  
**1 Kings 8. 16.** that my n. might be therein, 29. [ 11.  
31. **2 Kings 21. 4.** 7. **2 Chron. 6. 5.** 6.  
[ 7. 16. [ 33. 4, 7.

9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my n.  
**1 Chr. 22. 8.** shall not build a house to my n. 28. 3.  
2 Chr. 6. 8. I heart to build a house for my n.  
9. Solomon shall build the house for my n.  
7. 20. this house which I have sanctified for my n.  
**1 Chr. 19. 1.** I have chosen to set my n. there, **Jer. 7. 12.**  
**Psalm 69. 24.** in my n. shall his horn be exalted  
91. 14. because he hath known my n.  
**Ira. 29. 23.** they shall sanctify my n. and fear  
41. 25. from rising of the sun shall he call on my n.  
48. 8. I am the Lord, that is my n. and my glory  
48. 9. for my n. sake will I defer mine anger  
11. for how should my n. be polluted ?  
41. 1. hath he made mention of my n.  
52. 5. my n. continually every day is blasphemed  
6. therefore my people shall know my n.  
66. 5. brethren that cast you out for my n. sake  
**Jer. 14. 14.** they prophesy lies in my n. 15. [ 23. 25.  
16. 21. they shall know that my n. is the Lord  
23. 27. they think to cause my people to forget my n.  
as their fathers have forgotten my n. for Babel  
27. 15. they prophesy a lie in my n. 29. 9, 21, 32.  
24. 16. but ye turned and polluted my n.  
44. 26. sworn by my great n. my n. no more named  
**Ezek. 20. 9.** but I wrought for my n. 14. 23, 44.  
36. 33. and I will sanctify my great n.  
**Zech. 13. 9.** they shall call on my n. I will hear  
**Mal. 1. 6.** to you, O priests, that despise my n.  
11. for my n. shall be great among Gentiles, and  
in every place incense shall be offered to my n.  
12. my n. is dreadful among the heathen  
2. 2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto my n.  
5. he feared me, and was afraid before my n.  
4. 2. to you that fear my n. shall the sun of righte.  
**Mat. 10. 22.** ye shall be hated of all men for my n.  
sake, 24. 9. **Mark 13. 13.** **Luke 21. 17.**  
18. 5. receive a child in my n. **Mark 9. 37.** **Luke 9. 48.**  
20. two or three are gathered together in my n.  
10. 29. that hath forsaken houses for my n. sake  
24. 5. for many shall come in my n. and shall de-  
ceive many, **Mark 13. 6.** **Luke 21. 8.**

**Mark 5. 9.** he answered, saying, my n. is Legion  
9. 30. no man which shall do a miracle in my n.  
41. give you a cup of water to drink in my n.  
16. 17. in my n. shall they cast out devils  
**Luke 21. 12.** brought before rulers for my n. sake  
**John 14. 13.** whatsoever ye shall ask in my n. that  
I will do, 14. [ 15. 16. [ 16. 23, 24, 26.  
96. the Comforter whom he will send in my n.  
15. 21. these things will they do for my n. sake  
**Acts 9. 15.** he is a chosen vessel to bear my n.  
16. great things he must suffer for my n. sake  
15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom my n. is called  
**Rom. 9. 17.** and that my n. might be declared  
**1 Cor. 1. 15.** lest any say, I baptised in mine own n.  
**Rev. 2. 3.** and for my n. sake hast laboured  
13. thou holdest fast my n. and hast not denied  
33. hast kept my word, and hast not denied my n.  
**See CALLED.**

## Thy NAME.

**Gen. 12. 9.** I will bless thee, and make thy n. great  
17. 5. thy n. Abram, but thy n. shall be Abraham  
27. 32. said to him, what is thy n. ? **Judg. 13. 17.**  
28. he said, thy n. shall be no more called Jacob,  
but Israel, 35. 10. **1 Kings 18. 31.**  
**Exod. 5. 23.** since came to Pharaoh to speak in thy n.  
**Josh. 7. 9.** what wilt thou do to thy great n. ?  
**9 Sam. 7. 26.** let thy n. be magnified for ever  
22. 50. I will sing praise to thy n. **Psalm 9. 2.** [ 18.  
49. [ 61. 8. [ 68. 4. [ 92. 1.  
**1 Kings 1. 47.** name of Solomon better than thy n.  
8. 33. turn and confess thy n. **2 Chron. 6. 34.** 26.  
41. but cometh for thy n. sake, **2 Chron. 6. 32.**  
42. for they shall bear of thy great n.  
43. that all people of the earth may know thy n.  
this house is called by thy n. **2 Chr. 6. 33.**  
44. house I built for thy n. 48. **2 Chr. 6. 34.** 38.  
**1 Chron. 17. 24.** thy n. may be magnified for ever  
20. 13. we thank and praise thy n. **Psalm 44. 8.**  
**2 Chr. 6. 30.** that thou wouldest put thy n. there  
14. 11. in thy n. we go against this multitude  
90. 8. have built thee a sanctuary for thy n.  
9. before this house, for thy n. is in this house  
**1 Chr. 1. 11.** servants, who desire to fear thy n.  
5. blessed be thy glorious n. which is exalted  
**Psalm 5. 11.** let them that love thy n. be joyful  
8. 1. how excellent is thy n. in all the earth ! 9.  
9. 10. they that know thy n. will trust in thee  
22. 22. I will declare thy n. to brethren, **Heb. 2. 12.**  
25. 11. for thy n. sake pardon mine iniquity  
31. 2. for thy n. sake lead me and guide me

**Psalm 44. 5.** through thy n. will we tread them under  
45. 17. I will make thy n. to be remembered  
48. 10. according to thy n. so is thy praise  
52. 9. I will wait on thy n. [ 54. 1. save me by thy n.  
61. 5. given the heritage of those that fear thy n.  
63. 4. will bless, I will lift up my hands in thy n.  
74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of thy n.  
10. shall thy enemy blaspheme thy n. far ever !  
18. the foolish people have blasphemed thy n.  
21. let the poor and needy praise thy n.  
75. 1. for that thy n. is near, thy works declare  
76. 6. that have not called on thy n. **Jer. 18. 25.**  
9. h'p' u, O G. of salvation, for the glory of thy  
n. and purg' awa' our sins for thy n. sake  
80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy n.  
83. 16. that they may seek thy n. O Lord  
86. 9. all nations shall come and glorify thy n. [ 13  
11. teach us, unite my heart to fear thy n.  
89. 12. Hermon shall rejoice in thy n. 16.  
109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for thy n. sake  
115. 1. do unto us, but unto thy n. give glory  
119. 55. have remembered thy n. in the night  
132. as thou usdest to do to those that love thy n.  
135. 13. thy n. O Lord, endureth for ever  
138. 9. I will praise thy n. for thy loving kindness,  
thou hast magnified thy word above all things  
139. 90. and thine enemies take thy n. in vain  
140. 13. the righteous shall give thanks to thy n.  
142. 7. out of prison, that I may praise thy n.  
143. 11. quicken me, O Lord, for thy n. sake  
145. 1. I will bless thy n. for ever and ever, 2.  
2. and I will praise thy n. for ever, **Ira. 25. 1.**  
**Psalm 1. 3.** thy n. is anointment poured forth  
**Ira. 26. 8.** the desire of our soul is to thy n.  
13. by thee we will make mention of thy n.  
63. 16. O Lord, thy n. is from everlasting  
64. 2. make thy n. known to thine adversaries  
7. there is none that calleth on thy n.  
**Jer. 10. 6.** thou art great and thy n. is great in might  
11. 16. the Lord called thy n. a green olive-  
14. 7. do thou sit for thy n. sake, we have sinned  
20. do not abhor us for thy n. sake, remember  
29. 25. send letters in thy n. to all people in Jara.  
**Ira. 3. 35.** I called upon thy n. out of the danger  
**Deut. 9. 6.** the prophets spake in thy n. to our king  
**Mal. 6. 9.** and the man of wisdom shall see thy n.  
**Mal. 1. 4.** that no more of thy n. be sown  
**Mal. 1. 6.** wherein have we despised thy n.  
**Mat. 6. 9.** hallowed be thy n. **Luke 11. 2.**  
7. 22. in thy n. have we cast out devils  
**Mark 5. 9.** he asked him, what is thy n. ? **Luke 8. 28.**  
9. 38. casting out devils in thy n. **Luke 9. 42.**  
**Luke 10. 17.** the devils are subject through thy n.  
**John 12. 28.** Father, glorify thy n. then came a voice  
17. 6. I have manifested thy n. to the men, 25.  
11. holy Father, keep through thine own n. [ 12  
**Acts 9. 14.** authority to bind all that call on thy n.  
**Rom. 15. 9.** I will confess, and sing unto thy n.  
**Rev. 11. 18.** give reward to them that fear thy n.  
15. 4. who shall not fear and glorify thy n. ?

## See CALLED.

## NAME, Verb.

**1 Sam. 16. 3.** thou shalt anoint to me him whom I an.  
28. 8. bring him up whom I shall n. unto thee  
**Ira. 62. 2.** which the mouth of the Lord shall n.

## NAMED, ETH.

**Gen. 23. 16.** Abrah. weighed silver which he had.  
27. 36. he said, is not he rightlly n. Jacob ?  
48. 16. and let my name be n. on them  
**1 Sam. 4. 21.** she n. the child I-chabod, saying  
**2 Kings 17. 34.** the children of Isr. whom he an.  
**1 Chron. 28. 14.** the names of the tribe of Levi  
**Ecc. 6. 10.** what hath been n. n. already  
**Ira. 61. 6.** ye shall be n. the priests of the Lord  
**Jer. 44. 26.** my name shall none more be n. in mesh  
**Amos 6. 1.** which are n. chief of the nations  
**Mic. 2. 7.** O thou that art n. of the house of Jacob  
**Luke 9. 21.** Jesus was so n. of the angel before an.  
6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he n. apostles  
**Rom. 15. 20.** to preach, not where Christ was n.  
**1 Cor. 5. 1.** such fornication not n. among Gentiles  
**Eph. 1. 21.** far above every name that is n.  
3. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is n.  
5. 3. covenantness, let it not be once n. among us  
**2 Tim. 2. 19.** let every one that n. the name of Christ

## NAMEDLY.

**Ecc. 5. 13.** ore evil, n. riches kept for the owner  
**Ira. 7. 20.** Lord shall with a razor, w. by Assyria  
**Mark 12. 31.** the second is like, n. this, shak low

## NAMES.

**Gen. 2. 20.** Adam gave n. to all cattle, and to fowl  
26. 18. called them n. after n. his father called them  
**Exod. 23. 13.** be circumspect and make no mention  
of the n. of other gods, **Deut. 18. 1.**  
28. 9. grave on them the n. of children of Isr. 22.  
19. Aaron shall bear their n. before the Ld. 23  
**Nam. 1. 2.** the number of their n. by their pos.  
5. the n. of the men that shall stand with pos.  
3. 43. num. of n. of the Levites from a month old  
13. 16. the n. of the men which Moses sent to sp.

*Num. 34. 17. a. of men which shall divide the land*  
*Gen. 23. 8. the n. of mighty men whom Dav. had*  
*Exo. 3. 4. what are they, who make this building*  
*Ps. 14. 4. nor take up their s. into my lips*  
*Ps. 11. they call their lands after their own n.*  
*Ps. 147. the stars be called them by n. Jer. 40. 26.*  
*Est. 23. 4. the n. of them were Aholai the elder*  
*Has. 2. 17. for I will take away the n. of Baalim*  
*Zech. 13. 2. cut off the n. of the idols out of the land*  
*Lev. 18. 20. rejoice, your n. are written in heaven*  
*Lev. 18. 25. the number of the n. together were 199*  
*18. 15. if it be question of words and n. look to it*  
*Phil. 4. 3. when n. are in the book of life*  
*Gen. 3. 4. thou hast a few n. in Sardis, not defiled*  
*11. 13. were slain n. of men seven thousand*  
*12. 1. and on his heads the n. of blasphemy*  
*8. these n. are not written in book, 17. 8.*  
*17. 3. I saw a woman full of n. of blasphemy*  
*21. 12. n. written thereon, n. of the twelve tribes*  
*14. in them the n. of twelve apostles of the Lamb*  
**NAPKIN.**

*Luke 13. 20. thy pound which I have kept in a n.*  
*Luke 11. 44. his face was bound about with a n.*  
*Ps. 7. the n. that was about his head not lying*  
**NARD.**

*Mark 14. 13. a woman having a box of pure n.*  
**NARROW.**

*Num. 23. 25. angel of the Lord stood in a n. way*  
*Job. 17. 15. cut down, if mount Ephraim be too n.*  
*1 Kings 6. 4. for house he made windows of n. lights*  
*Prov. 23. 27. and a strange woman is a n. pit*  
*Ps. 140. 10. if thou faint, thy strength is n.*  
*Isa. 40. 19. the land of thy destruction shall be too n.*  
*Mat. 7. 14. n. is the way which leadeth to life*  
**NARROWED.**

*1 Kings 6. 6. in wall of house made n. rests round*  
**NARROWER.**

*Isa. 29. 20. the covering n. than he can wrap himself*  
**NARROWLY.**

*Job 13. 27. thou lookest n. to all my paths*  
*Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall n. look upon thee*  
**NATION**

*Significs. [1] All the inhabitants of a particular country, Deut. 4. 34. [2] A country or kingdom, Exod. 34. 10. Rev. 7. 9. [3] Countrymen, natives of the same stock, Acts 26. 4. [4] The father, head, and original of a nation or people, Gen. 25. 23. [5] The teachers or Gentiles, Isa. 55. 5.*

*Gen. 14. and also that n. they serve will I judge*  
*Ps. 4. Lord, with thou slay also a righteous n.?*  
*Ps. 13. of the head-woman I will make a n.*  
*Ps. 11. n. and king shall come of thee*

*Exod. 9. 24. in all Egypt, since it became a n.*  
*6. ye shall be unto me a holy n. 1 Pet. 2. 9.*  
*21. 8. to sell her to a strange n. have no power*  
*33. 13. and consider that this n. is thy people*  
*34. 10. have not been done in any n. do with thee*  
*Lev. 18. 20. nor any of your n. commit abomination*  
*23. shall not walk in the manners of the n.*

*Num. 14. 12. I will make of thee a great n. Deut. 9. 14.*  
*Deut. 4. 24. or hath God assayed to take him n.*  
*from the midst of another n. by wonders?*

*Ps. 33. the fruit of thy land shall n. eat up*  
*35. the Ld. shall bring thee and thy king to a n.*  
*49. Lord shall bring a n. against thee from far*  
*50. a n. of fierce countenance shall not regard*  
*Ps. 28. are a n. void of counsel, no understanding*  
*2 Sam. 7. 23. what n. like thy people? 1 Chr. 17. 31.*

*1 Kings 18. 10. there is no n. whether my Lord hath*  
*not sent to seek thee, he took an oath that of a n.*

*1 Kings 17. 29. every n. made gods of their own*  
*1 Chr. 16. 20. and when they went from n. to n.*  
*1 Chr. 15. 6. n. was destroyed of n. and city of city*  
*22. 15. no god of any n. or kingdom was able*  
*Job 34. 29. it be done against a n. or a man only*  
*Ps. 136. blessed is the n. whose God is the Lord*  
*43. 1. O God plead my cause against an ungodly n.*

*63. 4. come, let us out them off from being a n.*  
*105. 13. they went from one n. to another*  
*106. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy n.*  
*147. 20. he hath not dealt so with any n.*

*Prov. 14. 24. righteousness exalteth a n. but sin is*  
*Lev. 1. 4. ak, unguish n. a people laden with iniquity*  
*2. 4. n. shall not lift up sword against n. Mic. 4. 3.*  
*9. 3. thou hast multiplied the n. not increased joy*  
*16. 8. I will wed him against a hypocritical n.*

*14. 32. what answer the messengers of the n.?*  
*18. 2. ye will messengers, to n. scattered and*  
*needed, n. a meted out and trodden down, 7.*  
*2. 2. open that the righteous n. may enter in*  
*3. 3. thou hast increased the n. O Lord, the n.*  
*49. 7. with the L. to him whom the n. abhorreth*  
*51. 4. nearken and give ear to me, O my n.*  
*55. 5. thou shalt call a n. thou knowest not*  
*52. 2. seek me, as n. that did righteousness*  
*60. 12. the n. that will not serve thee shall perish*  
*and a small one shall become a strong n.*  
*65. 1. a n. that was not called by my name*  
*66. 4. or shall n. be born at once?*

*Jer. 2. 11. hath a n. changed their gods?*  
*5. 9. my soul be avenged on such a n. 29. | 9. 9.*  
*15. I will bring a n. on you from far, O house*  
*of Israel, it is a mighty n. it is an ancient n.*

*7. 28. a n. that obeyeth not the voice of the Lord*  
*12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and destroy that n.*  
*18. 7. speak concerning a n. to pluck it up, 9.*  
*18. 5. if that n. against whom I have pronounced*  
*25. 12. punish that n. for their iniquity, 37. 8.*  
*35. behold, evil shall go forth from n. to n.*

*37. 26. n. which will not serve Nebuchadnezzar, 13.*  
*41. 2. then Israel cease from being a n. 33. 24.*  
*48. 2. let us cut off Moab from being a n.*  
*49. 31. arise, get you up to the wealthy n.*  
*56. shall be no n. whither Elam shall not come*  
*50. 3. out of the north cometh a n. against her*  
*Lev. 4. 17. have watched for a n. that could not save*  
*Exod. 2. 3. I send thee to Israel, a rebellious n.*

*37. 32. I will make them one n. in the land*  
*Deut. 8. 29. four kingd. shall stand up out of the n.*  
*12. 1. trouble, such as never was since was a n.*  
*Joel 1. 6. for a n. is come up upon my land*  
*Amos 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against you a n.*  
*Nic. 4. 7. I'll make her that was cast off a strong n.*  
*Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty n.*

*Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O n. not desired*  
*4. woe to the n. of the Cherethites*  
*Hag. 2. 14. so is this people and n. before me*  
*Mal. 3. 9. even this whole n. have robbed me*  
*Mat. 21. 43. the kingdom of God given to a n.*  
*24. 7. n. shall rise ag. n. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 10.*  
*Luke 7. 5. for he loveth our n. and hath built us*  
*23. 9. we found this fellow perverting the n.*  
*John 11. 48. the Romans shall come and take our n.*

*50. one man die, that the whole n. perish not*  
*51. prophesied that Jesus should die for that n.*  
*52. and not for that n. only, but that also be*  
*18. 35. this own n. hath delivered thee to me*  
*Acts 2. 5. Jews, devout men out of every n.*  
*7. 7. the n. to whom they shall be in bondage*  
*10. 92. of good report among all the n. of the Jews*  
*12. it is unlawful to come to one of another n.*  
*35. but in every n. he that feareth him*  
*24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this n.*  
*10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this n.*  
*17. I came to bring alms to my n. and offerings*  
*26. 4. my life was at first among mine own n.*  
*19. not that I had ought to accuse my n. of*  
*Gal. 1. 14. profited above my equals in my own n.*  
*Psalm 2. 15. in midst of a crooked and perverse n.*  
*Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every n.*  
*14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every n.*  
**See FOETANS.**

*Gen. 10. 32. and by these were the n. divided*  
*14. 1. Tidal king of n. made war with Bera, 9.*  
*17. 4. shall be a father of many n. 5. Rom. 4. 17. 18.*  
*6. and I will make n. of thee, 35. 11. | 48. 19.*  
*17. I will bless Sarah, she shall be a mother of n.*  
*25. 23. the Lord said, two n. are in thy womb*  
*37. 30. and let n. bow down to thee*  
*Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out the n. before thee, and*  
*enlarge thy borders, Deut. 4. 38. | 7. 32. | 8. 30.*  
*Lev. 18. 24. the n. are defiled || 38. as it spued out n.*  
*Num. 33. 9. and shall not be reckoned among the n.*  
*24. 8. Israel shall eat up the n. his enemies*  
*50. Amalek was the first of the n. but latter end*  
*Deut. 2. 25. I will put the fear of thee on the n.*  
*4. 6. this is your wisdom in sight of the n.*  
*27. Lord shall scatter you among the n. Nah. 1. 8.*  
*7. 1. Lord hath cast out many n. before thee*  
*9. 1. to possess n. greater than thyself, 11. 23.*  
*12. 29. when God shall cut off the n. 19. 1.*  
*15. 6. thou shalt lead to many n. 28. 19.*  
*21. the Lord will set thee on high above all n.*  
*38. 8. Most High divided to the n. their inheritance*  
*43. rejoice, O ye n. with his people, he will avenge*  
*Judg. 3. 23. therefore the Lord left those n.*  
*9 Sam. 7. 23. which thou redeemedst from the n.*  
*1 Kings 11. 32. of the n. concerning which the L. said*  
*2 Kings 17. 23. served gods after the manner of n.*  
*18. 33. hath any of the gods of the n. delivered,*  
*19. 12. 9. 2. 9. 2. 13. 14. Isa. 36. 18.*  
*1 Chr. 16. 31. say among the n. the Lord reigneth*  
*17. 31. by driving out n. from before thy people*  
*2 Chr. 13. 9. made priests after the manner of n.*  
*Nah. 1. 38. among many n. was no king like him*  
*Job 12. 23. he increaseth the n. he enlargeth the n.*  
*Psalm 9. 20. that the n. may know themselves*  
*32. 27. all the kindreds of n. shall worship thee*  
*38. the Lord is governor of n. among the n.*  
*47. 3. he shall subdue the n. under our feet*  
*57. 9. I will sing to thee among the n. 108. 3.*  
*66. 7. his eyes behold the n. || 67. 4. let the n. be glad*  
*96. 5. for all the gods of the n. are idols*  
*106. 97. to overthrow their seed among the n.*  
*34. they did not destroy the n. Lord commanded*  
*Prov. 24. 94. the people curse, n. shall abhor him*  
*Isa. 2. 4. and he shall judge among the n.*  
*5. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the n. from far*

*Isa. 10. 7. it is in his heart to cut off a n. not a few*  
*11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the n.*  
*14. 6. he that ruled the n. in anger, is persecuted*  
*12. how cut down, which did weaken the n. |*  
*15. all the kings of the n. lie in glory*  
*23. 2. the seed of Sihar, she is a mart of n.*  
*33. 3. at thy lifting up the n. were scattered*  
*34. 1. come near, ye n. to hear, Jer. 31. 10.*  
*40. 15. behold, the n. are as a drop of a bucket*  
*42. 15. so slight he sprinkle many n.*  
*55. 5. n. that I knew not, shall run to thee*  
*60. 12. ye, that the n. shall be utterly wasted*  
*64. 2. that the n. may tremble at thy presence*  
*19. I will send those that escape to the n.*  
*Jer. 1. 5. and ordained thee a prophet to the n.*  
*10. see, I have this day set thee over the n.*  
*4. 2. n. shall bless themselves in him, and glory*  
*16. make ye mention to n. publish ag. Jerusalem*  
*6. 18. therefore bear ye n. and know, 31. 10.*  
*10. 7. who would not fear thee, O King of n.?*  
*10. the n. shall not be able to abide his indignation*  
*22. 8. many n. shall pass by this city, and say*  
*25. 14. n. shall serve themselves of them, 27. 7*  
*31. the Lord hath a controversy with the n.*  
*46. 12. the n. have heard of thy shame, thy cry*  
*50. 2. declare ye among the n. Babylon is taken*  
*12. hindmost of the n. shall be a wilderness*  
*46. and the cry is heard among the n.*  
*51. 7. the n. have drunken of her wine, n. are mad*  
*20. with thee will I break in pieces the n.*  
*27. prepare the n. against her, call together*  
*41. Babylon is an astonishment among the n.*  
*44. the n. shall not fold together any more*  
*Lam. 1. 1. the city that was great among the n.*  
*Exek. 5. 6. into wickedness, more than the n. 7.*  
*1. I will make thee a reproach among the n.*  
*6. 8. the remnant shall escape among the n.*  
*7. that escape shall remember me among the n.?*  
*12. 15. when I shall scatter them among the n.*  
*19. 4. the n. also heard of him, he was taken*  
*8. then the n. set against him on every side*  
*26. 3. I will cause many n. to come against thee*  
*5. and it shall become a spoil to the n.*  
*28. 7. behold, therefore, I will bring strangers upon*  
*these, the terrible of the n. 30. 11. | 31. 12.*  
*19. 12. I will scatter Egyptians among the n. 30. 23.*  
*15. that they shall no more rule over the n.*  
*31. 16. I made a shoke at the sound of his fall*  
*32. 2. thou art like a lion of the n. as a whale*  
*16. the daughters of the n. shall lament her, 18.*  
*35. 10. thou hast said, these two n. shall be mine*  
*36. 13. thou hast had bereaved thy n.*  
*37. 32. and they shall be no more two n.*  
*38. 8. it is brought forth out of the n. 19.*  
*33. I will be known in the eyes of many n.*  
*30. 27. and am sanctified in the sight of many n.*  
*Hee. 8. 10. though they have hired among the n.*  
*9. 17. they shall they wanderers among the n.*  
*Joel 3. 2. whom they have scattered among the n.*  
*Amos 6. 1. woe to them which are named chief of n.*  
*Mic. 4. 2. many n. shall come and say, let us go*  
*3. he shall rebuke strong n. afar off, and beat*  
*11. now also many n. are gathered against thee*  
*7. 16. the n. shall see, be confounded at their might*  
*Nah. 3. 4. that sallow n. through her whoredoms*  
*5. I will show the n. thy nakedness and shame*  
*Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare continually to slay n.*  
*8. because thou hast spoiled many n.*  
*6. be hehled, and drove asunder the n.*  
*Zeph. 3. 6. I have cut off the n. their towers desolate*  
*6. for my determination is to gather the n.*  
*Zech. 9. 11. many n. shall be joined to the Lord*  
*8. 22. and strong n. shall come to seek the Lord*  
*23. take hold out of all the languages of the n.*  
*Luke 12. 30. these things do the n. seek after*  
*21. 25. and upon the earth shall be distress of n.*  
*Acts 13. 19. when he had destr. seven n. in Chanaan*  
*Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power over the n.*  
*10. 11. thou must prophesy before many n.*  
*11. 9. n. shall see their dead bodies three days*  
*18. and the n. were angry, thy wrath is come*  
*13. 7. and power was given him over all n.*  
*16. 19. cities of the n. fell || 17. 15. waters are n.*  
*80. 3. that he should decieve the n. no more*  
*21. 24. the n. of them which are saved shall walk*  
*22. they shall bring the honour of the n. into it*  
*22. 2. the leaves were for the healing of the n.*  
**See GRANT.**

*ALL NATIONS.*

*Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord hath divided to all n.*  
*28. 19. and to make thee high above all n. 28. 2.*  
*37. shall become a by-word among all n.*  
*1 Kings 4. 31. his fame was in all n. round about*  
*1 Chr. 17. 17. brought the fear of David on all n.*  
*10. 24. declare his marvellous works among all n.*  
*2 Chr. 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in sight of all n.*  
*Psalm 67. 2. thy saving health among all n.*  
*72. 11. kings fall down, all n. shall serve him*  
*17. men blessed in him, all n. shall call him blessed*  
*82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt subvert all n.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

*ALL NATIONS.*

Pa. 55. 9. *all n. shall come and worship before thee*  
 113.4. *L. is high above all n. glory above heavens*  
 117. 1. praise the Lord, *all ye n. praise him*  
 118. 10. *all n. compassed me about, but in name*  
 Isa. 2. 2. and *all n. shall flow unto it*  
 35. 7. he will destroy the veil that is over *all n.*  
 34. 2. the indignation of the Lord is on *all n.*  
 46.17. *all n. before him are as nothing, and vanity*  
 66.18. I will gather *all n. and languages*, Joel 3. 2.  
 80. they shall bring your brethren out of *all n.*  
 Jer. 27. 7. and *all n. shall serve him*, Dan. 7. 14.  
 Amos 9. 9. I will sift the house of Israel among *n.*  
 Hab. 2. 5. but gathereth to him *all n. and people*  
 Hag. 2. 7. I will shake *all n. and the desire of all n.*  
 shall come, and I will fill this house with glory  
 Zech. 14. 9. I will gather *all n. against Jerusalem*  
 19. the punishment of *all n.* that come not up  
 Mal. 3. 12. and *all n. shall call you blessed*  
 Mat. 24. 9. ye shall be hated of *all n.* for my sake  
 14. this gospel of kingdom shall be preached to  
*all n.* Mark 13. 10. Luke 24. 47. Rom. 16. 26.  
 25. 32. before him shall be gathered *all n.*  
 38. 19. go ye, and teach *all n.* baptizing them  
 Mark 11. 17. be called of *all n.* the house of prayer  
 Luke 21. 24. shall be led away captive into *all n.*  
 Acts 14.16. who suffered *all n.* to walk in their ways  
 17. 23. hath made of one blood *all n.* of men  
 Rom. 1. 5. for obedience to the faith among *all n.*  
 10.26. made known to *all n.* for obedience of faith  
 Gal. 3. 8. saying, in them shall *all n.* be blessed  
 Rev. 7. 9. a multitude of *all n.* stood before throne  
 12.5. a man-child, who was to rule *a. n.* with a rod  
 14. 4. she made *all n.* drink of the wine, 18. 3.  
 15. 4. for *a. n.* shall come and worship before thee  
 18. 23. for by thy sorceries were *all n.* deceived

## ALL THE NATIONS.

Gen. 18.18. *all t. n.* of earth be blessed, 22. 18. [26. 4.  
 Deut. 14. 2. chosen them above *all the n.* on earth  
 17.14. set a king over me, as *a. t. n.* 1 Sam. 8. 5, 20.  
 21. thou shalt call them to mind among *all t. n.*  
 3. the Lord will gather them from *all the n.*  
 Psal. 9. 17. into hell, and *all the n.* that forget God  
 Isa. 14. 26. hand that is stretched out on *all the n.*  
 89. 7. the multitude of *all the n.* that fight, 8.  
 37. 18. laid waste *all the n.* and their countries  
 43. 9. let *all the n.* be gathered together, and let  
 52.10. L. made bare his holy arm in eyes of *all t. n.*  
 61.11. cause praise to spring forth before *all the n.*  
 Jer. 3. 17. and *all the n.* shall be gathered unto it  
 25. 13. Jeremiah prophesied against *all the n.*  
 15. cause *all n.* to drink it [17. made *all n.* drink  
 26. 6. make this city a curse to *all t. n.* of the earth  
 14. I will gather you from *all the n.* and places  
 16. a reproach among *all the n.* of the earth, 44.8.  
 39. 9. name of joy and honour before *all the n.*  
 46. 28. for I will make a full end of *all the n.*  
 Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them among *all the n.*  
 12. 9. destroy *all the n.* that come against Jerus.  
 14. 16. left of *all the n.* that came against Jerus.

## THESE NATIONS.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, *these n.* are more than I  
 9. 4. for wickedness of *these n.* Ld. doth drive, 5.  
 11. 23. then will the Lord drive out *all these n.*  
 12. 30. saying, how did *these n.* serve their gods  
 18. 14. *these n.* hearkened to observers of times  
 20. 15. thus do to the cities which are not of *t. n.*  
 28. 65. among *these n.* shalt thou find no ease  
 29. 18. lest any among you serve the gods of *t. n.*  
 31. 3. the Lord will destroy *these n.* before thee  
 Josh. 23. 3. seen what the Lord hath done to *t. n.*  
 4. I have divided to you by lot *t. n.* that remain  
 7. that ye come not among *these n.* that remain  
 12. if ye cleave to the remnant of *these n.*  
 13. God will no more drive out any of *these n.*  
 Judg. 3. 1. *these n.* the Lord left to prove Israel  
 2 Kings 17. 41. so *t. n.* feared L. and served images  
 9. 26. for *all these n.* are uncircumcised  
 25. 9. bring them against *these n.* round about  
 11. *these n.* shall serve the king of Babylon  
 38. 14. I have put yoke of iron on neck of *these n.*

## NATIVE.

Jer. 22. 10. he shall no more see his *n.* country  
 NATIVITY.  
 Gen. 11. 28. Haran died in the land of his *n.*  
 Raia 2. 11. how thou hast left the land of thy *n.*  
 Jer. 2. 16. arise, let us go to the land of our *n.*  
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy *n.* is of the land of Canaan  
 4. as for thy *n.* in the day thou was born  
 21. 30. I will judge thee in the land of thy *n.*  
 23. 15. the manner of Chaldea, the land of thy *n.*

## NATURE.

Signifies, (1) *The natural method and course of things established in the world by God its Creator.* Rom. 1. 26, 27. (2) *Reason, or the light implanted in the mind.* Rom. 2. 14. (3) *Birth, or natural descent.* Gal. 2. 15. (4) *Common sense, and the custom of all nations.* 1 Cor. 11. 14. (5) *Substance, or essence.* Heb. 2. 16. (6) *Our corrupt and sinful estate by our birth, being naturally inclined to all sorts of evil,*

Eph. 2. 3. [7] *Holy and divine qualities and dispositions, which express and resemble the perfections of God.* 2 Pet. 1. 4. [8] *In truth and very deed.* Gal. 4. 8.

A natural body, 1 Cor. 15. 44. *A body which has nothing but what its soul can bestow upon it in a natural way, which is maintained in life by natural and ordinary means, as meat, drink, sleep, &c. and is subject to natural affections and operations, as generation, augmentation, motion, &c. A spiritual body, *ibid.* Spiritual, not as to the substance of it, but in respect of the qualities and conditions of it: a body that is beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmities, not subject to hunger or thirst, or injuries from cold, heat, &c. not using meat, drink, clothes, physics; but free, active, and nimble, as spirits; it is likewise a spiritual body, as it is perfectly subject to the Spirit of God, without any rebellious motions; it is immediately supported by the Spirit, without any corporeal means; and does most wonderfully contribute to the most lively, divine, and enlarged vital operations of the soul herself.*

The natural man, 1 Cor. 2. 14. *The unenlightened person; one that hath nothing but a principle of reason, though he be one of the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.*

Rem. 1. 26. women did change to that against *n.*  
 2. 14. de by *n.* the things contained in the law  
 57. shall not uncircumcised by *n.* Judge thee!  
 11. 24. if thou wert cut out of the olive-tree, which is to wild by *n.* and wert grafted contrary to it  
 1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even *n.* itself teach you?  
 Gal. 2. 15. who are Jews by *n.* and not sinners of  
 4.8. did service unto them, which by *n.* are no gods  
 Eph. 2. 2. and were by *n.* children of wrath.  
 Heb. 2. 18. he took not on him the *n.* of angels  
 Jan. 3. 6. tongue setteth on fire the course of *n.*  
 17. *n.* of beasts hath been tamed by *n.* of men  
 9 Pet. 1. 4. ye might be partakers of the divine *n.*

## NATURAL.

Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor his *n.* force abated  
 Rem. 1. 26. even women did change the *n.* use  
 57. also men leaving the *n.* use of the woman  
 31. without *n.* affection, 8 Tim. 3. 3.  
 11. 21. if God spared not the *n.* branches, 24.  
 1 Cor. 2. 14. *n.* man receiveth nothing of *n.* of G.  
 15. 44. it is sown *n.* a body, there is *n.* a body  
 46. but that which is *n.* was first, and afterward  
 1. 23. a man beholding his *n.* face in a glass  
 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, *n.* devilish  
 2 Pet. 2. 12. these as *n.* brute beasts speak evil

## NATURALLY.

Phil. 2. 20. who will *n.* care for your state  
 Jude 10. but what they know *n.* as brute beasts

## NAVEL.

Judg. 9. 1. 37. come down by the *n.* of the land  
 Job 40. 16. his force is in the *n.* of his belly  
 Prov. 2. 9. it shall be health to thy *n.* and marrow  
 Cant. 7. 2. thy *n.* is like a round goblet  
 Ezek. 16.4. when thou wast born, thy *n.* was not cut

## NAVES.

1 Kings 7. 33. the *n.* and spokes were all molten

## NAUGHT, or NOUGHT.

Gen. 29. 15. shouldst thou thereof serve me for *n.*?  
 Deut. 13. 17. shall cleave *n.* of the cursed thing  
 15. 9. thy poor brother, and thou givest him *n.*  
 28. 63. the Lord will rejoice to bring you to *n.*  
 2 Kings 2. 19. the city is pleasant, but the water *n.*  
 Nth. 4. 15. God brought their counsel to *n.*  
 Job 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job fear God for *n.*?  
 8. 22. the place of the wicked shall come to *n.*  
 14. 18. surely the mountain falling cometh to *n.*  
 32. 6. hast 'aken a pledge from thy brother for *n.*  
 Ps. 33. 10. Lord bringeth counsel of heathen to *n.*  
 44. 2. thou sellest thy people for *n.*  
 Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set *n.* at *n.* all my counsel  
 20. 14. it is *n.* it is *n.* with the buyer  
 Isa. 6. 10. take counsel, it shall come to *n.*  
 29. 20. for the terrible one is brought to *n.*  
 31. that turn aside the just for a thing of *n.*  
 41. 12. they shall be as nothing, as a thing of *n.*  
 54. ye are of nothing, and your work of *n.*  
 49. 4. I have spent my strength for *n.* and in vain  
 59.3. saith the Lord, ye have sold yourselves for *n.*  
 5. that my people is taken away for *n.*  
 Jer. 14. 14. a false vision, and a thing of *n.*  
 Amos 5. 5. and Beth-el shall come to *n.*  
 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a thing of *n.* who say  
 Mal. 1.10. who is there, wouldst thou the doors for *n.*?  
 neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for *n.*  
 Mark 9.12. must suffer, and be set at *n.* Luke 23.11.  
 Acts 4. 11. this is the stone set at *n.* of you builders  
 5. 36. all were scattered and brought to *n.*  
 38. if this work be of men, it will come to *n.*  
 19. 27. our craft is in danger to be set at *n.*  
 Rom. 14. 10. why dost thou set at *n.* thy brother?  
 1 Cor. 1. 28. to bring to *n.* things that are

1 Cor. 2.6. the wisdom of this world that cometh  
 2 Thea. 3. 18. nor did we eat any man's bread for  
 Rev. 18. 17. in one hour so great riches came to  
 NAUGHTY.

Prov. 6.12. a *n.* person walketh with froward mouth  
 17. 4. and a liar groweth ear to a tongue  
 Jer. 24. 2. the other basket had very *n.* figs  
 NAUGHTINESS.

1 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy pride, and *n.* of thy lust  
 Prov. 11. 6. transgressions be taken in their own  
 Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, and superfluities  
 NAVY.

1 Kings 9.26. Solomon made *n.* of ships in Ezion-  
 27. Hiram sent in the *n.* his servants, ships  
 10. 11. of the Hiram brought gold from Ophir  
 22. king Solomon had at sea *n.* of Tadmor  
 NAY.

1 Kings 2. 17. speak, for he will not say *n.*  
 30. say me not *n.* for I will not say *n.*  
 Mat. 5. 37. but let your communication be *n.*  
 yes, *n.* more cometh of evil, Jas. 3. 2  
 Luke 13. 11. I tell you *n.* but rather divine  
 13. 3. I tell you *n.* but except ye repent, 3.  
 16. 30. and he said, *n.* father Abraham, but on  
 Acts 16. 37. *n.* verily, but let them come and see  
 Rom. 3. 37. by law of works? *n.* but by law of faith  
 9. 20. *n.* but O man, who art thou that resistest?  
 2 Cor. 1. 17. with me there should be *n.* yes, *n.*  
 18. our word toward you was not *n.* and  
 19. the Son of God Jesus Christ was not *n.*  
 NAZARITE.

Denotes, *A man, or woman who engaged themselves by a vow to abstain from wine and all intoxicating liquors; to let their hair grow without cutting, or shaving; not to wear any headdress that was polluted by having a lock of hair in it, nor to be present at any funeral; if any one should have died very suddenly in their presence, they began again the vow ceremony of their consecration and Nazirism, which ceremony lasted generally eight days. When the time of their Nazirism was accomplished, the priest brought the person to the door of the tabernacle; who there offered to the Lord a he-lamb for a burnt-offering, a ram for an expiatory sacrifice, and even for a peace-offering; by which sacrifices they mainly gave thanks to God who had given them grace, made, and in some measure to keep their vow; but also confessed and bewailed their faults and miscarriages, notwithstanding the strictness of their vow, and all the diligences which they could use, and consequently acknowledged their need of the grace of God in Christ Jesus the true Nazarite. After these sacrifices were offered to the Lord, the priest, or some other, shaved his head of the Nazarite at the door of the tabernacle; which was done so publicly, that it might be known that his vow was ended, and therefore he was at liberty as to those things from which he had restrained himself for a season, although some might have been scandalized at this; after which his hair was burnt, being taken upon the fire on which the flesh of the peace-offering was boiled; then the priest put on the hands of the Nazarite the shoulder of the ram boiled, with a loaf and a cake, and the Nazarite returning into the hands of the priest, he offered them to the Lord, lifting them up in the presence of the Nazarite. And from the time he might again drink wine, his Nazirism being now accomplished.*

Some obliged themselves only for a time, as those mentioned in Num. 6. 13. others for their whole life, as Samson, John the Baptist, &c. July 16. 17. Luke 1. 15. Their principal design was to sequester themselves in a great part from worldly employments and enjoyments, that they might devote themselves to the service of God. Nazarite signifies, sanctified, or consecrated. Num. 6. 2. a vow of *n.* to separate themselves 13. and this is the law of the *n.* when 18. the *n.* shall shave the head of his Nazirism 19. and shall put them on the hands of the *n.* 20. and after that the *n.* may drink wine Judg. 13.3. the child shall be *n.* to God, 7. 16. f.

## NAZARITES.

Lam. 4. 7. her *n.* power thou know, whither thou shalt  
 Amos 2. 11. I raised up of you *n.* saying, you for  
 12. but ye gave the *n.* wine to drink, and prophesied  
 NEAR.

Gen. 19. 30. this city is *n.* to the *n.* it is a *n.* to me  
 27. 92. Jacob went *n.* to Isaac his father  
 29. 16. Jacob went *n.* to Isaac his father  
 45.10. thou shalt be *n.* to me, thou and thy children  
 48. 18. he brought them, *n.* and kissed them  
 Ezek. 13.17. the land of Philistines, who thou wast  
 Lero. 18. 6. *n.* approach to any that is *n.* to it  
 12. she is thy father's *n.* kinswoman



*Lev* 18. 13. for she is thy mother's n. kinsaw. 17. 30. 19. for he uncovereth his n. kin  
*Num* 3. 6. bring the tribe of Levi to me, and present  
 5. 16. bring her n. and set her before the Lord  
 16. 9. to bring you n. to himself, 10.  
 17. 13. whose cometh n. the tabernacle shall die  
 26. 3. Moses spake in plains of Moab, n. Jericho  
*Deut* 5. 27. go thou n. and hear all God shall say  
 16. 21. not plant a grove of trees n. altar of Lord  
*Judg* 18. 22. the men n. Micah's house gathered  
 30. 24. they knew not that evil was n. them  
*Ruth* 2. 20. the man n. of kin to us, next kinsman  
 3. 9. spread skirt, for thou art n. a kinsman, 12.  
*1 Sam* 14. 30. see, Joab's field is n. mine, set on fire  
 19. 42. because the king is n. of kin to us  
*1 Kings* 8. 48. land of enemy far n. 2 Chr. 6. 36.  
 21. 2. thy vineyard, because it is n. to my house  
 41. 16. one is so n. another, no air can come  
*Psalm* 22. 11. for trouble is n. || 75. 1. thy name is n.  
 119. 151. thou art n. O Lord, thy comm. are truth  
 148. 14. the horns of Israel, a people n. to him  
*Prov* 7. 8. passing through the street, n. her corner  
 10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is n. destruction  
 27. 10. better is a neighbour that is n. than a brother  
 33. 13. thy n. that are n. acknowledge my might  
 45. 21. tell ye, and bring them n. ye, let them  
 46. 13. bring n. my righteousness, not far off  
 50. 2. be n. that justifieth me, who will contend?  
 51. 5. my righteousness is n. my salvation  
 65. 2. call upon the Lord while he is n.  
 68. 1. my salvation is n. to come, and my righteous.  
 57. 19. peace be to him that is n. snith the Lord  
*Jer* 12. 2. thou art n. in their mouth, and far  
 25. 38. all kings of the north far n. and shall drink  
*Lam* 4. 13. our end is n. our days are fulfilled  
*Ezek* 6. 13. he that is n. shall fall by the sword  
 7. 7. the time comes, the day of trouble is n. 30. 3.  
 11. 3. who say, it is not n. let us build houses  
 22. 5. thou shalt be n. and far shall mock thee  
*Dan* 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that are n.  
 10. 6. the day of the Lord is n. *Zech* 1. 14.  
*Mat* 34. 33. know that it is n. even at the doors  
*Mark* 13. 28. ye know that summer is n.  
*Acts* 10. 24. Cornelius called together his n. friends  
 See CAME, COME, DRAW, DREW.

## NEARER.

*Ru* 4. 3. 12. howbeit, there is a kinsman n. than I  
*Ru* 13. 11. our salvation n. than when we believed

## NECESSARY.

*Jos* 23. 12. I esteemed his words more than n. food  
*Acts* 13. 46. was n. the word first bespoken to you  
 13. 22. to lay no greater burden than these n. things  
 98. 10. they lauded us with such things as were n.  
*1 Cor* 12. 22. the members which seem feeble are n.  
*2 Cor* 9. 5. I thought it n. to exhort the brethren  
*Phil* 2. 25. I supposed it n. to send Epaphras  
*Tit* 2. 14. to maintain good works for n. uses  
*Heb* 9. 23. n. patterns should be purified with these

## NECESSITY

*Epistles*, [1] *The state of a thing that must needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principle to be otherwise*, *Heb* 9. 16. [2] *Poverty, or want of temporal good things*, *Rom* 12. 13. [3] *Force or constraint*, *2 Cor* 9. 7.

The word necessary, or such as are equivalent to it, as must, must needs, do not always denote an absolute necessity, but a necessity of decency, or of duty, or merely something useful and advantageous; as for example, *Luke* 14. 18. I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it; that is, it is convenient that I go and see it. *Rom* 13. 5. Ye must needs be subject; that is, it is as well, as of as interest, as to be so. *And*, *Luke* 23. 47. Of necessity he must release one at the feast; that is, it has been a custom observed among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued.

*Luke* 23. 17. for n. he must release one at the feast  
*Rom* 12. 13. distributing to the n. of saints  
*1 Cor* 7. 37. having no n. and hath so decreed  
 9. 16. for n. is laid upon me, yea, woe is to me  
*2 Cor* 9. 7. so let him give, not grudgingly, or of n.  
*Phil* 4. 16. ye sent once and again to my n.  
*Philem* 14. not be as it were of n. but willingly  
*Heb* 7. 12. there is made of n. a change of the law  
 8. 3. it is of n. this man have somewhat to offer  
 9. 16. there must of n. be the death of the testator

## NECESSITIES.

*Acts* 30. 34. these hands have ministered to my n.  
*1 Cor* 6. 4. as the ministers of God in n.  
 12. 10. I take pleasure in n. in persecutions

## NECK

*Epistles*, [1] *That part of the body between the head and shoulders*, *Genesis* 17. 16. [2] *The head*, *Deut* 21. 4. [3] *The whole man*, *Deut* 28. 48. *Jer* 37. 8. 11. [4] *The heart*, *Neh* 9. 8. *Prov* 23. 1. [5] *The hand or body*, *Neh* 3. 5

*Gen* 27. 16. put the skins on the smooth of his n.  
 40. thou shalt break the yoke from off thy n.  
 43. 4. Esau fell on his n. and kissed him  
 41. 42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's n.  
*Ezek* 16. 11. *Dan* 5. 7, 16, 29.  
 45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's n. and wept  
 46. 29. he fell on Jacob's n. he wept on his n.  
 49. 8. thy hand shall be on the n. of thine enemies  
*Ezra* 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his n. 34. 20.  
*Lev* 5. 8. and wring off his head from his n.  
*Deut* 21. 4. strike off the heifer's n. in the valley  
 38. 48. he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy n.  
 1 Sam. 4. 18. and his n. brake, and he died  
*2 Chron* 29. 16. our fathers have given the n.  
 36. 13. Zedekiah stiffened his n. hardened his heart  
*Neh* 9. 29. hardened their n. and would not hear  
*Job* 15. 28. he runneth on him, even on his n.  
 16. 12. he hath taken me by the n. and shaken me  
 39. 19. hast thou clothed his n. with thunder?  
 41. 22. in his n. remaineth strength, and sorrow  
*Psalm* 73. 5. lift not up, speak not with a stiff n.  
*Prov* 1. 9. for they shall be chains about thy n.  
 3. 3. bind them about thy n. write them, 6. 31.  
 32. so shall they be life and grace to thy n.  
*Psalm* 10. 10. thy n. is comely with chains of gold  
 4. 4. thy n. is like the tower of David  
 9. hast ravished my heart with one chain of thy n.  
 7. 4. thy n. is a tower of ivory, thine eyes  
*Isa* 8. 8. he shall reach even to thy n.  
 10. 27. his yoke shall be taken from off thy n.  
 30. 26. shall reach to the midst of the n.  
 48. 4. thy n. is an iron sinew, thy brow brass  
 52. 9. looses thyself from the bands of thy n.  
 68. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's n.  
 9. 2. 27. turned the hinder part of the n. to me  
 17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their n. stiff  
 27. 8. make thee yokes, and put them on thy n.  
 8. will not put n. under yoke of king of Babylon  
 12. 10. took the yoke from off Jeremiah's n. 12.  
 14. I have put a yoke on the n. of these nations  
 30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy n.  
 48. 139. Moab hath turned the n. with shame  
*Lam* 1. 14. my transgressions are come upon my n.  
*Hos* 10. 11. but I passed over on her fair n.  
*Hab* 3. 13. discovering the foundation to the n.  
*Mat* 18. 6. it were better that a millstone were  
 hanged about his n. *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.  
*Luke* 15. 20. his father fell on his n. and kissed him  
*Acts* 15. 10. put a yoke on the n. of the disciples  
 20. 37. they fell on Paul's n. and kissed him  
 See HARDEN.

## NECKS.

*Jos* 7. 18. when Israel turneth their n.  
 10. 24. put your feet on the n. of these kings  
*Judg* 3. 30. for the n. of them that take the spoil  
 8. 21. ornaments that were on their camel's n. 26.  
*2 Sam* 22. 41. given me n. of enemies, *Psalm* 18. 40.  
*2 Chron* 30. 18. harden not your n. as your fathers  
*Neh* 3. 3. the nobles put not their n. to the work  
*Isa* 3. 16. and walk with stretched-forth n.  
*Jer* 37. 12. bring your n. under yoke of Babylon  
*Lam* 5. 5. our n. are under persecution, we labour  
*Ezek* 31. 20. to bring thee on the n. of the slain  
*Mic* 2. 3. from which ye shall not remove your n.  
*Rom* 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own n.

## NECROMANCER.

*Deut* 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a n.

## NEED.

*Deut* 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for his n.  
*1 Sam* 21. 15. have I n. of madmen, that ye brought  
*3 Chron* 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou shalt n.  
 20. 17. ye shall not n. to fight in this battle  
*Ezra* 6. 9. and let what they have n. of be given  
*Prov* 32. 11. so be shall have no n. of spoil  
*Mat* 3. 14. I have to be baptized of thee  
 6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye have  
 n. of before ye ask him, 38. *Luke* 19. 30.  
 9. 12. they that be whole n. not a physician, but  
 they that are sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.  
 14. 16. they n. not depart, give ye them to eat  
 21. 3. the Lord hath n. of them, and he will send  
 them, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31, 34.  
 26. 65. the high-priest said, what further n. have  
 we of witnesses? *1 Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 23. 71.  
*Mark* 2. 25. read what David did when he had n.  
*Luke* 9. 11. and healed them that had n. of healing  
 15. 7. over just persons which n. no repentance  
 13. 13. 29. buy those things we have n. of  
*Acts* 9. 45. parted them as every man had n. 4. 25.  
*Rom* 16. 9. that ye assist her in what she hath n.  
*1 Cor* 7. 36. if n. so require, let him do what he will  
 12. 21. cannot say to the hand, I have no n. of thee  
 24. for our comely parts have no n. but God  
*2 Cor* 3. 1. or n. we epistles of commendation to you?  
*Phil* 4. 12. I know how to abound and to suffer n.  
 19. my G. shall supply all year n. by Christ Jesus  
 1 Thees. 1. 8. so that we n. not speak any thing  
 4. 9. of brotherly love ye n. not that I write  
 5. 1. of the times ye have no n. that I write  
*Hab* 4. 16. and find grace to help in time of n.

*Heb* 5. 12. n. one teach you, such as have n. of milk  
 7. 11. what n. that another priest should rise  
 10. 36. for ye have n. of patience, that after  
*1 Pet* 1. 6. though now, if n. be, ye are in heaviness  
*1 John* 2. 27. ye n. not that any man teach you  
 3. 17. whose bath goods, and see his brother have n.  
*Rev* 3. 17. I am rich, and have n. of nothing  
 21. 23. the city had no n. of sun or moon  
 22. 5. and they n. no candle, nor light of the sun  
 NEEDED.

*John* 9. 25. 'he n. not that any should testify of man  
*Acts* 17. 25. as tho' he n. any thing, seeing he gives  
 NEEDEDST, ETH.

*Gen* 33. 15. Jacob said, what n. it, let me find grace  
*Luke* 11. 8. he will give him as many as he n.  
*John* 13. 10. is washed, n. not save to wash his feet  
 16. 30. and n. not that any man should ask thee  
*Eph* 4. 23. that he may have to give to him that n.  
 2 Tim. 2. 15. a workman that n. not to be ashamed  
*Heb* 7. 27. who n. not daily to offer up sacrifice  
 NEEDEDFUL.

*Exra* 7. 20. shall be n. for the house of thy God  
*Luke* 10. 42. one thing is n. and Mary hath chosen  
*Acts* 15. 5. that it was n. to circumcise them  
*Phil* 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more n. for you  
*1 Sam* 2. 16. these things which are n. for the body  
*Jude* 3. beloved, it is n. for me to write to you  
 NEEDELE.

*Mat* 19. 24. it is easier for a camel to go through  
 the eye of a n. *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.  
 NEEDELE-WORK.

*Ezra* 26. 26. thou shalt make a hanging wrought  
 with n. 27. 16. || 36. 37. || 38. 13.  
 26. 29. thou shalt make the girdle of a n. 30. 29.  
*Judg* 5. 30. to Biseria, a prey of divers colours of a  
*Psalm* 45. 14. she shall be brought in raiment of n.  
 NEEDES.

*Gen* 17. 13. he must n. be circumcised  
 19. 9. they said, this one fellow will n. be a judge  
 24. 5. must I n. bring thy son again to the land?  
 31. 30. and now though thou wouldest n. be gone  
*2 Sam* 14. 14. we must n. die, and are as water  
 split on the ground

*Jer* 10. 5. must n. be born, because they cannot go  
*Mat* 18. 7. it must n. be that offences come  
*Mark* 13. 7. for such things must n. be, and not yet  
*Luke* 14. 16. bought ground, and I must n. go and see  
*John* 4. 4. and he must n. go through Samaria  
*Acts* 1. 16. this scripture must n. have been fulfilled  
 17. 3. that Christ must n. have suffered  
 21. 22. the multitude must n. come together  
*Rom* 13. 5. wherefore ye must n. be subject  
 1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye n. go out of the world  
 9 Cor. 11. 30. if I must n. glory, I will glory  
 NEEDEDY.

*Deut* 15. 11. thou shalt open thy hand to the n.  
 24. a hired servant that is poor and n.  
*Jos* 24. 4. they turn the n. out of the way  
 14. the murderer killeth the poor and n.  
*Psalm* 9. 18. the n. shall not always be forgotten  
 12. 5. for the sighing of the n. now will I arise  
 35. 10. which delivereth the poor and n. 72. 4, 12.  
 14. have bent their bow to cast down the n.  
 40. 17. I am poor and n. make no tarrying, 70. 5.  
 79. 17. for he shall deliver the n. 82. 4.

13. he shall spare the poor and n. save the n.  
 74. 21. let the poor and n. praise thy name  
 82. 3. do justice to the afflicted and n.

4. deliver the poor and n. rid from the wicked  
 85. 1. hear me, for I am poor and n. 109. 22.  
 106. 16. but persecuted the poor and n. man  
 113. 7. he lifeth the n. out of the dunghill  
*Prov* 28. 14. devour the n. from among men  
 31. 9. and closed the eyes of the poor and n.  
 30. she reacheth forth her hands to the n.  
*Isa* 10. 2. to turn aside the n. from judgment  
 14. 39. and the n. shall lie down in safety  
 35. 4. been a strength to the n. in his distress  
 56. 6. the steps of the n. shall tread it down  
 27. 7. even when the n. speaketh right  
 41. 17. when the poor and n. seek water  
*Jer* 5. 28. and the right of n. do they not judge  
 99. 16. be judged the cause of the poor and n.  
*Ezek* 16. 49. nor strengthen the hands of the n.  
 18. 12. he hath oppressed the poor and n.  
 28. 20. the people have vexed the poor and n.  
*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan, which crush the n.  
 8. 4. hear this, O ye that swallow up the n.  
 6. that we may buy the n. for a pair of shoes  
 NEEDED, or SNEEZED.

*2 Kings* 4. 25. the child n. seven times, and opened  
 NEESEINGS.

*Jos* 41. 18. by his n. a light doth shine, his eyes  
 NEGLECT.

*Mat* 18. 17. and if he shall n. to hear them, tell it  
 to the church, but if he n. to hear the church  
 1 Tim. 4. 14. n. not the gift that is in thee  
*Heb* 2. 3. how shall escape, if n. so great salvation  
 NEGLECTED.

*Acts* 6. 1. their widows were n. in the ministry

## NEGLECTING.

Col. 3. 23. n. the body, not in any honour to the NEGLIGENT.

2 Ar. 29. 11. my soul, be not now n. for Lord  
2 Pet. 1. 12. not be n. to put you in remembrance  
NEIGHBOUR

Significs, [1] *One who dwells or is seated near to another*, 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] *Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good*, Mat. 22. 30. [3] *A fellow-labourer, of one and the same people*, Acts 7. 57. [4] *One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in distress, though at a distance from us*, Luke 10. 36. [5] *One that stands in need of help*, Prov. 3. 28. [6] *A friend*, Job 16. 21.

At the time of our Saviour, the Pharisees had restrained the word Neighbour to signify those of their own nation only, or their own friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law; but our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours; that they ought not to do to another what they would not have done to themselves; and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies, Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 30. 42.

Exod. 2. 32. every man borrow of his n. 11. 2. 1 Sam. 15. 38. and hath given it to a n. of thine  
Prov. 17. 10. better is a man that is near, than a brother  
Jer. 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Bodom and Gomorrah and the n. cities thereof, 50. 40.

## NEIGHBOUR.

Exod. 12. 4. let him and his n. take a lamb  
21. 14. but if a man come on his n. to slay him  
22. 7. if a man deliver to his n. money or staff  
8. whether he put his hand to his n. goods, 11.  
10. if a man deliver to his n. an ass or ox  
14. if borrow ought of his n. and it be hurt or die  
32. 27. go through the camp, say every man his n.  
Lev. 6. 2. and he unto or hath deceived his n.  
20. 10. he that committeth adultery with his n. wife, shall surely be put to death, Deut. 22. 24.  
24. 10. and if a man cause a blemish in his n.  
Deut. 4. 42. which should kill his n. unaware, 19. 4.  
15. 2. every oreider that lendeth ought to his n. he shall not exact of his n. or his brother  
19. 11. if any hate his n. and lie in wait for him  
22. 26. a man sineth against his n. and slayeth him  
27. 10. cursed be he that removeth his n. land-mark  
24. cursed be he that smiteth his n. secretly  
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his shoe, and gave to a n.  
1 Kings 8. 31. if a man trespass ag. his n. an oath  
Chr. 6. 22. if a man sin against his n. and an oath  
Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of his n.  
21. 21. plead with G. as a man pleader for his n.  
Psalm. 12. 7. they speak vanity each with his n.  
15. 3. nor doeth evil to his n. taketh up a reproach  
101. 5. whose privily slandereth his n. will cut off  
Prov. 6. 30. so be that goeth in to his n. wife  
11. 9. a hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth his n.  
12. 10. who is void of wisdom despiseth his n. 14. 21.  
12. 29. the righteous is more excellent than his n.  
14. 30. the poor is hated even of his n.  
16. 59. a violent man enticeth his n. and leadeth  
18. 17. but his n. cometh and searcheth him  
19. 4. but the poor is separated from his n.  
21. 10. his n. doeth no favour in his eyes  
25. 18. man that beareth false witness against his n.  
26. 19. so is the man that deceiveth his n.  
29. 5. that flattereth his n. spreadeth a net for his foot  
Eccl. 4. 4. that for this a man is hated by his n.  
Isa. 3. 5. shall he be oppressed every one against his n.  
15. 2. they shall fight every one against his n.  
41. 6. they helped every one his n. and said  
Jer. 5. 8. every one neigheth after his n. wife  
7. 5. execute judgments between a man and his n.  
9. 4. take ye heed every one of his n. trust not  
5. and they will deceive every one his n.  
8. speak peaceably to his n. with his mouth  
22. 8. they shall say every man to his n. 23. 25.  
23. 27. dreameth his n. service without wages  
Jer. 12. 97. needs they tell every one to his n.  
30. that steal my words every one from his n.  
21. 34. teach no more every man his n. Heb. 8. 11.  
24. 15. in proclaiming liberty to his n. 17.  
Eccl. 18. 6. neither hath belied his n. wife, 15.  
11. hath belied his n. wife, 22. 11. [33. 26.  
Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his n. drink  
Zech. 3. 10. shall call every man his n. under the vine  
6. 10. for I tell all men, every one against his n.  
16. speak ye every man the truth to his n.  
17. let none of you imagine evil against his n.  
Mark 12. 38. and to love his n. as himself, is more  
Acts 7. 27. he that did his n. wrong, thrust him  
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no evil to his n.  
15. 2. let every one please his n. for his good  
Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his n.

## My NEIGHBOUR.

Job 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at my n. door  
Luke 10. 29. but he said to Jesus, who is my n.?

## THEY NEIGHBOUR.

Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness against thy n. Deut. 5. 20.  
32. 26. if thou take thy n. raiment to pledge  
Lev. 18. 20. shalt not lie carnally with thy n. wife  
19. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy n. nor rob him  
15. in righteousness shalt thou judge thy n.  
16. nor shalt thou stand against the blood of thy n.  
17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy n.  
18. but thou shalt love thy n. as thyself  
25. 14. if sell to, or buyest ought of thy n. 15.  
Deut. 5. 21. thou shalt not desire or covet thy n. wife  
19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy n. land-mark  
23. 24. when thou comest into thy n. vineyard  
1 Sam. 25. 17. rent kingdom, and given it to thy n.  
9 Sam. 12. 11. take wives, and give them to thy n.  
Prov. 3. 29. say not to thy n. go, and come again  
30. devise not evil against thy n. seeing he dwells  
24. 25. be not witness against thy n. without cause  
25. 26. when thy n. hath put thee to shame  
9. debate thy cause with thy n. himself  
17. withdraw thy foot from thy n. house  
Met. 5. 43. thou shalt love thy n. 19. [22. 39.  
Mark 12. 31. Luke 10. 27. Rom. 13. 9.  
Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.

## NEIGHBOURS.

Josh. 9. 16. they heard that they were their n.  
Ruth 4. 17. the women her n. gave it a name  
2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow vessels abroad of all thy n.  
Psalm. 38. 3. who speak peace to their n. but mischief  
31. 11. I was a reproach among all my n.  
44. 13. thou makest us a reproach to our n.  
79. 4. we are become a reproach to our n.  
12. render to our n. seven-fold into their bosom  
80. 6. thou makest us a strife to our n.  
89. 41. spoil him, he is a reproach to his n.  
Jer. 19. 14. thus saith the Ld. against all my evil n.  
39. 23. have committed adultery with their n. wives  
49. 10. his seed is spoiled and his n. and he is not  
Eccl. 16. 36. commit fornication with Egypt, thy n.  
22. 12. thou hast gained of thy n. by extortion  
23. 5. she doctored on the Amyrans her n. 12.  
Luke 1. 58. her n. and her cousins heard how Lord  
14. 12. when maketh a supper, call not thy rich n.  
15. 6. he calleth together his friends and his n.  
John 9. 8. and they who before had seen him blind

## NEIGHED.

Jer. 5. 8. every one s. after his neighbour's wife  
NEIGHING.

Jer. 8. 16. land trembled at the n. of his strong ones  
NEIGHINGS.

Jer. 13. 27. I have seen thine adulteries and n.  
NEITHER.

Gen. 3. 3. the tree, s. shall ye touch it, lest ye die  
1 Kings 22. 31. fight s. with small nor great, but with  
Mat. 21. 27. n. tell I ye by what authority I do

## NEPHEW.

Job 18. 19. he shall neither have son nor n.  
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon son and n.  
NEPHEVES.

Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had forty sons and thirty n.  
1 Tim. 5. 4. if any widow have children or n.

## NEST.

Significs, [1] *A little ledgment in which birds hatch and breed their young*, Psal. 84. 3. [2] *The birds in the nest*, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 10. 14. [3] *A very high habitation, seemingly secure, and without disturbance*, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 8.  
Num. 24. 21. and thou shalt say thy n. in a rock  
Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's n. chance to be before thee  
32. 11. as an eagle stirreth up her n.  
Job 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my n.  
30. 27. doth eagle at thy command make n. on high?  
Psalm. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a n. for herself  
Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her n.  
Isa. 10. 14. hath found as n. the riches of the people  
16. 2. as a wandering bird east out of the n.  
34. 15. there shall the great owl make her n.  
29. 23. that maketh thy n. in the cedars  
48. 28. the dove makes her n. in the sides of holes  
49. 16. tho' thou make thy n. as high as the eagle  
Obad. 4. though thou set thy n. among the stars  
Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his n. on high

## NESTS.

Gen. 6. 14. n. shalt thou make in the ark  
Psalm. 104. 17. where the birds make their n.  
Eccl. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their n.  
Mat. 3. 20. and the birds of the air have n. Luke 9. 58.  
NET

Significs, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psal. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. 18. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

They sacrifice unto their net, Hab. 1. 16. They write the praise of their victories, and ascribe glory to their own contrivances, diligence, and power; as if the fisherman should make his n. his god, and offer sacrifices thereto, because it had inclosed a good draught of fishes.

Job 18. 8. he is cast into a n. by his own fault  
26. 6. God hath compassed me with his n.  
Psalm. 9. 15. in the n. they hid, in their foot take  
10. 9. when he draweth him into his n.  
25. 15. he shall pluck my foot out of the n. 31. 4  
35. 7. they have hid for me their n. in a pit  
8. let his n. that he hath hid catch himself  
57. 6. they have prepared a n. for my steps  
66. 11. thou broughtest us into the n.  
140. 5. they have spread a n. by the way-side  
Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain the n. is spread in sight  
12. 12. the wicked desireth the n. of evil men  
29. 5. a man that flattereth spreadeth a n.  
Eccl. 9. 12. as the fishes are taken in an evil n.  
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie, as a wild beast in a n.  
Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a n. for my feet  
Eccl. 12. 13. my n. will I spread on him, 17. 28  
19. 6. the nations shall spread their n. over him  
32. 3. I will spread out my n. over thee  
Hos. 5. 1. ye have been spread upon thee  
7. 12. when thou go, I will spread my n. upon thee  
Mic. 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a n.  
Hab. 1. 15. they catch them in their n.  
16. therefore they sacrifice to their n. and him  
17. shall they therefore empty their n.?  
Mat. 4. 18. casting n. into the sea, Mark 1. 8.  
13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a net  
Luke 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the n.  
6. a great multitude of fishes, and their n. Luke  
John 21. 6. cast the n. on the right side of the ship  
8. came in a ship, dragging the n. with the fish  
11. drew the n. to land, yet was not the n. broken

## NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreath  
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.  
Eccl. 7. 98. the woman whose heart is earnest and  
Isa. 19. 8. they that spread n. shall languish  
Eccl. 36. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea  
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 67. 9.  
Mat. 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2  
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him  
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught

## NETHER.

Exod. 19. 17. they stood at the n. part of the mount  
Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take a millstone to pluck  
Josh. 15. 19. and he gave her the upper spring  
and the n. springs, Judg. 1. 14

1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built Gazer and Beth-horon the n. 1 Chron. 7. 29

Job 41. 24. his heart hard as a piece of n. millstone  
Psalm. 31. 14. they are delivered to death to a pit  
16. shall be comforted in the n. parts of the earth  
18. shall be brought down to n. parts of the earth  
32. 18. cast them down to the n. parts of the earth  
24. Elam gone down to the n. parts of the earth

NETHERMOST.

1 Kings 6. 6. the n. chamber was five cubits broad

## NETTLES.

Job 30. 7. under the n. they were gathered together  
Prov. 24. 31. and n. had covered the face thereof  
Isa. 34. 13. n. and brambles in the fortresses thereof  
Hos. 9. 6. n. shall possess the pleasant place  
Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be the breeding of n.

## NET-WORK.

Exod. 27. 4. shalt make a grate of n. of brass, 34. 4  
1 Kings 7. 18. two rows round about on n. 42.  
Jer. 52. 22. with n. on the chapters round about  
23. all the poropagranates on a were a hundred

## NET-WORKS.

1 Kings 7. 41. two n. upon the chapters  
42. four hundred poropagranates for the two n.  
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their n.  
19. 9. they that weave n. shall be consumed

## NEVER.

Gen. 41. 19. king, such as I n. saw is all Egypt  
Gen. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall n. go out  
Num. 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which a curse shall  
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall n. cease out of the land  
Judg. 2. 1. I will n. break my covenant with you  
14. 3. is there a woman among all my people  
16. 7. with seven green withes that were n. dried  
17. if bind with new ropes that n. were occupied  
2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall depart from thy house  
2 Chron. 18. 7. he n. prophesied good unto me  
21. 17. there was n. a son left him, save Jehoshaphat  
Job 3. 16. as infants which n. saw light  
9. 30. and if I make my hands n. so clean  
21. 25. another n. eateth with pleasure  
Psalm. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall n. be in adversity  
11. he hideth his face, he will n. see it  
15. 5. he that doeth these things shall n. be moved  
31. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall n. be moved  
31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

2. 49. 19. shall go to fathers; they shall s. see  
 22. Lord will suffer the righteous to be moved  
 1. O Lord, let me s. be put to confusion  
 93. 1. will s. forget thy precepts, for with them  
 10. 36. the righteous shall s. be removed  
 36. 36. and destruction are s. fell, so the eyes  
 of a man are s. satisfied  
 15. there are three things that are s. satisfied  
 12. 20. Babylon s. be inhabited nor dwell in  
 21. the seed of evil doers shall s. be renewed  
 2. to be a city, it shall s. be built  
 11. are greedy dogs which can s. have enough  
 6. watchmen that shall s. hold their peace  
 19. we are thine, thou s. barst rule over them  
 20. 11. their confusion shall s. be forgotten  
 17. David shall s. want a man to sit on throne  
 2. 16. 63. and s. open thy mouth any more  
 21. Tyrus shall s. be found again, saith Lord  
 30. a terror and s. shall be any more, 39. 19.  
 2. 4. 4. a kingdom that shall s. be destroyed  
 1. there shall be trouble, such as s. was  
 13. 20. and my people shall s. be ashamed, 27.  
 2. 7. 1. will s. forget any of their works  
 1. even they shall fall and s. rise up again  
 1. 1. 4. and judgment doth s. go forth  
 7. 21. 1. will profess unto thee s. I know you  
 31. saying, it was s. so seen in Israel  
 16. Jesus saith, have ye s. read out of the mouth  
 of babes had perfect praise, 42. Mark 2. 23.  
 33. Peter said, yet will I s. be offended  
 14. and he answered him to s. a word  
 2. 12. saying, we s. saw it on this fashion  
 Shabai blaspheme s. Holy Ghost, hath s. forg.  
 42. into fire that s. shall be quenched, 45.  
 2. soft tied, whereon s. man sat, Luke 19. 30.  
 21. good for that man if he had s. been born  
 to 15. 29. yet thou s. gavest me a kid to make  
 29. blessed are the wounds that s. bare  
 3. wherein s. man before was laid, John 19. 41.  
 4. 14. who drinks of water I give, shall s. thirst  
 3. he that cometh to me shall s. hunger, and  
 he that believeth on me shall s. thirst  
 15. how knoweth this man, having s. learned?  
 5. the officers said, s. man spake like this man  
 3. and we were s. in bondage to any  
 1. shall s. see death, 32. 10. 20. 1. 98.  
 1. Peter said, thou shalt s. walk my feet  
 to 10. 14. I have s. eaten any thing common  
 18. being a cripple, who s. had walked  
 m. 13. 8. charity, faith, but whether prophesies  
 2. 17. s. able to come to knowledge of truth  
 6. 18. 1. can s. with those sacrifices make perf.  
 1. same sacrifices which can s. take away sin  
 5. I will s. leave thee, nor forsake thee  
 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall s. fall  
 NEVER s.  
 5. 58. 5. to charism, charming s. so wisely  
 NEVER s. much.  
 5. 34. 12. ask me s. so m. dowry, and I will give  
 NEVERTHELESS.  
 2. 32. 34. s. in the day when I visit, I will visit  
 11. 4. s. those ye shall not eat, Deut. 14. 7.  
 6. s. a fountain or pit shall be clean  
 13. 28. s. the people be strong that dwell  
 44. s. the ark of the covenant departed not  
 15. s. the first-born of man shall thou redeem  
 22. s. the Korite shall be wasted, until Ahoem  
 23. s. it shall be purified with water of separat.  
 22. 5. s. the Lord thy God would not hearken  
 4. 12. s. children of Isr. expelled not Goshur  
 8. s. my brethren that went up with me  
 1. 33. s. the inhabitants of Both-shemesh  
 16. s. the Ld. raised up judges to deliver them  
 5. 19. s. the people refused to obey Samuel  
 33. s. to see Saul, s. Samuel mourned for Saul  
 8. s. Saul spake not any thing that day  
 1. said to David, s. the lords favour thee not  
 5. 7. s. David took the strong hold of Zion  
 1. s. a had saw them and told Abimelech  
 10. s. he would not drink thereof, poured out  
 2. 19. s. thou shalt not build the house  
 6. s. for David's sake did the Lord give  
 5. s. Asa his heart was perfect with the Lord  
 10. s. in his old age he was diseased in his feet  
 43. s. the high places were not taken away  
 2. 20. s. If thou see me when I am taken  
 8. s. he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam  
 2. s. they departed not from the sins of Jerob.  
 2. s. the priests of the high places came not  
 11. 8. s. David took the castle of Zion  
 4. s. the king's word prevailed against Job  
 12. 8. s. they shall be his servants  
 17. s. the heart of Asa was perfect all his days  
 5. s. there are good things found in thee  
 11. s. divers of Ahoem humbled themselves  
 17. s. the people did sacrifice in the high places  
 2. s. a Josiah would not turn from him  
 1. 9. s. we made our prayer to our God  
 2. s. they were disobed, and rebelled ag. thee  
 5. s. for thymeries sake thou didst not consume

Mark 12. 95. s. him did outland. women cause to sin  
 Esth. 5. 10. s. Haman refrained himself  
 Psal. 31. 32. s. thou hearken my supplication  
 49. 12. s. man being in honour, abideth not  
 73. 23. s. I am continually with thee, hast holden  
 78. 36. s. they did flatter him with their mouth  
 80. 33. s. my loving-kindness not take from him  
 160. 8. s. he saved them for his name's sake  
 44. s. he regarded their afflictions, heard their cry  
 Psal. 19. 21. s. the counsel of the Lord shall stand  
 Eccl. 9. 10. s. the poor man's wisdom is despised  
 Isa. 9. 1. s. the dimness shall not be such as was  
 Jer. 5. 18. s. in those days I will not make a full end  
 20. 94. s. the hand of Ahikam was with Jeromiah  
 92. 7. s. hear thou this word that I speak in thy ear  
 36. 25. s. Elhanan and Dolaiach made intercession  
 Eccl. 3. 21. s. if thou warn the righteous man  
 16. 60. s. I will remember my covenant with thee  
 20. 17. s. mine eye spared them from destroying  
 32. s. I withdrew my hand, and wrought for my  
 33. 9. s. if thou warn the wicked of his way  
 Dan. 4. 15. s. leave the stump of his roots in earth  
 Jeromiah 1. 13. s. the men rowed hard to bring to land  
 Mat. 14. 9. s. for the oath's sake, he commanded it  
 26. 30. from me, s. not as I will, but as thou wilt  
 64. s. heretofore ye shall see the Son of man com.  
 Mark 14. 30. s. not what I will, Luke 22. 42.  
 Luke 5. 5. s. at thy word I will let down the net  
 13. 33. s. I must walk to-day, and to-morrow  
 18. 8. s. when Son of man cometh shall he find faith  
 John 11. 15. Lazarus is dead, s. let us go to him  
 12. 42. s. among the chief rulers many believed  
 16. 7. s. I tell you the truth it is expedient for you  
 Act 14. 17. s. he left not himself without witness  
 27. 11. s. the centurion believed the master of ship  
 Rom. 5. 14. s. death reigned from Adam to Moses  
 15. 15. s. I have written more boldly to you  
 1 Cor. 7. 2. s. to avoid fornicat. let every man have  
 28. s. such shall have trouble in the flesh  
 37. s. he that standeth steadfast in his heart  
 9. 12. s. we have not used this power  
 11. 11. s. neither is the man without the woman  
 3 Cor. 3. 10. s. when it shall turn to the Lord  
 7. 6. s. that comforteth those that are cast down  
 12. 16. s. being crafty, I caught but you with guile  
 Gal. 2. 20. s. I live, yet not I, but Christ in me  
 4. 20. s. what saith scripture, cast out bond-women  
 Eph. 5. 23. s. to abide in the flesh is more needful  
 Phil. 1. 24. s. to abide in the flesh is more needful  
 3. 16. s. whereto we have already attained  
 2 Tim. 1. 12. s. I am not ashamed, for I know whom  
 9. 10. s. the foundation of God standeth sure  
 Heb. 12. 11. s. it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right.  
 2 Pet. 3. 13. s. we look for new heavens and earth  
 Rev. 2. 4. s. I have somewhat against thee  
 NEW  
 Signifies, [1] That which is fresh, or of late date.  
 Josh. 9. 13. [2] That which was never used,  
 or worn before, 1 Kings 11. 29. [3] That which  
 is extraordinary and unusual, Num. 16. 30.  
 [4] One who is regenerated, and endued with  
 new qualities, new apprehensions and inclina-  
 tions, 2 Cor. 5. 17. Gal. 6. 15. [5] Strange  
 and unknown, Mark 16. 17. [6] Another,  
 Exod. 1. 8.  
 Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a s. king over Egypt  
 Lev. 23. 16. offer a s. meat-offering, Num. 28. 28.  
 26. 10. shall bring forth the oil, because of the s.  
 Num. 16. 30. but if the Lord make a s. thing  
 Deut. 20. 5. what man hath built a s. house, 22. 8.  
 24. 5. when taken a s. wife, he shall not go to war  
 37. they sacrificed to devils, to s. gods  
 Josh. 9. 13. and these bottles of wine were s.  
 Judg. 5. 8. they chose s. gods, then was war in gates  
 15. 13. they bound him with s. cords, 16. 11. 12.  
 1 Sam. 6. 7. make a s. cart, and take two kine  
 2 Sam. 6. 3. set the ark on a s. cart, 1 Chron. 13. 7.  
 21. 16. he being girded with a s. sword thought  
 1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with s. garment  
 36. Ahijah caught the s. garment, and rent it  
 2 Kings 2. 20. bring a s. cruse, and put salt therein  
 2 Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood in s. court  
 Job 32. 10. It is ready to burst like s. bottles  
 Psal. 33. 3. sing to him a s. song, 98. 1. 98. 1.  
 14. 9. 145. 1. Isa. 42. 10.  
 40. 3. he hath put a s. song in my mouth, even praise  
 Eccl. 1. 9. there is no s. thing under the sun  
 10. is any thing whereof may be said, this is s.  
 Cant. 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, s. and old  
 Isa. 42. 9. behold s. things do I declare, 48. 6.  
 43. 19. behold, I will do a s. thing, make a way  
 62. 2. and thou shalt be called by a s. name  
 65. 17. I create s. heavens and s. earth, 68. 22.  
 Jer. 20. 10. the s. gate of the Lord's house, 36. 10.  
 31. 22. the L. hath created a s. thing in the earth  
 Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are s. every  
 morning; great is thy faithfulness  
 Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a s. spirit within you, 36. 26.  
 18. 31. and make you a s. heart and a s. spirit  
 47. 12. trees which shall bring forth s. fruit

Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of s. cloth to  
 an old garment, Mark 2. 21. Luke 5. 36.  
 17. but they put s. wine into s. bottles, and both  
 are preserved, Mark 2. 22. Luke 5. 36.  
 13. 52. bringeth out of his treasure things s. and old  
 98. 28. for this is my blood of the s. testament,  
 Mark 14. 24. Luke 22. 20. 1 Cor 11. 25.  
 29. until I drink it s. with you, Mark 14. 25.  
 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own s. tomb  
 Mark 1. 27. saying, what s. doctrine is this?  
 16. 17. they shall speak with s. tongues  
 John 13. 34. a s. commandment give I unto you  
 19. 41. a s. sepulchre, wherein was never man laid  
 Acts 17. 19. may we know what this s. doctrine is?  
 21. but either to tell or to hear some s. thing  
 1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out, that ye may be a s. lump  
 2 Cor. 3. 6. made us able ministers of the s. testament  
 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is s. creature;  
 behold, all things are become s.  
 Gal. 6. 15. nor circumcision, but a s. creature  
 Eph. 2. 15. of twain, onto s. man, so making peace  
 4. 24. and that ye put on the s. man, Col. 3. 10  
 Heb. 9. 15. he is the Mediator of the s. testament  
 10. 20. by a s. and living way hath consecrated  
 1 Pet. 2. 2. as s. born babes desire the milk of word  
 2 Cor. 13. 13. we look for s. heavens and s. earth  
 1 John 2. 7. I write no s. commandment unto you  
 8. s. a commandment I write unto you  
 9 John 5. not as though I wrote a s. commandment  
 Rev. 2. 17. s. name written, which no man knoweth  
 3. 12. s. Jerusalem, 21. 2. 3. 12. write my name  
 5. 9. and they sang a s. song, saying, 14. 3.  
 21. 1. I saw s. heaven and s. earth  
 5. he said, behold, I make all things s.  
 See COVENANT, MOON.  
 NEW Wine.  
 Joh. 10. 39. shall bring offering of the s. wine  
 13. 5. prepare a chamber where the s. wine was laid  
 12. brought tithe of s. wine unto the treasury  
 Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall burst out with s. wine  
 Isa. 24. 7. the s. wine mourneth, the vine languisheth  
 4. 1. 28. drunken with their blood as with s. wine  
 65. 8. as the s. wine is found in the cluster  
 Hos. 4. 11. wine and s. wine take away the heart  
 9. 2. and the s. wine shall fall in her  
 Joel 1. 5. the s. wine is cut off || 10. s. wine is dried up  
 3. 18. mountains shall drop s. wine, Amos 9. 13.  
 Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the s. wine  
 Zach. 9. 17. s. wine shall make the maida cheerful  
 Mat. 9. 17. nor do men put s. wine into old bottles,  
 but s. wine into s. bot. Mark 2. 22. Luke 5. 37.  
 Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are full of s. wine  
 NEWS.  
 Prov. 25. 25. so is good s. from a far country  
 NEWLY.  
 Deut. 32. 17. sacrificed to new gods that came s. up  
 Judg. 7. 19. they had but s. set the watch  
 2 Sam. 24. 1. 6. they came to the land s. inhabited  
 1 Tim. 3. 7. 6. not one s. come to the faith  
 NEWNESS.  
 Rev. 6. 4. even so we also should walk in s. of life  
 7. 6. that we should serve in s. of spirit, not oldness  
 NEXT.  
 Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear at this set time s. year  
 Exod. 12. 4. let him and his neighbour s. take a lamb  
 Num. 11. 32. stood up all the s. day and gathered  
 27. 11. ye shall give inheritance to thy kinsman s.  
 Deut. 21. 3. the city which is s. to the slain man  
 6. the elders of the city s. to the slain man  
 25. 7. s. her s. kinsman shall take her to wife  
 Ruth 2. 30. the man is one of our s. kinsmen  
 1 Sam. 23. 17. thou king, and I shall be s. to thee  
 30. 17. David smote them to the evening of s. day  
 2 Chron. 28. 7. Elkanah that was s. to the king  
 Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai was s. to king Ahasuerus  
 Jonah 4. 7. a worm the s. day smote the gourd  
 Mat. 27. 62. the s. day that followed the preparation  
 Mark 1. 38. he said, let us go into the s. towns  
 John 1. 29. the s. day John seeth Jesus coming  
 Acts 4. 3. they put them in hold unto the s. day  
 7. 35. the s. day Moses shewed himself to them  
 13. 42. that these words be preached s. sabbath, 44.  
 NIGH.  
 Lev. 21. 3. for his sister a virgin that is s. to him  
 25. 49. any that is s. of kin may redeem him  
 Num. 24. 17. I shall behold him, but not s. a star  
 Psal. 137. 1. who hath God so s. to them?  
 13. 7. either thee to gods of the people s. to thee  
 22. 2. if thy brother be not s. unto thee  
 30. 14. the word is s. unto thee, Rom. 10. 8.  
 2 Sam. 11. 20. wherefore approached ye so s. ? 31  
 1 Kings 5. 59. let these my words be s. to the Lord  
 Psal. 34. 18. 1. s. is them who are of broken heart  
 85. 9. his salvation is s. them that fear him  
 145. 18. the Lord is s. to all that call on him  
 Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord is s. at hand  
 Mat. 24. 32. we know that summer is s. Luke 21. 30.  
 Mark 13. 29. know that it is s. even at the doors  
 Luke 21. 29. know that the desolation thereof is s.  
 28. look up, for your redemption draweth s.

**Acts 11. 31.** know that the king, of G. is n. at hand  
**John 6. 4.** and the passover, a feast, of Jews was n.  
11. 55. the Jews' passover was n. at hand  
19. 42. for the sepulchre was n. at hand  
**Eph. 2. 13.** ye are made n. by the blood of Christ  
17. came and preached peace to them that were n.  
**Phil. 2. 27.** for he was sick, n. unto death, 30.  
**Heb. 6. 8.** is rejected, is n. unto cursing, to be burned  
See **CAUSE**, **DRAW**.

**NIGHT**

**Signifies,** [1] *That time while the sun is absent and below our horizon*, **Exodus 12. 30. 31.** Matt. 27. 64. [2] *Suddenly and unexpectedly*, **Isaiah 15. 1.** **Luke 12. 50.** [3] *A time of ignorance and unbelief*, **Romans 13. 12.** [4] *Adversity and affliction*, **Isa. 21. 12.** [5] *Death*, **John 9. 4.**  
**Gen. 1. 5.** the light day, and the darkness he called n.  
14. let there be lights, to divide the day from n.  
16. he made the lesser light to rule the n.  
19. 2. tarry all n. **Numb. 22. 19.** **Judg. 19. 6. 9.**  
5. where are men which came in to thee this n.?  
33. they made him drink wine that n. 34. 35.  
24. 54. tarried all n. 28. 11. 31. 54. 32. 13. 21.  
26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the same n.  
30. 15. Rachel said, he shall lie with thee to n. 16.  
46. 5. dreamed each man his dream in one n. 41. 11.  
48. 2. God spake to Israel in visions of the n.  
47. 27. and at n. he shall divide the spoil  
**Ezek. 12. 8.** eat the flesh that n. roast with fire  
12. I will pass through the land of Egypt this n.  
42. it is a n. to be much observed to the Lord,  
this is that n. of the L. to be observed of Israel  
14. 20. the one came not near the other all n.  
**Lev. 6. 9.** the burning on the altar all n.  
19. 13. the wages shall not abide with thee all n.  
**Numb. 11. 33.** the people stood up all that n.  
14. 1. and the people wept that n. and murmured  
22. 8. he said to them, lodge here this n. 10.  
90. God came to Balaam at n. and said to him  
**Deut. 16. 4.** there shall no leaven bread remain all n.  
21. 23. his body shall not remain all n. on the tree  
**Josh. 2. 2.** there came men in hidden to n. of Israel  
**Judg. 6. 40.** G. did so that n. for it was dry on Beero  
16. 2. laid wait for him all n. and were quiet all n.  
19. 10. but the man would not tarry that n.  
25. and abused her all the n. until the morning  
**Mat. 11. 12.** if I should have a husband also to n.  
3. 2. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to n.  
**1 Sam. 15. 11.** and Samuel cried to the Lord all n.  
16. tell what the Lord hath said to me this n.  
19. 10. and David fled and escaped that n.  
11. saying, if thou save not thy life to n.  
23. 25. Saul rose up and went away that n.  
21. 12. the men of Jabesh with men all n. and took  
**Sam. 2. 29.** Abner and his men walked all n.  
32. Joab and his men went all n. and came  
4. 7. and gat them away through the plain all n.  
12. 16. David went and lay all n. on the earth  
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after David this n.  
16. saying, lodge not this n. in the plain  
19. 7. there will not tarry one with thee this n.  
**2 Kings 19. 35.** that n. the angel of the Lord smote  
**Cham. 1. 7.** that n. did God appear to Solomon  
**Ezek. 6. 1.** on that n. could not the king sleep  
**Job 3. 3.** let the n. perish in which it was said  
7. let that n. be solitary [4. 13. the visions of the n.  
7. 4. when shall I arise, and the n. be gone?  
20. 19. and the dew lay all n. on my branch  
30. 13. for want and famine they were dark as n.  
36. 90. desire not the n. when people are cut off  
**Psalm 6. 6.** all the n. make I my bed to swim  
19. 2. and n. unto n. sheweth knowledge  
30. 5. weeping may endure for n. but joy  
39. 15. if they be not satisfied they will stay all n.  
78. 14. he led them all n. with a light of fire  
92. 2. to shew forth thy faithfulness every n.  
104. 20. thou makest darkness, and it is n.  
130. 11. even the n. shall be light about me  
**Prov. 9. 9.** passing in the black and dark n.  
31. 15. she ariseth also while it is yet n.  
**Can. 1. 13.** he shall lie all n. between my breasts  
5. 2. and my locks with the drops of the n.  
**Isa. 5. 11.** continue until n. till wine inflame them  
16. 3. take counsel, make thy shadow as the n.  
61. 4. the n. of my pleasure he turned into fear  
18. and I am set in my ward every n.  
11. watchman, what of the n. 7. what of the n.?  
19. the morning cometh, and also the n.  
27. 2. as be a dream of a vision  
**Jer. 14. 8.** that turneth aside to tarry for a n.  
**Dan. 2. 19.** the secret was revealed in a vision  
5. 30. in that n. was Belshazzar the king slain  
6. 18. then the king passed the n. fasting  
**Hos. 7. 6.** their baker sleeth all the n.  
**Isa. 1. 13.** howl, come, lie all n. in sackcloth  
**Amos 5. 3.** that maketh the day dark with n.  
**Isaiah 10.** which came up in a n. perished in a  
**Mic. 3. 6.** therefore n. shall be to you, shall be dark  
**Mat. 14. 25.** in the fourth watch of n. Jesus went  
to them walking on the sea, **Mark 6. 48.**

**Mat. 26. 31.** then Jesus saith to them, all ye shall be  
offended because of me this n. **Mark 14. 27.**  
34. this n. before cock crow, thou shalt deny me  
**Luke 5. 5.** we have toiled all n. and taken nothing  
6. 12. he continued all n. in prayer to God  
12. 20. this n. thy soul shall be required of thee  
17. 34. in that n. two shall be in one bed  
21. 37. at n. he went out and abode in the mount  
**John 4. 4.** the n. cometh when no man can work  
13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was n.  
3. 3. and that n. they caught nothing  
**Acts 12. 6.** the same n. Peter was sleeping, bound  
16. 32. he took them the same hour of the n.  
23. 11. the n. following the Lord stood by him  
27. 23. make ready soldiers at third hour of the n.  
27. 23. stood by me this n. the angel of God  
**Rom. 13. 12.** the n. is far spent, the day is at hand  
**1 Cor. 11. 23.** the Lord Jesus, the same n. which  
he was betrayed, took bread

**1 Thess. 5. 5.** we are not of the n. nor of darkness  
**Rev. 21. 25.** there shall be no n. there, 22. 5.

**By NIGHT**

**Gen. 20. 3.** God came to Abimelech in a dream by n.  
31. 24. God came to Laban in a dream by n.  
39. whether stolen by day, or stolen by n.  
40. the drought consumed me, and the frost by n.  
**Exod. 12. 31.** he called for Moses and Aaron by n.  
13. 21. the Lord went before them by n. in a pillar  
of fire, 32. 14. 20. 40. 38. **Numb. 6. 12.**  
**Numb. 9. 16.** and the appearance of fire by n.  
21. whether cloud was taken up by day or by n.  
**Deut. 1. 33.** in fire by n. to shew you the way  
16. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt by n.  
23. 10. by uncleanness that chanceth him by n.  
**Josh. 8. 3.** and Joshua sent them away by n.  
**Judg. 6. 27.** and so it was that he did it by n.  
9. 32. up by n. thou and thy people with thee  
90. 5. and beset the house round about by n.  
1 Sam. 14. 36. go down after the Philistines by n.  
26. 7. David and Abishai came to the people by n.  
8. 8. Saul came to the women by n. and said  
2 Sam. 21. 10. nor the beasts of the field by n.  
1 Kings 3. 5. I appeared to Sol. by n. 2 Chr. 7. 12.  
2 Kings 6. 14. came by n. and compassed the city  
8. 21. rose by n. and smote Edomites, 3 Chr. 21. 9.  
25. 4. all the men of war fled by n. **Jer. 32. 7.**  
**Psalm 91. 5.** thou shalt not be afraid of terror by n.  
121. 6. nor shall the moon smite thee by n.  
134. 1. that by n. stand in the house of the Lord  
136. 9. moon and stars to rule by n. **Jer. 31. 35.**  
**Prov. 31. 18.** her candle goeth not out by n.  
**Can. 1. 1.** by n. on my bed I sought him whom  
**Isa. 4. 5.** the shining of a flaming fire by n.  
**Jer. 6. 5.** let us go by n. and destroy her palaces  
39. 4. they fled, and went forth out of the city by n.  
49. 9. if thieves by n. they will destroy till have  
**Dan. 7. 2.** I saw in my vision by n. and behold  
**Obad. 5.** if thieves came to thee, if robbers n. would  
they not have stolen till they had enough?  
**Mat. 21. 14.** took the young child and his mother by n.  
27. 64. least his disciples come by n. and steal, 28. 13.  
**Luke 2. 8.** keeping watch over their flock by n.  
**John 3. 2.** Nicodemus came to Jesus by n. 19. 39.  
**Acts 5. 19.** the angel by n. opened the prison doors  
9. 25. they took Paul by n. and let him down  
17. 10. sent away Paul and Silas by n. to Berea

**See DAY**

**In the NIGHT**

**Exod. 12. 30.** Pharaoh and his servants rose in the n.  
**Numb. 11. 2.** when the dew fell on the camp in the n.  
1 Kings 3. 19. and this woman's child died in the n.  
9 Kings 7. 12. and the king arose in the n. and said  
**Neb. 9. 12.** I arose in the n. [15. 1. I went up in the n.  
4. 92. that in the n. they may be a guard to us  
6. 10. yea, in the n. will they come to slay thee  
**Job 5. 14.** and grope in the noon-day, as in the n.  
14. 14. in the n. the murderer is as a thief  
27. 30. a tempest shall snatch him away in the n.  
34. 23. and he overturneth them in the n.  
35. 10. where is God, who giveth songs in the n.?  
**Psalm 16. 7.** my reins instruct me in the n. seasons  
17. 3. thou hast visited me in the n. and tried me  
22. 2. I cry in the n. season, and am not silent  
42. 8. and in the n. his song shall be with me  
77. 9. my song ran in the n. and ceased not  
6. I call to remembrance my song in the n.  
90. 4. a thousand years are but as a watch in the n.  
105. 39. he spread a fire to give light in the n.  
110. 55. I have remembered thy name in the n.  
**Ecc. 1. 23.** his heart taketh not rest in the n.  
**Can. 3. 8.** hath his sword, because of fear in the n.  
**Isa. 15. 1.** in the n. Ar and Kir of Moab is laid waste  
96. 9. with my soul have I desired thee in the n.  
30. 90. ye shall have a song as in the n.  
50. 10. we stumble at noon-day as in the n.  
**Jer. 36. 30.** shall be cast out in the n. to the frost  
**Lam. 1. 2.** she weep, sore in the n. [2. 19. cry out in  
**Hos. 4. 5.** the prophet shall fall with thee in the n.  
**Joan 11. 10.** if a man walk in the n. he stumbleth  
**Acts 16. 9.** a vision appeared to Paul in the n. 18. 9.

**1 Thess. 5. 2.** ye knoweth as a thief in the n. **Psalm 119.**  
7. they that sleep, sleep in the n. are dead in the  
NIGHTS.

**Gen. 7. 4.** I will cause it rain forty days, forty n.  
**Job 7. 3.** wearisome n. are appointed to me  
**Isa. 21. 8.** and I am not in my ward wick a  
See **DAY**.

**NIGHT-HAWK**

**Lev. 11. 16.** owl and screech owl eat, **Deut. 14. 15.**

**NIGHT-WATCHES**

**Psalm 63. 6.** when I meditate on thee in the n.  
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the n. to see mine  
NINE.

**Numb. 29. 96.** on fifth day n. bullocks, two ram  
34. 13. which the Lord commanded to prelate a  
tribes and half tribe, **Josh. 13. 7. 11. 12.**  
**Deut. 2. 11.** Og's bedstead was n. a cubit in high  
2 Sam. 94. 8. Joab came to Jeron at end of a month  
**Numb. 11. 1.** and n. parts to dwell in other con  
**Luke 17. 17.** ten cleansed, but where are the n.  
See **HUNDRED**.

**NINETEEN**

**2 Sam. 2. 30.** there lacked of David's servants n. and  
NINETEENTH.

**2 Kings 25. 8.** in the n. year of Nebuchadnezzar's  
house of the Lord was burnt, **Jer. 26. 8.**  
NINETY.

**Gen. 5. 9.** Enoc lived n. years, and kept  
17. 17. shall Sarah, that is a year old, yet!  
**Ezek. 41. 12.** the length of the building a cubit  
NINETY-FIVE.

**Ezra 2. 20.** the children of Gibeon n. six  
**Numb. 7. 25.** the children of Gibeon n. six  
NINETY-SIX.

**Ezra 8. 35.** offered for all Israel n. six ram  
**Jer. 52. 23.** were n. six pomegranates on a side  
NINETY-EIGHT.

**1 Sam. 4. 15.** now Eli was n. right year old  
**Ezek. 16.** the children of Ater n. right, **Numb. 13.**  
NINETY-NINE.

**Gen. 17. 1.** Abram was n. nine years old, **Luke 1. 2.**  
94. was n. nine years old when he was circumcised  
**Mat. 18. 12.** doth he not leave them n. and a sheaf  
that which is gone astray? **Luke 13. 4.**  
NINTH.

**Lev. 25. 22.** ye shall eat of old fruit till the n. year  
**2 Kings 17. 6.** in n. of Hosh. Samaria taken, **Isa. 18.**  
25. 1. in the n. year of Zedekiah, Nebuchadnezzar  
came up, **Jer. 36. 1.** [52. 4. **Ezek. 9. 1.**

**1 Chr. 12. 12.** Elizabeth the n. captain of the Gadi  
24. 11. the n. lot came forth to Jehoshaphat  
37. 12. n. captain for the n. month was Abner  
**Mat. 20. 5.** he went out about the sixth and n. day  
37. 45. from sixth hour there was darkness on  
all the land unto the n. hour, **Mark 13. 35.**

46. n. hour Jesus gave up the ghost, **Mark 13. 35.**  
**Acts 3. 1.** at the hour of prayer, being the n. hour  
10. 3. Cornelius saw a vision about the n. hour, 3.  
**Rev. 21. 30.** the n. foundation was a tower  
See **DAY**, **MOON**.

**NITE**

**Prov. 25. 20.** as vinegar upon n. so is he that keep  
**Jer. 2. 22.** though thou wash thee with n. and soap  
NO.

**Gen. 13. 8.** let there be no strife betw. me and thee  
2. 2. behold, to me thou hast given n. and seed  
26. 29. be an oath that thou wilt give me no lot  
37. 32. shed no blood, and lay no hand upon me  
40. 8. there was no harlot in this place, 22.  
46. 8. no interpreter [47. 11. we are no spies, 3. 14.  
47. 4. thy servants have no pasture, **Lam. 1. 6.**  
**Ezek. 5. 16.** in no straw given to thy servants, 18.  
8. 92. that no swarms of flies shall be there  
19. 16. no work shall be done, **Isa. 16. 29. 23.**  
7. 91. 28. 31. **Numb. 50. 1.** **Deut. 14. 1.**  
19. seven days no leaven shall be found, **13. 7.**  
14. 11. because there were no graves in Egypt  
16. 18. he that gathered little had no lack  
21. 92. hurt a woman, and no mischief follow  
22. 2. there shall no blood be shed for her  
23. 8. thou shalt take no gift, gift blindeth the n.  
32. thou shalt make no covenant with them  
30. 9. ye shall offer no strange incomes thence  
12. that there be no plague amongst them  
34. 14. for thou shalt worship no other god  
17. thou shalt make thee no molten gods  
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire in your habitations  
**Lev. 2. 11.** ye shall burn no leaven in any offering  
15. 11. put no oil upon it [17. 23. ye shall not eat  
7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of blood, **17. 13. 14.**  
19. 4. ye shall touch no hallowed thing  
13. 21. and there be no white hairs there, 31.  
31. no black hair [32. there be no yellow hair  
19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 23.  
20. 14. that there be no wickedness among you  
22. 13. but there shall no stranger as there  
21. there shall be no blemish therein  
25. 31. the houses which have new walls round about  
36. take thou no usury of him, or increase  
36. 1. ye shall make you no idols nor graven image

27.29 devoted thing shall be sold or redeemed.  
 28. 5. if the man have no kinsmen, to recompense  
 3. and there be no witness against her  
 4. shall drink no vinegar of wine  
 there shall no razor come upon his head  
 he shall come at no dead body  
 40. that no stranger come near to offer incense  
 33. Zelophead had no sons, but daughters, 27.  
 3. 4. Josh. 17. 3. 1. Chron. 23. 22. || 24. 28.  
 8. if a man die and have no son then cause  
 and if he have no daughter, ye shall give  
 7. congregation of Lord be not as sheep that  
 have no shepherd, Ezek. 34. 5. Met. 9. 35.  
 31. no satisfaction for the life of a murderer, 32.  
 4. 12. ye heard, but saw no similitude, 15.  
 16. thine eye shall have no pity on them  
 9. Levi hath no part with his brethren, 14.  
 27. 29. || 18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. || 18. 7.  
 4. when there shall be no poor among you  
 12. if it will make no peace with thee  
 32. there shall be no might in thy hand  
 5. among these nations thou shalt find no ease  
 90. they are children in whom is no faith  
 10. 14. there was no day like that before  
 23. ye have no part in the Lord, 27.  
 43. 17. there was no king in Israel, 18. 1. || 21. 25.  
 7. there was no magistrate || 23. no deliverer  
 0. where there is no want of any thing, 19. 19.  
 24. for it is no good report that I hear  
 1. word was precious, there was no open vision  
 9. take it, for there is no other, save that here  
 12. 6. shall restore, because he had no pity  
 13. no such thing ought to be done in Israel  
 26. if he say, I have no delight in thee  
 18. I have no son to keep my name in remembrance  
 1. Sheba said, we have no part in David  
 11. 23. there is no God like thee in heaven  
 18. he would prophesy no good concerning me  
 1. 16. it is not because there is no God in Israel  
 7. because Abaziah had no son  
 31. John took no heed to walk in the law  
 2. 34. now Shebani had no sons, but daughter.  
 1. 22. do my prophets no harm, Psal. 103. 15.  
 27. 18. 16. that have no shepherd, Zeck. 10. 2.  
 12. there is no iniquity with the Lord  
 12. we have no might against this company  
 1. 19. his people made no burning for him  
 18. there was no passerover like to that  
 6. they mocked till there was no remedy  
 18. 14. so that there should be no remnant  
 2. 20. ye have no portion in Jerusalem  
 26. there was no king like Solomon  
 4. 18. he put no trust in his servants  
 19. in seven thousand shall no evil touch thee  
 25. no good || 10. 18. that no eye had seen me  
 14. be shutteth, and there can be no opening  
 6. causeth to wander where there is no way  
 4. ye are all physicians of no value  
 18. O earth, let my cry have no place  
 17. he shall have no name in the street  
 16. I called my servant, he gave me no answer  
 15. no eye shall see me || 30. 13. have no helper  
 2. 2. there is no help for him in God  
 2. in whose spirit there is no guile  
 9. there is no want to them that fear him  
 1. there is no fear of God before his eyes  
 3. they were in fear where no fear was  
 19. because they have no changes  
 11. no good will be withhold from them  
 10. there shall no evil befall thee  
 15. there is no unrighteousness in him  
 13. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways  
 8. son of man, in whom there is no help  
 18. 21. there shall no evil happen to the just  
 10. to get wisdom, seeing he hath no heart to it  
 20. there is no wisdom against the Lord  
 4. 1. were oppressed, and they had no comfort  
 10. 4. 7. here is no work in the grave  
 1. 7. my love, there is no spot in thee  
 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no breasts  
 1. 6. there is no soundness in him, but wounds  
 8. join field to field, till there be no place  
 1. 26. it is because there is no light in them  
 1. 7. if his government there shall be no end  
 14. no son of them shall fail, none shall want  
 20. and to them that have no might  
 11. and besides me there is no deliverer  
 22. there is no peace to the wicked, 57. 21.  
 30. that walketh in darkness, and hath no light  
 2. 6. he hath no form, nor comeliness, nor beauty  
 51. 1. a weapon formed against those shall prosper  
 17. and he that hath no money, come ye, buy  
 10. those said not, there is no hope, Jer. 2. 25.  
 38. there is no judgment in their goings  
 16. he wondered that there was no intercessor  
 3. 11. changed their gods, which are yet no gods  
 30. your children received no correction  
 14. peace, peace, when there is no peace, 8. 11.  
 12. they are cruel, and have no mercy  
 13. we looked for peace, but no good came, 14. 19

Jer. 10. 14. and there is no breath in them, 51. 17.  
 22. 28. a vessel wherein is no pleasure, 48. 38.  
 25. 6. provoke me not, I will do you no hurt  
 30. 12. do him no harm || 42. 14. shall see no war  
 48. 8. spoiler shall come, and no city shall escape  
 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir?  
 1. 9. she came down, she had no comforter  
 1. 10. peace, and there was no peace, 16.  
 18. 39. I have no pleasure in death of him, 33. 11.  
 39. 18. yet had he no wages, nor his army  
 3. 29. because there is no other god can deliver  
 1. 1. because there is no truth nor mercy  
 6. reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me  
 10. 2. now they shall say, we have no king  
 1. 14. I was no prophet, neither prophet's son  
 3. 7. their lips, for there is no answer of God  
 4. 9. why dost thou cry out? is there no king in thee?  
 3. 19. there is no healing of thy bruise  
 1. 14. as the creeping things that have no ruler  
 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no shame  
 2. 8. 17. love no false oath || 9. 8. no oppressor  
 1. 10. I have no pleasure in you, saith the Ld.  
 1. 30. ye shall in no case enter into heaven  
 90. thou shalt by no means come out thence  
 6. 34. take therefore no thought for the morrow,  
 10. 19. Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 11, 21.  
 22. 23. which say that there is no resurrection,  
 1. 18. 18. Acts 23. 8. 1. Cor. 15. 13. 13.  
 1. 30. shortened those days, no flesh be saved  
 1. 15. 7. just persons, which need no repentance  
 23. 4. I find no fault in him, 14. John 18. 38. || 10. 4. 6.  
 4. 1. I have no husband || 6. 53. ye have no life  
 7. 32. search, for out of Galilee arise a prophet  
 9. 4. if ye were blind, ye should have no sin  
 11. 10. the stumbling, because there is no light in him  
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me  
 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their sin  
 19. 15. priests answered, we have no king but Cesar  
 1. 15. 9. put no difference between us and them  
 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such matters  
 21. 25. witness that they observe no such thing  
 25. 10. to the Jews have I done no wrong  
 28. 2. the people shewed us no little kindness  
 1. 32. all that believe, for there is no difference  
 4. 15. for where no law is, no transgression, 5. 13.  
 7. 18. that in my flesh dwelleth no good thing  
 10. 19. to jealousy by them that are no people  
 13. 10. love worketh no ill to his neighbour  
 1. 1. 1. 29. that no flesh glory in his presence  
 4. 11. and have no certain dwelling-place  
 8. 17. I will eat no flesh while the world standeth  
 10. 13. there hath no temptation taken you but such  
 11. 16. we have no such custom, nor the churches  
 19. 21. I have no need of thee || 13. 2. no charity  
 14. 28. if there be no interpreter, let him keep  
 9. 3. 5. 21. made him sin for us, who knew no sin  
 6. 3. giving no offence in any thing, that ministry  
 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil  
 1. 7. 5. 23. meekness, against such there is no law  
 1. 5. 11. have no fellowship with works of darkness,  
 but rather reprove them  
 Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no reputation  
 3. 3. and have no confidence in the flesh  
 1. 13. 13. even as others which have no hope  
 2. 13. 14. and have no company with him  
 2. 13. 13. but they shall proceed no further  
 2. 13. 13. because he could swear by no greater  
 8. 7. no place have been sought for the second  
 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no remission  
 10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in him  
 12. 11. no chastening for the present seemeth joyous  
 17. for he found no place of repentance, though he  
 13. 14. here have we no continuing city, but seek  
 1. 17. with whom is no variableness, nor shadow  
 1. 1. 22. who did no sin, nor was guile found  
 2. 1. 20. no prophecy of private interpretation  
 1. 1. 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at all  
 8. if we say, we have no sin, we deceive ourselves  
 3. 5. in him is no sin || 4. 18. there is no fear in love  
 3. 1. 4. I have no greater joy than to hear  
 1. 14. 5. in their mouth was found no guile  
 17. 12. which have received no kingdom as yet  
 18. 7. I am no widow, and shall see no sorrow  
 30. 11. and there was found no place for them  
 21. 22. no temple therein || 23. no need of the sun  
 35. no night there, they need no candle, 22. 5.  
 See BREAD, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERITANCE,  
 KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER.  
 NO RAIN.  
 Deut. 11. 17. he shut up the heaven, that there be  
 no rain, 1. Kings 8. 35. 2. Chron. 6. 26. || 7. 13.  
 1. Kings 17. 7. there had been no rain in land, Jer. 14. 4.  
 1. 6. 6. clouds, that they rain no rain upon it  
 1. 3. 2. and there hath been no latter rain  
 1. 17. even upon them shall be no rain  
 18. and if Egypt that have no rain come not  
 NO REST.  
 Gen. 8. 9. but the dove found no rest for her foot  
 1. 30. 17. and my sinners take no rest  
 1. 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is no rest

Isa. 23. 12. there also shall thou have no rest  
 62. 7. and give him no rest till he establish Jerusalem  
 Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in sighing, and find no rest  
 1. 1. 3. among the heathen she findeth no rest  
 2. 18. give thyself no rest || 5. 5. we have no rest  
 2. 1. 3. I had no rest in my spirit, because  
 7. 5. when come into Macedonia, our flesh had no rest  
 Rev. 14. 11. they have no rest day nor night  
 NO STRENGTH.  
 1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in Sam.  
 1. 29. 2. how savest thou arm that hath no strength  
 Psal. 68. 4. I am as a man that hath no strength  
 Dan. 10. 8. and there remained no strength in me, 17.  
 16. are turned on me, I have retained no strength  
 Heb. 9. 17. otherwise it is of no strength at all  
 See WATER, WRAITH.  
 NO, ADVERB.  
 Exod. 3. 19. not let you go, no not I; a mighty hand  
 16. 4. whether walk in my law or no, Deut. 8. 2.  
 Judg. 4. 20. is any man here, thou shalt say, no  
 15. 13. no, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee  
 1 Sam. 1. 15. no, my lord, I am of a sorrowful spirit  
 20. 15. no, not when the Lord hath cut off enemies  
 Job 21. 6. no, but he would put strength in me  
 36. 19. no, not gold, nor the fur of strength  
 Psal. 13. 3. none that doeth good, no not one, 53. 2.  
 Eccl. 10. 50. curse not king, no not in thy thought  
 Isa. 30. 16. no, for we will flee upon horses  
 Jer. 2. 25. no, for I have loved strangers, and after  
 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt  
 1. 10. 10. is there any with thee? he shall say, no  
 1. 12. 12. the priests answered and said, no  
 2. 4. 5. knowest what those be, I said, no, 13.  
 1. 10. 10. great faith, so not in Rev. 7. 9.  
 24. 21. to this time, no, nor ever shall be  
 36. no not the angels, but any Father only  
 1. 22. 2. no room, no not so much as about the door  
 3. 3. no man could bind him, no not with chains  
 Luke 20. 22. for us to give tribute to Cesar, or no?  
 33. 15. no nor yet Herod; for I sent you to him  
 John 1. 21. art thou that prophet? he said, no  
 9. 25. whether he be a sinner or no, I know not  
 21. 5. have ye any meat? they answered no  
 1. 7. 3. no not so much as to set his foot on  
 Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, in no wise  
 10. there is none righteous, no not one, 12.  
 1. Cor. 5. 11. with such a one, we not to eat  
 6. 5. no, not one that shall be able to judge between  
 Gal. 2. 5. place by subjection, no not for an hour  
 NO WHERE.  
 1 Sam. 10. 14. when we saw that they were no where  
 See MORE, WISE.  
 NOBLE.  
 Significos, (1) A person honourable, either by his  
 birth or merit, Neh. 6. 17. Acta 24. 3. (2)  
 Such as are of a more tractable disposition, of  
 a more excellent, divine, commendable temper  
 than others, Acta 17. 11. (3) Valiant ones,  
 Nah. 3. 18. (4) A courtier, or ruler, John  
 4. 46.  
 Ezra 4. 10. whom the a. Assnapper brought over  
 Esth. 6. 9. one of the king's most a. princes  
 Jer. 2. 21. I had planted those a. vine  
 Luke 19. 12. a. man went into a far country  
 John 4. 46. there was a. man whose son was sick  
 49. a. man said, sir, come down ere my child die  
 Acta 17. 11. the Bereans more a. than the Thessalonians  
 24. 3. we accept it always, most a. Felix, 26. 23.  
 1. Cor. 1. 26. how that not many a. are called  
 NOBLES.  
 Exod. 24. 11. on the a. of Israel he laid not his hand  
 Num. 21. 18. the a. of the people digged it  
 Judg. 5. 13. dominion over the a. among the people  
 1. Kings 21. 8. Jezebel sent letters to the a. in his city  
 2. Chron. 23. 20. Jehoiada took the a. of the people  
 Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the a.  
 3. 5. the a. put not their necks to the work  
 5. 7. and I rebuked the a. and the rulers  
 6. 17. the a. of Judah sent letters to Tobiah  
 7. 5. God put into mine heart to gather the a.  
 10. 25. they came to their brethren, their a.  
 13. 17. I contended with the a. of Judah  
 Job 29. 10. the a. held their peace  
 Psal. 63. 11. make their a. like Oreb and Zeeb  
 1. 48. 6. to bind their a. with fetters of iron  
 Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and a. all judges  
 Eccl. 10. 17. when thy king is the son of a.  
 1. 12. 9. they may go into the gates of the a.  
 34. 12. they shall call the a. to the kingdom  
 43. 14. and have brought down all their a.  
 Jer. 14. 3. the a. sent their little ones to the waters  
 27. 50. Nebuchadnezzar carried captives of Judah  
 30. 21. and their a. shall be of their wives  
 39. 6. the king of Babylon slew all the a. of Judah  
 1. 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his a.  
 Nah. 3. 18. Assyria, thy a. shall dwell in the dust  
 NOISE.  
 Exod. 20. 18. the people heard the noise of the trumpet  
 33. 17. he said, there is a noise of war in the camp

**NON**

Digitized by Google



14.6. they strove, and *there was* *n.* to part them  
15. *there was* *n.* to be so much praised as Abraham  
16. they looked, but *there was* *n.* to save, *Psalm*  
18. 41.

ings 12.30. *there was* *n.* that followed the house  
of Dav. but tribe of Judah only, 2 Kings 17.1c.  
30. looked some to have pity, but *there was* *n.*  
3. shed their blood, and *there was* *n.* to bury them  
7.12. they fell down, and *there was* *n.* to help  
1.16. when as yet *there was* *n.* of them  
10.14. *there was* *n.* moved the wing or peeped  
2. when I called, *there was* *n.* to answer  
2.1. I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of  
the people *there was* *n.* with me, I will tread  
and I wondered that *there was* *n.* to uphold  
n. 8.7. *there was* *n.* that could deliver the ram

NOON

idea, [1] *The mid day between morning and*  
*light*, 1 Kings 18. 26, 27. *Psalm* 55. 17. [2]  
*Time of clear light*, Job 5. 14. [3] *Clearly*  
*and manifestly*, Psal. 37. 6. [4] *Without de-*  
*lay or fear*, Jeremiah 6. 4. [5] *Time of*  
*great prosperity and imaginary security*, Amos 8. 14.

1. I mean those who makest thy flock to rest at  
noon. *Gen. 1. 7. Discover to me by thy word*  
*our Spirit, which are those assemblies where*  
*we are present, and to whom thou affordest*  
*comfort and refreshing under searching persue-*  
*utions and trials.* It is spoken in allusion to  
the custom of shepherds in hot countries, who,  
the rest of the day, used to carry their flocks  
to shadowy places.

n. 43.16. these men shall dine with me at *n.*  
5. the present against Joseph came at *n.*  
g. 19. 8. and they tarried until after *n.*  
m. 4. 5. Lab-boseth, who lay on a bed at *n.*  
ings 18. 26. they called on Baal even until *n.*  
7. a. Elijah mocked them, and said, cry aloud  
16. he numbered them, and they went out at  
n. 43. 20. he sat on her knees till *n.* and died  
4. 53. 17. at *n.* will I pray, and he shall hear  
u. 1. 7. thou makest thy flock to rest at *n.*  
n. 8. 4. prepare war, arise, let us go up at *n.*  
n. 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at *n.*  
n. 22. about *n.* there shone great light round me

NOON-DAY

u. 28.29. thou shalt grope at *n.-day* as the blind  
5. they grope in the *n.-day* as in the night  
17. thine age shall be clearer than the *n.-day*  
J. 37. 6. he shall bring forth judgment as *n.-day*  
10. for the destruction that wasteth at *n.-day*  
16. 2. shadow as the night, in midst of *n.-day*  
10. thy darkness shall be as the *n.-day*  
10. we stumble at *n.-day* as in the night  
15. R. I have brought a spoiler at *n.-day*  
n. 2. 4. they shall drive out Ahabd at *n.-day*

NOON-TIDE

n. 30. 16. let him hear the shouting at *n.-tide*  
NORTH.

n. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the *n.*  
ings 12.5. a molten sea stood upon twelve oxen,  
three oxen looking toward the *n.* 2 Chron. 4. 4.  
twa. 9. 24. the porters were toward the *n.*  
26. 7. he stretcheth out the *n.* over empty place  
9. and cold cometh out of the *n.*  
2. fair weather cometh out of the *n.* with God is  
u. 48. 2. on the sides of *n.* the city of great King  
12. *n.* and south thou hast created them  
2. 1. 6. the wind turneth about to the *n.*  
3. if the tree fall toward the *n.* there it shall be  
14. 13. I will sit in the sides of the *n.*  
1. 6. I will say to the *n.* give up; and to the south  
1. 13. the pot's face is toward the *n.*  
4. out of *n.* an evil break forth, 4. 6. [46. 20.  
5. all the families of the kingdoms of the *n.*  
12. go and proclaim these words toward the *n.*  
8. shall come together out of the land of the *n.*  
1. for evil approach out of the *n.* and great  
8. which led Isr. out of the *n.* country, 31. 8.  
9. I will send and take all the families of the *n.*  
6. all the kings of the *n.* far and near, shall drink  
6. they shall stumble and fall toward the *n.*  
6. Id. of hosts hath a sacrifice in the *n.* country  
4. she shall be delivered to the people of the *n.*  
2. behold, waters rise up out of the *n.*  
3. out of the *n.* cometh up a nation against her  
3. 1. 4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the *n.*  
5. so lifted up mine eyes the way toward the *n.*  
4. toward these sad women weeping for Tammuz  
4. 47. all flesh from south to *n.* shall be burnt  
4. all flesh from south to *n.* will I cut off  
30. there be the princes of the *n.* all of them  
44. having the prospect toward the *n.* 46.  
1. one door was toward the *n.* 42. 4.  
1. brought into court and building toward the *n.*  
1. their door *n.* 11. chambers toward the *n.* 13.  
1. 19. the holy chambers looked toward the *n.*  
1. 10. for priests be this holy oblation toward *n.*  
1. 7. the suburbs of the city shall be toward the *n.*

Des. 11. 6. of south shall come to the king of *n.*  
8. continue more years than the king of the *n.*  
11. shall come and fight with the king of the *n.*  
13. for the king of the *n.* shall return and set forth  
15. the king of the *n.* shall cast up a mount, 40.  
44. but tidings out of the *n.* shall trouble him  
Zeph. 2. 13. he will stretch his hand against the *n.*  
Zeck. 6. 6. black horses go into the *n.* country  
8. have quieted my spirit in the *n.* country  
14. 4. the mountain shall remove toward the *n.*  
Rev. 21. 13. and on the *n.* were three gates

FROM THE NORTH

Psalm 107. 3. gathered from the *n.* and the south,  
Isa. 49. 12. Jer. 16. 15. [23. 8.  
Isa. 14.31. for there shall come from the *n.* a smoke  
41. 25. I raised up one from the *n.* he shall come  
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring evil from the *n.* and great de-  
struction, 6. 22. [10. 22. [50. 9, 41. [51. 48.  
Ezek. 30. 7. I will bring a king of kings from the *n.*  
29.2. I will cause thee to come up from the *n.* parts  
Isa. 6. 15. they shall wander from the *n.* to the east  
Zeck. 2. 6. and flee from the land of the *n.*  
Luke 13.39. come from the *n.* and sit down in kingd.

NORTH BORDER

Nam. 34. 7. and this shall be your *n.* border, 9.  
NORTH-QUARTER.

Josh. 15.5. Judah's border in *n.-quarter*, was from sea  
Ezek. 38. 6. Togarmah of *n.-quarter* and his bands

NORTH SIDE

Ezek. 30.50. tabernacle on the *n.-side* twenty boards  
35. thou shalt put the table on the *n.-side*  
37. 11. for *n.-side* hangings of 100 cubits, 38. 11.  
Nam. 2.25. the camp of Dan shall be on the *n.-side*  
Judg. 7. 1. Midianites were on the *n.-side* of them  
21. 19. there is a feast on the *n.-side* of Beth-el  
2 Kings 16. 14. put brazen altar on *n.-side* of altar  
Ezek. 42. 17. he measured the *n.-side* 500 reeds  
48. 30. the goings out of the city on the *n.-side*

NORTHERN

Jer. 15. 12. break the *n.* iron, and the steel  
Joel 2. 30. I will remove from you the *n.* army

NORTHWARD

Gen. 13. 14. look *n.* and eastward, *Deut.* 3. 27.  
Gen. 40. 22. tabernacle *n.* without the veil  
Lev. 1. 11. kill it on the side of the altar *n.*  
Deut. 2. 3. ye compassed mountain, turn you *n.*  
1 Sam. 14. 5. front of one rock was situate *n.*  
1 Chron. 26. 14. Zecharias' lot came out *n.*  
17. and *n.* were four Levites a day  
Ezek. 8. 5. *n.* was this image of jealousy  
47. 2. then he brought me out of the gate *n.*  
48. 31. three gates *n.* one gate of Reuben

NOSE

The Hebrews commonly place anger in the nose.  
There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, 2  
Sam. 22. 9. And, Job 41. 20. Out of his nostrils  
goeth smoke. The eastern women, in several  
places, put golden rings to one of their nostrils:  
Solomon alludes to this custom, Prov. 11. 22.  
As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a  
fair woman without discretion. They also put  
rings in the nostrils of oxen and camels, to  
guide them by; hence is that metaphorical  
speech borrowed, 2 Kings 19. 28. I will put  
my hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and  
I will turn thee back.

Lev. 21. 18. that hath a flat *n.* shall not offer  
Deut. 33. 10. they shall put incense at thy *n.*  
2 Kings 19. 28. put my hook in thy *n.* Isa. 37. 29.  
Job 40. 24. his *n.* pierceth through snares  
41. 2. canst thou put a hook into his *n.* 1  
Prov. 30. 33. the wringing of oxen bringeth blood  
Gen. 7. 17. thy *n.* is as the tower of Loathson  
8. and the smell of thy *n.* like apples  
Isa. 65. 5. these are smoke in my *n.* fire that burns  
Ezek. 16. 17. they put the branch to their *n.*  
23. 25. they shall take away thy *n.* and ears

NOSES

Psalm 115. 6. *n.* have they, but they smell not  
Ezek. 39.11. it shall stop the *n.* of the passengers

NOSE-JEWELS

Isa. 3.21. in that day the Lord will take away their  
tinkling ornaments, the rings and *n.-jewels*

NOSTRILS

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into man's *n.* the breath  
7. 22. all in whose *n.* was breath of life, died  
Exod. 15. 8. with blast of thy *n.* waters gathered  
Nam. 11. 20. eat till it come out at your *n.*  
3 Sam. 32. 9. went a smoke of his *n.* Psalm 18. 15.  
16. the blast of the breath of his *n.* Psalm 18. 15.  
Job 4. 9. by breath of his *n.* they are consumed  
27. 3. and the Spirit of God is in my *n.*  
30. 30. the glory of his *n.* is terrible  
41. 20. out of his *n.* goeth smoke, as out of a pot  
Isa. 2. 22. from man, whose breath is in his *n.*  
Lam. 4. 30. the breath of our *n.* was taken  
Amos 4. 10. stink of your camps come into your *n.*

NOT

Is a particle of denying, [1] Absolutely, Exod.

30. 13, 17. [3] Conditionally, Galatians 5. 23.  
[3] Comparatively, 1 Cor. 1. 17

1 Kings 11. 39. I will afflict, but *n.* for ever  
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am *n.*  
14. 21. come to honour, he knoweth it *n.* 35. 15  
Psalm 115. 1. *n.* unto us, O Lord, *n.* to us be glory  
119.36. to thy testimonies, and *n.* to covetousness  
Prov. 12. 7. the wicked are *n.* [23. 23. sell it *n.*  
37.24. for riches are *n.* for ever, doth crown endure  
Isa. 3. 7. I will *n.* be a healer, make me *n.* a ruler  
10. 11. shall I *n.* as I have done to Samaria, so do  
16. 6. pride of Moab, but his lies shall *n.* he so  
30. 1. take counsel, but *n.* of me, of my Spirs  
41. 9. I have chosen thee, and *n.* cast thee away  
44. 21. thou shalt *n.* be forgotten of me  
45. 13. let go my captives, *n.* for a price not reward  
41. 1. but *n.* in truth and righteousness  
48. 15. they may forget, yet will I *n.* forget thee  
57. 11. I held my peace, and thou fearest me *n.*  
65. 1. I am found of them that sought me *n.*  
Jer. 4. 11. a wind, to fan [10. 20. and they are *n.*  
11. 8. I commanded, but they did them *n.*  
14. 9. leave me *n.* [21. 10. and *n.* for good, 39. 16.  
14. I sent thee *n.* neither *n.* commanded them  
15. 23. 32. [19. 9. 23. 32. Ezek. 13. 6.  
23. 16. and *n.* out of the mouth of the Lord  
39. 11. of peace, and *n.* of evil [30. 5. of peace  
31. 15. because they wore *n.* Mat. 2. 18.  
Lam. 3. 2. brought into darkness, *n.* into light  
5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and are *n.* into light  
Ezek. 16. 16. the like things shall *n.* come  
61. I will give them, but *n.* by thy covenant  
20. 24. *n.* according to your wicked ways  
28. 2. yet thou art a man, and *n.* God  
33. 31. they bear, but they will *n.* do them, 32.  
36. 22. I do *n.* this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.  
Dan. 8. 24. shall be mighty, but *n.* by his power  
9. 26. but *n.* for himself [11. 25. shall *n.* stand  
Hos. 1. 9. ye are *n.* my people, I will *n.* be your God  
7. 16. they return, but *n.* to the Most High  
Amos 7. 3. it shall *n.* be, saith the Lord, 6.  
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak, and *n.* lie  
Zeck. 1. 4. be ye *n.* as your fathers, to whom  
4. 6. *n.* by might nor power, but by my Spirit  
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change *n.*  
Mat. 6. 5. be *n.* like the hypocrites, 8, 16.  
7. 25. and it will *n.* [26. and doeth them *n.*  
39. for he taught *n.* as the scribes, Mark 1. 22.  
9. 13. I will have mercy, and *n.* sacrifice, 12. 7.  
12. 31. shall *n.* be forgiven to men, 32. Luke 12. 10.  
16. 22. saying, Lord, this shall *n.* be unto thee  
30. 26. but it shall *n.* be so among you, whose will  
25. the Son of man came, *n.* to be ministered unto  
21. 30. the second said, I go, sir, and went *n.*  
23. 3. but do *n.* ye after their works  
23. to have done, and *n.* to leave the other undone  
24. 6. the end is *n.* yet [17. let him *n.* come down  
28. 43. ye clothed me *n.* ye visited me *n.*  
45. did it *n.* to one of these, did it *n.* do it to me  
26. 5. *n.* on the feast day, lest there be an uproar  
39. *n.* as I will, but as thou wilt, Mark 14. 36.  
Mark 18. see ye *n.* hear ye *n.* do ye *n.* remem.?  
10. 43. but so it shall *n.* be among you  
14. 7. the poor ye have, but me ye have *n.* always  
Luke 3. 15. whether he were the Christ or *n.*  
13. 14. be healed, and *n.* on the sabbath-day  
18. 11. that I am *n.* as other men are  
29. 37. woman, I know him *n.* [58. man, I am *n.*  
John 1. 20. he confessed, I am *n.* the Christ, 3. 28.  
4. 42. we believe, *n.* because of thy saying  
5. 40. ye will *n.* come to me, that ye might have life  
6. 26. ye know ye have *n.* the love of God in you  
6. 36. I know ye *n.* because ye saw the miracles  
6. 37. I came down, *n.* to do mine own will  
8. 16. my judgment is true, for I am *n.* alone, 16.39.  
9. 3. I am *n.* of this world [10. 19. the shepherd  
10. 25. ye believe *n.* because ye are *n.* of my sheep  
11. 40. said I *n.* unto thee, if thou wouldst believe  
51. this spake he, *n.* of himself, but being high-pri-  
52. and *n.* for that nation only, but that also  
12. 6. this he said, *n.* that he cared for the poor  
47. I judge him *n.* for I came *n.* to judge world  
13. 9. Lord, *n.* my feet only, but also my hands  
10. ye are clean, but *n.* all [14. 9. if it were *n.* as  
14. 22. Judas, *n.* Iscariot, and *n.* to the world  
27. *n.* as the world giveth, give I unto you  
15. 15. I call you *n.* servants, but friends  
16. 7. if I go *n.* away, the Comforter will *n.* come  
13. for he shall *n.* speak of himself  
18. 40. saying, *n.* this man [30. 17. touch me *n.*  
Acts 4. 18. *n.* to speak at all in the name of Jesus  
7.53. have *n.* kept it [8. 32. he opened *n.* his mouth  
10. 41. and shewed him, *n.* to all the people  
12. 32. it is the voice of a god, and *n.* of a man  
13. 25. I am *n.* he [18. 0. hold *n.* thy peace  
17. 27. though he be *n.* far from every one of us  
20. 22. *n.* knowing the things that shall befall  
29. shall wolves enter in *n.* sparing the flock  
21. 13. for I am ready *n.* to be bound only  
Acts 23. 5. I wist *n.* that he was the high-priest

**Rom. 2. 13** n. the hearers of the law are just  
14. these having, the law, are alaw to themselves  
23. and n. in the letter || 4. 2. but n. before God  
4. 5. but to him that worketh n. but believeth  
10. n. in circumcison, but uncircumcison  
15. and n. as it was by one that sinned  
17. 15. I allow n. what I would, that do I n.  
8. 9. but ye are n. in the flesh, but in the Spirit  
32. how shall he n. with him give us all things?  
24. n. of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles  
26. where it was said, ye are n. my people  
10. 18. have they n. heard? yes, verily  
12. 3. n. to think of himself more highly than  
11. 1. ought to bear, and n. to please ourselves  
20. to preach n. where Christ was named  
16. 4. to whom n. only I give thanks, but also  
1 Cor. 1. 28. hath chosen the things which are n.  
2. 9. eye hath n. seen, nor ear heard, nor entered  
3. 2. n. with meat || 7. 10. yet n. I, but the Lord  
3. are ye n. carnal, and walk as men, 4.  
4. 6. n. to think of men above that is written  
19. and I will know, n. the speech of them which:  
5. 8. n. with old leaven || 6. 1. n. before the saints  
7. 12. but to the rest speak I, n. the Lord  
9. 1 am I an apostle? am I n. free? have I n. seen  
5. I therefore so run, n. as uncertainly  
10. 39. conscience, I say, n. thine own, but of others  
11. 22. have ye n. houses to eat and drink in?  
12. 16. because n. the eye, I am n. of the body  
15. 10. yet n. I, but the grace of God with me  
B Cor. 2. 17. for we are n. as many which corrupt  
3. 3. n. with ink, n. in tables of stone  
5. n. that we are sufficient of ourselves  
13. n. as Moses, which put a vail over his face  
4. 1. we faint n. 15. || 7. may be of God, and n. of us  
5. 1. forsaken cast down, but n. destroyed  
5. 1. we have a house n. made with hands  
7. we walk by faith, n. by sight || 12. n. in heart  
7. God comforted us, n. by his coming only  
9. I rejoice, n. that ye were made sorry  
19. I did it n. for his cause that had done wrong  
8. 5. and this they did, n. as we hoped, but first  
12. and n. according to that he hath n.  
10. 12. we dare n. make ourselves of the number  
12. 18. walked we n. in the same spirit, same steps?  
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, n. of men, nor by man  
2. 20. I live, yet n. I || 6. 4. and n. in another  
Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that n. of yourselves  
9. n. of works || 5. 15. n. as fools, but as wise  
6. 7. doing service as to the Lord, and n. to men  
12. for we wrestle n. against flesh and blood  
Phil. 1. 29. it is given to you, n. only to believe  
12. have obeyed, n. as in my presence only  
27. and n. on him only, but on me also  
3. 9. found in him, n. having mine own righteousness  
12. n. as though I had already attained, or perfect  
Col. 2. 19. n. holding the head, from which the body  
21. touch n. taste n. handle n. all to perish  
3. 2. on things above n. on things on the earth  
23. do heartily, as to the Lord, and n. to men  
1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was n. in vain  
13. ye received it n. as word of men, but word of G.  
6. 2. therefore let us n. sleep as do others  
B Thess. 3. 2. for all men have n. faith  
9. n. because we have n. power, but to make  
1 Tim. 3. 3. n. given to wine, n. greedy of lucre  
B Tim. 1. 9. n. according to our works, Tit. 3. 5.  
4. 8. and n. to me only, but to them that love  
Tit. 2. 9. to please them, n. answering again  
Philem. 16. n. now as a servant, but above a servant  
Heb. 7. 20. n. without an oath, he was made priest  
8. 2. which the Lord pitched, and n. man  
9. 7. n. without blood, which he offered for himself  
11. n. made with hands, n. of this building  
11. 1. faith is the evidence of things n. seen  
13. died, n. having received the promises  
40. they without us should n. be made perfect  
18. 8. bastards, n. sons || 13. 17. n. with grief  
am. 1. 23. if any man be a hearer, and n. a doer  
2. 14. and have n. works, can faith save him?  
34. n. by faith only || 3. 2. offend n. in word  
6. 2. yet we have n. || 17. and doeth it n. is in  
1 Pet. 3. 10. n. a people, had n. obtained mercy  
18. to subject, n. only to the good and gentle  
32. who reviled n. again, he threatened n.  
B Pet. 2. 21. better for them n. to have known  
1 John 2. 23. the same hath n. the Father  
3. 12. n. as Cain || 4. 10. n. that we loved God  
5. 12. he that hath n. the Son, hath n. life  
17. and there is a sin n. unto death  
Jude 19. these be sensual, having n. the Spirit  
Rev. 2. 2. which say, they are apostles, and are n.  
19. 10. he said unto me, see thou do it n. 22. 9.  
See ABLE, AFRAID, ASHAMED, ANSWERED,  
BELIEVE, CONFOUNDED, DEPARTED, DE-  
STROY, DIE, EAT, ENTER, FEAR, FEW,  
FIND, FORSAKEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR,  
HEARKEN, HID.

## IF NOT.

Gen. 18. 21 I will go down, and if n. I will know  
410

**Gen. 24. 49.** and if n. tell me, that I may know  
Exod. 32. 33. if n. blot me, I pray, out of thy book  
Judg. 9. 15. if n. let fire come out of heaven, 20.  
1 Sam. 2. 16. and if n. I will take it by force  
6. 9. but if n. then we shall know that it is not  
2 Sam. 13. 26. if n. let Amnon go || 17. 6. if n. speak  
2 Kings 2. 10. but if n. it shall not be so  
Job 9. 24. if n. where, and who is he?  
33. 33. if n. hearken to me, hold thy peace  
Zech. 11. 12. give me my price, and if n. forbear  
Luke 10. 6. if n. it shall turn to you again  
13. 9. and if n. then thou shalt cut it down  
See IN, KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBTAINED,  
PASSED, SEE, SEEN, SO, WILL, WOULD.  
OR NOT.  
Gen. 24. 21. Lord made his journey prosperous or n.  
Exod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among us, or n.?  
Num. 11. 23. whether my word come to pass or n.  
13. 20. whether there be wood therein or n.  
Judg. 2. 22. as their fathers did keep it, or n.  
NOTABLE  
Signifies, (1) *Conspicuous, or sightly*, Dan. 8. 5.  
(2) *Notorious*, Mat. 27. 10. (3) *Terrible*, Act. 16.  
2. 20. (4) *Known, or apparent*, Act. 4. 16.  
Dan. 8. 5. the goat had n. a horn between his eyes  
8. for it came up four n. ones, toward four winds  
Mat. 27. 16. and they had then a n. prisoner  
Acts 2. 20. before that n. day of the Lord come  
4. 16. a n. miracle hath been done by them  
NOTE, ED.  
Isa. 30. 8. now go, write it, and n. it in a book  
Dan. 10. 21. that is n. in the scripture of truth  
3 Thess. 3. 14. n. that man, and have no company  
NOTE.  
Rom. 16. 7. who are n. among the apostles  
NOTHING  
Signifies, (1) *Not any thing*, Gen. 19. 8. (2) *For  
no use or service*, Mat. 5. 13. (3) *Of no force  
to bind or oblige*, Mat. 23. 18. (4) *No good  
works that are acceptable to God*, John 15. 5.  
(5) *False and groundless*, Act. 31. 24. (6) *No  
other means*, Mark 9. 39. (7) *No reward or  
wages*, 3 John 7. (8) *No new doctrine pertain-  
ing to salvation*, Gal. 2. 6. (9) *No sin or  
guilt*, John 14. 30. (10) *No divine power, no  
God*, 1 Cor. 8. 4.  
It is taken, (1) *Absolutely*, Job 25. 7. Psal. 49.  
17. (3) *Comparatively*, Psal. 39. 5. Isa. 40.  
17. (3) *In a person's estimation of himself*,  
2 Cor. 12. 11. (4) *Not in the matter, but  
in the manner, as being of no use or service*, 1 Cor.  
7. 19. *This circumcision is called nothing, be-  
cause it avails nothing, in point of acceptance  
with God now in gospel-times*.  
Gen. 11. 6. now n. will be restrained from them  
19. 8. only unto these men do n. for they came  
26. 29. as we have done to thee n. but good  
40. 15. and here also have I done n. to put me  
Exod. 9. 4. n. die that is the children's of Israel  
12. 10. let it of it remain until morning  
20. ye shall eat n. leavened in your habitations  
16. 18. gathered much, had n. over, 2 Cor. 8. 15.  
29. 3. if he have n. then he shall be sold for his theft  
23. 26. there shall n. cast their young  
Num. 6. 4. eat n. that is made of the vine-tree  
10. 26. touch n. of theirs, lest ye be consumed  
12. 16. let n. hinder thee from coming  
Deut. 2. 7. thou hast lacked n. Nch. 9. 21.  
20. 16. thou shalt save alive n. that breatheth  
22. 26. to the damel thou shalt do n.  
28. 35. because he hath n. left him in the siege  
Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left n. commanded undone  
Judg. 2. 19. let n. fall of their own doings  
3. 2. at least such as before knew n. thereof  
14. 6. he rent him, and had n. in his hand  
1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told, and hid n. from him  
2. 2. my father will do n. but will shew it me  
22. 15. thy servant knew n. of all this  
23. 21. so n. was missed of all, 30. 19.  
36. she told him n. loss or more until morning  
2 Sam. 12. 3. the poor man had n. save one ewe-lamb  
24. 24. not offer of that which doth cost me n.  
1 Kings 4. 37. provided victuals, they lacked n.  
8. 9. there was n. in the ark save the two tables  
10. 21. silver was, accounted of in days of Solom.  
11. 22. and he answered n. Luke 22. 35.  
92. 16. tell me n. but truth, 2 Chron. 18. 15.  
2 Kings 10. 10. fall n. to earth of word of the Lord  
20. 13. n. in his house that he shewed not  
17. be carried away, n. shall be left, Isa. 39. 2. 6.  
2 Chron. 9. 2. n. hid from Solom. which he told her not  
Ezra 4. 3. ye have n. to do with us in building  
Neh. 5. 8. then they found n. to answer  
12. we will restore, and require n. of them  
8. 10. send portions for whom n. is prepared  
9. 21. sustained them, so that they lacked n.  
Esth. 2. 15. now Esther required n. but what  
5. 13. yet all this availeth me n. so long as I see  
6. 10. let n. fail of all that thou hast spoken  
Job 6. 18. they go to n. and perish || 21. For ye are n.

**Job 8. 9.** we are but of yesterday, and shall n.  
24. 25. who will make my speech n. work  
26. 7. and he bangeath the earth upon n.  
34. 9. for he hath said, it profiteth a man n. that  
he should delight himself with God  
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast tried me, and shall find n.  
39. 5. and mine age is as n. before thee  
40. 17. when he dieth, he shall carry a away  
119. 165. who love thy law, and n. shall offend thee  
Prov. 9. 13. a fool, woman is simpler, n. knoweth  
10. 2. treasures of wickedness profit n.  
13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and hath n. 24.  
7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath  
22. 27. if thou hast n. to pay, why should he take  
Eccl. 3. 14. whatsoever God doeth, n. can be put  
5. 15. and he shall take n. of his labour  
6. 2. so that he wanteth n. for his soul of all  
7. 14. to the end that men should find a sorrow  
Isa. 34. 12. none there, and all her princes shall be n.  
40. 17. all nations before him are as n. they are  
counted to him less than n. and vanity, 41. 11.  
23. that bringeth the princes to n. 41. 11, 12.  
43. 10. before me there was n. a firming of God  
Jer. 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou bring me a  
32. 23. done n. of all that thou committest  
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide n. from me  
39. 10. left of the poor which had n. in Jeru.  
42. 4. I will keep n. back from you  
50. 26. destroy her utterly, let n. of her be left  
Lam. 1. 12. in it n. to you, all n. that pass by it  
Ezek. 13. 3. woe to the prophets that have seen a  
Dan. 4. 35. all the inhabitants of earth reputed are  
n. 7. 26. Messiah be cut off, but shall have n.  
Joel 2. 3. a wilderness, yea, and n. shall escape thee  
Amos 3. 4. will young lion cry if he have taken  
5. taken up snare, and taken n. || 7. 14. wildes  
Hag. 2. 3. is it not in comparison of n. a  
Zech. 8. 10. the hire of a man became n.  
Mat. 15. 33. they have n. to eat, Mark 6. 36. 12. 11.  
17. 20. n. shall be impossible to you, Luke 11. 21.  
21. 19. he found n. thereon but leaves, Mark 11. 12.  
26. 62. answered thou n. what is it, these things  
97. 12. he answered n. Mark 14. 64. 61. 13. 34. 1.  
19. have thou n. to do with that just man  
24. when Pilate saw that he could prevail n.  
Mark 1. 44. see thou say n. to any man, but ye  
5. 26. and had spent all, and was n. beloved  
6. 8. they should take n. for their journey, Luke 11.  
9. 29. this kind can come forth by n. but by prayer  
Luke 4. 5. 2. and in those days he did eat n.  
5. 5. have toiled all night and takes n. John 21. 13.  
7. 42. they had n. to pay, he frankly forgave them  
10. 19. and n. shall by any means hurt you  
11. 6. and I have n. to set before him  
23. 15. and lo, n. worthy of death is dead to him  
Acts 23. 20. || 25. 23. || 28. 2.  
41. but this man hath done n. a misde-  
John 3. 27. man can receive n. except it be given him  
5. 19. verily the Son can do n. of himself, 2.  
6. 12. gather, that n. be lost || 3. I should lose n.  
63. the Spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth n.  
7. 28. they say n. || 8. 20. I do n. of myself  
9. 33. he could do n. || 11. 49. ye know n. of it  
12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail n. 7. beheld  
14. 30. the prince of this world hath n. as n.  
15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do n.  
16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me n.  
24. hitherto have ye asked n. in my name  
18. 20. I spake openly, in secret have I said n.  
Acts 4. 14. they could say n. against it  
21. finding n. how they might punish thee  
10. 20. and go with them, doubting n. 11. 12.  
19. 26. ye ought to be quiet, and do n. rashly  
20. 20. I kept back n. that was profitable to you  
21. 24. all may know, that those things are n.  
23. 14. we will eat n. until we have slain Paul  
27. 33. ye have continued fasting, leaving tables  
1 Cor. 1. 19. bring to n. the understand of prudent  
4. 4. I know n. by mys. || 5. judge n. before the time  
8. 2. he knoweth n. yet as he ought to know  
9. 16. for though I preach, I have n. to glory of  
13. 2. and have n. charity, I am n. 2 Cor. 12. 11.  
3. and have not charity, it profiteth me n.  
9 Cor. 6. 10. as having n. yet possessing all things  
13. 8. for we can do n. against the truth  
Gal. 2. 6. they in conference added n. to me  
4. 1. heir when a child, differeth n. from a servant  
5. 2. I say unto you, Christ shall profit ye n.  
Phil. 2. 3. let n. be done through strife or vain glory  
1 Tim. 4. 4. every creature is good, n. to be refused  
5. 21. doing n. by partiality || 6. 4. proud, knowing n.  
6. 7. for we brought n. and we can carry n. and  
Tit. 3. 13. that n. be wanting unto them  
Philem. 14. without thy mind would I do n.  
Heb. 2. 8. he left n. that is not put under him  
7. 14. Mooses spake n. concerning priesthood  
19. for the law made n. perfect, but bringing in  
Jerm. 1. 4. be perfect and entire, wanting n.  
6. but let him ask in faith, n. wavering  
3 John 7. they went forth, taking n. of the Gentiles

## FOR NOTHING.

rod 21. 2. in the seventh he shall go out free for n. a.  
ad 44. 10. an image that is profitable for n. a.  
v. 13. 7. the guild is profitable for n. a.  
ad 13. 13. necessary salt is good, n. a. to be cast out  
ad 6. 35. do good and lend, helping for n. a. again  
ad 4. 6. be careful for n. a. but by prayer and suppl.

## IN NOTHING.

de 17. 31. Athenians spent their time in n. also  
Cor. 7. 9. ye might receive damage by n. in  
ad 11. 1. a. as I beheld chiefest, though I be n.  
ad 1. 30. and my hope, that in n. I shall be saved.  
ad 2. 1. a. terrified by your adversaries

## IS NOTHING.

fam. 11. 6. there is n. at all besides this manna  
ad 7. 14. this is n. also save the sword of Gideon  
Sams 27. 1. there is n. better than to go to Philist.  
Sams 14. 43. he looked, and said, there is n.  
Kings 30. 15. there is n. among my treasures. Isa. 30. 4.  
ad 14. 11. it is n. with thee to help with many  
ad 2. 2. this is n. else but sorrow of heart  
ad 6. 3. they said, there is n. done for him  
ad 7. 8. there is n. hid from the heat thereof  
ad 8. 8. there is n. a. forward or perverse in them  
ad 24. 24. there is n. a. better for a man, 3. 22.  
ad 1. 2. begeth a son, and there is n. in his hand  
ad 32. 17. there is n. too hard for thee

ad 10. 25. for there is n. covered that shall not  
be revealed, Mark 4. 23. Luke 12. 9.  
ad 16. whose shall swear by the temple, it is n.  
ad 17. 15. there is n. from without a man doleful  
ad 34. 54. if I honour myself, my honour is n.  
ad 14. 14. that there is n. unclean of itself.  
ad 7. 9. circumcision is n. uncircumcision is n.  
ad 4. 6. know that an idol is n. in the world  
ad 2. 3. when he is n. he deceiveth himself  
ad 1. 15. to them that are defiled is n. pure

## OF NOTHING.

ad 41. 41. behold, ye are of n. your work nought  
Thea. 4. 12. and that ye may have lack of n.  
ad 3. 17. I am rich, increased, and have need of n.

## NOTWITHSTANDING.

ad 16. 30. a. they hearkened not to Moses, but  
some left of it, 1 Sam. 2. 25. 2 Kings 17. 14.  
ad 31. a. if he continue a day or two not punished  
ad 1. 26. a. ye would not go up, but rebelled  
ad 11. 12. a. in the days I will not do it  
ad 35. 14. I have spoken unto you, rising early  
ad 2. 22. a. being warned of God in a dream  
ad 11. 11. a. he that is least in kingdom is greater  
ad 17. 31. a. let me should offend, go to the sea  
ad 16. 16. a. be sure of this that kingdom is come  
ad 30. a. in this rejoice not that spirits are subject  
ad 1. 18. a. whether in pretence or truth Christ is  
ad 4. 14. a. have well done, that ye communicate with  
ad 7. 15. a. she shall be saved in child-bearing  
ad 7. 17. a. I stood with me, and strengthened  
ad 2. 16. a. ye give not those things needful  
ad 2. 30. a. I have a few things against thee

## NOUGHT.

## NOVICE.

ad 3. 6. not a. n. being lifted up with pride

## NOURISH

ad 17. 12. [1] To feed or maintain, Gen. 47. 13.  
[2] To educate or bring up, Acts 7. 21. [3]  
To cause to grow, Isa. 44. 14. [4] To instruct,  
1 Tim. 4. 5. [5] To cherish and comfort, Ruth  
4. 13. Jam. 5. 5.

ad 43. 11. and there will I n. thee, 50. 21.  
ad 7. 21. that man shalla. young cow and two sheep  
ad 2. 4. a. up young men, nor bring up virgins  
ad 4. 14. he planted an ash, the rain doth n. it

## NOURISHED.

ad 47. 12. Joseph n. his father and brethren  
1 Sam. 12. 3. a. lamb which he bought and n. up  
ad 1. 9. I have n. and brought up children, and they  
ad 19. 2. the n. her wife among young lions  
ad 7. 20. and in his father's house three months  
ad 21. Pharaoh's daughter n. him for her own son  
ad 13. 9. their country n. by the king's country  
ad 7. 4. 6. n. up in words of faith and good doct.  
ad 5. 3. have n. your hearts as in day of slaughter  
ad 13. 14. a. for a time, and half a time

## NOURISHER.

Ruth 4. 15. women said, he shall be n. of thy old age  
Kings 10. 11. John sent to the n. of Ahab's child.  
ad 49. 23. and kings shall be n. by n. and queens  
ad 44. 25. I will punish the n. of No

## NOURISHETH.

Eph. 5. 32. but n. his flesh, as the Lord the church  
NOURISHING.

ad 1. 5. a. them three years to stand before king  
ad 3. 18. a. thou better than n. No?

## NOURISHMENT.

ad 19. a. the body by joints and bands having n.

## NOW.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, this is n. bone of my bones  
ad 21. I will go down n. and see whether they  
ad 2. 1. I will deal worse with thee than

## Gen. 22. 12. for n. I know that thou fearest God

ad 26. 39. thou art n. the blessed of the Lord  
ad 27. 37. what shall I do n. to thee, my son?  
ad 30. 35. she said n. will I praise the Lord  
ad 34. 4. sojournd with Laban, and stayed there till n.  
ad 43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so n. do this  
ad 45. 8. so n. it was not you that sent me hither  
ad 46. 34. trade hath been about catt. from youth till n.  
ad 49. 18. not such hail been in Egypt even till n.  
ad 10. 11. go n. ye that are men, and serve the Lord  
ad 32. 39. yet n. if thou wilt forgive their sin  
ad 34. 15. 13. heal her n. O God, I beseech thee  
ad 14. 19. hast forgiven this people from Egypt till n.  
ad 24. 17. I shall see him, but not n. shall behold him  
ad 34. 14. but as captain of Lord's host am I n. come  
ad 7. 10. tell me n. what thou hast done, hide it not  
ad 11. 7. why are ye come to me n. in distress?  
ad 17. 13. n. I know that the Lord will do me good  
ad 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me n.  
ad 30. but n. the Lord saith, be it far from me  
ad 15. 30. honour me n. I pray thee, before the elders  
ad 17. 39. what have I n. done? is there not a cause?  
ad 2 Sam. 13. 25. nay, my son, let us not all n. go  
ad 15. 34. so will I n. also be thy servant  
ad 94. 14. let us n. fall into the hand of the Lord  
ad 1 Kings 14. 14. who shall cut off, but what? even n.  
ad 19. 4. it is enough, O Lord, take away my life  
ad 2 Kings 1. 5. he said, why are ye n. turned back?  
ad 8. 6. restore all that was her's since she went till n.  
ad 10. 10. know n. there shall fall to earth nothing  
ad 18. 25. a. n. come up without Lord, Isa. 36. 10.  
ad 29. 25. a. have I brought it to pass, Isa. 37. 36.  
ad 3. 3. remember n. how I have walked, Isa. 37. 36.  
ad 2. 15. 12. till n. hath it been building, not finished  
ad 9. 2. a. for little space grace been shewed from Lord  
ad 10. 3. a. there is hope in n. concerning this thing  
ad 1. 11. put forth thy hand n. and touch, 2. 5.  
ad 4. 5. n. it is come upon thee, and thou faintest  
ad 6. 31. for ye are nothing, ye see my casting down  
ad 17. 3. lay down n. [24. 25. and if it be not so n.  
ad 15. where is n. my hope? [30. 9. a. am I their song  
ad 42. 5. have heard of thee, but my eye seeth thee  
ad 34. 12. 5. n. will I arise, saith the Lord  
ad 30. 6. a. know I that the Lord saveth his anointed  
ad 39. 7. a. Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee  
ad 115. 2. why hearken say, where is n. their God?  
ad 118. 23. save n. I beseech thee, O Lord, send now  
ad 119. 67. but n. have I kept thy word  
ad 6. 3. do this n. a. my son, and deliver thyself  
ad 7. 12. n. a. she is without n. in the streets, and lieth  
ad 2. 1. go to n. [3. 15. what hath been in n.  
ad 16. that which n. is shall all be forgotten  
ad 34. 3. 2. I will rise n. and go about the city  
ad 5. 5. a. go to, I will tell you what I will do  
ad 18. 14. but n. the Lord hath spoken, saying  
ad 19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee n.  
ad 22. 1. what aileth thee n. that thou art wholly gone  
ad 33. 10. a. will I rise n. will I lift up myself  
ad 64. 8. but n. O Lord, thou art our Father  
ad 2. 18. n. what hast thou to do in way of Egypt?  
ad 19. a. will I give sentence against thee  
ad 17. 15. the word of the Lord let it n. come  
ad 25. 5. turn n. every one from his evil way  
ad 30. 6. ask ye n. and see whether a man doth travail  
ad 34. 15. ye were n. turned, and had done right  
ad 35. 15. return ye n. every man from his evil way  
ad 45. 3. woe is me n. the Lord hath added grief  
ad 110. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I n. sent  
ad 7. 7. for then was it better with me than n.  
ad 13. 2. and they sin more and more, and made  
ad 24. 14. turn ye n. from your evil ways and doings  
ad 9. 8. for n. have I seen with mine eyes  
ad 34. 3. 10. prove me n. herewith, saith the Lord  
ad 1. 23. n. all this was done, that it might be  
ad 11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist, till n.  
ad 45. 4. sleep on n. [27. 43. let him deliver him n.  
ad 53. think that I cannot n. pray to my Father?  
ad 73. let him n. come down from a full of waves  
ad 4. 37. so that the ship was n. full of waves  
ad 23. 30. Lord, n. let thy servant depart in peace  
ad 10. 38. what n. these three were neighbour to him?  
ad 17. come for all things are n. ready  
ad 22. 36. but n. he that hath a purse, let him take it  
ad 34. 8. draw out n. and bear to governor of feast  
ad 10. but thou hast kept the good wise until n.  
ad 4. 18. he whom thou n. hast is not thy husband  
ad 21. but the hour cometh, and n. is, 3. 25.  
ad 19. who was born blind, how then doth he n. see?  
ad 13. 7. what I do thou knowest not n. but shalt know  
ad 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them n.  
ad 22. ye n. therefore have sorrow, but I will see you  
ad 30. 10. a. speakest thou plainly, and no proverb  
ad 3. 10. a. we are sure [31. do ye n. believe?  
ad 17. 13. I kept them, and n. come I to thee  
ad 21. 14. this is n. the third time that Jesus shewed  
ad 23. shed forth this which ye n. see and hear  
ad 37. a. when they heard this, were pricked in heart  
ad 4. 49. and n. Lord, beho n. their threatenings  
ad 11. n. I know of a son n. Lord sent his angel

ad 12. 15. n. as soon as it was day, there was a sign  
ad 23. 16. and n. why tarriest thou, arise, be baptized  
ad 17. the Gentiles, to whom n. I send thee  
ad 28. 28. but n. being made free from sin  
ad 17. 17. a. then it is no more I that do it, but sin  
ad 13. 11. n. it is high time to awake out of sleep  
ad 1 Cor. 4. 8. n. ye are full, n. ye are rich  
ad 7. 14. a. are they holy [13. 12. n. I know in part  
ad 16. 7. for I w. n. see you n. by the way  
ad 1. 9. as we said before, so say I n. again  
ad 10. for do I n. persuade men or God?  
ad 2. 30. the life which I n. live in the flesh, I live by  
ad 3. 3. are ye n. made perfect by the flesh?  
ad 4. 20. I desire to be present with you n. and change  
ad 9. but as then, even so it is n.  
ad 3. 10. to the intent that n. to principalities  
ad 5. 8. were darkness, but n. are ye light in the Lord  
ad 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day until n.  
ad 2. 12. obeyed, but n. much more in my absence  
ad 3. 8. but n. ye also put off all these, anger  
ad 1. 28. 3. 8. n. we live, if ye stand fast in the  
ad 1 Tim. 4. 8. having the promise of the life that n. is  
ad 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am n. ready to be offered  
ad 1. 15. 16. not n. as a servant, but above a servant  
ad 2. 8. a. we see not yet all things put under him  
ad 4. 13. go to n. ye that say, to-day or to-morrow  
ad 1. 1. go to n. rich men, weep and howl for miseries  
ad 1. 2. 8. though n. ye see him not, yet believing  
ad 10. but are n. the people of G. had not obtained  
ad 1. 2. 8. because the true light n. shineth  
ad 3. 2. a. we are the sons of God, it doth not appon  
ad 3. 3. and even n. already is in the world  
ad 3. 3. and even n. already is in the world  
ad 3. 3. and even n. already is in the world

## See HENOLD, HAN, Ir.

## NOW.

Gen. 30. 7. n. therefore restore the man his wife  
ad 32. n. therefore my husband will love me  
ad 37. 30. come n. therefore and let usslay him, and cast  
ad 34. 14. n. therefore fear Lord, and serve him  
ad 1 Sam. 12. 13. n. therefore behold king ye have chosen  
ad 16. n. therefore stand and see this great thing  
ad 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not th. n. require his blood?  
ad 2 Kings 1. 14. n. therefore let my life be precious  
ad 1 Chr. 21. 12. n. therefore, advise thyself, what word  
ad 2 Chr. 2. 7. send me n. therefore, man cunning to work  
ad 6. 9. n. therefore, O God, strengthen my hands  
ad 6. 9. n. therefore, be content, look upon me  
ad 6. 9. n. therefore, be wise n. th. O ye kings, be instructed  
ad 23. 22. n. th. be not mockers, lest your bands  
ad 52. 5. n. therefore, what have I here, saith the Lord  
ad 30. 13. n. therefore, amend your ways and doings  
ad 30. 17. n. therefore, why hast thou not repented  
ad 22. n. therefore, know certainly that ye shall die  
ad 9. 17. n. therefore, O our God, hear the prayer  
ad 2. 12. therefore, also n. saith the Lord, turn ye  
ad 6. 7. therefore n. shall they go captive first  
ad 7. 16. n. therefore hear thou word of the Lord  
ad 10. 33. n. therefore, are we all present before God  
ad 15. 16. n. therefore, why tempt ye God, to put a yoke  
ad 16. 36. n. therefore depart, and go in peace  
ad 1 Cor. 6. 7. n. therefore there is a fault among you  
ad 2 Cor. 8. 11. n. therefore perform the doing of it  
ad 2. 19. n. therefore ye are no more strangers

## NUMBER, Substantive,

Signifies, [1] A small number, such as is easy to reckon, Gen. 34. 30. Deut. 4. 37. [2] A great number, or multitude, which no man can reckon or number, Psal. 147. 4. [3] Society, or company, Luke 22. 3. Acts 1. 17. The number of the beast, or the number of the name of the beast, Rev. 13. 17, 18. stands for the numerical value of the letters that compose his name.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few in n. they shall slay me  
ad 41. 49. very much, for it was without n.  
ad 12. 4. take the lamb according to n. of souls  
ad 16. 16. gather manna, according to n. of persons  
ad 23. 20. nothing barren, n. on thy days it will fulfil  
ad 25. 15. the n. of years after the jubilee, the n.  
ad 99. 22. beast, which shall make you few in n.  
ad 1. 2. with the n. of their names, 18. 22.  
ad 3. 32. a. of malon from a month old, 33. 34. 40. 43.  
ad 48. odd n. of them is to be redeemed to Aaron  
ad 32. 32. your whole n. from twenty years old  
ad 34. after the n. of days ye searched the land  
ad 15. 12. according to n. ye shall prepare, so shall  
ad 10. to every one according to their n.  
ad 23. 18. who can count the n. of fourth part of Isr  
ad 29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their n.  
ad 21. 24. 27. 30. 33. 37  
ad 31. 36. the half of their portion was in n.  
ad 2. 4. 27. left few in n. among heathen, 28. 63  
ad 7. 7. because ye were more in n. than any people  
ad 25. 2. judge cause him to be beaten by a certain n.  
ad 32. 8. he set bounds according to the n. of Israel  
ad 4. 5. every man of you a stone, accord. to n. 8  
ad 6. 5. they and their camels without n. 7. 18  
ad 7. 6. the n. of them that layd out were 300 men  
ad 63. according to the n. of them that danced  
ad 1 Sam. 6. 4. the n. of the lords of the Philistines

*Sam.* 6. 18. to the n. of all the cities of Philistines  
*2Sam.* 17. n. of days David dwelt in country of Philist.  
*2Sam.* 2. 15. there arose and went over by n. twelve  
 21. 20. had fingers and toes twenty-four in n.  
 24. 2. that I may know the n. of the people  
 9. Joab gave up the sum of the n. of the people  
*1 Kings* 18. 21. Elijah took 12 stones, according to n.  
*1 Chron.* 7. 9. whose n. was in the days of David  
 9. the n. of them after their genealogy, 40.  
 11. 11. the n. of mighty men whom David had  
 16. 19. when ye were but men of n. even a few  
 22. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no n.  
 23. 3. their n. by their polls, man by man  
 17. the Levites n. from twenty and above  
 31. set feasts by n. 25. 1. n. of the workmen  
 25. 7. the n. that were instructed in the songs  
 27. 23. but David took not the n. of them  
*2 Chr.* 13. 3. the people were without n. that came  
 26. 12. the whole n. of the chief of the fathers  
 29. 32. the n. of the burnt-offerings, bullocks  
 30. 24. a great n. of priests sanctified themselves  
*Exra* 1. 9. and this is the n. of the vessels  
 2. 2. the n. of the men of the people of Israel  
 3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by n.  
 6. 17. twelve he-goats, according to the n. of tribes  
 8. 34. by n. and by weight of every one  
*Esth.* 1. 11. then of those slain in Shushan the palace  
*Job* 1. 5. Job offered according to the n. of them all  
 2. 6. let it not come into the n. of the months  
 5. 9. marvellous things without n. 9. 10.  
 14. 5. the n. of his months are with thee  
 15. 20. the n. of years is hidden to the oppressor  
 16. 22. when years of n. are come, I shall go  
 25. 3. is there any n. of his armies?  
 31. 37. I would declare to him the n. of my steps  
 34. 34. shall break in pieces mighty men without n.  
 35. 26. neither can the n. of his years be searched  
 38. 21. because the n. of thy days is great  
*Psal.* 105. 12. when they were but a few men in n.  
 24. caterpillars, and that without n.  
 130. 18. they are more in n. than the sand  
 147. 4. he telleth the n. of the stars, calleth them  
 15. of his understanding there is no n.  
*Ecc.* 2. 13. n. of days of their life, 5. 18. 6. 12.  
*Cant.* 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without n.  
*Isa.* 10. 119. the rest of the trees shall be n.  
 21. 17. the residue of the n. of archers, mighty men  
 40. 26. that bringeth out their host by n.  
 55. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to God  
*Jer.* 2. 92. as n. of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah  
 32. my people have forgotten me days without n.  
 11. 13. according to the n. of thy cities, n. of streets  
 44. 28. yet a small n. that escape sword shall return  
*Ezek.* 4. 4. according to the n. of the days, 5. 9.  
 5. 3. thou shalt take a few in n. and bind them  
 12. 16. I will leave men in n. from the sword  
 43. 10. and let them measure the n.  
*Dan.* 9. 2. I understood by books the n. of years  
*Hos.* 1. 10. n. of fear, shall be as the sand, *Rom.* 9. 27.  
*Joel* 1. 6. a nation is come up strong and without n.  
*Nah.* 3. 23. there is a great n. of corpses, they stumble  
*Luke* 22. 3. Judas, being of the n. of the twelve  
*Acts* 6. 10. the men sat down, in n. 5000, *Acts* 4. 4.  
*John* 1. 15. the n. of the names together were 150  
 5. 36. to Theudas a n. of men joined  
 6. 1. when the n. of disciples was multiplied, 7.  
 11. 21. a great n. believed and turned to the Lord  
 16. 5. the churches were increased in n. daily  
*2 Cor.* 10. 12. for we dare not make ourselves of the n.  
 1. 7im. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the n.  
*Rev.* 5. 11. the n. of them was 10,000 times 10,000  
 5. 4. I heard the n. of them which were sealed  
 9. 16. the n. of the army of the horsemen  
 13. 17. n. of his name 14. 18. count the n.  
 18. it is the n. of a man, and his n. is 666  
 15. 2. I saw them that had victory over n. of beast  
 20. 8. n. of Gog is as the sand of the sea

## NUMBER.

*Gen.* 13. 16. if a man can n. the dust of the earth  
 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to n. them  
*Lev.* 13. 13. he shall n. seven days by his cleansing  
 28. then he shall n. to himself seven days  
 23. 16. after the seventh sabb. shall ye n. fifty days  
 25. 5. thou shalt n. seven sabbaths of years to these  
*Num.* 1. 3. Aaron shall n. them by their armies  
 49. only thou shalt not n. the tribe of Levi  
 3. 15. n. the children of Levi from a month old  
 40. n. all the first-born of the males of Israel  
 4. 23. until fifty years old shalt thou n. them, 30.  
 39. as for the sons of Merari thou shalt n. them  
 37. which Moses and Aaron did n. 41.  
*Deut.* 16. 9. seven weeks shalt thou n. begin to n.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 17. n. and see who is gone from us  
*Sam.* 2. 1. to say, go n. Israel and Judah  
 2. go now and n. the people, 4. *1 Chron.* 21. 2.  
*Kings* 20. 25. n. thee an arm-like the army lost  
*Chron.* 21. 1. Satan provoked David to n. Israel  
 27. 24. Joe. began to n. but he finished not  
*Job* 38. 37. who can n. the clouds in wisdom?  
 20. 2. saest thou n. the months that they fulfil?

*Ps.* 20. 19. so teach us to n. our days, that we may  
*Isa.* 65. 18. therefore will I n. you to the sword  
*Rev.* 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could n.

## NUMBERS.

*1 Chron.* 12. 23. these are the n. of the bands  
*2 Chron.* 17. 14. these are the n. of them, accord.  
*Psal.* 71. 15. for I know not the n. thereof  
 NUMBERED.  
*Gen.* 13. 16. then shall thy seed also be n.  
 16. 10. it shall not be n. for multitude, 32. 12.  
*Exod.* 30. 13. that passeth among them that are n. 14.  
 28. 25. them that were n. of the congregation, 26.  
*Num.* 1. 19. he n. them in the wilderness of Sinai  
 21. those that were n. of them, 23, 44, 46. 2. 4.  
 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.  
 47. the Levites were not n. among them, 2. 33.  
 2. 9. all that were n. in the camp of Judah  
 16. were n. in camp of Reuben 24. n. of Ephraim  
 31. n. in camp of Dan 3. 10. Moses n. them, 49.  
 3. 39. all that were n. of the Levites were 22,000  
 4. 24. they n. of the sons of the Kohathites, 37.  
 38. those that were n. of the Gershonites, 41.  
 42. those that were n. of the sons of Merari, 45.  
 45. these whom Moses and Aaron n.  
 7. 9. who were princes and over them that were n.  
 14. 29. carcasses fell in wilderness, all that were n.  
 20. 51. these were n. of the children of Israel  
 57. n. of the Levites 63. Moses and Eleazar n.  
*Josh.* 8. 10. Joshua rose early and n. the people  
*Judg.* 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were n.  
 1. 1 Sam. 11. 8. and when he n. them in Bozrah  
 15. 4. Saul n. people in Telaim 200,000 footmen  
*2 Sam.* 18. 1. David n. the people that were with him  
 14. 10. David's heart smote him after he had n.  
*1 Kings* 3. 8. a great people that cannot be n.  
 5. 5. sheep and oxen that could not be n. *2 Chr.* 5. 6.  
 5. 10. then he n. the princes of the provinces  
 26. at return of the year Ben-hadad n. the Syrians  
 27. Israel were n. and were like two flocks  
*2 Kings* 3. 6. and king Jehoram n. all Israel  
 1. 1 Chron. 21. 17. I commanded the people to be n.  
 23. 20. the Levites were n. from thirty years, 27.  
*2 Chr.* 2. 17. Solomon n. all the strangers in Israel  
 25. 5. he n. them from twenty years old and above  
*Exra* 1. 8. Cyrus n. the vessels to Sheshbazzar  
*Psal.* 40. 5. they are more than can be n.  
*Ecc.* 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be n.  
*Isa.* 92. 10. ye have n. the houses of Jerusalem  
 53. 12. he was n. with transgression, *Mark* 15. 28.  
*Jer.* 33. 92. as the host of heaven, cannot be n.  
*Dan.* 5. 28. God hath n. thy kingdom, and finished it  
*Hos.* 1. 10. as the sand of the sea, which cannot be n.  
*Mat.* 10. 30. hairs of your head are all n. *Luke* 12. 7.  
*Acts* 1. 17. for he was n. with us, and obtained part  
 96. Matthias was n. with the eleven apostles

## NUMBEREST.

*Exod.* 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when  
 thou n. that there be no plague when thou n.  
*Job* 14. 16. for now thou n. my steps, dost not thou  
 NUMBERING.

*Gen.* 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn until he left n.  
*2 Chron.* 2. 17. after then, wherewith David numb.

## NURSE

Signifies, [1] A woman who suckles a child,  
*Exod.* 2. 7. [2] One that assists in bringing up  
 of children, Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] To  
 godly kings and queens, who have a sincere  
 affection and tender regard to the church, *Isa.*  
 49. 23. [2] To faithful ministers of the gospel,  
 who are mild and obliging, using all kind and  
 winning expressions, as nurses do to please  
 children, 1 Thes. 2. 7.

*Gen.* 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her n.  
 35. 8. Deborah, Rebekah's n. died, and was bur.  
*Exod.* 2. 7. shall I call to thee a n. of Hebrew women?  
*Ruth* 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became n.  
 3 Sam. 4. 4. his n. took him up and fled, and he fell  
*9 Kings* 11. 2. they hid him and his n. *2 Chr.* 22. 11.  
*Acts* 13. 18. he suffered, as a n. beareth the child  
 1 Thes. 3. 7. were gentle, as a n. cherishes her child.

## NURSE.

*Exod.* 2. 7. that she may n. the child for thee  
 9. take this child away, and n. it for me, I will give  
 NURSED.

*Exod.* 2. 9. the woman took the child, and n. it  
*Isa.* 60. 4. thy daughters shall be n. at thy side  
 NURSING.

*Num.* 11. 12. carry them in thy bosom, as a n. father  
*Isa.* 49. 23. kings be n. fathers, queens thy n. mothers

## NURTURE.

*Eph.* 4. 6. bring them up in the n. of the Lord  
 NUTS.

*Gen.* 43. 11. carry down a present, n. and almonds  
*Cant.* 6. 11. I went down into the garden of n.

## O.

## OAK.

*Gen.* 35. 4. Jacob hid the gods under the o. by Shee.  
 8. Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, was buried under an o.

*Josh.* 24. 26. and set it up there under an o.  
*Judg.* 6. 11. an angel of the Lord sat under an o.  
 9. 16. made Abimelech king by the o. of the pine  
*2 Sam.* 18. 9. A beam of a man was under an o.  
 10. Absalom hanged in an o. 14. 14. shew me  
*1 Kings* 12. 14. he found the man of God under an o.  
 1 Chr. 10. 13. buried their bones under an o. in Ash  
*Isa.* 1. 30. ye shall be as an o. whose leaf fall  
 6. 13. as tail iron, or a. whose substance is in him  
 44. 14. he taketh the cypress and a. to make pal  
*Ezek.* 6. 13. among their idols under every that o.

## OAKS.

*Isa.* 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the o. which ye rend  
 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the o. of Bashan  
 5. 13. ye infaming yourselves among the o.  
*Ezek.* 37. 6. o. of Bashan have they made their own  
*Hos.* 4. 13. and burn incense upon the hills under  
*Amos* 2. 9. the Amorite was strong as the o.  
*Zeck.* 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, howl, O ye o. of Bashan  
 OAR.

*Ezek.* 27. 29. all that handle the o. shall cry  
 OARS.

*Isa.* 33. 21. wherein shall go no galley with a  
*Ezek.* 27. 6. of the oaks of Bashan they make  
 OATH.

Is a solemn action, whereby we call upon God  
 the searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what  
 we affirm, for the ending of strife or controversy,  
*Heb.* 6. 16. It is spoken, [1] Of God  
 the Father, who swears, [1] To his Son, the Lord  
 Messiah, the Mediator of the new covenant,  
 that Christ should be his only and true  
 Priest, hereby honouring his Son, and giving  
 strong consolation to his people, in such a  
 Royal High-priest, who should effectually  
 manage all their concerns with him for ever  
*Psal.* 110. 4. Hebrews 7. 21. [2] To men  
 in love or wrath, hereby assuring them of  
 the immutability of his purpose, that the things  
 he promised should be bestowed, and that his  
 judgments he threatened should be inflicted,  
*Gen.* 22. 16. 17. *Psal.* 105. 11. *Heb.* 6. 17. [3]  
 Of men, who when necessity, or importunity  
 of a matter requires it, ought to swear  
 Religiously, by God only, *Gen.* 6. 13. [4] [5]  
 [6] Sincerely, and with fear, *Eccl.* 2. 12. [7]  
 Cautiously, *Genesis* 24. 5. 8. *James* 2. 12.  
 [8] Sincerely, faithfully, and justly, *Jeremiah*  
 4. 2.

Men must not swear, [1] Idolatrously, in the  
 name of any false god, or in the name of in  
 animals things, *Josh.* 23. 7. *Jam.* 5. 12. [2]  
 Decretfully, *Jor.* 42. 5. 20. [3] Faithly, *Lev.*  
 6. 3. [4] Rashly, *Lev.* 5. 1. *Mat.*  
 14. 7.

*Gen.* 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my n.  
 26. 3. I will perform the o. which I sware in  
 Abraham, *Deut.* 7. 8. *Psal.* 105. 9. *Isa.* 11. 5.  
 98. let there be now an o. betwixt us and him  
 50. 25. Joseph took an o. of the children of Israel  
*Deut.* 32. 11. an o. of the Lord shall be between us  
*Lev.* 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with a  
*Num.* 5. 19. the priest shall charge her by an o.  
 21. Ld. make thee a curse and an o. among people  
 30. 2. if a man swear an o. to bind his soul, 13.  
 13. every vow, and every binding, a self and  
*Deut.* 32. 12. o. which the Lord maketh with men  
 14. neither with you only do I make this o.  
*Josh.* 2. 17. we will be blameless of this time  
 9. 20. lest wrath be on us, because of the o.  
*Judg.* 9. 1. for Israel had made a great o.  
 1 Sam. 14. 26. for the people feared the o.  
 27. when Saul charged them with the o. 2.  
*2 Sam.* 31. 7. king spared Mephiboseth, he o.  
*1 Kings* 2. 43. why then hast thou not kept the o.  
 8. 31. and an o. be laid on him, and he o. to  
 foretime altar in this house, *2 Chr.* 1. 18.  
 18. 10. he took an o. of the kingdom and sat  
*2 Kings* 11. 4. Jehoiahad took an o. of them to  
 1 Chr. 16. 16. he was mindful of his o. to Isaac  
 9 Chr. 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the o.  
*Jeh.* 5. 12. and Nebemiah took an o. of the priests  
 10. 29. they entered into an o. to walk in God's law  
*Ecc.* 8. 2. and that in regard of the o. of God  
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that sweareth  
*Ecc.* 16. 59. which hast despised the o. 17. 12. 18.  
 17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an o. in  
 16. that made him king, whose o. he despised  
*Den.* 9. 11. curse is poured on me, and a writ in  
*Zeck.* 8. 17. love no false o. for this I hate  
*Mat.* 14. 7. he promised with an o. to give her  
 9. nevertheless, for the o. sake, *Mark* 6. 2.  
 96. 72. again be denied with an o. I know not  
*Luke* 1. 73. the o. which he sware to our fathers  
*Acts* 2. 30. that God had sworn with an o. to his  
 32. 31. which have bound themselves with an o.  
*Heb.* 6. 16. an o. for confirmation is an end of all  
 17. God confirmed it by an o. that he would  
 7. 20. as not without an o. he was made priest,  
 28. the which was since the law, maketh the Son

1. 5. 12. swear not by the earth, nor any other oaths.

2. 31. 23. divination to them that have sworn o.  
3. 3. 9. thy bow made naked, according to the o.  
2. 3. 33. shalt perform to the Lord thine o.

OBEEDIENCE

would, (1) That which is given to God, and spoken, (1) Of Christ the great Redeemer's effect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and suffering, by the merit of which sinners are justified before God, Rom. 5. 19.  
1) Of that voluntary, free, and cheerful obedience, which the angels in heaven yield to the commands of God, Psal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10.  
3) Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God, Exod. 11. 1. | 12. 31. Mark 1. 7. Luke 4. 36. [4] Of the obedience of good men, which consists, (1) In believing and embracing the gospel, and subjecting themselves hereto; whence it is, that obedience is put in faith, Rom. 16. 19. compared with Rom. 8. [8] In a conformity of our affections and actions unto the will of God revealed in his word, which is begun in this life, but is to be perfected in heaven, Rom. 6. 16. 1 Pet. 1. 14.  
5) Of the subjection of all creatures to the command of God, Psal. 103. 30. 31. At his command the ravens did feed Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 4. 6. The fish vomited out Jonah, chap. 10. The tempestuous sea became calm, Mat. 8. 26. 7. He spoke, and there came frogs, lizards, lice, hail, locusts, &c. upon Egypt, Psal. 105. 30, 31, 32, 34. (1) That which is due, or performed to man, either, (1) By the unreasonable creatures, Jam. 3. 3. Or, (2) By inferiors to their superiors: as, by wives unto their husbands, Tit. 2. 5. Children to their parents, Eph. 6. 1. Servants to their masters, Eph. 6. 5. Subjects to their princes or magistrates, Rom. 13. 1. And by people to their masters, Heb. 13. 17.

en. 22. 145. strangers shall yield feigned o. unto me as soon as they hear, Psal. 18. 44. [66.] 2. 1. 5. for o. to the faith among all nations. 19. by the o. of ooe shall many be made righteous. 16. of sin to death, or of o. unto righteousness. 1. 19. your o. is come abroad unto all men. 18. made known to all nations for o. of faith. 27. 14. 34. women are commanded to be under o. 27. 1. 3. he remembereth the o. of you all. 1. 3. bringing every thought to the o. of Christ. 1. 1. all disobedience, when your o. is fulfilled. 1. 5. 8. ye have learned how by the things he suffered. 2. 1. 5. through the manifestation of the Spirit to o.

OBEIENT

2nd. 24. 7. Lord hath said, we will do, and be o. 27. 30. put honour on him, that say, may be o. 24. 30. if I turn to L. and shall be o. to his voice. 30. ye shall perish, because ye would not be o. 28. 22. 45. strangers shall be o. unto me. 25. 12. so is a white reproof upon an o. ear. 1. 19. if o. ye shall eat the good of the land. 2. 24. neither were they o. to his law. 24. 6. 7. the priests were o. to the faith. 15. 12. to make Gentiles o. by word and deed. 27. 2. 9. might know whether ye be o. in all things. 4. 6. 5. servants, be o. to your masters, Tit. 2. 9. 1st. 2. 8. Christ became o. unto death of the cross. 2. 2. 3. wives, be o. 1st. 1. 1. children, be o.

OBEY.

en. 27. 8. therefore, my son, o. my voice, 13. 43. 2nd. 5. 2. who is the Lord, that I should o. him? 3. 3. now if ye will o. my voice indeed. 3. 21. o. his voice | 22. if shall indeed o. his voice. 1st. 11. 27. a blessing, if ye o. commands of Lord. 12. 4. o. his voice, 27. 10. | 30. 2. 8. 1 Sam. 19. 14. 20. and that thou mayest o. his voice. 24. 21. 24. the Lord's voice will we o. 1st. 19. the people refused to o. voice of Samuel. 15. 22. behold, to o. is better than sacrifice. 24. 9. 17. and refused to o. neither were mindful. 26. 11. if they o. and serve him, they shall spend. 28. 14. as soon as they hear, they shall o. me. 28. 17. the eyes that despise, to o. his mother. 24. 11. 14. the children of Ammon shall o. them. 27. 23. o. my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people, 11. 4. 7. 24. 13. amended your ways, and o. the voice of the Lord your God, 30. 30. Zech. 6. 15. 25. 14. Rechabites o. their father's commandments. 24. 6. we will o. the voice of Lord our God, that it may be well with us when we o. the Lord. 27. 27. and all dominions shall serve and o. him. 2nd. 4. 7. what manner of man is this, that even fish and sea o. him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 23. 2nd. 1. 17. even the unclean spirits o. him. 2nd. 17. 6. be thou plucked up, and it shall o. you. 1st. 5. 23. we ought to o. God rather than men.

2nd. 5. 32. whom G. hath given to them that o. him. 2nd. 2. 8. but to them that o. unrighteousness. 6. 12. that ye should o. it in the lusts thereof. 10. know ye not, to whom ye yield yourselves servants to o. his servants ye are to whom ye o. Eph. 6. 1. children, o. your parents, Col. 3. 20. Col. 3. 22. servants, o. in all things your masters. Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to o. magistrates. Heb. 5. 9. author of eternal salvat. to all that o. him. 13. 17. o. them that have the rule over you. Jam. 3. 3. put bits in horses' mouths, that they may o.

Not OBEY, OBEY not.

Deut. 11. 28. a curse, if ye will not o. the commandments of Lord your God, 28. 62. 1 Sam. 12. 15. Job 36. 12. Jer. 12. 17. | 18. 10. 21. 18. who will not o. the voice of his father, 20. 1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore then didst thou not o.? Jer. 42. 13. but if ye say, we will not o. the Lord. Dan. 9. 11. that they might not o. his voice. Act. 7. 20. to whom our fathers would not o. Rom. 2. 8. that are contentious, and do not o. truth. Gal. 3. 1. who bewitched you, that should not o. 7. 5. 7. 27. The 3. 1. taking vengeance, on them that o. not gospel. 3. 14. if any man o. not our word, note that man. 1 Pet. 3. 1. if any o. not the word, they may be won. 4. 17. what shall end be of them that o. not gospel?

OBEYED.

Gen. 22. 18. be blessed, because thou hast o. 28. 5. 28. 7. that Jacob o. his father and his mother. Josh. 22. 5. have o. my voice in all I command. you. 1 Sam. 15. 20. Saul said, I have o. the voice of Lord. 24. because I feared the people, and o. their voice. 28. 21. behold, thine handmaid hath o. thy voice. 1 Chron. 29. 23. then all Israel o. Solomon. 2 Chron. 11. 4. they o. the words of the Lord. Jer. 34. 10. then they o. and let them go. 35. 8. thus have we o. the voice of Jonadab, 10. 18. because ye o. the commandment of your fath. Dan. 9. 10. neither have we o. the voice of the Lord. Hag. 1. 12. the people o. the voice of the Lord. Act. 5. 36. many as o. Theudas were scattered, 37. Rom. 6. 17. have o. from heart that form of doctrine. Phil. 2. 12. ye have o. not in my presence only. Heb. 11. 8. by faith Abraham o. and went out. 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah o. Abraham, calling him lord.

Not OBEYED.

Josh. 3. 6. were consumed, because they o. not. Judg. 2. 2. but ye have not o. my voice, 6. 10. 1 Kings 20. 36. thou hast not o. the voice of Lord. 2 Kings 18. 12. because they o. not the voice of Ld. Prov. 3. 13. and have not o. the voice of my teachers. Jer. 3. 13. ye have not o. my voice, saith the Lord, 25. | 42. 21. | 43. 4. 7. | 44. 23. 9. 13. they have not o. my voice, 11. 8. | 17. 23. | 22. 24. | 40. 3. Dan. 9. 10. 14. Zeph. 3. 2. she o. not the voice, she drew not near. Rom. 10. 16. but they have not o. all o. the gospel.

OBEYEDST.

1 Sam. 9. 18. because thou o. not the voice of Ld. Jer. 22. 9. 1. thy manner that thou o. not my voice.

OBEYETH.

Prov. 15. 13. 2. that o. a reproof getteth understanding. Isa. 50. 10. who that o. the voice of his servant? Jer. 7. 23. this is a nation that o. not the Lord. 11. 3. cursed be the man that o. not the words of OBEYING.

Judg. 2. 17. your fathers o. but they did not so. 1 Sam. 15. 22. in sacrifice, as in o. the voice of Lord. 1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in o. the truth.

OBEISANCE.

Gen. 37. 7. your sheaves made o. to my sheaf. 9. the sun, moon, and eleven stars made o. to me. 43. 29. they bowed and made o. to Joseph. Exod. 18. 7. Moses did o. to his father-in-law. 9 Sam. 1. 2. the Amalekites did o. to David. 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah did o. to the king. 15. 5. when any man came night to do him o. 1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba did o. to king David. 2 Chr. 24. 17. princes of Judah made o. to the king.

OBJECT.

Acts 24. 19. and o. if they had ought against me.

OBLATION.

Lev. 2. 4. an o. of a meat-offering baken, 5, 7, 12. 12. as for o. of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them. 3. 1. if his o. be a sacrifice of peace-offering. 7. 14. he shall offer one out of the whole o. 20. he shall bring his o. to the Lord, of sacrifice. 22. 18. that will offer his o. for all his vows. Num. 18. 9. every o. of theirs shall be most holy. 31. 50. we have brought an o. for the Lord. Isa. 40. 21. the Egyptians shall do o. to the Lord. 40. 30. that is so impoverished that he hath no o. 60. 3. that offereth an o. as if he offered swine's flesh. Jer. 14. 12. when they offer an o. I will not accept. Ezek. 44. 30. and every o. shall be the priest's. 45. 1. when ye shall divide the land, offer an o. 13. this is the o. ye shall offer, 48. 9, 20, 21. 16. shall give this o. for the prince in Israel. Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer an o. to Daniel. 9. 21. time of the even o. | 27. shall cause o. to cease.

OBLATIONS.

Lev. 7. 38. be commanded Israel to offer their o. 9 Chron. 31. 14. to distribute the o. of the Lord. Prov. 29. 14. but a man of o. overthroweth it. Isa. 1. 13. bring no more vain o. unto me. Ezek. 40. 40. I will require the first-fruits of your o. 44. 30. every sort of your o. shall be the priest's o. OBSCURE.

Prov. 20. 30. his lamp shall be put out in o. darkness.

OBSCURITY.

By obscurity, or darkness, all kinds of adversity and calamity are resembled, as happiness and prosperity are by light, Isa. 58. 10. It is said, that the Jews, after they were delivered from their dark and calamitous condition in the Babylonish captivity, observed a feast, which they called, The feast of lights; because so great a happiness of being delivered from bondage, and of having the service of the temple re-established, broke forth upon them beyond their hope, as the rays of the sun dart themselves through the clouds. Obscurity also signifies spiritual ignorance and blindness, from which God delivers his people, when he bestows upon them the clear and saving knowledge of the truth, Isa. 29. 18.

Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of o. 58. 10. then shall thy light rise in o. and darkness. 59. 9. we wait for light, but behold o. for brightness.

OBSERVATION.

The kingdom of God cometh not with observation, Luke 17. 20. That kingdom which God will set up in the world, will not become conspicuous and remarkable by any outward splendour, or worldly pomp, but by its inward power and efficacy upon the hearts and minds of men.

Mat. 3. 14. what profit that we have kept his o.? Luke 17. 20. the kingdom of God cometh not with o.

OBSERVATIONS.

Exod. 12. 14. it is a night of o. unto the Lord. Nth. 13. 14. my deeds done for the o. thereof.

OBSERVE.

Exod. 12. 17. ye shall o. the feast of unleavened bread, for I brought your armies out of the land of Egypt, 24. Deut. 16. 1. 31. 16. o. the sabbath | 34. 22. o. a feast of weeks. 34. 11. o. thou that which I command thee this day, Deut. 12. 23. | 24. 8. Lev. 10. 28. nor shall ye use enchantments, o. times. 37. ye shall o. all my statutes, 3 Chron. 7. 17. Nth. 1. 3. Psal. 105. 45. Ezek. 37. 34. Num. 28. 2. my sacrifice shall ye o. to offer me. Exod. 16. 13. o. the feast of tabernacles seven days. 1 Kings 20. 23. now the men did diligently o. Psal. 5. 18. because of those which o. me, 27. | 11. 54. 5. he shall reward will to those that o. me. 71. 10. they that o. my soul take counsel together. 107. 43. whose in wise, and will o. these things. 119. 34. I shall o. it with my whole heart. Prov. 23. 28. and let thine eyes o. my ways. Jer. 8. 7. the crane and swallow o. the time. Ezek. 30. 18. neither o. their judgments nor deeds. Hos. 13. 7. as a leopard by the way I o. them. Hos. 2. 8. that o. lying vanities, forsake their mercies. Mat. 23. 20. teaching them to o. all things whatever. Acts 16. 21. customs not lawful to o. being Romans. 21. 25. concluded that the Gentiles o. no such thing. Gal. 4. 10. ye o. days, and months, and times. 1 Tim. 5. 21. then o. those things without preferring.

See On.

OBSERVED.

Gen. 37. 11. but his father o. the saying. Exod. 12. 42. it is a night to be much o. to the Lord. Num. 15. 22. have erred, and not o. commandments. Deut. 33. 9. Levi o. thy word, kept thy covenant. 9 Sam. 11. 16. when Joab o. city, he assigned Uriah. 9 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh o. times, 2 Chron. 33. 6. Hos. 14. 8. I have heard him, and o. him. Mark 6. 20. for Herod feared John and o. him. 10. 20. all these have I o. from my youth.

OBSERVE.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an o. of times. Deut. 18. 14. these nations hearkened to o. of times. Ps. 50. 10. God shall let me see my desire on my o. OBSERVEST.

Job 13. 17. thou o. all my paths, settest a print. Isa. 43. 30. seeing many things, but thou o. not.

OBSERVETH.

Ecc. 11. 4. he that o. the wind shall not sow.

OBSSTINATE.

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy God made his heart o. Isa. 48. 4. because I knew that thou art o.

OBTAIN.

Gen. 16. 2. it may be I may o. children by her. 1 Chr. 29. 14. that we should o. strength to effe. Prov. 8. 35. and shall o. favour of the Lord. Isa. 35. 10. they shall o. joy and gladness, 51. 11. Dan. 11. 21. he shall o. the kingdom by flatterers. Luke 20. 35. be accounted worthy to o. that world.

Rom. 11. 31. thro' your mercy they may *e.* mercy  
1 Cor. 9. 24. so run that ye may *e.*

25. they do it to *e.* a corruptible crown, but we  
1 Thess. 5. 9. but to *e.* salvation by our L. Jes. Chr.  
2 Tim. 2. 10. may *e.* salvation which is in Chr. Jes.  
Heb. 4. 16. that we may *e.* mercy, and find grace  
11. 35. that they might *e.* a better resurrection  
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye desire to have, and cannot *e.*

## OBTAINED.

2 Chron. 2. 16. but who hath *e.* strength to build  
Ezra. 13. 6. after certain days I *e.* leave of the king  
Esth. 2. 9. Either *e.* kindness || 17. she *e.* grace  
Hos. 2. 23. have mercy on her that had not *e.* mercy  
Acts 1. 17. and had *e.* part of this ministry  
22. 28. with a great sum *e.* I this freedom  
26. 22. having *e.* help of G. I continue to this day  
27. 13. supposing that they had *e.* their purpose  
Rom. 11. 7. what then? Israel hath not *e.* what he  
seeketh for, but the election hath *e.* it

30. ye have now *e.* mercy through their unbelief  
1 Cor. 7. 25. as one that hath *e.* mercy of the Lord  
Eph. 1. 11. in whom we have *e.* an inheritance  
1 Tim. 1. 13. *e.* mercy, because I did it ignorantly, 16.  
Heb. 1. 4. *e.* a more excellent name than he  
6. 15. he had patiently endured, he *e.* the promises  
8. 6. he hath *e.* a more excellent ministry than they  
9. 12. having *e.* eternal redemption for us  
11. 2. by it the elders *e.* a good report, 39.

4. Abel *e.* witness that he was righteous  
33. who *e.* promises, stopped mouths of lions  
1 Pet. 2. 10. which had not *e.* mercy, but now have *e.*  
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have *e.* like precious faith with us

## FAVOUR.

## OBTAINING.

2 Thess. 2. 14. to *e.* of the glory of our L. Jes. Chr.

## OCCASION.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek *e.* against us and fall  
Judg. 9. 33. may, do as thou shalt find *e.* 1 Sam. 10. 7.  
14. 4. Samson sought *e.* against the Philistines  
2 Sam. 12. 14. given great *e.* to enemies to blaspheme  
Exra 7. 20. which thou shalt have *e.* to bestow  
Jer. 2. 94. in her *e.* who can turn her away?  
Ezek. 18. 3. shall not have *e.* any more to use prov.  
Dan. 6. 4. sought to find *e.* and could find none *e.* 5.  
Rom. 7. 8. sin taking *e.* by the commandment, 11.  
14. 13. put not *e.* to fall in his brother's way  
2 Cor. 5. 12. we give you *e.* to glory on our behalf  
8. 8. I speak *e.* of the forwardness of others  
11. 12. that I may cut off from them which desire  
Gal. 5. 13. only use not liberty for an *e.* to the flesh  
1 Tim. 5. 14. younger give none *e.* to the adversary  
1 Tim. 2. 10. there is none *e.* of stumbling in him

## OCCASIONED.

1 Sam. 22. 22. I have *e.* the death of all the persons  
OCCASIONS.

Deut. 32. 14. and give *e.* of speech against her, 17.  
Job 33. 10. behold, he findeth *e.* against me

## OCCUPATION.

Gen. 46. 33. shall say, what is your *e.* 747. 3. Jon. 1. 8.  
Acts 18. 3. for by *e.* they were tent-makers  
19. 35. whom he called, with the workmen of like *e.*

## OCCUPY.

Ezek. 27. 9. with mariners to *e.* thy merchandise  
Luke 19. 13. he said to his servants, *e.* till I come  
OCCUPIED.

Ezek. 38. 24. the gold that was *e.* for the work  
Judg. 16. 11. I bind with new ropes that new were *e.*  
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria *e.* || 19. Dan and Javan *e.*  
91. Arabia *e.* || 92. Sheba *e.* in thy fairs

Heb. 13. 9. meats not profited them that have *e.*  
OCCUPIERS.

Ezek. 27. 27. the *e.* of thy merchandise shall fall  
OCCUPIETH.

1 Cor. 14. 16. he that *e.* the room of the unlearned  
OCCURRENT.

1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil *e.*  
ODD.

Num. 3. 48. the *e.* number of them is to be redeemed  
ODIOUS.

1 Chron. 19. 6. the Ammonites made themselves *e.*  
Pres. 30. 23. for an *e.* woman when she is married  
ODOUR.

John 12. 3. house was filled with *e.* of the ointment  
Phil. 4. 18. an *e.* of sweet smell, a sacrifice  
ODOURS.

Lev. 26. 31. will not smell the savour of your sweets.  
2 Chron. 16. 14. Asa was laid in a bed of sweets.  
Ezra. 3. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweets.  
Jer. 34. 5. so shall they burn *e.* for thee and lament  
Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer sweet *e.* to Daniel  
Rev. 5. 8. having harps and golden vials full of *e.*  
18. 13. no man buyeth their *e.* and ointments

## OFFENCE.

Signifies, *Any thing that a man finds in his way,  
that may occasion him to stumble or fall: Thus  
Moses forbids, To put a stumbling block (or an  
offence) before the blind, Lev. 19. 14. that is,  
a stick, wood, stone, nor any thing else that  
may make him stumble or fall. It was prophesied,  
The Christ Jesus should be for a stone of*

stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses  
of Israel, Isa. 8. 14. *His humiliation, his  
poverty, his birth, death, and cross, were rocks  
against which the Jews struck, and upon which  
they have fallen and are broken; because they  
could not be convinced, that such humble quali-  
fications could belong to the Messiah they ex-  
pected. And the apostle Paul exhorts the  
Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or  
Gentiles, 1 Cor. 10. 32. that is, Not to hinder  
them in their way to heaven, or induce them to  
act with a doubting conscience, by an unseason-  
able use of Christian liberty.*

*In a moral sense, there is an active and passive  
scandal or offence. The first is that which we  
give to others by our words, or actions; and the  
second is taken from others, by seeing their  
evil words, or actions. It signifies, [1] An  
impediment, Mat. 18. 23. [2] Sin, Rom. 4. 25.  
[3] Contempt, Mat. 18. 7.*

1 Sam. 25. 31. this shall be no *e.* of heart to my lord  
Isa. 8. 14. but a rock of *e.* to both the houses of Isr.  
Hos. 3. 15. till they acknowledge their *e.* and seek me  
Mat. 16. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art *e.* to me  
18. 7. woe to that man by whom the *e.* cometh  
Acts 24. 16. a conscience void of *e.* toward God  
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the *e.* so also is the free gift,  
for if through the *e.* of one many be dead, 18.  
17. for if by one man's *e.* death reigned by one  
9. 33. I lay in Zion a stumbling-stone, and rock of *e.*  
14. 30. it is evil for that man who eateth with *e.*  
1 Cor. 10. 32. give none *e.* in any thing, 2 Cor. 6. 3.  
3 Cor. 11. 7. have I committed an *e.* in abasing myself?  
Gal. 3. 11. then is the *e.* of the cross ceased: for  
Phil. 1. 16. may be without *e.* till the day of Christ  
1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of *e.* to them which stumble

## OFFENCES.

Ezek. 10. 4. for yielding pacifisth great *e.*  
Mat. 18. 7. woe to the world because of *e.* for it  
must needs be that *e.* come, Luke 17. 1.  
Rom. 4. 25. who be delivered for *e.* and raised  
5. 16. but the free gift is of many *e.* to justification  
18. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause *e.*

## OFFEND.

Signifies, [1] To commit any sin in thought, word,  
or deed, Jam. 3. 2. [2] To draw one to evil, or  
to a let and hindrance to that which is good,  
Mat. 5. 29, 30. [3] To take occasion of sinning  
when none is given, thus the Pharisees were  
offended at Christ, Mat. 15. 12. that is, they  
were more alienated from his person and doc-  
trine. [4] To be scandalized, or stumbled by  
the example of another, 1 Cor. 8. 13. [5] To  
act unjustly, or injuriously, Acts 25. 8. [6]  
To wrong, Psal. 73. 15.

Job 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not *e.* any more  
Ps. 73. 15. I should *e.* against generation of thy childr.  
119. 165. that love thy law, nothing shall *e.* them  
Jer. 2. 3. all that devour him shall *e.* evil shall come  
50. 7. and their adversaries said, we *e.* not  
Hos. 4. 15. the Israel play the harlot, let not Judah *e.*  
Hab. 1. 11. and he shall pass over and *e.* imputing  
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye *e.* thee, pluck it out  
30. if thy hand *e.* thee, 18. 8. 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.  
13. 41. they shall gather all things that *e.*  
17. 27. let we should *e.* them, go to the sea  
18. 6. whose *e.* one of them, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.  
John 6. 61. he said to them, doth this *e.* you?  
1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make thy brother *e.* lest he *e.*  
Jam. 2. 10. yet *e.* in one point, he is guilty of all  
3. 2. in many things we *e.* all, if any man *e.* not  
OFFENDED.

Gen. 20. 9. and what have I *e.* thee? Jer. 37. 18.  
40. 1. the butler and baker had *e.* their lord  
2 Kings 16. 14. saying, I have *e.* return from me  
2 Chron. 28. 13. we have *e.* against the Lord already  
Exra 10. 13. for we have greatly *e.* in this  
Prov. 18. 19. a brother *e.* is harder to be won than  
Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom hath greatly *e.*  
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim *e.* in Baal, he died  
Mat. 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not see. Luke 7. 23.  
13. 31. when tribulation or persecution ariseth be-  
cause of the word, by and by he is *e.* Mark 4. 17.  
57. and they were *e.* in him, Mark 6. 3.  
15. 12. the Pharisees were *e.* after they heard  
24. 10. then shall many be *e.* and betray one another  
26. 31. all ye shall *e.* *e.* because of me this night  
33. Peter said, though all men shall be *e.* be-  
cause of thee, yet will I never be *e.*  
Mark 14. 29.

John 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not be *e.*  
Acts 25. 8. nor yet against Cesar have I *e.* at all  
Rom. 14. 21. whereby thy brother is *e.* or made weak  
2 Cor. 11. 29. who is *e.* and I burn not?

## OFFENDER.

Isa. 59. 21. that make a man an *e.* for a word  
Jas. 2. 11. if it be an *e.* or have committed any thing  
OFFENDERS.

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my son Balam shall be counted *e.*

## OFFER.

Ezek. 22. 30. not delay to *e.* the first of the fat  
23. 18. thou shalt not *e.* the blood, 34. 25.  
29. 36. thou shalt *e.* every day a bullock for meat  
35. thou shalt *e.* on a star two lambs of a year  
39. one lamb thou shalt *e.* in the morning, and  
the other lamb at even, 41. Num. 22. 4  
30. 9. ye shall *e.* no strange incense thence  
35. 24. every one that did *e.* silver and brass  
Lev. 1. 3. a male without blemish, 3. 3. [2] 13. 3.  
2. 1. and when any will *e.* a most offering to me

Lord, 14. [2] 16. Num. 1. 2  
13. with all thine offerings thou shalt *e.*  
3. 1. if he *e.* a peace-offering, he shall *e.* it without  
blemish before the Lord, 6. [2] 13. [2] 13.

7. if he *e.* a lamb for his offering, 14. 12  
12. the goat he shall *e.* before the Lord  
4. 14. congregation *e.* a young bullock, Num. 23.  
5. 8. *e.* that for the sin-offering first, 7. 7.  
6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall *e.* it before the Lord  
22. [2] 14. 19. [2] 15. 15. 30. Num. 1. 2

7. 3. he shall *e.* of it all the fat thereof  
12. if he *e.* it for a thanksgiving, 22. 29.  
32. Israel to *e.* their obligations to the Lord  
17. 7. they shall no more *e.* their sacrifices  
9. bringeth it not to the door to *e.* it to the Lord  
19. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye *e.* it  
21. 6. and the bread of their God they *e.* it  
21. that hath a blemish shall not come nigh to  
22. 23. thou mayest *e.* for a free-will offering

Num. 7. 11. they *e.* their offering each year  
8. 11. Aaron shall *e.* the Levites, 13. 15.  
7. 17. why are we kept back, that we may not  
15. 7. shalt *e.* the third part of a kin of oil  
14. if a stranger will *e.* an offering made by fire  
19. shall *e.* a peace-offering, 15. 4. 26. 26. 2. 8  
18. 40. that no stranger come near to a house  
28. 2. shall ye observe to *e.* to me in their name  
11. in the beginning of your month ye shall *e.*  
24. after this manner ye shall *e.* daily the oil  
Deut. 12. 14. the place the Lord shall choose, there  
3. 3. shall be the priest's due from them that *e.*  
33. 9. shall *e.* sacrifices of righteousness, Psal. 61.  
Judg. 3. 18. when he made an end to *e.* the peace  
16. 23. to *e.* a great sacrifice to Dagob that day

1 Sam. 1. 21. Elkanah went up to *e.* to the Lord  
2. 19. Hannah came with her husband to a sacrifice  
28. Did I choose him my priest to *e.* as we said  
2 Sam. 24. 12. I *e.* three things, 1 Chron. 21. 11  
1 Kings 13. 20. on these shall *e.* priests of high place  
1 Chron. 24. 14. should be able to *e.* so without fail  
2 Chr. 24. 14. whereof were made vessels to *e.* a sacrifice  
Exra 6. 10. to *e.* sacrifices of sweet savour to the Lord  
Psalm. 64. 4. drink offerings of blood will I not *e.*  
97. 6. therefore will I *e.* in his tabernacle sacrifices  
50. 14. *e.* to God thanksgiving, pay thy vows *e.* 15.  
51. 19. then shalt they *e.* bullocks on these altars  
60. 15. I will *e.* to thee burnt-sacrifices and fatness  
72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Babel shall *e.* gifts  
116. 17. I will *e.* the sacrifice of thanksgiving  
Isa. 57. 7. thither wentest thou up to *e.* sacrifices  
Jer. 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they *e.* sacrifices

Ezek. 20. 31. when ye *e.* your gifts, ye pay  
47. when ye *e.* my bread, the fat and the bread  
15. they shall *e.* to me the fat and the bread  
45. 1. ye shall *e.* an oblation to the Lord, 13. 18. 13.  
Dan. 2. 46. that they should *e.* an oblation to the Lord  
Hos. 9. 4. they shall not *e.* wise-offerings to the Lord  
Amos. 4. 5. a sacrifice of thanksgiving with words  
Hag. 2. 14. that which they *e.* there is naught  
Mal. 1. 7. ye *e.* polluted bread upon mine altar  
8. if ye *e.* the blind, *e.* it now to thy governor  
3. 3. *e.* to the Lord an offering in righteousness  
Mat. 5. 24. and then come and *e.* thy gift  
8. 4. gift Moses commanded, Mark 14. 24. Luke 1.  
Luke 6. 29. smite on one cheek, *e.* also the other  
11. 12. if shall ask an egg, will he *e.* him a stone?  
1 Tim. 3. 13. not ready to *e.* wrong, as we do  
Heb. 5. 1. that he may *e.* both gifts and sacrifices

3. he ought for himself to *e.* for sin  
7. 27. needeth not to *e.* sacrifice, but for his words  
8. 3. every high priest is ordained to *e.* as a neces-  
sity that this man have somewhat to *e.* himself  
9. 25. nor yet that he should *e.* himself  
13. 15. by him let us *e.* a sacrifice of praise to God  
1 Pet. 2. 5. by Jesus Christ to *e.* spiritual sacrifices  
Rev. 8. 3. he should *e.* it with prayers of all saints

## SEE BURNT-OFFERING.

## OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob *e.* sacrifices on the mount  
Ezek. 35. 52. every man *e.* an offering of gold  
Lev. 9. 13. he slew the goat, and *e.* it for *e.*  
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu *e.* strange fire, and fire  
voured them and they died, 18. 1. Num. 24. 14  
Num. 7. 2. the princes *e.* for the dedication  
8. 21. Aaron *e.* them as an offering before the Lord  
16. 35. two hundred and fifty were that *e.* a sacrifice  
22. 40. Balak *e.* oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4. 14.  
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly *e.* thanksgiving  
13. 19. Manoah took a kid and *e.* it as a sacrifice

## OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob *e.* sacrifices on the mount  
Ezek. 35. 52. every man *e.* an offering of gold  
Lev. 9. 13. he slew the goat, and *e.* it for *e.*  
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu *e.* strange fire, and fire  
voured them and they died, 18. 1. Num. 24. 14  
Num. 7. 2. the princes *e.* for the dedication  
8. 21. Aaron *e.* them as an offering before the Lord  
16. 35. two hundred and fifty were that *e.* a sacrifice  
22. 40. Balak *e.* oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4. 14.  
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly *e.* thanksgiving  
13. 19. Manoah took a kid and *e.* it as a sacrifice

## OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob *e.* sacrifices on the mount  
Ezek. 35. 52. every man *e.* an offering of gold  
Lev. 9. 13. he slew the goat, and *e.* it for *e.*  
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu *e.* strange fire, and fire  
voured them and they died, 18. 1. Num. 24. 14  
Num. 7. 2. the princes *e.* for the dedication  
8. 21. Aaron *e.* them as an offering before the Lord  
16. 35. two hundred and fifty were that *e.* a sacrifice  
22. 40. Balak *e.* oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4. 14.  
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly *e.* thanksgiving  
13. 19. Manoah took a kid and *e.* it as a sacrifice



1 Sam. 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah o.  
 9. 12. when any o. the priest's servant came  
 9 Sam. 6. 17. David o. peace-offerings, 94. 25.  
 1 Kings 8. 62. Solomon and all Israel o. 63.  
 12. 32. Jeroboam o. in Beth-el to the calves, 33.  
 22. 43. the people o. yet in the high-places  
 2 Kings 3. 30. when meat-offering was o. water came  
 16. 12. Ahaz approached to the altar and o.  
 1 Chron. 29. 6. the captains with the rulers o.  
 9. the people rejoiced for that they o. willingly  
 9 Chron. 15. 11. As a. to the Lord of the spoil  
 17. 16. Amaziah willingly o. himself to the Lord  
 Ezra 1. 6. besides all that was willingly o.  
 2. 68. some of fathers o. freely for the house of G.  
 6. 17. o. at the dedication of this house of God  
 7. 15. his counsellors freely o. to the God of Israel  
 8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had o.  
 10. 19. they o. a ram of the flock for their trespass  
 Neh. 11. 2. willingly o. themselves to dwell at Jerus.  
 12. 43. that day they o. great sacrifices and rejoice  
 Job. 57. 6. to them thou hast o. a meat-offering  
 66. 3. offereh an oblation, as if he o. swine's blood  
 Job. 32. 29. they o. income unto Baal  
 Job. 30. 29. they o. there their sacrifices  
 Deut. 11. 18. cause the reproach o. by him to cease  
 Isa. 53. 5. have ye o. to me sacrifices and offerings?  
 Jerus. 1. 16. the men feared, and o. a sacrifice to  
 the Lord, and made vows  
 Mal. 1. 11. in every place incense be o. to my name  
 Acts 18. 18. Simon o. them money, saying, give me  
 15. 29. abstain from meats o. to idols, 21. 25.  
 1 Cor. 9. 1. offerings should be o. for every one of them  
 1 Cor. 8. 1. things o. to idols, 4. 7, 10. 1. 10. 29.  
 2. 17. if I be o. on the service of your faith  
 9 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now ready to be at the time  
 Heb. 5. 7. when he had o. up prayers and supplicat.  
 7. 27. this he did once, when he o. up himself  
 9. 7. not without blood, which he o. for himself  
 9. were a gift 14. o. himself without spot to G.  
 98. Christ was once o. to bear the sins of many  
 11. 4. by faith Abel o. to G. a more excellent sacri-  
 17. by faith, Abraham, when tried, o. up Isaac  
 Gen. 2. 31. Abraham justified by works when he o.

## OFFERETH.

Lev. 9. 26. the priest that o. it for sin shall eat it  
 7. 18. neither shall it be imputed to him that o. it  
 91. 8. for he o. the bread of thy God, shall be holy  
 Phil. 30. 23. whose o. praise glorifyeth me, to him  
 Isa. 66. 3. be that o. oblation as if offered swine's flesh

## OFFERING.

The Hebrews had several kinds of offerings, which they presented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The first-fruits, the Tithes, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. The Hebrews called all offerings in general, Corban. But the offerings of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine, and oil, which were presented to the temple, they called Mincha. The offerings of grain, meal, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle. Sometimes these offerings were alone, and sometimes they accompanied the sacrifices. There were five sorts of these offerings, called in Hebrew, Mincha. 1. Fine flour or meal. 2. Cakes of several sorts, baked in an oven. 3. Cakes baked upon a plate. 4. Another sort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it. 5. The first-fruits of the new corn, which were offered either pure and without mixture, or roasted or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.

The cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or only dipped in oil after they were baked. The bread offered to be presented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of Egypt, when they were ferred through harts to take away their meal unleavened; partly to signify what Christ would be, and what they should be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worship of God, and from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness, all which are signified by leaven, Mat. 16. 12. Mark 8. 15. 1 Cor. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 9. The offerings now mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to the charge of sacrificing animals: And even those that offered living victims were not excused from giving meal, wine, and salt, which were to go along with the greater sacrifices: And also those that offered only oblations of bread, or of meal, offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine which were in a manner the season-  
 ing of it. All thy offerings thou shalt offer

salt, Lev. 2. 13. noting, incorruption, or soundness of mind, and sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signified by salt, Mark 9. 49. Col. 4. 6. and which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or in testimony of that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship; salt being the great symbol of friendship in all nations and ages. The priest in waiting received the offerings from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them upon the altar, and reserved the rest for his own subsistence: That was his right as a minister of the Lord: Nothing was quite burnt up but the incense, of which the priest kept back nothing for his own share.

When an Israelite offered a loaf to the priest, or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake into two parts, setting that part aside that he reserved to himself, and broke the other into crumbs, poured oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense, and spread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If these offerings were accompanied by an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be consumed along with it. If these offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheat or barley, these ears were parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and then offered to the priest in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense, wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the altar, first having taken as much of it as of right belonged to himself.

The greatest part of these offerings were voluntary, and of pure devotion. But when an animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit these offerings: Every thing was to be supplied, that was to accompany the sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the victim.

The Hebrews had properly but three sorts of sacrifices, which were, the Burnt-offering, or Holocaust; the Sacrifice for sin, or the Sacrifice of Expiation; and the Pacific sacrifice, or Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.

The Holocaust was offered and quite burnt up on the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reserve to the person that gave the victim, or to the priest that killed and sacrificed it; only the priest had the benefit of the skin; for before the sacrifices were offered to the Lord, their skins were flayed off, and their feet and entrails were washed, Lev. 7. 8.

The sacrifices for sin, or for expiation, or the purification of a man who had fallen into any offence against the law, was not entirely consumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the sacrificing priest had a share in it, and these are the particulars that were observed in this case: If it were the high-priest who had offended through ignorance, he offered a calf without blemish; He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon for it, killed and stuck the calf, carried its blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made seven aspersions towards the veil that separated the holy place from the sanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incense, and afterwards poured out all the rest at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver, and the bowels: He put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-offerings; and as to the skin, the feet, the bowels, and the flesh of the sacrifice, he caused them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they used to put the ashes that were taken away from the altar of burnt-offerings, Lev. 4. 3, 4, &c.

If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confessed their offence; after which the priest stuck the victim, and did with it as has been said of the sin-offering of the high-priest, Lev. 4. 13, 14, &c.

If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confessed his sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood at the bottom of the same altar, and the rest of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without, Lev. 4. 22, 23, &c.

If it was only a private person who had committed an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she-goat without blemish. If he was not of ability to offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two turtles, or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other for a burnt-offering. But if he was so poor, as that he could not afford to offer either of these, he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal, that is, a little more than a gallon, without oil or spice. He presented it to the priest, who took a handful of it, and threw it upon the fire, and the rest was for himself, Lev. 5. 6, 7, &c.

The Peace-offering was offered to return thanks to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only. The Israelites offered them when they pleased, and there was no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to present what animals they would, provided they were such as it was allowed them to sacrifice. In these sacrifices no distinction was observed either of the age or sex of the victim, as was required in the burnt-sacrifices, and the sacrifice for sin, the law only required that their victims should be without blemish, Lev. 3. 1. He that presented them came to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim and killed it. The priest poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the fat which covers the kidneys, the liver, and the bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he added to it the rump of the animal, which in that country is always very fat. Before these things were set in order upon the fire of the altar, the priest put them into the hands of the person that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and wave them towards the four quarters of the world, the priest supporting and directing his hands. The breast and the right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service: all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he might eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.

Those sacrifices, in which they set at liberty a bird, or goat, were not properly sacrifices; because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim remained alive and sound. It was thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of sparrows, or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water drenched with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it pleased, Lev. 14. 4, 5, &c.

The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat; and this is the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of Israel presented to the high-priest at the door of the tabernacle two goats for a sin-offering. The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or the Scape-goat, the Azazel, as the Hebrews call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death, and offered for the sins of the people: He that was to be set at liberty was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest said over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, charged thrice with the head of the goat with imprecations, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office, Lev. 16. 5, &c. The scape-goat did bear upon him all their iniquities, to a land not inhabited. Both the birds and goats typified Christ: those that were killed prefigured his death, and those that were saved alive his resurrection.

Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacrifices very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the defilements of the soul. The apostle Paul has comprehended the sacrifices and the other ceremonies of the law, under the character of weak and beggarly elements, Gal. 4. 9. They represented grace and purity, but they did not communicate it. They convinced the sinner of the necessity that was

*incumbent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these Sacrifices were no other than prophecies and figures of Christ Jesus, the true Christian Sacrifice, which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other sacrifices; being at the same time an Holocaust, a Sacrifice for Sin, and a Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.*

**Gen. 4.** 3. Cain brought an *e.* unto the Lord  
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his *e.*  
**Ezek. 25.** 2. bring me an *e.* of every man, take my *e.*  
3. this is the *e.* which ye shall take, 35. 5.  
36. 13. a half shekel shall be the *e.* of the Lord  
15. a *e.* to the Lord to make atonement for your souls  
**Lev. 1.** 2. ye shall bring your *e.* of the cattle  
14. *e.* to the Lord be of *lowl* | 2. 1. *e.* of fine flour  
2. 11. no meat-*e.* shall be made with leaven  
3. he shall lay his hand on the head of his *e.* 8.  
7. if he offer a lamb for his *e.* **Num. 6.** 14.  
10. and if his *e.* be a goat, 4. 23. 28.  
6. 30. this is the *e.* of Aaron and of his sons  
7. 18. if his *e.* be a vow, or a voluntary *e.*  
**Num. 5.** 15. an *e.* of jealousy, an *e.* of memorial  
7. 10. the princes offered their *e.* before the altar  
11. they shall offer their *e.* each prince on his day  
8. 13. shall offer Levites before the L. for an *e.* 21.  
9. 11. the *e.* of the Lord in his appointed season  
15. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their *e.*  
1. Sam. 9. 29. wherefore kick ye at mine *e.*?  
3. 14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor *e.*  
28. 19. bear the words of thy servant, if thou have  
stirred thee up against me, let him accept an *e.*  
**1 Kings 18.** 29. prophesied till *e.* of evening sacrifice  
1 Chron. 16. 29. bring an *e.* and come, **Psalm.** 96. 8.  
**Neh. 10.** 39. Israel shall bring the *e.* of the corn  
15. 43. 33. I have not caused thee to serve with an *e.*  
30. thou shalt make his soul an *e.* for sin  
60. 90. they shall bring your brethren for an *e.*  
**Ezek. 20.** 25. they presented provocation of their *e.*  
**Zeph. 3.** 10. the daughter of my dispersed bring my *e.*  
**Mal. 1.** 10. nor will I accept an *e.* at your hand  
13. thus ye brought an *e.* should I accept this?  
12. that he regardeth not *e.* the *e.* any more  
3. 3. offer to the Lord an *e.* in righteousness  
**Rom. 15.** 16. that these, say of Gentiles be acceptable  
**Eph. 5.** 2. an *e.* and a sacrifice to God for us  
**Heb. 10.** 5. sacrifice and *e.* thou wouldest not  
10. through the *e.* of the body of Jesus once for all  
14. by one *e.* he hath perfected for ever sanctified  
18. where remission is, there is no more *e.* for sin  
**See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.**

#### Heave-OFFERING.

**Ezek. 20.** 27. sanctify the shoulder of the *heave-o.*  
**Lev. 7.** 14. out of the whole oblation for a *heave-o.*  
**Num. 15.** 19. ye shall offer up a *heave-o.* 30.  
21. of first of dough give a *heave-o.* to the Lord  
18. 24. the tithes which they offer as a *heave-o.*  
25. give the Lord's *heave-o.* to Aaron the priest  
31. give it to Eleazar for a *heave-o.* of the Lord  
41. the tribute which was the Lord's *heave-o.*  
**See MADS, MADS, FREE, BURNT-OFFERING.**  
**Lev. 3.** 1. if oblation be sacrifice of *peace-o.* 3, 6, 9.  
**Sin-OFFERING.**  
**Ezek. 20.** 14. the flesh of bullock shalt thou burn,  
it is a *sin-o.* **Lev. 21.** 9, 24. | 5, 9, 11, 12.  
20. 10. the blood of the *sin-o.* of atonements  
**Lev. 4.** 3. let him bring a young bullock without  
blemish for a *sin-o.* 16. 3, 27. **Num. 8.** 8.  
25. the priest shall take of the blood of *sin-o.* 5, 9.  
29. shall lay his hand on the head of the *sin-o.* 33.  
slay the *sin-o.* in the place of the burnt-offering  
39. if he bring a lamb for a *sin-o.* **Num. 6.** 14.  
6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for  
a *sin-o.* 9, 3. | 16, 5, 15, 27. | 23, 19.  
6. priest shall offer that which is for the *sin-o.* first  
11. he shall bring fine flour for a *sin-o.*  
6. 25. saying, this is the law of the *sin-o.* 7. 37.  
7. 7. as the *sin-o.* is, so is trespass-offering, 14. 13.  
9. 2. take thee a young calf for a *sin-o.* and a ram  
10. 16. Moses sought the goat of the *sin-o.*  
17. why have ye not eaten *sin-o.* in the holy place  
12. 6. she shall bring a turtle dove for a *sin-o.*  
16. 25. fat of the *sin-o.* shall be burnt on the altar  
**Num. 7.** 16. one kid of the goats for a *sin-o.* 22,  
28. | 15, 24. | 28, 15. | 29, 5.  
**2 Chr. 29.** 24. the *sin-o.* should be made for all Israel  
**Ezek. 8.** 35. offered twelve be-goats for a *sin-o.*  
**Psalm.** 40. 6. and *sin-o.* hast thou not required  
**Ezek. 43.** 19. give the priest a bullock for a *sin-o.*  
22. on the second day offer a kid for a *sin-o.*  
23. prepare every day a goat for a *sin-o.*  
44. 27. into sanctuary, he shall offer his *sin-o.*  
29. they shall eat the meat-offering and *sin-o.*  
46. 30. this is the place where priest shall boil *sin-o.*

#### Trespass-OFFERING.

**Lev. 5.** 6. he shall bring his *trespass-o.* to the Lord  
15. shall bring lamb without blemish for *trespass-o.*  
16. atonement with ram *t-o.* 18. | 6, 6. | 19, 21, 22.  
6. 5. he shall give it, in the day of his *trespass-o.*  
7. 37. law of *tres-o.* 14. 13. *tres-o.* is most holy  
14. 12. be-lamb for *tres-o.* 21. 24, 25. **Num. 6.** 12.  
18. 6. 3. but in any wise return him a *trespass-o.*  
4. they said, what shall be the *trespass-o.* 7, 8, 17.  
**Ezek. 40.** 39. two tables to lay the *tr-o.* on, 43. 13.  
44. 29. eat the *tresp-o.* and every dedicated thing  
46. 20. where the priests shall boil the *trespass-o.*

#### Wave-OFFERING.

**Ezek. 20.** 34. wave them for a *wave-o.* 36. **Lev. 7.** 30.  
8, 27, 29. | 9, 21. | 10, 15. | 14, 12, 94.  
23. 30. **Num. 6.** 90.  
27. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the *wave-o.*  
**Lev. 23.** 15. ye brought the sheaf of the *wave-o.*  
**Wave-OFFERING.**

**Neh. 10.** 34. cast lots for the wood-*e.* to bring it  
13. 31. and for the wood-*e.* at the times appointed  
**OFFERING.**

1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was *e.* the burnt-offering  
3. 6. 18. David made an end of *e.* 1 Chr. 15. 2.  
2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as Jehu had made an end of *e.*  
2 Chr. 8. 13. according to commandment of Moses  
39. 39. made an end of *e.* the king, and all bowed  
30. 32. they did eat seven days, a *peace-offering*  
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in *e.*  
**Ezek. 7.** 18. priests *e.* willingly for the house of God  
**Jer. 11.** 17. to provoke me to anger in *e.* to Baal  
**Luke 23.** 36. coming to him and *e.* him vinegar  
**Heb. 10.** 11. every priest *e.* often the same sacrifice  
**OFFERINGS.**

**Lev. 1.** 30. if his *e.* be of the flocks, sheep, or goats  
2. 13. with all thy *e.* thou shalt offer salt  
1 Sam. 2. 29. to make fat with chief of all the *e.*  
2 Sam. 1. 31. let there be no dew nor fields of *e.*  
2 Chron. 31. 12. the people brought in the *e.*  
35. 8. people gave to the priests for passover *e.* 9.  
13. but the other holy *e.* and they in pots  
**Neh. 10.** 37. should bring the first fruits of *e.* 12. 44.  
**Psalm.** 90. 3. the Lord remember all thy *e.*  
**Jer. 41.** 5. with *e.* and incense in their hands  
**Ezek. 20.** 40. there will I require your *e.*  
**Heb. 8.** 12. they sacrificed flesh for mine *e.*  
**Amos 5.** 25. have ye offered me *e.* forty years?  
**Mal. 3.** 4. these of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant  
8. wherein have we robbed thee? in tithes and *e.*  
**Luke 21.** 4. of their abundance cast in unto the *e.*  
**Acts 24.** 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and *e.*  
**See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.**

#### Made by FIRE.

#### Heave-OFFERINGS.

**Num. 18.** 8. given the charge of mine *heave-o.*  
**Deut. 12.** 6. thither ye shall bring your *heave-o.*  
**OFFERINGS of the Lord.**  
1 Sam. 2. 17. for men abhorred the *e.* of the Lord  
**See MEAT.**

#### Peace-OFFERINGS.

**Ezek. 20.** 24. shalt sacrifice thereon thy *peace-o.*  
24. 3. sacrificed *peace-o.* of oxen to the Lord  
25. 25. it is a *heave-offering of the peace-o.*  
32. 6. people brought *peace-o.* and sat down to eat  
**Lev. 4.** 10. as taken from the bullock of *peace-o.*  
39. shall burn an fat of *peace-o.* 31, 35. | 6, 12.  
7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of *peace-o.* 37, 37.  
9. 4. also a bullock and a ram for *peace-o.* 18.  
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of *peace-o.*  
17. 5. offer them for *peace-o.* to the Lord, 32, 19.  
10. 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of *peace-o.* 32, 21.  
**Num. 6.** 14. a lamb for *peace-o.* | 17. a ram for *peace-o.*  
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of *peace-o.*  
10. 10. blow over the sacrifice of your *peace-o.*  
**Josh. 8.** 31. Joshua sacrificed *peace-o.* to the Lord  
22. 32. if to offer *peace-o.* let the Lord require it  
**Judg. 30.** 26. all Israel offered *peace-o.* 21. 4.  
1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come and offer *peace-o.* 11. 15.  
9 Sam. 6. 17. David offered *peace-o.* 24, 25. | 1 Chr. 21. 30.  
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon offered *peace-o.* 8. 63.  
9. 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered *peace-o.*  
2 Chron. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for *peace-o.*  
3. 16. Manasseh offered *peace-o.* on the altar  
**Prov. 7.** 14. he said to him, I have *peace-o.* with me  
**Ezek. 45.** 15. *peace-o.* to make reconciliation, 17.  
46. 2. priest prepare *peace-o.* | 12. prince his *peace-o.*  
**Amos 5.** 9. 2. regard *peace-o.* of your fat things  
**OFFERINGS.**

**Neh. 10.** 23. *sin-o.* to make an atonement for Israel  
**Thank-OFFERINGS.**  
**2 Chr. 30.** 31. come near and bring thank-*e.* to house  
33. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon thank-*e.*  
**Wave-OFFERINGS.**

**Num. 18.** 11. all the *wave-o.* I have given to thee  
**Wave-OFFERINGS.**

**Heb. 9.** 4. not offer wine-*e.* to be pleasing to God  
**OFFICE.**

**Gen. 41.** 13. me he restored to mine. him he hanged  
**Ezek. 1.** 16. when ye do the *e.* of a midwife

**Num. 3.** 3. under the *e.* of the sons of Man-  
4. 16. to the *e.* of Eleazar the son of Aaron  
1 Chron. 6. 39. and then they waited on these  
9. 22. whom David did ordain in their set  
26. the four chief porters were in their set  
2 Chron. 24. 11. chest was brought to the king's  
31. 18. in their set *e.* they sanctified themselves  
**Neh. 13.** 13. their *e.* was to distribute to bread  
**Psalm.** 100. 8. and let another take his *e.*  
**Ezek. 44.** 13. shall not come near to do a *sin-o.*  
**Rom. 11.** 13. I am apostle of Gentiles, I magnify  
12. 4. all members have not the same *e.*  
1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the *e.* of a bishop  
10. let them use the *e.* of a deacon, 11.  
**Heb. 7.** 5. who receive the *e.* of the priesthood  
**Priest's OFFICE.**

**Ezek. 28.** 1. that he may minister to me in the  
priest's *e.* 3, 4, 41. | 29. 1, 44. | 30. 2.  
35. 12. | 40. 13, 15. **Lev. 7.** 25. | 28.  
**Num. 3.** 3.

29. 9. the priest's *e.* shall be theirs for a *sum*  
31. 10. to minister in the priest's *e.* 38. 41.  
**Num. 2.** 4. Ithamar ministered in the priest's  
18. 7. then said they soon keep your *sum*  
**Deut. 10.** 6. Eleazar his brother was in thy  
1 Chr. 6. 10. Azariah executed priest's *e.* in temple  
2 Chr. 11. 14. cast them off from executing *sum*  
**Luke 1.** 8. while Zacharias executed the priest's  
**OFFICES.**

1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into one of the priest's  
1 Chr. 24. 3. Dav. distributed priests according to  
2 Chron. 7. 6. and the priests waited on them  
**Neh. 12.** 14. wipe not out my good deeds for a  
**OFFICER.**

**Gen. 37.** 36. Potiphar an *e.* of Pharaoh, 31.  
**Judg. 9.** 36. is not he son of Jerubbaal and Zebai?  
1 Kings 4. 2. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief  
5. Zebud, son of Nathan, was the principal  
19. Geber, son of Uri, was the only *e.* in the land  
22. 9. Ahab called an *e.* and said, hasten hither  
2 Kings 8. 6. the king appointed an *e.* to receive  
25. 19. Nebuzaradan took an *e.* out of the city  
**Mat. 5.** 25. the judge deliver thee to the *sum*  
*e.* cast thee into prison, **Luke 12.** 18.  
**OFFICERS.**

**Gen. 40.** 2. Pharaoh was wroth with two of his  
7. Joseph asked Pharaoh's *e.* why thou wast  
41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint an *e.* over the land  
**Ezek. 5.** 15. the *e.* of Israel cried to Pharaoh  
19. the *e.* did see that they were in evil *sum*  
**Num. 11.** 16. gather unto me *e.* **Deut. 21.** 22.  
**Mat. 12.** 15. I made them *e.* among your tribes  
16. 18. judges and *e.* shalt thou make them in *sum*  
20. 5. the *e.* shall speak to the people, 8.  
1 Sam. 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his *e.*  
1 Kings 4. 5. Azariah, son of Nathan, over the  
7. Solomon had twelve *e.* over all Israel  
22. brought they to the place where his *sum* was  
5. 16. besides the chief of Solomon's *e.* 3, 22.  
2 Kings 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded the *e.*  
18. appointed an *e.* over the house, 2 Chron. 24. 18.  
24. 12. Jehoiachin went out with his *e.*  
15. the *e.* and mighty men carried away  
1 Chron. 23. 4. six thousand were set judges  
26. 29. Ghesaiachin was set over the *sum* and judges  
2 Chron. 8. 10. Solomon's 250 that have rule  
19. 11. also the Levites shall be *e.* before you  
**Ezek. 9.** 3. the *e.* of the king helped the *sum*  
**Lev. 60.** 17. I will make them *e.* peace, and cast  
**Jer. 29.** 29. shall be *e.* in the house of the Lord  
**John 7.** 39. the chief priests sent *e.* to take him  
46. these answered, never man speak like this *sum*  
3. 3. Judas having received a band of men and  
*e.* cometh with lanterns

12. *e.* took Jesus | 22. one of the *sum* struck Jesus  
**Acts 5.** 22. the *e.* found them not in the prison  
**OFF-SCOURING**

**Lev. 3.** 45. thou hast made me as the *sum* and refuse  
1 Chr. 4. 13. and are the *sum* of all things in *sum*  
**OFFSPRING**

**Significs, That which is sprung of or probably**  
another, as children, plants, and fruit, &c.  
21. 8. Isa. 48. 19.  
I am the Root and Offspring of David, **Rm. 16.**  
16. I am David's *Root*, and yet his *sum*: **My**  
*Root*, as I am *God*, and gave a long life to his  
family, and to all the families of the earth,  
and yet, as to my human nature, I am his *sum*  
a Branch out of the root of Jesse  
**Job 5.** 25. and thy *sum* as the grass of the earth  
21. 8. their *e.* is established before their eyes  
37. 14. and his *e.* shall not be troubled with *sum*  
31. 8. yes, let my *e.* be rooted out  
**Isa. 22.** 24. they shall hang on him the *sum* and  
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thee  
48. 19. the *e.* of thy bowels like the gravel thou  
61. 9. their *e.* shall be known among the people  
63. 23. the seed of the blessed, and *e.* with thee  
**John 17.** 22. for we are also his *sum*  
**Rev. 22.** 16. I am the Root and the *sum* of David

*Kings 4. 8. as e. as we passed by, he turned in  
to 21.17. how e. cometh their destruction on them?  
Isa. 78.40. how e. did provoke him in wilderness?  
Mat. 14. 14. why do we and the Pharisees fast e. 7  
17. 13. my sons are vexed, for e. times he falleth  
into the fire, and e. into the water, Mark 9. 22.  
15. 21. how e. shall my brother sin against me?  
Mark 7. 3. the Jews, except they wash e. eat not  
Isa. 35. 11. I punished them e. in every synagogue  
Cor. 11.25. this do ye as e. as ye drink it in remem.  
Cor. 11. 23. in prison frequent, in deaths e.  
Tim. 1.16. for refreshed me, not ashamed of bonds  
Isa. 6. 7. the earth drinketh up rain that cometh e.*

## OFTEN.

*rev. 22. 1. he that being e. reproved, hardeneth  
Gal. 3. 16. they that feared the Lord spake e.  
Mat. 33. 37. how e. would I have gathered thy  
children as a hen gathereth, Luke 13. 34.  
Mark 5. 4. had been e. bound with fetters and chains  
Isa. 5. 2. why do the disciples of John fast e. 7  
Cor. 11.26. for as e. as ye eat this bread and drink  
Cor. 11. 26. in journeyings e. in perils  
Gal. 3. 18. many walls, of whom I have told you e.  
Tim. 5. 22. use a little wine for thy e. infirmities  
Isa. 6. 23. nor yet that he should offer himself e.  
38. then he must e. have suffered since foundation  
Lev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as e. as they will*

## OFTENTIMES.

*Isa. 33. 29. these things worketh God e. with man  
Lev. 7. 92. for e. also thine own heart knoweth  
Isa. 29. 29. for e. it had caught him, was kept bound  
Isa. 18. 2. for Jesus e. resorted thither with discip.  
Lev. 1. 13. that e. I purposed to come to you  
Cor. 8. 23. have e. proved diligent in many things  
Isa. 10. 11. and e. offering the same sacrifices*

## OFTENER.

*Isa. 24. 26. Felix saith for him e. to commune with  
OIL*

*agnition, [1] The juice of olives, &c. Psalm 104.  
13. [2] That oil consecrated by God's appoint-  
ment. Exod. 30. 25. To anoint the priests, their  
garments, and holy things about the tabernacle,  
which signified the separation of those things to  
the service of God, and the inward qualifica-  
tions requisite for the office of the high-priest,  
namely, the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit,  
which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by  
oil, Mat. 25. 4. It was also typical of those  
gifts with which our Lord Jesus Christ beyond  
measure, and by him his members in measure,  
should be furnished.*

*Isa. 61. 1. God hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness,  
Psalm 45. 7. God hath raised and advanced  
thee far above all men and angels, to a state of  
joy and endless glory at his right hand: Thus  
anointing signifies the designation or inaugura-  
tion of a person to some high dignity or employ-  
ment, Eccl. 38. 14. Or, God hath endowed  
thee with all the gifts and graces of the Holy  
Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to  
the comfort and refreshment of thine own, and  
all thy people's hearts: and hath solemnly call-  
ed thee to be the Priest, Prophet, and King of  
his church.*

*Isa. 38. 18. Jacob poured e. on the top of it, 35. 14.  
Ezek. 25. 6. take e. for the light, 35. 14. 7. 39. 37.  
2. 2. cakes unleavened, tempered with e. 46.  
35. 23. shalt make it an e. of holy ointment  
Lev. 2. 1. and he shall pour e. upon it, 6.  
4. cakes of fine flour mingled with e. 3. 14. 10.  
21. 123. 13. Num. 6. 15. 7. 13. 19. 25. 31.  
37. 43. 49. 55. 61. 67. 73. 79. 8. 8. 28. 13.  
28. 3. 9. 14.*

*15. thy most-offering part e. upon it, 6. 21.  
16. the priest shall burn part of the e. thereof  
5. 11. he shall put no e. on it, Num. 5. 15.  
7. 10. most-offering mingled with e. 9. 4. 14. 10.  
12. shall offer cakes mingled with e. Num. 6. 15.  
14. 16. the priest shall lay his right finger in the e.  
17. rest of the e. that is in his hand, 18. 20.  
Num. 4. 15. all the e. smother with their minister  
18. the taste of it was as the taste of fresh e.  
15. 4. mingled with fourth part of a bin of e.  
e. mingled with the third part of a bin of e.  
19. 12. e. for one bullock, and e. for one ram  
Deut. 28. 40. shalt have olive trees, but shalt not  
anoint thyself with e. 9. Sam. 14. 9. Mic. 6. 15.  
28. 12. made him suck e. out of the flinty rock  
29. 14. Asaher be acceptable, and dip his foot in e.  
1. Sam. 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of e. and poured it  
M. 1. 61. thy horn with e. and go, 13.  
1 Kings 1. 29. Zadok the priest took a horn of e.  
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty measures of e.  
5. 12. e. in a cruse 14. nor cruse of e. fail, 16.  
1 Kings 4. 2. nothing in the house save a pot of e.  
6. the e. moved 7. 7. go sell the e. and pay thy debt  
8. 1. take this box of e. go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.  
8. he poured the e. on his head, and said to him*

*1 Chron. 27. 28. over the cellars of e. was Joash  
Ezra 3. 7. gave drink and e. to them of Zidon  
Ezra 4. 12. six months with e. of myrrh  
Job 24. 11. which make e. within their walls  
39. 6. and the rock poured me out rivers of e.  
Psalm 23. 5. thou anointest my head with e.  
55. 21. words were softer than e. yet draw swords  
104. 15. and e. to make his face to shine  
100. 18. let it come like e. into his bones  
141. 5. it shall be a kindness, an excellent e.  
Prov. 5. 3. her mouth is smoother than e.  
21. 20. and e. is the dwelling of the wise  
Isa. 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the sea  
61. 3. to give to them the e. of joy for mourning  
Jer. 41. 8. slay us not, we have treasures of e.  
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat flour, honey, and e. 19.  
18. hast eat mine e. and increase before them  
27. 17. Judah traded in honey and e. and balm  
32. 14. I will cause them to run like e.  
45. 14. concerning the ordinance of e. both of e.  
94. ephah for a ram, a bin of e. for an ephah  
Hos. 2. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and e.  
12. 1. with Assyrians, and e. is carried into Egypt  
Mic. 4. 7. will L. be pleased with 10,000 rivers of e. 7  
Zech. 4. 12. empty the golden e. out of themselves  
14. the two sons of e. stand by the Lord  
Mat. 25. 3. the foolish took no e. with them  
4. the wise took e. 8. give us of your e.  
Luke 7. 46. my head with e. thou didst not anoint  
16. 6. he said, a hundred measures of e.*

*See ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOG.  
WINE with OIL.*

*Num. 18. 12. best of the e. and w. they shall offer  
Deut. 7. 13. the Lord will bless thy w. and thy e.  
11. 14. that thou mayest gather thy wine and e.  
12. 17. not eat the tithe of thy wine and e. 14. 22.  
18. 4. the first-fruits of wine and e. 2 Chron. 31. 5.  
38. 51. who shall not leave these either wine or e.  
1 Chron. 9. 29. some to oversee the wine and e.  
12. 40. they that were nigh brought wine and e.  
2 Chr. 2. 10. give serv. 80,000 baths of w. and e. 15.  
11. 11. Beheboam put in strong holds e. and wine  
32. 28. Hesekiah made store-houses for wine and e.  
Ezra 6. 9. give wine and e. according to appointment  
7. 92. to 100 baths of wine, and 100 baths of e.  
Job. 5. 11. restore wine and e. that ye exact of them  
10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of wine and e.  
39. offering of the corn, new wine and e.  
13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new wine and e. 12.  
Prov. 31. 17. that loveth wine and e. shall not be rich  
Jer. 31. 12. they shall flow to Lord for wine and e.  
40. 10. gather ye wine and summer-fruits and e.  
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on new wine and e.  
2. 12. touch bread, wine or e. shall it be holy  
1. Luke 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pour in e. and w.  
Rev. 6. 6. see thou hurt not the wine and the e.  
18. 13. no man buyeth their wine and e. any more*

## OILED.

*Ezek. 29. 23. one cake of e. bread, Lev. 8. 28.  
OIL-OLIVE.  
Ezek. 27. 20. pure e.-olive beaten for the light  
20. 24. take thou unto thee of e.-olive a bin  
1. Lev. 9. 4. that they bring unto thee pure e.-olive  
Deut. 8. 8. land of e.-olive, and honey, 2 Kings 18. 39.  
OIL-TREE.  
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the e.-tree  
OINTMENT.*

*Ezek. 30. 25. make oil of holy e. an e. compound  
2 Kings 30. 13. Hesekiah shewed them the house of  
his precious things and precious e. Isa. 30. 2.  
1 Chr. 9. 30. the priest made the e. of the spices  
Job 41. 31. he maketh the sea to boil like pot of e.  
Psalm 133. 2. it is like the precious o. on the head  
Prov. 27. 9. e. and perfume rejoice the heart  
16. the e. of his right hand bewrayeth itself  
Ezek. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious e.  
9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no e.  
10. 1. dead flies come in e. of a speculary to sink  
Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as e. poured forth, Virgine love  
Isa. 1. 6. nor bound up the king with e. and increased  
57. 20. thou wentest to the king with e. and increased  
Met. 33. 7. a box of prec. e. Mark 14. 3. Luke 7. 37.  
9. 12. him that hath poured out this e. on my body  
Mark 14. 4. why was this waste of the e. made  
1. Luke 7. 38. and anointed his feet with e. 46.  
John 11. 9. Mary anointed the Lord with e.  
12. 3. Mary took pound of e. and anointed the feet  
of Jesus, house was filled with the odour of the e.*

## OINTMENTS.

*Cant. 1. 3. because of the savour of thy good e.  
4. 10. the smell of thine e. is better than all spices  
Song 6. 6. and anoint themselves with the chief e.  
1. Luke 31. 56. they returned, prepared spices and e.  
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and e.*

## OKE, See OAK.

## OIL.

*Gen. 5. 32. Noah was 500 years e. and begat Shem  
7. 6. Noah was 600 years e. when the flood came  
11. 10. Shem was 106 years e. and begat Arphaxad*

*Gen. 12. 4. Abr. 75 years e. when depart. from Har  
15. 0. take a heifer and a ram of three years e.  
16. 16. and Abram was fourscore and six years e.  
when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram  
17. 12. he that is eight days e. shall be circumcised  
7. a child born to him that is a hundred years e.  
24. Abraham 99 years e. when he was circumcised  
25. Ishmael thirteenth years e. when circumcised  
18. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were e.  
18. 12. after I am waxed e. my Lord being e. also  
13. Sarah said, shall of surety bear child, who am e. 7  
19. 4. men of city compass the house, e. and young  
20. my father is e. 24. 1. Abraham was e.  
21. 4. Abr. circumcised Isaac when eight days e.  
5. Abraham 100 years e. when Isaac was born  
22. 1. Sarah was 127 years e. the years of her life  
25. 20. Isaac 40 years e. when he took Rebekah to wife  
26. 34. Isaac was 60 years e. when she bare them  
27. 1. Esau forty years e. when he took Judith  
27. 1. that came to pass when Isaac was e. 2. 35. 29.  
27. 2. Joseph being 17 years e. was feeding flock  
47. 8. Pharaoh said to Joseph, bear e. aht thou  
49. 8. couch. as an lion, who shall rouse him up  
50. 25. Joseph died, being 110 years e.  
Ezek. 7. 7. Moses was eighty yrs. e. and Aar. eighty-  
three years e. when they spake to Aar. 18.  
10. 9. we will grow up our young and our with some  
30. 14. every one that are numbered from twenty  
years e. and above, 32. 26. Num. 1. 3. 18.  
14. 29. 1 Chron. 23. 27. 2 Chron. 25. 5.  
31. 17. Ezra 3. 8.*

*Lev. 13. 11. it is an e. leprosy in the skin of his flesh  
25. 39. shall eat e. fruit 36. 10. shall eat e. store  
27. 3. the male from 30 years e. even to 60 years  
5. and if it be from five even to twenty years e.  
6. if it be from a month e. to five years e.  
Num. 3. 15. every male, from a month e. and upward  
shall thou number, 22. 29. 34. 39. 40. 43.  
4. 3. from thirty years e. to fifty from among the  
sons of Levi, 32. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 1.  
8. 94. the Levites from 25 years e. and upward  
18. 16. those that are to be redeemed, from a month  
e. shalt thou redeem  
36. 62. numbered 23000 from month e. and upw.  
33. 39. Aaron was 123 years old when he died  
Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment waxed not e. 39. 5. Job. 9. 31.  
50. which shall not regard the person of the e.  
31. 2. Moses said, I am 120 years e. this day  
34. 7. Moses was a 120 years e. when he died  
Job. 5. 11. and they did eat of the e. corn, 12.  
6. 21. utterly destroy men and wom. young and e.  
9. 4. they took e. sacks 5. e. shoes on their feet, 13.  
13. 1. Joshua was e. and stricken in years, 23. 1. 2  
14. 7. forty years e. was I, when Moses sent me  
10. and now, lo, I am this day eighty-five years e.  
24. 29. Jehoshaphat, being 110 years e. Judg. 2. 8.  
Ruth 1. 12. for I am too e. to have a husband  
1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli was very e. and heard all  
15. Eli was ninety and eight years e. his eyes dim  
8. 1. when Samuel was e. he made, 5. 12. 2.  
2 Sam. 3. 10. Saul's son was forty years e. when  
4. 4. David thirty years e. when he began to reign  
19. 22. now Barzillai was eighty years e. 35.  
1 Kings 1. 1. king David was e. 15. 1 Chron. 23. 1  
11. 4. when Sol. was e. his wives turned his heart  
13. 11. there dwelt an e. prophet in Beth el  
2 Kings 4. 14. she hath no child, and her husband e.  
1 Chron. 2. 21. Hezron married when sixty years e.  
2 Chron. 31. 16. males from three yrs. e. and upward  
Psa. 3. 13. sent to destroy all the Jews, young and e.  
Job 21. 7. why do the wicked live, become e. 7  
32. 6. Elihu said, I am young, and ye are very e.  
Psalm 35. 3. my bones waxed e. through my roaring  
37. 25. I have been young, and now am e.  
71. 18. now when I am e. O God, forsake me not  
Lev. 23. 6. when e. he will not depart from it  
23. 10. remove not e. land-mark, enter not fields  
e. and despite not thy mother when she is e.  
Ezek. 4. 13. better is a wise child than an e. king  
Cant. 7. 13. all manner of pleasant fruits new and e.  
Isa. 15. 5. a heifer of three years e. Jer. 49. 34.  
50. 4. captives, young and e. naked and bare-foot  
59. 9. they shall wax e. as garment, moth eat them  
59. 12. they shall build the e. waste places, 61. 4.  
65. 20. for the child shall die 100 years e. but the  
sinner being 100 years e. shall be accounted  
Jer. 6. 16. Lord said, see and ask for the e. paths  
25. 11. Ephraim took thence e. clouts, e. rags, 12.  
51. 22. with thee I will break in pieces young and e.  
1. Lam. 2. 21. the young and e. lie on the ground  
3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he made e.  
Psa. 92. 14. slay utterly e. and young, maid and child  
23. 43. and I said to her that was e. in adulteries  
25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the e. hatred  
26. 11. I will settle you after your e. estates  
Dan. 5. 31. Darius took kingdom, being 62 years e.  
Mic. 6. 4. shall I come before him with calves of yze.  
Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew the children from two yrs. e.  
9. 16. no man putteth new cloth to an e. garment*

*Mat. 9. 17.* neither do men put new wine into o. bottles, *Mark 2. 21, 22. Luke 5. 36, 37.* 13.52. bringeth forth the treasures which new and o. *Luke 2. 42.* Jesus twelve years o. went to Jerusalem 5. 39. for he saith, the o. wine is better 9.8. it was said, that one of the o. prophets is risen *John 3. 4.* how can a man be born when he is o. 8. 57. thou art not yet fifty years o. hast seen Abr. 7. 11.8. when thou shalt be o. another shall lead thee *Acts 4. 22.* the man was above forty years o. 7. 23. when Moses was full forty years o. 21. 16. brought Manasson of Cyprus, an o. disciple *Rom. 4. 19.* Abraham went about 100 years o. 1 *Cor. 5. 7.* purge out therefore the o. leaven 6. let us keep the feast, not with o. leaven 9 *Cor. 3. 14.* in the reading of the O. Testament 5. 17. o. things are past away, all things are new 1 *Tim. 4. 7.* refuse profane and o. wives' fables 5. 9. widow not be taken under sixty years o. *Heb. 8. 13.* a new covenant, he hath made the first o. what decayeth and waxeth is ready to vanish away 9 *Pet. 1. 9.* that he was purged from his o. sins 9.5. if God spared not the o. world, but saved Noe 1 *Johs 8. 7.* o. commandm. is word from beginning *Rev. 12. 9.* that o. serpent, called the devil and Satan 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, that o. serpent

## OLD AGE.

*Gen. 15. 15.* thou shalt be buried in a good o. age 21. 9. Sarah bare Abraham a son of his o. age, 7. 25. 8. Abraham died in a good o. age, an old man 37. 3. Joseph was the son of his o. age, 44. 90. *Judg. 8. 39.* and Gideon died in a good o. age *Ruth 4. 15.* he shall be a nourisher in thine o. age 1 *Kings 13. 23.* Aza in o. age was diseased in his foot 1 *Chr. 29. 28.* Dav. died in good o. age, full of days *Job 30. 2.* in whom o. age was perished *Psalm 71. 9.* cast me not off in the time of o. age 92. 14. they shall bring forth fruit in o. age *Isa. 46. 4.* and even to your o. age I am he *Luke 1. 36.* Elizabeth conceived a son in her o. age

Days of OLD; see OLD.

OLD Gate, see GATE.

## OLD MAN.

*Gen. 25. 8.* Abraham died an o. man full of years 43. 27. the o. man of whom ye spake, is he alive! 44. 30. and said, we have a father, an o. man *Lev. 19. 32.* thou shalt honour the face of the o. man *Judg. 19. 16.* there came an o. man from his work 17. the o. man said, 90. 92. spake to the o. man 1 *Sam. 2. 31.* shall not be, an o. man in thy house, 32. 4. 18. Eli was an o. m. 17. 19. Jesse was an o. m. 92. 14. an o. man cometh up, and is covered 2 *Chron. 36. 17.* and had no compassion on o. man *Isa. 65. 20.* nor o. man that hath not filled his days *Luke 1. 18.* I am an o. man, my wife stricken in years *Rom. 6. 6.* our o. man is crucified with him *Eph. 4. 22.* put off the o. man which is corrupt *Col. 3. 9.* ye have put off the o. man with his deeds

## OLD MEN.

1 *Kings 12. 6.* Rehobam consulted with the o. men 8. forsook counsel of o. m. 13. 9 *Chr. 10. 6, R. 13.* *Psalm 142. 12.* o. men and children, praise the Lord *Prov. 17. 6.* children's children the crown of o. men 20. 21. the beauty of o. men is the grey head *Jer. 31. 13.* rejoice in the dance, young men and o. *Jorl. 1. 2.* hear this ye o. men, and give ear all ye 2. 28. o. men shall dream dreams, *Acts 2. 17.* *Zeck. 8. 4.* o. men and women dwell in the streets

## OF OLD.

*Gen. 6. 4.* which were of o. men of renown 1 *Sam. 27. 8.* those nations were of o. the inhabitants 1 *Chron. 4. 40.* they of Ham had dwelt there of o. *Job 12. 46.* of o. there were chiefs of the singers *Job 20. 4.* knowest thou not this of o. since man *Ps. 25. 6.* thy tender mercies have been ever of o. 44. 1. what work thou dost in the times of o. 55. 19. afflict them, even he that abideth of o. 68. 33. upon heaven of heavens which were of o. 74. 3. thy congregation which hath purchased of o. 12. for God is my king of o. working salvation 17. 5. I have considered the days of o. the years 11. surely I will remember thy wonders of o. 78. 2. I will utter dark sayings of o. 93. 2. thy throne is established of o. from everlasting 102. 25. of o. hast laid the foundation of the earth 110. 52. I remembered thy judgments of o. O. LD. 152. thy testimonies I have known of o. 143. 5. I remember the days of o. *Isa. 63. 11.* *Prov. 8. 92.* Lord possessed me before his works o. *Isa. 25. 1.* thy counsels of o. are faithful, and truth 30. 13. for Tophet is ordained of o. he hath made 43. 18. neither consider the things of o. 46. 9. remember the former things of o. I am God 57. 1. awake, awake, in the generations of o. 57. 11. have not I hid my peace even of o. 63. 9. and carried them all the days of o. 79. 28. P. the prophets before me and thee of o. 31. 3. the Lord hath appeared of o. to me 46. 26. afterward shall he be inhabited as in days of o. *Lam. 1. 7.* pleasant things were in the days of o.

*Lam. 2. 17.* word that he commanded in days of o. 3.6. set me in dark places, as they that be dead of o. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, renew our days as of o. *Ezek. 26. 20.* shall bring thee down with people of o. 35. 5. because thou hast had hatred of o. *Amos 9. 1. 1.* I will build it up as in the days of o. *Mic. 5. 2.* whose goings forth have been from of o. 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan, as in the days of o. 90. hast sworn to our fathers from the days of o. *Nah. 2. 8.* Nineveh is of o. like a pool of water *Mal. 3. 4.* be pleasant to the Lord, as in the days of o. 9 *Pet. 3. 5.* by word of God the heavens were of o. *Jude 4.* who were of o. obtained to condemnation

## OLD TIME.

*Deut. 2. 20.* giants dwell there in o. t. Zamzammims 19. 14. they of o. time set in thy inheritance *Josh. 24. 2.* your fathers dwelt on other side in o. t. 2 *Sam. 20. 18.* they were wont to speak in o. time *Exra 4. 15.* they have moved session of o. time *Ecdl. 1. 10.* it hath been already of o. time *Jer. 2. 20.* for of o. time I have broken thy yoke *Ezek. 38. 50.* bring thee down with people of o. time 38. 17. he of whom I have spoken in o. time *Mat. 5. 31.* it was said by him of o. time, 27, 33. *Acts 15. 21.* Moses of o. time hath in every city 1 *Pet. 3. 5.* in o. time holy women also adorned 9 *Pet. 1. 21.* the prophecy came not in o. time by man

## OLD WAY.

*Job 22. 15.* the o. way which wicked men have trodden

## OLDNESS.

*Rom. 7. 6.* that we should not serve in o. of the letter

## OLIVE

Is a tree full of fatness, which yields plenty of oil. The church of the Jews is compared to an Olive-tree, *Jer. 11. 16.* When God brought them into Canaan, he fazed them in a flourishing and prosperous state and condition, so that they were in a capacity both to have done much good to themselves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green olive-tree, fit to bear fair and goodly fruit.

There are two kinds of Olive-trees, the wild and natural, and those that require care and culture. The cultivated Olive-tree is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark smooth, and of an ash-colour, its wood is solid and yellowish, the leaves are oblong, and almost like those of the willow, of a green colour, dark on the upper side, and white on the under side. In the month of June it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, widening upwards, and dividing into four parts. After the flower succeeds the fruit, which is also oblong and plump: It is first green, then pale, and lastly black, when it is quite ripe: In the flesh of it is enclosed a hard stone, full of an oblong seed. The wild Olive differs from this, in that it is smaller in all its parts.

*Gen. 8. 11.* and lo, in her mouth was an o. leaf *Deut. 38. 40.* for thine o. shall cast her fruit *Neh. 8. 15.* go to the mount, and fetch o. branches *Job 15. 33.* he shall cast off his flower as the o. *Ps. 128. 3.* thy children like o. plants round thy table *Hab. 3. 17.* although the labour of the o. shall fail *Zeck. 4. 12.* I said, what be these two o. branches? *Jam. 3. 12.* can fig-tree, my brethren, bear o. berries?

## SEE OIL.

## OLIVES.

*Judg. 15. 5.* the foxes burnt upon the vineyards and o. *Mic. 6. 15.* shalt tread the o. but shalt not anoint thee

## SEE MONRY.

## OLIVET.

2 *Sam. 15. 30.* David went up by ascent to mount O. *Acts 1. 12.* they returned from the mount called O.

## OLIVE-TREE.

*Deut. 24. 90.* when thou hast planted thine o.-tree *Judg. 9. 8.* they said to the o.-tree, reign over us 9. the o.-tree said, should I leave my fatness? 1 *Kings 6. 92.* he made two cherubims of o.-trees 31. two doors of o.-trees, 32. 33. *Psalm 52. 8.* like a green o.-tree in the house of o. *Isa. 17. 6.* as the shaking of an o.-tree, 94. 13. *Jer. 11. 16.* the Lord called thy name a green o.-tree *Hos. 14. 6.* his beauty shall be as the o.-tree *Hag. 2. 19.* as yet the o.-tree hath not brought forth *Rom. 11. 17.* thou partakest of the fatness of o.-tree 24. cut out of the o.-tree, grafted in a good o.-tree

## OLIVE-TREES.

*Ezek. 23. 111.* thus shall thou do with thine o.-trees *Deut. 6. 11.* and o.-trees which thou plantest not 8. 18. a land of vines and o.-trees, of oil, and honey 28. 40. thou shalt have o.-trees, but shalt not anoint 1 *Chron. 9. 28.* over the o.-trees was Ban-hannan *Amos 4. 9.* o.-trees increased, palmer-worm devour *Zeck. 4. 3.* two o.-trees by it on the right and left *Rev. 11. 4.* these are the two o.-trees standing before

## WILD OLIVE-TREE.

*Rom. 11. 17.* thou being wild o.-tree wert grafted in

## OLIVE-YARD.

*Ezek. 23. 11.* thus shalt thou do with thy o. and OLIVE-YARDS.

*Josh. 24. 13.* cities ye built out of vineyards and o. which ye planted not, do ye eat, *Mal. 2. 1. 1 Sam. 8. 14.* the king shall take you a wife 2 *Kings 5. 24.* a time to receive money and a wife *Nah. 5. 11.* restore, I pray, to them their o. OMITTED.

*Mat. 23. 23.* have o. weightier matters of the law OMNIPOTENT.

*Rev. 19. 6.* Alleluia, for the Lord God o. request ONCE.

*Gen. 18. 32.* he said, I will speak yet but this *Ezek. 10. 17.* forgive my sin only this o. street *Isa. 30. 10.* Aaron shall make an atonement on behalf of incense o. a year, *Isa. 16. 31. Hab. 2. 12. Num. 13. 30.* let us go up at o. and possess it *Deut. 7. 32.* thou mayest not consume them as a *Josh. 6. 3.* ye shall go round the city o. 11, *Judg. 6. 36.* I will speak but this o. prove but this 16. 18. come up o. 12. strengthen us this 1 *Sam. 26. 8.* let me write him to the south o. 1 *Kings 10. 22.* o. in three years came the word of Tarshish, bringing gold and silver, 3 *Chr. 3. 12. 1 Kings 6. 10.* he saved himself not o. way *Job 3. 18.* o. in ten days all store of wine was gone 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem o. a tree *Job 33. 14.* Gapes at o. year twice as many pericurs as 40. 5. o. have I spoken, but I will not answer *Psalm 62. 11.* God hath spoken o. twice I have heard 74. 6. they break down the carved work at 76. 7. who may stand in sight when a sign is set! 89. 35. o. have I sworn by my holiness, I will not *Prov. 18. 18.* he that is perverse shall fall at o. *Isa. 49. 14.* I will destroy and devour at o. 66. 8. in one day, or shall a nation be born at o. *Jer. 10. 18.* I will sling out the inhabitants of o. 13. 27. will thou not be clean? when shall it be 16. 21. behold, I will this o. cause them to know *Hag. 2. 6.* yet o. it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and sea, *Hos. 2. 16.* *Luke 13. 25.* when o. the master of house is risen up 23. 18. they cried all at o. saying, not this man

*Bark. 6. 10.* in that he died, he died once at o. 7. 9. for I was alive without the law o. but when 1 *Cor. 15. 6.* he was seen of above 500 brethren at o. 2 *Cor. 11. 25.* thrice beaten with rods, a whiplash *Eph. 1. 23.* now preacheth the faith be a doubtful *Gal. 5. 3.* but fornication, let it not be a usual *Phil. 4. 16.* ye sent o. and again to my necessity 1 *Thes. 2. 18.* would have come to you o. not upon *Heb. 6. 4.* those who were o. enlightened and tasted 7. 27. for this he did o. when he offered up himself 9. 26. but now o. in end of the world he appeared 27. as it is appointed to men o. to die, after this 28. *Chr.* was o. offered to bear sin of many, *Isa. 10. 2.* because that the worshippers a people 12. 27. yet o. more a gift with the removing of them 1 *Pet. 3. 18.* for Christ hath suffered o. for us once 20. a long-suffering of God waited in days of Noah *Jude 3.* contend for the faith o. delivered to man 5. put you in remembrance, though ye have known

## ONE

*Significs [1]* One only, so that there is no other of that kind, 1 *Tim. 2. 5.* *Hek. 10. 14 [2]* The only cause, *Gen. 11. 1.* 1. 40. 5. [3] For free, *Deut. 32. 30.* *Joah. 23. 10.* *Isa. 46. 1.* *1 Sam. 6. 4.* [5] Some body, any one

2 *Sam. 23. 15.* That they all may be one, *John 17. 21.* *Isa. 1.* in one mind, love, design, and interest; *Isa. 1.* first united by faith to me, and by so to him, that so their union may in some sort resemble that inexpressible union between himself and God. That they may be one in us, [1] By the communication and inhabitation of the Spirit that proceeds from us. [2] In unity of belief. [3] By keeping communion with us. [4] By following our example. [5] Being united to us by faith, that they may be united to one another by love.

In one day, *Rev. 18. 8.* that is, suddenly and unexpectedly. One thing is needful, *Luke 10. 42.* Attendants upon the means of grace, and a right use of them, is absolutely necessary in order to the salvation of the soul. Many chase to take the advantage of Christ's command, and rather to spend an hour or two in hearing him, than in preparing a supper for him; she was taking care of her soul with reference to eternity, which is the one thing needful.

*Gen. 2. 24.* a man shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be o. flesh, *Mat. 19. 5.* *Mark 10. 8.* 1 *Cor. 6. 16.* 27. 38. hath thou but o. blessing, my father! 34. 14. not give our sister to o. that is unclean. 42. 13. o. is not 32. 44. 42. o. went out from *Fred. 11. 1.* yet will bring o. plague more on Pharaoh 19. 46. in o. house shall it be eaten, not carry forth

12. 13. *e. law shall be to him that is homeborn, and stranger, Lev. 24. 22. Num. 15. 16, 20.*  
 1. 20. I will not drive them out in *e. year*  
 2. every curtain shall have *e. measure, 36, 15, and it shall be *e. tabernacle, 36, 13.**  
 21. *e. loaf of bread, *e. cake, and *e. wafer***  
 3. 4. he shall be guilty in *e. of these, 5, 13.*  
 39. whether *e. of your own country, 17, 15.*  
 35. ten women shall bake your bread in *e. oven*  
 5. 10. 4. if they blow but with *e. trumpet*  
 15. I have not taken *e. as from them*  
 3. *e. rod shall be for the head of the house*  
 8. of the tribe shall be wife to *e. of the family*  
 1. 22. I took twelve men, *e. of a tribe*  
 62. that fleeing to *e. of these cities, 19, 5, 11.*  
 15. *e. witness shall not rise up against a man*  
 3. but he shall be free at home *e. year*  
 30. how should *e. chuse a thousand?*  
 9. 10. 42. all these Joshua took at *e. time*  
 9. the king of Jericho *e. the king of Ai *e.**  
 14. the king of Jerusalem *e. king of Hebron *e.**  
 14. why hast given me but *e. lot and *e. portion?**  
 7. a great people, thou shalt not have *e. lot only*  
 9. 2. whether is better, that *e. reign over you?*  
 8. what *e. is there of the tribes of Israel?*  
 1. 4. fore, plague was on you alland your lords  
 7. for Ashdod *e. for Gaza *e. for Ashkelon *e.***  
 7. and they came out with *e. consent*  
 21. this day my son-in-law in *e. of the twain*  
 5. 7. 23. what *e. nation is like thy people?*  
 2. and with *e. full line to keep alive*  
 7. there will not tarry *e. with these this night*  
 8. whom he slew at *e. time, 1 Chron. 11. 11.*  
 3. O that *e. would give me to drink of the water*  
 of the well of Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17.  
 1. 48. give me *e. to sit on my throne*  
 11. I ask *e. petition of these, deny me not*  
 31. the churches were of *e. measure, *e. size**  
 36. there hath not failed *e. word of his promise*  
 13. I will give *e. tribute to thy son, 32, 20.*  
 12. behold now words of the prophets declare  
 to the king with *e. mouth, 9 Chron. 18. 12.*  
 17. 97. carry thither *e. of the priests*  
 34. of the priests came and dwelt in Bethel  
 11. will turn away face of *e. captain, Isa. 38. 9.*  
 10. 12. for asking counsel of *e. that had fame*  
 14. *e. of the least was over a hundred*  
 32. 12. he shall worship before *e. altar*  
 4. 1. 2. Hanani, *e. of my brethren, came*  
 1. bring *e. of tea to dwell in Jerusalem*  
 3. he cannot answer him *e. of a thousand*  
 3. neither is there *e. that should argue*  
 23. *e. dieth in his full strength, at ease*  
 13. he is in *e. mind, and who can turn him?*  
 23. if an interpreter *e. among a thousand*  
 2. 2. 20. deliver my only *e. from the dog*  
 11. rescue my only *e. from the lions*  
 16. he not afraid him *e. is made rich*  
 15. *e. shall give him of the gold of Sheba*  
 7. and shall fall like *e. of the princes*  
 9. for I am *e. whom thou favourdest*  
 15. I have laid help on *e. that is mighty*  
 7. saying, sing us *e. of the songs of Zion*  
 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all have *e. purse*  
 17. I like *e. that taketh a dog by the ears*  
 4. I generat. passeth away, another cometh  
 14. I perceived that *e. event happen. to them all*  
 19. yes, they have all *e. breath, all is vanity*  
 0. all go unto *e. place, all are of dust, 6, 6.*  
 9. two better than *e. if 11. how can *e. be warm?**  
 12. *e. prevail against him, two shall withstand*  
 9. counting *e. by *e. to find out the account**  
 18. but *e. sinners destroyeth much good*  
 11. words, which are given from *e. shepherd*  
 4. 9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my  
 spouse, with *e. of thy eyes, with *e. chain of thy neck**  
 1. my undefiled is but *e. she is the only *e.**  
 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield *e. bath*  
 13. what shall *e. answer messengers of nation?*  
 19. *e. shall be called the city of destruction*  
 12. according to the days of *e. king*  
 12. ye shall be gathered *e. by *e. O Israel**  
 17. *e. thousand shall flee at the rebuke of *e.**  
 16. *e. of these shall fail, none want her mate*  
 25. I have raised up *e. from the north*  
 27. I will give Jesus, *e. that singeth good tidings*  
 1. *e. shall say I am the Lord's, and another*  
 24. surely shall *e. say, in L. have I righteousness.*  
 2. *e. saith, destroy it not, a blessing is in it*  
 1. 16. they feast and *e. likeness, and a wheel*  
 2. she brought up *e. of her whelps, it became*  
 1. 19. born twain shall come forth out of *e. land*  
 12. then I saw that they took both *e. way*  
 21. that *e. that had occupied came unto me*  
 14. Abraham was *e. 4. 33. as a lovely song of *e.**  
 4. 31. I will set up *e. shepherd over them, 37, 34.*  
 17. and they shall become *e. in thy hand*  
 19. make them *e. stick || 22. *e. nation, *e. king***  
 2. 31. *e. gate of Ramoth || 22. *e. gate of Joseph**  
 2. 9. there is but *e. decree for you*

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astoried for *e. hour*  
 7. 13. behold, *e. like the Son of man, 10, 16, 18.*  
 9. 27. he shall confirm the covenant for *e. week*  
 11. 7. out of a branch of her roots shall *e. stand*  
 10. *e. shall certainly come and overflow, and pass*  
 37. they shall speak lies at *e. table, not prosper*  
 Hos. 1. 11. Israel shall appoint themselves *e. head*  
 Amos 4. 8. two or three cities wandered to *e. city*  
 6. 9. if there remain ten men in *e. house*  
 Zeph. 3. 9. to serve the Lord with *e. consent*  
 Zech. 3. 9. behold, on *e. stone shall be seven eyes*  
 11. 8. I will cut off three shepherds in *e. month*  
 14. 9. there shall be *e. Lord, and his name *e.**  
 Mal. 2. 15. did he not make *e. 7. and wherefore *e. 7**  
 Mat. 3. 3. the voice of *e. crying in the wilderness,*  
 Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.  
 5. 18. *e. jot, or *e. tittle shall not pass from the law**  
 10. whose shall break *e. of these least command.*  
 29. that *e. of the members should perish, 36.*  
 36. thou canst not make *e. hair white or black*  
 6. 37. which of you can add *e. cubit to his stature?*  
 29. was not arrayed like *e. of these, Luke 12. 27.*  
 10. 42. shall give to drink to *e. of these little ones*  
 12. 11. what man among you shall have *e. sheep?*  
 10. 14. Elias and Jeremias, *e. of the prophets,*  
 Mark 6. 15. || 8. 93. Luke 9. 8, 19.  
 17. 4. three tabernacles, *e. for thee, *e. for Moses,**  
 and *e. for Elias, Mark 9. 3. Luke 9. 33.*  
 18. 6. shall offend *e. of these, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.*  
 10. take heed ye despise not *e. of these little ones*  
 14. that *e. of these little ones should perish*  
 16. if not hear, then take with thee *e. of two more*  
 19. 17. none good but *e. Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.*  
 30. 12. saying, these last have wrought but *e. hour*  
 31. 25. they beat *e. and killed another, and stoned*  
 32. 5. they went their ways, *e. to his farm, another*  
 23. 4. but they themselves will not move them  
 with *e. of their fingers, Luke 11. 46.*  
 8. for *e. is your Master, even Christ, 10.*  
 9. is your Father || 25. 40. as ye have done it to *e.*  
 25. 15. he gave to *e. five talents, to another two*  
 18. but he that had received the *e. 24.*  
 45. as ye did it not to *e. of the least of these*  
 26. 31. Jesus said, verily I say to you, that *e. of you*  
 shall betray me, Mark 14. 18. John 13. 21.  
 40. could ye not watch *e. hour? Mark 14. 37.*  
 Mark 8. 14. nor had they more than *e. loaf*  
 9. 37. whoever shall receive *e. of such children*  
 38. we saw *e. casting out devils, Luke 9. 49.*  
 11. 23. I will also ask of you *e. question, answer me*  
 12. 6. having yet *e. son, he sent him also to them*  
 14. 19. and they began to say *e. by *e. is it I?**  
 15. 6. at the feast be released *e. Luke 23. 17.*  
 Luke 3. 16. John said, but *e. mightier than I cometh*  
 7. 8. I say to *e. go, and he goeth, and to another*  
 8. 42. he had *e. only daughter, and she lay a dying*  
 12. 52. there shall be five in *e. house divided*  
 15. 7. joy in heaven over a sinner that repenteth, 10.  
 16. 17. to pass, than *e. tittle of the law to fail*  
 20. nay, but if *e. went from the dead, 31.*  
 17. 92. to see *e. of the days of the Son of man*  
 22. 36. let him sell his garment, and buy *e.*  
 John 1. 26. but there standeth *e. among you*  
 6. 70. *e. of you is a devil || 7. 21. have done *e. work**  
 9. went out *e. by *e. beginning at the eldest**  
 18. I am *e. that bear witness of myself*  
 41. they said, we have *e. Father, even God*  
 10. 16. and there shall be *e. fold, and *e. shepherd**  
 30. I and my Father are *e.*  
 11. 52. should gather in *e. the children of God*  
 12. 48. he hath *e. that judgeth him, the word*  
 17. 11. that they may be *e. as we are, 21, 22.*  
 22. that they may be made perfect in *e.*  
 18. 17. art thou not *e. of this man's disciples? 25.*  
 Acts 1. 22. must *e. be ordained to be witness of resur.*  
 4. 3. believed, were of *e. heart and *e. of soul**  
 9. 11. go and inquire for *e. of Saul of Tarsus*  
 13. 25. there cometh *e. after me, whose shoes*  
 17. 7. saying, that there is another king, *e. Jesus*  
 36. God hath made of *e. blood all nations*  
 24. 31. except it be for this *e. voice, of resurrection*  
 25. 18. had questions of *e. Jesus, who was dead*  
 25. 23. after that Paul had spoken *e. word*  
 Rom. 5. 7. for scarcely for a righteous man will *e. die*  
 15. for if through the offence of *e. many be dead*  
 16. and not as it was by *e. that sinned, for the*  
 judgment was by *e. to condemnation*  
 17. death reigned by *e. shall reign in life by *e. 1. C.**  
 18. by the offence of *e. so by righteousness of *e.**  
 19. so by obedience of *e. shall many be righteous*  
 9. 10. but when Rebekah also had conceived by *e.*  
 1 Cor. 3. 4. for while *e. saith, I am of Paul*  
 8. he that planteth and he that watereth are *e.*  
 5. 1. such fornication, that *e. have his father's wife*  
 8. 4. and that there is none other God but *e.*  
 6. to us there is but *e. God, and *e. Lord Jesus**  
 9. 24. all run, but *e. receiveth the prize*  
 10. 17. we being many are *e. bread and *e. body**  
 11. 21. *e. is hungry || 14. 27. let *e. interpret**  
 12. 8. to *e. is given by Spirit the word of wisdom*

1 Cor. 12. 13. by *e. Spirit are baptized into *e. body**  
 14. 24. there come in *e. that believeth not, or *e.**  
 unlearned, he is convinced of all, judged of all  
 31. for ye may all prophesy *e. by *e. that all may**  
 15. 8. it was seen of me as *e. of born out of due time*  
 2 Cor. 5. 14. if *e. died for all, then were all dead*  
 11. 9. for I have espoused you to *e. husband*  
 24. five times received I forty stripes save *e.*  
 13. 11. be perfect, be of good comfort, be of *e. mind*  
 Phil. 2. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 8. Rev. 17. 13.  
 Gal. 3. 16. but as of *e. || 29. ye are all *e. in Christ**  
 5. 14. for all the law is fulfilled in *e. word*  
 Eph. 1. 10. he might gather together in *e. all things*  
 14. who hath made both *e. || 15. *e. new man**  
 18. through him we both have access by *e. Spirit*  
 4. 4. as ye are called in *e. hope of your calling*  
 5. *e. faith, *e. Lord, *e. baptism || 6. *e. God***  
 Phil. 1. 27. that stand fast with *e. spirit, with *e. mind**  
 1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of *e. wife, Tit. 1. 6.*  
 4. a bishop, *e. that ruleth well his own house*  
 3. 12. the deacons be the husbands of *e. wife*  
 7. 1. 12. *e. of themselves, even a prophet, said*  
 Heb. 9. 6. but *e. in a certain place testifieth*  
 11. and they that are sanctified are all of *e.*  
 5. 12. ye have need that *e. teach you again*  
 10. 12. but this man after he had offered *e. sacrifice*  
 14. for by *e. offering he hath perfected for ever*  
 11. 12. therefore sprang there even of *e. so many*  
 12. 16. for *e. morsel of meat sold his birth-right*  
 13. 14. here we have no city, but we seek *e. to come*  
 1. 20. yet offend in *e. point, he is guilty of all*  
 5. 19. if any of you err, and *e. convert him*  
 1. John 5. 7. these three are *e. || 8. these agree in *e.**  
 Rev. 9. 12. *e. woe is past, there come two woes more*  
 13. 3. I saw *e. of cloud as wounded to death*  
 14. 14. on the cloud *e. sat like unto the Son of man*  
 17. 19. receive power as kings, hour with the beast  
 18. 10. for in *e. hour is the judgment come*  
 17. in *e. hour so great riches come to nought*  
 19. that great city, for in *e. hour is she made desol.*  
 21. 21. every several gate was of *e. pearl*  
 See ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD.  
 AS ONE  
 Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become *e. as *e. of us**  
 19. 14. but he seemed *e. that mocked to his sons*  
 49. 16. Dan shall judge *e. of the tribes of Israel*  
 Exod. 12. 48. be circumcised, and he shall be *e.*  
 that is born in the land, Lev. 19. 34. ||  
 24. 22.  
 Num. 10. 12. let her not be *e. dead, of whom*  
 Josh. 10. 2. Gibeon a great city, *e. of royal cities*  
 Judg. 17. 11. young man was to him *e. as *e. of his sons**  
 1 Sam. 17. 36. uncircum. Philistine be *e. of them*  
 26. 30. as when *e. doth hunt a partridge in mount.*  
 2 Sam. 6. 20. uncovered *e. as *e. of the vain fellows**  
 9. 11. he shall eat at my table *e. of king's sons*  
 13. 13. thou shalt be *e. of the fools in Israel*  
 14. 12. the king speaketh this *e. as *e. that is faulty**  
 17. 12. there shall not be left so much *e. as*  
 2 Kings 6. 5. but as *e. was felling a beam, axehead fell*  
 2 Chr. 5. 13. the trumpeters and singers were *e.*  
 Job 2. 10. thou speakest *e. of the foolish women*  
 12. 4. I am *e. mocked of his neighbour*  
 19. 11. he counteth me to him *e. as *e. of his enemies**  
 Psal. 35. 14. *e. that moutheth for his cometh*  
 78. 65. then the Lord awaked *e. as *e. out of sleep**  
 89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab, *e. as *e. that is slain**  
 119. 102. I rejoice *e. as *e. that findeth great spoil**  
 Prov. 6. 11. thy poverty *e. as *e. that travaileth, 24. 3.**  
 Eccl. 3. 19. *e. as *e. dieth, so dieth the other**  
 Cant. 1. 7. for why should I be *e. as *e. turneth aside?**  
 8. 10. then I was in his eyes *e. that found favour*  
 Isa. 10. 14. *e. as *e. that gathereth eggs that are left**  
 29. 4. thy voice *e. as *e. that hath a familiar spirit**  
 66. 13. *e. as *e. whom his mother comforteth**  
 Jer. 19. 11. I will break *e. as *e. breaketh pottery's vessel**  
 Zech. 12. 10. mourn *e. as *e. in bitterness for first-born**  
 Mark 7. 29. *e. as *e. having authority, Mark 1. 23.**  
 Mark 15. 9. or *e. of the prophets || 9. 36. *e. as *e. dead***  
 Luke 15. 19. make me *e. as *e. of thy hired servants**  
 23. 14. this man *e. as *e. that perverteth the people**  
 1 Cor. 7. 25. *e. that hath obtained mercy of Lord*  
 9. 26. so fight I, not *e. as *e. that beatech the air**  
 See DAY, HEART, EVERY.  
 IS ONE  
 Gen. 11. 6. the people is *e. || 41. 25. the dreamer *e. 36.**  
 Exod. 2. 6. this is *e. of the Hebrew children*  
 Deut. 4. 4. the Lord our God is *e. Lord, Mark 12. 29.*  
 Ruth 2. 30. Boaz is *e. of our next kinsmen*  
 Mat. 15. 6. in this place *e. is greater than the temple*  
 Mark 10. 20. *e. is *e. of the twelve that dipperth**  
 Rom. 2. 23. he is not a Jew that *e. is *e. outwardly**  
 30. but he is a Jew who *e. is *e. inwardly**  
 32. seeing it is *e. God who shall justify*  
 1 Cor. 6. 17. that is joined to the Lord is *e. spirit*  
 12. 19. for as body *e. is *e. and hath many members**  
 15. 40. but the glory of the celestial is *e. and glory*  
 Gal. 3. 20. is not a mediator of *e. but God is *e.**  
 Col. 4. 9. with Onesimus, who is *e. of you, 12.*  
 See LITTLE, MAY*

## NOT ONE.

Gen. 34. 41. if they give me these *e.* shall be clear  
 Exod. 8. 31. there remained not *e.* 10. 12.  
 9. 6. but of the cattle of Israel died not *e.* 7.  
 13. 30. not a house where there was not *e.* dead  
 Deut. 1. 35. shall *e.* of those men see that good land  
 2. 36. there was not *e.* city too strong for us  
 2 Sam. 13. 30. and there is not *e.* of them left  
 17. 13. till there be not *e.* small stone found there  
 1 Kings 16. 11. he left him *e.* that pinesh *e.* wall  
 Job 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean, not *e.*  
 31. 15. and did not *e.* fashion us in the womb  
 41. 9. shall *e.* be cast down at the sight of him  
 Psal. 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is  
 none that doeth good, not *e.* 53. 3. Rom. 3. 12.  
 105. 37. there was *e.* feeble person among them  
 Isa. 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, *e.* faileth  
 Mat. 18. 10. take heed ye despise *e.* of these little ones  
 Rom. 3. 10. there is none righteous, no *e.*  
 1 Cor. 6. 5. no *e.* that shall be able to judge  
 12. 14. for the body is not *e.* member, but many  
 See MORTY.

## ONE IN REFERENCE TO OTHER.

Gen. 4. 10. the name of *e.* was Adah, of other Zillah  
 13. 11. they separated the *e.* from the other  
 Exod. 4. 91. from the *e.* end of Egypt to the other  
 Exod. 1. 15. name of *e.* Shiphrah, of the other Puah  
 14. 90. so that the *e.* came not near the other  
 17. 12. stayed up his hands on *e.* side, and the other  
 18. 3. name of the *e.* Gershon, of the other Eliezer  
 Lev. 5. 7. two pigeons, *e.* for a sin-offering, the other  
 for a burnt-offering, 18. Num. 6. 11. | 8. 12.  
 16. 8. *e.* lot for the Lord, other for the scape-goat  
 Num. 11. 30. name of the *e.* Eldad, the other Medad  
 28. 4. *e.* lamb in the morning, the other at even  
 Deut. 4. 32. ask from *e.* side of heaven to the other  
 13. 7. from the *e.* end of the earth to other, 28. 64.  
 Judg. 16. 29. took hold of *e.* pillar, and of the other  
 Ruth 1. 4. name of the *e.* was Orpah, of the other Ruth  
 1 Sam. 1. 2. name of *e.* Hannah, the other Peninnah  
 2 Sam. 4. 2. name of *e.* Baanah, of the other Rechab  
 12. 1. there were *e.* *e.* rich, the other poor  
 1 Kings 3. 33. saith, this is my son, the other saith  
 25. give half to *e.* and half to the other  
 20. 30. they pitched *e.* against the other seven days  
 Neh. 4. 17. *e.* had wrought, with *e.* held weapon  
 Eccl. 3. 19. as the *e.* dieth, so dieth the other  
 7. 14. God hath set *e.* over-against the other  
 Jer. 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour  
 from *e.* end of the land to the other end, 25. 33.  
 24. 2. *e.* basket had good figs, other basket had bad  
 Ezek. 21. 16. go thee *e.* way, or other on right or left  
 Dan. 8. 3. but *e.* horn was higher than the other  
 12. 3. *e.* on this side of river, the other on that side  
 Zach. 11. 7. the *e.* I called Beauty, the other Bands  
 Mat. 6. 24. he will hate the *e.* and love the other, or  
 hold to the *e.* and despise the other, Luke 16. 13.  
 20. 21. my two sons may sit, the *e.* on thy right  
 hand, and the other on thy left, Mark 10. 37.  
 24. 31. gather from *e.* end of heaven to the other  
 40. *e.* taken, the *e.* left, 41. Luke 17. 34. 35. 36.  
 Mark 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the *e.* on his  
 right hand, the other on his left, Luke 23. 33.  
 Luke 6. 29. if smite thee on *e.* cheek, offer the other  
 7. 41. the *e.* owed 500 pence, the other fifty  
 17. 24. lightning out of *e.* part, shineth to the other  
 18. 10. the *e.* a Pharisee, the other a publican  
 John 20. 12. *e.* angel at the head, other at the feet  
 Acts 15. 30. that they departed asunder *e.* from *e.*  
 23. 6. the *e.* part Sadducees, the other Pharisees  
 1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud ye not *e.* the other, except it be  
 2 Cor. 2. 16. to *e.* the saviour of life, to other of death  
 Gal. 4. 22. *e.* by bond-maid, other by a free-woman  
 5. 17. and these are contrary, the *e.* to the other  
 Res. 17. 10. and *e.* the other is not yet come  
 See PEOPLE.

## THERE IS ONE.

Lev. 7. 7. trespass-offering, there is *e.* law for them  
 Judg. 21. 6. there is *e.* tribe cut off from Israel  
 Ezek. 4. 11. there is *e.* law of his to punish to death  
 Eccl. 4. 8. there is *e.* alone, and there is not a second  
 9. 2. there is *e.* event to righteous and the wicked  
 3. this is an evil, that there is *e.* event to all  
 Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is *e.* decree for you  
 Nah. 1. 11. *e.* *e.* come out of their imagination  
 Mark 12. 32. *e.* is *e.* God, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Jam. 2. 19.  
 John 3. 45. there is *e.* that accuseth you, even Moses  
 8. 50. there is *e.* that seeketh and judgeth  
 1 Cor. 15. 39. *e.* is *e.* kind of flesh of men, another of  
 41. there is *e.* glory of sun, another of moon  
 Jam. 4. 12. there is *e.* law-giver, who is able to save  
 ONE of them.

Gen. 42. 27. as *e.* of them opened his sack in the inn  
 Exod. 14. 29. there were ind not so much as *e.* of *e.*  
 Num. 16. 15. neither has I hurt *e.* of them  
 Deut. 25. 5. if *e.* of them die, and have no child  
 Judg. 11. 3. thou art *e.* of them that trouble me  
 1 Sam. 17. 36. this Philistine was not *e.* of *e.*  
 2 Sam. 17. 32. lacked not *e.* of *e.* was not over Jorah  
 20. 12. I am *e.* of them that are peaceable in Israel

2 Sam. 94. 12. 3 things, choose *e.* of *e.* 1 Chr. 21. 10.  
 1 Kings 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not *e.* of *e.* caca.  
 19. 2. if I make not thy life as the life of *e.* of them  
 23. 13. let thy word be like the word of *e.* of them  
 Ps. 34. 30. keep his bones, not *e.* of them is broken  
 53. 3. every *e.* of *e.* is gone back, none doeth good  
 58. 8. as a snail let every *e.* of them pass away  
 64. 6. inward thought in Zion *e.* of them is deep  
 84. 7. every *e.* of them in Zion appeareth before *e.*  
 106. 11. their enemies, there was not *e.* of them left  
 Prov. 22. 26. be not thou *e.* of them that strike hands  
 Eccl. 10. 15. labour of foolish weariness every *e.* of *e.*  
 Jer. 15. 10. yet every *e.* of them doth curse me  
 Ezek. 11. 5. for I know the things, every *e.* of them  
 Dan. 8. 9. out of *e.* of them came forth a little horn  
 Obad. 11. and cast lots, even thou wast as *e.* of them  
 Mat. 10. 39. two sparrows, and *e.* of them shall not fall  
 on the ground without your Father, Luke 12. 6.  
 18. 13. have sheep, *e.* of *e.* be gone astray, Luke 15. 4.  
 96. 73. surely thou art *e.* of them, Mark 14. 60. 71.  
 Luke 17. 15. of *e.* *e.* when he saw that he was healed  
 John 6. 7. that every *e.* of them may take a little  
 7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being *e.* of them  
 12. 9. Lazarus was *e.* of them that sat at the table  
 Acts 7. 24. and seeing *e.* of them suffer wrong  
 11. 28. and theretofore *e.* of them named Agab.

## ONE thing.

Josh. 23. 14. not *e.* thing hath failed of all the good  
 Job 9. 92. this is *e.* thing, therefore I said it  
 Psal. 27. 4. *e.* thing have I desired of the Lord  
 Eccl. 3. 19. even *e.* thing befalleth them  
 Mat. 21. 24. I will ask you *e.* thing, Luke 6. 9. | 90. 3.  
 Mark 10. 21. *e.* thing thou lackest, Luke 18. 22.  
 Luke 10. 42. thou art careful, but *e.* thing is needful  
 John 9. 25. *e.* thing I know, that whereas I was blind  
 Acts 19. 32. some cried *e.* thing, some another, 21. 34.  
 Phil. 3. 13. but this *e.* thing I do, I press toward mark  
 2 Pet. 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this *e.* thing  
 WICKED ONE.

Mat. 13. 19. then cometh the wicked *e.* and catcheth  
 35. the tares are the children of the wicked *e.*  
 1 John 2. 13. because ye have overcome wicked *e.* 14.  
 3. 18. not as Cain, who was of that wicked *e.*  
 5. 18. and that wicked *e.* toucheth him not  
 ONES.

Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified *e.* I have  
 also called my mighty *e.* for mine anger  
 Deut. 8. 8. and for it came up four notable *e.*  
 11. 17. set his face to enter, and upright *e.* with him  
 ONLY.

Gen. 4. 5. thoughts of his heart are *e.* evil continually  
 7. 3. Noah *e.* remained alive, and there is the ark  
 19. 8. *e.* to these men do nothing  
 22. 2. take now thy son, thine *e.* son Isaac, thou lov-  
 12. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine *e.* son, 16.  
 24. 8. *e.* bring not my son thither again  
 27. 13. *e.* obey my voice, and go fetch me to them  
 34. 22. *e.* heroism will the men consent to us, 23.  
 41. 40. *e.* in the throne will I be greater than thou  
 47. 22. *e.* the land of priests bought he not, 26.  
 Exod. 8. 9. they may remain in the river *e.* 11.  
 28. I will let you go, *e.* you shall not go far away  
 10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee, *e.* this once  
 that he may take away from me this death *e.*  
 24. *e.* let your flocks and your herds be stayed  
 12. 16. *e.* man must eat, that *e.* may be done of you  
 21. 19. *e.* he shall pay for the loss of his time  
 22. 30. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord *e.*  
 27. for that is his covering, *e.* it is his raiment  
 Lev. 21. 23. *e.* he shall not go in unto the veil  
 27. 20. *e.* the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's  
 Num. 1. 49. *e.* thou shalt not number tribe of Levi  
 12. 2. hath the Lord indeed *e.* spoken by Moses  
 14. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord *e.*  
 15. 3. *e.* they shall not come nigh the vessels  
 20. 19. I will *e.* go through on my feet, Deut. 2. 28.  
 22. 35. *e.* the word that I shall speak to thee  
 31. 22. *e.* the gold and the silver, the brass  
 36. 6. *e.* marry to the family of their father's tribe  
 Deut. 4. 9. *e.* take heed to thyself, keep thy soul  
 12. ye saw no similitude, *e.* ye heard a voice  
 8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread *e.*  
 10. 15. *e.* the Lord had a delight in thy fathers  
 12. 16. *e.* ye shall not eat the blood, 23. | 15. 23.  
 22. 25. the man *e.* that lay with her shall die  
 28. 13. thou shalt be above *e.* not be beneath  
 29. thou shalt be *e.* oppressed and spoiled, 33.  
 29. 14. nor with you *e.* in I make this covenant  
 Josh. 1. 7. *e.* be thou strong and very courageous, 18.  
 17. *e.* Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses  
 6. 15. *e.* that day captured the city seven times  
 17. *e.* Rahab shall live | 11. 12. burned Hazer *e.*  
 17. 17. thou shalt not have one lot *e.*  
 Judg. 3. 7. they might *e.* know to teach them war  
 6. 37. if dew be on the floor *e.* and dry on earth  
 30. let it not be dry *e.* upon the fleece, 40.  
 15. deliver us *e.* we pray thee, this day  
 11. 34. came to meet him, and she was *e.* child  
 16. 3. strengthen me, I pray thee, *e.* this once  
 19. 20. the man said, *e.* lodge not in the street

1 Sam. 1. 13. Han. *e.* moved her lip, voice set loud  
 23. *e.* the Lord establish his word  
 5. 4. *e.* the stump of Dagon was left to him  
 7. 3. and serve him *e.* 4. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8.  
 12. 24. *e.* fear the Lord, and serve him in truth  
 18. 17. *e.* be thou valiant for me, and fight boldly  
 20. 14. not *e.* while I live, show me kindness  
 29. *e.* Jonathan and David knew the matter  
 2 Sam. 13. 33. Jonathan said, *e.* Amnon is dead, 23.  
 17. 2. the people flee, and I will smite the king  
 20. 21. deliver him *e.* and I will depart from you  
 23. 10. the people returned after him *e.* a word  
 1 Kings 3. 2. *e.* the people sacrificed in high place, 1  
 4. 30. Gedar was *e.* officer who was in the land  
 12. 30. none followed David, but Judah *e.*  
 14. 8. David did that *e.* which was right in my eyes  
 13. *e.* of Jeroboam shall come to the grave  
 15. 5. save *e.* in the matter of Uriah the Hittite  
 19. 10. I *e.* am left, and they seek my life, 14.  
 22. 31. fight not, save *e.* with the king of Israel  
 2 Kings 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal *e.*  
 17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah  
 19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou *e.* 21. 2  
 1 Chron. 22. 12. *e.* the Lord give thee wisdom  
 2 Chron. 2. 6. save *e.* to burn sacrifice before him  
 6. 30. thou *e.* knowest the hearts of children of men  
 33. 17. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord thy God  
 Esth. 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to kings  
 Job 1. 12. *e.* on himself put not forth thy hand  
 15. 1. *e.* am escaped to tell thee, 16. 17, 18.  
 13. 20. *e.* do not two things to me, then will I not  
 34. 29. whether doest thou against a nation or a man  
 Psal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, *e.* make me dwell in safety  
 4. 1. against thee, thee *e.* have I smitten  
 62. 2. he *e.* is my rock and my salvation, 4  
 5. *e.* consult to cast him down from exaltation  
 my soul, wait thou *e.* upon God  
 71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thou *e.*  
 72. 18. God of Israel *e.* doth withdraw thine  
 91. 8. *e.* with thine eyes shall thou behold and see  
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and *e.* beloved in sight of men  
 5. 17. let them be *e.* thine eyes, and not strangers  
 12. 32. the desire of the righteous is *e.* good  
 12. 10. *e.* by words cometh contention  
 14. 23. the talk of the lips teacheth *e.* to perjury  
 17. 11. an evil man seeketh *e.* rebellion  
 21. 3. tend *e.* to plenteousness, *e.* in want  
 Eccl. 7. 29. this *e.* have I found, that God made man  
 Cant. 6. 9. she is the *e.* one of her mother  
 Isa. 4. 1. *e.* let us be called by thy name  
 26. 13. we will *e.* make mention of thy name  
 28. 19. it shall be a vexation *e.* to undertake report  
 Jer. 3. 13. *e.* acknowledge thine iniquity  
 6. 26. make mourning as for an *e.* son, Amos 5. 16.  
 32. 30. *e.* done evil, *e.* provoked me to anger  
 Ezek. 7. 5. and evil, an *e.* evil, behold, is come  
 14. 16. they *e.* shall be delivered, 18.  
 44. 20. they shall *e.* poll their heads  
 Amos 3. 2. *e.* have I known of all family of earth  
 Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren *e.* what do ye  
 8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word *e.*  
 10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water *e.* in a name  
 12. 4. not lawful for him to eat, but *e.* for us  
 14. 26. they might *e.* touch him of his garment  
 17. 8. they saw no man, save Jesus *e.* Mark 16. 8  
 21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves *e.*  
 21. shall not *e.* do this which is done to figures  
 24. 26. not the angels in heaven, but my Father  
 Mark 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God *e.* 1  
 5. 36. Jesus saith, be not afraid, *e.* believe, Luke 8. 28.  
 6. 8. should take nothing for journey, serve *e.* as *e.*  
 Luke 7. 12. was a dead man, *e.* son of his mother  
 8. 42. one *e.* daughter | 9. 38. he is my *e.* child  
 24. 18. art thou *e.* a stranger in Jerusalem, which  
 John 5. 18. not *e.* because he had broken the Sabbath  
 44. and seek not honour that cometh from men  
 11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation  
 12. 9. came not for Jesus' sake *e.* but to see Lazarus  
 13. 9. Lord, not my feet *e.* but also my hands  
 17. 3. that they might know thee the *e.* true God  
 Acts 8. 16. *e.* they were baptized in the name of Jesus  
 11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews  
 18. 23. Apollas taught, knowing *e.* bapt. of John  
 19. 37. not *e.* our craft is in danger to be of service  
 21. 13. ready not to be bound *e.* but to die for Jesus  
 23. 5. that they keep them, from things of Jews  
 26. 29. I would to God, that not *e.* thou, but all  
 Rom. 1. 32. not *e.* do, I mean, that have place in thee  
 2. 29. is he God of Jews *e.* is he not of Gentiles  
 4. 9. cometh this blessing on circumcision *e.* 12  
 16. not to that *e.* which is of law, but to faith  
 5. 3. not *e.* no, 11. | 8. 23. not *e.* they, but ourselves  
 9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews *e.* but of Gentiles  
 13. 5. ye must be subject, not *e.* for wrath, but for  
 16. 4. to whom not *e.* I give thanks, but churches  
 27. in God *e.* wine be given, 1 Tim. 1. 17. Jude 25  
 1 Cor. 7. 39. *e.* in the Lord | 9. 6. I *e.* and Barnabas  
 14. 36. came word of God from you *e.* as ye are  
 15. 19. in this life *e.* have hope, most miserable  
 2 Cor. 7. 7. God comforted us not by *e.* coming



br. 6. 10. have begun not *e.* to do *||* 19. not that *e.*  
11. *e.* is sight of Lord but in sight of men  
12. *e.* heard *e.* be who persecuted in times past  
13. *e.* would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?  
14. *e.* and *e.* when I am present with you  
15. *e.* use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh  
16. *e.* and they should suffer persecution for Chr.  
17. 21. every name named, not *e.* in this world  
18. 21. *e.* let your conversation be as becomes gospel  
19. is given not *e.* to believe on him but to suffer  
20. as *y.* obeyed, not in my presence *e.* but in abs.  
21. God had mercy not on him *e.* but on me  
22. no church communicated with me, but ye *e.*  
23. 11. these *e.* are my fellow-workers to kingdom  
24. 1. 3. gospel came not in word *e.* but in power  
25. to have imparted to you not gospel of God *e.*  
26. 1. 3. *e.* be who now leteth will let, till taken  
27. 13. 13. not *e.* idle, but tatters and busy-bodies  
28. is blessed and *e.* Potentate, King of kings  
29. who *e.* hath immortality, dwelling in light  
30. 4. 8. not to me *e.* *||* 11. *e.* Luke is with me  
31. 9. 10. which stood *e.* in meats and drinks  
32. once more I shake not earth *e.* but heaven  
33. 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers *e.*  
34. a man is justified by works, and not faith *e.*  
35. 2. 12. note, to good and gentle, but froward  
36. 2. 2. not for our sins *e.* *||* 5. 6. not by water  
37. 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I *e.*  
38. 4. denying the *e.* Lord God and our Lord Jesus  
39. 9. 4. but *e.* those which have not seal of God  
40. 4. who shall not fear thee *||* for thou *e.* art holy  
See BROGHTEN.

ONIONS.

im. 11. 5. we remember the *e.* and the garlic  
ONWARD.

rod. 40. 34. when cloud was taken up, Isr. went *e.*  
ONYCHA.

rod. 30. 34. take these spices, *e.* and galbanum  
ONYX.

rod. 30. 30. fourth row berry and *e.* 30. 13.  
30. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the *e.*  
30. 13. the topaz and the *e.* was thy covering  
See BROGHTEN.

OPEN, Adjective.

ca. 1. 20. and lowly that may fly in *e.* ornament  
1. 20. Samar sat in *e.* place by way of Timnath  
19. 13. every *e.* vessel not covered is unclean  
1. 3. the man whose eyes *e.* hath said, 4. 13.  
1. 6. 7. they left Ai *e.* and pursued after Israel  
1. 1. word of Lord precious, was no *e.* vision  
1. 6. 13. cedar carved with *e.* flowers, 29. 33. 25.  
29. that these eyes may be *e.* toward this house  
night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 30, 40. *||*  
7. 15.

1. 6. let thine eyes be *e.* attentive to hear  
1. 5. Banballat with an *e.* letter sent his servant  
24. 38. as wicked men *e.* the *e.* sight of others  
2. 5. 9. their throat is an *e.* sepulchre, Rom. 3. 13.  
1. 15. the righteous, his ears *e.* to their cry  
1. 16. but a fool layeth *e.* his folly  
1. 5. rebuke is better than secret love  
1. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with *e.* mouth  
1. 18. for the windows from on high *e.*  
1. 11. thy gates shall be *e.* continually, not shut  
1. 5. 16. quiver is *e.* an sepulchre, are mighty men  
1. 11. look evidence, both what was sealed and *e.*  
1. 3. three eyes *e.* on all the ways of men  
1. 27. 2. there were many bones in *e.* the valley  
1. 6. 10. his windows being *e.* in chamber to Jeru.  
1. 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be set wide *e.*  
1. 1. 1. hereafter ye shall see heaven *e.* angels  
1. 16. 27. seeing prison-doors *e.* draw his sword  
1. 38. the law is *e.* and there are deputes  
3. 1. 18. we all with *e.* face beholding as in glass  
6. 11. our mouth is *e.* to you, our heart is enlarged  
1. 3. 24. come men's sins *e.* beforehand  
1. 6. 6. seeing they put him to an *e.* shame  
1. 3. 12. his ears *e.* to their prayers  
1. 3. 2. behold I have set before thee an *e.* door  
1. 2. he had in his hand a little book *e.* 8.  
See FIGHT, FIELDS.

OPEN, Verb.

1. 1. To unlock that which was fastened  
and made sure, Acts 16. 26. [2] To inter-  
pret, unfold, or explain, Luke 24. 32. [3]  
To receive an answer to our prayers, Mat.  
7. 1. [4] To receive Christ into the heart  
by faith and love, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20.  
[5] To uncover or lay open, Exod. 21. 33.  
[6] To cleave, rend, or divide, Num. 16. 32.  
1. 1. 1.  
To open the book, Rev. 5. 3, 9. To unseal the book,  
by declaring and revealing to John, and by him  
to the church, such secret mysteries as were  
before hidden in God's counsel: This is creature  
made by Christ the Mediator of the new cov-  
enant only able to do it, for he came out of  
the Father's bosom to reveal his will to us  
To open their eyes, Acts 26. 18. To preach the gos-

pel to them, whereby they may attain to a spir-  
itual understanding, and embrace the gospel.  
To open the heart, Acts 16. 14. To enlighten the  
understanding, renew the will and affections,  
and incline a person to embrace the gospel.  
To open the lips, Psal. 51. 15. To give occasion  
and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise  
God.

Exod. 21. 33. if a man shall *e.* a pit or dig a pit  
Num. 8. 16. given instead of such as *e.* every womb  
16. 10. if earth *e.* her mouth, and swallow them  
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt *e.* thy hand wide to him, 11.  
20. 11. if it make answer of peace, and *e.* to thee  
28. 12. Lord shall *e.* to thee his good treasure  
Josh. 10. 22. *e.* mouth of cave and bring out 5 kings  
2 Kings 9. 3. then *e.* door and flee, and tarry not  
13. 17. and he said, *e.* the window eastward  
Job 11. 5. oh that God would *e.* his lips against thee  
32. 20. I will *e.* my lips, and answer  
35. 16. therefore doth Job *e.* his mouth in vain  
41. 14. who can *e.* the doors of his face?  
Psal. 92. 17. all they that see me, *e.* the lip  
49. 4. I will *e.* my dark saying upon the harp  
78. 2. I will *e.* mouth in parable, utter dark sayings  
81. 10. *e.* thy mouth wide and I will fill it  
118. 19. *e.* to me the gates of righteousness  
Prov. 31. 8. *e.* thy mouth for dumb in the cause  
9. *e.* thy mouth, judge righteously, plead cause  
Cant. 5. 2. *e.* to me, my sister, my love, my dove  
5. I rose up *e.* to my beloved, hands dropt myrrh  
Isa. 22. 22. none shall shut, shut and none shall *e.*  
23. 2. *e.* the gates, that the righteous nation enter  
38. 24. doth he *e.* and break cloths of his ground?  
41. 18. I will *e.* rivers in high places, and fountains  
42. 7. to *e.* blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners  
45. 1. to *e.* before him the two-leaved gates  
58. 10. let the earth *e.* let them bring forth salvation  
Jer. 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall *e.*  
50. 25. *e.* her store-house, cast her up as heaps  
Ezek. 9. 8. *e.* thy mouth and eat *||* I give thee  
3. 9. 7. when I speak with thee, I will *e.* thy mouth  
16. 63. mayest be confounded and never *e.* mouth  
21. 92. to *e.* the mouth in the slaughter to lift up  
25. 9. behold, I will *e.* a side of Moab from cities  
37. 19. I will *e.* your graves, cause you come up  
46. 12. one shall *e.* him the gate toward the east  
Amos 8. 1. 5. and these abattoir, that we may *e.* wheat  
Zech. 1. 1. *e.* thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour  
Zech. 3. 10. if I will not *e.* you windows of heaven  
Mat. 13. 25. I will *e.* my mouth in parables  
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, *e.* to us, Luke 13. 25.  
Luke 19. 34. when he cometh and knocketh may *e.*  
Acts 18. 14. when Paul was about to *e.* his mouth  
Eph. 6. 19. praying, that I may *e.* my mouth boldly  
Col. 4. 3. that God would *e.* to us door of utterance  
Rev. 5. 9. who is worthy to *e.* the book and seals?  
3. no man in heaven or earth was able to *e.* book  
4. no man was found worthy to *e.* and read book  
5. behold, the root of David prevailed to *e.* book  
9. thou art worthy to take the book, and *e.* seals  
See EYES.

OPENED.

Gen. 7. 11. same day windows of heaven were *e.*  
8. 6. Noah *e.* the window of the ark he had made  
29. 31. God *e.* Leah's womb *||* 30. 22. he *e.* Rachel's  
41. 56. Joseph *e.* all store-houses and sold to Egypt  
27. 27. one of them *e.* his sack, 43. 21. 44. 11.  
Exod. 2. 6. when he had *e.* ark he saw the child  
Num. 16. 22. the earth *e.* her mouth, and swallowed  
up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, Psal. 106. 17.  
Judg. 3. 25. he *e.* not the doors, they *e.* them  
19. she *e.* a bottle of milk and gave him drink  
19. 27. her lord *e.* doors, went out to go his way  
2 Sam. 7. 19. thou, O Lord, hast *e.* ear of thy servant  
2 Kings 9. 10. and Elisha *e.* the door and fled  
15. 16. they *e.* not to him, therefore he smote them  
2 Chron. 25. 3. Hezekiah *e.* doors of Lord's house  
Nab. 7. 3. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be *e.*  
8. 5. Ezra *e.* book, when he *e.* it people stood up  
13. 19. charged gates not to *e.* till after sabbath  
Job 29. 7. 19. my root was *e.* by the waters  
31. 32. but I *e.* my doors to the traveller  
32. 19. behold, my belly as wine which is not *e.*  
37. 17. have the gates of death been *e.* to thee?  
Psal. 22. 13. they *e.* their mouths against me  
66. 4. sacrifice not desire, mine ears hast thou *e.*  
66. 14. I will pay my vows that my lips have *e.*  
78. 23. though he had *e.* the doors of heaven  
105. 41. he *e.* the rock, and the waters gushed out  
Cant. 5. 6. I *e.* to my beloved, but he was gone  
Isa. 14. 17. that *e.* not the house of his prisoners  
45. 8. from that time that thine ears was not *e.*  
50. 5. Lord God hath *e.* mine ear, not rebellious  
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall be *e.*  
20. 10. for to thee have I *e.* my cause  
50. 25. Lord hath *e.* his armory and brought forth  
Ezek. 1. 1. that the heavens were *e.* Mat. 3. 16.  
Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 21. Acts 7. 56.  
16. 25. thou hast *e.* thy foot to every one passed by  
37. 13. when I have *e.* your graves, O my people

Ezek. 44. 2. gate shall not be *e.* no maz. enter by it  
46. 1. but on sabbath and new moon it shall be *e.*  
Dan. 7. 10. the judgment was set, the books were *e.*  
Nab. 2. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be *e.* place be  
Zech. 13. 1. fountain shall be *e.* to house of David  
Nab. 2. 11. when they had *e.* their treasures  
7. 7. knock, it shall be *e.* to you, Luke 11. 9, 10.  
27. 52. graves were *e.* many bodies of saints arose  
Mark 7. 34. that is, be *||* 35. his ears were *e.*  
Luke 4. 17. when he had *e.* book he found the place  
24. 32. while he *e.* to us the scriptures  
45. then *e.* he their understand. to underst. script  
Acts 5. 19. the angel by night *e.* the prison-doors  
23. but when we had *e.* we found no man within  
10. 11. Peter saw heaven *e.* and a vessel descending  
12. 10. iron gate *||* 14. *e.* not the gate, but ran in  
16. when they had *e.* the door and saw him  
14. 27. how he had *e.* the door of faith to Gentiles  
16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord *e.* she attended  
98. the prison doors were *e.* bands were loosed  
1 Cor. 10. 9. for a great door and effectual is *e.* unto  
me, there are many adversaries, 2 Cor. 2. 19.  
Rev. 4. 13. all things are naked and *e.* to him  
6. 1. I saw when the Lamb *e.* one of the seals  
3. had *e.* the second *||* 5. the third *||* 7. the fourth  
9. the fifth seal *||* 12. the sixth *||* 8. the seventh  
9. be *e.* the bottomless pit, and there arose  
11. 19. the temple of God was *e.* in heaven  
15. 5. the tabernacle of the testimony was *e.*  
19. 11. I saw heaven *e.* and behold a white horse  
20. 12. the books were *e.* the book of life was *e.*  
See DAYS, MOUTH.

OPENST.

Psal. 104. 98. thou *e.* thy hand, are filled with good  
145. 16. thou *e.* thine hand and satisfieth the desire  
OPENETH.

Exod. 12. 9. sanctify to me whatsoever *e.* the womb  
12. thou shalt set apart all that *e.* the matrix, 15.  
34. 19. Num. 3. 12. 18. 15. Luke 2. 23.  
Job 27. 19. the rich man *e.* his eyes, and he commands  
33. 16. be *e.* ears of men, and smooth instruction  
36. 10. be *e.* their ear to discipline and rebuke  
15. he delivers poor, *e.* their ears in oppression  
Psal. 38. 13. Is a dumb man that *e.* not his mouth  
Prov. 13. 3. he that *e.* wide his lips have destruction  
24. 7. he *e.* not his mouth in the gate  
31. 26. she *e.* her mouth with wisdom, in her tongue  
Isa. 53. 7. brought as a lamb, so he *e.* not his mouth  
Job 20. 26. to pass thro' the fire, all that *e.* womb  
John 10. 3. to him the porter *e.* sheep hear his voice  
Rev. 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that *e.* and  
no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man *e.*  
OPENING.

Isa. 49. 20. *e.* the ears, but he heareth not  
Acts 17. 3. *e.* and alleging Christ must have suffered  
OPENING, S.

1 Chr. 9. 27. *e.* of house of God pertained to them  
Job 12. 14. he shutteth up a man, there can be no  
Prov. 1. 21. in the *e.* of the gates wisdom crieth  
8. 6. and the *e.* of my lips shall be right things  
Ezek. 61. 1. proclaim the *e.* of the prison to the bound  
Ezek. 32. 21. I will give thee the *e.* of the mouth  
OPENLY.

Gen. 38. 21. where harlot that was *e.* by the way-side  
2 Sam. 6. 1. 20. as a vain fellow *e.* uncovers himself  
Psal. 98. 2. his righteousness hath he *e.* showed  
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father shall reward thee *e.* 6. 18.  
Mark 8. 39. and he speaks that saying *e.*  
John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be known *e.*  
10. then went he to the feast, not *e.* but in secret  
13. no man spake of him *e.* for fear of the Jews  
11. 54. Jesus walked no more *e.* among the Jews  
18. 90. Jesus said, I speak *e.* to the world  
Acts 10. 40. him God raised up, and showed him *e.*  
16. 37. they have beaten us *e.* uncondemned  
Col. 2. 15. he made a show of them *e.* triumphing  
OPERATION.

Psal. 28. 5. they regard not the *e.* of his hands  
Isa. 5. 12. nor consider the *e.* of his hands  
Col. 2. 12. risen through the faith of the *e.* of God  
OPERATIONS.

1 Cor. 12. 6. there are diversity of *e.* but same God  
OPINION.

Job 32. 6. was afraid, and durst not shew you mine  
10. hearken to me, I also will shew you mine *e.*  
OPINIONS. [17]

1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye between two *e.*?  
OPPORTUNITY.

Lec. 16. 21. send the scape-goat by a man of *e.*  
Lec. 28. 16. he sought *e.* to betray him, Luke 22. 6.  
Gal. 6. 10. as we have *e.* let us do good to all, but  
Phil. 4. 30. we were also careful, but ye lacked *e.*  
Heb. 11. 15. they might have had *e.* to have returned  
OPPOST.

2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that *e.* themselves  
OPPOSED.

Acts 18. 6. when they *e.* themselves and blasphemes  
OPPOSEST.

Job 30. 31. with thy strong hand thou *e.* thyself

## OPPOSITE.

**1Thes. 2. 4.** who *o.* and exalteth himself above all **OPPOSITIONS.**

**1Tim. 6. 20.** avoiding *o.* of science falsely so called **OPPRESS.**

**Exod. 3. 9.** wherewith the Egyptians *o.* them  
22. 21. neither vex nor *o.* a stranger, 23. 9.  
**Lev. 25. 14.** ye shall not *o.* one another, 17.  
**Lev. 25. 16.** shall not *o.* servant that is escaped  
24. 14. thou shalt not *o.* a hired servant, poor  
**Judg. 10. 12.** Moabites did *o.* you, and ye cried  
**Job 10. 3.** it is good to thee that thou shouldst *o.*  
**Psal. 10. 18.** that the man of earth may no more *o.*  
17. 9. hide me from the wicked that *o.* me  
119. 122. be surety for good, let not proud *o.* me  
**Prov. 22. 22.** nor *o.* the afflicted in the gate  
**Isa. 49. 26.** will feed them that *o.* thee with their flesh  
**Jer. 7. 6.** if ye *o.* not the stranger and the widow  
30. 20. and I will punish all that *o.* them  
**Ezek. 45. 8.** princes shall no more *o.* my people  
**Hos. 12. 7.** he is a merchant, he loveth to *o.*  
**Amos 4. 1.** ye king of Bashan which *o.* the poor  
**Nic. 2. 2.** they *o.* a man and his house, even a man  
**Jer. 7. 10.** *o.* not the widow nor the fatherless  
**Nah. 3. 5.** will be swift witness against those that *o.*  
**1Thes. 4. 16.** no man *o.* his brother in any matter  
**James 2. 6.** do not rich men *o.* you and draw you *o.*

## OPPRESSED.

**Deut. 28. 29.** thou shalt be only *o.* and spoiled, 33.  
**Judg. 2. 18.** by reason of them that *o.* and vexed  
6. 3. Jabin *o.* Israel || 10. 6. Philist. and Ammon *o.*  
6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians,  
and of all that *o.* you, 1 Sam. 10. 18.  
**1Sam. 19. 3.** whose ox have I taken? whom have I *o.*  
4. thou hast not defrauded, nor *o.* us, nor taken  
**2Kings 13. 4.** Aseyria *o.* them || 22. king of Syria *o.*  
**2Chron. 16. 10.** Asa *o.* some of the people same time  
**Job 20. 19.** because he hath *o.* and forsaken the poor  
35. 9. by oppressions they made the *o.* to cry  
**Psal. 9. 9.** the Lord will be a refuge for the *o.*  
10. 18. judge the fatherless and *o.* 103. 6. || 148. 7.  
74. 91. O let not the *o.* return aslamed  
106. 42. their enemies *o.* them, brought to subject  
**Ezek. 4. 1.** and, behold, the tears of such as were *o.*  
**Isa. 1. 17.** learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve *o.*  
3. 5. the people shall be *o.* every one by another  
23. 12. O thou, *o.* virgin, daughter of Zidon, arise  
38. 14. O Lord, I am *o.* undertake for me  
52. 4. the Assyrian *o.* them without cause  
53. 7. he was *o.* and afflicted, yet he opened not  
56. 6. is not this the fast? to let the *o.* go free  
**Jer. 50. 13.** Israel and Judah were *o.* together  
**Ezek. 18. 7.** hath not *o.* any, but hath restored, 18.  
12. because he hath *o.* || 18. he cruelly *o.*  
22. 29. they have *o.* the stranger wrongfully  
**Hos. 5. 11.** Ephraim is *o.* and broken in judgment  
**Amos 3. 9.** behold the *o.* in the midst thereof  
**Acts 7. 24.** Moses avenged him that was *o.*  
10. 38. Jesus healed all that were *o.* of the devil

## OPPRESSETH.

**Num. 10. 9.** if ye go to war against him that *o.* you  
**Judg. 4. 123.** behold, Behemoth *o.* a river, hasteth not  
**Psal. 56. 1.** be merciful, he fighting daily *o.* me  
**Prov. 14. 31.** he that *o.* the poor reproacheth, 22. 10.  
28. 3. a poor man that *o.* the poor, is like rain

## OPPRESSING.

**Jer. 46. 16.** arise, let us go from the *o.* sword  
50. 16. for fear of the *o.* sword, they shall turn  
**Zeph. 3. 1.** woe to a city, who obeyed not the voice

## OPPRESSION

*Is the spoiling or taking away of men's goods or estates by constraint, terror, or force, without having any right thereto; working upon the ignorance, weakness, or fearfulness of the oppressed. Men are guilty of Oppression, when they offer any violence to men's bodies, estates, or consciences; when they crush or overburden them, as the Egyptians did the Hebrews, Exod. 3. 9. when they impose upon the conscience of men, and persecute them merely because they are of a persuasion different from theirs; St. Paul acknowledged that he had been one of this sort of oppressors, 1 Tim. 1. 13. And when they commit adultery or fornication, whereby the innocent is robbed of his right in his wife, daughter, &c. 1 Thes. 4. 6.*

**Exod. 3. 9.** I have seen *o.* wherewith the Egyptians  
**Deut. 28. 7.** the Lord heard and looked on our *o.*  
**2 Kings 13. 4.** the Lord saw the *o.* of Israel  
**Jos. 36. 15.** and he opened their ears in the *o.*  
**Psal. 12. 5.** for the *o.* of the poor will I arise  
49. because of the *o.* of the enemy, 43. 2. || 53. 3.  
44. 24. Arg-test our *o.* || 62. 10. trust not in *o.*  
73. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning *o.*  
107. 36. ag'n they are brought low through *o.*  
119. 134. deliver me from the *o.* of man  
**Ezek. 5. 8.** if thou seest the *o.* of the poor, and violent  
7. 7. surely *o.* maketh a wise man mad, and a gift  
**Isa. 5. 7.** but behold *o.* || 30. 12. because ye trust in *o.*  
30 || 30. though the Lord give you the water of *o.*

**Isa. 54. 14.** thou shalt be far from *o.* || 50. 13. speak *o.*  
**Jer. 6. 6.** she is wholly *o.* in the midst of her  
22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for *o.*  
**Ezek. 22. 7.** they dealt by *o.* with the stranger  
20. the people of the land have used *o.*  
46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by *o.*  
**OPPRESSIONS.**

**Job 35. 9.** by reason of the multitude of *o.*  
**Ecc. 4. 1.** Pondered the *o.* done under the sun  
**Isa. 33. 15.** he that despiseth the gain of *o.*  
**Amos 3. 1.** behold the *o.* in the midst thereof  
**OPPRESSOR.**

**Ezek. 3. 10.** the king gave his ring to the Jews' *o.*  
**Job 3. 18.** they hear not the voice of the *o.*  
15. 20. the number of years is hidden to the *o.*  
**Psal. 72. 4.** he shall break in pieces the *o.*  
**Prov. 3. 31.** envy not *o.* choose none of his ways  
28. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an *o.*  
**Isa. 9. 4.** for thou hast broken the rod of his *o.*  
14. 4. and say, how hath the *o.* ceased!  
51. 13. hast feared because of the fury of the *o.*  
**Jer. 31. 12.** O house of David, deliver him that is  
spoiled out of the hand of the *o.* 22. 3.  
25. 38. because of the fierceness of the *o.*  
**Zech. 9. 8.** no *o.* shall pass through them any more  
10. 4. out of him shall come every *o.* together  
**OPPRESSORS.**

**Job 27. 12.** this is heritage of *o.* they shall receive  
**Ps. 54. 3.** strangers risen and *o.* seek after my soul  
119. 191. have done judg. leave me not to mine *o.*  
**Ecc. 4. 1.** on the side of their *o.* there was power  
**Isa. 3. 12.** children are their *o.* women rule over them  
14. 2. and they shall rule over their *o.*  
10. 4. the *o.* are consumed out of the land  
19. 22. they shall cry to the Lord because of the *o.*

## ORACLE

*Is by some taken for the Propitiatory, or Mercy-seat, by translating the Hebrew word Caphorith, Exod. 25. 18, 20, by Oracle: This word comes from the verb Caphar, which signifies to expiate, to pardon sins, to cover: It may be rendered by a Covering, for it was the cover of the ark of the covenant, or of the sacred chest in which the laws of the covenant were shut up. And perhaps by translating Caphorith by propitiatory or mercy-seat, it may be insinuated that from thence the Lord heard the vows and prayers of his people, and pardoned them their sins. And by translating it Oracle they would show, that it was from thence that God manifested his will and pleasure, and gave responses to Moses.*

*Oracle is taken for the sanctuary, or for the most holy place, wherein the ark of the covenant was deposited, 1 Kings 6. 5, 16-19.*

*It is taken also for the Oracles of false gods; the most famous of which in Palestine was that of Baalzebub, the god of Ekron, which the Jews themselves often went to consult, 2 Kings 1. 2, 3, 6, 16. There were also Teraphim, as that of Micah, mentioned, Judg. 17. 5. and the false gods adored in the kingdom of Samaria, which had their false prophets, and consequently their oracles, whether these oracles were really delivered by the assistance of the devil, or that the priests and false prophets imposed upon the people, making them believe they were inspired, though they only spoke by their own seducing spirit.*

*Some have ascribed to Demons, all the oracles of antiquity; others have imputed them to the knavery of the priests; and others have pretended, that there were several kinds of oracles: Some were illusions and tricks of the devil; others were the effects of the juggling and contrivances of the priests. The Scriptures afford examples of these sorts of oracles. Balaam, the instigation of his own spirit, and urged on by his avarice, fearing to lose the recompence that he was promised by Balak, king of the Moabites, suggests a diabolical expedient to this prince, of making the Israelites fall into idolatry and fornication, by which he assures him of a certain victory, or at least of a considerable advantage against the people of God, Num. 24. 14, 13, 16.*

*Micah, the son of Imah, a prophet of the Lord, says, "That he saw the Almighty sitting upon his throne, and all the host of heaven round about him; and the Lord said, who shall tempt Ahab, king of Israel, that he may go to war against Ramoth-gilead, and fall in the battle? One answered after one manner, and another in another. At the same time an evil spirit presented himself before the Lord, and said, I will seduce him: And the Lord asked him, how? To which Satan answered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the mouth of his prophets. And the Lord said, Go, and thou shalt prevail." 1 Kings 22. This dialogue*

*proves these two things: First, that he could do nothing by his own power; secondly, that with the permission of God he could inspire the false prophets, necromancers, and magicians, and make them deliver false oracles.*

*Among the Jews there were several sorts of oracles. (1) They had oracles that were delivered viva voce, as when God spoke to Moses face to face, and as one friend speaks to another, Num. 12. 8. (2) Prophetical dreams sent by God; as the dreams which God sent to Joseph, and which foretold his future greatness, Gen. 37. 5, 6. (3) Visions: as when a prophet in an ecstasy, being neither properly asleep nor awake, had supernatural revelations, Gen. 15. 1. || 46. 2. Num. 12. 6. (4) The oracles of Urim and Thummim, which were the Ephod, or Pectoral, worn by the high-priest, and which God endued with the gift of foretelling things to come. This manner of enquiring of the Lord was often made use of, from Joshua's time, to the erection of the temple at Jerusalem, 1 Sam. 22. 9. || 30. 1. || 3. After the building of the temple, they generally consulted the prophets, who were present in the kingdoms of Judah and Israel.*

*These oracles of truth had no necessary connexion either with time, or place, or any other circumstance, or with the personal qualifications and merit, of the persons by whom they were uttered. The high-priest consulted with the Ephod and Pectoral, even a true seer, whatever was the manner of his gift. Sometimes he gave an answer without knowing clearly himself what was the subject of the question he was consulted about. Caphar pronounces an Oracle relating to our Lord Jesus Christ, whom he hated, and whose destruction he desired, and an oracle which understood not himself. John 11. 53, 54. Ye know nothing at all, nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole assembly perish not. To which is added, And this spake he not of himself, but being high-priest that year, he prophesied that Jesus should die for that nation.*

*At the time of the planting of the Christian church, the gifts of prophecy and inspiration were very common: Christ Jesus, our first Prophet and High-Priest has himself taught us the mind and will of God about the way of our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit has inspired persons, chosen on purpose, to preb doctrine which he taught in the Scriptures of the New Testament, and to open and unfold the mysteries of the Old: These revelations are the oracles, which Christians are to consult at all times, especially in all matters of moment and difficulty, and in the great efforts relating to their souls and another life, 1st. 5. 12.*

**2Sam. 16. 23.** as if one had inquired at thee *o.* of *o.*  
**1 Kings 6. 16.** he built them for it within, for *o.*  
8. 6. the priests brought the ark of *o.* into the  
**2Chr. 4. 20.** should burn before the *o.* of *o.*  
**Jer. 38. 2.** when I lift up my hands toward *o.* they *o.*

## ORACLES.

**Acts 7. 38.** who received the lively *o.* to give us  
**Rom. 3. 2.** to them were committed the *o.* of *o.*  
**Heb. 5. 12.** the first principles of the *o.* of *o.*  
**1Pet. 4. 11.** if speak, let him speak as the *o.* of *o.*

## ORATION.

**Acts 12. 21.** upon a set day made an *o.* to them

## ORATOR

**Isa. 3. 3.** L. tooketh away from Judah the eloquent *o.*  
**Acts 24. 1.** and with certain *o.* named Tertullus

## ORCHARD.

**Cant. 4. 13.** thy plants are an *o.* of pomegranates

## ORCHARDS.

**Ecc. 2. 5.** I made me vineyards and *o.* and planted

## ORDAIN

**Signifies, (1) To command or rejoin, 1 Cor. 9. 14. (2) To appoint or design to a certain real use, Rom. 7. 10. (3) To choose or set apart for an office or employment, Mark 3. 14. (4) To fore-ordain, Acts 10. 42. || 13. 46. (5) To found, 1 Chr. 9. 1. || 22. Psal. 8. 1. || 67. 7. || 77. 1. || 78. 7. || 79. 1. || 80. 1. || 81. 1. || 82. 1. || 83. 1. || 84. 1. || 85. 1. || 86. 1. || 87. 1. || 88. 1. || 89. 1. || 90. 1. || 91. 1. || 92. 1. || 93. 1. || 94. 1. || 95. 1. || 96. 1. || 97. 1. || 98. 1. || 99. 1. || 100. 1. || 101. 1. || 102. 1. || 103. 1. || 104. 1. || 105. 1. || 106. 1. || 107. 1. || 108. 1. || 109. 1. || 110. 1. || 111. 1. || 112. 1. || 113. 1. || 114. 1. || 115. 1. || 116. 1. || 117. 1. || 118. 1. || 119. 1. || 120. 1. || 121. 1. || 122. 1. || 123. 1. || 124. 1. || 125. 1. || 126. 1. || 127. 1. || 128. 1. || 129. 1. || 130. 1. || 131. 1. || 132. 1. || 133. 1. || 134. 1. || 135. 1. || 136. 1. || 137. 1. || 138. 1. || 139. 1. || 140. 1. || 141. 1. || 142. 1. || 143. 1. || 144. 1. || 145. 1. || 146. 1. || 147. 1. || 148. 1. || 149. 1. || 150. 1. || 151. 1. || 152. 1. || 153. 1. || 154. 1. || 155. 1. || 156. 1. || 157. 1. || 158. 1. || 159. 1. || 160. 1. || 161. 1. || 162. 1. || 163. 1. || 164. 1. || 165. 1. || 166. 1. || 167. 1. || 168. 1. || 169. 1. || 170. 1. || 171. 1. || 172. 1. || 173. 1. || 174. 1. || 175. 1. || 176. 1. || 177. 1. || 178. 1. || 179. 1. || 180. 1. || 181. 1. || 182. 1. || 183. 1. || 184. 1. || 185. 1. || 186. 1. || 187. 1. || 188. 1. || 189. 1. || 190. 1. || 191. 1. || 192. 1. || 193. 1. || 194. 1. || 195. 1. || 196. 1. || 197. 1. || 198. 1. || 199. 1. || 200. 1.**

## ORDAINED.

**Num. 28. 6.** an offering that was *o.* in mount Sinai  
**1 Kings 12. 32.** and Jeroboam *o.* a feast, 33



Rom. 6. 39. nor a creature shall be able to separate  
12. 9. and if there be any a. commandment, it is  
1 Cor. 1. 16. I know not whether I baptized any a.  
3. 11. a. foundation can no man lay a. is laid  
9. 5. power to lead about sister, as well as a. apostles  
11. 21. for in eating every one taketh before a.  
14. 17. thou givest thanks, but the a. is not edified  
21. with men of a. tongues and o. lips I will speak  
29. let the prophets speak, and let the o. judge  
15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or some o. grain  
2 Cor. 8. 13. for I mean not that a. men be eased  
10. 15. not boasting of a. men's labours  
11. 8. I robbed a. churches to do you service  
13. 2. I write to them and to all a. that if I come  
Gal. 1. 9. a. apostles saw I none, save James  
13. and the o. Jews dissembled likewise with him  
Eph. 3. 5. which in a. ages was not made known  
4. 17. that ye walk not as a. Gentiles walk  
Phil. 1. 17. but the o. preach Christ of love  
2. 3. let each esteem o. better than themselves  
4. 4. if any o. thinketh that he might trust in flesh  
3. 1. with Clement and a. my fellow labourers  
9. Thess. 1. 3. and charity toward each a. aboundeth  
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no a. doctrine  
16. be any a. thing contrary to sound doctrine  
5. 22. neither be partaker of a. men's sins  
Jas. 5. 12. neither swear by any a. oath, but let  
1 Pet. 4. 15. as a busy-body in a. men's matters  
9. Pet. 3. 16. they wrote, as they do o. scriptures  
Rev. 3. 14. I will put on you none a. burden  
8. 13. by reason of a. the voices of the trumpet  
See Gon, Guna, Sinz.

## OTHERS.

Job 6. 19. and out of the earth shall a. grow  
31. 10. and let a. show us upon her  
34. 24. and be shall not a. in their stead  
35. be striketh them in the open sight of a.  
Psalm. 49. 10. they die, and leave their wealth to a.  
Prov. 5. 9. lust thou give this honour to a.  
Eccl. 7. 24. that thou thivest likewise hast earned a.  
Isa. 56. 8. yet will I gather a. to him, besides those  
Jer. 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to a.  
8. 10. I will give their wives unto a. and fields  
Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made a. to hope  
10. and a. daubed it with untempered mortar  
Dan. 7. 19. fourth beast which was diverse from alle.  
11. 4. for his kingdom shall be plucked up for a.  
Mat. 5. 47. what do ye more than a.  
16. 4. a. say, that thou art Jeremias, or one of the  
old prophets, Mark 6. 15. [18. 9. 8. 19. 20. 3. be saw a. standing idle in the market  
21. 8. o. down branches from trees, Mark 11. 8.  
26. 67. o. smote him with the palms of their hands  
Mark 12. 9. will give vineyard to a. Luke 20. 16.  
15. 31. saved o. himself he cannot, Luke 23. 25.  
Luke 8. 3. and many o. which ministered to him  
John 18. 34. or did o. tell thee of me?  
1 Cor. 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to a. yet to you  
12. if a. be partakers of this power over ye  
17. lest when I have preached to o. I be cast away  
10. 29. conscience, not mine own, but of the a.  
14. 19. that by my voice I might teach a. also  
2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some o. apostles of command.  
8. 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of a.  
Eph. 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as a.  
Phil. 2. 4. but every man also on the things of a.  
1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of a. sought we  
4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as a. which have no hope  
5. 6. let us not sleep as a. do, but let us watch  
1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that a. may fear  
2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be able to teach a. also  
Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of a.  
11. 35. a. were tortured, not accepting deliverance  
36. a. had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings  
Jude 23. a. save with fear, pulling them out of fire

## OTHERWISE.

2 Sam. 18. 13. a. I should have wrought fash. against  
mine own life, for no matter is hid from the king  
1 Kings 1. 31. a. and my son Sol. be counted off. end.  
2 Chr. 30. 18. they eat passover a. then was written  
Psalm. 38. 16. hear me, lest a. should rejoice over me  
Mat. 5. 1. have no reward of your Father in heaven  
Rom. 11. 6. not of works, a. grace is no more grace;  
then no more of grace, a. work is no more work  
12. toward these godless a. thou shalt also be cut off  
3 Cor. 11. 16. if a. yet as a fool receive me to boast  
Gal. 5. 10. that you will be none a. minded  
Phil. 3. 15. and if in any thing you be a. minded  
1 Tim. 3. 25. and they that are a. cannot be hid  
6. 3. if any man teach a. and consent not to words  
Heb. 9. 17. a. it is of no strength at all whilst testator  
OUCHES.

Exod. 28. 11. set the stones in o. of gold, 30. 6. 13.  
13. shalt make o. of gold [25. fasten in the two o.  
14. and fasten wreath chains to the o. 30. 18.

## OVEN

Be a place for baking, Lev. 2. 4. To which are  
compared, [1] Persons inflamed with lusts;  
who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan,  
and encouraging them, suffer sin to seize upon

the whole man, both the understanding, will,  
affections, and members; as a baker doth by a  
continual supply of fuel heat his oven to the  
highest degree, Hos. 7. 4. [2] Such as are  
enemies to God, upon whom he will bring un-  
avoidable destruction: as wood, when it is cast  
into the fire, is quickly dissolved, Psal. 21. 9.  
[3] The day of judgment, when the judgment  
of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon  
the wicked and ungodly, Mal. 4. 1.

Lev. 2. 4. of a meat-offering baken in the o. 7. 9.  
11. 35. be unclean, whether it be o. or ranges  
26. 30. ten women shall bake your bread in one o.  
Psalm. 21. 9. thou shalt make them as a fiery o.  
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like an o. for famine  
Hos. 7. 4. adulterers, as an o. heated by the baker  
6. they have made ready their heart like an o.  
7. are all hot as an o. have devoured their judges  
Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as an o.  
Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into a. Luke 12. 28.

## OVENS.

Exod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thine o.  
OVER.

Gen. 25. 25. first red, all a. like a hairy garment  
27. 23. be lord a. thy brethren let them bow to thee  
41. 40. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be a. my house  
Exod. 16. 18. gathered much had none. 2 Cor. 8. 15.  
33. what remaineth a. lay up until the morning  
30. 5. the mercy-seat a. the testimony, Heb. 8. 5.  
37. 9. the cherubims covered a. the mercy-seat  
40. 36. the cloud was taken up from a. the tabern.  
Lev. 14. 5. one be killed a. running water, 6. 50.  
Num. 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites a. tabernacle  
2. 49. a. and above them that were redeemed  
10. 10. blow with trumpets a. the burnt-offerings  
97. 16. let the Lord set a. a. the congregation  
Judg. 5. 13. dominion a. the nobles, a. the mighty  
9. 9. and go to be promoted a. the trees, 11. 13.  
9 Sam. 1. 17. o. Saul and Jonathan his son, 24.  
2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth king, a. Gilead, a. Ash-  
urites, a. Jezreel, a. Ephraim, and a. Benjamin  
9 Kings 6. 30. Edom made a king a. themselves  
1 Chron. 29. 3. a. and above all I have prepared  
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased a. our heads  
Job 14. 16. dost thou not watch a. my sin?  
41. 34. he is a king a. the children of pride  
Psalm. 32. 5. anointed my head, my cup runneth  
97. 13. deliver me not a. to the will of mine enemies  
118. 18. but he hath not given me a. to death  
145. 9. his tender mercies are a. all his works  
Psalm. 11. 1. for lo, winter is past, rain is a. and gone  
Jer. 1. 10. set thee o. a. the nations and a. kingdoms  
Dan. 4. 17. he setteth up o. it the basest of men  
6. 3. king thought to set him a. the whole realm  
Hos. 10. 5. for the people shall mourn o. it and priest  
Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark a. them  
Mat. 25. 31. I will make thee ruler a. many, 23.  
Luke 6. 38. measure shaken together, and running o.  
15. 7. more joy o. one sinner that repenteth, 10.  
19. 14. we will not have this man to reign o. us  
17. be faithful, have thou authority a. ten cities  
41. come near, he beheld city, and wept o. it  
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint a. this business  
Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion o. a man  
9. 21. hath not the potter power a. the clay?  
Eph. 4. 19. have given themselves to lasciviousness  
1 Tim. 2. 12. not usurp authority a. the man  
1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are a. the righteous  
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power a. the nations

## OVER-AGAINST.

Exod. 26. 35. candlestick o-against table, 40. 34.  
Num. 8. 2. lamps give lights o-against candlestick, 3.  
2 Sam. 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on  
the o-against mulberry-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.  
1 Kings 90. 24. they pitched one o-against the other  
Neh. 7. 3. appoint every one to be o-against home  
Eccl. 7. 14. God hath set one o-against the other  
Jer. 31. 39. the line shall yet go forth o-against it  
Mat. 21. 2. go into village o-against you, and ye  
shall find an ass tied, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.  
27. 61. and Mary sitting o-against the sepulchre  
See ALL, HIN, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, THERE,  
THER, US, YOU.

## OVERCAME.

Acts 19. 18. man in whom the evil spirit was, o. them  
Rev. 3. 21. even as I also o. and am set down at  
12. 11. and they which are by the blood of the Lamb

## OVERCHARGE.

2 Cor. 2. 5. but in part, that I may not o. you all  
OVERCHARGED.

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be o. with surfeiting  
OVERCOME.

Exod. 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being o.  
Isa. 38. 1. the word of them that are o. with wine  
Eph. 6. 1. 13. withstand, and having o. all to stand  
9 Pet. 2. 19. of whom man is o. of some is he brought  
30. for if they are again entangled therein and o.

## OVERCOME.

Gen. 49. 19. troop shall o. him, but he shall o. at last  
Num. 13. 30. go up, for we are well ab a. to o. it

Num. 23. 11. peradventure I shall be able to o. him  
2 Kings 16. 5. they besieged Ahaz, could not he  
Cant. 5. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have a.  
Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath o.  
Luke 11. 22. but when a stronger shall o. him  
John 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have o. the world  
Rom. 3. 4. that mightiest o. when thou art judged  
12. 21. be not o. of evil, but o. evil with good  
1 John 2. 13. because ye have o. the wicked one  
4. 4. ye are of God and have o. them, because  
Rev. 11. 7. beast shall o. the witnesses and kill them  
13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to o. them  
17. 14. shall make war, and Lamb shall o. them

## OVERCUMETH.

1 John 5. 4. whosoever is born of God, a. the world,  
this is victory that a. world, even our fat  
5. who is he that a. world, but he that believeth  
Rev. 2. 7. to him that a. will I give of tree of life  
11. he that a. shall not be hurt of second death  
17. to him that a. will I give to eat hidden manna  
20. to him that a. will I give power over nations  
3. 5. he that a. shall be clothed in white raiment  
12. him that a. will I make pillar in temple of G.  
21. to him that a. will I grant to sit with me  
21. 7. he that a. shall inherit all things, I his God

## OVERDRIVE.

Gen. 33. 13. if men should a. them all flock will o.  
OVERFLOW.

Deut. 11. 4. he made water of Red-sea to a. them  
Psalm. 69. 2. I am come where the floods a. me  
15. let not water floods a. me, nor deep a. me  
Isa. 8. 5. he shall pass through floods a. and pass  
10. 9. consumption decrees shall a. with rigour  
28. 17. the waters shall o. the hidings  
43. 2. and through the rivers they shall not a. the  
Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall o. the land  
Dan. 11. 10. one shall certainly come a. a. 8  
Isa. 2. 9. 24. fash shall a. with wine and oil, 11. 11.

## OVERFLOWED.

Psalm. 78. 20. he smote the rock, and stream o.  
2 Pet. 2. 6. world being o. with water, perished

## OVERFLOWETH.

Isaiah. 3. 15. in harvest Jordan a. all his lands  
OVERFLOWING.

Job 35. 11. he bindeth the floods from a.  
38. 25. who divideth a water course for a. of water  
Isa. 95. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters  
15. when the a. scourge shall pass through  
30. 26. his breath as an a. stream shall reach  
Jer. 47. 2. out of the north shall be an a. flood  
Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an a. shower, 12.  
38. 22. I will rain on him an a. rain and hailstones  
Hab. 3. 10. the o. of the water passed by the day

## OVERFLOWN.

1 Chron. 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had o.  
Job 32. 16. whose foundation was a. with a flood  
Dan. 11. 22. with arms of a flood shall they be o.

## OVERLAY.

Exod. 25. 11. shalt o. ark with pure gold, 21. 11. 1.  
27. 2. a. the horns of the altar with brass, 35. 1.

## OVERLAIN.

Exod. 26. 32. pillars of shittim-wood a. with gold  
38. 6. o. the staves of shittim-wood with brass  
1 Kings 3. 19. her child died, because she a. it  
2 Chron. 4. 9. he a. the doors of them with brass  
Cant. 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory a. with sapphires

## OVERLAYING.

Exod. 38. 17. the o. of their chapters of silver  
10. and o. of their chapters and fillets of silver

## OVERLIVED.

Isaiah. 34. 31. the days of the elders that a. John  
OVERMUCH.

Eccl. 7. 16. he not righteous o. [17. he not a. violent  
2 Cor. 3. 7. lust such be swallowed up with a. sorrow

## OVERPAES.

Jer. 5. 28. they think, they a. the deeds of wicked  
OVERPAST.

Psalm. 57. 1. make refuge until these calamities be  
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself until indignation be a.

## OVERPLUS.

Lev. 25. 27. let him restore the a. to the man  
OVERRAN.

9 Sam. 18. 23. Abimeaz ran by plain and a. Cush  
OVERRUNNING.

Neh. 1. 8. with an a. flood he will make an a. and  
OVERSEEN.

1 Chron. 9. 29. some appointed to o. the temple  
15. [21. with harps on the eighth to a.

## OVERSEER.

23. 4. of which 94,000 were to o. the work  
2 Chr. 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to a. them

## OVERSEEK.

Gen. 39. 4. he made him a. over his house, 1.  
Job. 11. 9. Joel was their o. [14. Zebul was  
93. o. of Levites was Uzzi [15. 42. Jerubabai

## OVERSEES.

Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide a. o. rain  
OVERSEEK.

Gen. 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint a. in the land  
2 Chron. 2. 18. Solomon set 3,000 a. of the work

## OVERSEEK.

31. 13. they were o. under the hand of Cushai  
34. 18. the o. of all them that wrought, 5



## OUTSIDE.

*Judg.* 7. 11. Gideon went to *e.* of the armed men  
17. and when I come to the *e.* of the camp  
19. so they came to the *e.* of the camp  
*1 Kings* 7. 9. and so on *e.* toward the great court  
*Ezek.* 40. 5. behold a wall on the *e.* of the house  
*Mat.* 23. 25. make clean *e.* of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.  
26. that the *e.* of them may be clean also

## OUT-STRETTED.

*Deut.* 26. 8. Lord brought *e.* out with an *e.* arm  
*Jer.* 21. 5. I will fight against *e.* with an *e.* hand  
27. 5. I have made the earth by my *e.* arm

## OUTWARD.

*1 Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on *e.* appearance  
*1 Chron.* 26. 23. Chenaniah for *e.* business  
*Neh.* 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for *e.* business  
*Ezek.* 6. 4. Haman was come into the *e.* court  
*Ezek.* 40. 17. he brought me into the *e.* court  
*Mat.* 23. 27. which indeed appear beautiful *e.*  
*Rom.* 3. 23. nor circumcision, which is *e.* in the flesh  
*9 Cor.* 4. 16. but though our *e.* man perish, yet our  
10. *†* *i.* who in *e.* appearance am base among you  
17. do ye look on things after the *e.* appearance  
*1 Pet.* 3. 3. not that *e.* adorning of plaiting hair

## OUTWARDLY.

*Mat.* 23. 23. ye *e.* appear righteous unto men  
*Rom.* 2. 23. for he is not a Jew which is one *e.*

## OUTWENT.

*Mark* 6. 33. many ran about thither, and *e.* them  
OWE.

*Rom.* 13. 8. *e.* no man any thing, but to love  
OWED.

*Mat.* 18. 24. one which *e.* him 10,000 talents  
23. and found one which *e.* him a hundred pence  
*Luke* 7. 41. the one *e.* 500 pence, and the other 50

## OWEST.

*Mat.* 13. 23. he took him, saying, pay me that thou *e.*  
*Luke* 16. 5. how much *e.* thou unto my lord *†* 7.  
*Philim.* 10. thou *e.* to me even thine own self besides

## OWETH.

*Philim.* 18. if he hath wronged thee, or *e.* thee aught  
OWL.

*Lev.* 11. 16. *e.* and cuckoo unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15, 16.  
17. the little *e.* and curlew, *Isa.* 34. 11, 13.  
*Psal.* 102. 6. I am like *e.* of the desert

## OWLS.

*Job* 30. 29. I am a companion to *e.* a brother to drag.  
*Isa.* 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and *e.*  
shall dwell there, *34.* 13. *Jer.* 50. 39.  
43. 20. the dragons and *e.* shall honour me  
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the *e.*

## OWN.

*Gen.* 1. 27. God created man in his *e.* image  
13. 4. Adam begat a son in his *e.* likeness  
15. 4. shall come of thine *e.* bowels shall be heir  
30. 25. send me, that I may go to mine *e.* place  
47. 24. four parts shall be your *e.* for seed of field  
*Exod.* 21. 23. ox for ox, and dead shall be his *e.*  
22. 5. of best of his *e.* field shall make restitution  
*Lev.* 1. 3. he shall offer it of his *e.* voluntary will  
7. 30. his *e.* hands shall bring the offering of Lord  
14. 15. pour it into the palm of his *e.* left hand, 23.  
18. 10. for theirs is thine *e.* nakedness

25. nor any of your *e.* nation, nor strangers among  
you shall commit any of these abominations  
25. 5. that which growth of its *e.* accord  
41. and he shall return to his *e.* family

*Num.* 1. 52. each by his *e.* camp, by his *e.* standard  
10. 28. have not done them of mine *e.* mind, 24. 13.  
33. these censurers of sinners against their *e.* souls  
32. 49. he called it after his *e.* name, *Deut.* 3. 14.  
36. 9. shall keep himself to his *e.* inheritance

*Deut.* 23. 24. mayest eat grapes at thine *e.* pleasure  
24. 13. that he may sleep in thine *e.* reinment, and bless  
16. not children for fathers, very man shall be  
put to death for *e.* sin, *2 Kings* 14. 6. *2 Chr.* 25. 4.

28. 33. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine *e.* body  
33. 9. nor know us his *e.* children

*Josh.* 7. 11. they have put it even among their *e.* stuff  
*Judg.* 2. 19. they ceased not from their *e.* doings  
7. 3. saying, mine *e.* hand hath saved me

*1 Sam.* 2. 20. and they went to their *e.* home  
6. 11. let the ark go again to his *e.* place  
15. 17. when thou wast little in thine *e.* sight  
25. 26. from avenging with thine *e.* hand

*2 Sam.* 6. 22. I will be base in mine *e.* sight  
7. 10. that they may dwell in a place of their *e.*  
28. 3. did eat of his *e.* meat, and drink of his cup  
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine *e.* person  
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against mine *e.* life

*1 Kings* 2. 32. spoken this word against his *e.* life  
32. shall return his blood on his *e.* head, 37.  
13. 30. he laid his carcass in his *e.* grave  
17. 19. and Elijah laid him upon his *e.* bed

*2 Kings* 17. 20. every nation made gods of their *e.*  
*1 Chr.* 29. 14. and of thine *e.* have we given thee  
16. all this store we prepared, is all thine *e.*

*2 Chr.* 6. 23. recompensing his way on his *e.* head  
*Neh.* 4. 4. turn their reproach on their *e.* head  
*Ezek.* 9. 23. wicked device should return on *e.* head

*Job* 20. 7. he shall perish for ever like his *e.* dung  
*Psal.* 5. 10. let them fall by their *e.* counsel  
12. 4. our lips are our *e.* who is lord over us *†*  
67. 6. God, even our *e.* God, shall bless us  
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their *e.* desire  
81. 12. I gave them up to their *e.* hearts' lust  
94. 23. he shall bring on them their *e.* iniquity, and  
shall cut them off in their *e.* wickedness

*Prov.* 5. 17. let them be only thy *e.* not strangers  
*Isa.* 37. 35. for mine *e.* sake, 43. 25. *†* 48. 11.  
58. 13. not finding thine *e.* pleasure, nor *e.* words  
*Ezek.* 20. 3. which hath said, my river is mine *e.*  
33. 13. if he trust to his *e.* righteousness

*Hos.* 1. 2. now their *e.* doings have beset them about  
*Josh.* 2. 8. they forsake their *e.* mercy  
*Isa.* 30. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine *e.*

*Luke* 14. 26. if any man hate not his *e.* life also  
16. 19. who shall give you that which is your *e.* *†*  
*John* 1. 11. he came to his *e.* he receiveth him not  
8. 44. when he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his *e.*  
10. 2. a hiring, whose *e.* the sheep are not  
13. 1. having loved his *e.* that were in the world  
15. 19. if of the world, world would love his *e.*  
16. 32. ye shall be scattered every man to his *e.*

*Acts* 3. 12. as though by our *e.* power or holiness  
5. 4. was it not thine *e.* *†* was it not thine *e.* power?  
20. 28. which he purchased with his *e.* blood  
*Rom.* 4. 19. he considered not his *e.* body now dead  
8. 32. he that spared not his *e.* Son, but delivered  
14. 4. to his *e.* must be standeth or falleth

*1 Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your *e.* for ye are bought  
7. 2. nevertheless, let every man have his *e.* wife  
10. 24. let no man seek his *e.* but another's welfare  
29. conscience, I say, not thine *e.* but others  
13. 5. charity seeketh not her *e.* is not easily

*Phil.* 2. 21. for all seek their *e.* things, not Christ's  
3. 9. found in him, not having mine *e.* righteousness  
*1 Tim.* 5. 8. but if any provide not for his *e.* *†*  
*Tit.* 1. 12. a prophet of their *e.* said, the Cretians  
*Heb.* 9. 12. but by his *e.* blood he entered in once

*Rev.* 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his *e.* blood  
See COUNSEL, COUNTRY, EYES, HEART, HOUSE,  
LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SELVES, SOUL, WAY,  
WAYS, WILL.

## OWNER.

*Exod.* 21. 23. but the *e.* of the ox shall be quit  
29. it hath been testified to his *e.* his *e.* shall die  
34. the *e.* of the pit shall make it good  
38. and his *e.* hath not kept him in, ox for ox  
22. 11. *e.* of it shall accept thereof, not make good  
12. he shall make restitution to the *e.* thereof  
14. *e.* thereof not being with it, make it good  
15. but if *e.* thereof be with it, not make it good

*1 Kings* 10. 24. after name of Shemer, *e.* of the hill  
*Prov.* 3. 1. 27. withhold not good from the *e.*  
*Isa.* 1. 3. the ox knoweth his *e.* the ass his crib  
*Acts* 27. 11. centurion believed the *e.* of the ship

## OWNERS.

*Job* 31. 39. or have caused the *e.* to lose their lives  
*Prov.* 1. 19. which taketh away life of *e.* thereof  
*Ecc.* 5. 11. what good is there to the *e.* thereof?  
13. A sore evil, riches kept for *e.* to their hurt  
*Luke* 19. 33. the *e.* said, who loose ye the colt?

## OWNETH.

*Lev.* 14. 35. he that *e.* the house shall tell priest  
*Acts* 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that *e.* this girle  
OY.

*Exod.* 20. 17. shalt not covet thy neighbor's *e.* *Deut.* 5. 21.  
21. 23. if *e.* were a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.  
29. if *e.* were wont to push with his horns, 32.  
32. if *e.* push a man-servant or maid-servant  
33. if an *e.* or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner  
22. 1. if a man shall steal an *e.* or a sheep  
24. whether it be *e.* or ass, he shall restore double  
9. reparation for an *e.* || 10. deliver an *e.* to keep  
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *e.* going astray  
12. that thine *e.* and thine ass may rest  
34. 19. every firstling of an *e.* or sheep is mine

*Lev.* 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *e.* or sheep  
17. 3. what man soever killeth an *e.* or lamb  
*Num.* 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an *e.*  
22. 4. as the *e.* licketh up the grass of the field  
*Deut.* 5. 14. thine *e.* shall do no work on sabbath  
14. 4. the *e.* the sheep, and goat, ye may eat  
28. 3. the priest's due, whether it be *e.* or sheep  
11. thou shalt not see thy brother's *e.* go astray  
4. thou shalt not see thy brother's *e.* fall down  
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the *e.* when he treadeth  
out the corn, *1 Cor.* 9. 9. *1 Tim.* 5. 18.

28. 31. thine *e.* shall be slain before thine eyes  
*Josh.* 6. 31. they destroyed *e.* and sheep, *1 Sam.* 15. 13.  
*Judg.* 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an *e.*-goad  
*1 Sam.* 12. 3. Sam said, whose *e.* or ass have I taken?  
14. bring me hither every man his *e.* and sheep  
*Neh.* 6. 18. prepared for me daily one *e.*, six sheep  
*Job* 6. 5. or loweth the *e.* over his fodder?  
24. 3. they take the widow's *e.* for a pledge  
40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an *e.*

*Psal.* 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than any  
106. 30. changed their glory into similitude of an *e.*  
*Prov.* 7. 22. goeth after her as an *e.* goeth to slaughter  
14. 4. but increase is by the strength of the *e.*  
15. 17. better than a stalled *e.*, and hatted thereof  
*Isa.* 1. 3. the *e.* knoweth his owner, and he will  
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the *e.*  
32. 30. that send forth thither the feet of the *e.*  
36. 3. that killeth an *e.*, as if he slew a man  
*Jer.* 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an *e.* brought  
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they four had the face of an *e.*  
*Luke* 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his *e.* or ass  
14. 5. shall have an *e.* or an ass fallen into a pit

## Wild OX.

*Deut.* 14. 5. the wild *e.* and chamois ye may eat  
OXEN.

*Gen.* 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and *e.* and asses  
20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and *e.*  
31. 37. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and *e.*  
32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have lost *e.* and asses  
34. 28. the sons of Jacob took *e.* and asses  
*Exod.* 9. 2. the hand of the Lord is upon *e.*  
90. 94. thou shalt sacrifice thereof thine *e.*  
92. 1. he shall restore five *e.* for one ox, and four  
30. likewise shall thou do with thine *e.* and sheep

*Num.* 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve *e.*  
7. four *e.* he gave to the sons of Gershon  
8. and eight *e.* he gave to the sons of Merari  
22. 40. Balaq offered *e.* and sheep, and sent to Bal.  
23. 1. prepare me here seven *e.* and seven asses  
*Deut.* 14. 23. shalt bestow that money for *e.* or sheep  
*Josh.* 7. 34. Joshua took Achan, his *e.* and sheep  
*1 Sam.* 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of *e.* in pieces, and  
sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to *e.*  
14. 14. acre of land, which yoke of *e.* might yield  
32. the people took sheep and *e.* and slew them  
15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *e.*  
14. what meanest thou of *e.* which best?  
15. the people spared the best of the sheep and *e.*  
22. 10. Durg smote the *e.* and sheep, and asses  
27. 19. David took away the sheep, and *e.* and asses  
*3 Sam.* 6. 6. Uzza took hold of it, for *e.* about it  
13. David sacrificed *e.* and fatlings  
24. 22. behold, here be *e.* for burnt-sacrifice  
24. so David bought the threshing-floor and *e.*  
*1 Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep as *e.* 15. 25.  
4. 23. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat *e.* 100 sheep  
7. 25. one sea, 12 *e.* under it, 44. 2 *Chr.* 4. 4.  
8. 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and *e.*  
63. Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord of  
22,000 *e.* and 120,000 sheep, *2 Chron.* 7. 5.  
19. 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of *e.*  
20. Elisha left the *e.* and ran after Elijah  
21. he took a yoke of *e.* and slew them  
*2 Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive sheep and *e.*  
*1 Chron.* 12. 40. brought bread on mules and *e.*  
*2 Chron.* 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 *e.*  
18. 2. Ahab killed sheep and *e.* for him and people  
29. 33. consecrated things were 600 *e.* and sheep  
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of *e.* and sheep  
35. 8. princes gave for passover three hundred *e.*  
*Job* 1. 3. his substance was 7000 camels, 5000 *e.* and  
14. the *e.* were plowing, and the asses 1000  
42. 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of *e.* and asses  
*Psal.* 6. 7. thou madest him to have dominion over  
144. 14. that our *e.* may be strong to labour  
*Isa.* 7. 25. but it shall not be for the sending forth of  
32. 12. and behold, joy and gladness, singing *e.*  
30. 94. and the *e.* and asses shall eat clean provender  
*Jer.* 51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his *e.*  
*Dan.* 4. 25. make these eat grass as *e.* 32. 21. *2 Chr.*  
*Amos* 6. 12. will one plow there with *e.* *†*  
24. 4. my *e.* and my fatlings are killed  
*Luke* 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of *e.*  
*John* 2. 14. found in the temple the *e.* that sold *†*  
15. he drove them all out, the sheep and the *e.*  
*Acts* 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought *e.* and perhaps  
*1 Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take care for *e.* *†*

## OYL, see Oil.

## P.

*2 Sam.* 6. 13. when gone six *p.* he sacrificed unto  
PACIFY, ED, ETU.

*Ezek.* 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath  
*Prov.* 16. 14. a wise man will *p.* the wrath of a king  
21. 14. a gift in secret *p.* anger, and a reward  
*Ecc.* 10. 4. for yielding *p.* great offences  
*Ezek.* 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *p.* unto

## PAI DLE.

*Deut.* 23. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* on thy weapon  
PAID, see PAY.

## PAIN.

Signifies, (1) Any bodily disease or disorder  
*Job* 33. 19. (2) Iniquity, or unweariness of  
mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. (3) 4. (4) Trueth in  
child-birth, *1 Sam.* 4. 19. (4) *Rom.* 28. 1

## PAGES.

*2 Sam.* 6. 13. when gone six *p.* he sacrificed unto  
PACIFY, ED, ETU.

*Ezek.* 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath  
*Prov.* 16. 14. a wise man will *p.* the wrath of a king  
21. 14. a gift in secret *p.* anger, and a reward  
*Ecc.* 10. 4. for yielding *p.* great offences  
*Ezek.* 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *p.* unto

## PAI DLE.

*Deut.* 23. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* on thy weapon  
PAID, see PAY.

## PAIN.

Signifies, (1) Any bodily disease or disorder  
*Job* 33. 19. (2) Iniquity, or unweariness of  
mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. (3) 4. (4) Trueth in  
child-birth, *1 Sam.* 4. 19. (4) *Rom.* 28. 1



The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days, *Job 15. 20. He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities*

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, *Rev. 16. 11. Some observe from thence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one blasphemeth, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one in suffering communicates with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trials, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble true true religion from false, and draws grace from nature.*

*Job 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have p.*  
*15. 20. the wicked man travaileth with p.*  
*33. 19. he is chastened also with p. on his bed*  
*Ps. 33. 18. look on mine affliction and my p.*  
*46. 6. p. as a woman in travail, Isa. 13. 8. 13. 17.*  
*149. 13. are if there be any way of p. in me.*  
*151. 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with p.*  
*151. 10. we have been with child, we have been in p.*  
*96. 7. before her p. came, she was delivered*  
*Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. as of a woman in travail, 22. 23. Mark 13. 18.*

*12. 13. put themselves to p. but shall not profit*  
*15. 14. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable*  
*20. 21. it shall fall with p. on head of the wicked*  
*28. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.*  
*Ezek. 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, p.*  
*16. 10. shall have great p. No shall be rent and*  
*Mic. 4. 10. be in p. and labour to bring forth, O Zion*  
*Mic. 4. 10. much p. is in all loins, faces gather black*  
*Rev. 2. 22. the whole creation travaileth in p.*  
*Rev. 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for p.*  
*21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.*  
*See PANGS.*

## PAINED.

*Ps. 43. 5. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror*  
*Isa. 21. 5. they shall be sorely p. at report of Tyre*  
*Jer. 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart*  
*Jer. 4. 19. before their face, people shall be much p.*  
*Rev. 12. 2. travailing in birth, and p. to be delivered*  
**PAINS.**

*1 Sam. 4. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her*  
*Ps. 116. 3. and the p. of hell gat hold on me*  
*Acts 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed p. of death*  
*Rev. 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their p.*  
**PAINFUL.**

*Ps. 73. 16. to know this, it was too p. for me*  
**PAINFULNESS.**

*2 Cor. 11. 27. in weariness and p. in watchings also*  
**PAINTED.**

*2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel p. her face, and tired her head*  
*Jer. 32. 14. ceiled with cedar, and p. with vermilion*  
**PAINTEDST.**

*Ezek. 23. 40. thou p. thy eyes, and deckedst thyself*  
**PAINTING.**

*2 Kings 9. 130. Jezebel put her eyes in p. tired head*  
*Jer. 4. 30. thou understandest thy face with p. in vain*  
**PAIR.**

*Isa. 2. 24. to offer a p. of turtle doves or pigeons*  
*Rev. 6. 5. he had a p. of balances in his hand*  
**PALACE.**

*Signifies [1] A royal dwelling or mansion-house, Isa. 20. 7. [2] The temple of God at Jerusalem, 1 Chr. 29. 1. [3] Stately and magnificent buildings, 2 Chron. 36. 19. [4] The high-priest's house, Mat. 26. 55. [5] The church, Ps. 48. 13.*

*1 Kings 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died*  
*17. 1. Naboth had a vineyard held by the p.*  
*2 Kings 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekiah in the p.*  
*20. 18. they shall be eunuchs in the p. of the king*  
**of Babylon**

*1 Chr. 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God*  
*19. give S. om on a perfect heart to build the p.*  
*2 Chr. 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's p.*  
*Ezra 4. 14. we have maintenance from the p.*  
*6. 2. there was found at Achmetha, in p. a roll*  
*Mic. 1. 1. it came to pass, as I was in Shushan the p.*  
*2. A timber to make beams for the gates of p.*  
*7. 2. I gave Hanani, ruler of p. charge over Jerus.*  
*Ezra 2. 3. may gather all young virgins to the p.*  
*15. decree was given in Shushan, the p. 8. 14.*  
*9. 12. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the p.*  
*Ps. 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's p.*  
*73. 13. let their p. be desolate, let none dwell*  
*144. 12. polished after the similitude of a p.*  
*Cent. 8. 9. we will build on our p. of silver*  
*Isa. 25. 2. hast made a p. of strangers to be no city*  
*Dem. 4. 1. I was at rest, and flourishing in my p.*  
*6. 18. king went to his p. passed the night fasting*  
*11. 45. h. shall plant his p. between the seas*  
*Amos 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. saith the Lord*  
**423**

*Nab. 2. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved*  
*Mat. 26. 58. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the high-priest's p. and went in, Mark 14. 54.*  
*Luke 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.*  
*Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.*  
**PALACES.**

*2 Chron. 36. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire*  
*Ps. 45. 8. garments smell of myrror, out of ivory p.*  
*46. 3. God is known in her p. for a refuge*  
*13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her p.*  
*78. 69. he built his sanctuary like high p.*  
*122. 7. peace and prosperity within thy p.*  
*Prov. 30. 23. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.*  
*Isa. 13. 22. dragons shall cry in thy pleasant p.*  
*32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken*  
*34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles*  
*Jer. 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.*  
*9. 21. for death is come and is entered into our p.*  
*17. 27. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem*  
*Lam. 2. 27. it shall consume the p. of Benhadad*  
*Isa. 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her p.*  
*Ezek. 10. 7. and he knew their desolate p.*  
*25. 4. they shall set their p. in thee, and make*  
*Amos 3. 9. publish in p. in the p. of Egypt*  
*10. who store up violence and robbery in their p.*  
*11. thy p. shall be spoiled [1] 6. 8. 1 hate his p.*  
*Mic. 5. 5. when he shall tread in our p. then shall raise*  
**See DEVOUR.**

## PALE.

*Isa. 29. 22. neither shall his face now wax p.*  
*Rev. 6. 8. I looked, and behold a p. horse, name Death*  
**PALENESS.**

*Jer. 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into p.*  
**PALM.**

*Lev. 14. 15. pour it into p. of his left hand, 26.*  
*Isa. 48. 13. p. of my hand spread out heavens*  
*Lev. 26. 22. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand*  
**PALM-BRANCHES.**

*Nab. 2. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch p.*  
**PALMER-WORM.**

*Jer. 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten*  
*2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten*  
*Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them*  
**PALMS.**

*1 Sam. 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off*  
*2 Kings 9. 35. they found skull and p. of her hands*  
*Isa. 49. 16. I have graven thee on p. of my hands*  
*Dan. 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands*  
*Mat. 26. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him*  
*with the p. of their hands, Mark 14. 65.*  
*Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their hands*  
**PALM-TREE**

*Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadowy tree, Ps. 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7. 8. Jer. 10. 5. It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bound downward, or grow crooked, though heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the forest, and is the usual emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, which is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of Israel pitched their camp at Elim, Num. 33. 9. because there were not only twelve fountains of water there, but also three-score and ten Palm-trees. The Hebrews called it Thamar, and the Greeks, Phoenix: The sweetest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho, En-gedi, and along the banks of Jordan. Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of suckers, which form upwards a kind of forest by their spreading. It was under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind that the prophetess Deborah dwelt between Ramah and Beth-el, Judg. 4. 5.*

*It was probably to this multiplication of the Palm-tree that the prophet makes allusion, when he says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, Ps. 92. 12. Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition, because it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful.*

*The Palm-tree is a symbol of victory, Rev. 7. 9. And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree, Cant. 7. 7. because it is tall, and grows directly upward and in spite of all pressures.*

*Judg. 4. 5. the dwell under the p. of Deborah*  
*Ps. 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.*  
*Cant. 7. 7. this thy stature is like to a p. thy breasts*  
*8. I said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold*  
*Jer. 10. 5. they are upright as the p. that speak not*  
*Ezek. 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the p.*  
*Jer. 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered*  
**PALM-TREES.**

*Frod. 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy p.*  
*Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take your branches of p.*

*Deut. 34. 3. Lord shewed him city of p. unto Zoar*  
*July. 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of p.*  
*3. 13. Moab sate in the land, and possessed city of p*  
*1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with curved figures of p*  
*32. 35. 17. 36. 2 Chron. 3. 5. Ezek. 40. 10*  
*2 Chron. 26. 15. and brought them to the city of p*  
*John 12. 13. people took branches of p. went forth*  
**PAISY.**

*This distemper is a preclusion or stoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them useless to the patient. There are some Palies that are very painful, and others not so much, from the nature of the humours that cause them. Our Saviour cured several Paralytics by his word alone, Mat. 4. 24. [1] 8. 4. 7. 9. 2. The word Paralytic is derived from the Greek word, Paralito, which signifies to resolve, or relax; as if it was to shew, that the Palsy is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other causes.*

*Mat. 4. 24. they brought to him those that had the p.*  
*he healed them, 9. 2. Mark 2. 3. Luke 5. 18*  
*8. 6. my servant both at home sick of the p.*  
*9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, Mark 2. 5*  
*Mark 9. 10. Jesus saith to sick of p. arise, Luke 5. 94*  
*Acts 9. 33. he found Eneas, who was sick of the p.*  
**PAISIES.**

*Acts 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed*  
**PAN.**

*Lev. 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baken in a p.*  
*6. 21. in a p. it shall be made with oil, when baken*  
*7. 9. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's*  
*1 Sam. 2. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p*  
*2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar took a p. and poured them out*  
*Ezek. 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. sated it for a wall.*  
**PANS.**

*Ezek. 27. 3. thou shalt make p. to receive his ashes*  
*Nam. 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes*  
*1 Chron. 9. 31. over the things made in the p. 23. 24.*  
*2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings sod they in p.*  
**PANGS.**

*2 Sam. 23. 15. when the p. of death compassed me*  
*Isa. 13. 8. and sorrows shall take hold of them*  
*21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman*  
*20. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so have we*  
*Jer. 22. 23. gracious shalt thou be when p. come*  
*48. 41. as the heart of a woman in her p. 49. 22.*  
*50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, Mic. 4. 9.*  
**PANAG.**

*Ezek. 27. 17. Jud. traded in thy market, p. and honey*  
**PANT.**

*Amos 6. 7. that p. after the dust of the earth*  
**PANTED.**

*Ps. 119. 131. I opened my mouth and p. I longed*  
*Isa. 21. 4. at the grievous vision my heart p.*  
**PANTETH.**

*Ps. 38. 10. my heart p. my strength faileth me*  
*42. 1. as hart p. so p. my soul after thee, O God*  
**PAPER**

*Is a plant, or kind of bulrush, which grows in Egypt upon the banks of the Nile: The Egyptians applied it to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in upon the Nile, and paper to write on; it was of this that the little ark was made, in which the parents of Moses exposed him upon the banks of the Nile.*

*As to the writing-paper made use of by the ancients, it was very different from that in use amongst us, and was composed of the leaves of the paper-reeds, from whence it has its name. This is said to be their manner of working it. The trunk of this plant is composed of several leaves or films placed one over another, which were peeled off, and separated with a needle. They were afterwards stretched out upon a wet table, to the length and breadth of the intended leaf of paper: Over the first layer of the leaves of paper they put some thin paper, or only some of the muddy waters of the Nile a little warmed, upon which they spread a second layer of the leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the sun. The Egyptians applied the paper-reeds to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in, and paper to write on.*

*Isa. 10. 7. the p. reeds by the brooks shall wither*  
*2 John 12. I would not write with p. and ink*  
**PAPS.**

*Ezek. 23. 21. lewdness for the p. of thy youth*  
*Luk. 11. 27. blessed are p. which thou hast sucked*  
*Rev. 3. 20. blessed are the p. which never gave suck*  
*Rev. 1. 13. and girt about p. with a golden girdle*  
**PARABOL.**

*This word is formed from the Greek, Parabolo, which comes from the verb Parabolain, signifying to compare things together. It is a simile taken from natural things, to instruct us in the knowledge of things spiritual. Th*

*paraboli, enigmatical, figurative, and sententious way of speaking; was the language of the eastern Sages, and learned men; and nothing was more inappreciable than to hear a fool utter Parables, Prov. 30. 7. The logs of the same are not equal, so is a parable in the mouth of fools; that is, as it is unbecomely and ridiculous to see a lame man dancing; no less absurd and indecent are wise and pious speeches from a foolish and ungodly man, whose actions greatly contradict them, whereas he makes them contemptible, and himself ridiculous.*

*The prophets made use of Parables, to give a stronger impression to princes and people, of the threatenings, or of the promises they made to them. Nathan reproved David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Sam. 12. 2, 3, &c. The woman of Tekoah, that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the same prince toward his son Absalom, proposed to him the parable of her two sons that fought together in the field, and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and so to deprive her of both her sons at once, 2 Sam. 14. 23, &c. Jotham, son of Gideon, proposed to the men of Shechem, the parable of the Bramble, whom the trees had a mind to choose for their king, Judg. 9. 7, 8, &c. The prophets often reprove the infidelity of Jerusalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They describe the violence of such princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the names of lions, eagles, bears, &c. Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the Jews in parables, Mat. 13. 10, 13, &c. He made use of them to verify the prophecy of Isaiah, who foretold, that the people should see without knowing, and hear without understanding, and should continue in their blindness and hardness of heart, in the midst of the instructions they should receive, Isa. 6. 9, 10. There are some parables in the New Testament, which are supposed to be true histories; there are others in which our Saviour seems to allude to some particular events of those times.*

*Num. 23. 7. Balaam took up his p. and said, Balak, king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 21, 23. 18. took up his p. rise up, Balak, and hear Job 27. 1. Job continued his p. and said, 29. 1. I incline mine ear to a p. 78. 2. I will open my mouth in a p. I will utter Prov. 26. 7. so is a p. in the mouth of fools, 9. Ezek. 17. 2. and speak a p. to the house of Israel 24. 3. utter a p. to the rebellious house, and say Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a p. against you Hab. 2. 6. shall not all these take up a p. against him Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the p. of the sower 24. another p. put he forth, 31, 33, [21. 33. 24. without a p. spoke he not to them, Mark 4. 34. 26. declare to us the p. of the trees, 15. 13. 24. now learn p. of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 29. Mark 4. 10. they asked him of it, 7. Luke 8. 9. 13. he said to them, know ye not, this p. 12. 12. he had spoken p. against them, Luke 20. 19. Luke 5. 36. he spoke a p. to them, 6. 30, [8. 4. 12. 16. [13. 6. 14. 7. [15. 3. 18. 1, 9. [19. 11. [20. 9. [21. 29. John 10. 6.*

12. 41. Lord, speakest thou this p. to us, or to all?

## PARABLES.

*Ezek. 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not speak p.?*  
*Mat. 13. 3. he spake many things to them in p. 13. 34. [22. 1. Mark 3. 23. [4. 2, 13, 33. [12. 1. Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all p.?*  
*Luke 8. 10. but others in p. that seeing might not see John 16. 25. when I shall no more speak in p.*

## PARADISE.

*Luke 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in p. 9. Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into p. Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midst of the p. of God*

## PARAMOURS.

*Ezek. 23. 30. for she doth upon their p. whose flesh*

## PARCEL.

*Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a p. of a field of the children of Hamor, Josh. 24. 32. Luke 4. 5. Ruth 4. 3. Naomi selleth a p. of land, Elimelech's 1 Cor. 11. 13. was a p. of ground full of barley, 14.*

## PARCHED.

*Isa. 35. 7. the p. ground shall become a pool Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit the p. places*

## See CONN.

## PARCHMENTS.

*2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but especially the p.*

## PARDON.

*Ezek. 32. 21. he will not p. your transgressions 34. 9. p. our iniquity and our sin, Num. 14. 19. 1 Sam. 15. 25. therefore, I pray thee, p. my sin 2 Kings 5. 18. in this the Lord p. thy servant 34. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not p. 2 Chron. 30. 18. the good Lord p. every one*

*Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to p. gracious Job 7. 21. why dost thou not p. my transgression? Psal. 25. 11. for thy name's sake p. mine iniquity Isa. 35. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly p. Jer. 3. 1. and I will p. it [7. 7. how shall I p. thee 33. 8. I will p. all their iniquities, whereby sinned 50. 20. for I will p. them whom I reserve*

## PARDONED.

*Num. 14. 20. I. said, I have p. according to thy word Isa. 40. 2. tell her that her iniquity is p.*

*Lam. 3. 48. we have rebelled, thou hast not p.*

## PARDONETH.

*Mic. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that p. iniquity?*

## PARDONS.

*Neh. 9. 17. thou art a God of p. slow to anger*

## PARE.

*Deut. 21. 12. she shall shave her head and p. her nails*

## PARENTS.

*Mat. 10. 21. children shall rise up against their p. and cause them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 9. 27. when the p. brought in the child Jesus 8. 56. her p. were astonished, but he charged them 18. 29. there is no man that hath left p. or wife 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed both by p. and brethren John 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this man or his p.?*

*92. these words spake p. because feared Jews, 23. Rem. 1. 30. proud, disobedient to p. 9. 2 Tim. 2. 2. 9. Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the p. Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your p. Col. 3. 20.*

*1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their p. Heb. 11. 22. Moses was hid three months of his p.*

## PARLOUR.

*Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a summer p. 21. Ehud shut the doors of the p. upon him 1 Sam. 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the p.*

## PARLOURS.

*1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of p.*

## PART.

*Ezek. 19. 17. they stood at nether p. of mountain 29. 26. thou shalt take the breast, it shall be thy p. Lev. 2. 16. p. of the beaten corn, p. of oil thereof 7. 33. he shall have the right shoulder for his p. 8. 20. the breast of consecration was Moses' p. 11. 37. if any p. of their carcase fall thereon, 38. 13. 41. his hair fallen off from the p. of his head Num. 18. 30. neither shalt thou have any p. among them, Deut. 10. 9. [12. 12. [14. 27. 29. 18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. [18. 7.*

*I am thy p. and thine inheritance in Israel 22. 41. might see utmost p. of the people, 23. 13. Deut. 33. 31. he provided the first p. for himself Josh. 19. 9. the p. of Judah was too much for them 22. 25. ye have no p. in the Lord, 27.*

*Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to light on a p. of the field 3. 13. if he will perform to thee p. of a kinsman 1 Sam. 5. 14. only the fishy p. was left to Dagon 14. 2. Saul tarried in the utmost p. of the camp 33. 20. our p. shall be to del. him into king's hand 30. 34. as his p. is that goeth down to battle, so shall his p. be that tarrieth by stuff, shall part also 2 Sam. 30. 1. Sheba said, we have no p. in David 2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers were come to upmost p. 8. 18. 22. if able on thy p. to set riders, Isa. 36. 9. 29. 14. dwell in the second p. 2 Chron. 34. 12. 1 Chron. 12. 39. greatest p. had kept house of Saul 2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests went into the inner p. Nch. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost p. of heaven 5. 11. restore the hundredth p. of the money Job 32. 17. I will answer my p. will show my opinion Psal. 5. 9. their inward p. is very wickedness 16. 15. the Lord is the portion of my p. 51. 6. in hidden p. shalt make me know wisdom 118. 7. Lord takes my p. with them that help me Prov. 8. 98. nor highest p. of the dust of the world 31. rejoicing in the habitable p. of his earth 17. 2. shall have p. of inheritance among brethren Isa. 7. 18. his for the fly that is in the utmost p. 94. 16. from utmost p. of earth we heard songs 44. 18. he burneth p. thereof in the fire, with p. thereof he eateth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19. Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth p. of a hin 30. 2. leave but the sixth p. of it, and cause thee 45. 13. sixth p. of an ephah of a homer of wheat 17. it shall be the prince's p. to give offerings 46. 14. a meat-offering, the sixth p. of an ephah Dan. 9. 23. his feet p. of iron, and p. of clay, 41, 42. 5. the king saw p. of the bond that wrote, 94. 11. 31. arms shall stand on his p. they shall pollute Amos 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a p. Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder p. of the ship 9. 40. he that is not against us, is on our p. Luke 16. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good p. 11. 30. your inward p. is full of revenge and wick. 17. 24. as lightning that lighteneth out of one p. abiding to other p. under heaven, so Son of man John 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no p. with me 19. 33. soldiers made four parts, to every soldier a p. Acts 1. 17. and had obtained p. of this ministry 25. that he may take p. of this ministry 5. 2. but Ananias kept back p. of the price, and*

*brought a certain p. and laid it at apostle's feet Acts 8. 31. thou hast neither p. nor lot in this name 14. 4. p. held with the Jews, p. with the gentiles 16. 12. the chief city of that p. of Macedonia 20. 32. more p. knew not who else they knew 22. 6. perceived that the one p. were they that 27. 12. the more p. advised to depart thence 1 Cor. 12. 26. because to that p. which lacked 15. 6. of whom the greater p. remain to the day 16. 17. what was lacking on your p. they supplied 9 Cor. 6. 15. what p. he that believeth with unbelief? 4. 16. the working in the measure of your 7. 24. that he of the contrary p. may be released 1 Heb. 9. 14. himself likewise took p. of the man 1 Pet. 4. 14. Spirit of God rests on you; on their p. is evil spoken of, but on your p. he is glorified Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath p. in the first resurrection 21. 8. all that have had their p. in the lake 22. 19. God shall take away his p. out of book*

## IN PART.

*Rem. 11. 25. blindness in p. is happened to Israel*

*1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in p. and we prophesy p. 10. then that which is in p. shall be done away*

*12. I know in p. but then shall I know as I am*

*2 Cor. 1. 14. as also ye have acknowledged us p. 2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but us*

## THIRD PART.

*Num. 15. 5. for a ram, four mingled with the third of a hin of oil, 28. 14. Ezek. 46. 11*

*7. thou shalt offer the third p. of a hin of wine 2 Sam. 18. 2. David sent a third p. of the people 2 Kings 11. 5. a third p. that enter in on the sabbath 2 Chron. 23. 4. a third p. of you shall be priests*

*Nch. 10. 32. charge ourselves with third p. of shekel Ezek. 5. 2. burn with fire a third p. a third p. meat about it, a third p. scatter in the wind, 12. Ezek. 13. 8. but the third p. shall be left them 9. I will bring the third p. through the fire*

*Rev. 8. 7. third p. of the trees was burnt up 8. and the third p. of the sea became blood 9. third p. of the creatures died, third p. of sleep 10. and it fell upon the third p. of the river 11. the third p. of the waters became venom 12. the third p. of the sun, moon, and stars, was smitten, the day shone not for a third p. of 9. 15. were prepared for to slay the third p. of men 18. by these three was the third p. of men killed 12. 4. his tail drew third p. of the stars of heaven*

## FOURTH PART.

*Ezek. 29. 40. four mingled with the fourth p. of a hin of beaten oil, Num. 15. 4. [5. 5. fourth p. of a hin of wine for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. [28. 14*

*1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth p. of a shekel 1 Kings 6. 33. posts of olive-tree fourth p. of wood 2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth p. of a cab of flour, 34. Nch. 9. 3. read one fourth p. another fourth p. of Rev. 6. 8. power was given over fourth p. of card*

## FIFTH PART.

*Gen. 41. 34. take up fifth p. of the land of Egypt 47. 94. ye shall give the fifth p. to Pharaoh, 2. Lev. 5. 16. and shall add the fifth p. thereto, 15. [22. 14. [27. 13. 29. 17, 31. Num. 5. 1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and side posts were a fifth*

## SIXTH PART.

*Ezek. 16. 36. a homer in the tenth p. of an ephah Lev. 5. 11. shall bring for his offering the tenth p. of an ephah of fine flour, 6. 38. Num. 28. 3*

*Num. 5. 15. the tenth p. of an ephah of barley-meal 18. 26. ye shall offer even the tenth p. of the tithe Ezek. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain truly 14. ye shall offer the tenth p. of a bath of oil*

*Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a tenth p. of the Rev. 11. 13. and the tenth p. of the city fell*

## PARTS.

*Gen. 47. 94. and four p. shall be your own Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the p. in order 22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his p. Num. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two p. Deut. 19. 3. divide coats of the land into three 30. 4. if any be driven to the utmost p. of heron Ezek. 18. 5. they shall divide it into seven p. 4. 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emeralds in their secret p. 2 Sam. 19. 43. we have two p. in the king 1 Kings 16. 91. Israel were divided into two p. 2 Kings 11. 7. two p. keep watch about the king Nch. 11. 1. and once p. to dwell in other cities Job 26. 14. lo, these are p. of his way, ever last 41. 12. I will not conceal his p. nor his power Psal. 2. 8. uttermost p. of earth for thy possession 63. 9. shall go into lower p. of the earth 65. 8. that dwell in utmost p. afraid at thy rebuke 130. 9. which divided the Red sea into p. 139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost p. of the sea Prov. 19. 8. they go down into uttermost p. of the sea Isa. 3. 17. and the Lord will discover their secret 44. 23. shout, ye lower p. of the earth, because I have 2 Jer. 34. 18. and passed between the two p. thereof Ezek. 90. 20. and set thee in the low p. of earth 31. 14. are delivered to the number p. of earth, 15*



Isa. 41. 3. no pursued them, and p. safely  
Jer. 11. 15. and the holy flesh is p. from thee  
34. 18. and p. between the parts thereof, 19.  
46. 17. he hath p. the time appointed  
Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had p. on them  
6. 18. the king went and p. the night fasting  
Mark 14. 18. hath not thy wickedness p. continually?  
John 5. 24. but in p. from death to life, 1 John 3. 11.  
Rom. 5. 12. so death p. on all men, all have sinned  
Heb. 4. 14. great high priest that is p. into heavens  
Rev. 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were p. away  
4 for the former things are p. away

## PASSED BY

Gen. 37. 29. there p. by Midianites, merchantmen  
Exod. 34. 6. Lord p. by before him, and proclaimed  
Deut. 29. 18. through the nations which ye p. by  
1 Kings 13. 25. behold, men p. by and saw the lion  
19. 11. the Lord p. by 19. Elijah p. by Elisha  
20. 39. as the king p. by he cried to the king  
2 Kings 4. 8. that as off as he p. by he turned in  
6. 30. the king p. by on the wall, people looked  
14. 9. and there p. by a wild beast, 2 Chron. 25. 18.  
Job 38. 8. nor hath the fierce lion p. by it  
Psalm 45. 4. for lo, the kings p. by together  
Ezek. 16. 6. whom I p. by and saw thee polluted, 15.  
15. poured fornication on every one that p. by, 33.  
35. 34. it lay desolate in sight of all that p. by  
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters p. by  
Mat. 90.30. when heard that Jesus p. by, they cried  
27. 30. they that p. by, reviled him, Mark 15. 29.  
Mark 2.14. as he p. by he saw Levitising at receipt  
6. 48. he cometh, and would have p. by them  
11. 30. in morning as they p. by, they saw fig-tree  
15. 21. they compel one Simon who p. by to bear  
Luke 10. 31. he p. by on the other side, 32.  
John 8. 50. going thro' midst of them, and so p. by  
Acts 17. 23. as I p. by and beheld your devotion

## PASSED OVER

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and p. over the river  
32. 10. for with my staff I p. over this Jordan  
Exod. 12. 27. who p. over houses of Israel in Egypt  
Num. 33.51. when ye p. over Jordan, Deut. 37.3.  
Josh. 3. 16. they p. over right against Jericho  
17. all the Israelites p. over on dry ground  
4. 1. when all people were clean p. over, 11.  
10. people hastened and p. over 11. the ark p. over  
12. Reubenites and Gadites p. over armed before  
Judg. 8. 4. Gideon p. over and 300 men with him  
10. 9. the children of Ammon p. over Jordan  
11. 29. Jephthah p. over to fight with Ammon, 32.  
1 Sam. 14. 23. the battle p. over to Beth-aven  
27. 2. David p. over with 600 men unto Achish  
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men p. over Jordan  
15. 32. Ithal p. over 13. king and people p. over  
Isa. 40. 37. my judgment is p. over from my God  
Ezek. 47. 5. a river that could not be p. over  
Hos. 10. 11. but I p. over upon her fair neck  
Joah 8. 3. all thy billows and waves p. over me

## PASSED THROUGH

Gen. 12. 6. Abram p. through the land to Sichem  
33.8. they p. thro' midst of the sea into wilderness  
1 Sam. 9.4. Saul p. mount Ephraim and Bashan  
8 Chron. 30. 10. posse p. thro' country of Ephraim  
Mic. 2.13. breaker is come, they p. through the gate  
Zech. 7. 14. land was desolate, that no man p. thro'  
Luke 17. 11. that he p. thro' the midst of Samaria  
Isa. 9.3. as Peter p. thro' all quarters, came down  
12. 10. they went out, and p. through one street  
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers p. through the sea  
Heb. 11. 23. by faith th' p. through the Red-sea

## PASSEDDST

Judg. 12. 1. why p. thou over to fight ag. Ammon 1

## PASSENGERS.

Prov. 9. 15. she standeth to call p. who go right on  
Ezek. 39. 11. I will give Gog valley of p. it shall  
stop noses of the p. there shall they bury Gog  
14. to bury with p. those that remain on earth  
15. when p. see a man's bone, they set a sign by it

## PASSEST

Deut. 32.21. so Ld. to all kingdoms whither thou p.  
30. 18. on land whither thou p. over to possess  
2 Sam. 15. 33. if p. on, thou shalt be a burden  
1 Kings 2. 37. day thou p. over the brook Kidron  
Isa. 43. 2. when p. thro' waters, I will be with thee

## PASSETH.

Exod. 30. 13. every one that p. among them, 14.  
33. 92. I will cover thee, while my glory p. by  
Lev. 97. 33. whatsoever p. under the rod, the tenth  
Josh. 3. 11. even the Lord p. over before you  
1 Kings 9. 8. at this house every one that p. by it  
shall be astonished, and shall hiss, 2 Cor. 7. 31.  
2 Kings 4. 9. in a holy man of God, which p. by us  
12. 4. money of every one that p. the account  
Job 9. 11. he p. on us, but I perceive him not  
14. 20. thou prevailst against him, and he p.  
30. 15. and my welfare p. away as a cloud  
37. 51. but the wind p. and cleanness them  
Psalm 3 dominion over whatever p. thro' the seas

Ps. 78. 39. are a wind that p. away, comes not again  
103. 16. for the wind p. over it, and it is gone  
144. 4. his days are as a shadow that p. away  
Prov. 10. 25. as whirlwind p. so is wicked no more  
28. 17. he that p. by and meddeth with strife  
Ecc. 1.4. one generat. p. away, and another cometh  
Isa. 39. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that p. away  
Jer. 2. 6. a land that no man p. through, 5. 12.  
13. 24. scatter them as stubble that p. away  
18. 16. every one that p. shall be astonished, 19. 8.  
Ezek. 35. 1. I will cut off from him that p. out  
Hos. 12. 3. they shall be as early dew that p. away  
Mic. 7. 18. O that p. by transgression of remnant  
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that p. by her shall hiss  
3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none p. by  
Zech. 9.8. I will encamp, because of him that p. by  
Luke 18. 37. they told him that Jesus p. by  
1 Cor. 7.31. fashion off this world p. away, 1 John 2.17.  
Eph. 3. 19. the love of Christ which p. knowledge  
Phil. 4.7. the peace of God which p. understanding

## PASSING.

Judg. 19. 18. we are p. from Beth-lehem-judah  
2 Sam. 1. 96. thy love to me p. love of women  
15. 24. the people had done p. out of the city  
2 Kings 6. 25. as king of Israel was p. by on wall  
Psalm 54. 6. p. thro' the valley of Baca make a wail  
Prov. 7. 8. p. through the street near the corner  
Isa. 31. 5. and p. over he will preserve Jerusalem  
Ezek. 30. 14. p. thro' land to bury those that remain  
Luke 4. 30. he p. thro' midst of them, went his way  
Acts 5. 15. at the least the shadow of Peter p. by  
8. 40. Philip p. through, preached in all the cities  
16. 8. they p. by Myia, came down to Troas  
27. 8. and hardly p. Crete we came to fair havens

## PASSION

Significs, [1] The sufferings and death of Christ,  
Acts 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 11. [2] The sufferings which  
Christ's members endure for his sake, Col. 1.  
24. Heb. 10. 39. 1 Pet. 4. 13. [3] Natural and  
sinful infirmities, Acts 14. 15. Jun. 5. 17. [4]  
Shameful passions, to which persons are given  
up, whom God abandons to their own desires,  
Rom. 1. 26. [5] The passions, or motions of  
sin which act in our members, to bring forth  
the fruit of death, Rom. 7. 5. [6] The passions,  
or desires, our evil inclinations, the motions  
of concupiscence, to which the heathen, without  
any scruple, abandoned themselves, 1 Thess.  
4. 5.

Most of the passages of scripture here cited are  
otherwise rendered in our translation, but the  
words in the original are, *Πάθος* and *Πάσιμα*,  
which words are often translated by passion.  
Acts 1. 3. to him he shewed himself alive after p.

## PASSIONS.

Acts 14. 15. we also are men of like p. with you  
John 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like p. as we

## PASSEVER.

This word comes from the Hebrew verb, *pasach*,  
which signifies to pass, to leap, or skip over.  
They gave the name of *Passever* to the feast  
which was established in commemoration of the  
coming forth out of Egypt, because the night  
before their departure, the destroying angel,  
who slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed  
over the Israelites, because they were marked  
with the blood of the lamb which was killed the  
evening before; and which for this reason was  
called the Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing  
over and sparing such who are sprinkled with  
the blood of Christ. 1 Cor. 5. 7. As the destroy-  
ing angel passed over the houses marked with  
the blood of the paschal lamb, so the wrath of  
God passes over them whose souls are sprinkled  
with the blood of Christ. The paschal  
lamb was killed before Israel was delivered;  
so it was necessary Christ should suffer before  
we could be redeemed. It was killed before  
Moses' law, or Aaron's sacrifices, were en-  
joined; to shew, that deliverance comes to  
man kind by none of them, but only by the true  
Passever, that Lamb of God, slain from the  
foundation of the world, Rom. 3. 25. Heb. 9.  
14. It was killed the first month of the year,  
which prefigured that Christ should suffer  
death in that month, John 8. 58. It was killed  
in the evening, Exod. 12. 8. So Christ suffered  
in the last days, and at that time of the day,  
Mat. 27. 46. Heb. 1. 2. At even also the sun  
sets, which shews, that it was the Sun of  
righteousness who was to suffer and die; and  
that at his passion universal darkness should  
be upon the whole earth, Luke 23. 44. The  
passever was reast with fire, to note the sharp  
and dreadful pains which Christ should suffer,  
not only from men, but from God also. It  
was to be eaten with bitter herbs, Exod. 12. 8.  
not only to put them in remembrance of their  
bitter bondage in Egypt, but also to testify

our mortification to sin, and readiness to un-  
dergo afflictions for Christ, Col. 1. 24, and  
likewise to teach us the absolute necessity of  
true repentance in all that would properly  
feed on Christ.

Exod. 12. 11. it is Lord's p. ye shall eat it with  
loins girded, 27. 1 Sam. 3. 5. Aue. 28. 21  
21 kill the p. 43. this is ordinance of the  
p. Aue. 9. 5. they kept the p. at even, Josh. 5. 11  
33. 3. the p. on the morrow of the p. Josh. 5. 11  
Deut. 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the p. to Lord, 5.  
5. thou mayest not sacrifice p. within thy gate  
2 Kings 23. 22. was not holden such a p. from top  
of Judaea, nor in days of kings of Israel as John  
33. wherein this p. was holden to the Lord  
9 Chron. 30.15. then they killed p. in second month  
35. 1. 11. Ezra 6. 90. Mark 14. 12. Luke 22. 1  
18. yet did they eat p. otherwise than written  
33. 1. Josiah kept a p. to Ld. 17. 19. Ezra 6. 9  
7. Josiah gave all for the p. offering, 2. 9.  
13. they roasted p. with fire, accord. to statute  
Ezek. 45. 21. ye shall have p. a feast of seven days  
Mat. 26. 17. where with thou that we prepare for  
to eat p. 7 Mark 14. 12. Luke 22. 8. 11  
19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and  
they made ready p. Mark 14. 16. Luke 22. 11  
Luke 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this  
John 2. 13. and the Jews' p. was at hand, 11. 55  
23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the p.  
11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before p. to pass  
12. 1. Jesus came six days before p. to Bethany  
18. 28. lest defiled, but that they might eat the p.  
39. that I should release to you one at the p.  
19. 14. and it was the preparation of the p.  
1 Cor. 5. 7. Christ our p. is sacrificed for us  
Heb. 11. 28. through faith he kept the p. lest he  
See FAITH, KEPT.  
PASSEOVERS.

2 Chron. 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of p.  
PAST.

Gen. 50. 4. days of mourning were p. 2 Sam. 11. 5.  
Exod. 21. 32. go wout pouch with horn in time p.  
Num. 21. 92. go along, until we be p. by thorn  
Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwell therein is damp p.  
4. 32. for ask now of the days which are p.  
42. and hated him not in times p. 19. 4. 6  
1 Sam. 15. 32. Agag said, bitterness of death is p.  
19. 7. he was in his presence as in times p.  
2 Sam. 3.17. ye sought for Dav. in time p. to be king  
5. 2. also in time p. when Saul was king over  
16. 1. David was a little p. the top of the hill  
1 Kings 18. 20. when mid-day was p. was as noon  
1 Chron. 9. 20. Phineas was ruler in time p.  
Job 10. 10. which doeth great things p. finding out  
14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be p.  
17. 11. my days are p. my purpose broken off  
29. 2. O that I were as in months p. in the day  
Psalm 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when I p.  
Ecc. 3. 15. and God requirith that which is p.  
Cant. 2. 11. for lo the winter is p. the rain is over  
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is p. the summer is over  
Mat. 14. 15. the time is now p. seed them now  
Mark 16. 1. and when the sabbath was p. Jesus was  
Luke 9. 36. when the voice was p. Jesus was  
Acts 12. 10. when they were p. first and a second  
14. 16. who in times p. suffered all manner of  
27. 9. because the first was now already p. a  
Rom. 3.25. his right. for remission of sins that was p.  
11. 30. for as ye in times p. have not believed God  
33. his judgments and his ways are p. finding out  
9 Cor. 5. 17. old things p. away; all things are new  
Gal. 1.13. have heard of my conversation in times p.  
33. he which persecuted us in times p. preached  
5.21. I tell you, as I have also told you at many  
Eph. 2.2. wherein in time p. ye walked after course  
3. 8. we all had our conversation in times p.  
4. 19. who being p. feeling have given themselves  
9 Tim. 2. 15. saying that resurrection is a short  
Phil. 1. 1. who in time p. was to thee commendable  
Heb. 1. 1. who spoke in times p. to the fathers  
11. 11. strength to conceive seed, when she was p.  
1 Pet. 2. 10. which in times p. were not a people  
4. 3. for the time p. of our life may suffice us  
1 John 2. 6. because darkness is p. true light shined  
Rev. 9.12. one woo is p. 11. 14. the second voice p.

## PASTE.

2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took p. and kneaded it  
PASTOR, or SHEPHERD.  
Significs, One who takes care of a flock of sheep  
not only that they feed in good pastures, but also  
that they be not torn by wild beasts, or lost  
any other way, Gen. 47. 3. Luke 2. 8. 2. 2  
spoken, [1] Of God, who performs the office  
of a faithful shepherd to his people, by feeding  
feeding, preserving, and leading them, Psal.  
23. 1. [2] Of Christ, who not only repared  
and adventured his life, but also willing  
laid it down, for his sheep, and who takes  
charge, care, and oversight of them, to do  
all things necessary for their welfare, his

10. 11. 1 Peter 2. 25. [3] *Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding*, Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] *Of civil and political rulers*, Jer. 12. 10-25. 34.

Jer. 17. 16. I have not hastened from being a p.

## PASTORS.

Jer. 23. p. also transgressed against me, and proph. 3. 15. [I will give you p. according to mine heart 10. 11. for p. are become brutish, not sought Lord 10. 11. many p. have destroyed my vineyard 22. 22. shall eat up all thy p. and thy lovers 23. 1. v. to the p. that destroy and scatter sheep 23. 1. v. to the p. that feed my people Eph. 4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers

## PASTURE.

Signifies, [1] *Unploughed land, kept for feeding of cattle*, 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 34. 6. [2] *The land of Canaan, in which God placed his people, as sheep in a pasture*, Hos. 13. 6. [3] *All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body*, Psal. 23. 2. John 10. 9.

Gen. 47. 4. thy servants have no p. for their flocks 1 Chron. 4. 30. they went to seek p. for their flocks 49. they found fat p. [41. because there was p. Job 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his p. Psal. 74. 1. thy anger smoketh against sheep of thy p.

Job 39. 13. so we sheep of thy p. will give thee thanks 95. 7. we are the people of his p. 109. 3. Isa. 32. 14. a joy of wild ass, a p. of flocks Jer. 31. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my p.

Isa. 36. 6. for the Lord hath spoiled their p. Lam. 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no p. Eccl. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good p. a fat p. 12. 14. a small thing to have eaten good p. 31. ye flock, flock of my p. are men, I God Hos. 13. 6. according to their p. so were they filled Job 1. 13. beasts grow, because they have no p. Jer. 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find p.

## PASTURES.

1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of p. Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green p. 65. 12. they drop upon the p. of the wilderness 13. p. are clothed with flocks, valleys covered

Isa. 20. 23. in that day thy cattle shall feed in large p. 49. 9. and their p. shall be in all high places Eccl. 34. 14. but ye tread down residue of your p. 45. 13. one lamb out of flock of fat p. of Israel Job 1. 19. for fire hath devoured p. of wilderness, 20. 2. 22. for the p. of the wilderness do spring

## PATE.

Ps. 7. 16. his dealing shall come down upon own p. PATERN. See PATRIARCH.

## PATH.

Is spoken, (I.) *Of God*, and signifies, [1] *His precept*, Psal. 17. 3. [2] *His dealings and dispensations*, Psal. 25. 10. [3] *The clouds which distil the rain*, Psal. 65. 11. (II.) *Of good men*, and signifies, [1] *Their holy conversation and good example*, Prov. 2. 20. [2] *The affairs they undertake*, Prov. 3. 6. [3] *Their actions and course of life*, Job 13. 27. [33. 11. (III.) *Of wicked men*, signifying their ungodly practices, Isa. 50. 7.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan a serpent, an adder in p. that biteth Num. 22. 24. the angel of the Lord stood in a p. Job 7. 2. there is a p. which no fowl knoweth 20. 13. man may p. they set forward my calamity 41. 32. he maketh a p. to shine after him

Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the p. of life 27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain p. 17. 19. thy way in sea, thy p. is in great waters 79. 50. he weighed a p. to his anger

119. 35. make me to go in p. of thy commands 103. the word is a lamp, and a light to my p. 130. 3. thou compassed my p. and lying down

Prov. 1. 15. my son, refrain thy foot from their p. 2. 9. thou shalt not understand every good p. 4. 14. enter not into the p. of the wicked 18. the p. of the just is as the shining light

34. ponder the p. of thy feet, and let the ways 5. 6. let thou shouldest ponder the p. of life Isa. 96. 7. thou dost weigh the p. of the just 20. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aside out of p. 20. 14. and taught him in the p. of judgment 18. which maketh a p. in the mighty waters

Job 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his p. PATH-WAY.

Prov. 12. 23. in the p. thereof there is no death PATHS.

Job 6. 18. the p. of their way are turned aside 8. 13. so are the p. of all that forget God 12. 27. thou lookest narrowly to all my p. 19. 8. he hath set darkness in my p. 24. 13. neither abide they in the p. thereof

23. 11. purteth my feet in stocks, marketh all my p. 29. 20. that thou shouldest keep the p. of house

Psal. 9. 8. whatsoever passeth through the p. of seas 17. 4. I have kept me from the p. of destroyer

Ps. 17. 5. hold up my goings in p. that foot, slip not 23. 3. he leadeth me in the p. of righteousness 25. 4. shew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy p.

10. all the p. of the Lord are mercy and truth 65. 11. and thy p. drop fatness, upon the pastures

Prov. 28. 6. he keepeth p. of judgment, and preserveth 13. who leave p. of uprightness to walk in dark. 15. ways crooked, and they froward in their p. 18. and her p. incline unto the dead

19. neither take they hold of the p. of life 30. thou mayest keep the p. of the righteous 3. 6. he shall direct thy p. [17. all her p. are peace 4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right p. 7. 25. go not astray in her p. [8. 2. in places of p. 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the p. of judgment

Isa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his p. Mic. 4. 2. 3. 12. they destroy the way of thy p. 43. 16. I will lead them in p. they have not known 53. 12. be called, the restorer of p. to dwell in 59. 7. wasting and destruction are in their p. 8. they have made them crooked p.

Jer. 6. 16. stand ye in the way, and ask for old p. 18. 15. from ancient p. to walk in p. in a way not cast Lam. 3. 9. he hath made my p. crooked Hos. 2. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find p. Mat. 3. 3. make his p. straight, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. Heb. 12. 13. and make straight p. for your feet

## PATIENCE.

Signifies, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with constancy and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God*, Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A bearing long with such as have greatly transgressed, expecting their reformation*, Mat. 18. 29. 29. [3] *A humble and submissive waiting for, and expectation of eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises*, Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Perseverance*, James 5. 7, 10, 11.

Mat. 18. 28. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord have p. with me, and I will pay thee all, 29. Luke 8. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with p. 21. 19. in your p. possess ye your souls

1. 4. and p. experience, and experience hope 8. 25. we see not, then do we with p. wait for it 15. 4. that we thro' p. and conf. might have hope 5. the God of p. grant you to be like minded

2 Cor. 6. 4. ourselves as ministers of God in much p. 12. 12. signs were wrought among you in all p. Col. 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all p. 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your p. of hope in Jesus 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in you for your p.

3. 1. Lord direct your hearts into the p. of Christ 1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after love, p. meekness 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my p. Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in p. Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and p. inherit promises

10. 36. ye have need of p. that after ye have done 1. 2. let us run with p. the race set before us Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh p. 4. but let p. have her perfect work, that ye may

7. 2. behold, the husbandman hath long p. for it 10. for an evam. of p. [11. have heard of p. of Job 9. 1. 6. add to temperance p. to p. godliness Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in p. of Jesus 2. 1. I know thy p. 19. [3. and thou hast p.

3. 10. because thou hast kept word of my p. 13. 10. here is the p. of the saints, 14. 12. PATIENT.

Eccl. 7. 8. p. in spirit is better than proud in spirit Rom. 2. 7. who by p. continuance in well-doing 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, p. in tribulation 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren be p. toward all men 2 Thess. 3. 5. and into the p. waiting for Christ

1 Tim. 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but p. 2 Tim. 2. 24. Jam. 5. 7. be p. brethren [8. be ye also p. PATIENTLY.

Psal. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait p. for him 40. 1. I waited p. for the Lord, and he heard me Acts 28. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me p. Heb. 6. 15. after he had p. endured, obtained promise 1 Pet. 2. 30. if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take it p.; but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it p.

## PATRIARCH.

This name is given to the heads, or princes of the family, chiefly to those that lived before Moses, as Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The Hebrews call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers, Roshe Aboth. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word, Patriarcha, which signifies Head of a family.

Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the p. David Heb. 7. 4. to whom the p. Abraham paid tithes PATRIARCHS.

Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve p. 9. p. moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt

## PATRIMONY.

Dent. 18. 8. besides that cometh from sale of his p. PATTERN.

Exod. 25. 9. after the p. of all the instruments 40. look that thou make them after their p. Num. 8. 4. the candlestick was made after the p. Jos. 22. 28. behold the p. of the altar of the Lord

2 Kings 10. 10. Ahaz sent to Urijah the p. of altar 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solomon p. 12. 18, 19. Eccl. 43. 10. let them measure the p. 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me first J. Christ might shew p. Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a p. of good works

Heb. 5. 5. according to p. I shewed thee in mount PATTERNES.

Heb. 9. 23. it was necessary that the p. of things

## PAVED.

Exod. 24. 10. under his feet as it were a p. work

Exod. 3. 10. the midst thereof being p. with love PAVEMENT.

2 Kings 16. 17. he put the sea on a p. of stones 2 Chron. 7. 3. all Israel bowed themselves upon p. Esth. 1. 6. the beds were on a p. of red and blue Eccl. 40. 17. there were chambers and a p. made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the p.

18. p. by the side of the gates, was the lower p. 42. 3. over against p. was gallery against gallery

John 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the p. PAVILION, S.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made darkness his p. Psal. 18. 11. 1 Kings 20. 12. Benhadad and kings drinking in p. 10. Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in p. Psal. 27. 5. in secret of his tab. he shall hide me in p. 31. 20. thou shalt keep them secretly in a p. Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar spread me royal p.

## PAW.

1 Sam. 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of p. of the lion

## PAWS.

Lev. 11. 57. whatsoever goeth on p. these are unclean

## PAWETH.

Job 30. 21. the horse p. in the valley and rejoiceth

## PAY.

Exod. 21. 19. only he shall p. for loss of his time 22. and he shall p. as the judges determine 36. he shall surely p. ox for ox, the dead his own 22. 7. if thief be found, let him p. double, 9. 17. he shall p. according to the dowry of virgins

Num. 20. 19. if I drink thy water I will p. for it Dent. 23. 21. shall vow a vow, shall not slack to p. 2 Sam. 15. 7. let me go and p. my vow in Hebron 1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt p. a talent of silver

2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and p. thy debt 2 Chron. 8. 8. them did Solomon make to p. tribute 27. 5. so much did children of Ammon p. to him Ezra 4. 13. then will they not p. toll and custom

Fath. 3. 9. I will p. 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7. Job 22. 27. shalt make prayer, and shalt p. thy vows Psal. 22. 25. I will p. my vows, 66. 13. [110. 14, 18. 50. 14. and p. thy vows to the Most High

70. 11. vow and p. to the Lord your God Prov. 19. 17. that he hath given, will he p. again 22. 27. if hast nothing to p. why should he take Eccl. 5. 4. defer not to p. it, p. that hath vowed

5. not vow, than thou shouldest vow and not p. Jonah 2. 9. I will p. that which I have vowed Mat. 17. 24. do not your master p. tribute? 18. 23. had not to p. he forgave him, Luke 7. 42. 95. I will p. thee all, 29. [28. p. that thou owest 30. but cast into prison, till he should p. debt 34. till he should p. all that was due to him 23. 23. for ye p. tithe of mint, anise, and cummin

Rom. 13. 6. for this cause p. ye tribute also PAID.

Ezra 4. 20. toll, tribute, and custom, was p. them Prov. 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day I will p. vows Jonah 1. 3. so he p. fare thereof, and went into it Mat. 5. 36. thou shalt not come out thence till thou

hast p. the uttermost farthing, Luke 12. 59. Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who receiveth tithes, p. tithes in Abr. PAYETH.

Psal. 37. 31. the wicked borroweth and p. not PAYMENT.

Mat. 18. 25. all to be sold, and p. to be made PEACE.

Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, p. be still PEACE.

This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as, (I.) *There is peace, or reconciliation with God*: [1] *By satisfaction for sins committed against him*: this is done by the offerings and merits of Christ, Eph. 2. 14. (II.) *There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences*: this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of Christ, and wrought in us by his Spirit, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. (III.) *Submission to the will of God*, Job 22. 31. (III.) *Peace with men*: [1] *Natural concord and agreement with Christian brethren*, Psal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] *Discrepancy or safety from such as are our enemies*, Prov. 16. 7.

Peace is opposed to war, when a state or kingdom

enjoys a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil wars, 2 Kings 20. 19. It is likewise taken for the public tranquillity and quiet state of the church, when it is not troubled within by schisms and heresies, or without, by persecuting tyrants, filling all with tumults, slaughters and bloody wars, Psal. 132. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. Sometimes it signifies a league or covenant between one prince and another, 1 Kings 5. 12. and sometimes only a cessation of hostilities, Judg. 4. 17. The apostle Paul, in the tit. 12. of his epistle, generally wisheth for grass and peace to the joyful to whom he writes, Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. This is both a christian salutation, and an apostolical ministerial benediction; that is, I wish that the free, undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in your souls, may be continued to, and increased in you; and that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all blessings, both inward and outward, especially peace of conscience, and a secure enjoyment of the love of God. Lastly, peace is put for that perfect rest, joy, and felicity, which the saints enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach of enemies to disturb or molest them, Isa. 57. 3. 2 Pet. 3. 14.

Gen. 29. 6. he said to them, is there p. to him? 37. 14. go see the p. of thy brethren  
14. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an answer of p.  
Ked. 18. 17. they asked each other of their p.  
Lev. 26. 6. I will give p. in land, none make afraid  
Num. 6. 26. Lord lift up countenance, and give thee p.  
25. 12. behold, I give to him my covenant of p.  
Deut. 2. 26. seat messengers to Sihon with words of p.  
11. when comest night city, proclaim p. to it  
11. if it make thee answer of p. and open to thee  
23. if it will make no p. with thee, then besiege  
23. 6. thou shalt not seek their p. nor prosperity  
21. 19. I shall have p. though walk in midst of heart  
Judg. 4. 17. there was p. between Jabin and Heber  
6. 24. Gideon called the altar the Lord is p.  
14. 13. they came and asked the Levites of p.  
1 Sam. 7. 14. there was p. between Isr. and Amorites  
10. 14. they will ask of thee p. and give thee leaves  
17. 22. David came and asked his brethren of p.  
20. 7. if he say, it is well, servant shall have p.  
21. come thou, for there is p. to thee, no hurt  
25. 5. go, and ask Nabal of p. in my name  
1 Kings 2. 33. but on his throne shall there be p.  
4. 21. Solomon had p. on all sides round about  
5. 19. there was p. between Hiram and Solomon  
10. 18. whether they come for p. take them alive  
2 Kings 9. 17. and let him say, it is p. Jehu 7. 18.  
19. what hast thou to do withcrafters so many?  
22. what so long as her witchcrafts are so many?  
31. she said, had Zimri p. who slew his master?  
50. 19. is it not good, if p. be in my days? Isa. 30. 8.  
1 Chr. 22. 9. I will give p. to Israel in his days  
2 Chr. 15. 5. in those times there was no p. to him  
Acha. 4. 17. and to the rest beyond the river, p.  
5. 7. to Darius king, all p. 7. 12. to Ezra port, p.  
9. 12. nor seek their p. or their wealth for ever  
Neh. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know p. of Esther  
9. 30. Mord. sent letters with words of p. and truth  
10. 3. Mordecai speaking p. to all his seed  
Job 5. 23. boasts of field shall be at p. with thee  
21. 19. houses are p. from fear, nor rod on them  
22. 21. acquaint thyself with him, and be at p.  
25. 2. he maketh p. in his high places  
Psalm. 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at p. with  
24. 3. which spake p. to neighbours, but mischief  
29. 11. the Lord will bless his people with p.  
34. 14. do good, seek p. and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11.  
35. 20. they speak not p. but they devise matters  
37. 11. seek delight themselves in abundance of p.  
37. for the end of the upright man is p.  
41. 19. man of my p. hath lift up heel against me  
53. 30. put forth against such as be at p. with him  
72. 3. the mountains shall bring p. to the people  
7. in days abundance of p. so long as moon endure  
85. 8. he will speak p. to his people and his saints  
10. righteousness and p. have kissed each other  
119. 165. great p. have they which love thy law  
120. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth p.  
7. I am for p. but when I speak they are for war  
125. 6. pray for p. of Jerusalem, prosper that love  
132. 5. but p. shall be upon Israel  
136. 6. yea, thou shalt see p. upon Israel  
147. 14. he maketh p. in thy borders, and silenth  
Psalm. 3. 17. wisdom's ways pleasant, and paths p.  
12. 20. but to the counsellors of p. is joy  
16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at p. with him  
Eccl. 2. 8. a time of war, and a time of p.  
Eccl. 9. 6. Prince of p. 17. increase of his p. no end  
94. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain p. for us, for thou  
27. 5. he make p. with me, and he shall make p.  
39. 17. the word of righteousness shall be p.  
73. 7. the ambassadors of p. shall weep bitterly  
88. 17. behold, for p. I had great bitterness

Isa. 45. 7. make p. and create evil, I do these things  
48. 18. then had thy p. been as river, righteousness  
22. there is no p. to the wicked, 57. 21.  
52. 7. feet of him that publisheth p. Mark. 1. 15.  
53. 5. the chastisement of our p. was upon him  
54. 10. nor shall covenant of my p. be removed  
13. and great shall be the p. of thy children  
55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, led forth with p.  
57. 2. he shall enter into p. they shall rest in beds  
19. I create the fruit of the lips, p. to him  
50. 8. the way of p. they know not, Rom. 3. 17.  
60. 17. I will make them officers p. and exactors  
66. 12. behold, I will extend p. to her like river  
Jer. 4. 10. ye shall have p. whereas sword reached  
6. 14. saying, p. when there is no p. 8. 11.  
8. 15. we looked for p. but no good came, 14. 19.  
12. 5. if in land of p. they wearied those, then  
12. for sword shall devour, no flesh shall have p.  
14. 12. but I will give you assured p. in this place  
15. 15. who shall go aside to ask of thy p.  
16. 5. I have taken away my p. from this people  
20. 10. every man of p. watched for my halting  
28. 9. the prophet which prophesied of p.  
29. 7. and seek p. of the city whither I caused  
1. I think toward you thoughts of p. not evil  
30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and not of p.  
33. 6. reveal to them abundance of p. and truth  
34. 22. men of thy p. have prevailed against thee  
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul far from p.  
Ezek. 7. 25. they shall seek p. there shall be none  
13. 10. saying p. and there was no p. 16.  
34. 25. will make with them a covenant of p. 37. 26.  
Dan. 8. 25. and by p. he shall destroy many  
Obad. 7. men at p. with thee have deceived thee  
Mic. 3. 5. this man shall be p. when Assyrian comes  
5. 5. this man shall be p. when Assyrian comes  
Zech. 2. 9. and in this place I will give p. saith Lord  
Ezek. 6. 13. the counsel of p. be between them both  
8. 10. nor was there any p. to him that came in  
12. for seed shall be p. vine give her fruit  
16. execute judgment of truth and p. 19. love p.  
9. 10. and he shall speak p. to the heathen  
Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of life and p.  
Mal. 10. 13. and if house be worthy, let your p. come  
upon it: if not, let your p. return to you  
34. think not that I am come to send p. on earth  
Mark 9. 30. and have p. one with another  
Luke 1. 70. to guide our feet into the way of p.  
2. 14. and on earth p. good will toward men  
6. 6. if son of p. be there, your p. shall rest on it  
12. 51. that I am come to give p. on the earth  
14. 22. he sendeth and desireth conditions of p.  
19. 28. p. in heaven, and glory in the highest  
42. if know the things which belong to thy p.  
John 14. 27. p. I leave with you, my p. I give you  
16. 33. that in me ye might have p. in world trib.  
Acts 10. 36. preaching p. by Jesus Christ, he L. of all  
12. 20. having made Blasius their friend desired of p.  
Rom. 1. 7. p. from God the Father, 1 Cor. 1. 3.  
2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Phil. 1. 2.  
2. 10. but p. to every man that worketh good  
5. 1. justified, we have p. with God, through Christ  
8. 6. but to be spiritually minded is life and p.  
10. 15. fee: of them that preach the gospel of p.  
14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and p.  
19. let us follow the things that make for p.  
15. 13. fill you with all joy and p. in believing  
1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to p.  
14. 33. but author of p. as in churches of saints  
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, p.  
Eph. 2. 14. for he is our p. 15. so making p.  
17. Christ came and preached p. to you afar off  
4. 3. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of p.  
6. 15. feet shod with preparation of gospel of p.  
Phil. 4. 7. p. of God, which passeth understanding  
Col. 1. 2. grace and p. from God our Father, 1 Thess.  
1. 1. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 2.  
Tit. 1. 4. Philem. 3. 2 John 3.  
3. 15. let the p. of God rule in your hearts  
1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say p. and safety  
13. and be at p. among yourselves  
2 Thess. 3. 16. now Lord of p. give you p. always  
2 Tim. 2. 22. follow p. with all men, Heb. 12. 14.  
Heb. 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of p.  
11. 31. Rahab believed and received spies in p.  
Jam. 3. 18. is sown in p. of them that make p.  
Rec. 1. 4. p. from him that is, was, and is to come  
6. 4. power was given to him to take p. from earth  
PEACE be.  
Gen. 42. 23. and he said, p. be to you, fear not  
Judg. 6. 23. the Lord said, p. be to thee, fear not  
19. 30. and the old man said, p. be with thee  
1 Sam. 25. 6. p. be to thee, p. be to house, p. be to all  
2 Sam. 1. 19. Achimelech said, p. be to thee  
1 Chr. 12. 18. p. be to thee, and p. be to thy helpers  
Psalm. 193. 7. p. be within thy walls, and prosperity  
8. I will now say, p. be within thee  
Dan. 4. 1. p. be multiplied to you, 6. 23. 1 Pet.  
1. 2. 2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2.  
10. 10. p. be to thee, be strong, yea, be strong

Luke 10. 5. first say, p. be to this house  
24. 36. be saith, p. be to you, John 20. 19. 21. 22. 23  
Gal. 6. 16. p. be to them, and mercy on us, of God  
Eph. 6. 23. p. be to brethren, and love with Sam  
1 Pet. 5. 14. p. be to you all that are in Christ  
3 John 14. p. be to thee, our friends salute thee  
God of PEACE.  
Rom. 15. 33. the God of p. be with you all, amen  
16. 20. the God of p. shall bruise Satan shortly  
9 Cor. 13. 11. God of p. shall be with you, Phil. 4  
1 Thess. 5. 23. very God of p. sanctify your whole  
Heb. 13. 20. now the God of p. make you perfect  
See HELD. HOLLS.  
In PEACE.  
Gen. 26. 29. and we have sent thee away in p.  
31. and they departed from Isaac in p.  
28. 21. so that I come to my father's house in p.  
44. 17. as for you, get you up in p. to your father  
Josh. 10. 21. came to Joshua, at Makkedah, in p.  
Judg. 8. 9. when I come again in p. will break down  
11. 31. when I return in p. whatever men are  
2 Sam. 3. 31. Abner went in p. 22. he is gone in p.  
15. 27. return to the city in p. and your two men  
17. 3. so all the people shall be in p.  
19. 24. king departed, until the day he came in p.  
30. as my lord the king is come again in p.  
1 Kings 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war in p.  
22. 17. return every man in p. 2 Chron. 16. 16.  
27. in prison until I come in p. 2 Chron. 18. 27.  
22. if thou return at all in p. 2 Chron. 18. 27.  
2 Kings 22. 30. behold therefore shall be gathered in  
thy grave in p. not see evil, 2 Chron. 34. 28.  
2 Chron. 19. 1. and Jehoshaphat returned in p.  
Job 5. 24. shalt know thy tabernacle shall be in p.  
Psalm. 8. 1. I will lay me down in p. and sleep  
55. 18. he hath delivered my soul in p. from the battle  
Prov. 13. 13. feareth commandment shall be in p.  
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect p.  
41. 1. 3. he pursued them, and passed in p.  
Jer. 29. 7. in the p. thereof shall ye have peace  
34. 5. but thou shalt die in p. they will lament  
Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in p. and every  
Luke 23. 49. and as they went, they were departed in p.  
1 Cor. 16. 11. but conduct him forth in p. may come  
2 Cor. 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live in p.  
Jaw. 2. 16. depart in p. be ye warmed and kind  
3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown in p.  
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of him in p.  
See GO. MADE. ORTHINGS.  
PEACEABLY.  
Gen. 34. 21. saying, these men are p. with me  
2 Sam. 30. 19. I am one of them that are p. in land  
1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet, and p.  
22. 4. a man of rest, for his name shall be p.  
Isa. 32. 18. my people dwell in a p. habitation  
Jer. 25. 37. the p. habitations are cut down  
17im. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet and p. life  
Heb. 12. 11. it yieldeth the p. fruit of righteousness  
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, p. gentle  
PEACEABLY.  
Gen. 37. 4. they could not speak p. to him  
Judg. 11. 13. therefore restore those lands again  
21. 13. send some to call p. to the Benjamites  
1 Sam. 16. 4. come thou p. 7. 15. she said, p. 1 Kings 21. 13  
2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner aside to speak  
1 Chr. 19. 17. if ye be come p. to me, to help me  
Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh p. to his neighbour  
Dan. 11. 21. he shall come in p. and obtain p.  
Rom. 12. 18. if possible, live p. with all men  
PEACE-MAKERS.  
Mat. 5. 9. blessed are p. for they shall be children  
PEACOCKS.  
1 Kings 10. 22. navy came, bringing p. 2 Chr. 1. 21  
Job 30. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to p.  
PEARL  
Is a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish  
The finest pearls are fished up in the Yemma  
gulf, now called the sea of Calif: They find  
them also in the island of Ku, and upon  
the coast of Bahrein, so called from the city  
of that name, which lies upon the borders of  
Arabia. Idumea, and Palestine, being met  
from this sea, it is not to be wondered if  
that Pearls were so well known to Job and the  
Hebrews, Job 28. 18.  
Christ Jesus forbids his apostles to cast the  
pearls before swine, Mat. 7. 6. That is to say,  
expose not the sacred truths and mysteries of  
the gospel to the raillery of profane libertines  
and hardened atheists: preach not the gospel to  
those that persecute you for your name; and  
apply not the promises to the profane. The  
incomprehensible excellency of Christ and his grace  
made known and offered in the gospel is compared  
to a pearl of great price. Mat. 13. 46.  
And the glorious state of the saints in heaven  
which will yield unspeakable satisfaction to  
such as shall be admitted into them, is likened



out by pearls, and other rich things in the world which please the outward senses, Rev. 21. 19. *lat.* 1. 6. when he found one p. of great price. *eccl.* 2. 21. every several gate was of one p.

## PEARLS.

*ab.* 28. 19. no mention shall be made of coral or p. *lat.* 7. 6. neither cast ye your p. before swine. *2.* 43. like a merchant-man seeking goodly p. *Tim.* 2. 9. not with gold, or p. or costly array. *eccl.* 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and p. *2.* 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of p. *lat.* 11. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve p.

## PECULIAR.

*rod.* 15. 5. then ye shall be a p. treasure to me out. *lat.* 14. 2. to be a p. people, *28.* 18. *1 Pet.* 2. 9. *eccl.* 13. 4. d. bath chosen Israel for his p. treasure. *eccl.* 2. 8. I gathered the p. treasure of kings. *lat.* 2. 21. that he might purify to himself p. people.

## PEDIGREE, S.

*Num.* 1. 1. they declared their p. after their families. *28.* 2. 12. would not shew their p. *Num.* 7. 1. 61. *28.* 7. 12. without father, mother, without p. to be whose p. is not counted from them.

## PEELED.

*eccl.* 14. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and p. *28.* 28. 10. head bald, and every shoulder was p.

## PEEP.

*eccl.* 8. 19. to wizards that, and that mutter.

## PEEPED.

*eccl.* 10. 14. one that opened the mouth or p.

## PELICAN.

*eccl.* 11. 18. swan and p. unclean, *Deut.* 14. 17. *lat.* 18. 2. I am like a p. of the wilderness. *eccl.* 34. 1. 11. the p. shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. 14.

## PEN.

*eccl.* 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the p. *lat.* 19. 24. they were graven with an iron p. *eccl.* 45. 1. my tongue is the p. of a ready writer. *eccl.* 1. 1. take a roll, and write in it with a man's p. *eccl.* 9. 8. he made it, p. of the scribe is in vain. *lat.* 7. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a p. of iron. *John* 13. 1. I will not with ink and p. write to thee.

## PENCE.

*lat.* 18. 28. one who owed him a hundred p. *lat.* 14. 3. sold for more than 300 p. *John* 12. 5. *lat.* 7. 41. the one owed 500 p. the other fifty. *eccl.* 10. 30. on morrow he took out two p. and gave.

## PENKNIFE.

*eccl.* 36. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a p. and cast it.

## PENTECOST.

*This word is derived from the Greek word Πενήκω, which signifies the fiftieth, because the feast of Pentecost was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of Nisan, which was the second day of the feast of the passover. The Hebrews call it the Feast of Weeks, Exod. 34. 22. because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.*

*eccl.* 1. 1. the sixteenth day of the month Nisan, or March, the wave-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the ensuing harvest, which began about that time; that climate being to much warmer and forwarder than ours: And fifty days being allowed with that for the getting in all their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in Nisan, (March) and twenty-nine in Iair or Zif, (April) the sixth of Sivan, (May) would be the day of Pentecost: When they were to hold the solemn festival of thanksgiving for their participation of the harvest, together with a grateful commemoration of their being delivered from Egyptian servitude, and enjoying their property by ransoming the fruits of their labours. *Lev.* 23. 10, 11, &c. The learned have observed, that the very day of Pentecost was the same day on which God delivered the law from Mount Sinai, *Exod.* 19. 11. as it was that on which the apostles were filled with the Holy Spirit, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success, *Acts* 2. 1.

*eccl.* 1. 1. when the day of p. was fully come. *lat.* 14. 6. he wanted to be at Jerusalem the day of p. *lat.* 18. 2. but I will tarry at Ephesus until p.

## PENURY.

*eccl.* 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to p. *eccl.* 21. 4. but she of her p. hath cast in all she had.

## PENNY.

*eccl.* 1. 1. when had agreed with labourers for a p. when they came, they received every man a p. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a p.? *eccl.* 1. 1. they brought unto him a p. *eccl.* 12. 15. he said, bring me a p. *Lat.* 20. 24. *eccl.* 1. 1. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a p. and three measures of barley for a p.

## PENNY-WORTH.

*eccl.* 1. 1. and buy two hundred p.-worth of bread. *eccl.* 1. 1. two hundred p.-worth is not sufficient.

## PEOPLE.

*eccl.* 1. 1. The whole body of persons that make

up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrate, and regulated by the same laws, *Gen.* 41. 40. *1 Sam.* 15. 30. (2) Godly progenitors and forerunners departed this life, *Gen.* 25. 8. *Heb.* 32. 50. (3) The vulgar, or inferior sort of persons in a city, or nation, *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 23. 14. (4) Jacob's children and posterity, *Gen.* 50. 20. (5) The Gentiles, *Psalm* 117. 1. (6) Both Jews and Gentiles, *Luke* 2. 10. (7) The army, or soldiers of the Romans. *Dan.* 9. 26. It is also applied to unreasonable creatures, *Prov.* 30. 25.

*Gen.* 27. 20. let p. serve thee, and nations bow to thee. *Exod.* 19. 10. he also shall become a p. and be great. *Exod.* 6. 7. I will take you to me for a p. and be to you a God, *Deut.* 4. 30. *2 Sam.* 7. 24. *Jer.* 13. 11. 33. 3. thou art a stiff-necked p. *Eccl.* 34. 9. *Deut.* 9. 6. *Lev.* 20. 24. I separated you from other p. *Num.* 21. 29. thou art undone, O p. of Chemosh. *28.* 2. 2. behold, there is a p. come out from Egypt, *11.* 25. 15. he was head over a p. in Midian. *Deut.* 4. 33. did ever p. hear voice of God out of fire? *lat.* 7. 6. the Lord God hath chosen thee to be a special p. *lat.* 7. 6. the Lord hath chosen thee to be a peculiar p. *eccl.* 30. 1. a p. more than thou, be not afraid of them. *28.* 32. thy sons shall be given to another p. *eccl.* 33. 13. that he may establish thee for p. to himself. *eccl.* 32. 21. will move them with those that are not a p. *eccl.* 33. 29. who is like to thee, O p. saved by Lord? *Eccl.* 33. 15. thy sister is gone back to her p. *1 Sam.* 2. 24. ye make the Lord's p. to transgress. *eccl.* 5. 10. have brought ark up, to slay us and our p. *eccl.* 11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our p. *2 Sam.* 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a p. *28.* 28. 28. afflicted p. thou wilt save, *Psalm* 18. 27. *eccl.* 44. 9. I know not shall serve me, *Psalm* 18. 43. *1 Kings* 22. 38. hearken, O p. every one of you. *2 Kings* 11. 17. shalt be Lord's p. *3 Kings* 23. 16. *1 Chr.* 16. 30. they went from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another p. *Psalm* 105. 13. *eccl.* 19. 13. let us behave ourselves valiantly for our p. *2 Chron.* 1. 9. thou hast made me king over a p. *Eccl.* 1. 22. for he sent letters to every p. after their language, *3 Kings* 12. 13. *Eccl.* 13. 24. *eccl.* 10. 1. Neither had not shewed her p. nor kindred. *eccl.* 3. 8. there is a certain p. scattered abroad. *eccl.* 4. 8. go in to make request before him for her p. *Job* 36. 30. when p. are cut off in their place. *Psalm* 68. 8. ye p. pour out your hearts before him. *eccl.* 6. 8. bless our God, ye p. *lat.* 115. 10. a p. that do err. *lat.* 114. 1. went out from a p. of a strange language. *lat.* 144. 15. happy is that p. *lat.* 148. 14. a p. near to him.

*Prov.* 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any p. *eccl.* 15. 5. so is a wicked ruler over the poor p. *eccl.* 30. 25. ants are a p. not strong, yet prepare meat. *lat.* 1. 1. a p. laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers. *eccl.* 10. give ear to the law, ye p. of Gumorrath. *eccl.* 7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a p. *eccl.* 19. should not a p. seek unto their God? *eccl.* 27. 11. for it is a p. of no understanding, therefore. *eccl.* 30. 9. write, that this is a rebellious p. *eccl.* 43. 4. therefore I will give p. for thy life. *eccl.* 8. bring forth the blind p. that have eyes. *eccl.* 63. 1. a p. that provoketh me to anger to my face. *eccl.* 1. 1. create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her p. a joy. *eccl.* 6. 22. a p. cometh from the north, *30.* 41. *eccl.* 42. Moab shall be destroyed from being a p. *Lat.* 1. 1. 7. her p. fell into the hand of the enemy. *Lat.* 4. 9. and there shall be like p. like priest. *eccl.* 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy as other p. *eccl.* 1. 8. tell us, of what p. art thou? *eccl.* 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and p. shall flow unto it. *eccl.* 8. 30. there shall come p. and inhabitants. *eccl.* 1. 1. 17. to make ready a p. prepared for Lord. *eccl.* 15. 14. to take out of them a p. for his name. *eccl.* 19. 19. provoke to jealousy by them that are no p. *eccl.* 27. 14. he might purify to himself a peculiar p. *eccl.* 1. 1. to them a God, and they shall be to me a p. *eccl.* 1. 1. 2. but ye are a peculiar p. to show forth. *eccl.* 10. 10. of God, in time past were not a p. now. *eccl.* 5. 9. thou hast released us out of every p.

## ALL PEOPLE.

*Exod.* 19. 3. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above all p. *Deut.* 7. 6. 14. *10.* 15. *Psalm* 99. 2. *Deut.* 7. 7. for ye were the fewest of all p. *eccl.* 34. 24. the Lord shall scatter thee among all p. *1 Kings* 4. 34. came of all p. to hear wisdom of Sol. *eccl.* 43. 3. may know thy name, *2 Chron.* 6. 33. *eccl.* 7. 3. shall be a proverb and by-word among all p. *Eccl.* 3. 8. and their laws are diverse from all p. *eccl.* 14. copy of writing was published to all p. *eccl.* 6. 13. *eccl.* 9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon all p. *eccl.* 47. 1. O clap your hands, all ye p. shout to G. *eccl.* 3. 3. declare his wonders among all p. *eccl.* 117. 1. O praise Ld. all ye nations, praise him, all ye p. for his kindness, *148.* 11. *Rom.* 15. 11. *Isa.* 25. 6. Lord make to all p. a feast of fat things. *eccl.* 7. the face of the covering cast over all p. *eccl.* 56. 7. my house be called house of prayer for all p. *Lat.* 1. 1. 11. all her p. sigh, they seek bread.

*Lat.* 1. 13. hear, I pray you, all p. behold, *Mic.* 1. *Dan.* 5. 19. all p. and nations feared before him. *eccl.* 7. 14. that all p. and nations should serve him. *eccl.* 4. 5. all p. will walk each in name of his God. *eccl.* 5. 6. because he heareth unto him all p. *eccl.* 3. 20. make you a praise among all p. of earth. *eccl.* 12. 2. make Jera. a burdensome stone for all p. *eccl.* 2. 10. things of joy which shall be to all p. *eccl.* 31. thou hast prepared before the face of all p.

## ALL THE PEOPLE.

*Gen.* 19. 4. all the p. of Sodom compassed Lot's house. *eccl.* 35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and all the p. with him. *eccl.* 42. 8. Joseph, he it was that sold to all the p. of Egypt. *eccl.* 11. 8. got thee out, and all t. p. that follow thee. *eccl.* 18. 14. all the p. stand by thee from morn. to even. *eccl.* 21. thou shalt provide out of all the p. a able man. *eccl.* 19. 8. all the p. answered together and said, *24.* 3. *eccl.* 11. Lord will come down in sight of all the p. *eccl.* 20. 18. all the p. saw thunders and lightnings. *eccl.* 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to all the p. *eccl.* 10. 3. and before all the p. I will be glorified. *eccl.* 11. 25. that all the Lord's p. were prophets. *eccl.* 15. 32. and all t. p. we saw are men of great stature. *eccl.* 15. 35. seeing all the p. were in ignorance. *eccl.* 13. 9. afterwards the hand of all the p. *eccl.* 17. 13. all t. p. shall hear and fear, and do no more. *eccl.* 17. 35. and all the p. shall say, amen, *eccl.* 18, 17, 21.

*eccl.* 29. 10. all the p. of the earth shall see that thou. *eccl.* 4. 24. that all p. of the earth might know. *eccl.* 5. 4. all the p. that came out were circumcised, *5.* 6. 5. all the p. shall about || 7. 1. let not all the p. go. *eccl.* 24. 18. Lord drove out from before us all the p. *eccl.* 10. 10. the house fell upon all the p. therein. *eccl.* 9. 9. and all the p. arose as one man, saying. *eccl.* 11. 24. there is none like him among all the p. *eccl.* 1. 4. all the p. wept || 12. 14. all the p. feared greatly. *eccl.* 6. because the soul of all the p. was grieved. *eccl.* 3. 28. all the p. stood, and pursued no more. *eccl.* 32. king wept at Acher's grave, and all p. wept. *eccl.* 36. and all the p. took notice of it, it pleased. *eccl.* 17. 3. and I will bring back all the p. unto thee, so all the p. shall be in peace.

*eccl.* 19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all Ier. *eccl.* 32. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom. *eccl.* 1 Kings 8. 15. didst separate them from all the p. *eccl.* 10. that all the p. of the earth may know that. *eccl.* 20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the p. *eccl.* 2 Kings 2. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant. *eccl.* 1 Chr. 16. 36. and all the p. said, amen, and praised. *eccl.* 21. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command. *eccl.* 2 Chron. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices. *eccl.* 28. 26. set judges, which may judge all the p. *eccl.* 11. 8. in sight of all the p., for he was above all p. *eccl.* 8. 5. the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold. *eccl.* 67. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, &c. *eccl.* 97. 6. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory. *eccl.* 106. 48. blessed be Ld. God, let all the p. say, amen. *eccl.* 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all. *eccl.* 26. 1. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p.

*eccl.* 9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah. *eccl.* 34. I and all the p. fought against Jerusalem. *eccl.* A Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. *eccl.* 38. 4. Thus he weakened the hands of all the p. *eccl.* 43. 4. all the p. obeyed not the voice of all the Lord. *eccl.* 31. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow. *eccl.* 3. 7. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet. *eccl.* 31. 10. break my covenant I made with all p. *eccl.* 12. 2. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p. *eccl.* 14. 13. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought. *eccl.* 1. 2. I also made you base before all the p. *eccl.* 1. 47. he declared unto him before all the p. *eccl.* 13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things. *eccl.* 19. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God. *eccl.* 10. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him. *eccl.* 30. 6. but if we say, of men, all the p. will stone us. *eccl.* 2. 47. and having favour with all the p. *eccl.* 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p. *eccl.* 10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen. *eccl.* 12. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p. *eccl.* 21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him. *eccl.* 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to all the p. he sprinkled both book and all the p.

## AMONG THE PEOPLE.

*eccl.* 18. 20. shall be cut off from among the p. *eccl.* 1. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p. *eccl.* 1. 34. disperse yourselves among the p. *eccl.* 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p. *eccl.* 1. 34. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall be. *eccl.* 11. 33. and they that understand among the p. *eccl.* 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p. *eccl.* 7. 10. 9. and I will sow them among the p. *eccl.* 4. 23. all manner of disease among the p. *eccl.* 35. 25. feast day, lest there be an uproar among the p. *eccl.* 7. 12. there was much murmuring among the p. *eccl.* 43. was a division among the p. because of him. *eccl.* 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p. *eccl.* 4. 17. that it spread no further among the p. *eccl.* 5. 12. many wonders were wrought among the p. *eccl.* 14. Barnabas and Paul ran in among the p.



re. 23. call them my p. which were not my p.  
 25. in the place where it was said, ye are not my p.  
 26. G. 14. I will be their G. they shall be my p.  
 See DAUGHTER.

## OF THE PEOPLE.

re. 25. 22. two manner of p. shall be separated  
 10. one of the p. might lightly have lion  
 11. to him shall the gathering of the p. be  
 25. 4. take all the heads of the p. and hang  
 4. 4. take the sum of the p. from 30 years old  
 4. 2. take ye twelve men out of the p.  
 4. 9. he was higher than any of the p. 10. 22.  
 12. for there is a sacrifice of the p. to-day  
 1. 24. so none of the p. tasted any food  
 13. then answered one of the p. and said  
 15. there came one of the p. to destroy king  
 13. 7. nor did he leave of the p. to Jehonahaz  
 3. 3. because of the p. of those countries  
 75. 1. there was great cry of t. p. and their wives  
 75. 3. and some of the p. dwell in their cities  
 65. 7. which stilleth the tumult of the p.  
 2. 4. he shall judge the poor of the p. and save  
 9. 19. I have exalted one chosen out of the p.  
 14. 7. a present of a p. scattered and peeled  
 2. 6. I will give thee for a covenant of the p.  
 1. 4. my judgment to rest for a light of the p.  
 3. 4. and of the p. there was noise with me  
 23. 46. 12. prince not take of the p. inheritance  
 13. the ministers shall hold the sacrifices of the p.  
 7. 21. and many of the p. believed on him  
 11. 42. because of the p. that stand by, I said it  
 4. 31. how they might perish, because of the p.  
 7. 2. he offered for himself, and errors of the p.  
 re. 11. 9. they of the p. shall see their dead bodies  
 See ENA, ELDERS.

## ONE PEOPLE.

re. 25. 22. one p. shall be stronger than the other  
 4. 16. we will dwell with you, and become one p.  
 22. will consent to dwell with us, to be one p.

## OWN PEOPLE.

re. 25. 16. but the fault is in thine own p.  
 re. 21. 14. he shall take a virgin of his own p.  
 37. 17. 31. God went to redeem to be his own p.  
 Chron. 25. 15. that could not deliver their own p.  
 14. 45. 10. O daughter, forget also thy own p.  
 52. but made his own p. to go forth like sheep  
 13. 14. shall every man turn to his own p.  
 r. 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own p.

## THE PEOPLE.

re. 11. 6. the Lord said, behold the p. is one  
 4. 5. why do ye let the p. from their work  
 5. behold, the p. of the land now are many  
 2. 27. and the p. bowed the head and worshipped  
 3. 18. God led the p. 11. 4. 5. was told that the p. fled  
 4. 31. the p. feared Lord, and believed the Lord  
 5. 14. the p. shall hear and be afraid, sorrow take  
 16. till the p. pass over which thou hast purchased  
 34. the p. murmured, saying, what shall we drink?  
 4. 30. so the p. rested on the seventh day  
 7. 1. there was no water for the p. to drink  
 2. the p. did chide with Moses, Num. 20. 3.  
 3. shall come water out of it, that the p. may drink  
 19. be thou for the p. to God-wad, to bring  
 9. 2. that the p. may hear when I speak with thee  
 17. Moses brought forth the p. out of the camp  
 21. charge the p. 24. let not the p. break through  
 10. 18. when the p. saw it, they stood afar off, 31.  
 4. 2. neither shall the p. go up with him  
 8. Moses took blood and sprinkled it on the p.  
 re. 9. 7. make an atonement for thyself and the p.  
 15. the sin-offering for the p. 18. 16. 15.  
 12. blessed the p. 11. 1. the p. complained  
 11. 2. the p. cried to Moses, and he prayed  
 3. 19. and we the p. that dwell therein  
 4. 1. the p. be strong 11. 20. Caleb stilleth the p.  
 4. 1. the p. wrapt their night 11. 20. the p. mourned  
 5. the p. spoke against God and against Moses  
 3. 10. the p. shall dwell alone, not reckoned  
 4. 1. the p. shall rise up as a great lion  
 10. 10. the Lord said, gather me the p. together  
 13. 2. this shall be the priest's due from the p.  
 3. 3. yes, he loved the p. 17. he shall push the p.  
 19. they shall call the p. to the mountain  
 4. 4. 10. and the p. basted and passed over  
 1. 30. the p. shouted 94. 22. let the p. depart  
 1. 7. 2. the p. that are with thee are too many, 4.  
 1. 22. on thou, and the p. that are with thee  
 2. 13. the priest's custom with the p. was  
 1. 4. on the p. sent to Shiloh to bring the ark  
 5. did they not let the p. go, and they departed  
 1. 19. the p. refused to obey the voice of Samuel  
 1. 13. for the p. will not eat until he come  
 4. 43. the p. said to Saul, shall Jonathan die? so  
 the p. received Jonathan, that he died not  
 15. 13. for the p. spared the best of the sheep  
 91. but the p. took of the spoil sheep and oxen  
 17. 47. the p. answered after this manner, 30.  
 10. 8. David discerned, for the p. spoke of slaying him  
 1. 4. that the p. are fled from the battle  
 14. 15. it is because the p. have made me afraid

1 Sam. 15. 12. for the p. increased with Absalom  
 1 Kings 1. 40. and the p. piped with pipes and rejoiced  
 12. 30. for the p. went to worship before the one  
 16. 22. the p. that followed Omri prevailed against  
 the p. that followed Tibni, son of Ginath  
 18. 21. and the p. answered him not a word  
 2 Kings 4. 41. pour out for the p. that they may eat  
 4. 41. he said, give the p. that they may eat  
 7. 17. and the p. trode upon him in the gate  
 11. 17. made a covenant between king and the p.  
 12. 3. as yet the p. did sacrifice, 14. 4. 15. 4. 35.  
 18. 30. the p. held their peace, and answered not  
 22. 13. inquire of the Lord for me and for the p.  
 2 Kings 12. 3. the p. were without number that came  
 30. 33. as yet the p. had not prepared, 30. 3.  
 27. 2. and the p. did yet corruptly  
 30. 20. Ld. hearkened to Hozek. and healed the p.  
 30. 10. since the p. began to bring offerings  
 32. 8. the p. rested on the words of Hozekiah  
 36. 14. and the p. transgressed very much  
 Ezra 10. 13. but the p. are many, and it is rain  
 Neh. 4. 6. for the p. had a mind to work  
 5. 13. and the p. did according to this promise  
 7. 4. city was large, but the p. were few therein  
 6. 7. and the p. stood in their place  
 16. so the p. went and brought palm-branches  
 11. 9. the p. blessed all that offered willingly  
 12. 3. 6. they had showed him the p. of Mordecai  
 11. the p. also, to do with them as seemeth to thee  
 4. 11. the p. of the king's provinces do know  
 Job 12. 2. Job said, no doubt but ye are the p.  
 34. hypocrite reign not, lest the p. be ensnared  
 Psal. 9. 1. why do the p. imagine a vain thing?  
 33. 12. blessed are the p. whom he hath chosen  
 4. 2. we heard, how thou didst afflict the p.  
 45. 5. arrows, wherby the p. fall under thee  
 17. therefore shall the p. praise thee for ever  
 56. 7. in thine anger cast down the p. O God  
 67. 3. let the p. praise thee, O God, 5.  
 80. 15. blessed is the p. that know the joyful sound  
 25. 7. and we are the p. of his pasture  
 96. 13. he shall judge the p. with his truth  
 98. 9. and he shall judge the p. with equity  
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the p. tremble  
 105. 1. make known his deeds among the p.  
 Prov. 11. 14. where no counsel is the p. fall  
 95. withhold corn, the p. shall curse him, 24. 24.  
 29. 2. in authority, the p. rejoiced, the p. mourn  
 18. where there is no vision, the p. perish  
 Isa. 3. 5. the p. shall be oppressed, every one by ano.  
 9. 2. the p. that walked in darkness have seen light  
 13. the p. turneth not to him that smiteth them  
 19. and the p. shall be as the fuel of the fire  
 6. and against the p. of my wrath will I give  
 14. 2. and the p. shall take them and bring them  
 24. 2. it shall be as with the p. in Zion with the priest  
 30. 19. for the p. shall dwell in Sion at Jerusalem  
 33. 24. the p. shall be forgiven their iniquity  
 34. 5. my sword shall come on the p. of my curse  
 40. 7. surely the p. is grass, the grass withereth  
 51. 7. the p. in whose heart is my law, fear ye not  
 63. 6. I will tread down the p. in mine anger  
 18. the p. of the holiness have possessed it  
 Jer. 23. 34. the p. that shall say, the burden of Lord  
 31. 2. the p. which were left of sword found grace  
 37. 4. Jeremiah came in and went out among the p.  
 49. 14. carry him home, so he dwelt among the p.  
 40. 5. go back and dwell with him among the p.  
 45. 46. woe to thee, O Moab, t. p. of Chemosh perish  
 51. 58. and the p. shall labour in vain, and be weary  
 Ezek. 11. 17. I will even gather you from the p.  
 30. 24. I will bring you out from the p. 34. 13.  
 23. 7. and I will cut thee off from the p.  
 30. 20. will bring thee down with the p. of old time  
 23. 6. see sword come, and the p. be not saved  
 31. and they come unto thee as the p. cometh  
 26. 20. they said, these are the p. of the Lord  
 34. 4. thou shalt fall, and the p. that is with thee  
 42. 14. approach to these things which are for the p.  
 44. 11. they shall lay the sacrifice for the p.  
 19. shall not sanctify the p. with their garments  
 Dan. 9. 26. the p. of the prince that shall come  
 11. 32. the p. that know their God shall be strong  
 Hch. 4. 14. the p. that do not understand, shall fall  
 10. 5. for the p. thereof shall mourn over it  
 10. and the p. shall be gathered against them  
 Joel 2. 6. before them the p. shall be much pained  
 Amos 1. 5. the p. of Syria shall go into captivity  
 3. 6. shall trumpet be blown, and the p. not afraid?  
 1. 3. 5. so the p. of Nineveh believed God  
 Hch. 2. 13. that the p. shall labour in the fire, and  
 the p. shall weary themselves for very vanity  
 Zeph. 2. 10. magnified themselves as the p. of Lord  
 Hag. 1. 12. and the p. did fear before the Lord  
 Mal. 1. 4. the p. against whom Lord hath indignation  
 Mat. 4. 16. the p. that sat in darkness saw light  
 21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we fear the p. for  
 all hold John as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.  
 Luke 1. 31. and the p. waited for Zacharias  
 7. 15. so the p. were in expectation, and all men mused

Luke 4. 42. the p. sought him 5. 1. the p. pressed on  
 8. 40. when returned, the p. gladly received him  
 9. 18. he asked them, whom say the p. that I am?  
 20. 19. feared the p. 22. 2. 11. 5. stirrath up the p.  
 23. 14. brought this man, one that perverteth the p.  
 John 6. 24. when the p. saw that Jesus was not there  
 7. 12. others said, nay, but he deceiveth the p.  
 11. 50. that one man should die for the p. 18. 14  
 Acts 5. 13. but the p. magnified them  
 8. 6. the p. with one accord gave heed to those things  
 19. 22. the p. gave shout, saying, it is voice of God  
 14. 11. and when the p. saw what Paul had done  
 18. with these sayings scarce restrained they t. p.  
 19. who persuaded the p. and stoned Paul  
 26. 17. delivering them from the p. and the Gentiles  
 28. 17. though I committed nothing against the p.  
 Heb. 3. 3. as for the p. so also for himself, 7. 27.  
 7. 11. for under it the p. received the law  
 13. 12. that he might sanctify the p. with his blood  
 Jude 5. how that the Lord having saved the p.

## THIS PEOPLE.

Ezek. 3. 21. I will give this p. favour in sight of  
 3. 7. why hast thou so evil entreated this p.?  
 33. for Pharaoh hath done evil to this p.  
 17. 18. thou wilt wear away, both thou and this p.  
 32. 1. all this p. shall also go to their place in peace  
 32. 9. I have seen this p. 34. 1. what did this p. to thee  
 31. oh, thou p. have sinned a great sin  
 32. 12. see, thou sayest to me, bring up this p.  
 Num. 11. 11. layest the burden of all this p. on me  
 19. have I conceived all this p. 13. flesh to me  
 14. I am not able to bear all this p. alone  
 14. 11. Lord said, how long will this p. provoke me?  
 14. they heard that thou art among this p.  
 15. if thou shalt kill all this p. as one man  
 16. was not able to bring this p. into the land  
 29. pardon this p. as thou hast forgiven this p.  
 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed deliver this p.  
 22. 6. come now, I pray thee, curse this p. 17.  
 24. 14. what this p. shall do to thy people  
 32. 15. and ye shall destroy all this p.  
 Deut. 3. 28. Joshua shall go over before this p.  
 5. 28. I have heard voice of the words of this p.  
 9. 13. the Lord spoke, saying, I have seen this p.  
 27. look not to the stubbornness of this p.  
 31. 7. be strong, for thou must go with this p.  
 10. 6. this p. will rise up and go whoring after gods  
 Jer. 1. 6. to this p. thou shalt divide the land  
 Judg. 2. 20. because this p. have transgressed  
 9. 29. would it to God this p. were under my hand  
 38. is not this the p. thou hast despised? I go out  
 1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil doings by this p.  
 2 Sam. 16. 18. but whom Lord and this p. choose  
 1 Kings 12. 6. that I may ane this p. 9. 2. 10. 6. 9.  
 7. if thou wilt be a servant to this p. this day  
 27. if this p. go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem, then  
 the heart of t. p. shall turn again to Rehoboam  
 14. 2. who told me that I should be king over t. p.  
 17. 37. hear me, O Lord, that this p. may know  
 2 Kings 6. 18. I pray, smite this p. with blindness  
 2 Chr. 1. 10. I may go out and come in before this p.  
 Neh. 5. 18. the bondage was heavy on this p.  
 19. according to all that I have done for this p.  
 Isa. 6. 9. go and tell this p. hear ye indeed, but not  
 10. make the heart of this p. fat, ears heavy, and  
 shut their eyes, Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 26, 27.  
 8. 6. this p. refresheth the waters of Shiloah  
 11. I should not walk in the way of this p.  
 12. to whom this p. shall say, a confederacy  
 16. the leaders of this p. cause them to err  
 23. 13. this p. was not ill the Assyrian founded it  
 28. 11. with another tongue will speak to this p.  
 14. hear, ye scornful men, that with their mouth  
 29. 13. this p. draw near to me with their mouth  
 14. to do a marvellous work among this p.  
 42. 29. but this p. is robbed and spoiled  
 42. 21. this p. have I formed for myself  
 Jer. 4. 10. thou hast greatly deceived this p.  
 5. 14. will make my words fire, and this p. wood  
 23. but this p. hath a reviling heart  
 6. 19. behold, I will bring evil on this p.  
 21. I will lay stumbling-blocks before this p.  
 16. pray not thou for this p. 11. 14. 14. 11.  
 33. carcasses of this p. meat for fowls of heaven  
 8. 5. why is this p. of Jerusalem sicken back?  
 9. 15. I will feed even this p. with wormwood  
 13. 10. this evil p. who refuse to hear my words  
 15. 1. yet my mind could not be toward this p.  
 16. 5. I have taken away my peace from this p.  
 19. 11. even so will I break this p. and this city  
 23. 32. they shall not profit this p. at all  
 33. and when this p. shall ask thee, saying  
 28. 15. thou makest this p. to trust in a lie  
 29. 32. shall not have a man to dwell among t. p.  
 32. 42. brought all this great evil upon this p.  
 33. 24. considerest not what this p. have spoken  
 25. 16. but this p. have not hearkened unto me  
 36. 7. great is the anger pronounced against this p.  
 27. 18. what have I offended against this p.?

for 30.4. this man seeketh not the welfare of this p.  
 Act. 2. 11. he shall be the prophet of this p.  
 Hag. 1. 3. this p. say, the time is not come  
 14. Haggai said, so is this p. before me  
 Zach. 8. 6. in the eyes of the remnant of this p.  
 11. I will not be to this p. as in former days  
 12. I will cause the remnant of this p. to possess  
 Mat. 13. 8. this p. draweth nigh with their mouth  
 Mark 7. 6. this p. honoureth me with their lips  
 Luke 9. 13. except we should buy meat for this p.  
 21. 23. for there shall be wrath upon this p.  
 John 7. 49. but this p. who knoweth not the law  
 Acts 13. 17. the God of this p. chose our fathers  
 1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips I will speak to this p.

### THE PEOPLE.

Exod. 5. 21. neither hast thou delivered thy p.  
 8. 3. frogs on thy p. 4. [21]. swarms of flies on thy p.  
 9. 14. for I will send all my plagues on thy p.  
 15. that I may smite thee and thy p. with pestilence.  
 15. 18. they shall be still, till thy p. pass over, O L.  
 29. 29. our shalt curse ruler of thy p. Acts 23. 5.  
 23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of thy p. may eat  
 23. 13. and consider that this nation is thy p.  
 16. I and thy p. have found grace in thy sight  
 31. 10. I make a covenant before all thy p.  
 Lev. 10. 16. shall not go as tale-bearer among thy p.  
 Num. 5. 31. make thee a curse and oath among thy p.  
 24. 14. what this p. shall do thy p. in latter days  
 27. 13. shall be gathered to thy p. 31. 2. Deut. 32. 50.  
 Deut. 9. 12. for thy p. have corrupted themselves  
 26. destroy not thy p. || Ruth 1. 16. thy p. my p.  
 29. yet they are thy p. and inheritance, || 1. 10.  
 Ruth 1. 10. we will return with thee to thy p.  
 2 Sam. 7. 23. what nation like thy p.? 1 Chr. 17. 21.  
 before thy p., which thou redeemedst from Egypt  
 1 Kings 3. 8. thy servant is in the midst of thy p.  
 9. understanding heart to judge thy p. 9 Chr. 1. 10.  
 8. 44. if thy p. go out to battle, and shall pray  
 50. forgive thy p. that have sinned, 2 Chr. 6. 34. 39.  
 51. they be thy p. || 20. 42. thy p. for his people  
 22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as thy p.  
 my horses as thy horses, 2 Kings 3. 7.  
 1 Chron. 31. 17. but let not thy hand be on thy p.  
 28. 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of thy p.  
 2 Chron. 21. 14. with a plague will the Lord smite  
 thy p. thy children, thy wives, and thy goods  
 Psal. 3. 8. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon thy p.  
 28. 9. save thy p. and bless thine inherit. Jer. 31. 7.  
 44. 12. thou shalt thy p. for nought  
 60. 3. thou hast shewed thy p. hard things  
 73. 7. when thou wastest forth before thy p.  
 73. 2. he shall judge thy p. with righteousness  
 77. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy p.  
 80. thou leddest thy p. as flock by Moses and Aaron  
 79. 13. so we thy p. will give thee thanks  
 80. 4. how long be angry against prayer of thy p.? 83.3.  
 they have taken craftily counsel against thy p.  
 85. 2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy p.  
 6. revive us, that thy p. may rejoice in thee  
 94. 5. they break in pieces thy p. O Lord  
 106. 4. the favour that thou bearest to thy p.  
 110. 3. thy p. shall be willing in the day of power  
 Isa. 2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken thy p.  
 7. 17. the Lord shall bring on thee and thy p. days  
 10. 20. thou hast destroyed thy land and thy p.  
 60. 21. thy p. shall be all righteous, shall inherit  
 63. 14. so didst thou lead thy p. || 64. 9. we are thy p.  
 Jer. 23. 2. hear, thou and thy p. that enter in  
 37. 13. why will ye die, thou and thy p. by sword?  
 Ezek. 3. 11. get thee to thy p. and speak to them  
 13. 17. set thy face against the daughters of thy p.  
 33. 11. he shall slay thy p. with the sword  
 33. 2. speak to the children of thy p. and say, 19.  
 17. yet children of thy p. say, why is not equal  
 30. the children of thy p. still are talking  
 37. 18. when the children of thy p. shall speak  
 Dea. 9. 16. thy p. be become a reproach to all  
 10. thy city and thy p. are called by thy name  
 94. seventy weeks are determined upon thy p.  
 10. 14. to understand what shall befall thy p.  
 12. 1. Michael, who standeth for the children of thy p.  
 and at that time thy p. shall be delivered  
 Hos. 4. 4. thy p. as they that strive with the priest  
 14. 14. shall a tumult arise among thy p.  
 Joel 2. 17. spare thy p. || Mic. 7. 14. feed thy p.  
 Nah. 3. 13. thy p. in the midst of these are women  
 14. thy p. is scattered on the mountains  
 Hab. 3. 13. thou wastest forth for salvation of thy p.  
 7. or unto the PEOPLE.  
 Exod. 4. 16. and he shall be spokesman to the p.  
 18. 14. when Jethro saw all that he did to the p.  
 what is this thing that thou doest to the p.? 19. 10. go to the p. || 12. thou shalt set bounds to the p.  
 14. Moses went down from mount to the p. 25.  
 1. and the officers shall speak to the p. 8.  
 8. and the officers shall speak to the p. 8.  
 Judg. 8. 5. give, I pray, loaves of bread to the p.  
 18. 10. when ye give, ye shall come to a p. occur, 27.  
 Ruth 2. 11. and art come to a p. thou knowest not  
 1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told all the words to the p.

1 Sam. 26. 7. David and Abishai came to the p. by  
 14. David cried to the p. and to Abner, saying  
 30. 21. when David came near to the p. he saluted  
 2 Sam. 24. 3. now the Lord thy God add to the p.  
 1 Kings 12. 15. the king hearkened not to the p.  
 18. 21. Elijah came to the p. and said, how long  
 19. 21. Elisha gave to the p. and they did eat  
 2 Kings 4. 42. he said, give to the p. that they may eat  
 11. 13. Athaliah came to the p. 2 Chron. 33. 12.  
 1 Chron. 10. 9. Philist. sent to carry tidings to the p.  
 2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the p. lambs and kids  
 8. his princes gave willingly to the p. to private  
 Neh. 4. 22. at the same time said I to the p. lodge  
 5. 15. former governors were chargeable to the p.  
 Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment to the p.  
 72. 3. the mountains shall bring peace to the p.  
 Isa. 49. 5. he that giveth breath to the p. upon it  
 49. 22. and I will set up my standard to the p.  
 55. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness to  
 the p. a leader and commander to the p.  
 Ezek. 34. 28. so I spake to the p. in the morning  
 Dan. 7. 37. kingdom be given to the p. of the saints  
 Joel 3. 8. they shall sell them to the p. far off  
 Hab. 3. 16. when he cometh up to t. p. he will invade  
 Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the p. a pure language  
 Hag. 1. 13. thou spake Hag. the L. message to the p.  
 Mat. 12. 46. while he yet talked to the p. behold  
 27. 13. was wont to release to the p. a prisoner  
 Luke 7. 24. he began to speak to the p. concern John  
 Acts 4. 1. as they spake to the p. the priests came  
 5. 30. speak in the temple to the p. all the world  
 19. 2. which gave aims to the p. and prayed to God  
 49. and he commanded us to preach to the p.  
 12. 4. intending to bring Peter forth to the p.  
 13. 31. seen of them who are his witnesses to the p.  
 17. 5. the Jews sought to bring them out to the p.  
 19. 30. when Paul would have entered in to the p.  
 33. and would have made his defence to the p.  
 20. 9. I beseech thee suffer me to speak to the p.  
 40. Paul beckoned with the hand to the p.  
 20. 23. Christ should suffer, and shew light to the p.

### PEOPLES.

Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before many p.  
 17. 15. waters thou sawest are p. and multitudes  
 PERADVENTURE.  
 Gen. 18. 24. p. there be fifty righteous within city  
 21. p. there shall lack five of the fifty righteous  
 29. p. there be forty || 30. thirty || 31. twenty  
 32. I will speak this once, p. ten shall be found  
 24. 5. p. the woman will not be willing, 39.  
 27. 13. Jacob said, my father p. will feel me  
 31. 31. p. thou wouldst take by force thy daughters  
 32. 20. I will see his face, p. he will accept of me  
 42. 4. for he said, lest p. mischief befall him  
 43. 12. carry it a zain, p. it was an oversight  
 44. 34. lest p. I see evil shall come on my father  
 50. 15. Joseph will p. hate us, and will requite us  
 Exod. 13. 17. lest p. the people repent when we see  
 32. 30. p. I shall make an atonement for thy sin  
 Num. 22. 6. curse this people, p. I shall prevail, 11.  
 23. 3. p. the Lord will come to meet me  
 27. p. it will please God that thou curse me them  
 Josh. 9. 7. men of Israel said, p. ye dwell among us  
 1 Sam. 6. 5. p. he will lighten his hand from off you  
 9. 6. p. he can show us our way that we should go  
 1 Kings 18. 5. p. we may find grass to save horses  
 27. or p. he sleepeth, and must be awake  
 20. 31. go to the king, p. he will save thy life  
 2 Kings 3. 16. lest p. Spirit of Lord hath cast him  
 Jer. 20. 10. watched for halting, p. he will be enticed  
 Rom. 5. 7. p. for a good man some would dare to die  
 2 Tim. 2. 25. p. God will give them repentance

### PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] To discover, or find out, 2 Sam. 14. 1.  
 Jer. 38. 27. [3] Spiritually to discern and  
 consider things, so as to make a good use and im-  
 provement of them, Deut. 20. 4. [3] To know,  
 2 Kings 4. 9.  
 He perceiveth on, but I perceive him not, Job 9. 11.  
 God continues to work by his providence in  
 ways of mercy or judgment: but though I see  
 the effects, I cannot understand the causes or  
 grounds of his actions, because they are in-  
 comprehensible by me, or by any other man.  
 Deut. 20. 4. Lord hath not given you a heart to p.  
 Jer. 22. 31. this day we p. the Lord is among us  
 1 Sam. 12. 17. that ye may p. your wickedness  
 2 Sam. 19. 6. I p. if Absalom had lived, and we did  
 2 Kings 4. 9. [3] that this is a holy man of God  
 Job 9. 11. but I p. him not || 23. 8. I cannot p. him  
 Prov. 1. 2. to the words of understanding  
 Eccl. 3. 92. I p. that there is nothing better than  
 Isa. 6. 9. and see ye indeed, but p. not  
 33. 19. of a deeper speech than thou canst p.  
 Mat. 13. 14. shall hear and not understand, seeing, ye  
 shall see, and shall not p. Mark 4. 12. Acts 28. 26.  
 Mark 7. 18. do ye not p. that whatsoever entereth in  
 8. 17. he said, ye p. ye not yet, neither understand?  
 Luke 8. 46. I p. that virtue is gone out of me  
 John 4. 19. woman saith, I p. that thou art a prophet

John 12. 19. Phar. said, p. ye prevail against  
 Acts 8. 21. I p. thou art in the gall of bitterness  
 10. 34. of a truth I p. God is no respecter of persons  
 17. 92. I p. in all things ye are two repetitions  
 1 Cor. 7. 8. I p. the same apostle made you sorry  
 1 John 3. 16. hereby p. we the love of God  
 PERCEIVED.

Gen. 19. 33. he p. not when she lay down, 35  
 Judg. 6. 32. when Gideon p. he was an angel  
 1 Sam. 3. 8. Eli p. that Lord had called the child  
 28. 14. and Saul p. that it was Samuel, and stayed  
 2 Sam. 5. 12. and David p. that the Lord had esta-  
 blished him king over Israel, 1 Chron. 11. 3  
 12. 19. David p. that the child was dead  
 14. 1. Joab p. the king's heart was to Abimelech  
 1 Kings 22. 33. when the captains of chariots p. that  
 it was not king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 22  
 Neh. 6. 12. lo, I p. that God had not sent him  
 16. they p. that this work was wrought of God  
 13. 10. I p. portions of Levites had not been given  
 Esth. 4. 1. when Mordecai p. all that was done  
 Job 38. 18. hast thou p. the breadth of the earth?  
 Eccl. 1. 17. I p. that this also is vexation of spirit  
 2. 14. I myself p. that once event happens to all  
 Isa. 64. 4. nor p. by the ear what God had prepared  
 Jer. 23. 18. and who hath p. and heard he word  
 36. 27. they left off, for the matter was not p.  
 Mat. 21. 45. p. that he spake of them, Luke 18. 18  
 32. 18. but Jesus p. their wickedness and said  
 Mark 2. 8. Jes. p. in spirit that they remained among  
 Luke 1. 32. they p. that he had conceived a son  
 5. 32. but when Jesus p. their thoughts:  
 9. 45. the scribes and Pharisees, and said to them  
 20. 23. but p. their craftiness, and said to them  
 John 6. 15. Jesus p. they would make him a king  
 Acts 4. 13. when they p. that they were accused  
 22. 6. when Paul p. that one part were Pharisees  
 Gal. 2. 9. when James p. the grace given to me  
 PERCEIVEST.

Prov. 14. 7. when thou p. not in him life of Levi  
 Luke 6. 41. but p. not brain that is in these eyes  
 PERCEIVETH.

Job 14. 81. are brought low, but he p. it not of tem  
 Prov. 14. 31. God speaketh once, yet man p. it not  
 33. 18. abe p. that her merchandise is good  
 PERCEIVING.

Mark 12. 32. p. that he had answered them well  
 Luke 9. 47. Jesus p. the thought of their heart  
 Acts 14. 9. and p. he had faith to be healed  
 PERDITION.

Signifies, Utter ruin or destruction, Rev. 1. 8  
 The son of perdition. Judas is called by the  
 name, John 17. 12. because [1] He was not  
 worthy to be destroyed having brought himself  
 into a state of destruction. [2] He was or-  
 dained and appointed by God to destruction  
 for his sins. [3] He was one, who by reason  
 of the horridness of his crime, is sentenced  
 as the most dreadful instance of God's ir-  
 revocable doom to eternal perdition. Antichrist  
 is likewise called by this name, 2 Thes. 2. 3  
 because he brings destruction upon others, and  
 is himself devoted to perdition.

John 17. 12. none of them lost but the son of  
 Phil. 1. 29. which is to them an evident token p.  
 2 Thes. 2. 3. that man of sin be revealed, and p.  
 1 Tim. 6. 9. which drown men in destruction and p.  
 Heb. 10. 39. are not of them who draw back  
 2 Pet. 3. 7. day of judgment, and p. of ungodly men  
 Rev. 17. 18. burnt was and is not, and goeth into p.  
 11. beast is eighth, and of seven, goeth into p.

### PERFECT

Is applied, [1] To God, who is absolutely perfect,  
 Mat. 5. 48. [2] To things, To weight, measure,  
 &c. Deut. 25. 15. [3] To men, who are  
 complete, Col. 2. 10. [4] To righteousness, when  
 imputed, Col. 2. 10. [5] Comparatively, when  
 compared with others, who are partial in their  
 obedience to God's commands, Job 8. 11. [6]  
 [3] As being upright and sincere in heart, and  
 unblemished in the course of his life, Gen. 6. 9.  
 [7] [1. 4] As carrying himself innocently and  
 harmlessly towards his enemies, Phil. 4. 1. [3]  
 As imitating God, in loving and doing good to  
 others, Mat. 5. 48. [6] As being joined together  
 in judgment, affection, and conversation, being  
 at one all factions and divisions, 2 Cor. 13.  
 11. [7] As having a good degree of under-  
 standing, 1 Cor. 2. 6.  
 Gen. 6. 9. Noah was p. || 17. 1. and he thou p.  
 Leo. 22. 21. the free-will-offering shall be p.  
 Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be p. with the Lord  
 25. 15. thou shalt have a p. weight, &c. p.  
 1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, give me  
 2 Sam. 22. 33. he maketh my way p. Psal. 7.  
 2 Chr. 4. 21. lamps and tongs make of p. men  
 Ezra 7. 12. Artax. king of kings, to Ezra, p. p.  
 Job 1. 1. that man was p. and upright, 8. 12  
 8. 20. God will not cast away a p. man  
 9. 30. if I say, I am p. || 21. though I were



*Psalm 119. 10. the desire of the wicked shall p.*  
*Prov. 10. 28. origination of wicked shall p.*  
 19. 9. and he that speaketh lies shall p.  
 21. 28. a false witness shall p. but the man  
*Isa. 29. 14. the wisdom of their wise men shall p.*  
 41. 11. they that strive with thee shall p.  
 60. 12. kingdom that will not serve thee shall p.  
*Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the king shall p.*  
 62. 1. and shall p. || 10. 11. gods shall p. 15. || 51. 18.  
 25. || 35. and a flight shall p. from the shepherds  
 48. 8. valley also shall p. and the plain destroyed  
 48. 8. but the law shall p. from the priest  
*Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines shall p.*  
 2. 14. therefore the flight shall p. from the swift  
 3. 15. and the houses of ivory shall p. great houses  
 Zeck. 9. 5. and the king shall p. from Gaza  
*Mat. 26. 52. that take the sword shall p. with sword*  
*Luke 5. 37. new wine be spilled, and bottles shall p.*  
 13. 3. except ye repent ye shall all likewise p. 3.  
*John 10. 28. sheep shall never p. nor any pluck them*  
*Rom. 8. 13. sinned without law, shall p. without law*  
*1 Cor. 5. 11. shall weak brother p. for whom Ch. died*  
*Heb. 1. 11. they shall p. but thou remainest*  
 2 Pet. 2. 12. and shall p. in their own corruption  
 PERISHED.

*Num. 16. 33. and they p. from the congregation*  
 21. 30. Heshbon is p. even to Dibon, laid waste  
 Zeck. 22. 30. that man p. not alone in his iniquity  
 2 Sam. 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war p.  
*Job 4. 7. remember, whoever p. being innocent*  
 30. 2. might profit me, in whom old age was p.  
 Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is p. with them  
 10. 16. the heathen are p. out of his land  
 83. 10. as Balaam and Balaam, which p. at En-dor  
 119. 92. I should have p. mine affliction  
 142. 4. none would know me, refuge p. from me  
*Ezek. 9. 6. their envy is p. || Jer. 7. 26. truth is p.*  
 48. 36. the riches that hath gotten are p.  
 49. 7. is counsel p. from the prudent 1 wisdom  
*Lam. 3. 18. I said my strength and hope is p.*  
*Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the field is p.*  
*Jonah 4. 13. which came up and p. in a night*  
*Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is thy counsellor p.?*  
 7. 9. the good man is p. out of the earth  
*Mat. 8. 32. herd of swine ran and p. in the waters*  
*Luke 11. 51. which p. between the altar and temple*  
*Acts 5. 37. he also p. and as many as obeyed him*  
 1 Cor. 15. 18. then they fallen asleep in Christ are p.  
*Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab p. not*  
 2 Pet. 3. 6. world being overflooded with water p.  
 Jude 11. and p. in the sinning of Core  
 PERISHETH.

*Job 4. 11. the old lion p. for lack of prey*  
 Psal. 31. 19. I am like a vessel that p.  
*Prov. 11. 4. and the hope of unjust men p.*  
*Ezek. 7. 15. there is a just man that p. in his rights.*  
*Isa. 57. 1. righteous p. and no man layeth it to heart*  
*Jer. 9. 12. for that the land p. and is burnt up*  
 48. 48. O Moab, the people of Chemosh p.  
*John 6. 97. labour not for the meat which p.*  
*Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it p.*  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold p.  
 PERISHING.

*Job 33. 18. and his life from p. by the sword*  
 PERJURED.

1 Tim. 1. 10. law is made for liars and p. persons  
 PERMISSION.

1 Cor. 7. 6. I speak this by p. not by commandment  
 PERMIT.

1 Cor. 16. 7. I trust to tarry awhile, if the Lord p.  
 Heb. 6. 3. and thus will we do, if God p.  
 PERMITTED.

*Acts 26. 1. Agrippa said, thou art p. to speak for thyself.*  
 1 Cor. 14. 34. for it is not p. to women to speak  
 PERNICIOUS.

2 Pet. 2. 9. and many shall follow their p. ways  
 PERPETUAL

Signifies, [1] *Continual, or uninterrupted, Ezek.*  
 35. 5. [2] *Everlasting or endless, Psal. 9. 6.*  
 [3] *The duration of time to the end of the*  
*world, Gen. 9. 12. [4] During the continuance*  
*of the legal dispensation, Exod. 29. 9. [5]*  
*30. 4. [5] A set space of time, Jer. 25. 9, 12.*  
*Gen. 9. 12. taken of the covenant for p. generations*  
*Exod. 29. 9. the priest's office be theirs for a p. sta-*  
*tute: and thou shalt consecrate*

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations  
 16. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant  
 Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood  
 8. 20. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons  
 9. 9. the show-bread be Aaron's by a p. statute  
 Num. 24. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession  
 24. 18. 21. a p. statute, that he that sprinkles  
 24. 6. destructions are come to a p. end  
 7. 8. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations  
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach  
 Jer. 5. 32. by a p. doctrine, that it cannot pass it  
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?  
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?  
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hating

*Jer. 23. 40. and I will bring upon you a p. shame*  
 25. 9. and make them p. desolations, 12.  
 49. 13. the cities thereof shall be p. wastes  
 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a p. covenant  
 51. 39. that they may sleep a p. sleep, 57.  
*Ezek. 25. 5. because thou hast had a p. hatred*  
 9. I will make thee p. desolations, Zeph. 2. 9.  
 46. 14. by a p. ordinance to the Lord  
*Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and the p. hills did bow*  
 PERPETUALLY.

1 Kings 9. 3. my heart shall be there p. 2 Chr. 7. 16.  
*Amos 1. 11. his anger did tear p. and kept wrath*  
 PERPLEXED.

*Ezek. 3. 15. but the city Shushan was p.*  
*Job 1. 18. the herds of cattle are p. no pasture*  
*Luke 9. 7. Herod was p. || 24. 4. as they were p.*  
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are p. but not in despair  
 PERPLEXITY.

*Isa. 22. 5. for it is a day of p. by the Lord God*  
 7. 4. the day cometh, now shall be the p. their  
*Luke 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with p.*  
 PERSECUTE.

*Job 19. 22. why do ye p. me as God, and are not*  
 28. why p. we him, seeing the root is in me?  
*Psal. 7. 1. save me from all them that p. me*  
 6. let the enemy p. my soul, and take it  
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth p. the poor  
 21. 15. deliver me from them that p. me  
 35. 3. stop the way against them that p. me  
 6. and let the angel of the Lord p. them  
 69. 24. they p. him whom thou hast smitten  
 71. 11. p. and take him, there is none to deliver  
 83. 15. so p. with thy temper, and make  
 110. 24. execute judgment on them that p. me  
 86. they p. me wrongfully, help thou me  
 97. 17. let them be confounded that p. me  
 99. 18. I will p. them with the sword  
*Jam. 3. 66. p. and destroy them in anger*  
*Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall p. you*  
 44. and pray for them which p. you  
 10. 33. when they p. you in one city, flee to another  
 23. 34. ye shall p. them from city to city  
*Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall p. 21. 12.*  
*John 5. 18. and therefore did the Jews p. Jesus*  
 15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also p. you  
*Rom. 12. 14. bless them which p. you, curse not*  
 PERSECUTED.

*Deut. 30. 7. will put curses on them that p. thee*  
*Psal. 100. 16. because he p. the poor and needy*  
 119. 161. princes have p. me without cause  
 143. 3. for the enemy hath p. my soul  
*Isa. 14. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is p.*  
*Lam. 3. 43. those hast covered with anger, and p. us*  
*Mat. 5. 10. blessed which are p. for righteousness*  
 12. so p. they the prophets before you  
*John 15. 20. if they have p. me, they will you*  
*Acts 7. 52. which prophets have not your fathers p.*  
 22. 4. and I p. this way unto the death  
 26. 11. I p. them even to strange cities  
 1 Cor. 4. 13. reviled, we bless; being p. we suffer it  
 15. 9. because I p. the church of God, Gal. 1. 13.  
 2 Cor. 4. 9. we are p. but not forsaken, cast down  
 Gal. 1. 23. that he which p. us in times past  
 4. 20. he that was born after the flesh p. him  
 1 Thess. 2. 15. who have killed the Lord and p. us  
 Rev. 12. 13. dragon p. woman that brought forth  
 PERSECUTEST.

*Acts 9. 4. Saul, Saul, why p. thou me? 22. 7. 26. 14.*  
 5. I am Jesus whom thou p. 22. 8. 26. 15.  
 PERSECUTING.

*Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, p. the church*  
 PERSECUTION.

*Lam. 5. 5. our necks are under p. we have no rest*  
*Mat. 13. 91. for when p. ariseth, Mark 4. 17.*  
*Acts 8. 1. at that time there was great p. ag. church*  
 11. 19. they which were scattered abroad on the p.  
 13. 50. and raised p. against Paul and Barnabas  
*Rom. 8. 35. shall p. or sword, separate us from Chr.?*  
*Gal. 5. 11. if I preach circumcision, why do I yet suffer p.?*  
 6. 12. lest they should suffer p. for cross of Christ  
 2 Tim. 3. 12. all that will live godly shall suffer p.

PERSECUTIONS.

*Mark 10. 30. shall have in this world lands with p.*  
 9 Cor. 13. 10. I take pleasure in p. for Christ's sake  
 2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your faith in all your p.  
 2 Tim. 3. 11. know my p. at Antioch, what p. endured  
 PERSECUTOR.

1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a p. and infamous  
 PERSECUTORS.

*Nah. 9. 11. their p. thou throwest into the deeps*  
*Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth his arrows against the p.*  
 119. 157. many are my p. || 142. 6. deliver from p.  
*Jer. 15. 13. O Ld. visit me, and revenge me of my p.*  
 50. 11. therefore my p. shall stumble, not prevail  
 Lam. 1. 3. all her p. p. overtook her between straits  
 1. 10. our p. are swift, then the angles of heaven  
 PERSEVERANCE.

*Eph. 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all p.*  
 PERSON

Signifies, [1] *A particular individual man or*

*women, Gen. 14. 21. Job 22. 23. [2] That*  
*ward qualities and conditions of an, as*  
*country, riches, friends, poverty, and*  
*like, Luke 20. 21. Acts 10. 24. Rom 2. 11. [3]*  
*Sight, name, or authority, 2 Cor. 2. 10.*

*Gen. 20. 8. Joseph was a goodly p. and well favoured*  
*Ezek. 12. 48. no uncircumcised p. shall eat of the meat*  
*Lev. 19. 15. nor honour the p. of the mighty*  
*Nam. 5. 6. when commit any sin that p. be punished*  
 19. 17. for an unclean p. shall take of the sin  
 18. clean p. shall take hyssop and dip it in water  
 22. whatsoever unclean p. toucheth, be unclean  
 31. 19. whosoever hath killed any p. or touched  
 any slain, 35. 11, 15, 26. Job. 28. 1, 1

35. 30. one witness shall not testify against any  
*Dent. 15. 22. unclean and clean p. shall eat of the*  
 27. 25. that to keth reward to slay an innocent  
 28. 50. shall not regard the p. of old or young  
 1 Sam. 9. 2. there was not a goodlier p. than he  
 16. 18. David a comely p. || 25. 35. accepted by  
 2 Sam. 4. 11. have slain a righteous p. in his house  
 14. 14. neither doth God respect any p.  
 17. 11. and that thou go to battle in them  
 Job 22. 29. and he shall save the humble p.  
*Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile p. is contempt*  
 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish p. perish  
 101. 4. I will not know a wicked p.  
 105. 37. was not one feeble p. among their tribe

*Prov. 6. 12. naughty p. walks with proud soul*  
 24. 8. devotest evil, shall be called malicious p.  
 25. 17. that doeth violence to the blood of any p.  
*Isa. 32. 5. the vile p. shall be no more called*  
 6. for the vile p. will speak villany, and he  
 43. 14. therefore I will give people for thy p.  
 Jer. 43. 6. Johanan took every p. that he  
 52. 25. 6. he took seven that were near the king's  
*Ezek. 16. 35. was cast out to the healing of my p.*  
 43. 6. if sword came and take my p. among them  
 44. 25. the priests shall come all to do p.  
*Dan. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a vile p.*  
*Mat. 23. 16. regard not p. of men, Mark 12. 14*  
 27. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this just  
 1 Cor. 5. 13. put away from you that which p.  
 2 Cor. 2. 10. forgive I it in the p. of Christ  
 Eph. 4. 5. 5. nor carnal p. hath inheritance in light  
*Heb. 1. 3. and the express image of his p.*  
 12. 16. or profane p. as Enan, who sold his birth-  
 2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, the eighth p. among

PERSONS.

*Gen. 14. 21. give me p. and take the goods of my*  
*Ezek. 16. 16. gather according to number of thy p.*  
*Jer. 37. 2. p. shall be for the Lord by command*  
 31. 98. both of the p. beavers, names, and sleep  
 35. thirty and two thousand p. in all of whom  
*Deut. 10. 17. God of gods, which regardeth not p.*  
 22. fathers went down into Egypt with seventy  
*Judg. 9. 23. the sons of Jerubbaal which were 70 p.*  
 4. Abimelech hired vain and light p. followed  
 5. he went and slew threescore and ten p.  
 50. 30. Benjamin began to kill of Israel about 20 p.  
 1 Sam. 9. 23. those kiddens, which were about 20 p.  
 22. 18. and Doeg slew on that day 85 p.  
 92. I have occasioned the death of all the p.  
 2 Kings 10. 6. now the king's sons being 70 p.  
 7. they took the king's sons and slew 70 p.  
 Ps. 26. 4. I have not sat with vain p. nor dissembled  
 Prov. 12. 11. he that followeth vain p. 28. 9.  
*Jer. 52. 20. he carried captive from Jerusalem 200 p.*  
 30. he carried away captive of Jews 745 p.

*Ezek. 7. 11. nor of any of their tumultuous p.*  
 17. 17. and building forts to cut off every p.  
 27. 13. they traded the p. of men in his market  
*Jonah 4. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 p.*  
 Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are transgressors  
*Luke 15. 7. joy more than over ninety-nine just p.*  
*Acts 17. 17. Paul disputed with the devout p.*  
 9 Cor. 1. 11. gift bestowed on us by means of many p.  
 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is made for perjured p.  
 2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of p. ought ye to be  
 Judel 6. having men's p. in admiration of advantage  
 See REVERENT.

PERSUADE

Signifies, [1] *To convince and convert, Gen. 4. 5.*  
*Luke 16. 31. [2] To be assured or satisfied,*  
*Rom. 8. 38. [4] To adduce, or put in*  
*upon doing any thing, 2 Chron. 20. 11. [5] To*  
*decree, 1 Kings 22. 20. [5] To pacify, 1 Cor.*  
 25. 15. [6] *To trust or hope for, Heb. 4. 1. [7]*  
*To persuade, or stir up, Acts 14. 18.*

*Gen. 9. 17. God shall p. Japhet, and dwell in it*  
 1 Kings 22. 20. who shall p. Ahab, to go up and  
 21. I will p. him [22. thou shalt p. him and prevail  
 2 Chron. 36. 11. doth not Heczekiah p. you, said  
 Jos. 24. 18. beware, lest Heczekiah p. you, said  
 Neh. 9. 14. we will p. him [10. I will not p. you]  
 2 Cor. 5. 11. we p. men [Gal. 1. 10. I will p. you]  
 1 John 3. 19. shall p. you, whose hearts before us  
 PERSUADED

2 Chr. 18. 2. Ahab p. Jehoshaphat to go with him



*Prov.* 25. 15 by long forbearing is a prince p.  
*Mat.* 27. 30. the chief priests p. the multitude  
*Luke* 16. 31. will not be p. if one rose from dead  
 30. 6. for they be p. that John was a prophet  
*Acts* 13. 43. p. them to continue in grace of God  
 19. 19. who p. the people, and having stoned Paul  
 12. 4. Paul p. the Jews and the Greeks  
 19. 36. this Paul hath p. turned away much people  
 14. 11. when he would not be p. we ceased  
 26. 36. I am p. none of these things are hid from  
*Rom.* 4. 21. being p. what he had promised  
 8. 26. I am p. that nothing can separate us from  
 14. 5. let every man be fully p. in his mind  
 14. 1. I know and am p. there is nothing unclean  
 14. 14. I myself also am p. of you, my brethren  
 1 Tim. 1. 5. and I am p. that in thee also  
 12. I am p. that he is able to keep what I commit.  
*Heb.* 6. 5. we are p. better things of you, though thus  
 11. 13. having seen them afar off, were p. of them

## PERSUADEST.

*Acts* 26. 28. almost thou p. me to be a Christian  
**PERSUADETH.**  
*3 Kings* 19. 22. when Hezekiah p. you, saying  
*Acts* 16. 13. Paul p. men to worship contrary to law

## PERSUADING.

*Acts* 19. 8. p. things concerning kingdom of God  
 20. 23. p. them concern Jesus from law and proph.  
**PERSUASION.**  
*Gal.* 5. 8. this p. counsel not of him that calleth you

## PERTAIN.

*Lev.* 7. 20. sacrifice of peace-offerings p. to Lord  
 21. and eat of the sacrifice which p. to the Lord  
*1 Sam.* 93. 29. if I leave all that p. to him  
*Rev.* 15. 17. in those things which p. to God  
*1 Cor.* 6. 3. how much more things p. to this life  
*1 Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us all things that p. to life

## PERTAINED.

*Num.* 31. 43. the half that p. to the congregation  
*Lev.* 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that p.  
*1 Sam.* 25. 11. angel sat under an oak that p. to Joseph  
*2 Sam.* 25. 21. nothing aimed of all that p. to Nabal  
*1 Sam.* 2. 15. which p. to Ish-bosheth, son of Saul  
*12. 4. 4.* God blessed all that p. to Obed-edom  
 9. 2. have given master's son all that p. to Saul  
 10. 4. thine are all that p. to Mephibosheth  
*1 Kings* 7. 48. Solomon made vessels that p. to house  
*1 Kings* 24. 7. all that p. to the king of Egypt  
*Chron.* 9. 27. opening every morning p. to God  
*Jerem.* 12. 4. he took the cities which p. to Judah  
 34. 23. Josiah took away abominations p. to Israel

## PERTAINETH.

*Lev.* 14. 22. to get that which p. to cleansing  
*Num.* 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar p. the oil  
*Lev.* 22. 4. women shall not wear what p. to a man  
*Sam.* 37. 6. Ziklag p. to the kings of Judah  
*Chron.* 28. 18. it p. not to thee, Uziah, to burn  
*Lev.* 9. 4. to whom p. the adoption and the glory  
*Lev.* 7. 13. he p. to another tribe, of which no man

## PERTAINING.

*1 Sam.* 12. 31. half Gilead and cities p. to Machir  
*Chron.* 28. 28. 28. rulers for every matter p. to God  
 21. 3. speaking of things p. to kingdom of God  
*1 Cor.* 6. 4. have judgment of things p. to this life  
 12. 2. 17. in useful High Priest in things p. to God  
 1. 1. is entrusted for men in things p. to God  
 1. 9. not make him perfect, as p. to conscience

## PERVERSE.

*Num.* 22. 32. because thy way is p. before me  
*Lev.* 22. 3. they are a p. and crooked generation  
*Sam.* 20. 26. thou son of the p. rebellious woman  
 6. 30. es. not my taste discern p. things  
 1. 50. my mouth shall also prove me p.  
 1. 4. 34. and p. lips put far from thee  
 1. 8. there is nothing forward or p. in them  
 4. 9. he that is p. of heart shall be despised  
 4. 9. he that is p. in his ways shall be despised  
 7. 24. that both p. together into mischief  
 9. 1. thus both p. together into mischief  
 3. 32. and thine heart shall utter p. things  
 8. 6. then he that is p. in his ways, though rich  
 12. he that is p. in his way shall fall at once  
 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a p. spirit  
 12. 17. O p. generation, *Luke* 9. 41.  
*2 Sam.* 20. 30. shall men arise, speaking p. things  
 12. 15. blameless in the midst of a p. nation  
 12. 6. 5. p. directions of men of corrupt minds

## PERVERSELY.

*Sam.* 19. 19. nor remember what servant did p.  
*1 Kings* 19. 47. we have sinned and have done p.  
 12. 119. 7. they death p. with me without cause  
**PERVERSENESS.**  
*Num.* 23. 21. neither hath he seen p. in Israel  
 11. 3. but p. of transgressors shall destroy them  
 5. 4. but p. therein is a breach in the spirit  
 3. 30. 12. ye trust in p. and stay thereon  
 8. 2. 12. ye spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered  
 12. 9. 9. the land is full of blood, and city of p.

## PERVERT.

*Est.* 14. 19. a gift doth p. words of the righteous  
 17. 7. thou shalt not p. the judgment of stranger

*Job* 8. 3. doth God p. judgment or justice?  
 34. 12. nor will the Almighty p. judgment  
*Prov.* 17. 23. to p. the ways of judgment  
 31. 5. and p. the judgment of any of the afflicted  
*Mic.* 3. 8. bear this, I pray you, ye that p. equity  
*Isa.* 13. 10. will not cease to p. right ways of Lord  
*Gal.* 1. 7. and would p. the gospel of Christ

## PERVERTED.

*1 Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons took bribes, p. judgment  
*Job* 32. 37. if any say, I have p. what is right  
*Isa.* 47. 10. thy wisdom and knowledge, it hath p.  
*Jer.* 33. 1. they have p. their way, and forgotten Ld.  
 23. 36. ye have p. the words of the living God

## PERVERTETH.

*Exod.* 23. 8. the gift p. the words of the righteous  
*Lev.* 27. 19. caused be that p. judgment of stranger  
*Prov.* 10. 9. but he that p. his ways shall be known  
 19. 3. the foolishness of a man p. his way  
*Isa.* 24. 1. the Lord p. the face of the earth  
*Luke* 23. 14. brought this man as one that p. people

## PERVERTING.

*Eccl.* 5. 8. if thou seest the violent p. of judgment  
*Luke* 23. 9. found this fellow p. the nation

## PESTILENCE.

*Exod.* 5. 3. lest he fall on us with p. or sword  
 9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy people with p.  
*Lev.* 39. 25. I will send the p. among you  
*Num.* 14. 12. I will smite them with the p.  
*Deut.* 28. 31. the Lord shall make p. cleave to thee  
 28. 32. 24. 13. there be three days' p. *1 Chr.* 21. 12.

15. the Lord sent a p. on Israel, *1 Chr.* 21. 14.

*1 Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, p.

blasting locust, *2 Chr.* 6. 28. | 7. 13. | 30. 9.

*Psal.* 78. 50. he gave their life over to the p.

9. 1. he shall deliver thee from the noisome p.

6. nor for the p. that walketh in darkness

*Jer.* 14. 12. I will consume them by p. *24. 10. | 27. 8.*

21. 6. the inhabitants of this city shall die by p.

7. I will deliver Zedekiah from the p.

9. he that abideth in city shall die by p. *38. 2.*

27. 13. why will ye die by the sword and p.?

28. 8. prophets of old prophesied of war and of p.

29. 17. behold, I will send upon them the p.

16. I will persecute them with the famine and p.

30. 24. the city is given because of the p. *36.*

17. 1. I proclaim a liberty for you to the p.

42. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the p. *22.*

44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the p.

*Ezek.* 5. 12. a third part shall die with the p.

17. p. and blood shall pass thro' thee, L. spoken it

6. 11. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the p.

12. he that is far off shall die by the p.

7. 15. a sword without, p. and famine within

12. 16. I will send a few men of them from the p.

14. 19. or if I leave a p. into that land, and pour out

21. when I send the p. to cut off man and beast

23. 21. I will send to her p. and blood into streets

27. 37. they that be in caves shall die of the p.

32. 32. I will plead against him with p. and blood

*Amos* 4. 10. I have sent among you the p.

*Hab.* 3. 5. before him went the p. and burning

## PESTILENCES.

*Mat.* 24. 7. and there shall be p. *Luke* 21. 11.

## PESTILENT.

*Acts* 24. 5. we have found this man a p. fellow

## PESTLE.

*Prov.* 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a p.

## PETITION.

*1 Sam.* 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee thy p.

17. 20. hath given me my p. which I asked

19. 6. whom I obtained by p. shall be returned

2. 130. Lord give thee seed, for the p. she asked

*1 Kings* 2. 16. now I ask one p. of thee, deny me not

20. I desire one small p. of thee, say me not nay

*Ezek.* 5. 6. the king said, what thy p. *7. 7. | 12. 7.*

7. then Elisha said, my p. and request is

8. if thou please the king, grant my p. and request

7. 3. let my life be given me my p. and request

*Isa.* 2. 11. ask thee signs and make thy p. deep

3. 6. 7. who never shall ask a p. of any god, *12.*

3. but maketh his p. three times a day

## PETITIONS.

*Psal.* 90. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy p.

*1 John* 5. 15. we know we have the p. we desired

## PHARISEE.

This sect was one of the most ancient and most  
 considerable among the Jews, and its original  
 is not very well known, some placing the be-  
 ginning of the Pharisees sooner, others later:  
 They take their name from a Hebrew word,  
 which signifies Division, or Separation, because  
 they distinguished themselves from the other  
 Israelites by a more strict manner of life, of  
 which they made profession: They were very  
 numerous, and far extended: They substituted  
 human traditions in the room of God's word,  
 affected to make a great show of religion in  
 outward things; but were proud, covetous,  
 unjust, superstitious, and hypocritical.

When our Saviour Jesus Christ appeared in Ju-

dea, the Pharisees were then in great credit  
 among the people, because of the opinion they  
 had conceived of their great learning, sanctity  
 of manners, and exact observance of the law.  
 They fasted often, made long prayers, paid  
 their tithes scrupulously, distributed much  
 alms: But all this was vitiated and corrupted  
 by a spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and  
 self-love. Like to whitened sepulchres, they  
 appeared beautiful without, whilst within was  
 nothing but corruption and deformity, *Mat.* 23.  
 27. They wore large rolls of parchment upon  
 their foreheads and wrists, on which were  
 written certain words of the law; and affected  
 to have fringes and borders of blue at the corners  
 and hems of their garments, broader than the other  
 Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and as  
 greater observance of the law than others.

In matters of religion, the traditions of the an-  
 cients were the chief subject of their studies;  
 and to these they made additions of their own,  
 as they thought fit, making their own opinion  
 to pass for traditions of the ancients. By this  
 means they had overburdened the law of God  
 with a vast number of trifling observances,  
 that were useless and disagreeable, and which  
 made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. They  
 had even altered and corrupted it in important  
 articles, by their own perverse interpretations  
 of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches  
 them: For example, the law commands us  
 to honour our father and mother: The Phari-  
 sees taught, that if we say to our parents that  
 are in necessity; "Father, or mother, the thing  
 you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is no  
 longer in my power, but you shall have a part  
 in the merit of my offering, which will do you  
 as much good as if I had given it to you:"  
 they were then freed from the obligation of  
 answering their parents, *Mat.* 15. 4, 5, 6.  
 The observance of the sabbath is another point  
 they had refused upon, and our Saviour often  
 argued with them upon this head. They main-  
 tained, that upon this day it was not so much  
 as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ  
 did it only with a word spoken, *Luke* 6. 7, 8.  
 They found fault, that upon this day the peo-  
 ple brought their sick to be healed. They were  
 scandalized, that a man carried away his bed  
 upon the sabbath-day, after he had been cured  
 of a palsy, *John* 5. 8, 9, 10. From all which  
 they concluded, that our Lord and Saviour  
 Jesus Christ could not be a man sent from  
 God, because he so little observed that pre-  
 scribed rest, that they thought was to be kept  
 on this day, *John* 9. 16.

Our Saviour upbraids them with making long  
 prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at  
 the corners of the streets, and under pretence  
 of prayer to consume widows' houses, either by  
 entertaining them on account of their prayers,  
 or by persuading these shallow widows to in-  
 trust them with their estates, and then defrauding  
 them of the same, *Mat.* 23. 14. He also  
 reproaches them with compassing sea and land  
 to make a proselyte, or to convert a Gentile:  
 and after that to make him still a greater sin-  
 ner than he was before, by teaching him a pe-  
 nurious doctrine, and making him more oppo-  
 site to the gospel, instead of shewing him the  
 true paths to piety, *Mat.* 23. 15. He says, they  
 affect to build up the towns of the old prophets,  
 and openly to declare, that they disapprove of  
 the actions of their forefathers who persecuted  
 them, while they themselves were actuated by  
 the same spirit, and oppose all those that would  
 reclaim them from their enormities, *Mat.* 23.  
 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.

The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal,  
 and acknowledged the existence of angels and  
 spirits, *Acts* 23. 8. They likewise admitted  
 a kind of transmigration of the souls of good  
 men, which might pass from one body to  
 another: whereas those of wicked men were  
 condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of  
 darkness: It was in consequence of these  
 principles, that some of the Pharisees said,  
 that Jesus Christ was John the Baptist, or  
 Elias, or some one of the old prophets, *Mat.* 16.  
 14. that is, that the soul of one of these great  
 men had passed into the body of our Saviour.  
 They believed also the resurrection of the  
 dead, and admitted all the consequences of it  
 against the Sadducees who rejected it, *Mat.*  
 22. 23, 24, 25, 26.

*Mat.* 23. 28. thou blind p. cleanse first within  
 12. 11. 37. a certain p. because he is to come  
 18. 10. want to pray, on a p. the other a publican  
 11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself  
*Acts* 5. 34. then stood up one in the council a p.

**Acts 23. 6.** Paul cried out, I am a p. the son of a p.  
**23. 5.** after stricter test of our religion I lived a p.  
**Phil. 3. 5.** Hebrew of Hebrews, as touching law, a p.

PHARISES.

**Mat. 5. 20.** exceed the righteousness of the p.  
**9. 14.** why do we and the p. fast oft? **1. Mark 2. 18.**  
**24. p.** said, he casteth out devils by prince of dev.  
**15. 19.** knowest thou that the p. were offended  
**16. 6.** take heed and beware of the leaven of the p.  
and Sadducees, **11. Mark 8. 15. Luke 12. 1.**  
**19. 3.** the p. also came to him, tempting him  
**23. 2.** saying, thou scribes and p. sit in Moses' seat  
**13. 30.** to who the scribes and p. hypocrites, **14. 15.**  
**23. 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 42, 43, 44.**  
**Luke 5. 30.** the scribes and p. murmured, **15. 2.**  
**6. 7.** the scribes and p. watched him, whether  
**7. 30.** but the p. rejected the counsel of God  
**11. 39.** now do ye p. make clean outside of the cup  
**15. 14. p.** who were covetous, heard these things  
**John 1. 34.** they which were sent were of the p.  
**3. 1.** there was a man of the p. named Nicodemus  
**7. 32.** the p. and priests sent officers to take him  
**48.** have any of the rulers or p. believed on him?  
**41. 47.** then the p. gathered a council, and said  
**57.** now the p. had given a commandment  
**Acts 15. 5.** there arose up certain of sect of the p.  
**23. 7.** there arose a dissension between the p.  
and the Sadducees  
**8.** there is no resurrection, but the p. confess both

PHILOSOPHY,

*The love of wisdom. It comes from the Greek word Philos, a lover, and Sophia, wisdom. The apostle Paul bids the Colossians beware, lest any man spoil them through Philosophy, Col. 2. 8. And in the Acts, St. Luke relates, that when St. Paul came to Athens, he there found Epicurean and Stoic philosophers, who made a jest of his discourses; and no wonder, seeing they placed the chief happiness in pleasure, and denied the providence of God, Acts 17. 18. The same apostle, in many places of his epistles, opposes the false wisdom, and wise men of the age, which is nothing else but the Pagan Philosophy, always contrary to the wisdom of Christ, and the true religion; which in the notion of the philosophers and sophists of this world seemed to be mere folly, being built neither upon evidence, nor the eloquence and subtilty of those that preached it, but upon the power of God and his single authority, upon the operation of the Holy Spirit, which influenced the hearts and minds of those whom he called to the faith. Col. 2. 8. beware, lest any man spoil you through p.*

PHILOSOPHERS.

**Acts 17. 18.** there was a certain p. converted him, and said  
**PHYLACTERIES.**  
*This word comes from the Greek, and signifies, Things to be especially observed. These Phylacteries were certain little boxes, or certain rolls of parchment, wherein were written certain words of the law. These the Jews wore upon their foreheads, upon their wrists, and the hem of their garments, which custom is founded upon what you read in Exod. 13. 9, 16, and in Num. 15. 36, 39. The Pharisees affected to have their Phylacteries broader than the other Jews were, as a badge of distinction, and through ostentation, which is to our Saviour reprehends them Jer.*

**Mat. 23. 5.** they make broad their p. and enlarge

PHYSICIAN

**Significs, [1]** One who professes and practices the art of Physic, **Mark 5. 96. [2]** Embalmers of dead bodies, **Gen. 50. 2. [3]** Comforters or Sealers by advice and counsel, **Job 13. 4. [4]** Prophets and teachers, as instruments of curing hard-hearted sinners, **Jer. 8. 22. [5]** Jesus Christ, the great Physician of souls, the only sovereign Physician of the soul, who by his blood and Spirit cures all our spiritual sicknesses, **Mat. 9. 12.**  
**Jer. 8. 22.** is no balm in Gilead? is there no p. there?  
**Mat. 9. 12.** Jesus said, they that be whole need not a p. but the sick, **Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.**  
**Luke 4. 23. p.** heal thyself [Col. 4. 14. Luke the p.]

PHYSICIANS.

**Gen. 50. 2.** Joseph commanded the p. his servants, to embalm his father; the p. embalmed Israel  
**2 Chr. 16. 12.** Asa sought not to the Lord, but p.  
**Job 13. 4.** forgers of lies, ye are all p. of no value  
**Mark 5. 27.** and suffer many things of p. **Luke 5. 43.**

PICK.

**Prov. 30. 17.** the ravens of the valley shall p. it out

PICTURES.

**Num. 33. 52.** shall destroy all their p. and images  
**Prov. 25. 11.** like apples of gold in p. of silver  
**Isa. 2. 16.** the day of the Lord on all pleasant p.

PIECE.

**Gen. 15. 10.** he laid one p. against another  
**Exod. 37. 7.** made 2 cherubims beaten out of one s

**Num. 10. 2.** make these two trumpets of a whole p.  
**Judg. 9. 53.** a certain woman cast a p. of a millstone upon Abimelech's head, **2 Sam. 11. 21.**  
**1 Sam. 2. 26.** shall come and crouch to him for a p. of silver, that I may eat a p. of bread  
**30. 12.** they gave him a p. of a cake of figs  
**2 Sam. 6. 19.** to every one a p. of flesh, **1 Chr. 16. 3.**  
**23. 11.** where was a p. of ground full of lentiles  
**2 Kings 3. 19.** and mar every good p. of land, **25. 5. 19.** Naaman departed a little p. of ground  
**Neh. 3. 11.** and Habbai repaired the other p.  
**19.** next Ezer another p. **20. 21, 24, 27, 30.**  
**Job 41. 34.** as hard as a p. of the otter millstone  
**42. 11.** every man also gave him a p. of money  
**Prov. 6. 26.** a man is brought to a p. of bread  
**28. 21.** for a p. of bread that man will transgress  
**Cent. 4. 3.** thy temples are a p. of pomegranate, **6. 7.**  
**Jer. 37. 31.** should give him daily a p. of bread  
**Ezek. 34. 4.** every good p. the thigh and the shoulder  
**6.** bring it out p. by p. let no lot fall upon it  
**Amos 3. 12.** out of the mouth of lion a p. of an ear  
**4. 7.** one p. was rained on, and the p. wheron  
**Zeck. 5. 17.** there was lift up a weighty p. of lead  
**Mat. 9. 16.** no man putteth a p. of new cloth to an old garment, **Mark 2. 21. Luke 5. 36.**  
**17. 27.** thou shalt find a p. of money, that take  
**Luke 14. 18.** I have bought a p. of ground  
**15. 8.** if she lose one p. she doth light a candle  
**9.** for I have found the p. that I had lost  
**24. 42.** they gave him a p. of a broiled fish

PIECES.

**Gen. 15. 17.** a burning lamp passed between those p.  
**20. 16.** I have given thy brother 1000 p. of silver  
**33. 19.** bought for 100 p. of money, **Josh. 24. 29.**  
**37. 123.** they stripped Joseph of his coat of many p.  
**38.** they sold Joseph for twenty p. of silver  
**33.** Joseph without doubt is rent in p. **44. 28.**  
**45. 22.** he gave to Benjamin thirty p. of silver  
**Exod. 23. 13.** if it be torn in p. let him bring it  
**28. 7.** the ephod shall have the two shoulder p.  
**25.** put two chains on the shoulder p. **30. 4, 18.**  
**Lev. 2. 6.** thou shalt part the meat-offering in p.  
**8. 20.** Moses burnt the p. and fat of the ram  
**9. 13.** they presented burnt-offering with the p.  
**Judg. 9. 4.** they gave Abimelech seventy p. of silver  
**16. 5.** we will give thee 1100 p. of silver  
**19. 29.** he divided his concubine into twelve p.  
**1 Sam. 11. 7.** Saul hewed a yoke of oxen in p.  
**15. 33.** Samuil hewed Agag in p. before the Lord  
**1 Kings 11. 30.** Ahijah rent new garment in twelve p.  
**31.** Ahijah said to Jeroboam, take thee ten p.  
**19. 11.** a strong wind brake in p. the rocks  
**2 Kings 2. 12.** Elisha rent his clothes in two p.  
**5. 5.** Naaman took with him 6000 p. of gold  
**6. 25.** an ass's head was sold for eighty p. of silver  
**11. 18.** and brake the images of Baal, **23. 14.**  
**18. 4.** brake in p. the brass serpent Moses made  
**2 Chr. 23. 17.** went to the house of Baal, and brake  
the images in p. **31. 1. 1. 34. Mic. 1. 7.**  
**Job 4. 10.** they are beaten in p. from morning  
**16. 12.** and he hath also shaken me in p.  
**40. 18.** his bones as strong p. of brass, as bars of iron  
**41. 15.** strong p. of shields are his pride  
**10. 30.** sharp p. of the powder are under him  
**Psalm. 7. 2.** rending it in p. while none to deliver  
**50. 22.** consider this, lest I tear you in p.  
**68. 30.** till every one submit with p. of silver  
**74. 14.** thou brakest the heads of Leviathan in p.  
**Cent. 6. 11.** every one for the fruit bring 3000 p.  
**Isa. 3. 15.** what mean ye that ye beat my people to p.  
**Jer. 5. 6.** every one that goeth out shall be torn in p.  
**23. 29.** a hammer that breaketh the rock in p.  
**1. Lam. 3. 11.** he hath turned aside and pulled me in p.  
**Ezek. 4. 14.** have not eaten that which is torn in p.  
**9. 12.** every man a weapon of his breaking in p.  
**13. 19.** and will ye pollute me for p. of bread?  
**4. 4.** gather the p. thereof into the pot  
**Dan. 2. 34.** which brake the image in p. **45.**  
**40.** forasmuch as iron breaketh in p. and subdueth  
**6. 24.** the lions brake all their bones in p.  
**7. 7.** the fourth Beast devoured and brake in p. **19.**  
**Has. 3. 2.** I bought her to me for fifteen p. of silver  
**Nic. 3. 3.** who chop my people in p. as for the pot  
**4. 13.** and thou shalt beat in p. many people  
**5. 8.** as a lion tearth in p. and none can deliver  
**Neh. 2. 12.** lion did tear in p. enough for his whelps  
**Zeck. 11. 12.** they weighed for my price thirty p.  
**13.** I took the thirty p. of silver, **Mat. 27. 6. 9.**  
**Luke 13. 8.** what woman having ten p. of silver  
**Zeck. 10. 19.** they found the price 50,000 p. of silver  
**23. 18.** lest Paul should be pulled in p. of them  
**27. 44.** and some on broken p. of the ship  
See BREAK, BROKEN, CUT, DASH, DASHED.

PIERCED.

**Num. 24. 8.** he shall p. them through with arrows  
**9 Kings 18. 21.** on which if a man lean, it will go into his hand and p. it, **Isa. 36. 6.**  
**Luke 2. 35.** a sword shall p. through thy own soul  
**Jude 5. 6.** when she had p. through his temples

**Job 30. 17.** my bones are p. in me in the night  
**Psalm. 32. 4.** they p. my hands and my feet  
**Hag. 1. 7.** earnest wages, to put into bag p. the  
**Zeck. 12. 10.** they shall look on me when they look  
p. and shall mourn for him, **John 12. 2.**  
**John 19. 34.** and of the soldiers p. his side  
**1 Tim. 6. 10.** and p. themselves with many snares  
**Rev. 1. 7.** they also which p. him shall see him

PIERCETH.

**Job 40. 24.** Behemoth's nose p. through snare  
PIERCING.  
**Isa. 27. 1.** the Lord shall punish the p. serpent  
**Isa. 4. 12.** word of God is quick, p. to the driving

PIERCINGS.

**Prov. 12. 18.** that speaketh like the p. of a sword

PIETY.

**1 Tim. 5. 4.** let them learn to shew p. at home

PIGEON, see YOUNG.

PILE.

**Isa. 30. 33.** the p. of it is fire and much wood  
**Ezek. 34. 9.** I will even make the p. for the great

PILGRIMAGE.

**Gen. 47. 9.** the days of years of my p. are 130 years  
I have not attained to years in the days of thy p.  
**Exod. 6. 4.** to give them the land of their p.  
**Psalm. 119. 54.** upon my songs in the house of my p.

PILGRIMS.

**Heb. 11. 13.** confessed they were strangers and p.  
**1 Pet. 2. 11.** I beseech you as p. abstain from lust

PILLAM

**Significs, [1]** That which supporteth a house or building, **Judg. 16. 25, 26, 29. [2]** A monument raised in memory of some person or action, **Gen. 35. 20. 2 Sam. 18. 18. [3]** The cloud in the wilderness, which resembled a pillar, **Exod. 13. 12.** A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke, **Exod. 13. 21.** **Job. 20. 40.** signify a cloud, a fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards heaven in the form of an irregular pillar.

The pillars of heaven, **Job 26. 11.** and the pillars of the earth, **Job 9. 6.** are metaphorical expressions, that suppose the heavens and the earth to be as an edifice, raised by the hand of God, and founded upon its basis or foundation; which appears from those words in **Job 28. 4, 5, 6.** Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? I declare, if thou hast understanding. The ancients imagined the earth to lie upon a flat, and that the heavens rested upon its extremities.

The church is called the pillar of truth, **1 Tim. 3. 15.** It holds forth the mind of Christ, as a pillar does an edict, or proclamation, and all may take notice of it: so that the truths of God are published, supported, and kept from sinking by it, but do not derive their authority from it. In which sense teachers, prophets, and apostles, are likewise called pillars, **Rev. 9. 1. Jer. 18. 18. Gal. 2. 9.**

**Gen. 19. 26.** she looked back, and became a pillar  
**Exod. 18. Jacob** set it up for a p. **22. 13. 14.**  
**31. 13.** Beth-el, where thou appointedst the p.  
**51.** behold this p. [Isa. 52. and this p. be waten  
**35. 50.** Jacob set p. on Rachel's grave, that with p.  
**Exod. 33. 9.** cloudily p. descended and stood at door  
**10.** the people saw the cloudy p. stand at door of  
**Jer. 25. 11.** ye shall not rear up a p. **Jer. 16. 12.**  
**Judg. 9. 6.** made Abimelech king by p. of stones  
**20. 40.** the flame arose with a p. of smoke  
**9 Sam. 18. 18.** Abimelech reared up a p. called thy  
**1 Kings 7. 21.** Solomon set up the right p. the left p.  
**2 Kings 11. 14.** king stood by p. **23. 3. 2 Chr. 12. 11.**  
**Neh. 8. 12.** thou leddest them in day by a cloudy p.  
**Psalm. 99. 7.** he spake to them in the cloudy p.  
**Isa. 19. 19.** and a p. at the border thereof to Lail  
**Jer. 1. 18.** I have made thee this day as iron p.  
**52. 21.** the height of one p. was eighteen cubits  
**1 Tim. 3. 15.** church, the p. and ground of the truth  
**Rev. 3. 12.** him that overcometh will I make a p.

See CLOUD, FIRE.

PILLARS.

**Exod. 24. 4.** Moses built an altar and twelve p.  
**26. 32.** thou shalt hang the veil upon four p.  
**37.** thou shalt make for the hanging five p.  
**27. 10.** twenty p. hooks of the p. [1 Chr. 18. 11, 12, 13.  
**12. p.** four [14. their p. three, 15. 1 Chr. 18. 15.  
**16. p.** four [26. 17. sockets for p. were of brass  
**Dan. 7. 13.** ye shall break down their p. [Isa. 2.  
**1 Sam. 2. 25.** they set Simeon between the p.  
**1 Kings 7. 15.** he cast two p. of brass of Moloch  
**10. 12.** the king made of the almsgiving p.  
**9 Kings 18. 16.** Hezekiah cut off gold from the p.  
**25. 13.** the Chaldeans brake in pieces the p. of brass  
and carried brass to Babylon, **Isa. 38. 27, 28.**  
**Ezek. 1. 6.** hangings fastened to rings and p. of moloch  
**Job 9. 6.** and the p. thereof tremble, **26. 11.**  
**Psalm. 75. 3.** earth is dissolved, I bear up the p. of p.  
**Prov. 9. 1.** she hath hewn out her snare p.  
**Cent. 3. 6.** that cometh like p. of smoke passed

*Cent. 2. 16. made p. thereof or silver, bottom of gold 5. 13. here as p. of marble set on sockets of gold*  
*Job 2. 2. I will show bread, fire, and p. of smoke*  
*Job 2. 2. John and Cephas who seemed to be p.*  
*Rev. 10. 1. face as the sun, his feet were as p. of fire*

## PILLED.

*Gen. 30. 7. Jacob p. white strakes in the rods*  
*30. he set rods which he had p. before the flocks*

## PILLOW, S.

*It signifies, [1] Properly, a sort of cushion to lie under one's head in bed, Mark 4. 38. [2] Figuratively, it betokens ease, rest, and quietness; such did the false prophets make, that they might be signs to the people of ease and rest; and they thus endeavored to render their sear, Ezek. 13. 18, 20.*

*Gen. 35. 11. and Jacob put stones for his p.*  
*18. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his p.*  
*1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal put a p. of goat's hair, 18.*  
*Ezek. 13. 18. woe to them that say woe and make woe, therefore, behold, I am against your p.*  
*Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a p.*

## PILOTS.

*Ezek. 27. 8. thy w. men, O Tyrrus, were thy p.*  
*28. suburbs shak, at the sound of the cry of thy p.*

## PINNACLE.

*Mat. 4. 5. setteth him on a p. of temple, Luke 4. 9.*

## PINE.

*Jer. 26. 28. they that are left of you shall p. away in iniquities of their fathers shall they p. away*  
*Lam. 4. 9. these p. away, stricken through for want*  
*Ezek. 34. 23. ye shall p. away for your iniquities*  
*30. if sine be upon us, and we p. away in them*

## PINE.

*Mal. 8. 15. fetch olive and p. branches for booths*

## PINE-TREE.

*Isa. 41. 19. I will plant p. and box-tree together*  
*50. 13 the p. and box-tree shall come to these*

## PINETII.

*Jer. 9. 18. goatsheep with their teeth, and p. away*

## PINING.

*Isa. 38. 12. he will cut me off with p. sickness*

## PIN.

*Judg. 16. 14. Delilah fastened it with a p. Samson awaked and went away with the p. of the beam*  
*Ezek. 9. 18. and to give us a p. in his holy place*  
*Ezek. 15. 3. will men take a p. of the vine-tree?*

## PINS.

*Ezek. 27. 19. make all the p. of the tabernacle and court of brass, 35. 18. [34. 20, 31. [39. 40]*  
*Num. 3. 37. under the custody of Merari, p. 4. 32.*

## PIPE, S.

*1 Sam. 10. 5. shall meet company of prophets with p.*  
*1 Kings 1. 40. the people piped with p. and rejoiced*  
*Ps. 148. 13. praise his name, with a p. 150. 14.*

*Isa. 5. 12. the harp and p. are in their feasts*  
*30. 29. have a song, as one who goeth with a p.*  
*Jer. 48. 38. mine house shall sound for Moab like a p.*  
*Ezek. 34. 13. workmanship of thy p. was prepared*  
*Zech. 4. 2. and seven p. to the seven lamps*

*Isa. 7. 13. which through the golden p. empty themselves*  
*1 Cor. 14. 7. things without N's, whether p. or harp*

## PIPED.

*1 Kings 1. 40. people p. with pipes and rejoiced*  
*Mal. 11. 17. saying, we have p. unto you, Luke 7. 33.*  
*1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall it be known what is p.?*

## PIPER, S.

*Rev. 18. 22. voice of p. shall be heard no more*

## PISS.

*1 Kings 18. 27. drink one p. with you, Isa. 36. 12.*

## PISSETH, SEE WALL.

## PIT, S.

*Signifies, [1] A hole in the earth, Isa. 30. 14. [2] Any mischief, or evil, for consuming a person, Psal. 7. 15. [3] The grave, Psal. 28. 1. [30. 3. [1] Trouble, Psal. 40. 2. [5] Abraham and Sarah, from whom the Israelites sprang, even when their bodies were like a rock, or pit, Isa. 51. 2. [6] Hell, Rev. 9. 2. [20. 1.*

*Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of slime p.*  
*27. 22. come, let us cast him into some p. 24.*  
*Ezek. 21. 34. owner of the p. shall make it good*  
*Num. 11. 34. a p. wherein is water, shall be clean*  
*Jer. 19. 30. they go down quick into the p. 33.*  
*1 Sam. 13. 6. the lame'ites hid themselves in p.*  
*1 Sam. 17. 9. behold, he is now hid in some p.*  
*18. 17. cast Abimelech in a great p. in the wood*  
*20. 39. Benish slew a lion in a p. 1 Chr. 11. 32.*

*1 Kings 10. 14. and John slew them at the p.*  
*16. 31. drink every one the waters of his p.*  
*17. 16. they shall go down in the bars of p.*  
*21. 10. he keepeth back his soul from the p. 30.*  
*24. drive him from going down into the p. 28.*  
*Ezek. 8. 5. heathen are sunk down into the p.*

*1. I become like these that go down into the p.*  
*2. what profit is blood, when I go down to p.?*  
*3. they have hid from me their net in a p.*  
*4. 2. as how'st thou cut out of a horrible p.*  
*16. 23. drag them to the p. of destruction*

## PIT, S.

*Psal. 69. 15. let not the p. shut her mouth on me*  
*88. 4. I am counted with them that go into p.*  
*6. thou hast laid me in the lowest p.*  
*119. 25. the proud have digged p. for me*  
*140. 10. let them be cast into deep p. not to rise*  
*143. 7. like them that go down into p. Prov. 1. 12.*

*Prov. 32. 14. mouth of strange women is a deep p.*  
*23. 27. and a strange woman is a narrow p.*  
*23. 10. he shall fall himself into his own p.*  
*17. he shall see to the p. let no man stay him*  
*Isa. 14. 15. be brought down to the sides of the p.*  
*19. that go down to the stones of the p.*  
*24. 17. fear, and the p. and the snare are on thee*  
*18. cometh out of midst of p. Jer. 48. 43, 44.*  
*49. he gathered, as prisoners are gathered in p.*  
*30. 14. a sword to take water without out of the p.*  
*38. 17. had delivered it from the p. of corruption*  
*18. they that go down to p. cannot hope*  
*51. 14. hasteneth, that he should not die in the p.*  
*Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of p.*  
*14. 3. they came to the p. and found no water*  
*41. 7. and cast them into the midst of the p.*  
*9. the p. which Asa made for fear of Baasha*

*Lam. 4. 20. anation of Lord was taken in their p.*  
*Ezek. 19. 4. nations heard, he was taken in p. 6.*  
*26. 20. with them that descend into the p. 28. 8.*  
*[31. 14, 16. [32. 18, 24, 25, 39, 30.*

*32. 23. whose graves are set in the sides of the p.*  
*Jonah 2. 6. yet hast thou brought my life from p.*  
*Zeph. 2. 9. even the breeding of nettles and salt p.*  
*Zech. 9. 11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the p.*  
*Mat. 12. 11. if it fall into a p. on sabbath, Luke 14. 5.*

## PITTY.

*Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no p. on them*  
*2 Sam. 12. 6. restore the lamb, because he had no p.*  
*Job 6. 14. to the afflicted p. should be showed*

*Job 10. 21. have p. on me, p. on me, O my friends*  
*Psal. 69. 20. looked for some to take p. but was none*  
*Prov. 19. 17. that hath p. on poor, lengtheneth to 14.*  
*Isa. 13. 18. they shall have no p. on fruit of womb*  
*33. 9. in his love and in his p. he redeemed them*  
*Jer. 15. 3. for who shall have p. on thee, O Jerusalem?*  
*31. 7. he shall not spare, nor have p. nor mercy*  
*Ezek. 5. 11. nor will I have p. 7. 4, 9. [8. 19. 10.*  
*9. 5. let not your eyes spare, neither have ye p.*  
*Isa. 42. 1. behold, I will profane the p. of your soul*  
*36. 41. but I had p. for mine holy name of all p.*  
*Amos 1. 11. because Edom did cast off all p.*  
*Jonah 4. 10. thou hast had p. on the gourd*  
*Mat. 18. 33. have had compassion, as I had p. on*

## PITY.

*Deut. 13. 8. nor shall thine eye p. him, 19. 13. 21.*  
*33. 19. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not p.*  
*Prov. 28. 8. shall gather for him that will p. poor*  
*Jer. 13. 14. I will not p. nor spare, but destroy*  
*Joel 2. 18. then the Lord will p. his people*  
*Zech. 11. 5. their own shepherds p. them not*  
*6. for I will no more p. inhabitants of the land*

## PITYED.

*Lam. 106. 46. he made them also to be p. of all*  
*Lam. 2. 2. and the Lord hath not p. 17. 31. [43.*  
*Ezek. 16. 5. none eye p. thee, to do any of these*

## PITYETH.

*Psal. 103. 13. like as a father p. his children, so the Lord p. them that fear him*  
*Ezek. 24. 21. I will profane what your soul p.*

## PITTFUL.

*Lam. 4. 10. hands of p. women have soddened children*  
*Sam. 5. 11. ye have seen that the Lord is very p.*  
*1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be p. be courteous*

## PLACE.

*Signifies, [1] The space, or room in which a person, or thing is, Gen. 40. 3. [2] A city, tent, or dwelling, Gen. 15. 26, 31. [3] Lot, state, or condition, Job 18. 21. [4] Room, or stand, Gen. 30. 19. [5] Acceptation, kind welcome, or entertainment, John 8. 37. [6] A portion, or text of scripture, Acts 8. 32. [7] Advantage, occasion, or opportunity, Eph. 4. 27. [8] An office, or employment, Gen. 40. 13.*

*Gen. 13. 14. Lord said, look from p. where thou art*  
*18. 24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the p.?*  
*26. I will spare the p. for their sakes*  
*20. 13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every p.*  
*22. 4. the third day Abraham saw the p. after 10.*  
*32. send me away, I may go to mine own p.*  
*40. 3. into prison, the p. where Joseph was bound*  
*Ezek. 3. 5. p. where thou standest is holy, Ezek. 5. 15.*  
*18. 23. this people shall go to their p. in peace*  
*Jer. 1. 10. he shall cast it by the p. of the ashes*  
*Num. 10. 14. in the first p. of every standard of Judah*  
*18. 31. ye shall eat it every p. ye eat of households*  
*Deut. 11. 24. every p. where the soles of your feet shall tread shall be yours, Josh. 1. 3*  
*12. 5. p. the Lord God shall choose, 14. [16. 16.*  
*13. offer not thy burnt-offerings in every p.*  
*21. if the p. be too far from thee, 14. 24.*  
*Judg. 11. 19. let us pass through thy land to my p.*  
*20. 36. men of Israel gave p. to the Benjamites*  
*Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the p. where he lieth*  
*1 Sam. 10. 12. and one of the same p. answered*  
*14. 46. the Philistines went to their own p.*  
*20. 25. and David's p. was empty, 27.*  
*2 Sam. 2. 23. he fell down and died in the same p.*  
*15. 21. in what p. my lord the king shall be*  
*17. 9. he is hid in some pit, or in some other p.*  
*12. so shall we come upon him in some p.*  
*18. 18. it is called to this day Absalom's p.*  
*1 Kings 8. 29. thine eyes may be open toward p.*  
*2 Kings 5. 11. and strike his hand over the p.*  
*6. 1. behold, p. where we dwell is too strait for us*  
*1 Chron. 21. 22. grant me the p. of threshing-floor*  
*25. David gave to Ornan for the p. 600 shekels*  
*2 Chr. 30. 10. the priests stood in their p. 35. 10.*  
*35. 15. singers, sons of Asaph, were in their p.*  
*Neh. 9. 3. p. of my father's sepulchre lieth waste*  
*14. there was no p. for least under me to pass*  
*4. 20. in what p. ye hear sound of the trumpet*  
*13. 11. I set singers and Levites in their p.*  
*Ezek. 9. 9. Either and her maid to the bast p.*  
*14. shall deliverance arise from another p.*  
*Job 6. 17. they are consumed out of their p.*  
*9. 6. which shake the earth out of her p.*  
*16. 18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no p.*  
*22. 12. where is the p. of understanding? 130.*  
*23. and he knoweth the p. thereof*  
*30. 30. when people are cut off in their p.*  
*38. 19. as for darkness, where is the p. thereof?*  
*40. 12. and tread down the wicked in their p.*  
*Psal. 57. 8. the p. where thine honour dwelleth*  
*11. my foot standeth in an even p.*  
*32. 7. thou art my p. of his habitations be booths*  
*33. 14. from the p. of his habitations be booths*  
*upon all the inhabitants of the earth*  
*103. 16. the p. thereof shall know it no more*

*Job 10. 21. have p. on me, p. on me, O my friends*  
*Psal. 69. 20. looked for some to take p. but was none*  
*Prov. 19. 17. that hath p. on poor, lengtheneth to 14.*  
*Isa. 13. 18. they shall have no p. on fruit of womb*  
*33. 9. in his love and in his p. he redeemed them*  
*Jer. 15. 3. for who shall have p. on thee, O Jerusalem?*  
*31. 7. he shall not spare, nor have p. nor mercy*  
*Ezek. 5. 11. nor will I have p. 7. 4, 9. [8. 19. 10.*  
*9. 5. let not your eyes spare, neither have ye p.*  
*Isa. 42. 1. behold, I will profane the p. of your soul*  
*36. 41. but I had p. for mine holy name of all p.*  
*Amos 1. 11. because Edom did cast off all p.*  
*Jonah 4. 10. thou hast had p. on the gourd*  
*Mat. 18. 33. have had compassion, as I had p. on*

## PITY.

*Deut. 13. 8. nor shall thine eye p. him, 19. 13. 21.*  
*33. 19. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not p.*  
*Prov. 28. 8. shall gather for him that will p. poor*  
*Jer. 13. 14. I will not p. nor spare, but destroy*  
*Joel 2. 18. then the Lord will p. his people*  
*Zech. 11. 5. their own shepherds p. them not*  
*6. for I will no more p. inhabitants of the land*

## PITYED.

*Lam. 106. 46. he made them also to be p. of all*  
*Lam. 2. 2. and the Lord hath not p. 17. 31. [43.*  
*Ezek. 16. 5. none eye p. thee, to do any of these*

## PITYETH.

*Psal. 103. 13. like as a father p. his children, so the Lord p. them that fear him*  
*Ezek. 24. 21. I will profane what your soul p.*

## PITTFUL.

*Lam. 4. 10. hands of p. women have soddened children*  
*Sam. 5. 11. ye have seen that the Lord is very p.*  
*1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be p. be courteous*

## PLACE.

*Signifies, [1] The space, or room in which a person, or thing is, Gen. 40. 3. [2] A city, tent, or dwelling, Gen. 15. 26, 31. [3] Lot, state, or condition, Job 18. 21. [4] Room, or stand, Gen. 30. 19. [5] Acceptation, kind welcome, or entertainment, John 8. 37. [6] A portion, or text of scripture, Acts 8. 32. [7] Advantage, occasion, or opportunity, Eph. 4. 27. [8] An office, or employment, Gen. 40. 13.*

*Gen. 13. 14. Lord said, look from p. where thou art*  
*18. 24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the p.?*  
*26. I will spare the p. for their sakes*  
*20. 13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every p.*  
*22. 4. the third day Abraham saw the p. after 10.*  
*32. send me away, I may go to mine own p.*  
*40. 3. into prison, the p. where Joseph was bound*  
*Ezek. 3. 5. p. where thou standest is holy, Ezek. 5. 15.*  
*18. 23. this people shall go to their p. in peace*  
*Jer. 1. 10. he shall cast it by the p. of the ashes*  
*Num. 10. 14. in the first p. of every standard of Judah*  
*18. 31. ye shall eat it every p. ye eat of households*  
*Deut. 11. 24. every p. where the soles of your feet shall tread shall be yours, Josh. 1. 3*  
*12. 5. p. the Lord God shall choose, 14. [16. 16.*  
*13. offer not thy burnt-offerings in every p.*  
*21. if the p. be too far from thee, 14. 24.*  
*Judg. 11. 19. let us pass through thy land to my p.*  
*20. 36. men of Israel gave p. to the Benjamites*  
*Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the p. where he lieth*  
*1 Sam. 10. 12. and one of the same p. answered*  
*14. 46. the Philistines went to their own p.*  
*20. 25. and David's p. was empty, 27.*  
*2 Sam. 2. 23. he fell down and died in the same p.*  
*15. 21. in what p. my lord the king shall be*  
*17. 9. he is hid in some pit, or in some other p.*  
*12. so shall we come upon him in some p.*  
*18. 18. it is called to this day Absalom's p.*  
*1 Kings 8. 29. thine eyes may be open toward p.*  
*2 Kings 5. 11. and strike his hand over the p.*  
*6. 1. behold, p. where we dwell is too strait for us*  
*1 Chron. 21. 22. grant me the p. of threshing-floor*  
*25. David gave to Ornan for the p. 600 shekels*  
*2 Chr. 30. 10. the priests stood in their p. 35. 10.*  
*35. 15. singers, sons of Asaph, were in their p.*  
*Neh. 9. 3. p. of my father's sepulchre lieth waste*  
*14. there was no p. for least under me to pass*  
*4. 20. in what p. ye hear sound of the trumpet*  
*13. 11. I set singers and Levites in their p.*  
*Ezek. 9. 9. Either and her maid to the bast p.*  
*14. shall deliverance arise from another p.*  
*Job 6. 17. they are consumed out of their p.*  
*9. 6. which shake the earth out of her p.*  
*16. 18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no p.*  
*22. 12. where is the p. of understanding? 130.*  
*23. and he knoweth the p. thereof*  
*30. 30. when people are cut off in their p.*  
*38. 19. as for darkness, where is the p. thereof?*  
*40. 12. and tread down the wicked in their p.*  
*Psal. 57. 8. the p. where thine honour dwelleth*  
*11. my foot standeth in an even p.*  
*32. 7. thou art my p. of his habitations be booths*  
*33. 14. from the p. of his habitations be booths*  
*upon all the inhabitants of the earth*  
*103. 16. the p. thereof shall know it no more*

**Ezek. 3. 16.** the p. of judgment, p. of righteousness  
 20. all go to one p. all aru of the dust, 6. 6.  
**Isa. 5. 8.** the lay field to field, till there be no p.  
 23. 13. the earth shall remove out of her p.  
 24. 2. shall take them, and bring them to the p.  
 28. 8. full of filibines, so that there is no p. clear.  
 29. the appointed barley and rye in the p.  
 30. 28. in every p. where grounded-staff shall pass  
 49. 20. the p. is too strait for me, give p. to me  
 54. 2. enlarge the p. of thy tent, spare not  
 60. 12. I will make the p. of my feet glorious  
 66. 1. and where is the p. of my rest?  
**Jer. 7. 12.** go to my p. || 32. till there be no p. 19. 11.  
 12. 12. glorious throne is the p. of our sanctuary  
 18. 14. the flowing waters come from another p.  
**Ezek. 6. 13.** there shall be on p. where they offered  
 43. 7. p. of my throne shall Israel no more defile  
 91. he shall burn it in the appointed p. of house  
**Dan. 3. 35.** that no p. was found for them  
 9. 11. the p. of his sanctuary was cast down  
**Isa. 5. 15.** I will go and return to my p. till they  
**Jos. 3. 16.** the Lord will be the p. of repair  
**Amos 2. 1. 13.** press your p. as a cart is pressed  
 8. 3. there shall be many dead bodies in every p.  
**Mich. 3. 10.** 10. and p. shall not be found for them  
 19. 6. shall be inhabited again in her own p. 14. 10.  
**Mel. 1. 1.** income shall be offered in every p.  
**Mat. 22. 6.** see that p. where ye enter into a house  
**Mat. 6. 4.** 17. he found the p. where it was written  
 1. 1. Lord sent them two and two unto every p.  
 30. a Levite, whom he was at the p. passed by  
 14. 9. and say to thou, give this man p.  
**Jos. 4. 20.** Jerusalem is the p. of worship  
 8. 37. because my word hath no p. in you  
 11. 6. he abode two days still in the same p.  
 48. Romans shall take away our p. and nation  
 18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the p.  
**Acts 2. 1.** they were with one accord in one p.  
 21. when they had prayed, the p. was shaken  
 7. 33. the p. where thou standest is holy  
 49. or what is the p. of my rest?  
 8. 32. the p. of scripture which he read was this  
**Rom. 12. 19.** avenge not, but rather give p. to wrath  
 15. 2. but now having no more p. in these parts  
 1 Cor. 12. 21. with all that in every p. call on Jesus Chr.  
 11. 90. when ye come together into one p.  
 14. 23. the whole church be come into one p.  
**1 Cor. 12. 14.** the saviour of his knowledge in every p.  
**1 Cor. 2. 5.** whom gave p. by subjection not as bour  
**1 Cor. 4. 27.** neither give p. to the devil  
**1 Thes. 1. 8.** in every p. your faith-Godward is spread  
**1 Tim. 2. 12.** prayers for kings and all in eminent p.  
**Heb. 5. 6.** as chosen also in another p. thou a priest  
 8. 7. no p. should have been sought for the second  
 10. 17. he found no p. of repentance though sought  
**Jer. 17. 11.** at the same p. sweet water and bitter  
**Ker. 12. 8.** nor was there p. found any more in heaven  
 11. that she might fly into wilderness to her p.  
 20. 11. and there was found no p. for them

## A PLACE.

**Gen. 30. 20. a p.** where king's prisoners were bound  
**Ezek. 31. 13.** then I will appoint thee a p. to flee  
 32. 21. the Lord said, behold, there is a p. by me  
**Num. 32. 1.** behold, the place was a p. for cattle  
**Deut. 1. 33.** search you out a p. to pitch your tents in  
 23. 12. thou shalt have a p. without the camp  
**Jos. 4. 4.** they shall give him a p. in the city  
**Judg. 17. 8.** to sojourn where he could find a p.  
 18. 10. a p. where is no want of any thing  
 1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul sent him up a p. and is gone  
 21. 2. I have appointed my servants to such a p.  
 27. 5. let them give me a p. in some town  
 2 Sam. 7. 10. I will appoint a p. to Israel, they may  
 dwell in a p. of their own, move no more, 1 Chr. 17. 9.  
 11. 16. Josiah assigned Uriah to a p. where valiant  
**1 Kings 8. 21.** I set there a p. for ark, 1 Chr. 15. 1.  
**2 Kings 6. 2.** let us make us a p. where we may dwell  
 8. in such and such a p. shall be my camp  
 9. man of God said, how can those pass not such a p.  
**2 Chron. 6. 2.** I have built a p. for thy dwelling  
**Jos. 28. 1.** there is a p. for gold where they fine it  
**Prov. 132. 3.** until I find out a p. for the Lord  
**Isa. 14. 28.** and his children have a p. of refuge  
**Isa. 4. 6.** shall be for a p. of refuge from rain  
 32. 21. the Lord will be to a p. of broad rivers  
 34. 14. and find for herself a p. of rest  
 55. and within my walls a p. and a name  
 65. 10. Achur a p. for the horse to lie down in  
**Ezek. 38. 5.** a p. for the spreading of nets, 14.  
 30. 11. I will give to Gog, a p. of graves in Israel  
**Zechar. 9. 15.** who is become a p. for beasts to lie down  
**Mat. 27. 31.** that is a p. of a skull, **Isa. 19. 17.**  
**Mark 11. 4.** found cul in a p. where two ways met  
**Jos. 14. 9.** I go to prepare a p. for you, 3.  
**Heb. 2. 6.** one in a certain p. testified, saying  
 4. he spoke in a certain p. of the seventh day  
 11. 6. when called to go out into a p. he obeyed  
**Rev. 12. 6.** where she bath a p. prepared of God

**Rev. 16. 16.** gather them into a p. called Armageddon  
 See GOSSEN, DWELLING.

## HIGH PLACE.

**Nem. 23. 3.** and Balaam went up to a high p.  
 1 Sam. 9. 13. there is a sacrifice to-day in high p.  
 10. 5. shall meet prophets coming from high p.  
 13. when had made an end, Saul came to high p.  
**1 Kings 3. 4.** that was great high p. 1 Chr. 16. 30.  
 11. 7. Solomon built a high p. for Chemosh  
**2 Kings 23. 15.** high p. that Jeroboam had made,  
 Josiah brake down the high p. burnt the high p.  
**2 Chron. 1. 3.** so Solomon went to the high p.  
 13. come from his journey to high p. at Gibeon  
**Psalm. 9. 14.** Lord will be a high p. for the oppressed  
 20. 11. name of God of Jacob set thee on a high p.  
 48. 1. 7. the God of Jacob is a high p. for us  
**Isa. 16. 12.** that Moab is weary on the high p.  
**Ezek. 16. 24.** made high p. in every street, 25. 31.  
 20. 29. what is the high p. whereunto ye go?

## HIS PLACE.

**Gen. 18. 33.** and Abraham returned to his p.  
 31. 55. Laban rose up and returned to his p.  
**Ezek. 10. 23.** neither rose from his p. for three days  
 16. 29. abide every man in his p. nose go out of his p.  
**Lev. 13. 23.** but if the bright spot stay in his p.  
**Num. 2. 17.** every man in his p. by their standards  
 21. 25. Balaam rose up and returned to his p.  
**Deut. 21. 19.** and bring him to the gate of his p.  
**Isa. 4. 10.** name of dead be not cut off from his p.  
**1 Sam. 3. 9.** when Eli was laid down in his p.  
 9. so Samuel went and lay down in his p.  
 5. 3. and they set Dagou in his p. again  
 11. let the ark go down to his own p. 6. 2.  
 32. 52. go and see his p. where his haunt is  
 26. 23. David went on, and Saul returned to his p.  
 21. 4. send David, that he may go again to his p.  
**2 Sam. 6. 17.** they set the ark of the Lord in his p.  
 19. 39. Barzillai returned to his own p.  
**1 Kings 8. 6.** priests brought ark to his p. 9 Chr. 5. 7.  
 20. 24. take kings away, every man out of his p.  
**1 Chr. 15. 3.** to bring the ark of the Lord to his p.  
 16. 27. strength and gladness are in his p.  
**2 Chron. 24. 11.** carried the chest to his p. again  
 31. 31. king stood in his p. and made a covenant  
**Eze. 1. 4.** let men in his p. help him with silver  
 9. 68. for house of God to set it in his p. 5. 15. 6. 7.  
**Job 2. 11.** they came every one from his own p.  
 7. 10. Neither shall his p. know him any more  
 8. 18. if he destroy him from his p. it shall deny  
 14. 18. and the rock is removed out of his p.  
 15. 4. and shall the rock be removed out of his p.  
 20. 9. nor shall his p. any more behold him  
 27. 21. and as a storm hurleth him out of his p.  
 23. 1. and his heart is removed out of his p.  
 28. 12. and caused the day-spring to know his p.  
**Psalm. 17. 10.** thou shalt diligently consider his p.  
**Prov. 27. 8.** as is a man that wandereth from his p.  
**Prov. 1. 5.** the sun hath to his p. where he arose  
**Isa. 26. 21.** Lord cometh out of his p. to punish  
 33. 16. his p. of defence shall be munition of rocks  
 46. 7. set him in his p. shall not remove from his p.  
 47. 7. he is gone from his p. to make desolate  
 6. 3. they shall feed every one in his p.  
**Ezek. 3. 15.** blessed be the glory of Lord from his p.  
 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of his p.  
**2 Pet. 2. 11.** men shall worship every one from his p.  
**Zeck. 6. 12.** and he shall grow up out of his p.  
**Mat. 26. 52.** put up again thy sword into his p.  
**Acts 1. 23.** that he might go to his own p.  
**Rev. 2. 5.** remove thy candlestick out of his p.

## See HOLY, MOST HOLY.

## IN THE PLACE.

**Ezek. 50. 19.** Jos. said, fear not, I am in the p. of God  
**Exod. 15. 17.** plant them in the p. thou hast made  
**Lev. 4. 24.** kill it in the p. where thy kinsmen 7. 2.  
 13. 19. in the p. of the boil there be white rings  
**Num. 9. 17.** in the p. where cloud abode, there is  
 33. 54. inheritance be in the p. where his lot falleth  
**Jos. 4. 9.** Joshua set up twelve stones in the p.  
**1 Kings 13. 22.** because he had drunk water in the p.  
 21. 19. in the p. where dogs licked blood of Naboth  
**2 Chron. 3. 1.** in the p. that David had prepared  
 24. 14. 28. striketh them in the p. of beholders  
**Isa. 4. 19.** hast were broken as in the p. of dragons  
**Prov. 25. 6.** and stand not in the p. of great men  
**Ecc. 1. 1. 2.** in the p. where the tree falleth it shall be  
**Rev. 9. 12.** but I shall die in the p. 38. 9. 149. 92.  
**Ezek. 17. 16.** in the p. where the king dwelleth  
 21. 30. judge thee in the p. where thou wast created  
 1. 10. that in the p. where thou wast said, ye are  
 not my people, shall be sons of God, **Rom. 9. 26.**  
 13. 12. not stay long in the p. of breaking forth  
**Isa. 19. 41.** in the p. where crucified, was a garden

## OF THE PLACE.

**Gen. 26. 7.** men of p. asked him, lest men of p. kill  
 29. 92. Laban gathered all the men of the p.  
 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the p. Paniel  
 33. 17. name of p. Succoth || 35. 15. name of p. Beth-el

**Ezek. 17. 7.** and he called name of the p. Balaam  
**Num. 11. 3.** name of the p. Taberah || 21. 3. 13. 14.  
**Jos. 4. 3.** take ye out of the p. twelve stones  
 5. 9. name of the p. Gilgal || 26. 9. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

**Gen. 21. 31.** Abraham called that p. Beer-sheba  
 22. 14. p. of Jehovah-jireh || 28. 19. Beth-  
 32. 2. Mahanaim || 28. 21. asked men of that p.  
**Num. 31. 34.** name of that p. Kibroth-hattarah  
**Deut. 12. 3.** destroy names of them out of that p.  
 17. 10. the sentence they of that p. shall men  
**Judg. 2. 5.** they called name of that p. Beth-  
 15. 17. that p. Ramath-lehi || 18. 12. Masek-  
 1 Sam. 23. 28. called that p. Seibah-hammak-  
 2 Sam. 2. 16. that p. was called Hebron-ham-  
 5. 20. called that p. Baal-perazim, 1 Chr. 14. 1.  
 1 Chr. 14. 11. that p. is called Perazim  
**Mat. 14. 25.** men of that p. had knowledge of who  
**Mark 6. 10.** there abide till ye depart from that p.  
**John 5. 13.** a multitude being in that p.  
 11. 30. but was in that p. where Martha was  
**Acts 21. 12.** both we and they of that p. except

## THIS PLACE.

**Gen. 10. 12.** thy sons being here out of this p.  
 13. we will destroy this p. || 14. get out of this p.  
 20. 11. surely the fear of God is not in this p.  
 28. 16. Lord is in this p. || 17. dreadful is the p.  
 32. 21. there was no harlot in this p.  
 48. 9. are sons, whom God hath given or made  
**Ezek. 13. 3.** the Lord brought you out from this p.  
**Num. 30. 5.** to bring us unto this evil p.  
**Deut. 1. 31.** bare thee in all the way that p. was  
 till ye came to this p. 9. 1. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311

Isa. 18. 7. present brought to the p. of name of Ld.  
Jer. 7. 14. I will do to the p. which I gave to you  
29.14 will bring you again to t. p. whence I caused  
Isa. 25. 23. and was entered into the p. of bearing  
PLACE, Verb.

Jer. 32. 15. let me p. some of the folk with thee  
Isa. 18. 21. and p. such over them to be rulers  
Isa. 14. 23. in the p. which he shall choose, to  
p. his name there, 18. 2. 4. 11. | 28. 2.

Kings 30. | 12. Benhadad said, p. the engines  
Isa. 43. 3. and p. them in the house of God  
Isa. 43. 3. and I will p. salvation in Zion for Israel  
Isa. 37. 14. I shall p. you in your own land, 38.  
Isa. 11. 31. and they shall p. the abomination  
Isa. 11. 11. I will p. them in their houses, saith Ld.  
Isa. 10. 6. I will bring them again to p. them  
PLACED.

Jer. 32. 21. God p. at east of the garden cherubims  
Kings 11. 32. p. his father and his brethren  
Kings 12. 32. Jeroboam p. in Beth-el priests  
Kings 17. 6. and p. them in Hahab and in Habor  
24. and p. them in the cities of Samaria, 25.  
Chron. 1. 14. which he p. in the chariot cities  
Isa. 6. he made tables, p. them in the temple  
Isa. 7. 2. p. forces in all the fenced cities of Judah  
Isa. 20. 4. of old, since man was p. upon earth  
Isa. 28. 18. the tent which he had p. among men  
Isa. 5. | 12. his eyes as the eyes of doves fully p.  
Isa. 8. 2. that they may be p. alone in the midst  
Isa. 3. 22. which p. send for the bound of the sea  
Isa. 17. 5. the eagle p. it by the great waters  
PLACES.

Jer. 28. 15. I am with thee, will keep thee in all p.  
Isa. 30. 24. in all p. where I record my name  
Jer. 12. 2. shall utterly destroy all the p. wherein  
Isa. 5. 8. abide in the p. till they were whole  
Isa. 5. 11. delivered in the p. of drawing water  
Isa. 19. 13. let us draw near to one of these p. to lodge  
Isa. 7. 16. Samuel judged Israel in all those p.  
Isa. 31. David sent presents to all the p.  
Kings 23. 7. in all the p. spoke I a word with any  
Isa. 23. 5. put down priests in p. about Jerusalem  
Isa. 4. 12. filled their p. with the bones of men  
Isa. 4. 12. from all p. whence ye shall return  
Isa. 1. 27. I set the people in lower p. and on higher p.  
Isa. 7. 27. they sought Levites out of all their p.  
Isa. 21. 93. where are dwelling p. of the wicked  
Isa. 6. beasts go into dens and remain in their p.  
Isa. 10. 8. he sitteth in lurking p. of the villages  
Isa. 6. the lines are fallen to me in pleasant p.  
Isa. 45. and be afraid out of their close p.  
Isa. 38. those that ride on them in slippery p.  
Isa. 30. the dark p. of the earth are full of cruelty  
Isa. 32. bless the Lord, all his works, in all p.  
Isa. 41. they ran in the dry p. like a river  
Isa. 6. he shall fill the p. with the dead bodies  
Isa. 8. 2. she standeth in the p. of the paths  
Isa. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the secret p.  
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in quiet resting p.  
Isa. 4. crooked made straight, and rough p. plain  
Isa. 2. 11. will make the crooked p. straight  
Isa. 4. 12. a wind from those p. shall come to me  
Isa. 13. in all p. whither I have driven them, 29. 14.  
Isa. 7. 20. they shall come from p. about Jerusalem  
Isa. 9. to be a taunt and a curse in all p. I drive  
Isa. 24. take witnesses in the p. about Jerusalem  
Isa. 12. all the Jews returned out of all p. whither  
Isa. 5. thy life I will give for a prey in all p.  
Isa. 2. 6. he hath destroyed his p. of the assembly  
Isa. 34. 19. I will deliver them out of all p.  
Isa. 31. I will make the p. round my hill a blessing  
Isa. 64. he said these are the p. of them that boil  
Isa. 11. but the miry p. thereof shall not be healed  
Isa. 4. 6. and want of bread in all your p.  
Isa. 3. 7. I will give thee p. to walk among these  
Isa. 12. 63. he walketh through dry p. Luke 11. 24.  
Isa. 3. 5. some fell on stony p. and sprung up, 20.  
Isa. 4. 7. and there shall be famines and earthquakes in  
divers p. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.  
Isa. 24. 3. we accept it in all p. most noble Felix  
Isa. 1. 3. who hath blessed us in heavenly p.  
Isa. 20. set him at his own right hand in heavenly p.  
Isa. 6. hath raised us up, and made us sit together  
in heavenly p. in Christ Jesus  
Isa. 10. to powers in heavenly p. might be known  
Isa. 11. 13. my bonds in Christ are manifest in all p.  
Isa. 64. mountain and island moved out of their p.  
See DESOLATE, HOLY.

#### High PLACES.

Isa. 28. 30. I will destroy your high p. and images  
Isa. 21. 28. consumed lords of high p. of Arnon  
Isa. 41. brought him up into the high p. of Baal  
Isa. 32. and quite pluck down all their high p.  
Isa. 32. 13. made him ride on high p. of the earth  
Isa. 30. and thou shalt tread upon their high p.  
Isa. 3. 16. separated their lives in the high p.  
Isa. 12. 6. the people hide themselves in high p.  
Isa. 1. 19. the beauty of Israel slain in high p.  
Isa. 25. Jonathan, thou wast slain in thy high p.  
Isa. 34. and setteth me on my high p. Psal. 18. 33.

1 Kings 3. 2. only the people sacrificed in high p.  
9 Kings 17. 32. 2 Chron. 33. 17.  
3. sacrificed and burnt incense in high p. 32. 43.  
2 Kings 12. 3. | 15. 4. 35. | 18. 4. | 17. 11.  
12. 31. Jeroboam made a house of high p.  
13. 2. he placed in Beth-el the priests of the high p.  
13. 2. he shall offer the priests of the high p.  
13. 2. he offered against all the houses of the high p.  
1 Kings 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the  
people priests of the high p. 2 Kings 17. 32.  
15. 14. but the high p. were not removed, 22. 43.  
2 Kings 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4. 35.  
2 Kings 17. 29. put their gods in houses of high p.  
14. 4. Hezekiah removed the high p. 22.  
Isa. 14. had ordained to burn incense in the high p.  
8. defiled the high p. and broke down the high  
p. 13. 2 Chron. 31. 1. | 32. 12. Isa. 30. 7.  
9. priests of high p. came not up to altar of Ld.  
20. he slew all the priests of the high p.  
2 Chron. 11. 15. Rehoboam ordained priests for high p.  
14. 3. Aza took away the high p. and images, 5.  
15. 17. the high p. were not taken away, 30. 33.  
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the high p.  
21. 11. Jehoahaz made high p. || 28. 25. Ahab high p.  
34. 3. Josiah did purge Jerusa. from the high p.  
Job 25. 2. he maketh peace in his high p.  
Psal. 78. 58. they provoked him with their high p.  
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth on the top of the high p.  
9. 14. sitteth on a seat in the high p. of the city  
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to the high p. to weep  
Isa. 41. 18. I will open rivers in high p. and fountains  
49. 9. their naturoes shall be in all high p.  
Isa. 14. cause thee to ride on high p. of the earth  
Jer. 3. 2. lift up thine eyes to the high p. and see  
21. a voice was heard on the high p. weeping  
4. 11. a dry wind in the high p. of the wilderness  
7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the high p.  
19. 12. the spoilers are come up on all the high p.  
14. 6. the wild asses did stand in the high p.  
17. 3. I will give thy high p. for sin, through oorders  
20. 18. and the mountain of the house shall become  
as the high p. of the forest, Mic. 3. 12.  
48. 35. to cease in Moab him that offereth in high p.  
Ezek. 6. 3. behold, I will destroy your high p.  
16. 16. decked thy high p. with divers colours  
39. and they shall break down thy high p.  
35. 2. the ancient high p. are ours in possession  
Isa. 10. 8. the high p. of Aven shall be destroyed  
Isa. 4. 13. treadeth on high p. of earth, Mic. 4. 3.  
7. 9. the high p. of Isaac shall be desolate  
Mic. 1. 5. and what are the high p. of Judah  
Isa. 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine high p.  
Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual wickedness in high p.  
See BRUISE.

#### Waste PLACES.

Isa. 5. 17. waste p. of fat ones shall strangers eat  
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord will comfort all her waste p.  
Isa. 9. sing together, ye waste p. of Jerusalem  
Isa. 12. and they shall build the old waste p.  
PLAGUE.

Psal. 39. 23. and I will p. them that hate him  
PLAGUE, Substantive.  
Isa. 11. 1. yet I will bring one p. on Pharaoh  
Isa. 13. the p. shall not be on you to destroy you  
30. 17. that there be no p. among them  
Lev. 13. 3. when hair in the p. is turned white, 17.  
5. if the p. spread not in the skin, 6. | 14. 48.  
30. if a man or woman hath a p. then priest shall  
see the p. 31. 32. 50. 51. 55. | 14. 37.  
44. he is a leprous man, his p. is in his head  
50. and shut up it that hath the p. seven days  
57. if it app. in warp or woof, it is a spreading p.  
58. if p. be departed from them, it shall be washed  
14. 35. there is as it were a p. in the house  
Num. 8. 19. that there be no p. among Israel  
11. 33. Lord smote people with a very great p.  
14. 37. those men died by the p. before the Lord  
16. 46. wrath is gone out, the p. is begun, 47.  
48. and the p. was stayed, 50. | 25. 8.  
49. now they that died in the p. were, 25. 9.  
Deut. 28. 61. every p. which is not written in book  
Josh. 23. 17. we are not cleansed, altho' there was p.  
1 Sam. 6. 4. one p. was on you all and your lords  
2 Sam. 24. 21. that p. may be stayed, 1 Chr. 21. 22.  
1 Kings 8. 37. whatever p. or sickness there be  
39. shall know every man the p. of his own heart  
2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great p. will the Lord smite  
Psal. 91. 10. nor any p. come nigh thy dwelling  
108. 29. and the p. brake in upon them  
30. Phinehas executed judgment, so p. was stayed  
Zech. 14. 12. this shall be the p. the Lord will smite, 18.  
Mark 5. 29. she felt that she was healed of that p.  
34. go in peace, and he whole of thy p.  
Rev. 16. 21. blasphemed because of the p. of hail  
PLAGUED.

Gen. 12. 17. the Lord p. Pharaoh and his house  
Exod. 32. 35. Lord p. the people for making calf  
Josh. 24. 5. p. Egypt, and afterwards brought you  
1 Chr. 21. 17. not on people, that they should be p.  
Psal. 73. 5. nor are they p. like other men

Psal. 73. 14. all the day have I been p. and chastened  
PLAGUES.

Gen. 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great p.  
Exod. 9. 14. I will at this time smite all my p.  
Lev. 26. 21. I will bring seven times more p. on you  
Deut. 28. 25. the Ld. will smite thy p. wonder  
29. 22. when they see the p. of that land  
1 Sam. 4. 8. gods that smote the Egyptians with p.  
Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy p. against me  
Jer. 19. 8. his, because of the p. 49. 17. | 50. 12.  
Ezek. 30. 12. I will strike thee with six p.  
Isa. 13. 14. O death, I will be thy p. O grave  
Mark 3. 10. pressed to touch him as many as had p.  
Luke 7. 21. some hour he cured many of their p.  
Rev. 9. 20. rest which were not killed by these p.  
11. 6. these have power to smite earth with p.  
16. 9. name of God, who hath power over these p.  
18. 4. and that ye receive not of her p.  
8. therefore shall her p. come in one day, death  
22. 18. God shall add to him the p. written  
See SEVEN.

#### PLAIN.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a p. man, dwelling in tents  
Psal. 27. 11. teach me, and lead me in a p. path  
Prov. 8. 9. they are p. to him that understandeth  
15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made p.  
Isa. 28. 25. when he made p. the face thereof  
4. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places p.  
Jer. 48. 21. judgment is come on the p. country  
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, make it p. upon tables  
Mark 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake p.  
PLAIN.

Gen. 11. 2. they found a p. in the land of Shinar  
13. 10. and Lot beheld all the p. of Jordan  
11. then Lot chose him all the p. of Jordan  
12. Lot dwelt in cities of the p. toward Sodom  
15. Abram came and dwelt in the p. 14. 13.  
19. 17. nor stay thou in all p. escape to mountain  
25. he overthrew those cities in all the p.  
Josh. 11. 10. Joshua took the valley and the p.  
Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by p. of pillar  
11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the p.  
1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the p. of Tabor  
23. 24. David and his men were in the p.  
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked through p.  
4. 7. Baanah and Rechab got walked through the p.  
15. 30. he called that place the p. of breaches  
15. 30. I will tarry in the p. till I hear from you  
18. 23. these Ammonites ran by the way of the p.  
1 Kings 7. 46. in p. of Jordan did king cast them  
20. 22. let us fight against them in the p. 25.  
Jer. 25. 4. king went toward the p. Jer. 39. 7.  
Mic. 4. 32. after him repaired the priests of the p.  
Jer. 17. 38. shall come from p. bringing offerings  
21. 12. I am against thee, O rock of the p.  
48. 8. p. shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken  
Ezek. 4. 32. he said, arise, go forth in the p. 32.  
8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the p.  
PLAIN.

Gen. 18. 1. the Lord appeared in the p. of Mamre  
Num. 23. 1. Israel pitched in p. of Moab, 33. 48.  
26. 63. who numbered Israel in the p. of Moab  
31. 12. they brought spoil unto the camp in the p.  
33. 50. the Lord spake to Moses in the p. 35. 1.  
36. 13. the Lord commanded in the p. of Moab  
Deut. 34. 1. Moses went up from the p. of Moab  
8. Israel went for Moses in the p. forty days  
2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in the p. of the wilderness  
2 Kings 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook  
him in the p. of Jericho, Jer. 38. 5. | 38. 8.  
1 Chron. 27. 28. over sycamore-trees in the low p.  
2 Chr. 9. 27. made cedars as sycamores in low p.  
28. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the p.  
PLAIN.

Exod. 21. 5. if the servant p. any, I love my master  
Deut. 27. 8. write the words of this law very p.  
1 Sam. 2. 27. did I p. appear to house of thy father  
10. 16. he told us p. that the asses were found  
2 Sam. 20. 18. they p. spake in the beginning  
Extra 4. 18. the letter hath been p. read before me  
Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of the stammerers shall be  
ready to speak p.

John 10. 24. if thou be the Christ, tell us p.  
11. 14. then Jesus said to them p. Lazarus is dead  
16. 25. but I shall show you p. of the Father  
39. now speakest thou p. and speakest no proverb  
Hos. 11. 14. for they that say such things declare p.  
PLAINNESS.

2 Cor. 3. 12. have such hope, we use great p. of speech  
PLAINING.

1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning let it not be p. of hair  
PLAINES.

Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter fitteth the image with p.  
PLAINETS.

2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense to sun, moon, p.  
PLAINKS.

1 Kings 6. 15. he covered the floor with p. of fir  
Ezek. 41. 25. were thick p. on face of the porch  
38. on the sides of the porch, and upon the side  
chambers of the house, and thick p.

## PLANT, Substantive.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord God made every p. of the field  
Job 14. 9. will bud and bring forth boughs like p.  
Isa. 5. 7. and the men of Judah his pleasant p.  
17. 11. in the day thou shalt make thy p. grow  
33. 2. he shall grow before him as a tender p.  
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate p.  
Ezek. 34. 20. raise up for them a p. of renown  
Mat. 15. 13. every p. my Father hath not planted

## PLANTS.

1 Chr. 4. 33. those that dwell among p. and hedges  
Psalm 135. 3. thy children like olive p. round table  
144. 18. that our sons may be as p. grown up  
Psalm 4. 13. thy p. as an orchard of pomegranates  
Isa. 16. 8. how broken down principal p. thereof  
17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant pleasant p.  
Jer. 43. 32. thy p. are gone over now, they reach  
Ezek. 31. 4. with rivers running round about his p.

## PLANT.

Signified, (1) To set trees or herbs, Gen. 9. 30. (2) To bring a people from one country into another, there to plant and settle them, Psalm 44. 2. (3) To be made real and living members of the church of God, Psalm 92. 13. (4) To lay the first foundation of Christianity among a people, and be instrumental, by the preaching of the gospel, in converting them to Christ, 1 Cor. 3. 6.

Ezek. 15. 17. p. them in mount of thy inhoritance  
Deut. 16. 9. 11. thou shalt not p. a grove of any trees  
39. 30. thou shalt p. a vineyard, and not eat, 39.  
3 Sam. 7. 10. moreover, I will p. them, 1 Chr. 17. 9.  
2 Kings 19. 29. p. vineyards and eat, Isa. 37. 30.  
Psalm 107. 37. sow the fields, and p. vineyards  
Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt p. pleasant plants  
41. 19. I will p. in the wilderness the cedar  
51. 16. that I may p. heavens, and lay foundations  
65. 21. they shall p. vineyards, eat fruit of them  
92. they shall not p. and another eat  
Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to build and to p.  
18. 9. concerning a kingdom to build and to p.  
24. 6. I will p. and not pluck them up, 42. 10.  
29. 5. p. gardens, and eat the fruit of them, 39.  
31. 5. shall p. vines on the mountains of Samaria  
28. I will watch over them to build and to p.  
32. 41. I will p. them in this land assuredly  
35. 7. nor shall you sow seed, nor p. vineyard  
Ezek. 17. 32. I will p. it on a high mountain, 32.  
29. 26. they shall p. vineyards, and dwell safely  
30. 36. Lord build and p. that that was desolate  
Dan. 11. 45. he shall p. tabernacles of his palace  
Amos 9. 14. they shall p. vineyards and drink wine  
15. I will p. them upon their land, saith Lord  
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall p. vineyards but not drink  
PLANTATION. (wine)  
Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by furrows of her p.

## PLANTED.

Gen. 2. 8. the Lord God p. a garden eastward  
9. 30. Noah p. vineyard || 31. 35. Abram p. a grove  
Num. 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath p.  
Deut. 30. 6. what man is he that hath p. a vineyard  
Jud. 1. 13. of olive-yeas he p. not, do ye eat  
Psalm 1. 3. like a tree p. by the rivers, Jer. 17. 8.  
60. 8. thou hast cast out hothens, and p. the vine  
15. the vineyard which thou right hast hath p.  
92. 13. those that be p. in the house of the Lord  
94. 9. he that p. the cedar shall be not bear  
104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath p.  
Ezek. 2. 4. I p. me vineyards || 5. I p. trees  
3. 2. and a time to pluck up that which is p.  
Isa. 5. 2. and p. it with the choicest vine  
40. 94. ye, they shall not be p. nor be sown  
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had p. thee a noble vine  
11. 17. for the Lord of hosts that p. thee  
19. 2. thou hast p. them, they have taken root  
45. 4. what I have p. I will pluck up  
Ezek. 17. 5. and p. it in a fruitful field, 8.  
10. ven, behold, being p. shall it prosper?  
19. 10. p. by the waters she was fruitful  
13. and now also is p. in the wilderness  
Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim is p. in a pleasant place  
Amos 5. 11. ye have p. pleasant vineyards  
Mat. 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not p.  
31. 33. man p. a vineyard, Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 9.  
Luke 13. 6. certain man had a fig tree p. in vineyard  
17. 6. he plucked up, and be thou p. in the sea  
28. they bought, they sold, they p. they built  
Rom. 6. 5. I have been p. together in his death  
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have p. Apollo watered, God increase

## PLANTEDST.

Deut. 6. 11. and olive trees which thou p. not  
Psalm 44. 2. didst drive out hathon and p. them  
PLANTERS.  
Jer. 31. 5. p. shall plant, and eat them as common  
PLANTETH.  
Prov. 31. 16. with fruit of her hands she p. vineyard  
Isa. 44. 14. he p. an ash, and the rain doth nourish  
1 Cor. 3. 7. neither is he that p. any thing  
8. he that p. and be that watereth are one  
9. 7. who p. a vineyard and eateth not the fruit

## PLANTING.

Isa. 68. 21. branch of my p. work of my hands  
61. 3. they might be called the p. of the Lord  
PLANTINGS.  
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as p. of a vineyard  
PLASTER.

Isa. 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a p. on boil  
PLASTER.  
Lev. 14. 42. shall take mortar and shall p. house  
Deut. 27. 2. great stones, and p. them with p. 4.  
Dan. 5. 5. wrote on the p. of the wall of palace  
PLASTERED.

Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is p.  
48. plague hath not spread after the house was p.

## PLAT.

2 Kings 9. 96. I will require thee in this p. now  
take and cast him into the p. of ground  
PLATE.

Ezek. 28. 36. thou shalt make a p. of pure gold  
39. 30. they made the p. of holy crown of gold  
Isa. 2. 15. most-offering taken in a p. 7. 19.  
8. 9. on his fore-front be put the golden p.  
Ezek. 4. 13. take a flat p. set it for a wall  
PLATES.

Ezek. 39. 3. they did beat gold into thin p.  
Num. 16. 38 let them make of censers broad p.  
39. were made broad p. for a covering of altar  
1 Kings 7. 30. and every base had p. of brass  
Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into p. is brought from Tars.

## PLATTED.

Mat. 27. 29. when they had p. a crown of thorns, they  
put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2.

## PLATTER.

Mat. 23. 25. ye make clean outside of the p. but  
within full of extortion and excess, Luke 11. 39.

## PLAY.

The Hebrew word, Zachak, which signifies to  
play, is also commonly used for laughing,  
mocking, insulting. When Sarah saw Ishmael  
play with her son Isaac, she was offended at it,  
Gen. 21. 9. It was a play of mockery, or in-  
sult, or perhaps of squabbling, as the word is  
used, 2 Sam. 2. 14. Let the young men now  
arise and play before us; let them fight as it  
were by way of play. But the context shews  
that they fought in good earnest, since they  
were all killed. We find play taken in another  
sense in Ezek. 32. 6. When the Israelites had  
set up the golden calf, they began to shout,  
to sing, and dance about it, and to divert them-  
selves: The people sat down to eat and drink,  
and rose up to play.

Ezek. 32. 6. the people rose up to p. 1 Cor. 10. 7.  
Deut. 32. 31. to p. the where in her father's house  
1 Sam. 16. 16. that he shall p. with his hand  
17. provide me now a man that can p. well  
21. 15. have brought this fellow to p. madman  
2 Sam. 2. 14. let young men arise and p. before us  
6. 21. therefore will I p. before the Lord  
10. 12. and let us p. the men for our people  
Job 40. 30. where all the beasts of the field p.  
41. 5. with thou p. with him as with a bird?  
Psalm 32. 3. p. skillfully with a loud noise  
104. 39. Leviathan which thou madest to p. therein  
Isa. 11. 8. sucking child shall p. on hole of the asp  
Ezek. 33. 32. and cast well on an instrument  
PLAYED.

Judg. 19. 2. and his concubine p. the where  
1 Sam. 16. 23. David p. with his hand, 18. 10. 19. 9.  
18. 7. the women answered one another as they p.  
96. 21. I have p. fool, and have erred exceedingly  
9 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Israel p. 1 Chr. 13. 8.  
2 Kings 3. 15. it came to pass when the minstrel p.  
Ezek. 16. 98. hast p. the women with the Assyrians  
See HARLOT.

## PLAYER.

1 Sam. 16. 16. who is a cunning p. on a harp  
PLAYERS.

Psalm 68. 25. the p. on instruments followed after  
87. 7. as well the singers as the p. on instruments  
PLAYETH.

1 Sam. 21. 14. you see the man p. the madman  
Ezek. 23. 44. as to a woman that p. the harlot  
PLAYING.

1 Sam. 16. 18. have even a son of Jesse cunning in p.  
1 Chron. 15. 29. Michai saw David dancing and p.  
Psalm 68. 25. among them were the damsels p.  
Zech. 8. 5. boys and girls p. in the streets thereof  
PLEA.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between p. and p.  
PLIAD.

Judg. 6. 31. will ye p. for Baal? he that will p. for him  
32. saying, let Baal p. against him, because he  
Jehoi 10. if of judgm. who shall set me a time to p.  
13. who is he that will p. with me?  
16. 21. O that one might p. for a man with God  
15. 5. if he will p. against me my reproach  
23. 6. will ye p. against me with his great power?  
Isa. 1. 17. seek judgement, p. for the widow  
3. 13. Lord standeth up to p. and judge the people

Isa. 43. 30. let us p. toge. declare thou to be justified  
66. 16. by fire will the Lord p. with us  
Jer. 2. 9. wherefore, I will yet p. with you, 25. 26.  
with your children's children will I p.  
29. wherefore will ye p. with me? all transgressed  
12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord. when I p. with thee  
25. 31. Lord will p. with all flesh, saith the Lord  
50. 14. and who will convert me to p?  
Ezek. 17. 30. and I will p. with him there  
24. 4. with thou p. for them? 22. 12. 23. 12.  
35. and there will I p. with you face to face  
36. so will I p. with you, saith the Lord God  
38. 23. I will p. against him with pestilence  
Hos. 9. 3. with your mother, p. she is not any wife  
5. 13. Ephraim sent to the king that should p.  
Joel 3. 2. and I will p. with them for my people  
Mic. 6. 2. and the Lord will p. with Israel

## See CAUSE.

## PLEADED.

1 Sam. 25. 39. blessed be the Lord that p. the cause  
Lam. 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast p. causes of my soul  
Ezek. 30. 36. like as I p. with your fathers in wisdom.

## PLEADETH.

Job 16. 21. with God, as a man p. for his neighbor  
Isa. 51. 22. saith thy God, that p. cause of his people  
59. 4. none calleth for justice, nor any p. for truth

## PLEADING.

Job 13. 6. hear and hearken to the p. of my lips

## PLEASANT.

Gen. 2. 9. God made every tree grow that is p.  
3. 6. was p. to the eyes, and a tree to be desired  
49. 15. Isachar saw the land that it was p.  
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were p. in their lives  
28. Jonathan, very p. hast been home to me  
1 Kings 20. 6. whatever is p. they shall take away  
2 Kings 2. 18. behold, the situation of this city is p.  
2 Chron. 32. 37. he made treasures for p. jewels  
Psalm 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in p. places  
106. 24. yea, they despised the p. land, beloved of  
133. 1. how p. for brethren to dwell toge. in unity  
135. 3. sing praises to his name, for it is p. 147. 1.  
Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is p. to the soul  
5. 19. let her be as the loving hind and p. doe  
9. 17. stolen waters sweet, bread eaten in secret is p.  
15. 26. but the words of the pure are p. words  
16. 94. p. words are as honey-comb, sweet to eat  
22. 18. for it is p. if thou keep them within thee  
24. 4. the chambers shall be filled with all p. riches  
Ezek. 11. 7. p. it is for the eyes to behold the p.  
Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, my beloved, ye p.  
4. 13. thy plants are an orchard with p. fruits  
16. let my beloved come and eat his p. fruits  
7. 6. how fair and p. art thou, O love, for delights  
13. at our gates are all manner of p. fruits  
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord upon all p. pictures  
5. 7. and the men of Judah his p. plant  
13. 22. and dragons shall cry in their p. palace  
32. 18. they lament for p. fields, for fruitful vine  
32. 18. I will make all thy borders of p. stones  
34. 11. and all our p. things are laid waste  
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a p. land?  
12. 10. I made my p. portion a desolate wilderness  
32. 10. p. places of the wilderness are dried up  
25. 34. and ye shall fall like a p. vessel  
31. 90. in Ephraim my dear son? is he a p. child?  
Lam. 1. 7. she remembered all her p. things of old  
10. advise, hath spread his hand on her p. things  
11. they have given their p. things for meat  
24. slow all that were p. to the eye in tabernacles  
Ezek. 38. 12. they shall destroy thy p. houses  
33. 38. very lively son of one that hath p. voice  
Dan. 8. 9. waxed exceedingly great tow. the p. had  
10. 3. I ate no p. bread, nor came flesh in my mouth  
11. 38. he shall honour a rod with p. things  
Hos. 9. 6. the p. places nettles shall possess them  
13. Ephraim is planted in a p. place, but Ephraim  
Joel 3. 5. have carried into your temple, my p. things  
Amos 5. 11. ye planted p. vineyards, shall eat drubs  
Mic. 2. 9. women have ye cast out from p. houses  
Nah. 2. 9. and glory out of all the p. firmness  
Zech. 7. 14. for they laid the p. land desolate  
Mal. 3. 4. offering of Jerusalem be p. to the Lord

## PLEASANTNESS.

Prov. 3. 17. her ways are ways of p. her paths peace  
5. 128. the words of the pure are words of p.

## PLEASE

Is spoken, (1) Of God, pleasing himself, and de-  
notes, (1) His will and good pleasure, Isa. 53  
1. 1 Cor. 1. 31. (2) His decree and purpose,  
Psalm 115. 3. 135. 6. (3) Of Christ pleasing  
God, and signifies, That God the Father did  
perfectly accept of Christ as a Mediator, and  
had a singular complacency and satisfaction  
in his undertaking, and in all he should do  
in suffer in the accomplishment of his redemp-  
tion, Mat. 3. 17. 17. 5. John 8. 29. (4) Of  
men, who please, (1) God, denoting a being  
approved and accepted of God, Heb. 11. 12. 13.



[2] *Himself*, 1. In things sinful, Isa. 2. 6. 12. In things lawful, Acts 15. 34. [3] *His neighbour* which is, first, *Lawful*, to endeavour to come to his weakness in things indiffer-ent, or that tend to edification, Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. Secondly, *Sinful*, to flatter him- or suit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing some necessary truth, Gal. 1. 10.

*Ed. 21. p. 1.* if he nor master, who betrothed Num. 21. 5. he adventure it will p. God thou curse 1 Sam. 26. 13. if it p. my father to do these evil 2 Sam. 7. 2. let it p. to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue, 1 Chron. 17. 37. 1 Kings 2. 6. if it p. I will give thee another vine. 1 Chr. 10. 7. if thou p. they will be thy servants. Mat. 23. 5. if it p. king, and thy servant found favour, 7. Esth. 1. 19. [3. 9.] [5. 8.] [7. 3.] [8. 5.] [9. 13.] [10. 6. 9.] that it would p. God to destroy me 1 Chr. 10. children shall seek to p. the poor Psal. 69. 31. this also shall p. the Lord better Prov. 16. 7. when a man's ways p. the Lord cent. 2. 7. nor awake my love till he p. 3. 5. [8. 4.] [10. 2. 6.] they p. themselves in children of strangers 35. 11. it shall accomplish that which I p. 36. 4. and choose the things that p. me 1 Am. 8. 39. I do always those things that p. him Am. 8. 8. they that are in the flesh cannot p. God 15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to p. ourselves 2. let every one p. his neighbour for his good 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth how he may p. the Lord 3. p. his wife [34. how she may p. her husband 10. 33. even as I p. all men in all things Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade men? do I seek to p. men? 1 Thess. 2. 15. they p. not. Are contrary to all men 4. I saw ye ought to walk and to p. God 2 Tim. 2. 4. that may p. him who hath chosen him Tit. 2. 9. and to them well in all things Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to p. God

## PLEASED.

Gen. 28. 8. Esau seeing daugh. Canaan p. not Isaac 34. 16. have seen thy face, thou wast p. with me 34. 18. and their words p. Hamor and Shechem 45. 16. it p. Pharaoh well and his servants Num. 24. 1. Balaam saw it p. Lord to bless Israel Deut. 1. 23. the saying p. me well, I took 12 men Josh. 22. 30. what children of Gad spake it p. them Judg. 13. 23. if the Lord were p. to kill us 14. 7. be talked with her, and she p. Samson well 1 Sam. 12. 22. it p. Lord to make you his people 18. 20. it p. Saul that Michal loved David 28. it p. David to be the king's son-in-law 3 Sam. 3. 36. what the king did p. all the people 17. saying, p. Abimeon well, and elders of Israel 19. 6. if all we had died, then it had p. thee well 1 Kings 3. 10. Solomon's speech p. the Lord 9. 12. the cities Solomon gave p. not Hiram 2 Chron. 30. 4. the thing p. the king and all the congregation, Neh. 2. 6. Esth. 1. 21. [2. 4.] Esth. 2. 9. the maiden p. the king, and she obtained 5. 14. the thing p. Haman, he caused the gallows Psal. 40. 13. be p. O Lord, to deliver me 51. 19. then shalt thou be p. with sacrifices 115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatsoever he p. 135. 6. Josiah 1. 14. Isa. 53. 10. yet it p. the Lord to bruise him Dan. 6. 1. p. Darius to set over the kingdom Mic. 6. 7. will Ld. be p. with thousands of rams 1. 8. offer it, will he be p. with them? Mat. 14. 0. on Herod's birth-day daugh. of Herodias danced before them, and p. Herod, Mark 6. 22. Act. 6. 5. the saying p. the whole multitude 13. because Herod saw it p. the Jews Rom. 15. 3. for even Christ p. not himself 25. for it hath p. them of Macedonia, 27. 1 Cor. 1. 21. it p. God by foolishness of preaching 7. 12. and she beg. to dwell with him, let him not 13. and if he be p. to dwell with her, let her not 19. 18. God hath set members as it hath p. him 15. 38. God giveth it a body as it hath p. him Gal. 1. 10. for if I yet p. men, I should not be serv. 15. when it p. God to reveal his Son in me Col. 1. 19. it p. Father that in him all fulness dwell Heb. 11. 5. he had this testimony, that he p. God

## Well PLEASED.

Psal. 65. 1. thou hast been well p. unto thy land Isa. 43. 21. the Lord is well p. for his righteous-ness sake; he will magnify the law Mat. 23. 17. beloved Son, in whom I am well p. 12. 18. [17. 5.] Mark 1. 11. Luke 3. 22. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 1 Cor. 10. 5. with many of them G. was not well p. Heb. 13. 16. with such sacrifices God is well p.

## Men PLEASEERS.

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as men p. Col. 3. 22. PLEASETH. Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 9. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Job. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Psal. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. where p. God shall escape from her 8. 1. stand not in evil, be death whatsoever p. him

## PLEASING.

Esth. 8. 5. and if I be p. in his eyes, it will be written Hos. 9. 4. neither shall they be p. to him Col. 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all p. 1 Thess. 2. 4. so we speak, not as p. men, but God 1 John 3. 22. do those things that are p. in his sight

## Well-PLEASEING.

Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, well-p. to God Col. 3. 20. obey, for this is well-p. to the Lord Heb. 13. 21. working in you what is w. p. in hisight

## PLEASEURE

Signifies, [1] *Delight or Joy*, Psal. 102. 14. [2] *Purpose, intention, or resolution*, Eccl. 5. 17. [3] *Commands*, Psal. 103. 91. [4] *Lawful delights*, Eccl. 9. 1. [5] *A kindness or favour*, Acts 25. 9. [6] *Voluptuous and sinful ways*, 1 Tim. 5. 6. Gen. 18. 15. after I am waxed old, shall I have p. 7. Dent. 32. 24. mayest eat grapes thy fill at own p. 1 Chr. 29. 17. I know thou hast p. in uprightness Eccl. 5. 17. and let the king send his p. to us 10. 11. make confession to Ld. God, and do his p. Job. 39. 37. have dominion over our cattle at their p. Esth. 1. 8. should drink according to every man's p. Job 21. 21. what p. hath he in his house after him? 25. another dieth, and never eateth with p. 32. 3. is it any p. to Almighty that thou art righteous Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath p. in wickedness 35. 27. which hath p. in the prosperity of his serv. 51. 18. do good in thy good p. to Zion, build walls 102. 14. for thy servants take p. in hwr stones 103. 21. bless Ld. y ministers of his, that do his p. 105. 92. to bind his princes at his p. and teach 111. 2. sought out of all them that have p. therein 147. 10. he taketh not p. in the legs of a man 11. the Lord taketh p. in them that fear him 149. 4. for the Lord taketh p. in his people Prov. 21. 17. he that loveth p. shall be a poor man Eccl. 9. 1. enjoy p. [5. 4. he hath no p. in fools 12. 1. thou shalt say, I have no p. in them Isa. 21. 4. the night of my p. he turned to fear 20. 19. stay and wonder, take your p. and riot 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall perform all my p. 46. 10. my counsel shall stand, I will do all my p. 48. 14. he will do his p. on Babylon, and his arm 53. 10. and p. of the Ld. shall prosper in his hand 58. 3. behold, in the day of your fast ye find p. 13. from doing thy p. on my holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, not finding thine own p. Jer. 2. 24. she snuffeth up the wind at her p. 22. 98. is he a vessel wherein is no p. 34. 16. whom had set at liberty at their p. to return 48. 38. broken Moab like a vessel wherein is no p. Ezek. 16. 37. with whom thou hast taken p. 18. 23. have I any p. that wicked die, snith Lord, and not that he should return? 32. [33. 11.] Hos. 8. 8. Israel as a vessel wherein is no p. Hag. 1. 8. build the house, and I will take p. in it Mal. 1. 10. I have no p. in you, saith the Lord Luke 12. 32. Father's good p. to give you the kingd. Act. 24. 37. Felix, willing to do Jews p. left F. bound 83. 9. but Festus willing to do the Jews p. said Rom. 1. 32. but have p. in them that do them 2 Cor. 12. 12. therefore I take p. in infirmities Epl. 1. 5. according to the good p. of his will, 9. Phil. 2. 13. both to will and to do of his good p. 9 Thess. 1. 11. fulfil the good p. of his goodness 2. 12. believed not, but had p. in unrighteousness 1 Tim. 5. 6. but she that liveth in p. is dead Heb. 10. 6. in sacrifices thou hast had no p. 8 38. if draw back, my soul shall have no p. in him 19. 10. they chastened us after their own p. Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in p. on earth, in day-time Rev. 2. 13. as they that count it p. to riot in day-time 2 Pet. 4. 11. for thy p. they are and were created

## PLEASEURES.

Job 36. 11. they shall spend their years in p. Psal. 16. 11. at thy right hand are p. for evermore 36. 8. shalt make them drink of river of thy p. Isa. 47. 8. hear this, thou that art given to p. Luke 8. 14. are choaked with the p. of this life 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of p. more than lovers of God Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and p. Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the p. of sin for a season

## PLEDGE.

Gen. 38. 17. Tamar said, wilt thou give me a p. 18. what p. [19.] Judah sent to receive his p. Eccl. 9. 96. if thou take a neighbor's raiment to p. Dent. 24. 6. no man shall take the nether or upper millstone to p. for he taketh a man's life to p. 10. shalt not go into his house to fetch his p. 11. 19. if poor, thou shalt not sleep with his p. 13. 17. nor shalt take a widow's raiment to p. 1 Sam. 17. 18. how thy brethren saro, take their p. Job 24. 6. thou hast taken a p. from thy brother 24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a p. 9. and they take a p. of the poor Prov. 20. 16. take p. for a strange woman, 27. 13. Eccl. 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his p. 16. 12. hath not restored the p. shall he then live? 33. 15. if I should restore the p. he shall not die

Amos 2. 8. on clothes laid to p. by every altar PLEDGERS.

2 Kings 18. 23. I say, give p. king of Assy. Isa. 26.

## PLEIADES.

*They are seven stars, beyond the Bull, which ap-pear at the beginning of the spring. The Be-rov reads, China, Job 38. 31. Canst thou bind the sweet influences of the Pleiades, or (China) Canst thou hinder them from rising in their season; or canst thou hinder or shut up the earth when they open it?*

Job 9. 9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and P. 38. 31. canst thou bind the sweet influences of P?

## PLENTIFUL.

Gen. 41. 34. take the fifth part in the p. years 47. in the p. years the earth brought forth Dent. 28. 11. the Lord shall make thee p. 30. 9 2 Chr. 1. 15. Solomon made gold as p. as stones Psal. 96. 5. art p. in mercy to all call on thee, 15 103. 8. Ld. is merciful, gracious, and p. in mercy 130. 7. and with him is p. redemption Isa. 30. 23. the bread shall be fat and p. in that day Hab. 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat p. Mat. 9. 37. the harvest truly is p., but labourers few

## PLENTIFULNESS.

Gen. 41. 53. the seven years of p. were ended

Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to p.

## PLENTY.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee p. of corn and wine 41. 39. behold, there come seven years of great p. 30. all the p. shall be forgotten in land of Egypt 31. and the p. shall not be known in the land Lev. 11. 36. a pit, wherein there is p. of water 1 Kings 10. 11. bro't in from Ophir p. of almug-trees 2 Chron. 31. 10. we had enough to eat, have left p. Job 32. 23. and thou shalt have p. of silver 37. 23. he is excellent in power and p. of justice Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy barns be filled with p. 38. 10. he that tilleth his land shall have p. of bread Jer. 44. 17. for then had we p. of victuals, and wall Joel 2. 26. shall eat in p. and praise Lord your God

## PLENTIFUL.

Psal. 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a p. rain Isa. 16. 10. joy is taken out of the p. field Jer. 2. 7. and I brought you to a p. country 48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from the p. land

## PLENTIFULLY.

Job 20. 3. how hast p. declared the thing as it is? Psal. 31. 23. and p. rewardeth the proud doer Luke 12. 16. ground of a rich man brought forth p.

## PLOTTETH.

Psal. 37. 12. the wicked p. against the just, gnasheth

## PLOUGH.

Luke 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the p.

## PLOW.

Signifies, [1] *To till and break up ground with a plough*, Deut. 22. 10. [2] *To labour in any calling*, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] *To contrive, plot, and practise*, Job 4. 8. Hos. 10. 13. [4] *Cruelty to torment, wound, and mangle*, Psalm 120. 3.

To put the hand to the plough, Luke 9. 62. *To en-gage one's self in the service of God, or work of the ministry, or preaching of the gospel.* Dent. 22. 10. shall not work with ox and ass together 1 Sam. 14. 14. which a yoke of oxen might p. Job 4. 8. they that p. iniquity, reap the same Prov. 20. 4. sluggard will not p. by reason of cold Isa. 39. 94. doth the plowman p. all day to sow Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall p. Jacob break his clods Amos 6. 12. will one p. there with oxen? 1 Cor. 9. 10. be that ploweth should p. in hope

## PLOWED.

Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not p. with my heifer Psal. 129. 3. the plowers p. on my back Jer. 26. 18. Zion shall be p. as a field, Mic. 3. 12. Hos. 10. 13. ye have p. wickedness, reaped iniquity

## PLOWETH.

1 Cor. 9. 10. that he that p. should plow in hope

## PLOWING.

1 Kings 19. 19. Elijah found Elisha, who was p. Job 1. 14. the oxen were p. and the asses feeding Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant p.

## PLOWING.

Prov. 21. 4. and the p. of the wicked is sin

## PLOWMAN.

Isa. 28. 24. doth the p. plow all day to sow?

Amos 9. 13. the p. shall overtake the reaper

## PLOWMEN.

Isa. 61. 5. the sons of the aliens shall be your p.

Jer. 14. 4. the p. were ashamed, they covered

## PLOW-SHARES.

Isa. 2. 4. shall beat their swords into p. Mat. 4. 1. Job 3. 10. beat your p. into swords, hooks into spears

## PLUCK.

Lev. 1. 16. shall p. away his crop with his flail and Num. 33. 52. and cut it down, then his k. h. p. aces Deut. 7. 12. thy God? 11. p. of these nations 23. 25. then thou shalt p. 40 years with thy hand 2 Car. 7. 20. then wilt thou p. by the roots

**Job 24. 9** they p. the fatherless from the breast  
**Psal. 25. 13.** he shall p. my feet out of the net  
**58. 5.** and p. thee out of thy dwelling place  
**74. 11.** thy right hand, p. it out of thy bosom  
**81. 12.** they which pass by the way do p. her  
**Ecc. 3. 2.** and a time to up what is planted  
**Jer. 12. 14.** p. out the house of Judah from them  
**17. 1.** will utterly p. up and destroy that nation  
**18. 4.** I speak concerning a kingdom, to p. it up  
**28. 24.** on my hand, yet would I p. thee thence  
**48. 6.** will plant them, and not p. them up, **48. 10.**  
**31. 28.** as I have watched over them to p. up  
**45. 4.** that which I have planted I will p. up  
**Ezek. 17. 9.** without many people to p. it up by roots  
**34. 24.** thou shalt p. off thine own breasts  
**36. 2.** who p. off the skin from off them  
**5. 14.** I will p. up thy grove out of thee  
**Mat. 5. 29.** if thy right eye offend thee, p. it out,  
 and cast it from thee, **18. 9. Mark 9. 47.**  
**1. 1.** began to p. the ears of corn, **Mark 2. 23.**  
**John 10. 23.** nor shall any p. them out of my hand  
**29.** no man is able to p. them out of Father's hand  
**PLUCKED.**

**Gen. 8. 11.** in her mouth was an olive leaf p. off  
**Ezek. 4. 7.** and he p. his hand out of his bosom  
**Deut. 92. 63.** ye shall be p. from off the land  
**Josh. 4. 18.** the soles of the priests' feet were p. up  
**Ruth 4. 7.** a man p. off his shoe, and gave it  
**8 Sam. 32. 31.** p. the spear out of Egyptian's hand,  
 and slew him with his spear, **1 Chron. 11. 23.**  
**Ezra 9. 3.** I p. off the hair of my head and beard  
**Neh. 13. 15.** I cursed them, and p. off their hair  
**Job 20. 17.** and p. the spoil out of his teeth  
**Prov. 2. 12.** the transgressors shall be p. up  
**Isa. 50. 6.** my cheeks to them that p. off the hair  
**Jer. 6. 29.** for the wicked are not p. away  
**19. 15.** after I have p. them out, I will return  
**31. 40.** it shall not be p. up, nor thrown down  
**Ezek. 19. 12.** but she was p. up in fury, and cast  
**Dan. 7. 4.** I beheld till the wings thereof were p.  
 8. three of the first horns p. up by the roots  
**11. 4.** for his kingdom shall be p. up for others  
**Amos 4. 11.** as a firebrand p. out of the burning  
**Zech. 3. 2.** is not this a brand p. out of the fire?  
**Mark 5. 4.** the chains had been p. asunder by him  
**Luke 6. 1.** his disciples p. ears of corn and did eat  
**7. 6.** be thou p. up by the root, it should obey  
**Gal. 4. 15.** ye would have p. out your own eyes  
**Jude 12.** twice dead, p. up by the roots  
**PLUCKED.**

**Prov. 14. 1.** the foolish p. it down with her hands  
**PLUMBLINE.**

**Amos 7. 7.** he shewed me, and behold the Ld. stood  
 on a wall made by p. with a p. in his hand  
**8. Amos** what seest thou? and I said, a p. behold,  
 I will set a p. in the midst of my people Israel  
**PLUMMET.**

**8 Kings 21. 13.** I will stretch over Jerusalem the p.  
**Isa. 28. 17.** I will lay righteousness to the p.  
**Zech. 4. 10.** shall see the p. in hand of Zerubbabel  
**PLUNGE.**

**Job 9. 31.** yet shalt thou p. me in the ditch and my  
**POETS.**  
**Acts 17. 28.** as certain also of your own p. said  
**POINT.**

**Nam. 7. 7.** ye shall p. out for your mount Hor  
**8. p.** out your border **10. p.** out your east-border  
**POINT.**

**Gen. 25. 39.** Esau said, behold, I am at the p. to die  
**Jer. 17. 1.** is written with the p. of a diamond  
**Mark 5. 23.** my daughter lieth at the p. of death  
**John 4. 47.** for he was at the p. of death  
**James 2. 10.** and yet offend in one p. is guilty  
**POINTS.**

**Ecc. 5. 16.** in all p. as he came, so shall he go  
**Heb. 4. 15.** but was in all p. tempted like as we are  
**POINTED.**

**Job 41. 30.** he spreadeth sharp p. things on the mire  
**POISON.**

**Deut. 32. 24.** with the p. of serpents of the dust  
**33.** their wine is p. of dragons and venom of asps  
**Job 6. 4.** the p. whereof drinketh up my spirit  
**30. 16.** he shall suck p. of asps, viper's tongue slay  
**Psal. 58. 4.** their p. is like the p. of serpents  
**140. 3.** like a serpent, adder's p. is under their lips  
**Jer. 8. 14.** he hath given up p. to drink  
**Zech. 12. 12.** I will make Jerusalem a cup of p.  
**Rom. 3. 13.** the p. of asps is under their lips  
**Jam. 3. 8.** their tongue is an evil, full of deadly p.  
**POLE.**

**Nam. 21. 8.** set it upon a p. **9. Moses** put it on a p.  
**POLICY.**

**Dan. 2. 25.** thro' his p. he shall cause craft to prosper  
**POLISHED.**

**Psal. 144. 12.** p. after the similitude of a palace  
**Isa. 18. 12.** to a nation outspread and p. **17.**  
**19. 2.** he hath made me a p. shaft, he hath me  
**Dan. 10. 6.** his feet like in colour to p. brass  
**POLISHING.**

**Lam. 4. 7.** Nozaries purer, their p. was of asphire  
**448**

## POLL, S.

**Ezek. 16. 16.** gather of it a bumer for every p.  
**Nam. 1. 2.** with the number of their names every  
**3. 30.** shall be p. **30. 52. 1 Chron. 23. 24.**  
**3. 47.** thou shalt take five shekels a-piece by their p.

## POLL.

**Ezek. 44. 30.** they shall only p. their heads  
**33. 33.** shall ye not p. the land wherein ye are  
**Jer. 7. 30.** in the house called by name, to p. it

## POLLED.

**2 Sam. 14. 25.** when he p. his head, at year's end he p.  
**Jer. 9. 12.** having corners of their hair p. that  
 dwell in the wilderness, **25. 12. 14. 12. 12.**

## POLLUTE.

**Nam. 18. 32.** neither shall ye p. the holy things  
**33. 33.** shall ye not p. the land wherein ye are  
**Isa. 23. 19.** Lord purposed to p. the pride of all glory  
**Jer. 7. 30.** in the house called by name, to p. it  
**Ezek. 7. 21.** they shall p. my secret place, **25.**  
**13. 19.** will ye p. me among my people for handsful  
**20. 31.** ye p. yourselves with idols, **23. 30. 136. 18.**  
**39.** but p. ye my holy name no more, **30. 7.**  
**44. 7.** strangers to be in my sanctuary of strength  
**Dan. 11. 31.** they shall p. the sanctuary of strength  
**POLLUTED.**

**Ezek. 30. 25.** if lift thy tool upon it, thou hast p. it  
**2 Kings 23. 16.** Josiah p. the altar at Beth-el  
**3 Kings 36. 14.** the priests p. the house of the Lord  
**Ezra 2. 62.** therefore were they as p. **Neh. 7. 64.**  
**Psal. 106. 38.** and the land was p. with blood  
**Isa. 47. 6. 1.** was wroth, I have p. mine inheritance  
**48. 11.** for how should my name be p.  
**Jer. 2. 23.** how canst thou say, I am not p.?  
**3. 1.** shall not that land be greatly p.?  
**34. 16.** but ye turned and p. my name  
**Lam. 2. 2.** he hath p. the kingdom and princes  
**4. 14.** they have p. themselves with blood  
**15. 15.** they cried, depart ye p. depart, touch not  
**Ezek. 4. 14.** behold, my soul hath not been p.  
**14. 11.** nor be p. with all their transgressions  
**16. 6.** I saw thee p. in thine own blood, **22.**  
**30. 9.** I wrought for my name's sake, that it  
 should not be p. **14. 22.**

**13.** my sabbaths they greatly p. **16. 21. 24.**  
**26.** and I p. them in their own gifts  
**30.** are ye p. after the manner of your fathers?  
**32. 15.** shall mock thee which art p. in name  
**33. 17.** and she was p. with the Babylonians  
**Heb. 6. 8.** Gilead is a city that is p. with blood  
**9. 4.** all that eat thereof shall be p.  
**Amos 7. 17.** and thou shalt die in a p. land  
**Nic. 2. 10.** this is not your rest, because it is p.  
**Zeph. 3. 1.** woe to her that is filthy and p.

**4.** her priests have p. sanctuary, done violence  
**Mal. 1. 7.** ye offered p. bread upon mine altar, and  
 say, wherein have we p. thee?  
**12.** that ye say, the table of the Lord is p.  
**Acts 21. 28.** and hath p. this holy place  
**POLLUTING.**

**Isa. 56. 2.** that keepeth the sabbath from p. it, 6.  
**POLLUTION.**

**Ezek. 32. 10.** have humbled her that was apart for p.  
**POLLUTIONS.**

**Acts 15. 20.** will that they abstain from p. of idols  
**2 Pet. 2. 30.** if after having escaped p. of the world  
**POLLUX, or SILEX.**

## POMEGRANATE.

*Is a kind of apple, covered without with a reddish  
 rind, and red within, which opens length-ways,  
 and shows red grains within, full of juice like  
 wine, with little kernels. God gave orders to  
 Moses to put embroidered pomegranates, with  
 golden bells between, at the bottom of the high-  
 priest's blue robe or ephod, **Ezek. 28. 33, 34.**  
 Pomegranates being very common in Palestine,  
 and being a very beautiful fruit, the scriptures  
 make use of similitudes taken from the pome-  
 granate. The blossoms of the tree or shrub that  
 bears this fruit, are called Balausts by the  
 Apothecaries. They are astringent, and very  
 good in a Dysentery, Diarrhoea, and Lientery.  
**Ezek. 28. 34.** a golden bell and a p. upon the hem  
 of the robe round about, **39. 28.***

**1 Sam. 14. 2.** Saul tarried under a p. tree  
**Cent. 4. 3.** thy temples are like a piece of p. 6. 7.  
**8. 2.** would cause thee to drink of juice of my p.  
**Joel 1. 12.** the p. tree and all trees are withered  
**Hag. 2. 19.** as yet the p. hath not brought forth  
**POMEGRANATES.**

**Ezek. 28. 33.** thou shalt make p. of blue, **39. 24, 25.**  
**Nam. 13. 23.** they brought of the p. and figs  
**36. 5.** it is no place of seed, figs, vines, or p.  
**Deut. 8. 8.** into a land of p. oil-olive, and honey  
**1 Kings 7. 18.** to cover the chapiters on top with p.  
**9 Kings 25. 17. 9 Chron. 3. 16. Jer. 52. 22.**  
**Cent. 4. 13.** thy plants are an orchard of p. with fruits  
**6. 11.** I went to see whether the p. budded, **7. 12.**  
**POMMELS.**

**3 Chr. 4. 12.** the pillars and p. of the chapiters  
**POMP.**

**Isa. 5. 14.** and their p. shall descend into hell

**Isa. 14. 11.** thy p. is brought down to the grave  
**Ezek. 7. 24.** I will make the p. of the strong to soar  
**18. 18.** p. of her strength shall come, **23. 24.**  
**32. 12.** and they shall spoil the p. of Egypt  
**Acts 25. 23.** Agrippa and Bernice come with great  
**PONDER.**

**Prov. 4. 26.** p. the pith of thy feet, and let thy ways  
 5. 6. lest thou shouldst slip, the pith of life, he says  
**PONDERED.**

**Luke 2. 10.** but Mary sheweth in her heart, and kept  
**PONDERETH.**

**Prov. 5. 21.** ways of man, the Lord p. all his goings  
**21. 2.** Lord p. the heart **24. 12.** he that p. the heart  
**PONDS.**

**Ezek. 7. 19.** stretch out thy hand on their p. & &  
**Isa. 19. 10.** be broken in purposes, that make p.  
**POOL.**

**2 Sam. 2. 13.** the one sat on the one side of the p.  
**4. 12.** they hanged them up over the p. at Beth-el  
**1 Kings 22. 38.** one washed chariot in p. of Samaria  
**2 Kings 18. 17.** and when they were come up, thy  
 came and stood by the conduit of the upper  
**p. Isa. 7. 31. 38. 2.**

**90. 30.** and how be made a p. and conduit  
**Neh. 2. 14.** then I went on to the king's p.  
**2. 15.** Shalum repaired the wall of the p.  
**Isa. 22. 9.** ye gathered the waters of the lower p.  
**11.** ye made a ditch for the water of the old p.  
**35. 7.** the parched ground shall become a p.  
**41. 18.** I will make the wilderness a p. of water  
**Neh. 2. 8.** Nineveh of old is like a p. of water  
**John 5. 2.** there is at Jerusalem, by sheep market a  
 4. an angel went down into the p. and troubled  
 7. he said, I have no man to put me into the p.  
 9. 7. he said, go wash in the p. of Siloam, **11.**  
**POOLS.**

**Ezek. 7. 19.** take rod, stretch thy hand on all thers  
**Psal. 84. 6.** make it a well, rain also shall the p.  
**Ecc. 2. 6.** I made me p. of water to water the wood  
**Isa. 14. 23.** I will also make it for the p. of water  
**42. 15.** and I will dry up the p. and herbs  
**POOR.**

Signifies, [1] *Indigent, needy, or necessitous, Mat.*  
**26. 11.** [2] *Such as are sensible of their lot*  
*and under condition by sin, and discern their*  
*poverty and inability in spiritual things, and*  
*fly to the free grace of God, and the righteousness*  
*of Christ for pardon and acceptance, Mat.*  
**5. 3. Luke 6. 20.** [3] *Such as are void of true*  
*saving grace, or spiritually poor, Rev. 7. 15*  
**Gen. 41. 19.** came up after them seven p. him  
**Ezek. 32. 11.** that the p. of thy people may sit  
**30. 15.** the p. shall not give less than half a shekel  
**Isa. 14. 21.** if he be p. and cannot get so much  
**19. 10.** thou shalt leave them for the p. and strong  
**15.** thou shalt not respect the person of the p.  
**25. 25.** if thy brother be waxen p. **25. 34, 41.**  
**Deut. 15. 4.** save when there be no p. among you  
**11.** for the p. shall never cease out of the land  
**Ruth 3. 10.** thou followest not young men, p. rich  
**1 Sam. 2. 7.** the Lord maketh p. and maketh rich  
**8.** he maketh up the p. out of the dust, **Ps. 1. 1. 7.**  
**8 Sam. 12. 1.** two men, one rich, and the other p.  
**2 Kings 25. 13.** but the captain of the guard left  
 of the p. of the land, **Jer. 39. 10. 146. 7. 22, 23.**  
**Job 3. 15.** but he saveth the p. from the sword  
**16. 5.** so the p. hath hope, and iniquity smote  
**19. 10.** his children shall seek to please the p.  
**29. 19.** because he hath oppressed and smitten the p.  
**34. 4.** the p. of the earth hide themselves together  
 9. and they take a pledge of the p.  
**14.** the murderer killeth the p. and needy  
**29. 12.** because I delivered the p. that cried  
**30. 25.** was not my soul grieved for the p.  
**31. 16.** if I withheld the p. from their doom  
 19. or if I have seen any p. without covering  
**34. 19.** nor regardeth the rich more than the p.  
**38.** they cause the cry of the p. to come to him  
**36. 15.** he delivereth the p. in affliction, **Ps. 72. 12.**  
**Psal. 9. 13.** the expectation of the p. shall not fail  
**10. 2.** the wicked in his pride doth persecute the p.  
 8. his eyes are privily set against the p.  
**9.** he lieth in wait secretly to catch the p.  
**10.** that the p. may fill by his strong eyes  
**12. 5.** the p. committeth himself to thee, then  
**13. 5.** for the oppression of the p. I will rise  
**14. 6.** ye have shamed the counsel of the p.  
**25. 10.** who delivereth the p. from him that spoileth  
**37. 14.** have bent their bow to smite down the p.  
**40. 17.** but I am p. **60. 22. 70. 5. 106. 1.**  
**41. 1.** blessed is he that considereth the p.  
**49. 2.** both low and high, rich and p. together  
**68. 10.** hast prepared of thy goodness for the p.  
**69. 33.** Lord hearth cry, and despise not prayer  
**72. 4.** he shall judge the p. of the people  
**13.** he shall spare the p. **146. 2.** defend the p.  
**74. 21.** let the p. and needy praise thy name  
**82. 4.** deliver the p. and needy, rid them out  
**107. 41.** yet setteth he p. on high from affliction  
**109. 31.** he shall stand at the right hand of the p.

Ps. 121. 5. will satisfy her p. with bread, will clothe  
140. 12. and will maintain the right of the p.  
Prov. 10. 4. becometh p. that deals with a sick  
15. the destruction of the p. is their poverty  
15. 7. there is that maketh himself p. by his riches  
15. 8. his riches, but the p. heareth not rebuke  
22. much food is in the tillage of the p., but there  
16. 30. the p. is hated even of his neighbour  
31. he that hath mercy on the p. happy is he  
31. he that oppresseth p. reproacheth his maker:  
he that honoureth him hath mercy on the p.  
17. 5. whose moutheth the p. reproacheth his maker  
22. 23. the p. seeth enticements, but the rich  
19. 4. the p. is separated from his own neighbour  
7. all brethren of the p. do hate him, how much  
21. 13. whose stoppeth his ears at the cry of the p.  
22. 2. the rich and p. meet together, Lord is maker  
7. the rich ruleth over the p., and the borrower is  
16. that oppresseth the p. to increase his riches  
28. 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the p.  
11. the p. that hath confidence, searcheth him  
15. so is a wicked ruler over the p. people  
29. 7. righteous considereth the cause of the p. 13.  
14. the king that faithfully judgeth the p.  
30. 9. lest I be a king and steal, and take name of God  
14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the p.  
31. 9. and plead the cause of the p. and needy  
Ecd. 4. 14. that is born in his kingdom, becometh p.  
6. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the p.  
6. 8. what hath the p. that knoweth to walk  
Isa. 3. 14. the spoil of the p. is in your houses  
15. what mean ye that ye grind faces of the p.?  
16. 2. and to take away the right from the p.  
30. cause it to be heard to Lailah, O p. Ananah  
11. 4. with righteousness shall he judge the p.  
14. 30. the first-born of the p. shall feed in it  
32. and the p. of his people shall trust in it  
36. 6. even the feet of the p. shall tread it down  
29. 19. 20. among men shall rejoice in Holy One  
32. 7. to destroy the p. with lying words  
41. 17. when the p. and needy seek water  
32. 7. that thou bring the p. that are cast out  
Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the p. innocents  
4. 1. said, surely these are p. they are foolish  
20. 13. for he hath delivered the soul of the p.  
22. 16. he judged the cause of the p. and needy  
Ezek. 16. 49. nor did she strengthen hand of the p.  
18. 12. hath oppressed p. and needy, hath spoiled  
17. that hath taken off his hand from the p.  
22. 29. and they have vexed the p. and needy  
Amos 2. 6. they sold the p. for a pair of shoes  
7. that putteth after the dust on the head of the p.  
41. which oppress the p. and crush the needy  
5. 1. so much as your treading is on the p.  
12. and they turn aside the p. in the gate  
6. 4. even to make the p. of the land fail  
6. that we may buy the p. for silver, and needy  
Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the p.  
Zeph. 3. 12. the p. people shall trust in the Lord  
Zeph. 3. 10. and oppress not the widow nor p.  
11. 7. I will feed even you, O p. of the flock  
11. the p. of the flock that waited upon me  
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the p. in spirit, for theirs is  
11. 5. the p. have the gospel preached to them  
26. 11. for ye have the p. always with you, but me  
ye have not always, Mark 14. 7. John 12. 8.  
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain p. widow  
41. the p. widow cast more in, Luke 21. 3.  
Luke 6. 20. blessed be ye p. your's is the kingdom  
14. 12. call the p. the meeked, the lame, 21.  
John 12. 6. (this he said, not that he cared for the p.)  
Rom. 15. 26. to make a contribution for the p.  
9 Cor. 4. 10. as p. yet making many rich  
8. 9. though rich, yet for your sakes he became p.  
Gal. 2. 10. that we should remember the p.  
John 2. 5. hath not God chosen the p. of this world  
6. but ye have despised the p. rich oppress you  
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art p.  
13. 16. he canest rich and p. to receive a mark  
Is POOR.

Ecd. 22. 25. if lend to any of my people that is p.  
Deut. 24. 14. shall not oppress hired serv. that is p.  
15. for he is p. and setteth his heart upon it  
Judg. 6. 15. behold, my family is p. in Manasseh  
Prov. 19. 1. better is the p. that walketh in his integrity,  
than he that is pervers in his lips, 29. 6.  
22. 22. rob not poor because he is p. nor oppress  
Ecd. 10. 12. better is a p. and wise child, than an old  
Isa. 66. 2. to him that is p. and of a contrite heart  
POOR man.  
Ecd. 23. 3. nor countenance a p. man in his cause  
Deut. 13. 7. if a p. man harden not thy heart  
15. 14. a p. man sleep not with his pledge  
1 Sam. 16. 2. to be king's son, seeing I am a p. man  
2 Sam. 12. 9. men had nothing, save one ewe-lamb  
4. but took the p. man's ewe-lamb and drove it  
Ps. 34. 6. this p. man cried, and the Lord heard  
103. 16. but persecuted the p. and needy man  
Prov. 19. 22. a p. man is better than a liar  
21. 17. he that loveth pleasure shall be a p. man

Prov. 28. 3. a p. man that oppresseth poor is like  
38. 13. the p. and deceitful man meet together  
Ecd. 9. 15. now there was found in it a p. wise man,  
yet no man remembered that same p. man  
16. the p. man's wisdom is despised and not heard  
Jam. 2. 2. there come in a p. man in vile raiment  
To the POOR.  
Ecd. 23. 22. thou shalt leave them to the p. and stran.  
Ecd. 9. 22. make them days of sending gifts to the p.  
Job 29. 16. I was a father to the p. and feet to lame  
38. 4. of the wicked, but he giveth right to the p.  
Ps. 119. 9. he hath given to the p. 2 Cor. 9. 9.  
Prov. 22. 9. for he giveth of his bread to the p.  
28. 27. he that giveth to the p. shall not lack  
31. 20. she stretcheth out her hand to the p.  
Isa. 23. 4. thou hast been a strength to the p.  
Dan. 4. 27. break off sin, by shewing mercy to the p.  
Mat. 19. 31. sell all, and give to the p. Mark 10. 21.  
28. 9. this point might have been said for much,  
and given to the p. Mark 14. 5. John 12. 5.  
Luke 4. 18. to preach the gospel to the p. 7. 22.  
18. 22. sell all thou hast and distribute to the p.  
19. 8. behold, the half of my goods I give to the p.  
John 13. 29. that he should give something to the p.  
1 Cor. 13. 3. I bestow all my goods to feed the p.  
Jam. 2. 3. and say to t. p. stand thou there, or sit here  
Thy POOR.

Ecd. 23. 6. shall not wrest the judgment of thy p.  
Deut. 15. 7. nor shut thine hand from thy p. brother  
9. and thine eye be evil against thy p. brother  
11. thou shalt open thine hand wide to thy p.  
Ps. 72. 2. he shall judge thy p. with judgment  
14. 19. forget not the congregat. of thy p. for ever  
POOREST.  
Lev. 27. 8. if he be p. when thy estimat. shall present  
POOREST.  
2 Kings 24. 14. none remained, save p. sort of people  
POPLAR, S.  
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took rods of green p. and of hazel  
Hos. 4. 13. and they burn incense under oaks and p.  
POPULOUS.

Deut. 26. 5. became a nation great, mighty, and p.  
Neh. 3. 8. art thou better than p. No!  
PORCH.  
Judg. 3. 23. then Ehud went forth through the p.  
1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of p.  
9 Cor. 29. 7. they have shut up the doors of the p.  
17. eighth day of the month came they to the p.  
P. 16. 16. between the p. and altar were 25 men  
44. 5. shall enter by way of p. of the gate, 46. 2, 5.  
Jed. 9. 17. let priests weep between p. and the altar  
Mat. 23. 71. when he was gone out into the p.  
Mark 14. 63. he went out into the p. and cock crew  
John 16. 23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's p.  
Jets. 3. 11. the people ran together in Solomon's p.  
5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's p.  
PORCHES.

Ecd. 41. 15. with the temple and p. of the court  
John 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five p.  
PORTER.  
9 Sam. 18. 26. watchman called to the p. and said  
9 Kings 7. 10. lepers called to the p. of the city  
1 Chr. 9. 21. Zechariah was p. of door of tabernacle  
9 Chron. 31. 14. and Kore the p. toward the east  
Mark 13. 34. and commanded the p. to watch  
John 10. 3. to him the p. openeth, the sheep hear  
PORTERS.

1 Chr. 9. 17. the p. were Shallum, Akkub, Talmon  
15. 18. and Obad-edom, and Jehiel the p.  
16. 38. Hosah || 42. the sons of Jeduthun were p.  
21. 5. moreover, four thousand were p.  
26. 1. concerning the divisions of the p. 12. 19.  
9 Chron. 8. 14. the p. by their courses at every gate  
35. 15. and the p. waited at every gate  
Ezra 7. 7. the p. and Nehthims went up to Jerusalem  
Neh. 7. 73. the Levites and p. dwell in their cities  
PORTION.

Gen. 14. 24. Aner, Eshcol, let them take their p.  
31. 14. is there yet any p. or inheritance for us?  
47. 92. priest had a p. assigned, and did eat their p.  
48. 92. I have given thee one p. above thy brethren  
Ecd. 16. 17. 4. shall gather the p. of a day in his day  
† 15. what is this? it is a p. for they wist not  
Lev. 6. 17. have given them it for p. of my offerings  
7. 35. this is the p. of the anointing of Aaron  
Num. 31. 38. of Israel's half take thou one p. 36.  
47. Moses took one p. of fifty for the Levites  
Deut. 31. 17. by giving him a double p. of all he hath  
32. 9. for Lord's p. is his people, Jacob is the lot  
33. 21. in a p. of the lawgiver he was seated  
Josh. 14. 14. why hast thou given me but one p.?  
1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a worthy p.  
9 Kings 23. Samuel said, bring the p. which I gave thee  
1 Kings 12. 16. what p. have we in David, nor inheritance  
in the son of Jesse, 9 Chron. 10. 16.  
9 Kings 9. 9. let a double p. of thy spirit be on me  
9. 10. 10. shall eat Jezebel in p. of Jezreel, 26. 37.  
21. Joram met him in p. of Naboth the Jezreelit  
25. take up, cast him in the p. of Naboth's field  
† 93. I will requite thee in the p. saith the Lord

2 Chr. 28. 21. Ahaz took a p. out of house of Israh  
31. 3. Hezekiah appointed king's p. for offerings  
4. to give the p. of the priests and Levites, 16.  
Ezra 4. 16. shall have no p. on this side the river  
Jed. 2. 30. but ye have no p. nor right in Jerusalem  
11. 22. that a certain p. should be for the singers  
12. 47. gave singers and porters every day his p.  
Job 20. 26. this is the p. of a wicked man from God  
33. 12. his words more than my appointed p.  
14. 18. their p. is cursed in mine appointed p.  
36. 14. but how little a p. is heard of him? 27. 12.  
31. 2. for what p. of God is there from above?  
Ps. 11. 6. this shall be the p. of their cup  
16. 5. the Lord is the p. of mine inheritance  
17. 14. from men who have their p. in this life  
63. 10. shall be a p. for foxes || 73. 26. God is my p  
119. 57. thou art my p. O Lord, 142. 5.

Prov. 31. 15. and giveth a p. to her maidens  
Ecd. 9. 10. and this was my p. of all my labour  
91. yet to a man shall he leave it his p.  
92. should rejoice, for that in his p. 5. 18. || 9. 9.  
19. God hath given him power to take his p.  
9. 6. nor have they any more p. for ever in any thing  
11. 2. give a p. to seven, and also to eight  
Isa. 17. 14. this is the p. of them that spoil us  
53. 12. I will divide him a p. with the great  
57. 6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy p.  
61. 7. for confusion, they shall rejoice in their p.  
Jer. 10. 16. the p. of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.  
12. 10. they have trodden my p. under foot, they  
have made my pleasant p. a desolate wilderness  
13. 25. this is the p. of thy measures from me  
52. 34. every day a p. until the day of his death  
Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my p. saith my soul  
Ezek. 45. 1. shall offer a holy p. of the land, 4.  
7. a p. shall be for prince on one side and other  
48. 1. to the coast of Hehlon, a p. for Dan  
2. by the border of Dan a p. for Asher  
3. a p. for Naphtali || 4. a p. for Manasseh  
Dan. 1. 2. not defile himself with p. of king's meat  
4. 15. and let his p. be with the beasts, 23.  
11. 26. yea, they that feed of the p. of his meat  
Mic. 2. 4. he hath changed the p. of my people  
Hab. 1. 10. because by them their p. is fat, and meat  
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his p.  
Mat. 24. 51. shall appoint him his p. with hypocrites  
Luke 12. 42. to give them their p. in due season  
46. will appoint him his p. with unbelievers  
15. 12. give me the p. of goods that falleth to me  
PORTIONS.

Deut. 18. 8. they shall have like p. to eat besides that  
Josh. 17. 5. there fell ten p. to Manasseh  
1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave her sons and daughters p.  
9 Chron. 31. 19. to give p. to all the males  
Jed. 3. 10. eat the fat, and send p. to them, 12.  
12. 48. p. for the priests || 47. p. of the singers  
13. 10. that the p. of the wives had not been given  
Ezra. 9. 19. a day of sending p. to one another, 32.  
Ezra. 47. 13. Joseph shall have two p.  
48. 91. over-against the p. for the price  
Hos. 5. 7. a month shall devour them with their p  
POSSESS.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed shall p. the gate, 24. 60.  
Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and p. it, for we  
are well able to overcome it, Deut. 1. 31.  
Jer. 11. and his next kinsmen shall p. it  
Deut. 1. 39. to them will I give it, they shall p. it  
2. 31. begin to p. that thou mayest inherit his land  
11. 23. ye shall p. greater nations, and mightier  
than yourselves, 12. 2. 29. || 18. 14. || 31. 3.  
28. † 42. the fruit of thy land shall the locust p.  
18. 28. thou passest over Jordan to p. it, 31. 13.  
Josh. 24. 4. I gave to Euzu mount Seir to p. it  
Josh. 41. 23. and shouldst thou p. it?  
24. wilt not thou p. what Chemosh giveth thee?  
14. † 15. have ye called me to p. us? it is not so  
1 Kings 9. 18. he is gone down to p. the vineyard  
Job 7. 3. I am made to p. months of vanity  
13. 26. thou makest me p. iniquities of my youth  
Isa. 24. 11. the cormorant and bittern shall p. it, 17.  
Ecd. 7. 24. and they shall p. their houses  
35. 10. these two countries shall be mine, we will p.  
36. 12. I will cause my people Israel to p. thee  
Dan. 7. 18. the saints shall p. the kingdom for ever  
9. 6. pleasant places for silver, nettles shall p.  
Amos 9. 12. that they may p. the remnant of Edom  
Obad. 17. the house of Jac. shall p. their possessions  
19. shall p. mount Esau, and Benjamin p. Gilead  
99. captivity of Jer. shall p. that of Canaanites  
and Jerusalem shall p. the cities of the south  
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans to p. that is not theirs  
Zeph. 2. 9. the remnant of my people shall p. them  
Zech. 8. 12. I will cause remn. to all these things  
Luke 18. 12. I fast. I give tithes of all that I p.  
21. 19. in your patience p. ye your souls  
1 Thess. 4. 4. every one should know how to p. vessel  
POSSSESS with land.  
Lev. 30. 94. I will give you your tithes to p. Num  
33. 53. Deut. 3. 18. || 5. 31. || 17. 14.  
Num. 14. 94. seed shall p. it, I will inherit same

**Deut.** 1. 8. go in and p. the land, 4. 1. [6. 18. 1. 1. 19. 5. 23. 10. 11. 11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 1. 4. 3. land whither ye go to p. it, 14. 26. 5. 33. 6. 1. 7. 1. 11. 10. 11. 29. 1. 21. 30. 23. but ye shall go over and p. that good land 9. 4. the Lord hath brought me to p. this land 6. gives not this land to p. for thy righteousness 11. 8. that ye may be strong and p. the land 12. 1. land which Lord God of thy fathers giveth thee to p. 13. 4. 19. 2. 21. 1. 25. 19. 28. 21. have consumed from off I. thou goest to p. 63. plucked from off the land thou goest to p. *Josh.* 18. 3. how long are ye slack to p. the land 23. 5. drive them out, and ye shall p. their land 24. 8. I gave them, that ye might p. their land *Judg.* 2. 6. Israel went every man to p. the land and 9. be not slothful to enter to p. the land 1 *Chron.* 23. 8. that ye may p. this good land *Ezra* 9. 11. the land ye go to p. is an unclean land *Neh.* 9. 13. promised that they should p. the land 23. thou broughtest them in to p. the land *Isa.* 14. 2. Israel shall p. thorn in the land of the Ld. 21. that they do not rise nor p. the land 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall p. the land 61. 7. in their land shall they p. the double *Jer.* 30. 3. cause them to return to land and p. it *Ezek.* 33. 25. yeshed blood, shall ye p. the land 7. 26. *Amos* 2. 10. I brought you to p. land of Amorites

## POSSESSED.

*Nam.* 21. 24. Israel p. Sihon's land from Arnon to 23. they smote Og, his sons, and people, and have p. the land. *Deut.* 3. 12. 1. 4. 7. *Neh.* 9. 22. *Deut.* 30. 5. will bring thee to land which thy fathers p. *Josh.* 1. 15. until your brethren have p. the land 12. 1. they p. their land on the other side Jordan 13. 1. there remaineth yet very much land to be p. 10. 47. the children of Dan took Leshem and p. it 21. 43. they p. it and dwell therein, 22. 9. *Judg.* 1. 19. and Judah p. the mountain 3. 13. Eglon, king of Moab, p. city of palm-trees 11. 21. Israel p. all the land of the Amorites, 22. *1 Kings* 17. 24. men of Aya p. Samaria and dwelt *Psalm* 139. 13. for thou hast p. my reins, thou hast *Prov.* 8. 22. Lord p. me in the beginning of his way *Isa.* 63. 18. people of thy holiness hath p. it a little *Jer.* 32. 15. vineyards shall be p. again in this land 23. they came in and p. it, but obeyed not *Dan.* 7. 22. time came that saints p. the kingdom *Luke* 8. 30. by what means he that was p. was cured *Acts* 4. 32. none said that ought he p. was his own 16. 16. a damsel p. with a spirit of divination 1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that buy as though they p. not

## POSSESS.

*Deut.* 38. 1. when thou comest into land and p. it

## POSSESSETH.

*Nam.* 36. 8. every daughter that p. an inheritance *Luke* 12. 15. a man's life consists not in things he p.

## POSSESSING.

2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having nothing, yet p. all things

## POSSESSION.

Signifies, (1) *The possessing or actual enjoyment of any thing.* 1 *Kin* 2. 19. (2) *Land, houses, or habitations.* Obad. 17. (3) *Kingdom, or dominion.* Gen. 36. 43. (4) *Riches, whether in lands, goods, servants, or cattle.* Eccl. 2. 7. Mat. 19. 22. (5) *The land of Canaan, which was possessed by the Gentiles.* Acts 7. 45. (6) *That people which Christ has purchased with his blood, to be his peculiar possession.* Eph. 1. 14.

I am their possession, *Ezek.* 44. 28. *That portion which I have reserved for myself out of the offerings I have bestowed on them; or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my oblations.*

*Gen.* 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting p. and I will be their God, 48. 4. 23. 4. give me a p. of a burying-place to bury my dead out of my sight, 9. 18. 30. 140. 30. 15. 13. Isaac had p. of flocks, of herds, and servants 34. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their p. 47. 11. and gave them a p. in the land of Egypt *Lev.* 14. 34. Canaan, which I give to you for a p. 23. 10. it shall be a jubile. to you, and ye shall return every man to his p. 13. 27. 30. 41. *Deut.* 3. 30. 33. if thy brother hath sold away some of his p. 33. the Levites p. shall go out in the jubilee 45. the strangers shall be your p. 46. 27. 10. if a man shall sanctify some part of his p. 21. the p. thereof shall be the priest's 24. return to whom the p. of the land did belong *Nam.* 26. 18. Edom shall be a p. Beir also a p. 26. 26. according to the lot shall the p. be 27. 4. give us a p. among brethren of our fathers 7. to the daughters of Zelophehad give a p. 32. 5. let this land be given to thy servants for a p. 29. this land shall be your p. before the Lord 25. 2. give to the Levites of their p. cities, R. 28. the slave shall return to the land of his p.

*Deut.* 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Esau for a p. 9. because I have given Ar to Lot for a p. 19. 12. as Israel did in land of his p. Lord gave them 11. 6. the earth swallowed up all in their p. 32. 49. Canaan, which I gave Israel for a p. *Josh.* 12. 6. Moses gave it for a p. to Reubenites 32. 4. return ye, get ye into the land of your p. 7. to half tribe of Manasseh Moses had given a p. 9. they returned to the land of their p. 19. if your p. be unclean, take p. among as 1 *Kings* 21. 15. take p. of the vineyard of Naboth 19. hast thou killed, and also taken p. 2 *Chron.* 30. 11. to come to cast us out of thy p. *Neh.* 11. 3. in Judah dwelt every one in his p. *Psalm* 2. 8. the uttermost parts of earth: thy p. 44. 3. got not the land in p. by their own sword 69. 35. that they may dwell and have it in p. 83. 12. let us take the houses of God in p. *Prov.* 28. 10. the upright have good things in p. *Isa.* 14. 23. I will make it a p. for the bitter *Ezek.* 11. 15. to us is this land given in p. 25. 4. I will deliver thee to men of the east for a p. 32. 8. even the ancient high places are ours in p. 5. which have appointed my land into their p. 44. 28. give them no p. in Israel, I am their p. 46. 18. his son's inheritance out of his own p. *Acts* 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira sold a p. 7. 5. that he would give it to him for a p. 45. brought in with Jesus into p. of the Gentiles *Eph.* 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchased p.

## POSSESSIONS.

*Gen.* 34. 10. dwell and trade, and get you p. therein 47. 27. Israel had p. therein and multiplied *Nam.* 32. 30. they shall have a p. among you *Josh.* 22. 4. get you to the land of your p. 1 *Sam.* 25. 2. a man in Maon, whose p. were in Carmel 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwell in their p. 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites left their p. 32. 29. Hazeckiah provided p. of flocks and herds *Eccl.* 2. 7. I had great p. of great and small cattle *Obad.* 17. the house of Jacob shall possess their p. *Mat.* 19. 22. for he had great p. *Mark* 10. 22. *Acts* 2. 45. and sold their p. and parted them 28. 7. in the same quarters were p. of Publius

## POSSESSOR.

*Gen.* 14. 19. most high God, p. of heav. and earth, 22. *Judg.* 18. 17. and there was no p. in the land

## POSSESSORS.

*Zech.* 11. 5. whose p. slay them, and hold themselves *Acts* 4. 34. as many as were p. of lands sold them

## POSSIBLE.

Signifies, (1) *That which may be done or effected.* *Mark* 9. 23. *Rom.* 12. 18. (2) *Profitable or necessary.* Gal. 4. 15. (3) *Agreeable to the will of God.* Mat. 30. 3. *Acts* 30. 16.

*Mat.* 10. 35. with God all things are p. *Mark* 10. 27. 24. if p. shall deceive the elect, *Mark* 13. 22. 36. 39. if p. let this cuppass from me, *Mark* 14. 35. *Mark* 9. 23. all things are p. to him that believeth 14. 36. all things are p. to thee, *Luke* 18. 27. *Acts* 2. 24. was not p. he should be holder of it 20. 16. if p. be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost *Rom.* 12. 18. if it be p. live peaceably with all men 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not p. for a man to utter *Gal.* 4. 15. if p. ye would have plucked out your eyes *Heb.* 10. 4. not p. the blood of bulls take away sins

## POST.

*Job* 9. 25. now my days are swifter than a p. *Jer.* 51. 31. one p. shall run to meet another

## POSTS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 6. so the p. went with the letters from the king and his princes, *Ezra.* 3. 13. 15. 18. 10. *Esth.* 8. 14. p. rode on mules and camels went out

## POST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a p. of the temple *Ezek.* 40. 16. and on each p. were palm-trees

## POSTS.

*Deut.* 6. 9. shall write them on the p. of thy house *Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took the two p. and went away 1 *Kings* 7. 3. all the doors and p. were square *Prov.* 8. 34. waiting at the p. of my doors *Isa.* 6. 4. the p. of the door moved at the voice 57. 8. behind the p. thou set up thy remembrance *Ezek.* 40. 10. the p. had one measure on this side 43. 8. in their setting of their p. by my p. *Amos* 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the p. may shake

## SIDE-POSTS.

*Ezek.* 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-p. 22. when he seeth the blood on the side-p. 1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side-p. were a fifth part

## POSTERITY.

*Gen.* 45. 7. to preserve you a p. in the earth *Nam.* 9. 10. or if any of your p. be unclean 1 *Kings* 16. 3. I will take away the p. of Baasha 21. 21. I will take away the p. of Ahab *Psalm* 49. 13. yet their p. approve their sayings 109. 13. let his p. be cut off and blotted out *Dan.* 11. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his p. *Amos* 4. 2. and take your p. with fish-hooks

## POT

Is a vessel of earth or metal for uses in a family 2 *Kings* 4. 38.

Though ye have lien among the pots, *Psalm* 68. 12. *Though ye have endured great hardships in Egypt, and have been in an afflicted contemptible condition there. It is a metaphor taken from scullions that commonly lie down in the kitchen among the pots, or upon the hearth stones, whereby they are very much discoloured and deformed. In Psalm 81. 6. it is said, His hands were delivered from the pots; whereupon may note all those vessels wherein they carried water, lime, straw, bricks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered him from his slavery and bondage in Egypt. And in Ezekiel 24. 3, 6, by the similitude of a boiling pot, are shewed the miseries and calamities wherewith the inhabitants of Jerusalem should be afflicted and consumed.*

*Ezek.* 16. 33. take a p. and put a bomer of manna *Lev.* 6. 28. and if it be sodden in a brazen p. *Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put the moth in a p. 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he struck it into the caldron or p. 2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing, save a p. of oil 38. set on great p. 40. there is death in the p. 41. he cast meal into the p. no harm in the p. *Job* 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething p. 31. he maketh the deep to boil like a p. *Prov.* 17. 3. the finest p. is for silver, 27. 21. *Jer.* 1. 13. what seest thou? I see a seething p. *Ezek.* 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a p. 6. was to bloody city, to p. whose acorn is therein *Job* 2. 16. all faces shall gather p. *Mic.* 3. 3. they chop them in pieces, as for the p. *Zech.* 14. 21. every p. in Jerusalem shall be broken *Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was the golden p. with manna

## WATER-POT.

*John* 4. 28. the woman then left her water-p.

## POTS.

*Ezek.* 38. 3. Bezaleel made the p. and shovels *Lev.* 11. 35. whether it be oven, or ranges for p. 1 *Kings* 7. 45. p. and shovels of brass, 2 *Chr.* 4. 16 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. Huram made the p. and shovels 35. 13. but the other holy offerings not they in p. *Psalm* 58. 9. before you p. can feel the thorns 68. 13. though ye have lien among the p. 81. 6. his hands were delivered from the p. *Jer.* 35. 5. set before the Rechabites p. full of wine *Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of cups and p. &

## See FLASK.

## WATER-POTS.

*John* 2. 6. there were set there six water-p. 7. Jesus saith to them, fill water-p. with wine

## POTENTATE.

1 *Tim.* 6. 15. who is the blessed and only P.

## POTSHERD.

*Job* 2. 8. he took him a p. to scrape himself 41. 1. 30. sharp pieces of p. are under him *Psalm* 22. 15. my strength is dried up like a p. *Prov.* 38. 23. are like a p. covered with silver dust

*Isa.* 45. 9. let the p. strive with p. of the earth

## POTTAGE.

*Gen.* 25. 29. Jacob sold p. and Esau came from field 30. feed me with p. 34. Jacob gave Esau p. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. seethen p. for sons of the prophet 39. and came and shred them into the pot of p. 40. as they were eating the p. they cried out *Hag.* 2. 12. if one with his shirt do touch bread of p.

## POTTER.

Frequent mention is made of the Potter in scripture. *When God would shew his absolute dominion over men, and his irresistible power over their hearts, he has often recovered to him the similitude of a Potter, who makes who he pleases of his clay; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; now forming it, and then breaking it; now preserving it, and then rejecting it.* *Psalm* 2. 9. *Rom.* 9. 21. *Psalm* 2. 9. shall dash them in pieces like a p. *Isa.* 30. 14. he shall break it as the breaking of the p. vessel, *Jer.* 19. 11. *Rom.* 9. 21 *Jer.* 18. 2. arise, go down to the p. house 19. 1. go and get a p. earthen bottle and take *Jam.* 4. 2. the work of the hands of the p. *Zech.* 11. 13. the Lord said, cast it into the p. *Mat.* 27. 10. and gave them for the p. felt

## POTTERS.

1 *Chr.* 4. 23. these were the p. and these that dwell *See CLAY.*

## POVERTY.

*Gen.* 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to p. 1 *Chr.* 29. 14. in my p. I prepared for the house *Prov.* 6. 11. so thy p. comes as an armed man, *Psalm* 10. 15. the destruction of the poor is their p. 11. 24. that withholdeth, but it tendeth to p. 13. 18. p. be to him that refuseth instruction 20. 13. leave not sleep, lest thou come to p. 23. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to p. 28. 19. followeth vain persons, shall have p. enough

*Prov. 22. 2.* considereth not p. shall come upon him  
*22. 3.* give me neither p. nor riches, feed me with  
 31. 7. let him drink and forget his p. and remember  
*2 Cor. 8. 5.* they deeply abounded to riches of liberal  
 u. became poor, that ye thro' his p. might be rich  
*Rev. 2. 9.* I know thy works and p. thou art rich  
 POUND, 8.

*1 Kings 10. 17.* three p. of gold went to one shekel  
*Exo. 2. 69.* they gave to treasure 5000 p. of silver  
*Neh. 7. 71.* gave to the treasure 2500 p. of silver  
 72. the rest gave 3000 p. of silver and gold  
*Luke 19. 13* and delivered to his servants ten p.  
 16. second mid, Lord, thy p. hath gained ten p.  
 17. hath gained five p. || 20. behold, here is thy p.  
 24. take from him the p. || 25. he hath ten p.  
*John 12. 3.* then Mary took a p. of ointment  
 19. 39. and of those about a 100 p. Luke 20. 18.

*Exek. 8. 1.* and p. upon it the city of Jerusalem  
 FOUNTRAY.

*Exek. 8. 10.* all the idols of Israel p. on the wall  
 23. 14. for when she saw men p. on the wall, the  
 images of the Chaldeans p. with vermilion  
 POWDER.

*Exod. 32. 20.* M was burnt calf and ground it to p.  
*Deut. 25. 14.* Lord shall make rain of thy land p.  
*2 Kings 23. 6.* stamped the grove to p. cast the p.  
 15. it stamped the altar to p. *2 Chron. 34. 7.*  
*Mat. 21. 44.* it will grind him to p. Luke 20. 18.

POWDERS.  
*Cant. 2. 6.* perfumed with all the p. of the merchant  
 POWER

Signifies, [1] *That attribute or perfection of God, whereby he can do whatsoever he hath purposed to do, and hinder what he will not have done.* Mat. 6. 13. [2] *Absolute right and authority.* Mat. 9. 6. [3] *The Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins; that is, he that is the Son of man, being God, hath this power.* [3] *Right, or privilege.* John 1. 12. [4] *Force, violence, or compulsion.* Exra. 4. 23. [5] *Liberty, or freedom.* 1 Cor. 9. 4. 5. [6] *The effectual and powerful work of the Holy Spirit, in regenerating and carrying on the work of grace in believers, against all opposition, from one degree to another, till it be perfected in glory.* Eph. 1. 19. [7] *The means, or instrument, which by God's power is made effectual to bring to salvation.* Rom. 1. 16. 1 Cor. 1. 12. [8] *A trial, or covering, in token that one is under the power of a superior.* 1 Cor. 11. 10. The woman ought to have power on her head; that is, she ought to wear a covering, or veil, in token that she is under the power of her husband: or she ought to rectify and acknowledge power to be in her head, that is, in her husband, who is her head, Eph. 5. 23. [9] *Good, or evil angels.* Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6. 12. [10] *Civil governors, or magistrates.* Rom. 13. 2. [11] *Excellency, beauty, and glory.* 1 Cor. 15. 43.

As power is given unto me in heaven and in earth, Mat. 28. 18. Supreme and absolute authority and ability is given me in heaven, so as, [1] *To prevent with God to be reconciled to man.* [2] *To send the Holy Ghost.* Acts 8. 33. [3] *Over angels.* Col. 1. 16. Heb. 1. 4. [4] *To raise heaven to all that believe in me.* Mat. 28. 18. Power is also given me in earth, to prevail with men to be reconciled to God, and so to gather a church out of all nations, Mark 16. 15, 16. and to rule, govern, and defend the same against all its enemies, Acts 10. 38, 39, 42. Eph. 1. 20, 21.

The body is raised in power, 1 Cor. 15. 43. It will be able, [1] *To attend the soul in the highest operations.* [2] *To be continually exercised in the highest employments without weariness.* [3] *To bear the weight of glory.* [4] *To do whatsoever the soul would have it.* [5] *It will be above the reach of inward iniquities, or outward dangers.*

*Gen. 32. 23.* as a prince hast thou p. with God  
 24. the excellency of dignity, excellency of p.  
*Lev. 26. 19.* I will break the pride of your p.  
*Nam. 22. 38.* have I now any p. to say any thing?  
*Deut. 32. 18.* ye shall pass over all that are sons of p.  
 43. bringeth you with his mighty p. out of Egypt  
 12. it is he that giveth thee p. to get wealth  
 32. when be with that their p. is gone  
*Ruth 4. 11.* and get thee p. in Ephraim  
 22. 33. God is my strength and p.  
*1 Kings 19. 36.* the inhabitants were of small p.  
*1 Chron. 20. 1.* Joab led forth the p. of the army  
 20. 11. this is the p. and the glory, Mat. 6. 13.  
 20. in this hand is p. and might, *2 Chron. 20. 6.*  
*2 Chron. 23. 8.* God hath p. to help, and cast down  
 29. Remembrance blair siege, and all his, with him  
*Ros. 4. 21.* and made them cease by force and p.  
 12. his p. and wrath against all that forsake him

*Neh. 5. 5.* nor is it in our p. to redeem them  
*Exra. 1. 3.* because a feast to p. of Persia and Media  
 8. 11. to cause to perish the p. of the people  
 9. 1. the Jews hoped to have p. over them  
*Joh. 5. 20.* redeem in war from the p. of the sword  
 22. 22. he draweth also the mighty with his p.  
 26. 2. how hast thou helped him that is without p.  
 12. he divided the sea with his p.  
 14. the thunder of his p. who can understand  
 36. 22. behold, God exalteth by his p.  
 41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his p.  
*Psal. 22. 20.* my darling from the p. of the dog  
 49. 13. redeem my soul from the p. of the grave  
 102. 11. I heard, that p. belongeth unto God  
 65. 6. who setteth fast mountains girded with p.  
 66. 7. he ruleth by his p. for ever, his eyes behold  
 68. 35. he giveth strength and p. to his people  
 78. 26. by his p. he brought in the south-wind  
 90. 11. who knoweth the p. of thine anger?  
 106. 8. might make his mighty p. to be known  
 111. 6. he showed his people the p. of his works  
 150. 1. praise him in the firmament of his p.  
*Eccl. 4. 1.* on the side of oppressors there was p.  
 5. 19. and hath given him p. to eat thereof  
 6. 2. God giveth him not p. to eat thereof  
 8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is p.  
 8. there is no man hath p. over the spirit  
*Isa. 37. 37.* their inhabitants were of small p.  
 40. 29. he giveth p. to the faint, and to them  
 43. 17. which bringeth forth the army and p.  
 47. 14. shall not deliver from the p. of the flame  
*Jer. 10. 12.* he made the earth by his p. 51. 13.  
*Eccl. 32. 6.* were in thee to their p. to shed blood  
 30. 6. and the pride of her p. shall come down  
*Dan. 3. 37.* God hath given thee p. and glory  
 6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the p. of lions  
 8. 6. ran in fury of his p. || 22. but not in his p.  
 94. his p. shall be mighty, but not by his p.  
 11. 6. but he shall not retain the p. of the arm  
 25. he shall stir up his p. and his courage  
 43. but he shall have p. over the treasures of gold  
 12. 7. to scatter the p. of the holy people  
*Hos. 12. 3.* by his strength he had p. with God  
 4. yes, he had p. over the angel, and prevailed  
 13. 14. I will ransom them from the p. of the grave  
*Mic. 2. 1.* because it is in the p. of their hand  
 3. 8. I am full of p. by the Spirit of the Lord  
*Hab. 1. 11.* imputing this his p. to his god  
 2. 9. that he may be delivered from the p. of evil  
 3. 4. and there was the hiding of his p.  
*Zeck. 4. 6.* not by might, nor by my p. but by my Spirit  
 9. 4. behold, the Lord will smite her p. in the sea  
*Mat. 9. 6.* may know Son of man hath p. on earth  
 to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.  
 8. glorified God, who had given such p. to men  
 1. gave p. against unclean spirits, Luke 9. 1.  
 24. 30. coming in the clouds with p. Luke 21. 27.  
 64. sitting on right hand with p. Mark 14. 62.  
 28. 16. all p. is given to me in heaven and earth  
 Mark 3. 15. and to have p. to heal sicknesses  
 9. 1. he sees the kingdom of God come with p.  
*Luke. 1. 35.* p. of the Highest shall overshadow thee  
 6. the devil said, all this p. will I give thee  
 32. they were astonished for his word was with p.  
 37. of the p. of the Lord was present to heal them  
 10. 19. I give you p. to tread on serpents, and over  
 all the p. of the enemy, nothing shall hurt you  
 12. 5. fear him that hath p. to cast into hell  
 30. 20. they might deliver him to p. of governor  
 22. 53. this is your hour, and the p. of darkness  
 24. 49. until ye be endued with p. from on high  
*John 1. 12.* to them gave he p. to become sons of G.  
 10. 18. I have p. to lay it down, and p. to take it  
 17. 2. thou hast given him p. over all flesh  
 19. 10. I have p. to crucify thee, p. to release thee  
*Acts 1. 7.* seasons the Father hath put in his own p.  
 8. shall receive p. after H. Ghost is come on you  
 12. as though by our own p. or holiness we made  
 7. they asked, by what p. have ye done this?  
 5. 4. after it was sold, was it not in thine own p.?  
 8. Stephen full of faith and p. did great wonders  
 19. saying, give me also this p. on whom lay hands  
 10. 38. how G. anointed Jesus with H. Ghost and p.  
 18. to turn them from the p. of Satan to God  
*Rom. 1. 4.* and declared to be the Son of God with p.  
 20. clearly seen, even his eternal p. and Godhead  
 9. 1. hath not the potter p. over the clay?  
 22. what, if God, willing to make his p. known  
 17. 9. whenever therefore resisteth the p. resisteth  
 3. wilt thou then not be afraid of the p.?  
 15. 13. abound in hope, thro' p. of the Holy Ghost  
 19. wonders, by the p. of the Spirit of God  
 16. 25. now to him that is of p. to establish you  
*1 Cor. 2. 4.* in demonstration of the Spirit and p.  
 9. 1. I will not know their speech, but the p.  
 5. 4. with the p. of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 6. 12. I will not be brought under the p. of any  
 14. and will also raise up by his own p.  
 7. 4. the wife and husband have not p. of their body

*1 Cor. 7. 37.* but hath p. over his own will, so decreed  
 9. 4. have not we p. to eat and to drink?  
 5. have we not p. to lead about a sister, a wife?  
 6. have we not p. to forbear working?  
 12. if others be partakers of this p. over you, we  
 have not used this p. but suffer all things  
 11. 10. the woman ought to have p. on her head  
 15. 24. he hath put down all authority and p.  
*2 Cor. 4. 7.* that the excellency of p. may be of God  
 8. 3. to their p. yes, and beyond their p.  
 12. 9. that the p. of Christ may rest upon me  
 13. 10. according to the p. God hath given me  
*Eph. 1. 19.* the exceeding greatness of his p. toward  
 us, according to the working of his mighty p.  
 21. far above all principality, p. and might  
 2. according to the prince of the p. of the air  
 3. 7. given to me, by the effectual working of his p.  
 20. according to the p. that worketh in us  
*Phil. 3. 10.* I may know the p. of his resurrection  
*Col. 1. 11.* strengthened according to his glorious p.  
 13. who hath delivered us from the p. of darkness  
 2. 10. who is head of all principality and p.  
*2 Thes. 1. 9.* be punished from the glory of his p.  
 11. and fulfil the work of faith with p.  
 9. after the working of Satan with all p.  
 3. 9. not because we have not p. but to make ours  
 17. 16. 18. whom be honour and p. everlasting amen  
 2. 17. God hath given us spirit of p. and love  
 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but denying the p.  
*Heb. 1. 3.* upholding all things by word of his p.  
 2. 14. he might destroy him that had p. of death  
 7. 16. but after the p. of an endless life  
*3 Pet. 1. 3.* as his divine p. hath given us all things  
 16. when we have known the p. of our Lord  
*Jude 25.* to only woe G. our Saviour be glory and p.  
*Rev. 2. 26.* to him will I give p. over the nations  
 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honour and p. 5. 12.  
 5. 13. blessing, honour, glory, and p. be to him  
 6. 4. p. was given to him that sat on the red horse  
 8. p. was given them over fourth part of earth  
 7. 12. honour, p. and might be given to our God  
 9. 3. to them was given p. as scorpions have p.  
 10. and their p. was to hurt men five months  
 19. for their p. is in their mouth and their tails  
 11. 3. I will give p. to my two witnesses  
 6. these have p. to shut heaven, p. over waters  
 12. 10. now is the p. of his Christ come  
 13. the dragon gave him p. and his seat, 4.  
 5. p. was given unto him to continue, 7.  
 12. he exerciseth all the p. of the first beast  
 15. had p. to give life || 14. 18. had p. over fire  
 15. 8. the temple was filled with smoke from his p.  
 16. 8. p. was given him to scorch men with fire  
 9. blasphemed God who hath p. over these plagues  
 17. 12. but receive p. as kings one hour with beast  
 13. shall give their p. and strength to the beast  
 19. 1. glory, honour, and p. to the Lord our God  
 POWER of God.

*Mat. 28. 29.* Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the  
 scriptures, nor the p. of God, Mark 12. 24.  
*Luke 9. 43.* were all amazed at the mighty p. of God  
 29. 60. the Son sit on the right hand of p. of God  
*Acts 8. 10.* saying, this man is the great p. of God  
 Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the p. of God to salvation  
 1 Cor. 1. 18. to us which are saved, it is the p. of God  
 24. Christ the p. of God and wisdom of God  
 2. 5. faith should not stand but by the p. of God  
 9 Cor. 6. 7. by the word of truth, by the p. of God  
 13. 4. the crucified thro' weakness, yet he liveth by  
 p. of God, but we shall live with him by p. of God  
 2 Tim. 1. 8. but be thou partaker of the afflictions  
 of the gospel, according to the p. of God  
*1 Pet. 1. 5.* who are kept by the p. of God thro' faith  
 See GREAT.

#### IN POWER.

*Gen. 31. 29.* it is in p. of my hand to do you hurt  
*Exod. 15. 6.* thy right hand is become glorious in p.  
*Joh. 21. 7.* why are the wicked mighty in p.?  
 27. 23. he is excellent in p. and in judgment  
*Psal. 20. 14.* the voice of the Lord is in p.  
*Prov. 3. 27.* when it is in p. of thy hand to do it  
 12. 21. death and life are in the p. of the tongue  
*Isa. 40. 26.* that he is strong in p. not one faitheth  
*Nah. 1. 3.* the Lord is slow to anger, great in p.  
*Luke 1. 17.* shall go before him in the p. of Elias  
 4. 14. Jesus returned in the p. of the Spirit  
 1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of God not in word, but in p.  
 15. 43. it is sown in weakness, it is raised in p.  
*Eph. 6. 10.* be strong in the Lord and p. of his might  
*1 Thess. 1. 3.* but our gospel came in word, and also in p.  
 2 Pet. 2. 11. angels who are greater in p. and might

#### My POWER.

*Gen. 31. 6.* with all my p. I have served your father  
*Exod. 9. 16.* I raised thee to show in thee my p.  
*Deut. 8. 17.* sayest, my p. hath gotten me this wealth  
*Job. 40. 30.* Babylon built by the might of my p.  
*Rom. 9. 17.* that I might shew my p. in thee  
 1 Cor. 9. 18. that I abuse not my p. in the gospel  
 No POWER.  
*Exod. 21. 8.* to sell her, he shall have no p.

**Lev. 23. 37.** shall have no *p.* to stand before enemies  
**Josh. 8. 20.** men of Ai had no *p.* to flee this way  
**1 Sam. 20. 4.** till David and p. had no *p.* to weep  
**2 Chron. 14. 11.** to help with them that hath no *p.*  
**Isa. 50. 3.** or have I no *p.* to deliver? behold I dry up  
**Deut. 3. 27.** on whose bodies the fire had no *p.*  
**8. 7.** there was no *p.* in the rain to stand before him  
**John 19. 11.** no *p.* against me, except it were given  
**Rev. 13. 1.** for there is no *p.* but of God  
**Rev. 90. 6.** on such the second death hath no *p.*

## THE POWER.

**Deut. 9. 29.** thou broughtest up thy mighty *p.*  
**Job 1. 12.** behold, all that he hath is in thy *p.*  
**Psalm 21. 13.** so will we sing, and praise thy *p.*  
**50. 11.** scatter them by thy *p.*, || 16. will sing of thy *p.*  
**63. 2.** to see thy *p.* and thy glory, as I have seen  
**65. 3.** through greatness of thy *p.* enemies submit  
**71. 16.** and thy *p.* to every one that is to come  
**79. 11.** according to the greatness of thy *p.*  
**110. 3.** thy people shall be willing in day of thy *p.*  
**145. 1.** and they shall talk of thy *p.*

**Job. 2. 1.** watch the day, fortify thy *p.* mightily

## POWERFUL.

**Psalm 99. 4.** the voice of the Lord is full of majesty  
**2 Cor. 10. 10.** for his letters, say they, are  
**Heb. 4. 12.** the word of God is quick, *p.* and sharper

## POWERS.

**Mat. 24. 99.** the stars shall fall from heaven, *p.* of  
heaven shall be shaken, **Mark 13. 25.** **Luke 21. 25.**  
**Luke 19. 11.** when brought before *p.* take no thought  
**Rom. 8. 35.** no *p.* can separate from love of God  
**1. 1.** the *p.* that be are ordained of God  
**1 Cor. 12. 1.** **29.** are all teachers I am all *p.*  
**Eph. 3. 10.** that now to *p.* in heavenly places  
**6. 12.** we wrestle against principalities and *p.*  
**Col. 4. 16.** *p.* were created by him and for him  
**2. 15.** having spoiled *p.* he made a show openly  
**Titus 2. 1.** put them in mind to be subject to *p.*  
**Heb. 6. 5.** tasted the *p.* of the world to come  
**1 Pet. 3. 22.** who is on the right hand of God, *p.*

## POUR.

**Ezekiel 4. 9.** shall take and *p.* water on the dry land  
**20. 36.** shall *p.* the anointing oil on his head  
**12.** thou shalt *p.* the blood of the bullock beside  
the bottom of altar, **Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.**  
**30. 9.** neither shall *p.* drink-offerings thereon  
**Lev. 3. 1.** he shall *p.* oil on the meat-offerings, 6.  
**14. 15.** it into the palm of his own left hand, 36.  
**18. p.** it on head of him that is to be cleansed  
**41.** they shall *p.* out the dust that they scrape off  
**17. 13.** he shall *p.* out blood thereof and cover it

**Nam. 3. 15.** he shall *p.* no oil upon her offering  
**34. 7.** he shall *p.* water out of his buckets  
**Deut. 19. 16.** wood out as water, 24. || 15. 23.  
**Judg. 6. 20.** take the flesh, and *p.* out the broth  
**1 King 16. 33.** *p.* water on the burnt-sacrifice  
**2 Kings 4. 4.** *p.* out the oil into those vessels

**41. p.** out for the *p.* people, that they may eat  
**9. 3.** and *p.* the oil on Jehu's head, and say  
**Job 36. 27.** they *p.* down rain according to vapour  
**Psalm 42. 6.** when I remember, I *p.* out my soul  
**62. 8.** ye people, *p.* out your heart before him  
**69. 24.** *p.* out thine indignation on them  
**70. 6.** *p.* out thy wrath on the heathen, not known  
**Prov. 1. 28.** I will *p.* out my Spirit unto you, **Isa. 44. 3.** **Joel 2. 28.** **Acts 2. 17, 18.**

**Isa. 44. 3.** I will *p.* water on him that is thirsty  
**43. 8.** let the skies *p.* down righteousness  
**Isa. 6. 6.** *p.* out engine of snail against Jerusalem  
**6. 11.** I will *p.* it out on the children abroad  
**7. 18.** and *p.* out drink-offerings to other gods  
**10. 25.** *p.* out thy fury on heathen, know thee not  
**14. 16.** I will *p.* out their wickedness upon them  
**18. 21.** *p.* out their blood by force of the sword  
**44. 17.** *p.* out drink-offerings to the queen of hea-

**ven, as we and fathers have done, 18, 19, 23.**  
**Lam. 3. 19.** *p.* out thine heart like water before *Ld.*  
**Ezek. 7. 8.** now will I shortly *p.* out my fury upon  
thee, 14, 19. || 30. 8, 13, 31. || 39. 15

**31. 31.** I will *p.* out mine indignation, **Zeph. 3. 8.**  
**3. 2.** set on the pot and *p.* water into it  
**Hos. 5. 10.** I will *p.* out my wrath like water  
**Mic. 1. 6.** I will *p.* down the stones thereof into

**Ezek. 12. 10.** I will *p.* on house of David the Spirit  
**Mal. 3. 10.** if I will not *p.* you out a blessing  
**Rev. 16. 1.** *p.* out the vials of wrath of God on earth

## POURED.

**Gen. 28. 18.** Jacob *p.* oil on the top of the stone  
**35. 14.** Jacob *p.* a drink-offering thereon  
**Ezek. 9. 33.** the rain was not *p.* on the earth  
**30. 32.** upon man's flesh shall it not be *p.*  
**Lev. 4. 12.** where asning oil *p.* shall be burnt  
**15. 16.** *p.* the blood at the bottom of altar, 9. 9.  
**1. 10.** on whose head the anointing oil *p.*  
**Nam. 28. 7.** to be *p.* to the Lord for a drink-offering  
**Deut. 12. 27.** blood of thy sacrifices shall be *p.* out  
**Josh. 7. 23.** and *p.* them out before the Lord

**1 Sam. 1. 15.** but I have *p.* out my soul before Lord

**1 Sam. 7. 6.** drew water, and *p.* it out before the L.  
**10. 18.** Samuel *p.* oil on Saul's head, and kissed him  
**2 Sam. 13. 9.** Tamar *p.* them out before him  
**21. 16.** nevertheless, David would not drink thereof  
but *p.* it out unto the Lord, **1 Chron. 11. 16.**  
**1 Kings 13. 3.** altar shall be rent, and ashes *p.* out, 5.  
**2 Kings 3. 11.** who *p.* water on the hands of Elijah  
**4. 5.** who brought the vessels to her, and she *p.* out  
40. so they *p.* out for the moon to eat  
**16. 13.** and Ahas *p.* his drink-offering  
**2 Cor. 13. 7.** my wrath not be *p.* out on Jerusalem  
**24. 21.** great is the wrath of Lord, *p.* out on us  
**25.** therefore my wrath shall be *p.* out on this pl.  
**Job 3. 24.** my roarings are *p.* out like the waters  
**10. 10.** hast not thou *p.* me out as milk, and curdled  
**22. 16.** a flood was *p.* on their foundation  
**34. 8.** when the rock *p.* me out rivers of oil  
**30. 16.** and now my soul is *p.* out upon me

**Psalm 22. 14.** I am *p.* like water, bones out of joint  
**45. 2.** grace is *p.* into thy lips, therefore God blessed  
**77. 17.** clouds *p.* out water, skies sent out a sound  
**149. 5. 1.** *p.* out my complaint before him

**Gen. 1. 3.** thy answer, when thou sayest, forth  
**Isa. 26. 16.** out a prayer, when thou sayest, sleep  
**29. 10.** Lord hath *p.* on you the spirit of deep sleep  
**32. 15.** till the Spirit be *p.* on us from on high  
**42. 25.** he hath *p.* on him the fury of his anger  
**53. 12.** because he hath *p.* out his soul to death  
**57. 6.** to them thou hast *p.* out a drink-offering  
**Jer. 7. 20.** my fury shall be *p.* out on this place  
**19. 13.** they have *p.* out drink-offerings, 32. 29.  
**42. 18.** as thy wrath has been, so shall it be *p.* out  
**44. 6.** my fury and mine anger was *p.* forth  
**19.** when we *p.* drink-offerings to queen of heaven  
**Lam. 2. 4.** he *p.* out his fury like fire, 4. 11.

**11.** my liver is *p.* on earth || 12. their souls *p.* out  
**4. 1.** the stones of the sanctuary are *p.* out  
**Ezek. 16. 38.** because thy filthiness was *p.* out  
**20. 29.** and *p.* out their drink-offerings  
**33.** with fury *p.* out will I rule over them, 34.  
**22. 22.** that I the Lord have *p.* out my fury  
**31.** therefore I *p.* out mine indignation on them  
**23. 8.** they *p.* their whoredom upon her  
**24. 7.** she *p.* it not on the ground to cover it  
**36. 18.** wherefore I *p.* out my fury upon you  
**39. 30. 1.** *p.* out my Spirit on the house of Israel  
**Dan. 9. 11.** therefore the curse is *p.* on us, and oath  
**27.** and that determined shall be *p.* on desolate  
**Mic. 1. 4.** as waters that are *p.* down a steep place  
**Nam. 1. 6.** fury is *p.* out like fire, rocks thrown down  
**Zeph. 1. 17.** their blood shall be *p.* out as dust  
**Mat. 23. 7.** *p.* ointment on his head, 12. **Mark 14. 3.**  
**John 2. 15.** and he *p.* out the changers' money  
**Acts 10. 45.** on the Gentiles was *p.* out the gift  
**Psalm 2. 17.** if I be *p.* forth on service of your faith  
**Rev. 14. 10.** wine of wrath of G. *p.* without mixture  
**16. 2.** went and *p.* out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

**POUREDST.**  
**Ezek. 16. 15.** *p.* out thy fornications on every one  
**POURETH.**  
**Job 19. 21.** he *p.* contempt on princes, **Psalm 107. 40.**  
**16. 13.** he *p.* out my gall upon the ground  
**30.** but mine eyes *p.* out tears unto God  
**Psalm 75. 8.** wine is red, and he *p.* out of the same  
**Prov. 15. 2.** but mouth of fools *p.* out foolishness  
**29.** the mouth of the wicked *p.* out evil things  
**Amos 5. 8.** *p.* out waters on the face of earth, 9. 6.  
**John 13. 5.** after that, he *p.* water into a basin

**POURING.**  
**Lev. 4. 12.** he shall be burnt at the *p.* out of ashes  
**Ezek. 9. 8.** wilt thou destroy all in *p.* fury on Jerusalem  
**Luke 10. 34.** he bound up his wounds, *p.* in oil

**PRACTICES.**  
**2 Pet. 2. 14.** a heart exercised with covetous *p.*  
**PRACTICE.**  
**Psalm 141. 4.** not to *p.* wicked words with men  
**Prov. 3. 1.** 29. *p.* no evil against thy neighbour  
**Isa. 23. 6.** the vile person shall *p.* hypocrisy  
**Dan. 8. 24.** a king shall destroy, prosper, and *p.*  
**Mic. 2. 1.** when the morning is light, they *p.* it  
**PRACTISED.**  
**1 Sam. 23. 9.** Dav. knew that Saul secretly *p.* mischief  
**Dan. 8. 12.** the little horn *p.* and prospered

**PRAISE**  
**Signifies, [1] A confession and due acknowledgment of the great and wonderful excellencies and perfections that be in God, Psalm 138. 1.**  
**Rev. 19. 5. [2] A speaking forth and commending the good qualifications that he is in others, Prov. 27. 2. [3] The object, matter, and ground of praise, Deut. 10. 30. Psalm 118. 14. [4] Commendation, encouragement, and protection, Rom. 12. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 14. [5] Great and praiseworthy actions, Psalm 106. 3.**

**Gen. 28. 12.** therefore he called his name *p.*  
**Deut. 40. 21.** he is thy *p.*, and he is thy God  
**29. 19.** to make thee high in *p.*, and in name  
**Judg. 3. 3.** I will sing *p.* to the Lord God of Israel,  
**Psalm 7. 17. [9. 2.] 57. 7. [61. 8.] 104. 33.**  
**1 Chron. 16. 35.** deliver, that we may glory in thy *p.*

**2 Chr. 23. 13.** and such as taught to sing *p.*  
**Nab. 9. 5.** who is exalted above all blessing and  
**19. 45.** in the days of David were sung of *p.*  
**Psalm 9. 14.** that I may abase forth all thy *p.*  
**22. 25.** my *p.* shall be of thee in the congregation  
**30. 12.** that my glory may sing *p.* to thee  
**33. 1.** for *p.* is comely for the upright  
**34. 1.** his *p.* shall be continually in my mouth  
**35. 29.** my tongue shall ask of thy *p.* all day long  
**40. 3.** even *p.* to our God || 42. 4. with voice of  
**48. 10.** so is thy *p.* to the ends of the earth  
**50. 23.** whose offering *p.* glorifyeth me  
**51. 15.** and my mouth shall show forth thy *p.*  
**65. 1.** *p.* we tell thee for thee, O God, as Sam  
**66. 2.** sing forth his honour, make his *p.* glorious  
**6.** and make the voice of his *p.* to be heard  
**71. 6.** my *p.* shall be continually of thee  
**8.** let my mouth be filled with thy *p.* and hear  
**79. 13.** we will show forth thy *p.* || 98. 4. sing *p.*  
**100. 4.** and enter into his courts with *p.*  
**102. 21.** and to declare his *p.* in Jerusalem  
**106. 2.** who can show forth all his *p.*

**12.** then they sang his *p.* || 47. triumph in thy  
**108. 1.** I will sing and give *p.* with my glory  
**109. 1.** O God of my *p.* || 111. 10. his *p.* shall  
**119. 171.** lips shall utter *p.* when thou hast  
**138. 1.** before the gods will I sing *p.* to thee  
**145. 21.** my mouth shall speak the *p.* of thy *and*  
**147. 1.** *p.* is comely || 7. sing *p.* on the harp  
**148. 14.** he exalteth the *p.* of all his saints  
**149. 1.** sing his *p.* in the congregation of saints  
**Prov. 27. 21.** as the furnace, so is a man to his *p.*  
**Isa. 49. 8. 1.** will not give my *p.* to the green mountains  
**10.** sing his *p.* from the end of the earth  
**12.** let them declare his *p.* in the islands  
**43. 21.** these people, they shall show forth thy *p.*  
**48. 9.** and for my *p.* will I refrain for thee  
**60. 18.** but thou shalt call thy gates *p.*  
**61. 3.** the garment of *p.* for the spirit of holiness  
**11.** will cause righteousness, and *p.* to spring forth  
**62. 7.** till he make Jerusalem *p.* in the earth  
**Jer. 13. 11.** that they might be *p.* to the *p.*  
**17. 14.** save me, O Lord, for thou art my *p.*  
**28.** bringing sacrifices of *p.* to house of L. || 31. 11  
**33. 9.** it shall be to me a joy, a *p.*, and as beauty  
**48. 2.** there shall be no more *p.* of Moab  
**49. 25.** how is the city of *p.* not left, city of joy!  
**51. 41.** how is the *p.* of whole earth surprised!  
**Hab. 3. 3.** and the earth was full of *p.*  
**Zeph. 3. 10.** I will get them *p.* and fame in every land  
**40.** make you a *p.* among all people of the earth  
**Mal. 2. 11.** of sucklings, thou hast perfected *p.*  
**Luke 18. 43.** people, when they saw it, gave *p.* to  
**John 9. 24.** give God the *p.* this man is a sinner  
**12. 43.** they loved *p.* of men more than *p.* of God  
**Rev. 2. 29.** whose *p.* is not of men, but of God  
**13. 3.** do what is good, thou shalt have *p.* of men  
**1 Cor. 4. 5.** then shall every man have *p.* of God  
**2 Cor. 8. 18.** the brother, whose *p.* is in the people  
**Eph. 1. 6.** predestinated to *p.* of glory of his grace  
**12. 1.** of glory who first trusted in Christ, *p.*  
**Phil. 1. 11.** by Jesus Christ, to *p.* and glory of God  
**4. 8.** if there be any *p.* think on these things  
**Heb. 2. 12.** in midst of the church will I say *p.*  
**13. 15.** by him let us offer sacrifice of *p.* continually  
**1 Pet. 1. 7.** trial of your faith might be found *p.*  
**2. 14.** and for the *p.* of them that do well  
**4. 11.** to whom be *p.* and dominion for ever

**PRAISE, Verb.**  
**Gen. 49. 8.** thou art he whom thy brethren shall *p.*  
**Lev. 19. 24.** the fruit thereof holy to *p.* the Lord  
**Deut. 32. 43.** *p.* his people, ye nations  
**2 Sam. 14. 25.** as Abigail, not a man to *p.* greatly  
**1 Chr. 23. 5.** instruments I made to *p.* them with  
**39. 13.** we thank and *p.* thy glorious name  
**2 Chron. 8. 14.** Levites to *p.* before the priests  
**20. 21.** that should *p.* the beauty of holiness  
**22.** and when they began to sing and *p.* to  
**31. 2.** and to *p.* in the gates of the tents of Lord  
**Psalm 21. 13.** so will we sing and *p.* thy name  
**22. 23.** ye that fear the Lord, *p.* him, seed of Jacob  
**30. 9.** when I go to the pit, shall the dust *p.* that  
**49. 5.** hope in God, for I shall yet *p.* him, || 12. 5  
**43. 8.** in God we boast, and *p.* thy name for ever  
**45. 17.** therefore shall the people *p.* thee  
**49. 18.** men will *p.* thee, when thou dost walk in thy  
**63. 3.** my lips shall *p.* thee || 5. mouth shall *p.* thee  
**7. 2.** let people *p.* thee || 5. let all people *p.* thee  
**69. 34.** let the heaven and the earth *p.* him  
**71. 14.** I will yet *p.* thee more and more  
**74. 31.** let the poor and needy *p.* thy name  
**76. 10.** surely the wrath of man shall *p.* thee  
**80. 5.** shall the deaf arise and *p.* thee  
**89. 2.** let the heaven praise thy *p.* thy wisdom, O Lord  
**92. 2.** let them *p.* thy great and terrible name  
**97. 32.** *p.* him in the assembly of the elders  
**113. 1.** *p.* him, O ye servants of the Lord, || 13. 1  
**115. 17.** the dead *p.* not the Lord, nor say that  
**119. 164.** even times a day do I *p.* thee  
**175.** let my soul live and it shall *p.* thee



138 2. I will p. thy name for thy loving kindness  
4. all the kings of the earth shall p. thy name  
143. 1. bring out of prison that I may p. thy name  
145. 1. some generation shall p. thy name to another  
10. all thy works shall p. thee, O Lord  
47. 17. p. the Lord, Jerusalem, p. thy God, O Zion  
48. 1. p. ye the Lord, p. him in the heights  
2. p. him, all his angels, p. him, all his hosts  
3. p. him, sea and moon, p. him, all ye stars  
4. p. him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters  
49. 3. let them p. his name in the dance  
50. 1. p. God is his sanctuary, p. him in firmament  
3. p. him for his mighty acts, p. him for greatness  
3. p. him with trumpet ¶ 4. p. him with timbrel  
6. p. him upon the loud and sounding cymbals  
rec. 27. 2. let another man p. thee, a stranger  
E. 4. that forsake the law p. the wicked  
11. 31. let her own works p. her in the gates  
3. 38. 18. the grave cannot p. thee, death cannot  
19. the living he shall p. thee, as I do this  
3. 31. 7. publish, p. ye and say, O Lord, save people  
rec. 23. 1. thank and p. thee, O God of my fathers  
3. 37. 1. extol, and honour the king of heaven  
rec. 2. 35. p. the name of the Lord your God  
ake 19. 27. disciples began to p. G. with loud voice  
cr. 11. 2. now I p. you that ye remember me  
17. in this that I declare, I p. you not, 92.  
cr. 19. 5. saying, p. our God, all ye his servants

I will, or will I PRAISE.

cr. 29. 35. Leah said, now will I p. the Lord  
rat. 7. 17. I will p. Ld. according to his righteousness.  
1. I will p. thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,  
will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.  
2. 22. in midst of the congregation will I p. thee  
3. 7. therefore with my song will I p. him  
5. 13. I will give thee thanks, I will p. thee among  
much people, 57. 9. | 108. 3. | 109. 30.  
3. 4. on the harp will I p. thee, O God  
3. 9. I will p. thee for ever, because thou hast done  
4. 6. I will p. thy name, O Lord, for it is good  
4. 4. in God I will p. his word, in God I trust, 10.  
3. 20. I will p. the name of God with a song  
1. 32. I will also p. thee with the psalter  
6. 12. I will p. thee, O Lord my G. with my heart  
18. 19. I will go into them, and will p. the Lord  
21. I will p. thee, for thou hast heard me  
28. those art my God, and I will p. thee  
7. 7. I will p. thee with brightness of heart  
30. 14. I will p. thee, for I am wonderfully made  
45. 2. I will p. thy name for ever and ever  
4. 19. 1. I will p. thee, though thou wast angry  
1. I will p. thy name, thou hast done wonders  
PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord.  
dg. 5. 2. p. ye the Lord, for the avenging of Israel  
cr. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to p. the Lord  
3. 30. to stand every morning to p. the Lord  
3. 2. who prophesied with a harp to p. the Lord  
cr. 28. 19. the Levites stood up to p. the Lord  
21. p. the Lord, for his mercy endureth for ever  
rec. 2. 10. extol Levites with cymbals to p. the Lord  
rec. 22. 28. they shall p. the Lord that seek him  
3. 2. p. the Lord with harp, sing unto him  
02. 16. people that shall be created shall p. the L.  
04. 35. p. ye Lord 106. 1. 48. | 111. 1. | 112. 1.  
| 113. 1. 9. | 115. 18. | 116. 19. | 117. 2.  
| 125. 1. | 146. 1. | 10. | 147. 20. | 149.  
1. 14. | 149. 1. 9. | 150. 1. 6. Jer. 10. 13.  
67. 8. Oh that men would p. the L. 15, 21, 31.  
09. 20. I will greatly p. the Lord with my mouth  
08. 10. I will p. the L. | 135. 3. p. L. for he is good  
2. while I live will I p. the Lord, I will sing  
47. 1. p. ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praise  
18. p. the L. O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion  
46. 7. the Lord from the earth, ye dragons  
4. 12. 4. shall say, p. the Lord, call upon his name  
2. 9. but they shall eat it, and p. the Lord  
r. 33. 11. p. the Lord of hosts, for the Lord is good  
as 15. 11. and again, p. the Lord, all ye Gentiles  
PRAISED.

dg. 16. 24. the people p. their god Dagon  
4. 23. none to be so much p. as Abimelech  
2. 4. the Lord is worthy to be p. Psal. 18. 3.  
Chren. 16. 25. for the Lord is great and greatly  
to be p. Psal. 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 115. 3.  
3. all the people p. the Lord, and said, amen  
2. 5. four thousand were porters, and four thousand  
p. the Lord, 2 Chren. 7. 3. Met. 5. 13.  
Chren. 5. 13. with instruments of music p. Lord  
1. when David p. by their ministry  
0. 31. Levites and priests when they p. the Lord  
rat. 2. 11. a great shout when they p. the Lord  
rat. 22. 15. praise for him, and daily shall he p.  
13. 3. from rising of sun Lord's name is to be p.  
rec. 21. 26. a woman that saith Lord shall be p.  
rec. 4. 2. wherefore I p. the dead more than living  
ed. 6. 9. yea, the queens and concubines p. her  
u. 64. 11. our house, where our fathers p. thee  
rec. 4. 34. 1. and honoured him that liveth for ev.  
4. 4. and they p. the gods of gold and silver, 32.  
ake 1. 64. and Zacharias spoke and p. God

## PRAISES.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in p.?  
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks and sing p. to thy  
name, Psal. 18. 49. | 92. 1. | 135. 3.  
2 Chren. 20. 30. commanded the Levites to sing p.  
to the Lord, and they sang p. with gladness  
Psal. 9. 11. sing p. to Lord that dwelleth in Zion  
22. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabitest p. of Israel  
27. 6. I will sing, yea I will sing p. to God, 47. 6.  
| 68. 32. | 73. 9. | 108. 3.  
47. 7. God is king, sing ye p. with understanding  
58. 12. I will order p. unto thee, 144. 9.  
68. 4. sing to God, sing p. to his name, extol him  
64. 4. shewing to generation to come p. of Lord  
146. 2. I will sing p. to my God while I have being  
147. 1. for it is good to sing p. to our God  
149. 3. let them sing p. to him with the timbrel  
6. let the high p. of God be in their mouths  
Isa. 60. 6. they shall shew forth the p. of Lord  
63. 7. I will make mention of the p. of the Lord  
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and sang p. to G.  
1 Pet. 2. 9. shew forth the p. of him who called you  
PRAISETH.

Pres. 31. 28. her husband also, and he p. her  
PRAISING.

2 Chr. 5. 13. to make one sound to be heard in p. L.  
23. 12. Athaliah heard the people p. the king  
Ezra 3. 11. they sang by course in p. the Lord  
Psal. 84. 4. they will be still p. thee  
Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly host p. God  
30. the shepherds returned p. God for all things  
24. 53. they were continually in the temple p. God  
Acts 2. 46. they did eat with gladness, p. God  
3. 8. walking, and leaping, and p. God, 9.  
PRANCING.

Nak. 3. 2. the noise of the p. horses and chariots  
PRANCINGS.

Judg. 5. 22. horse-hoofs broken by means of p.  
PRATING.

Pres. 10. 8. but a p. fool shall fall, 10.

3 John 10. p. against us with malicious words  
PRAY.

Gen. 20. 7. he is a prophet, and shall p. for thee  
24. | 63. Isaac went out to p. in the field  
1 Sam. 1. 13. as Hannah multiplied to p. before L.  
7. 5. Samuel said, I will p. for you to the Lord  
12. 19. p. for thy servants to the Lord thy God  
23. that I should sin in ceasing to p. for you  
2 Sam. 7. 17. found in his heart to p. 1 Chr. 17. 25.  
1 Kings 6. 30. hearken thou when they shall p. toward  
this place, 33, 44, 46, 9 Chren. 6. 36, 34, 38.  
13. 6. p. that my hand may be restored again  
9 Chren. 6. 34. shall p. and make supplication, 32.  
37. and turn and p. in the land of their captivity  
7. 14. if my people shall p. and seek my face  
Ezra 6. 10. and p. for the life of the king and some  
Nak. 1. 6. hear the prayer which I p. before thee now  
Job 21. 15. what profit should we have if p. to him?  
33. 9. p. to God, and he will be favourable to him  
42. 8. my serv. Job shall p. for you, him will accept  
Ps. 5. 2. my King, my God, for to thee will I p.  
55. 17. evening, morning, and at noon will I p.  
132. 6. p. for peace of Jesus, prosper that love thee  
Isa. 16. 12. he shall come to his sanctuary to p.  
45. 90. and p. to a god that cannot save  
Jer. 16. 16. p. not thou for this people, 11. 14. | 14. 11.  
39. 7. seek peace of the city, p. to the Lord for it  
12. ye shall p. to me, and I will hearken to you  
37. 3. p. now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 9. 20.  
4. 4. behold, I will p. to the Lord your God  
Zech. 7. 2. they sent men to p. before the Lord  
8. 21. go speedily to p. before the Lord, 23.  
Mat. 5. 44. and p. for them that despitefully use you  
and persecute you, 1 Luke 6. 28. | 16. 27.  
6. 5. for they love to p. standing in the synagogues  
6. p. to thy Father which is in secret, shall reward  
7. when ye p. use vain repetitions as heathen do  
9. after this manner p. ye, Our Father who art  
9. 38. p. the Lord of the harvest, Luke 10. 2.  
14. 33. he went up into a mountain apart to p. and  
was alone, Mark 6. 46. Luke 6. 12. | 9. 28.  
19. 13. that he should put his hands on them and p.  
94. 20. p. your right be not in winter, Mark 13. 15.  
26. 36. Jesus saith to the disciples, sit ye here while  
I go and p. yonder, Mark 14. 22.  
41. watch and p. that ye enter not into temptation,  
Mark 13. 33. | 14. 38. Luke 21. 38. | 92. 46.  
53. thinkest thou I cannot p. to my Father?  
Mark 5. 17. and they began to p. him to depart  
11. 94. what things soever ye desire when ye p.  
Luke 11. 1. Lord, teach us to p. as John taught his  
2. he said to them, when ye p. say, Our Father  
18. 1. that men ought always to p. and not to faint  
10. two men went up into the temple to p.  
John 14. 16. and I will p. the Father, 16. 28.  
17. 9. I p. for them, I p. for the world  
15. 1. p. not that thou take them out of the world  
20. nor p. I for these alone, but for them also  
Acts 8. 92. p. God, if perhaps the thought of heart  
24. Simon said, p. ye to the Lord for me

Acts 10. 9. Peter went up on the house-top to p.  
Rom. 5. 36. for we know not what we should p. for  
1 Cor. 11. 13. is it comely that a woman p. uncovered?  
14. 12. wherefore let him p. that he may interpret  
14. for if p. in unknown tongue, spirit prayeth  
15. I will p. with Spirit, p. with understanding  
2 Cor. 5. 20. we are ambassadors for Christ, we p.  
ye in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God  
7. 13. now I p. to God, that ye do no evil  
Phil. 1. 9. this I p. that your love may abound  
Col. 1. 9. for this cause we do not cease to p. for you  
1 Thess. 5. 17. rejoice evermore, p. without ceasing  
23. 1. p. God your whole spirit be preserved  
25. brethren p. for us, 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb. 13. 18.  
2 Thes. 1. 11. wherefore we p. always for you  
1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that men p. every where  
2 Tim. 4. 16. I p. God it be not bid to their charge  
Jam. 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him p.  
14. and let them p. over him, anointing him  
16. confess your faults, and p. one for another  
1 John 5. 16. I do not say that he shall p. for it  
3 John 12. 1. p. that thou mayest prosper and in health  
PRAYED.

Gen. 20. 17. Abraham p. and God healed Abimelech  
Num. 11. 2. when Moses p. the fire was quenched  
21. 7. and Moses p. for the people, Deut. 9. 26.  
Deut. 9. 20. I p. for Amon also the same time  
1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah, p. to Lord and wept sore, 21.  
7. for this child I p. | 8. 6. Samuel p. to the Lord  
2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha p. to the Lord, 6. 17, 18.  
19. 15. Hezekiah p. 20. 2. 9 Chren. 30. 19. | 32. 24.  
20. that which thou hast p. to me, Isa. 37. 31.  
2 Chren. 32. 20. Isaiah p. | 33. 13. Mannaiah p.  
Ezra 10. 1. now when Ezra had p. Neh. 1. 4. | 2. 4.  
Job 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when Job p.  
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah p. | 1 John 4. 1. Jonah p. 4. 2.  
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel p. three times a day, 9. 4.  
Mat. 26. 39. Jesus fell on his face and p. let this cup  
pass from me, 42, 44. Mark 14. 35, 38. Luke 22. 41.  
Mark 1. 35. he went into a solitary place and p.  
5. 18. he p. him that he might be with him  
Luke 5. 3. Jesus p. him he would thrust out a little  
16. he withdrew into the wilderness and p.  
29. as he p. his countenance was altered  
18. 11. the Pharisees stood and p. thee, I thank thee  
22. 32. but have p. that thy faith fail not  
46. being in an agony he p. more earnestly  
John 4. 31. his disciples p. him, Master, eat  
1. 24. the disciples p. and said, thou Lord  
4. 31. when they p. they laid their hands on them  
8. 15. Peter and John when come p. for them  
9. 40. Peter p. | 10. 2. Cornelius p. always, 30.  
10. 49. then they p. him to tarry certain days  
13. 3. and when they had fasted and p. 14. 23.  
16. 9. p. him, saying, Come over into Macedonia  
22. at midnight Paul and Silas p. and sang  
30. 36. Paul knelt down and p. with them all  
31. 5. we kneeled down on the shore and p.  
22. 17. while I p. in the temple, I was in a trance  
23. 18. Paul p. me to bring this young man to thee  
28. to whom Paul entered in and p.  
Jam. 5. 17. Elias p. that it might not rain  
18. and he p. again, and the heaven gave rain  
PRAYER

Is an offering up of our desires to God for things  
lawful and useful, with an humble confidence  
to obtain them through the alone mediation of  
Christ, to the praise of the mercy, truth, and  
power of God, Mat. 6. 6. John 16. 23, 24, 26.  
It is either mental, or vocal, ejaculatory, or  
occasional, either private, or public; for our-  
selves, or others; for the procuring of good  
things, or the removing, or preventing of things  
evil, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. As God is the only ob-  
ject of prayer, Psal. 50. 15. and as we must  
pray for others, as well as for ourselves, Jam.  
5. 16. so we are to pray fervently, Col. 4. 12.  
sincerely, Psal. 17. 1. constantly, Col. 4. 2.  
with faith, Jam. 5. 15. and not without repen-  
tance, Psal. 66. 18. Jer. 36. 7. and by the help  
of the Holy Spirit, Rom. 8. 26.

Prayer comes from a word in the Hebrew, which  
signifies appeal, intercession, intercession;  
whereby we refer our own cause, and that of  
others, unto God as Judge, calling upon him,  
appealing to him for right, presenting ourselves  
and our cause unto him. The prayers that we  
direct to God, are the ordinary consequence  
of the grace that we receive from him; Christ  
himself, the great example of the righteous,  
of the elect, taught us to pray, to inwardly  
say that it is by that we honour God, and draw  
down upon ourselves his favours and graces.  
The parts of Prayer are said to be invocation,  
adoration, confession, petition, pleading, dedi-  
cation, thanksgiving, and blessing.  
2 Sam. 7. 37. found in his heart to pray this p. to thee  
1 Kings 8. 23. have respect to the p. of thy servant  
29. mayest hearken to the p. 2 Chren. 6. 13, 30  
38. p. shall be made by any man, 2 Chren. 6. 38

1 Kings 8. 45. hear thy p. 49. 2 Chron. 6. 35, 39, 40.  
 54. Solomon made an end of praying this p.  
 8 Kings 10. 4. lift up thy p. for remnant, Isa. 37. 4.  
 8 Chron. 7. 15. my ears shall be attuned to the p.  
 30. 2<sup>d</sup> their p. came to his holy dwelling  
 33. 15. Manasseh's p. how God was irritated, 19.  
 Neh. 1. 6. thou mayest hear the p. of thy servant  
 4. 9. nevertheless we made our p. to our God  
 Job 15. 4. ye that restrainest my p. to him, shall hear  
 Psal. 65. 2. O thou that hearest p. to thee shall hear  
 72. 15. p. shall be made for him continually  
 80. 4. how long be angry against p. of thy people  
 102. 17. shall appear in his glory, he will regard  
 the p. of the doctine, and not despise thy p.  
 109. 4. my adversaries, but I give myself unto p.  
 7. let him be condemned, and let his p. become sin  
 Prov. 15. 8. the p. of the upright is his delight  
 29. but be heareth the p. of the righteous  
 28. 9. even his p. shall be abomination  
 Isa. 28. 16. poured out a p. when thy chastening  
 58. 7. I will make them joyful in my house of p.  
 for my house shall be called a house of p.  
 Mat. 21. 13. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.  
 Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up my cry nor p. for them, 11. 14.  
 Lam. 3. 44. that our p. should not pass through  
 Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord, to seek by p.  
 13. yet made we not our p. before Lord our God  
 17. now, O our God, hear the p. of thy servant  
 Hab. 3. 1. a. p. of Habakkuk the prophet  
 Mat. 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit, this king-  
 dom shall not be by p. and fasting, Mark 9. 29.  
 Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy p. is heard  
 Acts 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of p.  
 6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to p.  
 10. 31. Cornelius, thy p. is heard, and thy alms  
 12. 5. p. was made without ceasing to God for him  
 15. 13. we went out where p. was wont to be made  
 16. as we went to p. a certain daniel met us  
 1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to p.  
 2 Cor. 1. 11. ye also helping together by p. for us  
 9. 14. by thy p. for you, which long after you  
 Eph. 6. 18. praying always with all p. and supplicat.  
 Phil. 1. 4. always in every p. of mine for you all  
 19. this shall turn to my salvation through your p.  
 4. 6. in every thing by p. let requ. be made known  
 1 Tim. 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and p.  
 Jam. 5. 15. the p. of faith shall save the sick  
 16. the effectual p. of a righteous man availeth  
 17. he prayed in his p. that it might not rain  
 1 Pet. 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto p.  
 See PRAYER.

Matt. 11. 17. Mattanias began the thanksgiving in p.  
 Dan. 9. 21. ye, while I was speaking in p. Gabriel  
 Met. 21. 32. hater ye ask in p. believing  
 Luke 6. 19. he continued all night in p. to God  
 Acts 1. 14. they continued with one accord in p.  
 Rom. 12. 19. patient in tribu. continuing instant in p.  
 Col. 4. 2. continue in p. and watch in the same  
 My PRAYER.

Job 16. 17. not for any iniquity, also my p. is pure  
 Psal. 41. have mercy, hear my p. 17. 1. [39. 12. 54. 2.  
 5. 3. in the morning will I direct my p. to thee  
 6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive my p.  
 35. 13. and my p. returned to mine own bosom  
 42. 8. his song, and my p. to the God of my life  
 51. 1. give ear unto my p. O God, and hide not  
 61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to my p. 64. 1.  
 [84. 8. [86. 6. [102. 1. [143. 1.  
 66. 19. be hath attended to the voice of my p.  
 20. God which hath not turned away my p.  
 69. 13. my p. is to thee in an acceptable time  
 88. 2. let my p. come before thee, incline thine ear  
 13. in the morning shall my p. prevent thee  
 141. 2. let my p. be set forth before thee as incense  
 5. for yet my p. shall be in their calamities  
 Lam. 3. 8. when I cry and shout, he shutt. out my p.  
 Jonah 2. 7. my p. came into thee into thy holy temple  
 Rom. 10. 1. brethren, my p. to God for Israel is  
 PRAYERS.

Psal. 72. 20. p. of David, son of Jesse, are ended  
 Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many p. I will not hear  
 Mat. 23. 14. for pretence make long p. therefore have  
 greater damnation, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.  
 Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in p. day and night  
 5. 33. why do the disciples of John make p.  
 Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in p.  
 10. 4. thy p. and alms are come up before God  
 Rom. 1. 9. I make mention of you always in my p.  
 Eph. 1. 16. 1 Thess. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 3. Philen. 4.  
 15. 30. strive with me in your p. to God for me  
 Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring fervently for you in p.  
 1 Tim. 2. 1. I exhort that p. be made for all men  
 5. widow indeed continueth in p. night and day  
 Phil. 1. 22. I trust that your p. shall be given to y.  
 Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up p. with tears  
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your p. be not hindered.  
 12. his ears are open to their p. but face of Lord  
 Rev. 5. 8. full of odours, which are the p. of the saints

Rev. 8. 3. he should offer it with the p. of the saints  
 4. the smoke which came with the p. of the saints  
 PRAYEST.

Mat. 6. 5. when thou p. be not as the hypocrites, 6.  
 PRAYETH, ING.

1 Sam. 1. 12. as Hannah continued p. before Lord  
 28. my lord, I am woman that stood p. by thee  
 1 Kings 8. 45. hearken to prayer which thy servant  
 p. before thee this day, 2 Chr. 6. 19, 30.  
 54. Solomon had made an end of p. 2 Chr. 7. 1.  
 Isa. 44. 17. he worshippeth it and p. to it.  
 Dan. 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel p.  
 9. 20. while I was speaking and p. and confessing  
 Mark 11. 35. when ye stand p. forgive ought any  
 Luke 1. 10. multitude of the people were p. without  
 3. 21. and Jesus p. the heaven was opened  
 9. 18. as he was alone p. his disciples were with him  
 11. 1. as he was p. in certain places when he ceased  
 Acts 9. 11. behold he p. [11. 5. I was at Joppa p.  
 12. 12. where many were gathered together p.  
 1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. with his head covered  
 5. but every woman that p. with head uncovered  
 14. 14. my spirit p. but my understand. is unfruitful  
 2 Cor. 8. 4. p. us with much earnestly to receive gift  
 Eph. 6. 18. p. always with all prayer in the Spirit  
 Col. 1. 3. p. always for you [4. 3. p. also for us  
 1 Thess. 5. 10. night and day p. exceed. to see your  
 Jude 20. but ye, beloved, p. in the Holy Ghost  
 PRACH.

Job 6. 7. thou hast appointed prophets to p. of thee  
 Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to p. good tidings  
 Jonah 3. 2. p. to it the preaching that I bid thee  
 Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to p.  
 10. 7. p. saying, the kingdom of God is at hand  
 27. what ye hear, that p. ye upon the house-top  
 11. 1. he departed thence to p. in their cities  
 Mark 1. 4. John did p. the baptism of repentance  
 38. that I may p. there also, Luke 4. 43.  
 2. 14. that he might send them forth to p. Luke 9. 2.  
 Luke 4. 18. to p. deliverance to the captives, 19.  
 9. 60. but go thou and p. the kingdom of God  
 Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to p. to Jesus Christ  
 10. 42. he commanded us to p. to the people  
 14. 15. and p. unto you that ye should return to G.  
 15. 21. Moses hath in every city them that p. him  
 16. 6. forbidden by Holy Ghost to p. word in Asia  
 17. 3. that this Jesus whom I p. to you is Christ  
 Rom. 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we p.  
 15. and how shall they p. except they be sent?  
 1 Cor. 1. 23. but we p. Christ crucified  
 9. 16. tho' I p. gospel, I have nothing to glory, woe  
 is to me if I p. not gospel, necessity is laid on me  
 15. 11. I or they, or we p. and as ye believed  
 2 Cor. 4. 5. we p. not ourselves, but Christ Jesus  
 Gal. 1. 16. that I might see him among the brethren  
 2. 2. the gospel which I p. among the Gentiles  
 5. 11. and I brethren, if I yet p. circumcision  
 Eph. 3. 8. that I should p. among Gentiles  
 Phil. 1. 15. some indeed p. Christ of envy and strife  
 16. the one p. Christ of contention, not sincerely  
 Col. 1. 125. dispensation given me fully to p. word  
 28. whom we p. warning every man, in all wisdom  
 3 Tim. 4. 2. p. the word, be instant in season  
 PRACHED.

Psal. 40. 9. I have p. righteousness in great congregat.  
 Mat. 11. 5. the poor have the gospel p. to them  
 Mark 1. 7. John p. saying, there cometh one after me  
 30. he p. in their synagogues through Galilee  
 2. 2. many were gathered, he p. the word to them  
 6. 12. they went and p. that men should repent  
 16. 20. they went forth and p. every where  
 Luke 3. 18. many other things p. he to the people  
 4. 44. he p. in the synagogues of Galilee  
 16. 16. since that time the kingdom of God is p.  
 24. 47. that remission of sins should be p. in his name  
 Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who before was p. to you  
 4. 2. p. through Jesus the resurrection from dead  
 8. 5. p. Christ in Samaria [33. p. Jesus to eunuch  
 25. they p. the word of the Lord, p. the gospel  
 40. Philip p. in all cities till he came to Caesarea  
 9. 20. Saul p. Christ in synagogues, to be Son of God  
 27. Barnabas told how Saul had p. boldly at Damascus  
 10. 37. that word, after the baptism which John p.  
 13. 5. they p. the word of God in their synagogues  
 24. when John had first p. before his coming  
 38. through this man is p. to you, forgiven. of sins  
 42. that the words might be p. the next sabbath  
 14. 25. when they had p. the word in Perga  
 15. 36. let us go and visit where we have p.  
 17. 13. the word of God was p. of Paul at Berea  
 18. because he p. Jesus and the resurrection  
 20. 7. Paul p. ready to depart on the morrow  
 1 Cor. 9. 27. lest when I have p. to others, I myself  
 13. 2. if ye keep in memory what I p. to you  
 12. if Christ be p. that he rose from the dead  
 2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus who was p. among you by us  
 11. 4. I preach another Jesus whom we have not p.  
 Gal. 1. 8. rather gospel than that we have p. to you  
 Eph. 2. 17. came and p. peace to you who were before  
 Phil. 1. 18. Christ is p. and I therein do rejoice

Col. 1. 23. which was p. to every creature under heaven  
 1 Tim. 3. 16. p. to Gentiles, believed on in the world  
 Heb. 4. 2. but the word p. did not profit them  
 6. they to whom it was first p. entered not in  
 1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and p. to the spirits in prison  
 See GOSPEL.

PREACHER.

Ecc. 1. 1. the words of the p. the son of David  
 2. vanity of vanities, with the p. of all vanities, 13.  
 19. 1. the p. was king over Jerusalem  
 7. 27. behold, this have I found, man that p.  
 12. because p. was wise, he still taught the people  
 10. 14. how shall they hear without a p.  
 1 Tim. 2. 7. whereof I am ordained a p. 1 Tim. 11.  
 2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, a p. of righteousness  
 PREACHEST, ETH, ING.

Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the p. that I bid thee  
 Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John p. [Mat. 11.  
 4. 23. p. the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 35.  
 12. 41. rise in judgment, because they repented it  
 the p. of Jonas, and a greater is here, Luke 11. 32.  
 Mark 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee p. the gospel  
 Luke 8. 1. p. and shewing glad tidings of the kingd.  
 9. 6. they went through the towns as p. the gospel  
 Acts 8. 4. they went every where p. the word  
 12. p. the things concerning the kingdom of God  
 10. 36. p. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of us  
 11. 19. p. the word to none but to the Jews only  
 20. spoke to the Greeks, p. the Lord Jesus  
 15. 35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch p.  
 19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus, whom Paul p.  
 20. 9. as Paul was long p. Eufrates with many  
 25. ye all, among whom I have gone p. and as  
 28. 31. p. the kingdom of God, and teaching  
 Rom. 2. 21. thou that p. a man should not steal  
 10. 16. Lord, who hath believed our p.  
 16. 25. to establish you according to the p. of Jesus  
 Gal. 1. 23. he p. the faith which once he destroyed  
 1 Cor. 1. 18. for the p. of the cross is foolishness  
 21. by the foolishness of p. to save them that  
 2. 4. my p. was not with enticing words  
 15. 14. if Christ be not risen, then is our p. vain  
 2 Cor. 1. 18. our p. toward you was not y.  
 10. 14. come as far as to you, p. gospel of Christ  
 11. 4. if he that cometh p. another Jesus  
 2 Tim. 4. 17. that by me p. might be fully known  
 Tit. 1. 3. hath in due times manifested his word by p.  
 PRECEPT, S.

Neh. 9. 14. commandment thou p. and statutes  
 Psal. 119. 4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy  
 15. I will meditate in thy p. 78.  
 27. make me to understand the way of thy p.  
 40. behold, I have longed after thy p. spiritus  
 45. for I seek thy p. [47. I found not thy p.  
 56. this I had, because I kept thy p. 100. 16.  
 61. keep thy p. 69. 124. [93. never forget thy p.  
 94. I am thine, as we are, for I have sought thy p.  
 104. through thy p. I get understanding, and love  
 110. wicked mid. ears, yet I erred not from thy p.  
 129. therefore I esteem all thy p. to be right  
 141. I am small, yet do not I forget thy p.  
 159. consider how I love thy p. quicken me  
 173. help me, for I have chosen thy p.  
 Isa. 38. 10. for p. must be upon p. p. on p. 13.  
 29. 13. their fear is taught by the p. of me  
 Jer. 35. 18. because ye have kept all Jomah's p.  
 Dan. 9. 5. we have rebelled by depart. from thy p.  
 Mark 10. 19. for hardness of heart he wrote you this p.  
 Heb. 9. 10. for when Moses had spoken every p.  
 PRECIOUS.

Gen. 24. 53. he gave to Rebekah's mother p. things  
 Drac. 33. 13. blessed, for the p. things of heaven  
 14. for p. fruits brought forth by seed and man  
 15. and for the p. things of the lasting life  
 16. for p. things of the earth, and future good  
 1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of the Ld. was p. in those days  
 18. 12. David behaved so that his name was p.  
 26. 21. because my soul was p. in thine eyes  
 2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be p. in thy sight, 14.  
 20. 13. Hazeakiah shewed them p. things, Isa. 38.  
 2 Chr. 20. 25. and p. jewels which they stripped off  
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them gifts of p. things  
 32. 12. many brought p. things to Hazeakiah  
 Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with p. things  
 8. 27. two vessels of fine copper, p. as gold  
 Job 28. 10. and his eyes seek every p. thing  
 16. cannot be valued with the p. of oxen or sheep  
 Psal. 36. 17. how p. is thy loving kindness  
 40. 8. for the redemption of their soul is p.  
 72. 14. and p. shall their blood be in his sight  
 116. 15. p. in sight of Ld. is the death of his soul  
 128. 6. he that groweth forth bearing p. seed  
 133. 2. it is like the p. garment as the wool  
 139. 17. how p. also are thy thoughts to me, O God  
 141. 5. let not their p. oil break my head  
 Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all p. substance  
 3. 15. wisdom is more p. than rubies, and all things  
 6. 26. the adulteress will burst for the p. she  
 19. 27. but the substance of a diligent man is p.



*Acts* 3. 19. the times of refreshing come from the p.  
5. 41. they departed from the p. of the council  
*1 Cor.* 1. 29. that no flesh should glory in his p.  
*2 Cor.* 10. 1. who in p. am base among you  
10. his letters weighty, but his bodily p. is weak  
*Phil.* 2. 12. ye have obeyed, not as in my p. only  
*1 Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you in p. not in heart  
*2 Thess.* 1. 9. with destruction from the p. of the Ld.  
*Jude* 24. present you faultless b. fore p. of his glory  
In the PRESENCE.

*Gen.* 16. 12. he shall dwell in the p. of his brethren  
23. 11. in the p. of my people I give it thee  
18. made sure in the p. of the children of Heth  
23. 18. Ishmael died in the p. of all his brethren  
*Deut.* 35. 9. his brother's wife come in t. p. of elders  
2 Sam. 16. 19. should I not serve in the p. of his son  
*1 Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood in t. p. of congregat.  
21. 13. against Naboth, in the p. of the people  
*1 Chron.* 24. 31. these cast lots in the p. of David  
*Ps.* 23. 5. a table in the p. of mine enemies  
116. 14. now in the p. of all his people, 18.  
*Prov.* 17. 18. become surety in the p. of his friend  
25. 6. put not forth thyself in the p. of the king  
7. than be put lower in the p. of the prince  
*Jer.* 28. 1. Hananiah spake in the p. of the princes  
11. in the p. of people [32. 12. in the p. of witnesses  
*Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that stand in the p. of G.  
14. 10. thou shalt have worship in the p. of G.  
15. 10. there is joy in the p. of the angels of God  
*Joh.* 20. 20. signs did I give in the p. of his disciples  
*Acts* 3. 13. and denied him in the p. of Pilate  
16. 35. he gave thanks to G. in the p. of you all  
27. 35. be gave thanks to G. in the p. of them all  
*1 Thess.* 2. 19. am not even ye, in the p. of our L.J.  
*Heb.* 9. 24. now to appear in the p. of God for us  
*Rev.* 14. 10. in t. p. of holy angels, in t. p. of Lamb  
PRESENT, Substantive.

*Gen.* 32. 13. he took a p. for Esau his brother, 18.  
20. for he said, I will appease him with the p.  
21. so went the p. over before him, himself lodged  
33. 10. if found grace, then rec. my p. at my hand  
43. 11. Israel said, carry down the man a p.  
15. men took the p. // 25. they made ready the p.  
28. they brought him the p. in their hand  
*Judg.* 3. 15. by Ehud Israel sent a p. to Eglon  
17. he brought the p. // 18. an end to offer the p.  
6. 18. depart not till I come and bring forth my p.  
*1 Sam.* 9. 7. there is not a p. for the man of God  
25. 17. let this p. be for the young men  
30. 26. behold a p. of the spoil of the enemies  
*1 Kings* 9. 16. had given it for a p. to his daughter  
10. 25. they brought every man his p. *2 Chr.* 9. 24.  
15. 19. I have sent thee a p. of silver and gold  
*2 Kings* 8. 8. the king said, take a p. in thine hand  
9. so Hazael went to meet him and took a p.  
16. 6. and sent it for a p. to the king of Assyria  
17. 4. and brought no p. to the king of Assyria  
18. 31. make an agreement by a p. *Isa.* 36. 16.  
10. 12. sent letters and a p. to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 39. 1.  
*Isa.* 18. 7. a p. brought to Lord of hosts for a people  
*Ezek.* 37. 15. they brought for a p. of horns of ivory  
*Hos.* 10. 6. be carried to Assy. for a p. to king Jereb  
PRESENT, Participle.

*1 Sam.* 13. 15. Saul numbered the people p. with him  
21. 3. give me five loaves, or what there is p.  
*2 Sam.* 20. 4. assemble Judah, and be thou here p.  
*1 Kings* 20. 37. Israel were numbered, and were all p.  
*1 Chr.* 29. 17. have seen thy people p. to offer will.  
*2 Chron.* 5. 11. all the priests p. were sanctified  
30. 21. Israel p. at Jerusalem, kept the feast  
31. 1. all p. went out and broke the images  
34. 32. he ceased all that were p. to stand to it  
*Ezra* 6. 25. king, lords, and all Israel p. offered  
*Ezra* 4. 16. gathered all the Jews p. in Shushan  
*Ps.* 46. 1. God is in a very p. help in time of trouble  
*Luke* 5. 17. power of the Lord was p. to heal them  
13. there were p. at that season some that told him  
14. 30. shall receive manifold more in this p. time  
*Luke* 14. 25. I have spoken, being yet p. with you  
*Acts* 10. 33. now are we all p. before God, to hear  
21. 18. Paul went with us, and all the elders were p.  
29. 2. kindled a fire, received us because of p. rain  
*Rom.* 7. 18. in will is p. with me, but how to perform  
21. when I would do good, evil is p. with me  
8. 18. I reckon that the sufferings of this p. time  
33. not things p. are able to separate us from love  
11. 5. even at this p. time, there is a remnant  
*1 Cor.* 3. 32. things p. or things to come, all are yours  
11. even to this p. hour we both hunger and thirst  
5. 3. but p. in spirit, have judged as tho' I were p.  
7. 26. that this is good for the p. distress  
15. 6. of whom the greater part remain in this p.  
*2 Cor.* 5. 8. willing rather to be p. with the Lord  
9. we labour, that whether p. or absent  
10. 2. I beseech you, that I may not be absent when p.  
11. 9. when I was p. with you and wanted  
13. 9. I forget, as if I were p. the second time  
10. I write, lest being p. I should use sharpness  
*Gal.* 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this p. world  
4. 18. and not only when I am p. with you

*Gal.* 4. 20. I desire to be p. with you, and to change  
*2 Tim.* 4. 10. forsaken me, having lov. this p. world  
*Tit.* 2. 12. we should live godly in this p. world  
*Heb.* 9. 9. which was a figure for the time then to  
12. 11. no chastening for the p. seemeth joyous  
*1 Pet.* 1. 12. and be established in the p. truth  
PRESENT, ED.

*Gen.* 46. 29. Joseph p. himself to his father  
2. 2. he p. five of his brethren to Pharaoh  
*Exod.* 24. 5. and p. thyself there to me in the mount  
*Lev.* 23. 8. the most-offering, when it is p. to the priest  
7. 25. in the day when he p. them to minister  
9. 12. Aaron's sons p. to him the blood, 18.  
13. and they p. the burnt-offering to him  
14. 11. the priest shall p. the man to be made clean  
16. 7. the two goats, and p. them before the Lord  
10. the scape-goat shall be p. before the Lord  
37. 8. then he shall p. himself before the priest  
11. then be shall p. the beast before the priest  
*Num.* 3. 6. and p. the tribe of Levi before Aaron  
*Deut.* 31. 14. p. yourselves before the tabernacle  
*Josh.* 24. 1. they p. themselves before God  
6. 10. Gideon brought it under oak, and p. it  
20. 2. the tribes of Israel p. themselves  
*1 Sam.* 10. 19. now p. yourselves before the Lord  
17. 16. Goliath the Philistine p. himself forty days  
*2 Chron.* 11. 13. the Levites p. themselves to him  
*Job* 1. 6. the sons of God came to p. themselves  
2. 1. Satan came to p. himself before the Lord  
*Jer.* 36. 7. it may be they will p. their supplication  
38. 9. p. my supplication before the king  
42. 9. ye sent to p. your supplication before him  
*Ezek.* 40. 98. they p. the provocation of offering  
Dan. 9. 18. for we do not p. our supplications  
*Mat.* 2. 11. they p. to him gifts, gold and myrrh  
*Luke* 2. 93. they brought him to p. to the Lord  
*Acts* 9. 41. when he had called the saints, p. her alive  
23. 33. they p. Paul also before the governor  
*Rom.* 12. 1. that ye p. your bodies a living sacrifice  
*2 Cor.* 4. 14. shall raise us up by Jes. and p. us with  
11. 2. that I may p. you as a chaste virgin to Christ  
*Eph.* 5. 27. he might p. it to him, a glorious church  
*Col.* 1. 22. to p. you holy and unblameable  
28. that we may p. every man perfect in Christ  
*Jude* 24. to him that is able to p. you faultless  
PRESENTING.

*Dan.* 9. 20. p. my supplication before the Lord  
PRESENTLY.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to burn the fat p.  
*Prov.* 12. 16. a fool's wrath is p. known  
23. 11. 19. and p. the fig-tree withered away  
36. 33. he shall p. give me more than twelve legions  
*Ps.* 2. 23. him therefore I hope to send p.  
PRESENTS.

*1 Sam.* 10. 27. and they brought him no p.  
*1 Kings* 4. 21. they brought p. and served Solomon  
*2 Kings* 17. 3. Hoshea gave Shalmaneser p.  
*3 Chr.* 17. 5. p. to Jehosh. 11. // 32. 23. to Hezekiah  
*Ps.* 68. 29. kings shall bring p. unto thee  
72. 10. kings of Tarsh. and the isles shall bring p.  
76. 11. let all bring p. to him that thought to be feared  
*Mic.* 1. 14. therefore shalt give p. to Moresheth-gath  
PRESERVE

Signifies, [1] To keep safe or defend, *Ps.* 16. 1.  
[2] To sustain or uphold, *Ps.* 36. 6. [3] To  
reserve, save, or keep alive, *Gen.* 45. 7.  
O thou Preserver of men, *Job* 7. 20. O thou who,  
as thou wast the Creator of men, delightest to  
be, and to be called, the Preserver and Saviour  
of men: and that waitest to be kind and re-  
gious to men from day to day, as occasion re-  
quires; do not deal with me in a way contrary  
to thine own nature and name, and to the man-  
ner of thy dealing with all the rest of mankind.  
Or, O thou Observer of men, thou who didst  
exactly know and diligently observe all the in-  
ward motions and outward actions of men; I  
have sinned; and therefore if thou shalt be se-  
vere to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest  
to be, I know not what to say or do unto thee.  
*Gen.* 19. 32. that we may p. seed of our father, 34.  
45. 5. for God did send me before you to p. life  
7. God sent me to p. you a posterity in the earth  
*Deut.* 6. 24. that he might p. us alive, as at this day  
*Ps.* 12. 7. thou shalt p. them from this generation  
16. 1. p. me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust  
25. 21. let integrity and uprightness p. me  
32. 7. my hiding place, shalt p. me from trouble  
40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually p. me  
41. 2. the Lord will p. him and keep him alive  
61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may p. him  
64. 1. hear me, p. my life from fear of the enemy  
70. 11. p. thou those that are appointed to die  
86. 2. p. my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God  
121. 7. L. p. thee from all evil, he shall p. thy soul  
8. the Lord shall p. thy going out and coming in  
140. 1. O Lord, p. me from the violent man, 4.  
*Prov.* 2. 11. discretion shall p. thee, and shalt keep thee  
4. 6. forsake her not, and she shall p. thee  
14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall p. them

*Prov.* 20. 28. mercy and truth p. king, his throne  
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord p. knowledge  
*Isa.* 31. 5. and paming over he will p. Jerusalem  
40. 8. I will p. thee, and give thee for a covenant  
*Jer.* 40. 11. thy children, I will p. them also  
*Hab.* 3. 12. p. alive thy work in midst of the year  
*Jak.* 17. 33. whose shall lose his life shall p. a  
*2 Tim.* 4. 18. Lord will p. to his heavenly kingdom  
PRESERVED, ETH.

*Gen.* 32. 20. I have seen God, and my life is p.  
*Job.* 24. 17. and p. us in all the way we walk  
*1 Sam.* 30. 23. Lord hath given me, who both p. a  
*2 Sam.* 8. 6. Syrians David's servants, I p. David  
whithersoever he went, 1 *Chron.* 8. 6, 11  
*Job* 70. 12. thy visitation hath p. my spirit  
29. 3. that I were as in the days when God p. me  
35. 6. he p. not the life of the wicked, give right  
*Ps.* 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord p. the faithful  
37. 28. forsakes not his saints, they are p. forever  
107. 10. hate evil, he p. the souls of his saints  
116. 6. the Lord p. the simple, I was brought  
143. 20. the Lord p. all them that love him  
146. 9. the Lord p. the strangers, he relieveth  
*Prov.* 2. 8. he p. the way of his saints  
16. 17. he that keepeth his way p. his soul  
*Isa.* 49. 6. and to restore the p. of Israel  
*Hos.* 12. 13. and by a prophet was he p.  
*Mat.* 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles,  
and both are p. *Luke* 5. 38.

*1 Thess.* 5. 23. your spirit, soul and body p. keep  
*Jude* 1. sanctified, and in Jesus Christ, and called  
PRESERVE, VERB.  
*Job* 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou P. of men?  
PRESERVEST.  
*Neb.* 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and p. them all  
*Ps.* 26. 6. O Lord, thou p. man and beast  
PRESIDENTS.

*Dan.* 6. 2. and over these three p. Daniel was first  
3. this Daniel was preferred above p. and prince  
4. the p. sought to find occasion against Daniel  
6. these p. and princes assembled to the king?  
PRESS

Signifies, [1] To squeeze close together, *Gen.* 4.  
11. [2] To throng or crowd, *Luke* 4. 42. [3]  
To urge, or be instant, *Gen.* 19. 2. [4] To  
pursue and seek after salvation and happi-  
ness with a holy boldness, resolution, zeal, and  
fervency, *Luke* 16. 16. *Ps.* 2. 14. [5] To crowd  
or throng, *Luke* 19. 3.

The word Press is likewise used not only for the  
instrument or machine by which grapes are  
squeezed, *Isa.* 16. 10. but also for the vessel or  
vat, wherein the wine runs from the Press, and  
in which it is received and preserved. Hence  
are these expressions; He digged a vineyard  
in his vineyard, *Mat.* 21. 33. The pressed  
burst out with new wine, *Prov.* 3. 10. Let  
out of the press, *Hag.* 2. 16. It was a sort  
of subterraneous cistern; in which the wine was  
received and kept, till it was put into jars or  
vessels of earth or wood.  
*Mark* 2. 4. could not come nigh for the p. *Luke* 2. 28  
3. 27. came in p. behind him, touched his garment  
30. Jesus turned him about in the p. and met  
*Luke* 19. 3. Zacchaeus could not see Jesus for the  
PRESS.

*Jer.* 3. 13. for the p. is full, the fave overfloweth  
*Hag.* 2. 16. to draw out filthy vessels out of the p.  
See WINE.

PRESS-FAT.  
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to the p. to draw wine  
PRESS, ED, FATH.

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot p. on the two angels at Sodom presently  
9. they p. over on Lot, and came near the door  
40. 11. and I took them grapes and p. them  
*Judg.* 16. 18. Delilah p. him daily with her word  
*2 Sam.* 13. 25. Absalom p. him, he would not p. 22.  
*Ezra* 8. 14. pots on by the king's command  
*Ps.* 39. 2. arrows stick fast, and thy hand p. me  
*Ezek.* 23. 3. there were the r. breasts p. thy breasts  
*Amos* 2. 13. behold, I am p. under you as a sifter  
*Mark* 3. 10. they p. on him for to touch him  
*Luke* 5. 1. as the people p. to hear the word of God  
6. 36. good measure, p. down and shake together  
8. 45. the multitude throng thee and p. thee  
16. kingdom preached, every man p. into it  
*Acts* 18. 5. Paul was p. in spirit, and testified to Jews  
*2 Cor.* 1. 8. that we were p. above measure  
*Phi.* 3. 14. I p. toward the mark for the prize  
PRESSES.

*Prov.* 3. 10. thy p. shall burst with new wine  
*Isa.* 16. 10. tread, shall tread out no wine in that p.  
PRESUME.

*Deut.* 18. 20. the prophet who shall v. to speak  
*Isa.* 7. 5. where is he that doth p. in his heart to do  
PRESUMED.

*Numb.* 14. 44. but they p. to go up to the hill-top  
PRESUMPTUOUS.  
*Deut.* 1. 4. ye were p. and went up the hill  
*Ps.* 19. 13. keep thy servant also from p. sin

1 Pet. 2.10. p. are they, self-will, not afraid to speak  
PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

Ezek. 21. 14. if a man come p. on his neighbour  
Num. 13.30. the soul that doth ought p. *Deut. 17.19.*  
*Deut. 1. 43.* and went up into the hill  
17. 12. the people shall hear, and do no more p.  
18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it p.

### PRETENCE

Mat. 23.14. for a p. make long prayers, *Mark 12.40.*  
Mat. 1.18. whether in p. or in truth C. is preached  
PREVAIL

Signific. [1] To have the advantage over, or the  
better of, *Judg. 16. 5.* [2] To be raised or  
lifted up, *Gen. 7. 30.*

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above  
the blessings of my progenitors, *Gen. 49. 26.*  
*Thou sayest which thy father have conferred*  
*upon thee, are much more considerable than*  
*those which I received either from my father*  
*Isaac, or from my grandfather Abraham; and*  
*that, (1) In the extent of the blessings: Isaac*  
*was excluded in one, and Esau in the*  
*other's blessings; but I have included both*  
*Ephraim and Manasseh in my blessing. (2)*  
*In the distinctness and clearness of them:*  
*for that land of Canaan, which was transmit-*  
*ted to Isaac and Jacob only in the general,*  
*was now in some sort particularly distributed*  
*to Joseph and to the rest of his brethren; and*  
*(3) In the largeness of the accomplishment:*  
*Now there was a more likely prospect of the*  
*multiplication of their seed, than to Abraham*  
*or Isaac; and soon after they multiplied to as-*  
*tonishment, and drew near to the possession*  
*of the promised land.*

*Gen. 7. 20.* fifteen cubits upward did the waters p.  
*Num. 32. 6.* peradventure I shall p. ↑ 11.  
*Judg. 16. 5.* and see by what means we may p.  
*1 Sam. 2. 9.* for by strength shall no man p.  
*17. 9.* ↑ p. up him, then ye shall be our servants  
*96. 25.* thou shalt do great things and shalt still p.  
*1 Kings 22. 22.* he said, thou shalt persuade him,  
and p. also, go forth and do so, *9 Chron. 18. 21.*  
*2 Chron. 11. 11.* O Lord, let not man p. against thee  
*Ezek. 6. 13.* thou shalt not p. against him  
*Jer. 18. 24.* they shall p. against him, as a king  
*Isa. 9. 10.* and the robber shall p. against him  
*Psalm 9. 11.* arise, O Lord, let not man p.  
*12. 1.* who said, with our tongue will we p. our lips  
*6. 3.* iniquity p. a. g. me, as for our transgressions  
*Prov. 6. 1. 3.* so shalt thou p. with thy friend  
*Ezek. 1. 12.* for p. against him, two shall withstand  
*Isa. 1. 1.* to war, but could not p. against it  
*16. 12.* Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not p.  
*42. 13.* he shall cry, he shall p. against his enemies  
*47. 12.* stand cow, if so be thou mayest p.  
*Jer. 1. 19.* they shall not p. against thee, for I am  
with thee, with 1. of hosts, 15. 20. ↑ 30. 11.  
*5. 22.* though the waves rose, yet can they not p.  
*50. 10.* will be cut-off, and we shall p. against him  
*Deut. 11. 7.* who shall deal against him and shall p.  
*Mat. 16. 14.* the gates of hell shall not p. against it  
*Jer. 24.* when Pharaoh shall say, I will p. nothing  
*John 12. 19.* perceive ye how we p. nothing

### PREVAIL

*Gen. 7. 19.* the waters p. and increased, 19.  
*24.* the waters p. on the earth 150 days  
*30. 1.* I have wrestled with my sister and have p.  
*22. 25.* when he saw he p. not against him  
*28.* thou hast power with God and men, hast p.  
*47. 30.* because the famine p. over them  
*49. 26.* the blessings of thy father have p.  
*Ezek. 17. 11.* when Moab held up his hand, Israel  
p. when he let down his hand, Amalek p.  
*Judg. 1. 35.* the hand of the house of Joseph p.  
*3. 16.* Othniel's hand p. against Cushan  
*4. 24.* the children of Israel p. against Jabin  
*6. 2.* the hand of Midian p. against Israel  
*1 Sam. 17. 50.* so David p. over Goliath  
*2 Sam. 11. 21.* surely the men p. against us  
*24. 4.* the king's word p. against Joab  
*1 Kings 16. 22.* the people that followed Omri p.  
*2 Kings 25. 3.* the flame p. in the city, no bread  
*1 Chron. 5. 2.* for Judah p. above his brethren  
*2 Chron. 8. 2.* Solomon p. against Hamath-zobah  
*13. 18.* Judah p. because they relied on the Lord  
*5. 3.* Jotham p. against the Ammonites  
*Ps. 13. 4.* lest mine enemies say, I have p. against thee  
*130. 2.* yet they have not p. against me  
*Jer. 20. 7.* thou art stronger than I, and hast p.  
*32. 22.* thy friends have p. against thee  
*Isa. 1. 10.* I weep because the enemy p.  
*Deut. 7. 21.* the same horn p. against the saints  
*Isa. 12. 4.* he had power over the angel and p.  
*Obad. 7.* the men at peace have deceived thee and p.  
*Isa. 23. 23.* the voices of the chief priests p.  
*Isa. 19. 16.* the man in whom the evil spirit was p.  
*30.* so mightily grew the word of God and p.  
*Rev. 5. 5.* the root of David hath p. to open the book  
*12. 8.* the dragon and his angels p. not

### PREVAILEST.

*Job 14. 30.* though p. for ever against him, he passeth  
PREVAILETH.

*Lam. 1. 13.* he sent us into my bores, and it p.  
PREVENT

*Job 3. 12.* why did the knees p. me? or the breasts  
*Ps. 17. 1.* ↑ 13. arise, O Lord, p. his face  
*50. 10.* the God of my mercy shall p. me  
*71. 8.* let the tender mercies speedily p. us  
*88. 13.* in the morning shall my prayer p. thee  
*95. 9.* let us p. his face with thanksgiving  
*119. 148.* mine eyes p. the night-watches  
*Amos 9. 10.* which say, the evil shall not p. us  
*1 Thess. 4. 15.* we shall not p. them who are asleep

### PREVENTED.

*9 Sam. 22. 6.* the sources of death p. me, *Psalm 18. 5.*  
*19.* they p. me in the day of my calamities, but  
the Lord was my stay, *Psalm 18. 18.*

*Job 30. 27.* the days of affliction p. me  
*41. 11.* who hath p. me that I should repay him? *Psalm 119. 147.* p. the dawning of the morning  
*Isa. 21. 14.* they p. their bread him that fed  
*Mat. 17. 25.* Jesus p. him, saying, Simon, of whom do  
PREVENTETH.

*Ps. 21. 3.* for thou p. him with blessings of goodness  
PREY.

*Jer. 30. 16.* and all that p. on thee will I give for a p.  
PREY.

*Gen. 49. 6.* from the p. my son, thou art gone up  
*27. 13.* in the morning he shall devour the p.  
*Num. 14. 3.* why broughtest thou the land, that our wives  
and children shall be a p. *31. Deut. 1. 39.*  
*32. 24.* Israel not lie down till he eat of the p.  
*31. 12.* they brought the captives and p. to Moses  
*26.* take the sum of the p. that was taken  
*27.* and divide the p. into two parts between them  
*32.* and the booty being the rest of the p.  
*Deut. 2. 35.* only the cattle we took for a p. to our-  
selves and the spoil, *3. 7. Josh. 8. 9, 27.* ↑ 11. 14.  
*Judg. 5. 30.* divided the p. a p. of divers colours  
*8. 24.* that ye would give me the ear-rings of his p.  
*25.* did east every man the ear-rings of his p.  
*9 Kings 21. 14.* Judah shall become a p. and a spoil  
*24. 4.* give them for a p. in the land of captivity  
*Ezek. 3. 13.* take the spoil of them for a p. *8. 11.*  
*9. 15.* on the p. they laid not their hand, 16.  
*Job 4. 11.* the old lion perisheth for lack of p.  
*9. 28.* as the eagle that hasteth to the p.  
*24. 5.* behold, as wild asses rising betimes for a p.  
*26. 39.* wilt thou hunt the p. for the lion?  
*30. 29.* from thence she seeketh the p. and her eyes  
*Psalm 17. 12.* like a lion that is greedy of his p.  
*76. 4.* more excellent than the mountains of p.  
*104. 21.* the young lions roar after their p.  
*111. 1.* he hath given p. to them that fear him  
*124. 6.* who hath not given us for a p. to their teeth  
*Prov. 23. 29.* she also lieth in wait as for a p.  
*Isa. 5. 29.* ye, they shall roar and lay hold of the p.  
*18. 2.* that widows may both prey and rob fatherless  
*6.* to take the p. of an hypocritical nation  
*31. 4.* as the lion and young lion roaring on his p.  
*32. 23.* then is the p. of a great spoil divided  
*42. 24.* they are for a p. and none divideth  
*49. 24.* shall the p. be taken from the mighty?  
*95. 5.* the p. of the terrible shall be delivered  
*95. 15.* that departeth from evil maketh himself a p.  
*Jer. 21. 9.* he shall live, and his life shall be to him  
for a p. *33. 2.* ↑ 39. 18. ↑ 45. 5.  
*20. 16.* and all that p. on thee I will give for a p.  
*Ezek. 7. 21.* I will give it to hands of strangers for p.  
*19. 3.* a young lion, it learned to catch the p.  
*29. 27.* her princes are like wolves ravening the p.  
*26. 19.* they shall make a p. of thy merchandise  
*29. 19.* he shall take her spoil, and take her p.  
*34. 8.* because my flock became a p. and meat  
*32.* and my flock shall no more be a p. *38.*  
*36. 4.* saith the Lord, to the cities that became a p.  
*5.* with despoilful minds to cast it out for a p.  
*38. 13.* I will go up to take a spoil and a p. *13.*  
*Dan. 11. 24.* he shall scatter among them the p.  
*Amos 3. 4.* will a lion roar when he hath no p.?  
*Nah. 2. 12.* the lion filled his holes with p. and dens  
*13. 1.* will cut off thy p. from the earth  
*3. 1.* woe to the bloody city, the p. departeth not  
*Zeph. 3. 8.* till the day that I rise up to the p.

### PRICE

Signific. [1] The rate of any thing that is bought  
or sold, *9 Chron. 1. 16.* [2] Worth or value.  
*Prov. 31. 10.* [3] Extent, *1 Pet. 3. 4.* [4]  
*An opportunity or advantage.* *Prov. 17. 16.*  
*Ye are bought with a price, 1 Cor. 6. 20.* Ye are  
redeemed out of the hands of divine justice, and  
rescued out of the bondage of sin and Satan, by  
the blood of Christ, paid to God, the Supreme  
Judge for your ransom, whereby Christ has got  
an everlasting dominion over you.  
*Lev. 25. 16.* according to years thou shalt increase  
the p. so far as thou shalt diminish the p. *50.*  
*52.* shall give him again the p. of his redemption  
*Deut. 23. 18.* not bring p. of a dog to house of Lord

*9 Sam. 24. 24.* I will buy it at a p. *1 Chr. 21. 25, 26.*  
*1 Kings 10. 28.* king Solomon's merchants receive  
the linea yaru at a p. *2 Chron. 1. 16*

*Job 28. 13.* man knoweth not the p. thereof, 15.  
*18.* for the p. of wisdom is above rubies  
*Ps. 44. 12.* thou dost not increase wealth by their p.  
*Prov. 17. 16.* why is there a p. in hand of a fool?  
*97. 20.* and the goats are the p. of the field  
*31. 10.* virtuous woman, for her p. far above rubies  
*Isa. 45. 13.* shall let go my capt. not for p. nor reward  
*55. 1.* yea, come, buy wine and milk without p.  
*Jer. 15. 13.* the substance to the spoil without p.  
*Lam. 5. 14.* our wood cometh for p. unto us  
*Zech. 11. 12.* give me my p. weighed for me  
*13.* a goodly p. that I was prized at of them  
*Mat. 13. 46.* when he had found one pearl of great p.  
*27. 6.* not in treasury, because it is the p. of blood  
*9.* they took the p. of him that was valued  
*Acts 5. 2.* and kept back part of the p. *3.*  
*19.* they counted the p. of the books burnt  
*1 Cor. 6. 20.* for ye are bought with a p. *7. 23.*  
*1 Pet. 3. 4.* meek spirit is in sight of God of great p.

### PRICES.

*Acts 4. 34.* brought p. of the things that were sold  
PRICKED.

*Psalm 73. 21.* thus heart grieved, I was p. in my reins  
*Isa. 2. 37.* they were p. in their heart, and said  
PRICKING.

*Ezek. 28. 24.* shall be no more a p. briar to Israel  
PRICKS.

*Num. 33. 55.* those that remain be p. in your eyes  
*Acts 9. 5.* it is hard to kick against the p. *26. 14.*

### PRIDE.

*Lev. 26. 19.* I will break the p. of your power  
*1 Sam. 17. 28.* I know thy p. and naughtiness  
*2 Chron. 32. 26.* Hezekiah humbled himself for p.  
*Job 9. 13.* the helpers of p. do mischief under him  
*96. 12.* by understanding he smiteth through p.  
*33. 17.* and that he may hide p. from man  
*35. 13.* they cry because of the p. of evil men  
*38. 11.* the p. of thy waves shall be stayed  
*41. 15.* his scales are his p. shut up together  
*44.* he is a king over all the children of p.  
*Psalm 10. 2.* the wicked in his p. doth persecute  
*4.* through p. of his countenance will not seek God  
*31. 20.* thou shalt hide them from the p. of man  
*36. 11.* let not the foot of p. come against me  
*59. 19.* let them even be taken in their p.  
*73. 6.* therefore p. compasseth them about as a charn  
*Prov. 8. 13.* do I hate ↑ 11. 2. when p. cometh  
*13. 10.* only by p. cometh contention  
*14. 3.* in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of p.  
*16. 18.* p. goeth before destruction, before a fall  
*21. 1.* thy dolefulness in the wrath of p.  
*29. 23.* a man's p. shall bring him low  
*Isa. 9. 9.* that say in the p. of their hearts  
*16. 6.* we have heard of the p. of Moab, even so  
his haughtiness and his p. *Jer. 45. 29.*  
*23. 9.* hath purposed to stain the p. of all glory  
*25. 11.* and he shall bring down their p.  
*28. 1.* woe to the crown of p. to the drunkards, *3.*  
*Jer. 13. 9.* I will mar the p. of Judah and Jerusalem  
*17.* ye shall as I will weep in secret places for your p.  
*49. 16.* the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee  
*50. 12.* behold I am against thee, O thou p.  
*1. 32.* p. shall stumble and fall, none shall raise  
*Ezek. 7. 10.* the rod hath blossomed, p. hath budded  
*16. 49.* iniquity of thy sister Sodom, full of bread  
*56.* Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy p.  
*30. 8.* and the p. of her power shall come down  
*Dan. 4. 37.* thou that walk in p. he is able to abase  
*5. 20.* but when his mind was hardened in p.  
*Hos. 5. 5.* the p. of Israel doth testify, *7. 10.*  
*Obad. 3.* the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee  
*Nah. 2. 12.* for the Lord hath turned away the p.  
of Jacob and the p. of Israel  
*Zeph. 2. 10.* the shall they have for their p.  
*3. 11.* I will take them away that rejoice in thy p.  
*Zech. 9. 6.* I will cut off the p. of the Philistines  
*10. 11.* the p. of Assyria shall be brought down  
*11. 3.* roaring of lions, for the p. of Jordan is spoiled  
*Mark 7. 22.* for out of the heart proceedeth p.  
*1 Tim. 3. 6.* best being lifted up with p. he fall into  
*1 John 2. 16.* the p. of life, is not of the Father  
PRIEST.

The Priest under the law was a person consecrated  
and ordained of God, not only to teach the  
people and pray for them, but also to offer up  
sacrifices for his own sin and those of the  
people, *Lev. 4. 5. 6.*  
The Priesthood was not annexed to a certain  
family, till after the promulgation of the law  
of Moses. Before that time the first-born of  
every family, the fathers, the princes, the  
kings, were priests, born in their city and in  
their house. Cain and Abel, Noah, Abraham,  
and Job, Ahimelech and Ithamar, Isaac and  
Jacob, offered themselves their own sacrifices.  
In the solemnity of the covenant that the Lord  
made with his people at the foot of mount Sinai.

Moses performed the office of mediator, and young men were chosen from among the children of Israel, to perform the office of Priests, Exod. 24. 5. &c. But after that the Lord had chosen the tribe of Levi to serve him in his tabernacle, and that the priesthood was annexed to the family of Aaron, then the right of offering sacrifices to God was reserved to the priests alone of his family, Num. 16. 40.

The ordinary priests served immediately at the altar, offered the sacrifices, killed and flayed them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29. 34. | 35. 11. They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt sacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candlestick that was in the holy place; they kneaded the loaves of the show-bread, baked them, offered them upon the golden altar, and changed them every sabbath day.

One of the chief employments of the priests, next to attending upon the sacrifices and the service of the temple, was the instruction of the people; the distinguishing the several sorts of leprosy, the causes of divorce, the waters of jealousy, oaths, the uncleanness that were contracted several ways; all these were brought before the priests, Lev. 13. 13. Num. 5. 14. 15. Hos. 4. 6. Mal. 2. 7.

The high-priests only had the privilege of entering into the sanctuary once a year, which was the day of solemn expiation, to make atonement for the sins of the whole people, Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4, &c. God had also appropriated to his person the oracle of his truth; so that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the Urim and Thummim, he gave answers to the questions made to him, and God discovered to him secret and future things, Exod. 28. 30.

The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priests under the law were types and figures, he being the High-priest, especially ordained, of God, who, by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by his intercession, might reconcile unto, and forever keep in favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7. 17. | 9. 11, 12, 24, 25.

The word is also applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himself spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise to God, through Jesus Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Gen. 14. 18. the p. of the most high God, Heb. 7. 1. Exod. 2. 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters, 30. 30. that son that is p. in his stand, Lev. 16. 32. Lev. 1. 9. the p. shall burn it all on the altar, 17. | 1. 2. 9. 9, 16. | 3. 11, 16. | 4. 10, 31, 35. | 7. 5, 31.

19. the p. shall lay them in order on the wood 2. 8. when it is presented to the p. he shall bring it 4. 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as the people 6. the p. shall dip his finger in the blood, 17.

20. the p. shall make an atonement for them, 30. | 5. 6. | 6. 7. | 12. 8. | 15. 15, 30. | 16. 30. | 19. 32.

23. and the p. shall take of the blood, 30, 34.

8. he shall bring them to the p. who shall offer

6. 10. the p. shall put on his linen garment

7. 8. the p. shall have to himself the skin of offering

9. it shall be the p. that offereth it, 14. | 14. 13.

13. 3. the p. shall look on the plague in the skin,

5. 6, 17, 30, 21, 25, 29, 27, 30, 31, 32. the p. shall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 8, 11, 30, 93, 35, 44.

4. the p. shall shut him up seven days, 5. 31, 33.

6. the p. shall pronounce him clean, 17, 23, 93, 34.

9. brought to the p. | 18. come to the p. 14. 2.

14. 11. p. that maketh him clean shall present

16. the p. shall dip his right-finger in the oil

33. that owneth the house shall come and tell p.

45. the p. shall pronounce the house clean

51. 9. if the daughter of a p. profane herself

22. 11. if the p. buy any soul with his money

33. 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the p.

11. the p. shall wave it before the Lord

37. 8. the p. shall value him, according to ability

38. 5. 8. let the trespass be recompensed to the p.

35. then the man shall bring his wife to the p.

36. the p. shall execute upon her all this law

6. 9. this is holy for the p. with the wave-breast

19. 7. the p. shall wash and be unclean until even

33. 33. shall not dwell in land till death of high-p.

Deut. 17. 12. the man that doth not hearken to p.

30. 2. are come nigh to battle, the p. shall approach

36. 3. that shalt go to the p. in three days

1 Judge. 17. 5. one of his men, who became his p.

13. 1. dwell with me, and be to me a father and p.

13. 1. do me good, because I have a Levite to my p.

34. 4. Mithah hath loved me, and I am his p.

19. be to us a p., and a father, better be a p.

3 Sam. 2. 14. all that the p. took for himself

1 Sam. 2. 15. and said, give flesh to roast for the p.

28. did I choose him out of Israel to be my p.?

35. and I will raise me up a faithful p.

14. 19. while Saul talked to the p. the noise

36. then said the p. let us draw near to God

21. 4. the p. answered, there is no common bread

6. so the p. gave them hallowed bread

1 Kings 2. 27. Solomon thrust Abiathar from being p.

2 Kings 11. 15. the p. had said, let her not be slain

2 Chron. 13. 9. the same may be a p. of them that

are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God

15. 3. Israel hath been without a teaching p.

Exra 2. 63. till there stood up a p. Neh. 7. 65.

Psalm 110. 4. L. hath sworn, thou art a p. for ever

after the order of Melchis. Heb. 5. 6. | 7. 17, 21.

Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uriah the p.

21. 2. as with the people, so with the p.

27. the p. and the prophet have erred thro' wine

Jer. 6. 13. to the p. every one doleth falsely, 8. 16.

14. 18. prophet and p. go to a land they know not

18. 18. the law shall not perish from the p.

23. 11. for both prophet and p. are profane

33. when a prophet and p. shall ask thee, 34.

29. 26. the Lord made thee p. instead of Jehoiada

Lam. 2. 6. and hath despised the king and the p.

20. shall the p. and prophet be slain in sanctuary

Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall perish from the p.

44. 13. shall not come near to do the office of a p.

21. 2. nor shall any p. drink wine when they enter

22. or shall take a widow that had a p. before

20. ye give to the p. the first of your dough

31. the p. shall not eat of any thing that is torn

Hos. 4. 4. this people, as they that strive with the p.

6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no p. to me

9. and there shall be like people like p.

Amos 7. 10. the p. of Bethel sent to Jeroboam

Zech. 6. 13. and he shall be a p. on his throne

Mat. 9. 7. the p. lips should keep knowledge

Mat. 8. 4. see thou tell no man, but go thy way

show thyself to the p. Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.

Luke 1. 5. a certain p. named Zacharias, and his wife

10. 21. by chance there came down a certain p.

Act. 14. 13. p. of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands

Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a p. continually

11. what need another p. should rise after order

15. after similitude Melchisedec riseth anoth. p.

30. as not without an oath he was made p.

8. 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a p.

10. 11. every p. standeth daily ministering

See CHIEF.

High-PRIEST.

Lev. 21. 10. the high-p. shall not uncover his head

Nam. 35. 25. he shall abide in the city of refuge

till the death of the high-p. Josh. 20. 26.

2 Kings 12. 10. when much money in chest, the

high-p. came and put it in bags, 2 Chr. 24. 11.

22. 4. go to Hilkiah the high-p. that he may say

Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib the high-p. rose up with brethren

Zech. 3. 1. Joshua the high-p. standing, 8. 1. 11.

Mat. 26. 3. to the palace of the high-p. Luke 22. 51.

51. one of them struck a servant of the high-p.

and smote off his ear, Luke 22. 50. John 18. 10.

57. led him to Caiaphas the high-p. John 18. 24.

58. 65. the high-p. rent his clothes, Mark 14. 63.

Mark 2. 26. in the days of Abiathar the high-p.

John 11. 40. Capharnaum being high-p. 31. | 18. 13.

18. 15. that disciple was known to the high-p.

29. saying, answerest thou the high-p. so?

Acts 4. 6. as many as were of the kindred of high-p.

7. 1. then said the high-p. are three things so?

9. 1. Saul went to the high-p. and desired letters

25. 5. as also the high-p. doth bear me witness

23. 4. they said, revilest thou God's high-p.?

Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful high-p.

3. 1. consider Apostle High P. of our profession

4. 14. we have great h-p. that is passed into heav.

15. we have not a h-p. which cannot be touched

5. 1. for every high-p. taken from among men

3. Christ glorified not himself to be a high-p.

10. called a high-p. after order of Melch. 6. 20.

7. 26. such a h-p. became us, who is holy, barol.

8. 1. we have such a high-p. who is set on throne

3. every high-p. is ordained to offer gifts and sac.

9. 7. but into the second went the high-p. alone

11. Christ being come a high-p. of good things

23. as the high-p. enters into the holy place

16. 31. having a high-p. over the house of God

13. 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by high-p.

See OFFICE.

PRIESTS.

Gen. 47. 23. the land of the p. bought he not, for

the p. had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh

96. except the land of the p. only, not Pharaoh's

Exod. 16. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of p.

Lam. 1. 11. the p. shall sprinkle the blood, 3. 2.

5. 13. and the remnant shall be the p. as an offering

6. 29. all the males among the p. shall eat thereof

13. 9. or brought to one of his sons the p.

16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the p.

29. 20. a sojourner of the p. shall not eat

Lev. 22. 12. if p. daughter be married | 13. of wife

23. 29. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p.

27. 21. the possession thereof shall be to the p.

Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people

19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall be

Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood for

4. 3. take you out where the p. foot stood, 8.

6. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of ram's horns, 12

12. and the p. took up the ark of the Lord

Judg. 18. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan

1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were then

5. 5. nor the p. of Dagobon tread on the threshold

6. 2. the Philistines called for the p. and drum

22. 17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord

18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p.

21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Levi

1 Kings 6. the elders and the p. took up the

13. 1. tabernacle made p. of the lowest of the peo-

ple who were not of the sons of Levi, 12. 12

13. 2. on these shall be offer the p. of the high place

2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Abiah's p. he led him out

19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting

12. 6. p. had not repaired breaches of the house

17. 37. carry thither one of the p. ye brought

23. 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah

20. and he slew all the p. of the high place

2 Chron. 4. 6. the sea was for the p. to wash

5. 12. a hundred. twenty p. sounding with trumpets

14. the p. could not stand to minister for the church

6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation

8. 14. he appointed the courses of the p.

11. 15. he ordained him p. for the high place

12. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord?

13. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm

32. 6. none came into house of Lord save the p.

36. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord

19. while Uzziah was with wrath with the

29. 34. but the p. were too few, they could not

30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently

34. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p.

35. 2. Josiah set the p. in their charges

8. gave it to the p. of the sanctuary

Exra 6. 18. they set the p. in their divisions

90. were purified, and killed the passovers for p.

7. 16. of the people and p. offering villany

7. 17. and our p. been delivered into hand of kings

Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the p.

3. 92. after him repaired the p. men of the plain

9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and on my

34. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law

35. 7. where they laid the offerings of the p.

Psalm 78. 64. their p. fell by the sword, their rulers

50. G. Moses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel

132. 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness

16. I will clothe her p. with salvation

Isa. 37. 36. he sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth

61. 6. but ye shall be named the p. of the Lord

Jer. 1. 18. against the p. thereof, and people of land

2. 9. the p. said not, where is the Lord?

90. their p. ashamed | 4. 9. their p. astonished

5. 31. and the p. bare rule by their means

9. 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out

13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness

31. 14. I will animate the souls of the p. with fumes

32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they and their p.

48. 7. shall go into captivity with his p. 4. 3.

Lam. 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted

19. my p. and mine elders gave up the ghost

4. 13. for the iniquities of her p. that shed blood

16. they respected not the persons of the p.

Exra. 22. 26. her p. violated my law, and profaned



**Mat. 7. 28.** for the law maketh men *A. p.* which have **PRINCEHOOD.**

**Ezek. 40. 13.** for their mourning shall be an everlasting throughout their generations, **Num. 25. 13.** **Num. 16. 10.** and seek ye the *p.* also 1. 12. 1. those and sons shall bear iniquity of your *p.* **Job. 18. 7.** for *p.* of the Lord is their inheritance **Isa. 2. 13.** put me into somewhat about the *p.* **Exo. 2. 62.** as polluted from the *p.* **Num. 7. 64.** **1 Ki. 1. 21.** they defiled the *p.* the covenant of *p.* **Mat. 7. 5.** they of Levi, who receive the office of *p.* 11. for *p.* were by the Levitical *p.* 12. for the *p.* being changed, there is made 14. Moses make nothing concerning the *p.* 34. but use man hath an unchangeable *p.* **1 Pt. 2. 5.** a holy *p.* 19. ye are a royal *p.*

## PRINCE

This name is given, (1) *To God, who is the supreme Ruler and Governor.* **Dan. 8. 11.** (2) *To Christ, who is called the Prince of Peace.* **Isa. 9. 6.** He is the only purchaser and procurer of peace between God and men, **Isa. 51. 5.** and of peace between men and men, between Jews and Gentiles, **Eph. 2. 15.** and he left peace as his legacy to his disciples, **John 14. 27.** He is called the Prince of Life, **Acts 3. 15.** do God, he is the author of our temporal life, in whom we live and move, and in whose hand is our breath; and as Mediator, he is the guide and way to eternal life, **John 14. 6.** He is also called, the Prince of the kings of the earth, **Rev. 1. 5.** He, as King, rules over all, even his greatest and most powerful enemies. (3) *To the chief of the priests, called the prince of the sanctuary.* **Isa. 43. 28.** (4) *To the Roman Emperor.* **Dan. 9. 26.** (5) *To men of princely excellency and worth.* **Ecc. 10. 1.** (6) *To the nobles, counsellors, and officers in a kingdom.* **Isa. 10. 8.** (7) *To the chief, or principal men of families, or tribes.* **Num. 17. 2.** (8) *To the devil, called the prince of this world.* **John 14. 31.** who boasts of having all the kingdoms of the earth at his disposal, **Mat. 4. 9.**

**Isa. 21. 6.** thou art a mighty *p.* amongst us **Isa. 23. 5.** a *p.* hast thou power with God and men **Mat. 2. 22.** when Shechem, *p.* of the country, saw her 11. 14. he gave him to wife Aenath the daughter of Potiphar, *p.* of On, **1 Pt. 1. 46.** 1. 20. 2. 14. who made thee a man, a *p.* over us 1. 16. the *p.* of Midian had seven daughters **1 Ki. 17. 11.** each *p.* shall offer on his day 1. 18. except make thyself altogether a *p.* over us 7. 6. for each *p.* a rod, even twelve rods **Isa. 18.** Cush the daughter of a *p.* of Midian **Mat. 18. 14.** as a *p.* of every tribe to divide the land **Isa. 5. 14.** as a *p.* of host of the Lord am I come 1. 14. of each chief house a *p.* through all Israel 1. 14. 3. 28. know ye not there is a *p.* filled in Israel **1 Pt. 1. 25.** I am the Jairite was a *p.* about David **Isa. 11. 34.** I will make him *p.* all his days 4. 7. and made thee a *p.* over my people, 16. 2. **Isa. 18.** numbered to Shechem the *p.* of Judah **1 Ki. 21. 26.** for ye say, where is the house of the *p.* 1. 1. 31. as a *p.* would I go near to him 1. 14. 28. but in want of people is destruct, of *p.* 7. 7. much less do lying lips become a *p.* 5. 7. thou shalt be put lower in presence of the *p.* 1. 15. by long forbearing is a *p.* persuaded **Isa. 10. 1.** that wanteth understand, is an oppressor 1. 1. 1. how beautiful are thy feet, O *p.* daughter! **Isa. 1. 6.** the *p.* of peace 1. 24. 2. 9. as with the *p.* 1. 31. 50. and this Seraph was a quiet *p.* 1. 27. the *p.* shall be clothed with desolation 2. 10. this burden concerneth the *p.* in Jerusalem **Isa. 2.** and *p.* shall hear on his shoulder in twilight 1. 25. thou profane wicked *p.* of far day is come 2. 2. son of man, say to the *p.* of Tyre 1. 13. be no more a *p.* of the land of Egypt **Isa. 24.** and my servant David a *p.* among them 1. 2. my servant David shall be their *p.* for ever 1. 2. son of man, prophesy against Gog, Magog, the chief of Meshech and Tubal, 3. 1. 30. 1. 1. this gate is for the *p.* the *p.* shall sit in it 1. 7. and a portion shall be for the *p.* on one side 7. 2. it shall be the *p.* part to give burnt-offerings 1. 2. on that day shall the *p.* prepare a bullock 1. 2. the *p.* shall enter by the way of the porch 1. 2. the burnt-offering that the *p.* shall offer 1. 2. and when the *p.* shall enter he shall go in 1. 2. and the *p.* in the midst of them, shall go in 1. 2. when *p.* prepares a voluntary burnt-offering 1. 2. if the *p.* give a gift to any of his sons 7. 2. if *p.* shall return to the *p.* but inheritance 1. 2. residue shall be of the people's inheritance 1. 2. residue shall be for the *p.* on the one side 1. 7. to whom *p.* of the eunuchs gave names the requested *p.* of the eunuchs not to defile 1. 2. Daniel into favour with the *p.* of the eunuchs 1. 1. he misgilded himself ever *p.* of the host

**Dan. 8. 25.** he shall also stand up ag. the *p.* of princes 9. 25. to build Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the *p.* 9. 26. people of the *p.* that shall come shall destroy 10. 13. but the *p.* of Persia withstood me 9. 20. to fight with *p.* of Persia, *p.* of Grecia come 9. 21. none holdeth with me, but Michael your *p.* 11. 18. but a *p.* for his own behalf shall cause 9. 22. shall be broken, also the *p.* of the covenant 12. 1. then shall Michael stand up, the great *p.* **Isa. 3. 4.** Israel shall abide many days without a *p.* 12. 1. 3. Jacob by his strength was a *p.* with God **Isa. 7. 3.** the *p.* and the judge ask for a reward **Mat. 9. 34.** the Pharisees said, he casteth out devils by the *p.* of devils, 12. 24. **Mark 3. 22.** **John 12. 31.** the *p.* of this world shall be cast out 14. 30. for the *p.* of this world cometh, and hath 16. 11. because the *p.* of this world is judged **Acts 3. 15.** and killed *p.* of life whom God raised 5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a *p.* and Saviour **Eph. 2. 2.** according to *p.* of the power of the air **Rev. 1. 5.** Jesus Christ the *p.* of kings of the earth

## PRINCES

**Gen. 12. 15.** the *p.* also of Pharaoh saw Sarai 17. 30. twelve *p.* shall labour before, 25. 16. 4. 1. 22. the land of the *p.* bought he not, 1. 26. **Ezek. 12. 1.** 12. and against all the *p.* of Egypt will I execute judgment, I am the Lord **Num. 7. 3.** a wagon for two *p.* 10. the *p.* offered 16. 2. rose up 250 *p.* 11. 18. the *p.* digged a well 22. 8. and the *p.* of Moab abode with Balaam 15. Balak sent yet again *p.* more honourable than 24. 17. capture out of Israel shall smite *p.* of Moab **Isa. 40. 15.** *p.* of the congregation swore to them 13. 21. whom Moses smote with the *p.* of Midian 22. 14. with Phinehas ten *p.* sent to Reuben **Judg. 5. 3.** hear, O ye kings, give ear, O ye *p.* 15. and the *p.* of Isachar were with Deborah 7. 25. they took the two *p.* of the Midianites 8. 14. he described to him the *p.* of Succoth **1 Sam. 2. 8.** he raiseth the poor, to set them among *p.* 29. 4. the *p.* of the Philistines were wroth **2 Sam. 8. 1.** 18. and David's sons were to 10. 1. 6. that *p.* or servants are not to these **1 Kings 20. 14.** even by the young men of the *p.* 1. 1. 29. 4. 34. these were *p.* in their families 29. 21. *p.* and people will be at thy command **2 Chron. 28. 14.** armed men left spoil before the *p.* 30. 19. one heart to do the commandment of *p.* 34. and the *p.* gave a thousand bullocks 35. 8. his *p.* gave willingly to the people to priests 38. 18. treasures of his *p.* brought to Babylon **Isa. 2. 28.** and before all the king's mighty *p.* 9. 2. yes, the hand of the *p.* hath been chief 10. 8. come according to the counsel of the *p.* **Isa. 9. 34.** neither have our *p.* kept thy law 38. our *p.* Levites, and priests seal to it **Ezek. 1. 3.** he made a feast to all his *p.* 18. 11. how he had advanced him above the *p.* 6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble *p.* **Job 3. 15.** had been at rest with *p.* that had gold 12. 19. leanness, away spoiled, overthrows mighty 21. he poureth contempt on *p.* and weakeneth 20. 9. the *p.* refrained talking, and laid their hands 34. 18. is it fit to say to *p.* ye are ungodly 1. 19. in him that accepteth not the persons of *p.* **Psalm 45. 16.** thou mayest make *p.* in all the earth 47. 9. the *p.* of the people are gathered together 68. 27. the *p.* of Zebulun, the *p.* of Naphtali 31. *p.* shall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch 76. 12. he shall cut off the spirit of *p.* he is terrible 68. 7. die like men, and fall like one of the *p.* 105. 22. to bind his *p.* at his pleasure, and teach 107. 40. he poureth contempt upon *p.* and causeth 117. 6. he may set him with *p.* even with the *p.* 118. 9. to trust in Lord, than to put confidence in *p.* 110. 23. also did *p.* and speak against me 161. *p.* he persecuted me without a cause 148. 1. put not your trust in *p.* nor in son of man 148. 11. and all judges of the earth, praise 1. 15. by me *p.* decree justice 16. 1. rule 17. 9. it is not good to strike *p.* for equity 19. 10. much less for a servant to rule over *p.* 28. 2. for transgression, many are the *p.* thereof 4. 1. it is not for *p.* to drink strong drink **Ezek. 10. 7.** *p.* walking as servants on the earth 16. O land, when thy *p.* eat in the morning 17. blessed art thou, when thy *p.* eat in due season **Isa. 1. 23.** thy *p.* are rebellious and thieves 3. 4. and I will give children to be their *p.* 14. The Lord will enter into judgment with the *p.* 10. 8. are not my *p.* altogether kings 19. 11. *p.* of Zaan fools, *p.* of Noph deceived, 13. 21. 5. arise, ye *p.* and anoint the shield 23. 8. against Tyre, whose merchants are *p.* 30. 4. his *p.* were at Zaan, his ambassadors came 31. 9. his *p.* shall be afraid of the ensign 32. 1. and *p.* shall rule in judgment 33. 12. and all her *p.* shall be nothing 40. 21. that bringeth the *p.* to nothing 41. 25. and he shall come upon *p.* as on mortar

**Isa. 43. 28.** I have profaned the *p.* of the sanctuary **Jer. 1. 2.** also shall worship because of the Lord **Jer. 1. 18.** made thee as brazen walls against the *p.* 9. 24. they, their kings and *p.* are ashamed 4. 9. the heart of the *p.* shall be ashamed 8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of his *p.* 17. 23. kings and *p.* sitting on the throne of David 24. 8. so will I give the king of Judah and his *p.* 26. 10. the *p.* said, this man is not worthy to do 32. 22. and their kings and *p.* provoke me 34. 21. his *p.* I will give to their enemies 37. 15. the *p.* were wroth with Jeremiah 38. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon a *p.* 45. if the *p.* hear that I have talked with thee 42. 21. the incense that ye and your *p.* burn 48. 7. Chemosh and his *p.* go into captivity, 40. 3. 49. 32. I will destroy from thence the *p.* 50. 35. a sword is on her *p.* and her wise men 51. 57. I will make drunk her *p.* and wise men **Lev. 1. 6.** her *p.* are become like harts that find 2. 2. he hath polluted the kingdom and *p.* thereof 9. her kings and *p.* are among the Gentiles 5. 12. *p.* are hanged up by their hand **Ezek. 22. 27.** her *p.* like wolves ravoning the prey 23. 15. in dyed attire, all of them *p.* to look to 32. 29. Edom and her *p.* with their might 30. there the *p.* of the north, all of them 39. 18. and ye shall drink the blood of the *p.* 45. 8. my *p.* shall no more oppress my people **Dan. 2. 2.** the king sent to gather together the *p.* 6. 1. pleased to set over the kingdom 120 *p.* 3. this Daniel was preferred above the *p.* 4. the *p.* sought to find occasion against Daniel 8. 25. he shall stand up against the prince of *p.* 9. 6. the prophets who speak in thy name to our *p.* 8. confusion of face to our *p.* and fathers 10. 13. Michael one of the chief *p.* came to me 11. 5. one of his *p.* shall be strong above him **Isa. 7. 3.** they make *p.* glad with their lies 5. the *p.* have made him sick with wine 16. their *p.* shall fall by the sword for rage 8. 4. they have made *p.* and I knew it not 10. shall sorrow for the burden of the king of *p.* 9. 15. I love them no more, all their *p.* are revolvers 13. 10. of whom thou saidest, give me a king and *p.* **Amos 1. 15.** their king go into captivity, he and his *p.* **Isa. 1. 1.** hear ye *p.* of the house of Israel, 9. 5. 1. shall raise against him eight *p.* of men **Hab. 1. 10.** the *p.* shall be a scorn unto them **Zeph. 1. 8.** I will punish the *p.* and king's children 3. 3. her *p.* within her are roaring lions **Mat. 20. 25.** the *p.* of Gentiles exercise dominion **1 Cor. 2. 6.** nor the wisdom of the *p.* of this world 8. which none of the *p.* of this world know

## All the PRINCES.

**1 Kings 24. 14.** carried away all *p.* and mighty men **1 Chron. 29. 24.** and all the *p.* submitted themselves **2 Chron. 34. 23.** and destroyed all the *p.* of people **Ezek. 1. 16.** hath done wrong to all the *p.* and people 3. 1. set his seat above all the *p.* that were with him **Psalm 83. 11.** all thy *p.* as Zela and Zalmona **Jer. 28. 12.** Jeremiah speak to all the *p.* and people 36. 31. Jehudi read it in the ears of all the *p.* **Ezek. 38. 16.** then all the *p.* of the sea came down **Amos 2. 3.** and will slay all the *p.* thereof with him

## See ISRAEL.

## PRINCE OF JUDAH.

**Neh. 12. 31.** then I brought up *p.* of Judah on wall **Psalm 82. 27.** there is a *p.* of Judah, and their council **Jer. 32. 10.** he slew all the *p.* of Judah in Riblah **Isa. 5. 10.** *p.* of Judah are like to them that remove **Mat. 2. 6.** thou art not the least among *p.* of Judah

## PRINCESSES.

**Lev. 1. 1.** she that was *p.* among the provinces **PRINCESSES.**

**1 Kings 1. 3.** Solomon had 700 wives *p.* **Isa. 49. 12.** *p.* shall be the nursing mothers

## PRINCIPAL.

**Ezek. 30. 21.** take thou also unto thee *p.* spices **Lev. 6. 5.** he shall even restore it to the *p.* **Num. 5. 7.** recompense his trespass with the *p.* **1 Kings 4. 3.** Zabud son of Nathan was *p.* officer **2 Kings 25. 19.** the *p.* scribe of the host, **Jer. 52. 23.** **1 Chron. 94. 6.** one *p.* household taken for Eliazar 31. the priests even *p.* fathers cast lots **Jer. 1. 5.** Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a *p.* officer **Neh. 11. 17.** Mattathias *p.* to begin thanksgiving **Job 30. 11.** they pursue my *p.* one as the wind **Prov. 1. 17.** fear of the Lord is thy part of wisdom 4. 7. wisdom is the *p.* thing, therefore god wisdom **Isa. 16. 8.** have broken down the *p.* plants thereof 28. 25. and cast in the *p.* wheat and barley **Jer. 25. 34.** wallow in the ashes, ye *p.* of the flock 35. no way to fly, nor the *p.* of the flock escape **3 Kings 114.** the king took Jeremiah into the *p.* entry **Ezek. 47. 12.** it shall bring forth *p.* fruit **Isa. 5. 5.** there we shall raise ag. him eight *p.* moes **Acts 25. 23.** *p.* men of the city entered with Agrippa

## PRINCIPALITY, TIES.

**Jer. 13. 18.** for your *p.* shall come down, the crown

*Rom. 8.38.* angels, p. nor powers be able to separate  
*Eph. 1. 21.* far above all p. power and might  
*10.* that now to the p. might be known wisdom  
*6. 12.* we wrestle against p. and against powers  
*Col. 1. 16.* p. were created by him and for him  
*2. 10.* which is the head of all p. and power  
*15.* having spoiled p. he made a show of them  
*Tit. 3. 1.* put them in mind to be subject to p.  
*Jude 1. 6.* the angels which kept not their p.

## PRINCIPLES.

*Heb. 5. 12.* have need that one teach you the first p.  
*6. 1.* leaving the p. of the doctrine of Christ  
 PRINT.

*Lev. 19. 28.* ye shall not p. any marks upon you  
 PRINT.

*Job 13. 27.* thou settest a p. on the heels of my feet  
*John 20. 25.* except I see in his hands the p. of the  
 nails, and put my finger into p. of the nails  
 PRINTED.

*Job 19. 23.* O that my words were p. in a book  
 PRISON

*Signifies, [1] A place to confine debtors and male-  
 factors, Mat. 18. 30. Luke 23. 10. [2] A  
 Jew, obscure, and base condition, Eccl. 1. 14.  
 [3] The case wherein, as in a prison, David hid  
 himself, Psalm 142. 7. [4] That spiritual  
 thraldom and bondage in which sinners are  
 kept by Satan, and their own lusts, Isa. 49. 7.  
 [5] The grave, Isa. 53. 8. [6] That powerful  
 restraint by which God keeps in and bridle  
 Satan, Rev. 20. 7.*

*He preched to the spirits in prison, 1 Pet. 3.  
 19. Christ preached to the sinners of the old  
 world by Noah, whom he inspired that he might  
 be a preacher of righteousness, to warn that  
 wicked generation of approaching judgments,  
 and exhort them to repentance; whose souls, be-  
 cause of their disobedience, are reserved in the  
 infernal prison of hell, and were so at the time  
 when the Apostle Peter wrote his epistle.*

*Gen. 39. 20.* Potiphar put Joseph in p.  
*22.* the keeper of the p. committed to Joseph  
*40. 3.* put butler and baker in p. where Joseph was  
*42. 19.* let one be bound in the house of your p.  
*1 Kings 22. 27.* put this fellow in p. *2Chr. 18. 24.*  
*1 Kings 17. 4.* king of Assyria bound Hoseas in p.  
*25. 27.* he brought Jehoichin out of p.  
*29.* and changed his p. garments, *Ezr. 53. 31, 33.*  
*Ps. 3. 25.* Paul required by the court of the p.  
*Ps. 142. 7.* bring me out of p. to praise thy name  
*Eccl. 4. 14.* for out of p. he cometh to reign  
*Isa. 24. 22.* and they shall be shut up in the p.  
*42. 7.* to bring out the prisoners from the p.  
*22.* they are all of them hid in p. houses  
*53. 8.* he was taken from p. and from judgment  
*61. 1.* to proclaim opening of the p. to the bound  
*Jer. 29. 26.* that thou shouldst put him in p.  
*2.* Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the p.  
*12.* before Jews that sat in the court of the p.  
*33. 4.* word came to Jeremiah while he was shut up  
 in court of the p. *37. 21. [38. 6, 23. [39. 15.*  
*37. 4.* for they had not put him in p.  
*15.* they put him in p. in Jonathan's house  
*39. 14.* they took Jeremiah out of the p.  
*52. 11.* he put Zeolokias in p. till his death  
*Mat. 4. 12.* Jesus heard that John was cast into p.  
*5. 23.* and thou be cast into p. *Luke 12. 58.*  
*11. 2.* when John heard in p. the works of Christ  
*14. 3.* Herod put him in p. for Herodias' sake  
*10.* he sent and beheaded John in p. *Mark 6. 27.*  
*18. 30.* he cast him into p. till he should pay debt  
*25. 36.* I was in p. and ye came unto me  
*39.* when saw woe in p. and came to thee *144.*

*Mark 1. 14.* now after that John was put in p.  
*6. 17.* Herod had sent and bound John in p.  
*Luke 3. 20.* addid tunc, that he shut up John in p.  
*22. 23.* to go with these both to p. and to death  
*23. 19.* and for murder was cast into p. *25.*  
*John 3. 24.* for John was not yet cast into p.  
*Acts 5. 18.* and put the apostles in the common p.  
*10.* the angel by night opened the p. doors  
*21. 1.* sent to the p. *22.* found them not in the p.  
*8. 4.* hailing men and women, committed them top.  
*12. 4.* Peter was put in p. *13.* he was kept in p.  
*7.* light shined *17.* Lord brought him out of p.  
*16. 23.* Paul and Silas were cast into p.  
*24.* the inner p. *27.* rousing the p. doors open  
*26. 10.* many of the saints did I shut up in p.  
*1 Pet. 3. 19.* he went and preached to the spirits in p.  
*Rev. 2. 10.* the devil shall eat some of you into p.  
*20. 7.* Satan shall be loosed out of his p.

## See Gen.

## PRISON-HOUSE.

*Judg. 16. 21.* and Samson did grind in the p.  
*25.* and they called for Samson out of the p.  
*2Chr. 16. 10.* then Aza put Hannani in a p.  
*Isa. 42. 7.* to bring them in darkness out of the p.

## PRISONER.

*Ps. 79. 11.* let sighing of the p. come before thee  
*162. 20.* to hear groaning of the p. to loose those  
 452

*Mat. 27. 15.* was wont to release to the people a p.  
 16. they had then a notable p. *Mark 15. 6.*  
*Acts 23. 18.* Paul p. called me to him and prayed  
*25. 17.* it seemeth unreasonable to send a p.  
*28. 17.* yet was I delivered p. to the Romans  
*Eph. 3. 1. 1.* Paul the p. of Jesus, *4. 1. Phil. 1. 9.*  
*2 Tim. 1. 8.* he not thou ashamed of me his p.

## See Follow.

## PRISONERS.

*Gen. 30. 20.* a place where king's p. were bound  
*22.* the keeper committed to Joseph all the p.  
*Nam. 31. 1.* king Arad took some of Israel p.  
*Job 3. 18.* there the p. rest together, they hear not  
*Ps. 69. 33.* the Lord despiseth not his p.  
*146. 7.* the Lord looseth the p. opens eyes of blind  
*Isa. 10. 4.* they shall bow down under the p.  
*14. 17.* that opened not the house of his p.  
*30. 4.* Assyria shall lead the Egyptians p.  
*24. 22.* they shall be gathered together as p.  
*43. 7.* to bring out the p. from the prison  
*49. 9.* that thou mayest say to the p. go forth  
*Isa. 3. 34.* to crush under feet the p. of the earth  
*Leam. 3. 11.* I have sent forth thy p. out of the pit  
*13.* turn ye to the strong hold, ye p. of hope  
*Act. 16. 25.* sang praises, and the p. heard them  
*27.* supposing that the p. had been fled  
*27. 1.* they delivered Paul and certain other p.  
*28.* the soldiers' counsel was to kill the p.  
*26. 16.* the centurion delivered the p. to captain

## PRISONS.

*Luke 21. 19.* persecute you, delivering you into p.  
*22. 4.* bind, and deliver, into p. men and wom.  
*2 Cor. 11. 23.* in p. more frequent, in deaths oft

## PRIVATE.

*2 Pet. 1. 20.* no prophecy of any p. interpretation

## PRIVATELY.

*Mat. 24. 3.* the disciples came to Christ, p. saying  
*Mark 6. 39.* Jesus went into a ship p. *Luke 6. 10.*  
*9. 23.* disciples John and Andrew ask him p. *13. 3.*  
*Luke 10. 23.* he turned to his disciples and said p.  
*Acts 23. 19.* went aside with Paul's kinsman p.  
*Gal. 2. 2.* but p. to them that were of reputation

## PRIVILEGE.

*John 1. 12.* to as many as received him gave he p.

## PRIVILY.

*Judg. 9. 31.* he sent messengers to Abimelech p.  
*1 Sam. 24. 4.* David cut off Saul's shirt p.  
*Ps. 10. 8.* his eyes are set against the poor  
*11. 2.* that they may p. shoot at the upright  
*31. 4.* pull me out of net laid p. for me, *142. 3.*  
*64. 5.* they commune of laying snares p.  
*101. 5.* whose p. slanders his neighbour will cut off  
*Prov. 1. 11.* let us lurk p. for the innocent  
*18.* they lurk p. for their own lives

*Mat. 1. 19.* Joseph was minded to put her away p.  
*2. 7.* Herod, when he had p. called the wise men  
*Acts 16. 37.* and now do they thrust us out p. *1.*  
*Gal. 2. 4.* who came in p. to spy out our liberty  
*2 Pet. 2. 1.* who shall p. bring in damnable heresies

## PRIVY.

*Deut. 23. 1.* he that hath his p. member cut off  
*1 Kings 2. 44.* the wickedness thy heart is p. to  
*Ezek. 31. 14.* the sword enters into their p. chambers  
*Acts 5. 2.* part of price, his wife also being p. to it

## PRIZE.

*1 Cor. 9. 24.* all run, but one receiveth the p.  
*Phil. 3. 14.* I press toward the mark for the p.

## PRIZED.

*Zech. 11. 13.* a goodly price that I was p. at of them

## PROCEED.

*Ezra. 25. 35.* according to the six branches that p.  
*Josh. 6. 10.* nor any word p. out of your mouth  
*3 Sam. 7. 12.* seed which shall p. our of thy bowels  
*Job 40. 5.* twice spoken, but I will p. no further  
*Isa. 29. 14.* I will p. to do a marvellous work  
*51. 4.* give ear, for a law shall p. from me  
*Jer. 9. 3.* for they p. from evil to evil, know not me  
*30. 19.* and out of them shall p. thanksgiving  
*31.* their governor shall p. from midst of them  
*Hab. 1. 7.* their judgment, and dignity shall p. of them.  
*Mat. 15. 18.* p. out of the mouth defile the man  
*19.* out of the heart p. murders, *Mark 7. 21.*  
*Eph. 4. 29.* let no corrupt communication p.  
*2 Tim. 3. 2.* they shall p. no further, folly manifest

## PROCEEDED.

*Nam. 30. 12.* whatever p. out of her lips, not stand  
*39. 24.* do that which hath p. out of your mouth  
*Judg. 11. 36.* do that which p. out of thy mouth  
*Job 36. 1.* Elihu also p. and said, suffice me  
*Luke 22.* wondered at the gracious word which p.  
*John 8. 42.* for I p. forth and came from God  
*Act. 12. 3.* he p. further to take Peter also  
*Rev. 19. 51.* which went p. out of his mouth

## PROCEEDETH.

*Gen. 24. 50.* the thing p. from the Lord  
*Nam. 20. 2.* according to all that p. out of his mouth  
*Deut. 8. 3.* but by every word that p. out of the  
 mouth of God doth man live, *Mat. 4. 4.*  
*1 Sam. 24. 13.* wickedness p. from the wicked  
*Eccl. 10. 5.* as an error which p. from the ruler

*Leam. 3. 38.* out of Meek High p. not evil and good  
*Hab. 1. 4.* therefore wrong judgment p.  
*John 15. 26.* Spirit of truth which p. from Father  
*Jer. 3. 10.* out of the same mouth p. blessing  
*Rev. 11. 5.* fire p. out of their mouth and devour

## PROCEEDING.

*Rev. 22. 1.* water of life p. out of throne of God

## PROCESS.

*Gen. 4. 3.* in p. of time Cain brought an offering  
*32. 12.* in p. of time Shuah Judah's wife did  
*Ezra. 2. 23.* in p. of time the king of Egypt did  
*Judg. 11. 4.* in p. children of Ammon made war  
*2 Chr. 21. 10.* in p. Jehoram's bowels fell out

## PROCLAMATION.

*Ezra. 22. 5.* Aaron made p. and said, to-morrow  
*1 Kings 15. 22.* then king Aza made a p. through  
 out all Judah  
*29. 36.* and there went a p. throughout the land  
*2 Chr. 24. 9.* Joshua made a p. thro' Judah and Ben.  
*30. 5.* to make p. throughout all Israel  
*36. 22.* Cyrus made p. through kingdom, *Ezra 1. 1.*  
*Ezra 7. 12.* Ezra and princes made p. through Judah  
*Dea. 5. 23.* Belshazzar made p. concerning Dan

## PROCLAIM.

*Ezra. 33. 19.* and I will p. the name of the Lord  
*Lev. 23. 2.* feast of the Lord ye shall p. *4. 2, 5.*  
*25. 10.* p. liberty *1 Deut. 20. 16.* p. unto me  
*Judg. 7. 3.* go to p. in the ears of the people  
*1. 12.* they went to p. peace to Benjamin  
*Ruth 4. 1. 11.* and p. a name in Bethlehem  
*1 Kings 21. 9.* p. a fast, name set Naboth on high  
*2 Kings 10. 30.* Jehu said, p. a solemn assembly  
*Neh. 8. 15. p.* that they fetch palm-branches  
*Ezra. 8. 9.* before him, then shall it be done  
*Prov. 20. 6.* most men p. their own goodness  
*Isa. 12. 4.* praise the Lord, p. his name

*61. 1.* he hath sent me to p. liberty to the captive  
*9. 2.* to p. the acceptable year of the Lord  
*Jer. 3. 12.* go and p. these words, *11. 6. [12. 1.*  
*7. 2.* stand in gate of Lord, and p. there the word  
*34. 8.* had made a covenant to p. liberty to that  
*17. 1.* p. a liberty for you to avoid, to purchase  
*Joel 2. 9.* p. ye this among the Gentiles, *permanus*  
*Amos 4. 5.* and p. and publish the free-charge

## PROCLAIMED.

*Ezra. 4. 5.* and p. the name of the Lord, *6.*  
*26. 6.* they caused it to be p. through the camp  
*1 Kings 21. 12.* they p. a fast, set Naboth on high  
*2 Kings 10. 30.* a solemn assembly, and they p. *1.*  
*23. 16.* the man of God p. who p. these words, *1.*  
*2 Chr. 20. 3.* Jehoshaphat feared and p. a fast  
*Ezra 8. 21. 1.* p. a fast there at the river Abis  
*Ezra 8. 11.* Haman p. before him, then shall he do  
*Isa. 62. 11.* Lord hath p. thy salvation cometh  
*Jer. 36. 9.* they p. a fast before Lord to Jerusalem  
*1 Sam. 1. 21.* thou wilt bring the day then hast p.  
*Jonah 3. 5.* they p. a fast, and put on sackcloth  
*7.* caused it to be p. and published thro' Nineveh  
*Luke 12. 3.* shall be p. upon the house-tops

## PROCLAIMETH, INC.

*Prov. 12. 23.* the heart of fools p. foolishness  
*Jer. 34. 15.* in liberty every man to neighbour, *1.*  
*Rev. 5. 2.* I saw a strong angel p. with a loud voice

## PROCURE.

*Jer. 26. 19.* thus might we p. great evil to ourselves  
*33. 9.* they shall fight for all posterity I p. to us

## PROCURED.

*Jer. 2. 17.* he that thou not p. this to thyself?  
*4. 18.* thy doings have p. these things to thee

## PROCURETH.

*Prov. 11. 27.* that diligently seeketh good p. favour  
*17. 19.* he that coveteth a transgression p. love

## PRODUCE.

*Isa. 41. 21.* p. your cause, saith Lord, bring forth

## PROFANE.

*This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy  
 things: A man who is defiled, and toucheth any  
 sacred thing pollutes or profanes it. A profane  
 person is one openly wicked. He that uses a  
 feast of sacred things, who defiles himself by im-  
 pure and shameful actions, is a profane man.  
 Lav. 21. 9. 12. The scripture calls him pro-  
 fane, because he sold his birth-right, and was  
 considered as a holy thing, not only because  
 the priesthood was annexed to it, but also  
 because it was a privilege leading to Christ,  
 and a type of his title to the heavenly inheri-  
 tance, Heb. 12. 16. The priests of the race of  
 Aaron were enjoined to distinguish between sa-  
 cred and profane, between pure and defiled, Lev.  
 10. 10. and for this reason the use of wine  
 was forbid them in the temple, during the  
 time of waiting. It was forbid them to lay  
 the flesh of the peace-offerings above two days.  
 if they eat of it on the third day, they con-  
 sidered as profaners of holy things, Lev.  
 19. 7, 8.*

*To profane the temple, to profane the sabbath,  
 to profane the altar, are expressions to denote  
 the violation of the holy rest of the sabbath, the*

*admission of foreigners into the temple, the irreverence that are committed there, the impious sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the Lord. To profane a vine, or a tree, is to make them common, and proper to be employed in ordinary uses, Deut. 20. 6. What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not sown of it? The Hebrew says, who hath not profaned it. In Lev. 19. 23, 24, &c. where Moses prescribes a law concerning the fruit of trees newly planted, he expressed the impurity of the fruit, by calling them uncircumcised. For the three first years these fruits were cut off as impure. The fourth year they offered what was produced in the temple. And in the fifth year the owner had the liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which then became profane, or common. Jeremiah promises the Israelites that they should return again into their own country, that they should plant vineyards on the mountains of Samaria, and should profess that: that is, should eat of the fruit thereof, Jer. 31. 5.*

Lev. 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is p. 14. Jer. 23. 11. both prophets and priests are p. Ezek. 21. 25. and thou p. wicked prince of Israel 22. 30. and put no difference between holy and p. 22. 10. I will cast thee up, out of mountain of God 22. 10. between the sanctuary and the p. place 44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and p. 44. 15. shall be a p. place for the city, for suburbs 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for the unholty and p. 4. 7. but refuse p. old wives' fables, exercises thy. 6. 20. avoid p. and vain babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16. Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any p. person, as Esau

## PROFANE.

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou p. name of thy God, I am Lord, 19. 12. 30. 3. 21. 6. 32. 2. 32. 19. 12. do not thou p. thy daughter to cause 21. 4. being chief among his people to p. himself 9. the daughter of any priest, if she p. herself 12. he shall not p. the sanctuary of his God, 23. 15. nor shall he p. his seed among his people 22. 9. and do therefore, if they p. my ordinances 15. they shall not p. the holy things of Israel Num. 30. 12. if a man vow he shall not p. his word Deut. 23. 10. plant a vineyard, and not p. it. Numb. 17. 21. avil that ye do, and p. the sabbath-day Psal. 89. 131. if they p. my statutes, and keep not Jer. 31. 15. the planters shall plant and p. them Ezek. 22. 39. they came to my sanctuary to p. it 24. 1. behold, I will p. my sanctuary Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to p. my holy name Mat. 12. 5. he priests in the temple p. the sabbath Acts 24. 6. who hath gone about to p. the temple

## PROFANED.

Lev. 19. 8. he hath p. the hallowed things Psal. 55. 120. be hath p. his covenant 89. 30. thou hast p. his crown, to the ground Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have p. the princes of sanct. Ezek. 2. 8. thou hast p. my sabbaths, 23. 33. 116. thou shalt be p. in sight of the heathen 36. p. my holy things, I am p. among them 25. 3. she, against my sanctuary, when it was p. 36. 30. they p. my holy name, when they said 21. pity for my name which Israel had p. 22. 23. Mat. 1. 12. but ye have p. it, in that ye say 2. 11. Judah hath p. the holiness of the Lord

## PROFANENESS.

Jer. 32. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is p. PROFANETII.

Lev. 21. 9. she p. her father, she shall be burnt PROFANING.

Nah. 13. 19. bring more wrath by p. the sabbath Mat. 2. 10. by p. the covenant of our fathers

## PROFESS.

Deut. 26. 3. I p. this day to the Lord thy God Mat. 7. 23. then will I p. I never knew you Tit. 1. 16. they p. that they know God, but deny him 3. 14. let ours learn to p. honest trades

## PROFESSED, ING.

Rom. 1. 92. p. themselves to be wise, they became 2 Cor. 9. 13. glorify God for your p. subject, to gosp. 1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh women p. godliness 6. 12. hat p. a good profession before many 21. some p. have erred concerning the faith

## PROFESSION.

1 Tim. 6. 12. hast professed a good p. before many 113. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good p. Heb. 3. 1. the High-Priest of our p. Christ Jesus 4. 14. a high-priest, let us hold fast our p. 10. 23.

## PROFIT, Substantive.

Gen. 22. 22. what p. shall this birth-right do me? 37. 26. what p. is it if we slay our brother? Esth. 3. 4. it is not for the king's p. to suffer Job. 15. 15. what p. should have if we pray to him? 22. 2. whereto might their strength p. me? 23. 2. and what p. if I be elevated from my sin? Psal. 70. 8. what p. is there in my blood? Prov. 14. 23. in all labour there is p. but talk of lips

Ecc. 1. 3. all is vanity, what p. hath a man of all his labour under the sun T. 3. v. 3. 10. 9. 11. and there was no p. UNDER THE SUN 5. 9. moreover the p. of the earth is for 7. 11. by wisdom there is p. to them that see sun Isa. 30. 3. not is any help nor p. but a shame Jer. 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no p. Mat. 3. 14. what p. that we have kept ordinance? Rom. 3. 1. what p. is there of circumcision? 1 Cor. 7. 35. and this I speak for your own p. 10. 33. not seeking mine own p. but the p. of many 2 Tim. 2. 14. they strive not about words to no p. Heb. 12. 10. but be chastened us for our p.

## PROFIT, Verb.

1 Sam. 12. 21. after vain things which cannot p. Job 35. 8. thy righteousness may p. the son of man Psal. 190. 13. what shall it p. thee, false tongue? Psal. 120. 2. treasures of wickedness p. nothing 11. 4. riches p. not in the day of wrath Isa. 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not p. 44. 9. their detestable things shall not p. 49. 12. if so be thou shalt be able to p. 49. 17. I am the Lord which teacheth thee to p. 57. 12. and thy works, for they shall not p. thee Jer. 2. 8. and walked after things that do not p. 11. people changed, for that which doth not p. 7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot p. 12. 13. put themselves to pain, but shall not p. 23. 39. they shall not p. this people, saith the Lord Mark 8. 36. what p. if he gain the whole world 1 Cor. 12. 7. is given to every man to p. withal Gal. 5. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I p. you? Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall p. you nothing Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not p. them Jam. 2. 14. what doth it p. my brethren, though 16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it p.?

## PROFITABLE.

Job 22. 2. can a man be p. to God, as p. to himself? Ecc. 10. 10. but wisdom is p. to direct Isa. 44. 10. a graven image that is p. for nothing Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was p. for nothing Mat. 5. 29. p. that none of thy members perish, 30. Acts 20. 30. I kept back nothing p. to you 1 Cor. 6. 7. 12. all things are lawful, but not p. 1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is p. to all things 2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is p. for doctrine 4. 11. Mark is p. to me for the ministry Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and p. to men Philem. 11. But now p. to thee and to me

## PROFITABLY.

Eph. 4. 1. 29. but that which is good to edify p.

## PROFITED, ETH.

Job 33. 27. if any say I have sinned, and it p. not 34. 9. he said, it p. nothing to delight in God Hab. 2. 18. what p. the graven and molten image Mat. 15. 5. whose shall say to father or mother, it is a gift by whatever thou mightest be p. Mark 7. 11. 16. 26. what is a man p. if he gain whole world John 6. 63. the spirit quickeneth the flesh, but nothing Rom. 9. 25. circumcision, if thou keep the law 1 Cor. 13. 3. and have not charity, it p. nothing Gal. 1. 14. I p. in the Jews' religion above many 1 Tim. 4. 8. for bodily exercise p. little, but godliness Heb. 13. 9. not p. them that have been occupied

## PROFITING.

1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy p. may appear to all

## PROFOUND.

Heb. 5. 2. the revilers are p. to make slaughter

## PROGENITORS.

Gen. 49. 26. prevailed above the blessings of my p.

## PROGNOSTICATORS.

Isa. 47. 13. let monthly p. stand up and save thee

## PROLONG, ED.

Nam. 9. 1. 19. when cloud p. they journeyed not Deut. 4. 26. ye shall not p. your days, 30. 18. 40. thou shalt keep his statutes, that thou mayest p. thy days upon the earth, 5. 10. 33. 1. 6. 2. 11. 9. 1. 17. 10. 33. 7.

32. 47. through this thing ye shall p. your days Josh. 24. 131. Israel served all the days of the elders that p. after Joshua, Judg. 2. 17.

Job 6. 11. what is my end, that I should p. my life? 15. 29. the wicked shall not p. the perfection Psal. 61. 6. thou wilt p. the king's life and years Prov. 24. 2. by knowledge the state shall be p.

16. he that hateth covetousness shall p. his days Ecc. 8. 15. though a sinner's days be p. yet surely 13. neither shall the wicked p. his days

Isa. 13. 22. and her days shall not be p. 35. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall p. his days Exek. 12. 22. the days are p. and vision filleth

12. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak, and the word shall come to pass, it shall be no more p. 28. there shall none of my words be p. any more Dan. 7. 12. yet their lives were p. for season and time

## PROLONGETH.

Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord p. days

Prov. 12. 13. there is a wicked man that p. his life

## PROMISE.

It is an assurance that God has given in his

word of bestowing blessings upon his people, 2 Pet. 1. 4. The word in the New Testament is often taken for these promises that God heretofore made to Abraham and the other patriarchs of sending the Messiah. It is in this sense that the apostle Paul commonly uses the word promise, Romans 4. 13. 14. Galatians 3. 16. The promises of the new covenant are called better than those of the old, Heb. 8. 6. because they are more spiritual, clear, extensor, and universal, than those in the Mosaic covenant were. The time of the promise, Acts 7. 17. is the time of the fulfilling of the promise. God had told Abram, Genesis 15. 13. 14. that his seed should be a stranger in a strange land, but that after four hundred years he could bring them out thence; the time of the promise came, when these four hundred years were expired. The children of the promise are [1] The Israelites descended from Isaac, in opposition to the Ishmaelites descended from Ishmael and Hagar. [2] The Jews converted to Christianity, in opposition to the incredulous Jews, who will not believe in Christ; and [3] All true believers who are born again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promise of salvation made in Christ; these are the spiritual seed of Abraham, to whom the spiritual blessings contained in the covenant and the inheritance do belong, Romans 9. 8. Galatians 4. 28. The Holy Spirit of promise, Ephesians 1. 13. signifies, the Holy Ghost, which God has promised to those that shall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happiness. The first commandment to which God has annexed a promise, is that, Honour thy father and mother, Ephesians 6. 2. To which God has subjoined this promise, that their days shall be multiplied upon the earth, Exod. 20. 12. Promises also denote eternal life, or the blessedness promised, which is the object of the Christian's hope, Heb. 6. 12.

Nam. 14. 34. and ye shall know my breach of p. 1 Kings 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good p. 2 Chron. 1. 9. let thy p. to David be established Neh. 5. 12. they should do according to this p.

13. that performeth not this p. even thus be he shaken out, and enquired, people did accord to p. Psal. 77. 8. doth his p. fail for evermore? 105. 42. for he remembered his holy p. and Abram

Luke 24. 49. behold, I send p. of my Father on you Acts 1. 4. but wait for the p. of the Father

2. 33. received of Father the p. of the Holy Ghost 39. for the p. is to you and to your children 7. 17. but when the time of the p. drew nigh 12. 32. God accord to his p. hath raised a servant

13. 26. the p. made to fathers, God hath fulfilled 23. 21. now are ready, looking for p. from thee 26. 6. for hope of the p. made of God to fathers

7. to which p. our preserving G. day and night Rom. 4. 13. the p. that he shall be the heir of world 14. and the p. is made of none effect

16. to the end the p. might be sure to the seed 20. be staggered not at the p. through unbelief 9. 8. but children of the p. counted for the seed

9. for this is word of p. at this time I will come Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive p. of the Spirit 17. that it should make the p. of none effect

18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of p. but God gave it to Abraham by p.

19. seed shall come, to whom the p. was made 22. that the p. by faith of Jesus Christ might be 29. then are ye heirs according to the p.

4. 23. but he of the free-woman was by p. 26. we, as Isaac was, are the children of p.

Eph. 1. 13. ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of p. 12. and strangers from the covenants of p.

3. 6. the Gentiles he partners of his p. in Christ 6. 2. which is the first commandment with p.

1 Tim. 4. 8. having the p. of the life that now is 2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the p. of life in Christ Jos. Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest a p. left us of entering into his rest

6. 13. for when God made p. to Abraham 15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained p.

17. God willing to show unto the heirs of p. 9. 15. might receive the p. of eternal life, 10. 36. 11. 9. by faith he was enquired in the land of p. in a strange country, heirs with him of the same p.

39. and these all received not the p. 2 Pet. 3. 4. saving, where is the p. of his coming? 9. the Lord is not slack concerning his p.

13. according to his p. we look for new heavens 1 John 2. 25. that is the p. that he hath promised us

PROMISE, Verb. 2 Pet. 2. 19. while they p. them liberty, they are PROMISED. Exod. 12. 25. will give you according as he hath Nam. 14. 40. we will go to the p. hath the Lord Psal. 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath p. 15. 6. 3. that ye may increase as the Lord p. thee

Deut. 9. 29. not able to bring them to the land he p.  
 10. 9. the Lord is his inheritance, as he p.  
 12. 20. the Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he p.  
 19. 8. and give thee the land he p. to give, 27. 3.  
 23. 23. shall keep that which thou hast p. to God  
 30. 18. to be his peculiar people, as he p. thee  
 Josh. 9. 21. let them live, as the princes had p.  
 22. 4. given rest to your brethren, as he p. them  
 23. 5. ye shall possess their land, as the L. p. you  
 10. God fighteth for you, as he hath p. you  
 15. as all good things are come the Lord p. you  
 2 Sam. 7. 26. hast p. this goodness to thy servant  
 1 Kings 2. 24. and hath made me a house, as he p.  
 5. 12. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he p. him  
 8. 20. I sit on the throne of Israel as the Lord p.  
 56. hath given rest to people, as he p. by Moses  
 9. 5. as I p. to David thy father, saying  
 2 Kings 8. 10. as he p. to give a light, 2 Chr. 21. 7.  
 1 Chr. 17. 26. and thou hast p. this goodness  
 2 Chron. 6. 10. I am set on the throne as Lord p.  
 15. hast kept that which thou hast p. David, 16.  
 Ezech. 9. 23. concerning which thou hast p. to faith.  
 Ezech. 4. 7. of the sun that Human had p. to pay  
 Jer. 32. 42. will bring on them all good I p. 34. 14.  
 Mat. 14. 7. Herod p. with oath to give her whatever  
 Mark 14. 11. they were glad, p. to give him money  
 Luke 1. 72. to perform the mercy p. to our fathers  
 22. 6. p. to betray him unto them in absence  
 Acts 7. 5. yet he p. to give to him for a possession  
 Rom. 1. 2. gospel of God, which he had p. afore  
 4. 21. that what he p. he was able to perform  
 Tit. 1. 2. in hope of eternal life, p. before world began  
 Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession, he is faithful that p.  
 11. 11. because they judged him faithful that had p.  
 29. now he hath p. saying, once more I shake  
 Jam. 1. 12. which Lord p. to them that love him, 9. 5.  
 1 John 2. 25. this is promise he hath p. us eternal life  
**PROMISEUST.**  
 1 Kings 8. 24. keep with David that thou p. him, 25.  
 Neh. 9. 15. and p. that they should go into the land  
**PROMISES.**  
 Rom. 9. 4. are Israelites, to whom pertain the p.  
 15. 8. to confirm the p. made to the fathers  
 1 Cor. 1. 20. all p. of God in him are yea and amen  
 7. 1. having therefore these p. dearly beloved  
 Gal. 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were p. made  
 21. is the law then against the p. of God?  
 Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and patience inherit p.  
 7. 6. Melchisedech blessed him that had the p.  
 6. covenant which was established upon better p.  
 11. 13. those all died in faith, not having received p.  
 17. he that had received the p. offered up his son  
 33. who thro' faith obtained p. and stopp'd mouths  
 2 Pet. 1. 4. given us exceeding great and precious p.  
**PROMISING.**  
 Ezech. 13. 22. not return from his wicked way by p. life  
**PROMOTE.**  
 Num. 22. 17. I will p. thee to great honour, 24. 11.  
 37. am I not able indeed to p. thee to honour?  
 Prov. 4. 8. exalt him, and she shall p. thee  
**PROMOTED.**  
 Judg. 9. 9. and go to be p. over the trees, 11. 13.  
 Ezech. 5. 11. told wherein the king had p. him  
 Dan. 3. 30. then the king p. Shadrach, Meshach  
**PROMOTION.**  
 Psal. 75. 6. p. cometh not from the east nor west  
 Prov. 3. 35. but shame shall be the p. of fools  
**PRONOUNCE.**  
 Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall p. with an oath  
 13. 3. the priest shall look on him and p. him  
 unclean, 6. 8, 11, 15, 20, 23, 25, 27, 30, 44.  
 59. this is the law, to p. if clean or unclean  
 14. 48. then the priest shall p. the house clean  
 Judg. 12. 6. for he could not frame to p. it right  
**PRONOUNCED.**  
 Mat. 6. 12. but he p. this prophecy against me  
 Jer. 11. 17. the Lord hath p. evil against thee  
 16. 10. p. this great evil, 19. 15. [33. 17. 140. 2.  
 18. 8. if that nation against whom I p. turn  
 23. 13. the word which I have p. against it  
 26. 13. Lord will repent of the evil that he p.  
 19. the Lord repented of the evil he had p.  
 34. 5. for I have p. the word, saith the Lord  
 36. 7. that the Lord hath p. against this people  
 18. Jeremih p. all these words unto me, 31.  
**PRONOUNCING.**  
 Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, p. to do evil or good  
**PROOF.**  
 2 Cor. 2. 9. that I might know the p. of you  
 8. 24. shew ye to them the p. of your love  
 13. 3. since ye seek a p. of Christ speaking in me  
 Phil. 2. 22. but ye know the p. of him  
 2 Tim. 4. 5. make full p. of thy ministry  
**PROOFS.**  
 Acts 1. 3. shewed himself alive by many infallible p.  
**PROPER.**  
 1 Chr. 29. 3. I have of mine own p. good, of gold  
 Acts 19. 19. field is called in their tongue, Acolasia  
 1 Cor. 7. 7. but every man hath his p. gift of God

Heb. 11. 23. because they saw he was a p. child  
**PROPHANE.** See **PROFANE.**  
**PROPHECY.**  
 2 Chr. 9. 29. Solomon's acts in the p. of Ahijah  
 15. 8. when Aha heard p. of Obad he took courage  
 Neh. 6. 12. he pronounced this p. against me  
 Prov. 30. 1. the p. man spake to Ishai and Ucal  
 31. 1. the p. that his mother taught him  
 Mat. 13. 14. in them is fulfilled the p. of Esaias  
 1 Cor. 12. 10. to another p. by the same Spirit  
 13. 2. though I have the gift of p. and not charity  
 1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by p.  
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have also a more sure word of p.  
 20. no p. of scripture is of private interpretation  
 21. p. came not in old time by the will of man  
 Rev. 1. 3. blessed that hear the words of this p.  
 11. 6. that it rain not in the days of their p.  
 19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of p.  
 22. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this p.  
 10. seal not the sayings of the p. of this book  
 18. that heareth words of the p. of this book  
 19. if any man take from the words of this p.  
**PROPHET.**  
 1 Cor. 13. 8. but whether p. they shall cease  
 1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the p. that went before  
**PROPHESY.** Verb.  
 Num. 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do p. in the camp  
 1 Sam. 10. 5. they shall p. [6. 10. thou shalt p.  
 1 Kings 22. 8. he doth not p. good of me, but evil  
 13. 18. that he would not p. good, 2 Chron. 18. 17.  
 1 Chr. 25. 1. who should p. with harps and cymbals  
 Isa. 30. 10. p. not to us right things, p. decrees  
 Jer. 5. 31. the prophets p. falsely, and priests  
 21. 1. saying, p. not in the name of the Lord  
 14. 14. prophets p. lies, they p. false visions  
 15. concerning the prophets that p. in my name  
 16. the people to whom they p. shall be cast out  
 19. 14. Jeremih came from where Lord sent to p.  
 23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that p.  
 25. what the prophets said, that p. lies in my  
 name, 36. 32. [37. 10. 14. 15. 16. [29. 9. 31.  
 25. 30. p. against the inhabitants of the earth  
 36. 12. Lord sent me to p. against this house  
 32. 3. why dost thou p. and say, I will give this city?  
 Ezech. 4. 7. thou shalt p. against Jerusalem  
 6. 2. p. against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.  
 11. 4. p. against Jazaniah and Paltiah, p.  
 13. 2. p. against the prophets that p. 17.  
 20. 46. p. against the forest of the south field  
 21. 2. p. against land of Israel [19. Jerusalem  
 14. son of man, p. and smite thy hands together  
 28. p. and say concerning the Ammonites, 25. 2.  
 29. 21. p. against Zidon [30. 2. p. against Pharaoh  
 30. 2. p. against Egypt [35. 2. p. against mount Seir  
 34. 2. son of man p. against the shepherds of Israel  
 36. 6. p. concerning the land of Israel, and say  
 37. 4. p. on these bones [9. p. to the wind  
 38. 2. son of man, p. against Gog, 14. [30. 1.  
 43. 13. when I came to p. city should be destroyed  
 Joel 2. 24. your sons shall p. Acts 2. 17. 18.  
 Amos 2. 12. ye gave the Nazarene wine, and com-  
 manded the prophets, saying, p. not, Mic. 2. 6.  
 3. R. who can but p.? [7. 12. eat bread and p.  
 7. 13. but p. not again any more at Beth-el  
 15. Lord said to me, go p. to my people Israel  
 16. p. not against Israel and the house of Isaac  
 Mic. 2. 11. I will p. to those of wine and strong drink  
 Ezech. 13. 3. that when any shall yet p. then his father  
 Mat. 15. 7. well did Esaias p. of you, saying  
 68. 6. thou Christ, Mark 14. 65. Luke 22. 64.  
 Acts 9. 13. had four daughters, virgins, which did p.  
 1 Cor. 12. 9. whether p. let us p. to the proportion  
 13. 1. rather that ye may p. [39. covet to p.  
 94. if all p. [31. we may all p. one by one  
 Rev. 10. 11. thou must p. before nations and kings  
 11. 3. my two witnesses shall p. 1980 days  
**PROPHESIED.**  
 Num. 11. 25. they p. and did not cease  
 26. Eldad and Medad they p. in the camp  
 1 Sam. 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and  
 he p. among them, 11. [18. 10. [19. 23. 24.  
 19. 20. the messengers of Saul also p. 21.  
 1 Kings 18. 29. they p. until the evening sacrifice  
 22. 10. prophets p. before them, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 9.  
 1 Chron. 25. 2. sons of Asaph p. according to order  
 3. the sons of Je-luthim who p. with a harp  
 2 Cor. 20. 37. Elizee p. against Jehoshaphat  
 Ezra 5. 1. Haggai and Zechariah p. to the Jews  
 Jer. 2. 8. pastors transgressed, prophets p. by Baal  
 2. 1. Pasah heard that Jeremih p. these things  
 6. Pasah shall die, and all to whom thou p. lies  
 23. 13. the prophets of Samaria p. in Baal  
 21. I have not spoken to them, yet they p.  
 25. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremih hath p.  
 26. 9. why hast thou p. in the name of the Lord?  
 11. for he hath p. against this city, 20.  
 18. Micah p. in days of Hezekiah king of Judah  
 90. Urijah p. [28. 8. p. against many countries  
 28. 6. the Lord perform the words thou hast p.

Jer. 29. 31. because Eberniah hath p. to you a  
 37. 19. where are your prophets which p. to you?  
 Ezech. 11. 13. when I p. Peitiah son of Benaiah died  
 37. 7. so I p. as I was commanded, and as I p.  
 38. 17. who p. I would bring thee against them  
 Ezech. 13. 4. prophets shall be ashamed when they p.  
 Mat. 7. 22. Lord, have we not p. in thy name?  
 11. 13. the prophets and the law p. until John  
 Mark 7. 6. he said, well hath Esaias p. of you  
 Luke 1. 67. his father Zechariah p. saying, blessed  
 John 11. 51. Caiaphas p. that Jesus should die  
 Acts 19. 6. they spake with tongues and p.  
 1 Cor. 14. 5. I would rather that ye p. greater is he  
 1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation, they p. who p. a  
 the grace which should come unto you  
 Jude 14. Enoch also p. of these things, saying  
**PROPHETIETH.**  
 2 Chr. 18. 7. for he never p. good to me, but evil  
 Jer. 28. 9. the prophet which p. of peace  
 Ezech. 12. 27. he p. of the times that are far off  
 Ezech. 13. 3. shall thrust him through when he p.  
 1 Cor. 11. 5. that p. with her head uncovered  
 14. 3. he that p. speaketh unto men to edification  
 4. but he that p. edifies the church  
 5. greater is he that p. than he that speaketh  
**PROPHESYING.** S.  
 1 Sam. 10. 13. when he had made an end of p.  
 19. 20. they saw the company of the prophets p.  
 Ezra 6. 14. they prospered through p. of Haggai  
 1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. having his head covered  
 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by p. or by  
 doctrine  
 22. but p. serveth not for them that believe not  
 1 Thess. 5. 20. despise not p. prove all things  
**PROPHET.**  
 This word comes from the Greek, Prophetes, which  
 signifies one that foretells future events. The  
 Hebrews at the beginning called them *Seers*,  
*videns*. Afterwards they called them *Nabim*,  
 which comes from the root *Nabhu*, to foretell,  
 to divine. Also the scripture often gives them  
 the name of *Mun of God*, and of *Angels*, or  
*Messengers of the Lord*. The verb *Nabhu*, to  
 prophesy, is of great extent. Sometimes it signifies  
 to foretell what is to come; at other times  
 to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said,  
 Exodus 7. 1. Aaron thy brother shall be the  
 prophet; that is, he shall explain and interpret  
 thy sentiments and commands to Pharaoh and  
 the people. The apostle Paul, in his epistle to  
 Titus, 1. 12. quoting a profane poet, calls him  
 prophet; because the Poets thought their poets  
 inspired by the gods. The scripture often gives  
 the name of Prophet to impostors, who falsely  
 boast of inspiration, 1 Kings 18. 22.  
 As the true Prophets, at the time that they were  
 transported by the motions of God's Spirit, were  
 sometimes agitated in a violent manner; that  
 motions were called prophesying, which persons  
 exhibited, who were filled with a good or evil  
 spirit. For example, Saul, being moved by an  
 evil spirit, prophesied in his house, 1 Sam. 18.  
 10. that is, he was agitated with violence, and  
 used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and  
 speeches, as the Prophets did. To prophesy is  
 also put for to make or sing psalms, or songs  
 of praise to God, 1 Sam. 10. 3. 6. 1 Chron.  
 25. 1. This term is also used by St. Paul, for  
 explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking to  
 the church in public, 1 Cor. 14. 1, 3, 4.  
 The most usual way by which God communicated  
 himself to the Prophets was by inspiration,  
 which consisted in illuminating the mind of the  
 prophet, and exciting his will to proclaim what  
 the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in  
 this sense that all the books of the canonical  
 books of scripture, both of the Old and New  
 Testament, are acknowledged as Prophets. God  
 also communicated himself to the prophets by  
 dreams and nocturnal visions. In Acts 16. 11.  
 12. it is said, that Paul fell into an ecstasy  
 at noon-day, and had a revelation concerning  
 the call of the Gentiles to the faith. The Lord  
 appeared to Job and to Moses in a cloud, and  
 discovered his will to them, Num. 11. 25. Job  
 38. 1. He has often made his voice to be  
 heard in an articulate manner; thus he spake  
 to Moses in the burning bush, and unto man-  
 nahi, and to Samuel in the night, 1 Sam. 3.  
 4.  
 We have in the Old Testament the writings of  
 the sixteen Prophets; that is, a few great,  
 and twelve lesser Prophets. The four great  
 Prophets are Isaias, Jeremih, Ezechiel, and  
 Daniel. The twelve lesser Prophets are, Hosea,  
 Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum,  
 Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and  
 Malachi.  
 This is nearly the chronological order in which  
 they may be ranged.

*Hosea prophesied under Uzziah, Iztham, Ahaz, and Manasseh, kings of Judah, and under Jeroboam II. king of Israel, and his successors, to the destruction of Samaria. Some think, that the title of Hosea's prophecy, where mention is made of his having prophesied under so many kings, is not his own, but some ancient transcriber's; and that the true beginning of this Prophet's work is at Verse 2, The beginning of the word of the Lord: For, say they, if he had prophesied under the reign of all these princes, he must have lived a very long time; by a moderate calculation, for the space of one hundred and twelve years.*

1. Amos began to prophesy the second year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of king Uzziah, about six years before the death of Jeroboam II. king of Israel.

2. Isaiah began to prophesy at the death of Uzziah, and at the beginning of the reign of Jotham king of Judah. He continued to prophesy to the reign of Manasseh, who caused him to be put to death.

3. Jonah lived in the kingdom of Israel under the kings Josiah and Jeroboam II. about the same time as Hosea, Isaiah, and Amos.

4. Micah lived under Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah; he was contemporary with Isaiah, but began later to prophesy.

5. Nahum appeared in Judah under the reign of Hezekiah, and after the expedition of Sennacherib.

6. Jeremiah began in the thirteenth year of the reign of Josiah king of Judah. He continued to prophesy under the reigns of Shalman, Jotham, Jechoniah, and Zedekiah, to the taking of Jerusalem by the Chaldeans; and it is thought he died two years after in Egypt; Baruch was his disciple and amanuensis.

7. Zephaniah appeared at the beginning of the reign of Josiah, and before the twenty-eighth year of this prince; he was contemporary with Jeremiah.

8. Joel prophesied under Josiah about the same time as Jeremiah and Zephaniah.

9. Daniel was taken into Chaldean in the fourth year of Jechoniah king of Judah, and prophesied at Babylon to the end of the captivity.

10. Ezekiel was carried captive to Babylon, along with Jechoniah king of Judah, in the year of the world 3403. He began to prophesy in the year 2403. He continued till towards the end of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, who died in the year of the world 3442.

11. Habakkuk lived in Judea at the beginning of the reign of Jechoniah, about the year 3391, and before the coming of Nebuchadnezzar into the country in 3380. He dwelt in Judea during the captivity.

12. Obadiah dwelt in Judea after the taking of Jerusalem, and before the desolation of Idumea.

13. Haggai was born in all probability at Babylon, from whence he returned into Zorubabbel. In the second year of Darius son of Hystaspes, he was excited by God to exhort Zorubabbel, the prince of Judah, and the high-priest Joshua, to resume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for so long time, by the way of those who were enemies to the Jews, who prevailed with Cyrus to revoke that permission whereby he had empowered the Jews to rebuild their temple. And Cambyses the son of Cyrus coming to the crown, renewed the same prohibition: So that the temple for fourteen years continued in the same state wherein the Jews had put it immediately after their return.

14. Zachariah prophesied in Judea at the same time as Haggai, and he seems to have continued to prophesy after him.

15. Malachi, the last prophet, has not put any date to his prophecies. If he was the same as Ezra, as some think, he may have prophesied under Nehemiah, who returned into Judea 3350. Besides these, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in scripture, such as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, &c. Christ Jesus is the Great Prophet of his church. Moses prophesying of him, Deut. 18. 15. says, God will raise up a Prophet like unto me; that is, such a prophet as I am, resembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator. As I am, though more excellent, and in a more singular sort; I as a servant, he as a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God, not only in his own person on earth, but by his word and Spirit when exalted to the right hand of power in heaven.

Exod. 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother shall be thy p. Deut. 18. 20. but the p. which shall presume, 22. 1 Sam. 22. 5. the p. Gad said to David, abide not 3 Sam. 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the p. 1 Kings 1. 32. David said, call me Nathan the p. 44. the king hath sent with him Nathan the p. 12. 20. Ahijah the p. found Jeroboam in the way 13. 11. there dwelt an old p. in Beth-el, 23. 23. for the p. whom he had brought back 29. p. took up the carcass of the man of God, and the oil p. came to mourn and bury him 16. 7. by hand of the p. Jehu came the word, 12. 16. 36. Elijah p. came near and said, God of Abr. 20. 22. p. came to king of Israel, and said to him 2 Kings 5. 3. would God my lord were with the p. 13. if the p. had bid thee do some great thing 6. 12. Elisha the p. telleth what thou speakest 9. 4. young man the p. went to Ramoth-gilead 20. 11. Isaiah the p. cried to Lord, he brought 22. 15. with himes of p. that came out of Samaria 2 Chron. 12. 5. came Sheamiah the p. to Rehoboam 13. 22. are written in the story of the p. Iddo 15. 8. when Asa heard the prophecy of the p. Oded 21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the p. 25. 16. then the p. forbore, and said, I know 32. 20. the p. Isaiah prayed and cried to heaven 35. 16. none like it from the days of Samuel the p. 36. 12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah p. Ezra 5. 1. then Haggai the p. prophesied 6. 14. through the prophesying of Haggai the p. Psal. 74. 9. there is no more any p. among you Isa. 3. 3. Lord doth take away the p. and prudent 9. 15. the p. that toucheth him, he is the tail 23. 7. priest and p. have ever thine strong drink Jer. 6. 13. from p. to the priests deal falsely, & 10. 15. 18. nor shall the word perish from the p. 23. 11. for both p. and priests are profane 36. 10. the p. that hath a dream let him tell 38. 6. the p. Jeremiah said, amen, the Lord do so 9. p. which prophesied of peace, when the word of the p. shall come to pass then p. be known 17. so H. Isaiah the p. died the same year 36. 28. to take Baruch and Jeremiah the p. 37. 2. nor he nor his servants hearken to the p. 38. 10. take up Jeremiah the p. out of dungeon 1 Sam. 9. 20. shall the p. be slain in the sanctuary? Ezek. 7. 26. then shall they seek a vision of p. 14. 4. and cometh to the p. I will answer him 9. if the p. be deceived, I have deceived that p. 10. the punishment of the p. shall be even as Hos. 4. 3. the p. also shall fall with thee in the night 9. 7. the p. is a fool || 8. p. is a snare of a Fowler Amos 7. 14. then he said, I was no p. nor p. son Mic. 2. 11. he shall even be the p. of this people Heb. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the p. on Shigionoth Zach. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no p. a husbandman Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the p. Mat. 1. 22. which was spoken by the p. Isaiah, & 15. || 3. 3. || 4. 14. || 8. 17. || 21. 4. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23. || 12. 38. Acts 24. 25.

2. 5. in Bethlehem, for thus it is written by the p. 17. that which was spoken by Jeremy p. 27. 9. 12. 39. but the sign of the p. Jonas, Luke 11. 29. 12. 35. which was spoken by p. David, 27. 35. 21. 11. this is Jesus the p. of Nazareth of Galilee 24. 15. spoken of by Daniel the p. Mark 13. 14. Luke 1. 76. thou child be called p. of the Highest 4. 17. delivered to him the book of the p. Esaias 24. no p. is accepted in his own country 27. many lepers in the time of Elisha the p. 7. 28. not a greater p. than John the Baptist John 7. 40. the people said, of a truth this is the p. 32. look, for out of Galilee ariseth no p. Acts 2. 16. this is what was spoken by the p. Joel 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, as saith p. 8. 28. in his chariot he read Esaias the p. 30. 34. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the p. this? 13. 30. he gave them judges until Samuel the p. 2 Pat. 2. 16. the ass forbade the madness of the p. See PRIEST.

## A PROPHET.

Gen. 20. 7. now restore man his wife, for he is a p. Num. 12. 6. if there be a p. among you, I the Lord Deut. 13. 1. if there arise a p. or dreamer of dreams 18. 15. I will raise up a p. from among brethren, to him you shall hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. 17. 37. 92. when a p. speaketh in the name of the Lord 24. 10. there arose not a p. in Israel like Moses Judg. 6. 8. Lord sent a p. to the children of Israel 1 Sam. 3. 10. Samuel was established to be a p. 9. 9. he that is now called a p. was called a seer 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a p. also as thou art 12. 22. I even I now remain a p. of the Lord 19. 16. shall anoint Elisha to be a p. in thy room 20. 13. there came a p. unto Ahab saying 22. 7. is there not here a p. of the Lord besides, to inquire of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 9 Kings 5. 8. he shall know there is a p. in Israel 2 Chron. 25. 15. the Lord sent a p. to Amaziah 22. 9. but a p. of the Lord was there, Oded

Jer. 1. 3. I ordained thee a p. to the nations 22. 21. that is mad and maketh himself a p. 37. Ezek. 4. 5. there hath been a p. among them, 33. 33. 14. 7. cometh to a p. to inquire of him about me Hos. 12. 13. by a p. the Lord brought Israel out of Egypt, and by a p. was he preserved Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a p. in the name of a p. shall receive a p. toward 11. 9. but what went ye out for to see? a p. 13. 57. a p. is not without honour save in his own country, and house, Mark 6. 4. John 4. 44.

14. 5. he feared multitude, because they accounted him as a p. 21. 28. Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6 21. 46. the multitude, they took him for a p. Mark 6. 15. that it is a p. or as one of the prophets Luke 7. 16. saying, a great p. is risen up among us 39. this man, if he were a p. would have known 13. 33. for it cannot be that a p. perish out of Jerusalem

24. 10. concerning Jesus, who was a p. mighty John 4. 19. she said, I perceive that thou art a p. 9. 17. the blind man said, he is a p. Acts 2. 30. David being a p. and knowing that God 31. 10. there came a certain p. named Agabus 1 Cor. 14. 37. if any man think himself to be a p. Tit. 1. 12. one, even a p. of their own land

## False PROPHET.

Acts 13. 6. found a false p. a Jew named Barjesus Rev. 10. 13. like frogs out of mouth of false p. 19. 20. the beast was taken, with him the false p. 20. 10. devil was cast where beast and false p. are See LOAN.

## True PROPHET.

Deut. 13. 3. not hearken to the words of that p. 5. and that p. that dreamer shall die, 18. 20. Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have deceived that p. John 1. 31. they asked him, art thou that? p. 25. 6. 14. this is of a truth that p. that should come Acts 3. 23. every prophet's word will not bear that p. See PROPHETS.

Matt. 11. 29. that all the Lord's people were p. 1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a company of p. 10. p. met him || 11. prophesied among the p. 12. 12. Saul also among the p. 7. 10. 24. 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by p. 15. 1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah had 100 p. by 50 in a cave 13. Jazobab slew the p. || 19. p. of Baal 450. 52. 40. take the p. of Baal, let none of them escape 19. 10. Israel have forsaken thy covenant, have slain thy p. with the sword, 14. Neh. 9. 28. 92. 6. the king of Israel gathered the p. together 9. 1. will be a lying spirit in p. 2 Chron. 18. 21. 2 Kings 3. 13. to p. of thy father, and p. of mother 23. 2. Josiah went and the p. to the house of Lord 2 Chron. 20. 20. believe his p. so shall ye prosper 24. 19. he sent p. || 36. 16. they named his p. Ezra 5. 2. with them were the p. of God helping Neh. 6. 7. and thou hast appointed p. to preach 9. 30. thou testifiest by thy Spirit in thy p. 32. the trouble that hath come on our p. Isa. 29. 10. the p. and seers hath he covered 10. 5. say to the p. prophesy not, Amos 2. 12. Jer. 2. 8. and p. prophesied by Bala, and walked 29. their princes, their priests and p. are ashamed 30. your own sword hath devoured your p. 4. 9. the p. shall wonder || 5. 13. p. become wild 5. 31. the p. prophesy falsely, and priests hear rule 6. 1. they shall bring out the bones of the p. 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 14. 13. the p. say, ye shall not see the sword 14. p. prophesy lies in my name, sent them not 15. by sword and famine shall those p. be consumed 23. 13. I have seen folly in the p. of Samaria 14. I have seen in the p. a horrible thing 15. from p. is profaneness gone forth into land 21. I have not sent these p. yet they ran 25. I have heard what the p. said, that prophesy 26. they are p. of the deceit of their own heart 30. I am against the p. that steal my word, 31. 26. 7. so priests and p. heard Jeremiah speaking 8. the p. and all the people took Jeremiah 11. then spake the p. this man is worthy to die 29. I therefore hearken not to your p. 16. 15. and that ye and the p. might perish 28. 8. they be p. and the word of Lord be with them 29. 1. words of the letter Jeremiah sent to the p. 8. saith the Lord, let not your p. deceive you 15. the Lord hath raised us up p. in Babylon 32. 32. they and their p. provoke me to anger 37. 19. where are now your p. which prophesied Lam. 2. 9. her p. also fulfil no vision from the Lord 14. thy p. have seen vain things for thee 4. 13. for the sign of her p. that hath shed blood Ezek. 13. 2. prophesy against the p. of Israel 3. thus saith the Lord, were unto the foolish p. 4. O Israel, thy p. are like foxes in deserts 9. my hand shall be upon the p. that are vain 22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her p. in midst

**Ezek. 92. 28.** p. daubed them with untemper. mortar  
**Exod. 6. 5.** I have loved them by the p. have slain  
**12. 10.** I have spoken by p. and multiplied visions  
**Amos 2. 11.** I have raised up of your sons p.  
 12. and commanded the p. saying, prophesy not  
**Mich. 3. 8.** the sun shall go down over the p.  
 11. and the p. thereof divine for money  
**Zeph. 3. 4.** her p. are light and treacherous persons  
**Zech. 1. 4.** to whom the former p. have cried  
 5. and the p. do they live for ever?  
 7. 7. the words of the Lord hath cried by former p.  
 12. words Lord sent in his Spirit by former p.  
 13. 2. I will cause the p. to pass out of the land  
 4. the p. shall be ashamed, each of his vision  
**Mat. 5. 12.** so persecuted they the p. **Luke 6. 31.**  
 17. think not that I am come to destroy the p.  
 7. 12. do so to them, for this is the law and the p.  
 13. 17. many p. have desired to see, **Luke 10. 24.**  
 22. 40. on these two hang all the law and the p.  
 31. the children of them who killed the p.  
 34. I send unto you p. and wise men, **Luke 11. 49.**  
 37. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the p.  
**Mark 1. 2.** as it is written in the p. I send my messenger,  
**Luke 18. 31.** | 24. 25. **John 6. 43.**  
**Luke 1. 70.** as he spake by his holy p. **2 Pet. 3. 2.**  
 16. the law and the p. were until John  
 21. Abraham said, they have Moses and p. 31.  
 24. 25. old to believe what the p. have spoken  
**John 1. 45.** we found him of whom the p. did write  
 8. 52. Abraham and the p. are dead, 53.  
**Acts 3. 18.** God showed by the mouth of his p. 21.  
 11. 27. p. came from Jerusalem to Antioch  
 13. 1. in church at Antioch certain p. and teachers  
 15. after the reading of the law and the p.  
 40. that come on you which is spoken in the p.  
 13. 32. Judas and Silas being p. also themselves  
 24. 14. believing all things written in the p.  
 26. 22. saying none other things than p. did say  
 27. king Agrippa, believest thou the p.?  
**Rom. 1. 2.** which he promised afore by his p.  
 31. being witnessed by the law and the p.  
 3. 1. Lord, they have killed p. and digged down  
 1 Cor. 12. 28. secularly, p. thirdly, teachers  
 29. are all p. 7. 14. 23. let p. speak two or three  
**Eph. 2. 30.** built on the foundation of the p.  
 5. as it is now revealed to his p. by the Spirit  
 4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers  
**Thess. 2. 15.** who killed the Lord and their own p.  
**Heb. 1. 1.** who spake to the fathers by the p.  
**Jan. 5. 10.** take, my brethren, p. who have spoken  
**1 Pet. 1. 10.** of which salvation the p. inquired  
**Rev. 11. 10.** because these two p. tormented them  
 18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy apostles and p.  
 24. in her was found blood of p. and of saints  
 29. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the p.  
**ALL THE PROPHETS.**  
**1 Kings 19. 1.** told Jezebel how he had slain all the p.  
 23. 10. kings of Judah and Israel on their throne,  
 and all the p. prophesied, 12 & Chr. 18. 9. 11.  
**2 Kings 19. 10.** now call to me all the p. of Baal  
 17. 13. Lord testified against Israel by all the p.  
**Mat. 11. 13.** all the p. prophesied until John  
**Luke 11. 50.** that blood of all the p. may be required  
 13. 25. when ye see all the p. in kingdom of God  
 24. 27. and beginning at all the p. he expounded  
**Acts 3. 24.** yes, and all the p. from Samuel foretold  
 10. 43. to him give all the p. witness thro' his name  
**False PROPHETS.**  
**Mat. 7. 15.** beware of false p. in sheep's clothing  
 24. 11. many false p. shall rise, 24. **Mark 13. 92.**  
**Luke 6. 26.** for so did their fathers to the false p.  
**2 Pet. 2. 1.** there were false p. also among them  
 1 **John 4. 1.** because many false p. are gone out  
**My PROPHETS.**  
**1 Chron. 16. 22.** saying, touch not mine anointed,  
 and do my p. no harm, **Psalm 105. 15.**  
**Of the PROPHETS.**  
**1 Sam. 10. 10.** behold, a company of the p. met him  
 19. 20. when they saw the company of the p.  
**1 Kings 20. 35.** a certain man of the sons of the p.  
 41. the king discerned him that he was of the p.  
 22. 13. words of the p. declare good, **2 Chr. 16. 12.**  
**2 Kings 4. 3.** sons of the p. that were at Beth-el came  
 5. the sons of the p. at Jericho came to Elisha  
 7. fifty sons of the p. went to view afar off  
 15. the sons of the p. said, the spirit of Elijah  
 4. 1. a woman of the wives of sons of the p. cried  
 34. and seetha potage for the sons of the p.  
**Act. 6. 14.** my God, think thou of the rest of the p.  
**Jer. 9. 1.** because of the p. all my bones shake  
 16. hearken to the words of the p. 27. 14.  
 40. how long shall this be in the heart of the p.?  
**Heb. 12. 10.** used similitudes by ministry of the p.  
**Zech. 8. 9.** that hear these by the mouth of the p.  
**Mat. 16. 14.** Elias or one of the p. **Mark 6. 15.** | 8. 96.  
 23. 29. ye build the tombs of the p. **Luke 11. 47.**  
 30. purtakers with them in the blood of the p.  
 36. 56. that scriptures of the p. might be fulfilled  
**Luke 9. 8.** that one of the p. was risen again, 19.  
**Acts 3. 25.** ye are children of the p. and of covenant

**Acts 7. 42.** as it is written in the book of the p.  
 52. which of p. have not your fathers persecuted?  
 13. 15. after the reading of the law and the p.  
 27. because they knew not the voice of the p.  
 15. 15. and to this agree the words of the p.  
 28. 23. persuading them of Jesus out of the p.  
**Rom. 16. 26.** made manifest by scriptures of the p.  
**1 Cor. 14. 32.** spirits of the p. are subject to the p.  
**Eph. 2. 20.** built on the foundation of the p.  
**1 Thes. 11. 32.** time would fail me to tell of the p.  
**Heb. 16. 6.** for they have shed the blood of the p.  
 22. 6. the Lord God of the holy p. sent his angel  
 Servants the PROPHETS.  
**3 Kings 9. 7.** I may avenge blood of my serv. the p.  
 17. 13. law which I sent to you by my serv. the p.  
 23. as the Lord had said by all his servants the p.  
 21. 10. and Lord spake by his servants the p. 24. 2.  
**Erra 9. 11.** which thou hast commanded by serv. p.  
**Jer. 7. 25.** sent you my p. 25. 4. | 29. 19. | 33. 15.  
 26. 5. hearken to the words of my servants the p.  
**Ezek. 38. 17.** I have spoken in old time by my servants the p.  
**Den. 9. 6.** neither have we hearkened to servants p.  
 10. laws which he set before us by his servants p.  
**Amos 3. 7.** he revealeth his secret to his servants p.  
**Zech. 1. 6.** words which I commanded my serv. p.  
**Rev. 10. 7.** be finished, as he declared to his serv. p.  
 11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to servants the p.

## PROPHETESS.

**Ecced. 15. 20.** Miriam p. took a timbrel in her hand  
**Judg. 4. 4.** and Deborah p. judged Israel  
**2 Kings 22. 14.** went to Huldah p. 2 Chron. 34. 22.  
**Nab. 8. 14.** my God, think on the p. Noathiah  
**Isa. 8. 3. 1.** went to the p. and she conceived a son  
**Luke 2. 36.** there was one Anna p. of great age  
**Rev. 2. 20.** woman Jezebel, who called herself a p.

## PROPHETION.

**Rom. 3. 25.** whom God hath set forth to be a p.  
 1 **John 2. 2.** and he is the p. for our sins, 4. 10.

## PROFECTION.

**1 Kings 7. 26.** according to the p. of every one  
**Job 41. 12.** I will not conceal his comely p.  
**Rev. 12. 6.** let us prophesy according to p. of faith

## PROSELYTES.

This term comes from the Greek word, *Proselytes*,  
 which signifies a stranger, one that comes from  
 abroad, or from another place. The Hebrew  
 word *Gor* or *Nechor*, has the same signification.  
 In the language of the Jews, they go by this  
 name, who come to dwell in their country, or  
 who embrace their religion, though they are  
 not Jews by birth.

The Hebrews distinguished two kinds of Proselytes.  
 The first are called Proselytes of the Gate,  
 and the others Proselytes of Justice. The first  
 are those who dwell in the land of Israel,  
 or even out of that country, and who, without  
 obliging themselves to circumcision, or to any  
 other ceremony of the law, feared and worshiped  
 the true God, observing the rules that were  
 imposed upon the children of Noah: These  
 precepts are seven in number, [1] Do Judicia.  
 Obedience is due to judges, magistrates, and  
 princes. [2] Do cultu extraneo. The worship  
 of false gods, superstition, and sacrifices, are  
 absolutely forbidden. [3] Do maledictione  
 nominis sanctissimi. As also cursing the name of  
 God, blasphemies, and false oaths. [4] Do  
 revelationes turpitudinis. Likewise all incestuous  
 and unlawful conjunctions or copulations,  
 as sodomy, bestiality, crimes against nature.  
 [5] Do sanguinis effusionem. The effusion  
 of the blood of all sorts of animals, murder,  
 wounds, and mutilations. [6] Do rapina.  
 Theft, cheats, lying, &c. [7] Do membris  
 animalis viventibus. The parts of an animal  
 still alive are not to be eaten, as was practiced  
 by some pagans. Of this number was Naaman  
 the Syrian, Cornelius the centurion, the eunuch  
 of Queen Candace and others: Such as would  
 enter themselves as Proselytes of habitation, or  
 of the gate, promised with an oath in the presence  
 of three witnesses, to keep those seven  
 precepts. Their privileges were said to be,  
 First, that by the observation of the rules of  
 natural justice, and by exemption from idolatry,  
 blasphemy, incest, adultery, and murder,  
 they thought they were in the path to eternal  
 life. Secondly, they might dwell in the land of  
 Israel, and have a share in the outward prosperities  
 of the people of God.

The Proselytes of Justice are those that were  
 converted to Judaism, who had engaged themselves  
 to receive circumcision, and to observe the whole law of Moses. Thus they were admitted  
 to all the prerogatives of the people of God,  
 as well in this life as in the other. The  
 Rabbins say, that before circumcision was administered  
 to them, and before they were admitted

into the religion of the Hebrews, they were  
 examined whether their change was voluntary, or  
 whether it proceeded from any reason of interest,  
 fear, ambition, or such like. These things  
 were required in complete Proselytes, who  
 were, washing or plunging his body in a  
 cistern of water, circumcision, and sacrifice; but  
 for women, only washing and sacrifice;  
**Mat. 23. 15.** compass sea and land to make one p.  
**Acts 6. 5.** they chose Nicholas a p. of Antioch

**PROSELYTES.**  
**Acts 2. 10.** Jews and p. we hear in our tongues  
 13. 43. many Jews and religious p. followed Paul.  
**PROSPERITY.**

**1 Kings 7. 15.** doors and posts were square in p.  
**Ezek. 40. 44.** chambers where p. was to the south  
 46. p. to the north | 42. 15. p. to the east, 42. 4  
**PROSPER.**

**Gen. 24. 40.** God will send his angel and p. thee  
 43. if now thou do p. my way which I go  
 30. 3. Lord made all that Joseph did to p. 23.  
**Num. 14. 41.** you transgress, but it shall not p.  
**Deut. 25. 20.** thou shalt not p. in thy ways  
 24. 9. that ye may p. **Josh. 1. 7.** 1 **Kings 2. 2**  
**1 Kings 22. 12.** the prophets prophesied, saying, ye  
 go to Ramoth-gilead and p. 15. 2 **Chr. 18. 11. 14.**  
**1 Chron. 22. 11.** now my son, the Lord p. thee  
 13. then shalt thou p. if thou takest heed  
**2 Chron. 13. 12.** fight ye not, for ye shall not p.  
 20. 40. believe his prophets, so shall ye p.  
 21. 30. why transgress ye, that ye cannot p.?  
 20. 5. as he sought the Lord, God made him to p.  
**Neh. 1. 11.** p. I pray thee thy servant this day  
 2. 20. I said, the God of heaven, he will p. us  
**Job 12. 6.** the tabernacles of robbers p.  
**Psalm 1. 3.** and whatsoever he doeth shall p.  
 45. 1. 4. and in thy majesty p. thou, ride thou  
 73. 12. these are the ungodly who p. in the world  
 122. 6. they shall p. that love thee  
**Prov. 23. 13.** he that covereth his sin shall not p.  
**Ecced. 11. 6.** thou knowest not whether thou shalt p.  
**Isa. 55. 1.** 13. behold my servant shall p.  
 52. 10. pleasure of the Lord shall p. in his hand  
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall p.  
 55. 11. it shall p. in thee, in thing whereunto I sent a  
**Jer. 2. 37.** and thou shalt not p. on them  
 5. 28. yet they p. | 10. 21. they shall not p. 20. 11.  
 19. 1. whosoever doeth the way of the wicked p.  
 22. 30. write this man children, a man that shall not  
 p. in his days, for no man of his seed shall p.  
 22. 5. a king shall reign and p. and excommunicate  
 33. 5. thou' ye fight with Chaldeans ye shall not p.  
**Lam. 1. 5.** for adversaries are chief, her enemies p.  
**Ezek. 15. 14.** the vine when burnt, will it p.?  
 16. 13. thou didst p. | 17. 9. shall it p. 16.  
 17. 15. shall he p. shall he prosper?  
**Dan. 2. 130.** king made Shadrach to p. in Babylon  
 8. 24. he shall destroy wonderfully and p.  
 25. through his policy he shall cause craft to p.  
 11. 37. they shall speak lies, but it shall not p. 26  
**3 John 2. 1.** I wish above all that thou mayest p.

**PROSPERED.**  
**Gen. 26. 50.** seeing the Lord hath p. my way  
**Judg. 4. 24.** the hand of Israel p. against Jabin  
**1 Sam. 18. 15.** David went out and p. 14.  
**2 Sam. 11. 7.** David demanded how the way p.  
**2 Kings 18. 7.** Hezekiah p. 2 Chron. 31. 21. | 23. 28  
**1 Chron. 29. 23.** Solomon p. | 2 Chron. 14. 7. Am p.  
**Erra 6. 14.** p. through the prophesying of Haggai  
**Job 9. 4.** who hardened himself ag. him and hath p.  
**Dan. 6. 28.** so this Daniel p. in the reign of Darius  
 6. 12. it cast down truth to the ground and p.  
**1 Cor. 16. 2.** every man let him, as God hath p. him

**PROSPERETH.**  
**Erra 5. 8.** and this work p. in their hands  
**Psalm 37. 7.** fret not because of him that p. in his way  
**Prov. 17. 8.** a gift, whithersoever it turneth it p.  
**3 John 2.** mayest be in health, even as thy soul p.  
**PROSPERITY.**

**Dent. 23. 6.** thou shalt not seek thee p. all thy days  
**1 Sam. 25. 6.** thou shalt say to him that hath a p.  
**1 Kings 7. 10.** thy wisdom and p. exceedeth them  
**Job 15. 21.** in p. the destroyer shall come on him  
 36. 11. if serve him, shall spend their days in p.  
**Psalm 30. 6.** in my p. I said, I shall never be moved  
 35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the p. of his servant  
 72. 3. when I saw the p. of the wicked  
 118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, send now p.  
 129. 7. peace be within thy walls, p. in palace  
**Psalm 1. 39.** the p. of fools shall destroy them  
**Ecced. 7. 14.** in the day of p. be joyful  
**Jer. 32. 31.** I speak to thee in thy p.  
 33. 9. for all the p. that I procure to thee  
**Lam. 3. 17.** removed far from peace, I forget p.  
**Dan. 8. 123.** by p. shall he destroy many  
**Zech. 1. 17.** my cities thro' p. shall yet be opened  
 7. 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited in p.  
**PROSPEROUS.**  
**Gen. 34. 21.** whether the Lord made his journey

403





## PROVOKETH.

*Prov.* 30. 2. who so p. him to anger smeth ag. soul  
*Isa.* 63. 3. people that p. me to anger to my face  
*Ezek.* 8. 3. where was image which p. to jealousy  
PROVOKING.

*Deut.* 32. 19. because of p. his sons and daughters  
*1 Kings* 14. 13. they made groves, p. Lord to anger  
16. 7. against Baasha in p. the Lord to anger, 13.  
*Psalm.* 78. 17. by p. the Most High in the wilderness  
*Gal.* 5. 26. not desirous of vain glory, p. one another  
PRUDENCE.

*1 Chr.* 2. 12. son endowed with p. and understanding  
*Prov.* 8. 12. I wisdom dwell with p. and knowledge  
*1 Pet.* 1. 11. the p. of a man defereth his anger  
*Eph.* 1. 8. he hath aboundeth in all wisdom and p.  
PRUDENT.

*1 Sam.* 16. 18. Dav. p. in meekness, and a comely person  
*Prov.* 12. 16. but a p. man covereth shame  
23. a p. man concealeth knowledge

13. 16. every p. man dealeth with knowledge  
14. 8. wisdom of the p. is to understand his way  
15. but the p. man looketh well to his going  
18. but the p. are crowned with knowledge  
15. 5. but he that regardeth reproch is p.  
16. 21. the wise in heart shall be called p.  
18. 15. the heart of the p. getteth knowledge  
10. 14. and a p. wife is from the Lord  
22. 3. a p. man foreseeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.

*Isa.* 3. 2. take away the p. and the ancient  
5. 21. woe to them that are p. in their own sight  
10. 13. by my wisdom I have done it, for I am p.  
23. 14. understanding of thine p. men should be hid  
*Jer.* 49. 7. is counsel perished from the p?

*Hos.* 14. 9. who is p. and he shall know them?  
*Amos* 5. 13. the p. shall keep silence in that time  
*Mat.* 11. 25. hid those things from p. *Luke* 10. 21.  
*Acts* 13. 7. the deputy Sergius Paulus, a p. man  
*1 Cor.* 1. 19. to nothing understanding of the p.  
PRUDENTLY.

*Isa.* 52. 13. my serv. shall deal p. he shall be exalted  
PRUNE.

*Lev.* 25. 3. six years shalt thou p. thy vineyard  
4. seventh year not sow thy field nor p.  
PRUNED.

*Isa.* 5. 6. I lay it waste, it shall not be p. nor digged  
PRUNING.

*Isa.* 2. 4. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks  
18. 5. he shall cut off the speirs with p. hooks  
*Joiel* 4. 10. beat your p. hooks into spears  
*Alc.* 4. 3. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks  
PSALM.

*1 Chron.* 16. 7. then David delivered first this p.  
*Psalm.* 81. 2. take a p. [98. 5.] with the voice of a p.  
*Mat.* 26. 10. when they had sung a p. they went  
out into the mount of Olivet, *Mark* 14. 1. 26.  
*Acts* 13. 33. as it is also written in the second p.  
35. wherefore he saith also in another p. thou shalt  
*1 Cor.* 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a p?  
PSALMIST.

*2 Sam.* 23. 1. last word of David, sweet p. of Israel  
PSALMS.

*1 Chron.* 16. 9. sing p. to him, *Psalm.* 105. 2.  
*Neh.* 12. 18. the Levites over the p. of thanksgiving  
*Psalm.* 95. 2. make a joyful song to him with p.  
*Luke* 20. 42. David himself saith in the book of p.  
94. 44. which were written in p. concerning me  
*Acts* 1. 20. for it is written in the book of p.  
*Eph.* 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in p. and hymns  
*Col.* 3. 16. admonishing one another in p. and hymns  
*Jam.* 5. 13. is any merry? let him sing p.  
PSALTERY.

*1 Sam.* 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a p.  
*Psalm.* 33. 2. sing to him with the p. 144. 9.  
57. 8. awake, my glory, awake p. and harp, 108. 2.  
71. 22. I will also praise thee with the p. 92. 3.  
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant harp with the p.  
150. 3. praise him with trumpet the p. and harp  
*Dan.* 3. 5. when ye hear sound of the p. 7, 10, 15.  
PSALTERIES, SEE CYMBALS.

## PUBLICAN.

In Greek, Teloneus, was a farmer, or a receiver  
of public money, an officer of the revenue, a  
man employed in collecting such impositions as  
are hateful to the people. Among the Romans  
there were two sorts of Farmers: Some were  
general Farmers, who in every province had  
their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected  
the revenues and other profits of the empire, of  
which they gave an account to the Emperor.  
These principal Farmers were men of great  
consideration in the government; and Cicero  
says, that among these were to be found the  
flower of the Roman knights, the ornament of  
the city, and the strength of the commonwealth.  
But the deputies the under-farmers, the commis-  
sioners, the Publicans of the lower order, were  
looked upon as so many thieves and pickpockets.  
Therefore being once asked, Which was the  
most cruel of all beasts, made answer, That  
among the beasts of the wilderness, they were

the bear and the lion; among the beasts of the  
city, they were the Publican and the Parasite.

Among the Jews, the name and profession of a  
Publican was the most odious thing in the  
world. This nation, in a particular manner,  
valued themselves upon their freedom: We be  
Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to  
any man, *John* 8. 33. They could not, without  
the utmost reluctance, see Publicans in their  
country, vigorously exacting those tributes  
and impositions that were laid on them by the  
Romans: Especially the Galileans or Herodians  
submitted to this badge of servitude not with-  
out the greatest impatience, and thought it even  
unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power: as  
they shewed by that question they put to our  
Saviour, *Luke* 20. 25. Is it lawful for us to give  
tribute to Cesar, or no? These of their own  
nation that undertook this employ, they looked  
upon as no better than heathens. Let him be  
unto thee as a heathen man, and a Publican,  
*Mat.* 18. 17. It is said, that they would not  
allow them to come into their temple, or their  
synagogues, nor admit them to partake of  
their public prayers, or of their offices of judi-  
cature, or allow them to give testimony in a  
court of justice; and for certain they would  
not accept of their presents at the temple, no  
more than they would of the price of prostitu-  
tion or of blood, or of any thing else of the  
like nature.

There were many Publicans in Judea, in the time  
of our Saviour. Zaccheus probably was one  
of the principal Farmers, since he is called the  
chief among the Publicans, *Luke* 19. 2. but  
Matthew was only an inferior Publican. The  
Jews reproached our Saviour with being a  
friend of Publicans and sinners, and of eating  
with them, *Luke* 7. 34. And our Saviour told  
the Jews, that harlots and Publicans went into  
the kingdom of heaven before them, *Mat.* 21.  
31. In the parable of the Publican and Phari-  
sees, who made their prayers together in the  
temple, we see with what sentiments of humility  
the view of his condition inspired the Publican;  
he keeps afar off, and probably dares not  
so much as enter the court of the people; he  
is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he  
omits his breast, and submissively asks pardon  
of God, *Luke* 18. 10, &c. Zaccheus says  
to our Saviour, that he was ready to give half  
of his goods to the poor, and to restore four-  
fold of whatever he had unjustly acquired,  
*Luke* 19. 8. And this, because at that time  
the Roman laws required that whenever any  
Publican was convicted of extortion, he should  
be obliged to render four times the value of  
what he had extorted.

## PUBLICAN, S.

*Mat.* 5. 46. do not even the s. the same? 47.  
9. 10. many p. set with him, *Mark* 2. 15. *Luke* 5. 29.  
11. said to his disciples, why eateth your master  
with p. and sinners, *Mark* 9. 16. *Luke* 5. 30.

10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the  
11. 19. a friend of p. and sinners, *Luke* 7. 34.  
17. let him be to thee as a heathen and a p.  
21. 31. p. go into the kingdom of God before you  
32. but the p. and the harlots believed him

*Luke* 3. 12. then came unto p. to be baptized  
5. 27. he saw a p. named Levi sitting at receipt  
7. 29. the p. justified God, being baptized with  
13. 1. then drew near to him the p. to hear him  
15. 10. the one a Pharisee, and the other a p.  
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this p.  
13. standing afar off, said, G. be merciful to me  
19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the p. and rich  
PUBLIC.

*Mat.* 1. 19. not willing to make her a p. example  
PUBLICLY.

*Acts* 18. 25. for he p. convinced the Jews, shewing  
20. 20. but have shewed you, have taught you p.  
PUBLISH.

*Deut.* 32. 3. I will p. the name of the Lord  
1 Sam. 31. 9. to p. it in the house of their idols  
2 Sam. 1. 20. p. it not in the streets of Askelon  
*Neh.* 8. 15. should p. that they bring pine-branches  
*Psalm.* 29. 7. may p. with the voice of thanksgiving  
*Jer.* 4. 5. p. in Jerusalem [16. p. against Jerusalem  
5. 20. declare this, p. it in Judah, saying  
31. 7. p. ye and say, O Lord, save thy people  
46. 14. declare in Egypt, p. in Migdol, p. in Noph  
50. 2. p. and conceal not, Babylon is taken  
*Amos* 3. 9. p. in the palace of Aahod and Egypt  
4. 5. proclaim and p. the free-offerings  
*Mat.* 1. 45. but he began to p. it much, 5. 20.  
PUBLISHED.

*Esth.* 1. 20. king's decree be p. thro' all empire, 22.  
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was p. 8. 13.  
*Psalm.* 69. 11. grant was the company that p. it  
*Jonah* 3. 7. he caused it to be p. through Nineveh

*Mark* 7. 36. so much more a great deal they p.  
13. 10. the gospel must first be p. among them  
*Luke* 8. 24. he went and p. through the whole  
*Acts* 10. 47. that word ye know, which was p.  
13. 49. word of the Lord was p. through all regions  
PUBLISHETH.

*Isa.* 52. 7. that p. peace, that p. salvation  
*Jer.* 4. 15. voice p. affliction from mount Ephraim  
*Neh.* 1. 15. behold the feet of him that p. peace  
PUFF.

*Job* 11. 1. 20. their hopes shall be a p. of breath  
PUFFED up.

*1 Cor.* 4. 6. on one of you be p. up against another  
18. some are p. up, as though I would not care  
19. ye will know, not speak of them that are p.  
5. 2. ye are p. up, and have not rather meekness  
14. 3. charity vaunteth not itself, is not p. up  
*Col.* 2. 18. vainly p. up by his foolish men  
PUFFETH at.

*Psalm.* 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he p. at them  
12. 5. set him in safety from him that p. at him  
PUFFETH up.

*2 Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge p. up, charity edifieth  
PULL, ED.

*Gen.* 8. 9. Noah p. the dove to him into the ark  
19. 10. but the men p. Lot into the house  
*Josh.* 8. 1. 6. till we have p. them from the city  
*1 Kings* 13. 4. Jeroboam could not p. a sign  
*Ezra* 6. 11. let timber be p. down from his house  
*Psalm.* 31. 4. p. me out of net they have laid for me  
*Isa.* 22. 19. and from thy state shall p. them down  
*Jer.* 1. 10. set thee to p. down and destroy, 18. 1.  
12. 3. p. them out like sheep for the slaughter  
24. 6. I will build them and not p. down, 28. 18.  
*1 Sam.* 3. 11. p. me in pieces, hath made me desolate  
*Ezek.* 17. 9. shall he not p. up the reeds thereof?  
*Amos* 9. 15. and they shall no more be p. up  
*Nic.* 2. 8. ye p. off the robe with the garment  
*Zeck.* 7. 11. but they p. away the shoulder  
*Mat.* 7. 4. p. out mote out of thine eye, 18. 18. &  
*Luke* 12. 18. I will p. down my barn and build  
14. 5. and will not p. him out on the sabbath  
*Acts* 23. 10. lest Paul should have been p. a piece  
PULLING.

*1 Cor.* 10. 4. mighty to the p. down of strong holds  
PULLING.

*Jude* 23. others save with fear, p. them out of the  
PULPIT.

*Neh.* 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a p. of wood  
PULSE.

*2 Sam.* 17. 28. Barzillai brought beasts and parched  
*Dan.* 1. 12. let them give p. to eat, and wait, 15.  
PUNISH.

*Lev.* 26. 18. p. you seven times more for your sin  
*Prov.* 17. 26. a sho to p. the just is not good  
*Isa.* 10. 13. p. the stout heart of the king of Assyria  
13. 11. I will p. the world for their evil  
24. 21. the Lord shall p. the host of the high sea  
28. 21. I will smite with strong wind shall p. Lebanon  
*Jer.* 9. 25. I will p. all them that are circumcised  
11. 22. behold I will p. the men of Ashdod  
13. 21. what wilt thou say when he shall p. thee?  
21. 14. but I will p. you according to the fruit of  
your doings, and the Lord

27. 24. p. man [25. 12. p. king of Babylon, 30. 2.  
27. 8. will p. that nation [29. 22. p. Shemuch  
30. 30. I will p. all that oppress them  
36. 31. I will p. Jehoikim and his seed  
44. 13. I will p. them in Egypt, as I p. Jerusalem  
49. a sign that I will p. you in this place  
46. 25. I will p. the multitude of No and Pharaoh  
51. 44. and I will p. Bel in Babylon  
*Hos.* 4. 9. I will p. them for their waste and revolt  
14. I will not p. your daughters when counsel  
12. 9. and p. Jacob according to his ways  
*Amos* 3. 2. ye know, I will p. you for your iniquity  
14. in the day that I will p. Israel  
*Zeck.* 1. 8. in the day that I will p. the priests  
9. I will p. all those that leap on the threshold  
12. I will p. men that are settled on their heat  
*Zeck.* 8. 14. as I thought to p. when your fathers  
*Zeck.* 4. 21. finding nothing how they might p. them  
PUNISHED.

*Ezra* 21. 20. if smite, he shall be surely p. 22.  
1. he shall not be p. for he is his master's son  
*Ezra* 9. 13. thou hast p. less than in quarters  
*Job* 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be p. simply made  
*Prov.* 21. 11. when scorner is p. simply made  
22. 3. but the simple pass on and are not p.  
*Jer.* 44. 13. as I have p. Jerusalem with the sword  
50. 18. will punish as I have p. the king of Assyria  
*Zeck.* 3. 7. not be cut off, howsoever I p. thee  
*Zeck.* 10. 3. angering the shepherds, I p. the flock  
*Acts* 22. 5. in hiring them bound to Jerusalem to be  
26. 11. I p. them off in every synagogue  
*2 Thess.* 1. 8. shall be p. with everlasting destruction  
2 Pet. 2. 9. unjust to the Lord of judgment to be  
PUNISHMENT.

Several sorts of punishment were in use

the Jews, which are mentioned in the scriptures, as, [1] The punishment of the cross: This was a terrible punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality. The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each *scam*. They were likewise bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which seems in some sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, in another was more cruel, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leather lashers. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion; Pilate having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the person executed should not be left upon the cross after sun-set, because he that is hanged in this manner is cursed by God, Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the ropes. The Jews maintain that none but idolaters and blasphemers underwent this punishment. Hannan and his son were hung upon a high gallows, Esai. 7. 10. Pharaoh's chief baker was first beheaded and afterwards hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 22. We read in the scriptures, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their carcases after they were dead, Josh. 6. 20. 9 Sam. 21. 12.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by casting stones. This punishment was very much in use among the Hebrews: It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon all those criminals that the law condemns to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauches a woman that is contracted; or of her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or bestiality; adulterers, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to Moloch; those that entice others to idolatry; a son rebellious to his father, and condemned by the judges.

[4] Fire. This punishment was very common. When Judah was informed that his daughter-in-law Tamar was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adulteress, Gen. 38. 24. The law of Moses inflicts the punishment of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication, Lev. 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar caused Daniel and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image, Dan. 3. 21. And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter, Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack, or tympanum. This is met with in the Greek of St. Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word, Tympanizem. Some have explained it of the Trowel or Chivale, a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown of this day: Others think that the *Spallote* alludes to the death of John the Baptist, and to that of St. James, who were both beheaded. Some think it signifies to lay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the *Spallote* here means the *Spallote*, or the punishment of the whip, and that there is an allusion to the cruelties exercised upon old Eleazar, and the seven brethren the Maccabees. The second book of Mac. 6. 19, speaking of the martyrdom of Eleazar, says, that he came to the Tympanum.

[6] Imprisonment. This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected. Joseph detained his brother Simeon in prison, till he should be assured of the truth of what his brothers had told him concerning his father and his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. The blasphemer that was brought to Moses, Lev. 24. 12, and the man that was found gathering sticks on the sabbath-day, Num. 15. 34, were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of punishment they were to undergo.

After imprisonment was made a punishment when it was attended with shame and sorrow.

When Joseph was unjustly accused by Potiphar's wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters, Gen. 39. 20. Samson was taken by the Philistines, cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill, Judg. 16. 21. Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. In scripture there are several instances of Decapitations. Pharaoh's chief baker had his head cut off; after which his body was hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 19. Ahimolech, son of Gideon, cut off the heads of seventy sons of Gideon, his brethren, upon one stone, Judg. 9. 5. The people of Samaria cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of Ahab, and sent them in baskets to Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of Herod, Mat. 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: This was not a common punishment: If it has been sometimes used among the Hebrews, it was in singular cases. Amaziah king of Judah overcame ten thousand Idumeans, and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock, 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under harrows or sledges of iron. There are some examples of these punishments in scripture. When Gideon returned from pursuing the Midianites, he tore with thorns and branches of the desert the chief men of the city of Succoth, who had insulted him, Judg. 8. 16. And David made the Ammonites undergo a punishment more cruel and severe, 2 Sam. 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln. These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for threshing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the straw, which were loaded with iron or stones, for bruising the straw. By the Brick-kiln, is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where the earth was beat and macerated, in which these miserable wretches were executed.

[10] The saw, to be cut through the middle: This punishment was not known among the Hebrews: Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the Persians or Chaldeans: It is certain that it is still in use among the Swiss, and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their countrymen guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and sawed him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle Paul, in his Epistle to the Hebrews, 11. 37, speaking of the calamities suffered by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of Isaiah, who is said to have been put to death by king Manasseh, with a saw.

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: This seems to be a punishment rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they had been plucking a bird alive. This much the Hebrew signifies in Noh. 13. 25, I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eyes: This is a punishment not common; and though Moses had appointed that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, Exod. 21. 24, yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the Philistines had laid hold on Samson, and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes, Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar took him, Zedekiah, and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards had him carried to Babylon in chains, 9 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by Adonibezek king of Bezek, upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who eat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the same manner that he had tortured others. The Israelites conquered him, took him, and cut

off the extremities of his hands and feet Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. David treated the murderers of Ish-bosheth in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12.

Gen. 4. 13, my p. is greater than I can bear 10. 13, lest thou be consumed in p. of the city Lev. 26. 41, than accept the p. of their iniquity, 43. 1 Sam. 28. 10, Saul aware, no p. shall happen to thee 2 Kings 7. 1, they said, if we tarry, we shall find p. Job 21. 19, God layeth p. of iniquity for children 31. 3, and a strange p. to the workers of iniquity Prov. 10. 19, a man of great wrath shall suffer p. Lam. 3. 39, a man for the p. of his sins 4. 6, p. of my people is greater than the p. of

the sin of Sodom 22, the p. of thine iniquity is accomplished Ezek. 14. 10, they shall bear the p. of their iniquity, the p. of prophets as p. of him that seeketh to him Hos. 12. 1, he shall have p. in whom is an Amos 1. 3, and for four I will not turn away the p. thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13, 14, 1, 4, 6, Zeck. 14. 19, this shall be the p. of Egypt Mat. 25. 40, these shall go into everlasting p. 2 Cor. 2. 6, sufficient to such a man is this p. Heb. 10. 29, of how much sorer p. suppose ye! 1 Pet. 2. 14, sent by him for the p. of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS. Job 19. 29, for wrath bringeth the p. of the sword Psal. 149. 7, to execute p. upon the people Jer. 44. 19, have ye forgot the p. of your fathers?

PUR. Ezek. 3. 7, they cast p. that is, the lot, before Haman 9. 24, for Haman had cast p. for to consume them 23, called those days Purim, after the name of p. See PURIM.

PURCHASE, Substantive. Gen. 49. 32, p. of field and cave that was therein Lev. 22. 11, if the priest buy a soul with p. Jer. 32. 11, so I took the evidence of the p. 12, I gave evidence of the p. to Baruch, 14, 16.

PURCHASE, ED. Gen. 25. 10, field Abraham p. of the sons of Heth Exod. 15. 16, till people pass over which thou hast p. Lev. 25. 33, if a man p. of the Levites, then house Ruth 4. 10, Ruth have I p. to be my wife Psal. 74. 2, remember thy congregation thou hast p. 78. 54, mountain which his right hand had p. Acts 1. 18, this man p. a field with iniquity 8. 20, thought the gift of God may be by money 20. 23, which he hath p. with his own blood Eph. 1. 14, until the redemption of the p. possession 1 Tim. 3. 13, have used the office of deacon well p. 1 Pet. 2. 19, ye are a p. people, that ye should shew

PURE Signifies, [1] Simple, unmixed, uncompounded, as wine without water, gold or silver without dross, Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32. 14, [2] Holy, free from spot, stain, or the least mixture of sin, Psal. 19. 8, 1 John 3. 3, [3] One who is single-hearted and sincere, free from any reigning sin, Mat. 5. 8, [4] Decent and religious, Prov. 30. 12, [5] Tried or refined, Psal. 119. 140, Thy word is pure; that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure examples, great helps, and strong encouragements to purity, and dissuaves from sin. [6] Clear and free, Acts 20. 26, [7] Lawful to be used, Rom. 14. 20, [8] Brilicere, whose hearts are purified by faith, Tit. 1. 15, [9] Free from error, idolatry, and hypocrisy, James 1. 27.

Exod. 27. 20, that they bring the p. oil, Lev. 24. 20. 23, take p. myrrh 34, with p. frankincense 31. 8, the candlestick, 39. 37. Lev. 24. 4.

Lev. 24. 6, thou shalt set cakes on the p. table before the Lord 7, thou shalt put p. frankincense on each row Deut. 32. 14, distil drink the p. blood of the grapes Sam. 22. 27, with the p. thou wilt shew thyself with forward, thyself forward, Psal. 18. 20, 1 Kings 5. 11, and twenty measures of p. oil 2 Chron. 13. 11, the shew-bread set on the p. table Ezra 6. 20, all were p. and killed the passover Job 4. 17, shall a man be more p. than his Maker? 8. 6, if thou wert p. and upright, surely now 11. 4, for thou hast said, my doctrine is p. 16. 17, not for any injustice, also my prayer is p. 25. 5, yea, the stars are not p. In his sight Psal. 12. 6, the words of the Lord are p. words 19. 8, the commandment of the Lord is p. 119. 140, thy word is very p. therefore I love it Prov. 15. 26, the words of the p. are pleasant 20. 9, who can say, I am p. from my sin? 11, whether his work be p. whether it be right 21. 8, but as for the p. his work is right 35. 5, every word of God is p. he is a shield to them that put trust in him 32, a generation that are p. in their own eyes



*Judg. 4, 4.* Gilead with 300 men, faint, yet p. them  
*1 Sam. 9.* Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian  
*1 Sam. 21. 22.* Saul returned from p. after David  
*1 Sam. 3. 22.* behold, Josh came from p. a troop  
*16. 16.* the people returned from p. after Israel  
*1 Kings 18. 37.* your god is p. or on a journey  
*24. 34.* perceived it was not the king, they turned  
 back from p. Jehonaphath, *2 Chron. 16. 32.*  
*Prov. 11. 19.* he that p. evil p. to his own death  
*13. 21.* evil, sinners, to the righteous good repaid  
*15. 7.* he p. them with words, yet they are wanting  
*26. 1.* the wicked flee when no man p.

PURSUIT

*1 Kings 18. 37.* he is a god, talking, or hath a p.  
 PURTENEANCE.

*Ezek. 12. 2.* roast with fire, his head, legs, and p.  
 PUSH.

*Ezek. 21. 29.* but if the ox were wont to p. 36.  
 32. if the ox p. a man-servant or maid-servant  
*Deut. 33. 17.* with them he shall p. the people  
*1 Kings 22. 11.* with these thou shalt p. the Syrians,  
 said thou have consumed them, *2 Chr. 18. 10.*  
*Job 30. 12.* they p. away my feet, and raise up  
*Psal. 44. 3.* thine' thou wilt we p. down our enemies  
*Dea. 11. 40.* at the end shall king of south p. at him  
 PUSHED.

*Ezek. 34. 21.* p. all the diseased with your horns  
 PUSHING.

*Dea. 8. 4.* I saw the ram p. westward and northward  
 PUT.

*Gen. 28. 3.* there God p. the man he had formed, 15.  
 2. 15. I will p. enmity between thee and woman  
 24. 2. p. thy hand under my thigh, 9. 47. 29.  
 47. and I p. the ear-ring upon her face  
 27. 15. p. them upon Jacob her younger son  
 16. 16. p. the skins of the kids upon his hands  
 23. 11. Jacob p. the stones for his pillows  
 24. 3. p. the stone again on the well's mouth  
 30. 40. p. his own flecks by themselves  
 42. when cattle were feeble, he p. not the rods  
 31. 34. Rachel p. them in the angels' furniture  
 32. 16. p. a space betwixt doves and doves  
 44. 1. Tamar p. off her widow's garments  
 45. 4. all he had he p. into Joseph's hand  
 46. 15. that they should p. me into the dungeons  
 47. 17. he p. them altogether in ward  
 48. 4. Joseph shall p. his hand on thine eyes  
 48. 18. p. thy right hand upon his head  
*Ezek. 5. 3.* draw out nigh hither, p. off thy shoes  
 from off thy feet, *Isa. 20. 2. Acts 7. 33.*  
 32. ye shall p. them on your sons and daughters  
 4. 6. Lord p. now thy hand in thy bosom  
 15. speak to him, and p. words in his mouth  
 5. 21. to p. a sword in their hand to slay us  
 8. 23. I will p. a division between my people  
 11. 7. may know the Lord doth p. a difference  
 15. 26. I will p. none of these diseases on thee  
 16. 33. p. a home full of manna therein  
 22. 5. and p. his beast in another man's field  
 8. to see whether he have p. his hand  
 11. an oath that he hath not p. his hand  
 24. p. not thine hand with the wicked  
 24. 24. thou shalt p. all in the hands of Aaron  
 30. 26. p. of the perfume before the testimony  
 32. 27. p. every man his sword by his side  
 33. 5. now p. off thy ornaments from thee  
 32. I will p. thee in a cleft of the rock  
*Lvs. 8. 37.* he, all on Aaron's and his sons' hands  
 19. 14. nor p. a stumbling-block before the blind  
 14. 19. and they p. the blasphemer in ward  
 36. 8. p. ten thousand to slaughter, *Deut. 32. 30.*  
*Nas. 6. 37.* shall p. my name on the children of Isr.  
 11. 17. of spirit which is on thee, and p. upon thee  
 59. the Lord would p. his spirit on them  
 51. 9. These made a serpent of brass, and p. it on a  
 5. 5. the Lord p. a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.  
*Deut. 10. 2.* thou shalt p. them in the ark  
 5. p. the tables in the ark which I had made  
 11. 50. thou shalt p. the blessing on mount Gerizim  
 12. 5. the place he shall choose to p. his name, 21.  
 12. ye shall rejoice in all ye p. your hand to  
 18. 18. and will p. my words in his mouth  
 29. 24. but thou shalt not p. any grapes in thy vessel  
*Job. 7. 11.* p. it even among their own stuff  
*Isa. 2. 2.* I p. my life in my hands, and passed  
 1 Sam. 2. 36. p. me into one of the priest's offices  
 14. 30. your king, he will p. your asses to work  
 14. 30. but no man p. his hand to his mouth  
 17. 30. and David p. them off him  
 24. out he p. Goliath's armour in his tent  
 29. 5. for he did p. his life in his hand  
 28. 21. I have p. my life in my hand  
*1 Kings 5. 3.* Let p. me under the soles of his feet  
 2. 2. p. my name there, 11. 36. 14. 21.  
 12. 32. the other of the two p. he in Dan  
 13. 32. lay it on wood, and p. no fire under  
 27. 27. with the king, p. that follow in prison  
*2 Kings 4. 34.* he p. his mouth upon his mouth  
 11. 12. the king's son, thy p. the crown on him  
 16. p. thine hand up— the bow, be p. his hand

*2 Kings 19. 23.* will p. hook in thy nose, *Isa. 37. 39.*  
 21. 7. in this house and Jerusalem will I p. my  
 name for ever, *2 Chr. 6. 20. 14. 13. 33. 7.*  
*1 Chron. 11. 14.* that have p. their lives in jeopardy  
 13. 10. because he p. his head to the ark  
 21. 27. and the angel p. up his sword again  
*2 Chron. 6. 11.* and in the house have I p. the ark  
 30. 3. the king of Egypt p. him down at Jerusalem  
 22. Cyrus p. the decree in writing, *Ezra. 1. 1.*  
*Ezra. 6. 12.* destroy kings that p. their hand to alter  
 7. 27. hath p. such a thing in the king's heart  
*Neb. 2. 12.* what God hath p. in my heart to do  
 3. 5. the nobles p. not their necks to the work  
 4. 23. that every one p. them off for washing  
 6. 14. Tobiah would have p. me in fear, 19.  
*Ezra. 9. 1.* his decree drew near to be p. in execution  
*Job. 4. 13.* behold, he p. no trust in his servants  
 14. 14. wherefore do I p. my life in mine hand  
 17. 3. lay down, p. me in a surety with thee  
 19. 13. he hath p. my brethren far from me  
 23. 6. no, but he would p. strength in me  
 26. 38. who p. wisdom in the inward parts  
 4. 1. canst thou p. a hook into his nose  
*Psal. 4. 7.* thou hast p. gladness in my heart  
 8. 6. thou hast p. all things under his feet, 1 Cor.  
 15. 25. 27. *1 Ep. 1. 22. 1 Heb. 2. 8.*  
 9. 30. p. in fear, O Lord, that nation may know  
 20. 11. thou hast p. off my sackcloth and girded me  
 31. 18. let the lying lips be p. to silence  
 40. 3. he hath p. a new song in my mouth  
 14. let them be driven backward, and p. to  
 shame that wish me evil, 44. 7. 53. 5.  
 44. 9. but thou hast cast off and p. us to shame  
 54. 8. p. your tears into thy bottle  
 58. 66. be p. them to a perpetual reproach  
 59. 15. lover and friend hath thou p. far from me  
 59. 8. better to trust in L. than to p. confid. in man  
 118. 21. O Lord, p. me not to shame  
 118. 2. and p. a knife to thy throat  
 62. 8. when thy neighbour hath p. thee to shame  
 10. lest he thrust it p. thee to shame  
*Ezek. 10. 10.* then must p. to more strength  
*Can. 5. 3.* I have p. off my coat, how shall I p. it on  
 4. my beloved p. in his hand by hole of the door  
*Isa. 5. 20.* woe to them that p. darkness for light  
 10. 13. I have p. down the inhabitants  
 11. 8. wretched child p. his hand on cockatrice' den  
 37. 17. I will p. a spirit into him  
 42. 1. I have p. my Spirit upon him, *Mat. 12. 18.*  
 43. 28. p. me in remembrance, let us plead  
 47. 11. thou shalt not be able to p. it off  
 51. 16. I have p. words in thy mouth, *Jer. 1. 9.*  
 53. p. it into the hand of them that afflict thee  
 53. 10. to bruise him, he hath p. him to grief  
 57. 11. Spirit of the Lord shall p. him to fight  
 21. the words I p. in thy mouth shall not depart  
 63. 11. where is he that p. his Holy Spi. within him?  
*Jer. 3. 19.* how shall I p. thee among the children  
 8. 14. for the Lord our God hath p. us to silence  
 12. 13. they have p. themselves to pain but not profit  
 31. 23. I will p. my law in their inward parts  
 32. 40. I will p. my law in their hearts  
 47. 6. O sword p. up thyself into thy scabbard  
*Ezek. 8. 17.* they p. the branch to their nose  
 11. 19. I will give them one heart, I will p. a new  
 spirit within you, 26. 26. 27. 37. 14.  
 16. 14. through my comeliness I had p. upon thee  
 22. 26. her priests have p. no difference  
 29. 4. I will p. books in thy jaws, 33. 4.  
 30. 13. I will p. a fear in the land of Egypt  
 37. 6. and p. breath in you, and ye shall live  
*Dan. 5. 19.* and whom he would he p. down  
*Job. 3. 13.* p. in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe  
*Mic. 3. 12.* I will p. them together as sheep of Buzrah  
 7. 5. trust not a friend, p. ye not confid. in a guide  
*Zeph. 3. 19.* where they have been p. to shame  
*Hag. 1. 6.* carneth wages to p. it in a bag with holes  
*Mat. 5. 15.* nor light candle and p. it under a bushel  
 6. 17. nor do men p. new wine into old bottles  
 6. let no man p. asunder, *Mark 10. 9.*  
 22. 24. that he had p. the Sadducees to silence  
 25. 27. oughtest to p. my money to exchangers  
 49. 22. p. up again thy sword, *Johs 18. 11.*  
 27. 6. not lawful to p. them into the treasury  
*Mark 10. 10.* p. his hands on them and blessed them  
*Luke 1. 52.* he p. down the mighty from their seats  
 15. 22. bring best robe, p. it on him, and p. a ring  
*Johs 3. 7.* I have none to p. me into the pool  
 9. 15. he p. clay upon mine eyes, and I do see  
 19. 29. p. it upon hyssop, and p. it to his mouth  
 20. 25. unless I p. my finger into the print of nails  
*Acts 1. 7.* the Father hath p. in his own power  
 4. 3. they p. the apostles in the common prison  
 5. 18. and p. them in the common prison  
 95. behold, the men whom ye p. in prison  
 13. 48. seeing ye p. the word of God from you  
 15. 9. and p. no difference between us and them  
 10. to p. a yoke upon the neck of the disciples  
*Rem. 14. 13.* that no man p. a stumbling block

*1 Cor. 15. 24.* he shall have p. down authority  
 95. till he p. all his enemies under his foot  
*2 Cor. 5. 16.* p. in us the word of reconciliation  
 8. 16. God, which p. the same earnest case in Titus  
*Eph. 4. 22.* that ye p. off the old man, *Col. 3. 9.*  
*Col. 3. 8.* ye also p. off all these, anger, wrath  
*1 Tim. 4. 6.* if thou p. the brethren in remembrance  
 shall be a good minister, *2 Tim. 6. 14.*  
*2 Tim. 1. 6.* wherefore I p. thee in remembrance  
*Tit. 2. 1.* p. them in mind to be subject to powers  
*Philim. 13.* if he oweth, p. that on my account  
*Heb. 2. 15.* to angels, hath he not p. in subjection  
 6. 6. fall away, to renew them, seeing they crucify  
 Son of God afresh, and p. him to an open shame  
 8. 10. I will p. my laws into their mind, and write  
 10. 16. I will p. my laws into their hearts  
*Jam. 3. 2.* we p. bits in the horses' mouth  
*1 Pet. 2. 15.* ye may p. to silence the ignorance  
*2 Pet. 1. 19.* to p. you always in remembrance  
 14. knowing that I must p. off this tabernacle  
*Jude 5. 1.* will p. you also in remembrance  
*Rev. 2. 24.* I will p. on you none other burden  
 17. 17. God hath p. in their hearts to fulfil his will  
 PUT away.

*Gen. 35. 2.* p. away the strange gods among you  
*Ezek. 12. 15.* p. away the heaven out of your houses  
*Lev. 21. 7.* nor take a woman p. away from her husband  
*Deut. 19. 12.* p. away guilt of innocent blood, 21. 9.  
 22. 19. he may not p. away all his days, 23.  
*Johs. 24. 14.* p. away the strange gods your fathers  
 served, 33. *Judg. 10. 16. 1 Sam. 7. 3.*

*1 Sam. 1. 14.* Eli said, p. away thy wine from thee  
 25. 3. Saul had p. away wizards out of the land  
*2 Sam. 7. 15.* Saul whom I p. away before thee  
 12. 12. Nathan said, the Ld. hath p. away thy sin  
*2 Kings 3. 2.* Jehoram p. away the image of Baal  
 24. 24. all the abominations did Josiah p. away  
*2 Chron. 15. 8.* Ami p. away the abominable idols  
*Ezra 10. 2.* make a covenant to p. away the wives  
 19. they gave their hands to p. away their wives  
*Job. 11. 14.* if iniquity be the hand, p. it away  
 22. 22. p. away iniquity from thy tabernacle  
*Psal. 16. 53.* I did not p. away his statutes from me  
 97. 9. he not thy servant away in anger  
 88. 8. thou hast p. away mine acquaintance  
*Prov. 4. 24.* p. away from thee a froward mouth  
*Isa. 30. 1.* whom I have p. away, your mother p. away  
*Jer. 2. 1.* if a man p. away his wife, will he return  
 81. had p. her away and given her a bill of divorce  
 4. 1. if thou wilt p. away thine abominations  
*Ezek. 43. 9.* let them p. away their whoredoms  
 44. 2. nor shall priest take for that it is p. away  
*Heb. 2. 2.* let her p. away her whoredoms  
*Amos 6. 3.* ye that p. far away the evil day  
*Mat. 2. 16.* if he hath her, p. her away  
*Mat. 1. 19.* Joseph was minded to p. her away privately  
 5. 31. it hath been said, whose shall p. away his  
 wife, 32. 19. *Mark 10. 11. Luke 16. 18.*  
*Mark 10. 12.* it is lawful for man to p. away his wife  
 12. if a woman shall p. away her husband  
*1 Cor. 5. 12.* p. away from you that wicked person  
 7. 11. let not the husband p. away his wife, 12.  
 12. 11. when a man, I p. away childish things  
*Eph. 4. 31.* let anger and evil speaking be p. away  
*1 Tim. 1. 19.* which some have p. away  
*Heb. 9. 26.* to p. away sin by the sacrifice of him.  
 See DEATH, EVIL.

PUT forth

*Gen. 3. 23.* let he p. forth and take of tree of life  
 9. Noah p. forth his hand and took the dove  
 19. 10. the men p. forth their hand and pulled  
 Lot into the house to them  
*Ezek. 4. 4.* p. forth thine hand and take it by the tail  
*Deut. 33. 14.* precious things p. forth by the moon  
*Judg. 3. 21.* and Ehud p. forth his left hand  
 6. 21. the angel p. forth the end of the staff  
 14. 12. I will now p. forth a riddle to you, 13.  
 15. 15. Samson p. forth and took the jaw-bone  
*1 Sam. 14. 37.* Jonathan p. forth the rod and dipped it  
 22. 17. the servants not p. forth to slay the priests  
 24. 10. not p. forth mine hand ag. Lord's anointed  
 2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzzah p. his hand to ark, *1 Chr. 13. 3.*  
 15. 5. to do Abimelech obsequies, he p. forth his hand  
 18. 12. yet not p. forth my hand against king's son  
*1 Kings 13. 4.* Jerob. p. forth his hand, and he p. f.  
*Job 1. 11.* p. forth thine hand and touch all, 2. 3.  
 12. only upon himself p. not forth thy hand  
 Ps. 55. 20. he p. forth hands against him at peace  
 135. 2. let the righteous p. forth their hands  
*Prov. 3. 1.* doth not Understand, p. forth their voices  
 25. 6. p. not forth thyself in presence of the king  
*Jer. 1. 10.* p. forth his hand and touched my mouth  
*Ezek. 3. 2.* he p. forth form of a hand and took me  
 17. 2. son of man p. forth a riddle and speak  
*Mat. 8. 2.* p. forth his hand and touched him  
 I will, be thou clean, *Mark 1. 41. Lvs. 5. 13.*  
 9. 25. but when people were p. forth, he went to  
 13. 94. another parable p. he forth, 31. *Luke 14. 7.*  
*Acts 5. 34.* commanded to p. the apostles forth  
 9. 40. but Peter p. them all forth, and kneeled

## PUT on.

Gen. 23. 90. bread to eat, and raiment to p. on  
 32. 19. Tamar p. on garments of her widowhood  
 Exod. 29. 20. his son that is priest, shall p. them on  
 33. 4. no man did p. on him his ornaments  
 Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall p. on his linen garment  
 11. he shall p. on other garments, and carry forth  
 16. 4. he shall p. on the holy linen coat  
 24. he shall p. on his garments and come forth  
 31. 10. high-priest consecrated to p. on the garb.  
 Num. 18. 46. p. on incense, and go quickly to congr.  
 Deut. 22. 5. not a man p. on a woman's garment  
 8 Sam. 1. 24. weep for Saul, who p. on ornaments  
 14. 2. I pray p. on now mourning apparel  
 20. 8. Job's garment he had p. on was girded  
 1 Kings 22. 30. but p. thou on thy robes, 2 Chr. 18. 29.  
 2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able to p. on armour  
 Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai p. on sackcloth with ashes  
 5. 1. Esther p. on her royal apparel and stood  
 Job 27. 17. may prepare it, but the just shall p. it on  
 29. 14. 1. p. on righteousness, and it clothed me  
 Cant. 5. 3. I put off my coat, how shall I p. it on?  
 Isa. 51. 9. awake, awake, p. on strength, 52. 1. p.  
 52. 1. p. on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem  
 57. 17. he p. on righteousness as a breast-plate, he  
 p. on garments of vengeance for clothing  
 Jer. 13. 1. take a girdle and p. it on thy loins, 2.  
 46. 4. furnish the spears, and p. on the brigandines  
 Ezek. 24. 17. and p. on thy shoes upon thy feet  
 42. 14. and shall p. on other garments, 44. 10.  
 Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh p. on sackcloth  
 Mat. 6. 25. not what ye shall p. on, Luke 12. 22.  
 21. 7. they p. on the sea and cult their clothes  
 27. 38. they stripped him and p. on him scarlet robe  
 29. when they had platted a crown of thorns,  
 they p. it on his head, John 19. 2.  
 48. one of them p. a sponge on a reed, Mark 15. 36.  
 Mark 6. 9. bread with sandals, not p. on two coats  
 Luke 15. 22. bring and p. on him the best robe  
 John 19. 10. Pilate wrote a title and p. it on cross  
 Rom. 13. 12. and let us p. on the armour of light  
 14. but p. ye on the Lord Jesus Christ  
 1 Cor. 12. 1. 23. on these we p. on more honour  
 15. 53. this corruptible must p. on incorruption  
 54. this mortal shall have p. on immortality  
 Gal. 3. 27. baptized into Christ, have p. on Christ  
 Eph. 4. 31. that ye p. on the new man, Col. 3. 10.  
 6. 11. p. on the whole armour of G. ye may be able  
 Col. 3. 12. p. on therefore, as the elect of God,  
 bowels of mercies, kindness  
 14. p. on charity, which is the bond of perfectness  
 PUT out.  
 Gen. 38. 98. when she traveled one p. out his hand  
 Exod. 17. 14. p. out the remembrance of Amalek  
 Lev. 6. 12. the fire on the altar shall not be p. out  
 Num. 5. 2. p. out of the camp every leper, 4.  
 3. both male and female shall ye p. out  
 16. 14. wilt thou p. out the eyes of these men?  
 Deut. 7. 22. the Lord will p. out those nations  
 23. 6. that his name be not p. out of Israel  
 Jud. 6. 16. the Philistines p. out Samson's eyes  
 2 Sam. 13. 17. p. now this woman out from the  
 2 Kings 6. 7. he p. out his hand and took the axe  
 25. 7. and they p. out the eyes of Zedekiah and  
 bound him with fetters, Jer. 37. 7. 34. 11.  
 2 Chron. 29. 7. also they have p. out the lamps  
 Job 18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be p. out  
 6. the light shall be dark, and his candle be p.  
 out, 31. 17. Prov. 13. 9. 1. 29. 20. 24. 30.  
 Psal. 9. 5. those hast p. out their name for ever  
 Ezek. 33. 7. when I p. thou out I will cover heaven  
 Psal. 5. 40. when he had p. them all out, Lu. 8. 54.  
 Luke 16. 4. when I am p. out of the stewardship  
 John 9. 32. he should be p. out of the synagogue  
 12. 43. lest they should be p. out of the synagogue  
 16. 2. they shall p. out of the synagogue  
 PUT out.  
 Jud. 9. 15. come p. and your trust in my shadow  
 Kings 18. 94. thy trust on Egypt, Isa. 36. 9.  
 Chron. 5. 30. because they p. their trust in him  
 54. 1. and p. your trust in the Lord  
 55. 11. let all that p. their trust in thee rejoice  
 7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I p. my trust,  
 16. 1. 1. 95. 36. 1. 71. 1.  
 9. 10. that know thy name, thy trust in thee  
 11. 1. in the Lord p. I my trust, 31. 1. 71. 1.  
 17. 7. that trust them which p. their trust in thee  
 28. 7. p. their trust under the shadow of thy wings  
 56. 4. in God I have p. my trust, I will not fear  
 73. 28. I have p. my trust in the Lord God  
 140. 3. p. not your trust in princes, nor on man  
 Prov. 30. 5. shield to them that p. their trust in him  
 Jer. 30. 16. because thou hast p. the trust in me  
 1 Thess. 2. 4. to be p. in trust with the gospel  
 Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will p. my trust in him  
 PUT, Participle.  
 Gen. 50. 90. Joseph was p. in a coffin in Egypt  
 Num. 11. 32. the vessel, it must be p. into water  
 88. but if any water be p. on seed, be unclean  
 15. 10. she shall be p. apart seven days

Lev. 18. 19. shall not approach as long as she is apart  
 2 Sam. 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet p. in fetters  
 2 Kings 22. 10. the kings having p. on their robes  
 2 Kings 14. 14. Judah was p. to worse before Israel  
 1 Chron. 10. 16. the Syrians p. to the worse, 19.  
 27. 24. neither was the number p. in the account  
 3 Chron. 2. 14. to find out every device shall be p.  
 6. 94. if thy people Israel be p. to the worse  
 25. 32. Judah was p. to the worse before Israel  
 Ezra 2. 64. were not found, therefore were they as  
 polluted, p. from the priesthood, Neh. 7. 64.  
 Psal. 35. 4. let them be p. to shame that seek after  
 my soul, let them be turned back, Ps. 137.  
 70. 2. and p. to confusion, that desire my hurt  
 71. 1. in these I trust, let me never be p. to confus.  
 Prov. 25. 7. than that thou shouldst be p. lower  
 Eccl. 3. 14. what God doeth, nothing can be p. to it  
 Isa. 54. 4. for thou shalt not be p. to shame  
 Jer. 50. 42. they shall ride, every one in array  
 Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been p. to shame  
 Mat. 9. 16. for that which is p. in to fill it up  
 Mark 1. 14. now after that John was p. in prison  
 2. 22. now wine p. into new bottles, Luke 5. 38.  
 Luke 9. 62. no man having p. his hand to plough  
 John 12. 6. Judas here what was p. in the bag  
 13. 2. devil having now p. into the heart of Judas  
 Heb. 2. 8. he left nothing that is not p. under him,  
 but now we see not yet all things p. under him  
 Rev. 11. 9. not suffer dead bodies to be p. in graves  
 PUTTEST.  
 Num. 24. 21. and thou p. thy nest in a rock  
 Deut. 32. 18. bless all thou p. thine hands to, 15. 10.  
 2 Kings 18. 14. that which thou p. on me will I bear  
 Job 13. 27. thou p. my feet in stocks and lookst  
 Psal. 119. 119. thou p. away the wicked like dross  
 Heb. 2. 15. that p. thy bottle to him, makest drunken  
 PUTTETH.  
 Exod. 20. 33. who p. any on a stranger, be cut off  
 Num. 22. 38. the word that God p. in my mouth  
 Deut. 25. 11. woman p. forth her hand and taketh  
 27. 15. graven image, and p. it in a secret place  
 1 Kings 20. 10. boast himself as he that p. off harness  
 Job 15. 15. he p. no trust in saints, heavens not clean  
 28. 9. he p. forth his hand upon the rock  
 32. 11. he p. my feet in the stocks, marketh my steps  
 Psal. 15. 5. he that p. not out his money to usury  
 66. 10. which p. our soul in life, and suffereth not  
 75. 7. God p. down one and setteth up another  
 Prov. 26. 18. that p. a precious stone among stones  
 28. 25. that p. his trust in Lord shall be made fat  
 29. 25. who p. his trust in the Lord shall be safe  
 Gen. 2. 13. the fig-tree p. forth her green figs  
 Isa. 57. 13. p. his trust in me shall possess the land  
 Jer. 43. 19. as a shepherd p. on garment, go forth  
 Lam. 3. 29. he p. his mouth in the dust, if he hope  
 Ezek. 14. 4. the stumbling block of iniquity, 7.  
 Mic. 3. 5. and he that p. not into their mouths  
 Mat. 4. 16. no man p. new cloth, Luke 5. 36.  
 24. 22. when branch is yet tender and p. forth  
 leaves ye know that summer is nigh,  
 Mark 12. 28.  
 Mark 4. 92. no man p. new wine into old bottles, new  
 wine must be put into new bottles, Luke 5. 37.  
 4. 20. immediately lie p. in sickle, harvest come  
 Luke 8. 16. no man p. a lighted candle under a bed  
 11. 33. a candle, no man p. a lighted candle in secret  
 16. 18. when p. away his wife and marries another  
 John 10. 4. when he p. forth his own sheep, he goeth  
 Rom. 14. 1. 23. that p. a difference between meats  
 PUTTING.  
 Gen. 21. 14. bottle of water, it on Hagar's shoulder  
 Lev. 16. 91. p. them upon the head of the goat  
 Jud. 7. 6. p. their hand to their mouth and lapped  
 Isa. 58. 9. forth of the finger and speaking vanity  
 Mat. 3. 16. God saith that he hath p. away  
 Acts 9. 12. Ananias p. his hand on him, 17.  
 18. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews p. him forward  
 Rom. 15. 15. in some sort, as p. you in mind  
 Eph. 4. 25. wherefore p. lying, speak truth  
 Col. 2. 11. in off the body of the sins of the flesh  
 1 Thess. 5. 8. p. on the breast-plate of faith and love  
 1 Tim. 1. 12. me faithful, p. me into the ministry  
 2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by p. on of my hands  
 1 Pet. 3. 2. whose adorning, not p. on of apparel,  
 but hidden men of the heart  
 2 Pet. 1. 13. to stir you up by p. you in remembrance  
 PUTRIFYING.  
 Isa. 1. 6. but wounds and bruises, and p. sores

or the graves of lost. Num. 11. 32. 72. number  
 of them was innumerable; for it is said, the  
 God rained flesh upon them as dust, and  
 gathered fowls like to the sand of the sea, Psal.  
 78. 27. They are said to be birds larger than  
 sparrows, and we are told that their flesh is  
 very delicious and agreeable. When God fed  
 the Israelites with these, it happened to be  
 in the spring, when the Quails passed from Asia  
 into Europe. Then they are to be found in  
 great numbers upon the coasts of the Red-sea  
 and the Mediterranean. God caused a wind to  
 arise, that drove them within and about the  
 camp of the Israelites; and it is in this that the  
 miracle consists, that they were brought so  
 seasonably to this place, and in so great num-  
 bers, as to suffice above a million of persons  
 above a month. Some authors affirm, that in  
 those eastern and southern countries, Quails  
 are innumerable, so that in one part of Italy,  
 within the compass of five miles, there were  
 taken about a hundred thousand of them  
 every day for a month together; and that some-  
 times they fly so thick over the sea, that being  
 weary they fall into ships, sometimes in such  
 numbers, that they sink them with their weight.  
 Exod. 16. 13. that at even q. came up and covered  
 Num. 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought q.  
 32. the people stood and they gathered the q.  
 Psal. 105. 40. the people asked, and he brought q.  
 QUAKE.  
 Job 9. 10. earth shall q. before them, heaven tremble  
 Nah. 1. 5. the mountains q. at him, the hills melt  
 Mat. 27. 51. at Christ's death the earth did q.  
 Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly fear and q.  
 QUAKED.  
 Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount q. greedily  
 1 Sam. 14. 15. the host trembled, and the earth q.  
 QUAKING.  
 Ezek. 12. 16. son of man, eat thy bread with q.  
 Dan. 10. 7. but a great q. fell on them, and they did  
 QUANTITY.  
 Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him vessels of small q.  
 QUARREL.  
 1 Tim. 2. 13. a bishop not ready to q. but patient  
 QUARRELLING.  
 Lev. 26. 25. a sword shall avenge q. of my covenant  
 2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a q. against me  
 Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a q. against John  
 Col. 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a q. ag. any  
 QUARRIES.  
 Judg. 3. 19. Ehud turned again from the q.  
 25. Ehud escaped and passed beyond the q.  
 QUARTER.  
 Gen. 19. 4. all people from every q. to Lot's house  
 Josh. 18. 14. Kirjath-jearim, this was the west q.  
 Isa. 47. 15. thy merchants shall wander to his q.  
 56. 11. every one for his gain from his q.  
 Mark 1. 45. and they came to him from every q.  
 See SOUTH.  
 QUARTERS.  
 Exod. 13. 7. no leaven shall be seen in thy q.  
 Deut. 22. 12. shalt make three fringes on the four q.  
 1 Chron. 9. 34. in four q. were the porters  
 Jer. 49. 36. four winds from the four q. of heaven  
 Acts 10. 23. as Peter passed thro' all q. came to Lydda  
 16. 3. because of the Jews which were in that q.  
 28. 7. in same q. were possessions of Publius  
 Rev. 20. 8. shall deceive nations in four q. of earth  
 QUATERNIONS.  
 Acts 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four q. of soldiers  
 QUEEN.  
 This name is given, [1] To the wife or consort  
 of a king, Neh. 2. 6. [2] To a sovereign prin-  
 cess, or chief ruler of a kingdom, 1 Kings 18.  
 1. [3] To the true catholic church, espoused to  
 Christ the King of his people, as to a mar-  
 riage, Psal. 43. 9. [4] To the false antichris-  
 tian church, which through pride, presump-  
 tion, and security, boasts that she is the only  
 infallible and immaculate church, against  
 which the gates of hell shall not prevail, Jer.  
 16. 7. [5] To the sun, moon, and stars, which  
 the Hebrew idolaters called by the name of the  
 queen of heaven, Jer. 44. 17. 35. They set up  
 altars to her upon the plat-forms or roofs of  
 their houses, or the corners of the streets, near  
 their doors, and in groves. They offered  
 cakes to her kneaded up with oil and honey,  
 and made libations to her with wine and other  
 liquors, these were offerings which the Lord  
 had commanded to be made to himself, Lev. 23.  
 13. Num. 6. 17.  
 1 Kings 10. 1. the q. of Sheba heard of the fame of  
 Sol. she came to him with questions, 2 Chr. 9. 1.  
 4. when the q. had seen all Solomon's wisdom  
 10. no such spices as the q. of Sheba gave Solom.  
 13. King Solomon gave the q. of Sheba all her de-  
 sire, whatsoever she asked, 2 Chr. 9. 9. 12  
 11. 19. Pharaoh gave Hadeb the sister of the q.



## QUAILS,

Birds somewhat less than pigeons: God gave  
 Quails to the Israelites upon two occasions:  
 First, in the wilderness of Sin, or Zin, a few  
 days after they had passed over the Red-sea,  
 Exod. 16. 13. The second time it was at the en-  
 campment, called in Hebrew, Kibroth-hataavah.



1 Kings 13.12. As removed other Maachan from  
 being q. she had made an idol, 9 Chr. 15. 16.  
 1 Kings 10.13. we go to salute children of the q.  
 Ark. 3. 2. the king said, the q. sitting by him  
 Ark. 3.3. Vashai the q. made a feast for the women  
 11. to bring the q. || 12. the q. refused to come  
 15. what shall we do to the q. Vashai?  
 16. the q. hath not done wrong to the king only  
 17. thus ed of q. shall come abroad to all women  
 18. which have heard the deed of the q.  
 2. let it be made that psoneth the king be q.  
 7. let be made Esther q. instead of Vashai  
 14 q. grieved || 5.3. what wilt thou, q. Esther?  
 5.14. q. let no man to the banquet but myself  
 7.3. whereby petition, q. Esther? shall be grant.  
 6. then Haman was afraid before king and q.  
 2. Haman make request to the q. for his life  
 8. will be force q. also before me in the house?  
 8. Mith. gave house of Haman to Esther the q.  
 9.31. as Mordecai and Esther the q. enjoined them  
 Psal. 64. let stand the q. in gold of Ophir  
 9.17.18. let to the king and q. humble yourselves  
 14.12. to burn incense to the q. of heaven  
 25. would to burn incense to the q. of heaven  
 Dan. 5. 10. the q. came into the banquet-house  
 Mat. 12.12. the q. of the south shall rise up in the  
 judgment with this generation, Luke 11. 31.  
 Acts. 27. much under Candace q. of Ethiopia  
 Rev. 18.7. the saith, I sit a q. and am no widow

**QUEENS.**

Cent. 6. 8. there are threescore g. and virgins, 9.  
Isa. 49. 23. and their g. thy nursing mothers

## QUENCH

Spiciens, [1] *To [M]inder or estimating, 2 Sam. 14. 1. Cant. 8. 7. [2] To let or hinder the consuming force of, Heb. 11. 34.*

*Jeusch* not the Spirit, 1 *Thess.* 5. 19. *You that have received the Spirit, and have had experience of the workings and motions thereof in and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or neglecting, any thing that may render them ineffectual to you, either in whole or in part; but cherish them by a ready compliance therewith. And that the habits of grace may be totally distinguished in such as are truly regenerated, yet they may be abated as to degree and lively exercise: But these common illuminations and convictions of the Spirit, which possess unregenerated, especially such as live under the gospel, do often And, may be totally lost, Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6.*

2 Sam. 14. 7. they shall q. my oal which is left  
 Psal. 17. what thou q. not the light of Iurnal  
 Psal. 104. 11. the wild asses q. their thirst  
 Cant. 8. 7. waters cannot q. love, nor floods drown  
 Isa. 1. 31. both shall burn, and none shall q. them  
 Jer. 2. 3. smoking char shall be not q. *Mist.* 12. 29.  
 Gen. 4. 4. lest fiery burn, that none can q. it. 31. 12.  
 1 Sam. 5. 6. and there be none to q. it in Bethel  
 Job. 6. 18. able to q. the fiery darts of the wicked  
 Thersd. 19. ~~q~~ *not* Spirit droice not prophesying

## QUENCHED

Ysa. 11. 3. Mooses prayed, fire was q. 9 Car. 34. 23.  
Ysa. 22. 17. my wrath shall not be q. as thorns  
Psal. 114. 13. they are q. as the fire of thorns  
Isa. 34. 10. it shall not be q. night nor day  
Isa. 37. 10. they are extinct, they are q. as low  
Isa. 66. 24. worm shall not die, nor shall their fire be q.  
Job. 7. 9. my fiery burn, and shall not be q. 17. 37.  
Levit. 20. 47. the flaming flame shall not be q. 48.  
Mark 9. 43. into the fire that never shall be q. 45.  
Isa. 43. 4. where the fire is not q. 46. 48.

violence of the

QUESTION

signify; [1] A demand to which an answer is required, Matt. 22. 35. [2] Contradictions, quarrels, or disputes, 1 Tim. 1. 4. The apostle Paul would have his disciples Timothy and Titus to avoid vain questions, or vain disputes, which are only concerning genealogies, and the sense of the law, because this kind of questions serve not to give offence to any, 2 Tim. 2. 16. Tit. 3. 9.

Of Questions there are several sorts, [1] Religious, as when one asks the import, sense, and meaning of the statutes and commandments of God, Deut. 6. 20. [2] Blaphemous, such as was the Jews' question to our Saviour, John 8. 46. They do not work that thou art a Samaritan, and hast a devil, [3] Curious, *Luc. 11. 17.* and there is no other [4] Impertinent, as of foolish, unlearned, such as questions about genealogies, that recounting of ancestors, which proceeds from a vain quest, and tends to bring glory; and questions about the observance of the ceremonial law, or the sense of some little things therein, 9 Tim. 3. 23. Tit. 3. 9. [5] Hard, 5 King. 1. 1. The queen of Sheba came to prove Solomon with hard questions, that is, with intricate, paradoxical

*intricate, or perplexing questions, which were much used among the eastern sages, Judg. 14, 15. [8] Cautious, such as are proposed to entangle and perplex a person, that, from his answers an occasion and opportunity may be had for accusing and punishing him; of this sort was the question of the Pharisees and Herodians to our Saviour, Mark 12, 14, is it lawful to give tribute to Cæsar, or not? [7] Hypocritical, such was Herod's to the wise men, Mat. 2, 7. He asked them diligently, what time the star appeared; but concealed his bloody design of murdering Christ; which in a short time after he in vain endeavoured to effectuate, by murdering all the children that were in Bethlehem. [8] Accusatory, Numb. 29, 19, Will ye rebel against the king? [9] Reprehensive, 1 Sam. 1, 14, How long wilt thou be drunken? [10] Affirmative, Numb. 12, 3, Hath not the Lord also spoken by us that is, He hath spoken by us. [11] Negative, Numb. 23, 8, How shall I curse whom God hath not cursed? that is, I cannot curse them. [12] A question may be propounded through pride and ambition: The disciples came to Christ, and asked him, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven? Mat. 18, 1. The kingdom of heaven, of which our Saviour talked, though they expected it should be perfected in heaven, yet they made account that it should be begun on earth, and administered in a pompous manner, as other earthly kingdoms are.*

to put one to the question, was a punishment among the Romans. They put criminals to the question, or endeavoured to extort confessions from them, by whipping them with whips or scourges. Some think that the offender was stripped to his waist, and that his hands were tied to a pillar, that his back might be stretched out to receive the blows. Others are of opinion, that his hands were fastened to a stake drove into the ground, of a foot and a half or two feet high, so that the criminal, sleeping with his face towards the ground, might present his naked back to such as were appointed to scourge him.

There is an example of this in Act 22. 24. When the apostle Paul made an oration to the people at Jerusalem, and related to them the manner of his conversion, they listened to him very attentively till he came to that part of his discourse, where he told them that God had sent him to preach to the Gentiles; then they raised their voices, and cried out, that he was not fit to live, and were going to put him to death. Lyneas the tribune gave command, that he should be examined by scourging, or be put to the question, as the French expression is, agreeable to the Greek word here used; but when they were binding him, Paul asked the centurion there present, Is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman citizen, and uncondemned? upon which Lyneas caused him to be unbound.

**QUESTION, Substantive.**

Mat. 22. 35. then a lawyer asked him a q.  
 Mark 11. 29. I will ask you one q. answer me  
 12. 34. no man durst ask him any. Luke 20. 40  
 John 3. 25. there arose a q. between the disciples  
 Acts 15. 2. came to the apostles about this q.  
 15. 15. if it be a q. of words and names  
 19. 48. we are in danger to be called in q.  
 21. 6. of resurrection I am called in q. 24. 31.  
 1 Cor. 10. 25. asking no q. for conscience, 27.  
 CHURCHMAN. *Exh.*

**QUESTION, Verb.**  
 To ask a question.

Mark 8. 11. the Pharisees began to q. him  
 9. 16. he asked the Scribes, what q. ye wish them  
 QUESTIONED, ING.  
 2 Chron. 31. 9. then Hezekiah q. with the priests  
 Mark 1. 27. that they q. among themselves  
 9. 10. q. what rising from the dead should mean  
 14. he saw a multitude, and Scribes q. with them  
 Luke 23. 9. Pilate q. with him in many words

## QUESTIONS

**QUESTIONS**

**Kings 10. 1.** the queen came to prove him with *q.*  
**3. Solomon** told her all her *q.* **2 Chron. 9. 1, 2**  
**Nat. 22. 48.** neither durst any ask him more *q.*  
**Luke 2. 48.** both hearing and asking them *q.*  
**Acts 23. 90.** to be accused of *q.* of their law  
**25. 19.** but had certain *q.* against him  
**90.** because I doubted of such manner of *q.*  
**26. 3.** because I know thee to be expert in *q.*  
**Tit. 1. 4.** which minister *q.* rather than edifying  
**6. 4.** but doing about *q.* and strifes of words  
**2 Tim. 2. 23.** but unlearned *q.* avoid, **Tit. 3. 9.**

## QUICK

**Lev. 13. 10.** and there be *q.* new flesh in the rising  
**94.** the *q.* flesh that burneth have a white spot  
**Num. 16. 30.** and they go down *q.* into the pit  
**Psal. 55. 15.** let them go down *q.* into hell

**Psalm 194. 3. then they had swallowed us up q.**  
**Isa 11. 2. and shall make him of q. understanding**  
**Acts 10. 42. ordained to be judge of the q. and dead**  
**2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge the q. and the dead**  
**Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is q. and powerful**  
**1 Pet. 4. 5. that is ready to judge the q. and dead**

## QUICKEN

**Significance:** (1) *To give life to the dead, Rom. 4. 17*  
 (2) *To raise and cheer up such as languish by renewing their comforts, and exciting their graces, Psal. 110. 25.* (3) *To bring such as are dead in sin into a state of spiritual life, by enduing them with a principle of grace and spiritual life in sanctification, and delivering them from the guilt of sin by justification, Eph. 2. 1, 5.* The last Adam was made a quickening spirit, 1 Cor. 15. 45. Christ, the second Adam, or public person, and head of the new covenant, to partaker of the divine nature, and endued with the Holy Spirit, whereby he becomes the fountain of heavenly life to all his members, Rom. 8. 10, 11. And as the soul dwelling in the first Adam's body, made him a living soul, as Christ's dwelling in true believers, quickens and enables them both here and hereafter, John 17. 23.

Psal. 71. 20. thou shalt *q. me* again, and bring me  
 10. 18. *q. us*, and we will call on thy name  
 119. 25. *q. me* according to thy word, 107, 154  
 37. turn me from vanity, *q. me* in thy way  
 40. *q. me* in thy righteousness  
 88. *q. me* after thy loving-kindness, 150.  
 149. *q. me* according to thy judgment, 156.  
 143. 11. *q. me*, O Lord, for thy name's sake  
 Rom. 8. 11. shall also *q. your* mortal bodies  
 QUICKENED

**QUICKEN**  
be used but

Psalm 119. 50. for thy word hath *q.* me  
93. for with thy precepts thou hast *q.* me  
1 Cor. 15. 30. that which thou sowest is not *q.*  
Eph. 2. 1. you hath *q.* who were dead in sins  
5. hath *q.* us together with Christ, Col. 2. 13.  
Rom. 3. 18. not to death in flesh, but *q.* by spirit

**CHICKENET**

John 5. 21. Father *g.* them, Son *g.* whom he will  
6. 63. it is Spirit that *g.* flesh profiteth nothing  
Rom. 4. 17. believed, even God who *g.* the dead  
2 Cor. 3. † 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit *g.*  
Tim. 6. 13. in the sight of God, who *g.* all things

## CHICKEN

**QUICKLY.**  
1 Cor. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a *q.* spirit  
**QUICKLY.**  
Gen. 18. 6 make ready three measures of fine meal

177. 18. 0. make ready thy drove measures of fine flour  
178. 19. 0. how hast thou drove me g, my son 1  
*Exod.* 33. 8. they have turned aside g, out of the  
way. *Deut.* 9. 13. 16. *Judg.* 2. 17.  
179. 18. 6. 46. put in license and go g, to be con-  
grat. *Drud.* 9. 3. so shall thou go g, to be con-  
grat. 12. get thee down g, 11. 17. lost perish g  
180. 20. thou shalt perish g, because of thy doings  
*Josh.* 2. 5. pursue g, for he shall overtake them  
8. 19. the ambush arose g, out of their place  
6. 16. come up to us g, and save us, and help us  
32. 16. ye shall perish g, from off the land  
*Sam.* 20. 19. thou shalt go down g, and come  
*Sam.* 17. 16. therefore send g, and tell David  
18. but they went both of them away g

29. said to David, arise and pass g. over the water  
 2 Kings 1. 11. thus hath thoking said, come down g  
 2 Chron. 18. 8. fetch g. Micajah the son of Imla  
 Psal. 94. 17. my soul lead g. dwell in silence  
 Eccl. 4. 12. a threefold cord is not g. broken  
 Mat. 3. 25. agree with thine adversary g.  
 28. 7. g. and tell his disciples that he is risen  
 8. they departed g. with fear, Mark 16. 8.  
 Luke 14. 31. go g. into the streets and lanes  
 16. 6. take thy bit, sit down g. and write fifty  
 John 11. 29. Mary arose g. and came to Jesus  
 13. 27. then said Jesus, that thou doest, do g.  
 Acts 13. 7. the angel, saying, arise up g. Peter  
 19. Paul, get thee g. out of Jerusalem  
 Rev. 2. 5. repent, else I will come to thee g.  
 11. 1. behold, I come g. hold fast, 27. 12.  
 11. 14. behold the third was cometh g.  
 22. 20. surely I come g. even so, come Lord Jesus  
 QUICKRANDE

**SICKBANK**  
er should be

**QUIET.**  
Judg. 16. 2. the Philistines laid wait and were q.  
18. 7. after manner of the Zidonians, q. and secure  
27. came to Laish, to a people that were at q.  
2 Kings 11. 20. all the people of the land rejoiced,  
and the city was in q. and they slew Atha-  
haz. 2 Chron. 23. 21.

the hand was

2. Car. 14. 1. in his days the land was q. ten years  
5. the kingdom was q. before him, 90. 20  
Job 3. 13. for now should I have been q. and slept  
26. neither was I q. yet trouble came  
21. 23. one dieth, being wholly at ease and q.  
Psal. 25. 20. devise against them that are q. in land

Ps. 107. 30. then are they glad, because they be q.  
 Prov. 1. 33. whose heart-kind to me shall be in q.  
 Eccl. 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in q.  
 Job. 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be q. fear not  
 14. 7. the whole earth is at rest, and is q.  
 32. 18. any people shall dwell in q. resting-places  
 33. 90. thy voice shall see Jerusalem a q. habitation  
 Jer. 20. 16. Jacob shall return and be in rest and q.  
 47. 6. O sinner, how long will it be ere thou be q.  
 7. how be q. seeing the Lord hath given charge  
 49. 32. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be q.  
 51. 50. and this Sennacherib was a q. prince  
 Ezek. 16. 42. I will be q. and will be no more angry  
 Amos 1. 13. for four transgressions I will not let go  
 Nah. 1. 12. they be q. they shall be cut down  
 Acts 19. 33. ye ought to be q. and do nothing rashly  
 1 Thes. 4. 11. and that ye study to be q. and to work  
 1 Tim. 3. 2. that we may lead a q. and peaceable life  
 1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and q. spirit

## QUIETED.

Ps. 131. 2. I have behaved and q. myself as a child  
 Zech. 6. 2. these q. my spirit in the south country  
 Job 37. 17. when he q. the earth by the south wind

## QUIETLY.

9 Sam. 3. 27. Job took Abner to speak q. and smote  
 Lam. 3. 28. and q. wait for the salvation of Lord

## QUIETNESS.

Judg. 8. 22. the country was in q. forty years  
 1 Chron. 22. 9. I will give q. to Israel in his days  
 Job 20. 90. surely he shall not feel q. in his belly  
 34. 29. when he groweth q. who can make trouble?  
 Psal. 33. 12. leadeth me beside the waters of q.  
 Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry morsel and q.  
 Eccl. 4. 6. better is a handful with q. than a house  
 Isa. 30. 15. in q. and confid. shall be your strength  
 32. 17. effect of righteousness, q. and assurance  
 Ezek. 10. 19. thy mother like a vine in q.  
 Acts 24. 5. saying that by thee we enjoy great q.  
 9 Thes. 3. 2. I will exhort that with q. they work  
 IT.

Ezek. 31. 19. these shall be that smote him be q.  
 28. but the owner of the ox shall be q.  
 Job. 2. 20. then we will be q. of thine oath

## QUIT.

1 Sam. 4. 9. q. yourselves like men, 1 Cor. 16. 13.

## QUITE.

Ezek. 31. 15. and q. devoured also our money  
 Gen. 32. 34. then shall q. break down their images  
 Num. 25. 17. the land shall be q. cut off  
 Num. 17. 10. shall q. take away their murmurings  
 33. 52. and q. pluck down all their high places  
 9 Sam. 3. 24. sent Abner away, and he q. gone  
 Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven q. from me  
 Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made q. naked

## QUIVER.

Gen. 27. 3. therefore take thy q. and thy bow  
 Job 39. 23. the q. ratteth against him  
 Psal. 137. 5. happy the man that hath his q. full  
 Isa. 22. 6. Elam bare the q. with chariots of men  
 40. 2. polished shaft in his q. hath he hid me  
 Am. 5. 16. the q. is as an open sepulchre  
 Lam. 3. 13. arrows of his q. to enter into my reins  
 QUIVERED.

Job. 2. 16. when I heard, my lips q. at the rejoin

## R.

## RABBI.

Rab., Rabbim, Rabban, Rabbam; a name of digni-  
 ty among the Hebrews, signifying Doctor,  
 or Master. The name of Rab was given to  
 their masters and doctors, to the chief of a  
 class, and to the principal officers of the court  
 of a prince: For example, Nebuchadnezzar,  
 General of the army of king Nebuchadnezzar,  
 is always called Rab Tabachnim, the master of  
 the butchers, cooks, or guards, 9 Kings 25. 8,  
 20. Daniel speaks of Ashpenaz the Rab of the  
 eunuchs of the house of Nebuchadnezzar, Dan.  
 1. 3. and of the Rab of the Saganim, or chief  
 of the governors, or priests, Dan. 2. 48. This  
 prophet himself was preferred to be the chief  
 of the interpreters of dreams, or the Rab of  
 the Chortumim, Dan. 5. 11. It appears that  
 this name came originally from the Chaldees;  
 for before the captivity, when any mention  
 was made of Judea, it is not found that it was  
 used, but only when any mention was to be  
 made of the officers of the king of Babylon.  
 Rab, or Rabbim, properly signifies Master, or  
 one that excels in any thing. Rabbi, or Rab-  
 ban, to my Master; Rabbim is the plural.  
 Thus Rab is of greater dignity than Rabbi:  
 and Rabbim, or Rabbim, is a word of greater  
 dignity than either Rab, or Rabbi.  
 There were several gradations, before they could  
 arrive at the dignity of Rabbim. He that was  
 a master, or head of the school, was called Ca-

chem, or Wise; and he had the name of Ba-  
 chior, or Elow, who aspired to the doctorship,  
 and for this purpose frequented the school of  
 the Capharna. When he was further advanced,  
 he had the title of Cabor of the Rab, or the  
 master's companion. And then, when he was  
 further skilled in the knowledge of the law  
 and the traditions, he was called only Rab, or  
 Rabbim, and Morcan, our master.

The Capharna Rab, or the master Rabbim, decided  
 all sorts of differences, determined what things  
 were allowed, or forbidden, and judged in all  
 matters of religion. He celebrated marriages,  
 and declared divorces: He preached, if he had  
 a talent for it, and was head of the academies.  
 He had the head seat of the assemblies, and in  
 the synagogue. He reprimanded the disobe-  
 dient, and could even excommunicate them,  
 which procured him great respect and authori-  
 ty. In their schools they sat upon raised  
 chairs, and their scholars were at their feet:  
 Hence it is that Paul is said to have studied  
 at the feet of Rabbi Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3.

Our Saviour reproaches the Scribes and Pharisees  
 for affecting to have honorable titles  
 given them, and to be the lords and guides of  
 the people's faith; and exhorts his disciples  
 not ambitiously to affect such titles, or any vain  
 applause, or precedence one above another;  
 telling them, that himself was the only Law-  
 giver and Teacher, who only can teach perfect-  
 ly and inwardly, and in matters of faith  
 and worship is only to be followed, Mat. 23. 7, 8.

Mat. 23. 7. they have to be called of men &c.  
 8. Be not ye called &c. for one is your master  
 John 1. 38. they said, R. where dwellest thou?  
 40. Nathanael said, R. thou art the Son of God  
 3. 8. R. we know thou art a teacher come from God  
 26. R. he that was with thee, the same baptizeth  
 6. 25. they said, R. when comest thou hither?

RABDONI.

John 90. 16. Mary took herself and saith, R.

RAC.

Or Racha, is a Syriac word, which properly sig-  
 nifies empty, vain, beggary, foolish, and which  
 includes in it a strong idea of contempt. Light-  
 foot says, that in the books of the Jews, the  
 word Raca is a term of the utmost contempt,  
 and is used to be pronounced with certain ges-  
 tures of indignation, as spitting, turning  
 away the head, &c. The Pharisees in their  
 lectures upon this law, Thou shalt not kill, ex-  
 tend it no further, than that a man should not,  
 without a warrant, actually take away the  
 life of another. But our Saviour gave them  
 another sense of this law, namely, that if a  
 man doth but in his heart nourish wrath and  
 anger against another without a just cause;  
 and lets it grow up into malice, and thoughts,  
 and desires, of private revenge, though he be  
 not by it obnoxious to courts of justice, yet he  
 is accountable to God, and liable to his judg-  
 ment: But if men suffer their passions to  
 break out into railing and opprobrious lan-  
 guage, such as Raca, or Thion Toly, they are  
 not only liable to the eternal vengeance of God,  
 but ought to be subjected to the punishment  
 of the civil magistrates: these scornful, disdain-  
 ful, and vilifying speeches being the begin-  
 nings of murder, provocatives to it, and indi-  
 cations of murderous hearts. Mat. 5. 22. Who-  
 ever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be  
 in danger of the council.

## RACE.

Psal. 10. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a  
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw that the r. is not to the swift  
 1 Chr. 9. 24. they which run in a. ran all

Heb. 12. 1. run wkh patience the r. set before us

## RAPTERS.

Cent. 1. 17. the beams of cedar, and our r. of fir

## RAG.

9 Kings 5. 12. Nauman turned away in a r.

19: 37. I know thy r. against me, Job. 37. 28.

9 Chron. 10. 10. Ass was in a r. with the seer

24: 9. and ye have slain them in a r. that reached

Job 20. 24. he swalloweth the ground with r.

40. 11. cast abroad the r. of thy wrath

Psal. 7. 6. lift up thyself because of r. of enemies

Prov. 6. 34. for justness is the r. of a man

Dan. 3. 12. Nebuchad. commanded in his r. to bring

Hos. 7. 12. they shall fall for the r. of their tongue

## RAGP.

Psal. 2. 1. why do the heathen r.? Acts 4. 25.

Prov. 29. 9. whether he r. or laugh, no rest

Jer. 48. 9. come an, ye horse, r. ye chariots

Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall r. in the streets shall jostle

## RAGP.

Psal. 45. 6. heathen r. the kingdoms were moved

## RAGETH.

Prov. 14. 16. but the fool r. and is confident

## RAGGED.

Job. 2. 21. to go into the tops of the r. rocks

## RAGING.

Psal. 82. 9. thou rulest the r. of the sea  
 Prov. 26. 1. wise is a meeker, stronger drink is  
 Jonah 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her r.  
 Luke 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and r. with the  
 Luke 23. 7. waves of the sea foaming out their shame

## RAGS.

Prov. 22. 31. drowsiness shall clothe a man with r.

Jer. 54. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy r.

Jer. 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten r.

12. put r. under thine arms beaten, under cords

## RAIL.

9 Chron. 28. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to r.

## RAILED.

1 Sam. 25. 14. Nabal r. on David's messengers

Mark 15. 29. they that passed by r. on Jesus

Luke 23. 36. one of the malefactors r. on him

## RAILER.

1 Cor. 5. 11. keep not company with r. or drunkard

## RAILING.

2 Pet. 2. 11. angels bring not r. accusation ag. thee

John 9. 29. durst not bring against him r. accusation

## RAILING.

1 Tim. 5. 14. give none occasion to adversary ferv.

6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife &c.

1 Pet. 2. 9. not rendering r. for v. but contriveth

## RAIMENT.

Gen. 24. 53 the servant gave r. to Rebekah

27. 15. Rebekah took goodly r. of her son Esau

27. 15. Isaac smelled his r. and blessed him

29. 20. if the Lord will give me r. to put on

41. 14. Joseph shaved, and changed his r.

45. 22. gave to each man changes of r. but a

Benjamin 300 pieces of silver and five

changes of r.

Exod. 3. 22 borrow of the Egyptians r. 12. 35

21. 10. her food and r. shall he not diminish

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

22. if thou take thy neighbor's r. to pledge, &c.

Digitized by Google

which he keeps in his treasuries and repositories, to fall into them and replenish them, Hos. 2. 1, I will hear the heavens.

The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of the former season, and of the Rain of the latter season. Deut. 11. 14, I will give you the rain of your land: in his due season, the first Rain, and the latter Rain: Also in Hos. 6. 3. Twice in the year there fell plenty of rain in Judea; in the beginning of the civil year, about September or October, and half a year after in the month Abis or March, which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whereas it is called the latter rain in the first month, Joel 2. 23

The Hebrews often compare speech and discourse to Rain. Deut. 32. 2, My doctrine shall drop as the rain; that is, As rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect will have justly expect and hope that my discourse will have upon hearers, namely, to make them soft, pliant, and fruitful. Job says, that in time of his prosperity, he was attended to with great respect and eagerness, that his discourse distilled like soft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and therewith to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the Rain of the latter season, Job 29. 23, 24.

Jo Pondmist says, that God maketh lightnings for the rain, Psal. 135. 7. He bringeth water even out of the fire; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken produce lightnings, and so are dissolved into showers of rain: Or, he maketh lightnings with rain, Jer. 10. 13. He sauteeth both of them to come out of the same cloud. Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a fresh clap of thunder during a storm, we conclude that the shower will soon come. This is easily applied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the shock of clouds one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is so it were the forerunner and the natural seed of rain.

n. 7. 12. the r. was upon the earth forty days 2. and the r. from heaven was restrained add 3. 3. the r. was not poured on the earth 4. Pharaoh saw the r. ceased, he sinned yet more s. 9. 4. 4. then I will give you r. in due season, and land shall yield increase, Deut. 11. 14. [23. 12. ut. 11. 11. land drinks water of the r. of heaven 7. he shut up the heaven that there be no r. 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. 7. 12. 24. the Ld. shall make r. of thy land powder 2. my doctrine shall drop as the r. as the dew in. 12. 17. I will call on the Lord to send r. 18. the Lord sent thunder and r. that day 1. there shall not be dew nor r. upon you 4. as grass springing by clear shining after r. inge 6. 20. then hear thou and give r. upon thy head thou hast given, thy people, 2 Chr. 6. 27. 1. there shall not be dew nor r. these years break drink up, because there had been no r. till that day the Lord send r. on the earth 2. show to Ahab, I will send r. upon the earth for there is a sound of abundance of r. 3. that the r. stop thou not 4. 45. was a great r. age 3. 17. ye shall not see wind, nor see r. s. 16. 8. people sat trembling for the great r. people are many, and it is a time of much r. 5. 10. who giveth r. upon the earth 25. and where he made a decree for r. and way 23. they waited for me as for the r. 22. clouds pour down r. according to vapour 6. to smelt r. and to great r. of his strength 5. hath r. a father? or who hath begotten dew? 65. 1. 10. clouds descend into the furrows 3. them, O God, didst send a plentiful r. 1. he shall come down like r. on sown grass 1. the r. also flatter the poor 28. he gave dew hail for r. and baming dew 7. he maketh lightnings for the r. 6. sing to the Ld. who prepareth r. for earth 25. 14. in like clouds and wind without r. the north wind driveth away r. 1. an snow in summer, and r. in harvest 2. that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping r. 31. 2. If clouds be full of r. they empty 1. nor the clouds return after that r. 2. 11. -water is past, the r. is over and gone 3. 1. -winter for a covert from storm and r. 8. was commended clouds thy r. no r. on it 4. like she r. heat after r. and cloud of dew 2. there shall be give thee r. of thy seed 4. he planneth an act, and r. doth nourish it

Isa. 55. 10. as the r. cometh down from heaven Jer. 5. 24. let us fear the Lord that giveth r. 10. 13. he maketh lightnings with r. 51. 16. 14. 4. ground is chit, for there was no r. 22. are there any vanities of Gentiles can cause r. Ezek. 1. 28. as the bow in the cloud in day of r. 38. 22. 1 will r. an overflowing r. and brimstone Hos. 6. 3. and he shall make us as the r. Joel 2. 23. he will cause to come down for you r. Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the r. from you Zeck. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no r. 18. if family of Egypt go not up, that have no r. Isa. 5. 45. he sendeth r. on the just and unjust 7. 25. and the r. descended, and floods came, 37. Ezek. 14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us r. 25. 2. and received us, because of the present r. Heb. 6. 7. the earth which drinketh in the r. Jam. 5. 18. be prayed, and the heaven gave r. See MATTHEW.

RAIN, Verb. Gen. 25. Lord had not caused it to r. on the earth 7. 4. cause it to r. forty days and forty nights Ezek. 9. 18. to-morrow I will cause it to r. 18. 4. I will r. bread from heaven for you Job 20. 23. God shall r. his fury on him 38. 26. to cause it to r. on the earth Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall r. snares Isa. 5. 6. the clouds, that they r. no rain on it Ezek. 38. 22. I will r. an overflowing rain Hos. 10. 12. till he come and r. righteousness on you Amos 4. 7. I caused it to r. on one city, not on another Jam. 5. 17. Elias prayed earnestly it might not r. Rev. 11. 6. that it r. not in days of their prophecy RAINBOW.

Rev. 4. 3. there was a r. round about the throne 10. 1. I saw an angel, and a r. was upon his head RAINED. Gen. 19. 24. Lord r. upon Sodom and Gomorrah Ezek. 9. 23. the Lord r. hail on the land of Egypt Psal. 78. 24. and had r. down manna, flesh, 37. Ezek. 32. 24. thou art the land not r. upon Amos 4. 7. I withheld rain, one piece was r. upon; and the piece whereupon it r. not, withered Luke 5. 17. the same day it r. fire from heaven Jam. 5. 17. it r. not for three years and six months RAINY.

Prov. 27. 15. a continual dropping in a dry RAISE Signifies, [1] To lift up, 1 Sam. 9. 8. Psal. 113. 7. [2] To invent, or relate, Exod. 23. 1. [3] To ordain and appoint, Exod. 9. 10. [4] To beget, Gen. 38. 8. [5] To keep in remembrance, Ruth 4. 5. [6] To be restored to life, Mat. 11. 5. John 2. 19. [7] To call to, and fit persons for any work, Judg. 2. 16. [8] To build, Isa. 23. 13. [9] To make to stand, Psal. 107. 7. 23. 38. 8. marry her, and r. up seed to thy brother Ezek. 23. 1. thou shalt not r. a false report Deut. 15. 15. Ld. thy God will r. up a prophet like to me, to him hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. [7. 37. 25. 7. Jesuseth to r. up to brother a name in Israel Josh. 8. 29. and r. thereon a great heap of stones Ruth 4. 5. to r. up the name of the dead, 10. 1 Sam. 2. 35. I will r. me up a faithful priest 2 Sam. 12. 11. behold, I will r. up evil against thee out of thine own house 17. elders went to him to r. him up from earth 1 Kings 14. 14. the Lord shall r. up king in Israel 1 Chron. 17. 11. I will r. up thy seed after thee Job 3. 8. who are ready to r. up their mourning 19. 12. his troops r. up their way against me 30. 12. they r. up against me ways of destruction Psal. 41. 10. Lord be merciful to me, and r. me up 48. 13. mark her bulwarks, r. up her palaces Isa. 53. 5. they shall r. up a cry of destruction 29. 3. and I will r. forts against thee 44. 26. I will r. up the decayed places thereof 49. 6. my servant to r. up the tribes of Jacob 18. will give thee for a covenant to r. up the earth 35. 13. shall r. up foundations of many generations 4. 4. they shall r. up the former desolations 30. 23. 5. I will r. David a righteous branch 30. 9. I will r. king, whom I will r. up 32. 1. I will, against Babylon an assembly 32. 1. shall r. him up [51. 1. a destroying wind Ezek. 22. 29. I will r. up thy lovers against thee 24. 30. I will r. up for them a plant of renown Hos. 6. 9. in the third day he will r. us up Joel 3. 7. I will r. them whither ye have sold Amos 5. 2. virgin of Isr. there is none to r. her up 8. 14. but, behold, I will r. a nation against you 9. 11. I will r. up the tabernacle of David, and I will r. up his ruins, and I will build it

Amos 5. 5. we shall r. against him seven shepherds Hos. 1. 3. there are that r. up strife and contention 6. 1. I will r. up the Chaldeans, that hasty nation Zeck. 14. 18. I will r. up a shepherd in the land Josh. 3. 9. to r. up children to Abraham, Luke 3. 8. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, r. the dead, cast out devils Mat. 22. 24. his brother marry his wife, and r. up

acced to his brothr, Mark 12. 19. Luke 30. 28 John 2. 19. and in three days I will r. it up. 6. 39. I will r. it up again at last day, 46. 44. 54. Acts 2. 30. he would r. up Christ to sit on his throne 26. 8. why incredible that God should r. the dead? 1 Cor. 6. 14. and will also r. up us by his power 2 Cor. 4. 14. and he shall r. up us as also by Jesus Heb. 11. 19. accounting God was able to r. him up Jam. 5. 15. and the Lord shall r. him up

## RAISED.

Ezek. 9. 16. I r. thee up to shew nypower, Rom. 9. 17. Jos. 5. 7. children whom he r. up in their stead 7. 26. they r. over him a great heap of stones Judg. 2. 16. nevertheless the Lord r. up judges, 18. 3. 9. the Lord r. up a deliverer to Israel, 15. 2 Sam. 2. 1. the man who was r. up on high, said 1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon r. up a levy of Israel, 13. 2 Chron. 32. 5. and r. it up to the towers, 33. 14. Ezra 1. 5. all whose spirit God r. to go up to build Job 14. 12. not awake, nor be r. out of their sleep Prov. 15. 10. the way of rights is r. up as a causeway Cant. 8. 5. I r. thee up under the apple-tree Isa. 14. 9. I r. up from their thrones kings of nations 13. 13. the Assyrian r. up the palaces of Chaldean 41. 9. who r. up the righteous man from the east 25. I have r. up one from the north 45. 13. I have r. him up in righteousness Jer. 6. 22. a great nation shall be r. from the earth 23. 32. a great whirlwind shall r. r. up from earth 29. 12. Lord hath r. us up prophets in Babylon 50. 41. many kings shall be r. from the earth 51. 11. Lord r. up the spirit of the kings of Medes Dan. 7. 5. a bear r. up itself on one side Amos 2. 11. 1. r. up of your sons for prophets Zeck. 2. 13. is r. up out of his holy habitation 9. 13. when I have r. up thy sons, O Zion Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being r. from sleep did 11. 5. the deaf hear, the dead are r. up, Luke 7. 22. 16. 21. he must go and suffer, be killed, and r. up again the third day, 17. 23. Luke 9. 25. Luke 1. 69. hath r. up a horn of salvation for us 20. 37. now that the dead are r. Moses showed John 12. 1. Lazarus whom he r. from the dead, 9. 17. Acts 2. 24. whom God hath r. up, 32. [3. 15. 26. 4. 16. [5. 30. [10. 40. [13. 30. 33. 34. 17. 31. Rom. 10. 9. 1 Cor. 6. 14. 9. Cor. 4. 14. Gal. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 20. 19. 7. angel r. up Peter [13. 22. he r. up David 13. 23. hath God r. to Israel a Saviour, Jesus 30. the Jews r. persecution against Paul Rom. 4. 24. if we believe on him that r. up Jesus 25. who was r. again for our justification 6. 4. like as Christ was r. from the dead by Father 9. Christ being r. from the dead, he dieth no more 7. 4. married, even to him who is r. from the dead 8. 11. if the Spirit of him that r. up Jesus dwell in you, he that r. up Christ shall quicken 1 Cor. 15. 15. r. up Christ; whom he r. not up 16. if the dead be not r. then is not Christ r. 17. if Christ be not r. your faith is vain, yet in this 35. some men will say, how are the dead r. 42. it is sown in corruption, r. in incorruption, 23. 43. it is r. in glory, it is r. in power 44. it is sown a natural body, r. a spiritual body Eph. 2. 6. and hath r. us up together in Christ Jesus Col. 2. 12. through operation of God who r. him from 1 Thess. 1. 10. wait for his Son, whom he r. from dead 2 Tim. 2. 8. remember Jesus of seed of David was r. Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead r. to life 1 Pet. 1. 21. believe in God that r. him up from dead

## RAISER.

Das. 11. 20. then shall stand up a r. of taxes Hos. 7. 14. the r. will cease after he hath kneaded RAISETH. 1 Sam. 2. 8. he r. poor out of the dust, Psal. 113. 7. Job 41. 23. when he r. himself, mighty are his feet Psal. 107. 35. for he commands and r. stormy wind 145. 14. he r. those that he bowed down, 146. 8. John 5. 31. for as the Father r. up the dead 2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God which r. the dead RAISING.

Hos. 7. 4. oven heated by baker who ceareth from Acts 24. 13. not found that we r. up the people RAISING.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took a hundred clusters of r. 20. 12. they gave the Egyptian two clusters of r. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with 100 bunches of r. 1 Chr. 12. 40. they brought bunches of r. and wine RAM. Gen. 15. 9. take a r. of three years old, and she goat 22. 13. behind him a r. caught in a thicket by horns Ezek. 25. 15. take one r. 16. 16. thou shalt slay the r. 18. thou shalt burn the whole r. Lev. 8. 21. 32. it is a r. of consecration, 27. 31. Lev. 8. 22. 32. Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the r. Lev. 9. 2. take a r. for a burnt-offering, and offer 4. r. for peace-offerings [19. 21. for trespass-offering Num. 3. 8. besides the r. of the atonement 15. 11. thus shall it be done for one r. or a lamb

**RAN**  
*Exod.* 10. 19. being guilty, they offered a r. for trespass  
*Ezek.* 43. 23. shall offer a r. without blemish, 25.  
 44. 24. prepare an ephah for a r. 45. 5, 7, 11.  
 46. 4. the prince shall offer to the Lord a r.  
 6. in the day of the new moons & lambs and a r.  
*Dan.* 8. 3. I saw a r. which had 2 horns  
 4. I saw the r. pushing westward and northward  
 6. the goat ran to the r. that had two horns  
 7. come close to the r. there was no power in  
 the r. none to deliver the r. out of his hands  
 20. the r. having two horns are the kings  
**RAMS.**

*Gen.* 31. 10. r. which leaped were ring-straked, 12.  
 35. the r. of thy flock have I not eaten  
*32.* 14. Jacob sent Esau 200 ewes and 20 r.  
*Deut.* 32. 14. with r. of breed of Bashan and goats  
*1 Sam.* 15. 22. and to hearken then the fat of r.  
*2 Kings* 3. 4. Moab rendered 100,000 r. with wool  
*1 Chr.* 29. 21. they sacrificed to the Lord 1000 r.  
*2 Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 r.  
*Ezra* 6. 9. r. for offerings of the God of heaven  
 17. offered at dedication of the house 200 r.  
 7. 17. thou mayest buy with this money r. lambs  
 8. 35. offered nine r. for sin-offering  
*Psalm* 66. 15. with the fat of r. *Isa.* 34. 6.  
 114. 4. the mountains skipped like r.  
*Isa.* 1. 11. I am full of the burnt offerings of r.  
 34. 6. the sword is filled with fat of kidneys of r.  
 70. 7. the r. of Nebuchadnezzar shall minister to thee  
*Jer.* 51. 40. bring them to the slaughter like r.  
*Ezek.* 27. 21. Kedar occupied with thee in r.  
 24. 17. I judge between the r. and the he-goats  
 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of r. of lambs  
*Mic.* 6. 7. will Lord be pleased with thousands of r.  
 See **BATTERING, BEVEN.**

**RAMS'-HORNS**  
*Josh.* 6. 4. seven priests shall bear before the ark  
 seven trumpets of r.-horns, 6, 8, 13.  
 5. when they make a long blast with the r.-horns  
**RAMS'-SKINS.**  
*Exod.* 25. 5. r.-skins dyed red, and badgers'-skins,  
 and shittim-wood, 26. 14. [35. 7. [36. 19. [39. 34.  
**RAMPART.**

*Lam.* 2. 8. he made the r. and the wall to lament  
*Nah.* 3. 8. then populous No. whose r. was the sea  
**RAN.**

*Gen.* 18. 2. Abraham r. to meet them from tent-door  
 7. r. to herd [24. 17. servant r. to meet Rebekah  
 94. 20. Rebekah r. to the well to draw water  
 98. the damsel r. and told her mother's house  
 99. Leban r. out to the man to the well  
 99. 12. and Rachel r. and told her father  
 13. 1. Leban r. to meet Jacob and embraced him  
 33. 4. Esau r. to meet him, and embraced him  
*Ezra* 9. 23. the fir r. along upon the ground  
*Nam.* 1. 37. there r. a young man and told Moses  
 16. 47. Aaron r. into midst of the congregation  
*Josh.* 7. 22. the messenger r. to Aaron's tent  
 8. 19. the ambush r. into Ai, and set it on fire  
*Judg.* 7. 21. all the host of Midian r. and fled  
 9. 21. Jotham r. away, and fled, and went to Beer  
 13. 10. Manoah's wife r. and shewed her husband  
*1 Sam.* 3. 5. Samuel r. to Eli, and said, here am I  
 4. 12. a man of Benjamin r. out of the army  
 10. 23. and they r. and fetched Saul thence  
 17. 23. David r. into the army and saluted brethren  
 51. David r. and stood upon the Philistine  
 50. 36. as the lad r. he shot an arrow beyond him  
*8 Sam.* 18. 21. Cushai bowed himself to Joab and r.  
 23. Ahimeaz r. by the plain and overran Cushai  
*1 Kings* 2. 39. two servants of Shimei r. away  
 18. 35. the water r. round about the altar  
 46. Elijah r. before Ahab to Jezreel  
 19. 20. Elisha left the oxen and r. after Elijah  
 42. 35. the blood r. into the midst of the chariot  
*2 Kings* 23. 12. king beat down, and r. from thence  
*Psalm* 77. 2. my sore r. in the night and ceased not  
 105. 4. the waters r. in the dry places like a river  
 132. 2. the ointment that r. down upon the beard  
*Jer.* 23. 21. I have not sent them, yet they r.  
*Ezek.* 1. 14. the living creatures r. and returned  
 47. 2. there r. out waters on the right side  
*Dan.* 5. 6. the goat r. to the ram in fury of his power  
*Mat.* 8. 32. the herd of swine r. violently down a  
 steep place into the sea, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.  
 47. 46. one r. and filled a sponge, *Mark* 13. 36.  
*Mark* 6. 33. many knew him, and r. about himself  
 55. and r. through that whole region round about  
*Luke* 15. 20. his father r. and fell on his neck  
 46. 2. Zaccheus r. before and climbed up a tree  
 57. they r. upon Stephen with an accord  
*John* 30. 4. so they r. both together, other outrun  
*Acts* 3. 11. the people r. together unto them  
 7. 57. they r. upon Stephen with an accord  
 8. 30. Philip r. to the chariot, and heard him  
 12. 14. when she knew Peter's voice, she r. in  
 14. 14. Paul and Barnabas r. in among the people  
 21. 20. the people r. together and took Paul  
 22. chief captain to kill soldiers and r. down  
 27. 41. they r. the ship around and stuck fast

*Jude* 11. they r. greedily after the error of Balaam  
**RANG.**

*1 Sam.* 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth r. again  
*1 Kings* 1. 45. Israel shouted, so that the city r. again  
**RANGE.**

*Job* 39. 8. the r. of the mountains is his pasture  
**RANGED.**

*1 Sam.* 17. 12. Saul and Israel r. the battle  
**RANGERS.**

*1 Chron.* 12. 13. of Zebulun r. of battle 30,000  
**RANGES.**

*Lev.* 11. 35. or r. for pots, they shall be broken  
*2 Kings* 11. 8. that cometh within r. let him be slain  
 15. have her forth without the r. *3 Chron.* 23. 14.  
**RANGING.**

*Prov.* 28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a bear, so a ruler  
**RANK.**

*Gen.* 41. 5. ears came up upon one stalk, r. and good  
 7. seven then ears devoured the seven r. ears  
*Exod.* 13. 18. Israel went up by five in a r.  
 24. they shall go forward in a r. in this r.  
*Judg.* 7. 11. then went to outside of the r. by five  
*1 Chron.* 12. 13. of Zebulun 50,000 could keep r.  
 136. of Asher keeping their r. 40,000  
 38. men of war that could keep r. came to Hebron  
*Psalm* 55. 13. thou a man according to my r.  
*Gal.* 4. 13. Agar is in the same r. with Jerusalem  
**RANKS.**

*1 Kings* 7. 4. light was against light in three r. 5.  
*Jer.* 2. 7. and they shall not break their r.  
*Mark* 6. 40. they sat down in r. by hand, and fifty  
**RANSOM.**

*Isa.* 34. 10. a signification made, or price paid, for the  
 redeeming of a captive, or for procuring a  
 pardon for some notorious offender. God, giving  
 directions to his ministers how to behave to  
 towards penitent sinners, says, Deliver him from  
 going down to the pit, I have found a ransom,  
*Job* 33. 24. Declare to him that I have pardon-  
 ed and will heal him; for I have found out an  
 expedient, and a way of ransom, and redeem-  
 ing sinners from death, both spiritual and  
 eternal, which they by their sins have deserved;  
 which is by the death of my Son, the Redeem-  
 er and Saviour: Hence Christ is called a Ransom.  
*1 Tim.* 2. 6. Who gave himself a ransom  
 for all, to be testified in due time. Man being  
 in a lost and deplorable condition, and liable  
 to eternal death on account of his sins; the  
 eternal Son of God, moved by his divine love,  
 undertook to restore fallen man to the favour  
 of God, and voluntarily endured the punish-  
 ment due to our sins, and gave his most pre-  
 cious life and blood as the price of our re-  
 demption: And therefore such as Christ re-  
 deems from the spiritual bondage of sin and  
 Satan, are called the ransomed of the Lord,  
*Isa.* 35. 10.

**RANSOM, Substantive.**  
*Exod.* 21. 30. he shall give for the r. of his life  
 30. 12. they shall give every man a r. for his soul  
*1 Sam.* 12. 13. of whose hand I received any r.  
*Job* 33. 24. deliver him from pit, I have found a r.  
 36. 18. then a great r. cannot deliver thee  
*Psalm* 49. 7. nor can they give to God a r. for him  
*Prov.* 6. 35. he will not regard any r. neither rest  
 13. 8. the r. of a man's life are his riches  
 21. 18. the wicked shall be a r. for the righteous  
*Isa.* 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy r. Saba for thee  
*Amos* 3. 12. they afflict the just, they take a r.  
*Mat.* 20. 28. even as the Son of man came to give  
 his life a r. for many, *Mark* 10. 45.  
*1 Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself a r. for all, to be testified  
**RANSOM.**

*Hos.* 13. 14. I will r. them from power of the grave  
**RANSOMED.**

*Isa.* 35. 10. the r. of the Ld. shall return and come  
 51. 10. made the sea a way for the r. to pass over  
*Jer.* 31. 11. Lord hath redeemed Jacob and r. him  
**RARE.**

*Dan.* 2. 11. it is a r. thing that the king requireth  
**RASE.**

*Psalm* 137. 7. r. it, r. it, even to the foundation  
**RASH.**

*Ecd.* 5. 2. be not r. with thy mouth, heart not hasty  
*Isa.* 32. 14. the heart of the r. shall understand  
*1 Cor.* 13. 14. charity is not r. is not puffed up  
**RASHLY.**

*Acts* 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do nothing r.  
**RASHNESS.**

*1 Sam.* 6. 7. God smote Uzzah for his r. and he died  
**RATE.**

*Exod.* 16. 4. people shall gather certain r. every day  
*1 Kings* 10. 23. brought mules at a r. *2 Chr.* 9. 24.  
*2 Kings* 23. 30. a daily r. for every day all his days  
*2 Chron.* 8. 13. even after a certain r. every day  
**RATHER.**

*Job* 22. 24. if we have not r. done it for fear  
*2 Kings* 3. 12. how much r. when he saith to thee

*Job* 7. 13. chooseth death r. than life, *Job* 8. 11  
 32. 2. because he justified himself r. than God  
 36. 21. this hast thou chosen r. than affliction  
*Ps.* 52. 3. and lying r. thou to speak righteousness  
 84. 10. had r. be a door-keeper in house of God  
*Prov.* 8. 10. receive knowledge r. than cherub  
 16. 10. to get understand. r. to be chosen therefore  
 17. 12. meet a man, r. than a fool is his ally  
 22. 1. a good name is r. to be chosen this put  
 riches, loving favour r. than silver and gold  
*Mat.* 10. 6. go r. to the lost sheep of house of Israel  
 23. 7. fear him that is able to destroy in  
 18. 8. r. than having two hands to be cast into  
 9. r. than having two eyes to be cast into  
 25. 9. but go ye r. to them that sell, and buy  
 27. 24. but that he should be made, he took with  
*Mark* 5. 36. nothing bettered, but r. give you  
 15. 11. that he should r. release Barabas to him  
*Luke* 10. 30. r. thy name as written in heaven  
 11. 28. r. discerned are they that hear and keep  
 41. but r. give aims of such things as ye have  
 12. 31. but r. seek ye kingdom of God, all things  
 51. come to give peace, I tell you my dream  
 17. 8. and will not r. by my unto him make reply  
 18. 14. he went down justified r. than the light  
*John* 3. 19. and men loved darkness r. than light  
*Acts* 5. 29. we ought to obey God, than men  
*Rom.* 3. 8. not r. let us do evil, that good may come  
 14. 24. Christ died, yes, r. that is risen again  
 11. 31. but r. through their fall attention a com  
 12. 19. average not, but r. give place to wrath  
 1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not r. around  
 6. 7. why do ye not r. take wrong? why not suffer  
 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made free, use it  
 9. 12. if others be partakers of thine power, use not  
 14. 1. desire a r. that ye may prophesy, I  
 19. 4. speak five words with my understanding  
*2 Cor.* 2. 7. so that ye ought r. to forget him  
 24. how ministrations of the Spirit be r. placed  
 8. 5. willing r. to be absent from the body  
 12. 9. therefore I will r. glory in my infirmity  
*Gal.* 4. 9. ye have known God, our fathers of God  
*Eph.* 4. 28. steal no more, but r. if thou labou  
 5. 4. let it not be named, but r. giving of thanks  
 11. with works of darkness, but r. to reveal them  
*Psalm* 1. 12. r. to the furtherance of the gospel  
*1 Tim.* 4. which minister questions r. than advising  
 7. 7. and exercise thyself r. to godliness  
 6. 2. but r. do them service, because faithful  
*Phil.* 9. yet for love's sake I r. to suffer  
*Heb.* 11. 35. choosing r. to suffer affliction with  
 12. 9. r. to be in subjection to the Father of spirits  
 13. let him be turned out, but let it be his  
 13. 19. but I beseech you this r. to do the  
 2 Pet. 1. 10. r. give diligence to make calling on  
**RATTLETH.**

*Job* 30. 23. the quiver r. against him, spear and shield  
**RATTLING.**

*Nah.* 3. 4. noise of the r. of the wheels and horses  
**RAVEN, S.**

*Gen.* 8. 7. Noah sent forth a r. which went forth  
*Isa.* 11. 15. every r. is unclean, *Isaiah* 14. 14  
*1 Kings* 17. 4. I have commanded the r. to feed thee  
 6. and the r. brought Elijah bread and flesh  
*Job* 28. 41. who provideth the r. food, *Psalm* 146. 1  
*Prov.* 30. 17. the r. of the valley shall pick at  
 Cant. 5. 11. his locks bushy, and black as r.  
*Isa.* 34. 11. the owl and the r. shall dwell in it  
*Luke* 13. 34. consider the r. they neither sow  
 nor reap  
**RAVENING.**

*Psalm* 92. 13. they grasped upon me as r. *Isa.*  
*Ezek.* 22. 25. like a roaring lion r. the prey  
 27. her princes are like wolves r. the prey  
*Mat.* 7. 15. but in inwardly they are r. wolves  
**RAVENING.**

*Luke* 11. 39. your inward part is full of r.  
**RAVENOUS.**

*Isa.* 35. 2. nor any r. beast shall go up thence  
 46. 11. calling a r. bird from the east  
*Ezek.* 39. 4. I will give thee to the r. to eat  
**RAVIN, Prov.**

*Gen.* 49. 27. Benjamin shall r. as a wolf  
*Psalm* 17. 12. as a lion that desired to r.  
**RAVIN.**

*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion filled his den with r.  
**RAVISHED.**

*Cant.* 4. 9. thou hast r. my heart, my desire  
*Isa.* 13. 16. the wives of Babylon shall be r.  
*Lam.* 5. 11. they r. the women in Zion  
*Zech.* 14. 2. the women in Jerusalem shall be r.  
**RAVISHED.**

*Prov.* 5. 19. and thou shalt r. always with her  
 20. why wilt thou be with a strange woman  
**RAW.**

*Ezek.* 19. 2. eat not of it, r. nor make use of it  
*Luke* 13. 10. if there be quick r. flesh in the  
 14. but when the r. flesh approach in his  
 15. the priest was r. flesh, for r. flesh is unclean  
*1 Sam.* 3. 13. he will not have sudden flesh but r.

48. 1. & so man putteth r. cloth to an old garment, for the rent is made worse, *Mark 9. 21.*

## RAZOR.

*It is an instrument well known. It is said, vol. 52. 2. Thy tongue is like a sharp razor, cutting deceitfully. Whereto the Psalmist, peaking of Doeg the Edomite, insinuates, let as a man pretending only to shake off the air with a sharp razor, dash suddenly and unexpectedly cut the throat; so Doeg pretended only to vindicate himself from the imputation of disloyalty, 1 Sam. 22. 9. but really intended to expose the private, who were David's friends, to Saul's fury and cruelty. And in vs. 7. 20, God threatens to shave Judah with razor that is hired, &c. that is, utterly to pull and destroy Judah, by the successive reigns of the Assyrian empire, as Sennacherib, Kings 18. 13. Esarhaddon, 2 Kings 19. 37. and especially by Nebuchadnezzar, who having subdued the Assyrian monarchy, from Nineveh was king of Assyria as well as of Babylon, and who completed the calamity of Judah, which was begun by the kings of Assyria. m. 6. 5. all the Judah there shall no r. come upon his head, *Judg. 13. 5. 16. 17. 1 Sam. 1. 11.* These a. r. to pass over the flank of the Levites d. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp r. working d. 7. 20. the Lord shall shave with r. of hired d. 5. 1. son of man to thee a barber's r.*

## REACH.

n. 11. 4. a tower whereon top may r. to heaven d. 9. 9. 12. linen breeches shall r. to the thighs r. 5. 1. 7. if his hand cannot r. to a lamb, 14. 1. 21. 2. your threshing shall r. to the vintage, and your vintage shall r. to the sowing time m. 34. 11. the border shall r. to the sea d. 28. 6. and though his head r. unto the clouds 28. 6. he shall r. even to the neck, O Immanuel 28. 6. breath shall r. to the midst of the neck d. 43. 32. thy plants r. to the sea of Jazer 14. 14. 5. valley of the mountains shall r. to Asah d. 20. 27. r. hither thy finger, and thy hand r. 10. 12. a measure to r. even unto you

## REACHED.

n. 28. 12. the ladder's top r. to heaven d. 12. 14. he r. her parched corn, she did eat a. 4. 11. tree, whose height r. to heaven, 29. or. 10. 14. as though we r. not to you d. 18. 5. Babylon's sinne have r. to heaven

## REACHETH.

lv. 23. 9. slain in a rage that r. up to heaven d. 36. 5. thy faithfulness r. to the clouds d. 4. and thy truth r. to the clouds n. 31. 30. you, she r. her hands to the needy d. 10. whereas the sword r. to the soul d. 1. it is bitter, because it r. to thine heart a. 9. Babylon's judgment r. to heaven a. 4. 22. for thy greatness r. to heaven

## REACHING.

2. 12. r. forth to those things which are before

## READ.

ed. 24. 7. he r. in the audience of the people d. 3. 24. he r. all the words of the law, 35. Kings 5. 7. when king of Israel had r. the letter d. 14. Hezekiah received and r. the letter d. 8. Shephar r. the book of the law, 10. 2. king Josiah r. in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant, 2 Chron. 34. 30. b. 34. 24. I will bring all the curses r. d. 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly r. d. 1. the king's letter was r. they made them cease d. 2. 1. b. before all book of the law, 8. 13. 1. 5. from first day to the last he r. the law d. 1. they stood up in their place and r. in the law d. 6. 1. book of the records was r. before king d. 17. 14. he received the letter, and r. it d. 29. 29. Zephaniah the priest r. this letter d. 10. then r. Baruch the words of Jeremiah 1. Jehudi r. in the ears of the king and princes d. 2. when he r. three or four leaves, the king cut it d. 12. 3. have ye r. not? 19. 4. 1. 21. 16. 22. 31. Mark 3. 23. 12. 10. 36. Luke 6. 3. n. 19. 29. this tide r. many of the Jews d. 8. 29. the eunuch r. Esaias the prophet d. 2. the place of scripture which he r. was this d. 37. prophets are r. every sabbath-day, 15. 31. 31. which when they had r. they rejoiced d. 34. when the governor had r. the letter d. 13. ye are our epistle known and r. of all men d. 5. when Moses r. the veil is upon their heart d. 4. 16. when this epistle is r. among you d. 5. 27. I charge you that this epistle be r.

## READ.

ut. 17. 19. the king shall r. therein all his life d. 11. those shall r. this law before all Israel d. 23. 11. say, r. this, I pray thee, 12. d. 14. and out of the book of the Lord and r. d. 20. 6. go and r. he the roll thou hast written d. 5. they said, sit down now and r. is in our ears

*Jer. 51. 61. when thou comest to Babylon and shalt, Jan. 5. 7. whosoever shall r. this writing and shew k. king's wise men, they could not r. the writing 17. let thy gifts be to thyself, yet I will r. Mat. 21. 42. did ye never r. in the scriptures? Luke 4. 16. Jesus went in and stood up for to r. Acts 8. 30. Philip read and heard him r. Esaias 2 Cor. 1. 13. we write none other things than what ye r. Eph. 3. 4. whereby when ye r. ye may understand Col. 4. 16. likewise, r. the epistle from Laodicea Rev. 5. 4. wept, because none worthy to r. the book*

## READETH.

Luke 10. 20. what is written in law, how r. thou? Acts 8. 30. understandest thou what thou r.?

## READETH.

Mat. 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that r. it Mat. 24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination, whose r. let him understand, Mark 13. 14. Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that r. and they that hear

## READING.

Nth. 8. 8. they caused them to understand the r. Eccl. 12. 12. much r. is a weariness of the flesh Acts 13. 15. after the r. of the law and the prophets 2 Cor. 3. 14. veil taken away in r. the Old Testament 1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to r.

## READING.

Jer. 36. 8. r. in the book of the words of the Lord 51. 63. when thou hast made an end of r. this book

## READINESS.

Acts 17. 11. they received the word with r. of mind 2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there was a r. to will d. 6. 1. having a r. to revenge all disobedience

## READY.

Exod. 17. 4. the people be almost r. to stone me 19. 11. and be r. against the third day, 15. 24. 2. be r. in the morning, and come up to Sinai Num. 32. 17. we will go armed before Israel Deut. 1. 41. ye were r. to go up into the hill 26. 5. a Syrian r. to perish was my father Josh. 4. 13. about 40,000 r. armed passed over 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ye all r. 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five sheep r. dressed 9 Sam. 15. 15. thy servants are r. to do whatsoever 18. 22. why run, seeing thou hast no tidings r.?

Exra 7. 6. Exra was r. scribe in the law of Moses Nth. 9. 17. but thou art a God r. to pardon Esth. 3. 14. they should be r. against that day, 8. 13. Job 3. 8. that are r. to raise up their mourning 12. 5. he who is r. to slip with his feet 15. 23. knoweth the day of darkness is r. at hand 24. anguish shall prevail as a king r. to battle 28. in houses which are r. to become heaps 17. 1. my days are extinct, the graves are r. for me 18. 12. and destruction shall be r. at his side 29. 13. the blessing of him r. to perish came on me 32. 19. my belly is r. to burst like new bottles Psal. 38. 17. for I am r. to halt, and my sorrow

45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a r. writer 80. 5. thou, Lord, art good, and r. to forgive 89. 15. I am afflicted, and r. to die from my youth Prov. 24. 11. to deliver those that are r. to be slain 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is r. to perish Eccl. 5. 1. be more r. to hear than to give sacrifice Isa. 57. 12. they shall come who were r. to perish 30. 13. this iniquity shall be as a breach r. to fall 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers be r. to speak plain 38. 30. the Lord was r. to save me, we will sing 41. 7. saying, it is r. for the soldering, he fastened 51. 13. the oppressor, as if he were r. to destroy Dan. 3. 15. now if ye be r. to fall down and worship

Mat. 22. 4. fountains are killed, and all things are r. 8. then saith he, the wedding is r. Luke 14. 17. 24. 44. therefore be ye also r. Luke 12. 40. 25. 10. they that were r. went in with him Mark 14. 38. the spirit is r. but the flesh is weak Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant sick, and r. to die 22. 23. Lord, I am r. to go with thee to prison John 7. 6. my time not come, your time is always r. Acts 20. 7. Paul preached to them, r. to depart 11. 13. I am r. not to be bound only, but to die 23. 15. we, or ever he come near, are r. to kill him 21. now are r. looking for a promise from thee

Rom. 1. 15. I am r. to preach the gospel at Rome 2 Cor. 8. 19. and the declaration of your r. mind 9. 4. Achaia was r. a year ago, zeal hath provoked 1. I sent brethren, that, as I said, ye may be r. 3. that the same might be r. as a matter of bounty 12. 14. the third time I am r. to come to you 1 Tim. 3. 13. must not be r. to quarrel, as one in wine 6. 18. that ye be rich in good works r. to distribute 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now r. to be offered 7. 1. put in mind to be r. to every good work Heb. 8. 13. that waxeth old, is r. to vanish away 1 Pet. 1. 5. salvation, r. to be revealed in the last time 3. 15. be r. always to give an answer to every man 4. 5. to give account to him that is r. to judge quick 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a r. mind

Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things that are r. to die 12. 4. the woman which was r. to be delivered

## See MADE, MAKE

## REALM.

2 Chron. 20. 30. the r. of Jehoshaphat was quiet Ezra 7. 13. they of my r. who are minded to go 23. why should there be wrath against the r.?

Dan. 1. 30. he found them better than all in his r. 6. 3. the king thought to set him over the r. 9. 1. Darius, king over the r. of the Chaldeans 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the r. of Grecia

## REAP.

Signifies, [1] To cut down corn, Jam. 5. 4. [2] To receive the fruit or reward of our works whether good or bad, Gal. 6. 7. 8. [3] To expect increase, Mat. 25. 26. [4] To execute judgment on antichrist and his adherents Rev. 14. 15.

Lev. 19. 9. and when ye r. the harvest, 23. 10. 22 shall not wholly r. the corners of thy field 25. 5. what growth of itself thou shalt not r. 11. in jubilee ye shall neither sow nor r. Ruth 2. 9. let thine eyes be on the field they r. 1 Sam. 8. 12. set your servants in to har the harvest 2 Kings 19. 29. in third year sow and r. Isa. 37. 30 Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness r. the same 24. 6. they r. every one his corn in the field

Psal. 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall r. in joy Prov. 23. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall r. vanity Eccl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the clouds shall not r. Jer. 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall r. thorns Hos 6. 7. have sown wind, they shall r. the whirlwind 10. 12. sow in righteousness, r. in mercy

Mat. 6. 15. thou shalt sow, but shalt not r. Mat. 6. 20. the fowls of the air, nt, Luke 12. 24. Mat. 26. thou knowest I r. where I sowed not John 4. 32. to r. whereon ye bestowest of no labour 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we shall r. your carnal things 2 Cor. 9. 6. which soweth sparingly shall r. sparingly, he which soweth bountifully shall r. bountifully

Gal. 6. 7. whatever a man soweth, that shall he r. 8. soweth to flesh, shall of the flesh r. corruption, to Spirit, shall of the Spirit r. life everlasting 9. in due season we shall r. if ye faint not

Rev. 14. 15. thrust in thy sickle and for the time is come for thee to r. for the harvest is ripe

## REAPED.

Has. 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedness, ye r. iniquity Jam. 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which r. down your fields, the cries of them which r. are entered Rev. 14. 16. thrust in his sickle, the earth was r.

## REAPER.

Amos 9. 13. the plowmen shall overtake the r. Ruth 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the r. 4. Boaz said to the r. the Lord be with you 7. I pray you, let me glean after the r.

2 Kings 4. 18. he went out to his father to the r. Mat. 13. 30. I will say to the r. gather the tares 30. the enemy is the devil, and r. are the angels

## REAPETH.

Lev. 23. 22. not make clean riddance when thou r. Luke 10. 21. and thou r. that thou didst not sow

## REAPETH.

Isa. 17. 5. the harvest-man r. the ears with his arm John 4. 36. he that r. receiveth wages, that both he that soweth and he that r. may rejoice together 37. that saying is true, one soweth and another r.

## REAPING.

1 Sam. 6. 13. and they of Beth-shemesh were r. Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art a hard man, r. where thou hast not sown, Luke 19. 22.

## REASON.

Signifies, [1] That faculty of the soul whereby we judge of things, Dan. 4. 36. [2] Proof, ground, or argument, 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] To confer, dispute, or argue, Mat. 16. 8. Mark 8. 16. Reasonable service, Rom. 12. 1. The spiritual sacrifices of a Christian, offering not the bodies of unreasonable beasts, as they were wont to do under the law; but himself wholly bring a reasonable creature, as a sacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a most reasonable thing, to do him service and obedience in all things, according to his revealed will, which is a very reasonable rule.

Reasonable service, in Greek, λογικα λατρευα, may be such as will be agreeable to the notion of a Deity, the Word, as it signifies Christ, and then it is the Christian service. It may be as λογος signifies the word, or scripture, and then it will be that worship which is prescribed us in the scripture. It may be as λογος word, is opposed to reason, law, and then it will be the evangelical worship. Or it may be such a worship of God as is most agreeable to reason, as is before observed.

1 Kings 9. 15. and this is the r. of the levy, which king Solomon raised Prov. 26. 16. than seven men that can render a r. Eccl. 7. 25. I applied to search the r. of things

**Ecc1. 7. 17.** weighing one by one to find out the r. **Eccl. 4. 36.** at the same time my r. returned to me **Eccl. 6. 2.** it is not r. we should leave the word **18. 14.** O ye Jews r. would that I should bear **1 Pet. 3. 15.** that asketh you of the hope in you **BY REASON.**

**Gen. 41. 31.** plenty not known by r. of that famine **Exod. 17. 13.** hand of Canaan fainter by r. of the famine **Exod. 2. 23.** Israel shined by r. of the bondage **3. 7.** I heard their cry by r. of their task-masters **8. 24.** the land was corrupted by r. of the flies **Num. 9. 10.** if any be unclean by r. of a dead body **18. 8.** the hallowed things given by r. of anointing **28. 32.** shall bear no sin by r. of it, when ye have **Deut. 5. 5.** for ye were afraid by r. of the fire **Josh. 3. 13.** our shoes are become old by r. of journey **14.** they received the men by r. of their victuals **Judg. 3. 15.** for it repented the L. for their groanings by r. of that they oppressed and vexed them **1 Kings 14. 4.** Ahijah's eyes were set by r. of age **9 Car. 5. 14.** not able to minister by r. of the cloud **20. 15.** he not afraid by r. of the great multitude **21. 15.** the bows fall out, by r. of the sickness, **19. 30. 6. 16.** brooks are blackish, by r. of the ice **17. 7.** mine eye also is dim by r. of sorrow **31. 23.** by r. of his highness I could not endure **35. 9.** by r. of oppression they make the oppressed cry, they cry out by r. of the arm of the mighty **37. 19.** we cannot utter speech by r. of darkness **41. 25.** by r. of breaking they purify themselves **Psalm 38. 8.** roared by r. of disquietness of my heart **44. 16.** that blasphemous by r. of the enemy **78. 65.** a mighty man that shouteth by r. of wine **88. 9.** mine eye mourneth by r. of affliction **90. 10.** if by r. of strength they be fourscore years **108. 5.** by r. of my groan, my bones cleave to cokin **Psalm 104. 4.** the sluggard will not plow by r. of cold **Isa. 49. 10.** too narrow, by r. of the inhabitants **Ezek. 19. 10.** full of branches by r. of many waters **24. 12.** terrors by r. of sword shall be on my people **28. 10.** by r. of the abundance of his horses **28. 17.** Tyne corrupted by r. of thy brightness **Dan. 8. 12.** a host given him by r. of transgression **Amos 6. 2.** I cried by r. of my affliction to the Ld. **Mic. 2. 12.** shall make great noise by r. of multitude **John 6. 18.** the sea arose by r. of a great wind **11. 11.** by r. of him many believed on Jesus **Rom. 8. 20.** by r. of him who subjected same in hope **9 Cor. 3. 10.** by r. of the glory that excelleth **Heb. 5. 3.** by r. thereof he sought, as for the people, so also for himself, to offer for sins

**14. who by r. of use have their senses exercised 7. 3.** priests not suffered to continue by r. of death **2 Pet. 2. 2.** by r. of whom way of truth evil spoken of **Rev. 8. 13.** by r. of the other voices of the trumpet **9. 2.** sun and air were darkened by r. of the smoke **18. 19.** were made rich by r. of his costliness **REASON, Verb.**

**Sam. 12. 7.** that I may r. with you before the Ld. **Job 9. 14.** and choose out my words to r. with you **12. 3.** surely I would speak and desire to r. with G. **15. 3.** should he r. with us with unprofitable talk? **Isa. 1. 18.** come now and let us r. together **Jer. 12. 1.** let me r. the case with thee **Mat. 16. 8.** Jesus said, why r. ye among yourselves, because ye have no bread? **Mark 2. 8. 18. 17. Luke 5. 21.** the Scribes and Pharisees began to r. **28.** Jesus said to them, what r. ye in your hearts? **REASONABLE.**

**Rom. 12. 1.** living sacrifice, which is your r. service **REASONABLY.**

**Mat. 5. 12.** who can r. bear with the ignorant **REASONED.**

**Mat. 16. 7.** and they r. among themselves, **21. 25. Mark 6. 16. 11. 21. Luke 20. 5. Mark 9. 8.** when Jesus perceived that they so r. **Luke 20. 14.** the husbandmen r. among themselves **24. 15.** while they r. Jesus himself rose near **Acts 17. 3.** the Jews said, how canst thou r. with them **19. Paul r. with the Jews at Ephesus**

**94. 25.** and so he r. of righteousness and judgment **REASONING.**

**Job 13. 6.** bear now r. and bearken to pleadings **Luke 9. 46.** then there arose a r. among them **Acts 98. 23.** the Jews departed, and had great r. **REASONING.**

**Mar. 2. 25.** there were certain scribes, in their hearts **12. 28.** and having heard them r. together **REASONINGS.**

**2 Cor. 10. 15.** casting down r. and every high thing **REASON.**

**Job 32. 11.** behold I waited, and gave ear to your r. **Isa. 41. 21.** bring forth your r. saith king of Jacob **REBEL.**

To rebel is to fight or make war against a lawful sovereign, as Alonzo did against his father David, **2 Sam. 15. 10. Eccl. 10. 20.** to cast off the yoke of a lawful governor, as Korah and Abiram, **Num. 16. 1. 2. Eccl. 10. 20.** Rebellion cometh

of the Hebrew word Marah, which signifies bitterness, because rebellion is a thing distasteful unto God, and provokes him to anger. **Men are said to rebel, [1] Against the Lord, Num. 14. 9. [2] Against his words, Psal. 107. 11. [3] Against his Spirit, Isa. 63. 10. [4] Against an earthly king, 1 Kings 12. 19.**

**Num. 14. 9.** only r. not against the Lord, nor fear **Josh. 1. 18.** whoseover doth r. he shall die **24. 16.** ye have builded an altar that ye might r. **18.** seeing that ye r. to-day against the Lord **19. r.** not against the Lord, nor r. against us **29.** God forbid that we should r. against the Lord **1 Sam. 12. 14.** if ye will obey and not r. ag. Lord **15.** and if ye will not obey the Lord, but r. **Jeh. 2. 19.** what do ye? will ye r. against the king? **6. 6.** saith it, that thou and the Jews think to r. **Jeb. 24. 13.** they are of those that r. against the light **Psalm 78. 40.** how oft did they r. against him? **Isa. 1. 20.** if ye refuse and r. ye shall be devoured **Gen. 7. 14.** they assemble for born, and r. against **REBELLED.**

**Gen. 14. 4.** and in the thirteenth year they r. **Num. 20. 24.** because ye ag. my words I waters of Meribah, **27. 14. Deut. 1. 28. 43. 19. 23. 1 Kings 12. 19.** Rehoboam said, so Israel r. ag. the house of David unto this day **2 Chron. 30. 19. 9 Kings 1. 1.** Moab r. against Israel, **2. 5. 7. 18. 7.** Hozekiah r. against the king of Assyria **24. 1.** Johoakim r. against Nebuchadnezzar **20. Zedekiah r. 9 Chron. 36. 13. Jer. 32. 2. 2 Chron. 13. 6.** Jeoabab hath r. against his lord **Jeh. 9. 26.** they were disobedient, and r. ag. thee **Psalm 5. 10.** for they have r. against thee **105. 28.** and they r. not against his word **107. 11.** because they r. against the words of God **Isa. 1. 21.** I have nourished children, and they have r. **63. 10.** but they r. and vexed his Holy Spirit **Lam. 1. 18.** I have r. **11. 20.** I have grievously r. **3. 49.** we have r. thou hast not pardoned **Ezek. 2. 3.** I send thee to a nation that hath r. **17. 15.** her. in sending his ambassadors to Egypt **20. 8.** but they r. against me, **13. 21. Dan. 9. 5.** we have r. by departing from thee **9.** to our God mercy, though we have r. ag. him **Hos. 13. 16.** Samaria hath r. against her God **REBELLED.**

**2 Kings 18. 20.** Rab-shakeai said to Hezekiah, on whom dost thou trust, that thou r. f. **Isa. 36. 5. REBELLED.**

**Num. 17. 10.** as a token against the children of r. **Deut. 31. 27.** for I know thy r. and thy stiff neck **Jeh. 22. 25.** Israel he shall know if it be in r. **1 Sam. 15. 23. r.** is as the sin of witchcraft **30. 130.** thou son of perverze r. do not I know **Esra 4. 19.** and that r. hath been made therein **Neh. 9. 17.** and in their r. appointed a captain **Jeb. 34. 27.** for he addeth r. unto his sin **Prov. 17. 11.** an evil man seeketh only r. **Ezek. 16. 16.** because thou hast taught r. **20. 32. Jer. 2. 17.** whether bear or forbear, they are r. **REBELLIOUS.**

**Deut. 0. 7.** ye have been r. ag. the Lord, **24. 31. 27. 18.** if a man have a stubborn and r. son **20.** they shall say, this our son is stubborn and r. **1 Sam. 30. 30.** thou son of the perverse r. woman **Esra 4. 12.** building the r. and the bad city, **13. Psal. 60. 7.** let not the r. exalt themselves **68. 6.** but the r. dwell in a dry land **18. yes,** for the r. also **178. 8.** and a r. generation **Isa. 1. 24.** thy princes are r. companions of thieves **30. 1.** woe to the r. children, saith the Lord **30. 1.** this is a r. people **11. 30. 3. 1** was not r. **65. 2. 1** have spread out my hands to a r. people **Jer. 4. 17.** he hath been r. against me, saith Lord **5. 22.** but this people hath a revolting and r. heart **Ezek. 2. 2.** son of man, I send thee to a r. nation **5. 8.** are not thou r. like that r. house, open thy mouth **12. 2.** those dwellers in the midst of a r. house **17. 12.** say unto the r. house, know ye, **44. 6. 24. 3.** and offer a parable to the r. house **REBELS.**

**Num. 17. 10.** Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the r. **30. 10.** Moses and Aaron said, bear now, ye r. **Jer. 50. 42.** go up against the land of r. **Ezek. 2. 16.** though r. and thorns be with thee **20. 34. 1** will purge out from among you the r. **REBUKE, Substantive.**

**Deut. 22. 20.** the Lord shall send on thee r. **2 Kings 19. 3.** this is a day of r. **Isa. 37. 2. Psal. 18. 15.** at thy r. at the blast of thy postils **70. 6.** at thy r. the horse cast into a deep aleo **80. 16.** they perish at the r. of thy countenance **104. 7.** at thy r. they fled, they hastened away **Prov. 13. 1.** but a scorner heareth not r. **8.** but the poor heareth not r. **27. 3.** open r. is better than secret love **Psalm 7. 5.** it is better to hear the r. of the wise **Isa. 25. 8.** the r. of his people shall he take away

**Isa. 30. 17.** thousand shall flee at the r. of one, the r. of five shall ye flee till left as a house **50. 2.** behold, at my r. I dry up the sea **51. 20.** they shall be full of the r. of thy God **65. 15.** to render him r. with flames of fire **Jer. 15. 15.** know that for thy sake I suffered r. **Hos. 5. 9.** Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of **Phil. 2. 15.** without r. in midst of a perverse nation **REBUKE**

**Significon, [1] To reprove or check, Lev. 19. 17. [2] To restrain, Zech. 3. 2. Jude 9. [3] To silence, or command persons to hold their peace, Luke 19. 30. [4] To convince of sin, and bring to repentance, Isa. 2. 4. [5] To cure, Luke 4. 39. [6] To chastise, effect, or correct, Psal. 6. 1.**

**Lev. 19. 17.** thou shalt in any wise r. thy neighbor **Mat. 2. 16.** that shall smite thee, and r. her **1 Chron. 12. 17.** God look thereon, and r. it **Psalm 6. 1.** O Lord, r. me not in thine anger, **2. 1. 65. 30. r.** the company of sear-men, the bath **90. 8. r.** a wise man, and he will love me **94. 25.** them that r. him shall be brought low **Isa. 2. 4.** he shall r. many nations **11. 17. 13.** the nations will be brought low, but God shall be high **54. 9.** I would not be with with, nor I. **Zech. 3. 2.** Lord said to Setan, the L. rebuked the Lord that hath chosen Jeremias, **2. 36. Mat. 3. 11.** I will r. the devours for you sake **Mat. 16. 23.** Peter began to r. to him, **Mark 8. 2. Luke 17. 3.** if thy brother trespass, r. him **19. 60.** some said, Master, r. thy disciples **1 Tim. 5. 1. r.** not an elder, but exhort him **20.** them that sin, r. but all, that obey my law **2 Tim. 4. 2. r.** exhort, with all long-suffering **Tit. 1. 13.** whosoever r. them sharply, **2. 15. Jude 9.** Michael said, the Lord r. the **Rev. 3. 19.** as many as I love, I r. and chasten **REBUKED.**

**Gen. 31. 42.** God hath seen and r. thee yesternight **37. 10.** his father r. him, and said to him **Neh. 5. 7. and 1 r.** the nobles and the rulers **Psalm 6. 5.** Master r. the backbones, thou hast destroyed **106. 9.** he r. the Red sea also, and it was dried **119. 21.** thou hast r. the proud that are cruel **Mat. 8. 26.** he r. the wind, **Mark 4. 23. Luke 8. 17. 18.** Jesus r. devil, and he departed out of him **19. 13.** disciples r. them, **Mark 10. 13. Lu. 12. 20. 31.** the multitude r. the blind man **Mark 1. 25.** he r. the devil, **9. 25. Luke 4. 35. 1. 48. 8. 33.** Jesus r. Peter, saying, get thee behind me **Luke 4. 30.** he stood over me, and r. the fire **9. 55.** but Jesus turned, and r. James and John **18. 29.** they that want before r. the blind man **23. 40.** but the other that sawing r. him **Heb. 12. 5.** nor faint when thou art r. of him **2 Pet. 2. 16.** but Balaam was r. for his iniquity **REBUKE.**

**Hos. 5. 8.** though I have been r. of them **REBUKETH.**

**Prov. 9. 7.** he that r. a wicked man getteth a blot **28. 23.** he that r. a man, after shall find many foes **Amos 5. 10.** they hate him that r. in the gate **Neh. 1. 4.** he r. the men, and maketh it dry **REBUKE.**

**Psalm 39. 11.** when thou with r. dost correct me **Ezek. 3. 15.** execute judgments in various r. **REBUKING.**

**2 Sam. 22. 16.** foundations discovered at r. of Lot **REBUKING, Participial.**

**Luke 4. 41.** he r. them, suffered them not to quit **RECALL.**

**Lam. 3. 31.** this I r. to mind, therefore I hope **RECEIPT.**

**Mat. 9. 9.** as Jesus passed, he saw Matthew sitting at the r. of customs, **Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27. RECEIVE**

**Significon, [1] To take what is given, paid, or put into one's hands, 2 Sam. 12. 18. 2 Kings 1. 10. [2] To contain, 1 Kings 8. 64. [3] To restrain, lodge, or harbour, Acts 2. 3. [4] To bear with, or suffer, 9 Cor. 11. 16. [5] To awaken, to Prov. 2. 1. [6] To give, Rev. 11. 14. John 1. 12. [7] To give, Rev. 12. 18. [8] To attend and ascend to, Mat. 13. 28. [9] To admit one to be a member of the church, Rom. 14. 1. [10] To be content with, Luke 11. [11] To enjoy and possess, Heb. 10. 6. [12] To bear patiently and thankfully, Job 2. 10. [13] To be rewarded, Mat. 10. 41. [14] To save, Hos. 10. 6.**

**Frod. 29. 23.** thou shalt r. the wave-offering **Num. 18. 25.** ye shall offer all your tithes unto ye r. of the children of Levi

**Deut. 33. 8.** every one shall r. of thy word **1 Sam. 10. 4.** which thou shalt r. of thy hands **2 Sam. 18. 19.** though I should r. a thousand deaths **1 Kings 5. 9.** and thou shalt r. the cedar and the **Job 2. 10.** shall we r. good at the hand of God **27. 13.** which thou shalt r. of the Almighty



**REC**

[illegible]

**RECEIVE, Imperatively.**

22. 10. then r. my present at my hand  
 23. 22. 1. I pray thee, the law from his mouth  
 24. 4. 10. hear, O my son, and r. my savings  
 1. 16. r. my instruction, and not silver, 10. 20.  
 25. 20. 10. let thy ear s. the word of his mouth  
 26. 3. 10. r. all my words in thine heart  
 27. 14. 2. me to him, r. us graciously  
 28. 19. 12. be th it is able, let him r. it  
 29. 10. 12. Jesus saith, r. thy sight, Acts 22. 13.  
 30. 12. 12. he saith, r. ye the Holy Ghost  
 31. 14. 14. saving, Lord Jesus, r. my spirit  
 32. 16. 1. him that is weak in the faith, r. ye  
 33. 17. r. ye one another, as Christ also received us  
 34. 7. 2. 2. r. us, we have wronged no man

**REC**

12 **Cor.** 1. 16. yet as a fool **r.** me, that I may boast  
 Phil. 2. 39. **r.** him in the Lord with gladness  
 Col. 4. 19. and Marcus, if he come unto you, **r.** him  
 Psalm. 12. **r.** him that is mine own bowels  
 17. if thou count me a partner, **r.** him as myself  
 Jam. 1. 9. **r.** with meekness the ingrafted word  
 RECEIVE, *Negative.*  
 2 **Kings** 5. 16. but Elisha said, I will **r.** none  
 12. 7. **r.** no more money of your acquaintance  
 Jer. 2. 10. shall we **r.** good, and shall we not **r.** evil?  
 Job. 21. 32. that th-y might not **r.** instruction  
 33. 13. will ye not **r.** instruct. to hearken to words?  
 Ezek. 36. 30. ye shall **r.** no more reproach of famine  
 Mat. 10. 14. whosoever shall not **r.** you nor hear  
 your words, shake off dust, Mark 6. 11. Lu. 9. 5.  
 Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not **r.** the kingdom of  
 G. as a little child, not enter therein, Luke 18. 17.  
 Luke 9. 53. they did not **r.** him, because his face was  
 10. 10. and they **r.** you not, go into the streets  
 18. 30. who shall not **r.** manifold more in this time  
 John 3. 11. we testify, and ye **r.** not our witness  
 27. a man can **r.** nothing, except it be given him  
 5. 34. but I **r.** not testimony from man  
 41. **r.** not honour from men  
 43. I am come in Father's name, and ye **r.** me not  
 14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot **r.**  
 Acts 22. 18. for they will not **r.** thy testimony  
 1 **Cor.** 4. 7. what boast thou that thou didst not **r.**?  
 2 **Cor.** 6. 1. that ye **r.** not the grace of God in vain  
 1 **Tim.** 5. 19. against an elder **r.** not an accusation  
 Jam. 4. 3. ye ask and **r.** not, because ye ask amiss  
 2. John 10. **r.** him not into your house  
 3. John 10. neither doth he himself **r.** the brethren  
 Rev. 18. 4. and that ye **r.** not of her plagues  
 RECEIVE, *Affirmative.*

RECEIVE, *Infinitively.*

Gen 4.11. **ar** opened mouth to **r**. brother's blood  
38. 20. to **r**. his pledge from yoman's hand.  
Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans for **r**. his ashes  
19. 9. when I was gone up to **r**. the tables  
1 Kings 8. 64. because brazen altar before **L**. was too  
little to **r**. the burnt-offerings, 2 Chron. 7. 7.  
2 Kings 5. 9. is it a time to **r**. money, for garments?  
12. 8. the priest consented to **r**. no more money  
Jer. 1. 3. to **r**. the instruction of wisdom  
Prov. 5. 3. but they have refused to **r**. correction  
39. 33. they have not hearkened to **r**. instruction  
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room enough to **r**. it  
Mat. 19. 12. he that is able to **r**. it, let him **r**. it  
Mark 2. 2. that there was no room to **r**. them  
Luke 6. 24. of whom ye hope to **r**. as much again  
19. 12. nobleman went to **r**. for himself kingdom  
Acts 16. 31. teach customs not lawful for us to **r**.  
17. 67. brethren exhorting the disciples to **r**. him  
20. 35. it is more blessed to give than to **r**.  
3 John 8. we therefore ought to **r**. such  
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to **r**. glory  
5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to **r**. power and riches  
13. 16. counsel to **r**. a mark in their sight hand  
RECEIVED.

**REIVED.**

Gen. 28. 12. Isaac r. the same year a hundred-fold  
Exod. 32. 4. and Aaron r. them at their hand  
36. 3. and they r. of Moses all the offering  
Num. 12. 16. after that let Miriam be r. in again  
23. 30. behold, I have r. commandment to bless  
24. 14. two tribes and half r. inheritance, 15.  
36.3 their inheritance shall be put to the inheri-  
tance of the tribe wherunto they are r. 4.  
Josh. 9. 14. r. the men by reason of victuals  
12. 9. the Gadiites have r. their inheritance  
18. 9. which had not r. their inheritance  
Judg. 13. 21. he would not have r. burnt-offering  
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose hand have I r. any bribe?  
95. 35. David r. of Abigail that she brought  
1 Kings 10. 28. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's  
merchants r. linen yarn at a price, 2 Chr. 1. 16.  
2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah r. the letter, David r. 37. 14.  
1 Chr. 12. 18. thine are we; then David r. them  
Esth. 4. 4. Esther sent raiment, Mordecai r. it  
Job 4. 12. and mine ear r. a little thereof  
Psalm 63. 15. thou hast r. gifts for men  
Prov. 24. 32. I looked upon it, and r. instruction  
Isa. 48. 3. she hath r. of the Lord's hand double  
Ecc. 4. 40. your children, they r. no correction  
Ezek. 18. 17. I will not r. assuage nor increase  
Zech. 2. 2. ye obeyed not voice, I will r. correction  
Mat. 10. 8. cast out devil, freely ye r. freely give  
13. 19. this is he which y. seed by the way-side  
30. r. into story || Ec. thorns || 31. good ground  
17. 24. they that r. tribute money came to Peter  
20. 9. when came, they r. every man a penny, 10.  
11. and when they had r. it, they murmured  
34. immediately they ever r. sight, followed him  
25. 16. r. five talents || 17. r. two || 18. had r. one  
27. I should have r. mine own with usury  
Mark 7. 4. many things which they r. to hold  
10. 52. he r. his sight, Luke 18. 43. Acts 9. 18  
15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but he r. it not  
16. 19. he was r. up into heaven, Acts 1. 9.  
Luke 6. 24. we to rich, for ye have r. your consol.  
8. 46. was returned the people gladly r. him

**REC**

**Luke 9. 11.** r. them and spake to them of kingdom  
 15. w. when time was come, that he should be r. **ap**  
 15. 37. and Martha r. him into her house  
 15. 38. because he hath r. his wife and sould :  
 16. **6. Zaccheus** came down and r. him joyfully  
 15. he was returned, having r. kingdoms  
**John 1. 11.** he came to his own, his own r. him not  
 12. to many as r. him, but them gave r. power  
 16. out of fulness hath all w. r. grace for grace  
 3. 33. he that hath r. testimony, witnesseth his soul  
 4. 45. when he was come Galilee, r. him  
 6. 21. then they willingly r. him  
 9. 11. I went and washed, and I r. sight  
 15. Pharisees asked him how he had r. his sight  
 18. Jews did not believe that he had r. his sight  
 called parents of him that had r. his sight  
 18. 18. this commandment I r. of my Father  
 13. 30. he then, having r. the top, went out  
 17. 8. have given them the words, and they r. them  
 18. 3. Judas then having r. a band of men  
 19. 30. when Jesus had r. the vinegar, he said  
**Acts 1. 9.** and a cloud r. him out of their sight  
 2. 33. and having r. of the Father the promise  
 41. they that gladly r. his word were baptized  
 3. 7. immediately lost and ancle-bones r. strength  
 7. 38. who r. the lively oracles to give unto us  
 53. who have r. law by angels, and have not kept  
 8. 14. heard that Samaria had r. the word of God  
 17. laid hands on them, they r. the Holy Ghost  
 9. 19. when he had r. meat he was strengthened  
 10. 16. the vessel was r. again up into heaven  
 47. which have r. the Holy Ghost as well as we  
 11. 1. heard that Gentiles had r. the word of God  
 13. 4. when come, they were r. of the church  
 16. 24. who having r. such charge, thrust them into  
 17. 7. whom Jason hath r. these all do contrary  
 11. the Bereans r. with all readiness  
 2. 2. have ye r. the Holy Ghost since ye believed  
 80. 24. the ministry which I have r. of the Lord  
 21. 17. when we were come, brethren r. us gladly  
 22. 5. from whom I r. letters to the brethren  
 10. 16. having r. authority from the chief priests  
 27. Publius r. us || 30. Paul r. all that came  
 11. we neither r. letters out of Judaea nor brethren  
**Rom. 1. 5.** by whom we have r. grace, for obedience  
 4. 11. and be r. the sign of circumcision, a seal  
 5. 11. by whom we have now r. the atonement  
 8. 15. ye have not r. the Spirit of bondage again  
 to fear, but ye have r. the Spirit of adoption  
 14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath r. him  
 7. 13. receive ye one another, as Christ also r. us  
 1 Cor. 2. 12. we have r. not the spirit of the world  
 7. 4. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not r. it?  
 11. 21. I r. of the Lord, that which I delivered  
 13. 1. which also ye have r. || 3. which I r.  
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have r. mercy, we faint not  
 7. 13. how with fear and trembling ye r. him  
 11. 4. if receive another spirit, which ye have not r.  
 29. of the Jews five times r. I forty stripes  
**Gal. 1. 9.** preach another gospel than that ye have r.  
 12. 1. r. it not of man, neither was I taught it  
 3. 2. r. ye the Spirit by the works of the law?  
 4. 14. but r. me an angel of God, even as Christ  
**Phil. 4. 9.** the things ye have r. and seen in me, do  
 18. I have r. all, having r. of Euphroditus  
 Col. 2. 6. as ye have r. Christ, so walk ye in him  
 10. 4. touching whom ye r. commandments  
 17. take heed to the ministry thou hast r. in Lord  
 1 Thess. 1. 6. having r. the word in much affliction  
 2. 13. when ye r. word, r. it not as the word of man  
 1. 1. as ye have r. of us how ye ought to walk  
 2 Thess. 2. 10. because they r. not the love of truth  
 6. 2. not after the tradition which he r. of us  
 1 Tim. 3. 16. believed on in world, r. up into glory  
 4. 3. meats which God hath created to be r.  
 4. creature is good, if it be r. with thanksgiving  
**Heb. 2. 3.** transgression r. just recompence of law  
 7. 6. r. (rites of Abrah.) and blessed him that had  
 11. for under it the people r. the law  
 10. 56. if we sin willfully after we have r. knowledge  
 11. 11. through faith Sarai r. strength to conceive  
 13. these all died, not having r. the promises  
 17. he that r. promises offered up his only son  
 19. from whence also he r. him in a figure  
 21. when Rahab had r. the spies, **Jam. 2. 23.**  
 23. women r. their dead raised to life again  
 30. these all having obtained a good report thro  
 faith, r. not the promise, God having provided  
 1 Pet. 1. 18. from your vain conversation, by tra-  
 dition from your fathers  
 4. 10. as every one hath r. the gift, an ministry  
 1 John 2. 17. for he r. from God the Father honour  
 1 **John 2. 27.** anointing ye have r. abideth in you  
 2 **John 4.** as we have r. a command from the Father  
 Rev. 2. 27. give power, even as I r. of my Father  
 3. 3. remember how thou hast r. and heard  
 17. 12. ten kings who have r. no kingdom as yet  
 19. 20. them that had r. the mark of the beast  
 4. 4. had not r. the mark, reigned with Christ



1. I saw by night a man riding on a r. horse and behind him were three r. horses and white chariot were r. horses, in second black 2. I will be fair weather, for sky is r. 3. 4. then went out another horse that was r. 3. a great dragon, seven heads and ten horns RED-SEA.

ad. 10. 10. and cast the locusts into the r.-sea. 1d. God led them by the way of the r.-sea 4. chosen captains are drowned in the r.-sea 2. Moses brought Israel from the r.-sea 31. I will set thy bounds from the r.-sea 10. 14. 25. got into the wilderness by the r.-sea 14. u. said, what he did in the r.-sea 1. 40. take your journey by the r.-sea 4. how he made the r.-sea to overflow them 2. 10. heard how the Lord died up the r.-sea 23. as the Lord your God did to the r.-sea 6. the Egyptians pursued after to the r.-sea 9. 9. thou hearest thy cry by the r.-sea 4. 106. 7. but provoked him at the r.-sea he rebuked the r.-sea, and it was dried up 2. he had done terrible things by the r.-sea 6. 13. to him who divided the r.-sea in parts 2. overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the r.-sea 49. 21. noise thereof was heard in the r.-sea 10. 7. 35. he showed wonders in the r.-sea 41. 23. by faith they passed through the r.-sea REDDISH.

1. 19. a bright spot somewhat r. 24. 43. 2. a white r. sore, it is a leprosy sprung up 3. if the plague be r. is the garment of skin 37. if the plague be with hollow strikes, r. REDEM.

sides, (1) To buy again something that had sold, by paying back the price unto him that bought it, Lev. 25. 25. 27. 30. (2) To liber and bring out of bondage with a true hand, and without any ransom, such as were kept prisoners by their enemies, Deut. 1. 5. 12. 6. (3) To deliver sinners from the penalty of Satan, from sin, death, and hell, and the purchase of Christ's blood, and the work of his grace. Thus is Christ both the Redeemer, and ransom, Luke 1. 68. 1 Tim. 2. 1. Tit. 2. 14.

redemption sometimes signifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of sin, by forgiveness and sanctification, Eph. 1. 7. Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a sinner's salvation, comprehending all things that belong to it. Heb. 9. 12. Having obtained eternal redemption for us. Our whole redemption, from the first act to the last, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Christ, and not at all from ourselves. Lastly, the last act of our salvation is the resurrection of our bodies and the sentence of the last judgment, after which the saints shall be glorified as the sons of God by adoption, their souls and bodies being reunited; in this sense redemption is taken, Luke 21. 28. Rom. 8. 23.

redem. time, Eph. 5. 16. To embrace and improve every opportunity of doing good. It is a metaphor taken from merchants that diligently observe the time of buying and selling, and easily part with their pleasures for gain; that is, they give up in your case, pleasure, to gain an opportunity of doing good. 1d. 6. 6. I will r. you with a stretched-out arm 13. 13. firstling of ass shall r. with a lamb, 34. 20. 15. the first-born of my children I r. 34. 30. 25. 25. and if any of his kin come to r. it 25. if he have none to r. it 29. he may r. it 26. the cities may the Levites r. at any time 41. when sold, one of his brethren may r. him 49. he uncle's son, or any of kin may r. him 7. 13. but if he will at all r. it, then he shall add 13. that sanctified his house will r. it, 19. 30. 31. 18. 15. the first-born of man shall thou r. 18. from a month old shalt thou r. 17. the firstling of a goat thou shalt not r. 20. 20. man is one that hath right to r. 3. 19. 4. if thou wilt r. it, r. it, if not I will r. it 6. I cannot r. it for myself, r. thou it 23. what nation in earth is like I r. whom 40. I went to r. to himself 1 Chron. 17. 21. 5. 50. nor is it in our power to r. them 5. 50. in famine he shall r. them from death 12. 21. to be from the hand of the mighty 12. 25. 22. r. I r. O God, out of all his troubles 16. 1. r. me and be merciful unto me 14. 20. arise, and r. us for thy mercies' sake 49. 7. none of them can r. his brother, nor give 15. but God will r. 10. draw him by my soul, and r. it, deliver me 72. 14. he shall r. their soul from deceit 120. 4. he shall r. Israel from all his iniquities 20. 2. in my hand shortened that I cannot r. 15. 21. I will r. thee out of hand of terrible

Hos. 12. 14. I will r. them from death Mic. 4. 10. the Lord shall r. thee from Babylon Gal. 4. 5. to r. them that were under the law Tit. 2. 14. that he might r. us from all iniquity REDEEMED.

Gen. 48. 16. the angel which r. me from all evil Exod. 15. 13. led forth people whom thou hast r.

21. 8. if please not, then shall he let her be r. Lev. 19. 20. who leith with a bond-maid not r. 25. 30. if a house in a walled city be not r. 31. but the houses of the villages may be r. 48. brother sold to a stranger may be r. again 54. if he be not r. then go out in year of jubilee 27. 20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be r. 27. an unclean beast not r. then it shall be sold 28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be r. 29. 33. the tithe and the change shall not be r. Num. 34. 46. those be r. that are more than Levites 18. 16. those that are to be r. from a month old Deut. 7. 8. the Ld. hath r. you out of the house of bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15. 15. 24. 18. 9. 26. thy people thou hast r. through thy greatness 13. 5. Lord which r. you out of house of bondage 21. 8. be merciful to Israel, whom thou hast r. 2 Sam. 4. 9. Lord hath r. my soul, 1 Kings 1. 29. 1 Chr. 17. 21. whom thou hast r. out of Egypt by thy great power, Neh. 1. 10. Psal. 117. 15.

Mth. 5. 8. we after our ability have r. the Jews Psal. 31. 5. thou hast r. me, O Lord God of truth 71. 23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast r. 74. 2. remember thine inheritance thou hast r. 106. 10. he r. them from the hand of the enemy 107. 2. let the r. of Lord any so, whom he hath r. 136. 24. and hath r. us from our enemies Isa. 1. 27. Zion shall be r. with judgment 20. 22. thou shalt praise the Lord, who r. Abraham 35. 9. no lion there, but the r. shall walk there 43. 1. fear not, I have r. thee, thou art mine 44. 22. return unto me, for I have r. thee 45. 23. the Lord hath r. Jacob, 48. 20. Jer. 31. 11. 51. 11. therefore the r. of the Lord shall return 52. 3. and ye shall be r. without money 9. 9. Jerusalem [r.] 12. 12. holy people r. of Lord 63. 4. year of my r. is come [19. in pity be r. them Lam. 3. 53. O Lord, thou hast r. my life Hos. 7. 13. tho' I r. them, yet they have spoken lies Mic. 6. 4. I r. thee out of the house of servants Jer. 10. 8. I will live for them, I have r. them Jer. 11. 68. he hath visited and r. his people 24. 21. it had been he who should have r. Israel Gal. 3. 13. Christ r. us from the curse of the law 1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were not r. with corruptible things Rev. 5. 9. thou hast r. us to God by thy blood 14. 3. none learn, but the 144,000 which were r. 4. these were r. from among men, being first-fruits REDEEMEDST.

9 Sam. 7. 23. which thou r. to thee from Egypt REDEEMER.

Ruth 4. 14. who hath not left thee without a r. Job 19. 23. for I know that my R. liveth Psal. 119. 14. O Lord, my strength and my R. 78. 35. they remembered the high God was their R. Prov. 23. 11. their R. is mighty, he shall plead their cause Isa. 41. 14. and thy R. the Holy One of Israel, 54. 5. 14. thus saith the Lord your R. the Holy One 44. 6. thus saith the Lord, his R. the Lord of hosts 24. saith the Lord thy R. 48. 17. 49. 7. 54. 8. 47. 4. as for our R. the Lord of hosts is his name 49. 26. shall know that I the Lord am thy R. 60. 16. 50. 20. R. shall come to Zion, to them that turn Jer. 16. 10. thou, O Lord, art our Father, our R. Jer. 50. 34. their R. is strong, the Lord of hosts REDEEMETH.

Psal. 34. 22. the Lord r. the souls of his servants 103. 4. whose life from destruction, who crowns REDEEMING.

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in Israel concerning r. Eph. 3. 16. time, because the days are evil, Col. 4. 5. REDEMPTION.

Exod. 8. 23. I will put a r. between my people Lev. 25. 24. you shall grant a r. for the land 21. 31. houses of the villages, r. belongeth to it 51. he shall give again the price of his r. 52 Num. 3. 49. Moses took the r. money of them Psal. 49. 8. r. of their soul is precious, and censeth 111. 9. he sent r. to his people, holys is his name 130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous r. Jer. 32. 7. the right of r. is thine to buy it, 1. 1. 2. 39. to them that looked for r. in Jerusalem 21. 28. then look up, for your r. draweth nigh Rom. 3. 24. justified through the r. that is in Christ 8. 23. for adoption, to wit, the r. of our body 1 Cor. 1. 20. Christ is made to us sanctification and r. Eph. 1. 7. in whom have r. through blood, Col. 1. 14. 14. until the r. of the purchased possession 4. 30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of r. Heb. 9. 12. having obtained eternal r. for us 15. for r. of the transgressions that were under REDNESS.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath r. of eyes?

## REDOUND.

2 Cor. 4. 15. that gr. to might r. to the glory of God REED.

Signifies, (1) A plant growing in ferny and watery places, Job 40. 31. (2) A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision, instead of a sceptre, Mat. 27. 29. (3) A Jewish measure of six cubits three inches, or three yards three inches, Ezek. 40. 3.

Egypt is called a reed, 2 Kings 18. 21. in allusion to the reeds that were numerous upon the banks of the Nile; and a broken reed, to denote the inability and weakness of the Egyptians support and aid Hezekiah against the Assyrians. A braised reed, Isa. 42. 3. A belov'd weak in grace, who is of a broken and a contrite heart for sin. Our Saviour speaking of John the Baptist, says, that he was not a reed shaken with the wind, Mat. 11. 7. He was not one of an unsettled mind; but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same.

1 Kings 14. 15. the Lord shall smite Israel as a r. 2 Kings 18. 21. thou trustest upon the staff of this braised r. Isa. 36. 6.

Isa. 42. 3. a bruised r. shall not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench, Mat. 12. 20. Ezek. 23. 6. they have been a staff of r. to Israel 40. 3. a man with a measuring r. in his hand 42. 16. the east side with measuring r. 17, 18, 10. Mat. 11. 7. what went ye out into the wilderness to see? Luke 7. 24 27. 29. they put a r. in his right hand and bowed 30. they smote him with a r. Mark 15. 19. 48. one of them ran and put the sponge on a r. and gave him to drink, Mark 15. 36 Rev. 11. 1. there was given me a r. like a rod 21. 15. had a golden r. to measure the city 16. he measured with the r. 12,000 furlongs REEDE.

Job 40. 21. he lieth in the covert of the r. Isa. 19. 6. the r. and flags shall wither, 7. 35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be r. Jer. 51. 32. the r. they have burnt with fire Ezek. 42. 16. he measured the east side with the measuring reed five hundred r. 17, 18, 19. 45. 1. the length shall be the length of 25,000 r. REEL.

Psal. 107. 27. they r. to and fro, and stagger Isa. 24. 20. earth shall r. in and fro like a drunkard REFIN.

Zeck. 13. 9. and I will r. them as silver is refined REFINED.

2 Sam. 22. 13. his way is perfect, the word of the Lord is r. Psal. 18. 20. 119. 140. 1 Chron. 28. 18. for the altar r. gold by weight 29. 4. seven thousand talents of r. silver to overlay Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wines on the lees well r. 43. 10. behold, I have r. thee, but not with silver Zeck. 13. 9. I will refine them, as silver is r. REFINER.

Mat. 3. 2. he is like a r. fire, and like fuller's soap 3. he shall sit as a r. and purifier of silver REFORMATION.

Heb. 9. 10. imposed on them until the time of r. REFORMED.

Lev. 26. 23. and if ye will not be r. by these things REFRAIN.

Gen. 45. 1. then Joseph could not r. himself Job 4. 2. but who can r. from words? 7. 11. therefore I will not r. my mouth Prov. 1. 15. my son, r. thy foot from their path Eccl. 3. 5. there is a time to r. from embracing Isa. 48. 9. and for my praise I will r. for thee 64. 12. wilt thou r. thyself for these things, O L. 1 Jer. 31. 16. r. voice from weeping, eyes from tears Acts 5. 28. I say to you, r. from these men 1 Pet. 3. 10. let him r. his tongue from evil REFRAINED.

Gen. 43. 31. Joseph r. himself and said, set on bread Esck. 5. 10. nevertheless, Haman r. himself Job 29. 9. princes r. talking, and laid their hand Psal. 40. 6. I have not r. my lips, thou knowest 119. 101. I have r. my feet from every evil way Isa. 42. 14. I have been still, and r. myself Jer. 14. 10. they have not r. their feet REFRAINETH.

Prov. 10. 19. but he that r. his lips is wise REFRESH.

Signifies, (1) To revive, 1 Cor. 16. 18. (2) To take rest, Exod. 23. 12. (3) To strengthen one's self by food, 1 Kings 13. 7. (4) To breathe, Job 32. 17. 20.

Times of refreshing, Acts 3. 19. or times of cooling, as afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a season of refreshing or cooling: Such a time of refreshing after troubles frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends, a deliverance comes from

all afflict' to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades.

1 Kings 13. 7. come home with me and r. thyself  
Acts 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to r. himself  
Philom. 20. brothers r. my bowels in the Lord  
REFRESHED.

Exod. 23. 12. and that the stranger may be r.  
1 Sam. 17. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was r.  
2 Sam. 16. 23. David played, so Saul was r. and well  
2 Sam. 16. 14. David and people with him r. theme.  
Job 32. 20. I will speak that I may be r.  
Rom. 15. 32. and that I may with you be r.  
1 Cor. 16. 18. for they r. my spirit and yours  
2 Cor. 7. 13. Titus, his spirit, was r. by you all  
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often r. me  
Philom. 7. the bowels of the saints are r. by thee  
REFRESHETH.

Prov. 25. 13. for in r. the soul of his masters  
REFRESHING.  
Isa. 28. 19. this is r. yet they would not hear  
Acts 3. 19. when times of r. shall come from Ld.  
REFUGE

Is a strong hold, or place of safety, to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy. Num. 35. 13. God is called the refuge of his people. Deut. 33. 27. He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood. Isa. 25. 4.

Cities of refuge. In order to provide for the security of those, who unawares and without any design should kill a man, the Lord commanded Moses to appoint six cities of refuge, that whoever suddenly and against his will should spill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinsman of the deceased might not pursue him thither and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side Jordan, those on this side Jordan were Kedesh of Naphtali, Hebron, and Shechem. These beyond Jordan were Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth-gilead. Josh. 20. 7, 8. These cities were to be easy of access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion: When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set up posts with an inscription, directing the way to the city of refuge. This city was to be well supplied with water and all kinds of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Though the manslayer had fled to the city of refuge, yet he was not thereupon exempt from the pursuits of justice: An information was preferred against him, he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty: but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of banishment: for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And if before this time he should any where go out of the city, the revenger of blood might safely kill him. Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.

Num. 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for r. 13.  
Deut. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy r.  
Josh. 20. 3. he shall be your r. from avenger of blood  
2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my high tower and my r.  
Psalm 99. 10. also will be r. for the oppressed, &c.  
In times of trouble, they that know thy name  
16. 6. counsel of poor, because the Lord is his r.  
44. 1. God is our r. 7. 11. 48. 3. G. is known for r.  
57. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make my r.  
until these calamities be overpast, 61. 7. 4.  
50. 16. thou hast been my r. in the day of trouble  
62. 7. my r. is in God 11. 8. God is a r. for us  
71. 7. wonder to many, thou art my strong r. 142. 3.  
91. 2. he is my r. 94. 22. God is rock of my r.  
104. 18. the high hills a r. for the wild goats  
142. 4. r. failed me 15. thou art my r. and portion  
Prov. 14. 26. his children shall have a place of r.  
Isa. 4. 6. a place of r. 32. 4. to the needy a r.  
23. 15. for we have made lies our r. and under  
17. the hail shall sweep away the r. of lies  
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my r. in the day of affliction  
Heb. 6. 18. who have fled for r. to lay hold on hope  
REFUGES.

1 Sam. 15. 9. every thing that was vile and r.

Jer. 6. 130. r. valiant shall men call them, because Ld.  
Lam. 3. 43. thou hast made us r. midst of people  
Amos 6. 6. that we may call the r. of wheat  
REFUGES, Verb.

Exod. 43. 11. if thou wilt be them go, 82. 9. 2. 10. 4.  
10. 3. how long with thou r. to humble thyself?  
16. 28. r. to keep my commandments and laws?  
22. 17. if my father utterly r. to give her to him  
Job 34. 23. whether thou r. or choose, and not I  
Prov. 8. 33. hear instruction, be wise, and r. it not  
21. 7. because they r. to do judgment  
25. the desire of slothful, his hands r. to labour  
Isa. 1. 30. but if ye r. shall be devoured with sword  
7. 15. that he may know to r. the evil, 16.  
Jer. 8. 5. they r. to return 18. 6. they r. to know me  
13. 10. this evil people which r. to hear my words  
25. 28. if they r. to take the cup at thine hand  
28. 21. they r. to go forth, this is the word  
Acts 25. 11. if I be an offender, I r. not to die  
1 Tim. 4. 7. but r. profane and old wives' fables  
5. 11. but the younger widows r.  
Heb. 12. 23. see that ye r. not him that speaketh  
REFUSED.

Gen. 37. 35. but Jacob r. to be comforted, and said  
39. 8. Joseph r. to lie with his master's wife  
48. 19. Jacob r. to remove his hand  
Num. 20. 41. Edom r. to give Israel passage  
1 Sam. 8. 19. people r. to obey the voice of Samuel  
16. 7. look not on him for I have r. him  
29. 23. but Saul r. and said, I will not eat  
2 Sam. 2. 23. bowbeit Asahel r. to turn aside  
13. 9. she poured out, but Amnon r. to eat  
1 Kings 20. 35. and the man r. to smite him  
21. 15. the vineyard he r. to give thee for money  
2 Kings 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he r.  
Nab. 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and r. to obey  
Esth. 1. 12. but the queen Vashti r. to come  
Job 6. 7. the things that my soul r. to touch are as  
Psalm 77. 2. my soul r. to be comforted  
78. 10. and they r. to walk in his law  
67. he r. tabernacle of Joseph, and chose Ephraim  
118. 29. the stone which the builders r. is become  
Prov. 1. 24. because I have called and ye r.  
Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast r. saith thy God  
Jer. 5. 3. they r. to receive correction, they r. to return  
11. 10. their fathers who r. to hear my words  
31. 15. Rachel r. to be comforted for her children  
50. 33. all that took them r. to let them go  
Ezek. 5. 6. for they have r. my judgments  
Nab. 11. 5. Assyrian king, beca. they r. to return  
Zech. 7. 11. but they r. to hearken, and pulled away  
Acts 7. 35. this Moses whom thy r. saying  
1 Tim. 4. 4. and sobbing to her. if it be received  
Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moses r. to be called the son of  
12. 25. who r. him that spake on earth  
REFUSEDST.

Jer. 33. a whore's furniture, thou r. to be ashamed  
REFUSETH.  
Exod. 7. 14. Pharaoh r. to let the people go  
Num. 92. 13. the Lord r. to give me leave to go  
14. the princes said, Balan r. to come with us  
Deut. 25. 1. my husband's brother r. to raise up name  
Prov. 10. 17. but he that r. reproof, erreth  
13. 18. shame shall be to him that r. instruction  
15. 32. he that r. instruction despiseth his own soul  
Isa. 8. 6. this people r. the waters of Shiloah  
Jer. 15. 18. my wound which r. to be healed  
REGARD.

Ezek. 8. 2. and that in r. of the oath of God  
Dan. 3. 13. these men have set no r. on thee  
Acts 8. 11. to him they had r. because he had be-  
REGARD (watched  
Signifies, [1] To look upon with concern or com-  
passion, Deut. 28. 50. [2] To think of, consider,  
or lay to heart, Isa. 5. 12. [3] To have respect  
for, 9 Kings 3. 14. [4] To hear and answer, Psal.  
102. 17. [5] To observe, Rom. 14. 6. [6] To look  
to with an approving covetous eye, Job 36. 21.  
Psalm 66. 18. [7] To set the heart unto, Exod.  
9. 12. [8] To lay to heart, 1 Sam. 25. 25.  
REGARD, Verb.

Gen. 45. 20. r. not your stuff, for Egypt is yours  
Exod. 5. 9. and let them not r. vain words  
Lev. 19. 31. r. not them that have familiar spirits  
Deut. 28. 50. which shall not r. person of the aged  
1 Sam. 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she r. it  
25. 23. let not my lord r. this man of Belial  
2 Sam. 13. 30. r. not this, he is thy brother  
9 Kings 3. 14. were it not that I r. Jehoahaphat  
Job 2. 4. that day, let not God r. it from above  
33. 13. nor will the Almighty r. it  
36. 21. take heed, r. not iniquity  
Psalm 98. 3. they r. not the works of the Lord  
31. 6. I have hated them that r. lying vanities  
66. 18. if I r. iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear  
94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob r. it  
102. 17. he will r. the prayer of the destitute  
Prov. 5. 2. that thou mayest r. discretion  
63. he will not r. any ransom, nor will rest content  
Isa. 5. 12. they r. not the work of the Lord

Isa. 13. 17. the Medes who will not r. alive  
18. 4. I will r. my net dwelling like a cherub  
Isa. 4. 16. the Lord, he will use more r. than  
Isa. 11. 37. r. God of his fathers, nor r. any god  
Isa. 5. 22. nor will I r. the peace-offering  
Hab. 1. 3. behold, r. and wonder marvellously  
Mal. 1. 9. will be r. your persons 7 south the Lord  
Isa. 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor r. man  
Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord to death, not r. it  
REGARDED.

Exod. 9. 21. he that r. not the word of the Lord  
1 Kings 18. 20. thou wast no more, nor r. any thing  
1 Chron. 17. 17. thou hast r. me no of high hope  
Psalm 108. 4. nevertheless, he r. their affliction  
Prov. 12. 14. I stretched out my hand, and to me  
Dan. 3. 12. these men, O king, have not r. the  
Luke 1. 43. he r. the low estate of his husband  
18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither r. man  
Heb. 8. 9. and I r. them not, saith the Lord  
REGARDEST.

9 Sam. 19. 6. thou r. not prince nor servant  
Job 30. 30. I stand up and thou r. me not  
Mat. 22. 16. not the persons of men, Mark 2. 16  
REGARDETH.

Deut. 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that r. not power  
Job 34. 19. nor r. the rich more than the poor  
30. 7. neither r. the crying of the driver  
Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man r. the life of his best  
13. 18. he that r. reproof shall be honoured  
15. 5. but he that r. reproof is prudent  
29. 7. wicked r. not to know the cause of the poor  
Ezek. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest r.  
11. 4. he that r. the clouds shall not reap  
Isa. 33. 8. he hath despised critics, he r. no sin  
Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel r. not them, O king  
Mat. 2. 13. he r. not the offering any more  
Rom. 14. 6. he that r. a day, r. it to the Lord  
REGARDES.

Judg. 9. 37. come along by plain of the r. of time  
REGARDING.

Job 4. 20. they perish for ever without any r. it  
Phil. 2. 30. nor r. his life to supply your lack  
REGENERATION

Is the change and renovation of the soul by the  
Spirit and grace of God, John 3. 5, 6. It is  
called the new-birth, and consists in the in-  
fusion of spiritual life into the soul, John 3. 5  
whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual  
actions, and live to God, Rom. 14. 2. Let us  
Not by works of righteousness which we have  
done, but according to his mercy be saved  
by the washing of regeneration, and renewing  
of the Holy Ghost. Jim. 1. 18. Of his own  
begot he us by the word of truth. And ever  
viewing appearing to Nicodemus, says, Verily  
I say unto thee, Except a man be born again,  
he cannot see the kingdom of God, John 3. 3, 4, 5.  
And the apostle Peter says in his first  
epistle, That God hath begotten us again unto a  
living hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead,  
1 Pet. 1. 3. that is, he hath given us a new-  
birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and  
thereby wrought in us such a new or assurance  
of salvation, as puts life into our souls: this  
hope is built upon the resurrection of Christ,  
and the doctrines depending on it, as the foundation  
of our resurrection and future glory,  
since the members must partake of the same  
condition with the head, John 14. 19. As I  
said, Mat. 10. 28. Ye which have followed me  
in the regeneration, when the Son of man shall  
sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also  
sit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in  
the regeneration, that is, ye my apostles, who  
have been my attendants and assistants,  
while I have been by my doctrine reforming  
the world; while I have been regenerating my  
church, and putting it into a new state; in  
joining regeneration with the following words,  
in the regeneration when the Son of man shall  
sit, &c. that is, at the day of judgment, when  
there shall be new heavens and earth, and your  
bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious  
manner, and your souls made perfectly happy,  
then ye shall not only partake of the heavenly  
treasures, but shall be in the highest degree of  
dignity there.

Mat. 19. 28. that ye which followed me in the  
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of r.  
REGION.

Deut. 34. all the r. of Argob the kingdom of Og. 13  
1 Kings 4. 11. the son of Abiesed in all r. of the  
94. Solomon had dominion over all the r.  
Mat. 3. 5. then went to him all the r. round Jordan  
4. 16. peo. saw great light, and to them which  
in the r. and shadow of death light is sprung  
Mark 1. 28. his fame spread abroad throughout  
the r. round about Galilee, Luke 4. 18. 17. 1.  
6. 35. and ran through that whole r. round about  
Luke 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the r. of Tarsus

*Acts 13. 69* word of the Lord published thro' the r. 14. & they fled to the r. that lieth round about 16. & when they had gone thro' the r. of Galatia REGIONS.

*Acts 8. 1.* they were scattered thro' the r. of Judea *1 Cor. 10. 16.* to preach the gospel in r. beyond you 11. 10. no man shall stop me in the r. of Achaia *Gal. 1. 21.* afterwards I came into the r. of Syria REGISTER.

*Eze. 2. 62.* those sought their r. *1 Noh. 7. 64.* *Neh. 7. 5.* I found a r. of the genealogy of them REHEARSE.

*Ezek. 17. 14.* and r. it in the ears of Joshua *Judg. 5. 11.* r. the righteous acts of the Lord REHEARSED.

*1 Sam. 8. 21.* be r. them in the ears of the Lord 17. 31. they r. David's words before Saul *Acts 11. 4.* Peter r. the matter from the beginning 14. 27. they r. all that God had done with them REJECT

*Genes. [1]* To slight or despise, *Hos. 4. 6.* [3] To cast off or forsake, *Jer. 7. 39.* [14. 19.] [3] To refuse, or deny the granting of one's suit, *Mark 6. 23.* [4] To frustrate, *Mark 7. 19.*

That which beareth thorns and briars is rejected, *Hos. 6. 8.* As the earth, when it is painfully tilted, and plentifully watered with rain from heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt, if instead of good fruit, it bringeth forth thorns and thistles; so they that enjoy the means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing but cursed fruit, displeasing to God, deserve no further care nor culture, but must expect to be deprived of the means of grace, and exposed to utter ruin.

*Lam. 5. 122.* wilt thou utterly r. us, thou art wroth *Hos. 4. 6.* I will r. thee, that thou be no priest *Mark 6. 23.* for by oath's sake he would not r. her 7. 9. full well ye r. the commandment of God *Tit. 3. 10.* after the first and second admonition, r. REJECTED.

*1 Sam. 8. 7.* they have not r. thee, but they r. me 17. 31. ye have this day r. your God who saved you 15. 23. because thou hast r. the word of the Ld. he hath also r. thee from being king, 21. 16. I seeing I have r. him from being king *1 Kings 17. 15.* they r. his statutes and his covenant 20. Lord r. all the as d of Isr. and afflicted them *Isa. 53.3.* he is despised and r. of men, man of sorrow. *Jer. 2. 37.* for the Lord hath r. thy confidence 6. 19. r. my law [30. because the Ld. hath r. them 7. 29. Lord hath r. the generation of his wrath 8. 2. lo, they have r. the word of the Lord 14. 19. hast thou utterly r. Judah? *Lam. 5.22.* but thou hast utterly r. us, thou art wroth *Hos. 4. 6.* because thou hast r. knowledge *Mat. 21. 42.* stone which the builders r. is become head of the corner, *Mark 12. 10.* *Luke 20. 17.* *Mark 8. 31.* he shall be r. of the elders, *Luke 9. 22.* *Luke 7. 30.* the lawyers r. the counsel of God 17. 36. but he must first be r. of this generation *Gal. 4. 14.* my temptation in my flesh ye r. not *Hos. 6. 8.* that which beareth thorns and briars is r. 12. 17. when would have inherited blessing, was r. REJECTETH.

*John 12. 48.* he that r. me, receiveth not my words 17. 12. 48. he that r. me, shall not man but God REIGN.

To reign, is to rule or command as a sovereign prince, *2 Sam. 5. 4. 5.* God is the absolute Monarch of the world, he governs and disposes of all things in heaven and in earth. *Psalm 93. 1.* Two Lord reigneth. Sin is said to reign, *Rom. 6. 12.* when the lusts and motions of sin are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law and command of a king: when it exercises an uncontrolled absolute power in the soul. Grace is said to reign, *Rom. 5. 21.* when the righteousness of Christ being freely imputed, his Spirit reigns in our hearts, and we are governed by the motions and impulses thereof; so that sin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule over us, as it did before grace was planted in the soul. And such as receive abundance of grace, are said to reign in life by Jesus Christ, *Rom. 5. 17.* that is, They partake of spiritual life here, whereby they conquer sin, and obtain eternal life hereafter, when they reign in glory. *1 Kings 6. 1.* In fourth year of Solomon's r. over Isr. *2 Kings 24. 12.* took Jehoiachin in 8th year of his r. *1 Chron. 4. 31.* their cities to the r. of David 29. 30. king David's act with all his r. written *2 Chr. 36. 20.* till the r. of the kingdom of Persia *Neh. 12. 22.* the priests recorded to the r. of Darius *Ezek. 2. 16.* was taken to king in 7th year of his r. *Luke 2. 1.* In the fifth year of the r. of Tiberius REIGN, PRINCE.

*Gen. 27. 8.* breath, said, shalt thou indeed r. over us? *Ezek. 15. 18.* Lord shall r. for ever, *Psalm 146. 10.* *Lev. 28. 17.* they that hate you shall r. over you

*Deut. 15. 6.* the Ld. blesseth thee, thou shalt r. over many nations, but they shall not r. over thee *Judg. 9. 2.* that 70 r. over you, or that one r. over you 8. the trees said, r. thou over us, 10. 18. 14.

*1 Sam. 8. 7.* that I should not r. over them 9. show the manner of the king that shall r. 11. 9. 17. Lord said, this same shall r. over my people 11. 12. who is he that said, shall Saul r. over us 12. 12. nay, but a king shall r. over us

*2 Sam. 3. 31.* thou mayest r. over all that thy heart 1 Kings 1. 15. then Adonijah said, I will r. 11. hast thou not heard that Adonijah doth r. 13. assuredly Solomon shall r. after me, 17. 30.

24. hast thou said, Adonijah shall r. after me 1 2. 15. Israel set their faces on me, that I should r. 11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou shalt r. 16. 15. Zimri did r. seven days in Tirzah

*2 Chron. 1. 8.* and hast made me to r. in his stead 23. 3. he said, behold, the king's son shall r. *Prov. 30. 30.* that the hypocrite r. not, lost people

*Jer. 30. 15.* by me kings r. and princes decree justice *Ezek. 4. 14.* for out of prison he cometh to r. *Isa. 24. 23.* when the Ld. of hosts shall r. in Zion

1. 1. behold, a king shall r. in righteousness *Jer. 23. 15.* shall thou r. because thou closest thyself 21. 5. a king shall r. prosper and execute judgment 23. 21. that David should not have a son to r.

*Mic. 4. 7.* the Lord shall r. over them in Zion *Mat. 2. 22.* when he heard that Archelaus did r. *Luke 1. 33.* he shall r. over the house of Jacob

19. 14. we will not have this man to r. over us 27. enemies that would not that I should r. over *Rom. 5. 17.* shall r. in life by one, Jesus Christ

21. even so might grace r. to life by Jesus Christ 6. 12. but not sin r. in your mortal bodies 15. 12. he that shall rise r. over the Gentiles

*1 Cor. 4. 8.* would to God ye did r. that we might r. 15. 25. for he must r. till he put all enemies under

*2 Tim. 2. 12.* if we suffer, we shall r. with him *Rev. 5. 10.* and we also shall r. on the earth 11. 15. and he shall r. for ever and ever

20. 6. they shall r. with him a thousand years 22. 5. they shall r. for ever and ever REIGN.

*Gen. 31. 31.* the kings that r. in the land of Edom before any king r. over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43.

*Judg. 9. 12.* when Abimelech had r. three years 1 Sam. 13. 1. Saul r. one year, and when he r. two

*2 Sam. 2. 10.* Ish-bosheth Saul's son r. two years 4. David r. forty years over Judah and Israel

5. David r. seven years in Hebron, thirty-three in Jerusalem, 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chr. 3. 4. 1. 29. 27.

8. 15. David r. over Israel, 1 Chr. 18. 14. 1. 29. 28. 10. 1. Hanan his son r. in his stead, 1 Chr. 19. 1.

16. 8. house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast r. 1 Kings 4. 21. and Solomon r. over all kingdoms, 11. 42. 1 Chron. 29. 23. 2 Chron. 9. 30. 30.

11. 24. Hoxon r. in Damascus [35. r. over Syria 43. Rehoboam r. 12. 17. 2 Chron. 9. 31. 1. 10. 17.

14. 31. Abijah his son r. 2 Chron. 12. 16. 1. 13. 2. 1. 8. and Aza r. in his stead, 9. 10. 2 Chron. 14. 1.

24. Jehoahaphat his son r. 2 Chr. 17. 1. 1. 20. 31. 25. Nadab r. [36. Baasha r. 39. 1. 16. 6. Elah r. 16. 10. Zimri r. in his stead [39. Omri r. 23.

23. Omri died, and Ahab his son r. in his stead 22. 40. Ahabiah, Ahab's son r. in his stead, 51. 2. 2 Kings 8. 24. 36. 2 Chron. 22. 1. 2.

42. Jehoahaphat r. 23 years, 2 Chron. 20. 31. 50. Jehoram r. 2 Kings 3. 1. 1. 17. 9. Chr. 21. 5. 20.

2 Kings 3. 27. his eldest son that should have r. 8. 15. Hazael r. [10. 35. Jehoahaz r. [36. Jeho r. 19. 1.

19. 1. Jehoahaz r. forty years in Jerusalem 1. Amashiah r. 14. 1. 2 Chron. 24. 27. 1. 25. 1.

13. 24. Benhadad r. [14. 16. Jeroboam r. 23. 14. 29. Zechariah r. [15. 2. Azariah r. 2 Chr. 26. 3.

15. 7. and Jotham r. 33. 9. Chr. 21. 23. 1. 27. 1. 8. 10. Shulman r. [14. Menahem son of Gadi r. 17. 92. Pekahiah his son r. 23. [25. Pekah r. 37.

30. Hoshea r. [33. Aha r. 16. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 1. 16. 20. Hezekiah r. 18. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 27. 1. 29. 1.

19. 37. Sennacherib r. in his stead, Isa. 37. 36. 20. 1. Manasseh r. 21. 1. 2 Chr. 32. 33. 1. 33. 1.

21. 18. Amon r. in his stead, 19. 2 Chr. 33. 20. 31. 20. Josiah r. in his stead, 32. 1. 2 Chron. 34. 1.

23. 31. Jehoahaz r. three months, 2 Chron. 36. 2. 36. Jehoiachim r. eleven years, 2 Chron. 36. 5. 24. 6. Jehoiachim his son r. 8. 9. Chron. 36. 8. 9. 18. Zedekiah r. 2 Chr. 36. 11. Jer. 37. 1. [53. 1.

2 Chron. 22. 12. and Athaliah r. over the land *Ezek. 1. 1.* Ashurmeru r. from India to Ethiopia *Jer. 33. 11.* touch Shalum which r. instead of Josiah *Rom. 5. 14.* death r. from Adam to Moses

17. for if by one man's offence death r. by one 21. that as sin hath r. unto death so might grace r. 1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have r. as kings without us *Rev. 11. 17.* hast taken thy great power, and hast r. 4. 0. lived and r. with Christ a thousand years REIGNEST.

*1 Chr. 29. 19.* thou r. over all, and in thy hand power

## REIGNETH.

*1 Sam. 12. 14.* ye and the king that r. over you *2 Sam. 15. 10.* shall say, Abimelech r. in Hebron *1 Kings 1. 18.* Adonijah r. [12 Kings 1. 13. Jeho r. 1 Chr. 16. 31. the Lord r. *Psalm 106. 10.* [107. 1. [100. 1. *Psalm 47. 8.* God r. over the heathen, God sitteth on 93. 1. Ld. r. he is clothed with majesty and strength *Prov. 30. 32.* for a servant when he r. and a fool

*Isa. 52. 7.* that saith unto Zion, thy God r. *Rev. 17. 18.* which r. over the kings of the earth 10. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent r.

REIGNING.

*1 Sam. 16. 1.* I have rejected him from r. over Israel REINS,

Or Kidneys. The Hebrews ascribe to the Reins or Kidneys, *As wledge, joy, pain, pleasure: Hence it is that in scripture it is so often said, that God seeth both the hearts and the reins, Psalm 7. 9.* *Jer. 17. 10.* [90. 12. God upbraids the Jews with I seeing him in their mouths, but not in their reins. *Jer. 12. 2.* Thou art near in their mouth, I ad far from their reins: They have neither fear of thee, nor love for thee, nor desire aff r thee, nor delight in thee: nor are they ashamed to thee. The prophet being under temptation, by reason of the prosperity of wicked men, complains that his dissembler had set fire to his heart, and caused a great inflammation in his reins. *Psalm 73. 51.* I was pricked in my reins: I was heartily and deeply wounded with disquieting thoughts and tormenting passions, envy, sorrow, and anger. The Psalmist says, that his reins instructed him, *Psalm 16. 7.* that is, his inward thoughts and affections, being moved by the secret influence of God's Spirit, directed him how to serve and please God, and put his whole trust and confidence in him. And Jeremiah says, that the Lord had sent the daughters of his quiver into his reins, *Lam. 3. 13.* that is, he has pierced me with his arrows, he hath exhausted his whole quiver upon me; for the daughters of the quiver is a poetical expression for arrows.

*Lam. 3. 12.* when any man hath a running of the reins, because of his issue he is useless, *2nd. 4. 10.* 13. he cleaveth my r. asunder, he poureth

*Psalm 7. 9.* for righteous God trieth the heart and r. 16. 7. my r. also instruct me in the night-seasons 20. 2. examine me, O Ld. try my r. and my heart 73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my r.

*Psalm 13. 14.* yes, my r. shall rejoice when thy lips *Isa. 11. 5.* and faithfulm the girdle of his r. *Jer. 11. 20.* O Lord of hosts, that triest the r.

12. 2. thou art in their mouth, and far from their r. 17. 10. I try the r. [90. 12. that seest the r.

*Lam. 3. 13.* he caused his arrows to enter into my r. *Rev. 2. 23.* know I am he who searcheth the r.

REJOICE.

*Deut. 12. 7.* ye shall r. in all that ye put your hand unto, ye and your households, 14. 20

14. 20. thou shalt r. in thy feast, thou and thy p. 15. God shall bless thee, therefore thou shalt r.

28. 1. and thou shalt r. in every good thing 23. 23. so the Lord will r. over you, 20. 9.

32. 43. r. O ye with me, with my house 33. 18. he said, r. Zebulun, in thy going out

*Judg. 9. 19.* r. ye in Abimelech, and he in you 16. 23. the lords of the Philistines gathered to r.

*1 Sam. 9. 1.* because I r. in thy salvation 19. 5. thou shalt r. and didst r. why wilt thou

*1 Chr. 16. 10.* glory in his holy name, let the heart of them r. that seek the Lord, *Psalm 105. 3.*

32. let the fields r. and all that is therein *2 Chron. 6. 41.* and let thy saints r. in goodness

20. 27. Lord hath made them to r. *Neh. 12. 43.* *Job 3. 16.* let it not r. among the days of the years 29. 18. and he shall not r. therein

21. 12. they r. at the sound of the organ *Psalm 2. 11.* serve the Lord with fear, and r. with trembling

5. 11. let all that put their trust in thee r. 9. 14. I will r. in thy salvation

13. 4. those that trouble me r. when I am moved 5. my heart shall r. in thy salvation

17. 7. Jacob shall r. and Israel shall be glad 20. 5. we will r. in thy salvation, and in the name

21. 1. and in thy salvation how greatly shall he r. 30. 1. and hast not made my foes to r. over me

33. 21. for our heart shall r. in him, because trusted 35. 9. my soul shall r. in thy salvation

19. let not mine enemies wrongfully r. over me 21. judge me, O Ld. and let them not r. over me

24. let them be ashamed that r. at mine hand 28. 16. hear me, let thy should r. over me

48. 11. let mount Zion r. let Judah be glad 51. 8. the times thou hast broken me r.

58. 10. the righteous shall r. when he seeth

Ps. 62. 6. G. hath spoken in holiness, I will r. 108. 7.  
 68. 7. in the shadow of thy wings will I r.  
 11. but the king shall r. in God  
 65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to r.  
 12. the little hills r. || 66. 6. there did we r.  
 68. 3. let the righteous r. yea, exceedingly r.  
 4. r. before him || 71. 23. my lips shall greatly r.  
 85. 6. revive us, that thy people may r. in thee  
 86. 4. r. the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift  
 109. 12. Tabor and Hermon shall r. in thy name  
 16. in thy name shall they r. all the day  
 42. thou hast made all his enemies to r.  
 96. 11. let the heavens r. || 12. trees of the wood r.  
 97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth r. in his glad  
 84. 4. make a loud noise, r. and sing praise  
 104. 31. The Lord shall r. in his works  
 106. 5. that I may r. in the gladness of thy nation  
 107. 42. the righteous shall see it and r.  
 109. 28. let them be ashamed, let thy servant r.  
 110. 162. 1. r. at thy word, as one that findeth  
 140. 2. let Israel r. in him that made him  
 Prov. 24. 14. whor. to do evil, and delight in froward.  
 5. 12. and r. with the wife of thy youth  
 23. 15. if thine heart be wise, mine heart shall r.  
 16. yea, my reins shall r. when thy lips speak  
 94. the father of the righteous shall greatly r.  
 23. shall be glad, and she that bare thee shall r.  
 24. 17. r. not when thine enemy falleth  
 27. 9. ointment and perfume r. the heart  
 28. 12. when right mendo r. there is great glory  
 29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people r.  
 6. but the righteous doth sing and r.  
 31. 25. and she shall r. in time to come  
 Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to r. and do good in his life  
 22. than that a man should r. in his works, 5. 19.  
 4. 16. they should come after shall not r. in him  
 11. 8. but if a man live many years, and r. in them  
 9. r. O young man, in thy youth, let thy heart  
 Lev. 8. 6. and r. in Rezin and Remaliah's son  
 9. 3. and as men r. when they divide the spoil  
 3. 3. even them that r. in my highness  
 8. 8. yea, the fir-trees r. at thee, and the cedars  
 30. r. not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod  
 21. 12. he said, thou shalt no more r. O virgin  
 24. 8. the noise of them that r. endeth, joy cease  
 24. 19. poor among men shall r. in the Holy One  
 35. 1. the desert shall r. || 3. shall blossom and r.  
 61. 7. for confusion they shall r. in their portion  
 64. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God r. over thee  
 65. 13. my servants shall r. but ye shall be ashamed  
 1. I will r. in Jerusalem, and joy in my people  
 68. 10. ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her  
 14. and when ye see this, your heart shall r.  
 Jer. 31. 13. then shall the virgin r. in the dance,  
 and I will make them r. from their sorrow  
 22. 41. I will r. over them to do them good  
 51. 39. that they may r. and sleep, and not awake  
 Lam. 2. 17. he hath caused thine enemy to r. over  
 Ezek. 7. 12. let not the buyer r. nor seller mourn  
 35. 15. as thou didst r. at the inheritance of Israel  
 Hos. 9. 1. r. not, O Israel, for joy, as other people  
 Amos 6. 13. ye which r. in a thing of nought  
 Mic. 7. 8. r. not against me, O mine enemy  
 Zeph. 3. 11. will take away them that r. in thy pride  
 17. the Lord will r. over thee with joy  
 Zech. 2. 10. sing and r. O daughter of Zion, lo, I come  
 4. 10. with the seven eyes of the Lord shall r.  
 9. 9. r. greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout  
 10. 7. and their heart shall r. as through wine  
 Luke 1. 14. and many shall r. at his birth  
 6. 23. r. ye in that day, and leap for joy  
 10. 20. in this r. not, rather r. because your names  
 15. 6. r. with me, for I have found my sheep  
 9. r. with me, for I have found the piece I lost  
 19. 37. whole multitude of the disciples began to r.  
 John 4. 36. he that soweth and he that reapeth may r.  
 6. 35. ye were willing for a season to r. in his light  
 14. 25. if ye loved me, ye would r. because I said  
 16. 30. ye shall weep, but the world shall r.  
 32. but I will see you, and your heart shall r.  
 Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart r. my tongue glad  
 Rom. 5. 2. and r. in hope of the glory of God  
 12. 15. r. with them that do r. and weep with them  
 15. 10. he saith, ye Gentiles, with his people  
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that r. as though they rejoiced  
 12. 26. is one honoured, all the members r. with it  
 2 Cor. 9. 3. lest I have sorrow of you I ought to r.  
 7. 9. now I r. not that ye were made sorry  
 16. 1. r. that I have confidence in you in all things  
 Gal. 4. 37. r. thou barren that bearest not, break forth  
 Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do r. yea, and will r.  
 4. 16. that I may r. in the day of Christ  
 17. yea, if I be offered, I joy and r. with you all  
 18. for the same cause do ye joy and r. with me  
 94. that when ye see him again, ye may r.  
 3. we worship God, and r. in Christ Jesus  
 Col. 1. 24. who now r. in my sufferings for you  
 1 Thess. 5. 16. evermore, pray without ceasing  
 Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree r.  
 4. 16. but now ye r. in your boastings

1 Pet. 1. 6. wherem ye greatly r. though now ye are  
 8. v. with joy unspcakable and full of glory  
 4. 13. but r. in as much as ye are partakers  
 Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth sh. r. over them  
 12. 12. therefore r. ye heavens, and ye that dwell  
 18. 20. r. over her, thou heaven, and, ye apostles  
 See Glab.

## REJOICE before the Lord.

Lev. 23. 40. ye shall r. before the Lord seven days  
 Deut. 12. 12. ye shall r. before the Lord your God  
 1. shall r. before the L.d. thy God, 16. 11. || 27. 7.

## REJOICE in the Lord.

Psalm. 33. 1. r. in the Lord, O ye righteous, 97. 12.  
 Isa. 41. 16. r. in the Lord, glory in the Holy One  
 61. 10. I will greatly r. in the Lord, and be joyful  
 Joel 2. 23. ye children of Zion, r. in the Lord  
 Hab. 3. 18. yet I will r. in the Lord, I will joy  
 Zech. 10. 7. their heart shall r. in the Lord  
 Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, r. in the Lord  
 4. 4. r. in the Lord always, and again, I say, rejoice

## REJOICED.

Exod. 18. 9. Jethro r. for all goodness done to his  
 Deut. 28. 63. as the L. r. over you to do you good  
 30. 9. rejoice for good, as he r. over thy fathers  
 Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, her  
 1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh r. to see it  
 11. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel r. greatly  
 1 Kings 1. 40. the people r. so that the earth rent  
 5. 7. Hiram r. greatly at Solomon's words  
 2 Kings 11. 14. the people r. and blew with trumpets  
 when Josiah was made king, 20. 2 Chr. 23. 13. 21.  
 1 Chron. 29. 9. the people r. and David also r.  
 2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah r. at the oath  
 24. 10. all the princes and all the people r.  
 29. 28. and Hezekiah r. and all the people  
 30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah r.  
 Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacri-  
 fices, for the Jews also, and the children r.  
 44. for Judah r. for the priests and Levites  
 Esth. 8. 15. the city of Shushan r. and was glad  
 Job 31. 25. if I r. because my wealth was great  
 29. if I r. at the destruction of him that hated me  
 Psal. 35. 15. but in mine adversity they r.  
 97. 8. Sion was glad, and the daughters of Judah r.  
 119. 14. I have r. in the way of thy testimonies  
 Eccl. 9. 10. for my heart r. in all my labour  
 Jer. 15. 17. I r. not in the assembly of the mockers  
 50. 11. ye r. O destroyers of mine heritage  
 Ezek. 25. 6. the Ammonites r. against Israel  
 Hos. 10. 3. the priests that r. on it shall mourn  
 Obad. 12. nor shall they that have r. over Judah  
 Jonah 4. 16. Jonah r. with great joy for the gourd  
 Mat. 9. 20. when they saw the star, they r. with joy  
 Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath r. in God my Saviour  
 8. Elizabeth's friends and cousins r. with her  
 10. 21. in that hour Jesus r. in spirit, and said  
 13. 17. the people r. for the things that were done  
 John 8. 56. your father Abraham r. to see my day  
 Acts 7. 41. r. in the works of their own hands  
 15. 31. when had read, they r. for the consolation  
 16. 34. the jailer, believing in God with his house  
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that rejoice, as though they r. not  
 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I r. the more  
 Phil. 4. 10. but I r. in the Lord greatly  
 2 John 4. 1. r. greatly that I found, 3 John 3.

## REJOICETH.

1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart r. in the Lord  
 Job 30. 21. the horse r. in his strength  
 41. 9. and sorrow r. before Leviathan  
 Psal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory r.  
 19. 5. which r. as a strong man to run a race  
 23. 7. therefore my heart greatly r. I will praise  
 Prov. 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city r.  
 13. 9. the light of the righteous r. but the lamp  
 15. 30. the light of the eyes r. the heart  
 20. 3. whose loveth wisdom r. his father  
 Isa. 5. 14. and he that r. shall descend into it  
 62. 5. as the bridegroom r. over the bride  
 64. 5. thou moetest him that r. and worketh right  
 Reek. 35. 14. when the whole earth r. I will make  
 Mat. 18. 13. I say to you, be r. more of that sheep  
 John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom r. greatly  
 1 Cor. 13. 6. r. not in iniquity, but r. in truth  
 Jam. 2. 13. and mercy r. against judgment

## REJOICEST.

Jer. 11. 15. when thou dost evil, then thou r.  
 1 Kings 1. 45. and they are come up from thence r.  
 2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with r.  
 Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with r.  
 Psal. 19. 8. his statutes are right, r. the heart  
 45. 13. with r. shall they be brought to king's palace  
 107. 32. let them declare his works with r.  
 118. 15. the voice of r. is in tabernacle of righteous  
 119. 111. for they are the r. of my heart  
 126. 6. he shall doubtless come again with r.  
 Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, r. always before him  
 31. r. in the habitable part of his earth  
 Isa. 65. 18. for, behold, I create Jerusalem a  
 Jer. 15. 16. thy word was to me the r. of my heart

Hab. 3. 14. their r. was to devour the persecutors  
 Zeph. 2. 15. this is the r. city that said, I am  
 Luke 15. 7. he layeth it on his shoulders r.  
 Jer. 44. 11. that they were counted worthy to suffer  
 6. 39. and the eunuch went on his way r.  
 Rom. 12. 12. r. in hope, patient in tribulation  
 1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your r. which I have  
 2 Cor. 1. 12. for our r. is this, testimony of conscience  
 14. that we are your r. even as ye also are  
 6. 10. as sorrow, yet always as poor, yet making  
 Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have r. in himself  
 Phil. 1. 26. that your r. may be more abundant  
 1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our crown of r. except ye  
 Heb. 3. 6. the r. of the hope firm unto the end  
 Jas. 4. 16. in your boastings, all such r. is evil

## RELEASE.

Significs, a remission, or discharge: It is used  
 in Hebrew, Shemittah, in Greek, Aphesis,  
 that is, forgiveness, or remission; may be  
 same word which in the New Testament is  
 used for the pardon of sins, Mat. 5. 23. Mat.  
 1. 4. of which this release of debts was the  
 Deut. 15. 2. This is the manner of the re-  
 lease: Every creditor that lendeth ought dal  
 release it; That is, not absolutely and fully  
 forgive it, but forbear it for that year.  
 Deut. 15. 1. at the end of seven years make it r.  
 2. this is the manner of the r. it is the Lord's  
 9. the seventh year, the year of r. is at hand  
 31. 10. in the solemnity of the year of r. is fast  
 Esth. 2. 18. he made a r. to provinces and governors  
 RELEASE, Verb.  
 Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall r.  
 3. what is thine with thy brother, had shall r.  
 Mat. 27. 15. at that feast governor was wont to r.  
 prisoner whom they would, Lk. 23. 17. John 8. 12  
 17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye let  
 r. unto you? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 8. 12  
 Mark 15. 11. the chief priests moved the people that  
 he should rather r. Barabbas, Luke 23. 18  
 Luke 23. 16. I will therefore chastise him, and  
 20. Pilate therefore, willing to r. Jesus, said again  
 John 19. 10. and that I have power to r. thee?  
 12. from thenceforth Pilate sought to r. him  
 RELEASED.

Mat. 27. 26. then r. he Barabbas to them, and  
 scourged Jesus, Mark 15. 15. Luke 23. 17  
 Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he r. one prisoner

## RELY.

2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst r. on the Lord  
 3 Chron. 13. 18. because they r. on the Lord  
 16. 7. thou hast r. on Myria, and hast not r. on  
 RELIEF.  
 Acts 11. 29. disciples determined to send r. to Antioch

## RELIEVE.

Lev. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt r. him  
 Isa. 1. 17. r. the oppressed, I require the oppressed  
 Lam. 1. 11. given pleasant things for meat to me  
 16. the comforter that should r. is far from me  
 19. while they sought meat to r. their souls  
 1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them r. that  
 that it may r. them that are widows indeed

## RELIEVED.

1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have been afflicted, if relieved  
 Psal. 146. 9. he r. the fatherless and the widow  
 RELIGION.

Is taken, [1] For a profession, or the ritual and  
 ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was cor-  
 rupted by the traditions of the Pharisees, Act  
 28. 5. [2] For true godliness or real religion,  
 even that inward piety of the heart, whereby  
 God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved,  
 and which inclines persons to perform all ac-  
 ties of love or charity toward those that are  
 in distress, especially for religion, Jam. 1. 27.  
 [3] For superstition. Col. 2. 18. Let no man  
 beguile you of your reward, in worshiping of  
 angels; in the Greek it is, in *Spouda* *εὐδολα*,  
 in the religion of angels. Do not  
 imitate those who affect to humble themselves  
 before the angels, and to pay them a supersti-  
 tious worship.  
 Acts 26. 5. after the strictest sect of our r. I lived  
 Gal. 1. 13. ye heard my conversation on the Jews' r.  
 14. profited in the Jews' r. have many r. yielded  
 Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's r. is  
 27. pure r. and undebased before God, is the  
 RELIGIOUS.

Acts 13. 43. and r. proselytes followed Paul  
 Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be r.  
 REMAIN.

Gen. 38. 11. r. a widow at thy father's house  
 Exod. 8. 9. that the frogs r. in the river until  
 12. 10. let nothing of it r. until the morning  
 23. 18. nor fat of my sacrifice, it shall remain  
 24. 34. if the flesh of consecration r. burn it  
 Lev. 19. 6. if ought r. till third day, shall be burnt



as 23. 28. then that which is sold shall r. in hand  
1. 18. reckon according to the years that r.  
Am. 33. 35. those which ye let r. shall be pricks  
at 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none to r.  
6. 4. nor shall any of the fish r. till morning  
9. 20. those which r. shall hear and fear  
1. 12. shall r. in thine house, and bewail  
23. his body shall not r. all night on the tree  
3. 14. your little ones and cattle shall r.  
11. neither did there r. any more courage  
22. so that they let none of them r. 10. 38. 30.  
1. 4. I divided to you by lot these nations that r.  
7. that ye come not among these nations that r.  
12. else if ye cleave to those nations that r.  
16. 5. 17. and why did Dan r. in ships?  
7. 1. how shall du for wives for them that r. 16.  
1am. 20. 19. and thou shalt r. by the stone Ezal  
Ezra 11. 16. six months did Job r. in Edom  
8. 22. 1. even I, only r. a prophet of the Lord  
Ezra 13. 13. let some take five of the horses that r.  
1ra 9. 13. for we r. yet escaped, as it is this day  
21. 32. yet shall be r. in the tomb  
7. 15. those that r. of him shall be buried in death  
7. 3. the beasts go to dens and r. in their places  
ad. 55. 7. then would I r. in the wilderness  
ve. 2. 21. and the perfect shall r. in the land  
1. 16. shall r. in the congregation of the dead  
1. 10. 32. as yet shall be r. at Nob that day  
2. 16. righteousness shall r. in the fruitful field  
4. which r. among the graves, and lodg in  
6. 22. as the new heavens and new earth shall r.  
before us, so shall your seed and your name r.  
8. 3. residue of them that r. of this evil family  
7. 23. and this city shall r. for ever  
6. 8. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that r.  
7. 11. those will I r. still in their own land  
19. said Lord, concerning the vessels that r. 21.  
1. 18. the palace shall r. after the manner thereof  
4. 1. we weakeneth the hands of the men that r.  
2. 17. none of them shall r. 44. 14. [51. 63.  
7. 1. why commit ye evil, to leave you none to r.  
1. 11. violence is risen up, none of them shall r.  
7. 21. and they that r. shall be scattered  
1. 13. on his ruin shall the fowls of heaven r.  
4. 1. I will cause the fowls to r. upon Pharaoh  
1. 14. shall cover over men to bury those that r.  
ad. 6. 9. if there r. ten men in one house  
ad. 14. nor delivered those that r. in distress  
ad. 5. 4. dying roll shall r. in midst of his house  
2. 14. all the families that r. shall mourn apart  
10. 7. in the same house r. eating such things  
ad. 6. 12. he said gather up the fragments that r.  
5. 11. I have spoken, that my joy might r. in you  
1. 16. I have chosen you, that your fruit should r.  
3. 31. that the bodies should not r. on the cross  
7. 11. if she depart, let her r. unmarried  
5. 6. of whom the greater part r. to this present  
Pasa. 4. 15. we alive r. till coming of the Lord  
17. we which are alive and r. shall be caught up  
5. 12. 7. those things that cannot be shaken r. in you  
John 2. 24. if that which ye have heard r. may  
5. 2. strengthen the things which r. ready to die

## REMAINDER.

ad. 36. 113. a cubit on the other side in the r.  
1. 34. then thou shalt burn the r. with fire  
6. 16. the r. shall Aaron and his sons eat  
17. on the morrow also the r. shall be eaten  
17. on the r. on the third day shall be burnt  
1. 16. none approach to any that is r. of his flesh  
1. 14. shall not leave neither name nor r.  
2am. 26. 130. r. from sword carried to Babylon  
ad. 76. 10. the r. of wrath shall thou restrain  
r. 51. [35. the violence done to me and my r.

## REMAINED.

7. 23. Noah only r. five, and they in the ark  
1. 10. and they that r. fled to the mountain  
ad. 8. 31. he removed the flood there; not one  
1. 15. there r. not any green thing in the trees  
19. there r. not one locust in all coasts of Egypt  
1. 25. there r. not so much as one chariot  
ad. 11. 26. but there r. two of the men in camp  
1. 29. because he should have r. in city of refuge  
1. 12. their inheritance r. in house of their father  
2. 3. 11. Og, king of Bashan, r. of the giants  
25. when thou shalt have r. long in the land  
ad. 10. 20. the rest who r. entered into fenced cities  
1. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there r. Anakims  
1. 12. who r. of the remnant of the giants  
5. 2. and there r. of Israel seven tribes  
1. 20. the Levites which r. of the Kohathites, 36.  
4. 7. 3. there r. with Gideon but 10,000 men  
ad. 11. 11. they which r. were scattered so that  
1. 14. David r. in a mountain in the wilderness  
12. David and his men r. in the sides of the cave  
ad. 13. 20. Tamar r. desolate in Abalom's house  
1ra 26. 6. the Sodomites which r. he took out of  
Ezra 11. 10. Jehu slew all that r. of Abab's, 17.  
1. 6. and there r. the grove also in Samaria  
1. 22. people that r. he set Gadalfah over them  
ad. 12. 14. the ark r. in the family of Obad-edom.

Eccl. 2. 9. also my wisdom r. with me  
Jer. 34. 7. for those delenced cities r. of Judah  
37. 10. there r. but wounded men among them  
16. Jeremiah had r. in the dungeon  
21. he r. in the court of the prison, 24. 13.  
39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the rem-  
nant of the people that r. in the city, 52. 15.  
41. 10. Ishmael carried away captive them that r.  
48. 11. therefore his taste r. in him, his scent  
51. 30. the mighty men have r. in their holds  
Lam. 9. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none r.  
Ezek. 3. 15. 1. r. there astonished seven days  
Daa. 10. 8. there r. no strength in me, 17.  
13. and I r. there with the kings of Persia  
Mat. 11. 33. had been done in Sod. it would have r.  
14. 20. they took up the fragments that r. twelve  
baskets full, Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.  
Luke 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and r. speeches  
Acts 5. 4. while it r. was it not thine own?  
27. 41. the forepart stuck fast, and r. immovable

## REMAINEST.

Lam. 5. 10. thou, O Lord, r. for ever, Heb. 1. 11.  
REMAINETH.  
Gen. 3. 22. while earth r. seed-time shall not cease  
Ezek. 10. 2. that which r. to you from the hail  
12. 10. that which r. until morning ye shall burn  
16. 23. that which r. over lay it up for you  
Lev. 8. 32. that r. of the flesh and bread shall burn  
10. 12. take the meat-offering that r. and eat it  
16. 10. so shall he do for the tabernacle that r.  
Num. 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that r.  
Josh. 8. 29. a great heap of stones that r. to this day  
13. 1. there r. yet much land to be possessed  
2. 12. is the land that yet r. all Geshuri  
Judg. 5. 13. he made him that r. have dominion  
1 Sam. 6. 18. Abel, which stone r. unto this day  
10. 11. Jesse said, there r. yet the youngest  
2 Kings 19. [30. the escaping of Judah that r. shall  
again take root downward, Isa. 37. [31.  
1 Chron. 17. 1. the ark of the Lord r. under certain  
Job 19. 4. and be it, my error r. with myself  
21. 34. in your answers there r. falsehood  
41. 32. in his neck r. strength, sorrow turned to joy  
Isa. 4. 3. he that r. in Jerusalem shall be called holy  
Jer. 38. 2. he that r. in this city shall die by sword  
47. 4. to cut off from Tyrus every helper that r.  
Ezek. 6. 12. he that r. and is besieged shall die  
Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit r. among you, fear ye not  
Zeck. 9. 7. he that r. even he shall be for our God  
John 9. 41. ye say, we see; therefore your sin r.  
1 Cor. 7. 29. it r. that they that have wives be as  
3 Cor. 3. 11. much more that which r. is glorious  
14. to this day r. the same veil untaken away  
9. 9. it is written, his righteousness r. for ever  
Heb. 4. 6. seeing it r. that some must enter therein  
9. there r. therefore a rest to the people of God  
R. 24. there r. no more sacrifice for sins  
1 John 3. 9. doth not sin, for his seed r. in him

## REMAINING.

Num. 9. 22. the cloud tarried, r. on the tabernacle  
Deut. 3. 3. smote him, till none was left to Og  
Job. 10. 33. he left none r. 37, 39, 40. [11. 8.  
21. 40. which were r. of the families of the Levites  
2 Sam. 21. 5. we should be destroyed from r. in coasts  
2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew all, he left Abab none r.  
1 Chron. 9. 33. who r. in the chambers were free  
Job 18. 19. nor shall have any r. in his dwelling  
Jer. 30. [23. a r. whirlwind shall fall on the wicked  
Obad. 18. shall not be any r. of the house of Esau  
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit r.

## REMEDY.

2 Chron. 26. 16. till wrath arose, there was no r.  
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without r.  
29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without r.

## REMEMBER.

When referred to God, signifies, To care for one,  
to pity, succour, to save him; or, when, after  
some delays and suspensions of his favour, he  
returns and shows kindness to him; God re-  
membered Noah; He showed himself careful  
of Noah, and the creatures that were with him  
in the ark, by providing for their deliverance  
from the deluge, according to his promise. He  
remembered Abraham, Gen. 19. 29. God re-  
membered and heard Abraham's prayer in be-  
half of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow.  
God says, I will remember their sins no more.  
Jer. 31. 34. that is, I will pardon them; I will  
blot them out of the book of my remembrance.  
When applied to men it signifies, [1] Either to  
call to mind something past, or to keep in mind  
something for the time to come, Exod. 20. 8.  
Luke 17. 32. [2] To muse, or meditate upon.  
Psalm 63. 6. [3] To put trust and confidence in.  
Psalm 90. 7. [4] To consider, Mat. 16. 9. [5]  
To celebrate and extol, 1 Chron. 16. 12. [6] To  
make a collection, or contribution for, Gal. 2. 10.  
[7] To call one to an account, to censure, or  
punish, 3 John 10. [8] To esteem, Eccl. 9. 15.  
Gen. 40. 23. yet did not the butler r. Joseph

Exod. 13. 3. Moses said to the people, r. this day  
34. 8. r. the sabbath-day to keep it holy  
34. 13. r. Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, Deut. 9. 27.  
Numb. 13. 5. we r. the fish which we did eat in Egipt  
15. 30. r. all the commandments of the Lord  
40. that ye may r. and do my commandments  
Deut. 5. 15. and r. that thou wast a servant in the  
land of Egypt, 15. 15. [16. 12. [24. 18, 23  
7. 18. thou shalt r. what the Lord did to Pharaoh  
8. 2. thou shalt r. all the way the Lord led thee  
18. r. the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth  
9. 7. how thou provokedst the Lord thy God  
15. 15. r. that thou wast a bond-mann in Egypt, and  
the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [24. 18, 22  
16. 3. r. the day when thou camest out of Egypt  
24. 9. r. what the Lord thy God did to Mgypt  
25. 17. r. what Amalek did to thee by the way  
37. r. the days of old, consid. the years of many  
Josh. 1. 13. r. word which Moses commanded you  
Judg. 9. 2. r. also that I am your bone and flesh  
1 Sam. 23. 31. Abigail said, then r. thine handmaid  
2 Sam. 14. 11. let the king r. the Lord thy God  
19. 19. neither do thou r. what thy servant did  
2 Kings 9. 25. r. when I and thou rode, after Abah  
30. 3. how I have walked before thee, Isa. 38. 3.  
1 Chr. 16. 12. r. his marvelous works, Psal. 105. 5.  
2 Chr. 6. 42. r. the mercies of David thy servant  
Numb. 1. 8. r. the word thou commandedst Moses  
4. 14. r. the Lord, which is great and terrible  
13. 29. r. them that have defiled the priesthood  
Job 4. 7. r. who ever perished, being innocent?  
7. 7. O my life is wind, eye shall no more see good  
10. 9. r. that thou hast made me as the clay  
11. 16. and r. it as waters that pass away  
36. 24. r. that thou magnify his work  
8. 1. lay thine hand upon him, r. the battle  
Psalm 30. 3. r. all thy offerings and accept sacrifice  
7. but we will r. the name of the Lord our God  
22. 97. all ends of world shall r. and turn to Lord  
25. 6. r. thy mercies, they have been ever of old  
7. r. not the sins of my youth, r. thou me  
74. 2. r. thy congregat. which thou hast purchased  
18. r. this, that the enemy hath reproached  
92. how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily  
79. 8. O r. not against us former iniquities  
89. 47. how short my time is, why hast thou made  
50. r. Lord the reproach of thy servants  
103. 18. and to those that r. his commandments  
119. 49. r. the word unto thy servant, upon which  
132. 1. Lord, r. David, and all his afflictions  
137. 7. r. O Lord, the children of Edom, who said  
Prov. 21. 7. let him drink, and r. his misery no more  
Psalm 5. 90. he shall not much r. the days of his life  
12. 8. yet let him r. the days of darkness  
11. r. now thy Creator in the days of thy youth  
Cant. 1. 4. we will r. thy love more than wine  
Isa. 43. 18. r. ye not the former things [46. 9.  
25. for mine own sake I will not r. thy sins  
44. 21. r. these, O Jacob and Israel, thou my serv  
40. 8. r. this, and shew yourselves men  
47. 7. neither didst r. the latter end of it  
54. 4. shalt not r. the reproach of thy widowhood  
64. 5. thou meetest those that r. thee in thy ways  
9. be not wroth, neither r. iniquity for ever  
Jer. 3. 16. neither shalt they r. it, neither visit it  
14. 10. he will now r. their iniquity, and visit  
21. r. break not thy covenant with us  
17. 2. whilst their children r. their altars and groves  
18. 20. r. that I stood before thee to speak good  
31. 20. since I spake I do earnestly r. him still  
44. 21. and the people, did not the Lord r. them?  
51. 50. ye that have escaped, r. the Lord after old  
Lam. 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery  
5. 1. O Lord, what is come upon you, consider  
Ezek. 16. 61. then shalt r. thy ways, 20. 43. [36. 31.  
62. that thou mayest r. and be confounded  
22. 27. so that thou shalt not r. Egypt any more  
Hos. 6. 13. now will he r. their iniquity, and visit  
9. 9. therefore he will r. iniquity and visit their sins  
Mic. 6. 5. O my people, r. now what Balak consulted  
Hab. 3. 4. O L. revive thy work, in wrath r. mercy  
Mal. 4. 4. r. the law of Moses my servant  
Mal. 16. 9. neither r. the five leaves, Mark 8. 18.  
27. 63. sir, we that deceiver said, I will rise again  
Luke 1. 72. the mercy, and to r. his holy covenant  
16. 25. r. that thou in thy lifetime receivedst  
17. 32. r. Lot's wife [34. 6. r. how he spake to you  
John 15. 90. r. the word that I said unto you  
16. 4. that when the time shall come ye may r.  
Acts 20. 31. r. that by the space of three years  
35. r. the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said  
Gal. 2. 10. they would that we should r. the poor  
Eph. 2. 11. r. that ye being in time past Gentiles  
Col. 4. 18. r. my bonds, grace be with you, amen  
1 Thess. 2. 9. for ye r. brethren, our labour and travail  
2 Thess. 2. 5. r. ye not that I told you these things  
9 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead  
Heb. 13. 3. r. them that are in bonds, as bound  
7. r. them which have the rule over you  
Jude 17. r. the words spok. of the apostles of Jesus

Rev 2.5. r. from whence thou art fallen, and repeat  
3. 3. r. how thou hast received, and hold fast  
REMEMBER.

Gen. 4. 9. saying, I do r. my fault: this day  
1 Sam. 15. 2. I r. that which Amalek did to Israel  
Job 21. 6. even when I r. I am afraid, and trembling  
Psalm. 42. 4. when I r. I pour out my soul  
137. 6. when I r. thee upon my bed, and meditate  
137. 6. if I do not r. thee, let my tongue cleave  
142. 6. I r. the days of old, I muse on the work  
Jer. 2. 2. I r. thee, the kindness of thy youth  
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I r. all their wickedness  
I will REMEMBER.

Gen. 9. 15. I will r. my covenant between me, 16.  
Lev. 26. 42. I will r. my covenant with Abraham  
45. I will r. for their sakes r. the covenant  
Psalm. 42. 6. therefore will I r. thee from Jordan  
77. 10. but I will r. the years of the right hand  
11. I will r. the works, I w. r. thy wonders of old  
Jer. 31. 34. and I will r. their sin no more, I will  
forgive their iniquity, Heb. 8. 19. || 10. 17.  
Ezek. 16. 10. I will r. my covenant with thee  
3 John 10. I will r. his deeds which he doeth  
REMEMBER me.

Gen. 40. || 14. r. me with thee, and shew kindness  
Judg. 16. 28. r. me, that I may be at once avenged  
1 Sam. 1. 11. look on this handmaid, and r. me  
Neh. 13. 14. r. me, O God, concerning this, 23. 31.  
Job 14. 13. appoint me a set time, and r. me  
Psalm. 25. 7. r. me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord  
106. 4. r. me with the favour that thou bearest  
Jer. 15. 13. O Lord, thou knowest, r. me, and visit  
Ezek. 6. 9. and they that escape of you shall r. me  
Zeck. 10. 4. and they shall r. me in far countries  
Luke 23. 42. L. r. me when thou comest to thy kingd.  
1 Cor. 11. 2. that ye r. me in all things, and keep  
REMEMBERED.

Gen. 8. 1. God r. Noah || 19. 29. God r. Abraham  
30. 22. God r. Rachel || 42. 9. Joseph r. dreams  
Exod. 2. 24. God r. his covenant with Abraham, 6. 5.  
Num. 10. 9. ye shall be r. before the Lord your God  
Judg. 8. 34. children of Israel r. not the Lord  
1 Sam. 1. 19. and the Lord r. Hannah

2 Chr. 24. 25. thus Joseph r. not the kindness  
Esth. 2. 1. Abasueus r. Vasthi, what she had done  
9. 22. that these days of Fasts should be r.  
Job 24. 30. the sinner shall be no more r.  
Ps. 45. 17. I will make thy name to be r. in all gen.  
77. 3. I r. God was troubled, I complained  
78. 35. they r. that God was their Saviour  
29. for he r. that they were but flesh, a wind  
49. they r. not his hand, when he delivered them  
23. 2. he r. his mercy toward the house of Israel  
105. 8. he hath r. his covenant for ever  
42. for he r. his holy promise, and Abraham

106. 7. they r. not the multitude of thy mercies  
45. he r. for them his covenant, and repented  
109. 14. but the iniquity of his fathers be r.  
16. because that he r. not to shew mercy  
111. 4. hath made his wonderful works to be r.  
119. 52. I r. thy judgments of old, O Lord  
55. I have r. thy name, O Lord, in the night  
136. 33. who r. us in our low estate, his mercy  
137. 1. we sat down, yea, we wept, when we r. Zion  
Ezek. 9. 15. yet no man r. that same poor man  
Isa. 23. 16. sing many songs, that thou mayest be r.  
57. 11. thou hast not r. me, nor laid to thy heart  
63. 11. then he r. the days of old, Moses, and peo.  
65. 17. and the former beacons shall not be r.  
Jer. 11. 19. that his name may be no more r.

Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem r. in the days of her afflictions  
2. 1. r. not his footstool in the day of his anger  
Ezek. 3. 20. his righteousness shall not be r.  
13. 16. 22. thou hast not r. the days of thy youth, 43.  
21. 24. because ye made your iniquity to be r.  
39. thou shalt be for fuel, thou shalt be no more r.  
25. 10. that the Ammonites may not be r.  
Hos. 2. 17. they shall no more be r. Zeck. 13. 2.  
Amos 1. 9. and r. not the brotherly covenant  
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul fainteth, I r. the Lord  
Mat. 26. 75. Peter r. the words of Jes. Luke 22. 61.  
Luke 24. 8. they r. his words, and told these things  
John 2. 17. his disciples r. that it was written  
22. when he was risen, they r. that he had said  
12. 16. when Jesus was glorified then they r.  
Acts 11. 16. then I r. the word of the Lord  
Heb. 11. || 25. by faith Joseph r. the departing  
Rev. 18. 5. and God hath r. her iniquities  
REMEMBEREST.

Psalm. 89. 5. like the slain whom thou r. no more  
Mat. 5. 23. there r. that thy brother hath ought  
REMEMBERETH.

Psalm. 9. 19. when he maketh inquisition, he r.  
103. 14. he knoweth our frame, he r. we are but dust  
Ezek. 5. || 20. yet he r. the days of his life  
1 Sam. 1. 9. she r. not her last end, she came down  
John 16. 21. she r. no more the anguish, for joy  
2 Cor. 7. 15. whilst he r. the obedience of you all  
REMEMBERING.

Job 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery  
42. 2.

1 Thess. 1. 3. r. without ceasing your work of faith  
REMEMBRANCE.

Exod. 17. 14. I will put out the r. of Amalek  
Num. 5. 15. an offering, bringing iniquity to r.  
Lev. 25. 19. thou shalt blot out the r. of Amalek  
2 Sam. 18. 16. I have no son to keep my name in r.  
1 Kings 17. 18. art thou come to call my sin to r.?

Job 18. 17. his r. shall perish from the earth  
Psalm. 6. 5. for in death there is no r. of thee  
20. 4. give thanks at r. of his holiness, 97. 12.  
34. 16. to cut off the r. of them from the earth  
35. 1. a psalm of David, to bring to r. 70. 1.  
77. 6. I call to r. my song in the night  
83. 4. that the name of Israel be no more in r.  
102. 13. and thy r. unto all generations

112. 6. the righteous shall be in everlasting r.  
Eccl. 1. 11. there is no r. of former things  
2. 16. there is no r. of the wise more than the fool.  
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to the r. of thee  
43. 26. put me in r. let us plead together  
57. 8. behind the doors hast thou set up thy r.  
1 Sam. 3. 20. my soul hath them still in r. I humbled  
Ezek. 91. 93. but he will call to r. the iniquity  
24. because, I say, that ye are come to r.

23. 19. calling to r. the days of her youth, 21.  
29. 16. which bringeth their iniquity to r.  
Mal. 3. 16. a book of r. was written before him  
Mark 11. 21. Peter calling to r. saith to him  
Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen Isr. in r. of his mercy  
22. 19. this do in r. of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24.  
John 14. 26. he shall bring all things to your r.  
Acts 10. 31. these things are had in r. before God  
1 Cor. 4. 17. Timothy, who shall bring you into r.

11. 25. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in r. of me  
Phil. 1. 3. I thank my God upon every r. of you  
1 Thess. 3. 6. that ye have good r. of us always  
1 Tim. 4. 6. if thou put the brethren in r.  
2 Tim. 1. 3. that I have r. of thee in my prayers  
5. when I call to r. the unfeigned faith in thee  
6. wherefore I put thee in r. that thou stir up  
2. 14. of these things put them in r. charging  
Heb. 10. 3. in those sacrifices there is a r. of sins  
22. but call to r. the former days in which

2 Pet. 1. 13. to put you always in r. Jude 5.  
13. I think it meet to stir you up by putt. you in r.  
15. be able to have these things always in r.  
3. 1. I stir up your pure minds by way of r.  
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon came in r. before God  
REMEMBRANCE.

2 Sam. 8. || 16. Jehoaphat the son of Abihud was  
r. 24. || 1 Kings 4. || 3. Chera. 18. || 15.  
REMEMBRANCES

Job 31. 12. your r. are like to ashes, bodies to bodies  
REMISSION.

Mat. 26. 28. blood shed for many, for the r. of sins  
Mark 1. 4. baptism of repentance for r. Luke 3. 3.  
Luke 1. 77. knowledge of salvation by r. of sins  
24. 47. that r. should be preached in his name  
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized for r. of sins  
10. 43. whosoever believeth shall receive r. of sins  
Rom. 3. 25. for the r. of sins that are past  
Heb. 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no r.  
10. 18. where r. is, there is no more offering for sin  
REMIT, TED.

John 20. 23. whosoever sins ye r. they are r.  
REMNANT.

Gen. 45. || 7. God sent me before, to put for you a r.  
Lev. 2. 3. the r. of meat-offering shall be Aaron's  
5. 13. r. shall be the priest's as a meat-offering  
14. 18. the r. of the oil that is in the priest's hand  
Deut. 3. 11. for only Og king of Bashan remained  
of the r. of giants, Josh. 12. 4. || 13. 12.

28. 54. his eye evil toward the r. of his children  
Josh. 23. 12. if ye cleave to the r. of those nations  
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of r. of Amorites  
1 Kings 12. 23. speak to the r. of the people, saying  
14. 10. I will take away the r. of Jeroboam  
24. 46. r. of the Bodonites Jehoahaphat took away  
Kings 19. 4. lift up thy prayer for the r. Isa. 37. 4.  
30. the r. escaped shall take root, Isa. 37. 31.  
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a r. Isa. 37. 32.  
21. 14. I will forsake the r. of mine inheritance  
25. 11. the r. did Nebuzar-adan carry away

2 Chron. 30. 6. he will return to the r. of you  
Ezra 3. 8. the r. of their brethren the priests  
9. 8. grace shewed from L. to leave us to r. escape  
14. so that there should be no r. nor occupying  
Jud. 1. 3. the r. that are left of the captivity  
Job 22. 30. but the r. of them the fire consumed  
Isa. 1. 9. unless the Ld. had left us a very small r.  
7. || 3. the r. shall return, even the r. 10. 21.  
11. 11. set his hand, to recover the r. of his people  
16. there shall be a high-way for the r. of his  
14. 92. I will cut off from Babylon the r. of  
30. I will kill thy root, and he shall slay thy r.  
15. 9. I will bring lions on the r. of the land  
16. 14. the r. shall be very small and feeble  
17. 3. the kingdom shall cease from r. of Syria  
37. 4. lift up thy prayer for the r. left

Isa. 46. 3. hearken all the r. of the house of Israel  
Jer. 6. 9. they shall glean the r. of Israel as a vine  
11. 23. and there shall be no r. of them  
15. 11. verily it shall be well with thy r.  
23. 3. and I will pervert the r. of my neck  
25. 20. the r. of Abaddon did drink of the cup  
31. 7. O Lord, save thy people, the r. of Israel  
39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away the r. of people  
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a r. of Judah  
15. Jews be scattered, and r. of Judah perish  
41. 16. Johanan took the r. of the people, G. I.  
42. 9. pray for us to the Lord, even for all the r.  
15. hear the word of the Lord, ye r. of Judah  
10. Ye r. of Judah, go ye out into Egypt  
44. 12. I will take the r. of Judah, that have not  
14. so that none of the r. of Judah shall escape  
28. the r. shall know whose words shall stand  
47. 4. Lord will spoil r. of the country of Cush  
5. Ashkenon is cut off, with the r. of their valley  
Ezek. 5. 10. the whole r. of the people I scatter  
6. 8. yet will I leave a r. that ye may have name  
11. 13. Lord, wilt thou make an end of the r.?

14. 22. yet behold, therein shall be left a r.  
23. 25. and the r. shall fall by the sword  
25. 16. I will destroy the r. of the sea-coast  
Joel 2. 32. in the r. whom the Lord shall call  
Amos 1. 8. the r. of the Philistines shall perish  
5. 15. God will be gracious to the r. of Joseph  
9. 12. that they may possess the r. of Edom  
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely gather the r. of Israel  
4. 7. and I will make them that halted, a r.  
5. 3. the r. of his brethren shall return to land  
7. the r. of Jacob, in the midst of many people  
8. the r. of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles  
7. 18. the transgression of the r. of his borings  
Hab. 2. 8. all the r. of the people shall spoil the  
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the r. of Baal  
2. 7. the coast shall be for the r. of house of Judah

9. the r. of my people shall possess them  
3. 13. the r. of Israel shall not do iniquity  
Hag. 1. 12. all the r. of the people obeyed the Lord  
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of the r.  
Zeck. 8. 6. if it be marvellous as the eyes of thee  
12. I will cause the r. of this people to possess  
Mat. 23. 6. the r. took his scribes, and scribes  
Rom. 9. 27. Esau also crucifix, and scribes  
11. 5. at this present time also there is a r.  
11. 13. the r. were afflicted, and gave glory  
19. 17. the dragon went to make war with the r.  
19. 21. the r. were slain with the sword of him that  
REMOVED.

Rev. 11. || 8. God hath given them the spirit of a  
REMOVE.

Gen. 48. 17. he held up his father's hand to r. it  
Num. 36. 7. so shall not the inheritance of Israel  
from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe. I.  
Deut. 19. 14. shalt not r. thy neighbour's land-mark  
Josh. 3. 3. then ye shall r. from your place and go  
Judg. 9. 59. then would I r. Abimelech  
2 Sam. 6. 10. so David would not r. the ark  
2 Kings 23. 27. the Lord said, I will r. Judah also  
34. 3. came on Judah, to r. them out of her right  
3 Chron. 33. 8. neither will I any more r. Jerus.  
Job 24. 2. some r. the land-marks, they take away  
37. 5. I will not r. mine integrity from me  
Psalm. 36. 11. let not the hand of the wicked r. me  
39. 10. thy stroke away from me, I am consumed  
119. 92. r. from me reproach and covenant  
29. r. from me the way of lying, and grant me  
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, r. thy foot from evil  
5. 8. thy way far from her, and come unto me  
22. 98. r. not the ancient land-mark, 23. 34.  
30. 8. r. far from me vanity and lies  
Eccl. 11. 10. therefore r. sorrow from thy heart  
Isa. 10. || 27. his burden shall r. from thy shoulder  
13. 13. the earth shall r. out of her place  
31. || 2. yet he is wise, and will not r. his ark  
46. 7. he standeth, from his place shall not r.  
Jer. 4. 1. return unto me, then shalt thou not r.  
27. 10. prophesy a lie, to ye, for far from your face  
30. 31. that I should r. it from before my face  
50. 3. they shall r. they shall depart as a wind  
8. r. out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth  
Ezek. 12. 3. r. by day, those shall r. from thy place  
21. 26. thus saith the Lord, r. the diskens  
45. 9. O princes, r. violence from thy hand  
Hos. 5. 10. they were like them that r. the land  
Hos. 2. 20. but I will r. the northern army  
3. 6. the r. we might r. them from their border  
Mic. 3. 9. from which ye shall not r. your neck  
Zeck. 3. 9. I will r. the iniquity of that land  
14. 4. half the mountain shall r. toward north  
Mal. 17. 20. ye shall say, y. hence, and it shall be  
Isa. 22. 42. if thou be willing, thy cup from us  
1 Cor. 13. 2. all faith, so that I could r. mountains  
Rev. 2. 3. or else I will r. thy candlestick out of thy place  
REMOVED.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah r. the covering of the ark  
12. 8. Abram r. 13. 18. || 96. 22. Isaac r. from thence  
30. 35. Jacob r. the he-goats that were spotted  
42. 2.

ca. 47. 31. and Joseph r. the people to cities  
 49. 31. the Lord r. the swarms of flies  
 10. the angel of God r. and went behind them  
 10. the people saw it and r. and stood afar off  
 12. 10. the people r. from Hazeroth to Parau  
 12. they r. and pitched in the valley of Zared  
 13. r. and pitched on the other side of Arnon  
 3. 5. the children of Israel r. from Remese  
 7. they r. from Elhan [9. Marah] 10. Elim  
 11. they r. from the Red-sea [14. r. from Alush  
 15. r. from the desert of Sin] 21. from Libnah  
 24. r. from mount Shapher [25. from Haradah  
 28. r. from Makbelech] 28. from Tarah  
 32. r. from Bene-jakaan [34. from Jothabab  
 36. they r. from Ezion-gaber] 37. from Kadesh  
 45. r. from Dibon-gad] 47. from Almoud-diblahim  
 48. 23. 25. and shall be r. into all kingdoms  
 48. 23. they r. from Shittim, and came to Jordan  
 14. when the people r. to pass over Jordan  
 1. 15. Jo-hua r. nothing of all Lord commanded  
 6. 3. know why his hand is not r. from you  
 6. 13. therefore Saul r. David from him  
 Sam. 20. 12. he r. Amasai out of the high-way  
 Kings 15. 12. Aza r. the idols his father made  
 12. also Maachab his mother, even her he r. from  
 being queen for making an idol, 2 Chr. 15. 16.  
 16. the high places were not r. 2 Kings 15. 4. 35.  
 Kings 16. 17. Abaz r. the laver from the bases  
 7. 16. Lord r. Israel out of his night, 23. [23. 97.  
 26. the nations which thou hast r. know not  
 4. 8. Hazez r. the high places, and brake images  
 Cere. 13. 13. so David r. not the ark home  
 Cere. 35. 12. and they r. the burnt-offerings  
 6. 13. the king of Egypt r. Jehoahaz at Jerusalem  
 4. 14. 18. and the rock is r. out of his place  
 4. 14. shall the rock be r. out of his place  
 9. 10. and mine hope hath he r. like a tree  
 2. 15. they r. speeches from themselves  
 6. 16. so would he have r. thee out of the strait  
 16. 2. we will not fear, though the earth be r.  
 1. 1. I r. his shoulder from the burden  
 12. so far hath he r. our transgressions  
 24. 5. the earth, that it should not be r. forever  
 21. shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be r.  
 10. 30. the righteous shall never be r.  
 6. 13. till the Lord have r. men far away  
 0. 13. I have r. the bounds of the people  
 31. Madmenah is r. the inhabitants gather  
 7. 11. harvest shall be r. in day of inheritance  
 2. 25. the nail fastened in the sure places shall be r.  
 4. 20. the earth shall be r. like a cottage  
 6. 15. thou hast r. it far to all ends of the earth  
 9. 13. but have r. thy heart far from me  
 0. 20. yet shall not thy teachers be r. to a corner  
 3. 20. not one of the stakes shall be r. any more  
 12. mine age far from me as a shepherd's tent  
 4. 10. the hills shall be r. by my kindness  
 and the covenant of my peace shall not be r. saith Lord  
 9. 15. 4. 1. will cause them to be r. into kingdoms  
 9. 9. I will deliver them to be r. 23. 18. [24. 17.  
 1. 8. Jerusalem aimed, therefore she is r.  
 17. and thou hast r. my soul far from peace  
 2. 7. 19. their gold shall be r. gold, not able  
 2. 46. I will give them to be r. and spoiled  
 27. their way as the uncleanness of a r. woman  
 6. 7. and the banquet of them shall be r.  
 10. 2. how hath he r. it from me, turning away  
 11. in that day shall the decree be far r.  
 21. 21. if ye shall say, he shall r. Mark 11. 23.  
 1. 4. be r. Abraham into this land, wherein  
 2. 22. when he had r. Saul, he raised up David  
 1. 1. & I marvel that ye are so soon r. from him  
 REMOVETH.  
 1. 27. 27. I feared that r. his neighbour's land-mark  
 9. 5. which r. the mountains, and they know not  
 2. 20. he r. away the speech of the trusty  
 10. 9. whose r. stones shall be hurt therewith  
 27. 18. when he r. his rough wind in day of east  
 2. 21. be changed the seasons, he r. kings  
 REMOVING.  
 1. 38. 32. r. from by flock all the spotted  
 14. 4. who smote people in wrath without r.  
 21. seeing I am a captive r. to and fro  
 15. 4. I will give them for a r. 24. [9. 1.  
 24. [17.  
 1. 8. therefore Jerusalem is become a r.  
 2. 2. therefore prepare the stuff for r. 4.  
 1. 46. and I will give them for a r. and spoil  
 27. 27. signifieth the r. of those things shal  
 REND.  
 1. 27. 27. a band round, that ephod should not r.  
 10. 6. neither r. your clothes, lest ye die  
 19. 31. priest shall r. the plague out of the garment  
 Kings 11. 11. I will surely r. the kingdom, 19. 31.  
 13. howbeit, I will not r. away all the kingdom  
 1. 1. behold, I will r. the kingdom, 14. 8.  
 Chron. 24. 27. didst r. thy clothes and weep before  
 2. 7. a time to r. and a time to new  
 6. 4. I say that thou wouldst r. the heavens  
 13. 11. and a stormy wind shall r. it, 13.

Ezek. 29. 7. thou didst break and r. all their shoulder  
 Hos. 13. 8. and I will r. the calf of the heart  
 Joel 2. 13. r. your heart, and not your garments  
 Mat. 7. 6. let them turn again and r. you  
 1. 24. let us not r. it, but cast lots for it  
 RENDER.  
 Num. 18. 9. every offering they r. to me be most holy  
 Dent. 32. 4. 1. will r. vengeance to mine enemies  
 43. he will r. vengeance to his adversaries  
 Judg. 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God r.  
 1 Sam. 36. 23. Lord r. to every man his faithfulness  
 2 Chr. 6. 30. r. to every man according to his ways  
 Job 33. 26. for he will r. unto man his righteousness  
 34. 11. for the work of a man shall be r. to him  
 Psal. 92. 4. r. to them their desert, they regard not  
 28. 90. they that r. evil for good, are adversaries  
 58. 19. O God, I will r. praises unto thee  
 79. 19. and r. to our neighbour seven-fold  
 94. 2. lift up thyself, r. a reward to the proud  
 116. 12. what shall I r. to the L. for all benefits  
 1. 24. 12. doth not he know it, and shall not he r.  
 to every man according to his works Rom. 2. 6.  
 29. say not, I will r. to man accord. to his work  
 28. 16. than seven men that can r. a reason  
 Isa. 60. 15. Lord will come, to r. his anger with fury  
 1. 34. 6. he will r. to Babylon a recompence, 24.  
 Lam. 3. 64. r. to them a recompence, O Lord  
 Hos. 14. 2. so will we r. the calves of our lips  
 Job 34. 4. will ye r. me a recompence? if recompence  
 Zeck. 9. 12. I declare, that I will r. double to thee  
 Mat. 81. 4. which shall r. him the fruits in season  
 22. 21. r. unto Cmar, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.  
 Rom. 13. 7. r. therefore to all their dues, tribute  
 1 Cor. 7. 3. let husband r. to wife due benevolence  
 1 Thess. 3. 9. what thanks can we r. to God for you?  
 5. 15. see that none r. evil for evil to any man  
 RENDERED.  
 Judg. 9. 56. thus God r. wickedness of Abimelech  
 2 Kings 3. 4. the king of Moab r. to the king of Isr.  
 17. 3. Hoshia r. Shalmaneser tribute  
 2 Chr. 32. 15. Hezekiah r. not according to benefit  
 2 Chr. 32. 14. recompence of man's hands be r. to him  
 RENDEREST.  
 Psal. 62. 12. r. to every man according to his work  
 RENDERETH.  
 Isa. 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that r. recompence  
 RENDERING.  
 1 Pet. 3. 9. not r. evil for evil, or railing for railing  
 RENDST.  
 Jer. 4. 30. though thou r. thy face with painting  
 RENDING.  
 Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, r. it in pieces  
 RENEW.  
 To renew sometimes signifies to establish, or con-  
 firm. 1 Sam. 11. 14. Let us go to Gilgal, and  
 renew the kingdom there: Let us ratify the co-  
 venant between Saul and the people concerning  
 the kingdom, and install him publicly and so-  
 lemnly into it. Aza renewed the altar of the  
 Lord, 2 Chron. 15. 8. He repaired, or rebuilt  
 it, after it had been decayed through long use,  
 or broken down by idolaters: Or, he consecrated  
 and dedicated the altar, which had been polluted  
 by idolaters, and needed purification. Job  
 says, that God renewed his witnesses against  
 him, Job 10. 17. that is, He brought fresh  
 plagues and judgments upon him, which were  
 the witnesses and evidences both of his sin, and  
 God's displeasure against him. In another  
 place he says, that his bow was renewed in his  
 hand, Job 29. 20. Or, as it is in the Hebrew,  
 it changed itself, grew as it were a new bow,  
 when other bows by much use grew weak and  
 useless: Or, it changed its strength, and got  
 new force, as the word is used in Isa. 40. 31.  
 They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their  
 strength; they shall grow stronger and stronger  
 in faith and patience. God renews the face  
 of the earth, Psal. 104. 30. By his providence  
 he preserves the succession of living creatures  
 upon the earth, which otherwise would be  
 desolate, and without inhabitants. Renew our  
 days as of old, says Jeremiah, Lam. 5. 21. that  
 is, Bring us out of our captivity, and restore us  
 to our former flourishing condition.  
 Renewing is taken either, (1) For that work of  
 the Spirit, whereby the elect, of covenant to God,  
 and children of wrath, become the children of  
 God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs  
 with Christ, being by faith made partakers of  
 his righteousness and sufferings, and having  
 the image of God, which consists in righteous-  
 ness and holiness, restored in their souls; and  
 this is the reawakening regeneration, or being born  
 again, Tit. 3. 5. Or (2) For reviving, strength-  
 ening, and repairing of that which is decayed  
 and blighted by sin, Psal. 51. 10.  
 1 Sam. 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and r. the king-  
 dom there  
 2 Chron. 24. 4. Josiah minded to r. house of Lord

Psal. 51. 10. and r. a right spirit within me  
 Isa. 40. 31. they that wait on L. shall r. strength  
 41. 1. let the people r. their strength, come near  
 Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, r. our days as of old  
 Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away, to r. them as to repent  
 RENEWED.  
 2 Chron. 15. 8. Aza r. the altar of the Lord  
 Job 29. 20. and my bow was r. in my hand  
 Psal. 103. 5. so that thy youth is r. like the eagle  
 2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the inward man is r. day by day  
 Eph. 4. 23. and be r. in the spirit of your mind  
 Col. 3. 10. the new man which is r. in knowledge  
 RENEWEST.  
 Job 10. 17. thou r. thy witnesses against me  
 Psal. 104. 30. and thou r. the face of the earth  
 RENEWING.  
 Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the r. of your mind  
 Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the r. of the Holy Ghost  
 RENOUNCED.  
 1 Cor. 4. 2. but have r. the hidden things of diahoia.  
 RENOWN.  
 Gen. 6. 4. the giants, which were of old, men of r.  
 Num. 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of r.  
 Ezek. 16. 14. thy r. went forth among the heathen  
 15. and playedst the harlot because of thy r.  
 29. 19. I will raise up for them a plant of r.  
 39. 13. it shall be to them a r. with the Lord  
 Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee r. as at this day  
 RENOWNED.  
 Num. 1. 16. these were the r. of the congregation  
 Isa. 14. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be r.  
 Ezek. 23. 23. captains, and great lords, and r.  
 26. 17. the r. city which was strong in the sea  
 RENT, Substantive.  
 Isa. 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be a r.  
 Mat. 9. 16. and the r. is made worse, Mark 2. 21.  
 Luke 5. 36. then both the new maketh a r.  
 RENT, Participle.  
 Ezek. 27. 33. Joseph is without doubt r. in pieces  
 Genod. 32. 32. a hole in the ephod, that it be not r.  
 Josh. 9. 4. they took wine bottles, old and r. 13.  
 2 Sam. 15. 23. Hushai came with his coat r.  
 1 Kings 13. 3. the altar shall be r. [5. altar was r.  
 Ezra 9. 5. having r. my garment and my mantle  
 Mat. 27. 51. behold, the vail of the temple was  
 r. in twain, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.  
 Mark 1. 10. John saw the heavens r. and Spirit  
 See CLOTHES.  
 RENT, Verb.  
 Judg. 14. 6. Samson r. the lion as he would have  
 r. a kid, and he had nothing in his hand  
 1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul r. the skirt of Samuel's mantle  
 28. Lord hath r. the kingdom from thee, 38. 17.  
 2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar r. her garment that was on her  
 1 Kings 1. 40. the earth r. with the sound of them  
 10. 30. Ahijah r. Jeroboam's new garment  
 19. 11. and a strong wind r. the mountains  
 2 Kings 17. 21. he r. far from the house of David  
 Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this, I r. my garment  
 Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and r. his mantle  
 2. 12. Job's friends r. every one his mantle  
 28. 5. and the cloud is not r. under them  
 Jer. 38. 24. they were not afraid, nor r. their garm.  
 Ezek. 30. 16. Sin shall have pain, and No shall be r.  
 Mat. 27. 51. vail of the temple was r. and rocks r.  
 Mark 8. 36. the spirit cried, and r. him sore  
 REPAID.  
 Prov. 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be r.  
 REPAIR.  
 2 Kings 12. 5. let the priests r. the breaches of the  
 house of God, 22. 5. 6. 2 Chr. 34. 4. [24. 10.  
 7. why r. ye not the breaches of the house?  
 8. neither to r. the breaches of the house  
 12. and hewed stone to r. the breaches, 32. 5. 6  
 2 Chron. 24. 5. go and gather money for r. the house  
 12. and hired carpenters to r. the house of Lord  
 Ezra 9. 9. to give us a reviving to r. the house  
 Isa. 61. 4. and they shall r. the waste cities  
 REPAIRED.  
 Judg. 21. 23. Benjamin r. cities, and dwell in them  
 1 Kings 11. 27. Solomon r. the breaches of the city  
 18. 30. Elijah r. the altar of the Lord broken down  
 2 Kings 12. 6. the private had not r. the breaches  
 14. and r. therewith the house of the Lord  
 1 Chron. 11. 8. and Joab r. the rest of the city  
 2 Chron. 26. 19. Uzziah r. the towers in Jerusalem  
 29. 3. Hezekiah r. the doors of the house  
 35. 5. Hezekiah r. Millo in the city of David  
 33. 16. Manasseh r. the altar of the Lord  
 Neh. 4. 4. next to them r. 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 19.  
 6. after him r. 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24.  
 REPAIRER.  
 Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt r. called the r. of the breach  
 REI - IRING.  
 2 Chron. 24. 27. concerning the r. of the house  
 REPAY.  
 Dent. 7. 10. not be slack, he will r. him to his face  
 Job. 31. 31. who shall r. him what he hath done  
 41. 11. whoso hath prevented me, that I should r. him

*Isa.* 50. 12. according to their doings he will r. fary, and to the islands he will r. recompence  
*Luke* 10. 35. when I come again, I will r. the  
*Rom.* 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will r. faith Ld.  
*Philim.* 19. I Paul have written it, I will r. it

## REPAYETH.

*Deut.* 7. 10. and r. them that hate him to their face  
REPAYETH.

*Prov.* 17. 9. he that r. matter, separateth very friends  
REPENT.

Repentance is taken [1] For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done: Hence *Judas* saw that Christ was condemned, it is said of him, that he repented of what he had done, *Mat.* 27. 3. He was mightily afflicted in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this repentance arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow; but this not being a sacred act, but proceeding from a violent principle, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be entirely terminated on himself; he may be sorry for his crimes, as they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is legal repentance. [2] For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which sin has made him liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his laws violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness, through the merits of Christ. This is evangelical or gospel repentance, *Mat.* 3. 2, 8. *Acts* 3. 19. *2 Cor.* 7. 10.

The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or repentance, or relenting, for having suffered or resolved upon certain things. It is said, that God repented that he had made man, seeing that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extremity, *Gen.* 6. 6. It is elsewhere said, that he repented of having made Saul king over his people, *1 Sam.* 15. 11. This is not to be understood, as if God had conceived any regret at any thing that he had done wrong, or that he repents of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he perceives he has committed an error. God is not capable of repentance in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Also God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict; when moved with compassion towards the miserable, or entreated by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or does not execute the threatenings he had made against them: Thus it is said in the Psalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, *Psal.* 109. 45. See *Jer.* 18. 8.

*Exod.* 13. 17. lest peradventure the people r.  
32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and r. of this  
*Num.* 23. 19. neither can man, that he should r.  
*Deut.* 32. 26. the Lord shall r. for his servants  
*1 Sam.* 15. 29. and also the Strength of Israel will not r. for he is not a man that he should r.  
*1 Kings* 8. 47. if they r. in the land of their captivity  
*Job* 42. 6. I labour myself, and r. in dust and ashes  
*Psal.* 90. 13. let it r. thee concerning thy servants  
*110.* 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not r. *Heb.* 7. 21.  
135. 14. he will r. himself concerning his servants  
*Jer.* 4. 23. I have purposed it, and will not r.  
18. 8. if nation turn, I will r. of the evil, *Deut.* 13. 10. if it do evil, then I will r. of the good  
26. 3. that I may r. *142.* 10. for I r. of the evil  
*Ezek.* 14. 8. and turn yourselves from idols, *18.* 30.  
94. 14. neither will I spare, neither will I r.  
*Isa.* 2. 14. who knoweth if I will return and r. and  
have a blessing behind him? *Jonah* 3. 9.  
*Mat.* 3. 2. John the Baptist preached, saying, r. for  
the kingdom of heaven is at hand, *4.* 17.  
*Mark* 1. 15. Jesus preached, r. ye, and believe gospel.  
6. 12. they went and preached that men should r.  
*Luke* 13. 3. except ye r. ye shall all likewise perish, *5.* 17. 30. if one went from the dead, they will r.  
3. 1. and if thy brother r. forgive him, *4.*  
*Acts* 2. 38. r. and be baptized every one of you  
3. 19. r. ye thereof, and be converted, that your sins  
9. 32. r. of this thy wickedness, and pray God  
17. 30. but commandeth all men every where to

*Acts* 26. 20. that they should r. and turn to God  
*2 Cor.* 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not, tho' I did r.  
*Rev.* 5. 5. remember therefore and r. except thou r.  
16. r. or else I will come unto thee quickly  
21. I gave her space to r. of her fornication  
22. except they r. of their deeds  
3. 3. remember how thou hast received, and r.  
19. I chasten, be zealous therefore and r.

## REPENTANCE.

*Hos.* 13. 14. r. shall he bid from mine eyes  
*Mat.* 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for r. *Luke* 3. 8.  
11. I indeed baptize you with water unto r.  
9. 13. to call sinners to r. *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 33.  
*Mark* 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of r. for re-  
mission of sins, *Luke* 3. 3. *Acts* 13. 24. [19. 4.  
*Luke* 15. 7. than over ninety-nine which need no r.  
24. 47. that r. and remission of sins be preached  
*Acts* 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give r. to all  
11. 18. God of the Gentiles granted r. to life  
20. 1. testifying to the Greeks r. toward God  
26. 20. should turn to God, and do works meet for r.  
*Rom.* 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to r.  
11. 20. the gifts and calling of God are without r.  
*2 Cor.* 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to r.  
12. godly sorrow worketh r. to salvation  
*2 Tim.* 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them r.  
*Heb.* 6. 1. not laying aside the foundation of r.  
6. if they fall away, to renew them again to r.  
17. he found no place of r. though he sought it  
*1 Pet.* 3. 9. any person, but that all should come to r.

## REPENTED.

*Gen.* 6. 6. it r. the Lord, that he had made man  
*Exod.* 32. 14. the Lord r. of the evil he thought to do  
*2 Sam.* 24. 16. *1 Chron.* 21. 15. *Jer.* 20. 18.  
*Judg.* 9. 16. it r. the Lord because of their groanings  
41. 6. the children of Israel r. for Benjamin, *15.*  
*1 Sam.* 15. 25. the Lord r. that he made Saul king  
*Psal.* 106. 45. the Lord r. according to his mercies  
*Jer.* 8. 6. no man r. him of his wickedness, saying  
20. 16. as cities the Lord overthrow, and r. not  
31. 19. surely after that I was turned, I r.  
*Amos* 7. 3. the Lord r. for this, it shall not be, *6.*  
*Jonah* 3. 10. God r. of the evil that he had said  
*Zech.* 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I r. not  
*Mat.* 11. 20. to upbraid cities, because they r. not  
21. they would have r. long ago, *Luke* 10. 13.  
12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because  
they r. at the preaching of Jonas, *Luke* 11. 32.  
21. 29. I will not, but afterward he r. and went  
32. and ye, when ye had seen it, r. not afterward  
37. 3. Judas r. himself, and brought the silver  
*2 Cor.* 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be r. of  
12. 21. many that have not r. of the uncleanness  
*Rev.* 9. 21. I gave space to repent, and she r. not  
9. 20. who were not killed by these plagues, yet r. not  
21. neither r. of their murders nor their thefts  
16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and r. not, 11.

## REPENTEST.

*Jonah* 4. 2. art a gracious God, and r. thee of the evil  
REPENTETH.  
*Gen.* 6. 7. for it r. me that I have made them  
*1 Sam.* 15. 11. it r. me that I have set up Saul king  
*Isa.* 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and r. him of the evil  
*Luke* 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that r. 10.

## REPENTING.

*Jer.* 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with r.  
REPENTINGS.

*Hos.* 11. 8. my heart is turned, ye are kindled together  
REPENTITIONS.

*Mat.* 6. 7. use not vain r. as the heathen do  
REPENISH.

*Gen.* 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply, and r. the earth, *9.* 1.

## REPLENISHED.

*Isa.* 2. 6. because they be r. from the east  
43. 2. the merchants of Zidon have r. Tyre  
*Jer.* 31. 25. and I have r. every sorrowful soul  
*Ezek.* 36. 2. I shall be r. now she is laid waste  
37. 25. thou wast r. and made very glorious  
REPLEIST.

*Rom.* 9. 26. O man, who art thou that r. ag. God? I  
REPORT.

*Gen.* 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil r.  
*Exod.* 21. 1. thou shalt not raise a false r.  
*Num.* 13. 32. they brought up an evil r. of the land  
14. 37. men that did bring up the evil r. died  
*Deut.* 2. 25. the nations who shall hear r. of thee  
*1 Sam.* 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good r. I hear  
*1 Kings* 10. 6. it was a true r. I heard, *2 Chron.* 5. 9.  
*Neh.* 6. 13. they might have matter for an evil r.  
*Prov.* 15. 20. and a good r. maketh the bones fat  
*Isa.* 23. 5. as at the r. concerning Egypt, so shall  
they be sorely pained at the r. of Tyre  
28. 19. it shall be a vexation only to understand r.  
53. 1. who hath believed our r.? to whom is the arm  
of the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38. *Rom.*  
10. 16.

*Jer.* 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the r.  
*Heb.* 3. 7. 9. I have heard thy r. and was afraid  
*Isa.* 6. 3. look out seven men of honest r. full of  
Holy Ghost

*Acts* 10. 22. Cornelius was of good r. among the Jews  
22. 12. let Ananias having a good r. of the Jews  
*2 Cor.* 6. 8. by evil r. and good r. as deceiv. yet true  
*Phil.* 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good r. and of true  
*1 Tim.* 3. 7. a bishop must have a good r. of these  
*Heb.* 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good r. and  
30. these all having obtained a good r. thus faith  
*3 John* 12. Demetrius hath a good r. of all men

## REPORT.

*Jer.* 20. 10. r. say they, and we will r. it  
*1 Cor.* 14. 23. he will r. that God is in you as we  
REPORTED.

*Neh.* 6. 6. it is r. among brethren, Gadshas said  
7. shall it be r. to king according to these words  
7. also it be r. his good deeds before me  
*Ezek.* 1. 17. despise thy husbands, when it shall be  
*Ezek.* 9. 11. the man with which had the inkhorn  
*Mat.* 28. 15. this saying is commonly r. among Jews  
*Acts* 4. 23. they r. all that the chief priests had said  
16. 2. Timothy was well r. of by the brethren  
*Rom.* 3. 8. and not rather as we be wickedly r.  
*1 Cor.* 5. 1. it is that there is fornication among you  
*1 Tim.* 5. 10. a widow, well r. of for good works  
*1 Pet.* 1. 12. minister things that are new r. to you

## REPOSEST.

*Exod.* 15. 19. will draw sword, my hand shall be  
REPROACH

Signifies, [1] Scorn, or derision, *Neh.* 2. 11.  
[5. 9.] [2] Shame, infamy, or disgrace, *Prov.*  
6. 33. [3] Censures and reflections, *Isa.* 51. 7.  
[4] Injury or contumely either in word, *Eccl.*  
2. 10. [5] The sins of men, which cast  
dishonour, or reproach upon God, *Rom.* 13. 1.  
[6] Sterility, or barrenness in women, *Gen.* 31.  
23. This among the Hebrews was reckoned a  
reproach, because such did seem to be excluded  
from the promise made to Abraham concerning  
the multiplication of his seed; and because they  
were not in the capacity of having the promised  
Seed to become of their posterity. [7] Circum-  
cision, which the Jews counted a reproach  
*Joah.* 5. 9. This day have I rolled away the  
reproach of Egypt from off you. I have put you  
from that shame and dishonour which lay  
upon you whilst you were bond-slaves in the  
land of Egypt, by receiving you into covenant  
with me, acknowledging you for my people  
people, and admitting you to have their pre-  
cious sealed unto you by circumcision. It is said  
the reproach of Egypt, *Eccl.* 1. 1. Because the  
Egyptians were not in covenant with God, with-  
out did they partake of the sins of it, as may  
be gathered from *Exod.* 2. 6. where the Lord  
Moses was known to be a Hebrew by his name;  
and therefore the Egyptians, as other nations  
were aliens and strangers from God, and in  
abomination by the church and people of  
God, *Eph.* 2. 12. Or, [2] Because the heathen  
came out of Egypt, and were esteemed to be a  
sort of Egyptians, *Num.* 22. 3. which lay  
justly thought a great reproach; but by the  
circumcision they were identified with Israel,  
and manifested to be another kind of people.  
Or, [3] Because many of them lay under the  
reproach in Egypt, having wickedly applied  
this duty there for worldly reasons; and others  
of them continued in the same shameful con-  
dition for many years in the wilderness  
*Joah.* 5. 9. I have rolled away the reproach of  
*Isa.* 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to  
*1 Sam.* 17. 26. and took away the r. from Israel  
*Neh.* 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and  
4. and turn their r. upon their own head  
5. 9. because of the r. of the heathen on account  
*Psal.* 57. 3. he shall save me from the r. of him  
69. 7. because for thy sake I have borne r.  
90. r. hath broken my heart, I am full of heaviness  
71. 13. let them be covered with r. that seek  
78. 66. be put them to a perpetual r.  
79. 12. their r. wherewith they reproached thee  
89. 50. remember the r. of thy servants how I bear  
in my bosom the r. of the mighty people  
119. 92. remove from me r. and contempt  
*Prov.* 6. 33. and his r. shall not be wiped away  
18. 3. and with ignominy cometh r.  
19. 26. is a son that causeth shame and r.  
*Isa.* 42. 1. called by thy name to take away our  
51. 7. fear ye not the r. of men, nor be afraid  
54. 4. not remember the r. of thy wickedness  
*Jer.* 23. 40. I will bring an overbearing r. on you  
31. 19. because I did bear the r. of my youth  
51. 51. we are confounded, bec. we have heard r.  
*Lam.* 3. 30. he is filled full with r.  
61. thou hast heard their r. O Lord, against a  
5. 1. remember, O Lord, consider and behold our  
*Ezek.* 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy  
21. 98. concerning the r. of Ammonites, say the  
36. 15. neither shalt thou bear the r. of the people  
who are men







**RESTORED.**

Gen. 30. 14. Abimelech *r.* him Sarah his wife  
40. 11. he *r.* the chief butler to his "ulership  
41. 21. he *r.* mine officer, him he harg'd  
42. 28. my money is *r.* and it is in my sack  
Deut. 32. 31. thine ass shall not be *r.* to thee  
Judg. 17. 3. when he had *r.* the 1100 shokels, *r.*  
1 Sam. 7. 14. the cities taken from Israel were *r.*  
1 Kings 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand may be  
          *r.* to me: the king's hand was *r.* him again  
2 Kings 8. 1. woman, whom son he had *r.* to him  
14. 22. he built *r.* Slatk to Judah, *r.* (Ar. 26. 2  
25. he *r.* coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea  
2 Chron. 8. 2. the cities Huram had *r.* to Solomon  
Exra 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be *r.*  
Psalm. 69. 4. I *r.* that which I took not away  
Exra. 16. 1. I have sworn *r.* to you, I pledge  
15. 12. I have sworn by violence, I hath not *r.*  
Mat. 12. 13. he stretched his hand forth and it was  
          *r.* whole like as the other, Mark 3. 5. Luke  
6. 10.

**REST.** *Adjective.*

**Mark 8. 25.** his sight was r. and he saw clearly  
**Heb. 13. 19.** that I may be r. to you the sooner  
**RESTORE.**  
**Ruth 4. 15.** he shall be to thee a r. of thy life  
**Isa. 58. 12.** shall be called r. of paths to dwell in  
**RESTORETH.**  
**Psal. 23. 3.** he r. my soul, he leadeth me in paths  
**Mark 9. 12.** Eftus cometh first and r. all things  
**RESTORING.**  
**Psal. 19. ↑ 7.** law of the Lord is perfect, r. the soul  
**Anc. 2. ↑ 4.** instead c' s. be hath divided our fields  
**RESTRAIN.**  
**1 Sam. 9. ↑ 17.** this wine shall r. my people  
**9 Kings 4. ↑ 24.** r. not be wret in redeucept I s.d. thee  
**Job 15. 8.** and dost t. c' s. wisdom to thee? I  
**Psal. 76. 10.** the remainder of wrath shalt thou r.  
**Dan. 3. ↑ 24.** seventy weeks determined to r. trans

**REST. Kerk**

**RESTRAINED.**

*Gen.* 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was r.  
11. 6. and now nothing will be r. from them  
*15*. 2. Sarah said, Lord hath r. me from bearing  
*Ezek.* 36. 6. the people were r. from bringing  
*1 Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's sons vile, and he r. them not  
*Isa.* 63. 15. thy mercies toward me, are they r?  
*Ezek.* 30. † 18. at Tophînehes the day shall be r.  
31. 15. r. the floods thereof; and great waters  
*Acts* 14. 18. with these sayings scarce r. thy peo.

**RESTRAINED.**

*Jed* 15. 4. yea, thou r. prayer before God

**RESTRAINT.**

*Lev.* 23. † 36. it is a day of r. Deut. 16. † 8. 2 Chr.  
7. 9. Arch. 8. † 18. Job 1. † 14.  
*Judg.* 18. † 7. there was no help off to us to come  
*1 Sam.* 14. 6. for there is no r. to the Lord to save  
*Jer.* 17. † 8. shall not be careful in the year of r.

**RESTRAINTS.**

*Jer.* 14. † 1. the word of the Lord concerning r.

**RESTS.**

ade narrowed r

1 Kings 6. 6. he made narrowed r. round about  
RESURRECTION.

**General resurrect**

The belief of a general resurrection of the dead, which will come to pass at the end of the world, and which will be followed with an immortality either of happiness, or misery, is a principal article of religion in common to the Jew and the Christian: It is very expressly taught both in the Old and New Testament. Jer. 19. 25, 26, 27, And though after any skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God, &c. John 5. 28, 29, Marvel not at this, for the hour is coming, in which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come forth, they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

The resurrection is a doctrine unknown to the wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel. Some philosophers held of the soul's immortality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the body. But reason assists faith in this point, both as to the will of God, and his power for the performing it. The divine laws are the rule of duty to the entire man, and not to the soul only; and they are obeyed, or violated by the soul and body in conjunction. The laws designed, the body executes. The senses are open ports to admit temptations. Carnal affections depress the soul, corrupt the mind, and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of profaneness, and the tongue expresses it: The members are instruments of iniquity: The body is obedient to the holy soul in doing or suffering for God; and drenches its sensual appetites and satisfactions in compliance with reason and grace; the members are in-tstrument of righteousness. Hence it follows, that there will be an universal resurrection, that the rewarding goodness of God may appear in making the bodies of his servants likewise happy.

py with their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his redeeming justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle Paul made use of, as an image of the resurrection: A grain of corn sown in the earth, corrupts and dries, and after springs up entire; its death is a disposition to life, John 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 38. The essays of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.

But more especially the resurrection of Christ is the argument, the claim, and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory. For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle from whom all blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples, Because I live, ye shall live also, John 14. 19. He is called the first-fruits of them that sleep, 1 Cor. 15. 20, because as the first-fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believe in him, and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives. Mat. 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. From what he has done, to what he can do, the consequence is clear.

**THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST** is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence St. Paul says, 1 Cor. 15. 14, If Christ be not risen, then our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: And verse 17, If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins. The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching, That Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, that all might yield faith and obedience to him. Acts 1. 21, 22, Wherefore of those men which have companied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians in his person, as he is thereby declared to be the Son of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. He was the Son of God from eternity, as the WORD; and from the first moment of his incarnation as GOD-MAN; yet the honour of this relation was most eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world; therefore he is represented testifying from heaven, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The curse of the law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared. Rom. 4. 25. He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: *Having as our Surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises, to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the Author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and Christ may be said, not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.*

Mat. 22. 32. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no *res.* Mark 12. 19. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12. Therefore in the *r.* whose wife shall she be of the seven? Mark 12. 23. Luke 20. 33.

Mat. 22. 30. in the *r.* they neither marry, nor given 31. but as touching the *r.* have ye not read that 27. 53. and came out of the graves after his *r.* Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be recompensed at the *r.* 20. 27. deny any *r.* [36. the children of the *r.* John 5. 29. they that have done good to the *r.* of life, that have done evil, to the *r.* of damnation

11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the *r.* 25. Jesus said to her, I am the *r.* and the life Acts 1. 22. to be a witness with us of his *r.* 31. David spake of the *r.* of Christ 4. 2. they preached through Jesus *r.* from the dead 33. gave witness of the *r.* of the Lord Jesus 17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the *r.* 32. when they heard of the *r.* some mocked 23. 6. of the hope and *r.* I am called in question 24. 15. that there shall be a *r.* of the dead 31. I cried among them, touching *r.* of the dead Rom. 1. 4. declared by the *r.* from the dead 6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of the *r.* 1 Cor. 15. 13. but if there be no *r.* of the dead 31. by man came the *r.* [42. so is *r.* of the dead Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the power of his *r.* 11. if I might attain to the *r.* of the dead 2 Tim. 2. 18. saying, that the *r.* is past already Heb. 6. 2. of *r.* from the dead, and eternal judgment 11. 35. that they might obtain a better *r.* 1 Pet. 1. 3. a lively hope, by *r.* of Jesus from dead 3. 21. baptism doth save us, by *r.* of Jesus Christ Rev. 20. 5. this is the first *r.* 6. blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first *r.*

## RETAIN

1 Cor. 9. 14. my people that we should *r.* strength Job 2. 9. dost thou still *r.* thine integrity? Prov. 4. 4. he said, let thine heart *r.* my words 11. 16. gracious woman honour, strong men, riches Eccl. 8. 8. no man hath power to *r.* the spirit Dan. 11. 6. she shall not *r.* the power of the arm John 9. 23. whosesoever sins ye *r.* they are retained Rom. 1. 23. did not like to *r.* God in their knowledge

## RETAINED

Judg. 7. 8. Gideon *r.* those three hundred men 19. 4. the damsel's father *r.* him, and he abode Dan. 10. 8. left alone, and I *r.* no strength, 12. John 20. 23. whose sins ye retain, they are *r.* Philem. 13. whom I would have *r.* with me

## RETAINETH

Prov. 3. 18. and happy is every one that *r.* her 11. 16. gracious woman *r.* honour, strong men, riches Mic. 7. 18. he *r.* not his anger for ever

## RETIRE

3 Sam. 11. 15. set him in the hottest battle, and *r.* Jer. 4. 6. set up standard toward Zion, *r.* stay not

## RETIRED

Judg. 20. 39. when the men of Israel *r.* in battle 3 Sam. 20. 22. they *r.* from the city every man

## RETURN, Substantive

Gen. 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his *r.* 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel's *r.* was to Ramah, his house 3 Sam. 11. 1. at *r.* of year Dav. went, 1 Cor. 30. 1. 1 Kings 20. 52. for at the *r.* of the year the kings of Syria will come up against thee, 26.

## RETURN

Signifies [1] To go back again, Exod. 13. 17. [2] To come again, 2 Chron. 18. 96. [3] To requite or recompense, 1 Kings 2. 44. [4] To repent, as when a sinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance, Isa. 10. 21. Ezek. 18. 22. [5] To comply with sinners in their sinful courses, or to soothe them up therein, Jer. 13. 19. [6] To show fresh signs of favour and mercy, after some afflictions for sins, Psal. 6. 4. Joel 2. 14. [7] To relate, Exod. 4. 18. [8] To depart or get away, 1 Sam. 29. 4. [9] To iterate, Prov. 36. 11.

Gen. 3. 19. in sweat eat bread, till thou *r.* to the ground, for dust thou art, to dust shalt thou *r.* 16. 9. *r.* to thy mistress and submit thyself 18. 10. he said, I will certainly *r.* to thee, 14. 31. 3. and *r.* to the land of thy kindred, 13. 32. 9. O God, the Lord, which saidst to me, *r.* Exod. 4. 18. let me *r.* to my brethren in Egypt 19. the Lord said unto Moses, go *r.* into Egypt 13. 17. lest the people repent, and *r.* to Egypt Lev. 25. 10. shall *r.* to his possession, 13, 27, 23. 41. and he shall *r.* unto his own family 27. 21. in year of jubilee, the field shall *r.* to him Num. 8. 125. from the age of fifty *r.* from warfare 10. 36. *r.* Lord, to the many thousands of Israel 14. 4. let us make a captain, and *r.* into Egypt 23. 5. the Lord said, *r.* unto Balak, and speak 32. 22. then afterward ye shall *r.* and be beguiled 33. 23. after the death of high-priest, the slayer shall *r.* to the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6. Deut. 3. 20. then shall ye *r.* every man to his possession which I have given to you, Josh. 1. 15.

Deut. 17. 16. nor shall he cause people *r.* to Egypt 20. 5. let him go and *r.* to his house, 6, 7, 8. 30. 3. the Lord thy God will *r.* and gather thee 8. thou shalt *r.* and obey the voice of the Lord Josh. 22. 4. now *r.* ye, and get ye a unto your own 8. saying, *r.* with much riches to your house Judg. 7. 3. whose ever is fearful and afraid, let him *r.* 11. 31. when I *r.* from the children of Amos Ruth 1. 6. arose, that she might *r.* from Moab 8. Naomi said, go *r.* to her mother's house 10. surely we will *r.* with thee to thy people 15. *r.* thou after thy sister-in-law 1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise *r.* him trespass offering 8. and put the jewels of gold which ye *r.* him 9. 5. Saul said to his servant, come, let us *r.* 26. 21. then said Saul, I have sinned *r.* my son 29. 4. the princes said, make this fellow *r.* 2 Sam. 2. 26. how long are thou bid the people? 3. 10. then said Abner to him, go, *r.* he returned 10. 5. till boards be grown, then *r.* 1 Chron. 11. 15. 19. wherefore count thou also with us? 30. seeing I go whither I may, *r.* thou, and take 34. if thou *r.* to the city and say unto Abimelech 19. 14. they said, *r.* thou and all thy servants 24. 13. advise and see what answer I shall *r.* 1 Kings 2. 32. the Lord shall *r.* his blood, 24. 4. Lord shall *r.* thy wickedness upon those head 6. 48. so *r.* to thee with all their heart and soul 12. 24. ye shall not go, *r.* every man as he list 30. now shall the kingdom *r.* to house of David 10. 15. go, on thy way to the wilderness 24. 17. those have no master let them *r.* every man to his house in peace, 2 Chron. 11. 4. 16. 22. if thou *r.* at all in peace, 2 Chron. 16. 22. 2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have offended *r.* from us 19. the king of Assyria shall bear a name and shall *r.* in his own land, 33. Isa. 37. 36. 30. 10. nay, but let the shadow *r.* backward 2 Chron. 6. 34. and shall *r.* and comfort by name 38. if they *r.* to those with all their heart 10. 9. that we may *r.* answer to this people 18. 26. put this fellow in the prison until *r.* 30. 6. he will *r.* to you [9. if ye *r.* unto him Jer. 2. 6. the king said to me, when wilt thou *r.* 4. 19. from all places, whence ye shall *r.* to me Jer. 4. 15. Father bade them *r.* Mordacai this way, 9. 35. devise of Haman should *r.* upon him, Job 1. 21. and asked shall I *r.* thither 6. 29. *r.* you, *r.* again, my righteousness is in 2 7. 10. he shall *r.* no more to his house, nor place 15. 22. he believeth not that he shall *r.* out of there 17. 10. but as for you all, do ye *r.* and come near 22. 32. if thou *r.* to the Almighty, he will *r.* 33. 25. he shall *r.* to the days of his youth 35. 14. I will *r.* words to thee, and companions 36. 10. commandeth that they *r.* from iniquity Psal. 6. 4. O Lord, deliver my soul, O my soul 10. let mine enemies *r.* and be ashamed 7. 7. for their sakes therefore *r.* thou on high 16. his mischief shall *r.* upon his (we read 6. 6. they *r.* at evening [14. and let them 73. 10. therefore his people *r.* hither, and water 74. 21. let not the oppressed *r.* ashamed, let poor 80. 14. *r.* ye beseech thee, O God of hosts 90. 3. thou sayest, *r.* ye children of men 13. *r.* O Lord, how long? 14. and let it repeat the 14. 15. judgment shall *r.* unto righteous ones 104. 29. they die, and *r.* to their dust 116. 7. *r.* to thy rest, O my soul, Lord hath bid: Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her, *r.* again, neither 26. 27. he that rolleth a stone, it will *r.* on him Eccl. 1. 7. from whence rivers come, thither they 5. 13. naked shall he *r.* to go as he came 12. 2. nor the clouds *r.* after the rain 7. dust shall *r.* to the earth, and spirit *r.* to God Cant. 6. 13. *r.* O Shunammite, *r.* that we rest Isa. 1. 17. they that *r.* of her shall be ashamed 12. yet in it a tenth shall *r.* and shall remain 10. 11. the remnant of Jacob shall *r.* to God, 22 21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye, *r.* come 35. 10. the ransom of the Lord shall *r.* 51. 11. 4. 28. that when I asked them could ye *r.* and 44. 22. *r.* unto me, for I have redeemed you 63. 17. *r.* for thy servant's sake, the tribes Jer. 3. 1. shall he *r.* to their again? yet *r.* again to Israel 19. proclaim those words, *r.* backsliding Israel 22. *r.* ye backsliding children, and I will save 4. 1. if thou wilt *r.* saith the Lord, *r.* unto me 12. 15. I will *r.* and have compassion on them 15. 19. thus saith the Lord, if thou *r.* from these unto thee, but if thou dost not 18. 11. *r.* ye every one from his iniquity 22. 10. for he shall *r.* no more to his iniquity 23. 14. that none of them *r.* from his wickedness 24. 7. for they shall *r.* from their whole heart 30. 10. and Jacob shall *r.* and be in rest, 28. 31. 8. a great company shall *r.* thither 36. 3. that ye may *r.* every man from his evil way 7. 17. may be they will *r.* every one from his evil way 37. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army shall *r.* to Egypt

44. 1. that they should r. into the land of Judah, for none shall r. but such as escape, 38.  
 4. 9. their arrows none shall r. in vain  
 16. 33. when Sodom and Samaria shall r. they desire to r. then thou and thy daughters shall r.  
 1. 23. that wicked should r. from ways and live  
 17. after it shall r. to the prince  
 9. 12. after sixty-two weeks shall street r.  
 1. 30. and now will I r. to fight with Persia  
 1. 9. and shall r. into his own land, 10. 26.  
 13. the king of the north shall r. and set forth  
 19. and the time appointed he shall r. and come  
 10. therefore he shall be grieved and r.  
 3. 7. I will go and r. to my first husband  
 1. 1. will r. and take away my corn and my wine  
 1. 5. afterward shall the children of Israel r.  
 15. I will go and r. to my place, till they  
 16. they r. but not to the Most High  
 13. visit their sins they shall r. to Egypt, 9. 3.  
 14. he reproach shall his Lord r. unto him  
 7. they that dwell under his shadow shall r.  
 12. 14. who knoweth if he will r. and repent  
 4. speedily will I r. recompence on your head, 7.  
 15. thy reward shall r. upon thine own head  
 1. 7. they shall r. to the hire of a harlot  
 3. then the remnant of his brethren shall r.  
 14. 14. whereas Edom saith, we will r. and build  
 7. r. to me, and I will r. to you, saith the Lord  
 of hosts, but ye said, wherein shall we r.  
 18. then shall ye r. and discern between righteous  
 10. 13. if it be not worthy, let your peace r.  
 24. he said, I will r. into my house, Luke 11. 24.  
 1. 19. nor him which is in the field, r. back  
 8. 30. r. to thine own house, when how great  
 2. 38. when he will r. from the shewing  
 15. 16. after this I will r. and build again  
 8. 21. but I will again r. to you, if God will  
 To RETURN.

zed. 4. 21. when thou goest to r. into Egypt  
 am. 14. 3. were it not better for us to r. to Egypt  
 cat. 17. 16. nor cause the people to r. into Egypt  
 17. 1. they went to r. unto the land of Judah  
 15. entreat me not to leave thee, or to r.  
 sam. 29. 11. so David and his men rose early to r.  
 Chr. 10. 6. what counsel give ye to r. answer, 9.  
 14. 9. appointed a captain to r. to bondage  
 5. 3. they have refused to r. 8. 5. Hos. 11. 3.  
 2. 27. to the land where they desire to r. 44. 14.  
 9. 10. in causing you to r. to this place, 30. 3.  
 32. 44. 33. 7. 11. 26. 34. 22. 42. 12.  
 4. 11. but they caused the servants to r. 16.  
 7. 30. cause me not to r. to the house, 38. 26.  
 am. 3. 21. this I make to r. to my heart  
 zek. 31. 30. shall I cause it to r. into his sheath?  
 14. cause them to r. to the land of Palirios  
 7. 6. caused me to r. to the brick of the river  
 4. 1. 9. I will cause to r. their doings  
 5. 1. Assyrian be his king, because they refused to r.  
 15. 12. went to receive a kingdom and to r.  
 15. 13. 34. now no more to r. to corruption  
 0. 3. he purposed to r. through Macedonia  
 RETURN to or unto the Lord.

ezk. 30. 2. and shalt r. unto the Lord, and obey  
 lem. 7. 3. if ye r. unto the Lord, with all your hearts  
 19. 23. they shall r. unto the Lord, he will heal them  
 5. 7. let him r. unto the Lord, he will have mercy on him  
 1. 1. let us r. unto the Lord, for he hath torn  
 10. they do not r. to the Lord nor seek him for this  
 1. O Israel, r. unto the Lord, for thou hast fallen  
 Not RETURN.

hm. 29. 18. we will not r. to our houses till Israel  
 act. 29. 31. they are taken and shall not r. to thee  
 tem. 15. 26. Samuel said, I will not r. with thee  
 sam. 19. 23. go to him, but he shall not r. to me  
 Kings 13. 16. he said, I may not r. with thee  
 4. 17. mine eyes shall not r. to see good  
 9. 21. before I go whence I shall not r. 16. 99.  
 9. 4. they go forth, and r. not unto them  
 4. 23. the word is gone out, and shall not r.  
 11. it shall not r. to me void, but accomplish  
 8. 4. shall he turn away, and not r. 7  
 7. 2. destroy, since they r. not from their ways  
 5. 11. he shall not r. thither any more, 27.  
 3. 20. the anger of the Lord shall not r. 30. 24.  
 act. 7. 13. for seller shall not r. to what is sold, the  
 whole multitude thereof which shall not r.  
 3. 22. that he should not r. from his wicked way  
 5. my sword not r. any more into his sheath  
 9. thy cities shall not r. and ye shall know  
 6. 9. he shall not r. by the way he came in  
 12. 10. they do not r. to the Lord, nor seek him  
 5. he shall not r. into the land of Egypt  
 9. I will not r. to destroy Ephraim, I am God  
 12. 13. I have warned they should not r. to Herod  
 12. 31. he is a field, let him likewise not r. back  
 RETURNED.

va. 8. 3. waters r. from off the earth continually  
 12. 4. I r. to him 12. the dove r. not again  
 6. 33. and Abraham r. unto his place  
 19. 10. Abraham r. to his young men

Gen. 42. 21. Joseph r. again, communed with them  
 43. 10. surely now we had r. this second time  
 18. because of the money that was r. in our sacks  
 Exod. 5. 22. Moses r. to the Lord and said, 32. 31.  
 14. 27. and the sea r. to his strength, 28.  
 19. 8. Moses r. the words of the people to Lord  
 Lev. 32. 13. if she r. to her father's house  
 Num. 11. 14. the children of Israel r. and went, and  
 said, who shall give us flesh to eat? Deut. 1. 45.  
 24. 25. Balaam rose up, and r. to his place  
 Josh. 2. 16. hide yourselves till pursuers be r. 22.  
 4. 18. that the waters of Jordan r. to their place  
 23. 9. the children of Reuben and of Gad r.  
 32. Phinehas and the princes r. from Reuben  
 Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they r.  
 5. 29. ye, the r. answer to herself  
 7. 3. there r. of the people 22,000 from Gideon  
 11. 33. Gideon r. from battle before sun was up  
 13. 19. Gideon's daughter r. to her father  
 21. 23. the Beniamites r. to their inheritance  
 Ruth 1. 22. so Naomi and Ruth her daughter r.  
 1 Sam. 1. 17. where I obtained by petition shall ber.  
 6. 16. they r. to Ekron the same day  
 17. 57. David r. from the slaughter of Goliath  
 25. 39. the Lord hath r. the wickedness of Nabal  
 9 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul r. not empty  
 3. 16. then said Abner, go, return, and he r.  
 6. 20. then David r. to Eliaz his household  
 18. 8. Lord r. on thee all blood of house of Saul  
 17. 3. the man whom thou seekest, is as if all r.  
 19. 15. so the king r. and came to Jordan  
 23. 10. and the people r. after him only to spoil  
 1 King 13. 10. and r. not by the way that he came  
 33. after this thing Jeroboam r. not from evil  
 2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha r. and walked to and fro  
 5. 15. he r. to man of God, be and his company  
 2 Chron. 25. 10. and they r. home in great anger  
 32. 21. Benachabib r. with shame of face to land  
 Ezra 5. 11. thus they r. us answer, saying  
 Neh. 4. 15. we r. all of us to the wall to work  
 9. 28. yet when they r. and cried unto thee  
 Psal. 35. 13. my prayer r. into mine own bosom  
 78. 34. they r. and inquired early after God  
 120. 1. 1. when the Lord r. the returning of Zion  
 Isa. 38. 8. so sun r. ten degrees, by which degrees  
 Jer. 3. 7. I said, turn thou unto me, but she r. not  
 14. 3. they, with their vessels empty, were ashamed  
 15. 4. so he r. and made it another vessel  
 10. 12. even all the Jews r. out of all places  
 Ezek. 1. 14. and the living creatures ran, and r.  
 17. and they r. not when they went  
 8. 17. and have r. to provoke me to anger  
 9. 11. the man with the inkhorn r. the word  
 47. 7. when I had r. to, at the bank of the river  
 Dan. 4. 34. mine understanding r. unto me  
 36. at the same time my reason r. unto me  
 Hos. 6. 11. when I r. the captivity of my people  
 Amos 4. 6. yet have ye not r. to me, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Zech. 1. 6. they r. and said, as the Lord thought  
 10. thus saith the Lord, I am r. to Jerusalem with mercies  
 7. 14. land desolate, that no man passed thro' nor r.  
 8. 3. I am r. to Zion, and will dwell in midst  
 Mat. 9. 15. in the morning as he r. into the city  
 Mark 14. 40. when he r. he found them asleep  
 Luke 1. 56. and Mary r. to her own house  
 9. 30. shepherds r. glorifying God for all things  
 1. 1. Jesus full of the Holy Ghost r. from Jordan  
 14. Jesus r. in power of the Spirit into Galilee  
 8. 37. he went up into the ship and r. back again  
 40. when Jesus r. the people gladly received him  
 10. the apostles when r. again told him all  
 10. 17. the seventy r. again with joy, saying  
 17. 13. are not found they r. to give glory to God  
 19. 13. when he was r. having received kingdom  
 23. 48. all the people smote their breasts and r.  
 56. they r. and prepared spices and rested sabbath  
 24. 9. r. from sepulchre and told all these things  
 33. they rose same hour, and r. to Jerusalem  
 39. they worshipped him, and r. to Jerusalem  
 Acts 1. 12. then r. they to Jerusalem from Olivet  
 5. 29. when the officers found them not, they r.  
 8. 25. the apostles r. to Jerusalem, and preached  
 12. 25. Barnabas and Saul r. from Jerusalem  
 13. 13. and John departing from them, r. to Jerus.  
 21. 21. they r. again to Lystra and Iconium  
 14. 6. we took ship, and they r. home again  
 23. 32. they left the horsemen, and r. to the castle  
 Gal. 1. 17. and I r. again unto Damascus  
 Heb. 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have r.  
 1 Pet. 2. 25. now r. to the Shepherd of your souls  
 RETURNETH.

Psal. 146. 4. his breath goeth, he r. to his earth  
 Prov. 20. 11. as a dog r. to his vomit, so a fool r.  
 Eccl. 1. 6. the wind r. according to his circuit  
 Isa. 55. 10. rain r. not thither, but withereth earth  
 Eccl. 35. 7. him that r. I will cut off from Seir  
 Zech. 9. 8. I will en-amp because of him that r.  
 RETURNING.

Gen. 8. 3. the waters returned in going and r.  
 17. the raven went forth in going and r.

Psal. 136. 1. when the Lord returned r. of Zion  
 Isa. 36. 15. in r. and rest shall ye be saved  
 Luke 7. 10. and they r. found the servant whole  
 Acts 8. 25. was r. and sitting in his chariot, read  
 Eatias the prophet  
 Heb. 7. 1. met Abraham r. from slaughter of kings  
 REVEAL.

To reveal signified, To discover that which was  
 before concealed, as to reveal a secret, Prov. 1. 17.  
 13. Also to make a person understand any part  
 of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a  
 mistake about before. If in any thing ye be  
 otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this  
 unto you, Phil. 3. 15. The apostle Paul speak-  
 ing of the gospel, says, That therein is the  
 righteousness of God revealed, Rom. 1. 17. that  
 is, That way, or method of becoming righteous,  
 which is of God's institution, ordination, ap-  
 pointment, and establishment, and which alone  
 he will accept of to life, namely by faith in  
 Christ, is fully and plainly discovered in the  
 gospel; which was wholly unknown to the  
 Gentiles, and but obscurely made known to the  
 Jews. And in verse 18. he says, That the  
 wrath of God is revealed from heaven against  
 all ungodliness of men: His displeasure was  
 made known by those judgments which he in-  
 flicts upon sinners, and by their remorse and the  
 challenges of their consciences.

Revelation, in Greek Apocalypsis, is the name  
 given in particular to that part of the holy  
 scriptures which was revealed to John the Dis-  
 ciple, in the Isle of Patmos, whither he had been  
 banished by Domitian, and which chiefly contains  
 prophecies, or predictions concerning the state  
 of the church in future ages. It is also called  
 Revelation, when God makes manifest any  
 thing to man in an extraordinary and super-  
 natural manner, whether by dream, vision,  
 ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That he  
 had not received the gospel by the ministry of  
 men, but by a particular Revelation from God,  
 who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of  
 divine things unto him, Gal. 1. 12. And else-  
 where, That he did not go up to Jerusalem  
 after his conversion by the mere motion of his  
 own mind, but in consequence of a revelation  
 that he had for that purpose, Gal. 2. 2. The  
 word Apocalypsis is used likewise to express  
 the manifestation of Christ to the Jews and  
 Gentiles, Luke 2. 32. The manifestation of  
 the glory with which God will glorify his elect  
 and his faithful servants at the last judgment,  
 Rom. 8. 18. And the declaration of his judg-  
 ments, in his conduct both towards the godly  
 and towards the wicked, Rom. 2. 5.  
 Ruth 4. 4. and I said, I will r. in thine ear  
 Job 40. 27. the heaven shall r. his iniquity  
 Psal. 119. 118. r. mine eyes that I may behold  
 Jer. 33. 6. I will r. them abundance of peace  
 Dan. 2. 47. seeing thou couldst r. the secret  
 Mat. 11. 27. the Father, but the Son, and he to  
 whomsoever the Son will r. him, Luke 10. 22.  
 Gal. 1. 16. called me by his grace, to his Son in me  
 Phil. 3. 15. God shall r. into this unto you  
 REVEALED.

Deut. 29. 29. but things r. to us and our children  
 1 Sam. 3. 7. nor was the word of the Lord r. to him  
 9. 11. the Lord r. himself to Samuel in Shiloh  
 9. 13. now the Lord had r. the ear of Samuel  
 2 Sam. 7. 27. thou hast r. to thy servant, saying  
 1 Chron. 17. 1. 25. hast r. the ear of thy servant  
 Eccl. 4. 13. the copy of the writing, to the people  
 Psal. 98. 1. 2. his righteousness hath he r.  
 Isa. 42. 14. it was r. in mine ears by the Lord  
 97. 1. from the land of Chittim it r. to them  
 40. 3. and the glory of the Lord shall be r.  
 53. 1. to whom is arm of Lord r. 7. 1. John 12. 38.  
 56. 1. and my righteousness is near to be r.  
 Jer. 11. 20. for unto thee have I r. my cause  
 Dan. 2. 19. then was the secret r. to Daniel  
 2. 30. this secret is not r. to me for any wisdom  
 10. 1. a thing was r. to Daniel, and was true  
 Mat. 10. 26. for there is nothing covered, that shall  
 not be, nor hid, that shall not be known, Luke 12. 2.  
 11. 25. and hid r. them to babes, Luke 10. 19.  
 16. 17. flesh and blood hath not r. it unto thee  
 Luke 2. 26. it was r. to Simeon by the Holy Ghost  
 35. that the thoughts of many hearts may be r.  
 17. 30. shall be in day when the Son of man r.  
 Rom. 1. 17. therein is the righteousness of God r.  
 18. for the wrath of God is r. from heaven  
 8. 18. with the glory which shall be r. in us  
 1 Cor. 2. 10. God hath r. them to us by his Spirit  
 13. day declare it, because it shall be r. by thee  
 14. 30. if any thing be r. to another that sitteth  
 Gal. 3. 23. the faith which should afterwards be r.  
 Eph. 3. 5. as it is now r. to his holy apostles  
 2 Thess. 1. 7. when the Lord Jesus shall be r.  
 4. 3. a falling away first, and that man of sin be r.



6ad. 15. thy r. shall return upon thine own head  
 16. 11. heads thereof judge for r. priests teach  
 17. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a r.  
 18. 12. great is your r. in heaven, Luke 6. 23.  
 19. if have them which love you, what r. have ye?  
 20. 10. otherwise ye have no r. of your Father in heav.  
 21. 4. I say to you, they have their r. 5, 16.  
 22. 10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a  
 23. prophet's r. shall receive a righteous man's r.  
 24. 42. he shall in no wise lose his r. Mark 9. 41.  
 25. 43. but do good, and your r. shall be great  
 26. 21. 41. for we receive the due r. of our debts  
 27. 13. man purchased a field with r. of unrighteous  
 28. 4. him that worketh is he that not reckoned  
 29. 8. every man shall receive his own r.  
 30. 14. if any man's work abide he shall receive a r.  
 31. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a r.  
 32. 18. what is my r. then? verily, that when I preach  
 33. 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your r.  
 34. 21. ye shall receive the r. of the inheritance  
 35. 15. 18. the labourer is worthy of his r.  
 36. 22. every trans. received a just recomp. of r.  
 37. 35. confidence, which hath great recomp. of r.  
 38. 11. he had respect to the recompence of their r.  
 39. 2. 13. shall receive the r. of unrighteousness  
 40. 8. but that we receive a full r.  
 41. 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for r.  
 42. 11. 10. the time is come thou shouldst give r.  
 43. 12. I come quickly, and my r. is with me  
 44. 13. BEWARD. *Verb.*  
 45. 32. 41. and I will r. them that hate me  
 46. 84. 19. wherefore the Lord r. thee good  
 47. 39. the Lord shall r. the doer of evil  
 48. 20. 11. behold, I say, how they r. us  
 49. 54. 5. he shall r. evil to mine enemies  
 50. 22. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall r. thee  
 51. 4. 9. and I will r. them their doings  
 52. 6. 4. Father himself shall r. thee openly, 6, 18.  
 53. 16. 27. he shall every man according to his works  
 54. 14. 14. Lord r. him according to his works  
 55. 18. 6. r. her, even as she rewarded you  
 56. 19. REWARDED.

57. 4. 1. therefore have ye r. evil for good?  
 58. 24. 17. for thus hast r. me good, whereas thou  
 59. art more righteous than I, I have r. thee evil  
 60. 22. 21. the Lord r. me according to my righ-  
 61. teousness and cleanness of my hands, Psal. 18. 20.  
 62. 15. 7. be strong, your work shall be r.  
 63. 7. 4. if I have r. evil to him that was at peace  
 64. 35. 12. they r. me evil for good, 160. 5.  
 65. 103. 10. see r. us according to our iniquities  
 66. 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be r.  
 67. 3. 9. for they have r. evil to themselves  
 68. 31. 18. thy work shall be r. saith the Lord  
 69. 18. 6. reward her even as she r. you, double  
 70. 19. REWARDER.

71. 11. 6. a r. of them that diligently seek him  
 72. 19. 19. he r. him and he shall know it  
 73. 31. 23. and plentifully r. the proud doer  
 74. 137. 8. happy be that r. thee, as thou hast served  
 75. 17. 13. whose r. evil for good, evil not depart  
 76. 30. 10. both r. the evil, and r. transgressors  
 77. 19. REWARDS.

78. 22. 7. with the r. of divination in their hand  
 79. 21. 21. every one loveth gifts, followeth after r.  
 80. 2. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts and r. honour  
 81. 5. 17. Daniel said, give thy r. to another  
 82. 12. 12. these are my r. my lovers have given me  
 83. 18. 8.  
 84. 2. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his r.  
 85. 22. the r. which God had taken from man  
 86. 2. 20. 1. 4. make two rings by two r. of altar  
 87. 2. 23. Abner smote Amiel under the fifth r.  
 88. 2. 27. Joab smote Abner 11. 20. 10. Joab smote Amasa  
 89. 4. 2. 27. Bechab and Baanah smote Ish-bosheth under  
 90. the fifth r.  
 91. 1 Kings 6. 15. art he made r. round about  
 92. 7. 13. it was covered with cedar upon the r.  
 93. 7. 5. boat had three r. in the mouth of it  
 94. 19. RIBAND.

95. 15. 33. on wings of the borders a r. of blue  
 96. 19. RICH

97. 1. 1. One that has great incomes, or plenty  
 98. of worldly good things, 1 Tim. 6. 17. [2] One  
 99. that abounds in spiritual good things, being  
 100. furnished with the graces of God's Spirit, Jam.  
 101. 2. 5. Rev. 3. 9. [3] Such as in reality  
 102. opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality  
 103. they are not, Rev. 3. 17. [4] Such as place all  
 104. their happiness and confidence in their outward  
 105. prosperity, Ma. 10. 24. Luke 6. 24. [5] Wise  
 106. and worthy men, who are richly furnished  
 107. with excellent endowments of the mind, Eccl.  
 108. 10. 6.  
 109. 12. 12. Abraham was very r. in cattle, in silver  
 110. 12. 21. then shouldst my, I have made Abram r.  
 111. 12. 20. 15. r. shall not give more, nor poorer  
 112. 12. 25. 47. and if a stranger was r. by thee  
 113. 12. 21. 10. followed not young men poor or r.  
 114. 101.

115. 1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor and maketh r.  
 116. 9 Sam. 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one r.  
 117. Job 15. 23. he shall not be r. neither shall his subset.  
 118. 24. 19. nor regardeth the r. more than the poor  
 119. Psal. 42. 12. the r. shall extort thy favour  
 120. 49. 4. hear this, both r. and poor together  
 121. 16. be not thou afraid when one is made r.  
 122. Prov. 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh r.  
 123. 22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh r.  
 124. 13. 7. there is that maketh himself r. yet hath  
 125. 14. 20. poor is hated, but the r. hath many friends  
 126. 18. 23. but the r. answereth roughly  
 127. 21. 17. he that loveth wine and oil shall not be r.  
 128. 22. 2. r. and poor meet together, Lord is maker  
 129. 7. the r. ruleth over the poor, and the borrower  
 130. 16. he that giveth to the r. shall come to want  
 131. 23. 4. labour not to be r. come from thy wisdom  
 132. 6. 2. than he that is perverse, though he be r.  
 133. 20. but he that maketh haste to be r. 22.  
 134. Eccl. 5. 12. abund. of r. will not suffer him to sleep  
 135. 10. 6. folly is set, and the r. sit in low places  
 136. 20. and curse not the r. in thy bed-chamber  
 137. 12. 33. 9. and with the r. in his death, because  
 138. Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are great, and waxen r.  
 139. Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of r. apparel, bound with  
 140. 12. 8. Ephraim said, yet I am become r.  
 141. 22. 11. 3. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am r.  
 142. Mark 12. 41. many things were r. cast in much  
 143. Luke 1. 53. and the r. he hath sent away  
 144. 6. 24. but two unto you that are r. for ye received  
 145. 19. 31. so is he that is not r. toward God  
 146. 14. 12. call not thy r. neighbours, lest they bid thee  
 147. 18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very r.  
 148. 2. 2. Zaccheus chief among publicans, was r.  
 149. Rom. 10. 13. name Lord is r. to all that call on him  
 150. 1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are r.  
 151. 9 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet making many r.  
 152. 8. 9. though he was r. yet for your sakes he  
 153. became poor, that ye through his poverty  
 154. might be r.  
 155. Eph. 2. 4. but God who is r. in mercy  
 156. 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be r. fall into temptation  
 157. 17. charge them that are r. in this world  
 158. 38. that they do good, and be r. in good works  
 159. Jam. 1. 10. let the r. rejoice in that he is made low  
 160. 6. 2. hath not God chosen the poor, r. in faith?  
 161. Rev. 3. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art r.  
 162. 3. 17. because thou sayest, I am r. and increased  
 163. 18. 1. counsel to buy of me gold, thou mayest be r.  
 164. 13. 16. he catcheth the poor and r. to receive a mark  
 165. 12. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed r. 15, 19.  
 166. 19. RICH man or man.

167. 2 Sam. 12. 2. the r. man had exceeding many flocks  
 168. 4. there came a traveller to the r. man  
 169. Job 27. 19. r. man shall lie down but shall not be  
 170. Prov. 10. 15. the r. man's wealth is his strong city,  
 171. the destruction of the poor is poverty, 18. 11.  
 172. 28. 11. the r. man is wise in his own conceit  
 173. Jer. 9. 23. let not the r. man glory in his riches  
 174. Mic. 6. 12. the r. man thereof are full of violence  
 175. Mat. 19. 23. a r. man shall hardly enter the kingdom  
 176. 24. it is easier for a r. man to enter into the  
 177. kingdom of God, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.  
 178. 57. 27. there came a r. man of Arimathea, Joseph  
 179. Luke 19. 16. the ground of a r. man brought forth  
 180. 1. there was a certain r. man had a steward  
 181. 1. a r. man was clothed in purple and fine linen  
 182. 21. the crumbe which fell from the r. man's table  
 183. 21. the r. man also died and was buried  
 184. 31. 1. and saw the r. men casting into the treasury  
 185. Jam. 1. 11. so also shall the r. man fade away  
 186. 2. 0. do not r. men oppress you and draw you  
 187. 5. 1. go to now, ye r. men, weep and howl  
 188. Rev. 6. 15. great men, and r. men bid themselves  
 189. 19. RICHES.

190. Dan. 11. 2. the fourth shall be far r. than they all  
 191. 19. RICHES.  
 192. Gen. 31. 16. the r. God hath taken that is ours  
 193. 7. 7. were more than they might dwell together  
 194. 12. 2. get them with much r. to your tents  
 195. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 196. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 197. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 198. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 199. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 200. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 201. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 202. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 203. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 204. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 205. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 206. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 207. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 208. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 209. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 210. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 211. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 212. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 213. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 214. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 215. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 216. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 217. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 218. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 219. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 220. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 221. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 222. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 223. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 224. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 225. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 226. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 227. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 228. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 229. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 230. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 231. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 232. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 233. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 234. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 235. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 236. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 237. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 238. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 239. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 240. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 241. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 242. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 243. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 244. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 245. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 246. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 247. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 248. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 249. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 250. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 251. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 252. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 253. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 254. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 255. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 256. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 257. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 258. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 259. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 260. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 261. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 262. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 263. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 264. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 265. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 266. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 267. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 268. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 269. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 270. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 271. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 272. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 273. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 274. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 275. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 276. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 277. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 278. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 279. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 280. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 281. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 282. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 283. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 284. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 285. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 286. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 287. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 288. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 289. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 290. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 291. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 292. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 293. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 294. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 295. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 296. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 297. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 298. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 299. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 300. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 301. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 302. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 303. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 304. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 305. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 306. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 307. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 308. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 309. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 310. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 311. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 312. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 313. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 314. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 315. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 316. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 317. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 318. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 319. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 320. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 321. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 322. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 323. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 324. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 325. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 326. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 327. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 328. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 329. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 330. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 331. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 332. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 333. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 334. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 335. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 336. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 337. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 338. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 339. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 340. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 341. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 342. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 343. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 344. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 345. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 346. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 347. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 348. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 349. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 350. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 351. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 352. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 353. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 354. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 355. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 356. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 357. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 358. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 359. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 360. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 361. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 362. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 363. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 364. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 365. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 366. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 367. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 368. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 369. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 370. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 371. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 372. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 373. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 374. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 375. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 376. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 377. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 378. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 379. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 380. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 381. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 382. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 383. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 384. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 385. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 386. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 387. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 388. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 389. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 390. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 391. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 392. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 393. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 394. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 395. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 396. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 397. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 398. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 399. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 400. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 401. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 402. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 403. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 404. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 405. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 406. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 407. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 408. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 409. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 410. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 411. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 412. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 413. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 414. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 415. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 416. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 417. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 418. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 419. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 420. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 421. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 422. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 423. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 424. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 425. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 426. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 427. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 428. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 429. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 430. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 431. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 432. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 433. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 434. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 435. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 436. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 437. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 438. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 439. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 440. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 441. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 442. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 443. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 444. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 445. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 446. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 447. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 448. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 449. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 450. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 451. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 452. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 453. 12. 4. 11. get them with much r. to your tents  
 454. 12. 4.

1 Kings 1. 33. cause Sol. r. upon my mat 2, 36, 44.  
2 Kings 4. 24. restrain him for me to r. except I bid  
10. 16. so they made him to r. in his chariot  
13 16 mak' thine hand to r. upon the bow  
Esth. 6. 19. and cause him to r. through the city  
Job 30. 22. thou caust me to r. upon the wind  
Psalm. 45. 4. and in thy majesty r. prosperously  
64. 12. thou hast caused men to r. over our heads  
Isa. 30. 10. but y. said, we will r. upon the swift  
54. 14. I will cause thee to r. on the high places  
Jer. 6. 23. they r. on horses set in array, 30. 42.  
Hos. 10. 11. I will make Ephraim to r. Judah plow  
14. 3. we will not r. upon horses, nor will we say  
Hag. 2. 3. 8. that thou didst r. upon thine horses  
Hag. 2. 22. overthrow chariots, and those that r.

## RIDERS.

Gen. 49. 17. so that his r. shall fall backward  
Exod. 15. 1. horse and r. thrown into the sea, 31.  
Job 39. 18. he scorneth the horse and his r.  
Jer. 51. 21. with these will I break in pieces the horse  
and his r. break in pieces the chariot and his r.  
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite his r. with madness

## RIDERS.

2 Kings 18. 33. if thou be able to set r. on, Isa. 36. 8.  
Es. A. 8. 10. and he sent letters to r. on mules  
Hag. 2. 22. the horses and their r. shall come down  
Zech. 10. 5. the r. on horses shall be confounded

## RIDE.

Lev. 15. 9. what saddle he r. on shall be unclean  
Deut. 31. 26. who r. upon the heaven in thy help  
Esth. 6. 8. and the horse that the king r. upon  
Psalm. 68. 4. extol him that r. on the heavens, 33.  
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord r. on a swift cloud  
Amos 2. 15. neither shall he that r. the horse deliver

## RIDING.

Num. 22. 32. now Balaam was r. on his ass  
8 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy r. for me, except I bid  
Jer. 17. 25. kings shall enter r. in chariots, 32. 4.  
Ezek. 53. 6. young men, horsemen r. on horses, 12.  
33. great lions all of them r. upon horses  
38. 17. and many people with thee r. on horses  
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man r. on a red horse  
9. 9. thy king cometh unto thee r. upon an ass

## RIDICULOUS.

Isa. 33 19. thou shalt not see a people of a r. tongue

## RIDGES.

Psalm. 65. 10. thou waterest the r. thereof abundantly  
Isa. 28. 25. cast in wheat, barley and r. in their place  
RIPLED.

Zech. 14. 2. the houses r. and the women ravished

## RIGHT.

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do r?  
Num. 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad speak r.  
Deut. 21. 17. the r. of the first-born is his  
Ruth 4. 1. 20. is one that is h. r. to redeem, 3. 9.  
4. 6. redeem thou my r. to myself, for I cannot  
2 Sam. 19. 23. what r. have I to cry to the king?  
43. we have also more r. in David than y.  
1 Kings 8. 145. hear thou in heaven thy prayer, and  
maintain thy r. 49. 2 Chr. 6. 45. 30.  
Nab. 2. 20. but y. have no portion r. in Jerus.  
9. 33. for thou hast done r. we have done wickedly  
Job 34. 6. should I lie against my r.? my wound  
17. shall even be that which r. govern?  
36. 6. but he giveth r. to the poor

Psalm. 9. 4. thou hast maintained my r. judging r.  
17. 1. hear the r. O L. attend to my cry, give ear  
140. 12. the Lord will maintain the r. of the poor  
Prov. 16. 8. than great revenues without r.  
13. and they love him that speaketh r.

Isa. 10. 2. to take away the r. from poor of my peop.  
32. 7. to destroy when the needy speaketh r.  
50. 1. there is no r. in their goings  
Jer. 5. 28. the r. of the needy do they not judge  
17. 11. he that getteth riches, and not by r.  
32. 7. the r. of redemption is thine to buy it, 8.  
45. 30. those on whom he steth do not r.

Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside r. of a man bef. Most High  
Ezek. 31. 27. be no more, till he come whose r. it is  
22. 13. y. have oppressed the stranger without r.  
Amos 5. 12. they turn aside the poor from their r.  
Mal. 3. 5. that turn aside the stranger from his r.  
John 1. 12. to them gave he r. to be sons of God  
Heb. 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no r. to eat

## RIGHT.

Gen. 24. 48. the Lord who did me in the r. way  
Deut. 32. 4. A God of truth, just and r. is he  
Josh. 9. 25. do as seemeth good and r. unto thee  
Judg. 12. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it r.  
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will teach you the good and r. way  
3 Sam. 15. 3. see, thy matters are good and r.  
1 Kings 9. 12. the cities were not r. in his eyes  
8 Kings 10. 15. is thy heart r. as my heart with thine  
17. 9. I said did secretly things that were not r.  
Ezek. 8. 10. to seek of him a r. way for us  
Nab. 9. 13. thou gavest them r. judgments  
Ruth. 4. 3. and the things seem r. before the king  
Job 6. 25. how forcible are r. words! but what doth

Job 34. 23. he will not lay on man more than r.  
Psalm. 2. 3. thinkest thou this to be r. that thou saidst?  
Psalm. 19. 8. the statutes of the Lord are r.  
45. 6. the sceptre of thy kingdom is a r. sceptre  
51. 10. O God, renew a r. spirit within me  
107. 1. he led them forth by the r. way  
119. 75. thy judgments are r. 112. thy precepts r.  
Prov. 4. 11. I have led thee in r. paths  
8. 6. and the opening of my lips shall be r. things  
9. they are all r. to them that find knowledge  
12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are r.  
14. 12. there is a way which seemeth r. 16. 25.  
30. 11. whether his work be pure, and whether r.  
32. 16. when thy lips shall speak r. things  
34. 28. shall kiss his lips that giveth a r. answer  
Ecclesi. 4. 4. again I considered every r. work  
11. 1. 6. thou knowest not whether shall be r.  
Isa. 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us r. things  
45. 19. I the Lord declare things that are r.  
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a r. seed  
32. 10. their course is evil, and their force is not r.  
34. 15. y. turned, and had done r. in my sight  
Hos. 14. 9. for the ways of the Lord are r.  
Jerm. 3. 10. for they know not to do r. saith Lord  
Amos 5. 15. clothed, and in his r. mind, Luke 8. 35.  
Luke 10. 28. thou hast answered r. this do and live  
Acts 4. 19. whether it be r. in the sight of God  
5. 21. thy heart is not r. in the sight of God  
13. 10. not cease to pervert the r. ways of the L.  
2 Pet. 2. 15. which have forsak' r. way, gone astray  
Rev. 22. 14. that they may have r. to the tree of life

## IS RIGHT.

Ezek. 15. 36. if thou wilt diligently hearken and do  
that which is r. in his sight, 1 Kings 11. 38.  
Deut. 6. 18. thou shalt do that is r. 12. 25. 121.9.  
12. Every man doeth whatsoever is in his own eyes  
23. when thou doest that which is r. 13. 18.  
Judg. 14. 13. gether for me, she is r. in mine eyes  
1 Kings 11. 33. hast not walked to do that is r.  
2 Kings 10. 30. in execut. that which is r. in my eyes  
Job 42. 7. have not spoken of me thing that is r. 8.  
Psalm. 34. 6. for the word of the Lord is r.  
Prov. 12. 15. the way of a fool is r. in his own eyes  
21. 9. every way of man is r. in his own eyes  
8. but as for the pure, his work is r.  
Jer. 36. 14. do with me as is r. in your eyes  
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man do that which is r.  
19. he hath done that which is lawful and r. and  
kept my statutes, 21. 27. 33. 14, 16, 19.  
Mat. 30. 4. whatsoever is r. I will give you  
7. whatsoever is r. that shall ye receive  
Luke 12. 57. and why judge ye not what is r.?  
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, this is r.

## WAS RIGHT.

Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, but every  
man did that which was r. in his own eyes, 21. 25.  
1 Sam. 18. 1. 20. the thing was r. in Saul's eyes  
9 Sam. 17. 14. the saying was r. in eyes of Abimelech  
1 Kings 14. 8. David do that which was r. 15. 5.  
15. 11. Aza did that which was r. 2 Chron. 14. 9.  
29. 43. Jehoshaphat did that was r. 2 Chron. 30. 33.  
2 Kings 12. 2. Jehoshaphat did that was r. 2 Chron. 34. 2.  
14. 3. Amaziah did that which was r. 2 Chr. 25. 3.  
15. 3. Azariah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 20. 4.  
34. Jotham did that which was r. 2 Chron. 27. 7.  
16. 2. Aha did not that which was r. in sight of L.  
18. 3. Hezekiah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 30. 2.  
32. 2. Josiah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 34. 2.  
1 Chron. 13. 4. the thing was r. in eyes of the people  
9 Chron. 30. 4. 4. thing was r. in eyes of Hezekiah  
Job 33. 37. I have perverted that which was r.  
Psalm. 78. 37. their heart was not r. with him  
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of my lips was r.

## RIGHT.

Josh. 3. 16. the people passed over r. against Jericho  
RIGHT-CHECK.  
Mat. 5. 39. whose shall smite thee on the r. cheek  
RIGHT-CORNER.  
2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood round from the r. corner  
See FOOT, HAND.  
RIGHT-EARLY.  
Psalm. 46. 5. God shall help her, and that r. early  
RIGHT-FORTH.  
Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven every man r. forth  
RIGHT-ON.  
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes look r. on, and eye-lids  
9. 15. to call passengers who go r. on their ways  
RIGHT-PILLAR.  
1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the r. pillar called Jachin  
RIGHT-WELL.  
Psalm. 139. 14. and that my soul knoweth r. well  
RIGHTFOUS.

## See the Signification of JUST.

Gen. 7. 1. for thou have I seen r. before me  
18. 33. wilt thou destroy the r. with the wicked?  
24. if there be fifty r. wilt thou destroy, and not  
spare the place for the fifty r. that are therein?  
25. that be far from thee to slay r. with wicked  
91. I find fifty r. in the city, I will spare  
28. peradventure there shall lack five of fifty r.

Gen. 20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a r. soul?  
Gen. 26. 25. Judah said, she hath been more r. than  
Esau. 23. 7. the innocent and r. slay thou not  
8. gift perverteth the words of the r. Deut. 1. 21  
Nam. 32. 10. let me die the death of the r.  
Deut. 4. 8. what nation that hath judgments r.  
25. 1. they shall justify the r. 2 Chron. 6. 23.  
Judg. 5. 11. the r. acts of the Lord, 1 Sam. 13. 1.  
1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more r. than I  
2 Sam. 4. 11. wicked men have slain a r. prince  
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men more r. than he  
8. 32. justifying the r. to give him accorde, y. he  
2 Kings 10. 9. Jehu said to all the people, y. he  
Ezek. 9. 15. Lord God of Isr. thou art r. Nah. 2.  
Job 4. 7. or where were the r. cut off?  
9. 15. whom, tho' I were r. yet would I not move  
10. 15. if I be r. yet will I not lift up my ear  
13. 14. what is man, that he should be r.?  
17. 9. r. also shall hold on his way, grow stronger  
22. 3. it is any pleas. to Almighty that thou art r.  
19. the r. see it, and are glad, Psalm. 107. 42.  
23. 7. there the r. might dispute with him  
31. 1. because he was r. in his own eyes  
34. 5. Job hath said, I am r. 35. 7. if thou be r.  
36. 7. he withdraweth not his eyes from the r. but  
with kings are they on the throne, Psalm. 34. 15.  
40. 8. with thou condemn me that thou mayest hear  
Psalm. 1. 5. nor sinners in the congregation of the r.  
6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the r.  
3. 12. for thou wilt bless the r. with favour, compass  
7. 9. for the r. God trieth the hearts and reins  
11. God judgeth the r. God is angry with wicked  
13. 3. what can the r. do? 15. 10. Lord trieth the r.  
14. 5. for God is in the generation of the r.  
10. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and r.  
altogether, 119. 7, 82, 168, 188, 194.  
31. 18. lips speak contemptuously against the r.  
32. 11. be glad in the Lord, O r. and rejoice, y. r.  
33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O r. y. 97. 12.  
34. 17. the r. cry, and the Lord heareth them  
19. many are the afflictions of the r. Lord deliver  
21. they that hate the r. shall be desolate  
35. 97. let them be glad that favour my r. case  
37. 17. but the Lord upbraideth the r.  
21. but the r. sheweth mercy, and giveth  
25. yet have I not seen r. forsaken me, he said  
29. the r. shall inherit the land, and dwell there  
30. the mouth of the r. speaketh wisdom  
32. the wicked watcheth the r. to slay him  
39. but the salvation of the r. is of the Lord  
52. 6. the r. also shall see, and fear, and high  
55. 92. he shall never suffer the r. to be moved  
58. 10. the r. shall rejoice when he seeth vengeance  
11. surely there is a reward for the r.  
64. 10. the r. shall be glad in the Lord, and trust  
63. 3. but let the r. be glad, let them rejoice  
69. 23. let them not be written with the r.  
72. 7. in his days shall the r. flourish, and press  
75. 10. but the horns of the r. shall be exalted  
99. 12. the r. shall flourish like the palm-tree  
94. 21. they gather against the soul of the r.  
97. 11. light is sown for r. and gladness for sorrow  
112. 4. the Ld. is full of compassion and r. 118. 5  
6. the r. shall be in everlasting remembrance  
118. 15. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the r.  
120. this gate, into which the r. shall enter  
137. 10. swear that I will keep thy judgments  
139. art thou, O Lord, Jer. 12. 1.  
138. thy testimonies are r. and very faithful  
195. 3. the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the  
lot of the r. lest the r. put forth their hands  
140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name  
141. 5. let the r. smite me, it shall be a kindness  
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt  
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy  
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strength  
Prov. 2. 7. he heareth up sound wisdom for the r.  
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.  
3. 32. forward is abominable, but his secret is with  
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to finish  
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked do  
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but feed us  
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted  
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation  
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness  
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked  
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable  
31. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble  
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth  
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered  
23. but the r. shall flourish as a branch  
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life  
31. behold, the r. shall be recompensed in the Lord  
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved  
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsel  
7. but the house of the r. is built on sand  
18. but the root of the r. is rotten fruit  
28. the r. is more excellent than he seeth  
12. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp



13. 21. *r.* to the *r.* good shall be repaid  
 14. the *r.* each to the satisfying of his soul  
 15. but among the *r.* there is favour  
 16. and the wicked bow at the gates of the *r.*  
 17. but the *r.* hath hope in his death  
 18. in the house of the *r.* is much treasure  
 19. but the way of the *r.* is made plain  
 20. the heart of the *r.* studieth to answer  
 21. but be heareth the prayer of the *r.*  
 22. *r.* lips are the delight of kings  
 23. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* in judgment  
 24. the *r.* turneth into it, and is safe  
 25. the wicked shall be a ransom for the *r.*  
 26. but the *r.* giveth, and spareth not  
 27. the father of the *r.* shall greatly rejoice  
 28. *r.* may not wait against the dwelling of the *r.*  
 29. be that saith to the wicked, thou art *r.*  
 30. the wicked flee, but the *r.* are bold as a lion  
 31. whose cause the *r.* to go astray, shall fall  
 32. but when the wicked perish, the *r.* increase  
 33. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice  
 34. but the *r.* doth sing and rejoice  
 35. the *r.* considereth the cause of the poor  
 36. but the *r.* shall see their fall  
 37. God shall judge the *r.* and the wicked  
 38. be not *r.* over-much, neither over-wise  
 39. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*  
 40. the *r.* and the wise are in the hand of God  
 41. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked  
 42. *r.* say ye to the *r.* it shall be well with him  
 43. and take away the righteousness of the *r.*  
 44. we have heard songs, even glory to the *r.*  
 45. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in  
 46. who hath declared, that we may say, he is *r.*  
 47. the *r.* servant shall justify many  
 48. *r.* perishest, and no man layeth it to heart,  
 49. so considering that the *r.* is taken from the evil  
 50. the people also shall be all *r.* shall inherit  
 51. *r.* at thou, O *Ld.* when I plead with thee  
 52. O Lord of hosts, that triest the *r.*  
 53. that I will rise to David a *r.* branch  
 54. *r.* *Is.* with lies ye have made the *r.* and  
 55. thy sisters, they are more *r.* than thou  
 56. the righteousness of the *r.* shall be on him  
 57. but when the *r.* turneth away from, *r.* *Is.*  
 58. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and wicked, *r.*  
 59. the righteousness of the *r.* shall not deliver  
 60. him in the day, nor shall the *r.* be able to live  
 61. when I shall say to the *r.* he shall live  
 62. because they sold *r.* for silver, and poor  
 63. the wicked doth compass about the *r.*  
 64. wicked devoureth him that is more *r.* than he  
 65. *r.* discern between the *r.* and the wicked  
 66. I am not come to call the *r.* but sinners  
 67. to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Is.* 5. 32.  
 68. then shall the *r.* shine forth as the sun  
 69. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within  
 70. because ye garnish the sepulchres of the *r.*  
 71. that on you may come all *r.* blood shed on the  
 72. earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zacharias  
 73. shall the *r.* answer, saying, Lord  
 74. but thou shalt go into life eternal  
 75. the *r.* and the were both *r.* before God  
 76. who trusted the *r.* were *r.* and despised others  
 77. *r.* judge not by appearance, but judge *r.*  
 78. O *Ps.* the *r.* shall not have known thee  
 79. and s restoration of the *r.* judgment of God  
 80. it is written, there is none *r.* not made  
 81. by obediences of one, many be made  
 82. *Thes.* 5. 5. a manifest token of *r.* judgment of God  
 83. the *r.* a thing with God to recompense tribul.  
 84. *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord, the *r.* Judge, shall give me  
 85. life, he obtained witness that he was *r.*  
 86. *Ps.* 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*  
 87. the *r.* scarcely be saved, where shall sinner  
 88. *Ps.* 2. 8. Lord venter his *r.* soul from day to day  
 89. *Is.* 5. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus Christ the *r.*  
 90. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know every one  
 91. that doeth righteousness *r.* as he is *r.*  
 92. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*  
 93. *Is.* 5. 1. I heard the angel say, thou art *r.* O *Ld.*  
 94. O Lord, true and *r.* are thy judgments, *Is.* 2.  
 95. and be that is *r.* let him be *r.* still

See LORD 4.

**RIGHTEOUS** *man, or men.*  
 Job. 37. 16. a little that a man hath is better  
 Job. 10. 11. the mouth of a man hath more of life  
 Job. 10. 12. a man regardeth the life of his beast  
 Job. 12. 5. a man breath ying, but wicked in loathsomeness  
 Job. 12. 9. a man wisely considereth the house  
 Job. 20. 8. a man falling down before the wicked  
 Job. 12. 9. men do rejoice, there is glory  
 Job. 12. 9. who raised up a man from the east  
 Eccl. 3. 20. again, when a man doth turn, 18. 20.  
 1. nevertheless, if thou warn the r. man  
 23. 45. and the r. men, they shall judge them  
 Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a r. man in the name  
 of a man, shall receive a r. man's reward  
 12. 17. many men have desired to see those things  
 Luke 23. 47. verily, certainly this man a r. man

**Rev. 5. 7.** scarcely for a *r. man* will one cite  
**1 Tim. 1. 9.** that the law is not made for a *r. man*  
**Jam. 5. 16.** the fervent prayer of a *r. man* availeth  
**2 Pet. 2. 8.** for that *r. man* dwelling among them  
**RIGHTEOUSLY.**

*Deut.* 1. 16. hear causes, and judger. *Prov.* 31. 9.  
*Psal.* 67. 4. thou shalt judge the people r. 96. 10.  
*Isa.* 33. 15. he that walketh r. shall dwell on high  
*Jer.* 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that judgest r.  
*Tit.* 2. 12. that we should live soberly, r. and godly  
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth r.

**RIGHTEOUSNESS**

Signifies, [1] *That perfection of the divine nature, whereby God is most just, and most holy in himself; and in all his dealings with his creatures, and observes the strictest rules of rectitude and equity,* Job 36. 3. John 17. 25. [2] *The clemency, mercy, and goodness of God,* Deut. 6. 25. Psal. 51. 14. [3] *His truth and faithfulness in fulfilling and making good his promises,* Psal. 31. 1. Isa. 42. 6. [4] *The blessed and gracious fruit and reward of righteousness,* Psal. 24. 5. Jon. 38. 8. [5] *That active and passive obedience of Christ, whereby he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated the justice of God: which obedience being imputed to the elect, and received by faith, their sins are pardoned, their prayers accepted, and they are brought to eternal glory,* Dan. 9. 24. *This righteousness, whereby a sinner is justified, is called the righteousness of God, Rom. 1. 17, because it is of God's institution, ordination, and appointment, and which alone he will accept of to life: Or, because it was performed by him who is God as well as man, and is therefore of infinite value and merit: Or, because it is opposed to the righteousness of works, Rom. 10. 3. It is called the righteousness of faith, Rom. 4. 13, because it is apprehended and applied by faith. And it is called the law of righteousness, Rom. 9. 31, in opposition to the law of righteousness, by which the unbelievers were brought to be justified. And Christ is called, The Righteousness of God, Jer. 23. 6 that is, The procurer and bestower of all that righteousness and holiness that are in believers.* [6] *That uprightness, equity, and justice in dealing, which ought to be between man and man,* Luke 1. 75. Eph. 4. 24. [7] *An eminent act of justice and piety, proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's honour, and the good of his people,* Psal. 106. 31. [8] *Holiness of life and conversation,* 1 Cor. 5. 34.

*The doctrine of the gospel is called the word of righteousness, II. 5. 13. because therein the righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it also declares the way of becoming righteous. Deut. 6. 25. and it shall be to us, if we desire to do.*

24. 13. it shall be r. to thee before Lord thy God

33. 19. there they shall offer sacrifices of r.

Job 39. 4. I put on r. and it clothed me

34. 3. and I will ascribe r. to my Maker

Psal. 4. 5. offer the sacrifices of r. and trust in the L.

11. 7. for the righteous Lord loveth r. 33. 5.

15. 9. he that worketh r. shall never be moved

23. 3. he beareth me in paths of r. for mine sake

24. 5. and r. from the God of his salvation

40. 9. I have preached r. in the great congregation

45. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and r.

7. thou lovest r. and hast hated wickedness. Heb. 1. 9.

48. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of r.

51. 19. then shalt be pleased with sacrifices of r.

52. 3. thou lovest lying, rather than to speak r.

58. 1. do ye indeed speak r. O congregation?

72. 9. he shall judge thy people with r. and poor

3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills byr.

35. 10. r. and peace have kissed each other

11. and r. shall look down from heaven

17. r. shall go before him, and set us in the way

04. 15. but judgment shall return unto r.

06. 13. he shall judge the world with r. 98. 9.

97. 2. r. is the habitation of his throne

99. 4. thou executest r. in Jacob, 103. 6.

108. 3. blessed is he that doeth r. at all times

118. 19. open to me the gates of r. I will go into

119. 144. the r. of thy testimonies is overflowing

172. for all thy commandments are r.

192. 9. let thy priests be clothed with r. thy saints

Pres. 2. 9. then shalt thou underst. r. and judgment

8. 18. ven, durable riches and r. are with me

90. I lead in the way of r. in midst of the paths

0. 2. but r. delivereth from death, 11. 4.

11. 5. the r. of the perfect shall direct his way

6. the r. of the upright shall deliver them

18. to him that soweth r. shall be a sure reward

19. as r. tendeth to life so he that persecut evil

12. 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth r.

26. in the way of r. is life, and in the pathway

13. 6. r. keepeth him that is upright in the way

19. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, *s.* reproacheth  
 19. 35. he loveth him that followeth after *r.*  
 19. 36. better is a little with *r.* than great revenue  
 19. 37. for the throne is established by *r.*  
 20. 31. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*  
 21. 21. be that followeth after *r.* and mercy findeth  
 21. 22. life, *r.* and longeth  
 Ecc1. 3.16. and the place of *r.* that iniquity was there  
 Isa. 1. 21. *r.* lodged in it, but now murderers  
 26. the city of *r.* ¶ 27. and her converts with *r.*  
 5.23. which take away the *r.* of the righteous  
 10.22. consumption decreed shall overflow with *r.*  
 11. 4. but with *r.* shall he judge the poor  
 5. 3. and *r.* shall be the girdle of his loins  
 16.5. judging and seeking judgment, and hearing *r.*  
 26. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn *r.*  
 10. let favour be heaved yet will he not learn *r.*  
 26. 17. and *r.* will I lay to the plummet  
 32. 16. and *r.* shall remain in the fruitful field  
 17. and the work of *r.* shall be peace, and the effect  
 3. of quietness and assurance for ever  
 33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with judgment and *r.*  
 41. 1. 2. who raised up *r.* from the east  
 45. 8. drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let  
 45. 9. skies pour down *r.* and let *r.* spring up together  
 19. I the Lord have *r.* I declare right things  
 21. in the Lord have I *r.* ¶ in the Lord is all *r.*  
 24. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are far from *r.*  
 51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* ¶ 7. ye that know *r.*  
 51. 17. their *r.* is of me, saith the Lord  
 58. 2. yet they seek me as a nation that did *r.*  
 59. 17. for he put on *r.* as a breastplate  
 61. 17. will make thy officers peace, thine exact *r.*  
 61. 3. that they might be called trees of *r.*  
 10. he hath covered me with the robe of *r.*  
 11. so Lord will cause *r.* and praise to spring forth  
 62. 1. until the *r.* thereof go forth as brightness  
 64. 5. thou meetest him that rejoiceth and work *r.*  
 Jer. 9. 31. that I am the Lord which exercise *r.*  
 3. 3. execute ye judgment and *r.* and deliver  
 23. 6. this is his name, the Lord our *r.* 33. 10.  
 33. 15. at that time will I cause the branch of *r.* to  
 33. 16. grow up to David, and he shall execute *r.*  
 33. 17. 10. 14. Lord hath brought forth our *r.*  
 Ezek. 10. 14. deliver them from the hand of *r.* 20.  
 18. 30. the *r.* of the righteous shall be upon him  
 33. 12. the *r.* of their righteousness shall deliver him  
 Dan. 4. 27. and break off thy sins by *r.*  
 9. 7. O Lord, *r.* be longenth unto this, but to us  
 9. 2. to bring in everlasting *r.* and to seal up vision  
 9. 3. they that turn many to *r.* shall shine as stars  
 Hos. 10. 12. till he come and rain *r.* upon you  
 Amos 5. 7. and who leave off *r.* in the earth  
 24. and let *r.* run down as a mighty stream  
 6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of *r.* into hemlock  
 Mic. 6. 5. that ye may know the *r.* of the Lord  
 Zeph. 2.3. all ye meek of earth, weep, weep meekness  
 Mal. 4. 2. to you that fear shall the Sun of *r.* arise  
 Mal. 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all *r.*  
 5.6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after *r.*  
 20. except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the Scribes  
 21. 37. for John came to you in the way of *r.*  
 Luke 1. 75. in *r.* before him all the days of our life  
 John 16.8. who will remove the world of sin and of *r.*  
 1. of. be *r.* I go to my Father, ye see me no more  
 Acts 10.35. he that worketh *r.* is accepted with him  
 13. 20. thou enemy of all *r.* wilt thou not cease  
 21.25. as he reason of *r.* and judgment. Felix tremb  
 Rom. 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God revealed  
 2. 96. if unrighteousness commend the *r.* of the law  
 3. 5. if unrighteousness commend the *r.* of God  
 21. the *r.* of God without the law is manifested  
 22. even the *r.* of God which is by faith of Christ  
 4. 6. to whom God imputeth *r.* without works  
 11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the *r.* of  
 the faith, that *r.* might be imputed to them also  
 13. for the promise was through the *r.* of faith  
 5.17. they which receive gift of *r.* shall reign by *r.*  
 1. so by the *r.* of one the free gift came on all *r.*  
 21. so might grace reign through *r.* to eternal life  
 6.13. yield your members instruments of *r.* to God  
 16. whether of sin to death, or of obedience unto *r.*  
 18. free from sin, ye became the servants of *r.*  
 19. so now yield your members servants to *r.*  
 30. when ye were servants of sin, ye were free from *r.*  
 8. 4. that the *r.* of the law might be fulfilled in us  
 10. but the spirit is life because of *r.*  
 9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after *r.*  
 31. but attained to righteousness, which is of faith  
 31. but Israel which followed after the law of *r.*  
 31. hath not attained to the law of *r.*  
 10.3. they being ignorant, going about to establish  
 their own *r.* have not submitted to the *r.* of God  
 5. Moses describeth the *r.* which is of the law  
 6. the *r.* which is of faith speaketh on this wise  
 10. for with the heart man believeth unto *r.*  
 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink, but *r.*  
 Cor. 1. 30 in Christ, who of God it made unto us  
 3. 34. awake to *r.* and sin not, for some have no  
 2 Cor. 3. 9. much more doth the ministration of





*Ira.* 43. 19. and I will make r. in the desert, 20. 44. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dr / up thy r. 47. 2. uncover the thigh, pass over the r. 50. 2. I make the r. a wilderness, their fish stinketh *Jer.* 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the r. 46. 7. whose waters are moved as the r. 8. *Lam.* 3. 4. mine eye runneth down with r. of waters *Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and r. 20. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midst of his r. 4. I will cause fish of thy r. to stick to thy scales, I will bring thee up out of midst of thy r. 5. I will leave thee, and all the fish of thy r. 10. behold, I am against thee, and against thy r. 30. 12. I will make the r. dry, and sell the land 31. 4. the deep set him up on high with hor r. 12. his boughs are broken by the r. of the land 32. 2. thou camest forth with thy r. and troubledst 6. and the r. shall be full of thee 14. then will I cause them r. to run like oil 34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the r. 35. 18. in all thy r. shall they fall that are slain 36. 6. any to the hills, to the r. and the valleys 47. 9. whithersoever the r. shall come, shall live *Joel* 1. 20. for the r. of waters are dried up 3. 18. all the r. of Judah shall flow with waters *Mic.* 6. 7. be pleased with ten thousands of r. of oil *Nah.* 1. 4. rebuke the sea, and drieth up the r. 2. 6. the gates of the r. shall be opened 3. 8. populous No, that was situate among the r. *Hab.* 3. 8. was the Lord displeased against the r.? 9. thou didst cleave the earth with r. *Joh.* 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow r. of living water *Rev.* 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the r. 16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the r.

## ROAD

*1 Sam.* 27. 10. whither have ye made a r. to-day *1 Chron.* 16. 32. let the sea r. *Psalm.* 96. 11. [98. 7. *Psalm.* 46. 3. we will not fear, tho' waters thereof r. 74. 4. thine enemies r. in thy congregations 104. 21. the young lions r. after their prey *Isa.* 5. 29. they shall r. like young lions 30. in that day they shall r. against them 49. 13. L shall r. he shall prevail against enemies 59. 11. we r. all like bears, and mourn sore *Jer.* 5. 22. tho' they r. yet can they not pass over 25. 30. the Lord shall r. from on high, and utter 31. 35. divided the sea, when the waves thereof r. 50. 42. their voice shall r. like the sea, shall ride 51. 38. they shall r. together like lions, shall yell 55. when her waves do r. like great waters *Hos.* 11. 10. he shall r. like a lion, when he shall r. *Joel* 3. 16. the Lord shall r. out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2. *Amos* 3. 4. will a lion r. if he hath taken no prey?

## ROARED

*Judg.* 14. 5. a young lion r. against Samson *Psalm.* 38. 8. I have r. by reason of the disquietness *Isa.* 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves r. *Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions r. upon him, and yelled *Amos* 3. 8. the lion hath r. who will not fear *ROARETH.*

*Job* 37. 4. after it a voice r. thundereth with voice *Rev.* 10. 3. their voice r. like the sea, they ride *Rev.* 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion r.

## ROARING, Substantive.

*Job* 4. 10. the r. the teeth of the lions are broken *Psalm.* 22. 1. why so far from the words of my r.? 32. 3. my bones waxed old thro' my r. all the day *Prov.* 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the r. of a lion 20. 2. the fear of a king is as the r. of a lion *Isa.* 5. 20. their r. shall be like a lion, they shall roar 30. they shall roar like the r. of the sea *Ezek.* 10. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his r. *Zeck.* 11. 3. a voice of the r. of young lions

## ROARING, Adjective.

*Psalm.* 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a r. lion *Prov.* 28. 15. as a r. lion, so is a wicked ruler *Isa.* 31. 4. as the young lion r. on his prey *Ezek.* 22. 23. there is a conspiracy, like a r. lion *Zeck.* 3. 3. her princes within her are r. lions *Luke* 21. 25. distress, the sea and the waves r. *1 Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a r. lion, walketh about

## ROARINGS.

*Job* 3. 24. my r. are poured out like the waters *ROAST, ED.*

*Ezek.* 12. 8. shall eat in that night flesh r. with fire 9. eat not of it raw, but r. with fire, *Deut.* 16. 7. *1 Sam.* 2. 15. give flesh to r. for the priest 2 *Chron.* 35. 13. they r. the passover with fire *Isa.* 44. 16. he roasteth r. is satisfied, he warmeth 19. yea, also I have r. flesh, and eaten it *Jer.* 23. 22. whom the king of Babylon r. in fire

## ROASTETH.

*Prov.* 12. 27. the slothful man r. not that he took

## ROB.

*Lev.* 19. 13. thou shalt not r. thy neighbour 20. 23. bestia, which shall r. you of your children *1 Sam.* 23. 1. and they r. the thrashing floors *Prov.* 32. 22. r. not the poor, because he is poor *Isa.* 10. 2. and that they may r. the fatherless

*Isa.* 17. 14. and this is the lot of them that r. us *Ezek.* 39. 10. spoil, and r. those that robbed them *Mal.* 3. 8. will a man r. God? yet ye have robbed me

## ROBBED.

*Judg.* 9. 25. and they r. all that came by them 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. they were chafed in minds, as a bear r. *Psalm.* 119. 61. the banners of the wicked have r. me *Prov.* 17. 12. let a bear r. of her whelps meet a man *Isa.* 10. 13. and I have r. their treasures 42. 22. but this is a people r. and spoiled *Jer.* 50. 37. a sword on her treasures, they shall be r. *Ezek.* 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had r. 39. 10. and they shall rob those that r. them *Mal.* 3. 8. ye have r. me, wherein have we r. thee? 9. ye have cursed with a curse, for ye have r. me 2 *Cor.* 11. 8. I r. other churches, taking wages

## ROBBED.

*Job* 5. 5. and the r. swalloweth up their substance 18. 9. and the r. shall prevail against him *Prov.* 23. 1. 28. he also lieth in wait as a r. *Ezek.* 18. 10. if he begot a son that is a r. *Isa.* 10. 1. the same is a thief and a r. 18. 40. they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was r.

## ROBBERS.

*Job* 12. 6. the tabernacles of r. prosper *Isa.* 43. 31. and who gave Israel to the r. *Jer.* 7. 11. is this house become a den of r.? *Ezek.* 7. 22. for the r. shall enter into it and defile it *Dan.* 11. 14. the r. of thy people shall exalt them. *Hos.* 6. 9. as troops of r. wait for a man, so priests 7. 1. and the troop of r. spoleth without *Obad.* 5. if r. by night, would they not have stolen *Joh.* 10. 8. all that come before me are r. *Acts* 19. 37. these men are not r. of churches 2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils of waters, in perils of r.

## ROBBERY.

*Psalm.* 62. 10. and become not vain in r. *Prov.* 31. 7. the r. of the wicked shall destroy them *Isa.* 61. 8. I hate r. for burnt-offering *Ezek.* 22. 29. have exercised r. and vexed the poor *Amos* 3. 10. who store up r. in their palaces *Nah.* 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lives and r. *Phil.* 2. 6. who thought it no r. to be equal with G.

## ROBBETH.

*Prov.* 23. 24. whose r. his father or his mother

## ROBE.

*God gives orders to Moses to make the robe of the ephod, Exod.* 28. 31. In Hebrew it is called Megil: It was a long garment worn next under the ephod, which was girded about the high-priest's body with the curious girdle of the ephod. Our Saviour says, Beware of the Scribes, who desire to walk in long robes, *Luke* 20. 46. The Scribes wore these garments in token of greater gravity than others: Christ condemns not the garb, but their affectation, ambition, vain-glory, and seeming holiness, whereby they deceived the people. The robe rust is the righteousness of Christ imputed to believers for their justification, *Luke* 15. 22. Heavenly glory is likewise set forth by white robes, *Rev.* 6. 11. White robes were given them, speaking of the martyrs: their innocence was cleared, and they made perfectly happy. *Ezek.* 23. 4. they shall make an ephod, and a r. 31. thou shalt make the r. of the ephod of blue 34. a golden bell on the hem of the r. *39.* 25. 26. 29. 5. put upon Aaron the coat and the r. *1. Chron.* 18. 4. Jonathan stripped himself of his r. 24. David cut off the skirt of Saul's r. 11. see the skirt of thy r. in my hand, for in that I cut off the skirt of thy r. and killed thee not *1 Chron.* 15. 37. David was clothed with a r. *Job* 1. 1. 20. then Job arose, and rent his r. 29. 14. my judgment was as a r. and a diadem *Isa.* 62. 21. I will clothe him with thy r. 61. 10. hath covered me with r. of righteousness *Jonah* 3. 6. the king arose and laid his r. from him *Mic.* 2. 8. ye pull off the r. with the garment *Mat.* 27. 28. they put on Jesus a scarlet r. 31. after that, they took the r. off from him *Luke* 15. 22. bring forth the best r. and put it on 23. 11. his men of war arrayed him in a gorgeous r. *Joh.* 19. 2. they put on Jesus a purple r. 5. Jesus came forth, wearing the purple r.

## ROBES.

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. with such r. were virgins apparelled *1 Kings* 22. 10. the kings having put on their r. 30. but put thou on thy r. 2 *Chr.* 18. 9. 29. *Ezek.* 26. 16. the princes shall lay away their r. *Luke* 20. 46. the Scribes desire to walk in long r. *Rev.* 6. 11. and white r. were given unto them 7. 9. stood before the Lamb, clothed with white r. 13. what are these which are arrayed in white r.? 14. these are they which have washed their r. *ROCK.*

*Palestine being a mountainous country, had also many rocks, which made part of the strength of the country; for in times of danger they retired to them, where they found a refuge against any*

*sudden irruption; of the enemy. When the Ben-jamites were overcome, and almost exterminated by the Israelites of the other tribes, they saved themselves in the rock Rimmon, *Judg.* 20. 6. *Samson kept garrison in the rock Eshan, *Judg.* 15. 8. When David was persecuted by Saul, he often hid himself in caverns made in rock: as at Blaan, at Adullam, at Engedi, where there was a cave of a vast extent, in which David and his people concealed themselves, and Saul entered into it, and continued for some time without discovering them, *1 Sam.* 22. 1. 23. 25. 34. 2, 4, 5.**

*Mention is made in scripture of several rocks, as, the rocks Bozrah and Boeth, which were between Michmash and Gibeah, and which were then the son of Saul climbed up, when he went to attack the Philistines, *1 Sam.* 13. 4.*

*Sela-hamma tekoth, or the rock of discourse: This was in the deserts of Moab, and had this name given it, because Saul was here obliged to put his pursuit after David, and to return to the assistance of his country, which was then invaded by the Philistines, *1 Sam.* 22. 22.*

*The rock of Horeb. From this rock Moses made the waters to gush out, to supply the necessity of the people, when they were encamped at Rephidim, *Exod.* 17. 6.*

*The rock Adullam was in the neighbourhood of the city of the same name, in the tribe of Judah, *1 Sam.* 22. 1.*

*The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Bitter. This is the rock where the faith of Moses failed, and where the scripture makes mention of his having hesitated in his mind, and that he did not honour God as he ought before the children of Israel, *Num.* 20. 10, 11.*

*The name of rock is also given to God, by way of metaphor, because God is the strength, the refuge, and the asylum of his people, as to rocks were in those places, whether the ships retired in case of an unforeseen attack, or in the midst of the enemy. The Lord is my rock and my fortress: who is a rock, were our God? *Psalm.* 18. 2, 31. Then he forsook God which made him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation, *Deut.* 32. 15.*

*It is said in *Dant.* 32. 13. That the Lord had settled his people in a high country, and made them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock. That is, he brought them out of Egypt, which was a flat country, and subject to inundations, and placed them in the land of Canaan, which was a mountainous country of great fertility; the hills of which were loaded with vines and olive trees, and which the very rocks were filled with veins of bees, by which means the inhabitants had abundance of honey.*

*Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figurative sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded. *Isa.* 31. 1. Look unto the rock where ye are hewn; look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose descendants you are.*

*The rock from which the Israelites were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, the apostle observes, *1 Cor.* 10. 4. They drank of that spiritual rock that followed them, and that rock was Christ. Believers have their spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty Israelites were refreshed with the water that gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Thus likewise sustains and bears up his church built upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock. *Mat.* 16. 18. And upon this rock will I build my church.*

*Rock also signifies a fruitful and steep hill in harvest of the word, *Luke* 8. 6. A firm, solid, and immoveable foundation, *Numb.* 32. 2. *Joh.* 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, *Joh.* 29. 6.*

*Ezek.* 17. 8. I will stand before thee upon a rock. 23. 21. the Lord said, these shall stand upon a rock. 31. that I will put thee in a rock of the r. *Jer.* 20. 8. speak to the r. before thine eyes 10. must we fetch you waters out of the r.?

11. Moors with his red smote the r. twice 24. 21. and thou putteth the nest in a r. *Deut.* 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the r. 32. 4. he is the r. his work is perfect, a God of truth, and without iniquity

13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the r. 15. he lightly esteemed the r. of his salvation 18. of the r. that begat thee thou art made of 30. except their r. had sold them, and L. had sold 31. their r. is not as our r. our room, being judged 37. where is their r. in whom they trusted? *Judg.* 6. 39. take and lay them on this r. he did

16. 21. rose fire out of r. and consumed flesh  
and build an altar to the Lord on this r.  
17. 2. Samuel dwelt in the top of the r. Etam  
43. the Benjaminites turned to the r. of Rimmon  
2. 2. neither is there any r. like our God  
4. a sharp r. on one side, sharp r. on other side  
25. David came down into a r. and abode  
25. they called it the r. of divisions  
25. 21. 10. Rizpah spread sackcloth on the r.  
2. he said, Lord is my r. Psal. 18. 2. [98. 15.  
the God of my r. in him will I trust, my shield  
2. and who is a r. save our God? Psal. 18. 31.  
7. The Lord liveth, blessed be my r. Psal. 18. 46.  
and exalted be the God of the r. of my salvation  
3. the God of Israel said, the r. of Israel spake  
Tara 14. 17. Amasai took the r. by war  
Aras. 11. 15. captains took the r. to David  
25. 19. 22. came down from the top of the r.  
4. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for them out of  
the r. for their thirst, Psal. 78. 16. [105. 41.  
14. 18. the r. is removed out of his place  
4. and shall the r. be removed out of his place?  
24. that they were given in the r. for ever  
8. they embrace the r. for want of a shelter  
9. he putteth forth his hand upon the r.  
4. and the r. poured out rivers of oil  
1. time when wild goats of the r. bring forth?  
8. she dwelleth on the r. on the rag of the r.  
21. 19. [14. O Lord, my r. and my Redeemer  
5. he shall not me up upon a r. 41. 2.  
1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my r.  
2. be thou my strong r. for a house of defence  
for thou art my r. and my fortress, 71. 2.  
1. I will say to G. my r. why hast thou forgotten me  
3. lead me to the r. that is higher than I  
2. God only is my r. 6. [7. r. of my strength  
1. 3. be thou to me for a r. of habitation  
126. God is the r. of my heart, and my portion  
40. behold, he smote the r. the waters gushed  
they remembered that God was their r.  
15. with money out of the r. have I satisfied thee  
1. 26. r. of my salvation [94. 22. r. of my refuge  
15. make a joyful noise to the r. of fear salvation  
14. 8. which turned the r. into a standing water  
30. 19. the way of a serpent upon a r.  
21. 2. 14. my dove, that art in the clefts of the r.  
2. 10. enter into the r. and hide thee in the dust  
24. for a r. of offence to both houses of Israel  
25. according to the slaughter of the r. of Creb  
1. 10. not mindful of the r. of thy strength  
16. that graveth a habitation for himself in a r.  
14. 14. in the Lord Jehovah is the r. of ages  
1739. when one goeth to come to the r. of Israel  
1. 9. and his r. shall pass away for fear  
2. a man shall be as the shadow of a great r.  
2. 11. let the inhabitants of the r. sing  
12. yes, there is no r. I flow out any  
21. because waters of a flow out of r. for them  
1. look unto the r. because ye are Jews  
1. 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a r.  
1. 1. go, hide the girde in a hole of the r.  
14. leave the snow which cometh from the r.  
1. 12. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the r.  
2. 1. a hammer that breaketh the r. in pieces  
93. have cities, and dwell in the r. like the dove  
9. 16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.  
24. 34. 7. she set it upon the top of a r.  
4. I have set her blood upon the top of a r.  
4. 4. I will make her like the top of a r. 14.  
25. 6. 12. shall horses run upon the r.?  
16. 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.  
24. 1. 112. O r. thou hast established them  
17. 24. a man which built his house upon a r.  
25. for it was founded upon a r. Luke 6. 48.  
4. 12. and upon this r. I will build my church  
27. 60. and Joseph laid it in his own new tomb,  
which he had hewn out in the r. Mark 15. 46.  
25. 6. some fell upon a r. [13. they fell on the r.  
25. 9. 32. as it is written, behold, I lay in a  
standing stone, and r. of offence, 1. 2. 8.  
Cor. 10. 4. for they drank of that spiritual r. that  
followed them, and that r. was Christ  
ROCKS.

Am. 23. 9. for from the top of the r. I see him  
25. 13. 6. then the people hid themselves in r.  
24. 2. Saul went to seek David upon the r.  
Kings 19. 11. a strong wind broke in pieces the r.  
12. 16. he cutteth out rivers among the r.  
25. 6. to dwell in the caves of the earth, and in r.  
24. 7. 15. he cleave the r. in the wilderness  
24. 14. and the r. are a refuge for the conies  
25. 20. 21. yet make they their houses in the r.  
25. 19. they shall go into the holes of the r.  
25. into clefts of the r. and tops of the ragged r.  
7. 12. they shall rest in the holes of the r.  
24. 16. his defence shall be the munitions of r.  
24. 24. saying the children under the clefts of the r.  
14. 4. 25. the whole earth shall climb up the r.

Jer. 16. 14. shall burst them out of the holes of the r.  
31. 25. I will roll thee down from the r.  
Nah. 1. 6. the r. are thrown down by him  
Nah. 37. 51. the earth did quake, and the r. rent  
Rev. 6. 17. shall they should have fallen upon the r.  
Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the dens and in the r.  
16. and said to the r. fall on us, and hide us from  
ROD

Is used sometimes for the branches of a tree, Gen.  
30. 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,  
and of the hazel and chestnut-tree. Sometimes  
for a staff or wand, 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan  
put forth the end of the rod that was in his  
hand, and dipped it in a honey-comb. Or for  
a shepherd's crook. Lev. 37. 32. And con-  
cerning the title of the herd or of the flock,  
even of whatsoever pertaineth unto the rod. Or  
for those rods and chastenings which God  
makes use of to correct men. 9 Sam. 7. 14. If  
he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with  
the rod of men. Job 9. 34. Let him take his  
rod away from me. The mighty power of the  
Mosaic is sometimes represented by a rod of  
iron. Psal. 2. 9. Thou shalt break them with  
a rod of iron. Rev. 2. 27. He shall rule them  
with a rod of iron. Rod is put for a young  
aprent or branch, and to point out the miracu-  
lous birth of the Messiah, who was to proceed  
from a virgin mother. Isa. 11. 1. There shall  
come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and  
a branch shall grow out of his roots. It sig-  
nifies sometimes a tribe, or people. Psal. 74.  
2. Remember the rod of thine inheritance  
which thou hast redeemed.

The gospel published by Christ himself, or by his  
apostles and ministers, being accompanied by  
his Spirit, is called the rod of his strength, or  
his strong and powerful rod, whereby he did  
his great exploits, and established his church  
in the world, Psal. 110. 2. It is also taken  
for the rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical cen-  
sures, 1 Cor. 4. 21. Shall I come unto you  
with a rod? And for those means and instru-  
ments which God makes use of in his paternal  
care over his people, Psal. 23. 4. Thy rod  
and thy staff, they comfort me. The rod of the  
wicked is their power and authority, Psal.  
135. 3. Moab is called a strong staff, and a  
beautiful rod, Jer. 48. 17. They were a people  
that had been a rod against others, or had  
ruled over so many others; the rod and staff  
being the ensigns of power and government,  
as well as instruments for punishing offenders.

Eccl. 4. 4. he caught a r. and bit a r. in his hand  
17. thou shalt take this r. in thine hand  
20. Moses took the r. of God in his hand, 17. 9.  
7. 2. thou shalt say to Aaron, take thy r. 19.  
12. for they cast down every man his r.  
8. he lifted up the r. and smote the waters, 14. 8.  
19. 20. if a man smite his servant with a r.  
Lev. 27. 32. whatsoever pertaineth unto the r.  
Nah. 17. 2. write thou thy man's name on his r.  
6. the r. of Aaron for the house of Levi budded  
20. 11. with his r. he smote the rock twice  
1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the r.  
9 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the r. of men  
Job 9. 34. let him take his r. away from me  
21. 9. neither is the r. of God upon them  
Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a r. of iron  
23. 4. thy r. and thy staff they comfort me  
74. 2. remember the r. of thine inheritance  
80. 32. I will visit their transgression with a r.  
110. 2. the Lord shall smite the r. of thy strength  
125. 3. r. of wicked shall not rest, the righteous  
Prov. 10. 13. a r. is for the back of fools, 25. 3.  
13. 24. be that parent, his r. hateth his son  
14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a r. of pride  
32. 6. and the r. of his anger shall fail  
15. the r. of correction shall drive it away  
23. 13. thou shalt beat him with the r. 14.  
29. 15. the r. and reproof give wisdom  
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the r. of his oppressor  
35. O Assyrian, the r. of mine anger  
15. as if the r. should shake itself against them  
24. he shall smite with a r. and lift his staff  
25. as his r. was on the sea, so shall he lift it up  
11. I shall comfort him, r. out of the stem of Jesse  
4. shall smite the earth with the r. of his mouth  
14. 29. the r. of him that smote thee is broken  
24. 7. and the camlin is beaten out with a r.  
30. 31. the Assyrian be beat, which smote with a r.  
Jer. 1. 11. and said, I see a r. of an almond-tree  
10. 16. Israel the r. of his inheritance, 51. 19.  
48. 17. how is the r. of his inheritance? broken!  
1. 1. have seen affliction by the r. of his wrath  
Eccl. 7. 10. their hath blossomed, pride hath budded  
11. violence is risen up into a r. of wickedness  
19. 14. fire is gone out of a r. of her branches, so  
that she hath no strong r. to be a scepter to rule  
20. 27. will chase you to pass under the r. and bring

Est. 2. 19. it contenteth the r. of my son, 13  
Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite Judges of Israel with a  
6. 9. lest ye the r. and who hath appointed it  
7. 14. feed thy people with thy r. the flock  
John 18. [22. an officer struck Jesus with a r  
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a r. or in love  
Heb. 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's r. that budded  
Rev. 2. 27. shall rule them with a r. of iron, 19. 15  
11. there was given me a reed like to a r  
12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a r. of iron  
RODE.

Gen. 34. 61. Rebekah and her damsels r. on camels  
Judg. 10. 4. he had thirty sons that r. on thirty-colls  
19. 14. he had thirty nephews that r. on asses-colls  
1 Sam. 25. 20. it was an Abigail r. on the ass, 43  
30. 17. none escaped, save 400 which r. on camels  
9 Sam. 13. [23. every man r. on his mule and fed  
18. 9. Absalom r. upon a mule, went under the oak  
92. 11. her on a cherub, and did fly, Psal. 18. 10.  
1 Kings 13. 13. the old prophet r. on the ass  
18. 45. and Alab r. and went to Jezreel  
2 Kings 9. 16. John r. in a chariot and thou to Jezreel  
95. remember when I and thou r. together  
Nah. 2. 12. nor any beast, save beast that I r. upon  
Eccl. 8. 14. the posts that r. on the mules went out  
RODS.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took r. of green poplar  
41. that they might conceive among the r.  
Exod. 7. 12. Aaron's rod swallowed up their r.  
Num. 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve r.  
7. and Moses laid up the r. before the Lord  
Eccl. 19. 11. she had strong r. for the sceptres  
12. her strong r. were broken and withered  
Mat. 26. [67. and others smote him with r.  
1 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with r.  
ROE, S.

1 Chron. 12. 8. as swift as the r. on the mountains  
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleasant r.  
6. 5. deliver thyself as a r. from the hunter  
Can. 2. 7. I charge you by the r. and hinds, 3. 5.  
9. my beloved is like a r. or a young hart  
17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a r. or hart, 8. 14.  
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the chased r. as a sheep  
See YOURS.

Wild ROE.

2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of foot as a wild r.  
ROE-BUCK, S.

Deut. 12. 15. ye may eat of the r. 92. [14. 5. [15. 28.  
1 Kings 4. 23. 2. hundred sheep, besides harts, 5.  
ROLL, Verb.

Gen. 29. 8. we cannot, till they r. away the stones  
43. [18. brought, that he may r. himself on us  
Josh. 10. 18. and Joshua said, r. great stones  
1 Sam. 14. 43. r. a great stone unto me this day  
Psal. 37. 15. r. thy way upon the Lord, trust in  
him, and he shall bring to pass, Prov. 16. [3.  
Jer. 51. 23. and I will r. thee down from the rocks  
Amos 5. [24. let judgment r. down as waters  
Mic. 1. 10. in Ahab's r. thyself in the dust  
Mark 16. 3. who shall r. use away stone from sepulch.  
ROLL, Substantive.

Eccl. 8. 2. and there was some on Achmetha a r.  
Isa. 8. 1. take thee a great r. and write in it  
Jer. 39. 2. take thee a r. of a book, write therein  
6. go and read in the r. [28. take another r.  
23. till all the r. was consumed in the fire  
20. thus said the Lord, thou hast burst this r.  
Eccl. 8. 9. a hand was sent onto me, and lo, a r.  
3. 1. eat this r. [2. he caused me to eat that r.  
3. 11. thy bowels with this r. that I give thee  
Zech. 5. 1. then I looked, and behold, a flying r.  
ROLLS.

Eccl. 6. 1. search was made in the house of the r.  
ROLLED.

Gen. 29. 3. they r. the stone from the well's mouth  
10. that Jacob went near, and r. the stone  
Josh. 3. 9. I have r. away the reproach of Egypt  
Job 30. 14. in desolation they r. themselves on a r.  
Psal. 92. 16. be r. himself on the Lord to deliver him  
Isa. 9. 5. with noise, and garments r. in blood  
34. 4. the heavens shall be r. together, Rev. 8. 14.  
1 Sam. 3. [16. he hath r. me in ashes  
Mat. 27. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he r.  
a great stone to door of the sepulchre, Mark  
15. 46.

28. 2. the angel came and r. back the stone  
Mark 16. 4. they saw that the stone was a way  
Luke 24. 2. and they found the stone r. away  
ROLLER.

Eccl. 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a r. to bind it  
ROLLETH.

Prov. 96. 37. he that r. a stone it will return on him  
ROLLING.

Eccl. 5. [8. the house of God built with stones of r.  
ROLLING.

Isa. 17. 13. the nations shall flee like a r. thing  
ROOF.

Gen. 38. 8. they came under the shadow of my r.  
Mic. 2. 13. thou shalt overlay the r. with gold  
Eccl. 8. 2. thou shalt make a battlement for the r.

*Josh. 2.6.* but she brought them up to the r. and hid with fax which she had hid in border on the r.  
*Judg. 16. 27.* on the r. went 844 men and women  
*2 Sam. 11. 2.* David walked on the r. of the house, and from the r. he saw a woman washing herself  
*18. 24.* watchman went up to the r. over the gate  
*Neh. 8. 16.* people made booths on the r. of his house  
*Ezek. 40. 13.* he measured the gate from the r. of one  
*Mat. 8. 8. 1.* am not worthy that thou shouldst come under my r. but speak the word only, *Luke 7. 6.*  
*Mark 2. 4.* they uncovered the r. where he was

ROOF with mouth.

*Job 22. 10.* their tongue cleaved to r. of their mouth  
*Psalm 137. 6.* let my tongue cleave to r. of my mouth  
*Psalm 7. 9.* the r. of thy mouth like the best wine  
*Lam. 4. 4.* tongue of child cleaveth to r. of his mouth  
*Ezek. 3. 26. 1.* will make thy tongue cleave to r. of m.  
*Hos. 8. 1.* set the trumpet to the r. of thy mouth

ROOFS.

*Jer. 19. 13.* on whose r. they burnt incense, 32. 20.

ROOM.

*Gen. 24. 22.* is there r. in thy father's house for us?  
*25. we have r. to lodge in* || *31. r. for the camels*  
*26. 22.* for now the Lord hath made r. for us  
*Deut. 2. 7.* the children of Esau dwell in their  
*2 Sam. 19. 13.* if thou be not captain in the r. of Joab  
*1 Kings 1. 25.* the king put Bezai in Joab's r. and  
in the r. of the priest in the r. of Abiathar  
*5. 1. h. J.* appointed a son in the r. of his father  
*5. thy son whom I will set in thy r. shall build*  
*8. 20.* I am risen in the r. of David, *2 Chr. 6. 10.*  
*19. 10.* and Elisha shall thou mount in thy r.

*Psalm 31. 8.* thou hast set my feet in a large r.  
*80. 9.* thou preparast r. for me, it filled the land  
*Prov. 18. 16.* a man's gift maketh r. for him  
*Isa. 57. 18.* thou lovest their r. I, thou providest r.  
*Mat. 4. 10.* there shall not be r. enough to receive  
*Mat. 2. 22.* Archelaus reigned in the r. of Herod  
*Mark 2. 2.* that there was no r. to receive them  
*14. 15.* will shew you a large upper r. *Luke 22. 12.*  
*Luke 2. 7.* because there was no r. for them in the inn  
*12. 17.* I have no r. where to bestow my goods  
*14. 8.* wisdom to a wedding, sit not down in highest r.  
*9.* thou begin with shame to take the lowest r.  
*10.* when bidden, go and sit down in the lowest r.  
*22. Loni.* it is done, and yet there is r.  
*Acts 1. 13.* went up to an upper r. where was Peter  
*24. 7.* Porcius Festus came in Felix's r.  
*1 Cor. 14. 16.* how shall he that occupieth the r.

ROOMS.

*Gen. 6. 14. r.* shall thou make in the ark, and pitch  
*1 Kings 20. 24.* and put captains in their r.  
*1 Chron. 4. 41.* destroyed them, and dwell in their r.  
*Mat. 23. 6.* they love the uppermost r. at feasts and  
chief seats in synagog. *Mark 12. 39. Luke 20. 46.*  
*Luke 11. 7.* how they choose out the chief r.

ROOT

is that part of a plant which extends itself downwards, and which fastens the plant to the earth.  
*Job 14. 8.* It is seed of such as received the seed into stony places, that they had no root in themselves, *Mat. 13. 21.* They had not the soil of a sincere heart, solid affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace. It is taken for the fountain, the cause, or occasion of anything. *1 Tim. 6. 10.* The love of money is the root of all evil. Lust there be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood, *1 Pet. 1. 18.* Lust there should be among you some close idolaters, who concealing themselves from the public view, might secretly infect and poison others, and so draw down upon you the effects of God's anger. It is also taken for parents or progenitors. *Isa. 14. 29.* Out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice; meaning Heman, who should be born of the royal family of David. And the apostle Paul, speaking of the conversion of the Jews, says, *Rom. 11. 16.* If the root be holy, so are the branches; that is, if Abraham and the patriarchs, from whom the Jews descended, were in covenant with God, the body of the nation is also in covenant with him, and consecrated to him, and therefore God will not cast them off for ever. Christ Jesus is by a metonymy called the root of Jesse, *Isa. 11. 10.* And the root of David, *Rom. 5. 5.* instead of a Branch growing out of the root: He is David's son, as he is man, yet David's Root, and Lord, as he is God, and gave a being to him and his family, *Psalm 110. 1.* Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, *Jon. 5. 34.* That is, They shall be utterly destroyed, both root and branch, parents and children, old and young, as a tree that is rotten at the root cannot grow any more.

ROOT, Substantive.

*Deut. 20. 18.* among you a r. that beareth gall  
*Judg. 5. 14.* out of Ephraim was a r. against Amalek  
*2 Kings 19. 30.* Judah shall again take r. downward

*Job 5. 3.* I have seen the foolish sowing r.  
*14. 8.* though the r. thereof was old in the earth  
*19. 28.* seeing the r. of the matter is found in me  
*29. 19.* my r. was spread out by the waters  
*Psalm 80. 9.* thou didst cause the vine to take deep r.  
*Prov. 12. 3. r.* of the righteous shall not be moved  
*12. the r.* of the righteous yieldeth fruit  
*Isa. 5. 24.* so their r. shall be rottenness and blossom  
*11. 10.* there shall be a r. of peace, *Rom. 15. 12.*  
*14. 29.* for out of the serpent's r. a cockatrice  
*30. and I will kill thy r. with famine*  
*27. 6.* that come of Jacob to take r. *37. 31.*  
*40. 24.* yea, their stock shall not take r.  
*53. 2.* he shall grow up as a r. out of a dry ground  
*Jer. 12. 2.* yea, they have taken r. they grow  
*Ezek. 31. 7.* for his r. was by great waters  
*Dan. 11. 7.* out of a branch of her r. shall one stand  
*Hos. 9. 16.* Ephraim is smitten, their r. is dried  
*Mal. 4. 1.* I shall leave neither r. nor branch  
*Mat. 3. 10.* and now also the axe is laid unto the r. of the tree, *Luke 3. 9.*

*13. 6.* because they had not r. they withered away, *2d Mark 4. 6, 17. Luke 8. 13.*  
*Luke 17. 6.* might say, be thou plucked up by the r.  
*Rom. 11. 16.* if the r. be holy so are the branches  
*17.* with them partake of the r. and fatness  
*18.* thou bearest not the r. but the r. thee  
*1 Tim. 6. 10.* the love of money is the r. of all evil  
*Heb. 12. 15.* lest any r. of bitterness trouble you  
*Rev. 5. 5. r.* of David prevailed to open the book  
*22. 16.* I am the r. and offspring of David

ROOT.

*1 Kings 14. 15.* he shall r. up Israel out of his land  
*Job 31. 12.* and would r. out all mine increase  
*Psalm 52. 5.* and r. thee out of the land of the living  
*Jer. 1. 10.* this day I have set thee to r. out  
*Mat. 13. 20.* lost ye r. up the wheat with them

ROOTED.

*Deut. 29. 28.* the Lord r. them out of their land  
*Job 18. 14.* confidence shall be r. out of tabernacle  
*31. 8.* yea, let my offering be r. out  
*Prov. 2. 22.* the transgressors shall be r. out of it  
*Zeph. 2. 4.* and Ekron shall be r. up  
*Mat. 15. 13.* My Father hath not planted, shall be r.  
*Eph. 3. 17.* that ye being r. and grounded in love  
*Col. 2. 7. r.* and built up in him, and established

ROOTING.

*Ezra 7. 28.* whether it be to death, or to r. out

ROOTS.

*9 Chron. 7. 20.* I will pluck them up by the r.  
*Job 8. 17.* his r. are wrapped about the heap  
*13. 17.* thou settest a print on the r. of my foot  
*18. 18.* his r. shall be dried up beneath  
*24. 9.* he overturneth the mountains by the r.  
*30. 4.* who cut up juniper r. for their meat  
*36. 13.* behold, God covereth the r. of the sea  
*Isa. 11. 1.* and a branch shall grow out of his r.  
*Jer. 17. 8.* that spreadeth out her r. by the river  
*Ezek. 17. 6.* and the r. thereof were under him  
*7.* this vine did bend her r. toward him  
*9.* shall he not pull up the r. thereof?  
*Dan. 4. 15.* leave the stump of his r. *23. 26.*  
*7. 8.* three of the first horns plucked up by the r.  
*Hos. 14. 5.* he shall cast forth his r. as Lebanon  
*Amos 2. 9.* I destroyed his r. from beneath  
*Mark 11. 20.* they saw fig-tree dried up from the r.  
*Jude 12.* trees twice dead, plucked up by the r.

ROPE.

*Judg. 16. 11.* if they bind me with new r. *12.*  
*2 Sam. 17. 13.* then shall all Isr. bring r. to that city  
*1 Kings 20. 31.* let us put r. on our heads, *32.*  
*Acts 27. 32.* the soldiers cut off the r. of the boat

ROSE, see ROAR.

ROSE, Substantive.

*Psalm 2. 1.* I am r. of Sharon, and the lily of valleys  
*Isa. 35. 1.* the desert shall blossom as the r.

ROSE, Verb.

*Gen. 4. 8.* Cain r. up against Abel, and slew him  
*10. 1.* Lot r. up to meet them, and bowed himself  
*22. 3.* Abraham r. early, and went to the place  
*25. 34.* Esau did eat, and r. up, and went his way  
*32. 31.* the sun r. upon him as he passed Peniel  
*37. 35.* his sons and daughters r. to comfort him  
*Ezek. 10. 23.* nor r. any from his place for three days  
*12. 30.* Pharaoh r. up in the night, and servants  
*13. 7.* overthrow them that r. up against thee  
*33. 10.* and all the people r. up and worshipped  
*Nam. 23. 7.* Phinehas r. up from the congregation  
*Deut. 33. 2.* the Lord r. up from Seir unto them  
*Josh. 3. 16.* the waters stood and r. up on a heap  
*Judg. 6. 21.* there r. up fire out of the rock  
*20. 5.* the men of Gibeon r. up against me  
*Ruth 3. 14.* she r. up before one could know another  
*2 Sam. 22. 40.* them that r. up against me, hast thou subdued under me, *Psalm 18. 39.*  
*1 Kings 2. 19.* and the king r. up to meet her  
*2 Kings 7. 5.* the lepers r. in the twilight to go  
*9 Chron. 20. 18.* the leprosy r. up in his forehead  
*3. 15.* the men which were expressed by name r. up  
*Psalm 124. 2.* L. who was on outside when men r. up

*Psalm 5. 1.* r. up to open to me beloved  
*Jer. 26. 17.* then r. up certain of the elders  
*Lam. 3. 62.* the lips of those that r. against me  
*1 Dan. 3. 24.* then Nebuchadnezzar r. up a lance  
*8. 27. 1. r.* up and did the king's business  
*Jonah 1. 3.* but Jonah r. up to flee to Tarshish  
*Zeph. 3. 7.* they r. only and corrupted their ways  
*Luke 4. 29. r.* up and thrust him out of the city  
*5. 28.* and he left all r. up, and followed him  
*16. 31.* nor be persuaded that one r. from the dead  
*22. 45.* when he r. from prayer and was r.  
*24. 33.* they r. up the door, and were r.  
*John 11. 31.* when they saw Mary that she r.  
*Acts 5. 17.* then high priests r. up, and all with  
*36.* for before the 30 days r. up, Thiodas  
*40. 41.* who did out and drink with him after  
*26. 30.* king r. up, and the governor, and Brutus  
*Rom. 14. 9.* to this end Christ both died and r.  
*1 Cor. 10. 7.* the people did eat, and r. up to play  
*15. 4.* he was hurried and r. again the third day  
*12.* now if Chr. be preached that he r. from the dead  
*2 Cor. 5. 15.* but live to him who died and r. again  
*1 Thess. 4. 14.* if we believe that Jca. died and r. again  
*Rev. 19. 3.* her smoke r. up for ever and ever

See MORNING.

ROBIN.

*Ezek. 27. 17.* Judah traded in thy market and r.

ROT.

*Nam. 5. 21.* when L. make thy thigh rot, &c.  
*Prov. 10. 7.* but the name of the wicked shall r.  
*Isa. 40. 27.* he chooseth a tree that will not r.

ROTTER.

*Job 13. 28.* and he, as a r. thing, consumed  
*41. 7.* he esteemeth brass as a r. wood  
*Jer. 38. 11.* so Ebed-nethan took out r. up  
*12. 17.* put now these r. rags under their ancles  
*Isa. 1. 17.* the seed is r. under their cloths

ROTTERNESS.

*Prov. 12. 4.* but she that raketh unclean, is as a r.  
*Isa. 50. 24.* but envy is the r. of the bones  
*Isa. 5. 30.* so their root shall be as r. blossoms  
*Hos. 5. 12.* I will be to the house of Judah as a r.  
*Hos. 3. 16.* when I heard r. raised, take my leave

ROVERS.

*1 Chron. 12. 21.* they bore David against the r.

ROUGH.

*Deut. 21. 4.* bring the offender to a r. valley  
*Isa. 27. 8.* he shall stretch his r. wind in the day of east  
*40. 4.* and the r. places shall be made plain  
*Jer. 51. 27.* cause horses to come as r. cursors  
*Dan. 8. 21.* the r. goat is the king of Grecia  
*Ezek. 13. 4.* neither shall they wear a garment  
*Luke 3. 5.* and the r. ways shall be made smooth

ROUGHLY.

*Gen. 42. 7.* Joseph spake r. unto them, &c.  
*1 Sam. 20. 10.* what if thy father answer thee r.  
*1 Kings 12. 13.* and the king answered the people  
and forsook old man's counsel, *2 Chr. 10. 12*  
*Prov. 18. 23.* but the rich answereth r.

ROUND.

*Lev. 19. 27.* ye shall not cut r. corners of your heads

ROUND.

*Gen. 10. 4.* compassed the house r. old and young  
*Ezek. 16. 14.* there lay a small r. thing on ground  
*Josh. 7. 9.* the inhabitants shall compass me  
*1 Kings 7. 23.* the molten sea was a r. altar  
*1. r. compass* || *10. 19.* top of the throne was  
*Psalm 22. 12.* strong bulls of Bashan have beset me  
*Can. 7. 2.* thy navel is like a r. gublet  
*Isa. 3. 18.* the Lord will take away their r. case  
*Ezek. 41. 17.* it was made broader and went r.  
*Luke 19. 43.* thine enemies shall compass thee

ROUND about.

*Gen. 35. 5.* the terror of God was on them, and they  
*Ezek. 7. 24.* digged r. about the river for refuge  
*16. 13.* in the morning dew lay r. about the last  
*19. 12.* thou shalt set bounds to the people r.  
*Lev. 14. 41.* cause the house to be scraped r.  
*Nam. 1. 50.* the Levites encamp r. about the tabernacle  
*11. 24.* Moses set the elders r. about the tabernacle  
*16. 34.* all Israel, that were r. about the tabernacle  
*22. 4.* company shall lick up all that is left  
*Deut. 6. 14.* gods of the people r. about you, &c.  
*12. 10.* when he giveth rest from all your enemies  
*r. about,* *25. 19.* *Jer. 21. 44.* *2 Chr. 15. 15*  
*21. 2.* measure the cities r. about him that is a man  
*Josh. 6. 3.* and ye shall go r. about the city  
*Judg. 19. 22.* men beset the house r. about  
*1 Sam. 23. 26.* for Saul compassed David r. about  
*31. 9.* they cut off Saul's head, and sent it to the  
land of the Philistines r. about, *1 Chr. 9. 1*  
*2 Sam. 22. 12.* and he made darkness his pavilion  
about him, and thick clouds of the storm r. about  
him.

*1 Kings 4. 24.* Solomon had peace on all sides  
*31.* and his fame was r. all nations r. about  
*8. 35.* and the water r. up r. about the altar  
*9 Kings 6. 17.* and chariots of fire r. about Elisha  
*1 Chr. 9. 27.* they lodged r. about the house of God  
*Job 10. 8.* thine hands have fashioned me as a man



44. 12. his archers compass me *r. about*  
 19. 12. his troops encamp *r. about* my tabernacle  
 22. 10. therefore snares are *r. about* thee  
 37. 12. it is turned *r. about* by his counsels  
 41. 14. his teeth are terrible *r. about*  
 Psal. 3. 6. that set themselves against me *r. about*  
 57. 6. head be lifted above mine enemies *r. about*  
 31. 7. angel encampeth *r. about* them that fear him  
 41. 13. a derision to them that are *r. about*, 79. 4.  
 28. 12. walk about Zion, and go *r. about* her  
 56. 6. make a noise, and go *r. about* the city, 14.  
 76. 11. let all *r. about* him bring presents to him  
 82. 17. they came *r. about* me daily like water  
 89. 8. or like to thy faithfulness *r. about* thee  
 97. 3. be burneth up his enemies *r. about* him  
 123. 2. as the mountains are *r. about* Jerusalem  
 132. 3. children like olive plants *r. about* thy table  
 Isa. 29. 3. I will camp against thee *r. about*  
 42. 25. and it hath set him on fire *r. about*  
 40. 18. lift up thine eyes *r. about* and behold, 60. 4.  
 Jer. 21. 13. Lord hath called thy name, fear *r. about*  
 21. 14. a fire, it shall devour all things *r. about* it  
 46. 5. for fear was *r. about*, with the Lord  
 50. 39. camp against Babylon *r. about*  
 51. 2. in trouble they shall be against her *r. about*  
 Ezk. 10. 12. the wheels were full of eyes *r. about*  
 34. 28. will make places *r. about* my hill a blessing  
 Jer. 31. 11. gather yourselves together *r. about*  
 12. there will sit to judge all the heathen *r. about*  
 Amos 2. 11. an adversary even *r. about* the land  
 Isak. 2. 3. the depths closed me *r. about*, the words  
 Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r. about*  
 Mat. 21. 33. he hedged the vineyard *r. about*  
 Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwell *r. about*  
 2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone *r. about* them  
 Acts 9. 3. shined *r. about* him a light from heaven  
 Rom. 15. 19. *r. about* to Illyricum, I have preached  
 Rev. 4. 2. there was a rainbow *r. about* the throne  
 4. *r. about* the throne were four and twenty seats  
 6. four beasts || 5. 11. angels *r. about* the throne  
 See AMP.

## ROUSE

Gen. 49. 9. and as an lion who shall *r. him* up  
 LEOPARD, S.  
 Ezk. 38. 17. set it in four of stones, 30. 10.  
 17. the first *r. 30. 10. || 18. the second r. 30. 11.*  
 19. the third *r. 30. 12. || 20. the fourth r. 30. 13.*  
 Lev. 24. 6. cakes, six on *r. the* pure table  
 7. thou shalt put pure frankincense on each *r.*  
 1 *Kings* 6. 36. he built the inner court with three *r.*  
 2. 2. *Kings* 6. 36. of cedar pillars || 3. fifteen *r. in*  
 4. there were windows in three *r. and* light  
 12. the great court round about was with three *r.*  
 18. two *r. pomegranates*, 42. 9 *Chron.* 4. 13.  
 1 *Chron.* 4. 3. two *r. of* oxen cast when it was cast  
 Era. 6. 4. a *r. of* new timber, three *r. of* stones  
 Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r. of* jewels  
 Ezk. 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*

## ROWED.

Josh. 1. 13. the men *r. hard* to bring it to land

Josh. 1. 19. when they had *r. 25 or 30* furlongs

## ROWERS.

Ezk. 37. 26. thy *r. brought* thee into great waters

## ROWING.

Mark 6. 48. he saw them toiling in *r. wind* contrary

## ROYAL.

Gen. 49. 29. Asher shall yield *r. dainties*  
 Job. 10. 2. Gibens was as one of the *r. cities*  
 1 *Sam.* 37. 5. for why should I dwell in the *r. city* ?  
 2 *Sam.* 12. 26. Joab fought, and took the *r. city*  
 1 *Kings* 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r. bounty*  
 2 *Kings* 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah  
 destroyed all the seed *r. 2 Chron.* 22. 10.  
 1 *Chr.* 23. 25. *Id.* bestowed on Solomon *r. majesty*  
 Ecl. 1. 7. they gave them *r. wine* in abundance  
 11. in bring Vashti the queen with the crown *r.*  
 19. give her *r. estate* to another that is better  
 28. 6. so Esther was taken into his house *r.*  
 17. so that he set the crown *r. on* her head  
 5. 1. Esther put on her *r. apparel*, and the king sat  
 on his *r. throne* in his *r. house* near the gate  
 6. 8. let *r. apparel* be brought, and the crown *r.*  
 8. 15. Mordecai went in *r. apparel* of blue and white  
 Job. 62. 3. a *r. diadem* in the hand of thy God  
 Jer. 43. 10. he shall spread his *r. pavilion* over them  
 Isa. 67. 7. to establish a *r. statute* and make a decree  
 Jer. 12. 8. *Id.* Herod arrayed in *r. apparel*, sat on  
 Job. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r. law*, ye do well  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a *r. priesthood*, a holy nation

## RUBBING.

Luke 6. 1. and did not *r. them* in their hands

## RUBBISH.

Job. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *r.*  
 10. strength is decayed, and there is much *r.*

## RUBY. RUBIES.

Ezek. 34. 17. the first row *r. 39. || 10.*  
 34. 18. price of wisdom is above *r. Prov.* 8.  
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *r.*  
 30. 15. there is gold, and a multitude of *r.*  
 31. 10. for her price is far above *r.*

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*  
 Ezk. 28. || 13. the *r. was* thy covering  
 RUDDER-BANDS.  
 Acts 27. 40. and loosed the *r. bands*, and hoisted up  
 RUDDY.  
 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. David was *r. and* beautiful, 17. 42.  
 Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r. chiefest*  
 Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were more *r. than* rubies  
 RUDE.  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 6. but though I be *r. in* speech  
 RUDIMENTS.  
 Gal. 4. || 2. in bondage under the *r. of* the world  
 || 9. how turn ye again to the beggarly *r.*  
 Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *r. of* the world  
 20. if dead with Christ from the *r. of* the world  
 RUE.  
 Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe mint, and *r. and* herbs  
 RUG.  
 Judg. 4. || 18. turned in, Jael covered him with a *r.*  
 RUIN.  
 9 *Chron.* 28. 23. but they were the *r. of* him  
 Psal. 59. 40. thou hast brought his holes to *r.*  
 Prov. 24. 22. who knoweth the *r. of* them both ?  
 26. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*  
 Isa. 3. 6. and let this *r. be* under thy hand  
 23. 13. he brought the land of the Chaldeans to *r.*  
 25. 9. thou hast made of a defenced city a *r.*  
 Ezk. 18. 30. so iniquity shall not be your *r.*  
 37. 27. thy company shall fall in the day of thy *r.*  
 31. 13. on his *r. shall* all the fowls remain  
 Luke 6. 49. it fell, the *r. of* that house was great  
 RUINS.  
 Ezk. 21. 15. that they *r. may* be multiplied  
 Amos 9. 11. in that day will I raise up his *r.*  
 Acts 15. 16. I will build again the *r. thereof*  
 RUINED.  
 Isa. 3. 8. for Jerusalem is *r. and* Judah is fallen  
 Ezk. 36. 35. and the *r. cities* are become fenced  
 36. shall know that I the Lord build the *r. places*  
 RUINOUS.  
 2 *Kings* 19. 25. that thou shouldst be to lay waste  
 fenced cities into *r. heaps*, Isa. 37. 26.  
 Isa. 17. 1. Damascus not a city, it shall be a *r. heap*  
 RULE.  
 Gen. 1. || 16. the greater light for the *r. of* the day  
 1 *Kings* 22. 31. that had *r. over* Ahab's chariots  
 Eccl. 9. 1. Jews had *r. over* them that hated them  
 Psal. 19. 4. their *r. is* gone through all the earth  
 Prov. 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r. over* a son  
 10. 19. for a servant to have *r. over* princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r. over* his own spirit  
 Eccl. 2. 19. yet shall he have *r. over* all my labour  
 Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barest *r. over* them  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *r.*  
 2 *Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r. abundantly*  
 || 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
 Gal. 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
 Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r. let* us mind  
 Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have *r. over* you  
 17. obey them that have the *r. over* you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r. over* you  
 See BARE. BEAR.  
 RULE.  
 Gen. 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater  
 light to *r. the* day, and lesser light to *r. night*  
 18. to *r. over* the day, and over the night  
 3. 16. and thy husband shall *r. over* thee  
 4. 7. to thee be his desire, thou shalt *r. over* him  
 Lev. 25. 43. not *r. over* him with rigour, 46, 53.  
 Judg. 8. 22. *r. thou* over us, thou and thy son  
 21. I will not *r. over* you, nor shall my son *r.*  
 Psal. 28. || 9. them, and lift them up for ever  
 110. 2. *r. thou* in the midst of thine enemies  
 136. 8. sun to *r. by* day, for his mercy endureth ever  
 9. moon and stars to *r. by* night, for his mercy  
 Prov. 8. 16. by me princes *r. and* nobles, all judges  
 Isa. 3. 4. and babes shall *r. over* them  
 12. as for my people, women *r. over* them  
 14. 2. they shall *r. over* their oppressors  
 10. 4. a flower king shall *r. over* them  
 28. 14. that *r. this* people that is in Jerusalem  
 32. 1. and princes shall *r. in* judgment  
 40. 10. and his arm shall *r. for* him  
 41. 2. who made the righteous man *r. over* kings  
 52. 5. they that *r. over* them make them to howl  
 Ezk. 19. 14. hath no strong rod to be a scepter to *r.*  
 20. 33. with fury poured out will I *r. over* you  
 29. 15. they shall no more *r. over* the nations  
 Dan. 4. 20. shall have known that the heavens *r.*  
 11. 3. mighty kings shall stand up, that shall *r.*  
 39. and he shall cause them to *r. over* many  
 Joel 2. 17. that the heathen should *r. over* them  
 Mic. 5. || 4. he shall *r. in* the strength of the Lord  
 7. 14. *r. thy* people with thy rod, the flock  
 Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and *r. on* his throne  
 Mat. 3. 6. a governor that shall *r. my* people Israel  
 Mark 10. 42. who are accustomed to *r. over* Gentiles  
 Col. 8. 15. let the peace of God *r. in* your hearts

1 *Tim.* 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r. his* house  
 17. elders that *r. well* with of double honour  
 Rev. 2. 27. *r. with* a rod of iron, 12. 5. || 19. 13.  
 RULED.  
 Gen. 9. 2. his eldest servant that *r. over* all he has  
 41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be *r.*  
 1 *Kings* 5. 16. three thousand *r. over* the people  
 Ezra 4. 30. which have *r. over* all countries  
 Psal. 104. 41. they that hated them *r. over* them  
 Isa. 14. 6. he that *r. nations* in anger is persecuted  
 Lam. 5. 8. servants have *r. over* us, none delivereth  
 Ezk. 34. 4. with cruelty have *r. over* them  
 Dan. 5. 21. till he know that God *r. in* kingdom  
 RULER.  
 Gen. 41. 43. Pharaoh made Joseph *r. over* all the  
 land of Egypt, 45. 8. *Psal.* 105. 21.  
 43. 16. Joseph added to the *r. of* his house, bring  
 Exod. 22. 25. thou shalt not curse *r. of* thy people  
 Lev. 4. 23. when a *r. hath* sinned through ignorance  
 Num. 13. 2. every one a *r. among* them  
 1 *Sam.* 25. 30. appointed thee *r. over* my people Isa.  
 2 *Sam.* 6. 21. || 7. 1. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2. || 17. 7.  
 2 *Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from following sheep to be  
*r. over* my people, over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.  
 23. || 3. thou *r. over* men, ruling in fear of God  
 1 *Kings* 1. 35. I have appointed Solomon to be *r.*  
 1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for of Judah came the chief *r.*  
 9. 11. Azariah *r. of* house of God, 2 *Chron.* 31. 13.  
 2 *Chron.* 7. 18. there shall not fail thee a man to be *r.*  
 11. 22. he made Abijah *r. among* his brethren  
 Neh. 7. 2. and Hannan *r. of* the palace  
 11. 11. Serubbabab *r. of* the house of God  
 Psal. 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their *r.*  
 105. 20. even the *r. of* the people, let him go free  
 Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, overseer, or *r.*  
 23. 1. when thou sittest to eat with a *r. consider*  
 28. 15. so is a wicked *r. over* the poor people  
 29. 12. if a *r. hearken* to him, his servants are wicked  
 36. many seek *r. favour*, but judgment cometh  
 Eccl. 10. 4. if the spirit of the *r. rise* against thee  
 5. as an error which proceedeth from the *r.*  
 Isa. 3. 6. be thou our *r.* || 7. make me not a *r.*  
 16. 1. send ye the lamb to the *r. of* the land  
 Jer. 31. 48. and violence in the land, *r. against* *r.*  
 28. and hath made thee *r. over* them all, 48.  
 5. 7. shall be third *r. in* the kingdom, 16. 29.  
 Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall be born a *r. to* be *r.*  
 Hab. 1. 14. as creeping things that have no *r.*  
 Mat. 9. 18. behold, there came a certain *r.*  
 24. 45. whom his Lord hath made *r.* Luke 19. 42.  
 47. he shall make him *r. over* all his goods  
 25. 21. I will make thee *r. over* many things, 23.  
 Mark 5. 35. while he yet spake, there came from the *r.*  
 of the synagogue's house, Luke 8. 49.  
 Luke 13. 14. the *r. of* the synagogue answered  
 John 9. 9. when the *r. of* the feast had tasted water  
 3. 1. a man named Nicodemus, a *r. of* the Jews  
 Acts 4. || 1. the *r. of* the temple came upon them  
 7. 27. who made thee a *r.* and a judge over us 135  
 35. the same did God send to be a *r. and* deliverer  
 18. 17. the Greeks hat Sosthenes the chief *r.*  
 23. 5. shalt not speak evil of the *r. of* thy people  
 RULERS.  
 Gen. 47. 6. then make them *r. over* my cattle  
 Exod. 18. 21. *r. of* thousands, *r. of* hundreds, 25.  
 34. 31. Moses called the *r. of* the congregation  
 35. 27. the *r. brought* onyx-stones to be set  
 Deut. 1. 13. and I will make them *r. over* you  
 Judg. 15. 11. knowest thou not the Philistines are *r.*  
 2 *Sam.* 8. 18. and David's sons were chief *r.*  
 1 *Kings* 9. 9. 22. were *r. of* his chariots and horsemen  
 2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu wrote to the *r. of* Jezreel  
 11. 4. Jehoiada set *r. over* hundreds, 19.  
 1 *Chron.* 27. 31. all these were *r. of* the substance  
 2 *Chron.* 35. 8. *r. of* the house of God gave to priest  
 Ezra 9. 2. the hand of the *r. chief* in this trespass  
 Neh. 4. 16. the *r. were* behind the house of Judah  
 5. 7. I rebuked the *r. and* said, ye exact usury  
 11. 1. the *r. of* the people dwell at Jerusalem  
 19. 40. so stood I, and the half of the *r. with* me  
 13. 11. then contended I with the *r. and* said  
 Eccl. 9. 3. the *r. of* the provinces helped the Jews  
 Psal. 2. 2. the *r. take* counsel against the Lord  
 Isa. 1. 10. hear word of the Lord, ye *r. of* Sodom  
 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the sceptre of the *r.*  
 23. 3. all thy *r. are* tied together, they are bound  
 29. 10. and your *r. the* sons shall see covered  
 48. 7. in a servant of *r. kings* shall see and arise  
 Jer. 33. 25. I will not take any of his seed to be *r.*  
 51. 33. thou wilt break in pieces captains and *r.*  
 58. prepare against her *r.* || 57. make drunk her *r.*  
 Ezk. 23. 6. her lovers, which were *r. and* *r.*  
 23. 1. will raise up sons against thee  
 Dan. 3. 3. all the *r. were* gathered together  
 7. 27. and all *r. shall* serve and obey him  
 Hos. 4. 18. her, with shame do love, give ye  
 Mark 5. 92. cometh one of the *r. of* the avenger  
 13. 9. ye shall be brought before *r.* Luke 21. 12  
 Luke 23. 13. when he had called together the *r.*

**Luke 23. 35.** and *r.* also with the people decided him  
**24. 30.** how our priests and *r.* delivered him  
**John 7. 36.** do the *r.* know that this is the Christ?  
**48.** have any of the *r.* believed on him?  
**12. 45.** many among the chief *r.* believed on him  
**Acts 13. 17.** through ignorance ye did it, as also did  
**4. 26.** the *r.* were gathered against the Lord  
**13. 15.** the *r.* of the synagogue sent to Paul  
**27.** and their *r.* because they knew him not  
**14. 5.** an assault made of the Jews, with their *r.*  
**16. 19.** the damsel's masters drew them to the *r.*  
**17. 8.** they troubled the people and *r.* of the city  
**Rom. 13. 3. r.** not a terror to good works, but evil  
**Eph. 6. 12.** we wrestle against the *r.* of the darkness

**RULEST.**

**2 Chron. 20. 6.** and *r.* not thou over all kingdoms  
**Psalm. 80. 9.** thou *r.* the raging of the sea

**RULETH.**

**2 Sam. 23. 3.** he that *r.* over men must be just  
**Psalm. 59. 13.** let them know that God *r.* in Jacob  
**66. 7.** he *r.* by his power for ever, his eyes behold  
**103. 19.** and his kingdom *r.* over all  
**Prov. 16. 32.** that *r.* his spirit is better than he that  
**Ecl. 7. 12.** rieth *r.* over the poor, and the borrower  
**Ecl. 8. 9.** wherein one man *r.* over another to hurt  
**9. 17.** more than cry of him that *r.* among fools  
**Dan. 4. 17.** the Most High *r.* among men, **25. 33.**  
**Hos. 11. 12.** but Judah yet *r.* with God, is faithful  
**Rom. 12. 8.** he that *r.* with diligence  
**1 Tim. 3. 4.** one that *r.* well his own house

**RULING.**

**2 Sam. 23. 3.** must be just, *r.* in the fear of God  
**Jer. 23. 30.** sit on thrones, and *r.* any more in Judah  
**1 Tim. 3. 12. r.** their children and houses well

**RUMBING.**

**Jer. 47. 3.** at *r.* of his heels, fathers not look back  
**RMOUR, S.**

**2 Kings 19. 7.** and he shall hear *r.* **Isa. 37. 7.**  
**Jer. 49. 14.** I have heard *r.* from the Lord  
**51. 46.** let ye fear for the *r.* in the land, *r.* shall come  
**Ezek. 7. 26.** mischief on mischief, *r.* shall be upon *r.*  
**Obad. 1.** we have heard *r.* from the Lord  
**Mat. 24. 6.** ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars  
**Mark 13. 7.** when ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars  
**Luke 7. 17.** this *r.* of him went forth thro' all Judaea

**RUMP.**

**Exod. 59. 21.** thou shalt take of the ram and the  
**fat and the *r.* Lev. 3. 9. [ 7. 3. [ 8. 25. [ 9. 19.**

**RUN.**

To run in to move with a swift pace, **2 Sam. 18. 19.**  
*The Christian conversation is called a race or*  
**1 Cor. 9. 24.** So run that you may obtain:  
*that is, Use such diligence, care, and*  
*constancy in your Christian course, that ye may*  
*obtain the prize of eternal glory at before you:*  
*It is spoken in allusion to the custom in their*  
*times, of hanging up a crown or garland at the*  
*goal, and such as first laid hold on it and took*  
*it down, and it as a reward. St. Paul says to*  
*the Galatians, Ye did run well, who did hinder*  
*you? Gal. 5. 7. that is, Ye were forward*  
*formerly in adhering to the true doctrine of*  
*justification by faith in Christ, and to Christian*  
*liberty, and you practiced accordingly; who has*  
*turned you out of your way, or hindered you in*  
*your race, that you now expect to be justified*  
*by the works of the law, and submit yourselves*  
*to the yoke of ceremonies? The same Apostle*  
*compares his labour and diligence in the*  
*work of his ministry to a race. Phil. 3. 16.*  
*Holding forth the word of life, that I may re-*  
*joice in the day of Christ, that I have not run*  
*in vain. And an eager pursuit of sinful*  
*courses is also by the apostle Peter compared*  
*to a race. 1 Pet. 4. 4. That ye run not with*  
*them to the same excess of riot.*

**Gen. 41. 14.** they made Joseph *r.* out of dungeon  
**49. 22.** whose branches *r.* over the wall  
**Lev. 15. 3.** whether his flesh *r.* with his issue  
**25.** if a woman's issue *r.* beyond the time  
**Judg. 18. 25.** lest angry fellows *r.* upon thee  
**1 Sam. 8. 11.** some shall *r.* before his chariots  
**17. 17.** and *r.* to the camp to thy brethren  
**20. 6.** asked me, that he might *r.* to Beth-lehem  
**36. r.** find out now the arrows which I shot  
**2 Sam. 15. 1.** Absalom prepared chariots, horses,  
**and fifty men to *r.* before him, 1 Kings 1. 3.**  
**18. 19.** let me now *r.* and bear tidings, **22. 23.**  
**22. 30.** by thee I have *r.* thro' a troop, **Psalm. 18. 20.**  
**2 Kings 4. 22.** that I may *r.* to the man of God  
**5. 26.** as the Lord liveth, I will *r.* after Naaman  
**2 Chron. 16. 9.** eyes of Lord *r.* to and fro thro' earth  
**Isa. 5. 14.** they *r.* into darkness in the day-time  
**Psalm. 19. 5.** and rejoice as strong man *r.* a race  
**59. 7.** let them melt as waters, which *r.* continually  
**50. 4.** they *r.* and prepare themselves, without my fault  
**78. 16.** he caused waters to *r.* down like rivers  
**104. 10.** the springs, which *r.* among the hills

**Psalm. 119. 32.** I will *r.* the way of thy command.  
**136.** rivers of waters *r.* down mine eyes, because  
**Prov. 1. 16.** for their feet *r.* to evil, **Isa. 30. 7.**  
**Ezek. 1. 7.** all the rivers *r.* into the sea, sea not full  
**Cant. 1. 4.** draw me, we will *r.* after thee  
**Isa. 33. 4.** as running of locusts shall he *r.* on them  
**31. 3.** they shall *r.* and not be weary, shall walk  
**55. 5.** nations that knew not thee shall *r.* to thee  
**Jer. 5. 1. r. ye to and fro thro' streets of Jerusalem  
**9. 18.** that your eyes may *r.* down with tears  
**12. 5.** if thou hast *r.* with the footmen  
**13. 17.** mine eyes shall *r.* down with tears, because  
**the Lord's flock is carried away captive, 14. 17.**  
**49. 3.** lament, and *r.* to and fro by the hedges  
**19. 1.** will make him *r.* away from her, **50. 44.**  
**51. 31.** one post shall *r.* to meet another  
**Lam. 2. 18.** let tears *r.* down like a riv. day and night  
**Ezek. 24. 16.** neither shall thy tears *r.* down  
**32. 14.** cause their rivers to *r.* like oil, saith Lord  
**Dan. 12. 4.** many shall *r.* to and fro, and knowledge  
**Joel 2. 4.** and as horsemen, so shall they *r.*  
**7.** they shall *r.* like mighty men, they shall climb  
**9.** they shall *r.* in the city, shall *r.* on the wall  
**Amos 3. 16.** shall a trumpet be blown, people not *r.*?  
**5. 24.** but let judgment *r.* down as waters  
**6. 12.** shall horses *r.* upon the rock? will one plow  
**8. 12.** shall *r.* to and fro to seek word of the Lord  
**9. 4.** they shall *r.* like the lightnings  
**Hab. 2. 2.** write vision, that he may *r.* that readeth it  
**Hag. 1. 9.** and ye *r.* every man to his own house  
**Ezek. 2. 4. r.** speak to this young man, saying  
**4. 10.** eyes of the Lord *r.* to and fro thro' the earth  
**Mat. 28. 8.** they did *r.* to bring his disciples word  
**1 Cor. 9. 24.** that they which *r.* in a race *r.* all, but  
**one receiveth the prize, so *r.* that ye may obtain**  
**1 Th. 5. 2.** therefore so *r.* not as uncertainly, so fight I  
**Gal. 2. 2.** let by any means I should *r.* or had *r.* in  
**5. 7.** ye did *r.* well, who did hinder you?  
**Phil. 2. 16.** that may rejoice, I have not *r.* in vain  
**2 Th. 3. 1.** that the word of the Lord may *r.*  
**2 Heb. 2. 1.** let us with patience the race before us  
**1 Pet. 4. 4.** that ye *r.* to and fro in the same excess of riot**

**RUNNEST.**

**Prov. 4. 12.** when thou *r.* thou shalt not stumble  
**RUNNETH.**  
**Job 15. 24.** he *r.* upon him, even on his neck  
**16. 14.** he breaketh me, he *r.* upon me like a giant  
**Psalm. 23. 5.** thou smitest my head, my cup *r.* over  
**147. 15.** his word *r.* very swiftly  
**Prov. 18. 10.** the righteous *r.* in *r.* it, and is as  
**Isa. 1. 16.** mine eye *r.* down with water, **3. 48.**  
**Mat. 9. 17.** the bottles break, and the wine *r.* out  
**John 20. 9.** then she *r.* and cometh to Simon Peter  
**Rom. 9. 16.** not of him that willeth, nor of him that *r.*

**RUNNERS.**

**1 Sam. 22. 17.** the king as'd to the *r.* turn and slay  
**1 Kings 14. 27.** committed shilohs to the chief of *r.*  
**RUNNING.**  
**Lev. 14. 5.** one bird be killed over *r.* water, **6. 50.**  
**11.** dip them in *r.* water, and sprinkle the house  
**52.** he shall cleanse the house with the *r.* water  
**15. 2.** when any man hath *r.* issue, **22. 4.**  
**13.** shall bathe his flesh in *r.* water, and be clean  
**Num. 19. 17.** for an unclean person take *r.* water  
**2 Sam. 18. 24.** and behold, a man *r.* alone, **26.**  
**27.** the *r.* of the foremost is like *r.* of Ahimases  
**2 Kings 3. 21.** when Naaman saw him *r.* after him  
**2 Chron. 23. 12.** Athaliah heard the people *r.*  
**Prov. 5. 15.** and *r.* waters out of thine own well  
**6. 18.** feet that be swift in *r.* to mischief  
**Isa. 33. 4.** as the *r.* in and fro of locusts shall he run  
**Jer. 18. 14.** shall the *r.* waters be broken?  
**Ezek. 31. 4.** with her rivers *r.* about his plants  
**Mark 9. 15.** the people *r.* to him and saluted him  
**25.** when Jesus saw the people *r.* together  
**17.** there came one *r.* and knelt to him  
**Luke 6. 36.** good measure and *r.* over shall men give  
**Acts 27. 16.** and *r.* under a certain island, Claudia  
**Rev. 9. 9.** as the sound of chariots *r.* to battle

**RUSH.**

**Job 8. 11.** can the *r.* grow without mire?  
**Isa. 9. 14.** Lord will cut off branch and *r.* in one day  
**19. 15.** nor work which branch or *r.* may do  
**RUSH.**  
**Isa. 17. 13.** nations shall *r.* into rushing many waters  
**RUSHED.**  
**Judg. 9. 44.** Abimelech and company *r.* forward  
**30. 37.** the liers in wait hastened and *r.* upon Gibeon  
**1. 17.** the Chaldeans *r.* upon the camels  
**Mark 3. 10.** they *r.* none Jews to touch him  
**Acts 19. 29.** they *r.* with one accord into theatre  
**RUSHES.**  
**Isa. 33. 7.** where dragons lay shall be reeds and *r.*  
**RUSHETH.**  
**Job 8. 6.** every one turned, as horses *r.* into battle  
**RUSHING.**  
**Isa. 17. 12.** woe to multitude and to the *r.* of nations,  
**that make *r.* like the *r.* of many waters**  
**13.** nations shall rush like the *r.* of many waters

**Jer. 47. 3.** at *r.* of chariots fathers shall not see  
**Ezek. 3. 12.** I heard a voice of a great *r.*  
**Acts 2. 2.** there came a sound as of a *r.* mighty wind

**RUST.**

**Mat. 8. 19.** where moth and *r.* doth corrupt, **20.**  
**Jan. 5. 3. r.** of them shall be a witness against you

**S.**

**SABAOTH,**

Or rather Sabaoth, a Hebrew word, that signifies Hosts or Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The Lord of hosts, **Rom. 9. 29.** *We have host all creatures are, whether the host of heaven, or the angels and ministers of the Lord; or the stars and planets which are as an army ranged in battle-array, and performing the will of God; Or the people of the Lord, both of the Old and New Testament, which is truly the army of the Lord, of which God is the General and Commander. The Hebrew word Saba is also used to signify the service that his ministers perform for him in the tabernacle; because they are there, as it were, soldiers or guards attending at the court of their Prince, Num. 4. 3, 23, 30.*

**Rom. 9. 29.** except the Lord of *r.* had left us a seed  
**Jan. 5. 4.** ate entered into the ears of the Lord of *r.*  
**SABBATH.**

This word in Hebrew signifies Rest, God having created the world in six days, rested on the seventh, **Gen. 2. 2.** that is, after God had perfected the invisible and visible worlds, on the review of all his works, finding them very good, he took pleasure, he was satisfied in all those discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. He blessed this day, and sanctified it, because he had rested upon it. From that time he set it apart, and appointed it in a peculiar manner for his worship. And the Hebrews afterwards, in consequence of this designation, and to preserve the memory of the creation, sanctified by his order, the third day, or the seventh day, by abstaining from all work, labour, and servile employments, and by applying themselves to the service of the Lord, to the study of his law, and to prayer. And at Mount Sinai by a positive, moral, and perpetual commandment God hath appointed on day in the seven to be kept holy to himself; which in the New Testament is called the Lord's day, and is to be continued to the end of the world as the Christian Sabbath.

Sabbath is also taken for the whole week. **Luke 18. 19.** I fast twice in the week; in the Greek it is, I fast twice in the Sabbath. Sometimes for the sabbatical year, which was celebrated among the Jews every seventh year, when the land was to rest, and to be left without culture, **Lev. 25. 2. 4.** God appointed the observation of the sabbatical year to enforce the acknowledged grant of his sovereign authority over all things, and particularly over the land of Canaan, which he had given to the Hebrews, and in which they were not tenants at his will. Likewise for the trial and exercise of their obedience, and the demonstration of his providence, as well in the general towards men, as more especially towards his own people, and to wean them from inordinate love, and pursuit of, or trust to, worldly advantages; and to inure them to depend upon God alone, and upon God's blessing for their subsistence; and to put them in mind of that blessed and eternal rest provided for all the gods, wherein they shall be perfectly freed from all earthly labours and troubles.

Sabbath is likewise taken for all the Jewish festivals, **Lev. 19. 3, 26.** Keep your sabbaths; that is, on your feasts, on the Feast of Tabernacles, &c. **Ezek. 20. 23.** the first of the Sabbath is a sign that God has given to his people to distinguish them from other nations; **Ezek. 20. 12, 20.** And Moses, in **Deut. 5. 15.** The Lord hath brought thee out of Egypt, therefore the Lord thy God hath commanded thee to keep the Sabbath-day. Sabbath is also taken for the eternal rest and felicity in heaven, where the spirits of just men are made perfect; and the saints are delivered from sin and sorrow, from the guilt and power of sin, and even from the very being of sin. For Jesus saves his people from their sin. They will be blessed in heaven with complete conformity to God, and uninterrupted communion with him; and their happiness will be eternal, for they will ever be with the Lord, and will enjoy an eternal Sabbath. **Mat. 4. 2.** There remaineth therefore a rest to the people

of God; In the Greek it is *σαββατισμός*, keeping of the Sabbath.

*Abraham's journey.* Long journeys were *observed* the Jews on Sabbath-days. Pray that night be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath-day, says our Saviour, Mat. 24. 20. *Lesser*, it is evident they were allowed to go certain spaces on that day, at least to the temple or tabernacle from the remote parts of the city or camp. And St. Luke says, that the seat of Cirrus was distant from Jerusalem a space of a Sabbath-day's journey, Acts 1. 12. The Rabbins generally fix this space at *ten thousand cubits*; that is, about a mile; a second Sabbath after the first, Luke 6. 1. *one has taken it for the second, others for the last day of unleavened bread; and some for the day of Pentecost: The Passover* was first Sabbath, according to them, and Pentecost the second. *Others have thought, that the first grand Sabbath was the first Sabbath of the first year, in the month Tisri; and that the second was the first of the holy year, or of the month Nisan.* The opinion most generally allowed, is of those who think that to have been the first Sabbath, which followed the second day of unleavened bread. The Jews thus reckoned *four Sabbaths from the Passover to Pentecost*; the first was called *secundo-primum*, or second after the first; that is, the first after the second day of unleavened bread: The second was called *secundo-secundum*, or the second day after the second day of unleavened bread: The third was called *secundo-tertium*, or the third day of the Sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: And so of all the rest, as far as *secundo-septimum*; that is, the seventh day of the Sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. The seventh Sabbath immediately preceded Pentecost, which was celebrated the fiftieth day after the second day of unleavened bread.

*Preparation of the Sabbath; in Greek, Παρασκευή.* The Jews gave the name of Παρασκευή to the sixth day of the week, because being not allowed on the Sabbath to prepare their food, they provided the day before what was necessary for their subsistence on the Sabbath. The Evangelist John says, that Friday, on which our Saviour suffered, was the preparation or *pasceus*, John 19. 14, because the passover was to be celebrated the day following. St. Matthew marks out the day by these words, The day that followed the Παρασκευή, Mat. 27. 62. The Evangelists observe, that they delayed not to take down Christ from the cross, and to put him in the nearest tomb, because it was the evening of the Παρασκευή, and that the Sabbath was to begin immediately after the setting of the sun, or the rising of the stars.

ed. 16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the holy s. 5. eat that to-day, for to-day is a. to the Lord 9. eat, for that the Lord hath given you the s. 10. the seventh day is the s. of the Lord thy God, 31. 15. 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14. 14. ye shall keep the s. therefore, 16. 16. 31. on that day the priest shall make an atonement, it shall be a s. of rest to you, 23. 3, 32. 11. morrow after the s. priest shall wave it. 3. count to you from the morrow after the s. 6. after seventh s. shall ye number fifty days 4. in first day of the month shall ye have a s. 2. from even to even shall ye celebrate your s. 9. on the first day shall be a s. on the eighth a s. 6. every s. be shall set in order before Lord 2. then shall the land keep a s. 4, 6. 28. 10. this is the burnt-offering of every s. 4. 23. he said, it is neither new moon nor s. 3. a third part of you that enter in on the s. 2. two parts of all you that go forth on the s. even they shall keep the watch, 9. 2 Chr. 23. 8. 16. the covert for the s. turned Abaz 2 Chr. 3. 32. to prepare the show-bread every s. 2 Chr. 31. as long as desolate, she kept the s. 4. 5. 14. and madest known to them thy holy s. 31. we would not buy it of them on the s. 15. I saw some treading wine-presses on the s. 6. men of Tyre brought ware, and sell on the s. 2. ye bring wrath on Israel, by profaning the s. 2. the gates began to be dark before the s. 1. from that time came they no more on the s. 5. 2. Beseed is the man that keepeth the s. d. 13. turn thy foot from the s. call s. a delight 23. from one s. to another shall all our ship sit. 46. 1. but on the s. it shall be opened 1 Chr. 9. saying, when will the s. be gone? 1 Chr. 29. 1. in the end of the s. came Mary 2 Chr. 17. war made for man, not man for war. R. the Son of man is Lord of the s. Luke 6. 3. 1. when the s. was past, Mary Magdalene

Luke 6. 1. on the second s. after the first, he went 13. 10. teaching in the synagogue on the s. 15. doth not each on the s. loose his ox or his ass? 23. 54. it was the preparation, and the s. drew on John 5. 18. because he not only had broken the s. Act. 13. 42. these words be preached to them next s. 16. 13. on the s. we went out of city by river-side 18. 4. he reasoned in the synagogue every s. Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a keeping of a s. See DAY, DAYS.

**SABBATHS.**

Exod. 31. 13. speak to the children of Israel, saying, my s. ye shall keep, Lev. 19. 3, 30. 36. 2. Lev. 23. 15. seven s. shall be complete. 38. beside the s. of the Lord, and beside your gifts 25. 8. and thou shalt number seven s. of years 28. 34. land enjoy her s. even then shall the land rest and enjoy her s. 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21. 35. it shall rest, because it did not rest in your s. 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer the burnt-sacrifices in the s. 2 Chron. 2. 4. 8. 13. 31. 3. Neh. 10. 33. Isa. 1. 13. new-moons and s. I cannot away with 56. 6. saith Lord to the eunuchs that keep my s. Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did mock at her s. 2. 6. Lord caused the s. to be forgotten in Zion Ezek. 40. 12. also I gave them my s. to be a sign 13. and my s. they greatly polluted, 10. 24. 22. 8. and thou shalt profane my s. 23. 38. 20. the priests have hid their eyes from my s. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws and hallow my s. 45. 17. it shall be prince's part to give offerings for 46. 3. the people shall worship at this gate in the s. Hos. 2. 11. I will also make to cease her s. **SACK.**

Gen. 42. 25. then Joseph commanded to restore every man's money into his s. 35. 43. 31. 44. 1. 44. 2. put my silver cup in s. mouth of youngest 11. they took down every man his s. to ground 12. and the cup was found in Benjamin's s. Lev. 11. 32. or s. of uncleanness must be put in water **SACKBAG.**

Dan. 3. 5. ye hear the sound of the s. 7. 10. 15. **SACKCLOTH.**

This is a pure Hebrew word, and has spread into many languages. Besides the common signification, which is very well known, it stands also for a suit of mourning, which was worn at the death of a friend, or relation. In great calamities and troubles, they wore sackcloth about their bodies: Gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 31. Let us put sackcloth on our loins, and go out and implore the clemency of the king of Israel, 1 Kings 20. 31. Ahab tore his clothes, put on a shirt of hair-cloth next to his skin, fasted, and lay upon sackcloth, 1 Kings 21. 37. And when Mordecai was informed of the ruin that threatened his nation, he put on sackcloth, and covered his head with ashes, Esth. 4. 1. And Job says, I have sowed sackcloth upon my skin, Job 16. 15.

On the contrary, in the time of joy, and upon the hearing of any good news, those that were clad in sackcloth, tore it from their bodies, and cast it from them. Psal. 30. 11. Thou hast put off my sackcloth and girded me with gladness. The prophets were commonly clothed in sackcloth. The Lord bids Isaiah to put off the sackcloth that was about his body, and to go naked, Isa. 50. 2. Zechariah says, that the false prophets should no longer prophesy in sackcloth, to deceive the simple, Zech. 13. 4. They shall prophesy 1260 days, clothed in sackcloth, Rev. 11. 3.

Gen. 37. 34. and Jacob put s. upon his loins 2 Sam. 3. 31. he said, gird you with s. and mourn 21. 10. Rizpah took s. and spread it on the rock 1 Kings 20. 31. the kings of Israel are merciful kings let us put s. on our loins, and open, 32. 21. 27. Ahab put s. on his loins, and lay in s. 2 Kings 6. 30. people looked, and he had s. within 19. 1. Hazakiah covered himself with s. Isa. 37. 1. 2. others of the priests covered with s. Isa. 37. 2. 1 Chr. 21. 16. David and elders were clothed with s. Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on s. 2. for none might enter the gate clothed with s. Job 16. 15. I have sowed s. upon my skin Psal. 137. 1. hast put off my s. and girded with glad. 33. 17. when they were sick, my clothing was s. 69. 11. I made s. also my garment, and a proverb s. 34. instead of a stomacher, a girding of s. 15. 3. in streets they shall gird themselves with s. 21. 2. go, and loose the s. from off thy loins 32. 12. in that day did Lord call to girding with s. 32. 11. strip you, and make you bare, and gird s. on your loins, Jer. 4. 8. 6. 2. 49. 37. 49. 3. 50. 3. I make s. the covering of the heavens Lam. 2. 10. they have girded themselves with a virgine hang down their heads, Ezek. 7. 18. 1 Chr. 21. 16. 2. 3. to seek the Lord with fasting and s. Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin girded with s. for

Joel 1. 13. come, lie all night in s. ye ministers of God Amos 8. 10. and I will bring up s. upon all loins Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on s. 6. the king covered him with s. and rat in sack 8. but let man and beast be covered with s. Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as s. of hair 11. 3. they shall put phrygian 1260 days, clothed in s. **SACKCLOTHES.**

Neh. 9. 1. Israel were assembled with s. on them **SACKS.**

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their s. with corn, 44. 1. 43. 12. the money was brought again in your s. 22. we cannot tell who put our money in our s. 23. your God hath given you treasure in your s. Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took old s. on their asses **SACRIFICE.**

Is an offering made to God upon his altars by the hand of a lawful minister, to acknowledge his power, to own entire dependence on him, or to conciliate his favour. A sacrifice differs from a mere oblation in this, that in a sacrifice there must be a real change or destruction of the thing offered: whereas an oblation is but a simple offering of a gift. As men have always been under an obligation of acknowledging the supreme dominion of God over them, and what ever belongs to them; and as there have always been found persons that have conscientiously acquitted themselves of this duty, it is probable, that there have been always sacrifices in the world.

Adam and his sons, Noah and his descendants, Abraham and his posterity, Job and Melchizedek, before the law, have offered to God real sacrifices. The law did only ascertain the quality, the number, and other circumstances of sacrifices: before that, all was arbitrary. They offered the fruits of the earth, the fat of the milk of animals, the fleeces of sheep, or the blood and the flesh of the victims: Every one pursued his own humour, his acknowledgment, his zeal, or his devotion: But among the Jews, the law appointed what they were to offer, and in what quantities. Before the law was given, every one was the priest and minister of his own sacrifices; at least he was at liberty to choose what priest he pleased to offer his victims. This honour was generally conferred upon the most ancient, or head of a family, on prince, or men of the greatest virtue and integrity. But after Moses this was wholly confined to the family of Aaron.

Of these sacrifices some were eucharistical, and are called peace-offerings, by which the sacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own uncorruptness, and rendered praise for a favour received, and desired the divine blessing. Others were expiatory, the sin-offerings, for averting of God's wrath. These offerings signified, That man is a sinner, and therefore obnoxious to the just indignation and extreme displeasure of the holy and righteous God; and that God was to be propitiated, and that he might pardon him: That God would not forgive sin without the atonement of justice, which required the death of the offender; but it being tempered with mercy, accepted a sacrifice in his stead. There was a double guilt contracted by those that were under the Mosaic dispensation. [1] Typical, from the breach of a ceremonial constitution which had no relation to morality, such were accidental diseases, the touching of a dead body, &c. which were esteemed vicious according to the law, and the defiled were excluded from sacred and civil society: but as those pollutions were penal, merely by the positive will of God, so the exercise of his supreme right being tempered with wisdom and equity, he ordained that the guilt should be abolished by a sacrifice, and that they should be fully restored to their former privileges: Thus the apostle says, Heb. 9. 13, That the blood of these sacrifices sanctified to the purifying of the flesh; that is, communicated a legal purity to the offerers, and consequently a right to approach the holy place. The reason of these institutions was, that the legal impurity might represent the true defilement of sin, and the expiatory sacrifices prefigure that great and admirable Oblation which should purge away all sin. [2] They had contracted a real guilt which respects the conscience, from the breach of the moral law, and which subjected the offender to death temporal and eternal. This could not be purged away by those sacrifices: For how is it possible, that the blood of a beast should cleanse the soul of man, or satisfy the justice of an offended God? On the contrary, they renewed the guilt of sin, and reinforced the rigour of the law, and were a public profession of the misery of men. The

the moral law contained a declaration of our guilt, and God's right to punish, as all the parts of the ceremonial were either arguments and convictions of sin, or images of the punishment due for them. But as they had a relation to Christ, the great gospel sacrifice, who was their complement, so they signified the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, in the notion of a sacrifice, The Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world, John 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, Rev. 13. 8. He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the waters of purification, Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of a heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctified to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of Christ purge the conscience? Especially the anniversary sacrifices, which was the abridgement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to Christ, Heb. 9. 7, 8.

As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, and their manner of sacrificing them, See the Signification of OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered s. upon the mount. Feod. 5. 17. let us go and do s. to the Lord, 8. 12. 37. say, it is the s. of the Lord's passover. 23. 18. not offer blood of s. with leavened, 34. 25. 14. 15. and one call thee, and thou eat of his s. 25. nor shall s. of passover be left to morning. Lev. 7. 12. then he shall offer with s. of thanksgiving. 13. leavened bread with s. of thanksgiving, 23. 29. 16. if s. be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day. 17. 8. whose offerings a s. and bringeth not to door. 27. 11. any beast of which they do not offer a s. Num. 15. 3. or make s. in performing a vow, 8. 28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, s. made by fire unto the Lord, 6. 13, 19, 24. 29. 6. 13, 36. Deut. 18. 3. the priests' due from them that offer s. 23. 28. let us now build an altar, not for s. Judg. 16. 23. for to offer a great s. to Dagun. 1 Sam. 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly s. 2. 19. 2. 29. wherefore kick me at my s. and offering? 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with s. 9. 19. for there is a s. of people to-day in high place. 13. because he drew blood of s. then they eat. 15. 22. behold, to obey is better than s. 16. 3. call Jotham to the s. and I will show thee. 20. 6. there is a yearly s. for all the family, 29. 1 Kings 12. 27. if this people do s. at Jerusalem. 18. 29. they prophesied till time of the evening s. 26. at the time of evening s. Elijah drew near. 2 Kings 5. 17. nor offer s. to her gods, but the Lord. 10. 19. for I have a great s. to do to Baal. 17. 38. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do s. 2 Kings 2. 6. save only to burn s. before him. 7. 5. Chaz Solomon offered a s. of 22,000 oxen. 12. chosen this place to myself for a house of s. 29. 1. the Lord hath chosen you to offer s. Ezra 9. 4. I sat as oniel until the evening s. 5. at the evening s. I arose up from my heaviness. Psal. 40. 6. s. thou didst not desire, 51. 16. 50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by s. 116. 17. I will offer to thee the s. of thanksgiving. 118. 27. bind the s. with cords to horns of altar. 142. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening s. Prov. 15. 8. s. of the wicked is abomination. 31. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than s. Eccl. 5. 1. to hear then to give the s. of fools. Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do s. and oblation. 34. 6. for the Lord hath s. in Bozrah and Idumea. 57. 7. even thither wentest thou to offer s. Jer. 33. 11. the voice of them that bring s. of praise. 18. nor want a man to do s. continually. 46. 10. for God hath s. in the north country. Ezek. 39. 17. gather together to me s. even a great s. 19. and drink blood till ye be drunken of my s. 44. 11. they shall say the s. for the people. 46. 24. where ministers boil the s. of the people. Dan. 8. 11. daily s. was taken away, 9. 27. 11. 31. 12. a host was given him against the daily s. 13. how long shall be the vision of the daily s.? 12. 11. from the time daily s. shall be taken away. Hos. 4. 14. Israel shall abide many days without a s. 6. 6. I desired mercy, and not s. Mat. 9. 13. 12. 7. Amos 4. 5. offer a s. of thanksgiving with leaven. Jonah 1. 13. then the men offered s. to the Lord. Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared a s. 8. Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for s. is it not evil? Mark 8. 49. every s. shall be salted with salt. Luke 2. 24. and to offer s. according to the law. Acts 7. 41. in those days they offered s. to the idol. 14. 13. and would have done s. with the people. 18. that they had not done s. unto them. Rom. 8. 3. by a sin condemned sin in the flesh.

Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living s. 1 Cor. 8. 4. are offered in s. to idols, 10. 19, 23. Eph. 5. 2. a s. to God for a sweet smelling savour. Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the s. of your faith. 4. 18. n. s. acceptable, well-pleasing to God. Heb. 7. 27. needs, but not daily as those to offer up s. 9. 24. to put away sin by the s. of himself. 10. 5. he saith, s. and offering thou wouldst not, 8. 12. after he had offered one s. for sins, for ever. 26. there remaineth no more s. for sins. 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent s. 13. 15. by him let us offer the s. of praise. See BURNT, PEACE-OFFERING.

#### SACRIFICE, Verb.

Ezek. 3. 18. let us go and s. to the Lord our God, 5. 3, 8. 1. 27. 10. 25. 11. 25. go ye, s. 8. 26. shall we s. abomination of the Egyptians? 29. in not letting the people go to s. to the Lord. 13. 15. 1 s. to Lord all that openeth the matrix. 20. 24. thou shalt s. thorough thy burnt-offerings. Deut. 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not s. it, 17. 1. 16. 2. thou shalt therefore s. the passover, 6. 5. not s. the passover within any of thy gates. 1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to s. to Lord. 15. 15. the people spared the best in s. to the Lord. 21. should have been destroyed to s. to the Lord. 16. 2. and say, I am come to s. to the Lord, 5. 1 Kings 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to s. there. 12. 39. Jeroboam offered to s. to calves he made. 2 Kings 14. 4. as yet the people did s. and burnt incense on the high places, 2 Chron. 33. 17. 17. 35. nor shall s. to other gods, nor serve them. 2 Chron. 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to s. to the Lord. Ezra 4. 2. we seek your God, and do s. to him. Neh. 4. 2. will they s.? will they make end in a day? Psal. 54. 6. I will freely s. to thee, I will praise. 107. 22. let them s. sacrifices of thanksgiving. Ezek. 39. 17. gather to my s. that I do s. for you. Hos. 4. 13. they s. on the tops of the mountains. 14. and they s. with harlots, therefore the people. 6. 13. they s. but the Lord accepteth them not. 13. 11. they are vanity, they s. bullocks in Gilgal. 13. 2. they say, let the men that s. kiss the calves. 2 Kings 9. 9. I will s. to thee with thanksgiving. Hos. 1. 16. therefore they s. unto their net. Zech. 14. 21. they that s. shall sooth therein. Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind to s. is it not evil? 1 Cor. 10. 20. this Gentiles s. they s. to devils. SACRIFICED. Ezek. 39. 8. they made them a calf and s. thereunto. Deut. 32. 17. they s. unto devils, not to God. Josh. 8. 31. they s. thereon peace-offerings. Judg. 2. 5. and they s. there unto the Lord. 1 Sam. 2. 15. the servant said to the man that s. 6. 15. and s. sacrifice the same day to the Lord. 11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and s. 2 Sam. 6. 13. David s. oxen and falling. 1 Kings 3. 2. only the people s. in the high places, 3. 2 Kings 12. 3. 15. 4. 35. 16. 4. 2 Chr. 28. 1. 8. for his strange wives, and s. to their gods. 2 Kings 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which s. 21. 19. 20. he s. all the priests of the high places. 1 Chron. 31. 28. Lord answered him, then he s. there. 2 Chron. 5. 6. all that assembled before ark s. sheep. 24. 23. Ahaz to the gods of Damascus, which smote. 33. 16. Manasseh s. on the altar of the Lord. 22. for Amon s. to all the carved images. 34. 4. and strowed it on graves of them that had s. Psal. 106. 37. yea, they s. their sons unto devils. 38. daughters, they s. to the idols of Canaan. Ezek. 16. 20. thou s. to them to be devoured. 39. 19. of my sacrifice which I have s. for you. Hos. 11. 2. they s. to Baalim, and burnt incense. 2 Kings 1. 16. then the men s. a sacrifice to Lord. Mark 14. 7. for when they s. the passover. 1 Cor. 5. 7. to even Christ our Passover is s. for us. Rev. 2. 14. to eat things s. to idols, 20. SACRIFICEDST. Deut. 16. 4. nor shall flesh thou s. remain all night. SACRIFICES. Gen. 49. 1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered s. to God. Ezek. 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also s. 18. 12. Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, took s. for God. Lev. 10. 13. of the s. of the Lord made by fire. 17. 5. the s. which they offer in the open field. 7. they shall no more offer their s. to devils. Num. 23. 3. they called people to the s. of their gods. 23. 2. my s. shall ye observe to offer in season. Deut. 12. 6. whether ye shall bring your s. and thence. 33. which did eat the fat of their s. 33. 19. there they shall offer the s. of righteousness. Josh. 13. 14. s. of the Lord are their inheritance. 23. 28. the altar not for s. but it is a witness, 29. 1 Sam. 6. 15. and sacrificed s. same day to the Lord. 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in s. as obeying. 1 Chron. 29. 21. they sacrificed s. in abundance. 2 Chron. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the s. 29. 31. come near and bring s. they brought in s. Ezra 6. 3. let the place where he offered s. be laid. 10. that they may offer s. to God of heaven.

Neh. 12. 43. also that day they offered great s. Psal. 4. 5. offer s. of righteousness, put your trust. 27. 6. therefore will I offer s. of joy, I will sing. 50. 8. I will not remove them for thy s. offering. 51. 17. the s. of God are a broken spirit, a broken heart. 19. then shall be pleased with s. of righteousness. 106. 29. joined to Baal-peor, and eat s. of dead. 107. 22. let them sacrifice the s. of thanksgiving. Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of s. with wine. Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of it? 29. 1. add ye year to year, let them kill s. 43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy s. 24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy s. 56. 7. their s. shall be accepted on mine altar. Jer. 6. 30. our are your s. sweet unto me. 7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your s. and sin. 22. nor commanded them concerning s. 17. 23. bringing s. of praise to house of the Lord. Ezek. 20. 23. they saw every high hill and offered s. Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their s. 9. 4. their s. shall be as the bread of mourning. 13. 2. they say, let s. of men kiss the calves. Amos 4. 4. and bring your s. every morning. 5. 25. have ye offered unto me s. and offerings. Mark 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all s. Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their s. Acts 7. 42. have ye offered s. for forty years? 1 Cor. 10. 18. that eat the s. partakers of the sin. Heb. 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and s. for us. 8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer s. 9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and s. 23. but the heavenly things with better s. 10. 1. can never with those s. make comes perfect. 3. but in those s. there is a remembrance made. 6. in s. for sin thou hast had no pleasure. 11. offering oftentimes the same s. that new was. 13. 16. for with such s. God is well pleased. 1 Pet. 2. 5. a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual s. See BURNT.

#### SACRIFICETH.

Ezek. 32. 30. he that s. to any god, woe to Lord only. Eccl. 9. 2. to him that s. and to him that s. not. Isa. 65. 3. people that s. in gardens, burn incense. 66. 3. he that s. a lamb as if he be cut off a great neck. Mal. 1. 14. which hath a man and s. a corrupt thing. SACRIFICING.

1 Kings 8. 5. Israel were with him a sheep and son. 12. 32. s. to the calves that he had made. Rom. 15. 16. that thou s. up of Gentiles might be.

#### SACRILEGE.

Rom. 2. 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit s. SAD.

Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, but they were not. 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more s. 1 Kings 21. 5. Jezebel said, why is thy spirit so? Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before s. in his presence. 2. the king said, why is thy countenance s.? 3. I said, why should not my countenance be s. Ezek. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous s. whom I have not made s. Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of a s. conscience. Mark 10. 92. he was s. at that saying, and went away. Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and eat.

#### SADDEE.

Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces s.?

#### SADDLE.

Lev. 15. 9. what s. he ride on upon shall be washed. SADDLE.

1 Sam. 19. 26. thy servant said, I will s. me as an. 1 Kings 13. 13. old prophet said, s. me the way.

#### SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early and s. his ass. Num. 22. 21. Balaam s. his ass, went with princes. Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Zibion met David with couple of asses. 17. 23. Ahithophel s. his ass, and put him down. 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei s. and went after his servant. 13. 13. so they s. him the ass, and he rode. 22. 2 Kings 4. 24. the woman of Shunem s. an ass.

#### SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sadoc. They constituted of the four principal Sects of the Jews. And chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews, in the opinion they maintained concerning the existence of angels, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny but that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained the soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but fables. Epiphanius, and after him Austin, have observed that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the former prints nor the latter cause them of any error like this. They are likewise accused of rejecting the books of scripture, except those of Moses, and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour makes use of no scripture against them, but

anages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to vindicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in Israel till after the writing of the holy books were fixed, and that they had been to choose out of the canonical scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often takes mention of angels. Besides, the Sadducees were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently as well as those of Moses. They were in the chief assembly of the nation, many of them were even priests. Would the Jews have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their Scriptures?

The Sadducees acknowledged neither punishments nor recompences in another life, so they were inexorable in their chastening transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and used it to be observed by others with the utmost rigor. They admitted of none of the traditions, applications, or mortifications of the Pharisees; they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed.

To Sadoc the founder of their Sect, it is said, but he succeeded one Antigonus Socchous, as disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which Antigonus had in the same manner succeeded Simon the Just, the high priest of the Jews. This Simon the Just died in the year of the world 3711, before the vulgar JE 393. So that Sadoc may have lived about the year of the world 3740.

1. 7. when he saw the s. come to his baptism  
2. 1. the s. came tempting Jesus, and desired him  
3. Jesus said, beware of the heaven of the s. 11.  
4. but beware of the doctrine of the s.

23. the same day came to him the s. which said  
4. he had heard that he had put the s. to silence  
4. 1. the priests and the s. came upon them  
17. the s. laid their hands on the apostles  
6. Paul perceived that the one part were s.  
2. across a discussion between the Pharisees and  
1. for the s. say, that there is no resurrection  
SADLY.

2. 40. 7. he asked, say why look ye so s. to-day?  
SADNESS.

2. 7. 3. by s. of countenance heart is made better  
SAFE.

2. 12. 11. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled s.  
2. 12. 12. is the young man Abesalom s. 7 32.  
2. 12. 13. their houses are s. from fear, nor is rod  
4. 11. 117. hold thou me up, and I shall be s.  
2. 12. 14. the righteous run into it, and are s.  
2. 12. 15. whose trusteth in the Lord shall be s.  
2. 12. 16. they shall carry the prey away s.  
2. 12. 17. and they shall be s. in their land  
2. 12. 18. 7. because he had received him s.  
2. 12. 19. that they may bring him s. to Felix  
2. 12. 20. and so they escape all s. to land  
2. 12. 21. to write these things, for you it is s.

SAFE GUARD.

2. 12. 22. but with me thou shalt be in s.  
SAFELY.

2. 12. 23. he led them s. they feared not  
2. 12. 24. whose heart kneth to me shall dwell s.  
2. 12. 25. then shalt thou walk in thy way s.  
2. 12. 26. heart of her husband doth s. trust in her  
2. 12. 27. he pursued them, and passed s.  
2. 12. 28. I will make them to lie down s.  
2. 12. 29. Jerusalem shall be s. inhabited  
2. 12. 30. that is he, take and lead him away s.  
2. 12. 31. charging the jailer to keep them s.

SAFE DWELL.

2. 12. 32. I was not in s. nor had I rest, trouble came  
2. 12. 33. his children are far from s. and are crushed  
2. 12. 34. that those which mourn may be exalted to s.  
2. 12. 35. and thou shalt take thy rest in s.  
2. 12. 36. though it be given him to be in s.  
2. 12. 37. I will set him in s. from him that puffeth  
2. 12. 38. keep me in s. when on my mother's breasts  
2. 12. 39. a home is a vain thing for s.  
2. 12. 40. in multitude of counsellors is s. 24. 6.  
2. 12. 41. house is for battle, but s. is of the Lord  
2. 12. 42. the needy shall lie down in s.  
2. 12. 43. the prison found we shut with all s.  
2. 12. 44. 3. for when they shall say, peace and s.

SAFE DWELL.

SAFE DWELL.

SAFE DWELL.

SAFE DWELL.

SAFE DWELL.

SAFE DWELL.

SAFE DWELL.

SAFE DWELL.

SAFE DWELL.

SAFE DWELL.

Exod. 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and s.  
12. 11. rise up, go, serve the Lord as ye have s.  
23. also take thy flocks and herds, as ye have s.  
17. 10. so Judah said as Moses had s. to him  
Lev. 10. 5. they carried them out, as Moses had s.  
Num. 11. 21. thou hast s. I will give them flesh to eat  
14. 31. little ones, ye should be a prey, Deut. 1. 39.  
23. 30. Balak did as Balaam had s. and offered  
26. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath s. well  
Deut. 1. 21. as the God of thy fathers hath s.  
Judg. 1. 20. they gave Holborn to Caleb as Moses s.

6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel, as thou hast s. 37.  
1 Sam. 10. 15. tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel s.  
11. 12. who is he that s. shall Saul reign over us?  
12. 1. I have hearkened to you in all ye s. to me  
17. 1. David s. I shall now perish by hand of Saul  
2 Sam. 7. 23. and now, O Lord, do as thou hast s.  
13. 35. behold, as thy servant s. so it is  
23. 1. David, son of Jesse, s. the anointed of God  
of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel s.

1 Kings 2. 35. as my lord king hath s. so will I do  
8. 2. thy eyes open toward place of which thou  
hast s. my name shall be there, 2 Chron. 6. 30.  
12. 25. Jeroboam s. now shall the kingdom return  
17. 13. Elijah s. to her, go, do as thou hast s.  
22. 20. one s. on this manner, another s. on that  
2 Kings 7. 17. and he died, as the man of God had s.  
1 Chron. 17. 23. therefore, Lord, do as thou hast s.  
Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast s. so must we do  
Neh. 5. 2. there were that s. we are many, 3.  
Esth. 5. 5. that he may do as Esther hath s.

8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath s.  
Job 11. 4. for thou hast s. my doctrine is pure  
31. 31. if the men of my tabernacle s. not  
38. 11. when I s. hitherto shall thou come  
Psalm 12. 4. who s. with our tongue will we prevail  
14. 1. fool s. in his heart, there is no God, 53. 1.  
27. 8. my heart s. to thee, thy face will I seek  
Prov. 7. 13. and with an impudent face, s. to him  
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast s. I will ascend into heaven  
25. 15. ye s. we have made a covenant with death  
30. 10. ye s. no, for we will flee upon horses  
47. 10. for thou hast s. none seeth me  
Jer. 2. 8. the priests s. not, where is the Lord?  
23. 25. I have heard what the prophets s.

28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah s. amen  
29. 15. because ye s. Lord hath raised up prophets  
38. 25. declare unto us what thou hast s. to the  
king, also what the king s. unto thee  
Lam. 4. 20. of whom we s. and his shadow shall live  
Ezek. 4. 9. and I s. ah, Lord God, wilt thou destroy  
12. 9. hath not the rebellious house s. to thee  
36. 2. Tyrus hath s. against Jerusalem, 36. 2.  
37. 3. O Tyrus, thou hast s. I am of perfect beauty  
38. 2. because thou hast s. I am a god, I sit  
39. 3. the great dragon who hath s. my river is  
mine own, and I have made it for myself  
Dan. 3. 25. Nebuch. s. blessed be God of Shadrach  
8. 13. and another s. to that saint who spoke  
Jonah 4. 8. Jonah s. it is better for me to die  
Mic. 7. 10. he who s. it is better for me to die  
Zeph. 2. 15. the city that s. in her heart, I am  
Neh. 3. 14. ye have s. it is vain to serve God  
Mat. 17. 5. behold, a voice which s. this is my beloved  
Son, in whom I am well pleased, Luke 3. 22.  
26. 35. likewise also s. all the disciples  
64. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast s.

27. 63. ye, remember that that deceiver s.  
Mark 14. 14. as he passed by, he s. to Levi, follow me  
Luke 1. 13. the angel s. to him, fear not, 30.  
20. 30. the scribes s. Master, thou hast well s.  
24. 23. had seen angels, who s. that he was alive  
24. 34. and found it even so as the women had s.  
John 1. 23. make straight the way, as s. Isaiah  
5. 18. but s. also, that God was his Father  
7. 38. as the scripture hath s. out of his belly flow  
12. 41. these things s. Isaiah, when he saw his glory  
50. even as the Father s. unto me, so I speak  
Acts 2. 38. then Peter s. repent, and be baptized  
4. 23. reported all the chief priests had s. to them  
7. 37. this is that Moses who s. unto Israel  
17. 25. as certain of your own poets have s.  
Rom. 7. 7. except law s. thou shalt not covet  
Gal. 1. 9. as we s. before, so say I now again  
Heb. 7. 21. by him that s. to him, the Lord swore  
10. 30. we know him that hath s. vengeance  
Rev. 5. 14. and the four beasts s. amen

Answered and SAID.  
Exod. 24. 3. and all the people answered and s.  
1 Sam. 10. 19 one of the same place answered and s.  
Job 2. 4. Satan answered and s. skin for skin  
40. 1. moreover, the Lord answered Job and s.  
Mat. 26. 13. he answered one of them and s. friend  
Luke 24. 40. John answered and s. Master, we saw one  
See ANSWERED.

God SAID.  
Gen. 3. 1. ye, hath God s. ye shall not eat?  
17. 37. circumcised the same day, as God had s.  
31. 10. whatsoever God hath s. unto thee, do  
3 Chr. 3. 7. set an idol in the house of which G. s.

Acts 7. 7. and the nation will I judge, s. God  
2 Cor. 6. 18. temple of the living God, as G. hath s.  
He SAID.  
Gen. 10. 17. As s. escape for thy life, look not  
20. 5. s. s. not unto me, s. s. to my sister?  
31. 8. if he s. thus, speckled shall be thy wages  
12. As s. lift up thine eyes and see the ruins  
32. 20. As s. let me go, for the Lord has broken  
37. As s. what is thy name? and As s. Jacob  
41. 51. God s. As, hath made me forget my toil  
Ezek. 18. 24. so Moses did to that Jethro had s.  
Deut. 11. 23. so man shall be able to stand before  
you, as As hath s. 18. 2. 19. 13. Josh. 13. 14, 33  
Josh. 14. 10. the Lord hath kept me alive, as As s.  
Judg. 8. 3. their anger was abated, when As had s. that  
1 Sam. 3. 17. if thou wilt, anything As s. to thee  
1 Kings 2. 4. not fail thee, s. As, a man on throne  
31. do as As hath s. fall upon him, and bury him  
2 Kings 17. 23. as As s. by all his servants, prophets  
1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house, as As s. of thee  
2 Chr. 24. 22. As s. Lord, look out it, and require it  
Job 28. 93. to man As s. behold, fear of the Lord  
Psalm 10. 6. As hath s. in his heart, 11. 13.  
106. 23. As s. that he would destroy them  
Isa. 39. 12. to whom As s. this is rest wherewith  
40. 6. the voice said, cry, As s. what shall I cry?  
63. 8. for As s. surely they are my people  
Jer. 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as As hath s.  
Ezek. 9. 5. to the others As s. in mine hearing  
29. 9. because As hath s. the river is mine  
Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil As had s.  
Mat. 27. 43. for As s. I am the Son of God  
28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, as As s.  
Mark 14. 10. came and found as As s. Luke 22. 13.  
16. 7. there shall ye see him, as As s. unto you  
Luke 9. 33. Peter said, not knowing what As s.  
13. 17. when As s. these, his adversaries were ashamed  
John 2. 22. the disciples remembered that As s. this  
6. 6. this As s. to prove him, for he knew  
9. 17. what sayest thou? As s. he is a prophet  
12. 6. this As s. not that he cared for the poor  
13. 6. As s. signifying what death he should die  
18. 6. as soon as As s. to them, I am he, they fell  
20. 30. As s. it is finished, and bowed his head  
30. 20. when As had s. he shewed his hands  
22. when As had s. this, he breathed on them  
Acts 7. 60. when As had s. this, he fell asleep  
9. 5. As s. who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus  
35. 35. how As s. it is more blessed to give than to  
27. 7. when As had s. this, there arose a dimension  
2 Cor. 12. 9. As s. my grace is sufficient for thee  
Heb. 1. 3. to which of the angels As s. 13.  
10. 9. then As s. lo, I come to do thy will, O God  
13. 5. for As hath s. I will never leave thee  
Jas. 2. 11. as that s. do not commit adultery  
Rev. 22. 6. As s. these things are faithful and true  
He SAID.

Gen. 28. 9. because I s. lest I die for  
28. 17. I have s. I will bring you up out of Egypt  
28. 12. in all things that I have s. be circumcised  
Deut. 32. 26. I s. I would scatter them in corners  
Josh. 1. 3. that have I given s. to Moses  
Judg. 6. 10. I s. unto you, I am the Lord your God  
1 Sam. 9. 20. I s. indeed, that thy house should walk  
9. 23. bring the portion, of which I s. set it by  
9 Sam. 10. 30. I s. thou and Ziba divide the land  
2 Kings 21. 27. house of which I s. my name shall  
Job 9. 22. this is one thing, therefore I s. it  
20. 18. then I s. I shall die in my nest, multipli  
27. 18. days should speak, and years teach  
Ps. 30. 6. in prosperity I s. I shall never be moved  
31. 1. I s. I will take heed to my ways, not to sin  
40. 7. then s. I, lo, I come, Heb. 10. 7.  
41. 4. s. Lord, be merciful to me, heal my soul  
52. 6. I have s. ye are gods, and are children  
54. 18. when I s. foot slippeth, mercy hold me up  
102. 24. I s. O my God, take me not away  
142. 5. I s. thou art my refuge and portion  
Psalm 12. 1. I s. in my heart, go to now, 15. 11, 17, 18  
Isa. 6. 11. then s. I, Lord, how long I have s. answers  
45. 19. I s. not to soul of Jacob, seek ye me in vain  
65. 1. s. behold me, behold me, to a nation  
Ezek. 16. 6. I s. when thou wast in thy blood, live  
John 1. 70. this is he of whom I s. after me cometh  
3. 7. marvel not that I s. ye must be born again  
8. 25. the same that I s. from the beginning  
10. 36. because I s. I am the Son of God  
11. 40. s. I s. not to thee, if thou wilt believe  
42. 10. that they may believe than hast sent me  
14. 28. ye have heard how I s. to you, I s. again say  
16. 4. these things I s. not at the beginning  
18. 30. and in secret have I s. nothing  
21. ask them which heard me, what I have s.  
Acts 11. 8. I s. and s. Lord s. coming omniscient  
2 Cor. 7. 3. I have s. s. ye are in our hearts  
9. 3. yet have I sent, that as I s. ye may be ready  
See JEWS.

He SAID.

Gen. 4. 25. God s. As, hath appointed me another  
20. 3. even she herself s. he is my brother

Gen. 4. 25. God s. As, hath appointed me another  
20. 3. even she herself s. he is my brother

Gen. 4. 25. God s. As, hath appointed me another  
20. 3. even she herself s. he is my brother

Gen. 4. 25. God s. As, hath appointed me another  
20. 3. even she herself s. he is my brother

Gen. 4. 25. God s. As, hath appointed me another  
20. 3. even she herself s. he is my brother

Gen. 24. 56. wilt thou go with this man? she s. I will  
 Read. 4. 36. then she s. a woody husband thou art  
 1 Kings 15. 14. I have somewhat to say, she s. say on  
 Mat. 15. 27. she s. truth, Lord, yet I digust eat crumbs  
 John 8. 11. she s. no man, Lord; Jesus said to her  
 11. 98. when she had so s. she turned her way  
 20. 14. whom she had thus s. she turned herself  
 Acts 5. 8. and she s. yea, for so much

They SAID.

Exod. 24. 7. and they s. all that the Lord hath  
 said will we do, and be obedient  
 Dent. 5. 28. they have well s. all they have spoken  
 3 Chron. 32. 9. s. they, he is the son of Jehoshaphat  
 26. 33. they buried in field, for they s. he is a leper  
 Psal. 83. 4. they have s. come, let us cut them off  
 Jer. 2. 6. neither s. they, where is the Lord?  
 Mat. 9. 28. believe ye? they s. unto him, yea, Lord  
 27. 33. they all s. let him be crucified  
 Mark 3. 21. for they s. he is beside himself  
 30. because they s. he hath an unclean spirit  
 16. 8. amazed, nor s. they any thing to any man  
 Luke 19. 34. they s. the Lord hath need of him  
 Acts 12. 15. then s. they, it is his angel

SAID, *Passively.*

Gen. 10. 9. wherefore it is s. even as Nimrod  
 22. 14. as it is s. to this day, in mount of the Lord  
 Exod. 5. 19. after it was s. ye shall not minish  
 1 Kings 13. 17. it was s. by the word of the Lord  
 Job 3. 3. let the night perish, in which it was s.  
 34. 31. surely it is meet to be s. to God  
 Psal. 87. 5. of Zion it shall be s. this and that man  
 Prov. 23. 7. better it be s. to thee, come up hither  
 Eccl. 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be s.  
 Isa. 25. 9. it shall be s. in that day, this is our God  
 Jer. 16. 14. it shall no more be s. the Lord liveth  
 Ezek. 13. 12. shall it not be s. where is the doubting  
 Hos. 1. 10. where it was s. to thee, ye are not  
 Mat. 5. 21. it was s. by them of old time, 27, 33  
 31. ye have heard it hath been s. 23, 43.  
 Luke 24. according to that which is s. in law of L.  
 23. 46. having s. thou, he gave up the ghost  
 Rom. 9. 12. it was s. the elder shall serve younger  
 26. that where it was s. ye are not my people  
 Heb. 3. 15. whilst it is to-day, if ye will hear, 4. 7.  
 11. 18. of whom it was s. in law, shall thy need  
 Rev. 6. 11. and it was s. to them, they should rest

SAIDST.

Gen. 19. 10. why s. thou, she is my sister?  
 28. 9. and how s. thou, she is my sister?  
 29. 9. O God the Lord, which s. to me, return  
 19. thou s. I will surely do thee good, make me  
 Exod. 32. 13. s. to them, I will multiply your seed  
 Job 39. 28. where is thy mouth whereby thou s.  
 1 Kings 2. 42. thou s. word I have heard is good  
 Job 35. 2. thou s. my righteous, is more than God's  
 Psal. 27. 8. when thou s. seek ye my face  
 Isa. 47. 7. and thou s. I shall be a lady for ever  
 Jer. 2. 20. and thou s. I will not transgress  
 25. but thou s. there is no hope, I loved strangers  
 28. 21. I speak, but thou s. I will not hear  
 Lam. 3. 67. thou drawest near, thou s. for me  
 Ezek. 25. 3. because thou s. aha, my sanctuary  
 Job 12. 10. of whom thou s. give me a king and pr.  
 John 4. 18. he is not thy herb, in that s. thou truly

SAID, *Substantive.*

Isa. 33. 23. they could not spread the s.  
 Acts 27. 7. which thou spreadest forth to be thy s.  
 Ezek. 97. 17. they strake s. and so were driven  
 40. and hoised up the main s. to the wind

SAID.

Acts 20. 3. as he was about to s. into Syria  
 16. Paul had determined to s. by Ephesus  
 27. 1. when it was determ. we should s. into Italy  
 24. God hath given thee all them that s. with thee

SAILED.

Luke 8. 23. as they s. he fell asleep, came a storm  
 Acts 27. 4. when we launched, we s. under Cyprus  
 7. and when we had s. slowly many days

SAILED.

Acts 27. 9. and when s. was now dangerous  
 SAILING.

Acts 21. 2. and finding a ship s. over to Phenicia  
 27. 6. the centurion found a ship s. into Italy

SAILED.

Rev. 18. 17. all companying ships, and s. stood afar off  
 SAINT.

Signifies, [1] *A holy or godly person, one that is so by profession, covenant, and conversation.*  
 Psal. 16. 3. Heb. 6. 10. [2] *Those blessed spirits who are graciously admitted by God to partake of everlasting glory and blessedness.*  
 Rev. 18. 24. [3] *The holy angels.* Dent. 32. 2.  
 Jude 14.

For the perfecting of the Saints, Eph. 4. 12. To strengthen them from them and more to their answer to Christ their Head, and in their love to one another, and in faith and every grace, till they come to a perfect way in holiness, when grace shall be turned into glory.  
 Psal. 106. 18. they served Aaron, the s. of the Lord

Dent. 8. 13. then I heard one s. speak, another said to that, which speaks how long shall this be true?  
 Phil. 4. 21. salute every s. in Christ Jesus

SAINTS.

Dent. 32. 2. he came with ten thousands of s.  
 3. he loved the people; all his s. are in thy hand  
 1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the feet of his s.  
 9 Chron. 6. 41. let thy s. rejoice in goodness  
 Job 5. 1. and to which of the s. wilt thou turn?  
 15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in his s.  
 Psal. 16. 3. but to the s. that are in the earth  
 30. I sing to the Lord, O ye s. of his, give thanks  
 31. 23. O love Lord, all ye his s. Lord preserve  
 34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his s. there is no want  
 37. 28. for the Lord to make not his s.  
 50. 5. gather my s. together to me, those made  
 52. 9. wait on thy name for it is good before thy s.  
 79. 2. the flesh of thy s. to the bones of the earth  
 85. 5. thy faithfulness in the congregation of the s.  
 7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the s.  
 97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his s.  
 146. 15. precious to the Lord is death of his s.  
 132. 9. and let thy s. shout for joy  
 16. and her s. shall shout aloud for joy  
 145. 10. all thy works praise, and s. shall bless thee  
 148. 14. he exulteth the praise of all his s.  
 149. 1. and his praise in the congregation of s.  
 5. let a. be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud  
 9. this honour have all his s. praise ye the Lord  
 Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the way of his s.

Dent. 7. 18. but s. shall take the kingdom, 22, 27.  
 21. the same hour made war with the s.  
 25. and shall wear out the s. of the Most High  
 Jer. 11. 12. but Judah s. faithful with the s.  
 Zeck. 14. 5. God shall come and all s. with thee  
 Mat. 27. 52. many bodies of s. that slept arose  
 Acts 9. 13. how much evil he hath done to thy s.  
 38. Peter came down also to the s. at Lydda  
 41. when he had called the s. and widows  
 98. 10. many of the s. did I shut up in prison  
 Rom. 1. 7. beloved of God, called to be s.  
 8. 27. because he maketh intercession for the s.  
 12. 13. distributing to the necessity of the s.  
 15. 98. but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to s.  
 20. to make a certain contribution for the poor s.  
 31. that my service may be accepted of the s.  
 16. 9. that ye receive her in Lord as become s.  
 15. salute all the s. with them, Heb. 12. 24.

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be s.  
 1. 1. are any go to law, and not before the s.?  
 2. 9. do ye not know that the s. shall judge world?  
 14. 33. of peace, as in all the churches of the s.  
 16. 1. now concerning the collection for the s.  
 15. have addicted themselves to the ministry of s.  
 2 Cor. 1. 1. with all the s. which are in Achaia  
 4. 1. and take upon us the ministering to the s.  
 9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the s.  
 12. not only supplieth the want of the s.  
 13. 13. all the s. salute you, Phil. 4. 22.

Eph. 1. 1. to the s. at Ephesus, and faithful in Christ  
 16. after I heard of your love to all the s.  
 18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in s.  
 2. 19. ye are fellow citizens with the s.  
 3. 2. to me who am less than the least of all s.  
 18. that ye may be able to comprehend with all s.  
 4. 12. for the perfecting of the s. for the ministry  
 5. 3. let it not be once named, as becometh s.  
 6. 18. praying with prayer and supplication, for all s.  
 Phil. 1. 1. to all the s. in Christ Jesus at Philippi  
 Col. 1. 2. to all the s. and faithful at Colosse

4. since we heard of the love ye have to all the s.  
 12. partakers of the inheritance of the s. in light  
 26. the mystery now made manifest to his s.  
 1 Thess. 3. 13. at coming of our Lord with all his s.  
 2 Thess. 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his s.  
 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the s. feet  
 Philom. 5. love and faith, which thou hast to all s.  
 7. the bowels of the s. are refreshed by the s.  
 Heb. 6. 10. in that ye have ministered to the s.  
 Jude 3. for the faith once delivered to the s.  
 14. the Lord cometh with 10,000 of his s.

Rev. 5. 8. which are the prayers of the s. 8. 2. 4.  
 11. 15. that thou shouldst give reward to thy s.  
 13. 17. it was given him, to make war with the s.  
 10. here is the patience and faith of the s.  
 14. 13. here is the patience of the s.  
 15. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou King of s.  
 16. 3. for they have shed the blood of the s.  
 17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of s.  
 18. 24. in her was found the blood of the s.  
 19. 8. the fine line is the righteousness of the s.  
 20. 9. and compassed the camp of the s. about

SAITH.

1 Kings 3. 23. the one s. this is my son that liveth  
 21. 18. he said, I will not do it for thy s.  
 20. 2. thus s. Benhadad, thy silver and gold is mine  
 22. 37. servant Benhadad s. I pray thee let me live  
 22. 37. s. king, put this fellow in pris. 2 Chr. 18. 30.  
 9 Kings 9. 18. thus s. the king, it is peace? 10.  
 18. 19. thus s. the great king, the king of Assyria

9 Kings 16. 29. thus s. the king, let us build  
 deceive you, 31. 2 Chr. 32. 18. Is. 37. 3.  
 19. 23. thus s. the king, this day of trouble, Is. 2. 2.  
 9 Kings 28. 23. thus s. Cyrus, king of Pers. Isa. 44.  
 Job 28. 14. the depth s. the sea s. it is not in us  
 33. 24. he is precious to him, and a deliverance  
 35. 10. but one s. where is God my savior?  
 Psal. 34. 1. the transgression of the wicked s.  
 Prov. 9. 4. that wast understanding, s. to him, Is. 50.  
 10. 14. it is sought, it is sought, s. the layer  
 22. 12. the almsgiver man s. there is a son, Is. 5.  
 26. 19. that deceiveth, and s. am not I a man?  
 Job 32. 37. who is he that s. and it cometh to pass?  
 Mat. 7. 81. not every one that s. I hear, Lord, Is.  
 26. 18. say to him, Master s. my time is at hand  
 Mark 8. 29. Peter s. to him, thou art the Christ  
 15. 28. scriptures was fulfilled which s. Mat. 23.  
 Luke 12. 10. I said, hear what the spirit saith  
 John 4. 10. if thou knowest who it is that s.  
 19. 28. the scripture might be fulfilled, a man  
 1 Act. 7. 48. in temples made with hands, s. a priest  
 21. 11. thus s. the Holy Ghost, ye the Jews s.  
 Rom. 2. 15. the law s. s. to them that are Jews  
 4. 3. for what s. the scripture, Is. 8.  
 12. 17. for scripture s. to Pharaoh, for the purpose  
 10. 11. for scripture s. who-so believeth as has  
 16. for Romans s. 20. 13. first Moses s.  
 11. 2. what ye not what the scripture s. at? Rom.  
 4. but what s. the answer of God to him?  
 1 Cor. 3. 4. for while one s. I am of Paul, another  
 8. 6. or s. not the law the same aim?  
 14. 24. women to be under obedience, as unto the  
 Gal. 4. 30. what s. the scripture? 1 Tim. 3. 16.  
 Heb. 3. 7. as the Holy Ghost s. if ye will hear  
 Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture s. in vain  
 Rev. 2. 7. let him hear what the Spirit s. to the  
 churches, 11, 17, 20, 12, 6, 11, 2.  
 s. the First and the Last 11, 18. s. the Son of  
 3. 14. s. the Amen 11, 13. s. the Spirit  
 18. 7. she s. I sit a queen, and am no widow  
 22. 20. he s. surely I come quickly, Amen

God SAITH.

9 Chron. 18. 13. when my God s. that I will speak  
 24. 20. thus s. God, who transgress ye commandments  
 Psal. 50. 16. to wicked God, what hast thou done  
 Isa. 43. 5. thus s. God the Lord, that created thee  
 54. 6. when thou wast refused, s. thy God  
 Job. 41. there is no peace, s. my God, to rebel.  
 66. 9. bring forth and unto the womb, s. thy God  
 Acts 2. 17. shall come to pass in the last days, s. God

He SAITH.

Gen. 41. 55. go to Joseph, what he s. to ye, ye do  
 1 Sam. 9. 6. all that he s. ye cometh surely to pass  
 2 Sam. 17. 5. let us hear likewise what he s.  
 2 Kings 5. 13. when he s. to thee, wash and loam  
 Job 37. 6. for as he s. to the moor, he then saith  
 Prov. 23. 2. eat and drink, s. he to thee, he hath  
 24. 24. he that s. to wicked, thou art righteous  
 Eccl. 4. 8. nor s. he, for whom do I labour?  
 10. 3. and he s. to every one that he is a fool  
 Mark 11. 23. shall believe those things he s. shall  
 come to pass, he shall have whatsoever he s.  
 John 9. 5. whatsoever he s. to you, do 2  
 16. 18. what is this he s. to you, we cannot tell what he s.  
 19. 35. and he knoweth that he s. true  
 21. 15. he s. to Peter, feed my lambs, Is.  
 Acts 1. 4. which, s. he, ye have heard of us  
 22. 2. which, he saith the more silence, and he s.  
 Rom. 10. 21. to Israel he s. 13. 10. again he s.  
 1 Cor. 6. 16. for two, s. he, shall be one flesh  
 9. 10. or, s. he it altogether for our savior?  
 2 Cor. 6. 2. he s. I have heard thee in a vision  
 Gal. 3. 16. he s. not, and to make, as of every  
 Heb. 8. 5. seen, s. he, that thou makest altars  
 13. in that he s. a new covenant, he made it

See JEWS, LEVITES.

SAKE.

Gen. 9. 21. I will not curse the ground for man's  
 12. 16. he entreated Abram with her s.  
 18. 20. he said, I will not do it for thy s.  
 31. not for twenty's s. 32. not for ten's s.  
 20. 11. they will slay me for my s.  
 28. 28. I will multiply thy seed for Abraham's s.  
 29. 5. blessed be the Egyptian's house for Joseph's s.  
 30. 18. 8. Lord hath done to Egypt for Israel's s.  
 31. 26. let him go free for eye's s. 37. 37. he said  
 41. 21. 21. Moses said, comfort thou for my s.  
 11. 21. while he was seeking for my s. among them  
 12. 15. was slain in day of the plague for Pharaoh's s.  
 1 Sam. 13. 22. not for mine s. but for the people's s.  
 27. 10. Saul seeketh to destroy the city for my s.  
 28. 5. 12. Lord exalteth his kingdom for David's s.  
 7. 21. for thy word? s. he had done all, 1 Chr. 12. 11.  
 1. I may show him kindness for Jonathan's s.  
 18. 15. deal gently for my s. with prince as Abiathar  
 1 Kings 8. 41. stranger that cometh out of his  
 4. country for thy name's s. 2 Chron. 6. 31  
 11. 12. for David, thy father's s. 13. 22. N. 12. 4.  
 9 Kings 9. 18. 18. 34 18. 34 18. 34 18. 34  
 13. for Jerusalem's s. which I have chosen





salvation in Israel? who by God's assistance  
both obtained this signal victory over the Phi-  
listines.

2. For remission of sins, true faith, repentance,  
obedience, and other saving graces of the Spirit,  
which are the way to salvation. Luke 10. 9.  
This day is salvation come to this house.

3. For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the  
object of our hopes and desires: *That it is said,*  
To give knowledge of salvation to his people,  
Luke 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance  
unto salvation, 2 Cor. 7. 10. And the gospel  
is called, The gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13.  
because it brings the good news that salvation  
is to be had; it offers salvation to lost sinners;  
it shows the way to attain it: it also fits for  
salvation, and at last brings to it.

4. For the author of salvation. Psal. 27. 1, The  
Lord is my light and my salvation: He is my  
counsellor in all my difficulties, and my Com-  
forter and Deliverer in all my distresses.

5. For the blessed Jesus, who is the Saviour of  
sinners. Luke 2. 30. Mine eyes have seen thy  
salvation, says Simeon: I have seen him whom  
thou hast sent into the world to be the Author  
and Procurer of salvation to lost sinners.

6. For the praise and benediction that is given  
to God. Rev. 19. 1, Alleluia, salvation, and  
glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our  
God.

The Hebrews but rarely make use of concrete  
terms, as they are called, but often of ab-  
stracted. Thus, instead of saying that God  
saves them, and protects them; they say, that  
God is their salvation. Thus, the word of  
salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of  
salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of  
salvation, the tower of salvation, &c. is as  
much as to say, The word that declares deliver-  
ance; the joy that attends the escaping a great  
danger; a rock where any one takes refuge, and  
where he may be in safety from his enemy; a  
bulwark that secures from the arm of the enemy;  
a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and sal-  
vation, &c.

Exod. 14. 13. see the s. of the Lord, 2 Cor. 9. 17.  
Dest. 32. 15. lightly esteemed the rock of his s.  
1 Sam. 11. 13. the Lord wrought s. in Israel to-day  
14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great s.  
19. 5. the Lord wrought a great s. for my Israel  
2 Sam. 10. 7. 2. the s. was turned into mourning  
22. 51. he is the tower of s. for his king  
1 Chron. 12. 11. the Lord saved them by a great s.  
16. 23. now free them from day to day his s.

35. save us, O God of our s. and gather us  
8 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with s.  
Psal. 3. 8. s. belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is  
17. 4. O that the s. of Israel were come, 53. 6.  
20. 4. by the strength of the s. of his right-hand  
24. 5. and righteousness from the God of his s.  
35. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his s.  
37. 39. the s. of the righteous is of the Lord  
42. 1. I shall praise him, his presence is s.  
50. 23. to him will I show the s. of God  
60. 1. 1. for vain is the s. of man, 148. 1. 3.  
65. 5. with thou answer us, O God of our s. ?  
68. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our s.  
90. 10. that is our God, is the God of s.  
74. 12. working s. in the midst of the earth  
78. 22. because they trusted not in his s.  
79. 9. help us, O God of our s. for the glory  
85. 4. turn us, O God of our s. cause anger to cease  
96. 1. surely his s. is nigh them that fear him  
98. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our s.  
98. 2. show forth his s. from day to day  
98. 2. the Lord hath made known his s.

3. ends of the earth have seen the s. of our God  
116. 13. I will take the cup of s. and call on him  
118. 15. the voice of s. is in tabernacles of righteous  
119. 155. s. is far from wicked, they seek not thy  
132. 16. I will clothe her priests with s.  
144. 10. it is he that giveth s. unto kings  
149. 4. he will beautify the meek with s.  
149. 12. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells of s.  
25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his s.  
26. 1. s. will God appoint for walls and bulwarks  
33. 2. be thou our s. in the time of trouble  
6. wisdom and knowledge, and strength of s.  
45. 8. let the gates open, and let them bring forth s.  
17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting s.  
46. 13. I will place s. in Zion for Israel my glory  
40. 8. in a day of s. have I helped thee  
52. 7. the feet of him that publisheth s.  
10. ends of the earth shall see the s. of our God  
50. 11. we look for s. but it is far from us  
16. therefore his arm brought s. unto him  
17. he put on a helmet of s. upon his head  
60. 15. but shall call thy walls s. thy gates praise  
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of s.  
62. 1 and the s. thereof as a lamp hath burneth

Isa. 63. 5. therefore mine own arm brought s. to me  
Jer. 3. 23. truly in vain is s. hoped for from idols  
and mountains, truly in the Lord is the s. of Israel  
Lam. 3. 26. quench your s. for the s. of the Lord  
Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, s. is of the Lord  
Hab. 3. 8. thou dost ride on thy chariots of s.  
13. thou wastest forth for s. of thy people, even  
for s. with thine anointed, woundedst the wicked  
Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy King, he is just and having s.  
Luke 1. 69. who hath raised up a horn of s. for us  
77. to give knowledge of s. to his people  
3. 6. all flesh shall see the s. of God  
19. 9. Jesus said, this day is s. come to this house  
John 4. 22. we know what worship is, for s. is of Jews  
Acts 4. 12. neither is there s. in any other  
13. 26. to you is the word of this s. sent:  
47. thou shouldst be for s. to the end of the earth  
16. 17. these men shew to us the way of s.  
28. 28. the s. of God is sent to the Gentiles  
Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to s.  
10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to s.  
11. 11. through their fall s. is come to the Gentiles  
13. 11. now is our s. nearer than when we believed  
2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for your s.  
6. 2. in the day of s. have I sinned thee; now  
is the accepted time, behold now is the day of s.  
7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to s.  
Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your s.  
6. 17. take the helmet of s. and the sword of Spirit  
Phil. 1. 28. which is to you an evident token of s.  
2. 12. work out your own s. with fear and trembling  
1 Thess. 5. 8. and for a helmet the hope of s.  
9. hath appointed us to obtain s. by our Lord Jesus  
2 Thess. 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to s.  
2 Tim. 2. 10. that they may obtain the s. in Christ  
3. 15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to s.  
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth s.  
Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of s.  
2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great s.  
10. to make the Captain of their s. perfect through  
5. 9. he became the Author of eternal s. to all that  
6. 9. better things, and things that accompany s.  
9. 24. shall appear the second time without sin to s.  
1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept through faith unto s.  
9. receiving the end of your faith, s. of your souls  
10. of which s. the prophets have inquired  
2 Pet. 3. 15. the long-suffering of the Lord is s.  
Jude 3. 2. to write to you of the common s.  
Rev. 7. 10. saying, s. to our God || 19. 1. to Lord  
12. 10. now is come s. and strength, and kingdom

My SALVATION  
Exod. 15. 2. the Ld. is my song, he is become my s.  
2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my shield, the horn of my s.  
47. exalted be the rock of my s. Psal. 18. 40.  
23. 5. for this is all my s. and all my desire  
Job 13. 16. he shall not make my s. for a hypocrite  
Psal. 25. 5. for thou art the God of my s.  
27. 1. Lord is my light and my s. 62. 6. Isa. 12. 2.  
9. leave me not, O God of my s. 51. 14. || 88. 1.  
38. 22. O Lord my s. || 62. 2. he only is my s. 6.  
62. 1. my soul waits on God, from him cometh my s.  
7. in God is my s. || 89. 28. my God, rock of my s.  
91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him my s.  
118. 14. the Lord is become my s. 21. Isa. 12. 2.  
140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my s.  
Isa. 12. 2. behold, God is my s. he is become my s.  
48. 13. my righteousness, not far, my s. shall not tarry  
49. 6. thou mayest be my s. to the end of the earth  
51. 5. my s. is gone forth || 6. my s. shall be for ever  
8. and my s. from generation to generation  
56. 1. my s. is near to come, and my righteousness  
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for the God of my s. my God  
Hab. 3. 18. I will joy in the God of my s.  
Phil. 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to my s.

Thy SALVATION  
Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy s. O Lord  
1 Sam. 2. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in t. s.  
2 Sam. 22. 36. thou hast also given me the shield of  
thy s. thy gentleness made me great, Psal. 18. 35.  
Psal. 9. 14. I will rejoice in thy s.  
13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in thy s.  
24. 5. we will rejoice in thy s. and set up i' anners  
21. 1. and in thy s. how greatly shall he rejoice:  
5. his glory is great in thy s. honour and majesty  
35. 3. say unto my soul, I am thy s.  
40. 10. I have declared thy faithfulness and thy s.  
16. let such as love thy s. say, Lord be magnified  
51. 12. restore unto me the joy of thy s. 70. 4.  
69. 13. O God, hear me in the truth of thy s.  
93. 1. I am poor, let thy s. set me up on high  
71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy s.  
85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us thy s.  
108. 4. remember me, O visit me with thy s.  
119. 41. let thy s. come according to thy word  
61. my soul fainteth for thy s. but I hope in word  
121. mine eyes fail for thy s. and for the word  
176. Lord, I have hoped for thy s. and done  
174. I have longed for thy s. O Lord  
Isa. 17. 10. thou hast forgotten the God of thy s.  
62. 11 say to Zion, behold thy s. cometh

Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen thy s.  
SALUTATION.

Luke 1. 29. what manner of s. this should be  
41. at s. of Mary, babe greeted in her womb, 4.  
1 Cor. 16. 21. brethren greet you, the s. of me, Paul  
with mine own hand, Col. 4. 16. 2 Thes. 3. 17

SALUTATIONS.  
Mark 12. 28. scribewise who love s. in the market place  
SALUTE.

1 Sam. 10. 4. they will s. thee and give thee tidings  
13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that might s. him  
25. 14. behold, David sent to s. our master  
2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to David  
2 Kings 4. 21. s. him not, if any s. then, answer not  
10. 13. we go to s. the children of the king  
Jud. 5. 47. and if ye s. your brethren only  
10. 12. when ye come in to a house, s. it  
Mark 15. 16. and began to s. him, hail king of the Jews  
Luke 4. 4. nor shone, and s. no man by the way  
Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to s. Paul  
Rom. 16. 5. s. my well-beloved Epephras  
7. s. Andronicus || 9. s. Urbane our helper  
10. s. Apelles, s. Aristobulus' household  
11. s. Herodian || 12. s. the beloved Ones  
13. s. Rufus chosen of the Lord, and his mother  
16. s. with a holy kiss, the churches s. you  
22. 1 Tertius, who wrote this, s. you in the Lord  
1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of Asia s. you, Aquila and  
Priscilla s. you much, with church in their house  
2 Cor. 13. 13. all the saints s. you, 1 Ad. 4. 22

Phil. 4. 21. s. every saint in Christ Jesus  
Col. 4. 15. s. the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphus  
2 Tim. 4. 19. s. the household of Onesiphorus  
Tit. 3. 15. all that are with me, s. thee, greet them  
Philippians. 23. there s. thee Epaphras and Marcus  
Heb. 13. 24. s. them that have the rule over you;  
they of Italy s. you, grace be with you  
3 John 14. our friends s. thee, greet the friends

SALUTED.  
Judg. 18. 15. the Danites came and s. Micah  
1 Sam. 17. 22. David came and s. his brethren  
30. 21. David came near to the people and s. them  
2 Kings 10. 15. Jehonadab, a servant of the Lord, and his  
Mark 9. 15. the people running to Jesus, s. him  
Luke 1. 3. Mary entered, and s. Esau  
Acts 18. 21. Paul, when he saw the church, went  
21. 7. we came to Ptolemais, and s. the brethren  
19. Wilson Paul hath s. James and the others

SALUTETH.  
Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus s. you  
Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner s. you  
12. Epaphras, a servant of Christ, s. you  
1 Pet. 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon s. you

SAMARITANS.  
Luke 10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was  
17. 16. fell down giving him thanks, and he was a  
John 8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil  
Samaritans.

2 Kings 17. 29. houses of high places the S. had made  
Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not  
Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.  
John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.  
39. many of the S. of that city believed on him  
40. the S. besought him to tarry with them  
Acts 8. 25. preached in many villages of the S.

SAME.  
Gen. 5. 29. saying, this shall comfort us in sorrow  
6. 4. the s. became mighty men, men of renown  
10. 12. and Resen, the s. is a great city  
14. 8. the s. is Zoar || 23. 11. the s. is Hebron, 8  
24. 14. the s. be she thou hast appointed, 44  
26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the s. night  
48. 7. he overtook and awake them the s. night  
48. 7. in the way of Ephrath, the s. is Beth-helm  
Exod. 25. 31. his flowers shall be of the s. 37. 1.  
36. knops and branches shall be of the s. 37. 2.  
27. 8. his horns shall be of the s. 37. 25. || 38. 1.  
28. 8. curious girdle of ephod shall be of the s.  
Num. 10. 32. the s. goodness will we do unto thee  
15. 30. presumptuously, the s. reproacheth the L.  
Josh. 15. 8. the Jebusite, the s. is Jerusalem  
Judg. 7. 4. the s. shall go, the s. shall not go  
1 Sam. 9. 17. the s. shall reign over my people  
2 Sam. 5. 7. Zion, the s. is the city of David  
1 Kings 13. 9. nor turn by the s. way thee cannot  
2 Kings 19. 23. and in the second year ye shall sit  
that which springeth of the s. Isa. 7. 20

1 Chron. 1. 27. Abram, the s. is Abraham, || 26. 11  
16. 17. hath confirmed the s. to Jacob, || 26. 11  
2 Chron. 13. 9. the s. may be a priest of them, || 26. 11  
18. 7. the s. is Micahiah the son of Iadai  
32. 12. hath not the s. Hezekiah taken away  
Ezra 10. 23. Shimai, and Kelaiah, the s. is a Kith  
Esth. 9. 1. month Adar, on thirteenth day of the s.  
17. on the fourteenth || 18. on the 15th day  
Job 4. 8. they that sow wildness reap the s.  
13. 2. what ye know, the s. do I know also  
Psal. 68. 23. and the tongue of the s. days in the s.  
75. 8. full of mixture, he poureth out of the s.  
104. 27. but thou art the s. thy yearn hath no end

113. 3. to the going down of the *s.* *Mat.* 1. 11. *1. Cor.* 23. 24. the *s.* is the companion of a destroyer *2. Cor.* 9. 15. no man remembered that *s.* poor man *2. Cor.* 12. 17. Hanaiah the prophet died the *s.* year *1. Cor.* 3. 18. *s.* wicked man shall die in his iniquity 21-26. this shall not be the *s.* exalt him that is low 14. 3. the prince shall go out by the way of the *s.* *1. Cor.* 7. 21. the *s.* horn made war with the saints *1. Cor.* 7. 21. a man and his father go in to the *s.* maid *1. Cor.* 5. 19. the *s.* shall be called great in the kingd. 46. if love them, do not even the publicans the *s.* 12. 30. the *s.* my brother and sister, *Mark* 3. 35. 11. 42. the stone builders reject the *s.* is become the head of the corner, *1. Cor.* 10. 17. 1. Pet. 2. 7. 11. 33. shall endure, *s.* shall be saved, *Mark* 13. 13. 23. 23. that dipeth his hand the *s.* shall betray me 44. that *s.* is he, hold him fast, *Mark* 14. 44. 7. 44. the thieves also cast the *s.* in his teeth *1. Cor.* 8. 35. low life, the *s.* shall save it, *1. Cor.* 9. 24. 13. 35. desire to be first, the *s.* shall be last of all 13. 6. 33. for sinners also do even the *s.* 28. for with the *s.* measure that ye mete withal 28. for to whom little is forgiven the *s.* loveth little 1. 49. that is least among you, the *s.* shall be great 6. 1. the *s.* was accused that he wasted his goods 47. 47. the *s.* shall receive greater damnation 21. 51. the *s.* had not consented to the counsel 1. 2. the *s.* was in the beginning with God 7. the *s.* came for a witness of the light 33. the *s.* is he which baptizeth with the Holy Gh. 18. the *s.* is true || 10. 1. the *s.* is a thief 1. 25. the *s.* I said to you from the beginning 1. 6. he abode two days still in the *s.* place 49. being high-prize that *s.* year, 18. 13. 2. 48. the *s.* shall judge him in the last day 53. abideth in me, the *s.* bringeth forth much fruit 11. 11. this *s.* Jesus shall so come in like manner 36. God made that *s.* Jesus both Lord and Christ 19. the *s.* dealt subtly with our kindred 33. the *s.* did God send to be a ruler and deliverer 35. began at the *s.* scripture and preached Jesus 2. 33. God hath fulfilled the *s.* to us their children 4. 9. the *s.* heard Paul speak, who beholding him 6. 17. the *s.* followed Paul and us and cried 4. 20. or else let those *s.* here say, if they found 1. 32. who knowing not only do the *s.* 13. that judgeth them which do, and doest the *s.* 20. who hath subjected the *s.* in hope 10. 12. the *s.* Lord over all is rich to all that call 2. 4. all the members have not the *s.* office 16. 6. of the *s.* mind one toward another, mind not high things, *1. Cor.* 1. 10. *Phil.* 4. 3. *1. Pet.* 4. 1. 3. 3. do good, and thou shalt have praise of the *s.* *1. Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the *s.* thing 8. or saith not the law the *s.* also? 0. 3. did all eat the *s.* spirit. meat || 4. the *s.* drink 2. 4. but the *s.* Spirit, *2. Cor.* 4. 13. || 12. 18. 3. 3. but the *s.* Lord || 6. but it is the *s.* God 5. 39. all flesh is not the *s.* flesh, one kind of men *1. Cor.* 2. 2. but the *s.* which is made sorry by me 1. I wrote this *s.* unto you, lest, when I came 19. administered by us to the glory of the *s.* Lord 5. that *s.* might be ready as a matter of bounty at 2. 8. the *s.* was mighty in me to the Gentiles 7. the *s.* are the children of Abraham *1. Cor.* 4. 10. he that descended in the *s.* that ascended 3. the *s.* shall he receive of the Lord, bond or free *1. Cor.* 1. 30. having the *s.* conflict which ye saw in me 12. having *s.* love, being of one accord and mind 16. let us walk by the *s.* rule, mind the *s.* things 4. 2. 2. and watch in that thou with thanksgiving *1. Tim.* 4. 2. the *s.* commit thou to faithful men 1. 12. thou art the *s.* years shall not fail 14. he also himself likewise took part of the *s.* 1. 9. the heirs with him of the *s.* promise 12. Jesus Christ, *s.* yesterday, to-day, and for ever 1. 3. 9. if any offend not, the *s.* is a perfect man *1. Pet.* 4. 10. even so minister the *s.* one to another *1. Pet.* 9. 19. of the *s.* is he brought in bondage 17. by the *s.* word are kept in store, reserved *John.* 2. 23. denies the Son, *s.* hath not the Father 37. as the *s.* anointing teacheth you all things 23. 23. overcometh the *s.* shall be clothed in white

### SANCTIFICATION.

*1. Cor.* 1. 30. In Christ, who of God is made to us *s.* *1. Thes.* 4. 3. this is the will of God, even your *s.* 4. should know how to possess his vessel in *s.* *1. Thes.* 2. 13. through the *s.* of the Spirit, *1. Pet.* 1. 2.

### SANCTIFY.

When referred to God, signifies, To separate and appoint any thing to a holy and religious use. God sanctified the seventh day, *Gen.* 2. 3. The first born were sanctified, *Exod.* 13. 2. And thus the tabernacle, the temple, the priests, the altars, the sacrifices, &c. were sanctified under the law.

To cleanse a sinner from the pollution and guilt of sin, to free him from the power and dominion of sin, and endue him with a prin-

ciple of holiness; thus God by his Spirit sanctifies the elect, or true believers. *1. Cor.* 6. 11. And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified.

3. To manifest his glory and vindicate his honour from the blasphemies of the wicked, *Ezek.* 36. 23. I will sanctify my great name. I will clear up, and remove the objections, that the sufferings and sins of the Jews have raised among the Babylonians: they gave the Heathen occasion to think meanly and contemptibly of me, but I will show that I am infinite in greatness and goodness. And in *Num.* 20. 13. This is the water of Meribah, because the children of Israel strove with the Lord, and he was sanctified in them. He was sanctified among them by the demonstration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the Israelites, and of his impartial holiness and severity against sin, even in his greatest friends and favourites, as Moses was. Thus God is said to sanctify himself.

4. To free the creature from the curse that sin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy use. *1. Tim.* 4. 5. The creature is sanctified by the word of God, and prayer.

5. To separate, ordain, and appoint the Messiah to be the King and Head of his church. *John* 10. 36. Any of him whom the Father hath sanctified, thou blasphemest, because I said, I am the son of God! that is, If the title of Gods be given to those to whom God has given some part of his dominion, then surely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over all with himself, and whom he has separated and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be assumed or executed by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.

To sanctify is also spoken of man, and signifies, 1. To purify, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things. *Exod.* 19. 10, 11, 22. And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to-day and to-morrow and let them wash their clothes; and be ready against the third day to receive the law. And let the priests also which come near to the Lord, sanctify themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them.

2. To prepare. *Num.* 11. 18. Sanctify yourselves against to-morrow, and ye shall eat flesh. *Josh.* 3. 5. Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. That is, Prepare yourselves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.

3. To praise God, to acknowledge his majesty, to worship him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praised, and beloved by all those that are capable of it: thus men hallow or sanctify the name of God. *Isa.* 8. 13. Sanctify the Lord of hosts himself, and let him be your fear. And *Mat.* 6. 9. Hallowed be thy name. When we desire of God, that his name may be sanctified or hallowed, it is, that he may be honoured, praised, and glorified through the whole world, and especially by those who have the happiness of knowing him. Let them sanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity, their submission to his orders: And they that know him not, they may come to the knowledge of him, may hear his word, may become tractable to the instructions of his ministers. What is meant by sanctifying the name of God, may be yet better apprehended, by what is opposite to it; that is, profaning the name of God by vain swearing, blasphemy, and ascribing his name to idols; by furnishing wicked men and infidels with an occasion of blaspheming it by a bad life and scandalous conversation. It is said, *Lev.* 10. 3. I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me; in his priests, when by the terrible and exemplary punishment of Nadab and Abihu, the Lord showed what purity he required in his servants, what punctual exactness he expected in his service. In *Num.* 20. 12. the Lord complains, that Moses and Aaron did not sanctify him before the people of Israel: And how did they not sanctify him? By showing some distrust to his words. Because ye believed me not. Saint, holy, holiness, are epithets, which in a sovereign manner are ascribed to God, the author of all sanctity and holiness. So the Cherubims and Seraphims cry to him without ceasing, Holy, Holy, Holy, *Isa.* 6. 3. He is

named by way of excellence, *1. Cor.* 1. 3. the Holy One of Israel, *Isa.* 10. 30. All our holiness before him is nothing but pollution; his name is Holy, or rather Holiness itself.

To sanctify may be reduced to the four following significations.

1. It signifies, To confess and celebrate that to be holy, which in itself was so before, *Mat.* 6. 9. And thus it is to be understood wheresoever God is said to be sanctified.
2. To make persons holy, who were impure and defiled before, *1. Cor.* 6. 11. And this is the sense of the word in those passages of scripture where the elect are said to be sanctified.
3. To separate and set apart some things, or persons, from a common unto a holy use, as the tabernacle, temple, priests, &c.
4. To employ a thing in holy and religious exercises, in the worship of God in public and private, and the celebration of his works; in this and the former sense the seventh day is sanctified, *Exod.* 20. 8.

Sanctification differs from Justification, thus:

1. Justification is the abolition of a sinner from the guilt of sin and death; whereas sanctification is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.
2. Justification consists in remission of sins through the imputation of Christ's righteousness; sanctification is the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit.
3. Justification is perfect in this life; so is not sanctification.

4. Justification is in nature before sanctification, but not in order of time; for God only sanctifies those that are justified.

*Exod.* 13. 2. s. unto me all the first-born, it is mine 19. 10. go and s. them to-day and to-morrow 22. and let the priests also s. themselves 23. set bounds about the mount, and s. it 28. 41. thou shalt anoint and s. Aaron and his sons, 29. 33. 44. 10. 13. *Lev.* 8. 12. || 9. 1. 29. 27. thou shalt s. the breast of the wave-offering 36. and thou shalt s. the altar, 37. 10. 10. 4. I will s. the tabernacle and the altar 30. 29. and thou shalt s. the tabernacle and all his vessels, 40. 10. 11. *Lev.* 8. 11. 31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that doth s. you, *Lev.* 20. 8. || 21. 8. *Ezek.* 20. 12. *Lev.* 11. 44. ye shall s. yourselves, 20. 7. *Num.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 3. 5. || 7. 13. 1. *Sam.* 16. 5. 21. 15. nor profane his vessel, the Lord do s. him 23. for I the Lord do s. them, 22. 9. 16. 27. 14. when a man shall s. his house to be holy 16. if a man shall s. his field, 17. 18, 22. 28. only the Lord's firstling, no man shall s. it *Num.* 20. 12. ye believed me not, to s. me, 27. 14. *Deut.* 5. 12. keep the sab-day, to s. it, *1. Pet.* 13. 22. 15. 19. all the firstling males thou shalt s. *Josh.* 7. 13. up, s. the people, s. yourselves 2. *King* 10. 1. 20. Jehu said, s. an assembly for Baal. 1. *Chron.* 15. 19. s. yourselves, 2. *Chr.* 29. 5. || 35. 6. 23. 13. that be should s. the most holy things 2. *Chron.* 29. 34. Levites more upright in heart, to s. 30. 17. for every one that was not clean to s. *Isa.* 8. 13. s. the L. of hosts himself, him your fear 23. 23. they shall s. the Holy One of Jacob 60. 17. they that s. themselves in gardens *Ezek.* 36. 23. I will s. myrr. name which was profan. 37. 28. hearken know, that I the Lord do s. Israel 38. 23. thus will I magnify myself, and s. myself 44. 19. shall not s. people with garments, 44. 20 1. 14. s. ye a fast, 2. 13. || 2. 9. s. a. 2. 16. s. the congregation, assemble the elders *John.* 17. 17. s. them through thy truth, word is truth 19. and for their sakes s. myself; that they may *1. Pet.* 5. 23. that he might s. and cleanse the church 1. *Thes.* 5. 9. the very God of peace s. you wholly *1. Heb.* 13. 12. that he might s. people with his blood 1. *Pet.* 3. 15. but s. the Lord God in your hearts

### SANCTIFIED.

*Gen.* 2. 3. God blessed the seventh day and s. it *Exod.* 19. 14. Moses s. the people, and they washed 29. 43. the tabernacle shall be s. for my glory *Lev.* 8. 10. s. the tabernacle, and all that was therein 15. s. the altar || 30. s. Aaron and his garments 10. 3. I will be s. in them that come nigh me 27. 15. if he that s. it will redeem his house 10. and if he that s. the field will redeem it *Num.* 7. 1. s. the tabernacle, instruments, and vessels 8. 17. I s. the first-born of Israel for myself *Deut.* 32. 51. because ye s. me not in the midst of *Isa.* *Josh.* 20. 7. and they s. the cities of refuge 1. *Sam.* 7. 1. s. Eleazar's son to keep the ark of L. 16. 5. he s. Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice 5. 5. though it were s. this day in the vessel 1. *Chr.* 15. 14. the priests and Levites s. themselves 2. *Chron.* 5. 11. all the priests present were s. 7. 16. I have chosen and s. this house, 20. 20. 15. gathered their brethren, and s. themselves

**9 Chr. 29. 17.** they *s.* the house of the L. in 8 days  
 19. all the vessels have we prepared and *s.*  
 24. till the other priests had *s.* themselves  
 30. 3. the priests had not *s.* themselves sufficiently  
 8. enter into his sanctu. which he hath *s.* for ever  
 13. the Levites were ashamed, and *s.* themselves  
 17. many in the congregation were not *s.*  
 24. a great number of the priests *s.* themselves  
 31. 18. in their set office they *s.* themselves  
 Neh. 3. 1. they built and *s.* the sheep gate  
 19. 47. they *s.* holy things to the Levites, and  
 the Levites *s.* them to the children of Aaron  
 Job 1. 5. Job sent and *s.* his sons and his daughters  
 Isa. 5. 10. I will God shall be *s.* in righteousness  
 12. 3. I have commanded my *s.* once  
 Jer. 1. 5. I *s.* thee, and ordained thee a prophet  
 Ezek. 30. 41. I will be *s.* in you, Jer. 33.  
 26. 92. when I shall be *s.* in Jer. 33. 16. shall *s.* thee  
 95. be *s.* in them in sight of the heathen, Jer. 37.  
 46. 14. it shall be for the priests that *s.*  
 Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *s.* his guests  
 John 10. 36. say ye of him, whom the Father *s.*  
 17. 19. that they also might be *s.* thro' thy truth  
 Act. 90. 32. as inheritance among them *s.* 98. 18.  
 Rom. 15. 16. being *s.* by the Holy Ghost  
 1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that *s.* in Christ Jesus  
 6. 11. but now ye *s.* in the name of the Lord  
 7. 14. the unbelieving husband *s.* a wife *s.*  
 1 Tim. 4. 5. it *s.* by the word of God and prayer  
 2 Tim. 2. 21. shall be a vessel *s.* for the Master's use  
 Heb. 2. 11. and they who *s.* are all of one  
 19. 18. by the which will we see *s.* through Jesus  
 14. he hath perfected for ever them that *s.*  
 92. blood of the covenant wherewith we *s.*  
 Jude 1. 1. to them that *s.* by God the Father  
**SANCTIFIETH.**  
 Mat. 23. 17. or the temple that *s.* the gold?  
 23. 19. greater the gift, or the altar that *s.* the gift?  
 Heb. 2. 11. both he that *s.* and they that are sanctified  
 9. 13. if blood of bulls *s.* to the purifying of the flesh  
**SANCTUARY**  
*Guides. A holy or sanctified place, a dwelling-  
 place of the Most High. They called by this  
 name that part of the temple of Jerusalem,  
 which was the most secret, and most retired of  
 all the roof, in which was the ark of the cove-  
 nant, and wherein none but the high-priest  
 might enter, and he but once in a year, which  
 was upon the day of solemn expiation. The  
 same name was also given to the most sacred  
 part of the tabernacle, which was set up in the  
 wilderness, and which remained still some time  
 after the building of the temple: Each of these  
 were called Sanctuary, or the Holy of Holies,  
 or the Most Holy Place, 1. Cor. 6. 1 Kings 6. 16.  
 It was a square of twenty cubits, and divided  
 from the holy place by a curtain or veil of rich  
 cloth. Solomon had embellished the inside of  
 it with palm-trees in relief, and cherubims of  
 wood covered with plates of gold; and in general,  
 the whole Sanctuary was adorned, and, as  
 it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From  
 between the cherubims which covered the mercy-  
 seat, God gave answers to his people, when  
 they consulted him about momentous and im-  
 portant matters; hence, says the Psalmist, The  
 Lord send thee help from the sanctuary, Psal.  
 90. 2. It was a type of Heaven, which is also  
 called by the name of Sanctuary, Psal. 102. 19.  
 For he hath looked down from the height of his  
 Sanctuaries; from heaven did the Lord behold  
 the earth.*  
 Sometimes the word Sanctuary is used in general  
 for the temple, taking its denomination  
 from its principal part. 9 Chron. 30. 8. They  
 built these Sanctuaries therein, for thy  
 name. Sometimes for the holy place, for the  
 place appointed for the public worship of the  
 Lord. Psal. 73. 17. Until I went into the  
 Sanctuary of God. It is taken likewise for  
 the holy land, the land of Canaan. Ezek. 15.  
 17. Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them  
 in the Sanctuary which thy hands have esta-  
 blished. Or, by Sanctuary here may be under-  
 stood the temple on mount Moriah, which  
 God would certainly cause to be built and  
 established: The past tense being put for the  
 future, to note the certainty of it, accord-  
 ing to the style of the prophets. It is said,  
 Psal. 144. 9. Judah is God's Sanctuary: that  
 is, The children of Israel are the people of  
 God's holiness, as they are called. Isa. 63.  
 18. or his holy people, sanctified and set apart  
 from all the nations of the world, to be his  
 peculiar people and possession. Lastly, San-  
 ctuary is taken for a refuge, defence, or protec-  
 tion, Isa. 6. 14. He shall be your sanctuary.  
 Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little  
 Sanctuary.  
 Ezek. 15. 17. thou shalt plant them in the *s.*

**Ezek. 35. 8.** let them make me *s.* that I may dwell  
 30. 13. give every one after the shetel of the *s.*  
 34. of camia 300 shekels after the shetel of the *s.*  
 36. 1. to work all manner of work for the *s.* 3. 4.  
 6. not make any more work for offering of the *s.*  
 38. 24. shekels, after the shetel of the *s.* 25. 26.  
 1. Cor. 5. 15. [ 27. 3. 25. Num. 3. 47. 50.  
 [ 7. 13. 10. 55. 31. 37. 1. 18. 16.  
 27. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the *s.*  
 1. Cor. 4. 6. sprinkle the blood before the veil of the *s.*  
 10. 4. carry your brethren from before the *s.*  
 12. 4. nor come into the *s.* till her purifying fulfilled  
 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the holy *s.*  
 19. 30. ye shall reverence my *s.* I am the Lord, 98. 2.  
 21. 15. neither shall he go out of the *s.* nor pro-  
 fane the *s.* of his God: I am the Lord  
 Num. 3. 28. males 8000, keeping charge of the *s.*  
 28. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the *s.*  
 4. 19. wherewith thy minister in the *s.*  
 15. when they have made an end of covering the *s.*  
 7. 9. the service of *s.* belonging unto them  
 6. 19. when children of Israel come nigh to the *s.*  
 10. 21. Kohathites set forward, bearing the *s.*  
 18. 1. with these shall bear the iniquity of the *s.*  
 3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the *s.*  
 5. and ye shall keep the charge of the *s.*  
 19. 30. because he hath defiled the *s.* of the Lord  
 1. Cor. 9. 24. he set up a great stone by the *s.*  
 1. Chron. 9. 22. to oversee the instruments of the *s.*  
 22. 19. arise, and build ye the *s.* of the Lord  
 24. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the *s.*  
 28. 10. hath chosen to build a house for the *s.*  
 9. Chron. 30. 8. they have built this *s.* therein  
 94. 18. go out of the *s.* for thou hast transgressed  
 29. 31. for a sin offering for the *s.* and Judah  
 30. 8. but yield yourselves to Lord, enter into his *s.*  
 19. according to the purification of the *s.*  
 36. 17. the king of Babylon slew men in the *s.*  
 1. Chron. 10. 39. where are the vessels of the *s.*  
 1. Cor. 20. 2. the Lord send thee help from the *s.*  
 28. 1. 2. toward the oracle of thy holy *s.*  
 29. 1. 2. worship the Lord in his glorious *s.*  
 62. 9. to see thee, as I have seen thee in the *s.*  
 73. 17. till I went into the *s.* of God, I understood  
 74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in the *s.*  
 7. they have cast fire into thy *s.* they have defiled  
 77. 13. thy way, O God, is in the *s.* who so great  
 78. 54. he brought them to the burial of his *s.*  
 69. and he built his *s.* like high palaces  
 95. 6. strength and beauty are in his *s.*  
 102. 19. he hath looked from the height of his *s.*  
 114. 2. Judah was his *s.* Israel his dominion  
 134. 2. lift up your hands in the *s.* bless the Lord  
 150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his *s.*  
 1. Isa. 8. 14. the Lord of hosts, he shall be for a *s.*  
 16. 12. that he shall come to his *s.* to pray  
 43. 93. I have profaned the princes of the *s.*  
 60. 73. to beautify the place of my *s.*  
 63. 18. our adversaries have trodden down thy *s.*  
 7. Jer. 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of our *s.*  
 1. Cor. 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entered into her *s.*  
 9. 7. the Lord hath abhorred his *s.*  
 30. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the *s.*  
 4. 1. stones of the *s.* are poured out in the street  
 Ezek. 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my *s.*  
 11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little *s.*  
 23. 29. they defiled my *s.* in the same day  
 30. they raze the same day into my *s.* to profane it  
 42. 20. between the *s.* and the profane place  
 44. 5. with every going forth of the *s.*  
 27. and in the day that he goeth into the *s.*  
 43. 3. in it shall be the *s.* and most holy place  
 47. 12. because their waters they poured out of the *s.*  
 48. 8. the *s.* shall be in the midst of it, 10. 21.  
 1. Dan. 8. 11. and the place of the *s.* was set down  
 12. to give the *s.* to be trodden under foot  
 14. he said to me, shall the *s.* be cleansed  
 9. 17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy *s.*  
 96. the people shall destroy the city and the *s.*  
 11. 31. they shall pollute the *s.* of strength  
 1. Amos 7. 13. Beth-el in the king's *s.* and court  
 2. Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have polluted the *s.*  
 11. A.R.2. a minister of the *s.* and the true tabernacle  
 9. 1. verily the first covenant had a worldly *s.*  
 2. there was a tabernacle, which is called the *s.*  
 13. 11. whose blood is brought into the *s.*  
**SANCTUARIES.**  
 1. Cor. 10. 23. shall not go in, that he profane not my *s.*  
 28. 31. and I will bring your *s.* to desolation  
 1. Jer. 51. 51. strangers are come into of Lord's house  
 Ezek. 35. 18. hast defiled thy *s.* by thine iniquities  
 1. Amos 7. 9. the *s.* of Israel shall be laid waste  
**SAND.**  
*A similitude taken from the sand of the sea, is  
 often made use of, to express a very great mul-  
 titude, or a very great weight, or something  
 very grievous and intolerable. God promises  
 Abraham and Jacob to multiply their posterity  
 as the stars of heaven, and as the sand of the*

**sea, Gen. 22. 17. [ 32. 12. Job compares the  
 weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of  
 the sand of the sea. Job 6. 3. Oh that my grief  
 were weighed, for now it would be heavier than  
 the sand of the sea. And Solomon says, the  
 sand and gravel are very heavy things, by  
 the anger of a fool is much heavier, Prov. 27. 3.  
 A fool's anger is more inexpressible, more  
 terrible, as being without cause, without any  
 sure, without end. Sand is likewise a dis-  
 persive matter; hence it is said, that a house  
 upon it cannot stand, Mat. 7. 26.  
 The prophet Jeremiah signifies the contempt  
 of God, who has fixed the sand of the shore for  
 the boundaries of the sea, and has said, I  
 hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt  
 break thy foaming waves, and shalt pass no  
 further, Jer. 5. 22.  
 Gen. 92. 17. multiply thy seed as the *s.* 32. 12.  
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the *s.* of the sea  
 Ezek. 9. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the  
 sand. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures laid in  
 Jer. 11. 4. there went out much people as the *s.*  
 Judg. 7. 12. their camels were as the *s.* by the sea  
 1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philist. gathered to fight as the  
 2 Sam. 17. 11. that all Israel be gathered as the  
 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel are many, as the *s.*  
 99. God gave Solomon largeness of heart as the  
 Job 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the *s.*  
 29. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the *s.*  
 Psal. 76. 27. and feathered fowls like as the *s.*  
 139. 18. they are more in number than the *s.*  
 Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy, and the *s.* weighty  
 Isa. 10. 22. though thy people lar. be as the *s.* of the sea  
 48. 19. thy seed also had been as the *s.* and offspring  
 Jer. 5. 22. which placed the *s.* for a bound of the sea  
 15. 8. that widows are increased to me above the  
 33. 22. as the *s.* of the sea, cannot be measured  
 Hos. 1. 10. Israel shall be as the *s.* of the sea, Jer. 32.  
 Mat. 1. 9. they shall gather the captivity in the  
 Heb. 1. 9. a foolish man who built his house on  
 Heb. 11. 12. there sprang of one so many as the *s.*  
 Rev. 13. 1. I stood upon the *s.* of the sea and saw  
 20. 8. the number of whom is as the *s.* of the sea  
**SANDALS.**  
*At first were only soles tied to the feet with strings  
 or thongs; afterwards they were covered, and  
 at last they called even shoes, Sandals.*  
 Mark 6. 9. but be shod with *s.* put not on two shoes  
 Acts 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy  
**SANG.**  
 Ezek. 15. 1. then *s.* Moses and Israel this song  
 Num. 21. 17. Israel *s.* this song, spring, O well  
 Judg. 5. 1. then *s.* Deborah and Barak, saying  
 1 Sam. 29. 5. is not this David of whom they  
 2 Chr. 29. 28. the singers *s.* the trumpet sounds  
 30. s. praises with gladness, and bowed their heads  
 Neh. 12. 42. the singers *s.* aloud, with Jerusalem  
 Job 38. 7. when the morning stars *s.* together  
 Psal. 106. 12. they believed his words, *s.* his praise  
 Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas *s.* praises to God  
**SANK.**  
 Ezek. 15. 3. they *s.* into the bottom as a stone  
 10. they *s.* as lead in the mighty waves  
**SAP.**  
 Psal. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of  
**SAPPHIRE**  
*Is a precious stone, second only to the diamond  
 in lustre, hardness, and price; thence frequent  
 mention made of it in scripture; Job says  
 there are places whose stones are sapphires  
 Job 28. 6. that is, that sapphires, and other  
 precious stones, are very common in some coun-  
 tries; they are mixed with the stones, and set  
 out of them and of Media. Piny says that the  
 best came out of Media; perhaps, out of the  
 country of the Saphire, or perhaps, out of the  
 country by Moses, Gen. 10. 28. The sapphire  
 is of a blue sky colour, or a few and  
 whence it is, that the prophets describe the  
 throne of God, as it were of the colour of  
 sapphire; that is, of a celestial blue, or sapphire  
 Ezek. 24. 10.  
 Ezek. 24. 10. as it were a paved work of *s.* and  
 28. 18. the second row *s.* a diamond, 3. 11.  
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with saphire  
 1. Cor. 4. 7. her Nazirites, their plucking was saphire  
 Ezek. 1. 26. likeness of a throne, an appearance of  
 10. 1. there appeared over them as it were *s.*  
 13. 13. the *s.* and the emerald were thy saphires  
 Rev. 21. 19. the second foundation of the wall was  
**SAPPHIRES.**  
 Job 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of *s.*  
 Cant. 3. 14. his bell as bright ivory, saphire  
 Isa. 54. 11. will lay thy foundations with *s.*  
**SARDINE.**  
 Rev. 4. 3. he was to look upon like *s.* sardine  
**SARDIUS.**  
 Or Ruby, in Hebrew, Odem: A gem found  
 Sardis of a bloody colour; some translate it***

ruby, or by pyrope. It was the first in Anna's breast-plate.

Gen. 38. 17. the next row shall be a s. 39. 10. Job. 28. 13. the s. and diamond were thy covering. 21. 30. the sixth foundation of the wall was a s.

## SARDONYX,

a s. if it were a Sardonyx united to an Onyx, as paragon of both their colours. The Onyx is a precious stone, commonly called Cornelian. The basis of the Cornelian is white, as the nail growing under the flesh. The Hebrew word Shohem has been translated by Sardonyx lapis, which rather signifies an Emerald.

11. 30. sixth foundation of wall of city was a s.

## SAT,

ca. 31. 34. Barh. had taken s. upon the images. 14. 1. Tama. covered with a veil s. in open place. 12. 32. first-born of Pharaoh that s. on throne. 6. 2. when we sat by the flesh-pou, and did eat. 11. on the narrow Moors s. to judge the people. 30. 38. they wept and s. before the Lord.

13. Eli s. on a seat by the way-side, watching Kings 16. 11. as soon as he s. on his throne, he slew. 1. 13. the children of Belial s. before Naboth. 2. 10. the two kings s. each on his throne. Kings 6. 32. but Elisha s. in his house, and elders s. with him, and the king sent a messenger.

2. 17. 1. as David s. in his house, he said. 16. David s. before the Lord and said, who am I? 18. 17. they made booths, and s. under them. 29. 25. I chose out their way, and s. a chief. 25. 4. I have not s. with vain persons.

3. 2. in the ways hast thou s. for them. 17. 3. not in the assembly of the mockers, nor rejoiced, I s. alone because of thy hand. 22. now the king s. in the winter-house. 23. 15. s. where they s. and remained there.

1. as I s. in my house, the elders s. before me. 4. behold, there s. women weeping for Tammuz. 1. the elders came to inquire of the Ld. and s. 2. 49. but Daniel s. in the gate of the king. 2. 16. people, who s. in dark. saw great light; then that s. in shadow of death light in spring up.

1. 9. for them which s. with him, Mark 6. 26. 1. 33. I s. daily with you teaching in the temple. 8. Peter s. with the servants to see the end. 10. 46. blind Bartimeus s. by the way-side begging, Luke 18. 35. John 9. 8.

1. 13. and he s. on the right hand of God. 27. 15. he that was dead s. up, and beg. to speak. 130. Mary s. at Jesus' feet, and heard his words. 1. 30. a colt whereon never man s. Mark 11. 2. in 4. 6. Jesus wearied, s. thus on the wall. 2. 3. cloven tongues s. upon each of them.

10. he who s. for alms at the beautiful gate. 4. 3. he that s. on the throne was like a Jasper. 1. 14. on the cloud one s. like the Son of man. 1. 11. he that s. upon him was called Faithful. 2. to make war against him that s. on the horse.

## SAT down.

22. 6. the people s. down to eat and to drink. 33. 3. and they s. down at thy feet. 19. 3. plucked off hair, and s. down astonished. 1. 18. they s. down to examine the matter.

1. 1. 1. s. down and mourned certain days. 1. 1. 1. s. down the king and Haman s. down to drink. 12. 8. Job s. down among the ashes. 11. 17. 1. there we s. down, we wept.

11. 18. many sinners came and s. down with delight. 1. 20. he s. down with the twelve, Luke 22. 14. 2. 2. down book to the minister, and s. down. 3. s. down and taught the people out of the ship. 2. 2. people came he s. down and taught them. 13. 14. they went into the synag. and s. down. 11. we s. down and spake to the women.

## SATAN,

Satan, or Satanas: This is a mere Hebrew word, and signifies an adversary, an enemy, a secer. Satan, in scripture, is sometimes used in the sense of an adversary; for example, Christ says to Peter, Get thee behind me, I mean, thou art an offence unto me, Mat. 16. 3. That is, Begone, O mine adversary, for thou wilt withstand what I most desire, and that I came into the world about, namely, to lay down my life for the elect; in that thou wilt turn me from this, thou art an enemy to redemption and salvation of mankind, which is a work fit for none but a devil. But most commonly Satan is taken for the Devil, Mat. 23. 1. If Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself. Rev. 12. 9. He laid hold on a dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan, and bound him a thousand years. He is said to stand at Joshua's right and to accuse him and the Jews before

God, and to oppose them in building the temple, Zech. 3. 1.

The kingdom of Satan, Mat. 12. 26. Our Saviour represents Satan as a monarch, who has other subordinate devils obedient to him. Beelzebub is, as it were, their king. If Beelzebub, says he, cast out devils, his kingdom is divided against itself, he labours for his own ruin, which is by no means credible; it is therefore false, that I drive out devils in the name of Beelzebub. The apostle Paul declares in Acts 26. 18. that all those who believe not in Christ are under the empire and power of Satan.

The synagogue of Samaria, of which the evangelist John makes mention, Rev. 2. 9. are probably the unbelieving Jews, the false zealous for the law of Moses, who at the beginning were the most eager persecutors of the Christians. They were very numerous at Smyrna, to the angel of which church St. John speaks in this passage.

The depths of Satan. St. John, writing to the Christians, of the church of Thyatira, says to them, You know not the depths of Satan; which have not known the depths of Satan, in 2. 24. That is the mystery of the Nicolaitans, and of the Simonians, who concealed their errors under a mysterious abstruseness: they spoke of certain intelligences that had created the world, and that were in opposition to the Creator. They taught a profound knowledge concerning the nature of the angels, and their different degrees. They had secret books written in an abstruse and mysterious manner; and these are called the depths of Satan.

When Christ sent forth his disciples to preach in the cities and villages of Judea, they returned back with great joy, and told him, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject to us through thy name. Jesus tells them, I behold Satan as lightning fall from heaven, Luke 10. 17. He seems to allude to that passage of Isaiah; How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! Isa. 14. 12. By which he insinuated, that the kingdom of the devil was coming to a period; that Satan should soon lose his power and dominion in the world, by the preaching and miracles of the apostles. And in Luke 22. 31. he says, Simon, Simon, behold Satan hath desired to have thee, that he may sift you as wheat; but I have prayed for thee that thy faith fail not; shewing thereby what vain effort the devil would make to destroy the infant church.

By collecting the passages where Satan or the Devil is mentioned, it may be observed: that he fell from heaven, with all his company; that God cast him down from thence for the punishment of his pride; that by his envy and malice, sin, death, and all other evils, came into the world; that by the permission of God he exercises a sort of government in the world over his subordinates, over upstart angels like himself; that God makes use of him to prove good men, and chastise bad ones; that he is a lying spirit in the mouth of false prophets, seducers, and heretics; that it is he, or some of his, that torment or possess men, that inspire them with evil designs, as he did David when he suggested to him to number his people, and to Judas to betray his Lord and Master, and to Ananias, and Sapphira, to conceal the price of their field. That he is sometimes full of rage, like a roaring lion, to tempt, to betray, to destroy us, and to involve us in guilt and wickedness. That his power and malice are restrained within certain limits, and controlled by the will of God. In a word, that he is an enemy to God and man, and sees his utmost endeavour to rob God of his glory, and men of their souls. See Devil.

1 Chron. 31. 1. s. provoked David to number Israel. Job 1. 6. and s. came also among them, 2. 1.

12. s. went out from the presence of the Lord. Psal. 109. 6. and let s. stand at his right hand. Zech. 3. 1. s. standing at his right hand to resist him. 2. the Lord said to s. the Lord rebuke thee, O s. Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, get thee hence s. 12. 26. if s. cast out s. Mark 3. 23. 26. Luke 11. 18. 16. 23. get thee behind me s. Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8. Mark 4. 15. s. cometh and taketh away the word. Luke 11. 18. I behold s. as lightning fall from heaven.

13. 16. whom s. hath bound these eighteen years. 23. 2. then entered s. into Judas Iscariot, of twelve. 31. Simon, Simon, s. hath desired to have you. John 13. 27. and after the sup. s. entered into him. Acts 5. 3. why hath s. filled thine heart to lie? 26. 18. to turn them from the power of s. to God.

Rev. 16. 30. God shall bruise s. under you. 1st Cor. 5. 5. to deliver such a one to s. that spirit 7. 5. that s. tempt you not for your incontinency. 2 Cor. 2. 11. lest s. should get an advantage of us. 11. 14. s. himself is transformed into angel of light. 12. 7. was given me the messenger of s. to buffet me. 1 Thes. 2. 18. we would have come, but s. hindered us. 2 Thes. 2. 9. whose coming is after the working of s.

1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto s. 5. 15. for some are already turned aside after s. Rev. 2. 9. are not Jews, but the synagogue of s. 13. where Satan's seat is, where s. dwelleth. 24. and who have not known the depths of s. 3. 9. I will make them of the synagogue of s. 12. 9. the great dragon was cast out, called s. 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, which is s. 7. s. shall be loosed out of his prison.

## SATIATE.

Jer. 31. 14. I will s. a soul of the priests with fatness. 46. 10. the sword shall be s. with their blood. SATIATED.

Jer. 31. 25. I have s. the weary soul, and replenished. SATISFACTION.

Num. 35. 31. shall take no s. for life of a murderer. 32. shall take no s. for him that is fled for refuge. SATISFY.

Job 38. 27. to s. the desolate and waste ground. Psal. 90. 14. O s. us, O s. us, with thy mercy. 91. 16. with long life will I s. him, and shew salvat. 129. 15. I will s. her poor with bread. Prov. 3. 19. let her breasts s. thee at all times.

6. 30. if he shall s. his soul when he is hungry. Isa. 58. 10. if thou s. the afflicted soul, then thy light. 11. Lord shall guide and s. thy soul in darkness. Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not s. their souls, nor fill. Mark 8. 4. whence can a man s. these with bread. SATISFIED.

Exod. 15. 9. my lust shall be s. upon them. Gen. 26. 26. and ye shall eat and not be s. Dent. 14. 29. the fatherless shall eat and be s. 33. 23. O Naphthali, s. with favour, and full. Job 19. 9. and why are ye not s. with my flesh?

27. 14. his offspring shall not be s. with bread. 31. 31. oh that we had of his flesh! we cannot be s. Psal. 17. 15. I shall be s. when awake with thy liken. 22. 26. the meek shall stand and be s. they shall praise. 36. 8. they shall be s. with the fatness of thy house. 37. 19. in the days of famine they shall be s. 59. 15. and let them grudge if they be not s. 63. 5. my soul shall be s. as with mar, and fatness. 65. 4. we shall be s. with the goodness of thy house. 81. 16. with honey out of rock should I have s. thee. 104. 13. the earth is s. with the fruit of thy works.

105. 40. he s. them with the bread of heaven. Prov. 12. 11. he that tilleth his land shall be s. 14. a man be s. with good by the fruit of his mouth. 14. 14. and a good man shall be s. from himself. 19. 20. a man's belly be s. with fruit of his mouth. 19. 23. and he that hath it shall abide s. 29. 13. open thine eyes, and thou shalt be s. 30. 15. there are three things that are never s. Eccl. 1. 8. the eye is not s. with seeing, nor the ear s. neither is his eye s. with riches.

5. 10. that loveth silver, shall not be s. with silver. Isa. 9. 20. shall eat and not be s. Mic. 6. 14. 44. 16. he roareth and roareth and is s. he warms himself. 53. 11. he shall escape of travail of his soul, and be s. 66. 11. be s. with the bread of her consolations. Job. 31. 14. my people shall be s. with goodness. 50. 10. all that spoil Chaldean shall be s. with Lord. 19. and his soul shall be s. on mount Ephraim.

Lam. 5. 6. have given the hand to Egyptians to be s. Ezek. 16. 25. and yet thou couldst not be s. 29. Amos 4. 8. wandered to drink water, but were not s. Job. 2. 5. he is s. death, and cannot be s. SATISFIED.

Psal. 145. 16. and thou s. the desire of every thing. SATISFIED.

Psal. 103. 5. who s. thy mouth with good things. 107. 9. for he s. the longing soul, and filleth hungry. Isa. 55. 2. and your labour for that which s. not. SATISFYING.

Prov. 13. 25. the righteous eateth to s. of his soul. Col. 2. 23. not in any honour to the s. of the flesh. SATTEST.

Psal. 9. 4. thou s. in the throne judging right. Ezek. 23. 41. thou s. upon a stately bed and a table. SATYR.

Isa. 34. 14. and the s. shall cry to his fellow SATYRS.

Isa. 13. 21. owls shall dwell there, and s. dance there. SAVE.

Signifies, 1. To deliver from temporal dangers, and protect and defend any one in them. Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, save me.

2. To deliver from the guilt, to free from the power and pollution of sin, Mat. 1. 21. For he shall save his people from their sins. Thus only Christ saves his people: they are justified by the imputation of his righteousness, and by

the operation of his Spirit they are sanctified, the power and dominion of sin are subdued and weakened, and at last sin is utterly destroyed.

2. To obtain eternal life, Mat. 10. 22. But he that endureth to the end shall be saved.

Salvation is attributed,

1. To God. Jer. 17. 14, Save me, O Lord, and I shall be saved. God is often called by the name of Saviour. 2 Samuel 22. 2, The Lord is my refuge and my Saviour. Hosea 13. 4, There is no Saviour besides me. Isaiah 45. 15, Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour. God is the Saviour of sinners, and the God of gods; without him there is neither salvation, nor deliverance, nor succour to be hoped for. It is he that raises up Saviours to his people: He raised them up a Saviour in the person of Othniel, the son of Kenaz, against the king of Mesopotamia, who oppressed them, Judg. 3. 9. He raised them up another in Ehud son of Gera, against Eglon, king of the Moabites, Judg. 3. 15. And Obadias promises, that the Lord will send Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the mountain of Baal, Obad. 21.

2. To Christ. The name Saviour is appropriated to the Messiah, who was prefigured by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviour, as Jethus, the judge of Israel, the kings, David, Solomon, Josiah, and the great men raised up in an extraordinary manner to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out Christ under the name of Saviour. Isaiah 19. 20, The Lord shall send them a Saviour, and a great One, and he shall deliver them. And the apostles and sacred writers of the New Testament generally give to Christ the name of Saviour by way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he said that he should be called Jesus, that is, a Saviour, for he shall save his people from their sins, Matthew 1. 21. And in John 4. 42. he is called the Saviour of the world. See Acts 13. 23. Phil. 3. 20. This name is properly given to Christ. He saves his people from sin, from hell, and destruction: he hath not only merited salvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchased redemption by shedding abroad the Holy Ghost into their hearts, and by maintaining and constantly preserving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural heal doth distil and derive sense, motion, and life into the natural body. He is a Saviour by merit, and a Saviour by efficacy: Hence he is said to be the Author of eternal salvation to all them that obey him, Heb. 5. 9. And to have obtained eternal redemption for us, Heb. 9. 12.

3. Salvation is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptism, and to men: These are only instruments and means which God makes use of either for beginning or furthering this work. Luke 7. 50, Jesus said to the woman, thy faith hath saved thee, go in peace. Jam. 1. 21, Receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. 1 Pet. 3. 21, The like figure whereunto, even baptism, doth also now save us. Rom. 11. 14, If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save, that is, be an instrument of saving, come of them. And in 1 Cor. 7. 16, For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife? The word directs and points out where salvation may be had: faith is the hand or instrument that receives Christ the author of salvation; baptism becomes an effectual means of salvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward administration of it, but only by the blessing of Christ, and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquiesce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptism, whereof it is the seal. Good men likewise, by their admonitions and good example, are made instrumental in converting others to the faith. Jam. 5. 20.

In Eph. 2. 5, 8, it is said, By grace ye are saved. [1] In respect of God's eternal purpose, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purposing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour. [2] Because all the parts of this salvation are from this grace: as, Conversion. Gal. 1. 15, When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. Justification. Tit. 3. 7, That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs, according to the hope of

eternal life. All our qualifications and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace. 1 Cor. 15. 10, By the grace of God I am what I am. The outward means of salvation are of grace. Rom. 10. 15, How shall they preach, except they be sent? Eph. 4. 8, He gave gifts unto men. The price of our redemption was freely paid. John 10. 17, Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us. John 14. 2, I go to prepare a place for you. And eternal life is freely bestowed. Rom. 6. 23, But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Gen. 45. 7, God sent me before you to s. your lives. Deut. 20. 4, The Lord goeth with you to s. you. 22. 27, she cried, and there was none to s. her. 23. 23, shall be spoiled, and no man shall s. thee. Judg. 6. 14, go in this my night, thou shalt s. Israel. 15. 0 my Lord, wherewith shall I s. Israel? 31. will ye plead for Baal? I will ye s. him? 36. if thou wilt s. Israel by mine hand, as thou saidst, 37. then shall I know that thou wilt s. Israel. 7. 7, by the 300 men that I tapped will I s. you. 1 Sam. 9. 16, anoint him, that he may s. my people. 10. 24, the people shouted and said, God s. the king. 2 Sam. 16. 16, 2 Kings 11. 12, 2 Chr. 23. 11. 14. 6, there is no restraint, to s. by many, or by few. 19. 11, if thou s. not thyself this night, shall be slain. 23. 2, The Lord said to David, go and s. Keilah. 3 Sam. 3. 18, by the hand of David I will s. Israel. 22. 28, the afflicted people thou wilt s. Psal. 18. 27, 42, but there was none to s. them, Psal. 18. 41. 1 Kings 1. 12, that thou mayest s. thine own life. 23, behold, they say, God s. king Adonijah. 34, blow trumpet, say, God s. king Solomon, 30. 31, go to king, peradventure he will s. thy life. 2 Kings 19. 34, for I will defend this city to s. it, for my own sake and servant David's sake, Isa. 37. 35, Mch. 6. 11, would go into the temple to s. his life. Job 2. 6, behold, he is in thine hand, but s. his life. 20. 20, he shall not s. of that which he desired. 22. 29, and he shall s. the humble person. 40. 14, that thine own right hand can s. thee. Psal. 12. 1, s. Lord, for the godly man ceaseth. 20. 9, s. Lord, let the king hear us when we call. 28. 9, s. thy people, feed them also, Jer. 31. 7, 37. 40, he shall s. them, because they trust in him. 44. 3, neither did their own arm s. them. 60. 5, s. with thy right hand, and hear me, 108. 6, 69. 35, for God will s. Zion, and will build Judah. 72. 4, he shall s. the children of the needy. 73, and he shall s. the souls of the needy. 78. 9, when God arose to s. the neck of the earth. 86. 2, O my God, s. thy servant that trusteth in thee. 106. 3, s. the son of thine handmaid. 109. 31, s. him from those that condemn his soul. 118. 25, s. I beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity. 145. 19, he also will hear their cry, and s. them. Prov. 30. 22, wait on the Lord, and he shall s. thee. Isa. 35. 4, behold, your God will come and s. you. 45. 20, and pray unto a god that cannot s. 46. 7, he cannot answer, nor s. him out of trouble. 47. 13, let now the astrologers stand up and s. thee. 48. 15, they shall wonder, none shall s. thee. 49. 25, thus saith the Lord, I will s. thy children. 59. 1, Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot s. 63. 1, I that speak in righteousness, mightily to s. Jer. 9. 23, let them arise, if they can s. thee. 11. 12, but they shall not s. them at all in trouble. 14. 9, shouldst be as a mighty man that cannot s. 15. 20, for I am with thee to s. thee, and to deliver thee, saith the Lord, 30. 11, 42. 11, 46. 27, 30. 10, O I, I will s. thee from afar, and thy seed. 43. 6, see, your lives, be like the brach in wilder. Ezek. 3. 18, to warn the wicked, to s. his life. 13. 12, should not return, that I should s. his life. 34. 22, therefore will I s. my flock, and will judge. 30. 17, I will s. you. 37. 23, I will s. them. Hos. 1. 7, but I will s. them by the Lord their God, and will not s. them by bow nor by sword. 13. 10, where is there any other that may s. thee? Hab. 1. 2, cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt not s. Zeph. 3. 17, he will s. her, will rejoice over thee. 1. I will s. her that halteth, and gather her. Zechar. 8. 7, I will s. my people from the east country. 9. 16, the Lord their God shall s. them in the day. 10. 6, and I will s. the house of Joseph. 12. 7, the Lord also shall s. the tents of Judah first. Mat. 1. 21, Jesus shall s. his people from their sins. 16. 25, for whosoever will s. his life shall lose it. Mark 8. 35, Luke 9. 24, 17. 33. 18. 11, for the Son of man is come to s. that which was lost, Luke 19. 10, 27. 40, saying, thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days, s. thyself, Mark 15. 30, 42, saved others, himself he cannot s. Mark 15. 31, 49, let us see whether Elias will come to s. him.

Mark 3. 4, is it lawful to s. life, or to kill? Luke 1. 36, is not come to dest. men's lives? 22. 35, let him s. himself, if he be Christ. 37. s. thyself? 39, if Christ, s. thyself and m. John 12. 47, I came not to judge, but to s. the world. Acts 2. 40, s. yourselves from this generation. 27. 43, but the centurion, willing to s. Paul. Rom. 11. 14, if I might s. some of them, (1 Cor. 9. 1 Cor. 1. 21, by the foolishness of preachers) s. the 7. 16, shall s. thy husband, shall s. thy wife. 1 Tim. 1. 15, Christ came into the world to s. sinners. 4. 10, in doing this thou shalt s. thyself and m. Heb. 5. 7, to him that was able to s. him from death. 7. 25, he is able also to s. them to the nearest. Jam. 1. 21, the word, which is able to s. you and 2. 14, and have not works, can take s. you? 4. 12, none is the lawyer, who is able to s. the sinner. 5. 15, the prayer of faith shall s. the sick. 90, shall s. a soul from death, and hide him. Jude 23, others s. with fear, pulling them out of s. See Acts.

SAVE ME.

2 Kings 16. 7, s. me out of the hand of the king of Syria. Psal. 3. 7, arise, O Lord, s. me, O my God. 4. s. me for thy mercies' sake, 31. 15, 28. 7. 1, s. me from all them that persecute me. 22. 21, s. me from the lion's mouth, thou hast heard. 31. 2, be thou for a house of defence to s. me. 44. 6, do not trust in bow, nor shall my sword s. me. 54. 1, s. me, O God, by thy name, and judge me. 55. 16, I will call on God, and the Lord will s. me. 57. 3, he shall send from heaven and s. me. 59. 2, deliver me, and s. me from bloody men. 69. 1, s. me, for waters are come in upon my head. 7. 2, incline thine ear unto me, and s. me. 3, thou hast given commandment to s. me. 119. 94, s. me, for I have sought thy precepts. 140. 1, cried unto thee, s. me, and I shall keep. 138. 7, and thy right hand shall s. me. Isa. 39. 50, the Lord was ready to s. me, we will cry. Jer. 17. 14, O Lord, s. me, and I shall be saved. Mat. 14. 30, Peter cried, saying, Lord s. me. John 12. 27, Father, s. me from this hour. SAVE us.

Josh. 10. 6, come up to us quickly, and s. us. 92. 4, if it be in rebellion, s. us not this day. 1 Sam. 4. 3, the ark may s. us from our enemies. 7. 8, men not to cry to the Lord, neither will s. 10. 27, men of Bethel said, how shall this man s. of 11. 3, if there be no man to s. us, we will come. 2 Kings 19. 19, s. thou us out of his hand, Isa. 37. 1 Chron. 16. 35, s. us, O God of our salvation. Ps. 40. 2, stir up thy strength, and come and s. 106. 47, s. us, O Lord our God, and gather us. Isa. 25. 9, we have waited for him, he will s. us. 33. 22, the Lord is our king, he will s. us. Jer. 2. 27, in their trouble they will say, s. us. Lam. 4. 17, watched for a nation that could not s. Hos. 14. 3, Ashur shall not s. us, we will not s. Mat. 8. 25, they awoke him, saying, Lord s. us. 1 Pet. 3. 21, even baptism, doth also now s. us. SAVE, for Brethren.

Gen. 14. 24, s. what the young men have seen. 39. 6, he knew not ought, s. the bread he had. Exod. 12. 16, s. that which every man eat. 23. 20, he that sacrificeth to any god, s. the Lord. Lev. 14. 30, s. Caleb, 28. 63, 38. 12, Lev. 1. 10, Lev. 15. 4, s. when there shall be no more unclean. Jer. 11. 13, Israel burned none, s. himself. 19, that made peace with Israel, s. the Brethren. 14. 4, they gave no part to the Levites, s. Israel. Judg. 7. 14, is nothing else, s. the sword of Gideon. 1 Sam. 31. 9, there is none other, s. the men. 30. 17, there escaped none, s. 400 men. 2 Sam. 12. 3, poor man have no wife, s. his children. 92. 32, who is God, s. the Lord. 1 Pet. 12. 1, 1 Kings 3. 18, was no stranger in the house, s. the 8. 9, there was nothing in the ark, s. the two tables. 15. 5, s. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite. 22. 31, fight not, s. with the king of Israel. 2 Kings 4. 2, hath not any thing, s. a pot of oil. 15. 4, s. that the high places were not removed. 2 Chron. 2. 6, s. only to burn sacrifice before me. 21. 17, no son left, s. Jehoahaz the younger. Mch. 2. 12, nor any Jacobus, s. the beast I make. Dan. 6. 7, ask a petition, s. of thee, O king. Eze. 11. 57, not knoweth any the Father, s. the 13. 57, not without honour, s. in his own country. 17. 8, they saw no man, s. Jesus only. Mark 1. 19, 11, cannot receive, s. they to whom it is sent. Mark 3. 37, and he suffered no man to follow him. Peter, James, and John, Luke 9. 6. 5, s. that he laid his hands upon a few and said, 8, that they should take nothing, s. a staff only. Luke 4. 26, sent, s. unto Sarepta, a city of Sidon. 17. 18, none found that returned, s. the strange. 18. 19, none is good, s. one, that is God. John 6. 22, there was no other boat, s. that was. 46, hath seen the Father, s. he which s. of God.



*John 13. 10.* he needeth not, *s.* to wash his feet  
*Acts 30. 23.* *s.* that the Holy Ghost witnesseth  
*1 Cor. 2. 2.* *s.* to know any thing, *s.* Jesus Christ  
*11. s.* the spirit of man which is in him  
*Eccl. 11. 24.* five times receive, *s.* forty stripes, *s.* one  
*Gen. 11. 19.* saw some, *s.* James, the Lord's brother  
*6. 14.* God forbid that *s.* I should glory, *s.* in the cross  
*Ber. 13. 17.* buy or sell, *s.* he that had the mark  
**SAVED.**

*Gen. 47. 25.* they said, thou hast *s.* our lives  
*Exod. 1. 17.* midwives *s.* the men children alive, *18.*  
*Num. 32. 31.* I had slain thee, *s.* and *s.* her alive  
*1. 15.* Moses said, have ye *s.* all the women alive?  
*Josh. 6. 25.* Joshua *s.* Eubab the harlot alive  
*Judg. 7. 22.* Israel say, mine own hand hath *s.* me  
*8. 19.* if he had *s.* thou alive, I would not slay you  
*21. 14.* they gave them wives which they had *s.*  
*1 Sam. 23. 5.* David *s.* the inhabitants of Keilah  
*27. 11.* David *s.* neither man nor woman alive  
*2 Sam. 19. 5.* servants who this day have *s.* thy life  
*9.* the king *s.* us, and now he is fled for Absalom  
*2 Kings 6. 10.* *s.* himself there, not once nor twice  
*2 Kings 3. 37.* thou gavest them saviours, who *s.* them  
*Psalm. 3. 16.* no king is *s.* by multitude of a host  
*44. 7.* but thou hast *s.* us from our enemies  
*106. 3.* nevertheless, *s.* us, thou for his name's sake  
*10.* he *s.* them from him that hated them  
*Isa. 43. 12.* I have declared, and have *s.* and showed  
*45. 22.* look to me, and be ye *s.* all the ends of earth  
*Jer. 4. 14.* wash thy heart, that thou mayest be *s.*  
*8. 20.* the summer is ended, and we are not *s.*  
*Mat. 10. 25.* when his disciples heard it, saying,  
who then can be *s.* *Mark 10. 26.* *Luke 12. 20.*  
*24. 22.* no flesh should be *s.* *Mark 13. 30.*  
*27. 42.* he *s.* others, *Mark 15. 31.* *Luke 23. 35.*  
*Luke 1. 71.* that we should be *s.* from our enemies  
*7. 50.* be said, thy faith hath *s.* thee, *18. 42.*  
*8. 12.* takes away, lest they should believe and be *s.*  
*13. 21.* Lord, are there few that be *s.* ?  
*John 3. 17.* that the world, through him, might be *s.*  
*5. 34.* these things I say, that ye might be *s.*  
*Acts 2. 47.* the Lord added such as should be *s.*  
*4. 12.* there is no *s.* her name whereby we must be *s.*  
*13. 1.* except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be *s.*  
*16. 30.* he said, sirs, what must I do to be *s.* ?  
*27. 21.* all hope we should be *s.* was taken away  
*31.* except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be *s.*  
*Rom. 8. 24.* we are *s.* by hope, hope seen is not hope  
*10. 1.* my prayer for Israel is, that they may be *s.*  
*1 Cor. 1. 18.* to us who are *s.* it is the power of God  
*5. 5.* that the spirit may be *s.* in day of the Lord  
*10. 33.* but the profit of many, that they may be *s.*  
*15. 2.* by which also ye are *s.* if ye keep in memory  
*1 Cor. 2. 15.* we are sweet savour in them that are *s.*  
*Eph. 2. 5.* hath quickened us with Chr. by gr. are *s.*  
*8.* for by grace are ye *s.* through faith  
*1 Thess. 2. 16.* to the Gentiles that they might be *s.*  
*2 Thess. 2. 10.* because they received not the love  
of the truth, that they might be saved  
*1 Tim. 2. 4.* who will have all men to be *s.* and to come  
*Tit. 3. 5.* but according to his mercy he *s.* us  
*1 Pet. 3. 21.* wherein eight souls were *s.* by water  
*4. 14.* if the righteous scarcely be *s.* where shall  
*Rev. 2. 25.* but *s.* Noah, the eighth person, a preacher  
*2. 26.* *s.* 24. nations *s.* shall walk in the light of it  
**God or Lord SAVED.**

*Exod. 14. 30.* Lord *s.* Israel that day, *1 Sam. 14. 23.*  
*Deut. 33. 29.* who is like thee, O people, *s.* by Lord?  
*1 Sam. 10. 19.* ye have rejected your God, who *s.* you  
*2 Kings 14. 37.* Lord *s.* them by hand of Jeroboam  
*1 Chr. 11. 14.* Lord *s.* them by a great deliverance  
*2 Chron. 32. 22.* thus Lord *s.* Hezekiah from Senn.  
*Psal. 34. 6.* Lord *s.* him out of all his troubles  
*107. 13.* the Lord *s.* them out of their distresses  
*Isa. 63. 9.* angel of his presence, *s.* them in his love  
*2 Tim. 1. 9.* God who hath *s.* us and called us  
*Jude 5.* how that the Lord, having *s.* the people  
**Shall or shall be SAVED.**

*Num. 10. 9.* ye shall be *s.* from your enemies  
*2 Sam. 22. 41.* shall be *s.* from mine enemies, *Ps. 18. 3.*  
*Psal. 80. 3.* cause thy face to shine, *we sh. be s.* *7. 19.*  
*Prov. 28. 18.* whoso walketh uprightly shall be *s.*  
*Isa. 30. 15.* in returning and rest shall ye be *s.*  
*45. 17.* but Israel shall be *s.* in Lord with salvation  
*64. 5.* in those is continuance, and we shall be *s.*  
*Jer. 17. 14.* O Lord, save me, and I shall be *s.*  
*23. 6.* in his days Judah shall be *s.* *33. 16.*  
*27. 7.* Jacob's trouble, but he shall be *s.* out of it  
*Mat. 10. 22.* he hated for my name's sake, but he that  
endureth to the end shall be *s.* *24. 13.* *Mark 13. 13.*  
*Mark 16. 16.* he that believeth shall be *s.*  
*John 9. 9.* by me, if any man enter, he shall be *s.*  
*Act. 2. 21.* come to pass, that whosoever shall call on  
the name of the Lord, shall be *s.* *Rom. 10. 13.*  
*11. 14.* whereby thou and *s.* by house shall be *s.*  
*15. 11.* we believe that through grace we shall be *s.*  
*16. 31.* b-ieve on Lord Jesus, and thou shall be *s.*  
*1 Cor. 5. 9.* we shall be *s.* from wrath through him  
*16.* being reconciled, we shall be *s.* by his life

*Rom. 9. 27.* tho' Israel be as sand, remnant shall be *s.*  
*10. 9.* shall believe God raised him, thou shall be *s.*  
*11. 28.* no all Israel, shall be *s.* as it is written  
*1 Cor. 3. 15.* but he him, shall be *s.* yet so as by fire  
*1 Tim. 2. 15.* shall be *s.* in child-bearing, if continue  
**SAVENT.**

*2 Sam. 22. 3.* my Saviour, thou *s.* me from violence  
*Job 28. 2.* how *s.* thou art that hath no strength?  
*Psal. 17. 7.* O thou that *s.* by thy right hand  
**SAVETH.**

*1 Sam. 14. 30.* the Lord liveth, who *s.* Israel  
*17. 47.* the Lord *s.* not with sword and spear  
*Job 5. 13.* but he *s.* the poor from the sword  
*Psal. 7. 10.* my defence is of God, who *s.* the upright  
*26. 6.* now know I that the Lord *s.* his anointed  
*34. 18.* he *s.* such as be of a contrite spirit  
*107. 19.* they cry, he *s.* them out of their distresses  
**SAVING.**

*Gen. 19. 19.* mercy thou hast showed me in *s.* my life  
*1 Sam. 25. 1.* withhelden thee from *s.* thyself  
*Neh. 4. 23.* *s.* that every one put them off for wash.  
*Psal. 20. 6.* with the *s.* strength of his right hand  
*28. 8.* he is the *s.* strength of his anointed  
*67. 2.* thy *s.* health among all nations  
*Eccl. 5. 11.* *s.* the beholding of them with their eyes  
*Amos 9. 8.* *s.* that I will not utterly destroy Jacob  
*Mat. 5. 32.* *s.* for the cause of fornication, causeth her  
*Luke 4. 37.* and none was cleansed, *s.* Nauman  
*Heb. 10. 39.* but of them that believe to *s.* of the soul  
*11. 7.* Noah prepared an ark to the *s.* of his house  
*Rev. 2. 17.* no man knoweth, *s.* he that receiveth it  
**SAVIOUR.**

**See Signification of SAVV.**

*Judg. 3. 9.* the Lord raised up *s.* to Israel  
*2 Sam. 22. 3.* my high tower, my refuge, my *s.*  
*2 Kings 13. 5.* and the Lord gave Israel *s.*  
*Psal. 106. 21.* they forgot God their *s.* who had done  
*Isa. 19. 20.* he shall send them *s.* a great one  
*43. 3.* for I am the Holy One of Israel thy *s.*  
*Isa. 43. 11.* I am the Lord, besides me there is no *s.*  
*45. 15.* that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the *s.*  
*21.* a just God and *s.* there is none beside me  
*49. 26.* all flesh shall know that I am thy *s.*  
*60. 10.* thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy *s.*  
*63. 8.* they are my people, so he was their *s.*  
*Jer. 14. 8.* the *s.* of Israel in time of trouble  
*Neh. 13. 4.* for there is no *s.* beside me  
*Luke 1. 39.* my spirit hath rejoiced in God my *s.*  
*2. 11.* in born this day in the city of David *s.*  
*John 4. 42.* this is Christ the *s.* of the world  
*Act. 5. 31.* him hath God exalted to be prince and *s.*  
*13. 23.* hath God raised to Israel *s.* *s.* Jesus  
*Eph. 5. 23.* and Christ is the *s.* of the body  
*Phil. 3. 20.* from whence we look for the *s.*

*1 Tim. 1. 1.* by the commandment of God our *s.*  
*2. 3.* is acceptable in the sight of God our *s.*  
*4. 10.* we trust in living God, who is *s.* of all men  
*2 Tim. 1. 10.* manifest by the appearing of our *s.*  
*Tit. 1. 3.* according to the commandment of God ours.  
*4. 10.* they may adorn the doctrine of God our *s.*  
*13.* looking for the glorious appearing of our *s.*  
*3. 4.* after the kindness of God our *s.* appeared  
*6.* he shed on us abundantly through Christ our *s.*  
*3 Pet. 1. 1.* through righteousness of God and our *s.*  
*11.* into everlasting kingdom of our Lord and *s.*  
*2. 20.* through knowledge of the Lord and *s.* Jesus  
*3. 2.* of us the apostles of the Lord and *s.*  
*18.* but grow in the knowledge of our *s.* Christ  
*1 John 4. 14.* the Father sent the Son to be the *s.*  
*Jude 25.* to the only wise God our *s.* be glory  
**SAVIOURS.**

*Neh. 9. 27.* thou gavest them *s.* who saved them  
*Obed. 21.* *s.* shall come up on mount Zion  
**SAVOUR.**

**Savour properly signifies a scent or smell.** *Eccl. 10. 1.* D-d flies cause the ointment of the apothecary to send forth a stinking savour, or smell. It also signifies acidity, sharpness, tartness, or that quality in bodies by which they give a relish to other bodies, and make them palatable, or by which they corrode other bodies. *Mat. 5. 13.* But if the salt have lost its savour; that is, its acrimony or acidity. It is likewise put for name, reputation, or character. *Exod. 5. 21.* You have made our savour to be abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh.

*It is often said of sacrifices or offerings, that they were of a sweet savour unto the Lord. When Noah had built an altar, and offered burnt-offerings upon it, the Lord is said to have smelled a sweet savour, or a savour of rest.* *Gen. 8. 21.* that is, God graciously accepted of his sacrifice, it was pleasing and delightful to him, being a fruit of Noah's faith and thankfulness: These sacrifices God was graciously pleased to accept of, as they represented Christ the great gospel sacrifice, and as they were offered up by faith in him. The sacrifice of himself which Christ offered to

God for man is by the apostle Paul called a sacrifice of a sweet-smelling savour. *Eph. 5. 2.* God is satisfied and appeased thereby. The same apostle says, *2 Cor. 2. 15.* We are unto God a sweet savour of Christ in them that are saved, and in them that perish. that is, We are careful to discharge our duty to all men by preaching the way of salvation to them, and by warning them of the danger of a sinful course; and our labours are acceptable to God, whatever effects they have upon souls. For God, whom we serve, will not judge of us, nor reward us, according to our success, but according to our faithfulness and diligence in his work. God accepteth of our labours as to good men, to whom we are instruments of eternal life and salvation; and though others despise the gospel and refuse to hear the sweet and joyful sound of it, yet as to them also we are a sweet savour to God: For it is not for any neglect in us, as to our duty, if any perish, but from their own wilfulness and perverseness.

*Exod. 5. 21.* ye have made our *s.* to be abhorred  
*Lev. 23. 31.* will not smell *s.* of your sweet odours  
*Eccl. 10. 1.* the ointment to send forth a stinking *s.*  
*Cant. 1. 3.* because of the *s.* of thy good ointment  
*Joel 2. 20.* his stink and his ill *s.* shall come up  
*Mat. 5. 13.* if the salt has lost his *s.* *Luke 14. 34.*  
*2 Cor. 2. 14.* maketh manifest the *s.* of his knowledge  
*16.* the *s.* of death unto death, *s.* of life unto life  
**Sweet SAVOUR.**

*Gen. 8. 21.* and the Lord smelled a sweet *s.*  
*Exod. 29. 18.* it is a sweet *s.* an offering to thee Lord,  
*Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17.* *2. 9.* *3. 5.* *8. 21.*  
*Num. 15. 14.* *18. 17.* *28. 8.*

*25.* for a sweet *s.* an offering to the Lord, *41. Lev.*  
*2. 12.* *3. 16.* *4. 31.* *6. 15.* *9. 18.* *17. 6.* *23. 13.* *Num. 15. 7, 24.* *28. 2, 6,*  
*13, 27.* *29. 2, 6, 8.* *Exek. 16. 19.*

*Lev. 23. 18.* of a sweet *s.* *Num. 28. 24.* *19. 13, 36.*  
*Num. 15. 3.* to make a sweet *s.* unto the Lord  
*28. 13.* for a burnt-offering of a sweet *s.* to Lord  
*Exek. 6. 13.* where they did offer sweet *s.* to their idols  
*20. 28.* there also they made their sweet *s.*  
*31.* I will accept you with your sweet *s.*

*2 Cor. 2. 15.* for we are to God a sweet *s.* of Christ  
*Eph. 5. 2.* a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling *s.*  
**Sweet SAVOURS.**

*Exra 6. 10.* may offer sacrifices of sweet *s.* to God  
**SAVOUREST.**  
*Mat. 16. 23.* thou *s.* not things of God, *Mark 8. 33.*  
**SAVOURY.**

*Gen. 27. 4.* make me *s.* meat, such as I love, *7. 14.*  
*31.* Esau had made *s.* meat, and brought it  
**SAW.**

*Gen. 3. 6.* the woman *s.* the tree was good for food  
*6. 2.* the sons of God *s.* the daughters of men  
*9. 22.* Ham *s.* the nakedness of his father

*23.* they *s.* not *22. 4.* Abraham *s.* the place after  
*26. 28.* they said, we *s.* the Lord was with thee  
*32. 25.* when he *s.* that he prevailed not against him  
*38. 14.* for she *s.* that Shelah was grown, not given  
*39. 3.* his master *s.* that the Lord was with him  
*42. 21.* in that we *s.* the anguish of his soul  
*43. 16.* when Joseph *s.* Benjamin with them  
*45. 27.* when he *s.* the wagons which Joseph sent  
*49. 15.* Issachar *s.* that rest was good, and land  
*50. 15.* his brethren *s.* that their father was dead

*22. Joseph *s.* Ephraim's children of third gener.*  
*Exod. 2. 2.* when she *s.* that he was a goodly child  
*12.* when he *s.* that there was no man, he slew  
*20. 23.* they *s.* not one another for three days  
*14. 31.* Israel *s.* that great work the Lord did  
*10. 4.* and they *s.* the God of Israel, *11.*

*23. 10.* all the people *s.* the cloudy pillar stand  
*Num. 13. 28.* we *s.* the children of Anak there  
*22. 23.* *s.* the angel of the Lord in the way, *27*  
*25. 7.* and when Phineas *s.* it he rose up  
*32. 9.* when they *s.* the land, they discouraged Isr.

*Deut. 4. 12.* ye heard a voice, but no similitude, *15. 7.*  
*19.* the great temptations which thine eyes *s.*  
*Judg. 19. 30.* all that *s.* said, no such deed was done  
*Ruth 1. 18.* when she *s.* she was steadfastly minded

*1 Sam. 6. 13.* they *s.* the ark, and rejoiced to see it  
*10. 14.* when he *s.* that they were in wrath  
*17. 24.* Israel, when they *s.* the man fled from him  
*18. 28.* Saul *s.* that the Lord was with David

*2 Sam. 11. 2.* David *s.* a woman washing herself  
*1 Kings 3. 28.* that the wisdom of God was in him  
*16. 18.* when Zimri *s.* that the city was taken  
*18. 17.* when Ahab *s.* Elijah, he said to him  
*19. 3.* who he *s.* that, he arose and went for his life

*2 Kings 2. 12.* Elijah *s.* it, and he *s.* him no more  
*3. 22.* the water on the other side as red as blood  
*4. 25.* when the man of God *s.* her afar off  
*6. 17. 1.* upon eyes of the young man, and he *s.*  
*13. 4.* for he *s.* the oppression of Israel

*16. 10.* Ahab *s.* an altar that was at Dan, *19*  
*2 Chron. 15. 9.* they *s.* that the Lord was with him

Chr. 25. 21. and they s. one another in the face.  
31. 8. when princes s. hoopa, they blessed the Ld.  
Nab. 16. when s. these things they were cast down  
Esth. 1. 14. the princes which s. the king's face  
7. 7. he s. that there was evil determined ag. him  
Job 9. 13. they s. that his grief was very great  
3. 16. had not been, as infants which never s. light  
20. 9. eye which s. him, shall see him no more  
20. 8. the young man s. me, and hid himself  
11. when the eye s. me, & gave witness to me  
Psalm. 45. 3. they s. it, and they marvelled  
77. 10. waters s. thee, O God, the waters s. thee  
95. 9. your fathers proved me, and s. my work  
97. 4. the earth s. his lightnings and troubled  
114. 3. sea s. it and flud, Jordan was driven back  
Cant. 3. 3. s. ye him whom my soul loveth?  
Gal. 4. 1. s. isles s. it, and feared, ends of the earth  
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous sister Judah s. it  
39. 4. when Zedekiah s. them, and men of war  
44. 17. for then we were well, and s. no evil  
Lam. 1. 7. adversaries s. her and did mock at her  
Ezek. 8. 10. so I went in, and s. behold, every form  
20. 20. then they s. every high hill, offered there  
31. 16. as soon as she s. them, she soted on them  
Dan. 3. 27. s. these men on whom fire had no power  
4. 21. whereas the king s. a watcher coming down  
5. s. the king s. part of the band that wrote  
Hos. 5. 12. when Ephraim s. his sickness and Judah  
s. his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian  
Hag. 2. 2. who among you s. this house in first glory?  
Mat. 2. 9. the star which they s. went before them  
3. 10. s. the Spirit of God descending, Mark 1. 10.  
12. 22. the blind and dumb both spake and s.  
17. 8. they s. no man, save Jesus only  
21. 38. but when the husbandmen s. the son  
22. 11. s. a man who had not on wedding-garment  
25. 37. Lord, when s. we thee a hanged, 44.  
38. when s. they thee stranger? 39. when s. thee sick  
96. 71. another maid s. him, and said, this was with  
Jesus of Nazareth, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 58.  
97. 3. Judas, when s. he was condemned, repeated  
28. 17. when they s. him they worshipped him  
Mark 2. 5. when Jesus s. their faith he said to sick  
6. 23. spit on his eyes, he asked him, if he s. aught  
9. 38. saying, Master, we s. one casting out devils  
in thy name, and he follows not us, Luke 11. 49.  
Luke 8. 34. when they s. what was done, they said  
47. when the woman s. that she was not hid  
9. 32. when they were awake, they s. his glory  
15. 30. his father s. him, had compassion on him  
17. 13. one of them, when he s. he was healed  
24. 24. they found it even so, but him they s. not  
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not because ye s. miracles  
6. 56. Abraham s. my day, and was glad  
12. 41. these things said Jesus, when he s. his glory  
19. 35. he that s. it, bare record, his record is true  
20. 90. disciples were glad when they s. the Lord  
Acts 4. 12. when they s. the boldness of Peter  
6. 15. s. his face as it had been face of an angel  
7. 55. Stephen s. glory of God and Jesus standing  
8. 18. when Simon s. that Holy Ghost was given  
39. caught Philip, that enuuch s. him no more  
9. 8. when his eyes were opened, he s. no man  
33. all at Lydda s. him, and turned to the L.  
40. and when Tabitha s. Peter, she sat up  
10. 3. Cornelius s. a vision [11. s. heaven opened  
12. 3. and because he s. it pleased the Jews  
13. 36. David s. corruption [37. s. no corruption  
16. 19. masters s. the hope of their gain was gone  
17. 16. he s. the city wholly given to idolatry  
22. 9. they s. indeed the light and were afraid  
28. 6. had looked, and s. no harm come to him  
Gal. 2. 7. but when they s. that the gospel of the  
uncircumcision was committed to me  
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye s.  
Heb. 3. 9. your fathers s. my works forty years  
11. 23. because they s. he was a proper child.  
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of all things he s.  
11. 11. great fear fell on them who s. them  
12. 13. when the dragon s. that he was cast out  
18. 18. cried, when they s. smoke of her burning  
SAW joined with Lord or God.  
Gen. 1. 4. and God s. the light that it was good  
10. God called the dry land earth, and God s.  
that it was good, 12. 18, 21, 25, 31.  
6. 5. God s. that the wickedness of man was great  
29. 31. when the Lord s. that Leah was hated  
Exod. 3. 4. when the Lord s. that he turned aside  
Deut. 32. 10. when the Lord s. it, he abhorred  
Kings 14. 26. the Lord s. the affliction of Israel  
Chr. 13. 7. when L. s. they humbled themselves  
Isa. 58. 15. the Lord s. it, and it displeased him  
16. Lord s. that there was no man, and wondered  
Josh 3. 16. God s. their works, that they turned  
Luke 1. 13. Lord s. her, he had compassion on her  
I SAW.  
Gen. 41. 19. such as I never s. in Egypt for badness  
44. 28. one went out, and s. him not since  
Josh. 7. 21. when I s. among the spoils a garment  
Judg. 12. 3. when I s. that he delivered me not

1 Sam. 28. 9. I s. the son of Jesse coming to Nob  
32. 13. I s. gods ascending out of the earth  
9 Sam. 12. 10. I s. Abimelech changed in an oak  
9. I s. great tumult, but knew not what it was  
1 Kings 22. 17. I s. all Israel scattered on the hills  
19. I s. the Lord on his throne, 2 Chron. 18. 18.  
Nab. 13. 15. in those days s. I in Judah contradicting  
Job 31. 21. when I s. my help in the gate  
Psalm. 73. 3. when I s. the prosperity of the wicked  
Prov. 24. 32. then I s. and considered it well  
Ecc. 9. 24. this also I s. From the hand of God  
8. 10. so I s. the wicked buried, who had gone  
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I s. Jaazaniah son of Azur  
10. 50. therefore I took them away as I s. good  
93. 13. then I s. that she was defiled, took one way  
Hos. 9. 10. I s. your fathers as first-ripe in fig-tree  
13. Ephraim, as I s. Tyres, is planted in pleasant  
John 1. 32. I s. the Spirit descending upon him  
44. when thou wast under the fig-tree, I s. thee  
Acts 20. 13. I s. in the way a light from heaven  
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles s. I none  
2. 14. when I s. that they walked not uprightly  
Rev. 1. 17. when I s. him, I fell at his feet as dead  
SAW.

The punishment of the Saw. See PUNISHMENT.  
Isa. 10. 15. shall s. magnify ag. him that shall cut it?  
SAWS.

2 Sam. 13. 31. he put Ammonites under s. 1 Chr. 20. 3.  
SAWED.

1 Kings 7. 9. there were costly stones s. with saws  
SAWEST.

Gen. 20. 10. what s. thou that hast done this thing?  
1 Sam. 19. 5. and thou s. it and didst rejoice  
28. 13. king said, be not afraid, for what s. thou  
2 Sam. 18. 11. Josh said, and behold, thou s. him  
Psalm. 30. 18. when thou s. a thief, thou consentedst  
Jas. 2. 31. thou, O king, s. a great image  
34. thou s. till that a stone was cut out, 45.  
4. 20. the tree thou s. which grew and was strong  
8. 20. the ram which thou s. having two horns  
Rev. 1. 30. seven stars thou s. seven candlesticks s.  
17. 8. the beast that thou s. was, and is not  
12. the ten horns which thou s. are ten kings, 16.  
15. waters thou s. where whoso drinketh are peoples  
18. the woman which thou s. is that great city  
SAWN.

Heb. 11. 37. they were stoned, they were s. asunder  
SAWY.

Signific. (1) To speak, to tell, or relate, Gen. 37.  
20. 44. 16. (2) To utter, or pronounce, Judg.  
12. 6. (3) To will and command with efficacy,  
Gen. 1. 3, 6, 9. Luke 7. 7. (4) To promise,  
Luke 32. 43. (5) To think, muse, or meditate,  
Deut. 7. 17. Isa. 49. 21. Mat. 3. 9. (6) To  
ask, Mark 11. 31. (7) To answer, Exod. 3. 13.  
14. (8) To affirm and teach, Mat. 17. 10. (9)  
To expound, Heb. 3. 11. (10) To admonish,  
Col. 4. 17. (11) To confess, or acknowledge,  
Luke 17. 10. (12) To bear witness, Acts 24.  
24. (13) To reason, or argue, Jam. 2. 18.  
Gen. 14. 23. lost thou shouldst s. I have made

Abram  
34. 11. what ye shall s. to me I will give, 12.  
37. 17. for I heard them s. let us go to Duthan  
20. we will s. some evil beast hath devoured him  
41. 15. I have heard s. that thou canst interpret it  
44. 16. Judah said, what shall we s. to my Lord  
50. 17. so shall ye s. to Joseph, forgive, I pray  
Exod. 3. 14. thus shall ye s. to the children of Isr.  
I AM hath sent me to you, 15. [19. 3. [20. 22.  
4. 12. I will teach you what thou shalt s.  
12. 28. when your children shall s. s. unto you  
34. 1. Pharaoh will s. of the children of Israel  
21. 5. if the servant shall s. I love my master  
Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall s. amen, amen  
11. 19. that thou shouldst s. to me, carry them  
22. 19. that I may know what the Lord will s.  
38. have I now any power at all to s. any thing?  
Deut. 5. 27. hear all that the Lord our God shall s.  
6. 21. then thou shalt s. to thy son, we were  
9. 2. a people great, of whom thou hast heard s.  
22. 67. in the morning thou shalt s. and at even s.  
31. 17. so that they will s. in that day, are not  
32. 27. lest they should s. our hand is high  
Josh. 22. 27. your children may s. to our children  
23. when they should s. to us in time to come  
Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt hear what they s.  
16. 15. she said, how canst thou s. I love thee?  
18. 24. what is this ye s. to me, what sileth thee?  
1 Sam. 8. 7. in all they s. unto thee, hearken to voice  
44. 10. if they s. thee, come up to us, we will go  
20. 7. if he s. thus, thy servant shall have peace  
2 Sam. 7. 8. therefore thou shalt s. to my servant  
David, I took thee from sheep-cote, I Chr. 17. 7.  
15. 26. if he s. I have no delight in thee  
41. 4. what you shall s. that will I do for you  
1 Kings 1. 36. the Lord God of my lord s. so too  
2. 17. speak I pray thee, for he will not s. thee nay  
9. 8. they shall s. why hath the Lord done thus to  
this land and to this house? 2 Chron. 7. 21.  
1 Kings 13. 22. of which the L. did s. not to him.  
22. 8. let not the king s. s. s. Chr. 21. 1.  
9 Kings 7. 4. if we s. we will enter into the city  
9. 37. so that they shall not s. this is foolish  
2 Chron. 38. 15. that thou s. nothing but truth as  
Ezra 8. 17. I told them what they should s. to him  
10. O our God, what shall we s. after that  
Jehoi. 13. he takes away, who can hinder him? who  
will s. to him, what dost thou? 1 Esd. 4. 4  
21. 14. they s. unto God, depart from us  
22. 29. then shalt thou s. there is lifting up  
23. 5. I would understand what he would s. to me  
24. 22. destruction and death s. we have heard  
32. 11. whilst you searched out what to s.  
33. 27. if any s. I have sinned, and perverted right  
37. 19. teach us what we shall s. unto him  
Psalm. 3. 2. many s. of my soul, there is no help in C.  
4. 6. there be that s. who will shew us any good?  
35. 25. let them not s. we have allowed him  
59. 11. so that a man shall s. there is a reward  
57. 7. they beech out, for who s. they, doth he  
94. 7. yet they s. L. shall not see, nor G. of Jacob  
128. 6. nor do they who go by s. blessing of the L.  
Prov. 1. 11. if they s. come, let us lay wait for him  
90. 9. who can s. I have made my heart clean  
Ecc. 12. 1. when thou shalt s. I have no pleasure  
Isa. 2. 3. many people shall go s. and come ye  
25. 15. the s. who seeth us? and who knoweth of  
16. shall the work s. of him that made it or the  
thing framed s. of him that framed it?  
30. 10. who s. to the seers, see not, and to prophets  
33. 24. and the inhabitants shall not s. I am sick  
44. 5. one shall s. I am the Lord's, and another  
45. 24. surely shall one s. in L. have I righteousness  
48. 5. lest thou shouldst s. my idol hath done thus  
7. lest thou shouldst s. behold I have done  
58. 3. why have we fasted, s. they, and thou hast not  
9. thou shalt cry, and he shall s. he is in L.  
Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will s. s. s. and s. s.  
3. 15. neither understand what they s.  
10. 11. thus shall ye s. them, the gods that print  
17. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them  
20. 10. report, s. they, and we will report  
32. 7. they shall not more s. the Lord liveth  
31. 23. they shall s. no more, fathers have s.  
30. 12. do to him even as he shall s. unto thee  
42. 30. according to all that the Lord shall s.  
Ezek. 12. 7. whereas ye s. the Lord speak s.  
39. 9. will thou yet s. before him that doeth thus  
Hos. 14. 3. not will we s. to the work of our hands  
8. Ephraim shall s. what have I done with child  
Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, s. they to those that go  
3. 11. they will s. is not the Lord among us?  
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will s. me  
Zech. 11. 5. they that sell them, s. I am rich  
12. 15. yet ye s. wherein loved ye L. 12. 15. [12. 15.  
Mat. 3. 9. think not s. in yourselves, Luke 13.  
5. 11. shall s. manner of evil against you fairly  
7. 32. many will s. to me in that day, Luke 13.  
31. 51. have ye understood? they s. yea, Lord  
16. 13. Jesus said, whom do men s. that the Son  
of man am? Mark 8. 27. Luke 8. 27.  
15. whom s. ye that I am? Mark 8. 29. Luke 8. 29.  
21. 3. if any man s. ought to you, ye shall s.  
25. and s. to him, heareth those what they s.?  
26. if ye should s. from heaven, he will s. you  
why not believe him? Mark 11. 31. Luke 11.  
26. if we shall s. of men, Mark 11. 32. Luke 11.  
27. 3. do not their works, for they s. and do not  
Mark 1. 44. and snail, see thou s. nothing to any man  
9. 6. he wist not what to s. for they were amazed  
Luke 4. 22. ye will surely s. this prophet hath done  
7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat s. to thee  
12. 11. take ye no thought what ye shall s.  
12. the Holy G. shall teach what ye ought to s.  
John 4. 20. ye s. that Jerusalem is the place to s.  
7. 29. he speaketh, and they s. nothing to him  
8. 26. I have many things to s. of you, ye R.  
48. s. we not well, that thou hast said?  
54. of whom ye s. that he is your God  
13. 13. we call me master, ye s. we call him Lord  
John 3. 22. him shall ye hear in all things he shall  
4. 14. they could s. nothing against it  
6. 14. we heard him s. that Jesus said do ye  
21. 23. do there are those that we s. in the  
23. 18. who hath smitten him? s. ye say  
24. 20. or else let those answer him s. if I have  
25. 22. none other things but what I have said?  
Rom. 3. 5. what shall we s. I God unrighteous?  
8. as some affirm that we s. let us do evil  
4. 1. what shall we s. 1. [1. 2. 7. 18. 3. 18. 14. 3.  
9. 28. shall they counsel s. to him that counsel  
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man can s. that Jesus is the Lord  
16. how shall he s. a man at the giving of thanks  
23. will they not s. that we are mad?  
12. 12. how s. some that there is no resurrection?  
2 Cor. 9. 4. we that we s. and we, should be ashamed  
10. 16. for his letters, s. they, are weighty  
1 Thess. 4. 15. this we s. to you by word of the Lord

Fig. 4. 7. understanding neither what they s.  
1. 2. 8. having no civil tiling to s. of you  
dem. 19. albeit I do not s. how thou owest me  
s. 5. 11. of whom we have many things to s.  
9. s. may so s. Levi paid tithes in Abraham  
11. that is to s. not of this building  
13. for us, through the veil, that is to s. his flesh  
14. they that s. such things declare plainly  
16. so that we may boldly s. Lord is my helper  
1. 13. let no man s. when he is tempted  
13. go to now ye that s. to-day or to-morrow  
13. for that ye ought to s. if the Lord will  
1. 6. if we s. we have fellowship with him  
1. 6. we have no sin, we deceive ourselves. 10.  
16. if a man s. I love God, and hate his brother  
16. I do not s. that he shall pray for it  
s. 2. 2. which s. they are apostates, and are not  
1. which s. they are Jews, and are not, s. 2.  
1. 17. and the Spirit and the bride s. come  
See Beccan.

## SAY, Imperatively.

13. 13. s. I pray thee, thou art my sister  
1. 13. at every part of me, he is my brother  
1. 42. s. unto them, go not up, neither fight  
4. 7. 13. s. the sword of the Lord, and of Gideon  
1. 6. they said to him, s. now, Shaliboth  
1. 15. 16. and he said to him, s. on 2 Sam. 14. 12.  
1 Kings 2. 14. 16. Luke 7. 40. Acts 13. 15.  
vs. 3. 95. s. not to thy neigh. go and come again  
1. 29. s. not, I will do so to him as he hath done  
1. 9. last I deny thee, s. who is the Lord?  
1. 7. 10. s. not thou, what is cause former days  
1. 7. 10. s. to righteous, shall be well with him  
1. 4. s. to them that are of fearful heart, fear not  
1. 9. s. to the cities of Judah, behold your God  
1. 9. or let them hear, and s. it is truth  
1. 3. neither let the eunuch s. I am a dry tree  
1. 11. s. ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy  
1. 1. 7. s. not, I am a child, for thou shalt go  
1. 14. s. ye, stand fast, and prepare thee  
1. 19. ask her that escapeth, and s. what is done  
1. 2. s. Babylon is taken. Bel is confounded  
1. 6. 11. and stamp with thy foot, and s. alas  
2. 11. s. I am your sign, like as I have done  
2. 2. and s. what is thy mother? a lioness  
1. 9. s. a sword, a sword is sharpened  
1. 9. s. the sword is drawn for the slaughter  
1. 14. 2. s. unto him, take away all iniquity  
1. 17. let them s. spare thy people, O Lord  
1. 10. le: s. weak s. I am strong  
1. 1. 3. s. unto them, turn ye unto me  
1. 21. 21. s. Lord hath need of thee, Mark 11. 3.  
1. 7. 7. s. in a word, and my serv. shall be healed  
1. 10. go out into the streets of the same, and s.  
1. 35. s. not ye, there are yet four months  
1. 36. s. to the man the Father hath sanctified  
1. 17. s. to Archippus, take heed to the ministry  
I SAY.

zed. 3. 13. his name, what shall I s. to them?  
1. 23. I s. unto thee, let my son go to serve me  
1. 23. speak all that I s. unto thee, Ezek. 44. 3.  
1. 7. 8. what shall I s. when Israel turneth back  
1. 7. 4. of whom I s. this shall go with thee  
1. 20. 21. if I s. expressly to the lad, behold  
1. 20. 21. if I s. do not deceive me  
1. 13. behold, I s. they are as all the multitude  
1. 20. 21. behold, I s. how they reward us  
1. 22. 22. if I s. bring unto me, or give a reward?  
1. 13. when I s. my bed shall comfort me  
1. 30. if I s. I am perfect, it shall prove me perverse  
1. 27. if I s. I will forget my complaint, leave off  
1. 2. I will s. to God, do not condemn me  
1. 27. 14. be of courage, wait, I s. on the Lord  
1. 13. if I s. I will speak truth, I should offend  
1. 2. I will s. of the Lord, he is my refuge  
1. 6. I s. more than they that watch for morning  
1. 11. if I s. the darkness shall cover me  
1. 2. 3. I s. an untimely birth is better than he  
1. 35. I s. sayest thou, but they are vain words  
1. 15. what shall I s. I heath both spoken to me  
1. 6. I will s. to the north, give up, and the south  
1. 2. s. son of man, hear what I s. unto thee  
1. 18. when I s. to the wicked, 33. 8, 14.  
1. 22. I will s. the word, and will perform it  
1. 24. because I s. ye are come to remembrance  
1. 12. I s. to the righteous, he shall live  
1. 8. 9. I s. unto this man go, Luke 7. 8.  
1. 18. 9. I s. not unto thee, until seven days, but  
1. 20. 21. I s. to thee, arise, 5. 41. Luke 5. 24. 7. 14.  
1. 4. 4. and do not the things which I s.  
1. 24. 24. those things I s. that ye might be saved  
1. 35. I s. the truth, why do ye not believe me?  
1. 35. if I should s. I know him not, shall be a liar  
1. 37. what shall I s. Path. save me from this hour  
1. 4. he gave me commandment, what I should s.  
1. 24. 24. to declare, I s. his righteousness  
1. 1. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not  
1. 1. 12. the truth, that every one of you saith  
1. 2. 2. but this I s. brethren, the time is short  
1. 1. I s. these things as a man? or saith not the law?

1 Cor. 10. 15. I speak as to wise men, judge what I s.  
10. what s. I then? that the idol is any thing  
30. consequence, I s. not thy own, but of others  
11. 22. what shall I s. to you? I shall I praise you?  
15. 34. now this I s. brethren, 2 Cor. 1. 6. Gal. 3.  
17. 1. 5. 16. Eph. 4. 17. Col. 2. 4.  
Gal. 2. 2. as we said before, so s. I now again  
2 Tim. 3. 7. consider what I s. do. give thee unders.  
Philim. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I s.  
Heb. 11. 32. what shall I more s. 7 time would fail me  
I SAY unto you.

2 Sam. 13. 28. when I s. unto you, amite Amnon  
2 Kings 2. 16. he said, did I not s. unto you, go not?  
Mat. 6. 39. I s. unto you, that Solomon in all his glory  
21. 31. I s. unto you, that Publicans go before you  
Mark 13. 37. what I s. unto you, I say unto all, watch  
John 16. 20. I s. unto you, I will pray the Father.  
Gal. 5. 2. I s. Paul s. unto you, if ye be circumcised  
Rev. 2. 34. unto you I s. and to the rest in Thyatira  
I SAY EST.

Ezek. 33. 12. see, thou s. to me, bring up this people  
Num. 29. 17. I will do whatsoever thou s. unto me  
Num. 3. 5. all that thou s. unto me, I will do  
1 Kings 18. 11. and now thou s. go tell thy lord, 14.  
9 Kings 18. 20. thou s. but they are but vain words.  
I have counsel and strength for war, Isa. 36. 5.  
2 Chron. 25. 19. thou s. to me, thou hast smitten Edom  
Job 3. 19. we will restore, so will we do as thou s.  
6. 8. there are no such things done as thou s.  
Job 22. 13. and thou s. how doth God know?  
Psalm. 90. 3. and s. return, ye children of men  
Prov. 24. 12. if thou s. behold, we knew it not  
Isa. 40. 57. why s. thou, O Jacob, and speak. O Isr.  
47. 8. that s. in thine heart, I am, and none else  
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou s. because I am innocent, I will  
plead with thee, because thou s. I have not sinned  
Amos 7. 16. thou s. prophesy not against Israel  
Mat. 9. 70. saying, I know not what thou s.  
27. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jesus said unto  
him, thou s. Mark 15. 2. Luke 23. 3. John 18. 37.  
Mark 14. 68. Peter denied, saying, I know not,  
neither understand I what thou s. Luke 22. 60.  
Luke 20. 21. Master, we know that thou s. rightly  
John 1. 22. who art thou? what s. thou of thyself?  
8. 5. that such should be stoned, but what s. thou?  
33. s. thou, ye shall be made free? 12. 34. 14. 9.  
9. 17. they say to blind men, what s. thou of him?  
18. 34. s. thou thus of thyself or did others tell?  
Rom. 2. 23. thou that s. a man should not steal  
1 Cor. 14. 16. he understandeth not what thou s.  
Rev. 3. 17. because thou s. I am rich, and increased

## SAYING.

Gen. 37. 11. brethren, coveted, by his father observed s.  
Deut. 1. 23. and the s. pleased me well  
1 Sam. 18. 5. the s. displeased Saul, and he said  
2 Sam. 17. 4. and the s. pleased Absalom well  
6. shall we do after his s. if not, speak thou  
24. 19. David, according to the s. of God, went up  
1 Kings 2. 38. and Shimei said, the s. is good  
12. 15. that he might perform his s. by Ahijah  
4. 4. when Jeroboam heard s. of the man of God  
12. 3. the s. which he cried by the Lord shall come  
23. 23. according to the s. of the L. 2 Kings 10. 17.  
17. 15. according to the s. of Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 22.  
2 Kings 5. 14. according to the s. of the man of  
God, 8. 2.  
Esth. 1. 21. the s. pleased the king and the princes  
Psalm. 40. 4. I will open my dark s. on the harp  
Jonah 4. 2. was not this my s. when in my country  
Mat. 15. 12. were offended after they heard this s.  
19. 11. all men cannot receive this s. save they  
22. but when the young man heard this s.  
28. 15. this s. is commonly reported among Jews  
Mark 7. 39. for this s. go thy way, the devil is gone  
8. 32. and he spake that s. openly  
9. 10. and they kept that s. with themselves  
32. they understood not that s. Luke 2. 50. 19. 45.  
10. 22. he was sad at that s. and went away  
Luke 1. 29. she was troubled at his s. and cast in mind  
2. 17. they made known abroad s. that was told  
9. 45. and they feared to ask him of that s.  
18. 34. this s. was hid from them, nor knew they  
John 4. 37. herein is that s. true, one soweth  
39. many believe, for the s. of the woman  
42. now we believe, not because of thy s.  
6. 60. this a hard s. who can hear it  
7. 30. what manner of s. is this that he said?  
40. many, when they heard this s. said  
8. 51. I say to you, if a man keep my s. 52.  
55. but I know him and keep his s.  
12. 38. that the s. of Esau might be fulfilled  
15. 20. if they have kept my s. they will keep yours  
18. 9. that the s. of Jesus might be fulfilled, 32.  
19. 8. when Pilate heard that s. he was afraid  
21. 23. then s. the bread among brethren  
Acts 6. 5. then s. the whole multitude  
7. 29. then s. the s. places at this s. into Midian  
16. 36. the keeper of the prison told this s. to Paul  
Rom. 13. 9. it is briefly comprehended in this s.  
1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be brought to pass the s.

1 Tim. 1. 15. this is a faithful s. that Ch Jesus came  
to save sinners, 4. 9. 2 Tim. 2. 11. Tit. 3. 8.  
3. 1. this is a true s. if a man desire the office  
SAYING, I s. to thee.

1 Kings 1. 8. displeased him, why hast thou done so?  
Mat. 20. 44. he prayed third time, s. the same words  
Mark 13. 6. s. I am Christ, and shall deceive many  
Luke 11. 45. Master, thus s. thou reproachest us also  
Acts 11. 7. a voice, s. arise, Peter, stay and eat  
26. 2. s. none other things than those which

## SAYINGS.

Num. 14. 30. Moses told these s. to the people  
Judg. 13. 17. that when thy s. come to pass, may do  
1 Sam. 25. 12. so David's young men told all these s.  
3 Chron. 13. 22. Abijah's s. are written in the story  
3 Kings 19. that s. were written among the s. of the sages  
Psalm. 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their s.  
78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark s. of old  
Prov. 1. 6. to understand the dark s. of the wise  
4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my s.  
90. my son attend, incline thine ear to my s.  
Job 34. 24. whose heareth these s. 26. Luke 6. 47.  
28. when Jesus heard these s. he said, if people were  
astonished at his doctrine, 10. 1. 28. 1. Luke 7. 1.  
1. Luke 1. 65. all these s. were noticed abroad in Judea  
2. 51. his mother kept all these s. in her heart  
9. 44. let these s. sink down into your ears  
John 10. 19. there was a division again for these s.  
14. 24. he that loveth me not, keepeth not my s.  
Acts 14. 18. with these s. scarce restrained they went  
19. 38. when heard these s. they were full of wrath  
Rom. 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy s.  
Rev. 10. 9. he saith to me these are true s. of God  
22. 6. he said to me, these s. are faithful and true  
7. blessed is he that keepeth the s. of this book  
9. and of them who keep the s. of this book  
10. seal not the s. of the prophecy of this book

## SCAB.

Lev. 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a s.  
6. it is but a s. 11. 7. if s. spread much in skin, 6.  
14. 56. this is the law for a s. and for a bright spot  
Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a s.  
1. 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a s.  
SCABBARD.

Jer. 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy s.  
SCABBED.

Lev. 21. 20. he that is scurvy, or s. shall not approach  
32. 22. or scurvy, or s. ye shall not offer to the L.  
SCAFFOLD.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a brazen s.  
SCALES.

Lev. 11. 9. those that have s. eat ye, Deut. 14. 3.  
10. that have no s. ye shall not eat, 12. Deut. 14. 10  
Job 41. 15. his s. are his pride, shut up together  
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the mountains in s. and hills  
Ezek. 39. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy s.  
Acts 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it had been s.  
SCALETH.

Prov. 21. 22. a wise man s. the city of the mighty  
SCALL.

Lev. 13. 30. it is a dry s. even a leprosy on the head  
31. plague of the s. be not deeper than the skin,  
shall shut up him that hath the s. 7 days, 33.  
32. and behold, if the s. spread not, 34.  
33. he shall be shaven, but the s. shall he not shave  
35. but if the s. spread much, he is unclean, 36.  
37. if the s. be at a stay, the s. is healed  
14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and s.  
SCALP.

Psalm. 68. 21. God shall wound the hairy s. of such  
SCANDAL.

1 John 2. 10. there is none occasion of s. in him  
SCANDALS.

Mat. 13. 41. gather out of thy kingdom all s.  
SCANT.

3 Kings 4. 3. borrow the vessels abroad, s. not  
SCANT.

Mic. 6. 10. and the s. measure that is abominable  
SCAPE-GOAT. See GOAT.

## SCABCE.

Gen. 27. 30. Jacob was s. gone out from his father  
Acts 14. 12. with these sayings s. restrained people  
SCARCELY.

Rev. 5. 7. for s. for a righteous man will see die  
1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous s. be saved, where shall  
SCARCENESS.

Deut. 8. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without s.  
SCAREST.

Job 7. 14. then thou s. me with dreams, and terriblest  
SCARLET.

Gen. 39. 28. the midwife bound a s. thread, 30.  
Exod. 25. 4. blue, and purple, and s. 36. 1, 31. 30.  
137. 16. 138. 5, 6, 8, 15. 133. 6, 23. 23. 138. 18, 23.  
3. they did cut gold into wires, to work it in s.  
Lev. 14. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar-  
wood, s. and hyssop, 6. 49, 51. 52. Num. 19. 6.  
Num. 4. 8. they shall weave on them a cloth of s.  
Joel 2. 18. shall bind this line of s. thread in window  
21. and beat over the s. line in the window  
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, w. as clothed you me

Prov. 31. 21. her household are clothed with s.  
 Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of s. thy speech  
 Isa. 1. 18. come now, though your sins be as s.  
 Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in a smothered dungh.  
 Dan. 5. 7. shall be clothed with s. 10. 30.  
 Mat. 2. 3. the valiant men are in s. fir trees shaken  
 Mat. 27. 34. they put on Jesus a s. robe  
 Rev. 9. 19. he took water, and s. wool, and hyssop  
 Rev. 17. 3. a woman sit on a s. coloured beast  
 4. the woman was arrayed in purple and s. colour  
 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of s.  
 16. that great city that was clothed with s.

## SCATTER.

Gen. 11. 9. from thence did Lord s. them on earth.  
 49. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, s. them in Israel.  
 Lev. 26. 33. and I will s. you among the heathen  
 Num. 16. 37. take up the censers, and s. the fire  
 Deut. 4. 37. and the Lord shall s. you among the  
 heathen, 28. 64. Jer. 9. 10. Ezek. 32. 15.  
 39. 36. I said, I would s. them into corners  
 1 Kings 14. 13. he shall s. them beyond the river  
 Job 1. 8. if you transgress, I will s. you abroad  
 Job 18. 11. terrors make afraid, and shall s. him  
 Psal. 59. 11. s. them by thy power, O Ld. our shield  
 68. 30. thou the people that delight in war  
 106. 37. he lifted up his hand to s. them in lands  
 144. 6. cast forth lightning, and s. them, shoot out  
 Isa. 23. 25. cast abroad riches, and s. the cummin  
 20. 123. thou shalt s. them as a monstrous cloth  
 41. 16. whirlwind shall s. them, and shall rejoice  
 Jer. 13. 24. therefore I will s. them as stubble  
 18. 17. I will s. them as with an east-wind  
 22. 1. woe to the pastors that s. the sheep  
 49. 32. I will s. incoherent winds them that are in the  
 utmost corners, 36. Ezek. 5. 10, 12.  
 Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt s. in the wind  
 6. 5. I will s. you: bones round about your altars  
 12. 14. I will s. you: bones round about your altars  
 12. 14. I will s. you: bones round about your altars  
 13. when I shall s. them among the nations  
 20. 23. that I would s. them among the heathen  
 29. 17. I will s. the Egyptians, 20. 23, 26.  
 Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, and s. his fruit  
 11. 24. he shall s. among them the prey and spoil  
 12. 7. to s. the power of the holy people  
 Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to s. me  
 Zeck. 1. 21. lift up their horn over Judah to s. it  
 Mal. 2. 13. I will s. dung on your faces, dung of sacrifices  
 SCATTERED.

Gen. 11. 4. lest we be s. abroad upon the earth  
 8. so the Lord s. them abroad from thence  
 Exod. 5. 12. the people were s. to gather stubble  
 Num. 10. 35. let thine enemies be s. Psal. 68. 1.  
 Deut. 30. 3. whither the Lord thy God hath s. thee  
 1 Sam. 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were s.  
 13. 8. and the people were s. from Saul  
 11. because I saw the people were s. from me  
 2 Sam. 18. 8. the battle was s. over the country  
 30. 122. and they were s. from the city  
 32. 15. sent out arrows and s. them, Psal. 18. 14.  
 1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel s. 2 Chron. 18. 16.  
 1 Kings 22. 17. my army were s. from him, Jer. 53. 8.  
 Esth. 3. 8. there is a certain people s. abroad  
 Job 4. 11. the stout lions' whelps are s. abroad  
 18. 15. brimstone shall be s. on his habitation  
 Psal. 44. 11. thou hast s. us among heathen, 60. 1.  
 53. 5. God hath s. the bones of him that encampeth  
 65. 14. when the Almighty s. kings in it  
 69. 10. thou hast s. thine enemies with thy arm  
 99. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be s.  
 141. 7. our bones are s. at the grave's mouth  
 Isa. 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation s. and peeled  
 7. the present shall be brought of a people s.  
 23. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were s.  
 Jer. 3. 13. and hast s. the ways to the strangers  
 10. 21. and all their flocks shall be s.  
 12. 1. ye have s. my flock, and driven them away  
 30. 11. on end of all nations whither I have s. them  
 31. 10. he that s. far, will gather him and keep him  
 40. 15. that all Jews should be s. and Judah perish  
 50. 17. Israel is a s. sheep, lions have driven  
 Esth. 6. 8. when ye shall be s. through the countries  
 11. 16. though I, them, I will be a little sanctuary  
 17. I will gather and assemble you out of coun-  
 tries where ye have been s. 30. 34. 41.  
 129. 25.  
 17. 21. they that remain shall be s. to all winds  
 29. 13. Egyptians gathered whither they were s.  
 34. 5. flock s. because there is no shepherd, they  
 became meat to beasts of field when they were s.  
 6. my flock was s. on the face of the earth  
 12. in the day that he is among his sheep that are  
 s. where they have been s. in the cloudy day  
 19. pushed the diseased till ye have s. them  
 38. 19. and I s. them among the heathen  
 40. 18. that my people be not s. every man  
 Joel 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have s.  
 Nah. 3. 18. thy people is s. on the mountains  
 Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were s.  
 Zeck. 1. 13. these are the horns which have s. 21.

Zeck. 7. 14. I s. them with whirlwind among nations  
 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and  
 the sheep shall be s. Mat. 26. 31. Mark 14. 27.  
 Mat. 9. 36. they wore s. as sheep having no sheep.  
 Luke 1. 51. he hath s. the proud in the imagination  
 John 11. 33. gather in one the children that were s.  
 16. 32. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be s.  
 Acts 5. 36. as many as obeyed Theudas were s.  
 6. 1. were s. abroad through the regions of Judea  
 4. were s. went every where preaching, 11. 19.  
 Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are s. abroad  
 1 Pet. 1. 1. Peter to the strangers s. through Pontus  
 SCATTERED.  
 Job 37. 11. the thick cloud be s. his bright cloud  
 38. 24. which s. the east-wind upon the earth  
 Psal. 147. 10. he s. the hoar-frost like ashes  
 Prov. 11. 34. there is that s. and yet increaseth  
 20. 8. a king s. away all evil with his eye  
 26. a wise king s. the wicked, and bringeth wheel  
 Isa. 24. 1. the Lord s. the inhabitants of the earth  
 Mat. 12. 30. he not with me is ag. abroad, and he that  
 gathereth not with me is ag. abroad, Luke 11. 21.  
 John 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and s. the sheep  
 SCATTERING.

Job 37. 19. and cold cometh out of the s. winds  
 Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall shew his anger with s.  
 SCENT.

Job 14. 9. yet through the s. of water it will bud  
 Jer. 48. 11. therefore his s. is not changed  
 Hos. 14. 7. the s. thereof be the wine of Lebanon  
 SCEPTRE.

In Greek, Skeptron; in Hebrew, Shebet. This  
 word signifies, 1. A rod of command, a staff of  
 authority, which is supposed to be in the hand  
 of kings, of sovereigns of a province, of the chief  
 of the people. Ahasuerus carried in his hand  
 a golden Sceptre, Esth. 8. 4. The Sceptre is a  
 sign of power and authority; hence, says Isaiah,  
 The Lord hath broken the Sceptre, or the  
 power of the rulers, Isa. 14. 5. And Amos re-  
 presents the sovereign power by him that holds  
 the Sceptre, Amos 1. 5, 8.

II. The Sceptre, or the word Shebet, is put for the  
 rod of correction, for the sovereign authority  
 that punishes and humbles. Thou shalt break  
 them with a rod of iron or with an iron Scep-  
 tre, Psal. 2. 9. Solomon uses the word Shebet,  
 to express the rod with which the disobedient  
 son is disciplined, Prov. 22. 15.

III. The Sceptre is often taken for a tribe, proba-  
 bly, because the princes of each tribe carried a  
 Sceptre, as a wand of command, to shew their  
 dignity; thus the word Shebet is rendered in  
 1 Sam. 9. 21. | 10. 19, 20, 21. | 15. 17. 1 Kings  
 11. 32.

IV. The Sceptre, or the Hebrew word Shebet,  
 signifies a shepherd's wand, Lev. 27. 32. The  
 trunk of a warrior, or any common staff,  
 2 Sam. 23. 21. And the rod or staff with  
 which they thresh the smaller grains, Isa. 28.  
 27.

Jacob foretold to Judah, that the Sceptre should  
 not depart from Judah, nor a Lawgiver from  
 between his feet, till Shiloh come, Gen. 49.  
 10. By the Sceptre and Lawgiver, are meant  
 divers forms of government: the first being  
 the mark of regal power or sovereignty; the  
 other title respects those, whose power suc-  
 ceeded that of their kings, in the person of  
 Zerubbabel and his successors: And this is  
 that which should not depart from Judah till  
 Shiloh, or the Messiah, should come. This pro-  
 phesy doth not precisely respect the person of  
 David, for he never succeeded the throne, nor  
 possessed the empire over his brethren; nei-  
 ther doth it respect his posterity as a tribe  
 distinguished from the rest, although it had spe-  
 cial advantages from that time: For the banner  
 of Judah led the camp in their march through  
 the wilderness, Num. 2. 3. That tribe had the  
 first possession of the land of Canaan, Josh.  
 15. 1. And these were the beginnings of its  
 future glory. And from David to the cap-  
 tivity, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but the  
 glory of his Sceptre was lost in the person of  
 Zedekiah. Therefore the full meaning of the  
 prophecy regards the people of Israel, in re-  
 lation they had to the tribe of Judah: For  
 that tribe alone returned entire from the cap-  
 tivity, with some relics of Levi and Benjamin;  
 so that the nation from that time was  
 distinguished by the title of the Jews, in re-  
 lation to it: and the right to dispose of the  
 Sceptre was always in the tribe of Judah:  
 For the Levites that ruled after that time  
 received their power from them: So that the  
 intent of the prophecy is, that after the es-  
 tablishment of the supreme power in the family  
 of Judah, it should not pass into the hands of  
 strangers, but as a certain prerogative, and im-

mediate forerunner of the coming of Messiah. And  
 this was fully accomplished: for in the cap-  
 tivity there was an interruption, rather than  
 an extinction of their government; their return  
 was promised at the time they were carried  
 captives to Babylon: But at the coming of  
 Christ, Judaea was a province of the Roman  
 empire: Harod, an Edomite, sat on the throne;  
 and as the tribe of Judah in general, so its  
 family of David in particular, was in a low  
 state, that Joseph and Mary, who were  
 descended from him, were constrained to lodge  
 in a stable at Bethlehem. And thus our  
 blessed Saviour hath appeared on earth  
 the Jews have lost all authority, the Jewish  
 ecclesiastical state is utterly ruined, and they  
 bear the visible signs and marks of infamy  
 and servitude. For though great numbers of the  
 people swear all over the world, unto the  
 destruction of their city and temple by Titus  
 yet they have never been able to embody again  
 into a nation, either in their own, or any other  
 land; nor have they to this day ever found a  
 place where they could re-establish their old  
 constitution of Law, or have a prince of their own  
 to govern them by it.

The Jews seek in vain to put forced meanings  
 upon this prophecy of Jacob, saying, that the  
 Sceptre intimates the dominion of strangers,  
 which they have been in subjection, or the loss  
 of seeing, one day, the sceptre, or supreme  
 power, settled again among themselves. How  
 likewise they take refuge in their Eschatol-  
 och; that is, The Head of the captivity: was  
 an officer the Babylonish Jews had, to whom  
 they paid a voluntary submission, and who was  
 always chosen by them out of the house of  
 David. If such an officer be still there today,  
 he is no more than what their Antichrist was  
 at Alexandria, their Ethnarcha, at Antioch,  
 or their Episcopus Judaeorum, in England,  
 that is, the head of that sect in that place,  
 without sword or sceptre, or any power of  
 coercion, or authority of jurisdiction, he is  
 he hath by the voluntary submission of the  
 Jews of that country, which was the case with  
 their Babylonian Escholocharcha. Making  
 therefore can be more vain than what the  
 Jews urge as to this matter: that is, that  
 their Escholocharcha is still preserved till  
 the Sceptre and the Law-giver in the tribe of  
 Judah, and that therefore the prophecy of Ja-  
 cob is not yet fulfilled, nor the Messiah as yet  
 come.

Gen. 49. 10. the s. shall not depart from Judah  
 Num. 24. 17. and a s. shall arise out of Israel  
 Esth. 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden s.  
 5. 2. king held out to Esther the golden s.  
 Psal. 45. 6. the s. of thy kingdom is a right s.  
 Isa. 14. 5. Lord hath broken the s. of the rulers  
 Ezek. 19. 11. he had strong rods for the s. of them  
 14. so that she hath no strong rod to be a s. to them  
 Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the s.  
 8. will cut off him that holdeth s. from Ashdod  
 Zeck. 10. 11. and the s. of Egypt shall depart  
 Heb. 1. 8. of righteousness is the s. of thy kingdom  
 SCHISM.

Is a word formed from the Greek word Schisma,  
 which signifies rupture, or division. The apostle  
 Paul exhorts the Corinthians to live in unity  
 together, that there be no divisions, or schisms,  
 among them, 1 Cor. 1. 10, 11, 12. As many  
 as are departing from the communion of the  
 church, in respect of doctrine, or some Jewish  
 mental act of religion, so schism is taken  
 for a separation from the society of the church  
 for external things. Thus the divisions among  
 the Corinthians were not about matters of faith,  
 but occasioned from their having some persons  
 in admiration; every one of you hath I saw  
 of Paul, and I of Apollos, and I of Cephas,  
 and I of Christ.

1 Cor. 12. 25. that there should be no s. in the body  
 SCHOLAR.

1 Chron. 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher is this.  
 Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the master and the s.  
 SCHOOL.

Tho' it cannot be doubted, but that religious  
 devout men, from the first beginning of man-  
 kind, did take care to instruct their children  
 and families in the fear of God, yet, for many  
 ages, there is no mention made of schools, or  
 schools erected for this purpose. The schools  
 or colleges of the prophets are the first of  
 which we have any accounts in scripture: when  
 the children of the prophets, that is, their dis-  
 ciples, lived in the exercise of a retired and  
 austere life, in study, and meditation, and ob-  
 serving of the law of God. It is said, 1 Sam.  
 19. 18, David fled, and escaped, and came to

Samuel to Ramah; and told him all that *Saul* had done to him: And he and Samuel went and dwelt at *Naioth*. This *Naioth*, which was in the suburbs of Ramah, was the academy of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them Samuel chose to spend all the leisure time he could get, from the necessary avocations of his public duty. We find more also under the prophets *Elijah* and *Elisha*, at *Beth-el*, and in the plain of *Jericho*, 2 Kings 2. 4, 5. These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance; People went to hear their lessons, as appears from the women of *Shunem*, with whom *Elisha* had lodged. Her husband asked her, Why she went to see the prophet, seeing that she was neither the seeress, nor the seeress, 2 Kings 4. 23. which insinuates that these were the chief and usual times in which they resorted to the prophets for instruction. These Schools continued down to the captivity of *Babylon*, and it should seem, that even the captives went still to hear the prophets, when they were in the places where they resided. *Isaiah* relates several conversations that he had with the elders of *Israel*, who came to see him, and to consult him several times, *Ezek.* 1. 2, 3. 2. 30. 1, 2, 3. These Schools, or Societies, of the prophets, were succeeded by the Synagogues. See *SYNAGOGUE*.

It is made it a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of *Babylon*. We read in *Psalm* 74. 8. They have burnt all the synagogues of God in the land. It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in *Judea*, after the return from the captivity, that in the city of *Jerusalem* only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred and ninety-four according to others.

The method of teaching in the Synagogues and in the Schools, is observable in the Gospels and in the Acts. When Jesus was of the age of twelve years, he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them, and asking them questions, *Luke* 2. 46. By which it would seem, that the doctors of the law gave a rational liberty to any person to propound questions to them about the law of God, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of *Nazareth*, his country, they presented to him the volume of the prophet *Isaiah*: He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and sat down to speak, *Luke* 4. 16, 17, &c. As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle Paul speaks of it in *Acts* 22. 3. I was brought up in this way, at the feet of *Gamaliel*. The Rabbi sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars that were the greatest proficient, were seated just below their master; and the younger sort sat upon the ground on hassocks. It is disputing in the S. of one Tyrannus.

**SCHOOL-MASTER.**  
1. 3. 34. the law was our S. to bring us to Christ  
5. after faith, we were no longer under a S.

**SENCE.**  
1. 4. 4. children skilful in wisdom, understand. s.  
1. 4. 20. avoiding the rebblings and oppos. of s.

**SCOFF.**  
1. 1. 10. they shall S. at the kings and princes  
SCOFFERS.

1. 3. 3. there shall come in last days s. walking  
SCORCH.

1. 16. 8. power was given him to s. men with fire  
SCORCHED.

1. 13. 4. when sun was up they were s. *Mark* 4. 6.  
1. 16. 9. and men were s. with great heat  
SCORN, Verb.

1. 18. 20. my friends s. me, mine eye poureth tears  
SCORN.

1. 3. 6. he thought s. to lay hands on *Mordecai*  
1. 13. 13. thou makest us a reproach and s. *70.* 4.  
1. 1. 10. and the princes shall be s. to them

See *LAWGIVER*.  
**SCORNER.**

Scorner is one who makes a mock of sin, and of God's threatenings and judgments against sinners; one who derides all wholesome reproofs and counsels, scoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful ministers of God; he is a wondrous infidel, having obtained the highest degree of sinning. *Psalm* 1. 1. Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scorner. *Prov.* 1. 22. How long will the scorner delight in his scorning? *Solomon* describes the Scornor in a variety of expressions; he is one that takes pleasure in scorning, *Prov.* 1. 22. He is ready to hate such as rebuke him, and to mischief make, and do wrongfull things

against them. *Prov.* 9. 8. Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee. He stoppeth his ears against reproofs. *Prov.* 13. 1. A scorner heareth not rebuke. He is proud, arrogant, and haughty. *Prov.* 21. 24. He causes strife, contention, and divisions in a society. *Prov.* 22. 10. Cast out the scorner, and contention shall go out. He brings others likewise into a snare, and that by his wicked counsels and courses, whereby he seduces and infects them, so that they are exposed to God's wrath. *Prov.* 29. 8. Scornful men bring a city into a snare. God's dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner. *Prov.* 3. 34. 1. 9. 12. 1. 19. Surely he scorneth the scorner. If thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for scorner. And it is said, that he seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not, *Prov.* 14. 6. He finds it not, because he doth not seek it aright, to wit, sincerely, earnestly, and seasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which God hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of God, and the furtherance of his practice of religion.

*Prov.* 9. 7. he that reproveth a s. getteth shame  
8. reprove not a s. lest he hate thee, rebuke a wise  
13. 1. but a s. heareth not rebuke  
14. 6. a s. seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not  
15. 12. a s. loveth not one that reproveth him  
19. 23. smite a s. 1. 22. 10. cast out the s.  
21. 11. when s. is punished, simple is made wise  
24. 9. in his name, who dealeth in proud wrath  
24. 9. and the s. is an abomination to men  
1. 29. 20. the s. is consumed and all that watch  
SCORNERS.

*Prov.* 1. 22. how long will s. delight in their scorning  
3. 34. surely he scorneth the s. but he giveth grace  
19. 23. judgments are prepared for s. and stripes  
1. 29. 7. 5. he stretched out his hand with s.

**SCORNET.**  
*Prov.* 9. 12. if thou s. thou alone shalt bear it  
*Ezek.* 16. 31. not been as a harlot, in that thou s. hire  
SCORNETH.

*Job* 39. 7. he s. the multitude of the city  
18. the ostrich, she s. the horse and his rider  
*Prov.* 3. 34. surely he s. the scorner, but giveth grace  
19. 28. an ungodly witness s. judgment, and mouth  
SCORNFUL.

*Psalm* 1. 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the s.  
*Prov.* 29. 8. s. men bring a city into a snare  
1. 28. 14. hear the word of the Lord, ye s. men  
SCORNING.

*Job* 34. 7. who is like J. b. who drinks up, like water?  
*Psalm* 123. 4. is filled with s. of those that are at ease  
*Prov.* 1. 22. how long will scorner delight in his s.  
SCORPTION.

A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: its head appears to be jointed and continued to the breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two towards its extremity, between which come out, as it were, two arms, which are divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs, proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talons or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the last of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little heads, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed seven eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another: the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.

The Scorpion is of a blackish colour like soot; it waddles as it goes, and flies violently with its snout, and by its feet, on such persons as it meets upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a Scorpion is, to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound. *Moses* says, that the Israelites passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and Scorpions, *Deut.* 8. 15. The Hebrew reads *Hakrab*, or *Akrab*; from whence is *Akrabbim*; the ascent of *Akrabbim*, or Scorpions, *Num.* 34. 4.

In scripture, Scorpions are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men,

who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men. *Ezek.* 2. 6. Thou dweltst among Scorpions. Our Saviour says to his disciples, *Luke* 10. 19. Behold I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of Antichrist, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared Scorpions, *Rev.* 9. 3.

Scorpions were also a kind of whip armed with thorns, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a Scorpion. When the Levites complained to *Behobaiam* of the weight of the yoke wherewith *Solomon* had loaded them, Thy father made our yoke grievous, make it lighter, &c. returned them this answer; Whereas my father did lade with a heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke, my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 Kings 19. 4, 11, 14.

*Luke* 11. 12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a s.  
*Rev.* 9. 5. their torment was as the torment of a s.

**SCORPIONS.**  
*Deut.* 8. 15. through that wilderness wherein weres.  
1 Kings 12. 11. my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with s. 14. 2. *Car.* 10. 11, 14. *Ezek.* 2. 6. thou dost dwell among s. be not afraid  
*Luke* 10. 19. I give you power to tread on serpents and  
*Rev.* 9. 3. to them was given power, as s. have power  
10. they had tails like to s. and stings in them  
SCOURED.

*Lev.* 6. 28. if it be soiden in a brazen pot, it shall be s  
SCOURGE.

The punishment of the scourge, or whip, was very common among the Jews. The law ordaineth that if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed; lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, *Levit.* 25. 1, 2, 3. There were two ways of giving the lash; one with thongs or whips, made of ropes' ends, or straps of leather; the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree. The Rabbins think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the scourge, were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They hold, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the scourge. The offender was stripped from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes; and the Jews that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty nine blows a fixed number, which they were wont beyond, as may be gathered from 2 Cor. 11. 24, where the apostle says, Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.

The Rabbins further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They pretend, that no Israelite, nor so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved the punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction. *Philo*, speaking of the manner in which *Pileatus* treated the Jews of *Alexandria*, says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which, says he, is not less insupportable to a free man, than death itself. Our Saviour speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts his scourging in the first place, *Mat.* 20. 19. *Mark* 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33.

The punishment of scourging inflicted on our Saviour, which is mentioned in *Mat.* 27. 30. has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say, that this punishment among the Romans was a solemn preparation to crucifixion, but this would make scourging a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from *John* 19. 1, 4, &c. where it is said, that *Pilate* again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged, and that he told the Jews that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon

by the Jews, he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged. Grotius explains this of the punishment of putting one to the question, which was common among the Romans, an example of which we have in Acts 22. 24. Concerning which, see QUESTION. But the gospels give no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged, is that Pilate, willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of scourging to be inflicted on him: he proposed to the Jews the scourging of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the action of his scourging was that of a lighter punishment, to release him from a heavier; though when that was inflicted, he was given up to be crucified.

The scourge of the tongue. Job 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, or, when the tongue scourgeth; that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches. Scourge, figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the Assyrians, Isa. 10. 26. | 37. 36.

Job 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from s. of the tongue 9. 23. if the s. slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial Isa. 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up a s. for him Job 19. 15. when the overflowing s. shall pass, 18. John 2. 15. when he had made a s. of small cords SCOURGE.

Mat. 10. 17. they will s. you in their synagogues 20. 19. they shall s. him, Mark 10. 34. Luke 10. 33. 23. 34. some of them y. shall s. and persecute Acts 22. 25. is it lawful for you to s. a Roman? SCOURGED.

Lev. 19. 20. lie with a bond maid, she shall be s. Mat. 27. 26. and when he had s. Jes. he delivered him to be crucified, Mark 15. 15. John 19. 1. SCOURGES.

Josh. 23. 13. s. in your sides, and thorns in your eyes SCOURGETH.

Heb. 12. 6. the Ld. s. every son whom he receiveth SCOURGING.

Acts 22. 24. that he should be examined by s. SCOURGINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of s. yea of bonds SCRABBLED.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and s. SCRAPE.

Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that they s. off Job 3. 8. Joh took a potsherd to s. himself withal Ezek. 26. 4. I will also s. her dust from her SCRAPED.

Lev. 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be s. within 43. if plague come again, after he hath s. house SCRIBE.

In Hebrew, Sopher; in Greek, Grammateus. This word is taken, 1. For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of Judah, in which the scripture often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown. Sorniah was scribe, or secretary, to king David, 2 Sam. 8. 17. Shova is said to have filled that post, 2 Sam. 20. 25. Elihioreph and Ahiah, were secretaries to king Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 3. Sheban under Hezekiah, 2 Kings 19. 2. and Shaphan under Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 8. As there were but few in those times that could write well the employment of a Scribe or writer was very considerable.

II. A Scribe is put for a Commissary or Muster-master of an army, who makes the rolls of the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them over: Under the reign of Uzziah king of Judah, there is found Jeil the Scribe, who had under his hand the king's armies, 2 Chron. 26. 11. And at the time of the captivity, it is said, The captain of the guard, among other considerable persons, took the principal Scribe of the host, or Secretary of war, who mustered the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

III. Scribe is put for an able and skilful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that undertakes affairs. Jonathin, David's uncle by the father's side, was a counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 Chron. 27. 32. Baruch, the disciple and secretary of Jeremiah, is called a Scribe; Jer. 36. 26. And Ezra is celebrated as a skilful Scribe in the law of his God, Ezra 7. 6. The Scribes of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and explain'd to the people

Some place the original of Scribes under Moses; but their name does not appear till under the Judges. It is said, that in the war of Barak against Sisera, Out of Machir came down governors, and out of Zebulun they that handle the pen of the writer, Judg. 5. 14. Others think that David first instituted them, when he established the several classes of the priests and Levites. The Scribes were of the tribe of Levi; and at the time that David is said to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that six thousand of them were constituted Officers and Judges, 1 Chron. 23. 4. among whom it is reasonable to believe, the Scribes were included: For in 1 Chron. 24. 6. we read of Shearniah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; and in 2 Chron. 34. 13. we find it written, Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning than among them. Their cryname implies some degree of scholarship, and that no inconsiderable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets and wise men, and Scribes together, Mat. 23. 34. And the prophet Isaiah, and after him the apostle Paul, instanting them as such: Where is the wise? where is the Scribe? where is the disputer of this world? Isa. 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

The Scribes, and doctors of the law, in scripture phrase, mean the same thing: And he that in Mat. 22. 35. is called a doctor of the law, or a lawyer, in Mark 19. 28. is named a Scribe, or one of the Scribes. They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour, Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that Elias must first come? And in Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that Christ is the Son of David? And in Luke 20. 1, 2. while Christ was preaching the gospel, the chief priest and Scribes came upon him, with the elders, saying, Tell us by what authority dost thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.

Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions, instead of Scripture, and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very pertinently demanded of Christ, Matthew 15. 2, 3, &c. Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? which our Lord fully answers by another question: Why do you transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy father, &c.

Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with adverting to moral in their lives; for notwithstanding their outward zealous profession, they had little or no true religion at bottom. Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the mount, Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 20. And he gives various instances of their irregular and unjust doings, in Mat. 23. 2, 3, 4, &c. And because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and spreading of the gospel: They murmur at our Lord, whenever they see him do an act of charity or public good. They upbraid him for eating with publicans and sinners. They charge him with holding a correspondence with Beelzebub. They watch him; seek to lay hands on him; vehemently accuse him before the Roman governor; and at last rob him false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Sorniah was s. || 20. 25. Shova was s. 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim, and Shebna the s. 37. || 19. 2. Isa. 36. 3, 8, 9. || 37. 2. 22. 3. the king sent Shebna, the s. 29. || 10. 12. 2 Chron. 34. 15, 18, 20. Jer. 36. 10. 25. 10. he took principal s. of the host, Jer. 36. 25. 1 Chron. 24. 6. and Shearniah the s. wrote them 27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a s. Ezra 4. 6. Shimshal the s. wrote a letter, 9, 17, 23. 7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon, was a reader s. in the law, 11, 12. Neh. 8. 4, 9, 13. || 12. 26. 36. Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the s. stood upon a pulpit of wood 13. 13. Shekemish the priest, Zadok the s. Isa. 33. 18. where is the s. where is the receiver? Jer. 34. 12. princes sat, even Paltiahah the s. 20, 21. 26. Baruch the s. 26. || 37. 15. Jonathan the s. 20.

Mat. 8. 19. a s. said, Master, I will follow thee 13. 52. s. instructed unto the kingdom of heaven Mark 12. 32. the s. said unto him, well Master 1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the s. where is the disputer SCRIBES.

1 Kings 4. 3. Elihioreph and Ahiah, sons of Shiah, 1 Chron. 2. 55. the families of the s. at Jebel 2 Chron. 24. 13. of Levites there were s. and other Jer. 3. 12. then were the king's s. called, 8, 9 Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the s. is in vain Mat. 5. 20. except exceed the righteousness of the s. 7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the s. Mat. 1. 7 17. 10. he must suffer many things of the s. 16. 10. why say s. Elias must come, Mat. 8. 90. 18. Son of man shall be betrayed to s. Mat. 18. 21. 15. when the s. saw, they were none despatched 23. 9. the s. and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat 13. woe to you s. 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 46. 20. 3. then assembled the chief priests and s. and elders of the people, Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 66. Mark 2. 6. went certain s. reasoning in their hearts 16. when the s. saw him eat with publicans 3. 32. the s. said, he hath Beelzebub, by privy 8. 31. Son of man must be rejected of s. Luke 12. 9. 14. the s. questioning with the disciples 11. 18. the s. and chief priests heard it and sought how they might destroy him, Luke 24. 6. 27. s. say, by what authority dost thou thus? 12. 28. one of s. asked which is first command? 35. how say s. that Christ is one Son of David? 36. he said to them, beware of s. Luke 22. 66. 14. 1. the s. sought how to take him by craft Luke 5. 30. the s. and Pharisees murmured, 15. 6. 7. s. watched him || 20. 1. the s. came upon him 11. 53. the s. began to urge him vehemently 20. 19. priests and s. sought to lay hands on him 22. 2. the chief priests and s. sought to kill him 23. 10. the s. stood and vehemently accused him Luke 8. 3. the s. brought a woman taken in adultery John 4. 5. the s. gathered against the apostles 6. 12. the s. brought Stephen to the council 23. 9. the s. of the Pharisees part against and stone SCRIP.

1 Sam. 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a s. Mat. 10. 10. provide no silver, nor s. for your journey nor two coats, Mark 6. 8. Luke 9. 1 || 18. Luke 22. 35. when I sent you without s. let ye 26. but now let him take his purse and his s. SCRIPTURE.

Or Writing. There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and writing, but maintain that there was writing before the deluge, and that Adam was the inventor of letters. Others think, that Moors is the first author of whom we have any writing, and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole history of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any writing; neither does Moors quote any writing, that was extant before his era; for the book of the wars of the Lord, mentioned in Num. 24. 14. seems to think that it is a passage added to the text of Moors, or that it was a work composed in his time. Others take up the prophecy of what should afterwards be written in the books of Joshua and Judges; and say, of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord; they say the Scribe will bear to be read in the future time, it is the book of the wars.

All agree that it is one admirable invention: to point speech, and to speak to the eyes, and tracing out characters in different forms, give colour and beauty to thoughts. It is also agreed by all, that there is nothing extant of days in the world, either more ancient, or more authentic, than the books of Moors, but it does not follow from thence, that there was no writing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common nearly that time both among the Egyptians and the Hebrews. This people seemed already polished and accustomed to express their thoughts in sentiments after this manner. And it is to be supposed, that the chief of the nations of the tables of the law. Moors had been instructed in all the knowledge of the Egyptians, and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.

Therefore Scripture generally stands; whereas books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, inspired, and enabled by the Holy Ghost. 2 Tim. 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, and for instruction in righteousness, that is, to teach us to make a free



express in the way to heaven; or to instruct in the true righteousness revealed by the word of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear as comfort before God. Scripture is some mistaken for some sense or passage of a sacred writings. Mark 15. 35. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was imbrued with the transgressors. The passage referred to is recorded in Isa. 53. 12. Scripture is also taken for the Holy Ghost speaking in the scriptures, by whose inspiration the scriptures were written. Gal. 3. 8. The scripture, revealing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. And in John 5. 39, our Saviour says, Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me: that is, Diligently examine the words of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way eternal life: and upon due trial ye will find, that all those prophecies and types are fulfilled in me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah.

Inspired writings of the Old and New Testaments are called, the Scriptures, the Bible, or the Book, by way of eminence and distinction; because they far excel all other books: For (1) They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation. (2) They contain his wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world, 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) They were inspired by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists. (5) They are most perfect, pure, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice, Paul. 19. 7. Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. (6) No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, as have such an efficacy in converting a soul, Job. 19. 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) Though these books were written by diverse men in diverse ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man. Isa. 40. 31. show what is noted in the s. of truth Jer. 12. 10. have ye not read this s. stone which is? 22. the s. was fulfilled which saith, he was Jer. 4. 21. he said, this day is this s. fulfilled Jer. 22. they believed the s. and the word Jesus 38. he that believeth on me, as the s. saith 39. hath not the s. said, Christ cometh of David? 43. word came, and the s. cannot be broken 47. ag. another s. saith, they shall look on him 1. 16. this s. must needs have been fulfilled 22. the place of the s. which he read was this s. Philip began at the same s. and preached Jer. 4. 3. what saith the s. 7. 11. 2. Gal. 4. 30. 17. for the s. saith, 10. 11. 1 Tim. 3. 16. 1. 3. 8. the s. foretelling that God would justify 12. but the s. hath concluded all under sin Tim. 3. 16. all s. is given by inspiration of God 4. 5. do ye think the s. saith in vain 46. 2. 6. also it is contained in the s. I lay in Zion 1. 20. so prophesies of s. is of private interp.

## SCRIPTURES.

1. 21. 42. have ye never read in the s. the stone 29. ye do not, not knowing the s. Mark 12. 24. 5. 54. but how then shall the s. be fulfilled? Jer. 14. 49. but the s. must be fulfilled Jer. 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the s. 22. did our heart burn, while he opened to us 4. 20. understood, that they might understand 4. 5. 39. search s. for in them ye think ye have 11. 7. he reasoned with them out of the s. 17. more he sought, and searched the s. daily 8. 94. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the s. 28. showing by the s. that Jesus was Christ 1. 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy s. 14. 3. that we thro' comfort of s. might have hope 8. 94. and by the s. made known to all nations Cor. 13. 3. Christ died for us according to the s. Tim. 3. 15. from a child thou hast known holy s. 1. 13. 10. unstable vessel, as they do also other s.

## SCROLL.

1. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a s. 1. 6. 14. and the heavens departed as a s. rolled

## SCUM.

Jer. 21. 6. woe to the pot whose s. is therein 11. that the s. of it may be consumed

Rake worried himself with him, her great s. went forth out of her, her s. shall be in the fire

## SCURVY.

Jer. 21. 59. none shall app. that is s. or scabbed 22. 22. the s. or scab of v. shall not offer to Lord

## SEA.

King 7. 23. he made a molten s. 2 Chron. 4. 2.

1 Kings 7. 24. were knops compassing s. round about 25. the s. was set above upon oxen, 2 Chron. 4. 4. 30. set the s. on right side of the house eastward 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz took down the s. from oxen 25. 13. the s. did Chaldeans break in pieces, 16. 2 Chron. 4. 6. the s. was for the priests to wash in 15. one s. and twelve oxen under it Jer. 37. 19. saith Lord, concerning the pillars and s. SEA.

In Hebrew, Jum; in Greek, Thalassa. It is taken for that general collection of waters, which compasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes, Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. The Hebrews gave the name of Sea to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, or of Cinereth, is no other than the lake of Tiberias or Gennesareth in Galilee, Mat. 4. 18. 1. 8. 32. John 6. 1. 13. The Dead Sea or Salt Sea, See SALT. The Sea of Jazer is the lake that was near the city of Jazer, beyond Jordan, Jer. 48. 32. The Great Sea is the Mediterranean. They also gave the name of Sea to a very great braten basin, that Solomon caused to be made for the temple, for the convenience of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required, 1 Kings 7. 23.

The Arabians, and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of Sea to great rivers, as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowing, seem as little Seas or great lakes. Hence the country of Babylon which was watered by the Euphrates is called the Desert of the Sea, Isa. 21. 1. Jeremiah speaks of it in the same manner. Jer. 31. 30. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. By which some understand, that God would prove her of all necessities for her succour; though others refer it to the particular calamity, by which Cyrus took Babylon, namely by drying up in some measure the river Euphrates, thus turning it into other channels. And Esaiel describing the king of Egypt says, Ezek. 32. 2. Thou art as a whale in the sea; because his habitation was upon the banks of the Nile.

Sea is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies. Jer. 31. 42. The sea is come up upon Babylon. Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea. Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee. Job says, Am I a sea or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. Am I so unruly, and so unmanageable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subsist under them, and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak, feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting thee chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, Mic. 7. 19. What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, so have no expectation of finding it any more; so to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.

By the sea of glass, mentioned Rev. 4. 6. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing, 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord Jesus Christ, in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.

Ezek. 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the s. 27. 21. Lord canned the s. to go back, made the s. dry 15. 10. thou didst blow, the s. covered them 20. 11. Lord made the s. and all that is therein, Psal. 95. 5. Jonah 1. 9. Acts 4. 24. 14. 15.

Mum. 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the s.

Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond s. that thou shouldst say, who shall go over the s. for us and bring it Jer. 34. 6. you came unto the s. Egyptians pursued 7. he brought the s. upon them and covered them 1 Kings 10. 22. the king had at a navy of Tarshish 18. 43. he said, go up now, look toward the s. 2 Kings 14. 25. he restored the coast to the s. of plain 1 Chr. 16. 32. let the s. roar, Psal. 96. 11. 1. 93. 7. 2 Chr. 20. 2. cometh a multitude ag. thee beyond s. Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the s. went thro' the s. Job 26. 12. Psal. 74. 13. 1. 78. 13. Jer. 31. 35. Job 7. 12. Am I a s. 7. 38. 8. or who shut up the s. 11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the s. 14. 11. as the waters fall from s. and flood decays 25. 14. and the s. saith, it is not with me 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 66. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 80. 11. she sent out her boughs to s. and branches 104. 25. so is thing eat wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 11. 5. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14 16. 4. her branches are stretched and gone over 19. 5. the waters shall fall from the s. and rive 93. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 4. be ashamed, O Zion, for the s. hath spoken 11. he stretched out his hand over the s. he shook 24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the s. 42. 10. sing to the Lord, ye that go down to the s. 50. 2. behold, at my rebuke I dry up the s. 51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the s. 57. 20. but the wicked are like the troubled s. Jer. 6. 23. their voice roareth like s. and they ride 48. 33. O vine of Sibraim, thy plains are gone over s. 50. 42. their voice shall roar like the s. shall ride 51. 36. I will dry up her s. and make her springs dry 43. the s. is come up upon Babylon, she is covered Lam. 3. 13. for thy breath is great like the s. Ezek. 26. 3. as the s. causeth his waves to come Dan. 7. 3. four great beasts came up from the s. Jer. 16. 19. they shall wander from s. to s. Jonah 1. 12. what shall we do that s. may be calm? Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from s. to s. Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the s. and maketh it dry 3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the s. Hab. 3. 8. was thy wrath against s. that didst ride 15. thou didst walk through the s. with thy horses Hag. 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and s. Zeck. 9. 10. his dominion shall be from s. to s. 10. 11. he shall pass through the s. with affliction Mat. 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the s. 27. even winds and s. obey him, Mark 4. 39. 41. 17. 37. go thou to the s. and cast a hook 13. 13. wrote to hypocrites, for ye compass, and land Luke 21. 25. distress, the s. and the waves roaring Acts 27. 40. they committed themselves to the s. 28. 4. this man, though he hath escaped the s. 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers passed through the s. Rev. 4. 6. and before the throne was a s. of glass 7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and s. 3. saying, hurt not the earth nor the s. 10. 6. who created the s. and the things therein 14. 7. fear God, and worship him that made the s. 15. 2. I saw a s. of glass, mingled with fire 20. 13. and the s. gave up the dead that were in it 21. 1. first earth passed, and there was no more s. By the SEA.

Ezek. 14. 2. before it shall ye encamp by the s. 9. Egyptians overtook them encamping by the s. 2 Sam. 17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand by the s. 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel as sand by the s. 5. 9. I will convey them by the s. 2 Chron. 2. 16. Isa. 18. 2. woe to the land without ambassadors by Jer. 46. 18. as Carmel by the s. so shall he come Mark 4. 1. the multitude was by the s. on the land Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by the s. stood afar off

## So, COAST, GREAT.

## In and into the SPA.

Ezek. 14. 28. host of Pharaoh that came into the s. 13. 1. horse and rider hath he thrown into the s. 21. 4. Pharaoh's host hath he cast into the s. 19. his horse with horsemen went into the s. Psal. 77. 19. thy way is in the s. thy path in great 99. 23. I will not set his hand into the s. Eccl. 1. 7. all rivers run, into the s. yet seen not full Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon, that is in the s. 43. 16. with Lord, which maketh a way in the s. Ezek. 26. 17. renowned city that was wrong in the s. 18. the isles that are in the s. shall be troubled 47. 8. these waters go into the s. which being brought forth into the s. the waters shall be healed Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty tempest in the s. 5. the mariners cast forth the waves into the s. 12. take me up, and cast me into the s. 15. Zeck. 9. 4. he will smite her power in the s. 10. 11. he shall smite the waves in the s. Mat. 4. 18. casting a net into the s. Mark 1. 10

Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great tempest in the s.  
32. whole herd of swine ran in the s. Mark 5. 13.  
13. 47. kingdom of heaven like a net cast into the s.  
21. 21. be thou cast into the s. Mark 11. 23.  
Mark 9. 42. and he were cast into the s. Luke 17. 2.  
Luke 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted in the s.  
John 21. 7. Pe-er did cast himself into the s.  
Acts 27. 38. a cast out the wheat into the s.  
43. they should cast themselves first into the s.  
1 Cor. 10. 2. I baptised in the cloud, and in the s.  
8 Cor. 11. 25. it perils in the s. among false brethren  
Jam. 3. 7. beast and things in the s. is tamed  
Rom. 5. 12. every creature in the s. saying, blessing  
8. 8. great mankind burning was cast into the s.  
16. 3. and every living soul died in the s.  
18. 19. were making all that had ships in the s.  
21. a mighty angel cast a millstone into the s.  
Of the SEA.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our image, let them  
have dominion over fish of the s. Ps. 8. 8.  
9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes of the s.  
32. 12. and make thy seed as the sand of the s.  
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the s.  
49. 13. Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the s.  
Exod. 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart of the s.  
19. brought again the waters of the s. upon them  
Num. 11. 32. shall all the fish of the s. be gathered  
2 Sam. 22. 16. and the channels of the s. appeared  
1 Kings 18. 44. there arose a cloud out of the s.  
Job 6. 3. it would be heavier than the sand of the s.  
8. 9. which treadeth upon the waves of the s.  
12. 6. the fishes of the s. shall declare to thee  
36. 30. behold he covereth the bottom of the s.  
16. 16. hast thou entered into the springs of the s.  
Ps. 33. 7. he gathereth the waters of the s. together  
68. 52. I will bring my people from depths of the s.  
78. 27. feathered fowl like as the sand of the s.  
80. 9. thou ruled the raging of the s. when waves  
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves of the s.  
139. 9. and dwell in the uttermost parts of the s.  
Isa. 50. 30. against them like the roaring of the s.  
9. 1. and afterwards afflict her by the way of the s.  
10. 23. for tho' Israel be as the sand of the s. yet  
remnant shall return, Hos. 1. 10. Rom. 9. 27.  
23. 4. even the strength of the s. hath spoken  
48. 18. thy righteousness as the waves of the s.  
51. 10. that hath made the depths of the s.  
60. 5. about of the s. shall be converted unto thee  
63. 11. he that brought them up out of the s.  
Jer. 5. 22. placed the sand for the bound of the s.  
33. 22. neither the sand of the s. be measured  
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the s. shall come down  
27. 3. Tyre, O thou, situate at the entry of the s.  
9. the ships of the s. were in then to occupy  
99. all the pilots of the s. shall come down  
34. 20. the fishes of the s. shall shake at my presence.  
Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the s. shall be taken away  
Amos 5. 8. that calleth for the waters of the s. 9. 6.  
9. 3. hid from my sight in the bottom of the s.  
Mic. 7. 19. thou wilt cast their sin into depths of the s.  
Hab. 1. 14. and makest men as the fishes of the s.  
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the fishes of the s.  
Wat. 4. 13. by the way of the s. beyond Jordan  
18. 6. better he was drowned in the depth of the s.  
16. 1. 6. he that wavereth, I will be a wave of the s.  
Jude 13. raging waves of the s. foaming out their  
Rev. 8. 8. the third part of the s. became blood  
12. 12. was to the inhabitants of earth and of the s.  
13. 1. I stood and saw a beast rise up out of the s.  
20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand of the s.  
See MONST.

#### On or upon the SEA.

Psalm. 63. 5. of them that are afar off upon the s.  
Jer. 49. 23. saint-hearted, there is sorrow on the s.  
Mat. 14. 25. walking on the s. Mark 6. 48. Job 6. 19.  
29. disciples saw him walking on the s. Mark 6. 49.  
Rev. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the s.  
10. 9. and he set his right foot upon the s.  
5. the angel which I saw stand upon the s. 8.  
15. 9. and I saw them stand on the s. of glass  
16. 3. the second angel poured out his vial upon the s.  
SEA-FARING men.

Ezek. 26. 17. that was inhabited of s.-faring men  
SEA-MONSTERS.  
Lam. 4. 3. even the s.-monsters draw out the breast  
See RKN, RILT, SAND.

#### SEA-SHORE.

Gen. 29. 17. thy seed as sand which is upon the s.  
Exod. 14. 30. saw the Egyptians dead upon the s.  
Josh 11. 1. came together as the sand upon the s. shore  
Judg. 5. 17. Ashur continued on the s. shore  
1 Sam. 17. 5. the Philistines as sand on the s. s.  
1 Kings 4. 29. argemone of heart as sand on the s.  
Jer. 47. 29. it is a charge against the s. shore  
Hos. 11. 12. of one strange many, as sand by the s. s.  
SEA-SIDE.

Jer. 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the s. s.  
Jude 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the s. s.  
2 Ch. 16. 9. 17. Solomon went to Elath at the s. s.  
Mat. 2. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the s. s.  
318

Mark 2. 13. and he went forth again by the s. side  
4. 1. and he began again to teach by the s. side  
Acts 10. 6. Simon whose house is by the s. s. 32.  
SEAS.

Gen. 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called be s.  
12. multiply and fill the waters in the s.  
Lev. 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the s. eat  
10. that have not fins in the s. be an abomination  
Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of abundance of the s.  
Neh. 8. 6. thou hast made the s. and all therein  
8. 8. whatsoever passeth through paths of the s.  
84. 9. for he hath founded it upon the s.  
85. 7. which stilleth the noise of the s. their waves  
60. 34. let the s. praise him, and every thing  
135. 6. what the L. pleased that did be in the s.  
Isa. 17. 12. which make a noise like noise of the s.  
Jer. 15. 8. widows are increased above sand of the s.  
Ezek. 28. 17. thou that wast inhabited of the s.  
27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the s.  
25. thou wast made glorious in midst of the s.  
26. hath broken thee in the midst of the s. 37. 34.  
33. when thy waves went forth out of the s.  
23. 2. I sit in seat of God, in midst of the s.  
8. of them that are slain in the midst of the s.  
32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the s.  
Dan. 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the s.  
Jonah 2. 3. thou hast cast me into midst of the s.  
Acts 27. 41. and falling into a place where two seas met  
SEAL.

Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters  
and other writings are sealed and ratified. The  
ancient Hebrews wore their seals or signets in  
rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their  
arms. Jacob bore letters to the elders of Is-  
rael to condemn Naboth, and sealed them with  
king Ahab's seal, 1 Kings 21. 8. Haman the  
Agagite sealed the decree of king Ahasuerus  
against the Jews with the king's seal, Esth. 3. 12.  
Pliny observes, lib. 33. cap. 1. that the use of  
seals or signets was yet rare at the time of the  
Trojan war, and that they were obliged to shut  
up their letters with several knots: But  
among the Hebrews they are much more ancient.  
Judah the son of Jacob left his seal, his brace-  
let, and his staff, as a pledge with Tamar,  
whom he did not know, Gen. 38. 18, 25. And  
it is said in Deut. 32. 34. Is not this laid up  
in store with me, and sealed up among my  
treasures? Job says, that God keeps the stars  
as under his seal, that he is governor and mas-  
ter of them, and allows them to appear when he  
thinks proper, Job 9. 7. He scatheth up the stars;  
and in chap. 14. 17, My transgression is sealed  
up in a bag.

In civil contracts they generally made two origi-  
nals: one continued open, and was kept by him  
for whose interest the contract was made; the  
other was sealed up and deposited in some pub-  
lic office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud  
or falsification. Jeremiah bought a field in his  
country of Anathoth, of one named Hannean;  
he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and  
sealed it up; and then put it into the hands of  
his disciples Baruch, and said to him: Take  
these evidences, this evidence of the purchase,  
both which is sealed, and this evidence which  
is open, and put them in an earthen vessel,  
that they may continue many days, Jer. 32. 10,  
11, 12, 14.

The apostle Paul calls circumcision a seal of the  
righteousness of faith. Rom. 4. 11, Abraham  
received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the  
righteousness of the faith which he had yet  
being uncircumcised. Circumcision was a seal  
and an assurance, on God's part, both to Ab-  
raham and his spiritual seed, that he would give  
them Christ the promised seed out of the loins  
of Abraham, and in him accept of them as his  
peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse  
them from their natural corruption, signified by  
their cutting off their foreskins. It was a con-  
firmation of the covenant of grace, and of the  
righteousness therein promised upon believing  
in Christ. And the same apostle, writing to the  
believing Ephesians, says, In whom also, after  
that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Ho-  
ly Spirit of promise, Eph. 1. 13. In Christ as  
your head and representative ye were sealed,  
that is, assured and ascertained of your inter-  
est in the heavenly inheritance, which assur-  
ance was wrought in your souls by the imme-  
diate testimony of the Holy Spirit.

It is said in 2 Tim. 2. 19, The foundation of  
God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord  
knoweth them that are his; that is, God's  
decree of election is unchangeable, upon which,  
as a firm foundation, the salvation of the  
elect depends; and also the work of grace, or  
principle of holiness, which God has laid in  
the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation,

root, or seed, for eternal life, remains unchange-  
able, having this seal, confirmation, or security,  
that God discerns his people from others, and  
will take care of them, and preserve them in  
eternal life. The apostle in 1 Cor. 1. 2. calls  
the Corinthians the seal of his apostleship.  
The seal of mine apostleship are ye in the  
Lord. Ye are the certain evidence of my ap-  
ostolic call; my apostolical office hath a confir-  
mation in you by the effect, as the writing is  
confirmed by the seal. For how can you think  
that the blessing of God should so far accom-  
pany the gospel which I preach, as to turn you  
from Pagan idolatry, and your head courses of  
life, to the true Christian religion, and to a  
holy life and conversation, if God had not been  
with me and sent me?

In Rev. 5. 1. John saw a book sealed with seven  
seals. This was the book of God's decrees and  
purposes relating to his church, as to what  
remarkable things should happen to it to the  
end of the world; its being sealed denoted that  
the matter contained in it was locked up from  
and unknown to the creatures. Likewise  
sealing denotes secrecy, as in Isa. 6. 1. Isa.  
12. 4. It also denotes security, as in Rev. 22. 3.  
He cast him into the bottomless pit, and se-  
aled him up, and set a seal upon him. He put a  
restraint upon him, and made him absolutely  
incapable of doing any considerable mischief  
to the church. And in Mat. 27. 66, They went  
and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone,  
and setting a watch.

The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul  
by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance of  
our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrection.  
Eph. 4. 30. And grieve not the Holy Spirit of  
God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of  
redemption. One observes, that in the com-  
parison of our sanctification with sealing, there  
are the following circumstances of likeness.  
[1] The letter written, or cabinet filled with  
treasure, is every good Christian, 3 Cor. 4.  
Heb. 10. 16. [2] The seal appointed to be  
sealed, is the reluctant heart of man, as to  
take any impression, Psal. 22. 14. [3] The  
sealer is the Holy Ghost, Eph. 1. 13. 1. Cor.  
[4] The seal itself is the word of God, which  
being applied to the heart, makes an impression  
upon it. [5] The sealing, or impression ac-  
tive, is the act of applying the word of God,  
whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Spirit  
within, and the minister without, to the heart.  
[6] The print, or impression passive, is the  
image of the seal left in the wax, is the im-  
age of faith, and love of that truth, holiness,  
and happiness which God originally hath intended  
and his word from him, and the true image  
thereof in himself, Eph. 4. 24. Col. 3. 10. [7] The use and end of the sealing  
is the security and safety of the things sealed  
from the curiosity, and hands of others, who  
would with strangers or enemies could do so.  
So the children of God are past the power of  
the wicked world, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [8] They  
are preserved as precious things, for God uses  
us, to be with him in heaven, 2 Tim. 2. 19. 2.  
They are freed from the malice and vainness  
of men and devils, and from the straits of God's  
justice, Cant. 9. 4. Mat. 16. 18. The gates  
in the Centinel wishes to be sealed upon a  
man upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his  
arm, Cant. 8. 6. that is, that she might be  
graven upon the tables of his heart, that his  
mind and heart may be constantly set upon her.  
There seems to be an allusion to the green  
tablets which were frequently worn upon the  
breast; and to the signet on a man's own  
hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary  
value; as appears from Jer. 22. 24. Isa. 6. 1.  
and which are continually in their sight.

1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel sealed letters with Ahab's  
seal. Job 34. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they seal  
41. 15. his seals are shut up as with a clasp  
Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thy heart, as a seal upon  
John 3. 33. hath set to his s. that God is true.  
Rom. 4. 11. circumcision, a s. of righteousness, was of Is-  
1 Cor. 9. 2. the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the s.  
2 Tim. 2. 19. having this s. the Lord knoweth  
Rev. 6. 3. the sec. s. [5] the thirds. [7] the fourth  
9. the fifth s. [12] when he had opened the seal  
7. 2. another angel, having the s. of the living  
8. 1. and when he had opened the seal  
9. 4. hurt only those that have not the s. of God  
20. 3. and shut him up, and set a s. upon him  
SEALS.

Rev. 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven s.  
2. who is worthy to loose the s. thereof?  
5. Lion of tribe of Juda prevailed to loose the s.  
9. thou art worthy to take and open the s.

Le 6.1. saw whom the Lamb opened one of the s.  
SEAL.

Mat 9.18. our princes and priests s. unto it, 10.1.  
10.6. 16. s. the law among my disciples  
10.24.44. men shall subscribe the evidences, and then  
10.44.64. seventy weeks to s. up the vision  
12.4. O Daniel, shut up the words, s. the book  
10.4.4. those things the seven thunders uttered  
12.10. s. not the enyings of the prophesy of this book  
SEALED.

Mat. 32. 34. is not this s. up among my treasures?  
Kings 21. 8. the lotters were s. with Ahab's seal  
21. 3. 12. written and s. with the king's ring, 8.8.  
14. 17. my transgression is s. up in a bag  
14. 4. 12. my spouse is a fountain s.  
14. 29. 11. the vision is as the words of a book s.  
32. 10. I subscribed and s. the evidence  
11. so I took both that which was s. and open, 14.  
14. 6. 17. the king s. it with his own signet  
14. 2. for the words are closed up, and s. till the time  
14. 6. 17. for him hath God the Father s.  
14. 13. 23. when I have s. to them this fruit  
Cor. 1. 12. who hath s. us and given the earnest  
14. 13. ye were s. with that Holy Spirit of prom.  
14. 3. grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are s. to day  
14. 5. 1. I saw a book s. with seven seals  
14. 3. but not earth nor sea, till we have s. servants  
14. 1. heard the number of them which were s.  
14. 3. there were s. 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel  
6. of Jews were s. 12,000; of Reuben; of Gad s.  
6. of Aser; of Nephthaliim; of Manassas s.  
6. of Simeon; of Levi; of Issachar were s. 12,000  
6. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were s.  
SEALED.

28. 28. 12. thou s. up the sun full of wisdom  
SEALED.

14. 9. 7. commandeth the sun, and s. up the stars  
14. 16. he openeth their eyes, and s. their instruction  
7. 7. he s. up hand of every man, all may know  
SEALED.

14. 9. 138. princes and priests are at the s. 10. 1.  
14. 47. 66. s. the stones and setting a watch  
SEAM.

14. 19. 23. now the coat was without s. woven  
SEARCH.

14. 13. 14. then shalt thou inquire and make s.  
14. 15. 14. s. may be made in the records, s. 17.  
14. 2. s. hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.  
14. 2. 8. prepare thyself to the s. of their fathers  
14. 16. hath then walked in the s. of the depth  
14. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent s.  
7. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s.  
14. 2. 34. I have not found it by secret s.

SEARCH, Verb.

14. 27. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good  
14. 10. 33. to s. out a resting-place for them  
3. 2. send thou men, that they may s. the land  
3. 2. the land through which we have gone to s.  
4. 7. the land we passed through to s. it, is good  
3. 2. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to s.  
14. 1. 22. we will send men, and they shall s.  
3. 2. who went before to s. you out a place  
14. 2. 2. there came men to s. the country, 3.  
14. 18. 2. the Danites sent men to s. the land  
14. 23. 23. if he be in the land, I will s. him out  
14. 10. 3. hath not David rather sent his servants  
14. 10. 3. to the s. city, to spy it out? 1 Chr. 19. 3.  
14. 20. 10. will send my servants, and they shall s.  
14. 10. 33. s. that none of the servants of the L.  
14. 13. 9. it is good that he should s. you out?  
14. 41. 21. shall not God s. this out, he knoweth  
3. 23. s. me, O God, and know my heart  
14. 23. 23. let the honour of kings to s. out a matter  
14. 10. 3. for men to s. their own glory, is not glory  
14. 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. by wisdom, 7. 25.  
14. 17. 10. I the Lord s. the heart, I try the reins  
14. 13. when ye shall s. for me with all your heart  
14. 40. let us s. our ways, and turn to the Lord  
14. 2. 6. and none did s. or seek after them  
14. 10. 3. let my shepherds s. for my flock  
14. 11. I will both s. my sheep, and seek them out  
14. 14. after the end of seven months shall they s.  
14. 2. 3. I will s. and take them out thence  
14. 1. 12. I will s. Jerusalem with candles  
14. 2. 3. s. diligently for the young child  
14. 3. 39. s. the scriptures, they testify of me  
14. 3. 2. s. for out of Galilee cometh no prophet  
SEARCHED.

14. 31. 34. Laban s. the tent, but found them not, 35.  
14. 12. he searched for the cup, and began at eldest  
14. 31. 21. so they went up, and s. the land  
14. 3. 2. brought up an evil report of the land, and s.  
14. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb s. the land, 33.  
14. 24. after the number of days ye s. the land  
14. 2. 12. came unto the valley of Eshcol, and s. it  
14. 3. 27. we have s. it, know it for thy good  
14. 14. 6. prepared it, vva, and s. it out  
14. 16. the cup which I knew not, I s. out  
14. 11. I wanted, while ye s. out what to say  
519

Job 36. 26. can the number of his years be s. out  
Psalm 130. 1. O Lord, thou hast s. me, and known me  
Jer. 31. 37. and the foundations of the earth s. cut  
46. 23. cut down her forest, tho' it cannot be s.  
Obad. 6. how are the things of Esau s. out  
Acts 17. 11. the Bereans s. the scriptures daily  
1 Pet. 1. 10. which salvation the prophets s. dilig.

#### SEARCHEST.

Job 10. 6. that thou s. after my sin and inquired  
Prov. 2. 4. if thou s. for her as for hid treasures  
SEARCHETH.

1 Chr. 28. 9. for the Lord s. all hearts and underest.  
Job 28. 3. and he s. after all perfection, the stones  
39. 8. and he s. after every green thing  
Prov. 18. 17. but his neighbour cometh, and s. him  
28. 11. the poor that hath understanding s. him out  
Rom. 8. 37. that s. hearts, knows the mind of Spirit  
1 Cor. 2. 10. for the Spirit s. all things, things of G.  
Rev. 2. 23. know that I am he which s. the reins  
SEARCHING.

Num. 13. 25. they returned from s. of the land  
Job 11. 7. canst thou by s. find out God?  
Prov. 30. 27. s. all the inward parts of the belly  
Isa. 40. 28. there is no s. of his understanding  
1 Pet. 1. 11. s. what time the Spirit of Christ did sig.

#### SEARCHINGS.

Judg. 5. 16. for the divisions of Reuben were great s.  
SEALED.

1 Tim. 4. 2. having their conscience s. with a hot iron  
SEASON.

Gen. 40. 4. and they continued s. in a ward  
Exod. 13. 10. thou shalt keep this ordinance in his s.  
Deut. 10. 6. at the s. thou camest forth out of Egypt  
28. 12. to give the rain unto thy land in his s.  
Isa. 24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a long s.  
2 Kings 19. 10. about this s. thou shalt embrace a son  
17. and the woman bare a son at that s.  
1 Chron. 21. 20. the altar was at that s. at Gibeon  
2 Chr. 15. 3. for long s. been without the true God  
Job 5. 26. to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his s.  
20. 17. my bones are pierced in the night s.  
38. 32. canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his s.  
Psalm 1. 3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his s.  
22. 2. I cry in the night s. and am not silent  
Prov. 15. 22. a word spoken in due s. how good is it?  
Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing there is a s. and a time  
Isa. 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in s.  
Jer. 5. 24. God giveth former and latter rain in his s.  
33. 20. there should not be day and night in their s.  
Ezek. 34. 26. cause the shower come down in s.  
Dan. 7. 12. their lives were prolonged for a s.  
Hos. 2. 9. take away my wine in the s. thereof  
Mark 12. 12. at the s. he sent to the husbandmen  
Luke 1. 20. my words shall be fulfilled in their s.  
4. 13. the devil departed from him for a s.  
13. 1. were present at that s. some that told him  
10. 10. at the s. he sent a servant to his bandmen  
21. 8. he was desirous to see him of a long s.  
John 5. 4. for an angel went down at a certain s.  
35. ye were willing for a s. to rejoice in his light  
Acts 13. 11. he blind, not seeing the sun for a s.  
19. 22. but he himself stayed in Asia for a s.  
24. 25. when I have a convenient s. I will call  
2 Chr. 8. 8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a s.  
2 Tim. 4. 2. be instant in s. out of s. rebuke, exhort  
Philom. 15. perhaps he therefore departed for a s.  
Heb. 11. 25. than enjoy the pleasures of sin for a s.  
1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' for a s. if need be, ye are in heaviness  
Rev. 1. 16. I will that they should rest yet for a little s.  
20. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little s.  
See APPOINTED, DUE.

#### SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days  
Exod. 18. 22. let them judge the people at all s. 26.  
Lev. 23. 4. the feast ye shall proclaim in their s.  
Psalm 16. 7. my reins also instruct me in the night s.  
104. 19. he appointeth the moon for s. the sun  
Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the times and the s.  
Mat. 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their s.  
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and the s.  
14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful s.  
20. 18. how I have been with you at all s.  
1 Thess. 5. 1. of the s. ye have no need that I write  
SEASON.

Lev. 2. 13. every meat-offer. shalt thou s. with salt  
Luke 9. 50. wherewith will ye s. it? have salt  
SEASONED.

Lev. 14. 34. if lost as verour, wherewith shall it be s?  
Col. 4. 6. let your speech be always with grace, s.  
SEAT.

The seat of Moses, upon which the Scribes and  
Pharisees sat, is to express the authority of the  
doctors of the law, and the office of teaching  
which was granted to them, or which they took  
upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that  
they should be heard and respected; but he forbad  
that their actions should be made precedents  
and examples, Mat. 23. 2. 3.

The seat of the Broom, of which there is men-  
tion in Psalm 1. 1. denotes an association or in-

corporation with libertines, and such as make  
a mock of religion, who corrupt, as much by  
their scandalous example and conduct, as by  
their loose principles, all those that hear them  
and keep them company. The seat of God is  
his throne or judgment-seat, Job 23. 3. O the  
I know where I might find him! that I might  
come even to his seat! To his judgment-seat  
to plead my cause before him; not upon terms  
of strict justice, but of grace and mercy. There  
is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair  
wherupon magistrates sat when they adminis-  
tered justice, Job 20. 7. When I prepared my  
seat in the street.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon rose out of his s.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat upon a s. by a post, s. 13.  
4. 1b. he fell from off the s. backward near the gate  
20. 18. be misused, because thy s. will be empty  
23. the king sat on the s. on s. by the wall  
2 Sam. 23. 8. the Tachmonite that sat in the s.  
1 Kings 2. 19. caused a s. to be set for king's mother  
Ezek. 1. 1. set Haman's s. above all the princes  
Job 23. 3. O that I might come even to his s.!

29. 7. when I prepared my s. in the street

Psalm 1. 1. nor sitteth in the s. of the scornful

Prov. 9. 14. a foolish woman sitteth on a s. in city  
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the s. of the image of jealousy  
28. 2. I sit in the s. of God, in midst of the seas  
Dan. 11. 38. the Almighty in his s. he shall honour  
Amos 6. 3. and cause the s. of violence to come near  
Mat. 23. 2. the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses' s.

Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where Satan's s. is  
See JUDGMENT, MERCY.

#### SEATED.

Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he s.

#### SEATS.

Jer. 18. 13. behold, he wrought a work on the s.  
Mat. 21. 12. he overthroweth tables of money-changers  
and the s. of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15.  
23. 6. love chief s. in the synagogue, Mark 12. 39.  
Isa. 62. 2. hath put down the night from their s.  
11. 47. for ye love the uppermost s. in the  
Rev. 4. 4. four-and-twenty sit upon the s. 24 elders  
11. 16. the elders which sat before God on their s.

#### SECOND.

Gen. 6. 16. with s. and third stories make the ark  
32. 19. and so commanded he the s. and third  
4. 4. he made him to ride in the s. chariot  
Ezek. 26. 4. the coupling of the s. 3. 10. 16. 11. 12. 17  
28. 18. the s. shall offer the s. for a burnt-offering  
Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the s. rank  
Josh. 18. 1. the s. lot came forth by Simeon

Judg. 6. 25. the s. bullock of seven years old  
8. 26. take a bullock, and offer (24) s. he was offered  
1 Sam. 15. 1. 9. Saul spared of the best and s. sort  
2 Kings 9. 19. then he sent out a s. on horseback  
22. 14. Huldah dwelt in Jerusalem in the s. part  
1 Chron. 15. 18. with them brethren of the s. degree  
2 Chron. 75. 24. his servants put him in the s. chariot  
Ezra 1. 10. silver basins of a s. sort 410, vessels  
Ezek. 9. 29. to confirm th's s. letter of Purim  
Eccl. 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not a s.  
15. with the s. child that shall stand up in his stead  
Ezek. 10. 14. the s. face was the face of a man  
Dan. 7. 5. behold, another beast, a s. like to a bear  
8. 1. 3. but one horn was higher than the s.  
Zeph. 1. 10. noise of a cry, a howling from the s.  
Zech. 6. 9. in the s. chariot were black horses  
Mat. 21. 30. he came to the s. and said likewise  
22. 26. likewise the s. had her, and the third,  
unto the seventh, Mark 12. 21. Luke 20. 30.

29. a commandment is like unto it, Mark 12. 31

Luke 6. 1. and it came to pass on the s. sabbath  
12. 28. if he shall come in s. watch or the third  
19. 18. the s. came saying, L. thy pound gained  
John 4. 54. this is the s. miracle that Jesus did  
Acts 12. 10. when they were past the s. ward  
13. 23. as it is written in s. psalm, thou art my son  
1 Cor. 15. 47. the s. man is the Lord from heaven  
2 Cor. 1. 15. that ye might have a s. benefit  
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and s. admonition, reject  
Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been sought for s.  
9. 3. and after the s. veil, the tabernacle  
7. into the s. went the high-priest once a year  
10. 9. I took away first, that he may establish s.  
2 Pet. 3. 1. this s. epistle I now write unto you  
Rev. 2. 11. shall not be hurt of the s. death, 20. 6.  
4. 7. the s. beast like a calf, the third had a face  
6. 8. s. angel sound-1, and as it were a mountain  
11. 14. the s. was in past, the third was cometh  
14. 3. the s. angel poured out his vial on the sea  
20. 14. death and hell, this is the s. death, 21. 8.  
21. 19. the s. foundation of the wall was sapphire  
See DAY, MONTH.

#### SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. time  
41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time  
43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time

Lev. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the *s. time*  
 Num. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the *s. time*  
 Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise Israel the *s. time*  
 1 Sam. 9. 8. I will not smite him the *s. time*  
 2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent to Joab the *s. time*  
 1 Kings 9. 2. the *s. time* appeared to Solomon the *s. time*  
 18. 34. do it the *s. time*, they did it the *s. time*  
 19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the *s. time*  
 2 Kings 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the *s. time*  
 1 Chr. 29. 32. they made Solomon king the *s. time*  
 Esth. 2. 10. when virgins were gathered the *s. time*  
 Isa. 11. 11. Lord set his hand the *s. time* to recover  
 Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the *s. time*  
 saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. [33. 1.  
 Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the *s. time*  
 Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the *s. time*  
 Mat. 96. 42. he went again the *s. time* and prayed  
 Mark 14. 72. and the *s. time* the cock crew  
 John 3. 4. can he enter the *s. time* into the womb? 1.  
 21. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the *s. time*, Simon  
 Acta 7. 13. at the *s. time* Joseph was made known  
 10. 15. the voice spake unto him the *s. time*  
 2 Cor. 13. 2. as if ever present the *s. time*  
 Heb. 9. 23. he shall appear the *s. time* without sin  
 SECOND Year.

**SECOND YEAR.**  
**Gen.** 47. 18. they came the *s. year* to Joseph, and said  
**Ezed.** 40. 17. in the *s. year*, the first day of the month  
**Num.** 1. 1. the first year, after they were come  
 2. 1. first month of *year*, the Lip Lake to Moses  
 10. 11. in the *s. year* the cloud was taken up  
**2 Kings** 19. 23. this is sign, ye shall eat in the *s. year*  
 that which springeth of the same, *Isa.* 37. 30.  
**2 Chron.** 27. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the *s. year*  
**Extra** 3.8. in the *s. year* of their coming to Jerusalem  
 4.9. it ceased to the *s. year* of Darius king of Pers.  
**Dan.** 2. 1. in the *s. year* of reign of Nebuchadnezzar  
 Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams  
**Hag.** 1. 1. in *s. year* of Darius, 15. [2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 7.  
**SECONDARILY.**  
**1 Cor.** 12. 28. God set *s. prophets*, thirdly teachers  
**SECRET.**

known, [1] *For an affair which few people know, and that ought to be kept private*, Prov. 30. 14. *He that goeth about as a tale-bearer, revealeth secrets*. [2] *For that which is hid from the understanding of all men, and known only to God*, Deut. 29. 29. *The secret things belong unto the Lord our God. The councils and purposes of God concerning persons or nations, and the reasons of his dispensations towards them, together with the time and manner of inflicting judgments, or showing mercies are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be pried into by us*. And in Amos 3. 7. *The Lord will do nothing, but he will reveal his secret unto his servants the prophets*. [3] *For the secret favour and blessing of God, protecting, directing, and succeeding persons in all their affairs*, Job 39. 4. *When the secret of God was upon my tabernacle*. And in Psal. 25. 14. *The secret of the Lord is with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant. His gracious and fatherly providence is towards them, taking care of them, and working for them, even when God seems to frown upon them: His word is with them, to direct and guide them in the right way, to shew them their duty in all conditions, and the way to their eternal salvation: And this, though revealed, yet may be called a secret, because of the many and deep mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid from many of those, to whom it was revealed*, Mat. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. *And because it is not to be understood to any purpose, unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of God*, Psal. 119. 18, 19. [4] *For the hidden meaning and import of a dream or vision*, Dan. 4. 9. [5] *For that which is kept close from the knowledge of all other men, and whereof ourselves only are conscious*, Psal. 90. 8. *Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of thy countenance*. Eccl. 12. 14. *For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil*. Rom. 2. 16. *In the day when God shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ*. *When God shall judge not only the outward actions of men, which are manifest to all, but their most hidden sins, and secret duties, their inward purposes, designs, and aims*. The number of secrets, or the wonderful number, Dan. 8. 13. *By this it is meant, Christ Jesus, who is wonderful*, Isa. 9. 6. *and who hath all the hidden things of God numbered before him, and knows them perfectly, and revealeth to angels and men those secrets of the Father*.

**Gen 2. 6.** O my soul, come not thou into t  
**Job 15. 8.** hast thou heard the s. of God?  
**19. † 19.** all the men of my s. abhorred me

Job 24. 1. the adulterer setteth his face in *s.*  
 Job 24. 15. the *s.* of God was upon my tabernacle  
 Job 43. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in *s.*  
 Psal. 25. 14. the *s.* of *Ld.* is with them that fear him  
 Job 5. 1. *s.* of his tabern. he shall hide me, 31. 30.  
 Job 64. 4. that they may shew in *s.* at the perfect  
 Job 139. 15. hid from thee when I was made in *s.*  
 Prep. 3. 32. but his *s.* is with the righteous  
 Job 17. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in *s.* is pleasant  
 Job 14. 2. gift in *s.* pacifieth anger, a reward wrath  
 Job 25. 9. discover not a *s.* to another  
 Job 21. 28. whose hatred is covered in *s.*  
 Isa. 24. 1. I hid, but I said my *s.* is covered, in  
 Isa. 45. 19. I have not spoken in *s.* 48. 16.  
 Jer. 92. 3. 18. who hath stood in the *s.* of the Lord  
 Jer. 23. 3. *s.* *s.* that they could hide from thee  
 Dan. 2. 18. desires mercies of God concerning this *s.*  
 Job 19. then was the *s.* revealed to Daniel in vision  
 Job 2. the *s.* which the king hath demanded  
 Job 30. this *s.* not revealed us for any wisdom I have  
 Job 32. seeing thou couldest reveal this *s.*  
 Job 4. 9. because I knoweth his *s.* to trouble thee  
 Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his *s.* to his servants  
 Mat. 6. 4. that thine alms may be in *s.* and thy Father  
 who seeth in *s.* reward thee openly, 16. 18.  
 Job 6. pray to thy Father who is in *s.* and thy Father  
 18. thou appearest to fast to thy Father who is in *s.*  
 John 7. 4. there is no man doeth any thing in *s.*  
 Job 6. went up to the feast as it were in *s.*  
 Job 18. 20. I spake openly in *s.* have I said nothing  
 Eph. 3. 12. things which are done of them in *s.*

**SECRET, Adjective.**

*Deut.* 37. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in *a* *s.* place  
*29.* 29. *a* things belong unto the Lord our God  
*Jdg.* 3. 10. I have *a* *s.* errand unto thee, O king  
*13.* 18. why askest thou my name, seeing it is *a* *s.* 1  
*1 Sam.* 5. 9. they had emeralds in their *s.* parts  
*19.* 2. take heed, abide in *a* *s.* place, hide thyself  
*2 Kings* 5. 124. when Gehazi came to the *s.* place  
*Job* 14. 13. O that thou wouldest keep me *s.*  
*15.* 11. is there any *s.* thing with thee?  
*20.* 20. all darkness shall be hid in his *s.* places  
*Psalm* 103. 5. in *s.* places doth he murder the innocent  
*17.* 12. as a young lion lurking in *s.* places  
*18.* 11. he made darkness his *s.* place  
*19.* 12. cleanse thou me from *s.* faults  
*64.* 2. hide me from the *s.* counsel of the wicked  
*81.* 7. I answered thee in the *s.* place of thunder  
*90.* 8. our *s.* sins in the light of thy countenance  
*91.* 1. that dwelleth in the *s.* place of the Most High  
*Prov.* 37. 5. open rebuke is better than *s.* love  
*Ecc.* 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every *s.* thing  
*13.* 14. O my dove, what art in the *s.* places  
*Isa.* 3. 17. the Lord will destroy their *s.* parts  
*24.* 16. they have poured out *a* *s.* speech  
*33.* 3. I will give thee hidden riches of *s.* places  
*Jer.* 3. 4. I have not found it by *s.* search  
*13.* 17. my soul shall weep in *s.* places for thy pride  
*23.* 34. can any hide himself in *s.* places, saith Lord  
*49.* 10. Eanu bara, I have uncovered his *s.* places  
*Lam.* 3. 10. ho wents to me as a lion in *s.* places  
*Ezek.* 7. 92. and they shall pollute my *s.* place  
*Dan.* 2. 92. he revealeth the deep and *s.* things  
*Mat.* 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept  
*14.* from the foundation of the world, Rom. 16. 25  
*24.* 26. behold, he is in *s.* chambers, believe it not  
*Mark* 4. 92. nothing hid, nor was any thing kept *s.*  
*but that it should come abroad, Luke* 8. 17  
*Luke* 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in *a* *s.* place

**SECRETS.**

Job 11. 6. that he would show thee the *s.* of wisdom  
*Psal.* 44. 11. for he knoweth the *s.* of the heart  
*Prov.* 11. 23. a tale-bearer revealeth *s.* but he that  
 20. 19. that giveth as a tale-bearer, revealeth *s.*  
*Dan.* 2. 32. but there is a God that revealeth *s.*  
 20. he that revealeth *s.* maketh known to thee  
 47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of *s.*  
*Rom.* 2. 16. when God shall judge the *s.* of men  
*1 Cor.* 14. 25. thus are the *s.* of his heart manifest  
 SECRETS.

**Deut. 35. 11. and the wife taketh him by the s.**  
**SECRETLY.**  
**Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou flee away s. ?**  
**Deut. 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee s. saying**  
**27. 94. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour s.**  
**28. 57. she shall eat them for want of all things s.**  
**Job 2. 1. Joshua son of Nun sent two men to spy s.**  
**1 Sam. 18. 22. commune with David s. and say**  
**23. 9. David knew that Saul s. practised mischief**  
**2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou didst it s. but I will do this**  
**1 Kings 17. 9. did s. those things that were not right**  
**14. 12. now a thing was s. brought to me**  
**13. 10. will reprove you, if you s. accept persons**  
**31. 27. and my heart hath been s. enticed**  
**Psalm. 10. 9. he lieth in wait s. as a lion in his den**  
**31. 20. keep them s. in a pavilion from strife of ion.**  
**Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah asked s. is there any word ?**  
**38. 16. Zedekiah the king answered s. unto Jeremiah**  
**5. 1. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah s.**  
**Nab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor s.**

John 11. 28. she went and called Mary her sister  
19.38. Joseph was a disciple, but s. for fear of Jew  
SECT

*This word is the same in the Greek with the word heresy, though the sound be not so odious. Among the Jews were known four several Sects, which were distinguished by the singularity of their practices and opinions, and yet continuing united in common union with each other, and with the body of their nation. These Sects are those of the Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenians, or the Herodians. As to the first two Sects see the Significations on PHARISEES, and SADDUCEES.*

The Essenians, or Essenes, are not mentioned in Scripture, but they are described by Josephus and other historians: Josephus de Bell. lib. 2 cap. 12. He says that they live in perfect union among themselves, and abhor voluptuousness, as poison of the most dangerous consequence. They do not marry, but they bring up other men's children with as much care as if they were their own, and infuse into them very early their own spirit and maxims. Their children are all treated and clothed in the same manner, and do not change their dress till the clothes they have are entirely worn out.

Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in trades, and manufactures of such things only as are of use in time of peace, their designing to do good only, to the poor and other men. Before they admit any who desire it, he of their Sect, they put them to a year's probation, and during that time: inure them to the practice of their most uneasy exercise. After this term, they permit them to come into the common refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple, where they all continue in profound silence. There they are served with bread, and every one has his particular meat. The priest says grace, after which they may eat: they finish their meal also with a prayer. After having proved such a desire to be of their Sect for a year, they permit them then to come into the place where they bathe when they come from their work; but they do not admit them into the inner part of the house, till they have passed through another trial of two years. When these two years are expired, they are allowed to make a kind of profession, whereby they engage themselves by the most awful oaths to observe the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity to God and their prince; never to discover the secrets of the Sect to a stranger, and to preserve the books of their masters, and the names of angels with great care. If any one violates these promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious fault, he is expelled the society, and generally dies of want, because he can receive no food from any stranger, being tied to the contrary by these oaths.

The Essenes generally live long, and many reach the age of a hundred years; which is said to be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the great regularity of their lives. They show an incredible firmness among themselves, whereby there were some eminent examples during the war between the Romans and the Jews. They hold the souls of men to be immortal, and believe that they descend from the most choicest part of the air into the bodies, which are animated by them, whether they are drawn by men natural attraction, which they are not able to resist. After death, they return into the air, to the place from whence they came, believing that they were freed from a long and unrelaxing captivity. As to the state of men's souls after death, they have the same sentiments about as the heathens, who place the souls of good men in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tormented according to the quality of their faults. Although the Essenes were not so religious of their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the temple of Jerusalem, nor afford any bloody sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted by the consecration of their men, whom they were not so pure as the Jews. They saw their offerings thither, and themselves offered up to God the sacrifices of a clean heart, free from the guilt of any great offences. They lived at a distance from the sea shore, for fear of being corrupted by the conversation of strangers. They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture and other laborious exercises, which did not take them out of that solitude whereby they made profession.

*Their studies were neither logic, nor natural*

philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses. To these they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Pharisees. Some are of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

*s.* Herodians, so named from Herod, were neither Sect, which was among the Jews in the Saviour's time, who had a Jewish, or particular doctrine, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but there were several Herods, who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they were still divided to which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say, that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 40. 10. Thine sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a twig from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they mistakingly gave to Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. Had Herod in said to have procured the eulogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to trace that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was spring.

*s.* are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipas, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the end of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of usurping for the Messiah. Others believed Herod Agrippa, who was pointed king of Judaea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But how this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before his prince ascended the throne? *s.* of the Fathers, and several Commentators, are asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's retinue, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the receipt of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect existing in Judaea without any dependence on a king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem. We will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were desirous for the liberty of their nation. The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans: but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Euzebius says, that the Herodians were a set forward amongst the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads. [1] In their chief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2] That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen usages and customs. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles; since he excused himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the usages of the Jewish religion.

*s.* hypocritical loose way of professing and rectifying the law, or true religion, among their bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the true professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, a imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers

were divided into different factions; such as the Academics, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had a mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollus, I of Peter; which about the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. [3. 22. Acts 5. 17. which is the *s.* of the Sadducees 15. the *s.* of the Pharisees which believed 24. *s.* a ringleader of the *s.* of the Nazarenes 26. 5. after the strictest *s.* of our religion I lived 28. 22. this *s.* is every where spoken against

## SECTS.

1 Cor. 11. † 19. there must be also *s.* amongst you SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was *s.* 18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, it was *s.*

10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people *s.* 27. Job 11. 18. thou shalt be *s.* because there is hope 12. 6. and they that provoke God are *s.*

Mat. 22. 14. we will reward him, and *s.* you SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth *s.* by thee Mic. 2. 8. pull garment from them that pass by *s.*

## SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken *s.* of Jason SEDITION.

Exra. 4. 15. that they moved *s.* in the city, 19. Luke 23. 19. for a certain *s.* cast into prison, 25. Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of *s.*

## SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *s.* heresies SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 92. shall show signs and wonders to *s.* 1 John 2. 26. written concerning them that *s.* you Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to *s.* my servants SEDUCED.

2 Kings 21. 9. Manasseh *s.* them to do more evil Isa. 19. 13. they have also *s.* Egypt, even they Ezek. 13. 10. they have also *s.* my people, saying SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but *s.* shall wax worse and worse SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked *s.* them SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to *s.* spirits SEE

Signifies, [1] To behold, or perceive with the eyes, Exod. 23. 5. [2] To observe with approbation, Gen. 1. 4. [3] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11. [4] To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5] To suffer, or bear with, Exra. 4. 14. [6] To hear, Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the thunderings and the noise of the trumpet. And in Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that spake with me. [7] To feel, Psal. 90. 15. [8] To taste of, Luke 2. 24. John 8. 51. [9] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10] To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to stand in need of instruction from others, John 9. 41. [11] To perceive and understand experimentally, Exod. 5. 18. Rom. 7. 23. [12] To beware, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [13] To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2. 1. [14] To believe in, and rely upon, Heb. 11. 27. [15] To have the perfect and immediate fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven. Job 19. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense of vision, by which we perceive external objects, but also of inward perception, of the knowledge of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions, of ecstasies. Whence it is, that formerly they were called Seers, who afterwards were called Nabis, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9. and that prophecies were called visions, Obad. 1.

To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. is to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath promised. Job says, O remember that my life is wind, mine eyes shall no more see good, Job 7. 7.

I will not lie, and see no more; I shall no longer enjoy the good things of this world. And in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God. They shall understand the mysteries of salvation, they shall perceive the loving kindness of God towards them in this life, and shall at length perfectly enjoy him in heaven.

It is said, Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw the God of Israel: They did not see any resemblance of the divine nature, which is expressly denied, Deut. 4. 15. but some glorious appearance or token of God's special presence; or rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who then showed himself to them in a human shape, as a testimony of his future incarnation.

To see the face of the King, Esth. 1. 14. is to be *s.*

of his household, to approach near him or to have familiar converse with him. The things of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever showed themselves in public. None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, to see what he would call

8. 8. he sent a dove to *s.* if the waters were abated

11. 5. and the Lord came down to *s.* the city

19. 21. he said unto him, *s.* I have accepted thee

22. † 14. the name of that place, the Lord will *s.*

27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field

29. † 22. and Leah called his name, *s.* a son

31. 5. he said, *s.* your father's countenance

34. 1. Dinah went out to *s.* the daughters of land

42. 9. but to *s.* the nakedness of the land, 12.

44. 23. thou saidst, you shall *s.* my face no more

45. 12. your eyes *s.* and the eyes of my brother

he said, *s.* that ye fall not out by the way

38. I will go and *s.* Joseph before I die

48. 11. I had not thought to *s.* thy face, and to

Exod. 1. 16. and when ye *s.* them upon the stools

3. 2. I will turn aside, and *s.* this great sight, 4.

13. *s.* whether my brethren be yet alive

21. *s.* that thou do those wonders before Pharaoh

5. 19. the officers said *s.* they were in evil case

6. 1. now shalt thou *s.* what I will do to Pharaoh

10. 1. that one cannot be able to *s.* the earth

28. take heed to thyself, *s.* my face no more

29. hast spoken well, I will *s.* thy face no more

12. 13. when I *s.* the blood, I will pass over you

13. 17. lest the people repent when they *s.* war

14. 13. stand still and *s.* the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. *s.* for the Lord hath given you the sabbath

32. they may *s.* the bread wherewith I fed you

33. 30. for there shall no man *s.* me and live

34. 10. and thou shalt *s.* my back parts

34. 10. the people shall *s.* the work of the Lord

Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall *s.* him, 17.

20. 17. if a man shall *s.* his nakedness, and she *s.* him

Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to *s.* holy things covered

11. 23. shalt *s.* whether my word come to pass

13. 18. *s.* the land whither it in, and people that dwell

14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me *s.* it

22. 41. that thence he might *s.* the utmost part

23. 9. for from the top of the rocks I *s.* him

13. come to another place, whence I *s.* many of *s.* them, thou shalt *s.* but the utmost part of them

24. 17. I shall *s.* him, but not now, I shall behold

27. 12. and *s.* the land, which I have given to Israel

32. 8. I sent your fathers from Kadesh to *s.* a land

32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out of Egypt shall *s.* the land, Deut. 1. 35

Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall *s.* the land, will give

35. I pray thee, let me *s.* the good land

23. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt *s.*

23. 14. that he *s.* no unclean thing in these

24. 10. all people shall *s.* that thou art called by

34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt *s.* 67.

68. thou shalt *s.* it no more again, and be sold

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to *s.*

22. when they *s.* the plagues of that land

30. 15. I have not before thee life and good

32. 20. he said, I will *s.* what their evil shall be

39. *s.* now I, even I, am he, there is no G. with me

52. yet thou shalt *s.* land before thee, but not go

34. 4. I have caused thee to *s.* it with thine eyes

Josh. 22. 10. they built there a great altar to *s.* to

Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to *s.* the carcass

16. 5. and *s.* wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall *s.* an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to *s.* it

17. 16. now *s.* this great thing the Lord will do

17. ye may *s.* that your wickedness is great

14. 17. number now, and *s.* who is gone from us

38. and *s.* wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to *s.* Saul, mourned

17. 28. ar, come, that thou mightest *s.* the battle

19. 3. and what I *s.* that I will tell thee

15. Saul sent messengers again to *s.* David

30. 23. let me get away, I pray, and *s.* my brethren

31. 14. then said Achish, you *s.* the man is mad

32. 22. know and *s.* his place, where his haunt is

24. 11. my father *s.* you, *s.* the skirt of thy robe

26. 16. *s.* where king I spent it, and cause of water

9. Saw. 13. 5. when the father cometh to *s.* thee, let

Tamar come, that I may *s.* it, and eat it at her

14. 39. now therefore, let me *s.* the king's face

15. 3. thy matters are good and right, Ahas. said

23. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may *s.* it

14. 3. what an. I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings. 19. 16. *s.* to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 14

17. 23. and Elijah said, *s.* thy son liveth

20. 7. and *s.* how this man was both mischievous

22. the prophets said, mark and *s.* what thou doest

22. 25. thou shalt *s.* in that day, 2 Chr. 18. 34

3 Kings 2. 10. if thou *s.* when I am taken from thee

**1 Kings 5** 7. *s.* how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me  
6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may *s.*  
20. open the eyes of these men that they may *s.*  
**32** *s.* how this son of a murderer hath *s.* at  
7.2 thou shalt *s.* it with thine eyes, but not *s.* at  
13 let us send and *s.* || 14. saying, go and *s.*  
8.23. went down to *s.* Juram, 9. 16. 2 *s.* 22. 6  
9. 17 the watchman said, I *s.* a company  
34. *gr.* *s.* now this cursed woman, and bury her  
16. come with me, and *s.* my zeal for the Ld.  
19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and *s.* Isa. 37. 17.  
23. 17. then he said, what time is that that *s.*  
8. 16. he said, I did *s.* all Israel scattered  
20. 17. *s.* the salvation of the Lord with you  
24. 5. go, and *s.* that ye hearken the matter  
17. come, let us *s.* one another in the face  
Ezek. 4. 14. was not meet to *s.* the king's dishonour  
Neh. 9. 1. didst *s.* affliction of our fathers in Egypt  
Ezek. 3. 4. to *s.* if Mordocai's masters would stand  
5. 13. so long as *s.* Mordocai the few sitting  
6. 6. Esther said, how can I endure to *s.* the evil  
that shall come on my people I *s.* the destruct.  
Job 3. 9. neither let it *s.* the dawning of the day  
7. 7. mine eye shall no more *s.* good: my life wind  
8. the eye that hath seen me shall *s.* me no more  
9. 25. now my days flee away, they *s.* no good  
10. 15. therefore *s.* thou mine affliction  
17. 15. as for my hope, who shall *s.* it?  
19. 28. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I *s.* G.  
27. whom I shall *s.* for myself, and not another  
29. 9. the eyes which saw him shall *s.* him no more  
21. 29. his eyes shall *s.* his destruction, shall drink  
21. 10. the righteous *s.* it, and are glad  
24. 1. why do they that know him not *s.* his days?  
15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall *s.* me  
23. 27. then did he sit, and declare it, he prepared it  
24. 4. doth not he *s.* my ways, and count my steps?  
33. 28. shall pray, and he will *s.* his face with joy  
28. his soul, and his life shall *s.* the light  
35. 5. look unto the heavens, and *s.* the clouds  
36. 25. every man may *s.* it, man may behold it  
**Psalm** 10. 11. he hath said, God will never *s.* it  
14. 2. God looked to *s.* if any did understand, 33. 2.  
16. 10. neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to *s.*  
corruption, Acts 2. 27, 31. || 13. 35.  
29. 7. all they that *s.* me laughed me to scorn  
27. 13. had believed to *s.* the goodness of the Lord  
31. 11. they that did *s.* me without, fled from me  
34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good  
13. that loveth many days, that he may *s.* good  
37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt *s.* it  
40. 3. many shall *s.* it and trust in the Lord  
41. 6. if he come to *s.* me, he speaketh vanity  
49. 19. he shall go, they shall never *s.* light  
52. 6. the righteous also shall *s.* and fear and laugh  
50. 10. God shall let me *s.* my desire on my enemies,  
God of mercy shall prevent me, 92. 11. || 118. 7.  
63. 2. to *s.* thy power and glory, as I have seen  
54. 5. they commune, they say, who shall *s.* them?  
8. all that *s.* them shall flee away  
66. 5. come and *s.* the works of God, he is terrible  
60. 32. the humble shall *s.* this, and be glad  
69. 17. that they which hate me may *s.* it  
91. 8. thou shalt *s.* the reward of the wicked  
97. 6. and all the people *s.* his glory  
106. 5. that I may *s.* the good of thy chosen  
107. 24. these *s.* the works of the Lord in the deep  
42. righteous shall *s.* it and rejoice, all iniquity  
112. 8. till he *s.* his desire upon his enemies  
10 the wicked shall *s.* it and be grieved  
119. 74. they will be glad when they *s.* me  
193. 5. thou shalt *s.* the god of Jerusalem all days  
6. thou shalt *s.* thy children's Jerusalem, and peace  
139. 16. thy eyes did *s.* my substance yet imperfect  
21. search, *s.* if there be any wicked way in me  
**Prov.** 24. 14. lest the Lord *s.* and displease him  
29. 16. but the righteous shall *s.* his fall  
**Ecc.** 1. 10. whereof it may be said *s.* this is now  
2. 3. till I might *s.* what was good for sons of men  
3. 18. that men might *s.* that themselves are beasts  
22. bring him to *s.* what shall be after him  
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that *s.* the sun  
8. 16. to *s.* the business that is done upon earth  
**Cent.** 2. 14. O my dove, let me *s.* thy countenance  
6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to *s.* the fruits,  
and to *s.* whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.  
**Isa.** 5. 19. let him harken his work, that we may *s.*  
6. 10. let thy *s.* with thine eyes, hear with ears  
14. 16. they that *s.* those shall sorrowfully look on thee  
25. 11. they shall *s.* and be ashamed for their envy  
29. 18. eyes of the blind shall *s.* out of obscurity  
29. 20. b. t. thine eyes shall *s.* thy teachers  
33. 3. the eyes of them that *s.* shall not be dim  
30. 17. thine eyes shall *s.* the king in his beauty  
32. 13. thine eyes shall *s.* Jerusalem, a quiet habitation  
35. 2. they shall *s.* the glory of the Lord and excellency  
41. 20. that they may *s.* and know, and consider  
48. 6. *s.* all this || 49. 7. kings shall *s.* and a king  
82. 8. for they shall *s.* eye to eye, when the Lord

**Isa.** 52. 10. the earth shall *s.* salvation of our God  
13. what had not been told *s.* him shall they *s.*  
53. 2. when we shall *s.* him, there is no beauty  
10. he shall *s.* his seed, he shall prolong his days  
11. he shall *s.* of travail of his soul, and be satisfied  
60. 5. then thou shalt *s.* and flow together  
61. 9. all that *s.* them shall acknowledge them  
62. 2. the Gentiles shall *s.* thy righteousness  
64. 9. behold, *s.* we beseech, we are all thy people  
66. 18. and they shall come and *s.* my glory  
**Jer.** 1. 11. I *s.* a rod || 13. I *s.* a scathing pit  
2. 10. send to Kebar, *s.* if there be such a thing  
19. know and *s.* that it is an evil thing and bitter  
21. *s.* thy way in the valley which thou hast done  
3. 2. and *s.* where thou hast not been hien with  
4. 21. how long shall I *s.* the standard, and hear  
5. 14. now and know, and seek in the broad places  
6. 10. stand ye in the ways and *s.* and ask for paths  
7. 12. go to my place, and *s.* what I did to it  
10. 20. let me *s.* thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.  
29. 18. out of the womb to *s.* labour and sorrow  
29. 19. he shall die and *s.* this land *s.*  
30. 8. whether man doth travail with child? why do  
I *s.* every man with his hands on his loins  
51. 61. and shalt *s.* and shalt read all these words  
**Lam.** 1. 11. *s.* O Lord, consider, for I become vile  
12. *s.* if there be any sorrow like my sorrow  
**Ezek.** 8. 6. thou shalt *s.* greater abominations, 13. 15.  
13. 9. that *s.* vanity || 16. *s.* visions of peace for her  
16. 37. they may *s.* all thy nakedness  
20. 45. all flesh shall *s.* that I the L. have kindled it  
21. 29. whies they *s.* vanity unto thee, and divine  
38. 31. Pharaoh shall *s.* them, and shall be comfort.  
33. 6. but if the watchman *s.* the sword come  
30. 21. all the heathen shall *s.* my judgment  
**Da.** 1. 10. why should he *s.* your faces worse liking  
3. 25. lo, *s.* four men loose, walking in the fire  
**Joel** 2. 28. your old men shall dream dreams,  
your young men shall *s.* visions, Acts 2. 17.  
**Amos** 2. 2. pass ye to Calneh and *s.* ye go to Hamath  
**Jonah** 4. 5. might *s.* what would become of the city  
**Mic.** 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall *s.* thy name  
7. 10. then shall that is mine enemy shall *s.* it  
16. the nations shall *s.* and be confounded  
**Hab.** 2. 1. I will watch to *s.* what he will say to me  
**Zeck.** 9. 2. to *s.* what is the breadth thereof  
4. 10. shall *s.* the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel  
5. 2. whatsoever thou I answered, I *s.* a flying roll  
5. lift your eyes *s.* what is this that goeth forth  
9. 5. Ashkelon shall *s.* it and fear, Gaza shall *s.* it  
10. 7. yea, their children shall *s.* it, and be glad  
**Mal.** 1. 5. and your eyes shall *s.* and ye shall say  
**Mat.** 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall *s.* G.  
16. they may *s.* your good works, and glorify  
7. 5. and then shalt thou *s.* clearly to cast out the  
mote out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.  
8. 4. *s.* thou tell no man, shew thyself to be  
priest, 9. 30. **Mark** 1. 44. **Acts** 23. 22.  
11. 4. tell John those things you hear and *s.*  
7. what went you out into wilderness to *s.* a red  
shaken with the wind, 8. 9. **Luke** 7. 24, 25, 26.  
12. 38. Master, we would *s.* a sign from thee  
13. 14. seeing, ye shall *s.* **Mark** 4. 12. **Acts** 28. 26.  
15. heart gross, lest at any time they should *s.*  
with their eyes, hear with their ears, **Acts** 28. 27.  
16. but blessed are your eyes, for they *s.*  
17. many desired to *s.* those things which ye *s.*  
13. 31. when they saw the blind to *s.* **Luke** 7. 22.  
16. 28. till they *s.* the Son of man coming  
22. 11. when the king came in to *s.* the guests  
24. 6. shall hear of war, *s.* that ye be not troubled  
30. they shall *s.* the Son of man coming in the  
clouds of heaven, **Mark** 13. 28. **Luke** 21. 27.  
24. 53. Peter sat with servants to *s.* the end  
27. 4. they said, *s.* thou that || 24. *s.* ye to it  
49. let us *s.* whether Elias will come to save him  
28. 6. come *s.* the place where the Lord lay  
10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they *s.* me  
**Mark** 5. 14. they went out to *s.* what was done  
32. he looked to *s.* her that had done this thing  
6. 38. go and *s.* || 8. 24. I *s.* men as trees walking  
15. 32. let Christ descend that we may *s.* and believe  
**Luke** 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and *s.* this  
3. 6. and all flesh shall *s.* the salvation of God  
8. 16. they who enter in may *s.* light, 11. 33.  
20. thy brethren stand without, desiring to *s.* thee  
9. 9. who is this? and he desired to *s.* him, 23. 8.  
27. not taste of death till they *s.* kingdom of God  
14. 18. I have bought ground, I must go and *s.* it  
17. 22. when ye shall desire to *s.* one of the days  
23. *s.* here, or *s.* there, go not after them  
19. 3. Zacharias sought to *s.* Jesus, who he was  
4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to *s.* him  
21. 13. they will reverence him when they *s.* him  
24. 39. behold, it is I myself, handle me and *s.*  
**John** 1. 33. on whom thou shalt *s.* Spirit descending  
39. come and *s.* 46. || 11. 34. **Rev.** 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.  
50. those shall *s.* greater things than these  
4. 9. *s.* a man who told me all things ever I did  
8. 31. if man keep my sayings, shall never *s.* death

**John** 8. 56. *y.* as father Abr. rejoiced to *s.* his  
9. 15. I washed, and do *s.* || 25. I washed, I  
19. they asked them, how then could he *s.* it?  
30. I came into this world, that they who *s.* me  
might *s.* and that they who *s.* might be made  
11. 40. if believe, thou shalt *s.* the glory of God  
9. but that they might *s.* Lazarus  
21. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would *s.* him  
16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will *s.* you again  
20. 25. accept I *s.* in his hands the point of death  
**Acts** 15. 38. and visit our brethren, and *s.* how to  
19. 21. a ver I have been here, I must also *s.* Rome  
20. 25. *s.* you all shall *s.* my face no more, 23.  
22. 14. shouldst know his will, and *s.* that I put out  
28. 30. for this cause I called you, to *s.* you  
**Rom.** 1. 11. for I long to *s.* you, that I may impart  
7. 23. I *s.* another law in my members, saving  
15. 31. whom he was not spoken of, they said  
1. 24. for I trust to *s.* you in my journey  
**1 Cor.** 8. 10. if any man *s.* thee that hath knowledge  
10. 10. that he may be with you without  
**2 Cor.** 8. 5. *s.* that ye abound in this grace  
**Gal.** 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to *s.* Peter  
**Eph.** 3. 9. to make all men *s.* what fellowship  
5. 15. *s.* that ye walk circumcised, not as flesh  
33. the wife *s.* that she reverence her husband  
**Phil.** 1. 27. whether I come and *s.* you or absent  
3. 23. so much as I *s.* you, how it will go with me  
**1 Thess.** 2. 17. to *s.* your face with gladness  
3. 6. desiring greatly to *s.* you, as we always *s.*  
5. 15. *s.* that none render evil for evil to any man  
**2 Tim.** 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can  
**2 Tim.** 1. 4. greatly desiring to *s.* thee, long may  
**Heb.** 8. 5. *s.* thou make all according to the pattern  
14. holiness, without which no man *s.* the Lord  
25. *s.* that you refuse not him that speaketh  
13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will *s.* you  
**1 Pet.** 1. 22. *s.* that ye love one another fervently  
3. 10. be that will *s.* good days, let him refuse  
**1 John** 5. 16. if any man *s.* his brother who *s.* me  
3 **John** 14. but I trust I shall shortly *s.* thee  
**Ree.** 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall *s.* him  
12. I turned to *s.* the voice that spoke with me  
3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that those may *s.* it  
6. 8. and *s.* thou hurt not the oil and the vase  
11. 9. shall *s.* their dead bodies three days and three  
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they *s.* his shame  
18. 7. for she saith, I sit a queen, shall *s.* no sorrow  
9. when they shall *s.* the smoke of her burning  
10. 10. he said to me, *s.* thou do it not, 22. 3.  
22. 4. and they shall *s.* his face, name in foreheads  
**SEE** not, or not **SEE**  
**Gen.** 21. 16. let me not *s.* the death of the child  
27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he can not *s.*  
43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not *s.* my face  
44. 26. for we may not *s.* the man's face except  
48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not *s.*  
**Exod.** 33. 30. thou canst not *s.* my face and see  
**Num.** 11. 15. let me not *s.* my weakness  
23. 23. surely they shall not *s.* the land I swore  
12. 13. utmost part, and shall not *s.* them all  
**Deut.** 22. 10. thou shalt not *s.* thy brother's as a goad  
4. thou shalt not *s.* thy brother's as a fall down  
1 Sam. 3. 2. **Eli**, his eyes dim he could not *s.* it  
2 Sam. 3. 13. not *s.* my face, except thou first bring  
14. 24. the king said, let not Abimelech *s.* my face  
**1 Kings** 14. 4. Ahijah could not *s.* his eyes  
**2 Kings** 3. 17. ye shall not *s.* wind, nor shall ye *s.* sea  
22. 31. thine eyes shall not *s.* all evil I will do  
**Job** 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I *s.* him not  
20. 17. he shall not *s.* the rivers of honey and butter  
22. 11. or darkness that thou canst not *s.*  
23. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot *s.* him  
34. 32. that which I *s.* not teach thou canst  
35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not *s.* him  
37. 21. men *s.* the bright light that I cannot *s.*  
**Psalm** 49. 9. should art live, and not *s.* corruption  
58. 8. pass away, that they may not *s.* the sea  
60. 23. till their eyes be darkened, that they not  
74. 9. we *s.* our lives, there is no man report  
89. 48. what our sign, there is no man report  
94. 7. yet they saw, the Lord *s.* all not *s.*  
9. he that formed the eye, shall be not *s.* it  
115. 5. eyes have they, but they *s.* not, 135. 7.  
**Isa.** 35. 11. when they have lifted up their eyes, they  
30. 10. children, which say *s.* a fierce people, a people  
34. 19. thou shalt not *s.* a fierce people, a people  
38. 11. I shall not *s.* the Lord, even the Lord  
44. 9. they *s.* not, that they may be ashamed  
18. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot *s.*  
**Jer.** 5. 21. which have eyes, and *s.* not, Ezek. 12. 18  
14. 4. they said, he shall not *s.* our land  
12. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not *s.* the word  
17. 6. like heath, he shall not *s.* them  
8. he shall not *s.* whom he *s.* not  
21. 21. can any *s.* him, that I shall not *s.* him I  
**Ezek.** 6. 2. that thou *s.* not the ground, 12  
17. yet shall he not *s.* it, though he shall see them  
**Dan.** 5. 23. hast praised gods of gold, ye *s.* not  
**Zeph.** 3. 15. thou shalt not *s.* and any more



*Mal. 1. 3.* because they seeing *s. not*, and hear not  
*32. ye shall not s. me henceforth, Luke 13. 35.*  
*24. 2.* Jesus said, *s. ye not all these things?*  
*Mark 16. 7.* saying eyes *s. ye not* and ears, hear not  
*Luke 26. not s. death*, before he had seen Christ  
*10. that seeing*, they might *not s.* and hearing  
*17. 22.* shall desire to *s.* and ye shall *not s.* it  
*Luke 3. 3.* he cannot *s.* the kingdom of God  
*36.* shall not *s.* life, but wrath abide on him  
*9. 30.* I am come, that they who *s.* not might *s.*  
*12. 40.* that they should *not s.* with their eyes  
*16. 10.* a little while, and ye shall *not s.* me, *17. 19.*  
*19. 31.* did I *not s.* *s.* these in the garden with him?  
*Acts 22. 11.* when I could *not s.* for the glory  
*Rom. 11. 8.* hath given eyes, that they should *not s.*  
*19.* let their eyes be darkened that they may *s.*  
*1 Cor. 16. 7.* for I will *not s.* you now by the way  
*Heb 2. 3.* but we *s. not* yet all things put under him  
*11. 3.* was translated, that he should *not s.* death  
*1 Pet. 1. 8.* though now ye *s.* him not, yet believing  
*1 Pet. 1. 9.* he is blind, and cannot *s.* afar off  
 We SEE.

*Gen. 37. 30.* we shall *s.* what will become of dreams  
*Psalm 35. 9.* in thy light shall we *s.* light  
*Jer. 5. 12.* neither shall we *s.* word or famine  
*42. 14.* go into Egypt, where we shall *s.* no war  
*Mark 15. 32.* that we may *s.* and believe, *John 6. 30.*  
*John 9. 41.* now ye say, *s.* your sin remaineth  
*Rom. 8. 25.* but if we hope for that we *s.* not  
*1 Cor. 13. 12.* now we *s.* through a glass darkly  
*1 Thess. 5. 10.* praying that we might *s.* your face  
*Heb. 9. 23.* but we *s.* Jesus, who has made *s.* a little lower  
*3. 19.* so we *s.* that they could not enter in because  
*1 John 3. 2.* be like him, for he shall *s.* him as he is  
 We SEE, or SEE ye.

*Ezek. 14. 13.* ye shall *s.* them again no more  
*16. 7.* then ye shall *s.* the glory of the Lord  
*Isaiah 3. 3.* when ye *s.* the ark of the covenant  
*1 Sam. 10. 24.* *s.* ye him whom Lord hath chosen?  
*1 Chron. 29. 8.* to hissing, as ye *s.* with your eyes  
*30. 7.* who gave them up to desolation, as ye *s.*  
*Mal. 2. 17.* I said, ye *s.* the distress that we are in  
*Job 6. 21.* ye *s.* my casting down, and are afraid  
*Cent. 6. 13.* what will ye *s.* in the Shulamite  
*Isa. 6. 9.* and *s.* indeed, but perceive not  
*12. 3. s.* when he lifteth up an ensign  
*42. 18.* bear, ye deaf, look, ye blind, that ye may *s.*  
*46. 14.* when ye *s.* your hearts shall rejoice  
*Jer. 3. 31.* O generation, *s.* ye the word of the Lord  
*42. 18.* and ye shall *s.* this place no more  
*Ezek. 12. 23.* therefore ye shall *s.* no more vanity  
*12. 22.* ye shall *s.* their way and their doings  
*23.* they shall comfort you when ye *s.* their ways  
*Deut. 2. 6.* because ye *s.* the thing is gone from me  
*Mat. 13. 17.* many have desired to *s.* those things  
 which ye *s.* and have not, *Luke 10. 23.*

*24. 2.* Jesus said, *s. ye not* all these things?  
*31.* when ye shall *s.* all these things, know that it  
 is near, *Mark 13. 29.* *Luke 21. 31.*  
*25. 64.* hereafter shall ye *s.* the Son of man sitting  
 on the right hand of power, *Mark 14. 62.*  
*27. 24.* I am innocent, *s.* ye to it, *Mark 15. 36.*  
*28. 7.* in Galilee there shall ye *s.* him, *Mark 16. 7.*  
*Luke 12. 54.* when ye *s.* a cloud rise out of the west  
 55. and when ye *s.* the south wind blow, ye say  
*13. 31.* when ye shall *s.* Abraham and the prophets  
*21. 30.* when ye shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed  
*30. ye s.* and know of yourselves, summer is nigh  
*24. 39.* hath not flesh and bones, as ye *s.* me have  
*John 1. 51.* hereafter ye shall *s.* heaven open  
*4. 48.* except ye *s.* signs ye will not believe  
*6. 62.* what if ye shall *s.* the Son of man ascend  
*14. 19.* but ye *s.* me *16. 10.* and ye *s.* me no more  
*16. 14.* a little while ye shall *s.* me, *17. 19.*

*Acts 2. 33.* shew this which ye now *s.* and I hear  
*2. 16.* made this man strong, whom ye *s.* and know  
*15. 26.* ye *s.* and hear, that not alone at Ephesus  
*25. 34.* ye *s.* this man, about whom Jews dealt  
*1 Cor. 1. 9.* for ye *s.* your calling, brethren  
*Gal. 6. 11.* ye, how large a letter I have written  
*Phil. 2. 29.* when ye *s.* him again, ye may rejoice  
*Heb. 10. 25.* much more, as ye *s.* day approach  
*1 John 2. 24.* ye *s.* how that by works man is justified  
*1 Pet. 1. 8.* though now ye *s.* him not, yet ye rejoice  
 SEED.

*Seed in scripture is taken* [1] Properly, for that  
 this, seed, and spiritual sowing in man's body,  
 which is fitted by nature for the generation of  
 mankind, *Gen. 38. 9.* Likewise for that matter  
 which in all plants and fruits is dispersed for  
 the propagation of the kind, *Gen. 1. 11.* [47. 10.]  
 [2] Figuratively, for that which is begotten:  
 and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of  
 many, of children, or posterity in general, as  
 in *Gen. 17. 8.* God says to Abraham, I  
 will establish my covenant between me and  
 thee, and thy seed after thee in their genera-  
 tion. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed  
 after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger.  
 Or, (3) Individually, of one alone, as of Beth-

*Gen. 4. 25.* God hath appointed me another  
 seed: He hath given me another son. Also of  
*Jesus Christ*, *Gen. 3. 15.* I will put enmity  
 between thy seed and the woman's seed. *Gal.*  
*3. 16.* He saith not, And to seeds, as of  
 many, but as of one; and to thy Seed which  
 is Christ. (3) For works of mercy, *Eccles.*  
*11. 6.*

The seed of Abraham, signifies, [1] The whole  
 posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh,  
 including both the bad and good. *Rom. 9. 1.*  
 Neither because they are the seed of Abraham,  
 are they all children. [2] The faithful only,  
 whether Jews or Gentiles, who are united with  
 such a faith as Abraham had. *Rom. 4. 16.*  
 To the end the promise might be sure to all  
 the seed, not to that only which is of the law,  
 but to that also which is of the faith of Abra-  
 ham. [3] Christ who came of Abraham accord-  
 ing to the flesh. *Gal. 3. 16.* To thy seed, which  
 is Christ. Or thus, Persons, are called Abra-  
 ham's seed, either carnally only, as they who  
 traced themselves on account of their descent  
 from Abraham after the flesh, *John 8. 33, 37.*  
 Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believ-  
 ing Jews: Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles,  
 who had the same faith with Abraham, though  
 they did not come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, *Luke 8. 5.*  
 11. which is sown in the heart, as the hus-  
 bandman casts his seed into the ground. The  
 word is called an incorruptible seed, *1 Pet. 1.*  
 23. because continuing still the same, and being  
 immutable in itself, it changes and renews the  
 hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it  
 may be understood of its being incorruptible  
 effectually, because it leads and tends to immor-  
 tal life: it begets in the soul an abiding life,  
 which shall continue for ever. Hence it is  
 said, *1 John 3. 9.* Whosoever is born of God,  
 doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in  
 him: The new or divine nature, the principle  
 or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, re-  
 maineth or abideth in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes  
 a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of  
 sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as  
 Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah.  
*Rom. 9. 29.* What the apostle calls seed, is  
 by the prophet called a remnant, *Isa. 1. 9.* It  
 is an allusion to the custom among husband-  
 men, who spend the greatest part of their corn  
 in bread and other food, reserving a small  
 quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So  
 would God deal with the Israelites; though  
 they were innumerable as the sand, or as the  
 stars, yet a few of them only should be de-  
 livered out of Babylon, and he would after-  
 wards bring but a few of them, comparatively,  
 to believe in Christ.

*Gen. 1. 11.* bring forth herbs yielding *s.* 12, 29.  
*47. 19.* give us *s.* 23. lo, here is *s.* for you  
 24 and four parts shall be your own for *s.*  
*Ezek. 16. 31.* the manna was like coriander *s.*  
*Lev. 17. 37.* their carcass fall on any sowing *s.*  
 38. but if any water be put upon the *s.*  
 19. 19. thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled *s.*  
 29. 16. and ye shall sow your *s.* in vain  
 16. 16. thy estimation shall be according to the *s.*  
 a homer of barley *s.* valued at 50 shekels  
 30. all the tithes of the *s.* of the land is the Lord's  
*Num. 20. 5.* it is no place of *s.* or of figs or vines  
*Deut. 11. 10.* not as Egypt, where thou sowest *s.*  
 14. 22. shall surely tithes all the increase of thy *s.*  
 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy *s.* sown be defiled  
 28. 23. thou shalt carry much *s.* into the field  
*1 Sam. 8. 15.* the king will take the tenth of *s.*  
*1 Kings 18. 32.* a trench contain two measures of *s.*  
*Job 30. 12.* will the unknown bring home thy *s.*  
*Psalm 126. 6.* he that goeth forth bearing precious *s.*  
*Eccles. 11. 6.* in the morning sow thy *s.* and evening  
*Isa. 5. 10.* the *s.* of a homer shall yield an ephah  
 17. 11. in the morning make thy *s.* to flourish  
 23. 3. and by great waters the *s.* of Sion  
 55. 10. that it may give *s.* to the sower and bread  
 Jer. 35. 7. nor shall sow *s.* nor plant vineyard  
 8. neither have we vineyard, field, nor *s.*

*Ezek. 17. 5.* he took all of the *s.* of the land  
*Isaiah 1. 17.* the *s.* is rotten under their ridges  
*Amos 9. 13.* the reaper overtake him that soweth *s.*  
*Hag. 2. 19.* is the *s.* yet in the barn? ye, ye yet  
*Psalm 8. 12.* for the *s.* shall be prosperous, the vine  
*Mat. 2. 3.* behold, I will corrupt *s.* and spread  
*Mat. 13. 9.* which receive it *s.* by the way-side  
 23. *s.* into many places *s.* 22. *s.* among the thorns  
 23. but he that received *s.* into good ground  
 27. *s.* which sowed good *s.* in his field  
 27. *s.* did not that sow good *s.* in the field?  
 37. he that soweth the good *s.* is the Son of man  
 38. the good *s.* are the children of the kingdom

*Mark 4. 26.* if a man should cast *s.* into the ground  
 27. and the *s.* should spring and grow up  
*Luke 8. 5.* a sower went out to sow his *s.* some *s.*  
 11. the parable is this; the *s.* is word of God  
*1 Cor. 15. 38.* and to every *s.* his own body  
*2 Cor. 9. 10.* he that ministereth *s.* to the sower  
*1 Pet. 1. 23.* being born again, not of corruptible *s.*  
*1 John 3. 9.* for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot *s.*

SEE COPULATION.  
 SEED FOR POSTERITY.

*Gen. 4. 25.* God hath appointed me another *s.*  
 7. 3. to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the earth  
 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast given no *s.*  
 19. 32. that we may preserve *s.* of our father, 34  
 38. 8. marry her, and raise up *s.* to thy brother  
*Mat. 22. 34.* *Mark 12. 19.* *Luke 20. 25.*

9. Onan knew that the *s.* should not be his  
*Lev. 12. 2.* if a woman hath conceived *s.* and born  
 21. 21. that hath a blemish of the *s.* of Aaron  
 32. 4. what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper  
*Num. 5. 23.* then the woman shall conceive *s.*  
 16. 40. which is not of *s.* of Aaron come near  
*Deut. 1. 8.* to give it to their *s.* after them, 11. 9.  
 4. 37. he chose their *s.* all *s.* them, 10. 15.  
 31. 21. forgotten out of the mouths of their *s.*  
*Ruth 4. 32.* the Lord shall give of this woman  
*1 Sam. 2. 30.* the Lord give thee *s.* of this woman  
 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my *s.* after me  
*1 Kings 11. 14.* he was of the king's *s.* in Edom  
 39. I will for this afflict the *s.* of David

*2 Kings 11. 1.* Athaliah, mother of Ahaziah, arose  
 and destroyed all the *s.* royal, 2 *Chr.* 22. 10  
 17. 20. the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Israel  
 25. 25. Ishmael of the *s.* royal came, *Jer.* 41. 1.  
*1 Chron. 16. 13.* O ye *s.* of Israel his servant  
*Ezra 2. 59.* they could not shew their *s.* *Neh.* 7. 61.  
 9. 2. the holy *s.* have mingled themselves  
*Neh.* 9. 2. the *s.* of Israel separated themselves  
*Ezra 6. 13.* if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews  
 9. 27. the Jews took upon them and their *s.* 31.  
 28. nor memorial of them perish from their *s.*  
*Job 21. 8.* their *s.* is established in their sight  
*Psalm 81. 10.* their *s.* shalt thou destroy from earth  
 22. 22. praise him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify  
 him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Israel

30. *s.* shall serve him, it shall be counted to *s.*  
 37. 29. but of the wicked shall he cut off  
 69. 36. the *s.* also of his servants shall inherit it  
 102. 28. their *s.* shall be established before thee  
 106. 27. to overthrow their *s.* among the nations  
*Prov. 11. 21.* the *s.* of righteous shall be delivered  
*Isa. 1. 4.* ah, sinful nation, a *s.* of evil doers  
 6. 13. the holy *s.* shall be the substance thereof  
 14. 30. the *s.* of evil-doers shall never be renowned  
 45. 19. I said not unto *s.* of Jacob, seek ye me in vain  
 25. in the Lord shall all *s.* of Israel be justified  
 57. 3. the *s.* of the adulterer and the whore  
 4. ye not children of transgression, *s.* of falsehood  
 61. 9. their *s.* shall be known among the Gentiles;  
 that they are the *s.* which the Lord hath blessed

65. 9. I will bring for *s.* out of Jacob  
 23. they are the *s.* of the blessed of the Lord  
*Jer. 2. 21.* I had planted thee wholly a right *s.*  
 7. 15. I will cast out the whole *s.* of Ephraim  
 28. which led the *s.* of the house of Israel  
 37. I will sow with *s.* of man *s.* of beast  
 36. then *s.* of Israel shall also cease as a nation  
 37. I will cast off all the *s.* of Israel, 33. 20.  
 33. 22. so will I multiply the *s.* of David my servant  
*Psalm 17. 13.* and hath taken of the king's *s.*  
 20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob  
 43. give to priests that be of the *s.* of Zadok  
 44. 22. they shall take maidens of the *s.* of Israel  
*Deut. 1. 3.* bring of the children of the king's *s.*  
 2. 43. shall mingle themselves with the *s.* of men  
 1. 2. Darius of the *s.* of the Medes was made king

*Mat. 2. 15.* that he might seek a gully *s.*  
*Mark 12. 30.* the first dying left no *s.* 21, 22.  
*John 7. 42.* that Christ cometh of the *s.* of David  
*Acts 13. 23.* of this man's *s.* hath God raised Jesus  
*Rom. 1. 3.* was made of the *s.* of David, 2 *Tim.* 2. 8  
 4. 16. that the promise might be sure to all his *s.*  
 9. 8. the children of the promise counted for *s.*  
 29. except the Lord of sabaoth had left us *s.*  
*Gal. 3. 19.* it was added, till the *s.* should come  
*Heb. 11. 17.* Sarah received strength to conceive  
 Rev. 12. 17. to make war with the remnant of her *s.*

See ANNUAL.  
 HIS SEED.

*Gen. 17. 10.* my covenant with Isaac and his *s.*  
 46. 6. Jacob came, and all his *s.* with him, 7.  
 49. 10. and his *s.* shall become a multitude of nations  
*Ezek. 39. 43.* a remnant of his *s.* after him, 30. 21.  
*Lev. 20. 2.* that giveth any of his *s.* to Moloch, 3. 4.  
 21. 15. nor shall ye marry his *s.* among people  
*Num. 14. 24.* servant Caleb and his *s.* shall possess it  
 24. 7. and his *s.* shall be in many waters  
 25. 13. he shall have it, and his *s.* after him  
*Isaiah 54. 3.* I multiplied his *s.* and gave Isaac  
 2 *Sam. 4. 8.* hath avenged thee of Saul and his

Digitized by Google

**SEE**

**2 Sam. 22.31.** he showed mercy to his anointed, to  
 David, and *his s.* for evermore, *Psal. 18. 30.*  
**1 Kings 2.33.** on head of *Joab* and *his s.* for ever, but  
 upon David and *his s.* shall be peace for ever  
**Neh. 9. 8.** thou madest a covenant to give it to *his s.*  
**Ezek. 10. 13.** and speaking peace to all *his s.*  
**Psal. 55. 13.** *his s.* shall inherit the earth  
**Jer. 25. 39.** have I seen *his s.* begging bread  
 39 he is merciful, and *his s.* is blessed  
 39. 29. *his s.* also will I make to endure, 30.  
 112. 2. *his s.* shall be mighty upon earth  
**Iza. 53. 10.** he shall see *his s.* shall prolong his days  
**Jer. 22. 32.** why are they cast out, he and *his s.*?  
 33. for no man of *his s.* shall prosper  
 29. 32. and I will punish Shemaiah and *his s.*  
 33. 35. I will not take any of *his s.* to be rulers  
 36. 31. I will punish Jehoiachim and *his s.*  
 40. 10. Elisha said, for he is not  
**Act. 13. 5.** would give to *his s.* he is not *him*  
 6. that *his s.* should sojourn in a strange land  
 The SEED.

Gen. 3. 15. will put enmity between *thy s.* and her s.  
12. 7. to *thy s.* will I give this land, 13. 15. 15.  
17. 18. 4. 24. 7. 196. 3. 28. 4. 13. 35.  
12. 48. 4. Exod. 33. 1. Dent. 34. 1.  
13. 16. I will make *thy s.* as dust, 16. 10. 18. 14.  
15. s. heard to him, so shall *thy s.* be, 28. 4. 18.  
13. that *thy s.* shall be a stranger in a land  
7. 7. my covenant between me and *thy s.* after  
thee; to be a God to thee and *thy s.* 10.  
9. thou and *thy s.* after thee in their generations  
14. a stranger not of *thy s.* shall be circumcised  
21. 12. in Isaac shall *thy s.* be called, Heb. 11. 18.  
13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is *thy s.*  
22. 17. *thy s.* possess the gate of enemies, 24. 60.  
18. in *thy s.* shall all the nations of the earth be  
blessed, 26. 4. 23. 14. Acts 3. 25.  
26. 24. and multiply *thy s.* for Abraham's sake  
32. 12. thou saidst, I will make *thy s.* as the sand  
48. 11. and lo, God hath showed me also *thy s.*  
Lev. 18. 21. not any of *thy s.* pass through the fire  
21. 7. whosoever of *thy s.* hath any blemish  
Num. 18. 19. thineave-offering I give thee and *thy s.*  
Deut. 28. 46. curses for a sign on *thy s.* for ever  
59. Lord will make plagues on *thy s.* wonderful  
30. 6. the Lord will pluck him out of *thy s.*  
19. and he will live, that he and *thy s.* may live  
1 Sam. 20. 42. the Lord be between my s. and *thy s.*  
2 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up *thy s.* 1 Chron. 17. 11.  
2 Kings 5. 27. leprosy shall cleave to thee and *thy s.*  
Job. 35. 20. thou shalt know that *thy s.* shall be great  
Psalm 80. 4. *thy s.* will establish for ever, and build  
Isa. 43. 5. will bring *thy s.* from the east and I gather  
44. 19. *thy s.* also had been as the sand and offspring  
51. 3. and *thy s.* shall inherit the Gentiles  
50. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not de-  
part out of the mouth of *thy s.* nor *thy seed's s.*  
Jer. 30. 10. *thy s.* from the land of captivity, 46. 27.  
Gal. 3. 16. and to *thy s.* which is Christ

**Your SEED.**  
*Exod. 32. 13.* all this land will I give to your s.  
*1.ch.22.3.* whosoever of your s. gieth to holy things  
*Isa. 66. 22.* so shall your s. and your name remain  
**SEED-TIME**

**SEEDS.**  
*Gen. 8. 22. s.-time and harvest shall not cease*

**Gal. 3. 16. he saith not, and to s. as of many SEEDS.**

*Deut. 22. 9.* not sow thy vineyard with divers *s.*  
*Mat. 13. 4.* when he soweth some *s.* fell by the way-side  
 32, which is the least of all *s.* *Mark 4. 31.*

**SEEING.**  
**Ezed. 4. 11.** or who maketh the *s.* or the blind?  
**SEEING, Verb.**

*Exod.* 22. 29. any beast be driven away, no man s.  
*Num.* 35. 25. s. him not, cast it on him that he die  
*1 Kings* 1. 48. give you one to sit, mine eyes even s. it  
*Prov.* 30. 12. the Lord maketh the s. eye  
*Ecdl.* 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with s. nor ear  
*Isa.* 21. 3. I was dismayed at the s. of it  
33. 15. that shutteth his eyes from s. evil  
49. 20. s. many things, but thou observest not  
*Ezek.* 22. 29. s. vanity, and divining lies to them  
*Mat.* 13. 13. in parables, because they s. see not  
14. shall not under-stand, y. ye sha'l see and shall

John 9. 7. he went and washed and came *s.*  
 Acts 2. 21. he *s.* this, spmke of the resurrection  
 1. 1. s. Peter and John about to go to the temple  
 7. 24. s. and of them suffer wrong, defend'd him  
 8. 6. the people s. the miracles that he did  
 9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but s. no man  
 13. 11. he blind, not s. the sun for a season  
 Heb. 11. 27. he endured *s.* him who is invisible  
 2 Pet. 2. 28. *s.* and hearing, loved his right soul  
 BEING, *Alto.*  
 Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give *m.* s. I go children  
 22. 12. s. thou hast not withheld it *line* only son  
 24. 56. s. the Lord hath prospered *way*

**SEE**

Gen. 26. 37. wherefore come ye to me, s. ye hate me?  
 48. 30. s. his life is bound up in the lad's life  
 Num. 16. 3. s. all the congregation are holy  
 Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou my name, it is secret  
 17. 13. do me good, s. I have a love to my priest:  
 21. 16. s. women are destroyed out of Benjamin  
 Ruth 1. 21. s. the Lord hath testified against me  
 1 Sam. 16. 1. s. I have rejected him from reigning  
 28. 16. s. the L. is departed from thee and become  
 1 Chron. 12. 17. s. there is no wrong in mine hands  
 Job 19. 23. s. the root of the matter is found in me  
 21. 22. s. he judgeth those that are high  
 24. 1. s. times are not hidden from the Almighty  
 Psal. 59. 17. s. thou hatest insurrection, and easiest  
 Prov. 3. 29. s. he dwelleth securely by thee  
 Isa. 49. 7. s. I have lost my children and am desol.  
 47. 47. 7. s. the Lord hath given it a charge  
 Dan. 2. 47. s. thou couldest reveal this secret  
 Luke 1. 24. s. how shall this be, s. I know not a man  
 23. 40. s. thou art in the same condemnation  
 Acts 17. 24. s. he is Lord of heaven and earth  
 25. s. he goeth to all life and breath and all things  
 Rom. 3. 21. s. it is one God who shall justify  
 2 Cor. 3. 12. s. then that we have such hope  
 Col. 3. 9. s. that ye have put off the old man  
 Heb. 4. 6. s. it remaineth some must enter therein  
 1. s. then that we have a great high priest  
 5. 1. hard to be uttered, s. ye are dull of hearing  
 6. s. they crucify the Son of God afresh  
 7. 25. s. he ever liveth to make intercession for them  
 12. 1. s. we are compassed about with witnesses  
 1 Pet. 1. 22. s. ye have purified your souls in obeying  
 2 Pet. 3. 14. s. ye look for such things, be diligent  
 17. s. ye know these things before, beware lest  
 SEEK.

Gen. 37. 16. Joseph said, I s, my brethern, tell me  
48. 38. thint he may s occasion against us and fall  
Num. 16. 10. and s, ye the priesthood also ?  
49. 1. Balaam went not to s, for enchantments  
Deut. 4. 29. if thou s, him with all thy heart  
15. 5. even to his habitation shall ye s, and com  
22. 29. shrep be with thee till thy brother s, after it  
1 Sam. 9. 3. Kiah said to Saul his son, go s, the asses  
10. 14. whither went ye? he said, to s, the asses  
16. 16. to s, out a cunning playor on a harp  
23. 15. Saul came to s, his life, 25. 24. 2. 26. 2.  
25. 25. they tought that s, evil to my Lord, be as Nabal  
29. vet a man is risen to pursue and s, thy soul  
36. 20. for king of Iarnel is come out to s, s, a flea  
27. 1. Saul shall despair to s, me any more  
28. 7. s, me a woman that hath a familiar spirit  
2 Sam. 5. 17. the Philistines came up to s, David  
1 Kings 2. 40. Shimoi went to s, his servants  
18. 10. whither my lord hath not sent to s, thee  
19. 10. they s, my life to take it away, 14.  
2 Kings 2. 16. let them go, and s, thy master  
6. 10. I will bring you to the man whom ye s,  
1 Chron. 28. 6. s, the commandments of the Lord  
9. if thou s, him, he will be found, 2 Chron. 15. 2.  
2 Chron. 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to s, God  
30. 18. that prepareth his heart to s, God, Ld. God  
31. 21. to s, his God, he did it with all his heart  
34. 3. Josiah began to s, after the God of David  
Ezra 4. 2. build, for we s, your God as ye do  
7. 10. Ezra had pr, par'd his heart to s, the law  
8. 21. to s, him a right way for us, and our little ones  
92. name of God is on them for good that s, him

72b. 2. 10. come a man to *s.* the welfare of Israel  
 Job 5.8. I would *s.* unto God, and unto God commit  
 7. 91. shalt *s.* me in morning, but I shall not be  
 R. 5. if thou wouldst *s.* unto God abimes  
 20. 10. his children shall *s.* to close the poor  
 Psal. 4. 2. will *s.* love vanity, and *s.* after leasing  
 9. 10. thou hast not forsaken them that *s.* thee  
 10. 15. *s.* our wickedness: t'll thou find none  
 14. 2. to see if there were any that did *s.* God, 53.2.  
 24. 6. this is the generation of them that *s.* him  
 97. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I *s.* after  
 R. 4. *s.* my face, thy face, Lord, will I *s.*  
 R. 34. 14. *s.* naught, and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11.  
 25. 4. let them be put to shame that *s.* my soul  
 39. 12. they that *s.* my life, they that *s.* my hurt  
 40. 14. be confounded that *s.* after my soul, 70. 2.  
 54. 3. and oppressors *s.* after my soul  
 63. 1. thou art my God, early will I *s.* thee  
 R. those that *s.* my soul go into the lower parts  
 69. 6. let not t'ose that *s.* thee be confounded  
 32. and your heart shall live that *s.* God  
 70. 4. let all those that *s.* thee rejoice and be glad  
 71. 13. be covered with dishonour that *s.* my hurt  
 24. they are brought unto shame that *s.* my hurt  
 83. 16. that they may *s.* thy name, O Lord  
 104. 21. the young lions *s.* their meat from God  
 109. 10. let his chil'dren *s.* their bread  
 119. 9. blessed, that *s.* him with their whole heart  
 45. I will walk at liberty, for I *s.* the precept  
 178. I have gone astray on sheep, *s.* thy servant  
 122. 9. for the house of God, I will *s.* thy good  
 Prov. 1. 28. they shall *s.* me, but shall not find me  
 R. 17. and those that *s.* me early shall find me

**SEE**

**P**rev.21.6. vanity unto us and fro of thanksthusness  
23.30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they that  
tarry long at wine; they that go to s. meat win  
9. many shall awake, I will s. it. ye again  
26. many s. the ruler's favour, judgment from his  
Eccl. 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. out by wisdom  
7. 25. applied mine heart to s. out wisdom  
8. 17. the man labour to s. it, not able to find it  
Cant. 3. 2. I will s. him whose m. most loveth  
6. 1. thy beloved, that we may s. him with the  
fig. 1. 17. learn to do well, s. judgment, receive  
8. 19. when shall I say s. unto them that have fainter  
spirits: should not a people s. unto their God?  
11. 10. he root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles s.  
19. 3. they shall s. to the charmers and wizards  
26. 9. with my spirit within me will I s. thee out  
34. 16. s. ye out of the book of the Lord, and read  
41. 12. thou shalt s. them, and not find them  
17. when the noody s. water, and there is none  
48. 19. I said not to Jacob, s. ye me in vain  
55. 2. yet they s. me daily, and delight to know  
Jer. 9. 24. that s. her, in her month shall find her  
33. why trimmest thou thy way to s. a love?  
4. 30. thy lovers despise thee, they will s. thy life  
11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that s. thy life  
19. 7. to fall by them that s. their lives, 21. 7.  
9. they that s. their lives shall straiten them  
22. 25. into hand of them that s. thy life, 26. 12.  
29. 7. s. the peace of the city, whether carried  
13. ye shall s. me, and find me when ye seek me  
34. 30. into hand of them that s. their life, 21.  
44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that s. his life  
46. 26. Egyptians to those that s. their lives  
40. 37. Elam destroyed before them that s. their life  
Lam. 1. 11. all my people sigh, they s. a bread  
Ezek. 7. 25. they shall s. peace, there shall be none  
29. then shall they s. s. a vision of the prophet  
34. 6. flock was scattered, none did s. after that  
11. I will search my sheep, and s. them out  
12. as a shepherd so will I s. out my sheep  
16. I will s. that which was lost and bring again  
Hos. 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to s. by prayer  
Dan. 2. 7. he shall s. them, but not find them  
Amos 5. 4. saith the Lord, s. me, and ye shall live  
8. s. him that maketh the seven stars, and Orion  
14. s. good and not evil, that ye may live  
8. 12. to s. the word of the Lord, and not find it  
Mkx. 3. 7. whence shall I s. comforters for thee?  
11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt s. strength  
Zeph. 2. 3. s. ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth  
Zech. 11. 10. a shepherd shall not s. the young one  
19. in that day will s. to destroy all the nations  
Mal. 2. 7. they shall s. the law at his mouth  
15. that he might s. a godly seed, take heed  
Mat. 23. 13. Herod will s. young child to destroy him  
6. 32. after these things do the Gentiles s.  
33. s. ye first the kingdom of God, / Luke 12. 31.  
7. 7. s. and ye shall find, knock, / Luke 11. 2.  
28. s. for I know that ye s. Jesus, Mark 16. &  
Mark 1. 37. they said to him, all men s. for thee  
3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren s. for thee  
8. 12. this generation s. after a sign, / Luke 11. 29  
Luke 19. 30. those things do the nations s.  
13. 24. many, I say unto you, will s. to enter in  
15. 8. doth she not s. diligently till she find it?  
17. 33. whosoever shall s. to save his life, shall lose it  
10. 10. the Son of man is come to s. and to save  
24. 5. whv s. ye the living among the dead?  
John 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what s. ye?  
6. 26. ye s. me, not because ye saw the miracles  
7. 25. is not this be whom they s. to kill?  
8. 4. ye shall s. me, and shall not find me, 36.  
21. ye shall s. me, and shall die in your sin  
37. are Abraham's seed, but ye s. to kill me, 46.  
13. 33. ye shall s. me, and whither I go cannot see  
18. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom s. ye? 2.  
8. if ye s. me, let these go their way  
Acts 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men s. stand  
21. Peter said, behold, I am be whom ye s.  
11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to s. Saul  
Rom. 2. 7. to them who s. for glory and honour  
11. 3. I am left alone, and they s. my life  
1 Cor. 1. 22. and the Greeks s. after wisdom  
10. 24. let no man s. his own, but another's wealth  
14. 12. s. that ye may excel in edifying of others  
9 Cor. 13. 3. since ye s. a proof of Christ speaking  
Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade, or s. to please men?  
2. 17. if while we s. to be justified by Ch-Lte  
Phil. 2. 21. for all s. their own things, not Christ's  
Col. 3. 1. if risen, so those things which are above  
Heb. 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that s. him  
11. they declare plainly that they s. a country  
13. 14. here we have no city, but we s. one to come  
Rev. 9. 6. in those days shall men s. death, not find it  
**See PLACE, JOHN.**

*Not SPEER, or SPEER not.*  
*Lev. 13. 36. the priest shall not s. for yellow skin*  
*19.31. neither s. after wizards to be defiled by them*  
*Num. 15. 30. that ye s. not after your own heart*

*Deut* 23. 6. thou shalt not *s.* their peace *Extra* 9. 12.  
*Ruth* 1. 1. daughter, shall I not *s.* rest for thee?  
*Psalm* 10. 4. the wicked will not *s.* after God  
 119. 155. the wicked, they *s.* not thy statutes  
*Jer* 30. 14. all thy lovers, they *s.* thee not  
 45. 5. seekest thou great things? *s.* them not  
*Amos* 5. 5. but *s.* not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal  
*Zech* 11. 16. a shepherd shall not *s.* the young one  
*Luke* 12. 29. *s.* not what ye shall eat or drink  
*John* 5. 30. because I *s.* not mine own will, but will  
 44. *s.* not the honour that cometh from God  
*Isa* 50. 1. not mine own glory, there is one seeketh  
*Cor* 7. 17. *s.* not to be loved, *s.* not a wife  
*1 Cor* 12. 24. for I *s.* not yours, but you

## SEEKEST

*Gen* 37. 15. the man asked him, what *s.* thou?  
*Lev* 4. 22. I will shew thee the man whom *s.*  
*2 Sam* 17. 3. the man thou *s.* is as if all returned  
 19. 10. thou *s.* to destroy a mother in Israel  
*1 Kings* 11. 22. that thou *s.* to go to thy country  
*Prov* 3. 4. if thou *s.* her as silver, and searchest her  
 45. 5. *s.* thou great things I seek thee not  
*Isa* 4. 27. yet no man hath, what *s.* thou?  
 20. 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom *s.* thou?

## SEEKETH

I *Sam* 19. 2. Saul my father *s.* to kill thee  
 10. 1. what *s.* say, that he *s.* my life?  
 22. 2. for not he that *s.* my life, *s.* thy life  
 20. 10. Saul *s.* to destroy the city for my sake  
*Sam* 9. 7. wherewith thou, saying, David *s.* thy hurt?  
*Isa* 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels *s.* my life  
*1 Kings* 30. 7. and see how this man *s.* mischief  
*King* 5. 7. see how he *s.* a quarrel against me  
 26. 39. send from thence who *s.* the pray, her eyes  
 37. 32. wretched righteous, and *s.* to slay him  
*Psalm* 117. 27. he that diligently *s.* good procureth fa-  
 vour, but he that *s.* mischief, it shall come unto  
 14. 6. a scorner *s.* wisdom and findeth it not  
 15. 14. he that hath understanding *s.* knowledge  
 19. 9. he that covereth a transgression on *s.* love  
 11. an evil man *s.* only rebellion, a messenger  
 19. he that exalteth his gate, *s.* destruction  
 1. 1. having separated himself, *s.* all wisdom  
 15. and the ear of the wise *s.* knowledge  
 11. 13. the virtuous woman *s.* wool and flax  
*Eccl* 7. 29. which yet my soul *s.* but I find not  
 40. 30. he *s.* unto him a cunning workman  
 7. 5. 1. any that *s.* the truth, I will pardon it  
 10. 17. this is Zion, whom no man *s.* after  
 14. 4. this man *s.* not the welfare of this people  
 34. 25. the Lord is good unto them that wait  
 for him, to the soul that *s.* him  
*Eccl* 14. 10. as punishment of him that *s.* unto him  
 12. as a shepherd *s.* out his flock in the day  
 14. 7. he that *s.* his findeth, *Luke* 11. 10.  
 2. 20. an adulterous generation *s.* a sign, 16. 4.  
 12. leave: the 99, and *s.* that gone astray  
 44. 23. the Father *s.* such to worship him  
 4. doeth in secret, and *s.* to be known openly  
 13. his own glory; *s.* his glory that sent him  
 50. there is one that *s.* and judgeth  
*Am* 3. 11. there is none that *s.* after God  
 1. 7. Israel hath not obtained that which he *s.*  
 13. 5. charity *s.* not her own, thinketh no evil

## SEEKING

*Mat* 10. 3. Mordecai *s.* the wealth of his people  
 16. 5. *s.* judgment, and having righteousness  
 23. 43. *s.* rest, and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.  
 34. like to a merchantman *s.* godly pearls  
*Mark* 8. 11. *s.* of him a sign from heaven  
 2. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, *s.* him  
 1. 54. *s.* to catch something out of his mouth  
 7. 1. behold, I come *s.* fruit, and find none  
 44. 24. and came to Capernaum, *s.* for Jesus  
 13. 8. *s.* to turn away the deputy from faith  
 11. went about *s.* some to lend him by the hand  
 10. 33. not *s.* mine own profit, but of many  
 5. 8. walketh about, *s.* whom he may devour

## SEEK

*Mat* 27. 12. I shall *s.* to him as a doveiver  
 15. 18. not *s.* hard, when thou sendest away  
 1. 2. then thy brother should *s.* vile unto thee  
 21. 25. if it *s.* evil unto you to serve the Lord  
 4. 9. 32. let not all the trouble *s.* little before thee  
 8. 4. if the thing *s.* right before the king  
 2. 4. the chariot shall *s.* like torches  
*Jer* 11. 16. but if any man *s.* to be contentious  
 22. those members which *s.* to be more feeble  
*Jer* 10. 9. I may not *s.* as if I would testify you  
 4. 41. lest any of you should *s.* to come short of it  
 1. 28. if any among you *s.* to be religious

## SEEK

*Mat* 19. 12. but he *s.* one that mocked to his sons  
 20. and they *s.* unto him but a few days  
 13. 13. this wisdom *s.* great unto me  
 27. 5. given earth unto whom it *s.* meet unto me  
 26. 11. their words *s.* to them as idle tales  
 2. 6. but these who *s.* to be somewhat  
 as *s.* Cephaz, and John, who *s.* to be pillars

## SEEMETH

*Lev* 14. 35. it *s.* there is a plague in the house  
*Num* 16. 9. *s.* it but a small thing unto you?  
 1 *Sam* 18. 23. *s.* it light to be a king's son-in-law?  
*Prov* 14. 12. there is a way which *s.* right, 16. 25.  
 18. 17. he that is first in his own cause *s.* just  
*Ezek* 34. 18. *s.* it a small thing to have eaten up  
*Luke* 8. 18. from him be taken what he *s.* to have  
*Luke* 17. 18. he *s.* a sator forth of strange gods  
 25. 27. it *s.* unreasonable to send a prisoner  
*1 Cor* 13. 18. if *s.* to be wise, let him become a fool  
*Heb* 12. 11. now no chastening *s.* to be joyous

## SEEM

*Prov* 19. 10. delight is not *s.* for a fool, much less  
 26. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not *s.* for a fool

## SEEN

*Gen* 31. 42. God hath *s.* mine affliction and labour  
*Exod* 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not *s.*  
*Lev* 5. 1. whether he hath *s.* or known of swearing  
*Num* 14. 22. those men which have *s.* my glory  
 31. 21. nor hath he *s.* perverseness in Israel  
*Deut* 15. 22. when thou hast *s.* it, thou shalt be gathered  
 27. 1. *s.* we have *s.* the sons of the Anakims  
 31. thou hast *s.* how the Lord bare thee as a man  
 3. 31. thine eyes have *s.* all the Lord hath done  
 4. 3. what the Lord did because of Baal-peor  
 9. 1. thou forget the things thine eyes have *s.*  
 5. 24. we have *s.* that God doeth talk with man  
 10. 31. great and terrible things thine eyes have *s.*  
 11. 2. have not *s.* the chastisement of the Lord  
 7. but your eyes have *s.* all the great acts of Lord  
 17. hands have not shed, nor have our eyes *s.* it  
 30. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have *s.*  
 33. 9. who said to his mother, I have not *s.* him  
*Isaiah* 94. 7. eyes have *s.* what I have done in Egypt  
*Judg* 2. 7. the elders who had *s.* the great works  
 13. 2. we shall die, because we have *s.* God  
 18. 9. we have *s.* land, behold, it is very good  
 1 *Sam* 6. 16. five lords had *s.* it, they returned  
 23. 22. see his place, and who hath *s.* him there  
 10. 4. behold, this day thine eyes have *s.* how  
 2 *Sam* 18. 21. go tell the king what thou hast *s.*  
*1 Kings* 10. 4. queen of Sheba had *s.* Solomon's wisdom  
 7. till I came and mine eyes had *s.* 2 *Chr* 6. 3. 6.  
 13. 12. sons had *s.* what way man of God went  
 90. 13. hast thou *s.* all this great multitude?  
 2 *King* 20. 15. what have they *s.*? Hezekiah said,  
 all things in mine house have they *s.* *Isa* 39. 4.  
 23. 29. he slew Josiah, when he had *s.* him  
 2 *Sam* 3. 13. man that had *s.* the first house, wept  
*Ezek* 9. 26. of that which they had *s.* concerning  
*Job* 7. 8. eye that hath *s.* me shall see me no more  
 18. 18. his place shall say, I have not *s.* thee  
 10. 18. oh that I had died, and no eye had *s.* me  
 13. 1. mine eye hath *s.* all this, mine ear heard  
 20. 7. they that have *s.* him shall say, where is he?  
 29. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not *s.*  
 37. 17. hast thou *s.* doors of the shadow of death?  
 22. or hast thou *s.* the treasures of hail?  
*Psalm* 10. 14. thou hast *s.* it, for thou beholdest, mischief  
 35. 21. our eye hath *s.* it, 22. this thou hast *s.*  
 48. 8. so have we *s.* in the city of the Lord of hosts  
 54. 7. mine eye hath *s.* his desire on mine enemies  
 69. 24. they have *s.* thy goings, O God, of my G.  
 100. 15. and the voars wherein we have *s.* evil  
 98. 3. the ends of earth have *s.* salvation of God  
*Prov* 23. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have *s.*  
 3. 3. who hath not *s.* the evil work that is  
 6. 5. he hath not *s.* the sun, nor known any thing  
 6. ven, though I live, yet hath he *s.* no good  
*Isa* 6. 5. for mine eyes have *s.* the Lord of hosts  
 9. 2. that walked in darkness have *s.* a great light  
 64. 4. nor hath eye *s.* what he hath prepared for him  
 66. 8. who hath heard, who hath *s.* such things?  
 10. to the isles afar off that have not *s.* my glory  
 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well *s.*  
 3. 6. hast thou *s.* what backsliding I have done?  
 13. 2. thou hast *s.* me, and tried my heart  
*Isaiah* 1. 8. because they have *s.* her nakedness  
 10. she hath *s.* he then entered into her sanctuary  
 2. 14. thy prophets have *s.* vain and foolish things  
 for thee they have *s.* false burdens and enu-  
 mers, thy enemies say, we have found, we have *s.* it  
 3. 39. O L, thou hast *s.* my wrong, judge my cause  
 60. thou hast *s.* all their vengeance against me  
*Ezek* 9. 12. thou hast *s.* what the ancients do  
 15. then said he, hast thou *s.* this? 17. 1. 47. 6.  
 13. 3. and have *s.* nothing I if they have *s.* vanity  
 7. have we not *s.* a vain vision, whereas ye say  
*Dan* 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had *s.* in the vision  
*Zech* 10. 2. and the diviners have *s.* a lie, and told  
 13. 17. my prophets desired to see those things  
 which we see, and have not *s.* them, *Luke* 10. 24.  
 21. 23. and ye, when we had *s.* it, reported not  
 Mark 9. 1. till they have *s.* the kingdom of God  
 9. they should tell no man what things they had *s.*  
 16. 14. they believed not them which had *s.* him  
*Luke* 1. 22. they perceived that he had *s.* a vision

*Luke* 2. 20. praising God for all things they had *s.*  
 26. not see death before he had *s.* Lord's Christ  
 30. for mine eyes have *s.* thy salvation  
 5. 28. saying, we have *s.* strange things to-day  
 9. 36. told no man the things which they had *s.*  
 19. 37. all the mighty works that they had *s.*  
 23. 8. he hoped to have *s.* some miracle done  
 24. 23. saying, that they had *s.* a vision of angels  
 37. and supposed that they had *s.* a spirit  
*John* 1. 18. no man hath *s.* God at any time, the Son  
 in bosom of Father declared him, 1 *John* 4. 12.  
 3. 11. verily we testify that we have *s.*  
 32. what he hath *s.* and heard that he testified  
 4. 45. the Galileans had *s.* all he did at Jerusalem  
 5. 37. ye have not at any time *s.* his shape  
 6. 14. those men, when they had *s.* the miracle  
 46. not that any man hath *s.* the Father  
 8. 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou *s.* Abraham  
 9. 8. the neighbours which before had *s.* him  
 37. thou hast both *s.* and it is he that talketh  
 11. 45. had *s.* what Jesus did, believed on him  
 14. 9. he that hath *s.* me, hath *s.* the Father  
 15. 24. have *s.* and hated both me and my Father  
 30. 16. so had *s.* the Lord 25. have *s.* the Lord  
 20. Thoma, because thou hast *s.* had believed  
*Acts* 4. 40. we cannot but speak things we have *s.*  
 7. 44. according to the fashion that he had *s.*  
 9. 12. he hath *s.* in a vision a man named Ananias  
 9. 27. declared to them how he had *s.* the Lord  
 10. 17. what this vision he had *s.* should mean  
*Acts* 11. 13. he shewed us how he had *s.* an angel  
 23. when he had *s.* the grace of God was glad  
 16. 10. after he had *s.* vision we went to Maced.  
 40. they had *s.* the brethren, they comforted them  
 21. 29. they had *s.* before with him Trophimus  
 22. 15. be witness of what thou hast *s.* 26. 16.  
*1 Cor* 2. 9. ye hath not *s.* nor ear heard, nor entered  
 9. 1. have I not *s.* Jesus Christ our Lord?  
*Phil* 4. 9. things ye have heard and *s.* in me, do  
 Cal. 2. 1. and for as many as have not *s.* my face  
 18. intruding into those things he hath not *s.*  
 1 *Tim* 6. 16. whom no man hath *s.* or can see  
 1 *John* 1. 1. that which we have *s.* with our eyes  
 2. the life was manifested, and we have *s.* it  
 3. that which we have *s.* declare we unto you  
 3. 6. whose ever sinn. hath not *s.* him nor known  
 4. 14. we have *s.* and do testify, Father sent the Son  
 20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath *s.*  
 how can he love God whom he hath not *s.*  
 3. 10. he that doeth evil, hath not *s.* God  
*Rev* 1. 19. write the things which thou hast *s.*  
 22. 8. when I had heard and *s.* I fell down to worship.

## HAVE SEEN.

*Gen* 7. 1. then have *s.* righteous before me  
 1 *Chron* 29. 17. now have *s.* thy people to offer  
*Psalm* 37. 23. yet have I not *s.* the righteous forsaken  
*Ezek* 7. 15. all things which *s.* in days of my vanity  
 8. 9. all this have *s.* and applied my heart  
 9. 13. this wisdom have *s.* under the sun  
*Jer* 46. 5. wherefore have *s.* them dismayed  
*Zech* 9. 8. for now have *s.* with mine eyes  
 I have SEEN.  
*Gen* 31. 12. I have *s.* all that Laban doth to thee  
 23. 30. I have *s.* God face to face, and am preserved  
 33. 10. for therefore I have *s.* thy face, 46. 20.  
*Exod* 3. 7. I have *s.* the affliction of my people  
 9. I have also *s.* the oppression, 16.  
 32. 9. Lord said, I have *s.* this people, *Deut* 9. 13.  
*Judg* 6. 22. alas, for because I have *s.* an angel  
 14. 2. I have *s.* a woman in Timnah, get her  
 1 *Sam* 16. 18. I have *s.* a son of Jesse, running  
 2 *King* 9. 20. I have *s.* yesterday word of Naboth  
 20. 5. saith David, I have *s.* thy tears, *Isa* 32. 5.  
*Job* 4. 8. even as I have *s.* they that plow iniquity  
 5. 3. I have *s.* the foolish thinking root, but I cursed  
 15. 17. hear me, that which I have *s.* I declare  
 31. 19. if I have *s.* any perish for want of clothing  
*Psalm* 37. 35. I have *s.* the wicked in great power  
 51. 9. I have *s.* violence and strife in the city  
 63. 2. glory, on as I have *s.* thee in the sanctuary  
 119. 96. I have *s.* an end of all perfection  
*Ezek* 1. 14. I have *s.* all the rivers under the sun  
 3. 10. I have *s.* the travail which God hath given  
 5. 13. there is a sore evil which I have *s.* under sun  
 18. behold that which I have *s.* it is good to eat  
 6. 1. there is an evil which I have *s.* 10. 5.  
 10. 7. I have *s.* servants upon horses, and princes walk  
*Isa* 44. 16. he saith, I am warm, I have *s.* the fire  
 27. 18. I have *s.* his ways, and will heal him  
*Jer* 7. 11. behold, I have *s.* it, saith the Lord  
 13. 27. I have *s.* thine adulteries and neigbings  
 23. 13. I have *s.* folly in prophets of Samaria, 14  
*Lam* 3. 1. I have *s.* affliction by rod of his wrath  
*Deut* 2. 23. make known unto me the dream I have *s.*  
 4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have *s.* 18.  
*Isa* 6. 10. I have *s.* a horrible thing in Israel  
*John* 8. 38. I speak that I have *s.* with my Father  
*Acts* 7. 34. I have *s.* the affliction of my people

## YE HAVE SEEN.

*Gen* 43. 13. tell my father of all that ye have *s.*

**Ezek. 14. 13.** the Egyptians whom ye have s. to-day  
 19. 4. ye have s. what I did unto the Egyptians  
 20. 32. ye have s. that I have talked with you  
 21. 20. 3. ye have s. all that the Lord did in Egypt  
 unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, *Isa. 33. 3.*  
 17. ye have s. their abominations and idols  
*Judg. 3. 49.* what ye have s. me do, do as I have done  
 1 Sam. 17. 25. *have ye s.* this man that is come up  
 Job 27. 12. behold, all ye ye yourselves have s. it  
*Isa. 22. 9.* ye have s. the branches of the city  
 Jer. 44. 2. ye have s. all the evil I have brought  
*Ezek. 13. 8.* ye have s. them, therefore I am against you  
*Luke 7. 22.* tell John what things ye have s.  
*Isa. 6. 36.* ye also have s. me, and believe not  
 8. 39. ye do that ye have s. with your Father  
 14. 7. henceforth ye know him, and have s. him  
*Acts 1. 11.* Jesus shall so come, as ye have s. him  
*Gen. 5. 11.* and ye have s. the end of the Lord

## SEEN, Passively.

*Gen. 8. 5.* were two tops of the mountains s.  
 9. 14. that the bow shall be s. in the cloud  
 22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be s.  
*Ezek. 13. 7.* no leavened bread be s. *Judg. 16. 4.*  
 23. 93. back parts, but my face shall not be s.  
 34. 3. neither let any man be s. through the mount  
*Num. 14. 14.* that thou, Lord, art s. face to face  
*Judg. 5. 8.* was there a shield or spear s. face to face  
 19. 30. there was no such deed done nor s.  
 2 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be s. to come  
 22. 11. he was s. upon the wings of the wind  
 1 Kings 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no stone s.  
 8. 8. ends of the staves were not s. in holy place  
 10. 12. no such almsgiving-trees were s. unto this day  
 Job 31. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be s.  
*Psalm. 18. 15.* then the channels of water were s.  
*Isa. 1. 12.* when ye come to be s. before me  
 18. 12. when it is s. that Moab is weary  
 47. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be s.  
 60. 2. and his glory shall be s. upon thee  
*Zech. 9. 14.* and the Lord shall be s. over them  
*Mat. 6. 1.* do not your alms to be s. of men, s.  
 9. 33. saying, it was never so s. in Israel  
 23. 5. all their works they do to be s. of men  
*Mark 16. 11.* they heard that he had been s. of her  
*Luke 24. 7. 31.* and he ceased to be s. of them  
*Acts 1. 3.* being s. of them forty days, 13. 31.  
*Rom. 1. 20.* the invisible things of him are clearly s.  
 8. 24. but hope that is s. is not hope, for what a man  
 1 Cor. 15. 5. he was s. of Cephas, then of the twelve  
 6. after that he was s. of above 500 brethren  
 7. s. of James || 8. last of all he was s. of me also  
 2 Cor. 4. 18. while we look not at things that are s.  
 but at things which are not s. *thgs. are temporal*  
 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, s. of angels  
*Heb. 11. 1.* faith is the evidence of things not s.  
 3. so that things which are s. were not made  
 7. Noah being warned of God of things not s.  
 13. having s. them afar off were persuaded  
 1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not s. ye love, in whom  
 Rev. 11. 19. there was s. in his temple the ark  
 SEER.

## See the Signification of PROPHET.

1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the s. he that is  
 now called a prophet was before-time called a s.  
 11. is the s. here? || 13. where the s. house is  
 19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the s.  
 2 Sam. 15. 27. the king said, art not thou a s.?  
 24. 11. word came to Gad, David's s. 1 Chr. 21. 9.  
 1 Chr. 9. 22. Samuel the s. did ordain in set office  
 25. 5. Heman the king's s. in the words of God  
 28. 23. all that Samuel the s. had dedicated  
 29. 29. the acts of David are written in the book of  
 Samuel the s. and in the book of Gad the s.  
 2 Chron. 9. 22. written in the visions of Iddo the s.  
 15. 15. acts of Elishah in the book of Iddo the s.  
 17. 17. Hanani the s. came to Asa king of Judah  
 10. then Asa was clothed with the s. for this thing  
 19. 2. Jehu was clothed with the s. to meet  
 29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's s.  
 30. with the words of David and Asaph the s.  
 35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's s.  
 Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou s. flee away  
 SEERS.

2 Kings 17. 13. testified against her, and Judah by s.  
 2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the s. that spake to him  
 19. they are written among the sayings of the s.  
*Isa. 29. 10.* your rulers, their s. hath he covered  
 30. 10. who say to the s. we not, and to prophets  
*Mic. 3. 7.* then shall the s. be ashamed and diviners  
 SEEST.

*Gen. 13. 15.* the land thou s. to thee will I give it  
 15. 13. call it the Lord that spake, thou God s. me  
 31. 43. Elishah said, all that thou s. to me is mine  
*Ezek. 1. 28.* that day thou s. my face thou shalt die  
*Deut. 4. 19.* lest when thou s. the sun thou worship  
 12. 13. offer not in every place that thou s.  
 30. 1. when thou goest to battle and s. horses  
 21. 11. and s. among captives a beautiful woman  
*Judg. 9. 38.* thou s. the shadow of the mountains  
 1 Kings 21. 29. s. thou how Ahab humbleth himself

*Job 10. 4.* hast thou eyes, or s. thou as man seeth?  
 Prov. 22. 29. s. thou a man diligent in his business?  
 28. 12. s. thou a man wise in his own conceit?  
 29. 20. s. thou a man that is hasty in his words?  
*Ezek. 5. 8.* if thou s. the oppression of the poor  
*Isa. 58. 3.* when s. are have we fasted, and thou s. not?  
 7. where th. u. s. the naked, that thou cover him  
*Jer. 1. 11.* the word came to Jeremiah what s. thou?  
 13. 194. 3. *Amos 7. 8.* || 8. 2. *Zech. 4. 2.* || 5. 2.  
 7. 17. s. thou not what they do in cities of Judah?  
 10. 12. O Lord, that s. the ruins and the heart  
 22. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou s. it  
*Ezek. 8. 6.* son of man, s. thou what they do?  
 40. 4. declare all thou s. to the house of Israel  
*Dan. 1. 13.* and as thou s. deal with thy servants  
*Mark 5. 31.* thou s. the multitude thronging thee  
 12. Jesus said, s. thou these great buildings?  
*Luke 7. 44.* he said to Simon, s. thou this woman?  
*Acts 21. 20.* thou s. how many thousands believe  
*Jam. 2. 22.* s. thou how faith wrought with works?  
 Rev. 1. 11. what thou s. write in a book and send it  
 SEETH.

*Gen. 16. 13.* have I also looked after him that s. me?  
 44. 31. when he s. lad is not with us, he will die  
*Ezek. 4. 14.* and when he s. thee he will be glad  
 12. 23. and when he s. the blood upon the lintel  
*Lev. 13. 30.* when the priest s. the plague in sight  
*Deut. 32. 36.* when he s. that their power is gone  
 1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord s. not man s. looks on the heart  
 2 Kings 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord s.  
*Job 8. 17.* and s. the place of stones  
 11. 11. s. wickedness, will he not then consider it?  
 22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he s. not  
 24. 10. and his eye s. every precious thing  
 24. and he s. under the whole heaven  
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he s. all his goings  
 42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye s. thee  
*Psalm. 37. 13.* for he s. that his day is coming  
 49. 10. he s. that wise men die, likewise the fool  
 53. 10. righteous shall rejoice, when he s. vengeance  
*Ezek. 8. 18.* nor day nor night, s. sleep with his eyes  
*Isa. 21. 6.* let the watchmen declare what he s.  
 42. 4. when he that looketh upon it, s. it  
 29. 15. and they say who s. us? || 47. 10. none s. me  
*Ezek. 8. 12.* they say, the Lord s. us not, 9. 9.  
 12. 27. the vision that he s. is for many days  
 18. 14. if he beget a son that s. his father's sins  
 33. 3. if when he s. the sword come, he blow  
 39. 15. when any s. a man's bone, then set up a sign  
*Mat. 6. 4.* thy Father who s. in secret, 6. 18.  
*Mark 5. 38.* he s. the unclean, and them that wept  
*Luke 16. 21.* he s. Abraham afar off, and Lazarus  
 11. 29. the next day John s. Jesus coming  
 5. 19. do nothing but what he s. the Father do  
 6. 40. who s. the Son, and believe on him  
 9. 21. by what means he now s. we know not  
 10. 12. but a hiring s. the wolf coming  
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he s. the light  
 12. 45. he that s. me, s. him that sent me  
 14. 17. because it s. him not, nor knoweth him  
 19. a little while, and the world s. me no more  
 20. 1. s. the stone taken away from the sepulchre  
 6. Peter went in and s. the linen clothes lie  
 12. and s. two angels in white, sitting, one at head  
 31. 30. s. the disciple whom Jesus loved, following  
*Rom. 8. 34.* what a man s. why doth he yet hope for  
 2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above what he s. me to be  
*1 John 3. 17.* hath this world, and s. brother have need  
 SEETH.

*Ezek. 16. 32.* morrow is sabb. to-day s. that ye will s.  
 23. 19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not s. a kid  
 in his mother's milk, 34. 28. *Deut. 14. 31.*  
 29. 31. thou shalt s. his flesh in the holy place  
*Ezek. 34. 38.* s. postage for the sons of the prophets  
*Ezek. 34. 21.* then shall the bones therein  
 Zech. 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and s. therein  
 SEETHING.

1 Sam. 9. 13. priest's servants came, while flesh was s.  
*Job 41. 20.* goeth smoke as out of a s. pot or caldron  
 Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a s. pot  
 SEIZE.

*Job 8. 7.* then ye shall rise up and s. upon the city  
 Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness s. upon it  
*Ps. 55. 15.* let death s. upon them, let them go down  
*Mat. 21. 38.* let us kill him, and s. on his inheritance  
 SEIZED.

*Jer. 49. 24.* Damascus is feeble, fear hath s. on her  
 SELAH.

This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times  
 in the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk.  
*The Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate*  
*Selah by Ἀνάπαυσα, Diapsalma, which signifies*  
*a rest or pause in singing; or a change*  
*of tune, according to others. Some will have it,*  
*that Selah marks the beginning of a new song,*  
*or a new measure of verse. Others translate*  
*Selah by ever, and say, that it joins what*  
*follows to that which goes before, and shows*  
*that what has been said deserves to be always*  
*remembered*

Some ancient have thought, that Selah showed the  
 intermission or cessation of the actual inspira-  
 tion of the Psalm. or, of the internal motion  
 of his devotions. There are who say that Selah  
 has no signification, and that it is only a use  
 of the ancient poets, whose use is no longer  
 known; for Selah may be taken away from all  
 the places where it is found, without interrupt-  
 ing the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was  
 a note which showed the elevation of the voice,  
 and that in these places the reader should cry  
 out, and make an exclamation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the  
 proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a  
 pause: And though it be not always found at  
 the end of the stanza, nor at the end of a Psalm,  
 yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put  
 Selah in the margin of their Psalms, to show  
 where the pause was to be made, and where the  
 tune ended: For if the ancient Hebrews sang  
 with great pauses, ending all at once, and also  
 beginning again all at once, which some think  
 they did; then it was necessary to mark in the  
 margin of the Psalms the place of the pause, and  
 of the end, that the whole choir might rest at  
 once, and begin again at the same time. But  
 whilst it is generally placed at some remark-  
 able passage; which gives occasion to think  
 that it served also to quicken the attention or  
 observation of the singer and hearer.

*Psalm. 2. 9.* many say, there is no help for him in G.  
 4. the Lord heard me out of his holy mill, s.  
 9. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people,  
 32. 5. I will confute, forgive iniquity of my sin, s.  
*See Psalm. 4. 2. 4. 7. 5. 1. 16. 20. 21. 1.*  
 || 21. 2. || 24. 6. 10. || 32. 4. 7. || 33.  
 || 5. 11. || 44. 8. || 46. 3. 7. 11. || 47.  
 || 4. 48. 8. || 49. 13. 15. || 50. 6. 52.  
 || 3. 5. || 54. 3. || 55. 7. 19. || 7. 3. 6.  
 || 50. 5. 13. || 60. 4. || 61. 4. || 62. 4. 8.  
 || 66. 4. 7. 15. || 67. 1. 4. || 68. 7. 9.  
 || 32. 7. 5. || 76. 3. 9. || 77. 2. 3. 15.  
 || 81. 7. || 82. 2. || 83. 6. || 84. 4. 8. 25.  
 || 2. 87. 3. 6. || 88. 7. 10. || 89. 4. 3. 7.  
 || 45. 44. || 140. 3. 5. 8. || 143. 6. *Mat. 1.*  
 2. 9. 13.

## SELDOM.

*Prov. 25. 17.* let thy foot be s. in neighbour's house  
 Her SELF.

*Lev. 15. 28.* then shall she numb. to her s. seven days  
 21. 9. if she profane her s. by playing the vi-  
 Num. 30. 3. if a woman bind her s. by a bond  
*Judg. 5. 29.* yea, she returned answer to her s.  
*Ruth 1. 12.* that she strengthened her s. to go  
 1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her s. and travelled  
 25. 41. Abigail bowed her s. to the earth and said  
 2 Sam. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her s.  
 4. she had purified her s. from uncleanness  
 1 Kings 14. 5. she shall feign her s. another woman  
*Job 39. 18.* what time she lifteth up her s. on high  
*Psalm. 84. 3.* the swallow found a nest for her s.  
*Prov. 31. 32.* maketh her s. coverings of tapestry  
*Isa. 5. 14.* therefore hell hath enlarged her s.  
 34. 14. screech-owl find for her s. a place of rest  
 61. 10. as a bride adorneth her s. with jewels  
*Jer. 3. 11.* backsliding Israel hath justified her s.  
 4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewailth her s.  
 49. 24. Damascus is feeble and turn. her s. to the  
*Ezek. 22. 3.* the city maketh idols against her s.  
 23. 7. with all their idols she defiled her s.  
 24. 12. she hath wearied her s. with fire  
*Isa. 2. 12.* she decked her s. with her ear-rings  
*Zech. 9. 21.* Tyros did build her s. a strong hold  
*Mark 9. 21.* for she said within her s. if I touch  
*Mark 4. 28.* the earth bringeth forth fruit of her s.  
 13. 11. Elisabeth bid her s. five months  
 12. 11. the woman said in no wise lift up her s.  
*Heb. 11. 11.* through faith Sarah her s. received strength  
 2. 30. Jacob, who called her s. a prostitute  
 19. 7. how much she hath glorified her s. and her  
 19. 7. and his wife hath made her s. ready  
 See HIMSELF.

## SELF.

*Gen. 1. 11.* the fruit-tree, whose seed is in it, || 12  
*Lev. 7. 24.* and the fat of the beast that dieeth of it s.  
 not eat, 17. 15. || 22. 8. *Deut. 14. 22.*  
 18. 25. the land if s. vomiteth out misdoings  
 25. 11. nor reap what growth of it s. *Lev. 27. 20*  
*1 Kings 7. 34.* the undermoors were of the base s.  
*Job 10. 32.* a land of darkness, as darkness s. *Psalm.*  
 41. 6. his heart gathereth iniquity to s.  
 68. 8. even Sinai it s. was moved at the presence  
*Prov. 18. 2.* that his heart may discover it s.  
 23. 31. the vine, when it moveth it s. a sign  
 27. 10. the ointment which bewrayeth of s.  
 28. the teacher  
*Isa. 10. 15.* shall I say bones of iron, or legs that break  
 saw magnify it s. red shaker it s. and break  
 53. 2. let your soul delight in s. in fathers  
 60. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw if s.

**SEI.**

Gen. 49. 6. in their *s-will*, they digged down a well  
See Prov. 11. 16.  
SELF-WILLED.  
Tit. 1. 7. for a bishop must not be a *s-willed*  
3 Pet. 2. 10. presumptions are they, *s-willed*  
SELF.  
*In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were  
allowed to sell their own liberty. I. co. 25. 39.  
If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waken  
poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not  
compel him to serve as a bond-servant. Then*

shall not oppress him, nor sell him again as a slave; he shall abide with thee only as a workman for hire; and must be used kindly, as a brother, and as a member of the church of God as well as thyself. Fathers had a power of selling the liberty of their children. Exod. 21. 7. If a man sell his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do. Her master shall not dismiss her, as another slave is dismissed at the sabbatical year. He shall take her a his wife, or shall marry her to his son. If he cares to do neither of these, he shall set her at liberty.

They sold also insolvent debtors, and even their children, as appears from 2 Kings 4. 1. and Mat. 18. 25. Sometimes they sold free-men for slaves, as Joseph was sold by his brethren. This crime was called Plagium, and the law punished it with death. Exod. 21. 6. If a man steal a man, and sell him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. The Jews confine this to the theft of a man of their own nation. The apostle Paul, writing to Timothy, places plagiarists among the greatest miscreants, 1 Tim. 1. 10. *Ἀρπαγιστῆς*, in English, Men-stealers. Esau sold his birth-right, Gen. 25. 33. and is therefore called a profane person, Heb. 12. 16. For signifying that to which so many glorious privileges belonged. The birth-right was a special title of Christ, who was to be a first-born: and of the church called God's first-born, Exod. 4. 22. and of the great privileges of the church; particularly adoption, and eternal life. Heb. 12. 21. It is said, that the Lord had sold his people to their enemies, as a master parts with a vicious slave, to punish him for his infidelity and disobedience. Deut. 32. 30. How should one chuse a thousand, and two put ten thousand to flight, except their rock had sold them? See Judg. 2. 14. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.

The prophet Elijah said to Ahab, 1 Kings 21. 20. Thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the sight of the Lord. Thou hast wilfully and wholly resigned up thyself to be a slave to thine own bad inclinations, to Satan, and his emissaries; to do whatsoever they persuade thee to do, as a slave is wholly in his master's power, and must employ all his time and strength for his service. The like is said of the idolatrous Israelites, 2 Kings 17. 17. The apostle Paul says, Rom. 7. 14. But I am carnal, sold under sin. He did not sell himself to sin, or to commit sin, as it is said of Ahab; but only he was overpowered sometimes by the tyranny of corruption, like a slave forced to be subject to a cruel master; he was not sin's servant or slave, but many times he was sin's captive against his will, as himself declares, Rom. 7. 23.

Gen. 23. 31. Jacob said, some this day thy birth-right 37. 27. come, let us s. him to the Ishmaelites. Exod. 21. 7. If a man s. his daughter to be a servant 8. to s. her to strange nation, shall have no power 35. they shall s. the live ox and kill it, &c. it. Lev. 25. 14. If thou s. ought unto thy neighbour 20. if a man s. a dwelling-house in a walled city 47. if thy brother s. himself unto the stranger Deut. 2. 24. thou shalt s. me meat for money 14. 21. a. that which dieth of itself unto an alien 31. 14. thou shalt not s. her at all for money Judg. 4. 9. s. Sisera into the hand of a woman 1 Kings 21. 25. Ahab did s. himself to work wickedness. 2 Kings 4. 7. go s. the oil, and pay thy debt, and live Jer. 5. 8. and will ye even s. your brethren? 10. 31. bring victims on the sabbath-day to s. Prent. 23. 21. buy truth, and s. it, not also wisdom Ezek. 30. 12. s. land into the hand of the wicked 48. 14. they shall not s. the first-fruits of the land Joel 3. 8. will s. your sons and daughters into hand of Judah, they shall s. them to the Sabeans Amos 6. 5. now-moon be gone, that we may s. corn 6. 6. and, s. the refuse of the wheat Zech. 11. 5. and they that s. them say, I am rich Mat. 19. 21. go and s. that thou hast, and come and follow me, Mark 10. 21. Luke 12. 33. 18. 22. 25. 9. but go ye rather to them that s. and buy Luke 22. 26. let him s. his garment, and buy a sword Jam. 4. 13. we will buy and s. and get gain Rev. 13. 17. that no man might buy or s. save he SELLER.

Isa. 24. 2. as with the buyer, so with the s. Ezek. 7. 12. let not buyer rejoice, nor the s. mourn 13. the s. shall not return to that which is sold Ezek. 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a s. of purple SELLERS.

Mat. 13. 90. merchants and s. lodged without Jerus. SELLERS.

Psalm 44. 12. thou s. thy people for nought, dost not

## SELETH

2. Gen. 21. 16. he that stretch a man and s. him, he shall surely be put to death, Deut. 24. 7. Ruth 4. 3. he said, Naomi s. a part of land Prov. 11. 26. blessing upon head of him that s. corn 31. 21. she maketh fine linen and s. it Nah. 3. 4. that s. nations through her whoredoms Mat. 13. 44. he s. all, and buyeth that field SELVEDGE.

Exod. 26. 4. from the s. in the coupling, 36. 11. Our SELVES.

Gen. 37. 10. shall we come and bow down our s. 44. 16. Judah said, how shall we clear our s. Num. 32. 17. but we our s. will go ready armed Deut. 32. 35. cattle we took for a prey unto our s. 3. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 8. we will discover our s. unto them Ezra 4. 3. but we our s. together will build to Lord 8. 21. that we might afflict our s. before our God Job 34. 4. let us know among our s. what is good Psal. 83. 12. let us take to our s. the houses of God 100. 3. it is he that made us, and not we our s. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace our s. with loves Isa. 28. 15. and under falsehood have we hid our s. 35. 12. we will fill our s. with strong drink Jer. 50. 5. come, let us join our s. to the Lord Luke 22. 71. we our s. have heard, John 4. 42. Acts 6. 4. but we will give our s. to prayer 23. 14. we have bound our s. under a curse Rom. 8. 23. even we our s. groan within our s. 15. 1. we ought to bear and not to please our s. 1 Cor. 11. 31. if we would judge our s. should not 2 Cor. 1. 4. wherewith we our s. are comforted of G. 9. that we should not trust in our s. but in God 3. 1. do we begin again to commend our s. to you? 5. not that we are sufficient of our s. to think any thing as of our s. but our sufficiency is of God 4. 2. commending our s. to every man's conscience 5. for we preach not our s. but Christ Jesus the Lord, and our s. your servants for Jesus' sake 5. 12. for we commend not our s. again unto you 13. whether we be besides our s. it is to God 6. 1. in all things approving our s. as ministers 7. 1. let us cleanse our s. from all filthiness of flesh 10. 12. or compare our s. with some that commend 14. we stretch not our s. beyond our measure 19. 10. hearken think ye we excuse our s. unto you? Gal. 2. 17. we our s. also are found sinners 1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we behaved our s. 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we our s. glory in you 3. 7. we behaved not our s. disorderly among you 9. but to make our s. an enemy unto you Tit. 3. 3. for we our s. were sometimes foolish Heb. 10. 25. not forsaking the assembling of our s. 1 John 1. 8. we deceive our s. the truth is not in us Own SELVES.

Acts 20. 30. also of your own s. shall men rise 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first give their own s. to the Lord 13. 5. prove your own s. know ye your own s. 1 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of their own s. Jam. 1. 22. not hearors, deceiving your own s.

Your SELVES.

Gen. 18. 4. wash, and eat your s. under the tree 45. 5. be not angry with your s. that ye sold me 49. 1. gather your s. together, 2. Jer. 6. 1. Ezek. 39. 17. Jer. 3. 11. Zeph. 2. 1. Rev. 19. 17. Exod. 19. 12. take heed unto your s. Deut. 2. 4. 14. 15. 23. 11. 16. Josh. 23. 11. Jer. 17. 21. 30. 37. ye shall not make like perfume to your s. 32. 29. consecrate your s. to-day to the Lord Lev. 11. 43. ye shall not make your s. abominable, neither shall ye make your s. unclean with them 44. sanctify y. s. 20. 7. Num. 11. 18. Josh. 3. 5. 7. 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5. 1 Chr. 15. 12. 2 Chr. 29. 5. 35. 6. 44. nor shall ye defile your s. 18. 24. 30. 19. 4. nor make to your s. molten gods Num. 16. 3. wherefore then lift up your s. 3. 1. separate your s. from this congregation 31. 3. Moors said, a woman of your s. unto the war 18. the women-children keep alive for your s. 19. purify both your s. and your captives Deut. 16. 16. take heed, lest ye corrupt your s. 25. 11. 23. shall possess mightier nations than your s. 14. 1. ye shall not cut your s. for the dead 31. 14. and present your s. in the tabernacle 39. I know that ye will utterly corrupt your s. 28. 2. 16. and hide your s. there three days 6. 18. and in any wise keep your s. from the accursed thing, lest ye make your s. accursed 8. 2. only the spoil take for a prey unto your s. 23. 7. nor serve them, nor bow your s. unto them 16. ye have served, and bowed your s. to them 24. 22. ye are witnesses against your s. have chosen Judg. 15. 12. that ye will not fall upon me your s. 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit your s. like men, O ye Philistines 10. 19. present your s. before the Lord by tribes 14. 34. Saul said, disperse your s. among the people 1 Kings 18. 25. choose you one bullock for your s. 30. 12. set your s. in array, and they set themselves in array, 2 Chron. 20. 17. Jer. 50. 14. 2 Chron. 29. 31. now ye have consecrated your s.

2 Chr. 30. 8. but yield your s. unto Lord, serve him 32. 11. to give over your s. to die by famine 35. 4. prepare your s. by the houses of your fathers Ezra 10. 11. separate your s. from the people of Neh. 13. 25. nor take their daughters for your s. Job 19. 3. that you make your s. strong to me 5. if ye will indeed magnify your s. against me 27. 12. behold, all ye your s. have seen 42. 8. and offer up for your s. a burnt-offering Isa. 8. 9. associate your s. a girl your s. Joel 1. 13. 20. 9. stay your s. | 46. 8. show your s. men 49. 9. to them that | are in darkness, show your s. 50. 1. for your iniquities have ye sold your s. 11. that compass your s. about with spurs 52. 3. ye have sold your s. for nought 57. 4. against whom do ye sport your s. 5. by inflaming your s. with idols under every tree 61. 6. in their glory shall ye boast your s. Jer. 4. 4. circumcise your s. to the Lord, take away 13. 18. humble your s. Jam. 4. 10. 1 Pet. 5. 6 25. 34. wallow your s. in ashes, ye principal of flesh 26. 15. ye shall bring innoceut blood upon your s. 37. 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s. 44. 8. that ye might cut your s. off and be a curse Ezek. 14. 6. repeat and turn your s. 18. 20. 21. 27. defile not your s. with the idols of Egypt, &c. 31. ye pollute your s. | 43. loathe your s. 36. 31. 44. 8. have set keepers of my charge for your s. Hos. 10. 12. sow to your s. in righteousness Amos 5. 26. the star of your God ye made to your s. Zech. 7. 6. eat for your s. and drink for your s. Mat. 3. 9. think not to say we will sin your s. Luke 13. 6. 19. lay not up for your s. 20. lay up for your s. 16. R. Jesus said, why reason ye among your s. 23. 13. ye neither go in your s. Luke 11. 22. 15. two-fold more the child of hell than your s. 31. wherefore ye be witnesses unto your s. 25. 9. but go ye rather, and buy for your s. Mark 6. 31. come ye your s. apart into a desert 9. 33. what was it that ye disputed among your s. 50. have salt in your s. and peace one with another 13. 9. but take heed to your s. they shall deliver you, Luke 17. 3. 21. 34. Acts 5. 25. 28. 29 Luke 11. 46. ye your s. touch not the bodies of men 12. 33. provide your s. bags which may not fail 26. 45. your s. like men that we sit for their Lord 57. why even of your s. judge ye not what is right 13. 28. prophets in the kingdom, ye yourselves thrust out 16. 9. make to your s. the ends of the mansions 15. ye are they which justify your s. before us 17. 14. he said, go show your s. unto the priest 21. 30. ye know of your s. that summer is nigh 22. 17. take this, and divide it among your s. 23. 24. but weep for your s. and for your children John 3. 28. ye your s. bear me witness, that I said 6. 43. Jesus said, murmur not among your s. 16. 19. do ye inquire among your s. of that I said Act. 2. 22. signs God did, as your your s. also know 40. save your s. from this unrighteous generation 13. 46. seeing ye judge your s. unworthy of life 15. 29. from which if ye keep your s. ye do not 20. 10. trouble not your s. for his life is in him 34. your your s. know, that these hands ministered Rom. 6. 11. reckon ye also your s. to be dead to sin 13. but yield your s. unto God, as those alive 16. to whom ye yield your s. servants to obey 12. 19. dearly beloved, avenge not your s. but 1 Cor. 5. 13. put from your s. that wicked person 6. 7. why do ye not rather suffer y. s. to be defrauded? 5. ye may give your s. to fasting and prayer 11. 13. judge in your s. is it comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered? 16. 16. I beseech, that ye submit your s. unto such 2 Cor. 7. 11. yes, what clearing of your s. do all things ye have approved your s. clear in this matter 11. 19. suffer fools gladly, seeing ye your s. are wim 13. 5. examine your s. whether ye be in the flesh Epl. 2. 8. through faith, and that not of your s. 5. 19. speaking to your s. in psalms and hymns 21. submitting your s. one to another in fear of G. Col. 3. 18. wives, submit your s. unto your husbands 1 Thess. 2. 1. your s. brethren, know our entrance to you 3. 3. your s. know that we are appointed to you 4. 9. your s. are taught of G. to love one another 5. 2. your s. know that day of the Lord so cometh 11. wherefore comfort your s. together, and edify 13. and be at peace among your s. 15.

2 Thess. 3. 6. we command that ye withdraw your s. 7. your s. know how ye ought to follow us Heb. 10. 34. knowing in your s. ye have behaved 13. 3. remember, as being your s. also in the body 17. submit your s. | Jam. 4. 7. submit your s. to God Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then partial in your s. 1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning your s. to former lusts 2. 13. submit your s. to every ordinance of men 4. 1. arm your s. likewise with the same mind 8. above all things, fervent charity among your s. 5. ye younger, submit your s. unto the elder 1 John 5. 21. little children, keep your s. from idols 2 John 8. look to your s. that we lose not these things



as 20. *holding up your s. on most holy faith*  
 21. *keep your s. in love of God looking for mercy*  
*See ASSEMBLY, KD.*

## SENATE.

21. they called all the *s. of Israel* together  
 SENATORS.  
 rel. 105. 22. to bind princes, and teach his wisdom  
 SEND.

21. 7. God shall *s.* his angel before thee, 40.  
 12. I pray thee, *s.* me good speed this day  
 51. he said *s.* me away unto my master, 56.  
 4. 17. with thou give me a pledge, till thou *s.* it  
 3. 4. if thou wilt *s.* my brother with us  
 5. 3. God did *s.* me before you, to preserve life  
 rel. 4. 13. *s.* by hand of him whom thou wilt *s.*  
 2. that he *s.* children of Israel out of his land  
 19. *s.* therefore now, and gather thy cattle  
 12. that they might *s.* them out in haste  
 11. nor let me know whom thou wilt *s.* with me  
 16. 21. *s.* him away by the hand of a fit man  
 am. 12. 2. *s.* thou men to search land, of every  
 tribe shall ye *s.* a man a ruler among them  
 1. 4. of every tribe *s.* a thousand to the war  
 10. 1. 22. we will *s.* men before us to search  
 30. thy God will *s.* the hornet among them  
 12. the elders shall *s.* and fetch him thence  
 1. 1. give her a bill of divorce, and *s.* her out  
 30. 10. I shall *s.* upon thee coming and rebuko  
 18. 10. send enemies Lord shall *s.* against thee  
 4. 13. let men of God thou didst *s.* come again  
 10. 11. *s.* away the ark of God, 6. 8.  
 2. tell us wherewithal we shall *s.* it to his place  
 1. if ye *s.* away the ark of God, *s.* it not empty  
 26. saying, up, that I may *s.* thee away  
 3. give us requite, that we may *s.* messengers  
 17. the Lord shall *s.* thunder and rain  
 11. Samuel said to Jesse, *s.* and fetch David  
 9. Saul sent, and said, *s.* me David thy son  
 23. I saw not the young men thou didst *s.*  
 am. 11. 6. David saying, *s.* me Uriah the Hittite  
 32. come hither, that I may *s.* thee to king  
 36. by them ye shall *s.* onto me every thing  
 16. 9. therefore *s.* quickly, and tell David  
 19. 21. I saw thou didst *s.* for thy sorv. I will do  
 10. 2. 16. he said, ye shall not *s.* || 17. he said, *s.*  
 3. doth *s.* to me to recover a man of his lprosy  
 13. sp where he is, that I may *s.* and fetch him  
 13. let us *s.* and see || 9. 17. *s.* to meet Jchu  
 37. the Lord began *s.* against Judah Rezin  
 10. 12. 2. let us *s.* abroad our brethren  
 10. 2. 7. *s.* me therefore a man cunning to work  
 8. *s.* also cedar-trees, fir-trees, alnum-trees  
 27. then bear thou, and *s.* rain upon thy land  
 16. Ahaz did *s.* to king of Assyria to help him  
 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants to Hezekiah  
 4. 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us  
 2. 5. that thou wouldst *s.* me unto Judah  
 30. it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time  
 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 19.  
 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock  
 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go  
 4. 30. 2. *s.* thee help from the sanctuary  
 3. O. out thy light and truth, let them lead  
 3. he shall *s.* from heaven, and save me from  
 10. 10. 1. God shall *s.* forth his mercy and truth  
 9. thou, O God, didst *s.* a plentiful rain  
 10. he doth *s.* out his voice, a mighty voice  
 2. shall *s.* rod of thy strength out of Zion  
 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, *s.* now prosperity  
 7. *s.* (thine hand from above, rid me, deliver  
 21. 25. so is the sluggard to them that *s.* him  
 21. anew. words of truth to them that *s.* to thee  
 13. so is a faithful messenger to them that *s.* him  
 5. 10. 1. ointment to *s.* forth a stinking savour  
 6. 8. whom shall I *s.* 7. I said, here am I, *s.* me  
 16. Lord shall *s.* among his fat ones leanness  
 1. *s.* ye the lamb to the ruler of the land  
 30. he shall *s.* them a Saviour, a great one  
 30. that *s.* forth thither the feet of us and *s.*  
 9. diand shall *s.* thy messengers far off, and debate  
 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I shall *s.* thee  
 1. *s.* unto Kedar || 9. 17. for cunning women  
 3. *s.* the yokes to king of Edom and Moab  
 31. *s.* to all them of the captivity, saying  
 5. for the which the Lord shall *s.* thee to us  
 we will obey the Lord, to whom we *s.* thee  
 9. 33. pray ye therefore the Lord that he will  
*s.* forth labourers into his harvest, Luke 10. 2.  
 24. think not that I am come to *s.* peace  
 30. till he *s.* forth judgment unto victory  
 11. Son of man shall *s.* forth his angels, and  
 shall gather all that offend, 24. 31. Mark 13. 27.  
 23. *s.* her away, for the cryeth after it  
 1. straightaway he will *s.* them, Mark 11. 3.  
 13. 14. that he might *s.* them to preach, 6. 7.  
 9. would not *s.* them away out of the country  
 brought him, saying, *s.* us into the swine  
 16. 24. *s.* Lazarus || 27. *s.* to my father's house  
 14. 26. whom the Father will *s.* in my name  
 4. they have believed that thou didst *s.* me

Acts 3. 20. he shall *s.* Jes. Christ who was preached  
 7. 35. same did God *s.* to be ruler and deliverer  
 10. 5. and now *s.* men to Joppa, 32. || 11. 13.  
 11. 29. disciples determined to *s.* relief to brethren  
 15. 22. to *s.* chosen men of heir company, 25.  
 25. 3. that he would *s.* for him to Jerusalem  
 27. it seemeth unreasonable to *s.* a prisoner and  
 Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to *s.* Timothy, 23.  
 25. I supposed it necessary to *s.* Epaphroditus  
 2 Thess. 3. 11. for this cause God shall *s.* delusion  
 Tit. 3. 12. when I shall *s.* Artemas unto thee  
 Jam. 3. 11. doth fountain *s.* sweet water and bitter?  
 Rev. 1. 11. write and *s.* it to seven churches in Asia  
 11. 10. and they shall *s.* gills one to another  
 I SEND.

Ezed. 23. 20. behold I send an angel before thee  
 Num. 22. 37. did I not earnestly *s.* unto thee?  
 1 Sam. 30. 12. if there be good, and *s.* not to thee  
 31. 2. know the business wherabout *s.* thee  
 2 Caron. 7. 13. if *s.* pestilence, Ezek. 14. 19.  
 Isa. 6. 8. voice of the Lord say, whom shall I *s.*?  
 Jer. 25. 15. cause all, to whom I *s.* thee to drink it  
 Ezek. 2. 3. *s.* thee to the children of Israel, 4.  
 14. 21. when I *s.* my four sore judgments  
 Mat. 10. 16. behold *s.* you forth as sheep  
 11. 10. behold *s.* my messenger before thy face  
 to prepare thy way, Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.  
 23. 34. behold *s.* you prophets and wise men  
 Mark 8. 3. if *s.* them away fasting, they will faint  
 Luke 10. 2. *s.* you forth as lambs among wolves  
 41. 49. I. *s.* the promise of my Father upon you  
 John 13. 20. he that receiveth whom *s.* receive, me  
 30. 21. as my Father sent me, even so *s.* I you  
 Acts 25. 21. to be kept till *s.* him to Caesar  
 36. 17. from Gentiles, unto whom now *s.* thee  
 I WILL SEND.

Gen. 27. 45. I will *s.* and fetch thee from thence  
 37. 13. come, and I will *s.* thee unto them  
 37. 17. be said, I will *s.* thee a kid from the flock  
 Ezed. 3. 10. I will *s.* thee unto Pharaoh, Acts 7. 34.  
 8. 21. I will *s.* swarms of flies upon thee  
 9. 14. I will *s.* all my plagues upon thine heart  
 23. 27. I will *s.* my fear || 28. I will *s.* horns  
 33. 2. I will *s.* an angel before thee, and drive out  
 Leo. 26. 22. I will *s.* wild beasts among you  
 25. I will *s.* pestilence || 36. I will *s.* faintness  
 Deut. 11. 15. I will *s.* grass in thy fields for cattle  
 32. 24. I will *s.* the teeth of beasts upon them  
 1 Sam. 9. 16. I will *s.* thee a man of Benjamin  
 16. 1. I will *s.* thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite  
 30. 13. then I will *s.* and show it thee, and *s.* thee away  
 1 Kings 16. 1. I will *s.* rain upon the earth  
 20. 6. yet I will *s.* my servants unto thee to morrow  
 34. I will *s.* thee away with this covenant  
 2 Kings 19. 7. I will *s.* a blast upon him, Isa. 37. 7.  
 Isa. 10. 6. I will *s.* him against hypocritical nation  
 66. 19. I will *s.* those that escape unto the nations  
 Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will *s.* serpents among you  
 9. 16. I will *s.* a sword after them till consumed,  
 24. 10. || 25. 16, 27. || 29. 17. || 49. 37.  
 16. 16. I will *s.* for many fishers, many hunters  
 25. 9. I will *s.* and take the families of the north  
 43. 10. I will *s.* Nebuchadnezzar my servant  
 48. 13. behold, I will *s.* unto him wanderers  
 51. 2. and I will *s.* unto Babylon famers  
 Ezek. 5. 16. I will *s.* famine, 17. || 14. 13. Amos 8. 11.  
 7. 3. I will *s.* mine anger upon thee and judge  
 28. 23. I will *s.* into her pestilence and blood  
 Job 2. 9. I will *s.* you corn, and wine, and oil  
 Mat. 2. 2. I will *s.* a curse || 4. 5. I will *s.* Elijah  
 3. 1. I will *s.* my messenger, and he shall prepare  
 Mat. 15. 32. I will not *s.* them away fasting  
 Luke 11. 49. I will *s.* them prophets and apostles  
 20. 13. what shall I do? I will *s.* my beloved son  
 John 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will *s.* 16. 7.  
 Acts 23. 21. I will *s.* thee far hence to the Gentiles  
 1 Cor. 16. 3. whom you shall approve, them I will *s.*  
 See FIVE.

## SENDEST.

Deut. 15. 13. when thou *s.* him out free, 18.  
 Josh. 1. 16. whitherover thou *s.* us we will go  
 9 Kings 1. 6. that thou *s.* to inquire of Baalzebub  
 Job 14. 20. change countenance, and *s.* him away  
 Psal. 104. 30. thou *s.* thy Spirit, they are created  
 I SENDETH.

Deut. 24. 3. and if the latter husband *s.* her out  
 1 Kings 17. 14. till the day that the Lord *s.* rain  
 Job 5. 10. and who *s.* waters upon the fields  
 12. 15. he *s.* them out, they overturn the earth  
 Psal. 104. 10. he *s.* the springs into the valleys  
 147. 15. he *s.* forth his commandment, 18.  
 Prov. 26. 6. that *s.* a message by the hand of a fool  
 Cant. 1. 12. my spikenard *s.* forth the smell thereof  
 Isa. 19. 2. that *s.* ambassadors by the sea in vessels  
 Isa. 5. 45. and *s.* rain on the just and on the unjust  
 Mark 11. 1. he *s.* forth two of his disciples, 14. 13.  
 Luke 14. 32. *s.* and desireth conditions of peace  
 Acts 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix *s.* greeting  
 I SENDING.

2 Sam. 13. 16. this evil in *s.* me away is greater

2 Chron. 36. 15. *s.* to them by his messengers, Jer. 7.  
 25. || 25. 4. || 28. 5. || 29. 19. || 35. 15. || 44. 4.  
 Eeth. 9. 19. and of *s.* portions one to another, 12.  
 Psal. 78. 49. by *s.* evil angels among them  
 Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the *s.* forth of esser catt  
 Ezek. 17. 15. rebelled in *s.* ambassadors unto Egypt  
 Rom. 8. 3. God *s.* his Son in likeness of sinful flesh  
 SENSE.

Or meaning of scripture. It is said, Neh. 8. 8.  
 They read in the book, in the law of God distinctly,  
 and gave the *sense*, and caused them to understand  
 the reading. A learned author says, that these five different Senses may be distinguished in the Scripture. The Grammatical Sense. The Historical or Literal Sense. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense. The Analogical Sense. The Tropological or Moral Sense.

I. The Grammatical Sense is that which the words of the text present to the mind, according to the proper and usual signification of those words. Thus when it is said, that God repents, that he is angry, that he ascends or descends, that he has eyes open, or ears attentive, &c. the grammatical Sense of all these expressions might induce one to think that God is corporeal, and subject to the same weaknesses as ourselves. But as reason and sound faith do assure us, that he has none of our infirmities and imperfections; upon such occasions we are not to abide by, or confine ourselves to, the Grammatical Sense.

II. The Literal or Historical Sense is that which belongs to the history or fact, to the Sense which the *revelation* and terms of the Scripture immediately present to the mind. Thus when it is said, that Abraham married Hagar, that he afterwards sent her away, that Isaac was born of Sarah, that he received circumcision: All these facts, taken in the historical and literal Sense, mean nothing else than what is expressed in the history; that is, the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, the birth of Isaac, &c.

III. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense is that which examines what may be concealed under the terms, or under the *event* mentioned in the history. Thus the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, who was afterwards repudiated and driven away because of her insolence, and that of her son, is a figure or representation of the Synagogue, which was only as it were a Slave, and which was divorced and rejected, because of its infidelity and ingratitude. Sarah is the figure of the Christian Church, and Isaac of the people chosen of God, Gal. 4. 22, 23, 24, &c.

IV. The Analogical Sense, or Sense of Analogy and Agreement, is that which refers some expressions of Scripture to eternal life and happiness; because of some conformity or similitude between the terms that are brought to express something coming to pass in this world, and what shall come to pass in heaven. For example, on occasion of the Sabbath, or of the seventh day's rest that was enjoined the people of God, a transition may be made to that repose or rest that the saints enjoy in heaven. On occasion of the Israelites entering into the land of promise, we naturally pass to treat of the entering of the Elect into heaven: These transitions the Apostle makes, Heb. 3. 18, 19, 14, 1, 2.

V. The Moral or Tropological Sense, is that which deduces moral reflections for the conduct of life, and for the reformation of manners from what is related historically or literally in Scripture. For example, on occasion of those words of Deut. 25. 4. Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn, St. Paul says, that those that preach the gospel, and instruct us in the way to salvation, ought to be supplied with the necessities of life, 1 Cor. 9. 9, 10, 11, 14.

These five Senses may be observed in this one word, Jerusalem. According to the Grammatical Sense, it signifies the Vision of peace; according to the literal or historical, the capital city of Judah; according to the allegorical, the church militant; according to the analogical, the church triumphant; according to the moral, a faithful soul, of which Jerusalem is a kind of figure.

## SENSES.

Heb. 5. 14. have their *s.* exercised to discern good  
 FENSUAL.  
 Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, *s.* devilish  
 Jude 19. these be *s.* having not the Spirit  
 SENT.

Gen. 37. 32. he y *s.* the coat of many colours

Gen. 38. 30. Judah s. the kid by hand of his friend  
23. Tamar s. to her father-in-law, saying, by  
41. 14. then Pharaoh s. and called Joseph  
42. 4. but Benjamin Jacob s. not with his brethren  
45. 8. it was not you that s. me hither, but God  
50. 16. they s. messengers unto Joseph, saying  
Exod. 3. 14. thou shalt say, I AM hath s. me to you  
5. 22. Lord, why is it that thou hast s. me?  
Num. 13. 16. the names of the men Moses s. 14. 36.  
22. 10. Balak the king of Moab hath s. unto me  
15. Balak s. yet again princes more honourable  
Josh. 6. 17. because she hid the messengers we s.  
14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses s. me  
Judg. 30. 1. cut her in pieces and her thro' Israel  
Sam. 31. 6. s. into the land of the Philistines  
2 Sam. 24. 13. what answer return him that s. me  
1 Kings 18. 10. no nation whither my lord hath s. me  
21. 11. the elders did as Jezebel had s. unto them  
9 Kings 1. 6. return unto king that s. you, and say  
6. 10. and king of Israel s. to the place the man  
14. 9. thistle s. to the cedar in Lebanon, saying  
18. 11. Urijah built according as Ahaz had s.  
18. 27. Rab-shakeh said to them, hath my master  
s. to thy master to speak words? Isa. 36. 12.  
19. 4. his master s. to reproach the living God  
22. 15. saidst, thus saith the Lord God of Israel,  
tell man that s. you unto me, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 23.  
Ezra 4. 11. this is the copy of the letter they s.  
Neh. 6. 4. they s. unto me four times after this sort  
Psalm 105. 20. king s. and loosed him, the ruler  
Isa. 48. 16. Lord God and his Spirit hath s. me  
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles have s. their little ones  
23. 21. I have not s. these prophets, yet they ran  
29. 25. because thou hast s. letters in thy name  
37. 7. thus shall ye say unto the king that s. you  
49. 9. whom ye s. to present your supplication, 20.  
Ezek. 33. 40. ye have s. for men to come from far  
Dan. 3. 28. who hath s. his angel and delivered  
Hos. 5. 13. then Ephraim went and s. to king Jarb-  
Zech. 7. 2. when they had s. unto the house of God  
Mat. 10. 40. he that receiveth me, receiveth him that  
s. me, Mark 9. 37. Luke 9. 48. John 13. 20.  
21. 1. then s. Jesus two disciples, saying to them  
27. 19. Pilate's wife s. unto him, saying, have  
Mark 16. 27. immediately the king s. an executioner  
Luke 7. 20. John Baptist hath s. us unto thee  
10. 1. Jesus s. them two and two before his face  
14. 17. he s. his servant at supper-time to say  
19. 14. they s. a message after him, saying  
23. 11. mocked him, and s. him again to Pilate  
John 1. 22. we may give answer to them that s. us  
4. 34. my meat is to do will of him that s. me  
5. 23. honoureth not the Father who hath s. me  
21. that believeth on him that s. me, 13. 44.  
30. but will of him who s. me, 6. 36, 39, 40.  
33. ye s. unto John, and he bare witness to truth  
36. the same works I do bear witness that  
Father hath s. me, 37. [6. 57, 18, 10, 18.  
6. 44. except the Father which s. me draw him  
17. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that s. me  
18. but he that seeketh his glory that s. me  
22. Pharisees and priests s. officers to take him  
9. 4. I must work the work of him that s. me  
10. 36. say ye of him whom the Father hath s.  
11. 42. that ye may believe thou hast s.  
15. 45. he that seeth me, seeth him that s. me  
49. Father who s. me gave me a commandment  
14. 24. word is not mine, but Father's who s. me  
15. 21. because they know not him that s. me  
16. 5. but now I go my way to him that s. me  
17. s. is life eternal, to know Jesus whom thou s.  
16. as thou hast s. me into the world, so I s.  
21. the world may believe that thou hast s. me  
23. that the world may know thou hast s. me  
25. and these have known that thou hast s. me  
20. 31. as my Father hath s. me, even so send I you  
Acts 5. 21. s. to the prison to have them brought  
10. 29. I ask for what intent ye have s. for me  
11. 30. s. it to the elders by Barnabas and Saul  
13. 15. the rulers of the synagogue s. unto them  
17. 26. we have therefore s. Judas and Silas  
16. 36. the magistrates have s. to let you go  
17. 31. Paul's friends s. unto him, desiring him  
1 Cor. 1. 17. Christ s. me not to baptize, but to preach  
2 Cor. 8. 18. we have s. with him the brother, 22.  
Phil. 4. 16. in Thessalonica ye s. once and again  
1 John 4. 14. testify that the Father s. the Son  
SENT away.  
Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh s. away Abraham and his wife  
21. 14. Abraham s. Ishmael and Hagar away  
24. 59. they s. away Retekah their sister  
25. 6. Abraham s. Keturah's children away  
26. 7. seeing ye hate me and have s. me away  
29. 20. as we have s. thee away in peace, thou art  
29. 5. Isaac s. away Jacob to Padan-aram  
6. Isaac had blessed Jacob and s. him away  
31. 27. I might have s. thee away with mirth  
42. surely thou hast s. me away empty  
45. 34. he s. his brethren away, they departed

Deut. 24. 4. s. her away, may not take her again  
Josh. 2. 21. Rahab s. spies away, they departed  
22. 6. Joshua s. Reubenites and Gadites away, 7.  
Judg. 11. 38. Jephthah s. his daughter away  
1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel s. all the people away  
19. 17. Saul s. d. why hast thou s. away my enemy?  
2 Sam. 3. 21. David s. Abner away, and he went  
24. why is it that thou hast s. him away?  
10. 4. cut garments, and s. them away, 1 Chr. 14. 1.  
1 Chron. 13. 19. lords of Philistines s. David away  
Job 22. 9. thou hast s. widows away empty  
Mark 12. 3. and they caught the servant and beat  
him, and s. him away, 4. Luke 30. 10, 11.  
Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath s. empty away  
6. 38. but Jesus s. him away, saying  
Acts 13. 3. laid hands on them s. they s. them away  
17. 10. brethren immediately s. away Paul, 14.  
God SENT.  
Gen. 45. 7. God s. me before you to preserve life  
Exod. 3. 13. the God of your fathers hath s. me  
15. the God of Jacob hath s. me unto you  
Judg. 9. 23. God s. evil spirit between Abimelech  
1 Chron. 21. 15. God s. an angel unto Jerusalem  
Neh. 6. 12. I perceived that God had not s. to him  
Jer. 43. 1. for which the Lord their God s. to him  
2. God hath not s. to thee to say, go not into Egypt  
Dan. 6. 22. God hath s. his angel, and hath shut  
John 3. 17. (God s. not his Son to condemn world  
34. he whom God hath s. speaketh words of God  
Acts 3. 26. God hath raised his Son Jesus, s. him  
10. 36. word of God s. unto the children of Israel  
Gal. 4. 4. God s. forth his Son made of a woman  
6. God hath s. forth the Spirit of his Son  
1 John 4. 9. God s. his only begotten Son into world  
10. God s. his Son to be a propitiation for oursins  
Rev. 22. 6. God s. his angel to show his servants  
He SENT.  
Gen. 45. 23. to his father he s. after this manner  
46. 28. he s. Judah before him unto Joseph  
Exod. 18. 2. took Zipporah, after he had s. her back  
Judg. 11. 28. Ammon hearkened not to words he s.  
1 Sam. 17. 31. rehearsed words, and he s. for David  
30. 36. he s. of the spoil unto the elders of Judah  
2 Sam. 10. 5. he s. to meet them, 1 Chron. 19. 1.  
19. 29. when he s. again, he would not come  
22. 17. he s. from above, he took me, Psal. 18. 16.  
1 Kings 30. 7. for he s. unto me for my wives  
2 Kings 17. 28. therefore he s. lions among them  
2 Chron. 24. 19. yet he s. prophete to them to bring  
25. 15. he s. unto Amaziah a prophet, which said  
Ezek. 5. 10. he s. and called for his friends  
Psalm 78. 25. he s. them meat to the full  
105. 17. he s. a man before them, even Joseph  
26. he s. Moses his servant and Aaron  
28. he s. darkness, and made it dark  
106. 15. but he s. leanness into their soul  
107. 30. he s. his word and healed them  
111. 9. he s. redemption unto his people  
Isa. 61. 1. he s. me to bind up the broken-hearted,  
to proclaim liberty to the captives, Luke 4. 18.  
Jer. 39. 28. he s. unto us in Babylon, saying  
12. 21. for the which he hath s. me unto you  
Lam. 1. 13. from above he s. fire into my nations  
Zech. 1. 15. after the glory hath he s. me to nations  
Zech. 2. 28. against him, other serve, more than first  
37. last of all he s. unto them hissin, Mark 12. 4.  
22. 7. he s. forth his armies, and destroyed those  
John 1. 33. he that s. me to baptize with water  
5. 38. for whom he hath s. him ye believe not  
6. 29. that ye believe on him whom he hath s.  
7. 28. he that s. me is true, ye know not, 8. 28.  
29. but I know him, and he hath s. me  
8. 29. and he that s. me is with me; the Father  
42. neither came I of myself, but he s. me  
Acts 24. 26. wherefore he s. for Paul the officer  
Rev. 1. 1. he s. and signified it by his angel to John  
I SENT.  
Gen. 32. 5. I have s. to tell my lord, to find grace  
38. 23. I s. this kid, and thou hast not found her  
Exod. 3. 12. this shall be a token that I have s. thee  
Num. 32. 8. thus did your fathers when I s. them  
Josh. 24. 5. I s. Moses also and Aaron, Mic. 6. 4.  
Judg. 6. 14. thou shalt save Isr. have not I s. thee?  
2 Kings 5. 6. I have s. Naaman my servant to thee  
17. 13. the law which I s. to you by my servants  
Isa. 49. 10. who is deaf, as my messenger that I s.  
43. 14. for your sake I have s. to Babylon  
55. 11. it shall prosper in the thing whereto I s. it  
Jer. 7. 23. I s. unto you all my servants the prophets,  
daily rising up early, 26. 5. [35. 15, 44.4.  
14. 14. I s. them not, nor commanded, nor spake to  
them, 15. [23. 21, 32. [27. 15, 29. 9.  
39. 31. I s. him not, he caused you to trust in a lie  
Ezek. 3. 6. surely had I s. thee to them would hearken  
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel understand: to thee am I now s.  
Jor. 2. 25. my great army which I s. among you  
Amos 4. 10. I have s. among you the pestilence  
Zech. 9. 11. I have s. forth thy prisoners out of pit  
Mat. 2. 4. and ye shall know that I have s. this  
Luke 4. 43. I must preach, for therefore am I s.

Isa. 22. 35. when I s. you without shame and sin  
John 17. 18. so have I s. them into the world  
John 10. 50. doubting nothing, for I have s. them  
33. immediately therefore I s. thee, hast thou  
1 Cor. 4. 17. for this cause have I s. to you Timothy  
2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I s. brethren, lest our boasting  
12. 17. did I make a gain of you by any whom I s.  
18. I desired Titus, and with him I s. a brother  
Eph. 6. 22. whom I s. for same purpose, Col. 4. 1  
Phil. 2. 28. I s. him therefore the more carefully  
1 Thess. 3. 5. for this I s. to know your faith  
Phil. 12. whom I have s. again, receive him  
See LORD.  
SENT forth.  
Gen. 8. 7. Noah s. forth a raven [10. s. forth dove  
Prov. 9. 3. she hath s. forth her maidens, she seek  
Mat. 2. 16. Herod s. forth and slew all the ma-  
10. 5. these twelve Jesus s. forth, and commanded  
92. 3. and s. forth his servants to call them within  
Mark 16. 7. Herod s. forth and laid hold upon John  
Luke 9. 30. chief priests and scribes s. forth upon  
Acts 9. 30. the brethren s. him forth to Tarsus  
11. 22. they s. forth Barnabas as far as Antioch  
SENT out.  
Gen. 19. 29. God s. Lot out of midst of overthrow  
1 Sam. 24. 4. David therefore s. out spies and went  
2 Sam. 32. 15. and he s. out arrows, Psal. 124. 10  
Job 39. 5. who hath s. out the wild ass free?  
Psalm 77. 17. clouds poured out, skies s. out sound  
10. 11. she s. out her boughs to sea, and branches  
Jer. 24. 5. whom I have s. out of this place to Chaldees  
Ezek. 31. 4. she hath s. out her little rivers to  
Jas. 2. 12. Jacob s. out our fathers first  
Jer. 2. 25. Rahab had s. them out another way  
SENT, Passive.  
Gen. 32. 18. it is a present s. to my lord Esau  
1 Kings 14. 6. I am s. to thee with heavy things  
Ezra 7. 14. forasmuch as thou art s. of the king  
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be against him  
Jer. 49. 14. an ambassador is s. unto the Zuzites  
Ezek. 2. 9. behold, a hand was s. unto me, and I  
3. 5. art not s. to a people of a strange speech  
23. 40. unto whom a messenger was s. and to him  
Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand s. from him  
Obad. 1. an ambassador is s. among the brethren  
Mat. 15. 24. I am not s. but unto lost sheep of Israel  
23. 37. and stoneth them who are s. Isa. 13. 34  
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, and am s. to speak to thee  
26. angel Gabriel was s. from God unto Mary  
4. 20. but unto none of them was Elias s. see  
John 1. 6. a man s. from God, whose name was John  
8. John was s. to bear witness of that light  
24. they who were s. were of the Pharisees  
3. 28. I said, I am not Christ, but s. before him  
9. 7. wash in Siloam, which is by interpretation s.  
13. 16. nor he that is s. greater than he that s. him  
John 10. 17. men that were s. had made inquiry  
21. Peter went to the men who were s. 11. 11.  
19. therefore came I to you as soon as I was s.  
13. 4. so they bring s. forth by the Holy Ghost  
28. to you is the word of this salvation s.  
Rom. 10. 15. how shall they preach, except they be s.  
Phil. 4. 18. received things which were s. from you  
Heb. 1. 14. spirits of goodly minister for them  
1 Pet. 1. 12. with the Holy Ghost s. from heaven  
2. 14. or to governors, as them that are s. by him  
Rev. 5. 6. the seven spirits s. forth into the earth  
SENT ST.  
Exod. 15. 7. forth thy wrath, which consumed them  
Num. 13. 27. we came to land whither thou s. us  
24. 12. speak I not to the messenger, but thou s. us  
1 Kings 5. 8. have considered things that s. to me for  
SENTENCE.  
Deut. 17. 9. they shall show thee the s. of judgment  
10. thou shalt do according to the s. 11.  
Psalm 17. 2. let my s. come forth from thy presence  
Prov. 16. 10. a divine s. is in the lips of the king  
Ezek. 8. 11. because s. is not executed speedily  
Jer. 4. 12. now also will I give s. against thee  
Luke 22. 24. Pilate gave that it should be as they  
Acts 15. 19. my s. is, that we trouble not men  
2 Cor. 1. 9. we had the s. of 14. with in ourselves  
SENTENCES.  
Dan. 5. 12. shewing of hard s. found in same Daniel  
8. 23. a king understanding dark s. shall stand up  
SEPARATE  
Signifies, [1] To part, divide, or put asunder  
Gen. 30. 40. [2] To consecrate and set apart  
for some special ministry or service. Acts 11  
2. Separate me Barnabas and Saul, for  
the work whereunto I have called them. [3] To  
withdraw, or retire from worldly employments  
and enjoyments, and to devote one's self to the  
service of God: thus the Nazarenes separated  
themselves, Num. 6. 2. some for life, others  
for a certain time only. See NAZARENE  
[4] To forsake the communion of the church  
John 19. [5] To excommunicate, Luke 6. 3.  
[6] To disperse, or scatter abroad into thy

ent parts of the world, Deut. 32. 8. [7] To be despised, disregarded, and forsaken by a person. Prov. 19. 4. The poor is separated from his neighbour; that is, is forsaken by those who are most obliged to help him. [8] To deliver persons from others, by conferring on them many precious and valuable privileges and blessings; thus the Lord separated the Israelites, from all other nations in the earth, and chose them for his peculiar people, 1 Kings 8. 53.

Gen. 13. 9. Abram said, s. thyself, I pray thee, fromme 20. 46. Jacob did s. the lambs, and set the faces Lev. 15. 31. thus shall ye s. the children of Israel 22. 2. speak to Aaron and his sons that they s. Nam. 3. 2. when man or woman shall s. themselves to vow a vow, to s. themselves unto the Lord 3. the Nazirite shall s. himself from wine 8. 14. thus shall thou s. the Levites from Israel 16. 21. s. yourselves from among this congregation Deut. 19. 2. thou shalt s. three cities in thy land, 7. 20. 21. Lord shall s. him unto evil out of Israel Kings 8. 53. didst s. them to be thine inheritance Eze. 10. 11. s. yourselves from people of the land for 37. 12. Jeremiah went to s. himself thence Mat. 25. 12. he shall s. them as a shepherd his sheep Luke 6. 24. blessed are ye when man shall s. you 12. 14. 2. ye Barnabas and Saul for the work Rom. 8. 35. who shall s. us from love of Christ? 19. nothing be able to s. us from love of God 1st. 19. these be they who s. themselves, sensual

## SEPARATE.

Gen. 49. 28. shall be on the head of Joseph and of him that was s. from his brethren, Deut. 33. 16. Job. 16. 9. the s. cities of Ephraim were among Ezek. 41. 12. building that was before the s. place 13. so be measured the house and the s. place 14. the breadth of the s. place toward the east 15. 1 chamber over against the s. place, 10, 15. Cor. 8. 17. come out from among them, be ye s. 1st. 7. 35. s. holy, harmless, undefiled, from sinners

## SEPARATED.

Gen. 17. 11. the s. Abram and Lot s. themselves 14. Lord said, after that Lot was s. from him Ezek. 2. 2. two manner of people be s. from thy bowels Lev. 23. 16. so shall we be s. from people on earth Job. 20. 24. 1. I am the Lord who have s. you from 21. which I have s. from you as unclean Lev. 16. 9. that the God of Israel hath s. you Lev. 10. 8. the Lord s. the tribe of Levi to stand 8. 2. when be s. sons of Adam he set bounds Chron. 12. 8. of the Gadites there s. unto David 1. 13. Aaron was s. that he should sanctify 3. 1. David s. to the service of sons of Asaph 2nd. 23. 10. then Amaziah s. them, the army 2nd. 6. 21. all that had s. themselves unto them 24. then I s. twelve of the chief of the priests 1. priests and Levites have not s. themselves 9. 4. who would not come, be s. from congregation 16. all of them by their names were s. and sat 4. 14. 9. work is great, and we are s. upon wall 2. Israel s. themselves from all strangers 1. 9. they that had s. to the brethren 3. 2. they s. from Israel the mixed multitude Lev. 19. 1. through desire a man having s. himself 4. but the poor is s. from his neighbour 1. 56. 3. the Lord hath s. me from his people 2. iniquities have s. between you and your God Lev. 4. 14. for themselves are s. with whores 10. 1. they went and s. themselves unto that shame 2nd. 19. 9. Paul departed, and s. the disciples 1. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, s. to the gospel of God 13. I could wish that I were s. from Christ 1. 15. God who s. me from my mother's womb 12. Peter withdrew and s. himself, fearing

## SEPARATELY.

Gen. 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which he s. the days he s. he shall come at no dead body Lev. 16. 28. and a whisperer s. chief friends 1. 9. he that renneth a matter s. very friends 2nd. 14. 7. or of the stranger which s. himself

## SEPARATING.

Lev. 12. 2. the days of the s. for her infirmity 2nd. 10. she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her s. 1. 19. she shall be in her s. seven days 1. 1. but she lieth upon in her s. shall be unclean 8. an house of bond out of the time of her s. 1. 9. every bed shall be to her as the bed of her s. 1. 21. goat shall bear iniquities to a land of s. 1. 21. take his brother's wife, it is a s. 1. 24. days of s. shall eat nothing of vine-tree 1. 24. days of s. no razor shall come on head all the days of his s. he is holy unto the Lord 2nd. 2. shall consecrate to Lord the days of his s. and bring a lamb, because his s. was defiled 1. when the days of his s. are fulfilled 3. Nazirite shall shave the head of his s. and take the hair of his s. and put it in the fire 1. after the hair of the Nazirite's s. is shaven 1. his offering for his s. after the law of s.

Num. 19. 9. the ashes shall be kept for a water of s. 13. the water of s. bath not been sprinkled, 30. 21. he that sprinkled water of s. shall wash his clothes, that toucheth water of s. shall be unclean. 31. 23. it shall be purified with the water of s. Ezek. 42. 20. it had a wall round to make a s. Ezek. 43. 1. fountain opened for s. for uncleanness

## SEPARATING.

Zech. 7. 3. should I weep in the fifth month, s. SEPULCHRE.

Or Grave. The Hebrews have always taken great care about the burial of their dead. The greatest part of their Sepulchres were hollow places dug into rocks, as was that bought by Abraham, for the burying of Sarah, Gen. 23. 6. those of the kings of Judah and Israel; and that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount Calvary. Sometimes also their graves were dug in the ground, and commonly without their towns in burying places, set apart on purpose. Generally they used to put some horn stone, or other thing, over the grave, to shew it was a burying place, that passengers might be warned not to come near it, that they might not be polluted.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 23. 27. compares the hypocritical Pharisees to whited sepulchres, which appeared fine without, but inwardly were full of rottenness and corruption. It is said, that every year, on the fifteenth of February, the Jews took care to whitewash their sepulchres anew. In Luke 11. 44. he compares them to graves which appear not, and the men that walk over them are not aware of them, or know not that the places are unclean, so that they contract an unknown and involuntary impurity. So they that conversed with the Pharisees, being deceived by their fair shew of religion and devotion, were easily ensnared and drawn into sin by them.

It is said, Mat. 23. 29, 30, 31. Woe unto you Scribes and Pharisees; because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous: And say, if we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. As if our Saviour had said, Ye pretend a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what your fathers did to them, by building and garnishing their tombs; yet this practice of yours seems rather to be an approbation of your fathers' wickedness, if one look upon it, either in the nature of the thing, for hereby you keep in memory what your fathers did against them; whereas, if you did detect it, you would rather do all you could that it might be utterly forgotten; or if one may judge of your affections to the dead prophets, by your usage of the living, namely, Yourself and my Apostles.

Gen. 23. 6. none shall withhold from thee his s. Deut. 34. 6. no man knoweth of his s. unto this day Judg. 8. 32. Gideon was buried in his father's s. 1 Sam. 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by Rachel's s. 2 Sam. 2. 32. they buried Asahel in his father's s. 4. 12. the head of Ishbosheth buried in Ahner's s. 17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the s. of his father 21. 14. bones of Saul in the s. of Kiah his father 1 Kings 13. 22. thy carcass shall not come to the s. 31. bury me in the s. wherein man of God is 2 Kings 9. 23. Ahaziah in the s. with his fathers 13. 21. they cast the man into the s. of Eliah 21. 26. Amnon was buried in his s. in the garden 23. 17. they said, it is the s. of the man of God 30. Josiah buried in his own s. 2 Chron. 35. 24. Psal. 5. 9. thy throat is an open s. Rom. 3. 13. Isa. 52. 16. that thou hast hewed thee out a s. here as he that heweth out a s. on high, and graveth Mic. 27. 60. he miled a great stone to the door of s. 61. the other Mary, sitting over-against the s. 64. command that the s. be made sure, 66. 28. 1. and the other Mary came to see the s.

8. departed quickly from the s. with fear and joy Mark 15. 46. Joseph wrapped him in the linen, and laid him in a s. Luke 23. 53. Acts 13. 29. and rolled a stone to the door of the s. 16. 2. they came to the s. at the rising of the sun 3. who shall roll the stone from the door of the s. 5. entering into the s. 8. they find from the s. Luke 23. 53. and the women also beheld the s. 24. 1. early in the morning they came to the s. 2. they found the stone rolled from s. John 20. 1. 9. returned from the s. 12. Peter ran to the s. 92. certain women which were early at the s. 94. certain of them with us went to the s. John 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new s. 42. thow laid Jesus, for the s. was nigh at hand

John 20. 1. cometh Mary whom it was dark to s. 2. they have taken away the Lord out of the s. 3. that other disciple came to the s. 4. 8. 6. then cometh Peter, and went into the s. 11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping, as she went, she stooped down and looked into the s. Acts 2. 29. and his s. is with us unto this day 7. 16. Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought SEPULCHRES.

Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the s. and took two bones out of the s. and burnt them upon the altar 3 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings 24. 25. Josiah not 28. 27. Ahas not in s. of kings 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s. Neh. 2. 3. the place of my father's s. lieth waste 5. wouldst send me to the city of my fathers' s. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-against s. Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whited s. 99. because ye garnish the s. of the righteous Luke 11. 47. ye build the s. of the prophets, 48.

## SERAPHIMS.

Isa. 6. 2. above it stood the s. each had six wings 6. then flew one of the s. having a live coal SERGEANTS.

Acts 16. 35. sent the s. saying, let these men go 38. 10. s. told these words unto the magistrates SERPENT.

In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. The craft, the wisdom, the subtilty of the Serpent, are things insisted on in Scripture, as qualities that distinguish them from other animals Moses introduces the relation of Eve's temptation by affirming, Now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made, Gen. 2. 1. And our Saviour recommends to his Apostles to have the wisdom of the Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. They bring several proofs of this subtilty of the Serpent. They say, that the Cerastes hides himself in the sand, in order to bite the horse's foot, that he might throw his rider. Jacob makes an allusion to this in the blessing he gave to Dan, Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horse's heels, so that his rider shall fall backward. It is likewise said of the Serpent, that when he is old, he has the secret of growing young again, and of stripping off his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself between two rocks. He assaults a man if he has his clothes on, but fees if he finds him naked. When he is assaulted, his chief care is to se cure his head; because his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readiest way to kill him is to squeeze or cut off his head: Hence in the curse that God gave the Serpent he told him, The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head, that is, the principall seat of his life, Gen. 3. 15. And many have supposed that his chief subtilty, or wisdom, as the gospel calls it, consists in this, that he chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that he may save his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he first vomits up all his poison, for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking. Though this observation be not asserted to be every body, it has nevertheless a great many defenders.

It is said further of the Serpent's subtilty, that it stops up its ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or enchanter. The Psalmist takes notice of this piece of subtilty of the Adder. Psal. 58. 4. They are like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her ear: which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely. It is said, it applies one of its ears hard to the ground, and stops up the other with the end of its tail. Others say the subtilty of the Serpent consists in its agility and suppleness; or in a secret it has in recovering its sight by the juice of fennel. Every one proposes his own conjectures on this matter.

Some place the venom of the Serpent in its gall others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different passages expresses itself sometimes as supposing the gall of the Serpent to be its venom, Job 30. 14. His meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him. David seems to place it in the tongue, Psal. 140. 3. They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. And Solomon in the text, Prov. 23. 32. At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder.

The Devil is called a Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. both because he hid himself in the body of a real serpent when he seduced the first woman, and because of his serpentine disposition, being a subtle crafty, and dangerous enemy to man.

*kind. See Devil. Interpreters have much speculated concerning the nature of the first Serpent, that tempted Eve. Some have thought, that then the Serpent, or that kind of Serpents, there being several kinds of them, had two, four, or many feet, or moved upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breast, and belly upright. They ground their opinion on the curse that God gave the Serpent. Gen. 3. 14. Upon thy belly shalt thou go. Whereas formerly thou hadst a privilege above other kinds of Serpents, whereby thou didst go with erected breast, and didst feed upon the fruit of trees and other plants; now thou shalt be brought down to the same man and vile estate with them. Others think that there is no probability that this animal was otherwise than what it is now; but what before the fall was natural to it, afterwards became painful, as nakedness was to man. It is yet for wicked malicious persons, Mat. 23. 33.*

*Another curse that God gave the Serpent was, That it should feed upon dust. Gen. 3. 14. Isiah says also, Dust shall be the serpent's meat. Isa. 65. 25. And in Mic. 7. 17. They shall lick the dust like a serpent. It is true, however, that they eat flesh, birds, frogs, fish, fruits, grass, &c. But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impossible but that their food must be often defiled with dust and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of necessity, or at least earth-worms, which they cannot swallow without a good deal of dirt with them.*

*Among other kinds of Serpents mentioned in Scripture are those fiery, flying serpents, that made so great a destruction among the Israelites, and were the death of so many people in the desert, Num. 21. 6. The Hebrew word here used for Serpent, is Saraph, which properly signifies to burn; and it is thought that this name was given to it, either because of its colour; or because of that heat and thirst it creates by its biting.*

*It was upon this occasion that the Lord commanded Moses to make the brazen serpent, or the figure of the Serpent Saraph, and to raise it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the Serpents, by looking upon this image, might be presently healed. Moses did so; and the event was answerable to this promise. By this account from Scripture, we may understand something of greatest consequence was represented by it: For the only way God ordains nothing without just reason. Why must a Serpent of brass be elevated on a pole? Could not the divine power recover them without it? Why must they look towards it? Could not a healing virtue be conveyed to their wounds, but through their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the mystery of Christ, and expressed the manner of his death, and the benefit derived from it. Therefore Christ being the minister of the circumcision chose this figure for their instruction of the Jews, John 3. 14. As Moses lifted up the Serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up. The biting of the Israelites by the fiery serpents doth naturally represent the effects of sin, that torment the conscience, and inflame the soul with the apprehension of future judgment. And the erecting of a brazen serpent upon a pole, that had the figure, not the poison of those serpents, doth in a lively manner set forth the lifting up of Jesus Christ on the cross, who only had the similitude of sinful flesh. The looking towards the brazen serpent, is a fit resemblance of believing in Christ crucified for salvation. The sight of the roe was the only means to derive virtue from it; and the faith of the heart is the means by which the sovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed. John 6. 40. This is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son and believeth on him, may have everlasting life.*

*This brazen serpent was preserved among the Israelites down to the time of Hezekiah, who being informed that the people paid a superstitious worship to it, had it broken in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of Nehushtan, that is, a brazen bauble or trifle, 2 Kings 18. 4.*

*Gen. 3. 1. the s. was more subtle than any beast. 13. woman said, he s. beguiled me, 2 Cor. 11. 3. 49. 17. Dan shall be a s. by the way, an adder. Exod. 4. 3. the rod became a s. 7. 9, 10, 11. Num. 21. 8. the Lord said, make thee a fiery s. 9. Moses made a s. of brass and put it on a pole; if a s. had bitten any man, he beheld the s. of brass*

*2 Kings 18. 4. Hezek. brake in pieces the brazen s. Job 24. 13. his hand hath formed the crooked s. Psal. 53. 4. their poison is like the poison of a s. 140. 3. they sharpened their tongues like a s. Prov. 23. 32. at last it biteth like a s. and stingeth. 30. 19. too wonderful, the way of a s. upon a rock Eccl. 10. 8. whose breaketh a hedge, s. shall bite him 11. surely the s. will bite without enchantment Isa. 14. 29. out of the s. root shall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit shall be as a fiery flying s. 57. 1. the Lord shall punish the s. that crooked s. 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery flying s. 65. 25. lion eat straw, and dust shall be the s. meat Jer. 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a s. Amos 5. 19. leaved hand on wall, and a s. bite him 9. 3. I will command the s. and he shall bite them Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the dust like a s. Mat. 7. 10. will he give him a s. 7. Luke 11. 11. John 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the s. so Son of man Rev. 12. 9. that old s. called the devil, 20. 2. 14. where s. is nourished from the face of the s. 15. the s. cast out of his mouth water as a flood SERPENTS.*

*Exod. 7. 12. they cast down their rods, they became s. Num. 21. 6. the Lord sent fiery s. among them 7. pray to Lord that he take away the s. from us Deut. 8. 15. terrible wildern. wherein were fiery s. 32. 34. I will also send the poison of s. upon them Jer. 17. 1. behold, I will send a s. among you Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore wise as s. and harmless 23. 33. ye s. how can ye escape damnation of hell? Mark 16. 18. they shall take up s. and if they drink Luke 10. 19. I give unto you power to tread on s. 1 Cor. 10. 9. also tempted, and were destroyed of s. Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of beasts and of s. is tamed Rev. 9. 10. their tails were like unto s. and had heads SERVANT*

*Istakon, [1] For a slave. The Hebrews had two sorts of servants or slaves. Some were strangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their masters kept them, exchanged them, sold them, or disposed of them as their own goods, Lev. 25. 44, 45, &c. The others were Hebrew slaves, who being poor, sold themselves, or were sold to pay their debts; or were delivered up for slaves by their parents, in cases of necessity. This sort of Hebrew slaves continued in slavery but six years; then they might return to liberty again, and their masters could not retain them against their wills. If they would continue voluntarily with their masters, they were bought before the judges; there they made a declaration, that for this time they disclaimed the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an awl, by applying them to the door-posts of their master; and after that they had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubilee, Exod. 21. 2, 3, &c. Lev. 25. 40.*

*II. Servant is also taken for a man that dedicates himself to the service of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus Joshua was the servant of Moses, Elijah, of Elijah, Gehazi of Elisha, and the Apostles were servants of Jesus Christ.*

*III. Servant is put for the subjects of a prince. The servant of Pharaoh, the servants of Saul, and those of David, are their subjects in general, and their domestics in particular, 2 Sam. 11. 11. [12. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 3. In like manner also the Philistines, the Syrians, and several other nations, were servants of David; they obeyed him, they were his subjects, they paid him tribute, 2 Sam. 8. 6.*

*IV. Servant or slaves, as opposed to those that are free, and to the children of the promise, represent the Jews in contradistinction to the Christians; or those that were under the yoke of ceremonies, to those that are under the gospel dispensation. The Jews were the slaves represented by Hagar and Ishmael; the Christians are the children of liberty, represented by Sarah and by Isaac, Gal. 4. 3, 7, 32, 23, &c.*

*Servant or servant of God. As all things are subject to the power and pleasure of God, and as none can resist his will or word; in this sense all creatures are God's servants, Psal. 119. 91. But more particularly by this name are called, [1] All faithful and godly persons, who being bought and redeemed from the bondage of sin and Satan, do serve and obey God in righteousness and holiness, Rom. 6. 22. [2] One that serveth and obeyeth God, not only in a common profession of religion, but also in some particular function and calling: Thus the apostle Paul calls himself the servant of God, Rom. 1. 1. And in this sense, Christ Jesus is termed the Father's servant to execute his will as Mediator, in working man's redemption, Isa. 53. 11. My righteous servant. [3] One whom God makes*

*use of as an instrument to effect and perform his will in the work of some part: calder mercus judgment. Thus may Cyrus be called the servant of God, his shepherd and anointed, Isa. 44. 24. [45. And Nebuchadnezzar, Jer. 25. 9. Moses is often, by way of eminence, called the servant of the Lord. Deut. 34. 5. Moses the servant of the Lord died. Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is dead. This title is often given him, not only to reflect honour upon him, but also to give authority to his laws and writings, in publishing of which he only acted as God's servant, in his name and stead: And likewise that the Israelites might not think of Moses above what was meet, remembering that he was not the Lord himself, but only his servant; and therefore not to be worshipped, nor yet too passionately followed in all his institutions, when the Lord himself should come and abolish part of the Mosaic dispensation; it being reasonable that the servant should give place to the Son and Heir, Heb. 3. 3, 5, 6.*

*Servant is also taken for a person of a servile ignoble condition and spirit, who is altogether unfit for places of dignity. Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen servants upon horses. The Apostle Paul says, 1 Cor. 9. 19. I have made myself as unto all, that I might gain the more. I have complied with their weaknesses and infirmities, so far as they were not sinful: I have denied myself in my liberty, and determined myself to that part in my actions, which I saw would most oblige, profit, and engage them to me so as to bring them in love with the gospel. The servant of sin, John 8. 34. is one who is in spiritual bondage, and under the power of sin and corruption.*

*Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, s. of servants shall be to 24. 34. and he said, I am Abraham's s. 29. 15. Isaac bowed and became a s. to tribute Exod. 21. 5. if a s. plainly say, I love my master Deut. 5. 15. remember that thou wast a s. in Egypt 32. 15. thou shalt not deliver the s. that is engaged 1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's s. came and said, 15. 9. 27. Samuel said, bid the s. pass on before us 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a s. to wash the feet 29. 3. is not this David the s. of Saul the king? 30. 13. I am a young man, s. to an Amalekite 2 Sam. 9. 2. of house of Saul, s. named Ziba, 18. 17. 11. Ziba the s. of Nephthali met David 18. 29. when Jonab sent the king's s. and me thy s. Kings 11. 22. Jeroboam Solomon's s. lift up his hand 12. 7. if thou wilt be a s. to this people this day 2 Kings 4. 34. she said to her s. drive and go forward 6. 15. when the s. of the man of God was risen Neh. 2. 10. Tobiah the s. the Ammonite heard, 12. Job 3. 19. and the s. is there free from his master 7. 2. as a s. earnestly desireth the shadow Psal. 105. 17. even Joseph, who was sold for a s. 19. 6. he that is deep and hath a s. is better 14. 35. the king's favour is towards a wiser s. 17. 9. a wise s. shall have rule over a wiser s. 19. 10. much better for a s. to rule over princes 22. 7. and the borrower is a s. to the lender 29. 19. a s. will not be corrected with words 30. 10. accursed thou s. to his master, but he excuseth thee 31. 2. the earth cannot bear a s. whose he request Isa. 94. 9. as with the s. so with his master 10. 17. to a s. of rulers [1 Jer. 2. 14. in Israel a s. [2 Dan. 6. 50. O Daniel, s. of the living God 10. 17. how can a s. of my lord talk with my lord? Mat. 1. 6. s. honoureth his master, if he be a master Mat. 10. 24. nor is the s. above his lord 25. it is enough for the s. to be as his lord 18. 23. the s. fell down and worshipped him 27. the lord of that s. was moved with compassion 32. O how wicked a s. I forgive thee all that debt 30. 27. and whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your s. 22. 11. Mark 16. 44. 24. 45. when thou is a faithful and wise s. whom I have blessed is that s. whom his lord, Luke 12. 43. 48. but if that evil s. shall say, Luke 12. 43. 50. the lord of that s. shall come, Luke 12. 48. 25. 21. well done, thou good and faithful s. come thou into the joy of thy lord, 23. Luke 13. 17. 28. thou wicked and slothful s. Luke 13. 22. 29. of the unprofitable s. into outer darkness 26. 51. Peter struck a s. of the high-priest, who smote off his ear, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10 Mark 12. 2. and he sent to the bondsmen a s. Luke 12. 47. that s. which knew his lord's will 14. 21. so that s. came and showed his lord 17. 7. but which of you having a s. a plowing 9. 40. he thank that s. I throw out 20. 10. and at the season he sent a s. 11. John 8. 34. when cometh thou, s. of the s. of sin 2. 8. s. abideth not in the house for ever 13. 16. the s. is not greater than his lord, 15. 22.*



Abd. 13. 19. and some of my s. set I at the gates  
 Isa. 65. 9. mine elect and my s. shall dwell there  
 13. my s. shall eat || 14. my s. shall grow for joy  
 Jer. 7. 25. I have even sent to you all my s. 44. s.  
 John 18. 36. if king of world, thou wouldst my s. fight  
 Acts 2. 15. on my s. I will pour out of my Spirit  
 Rev. 2. 30. ca. is herself a prophetess, to seduce my s.

### THE SERVANTS.

Gen. 42. 11. we are true men, thy s. are no spies  
 44. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of thy s.  
 47. 3. thy s. are, hepherds, both we and our fathers  
 50. 8. his brethren said, behold, we be thy s.  
 Exod. 3. 15. wherefore dealest thou thus with thy s.  
 11. 18. these thy s. shall bow down themselves to me  
 23. 13. remember Abr. and Isaac thy s. Deut. 9. 27.  
 Num. 32. 25. thy s. will do as my lord command, 31.  
 Josh. 10. 8. Gibeonites said to Joshua, we are thy s.  
 10. 6. saying, slack not thy hand from thy s.  
 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy s. to the Lord thy God  
 24. 14. who is so faithful among all thy s. as David?  
 2 Sam. 19. 7. and speak comfortably to thy s.  
 14. they sent this word, return thou and all thy s.  
 1 Kings 2. 37. they told Shimei, thy s. be in Gath  
 6. my servants shall be with thy s. 2 Chr. 2. 8.  
 8. 23. who keep covenant and mercy with thy s.  
 32. hear thou and judge thy s. 2 Chr. 31. 6. 24.  
 10. 6. happy are the thy s. 1 Chr. 9. 10. 7.  
 12. 7. they will be thy s. 1 Chr. 9. 10. 7.  
 2 Kings 6. 3. one said, be content, and go with thy s.  
 Jer. 1. 10. now these are thy s. and thy people  
 11. let thine ear be attentive to prayer of thy s.  
 Psal. 79. 2. the bodies of thy s. have they given  
 10. by the revenging of the blood of thy s. shed  
 89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of thy s.  
 103. 13. let it repent thee concerning thy s.  
 16. let thy work appear to thy s. and thy glory  
 102. 14. for thy s. take pleasure in her stones  
 92. children of thy s. shall continue, their seed  
 119. 91. they continue this day, for all are thy s.  
 Isa. 37. 34. by thy s. hast thou reproached the Ld.  
 Gen. 1. 12. prove thy s. I beseech thee, ten days  
 13. and as thou seest, deal with thy s.  
 Acts 4. 29. are thou thy s. that with all boldness

### SERVE.

Gen. 15. 13. thy seed shall s. them 400 years  
 14. that nation whom they shall s. will I judge  
 28. 23. and the elder shall s. the younger  
 29. 29. let people s. thee, nations bow down to thee  
 40. by thy sword shalt thou live, and s. brother  
 49. 15. shouldst thou therefore s. me for nothing?  
 18. I will s. thee seven years for Rachel  
 27. thou shalt s. with me seven other years  
 Exod. 1. 13. they made Israel to s. with rigour  
 2. 12. ye shall s. God upon this mountain  
 4. 21. I say, let my son go, that he may s. me  
 7. 18. let my people go, that they may s. me in  
 the wilderness, 8. 1. 20. 9. 13. 10. 3.  
 14. 12. saying, let us alone, that we may s. Egyptians,  
 for it had been better for us to s. them  
 20. 5. not bow down to them, nor s. them, Deut. 5. 3.  
 21. 2. a Hebrew servant, six years he shall s.  
 Lev. 25. 39. shall not compel him to s. as bond-serv.  
 40. he shall s. thee unto the year of Jubilee  
 Num. 4. 24. the family of the Gershonites to s.  
 26. shall bear all made for them, so shall they s.  
 8. 23. from the age of fifty they shall s. no more  
 18. 21. the tenth of Levi, for their service they s.  
 Deut. 4. 19. thou shouldst be driven to s. them  
 6. 13. thou shalt fear the Lord thy God, and s. him,  
 10. 12. 20. || 11. 13. || 13. 4. Josh. 22. 3.  
 || 24. 14. 15. 1 Sam. 7. 3. || 12. 14. 20. 24.  
 15. 12. if brother be sold to thee, and s. six years  
 20. 11. shall be tributaries to thee, and shall s. thee  
 28. 44. therefore shalt thou s. thine enemies  
 Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day whom you will s.  
 Judg. 9. 28. should s. Shchem, should s. Hamor  
 34. who is Abimelech, that we should s. him?  
 1 Sam. 10. 7. do thou as occasion shall s. thee  
 11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will s. thee  
 12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will s. thee  
 17. 9. thou shalt be our servant, and s. us  
 2 Sam. 16. 19. whom should I s. should I not s.  
 22. 41. a pson I knew not shall s. me, Psal. 18. 43.  
 1 Kings 12. 4. now therefore make thou this heavy  
 yoke lighter, and we will s. thee, 2 Chron. 10. 4.  
 2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall s. Baal much  
 25. 24. dwell in the land, and s. the king of Baby-  
 lon, Jer. 37. 11. 12. 17. || 28. 14. || 40. 9.  
 1 Chron. 28. 9. and s. him with a perfect heart  
 2 Chron. 29. 11. the Ld. hath chosen you to s. him  
 24. 7. I wish myself all present to s. the Lord God  
 Job 21. 15. what Almighty, that we should s. him?  
 20. 11. they obey and s. him, they shall speed  
 30. 9. will the unic be willing to s. thee?  
 Psal. 32. 30. a need shall s. him and be accounted  
 72. 11. you all kings, all nations shall s. him  
 97. 7. confounded be all they that s. graven images

Psal. 101. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he shall s. me  
 Isa. 14. 3. the bondage wherein thou wast made to s.  
 19. 23. the Egyptians shall s. with the Assyrians  
 43. 23. I have not caused thee to s. with an offering  
 44. but thou hast made me to s. with thine  
 56. 6. join themselves to the Lord: to s. him  
 60. 12. the nation that will not s. thee shall perish  
 Jer. 5. 19. so shall ye s. strangers in land not yours  
 17. 4. I will cause thee to s. thine enemies  
 25. 11. these nations shall s. the king of Babylon  
 14. many nations shall s. themselves, 27. 7.  
 27. 6. basis of the field have I given to s. him  
 8. the nation that will not s. king of Babylon, 13.  
 9. the prophets that say, ye shall not s. 14.  
 30. 8. strangers shall no more s. themselves of him  
 34. 9. that none should s. himself of them, 11.  
 40. 9. saying, fear not to s. the Chaldeans; dwell  
 10. as for me, behold, I will s. the Chaldeans  
 Ezek. 30. 32. families of the countries to s. wood  
 30. O house of Isr. go s. ye every one his kins  
 40. Israel all of them in the land shall s. me  
 49. 18. his army s. a great service against Tyros  
 18. increase for food to them that s. the city  
 19. that s. the city, shall s. it out of all tribes  
 Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we s. is able to deliver  
 28. they might not s. any, except their own God  
 7. 14. people, nations and languages should s. him  
 21. and all dominions shall s. and obey him  
 Zeph. 3. 2. call on Lord to s. him with one consent  
 Mat. 3. 14. ye have said, it is in vain to s. God  
 Mat. 4. 10. him only shalt thou s. Luke 4. 8.  
 6. 24. no man can s. two masters; ye cannot s.  
 God and mammon, Luke 16. 13.  
 Luke 1. 74. that we being delivered, might s. him  
 10. 40. that my sister hath left me to s. alone  
 12. 37. I say, he will come forth and s. them  
 15. 29. lo, these many years do I s. thee  
 17. 8. will not rather say, girl thyself and s. me  
 22. 26. and he that is chief as he that doth s.  
 John 12. 26. if any man s. me, let him follow me  
 Acts 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and s. tables  
 7. 7. shall they come forth and s. me in this place  
 9. 23. stood by me the angel of God, whom I s.  
 Rom. 1. 9. for God in my witness, whom I s. with  
 my spirit in gospel of his Son, without ceasing  
 6. 6. that henceforth we should not s. sin  
 7. 6. that we should s. in newness of spirit, not in  
 25. so then, with the mind I s. the law of God  
 9. 12. it was said, the elder shall s. the younger  
 16. 18. for they that are such s. not our Lord  
 Gal. 5. 13. but by love s. one another  
 Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye s. the Lord Christ  
 1 Thes. 1. 9. ye turned from idols to s. the living God  
 2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I s. from my fathers  
 Heb. 8. 5. who s. to the example of heavenly things  
 14. purge from dead works to s. the living God  
 12. 28. grace whereby ye may s. God acceptably  
 13. 10. no right to eat, which s. the tabernacle  
 Rev. 7. 15. they s. him day and night in his temple  
 22. 3. of the Lamb, and his servants shall s. him  
 SERVE joined with gods.  
 Exod. 23. 24. thou shalt not s. their gods, Deut. 6. 14.  
 28. 14. Josh. 23. 7. 2 Kings 17. 35. Jer. 25. 6. 15. 15.  
 33. if thou s. their gods it will be a snare to thee  
 Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall s. gods, the work of men's  
 hands, wood, 28. 36. 64. Jer. 16. 13.  
 7. 4. will turn, that they may s. other gods, 31. 20.  
 8. 19. if thou s. other g. and worship them, 11. 16.  
 || 30. 17. Josh. 24. 20. 2 Chron. 7. 10.  
 12. 30. how did these nations s. their gods?  
 13. 2. let us go after, and s. other gods, 6. 13.  
 18. 28. turneth away from God to s. other gods  
 Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should s. other gods  
 Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves more than  
 their fathers to s. other gods, Jer. 11. 10. || 13. 10.  
 1 Sam. 26. 19. driven me, saying, go s. other gods  
 Jer. 44. 3. provoke me to anger, to s. other gods  
 Dan. 3. 12. they s. not thy gods, nor worship the ima.  
 14. do ye not s. my g. || 18. we will not s. thy gods  
 SERVED.

Gen. 14. 4. twelve years they s. Chedorlaomer  
 29. 20. Jacob s. seven years for Rachel, 30.  
 30. 8. give me my children for whom I s. thee  
 29. he said, thou knowest how I have s. thee  
 31. 6. with all my power I have s. your father  
 41. I s. thee 14 years for thy two daughters  
 Deut. 12. 9. wherein the nations s. their gods  
 17. 3. hath gone and s. other gods, and worshipped  
 them, the sun or moon, 20. 26. Josh. 23. 16.  
 Josh. 24. 2. your fathers s. other gods, 15.  
 14. put away the gods which your fathers s.  
 31. and Israel s. Lord all the days of Joshua, and  
 of the elders that overruled Joshua, Judg. 2. 7.  
 Judg. 2. 11. Israel s. Baalim, 13. || 3. 7. || 10. 6. 10.  
 3. 6. they gave daughters to sons, and s. their gods  
 8. Israel s. Chusanim-rishathaim eight years  
 14. so Israel s. Eglon king of Moab 18 years  
 8. 1. men of Ephr. said, why hast thou s. us thus?  
 10. 13. ye have forsaken me, and s. other gods

Judg. 11. 16. they put away gods s. I. 1 Sam 7. 4  
 2 Sam. 10. 19. the Syrians made peace and s. Israh  
 16. 19. as I have s. in thy father's presence  
 1 Kings 4. 21. they brought presents and s. Solomon  
 9. 9. because they s. other gods, 2 Chron. 7. 22  
 || 31. Ahub s. Baal || 22. 53. Ahaziah s. Baal  
 2 Kings 10. 12. Jehu said, Ahab s. Baal a wife  
 18. 7. Hazeleiah s. not the king of Assyria  
 21. 3. Manasseh s. host of heaven, 2 Chr. 33. 3  
 2 Chron. 24. 18. princes of Judah s. groves, and  
 Neh. 9. 35. they have not s. thee in their kings.  
 Psal. 106. 36. and they s. their idols, which were  
 137. 6. that rewardeth thee as thou hast s. me  
 Eccl. 5. 9. the king himself is s. by the field  
 Jer. 5. 19. as ye have s. strange gods in your land  
 2. before the sun and moon, whom they have s.  
 16. 11. have walked after other gods and s. them  
 22. 9. they worshipped other gods and s. them  
 14. when he hath s. thee six years, let him go  
 Ezek. 34. 20. 18. for the service which he had s. 28.  
 24. delivered out of the hand of those that s.  
 Hos. 12. 12. Israel s. for a wife, he kept sheep  
 Luke 9. 37. Anna s. G. night and day in the temple  
 John 12. 2. they made him a supper, and Martha  
 Acts 13. 36. after David had s. his generation  
 Rom. 1. 25. who worshipped and s. the creature  
 Phil. 2. 22. he bath s. with me in the gospel  
 SERVED.  
 Deut. 32. 47. thou s. not the Lord with gladness  
 SERVEST.  
 Dan. 6. 18. thy God whom thou s. will deliver  
 20. is thy God whom thou s. able to deliver thee  
 SERVE THE.  
 Num. 3. 38. under the charge of Merari all that s.  
 Mal. 3. 17. as a man search his son that s. him  
 18. between him that s. God, and him that s. not  
 Luke 22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at meat  
 or he that s. ? but I am among you as one that s.  
 Rom. 14. 18. be that in these things s. Christ is  
 1 Cor. 14. 22. prophecy s. not them that believe not  
 Gal. 3. 19. wherefore then s. the law ? it was added  
 SERVICE.  
 Gen. 29. 27. for the s. that thou shalt serve with me  
 30. 26. thou knowest the s. which I have done  
 Exod. 1. 14. in all manner of s. in field, all these s.  
 wherein they made them serve was with rigour  
 12. 25. come to land, ye shall keep this s. 13. 5.  
 96. children shall say, what mean you by this s.?  
 27. 19. all vessels in all the s. thereof be of brass  
 31. 10. may make the clothes of the s. 35. 13.  
 36. 5. people bring more than enough for the s.  
 Num. 3. 7. tribe of Levi to be s. of tabernacle, &  
 26. the charge of the Gershonites for the s.  
 31. s. of sanctuary the charge of Kohathites, &  
 4. 10. Aaron and sons shall appoint them to s. to  
 23. all that enter in to perform the s. to do what  
 24. this is the s. of the Gershonites, 27. 28.  
 30. the s. of the sons of Merari, 33. 43.  
 7. 5. that they may do the s. of the tabernacle  
 8. 11. the Levites may execute the s. of the Ld.  
 24. they shall go in to wait upon s. of tabern.  
 25. from 50 years shall cease waiting on the s.  
 16. 9. a small thing to bring you to do the s.  
 12. 4. the Levites be joined to thee for all the s.  
 6. the Levites are given as a gift to do the s.  
 21. have given all to thee in Israel for their s. 24  
 Josh. 22. 27. be a witness, that we might do the s.  
 1 Kings 12. 4. make thou the grievous s. a light  
 1 Chron. 6. 31. whom David set over the s.  
 9. 13. very able men for the work of the s. 28. 8.  
 24. 3. David distributed them in their s.  
 28. 13. the Levites for all the work of the s.  
 21. the priests shall be with thee for all the s.  
 29. 5. who is willing to consecrate his s. to Lord  
 7. and gave for the s. of house of God, gold, & silver  
 2 Chron. 8. 14. the courses of the priests s. thee  
 12. 8. they may know my s. and s. of the kingdom  
 24. 12. and give the money to such as do the s.  
 29. 35. so the s. of the house was set in order  
 31. 2. appointed every man according to his s.  
 33. in every work that he began in the s.  
 35. 2. encouraged them in the s. of the Lord  
 10. so the s. of the Lord was prepared, Rev.  
 Ezra 6. 18. in their courses, for the s. of God, 2. 19  
 Neh. 10. 32. with the third part of a shekel for s.  
 Psal. 104. 14. causeth herb to grow for me s. of meat  
 Jer. 22. 13. that smother neighbour's s. without reward  
 Ezek. 39. 18. caused his army to s. over a great s.  
 44. 14. keepers of the charge of houses for all the s.  
 Isa. 16. 2. whokilleth you will think he doeth God  
 Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the s. of God  
 1. 1. sacrifice to God, which is your reasonable s.  
 15. 31. that my s. may be accepted of the same  
 2 Cor. 9. 12. for the administration of the s. not only  
 11. 8. taking wages of them to do you s.  
 Gal. 4. 8. did s. to them who by nature are no gods  
 Eph. 6. 7. with good-will doing s. as to the Lord  
 Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered upon the s. of your faith  
 30. to supply your lack of s. toward me



14. *1st.* 9. *2.* rather do *s.* because they are beloved  
 6. *1st.* covenant had ordinance of divine *s.*  
 6. the priests accomplishing the *s.* of God  
 9. that could not make him that did the *s.* perfect  
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and charity, and *s.*  
 1. *1st.* SERVICE.

1 Kings 9. 31. Solomon did levy a tribute of *band-s.*  
 Eye-SERVICE.  
 Eph. 6. 6. not with eyes, as men-pleasers, but as *ser.*  
 SERVILE.

Lev. 23. 7. ye shall do no *s.* work, 8, 9, 25, 35, 36.  
 Num. 28. 14, 35, 36. 29. 1, 12, 25.  
 SERVING.

Ezek. 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from *s.* us  
 Deut. 15. 18. worth a double hired servant *s.* thou  
 Luke 10. 40. Martha was cumbered about much *s.*  
 Acts 20. 19. *s.* the Lord with all humility of mind  
 26. 7. our twelve tribes instantly *s.* G. day and night  
 Rom. 12. 11. not slothful, fervent in spirit, *s.* Lord  
 Tit. 3. 3. were sometimes foolish, *s.* divers lusts  
 SERVING.

1 Kings 4. 43. *s.* said, shall I act this before 100 men?  
 SERVITUDE.

2 Chr. 10. 1. ease somewhat grievous *s.* of thy father  
 Lam. 4. 2. Judah is gone because of great *s.*  
 SET.

Gen. 1. 17. God *s.* the stars in firmament of heaven  
 4. 15. and the Lord *s.* a mark upon Cain  
 6. 16. door of the ark *s.* in the side thereof  
 9. 13. I do *s.* my bow in the cloud for a token  
 13. 8. Abraham *s.* a calf before them, they did eat  
 19. 16. the angels *s.* Lot without the city Sodom  
 31. 37. *s.* it before my brethren and thy brethren  
 41. 33. let Pharaoh *s.* him over the land of Egypt  
 41. I have *s.* thee over all the land of Egypt

43. 9. if I bring him not, and *s.* him before thee  
 43. 9. Jacob *s.* Ephraim before Manasseh  
 49. 21. be that *s.* not die *s.* his heart to this also  
 9. 21. be that *s.* not die *s.* his heart to this also  
 13. 12. *s.* apart to Lord all that upon the matrix  
 49. 12. *s.* bounds, 23. 35. 35. *s.* the table without  
 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt *s.* before them  
 33. 3. I will *s.* thy bounds from the Red-sea  
 25. 30. I bound *s.* on table show-bread before me  
 40. 4. *s.* in order things that are to be in order  
 5. *s.* altar of gold 11. *s.* altar of burnt-offering  
 3. the laver 11. *s.* the stones 11. 23. the bread

Lev. 24. 8. every sabb. he shall *s.* it in order before L.  
 24. 11. I will *s.* my tabernacle among you  
 Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall first *s.* forth  
 4. 15. as the camp is in *s.* forward  
 16. the priest shall *s.* her before the Lord  
 17. thou shalt *s.* the Levites before Aaron  
 17. 17. *s.* forward, bearing the tabernacle  
 21. 8. Lord said, *s.* the fiery serpent upon a pole  
 27. 14. let the Lord *s.* a man over the congregation

Deut. 1. 8. I have *s.* the land before you, 31.  
 4. as all this law which I *s.* before you, 44.  
 7. Ld. did not *s.* his love on you, because more  
 11. 26. I *s.* before you a blessing and a curse  
 32. to do all the judgments which I *s.* before you  
 14. 24. choose to *s.* his name there, 24. 1. 9.  
 17. 14. and shalt say, I will *s.* a king over me  
 15. in any wisest *s.* him the Lord shall choose  
 19. 14. land-mark, which they of old time have *s.*  
 26. 4. *s.* down the basket before the altar, 10.  
 28. 1. the Lord thy God will *s.* thee on high  
 56. would not *s.* side of her foot on the ground  
 30. 15. I have *s.* before you life and death, 19.  
 32. 8. *s.* bounds of the people by the numbers  
 46. *s.* your hearts unto all the words I testify

Josh. 24. 25. he *s.* them a statute in Shechem  
 Judg. 6. 18. let I bring and *s.* my present before thee  
 7. 5. that I appreh. him shall thou *s.* by himself  
 10. and they had but newly *s.* the watch  
 22. Lord *s.* every man's sword against his fellow  
 Sam. 2. 8. he raise up victor out of the dust, to *s.*  
 them among princes; he hath *s.* world on them

4. 20. she answered not, nor *s.* her heart  
 5. the Philistines *s.* the ark of God by Dagon  
 9. 20. as for these asses, *s.* not thy mind on them  
 10. 19. ye have said, nay, but *s.* a king over us  
 12. 13. the Lord hath *s.* a king over you  
 13. 21. yet they had *s.* a file to *s.* the gonds  
 17. 2. Saul and Israel *s.* the battle in array, 8. 2  
 Sam. 10. 17. 1 Kings 20. 12. 1 Chron. 19. 17.  
 Sam. 6. 3. they *s.* the ark of God on a new cart  
 17. 25. get didst thou *s.* thy servant at thy table  
 King. 2. 15. that all Israel *s.* their faces on me  
 5. 5. *s.* whom I will *s.* on throne shall build  
 22. 29. he *s.* the one in Beth-el, the other in Dan  
 31. 9. *s.* Naboth on high among the people, 12.  
 Kings. 4. 4. thou shalt *s.* aside that which is full  
 10. let us *s.* for him there a bed and a table  
 23. on the great pot, and see the potage  
 43. what, should I *s.* this before a hundred men?  
 45. 22. *s.* bread and water before them to eat and dr.  
 20. 1. *s.* this house in order, for shalt die, Isa. 33. 1.  
 Chron. 16. 1. they *s.* the ark in midst of the tent

1 Chr. 22. 19. *s.* your heart to seek the L. your G.  
 29. 3. because I *s.* my affection to house of God  
 2 Chron. 11. 16. *s.* their hearts to seek the Lord  
 20. 3. he feared, and *s.* himself to seek the Lord  
 24. 13. they *s.* the house of God in his state  
 35. 2. Joseph *s.* the priests in their charges  
 Ezra 6. 18. they *s.* the priests in their divisions  
 Neh. 2. 6. it pleased the king, and I *s.* him a tutor  
 4. 9. we *s.* a watch up till them day and night  
 9. 37. I yielded them much increase to kings *s.* over us  
 12. 17. they *s.* apart holy things to the Levites  
 13. 11. I gathered and *s.* them in their place  
 Job. 1. 8. hast thou *s.* thy heart on my servant?  
 6. 4. the terrors of God *s.* themselves against me  
 7. 17. that thou shouldst *s.* thine heart upon him  
 20. why hast thou *s.* me as a mark against thee?  
 9. 19. who shall *s.* me a time to plead?  
 10. 8. and he hath *s.* darkness in my paths  
 21. I have disdained to *s.* with the dogs of my flock  
 33. 5. *s.* thy words in order before me, stand up  
 34. 14. if he *s.* his heart upon man, if he gather  
 34. break mighty men and *s.* others in their stead  
 38. 34. cannot thou *s.* dominion thereof in earth?

Psalm. 2. the kings of the earth *s.* themselves  
 6. yet have I *s.* my king on my holy hill of Zion  
 3. 6. I will not be afraid if 10,000 *s.* themselves  
 4. 3. the Lord hath *s.* apart him that is godly  
 1. who hast *s.* thy glory above the heavens  
 12. 5. I will *s.* him in safety from him that putteth  
 16. 8. I have *s.* the Lord always before me  
 19. 4. in thine hath he *s.* a tabernacle for the sun  
 21. 16. for thou hast *s.* him to be blessings for ever  
 12. therefore thou shalt *s.* him as a butt  
 31. 8. thou hast *s.* my feet in a large room  
 40. 2. brought me up, and *s.* my feet upon a rock  
 43. 13. *s.* your heart to her bulwarks  
 50. 41. I will *s.* them in order before thine eyes  
 51. 3. they have not *s.* God before them  
 52. 1. *s.* me on high from such as rise against me  
 64. 10. if riches *s.* not your heart upon them  
 73. 18. surely thou didst *s.* them in slippery places  
 74. 17. thou hast *s.* all the borders of the earth  
 78. 7. that they might *s.* their hope in God  
 8. generation that *s.* not their heart aright  
 43. how he had *s.* his signs in Egypt

83. 13. and shall *s.* us in the way of his steps  
 86. 14. violent men have not *s.* thee before them  
 90. 8. thou hast *s.* our iniquities before thee  
 91. 14. because he hath *s.* his love upon me, there-  
 fore I will deliver him and *s.* him on high  
 101. 3. I will *s.* no wicked thing before my eyes  
 104. 9. hast *s.* bound that they may not pass over  
 109. 6. *s.* thou a wicked man over him, let Satan  
 113. 8. that he may *s.* him with princes, even with  
 118. 5. Lord answered, and *s.* me in a large place  
 139. 11. fruit of thy body, will I *s.* upon thy throne  
 140. 5. the proud have *s.* sins for me  
 141. 3. *s.* a watch, O Lord, before my mouth  
 Pres. 1. 25. ye have *s.* at naught all my counsel  
 22. 28. the land-mark which thy fathers have *s.*  
 23. 5. wilt thou *s.* thine eyes on that which is not?

24. 32. then I saw, and *s.* mine ear upon it  
 25. 16. *s.* not out thy glory in presence of the king  
 27. 23. and *s.* thy heart to thy herds  
 29. 8. scornful men *s.* a city on fire  
 Ecc. 3. 11. also he hath *s.* the world in their heart  
 7. 14. God hath *s.* the one against the other  
 10. 8. he sought out, and *s.* in order many proverbs  
 Cant. 8. 6. *s.* me as a seal upon thine heart  
 Isa. 7. 6. let us *s.* a king in midst of it, son of Tabeal  
 14. 1. the Lord will *s.* them in their own land  
 17. 10. and thou shalt *s.* it with strange slips  
 21. 2. I will *s.* Egyptians against Egyptians  
 31. 6. go *s.* a watchman, let him declare what  
 92. 7. shall *s.* themselves in array at the gate  
 97. 4. who would *s.* briars and thorns against me  
 41. 19. I will *s.* in the desert. the fir-tree and pine  
 42. 4. till he have *s.* judgment in the earth  
 44. 7. who as I, shall *s.* it is order for me?  
 46. 7. they carry him, and *s.* him in his place  
 57. 7. on a high mountain hast thou *s.* thy bed  
 6. I have *s.* watchmen on thy walls, Jer. 6. 17.  
 66. 19. and I will *s.* a sign among them, and send  
 Jer. 1. 10. see, I have *s.* thee over the nations  
 5. 26. I will say, they *s.* a trap, they catch men  
 6. 27. I have *s.* thee for a tower and a fortress  
 7. 12. the place where I *s.* my name at the first  
 30. they *s.* their abominations in the house  
 9. 13. have foreseen my law which I *s.* before them  
 21. 8. I *s.* before you the way of life and death  
 24. 8. for I will *s.* mine eyes on them for good  
 26. 4. to walk in my law, which I *s.* before you  
 34. 16. his servant, whom he had *s.* at liberty  
 35. 5. I *s.* pots of wine before sons of Rechabites  
 38. 29. women said, thy friends have *s.* thee on  
 39. 12. *s.* thine eyes on him, and do him no harm  
 40. 14. come, and I will *s.* mine eyes upon thee  
 44. 10. nor walked in statutes which I *s.* before you  
 Lam. 3. 6. hath *s.* me in dark places, as dead of old

Lam. 3. 12. he hath *s.* me as a mark for the arrow  
 Ezek. 5. 5. I have *s.* it in the midst of the nations  
 7. 20. therefore have I *s.* it far from them  
 9. 4. *s.* a mark on the foreheads of men that sigh  
 16. 6. for I have *s.* thee for a sign unto Israel  
 16. 12. thou hast *s.* my oil before thy images  
 17. 22. I will take off highest branch, I will *s.*  
 19. 8. then nations *s.* against him on every side  
 23. 7. in thee have they *s.* light by father and moth  
 21. 2. king of Babylon *s.* himself against Jerusa  
 3. *s.* on a pot, *s.* it on, and also pour water  
 7. her blood, she *s.* it upon the top of a rock, &  
 25. when I take them wherewith they *s.* their mind  
 26. 20. I shall *s.* glory in the land of the living  
 27. 10. they of Persia *s.* forth thy comeliness  
 23. 2. tho' thou *s.* thy heart as the heart of God  
 14. art anointed chorub, and I have *s.* thee so  
 32. 25. they *s.* her a bed in the midst of her slain  
 37. 26. I will *s.* my sanctuary in midst of them  
 39. 21. I will *s.* my glory among the heath  
 40. 4. *s.* thy heart upon all that I shall show thee  
 44. 8. have keepers of my charge in my sanctua  
 Dan. 6. 3. king thought to *s.* him over the realm  
 14. he *s.* his heart on Daniel to deliver him  
 9. 10. to walk in his laws when he *s.* before us  
 10. 12. thou didst *s.* thine heart to understand  
 Hoe. 2. 3. lest I *s.* her as in day that she was born  
 4. 8. and they *s.* their heart on their iniquity  
 6. 11. O Judah, he hath *s.* an harvest for thee  
 11. 8. how shall I *s.* thee as Zebulun?

Amos 6. 5. sabb. be gone, that we may *s.* forth wheat  
 4. I will *s.* mine eyes upon them for evil, not for  
 Obad. 4. though thou *s.* thy nest among the stars  
 Hab. 2. 9. that he may *s.* himself on high, be deliv.  
 Zeph. 3. 19. and I will *s.* them for a praise  
 Hag. 1. 13. *s.* your heart upon my ways, with Lord  
 Zech. 3. 5. I said, let them *s.* a fair mitre on his head  
 5. 11. it shall be *s.* there upon her own base  
 6. 11. make crowns, and *s.* them on head of Josh.  
 6. 10. I *s.* all men, every eye against his neighbour  
 Mat. 10. 35. I am come to *s.* a man at variance  
 25. 32. he shall *s.* the sheep on his right hand  
 Mark 12. 1. and *s.* a hedge about it, and digged  
 Luke 4. 18. to *s.* at liberty them that are bruised  
 10. 34. and *s.* him on his own bonnet and brough  
 16. friend come, I have nothing to *s.* before  
 31. 11. Herod with men of war *s.* him at night  
 John 2. 10. every man doth *s.* fifth good wine  
 3. 33. he hath *s.* to the seal, that God is true  
 Acts 7. 5. no so much as to *s.* his foot on  
 13. 9. then Paul *s.* his eyes on him and said  
 47. I have *s.* thee to be a light to the Gentiles  
 18. 10. no man shall *s.* on thee to hurt thee  
 Rom. 3. 25. whom God *s.* forth to be a propitiation  
 14. 10. why dost thou *s.* at naught thy brother?  
 1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath *s.* forth us the apostles last  
 6. 4. *s.* them to judge who are least esteemed in ch.  
 12. 18. now God hath *s.* the members in the body  
 23. God hath *s.* some in the church, first apostles  
 Eph. 1. 20. when he *s.* him at his own right hand  
 Col. 3. 2. your affect on things above, not on earth  
 Heb. 2. 7. thou didst *s.* him over work of thy hands  
 Rev. 3. 8. I have *s.* before thee an open door  
 20. 3. and he shut him up, and *s.* a seal upon him  
 SET up.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob took the stone and *s.* it up for  
 a pillar, and poured oil on it, 22. [31. 43. [33. 14.  
 Ezek. 40. 2. shalt *s.* up the tabernacle of the tent  
 8. thou shalt *s.* up the court [18. boards [21. wall  
 28. he *s.* up hanging at door of tabernacle, 33.  
 Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye *s.* up any image of stone  
 Num. 1. 51. the tabernacle, Levites shall *s.* it up  
 7. 1. that Moses had fully *s.* up the tabernacle  
 10. 21. and other did *s.* it up against they came  
 Deut. 37. 2. that thou shalt *s.* up great stones, 4.  
 Josh. 4. 9. Joshua *s.* up twelve stones in Jordan  
 6. 20. shall he *s.* up gates of it, 1 Kings 16. 34.  
 Judg. 18. 30. children of Dan *s.* up graven image  
 31. they *s.* them up Micah's graven image  
 1 Sam. 15. 11. it repenteth me I have *s.* up Saul  
 12. behold, Saul hath *s.* him up a place, and gone  
 2 Sam. 3. 10. to *s.* up throne of David over Israel  
 7. 12. I will *s.* up thy seed after thee, which shall  
 1 Kings 15. 4. *s.* up his son after him and establish  
 2 Kings 17. 10. they *s.* them up images and groves  
 1 Chron. 21. 18. *s.* up an altar in threshing floor  
 2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah *s.* them up to be his gods  
 33. 19. Manasseh *s.* up groves and graven images  
 Ezra 2. 64. offered freely *s.* up G. house  
 4. 12. Jews have *s.* the wall thereof, 13. 16.  
 5. 11. build the house a great king of Israel, *s.*  
 6. 11. bring *s.* up, let him be hanged thereon  
 9. 9. to give us *s.* a reviving to *s.* up house of God  
 Neh. 3. 1. they built sleep-gate, they sanctified it  
 and *s.* up the doors of it, 3. 6, 13, 14, 15, 17. 1  
 6. 1. tho' at that time I had not *s.* up the doors  
 Job 5. 11. to *s.* up on high those that be low  
 16. 19. hath shaken me, and *s.* me up nor mine  
 Psal. 50. 5. the name of G. we will *s.* up our banners  
 37. 5. he shall hide me, and *s.* me up upon a rock

**Ps. 69. 29.** let thy salvation, O God, *come up* on high  
 76. 4. they *s. up* thy ensigns for signs  
 80. 42. thou hast *s. up* right hand of adversaries  
**Prov. 8. 23.** I was *s. up* from everlasting from begin.  
**Isa. 9. 11.** Lord shall *s. up* the adversaries of Resin  
 12. 12. he shall *s. up* an ensign for the nations  
 23. 13. they *s. up* towers thereof, raised palaces  
 45. 20. that *s. up* wood of their graven image  
 49. 22. behold I will *s. up* my standard to people  
 57. 8. thou hast *s. up* thy remembrance  
**Jer. 4. 6.** *s. up* the standard toward Zion, retire  
 10. 20. there is none to *s. up* my curtains  
 11. 13. have ye *s. up* altars to that shameful thing?  
 23. 4. and I will *s. up* shepherds over them  
 31. 21. *s. up* woe woe marks, make high heaps  
 50. 2. *s. up* a standard, publish, 51. 12. 27.  
 51. 12. *s. up* the watchmen, prepare ambushes  
**Lam. 2. 17.** he hath *s. up* horn of thy adversaries  
**Ezek. 14. 3.** these men have *s. up* their idols  
 31. 4. the deep *s. him up* on high with her rivers  
 34. 23. I will *s. up* one shepherd over them  
**Dan. 2. 44.** God of heaven shall *s. up* a kingdom  
 3. 14. nor worship the golden image I have *s. up*  
 5. 19. whom he would he *s. up* and put down  
 12. 11. abomination that maketh desolate *s. up*  
**Her. 8. 4.** they have *s. up* kings, but not by me  
**Mat. 27. 37.** and *s. up* over his head his accusation  
**Acts 6. 13.** and *s. up* false witnesses, who said  
 15. 16. I will build again the ruins, and *s. it up*  
**SETE, PASTICE**  
**Gen. 24. 33.** there was *s. most* before him to eat  
 24. 11. sun was *s. || 12.* a ladder was *s. upon* earth  
**Exod. 25. 7.** stones *s. in* ephod, 28. 11. 35. 9. 97.  
 96. 17. two tenons *s. in* order against another  
 32. 99. knowest people, they are *s. on* mischief  
 37. 3. the rings *s. || 39.* 37. the lamps *s. in* order  
**1 Sam. 18. 30.** so that his name was much *s. ||*  
 26. 94. behold, as thy life was much *s. by* this day  
**2 Sam. 12. 30.** crown *s.* on Div. head, 1 Chr. 20. 2.  
**1 Kings 2. 19.** a seat to be *s.* for the king's mother  
 14. 4. Ahiyah could not see, for his eyes were *s.*  
**2 Kings 12. 4.** the money that every man *s. s.* at  
**1 Chron. 9. 22.** porters appointed in their *s.* office  
 19. 10. Job saw that battle was *s.* against him  
 29. 2. David gave onyx-stones and stones to be *s.*  
**2 Chron. 6. 10.** and I am *s.* on the throne of Israel  
 25. 35. service of the house of L. was *s. in* order  
 31. 15. in their *s.* office to give their brethren  
 18. in their *s.* office they sanctified themselves  
**Job 36. 16.** and what should be *s.* on thy table  
**Psalm. 10. 8.** his eyes are privily *s.* against the poor  
 193. 5. there are *s.* thrones of judgment, of David  
 141. 2. let my prayer be *s.* forth before thee  
**Prov. 18. 10.** righteous run into it, and *s.* aloft  
 29. 25. put trust in the Lord, shall be *s.* on high  
**Ecc. 1. 11.** the heart is fully *s.* in them to do evil  
 10. 6. fol'y *s.* in great dignity; rich sit in low place  
**Can. 5. 12.** his eyes are as the eyes of doves fitly *s.*  
 14. his hands are as gold rings *s.* with the beryl  
 15. his legs are *s.* upon sockets of fine gold  
 7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat *s.* with lilies  
**Isa. 3. 24.** and instead of well *s.* hair, baldness  
 21. 8. I am *s.* in my ward whole nights  
**Jer. 6. 32.** *s.* in array, as men for war, Joel 2. 5.  
 31. 29. children's teeth are *s.* on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.  
 30. man that eateth, his teeth shall be *s.* on edge  
**Ezek. 32. 10.** they humbled her that was *s.* apart  
**Dan. 7. 10.** judgment was *s.* books were opened  
**Nah. 3. 13.** the gates of thy land shall be *s.* open  
**Mat. 5. 14.** a city *s.* on a hill cannot be hid  
 27. 19. when he was *s.* on judgment-seat, wife sent  
**Mark 1. 32.** when sun did *s.* they brought diseased  
 4. 21. a candle, and not to be *s.* on a candlestick  
 9. 12. must suffer many things, and be *s.* at night  
**Luke 2. 34.** this child *s.* for the fall and rising  
 7. 8. for I also am a man *s.* under authority  
 10. 8. eat such things as are *s.* before you  
**John 2. 6.** there were *s.* six water-pots of stone  
**Acts 4. 11.** the stone *s.* at nought of you builders  
 10. 27. our craft is in danger to be *s.* at nought  
 25. 33. this man might have been *s.* at liberty  
**1 Cor. 10. 37.** whatsoever is *s.* before you eat  
**Gal. 3. 1.** Chr. had been evidently *s.* forth crucified  
**Phil. 1. 17.** I am *s.* for the defence of the gospel  
**Heb. 6. 18.** to lay hold on the hope *s.* before us  
 8. 1. who is *s.* on right hand of the throne, 12. 2.  
 12. 1. let us run the race that is *s.* before us  
 9. who for joy that was *s.* before him, endured  
 13. 23. our brother Timothy is *s.* at liberty  
**Jude 7.** the cities are *s.* forth for an example  
**Rev. 3. 21.** am *s.* down with my Father in throne  
 4. 2. a throne was *s.* in heaven, one sat on throne  
**SET DAY**  
**Acts 19. 31.** on a day Herod arrayed in royal app.  
 See PAGE, PACES, FEASTS.  
**SET TIME**  
**Gen. 17. 31.** Sarah shall hear to thee at *s. time*  
 21. 2. at *s. time* of which God had spoken  
**Exod. 9. 5** the Lord appointed *s. time*, saying

**1 Sam. 13. 8.** according to *s. time* Sam. appointed  
 2 Sam. 10. 5. Amasa tarried longer than *s. time*  
 Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst appoint me *s. time*  
**Psalm. 102. 13.** the *s. time* to favour her is come  
**SETTER**  
**Acts 17. 18.** seems to be *s.* forth of strange gods  
**SETTEST**  
**Deut. 23. 20.** in all thou *s.* thy hand to, 28. 8, 30.  
 Job 7. 12. am I a son, that thou *s.* a watch over me?  
 13. 27. thou *s.* a print on the heels of my feet  
**Psalm. 21. 3.** thou *s.* a crown of gold on his head  
 41. 12. thou *s.* me before thy face for ever  
**SETTETH**  
**Exod. 30. 18.** when Aaron *s.* up the lamps  
**Num. 1. 51.** when the tabernacle *s.* forward  
 4. 5. when camp *s.* forward, Aaron shall come  
 27. 24. 15. he is poor, and *s.* his heart upon it  
 37. 16. cursed be he that *s.* light by his father  
**2 Sam. 22. 34.** *s.* me on high places, Psalm. 18. 33.  
**Job 21. 15.** the adulterer *s.* his face in secret  
 23. 3. he *s.* an end to darkness, and searcheth  
 40. 17. he *s.* up his tail like a cedar  
**Psalm. 64. 4.** he *s.* himself in a way that is not good  
 65. 6. which by his strength *s.* fast mountains  
 68. 6. God *s.* solitary in families, he brings out  
 75. 7. he putteth down one, and *s.* up another  
 83. 14. as the flame *s.* the mountains on fire  
 107. 41. yet *s.* he poor on high from affliction  
**Isa. 44. 1.** none *s.* to his heart, nor is there know.  
**Jer. 3. 38.** they lay wait as he that *s.* snares  
 43. 3. but Baruch *s.* thee on against us  
**Ezek. 14. 4.** that *s.* up his idols in his heart, 7.  
 29. 21. he *s.* up his idols in his heart, 7.  
 4. 17. he *s.* up over it the base of men  
**Mat. 4. 5.** and *s.* him on a pinnacle of the temple  
**Luke 8. 16.** but *s.* it on a candlestick that they see  
**Jam. 3. 6.** tongue *s.* on fire the course of nature  
**SETTING**  
**Ezek. 43. 8.** in their *s.* of their threshold by mine  
 27. 66. sealing the stone, and *s.* a watch  
**Luke 4. 40.** when sun was *s.* they brought the sick  
**SETTINGS**  
**Exod. 28. 17.** thou shalt set it *s.* of stones  
**SETTLE**  
**Ezek. 43. 14.** from the ground even to the lower *s.*  
 17. and the *s.* shall be fourteen cubits long  
 20. put blood on four corners of the *s.* 45. 19.  
**SETTLE**  
**1 Chron. 17. 14.** but I will *s.* him in mine house  
**Ezek. 36. 11.** I will *s.* you after your old estates  
**Luke 21. 14.** *s.* it in your hearts, not to meditate  
**1 Pet. 5. 10.** but God establish, strengthen, *s.* you  
**SETTLED**  
**1 Kings 8. 13.** built *s.* a place for thee to abide in  
**2 Kings 8. 11.** he *s.* his countenance steadfastly  
**Psalm. 30. 17.** thou hast *s.* strength for my mountain  
 119. 5. every man *s.* is altogether vanity  
 119. 59. for ever, O Lord, thy word is *s.* in heaven  
**Prov. 28. 25.** before mountains were *s.* before hills  
**Jer. 48. 11.** Moab been at ease, he hath *s.* on his heels  
**Zeph. 1. 12.** punish men that are *s.* on their less  
**Col. 1. 23.** if ye continue in faith grounded and *s.*  
**Psalm. 65. 10.** thou *s.* furrows thereof, makest soft  
**SEVEN**  
*Besides the known signification of this word, it is also used in scripture as a number of perfection. In the sacred books, and in the religion of the Jews, a great number of events and mysterious circumstances are set forth by the number of seven. God consecrated the seventh day, on which he ceased from his works of creation, as a day of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh day, according to the Apostle, intimates eternal rest, Heb. 4. 9. And not only the seventh day is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the sabbath, but every seventh year is also consecrated to the rest of the earth, by the name of a sabbatical year; as also the seven times seven year, or forty-ninth year, is the year of Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often stands for seven years, Dan. 9. 24. 25. Jacob served his father-in-law Laban seven years for each of his daughters. Pharaoh's mysterious dream represented to his imagination seven fat ears, and seven lean ones: seven full ears of corn, and as many that were blasted: These stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven branches: seven trumpets, seven priests that sounded them: seven days to surround the walls of Jericho, Josh. 6. 4, 6, 8, 13, 15. In the Revelation are the seven churches, seven candlesticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven lamps, seven seals, seven angels, seven vials, seven plagues, &c.*  
*In certain passages the number seven is put for a great number: Isaiah says, that seven women should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry them, Isa. 4. 1. Hannah the mother of*

*Samuel says, that she who was barren about have seven children, Isa. 5, several children*  
**1 Sam. 2. 5.** God threathens his people, to smite them seven times for their transgression that is, several times, Lev. 26. 24. The Prophet, speaking of very pure silver, says it is purified seven times, Psalm. 12. 6. And as Paul. 79. 19. Render unto our neighbour, as we have fold into their bosom. Punish them severely, and as often as they deserve it. The selfish man thinks himself wiser than seven men that can give a reason for their actions. Prov. 26. 16. In these and many other passages the certain number seven, is placed for an uncertain indefinite number.  
**Gen. 7. 1. 2.** of every clean beast take to thee *s.*  
 1. 2. there came up *s.* well-favoured time  
 3. *s.* other kind came up, 4. 18, 19, 20, 23, 27  
 5. *s.* ears of corn came up, rank and good  
 6. *s.* thine ear, and blasted 7, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27.  
 46. 25. the sons of Bilhah, all the souls were *s.*  
**Ezek. 2. 16.** the prophet of Midian had *s.* daughters  
**Lev. 23. 15.** *s.* sabbaths shall be complete  
 25. 8. shall number *s.* sabbaths of years to thee  
**Num. 23. 1.** Balaam said to Balaak, build me *s.*  
*s.* altars, and prepare *s.* oxen and *s.* rams, 29  
 4. and he said, I have prepared *s.* altars, 14.  
**Deut. 7. 1.** *s.* nations greater and might, than thou  
 16. 9. *s.* weeks thou shalt number to thee, beg  
 26. 7. Ld. cause enemies to flee before thee  
 25. thou shalt see *s.* ways before thee  
**Josh. 6. 4.** *s.* priests bearing *s.* trumpets, 6, 8, 13  
 18. 2. there remained of *s.* *s.* tribes not recovered  
 5. and they shall divide it into *s.* parts, 6.  
 9. described it by cities into *s.* parts in a book  
**Judg. 16. 7.** if they bind me with *s.* green with  
 13. if thou weavest *s.* locks || 19. shave off *s.* locks  
**1 Sam. 2. 3.** so that the barren hath *s.* born  
 6. 1. the ark was with the Philistines *s.* months  
 16. 10. Jesse made *s.* of his sons to pass before him  
**2 Sam. 21. 9.** they fell all *s.* together and put to death  
**1 Chron. 3. 24.** and the sons of Eliezer were *s.*  
 5. 13. their brethren, of whose fathers were *s.*  
**2 Chron. 23. 21.** they brought *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams  
**Ezra 7. 14.** sent of king and of his *s.* counsellors  
**Ezra. 1. 10.** *s.* chamberlains that served in palace  
 14. the *s.* princes which saw the king's face  
 29. he gave her *s.* maidens meet to be given her  
**Job 5. 19.** in *s.* trouble no evil shall touch thee  
**Prov. 6. 16.** ye are an abomination unto him  
 9. 1. wisdom hath hewn out her *s.* pillars  
 26. 25. for there are *s.* abominations in his heart  
**Ecc. 11. 2.** give a portion to *s.* also to eight  
**Isa. 4. 1.** in that day, *s.* women take hold of one man  
 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it *s.* of the *s.* streams  
**Jer. 15. 9.** she that hath born *s.* languages  
**Ezek. 30. 12.** *s.* months shall they be burying them  
 14. after the end of *s.* months shall they search  
 40. 22. they went up unto it by *s.* steps, 26.  
 41. 3. and the breadth of the door *s.* culverts  
**Hez. 9. 25.** unto the Moabites, shall be *s.* weeks  
**Mich. 5. 5.** we shall raise against him *s.* shepherds  
**Zeck. 3. 9.** behold, upon one stone shall be *s.* eyes  
 4. 2. his *s.* lamps thereon, and *s.* pipes to *s.* lamps  
 10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with *s.*  
**Mat. 15. 24.** they said *s.* leaves 36. Mark 8. 5.  
 37. they took up *s.* baskets full, Mark 8. 8.  
 16. 10. nor the *s.* leaves among four thousand  
 23. 25. now there were with us *s.* brethren, and the  
 first deceased, Mark 13. 26. Luke 20. 20.  
 28. in resurrection whose wife shall she be of *s.*  
**Mark 12. 32.** and *s.* had her, 23. Luke 20. 31, 32.  
 16. 9. out of whom he cast *s.* devils, Luke 8. 2.  
**John 13. 19.** when he destroyed *s.* nations in Canaan  
 21. 8. Philip who was one of the *s.* disciples  
**Rev. 1. 4.** John to *s.* churches in Asia, grace to you  
 11. write, and send it to *s.* churches in Asia  
 12. being turned, I saw *s.* golden candlesticks  
 13. in midst of *s.* candlesticks, one like the Son of man  
 9. 8. stars are the angels of the churches, the  
 candlesticks then were not the *s.* churches  
 21. who walketh in midst of *s.* golden candlesticks  
 4. I beheld Lamb as slain, having *s.* horns, and  
*s.* eyes, which are the *s.* spirits of God sent forth  
 8. 9. I saw the *s.* angels which stood before God  
 6. the *s.* angels prepared themselves to sound  
 10. 3. when he cried, *s.* thunders uttered voices  
 4. seal up what the *s.* thunders have uttered  
 19. 3. behold, a great dragon, having *s.* heads, and  
*s.* crowns upon his heads, 13. 1. || 17. 3. 7.  
 15. 1. I saw *s.* angels having the *s.* last plagues, 6.  
 7. gave to *s.* angels *s.* golden vessels full of wrath  
 8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till  
 the *s.* plagues of the *s.* angels were fulfilled  
 16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the *s.* angels  
 17. 1. and there came one of the *s.* angels which  
 had the *s.* vials, and talked with me  
 21. 9.  
 17. 9. the *s.* heads are *s.* mountains on which  
 10. there are *s.* kings, five are fallen, one is yet

to 17.11. the beast is of s. and goeth into perdition

See DAYS, HUNDRED.

SEVEN bullocks.

Num. 23. 29. prepare me here s. bullocks, s. rams  
3. 32. on the seventh day s. bullocks, two rams  
Lev. 15. 20. Levites offered s. bullocks, s. rams  
Chron. 29. 21. they brought s. bullocks, s. rams  
14. 28. take to you now, s. bullocks, s. rams  
14. 45. 23. prepare a burnt-offering, s. bullocks

SEVEN-FOLD.

24. 15. vengeance shall be taken on him s.  
34. if Cain shall be avenged s. Lamech 70 and s.  
ref. 79. 13. render s. into their bosom reproach  
e. 31. but if he be found he shall restore s.  
e. 30. 26. and the light of the sun shall be s.

See LAMPS, LAMPS.

SEVEN men.

Sam. 21. 6. let s. men of his men be delivered  
vs. 26. 16. than s. men that can render a reason  
e. 52. 25. took s. men that were near the king  
14. 63. 1. took out s. men of honest rep. full of Holy G.

SEVEN rams, See SEVEN bullocks.

See SEALS.

SEVEN sons.

24. 15. thy daughter is better than s. sons  
b. 1. 2. and there were born unto him s. sons  
2. 12. he had also s. sons, and three daughters  
to 19. 14. there were s. sons of one Soava a Jew

SEVEN spirits.

24. 12. 45. then goeth he, and taketh with himself  
s. other spirits more wicked, Luke 11. 18.  
v. 1. 4. from s. spirits before the throne of God  
1. these said to him that hath the s. spirits of God  
5. seven lamps, which are the s. spirits of God  
6. seven eyes, which are the s. spirits of God

SEVEN stars.

see 5. 8. seek him that maketh the s. stars  
v. 16. had in his right hand s. stars, 2. 1. [3. 1.  
2. mystery of s. stars, thou sawest in my right  
hand; s. stars are the angels of the s. churches  
SEVEN and thirty, See THIRTY.

See THOUSAND.

SEVEN times.

Num. 23. 3. Jacob bowed before Esau s. times  
vs. 4. 6. priest shall sprinkle of the blood s. times  
17. 8. 11. [4. 7. [16. 14. 19. Num. 19. 4.  
1. 16. shall sprinkle oil with his finger s. times, 87.  
51. dip in blood, and sprinkle the house s. times  
5. 2. thou shalt number s. times seven years  
3. 18. I will punish you s. times more, 31. 24. 28.  
3. 6. 4. he will compass the city s. times, 15.  
Ezek. 18. 43. said to his servant, go again, s. times  
Ezek. 33. 4. child sneezed s. times, and opened eyes  
10. Elisha said, go wash in Jordan s. times, 14.  
12. 16. 6. words are as silver purified s. times  
19. 104. s. times a day do I praise thee, because  
vs. 24. 16. a just man falleth s. times, and riseth  
up s. 19. beat the furnace once, s. times more than  
10. 18. 21. how oft shall I forgive? till s. times  
22. I say not, till s. times, but until 70 times  
1. 17. 4. if thy brother trespass against thee s. times  
a day, and s. times a day turn again to thee  
SEVEN and twenty, See TWENTY.

SEVEN YEARS.

Num. 29. 18. I will serve thee s. years for Rachel  
10. served s. years [17. serve s. other years, 30.  
1. 26. the seven good kins are s. years, and the  
seven good kins are s. years, the dream is one  
7. seven thin and ill-favoured kins are s. years  
seven empty ears shall be s. years of famine  
9. there come s. years of plenty, 34. 47. 48.  
10. there shall arise s. years of famine, 36. 54.  
3. the s. years of plentyfulness were ended  
vs. 25. 8. thou shalt number seven times s. years  
13. 22. Hebron was built s. years before Zoan  
22. 15. 1. at end of every s. years a release, 31. 10.  
16. 6. 1. Lord delivered Israel to Midian s. years  
3. take the second bullock of s. years old  
9. 1. Isaac of Bethel-him judged Israel s. years  
2. 11. David was king in Hebron s. years six  
months, 5. 3. 1. King 2. 11. 1. Chron. 29. 27.  
13. shall s. years of famine come to thee? 7  
times 6. 38. Sol. was s. years in building temple  
1. 1. famino shall come upon land s. years  
1. she rejoined with the Philistines s. years  
21. Abiahah was slain, and s. years old was Je-  
hoah when he began to reign, 2. Chron. 34. 1.  
34. 14. at end of s. years let ye go every man  
1. 39. 9. shall burn weapons with fire s. years  
1. 39. 9. Anna lived with a husband s. years  
SEVENS.

2. 7. of every clan, breast shall thou take by s.  
of scale of the air by s. the male and female

SEVENTEEN.

2. 37. 2. Jos. being s. years old was feeding flock  
29. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt s. years  
14. 21. Rehobam reigned s. years in Jeru.  
14. 21. Jehoshaphat son of Jehu reigned s. years  
33. 9. Jerom bought field, weighed s. shekels

## SEVENTH.

Gen. 7. 11. on s. day the fountains were broken up  
8. 4. ark rested on s. day in seventh month  
1. Kings 22. 31. Ahaziah began to reign the s. year  
2. Kings 16. 1. in s. year of Pekah son of Remaliah  
1. Chron. 24. 15. the s. lot came to Hezir  
25. 24. the s. lot came to Joababekashah

SEVENTH.

Ezek. 21. 2. in s. he shall go out free for nothing  
31. 15. but in the s. is the sabbath of rest to Lord  
Lev. 23. 16. unto the morrow after the s. sabbath  
Josh. 6. 16. at the s. time when the priests blew  
19. 40. and s. lot came out for the tribe of Dan  
1. Kings 18. 44. at the s. time there arose a cloud  
1. Chron. 2. 15. David was the s. son of Jesse  
24. 10. the s. lot came forth to Hakkos  
25. 3. Eliezer the s. son of Meshelemiah  
5. Isaacar was the s. son of Obad-edom  
27. 10. the s. captain for the s. month was Helez  
Jud. 4. 53. yesterday at s. hour the fever left him  
Jud. 14. Enoch the s. from Adam prophesied  
Rev. 8. 1. and when he had opened the s. seal  
10. 7. in the days of the voice of the s. angel  
11. 15. the s. angel sounded, there were voices  
16. 17. s. angel poured out his vial into the air  
21. 20. the s. foundation was a chrysolite

See DAY.

SEVENTH month.

Gen. 8. 4. ark rested in s. month on the mountains  
1. rev. 16. 29. in s. month afflict your souls, 23. 27. [25. 9.  
23. 24. in the s. month shall ye have a sabbath  
Num. 29. 1. in s. month a holy convocation, 12.  
1. Kings 8. 2. Israel assembled at feast of the s. m.  
3. Kings 23. 25. in s. m. Iahmuel killed Gedaliah,  
the Jews and Chaldees with him, Jer. 41. 1.  
2. Chr. 7. 16. in s. month Solomon sent them away  
31. 7. they finished the house in the s. month  
Ezek. 3. 1. when s. month was come, and the children  
of Israel were in the cities, Nth. 7. 73.  
6. from the first day of s. month began they to offer  
Nth. 8. 2. on the first day of the s. month Ezra read  
14. in feasts of s. month Israel shall dwell in booths  
Jer. 28. 17. so Hananiah died in the s. month  
Ezek. 45. 25. in the s. month shall he do the like  
Hag. 2. 1. in the s. month the word came to Haggai  
Nth. 13. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and s. month  
8. 19. the fast of the s. month shall be to Judah joy  
SEVENTH year.

Ezek. 23. 11. but the s. year thou shalt let it rest  
Lev. 25. 4. in the s. year shall be a sabbath of rest  
20. if ye say, what shall we eat in the s. year?  
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the s. year, year of release, is  
at hand, thine eye be evil against thy brother  
12. in the s. year thou shalt let him go free  
2. Kings 11. 4. in the s. year Jehoiahan sent and  
set the rulers with the captains, 3. Chron. 23. 1.  
18. 1. in s. year of Jehu, Jehoahaz began to reign  
18. 9. in s. year of Jehoahaz king of Assyria came  
Ezra 7. 7. went to Jerusalem in s. year of Artaxerxes, 8.  
Nth. 10. 31. leave s. year exaction of every debt  
Ezek. 2. 16. Esther was taken to king in s. year  
Jer. 32. 25. people carried away captive in s. year  
Ezek. 20. 1. in the s. year elders came to inquire  
SEVENTY.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain, truly Lamech s. and seven-fold  
5. 19. and Cain had s. sons and begot  
11. 26. Torah lived s. years, and begot Abram  
12. 4. Abram was s. five years old, when he departed  
24. 1. s. of the kins of Jacob were s. souls  
24. 1. come up, thou, and s. elders of Israel, 9.  
38. 29. the brass of the offering was s. talents  
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver bowl of s.  
shekels, 25. 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.  
83. each bowl weighing s. shekels of silver  
11. 16. gather unto me s. men of the elders, 24.  
25. he gave of the spirit unto the s. elders  
Jud. 9. 56. wickedness, in slaying his s. brethren  
2. Kings 10. 1. Ahab had s. sons in Samaria, 6.  
7. they took king's sons, and slew s. persons  
Ezra 2. 40. child of Hodiaiah s. four, Nth. 7. 43.  
8. 7. of sons of Elam, with Jesaiiah s. males  
14. of the sons of Zabud, with them s. males  
Psalm. 90. 10. as for our days, they are s. years  
Isa. 37. 15. that Tyre shall be forgotten s. years  
17. after end of s. years, the Lord will visit Tyre  
Jer. 25. 11. shall serve king of Babylon s. years  
19. when s. years are accomplished, 29. 10.  
Ezek. 8. 11. there stood before them s. men  
Deut. 2. 2. accomplish s. years in desolat. of Jerus.  
24. s. weeks are determined upon thy people  
Zech. 7. 5. even those s. years, did ye fast to me  
Luke 18. 23. not till seven times, but until s. times  
Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other s. also and sent  
17. the s. returned again with joy saying, Lord  
SEVEN.

Ezek. 8. 22. I will s. in that day the land of Goshen  
8. 4. Lord shall s. between cattle of Israel and Eg.  
Ezek. 39. 14. shall s. out men of continual employ  
Nth. 13. 49. and the s. wicked from among the just

## SEVERED.

Lev. 20. 26. I have s. you from other people  
Deut. 4. 11. Moses s. three cities n this side Jordan  
Judg. 4. 11. Heber had s. himself from Kenites  
SEVERAL.

Num. 28. 13. and s. a tenth deal of flour mingled  
with oil for a meat-offering, 21, 20. [29. 10, 15.  
2. Kings 15. 5. Azariah was a leper to the day of his  
death, and dwelt in s. house, 2. Chron. 20. 31.  
2. Chr. 11. 12. in every s. city put shields and spears  
23. 25. in every s. city of Judah made high places  
31. 19. also of the sons of Aaron in every s. city  
Nth. 35. 15. every man according to his s. ability  
Rev. 21. 21. every s. gate was of one pearl, street  
SEVERALLY.

1. Cor. 12. 11. dividing to every man s. as he will  
SEVERITY.

Rom. 11. 23. behold therefore the goodness and s. of  
God, on them who fell s. but to the goodness  
SEW.

Ezek. 3. 7. a time to rend and a time to s. a time  
Ezek. 13. 18. woe to women s. pillows to arm-holes  
SEWED.

Gen. 3. 7. they s. fig-leaves together, made aprons  
Ezra 4. 12. they s. together the foundations  
Job 16. 15. I have s. sackcloth upon my skin  
SEWEST.

Job 14. 17. in a bag, and thou s. up mine iniquity  
SEWETH.

Mark 2. 21. no man s. a piece of new cloth on an old  
SHADE.

Psalm. 121. 5. the Lord is thy s. upon thy right hand  
SHADOW

Is the representation which any thing makes of  
itself, being interposed between the sun or a  
light and any solid body, Isa. 38. 8. Acta  
5. 15. Also a place sheltered from the sun  
Job 7. 2. As a servant desireth the shadow.  
The law is called a shadow of good things to  
come, Heb. 10. 1. that is, the Mosaic economy  
was only a dark obscure representation of  
Christ, who was the substance of the legal  
types and shadows. Some are of opinion that  
the Apostle here alludes to the custom of Painters,  
who first make a rude draught, and from  
it draw a perfect and lively picture; then the  
sense of the words is this; The old covenant  
did contain only dark resemblances and types  
of heavenly things, no lively representations  
of them; this being reserved unto the time of  
the gospel, wherein Christ and all spiritual  
blessings in him are clearly and plainly mani-  
fested. Others think that the Apostle alludes  
to the shadow of a body, and makes this the  
sense; That the old covenant had only types,  
wherein Christ and heavenly things through  
him were darkly represented, not the substance  
and truth of the things themselves.

A Shadow being made by the sun, follows its mo-  
tions, and is in perpetual variation, until at  
last it quite vanishes and disappears; in this sense  
the life of man is compared to a shadow,  
1. Chron. 29. 15. Our days on earth are as a  
shadow, and there is none abiding. Job says  
chap. 17. 7. All my members are as a shadow;  
that is, I am drunk to nothing, and become  
a mere anatomy or ghost.  
The shadow of death. Job says, Let the shadow  
of death stain the day wherein I was born,  
Job 3. 2. that is such a dismal darkness as is  
in the place of the dead; or, so gross and pal-  
pable darkness, that by its horrors and damps  
may take away men's spirits and lives. The  
morning is to murderers and adulterers as the  
shadow of death; that is, terrible and hateful,  
because it both discovers them and their works  
of darkness, and hinders their practices. Job  
34. 17. The valley of the shadow of death:  
that is, the depth of the most terrible and af-  
frighting dangers, Psalm. 23. 4.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the s. of my roof  
Judg. 9. 12. then come and put your trust in my s.  
26. thou seest the s. of the mountains as if moe  
2. Kings 20. 9. shall the s. go forward ten degrees  
10. it is a light thing for the s. to go down ten  
11. and he brought the s. ten degrees backward  
1. Chr. 29. 15. our days on earth are as s. Job 8. 9.  
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly desireth the s.  
14. 2. he fleeth also as s. and continueth not  
17. 7. and all my members are as s.  
40. 22. the shady trees cover him with their s.  
Psalm. 17. 8. hide me under the s. of thy wings  
63. 7. put thy trust under the s. of thy wings, 37. 1.  
63. 7. in the s. of thy wings will I rejoice  
90. 10. the hills were covered with the s. of it  
91. 1. shall abide under the s. of the Almighty  
102. 11. my days are like a s. that declineth  
109. 23. I am gone like a s. when it declineth  
144. 4. man is vanity, his days are as s. Ezek. 8. 13  
Ezek. 6. 12. his vain life which he spendeth as a s.

**Cant.** 2. 3. I sat under his s. with great delight  
**Isa.** 4. 6. a tabernacle for s. in day-time from heat  
**16.** 3. make thy s. as the night in the noon-day  
**25.** 4. O Lord, thou hast been s. from the heat  
 5. bring down the heat with s. of a cloud  
**30.** 2. to strengthen, and trust in the s. of Egypt  
 3. and the trust in s. of Egypt your confusion  
**32.** 2. as the s. of a great rock in a weary land  
**34.** 15. owlet and hatch, and gather under her s.  
**38.** 8. I will bring again the s. of the degrees  
**40.** 2. in s. of his hand hath he hid me, 31. 16.  
**Jer.** 48. 45. they stood under the s. of Hebron  
**Lam.** 4. 20. we said, under his s. we shall live  
**Ezek.** 17. 23. in the s. thereof shall they dwell  
 31. 6. and under his s. dwelt all great nations  
 12. all the people are gone down from his s.  
 17. that dwell under his s. in midst of heathen  
**Dan.** 4. 12. the beasts of the field had s. under it  
**Hos.** 4. 13. under elms, because s. thereof is good  
 14. 7. they that dwell under his s. shall return  
**Isaiah** 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in s.  
 6. over Jonah, that it might be s. over his head  
**Mark** 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the s. of it  
**Acts** 5. 13. that s. of Peter might overshadow some  
**Col.** 2. 17. which are s. of things to come, but  
**Heb.** 8. 5. who serve unto the s. of heavenly things  
 10. 1. the law having a s. of good things to come  
**Jam.** 1. 17. with whom is no s. of turning

S<sup>c</sup>e DEATH.

SHADOWS.

**Cant.** 2. 17. till the day break, and s. flee away, 4. 6.  
**Jer.** 6. 4. for s. of the evening are stretched out

SHADOWING.

**Isa.** 18. 1. woe to the land s. with wings, which is  
**Ezek.** 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with s. shroud  
**Heb.** 9. 5. over cherubims of glory s. the mercy-seat

SHADY.

**Job** 40. 21. he lieth under the s. trees in the covert  
 22. the s. trees cover him with their shadow

SHAFT

**Ezek.** 25. 31. his s. and branches, his bows and  
 flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. **Nam.** 8. 4.  
**Isa.** 49. 2. and he hath made me a polished s.

SHAKE.

**Ezek.** 29. 24. s. them to and fro for wave-offering  
**Judg.** 16. 20. Simson said, I will go out and s. mys.  
**Neh.** 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, so G.  
**Job** 4. 14. fear came, which made my bones to s.  
 15. 33. he shall s. off his unripe grapes as the vine  
 16. 4. I could heap up words, and s. my head at you  
**Psalm.** 22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they s. head  
 46. 3. thou' the mountains s. with swelling thereof  
 68. 4. thou didst s. out a plentiful rain  
 69. 23. and make their lions continually to s.  
 72. 16. the fruit thereof shall s. like Lebanon  
**Isa.** 2. 19. when he ariseth to s. the earth, 21.  
 10. 15. as if the rod should s. itself against them  
 33. he shall s. his hand against the mount  
 11. 15. the Lord shall s. his hand over the river  
 13. 2. exalt the voice unto them s. the hand  
 13. I will s. heavens, **Jer.** 3. 16. **Isa.** 2. 6, 21.  
 24. 18. the foundations of the earth do s.  
 33. 9. Bashan and Carmel s. off their fruits  
 52. 2. s. thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem  
**Jer.** 33. 9. my heart is broken, all my bones s.  
**Ezek.** 36. 10. thy walls shall s. at noise of hurraing  
 15. shall not the idols s. at the sound of thy fall  
 27. 28. the suburbs shall s. at the sound of the cry  
 31. 16. I made nations s. at the sound of his fall  
 38. 20. all men of the earth shall s. at my presence  
**Dan.** 4. 14. s. off his leaves, and scatter his fruit  
**Amos** 9. 1. smite the Intel, that the posts may s.  
**Hag.** 2. 7. I will s. all nations, dwindle of all nations  
**Zeck.** 2. 9. behold, I will s. my hand on them  
**Mat.** 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house, or city,  
 s. off the dust of your feet, **Mark** 6. 11. **Luke** 9. 5.  
 28. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did s.  
**Luke** 4. 43. tremble heat that house, and could not sit  
**Heb.** 12. 26. once more I s. not the earth only

SHAKED.

**Ps.** 100. 25. they looked on me, they s. their heads  
 SHAKEN.

**Lev.** 30. 36. the sound of a s. leaf shall chase them  
**1 Kings** 14. 15. shall smite Israel as a reed is s. in water  
**2 Kings** 19. 21. hath despised thee, the daughter of  
 Jerusalem hath s. her head at thee, **Isa.** 37. 32.  
**Neh.** 5. 17. even thus be he s. out and emptied  
**Job** 16. 12. taken me by my neck, s. me to pieces  
**38.** 13. that the wicked might be s. out of it  
**Ezek.** 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were s.  
**Neh.** 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be terribly s.  
 3. 19. if s. they fall into the mouth of the eater  
**Mat.** 11. 7. a reed s. with the wind, **Luke** 7. 24.  
 24. 29. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of  
 heaven shall be s. **Mark** 13. 25. **Luke** 21. 26.

**Luke** 6. 41. give good measure, pressed, s. together  
**Acts** 4. 31. when they had prayed the place was s.  
 16. 26. as that the foundations of his prison were s.  
 3. **Thess.** 2. 2. ye be not some s. in mind, or troubled

**Heb.** 12. 27. removing of those things that are s. that  
 those things which cannot be s. may remain  
**Rev.** 6. 13. as a fig-tree when s. of a mighty wind  
 SHAKETH.

**Job** 9. 6. which s. the earth out of her place  
**Psalm.** 30. 8. the voice of the Lord s. the wilderness  
 60. 2. holt the branches thereof, for it s.  
**Isa.** 10. 15. shall saw magnificently against it, s. it!  
 19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he s. over it  
 33. 13. he that s. his hand from holding of bribes  
 SHAKING.

**Job** 41. 30. he laugheth at the s. of a spear  
**Psalm.** 44. 14. the s. of the head among the people  
**Isa.** 17. 6. as the s. of an olive-tree, 24. 13.  
 19. 16. shall fear, because of the s. of the hand  
 30. 32. and in battles of s. shall he fight with it  
**Ezek.** 37. 7. behold a s. and bones came together  
 38. 19. in that day there shall be a great s. in Israel  
 SHAMBLERS.

**1 Cor.** 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the s. that eat  
 SHAME

Is taken, (1) For that affection which ariseth  
 by reason of some civil dishonesty or filthiness,  
 and appears in the countenance by blushing.  
**Gen.** 2. 25. They were naked, and were not  
 ashamed. There was neither deformity in their  
 bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of  
 shame. (2) For trouble and perturbation of  
 mind and conscience, being grieved and cast  
 down at the remembrance of sin against God;  
**Rom.** 6. 21. What fruit had ye in these things  
 whereof ye are now ashamed? And in **Extra**  
 9. 6. I am ashamed, and blush to lift up my  
 face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are  
 increased over our head. This is shame of  
 conscience, which in wicked men is an evil af-  
 fectiō, and part of the torment of hell; but  
 in the godly it is a good affectiō, a sign and  
 fruit of their repentance. **Jer.** 31. 19. Eph-  
 raim smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed.  
 (3) For a shameful idol, which would bring  
 the worshippers of it to shame at last. **Hos.**  
 9. 10. They went to Baal peor, and separated  
 themselves unto that shame. (4) For scorn,  
 derision, and contempt. **Ezek.** 30. 6. Ye have  
 borne the shame of the heathen.

To uncover the shame, or nakedness of a person,  
 are synonymous terms. I saith threatens the  
 Egyptians, that they should be away captive  
 stark naked, without any thing to cover their  
 shame or their nakedness, **Isa.** 20. 4. And the  
 same prophet says, Thy nakedness shall be un-  
 covered, yea thy shame shall be seen, **Isa.** 47. 3.  
 It is said, **Prov.** 3. 35. Shame shall be the pro-  
 motion of fools; Thy promotion shall be their  
 own shame, and the disgrace of those that pro-  
 mote them. And in **Prov.** 9. 7. He that repro-  
 veth a scorner, getteth to himself shame: He  
 teacheth his labour, and shall only get discredit  
 by it. The apostle says, **Rom.** 3. 5. Hope  
 maketh not ashamed. Such hope, which is the  
 fruit of faith, patience, and experience, shall  
 not be disappointed, but shall certainly obtain  
 the good things hoped for, and so bring mat-  
 ter of rejoicing, and not of shame.

**Ezek.** 32. 25. Amon made them naked unto their  
 s. **Judg.** 18. 7. was gone to put them to s. in any thing  
 1. **Sam.** 20. 34. because his father had done him s.  
 2. **Sam.** 13. 13. whither shall I cause my s. to go  
 3. **Chron.** 32. 31. returned with s. of face to his land  
**Job** 8. 9. that hate thee shall be clothed with s.  
**Psalm.** 4. 2. how long will you turn my glory into s.  
 35. 4. put them to s. that seek after my soul  
 90. let them be clothed with s. and dishonour  
 104. 14. let them be put to s. wish me evil, 83. 17.  
 15. let them be desolate for a reward of their s.  
 44. 7. thou hast put them to s. that hated us, 53. 5.  
 9. but thou hast cast off and put us to s.  
 15. the s. of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.  
 69. 19. thou hast known my reproach and s.  
 70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their s.  
 71. 24. let them be brought unto s. that seek hurt  
 83. 16. fill their faces with s. O Lord  
 89. 45. thou hast covered him with s.  
 100. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with s.  
 119. 31. stick to thy testimony, O L. put not to s.  
 132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with s.  
**Prov.** 3. 35. but s. shall be the promotion of fools  
 9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner, getteth s.  
 10. 5. that sleeps in harvest, is a son that causeth s.  
 11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh s.  
 12. 18. but a prudent man covereth s.  
 13. 5. a wicked man is loathsome and cometh to s.  
 18. s. shall be to him that refuseth instruction  
 14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth s.  
 17. 2. shall have rule over a son that causeth s.  
 18. 13. answereth before he heareth, it is s. to him  
 19. 28. that causeth his mother, is a son causeth s.  
 25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to s.  
 10. lest he that heareth it but thee to s.

**Prov.** 29. 15. child left to him, brings his mother to s.  
**Isa.** 30. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to s. of Egypt  
 32. 18. chariots shall be the s. of thy odd's horse  
 37. 3. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your s.  
 40. 3. be uncovered, yea thy s. shall be seen  
 50. 6. I hid not my face from s. and opening  
 54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to s. nor con-  
 founded, for thou shalt forget s. of thy youth  
 61. 7. for your s. you shall have double  
**Jer.** 3. 24. s. devoured the labour of our fathers  
 25. we lie down in s. and our confusion covers us  
 13. 23. I will discover, that thy s. may appear  
 20. 18. that my days may be consumed with s.  
 23. 40. and a perpetual s. not be forgotten  
 46. 12. the nations have heard of thy s. thy cry  
 49. 39. how hath Moab turned back with s.  
 51. 51. s. hath covered our faces, for strangers  
**Ezek.** 7. 18. s. shall be on all faces, and boldness  
 16. 32. bear thine own s. for thy sins, 54.  
 63. never open thy mouth because of thy s.  
 32. 24. yet have they borne their s. with them, 25.  
 30. bear their s. with them that grow down to pit  
 34. 29. nor bear the s. of the heathen any more  
 36. 6. because ye have borne the s. of the heathen  
 7. the heathen, they shall bear their s. 44. 5.  
 15. nor cause to hear in thee s. of the heathen  
 39. 28. after that they have borne their s.  
**Dan.** 12. 2. many of them shall awake, some to s.  
**Hos.** 4. 7. therefore I will charge their glory into  
 18. her rulers with s. do love, give ye  
 9. 10. they separated themselves unto that s.  
 10. 6. Ephraim shall receive s. Israel be ashamed  
**Obad.** 10. for thy violence s. shall cover thee  
**Mic.** 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy s. naked  
 2. 6. shall not prophesy, they shall not take s.  
 7. 10. s. shall cover her which said, I have no s.  
**Neh.** 3. 5. I will show the kingdoms thy s.  
**Hab.** 2. 10. thou hast consulted s. to thy house  
 16. thou art filled with s. for glory, drink thou  
**Zeph.** 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no s.  
 19. get praise, when they have been put to s.  
**Luke** 5. 4. thou begin with s. to take lowest room  
**John** 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer s.  
**1 Cor.** 6. 5. I speak to your s. 15. 34.  
 11. 6. if it be a s. for a woman to be alone  
 14. if a man have long hair, it is a s. unto him  
 14. 35. it is a s. for a woman to speak in church  
**2 Cor.** 4. 12. but renounced the hidden things of q  
**Eph.** 5. 12. a s. to speak of things done of them  
**Phil.** 3. 19. whose glory is in the s. of the world  
**Heb.** 6. 8. crucify afresh, and put him to an open  
 12. 2. he endured the cross, despising the s.  
**Jude** 13. raging waves, forming out their own s.  
**Rev.** 3. 18. that s. of thy nakedness do not appear  
 16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his s.

SHAME.

**Ruth** 2. 15. let her glean among sheaves, s. her not  
 1. **Cor.** 4. 14. I write not these things to you, ye  
 11. 22. despise ye church of God, and s. them!

SHAMID.

**Gen.** 29. 23. let her take it to her lest we be s.  
 1. **Sam.** 23. 7. thy shepherds with us, we s. them not  
 1. 15. men were good in us, and we were not s.  
 2. **Sam.** 19. 5. thou hast s. the faces of all the servants  
**Psalm.** 14. 6. you have s. the counsel of the poor

SHANETIM.

**Prov.** 28. 7. companion of riotous men s. his father  
 SHAMEFACEDNESS.

**1 Tim.** 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.  
 SHAMEFUL.

**Jer.** 11. 13. ye have set up altars to that s. thing  
 Hab. 2. 16. and s. smiting be on thy glory  
 SHAMEFULLY.

**Hos.** 2. 5. she that conceived them, hath done s.  
**Mark** 12. 4. sent him away s. hand, 4. **Luke** 20. 11  
 1. **Thess.** 2. 2. and were s. entreated, as ye knew  
 SHAMELESSLY.

**2 Sam.** 6. 20. as one of vain fellows s. uncovered  
 SHAPE.

**Luke** 3. 22. descended in bodily s. like dove on him  
**John** 5. 37. no. Learnt his voice, nor seen his s.  
 SHAPEN.

**Psalm.** 51. 5. behold, I was s. in iniquity, and in do  
 SHAPES.

**Rev.** 9. 7. the s. of the locusts were like horses  
 SHARE.

**1 Sam.** 13. 20. went down to sharpen every man his s.  
 SHARP.

**Ezek.** 4. 25. Zipporah cut a s. stone and cut off  
**Josh.** 3. 2. make thee s. knives, and circumcise again  
 3. Joshua made s. knives and circumcised Israel  
 1. **Sam.** 14. 4. between the passages there was a s.  
**Job** 41. 30. s. stones are under him, he appeareth  
 s. pointed things upon the mire  
**Psalm.** 45. 5. arrows s. in the heart of king's enemies  
 57. 2. thy tongue like s. razor working deathfully  
 57. 4. whose teeth are spears, their tongues s. sword  
 120. 4. s. arrows of mighty with ends of unicorns  
**Prov.** 5. 4. but be s. as a two edged sword  
 23. 18. a man that bears false witness in s. answer



Gen. 49. 24. from thence is the s. stone of Israel  
 1 Sam. 17. 40. he put the stones into a s. bag he had  
 Psal. 23. 1. O Lord is my s. I shall not want  
 Psal. 1. give ear, O s. of Israel, thou that leadest  
 Eccl. 12. 11. the words which are given from one s.  
 Isa. 36. 12. mine age is departed from me as a s. tent  
 44. 11. he shall feed the flock like a s. gather lambs  
 44. 22. the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my s.  
 63. 11. that brought them up with s. of his flock  
 Jer. 31. 10. and keep him as a s. doth his flock  
 43. 12. array himself as a s. putteth on his garment  
 49. 19. who is that s. that will stand, 50. 44.  
 51. 23. I will also break in pieces a. and his flock  
 Eccl. 34. 5. they were scattered, because there is no s.  
 8. my flock became a prey, because there is no s.  
 12. u. s. seeketh out his flock among the sheep  
 23. I will set up one s. over them, my servant  
 David shall feed them and be their s. 37. 24.  
 Amos 3. 12. as the s. takes out of mouth of the lion  
 Zech. 10. 9. they were troubled, bec. there was no s.  
 11. 15. take to thee the instruments of a foolish s.  
 16. to I will raise up a s. in the land  
 17. woe to the idols that leaveth the flock, sword  
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my s. and my fellow  
 John 10. 12. but he that is a hireling, and not s.  
 14. I am good s. know my sheep and am known  
 16. and there shall be one fold and one s.  
 Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jesus that great s. of the sheep  
 1 Pet. 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the s.  
 5. 4. when the chief s. shall appear, ye shall receive  
 See SHEPHERD.

## SHEPHERDS.

Gen. 46. 32. men are s. // 47. 3. thy servants are s.  
 Exod. 2. 17. and the s. came and drove them away  
 19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of s.  
 1 Sam. 25. 7. now thy s. with us, we hurt them not  
 Cant. 1. 8. and feed thy kids beside the s. tents  
 Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the s. make their folds there  
 34. 1. when multitude of s. is called forth ag. him  
 56. 11. and they are s. that cannot understand  
 Jer. 6. 3. the s. with their flocks shall come unto her  
 23. 4. I will set up s. over them who shall feed  
 25. 34. howl, ye // 25. the s. have no way to flee  
 36. a voice of the cry of the s. and a howling  
 32. 12. in all the cities shall be a habitation of s.  
 56. their s. have caused them to go astray  
 Ezek. 34. 2. prophesy against the s. of Israel, woe  
 to the s. of Israel, should not s. feed the flocks?  
 8. my flock a prey, nor did my s. search for my  
 flock, but s. fed themselves and not my flock  
 10. thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the s.  
 s. neither shall the s. feed themselves any more  
 Amos 1. 2. and the habitation of the s. shall mourn  
 Mic. 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven s.  
 Nah. 3. 18 thy s. slumber, O king of Assyria, nobles  
 Zeph. 2. 6. the sea coast shall be cuttings for s.  
 Zech. 10. 3. mine anger kindled against the s.  
 11. 3. their voice is of the howling of the s.  
 5. and their own s. cut them out  
 6. three s. also I cut off in one month  
 Luke 2. 8. there were in the s. me country s. in field  
 18. those things which were told them by the s.  
 30. the s. returned, glorifying and praising God  
 BHERD.

Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be found a s. to take fire  
 BHERDS.

Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt break the s. thereof  
 BHERDS.

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the s.  
 3. upon the s. and rulers were gathered together  
 SHEW, Substantive.

Psal. 39. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain s.  
 Isa. 3. 9. the s. of their own annance doth witness  
 Luke 20. 47. and for a s. make long prayers  
 Gal. 6. 12 as many as desire to make a fair in flesh  
 Col. 2. 15. spoiled powers, made a s. of them openly  
 23. which things have s. of wisdom in will-worship  
 SHEW-BREAD.

## See Signification on BREAD.

Exod. 25. 30. all s. set upon tables-bread before me  
 35. 13. make the table, and the s. bread, 30. 36.  
 Num. 4. 7. on table of s. bread shall spread a cloth  
 1 Sam. 21. 6. there was no bread, but the s. bread  
 1 Kings 7. 49. table of s. gold whereon the s. bread was  
 2 Chr. 9. 32. son of Kothathites to prepare s. bread  
 23. 9. service both for the s. bread and fine flour  
 16 David gave gold for the tables of s. bread  
 8 Chron. 2. 4. a house for the continual s. bread  
 4. 19. made tables whereon the s. bread was set  
 13. 11. the s. bread also set in order  
 20. 18. have cleansed the s. bread-table with vessels  
 Nah. 10. 33. to charge ourselves for the s. bread  
 Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the house of God,  
 and did eat the s. bread, Mark 2. 26. Luke 2. 4.  
 Heb. 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the s. bread  
 SHEW.

Exod. 7. 2. Pharaoh shall speak, saying, s. miracle  
 9. 16. I raised thee up to me, s. in thee my power  
 10. 1. that I might s. my signs before him  
 12. 8. and thou shalt s. thy son in that day  
 540

Exod. 14. 13. see the salvation L. wills to you to-day  
 18. 30. shalt s. way they must walk, Deut. 1. 33.  
 23. 9. make it according to all that I s. thee  
 33. 13. s. me now thy way // 18. s. me thy glory  
 Deut. 5. 1. I stood to s. you the word of the Lord  
 7. 2. make no covenant, nor s. mercy unto them  
 13. 17. that the Lord may s. thee mercy  
 17. 9. they shall s. thee the sentence of judgment  
 10. thou shalt do as they shall s. thee, 11.  
 25. 50. not regard old, s. a favour to young  
 32. 7. ask thy father, and he will s. thee  
 Josh. 5. 6. the Lord swore he would not s. the land  
 Judg. 1. 24. the spies said, s. us we pray thee, the  
 entrance into the city, and we will s. thee mercy  
 16. 7. then s. me a sign that thou talkest with me  
 1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel feared to s. Eli the vision  
 8. 9. s. them the manner of the king that shall reign  
 9. 6. man of God peradventure can s. us our way  
 27. stand, that I may s. thee the word of God  
 10. 8. I will come and s. thee what thou shalt do  
 14. 12. come up to us, and we will s. you a thing  
 20. 2. my father will do nothing, he will s. it me  
 12. if I then send not unto thee, and s. it thee  
 22. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not s. it  
 25. 8. ask the young men, and they will s. thee  
 2 Kings 15. 21. he will s. me, both it and his habit.  
 1 Sam. 1. 52. if he will s. himself a worthy man  
 2. 2. be thou strong therefore, and s. thyself a man  
 1. 6. came to Elijah, go s. thyself to Ahab, 2.  
 2 Kings 6. 11. will ye note me which of us is for king  
 2 Chr. 16. 9. to s. himself strong in behalf of them  
 Ezra 2. 59. they could not s. their fathers' house,  
 whether they were of Israel, Neh. 7. 61.  
 Neh. 9. 11. the pillar of fire to s. them light  
 Esth. 1. 11. to s. the people and princes her beauty  
 2. 10. Mordecai charged her not to s. her kindred  
 4. 8. gave him a copy of the writing to s. Esther  
 Job 10. 2. s. me wherefore thou contendest with me  
 11. 6. he would s. thee the secrets of wisdom  
 32. 6. I was afraid, durst not s. you my opinion  
 33. 23. if a messenger to s. to man his uprightness  
 Psal. 4. 6. many will say, who will s. us any good?  
 9. 14. that I may s. forth all thy praise in gates  
 16. 11. wilt s. me the path of life, in thy presence  
 25. 4. s. me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths  
 14. the Lord will s. them his covenant  
 51. 15. and my mouth shall s. forth thy praise  
 71. 15. my mouth shall s. forth thy righteousness  
 78. 13. we thy people will s. forth thy praise  
 85. 7. u. s. mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation  
 86. 17. s. me a token for good, that they may see it  
 88. 10. wilt thou s. wonders to the dead  
 92. 15. to s. that Lord is upright, he is my rock  
 94. 1. O God, when vengeance belongeth, s. thyself  
 106. 2. who can s. forth all his praises  
 Prov. 18. 24. a man trusteth himself friendly  
 18. 27. 1. he that trusteth them will s. no favour  
 30. 10. the Lord shall lightning down of his arm  
 41. 22. let them bring them forth and s. us what  
 shall happen, let them s. the former things  
 23. s. the things that are to come hereafter  
 43. 9. who among them can s. us former things?  
 21. people have I formed, shall s. forth my praise  
 44. 7. things that are coming, let them s. to them  
 46. R. remember this, and s. yourselves men  
 49. 9. say to them in darkness, s. yourselves  
 58. 1. s. my people their transgression and sins  
 60. 6. they shall s. forth the prison of the Lord  
 Jer. 16. 10. thou shalt s. them all these words  
 13. into a land, where I will not s. you favour  
 42. 3. thy God may s. us the way we may walk  
 51. 31. to s. the king of Babylon his city is taken  
 Ezek. 22. 2. thou shalt s. her all her abominations  
 33. 31. for with their mouth they s. much love  
 37. 16. wilt thou not s. us what thou meanest?  
 40. 4. set mine heart upon all that I shall s. thee  
 43. 10. son of man, s. the house to house of Israel  
 11. s. them the form of the house and fashion  
 Dan. 2. 2. the sorcerers for to s. king his dreams  
 4. and we will s. the interpretation, 7.  
 6. if ye s. the dream and interpretation, therefore  
 10. not a man that can s. the king's matter  
 16. he would s. the king the interpretation  
 27. the secret cannot the wise men s. to the king  
 4. 2. if I thought it good to s. the signs and wonders  
 5. 7. whosoever shall s. me the interpretation  
 9. 23. command came, and I am come to s. thee  
 Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou s. me inquiry?  
 Mat. 8. 4. go thy way, s. thyself to the priest, and  
 offer the gift, Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 14. // 17. 14.  
 11. 4. go and s. John those things we do hear  
 12. 18. he shall s. judgment to the Gentiles  
 14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do s.  
 forth themselves in him, Mark 4. 14.  
 16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would s. a sign  
 29. 19. s. me the tribute money, Luke 20. 24.  
 21. 1. came to s. him the building of the temple  
 24. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall s.  
 great signs and wonders, Mark 13. 22.

Mark 14. 15. he will s. you a large upper room furnished, there make ready for us, Luke 22. 12.  
 Luke 1. 19. I am sent to s. thee these glad tidings  
 8. 30. s. how great things God hath done to thee  
 John 5. 20. he will s. him greater works than these  
 7. 4. if thou do these things s. thyself to the world  
 17. 37. if any knew where he was they should s. s.  
 14. 8. s. as the Father and it sufficeth me, 9.  
 16. 13. and he will s. you things to come  
 16. 14. he shall receive testimony, and s. it to you, 15  
 25. but I shall s. you plainly of the Father  
 Acts 1. 24. Lord s. whether of these thou hast chosen  
 7. 3. and come into the land which I shall s. thee  
 12. 17. and he said, go, s. these things to James  
 18. 17. the men who s. to us the way of salvation  
 24. 7. Felix will go to s. the Jews a pleasure  
 26. 21. that he should s. light to the people  
 Rom. 2. 13. who s. the work of the law written  
 9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might s. my power  
 22. what if God, willing to s. his wrath, endued  
 1 Cor. 11. 26. ye do s. the Lord's death till he come  
 13. 31. yet s. I to you a more excellent way  
 15. 51. I s. you a mystery, we shall not all sleep  
 2 Cor. 8. 24. s. ye to them the proof of your love  
 Eph. 2. 7. that he might s. the exceeding riches  
 1 Thess. 1. 10. for the themselves of us what manner  
 1 Tim. 1. 7. that Christ might s. all long-suffering  
 6. 4. let them learn first to s. piety at home  
 5. 15. which in his times he shall s. who is the  
 2 Tim. 2. 15. study to s. thyself approved to God  
 Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you s. the same deed  
 17. God willing to s. to the heirs of promise  
 Jam. 2. 18. s. me thy faith without thy works  
 3. 13. let him s. his works out of good conversation  
 1 Pet. 9. 8. ye should s. forth the praises of him  
 1 John 1. 2. and s. unto you that eternal life  
 Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to s. his servants, 22. 6.  
 I will SHEW.

Gen. 12. 1. get thee unto a land that I will s. thee  
 Exod. 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be  
 gracious, I will s. mercy on whom I will s. mercy  
 Judg. 4. 22. I will s. thee man whom thou sleekest  
 1 Sam. 16. 3. I will s. thee what thou shalt do  
 28. 13. to do thee evil, then I will s. it thee  
 1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely s. myself to Ahab  
 2 Kings 7. 12. I will s. you what Syrians have done  
 Job 15. 17. I will s. thee that which I have seen  
 32. 10. I also will s. mine opinion, 17. // 36. 2.  
 Psal. 9. 1. I will s. forth all thy marvels wars  
 50. 21. I will s. the salvation of God, 91. 14.  
 Jer. 18. 17. I will s. them the back, and not face  
 33. 5. I will s. thee great and mighty things  
 48. 1. I will s. mercies unto you, came to return  
 Dan. 2. 24. I will s. the king the interpretation  
 10. 31. but I will s. thee what is noted in script.  
 11. 2. and now I will s. thee the truth, Behold  
 Jer. 2. 30. I will s. a wonder upon the heavens, 23. 19  
 Mic. 7. 15. I will s. to him marvellous things  
 Nah. 3. 5. I will s. the nations thy nakedness  
 Zech. 1. 9. angel said, I will s. thee what there be  
 Luke 6. 47. I will s. you to whom he is like  
 Acts 16. 16. tell us him how great things he must s.  
 Rom. 2. 18. I will s. thee my faith by my works  
 17. 1. I will s. thee the judgment of the where  
 21. 9. I will s. thee the bride the Lamb's wife  
 See KINNESS.

## SHEWED.

1. 13. 19. a white spot, and it be s. to print, 6.  
 Num. 13. 28. and s. them the fruit of the land  
 Deut. 34. 12. which Moses s. in the sight of Israel  
 Judg. 1. 25. and when he s. them the entrance  
 4. 13. a Sisera, that Barak was come up to Tabor  
 13. 10. the woman made haste, and s. her husband  
 16. come up, for he hath s. me all his heart  
 Ruth 2. 11. it hath been s. me all that thou hast done  
 1 Sam. 11. 9. came and s. it to the men of Jabesh  
 17. Jonathan s. him all those things  
 25. 21. Abinath s. David that Saul had slain priests  
 24. Saul said to David, thou hast s. this day  
 how thou hast dealt well with me  
 2 Sam. 11. 22. messenger s. David all Jacob had sent  
 1 Kings 1. 27. thou hast not s. it to thy servant  
 16. 27. Omri, and his might that he s. 22. 45.  
 9 Kings 6. 6. where fell it? he s. him the place  
 11. 4. took an oath, and s. them the king's son  
 20. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and s. them  
 all the house of his precious things, Isa. 38. 4.  
 15. there is nothing I have not s. to thee, Isa. 38. 4.  
 Esth. 1. 4. when he riches of his glorious kingdom  
 20. Esther had not s. her person nor kindred, 28  
 3. 6. for they had s. him the people of Mordcai  
 Job 4. 19. afflicted pity should be s. from his friend  
 Psal. 71. 17. until I have s. thy strength to the people  
 105. 27. thy s. signs among them, Acts 7. 36  
 14. 2. poured my counsel in, I s. before him  
 Prov. 28. 28. his wickedness shall be s. before every  
 Eccl. 2. 19. labour, wherein I have s. a before me  
 Isa. 40. 14. who taught him knowledge, and s. to  
 him the way of understanding?



22. 26. they s. no difference between clean  
23. 11. and s. to chief priests all things done  
5. 5. devil s. him all kingdoms of the world  
1. the disciples of John s. him these things  
17. and he said, be that s. mercy on him  
1. that serv. came and s. his lord these things  
17. that the dead are raised, Moses s. at bush  
10. 32. many good works have I s. you  
20. be s. unto them his hands and his side  
Jesus s. hims. again to disciples, 1. Acts 13.  
4. 22. on whom this miracle of healing was s.  
1. Moses s. himself to them as they strove  
after he had s. wonders and signs  
which s. before of the coming of the just One  
2. he s. how he had seen an angel in his house  
3. many that believed confused s. their deeds  
20. but have s. and have taught you publicly  
1. have s. you all things, how so labouring  
22. let no man thou hast s. these things to me  
10. but first Paul s. to them of Damascus  
1. the barbarous people s. no little kindness  
none of brethren s. or speak any harm of thee  
10. 28. eat not, for his sake that s. it  
6. 10. love which ye have s. toward his name  
12. 31. shall have judgment that s. no mercy  
21. 10. angel s. me the great city Jerusalem  
1. be s. me a pure river of water of life  
1. fell down to worship the angel who s. me  
Lord SHEWED, expressly, or implicitly  
19. 19. thy mercy s. to me in saving my life  
4. that thou hast s. kindness to my master  
0. not worthy of the least of the mercies s.  
1. the Lord s. Joseph mercy, and gave favour  
5. God s. Pharaoh what he is about to do  
forasmuch as God hath s. thee all this  
1. and s. God hath s. me also thy seed  
15. 35. he cried, and the Lord s. him a tree  
10. look thou make thee after the pattern s.  
these in the mount, 28. 30. 1. 7. 8. Heb. 8. 5.  
24. 12. that the mind of the Lord might be s.  
8. 4. to the pattern the Lord had s. Moses  
Lall signs I have s. among them, Deut. 6. 28.  
4. 36. and upon earth be s. thee his great fire  
1. behold, the Lord our God s. us his glory  
1. the Lord s. him all the land of Gilead  
13. 23. nor would he have s. all these things  
23. 6. Solomon said, thou hast s. thy servant  
David my father great mercy, 2 Chron. 1. 8.  
28. 10. Lord hath s. me, be shall surely do  
the Lord hath s. me, that thou shalt be king  
en. 7. 10. for goodness the Lord had s. David  
8. grace hath been s. from Lord our God  
31. 21. he hath s. me his marvellous kindness  
1. thou hast s. thy people hard things  
0. thou hast s. me great and sore troubles  
1. they forgot his wonders he had s. them  
1. his righteousness hath s. in sight of heathen  
6. he s. his people the power of his works  
27. God is the Lord who hath s. us light  
10. let favour be s. to wicked, yet not learn  
2. I have s. when there was no strange god  
1. s. them, I did them suddenly, came to pass  
before it came to pass I s. it these  
4. 1. the Lord s. me two baskets of figs  
1. this is the word that the Lord hath s. me  
11. 25. all things that the Lord hath s. me  
1. give statutes and s. them my judgments  
7. 1. thus hath the Lord s. me, 1. 8. 1.  
5. 8. he hath s. them, O man, what is good  
1. 20. and the Lord s. me four carpenters  
s. me Joshua standing before angel of Lord  
1. 51. he hath s. strength with his arm  
heard how Lord had s. great mercy on her  
18. but those things which God before had s.  
3. God s. I should not call any man common  
God raised him the third day and s. him  
1. 19. is manifest, for God hath s. it to me  
1. 14. even as our Lord Jesus hath s. me  
SHEWEDST.  
1. 10. and s. signs and wonders upon Pharaoh  
1. I know it, then thou s. me their doings  
SHEWEDST.  
1. 16. these s. thyself marvellous upon me  
2. 18. thou s. loving-kindness to thousands  
118. Jews said, what sign s. thou to us? 6. 30.  
SHEWETH.  
1. 93. what God is about to do, be s. to Pharaoh  
23. 2. whatsoever he s. me, I will tell thee  
92. 8. need s. me that my soul may be a league  
29. 51. he s. mercy to his anointed, to David,  
and to his seed for evermore, Psal. 18. 50.  
1. 9. he s. them their work and transgressions  
some thereof s. concerning it, the cattle also  
19. 1. and the fragment s. his handy work  
ad night unto night s. knowledge  
1. good man s. favour, and loe, with, will guide  
19. he s. his word unto Jacob, his statutes  
12. 17. he that speaks truth, s. forth right.  
5. the day appears, the tender grass s. itself  
1. 26. yea, there is none that s. your words

Mat. 4. 8. and s. him all kingdoms of the world  
John 5. 20. Father loveth, and s. the Son all things  
SHEWING.  
Exod. 30. 6. bands, mercy unto thousands, Deut. 5. 10.  
Psalm 78. 4. s. to generation to come praises of Lord  
Cant. 4. 9. my beloved s. himself thru' the lattice  
Dan. 4. 27. break off thine iniquities by s. mercy  
5. 12. s. of hard sentences found in the same Daniel  
Luke 8. 1. s. glad tidings of the kingdom of God  
Acts 9. 39. and s. the coats which Dorcas made  
16. 28. s. by scripture that Jesus was Christ  
3. Theos. 2. 4. as God, s. himself that he is God  
Tit. 2. 7. in all things s. thyself pattern of good works  
10. not purloining, but s. all good fidelity  
3. 2. but be gentle, s. all mockers to all men  
SHEWING.  
Luke 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his s. to Israel  
SHIELD  
Is a piece of defensive armour: The common materials of a shield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon made were of massy gold, 1 Kings 10. 17. Shishak king of Egypt took these away, and Rehoboam made others of brass to serve in their stead, 1 Kings 14. 26, 27.  
In scripture God is often called the shield of his people: I am thy shield, says God to Abraham, Gen. 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist says, Thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, Psal. 5. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries. Psal. 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto God, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, Eph. 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.  
They hang up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields. Cant. 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. By neck, Commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a shield; and this shows that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.  
Gen. 15. 1. I am thy s. and exceeding great reward  
Deut. 33. 29. saved by the Lord, the s. of thy help  
Judg. 5. 8. 1. Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there a s. or spear seen among 44,000 in Israel?  
1 Sam. 17. 7. one bearing a s. went before him, 41.  
45. thou comest to me with a spear and a s.  
2 Sam. 1. 21. there the s. of the mighty is vilely cast away, s. of Saul as tho' not anointed with oil  
92. 3. he is my s. Ps. 3. 3. 1. 119. 114. 1. 144. 2.  
36. give me the s. of thy salvation, Psal. 18. 35.  
1 Kings 10. 17. three pounds of gold went to one s.  
2 Kings 19. 32. he shall not come before it with a s. nor cast a bank against it, Isa. 37. 33.  
1 Chron. 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle s.  
24. the children of Judah that bare s. and spear  
34. of Naphtali with s. and spear 37,000  
2 Chr. 23. 5. chosen men that could handle sp. and s.  
Job 39. 13. glittering spear and s. rattleth ag. him  
Psalm 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with s.  
33. 20. the Lord is our s. 22. 11. 84. 9. 1. 89. 1. 16.  
23. 2. take hold of the s. and buckler, and stand  
78. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the s.  
84. 11. 1. G. is sun and s. will give grace and glory  
91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and buckler  
115. 9. he is their help and their s. 10. 11.  
Prov. 30. 5. he is s. to them that put trust in him  
Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the s.  
92. 6. Elam bare quiver, Kir uncovered the s.  
Jer. 46. 3. order buckler and s. draw near to battle  
9. come forth, Libyans, that handle the s.  
Ezek. 23. 24. they shall set ag. thee buckler and s.  
27. 10. they hanged the s. and helmet in thee, 11.  
Nak. 2. 3. the s. of his mighty men is made red  
Eph. 6. 16. above all taking the s. of faith  
SHIELDS.  
2 Sam. 8. 7. David took the s. of gold that were on the servants of Haddadzer, 1 Chron. 18. 7.  
1 Kings 10. 17. Solomon made 300 s. of beaten gold, the king put in Lebanon, 2 Chron. 9. 16.  
14. 26. Shishak took away all, even all s. of gold which Solomon had made, 2 Chron. 12. 9.  
27. Rehoboam made in their stead brzen s. and commeth them to chief of guards, 2 Chr. 12. 10.  
2 Kings 11. 30. priest gave king Dav. s. 2 Chr. 23. 9.

1. 2. Car. 11. 12. in every several city put s. and spears  
14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare s. 17. 17.  
96. 14. Uzziah prepared for them s. and spears  
32. 5. Hozek, made darts and s. in abundance, 27  
Nak. 4. 16. the other half of them held spears and s.  
Job 41. 1. 15. strong pieces of s. are his pride  
Psalm 47. 9. the s. of the earth belong to God  
Cant. 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all s. of mighty men  
Jer. 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the s.  
Ezek. 38. 4. seven great company with buckl. and s.  
30. 9. they shall burn the s. and the weapons  
SHIGGAION.  
This word is found in the title of Psal. 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was used in great anguish of heart, when as the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.  
Some think it is an instrument of Music; others translate it, The error of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David, and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble, or A song of consolation of David: The Arabic word Schaga signifies, to be in trouble; and the Hebrew word Shagah, or Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.  
SHILOH.  
One of the glorious names of the Messiah, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness, and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a Saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace, and was safe, and happy. It is found Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until SHILOH come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree, that this was ought to be understood of the Messiah; of Jesus Christ. Jerom translates it by Qui mittendus est. He who is to be sent, and manifestly reads Shiloh, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translate it, Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arise that which is reserved for him.  
Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: Others, till the coming of the Peace-maker, or the Pacific; or of prosperity: Others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews: A certain author derives Shiloh from shalaw, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to suffer; till his labours, his sufferings, his passion, should come to pass.  
SHINE.  
Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face s. upon thee  
Job 3. 4. that day be dark; neither let light s. on it  
10. 3. thou shouldest s. on counsel of the wicked  
11. 17. thou shalt s. forth, thou shalt be as morning  
18. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not s.  
22. 24. and the light shall s. upon thy ways  
36. 32. the light he commetheth it not to s.  
37. 15. when he causeth th' light of his cloud to s.  
41. 16. by his shewings a light doth s. and his eyes  
32. he maketh a path to s. after him  
Psalm 31. 16. make thy face to s. upon thy servant  
1. 1. cause his face to s. upon us, 80. 3. 7, 19.  
9. 1. that dwell between cherubims, s. forth  
104. 15. and oil to make his face to s. and bread  
119. 135. make thy face to s. upon my journey  
Ezek. 1. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his face to s.  
Isa. 13. 10. the moon shall not cause her light to s.  
60. 1. arise, s. for thy light is come, glory of Lord  
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen fat, they s. they overpass  
Dan. 9. 17. cause thy face to s. upon thy sanctuary  
12. 3. that be wise, shall s. stars for ever and ever  
Mat. 5. 16. let your lights s. before men to see you  
13. 43. then shall the righteous s. forth as the sun  
17. 2. his face did s. as sun, and his raiment white  
2 Cor. 4. 4. lest light of gospel of Christ should s.  
6. God who commanded light to s. out of darkness  
Psalm 135. among whom ye s. as lights in world  
Rev. 18. 23. light of a candle shall s. no more at all  
21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to s. in it  
SHINED.  
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord s. forth from mount Paran  
Job 29. 3. when his candle s. upon my head  
31. 26. if I beheld the sun when it s., or the moon  
Psalm 50. 2. of Zion perfect of beauty God hath s.  
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.  
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory

*Acts* 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light  
12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the prison  
*2 Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light  
**SHINETH.**

*Job* 25. 5. behold even to the moun, and it *s.* not  
*Psalm* 139. 12. but the night *s.* as the day  
*Prov.* 4. 18. as shining light that *s.* more and more  
*Mat.* 24. 27. as lightning *s.* even to the west  
*Luke* 17. 24. and *s.* to other part under heaven  
*John* 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkness, and the darkness  
*2 Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place  
*1 John* 2. 8. darkness is past, the true light now *s.*  
*Rev.* 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun *s.*

**SHINING.**

*2 Sam.* 23. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain  
*Exra* 1. 127. and two vessels of *s.* brass  
*Prov.* 4. 18. the path of the just is as the *s.* light  
*Isa* 4. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night  
*Joel* 2. 10. the stars shall withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.  
*Hab* 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear  
*Mark* 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as snow  
*Luke* 11. 36. when the *s.* of a candle giveth life  
24. 4. two men stood by them in *s.* garments  
*John* 5. 35. he was a burning and *s.* light  
*Acts* 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*

**SHIP.**

*Prov.* 30. 19. the way of *s.* in the midst of the sea  
*Isa* 53. 21. no gullant *s.* shall pass thereby  
*Jerak* 1. 3. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarshish  
4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken  
5. mariners cast forth the wares into the *s.*  
*Mat.* 4. 21. in a *s.* and followed him  
8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves  
14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.  
*Mark* 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets  
30. they left their father Zebulon in the *s.*  
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep  
8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf  
9. 6. he laid cast the net on right *s.* de of the *s.*  
*Acts* 20. 33. and they accompanied him to the *s.*  
21. 2. finding a *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia  
27. 2. and entering into the *s.* of Adramyttium  
**SHIPS.**

*Gen.* 40. 13. Zebulon shall be a haven for *s.*  
*Nam.* 24. 24. and *s.* shall come from Chittim  
*Deut.* 28. 68. L. shall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*  
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in *s.*  
1 *Kings* 9. 26. king Solomon made a navy of *s.*  
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made a *s.* of Tarshish to go to  
Ophir, the *s.* were broken, *2 Chron.* 20. 37.  
49. let my servants go with thee in the *s.*  
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. Huram sent him by his servants, *s.*  
9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarshish every three years  
*Job* 9. 26. they are passed away as the swift *s.*  
*Psalm* 48. 7. thou breakest the *s.* of Tarshish  
104. 26. there go the *s.* there is that Leviathan  
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* that do  
*Prov.* 31. 14. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings  
*Isa* 2. 16. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish  
21. 1. howl, vo. of Tarshish, no entering in, 14.  
43. 14. the Chittians, whose cry is in the *s.*  
60. 9. the *s.* of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons  
*Ezek.* 27. 9. all *s.* of the sea with their mariners  
25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market  
26. the pilots shall come down from their *s.*  
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*  
*Isa.* 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come ag. him  
40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*  
*Luke* 5. 7. they fill both the *s.* they began to sink  
*Jer.* 4. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great  
*Rev.* 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed  
18. 17. the company in *s.* stood afar off and cried  
19. wherein were *s.* rich all that had *s.*

**SHIP-BOARDS.**

*Ezek.* 27. 5. have in idoll thy *s.* boards of fir-trees  
**SHIP-MASTER.**

*Isaiah* 1. 6. *s.* said, what manner thou, O sleeper?  
*Rev.* 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors afar off, cried

**SHIP-MEN.**

*1 Kings* 9. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowl. of sea  
*Acts* 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship

**SHIPPING.**

*John* 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum  
**SHIPWRECK.**

*2 Tim.* 1. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*  
*1 Cor.* 11. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*

**SHITTAH-TREE.**

*Isa.* 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.*-tree  
**SHITTIM-WOOD.**

*Ezek.* 25. 5. and badgers' skins and *s.*-wood, 35. 7.  
10. shall make an ark of *s.*-wood, 37. 10. 3.  
13. thou shalt make staves of *s.*-wood, 28. 13.  
37. 10. 3. 14. 37. 4. 15. 28. 13. 38. 6.  
23. thou shalt make a table of *s.*-wood, 37. 10.  
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.*-wood, 36. 20.  
36. thou shalt make bars of *s.*-wood, 36. 31.  
32. upon four pillars of *s.*-wood, 37. 13. 36. 30.  
37. 1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.*-wood, 30.

*Ezek.* 35. 94. every man with whom was found *s.*-  
**SHIVERS.**

*Rev.* 2. 27. as vessels of the potter shall be broken to *s.*  
**SHOCK.**

*Job* 5. 26. like as *s.* of corn cometh in his season  
**SHOCKS.**

*Judg.* 15. 5. Samson burnt up the *s.* and standing  
**SHOD.**

*2 Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives and *s.* them  
*Ezek.* 16. 10. 1. s. thee with badgers' skin and girded  
*Mark* 6. 9. be *s.* with sandals, put not on two coats  
*Eph.* 6. 15. *s.* with the preparation of the gospel  
**SHOE.**

is put for, [1] The ground under feet, *Deut.* 33.  
25. [2] The weakest means, *Psalm* 68. 6. [108].  
9. [3] Freedom from danger, *Cant.* 7. 1. [4]  
A contemptible price, *Amos* 2. 6. [8. 6. To cast  
the shoe over a country, is to subdue that country,  
4. *Psalm* 60. 8. To loose the shoe was,  
[1] A sign of reverence, *Exod.* 3. 5. [2] Of  
disgrace, *Deut.* 25. 10. [3] Of a contract,  
Ruth 4. 7. [4] Of mourning, *Ezek.* 24. 17.  
The Apostle exhorts the Ephesians to have their  
feet shod with the preparation of the go-pel of  
peace, *Eph.* 6. 15. that is, to have a prepared  
and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel  
teaches and works; and which, like a leg or  
foot-harness, would enable thee to walk with  
a steady pace in the ways of religion, notwithstanding  
the hardships, dangers, and difficulties  
that attend it.

To go barefoot was a sign of mourning and  
humiliation: David went up by the ascent of  
mount Olivet barefoot, *2 Sam.* 15. 30. See *Isa.*  
30. 3. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 17. The man that refused  
to raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had  
his shoe taken off by his brother's wife in pre-  
sence of the elders, *Deut.* 25. 9. This was  
done partly as a sign of his resignation of his  
right to the woman, and her husband's inheri-  
tance, as the plucking off the shoe signifies  
in *Ruth* 4. 7. and partly, as a note of infamy;  
to signify that he deserved to be treated like a  
servant or captive, who in token of submission  
and obedience went bare-foot, *Isa.* 20. 4. It is  
said, *Psalm* 60. 8. Over Edom will I cast my  
shoe. I shall take possession of them, I will  
trample upon them, and use them like slaves.  
A pair of shoes in *Amos* 6. 6. denotes a small  
inconsiderable bribe. To bear one's shoes, or  
unto the latchet of one's shoes, is to perform  
the meanest services for him. See *Mat.* 3. 11.  
*Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

*Deut.* 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his *s.*  
10. the house of him that hath his *s.* loosed

5. thy *s.* is not waxen old upon thy foot  
*Isa.* 5. 15. thy *s.* from off thy foot, for the place  
*Ruth* 4. 7. man plucked off his *s.* and gave it to him  
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his *s.*  
*Psalm* 60. 8. over Edom will I cast off my *s.* 108. 9.  
*Isa.* 20. 2. and put off thy *s.* from thy foot, he did so  
**SHOE-LATCHET.**

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take from thy hand to *s.*-latchet  
*John* 1. 27. whose *s.*-latchet I am not worthy to loose  
**SHOES.**

*Ezek.* 3. 5. put off thy *s.* from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.  
12. 11. thus shall ye eat it with your *s.* on your feet  
*Isa.* 32. 25. *s.* shall be iron and brass, as thy days  
*Isa.* 9. 5. old *s.* and clouted upon their feet, old gar-  
13. our *s.* are become old with a long journey  
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blind in his *s.* on his feet  
*Isa.* 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with *s.*!  
*Isa.* 5. 97. nor the latchet of their *s.* be broken  
*Ezek.* 24. 17. put on thy *s.* upon thy feet, 23.  
*Amos* 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of *s.*  
8. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *s.*  
*Mat.* 3. 11. whose *s.* I am not worthy to bear  
10. provide neither *s.* nor staves, *Luke* 10. 4.  
*Mark* 1. 7. latchet of whose *s.* I am not worthy to  
stoop down and unloose, *Luke* 3. 16.  
*Acts* 13. 25.

*Luke* 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *s.* on his feet  
22. 35. when I *s.* you without purse and *s.*

**SHONE.**

*Ezek.* 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face *s.*  
30. the skin of his face *s.* they were afraid, 35.  
2 *Kings* 3. 22 rose up early, sun *s.* upon the water  
*Luke* 2. 9. glory of Lord *s.* round about them  
*Acts* 22. 6. suddenly there *s.* from heaven great  
light round about me

*Rev.* 8. 12. the day *s.* not for a third part of it  
**SHOOK.**

*2 Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen *s.* the ark  
22. 8. the earth *s.* *Psalm* 18. 7. [68. 8. [77. 18.  
*Nek.* 5. 13. I *s.* my lap, and said, as God shake  
*Isa.* 23. 11. he stretched out and *s.* the kingdoms  
*Isa.* 33. 51. but they *s.* off the dust of their feet  
18. 6. he *s.* his raiment, and said unto them  
29. 5. he *s.* off his coat into the fire and felt no harm  
*Hab.* 12. 26. whose voice then *s.* the earth

*Ezek.* 36. 33. he made the middle bar to *s.* through  
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will *s.* three arrows on the oak  
36. run, and find out now the arrows which I *s.*  
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, *s.* and let thee  
13. 29. he shall not *s.* an arrow there, *Isa.* 37. 33  
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men able to *s.* with bow  
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. he made engines to *s.* arrows  
*Psalm* 11. 2. they may privily *s.* at upright in heart  
22. 7. they *s.* out the lip, they shake the head  
39. 7. when he boweth his bow, to *s.* his arrow  
64. 3. to their arrows, even better words  
4. that they may *s.* in secret at the perfect  
7. but God shall *s.* at them with an arrow  
144. 6. *s.* out thine arrows, and destroy them  
*Jer.* 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, *s.* at her  
*Isa.* 31. 14. nor *s.* upon their top among boughs  
36. 8. ye shall *s.* forth your branches and yield  
*Luke* 21. 30. when they now *s.* forth, ye know  
**SHOOTERS.**

2 *Sam.* 11. 24. *s.* shot from off the wall on thy terr.  
**SHOOTETH.**

*Job* 8. 16. and his branch *s.* forth in his garden  
*Isa.* 37. 8. in means when it *s.* forth, these with debate  
*Mark* 4. 32. mustard seed *s.* out great branches  
**SHOOTING.**

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could use right hand and left in *s.*  
*Amos* 7. 1. in the *s.* up of the latter growth  
**SHORE.**

*Mat.* 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the *s.*  
48. which was more full, they drew to the *s.*  
*John* 21. 4. when morning came, Jesus stood on the *s.* and prayed  
*Acts* 21. 5. we kneeled down on the *s.* and prayed  
27. 30. they discovered a certain creek with *s.*  
40. hoised up the main-mast and made towards  
**See Sea.**

**SHORN.**

*Cant.* 4. 2. treeth like a flock of sheep that shewen *s.*  
*Acts* 18. 18. having *s.* his head in Cenchrea, had we  
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if women be not covered, let her be as if  
it be a shame to be *s.* or shaven, let her be covered  
**SHORT.**

*Nam.* 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen  
*Job* 17. 12. the light is *s.* because of darkness  
30. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*  
*Psalm* 89. 47. remember how *s.* my time in  
*Rev.* 3. 23. all have sinned and come *s.* of glory of G.  
9. 28. because a *s.* work will Lord make on earth  
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time is *s.*  
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you for a *s.* time  
*Rev.* 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath lost a *s.* time  
17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue upon  
**See Come, Crr.**

**SHORTENED.**

*Psalm* 89. 45. the days of thy youth hast thou *s.*  
102. 25. he weakened my strength, he *s.* my days  
*Prov.* 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be *s.*  
*Isa.* 50. 9. in my hand *s.* at all, that it cannot reform?  
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *s.* nor have  
*Mat.* 24. 32. except these days should be *s.* no flesh  
be saved, but for the elect's sake *s.* *Mark* 13. 28.

**SHORTLY.**

*Isa.* 26. 30. the bed is *s.* then that a man can stretch  
**SHORTLY.**  
*Gen.* 41. 32. is established, God will *s.* bring it to pass  
*Jer.* 37. 16. vessels shall be brought ag. from Baby.  
*Ezek.* 7. 28. now will I pour out my fury upon thee  
*Isa.* 25. 4. that he himself would depart *s.* deliver  
*Isa.* 16. 23. G. of peace bruise Sat. under your feet  
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you *s.* if the Lord will  
*Phil.* 2. 18. I trust to send Timothy *s.* unto you  
24. I trust, that I also myself shall come *s.*

1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *s.*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy diligence to come unto me *s.* unto me  
*Heb.* 13. 97. with whom if he come *s.* I will see you  
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *s.* I must put off this my tabernacle  
3 *John* 14. but I trust I shall *s.* come thee and speak  
*Rev.* 1. 1. things that must *s.* come to pass, 22. 6.

**SHORTNESS.**

*Ezek.* 6. 19. but they heartened not for *s.* of spirit  
**SHOT.**  
*Gen.* 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms *s.* forth  
49. 23. the archers *s.* at him, and hated him  
*Ezek.* 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *s.* pierced  
*Nam.* 21. 30. we have *s.* at them, Habbon is thrush  
1 *Sam.* 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had *s.*  
2 *Sam.* 11. 24. the shooters *s.* from off the wall  
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he *s.*  
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. the archers *s.* at king Josiah  
*Psalm* 18. 14. *s.* out lightnings, and discomfited the  
*Jer.* 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow *s.* out, as a deadly  
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it became a vine, and *s.* forth sprigs  
7. this vine *s.* forth her branches toward him  
31. 5. the multitude of *s.* from him *s.* forth  
10. he hath *s.* up his to-morrow the thick boughs  
**SHOT, Substantive.**

*Gen.* 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow *s.*  
*Jer.* 6. 7. he drew down towers, pourt out the engine of *s.*  
32. 24. behold, the engines of *s.* come into the sea



## SHUTTETH.

Job 12. 14. he s. up a man, there can be no opening  
Prov. 16. 30. he s. his eyes to devise forward things  
17. 38. he that s. his lips, is a man of understanding  
Isa. 33. 15. and s. his eyes from seeing evil  
Jam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he s. out my prayer  
1 John 3. 17. and s. up his bowels of compassion  
Rev. 3. 7. openeth, no man s. and s. no man openeth  
SHUTTETH.

Josh. 2. 5. about time of s. the gate, men went out  
SHUTTETH.

Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's s.

## SICK

Is taken not only for one that is under some  
bodily indisposition, as in 1 Sam. 30. 13. Luke  
7. 10. but also for such as are sensible of the  
burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be  
delivered from them by Christ the great Phy-  
sician. Mat. 9. 12. They that be whole need  
not a physician, but they that are sick. The  
spouse says, Cant. 2. 5. Stay me with flagons,  
comfort me with apples; for I am sick of love:  
that is, You that are members of the church,  
whether ministers, or others, afford me what  
help you can, for the supporting, strengthening,  
and comforting of my soul, by applying the  
promises of the gospel, and such other means  
as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly  
troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want  
of all that full enjoyment and sense of Christ's  
love which I so earnestly desire.

The efficient cause of sickness is God, Lev. 26. 16.  
Deut. 28. 27, 35, 50, 61. The meritorious  
cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited  
places, where sickness and disease are threat-  
ened as a punishment for sin. The instru-  
mental cause is either Satan, who sometimes  
is permitted by God to inflict diseases upon  
persons, as he did on Job, chap. 2. 6, 7; or in-  
temperance, as drunkenness, intemperance, and  
the like. The end of sickness is to punish the  
wicked, 1 Sam. 5. 6. To try the patience and  
constancy of the godly, as in Job and Hoz-  
nah. Or to manifest the glory of God, John  
9. 3. 11. 4.

Gen. 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is s.  
Lev. 15. 33. the law of the Lord is s. of her flowers  
Deut. 29. 192. where with the Lord hath made it s.  
1 Sam. 19. 14. when Saul sent, she said, he is s.  
30. 13. master left me, because 3 days ago I fell s.  
2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was s.  
13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell s. for Tamar  
5. make thyself s. || 6. Amnon made himself s.  
1 Kings 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell s.  
5. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is s.  
17. after this the son of the woman fell s.  
22. 134. Ahab said unto driver, carry me out, for  
I am made s. 2 Chron. 18. 33 || 35. || 23.  
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, was s.  
8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was s.  
29. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son  
of Ahab, because he was s. 2 Chron. 22. 6.  
13. 14. Elisha was fallen s. of sick, whereof he died  
30. 1. in those days was Hezekiah s. unto death,  
2 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.

12. had heard that Hezek. had been s. Isa. 39. 1.  
Neb. 2. 2. king said, why said, seeing thou art not s.  
Ps. 33. 11. when they were s. my clothing sackcloth  
41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the s.  
Prov. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart s.  
23. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not s.  
Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am s. of love  
5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am s. of love  
Isa. 5. 5. whole head is s. and the whole heart faint  
33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am s.  
39. 19. when Hezek. had been s. and was recovered  
Jer. 14. 18. behold them that are s. with famine  
Ezek. 34. 4. nor have ye healed that which was s.  
16. and will strengthen that which was s.

Dan. 8. 27. I Dan. fainted, and was s. certain days  
Hos. 7. 5. princes made him s. with bottles of wine  
Mic. 6. 13. will I make thee s. in smiting thee  
Mat. 1. 6. if ye offer the lame, and it is not evil ||  
13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and the s.  
Mat. 4. 24. and they brought to him all s. people  
6. 14. his wife's mother s. of a fever, Mark 1. 30.  
16. and healed all that were s. 14. 14.  
9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but  
they that are s. Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.  
10. 8. heal the s. cleanse the lepers, Luke 9. 2 || 10. 9.  
25. 36. I was s. and ye visited me, I was in prison  
29. saw we thee s. in prison and came to thee 44.  
Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few s. folk  
56. they laid the s. in the streets, Acts 3. 15.  
16. 18. lay hands on the s. and they shall recover  
Luke 7. 2. centurion's serv. was s. and ready to die  
10. found the servant whole that had been s.  
John 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was s. at Cap.  
21. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was s. 2.  
Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest, is s.

John 11. 6. he had heard he was s. he abode 3 days  
Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was s. and died  
19. 12. were brought unto the s. handkerchiefs  
28. 8. the father of Publius lay s. of a fever  
Phil. 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been s.  
37. for indeed he was s. night unto death  
2 Tim. 4. 30. but Trophimus have I left at Miletum s.  
Jam. 5. 14. is any s. let him call elders of the church  
15. prayer of faith shall save the s. Lord raise up

## SICKLY.

1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many are s. among you

## SICKNESS.

Exod. 32. 25. I will take s. aw. from the midst of these  
Lev. 30. 18. if a man lie with a woman having her s.  
Deut. 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all s.  
26. 61. every s. that is not written in this law  
1 Kings 2. 37. whatsoever s. there be, 2 Chr. 6. 28.  
17. 17. his s. was so sore, there was no breath left  
2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha took of the s. whereof he died  
2 Chron. 21. 15. thou shalt have great s. by disease  
of thy bowels, by reason of the s. day by day  
19. his bowels fell out by reason of his s. as he died  
Psalm. 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his s.  
Ezek. 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his s.  
Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of the s.  
12. will cut me off with pining s. from day to night  
Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his s. Jud. his wound  
Mark. 4. 23. Jos. went about healing all manner of s.  
9. 35. Jos. went about preaching and heal. every s.  
10. 1. power to heal all manner of s. Mark 3. 15.  
John 11. 4. he said, this is not unto death

## SICKNESSES.

Deut. 28. 28. and sore s. and of long continuance  
29. 22. they shall say, when they see the s. L. said  
Mat. 8. 17. spoken, saving himself bare our s.

## SICKLE.

Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put s. to the corn  
23. 25. no more s. s. unto thy neighbour's corn  
Jer. 50. 16. out off him that handleth s. in harvest  
Job 3. 13. put ye in the s. for the harvest is ripe  
Mark 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the s.  
Rev. 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharps.  
15. an angel crying, thrust in thy s. 16. 18, 19.  
17. another angel came, he also having a sharp s.

## SIFE.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the s. thereof  
Exod. 2. 13. her maidens walked along by river s.  
13. 7. shall strike blood on the two s. posts, 22.  
23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and s. posts  
17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the  
one on the one s. and the other on the other s.  
32. 26. who is on the Lord's s. let him come to me  
27. put every man his sword by his s. go in and out  
Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on s. of altar northward  
15. blood shall be wrung out at the s. of the altar  
Num. 22. 24. a wall on this s. and a wall on that s.  
24. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's s.  
32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder s. Jordan  
Deut. 4. 32. ask from one s. of heaven to the other  
31. 26. put the book of the law in s. of the ark  
Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on s. of Ephraim, 18.  
1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by s. of the gate  
6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by s. of the ark  
20. 20. I will shoot three arrows on the s. thereof  
25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's s.  
2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's s.  
13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill s.  
16. 13. Shimei went along on the hill s. against  
2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my s. who?  
1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy s.  
2 Chron. 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his s.  
Job 18. 12. every one had his sword guided by his s.  
Psalm. 17. 12. thousand shall fall at thy s. ten thousand  
18. 6. the Lord is on my s. I will not fear  
194. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our s. 2.  
Ezek. 4. 1. on the s. of their oppressors was power  
Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy s.  
Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one s. to another  
9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy s.  
9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his s. 2. 11.  
25. 9. I will open the s. of Moab from the cities  
34. 21. because ye have thrust with s. and shoulder  
Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one s. those ribs  
11. 7. she shall not stand on his s. nor be for him  
John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either s. one  
34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his s.  
30. 30. he showed unto them his hands and his s.  
25. except I thrust my hand into s. will not believe  
37. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my s.  
Acts 12. 17. angel smote Peter on the s. raised him up  
16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river s.  
Rev. 22. 2. on either s. of river was the tree of life

## See CHAMBERS.

## SERRY SIDE.

Num. 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on every s.  
Judg. 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on every s.  
8. 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered  
them from their enemies on every s. 1 Sam. 12. 11.

1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against enemies on every s.  
1 Kings 5. 3. 7. which were about him on every s.  
4. the Lord hath given me rest on every s.  
1 Chr. 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on every s.  
2 Chron. 14. 7. he hath given us rest on every s.  
32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on every s.  
Job 1. 16. put a hedge about all his bath on every s.  
18. 11. terror shall make him afraid on every s.  
19. 10. he hath destroyed me on every s. I am pained  
Psalm. 12. 8. the wicked walk on every s. while  
31. 13. fear was on every s. while they took counsel  
65. 19. and the little hills rejoice on every s.  
71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on every s.  
Jer. 6. 25. fear is on every s. 20. 10. || 20  
Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee on every s.  
19. 8. the nations set against him on every s.  
23. 22. I will bring them against thee on every s.  
23. 22. judged by the sword upon her on every s.  
36. 3. they have swallowed you up on every s.  
37. 31. saith Lord, I will gather them on every s.  
39. 17. gather yourselves to me by my sacrifice on every s.  
Luke 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in every s.  
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every s. 7. 5.

## Further SIDE.

Mark 10. 1. Jesus came by the further s. of Jordan  
See LEVY.

## On this SIDE.

Exod. 37. 8. one cherub on this s. other on that  
Num. 11. 31. bro't quails a day's journey on that  
22. 24. a wall being on this s. and on that s.  
32. 19. inheritance on this s. Jordan, 32. 15  
35. 14. three cities of refuge on this s. Jordan  
Josh. 8. 22. some on this s. of Ai, and some on that  
33. Israel and judges stood on this s. the s.  
1 Sam. 30. 17. if I say, the arrows are on this s.  
33. 26. Saul went on this s. of the mountain  
Ezra 4. 16. shall have no portion on this s. the river  
5. 3. governor on this s. the river, 6. 13 || 13. 28  
Job. 3. 7. to thrice of the gorges on this s. the  
Ezek. 1. 23. every one had two wings, on this s.  
40. 39. were two tables on this s. and two on that  
41. four tables on this s. four tables on that s.  
47. 12. on bank of river on this s. shall grow trees  
Dan. 12. 5. there stood other two, the one on this s.  
Zech. 5. 3. every one that sweareth shall swear on this  
s. this s. every one that sweareth on that s.

## On other SIDE.

Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other s. the flood  
1 Sam. 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be on the other s.  
2 Kings 3. 22. saw water on other s. as red as blood  
2 Chr. 9. 19. twelve lions stood on one and other s.  
Obad. 11. on the day thou stoodest on the other s.  
John 6. 25. had found him on the other s. of Jordan

## Right SIDE.

1 Kings 6. 8. the door for the middle chamber was  
in the right s. of the house  
7. 39. put five bases on the right s. the bases: of  
the sea on the right s. the house, 2 Chr. 4. 10  
49. five cantabrics on the right s. 2 Chr. 4. 9  
Ezek. 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the right s.  
4. 6. lie again on thy right s. and shall hear  
47. 1. from under right s. of house ran waters, 2.  
Zech. 4. 3. olive-trees, one on right s. the bowl, 11.  
Mark 16. 5. saw young men on right s. of sepulchre  
Luke 1. 11. angel standing on right s. of the ship  
John 21. 6. cast the net on the right s. of the ship  
See SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

## SIDES.

Exod. 32. 15. the tables were written on both s.  
Num. 33. 55. shall be horns in your s. Judg. 8. 21  
Josh. 23. 13. they shall be scoops in your s.  
Judg. 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both s.  
1 Sam. 24. 3. David and his men in s. of the cave  
1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon. had peace on all s. second his  
Psalm. 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the s. of the north  
128. 3. thy wife as a fruitful vine by s. of thy house  
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit also in the s. of the north  
15. thou shalt be brought down in s. of the pit  
66. 19. ye shall be borne upon her s. and dashed  
Jer. 6. 22. a great nation raised from s. of the north  
48. 28. maketh her rest in the s. of the bottom  
49. 17. I will bring their calamity from all s.  
Ezek. 1. 37. they went upon their four s. 10. 11.  
32. 22. whereon grasses are set in the s. of the pit  
48. 1. for there are his s. east and west  
Dan. 2. 2. 32. his bed's s. and his s. were of brass  
Amos 6. 10. say unto him that is by s. of the house  
Johab 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to s. of the ship  
Hab. 3. 4. he had bright beams out of his s.

## SIFGE.

Deut. 20. 19. shall not cut nor employ them in the s.  
28. 53. thou shalt eat thy children in the s.  
55. because nothing left him in the s. 57.  
2 Chr. 32. 10. whereto do ye trust, that ye abide in  
Isa. 29. 3. I will lay s. against thee with a sword  
Jer. 19. 9. shall eat the flesh of his friend in the s.  
Ezek. 4. 2. lay s. against it and build a fort, 3.  
5. 2. when the days of the s. are fulfilled  
Mic. 5. 1. he hath laid s. against us, they shall smite  
Nab. 3. 14. draw thine waters from the s. faculty

*Zech. 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the s.*

## SIEVE.

*Isa. 30. 26. to sift the nations with the s. of vanity*  
*Isa. 30. 26. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a s.*

## SIFT.

*Isa. 30. 26. to sift the nations with the sieve of vanity*  
*Isa. 30. 26. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a sieve*  
*Isa. 30. 26. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a s.*

## SIGH.

*Isa. 31. 7. mine mouth, all merry-hearted do s.*  
*Isa. 31. 7. all her priests s. || 11. all her people s.*  
*Isa. 31. 7. they have heard that s. none to comfort me*  
*Isa. 31. 7. set a mark on foreheads of men that s.*  
*Isa. 31. 7. therefore with the breaking of thy loins,*  
*and with bitterness s. before their eyes*

## SIGHED.

*Ezek. 2. 23. Israel s. by reason of the bondage*  
*Mark 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he s.*  
*Isa. 12. 2. deeply in his spirit, and saith, why doth*

## SIGHETH.

*Ezek. 21. 7. when they say to thee, wherefore thou s.*  
*Isa. 1. 8. yea, she s. and turneth backward*

## SIGHING.

*Job 34. 15. my s. cometh before I eat, roarings poured*  
*Psalm 12. 5. for the s. of the needy will I arise*  
*Isa. 31. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with s.*  
*Isa. 31. 11. let the s. of the prisoner come before thee*  
*Isa. 31. 2. all the s. thereof have I made to cease*  
*Isa. 31. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and s. shall flow away*  
*Jer. 45. 2. I faint in my s. and I find no rest*

## SIGHS.

*Isa. 1. 22. for my s. are many, my heart is faint*  
*SIGHT.*

*Gen. 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant to the s.*  
*Ezek. 3. 3. I will now turn and see this great s.*  
*Isa. 17. 2. s. of glory of Lord was like devouring fire*  
*Isa. 13. 2. the plague in s. is deeper, 20, 23, 30.*  
*Isa. 13. 2. be not deeper than the skin, 31, 32, 34.*  
*Isa. 13. 2. if the plague in s. be lower than the wall*  
*Isa. 13. 2. we saw the giant, and we were in our*  
*own s. as grasshoppers, and so we were in their s.*  
*Isa. 19. 19. before come, and give him charge in their s.*  
*Isa. 31. 34. shall be mad for s. of thine eyes, 67.*  
*Ezek. 23. 3. God shall drive them from out of your s.*  
*Isa. 23. 17. did those great signs in our s.*

*Isa. 23. 17. did he slew an Egyptian, a man of s.*  
*1 Kings 7. 14. and s. was against s. in three ranks*  
*1 Kings 7. 17. fifty of sons of p. ophets stood in s.*

*Isa. 13. 2. why are we reputed vile in your s.*  
*Isa. 13. 2. we are for a stranger, I am an alien in their s.*  
*Isa. 13. 2. thereof is established in the s. with them*  
*Isa. 13. 2. he striketh them in the open s. of others*  
*Isa. 13. 2. shall not one be cast down at the s. of him?*  
*Isa. 13. 2. be known among the heathen in our s.*  
*Isa. 13. 2. better is the s. of the eyes than wandering*  
*Isa. 5. 21. them that are prudent in their own s.*  
*Isa. 5. 21. he shall not judge after the s. of his eyes*  
*Isa. 5. 21. I will render evil done in Zion in your s.*  
*Ezek. 4. 13. thou shalt bake it with dung in their s.*  
*Isa. 12. 2. prepare, and remove by day in their s.*  
*Isa. 12. 2. digpith thro' the wall in their s. and carry out*  
*Isa. 12. 2. in whose s. I made myself known to them*  
*Isa. 12. 2. heathen in whose s. I brought them out, 22.*  
*Isa. 12. 2. shall heathen your lives in your own s. 36. 31.*  
*Isa. 12. 2. shall be as a false divination in their s.*  
*Isa. 12. 2. at 16. at s. of her eyes she doted on them*  
*Isa. 12. 2. show the forms thereof, and write in their s.*  
*Isa. 4. 11. s. thereof to end of all the earth, 20.*  
*Isa. 4. 11. the goat had a horn of s. between s. eyes*  
*Isa. 2. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her s.*  
*Isa. 11. 3. the blind receive their s. the lame walk,*  
*the lepers are cleansed, 20. 34. Luke 7. 21.*

*Isa. 12. 2. preach the recovering of s. to the blind*  
*Isa. 48. 48. that came to that s. smote their breasts*  
*Isa. 31. 31. they knew him, he vanished out of their s.*  
*Isa. 31. 11. I went and washed, and I received s.*  
*Isa. 1. 9. and a cloud received him out of their s.*  
*Isa. 7. 31. when Moyses saw it, he wondered at it*  
*Isa. 7. 31. was three days without s. nor eat nor drink*  
*Isa. 7. 31. he received s. forthwith, arose, was baptized*  
*Isa. 7. 31. for we walk by faith, not by s.*  
*Isa. 12. 21. so terrible was the s. that Moyses said*

## SIGHT OF GOD.

*Isa. 12. 2. had good understanding in the s. of God*  
*Isa. 12. 2. is abomination in the s. of God*  
*Isa. 4. 19. whether right in s. of God to hearken*  
*Isa. 4. 19. thy heart is not right in the s. of God*  
*Isa. 4. 19. thy alms had in remembrance in s. of God*  
*Isa. 4. 19. in the s. of God speak we in Christ*  
*Isa. 4. 19. to every man's conscience in the s. of God*  
*Isa. 4. 19. care for you in s. of God might appear*  
*Isa. 4. 19. no man justified by the law in s. of God*  
*Isa. 4. 19. remembering work of faith in s. of God*  
*Isa. 4. 19. this is god d. and acceptable in s. of God*  
*Isa. 4. 19. give thee charge in the s. of God*  
*Isa. 4. 19. which is in the s. of God of great price*

## His SIGHT.

*Ezek. 13. 26. if will do that which is right in his s.*  
*Isa. 13. 2. behold, if the plague in his s. be at a stay*

*Lev. 13. 37. but if the scall be in his s. at a stay*  
*Isa. 19. 5. and one shall burn the heifer in his s.*  
*Isa. 4. 37. he brought thee out in his s. out of Egypt*  
*Judg. 6. 31. the angel of Lord departed out of his s.*  
*Isa. 12. 9. why despised Lord, to do evil in his s.*  
*Isa. 13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in his s.*  
*Isa. 17. 17. remove them out of his s. 20, 23. || 24. 3.*  
*1 Chron. 19. 13. the Lord do what is good in his s.*  
*Job 15. 15. the heavens are not clean in his s.*  
*Isa. 25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his s.*  
*Isa. 40. 14. will any take him in his s.?*  
*Psalm 10. 5. thy judgments are far above out of his s.*  
*Isa. 12. 6. precious shall their blood be in his s.*  
*Ezek. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in his s.*  
*Ezek. 2. 26. he will go out of his s. stand not in evil*  
*Isa. 6. 9. he will raise us, and we shall live in his s.*  
*Mark 19. 33. Bartimeus immediately received his s.*  
*and followed Jesus in the way, Luke 18. 43.*  
*John 9. 15. asked how he had received his s. 18.*  
*Acts 9. 12. a vision that he might receive his s.*  
*Isa. 3. 30. by law shall no flesh be justified in his s.*  
*Col. 1. 29. thro' death to present you holy in his s.*  
*Heb. 4. 13. every creature is manifest in his s.*  
*Isa. 21. 2. working what is well pleasing in his s.*  
*Isa. 3. 32. do those things that are pleasing in his s.*

## In the SIGHT.

*Gen. 21. 11. the thing was grievous in Abraham's s.*  
*Ezek. 18. 2. there is not ought left in the s. of my lord*  
*Ezek. 4. 30. and did the signs in the s. of the people*  
*Isa. 7. 20. he smote the waters in the s. of Pharaoh*  
*Isa. 8. 13. Moses sprinkled the ashes in the s. of Pharaoh*  
*Isa. 11. 3. Moses great in the s. of Pharaoh's servants*  
*Isa. 17. 6. Moses did so in the s. of the elders of Israel*  
*Isa. 19. 11. the Lord will come down in the s. of people*  
*Isa. 40. 38. fire by night in the s. of Israel all journeys*  
*Lev. 20. 17. shall be cut off in the s. of the people*  
*Isa. 45. 2. out of Egypt in the s. of the heathen*  
*Isa. 45. 2. A. Ithamar ministered in the s. of Aaron*  
*Isa. 27. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went in the s. of con-*  
*28. 6. brought Midianitish woman in the s. of Moses*  
*Isa. 3. 3. went with high hand in the s. of Egyptians*  
*Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom in the s. of nations*  
*Isa. 31. 7. Moses said to Joshua in the s. of all Israel*  
*Isa. 34. 12. terror Moses showed in the s. of all Israel*  
*Isa. 34. 12. to magnify thee in the s. of Israel, 4. 14.*  
*Isa. 12. 2. he said, in the s. of Israel, sun, and still*  
*Isa. 13. 5. David accepted in the s. of the people*  
*Isa. 12. 2. 11. he with thy wives in the s. of this sun*  
*1 Chron. 28. 8. in the s. of all Israel keep command*  
*Isa. 25. 1. Lord magnified Solomon in the s. of Israel*  
*Isa. 25. 1. Lord magnified Solomon in the s. of Israel*  
*Isa. 9. 9. showed mercy in the s. of kings of Persia*  
*Isa. 1. 11. grant him mercy in the s. of this man*  
*Isa. 5. 1. opened the book in the s. of all the people*  
*Isa. 7. 18. marvellous things did he in s. of fathers*  
*Isa. 9. 2. he openly showed in the s. of the heathen*  
*Prov. 1. 17. in vain net is spread in the s. of any bird*  
*Isa. 4. 3. tender and beloved in the s. of my mother*  
*Isa. 11. 9. and walk in the s. of thine eyes*  
*Isa. 19. 10. break the bottle in the s. of the men*  
*Isa. 12. 2. I gave the evidence in the s. of Hannelel*  
*Isa. 9. 10. hid stones in the s. of the men of Judah*  
*Ezek. 5. 8. execute judgments in the s. of the nations*  
*Isa. 14. 1. Jerusalem a reproach in s. of all that pass by*  
*Isa. 14. 1. judgment on thee in the s. of many women*  
*Isa. 20. 2. name not be polluted in s. of the heathen*  
*Isa. 18. 1. I will bring thee to ashes in the s. of all*  
*Isa. 25. 6. be sanctified in them in s. of heathen, 39, 27.*  
*Isa. 34. 1. lay desolate in the s. of all that passed by*  
*Isa. 2. 10. I will discover lowliness in s. of her lovers*  
*Isa. 10. 12. gave him wisdom in the s. of Pharaoh*  
*Isa. 12. 17. provide things honest in s. of all men*  
*Isa. 2. 2. 10. I forgive it in the s. of Christ*  
*Isa. 13. 13. maketh fire come down in s. of men*  
*Isa. 13. 13. miracles he had power to do in s. of the beast*

## See LORD.

## My SIGHT.

*Gen. 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of my s. 8.*  
*Ezek. 33. 19. thou shalt found grace in my s. 17.*  
*Isa. 50. 6. 9. thy coming in his good in my s.*  
*Isa. 9. 1. know that thou art good in my s. as an angel*  
*Isa. 6. 22. and I will be base in mine own s.*  
*Isa. 12. 2. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my s.*  
*Isa. 6. 22. and make me a couple of cakes in my s.*  
*1 Kings 8. 25. not fail thee a man in my s. 2 Chron. 6. 16.*  
*Isa. 7. 10. house which I have hallowed for my*  
*name will I cast out of my s. 2 Chron. 7. 20.*  
*Isa. 31. 3. if thou wilt do that is right in my s.*  
*Isa. 31. 3. have done that which was evil in my s.*  
*Isa. 31. 3. I will remove Judah also out of my s.*  
*Isa. 31. 3. thou hast shed much blood in my s.*  
*Isa. 31. 3. that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my s.*  
*Isa. 4. 3. since thou wast precious in my s.*  
*Isa. 4. 3. I will put away abominations out of my s.*  
*Isa. 4. 3. I will cast you out of my s. as your brethren*  
*Isa. 4. 3. the children of Judah have done evil in my s.*  
*Isa. 4. 3. cast them out of my s. and let them go*  
*Isa. 10. 10. if do evil in my s. that it obey not*  
*Isa. 10. 10. ye turned, and had done right in my s.*  
*Ezek. 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand*

*Ezek. 10. 19. mounted up from the earth in my s.*  
*Isa. 9. 3. be had from my s. in the bottom of the sea*  
*Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do to thee?*  
*Lord, that I might receive thy s. Luke 18. 41*  
*Why SIGHT?*

*Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath found grace in thy s.*  
*Isa. 12. 2. God said, let it not be grievous in thy s.*  
*Isa. 10. 2. Jacob said, if I have found grace in thy s.*  
*Isa. 47. 29. Ezek. 33. 16. || 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17.*  
*Isa. 25. 53. shall not rule with rigour in thy s.*  
*Isa. 1. 10. 17. when thou wast little in these own s.*  
*Isa. 7. 9. have cut off thine enemies out of thy s.*  
*Isa. 19. 10. this was yet a small thing in thy s.*  
*Isa. 12. 2. knoweth I have found grace in thy s.*  
*Isa. 2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be precious in thy s.*  
*Isa. 2. 3. done what was good in thy s. Isa. 36. 3.*  
*Isa. 5. 5. the foolish shall not stand in thy s.*  
*Isa. 19. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in thy s.*  
*Isa. 14. 12. mediat. of my heart be acceptable in thy s.*  
*Isa. 4. 1. I have sinned, and done this evil in thy s.*  
*Isa. 7. 2. who may stand in thy s. when once thou*

*art angry?*  
*Isa. 2. 4. thousand years in thy s. are but as yesterday*  
*Isa. 2. 4. for in thy s. shall no man be justified*  
*Isa. 26. 17. so have we been in thy s. O Lord*  
*Isa. 18. 23. neither blot out their sin from thy s.*  
*Isa. 26. 4. then I said, I am cast out of thy s.*  
*Isa. 11. 26. so it seemed good in thy s. Luke 10. 21.*  
*Isa. 15. 31. have sinned against heaven and in thy s.*  
*Isa. 15. 49. Jesus said unto him, receive thy s.*  
*Isa. 9. 17. sent me that thou mightest receive thy s.*  
*Isa. 22. 13. stood and said, brother Saul, receive thy s.*  
*See FAVOUR, FIND.*

*SIGHTS.*  
*Luke 21. 11. shall be fearful s. signs from heaven*  
*SIGN,*

*Or token, is taken, I. for any thing that serves*  
*to express or represent another thing: as, when*  
*the Lord gave to Noah the rainbow, as a sign*  
*or token of his covenant, Gen. 9. 12, 13, and*  
*when he appointed Abraham the use of circum-*  
*cision, as the sign and seal of the covenant he*  
*made with him and his posterity, Gen. 17. 11.*  
*Rom. 4. 11. Circumcision was a sign, evidence,*  
*or assurance, both of the blessing promised by*  
*God, and of man's obligation to the duties re-*  
*quired. The sun and moon are appointed by*  
*God for signs and seasons, Gen. 1. 14. They*  
*represent the quality of the weather by the*  
*manner of their rising or setting, by their*  
*eclipse, conjunctions, &c. Mat. 16. 2, 3.*  
*Sometimes they are forerunners of great cal-*  
*amities, and remarkable events in the course of*  
*human affairs, by their strange appearance,*  
*unusual conjunctions, &c. Luke 21. 25, 26. Acts*  
*2. 19, 20.*

*II. Sign is put for a miracle: Thou shalt take*  
*this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do*  
*signs, says the Lord to Moyses, Ezek. 4. 17.*  
*and if the Egyptians do not believe the first*  
*sign, they will believe the second, Ezek. 4. 8.*  
*The word sign is frequent in this sense in*  
*scripture.*

*III. A sign or token is often put for the proof*  
*or evidence of a thing, for example: This shall*  
*be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have*  
*sent thee, Ezek. 3. 12. Show me a sign that*  
*thou talkest with me, that is, a proof, Judg.*  
*6. 17. What shall be the sign, or evidence*  
*that the Lord will heal me? 2 Kings 20. 8.*  
*This acceptance agrees with the first above*  
*mentioned.*

*IV. The signs of heaven; the signs of the magi-*  
*cians; are the phenomena of the heavens, the*  
*motions of the stars and planets, the appear-*  
*ances of meteors, and the like; and the impor-*  
*ances of magicians, which they make use of to*  
*deceive the weak. The Lord frustrates the to-*  
*kens, or signs, of the liars, and maketh diviners*  
*fool, Isa. 44. 25. And in Jer. 10. 2, 3, 4, 5,*  
*he is dismayed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen*  
*are disuayed at them.*

*To be a sign to the house of Israel, that is, to be*  
*a prophecy, type, or prediction of what should*  
*happen to the house of Israel. Thus the prophet*  
*Ezekiel by the type of a siege shows what should*  
*happen to Jerusalem some time after, Ezek. 4.*  
*3. And in chap. 14. 8. the Lord peers down*  
*his vengeance upon sinners, and makes them as*  
*a sign, as a public and sensible proof, of his*  
*wrath. The prophet Isaiah says: Behold, I*  
*and the children whom the Lord hath given me,*  
*are for signs and for wonders in Israel, Isa.*  
*6. 18. We are a gazing-stock to them, and*  
*wondered at for our folly in believing the prom-*  
*ises of God.*

*Ezek. 4. 8. if they believe not nor hearken to voice*  
*of first, they will believe the voice of the latter.*  
*Isa. 6. 25. I will put division, to-morrow shall this s.*  
*Isa. 9. it shall be a s. to thee upon these times*

**Exod. 31. 17.** my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is a sabbath between me and you, **Exod. 30. 12, 30.** **Nam. 16. 38.** and they shall be a s. unto Israel **Exod. 10. 10.** fire devoured them, and they became a s. **Deut. 6. 3.** bind them for a s. on thy hand, **11. 18. 12. 1.** if there arise a prophet, and giveth thee a s. **2. 9.** and s. come to pass wherof he spake to thee **Josh. 4. 6.** that this may be a s. among you **Judg. 6. 17.** then shall me a s. thou talkest with me **20. 32.** was an appointed s. between Israel and Jers **1 Sam. 2. 34.** this shall be a s. to thee, in one day they shall do both of them, **2 Kings 19. 29. 14. 10.** we will go up, this shall be a s. unto us **1 Kings 13. 3.** gave a s. the same day, saying, this is the s. the Lord hath spoken, alter shall be rent **5.** according to the s. the man of God hath given **9 Kings 20. 8.** what shall be the s. Lord will heal **9.** things's. shall have of **I. Isa. 37. 30. | 38. 7, 22. 2 Chr. 32. 24.** he spake to him, he gave him a s. **I. Isa. 7. 11.** ask thee a s. of the Lord thy God, ask **14. L.** himself shall give you a s. behold a virgin **19. 20.** it shall be for a s. unto the Lord of hosts **20. 3.** as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a s. **25. 13.** it shall be for a name, for an everlasting s. **Jer. 6. 11.** I will set a s. among them and will wound **66. 1. 1.** set up a s. of fire in Beth-haccorem **44. 29.** and this shall be a s. to you, **Luke 2. 12. Ezek. 4. 3.** this shall be a s. to the house of Israel **12. 6.** I have set thee for a s. to Israel, **11. 14. 8. I.** will make him a s. a proverb, and cut off **24. 24.** thus Ezekiel is a s. **27. 20.** thou shalt be a s. **39. 15.** thou shalt set up a s. by it till burials **Mat. 12. 38.** saying, Master, we would see a s. from thee, **16. 1. Mark 8. 11. Luke 11. 16. 30.** an evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a s. **16. 4. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29.** there shall no s. be given, but the s. of the prophet Jonas, **Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29, 30. 24. 3.** and what shall be the s. of thy coming? **30.** thou shalt appear the s. of the Son of man **26. 48.** now he that betrayed him gave them a s. **Mark 13. 4.** what s. when all these things shall be **Luke 2. 34.** for a s. which shall be spoken against **John 2. 18.** what s. shewest thou unto us? **16. 30. Act 28. 11.** a ship, whose s. was Cautar and Pollux **Rom. 4. 11.** he received s. of circumcision, a seal **1 Cor. 1. 22.** for Jews require a Greeks seek wisdom **14. 22.** wherefore tongues are s. not to them that **1 Cor. 15. 1.** I saw another s. in heaven, seven angels

**SIGN.**

**Dan. 6. 8.** O king, establish decree, s. the writing **SIGNED.**

**Dan. 6. 9.** wherefore king Darius s. the writing **10.** when Daniel knew that the writing was s. **12.** they spake, how shall we not s. a decree

**SIGNS.**

**Exod. 1. 14.** let them be for s. and for seasons, for days **Exod. 4. 9.** if they will not believe these two s. **17.** with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do **28.** Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all s. which he had commanded, **30. Josh. 24. 17. 7. 3. I.** will multiply my s. in the land of Egypt **10. 9.** mayest tell thy son my s. which I have done **Nam. 14. 11.** for all the s. which I have shewed **Deut. 4. 34.** to take him a nation by s. **24. 8. 6. 22.** Lord shewed s. on Egypt, on Pharaoh and on all his household, **28. 9. 10. Psal. 78. 43. 7. 10.** the great s. which thine eyes saw, **29. 3. 24. 11.** in all s. which the Lord sent him to do **1 Sam. 10. 7.** when these s. are come unto thee **9.** and all those s. came to pass that day **2 Kings 33. 15.** put down them that burn to twelve s. **Job 35. 13.** canst thou bring forth the twelve s.?

**Psal. 74. 4.** they set up their ensigns for s. **9.** we see not our s. there is no more any prophet **105. 27.** shewed his s. among them, and wonders **I. Isa. 8. 18.** behold, I and the children are for s. **Jer. 10. 2.** be not dismayed at the s. of heaven **32. 20.** which hasten s. and wonders in Egypt **21.** hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with s. **Dan. 4. 2.** I thought it good to shew s. and wonders **3.** how great are his s. **10.** how mighty his wonders **6. 27.** he worketh s. in heaven and in earth **Mat. 16. 3.** can ye not discern the s. of the times? **24. 24.** there shall arise false Christs and false prophets, and shall show great s. **Mark 13. 22. 20.** confirming the word with s. following **Luke 1. 62.** they made s. to his father Zacharias **21. 11.** and great s. shall there be from heaven **25.** there shall be s. in the sun, moon, and stars **John 4. 48.** except ye see s. ye will not believe **30. 30.** and many other s. truly did Jesus

**Acts 2. 19.** I will shew s. in the earth beneath **22.** a man approved of God by s. which God did **43.** many s. were done by the apostles, s. **12. 4. 31.** that s. may be done by the name of Jesus **7. 36.** after he had shewed s. and wonders in Egypt **13.** then Simon wondered, beholding the s. done

**Acts 14. 3.** granted s. wonders to be done by hands **Rom. 15. 19.** things Christ hath not wrought by me through mighty and wonders, **2 Cor. 12. 12. 2 Thes. 2. 9.** after the working of Satan, with s. **Heb. 2. 4.** G. bear their witness with s. and wonders

**SIGNET.**

**Gen. 38. 18.** give me thy s. and thy staff, **35.** **Exod. 28. 11.** with work of an engraver in stone, like the engravings of a s. **21. 36. | 30. 14, 30. Jer. 22. 34.** the Coniah were s. on my right hand **Dan. 6. 17.** the king sealed it with his own s. **Hag. 2. 23.** I will take thee and make thee as a s.

**SIGNETS.**

**Exod. 30. 6.** onyx-stones graven as s. are graven **SIGNIFICANT.**

**1 Cor. 14. 19.** so you, except you utter words s. **SIGNIFICATION.**

**1 Cor. 14. 10.** and none of them is without s. **SIGNIFY.**

**Acts 21. 30.** to s. the accomplishment of the days **23. 15. s.** to the chief captain that he bring Paul **25. 27.** and not to s. the crimes laid against him **1 Pet. 1. 11.** signifying what Spirit in them did s.

**SIGNIFIED.**

**Acts 11. 28.** Agabus s. there should be dearth **Rev. 1. 1. s.** it by his angel to his servant John **SIGNIFIETH.**

**Heb. 12. 27.** s. removing of those things shaken **SIGNIFYING.**

**John 12. 33.** this he said, s. by what death he should glorify God, **18. 32. | 21. 19. Heb. 9. 8.** the Holy Ghost this s. that the way

**SILENCE.**

This word does not only signify the ordinary silence, or refraining from speaking; but also, in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to be quiet, to remain immovable. **Josh. 10. 12, 13.** Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon: Hebrew, be silent. And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed, and were silent at the commandment of Joshua. And in Prov. 20. 20. Where there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is silent. Silence is taken for an entire ruin or destruction, for a total subjection, **I. Isa. 15. 1. Ar of Moab** is laid waste, and brought to silence, or, is utterly destroyed. Also in Jer. 6. 14, The Lord our God hath put us to silence, or, has brought great calamities upon us. Silence is also taken for death and the grave. **Psal. 94. 17.** Unless the Lord had been my help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence. And in Psal. 115. 17. The dumb shall praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence. The prophet Jeremiah says, Let us enter into the defenced cities, and let us be silent there, **Jer. 8. 14. Let us hasten to some place of strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit still, and not say a word to provoke so potent an enemy, as the Chaldeans are.**

**Job 4. 10.** an image was before me, there was s. **29. 21.** men gave ear, and kept s. at my counsel **Psal. 31. 18.** let the lying lips be put to s. **30. 2. I.** was dumb with s. I held my peace **94. 17.** my soul had almost dwelt in s. **115. 17.** neither any that go down into s. **I. Isa. 15. 1.** Moab brought to s. Kir brought to s. **Jer. 8. 14.** the Lord our God hath put us to s. **Lam. 3. 28.** he sitteth alone and keepeth s. because **Amos 8. 3.** they shall cease them forth with s. **Mat. 22. 34.** had heard he had put Sadducees to s. **Acts 21. 40.** there was made a great s. he spake **22. 2.** that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more s. **1 Tim. 2. 11.** let women learn in s. with subjection **12. 1.** I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in s. **1 Pet. 2. 15.** may put to s. ignorance of foolish men **Rev. 8. 1.** there was s. in heaven half an hour

**SILENT.**

**Josh. 10. 12.** he said, sun, be s. upon Gibeon **Judg. 18. 12.** they were s. all the night, saying **1 Sam. 2. 9.** the wicked shall be s. in darkness **7. 18.** be not s. from us from crying to the Lord **2 Sam. 19. 10.** why are ye s. in bringing king back? **1 Kings 22. 13.** Ramoth is ours, be s. from taking it **Job 13. 13.** be s. from me, that I may speak **Psal. 22. 1.** I cry in the night-season, and am not s. **24. 1.** be not s. to me, lest if thou be s. to me **30. 12.** my glory may sing praise to thee, not be s. **31. 17.** let the wicked be s. in the grave **37. 17.** be s. to the Lord, and wait patiently **62. 1.** truly my soul is s. upon God **65. 1.** praise is s. for thee, O God, in Zion **Prop. 26. 10.** where no tale-bearer, strife is s. **I. Isa. 21. 2.** be s. still, ye inhabitants of the isle **47. 5.** sit thou s. and get thee into darkness **Jer. 8. 14.** enter defenced cities, let us be s. there **78. 17.** that they were s. from him **Ezek. 24. 17.** be s. make no mourning for dead **Amos 8. 1.** they shall cease forth dead bodies, be s.

**Jonah 1. 11.** that the sea may be s. from us **4. 18.** that God prepared a s. east wind **Exod. 2. 13.** be s. all the earth before him **Ezek. 3. 17.** he will be s. in his love, he will pay **Zeck. 2. 13.** be s. O all flesh, before the Lord

**SIL.**

**Gen. 41. 142.** Pharaoh narrayed Joseph in vest. of **Proc. 31. 32.** her clothing is s. and purple **Ezek. 16. 10.** I girded thee, I covered thee with s. **13.** thy raiment was of s. and brodered work **Rev. 18. 12.** no man buyeth their merchandise of s.

**SILV.**

**Job 5. 12.** and envy slayeth the s. one **Hos. 7. 11.** Ephr. also is like a s. dove without heart **2 Tim. 3. 6.** they who lead captive a women ladies

**SILVER.**

This metal does not appear to have been in use before the deluge; at least, Moses says nothing of it before that time, he speaks only of the metals of brass and iron, **Gen. 4. 22.** But in Abraham's time it was become common, and traffic was carried on with this metal. **Gen. 13. 2.** Abraham was very rich in silver and in gold: And he bought a sepulchre for his wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver, **Gen. 23. 15.** This silver was not coined, according to all appearance, but was only in bars, or ingots, and in commerce it was always weighed.

The silver cord, **Ecc. 12. 6.** By this Commentators generally understand the pith, or marrow of the back-bone, which comes from the brain, and thence goeth down to the very lowest end of the back-bone, together with the nerves and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, are nothing else but the productions and continuations of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to a cord, both for its figure, which is very long and round, and for its use, which is to draw and move the parts of the body; and it is compared to silver, both for its excellency and colour, which is white and bright, even in a dead, and much more in a living body.

**Gen. 23. 15.** the land is worth 400 shekels of s. **16.** and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of s.

**Ezek. 30. 23.** ye shall not make gods of s. or of gold **19.** sockets of s. **21. 25, 32. | 36. 24, 26, 35. 27.** their hooks shall be of s. **34. 19. 31. 24.** they did offer an offering of s. and of brass **38. 25. s.** of them that were numbered of carrying **I. Isa. 3. 15.** ram with thy estimation by shekels of s. **37.** thy estimation of male 50 shekels of s. **6.** of male five, of female three shekels of s. **16.** a homer of barley seed at fifty shekels of s. **Nam. 7. 13.** his offering was one s. chephar, **19. 15. 31. 37, 43. 40, 55, 61, 67. 73.** one s. bowl of 70 shekels, **19. 25. 31. 37, 43. Acc. 84.** twelve charges of s. twelve s. bowls **85.** each charger of s. weighing 130 shekels **10. 2.** make thee two trumpets of s. for the calling of the assembly, and journeying of the camps

**Deut. 22. 19.** shall amerce him in 100 shekels of s. **20.** shall give to himself a father 50 shekels of s. **Josh. 7. 21.** I saw 200 shekels of s. then I covered **22.** was hid in his tent, and the s. under it, **34. Judg. 17. 2.** 1100 shekels of s. that were taken from thee, behold, the s. is with me, I took it **3.** when he had restored the s. **4. 4.** took the s. **10. I.** will give thee ten shekels of s. by the year **1 Sam. 9. 8.** at hand fourth part of a shekel of s. **2 Sam. 18. 11.** I would have given 1000 shekels of s. **12. 10.** I should receive 1000 shekels of s. **24. 24.** bought flour and oxen for 50 shekels of s. **1 Kings 10. 21.** none were of s. **2 Chron. 9. 20.** king made s. to be in Jerusalem as stone **20. 39.** also thou shalt pay a talent of s. **2 Kings 5. 22.** give them, I pray thee, a talent of s. **15. 20.** exacted of each man fifty shekels of s. **18. 15.** Hezekiah gave him all s. that was found **22. 4.** that Hilkiah may sum the s. brought **1 Chr. 28. 14. s.** of all instruments of s. **28. 2. 3. 15.** for candlesticks of s. **11. 17.** for basins of s. **2 Chron. 17. 11.** brought J. hushaphat presents of s. **Nak. 5. 15.** former gover. had taken 400 shekels of s. **Job 3. 15.** with princes who filled houses with s. **22. 25.** thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of s. **27. 16.** tho' he heap up s. as the dust, and raiment **17.** and the innocent shall divide the s. **28. 15.** nor shall s. be weighed for price of wisdom **Psal. 12. 6.** words of the Lord are pure, as s. tried **60. 10.** for thou, O God, hast tried us, as s. in fire **Prov. 2. 4.** if seekest her as s. and searchest for her **3. 14.** merchandise of wisdom is better than s. **8. 10.** receive my instruction, and not s. **19.** and my revenue than choice s. **10. 30.** the tongue of the just is as choice s. **16. 16.** in get understanding choose rather than s. **23. 4.** kniving-pot is for s. and the furnace to purify **28. 4.** take away the dross from the s.





a just sentence upon the guilty, for what all have earned. Job describes this sin, Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? no: one, Job 14. 4. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities with which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5, Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. Our Saviour says in Mat. 12. 31, 32, Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whosoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him; but whosoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Herman says, that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God; and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and insolent sinner: Grotius espouses this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but maliciously, and against the conviction of their own consciences, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and those also become guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or persecute the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we willfully sin after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10. 26, 27, &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law, died without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace? that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so: and thereby unto sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be forever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6, For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost: and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from known in gospel administrations and worship; yea, even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise received comfort and sweetening in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and impute that in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth: their stiff-neckedness has extrinsically closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the apostle, if

such shall turn Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an unwatered hatred of it for itself, Mat. 12. 31, 32, Heb. 6. 4, 5, Job 34. 13, Heb. 10. 29, Acts 13. 41, 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears [1] That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. [2] It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] Apostasy seems to be an ingredient in it, if they fall away, says the apostle. [4] It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spoke it out of malice designing to destroy him. [5] Though impenitency cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gen. 4. 7, if thou doest not well, s. lieth at the door. Exod. 34. 7, forgiving iniquity, transgression, and s. Lev. 4. 3, if priest s. according to the s. of people 14. when s. is known, congregation shall offer 6. the priest that offereth it for s. 9. 15. 17. and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour 22. the s. which he hath done shall be forgiven Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit s. 19. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us 19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17. 27. our father died in his own s. had no sons Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord and it be s. to thee, 24. 15. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s. 21. 22. if man have committed s. worthy of death 22. 26. there is in damsel no s. worthy of death 23. 21. L shall require it, and it will be s. in thee 23. if thou forswear to vow, it shall be no s. 24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s. 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4. 1 Sam. 15. 23, for rebellion is as s. of witchcraft 1 Sam. 16. 24, forgive the s. of the people Israel 26. forgive s. of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. 19. 30. and this thing became a s. 12. 34. 9 Kings 12. 16, the s. moored was the priests' Job 20. 11, his bones are full of s. of his youth Psal. 32. 1, blessed is he whose s. is covered 51. 5. and in s. did my mother conceive me 100. 12. for s. of their mouth let them be taken 100. 7. and let his prayer become s. 14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out Prov. 10. 16, the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s. 19. in multitude of words there wanteth not s. 13. 6. but wickedness overhthroweth s. 19. 4. souls make a mock at s. but among righteous 24. but s. is a reproach to any people 21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s. 24. 9. the thought of foolishness is s. Isa. 51. 18, who to him draws as it were with cart-ropes 30. 1. and cover, that they may add s. to s. 31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for s. 33. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s. 12. he bare the s. of many, and made intercession Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron 3. I will give high places for s. in thy borders 51. 5. though their land was filled with s. Lam. 4. 6, than the punishment of the s. of Sodom Hos. 4. 2, they eat up s. of my people, set their heart 10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed 10. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s. Amos 8. 14, they that swear by the s. in Samaria Mic. 1. 13, she is the beginning of s. to Zion 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for s. of my soul Zech. 13. 1, there shall be a fountain opened for s. 14. 19. this shall be the s. of Egypt Mat. 12. 31, all manner of s. shall be forgiven to men John 1. 29, which taketh away the s. of the world 8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast 34. whose committeth s. is the servant of s. 9. 41. they were blind, y. should have no s. 15. 22. If I had not come, they had not had s. 24. 16. O comforter, he will reprove the world of s.

John 16. 9. of s. because they believe not on me 19. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater s. Acts 7. 60, Lord, lay not this s. to these charge Rom. 3. 9, proved Jews and Gentiles are all under s. 20. for by the law is the knowledge of s. 4. 7. blessed are they whose s. is covered 5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by s. 13. for till the law s. was in the world 20. where s. abounded, grace much more abound 21. 21. as s. reigned unto death, even so grace 6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue in s. 2. how shall we that are dead to s. live therewith? with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed that henceforth we should not serve s. 7. for he that is dead is freed from s. 10. for in that he died, he died to s. once 11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto s. 12. let not s. therefore reign in your mortal body 13. nor yield your members as instruments to s. 14. for s. shall not have dominion over you 16. his servants ye are, whether of s. unto death 17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s. 18. being then made free from s. 22. 90. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were 23. for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God 7. 1. is law s. of God forbid, I had not known s. 8. asking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead 9. commandment came, s. revived, and I died 11. for s. by the commandment drew me 13. but s. that it might appear, s. that s. by the commandment might become exceeding sinful 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under s. 17. no more I, but s. that dwelleth in me, 20. 21. and bringing me into captivity to law of s. 25. but with the flesh, the law of s. 8. 3. and for s. condemned s. in the flesh 10. If Christ be in you, body is dead because of s. 14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is s. 1 Cor. 6. 18, every s. a man doeth is without body 15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is s. and the strength of s. is the law 2 Cor. 5. 21, made him to be s. for us, who knew no s. Gal. 2. 17, is therefore Christ the minister of s. 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under s. 2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed Heb. 3. 13, be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of s. 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s. 9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away s. 26. he shall appear without s. to salvation 10. 6. in sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure 8. offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure 14. where remission, in no more offering for s. 11. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of s. for a season 12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us 4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s. 13. 12. the bodies of those hearts for s. are burnt Jew. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth s. and s. when finished, bringeth forth death 9. 19. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit s. 1. 17. I know, and doth not good, to him it is s. 2 Pet. 2. 22, who did no s. was guile found 4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath escaped from s. 2 Pet. 2. 14, having eyes that cannot see from s. 1 John 1. 7, blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s. 8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves 3. 4. whose committeth s. transgresseth also the law, for s. is the transgression of the law 5. he was manifested, and in him is no s. 8. he that committeth s. is of the devil 9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit s. 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. a s. which is not to death, there is a s. which hath 17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. not unto death, whosoever is born of G. sinneth not See REAR.

#### Great SIN.

Gen. 20. 9, brought on me and my kingdom great s. Exod. 32. 21, that had brought this great s. on them 22. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s. 31 and said, oh, his people have sinned a great s. 1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great 2 Kings 17. 21, Jeroboam made them sin a great s.

#### His SIN.

Lev. 4. 3, bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock 23. or if his s. come to his knowledge, 24. the priest shall make an atonement for his s. and it shall be forgiven, 25. 3. f. 6. 10. 13 36. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s. 1 Kings 15. 26, Nadab did evil in the sight of the Lord, and walked in the way of his s. 34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and s. 16. 19. Zimri walked in s. of 22. Omri in his s. 2 Kings 21. 16, beside his s. wherewith he made Judah 17. acts of Manasseh, and s. which he sinned 2 Chron. 33. 19. all his s. before he was humbled Job 34. 37, for he addeth rebellion to his s. Isa. 57. 9, this is all the fruit to take away his s. Ezek. 3. 20, he shall die in his s. 18. 24

ek. 33. 14. if he turn from his s. and do right  
 12. 12. iniquity is bound up, his s. is hid  
 c. 3. 2. truly I am full to declare to Israel his s.  
 My SIN.

a. 31. 26. what is my s. that thou hast pursued me?  
 od. 10. 17. therefore forgive my s. only this once  
 am. 15. 35. I pray thee, pardon my s. turn with me  
 1. what is my s. before thy father to seek my life  
 ings 17. 18. come to call my s. to remembrance  
 10. 6. that thou searchest after my s.  
 23. make me to know transgression and my s.  
 16. dost thou not watch over my s.  
 3. what profit if I be cleansed from my s.?  
 22. 5. I acknowledged my s. and iniquity to  
 thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my s.  
 3. nor rest 'in my bones because of my s.  
 8. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for my s.  
 2. wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from my s.  
 my s. is ever before me 39. 3. nor for my s. O L.  
 ex. 20. 9. who can say, I am pure from my s.?  
 12. 9. 20. and whilst I was confessing my s.  
 See ORRIGINE.

#### OUR SIN.

od. 34. 9. Lord, pardon our iniquity and our s.  
 16. 10. what is our s. we have committed  
 Our SIN.

m. 18. 20. L. said, because their s. is very grievous  
 17. forgive, I pray thee, their s. 2 Chron. 7. 14.  
 od. 32. 39. yet now, if thou wilt forgive their s.  
 4. in the day when I visit, I will visit their s.  
 12. 3. 7. they shall confess their s. they have done  
 19. 3. 27. look not upon stubbornness, nor their s.  
 18. 8. 35. if they turn from their s. 2 Chr. 6. 26.  
 4. 5. let not their s. be blotted out from thee  
 55. 3. forgive us, thou hast covered all their s.  
 1. 3. 9. they declare their s. as Sodom, hide it not  
 1. 16. 18. I will recompense their s. double  
 23. neither blot out their s. from thy sight  
 1. 34. and I will remember their s. no more  
 1. 3. that may I forgive their iniquity and their s.  
 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their s.  
 Thy SIN.

am. 12. 12. the Lord also hath put away thy s.  
 16. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, t. s. is purged  
 Your SIN.

od. 32. 30. I shall make atonement for your s.  
 am. 32. 23. be sure your s. will find you out  
 28. 9. 21. I took y. s. the calf which ye had made  
 24. 1. y. say we are, therefore your s. remaineth  
 SIN, PERK.

m. 39. 9. how can I do this wickedness, s. ag. God!  
 2. 22. Reuben said, do not s. against the child  
 od. 20. 20. his fear may be before you, that s. not  
 1. 33. not dwell, lest they make thee s. ag. me  
 4. 2. if a soul shall s. thro' ignorance ag. com.  
 3. if the priest s. || 13. if congregation s.  
 27. if any one of the common people s. thro' ignor.  
 1. if a soul s. and hear the voice of swearing  
 15. if a soul commit a trespass and s. thro' ignor.  
 in the holy things of the Lord, 17. Num. 15. 27.  
 2. if a soul s. and lie unto his neighbour  
 am. 16. 32. shall one s. will thou be wroth with all?  
 20. 18. so should you s. against L. your God  
 14. thou shalt not cause the land to s. Lord gives  
 am. 2. 25. if one man s. against another, if a man  
 s. against the Lord, who shall entreat for him?  
 2. 23. God forbid I should s. in ceasing to pray  
 4. 33. behold, the people s. against the Lord  
 24. say them, and s. not in eating with the blood  
 9. 4. let not the king s. against his servant  
 3. why wilt thou s. against innocent blood?  
 Kings 8. 46. if they s. against thee, 2 Chron. 6. 36.  
 22. 11. Manasseh made Judah to s. with idols  
 18. 6. 22. if a man s. against his neighbour  
 18. 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and s.  
 3. 30. did not thou s. s. be these things?  
 2. 2. 10. in all this did not Job s. with his lips  
 24. those about visit thy habitation and not s.  
 9. 14. if I s. thou markest me, not acquit  
 1. 30. neither have I suffered my mouth to s.  
 21. 4. stand in awe, and s. not, commune  
 1. 1. I will take heed that I s. not with my tongue  
 19. 11. that I might not s. against thee  
 21. 5. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to s.  
 23. 33. do this abomination to cause Judah to s.  
 23. 3. 21. that righteous s. not, and he doth not s.  
 28. 8. 11. because Ephraim hath made many  
 alters to s. alters shall be unto him to s.  
 3. 2. and now they s. more and more and made  
 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my brother s.?  
 23. 5. 14. s. no more, lest worse thing come to thee  
 1. neither do I condemn thee, s. no more  
 2. who did s. this man or his parents?  
 am. 6. 15. shall we s. because we are not under law?  
 Cor. 8. 12. when ye s. ag. against the brethren and  
 wound their conscience, ye s. against Christ  
 5. 34. awake to righteousness, and s. not  
 23. 4. 28. be ye angry, and s. not, let not the sun  
 7. 5. 30. them that s. rebuke before all  
 12. 10. 26. if we s. willingly after knowl. of truth

1 John 2. 1. these things I write unto you that ye s.  
 not, and if any man s. we have an advocate  
 3. 9. he cannot s. because he is born of God  
 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. not to death, he  
 shall give him life for them that s. not to death  
 SINCE. [See ISAIAH.]

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee s. my com.  
 44. 28. the eye went out, and I saw him not s.  
 40. 30. let me die, s. I have seen thy face  
 Exod. 5. 23. for s. I came to Pharaoh to speak  
 9. 18. hail not in Egypt, s. the foundation thereof  
 24. in the land of Egypt, s. it became a nation  
 Num. 22. 30. thou hast ridden on ever s. I was thine  
 Deut. 34. 10. there arose not a prophet s. in Israel  
 Josh. 2. 12. swear, s. I have shewed you kindness  
 3. 4. ye have not past this way s. yesterday  
 14. 10. Lord kept me alive, even s. the Lord spake  
 Ruth 2. 11. all thou hast done s. doath of thy husband  
 1 Sam. 9. 24. s. I said, I have invited the people  
 21. 5. about these three days s. I came out  
 29. 3. I found no fault in him s. he fell to me  
 2 Sam. 7. 6. the time that I brought up Israel  
 11. and s. I commanded judges, 1 Chron. 17. 10.  
 13. 28. will you not s. I have commanded you  
 2 Chron. 30. 26. s. Solomon not like passover  
 31. 10. s. the people began to bring the offerings  
 Ezra 4. 16. s. the days of Eaar-haddon king of Assur  
 5. 2. s. that time till now hath it been in building  
 9. 7. s. days of our fathers have been in trespass  
 Job 30. 4. s. man was placed upon earth  
 32. 12. hast thou commanded morning s. thy days?  
 Isa. 14. 8. s. thou art laid down, no fuller in come  
 13. 13. hath spoken concerning Moab s. that time  
 43. 4. s. thou wast precious in my sight, hast been  
 44. 7. s. I appointed the ancient people  
 64. 4. s. the beginning men have not heard  
 Jer. 15. 7. s. they return not from their ways  
 20. 8. for s. I spake, I cried out, I cried violence  
 23. 38. but s. ye say, the burden of the Lord  
 31. 20. s. I spake against him, I remember him still  
 44. 18. s. we left off to burn incense to the queen  
 48. 37. s. thou spakest of him, thou skippest  
 Dan. 12. 1. as never was s. there was a nation  
 Hag. 2. 16. s. those days were when one came  
 Mat. 24. 31. such as was not s. the beginning  
 Mark 9. 31. how long is it ago s. this came to him?  
 Luke 1. 70. been s. the world began, John 9. 28.  
 7. 45. s. the time I came in, she hath not ceased  
 16. 18. s. then the kingdom of God is preached  
 24. 21. is the third day s. these things were done  
 Acts 3. 21. s. the world began, Rom. 16. 25.  
 19. 2. ye received the Holy Ghost s. ye believed?  
 24. 11. yet but twelve days s. I went to Jerusalem  
 1 Cor. 15. 31. for s. by man came death, by man came  
 2 Cor. 13. 3. ye seek a proof of Christ in me  
 Col. 1. 4. s. we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus  
 Heb. 7. 28. but word of oath which was s. the law  
 2 Pet. 3. 4. for s. the fathers fell asleep, all things  
 Rev. 16. 18. as was not s. men were upon the earth  
 See DAY.

#### SINCERE,

Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth  
 and uprightness, when the heart and tongue  
 agree together. Sincerity is opposed to double-  
 mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of  
 the heart are contrary to the language of the  
 mouth. The Latin word, sincerus, is derived  
 from sine and cera, without wax, honey sepa-  
 rated from the wax, or pure honey. In the  
 scripture sincere signifies pure, or without  
 mixture, 1 Pet. 2. 1. Desire the sincere milk  
 of the word; that is, unmixed with errors, tra-  
 ditions, and heresies, free from deceit. St.  
 Paul would have the Philippians to be pure, im-  
 partial, and unbiased in their choice; that  
 the behaviour may be innocent, and give no  
 offence to any body, Phil. 1. 10. that ye may  
 be sincere and without offence till the day of  
 Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity  
 and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in  
 opposition to the leavened bread of impurity  
 and flattery, 1 Cor. 5. 8. Let us keep the  
 feast, not with old leaven, neither with the  
 leaven of malice and wickedness; but with the  
 unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. That  
 is, let the whole of our lives be like the  
 Jewish feast of the Passover and unleavened  
 bread; let us not regard them with the leaven  
 of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves  
 in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections,  
 sinful actions, or tolerating among us any  
 scandalous offence; but let us practise all  
 Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that  
 has been delivered to us. And he reproaches  
 the false apostles with not preaching Christ,  
 sincerely, purely, with upright and disinter-  
 ested sentiments of the heart, Phil. 1. 10. The one  
 preach Christ of contention, not sincerely.  
 Gen. 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou s.  
 Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be s. with Lord thy God

Psalm 119. 1. blessed are the s. in the way  
 Eph. 4. 1. 15. being s. in love may grow up into him  
 Phil. 1. 10. ye may be s. till day of Christ, 2. 13  
 1 Pet. 2. 2. as new born babes desire s. milk of word  
 SINCERELY.

Judg. 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and s. 19.  
 Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ, not s.  
 SINCERITY.

Gen. 30. 4. 5. in the s. of my heart have I done this  
 Josh. 24. 14. fear and serve the Lord in s. and truth  
 1 Cor. 5. 8. with unleavened bread of s. and truth  
 2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly s. we have had our conversation  
 2. 17. but as of s. in the sight of God speak we  
 8. 8. and to prove the s. of your love  
 Eph. 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jes. in s.  
 Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing gravity, s.  
 SINCER.

Gen. 32. 32. Israel set not of the s. that shrink,  
 because he touched Jacob in the s. that shrink  
 Isa. 48. 4. because thy neck is an iron s. brow brass  
 SINCERS.

Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with bones and s.  
 30. 17. my bones are pined, and my s. take no rest  
 40. 17. the s. of his stones are wrapped together  
 Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay s. upon you and bring flesh  
 8. the s. and the flesh came up upon them  
 SINFUL.

Num. 32. 14. ye are risen an increase of s. men  
 Isa. 1. 4. ah s. nation, a people laden with iniquity  
 Amos 9. 8. eyes of the Lord are on the s. kingdom  
 Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed in this s. generation  
 Luke 5. 8. draw from me, for I am s. man, O Lord  
 24. 7. must be delivered into the hands of s. men  
 Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become exceeding s.  
 8. 3. God sending his Son in the likeness of s. flesh  
 SING.

Ezod. 15. 21. s. to the Lord, 1 Chr. 16. 23. Psal.  
 30. 4. 195. 1. 16. 1. 2. 198. 1. 147. 7.  
 149. 1. Isa. 12. 5.

32. 18. but the noise of them that s. do I hear  
 Num. 21. 17. spring up, O well, s. ye unto it  
 1 Sam. 21. 11. did they not s. one to another?  
 1 Chron. 16. 9. s. unto him, s. psalms unto him  
 37. then shall the trees of the wood s. out  
 2 Chron. 20. 22. when they began to s. and praise  
 29. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to s.  
 Job 20. 13. I caused the widow's heart to s. for joy  
 Psal. 21. 13. as will we s. and praise thy power  
 33. 2. praise the Lord, s. to him with the psaltery  
 3. s. unto him a new song, Isa. 42. 10.  
 51. 14. my tongue s. of thy righteousness, 145. 7.  
 65. 13. the valley shout for joy, they also s.  
 66. 2. s. forth the honour of his name, make praise  
 4. the earth s. to thee, they shall s. to thy name  
 67. 4. let the nations be glad and s. for joy  
 71. 22. s. to God, ye kingdoms of the earth  
 71. 22. to thee will I s. with the harp, 98. 5.  
 81. 1. s. aloud unto God our strength, make noise  
 104. 12. the fowls which s. among the branches  
 106. 2. s. to him, s. psalm unto him, talk ye  
 137. 3. saying, s. us one of the songs of Zion  
 4. how shall we s. Lord's song in a strange land?  
 138. 5. yea, they shall s. in the ways of the Lord  
 149. 5. let the saints s. aloud upon their beds  
 Psal. 66. 6. but the righteous with s. and rejoice  
 Isa. 21. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre s. as harlot  
 24. 14. they shall s. for the melody of the Lord  
 29. 19. awake and s. ye that dwell in dust  
 37. 2. in that day s. ye to her, vineyard of red wine  
 38. 6. then shall the tongue of the dumb s.  
 39. 20. therefore we will s. my songs all days  
 42. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock s.  
 44. 23. s. O ye heavens, for L. hath done it, 49. 13.  
 52. 8. with the voice together shall the s.  
 9. s. to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem  
 64. 1. s. O barren, thou that didst not bear  
 65. 14. behold, my servants shall call for joy of heart  
 Jer. 31. 7. s. with gladness for Jacob and shout  
 12. they shall come and s. in the height of Zion  
 51. 48. all that is therein shall s. for Babylon  
 Ezek. 27. 25. the ships of Tarshish did s. of thee  
 Hos. 2. 15. she shall s. in the days of youth  
 Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall s. in the windows  
 3. 14. s. O daughter of Zion, Zeph. 2. 10.  
 Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him s. psalms  
 Rev. 15. 3. they s. song of Moors and of the Lamb  
 I will SING.

Ezod. 15. 1. I will s. to the L. Judg. 5. 3. Psal. 136.  
 Psal. 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, I will s.  
 9. I will s. unto thee among the nations  
 50. 16. I will s. of thy power, of thy mercy, 69. 1  
 17. unto thee, O my strength, will I s. for God is  
 101. 1. I will s. of mercy and judgment, O Lord  
 104. 33. I will s. to the Lord, as long as I live  
 Isa. 9. 1. I will s. a new song unto thee, O God  
 44. 5. 1. now will I s. to my well-beloved a song  
 Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I s. to thy name  
 1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with spirit, I will s. with  
 the spirit, and I will s. with the understanding  
 See PRAISE, PRAISED.

## SINGED.

*Dea 3 7. for was a hair of their head s.*

## SINGER.

*1 Chron 6 33. Hemun a s. the son of Joel*  
*Heb 3 19. to chief s. on my stringed instruments*

## SINGERS.

*1 Kings 10 12. king made psalteries for s. 2 Chr 9 11.*  
*1 Chron 9 33. these are the s. chief, 15 16.*  
*15 19. so s. were appointed to sound with cymbals*  
*27. the Levites and the s. had fine linen*  
*2 Chr 5 13. the trumpeters and s. were as one*  
*20 21. Jehoshaphat appointed s. unto the Lord*  
*23 13. the people rejoiced and also the s. 29 29.*  
*35 15. the s. the sons of Asaph were in their place*  
*Ezra 2 41. the s. a hundred twenty and eight*  
*70 so the s. dwell in their cities, Neh 7 73.*  
*7 7 some of the s. went up unto Jerusalem*  
*24 it shall not be lawful to impose toll upon s.*  
*10 24. the s. gave their hands to put away wives*  
*Neh 7 1. the porters and the s. were appointed*  
*10 29. the s. slave to their brethren, their nobles*  
*11 22. the s. were over the business of the house*  
*23 a portion shall be for the s. 12 47. 13 5.*  
*12 28. sons of s. gathered themselves together*  
*29 the s. had builded them villages round about*  
*42 s. sang aloud 45 s. kept ward of their G.*  
*46 in the days of David, there were chief of s.*  
*13 10. for the Levites and the s. were bad*  
*Psalm 68 25. s. went before, players followed after*  
*87 7. as well the s. as the players shall be there*  
*Ezek 40 44. the chambers of the s. in inner court*  
*Men-SINGERS, Women-SINGERS.*  
*Ezek 8 8. I gat me men-s. and women-s.*

## SINGETH.

*Prov 25 20. so is he that s. songs to a heavy heart*  
 SINGING.

*1 Sam 18 6. women came out of cities of Israel s.*  
*1 Chron 6 32. and they ministered with s.*  
*13 9. David and all Isr. played before God with s.*  
*2 Chron 23 18. to offer the burnt-offerings with s.*  
*30 21. s. with loud instruments unto the Lord*  
*Psalm 129 97. kept the dedication of the wall with s.*  
*Psalm 30 15. but s. cometh in the morning*  
*100 s. come before his presence with s.*  
*105 43. he brought forth his chosen with s.*  
*107 422. and declare his works with s.*  
*126 2. then was our tongue filled with s.*  
*15 they that sow in tears shall reap in s.*  
*Isa 42 12. the time of the s. of birds is come*  
*Isa 44 7. earth is at rest, they break forth into s.*  
*16 10. in the vineyards there shall be no s.*  
*35 2. it shall blossom and rejoice with joy and s.*  
*42 23. break forth into s. ye mountain, O forest*  
*48 20. flee from the Chaldeans with a voice of s.*  
*49 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into s.*  
*51 11. the redeemed shall come with s. to Zion*  
*51 1. break forth into s. O barren, and cry aloud*  
*55 12. the mountains shall break forth into s.*  
*Zeph 3 17. rest in his love, will joy over thee with s.*  
*Eph 5 19. s. in your heart to the Lord, Col 3 16.*

## SINGING-MEN, SINGING-WOMEN.

*2 Sam 19 35. can I hear voice of s.-men, s.-women*  
*2 Chron 35 25. all the s.-men speak of Josiah*  
*Ezra 2 65. two hundred s.-men, 300 s.-women*  
*Neh 7 67. they had 245 s.-men and s.-women*

## SINGLE.

*Ezek 23 47. the company shall s. them out*  
 SINGLE.  
*Mat 6 22. if therefore thine eye be s. thy whole*  
 body shall be full of light, *Luke 11 34.*

## SINGLES.

*Acts 2 46. did eat meat with gladness and s. of heart*  
*Eph 6 5. serv. obey in s. of your heart, Col 3 22.*

## SINGULAR.

*Lev 27 2. when a man shall make a s. vow*

## SINK.

*Job 38 16. whereon are the foundations made to s.*  
*Psalm 69 2. I s. in deep mire where no standing*  
*14 deliver me out of the mire, and let me not s.*  
*Jer 51 64. thus shall Babylon s. and shall not rise*  
*Mat 14 30. beginning to s. he cried, Lord, save me*  
*Luke 5 7. filled both ships, so that they began to s.*  
*9 44. let those sayings s. down into your ears*

## SINNED.

*Ezek 9 34. Pharaoh s. yet more, hardened his heart*  
*32 30. Moses said, ye have s. a great sin, 31.*  
*33. whosoever hath s. him will I blot out*  
*Lev 4 2. bring for the sin he hath s. a bullock*  
*14 when the sin the congregation have s.*  
*29 when ruler s. 23. 28. of common people s.*  
*5 5. he shall confess he hath s. in that thing*  
*14 for sin which he hath s. shall bring a female*  
*10 priest shall make atonement for the sin he hath*  
*s. and shall be forgiven, 11 13. Num 6 11.*  
*6 4. because he hath s. shall restore what he took*  
*Num 12 11. lay not sin on us wherein we have s.*  
*32 23. behold, ye have s. against the Lord*  
*Deut 9 16. I looked, and behold ye had s. ag. Lord*  
*18. your sins which ye s. in doing wickedly*  
*Josh 7 11. for hath s. and transgressed my covenant*

*Judg 11 27. wherefore I have not s. against thee*  
*1 Sam 19 4. because he hath not s. against thee*  
*24 11. know that I have not s. against thee*  
*1 Kings 8 33. because they have s. against thee*  
*and shall turn again to thee, 35 2 Chr 6 24 36.*  
*20. forgive thy people that s. 2 Chron 6 39.*  
*15 30. aus of Jerubbam which he s. 18 13, 19.*  
*18 9. what have I s. that thou wouldst deliver*  
*2 Kings 17 7. Israel had s. against Lord their God*  
*21 17. the sin that Manasseh had s. is written*  
*Neh 9 29. but s. against thy judgments*  
*Job 1 5. Job said, it may be that my sons have s.*  
*22 in all this Job s. not, nor charged G. foolishly*  
*8 4. if children have s. against him and have cast*  
*24 19. so doth the grave those who have s.*  
*Psalm 78 17. they s. yet more against him, 32.*  
*Isa 43 27. thy first father hath s. and thy teachers*  
*Jer 2 35. because thou sayest, I have not s.*  
*33. their iniquity, whereby they have s. ag. me*  
*40 7. because ye have s. and not obeyed, 44 23.*  
*50 7. because they have s. ag. the L. Zeph 1 17.*  
*14. for Babylon hath s. against the Lord*  
*Isa 1 8. Jerusalem hath grievously s. is removed*  
*5 7. our fathers have s. and are not, we have borne*  
*Ezek 18 24. in sin he hath s. in them shall be*  
*28 16. have filled with violence, and thou hast s.*  
*37 23. of their dwelling places wherein they s.*  
*Hos 4 7. as they increased so they s. against me*  
*10 9. O Israel thou hast s. from days of Gibeah*  
*Hab 9 10. and thou hast s. against thy soul*  
*John 9 3. neither this man s. nor his parents*  
*Rom 2 13. for as many as have s. without law; as*  
*have s. in the law, shall be judged by the law*  
*3 23. for all have s. and come short, 5 12.*  
*5 14. death reigned even over them that had not s.*  
*16. not as it was by one that s. so is the gift*  
*1 Cor 7 28. but and if thou marry, thou hast not s.*  
*and if virgin marry she hath not s.*  
*2 Cor 12 1. I shall bewail many that have s.*  
*13 2. I write to them which heretofore have s.*  
*Heb 3 17. was it not with them that had s.?*  
*9 Pet 2 4. for if God spared not the angels that s.*  
*1 John 1 10. if we say we have not s. we deceive ours.*

## I HAVE SINNED.

*Ezek 9 9 27. Pharaoh said, I have s. this time, 10 16.*  
*Num 22 34. Balaam said to angel of Lord, I have s.*  
*Josh 7 20. indeed I have s. ag. Lord God of Israel*  
*1 Sam 15 24. Saul said, I have s. 30. 19 21.*  
*2 Sam 12 13. David said to Nathan, I have s.*  
*against the Lord, 24 10, 17. 1 Chr 21 8, 17.*  
*19 20. thy servant doth know that I have s.*  
*Job 7 20. I have s. 13 27. if any say I have s.*  
*Psalm 41 4. heal my soul, for I have s. against thee*  
*51 4. against thee, these only I s. done this evil*  
*Mic 7 9. I have s. against him till he plead my cause*  
*Mat 27 4. Judas said, I have s. in betraying inno.*  
*Luke 15 18. the prodigal said, father, I have s. 21.*

## WE HAVE SINNED.

*Num 12 11. lay not sin on us, wherein we have s.*  
*14 40. we will go up, for we have s. Deut 1 41.*  
*21 7. we have s. we have spoken against the Lord*  
*Judg 10 10. we have s. because we have forsaken*  
 our God and served Baalim, *1 Sam 12 10.*  
*15 we have s. do to us what seemeth good to thee*  
*1 Sam 7 6. they fasted that day, and said, we have s.*

*1 Kings 8 47. we have s. and have done perversely*  
*2 Chr 6 37. saying, we have s. we have done amiss*  
*Neh 1 6. and confess the sins which we have s.*

*Psalm 106 6. we have s. with our fathers, we have*  
*Isa 42 24. the Lord, he against whom we have s.*

*64 s. behold thou art wroth, for we have s.*  
*Jer 3 25. we lie down in our shame, for we have s.*

*14 8. hath given us water of gall, for we have s.*  
*14 7. for our backslidings are many, we have s.*

*30. acknowledged our wickedness, for we have s.*  
*Isa 5 16. crown is fallen, won to us that we have s.*

*Dan 9 5. we have s. and have committed iniquity*  
*8 to us becometh confusion, because we have s.*

*11 the curse is poured on us, because we have s.*  
*15 O Lord, we have s. we have done wickedly*

## SINNER.

*Prov 11 31. much more the wicked and the s.*  
*11 6. but wickedness overthroweth the s.*  
*22. the wealth of the s. is laid up for the just*  
*Ecc 9 9 38. but to the s. be given travail, to gather*  
*s. 18. but the s. shall be taken by her*  
*12 12. the s. do evil a hundred times, yet I know*  
*12 2. as the good, so is the s. and he that sweareth*  
*18. but one s. destroyeth much good*  
*Isa 63 20. s. being 100 years old shall be accused*  
*Luke 7 37. behold woman in the city who was a s.*  
*39. would have known this woman she is a s.*  
*12 7. joy in heaven over one s. that repenteth, 10.*  
*14 13. saying, God be merciful to me a s.*  
*19 7. he was gone to be guest with man that is a s.*  
*John 9 13. how can a man a s. do such miracles?*  
*42. give God praise, we know this man is a s.*  
*85. he said, whether he be a s. I know not*  
*Rom 3 7. why yet am I also judged as a s.*  
*Jam 5 20. he that converteth a s. shall save a soul*

*1 Pet 4 18. where shall the ungodly and s. appear*  
 SINNERS.

*Gen 13 13. the men of Sodom were s. exceedingly*  
*Num 16 34. Eliazar, take the censers of these s.*  
*1 Sam 15 18. utterly destroy the s. the Amalek*  
*Psalm 1 1. blessed that standeth not in the way of s.*  
*5. nor s. in the congregation of the righteous*  
*26 8. therefore will not teach s. in the way*  
*29 9. gather not my soul with s. nor my life*  
*51 13. and s. shall be converted unto thee*  
*104 35. let the s. be consumed out of the earth*  
*Prov 1 10. if s. entice thee, consent thou not*  
*13 21. evil pursuiteth s. but to the righteous good*  
*23 17. let not thine heart envy s. be in fear of L.*  
*Isa 1 23. the destruction of the s. shall be together*  
*13 9. he shall destroy the s. thereof out of s.*  
*33 14. the s. in Zion are afraid, fearful*  
*Amos 9 10. all s. of my people shall die by sword*  
*Mat 9 10. many s. sat at meat with Jes. Mark 2 15.*  
*11. they said, why eateth your master with pub-*  
*licans and s. 7 Mark 2 16. Luke 5 30. 15 2.*  
*13. for I am not come to call the righteous, but*  
*s. to repentance, Mark 2 17. Luke 5 32*  
*11 49. a friend of publicans and s. Luke 7 34.*  
*26 45. the hour is at hand, and the Son of man s.*  
*betrayed into the hands of s. Mark 14 4.*  
*Luke 6 32. for s. also love those that love them*  
*33. what thank have ye for s. also do even unto*  
*34. for s. also lend to s. to receive again*  
*13 2. suppose ye that these were s. above all, 4*  
*15 1. drew all the publicans and s. to hear him*  
*John 9 31. we know that God heareth not us*  
*Rom 5 8. while we were yet s. Christ died for us*  
*19. by one man's disobedience many were made s.*  
*Gal 2 15. we Jews by nature, not s. of Gentiles*  
*17. but if we ourselves also are found s.*  
*1 Tim 1 9. the law is made for s. for unbelieve*  
*12. that Christ Jesus came to save s. I am chief*  
*Heb 7 26. a high priest holy, separate from s.*  
*12 13. him that endured such contradiction of s.*  
*Jam 4 8. cleanse your hands, ye s. purify your hearts*  
*15 15. speeches, which with goodly s. have spoken*

## SINNET.

*Job 35 6. if thou s. what dost thou against him*  
 SINNETH.

*Num 15 32. make atonement for soul that s. ignorantly*  
*29. have one law for him that s. Man's ignorance*

*Deut 19 15. one witness shall not rise in any case*  
*1 Kings 8 46. for there is no man that s. not, if they*

*sin against God, 2 Chron 6 36. Ezek 7 20*  
*Prov 8 36. he that s. against me wrongeth himself*

*14 21. he that despiseth his neighbour s.*  
*20 2. he that hateth with his best friend s.*

*30 2. whose provoketh a king, s. ag. his own son*  
*Ezek 14 12. when the land s. then will I stretch*

*on 18. 4. the soul that s. it shall die, 20.*  
*33 12. for his righteousness in the day he s.*

*1 Cor 6 18. but fornicator s. against his own body*  
*7 36. let him do what he will s. not, let them marry*

*Tit 3 11. he that is such is subverted and s.*  
*1 John 3 6. who-ever abideth in him s. not, who*

*sees s. hath not seen him nor knows him*  
*8 is of the devil, for devil s. from the beginning*

*5 18. we know who-ever is born of God s. not*  
 SINNING.

*Gen 20 6. for I withheld thee from s. against me*  
*Lev 6 3. in any of these that a man doth s. therein*

## SINS.

*1 Kings 14 16. shall give Isaac, because of s. of Achish*  
*15 3. Abijah walked in the s. of Rehoboam*

*31. smote Nadab because of the s. of Jeroboam*  
*16 13. for all the s. of Baasha, and the s. of Elah*

*10. for his s. which Zimri sinned in doing evil*  
*31. a light thing to walk in the s. of Jeroboam*

*2 Kings 3 3. Jehoram cleaved to the s. of Jeroboam*  
*10 29. from the s. of Jeroboam Jehu departed not*

*13 6. Israel departed not from the s. of Jeroboam*  
*11. Josiah 14 24. Jeroboam departed from the s.*

*15 9. Zachariah 11 28. Menahem departed from s.*  
*24. Pekahiah 11 28. Pekah departed not from s.*

*17 22. Israel walked in all the s. of Jeroboam*  
*34 3. to remove Judah for the s. of Manasseh*

*9 Chron 28 10. are there not even with you s.*  
*Neh 1 6. and confess the s. of the children of Isr.*

*Job 12 9. how many are mine iniquities and s.*  
*Psalm 19 13. keep thy servant from presumptions s.*

*25 7. remember not the s. of my youth*  
*Prov 5 9 2. shall be holden with the cords of his*

*10 19. hatred straiten up stripes, love overcometh all*  
*23 13. he that converteth his s. shall not press it*

*Isa 40 2. she hath received double for all her s.*  
*43 24. but thou hast made me to serve with thy*

*s. blot out and will not remember the s.*  
*44 22. I have blotted out as a cloud thy s.*

*Jer 15 13. abundance will I give to spoil for all thy s.*  
*30 14. because thy s. were increased, 15.*

*50 20. the s. of Judah sought for, and not to find*  
*Jam 3 30. a man for the punishment of his s.*

*4 13. for the s. of her prophets and her priests*  
*25. O daughter of Edom, he will discover the s.*

**Your SINS.**  
 ex. 16. 29. that ye may be clean from all *your s.*  
 28. 13. punish you yet seven times for *your s.* 24. 28.  
 31. I will bring plagues on you according to *your s.*  
 Lev. 9. 18. or drink water, because of *your s.*  
 Is. 24. 19. is a ho. y God, will not forgive *your s.*  
 Is. 1. 18. the' *your s.* be as scarlet, shall be as snow  
 R. 2. and *your s.* have hid his face from you  
 R. 2. 25. *your s.* have withholden good things  
 Job 21. 24. so that in all *your* doings *your s.* appear  
 Job 5. 12. For I know *your* transg. and mighty *s.*

Our Lord Jesus Christ says, Mat. 12: 50, Whosoever shall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother: *that is, Whosoever shall give real evidences of true faith by sincere obedience, shall be as dear to me as my nearest natural relations; or, as the nearest relations are to any person.* Job, in his afflictions, exclaims, I have said to the worm, thou art my mother, and my sister; thou art near akin to me, we are of the same original, and thou art continually with me, Job 17: 14. The wise man advises his pupil to say to Wisdom, thou art my sister: that is, acquaint and delight thyself

**Job.** 2. 13. swear ye will save alive my fath. **my s.**  
**1 Chron.** 2. 18. whose s. were Zeruiah and Abigail  
**Job.** 14. they called for their thros. s. to eat and drink  
**Job.** 11. then came all his brethren and all his s.  
**Ex.** 16. 45. and thou art the sister of thy s.  
**51.** thou hast justified thy s. in all thy womb  
**52.** when thy s. and daughters shall return  
**61.** shall be ashamed when thou receive thy s.  
**Hos.** 2. 15. go into your s. **Ruhamah**  
**1 Th.** 1. 30. are not thy s. with us? **1 Mark** 6. 3.  
**19.30.** that hath forsaken s. or father, or mother, or  
wife, for my sake, **Mark** 10. 29. **Luke** 14. 26.  
**1 Mark** 10. 30. shall receive 100 fold, houses, broth. s.  
**1 Tim.** 5.2. inherit younger w. men, as s. with purity  
81T.  
**Num.** 32.6. shall brethren go to war and ye s. here?  
**Judg.** 5. 10. speak ye that s. in judgement and  
walk by the way

**Ruth 3. 18.** *s.* still, my daughter, till thou know  
 1. *ho, such a one, turn aside, s. down here, 2.*  
*1 Sam. 9. 24. and made them s. in the chiefest place*  
*16. 11. we will not s. down till he cover his face*  
*30. 5. I should not fail to s. with the king*  
*2 Sam. 19. 8. behold, the king doth s. in the gate*  
*1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall s. on my throne, 17.*  
*48. who hath given one to s. on my throne, 3. 6.*  
*8. 25. there shall not fail thee a man to s. on the*  
*throne of Israel, 2 Chron. 6. 16. Jer. 23. 17.*  
*9 Kings 7. 3. why s. we here till we die 14.*  
*10. 30. thy sons shall s. on the throne, 15. 12.*  
*18. 27. sent me to men who s. on wall, Isa. 38. 12.*  
*Psalm 26. 5. and will not s. with the wicked*  
*69. 13. they that s. in the gate speak against me*  
*107. 10. such as s. in darkness, and shadow of death*  
*110. 1. said to my Lord, s. thou at my right hand*  
*119. 23. princes also did s. and speak against me*  
*127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early and s. up late*  
*132. 19. their children shall s. upon thy throne*  
*Ezek. 10. 6. fully in dignity, and rich s. in low place*  
*Isa. 3. 26. being desolate, shall s. on the ground*  
*14. 13. I will s. upon mount of the congregation*  
*16. 5. he shall s. upon the throne in truth*  
*20. 7. I have cried, their strength is to s. still*  
*47. 7. bring them that s. in darkness out of prison*  
*47. 1. s. in the dust, s. on the ground, 52. 2.*  
*5. s. thou silent, get thee into darkness, O daughter*  
*8. thou that sayest, I shall not s. as a widow*  
*14. there shall not be a fire to s. before it*  
*Jer. 8. 14. why do we s. still? assemble yourselves*  
*13. 13. I will fill them s. on David's throne*  
*18. s. down now, 36. 15. || 48. 18. and s. in thirst*  
*36. 30. he shall have none to s. upon the throne*  
*Lam. 1. 1. how doth city s. solitary was full of peo.:*  
*5. 10. elders of Zion s. on ground and keep silence*  
*Ezek. 26. 16. they shall s. upon the ground*  
*28. 2. because thou hast said, I s. in seat of God*  
*33. 31. and they s. before thee as my people*  
*44. 3. prince shall s. in it to eat bread before Lord*  
*Jan. 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient of days did s.*  
*26. but the judgment shall s. they shall take away*  
*Joel 3. 12. there will I s. to judge the heathen*  
*Mic. 4. 4. they shall s. every man under his vine*  
*7. 8. when I s. in darkness, Lord shall be a light*  
*Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that s. before me*  
*6. 13. he shall s. and rule upon his throne*  
*Mal. 3. 3. he shall s. as a refiner and purifier of silver*  
*Mal. 8. 11. many shall s. down with Abraham*  
*19. 28. when Son of man shall s. on throne of his*  
*glory, ye shall s. on 12 thrones, 25. 31. || s. 22. 30.*  
*20. 21. my two sons may s. one on the right hand*  
*22. but to s. on my right hand, Mark 10. 37, 40.*  
*44. s. thou at my right hand till I make thy*  
*enemies, Mark 19. 36. || s. 20. 42. || s. 1. 13.*  
*22. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees s. in Moses' seat*  
*26. 36. s. ye here while I pray yonder, Mark 14. 32.*  
*Luke 9. 14. make them s. by fifties in a company*  
*12. 37. make them to s. down, and will serve them*  
*13. 29. and shall s. down in the kingdom of God*  
*14. 8. when bidden s. not down in highest room*  
*16. 6. take thy bill, s. down quickly, and write fifty*  
*17. 7. will say to him, go, and s. down to meat*  
*John 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men s. down*  
*Acts 9. 30. would raise up Christ to s. on his throne*  
*8. 31. that he would come up and s. with him*  
*1 Cor. 8. 10. to see thee s. at meat in the idol's temple*  
*Eph. 2. 6. hath made us s. in heavenly places*  
*Jam. 2. 3. and say s. thou here in a good place*  
*Rev. 3. 21. will I grant to s. with me in my throne*  
*17. 3. I saw a woman s. on scarlet coloured beast*  
*18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I s. a queen*

## SITH.

**Ezek. 35. 6.** *s.* thou hast not hated blood, even blood  
 shall pursue thee  
**SITTEST.**  
**Ezek. 16. 14.** why s. thou thyself alone?  
**Deut. 6. 7.** thou shalt talk of them when thou s.  
 in thine house, and walkest, 11. 19.  
**Ps. 50. 30.** thou s. and speakest against thy brother  
**Prov. 22. 1.** when thou s. to eat with a ruler  
**Jer. 22. 2.** hear, O king of Judah, that s. on the throne  
**Acts 23. 3.** s. thou to judge me after the law?  
**SITTETH.**  
**Lev. 11. 5.** from the first-born that s. on his throne  
**Lev. 15. 4.** everything wherewith s. shall be unclean  
**6.** wherewith he or she s. be unclean, 20. 23, 26.  
**Deut. 17. 18.** when he s. on the throne he shall write  
**1 Kings 1. 46.** Solomon s. on throne of the kingdom  
**Ezek. 6. 10.** do so to Mordcai that s. at the gate  
**Psalm 1. 1.** nor s. in the seat of the scornful  
**4. 2.** he that s. in the heavens shall laugh  
**10. 9.** he s. in the lurking places of the villages  
**29. 10.** Lord s. on the flood; yea, the Lord s. king  
 for ever, the L. will give strength to his people  
**47. 8.** God s. on the throne of his holiness  
**59. 1.** Lord reign's, he s. between the cherubims  
**Prov. 9. 14.** for she s. at the door of her house  
**28. 8.** a king that s. in the throne of judgment  
**81. 25.** when he s. among the elders of the land

**Cent. 1. 12.** while king s. at his table my spikenard  
**Isa. 23. 6.** spirit of judgment, to him that s. in judgment  
**Jer. 22. 1.** he that s. on the circle of the heavens  
**40. 22.** it is he that s. on the circle of the heavens  
**Jer. 17. 11.** as the partition s. on eggs  
**29. 16.** south of the king that s. upon the throne  
**Lam. 3. 28.** he s. alone and keepeth silence  
**Zech. 1. 11.** behold, all the earth s. still, and is at rest  
**5. 7.** a woman that s. in the midst of the ephah  
**Mat. 23. 23.** sweareth by him that s. thereon  
**Luke 14. 28.** s. not du first and countest, 31.  
**22. 27.** whether is greater, he that s. at meat, or he  
 that serveth? is not he that s. at meat?  
**1 Cor. 14. 30.** if anything bereave to noth, that s. by  
**Col. 3. 1.** where Christ s. on the right hand of God  
**2 Thess. 2. 4.** he, as God, s. in the temple of God  
**Rev. 5. 13.** power to him that s. upon the throne  
**6. 16.** from the face of him tha. s. on the throne  
**7. 10.** salvation to our God which s. on the throne  
**15. 6.** he that s. on throne shall dwell among them  
**17. 1.** the where that s. upon many waters, 15.  
**9.** are seven mountains, on which the woman s.

## SITTING.

**Deut. 22. 6.** and the dam s. on the young or eggs  
**Judg. 3. 20.** Eglon was s. in a summer-parlour  
**1 Kings 10. 5.** she saw s. of his servants, 2. Chr. 9. 4.  
**13. 14.** found the map of God s. under an oak  
**22. 19.** I saw the Lord s. on his throne, and all the  
 host of heaven standing, 2. Chr. 18. 18. Isa. 6. 1.  
**9 Kings 4. 36.** sons of the prophets were s. before him  
**9. 5.** behold, the captains of the host were s. by him  
**Yek. 2. 6.** the king said, the queen also s. by him  
**Ezra. 5. 13.** so long as I see Mordecai the Jew s.  
**Psalm 139. 2.** thou knowest my down s. and up-rising  
**Jer. 17. 25.** kings s. on throne of David, 42. 4, 30.  
**38. 7.** the king then s. in the gate of Benjamin  
**Lam. 3. 63.** behold their s. down and rising up  
**Mat. 9. 9.** s. at receipt of, Mark 2. 14. || s. 5. 27.  
**11. 16.** like children s. in the markets, Luke 7. 32.  
**20. 30.** behold, two blind men s. by the way side  
**21. 5.** thy king cometh, s. on an ass, John 12. 15.  
**56. 64.** ye shall see the Son of man s. on the right  
 hand of God, coming in the clouds, Mark 14. 62.  
**27. 36.** and s. down, they watched him there  
**61.** the other Mary s. over against the sepulchre  
**Mark 5. 15.** they see him that was possessed s.  
**16. 5.** they saw a young man s. on the right side  
**Luke 2. 46.** they found him s. in midst of doctors  
**5. 17.** the Pharisees and doctors of the law s. by  
**8. 35.** found him s. clothed, and in his right mind  
**10. 13.** had repented, s. in sackcloth and ashes  
**John 2. 14.** he found the changers of money s.  
**20. 12.** Mary with two angels in white s.  
**Acts 2. 2.** it filled the house where they were s.  
**8. 28.** eunuch was returning, and in his chariot  
**Rev. 4. 4.** upon the seats I saw twenty-four elders s.

## SITTING-PLACE.

**9 Chron. 9. 18.** and stays on each side of s. place  
**SITUATE.**  
**Ezek. 27. 3.** Tyrrus, O thou that art s. at entry of sea  
**Nab. 3. 8.** populous No that was s. among rivers  
**SITUATION.**  
**9 Kings 2. 19.** behold, the s. of the city in pleasant  
**Psalm 48. 2.** beautiful for s. joy of earth is mount Zion  
**SIX.**

**Lev. 24. 6.** s. cakes on a row on the pure table  
**Num. 7. 3.** s. covered waggons, and twelve oxen  
**2 Sam. 21. 20.** man of great stature that had on every  
 hand s. fingers, every foot s. toes, 1 Chr.  
 20. 6.

**1 Chr. 4. 27.** Shimei had sixteen sons and s. daught.  
**26. 17.** east-ward were s. Levites, north-ward four  
**Ezek. 46. 4.** the burnt-offering that the prince shall  
 offer to Lord, shall be s. lambs without blemish  
**6.** in the day of the new moon shall be s. lambs  
**SIX boards.**  
**Ezek. 26. 22.** westward thou shalt make s. boards  
**36. 27.** for the sides of tabernacle he made s. s.  
**See BRANCHES.**

## SIX brethren.

**Acts 11. 12.** moreover these s. brethren accompanied  
**SIX cities.**  
**Num. 35. 6.** there shall be s. cities for refuge, 13, 15.  
**SIX cubits.**  
**1 Sam. 17. 4.** Goliath's height was s. cubits and a span  
**1 Kings 6. 6.** the middle chamber was s. cubits broad  
**Ezek. 40. 3.** a measuring-reed of s. cubits long  
**12.** the little chambers were s. cubits on this side  
**41. 1.** he measured pavis s. cubits broad on one side  
**3. door s. cubits || 5.** wall of the house s. cubits  
**8.** foundations were a full reed of s. great cubits  
**Dan. 3. 1.** the breadth of the image of gold s. c.

## SIX curtains.

**Ezek. 26. 9.** couple s. curtains by themselves, 36. 16.  
**See DAYS, HUNDREDS.**

## SIX measures.

**Ruth 3. 15.** Boaz gave Ruth of barley s. measures  
**17.** she said, thou s. of me, of barley gave he me  
**SIX men.**  
**Ezek. 2. 2.** s. men came from way of the higher gate

## SIX months.

**2 Sam. 2. 11.** the time David was king in Hebron,  
 was seven years, s. months, 3. 5. 1 Chron. 3. 4  
**1 Kings 11. 16.** s. went to Judah remained in Edom  
**2 Kings 15. 8.** Zachariah reigned s. m. over Israel  
**Ezek. 2. 12.** purifying s. months with oil of myrrh,  
 and s. months with sweet odours and other things  
**Luke 4. 25.** when the heaven was shut up three years  
 and s. months, over great famine, Jan. 5. 17  
**Acts 18. 11.** Paul continued at Corinth a year, s.  
 SIX

**Ezek. 28. 10.** s. of their names on one stone, and  
 the other s. names of the rest on the other stone  
**SIX paces.**

**2 Sam. 6. 13.** when I levites gave s. p. be sacrificed  
**SIXSCORE.**

**1 Kings 9. 14.** Hiram sent Solomon s. talents of gold  
**SIX sheep.**

**Yek. 5. 16.** prepared for me daily s. choice sleep  
**SIX sons.**

**Gen. 30. 20.** will dwell with me, I have borne s. sons  
**1 Chron. 3. 22.** and the sons of Sheraiah, s.  
**8. 28.** and Azel had s. sons, whose names are, 244.  
**SIX steps.**

**1 Kings 10. 19.** the throne had s. steps, top round  
**20.** twelve lions on the s. steps, 2 Chron. 2. 18.  
**SIX things.**

**Prov. 6. 16.** these s. things doth the Lord hate  
**SIX times.**

**3 Kings 13. 19.** shouldst have smitten fire or a tame  
**SIX troubles.**

**Job 5. 19.** he shall deliver thee in s. troubles, in seven  
**SIX water-pots.**

**John 2. 6.** there were set there s. water-pots of stone  
**SIX wings.**

**Isa. 6. 2.** stood the seraphims, each one had s. wings  
**Rev. 4. 8.** four beasts had each s. wings about him  
**SIX years.**

**Gen. 31. 41.** I served thee s. years for thy cattle  
**Ezek. 21. 2.** s. years he shall serve, and in seventh  
 he shall go out free, Deut. 15. 12. Jer.  
 34. 14.

**23. 10.** s. years thou shalt sow thy land and gather  
**Deut. 25. 3.** s. years thou shalt plow thy vineyard  
**Deut. 15. 18.** double hired servant in serving s. years  
**Judg. 12. 7.** and Jephthah judged Israel s. years  
**1 Kings 16. 23.** Omri reigned s. years in Tirah  
**2 Kings 11. 3.** Jotham was hid with his sons in the  
 house of the Lord s. years, 2 Chron. 22. 11.  
**SIXTH.**

**Gen. 38. 18.** Leah conceived, bare Jacob the s. son  
**Ezek. 26. 9.** thou shalt double s. curtain in tabern.  
**Isa. 25. 31.** will command my blessing on you s. year  
**Josh. 19. 32.** the s. lot came out for Manasse  
**2 Sam. 2. 5.** Ishurim, David's son, 1 Chron. 2. 2.  
**9 Kings 18. 10.** in s. year of Hezek. Sennacherib  
 came  
**Ezek. 6. 15.** house was finished in s. year of Darius  
**Ezek. 4. 11.** drink water by measure, s. part of him  
**8. 1.** in the s. year the head of Lord fell upon me  
**39. 2.** I will leave but the s. part of thee  
**45. 13.** the oblation the s. part of an ephah  
**46. 14.** a meat-offering the s. part of an ephah  
**Mat. 20. 5.** again he went out about the s. hour  
**27. 45.** there was darkness over all the land from  
 the s. to ninth hour, Mark 15. 33. Luke  
 23. 44.

**John 4. 6.** about the s. hour Jesus sat on the well  
**19. 14.** and he was crucified about the s. hour  
**Acts 10. 9.** Peter went to pray about the s. hour  
**Rev. 6. 12.** when he opened s. seal, an earthquake  
**9. 13.** the s. angel sounded, and I heard a voice  
 14. saying to the s. angel, loose the four angels  
**16. 12.** s. angel poured out oil on river Euphrates  
**21. 20.** the s. foundation of the wall was sardius  
**See DAY, MONTH.**

## SIXTEEN.

**Gen. 48. 18.** Zilpah bare to Jacob s. sons  
**Ezek. 26. 25.** sockets of silver, s. sockets, 26. 28.  
**2 Kings 13. 10.** Jehoahaz reigned s. years in Samaria  
**14. 21.** and made Azariah, when a year old, king  
**15. 33.** Jotham reigned over Judah s. years in Jeru-  
 salem, 2 Chron. 27. 1, 4, 18. 1.

**1 Chr. 4. 27.** Shimei had s. sons and six daughters  
**24. 4.** among sons of Eleazar were s. chief sons  
**9 Chr. 13. 21.** Abishah bore sons and s. daughters  
**SIXTEENTH.**

**1 Chron. 24. 14.** the s. lot came forth to Hananiah  
**SIXTY.**

**Gen. 5. 15.** Mahaleel lived s. years and begat Jared  
**21.** Ennoch lived s. five years and begat Methuselah  
**Lam. 2. 3.** estimation of the male from twenty to s.  
 7. if it be from s. years old above thy ear  
**Num. 7. 28.** offer s. ram, s. he-goats, s. kids  
**Mat. 13. 8.** brought forth s. fold, 33. Mark 4. 5, 9.  
**SIXTY.**

**Ezek. 26. 9.** the curtains were all of one s. 15.  
**Wings 25.** both cherubims of one measure and s.  
**27.** all the beams of one measure, and of one s.  
**1 Chr. 23. 29.** for all manner of s. David led sheep



## SKILL.

**1 Kings 5. 6.** thou knowest there is not any that can s. to hew timber like the Sidonians, **2 Chr. 2. 8.** **9 Chron. 2. 7.** would me a man that can s. to grave **34. 12.** all that could s. of instruments of music **SKILL.**

**Ecd. 9. 11.** nor yet favour to men of s. but time **Dan. 1. 17. G. 9.** gave them knowledge and s. wisdom **9. 22.** I am now come for to give thee s. and underst.

## SKILLFUL.

**1 Chr. 5. 19.** some of Reuben and Gadites s. in war **15. 23.** Chersash instructed, because he was s. **28. 31.** there shall be with three every willing s. man **2 Chr. 2. 14.** I have sent a cunning man s. to work **Isa. 3. 1. 2.** the Lord taketh away the s. of speech **Ezek. 21. 31.** give you into the hand of s. to destroy **Dan. 1. 4.** contrivance s. in all wisdom, and cunning **Amos 5. 16.** such are s. of lamentation to wailing **SKILLFUL.**

**Psalm 33. 3.** sing a new song, play s. with a loud noise **SKILLFULNESS.**

**Psalm 78. 72.** and guided them by s. of his hands **SKIN.**

**Ecd. 22. 27.** his covering, it is his raiment for s. **24. 12.** bullock's flesh s. and dung burn, **Lev. 4. 11.** **24. 29.** Moses went not that s. of face shine, **34. 35.** **Lev. 7. 8.** the priest that offereth shall have the s. **11. 32.** if dead fall on s. or scab it shall be unclean **13. 2.** shall have the s. a rising like the plague **3.** the priest shall look on the plague in the s. of the flesh, and if deeper than s. of his flesh **4.** if bright spot be white in the s. of his flesh **5.** if the plague spread out in the s. **6. 22. 95.** **7.** if scab spread abroad in the s. **8. 27. 35.** **10.** if the rising be white in the s. it is leprosy **11.** it is an old leprosy in the s. of his flesh **56.** then he shall read it out of garment or s. **15. 17.** every s. whereon is seed washed with water **Nam. 19. 5.** burn heifer, her s. and flesh and blood **Job 2. 4. s.** for s. all a man hath will be give for life **3. 5.** my s. is broken, and become loathsome **10. 11.** thou hast clothed me with s. and flesh **16. 15.** I sowed sackcloth on my s. and doffed **18. 13.** it shall devour the strength of his s. **19. 20.** bone cleaveth to my s. and to my flesh, and I am recomp with the s. of my neck **26.** though after my s. worms destroy this body **30. 20.** my s. is black upon me, bones are burnt **4. 7.** cannot thou fill his s. with barbed irons? **Psalm 102. 5.** by gnawing my bones cleave to my s. **Jer. 13. 23.** can the Ethiopian change his s.?

**Lev. 3. 4.** my flesh and s. hath he made old **4. 8.** their s. cleaveth to their bones, s. withered **5. 10.** our s. was black like an oven for famine **Ezek. 37. 6.** I will cover you with s. put breath, **5. Mic. 3. 2.** who pluck off their s. and their flesh **3.** who eat flesh, and flay their s. from off them **Mark 1. 6.** John had a sign of s. about his loins **SKINS.**

**Gen. 3. 21.** Lord made coat of s. and clothed them **27. 16.** she put s. of kids of goats upon his hands **Ecd. 33. 23.** every man with whom were found red s. of raiment and badgers s. brought them **Lev. 13. 59.** this is the law of the plague of s. **16. 27.** they shall burn in fire their s. and flesh **Nam. 31. 20.** purify your raiment, all made of s. **Heb. 11. 37.** wandered about in sheep s. and goat s. **SKIP.**

**Psalm 29. 6.** he maketh them also to s. like a calf **SKIPPED.**

**Psalm 114. 4.** the mountains s. like rams, **6.** **SKIPPEDST.**

**Jer. 46. 37.** since thou spakest of him, thou s. for joy **SKIPPING.**

**Psalm 2. 8.** behold, he cometh s. upon the hills **SKIRT.**

*Is the part of a garment below the waist. Ruth says to Boaz, Cast thy skirt over me, Ruth 3. 9. that is, Take me into thy protection, by taking me to be thy wife. It is spoken in allusion to the ancient custom or ceremony of the bridegroom's spreading the skirt of his garment over the bride; to signify his right to her, his authority over her, and his obligation to protect her. So also in Ezek. 16. 8, I spread my skirt over thee: I betrothed thee, and engaged by covenant to love, cherish, protect, and guard thee. The prophet Jeremiah says, that the filthiness of Jerusalem is in her skirts, Lam. 1. 9. Her wickedness is evident, she is not ashamed to expose it to the view of all. The Lord threatens to discover the skirts of Israel and Judah upon their faces, Jer. 13. 26, I will discover thy skirts upon thy face; and so discover thy nakedness; that is, I will bring thee into a most disgraceful, contemptible condition, by those judgments that I will inflict upon thee. It is said in Deut. 22. 30, A man shall not discover his father's skirt; the skirt s.*

*the mother's garment, that is, her nakedness; which is called his father's skirt; because his father and mother were one flesh, or because his father alone had the right to uncover it.*

**Deut. 32. 30.** man shall not discover his father's s. **27. 20.** because he uncovereth his father's s. **Ruth 3. 9.** spread therefore thy s. over these hands. **1 Sam. 15. 27.** he laid hold on the s. of his mantle **24. 4.** David cut off the s. of Saul's robe privily **5.** heart smote him, because he cut off Saul's s. **11.** father, see the s. of thy robe in my hand **Ezek. 16. 8.** behold, I spread my s. over thee **Hag. 2. 13.** if one bear holy flesh in the s. and with his s. do touch bread, pottage, wine, or oil

**Zech. 8. 23.** shall take hold of s. of him that is a Jew **SKIRTS.**

**Psalm 133. 2.** that went down to s. of his garments **Jer. 2. 34.** in s. is found blood of poor innocents **13. 32.** for thy iniquity are thy s. discovered **96.** therefore will I discover thy s. **Nab. 3. 5.** **Lam. 1. 9.** her filthiness in her s. remembered not **Ezek. 5. 3.** shall take and bind a few hairs in thy s. **SKULL.**

**Judg. 9. 53.** cast a piece of millstone to break his s. **2 Kings 20. 35.** they found no more of Jeshabab than s. **Met. 27. 33.** were come to Golgotha, that is to say, the place of a s. **Mark 15. 22.** **John 10. 17.** **SKY.**

**Deut. 33. 26.** who rideth in his excellency on s. **Job 37. 18.** hast thou with him spread out the s.? **Mat. 16. 2.** it will be fair weather, for s. is red, **3.** **Luke 12. 36.** ye can discern face of the s. and earth **Heb. 11. 12.** so many as the stars of s. in multitude **SKIES.**

**2 Sam. 22. 12.** he made thick clouds of the s. his pavilions roared about him, **Psalm 18. 11.** **Psalm 77. 17.** clouds poured out s. sent out a smell **Isa. 45. 8.** and let the s. pour down righteousness **Jer. 51. 9.** for her judgment is lifted up even to s. **SLACK.**

**Deut. 7. 10.** he will not be s. to him that hateth him **Job 18. 3.** how long are ye s. to go to possess land? **Prov. 10. 4.** become poor that deal with s. hand **Zeph. 3. 16.** shall be said to Zion, let not hands be s. **2 Pet. 3. 9.** Lord is not s. concerning his promise **SLACK.**

**Deut. 23. 21.** when vow a vow thou shalt unto to pay **Job. 10. 6.** saying, s. not thy hand from servants **2 Kings 4. 24. s.** not rid for me except I bid thee **SLACKED.**

**Hab. 1. 4.** law is s. judgment doth never go forth **SLACKNESS.**

**2 Pet. 3. 9.** Lord is not slack, as some men count s. **SLAIN, Active.**

**Gen. 4. 23.** for I have s. a man to my wounding **Nam. 14. 16.** therefore he hath s. them in wilderness **22. 33.** surely now I had s. thee, saved her alive **Deut. 1. 4.** after he had s. Sihon king of Amorites **21. 1.** and it be not known who hath s. him **Judg. 9. 18.** and he s. s. his sons upon one stone **16. 16.** jaw-bone of s. he save s. s. 1000 men **20. 4.** the men of Gibeon thought to have s. re **1 Sam. 18. 7.** Saul hath s. his thousands, **21. 11.** **21. 21.** showed David that Saul had s. Lord's priests **2 Sam. 1. 16.** saying, I have s. the Lord's anointed **3. 30.** Acher, because he had s. their brother, Amiel **4. 11.** when wicked men have s. righteous person **12. 9.** hast s. Uriah with the sword of Ammon **13. 30.** Abimelech hath s. all king's sons, none left **32.** they have not s. all, for Amnon only is dead **31. 12.** when the Philistines had s. Saul in Gilboa **16.** Ishbi-benob thought to have s. David **1 Kings 1. 19.** Adonijah hath s. oxen and sheep, **23. 9.** **16.** Pharaoh had gone up and s. the Canaanites **13. 26.** therefore the lion hath torn and s. him **16. 16.** people heard say, Zimri hath s. the king **18. 1.** Ahab told how he had s. all the prophets **10.** for Israel have s. thy prophets, **14.**

**2 Kings 14. 5.** he slew his servants who had s. king **2 Chron. 21. 13.** hast s. thy brethren better than thyself **22. 1.** for the band of men had s. all the oldest **9.** when they had s. Ahaziah, they buried him **23. 21.** city was quiet after they had s. Athaliah **28. 9.** have s. them in rage that reacheth to heaven **Path. 9. 12.** the Jews have s. 500 men in Shushan **Job 1. 13.** the Babarians have s. the servants, **17.** **Prov. 7. 26.** many strong men have been s. by her **Isa. 14. 19.** because thou hast destroyed and s. people **Jer. 33. 5.** bodime of men whom I have s. in my anger **41. 4.** day after he had s. Gedaliah, **9. 16.** **1 Sam. 2. 31.** hast s. them in day of thy anger, **3. 43.** **Ezek. 16. 31.** that thou hast s. my children **23. 28.** when they had s. their children to idols **Isa. 6. 5.** I have s. them by words of my mouth **Amos 4. 10.** your young men have s. with sword **Jer. 2. 23.** ye have taken, by wicked hands have s. **7. 52.** have s. them that showed coming of s. One **23. 24.** we will eat anything till we have s. Paul

## SLAIN, Passive.

**Gen. 34. 27.** the sons of Jacob came upon the s. **Lev. 14. 51.** dip them in the blood of the s. bird **26. 17.** and ye shall be s. before your enemies **Nam. 11. 22.** shall the flocks, and the herds be s. **19. 16.** whosoever toucheth any s. **18. 13. 19.** **23. 24.** eat of prey, and drink the blood of the s. **25. 14.** name of the Israelite that was s. was Zimri **15.** name of woman that was s. was Cozbi, **18. 31. 8.** besides the rest of them that were s. **Deut. 21. 1.** if one be found slain in land giveth thee **2.** the elders of the city next to the s. man **28. 31.** thine eye shall be s. before thine eyes **32. 42.** make mine arrows drunk with blood of s. **Josh. 11. 8.** will I deliver them up all s. before Israel **13. 29.** Balak also among them that were s. **Judg. 16. 124.** the destroyer who multiplied our s. **20. 4.** the husband of the woman that was s. **1 Sam. 4. 11.** ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas were s. **19. 6.** as the Lord liveth, he shall not be s. **11.** if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be s. **20. 32.** whereof shall he be s. what hath he done **31. 1.** men of Israel fled before the Philistines, and fell down s. in mount Gilboa, **1 Chron. 10. 1.** **8.** when the Philistines came to strip the s. **2 Sam. 1. 19.** beauty of Israel is s. on high places **22.** from the blood of s. from fat of the mighty **23. 0.** Jonathan, thou wast s. in thy high places **27. 1.** when Israel were s. before David's servants **2 Kings 11. 15.** when Josiah was gone to bury the s. **1 Kings 2. 23.** this is blood, the kings are surely s. **11. 9.** stole Josiah from among them that were s. **8.** he that cometh with s. rags let him be s. **16.** they laid hands on her, and there was she s. **1 Chr. 5. 22.** there fell down many s. war was of G. **2 Chr. 13. 17.** fell s. of Israel 500,000 chosen men **Ecd. 7. 4.** for we are old, I and my people, to be s. **9. 11.** number of the s. in Shushan the palace **Job 20. 30.** and where the s. are, there is she **Psalm 69. 3.** ye shall be s. all of you, as bowing wall **65. 5.** like the s. that lie in the grave **89. 10.** thou hast broken Rahab in pieces as one s. **Psalm 22. 13.** the clothful man saith, I shall be s. **24. 11.** to deliver those that are ready to be s. **Isa. 10. 4.** and they shall fall under the s. **14. 19.** and as the raiment of those that are s. **92. 2.** thy s. men were not s. with sword or dead **95. 21.** the earth also shall no more cover her s. **27. 7.** is he s. according to slaughter, or s. by him **34. 3.** their s. also shall be cast out, stink come up **66. 16.** and the s. of the Lord shall be many **Jer. 9. 1.** that I might weep for s. of my people **14. 18.** if I go into the field, behold s. with sword **16. 31.** let their young men be s. by sword in battle **25. 23.** s. of the Lord be from one end of earth **41. 9.** and Ishmael filled the pit with the s. **51. 4.** thus the s. shall fill in land of Chaldeans **47.** and all her s. shall fall in the midst of her **49.** as Babylon hath caused the s. of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the s. of all the earth **Lam. 2. 20.** shall priest and prophet be s. in sanct. **4. 9.** they that be s. with sword, are better than they that be s. with hunger, for better than they **Ecd. 6. 7.** and the s. shall hang in the midst of you **13.** when the s. men shall be among their idols **9. 7.** defile the house and fill the courts with s. **11. 6.** ye have multiplied your s. in the city, ye have filled the streets with the s. **7.** your s. are the flesh, and this city the children **21. 14.** sword of s. it is the sword of great men **22.** to bring these upon necks of them that are s. **26.** her daughters in field shall be s. by sword **28. 8.** thou shalt die deaths of them that are s. **30. 4.** great pain when the s. shall fall in Egypt **31.** they shall fill the land with the s. **31. 17.** went into hell with him unto them that be s. **16.** shalt lie with them s. with sword, **32. 29.** **32. 29.** they shall fall in the midst of the s. **25. 21.** they lie s. by the sword, **23. 23. 24.** **25. 24.** of them uncircumcised s. by sword, **36. 30.** **21.** even Pharaoh and all his army s. by sword, **32. 35. 8.** I will fill his mountains with his s. men **37. 9.** come, O breath, breathe upon these s. **Dem. 9. 13.** decree went forth that wise men should be s. they sought Daniel and his fellows to be s. **5. 30.** in that night was Belshazzar the king s. **7. 11.** I beheld, even till beat was s. and destroyed **11. 98.** army overflow, and many shall fall down **Nab. 3. 3.** there is multitude of s. number of carcasses **Zeph. 2. 12.** ye Ethiopians shall be s. by my sword **Luke 9. 22.** Men of men must be s. and be raised **Acts 5. 38.** Theseas was s. as many as obeyed him **7. 42.** O Israel, have ye offered to me s. beasts? **13. 48.** ye desired they Pilate that he should be s. **Psalm 2. 16.** by the cross, having s. enemy thereby **Heb. 11. 37.** they were stoned, were s. with sword **Rom. 2. 13.** Antipas, was s. as among you **5. 8.** in the midst of a Lamb, as it had been s. **9.** thou wast s. **12.** the Lamb that was s. **13. 8.** **6. 9.** souls of them that were s. for word of God

Rev. 11. 13. in the earthquake were s. of men 7000  
13. 94. in her found the blood of all that were s.  
19. 21. remnant s. with sword of him that sat  
SLANDER.

Num. 14. 36. to murmur by bringing up s. on land  
Psalm. 31. 13. for I have heard the s. of many  
Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a s. is a fool  
SLANDERED.

2 Sam. 19. 27. he hath s. thy servant to my Lord  
SLANDEREST.

Psalm. 50. 20. thou s. thine own mother's son  
SLANDERETH.

Psalm. 101. 5. whoso s. his neigh. him will I cut off  
SLANDERERS.

1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not s.  
SLANDEROUSLY.

Rom. 3. 8. and not rather, as we be s. reported  
SLANDERS.

Jer. 6. 28. they are all revolvers walking with s.  
9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with s.  
SLANG.

1 Sam. 17. 49. Dav. took from his bag a stone and s. it  
SLAVE. S.

Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born s.?  
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of s.  
SLAUGHTER.

1 Sam. 14. 14. that first s. which Jonathan made  
30. for had there not been now much greater s.  
17. 57. as David returned from s. of Philistines, Abner  
brought him before Saul, 18. 6. 2 Sam. 1. 1.  
2 Sam. 17. 9. s. among people who follow Absalom  
2 Chron. 25. 14. Amuniah was come from the s.  
Psalm. 44. 22. we are counted as sheep for the s.  
Prov. 7. 22. he goeth after, as an ox to the s.  
Isa. 10. 26. according to the s. of Midian at Oreb  
14. 21. prepare s. for his child. for iniquity of faith.  
27. 7. according to s. of them that are slain by him  
34. 2. he hath destroyed, and delivered them to s.  
53. 7. he is brought as a lamb to s. Jer. 11. 19.  
65. 12. and ye shall all bow down to the s.  
Jer. 7. 32. no more Tophet, but valley of s. 19. 6.  
12. 3. thou hast seen and tried my heart, pull them  
out like sheep for s. prepare them for day of s.  
25. 34. for the days of your s. are accomplished  
48. 15. his chosen young men are gone down to s.  
50. 37. let them go down to the s. woe to them.  
51. 40. I will bring them down like lambs to the s.  
Ezek. 9. 2. and every man s. a weapon in his hand  
19. 19. it is sharpened to make sure s. it is furnished  
15. it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the s.  
28. was divination to open the mouth in the s.  
32. the sword is drawn, for the s. it is furnished  
26. 15. when the s. is made in the midst of thee  
Hos. 5. 2. and revolvers are profound to make s.  
Obad. 9. of the mount of Esau may be cut off by s.  
Zech. 11. 4. thus saith Lord, feed the flock of s.  
7. I will feed flock of s. O poor flock  
Acts 8. 32. eunuch read, he was led as a sheep to s.  
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out s. against the disciples  
Rom. 8. 36. we are counted as sheep for the s.  
Hab. 7. 1. Molch. met Aba. returning from s. of kings  
Jam. 5. 5. have nourished your hearts, as in day of s.  
See GRAY.

## SLAY.

Gen. 4. 14. that every one that findeth me shall s. me  
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou s. also a righteous nation?  
11. and they will s. me for my wife's sake  
27. 41. then will I s. my brother Jacob  
34. 30. they shall gather together ag. me and s. me  
37. 20. come now therefore and let us s. him  
36. Judah said, what profit is it if we s. brother?  
42. 37. s. my two sons if I bring him not to thee  
43. 16. bring these men home, s. and make ready  
Ezek. 4. 33. behold, I will s. thy son, even first-born  
23. 7. the innocent and righteous s. thou not  
26. 16. thou shalt s. ram and sprinkle his blood  
32. 12. for mischief did he bring them out to s. them  
37. s. every man his brother and companion  
Lev. 4. 29. s. sin-offering, 33. 14. 13. s. the lamb  
20. 15. if a man lie with a beast, ye shall s. beast  
Num. 19. 3. one shall s. red heifer before his face  
25. 5. s. ye every one his men joined to Baal-peor  
35. 19. revenger of blood shall s. the murderer, 21.  
Deut. 19. 6. lest avenger of blood pursue and s. him  
Josh. 13. 22. Israel did s. Balaam the son of Beor  
Judg. 8. 19. had saved them alive, would not s. thee  
9. he said to Jether his first-born, up and s. them  
9. 54. s. me, that men say not, a woman slew him  
1 Sam. 2. 25. because the Lord would s. them  
11. 2. send away the ark of God that it s. us not  
14. 24. bring every man his ox, s. here, and eat  
15. 2. sure they men not, but s. both man and woman  
19. 15. bring him up to me, that I may s. him  
20. 8. if there be in me iniquity, s. me myself  
28. 17. king said, turn and s. the priests of the L.  
2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said to me, stand upon me and s.  
1 Kings 1. 51. let king swear to me he will not s.  
3. 26. give him living child, in no wise s. it, 37.  
15. 95. Nadab did Banasha s. and reigned instead  
18. 12. when he cannot find thee, he shall s. me

1 Kings 19. 17. escaped sword of Hazeel shall Jeho  
s. that escapeth sword of Jeho shall Eliab s.  
20. 36. as soon as thou art departed, lion shall s. thee  
2 Kings 8. 12. and their young men will with thee  
10. 25. go in and s. them, let none come forth  
17. 26. God hath sent lions, and they s. them  
2 Chron. 23. 14. s. her not in the house of the Lord  
39. 34. priests too few to s. all the burnt-offerings  
Neh. 4. 11. we will s. them and cause work cease  
Job 9. 23. if the scourge s. suddenly, he will laugh  
13. 15. though he s. me, yet will I trust in him  
20. 16. shall suck poison, viper's tongue shall s. him  
Psalm. 21. 10. evil shall s. wicked that hate righteous  
59. 11. s. them not, lest my people forget, scatter  
94. 6. they s. the widow and the stranger  
100. 16. that he might s. the broken in heart  
139. 19. surely thou wilt s. the wicked, O God  
Prov. 1. 32. turning away of the simple shall s. them  
11. 4. with breath of his lips shall s. a wicked  
14. 30. with famine, and he shall s. thy remnant  
27. 1. Lord shall s. the dragon that is in the sea  
65. 15. for Lord God shall s. thee, call his serv.  
Jer. 5. 6. a lion out of the forest shall s. them  
20. 4. he shall carry Judah captive and s. them  
29. 21. shall s. Ahab and Zedekiah before your eyes  
40. 15. let me go I pray thee, and I will s. Ishmael,  
son of Nethaniah; wherefore should he s. thee?  
41. 8. ten men were found that said, s. us not  
50. 27. s. all her bullocks, woe to them, day is come  
Ezek. 9. 6. s. utterly old and young, both maids and  
33. 47. they shall s. their sons and daughters  
30. 8. he shall s. with sword thy daughters in field  
11. he shall s. thy people by the sword  
44. 11. they shall s. the burnt-offering and sacrifice  
Hos. 2. 3. s. not like a dry land and s. her with thirst  
9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I s. the fruit  
Amos 2. 3. I will s. all princes thereof with him  
9. 1. I will s. the last of them with the sword  
4. will I command sword, and it shall s. them  
Zech. 11. 5. whose possessors s. them and hold  
Leviticus 11. 49. some of them they shall s. and persecute  
19. 27. bring hither, and s. them before me  
7. SLAY.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to s. the righteous  
32. 10. Abraham stretched his hand to s. his son  
37. 18. they conspired against him to s. him  
Exod. 9. 15. Pharaoh sought to s. Moses, but he fled  
5. 21. to put a sword in their hand to s. us  
14. 14. if a man come on neighbour to s. with guile  
Deut. 9. 58. brought them out, them in wilderness  
27. 25. cursed that taketh reward to s. innocent  
1 Sam. 5. 10. they have brought the ark to s. us  
19. 5. why then sin, to s. David without a cause?  
11. Saul went to watch him and s. him in morning  
30. 33. it was determined of his father to s. David  
2 Sam. 3. 37. it was not of the king to s. Abner  
2. 8. Saul sought to s. them in his zeal to Israel  
1 Kings 17. 18. O man, art thou come to s. my son?  
18. 9. deliver me into the hand of Ahab to s. me  
2 Chron. 20. 23. utterly to s. and destroy them  
Neh. 6. 10. they will come to thee in night to s. thee  
Ezek. 8. 11. to s. the power that would assault them  
Psalm. 37. 14. to s. such as be of upright conversation  
32. watcheth righteous, and seeketh to s. him  
Jer. 15. 3. will appoint the sword to s. dogs, to tear  
18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel to s. me  
40. 14. that Baalis hath sent Ishmael to s. thee  
Ezek. 13. 19. to s. the souls that should not die  
40. 39. two tables to s. therson the burnt-offering  
Dan. 9. 14. Arioch was gone forth to s. wise men  
Hab. 1. 17. and not spare continually to s. nations  
John 5. 16. Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to s. him  
Acts 5. 33. they took counsel to s. the apostles  
9. 40. but they went about to s. him  
Rev. 9. 15. angels prepared to s. the third part of men  
SLAYER.

Num. 35. 11. shall appoint cities of refuge that the s.  
my foe thither, Deut. 4. 42. 19. 34. Josh. 20. 3.  
24. shall judge between s. and revenger of blood  
25. congregation shall deliver s. from revenger  
26. if the s. shall at any time come without city  
27. and the revenger of blood find and kill the s.  
28. but after the death of high-priest, the s. shall  
return into the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6.

Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood pursue the s.  
Josh. 20. 6. lest they shall not deliver the s. up  
31. 13. gave Hebron to be a city of refuge for s.  
21. gave Shechem to be a city of refuge for s.  
36. Ramoth in Gilead to be a city of refuge for s.  
Ezek. 21. 11. the sword is furnished to be given to s.  
SLAYETH.

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord said to him, whosoever s. Cain  
Deut. 9. 26. riseth against his neighbour and s. him  
Job 5. 2. wrath killeth and envy s. the silly one  
Ezek. 9. 9. wilt thou say before him that thou, I am  
God? shall be a man in hand of them that s. thee  
SLAYING.

Josh. 8. 24. when Israel made an end of s. 10. 30.  
Judg. 9. 56. God rendered wickedness in s. his brethren

Kings 17. 30. brought evil on wide s. by s. he  
Isa. 23. 13. behold, s. as men, killing sleeping fish  
57. 5. s. the children in the walk ye under the rocks  
Ezek. 9. 8. while they were s. them, as I would  
SLEEP.

Sleeping, slumbering, is taken either for the sleep,  
or repose of the body, or for the sleep of the  
soul, which is supineness, indolence, stupidity;  
or for the sleep of death.

Ahasuerus could not sleep, Esth. 6. 1. I will  
both lay me down in peace, and sleep, says  
David, Psalm. 4. 8. Awake thou that sleepest,  
and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give  
thee light. He speaks to those that were dead  
in sin, without sense of danger. I sleep, but  
my heart waketh, says the spouse, Cant. 5. 2.  
that is, The flesh, the unwearied part, prompts  
to make me slathful and secure, and to lay aside  
the exercise of grace at present; but the renewed  
part is sensible of, and strives against, this  
distemper. This is a sleep of sloth, care, and  
security, which even the godly may fall into.  
There is also the sleep of death. You shall  
sleep with your fathers, you shall die as they  
are dead, 1 Kings 1. 21. That they may sleep  
a perpetual sleep, Jer. 51. 39. Many that  
sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake,  
Dan. 12. 2. And in Jobu 11. 11. Lazarus  
sleepest, but I go that I may awake him out  
of sleep: He is dead, but I will go and raise  
him up. St. Peter says of the wicked, their  
damnation slumbereth not, 2 Pet. 2. 3. God  
is not asleep, he will not forget to punish them  
in his own due time. And Solomon says,  
Prov. 23. 21. Drowsiness shall catch a man  
with rage: The slumberer, the slothful, shall  
come to poverty.

Isaiah speaks of a superstitious practice among  
the Pagans, who went to sleep in the temples of  
their idols, to obtain prophetic dreams. Isa.  
65. 4. Which remain among the graves, and  
lodge in the monuments. The word nocturnus  
signifies night kept, or observed: Sans inter-  
ruption of idol temples; some of these and  
down, in which the heathens used to worship  
their idols, and some of tombs, or monuments  
for dead persons. The prophet speaks of the  
superstitious and idolatrous Jews, who, in  
contempt of the prophets of the temple of the  
Lord, and in imitation of the heathens, went  
into the tombs and temples of idols, to sleep  
there, and to have dreams that might discover  
future events to them.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep s. to fall upon Adam  
15. 12. san going down, a deep s. fell on Abram  
98. 16. Jacob awaked out of his s. and he said  
31. 40. thus I was, s. departed from mine eyes  
Judg. 16. 14. Samson awaked out of his s.  
1 Sam. 26. 12. a deep s. from God fallen on them  
Job 4. 13. when deep s. falketh on men, 33. 15.  
14. shall not awake, nor roused out of their s.  
Psalm. 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I s. the s. of death  
76. 5. the stout hearted have slept their s.  
6. both chariot and horse are cast into a deep s.  
76. 6. then the Lord awaked as one out of s.  
90. 5. thou carriest them away, they are as s.  
127. 2. for so he giveth his beloved s.  
132. 4. I will not give s. to mine eyes or slumber  
Prov. 3. 24. shalt lie down, and thy s. shall be sweet  
4. 16. theirs is taken away, unless cause somewhat  
6. 4. give not s. in thine eyes, nor slumb. to eye-lids  
9. O sluggard, when wilt thou arise out of thy s.  
10. yet a little s. a little slumber, 24. 31.  
19. 15. slothfulness catcheth into a deep s.  
20. 13. love not s. lest thou come to poverty  
Ecd. 5. 12. the s. of a labouring man is sweet  
8. 16. there is that neither day nor night seek s.  
Isa. 29. 10. Lord poured out on you spirit of deep s.  
Jer. 31. 26. I awaked, and my s. was sweet to me  
51. 39. that they may sleep a perpetual s. 37.  
Dan. 3. 1. spirit troubled, and his s. brake from him  
6. 18. passed the night and his s. went from him  
8. 18. I was in a deep s. on my face, 10. 3.  
Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is awakened out of s.  
Matt. 1. 24. then Joseph being raised from s. did  
John 9. 32. they with him were heavy with s.  
John 11. 11. I go that I may awake him out of s.  
13. that he had spoken of taking of rest in s.  
Acts 16. 27. the keeper awaked out of his s.  
90. 9. there art Eutychus has been fallen into a deep s.  
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of s.  
SLEEP, Verb.

Gen. 29. 11. Jacob lay down in that place to s.  
Ecd. 22. 37. it is his raiment, wherein shall he s.  
31. 24. thou shalt not s. with his pledge  
13. be may s. in his own raiment and bleed  
31. 16. thou shalt s. with thy fathers, 2 Sam. 7. 12  
Judg. 16. 19. and the made him s. upon her knee  
1 Sam. 3. 3. and Samuel was laid down to s.

1 *Kings* 1.21. lord the king shall s. with his fathers  
*Ezek.* 6. 1. on that night could not the king s.  
*Job* 7. 21. for now shall I s. in the dust  
*Psalm* 4. 8. I will lay me down in peace and s.  
 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I s. the sleep of death  
 121. 4. that keep lar. shall neither slumber nor s.  
*Prov.* 16. 16. they s. not except have done mischief  
 6. 8. how long wilt thou s. O sluggard?  
 10. a little folding of the hands s. 34. 32.  
*Ezek.* 5. 12. the s. of labouring man is sweet, but  
 abundance of the rich will not suffer  
 him to s.

*Cant.* 5. 9. I s. but my heart waketh, it is the voice  
*Isa.* 53.7. none shall stumble, none shall slumb. nor s.  
*Jer.* 51. 39. they may s. a perpetual sleep, 57.  
*Ezek.* 34. 23. and they shall s. in the woods  
*Dan.* 12. 2. many that s. in the dust shall awake  
*Mat.* 36.45. s. on now, and take rest, *Mark* 14. 41.  
*Mark* 4.27. and should s. and the seed should spring  
*Luke* 92. 46. he said, why s. ye? arise and pray  
*John* 11. 12. Lord, if he s. he shall do well  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 30. for this cause many among you s.  
 13.51. we shall not all s. but we shall all be changed  
 1 *Thess.* 4. 14. them who s. in Jesus, will God bring  
 5. 6. therefore let us not s. as do others, but watch  
 7. for that they s. sleep in the night  
 10. who died for us, that whether we wake or s.

## SLEEPER.

*Jon.* 1.6. what meanest thou, O s. arise call on thy G.  
 SLEEPER.

*Psalm* 44. 23. awake, why s. thou, O Lord? arise  
*Prov.* 6. 23. when thou s. it shall keep thee  
*Mark* 14. 37. Simon, s. thou! couldst not watch one  
*Eph.* 5. 14. he saith, awake, thou that s. and arise  
 SLEEPER.

1 *Kings* 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he s.  
*Prov.* 10. 5. he that s. in harvest is on consequence shame  
*Hos.* 7. 6. their baker s. all night, in morning burns  
*Mat.* 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the  
 maid is not dead but s. *Mark* 5. 39. *Luke* 8. 52.  
*John* 11. 11. he saith, our friend Lazarus s.

## SLEEPING.

1 *Sam.* 26. 7. behold, Saul lay s. within the trench  
*Isa.* 56. 10. watchmen blind, s. loving to slumber  
*Mark* 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you s.  
 14. 37. he cometh and findeth them s. and saith  
*Act.* 12. 6. Peter was s. between two soldiers

## SLEIGHT.

*Eph.* 4. 14. and carried about by the s. of men  
 SLENDER.

*Lev.* 21. 19. a man too s. not come nigh to offer  
 SLENDER.

*Gen.* 2. 21. Adam s. || 4. 5. Pharaoh s. and dreamed  
*8 Sam.* 11. 3. Uriah s. at door of the king's house  
*1 Kings* 3. 28. took my son while this bradmaid s.  
 19. 5. as he lay s. an angel touched him  
*Job* 3. 13. now should I have been quiet and have s.  
*Psalm* 3. 5. I laid me down and s. I awakened, for L.  
 78. 5. the s. out-beaten have s. their sleep  
*Mat.* 13. 25. while men s. his enemy sowed tares  
 23. 5. while bridegroom tarried, they slumber and s.  
 27. 52. many bodies of saints which s. arose  
 28. 13. his disciples stole him away while we s.  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 20. become the first-fruits of them that s.  
 See FATHERS.

## SLEW.

*Gen.* 4. 25. another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain s.  
 34. 25. they s. all the males || 36. they s. Hamor  
 49. 6. for in their anger they s. a man and digged  
*Ezek.* 2. 12. Moses s. the Egyptian, and hid him  
 13. 15. the Lord s. all the first-born in Egypt  
*Lev.* 8. 15. he s. bullock and took the blood, 23.  
 9. 8. Aaron s. the calf of the sin-offering, 15.  
 12. he s. the burnt-offering, presented the blood  
*Numb.* 31. 7. they s. all the males of Midian  
 8. they s. kings of Midian, Balaam also they s.  
*Josh.* 8. 21. they turned and s. the men of Ai  
 9. 26. delivered the Gibeonites, they s. them not  
 10. 21. Joshua s. the five kings and hanged them  
*Judg.* 1. 4. they s. of them in Bezek 10,000 men  
 10. they s. Sishevi || 17. they s. the Canaanites  
 3. 29. they s. of Moab 10,000 men, all lusty  
 31. Shimzar s. of the Philistines 600 men  
 7. 25. they s. Orab and Zeb of the two princes  
 8. 17. he s. men of Pezuel || 21. s. Zebah, Zelumna  
 18. what manner of men were they whom ye s.?  
 9. 5. Amalech s. his brethren 70 persons on one stone  
 14. 19. Samson s. thirty men of Askelon  
 15. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson s. 1000 men  
 16. 24. hath delivered our enemy, who s. many of us  
 30. the death which he s. at his death were more  
*Sam.* 1. 25. Pkakanah and Hannah s. a bullock  
 4. 2. the Philistines s. of Israel 4000 men  
 11. 11. *Isaiah* s. the Amorite until he beat of the day  
 14. 13. and his armour-bearer s. after him  
 22. the peo. H. even and calves on the ground  
 24. every man brought his ox and s. them there  
 27. 28. his servant s. both the lion and the bear  
 15. 5. put his life in his hand, and s. the Philistine  
 22. 12. Doeg s. 85 persons that did wear an ephod

1 *Sam.* 29. 5. of whom they sang Saul s. thousands  
 30. 2. the Amalekites s. not any great or small  
 31. 2. the Philistines s. Jonathan and Abinadab  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 30. Joab and Abishai his brother s. Abner  
 4. 12. David s. them and cut off their hands  
 8. 5. David s. of the Syrians 22,000 men  
 10. 18. David s. the men of 700 chariots of Syrians  
 21. 1. for Saul, because he s. the Gibeonites  
 23. 30. he s. two lion-like men of Moab, he s. lion  
 in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 *Chr.* 11. 32.  
 21. he s. an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 *Chr.* 11. 32.  
 1 *Kings* 9. 5. did to Abner and Amasa, whom he s.  
 16. 11. Zimri on the throne s. all houses of Banah  
 18. 13. what I did when Jezabel s. prophets of L.  
 40. they took them, and Elijah s. proph. of Baal  
 2 *Kings* 9. 31. Had Zimri peace, who s. his master?  
 9. 9. behold, I s. him, but who s. all these?  
 17. he s. all that remained to Ahab in Samaria  
 11. 18. the people s. Mattan the priest of Baal  
 90. they s. Athaliah, 2 *Chron.* 23. 15. 17.  
 14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed Amaziah s.  
 servants that had slain his father, 2 *Chr.* 25. 3.  
 6. but their children he s. not, 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.  
 7. he s. of Edom in valley of salt, 1 *Chron.* 18. 12.  
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and s. Rezin  
 17. 25. the Lord sent lions which s. some of them  
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and s. him  
 94. people of the land s. them, 2 *Chron.* 33. 25.  
 93. 30. Josiah s. all the priests of the high places  
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar s. sons of Zedekiah before  
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. || 53. 10.  
 1 *Chron.* 7. 21. whom men of Gath in that land s.  
 2 *Chron.* 21. 4. Jehoram s. all his brethren with sword  
 22. 8. Jehu found, and s. the princes of Judah  
 28. 6. Pekah s. in Judah in one day 150,000  
 2 *Chr.* 9. 26. they s. thy prophets, which testified  
*Ezek.* 9. 16. the Jews s. of their foes 75,000  
*Psalm* 78. 31. wrath of God s. the fattest of them  
 34. when he s. them, then they sought him  
 105. 29. turned waters into blood, and s. their fish  
 135. 10. who s. great kings || 136. 18. s. famous kings  
*Isa.* 64. 6. he that killeth an ox is as if he s. a man  
*Jer.* 50. 17. because he s. me not from the womb  
 41. 3. Ishmael s. all the Jews that were with him  
 he forbore, and s. them not among their brethren  
*Lam.* 2. 4. and s. all that were pleasant to the eye  
*Dan.* 3. 23. fire s. the men that took up Shadrach  
 5. 19. whom he would he s. he kept alive  
*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod sent, and s. all the children  
 32. 6. the remnant took his servants and s. them  
 23. 35. whom ye s. between the temple and altar  
*Luke* 13. 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and s.  
*Acts* 5. 30. raised Jesus, whom s. and hanged on tree  
 17. 30. Jesus whom they s. and hang on a tree  
*Rom.* 7. 11. for sin by the commandment s. me  
 1 *John* 3. 12. not as Cain who s. his brother

SLEW him.  
*Gen.* 4. 8. Cain rose up against Abel and s. him  
 38. 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord s. him  
 10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he s. him  
*Judg.* 9. 54. that men say not of me, a woman s. him  
 12. 6. they took and s. him at passages of Jordan  
 1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I caught him by beard and s. him  
 50. David smote the Philistine and s. him  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. so I stood upon him and s. him  
 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and s. him  
 1. I took hold of him, and s. him in Ziklag  
 18. 15. ten young men compassed Abael, and s. him  
 21. 21. Jonathan the son of Shimesh s. him  
 23. 21. he went down and s. him with his own spear  
 1 *Kings* 2. 34. Beniah fell upon Joab and s. him  
 13. 24. a lion met him by the way and s. him, 30. 36.  
 2 *Kings* 10. 9. I conspired against my master and s. him  
 14. 10. Amaziah fled, but they sent after him to  
 Lachish, and s. him there, 9 *Chron.* 25. 27.  
 15. 10. Shallum conspired against him and s. him  
 16. Menahem smote Shallum and s. him  
 30. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and s. him  
 29. Pharaoh-necho s. him at Megiddo  
 1 *Chr.* 10. 14. inquired not of L. therefore s. he him  
 2 *Chr.* 22. 11. hid Josiah, so that Athaliah s. him not  
 24. 25. his own servants s. him on his bed  
 32. 21. that came forth of his own bowels s. him  
 33. 24. his servants s. him in his own house  
*Jer.* 26. 23. they fet. Urijah to Jehoiakim who s. him  
 41. 2. Ishmael s. him whom king made governor  
*Mat.* 21. 39. they cast him out of vineyard and s. him  
*Acts* 22. 20. I kept the raiment of them that s. him

SLEW him.  
 SLEWEST.  
 1 *Sam.* 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou s.  
 SLIDE.  
*Deut.* 32. 25. their trust shall s. in due time  
*Psalm* 96. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not s.  
 37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of steps shall s.  
 SLIDEN.  
*Jer.* 8. 5. why then is this people of Jerusal. s. back?  
 SLIDETH.  
*Hos.* 4. 16. Israel s. back as a backsliding heifer  
 SLIGHTLY.  
*Jer.* 6. 14. have besied hurt of my people s. 8. 11.

## SLIME.

*Gen.* 11. 3. they had brick for stone s. for mortar  
*Ezek.* 2. 3. she daubed the ark with s. and pitch

## SLIME-PITS.

*Gen.* 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of s. pits  
 SLING, Verb.

*Judg.* 20. 16. every one could s. stones at a hair  
 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. thine enemies, them shall he s. out  
*Jer.* 10. 18. I will s. out the inhabitants at once  
 SLING

Is an instrument of cords, made use of to throw  
 stones with the greater violence. The Hebrews  
 heretofore made great use of them. Those of  
 the tribe of Benjamin had so much skill and  
 dexterity in managing the sling, that they could  
 hit their mark to a hair, without the least error.  
 This must be owned to be an hyperbolic ex-  
 pression; however, it proves their great abili-  
 ties in the management of the sling, *Judg.* 20.  
 16. It is known what glory David obtained,  
 when he knocked down by a stroke of his sling  
 the giant Goliath, who was the terror of all  
 Israel, 1 *Sam.* 17. 48. The scripture takes  
 notice, that when David was at Ziklag, there  
 came to him a company of able slingers, who  
 could use their left hands with the same facility  
 as their right, 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. Uzziah king  
 of Judah made great collections of arms in his  
 magazines, and particularly three were bows  
 and slings for casting of stones, 2 *Chron.* 38. 14.  
 1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David had his s. in his hand, he  
 drew near to the Philistines

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a s.  
 25. 29. sling enemies as out of the middle of a s.  
*Prov.* 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a s. so is he  
 SLINGS.

2 *Chron.* 26. 14. Uzziah prepared s. to cast stones  
 SLINGERS.

3 *Kings* 3. 25. the s. went about it and smote it  
 SLING-STONES.

*Job* 41. 28. s. are turned with him into stubble  
 SLIP.

2 *Sam.* 22. 37. that my feet did not s. *Psalm* 18. 36.  
*Job* 12. 5. he that is ready to s. with his feet  
*Psalm* 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps s. not  
*Jer.* 37. 1. 12. Jeremy went to s. away from thebes  
*Heb.* 2. 1. lest at any time we should let them s.

SLIPPERY.

*Psalm* 35. 6. let their way be dark and s. let angel  
 73. 18. surely thou didst set them in s. places  
*Jer.* 23. 12. their way is to them as s. ways

SLIPETH.

*Deut.* 19. 5. and the head s. from the helve  
*Psalm* 38. 18. when my foot s. they magnify them  
 94. 18. when I said my foot s. they mercy hold me up

SLIPS.

*Isa.* 17. 10. therefore thou shalt set it with strange s.  
 SLIPT.

1 *Sam.* 19. 10. David s. out of Saul's presence  
*Psalm* 73. 2. as for me, my eyes had well nigh s.

SLOTHFUL.

*Judg.* 18. 9. be not s. to go to possess the land  
*Prov.* 12. 24. but the s. shall be under tribute  
 27. s. rusteth not that he took in hunting

15. 19. the way of the s. is a hedge of thorns  
 18. 9. the s. is brother to him that is a great waster  
 10. 24. a s. man hideth his hand in his bosom,

20. 15.

21. 25. the desire of s. killeth him, refuse to labour  
 22. 13. the s. man saith, there is a lion, 26. 13.

24. 30. I went by field of the s. and the vineyard  
*Mat.* 25. 25. his lord said, thou wicked and s. servant

*Rom.* 12. 11. not s. in business, fervent in spirit  
*Heb.* 6. 12. that ye be not s. but followers of them

SLOTHFULNESS.

*Prov.* 19. 15. casteth into a deep sleep, an idle soul  
*Ezek.* 10. 18. by much s. the building decayeth

SLOW.

*Ezek.* 4. 10. I am s. of speech, and of a s. tongue  
*Neh.* 9. 17. but thou art a God s. to anger

*Prov.* 14. 39. it is to wrath, is of great understanding  
*Luke* 24. 25. O fools and s. of heart to believe

*Tit.* 1. 12. the Cretians are liars, s. bellies  
*Jam.* 1. 19 every man s. to speak, s. to wrath

See APOKE.  
 SLOWLY.

*Acts* 27. 7. when we had sailed s. many days  
 SLUGGARD.

*Prov.* 6. 6. go to the ant, thou s. consider her ways  
 8. how long wilt thou sleep, O s. when wilt arise

10. 35. as smoke to the eyes, so is the s. to them  
 13. 4. the soul of the s. desireth, and hath nothing

20. 4. will not plow, therefore shall he beg in har.  
 28. 16. s. is wiser in his own counsel than seven mee

SLUICES.

*Isa.* 19. 10. all that make s. and ponds for fish  
 SLUMBER, Substantive.

*Psalm* 132. 4. I will not give s. to mine eyes-  
*Prov.* 6. 4. give not sleep to thine eyes, nor to thy lips  
 10. yet a little sleep, little s. little folding, 94. 32.



2 Kings 3 24. they went forward *s.* the Moabites  
 Mat. 5. 13. therefore I will make thee sick in *s.* thee  
 SMITTE.

Exod. 7. 25. seven days after the L. had *s.* the river  
 9. 31. and the flax and the barley was *s.*  
 32. but the wheat and the rye were not *s.*  
 32. 2. if a thief be found, and be *s.* that he die  
 Num. 14. 42. go not up, that ye be not *s.* Deut. 1. 42.  
 23. what have I done to thee that thou hast *s.*  
 23. where I have done thee no harm, thou hast *s.* me three times  
 34. Egyptians buried their first-born Lord had *s.*  
 Deut. 32. 7. Lord shall cause thine enemies to be *s.*  
 25. L. shall cause thee to be *s.* before thine enemies  
 Jud. 1. 8. Judah had *s.* Jerusalem, and set it on fire  
 10. 32. Benjamin said, they are *s.* bef. us as at first  
 36. saw they were *s.* 11. 39. surely they are *s.* down  
 1 Sam. 4. 2. I. was *s.* before the Philistines, 10.  
 3. why hath Lord *s.* us to-day before Philistines?  
 5. 12. the men that died out, were *s.* with mureurs  
 6. 19. people lamented because Lord had *s.* many  
 7. 10. the Philistines were *s.* before Israel  
 13. 4. Saul had *s.* a garrison of the Philistines  
 30. 1. Amalek had *s.* Ziklag, and burnt it with fire  
 9 Sam. 2. 31 David's serv. had *s.* of Abner's men  
 8. 9. when Tol beard that David had *s.* the host of  
 Hadadezer, he sent to Dav. 10. 1 Chr. 18. 9, 10.  
 10. 15. when the Syrians saw that he may be *s.* and die  
 1 Kings 8. 33. when thy people Israel be *s.* down  
 11. 13. after he had *s.* every male in Edom  
 9 Kings 2. 14. and when he also had *s.* the waters  
 3. 23. the kings have surely *s.* one another  
 13. 19. thou shalt have *s.* five or six times, then  
 hadst thou *s.* Syria till thou hadst consumed it  
 14. 10. thou hast inhaled *s.* Edom, 2 Chron. 25. 19.  
 8 Chron. 20. 22. Moab and mount Seir were *s.*  
 26. 10. forbeare, why shouldst thou be *s.*?  
 26. 20. Uzziah hated, because the L. had *s.* him  
 26. 17. the Edomites had come and *s.* Judah  
 Jer. 16. 10. they have *s.* me upon the cheek  
 Ps. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast *s.* all mine enemies  
 98. 26. they persecute him whom thou hast *s.*  
 102. 4. my heart is *s.* and withereth like grass  
 143. 3. he hath *s.* my life down to the ground  
 143. 3. therefore the Lord hath *s.* his people  
 24. 12. and the gate is *s.* with destruction  
 27. 7. hath he *s.* him, as he smote those who smote him?  
 33. 4. yet we did esteem him stricken, *s.* of God  
 Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I *s.* your children  
 14. 19. why hast thou *s.* us, and there is no healing  
 27. 10. for thy *s.* ye had a whole army of Chaldeans  
 Ezek. 23. 13. I have *s.* my hand at thy discomfit gain  
 32. 21. one came to me, saying, the city is *s.*  
 32. 1. in the fourteenth year after the city was *s.*  
 Hos. 6. 1. he hath *s.* and he will bind us up  
 9. 16. Ephraim is *s.* their root is dried up  
 Amos 4. 9. I have *s.* you, yet have not returned to me  
 Act. 23. 3. and commanded me to be *s.* against law  
 Rev. 8. 12. and the third part of the sun was *s.*

## SMOKE

Is the black exhalation which ascends from fire.  
 Gen. 19. 28. The smoke of the city went up as  
 the smoke of a furnace. Solomon observes,  
 that as smoke is hurtful and offensive to the  
 eyes, so is a sluggish messenger unserviceable  
 and vexatious to them that send him, Prov. 10.  
 26. The anger and wrath of God are signified  
 by smoke. Psal. 18. 8. There went up  
 a smoke out of his nostrils: God manifested his  
 great displeasure against his adversaries. It  
 is spoken after the manner of men; it being  
 usual for persons transported with great anger  
 to show their rage by their breathing. Smoke  
 denotes a rigorous judgment or calamity;  
 either because smoke is generally accompanied  
 with fire, or because it causeth a great dark-  
 ness in the air. Isa. 14. 31. There shall come  
 from the north a smoke. To create a cloud and  
 smoke upon Mount Zion, denotes that God  
 would not only direct his people, as he did the  
 Israelites by a pillar of cloud, but that he  
 would also be their protector and their glory,  
 Isa. 4. 5.

The smoking flax shall be not quench, Isa. 42.  
 3. Mat. 12. 20. Christ will not deal roughly  
 and rigorously with those that come to him, but  
 will use all gentleness and kindness to them,  
 passing by their greatest sins, bearing with  
 their present infirmities, cherishing and en-  
 couraging the smallest beginnings of grace;  
 and comforting and healing wounded con-  
 sciences. In the Revelation, the perpetuity  
 and eternity of the torments of the damned,  
 is thus expressed, The smoke of their tor-  
 ment ascendeth up for ever and ever, Rev.  
 14. 11.

Gen. 19. 28. Abraham looked toward Sodom, and lo,  
 the *s.* of the country went up as *s.* of a furnace  
 Exod. 19. 18. Mount Sinai was altogether on *s.*  
 Job. 9. 20. the *s.* of Ai ascended up to heaven, 21.

Judg. 9. 38. they should make *s.* rise out of city  
 40. when pillar of *s.* began to rise out of the city  
 9 Sam. 22. 9. there went up *s.* out of his nostrils,  
 and fire out of his mouth devoured, Psal. 18. 8.  
 Job. 41. 30. out of his nostrils goeth *s.* as caldron  
 Psal. 37. 30. the wicked shall consume into *s.*  
 68. 2. as *s.* is driven away, so drive them away  
 102. 3. my days are consumed like *s.* and my bones  
 119. 63. for I am become like a bottle in the *s.*  
 Prop. 10. 38. as to the eyes, so is a slagger to them  
 Cant. 3. 6. that cometh out of wild. like pillars of *s.*  
 Isa. 4. 5. L. will create on par assemblies *s.* by day  
 6. 4. the posts moved, the house was filled with *s.*  
 9. 18. they shall mount up like the lifting up of *s.*  
 14. 31. for there shall come from the north a *s.*  
 34. 10. the *s.* thereof shall go up for ever  
 51. 6. for the heavens shall vanish away like *s.*  
 63. 5. these are *s.* in my nose, a fire that burneth  
 Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as *s.* out of the chimney  
 Jer. 2. 30. in the earth, blood and fire and pillars of *s.*  
 Nah. 2. 13. I will burn her chariots in the *s.*  
 Rev. 8. 19. blood, fire, and vapour of *s.* shew wonders  
 Rev. 8. 4. *s.* of the incense ascended up before God  
 9. 2. there arose a *s.* out of the bottomless pit  
 3. there came out of the *s.* locusts on earth  
 17. out of their mouths issued fire and *s.*  
 18. the third part of men killed by the fire and *s.*  
 14. 11. the *s.* of their torment ascended up for ever  
 18. 8. temple was filled with *s.* from glory of God  
 18. 9. kings shall lament for her when they see *s.*  
 18. cried when they saw the *s.* of her burning  
 19. 3. and her *s.* rose up for ever and ever

## SMOKE.

Deut. 29. 20. anger of Lord shall *s.* against that man  
 Psal. 74. 1. O God, why doth thine anger *s.*?  
 104. 32. he toucheth the hills, and they *s.*  
 144. 5. touch the mountains, and they shall *s.*

## SMOKING.

Gen. 15. 17. when it was dark, behold a *s.* furnace  
 Exod. 20. 18. all the people saw the mountain *s.*  
 Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of these *s.* firebrands  
 42. 3. the *s.* flax shall not be quenched, Mat. 12. 20.

## SMOOTH.

Gen. 27. 11. Esau is a hairy man, and I am a *s.* man  
 16. she put the skins of kids on the *s.* of his neck  
 1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five *s.* stones  
 Isa. 30. 10. who say, speak unto us *s.* things  
 6. among *s.* stones of the stream is thy portion  
 Luke 3. 5. and the rough ways shall be made *s.*

## SMOOTH.

Jer. 23. 13. I am a *s.* prophet that *s.* their tongues  
 SMOOTHED.  
 Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth were *s.* than butter  
 Prov. 5. 3. and her mouth is *s.* than oil

## SMOOTHETH.

Isa. 41. 7. he that *s.* with hammer him that smote

## SMOTE.

Gen. 19. 11. they *s.* the men at door with blindness  
 26. 35. *s.* Midian in field of Moab, 1 Chron. 1. 46.  
 Exod. 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and *s.* the waters  
 R. 17. he *s.* the dust 19. 25. the hail *s.* every herb  
 12. 37. who passed over, when he *s.* the Egyptians  
 29. the Lord *s.* all the first-born in land of Egypt,  
 Num. 3. 13. 18. 17. Psal. 78. 51. 103. 36. 135. 8.  
 Num. 11. 33. Lord *s.* the people with a great plague  
 14. 45. the Amalekites came down and *s.* them  
 10. 11. Mo-see *s.* the rock twice, Psal. 78. 20.  
 92. 23. Balaam *s.* the ass to turn her, 25. 27.  
 10. 14. Balak *s.* his hands together and said  
 33. 4. the country the Lord *s.* is a land for cattle  
 Deut. 25. 18. Amalek *s.* the hindmost of these  
 29. 7. Sihon and Og came ag. us, and we *s.* them  
 Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai *s.* of them about 30 men  
 9. 18. *s.* them not, because the princes had sworn  
 11. 11. they *s.* all the souls that were therein  
 12. and *s.* all the kings with the sword, 17.  
 9. 5. because he *s.* his neighbour unwittingly  
 Judg. 4. 21. Jael *s.* the nail into Sisera's temples  
 5. 25. with hammer she *s.* Sisera, she *s.* off his head  
 7. 13. came unto a tent, and *s.* it that it fell  
 15. 8. Samson *s.* them hip and thigh with slaughter  
 20. 35. the Lord *s.* Benjamin before Israel  
 1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that *s.* the Egyptians  
 6. 9. we shall know it is not his hand that *s.* us  
 19. he *s.* the men of Beth-shemesh, *s.* the people  
 17. 49. David *s.* the Philistine in his forehead  
 19. Saul *s.* the javelin into the wall: Dvd. 36  
 25. 38. that the Lord *s.* Nabal that he died  
 30. 7. David *s.* them from twilight to next day  
 3 Sam. 14. 7. deliver him that *s.* his brother  
 1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah *s.* Micaiah, 2 Chr. 18. 23.  
 2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah *s.* waters 14. Elijah *s.* waters  
 6. 14. and he *s.* them with blindness  
 15. 3. the Lord *s.* the king, so that he was a leper  
 16. opened not to Menhem, therefore he *s.* it  
 19. 35. angel of the Lord *s.* 185. 000. Isa. 37. 36.  
 4 Chron. 13. 5. God *s.* Jeroboam and all Israel  
 14. 13. the Lord *s.* the Ethiopians before Asa  
 14. 13. 25. and cursed them, and *s.* certain of them  
 Psal. 78. 31. and *s.* down the chosen men of Israel

Psal. 78. 66. he *s.* his enemies in the hinder parts  
 Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *s.* me  
 Isa. 10. 31. shall no more stay on him that *s.* them  
 14. 6. he who *s.* the people is persecuted  
 39. because the rod of him that *s.* thee is broken  
 40. 31. the Assyrian shall be broken down which *s.*  
 41. 7. encouraged him that *s.* the avvil  
 60. 10. in my wrath I *s.* thee, but in my favour  
 Jer. 30. 2. then Pasbur *s.* Jeremiah the prophet  
 31. 19. after I was instructed, I *s.* upon my thigh  
 41. 2. then arose Ishmael and *s.* Gedaliah  
 46. 3. Pharaoh-necho, which Nebuchadnezzar *s.*  
 Dan. 2. 34. a stone cut out, which *s.* the image, 35  
 6. Belshazzar's knees *s.* one against another  
 7. the he-goat moved with choler *s.* the ram  
 Josiah 4. 7. a worm *s.* the gourd, that it withered  
 Hag. 2. 17. I *s.* you with blasting and midrow  
 Mat. 26. 51. Peter drew his sword, *s.* off his ear  
 68. prophesy, who is he that *s.* thee, Isa. 22. 64  
 Luke 18. 13. but the publican *s.* upon his breast  
 23. 48. many beholding Jesus, *s.* their breasts  
 Acts 12. 7. angel *s.* Peter on side and raised him up

## SMOTE HIM.

Exod. 21. 19. then shall he that *s.* him be quit  
 Num. 35. 21. he that *s.* him shall surely die  
 1 Sam. 24. 5. afterwards David's heart *s.* him  
 2 Sam. 2. 23. *s.* him under the fifth rib, 3. 7. 4. 6.  
 7. 6. God *s.* him there for his error, 1 Chr. 13. 10.  
 1 Kings 20. 37. man *s.* him, so that he wound him.  
 2 Kings 19. 37. his sons *s.* him with sword, Isa. 37. 38.  
 2 Chron. 28. 5. Syria *s.* him, king of Israel *s.* him  
 Isa. 37. 37. hath he smitten as he *s.* those that *s.* him  
 57. 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness I *s.* him  
 1 Jer. 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and his hand  
 Mat. 26. 67. others *s.* him with palms of their hands  
 27. 30. they took the reed and *s.* him on the head,  
 Mark 15. 19. Luke 22. 63. John 19. 3.  
 Acts 12. 23. immediately angel of the Lord *s.* him

## SMOTEN.

Exod. 17. 5. take rod wherewith thou *s.* the river  
 SNAIL.

Lev. 11. 30. the lizard, the *s.* and mole are unclean  
 Psal. 58. 8. as a *s.* let every one of them pass away

## SNARE.

Exod. 10. 7. how long shall this man be *s.* unto us?  
 23. 33. for if thou serve their gods, it will surely be  
 a *s.* unto thee, Deut. 7. 16. Judg. 2. 3.  
 34. 12. make no covenant with the inhabitants of  
 the land, lest it be a *s.* in the midst of thee  
 Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a *s.* unto Gideon  
 1 Sam. 13. 31. will give him her, that so may be a  
 92. 9. wherefore their layest thou *s.* for my life?  
 Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, he walketh on a *s.*  
 10. the *s.* is laid for him in the ground and a trap  
 Ps. 69. 92. let their table become a *s.* unto them,  
 and that for their welfare a trap, Rom. 11. 9.  
 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from *s.* of the fowler  
 101. 36. served their idols, which were *s.* to them  
 119. 110. wicked have laid *s.* for me, yet errored not  
 124. 7. our soul is escaped as a bird out of the *s.* of  
 the fowlers; the *s.* is broken and we are escaped  
 140. 5. proud have hid a *s.* for me, spread a net  
 141. 5. keep me from the *s.*, which they have laid  
 142. 3. in the way have they privily laid *s.* for me  
 Prov. 7. 23. as a bird hatcheth to *s.* and knoweth not  
 18. 7. a fool's lips are the *s.* of his soul  
 20. 25. *s.* to man who devoureth that which is holy  
 22. 25. lest learn his ways, and get a *s.* to thy soul  
 29. 6. in the transgression of an evil man is a *s.*  
 8. scornful men bring a city into *s.*, but wise men  
 25. the fear of man bringeth *s.*, whose put trust  
 Eccl. 9. 12. as the birds that are caught in the *s.*  
 Isa. 8. 14. for a *s.* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem  
 24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the *s.* are upon them,  
 O inhabitant of the earth, 18. Jer. 48.  
 43. 44.  
 29. 21. that lay *s.* for him that reproveth in gate  
 Jer. 50. 24. I have laid *s.* for thee, O Babylon  
 Ezek. 13. 47. fear and *s.* is come upon us  
 Rom. 12. 13. he shall be taken in his *s.* 17. 20.  
 Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a *s.* on Mizpah  
 9. 8. but the prophet is a *s.* of a fowler in his ways  
 Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in *s.* upon the earth where  
 no gin is for him? shall one take up a *s.*?  
 Luke 21. 35. for as a *s.* shall it come on all that dwell  
 1 Cor. 7. 33. not that I may cast a *s.* upon you  
 1 Tim. 3. 7. lest he fall into *s.* of the devil  
 6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into a *s.* and lusts  
 2 Tim. 2. 26. they may recover out of a *s.* of the devil

## SNARED.

Deut. 7. 25. not take the silver of idols, lest *s.* therein  
 12. 30. take heed that thou be not *s.* by them  
 Psal. 9. 16. wicked is *s.* in work of his own hands  
 Prov. 6. 2. art *s.* with words of thy mouth, 12. 13.  
 Eccl. 9. 12. so are the sons of men *s.* in an evil time  
 Isa. 4. 15. many shall stumble and fall and be *s.*  
 28. 13. that they might fall, and be *s.* and taken  
 42. 22. they are all of them *s.* in holes, hid in prisons  
 SNARES.  
 Jos. 23. 13. they shall be *s.* and take us





**Ruth.** 31. 0. so that all the trees in Eden envied him  
**Deu.** 8. 4. so that no beast might stand before him  
**Lev.** 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his head  
**Mark** 15. 3. Joe. answered not, so t. Pilate marvelled  
**Luke** 10. 28. so that they which would pass to you  
**Rom.** 1. 20. so that they are without excuse  
**1 Cor.** 9. 7. so that from Jerus. I have preached gospel  
**2 Cor.** 9. 7. so that contrariwise ye should forgive  
**7. 7. so that I rejoiced the more**  
**Gal.** 5. 17. so that ye cannot do the things ye would  
**1 Thess.** 1. 7. so they were examples to all that believe  
**Heb.** 13. 6. so t. we may boldly say, I am my helper  
**Was SO, or SO was**

**Gen.** 1. 7. and he was so, 11, 15, 24, 30.  
 41. 13. so he interpreted to us, so it was  
**Num.** 9. 16. so it was always, cloud covered it by night  
 20. so it was when cloud was on tabernacle  
 21. so it was when the cloud shode from even  
**Judg.** 6. 38. dew be on the fleece only, and it was so  
 19. 30. it was, so that all who saw it said, no such deed  
**1 Sam.** 5. 7. when men of Ashdod saw that it was so  
 10. 9. it was so that when he turned from Samuel  
 10. 25 it was so from that day forward made a stat.  
**2 Sam.** 15. 2. it was so when any came to the king  
 4. it was so that when any man came nigh to him  
 16. 23. so was all the counsel of Ahithophel  
**1 Kings** 13. 9. so was it charged me by word of L.  
**2 Kings** 17. 7. so it was that Israel had sinned ag. L.  
 23. so was I. carried away to Assy. to this day  
**2 Chron.** 29. 25. so was the commandment of Lord  
**Luke** 2. 6. and so it was that while they were there  
 21. Jesus, who was so named of the angel  
 5. 19. and so was also James and John astonished  
**Acts** 12. 15. Rhoda constantly affirmed it w. even so

## SOAKED.

**Isa.** 34. 7. their land shall be s. with blood, their  
 SOBER.  
**2 Cor.** 5. 13. whether we be s. it is for your enue  
**1 Thess.** 5. 6. let us not sleep, but let us watch and bes.  
 8. but let us who are of the day be s. putting on  
**1 Tim.** 3. 2. a bishop then must be s. Tit. 1. 6.  
 11. deacons' wives must be s. faithful in all things  
**Tit.** 2. 2. that aged men be s. grave, temperate  
 4. they may teach the young women to be s.  
**1 Pet.** 1. 13. gird up the loins of your mind, be s.  
 4. 7. be ye therefore s. and watch unto prayer  
**SE** be ye vigilant, because your adversary devil  
 SOBERLY.

**Rom.** 12. 3. but to think s. accord. to measure of faith  
**Tit.** 2. 12. teaching us that we should live s. right.  
 SOBER-MINDED.

**Tit.** 2. 6. likewise exhort young men to be s.-mind.  
 SOBERNESS.

**Acts** 26. 25. but speak forth the words of s.  
 SOBRIETY.

**Rom.** 12. 1. 3. every man ought to think to s.  
**1 Tim.** 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.  
 15. if they continue in faith and holiness with s.  
 SOCKET.

**Exod.** 38. 27. a hundred talents, a talent for s.  
 SOCKETS.

**Exod.** 26. 19. make forty s. of silver, 21. [36. 24, 26.  
 two s. under one board for two talents, two  
 s. under another board, 21, 23. [36. 24, 26.  
 25. and their s. of silver, sixteen s. 36. 30, 36.  
 37. thou shalt cast five s. of brass for them, 36. 38.  
 37. 10. their twenty s. shall be of brass, 38. 10, 11.  
 12. on west side pillars ten, their s. ten, 38. 12.  
 14. the hangings on side, their s. three  
 15. on the other side shall be three s. 38. 14, 15.  
 16. their pillars shall be four, their s. four  
 17. books hall be of silver and their s. brass, 18.  
 35. 11. make bars, pillars, s. of the tabernacle  
 17. hangings of the court, pillars, and their s.  
 39. 37. s. of the sanctuary, s. of the veil, hundred s.  
 30. of the brass of the offerings he made s.  
 31. s. of the court, and the s. of the court gate  
 40. 18. reared the tabernacle and fastened his s.  
**Num.** 3. 36. under the custody and charge of the  
 sons of Merari shall be the s. 37. [4. 31, 32.  
**Cent.** 3. 15. as pillars of marble set on s. of gold  
 80D.

**Gen.** 25. 29. Jacob s. pottage, Esau came from field  
**3 Chron.** 35. 13. other holy offerings s. they in pots  
 SODDEN.

**Lev.** 6. 28. eat of it raw, nor s. with water  
**Lev.** 6. 28. but the earthen vessel wherein it is s.  
 shall be broken, and if it be s. in a brass  
 pot it shall be scoured

**Num.** 6. 19. the priest shall take the s. shoulder  
**1 Sam.** 2. 15. he will not have s. flesh of three but raw  
**Isa.** 4. 10. the women have s. their own children  
 SODERING.

**Isa.** 41. 7. it is ready for s. he fastened it with nails  
 SOFT.

**Job** 23. 16. for G. maketh my heart s. and troubleth  
 41. 2. will he speak s. words unto thee?

**Psalm.** 65. 10. thou makest it s. with showers  
**Prov.** 15. 1. a s. answer turneth away wrath  
 25. 13. and s. tongue breaketh the bone

**Mat.** 11. 8. a man clothed in s. raiment; they that  
 wear s. clothing are in kings' houses, **Luke** 7. 25.  
 SOTTER.

**Ps.** 55. 21. words were s. than oil, yet drawn swords  
 SOTFLY.

**Gen.** 33. 14. I will lead s. as cattle, childr. be able  
**Judg.** 4. 21. Jael went s. to him and smote the nail  
**Ruth** 3. 7. she came s. and uncovered his feet  
**1 Kings** 21. 37. Ahab fast. lay in sackcloth, went s.  
**Isa.** 8. 6. refuse the waters of Shiloah that go s.  
**36. 15.** I shall go s. all my years in bitterness of soul  
**Job** 27. 13. when south wind blew s. they sailed  
 SOIL.

**Psalm.** 37. 1. like a tree growing in his own s.  
**Ezek.** 17. 8. it was planted in a good s. by great waters  
 SOJOURN.

**Gen.** 12. 10. Abram went down into Egypt to s.  
 19. 9. they said, this one fellow came into s.  
 26. 3. s. in this land, and I will be with thee  
 47. 4. they said, for to s. in the land are we come  
**Exod.** 12. 48. when a stranger will s. with thee and  
 keep passover, **Lev.** 19. 33. **Num.** 9. 14. [15. 14.  
**Lev.** 17. 8. of strangers who s. that offereth sacrifice  
 10. of strangers that s. that eateth any blood  
 13. who s. among you, that hunteth any beast  
 20. 2. of strangers that s. that giveth seed to Molech  
 25. 45. of strangers that s. of them shall ye buy  
**Judg.** 17. 8. a Levite went to s. where he could  
 9. said to Micah, I go to s. where I may find place  
**Ruth** 1. 1. Elimelech went to s. in country of Moab  
**1 Kings** 17. 30. evil on the widow with whom I s.  
**2 Kings** 6. 1. arise, s. wheresoever thou canst s.  
**Psalm.** 13. 1. who shall s. in thy tabernacle?  
 120. 5. voice is me, that I s. in Meshech, dwell in tents  
**Isa.** 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her afar off to s.  
 52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to s. there  
**Jer.** 42. 15. if ye wholly set your faces to enter into  
 Egypt and go to s. there, [44. 12, 14, 28.  
 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye desire to go  
**1 Sam.** 4. 15. they said, they shall no more s. there  
**Ezek.** 20. 38. I will bring them from where they s.  
 47. 32. divide it to you and strangers who s. among  
**Acts** 7. 6. that his seed should s. in a strange land  
 SOJOURNER.

**Gen.** 20. 1. from thence Abraham s. in Gerar  
 21. 34. and s. in the Philistines' land many days  
 32. 4. s. with Laban, and stayed there until now  
 35. 37. Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac s.  
**Deut.** 18. 6. if a Levite come from where he s.  
 36. 5. s. in Egypt with a few, and became a nation  
**Judg.** 17. 7. a Levite s. in Bethlehem-judah  
 19. 16. an old man of Ephraim s. in Gibeath  
**2 Kings** 8. 2. she s. in the land of the Philistines  
**Psalm.** 103. 23. and Jacob s. in the land of Ham  
**Heb.** 11. 9. by faith he s. in the land of promise  
 SOJOURNER.

**Gen.** 23. 4. I am a s. with you, give me burying-place  
**Lev.** 22. 10. a s. of priest shall not eat of holy thing  
 25. 35. a s. fallen in decay thou shalt relieve  
 40. thy brother shall be as a s. with thee  
 47. s. was rich by thee and brother sell him to s.  
**Num.** 35. 15. these six cities a refuge for Isr. and s.  
**Ps.** 39. 12. I am a stranger, a s. as all my father were  
 SOJOURNERS.

**Lev.** 25. 23. for ye are strangers and s. with me  
**2 Sam.** 4. 3. the Beerothites were s. in Gittaim  
**1 Chron.** 29. 15. s. were all our fathers  
 SOJOURNETH.

**Exod.** 3. 22. every woman shall borrow of her that s.  
 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born,  
 and to stranger that s. among you, **Lev.** 16. 29.  
**Lev.** 17. 12. nor shall any stranger that s. eat blood  
 18. 26. that s. among you shall keep my statutes  
 25. 6. sabbath of the land meat for stranger that s.  
**Num.** 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for you and for  
 the stranger that s. with you, 16. 29. [19. 10.  
 26. and it shall be forgiven the stranger that s.  
**Josh.** 20. 9. these cities of refuge for stranger that s.  
**Ezra** 1. 4. whose remaineth in any place where he s.  
**Ezek.** 14. 7. every one that s. in Isr. who separateth  
 47. 23. that in what tribe stranger s. there give  
 SOJOURNING.

**Exod.** 12. 40. the s. of Israel in Egypt was 430 years  
**Judg.** 10. 1. a certain Levite s. on Mount Ephraim  
**1 Pet.** 1. 17. pass the time of your s. here in fear  
 SOLACE.

**Prov.** 7. 18. come, let us s. ourselves with loves  
**SOLD, Actively, Passively.**

**Gen.** 25. 33. Esau s. his birth-right unto Jacob  
 31. 15. our father hath s. us, devoured our money  
 37. 28. they s. Joseph to the Ishmaelites for silver  
 36. the Midianites s. him into Egypt to Potiphar  
 41. 36. Joseph s. corn unto the Egyptians  
 42. 6. he it was that s. to all the people of land  
 45. 4. I am Jos. your brother, whom ye s. into Egypt  
 5. be not angry with yours, that ye s. me hither  
 47. 20. for the Egyptians s. every man his field  
 22. wherefore the priests s. not their lands  
**Exod.** 22. 3. if he have no h. then shall be s. for theft  
**Lev.** 25. 21. the land shall not be s. for ever

**Lev.** 25. 25. then shall be redeem that which br. th.s.  
 34. house that was s. shall go out in year of jubilee.  
 34. but the field of the suburbs may not be s.

42. brethren shall not be s. as bond-men  
 27. 25. no devoted thing shall be s. or redeemed  
**Deut.** 15. 12. and if thy brother be s. unto thee  
 28. 28. there shall ye be s. unto your enemies  
 32. 30. except their Rock had s. them and shut them  
**Judg.** 2. 14. he s. them into hands of their enemies  
 3. 8. s. them to Chushan-rishathaim [4. 2. to Jabla  
 10. 7. s. them into the hands of the Philistines  
**1 Sam.** 13. 9. he s. them into the hands of Sisera  
**2 Kings** 21. 20. thou hast s. thyself to work evil  
**2 Kings** 6. 25. ass's head was s. for 60 pieces of silver  
 7. 1. a measure of fine flour s. for a shekel, 16.  
 17. 17. Israel s. themselves to do evil in sight of Ld.

**Neh.** 5. 8. have redeemed our brethren who were s.  
 to the heathen, or shall they be s. unto us?  
 13. 15. I testified in say whosoever s. a victual  
 16. who brought ware and s. on the sabbath  
**Esth.** 7. 4. for we are s. and my people to be slain  
 and perish; but if we had been s. for bond-men

**Psalm.** 105. 17. Joseph who was s. for a servant  
**Isa.** 50. 1. which of my creditors is it to whom I s.  
 you? for your iniquities have ye s. yourselves  
 52. 3. ye have s. yours, for nought, be redeemed  
**Jer.** 34. 14. let go his brother who hath been s.  
**1 Sam.** 5. 4. water for money, our wood is s. unto us  
**Ezek.** 7. 13. seller shall not return to that which is s.  
**Isa.** 56. 3. and they have s. a girl for wine to drink  
 6. children of Judah have ye s. to the Grecians  
 7. I will raise them out of place whith. ye s. them  
**Amos** 2. 6. they s. the righteous for silver and poor  
**Mat.** 10. 29. are not two sparrows s. for a farthing?  
 13. 46. went and s. all that he had and bought it  
 18. 25. his lord commanded him to be s.

21. 12. cast out them that s. and bought; overthrew  
 seats of them that s. **Mark** 11. 15. **Luke** 19. 45.  
 26. 9. for this ointment might have been s. for much  
 and given to the poor, **Mark** 14. 5. **John** 12. 5.  
**Luke** 12. 6. are not five sparrows s. for two farthings?  
 17. 28. they bought, they s. they planted, they built  
**John** 2. 14. found in the temple those that s. oxen  
 16. said to them that s. doves, Take these hence  
**Acts** 2. 45. and s. their possessions and goods, 4. 34.  
 4. 37. Josias having land s. it and brought money  
 5. 1. Ananias s. [8. 9. the land for so much?  
 4. after it was s. was it not in thine own power?  
**Rom.** 7. 14. law is spirit, but I am carnal, s. under sin  
**1 Cor.** 10. 25. whatsoever s. in shambles, that eat  
**Heb.** 12. 16. for one morsel of meat s. his birth-right  
 SOLDIER.

**John** 19. 23. and made four parts, to every s. a part  
**Acts** 10. 7. Cornel. called a devout s. that waited on  
 28. 16. suffered Paul to dwell by himself, with a s.  
**2 Tim.** 2. 3. endure hardness as a good s. of Christ  
 4. may please him who hath chosen him to be a s.  
 SOLDIERS.

**2 Chron.** 25. 13. the s. fell upon the cities of Judah  
**Ezra** 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king a  
**Isa.** 15. 4. the armed s. of Moab shall cry out  
**Mat.** 8. 9. having s. under me, **Luke** 7. 8.  
 27. 27. the s. took Jesus and gathered to him s.  
 28. 12. they gave large money unto the s.  
**Luke** 3. 14. s. demanded, saying, what shall we do?  
 23. 36. the s. mocked him, offering him vinegar  
**John** 19. 2. s. platted a crown of thorns, put it on  
 32. the s. took his garments and also his coat  
 34. these things the s. did [35. s. brake the legs  
 34. but one of the s. with a spear pierced his side  
**Acts** 12. 4. delivered Peter for four quarters of s.  
 6. same night Peter was sleeping between two s.  
 18. there was no small stir among the s.  
 21. 32. when they saw the chief captain and s.  
 33. so it was, that he was borne of the s.  
 23. 23. make ready 300 s. to go to Caesar  
 27. 31. Paul said to the s. except these abide  
 32. then the s. cut off the ropes of the boat  
 42. the s. counsel was to kill the prisoners  
 SOLE.

**Gen.** 8. 9. dove found no rest for the s. of her foot  
**Deut.** 28. 35. with a sore botch from the s. of thy foot  
 56. would not set the s. of her foot upon ground  
 65. neither shall the s. of thy foot have rest  
**Josh.** 1. 3. every place s. of your foot shall tread on  
**2 Sam.** 14. 25. from s. of foot to crown was no blemish  
**Job** 1. 7. Satan smote Job from the s. of his foot  
**Isa.** 1. 6. from s. of foot to hand there is no soundness  
**Ezek.** 1. 7. s. of their feet like s. of a calf's foot  
 See FEET.

**Num.** 10. 10. in your s. days ye shall blow trumpets  
**Psalm.** 92. 3. to sing praise with a s. sound

**Isa.** 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the s. meeting  
**Lam.** 2. 22. thou hast called on s. a day, my terr.  
**Hos.** 9. 5. what will ye do in a day, in day of feast?  
**Zeck.** 8. 1. 19. the first shall be joy and s. times  
 See ASSEMBLY, FEAST, FEASTS.

**SOLEMNITY.**  
**Deut.** 71. 10. in the s. of the year of release

**Isa. 30. 20.** shall have song, as when a holy *s.* is kept  
**SOLEMNITIES.**

**Isa. 33. 20.** look upon Zion, the city of our *s.*  
**Ezek. 45. 17.** prince give burnt-offerings in *s.* of Isr.  
**46. 11.** in the *s.* meat-offering shall be an ephah  
**SOLENNLY.**

**Gen. 43. 3.** the man did *s.* protest unto us, saying  
**1 Sam. 8. 9.** yet protest *s.* to them, and shew them  
**SOLITARY.**

**Num. 23. 3.** Balaam went *s.* and God met him  
**Job 3. 17.** let that night be *s.* let no joyful voice come  
**30. 3.** for want and famine they were *s.*  
**Psal. 68. 6.** God setteth the *s.* in families  
**107. 4.** they wandered in the wilderness in a *s.* way  
**Isa. 33. 1.** wildern. and *s.* place shall be glad for them  
**Lam. 1. 1.** how doth city sit *s.* that was full of peop.  
**Mark 1. 35.** Jesus depart. into *s.* place, and prayed  
**SOLITARIY.**

**Aff. 7. 14.** feed thy people which dwell *s.* in wood  
**SOME.**

**Gen. 19. 19.** Lot said, lest *s.* evil take me, and I die  
**33. 15.** let me now leave with thee *s.* of the folk  
**37. 20.** let us slay him, and cast him into *s.* pit, and  
we will say, *s.* evil beast hath devoured him  
**47. 2.** took *s.* of his brethren and presented to Phar.  
**Ezek. 16. 17.** and they gathered *s.* more, *s.* less  
**20. 2.** but *s.* of them loft it till the morning  
**27. 1.** went out on seventh day to gather, found  
**Lev. 4. 17.** shall put *s.* of blood on horns of altar, 18.  
**17.** the priest shall dip his finger in *s.* of the blood  
**Num. 21. 1.** Arod took *s.* of their prisoners  
**27. 20.** thou shalt put *s.* of thine honour upon him  
**Deut. 2. 1.** bec. he hath found *s.* uncleaness in her  
**Ruth 3. 10.** let fall *s.* of handfuls of purposes for her  
**1 Sam. 24. 10.** *s.* bade me kill thee, but spared thee  
**1 Sam. 24. 19.** he in him there found *s.* good thing  
**1 Kings 17. 13.** in him there found *s.* good thing  
**2 Kings 7. 9.** *s.* of mischief will come upon us  
**2 Chron. 12. 7.** but I will grant *s.* deliverance  
**16. 10.** Asa oppressed *s.* of people the same time  
**Ezra 10. 44.** *s.* had wives by whom they had child.  
**Neh. 5. 3.** said, we have not gaged our lands  
**13. 15.** saw I *s.* treading wine-presses on Sabbath  
**19.** and *s.* of my servants set I at the gates  
**Job 24. 9.** *s.* remove land-marks, take away flocks  
**Psal. 90. 7.** *s.* trust in chariots, *s.* in horses  
**61. 20.** I looked for *s.* to take pity, there was none  
**Prov. 14. 16.** sleep taken away, unless they cause *s.* of  
**Job. 49. 9.** would they not leave *s.* gleaming-graves?  
**Jer. 8. 10.** and it cast down *s.* of the host and stars  
**11. 35.** *s.* of them of understanding shall fall  
**12. 9.** *s.* to everlasting life, and *s.* to shame  
**Amos 4. 11.** overthrow *s.* as God overthrow Sodom  
**Obad. 5.** would they not leave *s.* grapes?  
**Mat. 13. 4.** sown by way-side, **Mark 4. 4.** *s.* fell on  
**5. 5.** fell on stony places, not much earth, **Mark 4. 5.**  
**7.** and *s.* fell among thorns, **Mark 4. 7.** *s.* fell  
**16. 14.** *s.* say thou art John the Baptist, *s.* Elias,  
others Jeremias, **Mark 8. 28.** *s.* said, I see  
**28.** there be *s.* standing here, who shall not taste  
of death till Son of man, **Mark 9. 1.** *s.* said, I see  
**19. 12.** *s.* eunuchs which were so born, *s.* made  
**23. 34.** *s.* yeshall kill and crucify, *s.* yeshall scourge  
**28. 17.** they worshipped him, but *s.* doubted  
**Luke 8. 6.** *s.* fell upon a rock, and withered away  
**21. 16.** and *s.* of you shall come to be put to death  
**John 6. 64.** there are *s.* of you that believe not  
**Acts 5. 15.** shadow of Peter overshadow *s.* of them  
**9. 9.** giving out that himself was *s.* great one  
**31.** how can I except *s.* man should guide me  
**17. 1.** seeking *s.* to lead him by the hand  
**17. 4.** *s.* of them believed || **21.** hear *s.* new thing  
**32. 5.** mocked || **27. 34.** I pray you take *s.* meat  
**19. 32.** *s.* cried one thing, *s.* another, **21. 34.**  
**27. 44.** *s.* on boards, *s.* on broken pieces of the ship  
**28. 21.** *s.* believed and *s.* believed not

**Rom. 1. 11.** that I may impart to you *s.* spiritual gift  
**13.** that I might have *s.* fruit among you also  
**3. 3.** for what if *s.* did not believe?  
**8. 25.** affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good  
**5. 7.** for a good man *s.* would even dare to die  
**11. 14.** if by any means I might save *s.* of them  
**17.** and if *s.* of the branches be broken off  
**1 Cor. 4. 18.** now *s.* are puffed up as though not come  
**6. 11.** such were *s.* of you, but ye are washed  
**7. 7.** for *s.* with conscience of the idol eat it  
**9. 22.** that I might by all means save *s.*  
**10. 7.** neither be idolaters as *s.* of them  
**8.** commit fornication, as *s.* of them committed  
**9.** as *s.* tempted Christ and were destroyed  
**10.** nor murmur ye as *s.* of them murmured  
**12. 28.** and God hath set *s.* in the church  
**5. 6.** greater part remain, but *s.* are fallen asleep  
**12.** how say *s.* that there is no resurrection?  
**34.** for *s.* have not the knowledge of God  
**2 Cor. 10. 2.** I think to be build *s.* up, who think of us  
**12.** for we dare not compare ourselves with *s.*  
**Gal. 1. 7.** but there be *s.* that trouble you  
**Phl. 4. 11.** he gave *s.* prophets, *s.* evangelists  
**Phl. 1. 15.** *s.* indeed preach Christ even of envy

**2 Thes. 3. 11.** there are *s.* am. you walk disorderly  
**1 Tim. 1. 3.** charge *s.* that they teach no other doc.  
**6.** from which *s.* having sinned, have turned  
**19.** *s.* having put away, have made shipwreck  
**4. 1.** that in latter times *s.* shall depart from faith  
**5. 15.** *s.* are already turned aside after Satan  
**24.** *s.* men's sins open before-hand, *s.* men follow  
**25.** the good works of *s.* are manifest before-hand  
**6. 10.** which while *s.* coveted after, they have erred  
**27. 10.** *s.* 2. 18. and overthrow the faith of *s.*  
**30.** *s.* vessels to honour and *s.* to dishonour  
**Heb. 3. 4.** for every house is builded by *s.* man  
**16.** for *s.* when they had heard, did provoke  
**4. 6.** it remaineth, that *s.* must enter therein  
**10. 25.** not forsaking as the manner of *s.* is  
**11. 40.** having provided *s.* better thing for us  
**13. 2.** for thereby *s.* entertained angels unawares  
**2 Pet. 3. 9.** Lord is not slack, as *s.* count slackness  
**16.** in which are *s.* things hard to be understood  
 **Jude 22.** have compassion, making a difference  
**Rev. 9. 10.** the devil shall cast *s.* of you into prison  
**SOMEbody.**

**Luke 8. 46.** Jesus said, *s.* hath touched me  
**Acts 5. 36.** rose up Thoudas, boasting him to be *s.*  
**SOMETHING.**

**1 Sam. 30. 36.** for he thought, *s.* hath befallen him  
**Mark 5. 43.** that *s.* should be given her to eat  
**Luke 11. 54.** and seeking to catch *s.* out of his mouth  
**John 13. 29.** or that he should give *s.* to the poor  
**23. 5.** *s.* he gave heed expect. to receive *s.* of them  
**23. 15.** as tho' ye would inquire *s.* more perfectly  
**18.** this young man who hath *s.* to say to thee  
**Gal. 6. 3.** for if a man think himself to be *s.*  
**SOMETIMES.**

**Eph. 2. 13.** ye who were *s.* afar off are made nigh  
**8.** for ye were *s.* darkness, but now light in *s.*  
**Col. 1. 21.** you that were *s.* alienated and enemies  
**3. 7.** in which ye walked, as when ye lived in them  
**Tit. 3. 3.** we ourselves also were *s.* foolish, deceived  
**1 Pet. 3. 20.** who *s.* were disobedient in days of Noe  
**SOMEWHAT.**

**Lam. 4. 13.** have done *s.* against commandments, 27.  
**22.** when a ruler hath done *s.* through ignorance  
**13. 6.** if the plague be *s.* dark, 31, 35, 38, 56.  
**19.** there be a bright spot, and *s.* reddish, 34.  
**1 Sam. 2. 1.** put me *s.* about the priesthood  
**Kings 2. 14.** he said, I have *s.* to say unto thee  
**2 Kings 5. 20.** I will run after him, and take *s.* of him  
**3 Chr. 10. 4.** enes. grievous servitude of thy father  
**9.** ease *s.* the yoke || **10.** make it *s.* lighter for us  
**Luke 7. 40.** Simon, I have *s.* to say unto thee  
**Acts 23. 20.** as to inquire *s.* of him more perfectly  
**25. 18.** O king, that I might have *s.* to write  
**Rom. 15. 24.** if first I be *s.* filled with your company  
**1 Cor. 5. 12.** that you may have *s.* to answer them  
**10. 8.** tho' I should boast *s.* more of our authority  
**Gal. 2. 6.** but of those who seemed to be *s.*  
**Heb. 8. 3.** of necessity this man have *s.* also to offer  
**Rev. 2. 4.** nevertheless, I have *s.* against thee  
**SON.**

*This name is given to a male child considered in the relation he bears to his parents. Both was the son of Adam, and Enos was son to Seth, Gen. 4. 25. 98. It is given also to a grand-son; Mephibosheth is called the son of Saul, 2 Sam. 19. 24. though he was the son of Jonathan, who was Saul's son, 2 Sam. 9. 6. It is put for a successor, or the descendant of a man, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings, Isa. 19. 11. Thus the posterity of Jacob are called frequently the children of Israel. Son is a name given by masters and teachers to their scholars; Eli called Samuel his son, 1 Sam. 3. 6. And Solomon frequently calls his pupil son, Prov. 1. 8. And this name they gave them to show their paternal authority and affection, and to make them more attentive and obedient. St. Paul calls Timothy his own son. 1 Tim. 1. 2. To Timothy my own son in the faith; who truly remember me, and has been confirmed in the faith by my means. Obad is called the son of Naomi. Ruth 4. 17. There is a son born to Naomi; one who will nourish, comfort, and assist her, as a dutiful son, encourage his parents. Hamel called Ben-hadad Elisha's son, one that honoured him as a son does his father, 2 Kings 8. 9. God calls the posterity of Jacob his sons. Esod. 4. 22. I Israel is my son, even my first-born. They are the first and only nation that I have chosen for my peculiar people. Ezekiel is called Son of man about eighty-nine times: And Christ about eighty times in the Evangelists.*

**SONS OF GOD.** See on CHILD.  
**Gen. 17. 12.** he that is *s.* of eight days be circumcised.  
**16.** I will give thee *s.* of Sarah, 19. || **18. 10. 14.**  
**21. 2.** Sarah bare Abraham *s.* in his old age, 7.  
**10.** cast out this bond-woman and her *s.*  
**24. 26.** Sarah my master's wife bare *s.* a  
**44.** the Lord hath appointed for my master's *s.*

**Gen. 34. 51.** and let her be thy master's *s.* with  
**29. 33.** he hath therefore given me this *s.* who  
**30. 6.** God hath heard me, and given me *s.*  
**34.** the Lord shall add to me another *s.*  
**35. 17.** fear not, thou shalt have this *s.* also  
**18.** the *s.* of my sorrow; *s.* of the right hand  
**37. 3.** because he was the *s.* of his old son  
**27. 1. 10.** I will be a *s.* then you shall tell him  
**22.** every *s.* that is born ye shall cast into *s.*  
**2.** 10. the child grow, and he became her *s.*  
**4. 25.** Zipporah cut off the foreskin of her *s.*  
**12. 5.** your lamb shall be *s.* of a year, 1. || **12. 18**  
**21. 31.** whether he have gored *s.* of a daughter  
**23. 12.** the *s.* of thy handmaid may be redeemed  
**29. 31.** that *s.* that is predestined stand put them as  
**1. 12. 6.** the days of her purifying for *s.*  
**24. 10.** the *s.* of an Israelish woman arose in  
11. the Israelish woman's *s.* blasphemed  
**25. 49.** his uncle, or his uncle's *s.* may redeem him  
**Num. 31. 18.** hearken unto me thou *s.* of Zipporah  
**27. 4.** because he hath no *s.* || **18.** if die and have no  
**Deut. 13. 6.** if *s.* of thy mother entice thee secretly  
**21. 16.** that he may not make thee the *s.* of the beloved  
first-born, before the *s.* of the hated, 17.  
**18.** if a man have a stubborn and rebellious *s.*  
**30.** this *s.* is a stubborn and rebellious, notwithstanding  
**28. 56.** eye shall be evil toward her *s.* and daughter  
**Josh. 6. 26.** in his youngest *s.* set up the gates of  
**15. 8.** border went by the valley of *s.* of Himon  
**Judg. 3. 12.** arise, lead captive, thou *s.* of Abimelech  
**9. 18.** have made the *s.* of his maid-servant King  
**28.** Gail said, is not he the *s.* of Jerubbaal?  
**11. 2.** for thou art the *s.* of a strange woman  
**24.** besides her he had neither *s.* nor daughters  
**13. 3.** but thou shalt conceive and bear *s.* 2, 7.  
**24.** the woman bare *s.* and called him Samson  
**Ruth 4. 13.** Ruth bare *s.* || **17.** *s.* born to Naomi  
**1 Sam. 1. 23.** Hannah gave her *s.* which she called  
**1. 20.** women said, how comest thou, for thou hast born *s.*  
**9. 2.** Kish had neither name nor Saul's young man  
**10. 11.** what is this that is come to *s.* of Kish?  
**13. 1.** Saul the *s.* of one year in his nursing  
**16. 18.** I have seen a *s.* of Jesse that is cunning  
**17. 35.** whose *s.* is this? || **38.** whose *s.* art thou?  
**18. 17.** only be thou *s.* of valour for me and fight  
**20. 27.** therefore cometh not the *s.* of Jesse!  
**30.** thou *s.* of the perverse rebellious woman  
**31.** for as long as the *s.* of Jesse liveth on ground  
**22. 7.** will *s.* of Jesse give you fields and vineyards  
**9.** Dineas said, I saw the *s.* of Jesse coming to Neb  
**19.** Saul said, hear now, thou *s.* of Achish  
**25. 10.** who is *s.* of Jesse? || **17.** he is such a *s.* of Boaz  
**2 Sam. 1. 13.** he said, I am the *s.* of a stranger  
**9.** Jonathan hath yet *s.* who is lame on his foot  
**9.** given thy master's *s.* all that pertained to Saul  
**10.** that thy master's *s.* may have food to eat  
but Mephibosheth thy master's *s.* shall eat  
bread always at my table  
**10. 2.** I will shew kindness to the *s.* of Nahash  
**16. 3.** king said, and where is thy master's *s.*?  
**18. 12.** not put forth my hand against the king's *s.*  
**18.** I have no *s.* to keep my name in remembrance  
**20.** shall I war on tidings, because a king's *s.* is dead  
**20. 1.** nor have we inheritance in the *s.* of Jesse  
**1 Kings 3. 6.** thou hast given me *s.* to sit on thron  
for her bowels yearned upon her *s.*  
**5. 7.** hath given David a wife *s.* over this people  
**7. 14.** Hiram was widow's *s.* of tribe of Naphtali  
**12. 16.** no inheritance in *s.* of Jesse, 2 Chr. 10. 14  
**14. 1.** Abijah the *s.* of Jeroboam fell sick  
**5.** she cometh to ask a thing of thee for her *s.*  
**17. 17.** the *s.* of the mistress of the house fell sick  
**20.** brought evil on the widow's *s.* by slaying her *s.*  
**22. 25.** carry him to Jotham king's *s.* 2 Chr. 18. 25  
**2 Kings 1. 17.** Jeoram reigned, because he had no *s.*  
**4.** he said to her, *s.* bring me yet a vessel  
**16.** about this season thou shalt embrace *s.*  
**17.** and the woman bare *s.* a, at that season  
**29.** did I desire *s.* of my lord? || **37.** took up her  
**29.** give *s.* to eat his, and she hath hid her *s.*  
**32.** say ye how this *s.* of a murderer hath come  
**8. 1.** the woman, whose *s.* he had restored to life  
**5.** this is her *s.* whom Elisha restored to life  
**11. 1.** Athalia saw her *s.* was dead, 2 Chr. 22. 18  
**4.** Jehoiada showed them the king's *s.* and put crown  
**1 Chron. 19. 18.** and on the king's *s.* thou *s.* of Jesse  
**20. 6.** and he also was the *s.* of the giant  
**29. 8.** behold, *s.* shall be born to thee, a man of rest  
**2 Chron. 31. 17.** so that there was never a *s.* left him  
**22.** buried him, because he is *s.* of Jehoshaphat  
**23. 3.** he said, behold, the king's *s.* shall reign  
**Job. 11. 14.** Zaphiel thy over-seer, *s.* of great men  
**Job 19. 9.** he shall neither have *s.* nor nephew  
**Psal. 2. 12.** him the *s.* lest he be angry, and ye perish  
**50. 20.** thou slanderest thine own mother's *s.*  
**72. 1.** and thy righteousness—unto the king's *s.*  
**17.** as a *s.* to continue his father's name  
**66. 16.** and save the *s.* of thine handmaid  
**89. 22.** nor shall the *s.* of wickedness afflict him

Psalm 116. 10. I am the s. of thine handmaid  
 Prov. 1. 12. as a father s. m whom he delighteth  
 13. I was my father's s. only beloved of my mother  
 14. 1. a wise s. maketh a glad father, 15. 20.  
 16. that gathereth in summer is a wise s. sleepeth  
 in harvest s. cannot slumber, 17. 2. 19. 20.  
 13. 1. a wise s. heareth his father's instruction  
 17. 25. foolish s. as a grief to his father, and bitter.  
 18. 12. a foolish s. is the calamity of his father  
 28. 7. whose keepeth the law, is a wise s.  
 31. And what, the s. of my womb, s. of my vows?  
 Eccl. 5. 14. he begetteth s. nothing in his hand  
 17. blessed land, when king is the s. of nobles  
 Isa. 5. 1. a vineyard in the hour of the s. of oil  
 7. 4. not afraid of the anger of the s. of Kenaiah  
 6. let us set a king in it, even the s. of Tabeal  
 9. the head of Samaria is Kenaiah's s.  
 14. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear s.  
 3. 6. unto us a child is born unto us s. is given  
 11. 19. now art thou fallen, O Lucifer, s. of morning  
 22. I will cut off from Babylon s. and nephew  
 11. 11. I am s. of the win, the s. of ancient kings  
 21. 11. O my threshing, and the s. of my flour  
 49. 15. not have compassion on the s. of her womb  
 56. 2. neither let the s. of the stranger speak  
 Jer. 6. 26. make thee mourning, as for an only s.  
 31. 21. should not have s. to reign on his throne  
 Ezek. 14. 9. they shall deliver neither s. nor daughter  
 4. 4. sort of the s. is mine, soul that shall die  
 10. if he beget s. that is a robber, shedder of blood  
 14. 4. that s. that his father's sin and death not  
 19. why, doth not s. bear iniquity of the father?  
 when the s. hath done what is lawful and right  
 29. s. not bear iniquity of father, nor father of s.  
 44. 23. for s. or daughter they may defile them.  
 Hos. 1. 3. he took Gomer, which bare him a s.  
 12. 12. he is an unwise s. for he should not stay long  
 Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, nor was I a prophet's s.  
 8. 10. I will make it as mourning of an only s.  
 Mic. 7. 6. for the s. dishonoureth the father  
 Mal. 1. 6. s. of my father, a servant himaster  
 Mat. 1. 21. she shall bring forth a s. Luke 1. 31.  
 9. 2. Jesus said, s. be of good cheer, Mark 2. 5.  
 10. 37. he that loveth s. or daughter more than me  
 11. 27. so man knoweth s. but Father, nor any the  
 Father, save s. and he to whom s. Luke 10. 9.  
 12. 35. the carpenter's s. Mark 6. 3. Luke 4. 22.  
 16. 16. thou art Christ the s. of the living God  
 21. 28. and said, s. go work to-day in my vineyard  
 38. but when husbandmen saw the s. they said  
 22. 43. what think ye of Christ? whose s. is he?  
 Mark 12. 6. having yet one s. his well-beloved  
 12. 12. father shall betray the s. children rise up  
 27. that hour knoweth not the s. but Father  
 16. 61. art thou the Christ, the s. of the blessed?  
 Luke 1. 13. Elizabeth shall bear thee s. name John  
 2. 1. he shall be called the s. of the Highest  
 26. Elizabeth conceived a s. 37. brought forth s.  
 48. mother said, s. why hast thou dealt with us?  
 23. 23. Jesus about 30 years, being, as was supposed,  
 the s. of Joseph, who was the s. of Heli  
 7. 12. dead man carried out, only s. of his mother  
 16. 6. s. of peace be there, your peace shall rest  
 11. 11. if a s. shall ask bread of any of you  
 22. 53. the father shall be divided against the s.  
 13. 13. the younger s. gathered all together  
 28. s. thou art over with me, all in time  
 16. 25. s. remember, that thou in the life-time  
 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is in bosom of Father  
 John 1. 18. only begotten s. who is in bosom of Father  
 45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth s. of Joseph  
 3. 26. the Father loveth the s. 5. 30.  
 26. that believeth on the s. that believeth not s.  
 4. 4. a certain nobleman whose s. was sick  
 5. 12. s. can do nothing of himself, what things  
 Father do these things doth the s. likewise  
 21. even so the s. quickeneth whom he will  
 22. but hath committed all judgment to the s.  
 23. that all men should love the s. be that ha-  
 reth not the s. honoureth not the Father  
 50. so hath he given to s. to have life in himself  
 66. every one who seeth s. and believeth on him  
 23. but s. is not this Jesus the s. of Joseph?  
 8. 25. s. abideth for ever 9. 19. in the s. our s.  
 3. 12. if s. thereof shall make you free, shall be free  
 9. 28. his parents said, we know that this is our s.  
 14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the s.  
 17. 12. need of them is lost, but the s. of perdition  
 21. 15. Simon s. of Joseph, I have found thee more than  
 Acts 4. 26. Barnabas, s. of consolation, a Levite  
 7. 21. took him up, and nourished for her own s.  
 12. 23. I have found David the s. of Jesse, a man  
 21. & I am a Pharisee, the s. of a Pharisee  
 16. Paul's sister's s. heard of their lying in wait  
 Rom. 9. 2. at this time Sarah shall have a s.  
 1 Cor. 15. 28. then shall s. also himself be subject  
 Gal. 4. 7. no more a serv. but s. and if, then an heir  
 30. cast out the bond-woman and her s. of the  
 of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the s.  
 Phil. 2. 22. as a s. with father, preserved us gospel

Col. 4. 10. and Marcus sister's s. to Barnabas  
 2 Thess. 2. 3. that man of sin the s. of perdition  
 1 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I commit to thee s. Timothy  
 Heb. 1. 5. I will be a father, and he shall be unto us s.  
 8. but to the s. he saith, thy throne is for ever  
 3. 6. but Christ as s. over his own house  
 5. 8. tho' he were s. s. yet learned he obedience  
 7. 28. but the word of the oath maketh the s.  
 11. 24. refused to be called s. of Pharaoh's daughter  
 12. 6. and scourgeth every s. whom he receiveth  
 7. for what s. is he whom father chasteneth not?  
 2 Pet. 1. 17. following the way of Balaam s. of Boaz  
 1 John 2. 22. is antichrist that denieth Father and s.  
 23. whoever denieth these, the same hath not the  
 Father, but he that acknowledgeth the s.  
 24. ye also shall continue in the s. and in Father  
 14. Father sent the s. to be the Saviour of world  
 5. 12. he that hath the s. hath life; and he that  
 hath not the s. of God hath not life  
 9. John 3. from Lord Jesus Christ s. of the Father  
 9. he that abideth hath both the Father and the s.  
 See DAVID.  
 SON of God.  
 Dan. 3. 95. form of the fourth is like the s. of God  
 Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the s. of God, command that  
 these stones be made bread, 37. 40. Luke 4. 3. 9.  
 8. 30. do with thee, Jesus thou s. of G. art thou  
 came to torment us before the time? Luke 8. 28.  
 14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the s. of God  
 26. 63. tell us whether thou be Christ the s. of God  
 27. 43. for he said, I am the s. of God  
 54. truly this was the s. of God, Mark 15. 39.  
 Mark 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ the s. of God  
 3. 11. saying, thou art the s. of God, John 1. 49.  
 Luke 1. 35. that holy thing shall be called s. of God  
 2. 36. was the s. of Adam, which was the s. of God  
 4. 41. devil came out of many, crying out, thou art  
 Christ the s. of God, John 6. 69. 11. 27.  
 22. 70. they said, art thou then the s. of God?  
 John 1. 34. I bare record, that this is the s. of God  
 3. 18. not believed in the only begotten s. of God  
 5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the s. of God  
 9. 35. he said, do thou believe on the s. of God  
 10. 36. because I said, I am the s. of God  
 11. 4. that the s. of God might be glorified thereby  
 17. because he made himself the s. of God  
 90. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ, the s. of God  
 Acts 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is s. of God  
 9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the s. of God  
 10. 4. declared to be the s. of God with power  
 2 Cor. 1. 19. for the s. of God was not yet and nay  
 Gal. 4. 13. I live by the faith of the s. of God  
 Eph. 4. 20. come in unity of knowledge of s. of God  
 Heb. 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the s. of God  
 6. 6. they crucify to themselves s. of God afresh  
 7. 3. but made like to the s. of God abideth a priest  
 10. 29. who hath trodden under foot the s. of God  
 1 John 3. 3. for this purpose of God was manifested  
 15. who shall confess Jesus is the s. of God  
 5. 6. he that believeth Jesus is the s. of God  
 10. he that believeth on the s. of God hath witness  
 13. that ye may believe on the name of s. of God  
 20. and we know that the s. of God is come  
 Rev. 2. 18. write these things unto the s. of God  
 His SON.  
 Gen. 4. 1. called the city after name of his s. Enoch  
 24. Noah knew what his younger s. had done  
 11. 11. thing was very grievous because of his s.  
 22. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay his s.  
 12. offered him for burnt-offering instead of his s.  
 14. take my master's brother's daughter to his s.  
 25. s. sent from Isaac his s. while he yet lived  
 11. after the death of Abram, God blessed his s.  
 31. 30. Shechem his s. came to gate of their city  
 34. they slew Hamor and Shechem his s.  
 37. 34. Jacob mourned for his s. many days  
 42. 21. 9. if he hath betrothed her to his s.  
 42. 29. consecrate, even every man upon his s.  
 Lev. 21. 2. but for his s. he may be defiled  
 Num. 20. 26. and put them on Eleazar his s. 28.  
 Deut. 1. 31. God bore thee, a man dost bear his s.  
 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give to his s.  
 8. 5. as a man chasteneth his s. so the Lord chasteneth  
 10. 10. not any maketh his s. to be as thou the fire  
 2 Sam. 12. 27. David mourned for his s. every day  
 16. 19. should I not serve in presence of his s.?  
 19. 2. how the king was grieved for his s.  
 1 Kings 11. 35. take kingdom out of his s. hand  
 36. and to his s. will I give one tribe, that David  
 14. give him a lamp, to set up his s. after him  
 16. 13. for all the sime as Elah his s. they sinned  
 2 Kings 3. 27. took his eldest s. should have reigned  
 16. 2. Ahas made his s. to pass through the fire  
 21. 6. Manasseh made his s. pass through the fire  
 7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon  
 his s. will I put my name, 9 Chron. 33. 7.  
 9 Chron. 10. man might make his s. pass through fire  
 9 Chron. 24. 22. thus Josiah the king slew his s.  
 Prov. 13. 24. he that spareth his rod, hateth his s.  
 20. 31. shall have him become his s. at length

Prov. 30. 4. what is his s. name, if thou canst tell  
 Jer. 27. 7. all nations shall serve his s. and his son's  
 Jer. 5. 22. thou art s. of Heleai. heat not thine  
 Mat. 3. 12. spare them, as a man spareth his s.  
 Mat. 7. 9. what man, whom if his s. ask bread  
 21. 37. last of all he sent unto them his s.  
 22. s. a king who made a marriage for his s.  
 45. how is he then his s. Mark 12. 37. Luke 20. 44.  
 John 3. 16. that he gave his s. only begotten s.  
 17. God sent not his s. to condemn the world  
 4. 5. the ground that Jacob gave to his s. Joseph  
 47. that he would come down and heal his s.  
 Acts 3. 13. God hath glorified his s. Jesus  
 26. God having raised up his s. Jesus, sent him  
 Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of his s.  
 5. 10. were reconciled to God by death of his s.  
 3. God sending his own s. in likeness of flesh  
 29. to be conformed to the image of his s.  
 32. he that spared not his own s. but delivered  
 1 Cor. 1. 9. called to the fellowship of his s. Jesus  
 Gal. 4. 16. it pleased God to reveal his s. in me  
 4. God sent forth his s. made of a woman  
 6. God sent the spirit of his s. into your hearts  
 Col. 1. 12. translated us into kingdom of his dear s.  
 1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his s. from heaven  
 Heb. 1. 9. in last days hath spoken to us by his s.  
 11. 17. Abraham offered up his only begotten s.  
 John 9. 21. when had offered Isaac his s. on altar  
 1 John 3. 3. our fellowship, is with Father, and his s. Jon.  
 7. blood of Jesus Christ s. cleanseth us from all sin  
 3. 23. that we believe on the name of his s. Jesus  
 9. God sent his s. only begotten s. into the world  
 10. and sent him to be the propitiation for our sin  
 5. 9. the witness, which he hath testified of his s.  
 10. that believeth not God, made him a liar, be-  
 lievereth not record God gave of his s.  
 11. this life is in his s. 30. we are in his s. Jesus  
 SON in law.  
 Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any besides? s. in law  
 Judg. 15. 6. Samson the s. in law of the Timiteo  
 19. 5. the damsel's father said unto his s. in law  
 1 Sam. 18. 18. I should be s. in law to the king, 23.  
 21. Saul said, thou shalt this day be my s. in law  
 22. now therefore be the king's s. in law  
 92. it pleased David well to be king's s. in law  
 27. that he might be the king's s. in law  
 28. 14. who is so faithful as the king's s. in law  
 2 Kings 8. 27. Jehoram was s. in law of house of Ahab  
 Job. 6. 18. Tobiah was s. in law to Shechaniah  
 13. 98. was s. in law to Sennaball the Horonite  
 See BELOVED.  
 My SON.  
 Gen. 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be heir with my s.  
 21. 2. swear that thou wilt not deal falsely with me.  
 22. 7. my father, and he said, here am I, my s.  
 8. my s. God will provide himself a lamb  
 24. 3. I will take wife to my s. of Canaanites, 27.  
 4. go to my kindred, and take wife to my s. 7. 23.  
 6. that thou bring not my s. thither again, 8.  
 27. 8. now therefore my s. obey my voice, 43.  
 13. his mother said, upon me be thy curse, my s.  
 18. he said, here am I, who art thou, my s.  
 21. whether thou be my very s. Esau, or not, 24.  
 27. see, the smell of my s. is as smell of a field  
 37. and what shall I do now unto thee, my s.?  
 34. 8. the soul of my s. longeth for your daughter  
 27. 33. and he knew it, and said, is it my s. coat  
 35. I will go into the grave to my s. mourning  
 28. 11. remain, till Shela my s. be grown  
 36. because that I gave her not to Shela my s.  
 49. 38. he said, my s. shall not go down with you  
 49. 38. he said, God be gracious to thee, my s.  
 49. 39. it is enough, Joseph my s. is yet alive  
 48. 19. Jacob said, I know it my s. I know it  
 49. 9. from the prey, my s. thou art gone up  
 Exod. 4. 22. Israel is my s. even my first-born  
 23. let my s. go, that he may serve me  
 Josh. 7. 19. my s. give glory to the God of Israel  
 Judg. 8. 21. neither shall my s. rule over you  
 17. 2. mother said, blessed be thou of the L. my s.  
 3. dedicated for my s. to make a grave image  
 1 Sam. 3. 6. I called not my s. he down again  
 4. 16. and he said, what is there done, my s.?  
 10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my s.?  
 14. 29. though it be in Jonathan my s. he shall die  
 40. I and Jonathan my s. will be on the other side  
 42. can't lots between me and Jonathan my s.  
 42. 8. that my s. hath made a league with son of  
 Jesse, or that my s. hath stirred up my servant  
 54. 16. is this thy voice, my s. David? 1. 26. 17.  
 26. 21. I have sinned, return, my s. David  
 25. Saul said, blessed be thou my s. David  
 2 Sam. 7. 14. I will be his father, he shall be my s.  
 12. 25. king said, nay, my s. let us not all now go  
 14. 11. not suffer revengers, lest they destroy my s.  
 16. destroy me and my s. out of the inheritance  
 16. 11. behold my s. who came forth of my bowels  
 28. 12. Jacob said, wherefore wilt thou run my s.  
 33. the king was moved and wept, thus he said, O  
 my s. Absalom! my s. my s. Absalom! 19. 4.

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my s. be counted offenders  
 2. 26. she arose and took my s. from beside me  
 3. 1. behold, it was not my s. which I did bear  
 23. the woman said my s. but the living is my s.  
 23. thy son is the dead, and my s. is the living  
 17. 12. that I may dress it for me and my s.  
 18. she said, art thou come to me to slay my s.  
 2 Kings 6. 28. and we will eat my s. to-morrow  
 29. so we boiled my s. and did eat him, give thy s.  
 14. 9. give thy daughter to my s. 2 Chron. 25. 16.  
 1 Chron. 17. 13. and he shall be my s. 22. 10.  
 22. 11. now my s. L. will be with thee and prosper  
 28. 6. I have chosen him to be my s. will be his fath.  
 9. thou, Solomon my s. know God thy father  
 29. 1. Solomon my s. whom G. alone hath chosen  
 19. give to Solomon my s. a perfect heart to keep  
 Psal. 3. 7. L. said to me, thou art my s. this day have  
 I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. | 3. 5.  
 Prov. 3. 11. my s. despise not the chastening of the  
 Lord, nor be weary of his correction, Heb. 12. 5.  
 6. 3. do thus now, my s. and deliver thyself  
 24. 20. my s. give me thine heart, observe my ways  
 24. 21. my s. four thou the Lord and the king  
 27. 11. my s. be wise, and make my heart glad  
 31. 2. what, my s. 7. and what, the s. of my vows?  
 Jer. 12. 12. further by these my s. be admonished  
 Eccl. 31. 20. Explain my dear s. if he please child 7  
 Mark 14. 10. contemptuous rod my s. as every tree  
 Luke 11. 1. I called my s. out of Egypt, Mat. 2. 15.  
 Mat. 3. 17. a voice saying, this is my beloved s. 17. 3.  
 17. 15. I have mercy on my s. he is lunatic  
 21. 27. they will reverence my s. Mark 12. 6.  
 Mark 9. 17. Master, I have brought to thee my s.  
 Luke 9. 16. Master, I beseech thee look upon my s.  
 15. 24. for this my s. was dead and is alive again  
 1 Tim. 2. 1. to Timothy my own s. in the faith  
 2 Tim. 2. 1. my s. be strong in grace that is in Christ  
 Tit. 1. 4. to Titus my own s. after common faith  
 Phil. 1. 10. I beseech thee for my s. Onesimus  
 Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be my s.

### THE SON.

(Gen. 22. 2. take now thy s. thine only son Isaac  
 22. 2. thou hast not with thee thy s. thine only s. 16.  
 24. 5. must I needs bring thy s. again to the land?  
 27. 2. he said, I am thy s. thy first-born Esau  
 27. 2. know now whether it be thy s. coat or no  
 48. 2. behold, thy s. Joseph cometh unto thee  
 Gen. 4. 23. I will stay thy s. even thy first-born  
 10. 2. test in the wars of thy s. and son's s.  
 13. 8. thou shalt show thy s. in that day, saying  
 11. when thy s. speaketh thee, what is this? shall say  
 by strength brought from Egypt, Deut. 6. 20.  
 20. 10. not do any work, thou, nor thy s. seventh  
 day is the Sabbath, thou shalt not do, Mat. 5. 14.  
 Deut. 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto thy s.  
 7. 3. nor thy laughter shall thou take unto thy s.  
 4. they shall turn away thy s. from following me  
 12. 15. when before Ld. thou and thy s. 16. 11, 14.  
 13. 6. thy s. notice thee secretly, saying  
 Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy s. that he may die  
 8. 22. rule over us, thou, thy s. and thy son's s.  
 1 Sam. 16. 10. Saul said, send me David thy s.  
 25. 8. give to thy servants, and to thy s. David  
 2 Sam. 14. 11. there shall not one hair of thy s. fall  
 1 Kings 1. 12. save thy life and life of thy s. Solomon  
 13. thy s. Solomon shall reign after me, 17. 30.  
 3. 22. the dead is thy s. | 23. and thy s. is the dead  
 5. 5. thy s. whom I will set upon thy throne  
 11. 12. I will rend it out of the hand of thy s.  
 13. I will give one tribe to thy s. for David's sake  
 17. 12. and after make for thee and for thy s.  
 19. give me thy s. | 23. Elisha said, see, t. a. liveth  
 2 Kings 4. 36. when he came, he said, take up thy s.  
 6. 24. give thy s. that we may eat him to-day, 29.  
 16. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and thy s.  
 1 Chron. 28. 20. Solomon thy s. shall build me my house,  
 I have chosen him to be my s. 2 Chron. 6. 3.  
 Prov. 19. 18. chasten thy s. while there is hope  
 29. 17. correct thy s. and he shall give thee rest  
 Jer. 1. 4. I. Jesus said, bring thy s. hither  
 15. 19. am no more worthy to be called thy s. 21.  
 30. as soon as thy s. was come who devoured  
 John 4. 50. go thy way, thy s. liveth, 51, 53.  
 17. 1. glorify thy s. that thy s. also may glorify thee  
 19. 25. he saith to his mother, woman, behold thy s.

### SON OF MAN.

Ezek. 2. 4. he said s. of man, stand upon thy feet  
 3. s. of man, I send thee to the children of Israel  
 6. and thou, s. of man, be not afraid of them  
 8. thou s. of man, hear what I say unto thee  
 3. 1. s. of man, eat that thou findest, eat thy roll  
 3. s. of man, cause thy belly to eat, fill thy bowels  
 4. s. of man, go get thee to the house of Israel  
 10. s. of man, all the words that I speak receive  
 15. s. of man, I have made thee a watchman  
 25. 1. s. of man, they shall put thee upon thee  
 4. 1. in so when thou take thee a title before thee  
 16. s. of man, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.  
 5. 1. thou s. of man, take thee a sharp knife  
 6. 2. s. of man, sat thy face toward mountains

Ezek. 7. 9. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord God  
 8. 5. s. of man, lift up thine eyes toward north  
 6. he said, s. of man, south thou what they do?  
 15. he said, s. of man, dig now in the wall  
 15. s. of man, hast thou seen what anents do?  
 15. he said, hast thou seen this, O s. of man? 17.  
 11. 2. s. of man, these are the men that devise  
 4. prophesy against them, prophesy, O s. of man  
 15. s. of man, thy brethren are they unto whom  
 19. 2. s. of man, thou dwellest in a rebellious house  
 2. therefore thou s. of man, prepare thee staff  
 9. s. of man, hath not the house of Israel said  
 18. s. of man, eat thy bread with quaking  
 22. s. of man, what is that proverb that they have?  
 27. s. of man, behold, thy house of Israel say  
 13. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the prophets  
 17. thou s. of man, set thy face against thy people  
 14. 3. s. of man, these men have set up their idols  
 13. s. of man, when the land smiteth against me  
 15. 2. s. of man, what is vine-tree more than any tree?  
 16. s. of man, cause Jerus. know her abominat.  
 17. 2. s. of man, put forth a riddle and speak  
 20. 3. s. of man, speak to the elders of Israel  
 4. s. of man, with thou judge them? canst thou know  
 27. therefore s. of man, speak to house of Israel  
 46. s. of man, set thy face toward the south  
 31. 2. s. of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem  
 6. sign therefore, thou s. of man, with bitterness  
 9. s. of man, prophesy and say, a sword, a sword, 28.  
 12. cry and howl s. of m. for it shall be on people  
 11. s. of man, prophesy and smite thine hands  
 10. altho thou s. of man, appoint thee two ways  
 21. 2. thou s. of man, with thou judge the city?  
 14. s. of man, house of Isr. is to me become dross  
 24. s. of man, say to her, thou art the land that  
 23. 2. s. of m. there were two women of one mother  
 36. s. of m. with thou judge Aholah and Aholibah?  
 24. 2. s. of man, write thee the name of the day  
 16. s. of man, I take away the desire of thine eyes  
 25. s. of man, shall it not be in the day when  
 25. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Ammonites  
 26. 2. s. of man, because that Tyre hath said  
 27. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation, 28. 12.  
 28. 2. s. of man, say unto the prince of Tyre  
 29. s. of man, set thy face against Zidon  
 19. s. of man, Nebuchadrezzar caused his army  
 20. s. of man, prophesy, and say, thus saith I.  
 21. s. of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh  
 31. 2. s. of man, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt  
 39. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation of Pharaoh  
 19. s. of man, wail for the multitude of Egypt  
 33. 2. s. of man, speak to children of thy people  
 7. thou, O s. of man, I have set thee a watchman  
 10. O s. of man, speak to the house of Israel  
 12. thou, O s. of man, say to the children of Israel  
 24. s. of man, they that inhabit those wastes of Isr.  
 30. s. of man, thy people still are talking of thee  
 34. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the shepherds  
 35. 2. s. of man, set thy face against mount Seir  
 36. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy to the mountains  
 17. s. of man, when the house of Israel dwell  
 37. 3. he said, s. of man, can these bones live?  
 9. prophesy, s. of man, and say to wind, come  
 11. s. of man, these bones are the house of Israel  
 16. s. of man, take thee one stick, and write on it  
 38. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Gog  
 14. therefore, s. of man, prophesy and say unto Gog  
 37. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy ag. Gog and say  
 17. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord, 43. 14.  
 40. 4. s. of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear  
 47. 7. he said, s. of man, the place of my throne  
 10. s. of man, shew the house to house of Israel  
 44. 5. s. of man, mark well, behold with thine eyes  
 47. 6. he said, s. of man, hast thou seen this?

### SON MAN.

We find in Scripture several songs composed upon  
 important occasions; for example, Moses made  
 one after the passage through the Red sea, to  
 thank God for the deliverance of his people, and  
 celebrate the greatness of this miracle, Exod.  
 15. 1, 2, &c. David composed a mournful  
 song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and  
 another upon the death of Abner, 2 Sam. 1. 18,  
 19. | 3. 33. Jeremiah wrote his Lamentations,  
 which are a song, wherein he deplores the calamities  
 and ruin of Jerusalem; and he made  
 another upon the death of Josiah king of Judah,  
 2 Chron. 35. 25. Deborah and Barak made a  
 triumphant hymn after the defeat of Sisera,  
 Judg. 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. The Canticles, or Solomon's  
 Song, and the 45th Psalm, are songs to  
 celebrate a spiritual and divine wedding, such  
 sort of pieces as the Greeks call Epithalamia.  
 Hannah the mother of Samuel, and King Hezekiah,  
 returned thanks to God for the favours  
 they had received, in solemn and spiritual songs,  
 1 Sam. 2. 1, 2, &c. Isai. 38. 10, 11, &c. The songs  
 composed by the Virgin Mary, by Zacharias the

father of John the Baptist, and of Simeon, are  
 of the same nature. They are thanksgivings  
 to God for blessings received from him, Luke  
 1. 46, 48. | 2. 28, 30.

THE SONS OF SONS, in Hebrew, Ben Ben-  
 churin, the most excellent of all sons. The  
 Christian church, as well as the synagogue,  
 has always received this book of Canticles  
 among the scriptures as generally sound to be  
 canonical. The form of it is dramatical,  
 wherein several parts of it are uttered by, or  
 in the name of several persons; which are  
 chiefly four, the bridegroom and bride, and the  
 friends or companions of the one, and of the  
 other. The design of the book in general, is to  
 describe the passionate loves and happy mar-  
 riage of two persons, their mutual satisfac-  
 tion therein, and the blessed fruits and joys  
 thereof. But then it is not to be admired,  
 carnally, concerning Solomon and Pharaoh's  
 daughter, although the inspired author may  
 allude to that; but they who would penetrate  
 meaning, and comprehend the whole mystery of  
 it, must raise their conceptions about things  
 relating to flesh and blood, and contrapose in  
 it the copulatio of Christ with the church, and  
 with every believer. So that this book is a  
 continued allegory, wherein, under the terms  
 of a common wedding, a divine and superna-  
 l marriage is expressed.

The Hebrews, apprehending it might be under-  
 stood in a gross and carnal manner, forbade  
 the reading of it before the age of thirty; and  
 indeed nothing is more dangerous than to read  
 it with carnal thoughts and dispositions; peo-  
 ple not only being liable to the hazard of losing  
 thereby all the esteem which they ought to have  
 for this book, but of even wandering the way  
 instead of edifying it.

Such as draw this spiritual book to be carnal, say,  
 that neither Christ, nor his church, have  
 ever cited it, and that the name of Christ is  
 not once to be found in it. To this it is replied  
 that there are several other sacred books, which  
 our Saviour has not expressly quoted; and that  
 in an allegory, wherein the Son of God is im-  
 plicated under the figure of a husband, it was  
 necessary that he should be expressed by his  
 proper name. If he were by name mentioned,  
 it would cease to be an allegory.

Exod. 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children of  
 Israel this song unto the Lord, Num. 21. 17  
 2. the Lord is my strength and he is be-  
 come my salvation, Psal. 118. 14. &c. 12 &  
 Deut. 31. 19. write this s. that thine may be witness  
 21. this s. shall testify | 32. Moses wrote these  
 30. Moses spoke the words of this s. 32. 44.  
 Judg. 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a s.  
 2 Sam. 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this s.  
 1 Chron. 6. 31. they whom David set over service of  
 15. 22. Chaniaiah chief of Levites was for a s.  
 25. 6. these were under their father for a s. in house  
 2 Chron. 29. 27. s. of the Lord began with trumpet  
 Job 26. 9. now I am their s. I am their by-word  
 Psal. 28. 7. and with my s. will I praise him  
 31. 3. sing unto him a new s. Isai. 42. 10.  
 40. 3. and he hath put a new s. in my mouth  
 42. 8. and in the night his s. shall be with me  
 69. 12. and I was the s. of the drunkards  
 80. I will praise the name of God with a s.  
 77. 6. call to remembrance my s. in night  
 96. 1. O sing to the Lord a new s. Ps. 11. 119. 1.  
 137. 3. for there they required of us a s. and wile  
 4. how shall we sing Lord's s. in a strange land?  
 144. 9. I will sing a new s. unto thee, O God  
 Psal. 7. 5. then for a man to hear the s. of fools  
 Cant. 1. 1. the s. of songs which is Solomon's  
 Ps. 5. 1. now will I sing a s. of my beloved  
 24. 9. they shall not drink wine with a s.  
 25. 1. in that day shall this s. be sung in Judah  
 Ps. 29. 29. you shall have a s. as in the night  
 Psal. 32. 18. I was a derision and their s. all the day  
 Psal. 34. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely s.  
 Rev. 5. 9. they sang a new s. thou art worthy, 14. 1  
 14. 3. no man could learn that s. but the 144,000  
 15. 3. they sing the s. of Moses and s. of the Lamb

### SONGS.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with  
 Judg. 9. 12. they trod the grapes and made s.  
 1 Kings 4. 32. his s. were a thousand and five  
 1 Chron. 13. 18. David prayed before God with a  
 25. 7. that were instructed in the s. of the Lord  
 Psal. 12. 46. in the days of David there were s.  
 Job 35. 10. God my maker who giveth a s. in night  
 Psal. 77. shall compare about with s. of deliverance  
 119. 54. have been my s. in house of pilgrimage  
 137. 3. singing, sing us one of the s. of Zion  
 Prov. 25. 20. so is he that singeth s. to heavy heart  
 Cant. 1. 1. the song of s. which is Solomon's  
 Isai. 23. 16. make sweet melody, sing new s.

as 94.16. from utter part of earth have we heard s.  
33.10. the rammed shall come to Zion with s.  
33.20. will sing my s. to the stringed instruments  
Amos 9.13. I will cause the noise of thy s. to cease  
Amos 9.23. take away from me the noise of thy s.  
8.3. s. of the temple shall be howlings in that day  
10. I will turn all your s. into lamentation  
Hab. 3.11. a prayer according to variable s.  
Eph.5.19. speak, to yours. in psalms and spiritual s.  
Col.3.16. admonish one another. in hymns, spiritual s.

## SONS.

Gen. 7.13. the s. of Noah entered into the ark  
9.18. the s. of Noah that went forth of the ark  
19. these are the three s. of Noah, and of them  
18.1. and to them were s. born after the flood  
19.14. Lot went out and spake to his s. in-law  
33.11. in the presence of the s. of my people  
37.29. and let thy mother's s. bow down to thee  
34.27. s. of Jacob came upon slain and spoiled  
35.2. and the lad was with the s. of Bilhah  
41.5. and the s. of Israel came to buy corn  
41.5. and all the s. of man's s. were no spies, 39.  
45.3. the s. of Israel arrived Jacob in waggon  
Exod. 29.10. he that is priest in his head  
2.2. break off ear-rings in the ears of your s.  
Lev. 26.29. ye shall eat the flesh of your s.  
Num. 16.7. ye take too much on you, ye s. of Levi  
37. stood in door of their tents their wives and s.  
37.3. our father died in his own sin, and had no s.  
36.3. if they be married to s. of other tribes  
Deut. 33.17. nor a sodomite of the s. of Israel  
2.8. when he separated the s. of Adam  
Judg. 15.14. Caleb drove 3 s. of Anak, Judg. 1.20.  
Judg. 8.19. there were even the s. of my mother  
30. Gideon had 70 s. || 10.4. Jair had thirty s.  
12.14. Abdon had forty s. and thirty nephews  
10.22. certain s. of Belial beset house round about  
Ruth 1.11. are there yet any more s. in my womb?  
1 Sam. 1.8. am not I better to thee than ten s.?  
2.12. s. of Eli were s. of Belial, knew not Lord  
8.11. will take you s. and appoint them for him.  
96.116. as the Lord liveth, ye are the s. of death  
8 Sam. 2. there were three s. of Zeruah there  
1.30. these men s. of Zeruah be too hard for me  
9.11. Mephibosheth eat as one of the king's s.  
13.23. and Absalom invited all the king's s.  
30. saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's s.  
16.10. what to do with you, ye s. of Zeruah? 19.22.  
23.6. but s. of Belial shall be no more than swag  
1 Kings 1.9. he called all the king's s. 19.25.  
2.7. but show kindness to s. of Barzillai Gileadite  
4.31. for he was wiser than the s. of Mahol  
20.35. a certain man of the s. of the prophets  
21.10. set two men, s. of Belial, before him  
2 Kings 4.5. she shut door upon her and upon her s.  
4.1. look out the meetest of your master's s.  
8. they have brought the heads of the king's s.  
11.2. smote him from the king's s. 2 Chron. 32.11.  
25.7. they slew s. of Zedekiah before his eyes, and  
put out eyes of Zedekiah, Jer. 39.6. || 52.10.  
1 Chr. 5.1. his birth-right was given to s. of Joseph  
21.29. Ornan and his four s. with him hid them.  
24.23. of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no s.  
24.4. among the s. of my fathers, he liked me  
2 Chron. 21.3. as the Lord said of the s. of David  
24.25. for blood of the s. of Jehoiada the priest  
25.113. s. of the band fell on the cities of Judah  
26.6. Pekah slew in one day 120,000 s. of valour  
Ezra 13.38. one of the s. of Joiada was son-in-law  
Ezra 9.10. the ten s. of Haman slew they  
12. let Haman's s. be hanged on gallows, 14.  
Job 5.17. as the s. of the burning coal lift up to fly  
Psalm 144. s. of stranger shall yield obedience  
20.1. O ye s. of mighty give to the Lord glory  
26.6. who among s. of mighty can be likened?  
144.13. that our s. may be as plants grown up  
Psalm 31.75. pervert judgment of all s. of affliction  
18. in the cause of such as are s. of destruction  
2.7. I got maidens, and had s. of my house  
Gen. 2.2. as apple-tree so is my beloved among s.  
Isa. 51.18. there is none to guide her among all s.  
56.6. s. of stranger that join themselves to Lord  
3.7. draw near hither, ye s. of the sorcerers  
60.10. the s. of the stranger shall build thy walls  
14. the s. of them that afflicted thee shall come  
61.3. the s. of the alien shall be your plowmen  
62.3. s. of the stranger shall not drink thy wine  
Jer. 6.21. the fathers and s. shall fall upon them  
14. even fathers and s. together will I dash  
19.5. they built the high-places to burn their s.  
20.6. take wives, bear s. take wives for your s.  
35.5. I set before s. of Rechabites pots full of wine  
6. ye shall drink no wine, ye nor your s. for ever  
1. both Israel no wine, 7. hath he no heir?  
Lev. 24.13. caused s. of his quiver to enter my reins  
2.4. precious s. of Zion, comparable to fine gold  
Ezek. 5.10. fathers shall eat their s. as their fathers  
29.31. when ye make your s. pass through the fire  
23.37. they caned their s. to pass through the fire  
Hos. 1.10. ye s. of the living God

Amos 2.11. I raised up of your s. for prophets  
Mic. 6.16. shall I come with calves, s. of a year old  
Zech. 4.14. he said, these are the two s. of oil  
Mal. 3.3. he shall purify s. of Levi, and purge them  
6. therefore ye s. of Jacob are not consumed  
Mark 3.17. Boanerges, which is, the s. of thunder  
Luke 11.19. by whom do your s. cast them out  
1 Cor. 4.14. but as my beloved s. I warn you  
Gal. 4.5. that we might receive the adoption of s.  
6. because ye are s. God hath sent forth Spirit  
Heb. 3.10. bringing many s. to glory to make captain  
11.21. Jacob blessed both s. of Joseph and worship  
12.7. if chasted, God do a-leth with you as with s.  
8. if not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not s.

## See AARON, DAUGHTER.

## SONS OF GOD.

Gen. 6.2. the s. of God saw the daughters of men  
4. the s. of God came in to the daughters of men  
Job 1.6. s. of God came to present themselves, 3.1.  
38.7. when all the s. of God stood for joy  
Job. 1.10. shall be said, ye are s. of the living God  
John 1.12. he gave them power to become s. of God  
18.9.14. therefore the s. of God, who are  
19.8. waiters of the manifestation of s. of God  
Psalm 135. that ye may be hallowed, the s. of God  
1 John 3.2. that we should be called the s. of God  
2. beloved, now are we the s. of God, not appear  
His SONS.

Gen. 7.7. Noah went into ark and his s. and his wife  
8.18. Noah went forth, and his s. and his wife  
9.1. God blessed Noah and his s. and said to them  
25.9. s. of Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave  
30.35. he gave them into the hands of his s.  
35.29. s. of Isaac and Jacob buried him  
49.33. had made an end of commanding his s.  
50.12. his s. did unto him as he commanded  
13. his s. carried him into the land of Canaan  
Exod. 18.5. Jethro came with his s. and wife to Moses  
21.1. take Aaron and his s. to minister to me  
41. thou shalt put the garments on his s. 29.8.  
29.20. put blood on the tip of the right ear of his s.  
29.31. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon his s.  
27.2. exactly that which is for his s. Lev. 8.30.  
Lev. 8.22. priest of his s. that is anointed shall offer  
Num. 21.35. they smote Og and his s. and people  
Deut. 2.33. we smote Sihon, his s. and his people  
18.5. Lord hath chosen him and his s. to minister  
19.16. when he maketh his s. to inherit what hath  
Judg. 18.8. have slain his s. 70 persons on one stone  
17.5. Micah consecrated one of his s. become priest  
11. the Levite was to him as one of his s.  
18.30. he and his s. were priests to tribe of Dan  
1 Sam. 9.22. now Eli heard all that his s. did  
13.3. because his s. made themselves vile  
1.1. Sam. when old made his s. judges over Israel  
3. his s. walked not in his ways, but turned aside  
16.1. I have provided me a king among his s.  
20.6. all people was grieved, every man for his s.  
31.2. the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and  
upon his s. and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10.2.  
2 Sam. 21.8. let seven men of his s. be delivered to us  
1 Kings 13.11. his s. came and told him all works  
12. his s. had seen what was the man of G. went  
21.29. but in his s. days will I bring the evil  
2 Kings 9.36. I have seen blood of Naboth and his s.  
19.37. his s. smote him with sword, Isa. 37.38.  
2 Chr. 11.14. Jeroboam and his s. had set them off  
13.5. even to him and his s. by a covenant of salt  
21.7. to give a light to him, and to his s. for ever  
17. carried away his s. save the youngest of his s.  
36.29. where they were servants to him and his s.  
Ezra 6.10. and pray for life of the king and his s.  
Jer. 9.25. that he and his s. be hanged on gallows  
Jer. 1.4. and his s. went and fasted in their houses  
14.21. his s. come to honour, he knoweth it not  
38.32. or canst thou guide Arcturus with his s.?  
46.16. after this, Job saw his s. and his s. sons  
Jer. 35.14. Jonathan comm. his s. not to drink wine  
Ezek. 48.16. if prince give a gift to any of his s.  
Dan. 11.10. his s. shall be stirred up and assemble  
See MAN.

## My SONS.

Gen. 48.9. Joseph said to his father, they are my s.  
1 Sam. 2.34. nay, my s. for it is no good report I hear  
12.2. Samuel said, behold, my s. are with you  
1 Chron. 29.5. of all my s. he hath chosen Solomon  
2 Chr. 39.11. Hezekiah said, my s. be not negligent  
Job 1.5. Job said, it may be that my s. have sinned  
Isa. 43.11. ask me of things to come concern my s.  
1 Cor. 4.14. but as my beloved s. I warn you  
See BEVER.

## Thy SONS.

Gen. 6.18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and s.  
8.16. go forth of ark, thou, thy wife, and thy s.  
Exod. 12.24. ordinance, to thee and thy s. Num. 18.8.  
32.29. first-born of thy s. shalt thou give to me  
34.16. make thy s. go a whoring after their gods  
Lev. 10.9. the first-born of thy s. thou shalt redeem  
Lev. 10.9. do not drink wine, nor thy s. with thee  
14. because it is thy due, and thy s. due

Num. 18.1. thou and thy s. shall bear the iniquity  
2. but thou and thy s. with thee shall minister  
7. thou and thy s. shall keep your priests' office  
9. shall be most holy for thee and for thy s.

11. I have given them to thee and to thy s.  
Deut. 4.9. but teach them thy s. and thy s. sons  
1 Sam. 2.20. and honourest thy s. above me  
8.5. thou art old, and thy s. walk not in thy way  
28.19. to-morrow shall thou and thy s. be with me  
2 Sam. 9.10. thou and thy s. shall sit land for him  
2 Kings 4.4. shalt shut door upon thee and thy s.  
15.12. I said to Jehu, thy s. shall sit on throne of  
Israel to fourth generation, 1 Chron. 17.11.  
19.18. thy s. shall be eunuchs in Babylon, Isa. 39.7.  
Isa. 49.22. and they shall bring thy s. in their arms  
31.30. t. s. have fainted, they lie at head of streets  
68.4. they come to thee, t. s. shall come from far, 9  
62.5. as young man married virgin, so shall thy s.  
Jer. 48.45. thy s. and daughters are taken captives  
Zech. 9.13. and raised up thy s. O Zion, say, thy s.

## Two SONS.

Gen. 10.35. to Eber were born two s. 1 Chr. 1.10.  
34.55. two of the s. of Jacob were born, the males  
45.10. to Joseph were born two s. before him  
49.37. slay my two s. if I bring him not to mine  
44.7. ye know that my wife have me two s.  
48.1. and be took with him his two s.  
Exod. 18.3. Jethro took Zipporah and her two s.  
Jer. 16.1. after the death of the two s. of Aaron  
Ruth 1.1. his wife, two s. Manasse and Chilion, 2.  
3. she was left and her two s. || 3. left of her two s.  
1 Sam. 2.34. that shall come upon thy two s.  
4.4. the two s. of Eli were there with the ark  
17. thy two s. Hophni and Phinhas are dead  
9 Sam. 14.6. thy handmaid had two s. they strove  
15.36. they had there with them their two s.  
21.8. but the king took the two s. of Rizpah  
2 Kings 4.1. creditor to take two s. to be bond-men  
Mal. 20.21. grant that those my two s. may sit  
21.98. a certain man had two s. Luke 15.11.  
26.7. took with him Peter and two s. of Zebed.  
Acts 7.20. stranger in Midian, where he begot two s.  
Gal. 4.22. it is written that Abraham had two s.  
SOON.

Deut. 2.18. how is it that ye are come so, to-day?  
Exod. 4.26. that ye shall s. utterly perish from land  
Job 39.29. in so doing my Maker s. take me away  
Psalm 37.2. they shall s. be cut down like the grass  
68.31. shall s. stretch out her hands unto God  
81.14. I should s. have subdued their enemies  
100.10. for it is s. cut off, and we fly away  
104.13. they s. forgot his works, they waited not  
Prov. 14.17. he that is s. angry doleth foolishly  
Mat. 21.20. how s. is the fig-tree withered away  
Gal. 1.6. I marvel that ye are so s. removed from  
2 Thes. 2.2. ye be not shaken in mind or troubled  
Tit. 1.7. not self-will, not s. angry, not given to wine  
As SOON as.

Exod. 32.19. as s. as he came high unto the camp  
Lev. 8.19. ran as s. as he had stretched his hand  
2 Sam. 23.45. as s. as they hear they shall be obedi-  
ent to me, strangers shall submit, Psal. 148.4.  
Psalm 58.3. they go astray, as s. as they be born  
Lev. 1.23. as s. as his ministration were accomplish.  
Phil. 2.23. as s. as I see how it will go with me  
SOONER.

Heb. 13.19. that I may be restored to you the s.  
Jam. 1.11. sun is s. risen, but it withereth grass  
SOOTHBAYER.

Diviner or Magician. Some derive this word  
from Hama, which signifies a cloud; because  
this kind of diviners raised their conjectures  
from the various figures and motions of the  
clouds and sky; or from the flight and chattering  
of birds and fowls in the air. Others de-  
rive the word from Haalim, an eye, to signify  
astrologers, who foretell future contingent  
things, by the superstitious observation of the  
stars and planets. Others think, that the word  
signifies such magicians, who, by playing  
hocus pocus tricks, endeavour thereby to im-  
pose upon the eyes and understanding of the  
spectators: making things, by their magical  
skills, appear otherwise than in truth they are.  
Others again understand by it such as give  
answers to those that enquire to their advice  
and direction in their affairs, deriving it from  
a word that signifies to answer. Lastly, some  
suppose it may be derived from a word which  
signifies a set-time, and by it understand such  
as observe days and times, as good or bad,  
lucky or unlucky; such as those that did cast  
lots before Haman, Esth. 3.7.

In Exod. 7.11. there is mention made of Pharaoh's  
sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power  
of the devil, whom by certain rites and cer-  
emonies they engaged to their assistance, resisted  
Moses, and by their enchantments counterfeited  
his true miracles before Pharaoh. Of these the  
two chief were Jannes and Jambres, 2 Tim. 3





Job 41. 22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him  
 Psal. 13. 2. having *s.* in my heart daily  
 20. 17. and my *s.* is continually before me  
 30. 2. I hold my peace, and my *s.* was stirred  
 55. 10. mischief also and *s.* are in the midst of it  
 56. 10. yet is their strength labour and *s.*  
 107. 30. again they are brought low through *s.*  
 116. 3. I found trouble and *s.* called I on the Lord  
 Psal. 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, causeth *s.*  
 22. Lord maketh rich, he addeth no *s.* with it  
 15. 13. but by *s.* of heart the spirit is broken  
 17. 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his *s.*  
 22. 90. who hath won? who hath *s.*? contentions  
 23. 1. 18. he that increaseth knowl. increaseth *s.*  
 5. 17. be hath much *s.* and wath with sickness  
 7. 3. *s.* is better than laughter, heart made better  
 11. 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart  
 104. 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*  
 14. 2. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *s.*  
 17. 11. shall be a heap in the day of desperate *s.*  
 20. 2. I will distress Ariel, and there shall be *s.*  
 35. 10. and *s.* and sighing shall flee away  
 50. 11. this shall ye have, ye shall lie down in *s.*  
 51. 11. and *s.* and mourning shall flee away  
 65. 14. my evils. shall sing, but thyself cry for *s.*  
 Jer. 3. 18. when I would comfort myself against *s.*  
 30. 18. out of the womb to see labour and *s.*?  
 35. 13. why criest thou? thy *s.* is incurable  
 21. 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*  
 45. 2. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*  
 48. 23. there is *s.* on the sea, it cannot be quiet  
 Lam. 1. 19. see if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*  
 18. behold my *s.* is *s.* 3. 65. give them *s.* of heart  
 Ezek. 23. 23. thou shalt be filled with drunk. and *s.*  
 23. 45. be found them sleeping for *s.*  
 Job 10. 6. said these things, *s.* filled your heart  
 20. sorrowful, but your *s.* shall be turned to joy  
 21. a woman when she is in travail, hath *s.*  
 22. and ye now therefore have *s.* but I will rejoice  
 23. ye again, and your heart shall rejoice  
 Rom. 9. 2. that I have ministered in my heart  
 1 Cor. 2. 3. when I came, I should have *s.* from them  
 7. but be swallowed up with overmuch *s.*  
 7. 10. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to salvation,  
 but the *s.* of the world worketh death  
 Phil. 2. 9. 7. but on me also, but I have *s.* upon *s.*  
 Rev. 18. 7. so much *s.* give her, and shall see no *s.*  
 21. 4. there shall be no more death, neither *s.*  
 BORROW, Verb.  
 Jer. 31. 12. and they shall not *s.* any more at all  
 51. 20. and the land shall tremble and *s.*  
 Hos. 8. 10. they shall *s.* a little for the burden  
 1 Theas. 4. 13. that ye *s.* not as others have no hope  
 BORROWERS.  
 Ezek. 2. 7. I have heard their cry, for I know their *s.*  
 2 Sam. 22. 6. of hell compassed me about, snare  
 of death provoked me, Psal. 18. 4, 5, 116. 3.  
 Job 9. 23. I am afraid of all my *s.* not hold me innocent  
 11. 17. God distributeth *s.* in his anger  
 20. 2. they bow themselves, they cast out their *s.*  
 Psal. 16. 4. *s.* shall be multiplied that hasten after  
 22. 10. many *s.* shall be to wicked but he that trust  
 187. 2. it is vain to rise up, to eat the bread of *s.*  
 Eccl. 2. 23. for all his days are *s.* and his travel grief  
 Lev. 13. 8. pangs and *s.* shall take hold of them  
 33. 3. a man of *s.* and acquainted with grief  
 4. surely be hath borne griefs and carried ours  
 Jer. 13. 21. shall not *s.* take as a woman in travail  
 49. 24. a have taken her as a woman in travail  
 Dan. 10. 16. by vision my *s.* are turned upon me  
 Hos. 13. 12. *s.* of travail woman shall come on him  
 Mat. 24. 8. these are beginning of *s.* Mark 13. 8.  
 1 Tim. 6. 10. pierced themselves thro' with many *s.*  
 2 Cor. 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance  
 11. selfsame thing that ye *s.* after a godly sort  
 BORROWETH.  
 1 Sam. 10. 2. and in, thy father *s.* for you  
 BORROWFUL.  
 1 Sam. 1. 13. my lord, I am a woman of *s.* spirit  
 Job 6. 7. things my soul refused are as my *s.* meat  
 Ps. 69. 29. I am poor and *s.* salvation set me up  
 Prov. 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*  
 Jer. 21. 25. I have replenished every *s.* soul  
 Ezek. 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.*  
 23. 9. *s.* Oza shall see it, and be very *s.*  
 Mat. 19. 28. he went away *s.* Luke 18. 32, 34.  
 22. and they were exceeding *s.* Mark 14. 19.  
 37. and he began to be *s.* and very heavy  
 38. my soul is vexed *s.* unto death, Mark 14. 34.  
 John 16. 20. ye shall be *s.* but sorrow shall be turned  
 2 Cor. 6. 10. as *s.* yet always rejoicing, as poor yet  
 Phil. 2. 28. as *s.* yet always rejoicing, as poor yet  
 BORROWING.  
 Luke 2. 48. behold, thy father and I sought thee *s.*  
 Acts 9. 38. *s.* they should see his face no more  
 BORRY.  
 1 Sam. 22. 8. there is none of you that is *s.* for me  
 Job 6. 18. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s.*  
 Psal. 28. 18. declare iniquity I will be *s.* for my sin

Isa. 51. 19. two things come, who shall be *s.* for these  
 Mat. 14. 9. and the king was *s.* Mark 6. 26.  
 17. 23. and they were exceeding *s.*  
 3 Cor. 2. 2. if I make you *s.* same which is made *s.*  
 7. 8. tho' I made you *s.* same epistle made you *s.*  
 9. 1. rej. not that ye were made *s.* for ye were *s.*  
 SORT.  
 Gen. 6. 19. two of every *s.* shall bring into ark, 30.  
 7. 14. every bird of every *s.* went into the ark  
 1 Sam. 15. 7. 9. they spared of second *s.* and lambs  
 1 Chron. 24. 5. they divided one *s.* with another  
 29. 14. that we would be able to offer after this *s.*  
 Ezra 1. 10. basins of gold, silver basins of second *s.*  
 4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*  
 Neh. 6. 4. yet sent to me four times after this *s.*  
 Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common *s.* Subeans  
 39. 4. I will give thee to ravenous birds of every *s.*  
 44. 30. the first of every oblation of every *s.*  
 Dan. 1. 10. worse liking than children of your *s.*  
 3. 29. there is no other G. can deliver after this *s.*  
 Acts 17. 5. but took lewd fellows of the baser *s.*  
 Rom. 15. 18. I have written more boldly in some *s.*  
 1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man's work, of what *s.* it is  
 2 Cor. 7. 11. that ye sorrowed after a godly *s.*  
 3 Tim. 3. 6. of this *s.* are they who creep into houses  
 3 Jhn. 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*  
 SORTS.  
 Dent. 22. 11. shall not wear a garment of diverse *s.*  
 Neh. 3. 18. once in ten days store of all *s.* of wine  
 Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers *s.* of flies, 103. 31.  
 Eccl. 2. 8. I gat musical instrument, and that of all *s.*  
 Ezek. 27. 34. were thy merchants in all *s.* of things  
 38. 4. all of them clothed with all *s.* of armour  
 SOTTISH.  
 Jer. 4. 23. my people is foolish, they are *s.* children  
 SOUGHT.  
 Gen. 43. 30. he *s.* where to weep, entered his cham.  
 Ezek. 21. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s.* to slay Moses  
 4. 19. for all the men are dead which *s.* thy life  
 94. that the Lord met him and *s.* to kill him  
 37. every one that *s.* Lord went out to tabern.  
 Lev. 16. 10. Moses diligently *s.* goat of sin-offering  
 Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor *s.* his hand  
 Dent. 13. 10. because he *s.* to thrust thee away fr. L.  
 Josh. 2. 22. pursuers *s.* the spies, but found them not  
 Judg. 14. 4. Samson *s.* occasion against Philistines  
 18. 1. Danites *s.* them an inheritance to dwell in  
 1 Sam. 19. 10. Saul *s.* to smite David to the wall  
 27. 4. Saul *s.* no more again for him  
 2 Sam. 3. 17. ye *s.* for David in times past to be king  
 6. the head of thine enemy that *s.* thy life  
 21. 1. and David *s.* the face of the Lord  
 2. Saul *s.* to slay them in his zeal to Israel  
 1 Kings 1. 3. they *s.* for a fair damsel thro' Israel  
 10. 24. all the earth *s.* to Solomon to hear  
 11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam  
 2 Kings 2. 17. *s.* three days for Elijah, found him not  
 1 Chron. 26. 31. among the Hebronites were *s.* for  
 2 Chron. 14. 7. because we have *s.* the Lord our God  
 16. 12. yet in his disease be *s.* not the Lord  
 2. 3. Jehoshaphat *s.* not unto Baalim  
 4. but *s.* to the Lord God of his father  
 23. 9. he *s.* Ahaziah, and they caught him; because  
 Jehoshaphat *s.* the Lord with all his heart  
 25. 15. why hast thou *s.* after gods of Edom? 30.  
 26. 5. he *s.* God in the days of Zechariah; as long  
 as he *s.* the Lord God made him to prosper  
 Ezra 2. 62. these *s.* their register, Neh. 7. 64.  
 Neh. 12. 37. they *s.* the Levites out of all places  
 Esth. 2. 21. they *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.  
 3. 6. wherefore Haman *s.* to destroy all the Jews  
 9. 2. to lay hand on such as *s.* their hurt  
 Psal. 34. 4. 1. *s.* the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.  
 104. 1. assemblies of violent men *s.* after my soul  
 111. 2. out of all that have pleasure therein  
 119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s.* thee  
 94. save me, for I have *s.* thy precepts  
 Prov. 28. 12. but when wicked rise, man is *s.* for  
 Eccl. 7. 28. they have *s.* out many inventions  
 12. 9. preacher *s.* out and set in order many prov.  
 10. the preacher *s.* to find acceptable words  
 Isa. 65. 13. shall be called *s.* out, city not forsaken  
 61. 1. I am *s.* of them that asked not for me; I am  
 found of them that *s.* me not, Rom. 10. 20.  
 10. shall be a place for my people that have *s.* me  
 Jer. 8. 2. before sun and moon, whom they have *s.*  
 26. 21. for the pastors have not *s.* the Lord  
 26. 31. the king *s.* to put him to death  
 44. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu. that *s.* his life  
 50. 30. iniquity of Israel shall be *s.* for, be none  
 Ezek. 1. 19. while they *s.* meat to relieve their souls  
 1. 22. 30. and I *s.* for a man among them  
 26. 31. tho' *s.* yet shall thou never be found again  
 34. 4. neither have ye *s.* that which was lost  
 Dan. 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to be slain  
 4. 30. my counsellors and my lords *s.* unto me  
 6. 4. the princes *s.* occasion against Daniel  
 8. 15. when I, even I, had *s.* for the meaning  
 Obad. 6. how are Esau's hidden things *s.* up  
 Zeph. 1. 6. and those that have not *s.* the Lord

Zeck. 6. 7. and the by went forth and *s.* to go  
 Mat. 2. 20. they are dead which *s.* the child's  
 21. 46. *s.* to lay hands, Mark 12. 13. Luke 20. 1.  
 26. 10. covenanted with him, and from that time  
 he *s.* opportunity to betray him, Luke 22. 6.  
 59. they *s.* false witness against Jesus to put him  
 to death, but found none, Mark 14. 55.  
 Mark 11. 18. the scribes heard it, and *s.* how the  
 might destroy him, 14. 1. Luke 19. 47. 19. 2.  
 Luke 2. 48. thy father and I *s.* thee sorrowing  
 49. how is it that ye *s.* met wist ye not that I was  
 5. 18. and they *s.* means to bring him in  
 6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him  
 11. 16. others *s.* of him a sign from heaven  
 13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none  
 19. 3. Zaccheus *s.* to see Jesus who he was  
 John 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to slay him, 18. 17. 1.  
 7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feast, 11. 56.  
 30. then they *s.* to take him, 10. 30.  
 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late *s.* to stone thee  
 19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s.* to release him  
 Acts 19. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter  
 17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people  
 Rom. 9. 32. because *s.* it not by faith but by works  
 1 Theas. 2. 6. nor of men *s.* we glory, neither of you  
 2 Tim. 1. 17. in Rome he *s.* me out very diligently  
 Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been *s.* for second  
 12. 17. though he *s.* it carefully with tears  
 SOUGHT Aim.  
 1 Sam. 10. 21. when he *s.* him he could not be found  
 13. 14. the Lord hath *s.* him a man to be captain  
 23. 14. Saul *s.* him every day, God delivered him  
 1 Chron. 15. 13. we *s.* him not after the due order  
 2 Chron. 14. 7. have *s.* him, he hath given us rest  
 15. 4. when they *s.* him, he was found of them  
 15. 10. for they *s.* him with their whole desire  
 Psal. 37. 30. I *s.* him, but he could not be found  
 78. 34. when he slew them, then they *s.* him  
 Cant. 3. 1. by night on my bed I *s.* him whom my soul  
 loveth, 5. 2. *s.* him but I found him not, 2. 5. 6.  
 Luke 2. 44. and they *s.* him among their kinsfolk  
 4. 42. and the people *s.* him, and came unto him  
 SOULDER. See SOLDIER.  
 SOUL.  
 This word in scripture, especially in the style of  
 the Hebrews, is very equivocal. It is taken  
 I. For that spiritual, reasonable, and immortal  
 substance in man, which is the origin of our  
 thoughts, of our desires, of our reasonings;  
 which distinguishes us from the brute creation,  
 and which bears some resemblance to its divine  
 Maker. Mat. 10. 28. Fear him which is  
 able to destroy both soul and body. This sub-  
 stance must be spiritual, because it thinks; it  
 must be immortal, because it is spiritual. The  
 scripture indeed ascribes to beasts a soul, a  
 spirit, life, and respiration, which may be a  
 second acceptance of the word, as in Gen. 1. 24.  
 Let the earth bring forth the living creature,  
 in Hebrew, the living soul. So in Lev. 17.  
 11. The life, in Hebrew, the soul, of the  
 flesh is in the blood. And in Eccl. 3. 21.  
 Who knoweth the spirit of the beast that  
 goeth downward? This soul is the spirit, the  
 breath, which is the principle of animal life,  
 and which is common to men and brutes: But  
 the scripture allows to man alone the privilege  
 of understanding, the knowledge of God, im-  
 mortality, the hope of future happiness,  
 and of eternal life. It only threatens men with  
 the punishment of another life and the pains  
 of hell.  
 II. Soul is taken for the whole person, both soul  
 and body; Give me life persons, in Hebrew  
 souls, and take the goods to thyself, says the  
 king of Sodom to Abraham, Gen. 14. 21. And  
 in Gen. 12. 5. Abram took Sarai his wife, and  
 Lot his brother's son, and all their substance  
 that they had gathered, and the souls that they  
 had gotten in Harn; that is, the servants that  
 they had purchased, or the children that had been  
 born to them.  
 III. It is taken for the life of man. Psal. 33.  
 19. To deliver the soul from death; to save  
 them alive. And in Psal. 7. 5. Let the enemy  
 persecute my soul, and take it, let him take  
 away my life. And often in the Psalms.  
 IV. It is taken sometimes for death, or a dead  
 body. Num. 9. 6. Some of them were defiled by the  
 dead body of a man, in Hebrew, by the soul  
 of a man dead. And in Num. 6. 6. He shall come  
 at an dead body, in Hebrew, dead soul. And  
 in Psal. 16. 10. Thine wilt not leave my soul in  
 hell; that is, thou wilt not suffer my body to  
 continue long in the grave, or in a state of  
 death. Sometimes it is taken for a living body.  
 Psal. 105. 18. He was laid in iron, in Hebrew,  
 his soul came into iron.  
 V. It is used for desire, love inclination, Gen  
 23. 8. If it be your mind, in Hebrew, If it

please or be agreeable to your soul. 1 Sam. 18. 1. The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David; he had a great love and affection for him. So in Prov. 27. 7. The full soul, that is, a man whose desire or appetite is fully satisfied.

**Gen. 1.** 20. the moving creature that hath *s.*  
 27. 30. to every thing wherein there is a living *s.*  
 27. 30. God breathed and man became a living *s.*  
 34. 8. the *s.* of my son longeth for your daughter  
 35. 18. as her *s.* was in departing, for she died  
**Ezek. 12.** 16. save that which every *s.* must eat  
 27. 19. for ye know the *s.* of a stranger  
**Lev. 4.** 2. if a *s.* shall sin through ignorance  
 27. 17. and if any *s.* of the common people sin  
 5. 1. if a *s.* sin, and hear the voice of swearing  
 20. 17. touch any unclean thing, shall be unclean  
 4. if a *s.* swear **||** 15. if a *s.* commit a trespass  
 17. if a *s.* sin and commit any of these things  
 6. 2. if a *s.* lie **||** 17. 14. no *s.* of you shall eat blood  
 11. it is blood mankind an atonement for the *s.*  
 22. 11. if the priest buy any *s.* with his money  
 30. 30. whatsoever *s.* or if your *s.* abhor my judgments  
 35. 15. or if your *s.* abhor my judgments  
**Num. 9.** 13. even the names *s.* shall be cut off  
 31. 4. the *s.* of the people was much discouraged  
 30. 4. every bond wherewith the hath bound *s.*  
*s.* shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13  
 31. 28. one *s.* of five hundred for the Lord  
**Deut. 11.** 13. and to serve him with all your *s.*  
 18. ye shall lay up these my words in your *s.*  
 13. 3. proveth you know whether you love the Lord  
 God with all your *s.* **Josh. 22.** 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 9  
**Judg. 18.** 25. let fellows bitter of *s.* run on these  
 1 Sam. 18. 1. *s.* of Jonathan was knit to *s.* of David  
 22. 2. every one bitter of *s.* came to David  
 25. 29. *s.* of my Lord bound up in bundle of life  
 3. 8. because the *s.* of all the people was grieved  
 2 Sam. 5. 8. the blind that are hated of David's *s.*  
 13. 39. the *s.* of David longed to go to Absalom  
 17. 8. thy father and his men be bitter of *s.*  
 1 *Kings* 8. 48. and so return to thee with all their *s.*  
 17. 21. let this child's *s.* come into him again  
 2 *Kings* 4. 27. let her alone for her *s.* is vexed  
 23. 3. to keep his commandments with all their *s.*  
 1 *Chron. 22. 19. now set your *s.* to seek the Lord  
 2 *Chr. 6. 38. if they return to thee with all their *s.*  
 15. 12. to seek the Lord God with all their *s.*  
 1 *Job* 3. 20. why is life given to the bitter in *s.*?  
 19. 10. in whose hand is the *s.* of every living thing  
 16. 4. if your *s.* were in my soul's stead  
 24. 12. and the *s.* of the wounded crieth out  
 31. 13. if I caused the *s.* of the owners to expire  
 36. 14. their *s.* dieth in youth, and their life is  
**Psalm.** 17. 9. hide from my enemies against the *s.*  
 17. the law of Lord is perfect converting the *s.*  
 53. 19. to deliver their *s.* from death and keep alive  
 24. 22. the Lord redeemeth the *s.* of his servants  
 49. 8. the redemption of their *s.* is precious  
 72. 14. he shall redeem their *s.* from deceit and viol.  
 74. 19. O deliver not the *s.* of thy turtle-dove  
 78. 50. he spared not their *s.* from death  
 64. 2. rejoice the *s.* of thy servant, O Lord  
 94. 21. they gather against the *s.* of the righteous  
 65. 15. but he sent leanness into their *s.*  
 67. 5. his righteous and thirty their *s.* fainteth in them  
 9. he satisfieth longing *s.* and filth hungry *s.*  
 18. their *s.* abhorreth all manner of meat  
 83. their *s.* is muffled because of trouble  
**Prov.** 10. 3. not suffer the *s.* of righteous to famish  
 11. 25. liberal *s.* shall be made fat that watereth  
 12. 2. but the *s.* of transgressors shall eat violence  
 14. the *s.* of the sluggard desireth and hath not  
 19. the desire accomplished is sweet to the *s.*  
 16. 24. pleasant words are sweet to the *s.*  
 19. 2. the *s.* be without knowledge it is not good  
 15. and an idle *s.* shall suffer hunger  
 21. 10. the *s.* of the wicked desireth evil  
 22. 13. Lord will spoil *s.* of those that spoiled them  
 25. 23. for he refeedeth the *s.* of his masters  
 27. 5. as cold waters to a thirsty *s.* so is good news  
 27. 7. the full *s.* longeth a honey-comb; but  
 to the hungry *s.* every bitter thing is sweet  
 10. as a man's friend by the counsel of the *s.*  
 31. 6. give wine to them that are bitter of *s.*  
**Ecc. 3.** 9. woe to their *s.* they have rewarded evil  
 10. 17. I will take away the houses of the *s.*  
 10. 18. it shall consume from the *s.* to the flesh  
 32. 6. to make empty the *s.* of the hungry  
 41. 9. but their *s.* is gone into captivity  
 47. 7. thus saith Lord, to him that is despised in *s.*  
 55. 2. let your *s.* delight itself in fatness  
 3. come unto me, hear, and your *s.* shall live  
 58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted *s.*  
 66. 3. their *s.* delighteth in their abominations  
 69. 4. 10. whereas the sword reveleth to the *s.*  
 90. 13. he hath delivered the *s.* of the poor  
 31. 12. their *s.* shall be as a watered garden  
 14. I will satiate the *s.* of the priests**

**Jer. 31.** 25. thus saith Lord, I have satiated the weak *s.*  
 and I have replenished every sorrowful *s.*  
 38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that made us this *s.*  
 40. 14. hath sent Ishmael to strike thee in *s.*  
 44. 14. they have lifted up their *s.* to return  
**Lam. 1.** 11. hath given for meat to relieve the *s.*  
 2. 12. when their *s.* was poured out into boom  
 3. 25. the Lord is good to the *s.* that seeketh him  
**Ezek. 18.** 4. all souls are mine, as *s.* of father, so *s.*  
 of son is mine, the *s.* that sinneth, it shall die, 30.  
 24. 21. what your *s.* pitieth shall fall by sword  
 25. 1. I take from them the lifting up of the *s.*  
 25. 16. thou hast rejoiced in *s.* with all thy despite  
**Hos. 9.** 4. their *s.* shall not come into house of Lord  
**Jona** 2. 5. waters compassed me about even to the *s.*  
**Mat. 10.** 28. but are not able to kill the *s.* fear him  
 that can destroy both *s.* and body is hell  
**Mark 12.** 33. to love him with all the heart and *s.*  
 2. 23. every *s.* which will not hear that prophet  
 4. 32. multitude that believed of one heart and *s.*  
**Rom. 29.** anguish on every *s.* of man that doth evil  
 13. 1. I testify *s.* be subject to the higher powers  
 1 *Thess. 5. 23. that your *s.* and body be preserved  
**Heb. 4.** 12. word of God piercing to dividing of *s.*  
 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the *s.*  
 10. 39. but of them that believe to saving of the *s.*  
**Jam. 5.** 20. he shall save a *s.* from death and hide  
 1 *Pet. 2. 11. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the *s.*  
 2 *Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his right *s.* from day to day  
**Rev. 16.** 3. and every living *s.* died in the sea  
 See AFFLICTED, BITTERNESS.***

**HIS SOUL.**  
**Gen. 34.** 3. his *s.* clave to Dinah Jacob's daughter  
 42. 21. are guilty, when we saw anguish of his *s.*  
**Ezek. 30.** 12. shall give ransom for his *s.* to Lord  
**Num. 30.** 2. or swear an oath to bind his *s.* to Lord  
**Deut. 24.** 15. he is poor, and lifeth his *s.* to it  
**Judg. 10.** 16. his *s.* was grieved for misery of Israel  
 16. 16. she urged him, so that his *s.* was vexed  
 2 *Kings* 23. 25. there was no king like Josiah who  
 turned to the Lord with all his *s.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.  
**Job** 14. 22. and his *s.* within him shall mourne  
 18. 4. he tearth his *s.* in his anger  
 21. 25. another dieth in the bitterness of his *s.*  
 23. 13. what his *s.* desireth, even that he doeth  
 27. 8. the hypocrite, when God taketh away his *s.*  
 31. 30. neither to sin, by wishing a curse to his *s.*  
 32. 1. he justified his *s.* rather than God  
 33. 18. he keepeth back his *s.* from the pit  
 40. and his *s.* abhorreth dainty meat  
 22. yet, his *s.* draweth near unto the grave  
 28. he will deliver his *s.* from the pit, 30.  
**Psalm.** 10. 13. the wicked boneth of his *s.* desire  
 11. 5. but the wicked liveth violence, his *s.* hateth  
 24. 4. who hath not lifted up his *s.* to vanity  
 25. 13. his *s.* shall dwell at ease, and seed shall  
 inherit the earth  
 49. 18. though while he lived he blessed his *s.*  
 59. 48. shall he deliver his *s.* from the grave?  
 105. 18. feet hurt with fetters, his *s.* came into iron  
 109. 31. to save from those that condemn his *s.*  
**Prov. 6.** 16. seven are an abomination to his *s.*  
 30. if he steal to satisfy his *s.* when he is hungry  
 13. 25. the righteous eateth to satisfying of his *s.*  
 16. 17. he that keepeth his way, pro-oveth his *s.*  
 18. 7. a fool's lips are the snare of his *s.*  
 21. 27. who so keepeth his mouth, keepeth his *s.*  
 22. 5. that doth keep his *s.* shall be far from them  
 91. 14. and shutteth his *s.* from hell  
 29. 10. into the upright, but the just seek his *s.*  
**Ecc. 2.** 21. that he should make his *s.* enjoy good  
 6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for his *s.*  
 3. and his *s.* be not filled with good  
**Ier. 29.** 8. but he awaketh and his *s.* is empty;  
 behold he is faint and his *s.* hath appetite  
 44. 24. but he cannot deliver his *s.* nor say  
 53. 10. when shalt make his *s.* an offering for sin  
 11. he shall see of travail of his *s.* and be satisfied  
 19. because he poured out his *s.* unto death  
**Jer. 50.** 19. his *s.* shall be satisfied on mount Ephr.  
 51. 6. flee and deliver every man his *s.* 45.  
**Ezek. 18.** 27. doeth what is right, he shall save a *s.*  
 33. 5. he that taketh warning, shall deliver his *s.*  
**Amos 2.** 14. neither shall the mighty deliver his *s.*  
**Mic. 7.** 13. the great man uttereth mischief of his *s.*  
**Hab. 2.** 4. his *s.* that is lifted up, is not upright in him  
**Mat. 10.** 28. if gain whole world, and lose his own *s.*  
 what can man give in exchange for a *s.* **Mark** 8. 37.  
**Acts 2.** 31. his *s.* was not left in hell nor flesh did see  
 his *s.* SOUL.

**Gen. 12.** 13. and my *s.* shall live because of thee  
 19. 30. Oh let me escape thither, and my *s.* shall live  
 27. 4. that my *s.* may blame thee before I die, 25.  
 49. 6. O my *s.* come not thou into their secret  
**Lev. 26.** 11. and my *s.* shall not abhor you, 30.  
**Num. 23.** 10. let my *s.* die the death of the righteous  
**Judg. 5.** 21. O my *s.* thou hast trodden down strength  
 16. 30. let my *s.* die with the Philistines  
 1 Sam. 1. 15. but have poured out my *s.* before Lord.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou huntest my *s.* to take it  
 26. 31. because my *s.* was precious in thine eye  
 2 Sam. 4. 9. David answered Rechab, as the Lord  
 liveth, who hath redeemed my *s.* 1 *Kings* 1. 9.  
**Job** 6. 7. the things my *s.* refused, are as my meat  
 7. 15. so that my *s.* chooseth strangling and death  
 21. 11. though perfect, yet would I not know my *s.*  
 10. 1. my *s.* is weary of life, speak bitterness of my *s.*  
 19. 2. how long will ye vex my *s.* with words?  
 27. 2. and the Almighty, who hath vexed my *s.*  
 30. 15. they pursue my *s.* as the wind  
 16. and now my *s.* is poured out upon me  
 25. was not my *s.* grievous for thee?  
**Psalm.** 3. 2. who say of my *s.* there is no help in God  
 6. 3. my *s.* is sore vexed, but, O Lord, how long?  
 4. deliver my *s.* 17. 13. 22. 30. 116. 4. 130.3  
 7. 2. lest he tear my *s.* like a lion, rending it  
 5. let the enemy persecute my *s.* and take it  
 11. how say ye to my *s.* flee as a bird to mountain  
 13. 7. how long shall I have counsel in my *s.*?  
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave me in hell, **Lev. 2.** 27  
 23. 3. her strength my *s.* 25. 1. to thee I lift my *s.*  
 25. 20. O keep my *s.* and deliver me, I trust in thee  
 26. 9. gather not my *s.* with sinners, nor my life  
 3. thou hast brought up my *s.* from the grave  
 12. that my *s.* may sing praise to thee  
 31. 7. thou hast known my *s.* in adversities  
 9. ye my *s.* and my body are consumed  
 34. 2. my *s.* shall make her boast in the Lord  
 35. 3. my unto my *s.* I am thy salvation  
 4. let them be put to shame that seek after me  
 7. without cause they have digged a pit for my *s.*  
 9. and my *s.* shall be joyful in the Lord  
 12. they rewarded me to the spoiling of my *s.*  
 13. as for me, I humbled my *s.* with fasting  
 17. rescue my *s.* from their destructions  
 40. 14. let them be confounded that seek of traps  
 41. 1. heal my *s.* for I have sinned against thee  
 42. 1. as the heart, so panteth my *s.* after thee, O G  
 2. my *s.* thirsteth for the living God, 143. 6  
 4. when I remember, I pour out my *s.* in me  
 5. why art thou cast down, O my *s.*? 11. 42.5  
 6. O my God, my *s.* is cast down within me  
 49. 15. God will redeem my *s.* from the grave  
 54. 3. and oppressors seek after my *s.*  
 4. the Lord is with them that uphold my *s.*  
 55. 18. he hath delivered my *s.* in peace from hat.  
 56. 6. they mark my steps, when they wait for my *s.*  
 13. for thou hast delivered my *s.* from death  
 17. be merciful, O G, for my *s.* trusteth in thee  
 4. my *s.* is among lions **||** 6. my *s.* is bowed down  
 50. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for my *s.*  
 62. 1. truly my *s.* waited upon God, my salvation  
 5. my *s.* wait thou only upon God, my expectation  
 1. O G, my *s.* thirsteth for thee in a dry land  
 63. 1. my *s.* shall be satisfied as with marrow and fat  
 8. my *s.* followeth hard after thee, thy right hand  
 9. but those that seek my *s.* in to destroy it shall go  
 66. 16. I will declare what God hath done for my *s.*  
 69. 1. for the waters are come in unto me  
 10. when I wept and chastened my *s.* with fasting  
 18. draw nigh to my *s.* and redeem it, deliver me  
 70. 2. confounded that seek a quar my *s.* 71. 13  
 71. 23. my *s.* shall rejoice which thou hast redeemed  
 72. 2. my sorn ran, my *s.* refused to be comforted  
 84. 2. my *s.* longeth for the courts of the Lord  
 86. 2. preserve my *s.* **||** 13. thou hast delivered my *s.*  
 4. for to thee, O Lord, do I lift up my *s.* 143. 6  
 14. assemble of valiant men sight after my *s.*  
 88. 3. my *s.* is full of trouble, my life draweth nigh  
 14. L. my constant thou art my *s.*? 14. my heart  
 94. 17. my *s.* had almost died in silence  
 19. in thoughts within thy comfort direct my *s.*  
 103. 1. bless the Lord, O my *s.* 9. 28. 104. 1. 35  
 109. 20. reward of them that speak against my *s.*  
 116. 7. return unto thy rest, O my *s.*  
 8. for thou hast delivered my *s.* from death  
 119. 20. my *s.* breaketh for the longing it hath  
 29. my *s.* cleaveth to the dust, quicken thou me  
 88. my *s.* melteth for heaviness, strengthen me  
 91. my *s.* fainteth for salvation, but I hope  
 109. my *s.* continually in my hand, yet not forget  
 129. therefore doth my *s.* keep them  
 127. my *s.* hath kept thy testimonies  
 175. let my *s.* live, and it shall praise thee  
 130. 2. deliver my *s.* O Lord, from lying lips  
 6. my *s.* shall dwell with him that loveth peace  
 130. 5. I wait for the Lord, my *s.* draw nigh, 6  
 131. 2. my *s.* is even as a weaned child  
 138. 3. and strengthen me with strength in my *s.*  
 130. 14. and that my *s.* knoweth right well  
 141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my *s.* destitute  
 142. 8. refuge failed me, no man cared for my *s.*  
 7. bring my *s.* out of prison, that I may praise thy  
 143. 3. for the enemy hath persecuted my *s.*  
 11. O Lord, bring my *s.* out of trouble  
 146. 1. praise the Lord, praise the Lord, O my *s.*  
**Psalm.** 4. 8. for whom do I bemoan my *s.* of good?  
 7. 28. which yet my *s.* seeketh, but I find not  
**Cant. 1.** 7. O thou whom my *s.* loveth, 3. 1, 2, 4

Cent. 5. 6. *my s.* failed when he spake, I sought him  
6. 19. *my s.* made me like chariots of Ammi-nadab  
11. 14. your new moons and *feasts my s.* hateth  
26. 9. with *my s.* have I desired thee in the night  
36. 17. thou hast in love to *me s.* delivered it  
42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom *my s.* delighteth  
61. 10. *my s.* shall be joyful in my God

Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O *my s.* sound of the trumpet  
31. *my s.* is wearied because of murderers  
5. 2. shall not *my s.* be avenged? 39. [9. 9.  
6. 8. be instructed, O Jer. lest *my s.* depart from thee  
12. 7. beloved of *my s.* into the hand of her enemies  
13. 17. *my s.* sh. weep in secret places for your pride  
18. 20. for they have digged a pit for *my s.*

22. 41. I will rejoice over them with *my whole s.*  
Lam. 1. 16. the comforter that should relieve *my s.*  
3. 17. thou hast removed *my s.* far off from peace  
20. *my s.* hath them still in remembrance  
24. Lord is *my* portion, saith *my s.* will I hope  
53. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of *my s.*

Ezek. 4. 14. behold, *my s.* hath not been polluted  
7. 2. when *my s.* fainteth within me, I remem.  
Mic. 6. 7. the fruit of *my* body for the sin of *my s.*  
7. 1. *my s.* desired the first ripe fruit

Zec. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off, *my s.* loathed  
Mat. 12. 18. *my* beloved, in whom *my s.* is well pleas.  
26. 38. *my s.* is exceeding sorrowful, Mark 14. 34.  
Luke 1. 46. *my s.* doth magnify the Lord

19. I will say to *my s.* soul, eat, drink  
John 12. 97. *my s.* is troubled, and what shall I say?  
1 Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a record upon *my s.*  
Heb. 10. 38. *my s.* shall have no pleasure in him

Our SOUL.

Num. 11. 6. our *s.* is dried away, nothing but manna  
21. 5. no bread, our *s.* loatheth this light bread  
Ps. 33. 20. our *s.* waiteth for Lord, he is our help  
25. 12. let them not say, ah, our *s.* would have it  
44. 25. for our *s.* is bowed down to the dust  
66. 9. bless our God, who holdeth our *s.* in life  
122. 4. our *s.* is exceedingly filled with scornful  
124. 4. the stream had gone over our *s.*

7. our *s.* is escaped as a bird out of the snare  
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our *s.* is to thy same

Own SOUL.

Drut. 13. 6. if a friend is as thine own *s.* entice thee  
1 Sam. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to David,  
and he loved him as his own *s.* 3. [20. 17.

Psalm. 22. 29. and none can keep alive his own *s.*  
Prov. 6. 32. he that doeth it, destroyeth his own *s.*  
8. 36. but he that sinneth, wrongeth his own *s.*  
11. 17. the merciful man doeth good to his own *s.*  
15. 32. he that refuseth instruction desp. s. his own *s.*

19. 8. he that getteth wisdom, loveth his own *s.*  
16. he that keep. commandments keep his own *s.*  
20. 2. that provoketh king, sinneth ag. his own *s.*  
30. 34. whose is partner with thief, hateth own *s.*

Mat. 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he shall gain  
whole world? and lose his own *s.* Mark 8. 36.  
Luke 2. 35. sword shall pierce throu' thy own *s.* also

That SOUL.

Gen. 17. 14. not circumcised, that *s.* shall be cut  
off from his people, Ezod. 31. 14. Lev. 7. 20.  
21. 25. 27. [16. Num. 15. 30.

Ezod. 12. 15. whose eateth leavened bread, that *s.*  
shall be cut off from Israel, Num. 19. 13.  
19. whose eateth leavened bread, that *s.* shall be  
cut off from congregation of Israel, Num. 19. 90.

Lev. 17. 10. I will set my face against that *s.* 20. 6.  
22. 3. that *s.* shall be cut off from my presence  
23. 20. that *s.* will I destroy from his people  
Num. 15. 31. that *s.* shall utterly be cut off

Thy SOUL.

Gen. 27. 19. eat, that *thy s.* may bless me, 31.  
Drut. 4. 9. take heed, and keep *thy s.* diligently  
20. shalt find him, if seek him with all *thy s.*  
6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all *thy s.* 20. 6.

10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all *thy s.*  
12. 15. whatsoever *thy s.* lusteth after, 14. 38.  
14. 36. do with all *thy s.* [30. 2. obey with all *thy s.*  
20. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and *thy s.*

10. if thou turn unto the Lord with all *thy s.*  
1 Sam. 9. 16. then take as much as *thy s.* desireth  
4. 4. whatsoever *thy s.* desireth, I will do for thee  
22. 30. come according to all the desire of *thy s.*

25. 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and seek *thy s.*  
1 Kings 11. 37. shalt reign according all *thy s.* desire.  
Psalm. 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve *thy s.*

Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is pleasant to *thy s.*  
3. 22. so shall be life to *thy s.* and grace to *thy* seek  
18. 13. and let not *thy s.* spare for his crying  
22. 25. learn his ways, and get a snare to *thy s.*

14. 12. he that keepeth *thy s.* doth not he know it?  
14. on shall the knowledge of wisdom be to *thy s.*  
35. 17. yea, he shall give delight to *thy s.*  
Isa. 51. 27. which have said to *thy s.* how down  
38. 10. if thou draw out *thy s.* to the hungry

11. the Lord shall satisfy *thy s.* in drought  
Jer. 14. 19. hath *thy s.* loathed Zion? why smitten us?  
26. 17. go forth then, *thy s.* shall live, 30.  
Ezek. 12. 19. thou hast desired to *thy s.* 21. 33. 9.

Heb. 2. 10. and thou hast sinned against *thy s.*  
Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love Lord with all thy heart  
and with all *thy s.* Mark 12. 30. Luke 10. 27.  
Luke 12. 30. this night *thy s.* shall be required of thee  
3. John 2. 20. thou mayest prosper, even as *thy s.* prosper.

Rev. 18. 14. the fruits *thy s.* lusteth after are departed  
See LIVETTS.

SOULS.

Gen. 12. 5. Abraham took *s.* they had got in Haran  
14. 21. give me the *s.* and take goods to thyself  
36. 16. Esau took all the *s.* of his house  
46. 15. the *s.* by Leah were thirty and three

18. by Zilpah sixteen *s.* [22. by Rachel fourteen *s.*  
25. all the *s.* Jacob had by Bilhah were seven  
26. all the *s.* that came into Egypt, sixty and six  
27. the sons of Joseph in Egypt were two *s.* all the  
*s.* of house of Jacob were seventy *s.* Ezod. 1. 5.

Ezod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of *s.*  
10. 16. a homer according to the number of *s.*  
30. 15. an offering to Lord, to make an atonement  
for *y* our *s.* 16. Lev. 17. 11. Num. 31. 50.

Lev. 18. 29. even *s.* that commit them shall be cut off  
30. 35. *y* shall not make your *s.* abominable  
Num. 16. 38. of these sinners against their own *s.*  
30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their *s.*

Josh. 10. 28. he utterly destroyed them and all the *s.*  
that were therein, 30. 32. [11. 11.  
23. 11. take good heed therefore unto your *s.*  
14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your *s.*

1 Sam. 25. 39. *s.* of thine enemies shall be lying out  
1 Chron. 5. 21. they took of *s.* of men 100,000  
Esth. 9. 131. these days they had decreed for their *s.*  
Psalm. 12. 13. and shall save the *s.* of the needy

Jer. 10. 16. he preserveth the *s.* of his saints  
Prov. 11. 30. and he that winneth *s.* is wise  
14. 25. a true witness delivereth *s.*

Isa. 47. 14. they shall not deliver their *s.*  
57. 16. spirit should fail, and *s.* which I made  
Jer. 2. 34. in thy skirts is shed the blood of *s.*  
6. 16. ye shall find rest for your *s.* Mat. 11. 29.

26. 19. thus might we procure great evil ag. our *s.*  
37. 19. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your *s.*  
42. 10. you have used deceit against your *s.*  
44. 7. why commit this great evil against your *s.*

Lam. 1. 10. they sought meat to relieve their *s.*  
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not satisfy their *s.*  
13. 18. to hunt *s.* will ye hunt *s.* of my people, 30.  
will ye save the *s.* alive that come unto you?

19. to slay the *s.* that should not die  
14. 14. they should deliver but their own *s.*  
18. 4. all *s.* are mine [22. 25. they have devoured *s.*  
22. 27. her princes are like wives to destroy *s.*

Luke 21. 19. in your patience possess your *s.*  
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 *s.*  
7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred 75 *s.*  
14. 22. confirming the *s.* of the disciples, exhorting

25. 34. have troubled you subverting your *s.*  
17. 37. we were in all in the ship 276 *s.*  
2 Cor. 12. 15. I would be spent for your *s.*  
1 Thess. 2. 8. to have imparted our own *s.* to you

Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your *s.*  
Jam. 1. 21. the word which is able to save your *s.*  
1 Pet. 1. 9. end of your faith the salvation of your *s.*  
22. seeing have purified your *s.* in obeying truth

2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your *s.*  
3. 20. wherein few, that is, eight *s.* were saved  
4. 19. commit the keeping of their *s.* to him  
3 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease fr. sin beguiling unstable *s.*

Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the altar the *s.* of men slain  
18. 13. no man buyeth slaves and *s.* of men  
20. 4. I saw the *s.* of them that were beheaded

See AFRICK.

SOUND, Substantive.

Ezod. 28. 35. his *s.* shall be heard when he goeth in  
Lev. 25. 19. cause the trumpet sound of *s.* to sound  
36. 26. the *s.* of a shew-bread shall chase them  
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear the *s.* of the trumpet, 20.

2 Sam. 5. 34. when thou hearest the *s.* of a going in  
the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15.  
6. 15. they brought up the ark with shouting and  
the *s.* of the trumpet, 1 Chron. 15. 28.

15. 10. when ye hear the *s.* say Abimelech reims  
1 Kings 1. 40. the earth rent with the *s.* of them  
14. when Josh heard the *s.* of the trumpet  
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the *s.* of her feet

18. 41. for there is a *s.* of abundance of rain  
2 Kings 6. 32. is not of a *s.* master's feet behind him?  
1 Chron. 16. 5. but Asaph made a *s.* with cymbals  
42. with trumpets and those that should make a *s.*

2 Chron. 5. 13. as one, to make one *s.* to be heard  
Neh. 4. 20. in what place ye hear *s.* of the trumpet  
Job 15. 21. a dreadful *s.* In his ear, in prosperity  
21. 12. and rejoice at the *s.* of the organ

37. 9. hear the *s.* that goeth out of his mouth  
39. 24. nor believeth he it is the *s.* of the trumpet  
Psalm. 47. 5. the L. gone up with the *s.* of a trumpet  
77. 17. cloud poured out water, skies sent out a *s.*

69. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful *s.*  
62. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn *s.*  
96. 6. sing with trumpets and *s.* of cornet

Psalm. 150. 3. praise him with the *s.* of the trumpet  
Ezek. 7. 16. as the *s.* of thorns under a pot  
12. 4. when the *s.* of the grinding is low  
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O *my* soul, the *s.* of trumpet?

21. how long shall I hear the *s.* of the trumpet?  
6. 17. saying, hearken to the *s.* of the trumpet?  
8. 16. the land trembled at the *s.* of the neighing  
22. 10. I will take from them *s.* of the millstone

42. 14. where we shall hear no *s.* of the trumpet  
56. 22. *s.* of battle is in the land, and of destruction  
51. 54. a *s.* of a cry cometh from Babylon  
Ezek. 10. 5. the *s.* of the cherubim's wings were heard

26. 13. the *s.* of thy harp shall be no more heard  
15. shall not the Isles shake at the *s.* of thy fall?  
27: 28. suburbs shall shake at *s.* of cry of thy pilots  
31. 16. I made nations to shake at *s.* of his fall

33. 4. heareth the *s.* and taketh no warning  
5. he heard *s.* of trumpet and took not warning  
Dan. 3. 5. at the time when ye hear the *s.* 7, 10, 15  
Amos 2. 2. Moab shall die with *s.* of trumpet

6. 5. that chaunt to the *s.* of the viol, and invent  
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great *s.*  
John 3. 8. heareth the *s.* but cannot tell whence  
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a *s.* from heaven

Rom. 10. 18. verily their *s.* went into all the earth  
1 Cor. 14. 7. even things without life giving *s.*  
8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain *s.*  
Heb. 12. 15. ye are not come to the *s.* of a trumpet

Rev. 1. 13. and his voice as the *s.* of many waters  
9. 9. the *s.* of their wings was as the *s.* of chariots  
18. 22. the *s.* of a mill-tone shall be heard so more  
SOUND, Adjective.

Psalm. 119. 80. let my heart be *s.* in thy statutes  
Prov. 27. 6. he layeth up *s.* wisdom for the righteous  
3. 21. my son, keep *s.* wisdom and discretion

8. 14. counsel is mine and *s.* wisdom, I am undecy.  
14. 30. a *s.* heart is the life of the flesh, but envy  
Luke 15. 27. because hath received him only and *s.*

1 Tim. 1. 10. if any other thing contrary to a doctri.  
27: 17. for God hath given us spirit of a *s.* mind  
13. hold fast the firm of a *s.* words thou hast heard  
4. 3. when they will not endure *s.* doctrine

Tit. 1. 9. he may be able by *s.* doctrine to exhort  
13. rebuke them, that they may be *s.* in the faith  
2. 1. speak the things which become *s.* doctrine  
2. that the aged men be *s.* in faith, in charity

8. *s.* speech that cannot be condemned  
SOUND, Verb.  
Lev. 25. 9. trumpet of jubilee to *s.* in day of atone-

ment make the trumpet *s.* through all the land  
Num. 10. 7. shall blow, but you shall not *s.* an alarm  
1 Cor. 15. 18. Heman and Asaph were appointed to *s.*

Isa. 16. 11. wherefore my bowels shall *s.* for Moab  
Jer. 48. 36. my heart shall *s.* for Moab like pipes  
Joel 2. 1. and *s.* an alarm in my holy mountain  
Mat. 6. 2. therefore do not *s.* a trumpet before thee

1 Cor. 15. 52. for the trumpet shall *s.* dead be raised  
Rev. 8. 6. the seven angels prepared themselves to *s.*  
13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to *s.*  
10. 7. when the seventh angel shall begin to *s.*

SOUNDED.

Ezod. 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet *s.* long  
1 Sam. 30. 12. Jonathan said, when I have *s.* my feth.  
2 Chron. 7. 6. the priests *s.* trumpets, 13. 14.  
23. 13. the people rejoiced, and *s.* with trumpets

29. 28. the singers sang and the trumpeters *s.*  
Neh. 4. 18. he that *s.* the trumpet was by me  
Luke 1. 44. as soon as voice of salutat. *s.* in my ears  
1 Thess. 1. 8. from you *s.* out the word of the Lord

Rev. 8. 7. the first angel *s.* and there followed him  
8. the second *s.* [10. third *s.* [11. fourth angel *s.*  
9. 1. the fifth *s.* [11. sixth *s.* [11. 15. seventh *s.*

SOUNDED.

Acts 27. 28. they *s.* and found it twenty fathoms;  
they *s.* again and found it fifteen fathoms  
SOUNDETH.

Ezod. 19. 13. when the trumpet *s.* long, come up  
SOUNDING.  
1 Chr. 15. 16. singers with instruments of music *s.*

2 Chron. 5. 12. and with them 130 priests *s.*  
13. 12. his priests with *s.* trumpets to cry alarm  
Psalm. 150. 5. praise him upon the high *s.* cymbals  
Isa. 63. 15. where is thy zeal and *s.* of thy bowels

Ezek. 7. 7. and not the *s.* again of mountains  
1 Cor. 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as *s.* brass  
SOUNDNESS.

Psalm. 36. 3. there is no *s.* in my flesh for thy anger, 7.  
Isa. 1. 16. there is no *s.* in it, but wounds and bruises  
Isa. 3. 6. hath given him this perfect *s.* bef. you all  
SOUNDS.

1 Cor. 7. 14. except they give a distinction in these.  
SOUR.  
Isa. 18. 5. when the *s.* grape is ripening in the flower  
Jer. 31. 28. the fathers have eaten *s.* grape and the  
children's teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.  
20. every man that eateth the *s.* grape, teeth be  
Hos. 4. 18. their drink is *s.* they have committed  
SOUTH.

Gen. 12. 9. and Abram journeyed toward the *s.*  
13. 1. Abram went up into the *s.* [3. 3. went from *s.*

Gen. 22. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to north and s. *sow*. 22. 23. on side of the tabernacle toward the s. Num. 13. 20. Amalekites dwell in the land of the s. Deut. 33. 23. O Naphtali, possess thou west and s. Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the s. 18. 5. Judah shall abide in their coast on the s. Judg. 1. 9. to fight against the Canaanites in the s. 1 Sam. 30. 41. David arose out of a place toward the s. 27. 10. against the s. of Judah, s. of Jerahmeelites 30. 1. the Amalekites had invaded the s. 14. 9 Sam. 24. 7. they went out to the s. of Judah 1 Kings 7. 23. three looking toward s. 2 Chr. 4. 4. 1 Chron. 9. 34. the porters were toward the s. 8 Chr. 28. 15. Philistines invaded the s. of Judah Job 9. 9. which maketh the chambers of the s. 37. 8. out of the s. cometh the whirlwind 30. 26. and stretch her wings toward the s. Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from east nor s. 89. 12. the north and s. thou hast created them 167. 3. and gathered them from the north and s. 196. 4. turn our captivity as the streams in the s. Eccl. 1. 6. the wind goeth toward the s. 11. 3. if the tree fall toward the s. or the north Job 21. 1. as whirlwinds in the s. pass through 30. 6. the burden of the beasts of the s. 43. 6. and I will say to the s. keep not back Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the s. shall be shut up 17. 26. from the s. bringing burnt-offerings 29. 44. men shall buy fields in the cities of the s. 33. 13. in the cities of the s. shall the flocks pass Ezek. 90. 46. set thy face toward the s. and droptly word toward the s. prophesy against the s. field 47. any to forest of s. faces from s. north be burnt 31. 4. my sword against all flesh from s. to north 40. 2. by which was as the frame of a city on s. 24. after that he brought me toward the s. 44. and their prospect was toward the s. 41. 11. and another door was toward the s. 46. 9. shall go out by way of the s. gate; and he that entereth by the way of s. go forth by north Dan. 8. 9. a little horn waxed great toward the s. 11. 5. and the king of the s. shall be strong 9. king's daughter of the s. shall come to north 9. king of the s. shall come into his kingdom 11. king of the s. shall be moved with choler 25. and the arms of the s. shall not withstand 25. and the king of the s. shall be stirred up 29. he shall return, and come toward the s. 40. the king of the s. shall push at him Obad. 19. they of s. shall possess the mount of Esau 30. the captivity shall possess the cities of the s. Hab. 3. 13. God came from s. from mount Paran Zech. 7. 7. when men inhabited the s. and the plain 9. 14. God fell by way of whirlwinds of the s. Mat. 14. 42. half of the mountain remove toward the s. Mat. 12. 42. queen of the s. shall rise in judgment Luke 13. 29. come from s. to sit down with Abraham Acts 8. 26. saying, arise, and go toward the s. Rev. 21. 13. on the s. three gates, on the west three

**SOUTH-BORDER.**

Num. 24. 3. s. border the utmost coast of salt-sea Job. 15. 2. the s. border of Judah from the shore

**SOUTH-COUNTRY.**

Gen. 30. 1. Abraham journeyed toward the s. coun. 24. 62. for Isaac dwelt in the s. country Job. 11. 16. Joshua took all the s. country, 19. 8. Zech. 6. 6. the grided go forth toward the s. coun.

**SOUTH-FIELD.**

Ezek. 90. 46. prophesy ag. the forest of the s.-field

**SOUTH-LAND.**

Job. 15. 19. thou hast given me a s.-l. Judg. 1. 15. SOUTH-QUARTER.

Num. 34. 3. s. quarter from Zin by coast of Edom Job. 18. 15. s. quarter from end of Kirjath-jearim

**SOUTH-RAMOTH.**

1 Sam. 30. 27. to them which were in s. Ramoth

**SOUTH-SIDE.**

Ezek. 94. 18. twenty boards on the s.-side, 36. 32. Num. 2. 10. on s.-side shall be standard of Reuben 10. 6. camps which lie on the s.-side go forward Ezek. 42. 18. he measured the s.-side 500 rods 47. 1. the waters came on the s.-side of the altar 48. 16. and the s.-side 4500 measures, 33.

**SOUTH-WARD.**

Gen. 13. 14. Lord said to Abraham, look s.-ward Num. 3. 29. Kohath pitch on side of tabern. s.-w. 13. 17. Moses said, get ye up this way s.-ward Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing s.-ward

**SOUTH-WEST.**

Acts 27. 12. Phœnix living toward the s.-west

**SOUTH-WIND.**

Job 37. 17. he quieteth the earth by the s.-wind Ps. 78. 26. by his power he brought in the s.-wind Cant. 4. 16. come, thou s.-wind, blow on my garden Luke 12. 55. when son s.-w. blow, there will be heat Acts 27. 13. and when the s.-wind blew softly

**SOW.**

2 Pet. 2. 22. the s. washed, to her wallowing in mire

**SOW.**

Signifies, [1] To scatter seeds on the earth, Gen.

31. 12. Lev. 25. 3. [9] To preach the gospel, Mat. 13. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 11. [3] To disperse worldly goods among the poor, 2 Cor. 9. 6. [4] To be buried and laid like seed in the earth, subject to rottenness and putrefaction, 1 Cor. 15. 42, 43. He that soweth to the flesh, Gal. 6. 8. One that leads such a course of life as is agreeable to his corrupt nature, that layeth out his estate, and bestows all his time and pains in the service of the flesh, and so makes provision only for this present life. He that soweth to the spirit, Gal. 6. 8. He that layeth out his estate, or spendeth his time, strength, and talents, for the glory of God, in obedience to the commands, motions, and dictates of the Spirit; and particularly that weeth his estate for the maintenance of the gospel, and upholding the ministry of it. He that soweth and John the Baptist, who have sown the seeds of instruction among the people formerly, and taught them the principles of saving truth; and you, my disciples, that succeed them, whose ministry I will use in bringing people to embrace me and my doctrine, thereby to perfect those truths which were formerly taught them concerning me. Gen. 47. 23. here is seed for you and ye shall sow the land Eccl. 23. 10. six years s. thy land, Lev. 25. 3. Lev. 19. 19. shall not s. with mingled seed, Deut. 22. 9. 25. 4. in the seventh year thou shalt not s. 11. 30. we shall not s. nor gather in our increase 22. ye shall s. the eighth year 26. 16. ye shall s. your seed in vain, for enemies 2 Kings 19. 29. in the third year s. ye, Isa. 37. 30. Job 4. 8. they that s. wickedness reap the same 31. 8. then let me s. and let another eat Psal. 107. 37. s. fields, and plant vineyards 136. 5. they that s. in tears shall reap in joy Eccl. 11. 4. he that observeth the wind, shall not s. 6. in the morning s. thy seed, and in the evening Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all day to s. 30. 23. give rain of seed thou shalt s. ground withal 32. 30. blessed are ye that s. beside all waters Jer. 4. 3. break fallow-ground, s. not among thorns 31. 27. I will s. the house of Israel with seed 35. 7. neither shall ye build house nor s. seed Hos. 2. 23. and I will s. her unto me in the earth 10. 12. s. to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt s. but thou shalt not reap Zech. 10. 9. I will s. them among the people Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air s. not, nor reap 13. 2. a sower went forth to s. when he sowed some seeds fell by the way-side, Mark 4. 3. Luke 8. 5. 27. didst not thou s. good seed in thy field? Luke 12. 24. consider ravens they neither s. nor reap 19. 21. repeat that I do not s. 22.

**SOWED.**

Gen. 26. 12. Isaac s. in that land same year, received Judg. 9. 45. Abimelech s. Shechem with salt Mat. 13. 4. when he s. some fell by the way side, and the fowls devoured them, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5. 24. which s. good seed [9] 25. the enemy s. tares, 30. 25. 36. I reap where I s. not sow. See SOW.

**SOWEDST.**

Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou s. thy seed

**SOWN.**

Lev. 11. 37. if a carcass fall on sowing seed to be s. Deut. 31. 4. to a rough valley neither eared nor s. 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy seed s. be defiled 29. 23. generations see that land is not s. nor bear Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had s. the Philistines came Psal. 97. 11. light is s. for the righteous, and gladness Isa. 19. 7. every thing s. by the brooks shall wither 40. 24. shall not be planted, yea, shall not be s. 61. 11. as the garden causeth the things s. to spring Jer. 2. 2. thou ventest after me in a land not s. 12. 13. they have s. wheat, but shall reap thorns Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, and ye shall be filled and s. Hos. 8. 7. they have s. the wind, shall reap whirlwind Nah. 1. 14. that no more of thy name be s. Hag. 1. 6. ye have s. much, and bring in little Mat. 13. 19. catcheth away that was s. Mark 4. 15. 25. 94. a hard man, reaping where thou hast not s. Mark 4. 16. those they which s. on stony ground 18. s. among thorns [9] 30. are s. on good ground 31. which when it s. s. is less than all the seeds 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we have s. to you spiritual things 15. 42. it is s. in corruption [9] 43. is in dishonour 44. it is s. a natural body, raised a spiritual body 9 Cor. 9. 10. multiply your seed s. and increase fruits Jam. 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is s. in peace

**SOWER.**

Isa. 55. 10. that it may give seed to the s. and bread Jer. 50. 16. cut off s. from Babylon, and him that Mat. 13. 3. behold, a s. went forth to sow, when he s. some seeds by way-side, Mark 4. 3. Luke 8. 5. 18. hear ye therefore the parable of the s. Mark 4. 14. s. soweth the word, these by way-side

2 Cor. 9. 12. now he that ministereth seed to the s. **SOWETH.**

1 Cor. 15. 36. that which thou s. is not quickened 37. thou s. not that body that shall be, but hath **SOWETH.**

Prov. 6. 14. he s. discord [9] 19. he that s. discord 11. 18. to him that s. righteousness is a sure reward 16. 28. a froward man s. strife, and a whisperer 22. 8. he that s. iniquity shall reap vanity Amos 9. 13. treacher shall overtake him that s. seed Mat. 13. 37. he that s. a good seed, is the Son of man Mark 4. 14. sower s. the word, these by way-side John 4. 36. both he that s. and reapeth may rejoice 37. that saying truth, one s. and another reapeth 2 Cor. 9. 6. he who s. sparingly, he who s. bountifully Gal. 6. 7. for whatsoever a man s. that shall he reap 8. that s. to his flesh, shall reap corruption; but he that s. to the Spirit, shall reap life everlasting.

**SOWING.**

Lev. 11. 37. if their carcass fall on any s. to be sown 26. 5. and the vintage shall reach to the s. time

**SPACE.**

Gen. 59. 14. Jacob abode with him he s. of s. month 32. 16. and put a s. betwixt drive and drive Lev. 25. 8. the s. of seven sabbaths of years shall be 30. if it be not redeemed in the s. of a full year Josh. 3. 4. there shall be a s. between you and it 1 Sam. 26. 13. s. betw. David's company and Saul's Exra. 9. 8. for a little s. grace hath been shewed Jer. 28. 11. within the s. of two full years Luke 22. 59. about the s. of one hour after Acts 5. 7. about s. of three hours his wife came in 34. commanded to put the apostles forth a little s. 7. 42. offered alms benefits by the s. of forty years 12. 20. gave judges about the s. of 430 years 21. God gave them Saul for the s. of 40 years 19. 8. he spake boldly the s. of three months 10. and this continued by the s. of two years 34. all with one voice about s. of two hours cried 30. 31. by the s. of three years I ceased not Jam. 5. 17. it rained not by the s. of three years Rev. 2. 21. I gave her s. to repent of her fornication R. 1. there was silence about the s. of half an hour 14. 20. and blood came by the s. of 1000 furlongs 17. 10. when came, he must continue a short s.

**SPACES.**

1 Kings 7. 15. s. and pillars were square in prospect Mat. 7. 14. now the city was broad in s. Isa. 52. 118. he shall throw them into country large of a 33. 21. the Lord will be in us a place broad of a

**SPACE.**

Gen. 19. 14. Lot went out, and s. to his sons in law 30. 10. saying, thus s. the men unto me 29. 9. while he yet s. with them, Rachel came 29. 10. it came to pass as she s. to Joseph day by day 42. 14. that is that I s. to you, saying, ye are slaves 25. for he s. unto them by an interpreter 27. the old man of whom ye s. is he yet alive 30. is this your younger brother of whom ye s. 30. 17. and Joseph wept when they s. unto him Num. 12. 1. Miriam and Aaron s. against Moses Deut. 1. 43. so I s. to you, and ye would not believe 26. 68. Lord shall bring forth by way of whom I s. Judg. 19. 22. they s. to the master of the house Ruth 4. 1. behold, the kinsmen of whom thou s. 1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah s. in her heart, I have moved 16. 24. told him, saying, on this manner s. David 20. 28. nevertheless Saul s. not anything that day 30. 6. for the people s. of stoning him 2 Sam. 12. 18. while child was alive, we s. to him 1 Kings 1. 42. while he yet s. 'behold, Jonathan' 3. 22. thus they s. before king Solomon 2 Kings 2. 22. according to s. saying which Elisha s. 9. 12. and he said, thus and thus s. he to me 1 Chr. 21. 19. David went up at evening with God s. 2 Chron. 18. 19. one s. saying after this way 30. 22. Hezekiah s. comfortably to the s. 32. 6 32. 16. his servants s. yet more s. to the Lord God 19. they s. against the God of Israel 33. 18. that s. to Manasseh s. the name of Lord Mat. 13. 24. their child s. a half in speech of Abdiel Esth. 3. 1. it came to pass, when they s. daily to him Job 2. 13. they sat down, and none s. a word to him 19. 18. I arose, and they s. against me 29. 22. after my words they s. not arise 27. 16. for they s. not, but stood at it, answered not Psal. 20. 3. thy barned, then s. I with my tongue 79. 19. yes, they s. against God, they said, and G. 106. 35. so that he s. unadvisedly with his lips Prov. 30. 1. the man s. to Ethiel and Uziel Cant. 2. 10. my beloved s. and said, rise up, my love 5. 6. my soul failed when he s. I sought him Jer. 8. 6. I have heard and heard, they s. not sight 30. 8. for since I s. I cried out, I cried aloud Ezek. 24. 18. so I s. to the people in the morning Deut. 7. 11. voice of great waters which the Lord s. Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim s. trembling, exalted him Mat. 3. 16. that feared Lord s. often one s. unto

Mat. 9. 12. while he s. those to them, 17. 5. 23. 47.  
 Mark 8. 35. 14. 43. Luke 8. 48. 22. 47. 80.  
 23. dov. was cast out, dumb s. 22. Luke 11. 14.  
 21. 43. they perceived that he s. of them  
 Luke 1. 35. as he s. to our fathers, to Abraham  
 2. 29. they understood not the saying which he s.  
 9. 11. he s. unto them of the kingdom of God  
 31. who s. of his decance to be at Jerusalem  
 22. 65. other things blasphemously s. they ag. him  
 94. 6. remember how he s. to you in Galilee  
 35. as they thus s. Jesus stood in midst of them  
 Acts 1. 15. John said, this was he of whom I s.  
 7. 13. no man s. openly of him for fear of Jews  
 8. the officers said, never man s. like this man  
 8. 27. they understood not that he s. of the Father  
 10. 6. what things they were which he s. to them  
 41. all things that John s. of this man were true  
 11. 12. howbeit Jesus s. of his death  
 11. 13. he not of him. he prophesied that Jes.  
 12. 29. others said, an angel s. to him  
 29. saying might be fulfilled which he s. 18. 9. 32.  
 41. when he saw his glory, and s. of him  
 13. 2. disciples looked, doubting of whom he s.  
 24. he should ask who it should be of whom he s.  
 13. 24. no man knew for what intent he s. this  
 19. 19. this s. be, signifying by what death he  
 Acts 6. 10. not able to resist spirit by which he s.  
 8. 6. gave heed to those things which Philip s.  
 10. 44. while Peter yet s. these words, B. Ghost fell  
 13. 45. Jews s. ag. those things that were spoken  
 14. 1. and so s. that a great multitude believed  
 19. 9. but s. evil of that way before the multitude  
 20. 38. sorrowing most for the words which he s.  
 22. 9. they heard not voice of him that s. to me  
 24. 24. as he thus s. for himself, Festus said  
 24. 25. wells the Holy Ghost by Elias the prophet  
 1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I s. as a child  
 14. 3. I would that ye all s. with tongues  
 Gal. 4. 15. where is then the blessedness ye s. off  
 Heb. 7. 14. of which tribe Moses s. nothing of priest  
 12. 23. who refused him that s. on earth  
 9. 21. 31. holy men of God s. as they were moved  
 Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that s. with me  
 13. 11. I beheld another beast s. as a dragon  
 God SPAKE.

Gen. 25. 15. Jacob called place where God s. Beth-el.  
 Gen. 20. 1. God s. all these words saying, I am Ld.  
 Deut. 1. 6. the Lord our God s. to us in Horib  
 Josh. 23. 14. not one thing failed of good things G. s.  
 Mark 12. 26. how in the bush God s. to him  
 John 9. 29. we know that God s. unto Moses  
 Acts 7. 6. and God s. on this wise, that his seed  
 Heb. 1. 1. God who s. in time past to the fathers  
 See Lord, expressly.

Lord of God SPAKE, implicitly.

Gen. 24. 7. O. who s. me, and sware to me saying  
 Gen. 29. 17. Behold the man whom I s. to thee of  
 27. and the L. hath done to him as he s. by me  
 28. 7. 7. s. I a word with any of officers of Israel  
 3. 2. God said, the rock of Israel s. to me  
 1 Kings 12. word which I s. unto David thy father  
 2 Chron. 6. 4. who hath fulfilled that which he s.  
 24. 24. he s. to him, and gave him a sign  
 Psal. 33. 9. he s. and it was done, he commanded  
 7. 9. he s. unto them in the cloudy pillar  
 105. 31. he s. and there came flies and lice  
 34. he s. and the locusts came, and caterpillars  
 65. 12. when I s. ye did not hear, 66. 4.  
 Jer. 7. 13. I s. to you, rising up early and speaking  
 12. 1. s. not to your fathers, I brought them  
 14. 1. I sent them not, neither s. unto them  
 19. 5. which I commanded not, nor s. it  
 22. 21. I s. unto thee in thy prosperity, but saidst  
 31. 33. for since I s. against him, I remember him  
 Ezek. 1. 26. I heard a voice of one that s. 2. 2.  
 10. 2. he s. unto the man clothed with linen  
 Dan. 9. 12. he confirmed his words which he s.  
 Heb. 12. 4. found him in Beth-el, there he s. with us  
 Luke 1. 70. as he s. by mouth of his holy prophets  
 24. 44. these are the words which I s. to you  
 Heb. 4. 4. he s. in a certain place on this wise  
 SPAKEST.

Judg. 13. 11. art thou the man s. to the woman?  
 17. 2. the silver thou s. of also in mine ears  
 1 Sam. 28. 21. hearkened to words which thou s.  
 1 Kings 19. 24. thou s. also with thy mouth, and hast  
 fulfilled it with thine hand, 2 Chron. 6. 15.  
 30. let thy word be verified which thou s. to Dav.  
 53. didst separate them, as thou s. by Moses  
 Nth. 9. 13. and s. with them from heaven  
 Psal. 99. 19. then thou s. in vision to thy Holy One  
 Job. 28. 27. since thou s. to him, skippedst for joy  
 SPAN.

Ezek. 28. 16. s. shall be the length, and s. the  
 breadth of the breast-plate of judgment,  
 30. 9.

1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height six cubits and s.  
 Job. 40. 12. who hath meted out heaven with a s?  
 Lam. 2. 20. shall women eat their child, of a s. long

Ezek. 43. 12. the border of the altar shall be a s.  
 SPANNED.

Isa. 48. 13. my right hand hath s. the heavens  
 SPANGLED.

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the s. ornaments  
 SPARE.

Gen. 18. 24. not s. the place for the fifty righteous  
 25. then I will s. all the place for their sakes  
 45. 10. let not your eye s. your stuff

Deut. 13. 8. thou shalt not s. nor conceal him  
 29. 20. Lord will not s. him, but anger of Lord

1 Sam. 13. 5. now go, destroy Amalek, s. them out  
 16. 13. 22. and s. me according to thy mercy

Job 6. 30. let him not s. I have not concealed words  
 16. 12. he cleaveth my reins asunder, doth not s.

20. 13. though he s. it, and forsake it not  
 27. 22. for God shall cast upon him, and not s.

30. 10. they s. not to spit in my face  
 Psal. 30. 13. O s. me that I may recover strength

72. 13. he shall s. the poor and needy, and save  
 Prov. 6. 34. he will not s. in the day of vengeance

19. 18. let not thy soul s. for his crying  
 Isa. 9. 19. people as fuel, so man shall s. brother

30. 14. and he shall break it, he shall not s.  
 54. 2. s. not, lengthen cords, strengthen stakes

54. 1. cry aloud, s. not, lift up voice like a trumpet  
 Jer. 13. 14. I will not s. them, Ezek. 24. 14.

21. 7. he shall not s. them 50. 14. s. no arrows  
 51. 3. s. ye not her young men, destroy her host

Ezek. 5. 11. I will diminish thee, nor shall mine eye s.  
 nor will I have any pity, 7. 4. 9. 1. 8. 18.

9. 10. let not your eye s. neither have ye phy  
 Job 5. 17. let them say, s. thy people, O Lord

Jonah 4. 11. should not I. Nineveh that great city?  
 Hab. 1. 17. and not s. continually to thy mercy

Mal. 3. 17. I will s. them as a man smareth his son  
 Luke 13. 17. hired servants have bread enough to

Rom. 11. 21. take heed, lest he also s. not live  
 1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble, but I s. you

13. 1. 23. that thou s. I came not as yet to Corinth  
 2. 2. that if I come again, I will not s.

SPARED.

1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people s. Agag  
 15. 10. for the people s. the best of the sheep

24. 10. some bade me kill thee, but mine eye s.  
 3 Sam. 12. 4. s. to take of his own flock, and herd

21. 7. the king s. Mephibosheth son of Jonathan  
 2 Kings 5. 20. master hath s. Naaman this Syrian

Psal. 78. 30. he s. not their soul from death  
 Ezek. 20. 17. mine eye s. them from destroying

Jonah 4. 10. Lord said, thou hast s. the gourd  
 Rom. 8. 32. he that s. not his own Son but delivered

11. 21. if God s. not the natural branches  
 2 Pet. 2. 4. if God s. not the angels that sinned

5. and s. not the old world, but saved Noah  
 SPARETH.

Prov. 13. 24. he that s. his rod, hateth his son  
 17. 27. he that hath knowledge, s. his words

21. 26. but the righteous giveth, and s. not  
 Mat. 3. 17. I will spare him, as a man s. his son

SPARING.

Acts 20. 29. wolves shall enter in, not s. the flock  
 2 Cor. 9. 6. this I say, he who soweth s. shall reap

Job 18. 5. and s. of his fire shall not shine  
 Isa. 1. 31. and the maker of it shall be as s.

SPARKS.

Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble, as s. fly upward  
 41. 19. out of mouth go burning lamps, s. of fire

Prov. 26. 18. as madmen who casteth s. and death  
 Isa. 50. 11. that compass yourself about with s.

Dea. 3. 122. the s. of the fire slew those men  
 SPARKLED.

Ezek. 1. 7. s. like the colour of burnished brass  
 SPARROW.

Psal. 84. 3. yea, the s. hath found a house  
 102. 7. I am as s. alone upon the bum-top

SPARROWS.

Lev. 14. 14. take for him two s. alive and clean  
 Mat. 10. 29. are not two s. sold for a farthing?

31. are of more value than many s. Luke 12. 7.  
 Luke 12. 6. are not five s. sold for two farthings?

SPAT.

John 9. 6. when he had thus spoken, he s. on ground  
 SPEAK.

Gen. 18. 27. I have taken on me to s. to God, 31.  
 24. 20. we cannot s. unto thee bad or good

31. 24. take heed thou s. not to Jacob good or bad  
 32. 4. thus shall ye s. to my lord Esau, 19.

44. 16. what shall we say? what shall we s.?  
 Ezek. 14. 14. Aaron, I know that he can s. well

9. 23. since I came to s. to Pharaoh in thy name  
 7. 2. thou shalt s. all that I command thee

22. 9. shalt not s. in a cause to decline after many  
 29. 42. where I will meet you, to s. there to thee

32. 19. wherefore should Egyptians s. and say? I  
 48

Exod. 34. 35. until he went in to s. with the Lord  
 Num. 12. 8. were ye not afraid to s. against Moses

14. 15. who have heard the fame of thee will s.  
 21. 27. why they that s. in proverb, say, come

22. 8. I will bring word, as the Lord shall s. to me  
 35. the word I s. to thee, that thou shalt s.

23. 5. return to Balak, and thus thou shalt s.  
 12. must I not take heed to s. that which the Ld.

27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad s. right  
 Deut. 18. 19. words which he shall s. in my name

20. who shall presume to s. a word in my name  
 28. 5. and thou shalt s. and say before the Lord

Josh. 22. 24. your children might s. to our children  
 2 Sam. 25. 17. a son of Belial that a man cannot s. to David

2 Sam. 3. 19. and Abner went also to s. to David  
 27. Just took him aside to s. with him quietly

7. 17. accord to this vision so did Nathan s. to Dav.  
 19. 10. why s. ye not vision word of bringing back

20. 16. come near hither that I may s. with thee  
 18. they were wont to s. in old time, saying

1 Kings 2. 19. she went to s. to him for Adonijah  
 12. 7. wilt s. good words to them, 2 Chron. 10. 7.

10. saying, thus shalt thou s. to this people  
 24. 14. spirit from me to s. to thee, 2 Chr. 23.

2 Kings 18. 27. hath my master sent me to thy master  
 and to these to s. these words? Isa. 36. 12.

1 Chron. 17. 12. what can David s. more to thee?  
 2 Chron. 32. 17. wrote letters to rail and ag. God

Neh. 13. 24. and could not s. in the Jews' language  
 Esth. 6. 4. to s. to the king to hang Mordecai

Ezek. 2. 9. how long will thou s. these things?  
 11. 5. but, oh that God would s. against thee

13. 7. will ye s. wickedly for G. and talk for him?  
 16. 2. mark, and afterwards we will s.

27. 4. my lips shall not s. wickedness nor deceit  
 28. 7. I said, days shall s. and teach wisdom

28. 2. show that I have yet to s. on God's behalf  
 27. 20. if a man s. he shall be swallowed up

41. 3. will he s. soft words unto thee?  
 Psal. 5. 3. then shall he s. to them in his wrath

5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that s. leasing  
 12. 2. they s. vanity, they s. with a double heart

17. 10. with their mouth they s. proudly  
 24. 3. which s. peace to their neighbours

29. 9. in his temple doth every one s. of his glory  
 31. 13. which s. grievous things proudly ag. right

33. 20. for they s. not peace, but devise deceitful  
 24. my tongue shall s. of thy righteousness

34. 12. they s. mischievous things all day long  
 40. 5. if I would declare and s. of them

41. 5. enemies s. evil of me, when shall he die?  
 49. 3. my mouth shall s. of wisdom and meditation

3. 3. lovest lying rather than to s. righteousness  
 50. 12. and for cursing and lying which they s.

63. 11. mouth of them that s. lies shall be stopp'd  
 90. 12. they that sit in the gate s. against me

71. 10. for mine enemies s. against me  
 75. 8. they are corrupt, they s. wickedly, s. loftily

85. 8. I will hear what the Lord will s. he will s.  
 peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly

104. 14. how long shall they utter and s. hard things?  
 105. 20. let this be the reward of them that s. evil

111. 5. s. they have mocked at me, but they s. not, 135. 16.  
 119. 23. princes also did sit and s. against me

172. my tongue shall s. of thy word  
 197. 3. they shall s. with the enemies in the gate

199. 20. for they s. against thee wickedly  
 145. 6. men shall s. of might of thy terrible act

11. they shall s. of the glory of thy kingdom  
 91. my mouth shall s. the praise of the Lord

Prov. 8. 7. my mouth shall s. truth, and wickedness  
 23. 16. my reins rejoice, when lips s. right things

Ezek. 3. 7. a time to be silent, and a time to s.  
 24. 7. causing lips of those that are asleep to s.

Isa. 8. 20. if they s. not according to this word  
 14. 10. all they shall s. and say unto thee

19. 14. five cities in Egypt shall s. lang. of Canaan  
 29. 11. with another tongue shall he s. to this people

29. 4. and thou shalt s. out of the ground  
 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall s. plainly

6. for the vile person will s. villany  
 30. 4. that I should know how to s. in season

52. 6. they shall know that I am he that doth s.  
 49. 4. trust in vanity, and s. lies, conceive mischief

Jer. 1. 7. whatsoever I command thee, thou shalt s.  
 14. saith the Lord, because ye s. this word

7. 27. thou shalt s. all these words to them  
 9. 3. they will not s. the truth, taught to s. lies

12. 5. idols are upright as palm trees, they s. not  
 12. 6. believe not, thin' they s. fair words unto thee

13. 12. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them  
 18. 7. at what instant I shall s. about a nation, s.

I stood before thee to s. good for them  
 20. 9. I said, I will not s. any more in his name

21. 16. they s. a vision of their own heart  
 28. 2. s. all the words I command thee to s. s.

15. the Lord hath sent me to s. these words  
 29. 24. thus shalt thou also s. to Sodomah

32. 4. and shall s. with him mouth to mouth

**Jer. 34. 3.** he shall *s.* with thee mouth to mouth  
**Ezek. 2. 7.** and thou shalt *s.* my words to them  
**10.** all my words that I shall *s.* receive in heart  
**24. 27.** and they say of me, doth he not *s.* parables?  
**24. 27.** and thou shalt *s.* and be no more dumb  
**32. 21.** strong among the mighty shall *s.* to him  
**33. 8.** if dost not *s.* to warn wicked from his way  
**10.** thus ye *s.* || **30.** and *s.* one to another  
**37. 18.** when the children of thy people shall *s.*  
**Dan. 2. 9.** ye have prepared corrupt words to *s.*  
**3. 29.** *s.* anything amissing, the God of Shadrach  
**7. 25.** he shall *s.* great words agt. the Most High  
**11. 27.** shall *s.* lies at one table, but not prosper  
**Hab. 2. 3.** but at the end it shall *s.* and not lie  
**Zech. 9. 17.** curd shall make the young men *s.*  
**Mat. 10. 19.** how or what ye shall *s.* Mark 13. 11.  
**20.** for it is not ye that *s.* Mark 13. 11.  
**12. 34.** how can ye being evil *s.* good things?  
**36.** every idle word that men shall *s.* give account  
**46.** his mother stood without, desiring to *s.* with  
**Mark 2. 7.** why doth this man thus *s.* blasphemies?  
**9. 39.** shall do a miracle, that lightly *s.* evil of me  
**14. 71.** saying, I know not this man of whom ye *s.*  
**16. 17.** in my name they shall *s.* with new tongues  
**Luke 1. 19.** I am sent to *s.* to those and to show them  
**22.** not able to *s.* till these shall be performed  
**23.** when he came out he could not *s.* to them  
**4. 41.** he rebuking them, suffered them to not to *s.*  
**6. 96.** woe to you, when all men shall *s.* well of you  
**11. 53.** and to provoke him to *s.* of many things  
**12. 10.** whosoever shall *s.* a word agt. Son of man  
**John 3. 11.** verily ye *s.* that woe do know, and testify  
**9. 21.** he is of age, ask him, he shall *s.* for himself  
**10. 13.** he shall not *s.* of himself, that shall be *s.*  
**25.** when I shall no more *s.* to you in parables  
**Acts 2. 7.** are not all these which *s.* Galileans?  
**11.** we do hear them *s.* in tongues works of God  
**4. 17.** that they *s.* to no man in this name  
**18.** not to *s.* at all, *s.* 40. || **20.** we cannot but *s.*  
**29.** that with all boldness they may *s.* thy word  
**6. 11.** we have heard him *s.* blasphemous words  
**13.** this man ceaseth not to *s.* blasphemous words  
**10. 32.** when he cometh shall *s.* unto thee  
**11. 15.** as I began to *s.* || **14. 9.** same heard Paul *s.*  
**21. 39.** I beseech thee suffer me to *s.* to people  
**23. 5.** thou shalt not *s.* evil of ruler of thy people  
**1. 1.** Paul, thou art permitted to *s.* for thyself  
**23. 1.** forth the words of truth and soberness  
**Rom. 15. 18.** I will not dare to *s.* of any of those  
**things which Christ**  
**1 Cor. 1. 10.** that ye all *s.* same thing and no divisions  
**12.** which things also we *s.* not man's wisdom  
**1. 1.** could not *s.* to you as to spiritual but carnal  
**12. 10.** do all *s.* with tongues || **14. 23.** if all *s.*  
**14. 35.** it is a shame for women to *s.* in church  
**39.** and forbid not to *s.* with tongues  
**9 Cor. 2. 17.** in the sight of God *s.* we in Christ  
**4.** we also believe and therefore *s.*  
**12. 19.** we *s.* before God in Christ, but for edifying  
**Eph. 5. 12.** it is a shame to *s.* of those things done  
**Col. 4. 4.** that I may make manifest, as I ought to *s.*  
**1 Thess. 1. 8.** so that we need not to *s.* any thing  
**4. 6.** even so we *s.* not as speaking men but God  
**16.** forbidding us to *s.* to the Gentiles  
**Tit. 2. 3.** put them in mind to *s.* evil of no man  
**Heb. 2. 3.** the world to come, whereby we *s.*  
**6. 9.** the *s.* thus *s.* || **8. 5.** of which we cannot *s.*  
**1 Jam. 1. 19.** brethren, let every man be slow to *s.*  
**1 Pet. 2. 12.** wherefore they against you as evil doers  
**3. 10.** let him refrain his lips that they *s.* no guile  
**16.** wherefore they *s.* evil of you, as of evil doers  
**2 Pet. 2. 10.** they are not afraid to *s.* evil dignities  
**12.** *s.* evil of the things that they understand not  
**13.** for when they *s.* great swell words of vanity  
**1 John 4. 5.** are of world, therefore *s.* they of world  
**Jude 8.** these filthy dreamers *s.* evil of dignities  
**10.** but these *s.* evil of those things they know not  
**Rev. 9. 24.** not know depths of Satan, as they *s.*  
**13. 15.** that the image of the beast should both *s.*  
**SPEAK, Imperatively.**  
**Ezek. 20. 19.** *s.* thou with us, and we will hear  
**Nam. 20. 8.** *s.* ye to the rock before their eyes  
**Deut. 3. 26.** *s.* I said, *s.* no more to me of this matter  
**5. 27.** *s.* thou to us all that Lord shall *s.* to thee  
**Judg. 5. 10.** *s.* ye that ride on white asses  
**19. 30.** consider, take advice, and *s.* your minds  
**1 Sam. 3. 9.** *s.* Lord, for thy servant heareth, **10.**  
**2 Sam. 17. 6.** shall we do after this say, if not *s.* thou  
**1 Kings 22. 13.** *s.* that which is good, **2 Chr. 18. 12.**  
**2 Kings 14. 26.** *s.* in Syrian language, **Isa. 36. 11.**  
**Ezek. 5. 14.** and to-morrow *s.* thou to the king  
**Job 12. 8.** or to the earth, and it shall teach thee  
**13. 22.** or let me *s.* and answer thou me  
**33. 32.** *s.* for I desire to justify thee  
**34. 33.** therefore *s.* what thou knowest  
**Psalm 7. 3.** lift not your horns *s.* not with a stiff neck  
**Prov. 23. 9.** *s.* not in the ears of a fool  
**Isa. 4. 10.** *s.* word, it shall not stand, **G.** is with us  
**30.** who say, *s.* unto us smooth things

**Isa. 40. 2.** *s.* ye comfortably to Jerus. and cry to her  
**41. 1.** let them come near, then let them *s.*  
**56. 3.** neither let the son of a stranger *s.* saying  
**Jer. 1. 17.** *s.* to them all that I command thee  
**32. 28.** bath my word, let him *s.* word faithfully  
**Dan. 10. 19.** and I said, let my lord *s.*  
**Zech. 8. 16.** *s.* every man the truth, **Eph. 4. 25.**  
**Mat. 8. 8.** only *s.* word, my servant shall be healed  
**10. 27.** what I tell in darkness, that *s.* ye in light  
**Mark 13. 11.** what shall be given in that hour, *s.* ye  
**Luke 12. 13.** *s.* to my brother that he divide inherit.  
**Acts 2. 29.** let me freely *s.* to you of patriarch David  
**5. 20.** go, stand and *s.* in the temple to the people  
**18. 9.** be not afraid, but *s.* hold not thy peace  
**1 Cor. 14. 28.** let him *s.* to himself and to God  
**29.** let prophets *s.* two or three, the other judge  
**Tit. 2. 1.** *s.* the things that become sound doctrine  
**15.** these things *s.* and exhort, and rebuke  
**Jam. 3. 12.** *s.* ye and do, as they that shall bejudg.  
**4. 11.** *s.* not evil one of another, brethren  
**1 Pet. 4. 11.** let him *s.* as the oracles of God  
**I SPEAK.**  
**Ezek. 19. 9.** that the people may hear when *s.*  
**32. 29.** but if thou shalt obey and do all that *s.*  
**Num. 22. 38.** *s.* put him in my mouth that shall *s.*  
**Deut. 5. 1.** hear judgments which *s.* in your ears  
**1. 2.** *s.* not with your child, who have not known  
**1 Kings 22. 14.** what the Lord saith, that will *s.*  
**Job 9. 19.** if *s.* of strength, lo, be strong  
**35.** then would *s.* I, and not fear him  
**13. 3.** surely I would *s.* to the Almighty  
**16. 4.** I also could *s.* as ye do, I could heap words  
**6.** though *s.* my grief is not assuaged  
**37. 20.** shall be told him that *s.* if a man *s.*  
**Psalm 45. 1.** *s.* of things which I have made  
**4. 4.** I am so troubled that I cannot *s.*  
**120. 7.** but when *s.* they are for war  
**Isa. 45. 19.** I the Lord *s.* righteousness, I declare  
**63. 1.** I that *s.* in righteousness, mightily to save  
**Jer. 1. 6.** ah, Lord, I cannot *s.* for I am a child  
**10. 10.** to whom shall *s.* and give warning?  
**28. 7.** hear this word that *s.* in thine ears  
**39. 20.** obey the voice of the Lord which *s.*  
**Ezek. 3. 27.** when *s.* with thee, I will open mouth  
**Dan. 10. 11.** O Daniel, understand words that *s.*  
**Mat. 13. 13.** therefore *s.* to them in parables  
**John 4. 26.** Jesus saith, I that *s.* to thee am he  
**6. 63.** the words that *s.* to you, they are spirit  
**7. 17.** whether it be of G. or whether *s.* of mys.  
**8. 26.** *s.* to the world those things I heard of him  
**26.** as my Father taught me *s.* these things  
**38. 1.** that which I have seen with my Father  
**49.** he gave commandment what I should *s.*  
**50.** what *s.* as the Father said to me so *s.*  
**13. 18.** *s.* not of all, I know whom I have chosen  
**14. 10.** the words that *s.* *s.* not of myself  
**17. 13.** and these things *s.* in the world  
**John 3. 37.** may *s.* to thee? || **26. 26.** I also *s.* freely  
**Num. 31. 5.** *s.* I God unrighteous? *s.* as a man  
**6. 19.** *s.* after the manner of men, **Gal. 3. 15.**  
**7. 1.** for *s.* in them that know the law  
**11. 13.** *s.* to you Gentiles, I am apostle of Gent.  
**1 Cor. 6. 5.** *s.* to your shame, **15. 34.**  
**7. 6.** *s.* this by permission, not of commandment  
**12. 12.** but to the rest *s.* I, not the Lord  
**35.** and thus *s.* for your own profit  
**10. 15.** *s.* as to wise men, judge ye what I say  
**11. 1.** though *s.* with tongues of men and angels  
**14. 6.** except I shall *s.* to you by revelation  
**18.** *s.* with tongues more than you all  
**19.** I had rather *s.* five words with understanding  
**2 Cor. 6. 13.** *s.* as to my children, be ye enlarged  
**7. 3.** *s.* not this to condemn you, for I have said  
**11. 17.** that which *s.* *s.* it not after the Lord  
**21.** *s.* as concerning reproach, *s.* foolishly  
**23.** are they ministers? *s.* as a fool, I am more  
**Eph. 5. 32.** but *s.* concerning Christ and church  
**6. 20.** that therein I may *s.* boldly, as I ought to *s.*  
**Phil. 4. 11.** not that *s.* in respect of want  
**1 Tim. 2. 7.** *s.* the truth in Christ, I tie not  
**I will SPEAK, or will I SPEAK.**  
**Gen. 18. 30.** let not Ld. be angry, and *s.* will *s.* 32.  
**Nam. 12. 6.** and *s.* will *s.* to him in a dream  
**8.** with him *s.* *s.* mouth to mouth apparently  
**24. 13.** but what *s.* saith, that will *s.* cannot go  
**beyond command, 1 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chr. 18. 13.**  
**Deut. 32. 1.** give ear, O ye heavens, and *s.* will *s.*  
**10. 15.** *s.* 39. Gideon said, *s.* will *s.* but this once  
**2 Sam. 14. 15.** thy handmaid said, *s.* will *s.* to king  
**1 Kings 2. 18.** well, *s.* will *s.* for thee to the king  
**Job 7. 11.** *s.* will *s.* in the anguish of my spirit  
**10. 1.** *s.* will *s.* in the bitterness of my soul  
**32. 20.** *s.* will *s.* that I may be refreshed  
**33. 31.** mark well, hold thy peace, and *s.* will *s.*  
**4. 4.** hear, I beseech thee, and *s.* will *s.*  
**Psalm 50. 7.** hear, O my people, and *s.* will *s.*  
**73. 15.** if I say, *s.* will *s.* thus, I should offend  
**119. 40.** *s.* will *s.* O ye testimonies before kings

**Psalm 145. 5.** *s.* will *s.* of the honour of thy mercy  
**Prov. 8. 6.** hear, for *s.* will *s.* of excellent things  
**Jer. 5. 5.** I will get me to great men, and *s.* will *s.*  
**Ezek. 2. 1.** stand on thy feet, and *s.* will *s.* to thee  
**12. 25.** *s.* will *s.* and word I *s.* shall come to pass  
**Has. 2. 14.** *s.* will *s.* allure her, and *s.* will *s.* to her  
**1 Cor. 14. 21.** with other lips *s.* will *s.* to this people  
**SPEAKER.**  
**Ps. 140. 11.** let not an evil *s.* be established in earth  
**Acts 14. 12.** because he was the chief *s.*  
**SPEAKEST.**  
**1 Sam. 9. 21.** wherefore thou *s.* thou so to me?  
**2 Sam. 19. 29.** why *s.* thou any more of thy matter?  
**2 Kings 6. 12.** the words thou *s.* in thy bed-chamber  
**Job 2. 10.** thou *s.* as one of the foolish women  
**Psalm 50. 20.** thou sittest and *s.* against thy brother  
**51. 4.** that thou mightest be justified when thou *s.*  
**Isa. 40. 27.** why *s.* thou, O Israel, my way is hid  
**Jer. 49. 16.** for thou *s.* falsely of Israel  
**42. 2.** thou *s.* falsely, the Lord hath not sent thee  
**Ezek. 3. 18.** thou givest him not warning, nor *s.*  
**Zech. 13. 3.** for thou *s.* lies in the name of the Lord  
**Mat. 13. 10.** why *s.* thou to them in parables?  
**Luke 12. 41.** L. *s.* thou this parable to us or to all?  
**John 13. 30.** now *s.* thou plainly, and *s.* no power  
**19. 10.** Plate saith to him, *s.* thou not unto me!  
**Acts 17. 19.** may we know whereof thou *s.*!  
**SPEAKETH.**  
**Gen. 43. 19.** that it is my mouth that *s.* to you  
**Ezek. 33. 11.** speak to Moses as a man to a friend  
**Nam. 23. 26.** all that the Lord *s.* that must I do  
**Deut. 18. 22.** when a prophet *s.* in the name of Ld.  
**Job 17. 5.** he that *s.* flattery to his friends  
**33. 14.** for God *s.* once, yes, twice, yet me  
**Psalm 12. 3.** shall cut off tongue that *s.* proud things  
**15. 9.** and he that *s.* the truth in his heart  
**37. 30.** the mouth of the righteous *s.* wisdom  
**41. 6.** and if he come to see me, he *s.* vanity  
**144. 8.** whose mouth *s.* vanity, **11.**  
**Prov. 2. 12.** from the man that *s.* a forward thing  
**6. 13.** he *s.* with his feet, he teacheth with fingers  
**19.** a false witness that *s.* lies and soweth discord  
**10. 32.** the mouth of the wicked *s.* forwardness  
**12. 17.** he that *s.* truth, sheweth forth righteousness  
**18.** there is that *s.* like the piercings of a sword  
**14. 35.** but a deceitful witness *s.* lies  
**16. 13.** and they love him that *s.* right  
**19. 5.** that *s.* lies not escape || **9. 8.** lies shall perish  
**21. 28.** but the man that heareth *s.* constantly  
**26. 25.** when he *s.* fair, believe him not  
**Isa. 9. 17.** an evil doer, and every mouth *s.* folly  
**32. 7.** to destroy, even when the needy *s.* right  
**33. 15.** he that *s.* uprightly shall dwell on high  
**Jer. 9. 8.** their tongue *s.* deceit; one *s.* peaceably  
**10. 1.** hear the word which the Lord *s.* to you  
**28. 2.** thus *s.* the Lord the God of Israel, **29. 25**  
**|| 30. 2. Hag. 1. 2. Zech. 6. 12. || 7. 9**  
**Ezek. 10. 5.** as a voice of Almighty God when he *s.*  
**Amos 5. 10.** they abhor him that *s.* uprightly  
**Mat. 10. 20.** but Spirit of your Father who *s.* as you  
**12. 32.** who *s.* a word against the Son of man;  
**but whosoever *s.* against the Holy Ghost**  
**34.** how can ye being evil speak good? for out  
**of abundance of the heart mouth *s.* Luke 4. 5.**  
**John 3. 31.** he that is of the earth, *s.* of the earth  
**4.** he whom God sent, *s.* the words of God  
**7. 18.** he that *s.* of himself, seeketh his glory  
**30.** but he, he *s.* his, he *s.* of his own  
**8. 44.** when he *s.* a lie, he *s.* of his own  
**19. 12.** who maketh himself a king, *s.* ag. **Contr.**  
**Acts 8. 34.** I pray, of whom *s.* the prophet this?  
**Rom. 10. 6.** righteousnessness of faith *s.* on this vine  
**1 Cor. 14. 2.** he that *s.* in an unknown tongue;  
**howbeit in the Spirit he *s.* mysterious**  
**3.** he that prophesieth, *s.* unto men to edification  
**4.** that *s.* in an unknown tongue edifieth himself  
**5.** greater is he that prophesieth, than he that *s.*  
**11.** I shall be to him that *s.* a barbarian  
**13.** let him that *s.* in an unknown tongue  
**1 Tim. 4. 1.** now Spirit *s.* expressly in latter times  
**Heb. 11. 4.** and by it he being dead, yet *s.*  
**19. 5.** forgotten the exhortation which *s.* to you  
**24.** that *s.* better things than that of Abel  
**25.** see that ye refuse not him that *s.* much more  
**if we turn away from him that *s.* from heaven**  
**Jam. 4. 11.** he that *s.* evil of his brother and judgeth  
**his brother, *s.* evil of the law and judgeth the law**  
**Jude 16.** and their mouth *s.* great swelling words  
**SPEAKING.**  
**Gen. 24. 15.** before he had done *s.* Rebekah came  
**45.** and he said I had done *s.* in mine heart  
**Deut. 3. 26.** God *s.* out of the midst of the fire  
**11. 19.** *s.* of them when thou sittest in thine house  
**Ruth 1. 18.** then she left *s.* unto her  
**Ezek. 10. 3.** and *s.* peace to all his seed  
**Job 1. 16.** while he was yet *s.* another came, **17. 18**  
**4. 2.** but who can withhold himself from *s.*!  
**Psalm 73. 15.** they answered no more, they left off *s.*  
**Psalm 14. 13.** and thy lips from *s.* guide



*Psalm 58. 3.* go astray as soon as they be born, *s. men* *Isa. 59. 9.* if thou take away from thee *s. vanity*  
*13. 9.* *s. these* own words from my holy day  
*59. 13.* in lying, and *s. oppression* and revolt  
*63. 24.* and while they are yet *s. I* will hear  
*Jer. 17. 13.* rising up early and *s. 25. 3.* [35. 14.  
*38. 4.* he weakeneth the hands in *s. such* words  
*27.* they left off *s. the matter* was not perceived  
*Dem. 7. 4.* and *s. a mouth* *s. great things*, *Rev. 13. 5.*  
*9. 13.* I heard one saint *s.* and another said  
*30. 19.* while I was *s. praying* and confessing, *21.*  
*Acts 14. 3.* they abuse, *s. boldly* in the Lord  
*30. 38.* *s. perverse things*, to draw away disciples  
*1 Cor. 12. 30.* *s. manna*, by Spirit calleth Jesus occurs  
*1 Cor. 13. 3.* since ye seek a proof of Christ *s. in me*  
*Eph. 4. 15.* but *s. the truth* in love may grow up  
*5. 19.* *s. to yourselves* in psalms, hymns, and songs  
*1 Tim. 4. 2.* shall depart from faith, *s. lies* in hypocrisy  
*5. 13.* busy-bodies *s. things* which they ought not  
*1 Pet. 4. 4.* to the same excess of riot, *s. evil* of you  
*See Expo.*

## SPEAKING.

*Mat. 6. 7.* think they that they have heard for much *s.*  
*Act. 4. 31.* let all *s. be put away* from you

## SPEAKINGS.

*1 Pet. 2. 1.* laying aside all guile, envious, and evil *s.*

## SPEAR

*Josh. 8. 18.* the Lord said, stretch out thy *s. 26.*  
*Judg. 5. 9.* was there *s. seen* among 40,000 in Israel  
*1 Sam. 13. 32.* *s. with* any, but with Saul and Jonathan  
*17. 7.* and the staff of his *s.* was like a weaver's beam,  
*2 Sam. 21. 19.* *1 Chron. 20. 5.*  
*45.* thou comest with a sword, and with a *s.*  
*47.* the Lord saveth not with sword and *s.*  
*21. 8.* there is not here under thy hand *s.* or sword  
*23. 7.* and Saul's *s.* stuck at his bulwer, *11.*  
*6.* let us smite him, I pray thee, with the *s.*  
*16.* now see where the king's *s.* is, and the cruse  
*2 Sam. 1. 6.* bebold, Saul leaped upon his *s.*  
*23. 12.* Abner with the end of the *s.* smote Asahel  
*23. 7.* must be fenced with iron and staff of a *s.*  
*8.* he lifted up his *s.* against 800, whom he slew  
*18.* he lifted up *s.* against 300, *1 Chron. 11. 11, 20.*  
*21.* he slew Egyptian with his own *s.* *1 Chr. 11. 23.*  
*Josh. 20. 23.* quiver rattling, glittering *s.* and shield  
*41. 26.* *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold  
*29.* leviathan laugheth at the shaking of a *s.*  
*Psalm 35. 3.* draw out also the *s.* stop the way  
*46. 9.* he breaketh bow and cutteth *s.* in sunder  
*Jer. 9. 21.* they shall lay hold on bow and *s.*  
*Nah. 3. 3.* the horseman lieth up the sword and *s.*  
*Hab. 3. 11.* at the shining of the glittering *s.*  
*John 19. 34.* a soldier with *s.* pierced his side

## SPEARS.

*1 Sam. 13. 19.* lest Hebrews make them swords or *s.*  
*2 Kings 11. 10.* to captains did priest give king David's *s.* that were in the temple, *2 Chr. 23. 9.*  
*2 Chr. 11. 12.* in ev. several city he put shields and *s.*  
*26. 14.* Uzziah prepared for them shields and *s.*  
*Nah. 4. 13.* I set the people with their *s.* and bows  
*16.* the other half of them held the *s.* *21.*  
*Psalm 57. 4.* whose teeth are *s.* and arrows  
*Isa. 2. 4.* shall beat *s.* into pruning hooks, *Mic. 4. 3.*  
*Jer. 46. 4.* furnish the *s.* and put on the brigandines  
*Ezek. 39. 9.* they shall burn *s.* with fire seven years  
*Josh. 3. 10.* beat your pruning-hooks into *s.*

## SPEARMEN.

*Psalm 68. 30.* rebuke the company of *s.* the bulls  
*Acts 23. 23.* saying, make ready two hundred *s.*

## SPECIAL.

*Gen. 7. 6.* Lord hath chosen thee to be *s.* people  
*Gen. 3. 17.* when I make up *s.* treasure  
*Isa. 19. 11.* *s.* miracles done by the hand of Paul

## SPECIALLY.

*Gen. 30. 32.* removing from thence the *s.* cattle  
*31. 8.* the *s.* shall be thy wages, the cattle bare *s.*  
*Jer. 12. 9.* mine heritage is to me as *s.* a bird  
*Zeck. 1. 8.* behind were red horses, *s.* and white

## SPECTACLE.

*1 Cor. 4. 9.* for we are made *s.* to the world  
*1 Cor. 5. 30.* have they not *s.?* have they not divided

## SPEECH.

*Exod. 4. 23.* heark, to my *s.* [11. 1. earth was of one *s.*  
*Exod. 4. 10.* Moses said, O my Lord, I am slow of *s.*  
*Deut. 32. 14.* and give occasions of *s.* against her  
*21. 2.* my *s.* shall distill as dew, as the small rain  
*1 Sam. 16. 1.* *s.* of Jesse, prudent in *s.*  
*2 Sam. 14. 20.* to fetch about this form of *s.*  
*19. 11.* seeing the *s.* of all Israel is come to king  
*1 Kings 3. 10.* and Solomon's *s.* pleased the Lord  
*Job 13. 24.* their child, spake half in *s.* of Ahdod  
*Job 12. 30.* he removeth away the *s.* of the trusty  
*Job 17. 17.* hear diligently my *s.* and my declaration,  
*21. 2.* *Psalm 17. 6.* *Isa. 28. 21.* [32. 9.  
*15. 14.* and thou restrainest *s.* before God  
*94. 25.* who will make my *s.* nothing worth?  
*92. 22.* and my *s.* dropped upon them  
*29. 19.* we cannot order our *s.* by reason of darkness

*Psalm 19. 2.* day unto day uttereth *s.* night unto night,  
*3.* there is no *s.* where their voice is not heard  
*64. 1.* they encourage themselves in an evil *s.*  
*Prop. 1. 1.* to understand an eloquent *s.*  
*7. 21.* with her fair *s.* she caused him to yield  
*17. 7.* excellent *s.* becometh not a fool  
*Can. 4. 3.* thy lips are like scarlet, thy *s.* is comely  
*Isa. 3. 1.* I will take away the skillful of *s.*  
*24. 16.* they have poured out a secret *s.*  
*29. 4.* shall be brought down, thy *s.* shall be low out  
*of the dust;* thy *s.* shall whisper out of the dust  
*33. 19.* of a deeper *s.* than thou canst perceive  
*Jer. 31. 23.* as yet they shall use this *s.* in Judah  
*Ezek. 1. 24.* the voice of *s.* as the noise of a host  
*5. 3.* thou art not sent to a people of a strange *s.*  
*Hab. 3. 2.* O Lord, I have heard thy *s.* and was afraid  
*Mark 26. 73.* art one of them, thy *s.* bewrayeth thee  
*Mark 7. 33.* one that had an impediment in his *s.*  
*14. 70.* art a Galilean, and thy *s.* agreeth thereto  
*John 8. 43.* why do ye not understand my *s.?*  
*Acts 14. 11.* they say, saying in the *s.* of Lycania  
*20. 7.* preached and continued his *s.* till midnight  
*1 Cor. 2. 1.* I came not with excellency of *s.* or wisdom  
*4. 4.* was not with enticing words of man's wisdom  
*9. 19.* I will know, not the *s.* but the power  
*9. 30.* 3. 12. we use great plainness of *s.*  
*7. 4.* great is my boldness of *s.* toward you  
*10. 10.* bodily presence weak, his *s.* is contemptible  
*11. 6.* though I be rude in *s.* yet not in knowledge  
*Col. 4. 6.* let your *s.* be always with grace, season  
*Tit. 2. 8.* sound *s.* that cannot be condemned

## SPEECHES.

*Num. 12. 8.* I will speak with him not in dark *s.*  
*Job 6. 28.* and the *s.* of one that is desperate  
*15. 3.* or with *s.* wherewith he can do no good?  
*33. 14.* neither will I answer him with your *s.*  
*15.* they removed *s.* from themselves  
*Rom. 16. 18.* by fair *s.* deceive the hearts of simple  
*Jude 15.* to convince them of all their hard *s.*

## SPEECHLESS.

*Mark 22. 12.* not a wedding garment, and he was *s.*  
*Luke 1. 52.* Zacharias beckoned them and rem. *s.*  
*Acts 9. 7.* men which journeyed with him stood *s.*

## SPEED.

*Gen. 24. 12.* O Lord, I pray thee, send me good *s.*  
*Exod. 12. 12.* have made a decree, let it be done with *s.*  
*Isa. 5. 26.* behold, they shall come with *s.* swiftly  
*Jer. 17. 15.* for to come to him with all *s.*  
*2 John 10.* receive him not, nor bid him God *s.*  
*11.* that biddeth him God *s.* is partaker of evil  
*See MAKE, MADE.*

## SPEEDY.

*Zeph. 1. 18.* shall make even *s.* riddance of all them  
*SPEEDILY.*

*1 Sam. 27. 1.* than that I should *s.* escape to Philist.  
*2 Sam. 17. 16.* lodge not in plains, but *s.* pass over  
*2 Chron. 35. 13.* other holy offerings divided they *s.*  
*Exra. 6. 13.* as the king had sent, so they did *s.*  
*7. 17.* that thou mayest buy *s.* with this money  
*21.* that what Exra shall require, it be done *s.*  
*96.* let judgment be executed *s.* upon him  
*Esth. 9. 9.* he *s.* gave her things for purification  
*Psalm 31. 2.* deliver me [69. 17. bear me *s.* 143. 7.  
*78. 8.* let thy tender mercies *s.* prevent us  
*102. 9.* in the day when I call, answer me *s.*  
*Ezek. 8. 11.* because sentence is not executed *s.*  
*Isa. 58. 8.* and thy health shall spring forth *s.*  
*Isa. 3. 4.* and if ye recompense me, *s.* will I return  
*Zeck. 8. 21.* let us go *s.* and pray before the Lord  
*Zeck. 18. 8.* I tell you, that he will avenge them *s.*

## SPEND.

*Deut. 32. 23.* I will *s.* mine arrows upon them  
*Job 31. 13.* they *s.* their days in wealth, and go down  
*38. 11.* they *s.* their days in prosperity, and are  
*Psalm 90. 9.* we *s.* our years as a tale that is told  
*Isa. 55. 2.* why *s.* money for that which is not bread?  
*Acts 20. 16.* because he would not *s.* time in Asia  
*2 Cor. 12. 15.* I will very gladly *s.* and be spent for you

## SPENDEST.

*Luke 10. 35.* whatsoever thou *s.* more, I will repay  
*SPENDETH.*

*Prov. 21. 30.* but a foolish man *s.* it up  
*29. 3.* that keepeth company, with harlots, *s.* substatnce  
*Ezek. 16. 12.* days of vain life, which he *s.* as a shadow

## SPENT.

*Gen. 31. 15.* and the water was *s.* in the bottle  
*47. 12.* we will not hide it how that our money is *s.*  
*Jer. 26. 20.* and your strength shall be *s.* in vain  
*Jer. 19. 11.* when they were by Jebus, day was far *s.*  
*1 Sam. 9. 7.* for the bread is *s.* in our vessels  
*Job 7. 6.* my days are *s.* without hope  
*17. 1.* my spirit is *s.* my days are extinct  
*Psalm 31. 10.* for my life is *s.* with grief  
*Isa. 49. 4.* I have *s.* my strength for naught  
*Jer. 37. 21.* till all the bread in the city was *s.*  
*Mark 5. 39.* and had *s.* all that she had, *Luke 8. 43.*  
*6. 35.* when the day was far *s.* *Luke 24. 29.*  
*Luke 15. 14.* when the prod gal had *s.* all  
*Acts 17. 21.* a their time to tell some new thing  
*Rom. 13. 12.* the night is far *s.* the day is at hand

*2 Cor. 12. 15.* I will gladly *s.* and use *s.* lips for  
*SPREW, SEE SPREW.*

## SPICE.

*Exod. 33. 28.* rulers brought *s.* and oil for the light  
*Can. 5. 1.* I have gathered my myrrh with my *s.*

## SPICES.

*Gen. 43. 11.* carry down man a present, balm and *s.*  
*Exod. 25. 6.* and *s.* for anointing oil, *35. 8.*  
*30. 17.* Aaron shall burn thereon incense of *s.*  
*23.* take thou unto thee principal *s.* of myrrh, *34*  
*37. 29.* he made the pure incense of sweet *s.*  
*39. 1.* they brought incense of sweet *s.*  
*1 Kings 10. 2.* camels that bare *s.* *10. 2 Chron. 0. 1*  
*2 Kings 20. 13.* Hezekiah shewed them *s.* ointments  
*and all that was found in his treasures, Isa. 30. 2.*  
*1 Chron. 9. 29.* some were appointed to oversee *s.*  
*30. 30.* some of the priests made the ointment of *s.*  
*2 Chron. 0. 9.* the queen of Sheba gave Solomon *s.*  
*16. 14.* divers *s.* prepared for the burial of Aza  
*32. 27.* Hezekiah made treasures for *s.* and gold  
*Can. 4. 10.* the smell of thine ointments shall all *s.*  
*14. myrrh* and aloes, with all the chief *s.*  
*5. 13.* blow upon my garden, that *s.* may flow out  
*6. 2.* his cheeks are as a bed of *s.* as sweet flowers  
*8. 14.* like to a yew, but not unto the budding of *s.*  
*Ezek. 27. 92.* occupied in fairs with chief of all *s.*  
*Mark 16. 1.* Mary had bought sweet *s.* *Luke 24. 1.*  
*Luke 23. 56.* returned and prepared *s.* and ointments  
*John 19. 40.* they wound it in linen with the *s.*

## SPICE.

*Ezek. 24. 10.* consume the flesh and *s.* it well  
*SPICE-MERCHANTS.*

*1 Kings 10. 15.* of the traffic of the *s.-merchants*  
*SPICED.*

*Can. 8. 2.* I would cause thee to drink of *s.* wine  
*SPICERY.*

*Gen. 37. 25.* Ishmaelites bearing *s.* balm and myrrh  
*2 Kings 20. 13.* showed him use of his *s.* *Isa. 39. 12.*

## SPIDER.

*Job 8. 14.* and whose trust shall be *s.* web  
*Prov. 30. 28.* the *s.* taketh hold with her hands  
*Isa. 59. 5.* hatch cockatrice eggs and weaves web

## SPIE, SEE SPY.

## SPIKENARD.

*Can. 1. 12.* my *s.* sendeth forth the smell thereof  
*4. 13.* with pleasant fruits, camphire with *s.* *14.*  
*Mark 14. 3.* there came a woman, having an alabaster  
*box of ointment of *s.* very precious, John 12. 3*

## SPILLED.

*Gen. 38. 9.* Onan *s.* his seed on the ground  
*Mark 9. 22.* bottles burst, and wine is *s.* *Luke 5. 37.*

## SPILT.

*2 Sam. 14. 14.* we are as water *s.* on the ground  
*SPIN.*

*Exod. 35. 25.* women that are wise-hearted, did *s.*  
*Mat. 6. 23.* they toil not, neither *s.* *Luke 12. 27.*

## SPINDLE.

*Prov. 31. 19.* she layeth her hands to the *s.*  
*SPIRIT,*

In Hebrew, Ruach; in Greek, Pneuma. In scripture the word Spirit is taken, [1] For the Holy Ghost, the third person of the Holy Trinity, who inspired the prophets, animates good men, pours his grace into our hearts, imparts to us light and comfort, in whose Name we are baptized, as well as in those of the Father and Son; that enlightening Spirit who proceeds from the Father and Son, Mat. 3. 16, [15. 26]. The Holy Ghost is called Spirit, because, as it were, breathed, and proceeding from the Father and Son, who inspire and move our hearts by him; or, because he breatheth where he listeth, stirring up spiritual motions in the hearts of believers, purifying and quickening them; or because he is a spiritual, invisible, and incorporeal essence. He is called holy, both because he is most holy in himself, and the Sanctifier, the Worker of holiness in the creature. He is called a person, because whatsoever belongs to a person, as to understand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to submit of himself, doth agree to the Spirit; who appeared in a visible shape, Luke 3. 22. Acts 2. 3. gave the Apostles sundry tongues, Acts 4. 4, 8. hath power to confer and bestow on the church the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of healing, of prophecy, &c. 1 Cor. 12. 6, 9, 10, 11, 12. which cannot be attributed to any quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called the third person, not in order of time, or dignity of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting.

[2] Spirit is taken for the immediate inspiration, and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God Mat. 22. 43. How then doth David in spirit call him Lord, that is, by the inspiration of the Holy Ghost. 1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, that is, by the immediate gift and extraordinary help of the Spirit [3] For the

*extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit.* **Rom. 8. 2.** [4] *For the counsels, motions, and directions of the Spirit.* **Rom. 8. 1.** Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. [5] *Spirit is taken for the renewed nature, or spiritual part in man.* **Mat. 26. 41.** The Spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. [6] *For spiritual zeal.* **1 Tim. 4. 12.** Be thou an example of believers in spirit. [7] *For judgment, authority, and consent.* **1 Cor. 5. 4.** [8] *It signifies, pure, holy, and spiritual.* **John 3. 6.** That which is born of the Spirit, is spirit; that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit, to be of a spiritual nature, and so, suitable to the kingdom of God. [9] *It is taken for the gospel, which is the ministration of the Spirit, and by whose influence it becomes effectual to change the hearts of sinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly spiritual and holy.* **2 Cor. 3. 6, 8.** Who hath made us able ministers of the new testament, not of the letter, but of the spirit. [10] *For the thoughts, affection, and care.* **Col. 2. 5.** Though I be absent in the flesh, yet I am with you in the spirit. [11] *For a temper, frame, or disposition of soul or spirit.* **Ps. 51. 10.** Renew a right spirit within me.

[12] *Spirit signifies the reasonable soul, which continues in being even after the death of the body; That spiritual, reasoning, and choosing substance, capable of eternal happiness.* **Acts 7. 50.** Lord Jesus, receive my spirit, or, my soul. [13] *Good angels are called spirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings.* **Heb. 1. 14.** Are they not all ministering spirits? [14] *The devils are often called unclean spirits, evil spirits.* **Mark 5. 13.** **Luke 7. 21.** So in **1 Sam. 18. 10.** The evil spirit from God came upon Saul. [15] *Spirit signifies an apparition or ghost.* **Mat. 14. 23.** When the disciples saw Jesus walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, it is a spirit. And our Saviour, after his resurrection, appearing to his disciples, they were frightened, and supposed they had seen a spirit, or, ghost; but he said to them, handle me, and see, for a spirit hath not flesh and bones as ye see me have, **Luke 24. 37, 39.** [16] *It is taken for a person that pretended to be inspired, or for a doctrine offered as the immediate revelation of the Spirit.* **1 John 4. 1.** Believe not every spirit. [17] *For passion, wrath, or anger.* **Ecc. 10. 4.** If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee. [18] *For the breath, the respiration, the animal life that is in beasts.* **Ecc. 3. 21.** The spirit of the beast that goeth downward. [19] *Spirit is also taken for the wind.* **Amos 4. 13.** He that createth the wind, or spirit. These are the four spirits of the heavens, in Hebrew, winds, **Zech. 6. 5.** And in **John 3. 8.** The wind bloweth where it listeth, in Greek, pnoia, the spirit.

The spirit of a sound mind: the spirit of wisdom and understanding: the spirit of knowledge: the spirit of grace and prayer: the spirit of prophecy, and the like, signify several effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cause, which is the Holy Spirit infusing them. On the contrary, the spirit of pride, covetousness, fury, uncleanness, do signify these vices, and the devil, that wicked spirit, the author of them. Grieve not the Holy Spirit, **Eph. 4. 30.** Men may be said to grieve the Spirit of God, by withholding his holy inspirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a lukewarm and negligent manner. Also by despising his gifts, or neglecting them; by abusing his favours, either out of vanity, curiosity, or negligence. And in a contrary sense, we stir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St. Paul advises Timothy, **2 Tim. 1. 6.**) by the practice of godliness, by our exactness in complying with his motions, by fervour in his service, by renewing our gratitude, &c. See the Significations on DISCREAN, EARNEST, PRISON, QUENCH, SOW.

**Gen. 7. 12.** In whom was breath of the spirit of life.

**Josh. 2. 1.** Now were s. in them any more. **Judg. 8. 13.** Then their s. was abated toward him. **1 Sam. 30. 12.** When he had eaten his s. came to him. **1 Kings 1. 5.** There was no s. in her, **2 Chron. 9. 4.** **21.** Jezebel his wife said, why is thy s. so sad? **22.** Then there came forth a s. **3 Chron. 18. 20.** **2 Kings 2. 9.** Let a double portion of thy s. be on me. **15.** They said, s. of Elijah doth rest on Elisha. **1 Chron. 5. 26.** The Lord stirred up the s. of Pul. **18.** Then the s. came upon Amasai, and said. **22.** The pattern of all that he had by the s. **3 Chron. 31. 16.** Against Jehoram s. of Philistines. **Ezra 1. 5.** With them whose s. God raised to go up. **Neh. 9. 30.** Testified by the s. in thy prophets. **Job 4. 15.** Then a s. passed before my face. **13.** That thou turnest thy s. against God. **20. 3.** s. of my understanding causeth me to answer. **26. 4.** and whose s. came from thee? **13.** by his s. he garnished the heavens, his hand. **32. 8.** there is a s. in man, inspiration of Almighty. **18.** the s. within me constraineth me. **34. 14.** if he gather to him, his s. and his breath. **Ps. 32. 2.** and in whose s. there is no guile. **51. 10.** a clean heart, renew a right s. within me. **12.** and uphold me with thy free s. **76. 12.** he shall cut off the s. of princes. **78. 8.** and whose s. was not steadfast with God. **101. 30.** thou sendest forth thy s. they are created. **106. 33.** they provoked his s. so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips.

**130. 7.** whither shall I go from thy s. **143. 10. s.** is good, lead me to land of uprightness. **Prov. 14. 29.** he that is hasty of s. exalteth folly. **15. 4.** but perverseness therein is a breach in his. **16. 18.** and a haughty s. goeth before a fall. **32.** that ruleth s. better than he that taketh city. **18. 14.** the s. of a man will sustain his infirmity. **50. 27.** the s. of a man is the candle of the Lord. **25. 28.** that hath no rule over his s. is like a city. **Ecc. 3. 21.** who knoweth the s. of man, s. of beast. **7. 9.** be not hasty in thy s. to be angry. **8. 8.** no man hath power over s. to retain the s. **10. 4.** if the s. of the ruler rise against thee. **11. 5.** thou knowest not what is the way of the s. **12. 7.** and the s. shall return to God who gave it. **Isa. 19. 3.** the s. of Egypt shall fail in midst thereof. **20. 19.** Ld. hath poured on you the s. of deep sleep. **24.** they that erred in s. shall come to understand. **31. 3.** and their horses flesh and not s. **32. 15.** till the s. be poured upon us from on high. **34. 18.** and his s. it hath gathered them. **37. 1.** behold, I will put a s. into him. **43. 5.** he that giveth s. to them that walk therein. **48. 16.** the Lord God and his s. hath sent me. **54. 6.** as a woman forsaken and grieved in s. **57. 16.** s. shall fall before me and souls I have made. **61. 1.** the s. of Lord God is on me, **Luke 4. 18.** For the garment of praise for the s. of heaviness. **Isa. 51. 11.** Lord raised the s. of king of Media. **Ezek. 1. 12.** whither was thy s. going, or whither went, **20.** **21.** for the s. in the wheels, **10. 17.** **2. 9.** s. entered into me when he spake to me, **3. 24.** **13.** then the s. took me up and I heard, **11. 94.** **14.** so s. lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my s. **8. 3.** [11. 1. **13. 3.** woe to prophets that follow their own s. **17. 7.** ev. s. shall hint, all knees be weak as water. **Dan. 2. 1.** Nebuchadnezzar's s. was troubled. **4. 8.** and in whom is the s. of the holy gods, before him I told the dream, **9. 18. 15. 11. 14.** **5. 19.** an excellent s. found in Daniel, **6. 3.** **Has. 3. 17.** prophet is a fool, man of thine is mad. **Amos 4. 13.** for lo, he that createth the s. **Mic. 2. 11.** if a man walking in s. and falsehood do lie. **Hag. 1. 14.** The Lord stirred up the s. of Zerubbabel. **Zech. 7. 12.** hath sent in his s. by former prophets. **19. 1.** and forthem s. of man within him. **Mal. 2. 15.** yet had he the residue of s. therefore take heed to your s. lest not treacherously, **16.** **Mat. 4. 1.** Jesus was led up of the s. **Luke 4. 1.** **14. 26.** were troubled; saying, it is s. **Mark 6. 49.** **22. 43.** how then doth David in a, call him Lord? **26. 41.** the s. indeed is willing, **Mark 14. 38.** **Mark 1. 10.** the s. descending on him, **John 1. 32.** **12.** the s. driveth him into the wilderness. **8. 19.** and he sighed deeply in his s. and said. **9. 30.** s. tare him [11. 25. the s. cried and rent him. **Luke 1. 17.** he shall go before him in the s. of Elias. **40.** and the child waxed strong in s. **2. 40.** **2. 27.** and he came by the s. into the temple. **4. 14.** Jesus returned in power of s. into Galilee. **8. 55.** how s. came again, and she arose straightway. **9. 35.** ye know not what manner of s. ye are of. **10. 21.** to that hour Jesus rejoiced in a, and said. **11. 1.** a woman who had a s. of infirmity. **24. 37.** they supposed that they had seen a s. **39.** for a s. hath not flesh and bones as I have. **John 1. 33.** on whom thou shalt see s. descending. **3. 34.** God giveth not the s. by measure to him.

**John 4. 23.** worship the Father in a, and is true. **24. 6.** is a s. they must worship him in a, and truth. **6. 63.** it is the s. that quickeneth; words that I speak unto you, they are a, and they are life. **7. 38.** this spake he of s. [11. 33. he groined in a. **21. 21.** he was troubled in s. and testified and said. **Act. 2. 4.** they spake as a, gave them utterance. **6. 10.** and they were not able to resist the s. **8. 29.** then the s. said to Philip, go near and join. **10. 19.** the s. said unto Peter, **11. 12.** **11. 28.** Agabus signifi. by s. there should be death. **16. 7.** they assayed, but the s. suffered them not. **17. 16.** his s. was stirred within him when he saw. **18. 5.** Paul was pressed in s. [11. 25. being driven in a. **20. 32.** now I go bound in the s. to Jerusalem. **21. 4.** the disciples said to Saul through the s. **23. 8.** Sadducees say that there is no angel nor s. **9.** but if a s. or an angel hath spoken to him. **Rom. 1. 4.** Son of God according to the s. of blessing. **2. 29.** circumcision is that of heart in the s. **3. 1.** who walk not after the flesh, but after s. **5.** the law of the s. of life hath made us free. **5.** they that are after the s. the things of the s. **9.** ye are not in the flesh but s. if so be that s. **10.** but the s. is life because of righteousness. **11.** if s. of him that raised up Jesus from the dead, shall quicken your mortal bodies by his s. **13.** but if ye thro' the s. mortify deeds of body. **16.** the s. itself beareth witness with our s. **23.** but ourselves who have first-fruits of the s. **26.** the s. also helpeth our infirmities; but the s. maketh intercession for us with groanings. **27.** he knoweth what is the mind of the s. **12. 11.** fervent in s. [11. 30. for the love of the s. **1 Cor. 2. 4.** but indemonstration of s. and of power. **10.** but God hath revealed them to us by his s. s. searcheth all things, the deep things of God. **11.** save the s. of a man which is in him. **12.** not s. of the world, but the s. which is of God. **5. 3.** I verily, as absent in body, but present in s. **5.** that s. may be saved in day of the Lord Jesus. **6. 17.** he that is joined to the Lord is one s. **90.** glorify God in your body and in your s. **7. 34.** that she may be holy both in body and s. **12. 4.** are diversities of gifts, but same s. **6. 9, 11.** **8.** to one is given by the s. the word of wisdom. **13.** for by one s. are we all baptized into one body, have been all made to drink into one s. **14. 2.** howbeit in the s. he speaketh mysteries. **11.** I will wing with s. [11. 36. shall bless with the s. **15. 45.** the last Adam was made a quickening s. **2 Cor. 3. 6.** ministers of new testament, not of letter but of the s. letter killeth, but the s. giveth life. **8.** how shall not ministrat. of s. he rather glorifies. **17.** the Lord is that s. where the s. of Lord is. **4. 13.** we having the same s. of faith, we believe. **7. 1.** cleanse from all filthiness of the flesh and s. **13.** because his s. was refreshed by you s. **11. 4.** another s. which ye have not received. **12. 18.** walked we not in same s. and same steps? **Gal. 3. 2.** received ye the s. by the works of the law? **2.** are ye so foolish? how ye began in the s. **5.** he therefore that ministrateth to you the s. **14.** might receive the promise of the s. thro' faith. **4. 6.** God hath sent forth the s. of his Son. **5. 5.** for we thro' s. wait for hope of righteousness. **16.** walk in the s. [11. 18. but if ye be led by the s. for the flesh lusteth against the s. and the s. against the flesh, and these are contrary. **25.** if we live in the s. let us walk in the s. **6. 8.** soweth to s. shall of the s. reap life everlasting. **18.** grace of our Lord be with you s. **Phil. 2. 2.** the s. that now worketh in the children. **2.** we have access by one s. to the Father. **29.** for a habitation of God through the s. **3. 3.** as it is now revealed to his apostles by the s. **16.** strengthened with might by his s. in inner man. **4. 3.** to keep unity of the s. in the bond of peace. **4.** there is one body, and one s. as ye are called. **23.** and be renewed in the s. of your mind. **5. 18.** be not drunk with wine, but be filled with s. **16.** take sword of the s. which is word of God. **18.** praying always with all prayer in the s. **Phil. 1. 19.** and the supply of the s. of Jesus Christ. **27.** that ye stand fast in one s. with one mind. **2. 1.** if here be any fellowship of the s. if ye bow. **3. 3.** the circumcision, which worship God in the s. **Col. 1. 8.** who declared to us your love in the s. **2. 5.** tho' absent in flesh, yet am I with you in s. **1 Thes. 5. 19.** quench not the s. nor despise nor prophesies. **23.** pray your s. and body be preserved blame. **2 Thes. 2. 2.** or be troubled, neither by a, or by word. **3.** Lord shall consume with the s. of his wrath. **13.** chosen you thro' sanctification of s. and before. **1 Tim. 3. 16.** G. manifest, justified in s. seen of angels. **4. 1.** now the s. speaketh expressly in latter times. **19.** he thus an example in s. in faith, in purity. **2 Tim. 4. 22.** the Lord Jesus Christ be with you s. **Heb. 4. 12.** to the dividing asunder of soul and s. **9. 14.** who thro' the eternal s. offered himself to God.

Jan. 5. 26. for as the body without the *s.* is dead  
 4. 5. the *s.* that dwelleth in us leaveth to envy  
 1 Pet. 1. 2. thro' sanctification of the *s.* to obedience  
 22. ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*  
 2. 4. even the ornament of a meek and quiet *s.*  
 16. being put to death in flesh, but quickened by *s.*  
 4. 6. but live according to God in the *s.*  
 1 John 3. 24. by the *s.* which he hath given us  
 4. 1. beloved, believe not every *s.* but try the spirits  
 2. every *s.* that confesseth Jesus Christ is come  
 3. every *s.* that confesseth not that Jesus is come  
 13. dwell in him, because hath given us of himself  
 5. 6. it is the *s.* that beareth witness, *s.* in truth  
 8. witness in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood  
 1 John 19. these be sensual, not having the *s.*  
 Rev. 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day  
 2. 7. hear what *s.* saith to churches, he that hath  
 an ear let him hear, 11, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22.  
 4. 2. and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold  
 11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them  
 14. 13. blessed are the dead, yea, saith the *s.*  
 17. 3. so be carried me away in the *s.* 21. 10.  
 22. 17. and the *s.* and the bride say, come  
**SPIRIT of adoption.**  
 Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the *s.* of adoption  
**SPIRIT of antichrist.**  
 1 John 4. 3. and this is that *s.* of antichrist ye heard  
**SPIRIT of bondage.**  
 Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the *s.* of bondage  
 Born of the SPIRIT.  
 John 3. 5. except man be born of the *s.* he cannot enter  
 that which is born of the *s.* is spirit  
 8. so is every one that is born of the *s.*  
 Gal. 4. 30. persecuted him that was born after the *s.*  
 Broken SPIRIT.  
 Psal. 51. 17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *s.*  
 Prov. 13. 13. by sorrow of the heart the *s.* is broken  
 17. 22. but a broken *s.* drieth the bones  
 See CONTRITE.  
**SPIRIT of burning.**  
 Isa. 4. 4. the blood of Jerusalem in the *s.* of burning  
**SPIRIT of Christ.**  
 Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the *s.* of Christ  
 1 Pet. 1. 11. what the *s.* of Christ in them did signify  
**SPIRIT of counsel.**  
 Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of counsel shall rest upon him  
**SPIRIT of divination.**  
 Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a *s.* of divination  
 Dumb SPIRIT.  
 Mark 9. 17. I brought my son, who hath a dumb *s.*  
 25. thou dumb *s.* I charge thee, come out of him  
 Earnest of the SPIRIT.  
 1 Cor. 1. 22. who hath given us the earnest of the *s.* 5. 5.  
**SPIRIT of error.**  
 1 John 4. 6. hereby know ye the *s.* of truth and error  
 See EVIL.  
**Faithful SPIRIT.**  
 Prov. 11. 13. he that is of faithful *s.* concealeth mat.  
 See FIDELITY.  
**SPIRIT of fear.**  
 1 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s.* of fear  
 Paul SPIRIT.  
 Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *s.* saying to him  
 Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the hold of every foul *s.*  
 Fruit of the SPIRIT.  
 Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the *s.* is love, joy, peace  
 Eph. 3. 9. for the fruit of the *s.* is in all goodness  
 Good SPIRIT.  
 Job. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good *s.* to instruct them  
 Psal. 143. 10. thy *s.* is good, lead me into the land  
**SPIRIT of God.**  
 Gen. 1. 2. *s.* of God moved on the face of the waters  
 1. 26. as this is, a man in whom thou *s.* of God is  
 Exod. 31. 3. and I have filled Bezaleel with the *s.*  
 of God, 35. 31.  
 Num. 24. 2. and the *s.* of God came on Balaam  
 1 Sam. 10. 10. the *s.* of God came on Saul, and he  
 prophesied among them, 11. 6. | 19. 23.  
 19. 20. *s.* of God came on the messengers of Saul  
 2 Chron. 15. 1. the *s.* of God came upon Azariah  
 1. 36. 27. 3. and the *s.* of God is in my nostrils  
 2. 4. *s.* of God hath made me, breath of Almighty  
 Ezek. 11. 24. in vision by the *s.* of God into Chaldea  
 Mat. 3. 16. he saw *s.* of God descending like a dove  
 12. 29. but if I cast out devils by the *s.* of God  
 Rom. 8. 9. if so be that the *s.* of God dwell in you  
 14. for as many as are led by the *s.* of God  
 15. 19. mighty signs by the power of the *s.* of God  
 1 Cor. 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s.* of God  
 14. receiveth not the things of the *s.* of God  
 2. 16. and that the *s.* of God dwelleth in you  
 6. 11. ye are sanctified by the *s.* of our God  
 7. 69. I think also that I have the *s.* of God  
 12. 3. no man speaking by the *s.* of God, calleth  
 2 Cor. 3. 3. written with the *s.* of the living God  
 4. 30. and grieve not the holy *s.* of God  
 1 Pet. 4. 14. for the *s.* of God reareth on you  
 1 John 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s.* of God  
**SPIRIT of glory.**  
 1 Pet. 4. 14. for the *s.* of glory reareth on you

Zech. 12. 10. I will pour on house of Davids of grace  
 Heb. 10. 30. and hath done despite to the *s.* of grace  
 See HOLY.  
**Humble SPIRIT.**  
 Prov. 16. 19. better is it to be of an humble *s.*  
 23. 23. but honour shall uphold the humble in *s.*  
 Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of an humble *s.*  
**SPIRIT of jealousy.**  
 Num. 5. 14. and the *s.* of jealousy come upon him, 30.  
**SPIRIT of judgment.**  
 Isa. 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by *s.* of judgment.  
 26. 6. the Lord shall be for a *s.* of judgment to him  
**SPIRIT of knowledge.**  
 Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of knowledge shall rest upon him  
 See LOAN, LYING.  
**SPIRIT of meekness.**  
 1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you in the *s.* of meekness?  
 Gal. 6. 1. restore each one in the *s.* of meekness  
 My SPIRIT.  
 Gen. 6. 3. my *s.* shall not always strive with man  
 Job 6. 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my *s.*  
 7. 11. I will speak in the anguish of my *s.*  
 10. 12. and thy visitation hath preserved my *s.*  
 21. 4. if so, why should not my *s.* be troubled  
 Psal. 31. 3. into thine hand I commit my *s.*  
 77. 3. I complained, and my *s.* was overwhelmed  
 6. and my *s.* made diligent search  
 142. 3. when my *s.* was overwhelmed in me  
 143. 4. therefore is my *s.* overwhelmed in me  
 7. bear me speedily, O Lord, my *s.* faileth  
 Prov. 1. 22. behold, I will pour out my *s.* unto you  
 Isa. 28. 9. yea, with my *s.* will I seek thee early  
 30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of my *s.*  
 38. 16. in all these things is the life of my *s.*  
 42. 1. I have put my *s.* upon him, shall bring forth  
 44. 3. I will pour my *s.* upon thy seed  
 59. 21. my *s.* that is upon thee shall not depart  
 Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the heat of my *s.*  
 36. 37. and I will put my *s.* within you, 37. 14.  
 39. 29. for I have poured out my *s.* on house of Israel  
 Dan. 2. 3. my *s.* was troubled 7. 15. grieved in my *s.*  
 Joel 2. 28. I will pour out my *s.* upon all flesh, your  
 sons and daugh. shall prophesy, 28. 2. 17. 18.  
 Hag. 2. 5. so my *s.* remaineth among you, fear ye not  
 Zech. 4. 6. do not by might, nor by power, but by my *s.*  
 6. 8. these have quieted my *s.* in the north country  
 Mat. 12. 18. I will put my *s.* upon him, shall show  
 Luke 1. 47. my *s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour  
 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my *s.*  
 Acts 7. 59. Stephen said, Lord Jesus, receive my *s.*  
 Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve with my *s.* in the gospel  
 1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are gathered together and my *s.*  
 14. 14. my *s.* prayeth, but my understanding is  
 16. 18. for they have refreshed my *s.* and yours  
 9 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my *s.* bec. I found not  
**After SPIRIT.**  
 Ezek. 11. 10. I will put a new *s.* within you, 36. 26.  
 18. 31. and make you a new heart and a new *s.*  
**Newness of SPIRIT.**  
 Rom. 7. 6. that we should serve in newness of the *s.*  
**Patient SPIRIT.**  
 Eccl. 7. 8. patient in a. is better than proud in spirit  
**Perverse SPIRIT.**  
 Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a perverse *s.*  
**Poor SPIRIT.**  
 Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the poor in *s.* theirs the kingdom.  
**SPIRIT of promise.**  
 Eph. 1. 13. were sealed with that holy *s.* of promise  
**SPIRIT of prophecy.**  
 Rev. 10. 10. testimony of Jesus is the *s.* of prophecy  
**SPIRIT of slumber.**  
 Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the *s.* of slumber  
**Sorrowful SPIRIT.**  
 1 Sam. 1. 15. my Lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful *s.*  
**SPIRIT of truth.**  
 John 14. 17. *s.* of truth whom world cannot receive  
 15. 26. even the *s.* of truth who proceedeth  
 16. 13. when *s.* of truth is come, will guide you  
 1 John 4. 6. hereby know ye the *s.* of truth and error  
 See VEXATION.  
**Unclean SPIRIT.**  
 Zech. 13. 2. I will cause unclean *s.* to pass out of land  
 Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean *s.* is gone out of a  
 man, he walketh thro' dry places, Luke 11. 24.  
 Mark 1. 23. in their synagogue a man with an unclean *s.*  
 9. and when the unclean *s.* had torn him  
 3. 30. because they said, he hath an unclean *s.*  
 5. 2. there met him a man with an unclean *s.*  
 8. come out of the man, thou unclean *s.* Luke 8. 29.  
 7. 25. whose young daughter had an unclean *s.*  
 Luke 4. 42. Jesus rebuked unclean *s.* and healed him  
**SPIRIT of understanding.**  
 Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of understanding shall rest upon him  
**SPIRIT of whoredoms.**  
 Hos. 4. 12. for the *s.* of whoredoms caused them to err  
 5. 4. for *s.* of whoredoms is in the midst of them  
**SPIRIT of wisdom.**  
 Exod. 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s.* of wisdom  
 Deut. 34. 9. Joshua was full of the *s.* of wisdom

Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of wisdom shall rest upon him  
 Eph. 1. 17. that God may give to you *s.* of wisdom  
 Wounded SPIRIT.  
 Prov. 18. 14. but a wounded *s.* who can bear?  
**SPIRITS.**  
 Num. 16. 22. O God, the G. of s. of all flesh, 27. 16.  
 Mat. 10. 4. who maketh his angels *s.* Heb. 1. 7.  
 Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord weigheth the *s.*  
 Zech. 6. 3. these are the four *s.* of the heavens  
 Mat. 8. 16. and he cast out the *s.* with his word  
 10. 1. he gave them power over unclean *s.* Mark 6. 7.  
 Mark 1. 27. for with authority commandeth he the  
 unclean *s.* and they obey him, Luke 4. 36.  
 3. 11. unclean *s.* fall down before him, and cried  
 5. 13. the unclean *s.* entered into the swine  
 Luke 10. 20. rejoice not that *s.* are subject to you  
 Acts 5. 16. were vexed with unclean *s.* were healed  
 8. 7. for unclean *s.* crying, came out of many  
 1 Cor. 12. 10. to another discerning of *s.*  
 14. 32. *s.* of the prophets are subject to the proph.  
 Eph. 6. 1. 19. for ye wrestle against wicked *s.*  
 1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to seduc. *s.*  
 Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministering *s.*  
 12. 9. be subject to Father of *s.* sent to minister  
 93. and to the *s.* of just men made perfect  
 1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in prison  
 1 John 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God  
 Rev. 16. 13. I saw three unclean *s.* like frogs come out  
 14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles  
 See EVIL, FAMILIAR, SEVEN.  
**SPIRITUAL.**  
 Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad  
 Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you some *s.* gift  
 7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal  
 15. 27. have been made partakers of their *s.* things  
 1 Cor. 9. 13. we speak, comparing *s.* things with *s.*  
 15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things  
 3. 1. cannot not speak to you as unto *s.* but as carnal  
 10. 11. if we have sown unto you *s.* things  
 10. 3. and did all eat of the same *s.* meat  
 4. drink of the same *s.* drink, drank of that *s.* rock  
 12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren  
 1. 1. desire *s.* gifts | 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts  
 37. if any man think himself a prophet or *s.*  
 15. 44. it is raised a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body  
 46. that was not first which is *s.* but that which is  
 natural; and afterwards that which is *s.*  
 Gal. 6. 1. ye which are *s.* restore such a one in meek.  
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all *s.* blessings  
 6. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *s.* songs  
 6. 12. wrestle against *s.* wickedness in high places  
 Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* underat.  
 3. 16. admonish one another in psalms and *s.* songs  
 1 Pet. 2. 5. are built up a *s.* house, to offer *s.* sacrifice  
**SPIRITUALLY.**  
 Rom. 8. 6. but in the *s.* minded is life and peace  
 1 Cor. 2. 14. no knoweth them, because are *s.* discerned  
 Rev. 11. 8. which *s.* is in *s.* Babylon and Egypt  
**SPIRIT.**  
 Lev. 15. 8. that hath the issue, *s.* on him that is clean  
 Num. 19. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face  
 Deut. 25. 9. she shall *s.* in his face and shall say  
 Job 20. 10. and they spare not *s.* in my face  
 Mat. 21. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him  
 27. 30. and they *s.* upon him and smote him  
 Mark 7. 33. and he *s.* and touched his tongue  
 8. 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he asked him  
 10. 34. they shall *s.* upon him and shall kill him  
 14. 65. and some began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.  
**SPITE.**  
 Psal. 10. 14. for thou beholdest *s.* to requite it  
**SPITEFULLY.**  
 Mat. 22. 6. they entreated them *s.* and slew them  
 Luke 18. 33. he shall be *s.* entreated and spitted on  
**SPITTED.**  
 Luke 18. 32. he shall be *s.* spitfully entreated and *s.* on  
**SPITTING.**  
 Isa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and *s.*  
**SPITTLE.**  
 1 Sam. 21. 13. he let his *s.* fall down on his board  
 Job 7. 19. let alone, till I swallow down my *s.*  
 30. 10. they withhold not *s.* from my face  
 John 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes  
**SPOIL, Substantive.**  
 Gen. 49. 27. and at night he shall divide the *s.*  
 Exod. 15. 3. the enemy said, I will divide the *s.*  
 Num. 31. 9. Israel took the *s.* of their cattle, 11.  
 12. and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moses  
 Deut. 2. 33. cattle we took for prey and the *s.* of the  
 cities which we took, 3. 7. Josh. 8. 27. | 11. 14.  
 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the *s.* and burn it  
 20. 14. the *s.* thou shalt take to thyself, Josh. 8. 2.  
 Judg. 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take *s.*  
 1 Sam. 14. 30. if had eaten freely to-day of the *s.*  
 23. the people slew upon the *s.* and took sheep  
 15. 19. but didst fly upon the *s.* and didst evil  
 21. but the people took of the *s.* sheep and oxen  
 30. 16. because the great *s.* that they had taken  
 19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking

1 Sam. 30. 29. took the flocks and said, this is Dev. s.  
22. we will not give them ought of the s.  
26. he sent of the s. to the elders of Judah and his friends; behold, a present of the s. of enemies.  
2 Sam. 3. 22. Jobab brought in a great s. with them.  
12. 30. be brought forth of the s. of Rabhah.  
2 Kings 3. 23. now therefore, Moab, to the s.  
21. 14. they shall become a s. to their enemies.  
1 Chron. 20. 2. from Rabhah he brought much s.  
2 Chr. 14. 13. they carried aw. s. from Ethiopians, 14.  
15. 11. they offered to Lord at same time of the s.  
20. 25. when Jehoshaphat came to take the s. they were three days in gathering them, it was so much.  
24. 23. the Syrians sent s. to the king of Damascus.  
25. 13. smote 3000 of them, and took much s.  
28. 8. they took much s. and brought s. to Samaria.  
14. so the armed men left the captives and the s.  
15. with the s. they clothed all that were naked.  
Ezek. 9. 7. our kings have been delivered to a s.  
Ezek. 3. 13. to take the s. of them for a prey, 8. 11.  
9. 10. but on the s. laid they not their hand.  
Job 29. 17. I plucked the s. out of his teeth.  
Psalm. 62. 12. she that tarried at home, divided the s.  
119. 162. rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great s.  
Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our houses with s.  
16. 19. then to divide the s. with the proud.  
31. 11. so that he shall have no need of s.  
Isa. 3. 14. the s. of the poor is in your houses.  
8. 4. the s. of Samaria shall be taken away.  
9. 3. and as men rejoice when they divide the s.  
10. 6. I will give him a charge to take the s.  
33. 4. your s. shall be gathered, like the gathering.  
23. then is the prey of a great s. divided.  
42. 22. they are for a s. and none with, restore.  
24. who gave Jacob for a s. ? did not the Lord.  
53. 12. he shall divide the s. with the strong.  
Jer. 2. 14. is Lar. a servant? why is Lar. become a s.?  
6. 7. violence and s. is heard in her, before me grief.  
15. 13. thy substance and treasures will I give to s.  
17. 3. I will give thy substance and treasures to s.  
20. 8. since I spake, I cried violence and s.  
30. 16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.  
49. 32. the multitude of their cattle shall be a s.  
50. 10. and Chaldaes shall be a s. with the Lord.  
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked for a s.  
25. 7. Ammonites for s. 26. 5. Tyres a s. 12.  
29. 19. Nebuchadnezzar shall take s. of Egypt.  
38. 12. I will go up to take a s. and to take a prey.  
13. shall say to thee, art thou come to take a s.  
45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove violence and s.  
Daan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the s.  
33. yet they shall fall by a. many days.  
Hos. 10. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of s.  
Amos 3. 10. who store up s. in their palaces.  
5. 9. that strengtheneth s. against the strong.  
Nah. 2. 9. take the s. of silver, take the s. of gold.  
Hab. 2. 17. the s. of beasts shall cover thee.  
Zech. 2. 9. they shall be a s. to their servants.  
14. 1. thy s. shall be divided in the midst of thee.  
SPOIL, Verb.  
Exod. 3. 22. and ye shall s. the Egyptians.  
1 Sam. 14. 26. and s. them until morning light.  
2 Sam. 21. 10. people returned after him only to s.  
Psalm. 44. 10. and they who hate us, for themselves.  
80. 41. all that pass by the way s. him.  
109. 11. and let the stranger s. his labour.  
Prov. 22. 23. w. s. soul of those that spoiled them.  
24. 15. O wicked man, s. not his resting-place.  
Cant. 2. 15. take us the fox s. that s. the vines.  
Isa. 11. 14. they shall s. them of the east together.  
17. 14. this is the portion of them that s. us.  
33. 1. when shalt cease to s. thou shalt be spoiled.  
Jer. 5. 6. a wolf of the evening shall s. them.  
20. 5. I will give Jerusalem to them that shall s. it.  
30. 16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.  
47. 4. the day that cometh to s. the Philistines.  
49. 24. go up to Kedar and s. the men of the east.  
55. 10. all that s. her, shall be satisfied, saith Ld.  
Ezek. 14. 15. and they s. it, so that it be desolate.  
32. 12. and they shall s. the pomp of Egypt.  
30. 10. they shall s. those that spoiled them.  
Hos. 10. 3. shall break their altars, s. their images.  
15. 15. he shall s. the tents of all pleasant vessels.  
Hab. 2. 8. all the remnant of the people shall s. thee.  
Zeph. 3. 9. the remnant of my people shall s. them.  
Mat. 12. 20. or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and s. his goods? Mark 3. 27.  
Col. 2. 8. beware lest any s. you thro' philosophy.  
SPOIL, F.D.  
Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came and s. the city.  
29. they s. all that was s. the Egyptians.  
Exod. 12. 36. and they s. the Egyptians.  
Deut. 28. 20. thou shalt be only oppressed and s.  
Judge. 2. 14. into the hand of spoilers that s. them.  
16. out of the hand of those that s. them.  
1 Sam. 14. 48. delivered her from them that s. them.  
17. 53. and they s. the Philistines' tents.  
2 Kings 7. 16. Israel s. the tents of the Syrians.  
2 Chron. 14. 14. Aen s. all the cities of Gezar.  
Job 12. 17. he leadeth counsellors away s.

Job 14. 19. leads princes away s. overthrows mighty.  
Psalm. 76. 5. the stout-hearted are s. they have slept.  
Prov. 22. 23. and spoil the soul of those that s. them.  
Isa. 13. 16. their houses shall be their wives ravished.  
18. 2. a nation whose land the rivers have s. 7.  
23. the land shall be utterly emptied and s.  
33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest, and wast not s.  
42. 22. but this is a people robbed and s.  
Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? why is he s. ?  
4. 13. woe unto us, for we are s.  
20. for whose land is s. suddenly my tents are s.  
30. and when thou art s. what wilt thou do?  
9. 19. how are we s. ? 10. 30. my tabernacle is s.  
21. 12. and deliver him that is s. 22. 3.  
25. 38. for the Lord hath s. their pasture.  
48. 1. Nebo is s. 15. Moab is s. and gone, 20.  
3. 3. howl, for Ai is s. 10. 10. Esau, his seed is s.  
51. 55. because the Lord hath s. Babylon.  
Ezek. 18. 7. and hath s. none by violence, 16.  
12. hath oppressed, hath s. by violence, 16.  
23. 46. I will give them to be removed and s.  
39. 10. they shall spoil those that s. them.  
Hos. 10. 14. and all thy fortresses shall be s.  
Amos 3. 11. and thy palaces shall be s.  
5. 9. that strengtheneth the s. against the strong.  
Mic. 2. 4. shall lament, and say, we be utterly s.  
Hab. 2. 8. because thou hast s. many nations.  
Zech. 2. 8. he sent me to the nations which s. you.  
11. 2. howl, because the mighty are s.  
3. their glory is s. for the pride of Jordan is s.  
Col. 2. 15. and having s. principalities and powers.  
SPOILER.  
Isa. 16. 4. bethow covert from the face of s. the censeth.  
21. 2. the s. spoileth, go up, O Elam; besiege.  
Jer. 6. 26. for the s. shall suddenly come on us.  
15. 8. I have brought on them s. s. moon-day.  
48. 3. the s. shall come upon every city.  
18. for the s. of Moab shall come upon thee.  
32. the s. is fallen upon thy summer fruits.  
51. 56. because the s. is come upon Babylon.  
SPOILERS.  
Judg. 9. 14. anger of the Lord was hot, and he delivered them into the hand of the s. 2 Kings 17. 20.  
1 Sam. 13. 17. the s. came out of camp of Philistines.  
14. 15. the garrison and the s. they also trembled.  
Jer. 12. 12. the s. are come upon all high places.  
51. 48. for the s. shall come to her from the north.  
53. yet from me shall s. come to her, saith Lord.  
SPOILEST.  
Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that art, and thou wast not spoiled.  
SPOILETH.  
Psalm. 35. 10. who deliverest needy from him that s.  
Isa. 21. 2. the spoiler s. 11. Hos. 7. 1. troop of robbers s.  
Nah. 3. 16. the canker worm s. and lieth away.  
SPOILING.  
Psalm. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the s. of my soul.  
Isa. 22. 4. because of the s. of the daughter of Sion.  
Jer. 48. 3. a voice from Horonaim s. and destruction.  
Hab. 1. 3. for s. and violence are before me.  
Heb. 10. 34. for ye took joyfully the s. of your goods.  
SPOILS.  
Josh. 7. 21. I saw among the s. a goodly garment.  
1 Chron. 26. 27. out of s. in battle did they dedicate.  
Isa. 25. 11. shall bring down their pride with the s.  
Luke 11. 22. he taketh his armour and divideth his s.  
Hab. 7. 4. Abraham gave the tenth of the s.  
SPOKEN.  
Gen. 18. 19. Lord may bring what he hath s. of him.  
Num. 14. 29. as ye have s. in mine ears, so will I do.  
21. 7. for we have s. against the Lord and thee.  
23. 19. hath he s. and shall he not make it good?  
Deut. 5. 28. I have heard the words they have s. to thee, they have well said all that they have s.  
13. 5. because he hath s. to turn you away from L.  
18. 17. they have well s. that which they have s.  
1 Sam. 25. 30. the Lord hath done all he hath s.  
2 Sam. 2. 27. unless thou hadst s. people had gone up.  
14. 19. turn from ought my lord the king hath s.  
17. 6. Alithophel hath s. after this manner.  
1 Kings 2. 23. if Adonijah have not s. this word.  
12. 9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer this people who have s. to me? 2 Chr. 10. 9.  
18. 24. and all the people said, it is well s.  
2 Kings 4. 13. wouldst thou be s. for to the king?  
Job 33. 2. behold, my tongue hath s. in my mouth.  
34. 35. Job hath s. without knowledge and wisdom.  
42. 7. ye have not s. of me as my servant Job.  
Psalm. 66. 14. my mouth hath s. when in trouble.  
37. 3. glorious things are s. of thee, O city of God.  
109. 2. they have s. against me with a lying tongue.  
Prov. 15. 22. a word s. in due season, how good is it!  
25. 11. a word s. is like apples of gold.  
Eccl. 7. 21. take no heed to all words that are s.  
Cant. 8. 8. in the day when she shall be s. for.  
Isa. 23. 4. for the sea hath s. 38. 15. he hath s.  
59. 3. your hands are defiled, your lips have s. lies.  
Jer. 26. 16. he hath s. to us in the name of the Lord.  
29. 23. and have s. lying words in my name.  
33. 24. considerest thou not what this people have s.  
44. 25. ye and your wives have s. with your mouths.

Esth. 13. 7. have ye not s. a yug division?  
8. because ye have s. vanity, and are s. s.  
Dan. 4. 31. O King Nebuchadnezzar, thou hast s.  
Hos. 7. 13. yet they have s. hos agur me.  
10. 4. they have s. words, swearing falsely.  
Amos 5. 14. Lord shall be with you, as ye have s.  
Obad. 12. nor shouldst thou have s. proudly against.  
Mal. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have s. hos.  
Zec. 10. 2. for the idols have s. vanity and divineness.  
Mal. 3. 13. what have we s. so much against thee?  
Mat. 26. 65. high priest saying, he hath s. blasphemy.  
Mark 14. 9. shall be s. of for a memorial of him.  
Luke 2. 23. marvelled at things which were s. of him.  
34. 2. for a sign which shall be s. against.  
12. 3. what ye have s. in darkness, what s. in our.  
18. 34. nor know they the things which were s.  
John 15. 22. if I had not come and s. to them.  
Acta. 3. 24. as many as have s. forefront of these days.  
8. 24. none of these things ye have s. come on me.  
13. 40. lest that come on you s. of in the prophets.  
46. the word should first have been s. to you.  
14. Lydia attended to the thing that was s.  
19. 30. seeing that these things cannot be s. against.  
23. 9. but if a spirit or angel hath s. to him.  
27. 11. more than those things that were s. by Paul.  
55. when had thus s. took bread and gave thanks.  
26. 2. we know that every where it is s. against.  
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is s. of thro' the whole world.  
14. according to that which was s. so by seed be.  
16. let not then your good be evil s.  
15. 21. to whom he was not s. of they shall use.  
1 Cor. 10. 30. why am I evil s. of for that for which.  
14. 8. how shall it be known what is s. ?  
Heb. 1. 2. hath in these last days s. to us by his Son.  
2. 2. for if the word s. by angels was steadfast.  
3. 5. for the testimony of those things to be s. after.  
4. 8. he would not afford hard s. of another day.  
7. 13. for if of whom these things are s. pertained.  
8. 1. of things which we have s. this is the sum.  
19. 19. treated the word should not be s. any more.  
13. 7. who have s. unto you the word of God.  
1 Pet. 4. 14. on their part he is evil s. of.  
2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be evil s. of.  
3. 9. ye may be mindful of words which were s. before.  
Jude 15. which ungodly sinners have s. against him.  
17. remember the words which were s. before.  
SPOKEN with God, expressly.  
Gen. 21. 2. at set time of which God had s. to him.  
Deut. 32. 19. n. holy people to thy G. as he hath s.  
Psalm. 60. 6. God hath s. in his holiness, 18. 7.  
62. 11. God hath s. once, twice have I heard.  
Mat. 22. 31. that which was s. to you by God.  
Acta. 3. 21. which God hath s. by his holy prophets.  
See LORD.  
I have, or have I SPOKEN.  
Gen. 28. 15. I have done which I have s. to thee.  
41. 28. this is the thing I have s. to Pharaoh.  
Exod. 32. 13. all this land I have s. of will I give.  
34. lead people to the place of which I have s.  
1 Sam. 1. 16. out of my grief have I s. hitherto.  
3. 12. perform ag. Eli all things which I have s.  
20. 23. as touching the matter which I have s.  
Job 21. 3. and after that I have s. mock on.  
40. 5. once have I s. but I will not answer.  
Psalm. 116. 10. I will walk before L. in land of living.  
I believed therefore have I s. 2 Cor. 4. 13.  
Isa. 45. 19. I have not s. in secret, 48. 16.  
46. 11. I have s. it, I will also bring it to pass.  
48. 15. I, even I, have s. yea I have called him.  
Jer. 4. 28. I have s. to them, they will not rep.  
23. 1. I have not s. to have yet they prophesied.  
25. 3. I have s. to your rising early and speaking, 35. 14.  
30. 2. write these all words I have s. to thee, 38. 9.  
35. 17. because I have s. but they have not heard.  
Ezek. 12. 23. but word which I have s. shall be done.  
31. 7. ye say, Lord saith it, albeit I have not s.  
36. 5. for I have s. it, saith the Lord, 52. 10.  
36. 5. surely in the fire of my jealousy have I s. &  
38. 17. art thou he of whom I have s. is all time.  
10. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath have I s.  
39. 8. it is come, this is the day whereof I have s.  
Hos. 13. 10. I have also s. by the prophets.  
John 12. 48. the word that I have s. shall judge him.  
49. for I have not s. of myself but the Father.  
14. 25. those things I have s. to you, 15. 11. 16. 1, 25. 3.  
15. 3. ye are clean thro' the word I have s. to you.  
18. 23. if I have s. evil, bear witness of the evil.  
Hos. 12. 1. I have s. I have s. I have s.  
Gen. 4. 2. according to the word Joseph had s.  
Num. 23. 2. and Balak did as Balak had s. &  
1 Kings 13. 11. told father words he had s. to him.  
1. 4. which Naboth the Jezreelite said I s. to him.  
5 Kings 17. according to word which Elijah had s.  
7. 18. it came to pass as the man of God had s.  
Ezra 8. 22. because we had s. unto the king.  
Nah. 2. 18. I told also king's words that he had s.  
Ezek. 7. 1. Mordecai, who had s. a good for the king.  
Job 32. 4. now Elihu had waited till Job had s.  
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote words L. had s. by Jeru.  
Dan. 11. 11. and when he had s. this word to me.

*Deut.* 10. 15. when he had *s.* words, I became dumb.  
*19.* when he had *s.* unto me, I was strengthened  
*Mark* 1. 43. as soon as he had *s.* the leprosy departed  
*12.* for they knew that he had *s.* the parable  
 against them, and they left him, *Luke* 20. 19.  
*Luke* 19. 23. when he had thus *s.* 9. 40. *John* 9. 6.  
 11. 43. | 19. 23. *Acts* 19. 41. | 20. 36. | 29. 30.  
*John* 4. 50. the man believed word that Jesus had *s.*  
 11. 13. they thought he had *s.* of taking rest  
 21. 19. when he had *s.* this, he saith, I follow you  
*Acts* 9. 57. Barnabas declared that he had *s.* unto him  
 25. departed, after Paul had *s.* one word  
*Nab.* 9. 19. when Mooses had *s.* every precept to peo.  
 SPOKEN with prophet.  
*Deut.* 18. 22. but prophet hath *s.* it presumptuously  
*Ezek.* 14. 9. if prophet be deceived when he hath *s.*  
*Mat.* 2. 17. what was *s.* by Jeremy the prophet, 27. 9.  
 23. can it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by the  
 prophet, be called a Nazarene, 13. 35. | 27. 35.  
 3. 3. this is he that was *s.* of by the prophet Esaias  
 4. 14. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by  
 Esaias the prophet, 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 21. 4.  
 24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination of desola-  
 tion *s.* of by Daniel the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.  
*Luke* 21. 25. to believe all that the prophets have *s.*  
*Acts* 2. 16. this was *s.* of by the prophet Joel  
*James* 5. 10. take, my brethren, prophets who have *s.*  
 Thos hast SPOKEN.  
*Gen.* 19. 21. this city for the which thou hast *s.*  
*Ezod.* 4. 10. not since thou hast *s.* to thy servant  
 10. 29. Mooses said, thou hast *s.* well, not soe  
 33. 17. I will do this thing that thou hast *s.*  
*Num.* 14. 17. power of Lord be great, *2s* thou hast *s.*  
*Deut.* 1. 14. the thing which thou hast *s.* is good  
*Ruth* 2. 13. thou hast *s.* friendly to mine handmaid  
*2 Sam.* 9. 22. the maid-servants which thou hast *s.* of  
 7. 19. but thou hast *s.* also of thy servant's house  
 for a great while to come, 21. 1 Chr. 17. 17. 23.  
*2 Kings* 20. 19. then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, good  
 is the word of Lord which thou hast *s.* *Isa.* 39. 8.  
*Ezek.* 6. 10. let nothing fail of all that thou hast *s.*  
*Job* 33. 8. sorely thou hast *s.* in my hearing  
*Jer.* 3. 5. behold, thou hast *s.* and done evil things  
 32. 21. and that which thou hast *s.* I come to pass  
 44. 16. as for the word which thou hast *s.* unto us  
 61. 62. O Lord, thou hast *s.* against this place  
*Ezek.* 33. 12. I have heard blasphemies thou hast *s.*  
 SPOKE.  
*1 Kings* 7. 33. their fellows and *s.* were all molten  
 SPOKESMAN.  
*Ezod.* 4. 16. he shall be the *s.* unto the people  
 SPOON.  
*Num.* 7. 14. one *s.* of ten shekels of gold, full of  
 incense, 20. 36, 32, 38, 41, 50, 56, 62.  
 SPOONS.  
*Ezod.* 25. 29. make the dishes thereof and *s.*  
 37. 16. he made his dishes and *s.* and bowls  
*Num.* 4. 7. and put thereon the dishes and the *s.*  
 7. 84. twelve silver bowls, twelve *s.* of gold, 85.  
*1 Kings* 7. 50. the *s.* were of pure gold, 2 Chr. 4. 22.  
*2 Kings* 25. 14. the *s.* took he away, *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.  
*2 Chron.* 24. 14. of rest of the money *s.* were made  
 SPORT.  
*Judg.* 16. 25. that Sams. my makes *s.* and he made *s.*  
 37. thou ends that beheld while Samson made *s.*  
*Prov.* 10. 21. it is *s.* to a fool to do mischief  
 21. 17. he that loveth *s.* shall be a poor man  
 26. 19. that deceiveth and saith, am not I in *s.*?  
 SPORT.  
*Isa.* 57. 4. against whom do ye *s.* yourselves?  
 SPORTING.  
*Gen.* 26. 8. Isaac was *s.* with Rebekah his wife  
*2 Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* themselves with their own deceivings  
 SPOT.  
*Num.* 29. 2. bring thee a red heifer without *s.*  
 29. 3. two lambs without *s.* 9. 11. | 29. 17, 26.  
*Deut.* 32. 5. their *s.* is not the *s.* of their children  
*Job* 11. 15. thou shalt lift up thy face without *s.*  
*Can.* 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no *s.* in thee  
*Ezek.* 5. 27. a glorious charch, not having *s.*  
*1 Tim.* 6. 14. keep this commandment without *s.*  
*Heb.* 7. 14. who offered himself without *s.* to God  
*1 Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *s.* or blemish  
*2 Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found without *s.*  
 See BRIGHT.  
 SPOTTED.  
*Gen.* 30. 32. removing from thence all the *s.* cattle  
 33. every one that is not *s.* shall be counted stolen  
 39. the flecks brought forth cattle speckled and *s.*  
*Job* 22. hating even the garment *s.* by the flesh  
 SPOTS.  
*Jer.* 13. 23. or can the leopard change his *s.*?  
*2 Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* they are and blemishes, sporting  
*Jude* 12. these are *s.* in your faces of charity  
 SPOUSE.  
*Can.* 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my *s.*  
 9. how have ravished my heart, my sister, my *s.*  
 10. how fair is thy love, my sister, my *s.*  
 11. thy lips, O my *s.* drop as the honey-comb  
 12. a garden enclosed is my sister, my *s.*  
 575

*Can.* 5. 1. am come into my garden, my sister, my *s.*  
 SPOUSES.  
*Heb.* 4. 13. and your *s.* shall commit adultery  
 14. I will not punish you *s.* when they commit  
 SPOUTS. See WATER-SPOUTS.  
 SPRANG.  
*Mark* 4. 8. and did yield fruit that *s.* up, *Luke* 8. 8.  
*Acts* 10. 29. then he called for a light and *s.* out  
*Heb.* 7. 14. for it is evident our Lord *s.* out of Juda  
 11. 12. therefore there *s.* of one so many as the stars  
 See SPUNK.  
 SPREAD.  
*Gen.* 35. 19. field where Jacob had *s.* his tent, 35. 21.  
*Lev.* 13. 5. and the plague *s.* not in the skin, 6. 23, 28.  
 32. and behold, if the scall *s.* not, 34.  
 35. but if the scall *s.* much in the skin, 36.  
 51. if the plague be *s.* in a garment, 14. 39, 44.  
 53. and if the plague be not *s.* 55. | 14. 48.  
*Num.* 4. 7. on the table they shall *s.* cloth of blue, 11.  
 8. they shall *s.* a scarlet cloth | 13. *s.* a purple cloth  
 14. they shall *s.* on it a covering of budgers' skins  
*Deut.* 27. 17. *s.* the cloth before the elders of city  
*Judg.* 8. 25. they *s.* a garment, and cast in ear-rings  
 9. then the Philistines *s.* themselves in Lehi  
 1 Sam. 4. 9. and when the battle was *s.*  
 2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines also came and *s.* them-  
 selves in valley of Rephaim, 22. 1 Chr. 14. 9, 13.  
 16. 22. they *s.* Absalom a tent on top of the house  
 17. 19. woman *s.* a covering on the well's mouth  
 21. 10. Rizpah *s.* sackcloth for her on the rock  
*1 Kings* 6. 32. carved upon them carvings of cheru-  
 bims, and *s.* gold upon cherubims and palm-trees  
 8. 54. he arose, with his cloths *s.* up to heaven  
*2 Kings* 8. 15. Hazael *s.* a thick cloth on his face  
 19. 14. *s.* the letter before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.  
*Psalm.* 105. 39. he *s.* a cloud for a covering  
 140. 5. they have *s.* a net by the way-side  
*Prov.* 1. 17. surely in vain net is *s.* in sight of bird  
*Isa.* 14. 11. worm is *s.* under thee, worms cover thee  
 18. 8. they that *s.* nets on the waters shall languish  
 33. 3. they could not *s.* the snail, lame take the prey  
 5. and to *s.* sackcloth and ashes under him  
 8. 2. and they shall *s.* them before the sun  
 19. silver *s.* into plates is brought from Tarsish  
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath *s.* net for my feet, turned me back  
*Ezek.* 2. 10. and he *s.* the roll before me  
 12. 13. my net also will I *s.* upon him, 17. 20.  
 26. 14. thou shalt be a place to *s.* nets upon  
 27. 12. when they shall go, I will *s.* a net on them  
 14. 6. his branches shall *s.* his beauty as olive-tree  
*Joel* 2. 2. as the morning *s.* upon the mountains  
*Mat.* 1. 8. their horsemen shall *s.* themselves  
*Mat.* 2. 3. behold, I will *s.* dung upon your faces  
*Mat.* 21. 8. and a very great multitude *s.* their  
 garments in the way, *Mark* 11. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.  
*Acts* 4. 17. but that it *s.* no further among the people  
 SPREAD abroad.  
*Gen.* 10. 18. families of the Canaanites were *s.* abroad  
 28. 14. thou shalt *s.* abroad to the west and east  
*Ezod.* 9. 29. I will *s.* abroad my hands to the Lord  
 39. Mooses *s.* abroad his hands to the Lord  
 40. 19. he *s.* abroad the tent over the tabernacle  
*Lev.* 13. 7. but if the scab *s.* much abroad, 22. 27.  
*Num.* 11. 32. they *s.* abt. the quails round the camp  
 1 Sam. 30. 15. they were *s.* abroad on the earth  
 2 Sam. 22. 43. I did stamp and *s.* abt. mine enemies  
 1 Chron. 14. 13. the Philistines themselves *s.* abroad  
 2 Chron. 26. 8. Uzziah's name *s.* abroad, 15.  
*Zeck.* 1. 17. my cities thro' prosperity be *s.* abroad  
 2. 6. I have *s.* you abroad as the four winds  
*Mat.* 9. 31. but they when departed *s.* abroad his  
 fame in all that country, *Mark* 1. 28. | 6. 14.  
 1 Thess. 1. 8. your faith in God-ward is *s.* abroad  
 SPREAD forth.  
*Num.* 24. 6. as valleys are they *s.* forth as gardens  
*1 Kings* 8. 7. the cherubims *s.* forth their two wings  
 23. Solomon *s.* forth his hands, 2 Chron. 6. 12, 13.  
 38. know the plague of his own heart, and *s.* forth  
 his hands toward this house, 2 Chr. 6. 29.  
*Isa.* 1. 15. when you *s.* forth your hands, I will hide  
 25. 11. he shall *s.* forth hands, as he that swimmeth  
 45. 3. thus saith God, he that *s.* forth the earth  
*Ezek.* 47. 10. they shall be a place to *s.* forth nets  
 SPREAD over.  
*Num.* 4. 6. they shall *s.* over it a cloth wholly of blue  
*Ruth* 3. 9. therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid  
*Isa.* 25. 7. and the veil that is *s.* over all nations  
*Jer.* 43. 10. he shall *s.* his royal pavilion over them  
 43. 40. and he shall *s.* his wings over Moab  
 49. 22. and he shall *s.* his wings over Bozrah  
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I *s.* my skirt over thee and covered thy  
 19. 8. then the nations *s.* their net over him  
 SPREAD out.  
*Ezod.* 37. 9. cherubims *s.* out wings, 1 Chr. 28. 18.  
*Ezra* 9. 5. I *s.* out my hands to the Lord my God  
*Job* 29. 19. my root was *s.* out by the waters  
 37. 18. hast thou with him *s.* out the sky?  
*Isa.* 47. 13. palm of my hand hath *s.* out heaven  
 65. 2. have *s.* out my hands to a rebellious people

*Lam.* 1. 10. the adversary hath *s.* out his hand  
*Ezek.* 32. 3. I will therefore *s.* out my net over thee  
 SPREAD DIST.  
*Ezek.* 27. 7. fine lines which thou *s.* forth for thyself  
 SPREADETH.  
*Lev.* 13. 8. if the priest see that scab *s.* in the skin  
*Deut.* 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* abroad her wings  
*Job* 9. 8. God who alone *s.* out the heavens  
 26. 9. and he *s.* his cloud upon it  
 36. 30. behold, he *s.* his light upon it, and covereth  
 41. 31. he *s.* sharp-pointed things on the mire  
*Prov.* 29. 5. a man that flattereth his neighb. *s.* a net  
*Isa.* 25. 11. as he that swimmeth *s.* forth his hands  
 40. 19. and the goldsmith *s.* it over with gold  
 42. 34. the heavens as a tent to dwell in  
 44. 24. I the Ld. that *s.* abroad the earth by myself  
*Jer.* 4. 31. the daughter of Zion *s.* her hands  
 17. 8. a tree that *s.* out her roots by the river  
*Lam.* 1. 17. Zion *s.* forth her hands, none comfort her  
 SPREADING.  
*Lev.* 13. 57. and if it appears, it is *s.* a plague  
*Psalm.* 37. 35. I have seen the wicked *s.* himself  
*Ezek.* 17. 6. and it grew, and became *s.* a vine  
 SPREADING.  
*Ezek.* 26. 5. it shall be a place for the *s.* of nets  
 SPREADING.  
*Job* 36. 29. can any understand the *s.* of the clouds?  
 SPRIGS.  
*Isa.* 18. 5. for afore harvest he shall cut off the *s.*  
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it became a vine, and shot forth *s.*  
 SPRING.  
*2 Kings* 2. 21. he went forth to the *s.* of the waters  
*Prov.* 25. 26. is as a troubled fountain and corrupt *s.*  
*Can.* 4. 12. my sister, my spouse, is *s.* a shut up  
*Isa.* 58. 11. shall be like *s.* of water, whose waters fail  
*Hos.* 13. 15. his *s.* shall become dry and fountain dried  
 SPRINGS.  
*Deut.* 4. 49. to the plain under the *s.* of Pishah  
*Josh.* 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *s.*  
 12. 8. the kings in the plains and in the *s.*  
 15. 19. give me *s.* of water, gave her up *s.* *Judg.* 1. 15.  
*Job* 38. 10. hast thou entered into the *s.* of the sea?  
*Psalm.* 87. 7. all my *s.* are in thee  
 104. 10. he sendeth the *s.* into the valleys  
 107. 33. he turneth the water *s.* into dry ground  
 35. he turneth dry ground into water *s.*  
*Isa.* 35. 7. and the thirsty land become *s.* of water  
 41. 18. I will make the dry land *s.* of water  
 49. 10. even by the *s.* of water shall he guide them  
*Jer.* 31. 36. I will dry up her sea and make her *s.* dry  
 SPRING.  
*1 Sam.* 9. 26. about *s.* of the day Samuel called Saul  
 See Day spring.  
 SPRING.  
*Ezek.* 17. 9. it shall wither in all the leaves of her *s.*  
 SPRING.  
*Num.* 21. 17. Israel sang, *s.* up, O well, sing ye to it  
*Deut.* 8. 7. and depths that *s.* out of valleys and hills  
*Judg.* 19. 25. when the day began to *s.* they let her go  
*Job* 5. 6. neither duth trouble *s.* out of the ground  
 38. 27. to cause bud of the tender herb to *s.* forth  
*Psalm.* 85. 11. truth shall *s.* out of the earth  
 92. 7. when the wicked *s.* as the grass  
*Isa.* 42. 9. before they *s.* forth, I tell you of them  
 43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall *s.* forth  
 44. 4. they shall *s.* up as among the grass, as willows  
 45. 8. and let righteousness *s.* up; together  
 58. 8. and Wine shall *s.* forth, thy speedily  
 61. 11. as garden causeth things that are sown to *s.*  
 Lord will cause praise to *s.* forth before nations  
*Joel* 2. 22. be not afraid, for the pastures do *s.*  
*Mark* 4. 27. the seed should *s.* he knoweth not how  
 SPRINGETH.  
*1 Kings* 4. 33. even to hyssop that *s.* out of the wall  
*2 Kings* 19. 20. ye shall eat in the second year that  
 which *s.* of same, and in third sow, *Isa.* 37. 30.  
*Heb.* 10. 4. thus judgment *s.* up as hemlock in field  
 SPRINGING.  
*Psalm.* 65. 10. thou bleasest the *s.* thereof  
 SPRINGING.  
*Gen.* 26. 19. they found there a well of *s.* water  
*2 Sam.* 23. 4. as the tender grass *s.* out of the earth  
*John* 4. 14. shall be in him a well of water *s.* up  
*Heb.* 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness, *s.* up trouble you  
 SPRINKLE.  
*Ezod.* 9. 8. let Mooses *s.* the ashes toward the heaven  
*Lev.* 14. 7. he shall *s.* on him that is to be cleansed  
 16. the priest shall *s.* of the oil with his finger  
 27. priest shall *s.* of the oil with his right finger  
 51. and shall *s.* the house seven times  
 16. 14. he shall *s.* on the mercy seat east-ward, 15  
*Nam.* 8. 7. *s.* water of purifying upon them  
 19. 18. shall *s.* it upon the tent, and all the vessels  
 19. the clean parson shall *s.* it on the unclean  
*Isa.* 52. 15. so shall he *s.* many nations, kings shall  
*Ezek.* 36. 25. then will I *s.* clean water upon you  
 SPRINKLED.  
*Ezod.* 9. 10. Mooses *s.* the ashes up toward heaven  
*Nam.* 19. 13. because water was not *s.* on him, 20  
*Job* 2. 12. and *s.* dust on their heads toward heaven

*Isa.* 39. 15. that which is *s.* as if there brake out a viper, their who shall not become garments  
*Heb.* 7. 19. gray hairs are *s.* here and there  
*Heb.* 8. 19. he *s.* both the book and all the people  
10.32. having our hearts *s.* from an evil conscience

## SPRINKLETH.

*Lev.* 7. 14. it shall be the priest's that *s.* the blood  
*Num.* 19. 21. he that *s.* the water of separation  
SPRINKLING.

*Heb.* 9. 13. the ashes of a heifer *s.* the unclean  
11. 22. through faith he kept the *s.* of the blood  
12.24. we are come to blood of *s.* that speaketh bet.  
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and the *s.* of the blood of Jesus Christ  
SPROUT.

*Job* 14. 7. there is hope of a tree that it will *s.* again  
SPRUNG.

*Gen.* 41. 6. seven thin ears *s.* up after them, 23.  
*Lev.* 13. 42. it is a leprosy *s.* up in his bald head  
*Mat.* 4.16. them who sat in shad. of death, light *s.* up  
13. 5. and forthwith they *s.* up, *Mark* 4. 5.  
7. the thorns *s.* up and choked them, *Luke* 8. 7.  
26. but when blade was *s.* up and brought forth  
*Luke* 8. 6. as soon as it was *s.* up, it withered away  
SPUE.

*Lev.* 18. 28. that the land *s.* you not out also, 30. 22.  
*Jer.* 25. 27. drink, *s.* and fall, and rise no more  
*Rev.* 3. 16. so then I will *s.* thee out of my mouth  
SPUED.

*Lev.* 18. 28. as it *s.* out nations that were before you  
SPEWING.

*Hab.* 2. 16. and shameful *s.* shall be on thy glory  
SPUN.

*Ezek.* 35. 25. women brought that which they had *s.*  
35. 26. and all the women *s.* goats' hair  
SPUNGE.

*Mat.* 27. 48. one of them took a *s.* and filled it with vinegar, gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36. *John* 19. 29.  
SPY.

*Num.* 31. 16. men which Moses sent to *s.* land, 17. 31. 32. and Moses sent to *s.* out Jazer  
*Josh.* 2. 1. Joshua sent two men to *s.* secretly, 6. 25.  
*Judg.* 18. 2. the Danites sent to *s.* the land, 14. 17.  
8 Sam. 10. 3. David hath sent his servants to *s.* out the city, and overthrow it, 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.  
8 *Kings* 6. 13. he said, go and *s.* where he is  
*Gal.* 3. 4. who came in privily to *s.* out our liberty  
SPIED.

*Ezek.* 2. 11. he *s.* an Egyptian smiting a Hebrew  
*Job.* 9. 32. two men that had *s.* the country  
2 *Kings* 9. 17. a watchman *s.* the company of Jehu  
13. 91. behold, they *s.* a band of men  
23. 16. he *s.* sepulchres that were there in mount  
SPIES.

*Gen.* 42. 9. Joseph said to them, ye are *s.* 14. 16. 11. we are not *s.* 31. 11. 30. the man took us for *s.*  
34. then shall I know ye are not *s.* but true men  
*Num.* 21. 1. Israel came by the way of the *s.*  
*Job.* 6. 23. the young men that were of *s.* went in  
*Judg.* 1. 24. the *s.* saw a man come out of the city  
15 am. 26. 4. David theref. sent out *s.*, and understood  
2 Sam. 15. 10. Abimelech sent *s.* thro' tribes of Israel  
*Luke* 30. 20. they watched him and sent forth *s.*  
*Heb.* 11. 31. when Rahab had received *s.* with peace  
SQUARE.

1 *Kings* 7. 5. all doors and posts were *s.* with windows  
*Ezek.* 45. 2. *s.* round about, and 50 cubits round ab.  
See FOUR-SQUARE.

*Ezek.* 41. 21. the posts of the temple were *s.*  
SQUARES.  
*Ezek.* 43. 16. twelve broad, square in four *s.* thereof  
17. and fourteen broad in the four *s.* thereof  
STABILITY.

*Isa.* 33. 6. knowledge shall be the *s.* of thy times  
STABLE, Substantive.

*Ezek.* 25. 5. I will make Rahab *s.* a for camels  
STABLE.

1 *Chr.* 16. 30. world also shall be *s.* not to be moved  
STABLENESS.

*Psal.* 37. 13. in truth and *s.* thou shalt be fed  
See ESTABLISH, ED, ETC.

*Ezek.* 22. 6. so that the *s.* of corn be consumed  
STACTE.

This Greek word signifies the gum that distills from the myrrh-trees. Moses speaks of stacte in the enumeration of the drugs that were to enter into the composition of the perfume, which was to be offered in the holy place upon the golden altar. The Hebrew reads Netoph, which signifies liquid myrrh, or the purest and most valuable part of the myrrh, which, as some think, was brought from it by distillation. Some take it for balsam.

*Ezek.* 20. 34. take to thee the worst epices, *s.* and onycha  
STAFF.

*Gen.* 32. 10. with my *s.* I passed over this Jordan  
35. 18. she said, give me thy signet and *s.* 23.

*Ezek.* 12. 11. eat it, with your *s.* in your hand  
21. 19. if he rise again, and walk abroad on his *s.*  
*Num.* 12. 23. they bare grapes between two on a *s.*  
27. 27. Balaam smote the ass with a *s.*  
*Judg.* 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his *s.*  
1 Sam. 17. 7. the *s.* of his spear was like a weaver's beam, one bare a shield before him, 2 Sam. 9. 19.  
40. David took his *s.* in his hand, and his sling  
2 Sam. 3. 39. let thord not fail one that leaneeth on a *s.*  
21. he must be fouced with the *s.* of a spear  
21. he went down to him with a *s.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.  
2 *Kings* 4. 29. take my *s.* lay my *s.* on child's face  
31. Gehazi laid the *s.* on the face of the child  
18. 21. thou trustest on *s.* of this reed, *Isa.* 36. 6.  
*Psal.* 23. 4. thy rod and thy *s.* they comfort me  
*Isa.* 3. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the *s.*  
9. 4. for thou hast broken the *s.* of his shoulder  
10. 5. and the *s.* in their hand is mine indignation  
15. or as if the *s.* should lift up itself as no wood  
24. and shall lift up his *s.* against thee  
14. 5. the Lord hath broken the *s.* of the wicked  
28. 27. but the stiches are beaten out with a *s.*  
30. 32 in every place where grounded *s.* shall pass  
*Jer.* 48. 17. say, how is the strong *s.* broken  
*Ezek.* 29. 6. have been a *s.* of reed to house of Israel  
*Hos.* 4. 12. and their *s.* declareth unto them  
*Zeck.* 8. 4. every man with his *s.* in his hand for age  
11. 10. and I took my *s.* even beauty, and cut it  
14. then I cut asunder my other *s.* even bands  
*Mark* 6. 8. take nothing for journey, save a *s.* only  
*Heb.* 11. 21. worshipped, leaning on the top of his *s.*

See BEARD.

STAGGER.

*Job* 12. 25. to *s.* like a drunken man, *Psal.* 107. 27.  
*Psal.* 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth *s.*  
*Isa.* 29. 9. they *s.* but not with strong drink  
STAGGERED.

*Rom.* 4. 20. he *s.* not at the promise of God  
STAGGERETH.

*Isa.* 19. 14. as a drunken man *s.* in his vomit  
STAGGERING.

1 Sam. 25. 13. that this shall be no *s.* unto thee  
STAIN.

*Job* 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of death *s.* it  
*Isa.* 3. 9. Lord purposed to *s.* the pride of all glory  
63. 3. their blood sprinkles, I will *s.* my raiment  
SPARKLES.

1 *Kings* 6. 8. and they went up with winding *s.*  
2 *Kings* 9. 13. and put it under him on top of the *s.*  
*Neh.* 9. 4. then stood on the *s.* Jehoiab and Beni  
*Cant.* 3. 14. that art in the secret places of the *s.*  
*Ezek.* 43. 17. and his *s.* shall look toward the east  
*Acts* 21. 40. Paul stood on the *s.* and beckoned  
STAKES.

*Isa.* 33. 20. not one of the *s.* shall ever be removed  
54. 2. lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy *s.*  
STALK.

*Gen.* 41. 5. seven rank ears came up on one *s.* 22.  
*Jer.* 11. 10. let us destroy the *s.* with his bread  
*Hos.* 8. 7. it hath no *s.* the bud shall yield no meal  
STALKS.

*Job.* 2. 6. and she hid them with the *s.* of flax  
STALL.

*Jer.* 46. 19. her hired men like bullocks of *s.*  
*Amo.* 6. 4. eat the calves out of the midst of the *s.*  
*Mal.* 4. 2. ye shall grow up as calves of the *s.*  
*Luke* 13. 15. on sabbath loose his ox from the *s.*  
STALLS.

1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had forty thousand *s.* of horses, and 12,000 horsemen, 2 *Chron.* 9. 25.  
2 *Chron.* 32. 28. Hezekiah had *s.* for all manner of beasts, and coles for flocks  
STALL.

*Heb.* 3. 17. although there shall be no herd in the *s.*  
STALLED.

*Prov.* 15. 17. than a *s.* ox and hatred therewith  
STAMMERERS.

*Isa.* 32. 4. the tongue of the *s.* shall speak plainly  
STAMMERING.

*Isa.* 28. 11. with a *s.* lip and another tongue will speak  
39. 19. thou shalt not see a people of *s.* tongue  
STAMP.

2 Sam. 5. 23. I did it them as the mire of the street  
*Ezek.* 6. 11. smite with the hand, *s.* with thy foot  
STAMPED.

*Deut.* 9. 21. I *s.* the calf and ground it very small  
2 *Kings* 23. 6. Josiah *s.* the grove small to powder  
15. a high places small to powder and burnt grove  
2 *Chron.* 15. 16. Asa cut down her idol and *s.* it  
*Ezek.* 25. 6. because thou hast *s.* with the feet, 19.  
8. 7. the he-goat cast down and *s.* upon the ram  
10. it cast down some of stars, and *s.* upon them  
STAMPING.

*Jer.* 47. 3. at noise of the *s.* of the hoofs of the horses  
STANCHERD.

*Luke* 8. 44. immediately woman's issue of blood *s.*  
STAND.

*Ezek.* 99. 7. thou makest their loins to be at a *s.*  
STAND, Verb.

*Ezek.* 33. 12. people saw cloudy pillar *s.* at door

*Lev.* 57. 14. as priest shall estimate it, so shall it *s.*  
27 *Num.* 30. 4. then all her vows shall *s.* 5, 7, 11.

12. then her vows or bond shall not *s.* but be bound  
*Deut.* 18. 5. God hath chosen him to *s.* to minister  
25. 8. if he *s.* to it, and say, I like not to take her  
*Isa.* 40. 4. when he shall *s.* at entering gate of city  
15 am. 12. 16. new *s.* and see this great thing I lay  
19. 3. I will go out and *s.* bounds my father in field  
1 *Kings* 8. 11. cloud filled the house, priests could  
not *s.* to minister, because of clouds, 2 *Chr.* 3. 14.  
17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord bier, before whom I *s.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. 15. 18.

2 *Kings* 5. 11. I thought he will come out and *s.*  
10. 4. two *s.* came down not, how then shall we *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 2. 18. David saw the angel of the Lord *s.*  
23. 30. *s.* every morning to thank and praise I *s.*  
2 *Chron.* 34. 32. we caused all present to *s.* to it  
*Ezra* 13. 14. let all the rulers of congregation *s.*  
*Ezra* 3. 4. to see if Mordecai's matters would *s.*  
6. 11. to gather themselves, and to *s.* for their life  
*Job.* 5. 15. he shall hear, on his house, it shall not *s.*  
19. 25. and that he shall *s.* at the latter day on earth  
38. 14 it is turned, and they *s.* as a garment  
*Psal.* 20. 11. and my kinsmen *s.* afar off  
45. 9. as right hand did *s.* queen in gold of Ophir  
78. 13. and he made the waters to *s.* as a heap  
102. 19. they shall perish, but thou shalt *s.*  
107. 19. he maketh to *s.* the stormy wind  
106. 6. and let Satan *s.* at his right hand  
31. he shall *s.* at the right hand of the poor  
122. 9. our feet shall *s.* within thy gates, O *Jerem.*  
130. 3. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall *s.*  
*Prov.* 12. 7. but the house of the righteous shall *s.*  
19. 21. nevertheless counsel of the Lord shall *s.*  
25. 6. and *s.* not in the place of great men  
*Ecc.* 8. 3. *s.* not in an evil thing, he doeth what please  
*Isa.* 7. 7. thus saith Lord God, it shall not *s.* 8. 18.  
11. 10. shall be a roof of Jesse, shall *s.* for us  
14. 24. and as I have purposed, so it shall *s.*  
21. 8. my lord, I *s.* continually on watch-tower  
28. 18. and your agreement with hell shall be *s.*  
32. 8. and by liberal things shall he *s.*  
40. 8. but the word of our God shall *s.* for ever  
10. counsel shall *s.* and I will do all my plan.  
47. 15. *s.* now with thine incantations, and sorceries  
61. 5. and strangers shall *s.* and fend your souls  
*Jer.* 16. 5. ye in the ways and weep, ask for old paths  
44. 28. know whose word shall *s.* mine or theirs  
46. 21. did not *s.* because day was come on them  
*Ezek.* 17. 14. but by keeping of his cur, it might  
*Dan.* 2. 44. and the kingdom shall *s.* for ever  
11. 6. king of the north shall not *s.* sur his arm  
25. but the king of the south shall not *s.*  
*Amos* 2. 15. nor shall he *s.* that handleth the bow  
*Mic.* 5. 4. he shall *s.* and feed in strength of the Ld.  
*Neh.* 2. 8. *s.* shall they cry, none shall look back  
*Mal.* 3. 9. and who shall *s.* when he appeareth?  
*Mat.* 12. 25. a house or kingdom divided *s.* itself  
shall not *s.* 26. *Mark* 3. 24. 25. *Luke* 11. 18.

*Mark* 11. 25. and when ye *s.* praying, forgive  
*Acts* 1. 11. why *s.* ye razing up into heaven?  
5. 20. go, *s.* and speak in the temple to the people  
25. 10. Paul said, I *s.* at Caesar's judgment-seat  
26. 6. now I *s.* and am judged for hope of promise  
*Rom.* 5. 2. have access into this grace wherein we *s.*  
9. 11. purpose of God according in election might  
14. 4. for God is able to make him *s.*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 1. I declare the gospel wherein ye *s.*  
30. and why *s.* we in jeopardy every hour?  
1 *Cor.* 1. 34. are believers of your joy, for by faith ye *s.*  
*Eph.* 6. 13. to withstand and having done, all to *s.*  
14. *s.* having your loins girt about with truth  
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. thus is true grace of God wherein ye *s.*  
*Rov.* 3. 20. behold, I *s.* at the door and knock  
6. 17. great day is come, who shall be able to *s.*  
18. 15. merchants *s.* afar off for fear of her turn  
STAND abroad.

*Deut.* 24. 11. *s.* abroad, man shall bring the pledge  
STAND against.

*Lev.* 19. 16. nor shall *s.* ag. blood of thy neighbor  
*Num.* 30. 9. every vow of a widow shall *s.* ag. her  
*Jer.* 44. 23. that my words shall *s.* ag. you for evil  
*Eph.* 6. 11. that may be able to *s.* ag. wiles of devil  
STAND aloof.

*Psal.* 38. 11. my lovers and my friends *s.* aloof  
STAND back.

*Gen.* 19. 9. said, *s.* back, this fellow came in to tempt  
STAND before.

*Ezek.* 8. 20. rise up early, *s.* before Pharaoh, 9. 13  
9. 11. the magicians could not *s.* before Moses  
17. 6. I will *s.* before thee on the rock in Horeb  
*Job.* 18. 23. nor shall any woman *s.* before a beast  
28. 27. and ye shall have no power to *s.* before  
your enemies, *Job.* 7. 12. 13. *Judg.* 2. 14  
*Num.* 16. 9. to *s.* before the congregation to minister  
27. 31. and he shall *s.* before Eleazar the priest  
27. 12. till he *s.* before congregation, *Job.* 28. 6  
*Deut.* 7. 24. there shall no man be able to *s.* before  
thee, 11. 25. *Job.* 1. 5. 1 *Th.* 1. 3. 12. 9

9. 2. who can *s.* before the children of Anak?



Deut. 19. 8. tribe of Levi to s. *before* the Lord to  
 minister to him, 2 Chr. 29. 11 *Exek* 44. 11, 15.  
 12. 17. both the men shall s. *before* the Lord  
 13. 18. ye s. this day all of you *before* the Lord  
 1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to s. *before* holy Lord G.  
 1 Kings 12. 32. let David, I pray thee, s. *before* me  
 1 Kings 1. 2. let a young virgin s. *before* the king  
 10. 8. happy are these thy servants who s. *before*  
 thee and hear thy wisdom, 3 Chron. 9. 7.  
 11. 11. go, and s. on the mount *before* the Lord  
 1 Chr. 20. 9. we s. *before* this house in thy presence  
 Jer. 9. 15. we cannot s. *before* thee because of this  
 Jer. 41. 10. who then is able to s. *before* me?  
 Psal. 57. 7. the foolish shall not s. *before* thine eyes  
 17. 17. cast forth ice, who can s. *before* his cold?  
 Prov. 22. 29. a man diligent in business, he shall s.  
*before* kings, he shall not s. *before* mean men  
 27. 4. but who is able to s. *before* any?  
 1er. 17. 10. come and s. *before* me in this house  
 15. 19. if you return, thou shalt s. *before* me  
 15. 19. Josiabab shall not want a man to s. *bef.* me  
 40. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to s. *before* Chald.  
 49. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is  
 it that shephereth that will s. *before* me 150. 44.  
 Dan. 1. 5. that at the end they might s. *before* king  
 8. 4. so that no beaute might s. *before* him  
 7. there was no power in the rani to s. *before* him  
 11. 16. once shall s. *before* him, he shall stand  
 11. 6. who can s. *before* his indignation?  
 Luke 21. 37. and worthy to s. *before* the Son of man  
 Mat. 14. 10. all shall s. *before* judgment-seat of Chr.  
 Rev. 22. 12. I saw dead small and great s. *before* God  
 ST AND X

51, 17.

Gen. 24. 43 behold I *s. by* the well of water  
Exod. 7. 15. and thou shalt *s.* by the river's brink  
Num. 14. and all the people *s.* by thee till even  
Num. 22. 3. *s. by* thy burnt-offering, and I will go  
Neh. 7. 3. while they *s.* by let them shut the doors  
Lev. 16. 5. who any *s. by* thyself, I am holier than thou  
Job. 48. 19. *s. by* the way, and ask what is done?  
Ezek. 46. 2. prince shall *s.* by the post of the gate  
Zech. 3. 7. give places to walk among these that *s.* by  
4. 14. are two appointed ones that *s.* by the Lord  
John 11. 42. but because of the people which *s. by*  
STAND fast.  
Psalm. 69. 23. and my covenant shall *s.* fast with him  
111. 8. all his commandments *s. fast* for ever and ever  
Job. 46. 14. any ye *s. fast*, and prepare thee  
1 Peter. 1. 12. watch ye *s. fast* in flesh, be strong  
1 Peter. 2. 1. *s. fast* in love Christ made  
Phil. 1. 37. *s. fast* in one spirit // 4. 1. *fast* in Lord  
1 Thess. 3. 12. for now we live, if *y. s. fast* in Lord  
2 Thess. 2. 15. *s. fast*, and hold traditions taught  
STAND forth.

*Jer. 42. 4. p. up, and s. forth with your helmets*  
*Mark 3. 3. he saith to the man, s. forth, Luke 6. 8.*  
 STAND *Aere.*

*Gen. 24. 13. behold, I s. Aere by the well of water*  
*Nam. 23. 15. he said, s. Aere by thy burnt-offering*  
*Ier. 5. 31. but as for thee, s. thou Aere by me*  
*2 Sam. 18. 10. the king said, turn aside, and s. Aere*  
*Mat. 30. 6. saith to them, why s. ye Aere all day idle?*  
*Mark 2. 1. some s. Aere who shall not taste death*  
*Acts 4. 10. even by him doth this man s. Aere whole*  
 STAND *in.*

**Jdg.** 4. 20. *s.* in the door of the tent, and say  
**2 Chr.** 33. 5. *s.* in holy place according to divisions  
**Psal.** 1. 5. the ungodly shall not *s.* in the judgment  
 4. 4. *s.* in awe, in not, commune with your heart  
 5. 5. foolish shall not *s.* in thy sight, thou hastest  
 34. 3. and who shall *s.* in his holy place?  
 38. 8. let all the inhabitants of the world *s.* in awe  
 76. 7. who may *s.* in thy night when once angry?  
 69. 43. and hast not made him to *s.* in the battle  
 134. 1. who by night *s.* in house of Lord, 135. 2.  
**Jer.** 7. 2. *s.* in gates of Lord's house, and proclaim  
 4. 6. the wild beasts did *s.* in the high places  
 17. 19. *s.* in the gate of the children of the people  
 26. 3. *s.* in the court of the Lord's house and speak  
 Ezk. 13. 5. ye have not gone up to *s.* in the battle  
 22. 30. that should *s.* in gap before me for the land  
 44. 94. in controversy they shall *s.* in judgment  
**Dan.** 1. 4. as had ability in them to *s.* in king's pal.  
 11. 16. and he shall *s.* in the glorious land  
 19. 13. and shall *s.* in thy lot at the end of the days  
**Zach.** 14. 4. feet shall *s.* in mount of Olives  
 Mat. 24. 15. when ye see abomin. *s.* in holy place  
**1 Cor.** 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s.* in presence of God  
**1 Chr.** 23. 5. your faith should not *s.* in wisdom of men  
**Gal.** 4. 30. to change my voice, for I *s.* in doubt of you  
 STAND on.

**Psalm 17. 9.** to-me: row I will *s. on* top of the hill  
**2 Kings 6. 31.** if the head of Elisha shall *s. on* him  
**Dea. 11. 17.** she shall not *s. on* his side nor be for him  
**31.** arms shall *s. on* his part, pollute the sanctuary  
**Rev. 15. 2.** *s. on* sea of glass, having the harps of God

**STAND out.**

Psal. 72.7. their eyes s. out with fatness, have more  
STAND perfect.  
Col. 4.12. ye may s. perf and complete in will of G.

**STAND** *still*

Ezod. 14. 13. Moose said, fear ye not, *st. still*, and  
 see the salvation of God, 2 Chron. 30. 17.  
 Num. 9. 8. *st. still*, I will hear what L. will command  
 Josh. 3. 8. that bear art, ye shall *st. still* in Jordan  
 10. 12. sun, *st. s.* upon Gibeon and moon in Ajalon  
 1 Sam. 9. 27. *st. still* a while, that I may shew with  
 12. 7. *st. s.* thou that I may reason with you  
 14. 9. then we will *st. still* in our place and not go  
 Job 37. 14. *st. still* and consider the works of God  
 Jer. 51. 50. that have escaped sword, *st. not still*  
 Acts 8. 38. unth command the chariot to *st. still*

**STAND strong.**

*Psal. 30. 7. thou hast made mountain to s. strong  
STAND there.  
Num. 11. 16. that they may s. there with thee  
Deut. 18. 7. as Levites who s. there before the Lord  
Jam. 2. 3. and say to the poor, s. thou there  
STAND together*

together, who is

**STAND up.**

Exod. 9. 16. for this cause I made thee *s. up*  
Neh. 9. 5. *s. up*, and bless Lord your God for ever  
Job 30. 21. *s. up*, and thou regardest me not  
Ps. 35. set thy words in order before me, *s. up*  
Psalm. 35. 2. take hold of shield, *s. up* for my help  
Isa. 46. 15. who will *s. up* for me against the workers?  
Eccl. 4. 13. with child that shall *s. up* in his stand  
Isa. 27. 9. the groves and images shall not *s. up*  
Isa. 41. 10. let them *s. up*, yet they shall fall  
Job 47. 13. let the monthly progress *s. up*  
Eccl. 48. 13. when they, *s. up* together  
Isa. 51. 2. awake awake, *s. up*, (1), awake

their trees s. up

Dan. 8.32. four kingdoms shall s. up out of nation  
 23. a king of fierce countenance shall s. up  
 12. he shall also s. up against prince of princes  
 25. behold, there shall s. up three kings in Persia  
 3. and a mighty king shall s. up and shall rule, 4.  
 7. out of a branch of her seed shall one s. up  
 24. many shall s. up against king of the south  
 30. then shall s. up in his estate a ruler of taxes  
 21. and in his estate shall s. up a vile person  
 12. 1. and at that time shall Michael s. up  
 Nah. 1. 7. who s. up in the fierceness of his anger  
 Acts 10.36. Peter rind, s. up, I myself also am a man  
 STAND upon

rd said, thou shalt  
re shall a man

[illegible]

we are risen and

**Dan.10.11.** O Daniel, understand words, *s. upright*  
**Acts 14.10.** he said to the cripple, *s. upright* on feet  
**STAND with.**

of the men that a  
FLAND, 1914-1915

First 10. 13. and we are not able to s. without  
Mat. 12. 47. s. without, desiring to speak, Luke 8. 20.  
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to s. without, and to knock

**STANDARD.**  
every man by his

23. on the east side shall be the s. of Judah pitch  
10. on the south side shall be the s. of Reuben  
18. on the west side shall be the s. of Ephraim  
25. on the north side shall be the s. of Dan  
10. 14. in the first place went the s. of Judah  
Isa. 49. 22. behold, I will set up my s. to people  
59. 19. the Lord shall lift up a s. against him  
62. 10. go through, lift up a s. for the people  
Jer. 4. 6. set up a s. toward Zion, retire, stay not  
21. how long shall I see the s. and hear trumpet?  
50. 9. set ye up a s. in the land. 51. 12. 27.

## STANDARD-bears

**STANDARDS.**  
 Num. 2. 31. Doe shall go hindmost with their s.  
 34. so they pitched by their s. and set forward

**STANDEST.**  
 e in, therefore e

*Exod. 3. 5. put off thy shoes, the place whereon thou s. is holy ground, Josh. 5. 15. Acts 7. 33. Psal. 10. 1. why s. thou afar off, O Lord Rem. 11. 20. they were broken off, thou s. by faith*

**STANDETH.**

*Nun.* 14. 14. and that thy cloud s. over them  
*Deut.* 1.38. but *Josh.* son of Nun, who s. before thee  
17. 12. that will not hearken to the priest that s

**Deut. 39. 15.** with what thin that s. here v. 21 us this **Joe**  
**Judg. 16. 25.** to feel pillars whereon the house s.  
**Exo. 6. 5.** behold Haman s. in the court  
**J. 9.** behold also the gallows s. in Haman's house  
**Psal. 1. 1.** nor s. in the way of sinners, nor sister  
**Isa. 12. 1.** foot s. in an even place, in song, bless **Ld.**  
**33. 11.** the counsel of the **Lord** s. for ever  
**Ps. 1.** God s. in the congregation of the mighty  
**110. 4.** thou hast established the earth, and it s.  
**161.** but my heart s. in awe of thy word  
**Prov. 8. 2.** wisdom s. in the top of high places  
**Cant. 2. 9.** behind, the s. behind wall, he looketh forth  
**Isa. 3. 13.** **Lord** s. up to plead, s. to judge people  
**Isa. 7.** they set him in his place, and he s.  
**Isa. 14.** justice s. afar off, truth is fallen in street  
**Isa. 11. 1.** the great prince who s. for thy people  
**Zeek. 11. 16.** nor shall he feed that that s. still  
**Jake 1. 35.** s. one among you, whom ye know not  
**s. 38.** the friend of the bridegrooms s. and hearst  
**Rem. 14. 4.** to his own master he s. or falleth  
**1 Cor. 7. 37.** nevertheless he s. that steadfast in heart  
**8. 13.** let eat no flesh while the world s.  
**10. 12.** let him that thinketh he s. take heed  
**2 Tim. 2. 19.** the foundation of God s. sure  
**Heb. 10. 11.** every priest s. daily ministering and offer  
**Jam. 3. 9.** behold, the judge s. before the door  
**Rev. 10. 8.** angel who s. on the sea and the earth

1 Kings 10. 15

2 Chron. 30. † 16. they stood in s. according to law  
Neh. 13. † 11. I gathered them and set them in their s  
Psal. 69. 2. I sunk in deep mire where there is no s  
Dan. 8. † 18. but he made me stand upon my s.  
Job. 11. O Dan. understand, and stand upon thy s.  
Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of you his s.

**L-981**

*Rev.* 18. 1. Make no idol nor rear you up a *z.* image  
*Ysa.* 23. 23. angel of the Lord *z.* in the way, 31  
*1 Sam.* 19. 10. and Samuel *z.* as appointed over them  
*25.* 6. all his servants were *z.* about him  
*1 Kings* 13. 35. and the lion *z.* by the carcass, 25  
*14.* 1-25. they also built them *z.* images and groves  
*29.* 19. host of heaven *z.* by him, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.  
*3 Chron.* 18. 18. and two lions *z.* by the steps  
*Ezra.* 2. when king sat East. the queen *z.* in court  
*Psa.* 107. 25. they turned wilderness into *z.* water  
*111.* 8. which turned the rock into *z.* water  
*Amos* 9. 1. I saw the Lord *z.* upon the sea  
*5.* 13. I will cut off *z.* images from the sea  
*Zeck.* 3. 1. Satan *z.* at his right head to resist him  
*4.* 3. which go forth from before Lord of earth  
*Mal.* 6. 5. they love to pray *z.* in the synagogues  
*16.* 98. I say to you. I have the seven *z.* keys which

shall

30. 3. he saw others *a.* idle in the market, 6.  
Mark 2. 3. his brethren and his mother *s.* without  
13. 14. the abomination *s.* where it ought not  
Luke 1. 11. an angel *s.* on the right side of the altar  
18. 13. the publican *s.* afar off smote on his breast  
John 8. 9. Jesus was alone, and woman *s.* in midst  
30. 14. she saw Jesus *s.* and knew not that it was J.  
John 2. 12. but Peter *s.* up with eleven said to them  
4. 14. and beholding the man healed *s.* with them  
5. 21. saying, we found the keepers *s.* without  
25. men are *s.* in the temple teaching the people  
7. 35. and Jesus *s.* on the right hand of God, 36.  
22. 30. I was *s.* by and consenting to his death  
Heb. 9. 9. while the first tabernacle was yet *s.*  
3 Pet. 3. 5. earth *s.* out of the water and in water  
Rev. 7. 1. four angels *s.* on the four corners of the earth  
11. 2. two candlesticks *s.* before the throne of earth  
18. 19. a son of affluence for the fear of her torment  
19. 17. I will give people in to suffer torment

12. 11. 1948

**STANK.**  
*Exod.* 7. 21. fish in the river died, and the river *s.*  
*8.* 14. they gathered frogs on heaps, and land *s.*  
*16.* 20. left of it, the manna bred worms and *s.*  
*2 Sam.* 10. 6. Ammon saw they *s.* before David

P. 99 17 marzo

P2.24.17. Why tell my bones, they look and I am  
 STAR.

*In Hebrew, Chochab. Under the name of stars the ancient Hebrews comprehended all the hea-*

the very bodies, constellations, planets, and all the luminaries, except the sun and moon. The idolatrous Israelites call'd the sun and moon the king and queen of heaven; and the stars were as it were, their army or militia, Deut. 4. 19. [17. 3. Jer. 7. 18. The beauty and splendour that men have observed in the stars, and the great advantages that they derive from them; the wonderful order that they have discovered in their courses; the influence that has been ascribed to them in the production and preservation of animals, of fruits, plants, and minerals, have prevail'd with a great number of people in the world to impute to them life, knowledge, power, and to pay them a sovereign worship and adoration.

To give the Hebrews a caution against the idolatry, that prevailed through almost all the East, of worshipping the sun, moon, and stars, Moses informs them that God gave them their being, and that he separated them from that mass of matter which he had produced out of nothing, Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. And in Deut. 4. 19. he tells them that they were not made for the worship, but for the use of men, even of the meanest and most barbarous people under heaven; which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

The number of the stars was looked upon as infinite. And the Psalmist, to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, says, that he numbers the stars, and calls them by their names. He is described as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his soldiers such a name as he thinks fit. When the scripture would express a very extraordinary increase and multiplication, it uses the similitude of the stars of heaven, or of the sand of the sea; I will multiply thy seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea-shore, Gen. 15. 5. | 92. 17 | 95. 4. Bildad, Job's friend, says, that in the eyes of God the stars themselves are impure; that is can discern many spots and blemishes in them which we cannot see, Job 25. 5. And in chap. 9. ver. 7. it is said, that God locks them up as with a key, and hinders them from appearing, but when he pleases. When the scripture describes a time of public calamity, of sorrows, fears, trouble, and perplexities, it is said, the stars withhold their light, and are covered with darkness, that they fall from heaven and disappear, Ezek. 32. 7. Mat. 24. 29.

The sacred books sometimes seem to ascribe knowledge to the sun, moon, and stars: They are excited to praise the Lord, Psalm 148. 3. The moon is said to withdraw her light, Ezek. 32. 7. to obey the voice of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12. That the sun stopped its course, at the command of this General of God's people: That the sun rises as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber, Psal. 19. 5. Moses seems to favour their opinion, who impute influences to the sun and moon, when he promises to Joseph the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, Gen. 24. 14. The Psalmist says, that the sun moves in the time and place of his sitting, Psal. 104. 19. And Solomon, that the sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he ariseth, Eccl. 1. 5. But these expressions, which are merely poetic, are not to be understood literally; for then it must be said, that the earth, the trees, and the waters are animated, there being expressions in scripture, that would insinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bless the Lord, and adore him, each in its way. If any thing were allowed to the sun, the moon, or the stars, it is because they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majesty of God shine forth in a more eminent and conspicuous manner.

Moses, speaking of the idolatry of the Israelites in the wilderness, informs us, that they carried along with them the star of their God, Amos 5. 26. St. Stephen, in Acts 7. 43. quoting this passage of Amos according to the Septuagint, says, Ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan. This last word has given occasion to a great number of conjectures. Grotius thinks it to have been the same deity as Rimmon, an idol of the people of Damascus. Rimmon signifies high, which Grotius takes for Saturn, because this planet is the most elevated of all; but others take it for the sun. Some derive Remphan from the Hebrew word Rinnin, to be negligent, soft, or slothful; because Saturn is the slowest or most slothful of all the planets. The Arabic word Roph, signifies voracity, a quality very well agreeing to Saturn, who, according to the fable, devoured his own children. Vossius believes Remphan, or, as Amos has it, Chiun, was the moon. Others think Remphan to be the name of a king of Egypt, who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods. Diosdorus Siculus, lib. 1. page 39. says that king Remphan succeeded Proteus. But this author does not say that he ever had been deified, and speaks of him as a prince very unworthy of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is most common is, that it was a representation of the planet Saturn.

The star foretold by Balaam in Num. 24. 17;

There shall come a star out of Jacob, and a sceptre shall arise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth. By this star is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to some was king David, who conquered the Moabites; but it primarily and chiefly points at Jesus Christ the Messiah, who is of the seed and posterity of Jacob, who is the true star which fills the world with its brightness, and who is called the bright and morning star, Rev. 22. 16. Some have thought, that in this place Balaam foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the Magi into Judea, to see the person whose birth was declared by that star. But this star did not come out of Jacob; and that cannot be applied to this star, which is said there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.

The star that appeared to the Magi, or wise men, and conducted them to Beth-lehem, where our Saviour was born, has furnished matter for some conjectures. Some ancient authors have asserted, that it was a new star purposely created to declare to men the birth of the Messiah. Others take it for a kind of comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air. Lightfoot thinks, that the same light which appeared to the shepherds near Beth-lehem, might also be visible afar off to the Magi, hanging over Judea, and so be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a luminous body in form of a star, which taking his course towards Judea, determined the Magi to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this star appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and disappearing, stopping, and going forward, in such manner as was necessary for the conduct of the Magi, to the proper place. It is said, that some writers believed this star was the Holy Ghost, which appeared to the Magi under the form of a star, as he appeared at the baptism of Christ under the form of a dove. Lastly, Calmet says, that this star was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been observed by the Magi with miraculous and extraordinary circumstances, was taken by them for the star so long foretold by Balaam; and that afterwards they resolved to follow it, and to seek the newborn king, whose coming it declared. It was therefore, says he, a light that moved in the air before them, something like the pillar of cloud in the desert. Inward inspiration, the light of the Holy Ghost, the solicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this phenomenon.

The time which the Magi took in their journey to Judea, is a point that has much exercised the Chronologers. Those who suppose they came from the remotest part of Persia, allow them two years for their journey; supposing that the star appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the gospel seems something favourable to them, saying that Herod put to death the children of Beth-lehem, from two years old and under, according to the time that the Magi had shewed him, Mat. 2. 16. Others will have it, that the star did not arise till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and these are yet divided; for some think that the Magi did not arrive at Beth-lehem till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haste, they assign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are those that think that the star appeared from the moment of Christ's incarnation, or even from the conception of John the Baptist. But the exact time of their departure is not fixed; though most have agreed that the day of their arrival at Beth-lehem should be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.

There are still some difficulties started, whether this star was seen by every body, or only by the Magi. Some think that every body saw it, that all people were witnesses of this phenomenon; that some, not knowing the mystery of it, contented themselves in wonder at it; and that it was to the Magi only that God revealed the signification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people saw it; that the Magi themselves only saw it by fits, and from time to time, when it was necessary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to persevere in their resolution. Lastly, the gene-

reality will have it, that the Magi saw a few of the greatest part of their journey, and that it disappeared to them only when they arrived at Jerusalem; then they found themselves under a necessity of inquiring, where they might find the newborn King of the Jews.

By stars are sometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom, Dan. 8. 10. Pastors or ministers of the gospel, who ought to shine like stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also called stars, Rev. 1. 20. In Job 36. 7, the angels are called stars, who joined together in extolling and praising God for his wonderful work of creation.

By day-star, 2 Pet. 1. 19. is meant either a more full, clear, and explicit knowledge of Christ, and the mysteries of the gospel, which is in comparison of the dark shadows and prophetic writings; or a more certain and bringing a fuller manifestation of the truths of God, than the prophets did, whose predictions are now accomplished. Or, his day-star may be understood that full and perfect knowledge which believers shall have, when in heaven they shall see God face to face; and this day is opposed to the whole time of this life, which notwithstanding all our endeavours after knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance. Num. 24. 17. there shall come a star out of Jacob. Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the star of your god. Mat. 2. 2. for we have seen his star in the east. Herod inquired of them what time it appeared. 9. 10. s. which they saw in east, went before them. 10. when they saw s. they rejoiced with great joy. Acts 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god Remphan. 1 Cor. 15. 41. one of a kind from another in glory. Rev. 8. 10. there fell a great star from heaven, 11. 9. 1. a star fell from heaven unto the earth.

#### DAY-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-s. arise in your hearts. Morning-STAR.

Rev. 9. 28. and I will give him the morning-s.

22. 16. I am the bright and morning-s.

#### STAR-GAZERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let the star-gazers stand up and save themselves.

#### STARS.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two lights, he made a star. 15. 5. tell the s. if thou be able to number them. 37. 9. sun, moon, and eleven stars made obsequies. Psal. 4. 19. when seest s. should be driven away. Judg. 5. 20. the s. in their courses fought ag. Sisera. Neh. 4. 31. from the morning till the s. appeared. Job 3. 9. let the s. of the twilight thereof be dark. 9. 7. who commandeth sun, and setteth up the s. 12. 19. behold height of the s. how high they are. 25. 5. yea, the s. are not pure in his sight. 38. 7. when the morning s. sang together. Psal. 8. 3. moon and s. which thou hast ordained. 136. 9. the moon and s. to rule by night. 147. 4. he telleth the number of the s. he calleth them all by their names.

148. 3. praise him, sun, moon, all ye s. of light. Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun or s. be not darkened. Isa. 14. 13. I will exalt my throne above s. of God. Jer. 31. 35. giveth the s. for a light by night. Jer. 49. 7. I will make the s. thereof dark. Dan. 8. 10. it shall dawn some of the s. to ground. 12. 3. they shall shine as the s. for ever and ever. Jerl. 9. 10. s. shall withdraw their shining. 1. 15. Obdd. 4. though thou set thy heart among the s. Luke 21. 25. there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the s.

Acts 27. 20. when neither sun nor s. appeared. 1 Cor. 15. 41. and another glory of s. for one star. Heb. 11. 12. so many as s. of the sky is multitude. Jude 13. those are raging waves, wandering s. whom Rev. 8. 12. the third part of the s. was smitten. 12. 1. and upon his head a crown of twelve s.

#### SEE HEAVEN, SEVEN.

#### STATE.

Psal. 39. 5. ev. man at his best s. is altogether vanity. Mat. 12. 45. seven spirits more wicked, the last s. of that man is worse than the first, Luke 11. 25.

#### SEE ESTATE.

#### STATEFULLY.

Ezek. 23. 41. sat upon a bed and table prepared.

9 Chron. 35. 13. sons of Asaph were in their s. Isa. 22. 19. I will drive thee from thy s. and state.

#### STATURE.

Num. 13. 32. the people we saw are men of great s. 1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the height of his s. 28. 1. Saul fell with the fulness of his s. 2 Sam. 21. 30. a man of great s. with six fingers on each hand, and six toes on each foot, 1 Chron. 11. 23. 1. 90. 6.

Gen. 7. 7. this thy s. is like a palm-tree and broad. Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of s. shall be hewn down. 45. 14. men of s. shall come over unto thee.

**Ezek.** 13. 18. make kerchiefs on head of every s.  
17. 6. grew and became a spreading vine of low s.  
19. 11. her s. was exalted among thick branches  
31. 3. the Assyrian was a cedar of a high s.  
**Mat.** 6. 27. not add one cubit to his s. **Luke** 12. 25.  
**Luke** 2. 52. Jca. increased in wisdom and s. in fav.  
19. 3. Zaccheus little o. s. climbed up to see Jesus  
**Eph.** 4. 13. measure of the s. of fulness of Christ  
STATUTES.

**Ezek.** 15. 25. there is male s. and ordinance  
29. 9. priests' office shall be theirs for perpetual s.  
**Lev.** 3. 17. a perpetual s. 18. 34. [24. 9. **Num.** 19. 21.  
**Num.** 27. 11. it shall be for s. of judgment, 35. 29.  
**Josh.** 24. 25. and to set them s. in Shechem  
1 Sam. 30. 25. David made it s. for Isr. to this day  
**Psa.** 81. 4. for this was a s. for Israel and a law  
**Dan.** 6. 7. captains consulted to establish a royal s.  
15. that no s. king establisheth may be changed  
STATUTES.

**Ezek.** 18. 16. I do make them know the s. of God  
**Lev.** 10. 11. that ye may teach Israel all the s.  
**Num.** 30. 16. these are the s. the Lord commanded  
**Deut.** 4. 6. which shall hear all the s. and sayings  
6. 24. the Lord commanded us to do all these s.  
16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these s.  
17. 19. that he may learn to keep these s. to do them  
1 **Kings** 3. 3. walking in the s. of David his father  
2 **Kings** 17. 8. and walked in s. of the heathen, 19.  
34. neither do they after their s. or ordinances  
37. the s. he wrote, ye shall observe to do  
2 **Chron.** 33. 8. that they take heed to do the s.  
**Neh.** 9. 14. thou commandest them s. and laws  
**Psal.** 19. 8. 4. of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart  
**Ezek.** 20. 25. I gave them s. that were not good  
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the s. of life  
**Mic.** 6. 16. for s. of Omri are kept and works of Ahab  
See **Statute for Ezer.**

**Ezek.** 15. 26. if thou wilt give ear to his commandm.  
and keep all his s. **Deut.** 6. 17. [10. 13. [11. 1.  
**Deut.** 27. 10. shalt do his s. which I command thee  
28. 15. if thou wilt not observe to do his s.  
2 Sam. 22. 23. his s. I did not depart from them  
1 **Kings** 8. 61. let your hearts be perfect to walk in his s.  
2 **Kings** 17. 15. they rejected his s. and his covenant  
23. 3. made a covenant to keep his s. 2 **Chr.** 34. 31.  
**Ezra** 7. 11. to Ezra even a scribe of his s. to Israel  
**Psal.** 18. 22. I did not put away his s. from me  
105. 45. that they might observe his s. and laws  
**Jer.** 44. 23. nor walked in his law, nor to his s.  
See **JUDGMENTS.**

**My STATUTES.**  
**Gen.** 28. 5. because Abraham kept my s. and laws  
**Lev.** 18. 5. ye shall thereof keep my s. 26. [19. 19.  
25. 18. ye shall do my s. [26. 3. if ye walk in my s.  
26. 15. if ye despise my s. [43. they abhorred my s.  
1 **Kings** 3. 14. if thou wilt keep my s. as David did  
6. 11. I will not keep my s. [11. 1. but not keep my s.  
11. 34. he kept my s. [2 **Kings** 17. 13. kept my s.  
2 **Chron.** 7. 19. if ye turn away, and forsake my s.  
**Psal.** 50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my s.  
80. 31. if they break my s. keep not commandm.  
**Jer.** 44. 10. neither have they walked in my s.  
**Ezek.** 5. 6. hath changed my s. now than nations  
7. 1. I said, because ye have not walked in my s.  
11. 20. they may walk in my s. and do them  
19. 19. when the sun hath kept all my s.  
26. 27. and I will cause you to walk in my s.  
**Zech.** 1. 6. my s. did take hold of your fathers  
**My STATUTES.**

1 **Chr.** 29. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep thy s.  
**Psal.** 119. 12. blessed art thou O Lord, teach me  
thy s. 26. 33. 64. 68. 124. 135.  
16. I will delight myself in thy s. nor forget word  
23. but thy servant did meditate in thy s.  
49. and I will meditate in thy s.  
54. thy s. have been my songs in my pilgrimage  
71. I have been afflicted, that I might learn thy s.  
80. let my heart be bound in thy s. be not ashamed  
83. I am like a bottle, yet I do not forget thy s.  
112. I inclined my heart to perform thy s. always  
117. I will have respect to thy s. continually  
118. hast trodden down them that are from thy s.  
153. for the wicked seek not thy s.  
171. my lips praise, when thou hast taught thy s.  
STATUTES.

**Ezek.** 25. 13. thou shalt make s. of shittim-wood  
and overlay with gold. s. 27. 6. [30. 5. [37. 4.  
14. put s. into rings. 15. 27. 7. [37. 5. [38. 7.  
13. he made s. of shittim-wood, 28. [38. 5.  
40. 20. he set s. on the ark and put mercy-seat  
**Num.** 4. 6. they shall put in s. thereof, 8. 11. 14.  
21. 18. nobles of the people digged with their s.  
1 **Sam.** 17. 43. am I a dog, that comest to me with s.  
1 **Chron.** 15. 15. the Levites carried the ark with s.  
**Hab.** 3. 14. thou didst strike through with his s.  
**Zech.** 11. 7. I took unto me two s. I fed the flock  
**Mat.** 10. 10. nor take two coats nor s. **Luke** 9. 3.  
26. 47. Judas came and with him a great multi-  
tude with s. from chief priests, **Mark** 14. 43.

**Mat.** 26. 55. are ye come as ag. thief with swords and  
s. for to take me? **Mark** 14. 48. **Luke** 22. 52.

**STAY.**  
**Lev.** 13. 5. behold, if plague in his sight be at a s.  
37. but if the scall in his sight be at a s.  
9 **Sam.** 22. 19. but the Lord was my s. **Psal.** 18. 18.  
**Isa.** 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the s. and staff,  
the whole s. of bread, and the whole s. of water  
19. 13. even they that are the s. of tribes thereof  
1 **Tim.** 3. 1. church of God, pillar and s. of truth  
STATYS.

1 **Kings** 10. 19. there was s. on either side throne;  
two lions stood beside the s. 2 **Chr.** 9. 18.  
**Jer.** 50. 1. a sword is upon the chief s.  
STATYS.

**STAY.**  
**Gen.** 19. 17. neither s. thou in all the plain, escape  
**Ezek.** 9. 28. I will let you go, ye shall s. no longer  
**Lev.** 13. 23. if bright spot s. in his place, 28.  
**Job.** 10. 19. s. not, but pursue after your enemies  
**Ruth** 1. 13. would ye s. for them from hav. husbands  
1 **Sam.** 15. 16. s. and I will tell thee what Lord said  
20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, haste, s. not  
2 **Sam.** 24. 16. s. now time hand, 1 **Chron.** 21. 15.  
**Job** 37. 4. he will not s. them when his voice is heard  
37. 7. or who can s. the bottles of heaven  
**Psal.** 59. 15. let them wander for meat if they be  
not satisfied, then they will s. all night  
**Prov.** 25. 17. shall flee to pit, let no man s. him  
**Cont.** 2. 5. s. me with flags, I am sick of love  
**Isa.** 10. 20. shall no more s. on him that smote him  
29. 9. s. yourselves and wonder, cry ye out and cry  
30. 12. because ye trust, and s. on oppression  
31. 1. woe to them s. on horses, trust in chariots  
48. 2. for they s. themselves on the God of Israel  
50. 10. let him trust in Lord, and s. on his God  
**Jer.** 4. 6. s. not, for I will bring evil from north  
20. 9. I was weary with forbearing, I could not s.  
**Dan.** 4. 33. none can s. his hand, or say unto him  
**Hos.** 13. 3. not s. in the place of breaking forth  
STAYED.

**Gen.** 8. 10. and Noah s. yet other seven days, 12.  
32. 4. with Laban, and I have s. there until now  
**Ezek.** 10. 24. only let your flocks and herds be s.  
17. 12. and Aaron and Hur s. up Moses' hands  
**Num.** 16. 48. stood between dead and living, plague  
was s. 50. [25. 8. 2 **Sam.** 24. 25. **Psal.** 100. 30.  
**Deut.** 10. 10. I s. in mount forty days and nights  
**Josh.** 10. 13. and the sun stood still, and the moon s.  
1 **Sam.** 20. 19. and when thou hast s. three days  
24. 7. David s. his servants with these words  
30. 9. where those that were left behind s.  
2 **Sam.** 17. 17. now Jonathan s. by En-rogel  
24. 21. that the plague may be s. 1 **Chron.** 21. 22.  
1 **Kings** 22. 33. the king was s. up in his chariot,  
and died, and blood ran into the chariot,  
2 **Chron.** 18. 34.

2 **Kings** 4. 6. there not a vessel more, and oil s.  
13. 18. smite on ground, and he smote thrice, and s.  
15. 20. the king of Assyria s. not in the land  
**Job** 39. 11. and here shall thy proud waves be s.  
**Isa.** 28. 3. wilt keep him whose mind is s. on thee  
**Lam.** 4. 6. that was overthrown, no hands s. on her  
**Ezek.** 31. 15. and the great waters were s.  
**Hag.** 1. 10. heaven is s. the earth is s. from her fruit  
**Luke** 4. 42. the people came to him and s. him  
**Acts** 19. 22. but he himself s. in Asia for a season  
STAYETH.

**Isa.** 57. 8. he s. his rough wind in a day of east-wind  
**Jer.** 48. 1. those on whom he s. do not right  
STEAD.

**Gen.** 2. 21. he closed up the fash in s. thereof  
4. 25. God appointed me another seed in s. of Abel  
22. 13. Abraham offered the ram in s. of his son  
20. 2. am I in God's s. [44. 33. abide in s. of the lad  
**Ezek.** 4. 16. be shall be thy spokesman, he shall  
be to thee in s. of a mouth; shall be to  
him in s. of God  
5. 12. people scattered to gather stub. in s. of straw  
20. 30. that son that is priest in his s. **Lev.** 16. 32.  
**Num.** 3. 12. I have taken the Levites in s. of all first-  
born, the Levites shall be mine, 41. 45. [16. 16.  
41. cattle of the Levites in s. of cattle of Isr. 45.  
5. 19. with another in s. of thy husband, 20. 29.  
10. 31. and thou mayest be to us in s. of eyes  
32. 14. behold, ye are risen up in your father's s.  
**Deut.** 2. 12. the children of Esau dwell in their s.  
21. the Ammonites dwell in their s. 22. 23.  
10. 6. Eleazar Aaron's son ministered in his s.  
**Josh.** 5. 7. their children whom he raised in their s.  
**Judg.** 15. 2. take, I pray, her sister in s. of her  
2 **Sam.** 16. 8. Saul, in whose s. thou hast reigned  
17. 25. he made Amasa captain in s. of Joab  
1 **Kings** 1. 30. Solomon thy son shall reign after  
me, and shall sit on my throne in my s.  
35. sit on my throne, for he shall be king in my s.  
3. 7. Lord, thou hast made me king in s. of David  
14. 27. Rehoboam made in their s. brassen shields  
2 **Kings** 17. 24. placed in cities of Samaria in s. of Isr.  
**Psalm.** 4. 4. let her be queen in s. of Vashti, 17.  
**Job** 16. 4. if your soul were in my soul's s.

**Job** 31. 40. If my land cry against thee, let thine s.  
grow in s. of wheat, and cuckoo in s. of barley  
33. 8. behold, I am accout. to thy wish in God's s.  
34. 24. and he shall set others in their s.  
**Psal.** 45. 16. in s. of thy fathers shall be thy children  
**Prov.** 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his s.  
**Ecc.** 4. 15. with the child that shall stand up in his s.  
**Isa.** 3. 24. it shall come to pass that in s. of sweet  
small there shall be stink in s. of a girle a rent  
53. 13. in s. of the thorn shall come up thistle, and  
in s. of the briar shall come up myrtles  
**Ezek.** 16. 32. who took strangers in s. of her husb.  
**Hos.** 1. 10. in s. of that where it was said to them  
2 **Cor.** 5. 20. we pray you in Christ's s. be ye reconciled  
**Philom.** 13. that in thys. might have ministered to me  
See **REIGNED.**

**STEAD.**  
1 **Chr.** 5. 22. they dwelt in their s. till the captiv-ty  
STEADY.

**Ezek.** 17. 12. Moses' hands were s. going down of seas  
2 **Tim.** 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth s.  
STEAL.

Among the Hebrews theft was not punished with  
death. **Prov.** 6. 30. 31. Men do not despise a  
thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is  
hungry. But if he be found, he shall restore  
seven-fold; he shall give all the substance of his  
house. The law allowed the killing of a night  
robber. **Exod.** 22. 2. because it was supposed  
his intention was to murder as well as to rob:  
It condemned a common thief to make double  
restitution, if the beast he stole were found in  
his hand alive, **Exod.** 22. 4. If he stole an ox  
and killed it, he was to restore it five-fold, if a  
sheep, only four-fold, **Exod.** 22. 1. It is  
thought that the theft of an ox, or of any of  
that kind, was punished the more severely, be-  
cause this animal is of more use than others,  
and likewise because it argued a greater bold-  
ness and customariness in the thief to steal  
that which more easily might be discovered  
if the thief did not make restitution, they seized  
what was in his house, put it up to sale, and  
even sold himself, if he had not where-  
withal to make satisfaction, **Exod.** 22. 3. In  
the passage just quoted, **Prov.** 6. 31. the wise-  
man says, that the thief was to restore seven-  
fold the value of the thing stolen. But seven-  
fold may here be put for many-fold, he shall  
make abundant satisfaction.

Though there was no penalty annexed to the law  
forbidding theft, except restitution; yet to steal  
away a freeman, or a Hebrew, and to reduce  
him to the state of servitude, was punished with  
death. **Exod.** 21. 16. He that stealeth a man  
and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand,  
he shall surely be put to death. The Jews do  
not think that the stealing of a man of any  
other nation deserves death, but only the theft  
of a free Hebrew. If it be a stranger that is  
stole, they were only condemned to restitution.  
They found this distinction upon a law in  
**Deut.** 24. 7. which limits this law concerning  
man-stealing: If a man be found stealing any  
of his brethren of the children of Israel; any  
exception the Septuagint and Onkelos have in-  
serted in the text of **Exod.** 21. 16. This crime  
is called Plagium. See **SELL.**

Some have thought that were theft among the He-  
brews had no particular mark of infamy an-  
nexed to it in some cases. Solomon says, **Prov.**  
6. 30. Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to  
satisfy his soul when he is hungry: The law  
inflicts no particular punishment on him, and  
he is not made to undergo any shameful or in-  
nominate penalty: If he is found, he shall re-  
store seven-fold, he shall give all the substance  
of his house. This is all the danger he is ex-  
posed to in stealing, except he had not where-  
withal to make restitution, in which case he was  
reduced to bondage. Many people inhabiting  
round about Judaea, seem to have made robbery  
a kind of profession. Isaac foretold to Esau  
that he should live by his sword, that is, that  
he should maintain himself by plundering, **Gen.**  
27. 40. Ishmael, the son of Abraham, had no  
other trade than war and rapine; he was a wild  
man and an arbor, he was always at war with  
his neighbours: His hand will be against every  
man, and every man's hand against him, **Gen.**  
16. 12. [21. 30. His posterity the Ishmaelites  
followed the example of their father, and, as  
some affirm, made no scruple to rob upon the  
high-way.

When the Israelites were just upon the point of  
departing out of Egypt, they borrowed of their  
Egyptian neighbours, valuable garments, ves-  
sels of gold and silver, and carried them along  
with them into the wilderness. **Exod.** 11. 3. 3.  
Speak now in the ears of the people, and to

every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. It is inquired, whether the Hebrews could lawfully borrow these things of the Egyptians, which they had no intention to restore to them again? and whether this was not to commit a manifest theft and injustice? Commentators give several answers to this question. Some say, that upon this occasion, God plainly dispensed with that law; by which he had obliged the Hebrews not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the absolute Master of every thing, he transferred to the Hebrews that right which the Egyptians had to these things. Others insinuate another reason, which is, that God would recompense the Hebrews for the labours that they had suffered in Egypt, and allowed them to pay themselves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the Egyptians. This way of paying one's self cannot be allowed regularly; but in these circumstances, having no other way of doing themselves justice, and being authorized by the express command of God, they might have recourse to this expedient.

Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair booty got in a just war. The Egyptians were enemies to the Hebrews; they had unjustly persecuted them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themselves, and of recovering their liberty: They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a war, and a kind of stratagem, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.

Some here distinguish between such Israelites who acted in the simplicity of their hearts, and sincerely obeyed the commands of God, and those that followed the motions of their own covetous desires. The first are excused from sin by the simplicity of their intentions, but not the second, who were ready enough to rob the Egyptians, if they could do it with impunity, even though God had not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.

Others observe, that the Egyptians were indebted to the Hebrews, not only for their goods, but for their lives also, because of the benefits they had received from the Patriarch Joseph, when they were under the greatest necessity. The Israelites were unjustly oppressed by a cruel slavery in Egypt: The Egyptians exercised all kinds of violence against them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, even to the rendering their lips unworthy to them. The Hebrews had built them cities, and had very much improved the riches of these inhuman masters; who, instead of acknowledging these services, intended soon to take away their lives from them. What injustice therefore could there be, if the Israelites should take again a small part of that which they had procured for the Egyptians? And if they should receive a small recompense for so many services they had done them? They came, poor out of Egypt, whereas they ought to have got much richer together, if they had not been reduced into an unjust servitude: And, just as a freeman, who had been stolen away and sold for a slave, might, without injustice, set himself at liberty, and pay himself for his labour, by taking from his master a small reward for his service: So the Israelites, at their departure out of Egypt, might receive something as a recompense, since a great deal was due to them.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou s. away from me 44. 8. how then should we s. silver or gold? Exod. 20. 15. thou shalt not s. Lev. 19. 11. Dnst.

s. 19. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.

23. 1. if a man s. an ox, he shall restore five 2 Sam. 19. 3. as people s. away when flee in battle Prov. 6. 30. if he s. to satisfy h. soul when hungry 30. 9. or least he be poor and s. and a token name of God Jer. 7. 9. will ye s. murder, and commit adultery 23. 20. I am against the prophets that s. my words Mat. 6. 19. and where they break through and s. 20. where they do not break through nor s. 27. 64. lest his disciples come and s. him away Mark 10. 19. do not kill, do not s. Luke 18. 20. John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to s. Rom. 2. 9. that perch man should not s. do thou s. Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole, s. no more, but labour STEALERS.

1 Tim. 2. 10. but the law was made for men-s. STEALETH.

Exod. 21. 16. he that s. a man and selleth him Job 31. 18. and s. chaff that the storm s. away 27. 20. a tempest s. him away in the night Ezek. 5. 3. for every one that s. shall be cut off

## STEALING.

Dnst. 24. 7. if a man be bound s. any of his brethren Hus. 4. 2. by swearing and s. they break out STEALTH.

2 Sam. 19. 3. the people get them by s. into the city Job 4. 1. 12. now a thing was by s. brought to me STEDFAST.

Job 11. 15. yes, thou shalt be s. and shalt not fear Psal. 78. 8. whose spirit was not s. with God

37. neither were they s. in his covenant Dan. 6. 26. he is the living God, and s. for ever 1 Cor. 7. 37. he that stand in his heart s. doeth well

15. 58. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye s. 2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of you is s. knowing Heb. 2. 2. for if the word spoken by angels was s.

3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchorage and s. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing STEDFASTLY.

Ruth 1. 18. when she saw that she was s. minded 2 Kings 8. 11. and he settled his countenance s. Luke 9. 51. he s. set his face to go to Jerusalem

Acts 1. 10. while they looked s. behold, two men 2. 42. they continued s. in the apostle's doctrine 6. 15. they all looking s. on him, saw his face as if

7. 53. Stephen looked up s. into heaven, saw glory 14. 8. who s. beholding him and perceiving he had 2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not s. behold face of Moses

13. could not s. look to the end of that abolished STEIDFASTNESS.

Psal. 5. 1. 9. for there is no s. in their mouth Col. 2. 5. beholding the s. of your faith in Christ 2 Pet. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall from your own s. STEEL.

2 Sam. 22. 35. a bow of s. is broken, Psal. 18. 34. Job 20. 24. the bow of s. shall strike him through Jer. 15. 13. shall iron wrestle northern iron and s. STEEP.

Ezek. 38. 20. the s. places shall fall and every wall Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a s. place Mat. 8. 23. the swine ran violently down a s. place

into the sea, and perished in waters, Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 31. STEEM.

Isa. 6. 1. 13. as a tall-tree and oak whose s. is in them 1. 1. there shall come a rod out of the s. of Jesse STEP.

1 Sam. 30. 3. there is but a s. between me and death Job 31. 7. if my s. hath turned out of the way STEPPED.

John 5. 4. whose ever first s. in was made whole STEPPETH.

John 5. 7. while I am coming another s. down before me STEPS.

Exod. 20. 26. neither go up by s. to mine altar 2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast enlarged my s. Ps. 18. 36. 1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had six s. 2 Chron. 9. 18.

90. twelve lions stood on the s. 2 Chron. 9. 19. Job 14. 16. for now thou numberest my s.

18. 7. the s. of his strength shall be straitened 23. 11. my foot hath held his s. his way have I kept

29. 6. when I washed my s. with butter, and rock 31. 4. doth he not see my ways and count my s. 37. I would declare to him the number of my s.

Psal. 17. 11. they have now compassed us in our s. 27. 23. s. of a good man are ordered by the Lord 31. the law in his heart, none of his s. shall slide

44. 18. nor have our s. declined from thy way 56. 6. they mark my s. when they wait for my soul 57. 6. they have prepared a net for my s.

73. 2. but as for me, my s. had well nigh slipped 85. 13. and shall set us in the way of his s. 119. 133. order my s. in thy word, let not iniquity

Prov. 4. 12. when guest thy s. shall not be straitened 5. 9. her feet go down to death, s. take hold on hell 10. 8. but the Lord directeth his s.

Isa. 26. 6. the s. of the needy shall tread it down Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walk. to direct his s. Lam. 4. 18. they hunt our s. we cannot go in streets

Ezek. 40. 42. they went up to it by seven s. 26. 31. and the going up to it had eight s. 34, 37. 49. he brought me by s. whereby they went up to it

Dan. 11. 43. the Ethiopians shall be at his s. Rom. 4. 12. but walk in s. of that faith of Abraham 2 Cor. 12. 18. walked we not in the same s. 1 Pet. 2. 21. an example that ye should follow his s. STEER.

Acts 27. 29. they cast forth anchors out of the s. STEWARD.

Gen. 15. 2. and the s. of my house is this Eliezer 42. 19. they came near to the s. of Joseph's house 1 Kings 16. 9. drinking drunk in the house of his s.

Dan. 1. 1. then said Daniel to the s. Mat. 20. 8. the lord of the vineyard saith to his s. Luke 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chuza, Herod's s.

12. 42. who then is that faithful and wise s. 16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had a s. 2. give account, for thou mayest be no longer s. 8. and the Lord commended the unjust s. Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless as the s. of G.

## STEWARDS.

1 Chr. 28. 1. and David assembled captains and 1 Cor. 4. 1. as ministers and s. of mysteries of God 2. moreover, it is required in s. that a man be

found faithful STEWARDSHIP.

1 Pet. 4. 10. as good s. of manifold grace of God Luke 16. 2. he said to him, give me an acct. of thy s. 3. for my lord taketh away from me the s. s. STICK.

Job 33. 21. his bones that were not seen, s. out 41. 17. his scales are joined, they s. together Psal. 38. 2. for thine arrows s. fast in me

Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to s. to thy scales STICKETH.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend s. closer than a brother STICK.

2 Kings 6. 6. cut down a s. and cast it in thither 1. am. 1. 8. their skin is withered and become like s. Ezek. 37. 16. take one s. write on it, take another s. 17. and join them one to another into one s. 19 STICKS.

Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered s. on the sabbath 33. they that found him gathering s. brought him 1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering s.

12. behold, I am gathering two s. to go in Ezek. 37. 20. and the s. whereon thou writest Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle of s. STIFF.

Jer. 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their neck s. STIFF-HEARTED.

Ezek. 2. 4. they are impudent child. and s. heart STIFF-NECK.

Dnst. 31. 37. I know thy rebellion and thy s. neck Psal. 75. 5. lift your horn, speak not with a s. neck STIFF-NECKED.

Ezek. 32. 9. behold, this people is a s. necked people 33. 3. thou art a s. necked people, Dnst. 9. 6. 5. any to Israel, ye are a s. necked people

34. 9. for it is a s. necked people, Dnst. 9. 13. Dnst. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the foreskin of your heart, and be no more s. necked

2 Chron. 30. 8. be not s. necked as your fathers were Acts 7. 51. ye s. necked ye always resist h. Ghost STIFFENED.

2 Chr. 32. 13. he s. his neck and hardened his heart STILL.

Gen. 41. 21. but they were s. ill-favoured as at first Exod. 9. 2. if thou refuse, and wilt hold them s. Lev. 13. 57. and if it appear s. in the garment

Nam. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb lived s. Job. 24. 10. therefore Balaam blessed you s. 1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall s. do wickedly

21. 25. Saul said, thou shalt s. prevail 2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been good to have been there s. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and cursed s. as he came

2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit s. here, we die also 13. 2. the people sacrificed s. and burnt incense in the high places, 15. 4. 35. 2 Chron. 33. 17.

2 Chron. 32. 9. had no power to keep s. the kingdom Job 2. 3. and s. he holdeth fast his integrity

9. his wife said, dost thou s. retain thine integrity? 13. for now should I have lain s. and been quiet 20. 13. though he keep it s. within his mouth

Psal. 49. 9. that he should s. live for ever and not see 68. 21. such a one as goeth on s. in his righteousness 78. 32. for all this they sinned s. and believed not

84. 4. in thy house they will be s. praising thee 92. 14. they shall s. bring forth fruit in old age 139. 18. when I awake, I am s. with thee

Ezek. 12. 9. he s. taught the people knowledge Isa. 5. 25. his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out s. 9. 72, 17, 21. 10. 4.

Jer. 8. 14. why do we sit s. assemble yourselves 27. 17. they say s. unto them that desire me 27. 11. those will I let remain s. in their own land

31. 20. I do earnestly remember him s. my tears 42. 10. if ye will s. abide in this land, will build you Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath them s. in remembrance

Ezek. 33. 30. thy people s. are talking against thee 41. 7. there was a winding about s. upward Ezek. 11. 16. nor feed that that standeth s.

John 7. 9. when had said these words, abide s. 11. 4. Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to abide s. 17. 14. Rom. 11. 23. if they abide not s. in unbelief, be grafted 1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to abide s. at Ephesus

Rev. 22. 11. let him be unjust s. filthy s. holy s. See STIM, STROOP.

STILL.

Exod. 15. 16. they shall be s. as a stone, till people Judg. 18. 9. the land is very good, and ye are s. 1 Kings 19. 12. and after the fire s. a small voice

22. 3. Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we will win Job 4. 11. there was silence, I heard s. voice, saying Psal. 4. 4. commune with your heart and be s. 8. 2. that thou mightest s. the enemy and arrange

23. 2. be leader of men beside the s. waters 46. 10. be s. and know that I am s. 76. 8. the earth feared, and was s. 83. 1. hold not thy peace and be not s. O God

*Ps. 107.30.* storm a calm, that waves thereof are s.  
*Isa. 33. 3.* be s. ye inhabitants of the isle  
*36. 7.* I have cried, their strength is to sit s.  
*47. 14.* I have been s. and refrained myself  
*Jer. 47. 6.* O thou sword of the Lord, rest and be s.  
*Mark 4.39.* he arose and said to the sea, peace, be s.

## STILLED

*Nam. 13. 30.* Caleb s. the people before Moses  
*Nab. 8. 11.* so the Levites s. all the people

## STILLEST.

*Psal. 69. 9.* when the waves arise thou s. them  
*STILLETH.*  
*Psal. 65. 7.* s. the noise of the seas, of waves

## STING.

*1 Cor. 15. 55.* where is thy s. *56. s.* of death is sin  
*STINGERS.*  
*Rev. 9. 10.* were s. in their tails, power to hurt men

## STINGETH.

*Prov. 23. 36.* at the last it s. like an adder  
*STINK, Substantive.*

*Isa. 3. 24.* instead of sweet smell, there shall be s.  
*34. 3.* their s. shall come out of their carcasses  
*Jed 2.30.* his s. shall come up, and ill savour come up  
*Amos 4.10.* have made s. of your camps to come up

## STINK.

*Gen. 34. 20.* ye have made me to s. in the land  
*Exod. 5. 1.* have made our savour to s. in the eyes  
*7. 18.* the fish shall die, and the river shall s.  
*16. 24.* the manna that was hid up did not s.  
*1 Sam. 13. 4.* Israel did s. with the Philistines  
*37. 12.* he hath made his people Israel to s.  
*1 Chr. 19. 1.* Ammon saw they made them to s.  
*Psal. 36. 5.* my wounds s. and are corrupt

## STINKETH.

*Isa. 50. 2.* their fish s. because there is no water  
*John 11. 30.* Martha said, Lord, by this time he s.

## STINKING.

*Psal. 14. 1.* they are become s. altogether  
*Ecc. 1. 1.* cause olintment to send forth a s. savour

## STIR.

*Nam. 24. 9.* he lay as a lion, who shall s. him up?  
*Job 17. 8.* innocent s. up himself ag. the hypocrite  
*41. 10.* none is so fierce that dare s. him up  
*Psal. 25. 23.* s. up thyself, and awake to judgment  
*28. 28.* and he did not s. up all his wrath  
*50. 2.* s. up thy strength, and come and save us  
*Prov. 15. 1.* but grievous words s. up anger  
*Gen. 2. 7.* that ye s. not up my love, s. *3. 1.* *8. 4.*  
*Isa. 10. 26.* the Lord shall s. up a scourge for him  
*13. 17.* behold, I will s. up the Medes against them  
*42. 13.* he shall s. up jealousy like a man of war  
*44.11.2.* he shall s. up against realm of Grecia  
*25.* he shall s. up his power against the king  
*2 Tim. 1. 6.* that thou s. up the gift of God in thee  
*2 Pet. 1. 13.* I think it meet to s. you up, *3. 1.*

## STIR.

*Acts 12.18.* there was no small s. among the soldiers  
*19. 23.* there arose no small s. about that way

## STIRKS.

*Isa. 22. 2.* thou that art full of s. a tumultuous city  
*STIRRED.*

*Exod. 35. 21.* whose heart s. him up, *26. 1.* *30. 2.*  
*1 Sam. 22. 2.* that my son bath s. up my servant, ag. me  
*19. 19.* if the Lord have s. thee up against me  
*1 Kings 11.14.* Lord s. up an adversary to Solomon  
*23.* God s. him up another adversary, Rehoboam  
*21.25.* none like Ahab, whom Jezabel his wife s. up  
*1 Chron. 5. 26.* and God s. up the spirit of Pul  
*2 Chron. 31. 16.* L. s. up ag. Jehoram the Philistine  
*32. 22.* Lord s. up the spirit of Cyrus, *Ezra 1. 1.*  
*Psal. 30. 2.* I was dumb, and my sorrow was s.  
*Dan. 11.10.* but his sin shall be s. up and assemble  
*25.* the king of the south shall be s. up to battle  
*Hag. 1. 14.* the Lord s. up the spirit of Zerubbabel  
*Acts 6. 12.* they s. up the people, *17. 13.* *21. 27.*  
*13. 50.* but the Jews s. up the devout woman  
*14. 2.* the unbelieving Jews s. up the Gentiles  
*17. 16.* at Athens, Paul he s. up s. in him

## STIRRETH.

*Deut. 32. 11.* as an eagle s. up her nest, fluttereth over  
*Prov. 10. 12.* hatred s. up strife, but love covereth  
*15. 18.* a wrathful man s. up strife, *20. 22.*  
*28. 25.* he that is of a proud heart s. up strife  
*Isa. 14. 9.* hell from beneath s. up the dead for thee  
*64. 7.* none s. up himself to take hold on thee  
*Luk 23.5.* he s. up people teaching thro' all Jewry

## STOCK.

*Lev. 25. 47.* or to the s. of the stranger's family  
*Job 14. 8.* though the s. thereof die in the ground  
*40. 24.* ven. their s. shall not take root in earth  
*44. 19.* shall I fall down to the s. of a tree?  
*Jer. 2. 27.* saying to s. thou art my father  
*10. 8.* are brass, the s. is a doctrine of vanities  
*Acts 13. 26.* children of the s. of Abraham  
*Phil. 3. 5.* of the s. of Israel, Hebrew of Hebrews

## STOCKS.

*Job 13. 27.* thou puttest my foot also in the s.  
*33. 11.* he runneth my foot in s. maketh my paths  
*Prov. 7. 22.* or as a fool to the cart on of the s.  
*Jer. 3. 9.* also committed adultery with stones and s.

*Jer. 20. 2.* then Pashur put Jeremiah in the s. *3.*  
*39.30.* that thou shouldst put him in prison and s.  
*Hos. 4. 12.* my people ask counsel at their s.  
*Act. 16. 24.* who smote their feet that in the s.

## GAZING-STOCK

*Nab. 3. 6.* and I will set thee as a gazing-s.  
*Heb. 10.33.* ye were made a gazing-s. by reproaches

## STOICS

Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took their name from the Greek word *Stoa*, signifying a porch or entry, because Zeno, the head of the Stoics, kept his school in a porch of the city of Athens. They held, that a wise man ought to be free from all passions, never to be moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity and fate. Josephus says, that the Pharisees approach very near to the sentiments of the Stoics. They affected the same stiffness, patience, apathy, austerity, and insensibility. The sect of the Stoics was still considerable at Athens, when St. Paul came thither, since he had conferences with them, *Act. 17. 18.*

## STOLE.

*Gen. 31. 20.* Jacob s. away unawares to Laban  
*2 Sam. 15. 6.* so Absalom s. the hearts of Israel  
*2 Kings 11.2.* Jehoshaphat s. Joash from among king's sons, they hid him from Athalia, *2 Chron. 23. 11.*  
*Mat. 28. 13.* his disciples s. him while we slept  
*Eph. 4. 28.* to him that s. steal no more, but labour

## STOLEN.

*Gen. 30. 33.* that shall be counted s. with me  
*31.19.* and Rachel had s. her father's images, *32. 26.* that thou hast s. away unawares to me  
*30. 30.* yet wherefore hast thou s. my gods?  
*39. 18.* that require it, whether s. by day, or s. by night  
*40. 15.* indeed I was s. away out of the land  
*Exod. 22. 7.* if the stuff be s. out of the house  
*12. 10.* if he s. from him, he shall make restitution  
*Nab. 7. 11.* they have s. and dissembled also  
*2 Sam. 19. 41.* why have men of Judah s. thee away  
*21. 12.* the men of Jabesh had s. the bones of Saul  
*Prov. 9.17.* s. waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret  
*Obad.5.* would they not have s. till they had enough

## STOMACH.

*1 Tim. 5. 23.* but use a little wine for thy s. sake  
*STOMACHER.*  
*Isa. 3. 24.* instead of s. a girding of sackcloth

## STONE

Is a mineral well known, of which there are diverse kinds. As to the precious stones, or gems, of which mention is made in Scripture, all that can be found concerning them in the Commentators, is not much to be relied on, since neither the Jews, nor even the ancient Greek Interpreters, seem to have had a sufficient knowledge of the proper signification of the original terms.

The corner-stone, or the head-stone of the corner, *Psal. 118. 22.* This is that which is put as the angle of a building, whether at the foundation, or at the top of the wall. Jesus Christ is that corner-stone which was rejected by the Jews, but is become the corner-stone of the church, and the stone that binds and unites the Jews and Gentiles in the union of the same faith, *Mat. 21. 42.* *Eph. 2. 5. 20.* And as corner stones and foundation stones in buildings used to be chosen with care, and to be thoroughly examined by the builder: so Christ is called a tried stone, a sure foundation. *Isa. 28. 16.* I lay in Zion, a tried stone, a sure foundation. I have tried, I have approved of him as every way sufficient to be the foundation and head of the church. And because this stone is not set up by man, but sent by God, therefore he is said to be cut out of the mountain without hands, *Dan. 2. 45.* And because unbelievers refuse to be laid upon this stone and so perish, therefore it is called a stone of stumbling, a rock of offence, that is, an occasion of sin and ruin, at whom they will take offence and stumble, so as to fall and be broken, *Isa. 8. 14, 15.* *1 Pet. 3. 8.* This was accomplished at the coming of the Messiah, whom the Jews rejected to their own destruction, as not answering their carnal expectations, nor suiting with their way of building: that is, not to be made use of for promoting and carrying on their worldly projects and interest. Christ is likewise called a precious stone, because of his excellency, glory, and beauty; he is called a chosen, an elect stone, because he was chosen and appointed by the Father to the work of redemption for the foundation of the world, *1 Pet. 1. 20.* *2. 4. 6.* He is likewise termed a living stone, *1 Pet. 2. 4.* He communicates spiritual life to those that cleave with him, and are built upon him. Lastly, this stone is said to have seven eyes,

*Zeck. 3. 9.* to note that the Messiah should be endued with perfect wisdom and knowledge, to order all things in the church, to watch over it, and to take care of all the concerns thereof.

As Christ the Head is called a stone, so also his members, true believers, who are built upon, and derive spiritual life from the foundation, Christ, are called stones. *1 Pet. 2. 5.* Ye also as lively stones are built up a spiritual house. As the law was engraven on two tables of stones, so believers have the law written in their hearts. They are stones for their constancy, strength, and unmovableness in all the storms of life. They are stones for continuance and durability. As stones are dug out of a quarry, so believers are selected and chosen from the rest of mankind. They are united with Christ and true Christians in one body; like the stones of a house, compact among themselves, and upon the foundation.

A heart of stone. Job, speaking of the Leviathan, says, that his heart is as firm as a stone, yes, as hard as a piece of the nether millstone, *Job 41. 24.* That is, he is of a very extraordinary strength, boldness, and courage. It is said, *1 Sam. 25. 37.* that Nabal's heart died within him, and he became as a stone, when he was told of the danger he had incurred by his imprudence. His heart became immovable like a stone, it was contracted, or convulsed, and this convulsion was the occasion of his death. Ezekiel says, that the Lord will take away from his people their heart of stone, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek. 36. 26.* that he will take away the stubborn, earthen, and untractable disposition of the heart, that receives no kindly impressions from the word, providence, or Spirit of God in his ordinary operations and influences, that hardens itself in a day of provocation, that is hardened by the deceitfulness of sin; he will take this away, and give a tender, tractable temper and disposition. Much to the same sense is that which John the Baptist said, *Mat. 3. 9.* That God is able to raise up children unto Abraham even of stones; that is, from among the heathen; or even of the stones of the desert. God was able to raise up a spiritual seed to Abraham.

A stone is sometimes put for an idol of stone, *Hab. 2. 19.* Woe unto him that saith to the wood, awake, and to the dumb stone, arise, it shall teach. Hosekiah in his prayer says, The kings of Assyria have cast the gods of the nations into the fire; for they were no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and stone, *Isa. 37. 19.* And in *Jer. 2. 27.* Saying to a stock, thou art my father, and to a stone, thou hast brought me forth. To be reduced to a heap of stones, if said of a city or house which is entirely ruined and demolished. *Mic. 1. 6.* I will make Samaria as a heap of the field, and as the plantings of a vineyard. So in *Isa. 17. 1.* Damascus is taken from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap. Thus also our Saviour, speaking of the destruction of Jerusalem, says, that no stone shall not remain upon another, *Mat. 24. 2.*

The white stone, *Rev. 2. 17.* I will give him a white stone; I will give him a full and public pardon and absolution. It is spoken in allusion to an ancient custom of delivering a white stone to such as they acquitted in judgment. They used likewise to give a white stone as a reward to such as conquered in their games; such an allude to this, make this the sense; I will give him a full and ample reward.

Solomon says in Proverbs *32. 2.* As he that bindeth a stone in a sling, so he that giveth honour to a fool. When a stone is fastened to the sling, the sling hinders his own design of throwing it, he loses his labour: so doth the man who gives honour to a fool. But the words may be otherwise rendered, as he that putteth a precious stone in a heap of stones, where it is obscured and lost: And as this little stone does not augment the heap, nor is so much as seen upon it; so honour heaped upon a fool, does not render him more worthy of consideration. Others travel to it, to tie a stone in a piece of purple, as he is known as a star in a piece of fine cloth; so are known as a star in a piece of fine cloth.

Great heaps of stones, raised up for a witness of any memorable event, and to preserve the remembrance of some matter of great importance, were the most ancient monuments among the Hebrews. In those elder ages, before the use of

writing these monuments were instead of inscriptions, medals, or histories. Jacob and Laban raised such a monument upon mount Gilead, in memory of their covenant, Gen. 31. 46. Joshua erected one at Gibeon made of stones, taken out of the Jordan, to preserve the memorial of his miraculous passage over this river, Josh. 4. 5, 6, 7. The Israelites that dwelt beyond Jordan, also raised one upon the banks of the river, as a testimony that they constituted but one nation with their brethren on the other side, Josh. 22. 10.

The Hebrews also give the name of stones to the weights they use in commerce, Lev. 19. 36. Just weights shall ye use: The Hebrew says, just stones. And in Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small: The Hebrews say, A stone and a stone. Also Prov. 11. 1, A just weight is his delight; in Hebrew, a perfect stone. See also Prov. 16. 11. [30. 10. Stones are likewise taken for a violent shewer of hail. Josh. 10. 11. The Lord cast down great stones from heaven upon them. The punishment of stoning; See PUNISHMENT.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for s. and slime for mortar. 24. 18. Jacob set up a s. for a pillar, [31. 45. 29. 3. they rolled s. from the well's mouth, 8, 10. 35. 14. Jacob set up a pillar of s. in the place. 49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the s. of Israel. Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a sharp s. and cut off 15. 5. they sank into the bottom as s.

16. by greatness of thy arm they shall be still as s. 17. 12. and they took s. and put it under him. 30. 35. if thou wilt make me an altar of s. 31. 18. and if one smite another with s. 32. 10. six of their names on one s. six on another s. 11. with the work of an engraver in s.

Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye set up any image of s. in land. Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with throwing a s. 23. Deut. 25. 13. shall not have in thy bag s. and a s. Josh. 4. 5. take ye up every man of you s. on shoal. 5. 6. the border went up to the s. of Bohan. 18. 17. the border descended to the s. of Bohan. 24. 27. b-hold, this s. shall be a witness unto us. Judg. 9. 5. he slew seventy persons on one s. 18. Sam. 6. 18. which s. remaineth unto this day. 17. 18. Samuel set up a s. and called it Eben-ezer. 17. 49. David took from his bag s. and slung it; the s. sunk into the Philistine's forehead.

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with s. 20. 19. and thou shalt remain by the s. Ezel. 23. 27. Nabal's heart died in him, he became as s. 2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent bowers of s. of the wall. 17. 13. till there be not one small s. found there. 1 Kings 6. 7. house was built of s. made ready before. 18. all was cedar, there was no s. seen.

1 Kings 3. 25. on good land cast every man his s. 1 Cor. 9. 22. 15. there are with thee bowers of s. 2 Cor. 9. 14. skilful to work in gold, silver, and s. Heb. 9. 11. thou throwest as s. into mighty waters. Job 28. 2. and brass is molten out of the s. 23. 30. waters are hid as with s. deep is frozen. 41. 24. his heart is as firm as s. as yea as hard as Psal. 119. 28. angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy foot against s. Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 118. 22. s. which the builders refused, is become head of the corner, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10.

Prov. 11. 1. but a perfect s. is in his delight. 20. 10. a s. and s. are alike abomination to L. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a s. in a sling, so is he. 27. as he that rolleth a s. it will return upon him. 27. 3. s. is heavy, y. foot's wrath is heavier. Jer. 2. 27. and to s. thou hast brought me forth. 51. 26. they shall not take of thee a s. for a corner, nor a s. for foundations, but shall be desolate. Lam. 3. 53. they have cast a s. upon me. Dan. 2. 31. a s. was cut out of the mountain. 45. 6. 17. and a s. was laid upon the mouth of the den. Amos 9. 19. shall not the one s. fall on each. Hab. 2. 11. 6. the s. shall cry out of the wall. 19. was it not that men cast the dumb s. arise. Hag. 2. 15. from before s. was laid upon s. in tem. Zeck. 3. 9. for behold, I, the s. that I have laid before Joshua, upon one s. shall be seven eyes. 4. 7. he shall bring forth the head s. thereof. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an adamant s. Mat. 7. 9. if ask bread, will he give a s. Luke 11. 11. 21. 44. whosoever shall fall on this s. shall be broken, but on whom it shall fall, Luke 20. 19. 24. 2. verily I say, there shall not be left here one s. upon another. Mark 13. 2. Luke 10. 44. [31. 6. 7. 6. and of the s. [28. 2. angel rolled back s. Luke 1. 3. command this s. that it be made broad. 21. 17. s. which the builders rejected, is become the head of the corner. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7. 41. he was withdrawn from them as a cast. 24. 2. and s. rolled away, Mark 16. 4. John 9. 1. John 1. 42. Cephas which is by interpretation a s. 2. 6. and there were set there six water-pots of s.

John 8. 7. that is without sin. Let him first cast s. at her. 11. 38. it was a cave, and s. lay upon it. 39. take ye away s. 41. they took away the s. Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to s. graven. Rev. 16. 21. hail fell every s. the weight of a talent. 18. 21. an angel took up a s. like a great millstone. Burdensome STONE.

Zeck. 19. 3. I will make Jerusalem a burdensome s. See CORNER, GREAT, HEWED. Heavy STONE.

Exod. 20. 25. thou shalt not build altar of hewn s. 2 Kings 62. 6. to builders and masons to buy timber and hewn s. to repair the house, 2 Chron. 34. 11. Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my ways with hewn s. Ezek. 40. 42. the four tables were of hewn s. Amos 5. 11. ye have built houses of hewn s. but not Luke 23. 53. laid it in sepulchre that was hewn in s. Living STONE.

1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom comings to lie. s. chosen of G. Precious STONE.

Prov. 17. 8. a gift is a precious s. to him that hath it. 25. 18. putteth a precious s. in a heap of stones. Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are set as a p. in a ring. Isa. 58. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner s. 1 Pet. 2. 6. Ezek. 13. every precious s. was thy covering. Rev. 17. 4. she was decked with gold and p. s. 21. 11. her light was like a s. most precious. See STUNNING.

STONE-SQUARES. 1 Kings 5. 18. builders and s.-s. did hew them. Tables of STONE.

Exod. 24. 12. I will give thee tables of s. 31. 18. 34. 1. I said, hew thee two tables of s. Deut. 10. 1. and he hewed two tables of s. Deut. 10. 3. Deut. 4. 13. he wrote on the two tables of s. 23. 9. when I was gone up to receive the tables of s. 10. the Lord delivered to me two tables of s. 11. the Lord gave me the two tables of s. 1 Kings 8. 9. was nothing in ark save two tables of s. 2 Cor. 3. 3. not in t. of s. but in fleshly tables of heart. Triad STONE.

Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a stone, a triad s. White STONE.

Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a white s. and new name. STONE joined with wood.

Exod. 7. 19. may be blood in vessels of wood and s. Deut. 4. 28. there serve gods the work of men's hands, wood and s. 28. 36, 64. [29. 17. 3 Kings 10. 18. Isa. 37. 19. Ezek. 30. 32. Dan. 6. 4. praised the gods of gold, wood, and s. 23. Rev. 9. 20. should not worship idols of wood and s.

STONE of Zoheloth. 1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep by s. of Zoheloth. See WALL.

STONE, Verb. Exod. 28. 36. shall we sacrifice, and will they not s. and 17. 4. what shall I do? they be almost ready to s. me. Len. 20. 2. people of land shall s. him with stones. 27. they shall s. the wizards with stones. 24. 14. let congregation s. him that cursed, 16, 23. Num. 14. 10. congregation bade s. them with stones. 15. 35. they shall s. the snubth-breaker, 36. Deut. 13. 10. shall s. with stones enticers to idolat. 17. 5. shall s. idolaters [21. 21. s. rebellious son. 22. 21. they shall s. her that playeth the whore. 24. ye shall s. adulterers with stones, that they die. 1 Kings 21. 10. carry Naboth out s. him that he die. Ezek. 16. 40. and they shall s. thee with stones. 23. 47. the company shall s. them with stones. Luke 20. 6. if we say of men, the people will s. us. John 10. 31. the Jews took up stones again to s. him. 32. for which of those good works do ye s. me? 33. saying, for a good work we s. thee not. 11. R. Master, the Jews of late sought to s. thee. Acts 14. 5. there was an assault made to s. them. STONED.

Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be s. or shot through. 21. 25. then the ox shall be surely s. 23. 23. Job. 7. 23. all Israel s. Achish with stones. 1 Kings 12. 18. all Israel s. Adonias, 2 Chr. 10. 18. 21. 15. they s. Naboth with stones. 14. 15. 9 Chron. 24. 21. they s. Zechariah in the court. Mat. 21. 35. the husbandmen beat one s. another. John 8. 5. Mose commanded that such should be s. Acts 5. 9. they found lest they should have been s. 7. 59. they s. Stephen, calling upon God, 59. 14. 19. having s. Paul, drew him out of the city. 2 Cor. 11. 23. thrice was I beaten, once was I s. Heb. 11. 37. they were s. they were sawn sunder. 12. 30. if a beast touch the mount it shall be s. STONES.

Gen. 31. 46. Jacob said to his brethren, gather s. Ezk. 12. 11. thou shalt engrave the two s. 12. 17. and t. in settings of s. even four rows of s. 21. the s. shall be with the names of Israel. 30. 7. that they should be s. for a memorial to Israel. Len. 14. 40. command that they take away the s. 42. shall put other s. in the place of those s. 45. he shall break down the house, the s. of it. 19. 26. just s. a just ephah, and him shall ye have.

Lev. 21. 20. or bath his s. broken, shall not after. Deut. 8. 9. a land whose s. are iron, and out of s. 21. 1. that is wounded in the s. shall not come. 27. 4. ye shall set up these s. in mount Ebal. 5. build an altar of s. [8. write on the s. words. Josh. 4. 3. and take ye hence twelve s. 6. saying, what mean ye by these s. 7. 21. 8. and took twelve s. out of the midst of Jordan. 90. those twelve s. did Joshua pitch in Gibeon. 6. 32. he wrote on s. a copy of the law. Judg. 20. 16. ev. one could sling s. at a hair-breadth. 1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five smooth s. 2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei cast s. at David and sons. 13. 1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared timber and s. to build. 7. 10. s. of eight cubits, and s. of ten cubits. 10. 27. king deduced silver to be in Jerusalem s. and cedars as sycamore trees, 2 Chr. 1. 15. [8. 27. 15. 22. took away the s. of Ramah, 9 Chr. 16. 6. 18. 31. Elijah took twelve s. according to number. 32. with the s. he built an altar in name of Lord. 3 Kings 3. 19. mar every good piece of land with s. 25. only in Kir-harsheth left they the s. thereof. 16. 17. and put it upon a pavement of s. 1 Chron. 12. 2. in hurling of s. and shooting arrows. 2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared slings to cast s. Job. 4. 2. will they revive the s. out of the house? Job 5. 23. thou shalt be in league with s. of field. 6. 12. is my strength the strength of s. 7. 17. his roots are wrapped, and nests place of s. 14. 19. the waters wear the s. thou wast away. 22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the s. of the brooks. 22. 6. the s. of it are the place of sapphires. 40. 17. the sinews of his s. are wrapped together. Psal. 103. 14. thy servants take pleasure in her s. 137. 9. that dasheth thy life on stones against the s. Psal. 16. 7. 11. all the s. of the bag are his work. Eccl. 3. 5. a time to cast away s. a time to gather s. 10. whose reviveth shall be hurt therein with s. 2. he fenced it and gathered out the s. thereof. 14. 16. that go down to the s. of the pit. 27. 9. he maketh the s. of the altar as cloth s. 54. 11. behold, I will lay thy s. with fair colour. 52. I will make thy borders of pleasant s. 57. 6. among the smooth s. of the stream. 60. 17. bring for s. iron [62. 10. gather out the s. Jer. 39. 3. she committed adultery with s. and sticks. 43. 10. and I will set his throne on these s. Lam. 4. 1. the s. of the sanctuary are peared out. Ezek. 28. 12. they shall lay thy s. in the water. 38. 14. thou hast walked in midst of the s. of fire. 10. I will destroy thee from midst of the s. of fire. Mic. 1. 6. I will pour down the s. into the valley. Zeck. 5. 4. shall consume it with the s. thereof. 10. 16. for they shall be as s. of a crown lifted up. Mat. 3. 9. of these s. to raise up children, Luke 3. 8. 4. 3. command that those s. be made broad. Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himself with s. 12. 4. and at him they cast s. and wounded him. 13. 1. Master, see what manner of s. are here. Luke 10. 40. the s. would immediately cry out. John 8. 59. they took up s. to cast at him, 10. 31. 2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration ravages in s. was glory. 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye as lively s. are built up spiritual house. See STONE, Verb.

CORNER-STONES. Psal. 144. 12. that our daught. may be as corner-s. See CORNER.

STONES of darkness. Job 28. 3. he searcheth out the s. of darkness. STONES of emptiness. Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it s. of emptiness. Glistening STONES. 1 Chr. 29. 2. I have prepared glistening s. for house. Gravel STONES. Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with gravel. See GREAT.

Heap of STONES. Job. 7. 23. they raised a great heap of s. on Achish. 8. 29. and raised a great heap of s. on the king of Id. 2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a heap of s. on Abimelech. Heap of STONES. 1 Kings 5. 17. the brought Achish s. to lay foundation. 7. 0. according to the measures of hewn s. 11. Heavy STONES. Isa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with s. Marble STONES. 1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. s. in abundance. Precious STONES. 9 Sam. 12. 30. was a talent of gold with precious s. 1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with precious s. 11. navy of Hiram brought precious s. 2 Chr. 1. 16. 1 Chron. 29. 2. I prepared all manner of precious s. with whom precious s. were found, gave them. 2 Chr. 3. 6. he garnished the house with precious s. 29. 27. he made himself treasures for precious s. Ezek. 27. 92. they occupied in thy fairs with precious s. 11. 38. a god shall he honour with precious s. Dec. 3. 12. if any man build on this foundation p. s. Rev. 18. 12. for no man loveth p. s. any more. 16. that great city decked with gold and s. s. s.



*Rev. 11. 19. foundations garnished with precious s. whole STONES.*  
*Deut. 27. 6. shalt build the altar of s. s. Josh. 8. 31. wrought STONES.*  
*1 Chron. 22. 2. he set masons to hew wrought s. STONEST.*  
*Mat. 23. 37. s. then that are sent to thee, Luke 13. 34. STONY.*  
*Ps. 141. 6. when judges are overthrown in s. places Ezek. 11. 19. I will take the s. heart. 30. 26. Mat. 12. 5. some fell on s. places. 20. Mark 4. 5, 16. STONING.*  
*1 Sam. 30. 5. for the people spake of s. David STOOD.*  
*Gen. 18. 22. but Abraham s. yet before the Lord 29. 135. his name Judah, and Leah s. from bearing Exod. 14. 19. the pillar of cloud s. behind them Num. 16. 45. he s. between the dead and the living Deut. 4. 11. ye came near and s. under the mount. 3. 5. s. between the Lord and you, to shew you Josh. 3. 16. the waters s. and rose up on a heap 4. 3. take twelve stones where the priests' feet s. 9. Judg. 6. 31. Josiah said to all that s. against him 16. 29. two middle pillars on which the house s. 2 Sam. 3. 10. the L. s. and called Samuel 4. 115. Eli's eyes s. that he could not see 10. 32. when he s. among the people, he was higher 17. 8. Goliath s. and cried to the armies of Israel 22. 7. Saul said to the servants that s. about him 17. the king said to footmen that s. about him 1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the congregation, and all congregat. of Israel s. 2 Chr. 6. 3. 17. 6. 55. Solomon s. and blessed all the congregation 14. 14. Abijah, his eyes s. for hoariness 2 Kings 2. 17. sons of the prophets s. to view afar off 2. 3. and all the people s. to the covenant 2 Chr. 6. 13. and on the brazen scaffold Solomon s. 2. 2. they s. and confessed their sins and their Exod. 9. 16. the other Jews s. for their lives Psal. 33. 9. he commanded and it s. fast Isa. 6. 2. above it s. the seraphims each had six wings Jer. 46. 15. they s. not because Lord did drive them 48. 45. they s. under the shadow of Hebron Ezek. 1. 21. and when those s. these s. 10. 17. 24. when they s. they let down their wings 25. and there was a voice when they s. 26. 17. Gabriel came near where I s. 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I s. trembling 1. 1. s. to confirm and to strengthen him 12. 5. I looked, and behold, there s. other two Josh. 1. 15. and the sea s. from her raging Josh. 3. 6. he s. and measured the earth, he beheld Zech. 1. 8. he s. among the myrtle-trees, 10. 11. Mat. 12. 46. his mother and brethren s. without Luke 6. 8. he that had the withered hand s. forth 11. the Pharisees s. and prayed thus with him. John 18. 23. Simon Peter s. and warmed himself 20. 11. but Mary s. without at sepulchre weeping Acts 3. 8. the lame man leaping up s. and walked 9. 7. the men that were with him s. speeches 16. 9. there s. a man of Macedonia and prayed 27. 21. but Paul s. forth in the midst of them Heb. 9. 10. only in meats, and drinks, and washings STOOD above.*

*Gen. 23. 13. behold, the Lord s. above the ladder 2 Chron. 24. 20. Zachariah s. above the people Psal. 104. 6. the waters s. above the mountains STOOD afar.*  
*Ezek. 24. 4. his sister s. afar off, to wit what he doeth 20. 18. the people removed and s. afar off, 21. Luke 17. 12. ten that were lepers who s. afar off 22. 49. all his acquaintances s. afar off beholding Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by sea s. afar off STOOD at.*  
*Ezek. 19. 17. they s. at the nether part of the mount 3. 8. they s. every man at his tent-door 3. 8. the cloudy pillar s. at the door of the tabernacle. 2 Kings 5. 9. Naamano s. at door of house of Elisha 2 Chron. 5. 12. singers s. at the east end of the altar 23. 13. the king s. at his pillar, at the entering in Ezek. 10. 19. cherubims s. at door of the east-gate 31. 21. the king s. at the parting of the way Luke 17. 33. women s. at his feet behind him, weep. John 18. 16. but Peter s. at the door without Rev. 8. 3. another angel came and s. at the altar STOOD before.*  
*Gen. 19. 27. to the place where he s. before the Ld. 43. 15. went down to Egypt, and s. before Joseph Exod. 9. 10. they took ashes and s. before Pharaoh Lev. 9. 5. the congregation s. before the Lord Num. 37. 2. daughters of Zelophehad s. bef. Moses Josh. 9. 9. until he s. before the congregation Judg. 9. 23. Phinehas s. before ark in those days 1 Sam. 16. 21. David came and s. before Saul 1 Kings 1. 28. Bath-sheba s. before king David 3. 15. Solomon s. before the ark of the covenant 16. two women that were harlots s. before him 22. Solomon s. before the altar, 2 Chron. 6. 12. 8. 6. old men that s. before Solomon, 2 Chr. 10. 6.*

*1 Kings 12. 8. young men that s. him, 2 Chr. 10. 8. 22. 21. spirit s. before the Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 20. 2 Kings 4. 12. the Shunammite s. before Elisha 5. 15. Naaman returned and s. before Elisha 23. Gehazi went in and s. before his master 9. 4. Hazael came and s. before Elisha 10. 10. behold, two kings s. not before him Esth. 8. 4. so Esther arose, and s. before the king Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen s. bef. him Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and Samuel s. before me 18. 90. I s. before thee to speak good for them 32. 12. captain which s. before king of Babylon Ezek. 8. 11. there s. before them seventy men 1. 19. therefore they s. before the king, 2. 2. 2. 31. O king, this great image, s. before thee 3. 3. they s. bef. the image Nebuchadnezzar set up 7. 10. ten thousand times ten thousand s. bef. him 8. 3. behold, there s. before the river a rum 15. there s. bef. me as the appearance of a man Zech. 3. 3. now Joshua s. before the angel 4. and he spake to those that s. before him Mat. 27. 11. and Jesus s. before the governor Acts 10. 17. behold, three men s. before the gate 12. 1. a man s. before me in bright clothing 12. 14. he told how Peter s. before the gate 24. 20. let these say, while I s. before the council Rev. 7. 9. I saw great multitude s. before the throne 8. 2. I saw the seven angels which s. before God 19. 4. and the dragon s. before the woman STOOD beside.*

*2 Sam. 15. 2. Abimelech s. beside the way of the gate 1 Kings 10. 19. and two lions s. beside the stays Jer. 38. 21. the princes which s. beside the king Ezek. 9. 2. the six men s. beside the brazen altar 10. 6. then he went in and s. beside the wheels STOOD by.*  
*Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men s. by him 24. 30. behold, he s. by the camels at the well 41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he s. by the river 45. 1. not refrain himself before all that s. by him Exod. 18. 13. Moses sat, and the people s. by Moses Num. 23. 6. Balak s. by his burnt-sacrifice, 17. Judg. 3. 19. all that s. by him went out from him 18. 16. the men s. by the entering of the gate 1 Sam. 1. 26. the woman that s. by thee, praying 2 Sam. 13. 31. servants s. by with clothes raw 1 Kings 13. 1. and Jeroboam s. by the altar to burn 24. am s. by it, the lion also s. by the carcass 2 Kings 2. 7. and they two s. by Jordan, 13. 11. 14. behold, the king s. by a pillar, 23. 3. 18. 17. they s. by conduit of upper pool, Isa. 38. 2. 1 Chron. 21. 15. the angel s. by the threshing-floor Jer. 44. 15. then the women that s. by answered Ezek. 43. 6. and the man s. by me and said 1 Sam. 17. 16. I came near to one of them that s. by Mark 14. 47. one of them that s. by drew a sword 15. 25. some of them that s. by when they heard Luke 5. 1. he s. by the lake of Gennesareth 19. 24. he said to them that s. by, take from him 24. 4. two men s. by them in shining garments John 18. 52. an officer that s. by struck Jesus 19. 23. there s. by the cross of Jesus his mother Acts 1. 10. two men s. by them in white apparel 9. 39. and all the widows s. by him weeping 23. 25. Paul said to the centurion that s. by 23. 2. commanded them that s. by to smite him 4. they that s. by said, revile thou the high priest? 11. the night following the Lord s. by him 27. 23. there s. by me this night the angel of God STOOD in.*

*Ezek. 3. 30. met Moses and Aaron, who s. in the way 32. 28. then Moses s. in the gate of the camp Num. 19. 5. Lord s. in the door of the tabernacle 16. 18. they laid incense thereon, and s. in the door 27. Nathan and Abiram s. in door of their tents 22. 22. the angel of the Lord s. in the way, 24. 26. angel went further and s. in a narrow place Jer. 3. 17. the priests s. in midst of Jordan, 4. 10. Judg. 8. 7. Jotham s. in the top of mount Gerizim 35. Gaal s. in the entering of the gate of the city 44. Abimelech 11. 18. 17. the priests s. in the entering 2 Sam. 32. 12. he s. in the midst of the ground 1 Kings 19. 13. and he s. in entering in the cave 2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered, and s. in the border 4. 15. the Shunammite s. in the door, and he said 2 Chron. 30. 16. and they s. in their place, 35. 10. 34. 31. king s. in his place, and made a covenant 34. 8. 7. and the people s. in their place Esth. 5. 1. Esther s. in the inner-court of the house Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah s. in court of the Lord's house 22. 18. for who hath s. in counsel of the Lord 22. but if they had s. in my counsel and caused Ezek. 8. 11. Jazaniah s. in the midst of them Obad. 14. nor shouldest thou cross way to cut off those Luke 24. 38. Jesus himself s. in the midst of them, and saith to them, peace be to you, John 20. 19, 26. Acts 17. 22. then Paul s. in the midst of Mars-hill*

*Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders s. a lamb STOOD on.*  
*1 Sam. 17. 3. Philistines s. on a mountain on the one side, Israel s. on a mountain on the other side 26. 13. then David s. on the top of a hill 2 Sam. 2. 25. Benjamin s. on the top of a hill 1 Chron. 6. 39. Amphi, who s. on his right hand 44. the sons of Merari s. on the left hand 2 Chron. 3. 13. the cherubims s. on their feet Ezek. 10. 3. the cherubims s. on the right side Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude s. on the shore John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus s. on the shore Acts 21. 40. Paul s. on stairs and beckoned to people's Rev. 14. 1. and lo, a lamb s. on the mount Zion, STOOD over.*  
*Num. 7. 12. who s. over them that were numbered 12. 31. 15. the pillar of cloud s. over the door Josh. 5. 13. behold, a man s. over-against him Ezek. 10. 4. glory of the Lord s. over the threshold 18. glory of the Lord s. over cherubims Mat. 2. 9. the stars s. over where the young child was Luke 4. 39. he s. over her and rebuked the fever STOOD round.*  
*Gen. 37. 7. behold, your sheaves s. round about Act. 14. 30. as the disciples s. round about him 25. 7. Jews s. round about Paul, and laid complaints Rev. 7. 11. all the angels s. round about the throne STOOD there.*  
*Josh. 10. 13. the sun s. still, and the moon stayed 11. 13. as for cities that s. still in their strength 2 Sam. 2. 23. as many as came to the place s. still 28. Joubbeled a trumpet and all the people s. still 20. 12. when the man saw that all people s. still 2. 12. 39. and they s. still in the prison-gate Job 4. 16. a spirit s. still but I could not discern 24. 16. for they spake not, but s. still Hab. 3. 11. sun and moon s. still in their habitation Mat. 20. 32. and Jesus s. still and called them Mark 10. 49. Jesus s. still and commanded him Luke 7. 14. and they that bare him s. still STOOD there.*  
*Ezek. 34. 5. the L. descended and s. with him there 1 Sam. 6. 14. the ark came into the field and s. there 1 Kings 10. 20. twelve lions s. there, 2 Chron. 9. 19. Ezek. 3. 23. behold, the glory of the Lord s. there Hos. 10. 9. from the days of Gibeah there they s. Mat. 27. 47. some of them that s. there, Mark 11. 5. John 18. 18. the servants and officers s. there STOOD up.*  
*Gen. 23. 3. Abraham s. up from before his dead 7. Abraham s. up and bowed himself to people Exod. 9. 17. but Moses s. up and helped them Num. 11. 32. the people s. up all that day and night 1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan s. up ag. Israel and provoked 29. 2. then David the king s. up upon his feet 2 Chron. 13. 4. Abijah s. up and said, hear me 20. 19. the Levites s. up to praise the Lord God 23. Ammon and Moab s. up against mount Seir 28. 12. s. up against them that came from the war Ezra 2. 63. not eat of holy things till there s. up a priest with Urim and Thummim, 2. 63. Neh. 8. 5. when he opened the book people s. up 9. 3. they s. up in their place and read the law 4. then s. up upon the stairs, of the Levites Esth. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai s. not up Job 4. 15. a spirit passed, the hair of my flesh s. up 29. 9. young men saw me, and aged arose and s. up 30. 28. I s. up and cried in the congregation Ps. 106. 30. then up Phinehas and executed judg. Ezek. 37. 10. they lived, and s. up upon their feet Dan. 8. 9. 22. that being broken, whereas four s. up for 14. 16. Jesus s. up to read in the synagogue 10. 25. a certain lawyer s. up and tempted him Acts 1. 15. in those days Peter s. up and said 4. 26. the kings of the earth s. up against the Lord 5. 34. then s. up one Gamaliel a doctor of law 11. 28. Agabus s. up, and signified by the spirit 13. 16. Paul s. up and beckoning with his hand 25. 18. against whom when the accusers s. up STOOD upon.*  
*Gen. 41. 17. behold, I s. upon the bank of the river 1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and s. upon the Philistine 2 Sam. 1. 10. on I s. upon Saul and slew him 1 Kings 7. 25. the sea s. upon twelve oxen, 2 Chr. 4. 4. 2 Kings 13. 21. he revived and s. upon his feet Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe s. upon a pulpit of wood Ezek. 11. 23. glory of the Lord s. upon the mount Amos 7. 7. the Lord s. upon a wall made by a line Rev. 11. 11. the two prophets s. upon their feet 13. 1. and I s. upon the sand of the sea and saw STOOD with.*  
*Gen. 45. 1. here s. with him no man, while Joseph 2 Kings 11. 11. every man s. w. his weapons in hand 2 Chron. 29. 26. the Levites s. with instruments Ezra 3. 9. then Joshua s. with his sons and brethren Lam. 2. 4. he s. with his right hand as an adversary Luke 9. 32. they saw the two men that s. with him John 18. 5. Judas also, who betrayed s. with them*

John 18. 18. Peter *s.* with them and warmed himself  
 2 Tim. 4. 16. no man *s.* with me [17. Lord *s.* with me  
 STOOSES]

Num. 22. 34. I knew not that thou *s.* in the way  
 Deut. 4. 10. the day that thou *s.* before the Lord  
 Obad. 11. in the day that thou *s.* on the other side  
 STOOLO.

2 Kings 4. 10. let us set for him a bed, table, and a *s.*  
 STOOLOS.

Exod. 1. 10. he said, when ye see them upon the *s.*  
 STOOLOP.

Job 9. 13. the proud helpers do *s.* under him  
 Prov. 12. 25. heaviness maketh the heart of man *s.*  
 Isa. 45. 2. they *s.* they bow down together.

Mark 1. 7. I am not worthy to *s.* down and uncover  
 STOOLOP.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah *s.* down, he couched as a lion  
 1 Sam. 24. 8. David *s.* [23. 14. Saul *s.* to the ground  
 2 Chron. 36. 17. had no compassion on him that *s.*  
 John 8. 6. Jesus *s.* down and wrote with his finger, &  
 30. 11. and as she wept, she *s.* down, and looked  
 STOOLOPETH.

Isa. 46. 1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *s.* their idols  
 STOOLOP.

Luke 24. 12. s. down saw the linen clothes, John 20. 3.  
 STOP.

1 Kings 18. 44. get down, that the rain *s.* thee not  
 2 Kings 3. 19. ye shall *s.* all wells of water, 25.

2 Chron. 32. 3. he took counsel to *s.* the waters  
 Psal. 35. 3. the way ag. them that persecute me  
 107. 42. and all iniquity shall *s.* her mouth

Ezek. 39. 11. it shall *s.* the noses of the passengers  
 2 Cor. 11. 10. no man shall *s.* me of this boasting  
 STOPPED.

Gen. 8. 2. and the windows of heaven were *s.*  
 Lev. 15. 2. the Philistines had *s.* the wells, 18.

Job 15. 2. or his flesh be *s.* from his issue  
 2 Chron. 33. 30. Hoskiah *s.* the water-course

4. who *s.* all the fountains and the brook  
 Psal. 4. 7. all that the breaches began to be *s.*  
 Job 31. 13. the mouth that speaketh lies shall be *s.*

Jer. 51. 32. and that the passages be *s.* and roads  
 Jer. 7. 11. but they refused, and *s.* their ears

Acts 7. 57. they *s.* their ears, and ran upon him  
 Rom. 3. 19. that every mouth may be *s.* and be guilty

Tim. 1. 11. whose mouths must be *s.* who subvert  
 Heb. 11. 33. who thro' faith *s.* the mouths of lions

Ezek. 27. 19. the wise men were thy *s.* of chinks  
 STOPPERS.

Job 5. 16. poor both hope, and iniquity *s.* her mouth  
 Psal. 42. 4. like the deaf adder that *s.* her ear

Prov. 21. 13. whose *s.* his ears at the cry of the poor  
 Isa. 33. 15. and *s.* his ears from hearing of blood

Amos 3. 10. saith the Lord, who *s.* up violence  
 and robbery in their palaces  
 STORE.

Gen. 36. 14. Isaac had flocks and great *s.* of servants  
 41. 30. that food shall be for *s.* to land in famine

Lev. 25. 32. ye shall eat of the old *s.* 36. 10.  
 Deut. 28. 5. blessed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*  
 17. cursed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*

36. 34. is not this laid up in *s.* with me and sealed  
 1 Kings 10. 10. she gave king of spices very great *s.*

2 Kings 20. 17. fathers have laid up in *s.* to this day  
 1 Chron. 29. 16. all this *s.* cometh of thine hand

2 Chron. 11. 11. he put *s.* of victuals, wine in them  
 31. 10. and that which is left is this great *s.*

Nah. 5. 18. *s.* of all sorts of wine was prepared  
 Psal. 144. 13. our garners affording all manner of *s.*

Isa. 30. 6. that which thy fathers have laid up in *s.*  
 Nah. 2. 9. for there is none end of the *s.* and glory

1 Cor. 16. 2. let every one of you lay by him in *s.*  
 1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up in *s.* a good foundation

2 Pet. 3. 7. which by the same word are kept in *s.*  
 STORE-CITIES.

1 Kings 9. 19. *s.* of Solomon had, 2 Chr. 8. 6.  
 2 Chron. 8. 4. and all the *s.* cities which he built

16. 4. they smote all the *s.* cities of Naphtali  
 17. 12. Jehoshaphat built *s.* cities in Judah

STORE-HOUSE.

Mal. 3. 10. bring all the tithes into the *s.* house  
 Luke 12. 34. the ravens have no *s.* house nor barn

STORE-HOUSES.

Gen. 41. 56. Joseph opened all the *s.* and sold  
 Deut. 38. 8. command blessing on them in thy *s.* A.

1 Chron. 27. 25. over the *s.* A. was Isebonath  
 2 Chron. 29. 8. Hezekiah made *s.* A. also

Psal. 33. 7. he layeth up the depth in *s.* A.  
 Jer. 50. 26. open her *s.* A. cast her up as heaps

STORK.

A kind of bird; the Hebrew call it Chasedo, or  
 Chusidai, which signifies pity or mercy; prob-

ably because of the tenderness it shows to its  
 dam, which it never forsakes, but feeds, and

defends even to death. The stork is a bird  
 of passage, which in winter goes into the hot

countries. Jer. 8. 7. The stork in the heaven  
 284

knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle,  
 and the crane, and the swallow, observe the  
 time of their coming. Jerom and the Septuagint  
 sometimes render the Hebrew word Chusidai  
 by Herodius the heron, and sometimes by  
 pelican or kite; but interpreters are pretty well  
 agreed, that it signifies a stork. Moses places  
 it among unclean birds, Lev. 11. 19. The  
 Psalmist says, As for the stork, the fir-trees  
 are her house, Psal. 104. 17. They for ordi-  
 nary make their nests upon some high tower,  
 or the top of a house; but in Palestine, where  
 the coverings of their houses were flat, they  
 built in the highest trees.

The stork has its beak and its legs long and red;  
 it feeds upon serpents and frogs, and insects;  
 its plumage would be quite white, if it was  
 not that the extremity of its wings are black,  
 and also some small part of its head and  
 thighs: It sits for the space of thirty days,  
 and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would  
 not eat the stork, but at present it is much  
 esteemed for the deliciousness of its flesh.  
 They go away in the midst of August, and  
 return at Spring. Belonius says, that when  
 they go away, the stork that comes last to the  
 place of rendezvous is killed upon the spot.  
 They go away in the night to the southern  
 countries.

Lev. 11. 19. the *s.* thou shalt not eat, Deut. 14. 18.  
 Job 39. 13. gavest thou feathers to the *s.*

Psal. 104. 17. as for the *s.* the fir-trees are her house  
 Jer. 8. 7. the *s.* knoweth her appointed times

Zech. 5. 9. they had wings like the wings of a *s.*  
 STORM.

Job 21. 18. and as chaff that the *s.* carrieth away  
 27. 21. and as *s.* hurleth him out of his place

Psal. 55. 6. I would hasten my escape from windy *s.*  
 55. 15. and make them afraid with thy *s.*

107. 29. he maketh the *s.* a calm, so that the  
 waves thereof are still

Isa. 4. 6. and for a covert from the *s.* and from rain  
 25. 4. for thou hast been a refuge from the *s.*

38. 2. which as a destroying *s.* shall cast down to  
 the earth with the hand

29. 6. thou shalt be visited with *s.* and tempest  
 Ezek. 38. 9. thou shalt ascend and come like a *s.*

Nah. 1. 3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and *s.*  
 Mark 4. 37. and there arose a great *s.* of wind

Luke 8. 23. there came down a *s.* of wind on the lake  
 STORMY.

Psal. 107. 25. he commandeth and raiseth the *s.* wind  
 148. 8. snow and vapour *s.* wind fulfilling his word

Ezek. 13. 11. hail-stones shall fall, *s.* wind shall rend  
 13. I will even rend it with a *s.* wind in my fury

STORY.

2 Chron. 13. 32. the acts of Abijah in the *s.* of Iddo  
 24. 27. written in the *s.* of the book of the kings

STORIES.

Gen. 6. 16. with second and third *s.* make the ark  
 Ezek. 41. 16. galleries three *s.* over-against the door

42. 3. was gallery against gallery in three *s.* 6.  
 Amos 9. 6. it is he that buildeth his *s.* in the heaven

STOUP, See STROOP.

Job 4. 11. the *s.* lion's whelps are scattered abroad  
 Isa. 10. 12. I will punish the fruit of the *s.* heart

Dan. 7. 90. whose look was more *s.* than his fellows  
 Mal. 3. 13. your words have been *s.* against me

STOUT-HEARTED.

Psal. 76. 5. *s.* A. are spoiled, they slept their sleep  
 Ezek. 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye *s.* hearted

STOUTNESS.

Isa. 9. 9. that say in the pride and *s.* of heart  
 STRAIGHT.

Job. 6. 5. shall ascend every man *s.* before him, 30.  
 1 Sam. 6. 12. the king took a way to Beth-shemesh

Psal. 5. 8. make thy way *s.* before my face  
 Eccl. 4. 25. let thine eye-lids look *s.* before thee

Prov. 1. 15. that which is crooked cannot be made *s.*  
 7. 13. fix who can make that *s.* he made crooked?

Isa. 40. 3. make *s.* in desert a highway for our God  
 4. the crooked shall be made *s.* and the rough

places plain, 42. 16. [45. 9. Luke 3. 5.  
 Jer. 31. 9. I will cause them to walk in a *s.* way

Ezek. 1. 7. and their feet were *s.* feet, they sparkled  
 9. they went every one *s.* forward, 12. [10. 22.

23. under the firmament were their wings *s.*  
 Mat. 23. 3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his

paths *s.* Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.  
 Luke 13. 13. she was made *s.* and glorified God

Acts 9. 11. arise and go into street which is called *s.*  
 Heb. 12. 13. and make *s.* paths for your feet

STRAIGHTWAY.

1 Sam. 9. 13. ye shall *s.* find him before he go up  
 28. 30. then Saul fell *s.* all along on the earth

Prov. 7. 32. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox goeth  
 Dan. 10. 17. *s.* there remained no strength in me

Mat. 3. 16. Jesus went *s.* out of water, Mark 1. 10.

Mat. 4. 20. and they *s.* left their nets, Mark 1. 19.  
 21. 3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of them  
 and *s.* he will send them hither, Mark 11. 3.  
 27. 42. *s.* one of them ran and took a sponge  
 Mark 22. 23. the fountain of her blood was dried up  
 54. 5. they knew him [Luke 5. 39. *s.* A. fourth saw  
 Luke 14. 5. will not *s.* pull him out on sabbath-day?  
 John 13. 32. and God shall *s.* glorify him  
 Acts 5. 10. then fell she down *s.* at his feet and yielded  
 9. 30. and *s.* he preached Christ in the synagogues  
 16. 33. the jailer was baptized, he and all his *s.*  
 22. 29. then *s.* they departed from him  
 23. 30. when it was told me, I sent *s.* to thee  
 Jam. 1. 34. *s.* forgetteth what manner of man he was  
 STRA'IN.

Mat. 23. 34. guides *s.* at a goat and swallow a camel  
 STRAIT.

1 Sam. 13. 6. when Israel saw that they were in *s.*  
 2 Sam. 24. 14. I am in a great *s.* [Chron. 21. 12.]

Job 36. 16. would have removed thee out of the *s.*  
 Dan. 9. 125. the street and wall built *s.* of times

Phil. 1. 23. for I am in *s.* betwixt two, desire  
 STRAITS.

Job 20. 22. in fulfil. of his sufficiency he shall be in *s.*  
 1. 1. 3. persecutors overtook her between the *s.*

STRAIT.

2 Kings 6. 1. behold, place where I dwell is too *s.* for us  
 Isa. 49. 20. the place is too *s.* for me, give place to me

Mat. 7. 13. enter ye in at a gate, for wide is the gate  
 14. because *s.* is gate and way narrow, Luke 13. 24.

STRAITEN.

Jer. 19. 9. they that seek their lives, shall *s.* them  
 STRAINTENED.

Job 18. 7. the steps of his strength shall be *s.*  
 37. 10. and the breadth of the waters is *s.*

Prov. 4. 12. when thou goest, [thy steps shall not be *s.*  
 Ezek. 42. 6. therefore the building was *s.* more than

Mic. 2. 7. is spirit of the Lord *s.* these his things  
 Luke 18. 50. how am I *s.* till it be accomplished!

2 Cor. 6. 12. ye are not *s.* in us, are *s.* in your bows  
 STRAINTENETH.

Job 12. 23. he enlargeth our *s.* and *s.* them again  
 STRAIGHTEST.

Acts 26. 5. after the most *s.* sect of our religion  
 STRAITLY.

Gen. 43. 7. man asked us *s.* of our state and kindred  
 Exod. 13. 19. for Joseph had *s.* sworn Israel

Ezek. 6. 1. Jericho was *s.* shut up, none went out, and  
 1 Sam. 14. 32. thy father *s.* charged people with oath

1 Sam. 30. 30. he *s.* charged them, saying, see that no  
 man know it, Mark 3. 12. [5. 43. Luke 9. 21.]

Mark 1. 43. he *s.* charged him and sent him away  
 Acts 4. 17. but let us *s.* threaten them not to speak

5. 28. did not we *s.* command you not to teach?  
 STRAITNESS.

Ezek. 6. 19. they hearkened not to [Moses] of spirit  
 Dan. 28. 33. shalt eat flesh of thy child. in *s.* 35. 37.

Job 36. 16. into a broad place where there is no *s.*  
 Isa. 42. 16. I will make crooked things into *s.*

Jer. 10. 9. they shall eat flesh of his friend in the *s.*  
 Heb. 1. 18. a sceptre of *s.* is sceptre of thy kingdom

STRAKE.

Acts 27. 17. they fearing *s.* sail, and so were driven  
 See STROKE.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob piled white *s.* in rods of hand  
 Lev. 14. 37. if plague be in the walls with hollow *s.*

STRAKE.

Gen. 42. 7. but Joseph made himself *s.* unto them  
 Job 19. 3. not ashamed that ye make yoke *s.* to me

17. my breath is *s.* to my wife, tho' I extenuate  
 Prov. 21. 8. the way of man is forward and *s.*

Jer. 18. 14. will man leave snow of Lebanon? shall  
 running waters be firaken for the *s.* cold water?

1 Pet. 4. 4. wherein they think it *s.* ye run not with  
 them to the same errors of riot

12. think it not *s.* concerning trial, as tho' *s.* thing  
 STRANGE act.

Isa. 38. 31. that ye may bring to pass his set, him set  
 STRANGE apparel.

Zeph. 1. 8. punish such are clothed with *s.* appare  
 See CHILDREN.

STRANGE cities.

Acts 20. 11. I presented them even to a *s.* cities  
 STRANGE country.

Heb. 11. 9. he journeyed as in a *s.* country  
 STRANGE doctrines.

Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with *s.* doctrines  
 STRANGE fire.

Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered *s.* fire before  
 the Lord, and they died, Num. 3. 4. [20. 9.]

STRANGE flesh.

Jude 7. as Sodom and G-morrhah, going after *s.* flesh  
 See Gon. Gods.

STRANGE increase.

Exod. 30. 9. ye shall offer no *s.* increase thereof  
 STRANGE land.

Exod. 2. 22. have been *s.* strangers in a *s.* land, 23. 3.  
 Psal. 137. 4. how shall we sing Lord's song in *s.* I

Gen. 7. 6. that his seed should sojourn in a *s. land*  
 STRANGE *language*.  
 Psal. 114. 1. Israel went from a people of a *i.*  
 STRANGE *nation*.  
 Ezek. 21. 8. to sell her to a *s. s.* he bath no power  
 STRANGE *punishment*.  
 Job 31. 3. a *s. p.* to the workers of iniquity  
 STRANGE *lips*.  
 Isa. 17. 10. and thou shalt eat it with *s. lips*  
 STRANGE *speech*.  
 Ezek. 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of a *s. s.*  
 STRANGE *thing*.  
 Hos. 8. 12. but they were counted as a *s. thing*  
 1 Pet. 4. 12. as tho' some thing happened to you  
 STRANGE *thing*.  
 Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen *things* to-day  
 Act. 17. 20. thou bringest certain *things* to our ears  
 STRANGE *vanities*.  
 Jer. 8. 19. why provoked me to anger with a *v.*  
 STRANGE *vine*.  
 Jer. 32. 1. how turned into degenerate plant of a *s. vine*  
 STRANGE *garden*.  
 2 Kings 19. 24. I have digged and drunk *s. waters*  
 STRANGE *noice*.  
 1 Kings 11. 8. and likewise did he for all his *s. wives*  
 Isa. 10. 2. we have taken *s. wives*, 10, 14, 17, 44.  
 11. and separate yourselves from the *s. wives*  
 18. some of priests were found to have taken *s.*  
 Nah. 13. 27. to transgress ag. God, in marrying a *w.*  
 STRANGE *woman*.  
 Judg. 11. 2. for thou art the son of a *s. woman*  
 Prov. 9. 16. to deliver thee from the *s. woman*  
 5. 2. the lips of a *s. woman* drop as a honey-comb  
 20. why wilt thou be ravished with a *s. woman*  
 6. 24. to keep thee from flattery of a *woman*, 7. 5.  
 20. 16. take a pledge of him for a *s. woman*, 27. 13.  
 23. 27. and a *s. woman* is a narrow pit  
 STRANGE *woman*.  
 1 Kings 11. 1. king Solomon loved many *s. women*  
 Prov. 32. 14. the mouth of a *woman* is a deep pit  
 23. 33. thine eyes shall behold *s. women*, heart utter  
 STRANGE *work*.  
 Isa. 28. 21. that he may do his work, his *s. work*  
 STRANGER.  
 1) One that is in a strange land, being at a distance from the place of his nativity. Gen. 32. 4, I am a stranger with you. [2] One that is not a Jew, but of some other nation, Isa. 14. 1. The strangers shall be joined with them; that is, many of the Gentiles. [3] Any one that was not of Aaron's seed, notwithstanding he were an Israelite. Num. 3. 10. The stranger that cometh hinc, shall be put to death. See Num. 16. 40, 18. 4. [4] One that uses this world as if he used it not, who does not think himself at home while in this world, but has his mind and eye fixed on his country which is above. Psal. 29. 12. I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were. Heb. 11. 13. They confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on earth. [5] Such as were without all title to, or interest in, either the outward privileges, or saving blessings of the covenant of grace. Eph. 2. 12. At that time ye were strangers from the covenant of promise, namely, during your heathenism. [6] One who is not of the king's stock and family. Mat. 17. 25, 26. Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers? [7] One who being made a captive, has lost his former liberty and dignity, which he enjoyed in his own country. Obad. 12. Thou shalt not have looked on the day of thy brother, in the day that he became a stranger. [8] A woman that is not a man's own wife. Prov. 5. 20. Why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a stranger? [9] Profane, or unlearned persons. Joel 3. 17. There shall no strangers pass through her any more. None of the enemies of the church shall invade and subdue it any more, nor profane persons mingle themselves with it, so as to corrupt her doctrine or worship. [10] Persons of a perfidious and barbarous disposition, who, though of the same nation, yet carry themselves as if they were void of all piety and humanity. Thus David calls the Ziphites, though Israelites, strangers. Psal. 54. 3. [11] Persecuted, or banished Christians. Heb. 13. 2. Be not forgetful to entertain strangers. [12] False teachers, such as are strangers to a sound doctrine. John 10. 4. And a stranger will they not follow. As to the two sorts of strangers among the Jews, namely, Advena ju-titiae, and Advena portae, See PRIVATELY.

Gen. 23. 4. I am a s. with you, *Psal.* 39. 12. | 119. 19.  
Exod. 2. 22. I have been a s. in a strange land  
15. 19. shall be cut off, whether a s. or born in the  
land, *Lev.* 16. 29. | 17. 15. *Nam.* 15. 30.  
42. there shall no s. eat thereof, *Ps.* 33.  
48. when a s. will keep the passover, *Nam.* 9. 14.  
49. one law shall be to him that is home-born and  
the s., *Lev.* 24. 23. *Nam.* 9. 14. | 15. 15, 16, 29.  
18. 13. the name of the one was a s. there  
20. 10. nor a s. that is within thy gates, *Deut.* 5. 14.  
93. 1. thou shalt not vex or oppress a s.  
93. 1. thy hot heart of a s. seeing ye were strangers  
19. 1. all eat, that is a s. may be wished  
30. 23. whosoever putteth any s. if you eat a s.  
*Lev.* 17. 12. neither shall any s. among you eat blood.  
6. 33. if a s. sojourn in the land ye shall not vex him  
34. the s. be as one born among you, *Nam.* 15. 15.  
92. 10. there shall no s. eat of the holy thing, *Lev.*  
19. if she be married to a s. she may not eat  
25. neither from a s. hand shall ye offer the bread  
94. 16. as well a. when blasphemy put to death  
25. 26. yea, tho' he be a s. thou shalt relieve him  
47. if a s. wax rich by thee, and thy poor brother  
sell himself to the s. or his family  
*Nam.* 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the s. that  
cometh nigh shall be put to death, 30. 38.  
15. 14. and if a s. sojourn and will offer an offering  
16. 40. that no s. come near to offer incense bef. L.  
18. 4. and a s. shall not come nigh unto you  
7. the s. that cometh nigh shall be put to death  
10. 10. it shall be to Israel and a statute for ever  
35. 15. six cities of refuge for a s. *Josh.* 90. 8.  
*Deut.* 1. 10. bear and judge righteously betw. the s.  
10. 18. the Lord loveth the s. in giving him food  
19. love the s. for ye were strangers in Egypt  
14. 21. shalt give that which dieth of itself to a s.  
17. 15. not eat a s. ever thee who is not thy brother  
23. 7. because thou wast a s. in his land  
20. unto a s. thou mayest lend upon usury  
25. 5. the wife shall not marry without a s.  
96. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the s. among you  
28. 43. the s. shall get up above thee very high  
29. 11. and thy s. to enter into covenant with God  
32. a s. shall say, why hath the Lord done thus  
31. 19. gather thy s. that be may hear and learn  
*Josh.* 8. 33. the s. stood to hear words of law read  
*Lev.* 19. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a s.  
*Ruth* 3. 10. why have I found grace, seeing I am a s.  
*9 Sam.* 1. 12. I am the son of a s. an Amalekite  
15. 10. for thou art a s. and also an exile  
*Kings* 3. 18. there was no s. with us in the house  
8. 41. moreover concerning a s. *2 Chron.* 6. 32.  
43. do according to all the s. counsel, *2 Chr.* 6. 33.  
*Job* 15. 19. and no s. passed among them  
19. 15. and my maids count me for a s.  
197. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a s.  
31. 32. the s. did not lodge in street, but I opened  
*Psalm* 69. 8. I am become a s. to my brethren  
94. 6. they play the widow and the s. and murderer  
109. 11. and let the s. spoil his labour  
144. how shall an s. Lord's song in land of a s.  
*Psalm* 2. 16. to deliver thee even from the s.  
5. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a s.  
7. 7. why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a s.?  
6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine hand with a s.  
7. 5. they may keep thee from the s. who flattereth  
11. 15. he that is surety for a s. shall smart for it  
14. 10. and a s. doth not intermeddle with his joy  
20. 16. take his arm. that is surety for a s. 27. 13.  
27. 9. let a s. praise thee, and not thine own lips  
*Eccles.* 6. 2. not power to eat thereof, but a s. eateth it  
*Isa.* 56. 3. neither let the son of a s. speak, saying  
6. 5. the sons of the s. that join themselves to Lord  
62. 8. the sons of the s. shall not drink thy wine  
*Jer.* 14. 9. why shouldest thou be as a s. in the land  
*Ezek.* 14. 7. every s. that setteth up his idols  
27. 27. they dealt by oppression with the s. 29.  
9. no s. brought into my sanctuary children of a s.  
47. 21 that in what tribe the s. sojourneth  
*Obad.* 12. in the day that he became a s.  
*Mal.* 3. 2. and that turn aside the s. from his right  
*Mal.* 25. 33. I was a s. and ye took me in, 43.  
29. when saw we thee a s. and took thee in 44.  
*1 Sam.* 17. 18. not found that returned, save this  
24. 18. art thou only a s. in Jorus, and not known  
*Lam.* 10. 5. s. will they not follow, but flee from him  
*Acts* 7. 99. Moses was a s. in the land of Midian  
San FATHERLESS.  
STRANGERS.  
*Gen.* 31. 15. are we not counted of him a s.?  
36. 7. the land wherein they were s. *Ezod.* 6. 4.  
*Ezod.* 32. 31. for ye were s. in the land of Egypt,  
93. 9. *1 Cor.* 19. 31. | 95. 25. *Deut.* 10. 19.  
*Lev.* 17. 8. a s. that offer an oblation, 29. 18.  
10. whosoever of the s. that eateth any blood  
13. the s. that haneth shall pour out the blood  
20. 8. of the s. that give his seed to Mo'ab  
25. 45. of the children of the s. shall ye buy

Deut. 34. 14. thou shalt not oppress a serv. the' of a  
31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the s. of land  
Lev. 24. 35. the s. that were conversant among them  
Judg. 16. 1. 16. they put away the gods of s.  
2 Sam. 23. 45. s. shall submit themselves unto me  
46. s. shall flee away and be afraid, Ps. 18. 44. 45.  
1 Chr. 16. 19. when ye were s. in it, Psal. 105. 12.  
92. 2. Did I command to gather the s. in Israel  
99. 15. for we are s. as were all our fathers  
2 Chron. 2. 17. and Solomon numbered all the s.  
15. 9. and Aas gathered all Judah and the s.  
30. 25. the s. of Israel and all Judah rejoiced  
Neh. 9. 2. need of sep. separated them. from all s.  
13. 39. thus cleansed I them from all s.  
Ps. 34. 3. for s. are risen up ag. me and oppressors  
148. 9. the Lord preserveth the s. he relievet  
Prov. 5. 10. lest s. be filled with thy wealth  
17. let them be only thine own, not s. with thee  
Isa. 1. 7. your cities burnt, your land, a devour it  
ye people, it devoureth as ever: yrown by s.  
2. & they place themselves in the children of s.  
5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall s. eat  
14. 1. and the s. shall be joined with them  
95. 2. thou hast made a palace of s. to be no city  
5. thou shalt bring down the noise of s.  
9. s. multitude of thy s. shall be like small dust  
68. 10. the sons of s. shall build up thy walls  
61. 5. and s. shall stand and feed your flocks  
Jer. 2. 25. I have loved s. and after them will I go  
3. 13. thou hast scattered thy ways to the s.  
5. 10. so shall ye serve s. in a land that is not yours  
30. 8. s. shall no more serve themselves of him  
37. 7. that ye may live in the land where ye be s.  
51. 51. for s. are come into the sanctuaries of Lord  
Isa. 6. 2. nor inherit, is turned to s. houses to aliens  
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it into hand of s. for a prey  
11. 9. I will deliver you into the hands of s.  
16. 32. a wife who taketh s. instead of her husband  
98. 7. behold therefore I will bring s. upon thee  
10. thou shalt die the death by the hand of s.  
30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hand of s.  
31. 12. s. have cut him off, and have left him  
44. 7. in that ye have brought into my sanctuary s.  
92. 92. for an inheritance to you and to the s.  
Hos. 7. 9. s. have devoured his strength, know not it  
8. 7. if so be it yeld, the s. shall swallow it up  
Jer. 17. 17. there shall no s. pass thro' her nor any more  
Obad. 11. in the day that s. carry away captive  
Mal. 17. 25. of whom take tribute? of child, or of s.  
98. Peter saith to him, of s. | 27. 7. to bury s.  
John 10. 5. for they know not the voice of s.  
Acts 2. 10. and s. of Rome, Jews and proselytes  
13. 17. where they dwelt as s. in the land of Egypt  
Eph. 2. 12. were s. from the covenants of promise  
10. therefore ye are no more s. but follow-citizens  
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have lodged s. if she have washed  
H-6. 11. 13. confessed they were s. and pig. on earth  
3. 2. be not forgetful to entertain s. for some  
1 Pet. 1. 1. so the s. scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia  
9. 11. I seech you as s. pilgrims, abst. from lusts  
3 John 5. dost faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to s.  
**STRANGELY.**  
Deut. 32. 97. lest adversaries should believe them s.  
**STRANDED.**  
Nah. 9. 12. the lion did tear and s. for his lionness  
Acts 15. 20. that they abst. from things s. | 21. 25  
**STRANGLING.**  
Job 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth s. and death  
**STRAW.**  
Gen. 34. 95. we have both s. and provender enough  
32. he gave s. and provender for the camels  
Exod. 5. 7. ye shall no more give s. 10, 16, 18.  
11. go ye, get you s. where you can find it  
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both s. and provender  
1 Kings 4. 98. brought hay also and s. for the horses  
Job 41. 97. esteemeth iron as s. brass as rotten wood  
Isa. 11. 7. and the lion shall eat s. like the ox, 65. 25.  
25. 10. Moab shall be trodden down, even as s.  
**STRAWED.**  
Exod. 32. 90. he ground the calf, s. it on the water  
2 Chron. 34. 4. he s. upon the graves of them that  
Matt. 21. 8. cut down branches and s. them, Mark 11. 8.  
25. 94. and gathering where thou hast not s.  
96. and gather where I have not s.  
**STREAM.**  
Num. 21. 15. what he did at the s. of the brooks  
Job 6. 15. and as the s. of brooks they pass away  
Psalm 194. 4. then the s. had gone over our soul  
Isa. 27. 12. The lion shall break off to the s. of Egypt  
30. 99. the breath as an overflowing s. shall reach  
33. like a s. of brimstone, both kindle it  
66. 8. among smooth stones of the s. is the portion  
66. 12 the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing s.  
Dan. 7. 10. fiery s. leaped and came forth before him  
Amos 5. 94. and righteousness as a mighty s.  
Isa. 6. 45. the s. bent vehemently on that house, 48.  
**STREAMS.**  
Job 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on their s. R. S.  
Psalm 46. 4. s. whereof shall make glad city of God  
78. 16. he brought s. also out of rock, and waters

**Psal 78.20.** the waters gushed out, they overflowed  
19d.4. turn again our captivity as *s.* in the south  
Cant. 4. 15. well of living waters, *s.* from Lebanon  
Isa. 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the seven *s.*  
20. 25. on every high hill shall be *s.* of waters  
33. 21. will he to us a place of broad rivers and *s.*  
34. 9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch  
35. 6. waters break out, and *s.* in the desert

## STREET.

**Gen. 19. 2.** but we will abide in the *s.* all night  
**Deut. 13. 16.** thou shalt gather all the *s.* into the  
**Josh. 2. 19.** any go out of thy house into the *s.*  
**Judg. 19. 15.** he sat down in a *s.* of the city, 17.  
20. the old man said, only lodge not in the *s.*  
**2 Sam. 21. 12.** had stolen from the *s.* of Beth-shan  
22. 43. I did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*  
**2 Chr. 49. 4.** and gathered them in the east *s.* 32. 6.  
**Ezra 10. 9.** all the people sat in *s.* of house of God  
**Neh. 8. 1.** the people gathered as one man into the *s.*  
3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before  
16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate  
**Ezra 6. 9.** bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.  
**Job 18. 17.** and he shall have no name in the *s.*  
20. 7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*  
31. 32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened  
**Prov. 7. 8.** passing thro' the *s.* near her corner  
**Isa. 42. 2.** his voice not heard in *s.* **Mat. 12. 19.**  
51. 53. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*  
50. 14. for truth is taken in the *s.* and equity  
**Jer. 37. 31.** give him daily bread out of bakers' *s.*  
**Lam. 2. 19.** that faint for hunger in top of every *s.*  
4. 1. stones are poured out in the top of every *s.*  
**Ezek. 16. 24.** make thee a high place in every *s.* 31.  
**Dan. 9. 23.** the *s.* shall be built again and the wall  
**Acts 9. 11.** and go into the *s.* called Straight  
12. 10. Peter went on, and passed through one *s.*  
**Rev. 11. 8.** their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city  
21. 21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold  
22. 2. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life

## STREETS.

**Nam. 22. 139.** and they came to a city of *s.*  
**2 Sam. 1. 20.** publish it not in the *s.* of Askelon  
**1 Kings 20. 34.** that shalt make *s.* in Damascus  
**Psal. 18. 42.** I did cut them out as dirt in the *s.*  
55. 11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*  
144. 13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*  
14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*  
**Prov. 10. 30.** wisdom uttereth her voice in the *s.*  
5. 16. and rivers of water in the *s.*  
7. 12. now is she without, now in the *s.* and lieth  
12. 13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in the *s.*  
26. 13. the stouthead man saith, a lion is in the *s.*  
**Ezek. 12. 4.** and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*  
5. and the mourners go about the *s.*  
**Cant. 3. 2.** I will go about the city in the *s.*  
**Isa. 5. 25.** and their carcasses were torn in midst of *s.*  
10. 6. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*  
15. 3. in their *s.* they shall grind themselves  
84. 11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*  
81. 20. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*  
**Jer. 5. 1.** run ye to and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem  
17. 17. ascent about not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem  
34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem mirth  
9. 21. death come, cut off young men from the *s.*  
11. 6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem  
13. according to the number of the *s.* of Jerusalem  
14. 10. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem  
23. 10. mirth shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem  
44. 6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem  
9. wickedness they have committed in *s.* of Jerus.  
21. the incense that ye burn in *s.* of Jerusalem  
48. 34. there shall be lamentation in the *s.* of Moab  
49. 26. her young men shall fall in her *s.* 50. 30.  
51. 4. and they that are thrust through in her *s.*  
**Lam. 2. 11.** sucklings swoon in the *s.* of the city, 12.  
21. the young and the old lie on ground in the *s.*  
4. 5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in *s.*  
8. her Nazarites are not known in the *s.*  
14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*  
18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*  
**Ezek. 7. 19.** they shall cast their silver in the *s.*  
11. 6. ye have filled the *s.* thereof with the slain  
25. 21. with the bones of his horses tread down thro' *s.*  
28. 21. I will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*  
**Amos 5. 16.** wailing shall be in all the *s.* and they  
shall say, alas, alas!  
**Mic. 7. 10.** shall be trodden down as mire of the *s.*  
**Nah. 2. 4.** chariots shall rage in the *s.* shall jostle  
8. 10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the *s.*  
**Zeph. 3. 6.** I made their *s.* waste, none passeth by  
**Zech. 8. 4.** old men and old women shall dwell in *s.*  
5. the *s.* of the city shall be full of boys and girls  
9. 3. Tyres braced up fine gold as mine in the *s.*  
10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the *s.*  
**Mat. 6. 2.** do not sound a trumpet before thee in *s.*  
5. for they love to pray standing in corners of *s.*  
**Mark 6. 56.** they laid the sick in the *s.* **Acts 5. 15.**  
**Luke 10. 10.** go out into the *s.* of the *s.* and say,  
12. 28. shall begin to say thou hast taught in our *s.*  
14. 9. go out quickly into *s.* and lanes of the city

## STRENGTH.

**Gen. 4. 12.** ground shall not henceforth yield her *s.*  
**Ezek. 13. 3.** by *s.* the Lord brought you out, 14. 18.  
**Nam. 22. 22.** he hath the *s.* of an unicorn, 31. 8.  
**Judg. 5. 21.** O my soul, thou hast trodden down *s.*  
1. **Sam. 2. 4.** they that stumbled are girt with *s.*  
9. wicked be silent, for by *s.* shall no man prevail  
10. he shall give *s.* unto his king, and exalt born  
15. 29. the *s.* of Israel will not lie, nor repent  
28. 22. and eat, that thou mayest have *s.* in going on  
2. **Sam. 22. 40.** thou hast girded me with *s.* to battle,  
hast subdued them under me, **Psal. 18. 32. 39.**  
1. **Kings 7. 1.** he set up pillars in the temple, he  
called the left pillar, in it is *s.* **2 Chron. 3. 17.**  
2. **Kings 2. 16.** there be with us fifty sons of *s.*  
18. 20. I have counsel and *s.* for war, **Isa. 36. 5.**  
19. 3. and there is no *s.* to bring forth, **Isa. 37. 3.**  
1. **Chron. 16. 27. s.** and gladness are in his place  
28. give to Lord glory and *s.* **Psal. 29. 1. 196. 7.**  
26. 8. they, their sons, and brethren, able men for *s.*  
29. 19. in thine hand it is to give *s.* unto all  
14. that we should obtain *s.* to offer willingly  
2. **Chr. 2. 16.** hath obtained *s.* to build him a house  
13. 30. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* again  
30. 21. singing with instruments of *s.* to Lord  
**Ezra 4. 13.** thou shalt endamage the *s.* of kings  
**Neh. 4. 10. s.** of the bearers of burdens is decayed  
**Job 9. 13.** the helpers of *s.* do stoop under him  
19. if I speak of *s.* to, he is strong, if of judgment  
12. 13. with him is wisdom and *s.* hath counsel, 16.  
21. and he weakeneth the *s.* of the mighty  
17. 19. he that hath clean hands, shall add *s.*  
18. 13. it shall devour the *s.* of his skin  
24. 125. and thou shalt have silver of *s.*  
32. 6. no, but he would put *s.* in me  
30. 5. whereto might *s.* of their hands profit me  
19. 1. with *s.* of thy hand thou opposest ag. me  
31. 1. 30. if eaten the *s.* thereof without money  
36. 19. he will not esteem all the forces of *s.*  
39. 19. hast thou given the horse *s.* 7  
41. 92 in his neck remaineth *s.* sorrow turned to joy  
**Psal. 8. 9.** out of mouth of babes hath ordained *s.*  
90. 6. with the saving *s.* of his right hand  
97. 1. Lord is the *s.* of my life of whom be afraid  
98. 8. and he is the saving *s.* of his anointed  
99. 11. the Lord will give *s.* to his people  
100. 17. thou hast settled *s.* for my mountain  
31. 19. be thou to me for a rock of *s.* a defence  
33. 16. the mighty is not delivered by much *s.*  
39. 13. O spare me, that I may recover *s.* before I go  
46. 1. God is our refuge and *s.* a help, 81. 1.  
60. 7. Ephraim is the *s.* of mine head, 108. 8.  
19. who will bring me into the city of *s.* 7  
62. 11. I heard that *s.* of *s.* belongeth unto God  
63. 34. ascribe ye *s.* unto God, his *s.* is in clouds  
33. God of Israel is he that giveth *s.* and power  
73. 21. but God is the *s.* of my heart and portion  
74. 15. thou driedst up rivers of *s.*  
81. 1. sing aloud unto God our *s.* make a noise  
84. 5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in thee  
7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one of them in Zion  
90. 10. and if by reason of *s.* they be fourscore  
93. 1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and *s.*  
95. 4. the *s.* of the hills is his also  
96. 6. *s.* and beauty are in his sanctuary  
99. 4. the king's *s.* also loveth judgment  
138. 3. thou strengthenest me with *s.* in my soul  
140. 7. O God the Lord, the *s.* of my salvation  
**Prov. 8. 14.** I have *s.* || 10. 29. way of Lord is *s.*  
14. 4. but much increase is by the *s.* of ox  
21. 22. a wise man cansteth down the *s.* thereof  
94. 5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth *s.*  
31. 17. she girdeth her loins with *s.* strengtheneth  
25. *s.* and honour are her clothing, she shall reign  
**Ezek. 9. 15.** then I said, wisdom is better than *s.*  
10. 10. if iron be blunt, then must put to more *s.*  
17. princes eat for *s.* and not for drunkenness  
**Isa. 5. 22.** and men of *s.* to mingle strong drink  
10. 13. by the *s.* of my hand I have done it  
23. 4. the sea hath spoken, even the *s.* of the sea  
25. 4. thou hast been a *s.* to the poor, a *s.* to the  
needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm  
26. 4. in the Lord Jarmvan is everlasting *s.*  
28. 6. for *s.* to them that turn the battle to gate  
30. 3. the *s.* of Pharaoh shall be your shame  
36. wisdom shall be stability and *s.* of salvation  
40. 9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with *s.*  
42. 25. to them that have no might, he increaseth *s.*  
42. 25. he hath poured on him the *s.* of battle  
44. 19. he worketh it with the *s.* of his arms  
45. 19. in the Lord have I righteousness and *s.*  
51. 9. awake, awake, put on thy *s.* O arm of Lord  
**Jer. 50. 5.** moreover I will deliver all *s.* of this city  
51. 53. tho' she should fortify the height of her *s.*  
**Lam. 1. 6.** they are gone without *s.* before pursuit  
**Ezek. 30. 15.** will pour my fury on *s.* of Egypt  
18. the pomp of her *s.* shall cease in her, 33. 28.  
**Dan. 2. 37.** God hath given the power, *s.* glory  
41. but there shall be in it of the *s.* of the iron  
3. 190. he commanded the mighty of *s.* to bind

**Dan. 11. 15.** neither shall there be any *s.* to withstand  
17. to enter with the *s.* of his whole kingdom  
31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *s.*  
**Joel 3. 16.** the Lord the *s.* of the children of Israel  
**Amos 6. 13.** have we not taken horns by our own *s.*  
**Nah. 1. 17.** the Lord is *s.* in the day of trouble  
3. 9. Ethiopia and Egypt were by *s.* Pat and Laban  
11. thou also shalt seek *s.* because of the enemy  
**Hag. 2. 22.** I will destroy *s.* of kingdoms of heathen  
**Luke 1. 51.** he hath showed *s.* with his arm  
**Acts 3. 7.** his feet and ankle-bones received *s.*  
**Rom. 5. 6.** when yet without *s.* Christ died  
1. **Cor. 15. 56.** sting is sin, the *s.* of sin is the law  
2. **Cor. 1. 8.** we were pressed out of measure, above *s.*  
**Heb. 11. 11.** Sara herself received *s.* to conceive seed  
**Rev. 3. 8.** for thou hast a little *s.* hast kept my word  
5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive *s.* and honour  
19. 10. a voice saying, now is come salvation and *s.*  
17. 13. these shall give their power and *s.* to beast

## His STRENGTH.

**Ezek. 14. 37.** and the sea returned to *s.*  
**Deut. 31. 17.** he is the beginning of *s.*  
**Judg. 8. 31.** rise thou, for as the man is, so is *s.*  
16. 5. entice him, see wherein *s.* great *s.* lieth  
9. *s.* was not known || 19. *s.* was not from him  
2. **Kings 9. 24.** Jehu drew a bow with his full *s.*  
1. **Chr. 16. 11.** seek the Lord and *s.* **Psal. 145. 4.**  
**Job 18. 7.** the steps of *s.* shall be straitened  
14. *s.* shall be hunger-bitten, destruction ready  
13. even first-born of *s.* shall devour *s.*  
21. 23. one dieth in his full *s.* being wholly at ease  
37. 6. he saith to the great rain of *s.*  
39. 11. will thou trust him because *s.* is great  
21. rejoice in *s.* || 40. 16. *s.* is in lions  
**Psal. 33. 17.** shall deliver any by his great  
52. 7. this is the man that made not God *s.*  
59. 9. because of *s.* will I wait upon thee  
65. 6. who by *s.* setteth fast the mountains  
68. 34. ascribe to God, *s.* is in the clouds  
84. 4. showing to the generation to come *s.*  
61. delivered *s.* into captivity and his glory  
**Isa. 31. 19.** he shall pass over to *s.* for fear  
12. he is hungry, and *s.* shall  
62. 8. the Lord shall bring by the term of *s.*  
63. 1. travelling in the greatness of *s.*  
**Dan. 11. 2.** by *s.* shall *s.* up all against Grecia  
**Hos. 7. 9.** strangers devoured *s.* he knoweth not  
12. 3. and hy *s.* he had power with God  
**Rev. 1. 16.** his countenance was as the sun in *s.*

## In STRENGTH.

**Gen. 49. 24.** but his bow abode in *s.* and the sons  
1. **Kings 19. 8.** went in the *s.* of that meal forty days  
**Job 3. 17.** and there the wearied in *s.* be at rest  
9. 4. he is wise in heart, and mighty in *s.* 36. 3.  
**Psal. 71. 16.** I will go in the *s.* of the Lord God  
103. 30. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel in *s.*  
147. 10. he delighteth not in the *s.* of a horse  
**Prov. 24. 15.** a wise man is in *s.* see increase *s.*  
**Isa. 8. 11.** Lord spoke thus to me in *s.* of head  
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in *s.* of Pharaoh  
**Mic. 5. 4.** and he shall feed in the *s.* of the Lord  
**Isa. 9. 32.** but Saul increased the more in *s.*

## My STRENGTH.

**Gen. 49. 3.** Reuben, thou art the beginning of my *s.*  
**Ezek. 15. 2.** Lord is my *s.* and song, 2. **Sam. 22. 33.**  
**Psal. 18. 2.** || 98. 7. || 118. 14. **Isa. 12. 2.**  
**Isa. 14. 11.** as my *s.* was then, even so is my *s.* now  
**Judg. 16. 17.** if I be shaven, my *s.* will go from me  
**Job 6. 11.** what is my *s.* that I should hope?  
12. is my *s.* of stones? or is my flesh of brass?  
**Psal. 18. 1.** I will love thee, O Lord, my *s.*  
19. 14. O Lord, my *s.* 22. 19. || 22. 15. my *s.* is dried up  
31. 4. pull me out of the net, for thou art my *s.*  
10. my *s.* falls because of my iniquity, 39. 10. || 71. 3.  
43. 2. thou art the God of my *s.* why go I mourning?  
59. 17. to thee, O my *s.* will I sing; God is defence  
62. 7. art rock of my *s.* || 102. 23. he was a rock of my *s.*  
139. 15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when I was  
144. 1. because be I, my *s.* who trusteth my hands  
**Isa. 27. 5.** let him take hold of my *s.* to make price  
49. 4. I have spent my *s.* for naught, and is vain  
5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be my *s.*  
**Jer. 16. 19.** O Lord my *s.* || **Isa. 3. 19.** God is my *s.*  
**Lam. 1. 14.** they are wreathed, he made me *s.* to fall  
3. 19. I said my *s.* and hope is perished from Lord  
**Zech. 13. 5.** shall be my *s.* in Lord of hosts thou God  
2. **Cor. 12. 9.** for my *s.* is made perfect in weakness

## For My.

## Their STRENGTH.

**Isa. 11. 13.** as the chief of wood still is in their *s.*  
**Psal. 37. 30.** he is in their *s.* in the time of trouble  
73. 4. are no bands in their death, their *s.* is firm  
78. 51. he smote the chief of their *s.* 105. 38.  
80. 17. for thou art the glory of their *s.*  
89. 10. yet is their *s.* labour and sorrow  
**Prov. 30. 29.** the glory of young men is their *s.*  
**Isa. 30. 7.** I have cried, their *s.* is to sit still  
40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall renew their *s.*  
41. 1. and let the people renew their *s.*  
62. 6. I will bring down their *s.* to the earth

**Exod. 24. 25** when I take from them *their s.*  
**Job 2. 22** th: fig-tree and vine do yield *their s.*  
**Thy STRENGTH.**  
**Exod. 15. 13.** thou hast guided them in *thy s.*  
**Deut. 33. 25.** and as thy days, so shall *thy s.* be  
**Judg. 16. 6.** tell me wherein *thy s.* lieth, 15.  
**1 Chron. 6. 41.** thou and ark of *thy s.* **Psalm. 132. 8.**  
**Psalm. 21. 1.** the king shall joy in *thy s.* O Lord  
**13.** be thou exalted, O Lord, in *thine own s.*  
**54. 1.** save me by thy name, judge me by *thy s.*  
**68. 20.** thy God hath commended *thy s.*  
**71. 18.** and I have slewed *thy s.* to this generation  
**71. 13.** thou didst divide the sea by *thy s.*  
**77. 14.** thou hast declared *thy s.* among the people  
**80. 2.** stir up *thy s.* and come and save us  
**85. 16.** O turn to me, give *thy s.* to thy servant  
**110. 2.** Lord shall send rod of *thy s.* out of Zion  
**Prov. 5. 10.** lest strangers be filled with *thy s.*  
**24. 10.** if faint in day of adversity, *thy s.* is small  
**31. 3.** give not *thy s.* unto women, nor thy ways  
**31. 17.** thou hast not been mindful of rock of *thy s.*  
**32. 1.** awake, awake, put on *thy s.* O Zion  
**33. 15.** where is thy zeal and *thy s.* the sounding  
**Amos 3. 11.** he shall bring down *thy s.* from thee  
**Mark 12. 30.** thou shalt love the Lord thy God with  
**all thy heart and with all thy s. **Thy s. **10. 27.**  
**Year STRENGTH.**  
**Lev. 25. 30.** and your s. shall be spent in vain  
**Isa. 8. 10.** for the joy of the Lord is *your s.*  
**Isa. 42. 14.** bow, ye ships, your s. is laid waste  
**30. 15.** in quietness and confidence shall be *your s.*  
**Exod. 34. 21.** my sanctuary, excellency of *your s.*  
**STRENGTHEN.**  
**Lev. 25. 135.** if thy brother be poor s. him  
**Deut. 32. 33.** but charge Joshua, encourage and s. him  
**Judg. 16. 22. s. me,** I pray thee, only this once  
**19. 15. s.** thine heart with a morsel of bread  
**1 Kings 20. 22. go s.** thys. mark and see what dost  
**Exod. 6. 22.** to s. their hands in the work of house  
**Neh. 6. 9.** now therefore, O God, s. my hands  
**Job 16. 5.** but I would s. you with my mouth  
**Psalm. 20. 2.** Lord send thee help, s. thee out of Zion  
**77. 14.** wait on Lord, he shall s. thy heart, 31. 24.  
**41. 3.** Lord will s. him on the bed of languishing  
**68. 28. s.** that which thou hast wrought for us  
**69. 21.** be established, mine arm also shall s. him  
**110. 26. s.** thou me according to thy word  
**Isa. 52. 21.** and I will s. him with thy girdle  
**30. 2. s.** themselves in the s. of Pharaoh  
**31. 23.** they could not well s. their mast  
**25. 3. s.** ye the weak hands || 41. 10. I will s. thee  
**54. 2.** lengthen thy cords, and s. thy stakes  
**Jer. 4. 16.** set up the standard, s. stay not  
**34. 14.** they s. also the hands of evil doers  
**Exek. 7. 13.** nor shall any s. himself in iniquity  
**16. 49.** neither did she s. hand of poor and needy  
**30. 14.** I will s. arms of the king of Babylon, 25.  
**34. 16.** and I will s. that which was sick  
**Dan. 11. 1.** even I stood to confirm and to s. him  
**Amos 2. 14.** and the strong shall not s. his force  
**Zeck. 10. 6.** and I will s. the house of Judah  
**12. 1.** I will s. them in the Lord, they shall walk  
**Luke 22. 32.** when thou art converted, s. brethren  
**1 Pet. 3. 10.** God make you perfect, stablish, s. you  
**Rev. 3. 2.** be watchful and s. things which remain  
**STRENGTHENED, Actively, Passively.**  
**Gen. 43. 2.** Israel s. himself, and sat upon the bed  
**Exek. 3. 12.** the Lord s. Eglon against Israel  
**7. 11.** and afterwards shall thine hands be s.  
**1. 24.** which s. his hands to kill his brethren  
**1 Sam. 2. 16.** Jonathan went and s. hand in God  
**2 Sam. 2. 7.** therefore now let your hands be s.  
**1 Chron. 11. 10.** who s. themselves with David  
**1 Chron. 1. 1.** and Solomon was s. in his kingdom  
**11. 17.** so the s. the kingdom of Judah  
**12. 1.** when Eglon, the king of Moab, he forsook law  
**12. 7.** and have themselves against Rehoboam  
**17. 1.** Jehoahaphat s. himself against Israel  
**21. 4.** Jehoram s. himself and slew all his brethren  
**23. 1.** Jehoahaphat s. himself and took the captains  
**24. 13.** they set house of God in his state, and s. it  
**25. 11.** Amariah s. himself, and led forth people  
**26. 8.** for Uziah s. himself exceedingly  
**29. 30.** came and distressed Ahas, but s. him not  
**32. 5.** Hezekiah s. himself, and built the wall  
**Ezra 1. 6.** all that were about them s. their hands  
**7. 24.** I was s. as hand of my God was upon me  
**Neh. 2. 12.** they s. their hands for this good work  
**6. 4. 3.** and thou hast s. the weak hands  
**4.** and thou hast s. the feeble knees  
**Psalm. 52. 7.** and s. himself in his wickedness  
**147. 13.** for he hath s. the bare of thy gates  
**Prov. 7. 7. 13.** she s. her face and said to him  
**8. 25.** when he s. the fountains of the deep  
**Isa. 45. 1.** I will sit in Cyrus, whose right hand I have s.  
**34. 12.** ye have s. the hands of the wicked  
**35. 4.** thy diseased have ye not s. nor healed sick  
**Deut. 16. 19.** one touched me, and s. me, 19.  
**12. 6.** he that beat his s. and s. her in these times  
**12.** shall cast down many, but he shall not be s. by****

**How. 7. 15.** though I have bound and s. their arms  
**Isa. 9. 19.** Saul was s. || **Eph. 3. 16.** to be s. with might  
**Col. 1. 11. s.** with all might according to his power  
**2 Tim. 4. 17.** the Lord stood with me and s. me  
**STRENGTHENEDST.**  
**Psalm. 138. 3.** and s. me with strength in my soul  
**STRENGTHENETH.**  
**Job 15. 25.** he s. himself against the Almighty  
**Psalm. 104. 15.** and bread which s. man's heart  
**Prov. 24. 15.** yea, a man of knowledge s. might  
**31. 17.** she girdeth her loins, and s. her arms  
**Exek. 7. 19.** wisdom s. the wise more than ten men  
**Isa. 44. 14.** the cypress and oak he s. for himself  
**Amos 5. 9.** that s. the spoiled against the strong  
**Psalm. 4. 13.** I can do all things thro' Christ who s. me  
**STRENGTHENING.**  
**Luke 22. 43.** there appeared an angel s. him  
**Acts 18. 23.** Paul went to Galatia, s. all the disciples  
**STRETCH.**  
**Exod. 7. 19. s.** out thy hand upon waters of Egypt  
**8. 5. s.** forth thine hand over streams and rivers  
**16. 2.** out thy rod and smite dust of land  
**25. 9.** cherub shall s. forth their wings of high  
**Job 8. 19. s.** out against that in thy hand  
**2 Kings 21. 13.** I will s. over Jerusalem, line of Samaria  
**1 Chron. 21. 10. 1. s.** out their things, choose one  
**Job 11. 13.** if thou s. out thy hands to him  
**30. 26.** doth the hawk s. her wings toward south  
**Psalm. 68. 31.** shall soon s. out her hands to God  
**Isa. 28. 30.** shorter than that a man can s. himself  
**34. 11.** he shall s. upon it the line of confusion  
**54. 2. s.** forth the curtains of thy habitat, let them  
**Jer. 10. 20.** there is none to s. forth my tent  
**Exek. 30. 25.** king of Babel shall s. out my sword  
**Amos 6. 4.** and s. themselves upon their couches  
**Mat. 12. 13.** Jesus said to man, s. forth thy hand  
**John 21. 18.** thou shalt s. forth thy hands  
**2 Cor. 10. 14.** for we s. not ourselves beyond measure  
**STRETCHED, Actively, Passively.**  
**Gen. 22. 10.** Abraham s. forth hand to slay his son  
**48. 14.** Israel s. out right hand, laid it on Ephraim  
**Exod. 8. 6.** Aaron s. out his hand over waters, 17.  
**9. 23.** Moses s. forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.  
**10. 22.** Moses s. forth hand to heaven, 14. 21, 27.  
**Josh. 8. 18.** and Joshua s. out the spear, 26.  
**19.** they ran as soon as he had s. out his hand  
**2 Sam. 6. 7. 17.** set ark in tabernacle David had s.  
**1 Kings 6. 27.** the cherubims s. forth their wings  
**7. 41.** he s. himself on child, 2 Kings 4. 34, 35.  
**1 Chron. 21. 16.** himself with a sword s. over Jerusalem  
**Job 38. 5.** who hath s. the line upon it?  
**Psalm. 44. 30.** or s. our hands to a strange god  
**93. 9.** I have s. out my hands unto thee  
**136. 6.** to him that s. out the earth above waters  
**Prov. 1. 24.** because I have s. out my hand  
**Isa. 3. 16.** because they walk with s. forth necks  
**5. 25.** he hath s. forth his hand against them;  
**his hand is s. out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. || 10. 4.**  
**14. 26.** this is the hand that is s. out on all nations  
**27. hand is s. out, and who shall turn it back?**  
**16. 8.** her branches are s. out, are gone over sea  
**24. 11.** he s. out his hand over sea, shook kingdom  
**42. 5.** that s. out the heavens, 45. 12. || 51. 13.  
**Jer. 6. 4.** the shadows of the evening are s. out  
**10. 12.** he s. out the heavens by his discretion  
**51. 15.** he s. out heaven by his understanding  
**Lam. 2. 8.** the Lord hath s. out a line  
**Exek. 1. 11.** and their wings were s. upward  
**10. 7.** one cherub s. forth his hand to the fire  
**16. 27.** behold, I have s. out my hand over thee  
**How. 7. 5.** he s. out his hands with scorpers  
**Amos 6. 7.** that s. themselves shall be removed  
**Zeck. 1. 16.** a line shall be s. forth upon Jerusalem  
**Mark 13. 13.** and he s. forth his hand, Mark 3. 5.  
**Luke 22. 53.** ye s. forth no hand against me  
**Acts 12. 1.** Herod s. his hands to vex the church  
**Rom. 10. 21.** all day long I have s. forth my hands  
**See Arm.**  
**STRETCHEDST.**  
**Exod. 15. 12.** thou s. out thy right hand, earth swal.  
**STRETCHETH.**  
**Psalm. 104. 2.** who s. out the heavens like a curtain  
**STRETCHETH.**  
**Job 15. 25.** for he s. out his hand against God  
**28. 7.** he s. out the north over the empty place  
**Prov. 31. 20.** she s. out her hand to the poor  
**Isa. 40. 22.** that s. out the heavens as a curtain  
**44. 13.** the carpenter s. out his rule, marketh  
**24.** that s. forth the heavens alone, Zeck. 12. 1.  
**STRETCHING.**  
**Isa. 8. 8.** s. of his wings shall fill thy land, O Imm.  
**Acts 4. 30.** by s. forth thy hand to heal  
**STRIPE.**  
**Gen. 13. 7.** there was a s. between the herdmen  
**8. Abram said,** let there be no s. between me  
**Exod. 17. 17.** he called the name of the place s.  
**Nam. 20. 13.** this is the water of s. because Israel  
**77. 14.** ye relinquit in the s. of the congregation  
**Deut. 1. 12.** how can I myself alone bear your s?  
**Judg. 12. 2.** I and people were at great s. with Amm.

**2 Sam. 19. 9.** all the people were at s. thro' Israel  
**Psalm. 31. 20.** shall keep them from s. of tongue  
**33. 9.** for I have seen violence and s. in the ci y  
**80. 6.** thou makest us s. to our neighbours  
**106. 39.** they angered him at the waters of s.  
**Prov. 15. 18.** a wrathful man stirreth up s. 29. 22.  
**but** be that is slow to anger appeaseth s.  
**16. 28.** a forward man soweth s. and a whisperer  
**17. 1.** then a house full of sacrifices with s.  
**14.** beginning of s. is as when one letteth out  
**19.** he loveth transgression, that loveth s.  
**20. 3.** it is an honour for a man to cease from s.  
**22. 10.** cast out the scorner, and s. shall cease  
**26. 17.** he that meddleth with s. belong, not to him  
**30.** where there is no tale-bearer, the s. ceaseth  
**31.** so is a contentious man to kindle s.  
**28. 25.** be that is of a proud heart stirreth up s.  
**30. 33.** the forcing of wrath bringeth forth s.  
**Isa. 41. 11.** the men of thy s. shall perish  
**38. 4.** behold, ye fast for s. and debate, to smite  
**Jer. 15. 10.** that thou hast burn me a man of s.  
**Exek. 47. 19.** even to the waters of s. 48. 28.  
**Isa. 1. 2.** there are that raise up s. and contention  
**Luke 22. 24.** there was s. among the disciples  
**Rom. 13. 12.** walk honestly, not in s. and envying  
**1 Cor. 3. 3.** there is among you s. and envying  
**Gal. 5. 20.** the works of the flesh are s. wrath  
**Phil. 1. 3.** some indeed preach Christ even of s.  
**2. 3.** let nothing be done through s. or vain glory  
**1 Tim. 6. 4.** whosoever cometh envy, s. railings  
**Hab. 6. 18.** and an oath is to them an end of all s.  
**Jam. 3. 14.** but if ye have bitter envying and s.  
**16.** where s. is, there is confusion and evil work  
**STRISES.**  
**Prov. 10. 12.** hatred stirreth up s. love covers s.  
**2 Cor. 12. 20.** lest there be envyings, wraths, s.  
**1 Tim. 6. 4.** dotting about questions and s. of words  
**2 Tim. 2. 23.** knowing that they do gender s.  
**STRIKE.**  
**Exod. 12. 7.** and s. blood on the two side-posts, 22.  
**Deut. 21. 4.** and shall s. off the heifer's neck there  
**2 Kings 5. 11.** will come and s. his hand over place  
**Job 17. 3.** who is he that will s. hands with me?  
**20. 24.** and the bow of steel shall s. him through  
**Psalm. 110. 5.** shall s. thro' kings in day of his wrath  
**Prov. 7. 23.** till a day s. through his liver  
**11. 15.** that hateth those that s. hands is sure  
**17. 25.** it is not good to s. princes for equity  
**22. 26.** he not thou one of them that s. hands  
**Jer. 40. 14.** I hath sent Iahmuel to s. thee in soul  
**Exek. 39. 12.** I will s. thee with six plagues  
**How. 14. 15.** he shall s. forth his roots as Lebanon  
**Hab. 3. 14.** thou didst s. through with his staves  
**Mark 14. 65.** did s. Jesus with palms of their hands  
**STRIKEN, Actively, Passively.**  
**Gen. 18. 11.** Abram and Sarah well s. in age, 24. 1  
**Josh. 13. 1.** now Joshua was s. in years, 23. 1, 2.  
**Judg. 5. 26.** when Jael had s. through his temples  
**1 Kings 1. 1.** king David was old and s. in years  
**Prov. 6. 1.** if thou hast s. thy hand with a stranger  
**33. 35.** they have s. me and I was not sick  
**Isa. 1. 5.** why should ye be s. any more? revolt more  
**16. 7.** surely they are s. || 33. 4. did esteem him s.  
**53. 8.** for the transgression of my people was he s.  
**Jer. 5. 3.** thou hast s. them, they have not grieved  
**Lam. 4. 9.** s. through for want of the fruits of field  
**Luke 1. 7.** Zach. and Elisabeth well s. in years, 18.  
**STRIKER.**  
**1 Tim. 3. 3.** a bishop must be sober, no s. **Tit. 1. 7.**  
**STRIKETH.**  
**Job 34. 36.** he s. them as wicked men in sight  
**Prov. 17. 18.** a man void of understanding s. hands  
**Rev. 9. 5.** as torment of scorpion, when he s. a man  
**STRIKEN.**  
**Psalm. 11. 2.** they make ready their arrow upon s.  
**Mark 7. 35.** s. of his tongue was loosed, he spake  
**STRIINGS.**  
**Psalm. 91. 12.** shalt make ready thine arrows upon s.  
**33. 2.** sing to him with the psaltery, with an in-  
**strument of ten s. 92. 2 || 144. 2.**  
**STRINGED.**  
**1 Sam. 18. 16.** women came with three s. instruments  
**Psalm 150. 4.** praise him with s. instruments and org.  
**Isa. 38. 20.** we will sing my song to s. instruments  
**Hab. 3. 19.** to chief singer on my s. instruments  
**STRIPE.**  
**Exod. 21. 25.** shalt give wound for wound, s. for s.  
**STRIPIES.**  
**See the Signification of Scourges.**  
**Deut. 25. 3.** forty s. he may give him, and not ex-  
**ceed;** if he beat him above thrice with many s.  
**2 Sam. 7. 14.** and with s. of the children of men  
**Psalm. 89. 32.** then I will visit their iniquity with s.  
**Prov. 17. 10.** than a hundred s. into a fool  
**19. 25.** and s. are prepared for the back of fools  
**20. 30.** so do s. the inward parts of the belly  
**Isa. 53. 5.** with his s. we are healed, 1 Pet. 2. 24  
**Luke 12. 47.** he who knew, he b. beaten with many s.  
**48.** he who knew not shall be beaten with few s.  
**Acts 16. 23.** when they had laid many s. upon them

**Acts 16.24.** took them same hour and washed their  
**2 Cor. 6. 5.** in s. in imprisonment, in tumults  
 11. 23. in s. above measure, in prisons, in deaths  
 24. of Jews five times received I forty s. save one  
 STRIP.

**Num. 30. 36.** and s. As on of his garments  
**1 Sam. 31. 6.** Philistines came to slay, 1 Chr. 10. 8.  
**Isa. 33. 11.** y. make ye bare, girl sackel, on loins  
**Ezek. 16. 39.** they shall s. the of thy clothes, 33. 23.  
**Hos. 2. 3.** lest I s. her naked, and set her as in day  
 STRIPPED.

**Gen. 37. 23.** that they s. Joseph out of his coat  
**Ezek. 33. 6.** Israel s. themselves of their ornaments  
**Num. 30. 38.** Moses s. Aaron of his garments  
**1 Sam. 18. 4.** Jonathan s. himself of the robe on him  
 19. 24. Saul s. off his clothes also, and prophesied  
 31. 9. the Philistines s. Saul of his armour  
**2 Chron. 30. 25.** precious jewels which they s. off  
**Job 19. 9.** he s. me of my glory, and taken crown  
 22. 6. for thou hast s. the naked of their clothing  
**Mic. 1. 8.** therefore I will go s. and naked  
**Mat. 57. 39.** they s. Jesus, put on him scarlet robe  
**Luke 10. 30.** thieves, which s. him of his raiment  
 STRIPPLING.

**1 Sam. 17. 56.** king said, inquire whose son the s. is  
 STRIVE.

**Gen. 6. 3.** my spirit shall not always s. with man  
 30. 20. the herdmen of Gerar did s. with Isaac's  
**Ezek. 21. 18.** if men s. together, and one smite an  
 22. if man s. and hurt a woman with child, he  
 shall be surely punished, **Deut. 25. 11.**  
**Deut. 33. 8.** with whom th. u didst s. at Meribah  
**Judg. 11. 25.** did he ever s. ag. or fight ag. them  
**Job 33. 13.** why dost thou s. against him?  
**Ps. 25. 1.** plead my cause with them that s. with me  
**Prov. 30. 30.** not with a man without cause  
 25. 8. go not forth hastily to s. lest thou know not  
**Isa. 41. 11.** and they that s. with thee shall perish  
 45. 9. let the potsherd s. with potsherds of earth  
**Hos. 4. 4.** let no man s. thy people as they that s.  
**Mic. 12. 19.** he shall not s. nor shall any hear voice  
**Luke 13. 24.** s. to enter in at the strait gate  
**Rom. 15. 30.** s. with me in your prayers to God  
 for me

**2 Tim. 2. 5.** and if a man also s. for mysteries  
 14. that they s. not about words to no profit  
 94. and the servant of the Lord must not s.  
 STRIVED.

**Rom. 15. 20.** so have I s. to preach the gospel  
 STRIVEN.

**Jer. 50. 24.** because thou hast s. against the Lord  
 STRIVETH.

**Isa. 45. 9.** ye to him that s. with his Maker  
**1 Cor. 9.23.** ev. man that s. for mastery, is temperate  
 STRIVING.

**Phil. 1. 27.** with one mind s. for faith of the gospel  
 Col. 1. 30. accord. to his working which worketh  
 4. 114. always s. for you in prayers  
**Heb. 12. 4.** ye have not resisted to blood, s. ag. sin  
 STRIVINGS.

**2 Sam. 32. 44.** hast delivered me from the s. of the  
 people, and made head of heathen, **Psal. 18. 43.**  
**Tit. 3. 9.** avoid contentions and s. about the law  
 STROKE.

**Deut. 17. 8.** if a matter too hard between s. and s.  
 19. 5. and his hand fiftieth s. with the axe to cut  
 21. 5. by their word shall every s. be tried  
**2 Sam. 30. 110.** Joab doubt d. not his s. Amasa did  
**2 Chr. 21. 14.** with a great s. will the Lord smite  
**Ezek. 9. 5.** Jews smote their enemies with the s.  
**Job 21. 9.** s. is heavier than my groaning  
 38. beware lest he take thee away from his s.  
**Psal. 38. 11.** n.v. friends stand aloof with my s.  
 30. 10. remove thy s. away from me  
**Isa. 14. 6.** he smote the people with a continual s.  
 30. 26. the Lord healeth the s. of their wound  
 53. 18. for he was cut off out of the land, for the  
 transgression of my people was the s. upon him  
**Ezek. 34. 16.** I take desire of thine eyes with a s.  
 STROKES.

**Prov. 18. 6.** a fool's mouth oeth for s.  
 STRONG.

**Gen. 49. 14.** Issachar is a s. ass, couching down  
 24. and the arms of his hands were made s.  
**Ezek. 6. 1.** with a s. hand shall let them go, 13. 9.  
 10. 19. the Lord turned a mighty s. west-wind  
 14. 21. Ld. caused sea to go back by a s. east-wind  
**Num. 30. 20.** Edom came against him with s. hand  
 21. 24. border of the children of Ammon was s.  
 24. 21. Balaam said, s. is thy dwelling-place  
 26. 7. the s. wine to be poured out to the Lord  
**Deut. 2. 36.** there was not one city too s. for me  
 22. 125. if man take s. hold of her, and lie with her  
 29. 150. a nation s. of free, which shall not regard  
**Isa. 14. 11.** as yet I am as a s. child, as I was lay  
 17. 13. when Israel were great nations, **Judg. 1. 15.**  
 23. 9. Lord hath driven out wickedness of s.  
**Judg. 6. 12.** the hand of Midian was s. ag. Israel  
 196. build an altar on the top of this s. place  
 9. 51. but there was a s. tower within the city

**Judg. 14. 14.** out of the s. came forth sweetness  
 16. 30. Micah saw that they were too s. for him  
**1 Sam. 14. 52.** when Saul saw any s. man, he took him  
**2 Sam. 2. 16.** that place was called field of s. men  
 3. 6. Abner made himself s. for the house of Saul  
 10. 11. if the Syrians be too s. for me, if Ammon  
 be too s. for thee, I will help, **1 Chr. 19. 12.**  
 11. 85. make thy battle more s. against the city  
 15. 12. the conspiracy was s. the people increased  
 22. 18. he delivered me from my s. enemy, for  
 they were too s. for me, **Psal. 18. 17.**  
**1 Kings 9. 18.** Shimei, who cursed me with a curse  
 8. 43. for they shall bear of thy name and s. hand  
 19. 11. a great and s. wind rent the mountains  
**2 Chron. 11. 13.** he made the cities exceeding s.  
 17. so they made Rehobam s. three years  
 18. 9. eyes run to show himself s. in behalf of them  
 28. 16. when Uzziah was s. he was lifted up  
**Neh. 1. 10.** thou hast redeemed by thy s. hand  
 9. 25. and they took s. cities and a fat land  
**Job 8. 2.** words of thy mouth be like a s. wind  
 19. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, he is s.  
 30. 31. with thy s. hand thou opposeth thyself  
 37. 18. hast thou spread out the sky that is s.  
 40. 18. bones are as s. pieces of brass, like bars  
**Psal. 10. 5.** and rejoiceth as a s. man to run a race  
 24. 8. Lord s. and mighty, Lord mighty in battle  
 30. 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand s.  
 31. 2. be thou my s. rock, and house to save me  
 21. he hath showed me his kindness in a s. city  
 35. 10. the poor from him that is too s. for him  
 18. I will praise thee among s. people  
 39. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are s.  
 60. 9. who will bring me into s. city? 105. 10.  
 61. 3. thou hast been a s. tower from the enemy  
 71. 3. he my s. habitation? 7. thou art my s. refuge  
 80. 15. the branch thou madest s. for thyself, 17.  
 89. 8. O Lord, who is a s. Lord like unto thee?  
 13. 4. is thy hand, and high is thy right hand  
 132. 12. with a s. hand and a stretched-out arm  
 thou hast brought them out, **Jer. 32. 21.**  
**Prov. 7.36.** yea, many s. men have been slain by her  
 10. 15. rich man's wealth is his s. city, 18. 11.  
 11. 16. woman retains honour, and s. men retain  
 14. 25. in the fear of the Lord is s. confidence  
 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a s. tower  
 19. a brother is harder to be won than a s. city  
 21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth s. wrath  
 24. 5. wise men is s. || 30.25. ants are a people out s.  
**Ezek. 9. 11.** I saw that the battle is not to the s.  
 12. 3. when the s. men shall blow themselves  
 32. 6. 6. set me as a seal, for love is s. as death  
**Isa. 1. 31.** the s. shall be as tow, maker as a spark  
 6. 7. Lord bringeth on them waters, s. and many  
 11. the Lord spake to me with a s. hand  
 17. 9. his s. cities shall be as a forsaken bough  
 25. 2. therefore shall the s. people glorify thee  
 20. 1. shall this song be sung, we have s. a city  
 37. 1. with his s. sword shall punish Leviathan  
 38. 9. behold the Lord hath a mighty and s. one  
 39. 20. neot mockers, lest your hands be made s.  
 31. 1. that trust in horsemen, because they are s.  
 40. 10. behold the Lord will come with a s. hand  
 40. for that he is s. in power, not one faitheth  
 41. bring forth your s. reasons, with King of Jac.  
 53. 12. and he shall divide the spoil with the s.  
 56. 11. yea, they are s. of appetite  
 60. 22. a small one shall become s. a nation  
**Jer. 5. 16.** because their backslidings are s.  
 51. 3. I will fight against you with a s. arm  
 48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty, s. men for war  
 17. all about him say, how is the s. staff broken?  
 40. 19. he shall come against habitation of the s.  
 50. 34. the Redeemer is s. the Lord of hosts  
 44. he shall come up to the habitation of the s.  
 51. 12. make the watch s. set up the watchmen  
**Ezek. 3. 8.** I have made thy face s. thy forehead s.  
 14. but the hand of the Lord was s. upon me  
 7. I will make the pomp of the s. to cease  
 19. 11. had s. rods for sceptres of them that rule  
 12. hor s. rods were broken and withered  
 14. so he hath no s. rod to be a sceptre to rule  
 26. 11. thy s. garrisons shall go down to ground  
 17. the renowned city which was s. in the sea  
 30. 21. to bind it, to make it s. to hold the sword  
 32. and I will break the s. arms of Pharaoh  
 32. 21. s. shall speak to him out of midst of hell  
 34. 10. but I will destroy the fat and the s.  
**Dan. 4. 11.** the tree grew, and was s. 20.

**2 Tim. 2. 9.** that strengtheneth the spoiled ag. him  
**Mic. 4. 3.** he shall rebuke s. nations afar off  
 7. I will make her that was cast far off, entire  
 6. 2. hear, ye s. foundations of the earth  
**Nah. 2. 1.** make thy loins s. fortify thy power  
**Zech. 6. 13.** in fourth chariot girded and s. horses  
 8. 22. s. nations shall come to seek the Lord  
**Mal. 12.59.** how can one enter into a man's house  
 except he first bind the s. man? **Mk. 3. 27.**  
 14. 130. but when s. he saw wind s. he was afraid  
**Luke 1. 80.** the child grew and waxed s. 2. 40.  
 11. 91. when a s. man arrested kereth his palace  
**Acts 3. 16.** thou' faith hath made this man s.  
**Rom. 4. 30.** was s. in faith, giving glory to God  
 15. 1. we that are s. ought to bear infamy of weak  
 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are s.  
**2 Cor. 19. 10.** for when I am weak, thou art s.  
 13. 9. we are glad when you are weak, and ye are s.  
**2 Thess. 2. 11.** God shall send them s. deceptions  
**Heb. 5. 7.** when had offered up prayers with s. crying  
 12. such as have need of milk, and not of s. meat  
 14. s. meat belongs to them that are of full age  
 6. 18. we might have s. a counsellor, who have fed  
 11. 34. who out of weakness were made s.  
**1 John 2. 14.** ye are s. word of God abideth in you  
**Rev. 5.2.** I saw s. angel proclaim, with loud voice  
 18. 2. he cried with a s. voice, Babylon is fallen  
 8. for s. is the Lord God who judgeth her  
 Be STRONG.

**Num. 13. 18.** see whether they be s. or weak  
 29. the people be s. that dwell in the land  
**Deut. 11. 8.** keep commandments, that ye may be s.  
 12. 23. only be s. that thou eat not the blood  
**Josh. 17.18.** drive out Canaanites, though they be s.  
**1 Sam. 4. 9.** be s. and quit yourselves like men  
**2 Sam. 16. 21.** the hands of all with thee shall be s.  
**1 Kings 9. 2.** be thou s. and show thyself a man  
**1 Chron. 19. 12.** if the Syrians be too s. for me, if  
 Ammon be too s. for thee I will help thee  
 28. 17. if he be s. to do my commandments  
 10. the Lord hath chosen thee, be s. and do it  
**2 Chron. 15. 7.** be s. your work shall be rewarded  
 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be s. for the battle  
**Isa. 9. 12.** that ye may be s. and eat good of land  
**Psal. 144. 14.** that our oxen may be s. to labour  
**Isa. 35. 4.** say to them of a fearful heart, be s.  
**Ezek. 32. 14.** can thy hands be s. in the days I deal  
**Isa. 2. 40.** the fourth kingdom shall be s. as iron  
 42. the kingdom shall be partly s. partly broken  
 10. 19. he said, peace be to thee, be s. yea, be s.  
 11. 5. the king of the south shall be s. and he shall  
 be s. above him and have dominion  
 32. but people that know their God shall be s.  
 **Hag. 2. 4.** be s. O Zerubbabel, be s. O Joshua, be s.  
 all ye people of land, saith the Lord, and work  
 23. 6. 9. let hands be s. ye that hear in these days  
 13. fear not, but let your hands be s. **Isa. 1.**  
**1 Cor. 16. 13.** stand fast in faith, quit you like men,  
**Eph. 6. 10.** finally, brethren, be s. in the Lord  
**2 Tim. 2. 1.** my son, be s. in grace that is in Christ  
 See COVENANT, DRIVE.

**STRONG hold and holds.**  
**Num. 13. 19.** whether in tents or in s. holds  
**Judg. 6. 2.** Israel made them caves and s. holds  
**1 Sam. 23. 14.** David abode in wilderness in s. holds  
 19. doth not David hide himself in s. holds? 25. 17  
 29. and David dwelt in s. holds at Engedi  
**2 Sam. 5. 7.** David took the s. hold of Zion  
 94. 7. and they came to the s. hold of Tyre  
**2 Kings 6. 12.** they s. holds with thou art on  
**2 Chron. 11. 11.** Rehobam fortified the s. holds  
**Psal. 89.40.** thou hast brought him s. holds in ruin  
**Isa. 33. 22.** to destroy the s. holds thereof  
 31. 9. and he shall pass over to his s. hold for ever  
**Jer. 48. 18.** the spoiler shall destroy thy s. holds  
 41. Kerioth is taken, the s. holds are surprised  
**Lam. 2. 9.** he hath broken down s. holds of Judah  
 5. the Lord hath destroyed his s. holds  
**Dan. 11.34.** forecast his devices against the s. holds  
 30. thus shall he do in the mount s. holds  
**Mic. 4. 8.** the s. hold of the daughter of Zion  
**Nah. 1. 7.** Lord is a s. hold in the day of trouble  
 3. 19. all thy s. holds shall be like day-dreams  
 14. draw those waters for sewage, fortify thy s. hold  
**Hab. 1. 10.** they shall deride every s. hold  
**Zech. 9. 3.** and Tyrus did build herself a s. hold  
 19. turn ye to the s. hold, ye prisoners of hope  
**2 Cor. 10. 4.** but might to pulling down of s. holds  
 Be STRONG once.

**Psal. 10. 10.** that the rock may fall by his s. cast  
**Jer. 8. 16.** at sound of the weeping of his s. cast  
 Be STRONGER.

**Gen. 25. 23.** one people shall be s. than the other  
 30. 41. whensoever the s. cattle did conceive  
 42. so the feebler were Laban's, and s. Jacob's  
**Num. 13. 31.** we be not able, they are s. than we  
**Judg. 14. 18.** the men said, what is s. than a host  
**2 Sam. 1. 27.** Saul and Jonathan were s. than I am  
 1. 1. but David waxed s. and s. and Saul weakened  
 13. 14. but Amnon being s. than also, forced her



1 Kings 19. 21. their gods are gods of hills, therefore  
s. surely we shall be s. than they, 25.  
Job 17. 3. in that both clean hands shall be s. and s.  
Psalm 105. 21. he made them s. than their enemies  
142. 6. deliver me, for they are s. than I  
Jer. 30. 7. thou art s. than I, and hast prevailed  
31. 11. ransomed from him that was s. than he  
Luke 11. 21. when a s. than he shall come upon him  
1 Cor. 1. 25. the weakness of God is s. than men  
10. 22. do we provoke Lord? are we s. than he?  
**STRONGEST.**

Prov. 30. 30. a lion which is s. among beasts  
**STRONGLY.**

Judg. 8. 1. Ephraimites did chide Gideon s.  
1 Cor. 11. 1. 10. these men held s. with David  
Acts 6. 3. let the foundation thereof be s. laid  
**STROVE.**

Gen. 29. 30. called Esau. bec. they s. with him, 21.  
22. digged another well, and for that they s. not  
Exod. 2. 13. two men of the Hebrews s. together  
Jer. 34. 10. and a mass of Israel s. in the camp  
Jam. 30. 13. the children of Israel s. with the Lord  
Job. 9. 3. this is that Dathan, who s. against Moses  
2 Sam. 14. 6. they two s. together in the field  
1 Sam. 7. 3. the four winds s. upon the great sea  
John 6. 52. the Jews s. among themselves, saying  
did 7. 35. Moses showed himself to them as they s.  
23. 9. and s. saying, we find no evil in this man  
**STRUCK.**

1 Sam. 2. 14. he s. it into the pan or kettle or pot  
2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord s. the child, and it was sick  
Job. 19. 10. Job s. him not again, and Amasa died  
2 Chron. 13. 20. the Lord s. Jeroboam, and he died  
Mal. 28. 51. one of them s. a servant of high-priest's  
Luke 22. 64. they s. Jesus on the face, John 18. 22.  
**STRUGGLED.**

Gen. 25. 23. the children s. together within her  
**STUBBLE.**

Exod. 5. 12. scattered to gather s. instead of straw  
15. 7. scoteth thy wrath which consumed them as s.  
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou pursue the dry s.?  
21. 18. they are s. before the wind, and as chaff  
41. 23. aling-stones are turned with him into s.  
24. darts are counted as s. he laugheth at a spear  
Psalm 63. 13. make them as s. before the wind  
Isa. 5. 24. as if you devour the s. so their root be  
33. 11. she shall conceive chaff and bring forth s.  
40. 24. whirlwind shall take them away as s.  
41. 2. he gave them as driven s. to his bow  
47. 14. they shall be as s. the fire shall burn them  
Jer. 12. 24. therefore will I scatter them as s.  
Jed. 2. 5. like noise of a flame, that devoureth the s.  
Obed. 18. and the house of Esau shall be for s.  
Nah. 1. 10. the s. shall be devoured as s. fully dry  
Mal. 4. 1. all that are wicked and proud be s.  
1 Cor. 13. 12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay s.  
**STUBBORN.**

Deut. 21. 18. if a man have s. and rebellious son  
20. and they shall say to elders, this our son is s.  
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their s. way  
Psalm 78. 8. might not be as fathers, a s. generation  
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud and s. her feet abide not  
**STUBBORNNESS.**

Deut. 9. 27. look not on s. of this people nor sin  
39. 19. peace, thou I walk in s. of mine heart  
1 Sam. 15. 23. and s. is as iniquity and idolatry  
Jer. 3. 17. nor walk after the s. of their heart  
7. 24. but they walked in s. of their evil heart,  
O. 14. 11. 18. 13. 10. 16. 19.  
23. 17. say to them that walk in s. no evil come  
**STUCK.**

1 Sam. 23. 7. his spear s. in the ground at his bolster  
Psalm 119. 31. I have s. unto thy testimonies  
Acts 27. 41. for par' of the ship s. fast and remained  
**STUDS.**

Cent. 1. 11. will make borders of gold with s. of silver  
**STUDY.**

The chief study of the Hebrews was always the  
law of the Lord. The practice of this is re-  
commended throughout the whole Old Testament.  
Moses commanded, that the law of the Lord  
should always be in their mouths day and night;  
that it should be as a memorial before their  
eyes, and a signal in their hands: He would  
have them engrave it on their hearts; that they  
should teach it their children: that they should  
always meditate upon it, whether sitting in their  
houses, walking in the fields, in the night time,  
while they slept, and when they awoke in the  
morning; that they should wear it as a bracelet  
to their arm, and write it upon their door-  
posts. This was the study of the prophets, the  
patriarchs, and all good Israelites, Exod. 13. 9.  
Deut. 6. 7.

But their study was not confined only to their  
laws and ceremonies prescribed by Moses:  
They studied their histories, and even their ge-  
nealogies; so that the children of the Jews,  
according to J. rom, knew at their finger-ends  
all the genealogies that are found in the Chro-  
583

nicles. From their tenderest infancy, as Jose-  
phus relates, they were accustomed to study the  
laws of God, to learn them by heart, to prac-  
tise them, and they were so addicted to them,  
that they were ready to lay down their lives  
for their observation. After they had the  
writings of the prophets, they applied them-  
selves very earnestly to know the sense of the  
prophecies, and to study the hidden meaning  
of them. We see it by Daniel, who applied  
himself with so much care to unfold the mean-  
ing of his own revelations, and of those of the  
prophet Jeremiah, who fixed the time for the  
completing the captivity of the people of God,  
Dan. 7. 23. 10. 2, 3, 22, 23, 24. And the  
Apostle Peter informs us, what was the study of  
the prophets. They searched what times and  
what other circumstances the Spirit of Christ,  
who spoke in them, had marked out, when they  
predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the  
glory that was to follow, 1 Pet. 1. 11.

After the conquests of Alexander the Great, the  
Jews, who were mingled with the Grecians, in  
the greatest part of the provinces of the East,  
began to have a taste for their language and  
their studies. In imitation of the Grecian  
philosophers, they divided themselves into different  
sects. Some of them, as the Pharisees,  
expressed some of the opinions of the Stoics and  
Platonians; others, as the Sadducees, em-  
braced some of the notions of the Epicureans;  
others, as the Essenians, says Philo, had  
contempt for logic, physics, and metaphysics;  
which they thought useless, and matter of mere  
curiosity. They only applied themselves to  
morality and the laws of God, which they ex-  
plained after a sublime and allegorical  
manner.

In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main  
study of the Jewish doctors was chiefly the tra-  
ditions of their fathers. Christ upbraids them  
frequently with having forsaken the law of  
God and its true meaning, to ascribe meanings  
and applications to it, contrary to the sense of  
the law and the intention of the lawgiver. St.  
Paul, who had been bred up in these prin-  
ciples, shows also the absurdity of them in his  
Epistles, always calling back the laws to their  
original and to their true sense. But all this  
was not able to cure the spirit of the Jews  
upon this article; at this day they are more  
bigoted to their traditions than ever, and they  
make them the greatest part of their study.

Eccl. 12. 12. and much s. is a weariness of the flesh  
1 Theas. 4. 11. that ye s. to be quiet and to work  
2 Tim. 2. 15. s. to shew thyself approved unto God  
**STUDIETH.**

Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous s. to answer  
24. 2. for their heart s. destruction, their lips talk  
**STUFF.**

Gen. 31. 37. whereas thou hast searched all my s.  
45. 20. regard not your s. good of Egypt is yours  
Exod. 22. 7. if a man deliver money or s. to keep  
36. 7. the s. they had was sufficient for the work  
Job. 7. 11. they have put it even am. their own s.  
1 Sam. 10. 22. he hath hid himself among the s.  
25. 13. and two hundred abode by the s.  
30. 24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by s.  
Ezek. 12. 3. prepare thee s. for removing and remove  
4. then shalt thou bring forth thy s. by day, 7.  
Luke 17. 31. be on house-top, and his s. in house  
**STUMBLE.**

Prov. 3. 23. shalt walk, and thy foot not s. 4. 12.  
4. 19. the wicked shall be not as what they s.  
Isa. 5. 27. none shall be wot, nor s. among them  
8. 15. and many among them shall s. and fall  
29. 7. they err in vision, they s. in judgment  
59. 10. we grope, we s. at noon day as in night  
63. 13. that led them that they should not s.  
Jer. 13. 16. before your feet s. on dark mountains  
18. 15. they have caused them to s. in their ways  
30. 11. therof. my persecutors shall s. not prevail  
31. 9. to walk in a way wherein they shall not s.  
46. 6. they shall s. and fall toward the north  
50. 32. and the most proud shall s. and fall  
Dan. 11. 19. but he shall s. and fall, not be found  
Nah. 2. 5. they shall s. in their walk  
3. 3. multitude of slain, they s. upon their corpses  
Mal. 2. 8. ye have caused many to s. at the law  
1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that s. at word  
**STUMBLING-STONE.**

1 Sam. 2. 4. and they that s. are girt with strength  
1 Chron. 13. 9. to hold the ark, for the oxen s.  
Psalm 37. 3. when they came to eat up my flesh, thev s.  
Jer. 46. 12. for the mighty man bath s. ag. mighty  
Rom. 9. 32. for they s. at that stumbling-stone  
11. 11. I say then, have they s. that they should fall?  
**STUMBL'ETH.**

Prov. 24. 17. and let not thy heart be glad when he s.

John 11. 9. if any man walk in the day, he s. not  
10. but if a man walk in the night, he s.  
Rom. 14. 21. nor eat anything whereby thy brother s.  
**STUMBLING.**

1 John 2. 10. and there is none occasion of s. in him  
**STUMBLING-BLOCK.**

See Signification on OFFENCE.  
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not put a s. before the blind  
Ps. 119. 165. that love thy law they shall have no s.  
Isa. 57. 14. take up their out of the way of my people  
Ezek. 3. 20. and I lay a s. before him, he shall die  
7. 19. because it is the s. of their iniquity  
14. 3. they put the s. of their iniquity, 4, 7.  
44. 12. they were a s. of iniquity to Israel  
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a s.  
14. 13. that no man put a s. in his brother's way  
1 Cor. 1. 23. we preach Christ crucified, to Jews a s.  
8. 9. take heed lest this liberty of yours become a s.  
Rev. 2. 14. who taught Balaam to cast a s. before Israel  
**STUMBLING-BLOCKS.**

Jer. 6. 21. behold, I will lay s. before this people  
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the s. with the wicked  
**STUMBLING-STONE.**

Isa. 8. 14. he shall be for a stone of s. to Israel  
Rom. 9. 32. for they stumbled at that s-stone  
1 Pet. 2. 8. I lay in Sion a s-st. and rock of offence  
13. 3. Behold, I lay in Sion a s. to them that stumble at word  
**STUMP.**

1 Sam. 5. 4. only the s. of Dagon was left to him  
Dan. 4. 15. yet leave the s. in the earth, 21, 26.

**SUBDUED.**  
Gen. 1. 28. God said, replenish the earth and s. it  
1 Chr. 17. 10. moreover I will s. all thine enemies  
Psalm 47. 3. he shall s. the people under us  
137. 15. they shall s. thine enemies in the gate  
Isa. 45. 1. I have holden, to s. nations before him  
Dan. 7. 24. another rise, and he shall s. three kings  
Mic. 7. 19. he will turn again, he will s. our iniquities  
Zechar. 9. 15. they shall devour and s. with sling stones  
Phil. 3. 21. he is able to s. all things to himself  
**SURDUE.**

Nam. 32. 32. and the land be s. before the Lord  
29. and the land shall be s. before you  
Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build bulwarks, until it be s.  
33. 19. and thine enemies shall be s. unto thee  
Josh. 18. 1. and the land was s. before them  
Judg. 3. 30. so Moab was s. 4. 23. God s. Jabin  
8. 28. thus Midian was s. 11. 33. Ammon was s.  
1 Sam. 7. 13. the Philistines were s. hand of Lord was  
against them, 2 Sam. 8. 1. 1 Chr. 18. 1. 20. 4.  
3 Sam. 8. 11. silver and gold of all nations which he s.  
22. 40. girded me with strength, them that rise up  
against me hast thou s. under me, Psalm. 18. 39.  
1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is s. before the Lord  
Psalm. 81. 14. I should soon have s. their enemies  
1 Cor. 15. 28. and when all things shall be s. unto him  
Heb. 11. 33. who through faith s. kingdoms  
**SURDUE.**

Nah. 9. 24. thou s. the inhabitants of the land  
**SURDUE.**

Ps. 18. 47. it is G. that s. the people under me, 144. 2.  
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron breaks and s. all things  
**SUBJECT.**

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be s. to thy husband  
4. 7. his desire shall be s. to thee, thou shalt rule  
Luke 2. 51. Jesus went down, and was s. to them  
10. 17. saying, Lord, even the devils are s. to us  
20. rejoice not that the spirits are s. to you  
Rom. 3. 19. you may be s. to the judgment of God  
8. 7. for it is not s. to the law of God, nor can be  
20. for the creature was made s. to vanity  
1. 1. let every soul be s. to the higher powers  
5. wherefore you must needs be not only for wrath  
1 Cor. 14. 32. the spirits of prophets are not s. to prophets  
15. 28. then shall the Son also himself be s. to him  
Eph. 5. 24. as the church is s. to Christ, to let the wives  
Col. 2. 90. why, as the living, are ye s. to ordinances  
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be s. to powers  
Heb. 2. 15. who were all their life-time s. to  
bondage  
Jam. 5. 17. Elias was s. to like passions as we are  
1 Pet. 2. 18. servants be s. to your mast, with all fear  
3. 22. angels and powers being made s. to him  
5. 3. ye, all of you be s. one to another  
**SUBJECTED.**

Rom. 8. 20. of him who hath s. the same in hope  
**SURJECTION.**

Psalm. 106. 42. their enemies were brought into s.  
Jer. 34. 11. and they brought them into s. 16.  
1 Cor. 9. 27. I keep under and bring my body into s.  
2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify God for your professed s.  
Gal. 2. 21. to whom we gave place by s. not for an hour  
1 Tim. 2. 15. let the women learn in silence with all s.  
3. 4. having his children in s. with all gravity  
Heb. 2. 5. hath he not put in s. the world to come  
8. thou hast put all things in s. under his feet  
12. 9. therefore be in s. to the Father of spirits and live  
1 Pet. 3. 1. wives, be in s. to your husbands, 3.  
**SUBMIT.**

Gen. 16. 9. return and s. thyself under her hands

2 Sam. 22. 46. strangers shall s. themselves to me, as soon as they hear, shall be obed. to me, Ps. 18. 44.  
Ps. 65. 3. shall thine enemies s. themselves to thee  
68. 30. till every one s. himself with pieces of silver.  
1 Cor. 16. 16. that ye s. yourselves unto such  
Eph. 5. 22. wives, s. yourselves to your own husbands, as unto the Lord, Col. 3. 18.  
Heb. 13. 17. s. yourselves for they watch for souls  
Jam. 4. 7. s. yourselves therefore to G. resist devil  
1 Pet. 2. 13. s. yourselves to every ordinance of man  
5. 3. likewise, ye younger, s. yourselves to the elder  
SUBMITTED.

1 Chron. 29. 24. the sons of David s. to Solomon  
Ps. 81. 15. the haters of the L. should have s. to him  
Rom. 10. 3. have not s. to the righteousness of God  
SUBMITTING.

Eph. 5. 21. s. yourselves one to another in fear of G.  
SUBORNED.

Acts 11. 11. thou thy s. men who said, we have heard  
SUBSCRIBE.

Isa. 44. 5. another shall with his hand s. unto the L.  
Jer. 32. 44. men shall s. themselves, and seal them  
SUBSCRIBED.

Jer. 32. 10. I s. the evidence, and sealed it  
12. in presence of the witnesses that s. the book  
SUBSTANCE.

Gen. 7. 11. I will destroy every living s. from off earth  
23. every living s. was destroyed, man and cattle  
19. 5. Ahran took all of s. they had gathered  
13. 6. their s. was great, so that they could not dwell  
14. afterward they shall come out with great s.  
24. 33. shall not their cattle and their s. be ours?  
36. 6. and Esau took his cattle and all his s.  
Deut. 11. 6. the earth swallowed them up all their s.  
33. 11. bless, Lord, his s. and accept the work  
Josh. 14. 4. they gave to the Levites cities for their s.  
1 Sam. 9. 11. his name was Kish, a mighty man of s.  
1 Chron. 27. 31. all these were the rulers of the s.  
1. the stewards over all the s. of the king  
2 Chr. 31. 17. they carried away all s. in king's house  
31. 3. he appointed also the king's portion of his s.  
32. 39. God had given Hezekiah s. very much  
35. 7. Josiah gave bullocks, these were of king's s.  
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for our s.  
10. 8. would not come, all his s. should be forfeited  
Job 1. 3. Job's s. also was seven thousand sheep  
10. and his s. is increased in the land  
5. 5. and the robbers swallowed up their s.  
6. 22. did I say, give a reward for me of your s.?  
15. 29. he shall not be rich, nor shall his s. continue  
20. 18. according to his s. shall the restitution be  
22. 20. whereas our s. is not cut down, but remnant  
30. 22. thou liftest me up and dissolveth my s.  
Psalm. 17. 14. they leave their s. to their babes  
105. 21. he made Joseph ruler over all his s.  
139. 15. my s. was not hid from thee, when made  
16. thine eyes did see my s. yet being imperfect  
Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all precious s. we shall fill  
3. 9. honour the L. with thy s. and the first-fruits  
6. 31. he shall give all the s. of his house  
8. 21. that I may cause those that love me inherit s.  
3. 3. but he casteth away the s. of the wicked  
12. 27. but the s. of a diligent man is precious  
28. 8. he that by usury increaseth his s.  
29. 3. keeps company with harlots, spendeth his s.  
Cant. 8. 7. if a man would give all his s. for love  
Isa. 6. 13. as a tell-tale, and as an oak whose s. is  
in them, so the holy seed shall be s. thereof  
Jer. 15. 13. thy s. will I give to the spoil, 17. 3.  
Hos. 12. 8. I am become rich, I have found me out s.  
Obad. 13. nor laid hands on their s. in their calamity  
Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their s. to L. of earth  
Jude 8. 3. which ministered to him of their s.  
15. 13. the prodigal wasted his with riotous liv.  
Heb. 10. 34. knowing that ye have in heav. better s.  
11. 1. now faith is the s. of things hoped for  
SUBTIL.

Gen. 31. 10. the serpent was more s. than any beast  
2 Sam. 13. 3. and Jonathan was a very s. man  
Prov. 7. 10. with attire of a harlot, and s. of heart  
SUBTILLY.

1 Sam. 22. 22. for it told me that he dealeth very s.  
Psalm. 105. 25. to deal s. with his servants  
Acts 7. 19. the same dealt s. with our kindred  
SUBTILITY.

Gen. 27. 35. he said, thy brother came with s.  
2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu did it s. that he might destroy  
Prov. 1. 4. to give s. to the simple, to the young man  
9. 12. I wisdom dwell with s. and find out  
Mat. 26. 4. they might take Jesus by s. and kill him  
Act. 13. 10. Paul said, O full of s. and mischief  
2 Cor. 11. 3. the serpent beguiled Eve through his s.  
SUBVERT.

Jam. 3. 36. to s. a man the Lord approveth not  
Tit. 1. 11. who s. whole houses teaching things  
SUBVERTED.

Tit. 2. 1. he that is such s. and sinneth  
SUBVERTING.

Act. 15. 34. have troubled you with words, s. souls  
2 Tim. 2. 14. words to no profit, but to s. of hearers  
500

## SUBURBS.

Lev. 25. 34. but the field of the s. may not be sold  
Num. 35. 3. the s. of them shall be for their cattle  
7. forty-eight cities shall ye give with their cattle  
Josh. 14. 4. save cities with s. for their cattle, 21. 9.  
2 Kings 23. 11. he took away horses by chamber in s.  
2 Chr. 11. 14. Levites left their s. and came to Judah  
Ezek. 37. 38. the s. shall shake at the sound of pilots  
45. 2. fifty cubits round about for the s. thereof  
48. 15. be profane place for dwelling and for s.  
17. the s. of the city shall be toward the north  
See CITIES.

## SUCCEED.

Deut. 25. 6. the first-born shall s. his brother dead  
SUCCEDED.

Deut. 2. 12. but the children of Esau s. them, 22.  
21. the Ammonites s. them, and dwell in their stead  
SUCCEEDEST.

Deut. 19. 29. when thou s. them in their land, 19. 1.  
SUCCESS.

Josh. 1. 8. for then thou shalt pros. and have good s.  
Job 22. 9. 2. not be profitable to God, if he may be  
profitable, doth his good s. depend thereon?  
Psalm. 111. 10. good s. have they that do his com.  
Prov. 3. 14. so shalt thou find favour and good s.  
SUCCOUR.

2 Sam. 8. 5. when the Syrians came to s. Hadadezer  
18. 3. it is better that thou s. us out of the city  
Heb. 2. 18. he is able to s. them that are tempted  
SUCCOURED.

2 Sam. 31. 17. Abishai s. him, and smote Philistines  
2 Cor. 6. 2. and in the day of salvation have I s. thee  
SUCCOURER.

Rom. 16. 2. she hath been s. of many and of myself  
SUCH.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabel was the father of s. as dwell in tents  
21. Jubal was the father of s. as handle the harp  
27. 4. make me savoury meat, s. as I love, 9. 14.  
46. Jacob take a wife of daughter of Heth, s. as he  
30. 32. speckled and spotted, of s. shall be my hire  
41. 10. s. as I never saw in Egypt for badness  
44. 15. wot ye not that s. a man as I can divine?  
Exod. 9. 18. s. hail as hath not been in Egypt, 24.  
10. 14. were no s. locusts as they, nor shall be s.  
11. 6. shall be a great cry, s. as there was none like it  
18. 21. thou shalt provide able men, s. as fear God  
34. 10. s. as have not been done in all the earth  
Lev. 11. 34. meat on which s. water cometh be un-  
clean, all drink that be drunk in every s. vessel  
14. 22. two pigeons s. as he is able to get, 30. 31.  
20. 6. the soul that turneth after s. I will cut off  
22. 6. soul that hath touched any s. shall be unclean  
27. 9. gift of s. to the Lord, shall be holy  
Num. 6. 16. instead of s. as open every womb  
Deut. 4. 32. whether there hath been any s. thing  
5. 29. O that there were s. a heart in them to fear me  
13. 11. shall do no more any s. wickedness, 19. 20.  
14. that s. abomination is wrought am. you, 17. 4.  
16. 9. s. time as thou beginnest to put the sickle  
Judg. 3. 2. at least s. as before knew nothing thereof  
19. 30. there was no s. deed done or seen to this day  
1 Sam. 4. 7. hath not been s. a thing heretofore  
25. 17. he is s. a son of Belial, a man cannot speak  
2 Sam. 9. 8. thou shouldst look on s. a dead dog as I  
11. 25. for the sword devoureth so and s.  
13. 18. for with s. robes were virgins apparelled  
14. 13. therefore then hast thou thought s. a thing  
16. 2. that s. as be faint in wilderness may drink  
19. 36. why should recompense me with s. reward?  
1 Kings 10. 10. there came no more s. abundance of spices  
12. there came no s. among trees, 2 Chron. 9. 11.  
2 Kings 6. 9. beware that thou pass not s. a place  
7. 19. if Lord, make windows, might s. a thing? he  
21. 12. am bringing s. evil on Jerusalem and Judah  
23. 22. surely there was not holden s. a passover  
1 Chron. 12. 33. s. as went forth to battle, 36.  
20. 25. the Lord bestowed on him s. royal majesty  
2 Chron. 1. 12. s. as none of the kings have had  
9. 9. nor was any s. as the queen gave Solomon  
11. 16. s. as set their hearts to seek the Lord God  
23. 13. people rejoiced, and s. taught to sing praise  
24. 12. gave it to s. as did the work of the house  
30. 5. they had not done it of a long time in s. sort  
Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at s. a time, 11. 17, 17. 12.  
6. 21. all s. as had separated themselves to them  
7. 25. all s. as know the laws of thy God  
27. which hath put s. a thing in the king's heart  
8. 31. and of s. as lay in wait by the way  
9. 13. and hast given s. deliverance as this  
10. 3. put away the wives, and s. are born of them  
Neh. 6. 11. I said, should s. a man as I fire?  
Esth. 4. 11. except s. to whom the king shall hold out  
14. thou art come to the kingdom for s. a time  
9. 2. to lay hand on s. as sought their hurt  
27. and upon all s. as joined themselves to them  
Job 15. 13. and lettest s. words go out of thy mouth  
18. 1. surely s. are the dwellings of the wicked  
Psalm. 25. 10. to s. as keep his covenant, 103. 18.  
37. 12. s. as breathe out cruelty risen up ag. me  
37. 14. to slay s. as be of upright conversation

Ps. 37. 22. s. as be blessed of him shall inherit earth  
40. 4. respecteth not proud nor s. turn aside to lie  
16. let s. as love thy salvation say, 78. 4.  
55. 20. his hands against s. as be at peace with him  
73. 1. God is good to s. as are of a clean heart  
107. 10. s. as sit in darkness, and shadow of death  
125. 5. as for s. as turn aside to crooked ways  
139. 6. s. knowledge is too wonderful for me  
144. 15. happy is that people that is s. a case  
Prov. 11. 30. but s. as are upright are his delight  
28. 4. but s. as keep the law contend with them  
31. 8. in cause of s. as are appointed to destruction  
Eccl. 1. 1. behold, the tears of s. as were oppressed  
Isa. 9. 1. dimness shall not be s. as was in her wear  
10. 20. and s. as escaped of the house of Jacob  
30. 6. behold, s. is our expectation, whether we live  
37. 30. ye shall eat this year s. as growth of itself  
58. 5. is it s. a fact that I have chosen?  
61. 8. who hath heard s. a thing? who hath seen s.  
9. 2. 10. consider, and see if there be s. a thing  
5. 9. my soul be avenged on s. a nation, 29. 1. 13.  
15. 2. s. as are for death to death, s. as are for sword,  
s. as are for famine, s. as are for captivity, 42. 11.  
29. 7. I will deliver s. as are left in this city for per.  
38. 4. in speaking words unto those who will come  
44. 14. for none shall return, but s. as shall escape  
Dan. 1. 4. s. as had ability in them to stand in palace  
10. 15. and when he had spoken s. words to me  
11. 32. s. as do wickedly shall be corrupt  
12. 1. there shall be a time of trouble, s. as ser. was  
Amos 5. 15. they shall call s. as are skilful to waiting  
Alic. 5. 16. in anger and fury s. they have not heard  
Zeph. 1. 8. s. as are clothed with strange apparel  
Mat. 9. 8. glorified G. who had given s. power to men  
18. 5. whoso shall receive one s. little child in my  
name, receiveth me, Mark 2. 27.  
19. 14. suffer little children to come to me, for s.  
is the kingdom of G. Mark 10. 14. Luke 18. 16.  
24. 21. then shall be great tribulation, s. as was  
not since beginning of the world, Mark 13. 13.  
44. in s. an hour as ye think not, the Son cometh  
26. 18. he said, go into the city to s. a man and say  
Mark 4. 18. sown among thorns, s. as bear the word  
20. sown in good ground, are s. as hear the word  
33. with many s. parables spake he to them  
John 4. 23. for the Father seeketh s. to worship him  
8. 5. Moses commanded that s. should be stoned  
9. 16. can a man that is a sinner do s. miracles?  
Acts 2. 47. the L. added daily s. as should be saved  
3. 6. s. as I have, give I thee, rise up and walk  
15. 24. to whom we gave no s. commendment  
16. 24. who having received s. a charge thrust them  
18. 15. for I will be no judge of s. matters  
21. 25. have concluded, that they observe no thing  
22. 32. said, away with s. a fellow from the earth  
25. 20. because I doubted of s. manner of questions  
26. 29. were almost, and altogether s. as I am  
Rom. 16. 18. they that are s. serve not our L. Jesus  
1 Cor. 5. 1. s. fornication as is not so much as uncle.  
6. 11. and s. were some of you, but ye were washed  
7. 15. brother or sister is not under bond, in s. case  
28. s. shall have trouble in flesh, but I spare you  
10. 13. no temptation, but s. as is common to men  
11. 16. seem to be contentious, we have no s. custom  
15. 46. s. are they that are earthly, s. are they that  
16. 16. that ye submit yourselves to s. and every one  
18. 2. therefore acknowledge ye them that are s.  
2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to s. a man in this punishment  
3. 4. s. trusting have we through Christ to Godward  
12. s. seeing then that we have s. hope, we use  
10. 11. let s. a one think, s. as one is in word by  
letters, s. will we be indeed when we are present  
11. 13. for s. are false apostles, deceitful workers  
19. 20. I fear, I shall not find you as I would:  
and that I shall be found to you s. as ye would not  
Gal. 5. 22. meekness, against s. there is no law  
Eph. 5. 27. not having spot or wrinkle, or any s. thing  
Phil. 2. 29. receive him, and hold s. is reputation  
1 Thess. 4. 6. because the L. is the avenger of all s.  
2 Thess. 3. 12. now them that are s. we commanded  
1 Tim. 6. 5. corrupt men, from s. withdraw thyself  
2 Tim. 3. 5. traitors, heady, from s. turn away  
2 Tim. 3. 11. that he that is s. is subverted and snared  
Feb. 5. 12. ye are become s. as have need of milk  
7. 25. s. a high priest became us, who is holy  
8. 1. have s. a high priest, who is set on right hand  
12. him that endured s. contradiction of sinners  
Jam. 4. 13. to-morrow we will go into s. a city  
16. in your boastings, all s. rejoicing is evil  
2 Pet. 1. 17. when there came s. a voice to him  
3. John 8. we therefore ought to receive s. to be  
Rev. 5. 13. and s. as are in the sea bend I, saying  
16. 18. s. as was not since men were on the earth  
20. 6. on s. the second death hath no power  
SUCH LIKE.

Ezek. 18. 14. and considereth, and doeth not s. like  
Gal. 5. 21. drunkenness, revellings, and s. like  
SUCH A ONE.

Gen. 41. 38. he said, can we find s. one as this is?

Digitized by Google

**Ruth** 4. 1. no, s. a one, turn aside, sit down here  
**Job** 34. 3. dost thou open thine eyes on s. a one?  
**Psalm** 50. 21. thoughtest that I was s. a one as thou  
**Eccl** 51. hairy scalp of s. a one as growth on in trespass.  
**1 Cor** 5. 5. to deliver s. a one unto Satan  
 11. if a drunkard, with s. a. ne no not to eat  
**Cor** 3. 7. s. a one should be swallowed up with sorrow  
 10. 11. let s. a one think this, that such as we are  
 12. 2. s. a one caught up to the third heaven  
 5. of s. a one will I glory, yet not of myself  
**Gal** 6. 1. restore s. a one in the spirit of meekness  
**Phil** 9. 1. I beseech, being s. a one as Paul the aged  
**SUCH and SUCH.**  
**1 Sam** 21. 2. appointed my servants to s. and s. place  
**2 Sam** 12. 8. I would have given s. and s. things  
**2 Kings** 6. 8. in s. and s. a place shall be my camp  
**SUCH things.**  
**Ezek** 12. 36. they least s. things as they required  
**10. 19. and s. things** have befallen me  
**24. 25. 16.** they that do s. things are an abomination  
**Judg** 13. 23. not have told us s. things as these  
**1 Sam** 9. 23. Eli said to them, why do ye s. things?  
**2 Kings** 19. 29. shall eat s. things as grow of themselves  
 25. 15. the captain took s. things as were of gold  
**Neh** 6. 8. there are no s. things done as thou sayest  
**Esth** 2. 9. with s. things as belonged to her  
**Job** 12. 3. you, who knowest not s. things as these?  
 16. 2. Job said, I have heard many s. things  
 23. 14. and many s. things as with him  
**Jer** 18. 13. ask ye now who hath heard s. things  
**Ezek** 17. 15. shall he escape that doeth s. things?  
**Dan** 2. 10. there is no king that asked s. things  
**Mark** 7. 8. many other s. like things ye do, 13.  
 13. 7. be not troubled, s. things must needs be  
**Luke** 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear s. things  
 10. 7. remain, eating s. things as they give, 8.  
 11. 41. but give alms of s. things as ye have  
 13. 2. were sinners, because they suffered s. things?  
**John** 7. 32. that the people murmured s. things  
**Acts** 25. 18. they brought no accusation of s. things  
 28. 10. laded us with s. things as were necessary  
**Rom** 1. 33. who commits s. things are worthy of death  
 2. 2. judgment against them who commit s. things  
**Gal** 5. 21. that do s. things shall not inherit kingdom  
**Heb** 11. 14. they that say s. things declare plainly  
 13. 5. be content with s. things as ye have  
**2 Pet** 3. 14. beloved, seeing that ye look for s. things  
**SUCK, Substantive.**  
**Gen** 21. 7. that Sarah should have given children s.  
**1 Sam** 1. 23. so Hannah abode and gave her son s.  
**1 Kings** 3. 21. when I rose to give my child s.  
**Isa** 40. 4. 11. he shall gently lead those that give s.  
 4. 13. the sea-monsters give s. to their young  
**Mat** 24. 19. woe to them with child, and to them that  
 give s. in those days, **Mark** 13. 17. **Luke** 21. 23.  
**Luke** 23. 29. blessed are the papae that never gave s.  
**SUCK.**  
**Deut** 32. 13. he made him to s. honey out of the rock  
 33. 19. they shall s. of the abundance of the seas  
**Job** 3. 12. or why the breast that I should s.?  
 30. 16. he shall s. the poison of asps  
 30. 16. her young ones also s. up blood  
**Isa** 60. 16. thou shalt s. the milk of the Gentiles, and  
 shalt s. the breast of kings and know the Lord  
 66. 11. that ye may s. and be satisfied with breasts  
 12. then shall ye s. ye shall be borne on her sides  
**Ezek** 33. 24. thou shalt even drink it and s. it out  
**Joel** 2. 16. gather children and those that s. breast  
**SUCKED.**  
**Gen** 8. 1. that s. the breasts of my mother  
**Luke** 11. 27. blessed are the papae that thou hast s.  
**SUCKING.**  
**Num** 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth the s. child  
**1 Sam** 7. 9. Samuel took s. lamb and offered it  
**Isa** 11. 8. s. child shall play on the hole of the asp  
 49. 15. can a woman forget her s. child?  
**Lam** 4. 4. tongue of the s. child cleaveth to mouth  
**SUCKLING.**  
**Deut** 32. 25. the s. also with the man of grey hairs  
**1 Sam** 15. 13. slay both man and woman, infant and s.  
**Jer** 44. 7. to cut off from you child and s.  
**SUCKLINGS.**  
**1 Sam** 22. 10. Doeg smote children and s. of Nob  
**Psalm** 8. 2. out of mouth of babes and s. **Mat** 21. 16.  
**Lam** 2. 11. the s. swoon in the streets of the city  
**SUDDEN.**  
**Job** 22. 10. therefore s. fear troubleth thee  
**Prov** 3. 25. be not afraid of s. fear nor of desolation  
**1 Thess** 5. 3. then s. destruction cometh upon them  
**SUDDENLY.**  
**Num** 6. 9. and if any man die very s. by him  
 12. 4. the Lord spake s. unto Moses and Aaron  
 25. 22. but if he thrust him s. without enmity  
**Deut** 7. 4. the anger of the Lord will destroy you s.  
**Isa** 10. 9. Joshua came unto them s. 11. 7.  
**2 Sam** 15. 11. lest he overtake us s. and smite the city  
**2 Chron** 29. 26. rejoiced, for the thing was done s.  
 34. 5. s. taking root, but s. I cursed his habitation  
 9. 21. if the scourge slay s. he will laugh at trial

**Psalm** 6. 10. let them return and be ashamed s.  
 64. 4. s. do they shoot at him and fear not  
 7. with an arrow s. shall they be wounded  
**Prov** 6. 13. therefore his calamity shall come  
 he shall be broken s. without remedy  
 7. 12. he goeth after her s. as an ox to slaughter  
 24. 22. for their calamity shall rise s.  
 18. 1. shall s. be destroyed, and that without remedy  
**Eccl** 9. 12. when it falleth s. upon them  
**Isa** 29. 5. yet it shall be s. as an instant  
 30. 13. as a breach, whose breaking cometh s.  
 47. 11. and desolation shall come upon the s.  
 48. 3. I did them s. and they came to pass  
**Jer** 4. 20. s. are my tents spoiled and my curtains  
 6. 26. for the spoiler shall s. come upon us  
 15. 8. I have caused them to fall upon it s.  
 18. 22. when thou shalt bring a troop s. on them  
 49. 19. but I will s. make him run away, 50. 44.  
 51. 8. Bab. is s. fallen and destroyed, howl for her  
**Hab** 9. 7. shall they not rise up, that shall bite thee  
**Mal** 3. 1. the Lord shall s. come to his temple  
**Mark** 8. 5. saw no man any more, save Jesus only  
 13. 36. lest coming s. he find you sleeping  
**Luke** 9. 13. s. there was with the angel a multitude  
 9. 39. a spirit taketh him, and he s. crieth out  
**Acts** 2. 2. and s. there came a sound from heaven  
 9. 3. s. there shined a light from heaven, 22. 6.  
 16. 26. and s. there was a great earthquake  
 28. 6. when he should have fallen down dead s.  
 1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands on no man, keep thyself pure  
**SUE.**  
**Mat** 5. 40. and if any man will s. thee at the law  
**SUFFER.**  
**Ezek** 19. 23. the Ld. will not s. the destroyer to come  
 22. 18. thou shalt not s. a witch to live  
**Lev** 2. 13. nor shalt s. salt of the cov. to be lacking  
 19. 17. thou shalt rebuke him, not s. sin upon him  
 22. 16. or s. them to bear the iniquity of trespass  
**Num** 21. 23. Sihon would not s. Israel to pass  
**Deut** 21. 12. and she shall s. her nails to grow  
**Josh** 10. 19. s. them not to enter their cities  
**Judg** 1. 34. not s. them to come down to the valley  
 15. 1. but her father would not s. him to go in  
 16. 20. Samson said, s. me that I may feel the pillars  
**2 Sam** 14. 11. not s. the revengers of blood any more  
**1 Kings** 15. 17. that he might not s. any to go out  
**Esth** 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to s. them  
 6. 10. s. not a whit to fail of all thou hast spoken  
**Job** 9. 18. he will not s. me to take my breath  
 21. 3. s. me that I may speak, after that mock on  
 24. 1. tread their wine-presses, and s. thirst  
 36. 2. s. me a little, and I will shew thee  
**Psalm** 9. 13. consider my trouble which I s. of them  
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul, nor wilt thou s.  
 thine holy One to see corruption, **Acts** 2. 27. [13.35.  
 34. 10. the young lions do lack and s. hunger  
 55. 22. he will never s. the righteous to be moved  
 85. 15. while I s. thy terrors, I am distracted  
 89. 33. nor will I s. my faithfulness to fail  
 101. 5. a high look and a proud heart, will not I s.  
 121. 3. he will not s. thy foot to be moved  
**Prov** 10. 13. Ld. will not s. soul of righteous to famish  
 19. 15. and an idle soul shall s. hunger  
 19. a man of great wrath shall s. punishment  
**Eccl** 5. 6. s. not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin  
 12. the abundance of the rich not s. him to sleep  
**Ezek** 44. 30. nor s. their locks to grow long  
**Isa** 5. 14. their doings will smite them to turn to God  
**Mat** 3. 15. Jesus said to him, it is to be so now  
 8. 21. s. me first to bury my father, **Luke** 9. 50.  
 31. s. us to go away into the wilderness, **Luke** 8. 32.  
 16. 21. that he must s. many things of the elders,  
 17. 12. **Mark** 8. 31. [19. 12. **Luke** 9. 22. [17. 25.  
 17. 17. how long shall I s. you I bring him hither  
 to me, **Mark** 9. 19. **Luke** 9. 41.  
 19. 14. s. little children, **Mark** 10. 14. **Luke** 18. 16.  
 23. 13. neither s. ye them that are entering to go in  
**Mark** 7. 12. ye s. him no more to do ought for his faith  
 11. 16. Jesus would not s. any man to carry a vessel  
**Luke** 22. 15. desired to eat this passover before I s.  
 51. s. ye thus far, he touch, his ear and healed him  
 24. 46. it behoved Christ to s. **Acts** 3. 18. [36. 23.  
**Acts** 3. 18. God before shewed that Christ should s.  
 5. 41. they were counted worthy to s. shame  
 7. 24. seeing one of them s. wrong he defended him  
 9. 16. how gr. things he must s. for my name's sake  
 21. 39. I beseech thee, s. me to speak to the people  
**Rom** 8. 17. if so be that we s. with him that we may be  
**1 Cor** 3. 15. if any man's work be burnt, he shall lose  
 4. 12. being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we s.  
 6. 7. why not rather s. yourselves to be defrauded?  
 9. 12. we have not used this power but s. all things  
 13. 13. God will not s. you to be tempted above that  
 12. 26. if one member s. all members s. with it  
**2 Cor** 1. 6. the same sufferings which we also s.  
 11. 19. for ye s. fools gladly seeing ye are wise  
 20. for ye s. if a man bring you into bondage  
**Gal** 5. 11. if I preach, why do I yet s. persecution?  
 6. 12. lest they should s. persecution for cross of Ch.  
**Phil** 1. 29. given you to believe and to s. for his sake

**Phil** 4. 12. I am instructed to abound and to s. need  
 1 Thess. 3. 4. we told you before, that we should s.  
**2 Thess** 1. 5. the kingdom of God for which ye also s.  
**2 Tim** 3. 12. I s. not a woman to teach nor to usurp  
 4. 10. for therefore we both labour and s. reproach  
**2 Tim** 1. 12. for the which cause I also s. these things  
 2. 9. wherein I s. trouble as an evil doer to bonds  
 12. if we s. we shall also reign with him  
 3. 12. all that live godly shall s. persecution  
**Heb** 11. 25. choosing rather to s. affliction with peo  
 13. 3. remember them who s. adversity  
 12. brethren, s. the word of exhortation  
**1 Pet** 1. 7. s. therefore with long patience, brethren  
 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and s. for it  
 3. 14. but if ye s. for righteousness sake, happy are ye  
 4. 17. it is better that ye s. for well doing than evil  
 4. 15. but let none of you s. as a murderer or thief  
 16. yet if any man s. as a Christian, not be ashamed  
 19. let them that s. according to the will of God  
**Rev** 2. 10. fear none of these things thou shalt s.  
 11. 9. not s. dead bodies to be put in their graves  
**SUFFERED.**  
**Gen** 30. 6. therefore s. I thee not to touch her  
 31. 7. but God s. him not to hurt me  
 28. and hast not s. me to kiss my sons and daught.  
**Deut** 8. 3. he humbled thee, and s. thee to hunger  
 18. 14. the Lord thy God hath not s. thee on to do  
**Judg** 3. 32. and they s. not a man to pass on to do  
**1 Sam** 24. 7. David s. them not to rise against Saul  
**2 Sam** 21. 10. and s. not the birds to rest on them:  
**1 Chron** 16. 21. he s. no man to do them wrong, he  
 reproveth kings for their sakes, **Psalm** 135. 14.  
**Job** 31. 30. neither have I s. my mouth to sin  
**Jer** 15. 15. know that for thy sake I s. rebuke  
**Mat** 3. 15. Jesus said, suffer it to be so; then he s. him  
 18. 8. Moses s. you to put away your wives  
 24. 43. nor s. his house to be broken, **Luke** 12. 30.  
 27. 19. I have s. many things this day in a dream  
**1 Macc** 1. 54. he s. not the devils to speak, **Luke** 4. 41.  
 5. 19. howbeit, Jesus s. him not, but said to him  
 26. and had s. many things of many physicians  
 37. and he s. no man to follow him, save Peter  
 10. 4. Moses s. to write a bill of divorcement  
**Luke** 8. 32. he s. them to enter into the swine  
 51. he s. no man to go in, save Peter, James, John  
 2. 2. were sinners, because they s. such things?  
 24. 26. O fools, sought not Christ to have s. these things?  
**3 Macc** 13. 18. about forty years s. he in his manners  
 14. 16. who s. all nations to walk in their own ways  
 16. 7. they essayed, but the Spirit s. them not  
 17. 3. alleging that Christ must needs have s.  
 19. 30. disciples s. him not to enter in unto people  
 26. but Paul was s. to dwell by himself  
**2 Cor** 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that s. wrong  
 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I s. shipwreck  
**Gal** 3. 4. have ye s. so many things in vain?  
**Phil** 3. 8. for whom I have s. the loss of all things  
**1 Thess** 2. 2. but even after that we had s. before  
 14. ye have s. likethings of your own countrymen  
**Heb** 11. 38. for in that he hims. hath s. being tempted  
 5. he learned obedience by things which he s.  
 7. 23. they were not s. continue by reason of death  
 9. 23. for them must he often have s. since founded.  
 12. therefore Jesus also s. without the gate  
**1 Pet** 2. 21. Christ s. for us, leaving us an example  
 32. when he s. he threatened not, but committed  
 3. 18. for Christ hath once s. for sins, just for unjust  
 1. s. Christ bath s. for us in the flesh, he that  
 bath s. in the flesh hath ceased from sin  
 5. 10. after ye have s. a while, make ye perfect  
**SUFFERED.**  
**Rev** 2. 20. because thou s. that woman Jezebel  
**SUFFERETH.**  
**Psalm** 66. 9. bless God who s. not our feet to be moved  
 107. 38. blesseth, and s. not their cattle to decrease  
**Mat** 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven s. violence  
**Acts** 28. 4. yet vengeance s. him not to live  
**1 Cor** 13. 4. charity s. long and is kind, envieth not  
**SUFFERING.**  
**Acts** 27. 7. the wind not s. us, we sailed under Crete  
**1 Pet** 1. 10. for an example of affliction and patience  
**1 Pet** 3. 19. if a man endure grief, s. wrongfully  
**2 Pet** 7. 9. an example, s. the vengeance of eternal fire  
**SUFFERING.**  
**Hab** 2. 9. for the s. of death, crowned with glory  
**SUFFERINGS.**  
**Rom** 8. 18. I reckon that the s. of this present time  
 2. 5. for as the s. of Christ abound in us  
 6. enduring the same s. which we also suffer  
 7. ye are partakers of the s. so of the consolation  
**Phil** 3. 10. that I may know the fellowship of his s.  
**Col** 1. 24. who now rejoice in my s. for you  
**1 Pet** 2. 10. make captain of salvation perfect thou s.  
**1 Pet** 1. 17. if testified before-hand the s. of Christ  
 4. 13. inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's s.  
 5. 1. I am a witness of the s. of Christ, and partake  
**SUFFICE.**  
**Nym** 11. 22. shall herbs be slain to s. them? or shall  
 the fish of the sea be gathered together to s. them?  
**Deut** 3. 26. let it s. thee, speak no more to me of this

1 Kings 30. 10. if dust of Samaria shall s. for people  
Ezek. 44. 6. let it s. you of all your abominat. 43. 9.  
Hos. 12. 18. Ephraim said, all my labours s. me not  
1 Pet. 4. 13. for the time past nay s. to have wrought  
SUFFICIENT

Judg. 21. 14. gave them wives, ye: so they s. them not  
Ruth 2. 14. she did eat, and was s. and left  
18. gave her that she had reserved, after she was s.  
SUFFICIENT

John 14. 8. Lord, shew us the Father and it s. us  
SUFFICIENCY.

Lev. 5. 17. if his hand cannot reach to the s. of a  
lamb, then two turtle-doves or pigeons, 12. 18.  
25. 1. 26. if his hand hath found s. to redeem it  
Job 20. 22. in fulness of his s. he shall be in straits  
2 Cor. 3. 5. we are not sufficient, but our s. is of God  
9. 8. s. in all things ye may abound in good work  
SUFFICIENT.

Ezek. 36. 7. for the stuff they had was s. for work  
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him s. for his need  
37. let his hand be s. for him, thou a help to him  
Prov. 25. 16. eat so much money as is s. for thee  
Isa. 40. 16. and Lebanon is not s. to burn, nor the  
beasts thereof s. for a burnt-offering  
Mat. 6. 34. s. to the day in the evil thereof  
Luke 14. 28. whether he have s. to finish it  
John 6. 27. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not s.  
3 Cor. 2. 6. s. to such a man is this punishment  
10. we are a saviour, and who is s. for these things?  
3. 5. not that we are s. of ourselves to think  
12. 9. he said to me, my grace is s. for thee  
SUFFICIENTLY.

2 Chr. 30. 3. priests had not sanctified themselves s.  
Isa. 23. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat s.  
SUIT.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee s. of apparel  
2 Sam. 15. 4. that ev. man who hath any s. or cause  
Job 11. 10. yea, many shall make s. unto thee  
SUITS.

Isa. 3. 22. will take away changeable s. of apparel  
SUM, Substantive.

Ezek. 21. 30. if there be laid on him s. of money  
30. 19. when thou takest the s. of children of Israel  
30. 21. this is the s. of the tabernacle of testimony  
Num. 1. 2. take the s. of all the congregation, 26. 2.  
4. 2. take the s. of the sons of Kohath  
22. take also the s. of the sons of Gershon  
20. 4. take the s. of people from twenty years old  
31. 26. take the s. of the prey that was taken  
49. have taken the s. of the men of war  
2 Sam. 24. 9. Jonathan gave up s. to king, 1 Chr. 21. 5.  
Ezra. 4. 7. the s. of money that Haman promised  
Psalm. 139. 17. how great is the s. of them!  
Ezek. 28. 12. thou seatest upon the s. full of wisdom  
Job. 7. 1. Daniel told the s. of the dream  
Job. 7. 16. Abraham bought for a s. of money  
32. 26. with a great s. obtained I this freedom  
Heb. 8. 1. of the things we have spoken this is the s.  
SUM.

2 Kings 22. 4. that he may s. the silver brought  
SUMMER.

Gen. 8. 22. s. and wint. day and night shall not cease  
Psalm. 34. 10. moisture is turned into drought of s.  
74. 17. thou hast made s. and winter  
Prov. 6. 8. which provideth her meat in s. 30. 25.  
10. 5. he that gathereth in s. is a wise son  
90. 1. as snow in s. and as rain in harvest  
Isa. 28. 4. and as the hasty fruit before the s.  
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the s. is ended  
Dan. 2. 35. as the chaff of the s. threshing-floors  
Zech. 14. 8. in s. and in winter shall it be  
Mat. 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves, ye  
know that s. is nigh, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 30.  
SUMMER-chamber.

Judg. 3. 24. surely he covers his feet in his s. chamber  
SUMMER-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 2. bread and s.-fruit for young men to eat  
2 Sam. 1. 1. behold, a basket of s.-fruit, 2.

2 Sam. 10. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of s.-fruits  
Isa. 16. 9. for the shouting for thy s.-fruits is fallen  
Jer. 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and s.-fruits, 12.  
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy s.-fruits,  
and upon thy vintage.

Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered s.-fruits  
SUMMER-HOUSE.

Amos 3. 15. I will smite winter-homes with s.-house  
SUMMER-PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a s.-parlour  
SUMMER.

Isa. 18. 6. and the fowls shall s. upon them  
SUMPTUOUSLY.

Luke 16. 19. the rich man fared s. every day  
SUN.

This is the great luminary that God created at  
the beginning, to preside over the day, as also  
he created the moon to rule over the night,  
Gen. 1. 16. The sun has been the object of  
worship and adoration to the greatest part of

the people of the East. It is thought to be the  
sun that the Phœnicians worshipped under the  
name of Baal, the Moabites under the name of  
Chemosh, the Ammonites by that of Moloch,  
and the Israelites by the name of Baal, and by  
the king of the host of heaven. They did not  
separate his worship from that of the moon,  
whom they called Atartar, and the queen of  
heaven. They paid this worship upon high  
places, in groves, and upon the roofs of their  
houses. The Israelites had a caution against  
this worship. Deut. 4. 15. 19. Take ye there-  
fore good heed unto yourselves: lest thou lift  
up thine eyes unto heaven, and when thou seest  
the sun, and the moon, and the stars, even all  
the host of heaven, shouldst be driven to wor-  
ship them, and serve them, which the Lord thy  
God hath divided unto all nations under the  
whole heaven. And in Deut. 17. 3. 4. 5. such  
are condemned to death, as shall be perverted  
to the worship of strange gods, of the sun, or  
of the moon. Josiah king of Judah took away  
out of the temple of the Lord, the horses, and  
burnt the chariots, that the kings his prede-  
cessors had consecrated to the sun, 2 Kings 23.  
11. Job says, that he looked upon it as a very  
great crime, and as renouncing the God that  
is above, to kiss his hand as a token of adora-  
tion, when he saw the sun at all its glory and  
splendour, Job 31. 26. 27. 28. Ezekiel saw in  
the Spirit, in the temple of the Lord, five and  
twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs  
towards the sanctuary, and had their faces to-  
wards the East, worshipping the sun at his  
rising, Ezek. 8. 16.

The sun is frequently alluded to in a great part  
of the noble similitudes that the sacred authors  
make use of. To represent a very great cala-  
mity, they say, the sun was obscured, and the  
moon withdrew her light, Isa. 13. 10. 24. 23.  
Jer. 15. 9. Ezek. 32. 7. Amos 8. 9. To express  
a long continuance of any thing that is glori-  
ous and illustrious, in scripture style it is said,  
It shall continue as long as the sun endures,  
Psalm. 72. 5. 17. The compass of the whole  
earth is marked out by those words, from the  
rising of the sun to the going down of the same,  
Psalm. 50. 1. 113. 3. To be hung upon a gib-  
bet in the face of the sun, to be exposed in the  
folds to the birds of the air, and to the heat of  
the sun, expresses a particular degree of igno-  
miny, Num. 25. 4. Jer. 8. 2. Under the sun;  
that is to say, in the world, Eccl. 1. 9. 14. &c.  
Jesus Christ is called the sun of righteousness,  
Mat. 4. 2. he enlightens, quickens, and comforts  
his people. A woman clothed with the sun, and  
the moon under her feet, signifies the church  
clothed with the righteousness of Christ, purity  
of doctrine, and a holy conversation; condemn-  
ing and undervaluing worldly things, and the  
Mosaic worship, Rev. 12. 1.

The scripture acquaints us with three very ex-  
traordinary and miraculous things relating to  
the sun. The first was, when it stood still at  
the command of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12. 13. The  
second, when it returned back in the time of  
king Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 11. And the third,  
when it was involved in darkness, though the  
moon was then at the full, at the time of our  
Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27. 45.

Gen. 15. 17. it came to pass when the s. went down  
19. 23. the s. was risen when Lot entered Zoar  
29. 11. Jacob tarried all night, bec. the s. was set  
32. 31. as he passed over Peniel, the s. rose on him  
37. 9. the s. moon and stars made obsequence to me  
Ezek. 16. 21. and when the s. waxed hot it melted  
32. 3. if s. be risen, blood shall be shed for him  
Lev. 22. 7. and when the s. is down, he shall be clean,  
and afterwards eat holy things, Deut. 23. 11.  
Num. 25. 4. hang them up before the Lord as s.  
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou seest the s. and moon  
17. 3. and hath worshipped either the s. or moon  
24. 15. nor shall the s. go down upon it, he is poor  
33. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by s.  
Josh. 1. 4. to us, toward the going down of the s.  
8. 29. as soon as the s. was down, Joshua com-  
mended that his carcass should be taken down  
10. 12. s. stand thou still upon Gibeon, and moon  
13. and the s. stood still, and the moon stayed  
Judg. 5. 31. let them that love him, be as s. in might  
8. 13. Gideon returned before the s. was up  
9. 33. as soon as the s. is up, thou shalt rise early  
14. 7. they said to him before the s. went down  
19. 14. s. went down when they were by Gibeon  
1 Sam. 11. 9. by the s. be hot, ye shall have help  
2 Sam. 2. 24. the s. went down, they were at Ammah  
3. 35. if taste bread or ought till the s. be down  
19. 11. shall lie with thy wives in sight of this s.  
12. for thou didst it secretly, but I will do this  
thing before all Israel, and before the s.

2 Sam. 23. 4. as the light of morning when s. rose  
2 Kings 3. 22. they rose up early in the morning  
and the s. alone upon the water  
23. 5. them also that burn incense to s. and moon  
11. and burnt the chariots of the s. with fire

2 Chr. 14. 15. Asa took high-places and s. images  
34. 14. Josiah brake down the s. image on high  
Job. 31. 7. let not gates be opened till the s. be set  
Job. 8. 16. the hypocrite is green before the s.

9. 7. which commandeth the s. and it must not  
30. 24. I went mourning without the s. I stood  
31. 26. if I belied s. when it shined, or the moon  
Psalm. 19. 4. in them hath been set a tabernacle for  
58. 8. pass away, that they may not see the s.  
72. 5. shall fall three along as s. and moon endure  
17. his name shall be continued as long as the s.  
74. 16. thou hast prepared the light and the s.  
84. 11. for the Lord God is s. and a shield  
89. 36. his throne shall endure as the s. before me  
104. 22. the s. ariseth, they gather themselves  
121. 6. the s. shall not smite thee by day  
136. 8. to him that made the s. to rule by day  
143. praise ye him, s. and moon, and stars of light  
Eccl. 1. 5. the s. also ariseth, and the s. goeth down  
6. moreover, he hath not seen the s. nor known  
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that see the s.  
11. 7. a pleasant thing for the eyes to behold the s.  
12. 2. while the s. or the stars be not darkened  
Cant. 1. 6. because the s. hath looked upon me  
6. 10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clear as the s.  
Isa. 19. 1. 28. one shall be called the city of the s.  
24. 23. the s. shall be ashamed when the Lord of  
hosts shall reign in mount Zion

30. 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light of  
the s. and the light of the s. shall be as sevenfold  
38. 8. is gone down in s. dial, so the s. returned  
40. 10. nor shall the heat, nor s. smite them  
60. 19. the s. shall be no more thy light by day  
20. s. shall no more go down, nor moon withdraw  
Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread the bones before the s.  
15. 9. her s. is gone down while it is yet day  
19. 12. which is by the entry of the s. gate  
31. 35. which giveth the s. for a light by day  
43. 13. he shall break the house of the s.  
Ezek. 8. 16. they worshipped the s. toward the east  
32. 7. I will cover the s. with a cloud  
Joel 2. 10. the s. and the moon shall be darkened, 2.  
15. Mat. 24. 29. Mark 13. 24. Luke 22. 45.

31. s. shall be turned into darkness, moon into  
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the s. to go down at noon  
Jonah 4. 8. when the s. did arise, and the s. best on  
the head of Jonah that he wished to die

Mic. 3. 6. the s. shall go down over the prophets  
Nah. 3. 17. but when the s. ariseth, they see away  
Nah. 3. 11. s. and moon stood still in their habitation  
Mal. 4. 2. to you shall the s. of righteousness arise  
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his s. to rise on evil and good  
13. 6. when a woman upturned her face as the s.  
43. then shall the righteous shine as the s.  
17. 2. his face did shine as the s. Rev. 1. 16. 10. 1.  
Mark 1. 32. when the s. did act they brought the sick  
Luke 4. 40. upon whom the s. was setting, brought sick  
21. 25. there shall be signs in the s. and the moon  
Acts 2. 20. the sun into darkness, the moon into blood  
13. 11. shall be blind, not seeing the s. for a season  
29. 13. I saw a light above the b. brightness of the s.  
20. when neither s. nor stars appeared  
1 Cor. 15. 41. there is one glory of the s. and another  
Eph. 4. 26. let not the sun go down upon your wrath  
Jam. 1. 5. is no sooner risen with a burning heat  
Rev. 6. 12. the s. became black as sack cloth of hair  
7. 16. nor shall the s. light on them nor any heat  
8. 2. the s. and the air were darkened by smoke  
12. there appeared a woman clothed with the s.  
16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the s.  
19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the s. he cried  
21. 23. and the city had no need of the s. 22. 5.  
See GUTH, GOING, RISING.

Under the SUN.  
Eccl. 1. 3. what profit of all labour which he taketh  
under the s. 7. 2. 18. 29. 22. 1. 18. 2. 9.  
9. and there is no new thing under the s.  
14. I have seen all the works done under the s. all  
is vanity and vexation, 2. 17. 1. 4. 3. 17. 1. 3.  
2. 11. and there was no profit under the s.  
3. 6. I saw under the s. the place of judgment  
4. 1. all the oppressions that are done under the s.  
7. then I returned, and saw vanity under the s.  
5. 13. an evil I have seen under the s. 6. 1. 10. 3.  
6. 12. tell what I shall be after him under the s.  
8. 9. I applied my heart to every work under the s.  
15. mirth, a man hath no better thing under the s.  
9. 6. nor any portion in any thing under the s.  
9. all days which he hath given thee under the s.  
11. I saw under the s. that race is not to the swift  
13. this wisdom have I seen also under the s.  
SUNDER.

Psalm. 45. 9. he breaks the bow, cutteth the spear in s.  
107. 14. and he brake their bands in a

Psal. 107. 16. and be hath cut the bars of iron in a.  
 27. 9. as chalk stones that are beaten in a.  
 31. 2. I will cut in the bars of iron.  
 13. 13. for now I will burn thy bonds in a.  
 Luke 13. 46. he will come and cut him in a.

## SUNDERED

Job 41. 17. his scales stick together, they cannot be s.  
 Psal. 124. 14. all my bones are s. my heart is like wax

## SUNDRY

1 Cor. 1. 1. God who at s. times spake to the fathers

## SUND

Eze. 3. 11. they s. together by course in praising L.  
 Isa. 26. 1. in that day shall this song be s. in Judah  
 Mat. 26. 30. when they had s. a hymn, they went  
 out into the mount of Olives, Mark 14. 26.  
 Rev. 5. 9. they s. a new song, saying, thou art worthy  
 14. 3. they s. as it were a new song, but the throng

## SUNK

Nam. 11. 12. when Moses prayed to the L. the fire s.  
 1 Sam. 17. 49. that the stone s. into his forehead  
 2 Kings 9. 24. and Jehoram s. down in his chariot  
 Psal. 9. 15. heathen are s. down in the pit they made  
 Jer. 38. 6. they let him down, so Jer. s. in the mire  
 22. thy feet are s. in the mire, they are turned back  
 Lam. 3. 5. other gates are s. in o. the ground  
 Acts 20. 9. Eutychus down with sleep, and fell down

## SUP

Isa. 42. 14. I will destroy and s. up at once  
 Obad. 18. yea, all the heathen shall drink and s. up  
 Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall s. up as the east wind  
 Luke 17. 8. say, make ready wherewith I may s.  
 Rev. 3. 26. I will, with him, and he with me

## SUPPED

1 Cor. 11. 25. he took the cup, when he had s.  
 1 Sam. 1. 21. lay apart all fineness, s. of naughtiness

## SUPERFLUITY

Amos 6. 4. I lie on beds of ivory and abound with s.

## SUPERFLUOUS

Lev. 21. 18. whatsoever man hath any thing s.  
 22. 21. a bullock, or lamb, that hath any thing s.  
 2 Cor. 9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the  
 saints, it is s. for me to write to you

## SUPERSCRIPTION

It was a custom among the Romans to write the  
 crime for which any man suffered death, in a  
 table, and carry it before him to execution;  
 and as of other kinds of death, so in particular  
 of those that were crucified. Whence appears  
 the propriety of all these expressions in the  
 Evangelists, *superscriptus est* against, the super-  
 scription of the cause of his crimes. Mark 15.  
 27. s. a cross, where he is crucified *superscriptum*,  
 the charge, or cause written over his head;  
 Mat. 27. 37. And simply *superscriptum*, super-  
 scription, Luke 23. 38. And *titulus*, title,  
 John 19. 19.

Mat. 22. 20. Jesus saith unto them, whose is this  
 image and s. Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 24.

Mark 13. 28. the s. of his accusation, Luke 23. 38.  
 SUPERSTITION.

Acts 25. 19. but had question s. him of their own s.  
 SUPERSTITIOUS.

Acts 17. 22. I perceive that in all things ye are too s.  
 SUPPER.

Mark 6. 21. Herod on his birth d. made s. to his lords  
 Luke 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner or s.  
 16. a certain man made a great s. and bade many  
 17. and sent his servant at s. time to say to them  
 24. none of those were bidden shall taste of my s.  
 29. 30. likewise also the cup after s. saying, this cup  
 John 12. 2. there they made Jesus s. Martha served  
 13. 2. and s. being ended J. Jesus riseth from s.  
 13. 20. disciple who also leaned on his breast at s.  
 1 Cor. 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's s.  
 21. for every one taketh before other his own s.  
 Rev. 19. 9. blessed that are called to the marriage s.  
 17. he cried, come to the s. of the great God

## SUPPING

Hab. 1. 19. the s. up of their faces as the east wind  
 SUPPLANT.

Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will utterly s.  
 SUPPLANTED.

Gen. 27. 36. for he had s. me these two times  
 SUPPLANTER.

Gen. 27. 37. he said, is not he rightly named a s.  
 SUPPLE.

Leak. 16. 4. neither was washed in water to s. the  
 SUPPLANTS.

Zeph. 3. 10. my s. shall bring mine offering  
 SUPPLICATION.

1 Sam. 13. 12. and I have not made s. to the Lord  
 1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to his s. 2 Chron. 6. 10.  
 20. hearken thou to the s. 45. 49. 2 Chron. 6. 35.  
 22. and make s. to thee, 47. 2 Chron. 6. 24.  
 22. that mine eyes may be open to s. of thy servant  
 34. had made and of praying all this prayer and s.  
 39. those my words wherewith I have made s.  
 9. 3. I have heard thy s. that thou hast made  
 2 Chron. 6. 29. what s. shall be made of any man

2 Chron. 33. 13. the Lord heard Manasseh's s. then  
 he knew that the Lord he was God  
 Esth. 4. 8. and should make s. to him for her people  
 Job 8. 5. and wouldst make thy s. to the Almighty  
 9. 15. but I would make my s. to my judge  
 Ps. 6. 9. the L. hath heard my s. receive my prayer  
 30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my s. 143. 1.  
 55. 1. give ear, and hide not thyself from my s.  
 119. 170. let my s. come before thee, deliver me  
 Isa. 45. 14. they shall make s. to thee, saying  
 Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will present their s. to Ld.  
 37. 20. O king, let my s. be accepted before thee  
 38. 28. I presented my s. bef. the king not to return  
 42. 2. but our s. be accepted bef. thee and pray for us  
 9. to whom ye sent me to present your s. bef. him  
 Dan. 6. 11. then these men found Daniel making s.  
 9. 20. while I was presenting my s. before my God  
 Hos. 12. 4. he wept and made s. unto him, found him  
 Acts 1. 14. continued with one accord in pray, and s.  
 Ep. 4. 18. with all prayer and s. in spirit for all saints  
 Phil. 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and s.

## SUPPLICATIONS.

2 Chr. 6. 21. hearken to s. of thy servant and people  
 39. then hear thou their prayer and their s.  
 Job 41. 2. will Leviathan make many s. unto thee?  
 Psal. 26. 2. hear voice of my s. when I cry, 149. 6.  
 6. he hath heard voice of my s. 31. 32. [116. 1.  
 26. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my s.  
 130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my s. 143. 1.  
 Jer. 3. 21. weeping and s. of Israel were heard  
 31. 9. come with weep and with s. will I lead them  
 Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek by prayer and s.  
 17. hear the prayer of thy servant and his s.  
 18. we do not present our s. for our righteousness  
 23. at the beginning of thy s. the command came  
 Psal. 12. 10. and I will pour the Spirit of grace and s.  
 1 Tim. 2. 1. that first of all, s. be made for all men  
 5. 5. also continue in s. and prayers night and day  
 Luc. 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and s.

## SUPPLY, Substantive.

2 Cor. 8. 14. that your abundance may be a s. for their want  
 Phil. 1. 19. thro' prayer and the s. of the Spir. of Jesus

## SUPPLY, Verb.

Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his life to s. a lack of service  
 4. 19. but my G. shall s. all your need by Chr. Jesus

## SUPPLIED

1 Cor. 16. 17. what lacking on your part, they have s.  
 3 Cor. 11. 9. what was lacking to me, the brethren s.

## SUPPLETH.

2 Cor. 9. 12. not only s. the want of the saints  
 2 Cor. 4. 16. compensated by that which every joint s.

## SUPPORT, ED.

Gen. 27. 137. with corn and wine have I s. him  
 Psal. 90. 12. the Lord s. thee out of Zion  
 Acts 20. 35. ye ought to s. the weak, 1 Thess. 5. 14.  
 SUPPOSE.

2 Sam. 13. 32. let not my lord s. that they have slain  
 Luke 7. 43. I s. that he to whom he forgave must  
 12. 51. s. ye that I am come to give peace on earth  
 13. 2. s. ye that these Galileans were sinners  
 John 21. 25. I s. the world could not contain books  
 Acts 2. 15. for these are not drunken, as ye s.  
 1 Cor. 7. 26. I s. that this is good for the present  
 2 Cor. 11. 5. I was not behind the chiefest apostles  
 Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment s. ye  
 1 Pet. 3. 12. by Sylvanus, a faithful brother, as I s.

## SUPPOSED.

Mat. 20. 10. they s. they should have received more  
 Mark 6. 49. they s. it had been a spirit, and cried out  
 Luke 3. 23. Jesus being, as was s. the son of Joseph  
 24. 37. terrified and s. that they had seen a spirit  
 Acts 7. 25. for he s. his brethren would have under-  
 21. 29. whom they s. that Paul had brought totemple  
 25. 18. brought none accusat. of such things as I s.  
 Phil. 2. 25. I s. it necessary to send to you Epaphroditus

## SUPPOSING.

Luke 2. 44. they s. him to have been in the company  
 John 20. 15. she s. him to be gardener, saith to him  
 Acts 14. 19. who drew Paul out, s. he had been dead  
 10. 27. keeper s. that the prisoners had been fled  
 27. 13. s. that they had obtained their purpose  
 Phil. 1. 16. s. to add affliction to my bonds  
 1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, s. gain is godliness

## SUPREME.

1 Pet. 2. 13. submit, whether it be to the king as s.  
 SURE.

Gen. 23. 17. borders, field, and cave were made s.  
 Exod. 3. 19. I am s. the king will not let you go  
 Num. 32. 23. and be s. your sin will find you out  
 Deut. 12. 23. only be s. that thou eat not the blood  
 1 Sam. 3. 35. and I will build him a s. house  
 7. 2. then be s. that evil is determined by him  
 25. 26. for the Lord will make my lord a s. house  
 2 Sam. 1. 10. because I was s. that he could not live  
 2 Kings 11. 38. the king will build thee a s. house  
 1 Kng. 9. 12. and to give us a constant and s. abode  
 Neh. 9. 38. we make a s. covenant, and write it  
 11. 23. that a s. ordinance should be for the singers

Job 24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is s. of him  
 Psal. 119. 7. the testimony of the L. is s. making wise  
 111. 7. all his commandments are s.  
 Prov. 6. 3. humble thyself and make s. thy friend  
 11. 15. and be that hatheth servitude, is s.  
 18. to him s. with righteousness shall be s. reward  
 Job 22. 23. I will fasten him as a snail in a place, 25.  
 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion for s. foundation  
 29. 18. my people shall dwell in s. dwellings  
 33. 16. bread shall be given him, waters shall be s.  
 55. 3. even the s. mercies of David, Job 13. 34.  
 1 Jan. 5. 18. thou be to me as waters that be not s.  
 2. 24. and the interpretation thereof s.  
 4. 26. thy kingdom shall be s. unto thee  
 Mat. 27. 64. that the sepulchre be made s. 66.  
 65. he said, go your way, make it as s. as you can  
 Luke 10. 11. be s. of this the kingdom of God is come  
 Gen. 6. 6. we believe and are s. that thou art Christ  
 16. 30. now we are s. that thou knowest all things  
 Rom. 3. 2. we are s. that the judgment of God is true  
 4. 12. to end the promise might be s. to all these  
 5. 29. I am s. that when I come unto you  
 2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth s.  
 Heb. 6. 19. hope have we as anchor s. and steadfast  
 2 Pet. 1. 10. give all diligence to make your calling s.  
 19. we have also a more s. word of prophecy

## SURELY.

Gen. 3. 17. in day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt s. die  
 4. serpent said to the woman, ye shall not s. die  
 9. 5. and s. your blood of your lives will I require  
 18. 18. Abraham shall s. become a great nation  
 27. 17. if thou restore her not, thou shalt s. die  
 11. s. the fear of God is not in this place  
 28. 16. Jacob said, s. L. is in this place, I knew it not  
 29. 1. I will s. give the tenth unto thee  
 29. 14. Laban said, s. thou art my bone and my flesh  
 32. s. the Lord hath looked upon my affliction  
 36. 16. come in unto me, for s. I have hired thee  
 31. 42. s. thou hast sent me away now empty  
 32. 12. and thou saidst, I will s. do thee good  
 42. 16. s. ye are spies [44. 28. s. he is torn in pieces  
 43. 10. s. now we had returned this second time  
 46. 4. and I will also s. bring thee up again  
 50. 24. I die, God will s. visit you, 25. Exod. 12. 19.  
 Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, s. this thing is known  
 3. 7. I have s. seen the affliction of Israel, 16.  
 4. 25. she said, s. a bloody husband art thou to me  
 11. 1. he shall s. thrust you out hence altogether  
 18. 18. thou wilt s. wear away, thou and this people  
 19. 13. but he shall s. be stoned, or shot through  
 21. 30. if he die, he shall be s. punished, 23.  
 22. if an ox gore, then the ox shall be s. stopped  
 26. he shall s. pay us for ox, dead shall be his own  
 22. 6. he that killeth his brother shall s. make restitution  
 14. if he be hurt or die, he shall s. make it good  
 16. if lie with her, shall s. endow her to be his wife  
 23. if they cry at all to me, I will s. hear their cry  
 23. 4. thou shalt s. bring it back to him again  
 5. if thou see, thou shalt s. help him  
 33. if serve thy gods, will s. be sure, 1 Kings 11. 2.  
 40. 15. anointing shall be an everlasting priesthood  
 Num. 13. 97. and s. it floweth with milk and honey  
 14. 23. s. they shall not see the land which I swore  
 35. 1. I will s. do it to all this evil congregation  
 18. 15. the first-born of man shalt thou s. redeem  
 22. 33. s. now I had slain thee, and saved her alive  
 23. 23. s. there is no enchantment against Jacob  
 26. 65. Ld. had said, they shall s. die in the wilderness  
 27. 7. thou shalt s. give them a possession of inheritance  
 32. 11. s. none from twenty years old and upward,  
 shall see the land which I swore unto  
 Abraham, Deut. 1. 35.

Deut. 4. 6. s. this great nation is a wise people  
 8. 19. I testify this day that ye shall s. perish, 30. 18  
 13. 9. but thou shalt s. kill the idolator  
 15. thou shalt s. smite the inhabitants of that city  
 15. 8. thou shalt s. lend him sufficient for his need  
 10. shalt s. give thy poor brother not to be grieved  
 16. 15. thou shalt s. rejoice in the feast of tabern.  
 22. 4. thou shalt s. help him to lift them up again  
 31. 21. the Lord will s. require thy vow of thee  
 31. 18. and I will s. hide my face in that day  
 Josh. 14. 9. s. the land shall be thine inheritance  
 Judg. 3. 24. they said, s. he covereth his foot  
 4. 9. and Deborah said, I will s. go with thee  
 6. 18. the Ld. said to Gideon, s. I will be with thee  
 11. 31. cometh forth to meet me, shall s. be the Ld.'s  
 15. 13. we will bind, but s. we will not kill thee  
 30. 39. s. they are smitten down before us as in first  
 1 Sam. 9. 6. all that he saith cometh s. to pass  
 15. 32. Agag said, s. the bitterness of death is past  
 17. 25. they said, s. to defy Israel is he come up  
 30. 26. for Saul thought, s. he is not clean  
 32. 32. I knew it that Doeg would s. tell Saul  
 34. 50. I know well that thou shalt s. be king  
 35. 21. s. in vain have I kept all this fellow hath  
 34. s. there had not been left to thy servant  
 35. 2. s. thou shalt know what thy servant can do  
 36. 6. s. as the Lord liveth, these have been upright

18. *sun* 30.6. pursue, for thou shalt *s.* overtake them  
 9. *sun* 2. 27. *s.* the people had gone up every one  
 11. *s.* show thee kindness for Jonathan's sake  
 11. 23. *s.* where the king shall be, there will I be  
 15. 21. *s.* said the king shall be, there will I be  
 18. 2. I will *s.* go forth with you myself also  
 20. 18. she spoke, they shall *s.* ask counsel at Abel  
 24. 24. nay, but I will *s.* buy it of thee at a price  
 1. *King* 8. 13. I have *s.* built thee house to dwell in  
 11. 11. I will *s.* rend the kingdom from thee  
 13. 32. saying against the altar shall *s.* come to pass  
 15. 1. I will *s.* show myself unto him to-day  
 20. 23. and *s.* we shall be stronger than they, 25.  
 22. *King* 3. 14. *s.* it is the king of Israel  
 2. *King* 3. 14. *s.* were it not I regard Jehoshaphat  
 23. they said, this is blood, the kings are *s.* slain  
 5. 11. behold, I thought, he will *s.* come out to me  
 9. 24. he told me that thou shouldst *s.* recover  
 9. 24. *s.* I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth  
 18. 20. the Lord will *s.* deliver us, *Isa.* 36. 15.  
 22. 22. *s.* there was not holden such a passover  
 34. 3. at command of the Ld. came to him on Judah  
 24. 6. 13. not prevail, but shalt *s.* fall before him  
 Job 8. 6. if pure and upright, *s.* would awake for thee  
 3. 1. *s.* I would speak to the Almighty  
 10. he will *s.* reprove you, if ye accept persons  
 14. 18. *s.* the mountain falling cometh to nought  
 18. 21. *s.* such are the dwellings of the wicked  
 20. 30. *s.* he shall not feel quietness in his belly  
 28. 1. *s.* there is a vein for the silver, place for gold  
 31. 26. *s.* take it upon my shoulder, and bind it  
 32. 8. *s.* thou hast spoken in my hearing  
 34. 12. *yes*, *s.* God will not do wickedly, nor Almighty  
 35. 13. *s.* God will not hear vanity nor regard it  
 Psal. 32. 6. in the floods they shall not come nigh  
 30. 6. *s.* every man walketh in a vain show  
 11. his beauty consumes, *s.* every man is vanity  
 13. 18. *s.* thou didst get them in slippery places  
 76. 10. *s.* the wrath of man shall praise thee  
 77. 11. *s.* I will remember thy wonders of old  
 85. 9. *s.* his salvation is nigh them that fear him  
 91. 3. *s.* he shall deliver thee from snare of fowler  
 116. 6. *s.* he shall not be moved for ever  
 131. 2. have behaved and quitted myself as a child  
 132. 3. *s.* I will not come into my house  
 130. 19. *s.* thou wilt say the wicked, O God  
 140. 13. *s.* righteous shall give thanks to thy name  
 Prov. 1. 17. *s.* in vain the *s.* is spread in sight of bird  
 3. 34. *s.* scorneth the scorners, but giveth grace to  
 10. 9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh *s.*  
 24. 16. that giveth to the rich, shall *s.* come to want  
 23. 18. *s.* there is an end || 30. 2. *s.* I am more brutish  
 30. 33. *s.* the churm. of milk bringeth forth butter  
 Eccl. 4. 10. this is also vanity and vexation of spirit  
 7. 7. oppression maketh a wise man mad  
 8. 12. *s.* it shall be well with them that fear God  
 10. 11. *s.* the serpent will bite without enchantment  
 10. 7. 9. will not believe, *s.* ye shall not be establish  
 14. 24. *s.* as I have thought so shall it come to pass  
 16. 7. for the foundations of Kir-hareseth ye shall  
 19. 11. *s.* the princes of Zoon are fools  
 22. 14. *s.* this iniquity shall not be purged from you  
 17. behold, the Lord will *s.* cover thee  
 19. he will *s.* violently turn and toss thee like ball  
 20. 16. *s.* your turning of things upside down  
 40. 7. the grass withereth, *s.* the people is grass  
 45. 14. *s.* God is in thee, and there is none else  
 24. *s.* in the Ld. have I righteousness and strength  
 49. 4. yet *s.* my judgment is with the Lord  
 53. 4. *s.* he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sor  
 54. 15. they shall *s.* gather together, but not by me  
 60. 9. *s.* the isles shall wait for me, ships of Tarshish  
 62. 8. *s.* I will no more give thy corn to thy enemies  
 64. 8. he said, *s.* they are my people, child. not I  
 Jer. 2. 35. thou sayest *s.* his anger shall turn from me  
 3. 20. *s.* as a vile treacherous depart from him  
 4. 10. *s.* thou hast greatly deceived this people  
 5. 2. *s.* they wear falsely || 4. I said, *s.* these are poor  
 9. 13. I will *s.* consume them, saith the Lord  
 16. 19. *s.* our fathers have inherited lies, vanity  
 22. 6. yet *s.* I will make thee a wilderness  
 22. *s.* thou shalt be ashamed for thy wickedness  
 24. 8. *s.* saith the Lord, so will I give Zedekiah  
 25. 15. *s.* shall bring iniquity blood on yourselves  
 31. 18. *s.* have heard Ephraim benomning himself  
 19. *s.* after that I was turned, I repented  
 30. therefore I will *s.* have mercy on him, saith Ld.  
 34. 3. but thou shalt *s.* be taken and delivered  
 36. 16. we will *s.* tell the king of all these words  
 37. 9. the Chaldeans shall *s.* depart from us  
 39. 3. this city shall *s.* be given to the king of Bab.  
 39. 18. I will *s.* deliver thee, thou shalt not fall  
 44. 25. we will *s.* perform our vows that we vowed  
 49. that my words shall *s.* stand ag. you for evil  
 46. 18. *s.* as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come  
 120. thou shalt not go unpunished, but *s.* drink it  
 30. the least of the flock shall draw them, 30. 43.  
 51. 14. saying, *s.* I will fill thee with men  
 56. for the Ld. God of recompences shall *s.* requite

18. *sun* 31. he shall *s.* live, because he *s.* warned,  
 18. 9, 17, 19, 31, 32, 33. 13, 15, 16.  
 5. 11. *s.* because thou hast defiled my sanctuary  
 17. 16. *s.* in the place where the king dwelleth  
 20. 33. *s.* with a mighty hand will I rule over you  
 31. 11. he shall *s.* deal with him, I have driven him  
 33. 27. *s.* they in the wastes shall fall by the sword  
 34. 8. as I live, *s.* because my flock became a prey  
 36. 3. *s.* in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken  
 7. *s.* the heathen, they shall bear their shame  
 38. 19. *s.* in that day there shall be a great slaking  
 Hos. 5. 9. I have made known that which shall *s.* be  
 12. 11. *s.* they are vanity, they sacrifice bullocks  
 Amos 3. 7. *s.* the Ld. will do nothing, but he reveals  
 5. 5. for Gilead shall *s.* go into captivity, and Bethel  
 7. 11. Israel shall *s.* be led away captive, 17.  
 8. 7. *s.* I will never forget any of their works  
 Mic. 2. 12. I will *s.* assemble, O Jacob, all of thee, I  
 will *s.* gather remnant of far, as sheep of Bozrah  
 Hab. 2. 3. because it will *s.* come, it will not tarry  
 Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, *s.* Moab shall be as Sodom  
 3. 7. *s.* thou wilt fear me, and receive instruction  
 Mat. 23. 73. *s.* thou art one of them, Mark 14. 70.  
 Luke 1. 1. things which are most *s.* believed among us  
 4. 23. *s.* you will *s.* say unto me this proverb, physi  
 cian heal thyself  
 John 17. 8. have known *s.* that I came out from thee  
 Heb. 6. 14. saying, *s.* blessing, I will bless thee  
 Rev. 22. 30. saith, *s.* I come quickly, even so come Ld.  
 See DIR.  
 SURELY *s.* be put to death.  
 Gen. 36. 11. toucheth this man, shall *s.* be put to d.  
 Gen. 19. 12. toucheth him, shall *s.* be put to d.  
 21. 12. he that killeth a man, shall *s.* be put to d.  
 16. he that smiteth his father, shall *s.* be put to d.  
 18. he that smiteth a man shall *s.* be put to d.  
 17. that curseth his father shall *s.* be put to d. Lev. 20. 9.  
 22. 19. whosoever lieth with a beast, shall *s.* be  
 put to death, Lev. 20. 15, 18.  
 31. 14. that defileth the sabbath, *s.* be put to d. 15.  
 Lev. 20. 2. giveth his sword to Molech, *s.* be put to d.  
 10. adulterer and adulteress shall *s.* be put to d.  
 11. lieth with father's wife, both shall *s.* be put to d.  
 12. lie with his daughter-in-law, both *s.* be put to d.  
 13. if a man lie with mankind, both *s.* be put to d.  
 24. 16. he that blasphemeth, shall *s.* be put to d.  
 17. and he that killeth any man, shall *s.* be put  
 to death, Num. 35. 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.  
 27. 29. not be redeemed, but shall *s.* be put to d.  
 Judg. 21. 5. who came not up, shall *s.* be put to d.  
 Jer. 38. 15. wilt thou not *s.* put me to death?  
 SURETY  
 Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt,  
 in case the principal debtor, either through un  
 faithfulness or poverty should prove insolvent.  
 It was an ancient custom in suretyship for  
 the surety to give his hand to, or strike hands  
 with the creditor, thereby obliging himself to  
 the payment of the debt, in case of the insol  
 vency of the present debtor. Thus it is said  
 in Job 17. 3, Who is he that will strike hands  
 with me? And in Prov. 6. 1, 2, My son, if thou  
 be surety for thy friend; if thou hast stricken  
 thy hand with a stranger; thou art snared with the  
 words of thy mouth. Solomon in this pas  
 sage does not condemn suretyship, which in  
 some cases is not only lawful, but even as an  
 act of justice, of prudence, and charity; thus  
 Judah came surety to his father for his brother  
 Benjamin, Gen. 42. 37. || 44. 32. and Paul  
 to Philemon for Onesimus, Philom. 18, 19. So  
 lomon only forbids his disciple to become surety  
 rashly, without considering for whom, or how  
 far he does oblige himself, or how he could dis  
 charge the debt, if occasion should require it.  
 In Heb. 7. 22, Jesus Christ is called the surety  
 of a better testament. Sins are by analogy  
 called debts: For as a debt obliges the debtor  
 to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punish  
 ment. Christ, according to the covenant of  
 redemption, or agreement between the Father  
 and him, interposed as our surety; and enter  
 ing into this relation, he sustained the persons  
 of sinners (for in the estimate of the law, the  
 surety and debtor are but one person) and  
 bring judicially on with them, according to  
 the order of justice, he was liable to their  
 punishment. For though the displeasure of  
 God was primarily and directly against the  
 sinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Christ,  
 who undertook for him. And according to this  
 undertaking, Christ as our surety, fulfilled  
 the preceptive part of the moral law, by the  
 innocency and holiness of his life; and he  
 underwent the penalty of the law when he of  
 fered up himself a sacrifice to satisfy divine  
 justice, and reconcile us to God. And in con  
 sequence of the atonement made by this sacri  
 fice, the Holy Spirit is given, to enable man to  
 perform what is required of him in the gospel;

namely, to repent, to believe, and obey the Re  
 deemer, and wholly to rely upon his sacrifice  
 for obtaining the favour of God; and Christ,  
 by his intercession, secures to believers all the  
 blessings of God's covenant for time and eter  
 nity. To which the Psalmist alludes, Psalm  
 119. 122. Be surety for thy servant for good;  
 Do thou undertake and plead my cause against  
 all mine enemies, as a surety rescue the poor  
 persecuted debtor from the hands of a severe  
 and merciless creditor.  
 Gen. 43. 9. I will be *s.* for him, shall require him  
 of 43. for thy servant because *s.* for the led  
 Job 17. 3. lay down now, put me in *s.* with thee  
 Psal. 119. 122. be *s.* for thy servant for good  
 Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be *s.* for thy friend  
 11. 15. he that is *s.* for a stranger shall smart for it  
 17. 18. and become *s.* in presence of his friend  
 20. 16. his garment that is *s.* for a stranger, 27. 13.  
 Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made *s.* of a better testament  
 SURETIES.  
 Prov. 22. 26. be not one of them that are *s.* for debt  
 Of a SURETY.  
 Gen. 15. 13. know of *s.* thy seed shall be a stranger  
 16. 13. shall I of *s.* bear a child, who am old  
 26. 9. A time-keeper said, behold, of *s.* she is thy wife  
 Act. 12. 11. I know of *s.* the Ld. hath sent his angel  
 SURETISHIP.  
 Prov. 11. 15. and he that hateth *s.* is sure  
 SUREPEITING.  
 Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with *s.*  
 SUREMISINGS.  
 17. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, evil *s.*  
 SURE NAMES, See SURENAME.  
 SURESHIP USAGE.  
 Exod. 26. 13. *s.* a cubit on either side is the *s.*  
 SURPRISED.  
 Isa. 33. 14. sinners afraid, fearfulness *s.* hypocrites  
 Jer. 43. 41. Kuriath is taken, the strong holds are *s.*  
 51. 41. how is the praise of the whole earth *s.*  
 SUSPENSE.  
 Luke 3. 115. as people were in *s.* and all men moved  
 12. 129. seek not what shall eat, live not in careful  
 SUSTAIN.  
 1 Kings 17. 9. commanded a widow woman to eat  
 21. 9. 21. year, forty years didst thou *s.* them  
 Ps. 53. 22. cast thy burden on Lord, he shall *s.* thee  
 Prov. 17. 14. the spirit of a man will *s.* his infamy  
 SUSTAINED.  
 Gen. 27. 37. and with corn and wine have I *s.* him  
 Psal. 3. 5. I awaked, for the Lord *s.* me  
 Isa. 50. 16. and his righteousness, it *s.* him  
 SUSTENANCE.  
 Judg. 6. 4. Midianites left no *s.* for Israel, nor sheep  
 3. Sam. 19. 32. Bazzillai had provided the king of *s.*  
 Acts 7. 11. dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no *s.*  
 SWADDLED.  
 Lam. 2. 120. women eat children *s.* with their heads  
 22. those that I have *s.* and brought up, both  
 mine enemy consumed  
 Esch. 16. 4. thou wast not sated at all nor *s.* at all  
 SWADDLING.  
 Job 38. 9. I made thick darkness *s.* a band for it  
 Luke 2. 7. and she wrapped him in *s.* clothes, 12.  
 SWALLOW.  
 In Hebrew, Sis, is a plaintive bird, and a bird  
 of passage. Mention is made of the swallow  
 in Isa. 38. 14, Like a crane or a swallow, no  
 did I chatter. My complaint and cry were like  
 to the noise of a swallow, quick and frequent;  
 and like that of a crane, loud and frequent.  
 And in Jer. 8. 7, The stork in the heaven knoweth  
 her appointed times, and the turtle, and the  
 crane, and the swallow, observe the time of  
 their coming.  
 The swallow is of a black colour, with some spots  
 of a dirty black under her belly; its flight is  
 very unequal, and its sight is very quick. It  
 appears in spring and summer, and goes away  
 in autumn. It is thought that it passes the  
 sea, and withdraws into hollow cities, where it  
 either hides itself in holes in the earth, or  
 even in marshes, and under the water, wherein  
 sometimes great lamps of swallows have been  
 faked up, placed one to another by the claws and  
 beak; and when they are laid in a warm place,  
 they melt and recover, though before they  
 seemed to be dead. It is called Chelidon in  
 Greek, whence comes the name of the bird Che  
 lidon, in English, Celanline, or swallow-wort,  
 because it is pretended, that with this herb the  
 swallow opens the eyes of her young ones, though  
 they should even be blinded at purpose. It is  
 said that the flesh of these birds, burnt to ashes  
 is excellent for distempers of the eyes. The  
 swallow is said to breed twice a year, once in  
 the climate to which she transports herself while  
 our winter lasts; and again in those six months  
 she continues in this country. Their chief food  
 are the flies that they catch as they fly. The



commonly make their nest in chimneys, and every year return to the same place. Their nests are made of clay, mingled with bits of straw or chaff; and it is said, that when they want clay or mud, they plunge themselves in water, then rolling in the dust, make clay for themselves.

**SWALLOW.**  
Psalm 84. 3. the s. hath found a nest for herself  
Prov. 26. 3. as the s. by flying, so the course of a fool  
Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or a s. so did I chatter  
Jer. 7. 8. crane and s. observed time of their coming

**SWALLOWED.**  
Ezod. 7. 12. but Aaron's rod s. up their rods  
15. 12. stretched forth thy right hand, the earth s. them  
Numb. 16. 32. earth opened and s. 36. 10. Deut. 11. 6.  
8 Sam. 17. 36. but pass over, let the king be s. up  
Job 6. 3. heavy than sand, there, my words are s. up  
20. 15. he hath s. down riches, he shall vomit them  
27. 20. if a man speak, surely he shall be s. up  
Psalm 135. 25. let them not say, we have s. him up  
106. 17. the earth opened and s. up Dathan  
107. 17. stagger, and all their wisdom is s. up  
124. 2. then they had s. us up quick  
Isa. 9. 16. they that are led of them are s. up  
28. 7. the priest and the prophet are s. up of wine  
49. 19. they that s. thee up, shall be far away  
Jer. 51. 34. he hath s. me up like a dragon  
44. will bring out of his mouth that which hath s.  
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath s. up all the habits of Jacob  
5. he hath s. up Israel, he hath s. up all her palaces  
16. they hiss and say, we have s. her up  
Ezek. 36. 3. because they have s. you up on ev. side  
Hos. 8. 8. Israel is s. up among the Gentiles  
1 Cor. 15. 54. death is s. up in victory  
2 Cor. 7. 2. lost such one should be s. up with sorrow  
5. 4. that mortality might be s. up of life  
Rev. 12. 16. the earth opened and s. up the flood

**SWALLOWETII.**  
Job 5. 5. and the robber s. up their substance  
29. 24. he s. the ground with fierceness and rage  
**SWAN.**  
Lev. 11. 18. the s. the milan, unclean, Deut. 14. 16.  
**SWARE.**  
Gen. 31. 31. Beersheba, because they s. both of them  
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven that s. to me  
8. the servant s. to him concerning that matter  
25. 31. Jacob said, swear to me, and he s. to him  
26. 1. will perform the oath which I s. to Abraham  
31. Abimelech and Isaac s. to one another  
31. 55. and Jacob s. by the fear of his father Isaac  
47. 31. Joseph s. to Jacob his father  
50. 24. God will bring you to land he s. to Abraham  
Ezek. 17. 5. the land which the Lord s. to thy fathers  
to give thee, 11. 13. 1. Num. 14. 16, 30.  
13. 11. Deut. 1. 8. 36. 10. 18, 32. 7. 13.  
18. 1. 11. 9. 21. 36. 13. 18. 11. 30. 30. 13.  
21. 34. 1. Josh. 1. 6. 1. 5. 6. 1. 21. 43.  
Num. 32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he s.  
moving, none of the men shall open, Deut. 1. 34.  
Deut. 1. 34. till men of war were wasted, as Lord s.  
41. Lord s. that I should not go over Jordan  
31. he will not forget the covenant which he s.  
7. 12. keep me from which he s. to thy fathers  
8. 18. my Fatherland his covenant which he s. 9. 5.  
Job. 1. 9. 22. bring out Rahab, as ye s. unto her  
9. 15. princes of congregation s. to the Gibeonites  
20. because of the oath which we s. to them  
14. 9. Moons on that day, saying, pure v. s. to them  
14. 44. I. gave them rest according to all that he s.  
Judg. 2. 1. brought to land which I s. to your fathers  
1 Sam. 19. 6. Saul s. that David shall not be slain  
20. 3. David s. moreover to Jonathan, and said  
24. 22. David s. to Saul, and Saul went home  
28. 10. Saul s. by the Lord to the witch at Endor  
2 Sam. 3. 35. Dav. s. he would not eat till sun be down  
19. 23. king David s. to Shimei, 1 Kings 2. 8.

1 Kings 1. 29. king David s. to Bath-sheba, 30.  
2. 23. Solomon s. that Adonijah should die  
2 Kings 25. 34. Gedaliah s. to them, Jer. 40. 9.  
2 Chr. 15. 14. they s. to the Lord with a loud voice  
Ezra 10. 5. they s. to put away the strange wives  
Psalm 95. 11. to whom I s. in my wrath, Heb. 3. 11.  
132. 2. how he s. to Ld. and vowed to G. of Jacob  
Jer. 38. 16. as the king s. secretly to Jeremiah  
Ezek. 16. 8. s. and entered into covenant with thee  
90. 15. when I s. to the seed of Jacob, 47. 1. 14.  
Psalm 12. 7. s. by him that liveth for ever, Rev. 10. 6.  
Mark 6. 23. Herod s. to the daughter of Herodias  
Luke 1. 73. to remember oath which he s. to Abraham  
Heb. 3. 18. to whom s. he that they should not enter  
6. 13. he could swear by no greater, he s. by him.  
7. 21. that said, the Lord s. and will not repent  
See **THY FATHERS.**

**SWAREST.**  
Ezod. 32. 13. to whom thou s. by thine own self  
Numb. 11. 13. carry them to land thou s. to fathers  
Deut. 32. 15. land given us, as thou s. to our fathers  
Kings 1. 17. thou s. the Lord s. to David in truth  
Psalm 98. 49. kindness thou s. to David in truth  
**SWARM.**

Ezod. 8. 24. there came a grievous s. of flies  
Judg. 14. 8. a s. of bees and honey in carcass of lion  
**SWARMS.**  
Ezod. 8. 91. I will send a s. of flies upon thee, houses  
of the Egyptians shall be full of s. of flies  
22. that no s. of flies shall be in Cochen  
29. that the s. of flies may depart from Pharaoh  
31. he removed the s. of flies from Pharaoh  
**SWEAR.**

God hath prohibited all false oaths, and all useless and customary swearing; but when necessity and the importance of the matter require it, he allows us to swear by his name, but not in the name of any false gods, or in the name of inanimate things, whether on earth, or in heaven, or by the stars, or by the life of any man whatever, Lev. 19. 12. Ezod. 30. 7. 23. 13. Doubt. 6. 13. Jer. 4. 2. Our Saviour, who came into the world not to destroy the law, but to fulfil it, forbids all kinds of oaths, Mat. 5. 34. And the primitive Christians understood and observed this command in a literal sense, as may be seen from Tertullian, Eusebius, Chrysostom, Basil, Jerom, &c. However, it is acknowledged, that neither the Apostles, or Fathers have absolutely condemned swearing, or the use of oaths upon every occasion, and all subjects. There are circumstances wherein we cannot morally be excused from it: But we were ought to swear but upon urgent necessity, and to do some considerable good by it.

That a person swear lawfully, he must have a regard, [1] To the object; that he swear by the Lord alone; for seeing we deity and make that our God which we swear by, therefore we forsake the true God if we swear by that which is no God, Jer. 5. 7. [2] To the manner; that he swear in truth, in judgment, and in righteousness, Jer. 4. 2. that he swear not falsely, or deceitfully, but that which is agreeable to truth; that he swear not rashly, but upon due consideration of all circumstances; and that he swear nothing but what is agreeable to justice and equity. [3] He must have a regard to the end; that God may be glorified, our duty discharged, controversies appeased, our brethren satisfied, or our own, or others' innocency cleared.

Gen. 21. 30. Abimelech said to Abraham s. to me  
24. and Abraham said, I will s.  
24. 3. and I will make thee s. by the Lord God  
37. my master made me s. saying, not take a wife  
25. 33. Jacob said s. to me, and he swore to him  
41. 31. Jacob said unto Joseph, s. unto me  
50. 5. father made me s. 11. Lev. 5. 4. if a soul s.  
Ezod. 6. 8. bring to land concerning which I did s.  
Lev. 19. 12. and ye shall not s. by my name falsely  
Num. 30. 2. if a man s. an oath to bind his soul  
Deut. 6. 13. and thou shalt s. by his name, 10. 30.  
Josh. 2. 19. Rahab said to spies, s. to me by the Lord  
17. this oath which thou hast made us s.  
23. 7. nor cause to s. by their gods nor serve them  
Judg. 15. 12. s. to me that ye will not fall upon me  
1 Sam. 30. 17. Jonathan caused David to s. again  
24. 21. s. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me  
30. 15. s. by God that thou wilt neither kill me  
2 Sam. 19. 7. I s. by the Lord, if thou go not out  
1 Kings 1. 13. didst thou not s. Solomon shall reign  
1. 42. did I not make thee s. by the Lord?  
8. 31. if any man trespass, and an oath be laid on him to cause him to s. 2 Chron. 6. 22.  
2 Chr. 36. 13. Nebuchadnezzar made him s. by G.  
Ezra 10. 5. then Ezra made Levites and all far. to s.  
Neh. 13. 25. and I made them s. by God, saying  
Isa. 3. 7. in that day shall he s. I will not be a healer

Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall s. to the Lord  
43. 23. word gone, that to me every tongue shall s.  
48. 1. which s. by the Lord, but not in truth  
65. 16. that sweareth, shall s. by the God of truth  
Ezra 4. 2. thou shalt s. the Lord liveth in truth  
5. 2. thou shalt s. the Lord liveth, s. falsely  
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, commit adultery, and s.  
12. 16. if they will learn the ways of my people, to s.  
by my name, as they taught people to s. by Baa.  
22. 5. I s. by myself, saith Ld. this house became  
32. 22. hath given them this land thou didst s.  
Hos. 4. 15. neither go ye up to Beth-aven nor s.  
Amos 4. 14. they that s. by the sin of Samaria  
Zeph. 1. 5. that s. by the Lord, that s. by Malcham  
Mat. 5. 34. s. not at all 35. s. not by thy head  
23. 16. shall s. by the temple, s. by gold of temple  
18. whose shall s. by the altar, it is nothing  
30. whose therefore shall s. by the altar, sweareth  
31. shall s. by the temple 32. shall s. by heaven  
38. 74. then began he to curse and s. Mark 14. 71.  
Heb. 6. 13. he could s. by no greater, he s. by himself  
16. for men verily s. by the greater, and an oath  
Jam. 5. 12. above all things, my brethren, s. not

**SWEEP.**  
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against false s.  
**SWEEPETH.**  
Lev. 6. 3. he found what was lost, and s. falsely  
Psalm 15. 4. that s. to his hurt, and changeth not  
63. 11. every one s. by s. by him shall glory  
Ezek. 9. 2. and he that s. as he that sweepeth an oven  
Isa. 65. 16. be that s. shall swear by God of truth  
Zech. 5. 3. and every one that s. shall be cut off  
4. it shall enter into the house of him s. falsely  
Mat. 23. 18. whoever s. by the gift, he is guilty  
30. s. by the altar 31. s. by temple, and by him  
22. s. by throne of God, and by him that sitteth  
**SWEEPING.**

Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and bear the voice of s.  
Jer. 23. 10. for because of s. the land mourneth  
Hos. 4. 3. by s. and lying, and stealing they break out  
10. 4. spoken words, s. falsely in making a coven.  
Heb. 7. 21. those priests were made without s. an  
[oath]  
Gen. 3. 19. in the s. of thy face shall thou eat bread  
Ezek. 44. 18. shall girl with any thing that causeth s.  
1. Luke 22. 44. his was at it were great drops of blood  
**SWEET.**

Isa. 14. 23. I will s. it with the besom of destruction  
28. 17. the hail shall s. away the refuge of lies  
Luke 15. 8. doth not s. the house and seek diligently  
**SWEETING.**  
Prov. 28. 3. is like a s. wine which leaveth no food  
**SWEET.**

Ezod. 15. 25. tree cast into the waters, the waters  
were made s.  
30. 23. take of myrrh and s. cinnamon half so much  
9 Sam. 1. 123. Saul and Jonathan were s. in their lives  
23. 1. David the s. palmist of Israel said  
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the s.  
Job 20. 12. though wickedness be s. in his mouth  
21. 23. the clove of the valley shall be s. to him  
38. 31. canst thou bind the s. influences of Pleiades?  
Psalm 55. 14. we took s. counsel together and walked  
104. 31. my meditation of him shall be s.  
119. 103. how s. are thy words unto my taste!  
141. 6. they shall hear my words, for they are s.  
Prov. 3. 24. shall lie down, and thy sleep shall be s.  
9. 17. stolen waters are s. bread in secret is pleasant  
13. 19. the desire accomplished is s. to the soul  
16. 24. pleasant words are s. to the soul and health  
30. 17. bread of wisdom is s. to a man, but s. flowers  
23. 6. the shall vomit up, and lose thy s. words  
24. 13. eat the honey-comb, which is s. to thy taste  
27. 7. to the hungry soul every bitter thing is s.  
Ezek. 5. 12. the s. of a labouring man is s.  
11. 7. truly the light is s. and a pleasant thing  
Cant. 2. 3. his fruit was s. 14. for s. is thy voice  
5. 5. my fingers dropped with s.-smelling myrrh  
13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as s. flowers,  
his lips like lilies, dropping s.-smelling myrrh  
16. his mouth is most s. ven, he is altogether lovely  
Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away the s. balls  
24. instead of s. smell, there shall be stink  
59. now to them that put bitter for s. and s. for bit.  
32. 18. make s. melody, sing songs to be remembered  
Jer. 6. 20. nor your sacrifices s. unto me  
31. 26. I awaked, and my sleep was s. unto me  
Jam. 3. 11. send at same place s. water and bitter  
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in thy mouth s. as honey, 10  
18. 12. no man haveth their s. wool! any more  
**SWEET calamus.**

Ezod. 30. 23. take of s. calamus 350 shekels  
**SWEET cane.**  
Isa. 43. 24. thou hast brought me no s. cane with money  
Jer. 6. 30. the s. cane came from a far country  
See **INCENSE.** **ONIONS.** **SAVOUR.**  
**SWEET spices.**  
Ezod. 30. 34. take of these s. spices with frankincense  
27. 29. he made the pure incense of s. spices  
Mark 16. 1. bought s. s. that they might anoint Jesus

## SWEET wine.

Isa. 40. 26. be drunken with blood as with *s. wine*  
 Amos 9. 13. the mount shall drop *s. wine*, hills melt  
 Mic. 6. 15. and *s. wine*, but shalt not drink wine  
 SWEETER.

Judg. 14. 18. men of city said, what is *s. than honey*?  
 Psal. 19. 10. thy word is *s. than the honey-comb*  
 119. 103. thy words are *s. than honey* to my mouth  
 SWEETLY.

Job 24. 20. worm shall feed *s. on him*, not rememb.  
 Cant. 7. 9. like the best wine, that goeth down *s.*  
 SWEETENED.

Psal. 55. † 14. we counted together and walked  
 SWEETNESS.

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake *s. and good fruit*?  
 14. 14. and out of the strong came fifth *s.*  
 Prov. 16. 21. the *s. of the lips* increaseth learning  
 Eccl. 7. 9. doth *s. of a man's* friend by hearty counsel  
 Eccl. 3. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for *s.*  
 SWEEL.

Nam. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to *s.*  
 22. her belly shall *s.* and her thigh shall rot  
 Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy foot *s.* these forty years  
 SWEELLED.

Nab. 9. 21. yea, forty years thy feet *s.* not  
 SWEELLING.

Psal. 46. 3. though mountains shake with *s.* thereof  
 Isa. 30. 13. as a breach *s.* out in a high wall  
 Jer. 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in *s.* of Jordan  
 Jer. 19. 10. like a lion from *s.* of Jordan, 50. 44.  
 2 Pet. 2. 18. speak great *s.* words of vanity  
 Jude 16. and their mouth speaketh great *s.* words  
 SWEELLINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be *s.* tumults among you  
 SWEPT.

Judg. 5. 21. the river of Kishon *s.* them away  
 Jer. 46. 15. why are thy valliant men *s.* away?  
 Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my house, when come,  
 he findeth it empty, *s.* and garnished, Luke 11. 25.  
 SWEERVED.

1 Tim. 1. 6. which some having *s.* have turned aside  
 SWIFT.

Deut. 25. 49. shall bring a nation as *s.* as the eagle  
 1 Kings 4. † 28. straw for the horses and *s.* beasts  
 1 Chr. 12. 8. were as *s.* as roes on the mountains  
 Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the *s.* ships  
 24. 18. he is *s.* as the waters, he becludeth not  
 Prov. 6. 16. feet that be *s.* in running to mischief  
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw that the rice is not to the *s.*  
 Isa. 18. 2. go, ye *s.* messengers, to a nation peeled  
 19. 1. behold the Lord rideth upon *s.* a cloud  
 30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will ride on the *s.*  
 therefore shall they that pursue you be *s.*  
 66. 30. they shall bring your brethren on *s.* beasts  
 Jer. 2. 23. thou art *s.* a dromedary travelers, her ways  
 6. 16. let not *s.* flee away, nor mighty men escape  
 Amos 4. 14. therefore the fight shall perish from *s.*  
 15. he that is *s.* of foot shall not deliver himself  
 Mic. 1. 13. O Luchish, bind the chariot to *s.* beast  
 Mal. 3. 5. I will be *s.* witness against the sorcerers  
 Rom. 3. 19. their feet are *s.* to shed blood  
 Jam. 1. 19. let every man be *s.* to hear, slow to speak  
 2 Pet. 2. 1. shall bring on themselves *s.* destruction  
 SWIFTER.

2 Sam. 1. 23. were *s.* than eagles, stronger than lions  
 Job 7. 6. my days are *s.* than a weaver's shuttle  
 9. 25. now my days are *s.* than a post, they flee away  
 Jer. 4. 13. his horses are *s.* than eagles, we unto us  
 Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are *s.* than the eagles  
 Hab. 1. 8. their horses are *s.* than the leopards  
 SWIFTLY.

Psal. 147. 15. his word runneth very *s.*  
 Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with speed *s.*  
 Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly, touched me  
 Job 3. 4. if ye recompense me *s.* and speedily  
 SWIM.

2 Kings 6. 6. he cast in the stick, and the iron did *s.*  
 Psal. 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to *s.*  
 Isa. 23. 11. that swimmer spread, forth hands to *s.*  
 Eccl. 47. 5. for the waters were risen, waters in *s.* in  
 Acts 27. 43. lest any of them should *s.* out and escape  
 43. and commanded that they who could *s.*  
 SWIMMEST.

Ezek. 32. 6. I will water the land wherein thou *s.*  
 SWINMETH.

Isa. 25. 11. as he that *s.* spendeth forth his hands  
 SWINE.

an animal well known, the use of which was  
 forbidden to the Hebrews, Lev. 11. 7. It is said,  
 they held the flesh of this animal in such de-  
 testation, that they would not so much as pro-  
 nounce its name, but instead of it said, That  
 beast, That thing. In 2 Macc. 6. 19, &c. when  
 old Eleazar was taken by the servants of An-  
 tiochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged to  
 taste swine's flesh, or at least to pretend to taste  
 it. They opened his mouth by force, to compel  
 him to eat of it; but he chose rather to suffer  
 death than to break the law of God, and to give  
 offence to the weaker people of his nation.

Porphyry affirm, that the Hebrews and Phenicians  
 abstained from pork, because there was  
 none in their country. He might rather have  
 said, there was none, or but very little, because  
 they bred no hogs, by reason of that abhorrence  
 they had conceived for them: For it is  
 certain they might have had them if they had  
 pleased; and that there were herds of swine in  
 our Saviour's time, is evident from Mat. 8. 30,  
 31. Mark 5. 11.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 7. 6. forbids his disciples to  
 cast their pearls before swine, lest they trample  
 them under their feet and turn again and rend  
 you. He would have them to use discretion in  
 dispensing holy things, especially by way of  
 admonition, or reproof. Preach not the gospel  
 to those that persecute you for your message,  
 neither apply the promises to the profane. The  
 prodigal son, in Luke 15. 15. when he had spent  
 all, was reduced to such distress as to be glad  
 to feed swine; this denotes the base work and  
 drudgery that sinners employ themselves about.  
 It is said, in Prov. 11. 22, As a jewel of gold  
 in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman who  
 is without discretion. Both the Jewish and  
 Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings  
 in their nostrils to adorn themselves. But  
 nothing can be more ridiculous than to put a  
 gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout. St.  
 Peter compares those sinners that frequently  
 relapse into their former sins, to a sow that,  
 as soon as she is washed, goes again to wallow  
 in the mire, 2 Pet. 2. 22.

Lev. 11. 7. the *s.* is unclean to you, Deut. 14. 8.  
 Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a *s.* snout, so is  
 Isa. 55. 4. which eat *s.* flesh and broth of abominable  
 66. 3. an oblation, as if he offered *s.* blood  
 17. eating *s.* flesh, and abomination, and the mouse  
 Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before *s.*  
 8. 30. a herd of *s.* feeding, Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.  
 31. suffer us to go into the herd of *s.* Mark 5. 12.  
 32. they went into the *s.* Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.  
 the whole herd of *s.* ran violently down  
 Mark 5. 14. and they that fed the *s.* fled and told  
 16. they told them also concerning the *s.*  
 Luke 15. 15. he sent him into his fields to feed *s.*  
 16. have filled his belly with husks the *s.* did eat  
 SWOLLEN.

Acts 28. 6. they looked when he should have *s.*  
 SWOON.

Lam. 2. 11. because the children *s.* in the streets  
 SWOONED.

Lam. 2. 12. when they *s.* as the wounded in the  
 streets of the city  
 SWORD.

The sword in scripture is often used for war.  
 Lev. 26. 25. I will bring a sword upon you; I  
 will cause war to come. By the sword shall  
 thou live, Gen. 27. 40. Thus shalt support  
 thyself by war and rapine. By sword we are  
 devoted the vengeance and judgments which  
 God inflicts upon sinners. Deut. 32. 41. 42.  
 If I wield my glittering sword: My sword shall  
 devour them. Also the instrument which God  
 uses to employ for executing his judgments.  
 Psal. 17. 15. Deliver my soul from the wicked,  
 which is thy sword. Sword is figuratively  
 put for power and authority. Rom. 13. 4. He  
 beareth not the sword in vain. The magis-  
 trate hath not received his power to no pur-  
 pose; but that he may punish offenders, and  
 defend the good. The apostle alludes to the  
 custom of princes, who had certain officers pro-  
 vided before them, bearing the ensigns of their  
 authority. All they that take the sword, shall  
 perish with the sword, Mat. 26. 52. They that  
 take up the sword by their own authority, and  
 would do justice to themselves, deserve to be  
 put to death by the sword of authority: Or,  
 those that take the sword to smite another,  
 generally suffer by it themselves. The word  
 of God is called the sword of the Spirit, Eph.  
 6. 17. It is a spiritual sword, or a means pro-  
 vided by the Spirit of God, and made effectual  
 by him to cut the sinners of the strongest  
 temptations, to kill or mortify the inward  
 lusts and corruptions of the heart, to subdue  
 the most fixed obstinacy of the mind, and the  
 most resolute purposes of the will, Heb. 4.  
 12. Moses calls God the sword of Israel's  
 excellency, Deut. 33. 29. He is their strength,  
 the author of all their past or approaching  
 victories, by whose assistance they did excel,  
 and gloriously conquer, and triumph over their  
 enemies. Our Saviour says, Mat. 10. 34. I  
 came not to send peace, but a sword. My  
 coming and preaching the gospel will prove  
 in the event, through the devil's malice, the  
 corruptions of men's hearts, and their madness  
 on their idolatrous superstition, an occasion

of much variance and division, even between  
 nearest relations, yea, and of bodily death, many  
 many calamities and persecutions.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed cherubim, and flaming *s.*  
 34. 25. took each man his *s.* and came on the way  
 Ezek. 5. 31. to put a *s.* in their hands to slay us  
 32. 27. he said, put every man his *s.* by his side  
 Lev. 26. 6. nor shall the *s.* go through your land  
 25. I will bring a *s.* upon you, Ezek. 5. 12  
 [6. 3.] 14. 17. 29. 6.] 33. 2.

33. and I will draw out a *s.* after you  
 37. they shall fall as it were before a *s.*  
 Num. 22. 33. the angel's *s.* drawn in his hand  
 31. 2. I would there were a *s.* in mine hand  
 Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* without, and terror within  
 33. 39. and who is the *s.* of thy excellency  
 Josh. 5. 13. stood with his *s.* drawn in his hand  
 24. 12. but not with thy *s.* nor with thy bow  
 Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing save the *s.* of Gideon  
 18. say, the *s.* of the Lord, and of Gideon, 20.  
 22. and the Lord set every man's *s.* against his  
 fellow through all the host, 1 Sam. 14. 20

8. 10. for there fell 191,000 men that drew *s.*  
 20. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared  
 9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and slay me  
 20. 2. four hundred thousand that drew *s.* 17.  
 15. twenty and six thousand men that drew *s.*  
 25. eighteen thousand men; all these drew the *s.*  
 33. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the *s.*  
 46. all that fell were 25,800 that drew the *s.*

1 Sam. 13. 22. neither *s.* nor spear was found  
 15. 33. as thy *s.* hath made women chaste, so  
 17. 30. David girdeth his *s.* on his armour, 23. 13.  
 56. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David  
 81. David ran and took his *s.* and slew him  
 16. 4. even to his *s.* and in his bow and girdle  
 21. 2. is there not here under thy hand a spear or *s.*  
 9. the *s.* of Goliath is here wrapt in a cloth  
 22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of Goliath  
 13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a *s.*  
 25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his *s.*  
 and they girded on every man his *s.*

31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith,  
 therefore Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it  
 5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his *s.* and died  
 2 Sam. 1. 22. the *s.* of Saul returned not empty

2. 10. and thrust his *s.* in his fellow's side  
 26. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour for ever?  
 3. 29. not fall one that fallth on the *s.*  
 11. 23. the *s.* devoureth one as well as another  
 12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from thy house  
 18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*  
 20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand  
 22. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*  
 24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the *s.*

1 Kings 3. 24. bring me a *s.* and they brought a *s.*  
 17. 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of Hazael  
 1 Chron. 5. 18. men able to bear buckler and *s.*  
 10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through there-  
 with, so Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it  
 5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the *s.*  
 21. 3. a hundred thousand men that drew *s.* and  
 3. 3. a hundred thousand men that drew *s.*

12. while that the *s.* of thine excellency overtook  
 or else three days the *s.* of the Lord  
 16. the angel having a *s.* drawn in his hand  
 27. and he put up his *s.* again into the sheath  
 30. he was afraid, because of the *s.* of the angel  
 9 Chron. 30. 9. as when the *s.* of judgment cometh  
 Ezra 9. 7. we and our king's are delivered to the *s.*  
 Neh. 4. 18. every one had his *s.* girded by his side  
 Psal. 9. 5. Jews smote all their enemies with the *s.*  
 Job 5. 20. in war to deliver from power of the *s.*  
 15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*  
 19. 29. be ye afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth  
 the punishment of the *s.*

20. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gall  
 27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the *s.*  
 40. 19. can make his *s.* to approach unto him  
 41. 26. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold  
 Psal. 7. 12. if he turn not he will beat the *s.*  
 17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy *s.*  
 37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*  
 45. their *s.* shall enter into their own heart  
 43. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory  
 57. 4. and their tongue a sharp *s.*  
 64. 3. who whet their tongue like a *s.* and bend  
 76. 3. there brake he the shield and the *s.*  
 76. 62. he gave his people over unto the *s.*  
 149. 6. and a two-edged *s.* in their hand  
 Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-edged *s.*  
 12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a *s.*  
 25. 18. a man that beareth false witness is a *s.*  
 Cant. 3. 8. every man hath his *s.* upon his thigh  
 Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift up *s.* against nation  
 31. 6. the *s.* of a man man shall devour him  
 34. 6. the *s.* of the Lord is filled with blood  
 41. 9. he gave them as the dust to his *s.*  
 49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a sharp *s.*  
 51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to thee

be. 65. 19. therefore will I number you to the s.  
66. 16. by his s. will the Lord plead with all flesh  
Ar. 2. 30. your own s. devoured your prophets  
4. 10. whereas the s. reacheth unto the soul  
5. 12. neither shall we see s. nor famine, 14. 13.  
9. 25. for the s. of the enemy is on every side  
9. 16. I will send a s. after them till I have consumed  
them, 24. 10. | 25. 27. | 29. 17. | 40. 37.  
12. 12. for the s. of the Lord shall devour  
13. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not see the s.  
15. 34. s. and famine shall not be in this land  
16. shall be cast in the streets because of the s.  
17. 2. such as are for the s. to the s. 43. 11.  
3. I will appoint the s. to slay, and dogs to tear  
9. the residue of them will I deliver to the s.  
18. 21. pour out their blood by the force of the s.  
25. 16. and they shall be made because of the s.  
29. for I will call for a s. *Exk.* 38. 21.  
31. be will give them that are wicked to the s.  
31. 2. the people left of the s. found grace.  
32. 34. the city is given because of the s.  
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the s.  
42. 16. the s. ye feared shall overtake you then  
44. 24. yet a small number which escape the s.  
46. 10. the s. shall devour and be satiate, 14.  
47. 6. O thou s. of the Lord, how long are ye quiet  
48. 2. O madmen, the s. shall pursue thee  
10. earned that keepeth back his s. from blood  
30. 16. for fear of the oppressing s. they shall turn  
every one to his people  
35. a s. is on the Chaldeans, with the Lord  
36. a s. is on the liars, a s. is on her mighty men  
37. a s. is on their horses, a s. on her treasures  
51. 50. ye that have escaped the s. go away  
Lam. 5. 9. we gat bread by peril because of the s.  
Exk. 5. 2. I will draw out a s. after them, 12.  
17. and I will bring the s. upon thee, 6. 3.  
6. 8. ye may have some that shall escape the s.  
7. 15. the s. is without, the pestilence within  
11. 8. ye have feared the s. and I will bring a s.  
4. 17. If I bring a s. and say, s. go through  
21. when I send my four sor judgments, the s.  
21. 9. prophesy and say, a s. is sharpened, 11.  
12. terror, by reason of the s. of my people  
13. and what if the s. condemn even the rod?  
14. let their s. be doubled, the s. of the great men  
slain, it is the s. of great men that are slain  
15. set the point of the s. against the gates  
19. appoint two ways, that the s. may come  
20. appoint a way, that a s. may come to Rabbath  
26. the s. the s. is drawn for the slaughter  
30. 4. and the s. shall come upon Egypt  
31. to bind it, to make it strong to hold the s.  
32. I will cause the s. to fall out of his hand  
32. 11. the s. of the king of Babylon shall come  
33. 3. if when he seeth the s. come on the land  
4. if the s. come and take him away, 6.  
6. about if the watchman see the s. come, if the s.  
come and take any person from among them  
36. ye stand upon your s. and ye defile  
35. 3. ye stand shed blood by the force of the s.  
Eze. 2. 18. and I will break the bow and the s.  
1. 6. and the s. shall abide on his cities  
Amos 9. 4. therefore will I command the s.  
3. 3. nation shall not lift up a s. against nation  
6. 14. thou deliverest, will I give up to the s.  
Neh. 2. 13. the s. shall devour the young lions  
3. 3. the horsemen lifteth up both the bright s.  
15. there the s. shall cut thee off  
Zech. 9. 13. made thee as the s. of a mighty man  
11. 17. the s. shall be upon his arm, and his eye  
17. 2. awake, O s. against my shepherd  
Mat. 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a s.  
25. 51. one of them drew his s. and struck a servant  
Mark 14. 47. *Joh.* 18. 11.  
32. put up again, the s. shall pierce through thy own soul  
Luk. 2. 35. s. shall pierce through thy own soul  
26. how that hath no s. let him buy one  
Act 16. 27. he drew his s. and would have killed  
Rom. 8. 35. shall a s. separate us from love of Christ  
13. 4. for he beareth no s. in vain  
Eph. 6. 17. s. of spirit, which is the word of God  
Heb. 4. 12. and sharper than any two-edged s.  
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged s.  
2. 12. which hath the sharp s. with two edges  
6. 4. and there was given to him a great s.  
19. 15. out of his mouth went a sharp s. 21.  
By the SWORD.  
Gen. 27. 40. by thy s. thou shalt live and serve  
Luk. 21. 7. they shall fall before you by the s. 6.  
2 Sam. 1. 12. because they were fallen by the s.  
2 Chron. 29. 9. our fathers have fallen by the s.  
Job 33. 18. and his life from perishing by the s.  
36. 19. they obey not, they shall perish by the s.  
Ps. 44. 3. their private not the land by their s.  
78. 64. their enemies fell by the s. their widows  
Ar. 11. 22. thus saith the Lord, their young men  
shall die by the s. 18. 21. *Lam.* 2. 21.  
19. but I will consume them by the s.  
15. bys, an I fam. shall those prophets be consumed.

Jer. 16. 4. shall be consumed by the s. 44. 19. 18. 37.  
19. 7. and I will cause them to fall by the s.  
21. 9. abideth, shall die, by the s. 38. 2. | 42. 17. 32.  
27. 13. why will ye die by the s. by famine?  
32. 36. this city shall be delivered by the s.  
33. 4. houses which are thrown down by the s.  
34. 4. O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die by the s.  
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the s.  
Ezek. 23. 6. her daughters shall be slain by the s.  
11. he shall slay thy people by the s.  
22. 33. the wounded shall be judged in her by the s.  
31. 18. lie with them that be slain by the s. 32. 20.  
21. 22. 25. 30. | 33. 27.  
39. 23. they trespassed, so they fell all by the s.  
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow, nor by s.  
Amos 7. 11. Jeroboam shall die by the s.  
9. 10. the sinners of my people shall die by the s.  
Hag. 2. 22. every one by the s. of his brother  
Rev. 13. 14. had the wound by a s. and did live  
See EDGE, FALL.  
From the SWORD.  
Exod. 18. 4. delivered me from the s. of Pharaoh  
Lev. 26. 36. they shall flee, as fleeing from a s.  
1 Kings 10. 17. him that escapeth from the s. of Jehu  
2 Chron. 36. 20. that escaped from the s. carried he  
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the s.  
39. 22. neither turneth he back from the s. my darling  
Ps. 22. 20. deliver my soul from the s. my darling  
From the power of the dog  
144. 10. who delivereth David from the hurtful s.  
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the drawn s.  
31. 8. but he shall flee from the s.  
Jer. 31. 7. such as are left from the s. from famine  
45. 16. arise, let us go from the oppressing s.  
Ezek. 12. 16. I'll leave a few men of them from the s.  
38. 8. the land that is brought back from the s.  
My SWORD.  
Gen. 48. 22. which I took from Amorite with my s.  
Exod. 15. 9. I will draw my s. my hand shall destroy  
Deut. 32. 41. and if I will my glittering s.  
42. and my s. shall devour flesh  
1 Sam. 21. 8. neither brought my s. nor my weapons  
Ps. 44. 6. neither shall my s. save me  
Isa. 34. 5. for my s. shall be bathed in heaven  
Ezek. 31. 5. I will draw my s. out of his sheath  
4. therefore my s. shall go out of his sheath  
5. the Lord have drawn my s. out of his sheath  
30. 34. I have put my s. in his hand, 25.  
32. 10. be afraid, when I shall brandish my s.  
Zeph. 2. 12. Ethiopians, ye shall be slain by my s.  
With the SWORD.  
Gen. 31. 26. daughters as captives taken with the s.  
Exod. 5. 3. let he fall on us with the s. or pestilence  
22. 94. and I will kill you with the s.  
Num. 19. 16. whoso toucheth one slain with the s.  
20. 18. let I come out against thee with the s.  
31. 8. Balaam also they slew with the s.  
Deut. 28. 23. the Lord shall smite thee with the s.  
Josh. 10. 11. whom Israel slew with the s. 13. 22.  
11. 10. he smote the king of Hazer with the s.  
1 Sam. 17. 45. thou comest to me with a s. and spear  
47. the Lord saveth not with s. and spear  
2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah with the s.  
20. 8. a girl with a s. fastened upon his loins  
16. Ishb-bonob being girded with a s.  
1 Kings 1. 51. will not slay his servant with the s.  
2. 8. I will not put thee to death with the s.  
32. better than he, and slew them with the s.  
19. 1. how he had slain all the prophets with the s.  
10. and slain thy prophets with the s. 14.  
2 Kings 8. 12. young men with thou slay with the s.  
11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that fol-  
loweth her, kill with the s. 2 Chron. 23. 14.  
19. they slew Athaliah with the s. 2 Chron. 23. 21.  
19. 37. their son smote Benachazer king of Assyria  
with the s. 9 Chron. 32. 21. *Lev.* 27. 39.  
9 Chron. 21. 4. and slew all his brethren with the s.  
Ps. 42. 10. as with a s. in my bones enemies reproach  
Lev. 1. 20. rebel, ye shall be devoured with the s.  
14. 19. that are slain, thrust through with a s.  
24. 2. thy slain men are not slain with the s.  
Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities with the s.  
14. 18. then behold the Lord with the s.  
20. 4. and he shall slay Judah with the s.  
26. 23. who slew Uriah with the s. and cast  
27. 8. that nation will I punish with the s.  
29. 18. I will persecute them with the s.  
41. 2. smote Goliath with the s. and slew him  
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the s. are better  
than they that be slain with hunger  
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the field shall die with the s.  
23. 10. the Assyrians shall be slain with the s.  
29. 8. shall slay the daughters of Tervus with the s.  
31. 17. they also went down to hell with them  
that be slain with the s. 32. 25. 39. | 35. 8.  
Amos 1. 11. he did pursue his brother with the s.  
4. 10. your young men have I slain with the s.  
7. 9. rise against house of Jeroboam with the s.

Amos 9. 1. I will lay the last of them with the s.  
Mic. 5. 6. shall waste the land of Assyria with the s.  
Mat. 26. 52. that take the s. shall perish with the s.  
Luk. 22. 49. Lord, shall we smite with the s. 3.  
Acts 12. 2. Herod killed James with the s.  
Heb. 11. 37. were tempted, were slain with the s.  
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight against them with the s.  
6. 8. and power to kill with s. and with hunger  
19. 10. that killeth with s. must be killed with s.  
19. 21. the remnant were slain with the s.  
SWORDS.  
1 Sam. 13. 19. lest the Hebrews make them a s.  
2 Kings 3. 26. took with him 700 men that drew a s.  
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their s.  
Ps. 55. 21. yet his words were drawn s.  
59. 7. behold, they belch out, s. are in their tips  
Prov. 30. 14. a generation, whose teeth are as s.  
Cant. 3. 8. they all hold s. being expert in war  
Isa. 2. 4. and they shall beat their s. into plough-  
shares, their spears into pruning-hooks, Mic. 4. 3.  
21. 15. they fled from the s. and from the bow  
Ezek. 16. 40. shall thrust thee through with their s.  
23. 47. and shall dispatch them with their s.  
28. 7. strangers shall draw their s. and they shall  
defile thy brightness  
30. 11. they shall draw their s. against Egypt  
32. 12. by the s. of the mighty will I cause to fall  
27. they have laid their s. under their heads  
Joel 3. 10. beat your plough-shares into s.  
Mat. 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude  
with s. from the chief priests, Mark 14. 43.  
55. are ye come out as against a thief with s. and  
staves to take me, Mark 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.  
Luk. 22. 38. Lord, *SWRN.*  
Gen. 22. 16. by myself I s. smite the Lord,  
Isa. 45. 23. *Jer.* 49. 13. | 51. 14. *Amos* 6. 8.  
Exod. 13. 19. Joseph had straitly s. Israel  
17. 16. the Lord hath a s. that he will have war  
Lev. 6. 5. that about which he hath s. falsely  
Deut. 7. 8. would keep the oath he had s. *Jer.* 11. 5.  
13. 17. multiply thee, as he hath s. to thy fathers  
19. 8. if he enlarge thy coast, as he hath s.  
28. 9. shall establish thee, as he hath s. 29. 13.  
31. 7. bring thee to land Lord hath s. *Neh.* 9. 15.  
Joah. 9. 18. because the princes had s. to them  
10. we have s. to them by the Lord, 2 Sam. 31. 2.  
Judg. 2. 15. against them for evil, no Lord had s.  
21. 1. now the men of Israel had s. in Mizpeh  
7. we have s. not to give them wives, 18.  
1 Sam. 3. 14. I have s. unto the house of Eli  
20. 42. go in peace, forasmuch as we have s.  
2 Sam. 3. 9. except as the Lord hath s. to David  
21. 2. children of Israel had s. to Gibeonites  
2 Chron. 15. 15. they had s. with all their hearts  
Neh. 6. 18. there were many in Judah s. to him  
9. 15. the land which thou hast s. to give them  
Ps. 94. 4. who hath not s. deceitfully  
89. 3. I have s. unto David my servant  
35. once have I s. by my holiness, *Amos* 4. 2.  
102. 8. that are mad against me, are s. against me  
110. 4. the Lord hath s. and will not repent  
119. 106. I have s. and I will perform it  
132. 11. the Lord hath s. in truth to David  
Isa. 14. 21. the Lord of hosts hath s. saying  
45. 2. I have s. by myself, the word is gone out  
54. 9. I have s. that waters of Noah no more cover  
the earth, so have I s. I would not be wroth  
62. 8. the Lord hath s. by his right hand  
Jer. 3. 7. they have s. by them that are no gods  
44. 28. behold, I have s. by my great name  
Ezek. 21. 23. to them that have s. oaths  
Amos 6. 7. Lord hath s. by the excellency of Jacob  
Mic. 7. 30. will perform the mercy thou hast s.  
Act 2. 30. knowing God hath s. with oath to him  
that he would raise up Christ  
7. 17. time of promise drew nigh which God had s.  
Heb. 4. 3. I have s. in my wrath, if they enter  
BY CAMINE.  
Luk. 17. 6. said to this s. tree, be thou plucked up  
SYCAMORE.  
Isa. 60. 13. called it the Egyptian fig-tree; its name  
is composed of sycam, a fig-tree, and morus, a  
mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of  
each of these trees; of the mulberry tree in its  
leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is  
pretty like a fig in its shape and bigness. This  
fruit grows neither in clusters, nor at the ends  
of the branches, but sticking to the trunk of the  
tree. Its taste is pretty much like a wild fig.  
Amos says, I was no prophet, neither was I a  
prophet's son, but I was a herdsman, and a  
gatherer of sycamore-fruit, or wild figs, *Amos*  
7. 14. Pliny and other naturalists observe,  
that this fruit does not grow ripe till it is  
rubbed with iron combs, after which rubbing  
it ripens in four days. And Jerom upon  
Amos says, that without this management the  
figs cannot be eaten, because of their intolerable  
bitterness.

To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and dyes in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually distils. Thus, they say, causes a little bough to be so fertile, sometimes having six or seven figs upon a twigs, sometimes more. They are not so large as the figs we have here, without grain, and there is found a little yellow matter, which is generally a nest of grubs. These figs are sweet, but not good for the stomach; they are eaten, and create a loathing, but at the same time moisten and refresh. A great many of these sycamores grow in Egypt; and some of them are said to be of such substance, that three men can hardly grasp them. There were also some in Judea, as appears from Luke 19. 4, where Zacchæus is said to have climbed up into a sycamore-tree to see Jesus pass by, being of so low a stature that he could not otherwise see him because of the multitude.

#### SYCAMORE-FRUIT.

Amos 7. 14. a herdman and a gatherer of s-fruit  
SYCAMORE-TREE.

Luke 19. 4. Zacchæus climbed up into a s-  
SYCAMORE-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made cedars to be as s-trees  
for abundance, 2 Chron. 1. 15. 9. 27.

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the s-tree was Baal-hanan  
Psalm 78. 47. he destroyed their s-trees with frost  
SYCAMORES.

Isa. 9. 10. the s. are cut down, but we will change  
SYMPHONY.

This word is taken for the agreement of several voices, and a concert of several instruments, or for a particular sort of instrument. St. Luke takes it in the first sense, when he says, that the brother of the prodigal son, returning out of the field, heard in his father's house a concert of instruments, and the rejoicing of those that danced, or the voices of those that sang, *ἡ ψαλμὸς καὶ ὁ χορὸς*, Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 3. 5, which some think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto.—In our English translation it is called a dulcimer.

Dan. 3. 5. sound of the cornet, flute, harp, s.  
SYNAGOGUE.

In Greek *συναγωγὴ*, of *συναγίω*, to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. || 3. 9. where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assemble to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the Gospels and the Acts because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, any thing, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even then when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some founders of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elisha. Distant persons in the time of this prophet assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of 1 Esdr. 7. 41, describing the lance that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psal. 74. 8.

On the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judæa before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Pharaoh sent teachers through all Judea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 34. 14. R. which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went, which certainly would have been. And there been any synagogues in them. And when Hilkiah found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8. neither he nor king Josiah would to have been so surprised at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour at that occasion sufficiently proves, that they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues, for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.

This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, fixed against it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship, or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them, for want hereof great ignorance grew among the people: God was little known among them, and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasion offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitious and idolatrous usages of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, to which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus' persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it: This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, after these also came to be read among them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them than from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblamable herein, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising, whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour chargeth them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psal. 74. 8. They have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land; in the original, *Colomoth El, that is, all the assemblies of God*, by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were synagogues; and there are none of the ancient versions, excepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle and at the temple, therein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after-times we find called by the name of proiecchiae. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, is in the original *ἔειπεν καὶ ἔσθωκεν ὡς ἡμέραν ἐν τῷ θένω*, that is, And he continued all night in a proiecchia of God. In another of them, St. Paul taught the people at Philippi, Acts 16. 13, 16. In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word prayer, is in the original a proiecchia, or place of prayer.

The proiecchia differed from the synagogues in several particulars. [1] In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public for as in common for the whole congregation; but in the proiecchia they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and so our Saviour

prayed in the proiecchia he went into. [2] The synagogues were covered houses; but the proiecchia were open courts; they had no covering except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries. [3] The synagogues were all built on elevated places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the proiecchia were without the cities, in the fields, especially near rivers. So this author concludes, that when the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he may be understood of the proiecchia, or of the schools of the prophets, or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem, alone, there were no less than four hundred and sixty, or even five hundred and eighty; but herein they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed an uncertain large number by a certain one. Every trading fraternity had a synagogue of their own, and even strangers built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of these cities, or of these nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Whichever there are ten batelmin, a synagogue ought to be built. The signification of the word batelmin, has been much controverted. Eusebius thinks them to be persons receiving a stipend for duty arising at divine service, that there may be always ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Lightfoot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others think this the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to assist constantly at the service, on all days of assembling, which work, at least, two days a week, beside the Sabbath: So that always upon these days there were present that number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue-service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so it was to be thrice on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice; and at the beginning of the night, because till then the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God thrice every day. This we find David did. Psal. 55. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon, will I pray. And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree to the contrary, says, that he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom so to do.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, so to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers when performed. For the offering of the incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without praying unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke 1. 10. says, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense, Luke 1. 9, 10. And for the same reason it is that David prayed. Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice, Psal. 141. 2. And according to this usage it is to be explained what we find in Rev. 8. 4. 5. where it is said, that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar which was before the throne:

and the smoke of the incense, which came with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. The angel here mentioned, is the angel of the covenant. Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and as our Mediator, constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this is set forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple.

For as there, at every morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, offering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which stood directly before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's visible presence among them during the tabernacle and the first temple) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, being entered into the holy place, the heaven above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us unto God; and while we are here in the outer court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there presents them unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.

And it being well understood among the Jews that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, they were very careful to make the times of these offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly the same.

The most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God; thus Peter and John are said to go up into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice, Acts 3. 1. These who were in other places, or being at Jerusalem, had not leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elsewhere: If it were a synagogue-day, they went into the synagogue, and there prayed with the congregation: and if it were not a synagogue-day they then prayed in private by themselves; and if they had leisure to go to the synagogue, they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such a holy place the properest for such a holy exercise, though performed there in their private persons only; but if they had not leisure to go to such a holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or market-place. And for this it was that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them, Mat. 6. 5, that they loved to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, thereby affecting more to be seen of men, than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which were as chapels, particularly set apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such a one Cornelius was praying at the ninth hour of the day, that is, at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him, Acts 10. 30. And such a one Peter went up into to pray about the sixth hour of the day, Acts 10. 9. when he had the vision of the great sheet, that is, at half an hour past twelve or thereabout; for then the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days, and such a one it seems hereby that was. And in such an upper room where the apostles assembled together in prayer, when the Holy Ghost descended upon them, Acts 1. 13.

In the synagogues was the ark or chest, wherein lay the books of the Law that is, the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the synagogue which looked towards the Holy Land, if the synagogue was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the synagogue stood in this city, the chest was set towards the holy of holies. Out of this ark it was they took, with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law,

when they were to read it. In the midst of the synagogue was a desk or pulpit, upon which the book or roll of the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to exhort the people.

As to the seats or pews whereon the people sat to hear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called Elders, not so much upon the account of their age as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. These Elders sat with their backs towards the forementioned chest, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These seats of the Elders are those which are called in Mat. 23. 6, the chief seats, and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct from the men, and seated in a gallery inclosed with lattices, so that they might see and hear, but not be seen.

To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, well versed in the law, over whom was set a president, who is called the ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. He presided in the assemblies, and in judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in any important matter. As for scourging, some are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the synagogues, but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the synagogues, where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged, Mat. 10. 17. Others on the contrary, maintain, that by the words synagogues in the places here quoted, we are to understand synagogues properly so called. As to the manner of scourging, see SCOURGING.

The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the synagogue to make a discourse to them for their edification, Acts 13. 14, 15. And it is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the synagogues it was not without the permission of the president, or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.

The rulers of the synagogue were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every synagogue two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the synagogue to pray. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which cases, the rulers of the synagogue ordered the person whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for his charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been promised, for the Jews meddled not with money on their sabbath day.

These rulers likewise taught the people. This they did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by questions and answers, or else by continued discourses like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they called by the general name of searching; the discourses they styled a search, or inquisition, and him that made it, a searcher. The Hebrew word *darash*, signifies, to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetic senses of holy scriptures.

The synagogues of the Libertines, or freed men, Acts 6. 9, was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey, and by Sosius, and afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jerusalem, when Titinius drove away the Jews out of Babylon. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote Libyrimorum, and not Libertinorum; and that the Libyrim were people of Libya, joining to Egypt. Others by these Libertines understood the sons of such Jews as were free denizens of Rome.

Mat. 19. 9, when departed, he went into their s. 13. 54, he taught them in their s. Mark 6. 2.

Mark 1. 23, and there was in their s. a man with an unclean spirit, Luke 4. 33.

29, when they were come out of s. Luke 4. 38. 5. 22, Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the s. besought Jesus 36 38. Luke 8. 41, 49.

Luke 4. 16, as his custom was, he went into the s. on the sabbath-day

30, the eyes of all in the s. were fastened on him 7. 5, he loveth our nation and hath built us a synagogue 6. 39, these things said he in the s.

12. 42, lest he should be put out of the s.

18. 20, I ever taught in the s. and temple

Acts 6. 9, then arose certain of the s. which is called

the s. of Libertines, disputing with Stephen

13. 14, they went into the s. on the sabbath-day,

and sat down

15, the rulers of the s. sent to them, saying

49, and when the Jews were gone out of the s.

14. 1, Paul and Barnabas went both into the s.

17. 1, to Thessalonica there was a s. of the Jews

17, therefore he disputed in the s. with the Jews

and with devout persons

18. 4, and he reasoned in the s. every sabbath

7, Justus, whose house joined hard to the s.

8, Crispus the chief ruler of the s. believed

17, Greeks took Sosthenes chief ruler of the s.

26, Apollos began to speak boldly in the s.

29. 19, he in every s. such as believed, 26. 11.

Jam. 2. 2, if there come into your s. a man

Rev. 2. 9, but are the s. of Satan

3. 9, I will make them of the s. of Satan

### SYNAGOGUES.

Psalm 74. 6, they have burned up all the s. of God Mat. 4. 23, Jes. went teaching in their s. and preaching the gospel, 9. 35. Mark 1. 39, Luke 13. 10.

6. 2, as the hypocrites do in the s.

5, for they love to pray standing in the s.

10. 17, they will scourge you in their s. 23. 34.

23. 6, and love the chief seats in the s. Mark 12

30, Luke 11. 43, 12. 46.

Mark 13. 9, and in the s. ye shall be beaten

Luke 4. 15, he taught in the s. being glorified

44, and he preached in the s. of Galilee

22. 41, and when they bring you unto the s.

21. 12, delivering you up to the s. and prisons

John 16. 2, they shall put you out of the s.

Acts 9. 2, Saul desired of him letters to the s.

20, straightaway he preached Christ in the s.

13. 5, Paul and Barnabas preached in the s.

15. 21, being read in the s. every sabbath-day

24. 19, neither raising up the people in the s.

## T.

### TABERNACLE

Signifies, [1] A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge under, Num. 24. 5, Mat. 17. 4. [2] A house or dwelling, Job 11. 14, 12. 23. [3] A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the Most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions; the first was called, The Holy Place, which was twenty cubits long, and ten wide: here were placed the table of shew-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called, The most Holy Place, whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the ark of the covenant was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The most Holy was divided from the Holy Place by a curtain, or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim-wood, that were covered with plates of gold, Exod. 26. 1, Heb. 9. 2. [4] Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwelt really, substantially, and personally, Heb. 8. 2, 10. 11. [5] The true church militant, Paul. 15. 1. [6] Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13. [7] The tokens of God's gracious presence, Rev. 21. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, Lev. 23. 34, was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbours, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the three great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days but the first day and the last were the most

*columns. Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth, then gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.*

**Exod. 21. 9.** make it after the pattern of the t.

**21. 10.** thou shalt make the t. with ten curtains

**6.** couple the curtains, and it shall be one t. **31. 13.**

**7.** thou shalt make curtains of goats' hair to be a covering upon the t. **35. 11.** | **36. 14.**

**15.** shalt make boards for the t. of shittim wood, **17. 20, 24.** | **36. 20, 22, 23, 28, 31, 32.**

**26.** make bars for the t. **27. 30.** rear up the t.

**27. 9.** and thou shalt make the court of the t.

**19.** all the vessels of the t. of brass, **30. 40.**

**29. 43.** the t. shall be sanctified by in glory

**31. 7.** they may make all the furniture of the t.

**33. 7.** Moses pitched the t. without the camp

**11.** but Joshua departed not out of the t.

**35. 18.** the pins of the t. **38. 20, 31.**

**36. 8.** them that wrought the work of the t.

**39. 23.** thus was the work of the t. finished

**33.** and they brought the t. to Moses, the tent

**40. 9.** thou shalt put up the t. | **9.** anoint the t.

**17.** on the first month, on the first day, the t. was reared up, **18. Num. 7. 1.**

**19.** he spread abroad the tent over the t.

**21.** he brought the ark into the t. and set up

**33.** he reared up the court round about the t.

**34.** the glory of the Lord filled the t. **35.**

**36.** the cloud was taken up from over the t. **Num. 9. 17.** | **10. 11.** | **12. 10.**

**38.** for the cloud of the Lord was on the t. by day, and fire by night, **Num. 9. 18, 19, 22.**

**Lev. 8. 10.** Moses anointed the t. and all therein

**33. 1.** that they die not when they defile my t.

**17. 4.** bringeth not an offering before the t.

**26. 11.** I will set my t. among you, not abhor you

**Num. 1. 50.** appoint Levites over the t. shall bear the t. shall encamp round about the t. **33.**

**51.** and when the t. setteth forward, and when the t. is to be pitched, Levites set it up

**53.** the Levites shall keep the charge of the t. of testimony, **3. 7, 25.** | **18. 3.** | **31. 30, 47.**

**3. 7.** before the t. to do the service of the t.

**23.** the Gershonites shall pitch behind the t.

**35.** the Merarites shall pitch northward of the t.

**38.** those that encamp before the t. eastward

**4. 16.** the oversight of the t. pertaineth to Eleazar

**25.** they shall bear the curtains of the t.

**31.** shall bear the boards of the t. and bars thereof

**5. 17.** the priest shall take of the dust of the t.

**7. 3.** they brought their offering before the t.

**9. 15.** on the day that the t. was reared up, the cloud covered the t. namely the tent of testimony

**10. 31.** the Kohathites did set up the t.

**11. 24.** Moses set seventy elders round about the t.

**28.** but they went not out unto the t.

**16. 9.** seemeth it small to do the service of the t.

**14.** get you up from about the t. of Korah, **27.**

**17. 13.** whose cometh near to the t. shall die

**Deut. 31. 15.** L. appeared in t. in a pillar of cloud

**Josh. 23. 19.** wherein the Lord's dwelleth

**1 Sam. 2. 32.** see the affliction of the t.

**9 Sam. 6. 17.** they set the ark in the midst of the t.

**7. 6.** but I have walked in a tent and in a t.

**1 Kings 1. 30.** Zadok took a horn of oil out of the t.

**25.** Jacob fled to the t. of the Lord and altar

**8. 4.** vessels in the t. were brought up, **9 Chr. 5. 5.**

**1 Chron. 6. 48.** the Levites for the service of the t.

**19.** Korahites were keepers of the gates of the t.

**33.** they had the oversight of the house of the t.

**16. 30.** the priests before t. of the Lord

**21. 5.** but have gone from one t. to another

**31. 30.** for the t. which Moses made in wilderness

**33.** they shall not more carry the t.

**1 Chron. 1. 5.** he put the brazen altar before the t.

**Job 5. 24.** shall know that thy t. shall be in peace

**18. 6.** the light shall be dark in his t. because not his

**14.** his confidence shall be rooted out of his t.

**15.** destruction shall dwell in his t. because not his

**19. 19.** his troops encamp round about my t.

**20. 23.** it shall go ill with him that is left in his t.

**29. 4.** when the secret of God was upon my t.

**31. 31.** if the men of my t. said not, oh that

**30. 20.** can any understand the noise of his t.?

**Psalm. 1. 1.** Lord, who shall abide in thy t.?

**19. 4.** in them hath he set a t. for the sun

**26. 8.** I have loved the t. of thy house

**27. 5.** in the secret of his t. shall he hide me

**6. 1.** I will offer in his t. sacrifices of joy

**61. 4.** I will abide in thy t. for ever

**76. 2.** in Salem is his t. his dwelling-place in Zion

**78. 60.** so that he forsook the t. of Shiloh

**79.** moreover, he refused the t. of Joseph

**122. 3.** I will not come into the t. of my house, &

**Prov. 14. 11.** the t. of the upright shall flourish

**Job 4. 6.** there shall be a t. for a shadow from heat

**16. 5.** he shall sit upon it in the t. of David

**28. 20.** a t. that shall not be taken down

**Jer. 10. 20.** my t. is spoiled all my words broken

**Lam. 2. 4.** he slew all that were pleasant in the t.

**6.** he hath violently taken away his t.

**Exek. 37. 27.** my t. also shall be with them

**41. 1.** which was the breadth of the t.

**Amos 5. 26.** but ye have borne the t. of Moloch

**9. 11.** in that day will I raise up the t. of David

**Acts 7. 43.** ye took up the t. of Moloch

**46.** who desired to find a t. for the God of Jacob

**15. 16.** and will build again the t. of David

**2 Cor. 5. 1.** if our house of this t. be dissolved

**4.** we that are in this t. do groan, being burdened

**Heb. 8. 2.** the true t. which the Lord pitched

**3.** when Moses was about to make the t.

**9. 2.** there was a t. made, called the sanctuary

**3.** the t. which is called the holiest of all

**6.** the priests went always into the first t.

**8.** while as the first t. was yet standing

**11.** a high priest by a greater and more perfect t.

**21.** he sprinkled with blood the t. and vessels

**13. 10.** they have no right to eat which serve t.

**2 Pet. 1. 13.** think it meet, as long as I am in this t.

**14.** knowing that shortly I must put off my t.

**Rev. 13. 6.** to blaspheme his name and his t.

**15. 5.** behold the temple of the t. was opened

*See CONGREGATION, DOOR.*

**TABERNACLES.**

**Num. 17. 7.** Moses laid up t. rods in the t. of w.

**8.** on the morrow Moses went into the t. of w.

**18. 2.** shall minister before the t. of witness

**2 Chron. 24. 6.** to bring the collection for t. of w.

**Acts 7. 44.** our fathers had the t. of witness

**TABERNACLES.**

**Num. 94. 5.** how goodly are thy t. O Israel

**Job 11. 14.** let not wickedness dwell in thy t.

**12. 6.** the t. of robbers prosper, and they that

**15. 34.** and fire shall consume the t. of bribery

**23. 23.** thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy t.

**Psalm. 43. 3.** let them bring me unto thy t.

**46. 4.** make glad the holy place of t. of Most High

**78. 51.** smote chief of their strength in t. of Ham

**83. 6.** the t. of Edom have consulted together

**11. 1.** how amiable are thy t. O Lord of Hosts

**145. 15.** salvation is in the t. of the righteous

**139. 7.** we will go into his t. and worship

**Dan. 11. 45.** he shall plant the t. of his palace

**108. 9. 6.** thorns shall be in their t.

**12. 9.** I will yet make thee to dwell in t.

**Mal. 2. 12.** Lord will cut off the man out of the t.

**Mat. 17. 4.** Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here three t. **Mark 9. 5.** **Luke 9. 33.**

**Heb. 11. 9.** Abraham dwelling in t. with Isaac

*See FEAST.*

**TABLE**

*Signifies, [1] A frame of wood made for several uses, 1 Kings 7. 7. [2] The altar of God, Mal. 1. 7. [3] Provision for food, either for body or soul, Psalm. 69. 29. [4] The two tables of stone wherein the law was written, Exod. 32. 15.*

**That ye may eat and drink at my table, Luke 22. 30. That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory.**

**To serve tables, Acts 6. 2. To provide for the tables, that they may have wherewith to eat at their tables.**

**Exod. 25. 23.** shalt also make a t. of shittim wood

**29.** places of staves to bear the t. **33. 17, 34.**

**35. 25.** thou shalt set the t. without the vail

**30. 37.** thou shalt smite the t. and all his vessels

**31. 8.** Buzaleel shall make the t. and the altar

**37. 10.** he made the t. | **46.** the vessels on the t.

**38. 33.** they brought the t. unto Moses, the tent

**4. 4.** thou shalt bring in the t. and set in order

**22.** put the t. in the tent of the congregation

**Lev. 24. 6.** shall set six on a row on the pure t.

**Num. 3. 31.** the Kohathites' charge shall be the t.

**Judg. 1. 7.** kings gathered their meat under my t.

**1 Sam. 20. 29.** be cometh not to the king's t.

**34.** Jonathan arose from the t. in Gerge anger

**2 Sam. 9. 7.** David said, Mephibosheth shall eat bread at my t. continually, **10. 11, 13.** | **19. 28**

**1 Kings 9. 7.** let them be of those that eat at thy t.

**4. 27.** for all that came to king Solomon's t.

**10. 5.** when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of his t. and the attendance, **2 Chron. 9. 4.**

**13. 20.** as they sat at the t. the word of Lord came

**18. 19.** are prophets which eat at Jezebel's t.

**2 Kings 4. 10.** let us set for him a t. and a stool

**Neh. 5. 17.** there were at my t. 150 Jews

**Job 26. 16.** that which should be set on thy t.

**Psalm. 33. 5.** thou preparest a t. before me

**60. 29.** let their t. become a snare before them

**78. 19.** can God furnish a t. in the wilderness

**128. 3.** thy children like olive plants about thy t.

**Prov. 3. 3.** write them on the t. of thy heart, **7. 3.**

**9. 4.** wisdom hath also furnished her t.

**Can. 1. 12.** while the king sitteth at his t.

**Isa. 21. 5.** prepare the t. eat, watch, drink, arise

**30. 8.** now go write it before them in a t.

**65. 11.** that prepare a t. for t. at troop

**Jer. 17. 1.** it is graven on the t. of their heart

**Exek. 23. 41.** and a t. prepared before t.

**20. 20.** thus ye shall be filled at my t. with houses

**42. 22.** this is the t. that is before the Lord

**44. 16.** and they shall come near to my t.

**Dan. 11. 37.** they shall speak lies at one t.

**Mal. 1. 7.** the t. of the Lord is contemptible

**12.** ye say, the t. of the Lord is polluted

**Mat. 15. 27.** she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs which fall from their master's t. **Mark 7. 28**

**Luke 16. 31.** crumbs which fell from rich man's t.

**23. 21.** that betrayeth me, is with me on the t.

**30.** that ye may eat and drink at my t.

**John 12. 2.** Lazarus was one of them that sat at t.

**13. 28.** no man at the t. knew for what intent

**Rev. 11. 9.** let their t. be made a snare and a trap

**1 Cor. 10. 21.** cup of Lord and devil, ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's t. and of the t. of devil

*See SKEW-BREAD.*

**WRITING-TABLE.**

**Luke 1. 63.** Zacharias asked for a w. t. and wrote TABLES.

**Exod. 32. 15.** the t. were written on both sides

**16. 1.** were the work of God, graven on the t.

**19.** he cast the t. out of his hands, and brake them

**34. 1.** I will write on these t. the words in first t.

**Deut. 10. 4.** he wrote on the t. according to first t. and put the t. in the ark, **Heb. 9. 4.**

**1 Chr. 9. 16.** David gave gold for t. of shew-bread

**2 Chron. 4. 8.** Solomon also made ten t. and placed

**19. 18.** the t. whereon the shew-bread was set

**Isa. 28. 8.** all t. are full of vomit and filthiness

**Exek. 40. 41.** eight t. whereupon they slew sacrifices

**42. 40.** t. were of hewn stone for burnt-offering

**Hab. 2. 2.** write the vision, and make it plain on t.

**Mat. 21. 12.** he overthroweth the t. of the money changers, and sellers of doves, **Mark 11. 15.**

**Mark 7. 4.** as the washing of cups, pots, and t.

**John 2. 15.** drove them out and overthroweth the t.

**Acts 6. 2.** leave the word of God, and serve t.

**2 Cor. 3. 3.** not in t. of stone, but fleshy t. of heart

*See STONE, TWO.*

**TABLETS.**

**Exod. 35. 22.** they brought t. all jewels of gold

**Num. 31. 50.** we brought t. to make an atonement

**Isa. 3. 20.** I will take away the t. and earrings

**TABRET.**

**Gen. 31. 37.** have sent thee away with t. and harp

**1 Sam. 10. 5.** coming from the high place with a t.

**Job 17. 6.** a by-word, and aforetime I was as a t.

**Isa. 5. 12.** the t. pipe, and wine are in their feasts

*See TABRET.*

**TACHES.**

**1 Sam. 18. 6.** women came to meet Saul with t.

**Isa. 24. 8.** the mirth of t. ceaseth, joy ceaseth

**30. 32.** it shall be with t. and harps

**Jer. 31. 4.** thou shalt again be adorned with thy t.

**Exek. 38. 13.** the workmanship of thy t. and pipes

**TABERNING.**

**Neh. 2. 7.** the voice of doves t. on their breasts

**TACHES.**

**Exod. 28. 6.** thou shalt make fifty t. of gold

**11.** thou shalt make fifty t. of brass, **35. 11.**

**32.** thou shalt hang up the vail under the t.

**26. 13.** he made fifty t. of gold, and brass, **35. 11.**

**39. 33.** they brought his t. his boards, his bars

**PACKING.**

**Acts 27. 19.** third day we cast out the t. of the ship

**TACKLING.**

**Isa. 33. 23.** thy t. are loosed, could not strengthen

**TAIL.**

*Signifies, [1] The train of a beast, fowl, or fish, Exod. 4. 4. [2] Low, base, or contemptible, Deut. 28. 13. [3] The power, policy, and subtlety, by which the devil and his instruments corrupt and allure ministers of the church from the simplicity, and purity of their doctrine, to error, superstition, and profaneness, Rev. 12. 4 [4] An army, Isa. 7. 4.*

**Exod. 4. 4.** put out thine hand, take it by thy t.

**Deut. 33. 13.** make thee the head, not the t. **46.**

**Josh. 10. 19.** pursue, cut off the t. of them

**Judg. 15. 4.** Samson caught foxes and turned t. to a

**Job 40. 17.** behemoth moveth his t. like a cedar

**Isa. 9. 14.** Lord will cut off from Israel head and t.

**15.** the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the t.

**19. 15.** no work which the head or t. may do

**Rev. 12. 4.** his t. drew the third part of the stars

**TAILS.**

**Judg. 15. 4.** and put a firebrand between two t.

**Isa. 7. 4.** for the two t. of these smoking firebrands

**Rev. 9. 10.** t. like to scorpions, sting in their t.

**19.** power in their t. their t. were like serpents

**TAKE**

*Signifies, [1] To lay hold on or seize, 1 Kings 18. 40. [2] To receive from another, 2 Kings 5. 15. [3] To yield, 2 Thess. 1. 8. [4] To bear, John 1. 29. [5] To give, Deut. 1. 13. [6] To spoil, Deut. 30. 14. [7] To possess or impoverish, Judg. 14. 15. [8] To be chosen, 1 Tim. 5. 19. [9] To remove, John 2. 16.*



Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt t. the left hand, I will go  
 14. 21. give me the persons, & the goods to thyself  
 15. 15. arise, t. thy wife and thy two daughters  
 22. 2. now thy son, thine only son Isaac  
 24. 3. thou shalt not t. a wife to my son of 37.  
 45. to my master's brother's daughter to his son  
 31. 32. discern what is thine with me, t. it to thee  
 39. if thou t. what is mine besides my daughters  
 24. 9. and t. our daughters unto you  
 16. and we will t. our daughters to us  
 20. 23. let her t. to her, lest we be shamed  
 Exod. 6. 7. I will t. you to me for a people  
 9. 33. for thereof must we t. to serve the Lord  
 17. 5. and thy rod t. in thine hand and go  
 7. 7. thou shalt not t. the name of the Lord thy  
 God in vain, nor hold guiltless, Deut. 5. 11.  
 21. 14. t. him from mine altar, that he may die  
 24. 8. and thou shalt t. no gift, Deut. 10. 19.  
 24. 9. pardon and t. us for thine inheritance  
 16. lest thou t. of their daughters, Deut. 7. 3.  
 Lev. 18. 17. neither shalt thou t. her son's daughter  
 18. neither shalt thou t. a wife to her sister  
 20. 14. and if a man t. a wife, and her mother  
 21. 7. the priests shall not t. a wife that is a  
 whore, nor t. a woman put away, Ezek. 44. 22.  
 13. he shall t. a wife in her virginity  
 25. 36. t. thou no usury of him, or increase  
 46. ye shall t. them as an inheritance for children  
 Num. 6. 6. t. the Levites from among Israel  
 11. 17. I will t. of the Spirit that is on thee  
 16. 3. Korah said, ye t. too much upon you, 7.  
 35. 31. ye shall t. no satisfaction for the life, 32.  
 Deut. 1. 13. t. ye wise men and understanding  
 4. 34. and t. him a nation, from the midst of nation  
 15. 17. then thou shalt t. an avil and thrust  
 22. 18. the elders of that city shall t. that man  
 20. a man shall not t. his father's wife  
 24. 4. may not t. her again to be his wife  
 6. no man shall t. a millstone to pledge  
 17. nor t. a widow's raiment to pledge  
 25. 8. if he say, I like not to t. her  
 Josh. 6. 18. when ye t. of the accursed thing  
 7. 14. the family which the Ld. shall t. the house-  
 hold which the Lord shall t. shall come  
 8. 20. they should t. his carcass down from the tree  
 10. 42. their land did Joshua t. at one time  
 20. 4. they shall t. him into the city to them  
 22. 19. then t. ye possession among us, rebel not  
 Judg. 5. 30. for the necks of them that t. spoil  
 11. 3. that thou goest to t. a wife of uncircumcised  
 15. have ye called us to t. that we have  
 10. 20. consider, t. advice, and speak your minds  
 Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst t. knowledge of me  
 1 Sam. 2. 16. then t. as much as thy soul desireth,  
 and if not I will t. it by force  
 8. 11. be will t. your sons for himself, his chariots  
 12. he will t. your daughters || 14. t. your fields  
 15. t. the tenth of your seed || 16. t. men-servants  
 17. how thy brethren fare, and t. their pledge  
 46. and t. thine head from thee  
 10. 14. Saul sent messengers to t. David, 20.  
 21. 9. if thou wilt t. that, t. it, there is no other  
 14. 11. yet thou huntest my soul to t. it  
 25. 11. shall I then t. my bread, and my water  
 26. 11. t. now the spear that is at his bolster  
 1 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to t. of his own flock  
 11. I will t. thy wives before thine eyes  
 26. t. it, lest I t. the city, and it be called  
 16. 9. let me go over, and t. off his head  
 19. 19. the king shall t. it to his heart, 13. 33.  
 30. Mephibosheth said, yea, let him t. all  
 1 Kings 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, t. ten pieces  
 4. 1. will not t. the whole kingdom  
 14. 3. t. ten leaves || 16. 40. t. prophets of Baal  
 20. 18. come for war or peace, t. them alive  
 21. 13. arise, t. possession of the vineyard, 16.  
 22. 26. t. Micahiah, carry him back, 2 Chr. 18. 25.  
 2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is come to t. my sons  
 9. t. my staff and go || 5. 15. t. a blessing  
 5. 16. urged him to t. it || 20. I will t. somewhat  
 23. t. two talents || 8. 8. t. a present and go  
 9. 1. t. this box of oil in thine hand, 3.  
 10. 6. t. ye the heads of your master's sons  
 14. t. them alive || 12. 5. let the priests t. it  
 13. 15. Elisha said, t. bow and arrows, 18.  
 19. 30. shall yet t. root downward, Isa. 37. 31.  
 1 Chron. 21. 24. I will not t. that which is thine  
 Ezra 4. 14. those did Cyrus t. || 13. t. vessels  
 9. 12. not t. their daughters, Neh. 10. 30. || 13. 23.  
 Ezra 6. 10. t. the apparel, and do so to Mordecai  
 10. 23. 10. he knoweth the way that I t.  
 64. t. thy the widow's ox for a pledge  
 9. and they t. a pledge of the poor  
 20. 17. and my sinews t. it upon my shoulder  
 21. 36. anely I would t. it upon my shoulder  
 61. 4. wilt thou t. him for a servant for ever?  
 8. 8. therefore t. to you now seven bullocks  
 7. 2. t. the rulers t. counsel against the Lord  
 7. 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and t. it  
 50. 9. I will t. no bullock out of thy house

Psalm. 34. 16. shouldst t. my covenant in t. y  
 51. 11. and t. not thy Holy Spirit from me  
 71. 1. t. him, for there is none to deliver him  
 75. 12. when I shall t. a set time, I will judge  
 81. 2. t. a psalm || 83. 12. t. the houses of God  
 89. 33. my kindness will not utterly t. from him  
 109. 6. and let another t. his office  
 116. 113. I will t. the cup of salvation, and call  
 119. 43. t. not the word of truth utterly out  
 139. 9. if I t. the wings of the morning  
 20. and thine enemies t. thy name in vain  
 Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall t. the wicked  
 6. 25. neither let her t. thee with her eyelids  
 9. can a man t. a lie in his bosom, not be turned  
 7. 18. let us t. our fill of love till the morning  
 20. 16. t. his garment that is surety for stranger,  
 t. a pledge of him for a strange woman, 27. 13.  
 30. 9. and t. the name of my God in vain  
 Eccl. 5. 15. and shall t. nothing of his labour  
 19. and to t. his portion and rejoice in his labour  
 Cant. 2. 15. t. us the foxes, the little foxes  
 Isa. 27. 6. he shall cause them of Jacob to t. root  
 28. 79. from the time it goeth, it shall t. you  
 30. 14. not a shred to t. fire from the hearth  
 33. 23. the prey is divided, the lame t. the prey  
 40. 24. their stock shall not t. root in the earth  
 44. 15. he will t. thereof and warm himself  
 47. 2. t. the millstones, and grind meal  
 3. I will t. vengeance, I will not meet as a man  
 57. 13. vanity shall t. them, wind carry them  
 58. 2. they t. delight in approaching to God  
 66. 21. I will also t. of them for priests and Levites  
 Jer. 2. 22. t. thee much soap || 3. 14. t. one of a city  
 13. 4. t. the girdle that thou hast got, 6.  
 21. shall not sorrows t. thee as a woman in travail  
 19. if thou t. forth the precious from the vile  
 16. 2. thou shalt not t. thee a wife in this place  
 12. 52. for they have digged a pit to t. me  
 19. 1. t. of the ancients of the people and priests  
 20. 10. and we shall t. our revenge on him  
 23. 9. I will t. all the families of the north  
 10. I will t. from them the voice of mirth  
 38. if they refuse to t. thy cup at thine hand  
 29. 6. t. ye wives, and beget sons and daughters  
 32. 24. they are come to the city to t. it  
 25. buy the field for money, and t. witnesses, 44.  
 38. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon shall t. it  
 39. 12. t. Jeremiah, and look well to him  
 46. 11. go up into Gilead, and t. balm, 51. 8.  
 50. 13. t. vengeance upon her, as she hath done, do  
 51. 30. they shall not t. of their stones for a corner  
 36. behold I will t. vengeance for thee  
 Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall t. to witnness for thee?  
 Eccl. 4. 1. t. thee, a life || 3. t. an iron man  
 9. unto thee wheat, barley, and beans  
 5. 1. t. a sharp knife, t. a razor, t. balances  
 10. 6. t. fire from between the wheels  
 11. 19. I will t. the stony heart out of their flesh  
 14. 5. that I may t. the house of Israel  
 15. 3. will men t. a pin of it to hang any vessel  
 21. 25. remove the diadem, t. off the crown  
 20. 10. thou shalt t. thine inheritance in thyself  
 24. 5. t. the choice of the flock, and burnt bones  
 8. it might cause fury to come up to t. vengeance  
 25. when I t. from them their strength  
 29. 19. t. a multitude, t. her spoil, t. her prey  
 32. 2. if people of the land t. a man of their coast  
 35. 24. I will t. you from among the heathen  
 37. 16. t. thee one stick, t. another stick, write  
 19. I will t. the stick of Joseph, and will put  
 39. 12. to t. a spoil and to t. a prey  
 13. art thou come to t. prey, to t. a great spoil?  
 46. 18. the prince not t. the people's inheritance  
 Dan. 7. 18. but the saints shall t. the kingdom  
 11. 15. the king shall t. the most fenced cities  
 18. he shall turn to the isles, and shall t. many  
 Hos. 1. 2. go t. unto thee a wife of whoredoms  
 11. 4. I was as they that t. off the yoke on jaws  
 14. 2. t. with your words, and turn to the Lord  
 Amos 5. 11. ye t. from him burdens of wheat  
 19. they afflict the just, they t. a bribe  
 9. 2. thence shall mine hand t. them, 3.  
 Jonah 4. 3. t. beseech thee, my life from me  
 Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields and t. them by violence  
 6. shall not prophesy, that they shall not t. shame  
 Naa. 12. the Lord will t. vengeance on adversaries  
 9. 9. t. ye the spoil of silver, t. the spoil of gold  
 Hag. 1. 10. for they shall heap dust and t. it  
 Hag. 1. 8. build the house, I will t. pleasure in it  
 2. 23. will t. of thee, O Zerubbabel, my servant  
 Zeck. 6. 10. t. t. the officers of the captivity, of Helitai  
 11. 15. t. ye instruments of a foolish shepherd  
 Mat. 1. 20. fear not to t. unto thee Mary thy wife  
 2. 13. and t. the young child and his mother  
 6. 25. t. no thought for your life, 29. 31. 34. || 10.  
 19. Mark 13. 11. 29. 36.  
 11. 19. and the violent t. the kingdom by force  
 20. t. ye yoke upon you, and learn of me  
 15. 27. not meet to t. children's bread, Mark 7. 27.  
 16. 3. they had forgotten to t. bread, Mark 8. 14.

Mat. 17. 25. of whom the kings of the earth t. customs  
 18. 16. then t. with thee one or two more  
 20. 14. t. that thine is and go thy way  
 24. 17. let him on house top not come down to t.  
 any thing out of his house, Mark 13. 12.  
 25. 28. t. therefore the talent from him give it  
 26. 4. that they might t. Jesus, Mark 14. 1. 44.  
 26: Jesus took bread and said, t. eat, this is my  
 body, Mark 14. 22. 1 Cor. 11. 24.  
 45. sleep on now, and t. your rest, Mark 14. 41.  
 52. they that t. the word shall perish by sword  
 55. with swords and staves to t. me, Mark 14. 48.  
 Mark 6. 8. t. nothing for their journey, Luke 9. 3.  
 12. 19. whether should t. his wife, Luke 20. 28.  
 14. 24. casting lots what every man should t.  
 36. whether Elias will come to t. him down  
 Luke 6. 4. David did t. and eat the shew-bread  
 29. forbid him not to t. thy coat also  
 10. 35. t. care of him || 12. 19. soul, t. thine ease  
 14. 9. then begin with shame to t. the lowest room  
 16. 6. t. thy bull, 7. || 32. 17. t. this and divide it  
 19. 24. t. from him the pound, and give it to him  
 22. 36. he that hath a purse, let him t. it  
 John 2. 16. Jesus said to them, t. these things hence  
 6. 7. that every one of them may t. a little  
 15. that they would come and t. him by force  
 7. 30. they sought to t. him, 32. || 10. 39. || 11. 57.  
 10. 17. therefore my father loveth me, because I lay  
 down my life, that I might t. it again, 18.  
 16. 15. he shall t. of mine, and shew it unto you  
 17. 15. thou shouldst t. them out of the world  
 18. 31. t. ye him, and judge him according to your  
 6. Pilate saith, t. ye him, and crucify him  
 Acts 1. 20. and his bishopric let another t.  
 12. 3. Herod proceeded further to t. Peter also  
 15. 14. t. out of them a people for his name  
 37. Barnabas determined to t. with them John  
 38. Paul thought not good to t. him with them  
 20. 13. sailed to Assos, thence intending to t. in Paul  
 26. wherefore I t. you to record this day  
 21. 24. t. and purify thyself with them  
 27. 33. Paul besought them to t. meat, 34.  
 1 Cor. 6. 7. why do you not rather t. wrong?  
 15. shall I then t. the members of Christ  
 9. 9. doth God t. care for oxen?  
 2 Cor. 8. 4. and t. upon us the ministering to saints  
 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man t. of you  
 12. 10. therefore I t. pleasure in infirmities  
 Eph. 6. 13. t. to you the whole armour of God  
 17. and t. the helmet of salvation, and sword  
 1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take care of the church  
 1 Tim. 4. 11. t. Mark, and bring him with thee  
 Heb. 7. 5. a commandment to t. tithes of people  
 Jam. 5. 10. t. my brethren, the prophets an example  
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if ye t. it patiently, it is acceptable  
 Rev. 3. 11. hold fast, that no man t. thy crown  
 5. 9. thou art worthy to t. the book, and to open  
 6. 4. power given him t. peace from the earth  
 10. 8. t. the little book || 9. t. it and eat it  
 22. 17. let him t. the water of life freely  
 TAKE AWAY.  
 Gen. 30. 15. wouldst thou t. me, my son's mandrakes  
 42. 38. and ye will t. Benjamin away  
 Exod. 2. 9. t. this child away, and nurse it for me  
 8. 8. that he may t. away the frogs from me  
 10. 17. that he may t. away from me this death only  
 23. 25. and I will t. sickness away, Deut. 7. 15.  
 33. 23. I will t. away mine hand, and thou shalt see  
 Lev. 3. 4. it shall he t. away, 10. 15. || 4. 9. || 7. 4  
 4. 31. he shall t. away all the fat thereof, 35.  
 14. 40. command that they t. away the stones  
 Num. 4. 13. shall t. away the ashes from the altar  
 17. 10. thou shalt quite t. away their murmurings  
 21. 7. pray that he may t. away the serpents from us  
 Josh. 7. 13. until ye t. away the accursed thing  
 9 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not t. you away from the earth  
 5. 6. except thou t. away the blind and the lame  
 21. 10. t. away the iniquity of thy servant  
 1 Kings 2. 31. mayest t. away the innocent blood  
 14. 10. t. a. the remnant of the house of Jeroboam  
 16. 3. t. away the posterity of Baasha || 21. 21  
 of Ahab  
 19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, t. away my life  
 10. and they seek my life, to t. it away, 14.  
 20. 6. what is pleasant, shall my servants t. away  
 2. t. the kings a. and put captains in their rooms  
 2 Kings 2. 3. the Lord will t. away thy master, 5.  
 6. 32. see how he hath sent to t. away mine head  
 18. 32. till I come and t. you away, Isa. 36. 17.  
 1 Chr. 17. 13. I will not t. my mercy away from him  
 Psal. 4. 4. sent to t. away his sackcloth from him  
 Job 7. 21. why dost thou not t. away mine iniquity  
 9. 34. let him t. his rod away from me  
 24. t. they violently t. away flocks  
 30. they t. away the sheaf from the hungry  
 22. 22. in so doing, my maker would soon t. me a.  
 25. 18. beware, lest he t. thee away with his stroke  
 Psal. 36. 9. t. not t. away my soul with sinners  
 31. 13. they devised to t. away my life  
 53. 3. he shall t. thee away and pluck thee out

**Psal.** 58. 9. he shall t. them away with a whirlwind  
102. 24. t. me not away in the midst of my days  
**Prov.** 22. 27. why should he t. away thy bed from thee  
29. 4. t. away the dross from the silver  
1. t. away the wicked from before the king  
**Isa.** 1. 23. and I will t. away all thy tin  
31. t. away the way and staff || 18. t. away bravery  
41. to t. away our reproach || 53. I will t. away badge  
53. 1. t. away the righteousness of the righteous  
10. 2. to t. away the right from the poor  
25. 8. the rebuke of his people shall be t. away  
37. 7. and of thy sons shall they t. away  
40. 24. the whirlwind shall t. them away  
58. 9. if thou t. away from the midst of these  
**Jer.** 4. 1. t. away the foreskins of your heart  
5. 10. destroy and t. away her battlements  
15. 15. t. me not away in thy long-suffering  
**Ezek.** 11. 18. shall t. away the detestable things  
21. 25. they shall t. away thy nose and thine ears  
26. 1. t. away thy fair jewels || 29. 1. t. away thy labour  
31. 16. behold, I t. away the desire of thine eyes  
33. 4. if the sword come, and t. him away, 6.  
36. 26. and I will t. away the stony heart out of  
43. 9. t. away your exactions from my people  
**Dan.** 7. 26. and they shall t. away his dominion  
11. 31. they shall t. away the daily sacrifice  
**Hos.** 1. 6. but I will utterly t. them away  
2. 9. and t. away my corn in the time thereof  
17. for I will t. away the names of Baalim  
11. whoredom, wine, and new wine t. away the heart  
5. 14. I will t. away and none shall rescue  
14. 2. any unto him t. a. all iniquity, receive us  
**Amos** 4. 2. that he will t. you away with hooks  
5. 23. t. away from me the noise of thy viol  
**Mic.** 2. 2. they covet houses, and t. them away  
**Zeph.** 3. 11. I will t. away out of the midst of these  
**Zech.** 3. 4. t. away the filthy garments from him  
9. 7. I will t. away his blood out of his mouth  
**Mal.** 2. 3. and one shall t. you away with dung  
**Mat.** 5. 40. and t. away thy coat, let him have thy  
22. 13. t. away and cast him into outer darkness  
**Mark** 14. 36. Father, t. away this cup from me  
**Luke** 1. 25. to t. away my reproach among men  
17. 31. let him not come down to t. it away  
**John** 11. 39. Jesus said, t. away the stone  
18. 37. the Romans shall t. away the people and nation  
**Rom.** 11. 27. when I shall t. away their sins  
**Heb.** 10. 4. that blood of bulls should t. away sins  
1. **John** 3. 5. he was manifested to t. away our sins  
**Rev.** 22. 10. if any man t. away from the words of  
the book, God shall t. a. his part out of book  
See COUNSEL.

## TAKE HEED.

**Gen.** 31. 24. t. heed that thou speak not to Jacob, 29.  
**Exod.** 10. 28. t. heed to thyself, 34. 12. **Deut.** 4. 9.  
12. 13, 19, 30. 1. **Sam.** 19. 2. 1. **Tim.** 4. 9.  
19. 12. t. heed to yourselves, **Deut.** 2. 4. 14. 15, 23.  
|| 11. 18. **Job.** 23. 11. **Jer.** 17. 21.  
**Num.** 23. 12. must I not t. heed to speak that which  
**Deut.** 24. 8. t. heed in the plague of leprosy  
27. 9. t. heed and hearken, O Israel, this day  
**Josh.** 22. 5. t. diligent heed to do the commandment  
1. **Kings** 2. 4. if thy children t. heed to their way,  
8. 25. 2. **Chron.** 6. 16.  
1. **Chr.** 28. 10. t. heed for the Lord hath chosen thee  
9. **Jer.** 19. 6. t. heed what ye do, ye judge not for men  
7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, t. heed  
33. 6. so that they will t. heed to do, **Ezra** 4. 22.  
**Job** 36. 21. t. heed, regard not iniquity  
**Psal.** 139. 1. I said, I will t. heed to my ways  
**Ecdl.** 7. 21. t. no heed to all words that are spoken  
**Isa.** 7. 4. say unto him, t. heed and be quiet, fear not  
**Jer.** 9. 4. t. heed every one of his neighbour  
**Hos.** 4. 10. they have left off to t. heed to the Lord  
**Mal.** 2. 15. therefore t. heed to your spirit, 16.  
**Mat.** 6. 1. t. heed that you do not alms before men  
16. 6. t. a. of the leaven of Pharisees, **Mark** 8. 15.  
18. 10. t. heed that ye despise not one of these  
24. 4. t. heed that no man deceive you, **Mark** 13. 3.  
**Mark** 4. 24. he said to them, t. heed what you hear  
13. 9. t. heed to yourselves, **Luke** 17. 3. 21. 34.  
**Acts** 5. 33. 20. 23.  
23. t. A. I have foretold you || 33. t. A. watch, pray  
**Luke** 8. 18. t. heed therefore how ye hear  
11. 35. t. heed that the light in thee be not darkness  
21. 15. t. heed and beware of covetousness  
8. 18. he said, t. heed that ye be not deceived  
**Acta** 23. 59. saying, t. heed what thou doest  
**Rom.** 11. 21. t. heed lest he also spare not thee  
1. **Cor.** 3. 10. let every man t. heed how he buildeth  
6. 9. t. heed lest this liberty of yours become  
10. 12. let him that standeth t. heed lest he fall  
**Gal.** 5. 15. t. heed ye be not consumed one of another  
**Col.** 4. 5. t. heed to the ministry thou hast received  
**1 Pet.** 3. 12. t. heed of an evil heart of unbelief  
5. **Pet.** 1. 19. wherunto ye do well to t. heed

## TAKE HOLD.

**Exod.** 15. 14. sorrow shall t. hold on the inhabitants  
15. trembling shall t. hold upon them

**Exod.** 26. 5. that the loops t. hold one of another  
**Deut.** 32. 41. and if mine hand t. hold of judgment  
**Job** 37. 30. torrents t. hold of him as waters  
38. 17. judgment and justice t. hold on thee  
38. 13. it might t. hold on the ends of the earth  
**Psal.** 35. 2. t. hold of shield and buckler, and help  
69. 24. let thy wrathful anger t. hold of them  
**Prov.** 2. 19. not t. thou hold of the paths of life  
4. 13. t. fast hold of instruction, let her not go  
5. 5. her feet go down, her steps t. hold on hell  
**Ecdl.** 7. 18. it is good that thou t. hold of this  
**Can.** 7. 8. I will t. hold of the boughs thereof  
**Isa.** 3. 6. when a man shall t. hold of his brother  
4. 1. seven women shall t. hold of one man, saying  
13. 8. pangs and sorrows shall t. hold of them  
27. 5. or let him t. hold of my strength, and make  
56. 4. to the cunuchs that t. hold of my covenant  
64. 7. that stretch up himself to t. hold of these  
**Mic.** 6. 14. thou shalt t. hold but shalt not deliver  
**Zech.** 1. 6. did they not t. hold of your fathers?  
8. 23. ten men shall t. hold of him that is a Jew  
**Luke** 20. 20. if they might t. hold of his words  
26. and they could not t. hold of his words

## TAKE UP.

**Gen.** 41. 34. t. up the fifth part of the land of Egypt  
**Lev.** 6. 10. and the priest shall t. up the ashes  
**Num.** 26. 37. t. up the censers out of the burning  
**Josh.** 3. 6. t. up the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.  
4. 5. t. up every man a stone out of Jordan  
2. **Kings** 2. 1. when the Lord would t. up Elijah  
4. 30. he said t. up thy son || 6. 7. t. up the iron  
9. 25. t. up and cast him into the portion of field  
**Neh.** 5. 2. we t. up corn for them that we may eat  
**Psal.** 10. 4. nor t. up their names into my lips  
27. 10. then the Lord will t. me up  
**Isa.** 14. 4. that thou shalt t. up this proverb  
57. 14. t. up the stumbling-block out of the way  
**Jer.** 7. 29. t. up a lamentation on the high places  
9. 10. for the mountains will t. up weeping  
18. t. up weeping for us || 38. 10. t. up Jeremiah  
**Ezek.** 19. 1. t. up a lamentation for the princes  
26. 17. t. up a lamentation for Tyros, 27. 3. 23.  
26. 12. t. up a lamentation upon king of Tyros  
32. 2. t. up a lamentation for Pharaoh  
**Amos** 3. 5. shall one t. up a snare from the earth  
6. 1. hear this word which I t. up against you  
6. 10. and a man's uncle shall t. him up  
**Jer.** 1. 12. t. me up and cast me forth into the sea  
**Mic.** 2. 4. in that day shall one t. up a parable  
10. 1. 15. they t. up all of them with the angle  
2. 6. shall not all these t. up a parable against him  
6. 6. Jesus saith, arise, t. up thy bed, **Mark** 2.  
16. 9. t. up his cross and follow me, **Mark** 16.  
16. 9. let him t. up his cross and follow me, 16. 12.  
8. 34. 10. 21. **Luke** 9. 23.  
17. 27. and t. up the fish that first cometh up  
**Mark** 16. 18. they shall t. up serpents

## TAKE.

**Gen.** 2. 32. rib which Lord God had t. from man  
23. called woman, because she was t. out of man  
3. 19. for out of the ground was thou t. 23.  
4. 15. vengeance shall be t. on him seven fold  
12. 13. the woman was t. into Pharaoh's house  
19. 30. I might have t. her to me to wife  
14. 14. Abram heard that his brother was t.  
18. 27. I have t. upon me to speak to the Lord  
20. 3. for the woman which thou hast t. is a wife  
27. 33. who, where is he that hath t. venison  
31. 16. the riches God hath t. from our father  
34. now Rachel had t. the images, and put them  
**Exod.** 25. 15. staves shall not be t. from the rings  
**Lev.** 7. 34. the heave shoulder have I t. of Israel  
**Num.** 3. 12. behold I have t. the Levites for the  
first-born of Israel, 8. 16. 18. 16. 6.  
5. 13. neither she be t. with the manner  
10. 17. and the tabernacle was t. down  
11. 15. I have not t. one ass from them, nor hurt  
31. 49. we have t. the sum of the men of war  
33. their inheritance be t. from the lot  
**Deut.** 4. 20. Lord hath t. you out of the iron furnace  
7. 1. hilt, betrothed a wife, and hath not t. her  
24. 1. when a man hath t. a wife, and married  
3. when a man hath t. a new wife, he shall be free  
at home, and cheer up his wife which he hath t.  
**Josh.** 7. 11. they have t. of the accursed thing  
15. he that t. shall be burnt with fire  
16. and the tribe of Judah was t.  
17. Zabdi was t. || 18. and Achaz was t.  
**Judg.** 11. 36. as the Lord hath t. vengeance  
14. 9. he told not them that he had t. the honey  
16. 6. because he had t. his wife, and given her  
17. 2. the 100 shekels that were t. from thee  
1. **Sam.** 4. 11. the ark of God was t. 17. 19. 31. 22.  
7. 14. the cities which the Philistines have t.  
7. 21. Saul was t. || 12. 3. whose ox have I t.  
12. 4. nor hast thou ought of an man's hand  
14. 1. and Saul and Jonathan were t.  
14. 2. Saul said, cast lots, and Jonathan was t.  
30. 5. and David's two wives were t. captives  
19. was nothing lacking that they had t. to them

2. **Sam.** 12. 9. hast t. his wife to be thy wife, 20.  
37. and I have t. the city of waters  
16. 8. behold, thou art t. in thy mischief  
12. 6. be, cause thy y cannot be t. with bands  
1. **Kings** 16. 18. when Zimri saw that the city was t.  
21. 19. hast thou killed and also t. possession  
2. **Kings** 2. 10. if thou see when I am t. from thee  
18. 10. the ninth year of Hiram's service was t.  
1. **Chron.** 24. 6. one principal household being t.  
for Eleazar, and one t. for Ithamar  
2. **Chron.** 28. 11. deliver the captives you have t.  
29. 2. king had t. counsel to keep the people  
**Ezra** 9. 2. for they have t. of their daughters  
10. 2. and we have t. strange wives, 14, 17, 18.  
44. all these had t. strange wives  
**Neh.** 5. 15. and had t. of them bread and wine  
**Ezra** 2. 15. who had t. Esther for his daughter.  
16. so Esther was t. to king Ahasuerus  
2. king took off his ring he had t. from Haman  
**Job** 19. 12. he hath also t. me by my neck  
9. he hath t. the crown from mine head  
22. 6. thou hast t. a pledge from thy brother  
24. they are t. out of the way, as all other  
2. 2. I am t. out of the earth, brass is molten  
**Psal.** 9. 15. in the net they hid is their own soul  
10. 12. let them be t. in the devices that they have  
28. 12. let them even be t. in their pride  
28. 3. have t. craftily counsel against thy people  
119. 111. thy test have I t. as a heritage for ever  
**Prov.** 3. 28. the Lord shall keep thy foot from being t.  
6. 2. thou art t. with the words of the mouth  
7. 20. he hath t. a bag of money with him  
11. 6. transgressors shall be t. in their own naught  
**Ecdl.** 2. 18. I hated my labour which I had t.  
3. 14. nothing put to it, nor anything t. from it  
7. 26. but the snarer shall be t. by her  
9. 12. as the fishes that are t. in an evil net  
**Isa.** 7. 5. have t. evil counsel against thee  
8. 15. many shall be broken, and snared, and t.  
23. 8. who hath t. this counsel against Tyre  
24. 18. shall be t. in the snare, **Jer.** 48. 44.  
25. 13. that they might be broken, snared, and t.  
33. 30. a tabernacle that shall not be t. down  
41. 9. thou whom I have t. from ends of the earth  
49. 24. shall the prey be t. from the mighty  
51. 32. behold, I have t. the cup of trembling  
53. 6. he was t. from prison and from judgment  
6. 11. the husband with the wife shall be t.  
8. 9. the wise men are snared, dismayed, and t.  
19. 2. thou hast plucked, and have t. root  
34. 3. but thou shalt surely be t. 38. 32.  
38. 28. till the day that Joshua was t.  
39. 5. when they had t. him, they brought him  
40. 1. when he had t. him, being bound in chains  
10. and dwell in your cities, that ye have t.  
48. 1. Kirinath is t. || 7. thou shalt be t.  
33. joy and gladness is t. from the plentiful field  
41. Kirinath is t. || 46. thy sons are t. captives  
49. 20. bear the counsel he hath t. against Edom  
48. anguish and sorrows have t. Damascus  
30. Nebuchadnezzar hath t. counsel against you  
50. 2. publish and say, Babylon is t. 24. [51. 31. 41.  
1. **Am.** 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord was t.  
**Ezek.** 12. 13. the prince of Israel be t. in my snare  
15. 3. shall wood be t. thereof to do any work  
16. 17. thou hast also t. thy fair jewels of gold  
90. thou hast t. thy sons and thy daughters  
17. 12. is come, and hath t. the king thereof  
13. t. of the king's seed, hath t. an oath of him  
90. and he shall be t. in my snare  
18. not upon usury, neither hath t. any increase  
13. hath given upon usury, and hath t. increase  
17. that hath t. off his hand from the poor  
19. 4. heard of him, he was t. in their pit, 2.  
21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be t.  
22. 12. in thee have they t. gifts, hast t. usury  
25. 15. have t. vengeance with a despiseful heart  
**Isa.** 5. 2. vessels, which his father had t. out, 3.  
**Joel** 3. 5. because ye have t. my silver and gold  
**Amos** 3. 4. will he cry out, if he have t. nothing, 5.  
12. so shall Israel be t. that dwell in Samaria  
6. 13. have we not t. to us horns by our strength  
**Zech.** 14. 3. the city shall be t. and houses thereof  
**Mat.** 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be t. from them  
16. 7. it is because ye have t. no bread  
41. 43. the kingdom of God shall be t. from you  
24. 40. one shall be t. **Luke** 17. 34. 35. 36.  
29. 12. and had t. counsel, they gave up money  
**Mark** 4. 25. from him t. even that which he hath  
6. 41. when he had t. the five loaves he looked up  
9. 36. when he had t. him to his room, he said  
**Luke** 5. 3. we toiled all night, and have t. nothing  
9. 2. at the draught of fishes, which he had t.  
18. 9. if I have t. any thing from any man  
**John** 7. 44. and some of them would have t. him  
8. 3. brought to him a woman t. in adultery, 4.  
**Acta** 2. 23. ye have t. and by wicked hands crucified  
8. 37. for his life is t. from the earth  
27. 33. this man was t. of the Jews  
27. 33. and continued fasting having t. nothing

*Rom.* 9. 6. not as tho' the word hath t. none effect  
*1 Cor.* 10. 13. there hath no temptation t. you  
*1 Thess.* 2. 17. being t. from you for a short time  
*2 Thess.* 2. 7. will let, until he be t. out of the way  
*1 Tim.* 5. 3. let not a widow be t. into the number  
*2 Tim.* 2. 26. who are t. captive by him at his will  
*Heb.* 3. 1. every high priest t. from among men  
*9 Pet.* 2. 12. made to be t. and destroyed, speak evil  
*Rev.* 5. 8. and when he had t. the book, the beasts  
*11. 17.* thou hast t. to thee thy great power  
*19. 20.* and the beast was t. and with him

## TAKEN away.

*Gen.* 21. 25. a well Abimelech's servants had t. a.  
*37. 35.* Jacob came and hath t. away thy blessing  
*38.* behold now he hath t. away any blessing  
*30. 20.* Rachel said, G. hath t. away my reproach  
*31. 1.* Jacob hath t. away all that is our father's  
*9. thus* God hath t. away the cattle of your father  
*Exod.* 14. 11. hast thou t. us a. to die in wilderness  
*Lev.* 4. 31. as the fat is t. a. from the sacrifice, 33.  
*6. 2.* trespass in a thing t. away by violence  
*14. 43.* after that he hath t. away the stones  
*Deut.* 9. 3. 14. not t. away ought for any unclean use  
*33. 31.* thine ass shall be violently t. away from  
*Judg.* 19. 24. ye have t. a. my gods which I made  
*1 Sam.* 31. 6. in the day when it was t. away  
*1 Kings* 22. 43. the high places were not t. away,  
*2 Kings* 12. 3. | 14. 4. 2 *Chr.* 15. 17. |  
*20. 33.*

*2 Kings* 2. 9. ask, before I t. away from thee  
*18. 22.* and whose altars Hezekiah hath t. away,  
*2 Chron.* 32. 12. *Isa.* 36. 7.

*3 Chron.* 19. 3. in that thou hast t. away the groves  
*Job* 1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath t. away  
*20. 10.* hath violently t. a. a house he built not  
*27. 2.* as God liveth, who hath t. a. my judgment  
*34. 5.* and God hath t. away my judgment  
*20. and* the mighty shall be t. away without hand  
*Psalm.* 6. 3. thou hast t. away all thy wrath  
*Prov.* 4. 16. their sleep is t. away unless they cause  
*Isa.* 6. 7. thine iniquity is t. away, thy sin purged  
*8. 4.* the spoil of Samaria shall be t. away  
*10. 27.* the burden shall be t. a. from the shoulder  
*16. 10.* gladness is t. a. | 17. 1. Damascus is t. away  
*49. 25.* the captives of the mighty shall be t. away  
*52. 5.* that my people is t. away for nought  
*57. 1.* merciful men are t. away, righteous is t. a.  
*64. 6.* our iniquities like wind have t. as away  
*Jer.* 16. 5. I have t. away my peace from this people  
*Lev.* 2. 6. hath violently t. away his tabernacle  
*Ezek.* 23. 6. he is t. away in his iniquity

*Deut.* 7. 12. they had their dominion t. away  
*8. 11.* by him the daily sacrifice was t. a. 12. 11.  
*Heb.* 4. 3. the fishes of the sea also shall be t. away  
*Amos* 4. 10. and I have t. away your horses  
*Nic.* 2. 9. ye have t. away my glory for ever  
*Zept.* 3. 15. the Lord hath t. away thy judgments  
*Mat.* 23. 12. from him shall be t. away even that  
*he hath,* 25. 21. *Luke* 8. 18. | 19. 28.  
*Mat.* 2. 2. 30. the bridegroom shall be t. a. *Luke* 5. 33.  
*Luke* 10. 42. that bridge part which shall not be t. a.  
*11. 52.* ye have t. away the key of knowledge  
*John* 19. 31. and that they might be t. away  
*20. 1.* seeth the stone t. away from the sepulchre  
*2.* they have t. away the Lord | 13. 3. a. my Lord  
*Acts* 8. 33. in his humiliation his judgment was t. a.  
*27. 20.* all hope that we should be saved was t. a.  
*1 Cor.* 5. 2. he that hath done this, might be t. away  
*2 Cor.* 3. 16. nevertheless the veil shall be t. away

## TAKEN hold.

*1 Kings* 9. 9. and have t. hold upon other gods  
*Job* 30. 16. days of affliction have t. hold upon me  
*Psalm.* 140. 12. mine iniquities have t. hold upon me  
*119. 143.* trouble and anguish have t. hold on me  
*Jer.* 31. 3. pangs have t. hold on me, as of a woman  
*Jer.* 6. 24. anguish hath t. hold on us, and pain

## TAKEN up.

*Exod.* 40. 36. cloud was t. up from over tabernacle  
*37.* if the cloud were not t. up till it was t. up  
*Nam.* 9. 17. when the cloud was t. up, 21.  
*22.* but when it was t. up they journeyed, 10. 11.  
*2 Sam.* 18. 9. Absalom was t. up between heaven  
*Isa.* 10. 29. they have t. up their lodging at Geba  
*Jer.* 50. 22. of them shall be t. up a curse by Judah  
*Ezek.* 36. 3. ye are t. up in the lips of talkers  
*Den.* 6. 23. so Daniel was t. up out of the den  
*Luke* 9. 17. there was t. up of the fragments  
*Acts* 1. 2. till the day in which he was t. up  
*9.* while they beheld, he was t. up, and a cloud  
*11.* this same Jesus which is t. up from you  
*22.* unto that same day he was t. up from us  
*26. 9.* Eutychus fell down, and was t. up dead  
*27. 17.* had t. up the boat | 40. t. up the anchors

## TAKEST.

*Exod.* 4. 9. the water thou t. out of the river  
*30. 12.* when thou t. the sum of children of Israel  
*Judg.* 4. 9. journey thou t. not to be for thy honour  
*Psalm.* 104. 27. thou t. away their breath, they die  
*144. 3.* what is man that thou t. knowledge of him?  
*Isa.* 58. 3. afflicted our soul and thou t. no knowl.

*Luke* 19. 21. thou t. up that thou laydest not down  
 TAKEST heed.

*1 Chr.* 22. 13. if thou t. heed to fulfill the statutes  
 TAKEST.

*Exod.* 20. 7. that t. his name in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.  
*Deut.* 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor t. reward  
*24. 6.* for he t. a man's life to pledge  
*25. 11.* putteth her hand and t. him by the secrets  
*27. 25.* cursed be he that t. reward to slay innocent  
*32. 11.* as an eagle t. them, beareth them on her  
*Josh.* 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord t. shall come  
*15. 16.* smiteth Kirjath-sepher and t. it, *Judg.* 1. 12.  
*1 Sam.* 17. 24. t. away reproach from Israel  
*Job* 14. 10. as a man t. away dung, till all be gone  
*Job* 5. 5. and t. it even out of the thorns  
*13. he t.* the wise in their craftiness, *1 Cor.* 3. 19.  
*12. behold,* he t. away, who can hinder him?  
*12. 30.* and t. away the understanding of the aged  
*14. be t.* away the heart of the chief of the people  
*27. what* is the hope, when God t. away his soul  
*40. 24.* he t. it with his eyes, his nose pierceth  
*Psalm.* 15. 3. nor t. up reproach against his neighb.  
*5. nor t.* reward against the innocent  
*118. 7.* Lord t. my part with them that help me  
*137. 9.* happy shall he be that t. and dasheth little  
*147. 10.* he t. not pleasure in the legs of a man  
*11.* the Lord t. pleasure in them that fear him  
*149. 4.* for the Lord t. pleasure in his people  
*Prov.* 1. 19. which t. away the life of the owners  
*16. 32.* rules his spirit, is better than he that t. a city  
*17. 23.* a wicked man t. gift out of the bosom  
*25. 20.* as he that t. away a garment in cold weather  
*27. 12.* is like one that t. a dog by the ears  
*Ecc.* 1. 3. of all his labour which he t. under the sun  
*2. 23.* his heart t. not rest in the night  
*Isa.* 40. 15. he t. up the isles as a very little thing  
*44. 14.* the carpenter t. the cypress, and the oak  
*51. 18.* nor is there any that t. her by the hand  
*Ezek.* 16. 32. who t. strangers instead of her husband  
*4. 4.* and t. not warning | 5. he that t. warning  
*Amos* 3. 12. as the shepherd t. out of mouth of lion  
*Mark* 4. 5. the devil t. him up into the holy city  
*8. t.* him up into an exceeding high mountain  
*9. 16.* t. from garment and rent worse, *Mark* 2. 21.  
*10. 38.* that t. not his cross and followeth after me  
*12. 45.* he goeth, t. seven other spirits, *Luke* 11. 26.  
*17. 1.* Jesus t. Peter, James, and John, and bringeth  
 into a high mountain, *Mark* 9. 2. | 14. 33.  
*Mark* 4. 13. Satan cometh and t. away the word  
 that was sown in their hearts, *Luke* 8. 12.  
*5. 40.* he t. the father and mother of the damsel  
*9. 15.* whosoever he t. him he teareth him  
*10. 40.* 20. him that t. away thy cloak, forbid not  
 30. of him that t. thy goods, ask them not  
*12. 30.* a spirit t. him, and he suddenly crieth out  
*11. 42.* a stronger t. from him all his armour  
*16. 3.* my lord t. away from me the stewardship  
*John* 1. 23. Lamb of God who t. away sin of world  
*10. 18.* no man t. it from me, I lay it down of mys.  
*15. 3.* branch that beareth not fruit, he t. away  
*16. 22.* and your joy no man t. from you  
*21. 13.* Jes. thine cometh, t. bread and giveith them  
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God unrighteous, who t. vengeance?  
*1 Cor.* 11. 21. in eating every one t. before another  
*Heb.* 5. 4. no man t. this honour to himself but he  
*10. 9.* he t. away the first that he may establish

## TAKETH hold.

*Job* 21. 6. afraid, and trembling t. hold on my flesh  
*Prov.* 30. 23. the spider t. hold with her hands  
*Isa.* 56. 6. every one that t. hold of my covenant

## TAKING.

*2 Chron.* 19. 7. with God there is no t. of gifts  
*Job* 5. 3. I have seen the foolish t. root, but cursed  
*Psalm.* 119. 9. by t. heed thereto, according to thy  
*Luke* 5. 40. at noise of t. of Babylon earth moved  
*Isa.* 55. 12. dealt against Judah by t. vengeance  
*Hos.* 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, t. them by  
 their arms, but they knew not that I healed them  
*Mat.* 6. 37. which of you by t. thought, *Luke* 12. 25.  
*Mark* 13. 34. Son of man is as a man t. a far journey  
*Luke* 4. 5. the devil t. him up into a high mountain  
*19. 22.* t. up that I laid not down, and reaping that  
*John* 11. 13. he had spoken of t. rest in sleep  
*Rom.* 7. 8. sin t. occasion by the commandment, 11.  
*2 Cor.* 2. 13. t. my leave of them, I went to Maced.  
*11. 8.* t. wages of them to do you service  
*Eph.* 6. 16. above all t. the shield of faith  
*2 Thess.* 1. 8. in flaming fire t. vengeance on them  
*1 Pet.* 5. 2. the oversight keepeth willingly  
*3 John* 7. they went forth t. nothing of the Gentiles

## TALE.

*Psalm.* 90. 9. we spend our years as t. that is told

## TALE-BEARER.

*Lev.* 19. 18. shalt not go up and down as t. -bearer  
*Jer.* 11. 13. a t. -bearer revealeth secrets, 20. 19.  
*18. 6.* the words of t. -bearer are wounds, 23. 23.  
*25. 20.* where there is no t. -bearer strife cometh  
 TALES.  
*Ezek.* 22. 9. are men that carry t. to shed blood

*Luke* 24. 11. their words seemed to them as idle t.  
 TALE.

*Exod.* 5. 8. the t. of bricks which they did make  
*18. no straw,* yet shall he deliver the t. of brick  
*1 Sam.* 18. 27. gave the forekins in full t. of brick  
*1 Chron.* 9. 25. should bring vessels in and out by t.  
 TALENT

Signifies, [1] A weight among the Jews, contain-  
 ing 3,000 shekels; which, computing the shekel at  
 three shillings sterling, amounts to 450  
 pounds for a talent of silver; and allowing the  
 proportion of gold t. silver to be as sixteen to  
 one, a talent of gold will amount to 7,200  
 pounds. Others, making the shekel of less  
 value, compute a talent of silver to be in Eng-  
 lish money, 343 pounds, 3 shillings and 9 pence.  
 The talent of gold 5,475 pounds, *Exod.* 45. 30  
*138. 25.* [2] The gifts of God bestowed on  
 men, *Mat.* 25. 15.

*Exod.* 25. 30. of t. of pure gold make it, 37. 24.  
*38. 27.* a hundred sockets, a t. for a socket  
*2 Sam.* 12. 30. the weight of the crown was a t.  
*1 Kings* 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a t. of silver  
*2 Kings* 5. 32. give them a t. of silver and changes  
*23. 33.* a tribute of a t. of gold, 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.  
*Zeck.* 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a t. of lead  
*Mat.* 25. 25. I went and hid thy t. in the earth  
*28.* take therefore the t. from him and give it  
*Rev.* 16. 21. every stone about the weight of a t.  
 TALENTS.

*Exod.* 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 29 t.  
*27.* of 100 t. of silver were cast the sockets  
*1 Kings* 16. 24. bought the hill of Samaria for two t.  
*2 Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took ten t. | 23. take two t.  
*15. 10.* Monaham gave Pul 1,000 t. of silver  
*18. 14.* appointed to Hezekiah 300 t. and 30 of gold  
*23. 33.* land to a tribute of 100 t. 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.  
*1 Chron.* 19. 6. Ammonites sent 1,000 t. of silver  
*24. David* gave 3,000 t. of gold to the house  
*7.* gave of gold 5,000 t. and of silver 10,000 t.  
*2 Chron.* 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 t.?  
*27. 5.* the children of Ammon gave him 100 t.  
*Mat.* 18. 24. one which owed him 10,000 t.  
*25. 15.* to one he gave five t. to another two  
 See GOLD, SILVER.

## TALK.

*Job* 11. 2. should a man full of t. be justified?  
*15. 3.* should he reason with unprofitable t.?  
*Prov.* 14. 23. the t. of the lips tendeth to penalty  
*Ecc.* 10. 13. end of his t. is mischievous madness  
*Mat.* 23. 15. they might entangle him in his t.  
 TALK.

*Nam.* 11. 17. I will come down and t. with thee  
*Deut.* 5. 24. have seen that God doth t. with man  
*6. 17.* shalt t. of them when thou attitest in thy house  
*1 Sam.* 2. 3. t. no more so exceeding proudly  
*2 Kings* 18. 26. t. not with us in the Jews' language  
*1 Chron.* 16. 9. sing unto him, sing psalms, t. ye of  
 all his wondrous works, *Psal.* 105. 2  
*Job* 13. 7. and will ye deceitfully for him?  
*Psalm.* 60. 83. they t. to the grief of them whom  
*71. 24.* my tongue shall t. of thy righteousness  
*72. 12.* I will meditate and t. of thy doing  
*110. 37.* so shall I t. of thy wondrous works  
*145. 11.* speak of thy kingdom and t. of thy power  
*Psalm.* 6. 93. when thou awakest it shall t. with thee  
*24. 2.* heart studieth, and their lips t. of misdeed  
*Jer.* 12. 1. let me t. with thee of thy judgments  
*Ezek.* 3. 22. arise and I will there t. with thee  
*Dea.* 10. 17. how can thy servant t. with my lord  
*John* 14. 30. I will not t. much with you, for prince  
 TALKED.

*Gen.* 45. 15. after that his brethren t. with him  
*Exod.* 20. 22. seen that I have t. with you, *Deut.* 5. 4  
*33. 9.* and the Lord t. with Moses  
*34. 20.* the skin of his face shone while he t.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 19. while Saul t. unto the priest  
*2 Chron.* 25. 16. it came to pass as he t. with him  
*Jer.* 38. 25. if the princes hear that I have t.  
*Luke* 9. 30. t. with him two men, Moses and Elias  
*34. 32.* heart burn while he t. with us by the way  
*John* 4. 27. marvelled that he t. with the woman  
*Acts* 10. 27. as Peter t. with Cornelius he went in  
*20. 11.* and t. long, even till break of day  
*26. 31.* they t. between themselves, saying  
*Rev.* 21. 15. he that t. with me had a golden reed  
 TALKERS.

*Ezek.* 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of t.  
*Til.* 1. 10. there are many unruly and vain t.  
 TALKEST.

*Judg.* 6. 17. shew me a sign that thou t. with me  
*1 Kings* 1. 14. while thou yet t. with the king  
*John* 4. 27. no man said, why t. thou with her?  
 TALKETH.

*Psalm.* 37. 30. his tongue t. of judgment  
*Jer.* 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that t. with thee  
 TALKING.

*Gen.* 17. 22. and he left off t. with him  
*1 Kings* 18. 27. he is a god, he is t. or parsing  
*Ezek.* 6. 14. while they were t. with him

**Ezek 33. 30.** thy people are still *t.* against thee  
**Mat 13. 30.** Moses and Elias *t.* with him, **Mark 9. 4.**  
**Rev. 4. 1.** as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me  
TALKING.

**Job 29. 9.** the prince restrained *t.* and laid their hand  
**Job 5. 4.** neither filthiness, nor foolish *t.*

TALL.  
**Deut. 2. 10.** a people *t.* as the Anakims, 21. [9. 2.  
**2 Kings 19. 23.** and will cut down the *t.* cedar trees  
and the choice fir trees thereof, **Isa. 37. 24.**

TALLER.  
**Deut. 1. 28.** the people is greater *t.* than we  
TAME.

**Mark 5. 4.** often bound, neither could any man *t.* him  
**Jam. 3. 8.** but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly  
TAMED.

**Jam. 3. 7.** things of the sea is *t.* and hath been *t.*  
TANNER.

**Acts 9. 43.** Peter tarried with one Simon *t.* a *t.*  
**10. 6.** he lodged with one Simon *t.* a *t.* 32.  
TARSTRA or COVENSERS.

TARE.  
**2 Sam. 13. 31.** the king arose, and *t.* his garments  
**2 Kings 2. 24.** two she-bears *t.* forty-two children  
**Mark 9. 30.** straightway the spirit *t.* him, **Luke 9. 42.**

TARES.  
Signify, *A kind of pulse noxious and hurtful to corn.*  
**Mat 13. 25.** To which are compared,  
*The wicked in the world, but especially hypocrites.* **Mat 13. 38.**

**Mat 13. 25.** his enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat  
21. the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also  
27. now good seed, from whence then hath it *t.*  
29. tell while you gather up the *t.* you root up  
36. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field  
TARGET.

[**1 Sam. 17. 6.** Goliath had a *t.* of brass  
**1 Kings 10. 16.** beaten gold, six hundred shekels  
of gold went to one *t.* **2 Chron. 9. 15.**  
TARGETS.

**1 Kings 10. 16.** Solomon made two hundred *t.*  
**2 Chr. 14. 8.** Aza had an army that bare *t.* and spears  
TARRY.

Signifies, [1] *To abide and continue.* **Gen. 27. 44.**  
[2] *To stay behind.* **Exod. 12. 39.** [3] *To wait or stay for.* **Exod. 21. 14.** [4] *To delay, defer, or put off.* **Gen. 45. 9.** [5] *To be established.* **Psalm 101. 7.** [6] *To guard.* **1 Sam. 30. 24.**  
[7] *To lodge.* **Gen. 19. 2.**

**Gen. 19. 2.** and *t.* all night, and wash your feet  
27. 44. and with Laban a few days till fury  
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes *t.*  
45. 9. thus with thy son, come down to me, *t.* not  
**Exod. 12. 39.** they were thrust out, and could not *t.*  
24. 14. *t.* ye here for us till we come again to you  
**Lev 11. 9.** the leper shall *t.* out of his tent seven days  
**Num. 22. 19.** I pray you *t.* here also this night  
**Judg. 5. 28.** why *t.* the wheels of his chariots?  
6. 18. he said, I will *t.* until thou come again  
19. 6. *t.* all night, **9. 11.** the man would not *t.*  
**Ruth 1. 13.** would you *t.* for them till they were grown  
3. 13. *t.* this night, and it shall be in the morning  
**1 Sam. 1. 23.** *t.* until thou have weaned him  
10. 8. seven days shall thou *t.* till I come to thee  
14. 9. if they say *t.* till we come to you  
**2 Sam. 10. 5.** *t.* at Jericho till your beards be  
grown, and then return, **1 Chron. 19. 5.**  
11. 12. *t.* here to-day [13. 9. I will *t.* in the plain  
14. 10. Job said, I may not *t.* thus with thee  
19. 7. there will not *t.* one with thee this night  
**2 Kings 2. 2.** *t.* him the Lord hath sent me, 4. 6.  
7. 9. the loaves of *t.* said, if I *t.* till the morning light  
3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not  
14. 10. smitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home  
**Psalm 101. 7.** a liar shall not *t.* in my sight  
**Prov. 31. 30.** they that *t.* long at the wine  
**Isa. 49. 13.** not far off, and my salvation shall not *t.*  
**Jer. 14. 8.** that turneth aside to *t.* for a night  
**Hab. 2. 3.** though it *t.* wait for it, it will not *t.*  
**Mat. 26. 31.** *t.* ye here and watch, **Mark 14. 34.**  
**Luke 24. 29.** and he went in to *t.* with them  
40. but *t.* ye in the city of Jerusalem, till ye send  
**John 4. 40.** brought that he would *t.* with them  
21. 32. if I will that he *t.* till I come, 23.  
**Acts 10. 43.** they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days  
18. 30. they desired Paul to *t.* longer time with them  
28. 14. were desired to *t.* with them seven days  
Cor. 11. 33. therefore *t.* one for another  
16. 7. I trust to *t.* a while with you, if Lord permit  
8. but I will *t.* at Ephesus until Pentecost  
**Tim. 2. 15.** but if I *t.* long, that thou mayest  
**Heb 10. 37.** he that shall come, will come, and not *t.*

TARRY.  
**Gen. 21. 54.** Abraham's servant *t.* all night  
98. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took stones  
31. 34. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount  
**Num. 9. 19.** when the cloud *t.* long, 22.  
**Judg. 3. 25.** they *t.* till they were ashamed  
29. Eud escaped while they *t.* and passed  
32. Eud *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them  
604

**Ruth 2. 7.** save that she *t.* a little in the house  
**1 Sam. 13. 8.** he *t.* seven days according to set time  
**2 Sam. 11. 1.** but David *t.* still at Jerusalem  
15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off  
29. Zadok and Abiathar *t.* at Jerusalem  
20. 5. but he *t.* longer than the set time  
**3 Kings 2. 18.** when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho  
**Psalm 68. 12.** and she that *t.* at home divided the spoil  
**Mat. 25. 5.** while the bridegroom *t.* they all slept  
**Luke 1. 21.** the people marvelled that he *t.* so long  
2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem  
**John 3. 22.** then he *t.* with them, and baptized  
**Acts 9. 43.** Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon  
15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted and *t.* at Antioch  
18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and sailed  
20. 5. these going before *t.* for us at Troas  
21. 4. and finding the disciples, we *t.* seven days  
16. as we *t.* many days at Caesarea came Agabus  
27. 33. this is the fourth day ye have *t.* fasting  
28. 12. landing at Syracuse, we *t.* three days  
TARRIEST.

**Acts 22. 16.** and now why *t.* thou arise, be baptized  
TARRIETH.

**1 Sam. 30. 24.** so shall his part be that *t.* by stuff  
**Nic. 5. 7.** that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for  
TARRYING.

**Psalm 40. 17.** make no *t.* O my God, 70. 5.  
TASK.

**Exod. 5. 19.** ye shall not minish from your daily *t.*  
TASKS.

**Exod. 5. 13.** saying, fulfil your works, your daily *t.*  
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick  
TASK-MASTERS.

**Exod. 1. 11.** set over them *t.* masters to afflict them  
3. 7. heard their cry by reason of their *t.* masters  
5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded *t.* masters, saying  
10. 1. masters told them [13. 1. master. hated them  
14. officers which the *t.* master. had set over them  
TASTE

Signifies, [1] *To prove, or try the relish of any thing by the palate, or tongue.* **Job 34. 3.** [2] *To have an inward experimental knowledge of a thing.* **Psalm 34. 8.** [3] *To take a little.* **1 Sam. 14. 29.** [4] *To drink.* **Dun. 5. 2.**  
Have tasted of the heavenly gift, **Heb. 6. 4.**  
Have had some transient experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven, in gospel administration and worship, so as to relish comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel.  
To taste death, **Heb. 2. 9.** To feel the bitterness of death, yet not be long detained under it.  
TASTE, Substantive.

**Exod. 16. 31.** the *t.* of manna was like wafers  
**Num. 11. 8.** the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil  
**Job 6. 1.** is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?  
30. cannot my *t.* discern perverse things?  
**Psalm 119. 103.** how sweet are thy words to my *t.*  
**Prov. 24. 12.** the honey-comb is sweet to the *t.*  
**Can. 2. 3.** and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*  
**Jer. 48. 11.** therefore his *t.* remained in him  
TASTE, Verb.

**1 Sam. 14. 43.** I did but *t.* a little honey, and lo  
**2 Sam. 23. 35.** if *t.* bread or ought else till sun be down  
19. 35. can thy servant *t.* what I eat or drink?  
**Job 12. 11.** doth not the mouth *t.* his meat?  
**Psalm 34. 8.** O *t.* and see that the Lord is good  
**Jeremiah 3. 7.** neither horn nor flock *t.* any thing  
**Luke 16. 28.** there be some standing here which shall not *t.* of death, **Mark 9. 1.** **Luke 9. 97.**  
**Luke 14. 94.** none bidden shall *t.* of my supper  
**John 8. 59.** keep my saying, he shall never *t.* death  
**Col. 2. 21.** touch not, *t.* not handle not  
**Heb. 2. 9.** that he should *t.* death for every man  
TASTED.

**1 Sam. 14. 24.** so none *t.* any food [29. 1. honey  
**2 Sam. 5. 2.** Bala-hazzer, whilst he *t.* wine, commanded  
**Mat. 27. 34.** when he had *t.* thereof, he would  
**Jeremiah 2. 9.** the ruler had *t.* the water made wine  
**Heb. 6. 4.** and have *t.* of the heavenly gift  
5. have *t.* the good word of God and powers of  
**1 Pet. 2. 3.** if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious  
TASTETH.

**Job 34. 3.** ear trieth words as the mouth *t.* meat  
**Prov. 31. 18.** *t.* that her merchandise is good  
TASTERS.

**1 Tim. 5. 13.** not only idle but *t.* and busy bodies  
TAVERNS.

**Acts 28. 15.** came to meet us as far as the three *t.*  
TAUGHT.

**Deut. 4. 5.** I have *t.* you statutes and judgments  
31. 92. Moses *t.* the children of Israel this song  
**Judg. 8. 16.** with them he *t.* the men of Succoth  
**2 Kings 17. 28.** and *t.* them how to fear the Lord  
**2 Chron. 6. 27.** thou hast *t.* them the good way  
17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah  
23. 13. people rejoiced, such as *t.* to sing praise  
30. 92. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord  
35. 3. Josiah said to the Levites that *t.* all Israel

**Neh. 8. 9.** the Levites that *t.* the people said  
**Psalm 71. 17.** O God, thou hast *t.* me, 119. 102.  
119. 171. when thou hast *t.* me thy statutes  
**Prov. 4. 4.** he *t.* me also, and said, let thine heart  
11. I have *t.* thee in the way of wisdom  
31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him  
**Eccles. 12. 9.** he still *t.* the people knowledge  
**Isa. 29. 13.** their fear is *t.* by the precepts of men  
40. 13. *t.* being his counsellor hath *t.* him, 14.  
54. 13. all thy children shall be *t.* of God  
**Jer. 2. 33.** therefore hast thou *t.* the wicked  
9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to speak lies  
14. after Baalim, which their fathers *t.* them  
12. 16. as they *t.* my people to swear by Baal  
13. 21. for thou hast *t.* them to be captains  
58. 16. thou hast *t.* rebellion against the Lord  
39. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion against the Lord  
39. 33. though I have *t.* them, rising up early  
**Ezek. 23. 48.** women *t.* not to do after lewdness  
**Isa. 10. 11.** Ephraim is as a heifer that is *t.*  
11. 3. I. Ephraim to go, taking them by their arms  
**Ezek. 13. 5.** for man *t.* me to keep cattle from youth  
**Mark 7. 29.** he *t.* them as one having authority,  
and not as the scribes, **Mark 1. 28.**

28. 15. they took money, and as they were *t.*  
**Mark 6. 30.** told him all things they had done and *t.*  
10. 1. as he was wont be *t.* them again  
**Luke 11. 1.** teach us to pray, as John *t.* his disciples  
13. 98. and thou hast *t.* in our streets  
**John 6. 45.** and they shall be all *t.* of God  
7. 14. Jesus went up into the temple, and *t.* 98.  
**Mark 12. 35.** **Luke 19. 47.** [20. 1

8. 2. all the people came, he sat down and *t.* them  
23. as my father hath *t.* me, I speak these  
18. 20. I ever *t.* in the synagogue and temple  
**Acts 4. 2.** being grieved that they *t.* the people  
5. 31. they entered into the temple early and *t.*  
11. 26. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people, 14. 21.  
15. 1. certain men *t.* the brethren, and said, except  
18. 25. Apollos *t.* diligently the things of the Lord  
20. 20. I have shewed you, and *t.* you publicly  
22. 3. *t.* according to the perfect manner of the law  
**Gal. 1. 12.** nor was I *t.* it but by revelation  
6. 6. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate  
**Eph. 4. 21.** if so be ye have been *t.* by him as truth  
**Col. 2. 7.** established in the faith, as ye have been  
1. These. 4. 9. ye are *t.* of God to love one another  
2. These. 2. 13. hold the traditions ye have been *t.*  
**Tit. 1. 9.** holding the word, as he hath been *t.*  
1. John 2. 27. even as the anointing hath *t.* you  
**Rev. 2. 14.** who *t.* Balak to cast a stumbling-block  
TAUNT.

**Jer. 24. 9.** I will deliver them to be a *t.* and a curse  
**Ezek. 5. 15.** so it shall be a reproach and a *t.*  
TAUNTING.

**Isa. 14. 4.** those that take up this *t.* speech  
**Isa. 2. 6.** all thou shalt use *t.* proverb against him  
TAXATION.

**2 Kings 23. 35.** excited of every one according to *t.*  
TAXED, Active, Passive.

**2 Kings 23. 35.** but Jehoiakim *t.* the land to give  
**Luke 2. 1.** a decree that all the world should be *t.*  
3. all went to be *t.* [5. Joseph went to be *t.*  
TAXES.

**Dan. 11. 20.** then shall stand up a raiser of *t.*  
TAXING.

**Luke 2. 2.** and this *t.* was first made when Cyrus  
**Acts 5. 37.** rose up Julius in the days of the *t.*  
TEACH

Signifies, [1] *To instruct or cause to learn.* **Psalm 119. 25.** **Mat. 9. 10.** [2] *To accustom to.* **Jer. 9. 5.** [3] *To admonish.* **Mark 8. 31.** [9. 31. [4] *To suggest or put into one's mind.* **Luke 12. 32.**  
[5] *To signify and give notice.* **Prov. 6. 13.** [6] *To counsel and direct.* **Hab. 2. 19.**

**Exod. 4. 15.** and I will *t.* you what ye shall do  
35. 34. God hath put in his heart that he may *t.*  
**Jer. 10. 11.** that ye may *t.* Israel all the statutes  
14. 57. to *t.* when it is unclean and when clean  
**Deut. 4. 1.** hearken to the judgments which *t.* ye  
10. and that they may *t.* their children  
14. the Lord commanded me to *t.* you, 6. 1.  
20. 18. that you not to do after their abominations  
21. 8. to all that the priests the Levites shall *t.* you  
31. 19. write and *t.* the children of Israel this song  
53. 10. they shall *t.* Jacob thy judgments  
**Judg. 13. 8.** *t.* us what we shall do to the child  
**1 Sam. 12. 23.** I will *t.* you the good and right way  
**2 Sam. 1. 18.** bade them *t.* the use of the bow  
**2 Chron. 17. 7.** to *t.* in the cities of Judah  
**Esra 7. 10.** and to *t.* in Israel statutes and judgments  
**Jer. 21. 22.** shall any *t.* God knowledge?  
27. 11. I will *t.* you by the hand of God  
32. 7. and multitude of years shall *t.* wisdom  
37. 19. *t.* us what we shall say unto him, **Gen. 1. 2.**  
**Psalm 25. 8.** therefore he will *t.* sinners in the way  
9. the meek will he guide and *t.* his way  
12. him that feareth. Lord shall be *t.* in the way  
34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord  
51. 13. then will *t.* the transgressors thy ways

Ps. 90. 12 so t. us to number our days that we may  
 105. 22. to bind princes, and t. his senators wisdom  
 Prov. 19. 9. t. a just man, and he will increase in  
 105. 2. 3. and he will t. us of his ways, Mic. 4. 2.  
 80. 9. whom shall he t. knowledge, and to unders.  
 36. for his G. doth instruct and t. him discreet  
 49. 9. 20. and t. your daughters waiting and lam.  
 31. they shall t. no more every man his neigh-  
 bour, for all shall know the Lord, Heb. 8. 11.  
 Exek. 44. 22. t. my people the difference between  
 Dan. 14. whom they might t. learning of Chaldeans  
 Mic. 2. 11. priests thereof t. for hire and prophets  
 Heb. 2. 19. saith to the dumb stone, arise, it shall t.  
 Mat. 5. 19. shall t. men so || 28. 10. t. all nations  
 Luke 11. 1. Lord, t. us to pray, as John taught his  
 12. the Holy Ghost shall t. you what to say  
 John 7. 33. t. the Gentiles || 9. 34. dost thou t. us?  
 14. 23. the Holy Ghost shall t. you all things  
 Acts 1. 1. treatise of all that Jes. began to do and t.  
 4. 18. to speak nor t. in the name of Jesus, 3. 28.  
 5. 42. they ceased not to t. and preach Jesus Chr.  
 16. 2. t. customs which are not lawful for us  
 1 Cor. 4. 17. as I t. every where in every church  
 11. 14. doth not even nature itself, you.  
 14. 19. that by my voice I might t. others  
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge some thy t. no other doctrine  
 2. 12. but I suffer not a woman to t. nor usurp  
 3. 2. a bishop must be apt to t. 2 Tim. 2. 24.  
 4. 11. these things command and t.  
 6. 2. these things t. and exhort  
 2. if any man t. otherwise, he is proud  
 8 Tim. 2. 2. faithful men who shall be able to c. others  
 7. 2. 4. that they t. young women to be sober  
 Heb. 5. 12. ye have need that one t. you again  
 1 John 2. 27. and need not that any man t. you  
 Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest that woman Jezebel to t.  
 See REGAN.

## TEACH me.

Job 6. 94. t. me and I will hold my tongue  
 34. 22. that which I see not, t. thou me  
 Psal. 25. 4. t. me thy paths || 3. lead me and t. me  
 77. 11. t. me thy way, O L. and lead me, 83. 11.  
 119. 12. t. me thy statutes, 23. 33, 64, 68, 124, 133.  
 65. t. me good judgments || 108. t. me thy judg.  
 143. 10. t. me to do thy will, for thou art my God  
 TEACH thee.

Exod. 4. 12. I will t. thee what thou shalt say  
 Deut. 17. 11. the sentence which they shall t. thee  
 Job 8. 10. thy fathers, shall not they t. thee?  
 7. 2. but ask the beasts, and they shall t. thee  
 8. or speak to the earth, and it shall t. thee  
 33. 33. hold thy peace, I shall t. thee wisdom  
 Psal. 32. 8. I will t. thee in the way thou shalt go  
 45. 4. thy right hand shall t. thee terrible things  
 TEACH them.

Exod. 19. 20. thou shalt t. them ordinances and laws  
 24. 12. I have written that thou mayest t. them  
 Deut. 4. 9. t. them thy sons, and thy sons' sons  
 5. 31. the judgments which thou shalt t. them  
 6. 7. t. them diligently to thy children, 11, 19.  
 Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might know to t. them war  
 1 Kings 8. 26. that thou t. them the good way wherein  
 2 Kings 17. 27. let him t. them the manner of the G.  
 19. 25. and t. ye them that know them not  
 Psal. 132. 12. keep my testimony that I shall t. them  
 Mic. 5. 19. whosoever shall do and t. them shall be  
 Mark 6. 34. he began to t. them many things  
 8. 31. to t. them that the son of man must suffer  
 TEACHER

Signifies, [1] A tutor, master, or instructor,  
 1 Chron. 25. 8. [2] A public minister, who by  
 wholesome doctrine instructeth the church,  
 Eph. 4. 11. [3] Such as privately instruct others  
 in the knowledge of spiritual things, Tit. 2. 3.  
 1 Chron. 25. 8. cast lots, as well the t. as the scholar  
 Job 2. 23. hath given you a t. of righteousness  
 Hab. 2. 18. what profited the image, a t. of lies  
 Job 3. 2. we know thou art a t. come from God  
 Rom. 2. 20. confident that thou art a t. of babes  
 1 Tim. 2. 7. I am a t. of the Gentiles, 2 Tim. 1. 11.  
 TEACHERS.

Psal. 119. 99. more understanding than all my t.  
 Prov. 5. 13. and have not obeyed the voice of my t.  
 Isa. 30. 20. yet shall not thy t. be removed into a  
 corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy t.  
 Cl. 27. thy t. have transgressed against me  
 Dan. 12. 3. they that be t. shall shine  
 Acts 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and t.  
 1 Cor. 12. 28. hath set prophets, t. || 29. are all t.  
 Eph. 4. 11. he gave some evangelists, pastors, and t.  
 1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be t. of law, understanding  
 2 Tim. 4. 3. they shall heap to themselves t. having  
 7. 2. 3. that the aged women be t. of good things  
 12. 12. when for the time ye ought to be t.  
 1 Pet. 2. 5. as there shall be false t. among you  
 TEACHEST.

Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou t.  
 Mat. 23. 17. we know that thou art true, and t. the  
 way of God in truth, Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21.  
 Acts 21. 21. thou... the Jews to forsake Moses

Rom. 2. 21. thou that t. another, t. thou not thyself?  
 TEACHETH.

2 Sam. 22. 35. he t. my hands to war, Psal. 18. 34.  
 Job 15. 1. 3. thy mouth t. thine iniquity  
 33. 11. who t. us more than the beasts of the earth  
 36. 22. behold, God exalteth, who t. like him?  
 Psal. 94. 10. he that t. man knowledge, not know  
 144. 1. which t. my hands to war, and fingers  
 Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man t. with his fingers  
 16. 23. the heart of the wise t. his mouth  
 Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that t. lies, he is the tail  
 48. 17. I am thy God which t. thee to profit  
 Acts 21. 29. the man that t. all men every where  
 Rom. 12. 7. or he that t. on teaching  
 1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak not in the words which man's  
 wisdom t. but which the Holy Ghost t.  
 Gal. 6. 6. let him communicate to him that t.  
 1 John 2. 27. as the same anointing t. you all things  
 TEACHING.

2 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath been without a t. priest  
 Jer. 35. 33. I taught them rising up early and t. them  
 Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about Galilee, t. in their  
 synagogues preaching gospel, 9. 35. Luke 13. 10.  
 15. 9. in vain they do worship me, t. for doctrines  
 the commandments of men, Mark 7. 7.  
 31. 23. the elders came unto him as he was t.  
 36. 55. I sat daily with you t. in the temple  
 82. 90. t. them to observe all things whatsoever  
 Luke 22. 3. throughout all Jewry from Galilee  
 Acts 5. 25. the apostles t. the people in the temple  
 15. 35. Paul and Barnabas in Antioch t. preaching  
 11. Paul t. the word of God at Corinth  
 23. 31. Paul t. at Rome with all confidence  
 Rom. 12. 7. or he that teacheth on t.  
 Col. 1. 28. warning and t. every man in all wisdom  
 3. 16. t. and admonishing one another in psalms  
 7. 11. t. things which they ought not  
 2. 12. t. us, that denying ungodliness and lusts  
 TEAR

Signifies, [1] To rend or pull in pieces, Hos. 13. 8.  
 [2] To destroy, Psal. 7. 2. Amos 1. 11. [3] To  
 slander or reproach, Psal. 25. 15. [4] To thresh,  
 Judg. 8. 7. then will I t. your flesh with thorns  
 Psal. 7. 2. lest he t. my soul like a lion, rending it  
 35. 15. they did t. me and ceased not  
 50. 22. consider this, lest I t. you in pieces  
 Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them the dogs to t.  
 16. 7. nor shall men t. themselves for them  
 Exek. 13. 20. your pillows I will t. from your arms  
 21. your kerchiefs will I t. and deliver my people  
 Hos. 3. 14. I, even I, will t. and go away  
 13. 8. I will devour, the wild beast shall t. them  
 Amos 1. 11. cast off thy, his anger did t. perpetually  
 Na. 2. 12. the lion did t. enough for his whelps  
 Zech. 11. 10. the shepherd shall t. their claws  
 TEARETH.

Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a lion, and t. the arm  
 Job 16. 9. he t. me in his wrath, who hateth me  
 18. 4. he t. himself in his anger, shall the earth be  
 Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion t. in pieces, none deliver  
 Mark 9. 12. whosoever he taketh him, he t. him  
 and he foameth and pineth away, Luke 9. 30.  
 TEARS

Signify [1] Drops of water issuing out of the  
 eyes, Psal. 6. 6. [2] Sorrow and afflic-  
 tion, Psal. 126. 5. Isa. 25. 8.  
 2 Sam. 16. 12. may be the Lord will look on my t.  
 2 Kings 20. 5. I have seen thy t. Isa. 35. 5.  
 Job 16. 20. but mine eye poureth out t. unto God  
 Psal. 6. 6. I water my couch with my t. all night  
 33. 12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my t.  
 35. 3. my t. have been my meat day and night  
 68. 3. put thou my t. in thy bottle, are in thy book  
 80. 5. thou feedest them with the bread of t. and  
 6. give them t. to drink in great measure  
 116. 8. thou hast delivered mine eyes from t.  
 128. 5. that they sow in t. shall reap in joy  
 Eccl. 4. 1. behold the t. of such as were oppressed  
 Isa. 16. 9. I will water thee with t. O Hebron  
 25. 8. the Lord will wipe away t. from all faces  
 Jer. 9. 1. Oh that mine eyes were a fountain of t.  
 18. our eyes may run down with t. and eye-lids  
 13. 17. and mine eyes shall run down with t.  
 14. 17. let mine eyes run with t. night and day  
 31. 16. refrain from weeping, thine eyes from t.  
 Lam. 1. 2. she weeps, and her t. are on her cheeks  
 11. mine eyes do fail with t. my bowels  
 18. let t. run down like a river day and night  
 Eccl. 3. 16. neither shall thy t. run down  
 Mal. 3. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with t.  
 Mark 9. 24. the father said with t. Lord, I believe  
 Luke 7. 38. and she began to wash his feet with her t.  
 44. but she hath washed my feet with t.  
 Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with many t.  
 31. I ceased not to warn every one with t.  
 2 Cor. 4. 4. I wrote to you with many t.  
 2 Tim. 1. 4. to see thee, being mindful of thy t.  
 Heb. 5. 7. when he offered up supplications with t.  
 12. 17. though he sought it carefully with t.

Rev. 7. 17. God shall wipe away all t. 21. 4.  
 TEATS.

Isa. 32. 12. they shall lament for the t.  
 Esak. 23. 3. where they bruised the t. 21.  
 TEDIIOUS.

Acts 24. 4. that I be not further t. to thee  
 TEEETH.

Signifies, [1] That wherewith a creature chews its  
 food, Num. 11. 33. [2] Slanderous speeches and  
 pernicious calumnies, Psal. 57. 4. Prov. 39. 14.  
 Break their teeth, Psal. 58. 6. Take away their  
 power and instruments of doing mischief, and  
 disable them from hurting me.  
 Gen. 49. 12. and his t. shall be white with milk  
 Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was yet between their t.  
 Deut. 32. 24. I will sound the t. of beasts upon them  
 1 Sam. 2. 13. came with a flesh-hook of three t.  
 1 Kings 10. 122. bringing elephants t. 2 Chr. 9. 32  
 Job 4. 10. the t. of the young lions are broken  
 13. 14. wherefore do I take my flesh in my t.?  
 19. 20. I am escaped with the skin of my t.  
 29. 17. and plucked the spoil out of t. of wicked  
 41. 14. Leviathan's t. are terrible round about  
 Psal. 3. 7. thou hast broken the t. of the ungodly  
 57. 6. whose t. are spears and arrows, and tongue  
 57. 6. break their t. O God, in their mouth  
 124. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their t.  
 Prov. 10. 28. as vinegar to the t. so the sluggard  
 14. whose t. are swords, jaws, as knives  
 Cant. 4. 9. thy t. are like a flock of sheep, 6. 6.  
 Isa. 41. 15. make thee an instrument having t.  
 Jer. 31. 29. children's t. are set on edge, Eccl. 10. 2.  
 30. eateth sour grapes, his t. shall be set on edge  
 Jam. 3. 16. hath broken my t. with gravel-stones  
 Dan. 7. 5. it had three ribs between the t. of it  
 7. a fourth beast had great iron t. 13.  
 Joel 1. 6. he hath the choek t. of a great lion  
 Amos 4. 6. I have given you cleanness of t.  
 Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their t. and cry peace  
 Jer. 9. 7. his abominations from between his t.  
 Mat. 27. 48. was crucified, cast the same in his t.  
 Rev. 9. 8. their t. wore as the t. of lions  
 See GWAHN.

## TELL

Signifies, [1] To count, number, or reckon, Gen.  
 15. 5. [2] To declare or make known, Gen. 12.  
 18. [3] To teach, Exod. 10. 7.  
 Deut. 17. 11. [4] To confess, Josh. 7. 19.  
 [5] To publish, 2 Sam. 1. 20. [6] To explain  
 and unfold, Exek. 24. 19. Dan. 2. 26.  
 Gen. 15. 5. t. the stars if thou be able to number  
 32. 5. and I have sent to thy Lord to find grace  
 42. 6. as to t. the man whether you had a brother  
 22. we cannot t. who put our money in our sacks  
 45. 13. t. my father of all my glory in Egypt  
 Exek. 10. 2. mayest t. in the ears of thy son  
 Lev. 14. 35. t. the priest, saying, it seemeth to me  
 Num. 14. 14. they will t. it to the inhabitants  
 1 Sam. 6. 2. t. us wherewith we shall send it to his  
 9. 8. give to the man of God, to t. us our way  
 17. 35. as thy soul liveth, O King, I cannot t.  
 22. 22. I knew that he would surely t. Saul  
 27. 11. O God of Israel, I beseech thee t. thy serv.  
 27. 11. lest they should t. on us, saying so did David  
 2 Sam. 1. 20. t. it not in Gath, publish it not in  
 7. 5. go t. my servant David, 1 Chron. 17. 4.  
 12. 18. feared to t. him that the child was dead  
 22. while the child was alive, I said, who can t.  
 15. 35. thou shalt t. to Zadok and Abiathar  
 18. 21. go t. the king what thou hast seen  
 1 Kings 1. 20. that the king shouldst t. who shall reign  
 18. 3. go t. thy lord, Elijah is here, 11. 14.  
 12. when I come and t. Ahab, he will slay me  
 24. 9. t. my lord the king, all thou didst send  
 11. t. him, let not him that girdeth on his harness  
 9 Kings 7. 9. that we may t. the king's household  
 9. 12. and they said, it is false; t. us now  
 15. let none escape to go t. it in Jezreel  
 22. 15. t. the man that sent you, 2 Chron. 34. 23.  
 Psal. 22. 17. I may t. all my bones they stare on me  
 94. 7. publish and t. of all thy wondrous works  
 48. 12. go round about her, t. the towers thereof  
 13. that ye may t. the generation following  
 Prov. 30. 4. what is his son's name, if thou canst t.  
 Eccl. 6. 12. who can t. what shall be after, 10. 14.  
 8. 7. for who can t. him when it shall be?  
 10. 30. that which hath wings shall t. the matter  
 Cant. 5. 8. t. him that I am sick of love  
 Isa. 6. 9. go and t. this people || 48. 20. t. this  
 Jer. 15. 2. t. such as are for death, to death  
 21. 27. by their dreams which they t. 32. 32.  
 36. 16. we will t. the king of all these words  
 17. t. us now how thou didst write these words  
 48. 20. t. in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled  
 Eccl. 24. 19. with thou not t. us what things are?  
 Dan. 2. 4. O King, t. thy servants the dream, 7. 4.  
 38. we will t. the king the interpretation thereof  
 Joel 1. 3. t. you your children, let your children t.  
 Jonah 3. 9. who can t. if God will turn and  
 repent

Mat. 8. 4. see thou t. no man, *Mark 8. 26, 30.*  
 [9. 9. *Luke 5. 14.* [8. 58. *Acts 23. 32.*  
 16. 30. he charged his disciples that they should  
 t. no man, *Mark 7. 38.* *Luke 9. 21.*  
 17. 9. t. the vision to no man, until the Son of man  
 18. 15. t. him his fault [17. t. it unto the church  
 21. 5. t. ye the daughter of Sion, behold thy king  
 24. 3. t. us when shall these things be, *Mark 13.*  
 26. 63. that thou t. us, whether thou be the Christ  
 the Son of God, *Luke 22. 67.* *John 10. 24.*  
 28. 7. go and t. his disciples that he is risen  
 9. as they went to t. his disciples, *Mark 16. 7.*  
*Mark 1. 30.* and anon they t. him of her  
 5. 19. t. them how great things the Lord hath done  
 11. 33. we cannot t. *Mat. 21. 5.* *Luke 30. 7.*  
*Luke 7. 22.* t. John what things ye have seen  
 33. 32. go ye, t. that fox, I cast out devils  
*John 3. 8.* but cannot t. l. whence it cometh  
 4. 25. when he is come, he will t. us all things  
 8. 14. ye cannot t. whence I come, and whither I go  
 16. 18. a little while? I cannot t. what he saith  
 18. 34. or did others t. it thee of me?  
*Acts 15. 27.* who shall t. you the same things  
 17. 21. but either to t. or hear some new thing  
 23. 17. he hath a certain thing to t. him  
 2 Cor. 12. 2. whether out of the body I cannot t. t.  
*1 Th. 11. 32.* for the time would fail to t. of Gideon  
 TELL me.  
*Gcn. 12. 18.* why didst not t. me she was thy wife?  
 21. 26. nor didst thou t. me nor heard I of it  
 24. 23. t. me whose daughter art thou?  
 49. t. me, and if not, t. me that I may turn  
 29. 15. t. me what shall thy wages be?  
 32. 37. steal away from me, and didst not t. me  
 32. 37. t. me thy name [37. 10. t. me where they feed  
*Josh. 7. 19.* t. me now what thou hast done, hide it not  
*Judg. 16. 8.* t. me wherein thy great strength lieth  
*Ruth 4. 4.* if thou wilt not redeem it, t. me  
 1 Sam. 9. 18. t. me where the seer's house is  
 10. 15. t. me I pray thee what Samuel said to you  
 14. 43. Saul said, t. me what thou hast done  
 10. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall t. me?  
 2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the matter, t. me, I pray thee  
 13. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not t. me?  
 1 Kings 22. 10. that thou t. me nothing but the truth  
 2 Kings 4. 2. what shall I do for thee, t. me?  
 6. 4. t. me the great things that Elisha hath done  
*Job 34. 34.* let men of understanding t. me  
*Cant. 1. 7.* t. me, O thou whom my soul loveth  
*Mat. 21. 24.* ask you one thing which if you t. me  
*Luke 7. 42.* t. me which of them will love most  
*John 20. 15.* t. me where thou hast laid him  
*Acts 5. 8.* t. me whether ye sold the land for so much  
 27. 17. t. me art thou a Roman? he said, yea  
 29. 19. asked him what is that thou hast to t. me?  
*Gal. 4. 21.* t. me ye that desire to be under the law  
 TELL thee.  
*Gcn. 22. 2.* on one of the mountains I will t. thee of  
 26. 2. dwelt in the land which I will t. thee of  
*Erod. 11. 12.* this is the word we did t. thee in Egypt  
*Num. 23. 3.* whatsoever he sheweth me, I will t. thee  
*Deut. 17. 11.* the judgment which they shall t. thee  
 27. 7. ask the elders, and they will t. thee  
*Judg. 14. 16.* I have not told it and shall I t. it thee?  
*Ruth 3. 4.* he will t. thee what thou shalt do  
 1 Sam. 9. 19. I will t. thee all that is in mine heart  
 15. 16. I will t. thee what the Lord hath said to me  
 19. 3. and what I see, that I will t. thee  
 20. 9. if I knew, then would not I t. it thee?  
 1 Kings 14. 3. t. thee what shall become of the child  
 22. 18. did I not t. thee that they would prophesy  
 no good thing of me, but evil, 2 Chr. 18. 17.  
 1 Chr. 17. 10. I t. thee that Lord will build thee  
*Job 1. 15.* I am escaped alone to t. thee, 16. 17, 19.  
 8. 10. shall not thy fathers teach thee and t. thee  
 12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall t. thee  
*Psal. 50. 12.* if I were hungry I would not t. thee  
*Isa. 19. 12.* let thy wise men t. thee now and know  
*Jer. 19. 2.* proclaim the words that I shall t. thee  
*Luke 12. 30.* I t. thee, thou shalt not depart thence  
 22. 34. I t. thee, the cock shall not crow twice till  
*Acts 10. 6.* t. thee what thou oughtest to do, 11. 14.  
*Rev. 17. 7.* I will t. thee the mystery of the woman  
 I TELL you, or TELL I you.  
*Gcn. 49. 1.* that I may t. you what shall befall you  
*Isa. 5. 5.* I will t. you what I will do to my vineyard  
 49. b. fore they spring forth, I t. you of them  
*Mat. 10. 27.* what I t. you in darkness, that speak  
 21. 27. neither t. I you, by what authority I do  
 these things, *Mark 11. 33.* *Luke 90. 8.*  
*Mark 11. 30.* I will t. you by what authority I do  
*Luke 4. 25.* but I t. you of a truth, 9. 27.  
 10. 21. I t. you 'that many prophets and kings  
 12. 51. I t. you nay, but rather division  
 3. I t. you nay, but except ye repent, 5.  
 37. I t. you I know not whence ye are  
 17. 31. I t. you, there shall be two in one bed  
 18. 8. I t. you that he will avenge them speedily  
 14. 1. t. you this man went to his house justified  
 19. 40. I t. you 'that if these should hold their peace

*Luke 23. 67.* he said, if I t. you ye will not believe  
*John 3. 12.* how shall ye believe if I t. of heavenly  
 8. 45. because I t. you the truth, *Gal. 4. 16.*  
 13. 19. now I t. you before it come, that when it is  
 16. 7. t. you the truth, it is expedient for you  
*Gal. 5. 21.* of which I t. you before, as I have told  
*Phil. 3. 18.* of whom I now t. you even weeping  
 TELLEST.  
*Psal. 56. 8.* thou t. my wanderings, put my tears  
*Isa. 40. 1.* O thou that t. good tidings  
 TEJLETH.  
 2 Sam. 7. 11. the Lord t. thee that he will build  
 2 Kings 6. 12. Elisha t. the king of Israel the words  
*Psal. 41. 6.* when he goeth abroad he t. it  
 101. 7. he that t. lies shall not tarry in my sight  
 147. 4. he t. the number of the stars, calleth them  
*Jer. 33. 13.* under the hands of him that t. them  
*John 12. 22.* Philip cometh and t. Andrew  
 TELLING, Substantively.  
*Judg. 7. 15.* when Gideon heard the t. of the dream  
 TELLING.  
 2 Sam. 11. 19. has made an end of t. the matters  
 2 Kings 8. 5. as he saw t. the king how he restored  
 TEMPERANCE.  
*Acts 24. 25.* as he reasoned of t. and judgment  
*Gal. 5. 23.* meekness, t. against such there is no law  
 2 Pet. 1. 6. add to knowledge t. and to t. patience  
 TEMPERATE.  
 1 Cor. 9. 25. that striveth for the mastery, is t.  
*Tit. 1. 8.* a bishop must be t. [2. 2. aged men t.  
 TEMPER.  
*Ezek. 46. 14.* a hin of oil to t. with fine flour  
 TEMPERED.  
*Exod. 20. 2.* take cakes and unleavened t. with oil  
 30. 35. a perfume t. together, pure and holy  
 1 Cor. 12. 24. but God hath t. the body together  
 TEMPEST.  
 Signifies, (1) A most violent commotion of the air,  
 either with or without rain, hail, or snow, *Acts*  
 27. 18, 20. [2] Grievous and unexpected affliction,  
*Job 9. 17.* [3] God's terrible judgments  
 on the wicked, *Psal. 11. 6.* [33. 15.  
*Job 9. 17.* for he breaketh me with a t.  
 27. 20. a t. stealth him away in the night  
*Psal. 11. 6.* on the wicked shall he rain a t.  
 55. 8. I would hasten from the windy storm and t.  
 83. 15. do persecute them with the t. and make  
*Isa. 28. 2.* hath a strong one, which as a t. of hail  
 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with storm and t.  
 30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a t.  
 32. 2. and a man shall be a covert from the t.  
 54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with t. behold  
*Amos 1. 14.* with a t. in the day of the whirlwind  
*Jonah 1. 4.* there was a mighty t. in the sea  
 12. for my sake this great t. is come upon you  
*Mat. 8. 24.* there arose a great t. in the sea  
*Acts 27. 18.* being exceedingly tossed with n. t.  
 20. no small t. lay on us, hope was taken away  
*1 Th. 12. 18.* ye are not come to darkness and t.  
 2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are carried with a t.  
 TEMPESTUOUS.  
*Psal. 50. 3.* it shall be very t. round about him  
*Jonah 1. 11.* the sea wrought and was t. 13.  
*Hab. 3. 14.* they were t. to scatter me  
*Acts 27. 14.* there arose against it a t. wind  
 TEMPLE.  
 Signifies, A house or dwelling of God, a building  
 erected and set apart for the worship of the true  
 God. It is spoken, First, Of that magnificent  
 building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem, the  
 foundations whereof were laid in the year of the  
 world 2892, before Christ 1002, before the vul-  
 gar era 1012; and it was finished in the year  
 of the world 3000, and dedicated in 3001; before  
 Christ 930, before the vulgar era, 1003. The  
 glory of this temple was not in the bigness of  
 it; for that alone was but a small pile of build-  
 ing, containing no more than a hundred and  
 fifty feet in length, and a hundred and five in  
 breadth, taking the sanctuary, the sanculum, and  
 the porch or entrance, from out to out. The  
 main grandeur and excellency of it consisted,  
 [1] In its ornaments; its workmanship being  
 every where exceeding curious, and its over-  
 layings rich and costly. [2] In its materials;  
 being built of new large stones, hewn out in  
 the most curious and artful manner. [3] In its  
 out-buildings; which were large, beautiful, and  
 sumptuous. But what still was the main glory  
 of this temple, were these extraordinary marks  
 of the divine favour with which it was honour-  
 ed, namely, [1] The ark of the covenant, and  
 the mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the  
 divine oracles were given out by an audible  
 voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf  
 of his people. [2] The Shew-bread, or the di-  
 vine presence, manifested by a visible cloud res. ing  
 over the mercy-seat. [3] The Urim and Thum-  
 mim, by which the high priest consulted God

in difficult and momentous cases relating to the  
 public interest of the nation, and. [4] The holy  
 fire which came down from heaven upon the  
 altar at the consecrating of the temple, 1 Kings  
 18. 33. 9 Chron. 7. 1. It is spoken, Secondly, Of  
 the tabernacle, which was of the same use and  
 significance as the temple was, 1 Sam. 1. 9. [23  
 Thirdly, Of Christ's body or human nature, in  
 which the fulness of the Godhead dwelt bodily,  
 as the glory of God did visibly in the temple,  
 John 2. 19. 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, Of heaven,  
 which is God's throne, *Psalms 11. 4.* Rev. 7. 13.  
 Fifthly, Of the church of God, [1] Distribu-  
 tively, considered in the particular members  
 thereof, who are set apart from profane men,  
 and dedicated to the service of God; and to  
 whom he manifests his gracious presence by his  
 Spirit, 1 Cor. 3. 16. [2] Collectively, in respect  
 of the whole, *Eph. 2. 21.*  
 1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t.  
 2 Sam. 22. 7. he did hear my voice out of the t.  
 and my cry did enter into his ears, *Psal. 18. 6.*  
 1 Kings 6. 17. the t. before it was 40 cubits long  
 2 Chron. 35. 50. when Josiah had prepared the t.  
 36. 7. and put the vessels in his t. at Babylon  
*Ezra 4. 1.* that they builded the t. unto the Lord  
 5. 14. vessels took out of the t. brought to t. 6. 5.  
*Neh. 6. 10.* hid ourselves in the t. shut doors of the t.  
*Psal. 27. 4.* beauty of L. and to inquire in his t.  
 29. 9. in his t. doth every one speak of his glory  
 43. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindness, O  
 God, in the midst of thy t.  
 68. 29. because of thy t. at Jerusalem shall kings  
*Isa. 6. 1.* and lifted up, and his train filled the t.  
 44. 28. and to the t. thy foundation shall be laid  
 66. 6. a voice from the t. a voice of the Lord  
*Jer. 30. 28.* declare the vengeance of his t. 51. 11  
*Ezek. 41. 1.* afterward he brought me to the t.  
*Dan. 5. 2.* the golden vessels taken out of the t. 3.  
*Amos 8. 3.* the songs of the t. shall be howlings  
 that day  
*Zeck. 8. 9.* let your hands be strong, that the t.  
 might be built  
*Mat. 3. 1.* the Lord shall come suddenly to his t.  
 4. 5. set him on a pinnacle of the t. *Luke 4. 9.*  
 12. 6. that in this place is one greater than the t.  
 23. 16. blind guides, who say, whosoever shall  
 swear by the t. or by the gold of the t. 17. 21.  
 35. whom ye allow by the building of the t. and the altar  
 24. 1. to show him the building of the t. *Luke 21. 5.*  
 20. 61. I am able to destroy the t. of God [21. 5.  
 27. 40. thou that destroyest the t. *Mark 15. 29.*  
 51. behold the veil of the t. was rent in twain,  
*Mark 15. 38.* *Luke 23. 43.*  
*Mark 11. 16.* should carry any vessel thro' the t.  
 14. 58. I will destroy this t. made with hands  
*Luke 2. 37.* Anna a widow departed out from the t.  
*John 2. 15.* he drove them all out of the t. and sleep  
 19. destroy this t. [21. he spake of t. of his body  
 20. forty and six years was this t. in building  
*Acts 3. 2.* whom they laid daily at the gate of the t. to  
 ask alms of them that entered the t. 10  
 10. 27. the t. of goddess Diana should be deep sea  
 21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the t.  
 24. 6. who also hath gone about to profane the t.  
 25. 8. neither against the t. nor against Cesar  
 1 Cor. 3. 16. know ye not that ye are the t. of God  
 17. if any man defile the t. of God, him shall God  
 destroy, for the L. of God is holy, which t. ye are  
 6. 19. your body is the t. of the Holy Ghost  
 8. 10. see these sit at meat in the idol's t.  
 9. 13. they who minister live of the things of the t.  
 2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement hath the t. of God  
 with idols? [for ye are the t. of the living God  
*Rev. 7. 15.* and serve him day and night in his t.  
 11. 1. saying, rise and measure the t. of God  
 19. the t. of God was opened in heaven, and the  
 ark of the testament was seen in his t.  
 14. 15. another angel came out of the t. 17.  
 15. 3. the t. of the tabernacle was opened  
 6. and the seven angels came out of the t.  
 8. t. was filled with smoke from the glory of God  
 16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the t. 17.  
 21. 22. and I saw no t. therein, for the Lord God  
 almighty and the Lamb are the t. of God  
 See HOLY, LORD.  
 In, or into the TEMPLE.  
 2 Kings 11. 10. king David's sears that were in t.  
*1 Chron. 6. 10.* executed the priest's office in the t.  
 10. 10. and fastened his head in the t. of Babylon  
 2 Chron. 4. 7. he set ten candlesticks in the t. R.  
*Ezra 6. 15.* go carry these vessels into the t.  
*Neh. 6. 11.* would go into the t. to save his life  
*Mat. 12. 5.* the priests in the t. profane the sabbath  
 21. 12. went into the t. cast out all them that were  
 and brought in the t. *Mark 11. 15.* *Luke 19. 45.*  
 14. the blind and the lame came to him in the t.  
 15. children crying in the t. and saying, Hosanna  
 29. 55. I saw daily teaching in the t. *Luke 21. 29.*  
 7. he cast down the pieces of silver, on the t.



Mark 14.40. I was daily teach. in the t. Luke 22.53. Luke 21. 21. marvelled that he tarried so long in the t. 22. perceived that he had seen a vision in the t. 27. and he came by the spirit into the t. 46. they found him in the t. sitting in the midst 18. 10. two men went up into the t. to pray 24.53. and were continually in the t. praising God Acts 2. 46. continuing with one accord in the t. 3. 1. Peter and John went up together into the t. 3. about to go into the t. || 5.30. stand and speak in the t. 5. 25. the men are standing in the t. and teaching 21.30. Paul entered into the t. || 27. saw him in the t. 28. and further, brought Greeks also into the t.29. 22. 17. even while I prayed in t. I was in a trance 24. 12. they neither found me in the t. disputing 18. certain Jews found me purified in the t. 26. 21. for these causes the Jews caught me in the t. 2 Theos. 2. 4. so that he as God sitteth in the t. of G. Rev 3.12. him will I make a pillar in the t. of my G. 15. 8. and no man was able to enter into the t.

## TEMPLES.

Judg. 4. 21. Jael smote the nail into his t. 22. 5. 26. when also had stricken through his t. Cant. 4. 3. thy t. like a piece of pomegranate, 6. 7. TEMPLES.

Hos. 2.14. for Ise. forgot his Maker, and buildeth t. Joel 3. 5. ye carried into your t. my goodly things Acts 7. 46. howbeit the Most High dwelleth not in t. made with hands, 17. 24.

## TEMPORAL.

1 Cor. 4. 18. for the things which are seen are t.

## TEMPT

Is spoken [1] Of God, Gen. 22. 1. who does not tempt or try men in order to know their tempers and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love, and obedience; to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to show them his satisfaction with such as obey, and his displeasure at such as do not. [II] Of men, who are said to tempt the Lord, [1] When they reasonably require of him sensible proofs of his divine presence, of his power, or of his goodness. Thus the Israelites in the desert often tempted the Lord, Exod. 17. 2. 7. as if they had had reason to have doubted of his presence among them, of his goodness or power, after all he had done in their favour. [2] When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within the ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour, Mat. 4. 7. [3] When men set themselves to commit sin so impudently, as if they did it on purpose to try whether God was just or powerful enough to punish them for it, Mal. 3. 15. [III] Of Satan, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays snares for us, even in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and not to God. He tempted David, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curiosity, 1 Chron. 21. 1. He tempted our Saviour in the wilderness, and in vain endeavoured to infuse into him sentiments of pride and ambition, Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. He tempted Ananias and Sapphira, to make them lie to the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3.

Gen. 22. 1. God did t. Abraham and said unto him Exod. 17. 2. Moses said, wherefore do ye t. the L? Deut. 6. 16. ye shall not t. the Lord your God Isa. 7. 12. I will not ask, nor will I t. the Lord Mal. 3. 15. ye, that t. God are delivered Mat. 4. 7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not t. the Lord thy God, Luke 4. 12. 22. 18. why t. ye me t. Mark 12. 15. Luke 20. 23. Acts 5. 9. ye have agreed together to t. the Spirit 15. 10. now therefore why t. ye God to put a yoke 1 Cor. 7. 5. thus Satan t. you not for your incontinency 10. 9. neither let us t. Chr. as some of them tempted

## TEMPTATION.

Signifies, [1] Those means and enticements which the devil makes use of to ensnare and allure mankind, Mat. 6. 13. || 26. 41. [2] Those afflictions and troubles, whereby God tries his people, Jam. 1. 2, 12. [3] Persecution for religion, Luke 8. 13.

Exod. 17. 1. t. called the name of the place t. Psal. 95. 8. hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the day of t. in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 8. Mat. 6. 13. and lead us not into t. Luke 11. 4. 26. 41. watch and pray, that ye enter not into t. Mark 14. 38. Luke 22. 40, 46. Luke 4. 13. when the devil had ended all his t. 8. 13. have no root and in time of t. fall away

1 Cor. 10. 13. no t. hath taken you; will with t. Gal. 4. 14. and my t. in my flesh ye despised not 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into t. Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that endureth t. Rev. 3. 10. I will keep thee also from the hour of t.

## TEMPTATIONS.

Deut. 4. 34. take a nation out of a nation by t. 7. 19. the great t. thine eyes saw, and signs, 29. 3. Luke 22. 26. ye have continued with me in my t. Acts 20. 19. serving God with many tears and t. Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into divers t. 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold t. 2 Pet. 2. 9. L. knows how to deliver the godly out of t.

## TEMPTED.

Exod. 17. 7. and because they t. the Lord, saying Num. 14. 22. and have t. me now these ten times Deut. 6. 16. not tempt God as ye t. him in Massah Psal. 78. 18. and they t. God in their heart, 41. 56. yet they t. and provoked the most high God 95. 9. when your fathers t. me, proved me, Heb. 3. 9. 106. 14. but lusted, and t. God in the desert Luke 4. 1. to be t. of the devil, Mark 1. 13. Luke 4. 2. Luke 10. 25. a lawyer t. him, saying, master 1 Cor. 10. 9. as some of them t. and were destroyed 13. 9. who will not suffer you to be t. above that Gal. 6. 1. considering thyself, lest thou also be t. 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter t. you Heb. 2. 18. he himself hath suffered, being t. 4. 15. but was in all points t. like as we are, yet 11. 37. they were slain asunder, were t. were slain Jam. 1. 13. let no man say when he is t. I am t. of God, for God cannot be t. with evil, nor tempteth 14. but every man is t. when he is drawn of lust

## TEMPTER.

Mat. 4. 3. when the t. came to him, he said 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by means the t. have tempted you

## TEMPTING.

Jam. 1. 13. cannot be tempted, neither t. any man TEMPTING. Mat. 16. 1. the Pharisees t. Christ, and seeking a sign, Mark 8. 11. Luke 11. 16. 19. 3. the Pharisees also came to him t. him 22. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, t. him Mark 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, t. him John 8. 6. this they said t. him, that they might

## TEN.

Gen. 16. 3. Abraham dwelt t. years in Canaan Gen. 32. per adventure t. shall be found there, and he said, I will not destroy it for t. sake 24. 10. the servant took t. camels of his master's 22. took bracelets for her hands of t. shekels 23. 15. Jacob took t. bulls and t. foals for Esau 42. 3. Joseph's t. brethren went to buy corn 45. 23. Joseph sent t. asses and t. she asses Exod. 26. 1. make a tabernacle with t. curtains 27. 12. their pillars t. and their sockets t. 34. 28. wrote t. commandments, Deut. 4. 13. || 10. 4. Lev. 26. 96. t. women shall bake your bread 27. 5. and for the female t. shekels, 7. Num. 7. 14. one spoon of t. shekels, 20. 36. 11. 32. he that gathered least gathered t. homers 29. 23. and on the fourth day t. bullocks Josh. 17. 5. there fell t. portions to Manasseh 15. 5. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Dan, t. cities, 1 Cor. 6. 61. 22. 14. Israel sent with Phinehas t. princes Judg. 6. 27. Gideon took t. men of his servants 12. 11. Elon a Zebulonite judged Israel t. years 17. 10. I will give thee t. shekels of silver 20. 10. we will take t. men of a hundred Ruth 4. 1. they dwelt in Moab about t. years 4. 2. Boaz took t. men of the elders of the city 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I better to thee than t. sons? 17. 17. take these t. loaves and run to the camp 18. carry these t. cheeses to the captain 25. 5. David sent out t. young men to Nabal 2 Sam. 15. 16. David left t. concubines to keep house 18. 11. and I would have given thee t. shekels 15. t. young men smote Absalom and slew him 19. 43. they said, we have t. parts in the king 30. 3. the king took t. t. concubines and put them 1 Kings 4. 23. t. fat oxen in one day for Solomon 7. 24. t. knops in a cubit compassing the sea round 27. 1. and be made t. bases of brass, 37. 38. he made t. lavets of brass, 43. 2 Chron. 4. 6. 11. 31. take thee t. pieces; I will give t. tribes, 35. 14. t. take with thee t. loaves to Ahijah 9 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took t. talents, t. changes 7. 13. leave but fifty horsesmen and t. chariots 17. 17. Monahem reigned t. years in Samaria 25. 25. Ishmael came and t. men with him, and smote Gedaliah, Jer. 41. 1. 2. 2 Chron. 4. 7. he made t. candlesticks || 8. t. tables Ezra 8. 24. and t. brethren were with them Neh. 11. 1. bring one of t. to dwell at Jerusalem Esth. 9. 10. the t. sons of Haman slew thy, 12. 13. and let Haman's t. sons be hanged, 14. Psal. 33. 2. instrument of t. strings, 92. 3. || 144. 9. Psal. 7. 19. more than t. mighty men in the city Isa. 5. 10. t. acres of vineyard shall yield one bath

Ezek. 45. 14. a homer of t. baths, t. baths a homer Dan. 7. 7. the fourth beast had t. horns, 20. 94 Amos 5. 3. shall leave t. to the house of Israel 6. 9. if t. men remain in one house they shall the Hag 2. 16. since those days when one came to a heap of twenty measures, there were but t. Zech. 5. 2. the breadth of the roll is t. cubits 8. 23. t. men shall take hold of him that is in a Jew Mal. 20. 34. and when the t. heard it, Mark 10. 41 25. 1. the kingdom shall be likened to t. virgins 28. and give it to him that hath t. talents Luke 15. 8. what woman having t. pieces of silver 17. 12. there met him t. men that were lepers 17. Jesus said, were there not t. cleaned? 10. 13. and delivered them t. pounds, and said 16. Lord, thy pound hath gained t. pounds 17. well, have thou authority over t. cities 24. and give it to him that hath t. pounds 25. they said, Lord, he hath t. pounds Rev. 12. 3. a dragon having t. horns, 13. 1. || 17. 3. 17. 7. woman and beast of seven heads and t. horns 12. and the t. horns thou sawest are the t. kings 16. the t. horns thou sawest shall hate the whore See CUSATS, DAYS, DOKREKS, THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.

## TEN times.

Gen. 31. 7. and hath changed my wages t. times, 41 Num. 14. 22. and have tempted me now these t. t. Neh. 4. 12. when Jews came, they said unto us t. t. Job 19. 3. these t. times have ye reproached me Dan. 1. 20. he found them t. times better than all

## TENS.

Exod. 18. 21. place over them to be rulers of t. 25 Deut. 1. 15. I made them heads, captains over t.

## TENTH.

Gen. 32. 22. I will surely give the t. to thee Lev. 27. 32. the t. shall be holy to the Lord Num. 18. 21. I have given children of Levi the t. Deut. 23. 2. a bastard not enter to t. generation, 3 1 Sam. 8. 15. king will take the t. of your seed 17. he will take the t. of your sheep and vineyards 1 Chron. 12. 13. the captain of sons of Gad, Jeremiah 24. 11. the t. lot came forth to Sionianah 25. 17. the t. lot came forth to Shimei 27. 13. the t. captain for the t. month, Mahari Isa. 6. 13. but yet in it shall be t. and return Jer. 32. 1. in the t. year of Zedekiah king of Judah Neh. 1. 39. for it was about the t. hour Rev. 21. 20. the t. foundation a chrysoprasus

## TEN.

Prov. 21. 5. thoughts of diligent t. to plentifulness

## TENDETH.

Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous t. to life 11. 19. as righteousness, t. to life, so that pursue 24. there is that withholdeth, but it t. to poverty 14. 23. the talk of the lips t. only to penury 19. 23. the fear of the Lord t. to life

## TENDER.

Signifies, [1] Weak and feeble, Gen. 33. 13. [2] Nice and delicate, Deut. 28. 58. [3] Young and carefully educated, Prov. 4. 3. [4] Pityful, or of a compassionate and forgiving temper, Eph. 4. 32.

Gen. 1. 11. let the earth bring forth t. grass 18. 7. Abraham ran and fetched a calf t. and good 33. 13. my Lord knoweth that the children are t. 41. 43. they cried before him, t. father Deut. 28. 54. so the man that is t. among you 56. the t. and delicate woman among you 32. 2. shall distil as the small rain on the t. herb 9 Sam. 3. 39. I am this day t. tho' anointed king 21. 4. as the t. grass springing out of the earth 2 Kings 22. 19. because thy heart was t. 2 Chr. 34. 27 1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon is young and t. 29. 1. Job 14. 7. that the t. branch will not cease 38. 37. to cause the bud of the t. herb to spring Psal. 23. 1. to lie down in pastures of t. grass Prov. 4. 3. t. and beloved in sight of my mother 27. 25. hay appears, and the t. grass sheweth it. Cant. 2. 13. the vines with t. grapes give a good smell 15. foxes spoil vines, for our vines have t. grapes 7. 12. let us see whether the t. grape appears Isa. 7. 1. 4. fear not, neither let thy heart be t. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called t. and delicate 53. 2. he shall grow up before him as a plant Ezek. 17. 22. I will crop off a t. one and plant it Dan. 1. 9. now God brought Daniel into t. Inn. 4. 15. leave the stump in earth, in the t. grass, 23 Mat. 24. 32. when his branch is t. Mat-13. 93 Luke 1. 78. through the t. mercy of our God Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is pityful, and of t. mercy

## TENDER-HEARTED.

2 Chr. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was young, and t. a Eph. 4. 32. be kind and t. as our Lord is to another

## TENDERNESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for t. TENONS.

Exod. 26. 17. two t. in one board, 19 || 36. 92, 24

## TENOR.

Gen. 43. 7. according to the t. of these words  
Exod. 34. 27. after t. o. these words I made a covenant.

## TENT

Significs, [1] *An apartment, or lodging-place made of canvas, or other cloth on poles*, Gen. 4. 30.  
Num. 1. 52. [2] *The covering of the tabernacle*,  
Exod. 25. 1. [3] *The church*, Cant. 1. 8.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in his t.  
12. 8. Abram removed and pitched his t. 13. 3.  
12. 12. Lot pitched his t. toward Sodom  
18. Abraham removed his t. and dwelt in the plain  
18. 1. he sat in t. door [8. he hastened into the t.  
9. where is Sarah thy wife? he said, in the t.  
21. 67. he brought her into his mother Sarah's t.  
26. 17. and Isaac pitched his t. in the valley  
25. built an altar, and pitched his t. at Beer-sheba  
31. 25. Jacob had pitched his t. in the mount  
33. Laban went into Jacob's t. Leah's t. Rachel's t.  
33. 16. Jacob pitched his t. before Shalom, 19.  
35. 21. Israel spread his t. beyond the tower  
Exod. 16. 7. Moses and Jethro came into the t.  
26. 11. couple the t. together that it may be one  
38. stood every man at his t. door and looked  
10. they worshipped every man in his t. door  
35. 11. make the tabernacle, his t. and covering  
36. 16. he made taches to couple the t. together  
19. he made a covering for the t. of rams' skins  
39. 33. and they brought the t. to Moses  
40. 19. he spread abroad the t. over the tabernacle,  
and put the covering of the t. above upon it  
Lev. 14. 8. leper shall tarry out of his t. seven days  
Num. 3. 25. the charge of Gershon shall be the t.  
9. 13. the cloud covered the t. of the testimony  
11. 10. heard the people weep every man in his t.  
19. 14. the law when a man dieth in a t. that come  
into the t. and is in the t. shall be unclean  
18. and a clean person shall sprinkle the t.  
25. 8. he went after the man of Israel into the t.  
Josh. 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midst of my t.  
22. they ran into the t. and it was hid in his t.  
23. they took them out of the midst of the t.  
24. all Israel burnt his t. and all that he had  
Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled on his foot to the t. of Jael  
20. he said to her, stand in the door of the t.  
21. Jael took a nail of the t. and a hammer  
24. 12. leaved shall she be alive women in his t.  
7. 8. he sent the rest of Israel every man to his t.  
7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a t.  
19. 1. 9. that to-morrow thou mayest go to thy t.  
8. 4. saying, we will not any of us go to his t.  
1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every man into his t.  
2 Sam. 18. 17. [19. 8.  
13. 2. rest of the people he sent every man to his t.  
17. 54. David put Goliath's armour into his t.  
2 Sam. 7. 6. but I have walked in a t. 1 Chr. 17. 5.  
16. 22. they spread Abimelech's t. on the top of house  
20. 22. and they retired every man to his t.  
2 Kings 7. 8. these lepers went into one t. another t.  
1 Chr. 15. 1. David pitched a t. for the ark of God  
16. 1. they set it in midst of the t. 2 Chr. 1. 4.  
2 Chr. 35. 22. and they fled every man to his t.  
Job 21. 4. 25. where is the t. of the tabernacle of  
Psalm 74. 6. the t. which he placed among men  
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the Arabian pitch his t.  
25. 12. mine who is removed as a shepherd's t.  
40. 24. spreadeth them out as a t. to dwell in  
Jer. 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my t.  
37. 10. they should rise up every man in his t.

## TENT-MAKERS.

Acts 18. 3. by their occupation they were t.-makers

## TENTS.

Gen. 4. 20. Japheth was the father of such as dwell in  
9. 27. Japheth shall dwell in the t. of Shem  
13. 5. Lot also had flocks, and herds, and t.  
25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in t.  
31. 33. Laban went into the maid servants' t.  
Exod. 16. 16. gather ye for them that are in t.  
Num. 1. 52. children of Israel shall pitch their t.  
9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched t.  
18. cloud abode, they rested in their t. 90. 32. 23.  
13. 19. whether they dwell in t. or strong holds  
16. 26. depart from the t. of these wicked men  
47. came out, and stood in the door of their t.  
24. 2. and Halaam saw Israel abiding in his t.  
5. how gladly are thy t. O Jacob, and thy tabern.  
Deut. 1. 37. and ye murmured in your t. and said  
31. to search you out a place to pitch your t. in  
5. 30. go say to them, get ye into your t. again  
11. 6. the earth swallowed them up and their t.  
16. 7. and thou shalt turn and go unto thy t.  
33. 18. he said, rejoice, inebriate, in thy t.  
Josh. 23. 4. return ye, and get you into your t. 6.  
6. return with much riches unto your t.  
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came with their t.  
11. went by the way of them that dwell in t.  
1 Sam. 17. 53. they spoiled the Philistines' t.  
2 Sam. 11. 11. ark, Israel and Judah abide in t.  
20. Levey man to his t. 1 Kin. 12. 13 Chr. 10. 16.

1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to their t. 2 Chr. 7. 10.  
20. 12. was drinking, he and the kings, in t.  
2 Kings 7. 7. and the Syrians left their t. 10.

16. Israel spoiled the t. of the Syrians  
48. 21. and the people fled into their t. 14. 12.  
13. 5. the children of Israel dwell in their t.  
1 Chr. 4. 41. they came and smote the t. of Ham  
5. 10. and they dwell in the Hagarites' t.  
2 Chr. 14. 15. they smote also the t. of cattle  
31. 2. to praise in the gates of the t. of the Lord  
Ezra 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in t. three days  
Psalm 69. 25. and let nous dwell in their t.  
78. 55. made tribes of Israel to dwell in their t.  
84. 10. than to dwell in the t. of wickedness  
106. 25. murmured in their t. and hearkened not  
120. 5. woe is me, that I dwell in the t. of Kedar  
Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, as the t. of Kedar  
8. and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' t.  
Jer. 4. 20. suddenly are my t. spoiled, and curtains  
6. 3. they shall pitch their t. against her round about  
30. 18. will bring again the captivity of Jacob's t.  
35. 7. but all your days ye shall dwell in t.  
10. but we have dwelt in t. and have obeyed  
40. 29. their t. and flocks shall they take away  
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the t. of Cushan in affliction  
Zech. 12. 7. the Lord shall save the t. of Judah first  
14. 15. so shall be the plague of all in these t.

## TERMED.

Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt no more be t. forsaken,  
neither shall thy land any more be t. desolate

## TERRACES.

2 Chr. 9. 11. made of alumn-trees t. to the house

## TERRESTRIAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. there are bodies t. the glory of the t.

## TERRIBLE.

Exod. 34. 10. for it is a t. thing that I will do  
Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that t. wilderness. 8. 15.  
7. 21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God and  
t. 10. 17. [Aek. 1. 5. [4. 14. [9. 32.  
10. 21. hath done for thee t. things, 2 Sam. 7. 23.  
Job 37. 22. with God is t. majesty  
39. 30. the glory of his nostrils is t.  
41. 14. his teeth are t. round about  
Psalm 45. 4. thy right hand shall teach thee t. things  
47. 2. for the Lord Most High is t. he is king over  
65. 5. by t. things in righteousness will answer us  
66. 3. say unto God, how t. art thou in thy works!  
5. t. in his doing toward the children of men  
68. 35. thou art t. out of thy holy places  
70. 12. he is t. to the kings of the earth  
86. 14. assemblies of t. men sought my soul  
99. 3. let them praise thy great and t. name  
106. 22. who had done t. things by the Red Sea  
145. 6. men shall speak of the might of thy t. acts  
Cant. 6. 4. thou art t. as an army with banners  
Isa. 13. 11. I will lay low the haughtiness of the t.  
18. 2. go to a people t. [7. from a people t.  
21. t. it cometh from the desert, from a t. land  
25. 3. the city of the t. nations shall fear thee  
4. when the blast of the t. ones is as a storm  
5. the branch of the t. ones shall be brought low  
25. 6. the multitude of the t. ones shall be as chaff  
40. 20. for the t. one is brought to nought  
48. 25. and the prey of the t. shall be delivered  
64. 3. when thou didst t. things, which we  
Jer. 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the t.  
30. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty t. one  
Jam. 5. 10. skin was black, because of t. famine  
Ezek. 1. 22. was as the colour of the t. crystal  
23. 7. behold therefore I will bring the t. of the  
nations upon thee, 30. 11. [31. 12.  
32. 12. I will cause to fall the t. of the nations  
Dan. 2. 31. the form of the image was t.  
7. 7. I saw a fourth beast dreadful and strong  
Jori. 2. 11. the day of the Lord is great and very t.  
31. before the great and t. day of the Lord come  
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are t. and dreadful  
Zeph. 2. 11. the Lord will be t. unto Moab  
Heb. 12. 21. so t. was the sight that Moses said

## TERRIBLENESS.

Deut. 28. 8. the Lord brought us out with great t.  
1 Chr. 17. 31. to make thee a name of greatness and t.  
Jer. 49. 16. thy t. hath deceived thee and the pride

## TERRIBLY.

Isa. 2. 19. he ariseth to shake t. the earth, 21.  
Nah. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be t. shaken

## TERRIFY.

Job 3. 5. let the blackness of the day t. it  
9. 34. let him take his rod, and let not his fear t.  
31. 34. or did the contempt of families t. me?  
Psalm 10. 18. man of the earth may no more t.  
9 Cor. 10. 9. seem as if I would t. you by letters

## TERRIFIED.

Gen. 45. 3. for they were t. at his presence  
Deut. 20. 3. fear not nor be t. because of them  
1 Sam. 16. 14. an evil spirit from the Lord t. him  
Luke 21. 9. when ye shall hear of wars, be not t.  
24. 37. but they were t. and affrighted  
Phil. 1. 28. and y. nothing t. by your adversaries

## TERRIFYING.

Job 7. 14. then thou t. me through mine

## TERROR.

Significs, [1] *Great fear or dread*, Gen. 25. 9.  
[2] *Unpleasant and unexpected judgment*, Paul  
16. 19. [3] *An example striking terror into  
others*, Ezek. 27. 36. [4] *Those threatenings,  
whereby the wicked condemnator to a good man  
with fear*, 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] *The great and ter-  
rible day of judgment*, 2 Cor. 5. 11.  
Gen. 35. 5. the t. of God was upon the church  
Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over you t.  
Deut. 32. 25. the sword without and t. within  
34. 12. in all the great t. which Moses showed  
Josh. 2. 9. and that your t. is taken upon us  
Job 31. 23. destruction from God was a t. to me  
33. 7. behold, my t. shall not make thee afraid  
Psalm 91. 5. shalt not be afraid for t. by night  
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord will lop the bough with t.  
19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a t. to Egypt  
33. 18. thine heart shall meditate t. where is  
54. 14. thou shalt be t. from t. it shall not  
Jer. 17. 17. be not a t. to me [20. 4. a t. to thyself  
32. 21. and hast brought forth Israel with great t.  
Ezek. 26. 17. cause t. to be on all that haunt it  
21. 1 will make thee t. 27. 36. [28. 19.  
29. 23. which caused t. in the land, 34. 25. 36. 27.  
30. with their t. they are ashamed of their might  
32. 1 have caused any t. in the land of the living  
Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a t. to good works  
2 Cor. 5. 11. knowing therefore the t. of the Lord  
1 Pet. 3. 14. be not afraid of their t. or trouble

## TERRORS.

Deut. 4. 34. assayed to take a nation by great t.  
Job. 6. 4. the t. of God do set the members t. array  
16. 11. t. shall make him afraid on every side  
14. and it shall bring him into the hand of t.  
20. 25. the sword cometh, t. ar upon him  
24. 17. they are in the t. of the shadow of death  
27. 20. t. take hold on him as waters, a tempest  
30. 15. t. are 'rmed upon me, they pursue me  
30. 20. the glory of his nostrils are t.  
Psalm 35. 4. the t. of death are fallen upon me  
73. 19. they are utterly consumed with t.  
88. 15. while I suffer thy t. I am distracted  
10. wrath goeth over me, thy t. have cut me off  
Jer. 15. 8. I caused t. to fall upon the city  
Jam. 2. 22. thou hast rallied the t. round about  
5. 10. our skin black as an oven, because of t.  
Ezek. 21. 12. by reason of the sword shall be t.

## TESTAMENT.

Significs, [1] *An act of the last will of a person  
who hath death in his view, and disposes of his  
estate, and gives orders as to what he would  
have done after his decease*, Heb. 9. 17. [II]  
*The covenant which God was graciously pleas-  
ed to make known after the fall of Adam,  
which contains the method in which sinners  
may be saved; namely, by the blood of Christ  
only*. This covenant is called old, Heb. 9. 13.  
not because it differed in substance from the  
new; for it did not bind such as were under it  
to obtain justification by works, for its being  
delivered with blood, Exod. 24. 8. taught them  
that justification was to be had only by faith  
in Christ's blood; but it is called old in regard  
of the manner of its dispensation, because it  
was administered to the Jews in many figures,  
shadows, rites, and sacrifices, with other ob-  
scure and dark revelations and prophecies:  
And also in regard it was to be abrogated,  
and the New Testament or Covenant to come  
in its stead, which is so called, [1] Because it  
is ratified by the blood and actual sufferings  
of Christ, which were typified by the sacrifices  
and sprinkling of blood, under the old dispen-  
sation. [2] It contains a more full and ter-  
revelation of the mysteries of religion, and is  
attended with a larger measure of the gifts and  
graces of the Holy Spirit, Joel 2. 28. 2 Tim. 1.  
10. [3] It is prepropounded and extended to all,  
and not confined to one nation only, as it was  
to the Jews under the legal dispensation, Gal.  
29. 19. [4] It is newer to us, as it is be-  
lieved. [III] The books or inspired writings  
of Moses and the prophets, which contain the  
substance of God's covenant with the Jews  
under the legal dispensation, 2 Cor. 3. 14.  
Mat. 26. 28. this is my blood in new t. Mark 14. 24.  
Luke 22. 20. this cup is the new t. 1 Cor. 11. 25.  
2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able ministers of the new t.  
14. remains the same vail, in reading the old t.  
Gal. 3. 15. tho' it be but a man's t. yet it confirmed  
Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made an surety of a better  
9. 15. he is the mediator of the new t. for the re-  
demption of the transgressions under the  
first t.

16. where a t. is there must also be the death  
17. for a t. is of force after men are dead  
20. this is the blood of the t. God enjoined

**Hab. 12.** † 24. to *testify* the Mediator of the new t.  
13. 30. through the blood of the everlasting t.  
**Rev. 11.** 19. seen in his temple, the ark of his t.

## TESTATOR.

**Hab. 9.** 16. must of necessity be the death of the t.  
17. it is of no strength at all while the t. liveth

## TESTIFY

**Signifies.** [1] *To bear witness*, Acts 20. 24. [26. 5.]  
[2] *To avouch, or affirm*, John 3. 11. [3] *To publish and declare freely and boldly*, Acts 20. 21. [4] *To declare a charge, or indictment against one*, Psal. 50. 7. [5] *To protest, or speak against*, Neh. 13. 15.

**Nam.** 35. 30. one witness not t. against any person  
**Deut.** 8. 19. I t. against you that you shall perish  
19. 16. if a false witness t. against any man  
31. 21. this song shall t. against them as witness  
32. 46. set your hearts to the words which I t.  
**Nab.** 9. 34. wherewith thou didst t. against them  
**Job** 13. 6. yea, thou own lips t. against thee  
**Psal.** 50. 7. O Israel, I will t. against thee, 81. 8.  
**Isa.** 59. 12. before thee, and our sins t. against us  
**Jer.** 14. 7. though our iniquities t. against us  
**Hos.** 5. 5. the pride of Israel doth t. to his face  
**Amos** 3. 13. hear ye, and t. in the house of Jacob  
**Mal.** 6. 3. O people, what have I done? I against me  
**Luke** 16. 22. send Lazarus, that he may t. to them  
**John** 2. 25. needed not that any should t. of man  
3. 11. and t. that we have seen [5. 39. thy t. of me  
7. 7. because I t. of it.] 15. 33. he shall t. of me  
**Acts** 2. 40. with many other words did he t.  
16. 62. to t. that it is he who was ordained of God  
20. 24. to t. the good of the grace of God  
26. 5. my manner of life know they, if they would t.  
**Gal.** 3. 3. I t. to every man that is circumcised  
**Eph.** 4. 17. I, I say, and t. in the Lord, that ye  
1. **John** 4. 14. and have seen and do t. that ye  
**Rev.** 22. 16. I Jesus have sent my angel to t.  
18. I t. to every man that heareth the words

## TESTIFIED.

**Exod.** 21. 23. and it hath been t. to his owner  
**Deut.** 19. 18. hath t. falsely against his brother  
**Ruth** 1. 91. seeing the Lord hath t. against me  
2. **Sam.** 1. 16. thy mouth hath t. against thee  
17. 13. yet the Lord t. against Israel  
15. his testimonies which he t. against them  
2. **Chr.** 24. 19. prophets t. against them, **Nab.** 9. 25.  
**Nab.** 13. 15. I t. against them when they sold, 21.  
**Jer.** 42. 19. know certainly I have t. against you  
**John** 4. 39. for the saying which the woman t.  
44. Jesus himself t. that a prophet, 13. 21.  
**Acts** 8. 35. when they had t. and preached the word  
18. 5. Paul t. to the Jews, that Jesus was Christ  
21. 11. for as thou hast t. of me at Jerusalem  
25. 23. to whom he t. the kingdom of God  
1. **Cor.** 15. 15. are false, because we have t. of God  
1. **Thess.** 4. 6. as we have forewarned you and t.  
1. **Tim.** 2. 6. who gave himself, to be t. in due time  
**Heb.** 2. 6. but one in a certain place t. saying  
1. **Pet.** 1. 11. when it t. beforehand the sufferings  
1. **John** 5. 9. the witness which God hath t. of his Son  
3. **John** 3. and t. of the truth that is in thee

## TESTIFIED.

**Nab.** 9. 29. and t. against them by thy Spirit, 30.

## TESTIFIETH.

**Hos.** 7. 10. the pride of Israel t. to his face  
**John** 3. 32. what he hath seen and heard that he t.  
21. 23. the disciple which t. of these things  
**Hab.** 7. 17. for he t. thou art a priest for ever  
**Rev.** 22. 20. he which t. these things, saith

## TESTIFYING.

**Acts** 20. 21. t. both to the Jews and to the Greeks  
**Hab.** 11. 4. obtained witness, God t. of his gifts  
1. **Pet.** 5. 12. t. that this is the true grace of God

## TESTIMONY

**Signifies.** [1] *A witnessing evidence, or proof*,  
**Acts** 14. 3. [2] *The whole scripture, or word of God, which declares what is to be believed, practised, and expected by us*, Psal. 19. 7. [3] *The two tables of stone, wherein the law, or ten commandments were written, which were witnesses of that covenant made between God and his people*, **Exod.** 25. 16, 21. [31. 18.] [4] *The book of the law which testifies of God's will and man's duty*, 2. **King.** 11. 12. [5] *The gospel, which testifies of Christ, and declares the will of God concerning the way of saving sinners*, 1. **Cor.** 1. 6. [2. 1. 2. Tim. 1. 8.] [6] *The ark in which the law was deposited*, **Exod.** 16. 34.

**Exod.** 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the t.  
25. 16. thou shalt put into the ark the t.  
27. 21. without the vail which is before the t.  
30. 6. mercy-seat that is over the t. **Lev.** 16. 13.  
31. 18. and he gave to Moses two tables of t.  
22. 15. the two tables of t. were in his hand, 24. 20.  
28. 21. this is the sum of the tabernacle of t.  
**Nam.** 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of t.  
33. Levites shall pitch about the tabernacle of t.

**Nam.** 9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the t.  
10. 11. the cloud was taken off the tabernacle of t.  
17. 4. thou shalt lay up the rods before the t.  
10. bring Aaron's rod again before the t.  
**Ruth** 4. 7. gave his shoe, and this was a t. in Israel  
2. **King.** 11. 12. gave the king the t. 2. **Chr.** 23. 11.  
**Psal.** 78. 5. for he established a t. in Jacob  
81. 5. this he ordained in Joseph for a t.  
119. 88. so shall I keep the t. of thy mouth  
132. 4. the tribes go up to the t. of Israel  
132. 19. if thy children will keep my t.  
**Isa.** 6. 16. bind up the t. [20. to the law and to the t.]  
**Mat.** 8. 4. offer the gift Moses commanded for a t.

## Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.

10. 18. for a t. against them, **Mark** 13. 9.  
**Mark** 6. 11. shake off the dust for a t. **Luke** 9. 5.  
**Luke** 21. 13. and it shall turn to you for a t.  
**John** 3. 32. and no man receiveth his t.  
33. he that receiveth his t. hath set to his seal  
17. it is written, the t. of two men is true  
21. 24. and we know that his t. is true  
**Acts** 13. 22. to whom also he gave t. and said  
14. 3. who gave t. to the word of his grace  
22. 18. for they will not receive thy t. of me  
1. **Cor.** 1. 6. as the t. of Christ was confirmed in you  
2. 1. I came, declaring unto you the t. of God  
2. 1. 12. the t. of our conscience, in simplicity  
2. **Thess.** 1. 10. because ourt. among you was believ.  
1. **Tim.** 2. 6. gave himself to be a t. in due time  
2. **Tim.** 1. 8. be not ashamed of the t. of our Lord  
**Heb.** 3. 5. for a t. of those things which were  
15. 5. Enoch had this t. that he pleased God  
**Rev.** 1. 2. who bare record of the t. of Jesus Christ  
1. 9. in the isle of Patmos for the t. of Jesus  
6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the t.  
11. 7. when they shall have finished their t.  
19. 11. they overcame by the word of their t.  
17. make war with them which have t. of Jesus  
15. 5. tabernacle of the t. in heaven was opened  
10. 10. of thy brethren that have the t. of Jesus  
for the t. of Jesus in the Spirit of prophecy

## TESTIMONIES.

**Deut.** 4. 45. these are the t. which Moses spake  
6. 17. you shall diligently keep the t. of your God  
20. what needeth the t. which God commanded you  
1. **King.** 2. 3. to keep his statutes and his t. 2. **King.**  
23. 1. **Chron.** 28. 19. 2. **Chron.** 34. 31.  
2. **King.** 17. 15. rejected his t. and followed vanity  
**Nab.** 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy t.  
**Psal.** 25. 10. to such as keep his covenant and his t.  
78. 56. and keep not his t. [93. 5. thy t. are sure  
79. 7. they kept his t. and the ordinance he gave  
112. 1. blessed are they that keep his t. and seek him  
14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy t. as much  
92. for I have kept thy t. 167. 168.  
24. thy t. are my delight [31. I stuck to thy t.  
36. incline my heart to thy t. not to covetousness  
46. I will speak of thy t. also before kings  
59. and I turned my foot to thy t.  
79. let those that have known thy t. turn to me  
95. the wicked waited, but I will consider thy t.  
90. I have underst. for thy t. are my meditation  
111. thy t. have I taken as a heritage for ever  
119. I love thy t. [123. that I may know thy t.]  
123. thy t. are wonderful, therefore doth my soul  
138. thy t. are righteous and very faithful  
144. the righteousness of thy t. is everlasting  
146. I cried, save me, and I shall keep thy t.  
152. concerning thy t. I have known of old  
157. yet do I not decline from thy t.  
**Jer.** 44. 23. because ye have not walked in his t.

## TEIL-TREE.

**Isa.** 6. 13. as a t.-tree and as an oak whose substance

## THANK.

**Luke** 6. 32. that love you, what t. have you? 33. 34.  
THANK.  
1. **Chron.** 16. 4. he appointed Levites to t. the Lord  
7. David delivered this psalm to t. the Lord  
23. 30. to stand every morning to t. the Lord  
33. 13. we t. thee and praise thy glorious name  
**Dan.** 2. 23. I t. thee and praise thee, O God  
**Mat.** 11. 25. at that time, Jesus said, I t. thee, O  
Father, Lord of heaven and earth, **Luke** 10. 21.  
**Luke** 17. 9. doth he t. that servant? I trow not  
18. 11. Father, I t. thee, that I am not as other men  
**John** 11. 41. Father, I t. thee, that thou heardest me  
**Rom.** 1. 8. I t. my God always on your behalf  
1. **Cor.** 1. 4. I t. God that I baptized none of you, but  
11. 35. I t. my God I speak with tongues more  
**Phil.** 1. 3. I t. God on every remembrance of you  
1. **Thess.** 2. 13. for this cause also t. we God  
2. **Thess.** 1. 3. we are bound to t. God always for you  
1. **Tim.** 1. 12. I t. Jesus Christ who hath enabled me  
2. **Tim.** 1. 3. I t. God, whom I serve with pure conscience  
**Philem.** 4. I t. my God, making mention of thee

## THANKED.

2. **Sam.** 14. 22. **Job** bowed himself and t. the king.

1. **King.** 8. 166. and the people t. the king, and **was**  
**Acts** 25. 15. Paul t. God and took courage  
**Rom.** 8. 17. but God be t. that ye were the servants

## THANKFUL.

**Psal.** 100. 4. be t. to him, bless his name, **Col.** 3. 15.  
**Rom.** 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were t.  
THANKFULNESS.

**Acts** 24. 3. we accept him, most noble Felix, with all t.

## THANKING.

2. **Chr.** 5. 13. the singers were as one in t. the Lord

1. **Pet.** 2. 19. for this t. -w. if a man endure grief

## THANKS.

**Nab.** 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave t.  
40. so stood the two companies that gave t.  
**Dan.** 6. 10. he prayed and gave t. before his God  
**Mat.** 26. 27. he took the cup and gave t. **Luke** 22. 17.  
**Mark** 8. 6. he took the seven loaves and gave t.  
14. 23. when he had given t. he gave it to them  
**Luke** 2. 38. Anna gave t. to the Lord, and spake  
22. 19. he took bread, and gave t. and brake it  
**John** 6. 11. when he had given t. he distributed  
23. they did eat bread, after the L. had given t.  
**Acts** 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave t. to God  
**Rom.** 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he  
giveth God t. he eateth not, and giveth God t.  
1. **Cor.** 11. 24. when he had given t. he brake it  
14. 17. for thou verily givest t. well, but the other  
15. 57. t. be to God, who giveth us the victory  
3. **Cor.** 1. 11. t. may be given to many on our behalf  
2. 14. t. be to God, who causeth us to triumph  
8. 16. t. to God, who put the same care in Titus  
9. 15. t. be to God for his unspeakable gift  
**Eph.** 5. 20. giving t. always for all things to God  
1. **Thess.** 3. 9. what t. can we render to God again  
**Hab.** 13. 15. offer sacrifices of praise, giving t.  
**Rev.** 4. 9. give t. to him that sat on the throne

## See GIVE, GIVING.

## THANKSGIVING

**Signifies.** [1] *An acknowledging and confessing, with* -fulness, the benefits and mercies, which God bestows either upon ourselves or others  
**Phil.** 4. 6. 1. **Tim.** 2. 1. [2] *The sacrifice of thanksgiving*, **Lev.** 7. 12, 13. [3] *Psalm of thanksgiving*, **Nab.** 12. 18. We are to give thanks to God, [1] *For spiritual blessings, such as willing hearts to do works of piety and charity*, 1. **Chron.** 29. 13, 14. [2] *For moral blessings, as wisdom and knowledge*, **Dan.** 9. 23. [3] *For saving graces*, **Rom.** 1. 8. 1. **Cor.** 1. 4. [4] *For the judgments of God upon the wicked*, **Psal.** 9. 1, 2. [5] *For the enlarging of Christ's kingdom*, **Rev.** 11. 17. [6] *For deliverance from the body of death*, **Rom.** 7. 25. 1. **Cor.** 15. 57. [7] *For temporal deliverances*, **Exod.** 15. 1, 2. [8] *For Christ, the unspeakable gift of God*, **Luke** 2. 38. [9] *For the deliverance of God's ministers*, 2. **Cor.** 1. 11.

**Lev.** 7. 12. if he offer it for a t. 13. 15. [92. 29.  
**Nab.** 11. 17. the principal to begin the t. in prayer  
12. 8. which was over the t. he and his brethren  
46. there were songs of praise and t. to God  
**Psal.** 26. 7. that I may publish with thy voice of t.  
50. 14. offer unto God t. and pay the vows to most  
69. 30. and I will magnify him with t.  
95. 2. let us come before his face with t.  
102. 4. enter into his gates with t. and praise  
107. 22. let them sacrifice sacrifices of t.  
116. 17. I will offer to thee sacrifices of t.  
147. 7. sing to the Lord with t. sing praise  
**Isa.** 51. 7. t. and melody shall be found therein  
**Jer.** 31. 19. and out of them shall proceed t.  
**Amos** 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of t. with loaves  
**Jonah** 2. 9. I will sacrifice to thee with voice of t.  
2. **Cor.** 4. 15. thro' t. of many grace might redound  
9. 11. which causeth through us t. to God  
**Phil.** 4. 6. with t. let your requests be made known  
**Col.** 2. 7. in the faith, abounding therein with t.  
4. 2. continue and watch in the same with t.  
1. **Tim.** 4. 3. God created is good if it be received with t.  
4. every creature is good if it be received with t.  
**Rev.** 7. 12. t. and honour be to our God for ever

## THANKSGIVINGS.

**Nab.** 12. 97. to keep the dedication with t.  
5. **Cor.** 9. 12. but is abundant by many t. to God

## THANK-OFFERINGS.

**Ezek.** 43. † 27. the priests shall make your t. offerings  
† 15. and fort-offerings to make reconciliation  
† 17. shall prepare the sin-offering and t-offerings  
**Amos** 5. † 22. neither will I regard the t-offerings

## THAT.

**Gen.** 2. 11. t. is it which compasseth the land  
19. what Adam called t. was the name thereof  
18. 25. t. be far from thee, to slay the righteous  
30. 32. t. shall be counted stolen with me  
**Exod.** 30. 38. whosoever shall make like to t.  
**Lev.** 10. 20. when Moses heard t. he was content  
26. 44. yet for all t. I will not eat them away  
**Nam.** 6. 21. besides t. t. his hand shall get

*Numb.* 22. 20. the word which I say, *t.* shalt thou do  
24. 13. Lord saith *t.* will I speak, *t.* Kings 22. 14.  
*Judg.* 8. 3. anger was abated, when he had said *t.*  
11. 36. do according to *t.* which proceeded  
1 Sam. 9. 24. behold, *t.* which is left, set it before  
21. 9. Goliath's sword, if thou wilt take *t.* take it  
24. 19. for *t.* thou hast said to me this day  
30. 23. with *t.* which the Lord hath given us  
2 Sam. 12. 8. if *t.* had been too little, I would  
19. 6. in *t.* thou lovest thine enemies and hatest  
24. 24. offer of *t.* which doth cost me nothing  
2 Kings 14. 6. according to *t.* which was written  
in the law of Moses, 2 Chron. 35. 28.  
19. 20. *t.* which thou hast prayed to me against  
2 Chron. 6. 15. *t.* which thou hast promised, 18.  
Esra 6. 9. *t.* which they have need of be given  
7. 18. *t.* do after the will of your God  
Job 3. 25. *t.* which I was afraid of is come to me  
15. 17. *t.* which I have seen I will declare  
20. 30. he shall not save of *t.* which he desired  
23. 13. what his soul desireth even *t.* he doth  
34. 32. *t.* which I see not, teach thou me  
*Psalm.* 27. 4. I will seek after, that I may dwell  
69. 4. when I rested *t.* which I took not away  
10. 1. then I wept, *t.* was to my reproach  
*Ecc.* 1. 9. the thing *t.* hath been, it is *t.* which shall  
be; *t.* which is done, is *t.* which shall be done  
15. *t.* which is wanting cannot be numbered  
2. 3. see what was *t.* good for the sons of men  
3. 9. what profit in *t.* wherein he laboureth?  
15. and God requirerth *t.* which is past  
5. 4. when thou vowest, pay *t.* thou hast vowed  
11. 6. thou knowest not whether this *t.* prosper  
*Isa.* 21. 10. *t.* which I have heard of the Lord  
52. 15. for *t.* which had not been told them shall  
they see, *t.* they had not heard shall consider  
*Jer.* 15. 4. for *t.* which Manasseh did in Jerusalem  
45. 4. *t.* which I have built, *t.* which I planted  
Dan. 6. 13. *t.* Daniel regardeth not thee, O king  
11. 36. for *t.* *t.* is determined shall be done  
*Zeck.* 11. 9. *t.* *t.* dieth, let die *t.* *t.* is to be cut off  
*Mat.* 1. 20. for *t.* which is conceived in her is of  
9. 22. woman was made whole from *t.* hour, 15. 28.  
10. 15. for Sodom than for *t.* city, *Mark* 6. 11.  
13. 12. taken away *t.* he hath, 25. 25. *Mark* 4. 25.  
20. 7. *t.* ye shall receive *t.* 23. 3. *t.* observe and do  
27. 4. they said, what is *t.* to us? *t.* see thou do  
*Mark* 7. 20. *t.* which cometh out, *t.* defileth man  
13. 11. what shall be given in *t.* hour, *t.* speak  
*Luke* 4. 6. all will I give, for *t.* is delivered to me  
8. 18. shall be taken, even *t.* he seemeth to have  
11. 40. did not he *t.* made *t.* which is without  
make *t.* which is within also?  
16. 12. not faithful in *t.* which is another man's  
15. *t.* which is highly esteemed among men  
17. 10. who have done *t.* which was our duty to do  
24. 12. wondering at *t.* which was come to pass  
*John* 1. 8. he who is not *t.* light *t.* was the light  
3. 6. which is born of flesh, *t.* born of the Spirit  
11. we speak *t.* we know, testify *t.* we have seen  
4. 18. is not thy husband, in *t.* saidst thou truly  
37. herein is *t.* saying true, one sower another  
5. 12. what man is *t.* which said to thee, take up  
27. labour for *t.* meat which endureth  
32. Moses gave you not *t.* bread from heaven  
48. I am *t.* bread of life *t.* 58. this is *t.* bread  
8. 38. I speak *t.* I have seen with my father; ye  
do *t.* which ye have seen with your father  
13. 27. *t.* thou dost, do quickly *t.* 14. 13. *t.* will I do  
16. 13. what he shall hear, *t.* shall he speak  
21. 22. what is *t.* to thee, follow thou me, 24.  
23. went abroad, that *t.* disciple should not die  
*Acts* 2. 16. this is *t.* which was spoken by prophet Joel  
4. 21. all glorified God for *t.* which was done  
4. 24. when they heard *t.* they lifted up, 5. 21, 33.  
7. 37. this is *t.* Moses which said unto Israel  
10. 37. *t.* word you know, which was published  
*Rom.* 1. 19. because *t.* which may be known of God  
4. 18. according to *t.* which was spoken, so shall  
6. 10. in *t.* he died, in *t.* he liveth, he liveth to God  
7. 6. *t.* being dead wherein we were held, *t.* we  
13. was then *t.* which is good made death to me?  
15. 13. I do, I allow not *t.* 19. I would not, *t.* I do  
1 Cor. 5. 13. put away from you *t.* wicked person  
6. 8. nay, you defraud, and *t.* your brethren  
10. 4. *t.* spiritual rock, and *t.* rock was Christ  
30. spoken of, for *t.* which I give thanks  
11. 23. *t.* which also I delivered unto you  
28. let him eat of *t.* bread, and drink of *t.* cup  
13. 10. *t.* which is perfect, *t.* which is in part  
14. 81. and yet for all *t.* they will not hear me  
15. 37. and *t.* which thou sowest thou sowest not  
*t.* body that shall be, but bare grain  
46. *t.* was not first which is spiritual, but *t.* which  
8 Cor. 3. 11. if *t.* which is done away was glorious  
6. 19. it is accepted according to *t.* a man hath  
11. 12. what I do, *t.* I will do, that I may cut off  
*Gal.* 6. 7. what a man soweth, *t.* shall he reap  
*Phil.* 3. 12. that I may apprehend *t.* which I am  
1 Thess. 3. 10. might perfect *t.* which is lacking

1 Thess. 5. 21. prove all things, hold fast *t.* is good  
1 Tim. 4. 8. life *t.* now is, and of *t.* which is to come  
6. 20. keep *t.* which is committed to thy trust  
*Philom.* 18. if he oweth put *t.* on mine account  
*Heb.* 5. 7. and was heard in *t.* he feared  
6. 19. which entereth into *t.* within the veil  
12. 20. could not endure *t.* which was commanded  
13. 17. for *t.* is unprofitable for you  
*Jam.* 4. 15. if *t.* will, we shall live, and do this or *t.*  
1 Pet. 3. 13. who is he *t.* will harm you, if ye be  
followers of *t.* which is good? 3 *John* 11.  
1 *John* 1. 1. *t.* which was from the beginning  
3. *t.* which we have seen and heard, 2. 24.  
2. 24. let *t.* abide in you which ye have heard  
*Rev.* 2. 25. *t.* which ye have, hold fast till I come  
See AFTER, DAY, MAN, PLACE, SO, SOUL, THING,  
TIME.

## THEATRE.

*Acts* 19. 29. they rushed with one accord into the  
31. that he would not adventure himself into *t.*  
THIEF.

*Gen.* 7. 1. *t.* have I seen righteous before me  
17. 2. and I will multiply *t.* exceedingly  
22. 17. that in blessing I will bless *t.*  
23. 11. the field give I *t.* and the cave give I *t.*  
29. 9. neither kept back any thing from me but *t.*  
*Deut.* 28. 43. the stranger shall get above *t.*  
1 Sam. 8. 7. they have not rejected *t.* but me  
30. 22. behold the arrows are beyond *t.* 37.  
2 Sam. 18. 12. the king charged *t.* and Abishai  
*Psalm.* 98. 14. they have not set *t.* before them  
*Jer.* 15. 11. I will cause enemy to entreat *t.* well  
*Ezek.* 7. 9. I will recompense *t.* according to thy  
39. 5. I will leave *t.* and all the fish of thy rivers  
*Mat.* 25. 37. when saw we *t.* a hungered, and fed *t.*  
38. when saw we *t.* a stranger *t.* 39. saw *t.* sick  
*Luke* 14. 9. he that bade *t.* and him come and say  
*Rom.* 11. 18. but the root *t.* 21. lest he spare not *t.*

## ABOUT THEE.

*Job* 11. 18. thou shalt dig about *t.* and take thy rest  
*Isa.* 26. 30. shut thy doors about *t.* hide thyself  
*Jer.* 40. 14. sword devour round about *t.* *Ezek.* 5. 12.  
4. 5. bring fear from all those that be about *t.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 14. among nations that are round about *t.*  
15. an astonishment to the nations round about *t.*  
*Isa.* 19. 43. thy enemies shall cut a trench about *t.*  
*Acts* 12. 8. cast thy garment about *t.* and follow me  
After THEE.

*Gen.* 17. 7. to thy seed *t.* 8. 9, 10. 35. 12. 48. 4.  
*Deut.* 4. 40. with thy children after *t.* 12. 25, 28.  
*Judg.* 5. 14. after *t.* Benjamin among thy people  
2 Sam. 7. 12. and I will set up thy seed after *t.*  
*1 Kings* 1. 14. I also will come in after *t.* and confirm  
3. 12. nor *t.* shall any arise like thee, 2 Chr. 1. 12.  
*Psalm.* 42. 1. so pateth my soul after *t.* O God  
63. my soul followeth thee after *t.* thy right hand  
43. 6. my soul thirsts after *t.* as a thirsty land  
*Isa.* 4. 4. draw me, we will run after *t.*  
*Isa.* 45. 1. they shall come after *t.* in chains  
*Jer.* 12. 4. they have called a multitude after *t.*  
*Isa.* 2. 30. after *t.* shall rise another kingdom  
*Isa.* 5. 8. cry at Both-aven, after *t.* O Benjamin  
Against THEE.

*Ezek.* 15. 7. overthrow them that rose against *t.*  
23. 9. lest the beast of the field multiply against *t.*  
*Numb.* 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have sinned against *t.*  
*Deut.* 6. 15. the anger of the Lord be kindled against *t.*  
15. 9. and he cry to the Lord against *t.* 24. 15.  
23. 4. because they hired Balaam against *t.* to curse  
28. 7. they shall come out against *t.* one way, and flee  
48. enemies which the Lord shall send against *t.* 49.  
31. 35. that it may be there for a witness against *t.*  
*Judg.* 9. 31. behold they fortify the city against *t.*  
10. 10. we have sinned against *t.* *Neh.* 1. 6. *Jer.* 14. 7, 20.  
11. 27. I have not sinned against *t.* 1 Sam. 24. 11.  
1 Sam. 19. 4. because he hath not sinned against *t.*  
2 Sam. 1. 16. for thy mouth hath testified against *t.*  
12. 11. behold, I will raise up evil against *t.*  
18. 31. avenged thee of all that rose up against *t.* 32.  
1 Kings 8. 33. because they have sinned against *t.*  
35. 2 Chron. 6. 24, 26.  
46. if they sin against *t.* and repent, 2 Chr. 6. 26.  
50. forgive thy people that have sinned against *t.*  
and all their transgressions, 2 Chron. 6. 39.  
20. 22. the king of Syria will come up against *t.*  
2 Kings 19. 9. he is come out to fight against *t.*  
2 Chron. 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail against *t.*  
18. 22. and the Lord hath spoken evil against *t.*  
20. 2. there cometh a great multitude against *t.*  
35. 21. I come not against *t.* this day, but against  
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly against *t.*  
9. 26. nevertheless they rebelled against *t.*  
*Job* 7. 50. why hast thou set me as a mark against *t.*  
11. 5. but, oh that God would open his lips against *t.*  
15. 6. yea, thine own lips testify against *t.*  
42. my wrath is kindled against *t.* and thy friends  
*Psalm.* 5. 10. cast them out, they have rebelled against *t.*  
21. 11. for they intended evil against *t.* they imagine  
41. 4. Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned against *t.*  
50. 7. hear, O Israel, and I will testify against *t.*

*Psalm.* 51. 4. *t.* have I sinned, and done this evil  
74. 23. that rise up against *t.* 139. 21. *Ezek.* 18. 4  
119. 11. thy word I hid, that I might not sin against *t.*  
139. 20. for they speak against *t.* wickedly  
*Isa.* 7. 5. have taken evil counsel against *t.* saying  
10. 24. the Assyrian shall hit up his staff against *t.*  
*Jer.* 1. 19. they shall fight against *t.* but they shall  
not prevail against *t.* for I am with thee, 15. 30  
21. 13. behold I am against *t.* 50. 31. 51. 25  
*Ezek.* 5. 8. 21. 3. 26. 3. 28. 22. 3. 28. 22. 3. 28  
35. 3. 36. 3. 39. 1. *Neh.* 2. 13. 13. 6  
*Lam.* 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouth against *t.*  
*Ezek.* 33. 30. thy people still are talking against *t.*  
*Amos* 7. 10. saying, Amos hath conspired against *t.*  
*Mic.* 7. 13. what have we spoken so much against *t.*  
*Mat.* 5. 23. that thy brother hath sinned against *t.*  
18. 15. if thy brother trespass against *t.* *Luke* 17. 3. 4  
26. 62. which these write against *t.* *Mark* 14. 60. 13. 4  
*Rev.* 2. 4. nevertheless, I have somewhat against *t.*  
14. but I have a few things against *t.* 20.  
At THEE.

2 Kings 19. 21. hath shaken her head at *t.* *Isa.* 37. 22  
*Isa.* 14. 8. yea, the fire-trees rejoice at *t.* and cedars  
52. 14. astonish at *t.* *Ezek.* 26. 16. 27. 35. 29. 19  
*Lam.* 2. 18. all that pass by clap their hands at *t.*  
*Ezek.* 27. 36. the merchants shall aim at *t.*  
32. 10. I will make many people amazed at *t.*  
Before THEE.

*Gen.* 13. 9. is not the whole land before *t.* separate  
17. 18. said, O that I might be like thee, and dwell  
20. 15. behold my land is before *t.* dwell here, 4. 6  
24. 7. the Lord God of Heaven shall send his angel  
before *t.* *Ezek.* 23. 30, 23. 22. 34. 33. 2  
51. behold, Rebekah is before *t.* take her, and go  
31. 35. let it not displease, I cannot rise up before *t.*  
33. 12. I will go before *t.* *Isa.* 45. 2. 43. 9. set him before *t.*  
*Ezek.* 17. 6. behold, I will stand before *t.* there  
24. 27. I will send my fear before *t.* and destroy  
8. I will send horns before *t.* which shall  
drive out the Canaanites before *t.* 29. 30, 31  
34. 11. *Deut.* 4. 38. 9. 4. 5. 18. 12  
33. 19. I will make all my goodness pass before *t.*  
and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before *t.*  
34. 24. I will cast out *t.* *Deut.* 6. 19. 7. 1. 19. 4  
*Numb.* 10. 35. let them that have thee see before *t.*  
*Deut.* 7. 24. no man able to stand before *t.* *Isa.* 1. 10. 28  
27. 7. they shall see before *t.* seven ways  
30. 15. I have set before *t.* this day life and good  
31. 3. and Joshua, he shall go over before *t.* 8  
32. 52. yet thou shalt see the land before *t.*  
33. 10. shall teach, they shall put incense before *t.*  
*Judg.* 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before *t.*  
6. 18. bring forth, and set it before *t.* 1 Sam. 8. 24  
1 Sam. 25. 23. let me set a morsel of bread before *t.*  
2 Sam. 5. 24. then shall the Lord go out before *t.*  
7. 15. as I took it from Saul, which I put away from *t.*  
16. be established for ever before *t.* 25. 1. *Psalm* 7. 24  
1 Kings 3. 6. as he walked before *t.* 12. none like thee  
8. 23. thy servants that walk before *t.* 2 Chr. 6. 14  
10. 8. which stand continually before *t.* 2 Chr. 7. 4  
14. 9. hast done evil above all that were before *t.*  
2 Kings 20. 2. how I have walked before *t.* *Isa.* 28. 3  
1 Chr. 14. 15. go out, for God is gone forth before *t.*  
17. 13. as I took it from him that was before *t.*  
*Esra* 9. 15. behold, we are before *t.* in our transgression,  
we cannot stand before *t.* because of this  
*Neh.* 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out before *t.*  
9. 8. and foundest his heart faithful before *t.*  
32. let not all the trouble seem little before *t.*  
*Psalm* 38. 9. all my desire is before *t.* and my groaning  
39. 5. and mine age is as nothing before *t.*  
69. 19. mine adversaries are all before *t.*  
73. 92. so foolish was I, I was as a beast before *t.*  
79. 12. let the sighing of the prisoner come before *t.*  
88. 2. let my prayer come before *t.* incline, 141. 2  
90. 8. thou hast set our iniquities before *t.*  
119. 168. my desires are before *t.* 169. let my cry come before *t.*  
*Prov.* 23. 1. consider diligently what is before *t.*  
*Isa.* 9. 3. they joy before *t.* as men when they divide  
58. 8. and thy righteousness shall go before *t.*  
*Jer.* 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right before *t.*  
18. 20. I stood before *t.* to turn away thy wrath  
20. 8. the prophets that have been before *t.* of old  
40. 4. all the land is before *t.* go whither it seemeth  
*Lam.* 1. 22. let all their wickedness come before *t.*  
*Ezek.* 33. 31. and they sit before *t.* as my people  
*Dan.* 6. 22. also before *t.* O king, have I done so but  
*Mic.* 6. 4. I sent before *t.* Moses, Aaron, and Miriam  
*Zeck.* 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that sit before *t.*  
*Mat.* 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before *t.*  
11. 10. behold I send my messenger, which shall  
prepare thy way before *t.* *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27  
*Luke* 15. 18. I will say, father, I have sinned before *t.*  
*Acts* 23. 30. to say before *t.* what they have said  
24. 19. who ought to have been before *t.* to object  
25. 21. and especially before *t.* O king Agrippa  
*Rev.* 3. 8. behold, I have set before *t.* an open door  
Behind THEE.

*Gen.* 19. 17. escape for thy life, look not behind *t.*  
*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek smote the heels behind *t.*

*Psal. 50. 17. seeing thou castest my words behind t.*  
*Isa. 3. 21. thine ears shall hear a word behind t.*  
*Besides THEE.*

*Ruth 4. 1. for there is none to redeem it besides t.*  
*1 Sam. 2. 2. for there is none besides t. 3 Sam. 7. 22.*  
*1 Chron. 17. 20.*

*Psal. 73. 25. none on earth that I desire besides t.*  
*Isa. 38. 13. other lords besides t. have had dominion*  
*64. 4. neither hath the eye seen, O God, besides t.*

## Between THEE

*Gen. 3. 15. I will put enmity betw. t. and the woman*  
*17. 2. I will make my covenant bet. me and t. 7.*  
*34. 44. let it be for a witness bet. me and t. 48. 50.*  
*49. Lord watch b. me and t. when we are absent*  
*1 Sam. 20. 24. the Lord be for a w. and me for ever, 42.*  
*Exek. 4. 3. set it for a wall of iron b. t. and the city*  
*Mat. 12. 14. the Lord hath been witness bet. t. and*  
*Mat. 12. 15. tell him his fault bet. t. and him alone*  
*By THEE.*

*Ezek. 18. 14. the people stand by t. from morning*  
*1 Sam. 1. 25. I am the woman that stood by t. praying*  
*9. 21. portion of which I said to thee, set it by t.*  
*8 Sam. 22. 30. by t. I ran thro' a troop, Psal. 18. 20.*  
*Psal. 71. 4. by t. have I been holpen from the womb*  
*Prov. 3. 23. when hast it by t. 1. 1. 2. 2. 3. 3. 4. 4. 5. 5.*  
*Isa. 26. 13. by t. we will make mention of thy name*  
*Exek. 16. 6. when I passed by t. and saw thee, 8.*  
*Acts 24. 2. seeing that by t. we enjoy quietness*  
*Philom. 7. the bowels of the saints are refreshed by t.*

## Concerning THEE

*Josh. 1. 6. the thing the L. said concern. t. and me*  
*1 Sam. 25. 30. the good that he hath spoken con. t.*  
*2 Sam. 14. 8. the king said, I will give charge con. t.*  
*1 Kings 22. 23. the Lord hath spoken ev. con. t.*  
*Nab. 1. 14. the L. hath given commandment con. t.*  
*Mat. 4. 6. shall give his angels charge concern. t.*  
*Acts 25. 21. neither received we letters concern. t.*

## For THEE

*Gen. 22. 1. food for t. and them 20. 7. shall pray for t.*  
*Ezek. 9. 20. but as for t. and thy servants, I know*  
*Num. 25. 6. sabbath shall be meat for t. and them*  
*Num. 18. 9. shall be most holy for t. and thy sons*  
*Deut. 5. 31. as for t. stand by me, 18. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 13.*  
*Judg. 7. 4. and I will try them for t. there*  
*13. 15. till we shall have made ready a kid for t.*  
*18. 19. better for t. to be a priest to house of one man*  
*Ruth 3. 1. shall I not seek rest for t. 1. 4. 8. buy it for t.*  
*1 Sam. 9. 21. to this time hath it been kept for t.*  
*20. 4. what thy soul desireth, I will do it for t.*  
*25. 31. I am distressed for t. brother Jonathan*  
*10. 11. if the Syrians be too strong for t. help me*  
*18. 31. would God I had died for t. O Ahalom*  
*29. 32. what thou requirest, that will I do for t.*  
*1 Kings 2. 18. I will speak for t. unto the king*  
*17. 17. and after make for t. and for thy son*  
*20. 34. thou shalt make streets for t. in Damascus*  
*2 Kings 2. 9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for t. 4. 2.*  
*4. 13. say now unto her, what is to be done for t. 2.*  
*2 Chron. 7. 17. and as for t. Dax. 2. 29. Zech. 9. 11.*  
*Job 8. 6. if upright, surely he would save thee for t.*  
*18. 4. shall the earth be forsaken for t. ?*  
*Psal. 63. 1. O God, my soul thirsteth for t. my flesh*  
*63. 1. praise waiteth for t. O God, in Zion*  
*119. 126. it is time for t. O Lord, to work*  
*Canz. 7. 13. fruits I have laid up for t. O my beloved*  
*Isa. 14. 9. hell from beneath is moved for t. to meet*  
*28. 8. O Lord, we have waited for t. 33. 2.*  
*43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and Seba for t. 44.*  
*4. I loved thee, therefore will I give men for t.*  
*45. 9. and for my praise will I refrain for t.*  
*19. these are mine, who shall be sorry for t.*  
*Jer. 32. 17. behold, there is nothing too hard for t.*  
*34. 5. so shall they burn odours for t. and lament*  
*48. 21. I will weep for t. 50. 34. I laid a snare for t.*  
*51. 36. therefore will I take vengeance for t.*  
*Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I take to witness for t.*  
*14. thy prophets have seen for t. false burdens*  
*Exek. 7. 6. it watcheth for t. behold, it is come*  
*28. 10. their king shall be horribly afraid for t.*  
*Hos. 3. 3. shall not be for another, so will I be for t.*  
*6. 11. also, O Judah, he hath set a harvest for t.*  
*Nab. 3. 7. whence shall I seek comfort for t.*  
*Mat. 5. 29. for it is profitable for t. 30.*  
*11. 24. be more tolerable for Sodom than for t.*  
*14. 4. it is lawful for t. to have her, Mark 6. 18.*  
*7. 1. none for t. one for Moes, Mark 9. 5. Luk. 9. 33.*  
*18. 8. better for t. to enter into life, 9. 43. 45.*  
*Mark 1. 37. they said unto him, all men seek for t.*  
*3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren seek for t.*  
*5. 19. how great things the Lord hath done for t.*  
*Luke 22. 32. but I have prayed for t. that thy faith*  
*John 11. 23. the master is come, and calleth for t.*  
*Acts 9. 5. hard for t. to kick against pricks, 26. 14.*  
*18. 22. to send for t. into his house and to hear*  
*24. 25. have a convenient season, I will call for t.*  
*1 Cor. 12. 9. he said, my grace is sufficient for t.*

## From THEE

*Gen. 18. 25. that be far from t. to slay the righteous*  
*7. 45. until thy brother's anger turn away from t.*  
*30. 2. hath withheld from t. the fruit of the womb*

*Ezek. 8. 29. and Moes said, behold, I go out from t.*  
*33. 5. therefore now put off thy ornaments from t.*  
*Deut. 19. 21. if the piece be too far from t. 14. 24.*  
*15. 12. thou shalt let him go free from t. 13. 18.*  
*16. 1. will not go away from t. 20. 15. cities*  
*far from t.*

*30. 11. it is not hidden from t. neither is it far off*  
*1 Sam. 17. 2. the shekels that were taken from t.*  
*Judg. 1. 14. Eli said to her, put away thy wine fr. t.*  
*15. 28. hath thou the kingdom from t. 1 Kings 1. 11.*  
*17. 46. smite thee, I will take thine head from t.*  
*20. 9. far be it from t. Mat. 18. 22.*

*3 Sam. 13. 13. for he will not withhold me from t.*  
*2 Kings 2. 9. what I shall do, before I be taken fr. t.*  
*20. 18. of thy sons that shall issue from t. Isa. 38. 7.*  
*Exra 4. 12. the Jews which came up from t. to us*  
*Job 42. 2. no thought can be withholden from t.*

*Psal. 38. 9. and my groaning is not hid from t.*  
*69. 5. O God, my sins are not hid from t.*  
*73. 27. they that are far from t. shall perish*  
*100. 18. so will we not go back from t. quicken us*  
*139. 12. yea, the darkness hideth not from t.*

*15. my substance was not hid from t. when I was*  
*Isa. 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my face from t.*  
*Jer. 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul depart from t.*  
*Exek. 21. 3. I will cut off from t. the righteous, 4.*  
*22. 5. those that be far from t. shall mock thee*  
*24. 10. I take away from t. the desire of thine eyes*  
*28. 3. there is no secret that they can hide from t.*

*Jer. 1. 16. for they are gone into captivity from t.*  
*Zech. 3. 4. I have caused thine iniquity to pass fr. t.*  
*Mal. 5. 29. pluck it out and cast it fr. t. 30 118. 9.*  
*John 17. 8. known surely that I came out from t.*  
*Acts 23. 21. ready, looking for a promise from t.*

## See DEPARTED.

## In THEE

*Gen. 12. 3. in t. shall all families be blessed, 28. 14.*  
*40. 20. in t. shall Israel bless, saying, God make*  
*Ezek. 4. 16. I raised thee up, to shew in t. my power*  
*Deut. 23. 14. that he see no unclean thing in t.*  
*21. it would be sin in t. 22. shall be no sin in t.*

*1 Sam. 18. 22. behold the king hath delight in t.*  
*25. 23. evil hath not been found in t. 29. 6.*  
*2 Sam. 15. 28. but if he say, I have no delight in t.*  
*2 Chron. 19. 3. there are good things found in t.*  
*Psal. 5. 11. put trust in t. 7. 1. 9. 10. 16. 1.*

*17. 7. 25. 2. 30. 31. 1. 19. 35. 23. let*  
*them that love thy name be joyful in t.*  
*9. 2. rejoice in t. 40. 16. 70. 4. 23. 6. Cant. 1. 4.*  
*22. 4. our fathers trusted in t. they trusted, 5.*  
*31. 14. I trusted in t. 33. 22. hope in t. 38. 15. 39. 7.*  
*55. 3. trust in t. 57. 1. 84. 12. 86. 2. 141. 8.*  
*61. 9. there shall no strange god be in t. 143. 8.*  
*84. 5. blessed is the man whose strength is in t.*  
*87. 1. all my springs are in t.*

*Cant. 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no spot in t.*  
*Isa. 26. 3. keep him because he trusteth in t.*  
*45. 14. surely God is in t. and there is none also*  
*62. 4. Hephzibah, for the Lord delighteth in t.*  
*Jer. 2. 19. an evil thing, that my fear is not in t.*  
*Exek. 3. 9. I will do in t. what I have not done*  
*10. and I will execute judgments in t. 15.*

*16. 34. the contrary is in t. from other women*  
*20. 47. I will kindle a fire in t. it shall devour*  
*22. 6. were in t. to their power to shed blood*  
*7. in t. have they set light by father or mother*  
*9. in t. are men that carry tales to shed blood*  
*12. in t. have they taken gifts to shed blood*  
*25. 4. they shall set their palaces in t. dwellings in t.*

*27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, that were in t. 9.*  
*28. 15. was perfect, till iniquity was found in t.*  
*38. 16. when I shall be sanctified in t. O God*  
*Dan. 4. 9. spirit of the holy gods is in t. 18. 15. 14.*  
*Hos. 14. 3. for in t. the fatherless findeth mercy*  
*Mic. 1. 13. for transgressions of Israel were found in t.*

*4. why dost thou cry in t. no king in t. 7. 1*  
*Mat. 6. 23. if the light that is in t. be darkness*  
*13. 33. mighty works which have been done in t.*  
*Luke 3. 32. my beloved Son, in t. I am well pleased*  
*11. 35. the light which is in t. be not darkness*  
*19. 44. not leave in t. one stone upon another*  
*John 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in t.*

*Rom. 9. 17. that I might shew my power in t.*  
*Gal. 3. 8. in t. shall all nations be blessed*  
*1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the gift that is in t. first*  
*2 Tim. 1. 5. the unfeigned faith that is in t. first*  
*in Lois and Eunice, and I am persuaded in t. also*  
*6. that thou stir up the gift of God which is in t.*  
*3 John 3. brethren testified of the truth that is in t.*  
*Rev. 18. 22. shall be heard no more at all in t.*  
*23. a candle shall shine no more at all in t.*

## Into THEE

*Isa. 52. 1. no more come into t. the uncircumcised*  
*Of THEE.*  
*Gen. 12. 2. I will make of t. a great nation, 17. 6.*  
*35. 11. 46. 3. 48. 4. Exod. 33. 16.*

*13. and my soul shall live because of t.*  
*41. 15. I have heard any of t. that thou cans*  
*Num. 14. 15. which have heard the fame of*

*Deut. 2. 25. begin to put the dread of t. and the*  
*fear of t. tremble and be in anguish because of t.*  
*10. 12. what doth the L. require of t. Mic. 6. 8*  
*Ruth 2. 19. he that did take knowledge of t.*

*1 Sam. 19. 3. I will commune with my father of t.*  
*24. 12. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me of t.*  
*2 Sam. 3. 13. but one thing I will require of t.*  
*24. 24. but I will surely buy it of t. at a price*  
*1 Kings 2. 16. and now I ask one petition of t. 20*  
*11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is done of t.*

*1 Chron. 23. 11. build the house as he said of t.*  
*29. 12. both riches and honour come of t.*  
*14. all things come of t. of thine have we given*  
*Job 11. 6. that God exacteth of t. less than thine*  
*88. 3. for I will demand of t. 40. 7. 49. 4.*

*42. 5. I have heard of t. by the hearing of the ear*  
*Psal. 23. 25. my praise shall be of t. 71. 6.*  
*73. 6. glorious things are spoken of t. O city of G.*  
*Prov. 25. 17. lest he be weary of t. and hate thee*  
*30. 7. two things have I required of t. deny me not*  
*Isa. 58. 12. that shall be of t. shall build places*

*Jer. 30. 11. I will not make a full end of t. 46. 93.*  
*4. 4. thus saith the Lord of t. thou shalt not die*  
*51. 26. they shall not take of t. a stone for a corner*  
*Ezek. 29. 5. I will cut off man and beast out of t.*  
*32. 6. and the rivers shall be full of t.*

*Dan. 9. 23. hast made known what we desired of t.*  
*6. 7. shall ask a petition, save of t. O King, 12.*  
*Mic. 2. 12. I will surely assemble all of t.*  
*5. 2. yet out of t. shall come forth the ruler*  
*7. 17. and they shall fear because of t.*

*Zeph. 1. 11. one is come out of t. a wicked counsellor*  
*Mat. 2. 6. for out of t. shall come a governor*  
*3. 14. saying, I have need to be baptized of t.*  
*5. 42. and from him that would borrow of t.*  
*Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of t. hereafter*

*Luke 1. 35. holy thing which shall be born of t.*  
*6. 30. give to every man that asketh of t.*  
*12. 20. this night thy soul shall be required of t.*  
*16. 2. he said, how is it that I hear this of t. ?*  
*John 17. 1. whatsoever thou hast given me are of t.*

*Acts 10. 22. and for thee, and to hear words of t.*  
*28. 21. neither shewed nor spake any harm of t.*  
*22. we desire to hear of t. what thou thinkest*  
*1 Cor. 12. 31. say to the hand I have no need of t.*  
*Philom. 90. let me have joy of t. in the Lord*

## See, in the midst.

## Of THEE

*Gen. 40. 19. Pharaoh shall lift up thy head from off*  
*t. and the birds shall eat thy flesh from off t.*  
*Nab. 1. 13. now will I break his yoke from off t.*  
*On or upon THEE.*

*Gen. 16. 5. my wrongbe ut. 1. 32. 23. this breach be of t.*  
*Ezek. 15. 26. I will put none of these diseases upon t.*  
*Lec. 19. 19. nor linen nor wollen come upon t.*  
*Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine upon t.*  
*26. the Lord lift up his countenance upon t.*

*11. 17. I will take of the spirit which is upon t.*  
*Dist. 4. 30. all these things are come upon t. 30. 1.*  
*13. 17. the Lord may have compassion upon t. 30. 3.*  
*19. 10. so shall blood be upon t. 28. 2. blessings come on t.*  
*Judg. 16. 9. the Philistines be upon t. 12. 14. 28.*

*1 Sam. 9. 30. it is not upon t. and thy father's house*  
*21. 12. but mine hand shall not be upon t. 13.*  
*1 Kings 1. 20. the eyes of all Israel are upon t.*  
*13. 2. O altar, upon t. shall he offer the priests,*  
*and men's bones shall be burnt upon t.*

*21. 21. behold, I will bring evil upon t. and take*  
*2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt shut door upon t. and pour*  
*2 Chron. 14. 11. help us, O Lord, for we rest upon t.*  
*19. 2. therefore is wrath upon t. from the Lord*  
*20. 12. we know not what to do, but our eyes upon t.*  
*Job 4. 5. but now it is come upon t. and thou faintest*

*Psal. 17. 6. I have called upon t. 31. 17. 86. 3. 7.*  
*88. 9. Lam. 3. 57*  
*22. 10. I was cast up. t. 25. 3. wait up. t. 51. 150. 9.*  
*63. meditate on t. 104. 27. these wait u. t. 145. 13.*  
*Cant. 6. 13. return, return, that we may look upon t.*

*Isa. 1. 25. and I will turn my hand upon t. and purge*  
*24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the snare are upon t.*  
*26. 3. will keep him, whose mind is stayed upon t.*  
*47. 9. they shall come upon t. in their perfection*  
*11. evil and desolation shall come upon t. 13.*

*49. 18. and bind them on t. as a bride doth*  
*54. 8. with kindness will I have mercy on t. 10.*  
*50. 21. my spirit that is upon t. shall not depart*  
*60. 1. and the glory of the Lord is risen upon t. 2*  
*Jer. 14. 22. therefore we will wait upon t. for thou*  
*15. 5. for who shall have pity upon t. O Jerusalem !*

*30. 16. all that prey upon t. will I give for a prey*  
*Ezek. 3. 25. behold, they shall put bands upon t. 4. 4.*  
*5. 17. and I will bring the sword upon t. 29. 8.*  
*29. 7. when they leaped upon t. thou breakest*  
*Mat. 18. 33. had compassion, even as I had pity upon t.*  
*21. 19. let no fruit grow on t. henceforward*  
*Luke 1. 35. the Holy Ghost shall come upon t.*  
*9. 43. for the days shall come upon t. that thine*

etc. 13.11. behold, the hand of the Lord is upon t.  
18. 10. no man shall set on t. to hurt thee.  
22.19. they know that I beat them that believed on t.  
Tina. 1. Is. prophecies which went before on t.  
Rev. 3. 3. I will come on t. as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon t.  
Over THEE.

Gen. 3. 16. thy husband, and he shall rule over t.  
Deut. 15. 6. but they shall not reign over t.  
17. 15. thou shalt in any wise set him king over t.  
thou mayest not set a stranger over t. 28. 36.  
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over t. for good  
Psalm. 91. 11. give his angels charge over t. Luke 4. 10.  
Isa. 12. 5. so shall thy God rejoice over t.  
Jer. 12. 21. hath taught them to be chief over t.  
Lam. 2. 17. caused thine enemy to rejoice over t.  
Ezek. 16. 8. I spread my skirt over t. and covered  
32. 3. I will therefore spread out my net over t.  
Dan. 4. 25. and seven times shall pass over t. 32.  
Nah. 3. 19. all that bear shall clap the hands over t.  
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over t. he will joy over t.  
Through THEE.

Ps. 44. 5. through t. will we push down our enemies  
To or unto THEE.

Gen. 4. 7. unto t. shall be his desire, thou shalt rule  
13. 15. to t. I will give it. 17. 17. 8. 3. 28.

18. 10. he said, I will certainly return unto t.  
16. 18. behold, he is to t. a covering of the eyes  
97. 21. let people and nations bow down to t.  
28. 15. done that which I have spoken to t. of  
22. I will surely give the tenth of all unto t.  
29. 19. better I give her to t. than to another  
31. 12. I have seen all that Laban doth unto t.  
16. now then whatsoever God hath said unto t. do  
32. discern what is thine with me, and take to t.  
39. that which was torn I brought not unto t.  
52. that I will not pass over this heap to t.  
33. 16. go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto t.  
42. 37. if I bring him not to t. 43. 9. 1. 44. 32.  
44. 8. behold, the money we brought again unto t.  
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did unto t. evil  
Ezek. 3. 12. and this shall be a token unto t.  
4. 16. he shall be to t. instead of a mouth  
13. 9. it shall be unto t. for a sign, 2 Kings 19. 20.

18. 22. a great matter they shall bring unto t.  
26. 1. take unto t. Aaron thy brother and his sons  
30. 23. take thou also unto t. principal spices  
33. 5. that I may know what to do unto t.  
Lev. 21. 8. he shall be holy unto t. for I am holy  
2. 2. that they bring unto t. pure oil olive  
Num. 6. 25. the Lord be gracious unto t.  
11. 23. whether my word shall come to pass unto t.  
18. 2. that the tribe of Levi may be joined unto t.  
19. it is a covenant of salt unto t. and to thy seed  
22. 33. Balaam said to Balak, lo, I am come unto t.  
Deut. 4. 35. unto t. it was showed that thou mightest  
7. 25. shall not take the gold of thy gods unto t.  
15. 9. hery to Lord and it be sin, unto t. 24. 15.  
18. the Lord will raise up unto t. a prophet  
18. I will raise them up a prophet like unto t.  
22. 7. let the dam go, and take the young to t.  
23. 15. servant escaped from his master unto t.  
33. 29. who is like unto t. 1 Sam. 26. 15. Psal. 35.

10. 17. 19.  
Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we hearken unto t.  
2. 18. bring all thy father's household home unto t.  
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I say unto t. this shall not go  
17. 3. now therefore I will restore it unto t.  
Ruth 3. 13. if he will perform unto t. the part of  
4. 15. he shall be unto t. a restorer of thy life; daughter-in-law who is better to t. than seven sons  
Sam. 1. 8. no not I better to t. than ten sons  
8. 7. in all that they say unto t. 18. so do thou  
9. 17. behold the man I speak to t. of shall reign  
11. 3. and then we will come out to t.  
16. 3. thou shalt anoint him whom I name unto t.  
17. 45. but I come to t. in the name of the Lord  
20. 21. for there is peace to t. 25. 6. peace be to t.  
26. 8. bring me him up whom I shall name unto t.  
30. there shall no punishment happen to t.  
Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all Israel unto t.  
12. 14. the child that is born unto t. shall surely die  
7. 3. and I will bring back all the people unto t.  
10. 7. that will be worse unto t. than all the evil  
20. 21. his head shall be thrown to t. over the wall  
22. 50. I will give thanks unto t. Ps. 18. 49. 30.  
19. 75. 1. 119. 62.  
24. 19. choose thee one that I may do unto t.  
Kings 3. 12. neither shall any arise like unto t.  
8. 52. hearken in all that they call for unto t.  
11. 31. and I will give ten tribes unto t.  
36. I will be with thee, and will give Israel unto t.  
14. 6. for I am sent to t. with heavy tidings  
19. 20. go back again, for what have I done to t.  
20. 6. I will send my servant unto t. to-morrow  
21. 3. give the inheritance of my fathers unto t.  
22. 24. went the spirit from me to speak unto t.?  
2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me, it shall be so unto t.

2 Kings 5. 6. now when this letter is come unto t. behold  
27. the leprosy of Naaman shall cleave unto t.  
6. 7. take it up to t. 8. 14. what said Elisha to t.  
9. 5. he said, I have an errand to t. O captain  
11. wherefore came this mad fellow to t.?  
20. 14. from whence came they unto t. 1 Sam. 39. 3.  
1 Car. 12. 18. peace be unto t. and thine helpers  
16. 18. unto t. it will give the land, Psal. 105. 11.  
2 Car. 26. 18. it appertaineth not unto t. Uzziah  
Ezra. 10. 4. arise, for this matter belongeth unto t.  
Neh. 9. 26. testified against them to turn them to t.  
Esth. 3. 11. the silver is given to t. the people also  
Job 7. 30. I have sinned, what shall I do unto t.?  
Ps. 5. 32. hearken unto me, for unto t. will I pray, 3.  
10. 14. the poor committeth himself unto t.  
16. 2. my Lord, my goodness extendeth not to t.  
22. 5. they cried unto t. and were delivered  
23. 1. unto t. O L. do I lift up my soul, 86. 4. 143. 8.  
27. 8. my heart said unto t. thy face will I seek  
28. 1. unto t. will I cry; 2. 30. 8. 31. 22. 30.  
9. 161. 2. 86. 3. 86. 13. 130. 1. 141. 1.  
30. 12. may sing praise to t. 56. 12. 59. 17.  
66. 4. 71. 23. 23.  
32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto t. and iniquity  
63. 12. also unto t. O Lord, belongeth mercy  
65. 1. and unto t. shall the vow be performed  
92. 10. thou hearest prayer, unto t. shall all flesh come  
98. 13. my prayer is unto t. in an acceptable time  
98. 8. among the gods there is none like unto t.  
98. 8. O Lord G. who is a strong Lord like unto t.?  
101. 1. unto t. O Lord, will I sing, 108. 3. 138. 1.  
144. 9. Heb. 2. 12.  
101. 1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come unto t.  
120. 3. what shall be given unto t. thou false tongue  
123. 1. unto t. will I lift up mine eyes, 141. 8.  
139. 12. darkness and light are both alike to t.  
Prov. 29. 19. made known to t. this day, even to t.  
23. 7. eat and drink, saith he to t. but his heart  
25. 7. better it be said unto t. come up hither  
Isa. 14. 10. all they shall speak and say unto t.  
30. 19. he will be very gracious unto t. at thy cry  
36. 12. hath my master sent me to t. to speak  
47. 9. but these two things shall come to t.  
15. thus shall they be unto t. with whom thou  
49. 18. all these gather together and come to t.  
51. 10. these two things are come unto t.  
55. 5. nations that know not thee shall run unto t.  
60. 19. neither shall the moon give light unto t. the  
Lord shall be unto t. an everlasting light  
Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no more unto t.  
3. 22. behold, we come unto t. for thou art our God  
10. 6. forasmuch as there is none like unto t.  
7. who would not fear, for to t. doth it appertain  
11. 20. for unto t. have I revealed my cause, 20. 12.  
15. let them return unto t. but return not thou  
20. 15. man-child is born unto t. making him glad  
22. 21. I spake unto t. in thy prosperity, but thou  
30. 15. I have done these things unto t.  
39. 20. which I speak unto t. so it shall be well unto t.  
40. 4. I thou come with me, I will look well unto t.  
44. 16. as for the word, we will not hearken unto t.  
45. 3. but thy life will I give unto t. for a prey  
48. 27. for was not Israel a derision unto t.?  
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to t. O Jorah  
what shall I equal to t. that I may comfort thee?  
4. 21. the cup also shall pass through unto t.  
5. 21. turn thou us unto t. and we shall be turned  
Ezek. 3. 6. they would have hearkened unto t.  
7. the house of Israel will not hearken unto t.  
10. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto t.  
6. I said unto t. when thou wast in thy blood, live  
34. give a reward, and no reward shall give unto t.  
40. 1. will establish unto t. an everlasting covenant  
61. and I will give them unto t. for daughters  
Dan. 4. 26. thy kingdom shall be sure unto t.  
31. to t. it is spoken, the kingdom is departed  
9. O Lord, righteousness belongeth unto t.  
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto t.?  
Jer. 1. 19. to t. will I cry 19. the beasts cry unto t.  
Amos. 12. thus will I do unto t. I will do this unto t.  
Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do unto t.?  
2. 7. my prayer came in unto t. into thy temple  
Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy unto t. of wine  
4. 8. unto t. shall it come 6. 3. what have I done unto t.  
17. 2. he shall come to t. even from Assyria  
Hab. 1. 2. I even cry out unto t. of violence  
2. 16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned unto t.  
Zech. 2. 11. the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto t.  
9. behold, thy king cometh unto t. Mat. 21. 5.  
Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto t.  
16. 17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto t.  
18. and I say also unto t. that thou art Peter  
19. I will give unto t. the keys of the kingdom  
22. be it far from thee, this shall not be unto t.  
12. 17. let him be unto t. as a heathen and publican  
22. Jesus saith, I say not unto t. till seven times  
22. 14. I will give unto this last even as unto t.  
23. 37. thou stonest them sent unto t. Luke 13. 34.  
25. 44. or in prison, and did not minister unto t.  
Mark 5. 41. I say unto t. arise, Luke 5. 24. 7. 14.

Mark 10. 31. what wilt thou I do unto t. Luke 18. 42.  
Luke 19. I am sent to speak unto t. and shew thee  
7. 7. I thought not myself worthy to cure thee  
40. I have somewhat to say unto thee, arise  
8. 39. how great things God hath done unto t.  
John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak unto t. am he  
5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto t.  
9. 26. what did he to t. 11. 40. said I not unto t.  
17. 11. these are in the world, and I come to t. 13  
16. 30. we would not have delivered him unto t.  
19. 11. he that delivered me unto t. hath the great sin  
21. 22. what is that to t. follow thou me, 23.  
John 9. 17. Jesus that appeared unto t. sent me  
10. 32. who when he cometh, shall speak unto t.  
33. immediately therefore I sent to t.  
21. 37. he said to the captain, may I speak unto t.?  
26. 16. for I have appeared unto t. for this purpose  
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I confess to t.  
2 Tim. 1. 14. that good thing committed unto t. keep  
Philim. 11. but now profitable to t. and me  
16. a brother to me, but how much more to t.  
Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to t. thy great power  
Towards THEE.

1 Sam. 19. 4. his works have been very good to t.  
2 Kings 3. 14. I would not look to t. nor see thou  
Jer. 12. 3. thou hast tried mine heart towards t.  
Ezek. 10. 42. so will I make my fury low to t. to rest  
83 because of shame, when I am pacified to t.  
Rom. 11. 22. but now t. goodness, if thou continue  
Under THEE.

Deut. 28. 23. the earth that is under t. shall be barren  
Psalm. 45. 5. arrows whereby the people fall under t.  
Prov. 29. 27. why should he take thy bed from an t.  
Isa. 14. 11. worms is spread un t. worms cover thee  
Obad. 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound un t.  
With THEE.

Gen. 6. 18. with t. will I establish my covenants  
17. 4. my covenant is with t. Ex. 34. 27. Deut. 29. 12  
9. now will we deal worse with t. than with them  
21. 22. saying, God is with t. in all that thou doest  
24. 40. the Lord will send his angel with t.  
26. 3. I will be with t. 24. I am with t. 28. 15.  
31. 3. 146. 4. Exod. 3. 12. Deut. 31. 23.  
Josh. 1. 5. 3. 7. 1 Kings 11. 38. Isa. 43. 2.  
22. we saw certainly that the Lord was with t.  
Ezek. 18. 19. hearken, and God shall be with t.  
25. 22. and there I will meet with t. 30. 6. 36.  
33. 14. my presence shall go with t. Deut. 31. 6. f.

Judg. 6. 16.  
Lev. 19. 13. wages shall not abide with t. all night  
Num. 5. 19. if no man hath lien with t. be thou free  
20. same man hath lien with t. beside thy husband  
29. 9. said unto Balaam, what men are these with t.?  
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath been with t.  
4. 40. that it may go well with t. 5. 16. 6. 3. 12.  
12. 25. 28. 19. 13. 12.  
15. 16. if he will not go because he is well with t.  
20. 1. the Lord thy God is with t. Josh. 1. 9. Judg.

6. 12. 2 Sam. 7. 3.  
20. against the city that maketh war with t.  
23. 16. he shall dwell with t. even among you  
Judg. 4. 9. and she said, I will surely go with t.  
7. 2. the people that are with t. are too many  
4. this shall go with t. 19. 20. peace be with t.  
Ruth 3. 1. rest for thee, that it may be well with t.  
1 Sam. 10. 7. for God is with t. Luke 1. 28.  
14. 7. behold, I am with t. according to this heart  
17. 37. the Lord be with t. 20. 13. 1 Car. 22. 11. 16.  
21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man with t.?  
28. 19. I will deliver Israel with t. to Philistines  
29. 23. hast thou found, as long as I have been with t.  
2 Sam. 3. 12. and behold, my hand shall be with t.  
7. 9. 1. king said to him, why should he go with t.  
14. 17. let thy God will be with t. 1 Car. 28. 30.  
15. 20. return thou, mercy and truth be with t.  
18. 14. then said Joab, I may not carry thee with t.  
19. 7. there will not carry one with t. this night  
1 Kings 2. 8. thou hast with t. Shimei who cursed me  
3. 6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with t.  
6. 12. then will I perform my word with t.  
13. 8. I will not go in with t. nor eat bread, 16.  
17. 18. what have I to do with t. 2 Kings 3. 12  
2 Chron. 35. 21. Mark 5. 7. Luke 8. 28  
John 2. 4.

2 Kings 4. 23. it will be with t. 15. 28. went not heart with t.  
14. 10. even thou and Judah with t. 2 Chron. 25. 19  
9 Chron. 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing with t. to help  
18. 3. and we will be with t. Ezra 10. 4.  
25. 7. O king, let not the army of Israel go with t.  
Job 5. 23. the beasts shall be at peace with t.  
10. 13. I know that this is with t.  
14. 3. and bringest me into judgment with t.  
5. seeing the number of his months are with t.  
15. 11. are the consolations of God small with t.  
is there any secret thing with t.?  
36. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge is with t.  
40. 15. behold now behold, which I made with t.  
Psalm. 5. 4. neither shall evil dwell with t.  
26. 9. for with t. is the fountain of life



Pa. 30. 12. I am a stranger *with t.* and a sojourner  
73. 23. nevertheless I am continually *with t.*  
94. 20. shall iniquity have fellowship *with t.*  
116. 7. the Lord hath dealt bountifully *with t.*  
128. 2. happy shalt thou be, it shall be well *with t.*  
130. 4. but there is forgiveness *with t.*  
130. 13. when I awake, I am *with t.*  
Prov. 2. 1. and hide my commandments *with t.*  
5. 17. be only thine own, and not strangers *with t.*  
6. 32. it shall talk *with t.* 23. 7. his heart is not *with t.*  
Cant. 6. 1. that we may seek him *with t.*  
Isa. 16. 4. let mine outcast dwell *with t.* Moab  
41. 10. I am *with t.* 43. 5. Jer. 1. 8, 19. 15. 20.  
30. 11. 46. 28. Acts 18. 10.

11. they that strive *with t.* shall perish, 12.  
49. 25. contend *with t.* shall contend *with t.*  
54. 9. I have sworn that I would not be wrath *with t.*  
Jer. 23. 5. I will plead *with t.* 12. 1. when I plead *with t.*  
34. 3. and he shall speak *with t.* mouth to mouth  
51. 20. *with t.* will I break in pieces the nations  
21. *with t.* will I break in pieces horse and rider  
22. *with t.* will I break in pieces old and young  
23. *with t.* will I break shepherd and husbandman  
Ezek. 2. 6. though briars and thorns be *with t.*  
3. 22. go into the plain, I will there talk *with t.*  
16. 8. and I entered into a covenant *with t.*  
50. I will even deal *with t.* as thou hast done  
62. and I will establish my covenant *with t.*  
22. 14. in the days that I shall deal *with t.*  
27. 21. they occupied *with t.* in lambs and rams  
32. 4. I will fill the beasts of the earth *with t.*  
38. 6. his hands and many people *with t.* 9. 13. 39. 4.  
Hos. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall *with t.* in the night  
Amos 6. 10. and shall say, is there yet any *with t.*  
Obad. 7. the men that were at peace *with t.*  
Zech. 14. 5. shall come, and all the saints *with t.*  
Mal. 1. 8. will he be pleased *with t.* or accept person?  
Mat. 9. 39. behold, they cried out, what have we to do  
*with t.* Mark 1. 24. Luke 4. 34.  
19. 47. stand without, desiring to speak *with t.*  
16. 18. then take *with t.* us, or two more  
26. 35. Peter said, I should die *with t.* Mark 14. 31.  
Luke 22. 33. I am ready to go *with t.* both into prison  
John 3. 22. he that was *with t.* beyond Jordan  
9. 37. seen him, and it is he that talketh *with t.*  
17. 5. with the glory which I had *with t.* before  
18. 20. Peter said, thy money perish *with t.*  
Act. 6. 3. honour thy father that may be well *with t.*  
1 Tim. 6. 21. grace be *with t.* 2 Tim. 4. 11. bring *with t.* 13.  
1 Tim. 6. 21. *within t.* THEE.

Deut. 32. 43. the stranger *within t.* shall get above  
Psalm 132. 8. I will now say, peace be *within t.*  
147. 13. he hath blessed thy children *within t.*  
Prov. 23. 18. is pleasant, if thou keep them *within t.*  
Jer. 4. 14. shall thy vain thoughts lodge *within t.*  
Luke 19. 44. and they shall lay thy children *within t.*  
*Without t.* THEE.

Gen. 41. 44. without *t.* shall no man lift up his hand  
See TEACH, TELL.  
THEFT, 8.

Ezek. 22. 3. then he shall be sold for his *t.*  
4. if the *t.* be certainly found in his hand also  
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed *t.* Mark 7. 22.  
Rev. 9. 21. neither revented they of their *t.*

## THEIRS.

Gen. 15. 13. shall be a stranger in a land that is not *t.*  
24. 23. shall not every beast of *t.* be ours?  
43. 34. mess was five times as much as any of *t.*  
Ezek. 20. 9. and the priests' office shall be of *t.*  
Lev. 18. 10. for *t.* is thine own nakedness  
Num. 16. 26. depart and touch nothing of *t.*  
18. 9. every oblation of *t.* every meat-offering of *t.*  
Josh. 21. 10. for *t.* was the first lot, 1 Chron. 6. 54.  
Chron. 18. 12. let thy word be like one of *t.*  
gr. 44. 23. whose words shall stand, mine or *t.*  
Ezek. 17. 11. none shall remain, nor any of *t.*  
44. 29. every delicate thing in Israel shall be *t.*  
Hab. 1. 6. to possess dwelling places that are not *t.*  
Mat. 7. 3. for *t.* is the kingdom of heaven, 10.  
1 Cor. 1. 2. call on our Lord, both *t.* and ours  
8 Tim. 3. 9. folly shall be manifest, as *t.* was  
THEM.

Gen. 1. 27. male and female created he *t.*  
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, *t.* will I bring in  
Deut. 29. 61. *t.* will the Lord bring upon *t.* these  
1 Sam. 2. 30. *t.* that honour me, I will honour  
25. 30. *t.* shall he slay out, as out of a sling  
1 Kings 17. 11. *t.* they told also to their father  
2 Kings 21. 5. *t.* that burnt incense unto Baal  
1 Chron. 15. 2. *t.* hath the Lord chosen to carry  
1 Chron. 3. 8. *t.* did Solomon make to pay tribute  
Psalm 5. 11. let *t.* shout for joy, let *t.* that love  
33. 19. and let *t.* wink with eye that hate me  
Isa. 1. 1. let *t.* also that hate him flow before him  
Isa. 41. 12. even *t.* that contended with thee  
56. 7. even *t.* will I bring to my holy mountain  
Ezek. 6. 21. they cast *t.* into the den of lions  
Zeph. 1. 5. *t.* that worship the host of heaven  
3. 11. take away *t.* that rejoice in thy pride

Mat. 13. 41. shall gather out *t.* which do iniquity  
24. 16. then let *t.* which be in Judea flee into the  
mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 21.  
Mark 16. 15. they told it, neither believed they *t.*  
Luke 4. 18. to set at liberty *t.* that are bruised  
11. 52. and *t.* that were entering in ye hindered  
19. 45. cast out *t.* that sold and *t.* that bought  
24. 33. found the eleven, and *t.* that were with *t.*  
John 10. 16. other sheep I have, *t.* also must I bring  
Acts 15. 19. my sentence is, that we trouble not *t.*  
21. 24. *t.* take and purify thyself with *t.*  
22. 19. that I beat *t.* that believed on thee  
Rom. 8. 30. moreover, *t.* he also called, *t.* he also  
justified, and *t.* he also glorified

11. 14. provoke to emulation *t.* which are my flesh  
1 Cor. 5. 12. to judge *t.* also that are without  
13. but *t.* that are without God judge *t.*  
16. 18. therefore acknowledge ye *t.* that are such  
1 Thess. 4. 14. even so *t.* also that sleep in Jesus  
2 Thess. 3. 12. now *t.* that are such, we command  
1 Tim. 4. 16. shalt save thyself and *t.* that hear thee  
5. 20. *t.* that sin rebuke before all, that others  
Heb. 10. 14. hath perfected *t.* that are sanctified  
3. remember *t.* that are in bonds, as bound  
1 Pet. 4. 19. let *t.* that suffer according to will of G.  
Rev. 9. 17. thus I saw horses and *t.* that sat on *t.*  
11. 1. and measure *t.* that worship therein  
13. 6. to blaspheme *t.* that dwell in heaven  
19. 20. beast was taken, and *t.* that worshipped  
Above THEM.

Ezek. 18. 11. they dealt proudly, he was above *t.*  
1 Sam. 3. 49. of them that were over and above *t.*  
2 Sam. 22. 49. lifted above *t.* that rose against me  
2 Chr. 34. 4. images that were above *t.* he cut down  
Above THEM.

Gen. 35. 5. terror was on the cities round about *t.*  
Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was moved about *t.*  
Ruth 1. 17. 15. after the sheaves that were about *t.*  
3 Chron. 14. 7. and make about *t.* walls and towers  
Ezek. 1. 6. all about *t.* streets stood their heads  
Ezek. 1. 18. were full of eyes round about *t.* four  
28. 23. all those that despise them round about *t.*  
Mark 9. 14. he saw a great multitude about *t.*  
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt round about *t.*  
2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone round about *t.*  
Jud. 7. and the cities about *t.* in like manner  
After THEM.

Gen. 41. 3. seven other kine came up after *t.* 19. 27.  
23. and seven ears withered sprung up after *t.*  
30. shall arise after *t.* seven years of famine  
48. 6. thy issue which thou begetteth after *t.*  
Ezek. 10. 14. neither after *t.* shall be such locusts  
14. 4. shall follow after *t.* and I will be honoured  
Lev. 20. 6. that turneth to go a whoring after *t.*  
Deut. 1. 8. to give it to them and their seed after *t.*  
4. 37. therefore be close their seed after *t.* 10. 15.  
12. 1. take heed, that thou be not snared after *t.*  
Josh. 2. 5. pursue after *t.* quickly ye shall overtake  
7. the men pursued after *t.* 8. 16. Judg. 8. 12. 20. 45.  
Judg. 2. 10. there arose another generation after *t.*  
Ruth 2. 9. the field that they reap, go thou after *t.*  
1 Sam. 6. 12. the lords of the Philistines went after *t.*  
14. 22. they followed hard after *t.* in the battle  
1 Kings 9. 21. upon their children that were left  
after *t.* did Solomon levy tribute, 2 Chron. 8. 8.  
9 Kings 7. 15. they went after *t.* to Jordan, and  
10. 20. Jehu departed not from after *t.* to wit  
1 Chr. 14. 4. go not up after *t.* 1 Chr. 12. 38. and I af  
Job 30. 5. they cried after *t.* as after a thief  
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, and after *t.* will I go  
9. 10. I will send a sword after *t.* 49. 37. Ezek.  
5. 2, 12, 13. 14.

25. 26. the king of Shebache shall drink after *t.*  
22. 18. thou recompenseth the iniquity of the fa-  
thers into the bosom of their children after *t.*  
29. fear me, for the good of their children after *t.*  
39. 5. but the Chaldeans' army pursued after *t.*  
50. 21. waste and utterly destroy after *t.*  
Ezek. 29. 16. when they shall look after *t.*  
34. 6. was scattered, none did search or seek *t.*  
Dan. 7. 94. and another king shall rise after *t.*  
Zech. 6. 6. and the white horses go forth after *t.*  
7. 14. thus the land was desolate after *t.*  
Luke 17. 21. see here, or see there, go not *t.* 21. 8.  
Acts 20. 30. to draw away disciples after *t.*  
Against THEM.

Gen. 14. 15. he divided himself against *t.* by night  
Ezek. 32. 10. that my wrath may wax hot against *t.*  
Num. 19. 9. Deut. 2. 15. 31. 17. Judg. 2. 15.  
Num. 16. 19. Korah gathered the congregation after *t.*  
21. 33. Og king of Bashan went out against *t.*  
Deut. 20. 19. destroy trees by forcing an axe after *t.*  
23. 25. thou shalt go out one way *t.* and flee  
31. 21. this song shall testify *t.* as a witness  
Josh. 4. and call heaven and earth to record *t.*  
Jer. 4. 22. the other issued out of the city *t.*  
22. 33. did not intend to go up *t.* in battle  
Judg. 11. 25. did not ever strive or fight *t.*  
2 Sam. 34. 1. he moved Div. *t.* to say, go number  
2 Kings 17. 15. testimonies which he testified *t.*

1 Chron. 5. 11. children of Gad dvelt over *t.*  
20. they were helped *t.* for they cried to God  
2 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go ye down *t.* 17  
24. 19. prophets testified *t.* Neh. 9. 28, 29, 30, 34  
28. 12. stood up *t.* that came from the war  
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors against *t.* to frustrate  
8. 22. but his wrath is against *t.* that forsake him  
Neh. 4. 9. we set a watch *t.* day and night  
5. 7. and I set a great assembly against *t.*  
9. 10. knewest that they dealt proudly against *t.*  
12. 9. brethren were over *t.* in the watches  
13. 2. hired Balaam *t.* 15. 1. testified *t.* 21.  
Psalm 17. 7. saved from those that rise up *t.*  
34. 16. the face of the Lord is against *t.* the  
do evil, 1 Pet. 3. 12  
Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth witness against *t.*  
5. 25. he hath stretched forth his hand against *t.*  
13. 17. behold, I will stir up the Medes *t.*  
14. 22. I will rise up *t.* 13. 10. he fought *t.*  
Jer. 1. 16. and I will utter my judgments *t.*  
4. 12. I will give sentences *t.* 23. 32. I am *t.*  
25. 30. prophecy *t.* Ezek. 6. 2. 13. 17. 17. 25. 9.  
26. 19. evil he pronounced *t.* 35. 17. 36. 31.  
1. 13. he sent fire, and it prevailed *t.*  
Ezek. 15. 7. and I will set my face against *t.*  
20. 8. to accomplish my anger *t.* in Egypt  
35. 11. thou hast used out of thy hatred *t.*  
38. 17. that I would bring thee against *t.*  
Dan. 7. 21. and the same horn prevailed against *t.*  
Hos. 6. 5. mine anger is kindled against *t.*  
10. 10. the people shall be gathered against *t.*  
Mat. 10. 18. for a testimony against *t.* Mark 6. 11  
13. 9. 5. 5.  
Mark 12. 12. spoken that parable *t.* Luke 20. 19  
13. 51. shook off the dust of their feet against *t.*  
16. 22. the multitude rose up together against *t.*  
19. 16. in whom evil spirit was, prevailed against *t.*  
28. 10. I gave my voice *t.* 11. being mad *t.*  
Rom. 2. 2. judgment of God is *t.* that commit  
Col. 3. 19. love your wives, and be not bitter *t.*  
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not railing accusation against *t.*  
Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make war against *t.*  
See FROM, ON.

## Among or Amongst THEM.

Gen. 47. 6. knowest any man of activity among *t.*  
Ezek. 7. 5. bring children of Israel from among *t.*  
10. 2. tell my signs which I have done among *t.*  
25. 8. that I may dwell *t.* 39. 44. Psalm 135. 18.  
30. 12. that there be no plague *t.* when numbered  
Lev. 15. 31. defile my tabernacle that is among *t.*  
Num. 1. 47. the Levites were not numbered *t.*  
11. 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt among *t.* 3.  
4. the mist multitude among *t.* fell a losing  
16. 3. and the Lord is among *t.* Psalm 68. 17.  
18. 20. Aaron shall have no part *t.* Josh. 14. 3.  
23. 21. and the shout of a king is among *t.*  
Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the hornet among *t.*  
Josh. 8. 33. the stranger, as be that was born *t.*  
35. the strangers that were conversant among *t.*  
9. 16. they understood that they dwelt among *t.*  
20. 4. give him a place that he may dwell *t.*  
24. 5. according to that which I did among *t.*  
Judg. 1. 30. but the Canaanites dwelt among *t.*  
10. 16. put away the strange gods from *t.*  
1 Sam. 6. 6. when he wrought among *t.* Neh. 9. 17  
9. 22. made them sit in the chiefest place among *t.*  
10. 10. prophets met him, and he prophesied *t.*  
2 Sam. 19. 28. set thy servant *t.* that did eat  
2 Kings 17. 25. therefore the Lord sent lions *t.*  
1 Chron. 21. 6. Levi and Benjamin not counted *t.*  
26. 31. there were found mighty men among *t.*  
2 Chron. 20. 25. found *t.* abundance of spoil  
28. 15. and clothed all that were naked among *t.*  
Ezra 2. 65. there were among *t.* 200 singing men  
Neh. 4. 11. till we come in the midst *t.* and slay  
Ezra. 9. 21. wrote to establish the Purim *t.*  
Job 1. 6. and Satan came also among *t.* 2. 1.  
15. 19. and no stranger passed among *t.*  
Psalm 22. 18. they part my garments among *t.*  
and cast lots on my vesture, Mat. 27. 35. John 19. 24.  
55. 15. let death seize them, wickedness is *t.*  
57. 4. and I lie even *t.* that are set on fire  
68. 25. *t.* were damels playing with timbrels  
78. 45. he sent divers souls of fires among *t.*  
40. trouble, by sending evil angels among *t.*  
90. 6. and Samuel *t.* that call upon his name  
105. 27. they showed his signs *t.* and wonders  
136. 11. and brought out Israel from among *t.*  
Cant. 4. 2. and none is barren among *t.* 6. 6  
Isa. 5. 37. none shall be weary nor stumble *t.*  
8. 15. and many *t.* shall stumble and fall  
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man *t.*  
43. 9. who *t.* can declare this, and shew things  
48. 14. *t.* that hath declared these things  
60. 19. I will set a sign among *t.* and will send  
Jer. 4. 15. they shall fall among *t.* that fall, 8. 13.  
18. and know, O congregation, what is *t.*  
12. 14. pluck out the house of Judah from *t.*  
24. 10. I will send famine and pestilence *t.*  
25. 16. because of the sword that I will send *t.*

Jer. 37. 10. there remained but wounded men a. t.  
 41. Men men found among t. that said, slay us not  
 Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem as a menstruous woman a. t.  
 Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a prophet a. t. 23. 33.  
 3. 15. and remained there among t. seven days  
 25. and thou shalt not go out among t.  
 9. 2. and one man a. t. had a writer's inkhorn  
 10. 10. concerneth all Israel that are among t.  
 12. and the prince that is among t. shall bear  
 92. 26. I am proph. a. t. 30. I sought a man a. t.  
 33. 33. they shall know that a prophet been a. t.  
 34. 24. and my serv. ant David a prince among t.  
 35. 11. I will make myself known among t.  
 Dan. 1. 19. a. t. was found none like Daniel  
 7. 8. there came up among t. another little horn  
 11. 24. he shall scatter a. t. the prey and spoil  
 Hos. 7. 7. there is none a. t. that calleth to me  
 Zech. 12. 8. that is feeble a. t. shall be as David  
 14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be among t.  
 Mat. 11. 11. I say, a. t. that are born of women  
 Mark 6. 41. and the two fishes divided he a. t.  
 Luke 9. 46. then there arose a reasoning a. t.  
 22. 24. and there was also a strife among t.  
 55. Peter sat down among t. in the hall  
 John 9. 18. and there was a division among t.  
 15. 24. if I had not done a. t. the works which  
 Acts 4. 34. nor was there any among t. that lacked  
 17. 33. so Paul departed from among t.  
 18. 11. continued, teaching the word of God a. t.  
 20. 23. inheritance a. t. that are sanctified, 28. 18.  
 Rom. 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in a. t.  
 1 Cor. 2. 6. we speak wisdom a. t. that are perfect  
 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from a. t. and be ye separate  
 8 Pet. 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling a. t.  
 3 John 9. who loveth the pre-eminence among t.  
 Jude 15. to convince all that are ungodly a. t.  
 Rev. 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell a. t.  
 At THEM.  
 Num. 21. 30. we have shot at t. Heshbon is perished  
 Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be abridged at t.  
 Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies he will put forth a. t.  
 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at t.  
 64. 7. but God shall shoot at t. with an arrow  
 Jer. 16. 2. for the heathen are dismayed at t.  
 Before THEM.  
 Gen. 18. 8. and set it b. t. 33. 3. he passed over b. t.  
 Exod. 10. 14. before t. there were no such locusts  
 13. 21 the Lord went before t. by day, Num. 14. 14.  
 21. 1 judgments which thou shalt set before t.  
 Num. 10. 33. and the ark of the Lord went before t.  
 17. 17. to go out and in before t. 1 Sam. 13. 16.  
 Deut. 2. 12. destroyed them from before t. 21. 22.  
 1 Chron. 5. 25. Neh. 9. 21.  
 28. 25. and thou shalt flee seven ways before t.  
 Josh. 6. 13. armed men went before t. onward after  
 18. 1. and the land was subdued before t.  
 21. 44. stood not a man of their enemies before t.  
 Judg. 3. 27. Ehud before t. 7. 24. take b. t. waters  
 1 Sam. 10. 35. with a tablet, a pipe and harp, before t.  
 8 Sam. 10. 16. and Shobach went b. t. 1 Chr. 19. 16.  
 20. 8. when they were in Gibeon, Amasa went b. t.  
 1 Kings 8. 50. give them compassion b. t. 2 Chr. 30. 9.  
 22. 10. prophesies prophesied before t. 2 Chr. 18. 9.  
 2 Kings 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled before t.  
 4. 31. Gehazi passed on b. t. 44. so he set it b. t.  
 6. 32. set broad and water bef. t. that they may eat  
 17. 11. whom the Lord carried away before t.  
 2 Chron. 7. 6. the priest sounded trumpets before t.  
 Neh. 12. 38. and Ezra the scribe before t.  
 Psal. 22. 25. I'll pay my vows before t. that fear him  
 41. 35. they have not set God before t. 86. 14.  
 78. 35. he cast out the heathen also before t.  
 103. 17. he sent a man before t. even Joseph  
 Eccl. 4. 16. no end of all that have been before t.  
 9. 1. either love or hated by all that is before t.  
 Isa. 30. 8. now go write it before t. in a table  
 42. 16. I will make darkness light before t.  
 63. 12. that led them, dividing the water before t.  
 Jer. 1. 17. not dismayed, lest I confound thee bef. t.  
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I set before t.  
 22. 13 and I charged Baruch before t. saying  
 33. 24. they should no more be a nation before t.  
 49. 37. to be dismayed before t. that seek their life  
 Ezek. 8. 11. and there stood before t. a seventy men  
 16. 18. hast set mine oil and incense before t. 19.  
 23. 24. I will set judgment before t. they shall judge  
 32. 10. when I shall brandish my sword before t.  
 44. 11. shall stand before t. to minister to them  
 Joel 2. 3. a fire devourer bef. t. and behind them,  
 the land is as the garden of Eden before t.  
 10. the earth shall quake before t. the sun be dark  
 Amos 2. 9. I destroyed the Amorites before t.  
 Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is come up bef. t. and their  
 king shall use b. t. and Lord on head of them  
 Zech. 12. 8. David as the angel of the Lord before t.  
 Mat. 2. 9. lo, the star which they saw went before t.  
 14. 6. he danced b. t. 12. 9. 70. but he denied b. t.  
 17. 2. and was transfigured before t. Mark 9. 2.  
 Mark 6. 41. gave to his disciples to eat b. t. 8. 6. 7.  
 10. 32. Jesus went before t. and they were amazed

Luke 22. 47. Judas went b. t. 24. 43. he hid eat b. t.  
 19. 28. ascending up to Jesus. Jesus went before t.  
 John 10. 4. shepherd goeth before t. sheep follow  
 12. 37. tho' he had done so many miracles before t.  
 Acts 16. 34. he set meat b. t. 22. 30. set Paul b. t.  
 Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before t. all, if thou being  
 Behind THEM.  
 Exod. 14. 19. the pillar removed and stood behind t.  
 Josh. 8. 20. when the men of Ai looked behind t.  
 Judg. 9. 40. the Benjamites looked behind t.  
 2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a compass behind t.  
 2 Chron. 13. 13. an ambushment to come about b. t.  
 Joel 2. 3. b. t. a flame burneth, b. t. a wilderness  
 Besides THEM.  
 Job 1. 14. and the asses were feeding beside t.  
 Ezek. 10. 16. wheels turned not from b. t. 19. 11. 32.  
 Mat. 25. 30. I have gained besides t. five talents, 32.  
 Between THEM.  
 Exod. 22. 11. an oath of the Lord shall be between t.  
 23. 33. and bells of gold between t. round about  
 Josh. 8. 11. now there was a valley between t. and Ai  
 1 Sam. 17. 3. a valley between t. and the Philistines  
 26. 13. David stood a great space being between t.  
 2 Sam. 14. 7. and there was no deliverer between t.  
 21. 7. because of the Lord's oath between t.  
 1 Kings 18. 6. so they divided the land between t.  
 Job 41. 16. that no air can come between t.  
 Zech. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between t. both  
 Acts 15. 39. the contention was so sharp between t.  
 By THEM.  
 Lev. 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled by t.  
 Job. 23. 7. nor cause to swear by t. nor serve  
 Judg. 3. 1. the Lord led, to prove Israel by t. 4.  
 2 Sam. 15. 36. by t. ye shall send to me every thing  
 2 Chron. 34. 13. and the work was perfected by t.  
 Job 36. 31. for by t. judgments he the people  
 Psal. 119. 11. moreover by t. is thy servant warned  
 Isa. 7. 20. namely by t. beyond the river  
 Jer. 5. 7. and have sworn by t. that are no gods  
 Ezek. 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went by t.  
 14. 3. should I be enquired of at all by t. 7.  
 Hab. 1. 16. because by t. their portion is fat  
 Mat. 5. 21. that it was said by t. of old, 27. 33.  
 Mark 6. 48. he cometh, and would have passed by t.  
 Luke 24. 4. two men stood by t. in white, Acts 1. 10.  
 Acts 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done by t.  
 13. 12. what wonders God had wrought by t.  
 Rom. 10. 5. who doeth those things shall live by t.  
 11. I will provoke you to jealousy by t.  
 1 Cor. 1. 11. by t. which are of the house of Chloe  
 1 Tim. 1. 18. thou by t. mightest have a good warfare  
 Heb. 9. 3. confirmed to us by t. which heard him  
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which are now reported to you by t.  
 Concerning THEM.  
 Num. 32. 22. so con. t. Moses commanded Eleazar  
 Judg. 15. 3. Samson said con. t. I shall be blameless  
 Neh. 11. 23. it was the king's commandment con. t.  
 1 Thess. 4. 13. to be ignorant con. t. which are asleep  
 1 John 2. 26. have I written con. t. that seduce you  
 For THEM.  
 Gen. 6. 21. it shall be for food for thee and for t.  
 34. 31. the land, behold it is large enough for t.  
 43. 32. and they set on bread for t. by themselves  
 Exod. 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth for t.  
 Lev. 4. 30. and the priest shall make an atonement  
 for t. 9. 7. 10. 17. Num. 8. 21. 10. 46.  
 7. 7. there is one law for t. the priests shall have  
 Num. 10. 31. to search out a resting-place for t.  
 11. 32. shall herds be slain for t. flocks gathered f. t.  
 Deut. 32. 32. fail with longing for t. all the day  
 32. 9. from his right hand went a fiery law for t.  
 Josh. 18. 10. Joshua cast lots for t. in Shiloh  
 19. 9. the part of Judah was too much for t.  
 47. the coast of Dan went out too little for t.  
 Judg. 21. 16. how shall we do for wives for t. 7  
 17. there must be an inheritance for t. escaped  
 Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for t. till they were grown  
 2 Chron. 30. 18. but Hezekiah prayed for t. saying  
 34. 21. an enquiry of the Lord for me and for t.  
 Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for t. that love him  
 5. 2. we take up corn for t. that we may eat and live  
 9. 15. brought forth water for t. out of the rock  
 Ezech. 5. 8. come to the banquet I shall prepare for t.  
 Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba waited for t.  
 29. 17. and what can the Almighty do for t. 7  
 Psal. 5. 11. wilderness yieldeth food for t. and children  
 24. 31. 19. which thou hast laid up for t. that  
 fear thee, for t. that trust in thee  
 104. 8. to the place which thou hast founded for t.  
 104. 45. and he remembered for t. his covenant  
 126. 2. the Lord hath done great things for t.  
 Isa. 43. 13. till the Assyrian founded it for t.  
 18. for her merchandise shall be for t. that dwell  
 34. 17. he hath cast the lot for t. he divided to them  
 35. 1. the solitary place shall be glad for t.  
 Jer. 3. 3. in the wave hast thou set for t. as Arabian  
 7. 16. neither list up cry nor prayer for t.  
 16. 8. nor shall men lament for t. nor cut themselves  
 7. neither shall men tear themselves for t.  
 18. 30. I stood before thee to speak good for t.

Jer. 28. 13. but thou shalt make for t. yokes of iron  
 Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be waiting for t.  
 11. 21. but as for t. whose heart walketh after  
 12. 21. to cause them to pass thro' the fire for t.  
 20. 6. to bring into a land I had hoped for t.  
 31. 10. that my flock may not be cast for t.  
 39. and I will raise up for t. a plant of righteousness  
 36. 37. I will yet be enquired of to do it for t.  
 43. 15. one lamb to make reconciliation for t.  
 46. 17. but his inheritance shall be his son's for t.  
 45. 10. for t. even for the priests shall be oblation  
 Dan. 2. 35. no place was found for t. Acts. 30. 11.  
 Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for t. with the beasts  
 Zech. 10. 8. I will hiss for t. and gather them for  
 10. into Lebanon place shall not be found for t.  
 Mat. 5. 44. pray for t. which despitefully use you  
 and persecute you, Luke 6. 28.  
 12. 4. nor lawful for t. that were with him  
 18. 19. it shall be done for t. of my Father  
 Mark 10. 24. how hard for t. that trust in riches  
 Luke 2. 7. there was no room for t. in the inn  
 John 6. 7. is not sufficient for t. that every one  
 17. 9. I pray for t. I pray not for the world, 28.  
 Acts 8. 15. Peter and John prayed for t. that they  
 10. 34. Cornelius waited f. t. and had called friends  
 17. 16. now while Paul waited for t. at Athens  
 1 Cor. 2. 9. things which God hath prepared for t.  
 7. 8. it is good for t. if they abide even as I  
 14. 22. but prophesying serveth for t. that believe  
 2 Cor. 5. 15. should live unto him which died for t.  
 Col. 2. 1. knew what great conflict I have for t.  
 4. 13. hath a great zeal for t. that are in Laodicea  
 Heb. 1. 14. spirits sent forth to minister for t. heirs  
 7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession for t.  
 11. 16. for he hath prepared for t. a city  
 2 Pet. 2. 21. it had been better for t. not to know  
 1 John 5. 16. give life for t. that sin not to death  
 From THEM.  
 Gen. 11. 6. now nothing will be restrained from t.  
 42. 24. he took from t. Simeon and bound him  
 Num. 16. 15. I have not taken one am from t.  
 18. 30. the tithes which I have given you from t.  
 35. 8. from t. that have any shall give as many;  
 and from t. that have less shall give less  
 Deut. 28. 1. thou shalt give to the poor of thy flock  
 21. 17. hide my sheep f. t. 32. 30. Ezek. 7. 22. Mic. 3. 4.  
 1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their calves home from t.  
 1 Chron. 14. 14. go not after them, turn away from t.  
 2 Chron. 20. 10. but they turned f. t. and destroyed  
 Psal. 31. 15. deliver me from t. that persecute me  
 59. 1. defend me from t. that rise up against me  
 64. 11. no good thing will be withhold from t.  
 Prov. 3. 27. withholding not good from t. to whom  
 28. 2. that doth keep his soul shall be far from t.  
 Eccl. 2. 10. what mine eyes desired I kept not f. t.  
 Cant. 3. 4. it was but a little that I passed from t.  
 Jer. 8. 13. things I have given shall pass from t.  
 9. 2. that I might leave my people and go from t.  
 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy wrath from t.  
 23. 10. I will take from t. the voice of mirth  
 32. 40. I will not turn away fr. t. to do their need  
 Ezek. 7. 20. therefore I have set it far from t.  
 23. 17. and her mind was alienated from t.  
 24. 25. the day when I take from t. their strength  
 28. 23. therefore did I my face from t. 24.  
 29. neither will I hide my face any more from t.  
 Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn himself from t.  
 11. 2. as they called them, so they went from t.  
 Mic. 2. 8. pull off the robe with the garment from t.  
 Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be taken from t.  
 Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 35.  
 Mark 14. 52. he left the cloth, and fled fr. t. naked  
 Luke 9. 45. understood not, it was hid from t. 18. 34.  
 24. 51. he was parted from t. and carried to heaven  
 John 12. 36. departed, and did hide himself from t.  
 Acts 7. 39. would not obey, but thrust him from t.  
 Rom. 15. 31. that I may be delivered from t. that  
 2 Cor. 2. 3. I should have sorrow from t. of whom  
 11. 12. I may cut off occasion from t. which deceive  
 Heb. 7. 6. whose descent is not counted from t.  
 2 Pet. 2. 18. clean escaped from t. who live in error  
 Rev. 9. 6. desire to die, and death shall see from t.  
 See DEPART, ED.  
 In THEM.  
 Exod. 20. 11. for the Lord made heaven and earth,  
 the sea, and all that in it is, Acts 4. 24.  
 20. 29. to be anointed and be consecrated in t.  
 1 Cor. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in t. that come nigh  
 18. 5. he shall live in t. Neh. 9. 29. Ezra. 10. 11.  
 13. 21. Gal. 3. 12.  
 Num. 20. 13. strove, and he was sanctified in t.  
 Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such a heart in t.  
 32. 29. nor is there any understanding in t.  
 Josh. 3. 1. nor was there spirit in t. any more  
 24. 13. cities which were built not, and dwelt in t.  
 2 Kings 5. 12. may I not wash in t. and be clean  
 Job 41. 21. doth not their excellency in t. go away  
 Psal. 19. 4. in t. he set a table for the sun  
 107. 5. hungry, thirsty, their soul fainted in t.  
 115. 8. so is every one that trusts in t. KSA 18.

**Psal.** 147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in t. that feed  
**Prov.** 24. there is no hung inward or perverse in t.  
**Ezek.** 3. 12. I know that there is no good in t.  
 6. 11. their heart is fully set in t. to do evil  
 34. 10. thou shalt say I have no pleasure in t.  
**Isa.** 61. 3. toll-tree and oak, whose substance is in t.  
 6. 30. it is because there is no light in t.  
**Jer.** 2. 37. and thou shalt not prosper in t.  
 5. 13. the word is not in t. **Eccl.** 1. 17. what wisdom is in t.  
 5. 3. cannot do evil nor is it in t. to do good  
 14. and there is no breath in t. 31: 17.  
 29. 3. build ye houses, and t. will in t. 32.  
**Ezek.** 5. 6. my statutes they have not walked in t.  
 13. when I have accomplished my fury in t.  
 10. 17. the spirit of the living creature was in t.  
 15. 24. in trespass and sin, in t. shall he die, 26.  
 25. and when I shall be sanctified in t. to sight  
 10. 13. puny away in t. **||** 37. 5. was no breath in t.  
**Dan.** 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank in t. 23.  
**Hos.** 14. 9. are right and the just shall walk in t.  
**Amos** 5. 11. built houses, but ye shall not dwell in t.  
**Obad.** 16. they shall kindle in t. and devour them  
**Mal.** 2. 17. that doeth evil, be delighted in t.  
**Mal.** 13. 14. in t. is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias  
**Luke** 13. 14. in t. therefore come and be healed  
**John** 5. 39. in t. ye think ye have eternal life  
 17. 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified in t.  
 23. 1. in t. thou in me **||** 26. may be in t. and I in t.  
**Rom.** 1. 19. may be known of God, is manifest in t.  
 22. but have pleasure in t. that do them  
**1 Cor.** 2. 15. in t. that are saved, in t. that perish  
**1 Cor.** 6. 16. God said, I will dwell in t. and walk in t.  
**Eph.** 2. 10. God ordained that we should walk in t.  
 4. 16. alienated through the ignorance that is in t.  
**Col.** 3. 7. in which ye walked, when ye lived in t.  
**2 Thess.** 2. 10. all deceivableness in t. that perish  
**1 Tim.** 4. 2. continue in t. for in doing this  
**Heb.** 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in t. that  
**1 Pet.** 1. 11. the spirit of Christ which was in t.  
**1 Pet.** 3. 16. speaking in t. of these things  
**Rev.** 5. 13. and all that are in t. heard I, saying  
 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in t.  
 13. 1. for in t. is filled up the wrath of God  
 20. 13. delivered up the dead which were in t.  
 21. 14. in t. the names of the twelve apostles  
*Into THEM.*  
**Mark.** 37. 10. the breath came into t. and they lived  
**Mark** 5. 12. send that we may enter in t. **Luke** 8. 32.  
**Rev.** 11. 1. the spirit of life from God entered into t.  
*Of THEM.*  
**Gen.** 3. 7. the eyes of t. both were opened and knew  
 19. 13. the cry of t. is waen great before God  
**Ezek.** 30. 5. generation of t. that hate me, **1 Cor.** 5. 10.  
 5. to thousands of t. that love me, **1 Cor.** 5. 10.  
 35. 32. of t. that do any work and that devise  
**Lev.** 4. 2. if t. should shall do against any t.  
 11. 4. of t. ye shall not eat **||** 29. of **Lev.** 20. 19.  
 22. 39. nor make an offering by fire of t. on altar  
 25. 44. of t. buy bond-men and bond-maids, 45.  
 26. 43. the land also shall be left of t. and enjoy  
**Num.** 1. 21. those that were numbered, of t. 93. 25.  
 2. 4. 13. **||** 3. 32. 34.  
 2. 49. took money of t. that were over and above  
 7. 5. take it of t. **||** 11. 36. were of t. that were written  
 14. 23. nor shall any of t. that provoked me see  
 16. 34. fled at the cry of t. **||** 36. 64. not a man of t.  
 33. 33. that those which ye let remain of t.  
**Deut.** 1. 39. neither be afraid of t. 7. 16. **||** 20. 1.  
 3. **Josh.** 11. 6. **||** 14. 14.  
 26. ye sh. buy meat of t. buy water of t. for money  
 31. 11. loins of t. that rise, and of t. that hate him  
**Josh.** 10. 8. there shall not a man of t. stand before  
 8 Sam. 6. 22. and of t. shall I be had in honour  
**1 Kings** 10. 14. and slew them, nor left he any of t.  
**1 Chron.** 5. 20. they cried, he was intreated of t.  
**Ezra** 6. 20. all of t. were expressed by name  
**Neh.** 10. 31. would not buy it of t. on the sabbath  
**Job** 14. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not of t.  
**Psal.** 19. 11. in keeping of t. there is great reward  
 12. make ready arrows against the face of t.  
 24. 6. this is the generation of t. that seek him  
 34. 19. but the Lord delivered him out of t. all  
 32. none of t. that trust in him shall be desolate  
 5. 5. if I would speak of t. they are more than  
 63. 5. and of t. that are afar off upon the sea  
 103. 5. in whose heart are the waves of t.  
**103.** 26. all of t. shall wax old like a garment  
**Prov.** 21. 6. to meddle and fro of t. that seek death  
**Ecc.** 7. 18. that feareth God shall come forth of t.  
**Isa.** 9. 16. they that are led of t. are destroyed  
 17. 14. this is the portion of t. that spoil us  
 29. 22. he shall be intreated of t. and heal them  
 30. 2. Hezekiah was glad of t. and showed them  
 41. 93. that when I asked of t. could answer  
 42. 9. before they spring forth I tell you of t.  
 52. spoiled, they are all of t. snared in holes  
 44. 2. that make an image, are all of t. vanity  
**Isa.** 1. I am sought of t. that asked not for me, I am  
 found of t. that sought me not, **Rom.** 10. 30.  
 60. 19. and I will send those that escape of t.

**Isa.** 60. 21. I will take of t. for priests and Levites  
**Jer.** 8. 19. because of t. that dwell in far country  
 10. 5. be not afraid of t. **Ezek.** 2. 6. **Luke** 12. 4.  
 24. 14. they are all of t. unto me as Sodom  
 25. 14. great kings shall serve themselves of t.  
 29. 22. and of t. shall be taken up a curse by t.  
 30. 19. and out of t. shall proceed thanksgiving  
 34. 9. that none should serve himself of t. 10.  
 42. 17. and none of t. shall remain, **Ezek.** 7. 11.  
**Ezek.** 7. 16. all of t. mourning every one for iniquity  
 20. 40. all of t. in the land shall serve me  
 24. 6. all of t. desirable young men, 12. 23.  
 15. in dyed attire, all of t. princes to look to  
 35. 4. all of t. clothed with all sorts of armour  
 11. and gates all of t. dwelling without walls  
**Isa.** 13. 2. they say of t. let the men kiss the calves  
**Amos** 1. 1. cut in the head all of t. the teeth of t.  
**Nic.** 3. 2. who pluck off their skin from off t. 3.  
 7. 13. and denote because of t. that dwell therein  
**Isa.** 11. 13. glorious price that I was prized at of t.  
**Mat.** 21. 31. wonder of t. twain did the will of his  
 46. they perceived that he spake of t.  
**Mar.** 23. 23. whose white shall also be of t. **Luke** 20. 33.  
**Luke** 6. 13. of t. he chose twelve named apostles  
 7. 42. tell me, which of t. will love him most?  
 9. 46. which of t. should be greatest? 22. 24.  
 22. 23. which of t. it was that should do this thing?  
 58. another: saw him and said, thou art also of t.  
**John** 4. 52. then enquired he of t. the hour when  
 16. 4. ye may remember that I told you of t.  
 18. 9. of t. which thou gavest me, have I lost none  
**Acts** 15. 14. to take out of t. a people for his name  
 21. 21. there he in wait of t. more than forty men  
**Rom.** 11. 12. if the fall of t. be the riches of world,  
 and diminishing of t. the riches of the Gentiles  
 15. if the casting away of t. be the reconciling  
 2 Tim. 3. 11. out of t. all the Lord delivered me  
**Heb.** 10. 39. we are not of t. who draw back, but of t.  
**1 Jam.** 3. 18. is sown in peace of t. that make peace  
**Rev.** 22. 9. of t. which keep the sayings of this  
*See BOTH, ONE, SOME.*

#### On or upon THEM.

**Gen.** 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and sat u. t.  
 48. 16. Jacob said, let my name be named on t.  
**Exod.** 15. 9. my lust shall be satisfied upon t.  
 19. 12. let the Lord break forth upon t. 24.  
 33. 21. that thou hast brought so great a sin upon t.  
 34. nevertheless I will visit their sin upon t.  
**Lev.** 20. 11. their blood shall be upon t. 13, 14, 17, 37.  
 36. 36. upon t. that are left will I send a faintness  
**Num.** 11. 17. and I will put of the spirit upon t. 29.  
 16. 33. the earth closed upon t. and they perished  
**Deut.** 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity upon t.  
 35. shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on t.  
 9. 10. on t. was written according to all Lord spake t.  
 35. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron tool upon t.  
 35. 32. I will heap much mischief upon t. I will spend  
 35. 10. things that shall come upon t. make haste  
**Josh.** 10. 11. the Lord cast down great stones u. t.  
**Judg.** 9. 57. and u. t. came the curse of Jotham  
**1 Kings** 18. 28. till the blood gushed out upon t.  
 2 Kings 18. 23. if able to set riders u. t. **Isa.** 36. 8.  
 2 Kings 18. 23. he burnt men's bones u. t. and returned  
**1 Chron.** 9. 97. because the charge was upon t.  
**2 Chron.** 22. 62. and they laid their hands on t.  
*Acts* 6. 6. **||** 8. 17. **||** 13. 3.  
 32. 26. so that the wrath of the Lord came not u. t.  
 33. 11. Lord brought up t. king of Assyria  
 36. 17. he brought up t. the king of the Chaldees  
**Ezra** 3. 6. for fear was u. t. because of the people  
**Ezra** 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews fell upon t.  
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai fell upon t.  
**Job** 4. 19. how much less on t. that dwell in houses  
 21. 9. neither is the rod of God upon t.  
**Psal.** 33. 18. eye of the Lord is u. t. that fear him  
 46. 6. fear thou hold u. t. there, and pain as of  
 62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart u. t.  
 69. 24. pour out thine indignation upon t.  
 78. 34. and had rained down manna u. t. to eat  
 79. 7. he rained flesh also u. t. as dust and fowls  
 94. he cast upon t. the fierceness of his anger  
 94. 23. he shall bring upon t. their own iniquity  
 103. 17. mercy to everlasting u. t. that fear him  
 106. 29. and the plague brake in upon t.  
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my desire u. t. that  
**Isa.** 9. 2. upon t. shall the light shined  
 26. 16. a prayer, when thy chastening was u. t.  
 37. 11. that made them will not have mercy on t.  
 49. 10. he that hath mercy on t. shall lead them  
**Jer.** 2. 3. evil shall come upon t. saith the Lord  
 11. 8. I will bring u. t. **||** 12. 12. **||** 38. 31. **||** 49. 27.  
 12. 15. I will return, and have compassion on t.  
 24. 6. I will set mine eyes u. t. for good, 32. 42.  
 33. 26. to return, for I will have mercy upon t.  
 46. 21. the day of their calamity was come u. t.  
**Ezek.** 23. 16. she doted u. t. **||** 37. 8. flesh came u. t.  
 44. 17. no wool shall come u. t. while they minister  
**Dan.** 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had passed on t.  
**Hos.** 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath u. t. like water

**Hos.** 7. 12. they shall go, I will spread my net u. t.  
**Isa.** 9. 4. I will set mine eyes u. t. for civil and  
**Isa.** 1. 13. wherefore lookest thou u. t. that dost  
**Isa.** 10. 6. bring them again, I will have mercy u. t.  
 14. 17. who will not come up u. t. shall be no  
**Isa.** 19. 13. should put his hands u. t. **||** **Mark** 10. 16.  
**Luke** 1. 50. and his mercy u. t. that fear him  
 2. 9. and, to the angel of the Lord came upon t.  
**John** 8. 22. when he said this, he breathed on t.  
**Acts** 4. 1. as they spake, the Sadducees came u. t.  
 3. they had hands on t. **||** 33. great grace was u. t.  
 5. 5. great fear came on all t. that heard these things  
 11. 15. the Holy Ghost fell on t. as on us, 19. 6.  
 19. 13. took upon t. to call over them which had  
 16. and the man leapt on t. and overcame them  
 21. 23. we have four men which have a vow on t.  
**Rom.** 11. 22. on t. which fell, severity but to these  
**Gal.** 6. 16. peace be on t. and mercy, and on Israel.  
**1 Thess.** 2. 16. wrath is come u. t. to the uttermost  
 5. 3. then sudden destruction cometh upon t.  
**2 Thess.** 1. 8. taking vengeance on t. that know not  
**Heb.** 5. 2. and on t. that are out of the way  
**Rev.** 6. 10. avenge our blood on t. that dwell on  
 7. 16. nor shall the sun light on t. nor any heat  
 11. 11. and great fear fell u. t. which saw them  
 16. 2. and upon t. which worshipped his image  
*Over THEM.*

**Exod.** 1. 11. they did set over t. task-masters  
 5. 14. which Pharaoh's task-masters had set over t.  
 18. 21. place such over t. to be rulers of thousands  
**Num.** 7. 2. and were over t. that were numbered  
 14. have heard that thy cloud standeth over t.  
**Judg.** 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king over t.  
 11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain over t.  
**1 Sam.** 8. 7. rejected me that I should not reign over t.  
 9. the manner of the king that shall reign over t.  
 10. 20. and Samuel standing as appointed over t.  
 22. 2. and David became a captain over t.  
**2 Sam.** 3. 7. Judah have anointed me king over t.  
**1 Chron.** 9. 20. Phinehas was the ruler over t.  
 27. 28. and over t. that did the work was Ezer  
**2 Chron.** 2. 11. he hath made thee king over t. 9. 8  
**Neh.** 9. 28. so that they had the dominion over t.  
**Esth.** 9. 1. the enemies hoped to have power over t.  
**Psal.** 49. 14. the upright shall have dominion over t.  
 106. 41. and they that hated them ruled over t.  
**Prov.** 30. 26. a wise king bringeth the wheel over t.  
**Isa.** 34. 3. babes shall rule over t. **||** 12. women rule o. t.  
 19. 4. a fierce king shall rule over t. saith the Lord  
 52. 5. they that rule over t. make them to howl  
**Jer.** 15. 3. and I will appoint over t. four kinds  
 23. 4. I will set shepherds over t. which shall feed  
 31. 25. like as I have watched over t. to pluck up,  
 so will I watch over t. to build and to plant  
 32. 41. yea, I will rejoice over t. to do them good  
**Ezek.** 10. 1. I will watch over t. for evil, not for good  
**Isa.** 10. 1. appeared over t. as a sphinx  
 19. glory of the God of Israel was over t. 11. 22.  
 34. 23. and I will set up one shepherd over t.  
 37. 34. David my servant shall be king over t.  
**Dan.** 2. 38. and hath made thee ruler over t. all  
**Joel** 2. 17. that the heathen should rule over t.  
**Mic.** 3. 6. and the day shall be dark over t.  
 4. 7. the Lord shall reign over t. in mount Zion  
**Hab.** 1. 14. creeping things that have no ruler o. t.  
**Zeek.** 9. 14. and the Lord shall be seen over t.  
**Mal.** 29. 23. the princes of the Gentiles exercise  
 dominion over t. **||** **Mark** 10. 42. **Luke** 22. 26.  
**Luke** 11. 44. the men that walk o. t. are not aware  
 19. 27. who would not that I should reign over t.  
**Acts** 19. 13. to call over t. that had evil spirits  
**Rom.** 5. 14. even over t. that had not sinned after  
**Col.** 2. 15. a shew of them, triumphing over t. in it  
**Rev.** 9. 11. they had a king over t. whose names  
 11. 10. earth shall rejoice over t. and make merry  
*Through THEM.*  
**Judg.** 9. 22. that thro' t. I may prove Israel whether  
**Jer.** 9. 10. are burnt up, so that none can pass thro' t.  
*To or unto THEM.*  
**Gen.** 37. 13. come, and I will send thee unto t.  
 42. 7. strange unto t. and spake roughly unto t.  
 25. give them provision, thus did Joseph unto t.  
 50. 21. Joseph comforted them, spoke kindly u. t.  
**Ezek.** 2. 25. and G. had respect u. t. **||** 2 Kings 13. 23.  
 3. 13. what shall I say unto t. **||** 14. 30. darkness to t.  
 14. 22. the waters were a wall to t. on the right  
 30. 5. thou shalt not bow down thyself to t. nor  
 serve them, **Josh.** 23. 7. **||** 2 Kings 17. 36.  
 30. 21. shall be a statute for ever to t. **||** **Lev.** 17. 7.  
**Lev.** 6. 17. I have given it unto t. for their portion  
**Num.** 4. 10. but thus do unto t. **||** 22. so did they u. t.  
 16. 36. swallow up, with all that appertain unto t.  
 23. 56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do unto t.  
 35. 6. and to t. ye shall add forty and two cities  
**Psal.** 1. 8. which the L. aware to give unto t. 31. 23.  
 4. 7. what nation who hath God on high unto t. **||** **1 John** 9. 30. this we will do u. t. **||** 10. 30. so did he u. t.  
**Judg.** 2. 17. and they bowed themselves unto t.  
 9. 33. mayest do to t. as thou shalt find occasion  
 15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done unto t.

1 Sam. 30. 19. there was nothing lacking to t.  
 27. sent spoil to t. which were in, 27, 30, 31  
 3 Sam. 2. 3. and fed them, but wout not unto t.  
 1 Kings 19. 7. if thou wilt speak good words to t.  
 2 Kings 9. 18. saying, the messenger came to t. 30  
 12. 5. let the priests take it to t. every man  
 1 Chron. 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained to t.  
 2 Chron. 32. 6. and spake comfortably to t.  
 Ezra 4. 20. tribute and custom was paid unto t.  
 6. 21. such as had separated themselves unto t.  
 Neh. 5. 11. restore to t. this day their lands, houses  
 Esth. 10. 22. month was turned unto t. from sorrow  
 Job 24. 12. yet Gpd layeth not folly to t.  
 17. morning is to t. even as the shadow of death  
 Psal. 93. 4. give them, render to t. their desert  
 24. 9. for there is no want to t. that fear him  
 4. 3. because thou hast a favour unto t.  
 63. 9. do unto t. as to the Midianites, as to Sisera  
 115. 8. they that make them are like us. t. 135. 16.  
 125. 4. do good to t. that are upright in heart  
 Prov. 2. 7. a buckler to t. that walk uprightly  
 3. 18. a tree of life to t. that lay hold on her  
 8. 9. they are right to t. that find knowledge  
 10. 26. as m. the sluggard to t. that send him  
 14. 25. mercy and truth be to t. that devise good  
 25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to t. that send  
 30. 5. a shield unto t. that put their trust in him  
 Eccl. 7. 12. wisdom gives life to t. that have it  
 Isa. 19. 3. seek to t. that have familiar spirits  
 28. 13. the word was unto t. precept upon precept  
 40. 20. to t. that have no might he increaseth  
 42. 5. hath given spirit to t. to walk therein  
 16. those things will I do unto t. and not forsake  
 49. 10. t. that are in darkness, Mat. 4. 16. Luke 1. 79.  
 50. 5. to t. will I give in my house a place and name  
 57. 6. so t. hast thou poured a drink-offering  
 59. 20. to t. that turn from transgression in Jacob  
 61. 7. everlasting joy shall be unto t.  
 Jer. 5. 13. thus shall it be done unto t.  
 6. 10. the word of the Lord is unto t. a reproach  
 15. 19. let them return, but return not thou unto t.  
 18. 8. repent of the evil I thought to do unto t.  
 31. 32. brake covenant, that I was husband unto t.  
 Lam. 1. 22. and do unto t. as thou hast done to me  
 2. 25. the Lord is grown cold to t. that wait for him  
 3. 65. give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto t.  
 Eccl. 2. 4. I do send thee unto t. and thou shalt say  
 3. 6. had I sent thee unto t. they had hoarkened  
 10. 16. yet will I be to t. as a little sanctuary  
 12. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done unto t.  
 20. 9. in whose sight I made myself known unto t.  
 33. 29. lo, thou art unto t. as a very lovely song  
 39. 13. and it shall be to t. a renown  
 44. 19. because they ministered unto t. before idols  
 48. 19. oblation shall be unto t. a thing most holy  
 18. shall be for food unto t. that serve the city  
 Dan. 4. 10. the dream be to t. that hate thee  
 6. 2. that the princes might give account unto t.  
 9. 4. and keeping mercy to t. that love him  
 11. 34. but many shall cleave to t. with flatteries  
 Hos. 4. 12. and their staff declareth unto t.  
 7. 13. destruction unto t. because they transgressed  
 11. 4. I was to t. as they that take off the yoke  
 Jonah 3. 10. evil that he said, he would do unto t.  
 Mic. 6. 8. be ye not like unto t. [7. 12. do ye so to t.  
 17. 13. that he spake unto t. of John the Baptist  
 21. 30. other servants, they did unto t. likewise  
 25. 9. but go ye rather to t. that sell, and buy  
 Mark 4. 11. but to t. that are without in parables  
 10. 40. shall be given to t. for whom it is prepared  
 Luke 2. 51. he went down, and was subject unto t.  
 6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also to t. likewise  
 33. if ye do good to t. that do good to you  
 34. if ye lend to t. of whom ye hope to receive  
 11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to t. that ask him  
 16. 28. that he may testify unto t. lest they come  
 20. 15. what shall Lord of the vineyard do unto t. ?  
 23. 28. Jesus turning unto t. said, woe not for me  
 24. 11. their words seemed unto t. as idle tales  
 27. he overpoured unto t. in all the scriptures  
 John 1. 12. to t. gave he power to become the sons  
 of God, even to t. that believe on his name  
 22. we may give an answer to t. that sent us  
 2. 24. but Jesus did not commit himself unto t.  
 8. 27. that he spake to t. of the Father  
 20. 23. sins ye remit, they are remitted unto t.  
 Acts 1. 16. who ye guide to t. that took Jesus  
 2. 3. there appeared unto t. eleven tongues, as of fire  
 4. 1. there were added unto t. about 3,000 souls  
 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join himself to t.  
 13. whom God hath given to t. that obey him  
 14. 18. that they had not done sacrifice unto t.  
 16. 10. had called us to preach the gospel unto t.  
 20. 34. my necessities, and to t. that were with me  
 21. 11. no man may deliver me unto t. I appeal  
 Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for G. hath showed it unto t.  
 2. 7. to t. who by patient continuance in well doing

Rom. 8. 28. work together for good to t. that love G.  
 10. 30. made manifest unto t. that asked not after me  
 1 Cor. 1. 2. unto t. that are sanctified in Christ Jesus  
 9. 24. unto t. that are called, both Jews and Greeks  
 3. 3. my answer to t. that do examine me, is this  
 14. 24. for it is not permitted unto t. to speak  
 2 Cor. 4. 3. if gospel hid, it is hid to t. that are lost  
 Gal. 1. 17. to t. which were apostles before me  
 6. 10. unto t. who are of the household of faith  
 Eph. 2. 17. and preached peace to t. that were nigh  
 Phil. 1. 28. is to t. an evilest token of perdition  
 2 Thes. 1. 6. tribulation to t. that trouble you  
 1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself wholly to t.  
 2 Tim. 4. 8. but unto all t. that love his appearing  
 Tit. 3. 13. that nothing bo wanting unto t.  
 Heb. 3. 18. not enter, but to t. that believed not  
 4. 2. to us was the gospel preached as well as unto t.  
 8. 10. I will be to t. a God, they to me a people  
 12. 11. yieldeho unto t. that are exercised thereby  
 19. word should not be spoken to t. any more  
 Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to t. that love him, 2. 5.  
 1 Pet. 4. 6. gospel preached also to t. that are dead  
 2 Pet. 1. 1. to t. that obtained like precious faith  
 2. 22. happened unto t. according to the proverb  
 Rev. 9. 3. unto t. was given power as the scorpions  
 5. to t. it was given that they should not kill them  
 20. 4. they eat, and judgment was given unto t.  
 See SAT. WOX.  
 TOWARD THEM.  
 Psal. 103. 11. so great his mercy toward t. that fear  
 Psal. 14. 14. Jesus was moved with compassion to-  
 ward t. and healed their sick, Mark  
 6. 34.  
 Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward t. that are without  
 1 Thes. 4. 12. honestly toward t. that are without  
 Under THEM.  
 Num. 16. 31. ground clave under them that was under t.  
 Job 26. 8. and the cloud is not rest under t.  
 With THEM.  
 Gen. 10. 9. we will deal worse with thee than with t.  
 34. 8. Hamor commanded with t. saying, my son  
 35. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin with t. he said  
 Ex. 6. 4. I have established my covenant with t.  
 23. 32. shall make no covenant with t. Dent. 7. 2.  
 Lev. 26. 39. that are left shall pine away with t.  
 44. and to break my covenant with t.  
 Num. 32. 12. thou shalt not go w. t. [30. arise, go w. t.  
 32. 19. we will not inherit with t. on yonder side  
 Dent. 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not with t. 19.  
 50. would fear me, that it might be well with t.  
 7. 3. neither make marriages with t. Josh. 23. 19.  
 5. thus shall ye deal with t. destroy their altars  
 9. who keepeth covenant with t. that love him  
 Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua made peace with t. 16.  
 Judg. 1. 22. they also went, and the Lord was w. t.  
 19. 24. and do with t. what seemeth good unto you  
 1 Sam. 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy with t.  
 15. 6. go, get you down, lest I destroy you with t.  
 2 Sam. 12. 17. he would not, nor did he cut with t.  
 15. 36. they have there with t. their two sons  
 1 Kings 8. 40. and thou be angry with t. 2 Chr. 6. 30.  
 2 Kings 6. 10. are more than they that be with t.  
 11. 9. with t. that should go out on the sabbath,  
 and came to Jehoiada, 2 Chron. 23. 8.  
 23. 7. there was no reckoning made with t.  
 1 Chron. 9. 25. their brethren were to come with t.  
 2 Chron. 5. 12. and with t. 120 priests sounding  
 14. 11. with many, or with t. that have no power  
 17. 8. with t. he sent Levites, and with t. Elishama  
 19. had the book of the law of the Lord with t.  
 22. 12. and he was with t. hid in the house of God  
 Ezra 5. 2. with t. were the prophets of God helping  
 Neh. 9. 13. thou spakest with t. from heaven  
 24. that they might do with t. as they would  
 13. 23. and I contented with t. and cursed them  
 Esth. 3. 11. to do with t. as it seemeth good to thee  
 Job 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight w. t.  
 Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is perished with t.  
 25. 14. secret of the Lord is with t. that fear him  
 33. 1. pond my cause with t. that strive with me  
 42. 4. I went with t. to the house of God  
 54. 4. the Lord is with t. that uphold my soul, 118. 7.  
 68. 4. I am counted with t. that go down into pit  
 119. 83. for with t. thou hast quickened me  
 Prov. 1. 15. my son, walk not thou in the way with t.  
 91. 1. evil men, neither desire to be with t.  
 28. 4. but such as keep the law contend with t.  
 Eccl. 8. 12. it shall be well with t. that fear Gd  
 Isa. 14. 1. and the stranger shall be joined with t.  
 20. thou shalt not be joined with t. in burial  
 37. 8. and the unicorn shall come down with t.  
 34. 7. enlarged thy bed and made a covenant w. t.  
 59. 21. this is my covenant with t. saith the Lord  
 60. 9. to bring their silver and their gold with t.  
 61. 9. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.  
 65. 23. I ceased of Lord, and their offering with t.  
 Jer. 18. 23. lest thus with t. in time of thine anger  
 27. 18. and if the word of the Lord be with t.  
 31. 8. I will gather with t. the blind and the lame  
 32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.

Ezek. 16. 17. thou madest images of men, and didst  
 count whoredom with t. 25. t. 23. 7. 42.  
 26. 20. bring these down with t. that go down to pit  
 31. 14. w. t. that go down to pit, 32. 18, 24, 25, 29  
 34. 25. I will make w. t. covenant of peace, 37. 26  
 31. the Lord their God am with t. Zech. 10. 3.  
 37. 27. my tabernacle shall be with t. I their God  
 Hos. 5. 5. Judah also shall fall with t.  
 Mat. 9. 15. can the children fast as long as the  
 bridegroom is with t. ? Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.  
 13. 20. lest ye root up also the wheat with t.  
 23. 30. we would not have been partakers with t.  
 25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil with t.  
 Mark 16. 20. they preached, the L. working with t.  
 Luke 15. 7. he catch w. t. [18. 7. tho' he lose s. s.  
 24. 33. found the eleven and them that were s. s.  
 John 17. 12. while I was with t. in the world, I kept  
 18. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood with t.  
 20. 24. but Thomas was not s. t. when Jes. came  
 Acts 9. 28. he was with t. coming in and going out  
 which Dorcas made while she was with t.  
 10. 20. arise, and go with t. [11. 3. didst eat s. t.  
 11. 12. spirit bade me go with t. nothing doubting  
 21. and the hand of the Lord was with t.  
 12. 25. they took with t. John surnamed Mark  
 14. 27. rehearsed all that God had done s. t. 15. 4.  
 15. 28. Paul thought not good to take him with t.  
 20. 36. he knelt down and prayed with t. and  
 21. 24. be at charges with t. that they may share  
 Rom. 11. 17. and with t. partaker of the root  
 12. 15. bless and curse not, rejoice with t. that  
 do rejoice, and weep, with t. that weep  
 Eph. 5. 7. be ye not therefore partakers with t.  
 6. 24. grace be with t. that love our L. Jesus Chr  
 1 Thes. 4. 17. shall be caught up together with t.  
 2 Tim. 2. 22. peace with t. that call on the Lord  
 Heb. 3. 17. was it not with t. that had sinned ?  
 6. 8. for finding fault with t. he saith, behold  
 10. 16. this is the covenant I will make with t.  
 11. 31. the harlot Rahab perished not with t.  
 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound with t.  
 1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands, dwell with t. according  
 4. 4. the ye run not with t. to the same extent  
 4. 2. 30. later and worse s. t. than beginning  
 Rev. 9. 19. had bowls, and with t. they do hurt  
 21. 3. tabernacle with men will dwell with t.  
 Without THEM.  
 Lev. 26. 43. while so lieth desolate without t.  
 See TACH.  
 THEMSELVES.  
 Gen. 19. 11. they wanted to t. to find the door  
 43. 32. for them by t. for the Egyptians by t.  
 Exod. 5. 7. let them go and gather straw for t.  
 12. 30. nor had they prepared for t. t. victual  
 32. 7. for thy people have corrupted t. Dent. 9  
 12. [23. 5. Judg. 2. 13. Hos. 9. 9  
 Num. 8. 7. let them wash, and so make t. clean  
 Dent. 32. 31. even our enemies t. being judge  
 1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made t. vile and he  
 14. 11. both of them discovered t. to the garrison  
 1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall bethink t. 2 Chr. 6. 37  
 18. 23. let them choose one bullock for t.  
 2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king over t. 2 Chr. 31. 8  
 17. sold t. to do evil in the sight of the Lord  
 32. made to t. of the lowest of them priests  
 19. 20. ye shall eat such things as grow of t.  
 1 Chron. 19. 6. they had made t. odious to David  
 2 Chron. 7. 14. if my people shall humble t.  
 12. 6. the princes and the king humbled t. 7.  
 20. 25. precious jewels which they strip off for t.  
 Ezra 9. 2. they have taken off their daughters for t.  
 Esth. 9. 31. and as they had decreed for t. and seed  
 Job 24. 16. hours which they had marked for t.  
 30. 14. in the desolation they rolled t. upon me  
 41. 23. they are firm in t. they cannot be moved  
 Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth set t. agt. not God  
 9. 20. the nations may know t. to be but men  
 44. 10. and they which hate us spoil for t.  
 57. 6. into the midst whereof they are fallen t.  
 100. 28. they joined t. also to Baal-peor and ate  
 8. grant not their desires, lest they exalt t.  
 Prov. 23. 3. riches make t. wings, they fly away  
 Eccl. 3. 18. they might see that they t. are beasts  
 Isa. 2. 6. and they please t. in children of strangers  
 3. 9. for they have rewarded evil to t.  
 46. 2. but t. are gone into captivity  
 47. 14. they shall not deliver t. from the flame  
 48. 2. for they call t. of the holy city, and stay  
 56. 6. sons of the stranger that join to t. the Lord  
 Jer. 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary s.  
 4. 2. and the nations shall bless t. in him  
 7. 19. do they not provoke t. [9. 3. they weary  
 11. 17. for the evil they have done against t.  
 18. 13. have put t. to pain, but shall not profit  
 25. 6. nor cut t. nor make t. back for them  
 27. 6. and great kings shall serve t. of him  
 37. 21. and their nobles shall be of t.  
 34. 10. that none should serve t. against any me  
 Ezek. 10. 17. they were lifted up, these 58 up t.

**Ezek. 10.22.** was the same their appearances and t.  
 14. 18. out they only shall be delivered t.  
 34. 2. woe to shepherds of Israel that do feed t.  
 10. nor shall the shepherds feed t. any more  
 45. **Sabbath** also the Levites of the house have for t.  
**Hos. 4. 14.** for t. are separate with whores  
 7. 14. they assembled t. for corn and wine  
 9. 10. but they separated t. to that shame  
**Hab. 1. 7.** their judgments shall proceed of t.  
 2. 13. the people shall weary t. for very vanity  
**Zech. 4. 12.** which empty the golden oil out of t.  
 11. 5. who slay them, and hold t. not guilty  
**Mat. 14. 2.** John Baptist is risen, therefore mighty  
 works do show forth t. in him, **Mark 6. 14.**  
 16. 7. reasoned among t. **Mark 8. 16.** **Luke 20. 14.**  
 19. 12. there be eunuchs, who made t. eunuchs  
 21. 25. reasoned with t. **Mark 11. 31.** **Luke 20. 5.**  
 4. 4. but they t. will not move them with one  
**Mark 4. 17.** receive it, and have no root in t.  
 9. 10. and they kept that saying with t.  
**Luke 7. 30.** rejected the counsel of God against t.  
 18. 9. he spake to certain which trusted in t.  
 20. 20. sent spies which should feign t. just men  
 22. 12. for before they were at enmity between t.  
**Joh. 17. 13.** they might have my joy fulfilled in t.  
 18. 24. they t. went not into the judgment hall  
**Acts 15. 22.** Judas and Silas being prophets also t.  
 16. 37. but let them come t. and let us sit out  
 19. 6. and when they opposed t. and blasphemed  
 21. 25. that they kept t. from things offered to idols  
 22. 12. certain Jews bound t. under a curse, 21.  
 24. 15. a resurrection which they t. also allow  
 25. 25. and when they agreed not among t.  
 90. the Jews had great reasoning among t.  
**Rom. 1.22.** professing t. to be wise, they became fools  
 24. to dishonour their own bodies between t.  
 27. receiving in t. that recompense of their error  
 2. 14. those not having the aw. are a law to t.  
 10. 3. have not submitted t. to righteousness of God  
 12. 2. they that resist shall receive t. of damnation  
**1 Cor. 6. 9.** nor abusers of t. with mankind  
 1. 13. 5. 13. should not henceforth live to t. but to  
 3. beyond their power they were willing of t.  
 10. 12. measuring t. by t. comparing t. with t.  
 11. 13. transforming t. into the apostles of Christ  
**Gal. 6. 13.** for neither do they t. keep the law  
**Eph. 4. 19.** who have given t. over to lasciviousness  
**Phil. 2. 3.** let each esteem other better than t.  
**1 Thess. 1. 9.** for they t. show of us what manner  
**1 Tim. 1. 10.** them that defile t. with mankind  
 2. 9. women adorn t. in modest apparel, **1 Pet. 3.5.**  
 2. 13. they purchased to t. good degree and boldness  
 6. 10. laying up in store for t. a good foundation  
**2 Tim. 2. 25.** instructing those that oppose t.  
 26. may recover t. out of the snare of the devil  
 4. 3. but they shall heap to t. teachers, having  
**Tit. 1. 12.** one of t. even a prophet of their own  
**Heb. 6. 6.** seeing they crucify to t. the Son of God  
**1 Pet. 1. 12.** that not to t. but us they did minister  
**2 Pet. 2. 1.** and bring upon t. swift destruction  
 13. sporting t. with their own deceivings while  
 19. they t. are the servants of corruption  
**Jude 7.** giving t. over to fornication, going after  
 10. they corrupt t. || 12. feeding t. without fear  
 19. who separate t. sensual, having not the Spirit  
 See GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.

THEN.

**Gen. 4. 26.** t. began men to call upon the Lord  
 13. 7. the Canaanite dwelt t. in the land  
 16. t. shall thy seed also be numbered  
 27. 41. t. will I slay my brother Jacob  
 28. 21. t. shall the Lord be my God  
 41. 26. if our brother be with us t. will we go down  
 49. 4. t. deficient thou art; he went up to say couch  
**Lev. 26. 41.** if t. their hearts be humbled, and they  
 t. accept of the punishment of their iniquity  
 42. t. I will remember my covenant with Jacob  
**Josh. 14. 11.** as my strength was t. so is it now  
 12. if the Lord be with me, t. I shall be able  
**Judg. 5. 8.** they choose new gods, t. was war in gates  
**1 Sam. 15. 14.** what meanest t. this bleating of sheep  
 25. 31. t. remember thine handmaid  
**1 Kings 8. 22.** t. hear thou in heaven, 34, 26, 39,  
 45, 49.  
 22. 47. there was t. no king in Edom, a deputy  
**2 Kings 1. 2.** let fire come down from heaven  
 6. 10. Jehoshaphat being t. king of Israel  
 9. 3. t. open the door and flee and tarry not  
**1 Chron. 11. 16.** and David was t. to the hold  
**2 Chron. 33. 13.** t. Manasse knew the Lord was God  
**Ezra 5. 1.** t. the prophets prophesied to the Jews  
 2. t. rose Zerubbabel to build the house of God  
**Ezra. 5. 9.** t. went Hamean forth that day joyful  
 14. t. said Zeresh his wife, and his friends to him  
 7. 10. t. was the king's wrath pacified  
**Job 13. 13.** I should have slept, t. had I been at rest  
 11. he saith also, will he not t. consider it?  
 22. 6. shalt thou have delight in the Almighty  
 2. thou shalt say there is lifting up  
 28. 31. knowest thou it, because thou wast t. born

**Psalm 37. 10.** t. the Lord will take me up  
 51. 13. t. will I teach transgressors thy ways  
 55. 12. was not an enemy, t. I could have borne it  
 69. 4. t. I restored that which I took not away  
 108. 12. t. believed they his words, they sang  
 119. 6. t. shall I not be ashamed, when I have  
**Prov. 2.5.** t. shalt thou understand the fear of Lord  
 9. t. shalt thou understand righteousness  
 24. 14. t. there shall be a reward, thy expectation  
**Isa. 32. 16.** t. judgment shall dwell in the wilderness  
 58. 8. t. shall thy light break forth as the morning  
 9. t. shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer  
**Jer. 4. 1.** t. shalt thou not remove  
 11. 15. when thou dost evil, t. thou rejoice  
 15. t. thou shewdest me their doings  
 23. 22. t. they should have turned them from  
 33. 26. t. will I cast away the seed of Jacob  
**Ezek. 39. 26.** t. shall they know that I am the Lord  
**Isa. 5. 24.** t. was part of the hand sent from him  
**Mat. 3. 16.** t. they that feared the Lord spake often  
**Mat. 5. 24.** and t. come and offer thy gift  
 9. 15. t. shall they fast, **Mark 2. 20.** **Luke 5. 35.**  
 12. 29. t. will he spoil his house, **Mark 3. 27.**  
 16. 27. and t. he shall reward every man according  
 17. 25. Jesus saith, t. are the children free  
 19. 25. were amazed, saying, who t. can be saved?  
**Mark 10. 23.** **Luke 18. 26.**  
 24. 14. for a witness to all t. shall end and come  
 21. for t. shall be great tribulation, such not since  
 26. 56. t. all the disciples forsook him and fled  
**Mark 12. 37.** and whence is he t. his son?  
 13. 14. t. let them that be in Judas flee to  
 the mountains, **Luke 21. 21.**  
**Luke 6. 42.** t. shalt thou see clearly to pull out  
**Joh. 1. 21.** he asked what t. art thou Elias?  
 25. they asked him, why baptizest thou t.?  
 7. 23. and t. I go unto him that sent me  
 8. 29. t. shall ye know that I am he, and that I do  
**Acts 2.28.** t. Peter said to them, repent and be bapt.  
 41. t. they that gladly received his word were bapt.  
 11. 18. t. hath God to the Gentiles granted, 28. 20.  
**Rom. 6. 21.** what fruit had ye t. in those things?  
 7. 7. what shall we say t. is the law sin? 9. 14.  
 8. 17. if children, t. heirs, heirs of God, joint heirs  
 1. 5. so t. at this present there is a remnant  
**1 Cor. 4. 5.** t. shall every man have praise of God  
 10. 10. what say I t. that the idol is any thing  
 13. 12. but t. face to face, now I know in part,  
 t. shall I know even as also I am known  
 14. 15. what is it t. || **2 Cor. 12. 10.** t. am I strong  
**Gal. 2.21.** come by the law, t. Christ is dead in vain  
 3. 29. if ye be Christ's, t. are ye Abraham's seed  
 4. 39. but as t. he that was born after the flesh  
 6. 4. t. shall he have rejoicing in himself  
**1 Thess. 5.3.** t. sudden destruction cometh upon them  
**2 Thess. 2. 8.** t. shall that wicked one be revealed  
**Heb. 7. 27.** first for his own sins, t. for the people's  
 12. 8. t. are ye bastards, and not sons  
**1 John 3. 21.** t. have we confidence towards God  
 THENCE.

**Gen. 24. 7.** thou shalt take a wife to my son from t.  
 27. 45. then I will send and fetch thee from t.  
 49. 24. from t. is the shepherds, the stone of Israel  
**Num. 13. 23.** they eat down from t. a branch, 24.  
 23. 13. Balak said, curse me them from t.  
**Deut. 4. 29.** if from t. thou shalt seek the Lord  
 5. 15. the Lord brought thee out t. 6. 23. 24. 18.  
 10. 12. the elders shall send and fetch him  
 30. 4. from t. will the Lord gather thee,  
 37. 45. then t. will he fetch thee, **Neh. 1. 9.**  
**Judg. 19. 18.** to mount Ephraim, from t. am I  
**1 Sam. 4. 4.** might bring from t. the ark of the cove-  
 nant of the L. of hosts, **2 Sam. 6. 2.** **1 Chr. 13. 6.**  
**1 Kings 2. 36.** go not forth from t. any whither  
**2 Kings 2. 21.** shall not be from t. any more death  
 22. and he went up from t. to Beth-el  
 25. from t. to Carmel, and from t. to Samaria  
 7. 8. the lepers carried t. silver and gold and hid it  
**2 Chron. 26. 20.** they thrust out Uzziah from t.  
**Ezra 6. 6.** now therefore, be ye far from t.  
**Isa. 52. 11.** depart ye, depart, go ye out from t.  
 65. 20. there shall be no more t. an infant of days  
**Jer. 5. 6.** every one that goes t. shall be torn  
 22. 24. were the signet yet would I pluck thee t.  
 29. 29. cause to cease from t. man and beast  
 37. 19. went forth to separate himself t.  
 42. and he shall go forth from t. in peace  
 49. 16. as the eagle I will bring thee down from t.  
**Ezek. 11. 18.** shall take all abominations from t.  
**Hos. 2. 15.** I will give her her vineyards from t.  
**Amos 6. 2.** from t. go ye to Hamath the great  
 9. dig into hell, t. shall my hand take them, 3.  
 4. t. will I command the sword, it shall slay  
**Obad. 4.** among stars, t. will I bring thee down  
**Mat. 5. 37.** thou shalt by no means come out t.  
 10. 11. who whorly, and there abide, t. I ye go t.  
**Mark 6. 11.** when ye depart t. shake off the dust  
**Luke 16. 23.** that would come from t. to us cannot  
 THENCEFORTH.

**Lev. 22. 27.** t. it shall be accepted for you

4 L

**2 Chron. 32. 23.** Hezekiah was signified from t.  
**Mat. 5. 13.** is t. good for nothing, but to be cast out  
**Num. 19. 12.** from t. Pilate sought to release him  
 THERE.

**Gen. 2. 8.** t. he put the man whom he had formed  
 18. 22. if I find forty-five t. I will not destroy it  
 32. 23. If I blessed him t. || 35. 7. t. God appeared  
 49. 31. t. they buried Abraham and Sarah, t.  
 they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife  
**Ezra. 8. 22.** Gushen, no swarms of flies shall be t.  
 15. 25. t. he made a statute, t. he proved them  
 17. 6. behold I will stand before t. in Horeb  
 24. 12. come up into the mount, and be t. 34. 2.  
 34. 28. and he was t. with the Lord forty days  
**Lev. 8. 31.** t. eat it || 10. 23. shall leave them t.  
**Num. 11. 17.** I will come and talk with thee t.  
 13. 28. moreover we saw the children of Anak  
 t. 33. **Deut. 1. 21.** **Josh. 14. 12.**  
 20. 1. and Miriam died t. and was buried t.  
 26. and Aaron shall die t. 28. **Deut. 10. 6.**  
**Deut. 4. 28.** t. ye shall serve gods, work of men's  
 hands, wood and stone, 28. 30, 64. **Jer. 16. 13.**  
 10. 5. and t. they be unto this day, **Jer. 4. 9.**  
 12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name t.  
 14. 23. || 16. 2. **1 Kings 8. 20.** 19. 3.  
 31. 20. it may be t. for a witness against thee  
**Judg. 5. 27.** where he bowed, t. he fell down dead  
 7. 4. bring them down, I'll try them for thee. 31.  
 9. one of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead t.  
**Ruth 1. 17.** where thou dost, t. will I be buried  
**1 Sam. 1. 3.** the priests of the Lord were t. 4. 4.  
 28. and Hannah worshipped the Lord t.  
 11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom t.  
 15. t. they made Saul king before the Lord t.  
 they sacrificed, and t. they rejoiced  
 21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul t.  
 22. 22. I knew when Doeg the Edomite was t.  
**2 Sam. 3. 27.** Joab smote Abner, under the fifth rib  
 6. 7. God smote Uzzah t. and he died by ark of G  
 15. 21. even t. also will thy servant be  
 35. hast thou not t. Zadok and Abiathar  
**1 Kings 8. 8.** staves, and t. they are to this day  
 11. 36. I have chosen to put my name t. **2 Kings**  
 23. 27. **2 Chron. 6. 5.** 6. 17. **Neh. 1. 9.**  
 17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee t.  
 18. 10. when they said he is not t. he took an oath  
 19. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant t.  
**2 Kings 2. 21.** Elisha went, and cast the salt in t.  
 4. 11. he came and lay t. || 7. 4. and we shall die t.  
 7. 5. when they were come, there was no man t.  
**1 Chron. 14. 12.** when they left their gods, t.  
**2 Chron. 28. 9.** but a prophet of the Lord was t.  
 32. 21. they slew Sennacherib t. with the sword  
**Ezra 6. 12.** God hath caused his name to dwell t.  
**Job 3. 17.** t. the wicked cease from troubling, and  
 t. the weary be at rest  
 18. t. the prisoners rest together, and hear not  
 19. small and great are t. the servant is free from  
 23. 7. t. the righteous might dispute with him  
 35. 12. t. they cry, but none giveth answer  
 39. 30. and where the slain are, t. is the  
**Psalm 14. 5.** t. were they in great fear, 53. 3.  
 45. 12. the daughter of Tyre shall be t. with a gift  
 46. 6. fear took hold upon them t. and pain  
 66. 6. went through flood, t. did we rejoice in him  
 69. 35. will build cities that they may dwell t.  
 87. 4. Philistia and Tyre, this man was born t. 6.  
 8. singers and players on instruments shall be t.  
 104. 36. t. go the ships, t. that Leviathan  
 133. 3. t. the Lord commanded the blessing  
 139. 8. thou art t. || 10. shall thy hand and me  
**Prov. 8. 27.** I was t. || 9. 18. that the dead are t.  
 28. 20. where no wood is, t. the fire groweth out  
**Ecc. 3. 16.** that wickedness was t. iniquity was t.  
 17. for there is a time t. for every purpose  
 11. 3. where the tree falleth, t. it shall be  
**Eccl. 2. 5.** t. thy mother brought thee forth  
**Isa. 12. 20.** nor shall shepherds make their fold t.  
 31. but wild beasts of the desert shall lie t.  
 32. 18. t. shalt thou die, and t. the chariots  
 32. 12. to Chittim, t. also shalt thou have no rest  
 40. 10. line upon line, here a little and t. a little  
 33. 21. t. glorious Lord will be a place of rivers  
 35. 8. and a highway shall be t. and a way  
 9. no lion, but the redeemed shall walk t.  
 48. 16. t. am I || 65. 9. my servant shall dwell t.  
**Jer. 8.32.** is t. no balm in Gilead, no physician, t. 7  
 18. 2. t. will I cause thee to hear my words  
 20. 6. t. thou shalt die, and shalt be buried t.  
 23. 26. another country t. shall ye die, 42. 16.  
 27. 22. and t. shall they be till I visit them  
 29. 28. he was t. when Jerusalem was taken  
 44. 14. will go into Egypt, and t. will we dwell  
 47. 7. against Askelon, t. hath he appointed it  
**Ezek. 3. 22.** go to the plain, I will t. talk with thee  
 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall die t.  
 17. 20. I will plead with him t. for his trespass  
 20. 28. and they offered t. their sacrifices, t. they  
 presented the provocation of their offering  
 35. and t. will I plead with you face to face

**Exod. 30. 40.** I will accept them, & require offerings  
**32. 30.** and I will leave you, & melt you  
**32. 31.** & were their breasts proceed, & they bruised  
**30. 14.** and they shall be a base kingdom  
**32. 32.** Ashur is & all her company  
**35. 10.** we will possess it, whereas the Lord was  
**48. 35.** name of the city shall be, the Lord is  
**Heb. 2. 15.** and she shall sing & as in her youth  
**7. 9.** yea, gray hairs are here and & upon him  
**9. 15.** & I hated them [19. 4. & he spake with us  
**Joel 3. 2.** I will plead with them & for my people  
**Amos 6. 12.** will one plow & with oxen?  
**7. 12.** into Judah, & eat bread and prophesy  
**Mic. 4. 10.** & delivered, & Lord shall redeem thee  
**Zeph. 1. 14.** the mighty man shall cry & bitterly  
**Mat. 2. 13.** be thou & till I bring thee word  
**5. 23.** & remember that thy brother hath ought  
**44.** leave & thy gift before the altar  
**6. 21.** where treasure is, & will your heart be also  
**6. 12.** & shall be gnashing of teeth, 23. [24. 51.  
**12. 45.** they enter in, and dwell & Luke 11. 20.  
**18. 30.** in my name, & am I in the midst of them  
**24. 23.** to here is Christ, or & Mark 13. 31.  
**25. 25.** I hid thy talent, & thou hast that is thine  
**27. 30.** and sitting down, they watched him &  
**28. 7.** in Galilee, & shall ye see him, Mark 16. 7.  
**Mark 1. 38.** let us go, that I may preach & also  
**6. 5.** and he could & do no mighty work, save that  
**Luke 10. 6.** and if the son of peace be & your peace  
**12. 18.** & I will bestow all my fruits and goods  
**John 12. 26.** where I am & shall my servant be  
**14. 3.** that where I am, & ye may be also  
**Acts 20. 22.** the things that shall befall me &  
**22. 10.** it shall be told thee of all things which  
**Rom. 9. 26.** & be called the children of living God  
**Rev. 21. 25.** for there shall be no night & 22. 5.

**Psalm. 45. 17.** & shall the people praise thee for ever  
**53. 19.** have no changes, & they fear not God  
**63. 7.** in shadow of thy wings I will rejoice  
**73. 10.** & his people return hither  
**91. 14.** set his love on me, & I will deliver him  
**106. 33.** & he said, that he would destroy them  
**118. 10.** I believed, & have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13.  
**119. 104.** & I hate every false way  
**129.** are wonderful, & doth my soul keep them  
**139. 19.** depart from me & ye bloody men  
**Prov. 17. 14.** & leave off contention before it be  
**Ecc. 5. 2.** God is in heaven, & let thy words be few  
**8. 6.** & the misery of man is great upon him  
**11. 1.** the heart of men is set in them to do evil  
**Isa. 3. 17.** & the Lord will smite with a scab  
**10. 16.** & the Lord of hosts shall send leanness  
**24. 6.** & hath the curse devoured the earth  
**42. 25.** & he hath poured the fury of his anger  
**59. 16.** & his arm brought salvation unto him  
**Jer. 6. 15.** they shall fall among them that fall  
**34. 3.** ye obeyed not, & this thing is come on you  
**Lam. 3. 24.** Lord is my portion & I will hope in him  
**Isaiah 4. 2.** & I fled before unto Tarsish  
**Zeck. 1. 16.** & I am returned to Jerus. with mercies  
**7. 12.** & came a great wrath from the Lord  
**Mal. 3. 6.** & ye sons of Jacob are not consumed  
**Mat. 5. 48.** be ye & perfect [10. 31. fear ye not &  
**19. 6.** what & God hath joined together let not  
**27.** we have forsaken all, what shall we have?  
**24. 42.** watch & 44. [25. 13. Mark 13. 35.  
**28. 19.** go ye & teach all nations, baptizing them  
**Mark 1. 38.** & came I forth [12. 27. & do or  
**Luke 4. 43.** fort. am I sent [4. 36. be ye & merciful  
**11. 19.** by whom & shall they be your judges  
**49. 2.** also said the wisdom of God, I will send  
**14. 90.** I married a wife, and & I cannot come  
**20. 15.** what & shall the Lord of the vineyard  
**do unto them? Mark 12. 9.**

**33. 4.** in the resurrection whose wife of them is she  
**John 3. 29.** this my joy & is fulfilled  
**8. 47.** ye & hear them not, because not of God  
**9. 41.** but ye say, we see, & your sin remaineth  
**10. 17.** & doth my Father love me, because I lay  
**15. 10.** what I speak & as Father said, so I speak  
**15. 19.** I have chosen you, & the world hateth you  
**Acts 3. 19.** repent ye & be converted, that your  
**Rom. 4. 32.** it was imputed to him for righteousness  
**12. 20.** & if thine enemy hunger, feed him  
**1 Cor. 6. 20.** & glorify God in your body and spirit  
**12. 15.** not the hand, is it & not of the body, 16.  
**15. 58.** & be ye steadfast, unmovable, always  
**2 Cor. 8. 7.** & as ye abound in every thing, in faith  
**Eph. 5. 7.** be ye ye & partakers with them  
**24. 1.** as the church is subject to Christ, so wives  
**2 Tim. 1. 8.** be not & ashamed of the testimony of I.

See Now.

THE REFROM.

**Joel. 3. 6.** that ye turn not aside & to right or left  
**2 Kings 3. 3.** sins of Jeroboam, he departed not & 13. 2.

THE REIN.

**Gen. 9. 7.** multiply & [18. 24. for fifty righteous  
**23. 11.** the cove that is & I give it to thee, 17. 30.  
**20. 10.** the land before you, dwell and trade & 21.  
**Ezra. 16. 34.** neither was there any worm?  
**31. 14.** doth any work & be cut off, 35. 2.  
**40. 3.** shalt thou put the ark of the testimony  
**9.** anoint the tabernacle and all & Lev. 8. 10.  
**Lev. 6. 3.** sinning & [7. done in trespassing &  
**13. 21.** no white hairs & [37. black hairs &  
**18. 4.** ordinances to walk & Judg. 9. 22. Isa. 42. 5.  
**22. 21.** perfect, there shall be no blemish &  
**23. 3.** ye shall do no work & it is the sabbath of  
**the Lord, Deut. 16. 8. Num. 29. 7. Jer. 17. 24.**  
**7. ye shall do no service work & 8. 21. 25. 35.**  
**36. Num. 28. 18. [29. 25.**  
**25. 19.** shall eat your fill and dwell & in safety  
**Num. 13. 30.** whether there be wood & or not  
**16. 7.** put fire & and put incense in them, 40.  
**Deut. 7. 25.** nor take it, lest thou be snared &  
**13. 15.** destroy all that is & Josh. 10. 28, 39.  
**15. 21.** if there be any blemish & if it be lame  
**17. 19.** he shall read & all the days of his life  
**20. 11.** people that is found & shall be tributaries  
**29. 23.** nor beareth, nor any grass growth &  
**Josh. 1. 8.** thou shalt meditate & day and night  
**6. 17.** the city and all & shall be accursed, 34.  
**1 Kings 8. 16.** a house, that my name might be &  
**2 Kings 2. 20.** bring me a new cruse, and put salt &  
**1 Chron. 16. 38.** let the fields rejoice, and all that  
**is & Psalm. 96. 12.**

**Ezra 4. 19.** rebellion and sedition been made &  
**Nea. 6. 1.** wall, that there was no breach left &  
**7. 4.** city was large, but the people were few &  
**5.** found it written & 13. 1. [8. 3. he read &  
**9. 6.** made the earth, the sea, and all that is &  
**Psalm. 94. 1. [99. 34. [98. 7.**  
**Job 3. 7.** night solitary, let no joyful voice come &  
**10. 18.** retribution, and he shall not rejoice &  
**Psalm. 37. 29.** the righteous shall dwell & for ever  
**10. 36.** and they that love his name shall dwell &

**Psalm. 107. 34.** a fruitful land into barrenness, for  
**wickedness of them that dwell & Jer. 12. 4.**  
**111. 2.** sought out of all that have pleasure &  
**119. 35.** thy com. & memento, & do I delight  
**146. 6.** God who made the sea, and all & 1. 16, Acts  
**14. 15. [17. 24. Rev. 10. 6.**  
**Prov. 22. 14.** shall fall & 26. 27. Rev. 23. 13. Heb. 14. 9.  
**Isa. 7. 6.** and let us make a breach & for us  
**33. 24.** the people that dwell & shall be forgiven  
**35. 8.** the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall not err &  
**51. 3.** joy and gladness shall be found &  
**6.** they that dwell & shall die in like manner  
**59. 8.** whosoever goeth & shall not know peace  
**Jer. 16. 16.** good way and walk & we will not walk &  
**9. 13.** have not obeyed my voice, neither walked &  
**44. 2.** and no man dwelleth & 48. 9. [50. 3. 40.  
**51. 48.** and all that is & shall sing for Babylon  
**Ezek. 14. 22.** behold, & shall be left a remnant  
**24. 6.** woe to bloody city, to pot whose cum is &  
**Heb. 4. 3.** every one shall mourn that dwelleth &

**Amos 8. 8. [9. 5.**  
**Zeck. 13. 8.** Lord saith, two parts & shall be cut  
**off and die, but the third part shall be left &**  
**Mark 10. 15.** he shall not enter & Luke 18. 17.  
**Acts 1. 30.** be desolate and let no man dwell &  
**Rom. 1. 17.** for & the righteousness of G. revealed  
**6. 2.** how that are dead to sin, live any longer & ?  
**1 Cor. 7. 24.** wherein he is called, & abide with God  
**Eph. 6. 20.** that & I may speak boldly as I ought  
**Phil. 1. 18.** and I & do rejoice, and will rejoice  
**Col. 2. 7.** taught, abounding & with thanksgiving  
**10. 8.** & it remaineth that some must enter &  
**Heb. 4.** offering wouldst not, nor hadst pleasure &  
**Jam. 1. 25.** whose looketh in, & containeth &  
**2 Pet. 3. 10.** the earth and works & shall be burnt up  
**Rev. 11. 1.** rise and measure them that worship &  
**13. 12.** cause them that dwell & to worship beast  
**21. 22.** and I saw no temple & God is the temple  
**See Dwelt.**

THE REINTO.

**Luke 21. 21.** let not them in the country enter &  
**THE REOF.**  
**Gen. 2. 17.** in the day thou eatest & surely die, & 5.  
**Ezra. 4. 30.** all my wonders which I will do in midst &  
**10. 26.** for & must we take to serve the L. our God  
**12. 43.** no stranger shall eat & 45. 48. 2 Kings 7. 2  
**44.** when circumcised, then shall he eat &  
**Deut. 26. 14.** I have not eaten & in my mourning  
**2 Kings 4. 43.** they shall eat and leave & 44.  
**Job 24. 13.** they know not the ways & & nor abide  
**Psalm. 34. 2.** the humble shall hear & & be glad  
**Prov. 16. 33.** the whole disposing & is of the Lord  
**Ecc. 6. 2.** God giveth him not power to eat &

THE REON.

**Ezra. 20. 24.** shalt sacrifice & the burnt-offerings  
**40. 35.** because the cloud abode & Num. 9. 22.  
**9. Sam. 17. 19.** the woman spread ground corn &  
**10. 26.** I will saddle me as an ass that I may ride &  
**1 Chron. 18. 17.** the God of our fathers look &  
**Ezra. 6. 11.** and being set up, let him be hanged &  
**Ezra. 7. 8.** then the king said, bang Haman &  
**Ezra. 30. 7.** and take in perseverance, and stay &  
**Ezra. 15. 3.** will take a pin of it to hang a vessel &  
**Mat. 21. 7.** they set him & Luke 19. 35. John 12. 34  
**Mark 14. 72.** and when he thought & he wept  
**1 Cor. 3. 10.** laid the foundation, and another buildeth &  
**Rev. 5. 3.** was not able to open book or look & 4.  
**6. 4.** and power was given to him that sat &  
**21. 19.** city had twelve gates, and names written &  
**THE REOUT.**

**Lev. 2. 9.** he shall take & his handful of flour  
**Judg. 15. 19.** in the jaw, and there came water &  
**THE RETO.**  
**Ezra. 30. 38.** shall make like unto that to smell &  
**Lev. 5. 18.** add the fifth part & 6. 5. [7. 13. 31. 13.  
**18. 23.** neither stand before a beast to be down &  
**Num. 19. 17.** running water shall be put & in a  
**vessel**  
**Deut. 19. 32.** thou shalt not add & & nor diminish  
**Judg. 11. 17.** but king of Edom would not hearken &  
**1 Chron. 29. 14.** I prepared, and thou mayest add &  
**2 Chron. 10. 14.** your yoke heavy, but I will add &  
**21. 11.** Jehoram compel of Judah &  
**Psalm. 119. 9.** by taking heed & according to thy word  
**Isa. 44. 15.** maketh an image, and fallow down &  
**Mark 14. 70.** a Galilean, thy speech agreeth &  
**Gal. 3. 15.** no man shall nullify or addeth &

THE REUNTO.

**Ezra. 39. 8.** them made a molen calf, and sacrificed &  
**Deut. 1. 7.** and go to all the places night &  
**Eph. 6. 18.** and watching & with all perseverance  
**1 Thess. 3. 3.** for you know that we are appointed &  
**Heb. 10. 1.** can never make the comers & perfect  
**1 Pet. 3. 9.** knowing that ye are & called, that ye  
**THE REFUPON.**  
**Psalm. 16. 16.** thou deckedst and playedst the harlot &  
**Zeph. 2. 7.** the remnant of Judah shall feed &  
**1 Cor. 3. 10.** take heed how he buildeth &  
**4.** any man's work abide which he hath built &



## THEREWITH.

1 Sam. 12. 3. any bribe to blind mine eyes t.  
17. 51. draw his sword, and cut off his head t.  
31. 6. and thrust me through t. 1 Chron. 10. 4.  
2 Kings 5. 6. I have t. sown Naaman my servant  
12. 14. and repaired t. the house of the Lord  
Free 15. 16. than great treasure and trouble t.  
17. an ox, and hatred t. || 17. 1. quietness t.  
25. 16. lest thou be filled t. and vomit it  
Ezek. 1. 13. hath given ore travel to be exercised t.  
10. 9. whose removeth stones shall be hurt t.  
Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread t.  
Joel 2. 19. corn, oil, wine, ye shall be satisfied t.  
Phil. 4. 11. state, I have learned t. to be content  
1 Tim. 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be t. content  
Jam. 3. 9. t. bless we God, and t. curse we men  
3 John 10. prating against us, and not content t.

## THESE.

Gen. 10. 5. by t. were the isles of Gentiles divided, 32.  
27. 46. if Jacob take a wife of such as t. what good  
31. 43. t. daughters, t. children, t. cattle is mine  
32. 17. asketh, saying, whose are t. before thee  
43. M. Joseph said, bring t. men home, make  
ready, for t. men shall dine with me at noon  
Exod. 14. 20. but the cloud gave light by night to t.  
21. 11. and if he do not t. three unto her, then she  
32. 4. t. be thy gods, O Israel, which brought, 8.  
Lev. 5. 13. his sin that he hath sinned in one of t.  
11. 4. t. ye shall not eat || 23. t. shall be unclean  
9. t. shall ye eat, 21. 22. Deut. 14. 9.  
24. and for t. ye shall be unclean, whose toucheth  
22. ye shall not offer t. to the Lord, 25.  
Num. 26. 53. unto t. the land shall be divided, for  
64. but among t. there was not a man of them  
Deut. 27. 12. t. stand on mount Gerizim to bless  
13. and t. shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse  
13. 16. 10. Samuel said t. Ld. hath not chosen t.  
17. 39. David said to Saul, I cannot go with t.  
Ezek. 16. 3. the king said, what meanest thou by t.?  
1 Kings 10. 10. as t. which the queen of Sheba gave  
11. 2. Solomon gave to t. strange women in love  
17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain t. year, but  
22. 11. thus saith the Lord, with t. shalt thou  
push the Syrians, 2 Chron. 18. 16.  
17. Lord said, t. have no master, 2 Chron. 18. 16.  
2 Kings 25. 20. Nebuzar-adan took t. and brought  
3 Chron. 35. 7. t. were of the king's substance  
Ezek. 2. 62. t. sought their register among those  
Jek. 7. 61. t. went and could not show their house  
10. 1. now t. that sealed the covenant were Nehem.  
Job 12. 3. yes who knoweth not such things as t.?  
Psal. 104. 37. t. wait all on thee, that thou mayest  
Ezek. 7. 10. that the former days were better than t.  
12. further, by t. my son, be admonished  
Isa. 24. 16. no one of t. shall fail, none wait her husband  
3. 3. what said t. men || 44. 21. remember t. O Jacob  
49. 12. t. shall come from far, t. from the north,  
and from the west, and t. from Sinim  
21. who hath begotten me t. who brought up t.?  
I was left alone, t. where had they been t.  
57. 6. should I receive comfort in t.?  
Jer. 5. 5. but t. have altogether broken the yoke  
38. 9. t. men have done evil in all they have done  
16. nor will I give thee into hand of t. men that  
52. 22. and the pomegranates were like to t.  
Lam. 4. 9. for t. pine away, stricken thro' for want  
Ezek. 1. 21. when those went, t. went, and when  
those stood, t. stood, 10. 10.

9. 13. thou shalt see greater abominations than t.  
14. 3. t. men have set up their idols in their heart  
16. 5. none eye pitied thee, to do any of t. to thee  
20. and t. hast thou sacrificed unto them to be  
23. 10. t. discovered her nakedness, they took her  
27. 21. in t. were they thy merchants  
37. 18. saying, show us what thou meanest by t.  
Dan. 3. 13. they brought t. men before the king  
21. t. men were bound || 27. princes saw t. men  
62. over t. Darius set three presidents, Daniel first  
11. then t. men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.  
7. 17. t. great beasts, which are four, are four kings  
Hag. 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch t.  
Zech. 1. 9. I will show thee what t. be, 4. 5, 13.  
10. I said to the angel, what be t. ? 21. || 4. 13.  
Mat. 5. 37. what is more than t. smeth of evil  
6. 39. Solomon was not arrayed like one of t.  
21. 16. they said, hearest thou what t. say t.  
22. 40. on t. commandments hang all the law  
23. 23. t. ought ye to have done, and not leave other  
23. 40. as ye have not done it to the least of t.  
43. as ye did it not to one of the least of t.  
46. and t. shall go into everlasting punishment  
62. what is it which t. witness ? Mark 14. 60.  
Mark 12. 31. no other commandment greater than t.  
40. t. shall receive greater damnation

2. 9. Jesus said, send thou t. great buildings t.  
Luke 1. 19. and am sent to shew thee t. glad tidings  
3. 5. that God is able of t. stones to raise up children  
9. 44. let t. sayings sink down into your ears  
14. 1. 50. thou shalt see greater things than t.  
8. 3. in t. lay a great multitude of impotent folk

John 5. 19. what he doth, t. doth the Son likewise  
20. he will show him greater works than t.  
6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that t. may eat ?  
7. 31. and said, will he do more miracles than t. ?  
17. 30. neither pray I for t. alone, but for them  
23. and t. have known that thou hast sent me  
18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let t. go their way  
21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me more than t. ?  
Acts 1. 21. of t. which companioned with us  
24. shew whither of t. two thou hast chosen  
2. 13. others said, t. men are full of new wine  
3. 34. all prophets have likewise foretold of t. days  
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to t. men ?  
5. 36. before t. days rose up Theudas, boasting  
38. refrain from t. men, and let them alone  
10. 47. can any forbid that t. should not be baptized  
17. 6. t. that have turned the world upside down  
11. t. were more noble than those in Thessalonica  
Rom. 2. 14. t. having not the law, are a law to them.  
11. 24. how much more shall t. be grafted  
31. even so have t. also now not believed  
1 Cor. 12. 23. upon t. we bestow more honour  
13. 13. t. three, but the greatest of t. is charity  
2 Cor. 7. 1. having t. promises, let us cleanse ourselves  
Gal. 2. 6. but of t. who seemed to be somewhat  
Col. 4. 11. t. only are my fellow-workers to kingdom  
3 Tim. 3. 10. and let t. also first be proved, then  
2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man purge himself from t. he shall  
Heb. 9. 23. patterns should be purified with t. but  
heavenly things with better sacrifices than t.

10. 18. now where remission of t. is, there is no  
3 Pet. 1. 4. by t. might be partakers of divine nature  
2. 12. but t. as brute beasts made to be taken  
Jude 1. 4. Enoch also prophesied of t. saying, behold  
19. t. be they who separate themselves, sensual  
Rev. 11. 6. t. have power to shut heaven, that it  
14. 4. t. were redeemed || 17. 13. t. have one mind  
22. 6. he said, t. sayings are faithful and true

## See ABOMINATIONS.

## THESE are, or are THESE.

Gen. 38. 25. by the name of these t. are 48. 8. whose t. a.  
Exod. 6. 25. t. are that Aaron and Moses to whom  
21. 1. t. are the judgments. Lev. 26. 46. Deut. 6. 1.  
Lev. 11. 31. t. are unclean || 33. 2. t. are my feasts, 4.  
Num. 22. 9. and God said, what men are t. with thee  
Deut. 32. 17. t. are the tokens of her virginity  
1 Kings 9. 13. what cities are t. thou hast given me  
1. 8. happy are t. thy servants, which stand  
1 Chr. 2. 18. her sons are t. || 4. 22. t. are ancient things  
Neh. 1. 10. now t. are thy servants, and thy people  
Job 34. 12. t. are part of his ways, but how little  
Psal. 73. 12. behold, t. are the ungodly, who prosper  
Isa. 60. 8. who are t. that flee as a cloud, as doves  
65. 5. t. are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth  
Jer. 5. 4. surely t. are poor, they are foolish  
7. 4. saying, the temple of the Lord are t.  
Ezek. 11. 2. t. are the men that devise mischief  
36. 20. they said, t. are the people of the Lord  
Dan. 2. 28. visions of thy head on thy bed are t.  
Mic. 2. 7. is the spirit straitened ? are t. his doings ?  
Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my Ld. what are t. 4. 4. || 4.  
Mark 4. 15. and t. are they by the way-side  
16. on stony || 18. thorny || 20. good ground  
13. 8. famines, t. are the beginnings of sorrows  
Luke 8. 21. my mother and brethren are t. which  
John 10. 21. t. are not the words of him that hath  
17. 11. but t. are in the world, and I come to thee  
20. 31. but t. are written that ye might believe  
Acts 2. 15. t. are not drunken, as ye suppose  
Rom. 9. 8. t. are not the children of God  
Gal. 5. 17. t. are contrary the one to the other  
19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which are t.  
3 Pet. 2. 17. t. are wells without water, clouds  
Jude 1. 6. t. are murmurers, walking after their lusts  
Rev. 7. 13. what are t. which are arrayed in white ?  
14. t. are they which came out of great tribulation  
14. 4. t. are they which are not defiled with women  
t. are they which follow the Lamb whitherso.  
19. 9. t. are the true sayings of God, 22. 6.

## See THINGS, WORDS.

## THEY.

Num. 14. 12. of thee a nation mightier than t.  
16. 33. t. and all theirs went down into the pit  
22. 13. t. come nigh, that neither t. nor ye also die  
22. 15. sent more, and more honourable than t.  
1 Kings 30. 23. surely we shall be stronger than t.  
2 Kings 6. 16. are more than t. that be with them  
2 Pet. 20. 4. t. that hate me, t. that would destroy  
Ezek. 5. 8. regardeth, and there be higher than t.  
Isa. 9. 21. and t. together shall be against Judah  
24. 7. but t. also have erred through wine  
30. 16. therefore t. that pursue you be swift  
57. 6. t. are they lot, to them thou hast offered  
39. 12. t. shall be of thee shall build the old  
Jer. 2. 28. so t. thy kings and priests ashamed  
9. 16. whom neither t. nor their fathers have  
known, 19. 4. || 44. 3.  
49. 12. t. whose judgment was not to drink of cup  
Ezek. 9. 3. 4. and their fathers have transgressed  
18. 47. thou wast corrupted more than t. in ways

Ezek. 18. 51. multiplied abominat. more than t. 32  
34. 30. they shall know that t. are my people  
Mat. 12. 3. what David did when a hungered, and  
t. that were with him, Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3  
11. receive this, save t. to whom it is given  
20. 25. t. that are great exercise authority upon  
Mark 2. 17. t. that are whole have no need, 1. 5. 5. 31.  
8. 9. and t. that had eaten were about 4000  
10. 23. how hardly shall t. which have riches  
11. 9. t. that went before and t. that followed cried  
Luke 7. 10. and t. that were sent, returning to house  
8. 13. t. on the rock are t. which receive the word  
22. 28. ye are t. which have continued with me  
John 4. 43. for t. also went unto the feast  
5. 25. dead shall hear, and t. that hear shall live  
39. t. that have done good, t. that have done evil  
39. scriptures, and t. are t. which testify of me  
6. 9. two fishes, but what are t. amongst so many ?  
9. 30. I am come, that t. which see not might see,  
and that t. which see might be made blind  
17. 16. t. are not of the world, even as I am not  
21. that t. all may be one, as thou art in me  
23. that t. may be made perfect in one  
24. Father, I will that t. whom thou hast given  
me be with me, that t. may behold my glory  
18. 28. t. went not in, lest t. should be defiled  
Acts 11. 2. t. of circumcision contended with him  
19. now t. that were scattered abroad on persec.  
13. 27. t. that dwell at Jerus. bec. t. knew him not  
15. 11. through grace we shall be saved even as t.  
12. 12. we and t. of that place besought him

Rom. 3. 9. are we better than t. ? no, in no wise  
4. 14. for if t. which are of the law be heirs  
8. 3. t. that are in the flesh cannot please God  
2. 20. not only t. but ourselves also groan within  
9. 8. t. which are the children of the flesh, are not  
11. 23. t. also, if t. abide not still in unbelief  
16. 18. for t. that are such serve not our Ld. Jesus  
1 Cor. 7. 29. t. that have wives, as tho' t. had none  
30. t. that weep, t. that rejoice, t. that buy  
31. t. that use this world, as not abusing it  
9. 24. that t. which run in a race race all be one  
11. 19. that t. which are approved may be made  
15. 11. whether it were I or t. we preach, and so  
18. then t. also which are fallen asleep in Christ  
32. afterward t. that are Christ's, Gal. 5. 24.  
48. as is earthly, such are t. that are earthly  
Gal. 2. 8. t. who seemed somewhat added nothing  
9. t. gave the right hand of fellowship to me  
3. 7. know ye, that t. which are of faith, 9.  
5. 12. I would t. were cut off that trouble you  
9. 1. who do such things shall not inherit kingd.  
13. nor t. who are circumcised keep the law

1 Thess. 1. 9. t. show of us what entering in we had  
5. 7. for t. that sleep, t. that be drunken  
1 Tim. 3. 13. t. that used the office of a deacon  
5. 17. t. who labour in the word and doctrine  
25. and t. that are otherwise cannot be hid  
6. 9. t. that will be rich fall into temptation  
2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are t. which creep into  
Tit. 3. 8. that t. which have believed in God might  
Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained more excellent name than t.  
4. 6. seeing t. to whom it was first preached  
11. 40. that t. without us should not be perfect  
13. 17. they watch, as t. that must give account  
19. salute all the saints, t. of Italy salute you  
Jam. 2. 12. as t. that shall be judged by the law  
1 John 2. 19. they went out that t. might be made  
manifest, that t. were not all of us

4. 5. t. are of the world, t. speak of the world  
Jude 19. these be t. who separate themselves, sensual  
Rev. 1. 7. t. who pierced him, kindreds shall wail  
3. 4. for t. are worthy, 16. 6. || 7. 13. whence came t.  
7. 14. these are t. who came out of great tribulation  
14. 4. for t. are virgins, these are t. which follow  
the Lamb whithersoever he goeth  
12. here are t. that keep the commandments  
12. 27. but t. that are written in Lamb's book  
THICK.

Deut. 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown t.  
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the t. boughs  
2 Kings 8. 15. he took a t. cloth and dight it in water  
Neh. 8. 15. fresh branches of t. trees to make booths  
Job 1. 20. runneth on the t. bosses of his bucklers  
Psal. 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the t. trees  
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be under every t. oak  
19. 11. her stature was exalted among t. branches  
31. 3. his top was among the t. boughs, 10. 14.  
Hab. 2. 16. to him that ladeth himself with t. clay  
Luke 11. 29. when people were gathered t. together  
See CLONES, DARKNESS.

## THICKER.

1 Kings 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall be  
t. than my father's loins, 2 Chron. 10. 18.  
THICKET.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a t. by his horns  
Jer. 47. 3. the lion is come up from his t.  
THICKETS.

1 Sam. 13. 6. Jer. did hide himself in t. in rocks  
Isa. 9. 18. wickedness shall kindle in the t. of forest  
Digitized by Google

*Isa.* 10. 34. he shall cut down the t. of the forest  
*Ier.* 4. 29. the whole city shall flee and go into t.  
THICKNESS.

*1 Kings* 7. 46. cast them in the t. of the ground  
*2 Chron.* 4. 5. the t. of the sea was a hant-breadth  
*Ezek.* 52. 21. the t. of the pillar was four fingers  
*Ezek.* 41. 9. the t. of the wall was five cubits  
*Ezek.* 40. the chambers were in the t. of the wall  
*Zeck.* 14. 16. the light shall not be clear, nor t.

## THIEF

Signifies, [1] One that takes away any thing unlawfully from another, whether privately or violently, *Job* 30. 5. *Luke* 10. 30. [2] A seducer who by false doctrines steals from the church of God the true meaning of the scriptures, *John* 10. 10. [3] Such as exercise fraudulent dealing and unlawful gain, *Mat.* 21. 13. *Ezek.* 22. 3. if a t. be found breaking up, 7.

8. if the t. be not found, then the master of house *Deut.* 24. 7. be found stealing, then that t. shall die *Job* 24. 14. the murderer in the night is as a t.

30. 5. they cried after them as after a t.  
*Psal.* 50. 18. when thou savest a t. then thou *Prov.* 6. 30. men do not despise t. if he steal to satisfy

29. 24. who is partner with a t. hateh his soul  
*2 Pet.* 2. 9. as a t. is ashamed when he is found

*Hos.* 7. 1. that cometh in, and robbers without  
*Joel* 2. 9. they shall enter at the windows like a t.  
*Zeck.* 5. 4. it shall enter into the house of the t.

*Mat.* 24. 43. what watch t. would come, *Luke* 12. 39.  
26. 55. are ye come as against a t. with swords and  
staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.

*Luke* 12. 33. in heaven, where no t. approacheth  
*John* 10. 1. by the door, the same is a t. and a robber  
10. the t. cometh not but to steal and to kill

12. 6. but because he is a t. and had the bag.  
*Thess.* 5. 2. day of the L. cometh as a t. *2 Pet.* 3. 10.  
4. that that day should overtake you as a t.

*1 Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a t.  
*Rev.* 3. 3. I will come on thee as a t. 16. 15.

## THIEVES.

*Isa.* 1. 23. thy princes are companions of t.  
*Jer.* 48. 27. was not Israel found among t.?

49. 9. if t. by night, they will destroy, *Obad.* 5.  
40. 6. 19. and where t. break through and steal  
20. and where t. do not break through and steal

21. 13. made it a den of t. *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 10. 46.  
27. 38. two t. crucified with him, *Mark* 15. 27.

44. the t. also cast the same in his teeth  
*Luke* 10. 30. went down to Jericho and fell among t.  
36. which was neighbour to him that fell among t.?

*John* 10. 8. all that ever came before me are t.  
*1 Cor.* 6. 10. nor t. inherit the kingdom of God

## THIGH.

*Gen.* 24. 2. put thy hand under my t. 9. 47. 23.  
32. 25. he touched the hollow of Jacob's t.

31. and as he passed he halted upon his t.  
46. 123. that came out of Jacob's t. *Ezek.* 1. 15.

*Num.* 5. 21. the Lord maketh thy t. to rot, 22. 27.  
*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud did gird a dagger on his right t.

21. Ehud took the dagger from his right t.  
6. 30. Gideon smote seven sons going out of his t.

15. 8. and Samson smote them hip and t.  
*Psal.* 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy t. O most mighty

*Psal.* 3. 5. every man hath his sword on his t.  
*Ier.* 47. 2. uncover the t. pass over the rivers

*Jer.* 31. 19. I was instructed, I smote upon my t.  
*Ezek.* 41. 19. cry and howl, smite therefore upon t.

24. 4. gather the t. and shoulder into the pot  
*Rev.* 19. 15. he hath on his t. a name written

## THIGH.

*Ezek.* 23. 42. bracelets shall reach from loins to thee.  
*Cant.* 7. 1. the joints of thy t. are like jewels

*Dan.* 2. 32. his belly and his t. were of brass  
THIN.

*Gen.* 41. 6. and behold seven t. ears, 7. 23. 24.  
67. the seven t. kins are seven years

*Ezek.* 39. 3. they beat the gold into t. plates  
*Lec.* 13. 30. and there be in it a yellow t. hair

*Sam.* 13. 14. why art thou t. from day to day?  
*1 Kings* 7. 23. certain additions made of t. work

*Ier.* 17. 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made t.  
THINE.

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take any thing that is t.  
20. 7. thou shalt die, thou and all that are t.

31. 32. discern what is t. with me and take it  
33. 19. Esau said, be that to thee, that is t.

45. 6. and thy issue after them shall be t.  
*Lev.* 10. 15. it shall be t. and thy sons with t.

## THIN.

*Nam.* 18. 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18.  
*Nam.* 22. 30. hath ridden on ever since I was t.

*Deut.* 13. 3. what is t. with thy brother, release  
29. 141. shall begot sons, but they shall not be t.

30. 4. if any of t. be driven into outmost parts  
*Josh.* 17. 18. but the mountains shall be t. and the

out-goings of it shall be t.  
*Judg.* 15. 2. her younger sister, let her be t.

*1 Sam.* 2. 3. the man o' t. whom I shall not cut off  
15. 23. and hath given it to a neighbour of t.

*2 Sam.* 18. 4. are all that pertained to Mephiboseth

*1 Kings* 3. 26. let it neither be mine nor t. but divide  
20. 4. O king, I am t. and all that I have

21. 13. in the place dogs shall lick thy blood, even t.  
*1 Chron.* 12. 18. t. are we, David, and on thy side

22. 24. for I will not take that which is t.  
23. 11. t. O Lord, is the greatness, power, and

the glory, the earth is t. t. is the kingdom  
*Psal.* 71. 16. mention thy righteousness even t. only

74. 16. the day is t. the night also is t.  
89. 11. the heavens are t. the earth also is t.

119. 94. I am t. save me, I sought thy precepts  
*Ier.* 45. 14. the labour of Egypt shall be t.

63. 19. we are t. thou never barest rule over them  
*Jer.* 32. 8. for the right of inheritance is t.

*Mat.* 6. 13. t. is the kingdom *Job* 20. 14. take that is t.  
25. 25. hid thy talent, lo, there thou hast that is t.

*Luke* 4. 7. if thou wilt worship me, all shall be t.  
5. 33. but t. eat and drink *15.* 31. all I have is t.

23. 43. nevertheless, not my will but t. be done  
*John* 17. 6. t. they were *9.* for they are t.

10. and all mine are t. and t. are mine  
THING.

*Gen.* 21. 11. the t. was very grievous to Abraham  
24. 30. the t. proceedeth from the Lord

34. 7. which t. ought not to be done, *2 Sam.* 13. 12.  
19. the young man deferred not to do the t.

38. 10. and the t. which he did displeased the Lord,  
*2 Sam.* 11. 27.

41. 32. because the t. is established by God  
*Ezek.* 10. 15. remained not any green t. in the trees

18. 11. in the t. wherein they dealt proudly he was  
17. Jethro said, the t. that thou doest is not good

22. 9. for any manner of lost t. which another  
15. if it be a hired t. it came for his hire

34. 10. a terrible t. that I will do with thee  
*Lec.* 2. 3. a t. most holy of your offerings, 10.

4. 13. and the t. be hid from the eyes of assembly  
6. 2. trespass in a t. taken away by violence

4. the t. deceitfully gotten, or the lost t.  
12. 4. she shall touch no hallowed t. nor come

20. 17. it is a wicked t. they shall be cut off  
*Nam.* 16. 30. but if Lord make a new t. earth open

*Deut.* 1. 14. the t. which thou hast spoken is good  
12. 32. what t. soever I command you, observe

13. 14. if it be truth, and the t. contain, 17. 4.  
18. 22. if the t. follow not, nor come to pass

22. 47. it is not a vain t. for you, it is your life  
*Josh.* 6. 18. keep yourselves from the accursed t.

22. 33. the t. pleased the children of Israel  
*Judg.* 8. 27. which t. became a snare to Gideon

19. 24. but unto this man do not so vile a t.  
*Ruth* 3. 18. till he have finished the t. to-day

*1 Sam.* 3. 11. behold, I will do a t. in Israel at which  
17. what is the t. that the Lord hath said to thee?

7. there hath not been such a t. heretofore  
8. 6. the t. displeased Samuel, when they said

14. 12. come up to us, and we will shew you a t.  
18. 20. they told Saul, and the t. pleased him

*2 Sam.* 13. 33. let not my lord take the t. to heart  
14. 13. wherefore hast thou thought such a t.?

18. hide not the t. that I shall ask thee  
15. 33. what t. thou shalt hear, tell to Zadok

17. 19. who spread corn, and the t. was not known  
*1 Kings* 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask t.

*2 Kings* 2. 10. Elijah said, thou hast asked a hard t.  
7. 19. make windows in heaven, might such a t. be

30. 9. have this g. that the Lord will do the t.  
*1 Chr.* 13. 4. t. was right in the eyes of the people

22. 12. let the t. thou hast spoken be established  
*2 Chron.* 29. 36. for the t. was done suddenly

2. the t. pleased the king and congregation  
*Ezek.* 7. 27. hath put such a t. in the king's heart

*Ezek.* 7. 4. the t. pleased the king, and he did so  
22. the t. was known to Mordecai, who told it

5. 14. the t. pleased Haman, and he caused gallows  
3. 5. and if the t. seem right before the king

*Job* 3. 23. the t. I greatly feared is come upon me  
4. 19. now n. t. was secretly brought to me

6. 8. O that God would grant me the t. I long for  
13. 98. he as a rotten t. consumeth, as a garment

14. 4. who can bring a clean t. out of an unclean?  
22. 23. the t. shall decree a t. it shall be established

23. 14. he performeth the t. is appointed for me  
26. 3. how hast plentifully declared the t. us it is t.

47. 2. not spoken of me the t. that is right, 8.  
*Psal.* 2. 1. why do the people imagine a vain t.?

33. 17. a horse is a vain t. for safety  
30. 18. because I follow the t. that good is

38. 34. nor alter the t. that is gone out of my lips  
101. 3. I will set no wicked t. before mine eyes

*Prov.* 4. 7. wisdom is the principal t. there ore got  
22. 18. for it is a pleasant t. if thou keep them

25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a t.  
*Ecc.* 1. 9. the t. that hath been, it is that which

shall be, and there is no new t. under the sun  
7. 8. betwixt the end of a t. than the beginning

8. 1. and who knoweth the interpretation of a t.?  
15. a man hath no better t. than to eat and drink

17. 4. a pleasant t. it is for eyes to behold the sun  
*Ier.* 7. 13. is it a small t. for you to weary men

*Ier.* 15. 6. there is no green t. *Job* 17. 13. a roling t.  
23. 16. shall the t. framed any of him that framed

21. that turn aside the just for a t. of thought  
40. 15. he taketh up the scales as a very little t.

41. 12. and they shall be as a t. of thought  
43. 19. I will do a new t. it shall spring forth

55. 11. it shall prosper in the t. wherefore I sent i.  
66. 8. who hath heard such a t. who hath seen

*Jer.* 2. 10. consider, and see if there be such a t.  
5. 20. a horrible t. is committed in the land

11. 13. ye set up altars to that shameful t. to Baal  
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a t. of thought

18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a horrible t.  
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a horrible t.

31. 22. Lord hath created a new t. in the earth  
38. 14. I will ask thee a t. hide nothing from me

42. 3. that God may shew us the t. that we may do  
44. that whatsoever t. the Lord shall answer you

44. 17. we will do what t. goeth out of our mouth  
*Lam.* 2. 13. what shall I take to witness for thee?

what t. shall I liken to thee?  
*Ezek.* 14. 9. if deceived when he hath spoken a t.

16. 47. but as if it were a very little t.  
*Dan.* 2. 5. the king said, the t. is gone from me, &

11. and it is a rare t. that the king requireth  
15. Arioch made the t. known to Daniel

17. Daniel made the t. known to Hananiah  
4. 33. the same hour was the t. fulfilled on Neb.

5. 15. could not shew the interpretation of the t.  
26. this is the interpretation of the t. Merne

12. the t. is true, according to the law  
10. 1. a t. was revealed to Daniel, and the t. was

true, and he understood the t. and the vision  
*Hos.* 6. 10. I have seen a horrible t. in Israel

8. 12. but they were counted as a strange t.  
*Amos* 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a t. of thought

*Mal.* 1. 14. and sacrificeth to the Lord, a corrupt t.  
*Mark* 12. 27. what t. is this? what new doctrine is that?

*Luke* 12. 11. how or what t. ye shall answer  
*John* 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse t. come to thee

9. 30. the man said, herein is a marvellous t.  
*Acts* 10. 28. it is unlawful t. for man that is a Jew

17. 21. but either to tell or hear some new t.  
21. 25. have written, that they observe no such t.

23. 17. for he hath a certain t. to tell him  
25. 26. of whom I have no certain t. to write

26. 8. why should it be thought a t. incredible  
10. which t. I also did in Jerusalem, and many

*Rom.* 9. 20. shall I formed say to him that formed it  
*1 Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the same t.

4. 3. with me it is a very small t. that I be judged  
7. 30. some eat as a t. offered unto an idol

*2 Cor.* 5. 5. hath wrought us for the self-same t. is G.  
7. 11. this self-same t. that ye sorrowed after

*Phil.* 3. 16. nevertheless, let us mind the same t.  
*2 Thess.* 1. 6. seeing it is a righteous t. with God

*Heb.* 10. 29. the blood of the covenant an unholy t.  
31. a fearful t. to fall into the hands of living G

*1 Pet.* 4. 12. as though some strange t. happened  
*1 John* 2. 8. which t. is true in him, and in you

*Rev.* 2. 15. doctrine of Nicolaitans, which t. I hate  
See ACCURSED.

## Any THING.

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take any t. that is thine  
18. 14. is any t. too hard for the Lord

22. cannot do any t. till thou be come thither  
23. 12. neither do thou any t. unto the lad

30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not give me any t.  
39. 9. neither hath he kept back any t. from me

23. he looked not to any t. under his hand  
*Ezek.* 50. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any

likeness of t. *Deut.* 4. 19. 22. 25. 15. 8.  
17. nor any thing that is thy neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 31.

*Lec.* 6. 7. forgiven him for any t. he hath done  
13. 48. in any t. made of skin, 49. 52. 53. 57. 58.

15. 6. that sitteth on any t. whereon he say, 22.  
10. who toucheth any t. that was under him, 22.

19. 26. ye shall not eat any t. with the blood  
21. 18. or that hath any t. superfluous, 25. 23.

*Nam.* 20. 19. I will go thro' without do any t. else  
22. 38. have I now any power at all to any t.?

35. 22. cast upon him any t. without laying wait  
*Deut.* 4. 32. if there hath been any such t. as this

8. 9. thou shalt not lack any t. in the land  
14. 3. thou shalt not eat any abominable t.

21. ye shall not eat any t. that die of itself  
16. 4. nor shall there any t. of the flesh remain

23. 19. surely of any t. that is lent upon usury  
24. 10. when thou dost lend thy brother any t.

31. 13. their children who have not known any t.  
*Josh.* 21. 45. there failed not ought of any t. spoken

*Judg.* 11. 25. art thou any t. better than Balak?  
18. 7. that might put them to shame in any t.

10. a place where there is no want of any t. *19.* 10  
*1 Sam.* 3. 17. God do so to thee, if thou hide any t.

20. 26. but Saul spake not any t. that day  
39. but the lad knew not any t. only Jonathan

2. 2. let no man know any t. of the business  
22. 15. let not the king impute any t. to his servant

25. 15. we were not hurt, neither minded we any



**Obad. 6.** how are the t. of Esau searched out? how are his hidden t. sought up?  
**Mic. 7. 15.** I will shew unto him marvellous t.  
**Zech. 4. 10.** for who hath leaped the day of small t.  
**Mat. 6. 34.** morrow is as thought for t. of itself.  
**13. 52.** brings out of his treasure t. new and old.  
**23. 35.** savourest not t. that be of G. Mark 6. 33.  
**22. 21.** render therefore to Cesar the t. that are Cesar's, and to God the t. that are God's, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.  
**Mark 4. 19.** lusts of the flesh entering in, choke word  
**7. 15.** but the t. which come out of him defile.  
**Luke 5. 26.** saying, we have seen strange t. to-day  
**6. 46.** call me Lord, and do not the t. which I say  
**10. 23.** blessed the eyes which see the t. that ye see  
**12. 15.** in the abundance of the t. he possesseth  
**48.** and did commit t. worthy of stripes  
**12. 27.** the t. which is impossible with men are  
**19. 48.** hadst known the t. which belong to thy peace  
**27. 37.** for the t. concerning me have an end  
**23. 48.** all people beholding the t. which were done  
**24. 18.** hadst not known the t. which are come to pass  
**27.** he expounded the t. concerning himself  
**John 1. 50.** thou shalt see greater t. than these  
**3. 12.** if I have told you earthly t. heavenly t.  
**16. 13.** the Spirit will shew you t. to come  
**Acts 1. 3.** speaking of t. pertaining to the kingdom  
**4. 20.** we cannot but speak the t. we have seen  
**25.** and why did the people imagine vain t.?  
**3. 12.** that ought of the t. he possessed was his own  
**8. 12.** preaching the t. concerning the kindg. of G.  
**15. 50.** that they abstain from t. strangled, 20.  
**16. 14.** she attended to the t. spoken of Paul  
**15. 23.** Apollas taught did gently the t. of the Lord  
**18. 28.** persuing t. concerng the kingdom of G.  
**20. 22.** not knowing the t. that shall befall me  
**30.** shall men arise, speaking perverse t. to draw  
**21. 25.** that they keep from t. offered to idols  
**23. 14.** neither can they prove the t. whereof  
**28. 22.** saying unto other t. than the propheta  
**28. 24.** some believed the t. that were spoken  
**Rom. 1. 20.** the invisible t. of him are clearly  
 seen, being understood by the t. that are made  
**2. 1.** for thou that judgest, doest the same t.  
**14.** Gentiles do by nature t. contained in the law  
**18.** and approve the t. that are more excellent  
**5. 3.** mind the t. of the flesh, mind t. of the Spirit  
**33.** nor t. present, nor t. to come, 1 Cor. 3. 22.  
**12. 16.** mind not high t. || 17. provide t. honest  
**14. 19.** follow after t. that make for peace, and edify  
**15. 4.** whatsoever t. were written aforetime  
**27.** if Gentiles made prattlers of spiritual t.  
 their duty is to minister to them in carnal t.  
**Cor. 1. 27.** God hath chosen the foolish t. of  
 the world, weak t. to confound t. which are mighty  
**28.** base t. and t. despised hath God chosen  
**9. 2.** the t. which God hath prepared for them  
**10.** the Spirit searcheth the deep t. of God  
**11.** what men knoweth t. of man, as the t. of God  
 knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God  
**12.** we might know the t. that are freely given us  
**13.** which t. we speak, comparing spiritual t.  
**14.** man receiveth not the t. of the Spirit of God  
**4. 5.** will bring to light the hidden t. of darkness  
**6. 3.** much more t. that pertain to this life, 4.  
**7. 32.** unmarried careth for the t. of the Lord, 24.  
**33.** married careth for the t. that are of the world  
**8. 1.** now as touching t. offered to idols, we know  
**9. 11.** if we have sown spiritual t. if reap carnal t.  
**10. 20.** that of the t. which the Gentiles sacrifice  
**13. 11.** when I became a man, I put away childish t.  
**14. 7.** and even t. without life giving sound  
**37.** acknowledge that the t. that I write to you  
**16. 14.** let all your t. be done with charity  
**2 Cor. 1. 13.** for we write none other t. unto you  
**17.** of the t. that I purpose, do I purpose according  
**4. 2.** but have renounced the hidden t. of dishonesty  
**18.** while we look not at the t. which are seen, t.  
 seen are temporal, t. not seen are eternal  
**5. 10.** every one may receive the t. done in his body  
**17.** old t. are passed away, all t. are become new  
**8. 21.** providing for honest t. in sight of L. and men  
**10. 7.** do ye look on t. after the outward appearance  
**13.** we will not boast of t. without our measure, 15.  
**16.** and not to boast in another man's line of t.  
**11. 30.** I will glory of the t. which concern mine  
**Gal. 2. 18.** if I build again the t. which I destroyed  
**4. 21.** which t. are an allegory, for these are two  
**5. 17.** so that ye cannot do the t. that ye would  
**Eph. 6. 9.** and, ye masters, do the same t. to them  
**Phil. 1. 10.** that ye may approve t. that are excellent  
**12.** the t. which happened unto me, have fallen out  
**4.** look not every man on his own t. but every  
 man also on the t. of others  
**10.** of t. in heaven, t. in earth, t. under earth  
**21.** seek out the t. which are Jesus Christ's  
**3. 1.** to write the same t. || 19. who mind earthly t.  
**4. 5.** whatsoever t. are true, honest, just, lovely  
**11.** I am full, having received the t. sent from you  
**Col. 1. 20.** whether t. in earth or t. in heaven

**Col. 2. 17.** which are shadow of t. to come, Heb. 10. 1.  
**23.** which t. have indeed a show of wisdom  
**3. 2.** set your affection on t. above, not on t. on earth  
**6.** for which t. sake the wrath of God cometh  
**1 Thess. 2. 14.** for ye also have suffered like t. of your  
**2 Thess. 3. 4.** and will do the t. which we command  
**2 Tim. 3. 13.** speaking t. which they ought not  
**2 Tim. 2. 2.** the t. which thou hast heard of us  
**3. 14.** continue in t. which thou hast learned  
**Tit. 1. 5.** thou shouldst set in order the t. wanting  
**11.** teaching t. they ought not for lucre's sake  
**2. 1.** speak thou t. which become sound doctrine  
**Heb. 2. 1.** give heed to the t. which we have heard  
**7.** be faithful high priest in t. pertaining to G. 5. 1.  
**5. 8.** yet learned he obedience by the t. he suffered  
**6. 9.** but, beloved, we are persuaded better t. of  
 you, and t. that accompany salvation  
**18.** that by two immutable t. in which it was  
**8. 1.** of the t. we have spoken this is the sum  
**5.** to the example and shadow of heavenly t.  
**9. 23.** that the patterns of t. in the heavens be puri-  
 fied, but heavenly t. with better sacrifices  
**11. 1.** now faith is the substance of t. hoped for,  
 the evidence of t. not seen  
**3. 2.** seen were not made of t. which do appear  
**7.** Noah being warned of God of t. not seen as yet  
**20.** blessed Jacob and Esau concerning t. to come  
**12. 24.** that speaketh better t. than that of Abel  
**Jam. 3. 7.** and t. in the sea are tamed of mankind  
**1 Pet. 1. 12.** they did minister t. which are now re-  
 ported; which t. the angels desire to look into  
**18.** ye were not redeemed with corruptible t.  
**2 Pet. 2. 12.** speak evil of t. they understand not  
**1 John 2. 15.** neither the t. that are in the world  
**Rev. 1. 1.** the revelation of Jesus Christ to shew to  
 his servants t. must shortly come to pass, 22. 6.  
**1. 19.** write the t. which thou hast seen, the t.  
 which are, and t. which shall be hereafter  
**2. 14.** but I have a few t. against thee, to eat t.  
 sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 20.  
**3. 2.** strengthen the t. which remain, ready to die  
**4. 1.** I will shew thee the t. must be hereafter  
**10. 6.** and swear by him who created heaven,  
 earth, sea, and all t. that therein are  
**21. 4.** for the former t. are passed away  
**22. 19.** take his part from t. written in this book  
 See CREEPING, DEDICATE, DETESTABLE, FOR-  
 MER, PRECIOUS.  
**ALL THINGS.**  
**Gen. 9. 3.** as the green herb have I given you all t.  
**24. 1.** the Lord hath blessed Abraham in all t.  
**66.** the servant told Isaac all t. that he had done  
**Exod. 23. 13.** in all t. I have said, be circumcised  
**29. 35.** do according to all t. I commanded thee  
**Lev. 6. 38.** Aaron and his sons did all t. commanded  
**Yam. 1. 50.** the Levites over all t. that belong to t.  
**31. 30.** and purify all t. made of wood and skins  
**Deut. 1. 18.** I commanded you all t. ye should do  
**4. 7.** as the Lord our God is in all t. we call for  
 his help, ye shall not do after all t. that we do here  
**29. 47.** served not for the abundance of all t.  
**49.** shall serve thine enemies in want of all t.  
**57.** eat them for want of all t. sorely in siege  
**Josh. 1. 17.** as we hearkened to Moses in all t.  
**2. 23.** the spies told him all t. that befell them  
**Ruth. 4. 7.** this was the manner, to confirm all t.  
**1 Sam. 3. 12.** perform all t. concerning Eli's house  
**17.** if thou hide any of all t. he said to thee  
**19. 7.** and Jonathan shewed David all those t.  
**2 Sam. 11. 18.** Jonathan sent and told David all the  
**14. 20.** to know all t. that are in the earth  
**23. 5.** he made a covenant ordered in all t. and sure  
**1 Kings 21. 26.** he did all t. as did the Amorite  
**2 Kings 19. 9.** the captains did according to all t. that  
 Jehoiada the priest commanded, 2 Chr. 23. 8.  
**14. 3.** Amaziah, according to all t. that Jonathan did  
**20. 15.** they have seen all t. that are in my house  
**1 Chron. 29. 14.** all t. come of thee, and of thine  
**2 Chron. 5. 1.** So omron brought all t. dedicated  
**31. 5.** thine of all t. brought they in abundantly  
**Neh. 9. 6.** the Lord made all t. Acts 14. 15. || 17.  
**24. 25.** Col. 1. 16. Rev. 4. 11.  
**Job 41. 34.** he beholdeth all high t. he is a king  
**Psal. 8. 6.** thou hast put all t. under his feet, 1 Cor.  
**15. 27.** Eph. 1. 22.  
**57. 2.** cry to God that performeth all t. for me  
**119. 128.** precepts concerning all t. to be right  
**Prov. 3. 15.** wisdom is more precious than all t. 8. 11.  
**16. 4.** the Lord hath made all t. for himself  
**26. 10.** the great God that formed all t. rewardeth  
**5. 8.** they that seek the Lord understand all t.  
**Ecc. 1. 1.** all t. are full of labour, man cannot utter  
**7. 15.** all t. have I seen in days of my vanity  
**9. 2.** all t. come alike to all, there is one event  
**3.** this is an evil among all t. done under the sun  
**10. 19.** but money answereth all t.  
**Ier. 44. 24.** I am the Lord that maketh all t. 66. 2.  
**Isa. 40. 16.** for he is the former of all t. 51. 19.  
**17. 9.** the heart is deceitful above all t. and wicked  
**42. 5.** if we do not even according to all t. for which

**Jer. 44. 18.** we wanted all t. and have seen consumed  
**Ezek. 11. 25.** I speak all t. the Lord hath shewed me  
**38. 20.** all creeping t. shall shake at my presence  
**44. 30.** the first of all t. shall be the priest's  
**Dem. 2. 40.** forasmuch as iron subdueth all t.  
**Zeph. 1. 3.** I will consume all t. from off the land  
**Mal. 7. 12.** all t. ye would that men should do ye  
**11. 27.** all t. are delivered to me, Luke 10. 22  
**13. 41.** they shall gather all t. that offend  
**17. 11.** Elias shall restore all t. Mark 9. 12.  
**19. 96.** with man this is impossible, but with God  
 all t. are possible, Mark 10. 27. || 14. 38.  
**21. 22.** all t. whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer  
**24. 2.** tell them which are hidden, behold all t. are  
 ready, come unto the marriage, Luke 14. 17  
**23. 20.** swear by it, and by all t. thereon  
**28. 20.** teaching them to observe all t. I command  
**Mark 4. 34.** he expounded all t. to his disciples  
**6. 30.** they told him all t. what they had done  
**7. 37.** astonished, saying, he hath done all t. we  
**9. 23.** all t. are possible to him that believeth  
**13. 23.** take heed, I have foretold you all t.  
**Luke 2. 20.** praising God for all t. they had heard  
**39.** performed all t. according to the law of God  
**9. 43.** they wondered at all t. which Jesus did  
**11. 41.** and behold, all t. are clean unto you  
**18. 31.** all t. written concerning Son of man shall  
 be accomplished, 21. 22. || 24. 44. John 13. 38.  
**John 1. 3.** all t. were made by him  
**3. 35.** and hath given all t. into his hand, 13. 1.  
**25.** when he is come, he will tell us all t.  
**29.** see a man who told me all t. that ever I did  
**5. 20.** the Father sheweth the Son all t. he doeth  
**10. 41.** all t. that John spake of him were true  
**14. 26.** the Comforter, the Holy Ghost, shall teach  
 you all t. and bring all t. to your remembrance  
**15. 15.** all t. I have heard, I have made known  
**16. 15.** all t. that the Father hath, are mine  
**30.** now are we sure that thou knowest all t.  
**17. 7.** that all t. thou hast given me, are of thee  
**18. 4.** Jesus therefore knowing all t. 19. 28.  
**21. 17.** Peter said, Lord, thou knowest all t.  
**Acts 2. 44.** that believed had all t. common, 4. 32  
**31.** till the times of restitution of all t.  
**32.** him shall ye hear in all t. he shall say to you  
**10. 33.** to hear all t. commanded thee of God  
**19.** we are witnesses of all t. which he did  
**13. 39.** all that believe are justified from all t.  
**14. 15.** G. whom made heaven, earth, sea, and all t.  
**20. 35.** I have shewed you all t. how ye ought  
**23. 10.** and there it shall be told thee of all t.  
**24. 14.** believing all t. which are written  
**25. 2.** touching all the t. whereof I am accused  
**Rom. 8. 28.** and we know that all t. work for good  
**92.** how shall he not also freely give us all t.?  
**11. 36.** of him, and thine him, and to him, are all t.  
**14. 9.** for one believeth that he may eat all t.  
**10.** all t. indeed are pure, but it is evil for him  
**1 Cor. 2. 10.** the Spirit searcheth all t. deep things  
 of him, but he that is spiritual judgeth all t.  
**3. 21.** let no man glory in men, for all t. are yours  
**4. 13.** are the offering of you all t. to this day  
**6. 12.** all t. are lawful unto me, but all t. are not  
 expedient, all t. are lawful for me, 10. 23  
**8. 6.** one God the Father, of whom are all t. see  
 Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are all t.  
**12. 19.** suffer all t. || 22. I am made all t. to all men  
**92.** every man that striveth is temperate in all t.  
**10. 33.** even as I please all men in all t.  
**11. 2.** I praise you that ye remember me in all t.  
**12.** but all t. are of God, 2 Cor. 5. 18.  
**13. 7.** charity beareth all t. believeth all t. hopeth  
 all t. endureth all t.  
**14. 26.** let all t. be done unto edifying  
**40.** let all t. be done decently and in order  
**15. 28.** when all t. shall be subdued, then shall the  
 Son be subject to him that put all t. under him  
**Cor. 2. 9.** know whether ye be obedient in all t.  
**4. 15.** for all t. are for your sakes, that grace  
**5. 17.** old things are passed away, all t. become new  
**6. 4.** in all t. approving ourselves as ministers  
 as having nothing, yet possessing all t.  
**7. 11.** in all t. we have approved ourselves  
**11.** as we speak all t. to you in truth, even so  
**16.** that I have confidence in you in all t.  
**8.** that ye having all sufficiency in all t.  
**11. 6.** we have been made manifest to you in all t.  
**9.** in all t. I kept myself from being burdensome  
**12. 19.** but we do all t. for your edifying  
**Gal. 3. 10.** cursed that continueth not in all t.  
**Eph. 1. 10.** gather together in one all t. in Christ  
**11.** worketh all t. after the counsel of his will  
**22.** gave him to be head over all t. in the church  
**3. 9.** in God, who created all t. by Jesus Christ  
**4.** he ascended up, that he might fill all t.  
**15.** grow up into him in all t. which is the head  
**5. 13.** all t. that are reprov'd are made manifest  
**30.** giving thanks always for all t. unto God  
**6. 21.** shall make known to you all t. Col. 2. 4.  
**Phil. 2. 14.** do all t. with murmuring

Phil. 3.8. I count *all t.* but loss for know. of Ch. my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of *all t.*  
 91. he is able even to subdue *all t.* to himself  
 4. 12. every where, and in *all t.* I am instructed  
 13. I can do *all t.* thro' Ch. who strengtheneth me  
 Col. 1. 17. he is before *all t.* by him *all t.* consist  
 18. in *all t.* he might have the pre-eminence  
 90. and by him to reconcile *all t.* to himself  
 3. 20. children, obey your parents in *all t.*  
 22. servants, obey in *all t.* your masters  
 1 Thess. 5. 21. prove *all t.* that which is good  
 1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be faithful in *all t.*  
 4. 5. but godliness is profitable unto *all t.*  
 6. 13. in the sight of God who quickeneth *all t.*  
 17. living God who giveth us richly *all t.* to enjoy  
 2 Tim. 2. 7. the Lord give thee understanding in *all t.*  
 10. therefore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake  
 4. 5. but watch thou in *all t.* endure afflictions  
 Tit. 1. 13. unto the pure *all t.* are pure  
 2. 7. in *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good  
 9. to be obedient, and please them well in *all t.*  
 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.*  
 Heb. 1. 3. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.*  
 3. upholding *all t.* by the word of his power  
 2. 8. thou hast put *all t.* in subjection under his  
 feet; but now we see not yet *all t.* put und. him  
 10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom are *all t.*  
 17. in *all t.* it beloved him to be like his brethren  
 3. 4. he that built *all t.* is God  
 4. 13. *all t.* are naked and opened unto the eyes  
 5. 2. make *all t.* according to the pattern shewed  
 9. 22. almost *all t.* by the law purged by blood  
 13. 18. in *all t.* willing to live honestly  
 Jam. 5. 12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not  
 1. 4. 7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober  
 8. above *all t.* have fervent charity among yours.  
 11. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus  
 2. 1. 3. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life  
 3. 4. *all t.* continue as they were from beginning  
 1 John 2. 90. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.*  
 27. as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.*  
 3. 90. God is greater than heart, and knoweth *all t.*  
 3 John 2. I wish above *all t.* that thou prosper  
 Rev. 1. 9. who bare record of *all t.* that he saw  
 4. 11. thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure  
 21 & I make *all t.* new. || 7. he shall inherit *all t.*  
 See EVIL, HOLY, MANY, SUCH.

## THESE THINGS.

Gen. 24. 28. told them of her mother's house *these t.*  
 42. 36. Jacob said, *all these t.* are against me  
 Lev. 5. 5. when he shall be guilty in one of *these t.*  
 17. 18. 24. defile not yourselves in any of *these t.*  
 20. 23. for they committed *all these t.* therefore  
 26. 33. and if ye will not be reformed by *these t.*  
 Num. 4. 15. *these t.* the burden of sons of Kohath  
 15. 13. *all born* of the country shall do *these t.*  
 20. 29. *these t.* ye shall do to the Lord in feasts  
 35. 39. *these t.* shall be for a statute of judgment  
 Deut. 4. 30. when *all these t.* are come upon me  
 18. 19. *all that do these t.* are an abomination  
 1. 1. when *all these t.* are come upon thee, then  
 Josh. 2. 11. we heard *these t.* our hearts did melt  
 Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have shewed us *these t.*  
 Sam. 25. 37. when his wife had told him *these t.*  
 8 Sam. 23. 17. *these t.* did these three mighty men,  
 1 Chron. 11. 19.  
 22. *these t.* did Benaiah, 1 Chron. 11. 24.  
 24. 23. *these t.* did Araunah give to the king  
 1 Kings 18. 36. I have done *all these t.* at thy word  
 2 Kings 23. 17. proclaimed *these t.* thou hast done  
 1 Chron. 3. 3. in *these t.* was Solomon instructed  
 2 Ch. 13. 26. did not king Solomon sin by *these t.*  
 2 Ch. 8. 2. how long wilt thou speak *these t.*  
 13. *these t.* hast thou hid in thine heart  
 Ps. 129. 10, *all these t.* worketh God with man  
 Pr. 15. 5. he that doeth *these t.* shall never be moved  
 42. 4. I remember *these t.* I pour out my soul  
 50. 21. *these t.* hast thou done and I kept silence  
 Prov. 16. 16. *these six t.* doth the Lord hate, yea seven  
 24. 23. *these t.* also belong to the wise  
 Eccl. 11. 9. for *these t.* God will bring thee to judgment  
 Isa. 38. 16. O Lord by *these t.* men live, and in *all*  
*these t.* is the life of my spirit  
 40. 26. and beholds, who hath created *these t.*  
 42. 16. *these t.* will I fight, and not forsake thee  
 47. 7. I form the light, I the Lord do *all these t.*  
 47. 7. so that thou didst not lay *these t.* to heart  
 9. *these two t.* shall come to thee in a moment  
 13. let the astrologers save thee from *these t.*  
 48. 14. *all these t.* among thee hath declared *these t.*  
 51. 19. *these two t.* are come unto thee, who shall  
 64. 12. wilt thou refrain thyself for *these t.* O Lord  
 3. 7. I said, after he had done *all these t.*  
 4. 18. thy doings have procured *these t.* to thee  
 5. 9. shall I not visit for *these t.* 7. 29. [8. 9.  
 25. your iniquities have turned away *these t.*  
 9. 24. for in *these t.* do I delight, saith the Lord  
 13. 22. if thou say, wherefore come *these t.* on me  
 14. 22. what sayest thou, thou hast made *all these t.*  
 30. 15. why sith I have done *these t.* to thee

Lam. 1. 16. for *these t.* I weep, mine eyes runneth  
 5. 17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim  
 Ezek. 16. 30. seeing thou dost *all these t.* 17. 18.  
 43. because thou hast fretted me in *all these t.*  
 17. 12. know ye not what *these t.* mean, tell them  
 18. 10. that doeth the like to any one of *these t.*  
 23. 30. I will do *these t.* unto thee, because thou  
 24. 19. wilt thou not tell what *these t.* are to us  
 Dan. 10. 21. none that holdeth with me in *these t.*  
 12. 7. *all these t.* shall be finished  
 8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.*  
 Hos. 14. 9. who is wise, he shall understand *these t.*  
 Zech. 8. 16. *these t.* are the t. which ye shall do  
 17. for *all these t.* are t. that I hate, saith the Lord  
 Mat. 1. 30. but while he thought on *these t.*  
 2. 3. when Herod heard *these t.* he was troubled  
 6. 32. after *all these t.* do the Gentiles seek, knows  
 that ye have need of *all these t.* Luke 12. 31.  
 33. *all these t.* shall be added to you, Luke 12. 31.  
 11. 25. hast bid *these t.* from the wise, Luke 10. 21.  
 13. 51. Jesus saith, have ye understood *these t.*  
 56. whence then hath this man *these t.* Mark 6. 2.  
 15. 20. *these t.* are the t. which defile a man  
 19. 20. *all these t.* have I kept from my youth  
 31. 33. by what authority dost thou *these t.*  
 Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.  
 94. I will tell you by what authority I do *these t.*  
 27. Mark 11. 29. 35. Luke 20. 8.  
 23. 36. *all these t.* shall come on this generation  
 94. 2. Jesus said to them, do ye not *all these t.*  
 3. when shall *these t.* be? Mark 13. 4. Luke 21. 7.  
 6. *all these t.* must come to pass, Luke 21. 9, 28.  
 33. when ye shall see *all these t.* know that it  
 is near, Mark 13. 20. Luke 21. 31.  
 34. till *all these t.* be fulfilled, Mark 13. 30.  
 Luke 1. 20. till the day that *these t.* be performed  
 2. 19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them  
 14. 6. they could not answer him to *these t.*  
 15. 26. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant  
 18. 34. and they understood none of *these t.*  
 21. 36. to escape *all these t.* that shall come  
 33. 31. for if they do *these t.* in a green tree  
 24. 21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done  
 26. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.*  
 48. and ye are witnesses of *these t.*  
 John 2. 18. he said to them, take *these t.* hence  
 18. what sign, seeing that thou dost *these t.*  
 3. 9. Nicodemus said to him, how can *these t.* be  
 10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.*  
 5. 16. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath day  
 7. 4. if thou dost *these t.* shew thyself to the world  
 12. 16. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they  
 remembered that *these t.* were written of him  
 41. *these t.* said Esau, when he saw his glory  
 13. 17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if do them  
 15. 21. *all these t.* will they do unto you, 16. 3.  
 19. 24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did  
 36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures should be  
 Acts 5. 32. and we are his witnesses of *these t.*  
 7. 1. *these t.* so? || 14. 15. sirs, why do ye *these t.*  
 50. hath not my hand made *all these t.*  
 54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart  
 8. 24. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come on me  
 15. 17. saith the Lord, who doeth *all these t.*  
 17. 20. we would know what *these t.* mean  
 19. 36. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against  
 20. 24. none of *these t.* move me, neither count I  
 24. 9. the Jews assented, saying, *these t.* were so  
 25. 9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me  
 26. 16. to make thee a witness of *these t.*  
 26. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom  
 Rom. 8. 31. what shall we then say to *these t.*  
 10. 5. the man that doeth *these t.* shall live by them  
 14. 18. for he that in *these t.* serveth Christ  
 1 Cor. 9. 8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law  
 15. I used none of *these t.* nor have I written  
 6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent  
 2 Cor. 2. 16. and who is sufficient for *these t.*  
 Eph. 5. 6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God  
 Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.*  
 Col. 3. 14. and above *all these t.* put on charity  
 1 Tim. 4. 6. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.*  
 11. *these t.* command || 15. meditate on *these t.*  
 5. 7. *these t.* give in charge || 21. observe *these t.*  
 6. 2. *these t.* exhort, Tit. 2. 15. || 11. flee *these t.*  
 3 Tim. 2. 14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance  
 Tit. 3. 5. *these t.* I will that thou affirm con-  
 stantly, *these t.* are good and profitable to men  
 Heb. 7. 13. for he of whom *these t.* are spoken  
 Jam. 3. 10. brethren, *these t.* ought not so to be  
 2. 1. 8. for if *these t.* be in you and abound  
 9. but he that lacketh *these t.* is blind  
 10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall  
 12. I will put you in remembrance of *these t.*  
 15. to have *these t.* always in remembrance  
 31. in having *these t.* shall be dissolved, what  
 16. in his epistle, speaking in them of *these t.*  
 17. ye ye ye know *these t.* before, beware  
 Rev. 22. 8. the feet of angel who shewed me *these t.*  
 16. to testify to you *these t.* in the churches

Rev. 22. 20. he which testifieth t. saith, I come  
 These THINGS.

Exod. 39. 33. on *these t.* wherewith atonement made  
 Lev. 22. 2. in *these t.* which they hallow unto me  
 Deut. 29. 29. *these t.* which are revealed belong to us  
 2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel did secretly *these t.*  
 Ps. 107. 43. whom will observe *these t.* they shall  
 Isa. 56. 2. for *all these t.* hath mine hand made, and  
 all *these t.* have been, saith the Lord  
 Ezek. 42. 14. approach to *these t.* that are for people  
 Mat. 13. 17. desired to me *these t.* which ye see, and  
 hear *these t.* which ye hear, Luke 10. 24.  
 Mark 1. 44. offer *these t.* which Moses commanded  
 Luke. 15. a performance of *these t.* which were told  
 2. 18. wondered at *these t.* told them by shepherds  
 12. 20. whose shall *these t.* be thou hast provided  
 John 8. 29. I do always *these t.* that please him  
 Acts 3. 18. but *these t.* he hath so fulfilled  
 8. 6. gave heed to *these t.* which Philip spake  
 17. 15. spake against *these t.* which were spoken  
 13. 41. they searched whether *these t.* were so  
 18. 17. and Gallio cared for none of *these t.*  
 26. 16. of *these t.* in which I will appear to thee  
 27. 11. more than *these t.* spoken by Paul  
 Rom. 1. 23. to do *these t.* which are not convenient  
 4. 17. calleth *these t.* which be not, as though were  
 6. 21. what fruit had you in *these t.* whereof ye are  
 now ashamed, for the end of *these t.* is, God  
 15. 7. I may glory in *these t.* which pertain to God  
 18. I will not dare to speak of any of *these t.*  
 1 Cor. 8. 4. eating of *these t.* offered to idols, 10.  
 2 Cor. 11. 25. besides *these t.* which are without  
 Eph. 5. 12. it is shame even to speak of *these t.*  
 4. 9. *these t.* forgetting *these t.* which are behind, and  
 reaching to *these t.* which are before  
 Col. 2. 18. intruding into *these t.* he hath not seen  
 3. 1. seek *these t.* which are above, where Christ  
 Heb. 3. 5. was faithful for a testimony of *these t.*  
 12. 27. the removing of t. which are shaken, that  
*these t.* which cannot be shaken  
 may remain  
 Jam. 2. 16. ye give not *these t.* which are needful  
 1 John 3. 22. do *these t.* that are pleasing in his sight  
 2 John 8. we love not *these t.* we have wrought  
 Jude 10. but speak evil of *these t.* they know not  
 Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that keep *these t.*  
 2. 10. fear none of *these t.* which thou shalt suffer  
 4. 1. seal up *these t.* the seven thunders uttered  
 20. 12. the dead were judged out of *these t.* written  
 Unclean THINGS.  
 Hos. 9. 3. and they shall eat unclean t. in Assyria  
 What THINGS.  
 Exod. 10. 2. tell thy son what I have wrought  
 Mat. 6. 8. Father knows what t. ye have need of  
 Mark 9. 9. should tell no man what t. they had seen  
 10. 32. began to tell them what t. should happen  
 11. 24. what t. soever ye desire when ye pray  
 Luke 7. 22. go, tell John what t. ye have seen  
 24. 19. what t. they said to him concerning Jesus  
 35. and they told what t. were done in the way  
 John 5. 19. what t. he doeth, these doth the Son  
 10. 6. they understood not what t. they were  
 11. 46. some told them what t. Jesus had done  
 Acts 21. 19. what t. God wrought among Gentiles  
 Phil. 3. 7. what t. were gain to me, I counted loss  
 THINK.  
 Gen. 40. 14. but t. on me, when it be well with thee  
 Num. 36. 6. let them marry to whom they t. best  
 2 Sam. 13. 33. to t. that all the king's sons are dead  
 2 Chron. 13. 8. ye t. to wither and kingdom of Lord  
 Neh. 3. 19. t. on me, my God, for good, according  
 6. 6. reported, that thou and the Jews t. to rebel  
 14. My God, t. thou on Tobiah and Sanballat  
 Esth. 4. 13. t. not thou shalt escape in king's house  
 Job 31. 1. why then should I t. upon a maid  
 41. 32. one would t. the deep to be hoary  
 Eccl. 8. 17. further, though a wise man t. to know it  
 Isa. 10. 7. nor doth his heart t. so, but in his heart  
 Jer. 23. 27. t. to cause my people forget my name  
 29. 11. I know the thoughts that I t. toward you  
 Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt t. an evil thought  
 Dan. 7. 25. he shall t. to change times and laws  
 11. 24. t. his thoughts against the strong holds  
 Jonah 1. 6. if so be that God will t. upon us  
 Zech. 11. 12. if so t. good give me my price, if not  
 Mat. 3. 9. and t. not to say within yourselves  
 5. 17. t. not that I am come to destroy the law  
 6. 7. t. they shall be heard from much speaking  
 9. 4. why t. ye evil in your hearts || 18. 12. how t. ye  
 10. 34. t. not I am come to send peace on earth  
 21. 25. what t. you t. a certain man had two sons  
 22. 42. what t. ye of Christ? 26. 66. Mark 24. 64  
 24. 44. in such an hour as ye t. not, Luke 12. 40.  
 Luke 13. 4. t. ye that were sinners above all  
 John 5. 39. in them ye t. ye have eternal life  
 45. do not t. I will accuse you to the Father  
 11. 50. what t. ye, that he will not come to feast  
 12. 6. kill you will, t. that he doth God service  
 Acts 12. 23. whom t. ye that I am t. I am not

**Acts 17.20** not to t. that the Godhead is like to gold  
**Ps. 2. 1.** t. myself happy, king Agrippa, because  
**Rom. 12. 3.** not to t. of himself, more highly than he  
 ought to t. but to t. soberly as God hath dealt  
**1 Cor. 4. 6.** ye might learn in us not to t. of men  
**9. 1.** t. that God hath set forth us the apostles  
**7. 36.** if any man t. that he beareth t. comely  
**6. 1.** t. also that I have the Spirit of God  
**2. 2.** if any man t. that he knoweth a t. thing  
**12. 23.** of body, which we t. to be less honourable  
**14. 37.** if any man t. himself to be a prophet  
**2 Cor. 3.5.** of ourselves to t. anything as of ourselves  
**12. 2. 3.** to be bold against some which t. of us  
**7.** that he is Christ, let him t. this again, 11.  
**11. 16.** I say again, let no man t. me a fool  
**12. 6.** lest any Lot me above what he seeth me to be  
**Gal. 6. 3.** if a man t. himself to be something  
**Eph. 3. 20.** is able to do above all that we ask or t.  
**Phil. 4. 2.** if there be any praise, t. on these things  
**1am. 1. 7.** let not that man t. he shall receive  
**4. 5.** do ye t. that the scripture saith in vain  
**1 Pet. 4. 4.** wherein they t. strange that ye run not  
**12. 1.** t. it not strange concerning the fiery trial  
**9 Pet. 1.13.** I t. it not long as I am in this tabern.

## THIRST.

**2 Sam. 10. 3.** t. thou that David doth honour thy  
 father, in sending comforters  
**1 Chron. 19. 3.**  
**Job 35. 2.** t. thou this right, that thou saidst my  
**Matt. 17. 25.** Jesus said, what t. thou  
**12. 17.**  
**91. 52.** t. thou that I cannot pray to my Father  
**Luke 10. 36.** which t. thou was neighbour to him  
**Acts 24. 22.** we desire to hear of thee what thou t.  
**Rom. 2. 3. 2.** thou this, O man, that judgest them  
 THINKETH.  
**1 Sam. 20. 14.** whatsoever thy soul t. I will do  
**2 Sam. 18. 17.** me t. the running of the foremost is  
**Psalm. 40. 17.** I am poor, yet the Lord t. on me  
**Prov. 23. 7.** for as he t. in his heart, so is he  
**Luke 6. 119.** be taken that which he t. he hath  
**1 Cor. 10. 12.** let him that t. he standeth, take heed  
**Phil. 3. 4.** charity seeketh not her own, t. no evil  
**13. 5.** if any other man t. he hath whereof  
 THINKING.

**2 Sam. 4. 10.** t. to have brought good tidings  
 5. 6. t. David cannot come in hither.

## THIRD.

**Gen. 32. 10.** so commanded he the second and the t.  
**50. 23.** saw Ephraim's children of t. generation  
**Exod. 90. 5.** to the t. and fourth generation of them  
 that hate me, 34. 7. **Num. 14. 18.** **Deut. 5. 9.**  
**28. 19.** and the t. row a figure, an agate, 39. 12.  
**Num. 2. 24.** the camp of Ephraim in the t. rank  
**Deut. 23. 8.** an Edomite shall enter in t. generation  
**Josh. 19. 10.** the t. lot came up for Zebulun  
**1 Kings 1. 13.** he sent again a captain of t. fifty  
**1 Chron. 24. 8.** the t. lot came forth to Haraam  
**25. 10.** the t. lot came forth for Zaccar  
**27. 5.** the t. captain of the host for the t. month  
**Isa. 19. 24.** Israel shall be the t. with Egypt  
**Ezek. 10. 14.** and the t. was the face of a lion  
**Den. 2. 39.** and another t. kingdom of brass  
**5. 7.** and shall be the t. ruler in the kingdom, 16. 29.  
**Zech. 6. 3.** and in the t. chariot white horses  
**Matt. 20. 3.** and he went out about the t. hour  
**29. 26.** likewise t. died, **Mark 12. 21.** **Luke 30. 31.**  
**Mark 15. 25.** it was t. hour, and they crucified him  
**Luke 12. 38.** come in the t. watch, and find them so  
**20. 14.** he sent the t. and they wounded him  
**Acts 2. 15.** seeing it is but the t. hour of the day  
**29. 9.** Eutychus fell down from the t. loft  
**23. 23.** be ready at the t. hour of the night  
**2 Cor. 12. 2.** such a one caught up to t. heaven  
**Rev. 4. 7.** and the t. beast had a face as a man  
**6. 5.** and opened the t. seal, I heard the t. beast  
**8. 10.** the t. angel sounded, there fell a star  
**11. 14.** and behold, the t. was cometh quickly  
**14. 9.** and the t. angel followed them, saying  
**16. 4.** the t. angel poured out his vial on the rivers  
**21. 19.** the t. foundation was a chalcedony

## See DAY, MONTH, PART.

## THIRD TIME.

**1 Sam. 3. 8.** the Lord called Samuel the t. time  
**19. 21.** Saul sent messengers again the t. time  
**1 Kings 18. 34.** do it the t. time, they did it the t. time  
**Ezek. 31. 14.** let the sword be doubled the t. time  
**Matt. 26. 44.** and he prayed the t. time, **Mark 14. 41.**  
**John 21. 14.** the t. time Jesus showed himself  
**17.** with unto him the t. time, loveth thou me  
 Peter was grieved, bec. he said to him t. time  
**2 Cor. 12. 14.** the t. time I am ready to come, 13. 1.

## THIRD YEAR.

**Deut. 26. 12.** t. year, which is the year of tithing  
**1 Kings 15. 29.** in t. year of Aza, did Baasha slay, 33.  
**18. 1.** word of the Lord came to Elijah in t. year  
**29. 29.** in t. year, Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel  
**2 Kings 18. 1.** in the t. year of Hoshea son of Phlo  
**19. 29.** in the t. year now ye and reap, **Isa. 37. 30.**  
**2 Chron. 17. 7.** in t. year of Jehoshaphat's reign  
**37. 3.** the Ammonites paid the second and t. year  
**Ezek. 1. 3** in the t. year of the reign of Ahasuerus

**Dan. 1. 1.** in the t. year of the reign of Jehoiakim  
 1. 1. in the t. year of the reign of Belshazzar  
 10. 1. in the t. year of Cyrus king of Persia

## THIRDLY.

**1 Cor. 12. 28.** t. teachers, after that miracles  
 THIRST, Substantive.

**Exod. 17. 3.** to kill us and our children with t.  
**Deut. 28. 48.** thou shalt serve thine enemies in t.  
**29. 19.** imagin. of heart, to add drunkenness to t.  
**Judg. 15. 18.** and now I shall die for t. and fail  
**2 Chron. 32. 11.** doth persuade you to die by t.  
**Neh. 9. 15.** thou broughtest water for their t. **20.**  
**Job 24. 11.** tread their wine-presses and suffer t.  
**Psalm. 69. 21.** in my t. they gave me vinegar to drink  
**104. 11.** the wild asses quench their t.  
**Isa. 5. 13.** and their multitude dried up with t.  
**41. 17.** and when their tongues failed for t.  
**50. 2.** their fish stinketh, and dieeth for t.  
**Jer. 2. 25.** and withold did they thirst from t.  
**43. 18.** come down from thy glory, and sit in t.  
**Lam. 4. 4.** cleaveth to the root of his mouth for t.  
**Hos. 2. 8.** lest I strip her naked, and slay her with t.  
**Isa. 8. 11.** t. a t. for water, but of hearing words  
 13. the virgins and young men shall faint for t.  
**2 Cor. 11. 37.** in hunger and t. in fastings often

## THIRST, Verb.

**Isa. 49. 10.** they shall not hunger, nor t. nor heat  
**Matt. 5. 6.** which hunger and t. after righteousness  
**John 4. 13.** drinketh of this water, shall t. again  
**14.** whosoever drinketh, shall never t. 6. 35.  
**15.** sir, give me this water, that I t. not  
**7. 37.** if any t. let him come to me and drink  
**19. 23.** after this Jesus saith, I t.  
**Rom. 12. 20.** if thine enemy t. give him drink  
**1 Cor. 4. 11.** even to this present hour we t.  
**Rev. 7. 16.** and they shall not t. any more

## THIRSTED.

**Exod. 17. 3.** people t. there for water and murmured  
**Isa. 48. 21.** they t. not when he led them through  
 THIRSTETH.  
**Psalm. 42. 2.** my soul t. for God, 63. 1. | 143. 6.  
**Isa. 55. 1.** ho, every one that t. come to the waters

## THIRSTY.

**Judg. 4. 19.** give me a little water, for I am t.  
**2 Sam. 17. 24.** the people is t. in the wilderness  
**Psalm. 63. 1.** my flesh longeth in a t. land, 143. 6.  
**Job 7. 5.** hungry and t. their soul fainted in them  
**Prov. 25. 11.** if thine enemy be t. give him drink  
**25.** as cold water to a t. soul, so is good news  
**29. 10.** the blood-t. hate the upright, but the just  
**Isa. 21. 14.** brought water to him that was t.  
**28. 8.** it shall be as when a t. man dreameth  
**32. 6.** he will cause the drink of the t. to fail  
**35. 7.** the t. land shall become springs of water  
**43. 3.** for I will pour water upon him that is t.  
**65. 13.** my servants shall drink, but ye shall be t.  
**Ezek. 19. 13.** she is planted in a dry and t. ground  
**Matt. 25. 33.** for I was t. and ye gave me drink  
**37.** when saw we thee t. and gave thee drink  
**42.** for I was t. and ye gave me no drink

## THIRTEEN.

**Gen. 17. 25.** Ishmael's son was t. years old  
**Num. 20. 13.** ye shall offer t. young bullocks, 14.  
**1 Kings 7. 1.** was building his own house t. years  
**1 Chron. 26. 11.** the sons and brethren of Hoshai t.  
**Ezek. 40. 11.** the length of the gate t. cubits

## THIRTEENTH.

**Gen. 14. 4.** and in the t. year they rebelled  
**1 Chron. 24. 13.** the t. lot came forth to Huppah  
**25. 20.** the t. lot came forth to Shubael  
**Jer. 1. 2.** in the t. year of the reign of Josiah  
**25. 3.** from the t. year of Josiah the son of Amon

## See DAY.

## THIRTIETH.

**2 Kings 15. 13.** Shallum to reign in nine and t. year  
**17.** in the nine and t. year of king Azariah  
**25. 27.** in the seven and t. year of the captivity of  
 Jehoiachin king of Judah, **Jer. 52. 31.**  
**2 Car. 15. 19.** no war to the five and t. year of Aza  
**16. 1.** in the six and t. year of the reign of Aza  
**Neh. 5. 14.** the two and t. year of Artaxerxes, 13. 6.

## THIRTY.

**Gen. 6. 15.** the height of the ark was t. cubits  
**11. 14.** Salah lived t. years, and begat Eber  
**18.** Peleg lived t. years, and begat Reu  
**29.** Serug lived t. years, and begat Nabor  
**30.** peradventure there shall be t. found, ho  
 said, I will not do it if I find t. there  
**32. 15.** t. mitch camels with their colts, forty king  
**41. 46.** Joseph was t. years old when he stood  
**Exod. 21. 32.** shall give to their master t. shekels  
**26. 8.** the length of one curtain t. cubits, 36. 15.  
**Jer. 27. 4.** thy estimation shall be t. shekels  
**Mum. 4. 3.** from t. years old and upwards even to  
 sixty, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. **1 Chron. 23. 3.**  
**Judg. 10. 4.** Jair had t. sons, and they had t. cities  
**12. 9.** Ithzan had t. sons and t. daughters he sent  
 abroad, took in t. daughters for his sons  
**14.** Abdon had forty sons and t. nephews  
**14. 11.** they brought t. companions to be with him

**Judg. 14. 12.** give you t. sheets, t. change of garments  
**13.** ye shall give t. sheets, t. change of garments  
**19.** Samson slew t. men, and took their spoil  
**20. 31.** to smite about t. aren of Israel, 29.  
**1 Sam. 9. 22.** Saul sat among them, about t. persons  
**2 Sam. 5. 4.** David was t. years old when he began  
**23. 13.** and three of the t. chief went down  
**23.** Benaiah was more honourable than the t.

## 1 Chron. 11. 15, 25. | 97. 6

**24.** Asabel, brother of Joab, was one of the t.  
**1 Kings 4. 22.** provision for one day was t. measure  
**6. 2.** height of the house of the Lord was t. cubits  
**7. 2.** height of the house of the forest was t. cubits  
**6.** the breadth of the porch was t. cubits  
**23.** a line of t. cubits did compass it about  
**2 Kings 18. 14.** appointed to Hezekiah t. talents  
**1 Chron. 11. 42.** Adina a captain, and t. with him  
**Ezra 1. 9.** the number of them was t. changers  
**10.** t. basons of gold, silver basons 410  
**Jer. 38. 10.** take from hence t. men with thee  
**Ezek. 40. 17.** t. chambers were on the pavement  
**41. 6.** and the side chambers were t. in order  
**46. 29.** there were courts joined to t. cubits broad  
**Zech. 11. 12.** they weighed for my price t. pieces  
**13.** and I took the t. pieces of silver, **Matt. 27. 9**  
**Matt. 13. 8.** brought some t. fold, **22. Mark 6. 8.** 20  
**36.** 15. they covenanted with him for t. pieces  
**27. 3.** Judas brought again the t. pieces of silver  
**Luke 3. 23.** Jesus began to be about t. years of age  
**John 6. 19.** had rowed about 25 or t. furlongs

## See DAYS.

## THIRTY ONE.

**Josh. 12. 24.** the kings Joshua subdued t. and one  
**1 Kings 16. 23.** in the t. and one year of king Aza  
**2 Kings 22. 1.** Josiah eight years old, and reigned  
 t. and one year in Jerusalem, **2 Chron. 34. 1.**

## THIRTY TWO.

**Gen. 11. 20.** Reu lived t. two years, and begat Serug  
**Num. 31. 40.** the Lord's tribute was t. two persons  
**1 Kings 20. 1. t. two kings** were with Ben-hadad, 16.  
**22. 31.** the king commanded his t. two captains  
**2 Kings 8. 17.** Jehoram was t. two years old when  
 he began to reign, **2 Chron. 21. 5. 28.**

## THIRTY THREE.

**Gen. 46. 15.** all the souls of sons and daughters t.  
**1 Lev. 12. 4.** in blood of purifying t. three days  
**2 Sam. 5. 5.** David reigned in Jerusalem t. and three  
 years, **2 Kings 2. 11.** **1 Chron. 3. 4.** | 29. 37

## THIRTY FOUR.

**Gen. 11. 16.** Eber lived t. four years and begat Peleg  
 THIRTY FIVE.  
**Gen. 11. 12.** Arphaxad lived t. years  
**1 Kings 22. 42.** Jehoshaphat was t. free years old  
 when he began to reign, **2 Chron. 20. 31.**  
**2 Chron. 3. 15.** made two pillars t. free cubits high

## THIRTY SIX.

**Josh. 7. 5.** the men of Ai smote t. six men of Lase  
 THIRTY SEVEN.  
**2 Sam. 23. 39.** Uriah the Hittite, t. seven in all  
**2 Kings 13. 10.** in the t. and seventh year of Joab

## THIRTY EIGHT.

**Deut. 2. 14.** t. I come over brook Zered, t. eight years  
**1 Kings 16. 29.** in the t. and eighth year of Aza  
**2 Kings 15. 8.** in the t. and eighth year of Azariah  
**John 5. 5.** which had an infirmity t. eight years

## THIRTY NINE.

**2 Chron. 16. 12.** Aza in the t. and n. year diseased  
 See THIRTY AND.

## THIS.

**Gen. 5. 29.** t. same shall comfort us concerning work  
**15. 4.** saying, t. shall not be thine her, but he shall  
**18. 32.** and I will speak yet but t. once  
**19. 9.** they said, t. one fellow came in to us  
**29. 27.** we will give thee t. also for the service  
**34. 15.** but in t. we will consent unto you  
**37. 32.** sent the coat, and said, t. have we found  
**38. 28.** bound a threed, sayng, t. came out first  
**44. 5.** is not t. it in which my Lord drinketh  
**29.** if ye take t. from me, and mischief befall him  
**Exod. 3. 12.** t. shall be a token that I sent thee  
**7. 17.** in t. thou shalt know that I am the Lord  
**30. 13.** t. they shall give each half a shekel  
**Num. 18. 9.** t. shall be thine of the most holy things  
 from the fire, **Deut. 18. 7**  
**24. 33.** also, who shall live when God doth, t.  
**Deut. 32. 29.** O that they were wise and understand  
**34.** is not t. laid up in store with me and sealed  
**Judg. 7. 4.** t. shall go with thee, t. shall not go  
**16.** come up t. once, for he hath showed all  
**1 Sam. 16. 8.** neither hath the Lord chosen t.  
**20. 3.** and he saith, let not Jonathan know t.  
**25. 31.** that t. shall be no grief unto thee  
**2 Sam. 7. 19.** t. was a small thing in the sight  
**19. 21.** shall not Shime be put to death for t.  
**27. 17.** is not t. the blood of the men that went  
**1 Kings 3. 9.** to judge t. I y so great a people  
**11. 27.** and t. was the cause that he lift his hand  
**31.** I will for t. afflict the seed of David, but no  
**17. 24.** by t. I know that thou art a man of God



2 Kings 4. 43. should I set t. before a hundred men?  
 14. 14. spury of t. and tarry at home  
 14. 3. at commandment of Lord came t. on Judah  
 Chr. 1. 11. because t. was in thine heart, not asked  
 25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee more than t.  
 25. 9. let him send his pleasure concerning t.  
 6. 11. let his house be made a dunghill for t.  
 7. 27. put such a thing as t. in the king's heart  
 8. 23. so we fasted, and besought our God for t.  
 4. 13. and hast given us such deliverance as t.  
 13. we cannot stand before thee because of t.  
 13. 13. 14. remember me concerning t. 22.  
 Esth. 4. 14. art come to kingd. for such a time as t.  
 Job 5. 27. lo, t. we have searched it, so it is  
 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath wrought t.  
 17. 8. upright men shall be astonished at t.  
 20. 2. for t. I make haste || 4. knowest thou not t.  
 21. 9. hear and let t. be your consolation  
 33. 12. in t. thou art not just, I will answer  
 35. 2. thinkest thou t. to be right, that thou saidst  
 Psal. 11. 6. t. shall be the portion of their cup  
 27. 3. though war rise, in t. will I be confident  
 32. 6. for t. shall every one that is godly pray  
 35. 23. t. thou hast seen, keep not silence  
 41. 11. by t. I know that thou favourest me  
 44. 21. shall not God search t. out? he knoweth  
 44. 14. for t. God is our God for ever and ever  
 49. 13. t. their way is their folly, yet their  
 50. 23. now consider t. ye that forget God  
 56. 9. shall turn back, t. I know, for God is for me  
 62. 11. twice have I heard t. that power belongs  
 60. 31. t. also shall please the Lord better than ox  
 32. the humble shall see t. and be glad, your heart  
 73. 16. when I thought to know t. it was painful  
 78. 21. the Lord heard t. and was wrath, 50.  
 81. 4. for t. was a statu e for Israel and a law  
 5. t. he ordained in Joseph for a testimony  
 92. 6. neither doth a fool understand t.  
 105. 20. let t. be the reward of mine adversaries  
 119. 56. t. I had, because I kept thy precepts  
 149. 9. t. honour have all his saints, praise Lord  
 Eccl. 4. 4. for t. a man is envied of his neighbour  
 6. 5. t. hath more rest than the other  
 7. 10. thou dost not inquire wisely concerning t.  
 18. it is good that thou shouldst take hold of t.  
 7. ye also from t. withdraw not thine hand  
 37. t. have I found || 29. lo, t. only have I found  
 11. 6. whether shall prosper, either t. or that  
 Isa. 1. 12. who hath required t. at your hand?  
 6. 7. and he said, lo, t. hath touched thy lips  
 7. 2. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform t.  
 24. 14. surely t. iniquity shall not be purged  
 27. 9. by t. shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged  
 28. 29. t. also cometh forth from the Lord  
 29. 11. saying, road t. I pray thee, 12.  
 27. t. therefore have I cried concerning t.  
 43. 9. who among them can declare t. 45. 21.  
 46. 6. remember t. || 48. 20. declare ye, tell t.  
 47. 8. therefore hear now t. 48. 1, 16. || 51. 21.  
 50. 11. t. shall ye have of mi to hand, ye shall  
 56. 2. blessed is the man that doeth t.  
 58. 5. wilt thou call t. a fast, an acceptable day?  
 6. is not t. the fast that I have chosen?  
 36. 14. when ye see t. your hearts shall rejoice  
 ver. 2. 12. be astonished, O ye heavens, at t.  
 17. hast thou not procured t. unto thyself?  
 48. for t. gird you with sackcloth, lament  
 49. for t. shall the earth mourn, and heavens  
 5. 7. how shall I pardon thee for t.?  
 9. be avenged on such a nation as t. 29. || 9. 9.  
 9. 24. but let him that glorieth, glory in t.  
 9. 21. I will t. once cause them to know my hand  
 22. 16. was not t. to know me, saith the Lord?  
 21. t. hath been thy manner from thy youth  
 23. 96. how long shall t. be in the heart of prophets  
 31. 33. t. shall be the covenant that I will make  
 32. 8. I knew that t. was the word of the Lord  
 Lam. 3. 21. t. I call to mind, therefore I hope  
 5. 17. for t. our heart is faint, our eyes are dim  
 Eccl. 8. 15. he said, hast thou seen t. 17. || 47. 6.  
 16. 49. t. was the iniquity of thy sister Sodom  
 50. 27. in t. your fathers have blasphemed me  
 21. 25. saith the Lord, t. shall not be the same  
 21. 11. and when her sister Abihah saw t.  
 24. 24. t. cometh, ye shall know, 33. 33.  
 26. 37. I will yet for t. be inquired of by Israel  
 44. 2. t. gate shall be shut, no man shall enter  
 Dan. 6. 5. shall not find occasion against Daniel, 28.  
 Hos. 7. 16. t. shall be their derision in Egypt  
 Amos 4. 5. t. liketh you, O children of Israel  
 7. 3. the Lord repented for t. it shall not be, 6.  
 8. 8. shall not the land tremble for t.?  
 9. 12. saith the Lord that doth t.  
 Jerah. 4. 2. was not t. my saying in my country?  
 Zeph. 2. 10. t. shall they have for their pride  
 Eccl. 6. 15. t. shall come to pass if ye will obey Lord  
 14. 12. t. shall be the plague wherewith, 15.  
 19. t. shall be the punishment of Egypt  
 Mal. 1. 9. t. hath been by your means  
 13. should I accept t. of your hands? saith Lord

Mal. 2. 12. the L. will cut off the man that sooths t.  
 Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had known what t. meaneth  
 13. 55. is not t. the carpenter's son? Mark 6. 3.  
 Luke 4. 22. John 6. 42.  
 16. 22. saying, Lord, t. shall not be unto thee  
 24. 43. know t. that if the good man of the house  
 had known in what watch, Luke 12. 39.  
 26. 13. shall also t. that t. woman hath done  
 27. 54. saying, truly t. was the Son of God  
 28. 14. and it t. come to the governor's ears  
 Mark 12. 31. and the second is like, namely, t.  
 Luke 1. 16. whereby shall I know t. for I am old  
 34. how shall t. be, seeing I know not a man?  
 66. saying, what manner of child shall t. be?  
 3. 20. added yet t. above all, that he shut up John  
 6. 3. have ye not read so much as t. what David  
 10. 11. be sure of t. || 20. in t. rejoice not  
 15. 21. t. my son was dead and is alive again  
 22. 17. take t. and divide it among yourselves  
 37. that t. must yet be accomplished in me  
 47. 47. certainly t. was a righteous man  
 John 1. 13. saying, t. was he of whom I spake  
 2. 22. his disciples remembered he had said t.  
 4. 27. on t. came his disciples, and marvelled  
 29. is not t. the Christ? || 5. 28. marvel not at t.  
 6. 6. t. he said to prove him, for he himself knew  
 7. 25. is not t. he whom they seek to kill?  
 8. 40. t. did not Abraham || 11. 26. believest thou t.  
 11. 51. t. spake he not of himself, but prophesied  
 12. 6. t. he said, not that he cared for the poor  
 13. 28. for what intent he spake t. unto him  
 35. by t. shall all men know ye are my disciples  
 15. 13. greater love hath no man than t.  
 16. 30. by t. we believe that thou camest from God  
 Acts 1. 11. t. Jesus shall v. come in like manner  
 2. 12. what meaneth t. || 31. he seeing t. before  
 3. 2. Jesus hath God raised up, wherof we all  
 33. he hath shed forth t. which ye now see  
 37. when they heard t. they were pricked  
 3. 12. ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at t.?  
 5. 24. they doubted whereunto t. would grow  
 6. 14. that Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy t. place  
 33. t. Moses whom they refused, did God send  
 40. as for t. Moses, we wot not what is become  
 32. repent therefore of t. thy wickedness  
 32. the place of scripture which he read was t.  
 9. 21. is not t. he that destroyed them which  
 13. 48. when the Gentiles heard t. they were glad  
 15. 15. to t. agree the words of the prophets  
 16. 18. t. did she many days, but Paul turned  
 19. 5. when they heard t. they were baptized  
 24. 14. but t. I confess to thee, that after the way  
 Rom. 2. 3. thinkest thou t. O man, that judgest  
 6. 6. knowing t. that our old man is crucified  
 9. 10. not only t. but when Rebecca conceived  
 15. 28. when therefore I have performed t.  
 1 Cor. 1. 12. t. I say, every one saith, I am of Paul  
 3. 1. my answer to them that examine me is t.  
 11. 17. in t. that I declare to you, I praise not  
 22. shall I praise you in t. I praise you not  
 15. 34. have not knowledge, I speak t. to shame  
 2 Cor. 5. 2. in t. we groan earnestly, desiring  
 7. 3. I speak not t. to condemn you, for I said  
 8. 5. t. they did, not as we hoped, but first gave  
 10. 7. let him of himself think t. again, 11.  
 13. 9. and t. also we wish, even your perfection  
 Gal. 3. 2. t. would I learn of you, received ye  
 5. 14. the law is fulfilled in one word, even in t.  
 Eph. 4. 17. t. I say therefore, and testify in the Lord  
 5. 5. for t. ye know, that no whoremonger  
 Phil. 1. 9. t. I pray, that your love may abound  
 1. 1. I know that t. shall turn to my salvation  
 2 Thess. 3. 10. when with you, t. we commanded you  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. knowing t. Jam. 1. 3. 2 Pet. 1. 20. || 3. 3.  
 4. 16. in doing t. thou shalt best save thyself and  
 Heb. 7. 21. but t. with an oath || 27. t. did he once  
 1 John 3. 10. in t. the children of God are manifest  
 9. in t. was manifested the love of God  
 4. 9. t. we know that we love children of God  
 Jude. put you in remembrance, tho' ye once knew t.  
 Rev. 2. 6. t. thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds  
 See ALL, AFTER, BOOK, CAUSE, CHILD, CITY,  
 DAY, DOCTRINE, DO, DONE, EVIL, HOUSE,  
 LAND, LAW, LIFE, MAN, MONTH, PEOPLE,  
 THING, WORD, WORLD.  
 Is THIS.

1 Sam. 19. is t. the manner of man, O L. a God?  
 16. 17. is t. thy kindness to thy friend?  
 2 Kings 18. 19. what confidence is t. wherein  
 Ezra 10. 13. nor is t. a work of one day or two  
 Job 38. 2. who is t. that darkeneth counsel?  
 Cant. 3. 6. who is t. cometh out of the wilderness?  
 6. 5. who is t. that cometh up from the wilderness?  
 Isa. 23. 7. is t. your joyous city, whose antiquity  
 Jer. 1. 1. who is t. that cometh from Edom, with  
 Jer. 20. 21. for who is t. that engaged his heart?  
 47. 7. who is t. that cometh up as a flood  
 Ezek. 16. 20. is t. of thy whoredoms a small matter  
 Zech. 3. 2. is t. not t. a brand plucked out of the fire?  
 5. 5. and see what is t. that goeth forth  
 Mat. 8. 27. saying, what manner of man is t. that  
 the winds obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25  
 12. 23. people said, is not t. the son of David?  
 21. 10. who is t. || Mark 1. 27. what thing is t.?  
 Luke 1. 43. whence is t. to me, that mother of my L.  
 4. 26. what a word is t. with auth. he commandeth  
 5. 21. who is t. which speaketh blasphemies?  
 7. 49. who is t. that forgiveth sin also?  
 9. 9. but who is t. of whom I hear such things?  
 20. 17. he said, what is t. then that is written  
 John 7. 26. what manner of saying is t. he said  
 9. 19. is t. your son, who ye say was born blind?  
 16. 17. what is t. that he saith unto us? 18.  
 2 Cor. 1. 12. for our rejoicing is t. the testimony  
 Eph. 3. 8. to me is t. grace given, to preach to Gentiles  
 Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled is t.  
 THIS is.  
 Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, t. is now bone of my bones  
 20. 13. t. is thy kindness which thou shalt shew me  
 28. 17. Jacob said, t. is none other but the house  
 of God, and t. is the gate of heaven  
 32. 2. when Jacob saw them, he said, t. is God's host  
 41. 28. Pharaoh said, can we find such a one as t.  
 48. 18. not so, father, for t. is the first-born  
 Exod. 3. 15. t. is my name for ever, and my memorial  
 8. 19. the magicians said, t. is the finger of God  
 16. 23. t. is that which the Lord hath said  
 Lev. 10. 3. t. is that the Lord spake, saying  
 Num. 8. 24. t. is that that belongeth to the Levites  
 18. 11. and t. is thine, the heave-offering of gift  
 Psal. 13. 11. do no more such wickednesses at t.  
 15. 2. and t. is the manner of the release  
 1 Sam. 16. 12. arise, anoint him, for t. is he  
 1 Kings 11. 1. forasmuch as t. is done of thee  
 13. 3. t. is the sign which the Lord hath spoken  
 2 Kings 3. 18. t. is but a light thing in sight of Ld  
 6. 10. t. is not the way, neither is this the city  
 8. 5. O king, t. is the woman, and t. is her son  
 9. 37. so that they shall not say, t. is Jezabel  
 2 Chron. 22. 22. t. is that king Ahas  
 Neh. 2. 9. t. is nothing but sorrow of heart  
 9. 18. t. is thy God that brought thee out of Egypt  
 Job 8. 19. behold, t. is the joy of his way  
 10. 13. I know that t. is with thee  
 18. 21. t. is the place of him that knoweth not God  
 20. 29. t. is the generation of them that despise him  
 Ps. 24. 6. t. is the hill God desireth to dwell in  
 67. 10. t. is my infirmity, but I will remember  
 108. 27. that they may know that t. is thy hand  
 118. 23. t. is the Lord's doing, Mat. 21. 42.  
 119. 50. t. is my comfort in mine affliction  
 132. 14. t. is my rest for ever, here will I dwell  
 Psal. 11. 10. whereof it may be said, see, t. is new  
 5. 19. to rejoice in labour, t. is the gift of God  
 12. 13. for t. is the whole duty of man  
 Cant. 5. 16. t. is my beloved, and t. is my friend  
 Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, t. is known in all the earth  
 25. 9. lo, t. is our God, we have waited for him  
 27. 9. t. is all the fruit, to take away his sin  
 28. 12. t. is the rest, and t. is the refreshing  
 30. 21. saying, t. is the way, walk ye in it  
 54. 9. for t. is as the waters of Nub unto me  
 17. t. is the heritage of the servants of the Lord  
 59. 21. as for me t. is my covenant with them  
 Jer. 4. 18. t. is thy wickedness, it is bitter  
 7. 24. t. is a nation that obeyeth not the Lord  
 10. 19. t. is a grief || 13. 25. t. is thy lot  
 23. 6. t. is the name whereby he shall be called,  
 THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS, 33. 16.  
 30. 17. t. is Zion, whom no man seeketh after  
 Eccl. 5. 5. t. is Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of  
 10. 14. t. is a lamentation, and shall be for a lam  
 31. 18. t. is Pharaoh and all his multitude  
 Dan. 5. 25. t. is the writing that was written  
 Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for t. is not your red  
 Zeph. 2. 15. t. is the rejoicing city that dwelt  
 Zech. 5. 3. t. is the curse that goeth forth  
 6. he said, t. is an Ephah || 8. t. is wickedness  
 Mat. 3. 3. t. is he that was spoken of by Isaiah  
 17. t. is my beloved Son, 17. 5. Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 35.  
 7. 12. for t. is the law and the prophets  
 11. 10. t. is he of whom it is written, Luke 7. 37  
 14. t. is Elias which was for to come  
 13. 19. t. is he which received seed by the way  
 10. 26. Jesus said, with men t. is impossible

**Met. 21. 35. t. is the heir, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.**  
**92. 30. t. is the first commandment, Mark 12. 30.**  
**96. 26. Jesus said, take, eat t. is my body**  
**98. t. is my blood Mark 14. 24. Luke 22.**  
**19. 30. 1 Cor. 11. 24, 25.**  
**Mark 14. 60. t. is one of them, and he denied again**  
**Luke 22. 39. have known what manner of woman t. is**  
**23. 53. t. is your hour and the power of darkness**  
**John 1. 19. and t. is the record of John**  
**30. t. is he of whom I said, after me cometh a man**  
**31. I bare record that t. is the Son of God**  
**3. 19. t. is the condemnation, that light is come**  
**4. 42. that t. is indeed the Christ, 7. 20, 41.**  
**6. 29. t. is the work of God, that ye believe**  
**30. t. is the Father's will which sent me, 40.**  
**50. t. is the bread which cometh from heaven**  
**58. t. is that bread which came down from heaven**  
**60. t. is a hard saying, who can hear it?**  
**9. 0. some said, t. is he [90. we know t. is our son**  
**15. 12. t. is my commandment, that ye love**  
**17. 3. t. is life eternal, that they might know**  
**Acts 2. 16. t. is that which was spoken by Joel**  
**7. 37. t. is that Moses which said unto Israel**  
**38. t. is he that was in the church in wilderness**  
**9. 22. Saul increased, proving that t. is very Christ**  
**Rem. 11. 37. t. is my covenant, Heb. 8. 10. [ 10. 16.**  
**1 Cor. 11. 20. t. is not to eat the Lord's supper**  
**Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents, for t. is right**  
**Phil. 1. 22. if I live, t. is the fruit of my labour**  
**Col. 3. 30. for t. is well pleasing to the Lord**  
**1 Thess. 4. 3. for t. is the will of God, 5. 18.**  
**1 Tim. 1. 15. t. is a faithful saying, 3. 1. 4. 9. Tit. 3. 8.**  
**2. 3. for t. is acceptable in the sight of God**  
**1 Pet. 2. 19. t. is thank-worthy, if a man endure**  
**90. take it patiently, t. is acceptable with God**  
**1 John 1. 5. t. is the message we have, 3. 11.**  
**2. 25. and t. is the promise, even eternal life**  
**3. 23. t. is his commandment that we should believe**  
**4. 2. and t. is that spirit of antichrist**  
**5. 3. t. is the love of God, that we keep his comm.**  
**4. and t. is the victory, even our faith**  
**6. t. is he that came by water and blood**  
**9. t. is the witness of God which he testified**  
**11. t. is the record, that God hath given life**  
**14. t. is the confidence that we have in him**  
**20. t. is the true God, and eternal life**  
**2 John 6. t. is love that we walk after his command.**  
**7. t. is a receiver and an antichrist**  
**Rev. 20. 5. years were finished, t. is the first recurr.**  
**14. into lake of fire, t. is the second death**  
**THIS'LE.**  
**2 Kings 14. 9. the t. was in Lebanon, a wild**  
**beast trod down the t. 9 Chron. 25. 18.**  
**108. 10.8. thorn and t. shall come upon their altars**  
**'THIST'LES.**  
**Gen. 3. 18. thorns and t. shall it bring forth**  
**Job 31. 40. let t. grow instead of wheat**  
**Mat. 7. 16. do men gather fire of t.?**  
**'THITTER.**  
**Gen. 19. 30. this city is near, oh let me escape t.**  
**92. haste thee, escape t. till thou be come t.**  
**94. 6. that thou bring not my son t. again, 8.**  
**Ezed. 24. 33. that thou mayest bring in t. the ark**  
**Nam. 35. 6. that the slayer may flee t. 11. 15.**  
**Deut. 4. 42. [ 19. 3. 4. Josh. 20. 3. 9.**  
**Drud. 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in t. 28. 39.**  
**18. 5. unto his habitation, t. thou shalt come**  
**6. t. ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11.**  
**Judg. 6. 27. Israel went t. a whoring after it**  
**9. 51. and t. fled al. the men and women**  
**1 Sam. 3. 14. so they did to Israelites that came t.**  
**5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about t.**  
**10. 22. they inquired if the man should come t.**  
**1 Kings 6. 7. made ready before it was brought t.**  
**8. 8. waters were divided hither and t. 14.**  
**4. P. Elisha turned in t. to eat bread, 11.**  
**5. 125. he said, thy servant went not hither and t.**  
**6. 9. for t. the Syrians are come down**  
**17. 27. saying, carry t. one of the priests whom**  
**Nah. 4. 20. resort ye t. to us, God shall fight for us**  
**Job 6. 9. brought I again the vessels of the house**  
**13. 6. 30. they came t. and were ashamed**  
**Isa. 55. 10. the rain returneth not t. again**  
**Jer. 22. 11. he shall not return t. any more**  
**27. but to the land, t. shall they not return**  
**Ezek. 1. 20. they went, t. was their spirit to go**  
**11. 18. Israel shall come t. and shall take away**  
**47. 9. because these waters shall come t.**  
**Joel 3. 11. t. cause thy mighty ones to come down**  
**Mat. 9. 92. he was afraid to go t. but being warned**  
**Luke 17. 37. t. will the eagles be gathered together**  
**John 7. 34. where I am, t. ye cannot come, 36.**  
**11. 8. to stone thee, and quest thou t. again?**  
**18. 2. Jesus oft-times resorted t. with his disciples**  
**3. Judas cometh t. with lanterns and torches**  
**Acts 9. 30. Philip ran t. to him, and heard him**  
**16. 73. spake to the women which resorted t.**  
**'THITTERWARD.**  
**Judg. 19. 15. turned t. and came to Micah's house**  
**for 30. 5. ask the way to Zion, with their faces t.**

## THONGS.

**Acts 22. 25. as they bound him with t. Paul said**  
**THORN**

*Is a prickly shrub well known. It was with thorns that Gideon chastised the men of Succoth, who refused to release his army, when they were pursuing Zeba and Zalmunna, two kings of Midian, Judg. 8. 7, 16. Either he chastised, or beat their naked bodies with thorny rods till they died; or, he laid them down upon thorns, on the ground, and brought the cart-wheel upon them, which did both tear their flesh, and bruise them to death. Thorns are put for great difficulties and impediments. Job 5. 5. Whose harvest the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even out of the thorns. And in Hos. 2. 6, I will hedge up thy way with thorns; I will bring thee into straits and difficulties. It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled by thorns. Psal. 58. 9. Before your pots can feel the thorns. St. Paul says, 2 Cor. 12. 7. that lest he should have been exalted above measure, through the abundance of the revelations which he had, there was given to him a thorn in the flesh, that is, some racking pain in his body; or terrors of conscience, or some diabolical violent temptation.*

*The Lord told the Israelites, that such of the inhabitants of Canaan, as they should let remain in the land, would be pricks in their eyes and thorns in their sides; that is, they would be very hurtful and pernicious to them, Num. 33. 55. The wicked are compared to thorns, not only because of their barrenness, and unprofitableness in any thing that is good, Mat. 7. 14, 16. Do men gather grapes of thorns? but also because of their pernicious hurtful disposition towards the church and people of God, Josh. 23. 13. Ezech. 28. 24. To sow among thorns, is to preach the word to worldly and carnal hearts, Mat. 13. 7, 22. Many are deluded, and betrayed to a neglect of their souls, through an excessive care about getting, keeping, and managing their estates; so that prosperity is their snare. The soldiers, to insult our Saviour, and to despise his royalty, platted a crown of thorns, and put it upon his head, Mat. 27. 29. Thorns were the fruit of the curse for man's sin, Gen. 3. 18. Christ bears our curse, and takes it away from us.*

**2 Chron. 25. 18. t. in Lebanon, sent to the cedar**  
**Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his jaw through with a t.**  
**Prov. 26. 9. as a t. goeth into the hand of a drunkard**  
**Isa. 55. 13. instead of the t. shall come the fir-tree**  
**Ezek. 28. 24. there shall be no more any grieving t.**  
**Hos. 10. 8. the t. shall come up on their altars**  
**Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a t. hedge**  
**2 Cor. 12. 7. there was given me a t. in the flesh**

## THORNS.

**Gen. 3. 18. t. and thistles shall it bring forth to thee**  
**Ezed. 92. 6. if fire break out and catch in t.**  
**Nam. 33. 55. they shall be t. in your sides, Judg. 2. 3.**  
**Josh. 23. 13. but they shall be t. in your eyes**  
**2 Sam. 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as t.**  
**2 Chron. 33. 11. which took Manasseh among the t.**  
**Ps. 58. 9. before your pots can feel the t. take them**  
**118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of t.**  
**Prov. 15. 19. way of slothful man is a hedge of t.**  
**25. 2. t. and snares are in the way of the forward**  
**24. 31. and lo, it was all grown over with t.**  
**Ezek. 7. 6. as the crackling of t. under a pot**  
**Cont. 2. 9. as the lily among t. so is my love**  
**Isa. 7. 19. they shall rest upon all t. and bushes**  
**33. 12. as t. cut up shall they be burnt in fire**  
**34. 13. and t. shall come up in her palaces**  
**Jer. 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among t.**  
**12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap t.**  
**Hos. 9. 6. behold, I will hedge up thy way with t.**  
**9. 6. t. shall be in their tabernacles**  
**Nah. 1. 10. while they be folded together as t.**  
**Mat. 7. 16. do men gather grapes of t. Luke 6. 44.**  
**13. 7. fell among t. 22 Mark 4. 7, 18. Luke 8. 7. 14.**  
**27. 29. when they had platted a crown of t. they**  
**put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2.**

## See BRIERS.

## THOROW. See THROUGH.

## THOSE.

**Gen. 33. 5. Esau said, who are t. with thee?**  
**1 Kings 2. 17. let them be of t. that eat at thy table**  
**3. 21. upon t. led Solomon levy a tribute**  
**Ezra 1. 8. t. did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth**  
**Ezek. 3. 3. did what they would to t. that hated them**  
**Job 5. 11. to set up on high t. that be low**  
**21. 22. seeing he judgeth t. that are high**  
**24. 13. they are of t. that rebel against the light**  
**10. so doth the grave t. which have sinned**  
**Psal. 37. 9. t. that wait on the Lord shall inherit**  
**50. 5. t. that have made a covenant with me**

**Ps. 92. 13. t. planted in house of Id. shall flourish**  
**119. 79. let t. that fear thee turn to me, and t. that**  
**have known thy mercies**  
**132. as thou usdest to do to t. that love thy name**  
**139. 21. am not I grieved with t. that rise up**  
**Prov. 8. 17. t. that seek me early shall find me**  
**Ezek. 1. 11. with t. that shall come after**  
**Isa. 35. 8. a high-way, but it shall be for t.**  
**64. 5. t. that remember thee in thy ways, in them**  
**is continuance, we shall be saved**  
**Jer. 27. 11. t. will I let remain in their land**  
**Dan. 4. 37. t. that walk in pride be able to abase**  
**Zeph. 1. 6. and t. that have not sought the Lord**  
**Mat. 16. 23. thou saviour of t. things that be of man**  
**Luke 7. 23. among t. that are born of women**  
**19. 27. but t. mine enemies bring hither and slay**  
**John 6. 10. woman, where are t. these accusers?**  
**12. 11. keep thou thy name t. thou hast given me**  
**17. t. that thou gavest me I have kept, none lost**  
**Acts 3. 24. from Samuel and t. that follow after**  
**1 Cor. 14. 23. there come in t. that are unlearned**  
**Phil. 3. 7. what things gain, t. I counted loss for Ch.**  
**1 Tim. 4. 10. Saviour, especially of t. that believe**  
**Heb. 5. 14. belongeth to t. who by reason of me**  
**2 Pet. 2. 6. an example to t. that live ungodly**  
**16. they allure t. that were clean escaped**  
**See DAYS, THINGS.**

## THOU.

**Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom t. gavest to be with me**  
**20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that I shall surely**  
**die, t. and all that are thine, 1 Sam. 22. 16.**  
**24. 60. t. art our sister, be t. mother of thousands**  
**95. 28. t. art now the blessing of the Lord**  
**41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as t. art**  
**40. only in the throne will I be greater than t.**  
**45. 10. t. shalt be near to me, t. and thy children**  
**49. 8. t. art he whom thy brethren shall praise**  
**Ezed. 19. 24. shalt it come up, t. and Aaron with them**  
**Nam. 16. 11. t. and all the company are gathered**  
**16. be t. and they, and Aaron before the Lord**  
**Num. 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as t.**  
**7. 1. hath come out nations nightingales t. 8. 1.**  
**13. 6. t. hast not known, t. nor thy fathers, 26. 64.**  
**30. 19. that both t. and thy seed, may live**  
**1 Sam. 15. 28. to a neighbour that is better than t.**  
**24. 17. he said, t. am more righteous than I**  
**25. 33. blotted be t. that kept me from coming**  
**2 Sam. 17. 27. Nathan said to David, t. art the son**  
**15. 2. then Abimelech said, of what city art t.**  
**10. 29. I have said, t. and Ziba divide the land**  
**1 Kings 8. 39. t. even t. knowest the hearts of**  
**18. 18. t. and thy father's house trouble Israel**  
**2 Kings 9. 25. that when I and t. rode off to Akab**  
**14. 10. why meddle, that t. shouldst fall, even t.**  
**and Judah with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19.**  
**19. 15. t. art the God, even t. alone of all the**  
**kingdoms, 19. Nah. 2. 6. Isa. 37. 20.**  
**Nah. 9. 17. but t. art a God, ready to perish**  
**Ezek. 4. 14. but t. and thy father's house shall be**  
**destroyed, who knoweth whether t. art come**  
**Job 35. 5. the clouds, which are higher than t.**  
**Psal. 23. 4. I will fear no evil, for t. art with me**  
**55. 13. but it was t. a man, mine equal, my guide**  
**71. 6. t. art he that took me out my mother's womb**  
**76. 7. t. even t. art to be feared, and who may**  
**stand in thy sight when once t. art angry?**  
**83. 18. t. whose name is Jehovah, art most high**  
**102. 27. but t. art the same, thy years have no end**  
**109. 27. they may know, that t. Lord hast done it**  
**118. 28. t. art my God, and I will praise thee**  
**119. 114. t. art my hiding-place and my shield**  
**132. 8. arise into thy rest, t. and ark of thy strength**  
**139. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, t. art there**  
**Cont. 1. 7. tell me, O t. whom my soul loveth**  
**Isa. 41. 9. t. art my servant, I have chosen thee**  
**44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for t. art my god**  
**45. 15. verily t. art a God that hidest thyself**  
**51. 12. who art t. that t. shouldst be afraid of man**  
**63. 16. t. art our father. O Lord, art our father**  
**65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than t.**  
**Jer. 17. 4. t. shalt continue from thy heritage**  
**20. 6. there t. shalt die, t. and all thy friends**  
**27. 13. why will ye die, t. and thy people, by sword**  
**Lam. 5. 19. O Lord, remainest for ever, thy throne**  
**Ezek. 7. 7. O t. that dwellest in the land, the time**  
**is past, thou art more righteous than t.**  
**Dan. 4. 22. it is t. O king, that art become strong**  
**5. 22. t. his son hast not humbled thee hitherto**  
**Jer. 41. 3. whence comest t. of what people art t.**  
**Mic. 7. 2. O t. that art named the house of Jacob**  
**4. 8. t. O tower of the flock, to thy shall I come**  
**Hab. 1. 12. art t. not from everlasting, O Lord?**  
**Ezek. 47. 7. who art t. O great mountain, before Zeb.**  
**Mat. 6. 6. but t. when t. prayest, art not t. heard**  
**17. 6. but t. when t. fastest, anon t. are heard**  
**16. 10. t. art Christ, the Son of the living God**  
**Mark 8. 29. Luke 4. 41. Jan 11. 9.**  
**96. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as t. will**  
**60. saying t. also wast with Jesus, Mark 14. 9**

**Luke 1. 28.** *na i. t. that art highly favoured*  
 7. *19. saying, art t. he should come?* 20.  
 14. *2. cast a more honourable than t. be bidden*  
 15. *5. he said, how much sweeter t. unto my lord?* 7.  
 23. *t. in thy life-time receivest thy good things,*  
 but now he is comforted, and t. art tormented  
 19. *42. if thou hadst known, even t. in this thy day*  
*sh m 1. 19. to ask him, who t. 22. [8. 25. [21. 12.*  
 21. they asked, art t. Elia? art t. that prophet?  
 42. t. art Simon, thou shalt be called Cephus  
 3. *10. art t. a master of Israel, and knowest not*  
*9. of that t. being a Jew, askest drink of me?*  
 7. *2. they said to him, art t. also of Galilee?*  
 8. *5. but what sayest t.?* [7. 9. 23. t. art his disciple  
 9. 37. *t. hast seen him, and he talketh with thee*  
 17. 23. *i. in them, and kin me, that they may be perf.*  
 18. *17. art not t. one of this man's disciples?*  
 42. *1. 24. t. Lord, who knowest the hearts of all*  
 8. 32. *that t. art in the gall of bitterness and bond*  
 11. *14. whereby t. and thy howers shall be saved*  
 12. *10. t. snail of the devil, t. enemy, wilt t. not*  
*come to prevent the right ways of the Lord?*  
 33. *t. art my son, this day have I begotten thee*  
 91. *38. art not t. that Egyptian which madest*  
 92. *37. tell me, art t. a Roman?* he said, yea  
 96. 29. *I would, that not only t. but all that hear*  
*Rom. 9. 21. t. therefore which teachest another*  
 1 *Tim. 4. 12. but be t. an example of the believers*  
 6. *11. but t. O man of God, flee these things*  
 6 *Tim. 1. 8. be not t. ashamed of the testimony*  
 2. *1. t. therefore, my son, be strong in grace*  
 Philom. 12. *t. if thou receive him that is in mine*  
 Heb. 1. *10. t. Lord, hast laid foundation of earth*  
 12. they shall be changed, but t. art the same  
 Jam. 4. 12. *who art t. that judgest another?*  
 Rev. 4. 11. *t. art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory*  
 5. 9. *t. art worthy to take the book, and to open*  
 See **ALONE.**

## THOUGH.

**Gen. 40. 10.** and the vine was as t. it budded  
**Lev. 5. 17. t.** he wist it not, yet he is guilty  
 25. *thou shalt relieve him, t. he be a stranger*  
**Deut. 20. 19. t.** I walk in the imagination of heart  
**Josh. 17. 18.** for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, t.  
 they have iron chariots and t. they be strong  
**Judg. 12. 16. t.** thou detain me, I will not eat  
 15. *t. ye have done this, yet will I be avenged*  
**Ruth 2. 13. t.** not like one of thy handmaidens  
**1 Sam. 14. 39. t.** it be in Jonathan, he shall die  
 20. *I will shoot arrows, as t. I shot at a mark*  
**1 Sam. 5. 5. t.** it was sanctified this day in the vessel  
**1 Sam. 3. 20. I** am this day weak, t. anointed king  
 18. *12. t. I should receive a thousand stichels*  
**Job 1. 9. t.** there were of you cast out to uttermost  
 13. *15. t. he slay me, yet will I trust in him*  
 20. *12. t. wickedness be sweet in his mouth*  
 27. *8. what the hypocrite's hope, t. he hath gained*  
 16. *t. he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare*  
**Psalm 35. 14.** as t. he had been my friend or brother  
 27. *94. t. he fall, he shall not utterly be cast down*  
**138. 6. t.** the Lord be high, yet hath he respect  
**Prov. 11. 31. t.** hand join in hand, 16. 3.  
 28. *6. than he that is perverse, t. he be rich*  
 29. *19. t. he understand, he will not answer*  
**Isa. 35. 4.** the way-faring men t. fools, shall not err  
 44. *surnamed thee, t. thou hast not known me.* 5.  
**Lam. 3. 32.** the cause grief, he will have compassion  
**Ezek. 2. 6. t.** briars and thorns be with thee, t.  
 they be a rebellious house, 3. 9. [12. 3.  
 14. *14. t. these three men were in it, 16. 18. 20.*  
 25. *21. t. thou be sought for, yet never be found*  
**Dea. 5. 22.** not humbled, t. thou knowest all this  
**Mic. 2. 3. t.** thou be little among thousands of Judah  
**Mal. 1. 13. t.** thou be quiet, and likewise many  
**Isa. 1. 5. ye** will not believe, t. it be told you  
 2. *t. it tarry, wait for it, ye will surely come*  
**Mat. 26. 35. t.** I should die with thee, yet not deny  
**Luke 9. 53.** face was as t. he would go to Jerusalem  
 18. *7. average his eloct, t. he hear long with them*  
 94. *98. he made as t. he would have gone further*  
 8. *6. wrote on the ground, as t. he heard not*  
 10. *33. t. ye believe not me, believe the works*  
 11. *23. t. ye were dead, yet shall he live*  
**Act. 3. 12.** as t. by our power we made him walk  
 13. *41. ye shall not believe, t. a man declare it*  
 17. *25. as t. he needed any thing, seeing he gives*  
 27. *t. he be not far from every one of us*  
 33. *15. as t. ye would inquire something, 30.*  
 33. *4. whom t. he hath escaped the sea, yet veng.*  
**Rom. 4. 17** things which be not, as t. they were  
 7. *3. she is no adulteress, t. she is married to another:*  
**1 Cor. 7. 39.** that have wives, be as t. they had none  
 30. *as t. they wept not, as t. they rejoiced not*  
**Cor. 4. 16.** but t. our outward man perish, yet  
 8. *9. t. he was rich, yet for us he became poor*  
 3. *for t. we walk in the flesh, we do not war*  
 12. *11. in nothing am I behind, t. I be nothing*  
 13. *7. do what is honest, t. we be as reprobrates*  
**Gal. 1. 8. t.** we or an angel preach another gospel  
 4. *1. hair differeth rotting t. he be lord of all*

**Phil. 3. 4. t.** I might also have confidence in flesh  
 12. *not as t. I had attained or were perfect*  
**Col. 2. 5. for t.** I be absent in the flesh, yet am I  
 20. *why, as t. living, are ye subject to ordinances*  
**Heb. 3. 8. t.** he were a son, yet learned obedience  
 6. *9. are persuaded better things, t. we thus speak*  
 12. *17. t. he sought it carefully with tears*  
**1 Pet. 3. 14.** a man say he hath faith, and not works  
 1 *Jam. 4. 12. as t. some strange thing happened*  
**2 Pet. 1. 12.** put you in remembrance, t. ye know them  
**Jude 5.** put you in remembrance, t. ye once knew this  
 THOUGHT.

**Gen. 50. 11. t.** the fear of God is not in this place  
 38. *15. Judah saw her, t. her to be a harlot*  
 48. *11. Israel said, I had not t. to see thy face*  
 50. *20. but as for you, ye t. evil against me*  
**Exod. 32. 14.** Lord repeated of the evil he t. to do  
**Num. 24. 11. t.** to promote thee to great honour  
 33. *56. I shall do unto you, as I t. to do to them*  
**Deut. 19. 19.** shall we do to him, as ye t. to have done  
**Judg. 15. 9. t.** I verily t. that thou hadst hated her  
 20. *5. the men of Gibeah t. to have slain me*  
**1 Sam. 1. 13.** therefore Eli, she had been drunken  
 18. *25. Saul t. to make David fall by Philistines*  
**2 Sam. 4. 10.** who t. I would have given him a reward  
 32. *2. Amnon t. it hard to do any thing to her*  
 16. *18. Ishbi-benob t. to have slain David*  
**2 Kings 5. 11. t.** he will surely come out to me  
**2 Chron. 11. 22.** Rehoboam t. to make Abijah king  
 32. *1. Sennacherib t. to win them for himself*  
**Neh. 6. 2.** but they t. to do me mischief  
**Ezra 3. 6.** he t. scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone  
 6. *6. Haman t. in his heart, to whom would the king*  
 6. *4. 9. we have t. of thy loving kindness*  
 17. *16. when I t. to know this, it was too painful*  
 113. *59. t. on my ways, and turned my feet to test.*  
**Prov. 30. 32.** if thou hast t. evil, lay thine hand  
 14. *24. as I have t. so shall it come to pass*  
**Jer. 18. 8.** I will repent of the evil I t. to do  
**Jonah 1. 4.** so that the ship was t. to be broken  
**Zech. 1. 6.** like as the Lord of hosts t. to do to us  
 8. *24. as t. to punish you [15. 1. t. to do well*  
**Mal. 3. 16.** a book for them that t. on his name  
**Mat. 1. 20.** but while he t. on these things  
**Mark 14. 72.** and when he t. thereon he wept  
**Luke 7. 2.** nor t. I myself worthy to come to thee  
 12. *17. he t. within himself, what shall I do*  
 19. *11. they t. the kingdom of God should appear*  
**John 11. 13.** they t. he had spoken of taking rest  
**Acts 8. 20.** t. the gift of God may be purchased  
 10. *19. while Peter t. on the vision, Spirit said*  
 12. *9. wist not it was true, but t. he saw a vision*  
 15. *34. Paul t. not good to take him with him*  
 26. *8. why should it be t. a thing incredible?*  
 9. *1. t. I ought to do many things contrary to Jesus*  
**1 Cor. 13. 11.** when I was a child, I t. as a child  
**Phil. 2. 6. t.** it not robbery to be equal with God  
**Heb. 10. 29.** much sorer punishment he be t. worthy  
 THOUGHT.

**Psalm 50. 21.** thou t. I was such a one as thyself  
 THOUGHT.  
*Or thinking, is not always taken for the pure*  
*operation of the mind while it thinks, without*  
*passing a judgment, or taking any resolution.*  
*The thought often includes a formed design*  
*of doing something, as in Psalm 56. 5. All their*  
*thoughts are against me for evil: Their pur-*  
*poses and resolutions are to do me mischief.*  
*So in Prov. 12. 5. The thoughts of the righte-*  
*ous are pure: His constant purpose is to deal*  
*justly and truly. And Psalm 33. 11. The coun-*  
*sel of the Lord standeth for ever, his thoughts*  
*of his heart to all generations: All his pur-*  
*poses, designs, and undertakings, are success-*  
*ful and irrevocable. And Psalm 146. 4. In that*  
*very day his thoughts perish: All his designs*  
*and endeavours, either for himself or for*  
*others. St. Paul says, Rom. 9. 15. Their*  
*thoughts the mean while accusing, or else ex-*  
*cusing, one another; when their conscience*  
*bears testimony to them, either for good or evil.*  
*Thought is put for inward reasoning. Luke*  
*9. 46. 47. There arose a reasoning among them:*  
*And Jesus perceiving the thought of their heart.*  
*Also for immoderate or anxious care. Mat.*  
*10. 19. Take no thought what ye shall speak.*  
*It is taken for the opinion. Job 13. 5. He that*  
*is ready to slip with his feet, is a lamp de-*  
*spoiled in the thought of him that is at ease;*  
*or, in the opinion of such as are in a plenti-*  
*ful condition.*

**Deut. 15. 9.** that there be not a t. in thy wicked heart  
 1 *Sam. 9. 5. return, lest my father take t. for us*  
**Job 12. 5.** is despised in the t. of him that is at ease  
 42. *2. thnt no t. can be withheld from thee*  
**Psalm 49. 11.** their t. is, their houses shall continue  
 64. *6. the inward t. of every one of them is deep*  
 139. *2. thou understandest my t. afar off*  
**Prov. 24. 9.** the t. of foolishness is sin  
**Eccles. 10. 20.** curse not the king, nor not in thy t.

**Isa. 26. 13.** keep him whose t. is stayed on thee  
**Ezek. 38. 10.** and thou shalt think an evil t.  
**Amos 4. 13.** he declarath to man what is his t.  
**Mat. 6. 23.** I say to you, take no t. for thy life,  
 31. 34. [10. 19. **Mark 13. 11.** **Luke**  
 12. 11. 22.

27. which of you by taking t. can add one cubit  
 to his stature? **Luke 12. 23.**  
 28. why take ye t. for raiment? **Luke 12. 26.**  
**Acts 8. 22.** if t. of thy heart may be forgiven  
**2 Cor. 10. 5.** bring into captivity every t. to Christ  
 THOUGHTS.

**Gen. 6. 5.** the imagination of t. of his heart was evil:  
**Judg. 3. 15.** for Eubena there were great t. of hear:  
**1 Kings 18. 131.** how long halt ye between two t.?  
**1 Chron. 28. 9.** the Lord understandeth the t.  
 20. *18. keep this in the imagination of the t.*  
**Job 4. 13.** in t. from the vision of the night  
 17. *t. mine eye is dim, all my t. are as a shadow*  
 11. *my purposes be broken off, even my t.*  
 90. *2. therefore do my t. cause me to answer*  
 21. *27. I know your t. and devices ye imagine*  
**Psalm 10. 4.** will not seek God, God is not in all his t.  
 33. *11. and the t. of his heart to all generations*  
 40. *3. thy t. cannot be reckoned up in order*  
 56. *5. all their t. are against me for evil*  
 73. *7. they pass the t. of the heart*  
 92. *5. how great are thy works! thy t. very deep*  
 94. *11. the Lord knoweth the t. of man, vanity*  
 19. *in the multitude of my t. within me try*  
 119. *113. I hate vain t. but thy law do I love*  
 139. *17. how precious are thy t. to me, O God*  
 23. *search me, O God, try me, and know my t.*  
 148. *4. in that very day his t. perish*  
**Prov. 12. 5.** the t. of the righteous are right  
 15. *26. the t. of the wicked are an abomination*  
 16. *3. commit—and thy t. shall be established*  
 21. *5. the t. of the diligent tend to plenteousness*  
**Isa. 55. 7.** let the unrighteous man forsake his t.  
 8. *for my t. are not your t. saith the Lord*  
 9. *so are my t. higher than your t.*  
 59. *7. their feet run to evil, their t. are t. of iniquity*  
 65. *9. people walketh after their own t.*  
 66. *18. for I know their works and their t.*  
**Jer. 4. 14.** how long shall vain t. lodge in thee?  
 6. *19. evil on people, even the fruit of their t.*  
 23. *20. till he have performed the t. of his heart*  
 29. *11. I know the t. that I think toward you t.*  
 of peace and not evil, to give an expected end  
**Dan. 2. 30.** thou mightest know the t. of thy heart  
 4. *5. Nebuchadnezzar's t. upon bed troubled him*  
 19. *Daniel was astonished, and his t. troubled him*  
 5. *6. then king Belshazzar's t. troubled him*  
 10. *the queen said, let not thy t. trouble thee*  
 11. *† 94. think his t. against the strong holds*  
**Mic. 4. 12.** but they know not the t. of the Lord  
**Mat. 9. 4.** Jesus, knowing their t. said, 12. 25.  
**Luke 5. 22.** [6. 8. [9. 47. [11. 17.

15. *19. out of the heart proceed evil t. Mark 7. 21.*  
**Luke 2. 35.** the t. of many hearts may be revealed  
 24. *38. and why do t. arise in your hearts?*  
**Rom. 2. 15.** their t. accusing, or else excusing  
 14. *† 1. but not to judge his doubtful t.*  
**1 Cor. 3. 20.** the Lord knoweth the t. of the wise  
**Heb. 4. 12.** the word of God is a discernor of the t.  
**Jam. 2. 14.** ye are become judges of evil t.  
 THOUSAND.

**Gen. 20. 16.** I have given thy brother a t. place  
**Num. 31. 4.** of every tribe a t. send to war, 5. 6.  
 35. *4. suburbs of cities are t. cubits round about*  
**Deut. 1. 11.** the Lord make you a t. times so many  
 7. *9. God who keepeth covenant to t. generations*  
**2 Sam. 30.** how should one chase a t. **1. 7. Josh. 25. 10.**  
**Judg. 6. 1.** 15. my t. is the meanest in Manasseh  
 9. *6. the men of Shechem died, about a t. men*  
 15. *15. Samson slew a t. a t. out of ten thousand*  
 20. *10. a hundred of a t. a t. out of ten thousand*  
**1 Sam. 17. 18.** ten cheeses to the captain of their t.  
 18. *13. Saul made David his captain over a t.*  
 25. *2. Nabal had three t. sheep and a t. goats*  
**2 Sam. 4. 4.** and David took from him a t. chariot  
 and seven hundred horsemen, 1 **Chron. 18. 4.**  
 18. *12. though I should receive a t. shekels*  
 19. *17. there were a t. men of Benjamin with him*  
**1 Kings 3. 4.** a t. burnt-offering did Solomon  
 offer upon that altar, 9 **Chron. 1. 6.**  
**2 Kings 15. 19.** Menahem gave Pul a t. talent  
 24. *18. carried away craftsmen and smiths a t.*  
**1 Chron. 12. 14.** and the greatest was over a t.  
 34. *of Naphtali a t. captain, and with them*  
 16. *15. word he commanded to a t. generations*  
 19. *6. the children of Amon sent a t. talents*  
 20. *21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord a*  
*t. bullocks, a t. rams, and a t. lambs*  
**2 Chron. 30. 24.** Hezekiah did give a t. bullocks  
**Ezra 1. 9.** Cyrus did bring forth a t. charnys  
 10. *thirty basins of gold, and other vessels a t.*  
**Job 9. 3.** he cannot answer him one of a t.  
 33. *23. if there be an interpreter, one of a t.*  
**2 Cor. 12. 10.** had a t. voice of oxen, a t. she-asses

Prof. 50. 10. the cattle on a t. hills are mine  
64. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a t.  
90. 4. a t. years in thy sight are but as yesterday  
91. 7. a t. shall fall at thy side, and two thousand  
Eccl. 6. 8. yea, though he live a t. years twice told  
7. 23. one man among a t. have I found, but a woman.  
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hang a t. bucklers  
8. 11. for the fruit was to bring a t. piece  
12. thou, O Solomon, must have a t.  
Isa. 7. 23. where were a t. vines, at a t. silverlings  
30. 17. one t. shall die at the rebuke of one  
60. 23. a little one shall become a t. and a small one  
Ezek. 47. 3. the man measured a t. cubit  
4. again he measured a t. and brought me thro' 5.  
Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar made a great feast to a t.  
of his lords, and drank wine before the t.  
Amos 5. 3. the city that went out by a t. shall leave  
Pat. 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is with the  
Lord as a t. years, and a t. years as one day  
Rev. 20. 2. and he bound Satan a t. years  
3. deceivance no more, till t. years be fulfilled  
4. and they reigned with Christ a t. years  
7. and when the t. years are expired  
One THOUSAND two hundred sixty.  
Rev. 11. 3. they shall prophesy one t. 200 days  
6. they shall feed her one t. 200 days  
One THOUSAND two hundred ninety.  
Dan. 12. 11. there shall be one t. 200 days  
One THOUSAND three hundred thirty-five.  
Dan. 12. 12. blessed that cometh to the t. 355 days  
One THOUSAND six hundred.  
Rev. 14. 20. by the space of one t. 1000 furlongs  
Two THOUSAND.  
Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side two t.  
cubits, on the west-side two t. south-side two t.  
Josh. 3. 4. space between you and the ark two t.  
1 Kings 7. 23. the molten sea contained two t. baths  
2 Kings 18. 23. and I will deliver thee two t. baths  
if thou be able to sit riders upon, Isa. 38. 8.  
Neh. 7. 72. the people gave two t. pounds of silver  
Mark 5. 13. about two t. swine were choked in sea  
Two THOUSAND two hundred.  
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave two t. 300 pounds of silver  
Two THOUSAND three hundred.  
Dan. 8. 14. to two t. 300 days, sanctuary cleansed  
Two hundred THOUSAND.  
2 Chron. 28. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 t.  
Two hundred eighty THOUSAND.  
2 Chron. 14. 8. and out of Benjamin two hundred  
eighty t.  
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.  
Rev. 9. 10. the number of horsemen were two hundred  
thousand thousand thousand.  
Three THOUSAND.  
Exod. 32. 28. there fell of the people three t.  
Josh. 7. 4. there went to Ai about three t. men  
Judg. 15. 11. three t. went to bind Samson  
16. 27. there were upon the roof three t. men  
1 Sam. 13. 2. Saul chose three t. men of Israel  
24. 2. then Saul took three t. chosen men, 24. 2.  
25. 2. Nabal had three t. sheep and a t. goats  
1 Kings 4. 33. Solomon spake three t. proverbs  
2 Chron. 4. 5. the molten sea held three t. baths  
Job 1. 3. his substance was three t. camels  
Jer. 52. 32. carried away captive three t. Jews  
Acts 2. 41. were added to them three t. souls  
Four THOUSAND.  
1 Sam. 4. 7. they slew of Israel about four t. men  
Chron. 23. 5. four t. porters, four t. praised Lord  
2 Chron. 9. 25. Solomon had four t. stalls for horses  
Mat. 15. 38. they that eat were four t. Mark 8. 9.  
16. 10. seven loaves among four t. Mark 8. 20.  
Acts 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness four t. men  
Four THOUSAND five hundred.  
Ezek. 43. 16. on the north-side of the city four t.  
500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side  
four t. 500 measures, 30, 32, 33, 34.  
Five THOUSAND.  
Josh. 8. 12. and he took about five t. men  
Judg. 20. 45. they gleaned of them five t. men  
1 Chron. 29. 7. and gave of gold five t. talents  
2 Chron. 35. 9. for offerings five t. small cattle  
Ezra 2. 69. they gave five t. pounds of silver  
Mark 14. 21. they that had eaten were about five t.  
16. 9. nor remember the five loaves of the five t.  
Mark 6. 44. [8. 19. Luke 9. 14. John 6. 10.  
Acts 4. 4. number that believed were about five t.  
Five THOUSAND four hundred.  
Ezra 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver five t. 400.  
Six THOUSAND.  
1 Sam. 13. 5. against Israel with six t. horsemen  
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took six t. pieces of gold  
1 Chron. 23. 4. and six t. were officers and judges  
Job 42. 12. for Job had six t. camels  
Six THOUSAND seven hundred and twenty.  
Ezra 2. 67. they gave six t. seven hundred and twenty.  
Twenty, Neh. 7. 69.  
Seven THOUSAND.  
1 Kings 19. 18. yet I have left me seven t. in Isr.  
who have not bowed to Baal, Rom. 11. 4.

1 Kings 20. 75. children of Israel, being seven t.  
2 Kings 24. 16. carried away men of might, sec. t.  
1 Chron. 12. 25. of Simeon, mighty men, seven t.  
18. 4. David took from him seven t. horsemen  
19. 18. David slew of the Syrians seven t. men  
20. 4. I prepared seven t. talents of silver  
2 Chron. 15. 11. they offered seven t. sheep  
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation seven t. sheep  
Job 1. 3. his substance also was seven t. sheep  
Rev. 11. 13. in earthquake were slain seven t. men  
Seven THOUSAND seven hundred.  
2 Chron. 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoshaphat  
seven t. 700 rams, seven t. 700 he-goats  
Ten THOUSAND.  
Lev. 26. 8. a hundred shall put ten t. to flight  
Num. 10. 130. return to the ten t. thousands of Isr.  
Deut. 32. 30. how should two put ten t. to flight?  
33. 2. Lord came with ten t. of saints, Jude 14.  
Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in Bezek ten t. men  
3. 29. they slew of Moab ten t. men, all lusty  
4. 6. Barak, go, and take ten t. men of Naphtali  
10. he went up with ten t. men at his feet, 14  
7. 3. and there remained to Gideon ten t.  
20. 34. there came against Gibeath ten t. men  
2 Sam. 18. 3. but now thou art worth ten t. of us  
1 Kings 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, ten t. a month  
2 Kings 13. 7. leave to Jehoahaz ten t. footmen  
14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley ten t.  
24. 14. he carried away even ten t. captives  
2 Chron. 25. 11. smote of the children of Seir ten t.  
12. other ten t. left alive, did Judah carry away  
27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year  
ten t. measures of wheat, and ten t. of barley  
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation ten t. sheep  
Ezra. 3. 9. I will pay ten t. talents of silver  
Psalm 91. 7. ten t. shall fall at thy right hand  
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is the chiefest among ten t.  
Ezek. 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be ten  
t. 3. 5. [45. 9, 10, 13, 18.  
Dan. 7. 10. ten t. times ten t. stood before him  
Mat. 18. 24. which owed him ten t. talents  
Luke 14. 31. whether he be able with ten t. to meet  
1 Cor. 4. 15. for though you have ten t. instructors  
14. 19. than ten t. words in an unknown tongue  
Rev. 5. 11. number of them was ten t. times ten t.  
Ten THOUSANDS.  
Deut. 32. 17. they ate the ten t. of Ephraim  
1 Sam. 18. 7. Duv, slain him t. 8. [21. 11. [29. 5.  
Psalm 3. 6. I will not be afraid of ten t. of people  
144. 12. that our sheep may bring forth ten t.  
Dan. 11. 12. he shall cast down many ten t.  
Mic. 6. 7. or be plumed with ten t. of rivers of oil  
Twelve THOUSAND.  
Josh. 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were twelve t.  
Judg. 21. 10. sent twelve t. men to Jabesh-gilead  
1 Kings 4. 28. Solomon had twelve t. horsemen,  
10. 26. 2 Chron. 1. 14. [9. 25.  
Rev. 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad, sealed ten t.  
6. of Aser, Nephthali, Manasse, sealed ten t.  
7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed ten t.  
8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed ten t.  
21. 16. he measured the city twelve t. furlongs  
Fourteen THOUSAND.  
Job 42. 12. for Job had fourteen t. sheep  
Fourteen THOUSAND seven hundred.  
Num. 16. 49. that died in the plague fourteen t. 700.  
Sixteen THOUSAND.  
Num. 31. 40. the persons were sixteen t. 46.  
Sixteen THOUSAND seven hundred fifty.  
Num. 31. 52. gold of offering sixteen t. seven hundred  
and fifty shekels  
Seventeen THOUSAND two hundred.  
1 Chron. 7. 11. sons of Jedinel seven t. two hundred  
Eighteen THOUSAND.  
Judg. 20. 25. destroyed of Israel eighteen t. men  
44. there fell of Benjamin eighteen t. men  
1 Car. 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasse eighteen t.  
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites eighteen t.  
29. 7. they gave of brass eighteen t. talents  
Twenty THOUSAND.  
2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from Hadadezer king of  
Zobah, twenty t. footmen, 1 Chron. 18. 4.  
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians, 20 t.  
18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company twenty t.  
1 Kings 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty t. mea-  
sures of wheat, 2 Chron. 2. 10.  
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave to work 20 t. drams, 72.  
Psalm 68. 17. the chariots of God are twenty t.  
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh, with twenty t.  
Twenty two THOUSAND.  
Num. 3. 39. the number of Levites twenty two t.  
43. the first-born males were twenty two t.  
26. 14. of families of Simeonites twenty two t.  
Judg. 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 t.  
20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel twenty two t.  
2 Sam. 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians twenty two t.  
men, 1 Chron. 18. 5.  
1 Kings 8. 63. Solomon offered twenty two t. oxen,  
2 Chron. 7. 5.  
1 Chron. 7. 2. of Toia 22 t. [7. of Bela 22 t.

Twenty three THOUSAND.  
Num. 26. 62. numbered of Levites twenty three t.  
1 Cor. 10. 6. and fell in unbelief three and twenty t.  
Twenty four THOUSAND.  
1 Sam. 25. 9. died in the plague twenty four t.  
1 Chron. 23. 4. 24 t. Levites to forward the work  
27. 1. the officers that served were twenty four t.  
Twenty five THOUSAND.  
Judg. 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamites 25 t. 46.  
Ezek. 45. 1. holy portion of land twenty five t. room  
in length, 3, 5, 6, [45. 9, 10, 13.  
Twenty six THOUSAND.  
Judg. 20. 15. Benjamin numbered twenty six t.  
1 Chron. 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, twenty six t.  
Twenty seven THOUSAND.  
1 Kings 20. 30. a wall fell on twenty seven t. men  
Twenty eight THOUSAND.  
1 Chron. 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, 28 t.  
Thirty THOUSAND.  
Num. 31. 39. and the asses were thirty t. 45.  
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua chose thirty t. mighty men  
1 Sam. 4. 10. there fell of Israel thirty t. footmen  
11. 8. and the men of Judah were thirty t.  
13. 5. Philistines gathered thirty t. chariots  
2 Sam. 6. 1. David gathered thirty t. chosen men  
1 Kings 5. 13. and the levy was thirty t. men  
Thirty two THOUSAND.  
Num. 31. 35. thirty two t. women taken captives  
1 Chron. 19. 7. Ammon hired thirty two t. chariots  
Thirty two THOUSAND two hundred.  
Num. 1. 35. number of Manasse 32 t. 200, 2. 21.  
Thirty two THOUSAND three hundred.  
Num. 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered 32 t. 200  
Thirty three THOUSAND.  
2 Chron. 35. 7. gave thirty three t. bullocks  
Thirty four THOUSAND.  
Num. 1. 37. of Benjamin were thirty four t.  
Thirty six THOUSAND.  
Num. 31. 38. the bees were thirty and six t.  
44. pertained to congregation thirty six t. bees  
1 Chron. 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were thirty six t.  
Thirty seven THOUSAND.  
1 Chron. 12. 34. of Naphtali thirty and seven t.  
Thirty eight THOUSAND.  
1 Chron. 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, 38 t.  
Forty THOUSAND.  
Josh. 4. 13. about forty t. prepared for war  
Judg. 5. 8. there was a shield seen among forty t. 7  
2 Sam. 10. 18. David slew forty t. horsemen  
1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had forty t. stalls of horses  
1 Chron. 12. 36. of Asher, expert in war, forty t.  
19. 18. David slew of Syrians, forty t. footmen  
Forty THOUSAND five hundred.  
Num. 1. 33. of Ephraim were forty t. 500, 2. 19.  
28. 18. of Gad were numbered forty t. and 200.  
Forty one THOUSAND five hundred.  
Num. 1. 41. of Asher numbered 41 t. 500, 2. 93.  
Forty two THOUSAND.  
Judg. 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites forty two t.  
Ezra 2. 64. whole congregation forty two t.  
Neh. 7. 66  
Forty three THOUSAND seven hundred thirty  
Num. 26. 7. of Reubenites forty three t. 750.  
Forty four THOUSAND seven hundred sixty  
1 Chron. 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 t. 760  
Forty five THOUSAND four hundred.  
Num. 26. 50. of Naphtali were forty five t. 400  
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred.  
Num. 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin forty five t. 600  
Forty six THOUSAND six hundred fifty.  
Num. 1. 25. were numbered of Gad, 45 t. 650, 2. 15  
Forty six THOUSAND five hundred.  
Num. 1. 21. of Reuben forty six t. and 500, 2. 11  
Forty seven THOUSAND.  
1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord smote fifty t. and seventy men  
1 Chron. 5. 21. took of the Hagrites sheep fifty t.  
12. 33. of Zebulun fifty t. could keep rank  
Acts 19. 19. the price of the books fifty t. pieces  
Fifty two THOUSAND seven hundred.  
Num. 26. 34. of Manasse fifty two t. and 700  
Fifty three THOUSAND four hundred.  
Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali fifty three t. 400, 2. 30  
Fifty four THOUSAND four hundred.  
Num. 1. 29. of Issachar fifty four t. 400, 2. 6  
Fifty five THOUSAND four hundred.  
Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun fifty seven t. 400, 2. 8  
Fifty nine THOUSAND three hundred  
Num. 1. 23. of Simeon fifty nine t. 300, 2. 12  
Sixty THOUSAND.  
2 Chron. 12. 3. Shishak came with sixty t. horsemen  
Sixty THOUSAND five hundred.  
Num. 26. 27. of Zebulunites sixty t. and 500  
Sixty one THOUSAND.  
Num. 31. 34. the booty was sixty one t. asses  
Ezra 2. 69. they gave sixty one t. drams of gold  
Sixty two THOUSAND seven hundred.  
Num. 1. 39. of tribe of Dan sixty two t. 700, 2. 21  
Sixty four THOUSAND three hundred.  
Num. 26. 25. of Issachar sixty four t. and 300  
63. of the Shuhamites sixty four t. 400



## THRESHETH.

*Deut. 25. 4. do not muzzle the ox when he t. corn*  
*1 Cor. 9. 10. t. in hope, be partaker of his hope*  
**THRESHING.**

*Lev. 26. 5. your t. shall reach unto the vintage*  
*2 Sam. 21. 22. here be t. instruments, 1 Chr. 21. 23.*  
*4 Kings 13. 7. had made them like the dust by t.*  
*1 Chron. 21. 20. now Oram was t. wheat*  
*Isa. 31. 10. O my t. and the co. u. of my floor*  
*32. 25. because he will not ever be t. it*  
*41. 13. will make thee a new sharp t. instrument*  
*Joel 3. 14. multitudes in the valley of t.*  
 See **THROU.**

## THRESHOLD.

*Judg. 19. 27. belowd, her hands were upon the t.*  
*1 Sam. 5. 4. the palms of his hands cut off on the t.*  
*5. 5. tread not on the t. of Dagion unto this day*  
*1 Kings 14. 17. when she came to t. the child died*  
*2 Kings 12. 10. keepest of t. 22. 4. 125. 16. Easth.*  
*2 Kings 12. 10. 2 Kings 12. 10. 2 Kings 12. 10. 2 Kings 12. 10.*  
*Psalm. 44. 1. I would rather choose to antioch t.*  
*Isa. 6. 4. the poets of the t. moved at the voice*  
*Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to t. 10. 4.*  
*10. 18. the glory of God departed from the t.*  
*43. 8. in their setting of their t. by my thresholds*  
*46. 2. the prince shall worship at the t. of the gate*  
*47. 1. waters issued out from under the t. eastward*  
*Zeph. 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the t.*

## THRESHOLDS.

*1 Chron. 9. 19. keepers of the t. 2 Chron. 23. 4.*  
*Neh. 13. 25. keeping ward at the t. of the gates*  
*Ezek. 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by my t.*  
*Zeph. 2. 14. desolation shall be in the t. for he shall*  
**TREWE.**

*2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei t. stones at David and cast*  
*2 Kings 9. 33. they t. Jezebel down, and he trod her*  
*2 Chron. 31. 1. and they t. down the high places*  
*Mark 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and*  
*she t. in two mites, which make a farthing*  
*Luke 9. 42. the devil t. him down, and tare him*  
*Acts 22. 23. as they cried, and t. dust in the air*  
**TREWEST.**

*Neh. 9. 11. their persecutors thou t. into the deeps*  
**THRICE.**

*Exod. 34. 23. t. in the year shall all appear, 24.*  
*2 Kings 13. 18. and Joash smote t. and stayed*  
*19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but t.*  
*Job 33. 149. these things worketh God twice and t.*  
*Mat. 26. 34. thou shalt deny me t. 75. Mark 14.*  
*30. 72. Luke 22. 34. 61. John 13. 38.*  
*Acts 10. 16. this was done t. vessel was received up*  
*2 Cor. 11. 25. t. was I beaten with rods, once was*  
*I stoned, t. I suffered shipwreck*  
*12. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord t.*  
**THROAT.**

*Psalm. 5. 9. their t. is an open sepulchre, Rom. 3. 13.*  
*69. 3. I am weary of my crying, my t. is dried*  
*115. 7. neither speak they through their t.*  
*149. 16. let the high praises of God be in their t.*  
*Prov. 23. 2. put a knife to thy t. if given to appetite*  
*Isa. 58. 1. I cry with the t. lift up thy voice*  
*Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy t. from thirst*  
*Mat. 18. 28. the servant took him by the t.*  
**THRONE.**

*Isued forth magnificence at where a sovereign*  
*princes usually sit, to receive the homage of*  
*their subjects, or to give audience to ambassa-*  
*dors; where they appear with pomp and cere-*  
*mony, and from whence they dispense justice.*  
*The scripture describes the throne of Solomon,*  
*as the finest and richest throne in the world,*  
*1 Kings 10. 20. There was not the like made*  
*in any kingdom. It was all of ivory, and*  
*plated with pure gold. The ascent was by six*  
*steps, the back was round, and two arms sup-*  
*ported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on*  
*each side of every step, made a principal part*  
*of its ornament. Throue is also put for sove-*  
*reign power and dignity, it being the symbol of*  
*royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh tells*  
*Joseph, Gen. 41. 40, Only in the throne will I*  
*be greater than thou.*

*Heaven is the throne of God, Isa. 66. 1. The*  
*highest heavens are the place where he most*  
*manifests his power and glory, and shows him-*  
*self in his majesty. Justice and judgment are*  
*the habitation of the throne of the Lord, Psal.*  
*89. 14. Just judgment, or justice in judging, is*  
*the basis, or foundation of all his proceedings,*  
*and the stability of his throne and government.*  
*Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of*  
*the throne of God, Heb. 12. 2. and from*  
*thence he discovers himself in his state and*  
*glory, as the great ruler of the world, the*  
*King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Sa-*  
*viour, to express the rest and satisfaction, the*  
*glory, honour, and dignity, which the saints of*  
*God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his*  
*disciples, Luke 22. 30. That ye may sit on*  
*thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.*

*The cherubims that were upon the ark of the*  
*coenent, were also considered as a kind of*  
*throne of God. From whence it is said in*  
*many places, that God dwelleth between the*  
*cherubims, 1 Sam. 4. 4. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19.*  
*15. Angels are called thrones, Col. 1. 16. as*  
*having kingly power; and they are also called*  
*chief princes, Isa. 10. 15.*

*Gen. 41. 40. only in the t. will I be greater*  
*Deut. 17. 18. when he sitteth on t. of his kingdom*  
*1 Sam. 2. 8. to make thee sit on t. of glory*  
*2 Sam. 3. 10. to set up the t. of David over Israel*  
*2 Kings 1. 15. will establish t. of his kingdom for ever, 16.*  
*1 Kings 13. Solomon shall sit on my t. 17. 34. 30. 25.*  
*48. hath given one to sit on my t. this day*  
*2. 4. there shall not fail thee a man on the t. of*  
*Israel, t. 25. 9. 5. 2 Chr. 6. 16. Jer. 33. 17.*  
*12. Solomon sat on t. of David his father, 34.*  
*18. 20. 10. 9. 1 Chr. 29. 23. 2 Chr. 6. 10.*  
*10. 18. the king made a great t. 2 Chron. 9. 17.*  
*2 Kings 10. 3. set him on his father's t. and fight*  
*30. to fourth generation shall sit on the t. 15. 12.*  
*11. 19. Joash sat on the t. 2 Chron. 23. 30.*  
*Neh. 3. 7. repaired to the t. of the governor*  
*Job 36. 7. but with kings are they on the t.*  
*Psalm. 9. 4. thou settest in the t. judging right*  
*11. 4. the Lord's t. is in heaven, his eyes behold*  
*45. 6. thy t. O God, is for ever, Lam. 5. 19. Heb. 1. 8.*  
*47. 8. God sitteth on the t. of his holiness*  
*89. 4. I will build thy t. to all generations*  
*14. justice and judgment are habitation of thy t.*  
*94. 20. shall t. of iniquity have fellowship with thee*  
*132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy t.*  
*12. their children shall sit on thy t. for ever*  
*Prov. 20. 8. a king that sitteth in t. of judgment*  
*Isa. 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a t.*  
*9. 7. on t. of David and his kingdom, to order it*  
*14. 13. I will exalt my t. above the stars of God*  
*92. 23. Eliakim shall be for a glorious t.*  
*47. 1: there is no t. O daughter of Chaldeans*  
*66. 1. the heaven is my t. and earth, Acts 7. 49.*  
*Jer. 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the t. of the Lord*  
*13. 13. I will fill the kingdom that sit on David's t.*  
*14. 21. do not disgrace the t. of thy glory*  
*17. 12. a glorious high t. from the beginning*  
*25. kings sitting on the t. of David, 22. 4. 30.*  
*22. 2. O king, that sitteth upon the t. 29. 16.*  
*36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the t. of David*  
*49. 38. I will set my t. in Elam, and will destroy*  
*Ezek. 1. 26. was the likeness of a t. 10. 1.*  
*43. 7. the place of my t. shall Israel no more defile*  
*Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the t. of kingdoms*  
*Mat. 5. 34. by heaven, for it is God's t. 23. 22.*  
*10. 28. the Son of man shall sit in the t. 25. 31.*  
*Luke 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the t. of David*  
*Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the t. of grace*  
*8. 1. on the right hand of t. of God, 12. 2.*  
*Rev. 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my t.*  
*4. 2. a t. was set in heaven, and one sat on the t.*  
*3. there was a rainbow round about the t.*  
*4. about the t. were four and twenty seats*  
*5. and out of the t. proceeded lightnings and*  
*thunderings, there were seven lamps before t.*  
*6. before the t. there was a sea of glass, in t. and*  
*round about the t. were four beasts full of eyes*  
*9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the t.*  
*10. fall before him that sat on the t. 7. 11.*  
*5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the t. a book*  
*6. and lo, in the midst of the t. stood a Lamb*  
*7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on t.*  
*11. the voice of many angels about the t.*  
*13. glory be to him that sitteth on the t.*  
*16. 16. hide us from him that sitteth on the t.*  
*7. 9. a great multitude stood before the t.*  
*10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the t.*  
*15. they are before the t. of God and serve him,*  
*he that sitteth on the t. shall dwell among them*  
*17. the lamb in midst of the t. shall feed them*  
*8. 3. the golden altar which was before the t.*  
*14. 3. they sung as if there were a new song before the t.*  
*5. they are without fault before the t. of God*  
*16. 17. there came a voice from the t. 19. 5.*  
*19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the t.*  
*20. 11. I saw a great white t. and him that sat on it*  
*21. 5. he that sat on t. said, behold, I make all new*  
*22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the t.*  
*3. the t. of God and of the Lamb shall be in it*  
**THRONE.**

*Exod. 11. 5. from first born that sits on his t. 12. 29.*  
*2 Sam. 14. 9. and the king and his t. be guilty*  
*1 Kings 1. 37. the Lord make his t. greater, 47.*  
*2. 10. he bowed himself, and set down on his t.*  
*16. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on his t. he slew*  
*29. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoahaphat king of*  
*Judah, sat each on his t. 2 Chron. 18. 9.*  
*19. I saw the Lord sitting on his t. 2 Chron. 18. 18.*  
*9 Kings 13. 13. and Jeroboam sat upon his t.*  
*25. 28. set his t. above t. of kings, Jer. 59. 32.*  
*Job 28. 9. he holdeth back the face of his t.*

*Psalm. 9. 7. be hath prepared his t. for judgment*  
*89. 29. his t. to endure as the days of heaven*  
*35. his t. shall endure as the sun before me*  
*44. thou hast cast his t. down to the ground*  
*97. 2. and judgment the habitation of his t.*  
*103. 19. Lord hath prepared his t. in the heavens*  
*Prov. 20. 28. and his t. is upheld by mercy*  
*Jer. 1. 15. set each his t. at the gates of Jerusalem*  
*33. 21. that David should not have a son on his t.*  
*43. 10. and I will set his t. upon these stones*  
*Dan. 5. 30. he was deposed from his kingly t.*  
*7. 9. his t. was like the fiery flame, his wheels*  
*Joah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from his t.*  
*Zeck. 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon his t. and he*  
*shall be a priest on his t. and counsel of peace*  
*Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on his t.*  
*Rev. 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before his t.*  
*3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in his t.*  
*12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to his t.*  
 See **ESTABLISH.** **ESTABLISHED.**

## THRONES.

*Psalm. 132. 5. for there are set t. of judgment*  
*Isa. 14. 9. it hath raised up from their t. the kings*  
*Ezek. 26. 16. princess shall come down from their t.*  
*Dan. 7. 9. I beheld, till the t. were cast down*  
*Mat. 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve t. judging*  
*the twelve tribes of Israel, Luke 22. 30*  
*1. 16. all created by him, whether they be t.*  
*Rev. 30. 4. and I saw t. and they sat upon them*  
**THRONG.**

*Mark 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should t. him*  
*Luke 8. 45. the multitude t. thee and press thee*  
**THRONGED.**

*Mark 5. 24. and much people t. him, Luke 8. 48.*  
**THRONGING.**

*Mark 5. 31. thou seest the multitude t. thee*  
**THROUGH.**

*Nvm. 25. 8. Phinehas thrust both of them t.*  
*2 Kings 1. 2. Abishai fell t. lattice, and was sick*  
*Job 14. 9. yet t. the scent of water it will bud*  
*Psalm. 73. 9. their tongue walketh t. the earth*  
*Ecc. 10. 18. t. idleness the house droppeth t.*  
*Cont. 2. 9. he looketh, shewing himself t. the lattice*  
*Isa. 27. 4. I would go t. them, I would burn the t.*  
*43. 2. when thou passeth t. waters, t. the fire*  
*62. 10. go t. the gates, prepare the way*  
*Ezek. 46. 19. after he brought me t. the entry*  
*4. he measured, and brought me t. waters*  
*Zeck. 13. 9. I will bring the third part t. fire*  
*Mat. 12. 43. he walketh t. dry places, seeking rest*  
*Luke 5. 19. they let him down t. the tiling*  
*John 15. 3. ye are clean t. the word I have spoken*  
*17. 11. keep t. thine own name those given me*  
*17. sanctify them t. thy truth, thy word is t.*  
*20. 31. believing ye might have life t. his name*  
*Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with G. t. our Lord Jes*  
*6. 23. gift of God is eternal life t. Jesus Christ*  
*8. 13. but if ye t. the spirit mortify the deeds*  
*11. 36. of him, t. him, to him, are all things*  
*12. 27. to God only was be glory, t. Jesus Chris*  
*2 Cor. 4. 15. t. the thanksgiving of many redoun*  
*Gal. 2. 19. for I t. the law am dead to the law*  
*Eph. 2. 17. in his kindness toward us t. Christ Jes*  
*22. for an habitation of God t. the Spirit*  
*6. 1. one God, who is above all, and t. all, is all*  
*18. t. the ignorance that is in them because of*  
*1 Tim. 6. 10. pierced themselves t. with scowrs*  
*Heb. 9. 14. who t. the eternal Spirit offered himself*  
*10. 2. the veil, that is to say, his flesh*  
*13. 20. t. the blood of the everlasting covenant*  
**THROUGHLY.**

*Exod. 21. 19. and shall cause him to be t. healed*  
*2 Kings 11. 18. his images brake they in pieces t.*  
*Job 6. 2. oh that my grief were t. weighed!*  
*Psalm. 51. 2. wash me t. from mine iniquity, cleanse*  
*Jer. 6. 9. they shall t. glean the remnant of Israel*  
*7. 5. if ye t. amend your ways and your doings, if*  
*ye t. execute judgment between man and man*  
*50. 34. he shall t. plead their cause to give rest*  
*Ezek. 16. 9. I t. washed away thy blood from thee*  
*Mat. 3. 12. he will t. purge his floor, Luke 3. 17.*  
*3 Cor. 11. 6. but we have been t. made manifest*  
*2 Tim. 3. 17. man of G. t. furnished to all good works*  
**THROUGHOUT.**

*Joah. 24. 3. I led Abraham t. the land of Canaan*  
*1 Sam. 23. 32. search him t. thousands of Judah*  
*2 Kings 31. 30. thus did Hezekiah t. all Judah*  
*Mark 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached, t. the world*  
*John 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top t.*  
*Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of t. the world*  
 See **GENERATIONS.**

## THROW.

*Judg. 9. 2. ye shall t. down their altars, but have*  
*6. 25. t. down the altar of Baal thy father hath*  
*9 Kings 9. 33. t. her down, so they throw her down*  
*Jer. 1. 10. I set thee over the nations t. t. down*  
*31. 23. as I have watched over them, to t. down*  
*Ezek. 16. 39. they shall t. down thine eminent place*  
*Mic. 5. 11. I will t. down all thy strong holds*  
*Mal. 1. 4. they shall build, but I will t. down*



## THROWING.

**Num. 35. 17.** if he smite him with t. a stone  
THROWN.

**Exod. 15. 1.** the horse and his rider hath be t. 21.  
**Judg. 6. 32.** because he hath t. down his altar  
**2 Sam. 20. 21.** his head be t. to those over the wall  
**1 Kings 19. 10.** Israel have t. down thy altars, 14.  
**Jer. 31. 40.** it shall not be t. down any more  
**50. 13.** foundations fallen, her walls are t. down  
**Lam. 2. 2.** the Lord hath t. down in his wrath  
**17.** he hath t. down, and hath: not pitied  
**Exod. 35. 1.** I will leave thee into the wilderness  
**38. 20.** and the mountains shall be t. down  
**Mat. 31. 6.** and the rocks are t. down by him  
**Mat. 34. 2.** not one stone left upon another, that  
shall not be t. down, **Mark 13. 2.** **Luke 21. 6.**  
**Luke 4. 35.** when the devil had t. him in the midst  
**Rev. 18. 21.** the city of Babylon shall be t. down  
THURST.

**Exod. 11. 1.** he shall surely t. you out hence  
**12. 39.** because they were t. out of Egypt  
**Num. 22. 25.** Balaam's ass t. herself to the wall  
**25. 8.** Phinehas t. both of them through  
**35. 20.** but if he t. him of hatred, that he die  
**22.** but if he t. him suddenly without enmity  
**Deut. 13. 5.** hath spoken to t. thee out of the way  
**19.** because he sought to t. thee from the Lord  
**15. 17. t.** the awl through his ear to the door  
**33. 14.** precious things t. forth by the moon  
**27.** he shall t. the enemy from before thee  
**Judg. 3. 21.** Ehud t. the dagger into his belly  
**6. 35.** he t. Besece together, and winged the dew  
**9. 41.** and Zebul t. out Gith and his brethren  
**54.** his young men t. Abimelech through  
**11. 2.** wives' sons gave, and they t. out Jephthah  
**15. 11. 2.** that t. day t. out all your right eyes  
**31. 4.** Saul said, t. me through therewith, lest these  
uncircumcised come and t. me, **1 Chron. 10. 4.**  
**8. 5.** **Sam. 2. 16.** and t. his sword in his fellow's side  
**15. 14.** lest Abimelech overtake us, and t. upon us  
**13. 14.** Jonathan's death through the heart of Abimelech  
**32. 6.** the sons of Beilial shall be as thorns t. away  
**1 Kings 2. 27.** Solomon t. out Abiathar from priesth.  
**2 Kings 4. 27.** but Gehazi came near to t. her away  
**2 Chron. 36. 20.** they t. Uzziah out from thence  
**Psalm. 118. 13.** thou hast t. at me, that I might fall  
**15. 13.** every one found shall be t. through  
**14. 19.** as the raiment of those that are t. through  
**Jer. 51. 4.** they that are t. through in her streets  
**Exek. 16. 40.** they shall t. thee through with swords  
**21. 19.** princes are t. down to the sword with  
**34. 21.** because ye have t. with side and shoulder  
**46. 18.** to t. them out of their possessions  
**Isa. 9. 8.** neither shall one t. another, shall walk  
**Zech. 13. 3.** shall t. him through when he prophesieth  
**Mat. 11. 12.** they that t. men take it by force  
**Luke 4. 29.** they rose and t. him out of the city  
**5. 3.** and prayed him he would t. out a little  
**10. 15.** thou Capernaum, shalt be t. down to hell  
**23. 28.** Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves t. out  
**John 90. 25.** and t. my hand into his side, 27.  
**Acts 7. 27.** he that did the wrong t. him away  
**39.** but our fathers t. him from them  
**16. 24.** who t. them into the inner prison  
**37.** and now do they t. us out privacy?  
**27. 39.** minded, if it were possible, to t. in the ship  
**Feb. 19. 20.** it shall be stoned or t. through with  
**Rev. 14. 15. t.** in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe  
**16.** beat on the cloud, t. in his sickle on the earth  
**18. 2.** in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters  
**19.** the angel t. in his sickle into the earth

## THURSTETH.

**Job 32. 13.** God t. him down, not man

## THUMB.

**Exod. 29. 20.** then shalt thou put it on the t. of their  
right hand, **Lev. 8. 23. 34. 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.**  
THUMBS.

**Judg. 1. 6.** they caught him and cut off his t.  
7. seventy kings having their t. and toes cut off  
THUMMIM.

**Urim and Thummim:** According to the Hebrews,  
**Exod. 28. 30.** the literal signification of these  
two words is, light and perfection, or the shining  
and the perfect. According to St. Jerome, doc-  
trine and judgment. According to the LXX,  
declaration or manifestation, and truth. Some  
will have it, that the Urim and Thummim are  
only epithets or explanations of the stones of the  
breast-plate of the high-priest; as if it were  
said, Thou shalt put therein stones that are  
shining and perfect. Others, to prove that the  
Urim and Thummim were not the same thing  
with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give  
the following reasons. (1) Because the stones  
were set and engraven in the breast-plate,  
**Exod. 28. 17, 21.** the Urim and Thummim  
only put into it, which is a word of quite differ-  
ent and more loose and large signification, and  
therefore probably does not design the same  
thing. (2) It is not likely, that in such a

brief account of the sacred utensils, the same  
command would be repeated again; especially  
in more dark and general words than it was  
mentioned before. And how could blouses put it  
in, when the workmen had fastened it there  
before? Or, why should he be required to put  
it in the breast-plate, when it was fastened to  
it already, and could not, without violence, be  
taken from it? (3) Because the stones were  
put in it by the workmen. **Exod. 30. 10.** the  
Urim and Thummim by Moses himself, **Lev. 8. 8.**  
It is objected, that where the stones are  
mentioned, there is no mention of Urim and  
Thummim, as in **Exod. 30. 10.** And that  
where the Urim and Thummim are mentioned,  
there is no mention made of the stones, as in  
**Lev. 8. 8.** which seems to show they were one  
and the same thing. To which they answer,  
that there is an evident reason for both these  
omissions; of the former in **Exodus**, because  
Moses mentions only those things which were  
made by the workmen, whereas the Urim and  
Thummim seems to have been made immediately  
by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of  
the latter in **Leviticus**, because the stones are  
implied in the breast-plate as a part of it, and  
fastened to it, whereas there Moses only men-  
tions what was put in by himself. Some say,  
that the Urim and Thummim were two little  
golden figures which gave responses, which were  
shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and  
which answered, with an articulate voice, to all  
such questions as were put to them by the high-  
priest. Others think, that the name JEHOWAH  
written upon a plate of gold, was that the scrip-  
ture calls Urim and Thummim. There are  
various other conjectures concerning the Urim  
and Thummim, but nothing certain, because the  
scriptures are silent in this matter. It may suf-  
fice us to know, that this was a singular piece  
of divine workmanship, which the high-priest  
was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as  
one of the conditions upon which God engaged  
to give him answers.

There is a great diversity of opinions likewise  
concerning the manner in which God was  
consulted by Urim and Thummim. It is agreed,  
that this way of consultation was used only in  
affairs of very great importance; that the high-  
priest was the only officiating minister in this  
ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed  
in all his pontifical habits; particularly he was  
to have on his breast-plate, to which the Urim  
and Thummim was affixed; and lastly, that he  
was not allowed to perform this solemn consulta-  
tion for a private person, but only for the king,  
for the president of the Sanhedrim, for the  
general of the army of Israel, or for other pub-  
lic persons: And even then, not upon any affair  
of a private nature, but for things that relate  
to the public welfare of church or state.

When the Urim and Thummim was to be con-  
sulted, the high priest put on his robes, and pre-  
sented himself, not in the sanctuary, where he  
could not enter but once a year, but in the  
holy place, before the curtain that parted the  
most holy from the holy place. There stand-  
ing upright, and turning his face toward the  
ark of the covenant, upon which the divine  
presences reposed, he proposed the matter for  
which he had been consulted. Behind him, at  
some distance out of the holy place, stood the  
person for whom God was consulted, expecting,  
with humility and reverence, the answer that  
it should please the Lord to give him. The Rab-  
bims, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and  
several of the ancient fathers, are of opinion,  
that the high-priest having then his eyes fixed  
upon the stones of the breast-plate, which was  
before him, he there read the answer of the Lord.  
The letters that raised themselves out of their  
places, and that shined with more than ordinary  
lustre, were formed into the answer desired.  
For example, when David inquired of God, who  
thou he should go up to one of the cities of Ju-  
dah, **2 Sam. 2. 1.** it was answered him, Aleph,  
go up. The three letters Ain, Lamed, and Heh,  
came out of their places, as it were, and raised  
themselves above the rest, to compose that word  
which contained the answer.

But there are some difficulties in this opinion.  
All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were  
not found in the breast-plate: there were four  
wanting, Heh, Teth, Zade, and Koph. To  
supply these, the Rabbin pretend that the  
names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were  
also upon the breast-plate: but for all that,  
Teth would be still wanting. Therefore they  
say, that this title also was read there, Col-  
le-schibit-Israel—See here all the tribes

of Israel. But all this is advanced without  
proof, and without the least probability. A  
second difficulty is this, that though one should ad-  
mit all that the Hebrew doctors suggest in  
this affair, yet by what rule did the high-  
priest make a combination of these letters, and  
how put he them together? For it is not said  
that they came out of their places, but that they  
only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose,  
for example, that any six of the letters should  
have shined and shined with more than ordinary  
lustre; how must the high-priest dispose them,  
which must be first or last? It is answered,  
that in this circumstance, he was always in-  
spired and filled with the spirit of prophecy,  
but if it were so, then the Urim and Thummim  
would have been unnecessary: For why must  
miracles be multiplied without any occasion?  
The high-priest need only speak himself. And  
perhaps the whole use of the Urim and Thum-  
mim was this, to be a sign to the high-priest  
that the Lord would replenish him with an in-  
ternal and supernatural light, and make him  
know his will in what was inquired after.

Others think, with a great deal of probability,  
that God then gave his answers in articulate  
voices, which were heard within the sanctuary,  
and from between the cherubim, which covered  
the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israel-  
ites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were  
blamed for not having inquired at the mouth  
of the Lord, **Josh. 9. 14.** which intimates that  
he had been used to make his voice heard when  
he was consulted.

If it be inquired how long the custom of consult-  
ing God by Urim and Thummim subsisted in  
Israel; the Rabbin think, that it continued  
no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a  
maxim among them, that the Holy Spirit speaks  
to the children of Israel by Urim and Thum-  
mim while the tabernacle remained; and under  
the first temple, that is, the temple of Solomon,  
by the prophets; and under the second temple,  
or after the captivity of Babylon, by the Bath-  
ken, or the daughter of the voice. By this  
they mean a voice sent from heaven, as that  
which was heard at the baptism of Christ, and  
at his transfiguration, **Mat. 3. 17. 17. 5.**  
Spencer has adopted this opinion, and endeavoured  
to support it by these two arguments. The  
first is, that the Urim and Thummim were a  
consequence of the divine government, or of  
the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord  
immediately governed his people, it was neces-  
sary that there should always be a means at  
hand to consult him, and to have recourse to  
him. Secondly, that this method was estab-  
lished to consult God upon affairs that con-  
cerned the common interest of the whole nation.  
But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the  
kingdom became hereditary in the person and  
family of Solomon. The interests of the na-  
tion ceased to be common, after the division  
of Israel into two monarchies: one governed by  
Rechabab, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly,  
what seems to be more convincing than any  
reasons drawn from a conformity of things, it  
does not appear from the sacred history, that  
there are any footsteps of consulting the Lord  
by Urim and Thummim, after the construc-  
tion of the temple of Solomon to the time of its  
destruction; and after its destruction, all are  
agreed, that this was never restored to them again.  
**Exod. 28. 30.** thou shalt put on the breast-plate of  
judgment; the urim and the t. **1. Jer. 8. 8.**  
**Deut. 33. 8.** let thy t. and urim be with thy holy one  
**Exra 2. 63.** stood up priest with urim and t. **Neh. 7. 65.**

## THUNDER.

**Exod. 9. 23.** the Lord sent t. and hail, the fire ran  
in the t. shall cease, nor shall there be hail  
**1 Sam. 7. 10.** the Lord thundered with great t.  
**12. 17.** he shall send t. || **28.** the Lord sent t.  
**Job 26. 14.** the t. of his power who can understand  
**28. 26.** a way for the lightning of the t. **38. 25.**  
**30. 19.** hast thou clothed his neck with t.?  
**25.** he smelleth the t. of the captains afar off  
**Psalm. 77. 18.** the voice of thy t. was in the heaven  
**81. 7.** I answered thee in the secret place of thy t.  
**104. 7.** at the voice of thy t. they hastened away  
**Isa. 29. 6.** thou shalt be visited of the Lord with t.  
**Mark 3. 17.** Boanerges, which is the sons of t.  
**Rev. 6. 1.** I heard, as it were, the noise of t.  
**14. 2.** I heard a voice, as the voice of a great t.

## THUNDER.

**1 Sam. 2. 10.** out of heaven shall he t. upon them  
**Job 40. 9.** or canst thou t. with a voice like him?  
THUNDER.

**Exod. 9. 33.** and the t. and hail ceased, **34.**  
**19. 16.** there were t. and lightnings, **Rev. 16. 18.**  
See SEVEN

## THUNDERBOLTS.

Psalm. 78.48. he gave their flocks to hot t. THUNDERED.

1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord t. with a great thundr  
2 Sam. 32. 14. the Lord t. from heaven, Psalm. 18.13.  
John 12. 29. they that heard it, said that it t.

## THUNDERSTORM.

Job 37. 1. he t. with the voice of his excellency  
5. Gai t. marvellously with his voice  
Psalm. 29.3. the God of glory t. the Lord is on waters

## THUNDERINGS.

Exod. 9. 23. that there be no more mighty t.  
20. 18. and all the people saw the t.  
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded. t. 10. 6.  
8. 5. and there were voices and t. 11. 10.

## THUS.

Gen. 6.22. t. did Noah, according as G. commanded  
20. 16. t. she was reproved || 23. 22. why am I t. I  
Exod. 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou t. with us ||  
12. 11. t. shall ye eat it, with your loins girded  
14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt t. with us ||  
Rev. 15. 31. t. separate the children of Israel  
16. 3. t. shall Aaron come into the holy place  
Num. 6. 14. t. shalt thou separate the Levites  
11. 15. if thou deal t. with me, kill me  
Deut. 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done t.  
Josh. 7. 10. wherefore hast thou t. on thy face ||  
Judg. 8. 1. men said, why hast thou served us t. ||  
1 Sam. 14. 9. if they say t. to us, tarry till we come  
10. but if they say t. come up to us, then we will  
7. 7. if he say t. it is well, 2 Sam. 15. 26.  
9 Sam. 6. 22. I will yet be more vile than t.  
18. 14. Joab said, I may not tarry t. with thee  
33. as he went, t. he said, O my son Absalom  
1 Kings 3. 92. t. they spake before the king  
2 Chron. 32. 92. t. the Lord saved Hezekiah  
Ezra 5. 11. and t. they returned us answer  
6. 2. and therein was a record t. written  
Neh. 5. 13. even t. to be shaken out and emptied  
Esth. 6. 9. t. shall it be done to the man whom, 11.  
Job 37. 12. why then are you t. altogether vain ||  
Psalm. 73. 15. if I say I will speak t. behold  
21. t. my heart was grieved, and I was pricked  
138. 4. t. shall the man be blessed that feareth t.  
Isa. 34. 13. when t. it shall be in the midst of land  
47. 15. t. shall be unto thee with whom  
Jer. 4. 27. for t. hath the Lord said, 6. 6.  
5. 13. t. shall it be done unto them  
18. 23. deal t. with them in time of thine anger  
22.8. why hath the Lord done t. to this great city ||  
26. 19. t. might we procure evil against our souls  
Ezek. 31. 18. to whom art thou t. like in glory ||  
Amos 2. 11. is it not even t. O children of Israel  
Mal. 1. 13. t. ye brought an offering should I accept  
Mat. 2. 5. t. it is written of the prophet, Luke 24.46.  
3. 15. t. it becomes us to fulfil all righteousnesses  
26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that t. it must be  
Luke 1. 25. t. hath Lord dealt with me in the days  
2. 48. son, why hast thou t. dealt with us ||  
11. 45. master, t. saying, thou reproachest us also  
17. 30. t. shall it be when Son of man is revealed  
18. 11. Pharisee prayed t. God, I thank thee  
22. 51. Jesus answered and said, suffer ye t. for  
24. 46. Jesus having said t. he gave up the ghost  
24. 36. as they t. spake, Jesus himself in the midst  
40. when he had t. spoken, he showed his hands  
46. it is written, t. it behoved Christ to suffer  
John 4.6. Jesus wearied with journey, sat t. on well  
11.43. when had t. spoken, he cried, Lazarus come  
46. if we let him t. alone, all will believe  
Acts 2. 11. he said, t. saith the Holy Ghost  
Rom. 9.20. thing formed say, why hast made me t. ||  
1 Cor. 14.25. a. secrets of his heart made manifest  
2 Cor. 5.14. love of Christ constrains us, because we  
t. judge, that if one died for all, then all dead  
Phil. 3. 15. let as many as be perfect, be t. minded  
Heb. 6. 9. better things of you, though we t. speak  
Rev. 9. 17. t. I saw horses in vision, them that eat  
16. 5. art righteousness, because thou hast judged t.

## See DID, DO, LORE.

## THUS AND THUS.

Josh. 7. 20. Achinn said t. and t. have I done  
Judg. 18. 4. t. and t. dealth Mirah with me  
9 Sam. 17. 15. t. and t. did Ahithophel counsel  
Absalom, and t. and t. have I counselled  
1 Kings 14.5. t. and t. shall say to Jerobom's wife  
2 Kings 5. 4. t. and t. said the md of Israel  
3. 12. he said, t. and t. snake he to me, saying

## THYNE.

Rev. 18. 12. none buy the merchandise of t. wood  
TIDINGS.

Exod. 33. 4. when the people heard these evil t.  
1 Sam. 4. 19. when Phinehas' wife heard the t.  
11. 4. they told the t. of the men of Jabesh, 5.  
27. 11. David advised none alive to bring t. to Gath  
2 Sam. 4. 4. when t. came of Saul and Jonathan  
13. 30. t. came, saying, Absalom hath slain the  
18. 19. let me now run and bear the king t.  
20. Jacob said, thou shalt not bear t. this day

2 Sam. 18. 22. why wilt run t. thou hast no t. ready  
31. Cushli came, Cushli said, t. my lord the king  
1 Kings 2.23. then t. came to Joab and Joab fled  
14. 6. for I am sent to thee with heavy t.  
1 Chron. 10. 9. and sent to carry t. to their idols  
Psalm. 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil t.  
Jer. 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought t.  
49. 23. for they have heard evil t. faint-hearted  
Ezek. 21. 7. that thou shalt answer for the t.  
Dan. 11. 44. t. out of the east shall trouble him  
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to show thee these glad t. 2.10.  
8. 1. showing the glad t. of the kingdom of God  
Acts 11. 22. t. of these things came to the church  
13. 32. and we declare unto you, glad t. the promise  
21. 31. t. came to the chief captain of the band  
Rom. 10. 15. that bring glad t. of good things

## TIE.

1 Sam. 6. 7. and t. the kine to the cart, 10.  
1 Kings 18. 44. t. thy chariot, and get thee down  
20. 14. who shall t. the battle || he said, Thou  
Prov. 6. 21. bind on thy heart and t. about thy neck

## TIED.

Exod. 39. 31. and they t. to it a lace of blue  
2 Kings 7. 10. no man there, but horses t. asses t.  
Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an ass t. and a colt with her,  
bringing them to me, Mark 11. 2. 4. Luke 19. 30.

## TILE.

Ezek. 4. 1. thou also son of man, take the t.  
TILING.

Luke 5.19. they let him down thro' the t. with couch

## TILL.

Gen. 10. 92. do any thing t. thou be come thither  
1 Sam. 92. 3. t. I know what God will do for me  
2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste bread t. the sun be down  
2 Chron. 26. 15. he was helped t. he was strong  
36. 16. t. the wrath arose, t. there was no remedy  
Ezra 2. 63. t. therstood up a priest, Neh. 7. 65.  
9. 14. be angry with us t. thou hast consumed us  
Job 14. 14. all days will I wait t. my change come  
27. 5. t. I die || Job 32. 14. not purged, t. ye die  
Psalm. 10. 15. seek his wickedness t. thou find none  
Prov. 29. 11. a wise man keepeth it in t. afterwards  
Ecc. 2. 3. t. I might see what was that good  
Cant. 2. 7. stir not up my love t. he please, 3. 5.  
Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field t. there be no place  
62. 7. and give him no rest, t. he establish, and t.  
he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth  
Jer. 40. 9. destroy t. they have enough, Obad. 5.  
52. 3. t. he had cast them out from his presence  
Lam. 3. 50. t. the Lord look down from heaven  
Ezek. 28. 15. was perfect t. iniquity was found in  
Dan. 4. 23. t. seven times pass over him  
12. 13. but go thou thy way t. the end be  
Hos. 5. 15. t. they acknowledged their offence  
10. 12. t. he rain righteousness upon you  
Mat. 1. 25. t. she had brought forth her first-born  
5. 18. t. heaven and earth pass, one jot not pass  
Luke 12. 50. I am straitened t. it be accomplished  
15. 8. doth not seek diligently t. she find it  
19. 13. he said unto them, occupy t. I come  
John 21. 22. if I will that he tarry t. I come, 23.  
Acts 7.18. another king arose who knew not Joseph  
23. 12. not eat, t. they had killed Paul, 14. 21.  
Eph. 4. 13. t. we all come in the unity of faith  
Phil. 1. 10. without offence, t. the day of Christ  
1 Tim. 4. 13. t. I come, give attendance to reading  
Rev. 9. 25. that which ye have, hold fast t. I come  
7. 3. t. we have sealed the servants of our God  
15. 8. t. the seven plagues were fulfilled  
20. 3. t. the thousand years should be fulfilled  
See THOUSAND, MORNING, UNTIL.

## TILL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5. was not a man to t. the ground, 3. 23.  
2 Sam. 9. 10. and thy servants shall t. the land  
Jer. 27. 11. they shall t. it, and dwell therein

## TILLAGE.

1 Chron. 27. 46. Ezra was over them that were for t.  
Neh. 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of t.  
Prov. 13. 23. much fool is in the t. of the poor

## TILLED.

Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, ye shall be t. and sown  
36. 34. and the desolate land shall be t.

## TILLER.

Gen. 4. 2. but Cain was t. of the ground  
TILLEST.

Gen. 4. 12. when thou t. ground, it shall not yield  
TILLETTH.

Prov. 12. 11. he that t. his land shall be satisfied  
38. 19. he that t. his land shall have plenty

## TIMBER.

Lev. 14. 45. he shall break down the t. thereof  
1 Kings 5.18. when they prepared t. and stones to build  
the house, 1 Chron. 22. 14. 2 Chron. 2. 9.  
15. 22. and they took away the t. of Ramah  
Ezra 5. 8. t. is laid in the walls, work prospereth  
6. 11. let t. be pulled down from his house  
Neh. 2. 8. that he may give me t. to make beams  
Ezek. 35. 12. they shall lay thy t. in the water  
Hab. 3. 11. the beam out of the t. shall answer  
Zeck. 5. 4. it shall consume it with the t. thereof

Asod. 15. 20. and Timbrel took a t. in her hand  
Job 21. 12. they take the t. and harp, and organ  
Psalm. 81. 2. take a psalm, bring inther the t.  
149. 3. let them sing praises to him with the t.  
130. 4. praise him with the t. and dance, praise

## TIMBRELS.

Exod. 15. 20. all the women went out after with t.  
Judg. 11. 34. his daughter came out with t.  
2 Sam. 6. 5. David and house of Asa played  
before the Lord on t. 1 Chron. 15. 8  
Psalm. 68. 25. were the damasks playing with t.  
Jer. 31. 14. thou shalt be adorned with thy t.

## TIME.

This term is commonly taken for the measure of  
motion, or for the duration of any thing. It is  
also taken for opportunity, or the favourable  
moment of doing or omitting any thing. Ecc. 8.  
5. A wise man's heart discerneth both  
time and judgment: He knoweth both what he  
ought to do, and what are the fittest seasons for  
doing it. Our Saviour says, in John 7. 6, 8,  
My time is not yet come; by which some an-  
derstand, the time of his death; others, the  
season of his appearing publicly in the world,  
and others, the time of his going up to the  
seat of tabernacles: that is, I know my time  
to go, when it will be most safe and proper for  
me. I shall be there some time during the feast,  
but my time is not yet come. The time of the  
vengeance of God to his enemies called the time  
of the Lord, the time of his visiting. Jer. 50  
27, 31. Woe unto them, for their day is come  
the time of their visitation.

To gain the time, is mentioned in Dan. 2. 8  
I know of certainty that ye would gain the  
time. The magicians required a length of time  
from the king to explain his dream, hoping that  
his desire of knowing might have passed away,  
or that the dream might have come into his  
memory. St. Paul advises the faithful to re-  
deem the time, because the days are evil, Eph.  
5. 16. Time is redeemed, when we carry on  
embrace and improve all the occasions and op-  
portunities which the Lord presents unto us for  
his glory, and the good of ourselves and others;  
not suffering these seasons to be stolen from us,  
and lost by cares and thoughts about the world:  
And whereas we have lost and misimproved  
much time, we ought therefore to double our  
diligence, and do the more good in time to come.  
King Asaerus consulted with the wise men who  
knew the times, Es. h. 1. 13. That is, he ad-  
vised with his counsellors that understood the  
history, the customs, and the laws of the Per-  
sians. The knowledge of history is one of the  
principal qualifications of a Statesman. For  
how should he know the interest of his country,  
if he is ignorant of its time, revolutions, and  
remarkable occurrences? St. Jerom has it in  
his translation he consulted the Sages that were  
always near his person, according to the custom  
of kings. The Chaldean paraphrast will have it  
that he consulted the children of Isaac, who  
were skilful in the knowledge of times and sea-  
sons. This tribe was noted for their knowledge  
of the times, 1 Chron. 12. 32. Of t. children  
of Isaac, which were men that had under-  
standing of the times, to know what Israel ought  
to do. Some by this understand their knowledge  
of the stars, and of the several seasons and  
changes of the air; which might be of good use  
in husbandry, to which this tribe was addicted.  
Others think, that by this is to be understood  
their political prudence in discerning and em-  
bracing the fit seasons for all their count.

Christ Jesus says to his Apostles, who asked him  
if he was soon to restore the kingdom to Israel.  
It is not for you to know the times and seasons,  
which the Father hath put in his own power,  
Acts 1. 7. They still thought that the kingdom  
of the Messiah was to be a temporal kingdom:  
But afterwards they were undeceived, and the  
Holy Ghost, which they received at the time of  
Pentecost, instructed them, that the complete  
kingdom of the Messiah, the renewing of all  
things, was not to take place before the end of  
the world, Acts 3. 20, 21. where St. Peter,  
speaking to the Jews, calls this time, a time of  
refreshing, and the times of the restitution of  
all things. St. Paul, 1 Thess. 5. 1. t. make  
use of almost the same terms, in which our Sa-  
viour expressed himself to his Apostles, con-  
cerning his last coming. But of the times and  
seasons ye have no need that I write unto you:  
For ye know that the day of the Lord cometh  
as a thief in the night.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven  
years, Dan. 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the  
time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy

God, Psal. 69. 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable time. I pray in a time of grace. I seek thee when thou mayest be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The devils complained, Mat. 5. 29. that Christ was come to torment them before the time: that is, before the last judgment, at which the devils will be thrown far ever into the fire prepared for them. The fulness of time, is the time which God had appointed and predicted as the fittest season for the coming of the Messiah, Gal. 4. 4. The Psalmist says, Psal. 31. 15. My times are in thy hand: that is, the time of my life, how long I shall live; or, all the affairs and course of my life are wholly in thy power, to dispose and order as thou seest fit.

Gen. 18. 10. return according to the t. of life, 14. 24. 11. the t. that women go out to draw water 25. from the t. he had made him overseer 47. 29. the t. draw nigh that Israel must die Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for loss of his t. Lev. 15. 25. if beyond the t. of her separation 18. 18. a wife besides the other in her life-t. Num. 13. 20. the t. was the t. of first ripe grapes 26. 10. what t. the fire devoured 250 men Deut. 16. 9. such t. thou put the sickle to the corn Job. 10. 27. at the t. of the going down of the sun Joshua commanded, 2 Chron. 18. 34. 42. and their land did Joshua take at one t. Judg. 18. 31. all the t. the house of God was in Shiloh 2 Sam. 7. 11. since the t. I commanded Judges 11. 1. at the t. when kings go forth to battle 23. 8. against eight hundred he slew at one t. 2 Kings. 9. 26. is it to receive money and garments 1 Chron. 9. 25. were to come from t. to t. with them Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at such a t. 17. [ 7. 12. 10. 13. people are many, and it is a t. of rain Neh. 3. 6. when wilt thou return? and I set him at t. Job 6. 17. what t. they wax warm they vanish 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a t. to plead 15. 32. it shall be accomplished before his t. 22. 16. wicked, which were cut down out of t. 39. 23. which I reserved against the t. of trouble 31. 1. knowest thou the t. they bring forth? 2. Psal. 32. 6. in a t. when thou mayest be found 19. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil t. 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in t. of trouble 56. 3. what t. I am afraid, I will trust in thee 69. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable t. 81. 15. their t. should have endured for ever 89. 47. remember how short my t. is 105. 19. until the t. that his word came

Eccl. 3. 1. there is a t. to every purpose, 17. [ 8. 6. 2. a t. to be born, and a t. to die; a t. to plant 7. 17. why shouldst thou die before thy t. 8. 5. a wise man's heart discerneth t. and judgment 9. 11. but t. and chance happeneth to them all 12. 26. are the sons of men snared in an evil t. Isa. 56. 17. that dwelteth near the t. of her delivery 28. 19. from the t. it goeth forth it shall take you 45. 81. who hath declared this from ancient t. ? 48. 16. from the t. that it was, there am I 49. 8. in an acceptable t. when I heard thee, and in a day of salvation helped thee 2 Cor. 6. 2. 60. 22. I the Lord will hasten it in his t. Jer. 6. 15. at the t. I visit, they shall be cast down 8. 7. come and behold observe the t. of coming 15. looked for a t. of health, and behold trouble 14. 8. the Saviour thereof in t. of trouble 19. and for the t. of healing, and behold trouble 30. 7. it is even the t. of Jacob's trouble 46. 21. and the t. of their visitation, 50. 27. 49. 8. the t. that I will visit him, 50. 31. 19. and who will appoint me the t. 7. 50. 44. 51. 33. Babylon like a door, if it is to thresh her

Eccl. 4. 10. from t. to t. shalt thou eat it 16. 8. thy t. was the t. of love, I spread my skirt 57. as at the t. of thy reproach of daughters 26. 3. day is near, it shall be the t. of the heathen Dem. 2. 6. I know that ye would gain the t. 9. to speak before one, till the t. be changed 16. Daniel desired that he would give him t. 2. 5. at what t. ye hear the sound of cornet, 15. 7. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a t. 22. the t. came that he saints possessed kingdom 25. until a t. and the dividing of t. 12. 7. 8. 17. at the t. of the end shall be the vision 9. 21. touche I'm about the t. of evening oblation 11. 24. he shall forecast his devices for a t. 35. to make them white, to the t. of the end 40. at the t. of the end shall the king of the south 12. 1. and there shall be a t. of trouble 4. seal the book, even to the t. of the end, 9. 11. from the t. the daily sacrifice be taken away

Heb. 10. 12. it is t. to seek the Lord, till he come

Heb. 5. 3. till the t. that so which travaileth Hag. 1. 4. is it t. to dwell in your celled houses? Zech. 14. 7. that at evening t. it shall be light Mal. 3. 11. nor will we cast her fruit before the t. Mal. 1. 11 about the t. they were carried away

Mat. 2. 7. Herod inquired what t. star appeared 8. 29. art thou come to torment us before the t. 12. 34. and when the t. of the fruit drew near 26. 18. the master saith, my t. is at hand Mark 1. 15. the t. is fulfilled, repent and believe 17. have no root, and so endure but for a t. 6. 35. this is a desert, and now the t. is far passed 11. 13. for the t. of figs was not yet 13. 33. watch, for ye know not when the t. is Luke 1. 57. Elizabeth's full t. came to be delivered 4. 5. showed him all kingdoms in a moment of t. 7. 45. but this woman, since the t. I came in 8. 13. which in t. of temptation fall away 13. 35. ye shall not see me, till the t. come when 19. 44. thou knowest not the t. of thy visitation John 7. 6. my t. is not come, your t. is always ready 18. 2. the t. cometh that whosoever killeth you 25. the t. cometh when I shall no more speak Acts 1. 21. all the t. the Lord went in and out 7. 17. but when the t. of the promise drew nigh 30. in which t. Moses was born, and was fair 17. 21. spend their t. in nothing else, but to tell Rom. 13. 11. it is high t. to awake out of sleep 1 Cor. 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the t. 7. 5. defraud not, except with consent for a t. 99. but this I say, brethren, the t. is short Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the t. Col. 4. 5. 1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for a short t. 2 Thess. 2. 6. that he might be revealed in his t. 2 Tim. 4. 3. t. come, when they will not endure 6. and the t. of my departure is at hand Heb. 4. 16. may find grace to help in t. of need 5. 12. when for the t. ye ought to be teachers 9. 9. which was a figure for the t. then present 10. imposed on them till the t. of reformation 11. 32. the t. would fail me to tell of Gideon Jam. 4. 14. a vapour that appeareth a little t. 1 Pet. 1. 11. what manner of t. the Spirit of Christ 17. pass the t. of your sojourning here in fear 4. 2. he no longer should live the rest of his t. Rev. 1. 3. for the t. is at hand, 22. 10. 10. 6. aware, that there should be t. no longer 11. 18. t. of the dead, that they should be judged 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a short t. 14. he is nourished for a t. and times, and half a t. Any TIME.

Lev. 25. 32. the Levites may redeem at any t. Num. 35. 28. if the slayer at any t. come without 1 Sam. 30. 19. sounded my father to-morrow at any t. 1 Kings 1. 6. father had not displeased him at any t. Mat. 4. 6. angels shall bear thee up, lest at any t. thou dash thy foot against a stone, Luke 4. 11. 5. 25. lest at any t. the adversary deliver thee 13. 15. lest at any t. they should see, Mark 4. 12. Luke 15. 29. nor transgressed I at any t. thy com. 21. 34. lest at any t. your hearts be overcharged John 1. 18. no man hath seen God at any t. 3. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at any t. Acts 11. 8. nothing unclean hath at any t. entered 1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at any t. on his charges 1 Thess. 2. 3. nor at any t. used we flattering words 2. 5. to which of the angels said he at any t. 13. 2. 1. lest at any t. we should let them slip Heb. 4. 12. no man hath seen God at any t. See APPOINTED, BEYOND, COME, DAY, DUE, IN THE TIME.

Gen. 38. 27. come to pass in the t. of her travail Exod. 34. 718. commanded in the t. of month Abib Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver in the t. of tribulation 15. 1. in the t. of wheat harvest Samson visited 1 Kings 15. 23. in the t. of old age he was diseased 2 Chron. 28. 22. in the t. of his distress did he trespass yet more against the Lord

Neh. 9. 27. in that t. of their trouble thou heardest Psal. 7. 6. more than in the t. when corn increased 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the t. of thine anger 27. 5. in the t. of trouble he shall hide me 37. 29. he is their strength in the t. of trouble 71. 9. cast me not off in the t. of old age Prov. 25. 23. as the cold of snow in the t. of harvest 19. confidence in unfaithful man in the t. of trouble Isa. 33. 2. be thou our salvation in the t. of trouble Jer. 9. 27. in the t. of trouble they will say 28. if they can save thee in the t. of trouble 8. 19. in the t. of visitation they shall be cast down 10. 15. in the t. of visitation they perish, 51. 18. 11. 12. shall not save them at all in the t. of trouble 14. I will not hear them in the t. that they cry 15. 11. verily I will cause enemy to entreat thee well in the t. of evil, and in the t. of affliction 28. 23. deal thus with them in the t. of thine anger 50. 16. handleth the sickle in the t. of harvest Ezek. 37. 34. in the t. when thou shalt be broken 35. 5. had a perpetual hatred, in the t. of their calamity, in the t. that their iniquity had an end Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my corn in the t. thereof Zech. 10. 1. ask rain in the t. of the latter rain Mal. 13. 30. in the t. of harvest I will say to reapers Luke 4. 27. were many lepers in the t. of Elieus See LAST LONG, MANY, OLD, PAST, PROCESS.

## Same TIME.

Num. 25. 3. Lord's anger was kindled the same t. Deut. 9. 33. I prayed for Aaron also the same t. 3 Kings 8. 23. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah revolted at the same t. 2 Chron. 21. 18. 3 Chron. 15. 11. they offered the same t. 700 oxen 16. 10. Assa oppressed the people at the same t. Ezra 5. 3. at the same t. came to them Tattai Jer. 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the same t. Ezek. 38. 10. at the same t. shalt thou think evil Dan. 4. 36. at the same t. my reason returned 19. 1. trouble, such as never was to that same t. Acts 19. 23. the same t. there arose no small stir See SECOND, SIX.

That TIME.

Judg. 11. 28. why did ye not recover in that t. 1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow by that t. the sun be hot Ezra 5. 16. since that t. hath it been in building Neh. 4. 16. to pass from that t. forth, 13. 21. Isa. 16. 13. spoken concerning Moab since that t. 18. 7. in that t. shall the present be brought 44. 8. have I not told thee from that t. and declared 45. 21. who hath told it from that t. ? 48. 8. from that t. that thine ear was not opened Jer. 50. 4. that t. Israel shall come weeping 20. in that t. the iniquity of Israel not be found Amos 5. 13. the prudent keep silence in that t. Mat. 4. 17. from that t. Jesus began to preach 18. 21. from that t. began to show his disciples 28. 16. from that t. Judas sought opportunity Luke 10. 16. since that t. kingdom of G. is preached John 6. 68. from that t. many disciples went back Acts 12. 1. about that Herod stretched to vex At that TIME.

Num. 22. 4. Balak was king of Moab at that t. Deut. 1. 9. and I spake to you at that t. saying 16. I charged your judges at that t. saying 18. I commanded you at that t. 3. 18 3. 21. I commanded Joshua at that t. saying 23. I brought the Lord at that t. saying 5. 5. stood between the Lord and you at that t. 9. 19. the Lord hearkened to me at that t. 10. 10. 1 Sam. 14. 18. the ark was at that t. with Israel 2 Chron. 13. 18. Israel brought under at that t. 30. 3. they could not keep the passover at that t. 37. 17. Israel kept the passover at that t. Jer. 3. 17. at that t. they shall call Jerusalem 8. 1. at that t. shall they bring out the bones 13. 15. at that t. cause the branch of righteousness

Isa. 12. 1. at that t. shall Michael stand up Mic. 3. 4. will hide his face from them at that t. Zeph. 1. 12. at that t. I will search Jerusalem 3. 19. at that t. I will undo all that afflict t. 20. at that t. I will bring you again, in time Luke 23. 7. himself was at Jerusalem, at that t. Acts 6. 1. at that t. was a great persecution Eph. 3. 12. at that t. ye were without Christ See THIRN.

This TIME.

Gen. 29. 34. this t. will my husband be joined Exod. 8. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart at this t. 9. 14. I will at this t. send all my plagues 18. to-morrow about this t. I will cause it to rain 19. and Pharaoh said, I have sinned this t. Num. 32. 23. according to this t. it shall be said Judg. 13. 23. nor would as this t. have told us 21. 22. for ye did not give unto them at this t. 1 Sam. 9. 13. for about this t. ye shall find him 2 Sam. 17. 7. the counsel is not good at this t. 1 Kings 9. 26. I will not at this t. put thee to death 19. 2 to-morrow this t. 20. 5 Kings 7. 1. 18. 10. 6 Neh. 13. 6. in all this t. was not I at Jerusalem Esth. 4. 14. for if thou holdest thy peace at this t. art come to the kingdom for such a t. as this

Psal. 113. 2. blessed be the Lord from this t. forth 115. 18. we will bless the Lord from this t. forth 131. 8. he will preserve thee from this t. forth Isa. 48. 6. I have showed new things from this t. Jer. 3. 4. wilt thou not from this t. cry unto me? 51. 6. this is the t. of the Lord's vengeance Mic. 2. 3. nor go haughtily for this t. is evil Mat. 24. 21. tribulation such as was not since the beginning of the world to this t. Mark 13. 19 Mark 10. 30. but he shall receive a hundred fold now in this t. and eternal life, Luke 18. 30. Luke 12. 56. how is it ye do not discern this t. ? John 11. 39. Lord, by this t. he stinketh Acts 1. 6. wilt thou at this t. restore the kingdom? 24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this t. Rom. 3. 26. to declare at this t. his righteousness 8. 18. that the sufferings of this present t. 9. 9. at this t. will I come, Sara shall have a son 11. 5. so at this present t. there is a remnant 1 Cor. 16. 12. his will was not to come at this t. 2 Cor. 8. 14. that now at this t. your abundance

TIME.

Gen. 27. 38. he hath supplanted me these two t. 1. 17. 19. 39. ye shall not observe. Deut. 18. 10, 14 Deut. 4. 42. the slayer hated him not in t. past Judg. 13. 23. the Spirit began to move him at t.

Judg. 16. 20. I will go out as at other t. and shake  
21. 30. put themselves in array as at other t.  
22. the Benjamites began to kill as at other t.  
1 Sam. 3. 10. the Lord called as at other t. Samuel  
18. 14. David played with his hand as at other t.  
20. 25. the king sat on his seat as at other t.  
2 Kings 19. 25. hath thou not heard long ago how of  
ancient t. that I have formed it? Isa. 37. 26.  
21. 6. Manasseh observed t. 2 Chron. 31. 6.  
1 Chr. 12. 32. men that had understanding of the t.  
20. 30. the t. that went over him and over Israel  
2 Chron. 15. 5. in those t. there was no peace  
Ezek. 1. 13. the wise men which knew the t.  
Job 24. 1. t. are not hidden from the Almighty  
Psalm. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in t. of trouble  
10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in t. of trouble?  
21. 15. my t. are in thy hand, deliver me from enem.  
44. 1. what works thou didst in the t. of old  
77. 5. I have considered the years of ancient t.  
Isa. 33. 6. knowledge shall be the stability of thy t.  
46. 10. from ancient t. things not yet done  
Ezek. 12. 27. be prophesied of the t. far off  
Dan. 2. 21. be changeth the t. and the seasons  
7. 25. he shall think to change t. and laws  
9. 25. the streets shall be full in troublous t.  
11. 14. in those t. there shall many stand up  
14. 7. for a time, t. and a half, Rev. 12. 14.  
Mat. 16. 3. but can ye not discern the signs of the t.? *John 16. 24. till the t. of the Gentiles be fulfilled*  
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the t. or seasons  
3. 19. when the t. of refreshing shall come  
9. 11. till the t. of restitution of all things  
14. 16. when t. past suffered all nations to walk  
17. 26. hath determined the t. before appointed  
30. the t. of this ignorance God winked at.  
Rom. 11. 30. as ye in t. past have not believed God  
5 Cor. 11. 24. of Jews I t. received I foresee  
Gal. 1. 92. that he which persecuted us in t. past  
4. 10. ye observe days and months, t. and years  
Eph. 1. 10. in the dispensation of the fulness of t.  
1 Thess. 5. 1. of the t. ye have no need that I write  
1 Tim. 4. 1. in latter t. some shall depart from faith  
6. 15. which in his t. shall shew who is king  
2 Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous t. shall come  
Tit. 1. 3. bath in due t. manifested his word  
Heb. 1. 1. God who at sundry t. spake to the fathers  
ALL TIMES.

Lev. 16. 2. that he come not at all t. within the veil  
1 Kings 8. 50. maintain cause of his people at all t.  
Psalm. 34. 1. I will bless the Lord at all t. his praise  
68. 6. trust in him at all t. ye people pour out heart  
106. 3. blessed is he that doth righteousness at all t.  
119. 30. for longing it hath to thy judgments at all t.  
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all t.  
17. 1. a friend loveth at all t. a brother is born for  
See APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN, TEN, THREE.

TINGLE.

1 Sam. 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that  
hears it shall tinkle. 2 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 10. 3.  
TINKLING.

Isa. 3. 16. mincing and making a t. with their feet  
18. take away the bravery of their t. ornaments  
1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as a t. cymbal

TIN.

Nam. 31. 92. t. that may abide fire, make go thro' fire  
Isa. 1. 25. and I will take away all thy t.  
Ezek. 22. 18. all they are brass, and t. and iron  
20. as they gather lead and t. into the furnace  
27. 12. Tarsish was thy merchant in t. and lead  
TIP.

Luke 16. 24. may dip the t. of his finger in water  
See RICE EAT.

TIRE.

Ezek. 24. 17. bind the t. of thy head upon thee  
TIERED.

2 Kings 9. 30. Jesebeah t. her head, and looked  
TIREDS.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their t.  
Ezek. 24. 23. and your t. shall be on your heads  
TITHE.

The practice of paying tithes is very ancient;  
for we find Gen. 14. 20. that Abraham gave  
tithes to Melchizedek, king of Salem, at his  
return from his expedition against Chedor-  
lamer, and the four kings in confederacy  
with him. Abraham gave him the tithe of all  
the booty taken from the enemy. Jacob imi-  
tated this pious of his grandfather when he  
vowed to the Lord the tithe of all the substance  
he might acquire in Mesopotamia. Gen. 28.  
22. Of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely  
give the tenth unto thee; for the mainte-  
nance of thy worship, and other pious uses.  
Under the law, Moses ordained, Lev. 27. 30,  
31, 32. All the tithe of the land, whether  
of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of  
the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the  
Lord, &c.

There were three sorts of tithes to be paid from  
the people (besides those from the Levites to  
634

the priests,) Num. 28. 26, 27, &c. (1) The *Levites*, for their maintenance, Num. 18. 21, 24.  
(2) For the Lord's feasts and sacrifices, to be  
eaten in the place which the Lord should  
choose to put his name there; to wit, where  
the ark should be, the tabernacle or temple.  
This tenth part was either sent to Jerusalem  
in kind, or, if it was too far, they sent the  
value in money, which was to be laid out for  
ozen, sheep, wine, or what else they pleased,  
Deut. 14. 22, 23, 24, &c. (3) Besides these  
two, there was to be, every third year, a tithe  
for the poor, to be eaten at their own dwell-  
ings, Deut. 14. 28, 29. Some are of opinion  
that this third tithe was not different from the  
second before taken notice of, except that in  
the third year it was not brought to the temple,  
but was used upon the spot by every one in  
the city of his habitation. So that there were  
only, according to them, two sorts of tithes,  
that which was given to the Levites and priests,  
and that which was applied to making feasts  
of charity, either in the temple of Jerusalem,  
or in other cities.

Tithes were paid to God as a sign of homage  
and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving tithes,  
of the spoil to Melchizedek, was a token that  
he owned his victory and success to be from  
God; and when tithes were kept back from  
the priests, the Lord complained that he was  
robbed, Mal. 3. 8. The paying of them was  
an honouring of God, Prov. 3. 9. Hence the  
Apostles prove the superiority of Melchizedek  
and his priesthood above the patriarch Abra-  
ham, and the priesthood of Levi, because  
Abraham, and Levi in his loins, paid tithes  
unto him, as the lesser unto the greater, Heb.  
7. 5, &c.

In the New Testament, neither our Saviour nor  
his apostles have commanded any thing in this  
affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his  
Apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he  
forbade them to carry their purse or provisions  
along with them, but to enter into the houses  
of those that were willing to receive them, and  
to eat what should be set before them; for the  
labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and of  
his maintenance, Mat. 10. 10. Luke 10. 7, 8.  
St. Paul would have it, that he that receives  
instruction, should administer some of his good  
things to him that gives it him, Gal. 6. 6. It  
is agreeable to nature and reason, that they  
which wait at the altar should live by the altar,  
1 Cor. 9. 13. And as God, under the law or-  
dained and appointed a living or maintenance  
for his ministers, so as they needed not, as  
other men, to labour with their hands to get  
bread to eat; so under the New Testament,  
God has ordained, that those who are taken off  
from worldly employments, and spend their  
time in the study and preaching of the gospel,  
should have a livelihood for their labour.  
1 Cor. 9. 14. Even so hath the Lord ordained,  
that they which preach the gospel, should live  
of the gospel. And in the 2d verse, Who goeth  
a warfare at his own charge?

The most barbarous nations, and the heathen  
Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of re-  
ligion common to all men, have often dedicated  
their tithes to their gods. Some have made it  
a standing obligation, others have done it upon  
particular occasions, and by the impulse of a  
transient devotion. Jaerius says, that when  
Pisistratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon,  
to persuade him to return to Athens, he tells  
him, "that every one there pays the tithe of  
his goods for the offering of sacrifices to the  
gods." Livy. lib. 1. Pliny says that the  
Arabian merchants who traded in spices, durst  
not sell any till they had paid the tithe to their  
god Sabao: And Plutarch, in more places than  
one, mentions a custom of the Romans of of-  
fering to Hercules the tithe of what they took  
from their enemies.

Lev. 27. 30. all the t. of the land is the Lord's  
&c. concerning the t. of the herd or the flock  
Num. 18. 26. ye shall offer a tenth part of the t.  
Deut. 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the t. of corn  
14. 23. eat t. in the place the Lord shall choose  
29. at the end of three years bring forth the t.  
2 Cor. 31. 5. they brought in the first-fruits of corn  
and the t. of all things, 6. 12. Mal. 13. 12.  
Mal. 10. 38. the Levites shall bring up t. of tithes  
Mat. 23. 23. ye pay t. of mint, anise, and cummin  
TITHE, Verb.

Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt surely t. increase of thy seed  
Luke 11. 42. for ye t. mint, and rue, and all herbs  
TITHES.

Gen. 14. 20. Abraham gave Melchizedek t. of all  
Lev. 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his t.

Nam. 8. 24. the t. I have given to the Levites  
25. when ye take of the children of Israel -  
28. offers a heave-offering to Lord of all your s.  
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your t. 11.  
26. 12. thou hast made an end of tithing the t.  
Neh. 10. 37. that the Levites might have the t.  
12. 44. and some were appointed for the t.  
13. 5. where storetime they laid the t. of corn  
Amos 4. 4. bring your sacrifices every morning, and  
your t. after three years, Mal. 3. 10.  
Mal. 3. 8. ye have robbed me of t. and offerings  
Luke 18. 12. I give t. of all that I possess  
Heb. 7. 5. the priests have commandment to take t.  
6. he received t. of Abraham and blessed him  
8. and here men that die receive t.  
9. Levi who received t. paid t. in Abraham  
TITHING.

Deut. 26. 19. made end of t. third year is year of t.  
TITLE.

2 Kings 23. 17. he said, what t. is that that I see  
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a t. and put it on the cross  
20. this t. then read many of the Jews  
TITLES.

Job 32. 21. nor let me give flattering t. to man  
32. for I know not to give flattering t.  
TITTLE.

Mat. 5. 18. one t. shall in no wise pass from the law  
Luke 16. 17. than for one t. of the law to fail  
TO and PRO, See FRO.

TOE.

Exod. 29. 20. upon the great t. of their right foot,  
Lev. 8. 22, 23 | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.  
TOES.

Judg. 1. 6. cut off his thumbs and his great t.  
7. seventy kings having thumbs and t. cut off  
1 Chron. 50. 6. whose fingers and t. were 34.  
Deut. 2. 41. thou sawest the t. part of iron, 43  
TOGETHER.

Deut. 22. 10. thou shalt not plow with ox and ass  
Judg. 19. 29. he divided her, t. with her bosom  
1 Sam. 3. 6. all his men were there that same day t.  
1 Kings 3. 18. and we were there was no stranger  
11. 1. women, t. with the daughter of Pharaoh  
2 Kings 9. 25. when thou and I rode t. after Ahab  
Ezek. 4. 3. we ourselves t. will build to the Lord  
Neh. 6. 7. let us take counsel t. | 10. let us meet t.  
Job 3. 18. there the prisoners rest t. they hear not  
10. 8. have fashioned me t. round about  
17. 16. shall go down, when our rest t. is in the dust  
24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themselves t.  
34. 15. all flesh shall perish t. man shall turn to dust  
Psalm. 2. 2. the rulers take counsel t. against the Ld.  
14. 3. they are all t. become filthy, Rom. 7. 12  
34. 3. magnify the L. and let us exalt his name t.  
37. 38. the transgressors be destroyed t. Isa. 22.  
Prov. 22. 2. the rich and poor meet t. Lord is maker  
29. 13. the poor and the deceitful man meet t.  
Eccl. 4. 11. if two lie t. then they are warm  
Isa. 9. 21. and they t. shall be against Judah  
25. 19. t. with my dead body shall they arise  
41. 23. do good or evil, that we may behold it t.  
52. 8. with the voice t. shall they sing, 9.  
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall feed t.  
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came t. bone to his bone  
Amos 1. 15. go into captivity, he and his princes t.  
3. can two walk t. except they be agreed?

Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are gathered t.  
10. 6. what God hath joined t. Mark 10. 9.  
Luke 15. 6. he calleth t. his friends and neighbours  
Acts 9. 44. and all that believed were t. and had  
5. 9. that ye have agreed t. to tempt the Spirit  
Rom. 8. 28. we know that all things work t. for good  
Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us t. | 6. hath raised us t.  
31. in whom all the building fitly framed t. 22.  
Phil. 1. 27. striving t. for the faith of the gospel  
3. 17. brethren, be followers t. of me, and mark them  
Col. 2. 2. be comforted, being knit t. in love, 19  
12. ye being dead in sins, hath he quickened t.  
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up t. | 5. 10. live t.  
2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you to love your gathering t.  
1 Pet. 3. 7. as being heirs t. of the grace of life  
See DWELL.

TOIL.

Gen. 5. 29. comfort us concerning our work and t.  
41. 51. God, said he, hath made me forget my t.  
TOUL, Verb.

Mat. 6. 23. they t. not nor spin, Luke 12. 27.  
TOILED.

Luke 5. 5. Simon art, Master, we have t. all night  
TOILING.

Mark 6. 48. and he saw them t. in rowing  
TOKEN.

Gen. 9. 12. this is the t. of the covenant, 13. 17.  
17. 11. and it shall be a t. of the covenant  
Exod. 3. 12. this shall be a t. that I sent thee  
12. 13. the blood shall be a t. on the house  
13. 16. it shall be for a t. upon thine hand  
Amos 17. 10. to be kept for a t. against the rebels  
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a true t.  
Psalm. 86. 17. shew me a t. for good, that they

Digitized by Google

Mark 16. 44. Judas had given them a t. saying  
 Psal. 1. 23. is to them an evident t. of perdition  
 9 These. 1. 5. a manifest t. of righteous judgment  
 17. of Paul, which is the t. in every opiate  
 TOKENS.

Deut. 22. 15. bring t. of damsel's virginity, 17, 20.  
 Job 21. 22. and do ye not know their t.?  
 Psal. 65. 6. they also are afraid of thy t.  
 135. 9. who sent t. in the midst of these, O Egypt  
 Isa. 44. 25. that frustrate the t. of the liars  
 TOLD.

Gen. 3. 11. who t. then that thou wast naked?  
 9. 22. and Ham t. his two brethren without  
 24. 33. I will not eat till I have t. mine errand  
 37. 5. Joseph t. his brethren the dream, 9.  
 40. he t. it to his father and his brethren  
 Num. 21. 26. t. not I hear, all that the Lord speaketh  
 1. 17. t. it be t. thee, and behold it be true  
 Judg. 6. 13. his miracles which our fathers t.  
 7. 13. there was a man that t. a dream to his fellow  
 13. 6. I asked not, neither t. he me his name  
 23. nor would at this time have t. such things  
 14. 2. he came up, and t. his father and mother  
 6. but he t. not his father, 9. 1. Sam. 14. 1.  
 17. on the seventh day he t. her, she t. the riddle  
 16. 17. she urged him, he t. her all his heart, 18.  
 1. Sam. 10. 16. he t. us that the asses were found  
 25. 19. but Abigail t. not her husband Nabal  
 2. Sam. 11. 5. and the woman sent t. to David  
 17. 17. a wench went and t. them, they t. David  
 1. Kings 10. 3. Solomon t. her all her questions, not  
 any thing which he t. her not, 2 Chron. 9. 2.  
 13. 11. the words they t. also to their father  
 25. t. it is the city where old prophet dwelt  
 1 Chron. 17. 23. hast t. thou wilt build a house  
 Ezra 8. 17. t. it. them what they should say to Iddo  
 Esth. 5. 11. Haman t. of the glory of his riches  
 8. 1. for Esther had t. what he was unto her  
 Job 13. 15. which wise men have t. from fathers  
 Psal. 44. 1. and our fathers have t. us, 78. 3.  
 Isa. 44. 8. have not I t. thee from that time?  
 45. 21. who hath t. it from that time? have not I?  
 15. what had not been t. them, shall they see  
 Jerem. 1. 10. the men knew, because he had t. them  
 Matt. 8. 23. they went into the city and t. every thing  
 14. 12. took up the body, and went and t. Jesus  
 Mark 16. 13. they went and t. it to the residue  
 John 5. 13. the man t. the Jews it was Jesus  
 Acts 9. 6. be t. thee what thou must do, 25. 10.  
 32. 16. he entered into the castle and t. Paul  
 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he t. us your earnest desire  
 TOLD him.

Gen. 22. 3. the place of which God had t. him, 9.  
 1. Sam. 3. 13. I have t. him, I will judge his house  
 19. Samuel t. him every whit and hid nothing  
 10. 16. of the matter of the kingdom he t. him not  
 25. 30. she t. him nothing till morning light  
 2 Kings 6. 10. to the place the man of God t. him  
 Job 37. 29. should it be t. him that I speak  
 Mark 5. 33. but the woman t. him all the truth  
 TOLD me.

Judg. 16. 10. thou hast mocked me and t. me lies, 13.  
 15. hast not t. me wherein thy strength lieth  
 1. Sam. 23. 22. it is t. me that he doeth subtilly  
 2 Sam. 4. 10. when one t. me, saying, Saul is dead  
 1. King. 4. 7. the half was not t. me, 3 Chron. 9. 6.  
 14. 2. t. me I should be king over this people  
 2 Kings 4. 37. hid it from me and hath not t. me  
 8. 14. be t. me that thou shouldst surely recover  
 Job 4. 39. see a man which t. me all things, 39.  
 Acts 27. 25. it shall be even as it was t. me  
 TOLD you.

Isa. 40. 21. hath it not been t. you from beginning?  
 Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe though it be t. you  
 Mat. 24. 25. behold, I have t. you before  
 28. 7. there ye shall see him, 10. I have t. you  
 John 3. 12. if I have t. you earthly things  
 8. 40. seek to kill me, a man that hath t. you truth  
 9. 37. he said, I have t. you already, 10. 25.  
 14. 2. if it were not so, I would have t. you  
 29. now I have t. you before it came to pass  
 16. 4. these things have I t. you, that when time  
 shall come, ye may remember, that I t. y. of them  
 18. 8. Jesus said, I have t. you that I am he  
 2 Cor. 13. 9. I t. you before, and foretell you  
 Gal. 5. 21. as I have also t. you in time past  
 Phil. 3. 14. many walk of whom I have t. you  
 1 Thess. 3. 4. we t. you that we should suffer  
 2 Thess. 2. 5. when with you, I t. you these things  
 Jude 14. they t. you these should be mockers  
 TOLD, Pharisees.

Job. 9. 24. it was certainly t. thy servants  
 1. Kings 8. 5. the sheep and oxen could not be t.  
 18. 13. what I do: t. my lord, what I did when  
 2 Kings 12. 11. and they gave the money, being t.  
 Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as a tale that is t.  
 Isa. 7. 9. it was t. the house of David, saying  
 Dan. 8. 26. and the vision which is t. is true  
 Mat. 26. 13. there shall this be t. for a memorial  
 Luke 1. 45. a performance of things which were t.

Luke 2. 18. wondered at those things t. by shepherds  
 TOLERABLE.

Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more t. for Sodom and  
 Gomorrah, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.  
 11. 22. more t. for Tyre and Sidon, Luke 10. 14.  
 TOLL.

Ezra 4. 13. then will they not pay t. and custom  
 20. t. tribute and custom was paid to them  
 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to impose t. on them  
 TOMB.

Job 21. 33. and he shall remain in the t.  
 Mat. 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own new t.  
 Mark 6. 29. his disciples laid John's corpse in a t.  
 TOMBS.

Mat. 8. 28. met him two possessed with devils,  
 coming out of the t. Mark 5. 9, 3, 5. Luke 8. 27.  
 23. 29. because ye build the t. of the prophets  
 TONGES.

Ezra. 25. 38. shall make thee t. thereof of pure gold  
 Num. 4. 9. they shall cover his t. with a cloth of blue  
 1 Kings 7. 49. lamps and t. of gold, 2 Chron. 4. 21.  
 Isa. 6. 6. a coal which he had taken with the t.  
 44. 12. the smith with the t. worketh in coals  
 TONGUE.

This word is taken in three different senses. (1) For the material tongue, or organ of speech. Jam. 3. 5. 'The tongue is a little member. (2) For the tongue or language that is spoken in any country. Deut. 28. 49. The Lord shall bring a nation against thee, whose tongue thou shalt not understand. (3) For good or bad discourse. Prov. 13. 18. But the tongue of the wise is health: His discourse is sound and wholesome in itself, and tends to the comfort and benefit of others. On the contrary, He that hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief, Prov. 17. 9. that is, He that speaks deceitfully or wickedly. Many questions are proposed about tongues, taken in the second sense, or for language. It is asked, (1) If God was the author of the first tongue? and if he gave it to Adam by infusion? or if Adam invented it, and acquired it by industry and labour? (2) If this language is still in being? And, (3) If so, then which is it?

Pious authors, and such as had no knowledge of the holy scriptures, or of the history of the creation of the world, imagined that men were produced by chance in different parts of the world, and came out of the ground, as also all other animals besides; that at first they had no language, nor any notions of things; that first of all were necessary, and afterwards convenience taught them to invent certain sounds, or words, by which to communicate their notions to one another: that hence languages were formed, which became different from each other, because they were invented separately, and their authors had no communication with one another.

But the knowledge we have now of the origin of mankind does not leave us any room to doubt, but as God created Adam perfect, so he endued him with language to express his thoughts and conceptions. Therefore we find, that the first man, presently after his creation, returns answers to God, speaks to his wife, and gives names to the brute creatures. His children and successors probably spoke the same language as himself, down to the deluge; and after the deluge, till the confusion of tongues that happened at Babel.

Men are not agreed as to the manner in which this famous confusion was brought about. It is doubted whether all of a sudden God might not make all men forget their own language, and give them a new one, entirely different from the former; or, whether by confounding their ideas, and disturbing their imaginations, he put into their mouths different dialects of the first language: So that the primitive tongue remaining uncorrupt in some families, became at once a foreign tongue to those that spoke it before; as also that the dialects of the primitive language became barbarous and unknown to those who were the depositaries, as it were, of the ancient language. Or, whether God might not permit that men should be perplexed, and become unintelligible to each other, and therefore separate, and that their separation should give occasion to this change of language, by the necessary consequence of distance of place, and want of communication with each other. These several opinions have each had their patrons and maintainers.

As to the first tongue which God communicated to Adam at his creation, there have been but few nations in the world, which have not had the ambition of having it for their own tongue; But the generality of critics have declared

for the Hebrew tongue, and given at the preference before all others. The consciousness simplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the relation it has to the most ancient oriental languages, which seem to derive their origin from it, the etymology of the names whereby the first of mankind were called, which naturally occurs in this language: the names of animals which are all significant in the Hebrew tongue, and describe the nature and property of these very animals, particulars which are not to be observed in any other language; all these characters meeting together, raise a prejudice very much in favour of its primacy and excellency. It has further, another privilege, namely, that the most ancient and venerable books in the world are written in Hebrew.

Nevertheless several other very able critics are of opinion, that the Hebrew tongue, such as we see it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the time of Moses, is not the primitive language pure and uncorrupted; they observe many words in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to be found in Hebrew. They are willing to allow, that there are more footsteps of Adam's language preserved in the Hebrew than in any other tongue; but this, they say, has undergone divers changes and alterations, and in the course of so many ages, from Adam down to Moses many roots of this language are lost, and others of a foreign extraction, received.

To gnaw one's tongue, is a token of fury, despair and torment. The men that worship the beast are said to gnaw their tongues for pain, Rev. 16. 10. A tongue of the sea, a tongue of land, are terms used in scripture for the extremity or point of the Dead sea; as in Josh. 15. 1. Their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the tongue that looketh southward. Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory of land, stretching out into the sea, Josh. 15. 19. The scourge of the tongue, Job. 5. 21. By this are to be understood, malicious discourses, scandal, calumny, insulting, and offensive speeches.

The gift of tongues, which God granted to the Apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem on the day of Pentecost, Acts 2. 3, 4, &c. was communicated to the faithful, as may be seen by the epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the manner in which this great privilege was to be made use of in their assemblies, 1 Cor. 12. 10. 14. 3, &c. It continued in the church as long as God thought it necessary, for the conversion of the heathen, and the confirming of believers. In 1 Cor. 13. 1, St. Paul says, Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. By which is not to be understood that the angels have any sensible tongue, either common or proper: the Apostle intends to use a common hyperbole; that is, I would have every one of us due value upon the gift of tongues; but though a man should have all the eloquence that can be imagined, could he speak as well as angels themselves, this inestimable gift would be of little use to him as to salvation, if he is without charity, or a principle of true love to God and man in his heart.

Ezod. 11. 7. Against Israel, shall not a dog move his t.  
 Judg. 10. 21. none moved his t. against Israel  
 Job. 7. 5. that lappeth of the water with his t.  
 Job 5. 21. shall be hid from the scourge of the t.  
 15. 5. and thou chooseth the t. of the crafty  
 20. 12. though he hide wickedness under his t.  
 16. poison of asps, the viper's t. shall slay him  
 28. 10. their t. cleaved to roof of their mouth  
 Psal. 5. 9. they flatter with their t.  
 10. 7. under his t. is mischief and vanity  
 12. 3. shall cut off the t. that speaketh proud things  
 4. who have said, with our t. will we prevail  
 15. 3. he that backbiteth not with his t. nor doeth  
 34. keep thy t. from evil, 1 Pet. 3. 10.  
 37. 30. and his t. talketh of judgment  
 50. 19. and thy t. flammeth deceit  
 52. 2. thy t. deviseth mischief like a razor  
 57. 4. and their t. is a sharp sword  
 64. 3. who whet their t. like a sword, and bend  
 8. shall make their t. to fall on themselves  
 68. 23. t. of thy dogs may be dipped in the same  
 79. 9. and their t. walketh through the earth  
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with a lying t.  
 120. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou false t.  
 134. 2. then was our t. filled with singing  
 Prov. 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying t.  
 94. from the flattery of the t. of a strange woman  
 10. 20. the t. of the just is as choice silver  
 31. but the froward t. shall be cut out  
 12. 18. but the t. of the wise is health

Prov. 12. 19. but a lying t. is but for a moment  
 15. 2. t. of the wise use knowledge aright  
 4. a wholesome t. is a tree of life, but perverseness  
 16. 1. and the answer of the t. is from the Lord  
 17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a naughty t.  
 20. he that hath a perverse t. falls into mischief  
 21. death and life are in the power of the t.  
 21. G. getting of treasures by a lying t. is vanity  
 23. whose keepeth his t. keepeth his soul from  
 25. 15. and a soft t. breaketh the bone  
 25. 30. doth an angry countenance a backbiting t.  
 26. 23. a lying t. hateth those afflicted by it  
 26. 23. thau be that flattereth with the t.  
 30. 10. hurt not with thy t. a servant to master  
 31. 26. and in her t. is the law of kindness  
 Eccl. 10. 11. the master of the t. is no better  
 Cant. 4. 11. honey and milk are under thy t.  
 Isa. 3. 8. because their t. is against the Lord  
 5. 24. as the t. of fire devoureth the stubble  
 30. 27. and his t. is as a devouring fire  
 32. 4. the t. of the stammerers shall speak plainly  
 33. 19. thou shalt not see people of a stammering t.  
 35. 6. then shall the t. of the dumb sting  
 41. 17. and when their t. faileth for thirst  
 45. 23. that unto me every t. shall swear  
 50. 4. the Lord hath given me t. of the learned  
 54. 17. every t. that shall rise against thee  
 57. 4. against whom draw ye out the t.?  
 59. 3. your t. hath murdered perverseness  
 Jer. 9. 3. they bend their t. like their bow for lies  
 5. they have taught their t. to speak lies  
 8. their t. is as an arrow shot out, it speaketh  
 18. 18. come, and let us smite him with the t.  
 Lam. 4. 4. the t. of the sucking child cleaveth  
 Ezek. 3. 15. art not sent to a people heavy of t.  
 9. will make their t. cleave to roof of thy mouth  
 Hos. 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their t.  
 Hab. 1. 13. holdest thy t. when wicked devoureth  
 Zech. 14. 12. their t. shall consume in their mouth  
 Mark 7. 33. and he spit, and touched his t.  
 35. and straightway his t. was loosed, Luke 1. 64.  
 Jam. 1. 26. seemeth religious, and brideth not his t.  
 3. so the t. is a little member, and boasteth  
 6. the t. is a fire || 8. the t. can no man tame  
 1 John 3. 18. nor let us love in t. but in truth  
 See DECEITFUL, HOLD.

### MY TONGUE.

B Sam. 21. 2. Spirits spoke, and his word was in my t.  
 Esth. 7. 4. if he had been sold, I had held my t.  
 Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my t.  
 37. 4. not speak wickedness, nor shall my t. utter deceit  
 Psal. 32. 15. and my t. cleaveth to my jaws  
 35. 28. and my t. shall speak of thy righteousness  
 and praise thee all day long, 51. 14. || 71. 24.  
 30. 1. I will take heed that I sin not with my t.  
 3. my heart was hot, then spake I with my t.  
 4. my t. is the pen of a ready writer  
 66. 17. and God was exalted with my t.  
 119. 172. my t. shall speak of thy word  
 137. 6. let my t. cleave to the roof of my mouth  
 140. 4. not a word in my t. but thou knowest it  
 Luke 16. 24. may dip his finger, and cool my t.  
 Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my t. was glad

### TONGUE.

Josh. 15. 2. I saw a t. of gold, and coveted it  
 TONGUE.  
 Josh. 15. 2. I saw the t. that looketh southward  
 18. 19. out-gings at the north t. of the salt-sea  
 Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the t. of Egyptian sea  
 TONGUE for Language, Speech.  
 Gen. 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his t.  
 Exod. 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow t.  
 Deut. 28. 43. a nation whose t. shall not understand  
 Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in  
 the Syrian t. and interpreted in the Syrian t.  
 Isa. 28. 11. for with another t. will he speak  
 Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the t. of the Chaldeans  
 John 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew t. Bethesda  
 Acts 1. 19. a field called in their proper t. Accedama  
 2. 8. and how hear we every man in our town t.?  
 26. 14. a voice saying in the Hebrew t. Saul, Saul,  
 Rom. 14. 11. and every t. shall confess to God  
 1 Cor. 14. 2. that speak in unknown t. 13, 14, 19, 27.  
 9. except ye utter by the t. words easily understood  
 26. every one of you hath a psalm, hath a t.  
 Phil. 2. 11. that every t. confess that Jesus is Lord  
 Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every t.  
 9. 11. whose name in the Hebrew t. is Abaddon  
 16. 6. having the gospel to preach to every t.  
 16. 16. called in the Hebrew t. Armageddon  
 TONGUED.

1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not double-t.  
 TONGUES.

Gen. 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their t.  
 31. these are the sons of Shem, after their t.  
 Ps. 31. 29. thou shalt keep them from the strife of t.  
 5. 9. destroy O Lord, and divide their t.  
 78. 34. and they lied to him with their t.  
 140. 3. boy sharpened their t. like a serpent

Isa. 66. 18. shall come, I will gather all nations and t.  
 Jer. 23. 31. that use their t. and say, he saith  
 Mark 16. 17. they shall speak with new t.  
 Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven t.  
 4. and they began to speak with other t.  
 11. we hear in our t. the wonderful works of God  
 10. 48. for they heard them speak with t.  
 19. 6. and they spake with t. and prophesied  
 Rom. 3. 13. with their t. they have used deceit  
 1 Cor. 12. 10. to another divers kinds of t. 28.  
 30. do all speak with t. ? do all interpret ?  
 13. 1. though I speak with the t. of men and angels  
 8. whether there be t. they shall cease  
 14. 5. I would ye all speak with t. but rather  
 6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with t.  
 18. I thank God, I speak with t. more than you all  
 21. with men of other t. will I speak to people  
 22. 2. are for a sign || 23. if all speak with t.  
 30. brethren, forbid not to speak with t.  
 Rev. 7. 9. people and t. stood before the throne  
 10. 11. must prophesy again before nations and t.  
 11. 9. t. and nations shall see their dead bodies  
 13. 7. and power was given him over all t.  
 16. 10. and they gnawed their t. for pain  
 17. 15. the waters thou seest are nations and t.  
 T.O.O.K.

Gen. 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God t. him  
 21. his mother t. him a wife out of Egypt  
 24. 7. God, which t. me from my father's house  
 32. 30. the lord of the land t. us for spies  
 Num. 3. 40. Moses t. the redemption-money, 50.  
 11. 25. the Lord t. of the Spirit that was on him  
 31. 1. king Arad t. some of them prisoners  
 33. 11. I t. thee to curse mine enemies, and lo  
 Deut. 1. 15. so I t. the chief of your tribes  
 2. 35. only the cattle we t. for a prey to ourselves  
 3. 4. there was not a city we t. not from them  
 9. 21. I t. your sin, the calf which ye had made  
 32. 14. I t. this woman and found her not a maid  
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and t. them  
 9. 14. the men t. of their victuals, and asked not  
 21. 3. I t. your father Abraham from other side  
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines t. Samson, put out his eyes  
 17. 2. behold, the silver is with me, I t. it  
 19. 15. no man t. thom into his house to lodging  
 25. the man t. his concubine, and brought her  
 20. 6. I t. my concubine, and cut her in pieces  
 1 Sam. 1. 14. brought up, the priest t. for himself  
 5. 1. and the Philistines t. the ark of God, 2.  
 10. 1. Samuel t. a vial of oil and poured on Saul  
 14. 47. so Saul t. the kingdom over Israel  
 15. 31. the people t. of the spoil, sheep and oxen  
 16. 12. Samuel t. horn of oil and anointed David  
 18. 9. Saul t. him, would not let him go home  
 26. 19. David t. the spear from Saul's bolster  
 2 Sam. 1. 10. I t. thee slain and brought it hither  
 6. 6. Uzzah t. hold of it for the oxen shook it  
 7. 8. I t. thee from the sheep-cote, to be ruler  
 15. my mercy shall not depart, as I t. from Saul  
 19. 4. but t. the poor man's iunior and dressed it  
 1 Kings 1. 30. Zadok the priest t. a horn of oil  
 3. 30. she arose and t. my son from beside me  
 20. 34. the citizen my father t. I will restore  
 9 Kings 10. 31. but Jehu t. no heed to walk in the law  
 1 Chron. 11. 5. yet David t. the castle of Zion  
 9 Chron. 33. 11. which t. Manasseh among thorns  
 Ezra 5. 14. vessels which Nebuchadnezzar t. 6. 5.  
 Esth. 2. 7. whom Mordecai t. for his own daughter  
 6. 11. then t. Haman the apparel and the horse  
 9. 27. t. on them, that they would keep Purim  
 Job 10. 16. thine hands t. pains upon me  
 Psal. 22. 9. he thrust t. me out of the womb, 71. 6.  
 45. 6. fear t. hold on them there, and pain  
 55. 14. we t. sweet counsel together, and walked  
 78. 70. he chose David, and t. from the sheep-folds  
 Isa. 8. 2. I t. me faithful witnesses to record  
 49. 14. with whom t. he counsel, who instructed  
 Jer. 25. 17. then t. I the cup at the Lord's hand  
 31. 32. in the day I t. them by the hand, Heb. 8. 9.  
 30. 14. even they t. Jeremiah out of prison  
 Ezek. 8. 3. and he t. me by a lock of mine head  
 10. 7. he t. fire from between the cherubims  
 33. 5. he heard the trumpet, and t. not warning  
 Amos 7. 15. the Lord t. me as I followed the flock  
 Zech. 11. 7. I t. me two staves, beauty and bond  
 13. 1. t. the thirty pieces and cast to the potter  
 Mat. 8. 17. himself t. our infirmities, and bare  
 13. 33. like leaven which a woman t. Luke 13. 21.  
 25. 3. the foolish virgins t. no oil || 35. ye t. me in  
 43. I was a straggler, and ye t. me not in  
 Mark 12. 30. the first t. a wife, and left no seed  
 21. the second t. her and died, Luke 90. 30, 30.  
 14. 49. in the temple teaching, and ye t. me not  
 John 19. 27. that disciple t. her to his own home  
 Acts 1. 16. who was guide to them when t. Jesus  
 7. 37. but Barnabas t. him, and declared to them  
 12. 24. with them John whose surname was Mark  
 19. 13. t. on them to call over them which had  
 21. 6. whom we t. and would have judged by law  
 98. 15. Paul thanked God and t. courage

Gal. 2. 1. I went up and I t. Titus with me also  
 Phil. 7. 7. and t. upon him the form of a serpent  
 Col. 2. 14. t. it out of the way, nailing it on a cross  
 Heb. 9. 14. he also himself t. part of the same  
 10. 34. ye t. joyfully the spoiling of your goods  
 Rev. 5. 7. he t. the book || 8. 5. angel t. the ceaser  
 10. 10. I t. the little book out of the angel's hand  
 T.O.O.K away.

Gen. 27. 36. he t. away my birth-right, behold  
 Exod. 10. 19. a west-wind t. away the locusts  
 13. 22. he t. not away the pillar of cloud by day  
 Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he t. away  
 Judg. 8. 21. Gideon t. away their ornaments  
 11. 13. Israel t. away my land when they came up  
 15. Israel t. not away the land of Moab  
 1 Sam. 27. 9. David t. away the sheep and oxen  
 1 Kings 14. 26. Shishak t. away the treasures  
 15. 12. Asa t. away the Sodomites out of the land  
 22. and they t. away the stones of Ramah  
 2 Kings 23. 11. Josiah t. away the horses of the sun  
 25. 14. all the vessels wherewith they ministered,  
 the Chaldeans t. away, 15. Jer. 52. 18, 19.  
 2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa t. away the altars || 5. images  
 17. 6. Jehoashaphat t. away the high places  
 14. Hezekiah t. away the altars in Jerusalem  
 33. 15. Manasseh t. away the strange gods  
 Psal. 69. 4. I restored that which I t. not away  
 Cant. 5. 17. the keepers t. away my vail from me  
 Ezek. 16. 50. I t. them away as I saw good  
 Hos. 13. 11. and I t. the king away in my wrath  
 Mat. 24. 39. the flood came and t. them all away  
 John 11. 41. then they t. away the stones from place  
 He T.O.O.K.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem saw her, he t. her, and lay with  
 Exod. 4. 16. when he t. it out, his hand was leprous  
 24. 7. he t. the book of the covenant and read  
 32. 20. and he t. the calf which they had made  
 34. 34. he t. the vail off, until he came out  
 Lev. 8. 16. he t. all the fat on the inward, 25.  
 Judg. 8. 16. he t. the elders of the city and thorns  
 Ruth 4. 2. he t. ten men of the elders of the city  
 1 Sam. 11. 7. he t. a yoke of oxen, and bowed them  
 14. 52. Saul saw any valiant man, he t. him to him  
 17. 40. he t. Agag king of the Amalekites alive  
 15. 40. he t. his staff in his hand, and chose him  
 2 Sam. 13. 11. he t. hold of her, and said, he with me  
 18. 14. he t. three darts, and thrust them through  
 27. he got from above, he t. me, Psal. 18. 26.  
 1 Kings 17. 19. he t. her son out of her bosom  
 2 Kings 2. 14. he t. the mantle of Elijah that fell  
 5. 37. he t. his eldest son and offered him for a  
 5. 37. he t. them from their hand and bestowed  
 8. 15. he t. a thick cloth and dipt it in water  
 13. 15. and he t. into him beer and arrows  
 Job 2. 5. he t. him to overthrow him and scrape him  
 Prov. 19. 27. slothful roasteth not that which he t.  
 Hos. 12. 3. he t. his brother by the heel in the womb  
 Mat. 15. 36. he t. the seven loaves, Mark 8. 6.  
 26. 27. he t. the cup, Luke 22. 17. 1 Cor. 11. 25.  
 37. he t. with him Peter, James, John, Luke 9. 28.  
 27. 24. he t. water and washed his hands, saying  
 Mark 8. 23. and he t. the blind man by the hand  
 9. 36. he t. a child and set him in the midst  
 Luke 9. 16. he t. the five loaves and two fishes  
 10. 35. he t. out two-pence and gave to the best  
 19. 29. and he t. bread, 30. Acts 27. 35.  
 11. 16. 33. he t. then the same hour and washed  
 Acts 11. 2. Paul's girdle and bound his hands  
 Heb. 2. 16. he t. not on him the nature of angels  
 9. 19. he t. the blood of calves and of goats  
 They T.O.O.K.

Gen. 6. 2. they t. them wives which they chose  
 14. 11. and they t. all the goods of Sodom  
 19. and they t. Lot, Abram's brother's son  
 Num. 10. 18. and they t. every man his censor  
 Deut. 1. 25. and they t. of the fruit of the land  
 Josh. 6. 20. the people went up and they t. the city  
 8. 21. the king of Ai, they t. alive and brought him  
 11. 10. save Hivites, all others they t. in battle  
 Judg. 3. 6. they t. their daughters to be wives  
 2 Kings 10. 14. they t. them alive and slew them  
 1 Sam. 5. 13. they t. the young men to grind  
 Ezek. 23. 13. I saw that they t. both one way  
 Dan. 5. 30. and they t. his glory from him  
 Mat. 21. 46. because they t. him for a prophet  
 28. 15. so they t. the money, and did as taught  
 Mark 12. 8. they t. him, and killed him, and cast him  
 Luke 22. 54. they t. him and led him, John 19. 16.  
 Acts 4. 13. and they t. knowledge of them that  
 13. 39. they t. him down from the tree and laid  
 18. 26. they t. him, and expounded the way of God  
 T.O.O.K up.

Num. 23. 7. Balaam t. up his parable and said,  
 18. || 24. 3. 15. 20, 23, 33.  
 Josh. 3. 6. the priests t. up the ark, 6. 12. 1 Kings 8. 53.  
 Judg. 10. 28. then the man t. up his concubine  
 1 Sam. 9. 24. and the rook t. up the shepherd  
 2 Sam. 2. 32. they t. up Ahab and buried him  
 4. 4. Mephibosheth's nurse t. him up and God  
 1 Kings 13. 30. and the prophet t. up the carcase



**2 Kings 2 13.** be t. up also the rattle of Elijah  
 6. 37. the Shunammite t. up her son and went out  
 16. 15. and be t. him up into the chariot  
 Jer. 32. 1. t. up the wine and gave it to the king  
 Jer. 32. 13. t. up Jeremiah up out of the dungeon  
 Ezek. 3. 12. then the Spirit t. me up, 11. 24. 143. 5.  
 Deut. 3. 92. the flame flew men that t. up Shadrach  
 Daniel 1. 15. so they t. up Jonah, and cast him forth  
 Mat. 14. 12. they t. up the body of John, Mark 6. 29.  
 20. they t. up of the fragments that remained,  
 15. 37. Mark 6. 43. 18. 8. 20.  
 16. 9. and how many baskets ye t. up, 10.  
 Mark 2. 12. and be t. up the bed and went forth  
 10. 16. he t. them up in his arms and blessed them  
 Luke 9. 28. t. him up in his arms and blessed God  
 John 8. 59. t. up stones to cast at him, 10. 31.  
 Acts 1. 21. Pharaoh's daughter t. Moses up  
 43. yea, ye t. us the isbarnacle of Moloch  
 10. 26. but Peter t. him up, saying, stand up  
 21. 13. we t. up our carriages and went to Jerusalem  
 Rev. 18. 21. and a mighty angel t. up a stone  
 'TOKEST.

Ps. 99. 8. thou t. vengeance of their inventions  
 Ezek. 16. 18. and t. thy brodered garments  
 TOOL.

Ezek. 20. 25. if lift up thy t. thou hast polluted it  
 Ezd. 3. 4. and he fashioned it with a graving t.  
 Deut. 97. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron t. on them  
 1 Kings 6. 7. nor any t. of iron heard in the house  
 TOOTH

*In an useful member of the body known by every  
 body. The Hebrews call every tooth, or the  
 elephant's tooth, 1 Kings 10. 12. They some-  
 times also called the prominence of a rock by  
 the name of tooth, 1 Sam. 14. 14. Between the  
 passages there was a sharp rock; in Hebrew,  
 the tooth of a rock. And the rock from which  
 God caused the water to gush out, for quench-  
 ing Samson's thirst, is called makleth, that is,  
 the jaw-tooth, Judg. 15. 19. It was ordered  
 by the law of retaliation, that they should give  
 tooth for tooth, Exod. 21. 24. This law is, by  
 most interpreters, reckoned only minatory; yet  
 so as that it was literally to be inflicted, ex-  
 cept the injuring party would give such satisfac-  
 tion as the injured person accepted, or the  
 judges determined.*

*To gnash the teeth is a token of sorrow, rage,  
 despair, hatred, and passion. The Psalmist  
 says, Psal. 35. 16. That his enemies gnash upon  
 him with their teeth, out of rage and hatred.  
 And the gospel in several places speaks of the  
 gnashing of the teeth of the damned out of rage  
 and despair. God breaks the teeth of the wick-  
 ed, Psal. 3. 7. he puts it out of their power  
 to injure good men. The wicked complain,  
 that the fathers have eaten sour grapes, and  
 their children's teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18.  
 2. As if they had said, "Our fathers have  
 sinned, and we are obliged to undergo the  
 punishment thereof, though we are not  
 guilty." Ames tells the idolatrous Jews,  
 that God had sent them cleanness of teeth, that  
 is, famine. They should not have where-  
 withal to defile their teeth, Amos 4. 6.*

Ezek. 21. 24. thou shalt give t. for t. Lev. 24. 20.  
 Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.  
 27. if he smite on his man-servant's or his maid-  
 servant's t. he shall let him go free for his l. sake  
 Prov. 25. 19. is like a broken t. a foot out of joint  
 TOP.

Gen. 11. 4. tower whose t. may reach unto heaven  
 Ezd. 12. the t. of the ladder reached to heaven  
 18. Jacob poured oil on the t. of the stone  
 Exod. 19. 20. Lord came down out of mount Sinai,  
 and called Moses to t. of the mount, 34. 2.  
 24. 17. like devouring fire on the t. of the mount  
 32. there shall be a hole in the t. of it  
 30. 3. shall overlay the t. with pure gold, 37. 26.  
 Num. 14. 40. they got up into the t. of the mountain  
 32. Aaron died on the t. of the rocks I see him  
 Deut. 3. 37. got up into the t. of Pisgah, 34. 1.  
 23. 25. from sole of foot to the t. of thy head  
 33. 10. on t. of the head of him that was wounded  
 Judg. 6. 36. build an altar on the t. of this rock  
 9. 51. the people gat up to the t. of the tower  
 15. 8. Samson dwelt in the t. of the rock Etam  
 Sam. 9. 25. communed on the t. of the house, 26.  
 2 Sam. 16. 92. spread a tent on the t. of the house  
 1 Kings 10. 19. the t. of the throne round behind  
 21. 19. and set Naboth on the t. of the people  
 2 Kings 9. 13. put it under him on t. of the stairs  
 2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them from the t. of the rock  
 Esth. 5. 2. Esther touched the t. of the sceptre  
 Psal. 79. 16. handful of corn on t. of mountains  
 102. 7. I am as a sparrow alone on the house t.  
 Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the t. of high places  
 21. 9. better dwell in corner of house-t. 25. 24.  
 33. 34. or as that lieth on t. of a mast

Cent. 4. 8. look from the t. of Amara, from the t.  
 Isa. 2. 2. the Lord's house shall be established in  
 the t. of the mountains, and be exalted, Mic. 4. 1.  
 17. 6. two or three burms in the t. of the boy  
 30. 17. left as a beacon on the t. of a mountain  
 42. 11. let them shout from the t. of the mountains  
 Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in t. of every street  
 4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are poured out  
 in the t. of every street  
 Ezek. 17. 4. he croppeth off the t. of his young twigs  
 22. 11. will crop off from the t. of his young twigs  
 24. 7. her blood, she set it on the t. of a rock  
 28. 4. I have set her blood on the t. of a rock  
 36. 4. I will make her like the t. of a rock, 14.  
 31. 3. his t. was among the thick boughs, 10, 14.  
 42. 12. law of the house on the t. of the mountain  
 Nah. 3. 10. her children dashed at t. of all the streets  
 Mat. 24. 17. let him who is on the house-t. not  
 come down, Mark 13. 15. Luke 17. 31.  
 37. 51. vail rent from t. to the bottom, Mark 15. 38.  
 Luke 5. 19. they went on the house-t. and let down  
 John 10. 23. was woven from the t. throughout  
 Heb. 11. 21. and worshipped, leaning on t. of his staff  
 See CANNET, HILL.

## TOPS.

Gen. 8. 5. the t. of the mountains were seen  
 2 Sam. 5. 34. when thou hearst the sound of a going  
 in the t. of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15.  
 2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass  
 upon the house-t. Psal. 129. 6. Isa. 37. 27.  
 Job 24. 24. and cut off as the t. of the ears of corn  
 Isa. 2. 21. to go into the t. of the ragged rocks  
 15. 3. on the t. of houses every one shall howl  
 21. 1. that thou art wholly gone up to the house-t.  
 Jer. 48. 33. there shall be lamentation on all house-t.  
 Ezek. 6. 13. their slain men shall be in t. of mountains  
 Hos. 4. 13. their sacrifice on the t. of the mountains  
 Zeph. 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house-t.  
 Mat. 10. 27. that preach ye upon the house-t.  
 Luke 12. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house-t.

## TOPAZ.

*In Hebrew, Pithath. The seventy, St. Jerom,  
 Junius, and the greatest part of the modern  
 interpreters, translate Pithath by Topaz; the  
 Paraphrasts, Onkelos, and Jonathan, by a  
 green stone; which agrees perfectly well with  
 the Topaz, of which the finest are green, as  
 Pliny observes, lib. 37. cap. 8. Yet others  
 maintain that the most beautiful Topazes are  
 of the colour of gold. It is pretended this  
 stone took its name of Topaz from an island  
 in the Red-sea, which has the same name.  
 Pliny will have Juba, king of Mauritania, to  
 have been the first that found them: But if it  
 was known to Moses, it must be much more  
 ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the Pithath  
 of Cush, or Ethiopia, Job 28. 16. which may con-  
 firm their opinion who make the Topaz to come  
 from the Red-sea; because there was a country  
 of Cush, lying upon the eastern shore of this  
 sea. This stone was the second of the first  
 row in the breast-plate, and had the name of  
 Simeon upon it, Exod. 28. 17.*

Exod. 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, a t. 30. 10.  
 Job 28. 19. the t. of Ethiopia shall not equal it  
 Ezek. 28. 13. the Sardius, the t. was thy covering  
 Rev. 21. 30. the eighth, beryl, the ninth a t.

## TOPHET.

*It is thought that Tophet was the butchery, or  
 place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the  
 south of the city, in the valley of the children  
 of Hinnoim. It is also said, that a constant  
 fire used to be kept there, for burning the car-  
 cases, and other filthiness, that were brought  
 thither from the city. It was in the same  
 place that they cast away the ashes and re-  
 mains of the images of false gods, when they  
 demolished their altars, and broke down  
 their statues. It isack seems to allude to this  
 custom, of burning dead carcasses in Tophet,  
 when speaking of the defeat of the army of  
 Sennacherib, he says; For Tophet is ordained  
 of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he  
 hath made it deep and large. The pile there-  
 of is fire and much wood; the breath of the  
 Lord, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle  
 it. Though this may be figuratively under-  
 stood of hell.*

*Others think the name of Tophet is given to the  
 valley of Hinnoim, because of the sacrifices that  
 were offered there to the god Moloch, by beat of  
 drum, which in Hebrew is called Tophi. It was  
 in this manner that these sacrifices were offered:  
 The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow  
 within, with its arms extended, and stooping a  
 little forward. They lighted a great fire within  
 the statue, and another before it. They put  
 upon its arms the child they intended to sacri-  
 fice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot of  
 the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily*

*be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries  
 and howlings, they made a great rattling of  
 drums and other instruments, that the specu-  
 lators might not be moved with compassion at  
 the clamours of these miserable victims. And  
 this, as they say, was the manner of sacrific-  
 ing in Tophet.*

*Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built  
 temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinnoim, in  
 Tophet, to burn their children there in the fire  
 Jer. 7. 31. The same prophet saith, that Tophet  
 was a polluted and useless place, where they  
 used to throw the carcasses to which they re-  
 fused burial, Jer. 7. 32. 10. 11, 12, 13. King  
 Josiah defiled the place of Tophet, where the  
 temple of Moloch stood, that nobody might go  
 thither any more to sacrifice their children to  
 that cruel heathenish deity, 2 Kings 23. 10.  
 2 Kings 23. 10. Josiah defiled t. in the valley  
 Isa. 30. 33. for t. is ordained of old, for the king  
 Jer. 7. 31. they have built the high places of t.  
 32. that it shall no more be called t. 19. 6.  
 11. they shall bury in t. till there be no place  
 12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as t.  
 13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as t.  
 14. then came Jeremiah from t. whither sent  
 TORCH.*

Zech. 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a t.  
 TORCHES.

Judg. 7. 16. he put t. within the pitchers  
 15. 4. Samson caught 300 foxes and took t.  
 Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming t.  
 4. the chariots shall seem like t. they shall run  
 John 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and t.

## TORMENT.

Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this place of t.  
 1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, because fear hath t.  
 Rev. 9. 5. their t. was as the t. of a scorpion  
 14. 11. the smoke of their t. ascendeth for ever  
 16. 7. so much t. and sorrow give her, I wit a queen  
 15. standing afar off for the fear of her t. 15.

## TORMENTS.

Mat. 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and t.  
 Luke 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in t.

## TORMENT.

Mat. 8. 20. art thou come to t. us before the time?  
 Mark 5. 7. that thou t. me not, Luke 8. 28.

## TORMENTED.

Mat. 8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth grievously t.  
 Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus, for I am t. in this flame  
 25. but now he is comforted, and thou art t.  
 Heb. 11. 37. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, t.  
 Rev. 9. 5. but that they should be t. five months  
 11. 10. because these two prophets t. them that  
 14. 10. he shall be t. with fire and brimstone  
 20. 10. and shall be t. day and night for ever

## TORMENTORS.

Mat. 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the t.  
 TORN.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was t. of beasts I brought not  
 44. 28. and I said, surely he is t. in pieces

Ezek. 92. 13. if t. in pieces, let him bring it for  
 witness, he shall not make good what was t.

31. be holy, nor shall eat any flesh t. of beasts  
 Luke 7. 24. fat of that which is t. may be used  
 17. 15. if any eat that which was t. he shall wash  
 22. 8. dieth of itself or t. of beasts, shall not eat  
 1 Kings 13. 26. to the lion, which hath t. him

28. the lion had not eaten carcass nor t. the ass  
 Isa. 5. 25. carcasses t. in the midst of the streets  
 Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be t.

Ezek. 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is t.  
 44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is t.  
 Hos. 6. 1. for he hath t. and he will heal us

Mat. 1. 13. and ye brought that which was t.  
 Mark 1. 36. when the unclean spirit hath t. him

## TORTOISE.

*In Hebrew Choleid, which the Septuagint translates  
 by land crocodile, others by green-frog. It is  
 numbered among the unclean animals, Lev. 11.  
 29. This land crocodile is a sort of lizard,  
 which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can  
 find; this makes its entrails to be very much  
 valued for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom  
 says, that the Syrians used to eat crocodiles  
 of this kind, which live upon the land only  
 Lev. 11. 29. the t. shall be unclean unto you*

## TORTURED.

Acts 9. 24. departed, who should have t. him  
 Heb. 11. 35. of us were t. not accepting deliv. erance  
 TOSS.

Isa. 22. 18. he will turn and t. thee like a ball  
 Jer. 5. 22. though the waves thereof t. themselves  
 TOSSED.

Psal. 109. 23. I am t. up and down as the lowest  
 Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity, t. up and fro of them tha  
 Isa. 54. 11. O thou afflicted, t. with tempest  
 Mat. 14. 24. but the ship was now t. with wave.  
 Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly t. with a tempest  
 Eph. 4. 14. we be no more children t. to and fro

**Jan.** 1. 6. for he that wavereth: is like a wave t. **TOSSINGS**  
**Job** 7. 4. I am full of t. to the dawning of the day  
**Cor.** 6. † 5. approving ourselves in t. in labours  
**TOTTERING.**  
**Psalm.** 92. 3. ye shall be all of you as a t. fence  
**TOUCH.**  
**Gen.** 3. 3. not eat of it, nor shall ye t. it lest ye die  
**Exod.** 6. 3. therefore suffered I those not to t. her  
**Exod.** 19. 12. that ye t. not the border of it  
**Lev.** 5. 2. or if a soul t. any unclean thing  
**3.** or if he t. the uncleanness of man, 7. 21.  
**6.** 27. whatsoever shall t. the flesh thereof  
**11.** 8. their carcass ye shall not t. **Deut.** 14. 8.  
**31.** whosoever doth t. them when dead, be unclean  
**12.** 4. be shall t. no hallowed thing, nor come  
**Numb.** 4. 15. they shall not t. any holy thing  
**16.** 26. depart and t. nothing of theirs  
**Josh.** 9. 19. now therefore we may not t. them  
**Ruth.** 2. 9. I charged that they should not t. thee  
**8.** 12. 14. 10. and he shall not t. thee any more  
**13.** 12. beware that none t. the young man Abimelech  
**23.** 7. the man that shall t. them must be fenced  
**1 Chr.** 16. 22. t. not mine anointed, **Psalm.** 105. 15.  
**Job.** 1. 11. but t. all he hath and he will curse thee  
**2.** 5. t. his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee  
**5.** 19. in seven there shall no evil t. thee  
**6.** 7. the things that my soul refused to t.  
**Ps.** 144. 5. t. the mountains and they shall smoke  
**Isa.** 6. † 7. he caused it to t. my mouth, and said  
**52.** 11. t. no unclean thing, 9 **Cor.** 6. 17.  
**Jer.** 12. 14. that t. the inheritance of my people  
**Lam.** 2. † 2. strong holds he hath made to t. ground  
**4.** 14. so that men could not t. their garments  
**5.** they cried, it is unclean, depart, t. not  
**Hag.** 2. 12. if one with his skirt do t. bread  
**13.** if one that is unclean t. any of these  
**Mat.** 9. 21. if I may but t. his garment, **Mark** 5. 28.  
**14.** 36. besought him that they might t. the hem  
**of his garment, Mark** 5. 28. [6. 56. [8. 32.  
**Mark** 3. 10. they pressed on him to t. him, **Luke** 6. 19.  
**8.** 23. they besought him to t. the blind man  
**Luke** 11. 46. ye yourselves t. not the burdens  
**13.** 15. brought infants, that he would t. them  
**John** 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, t. me not  
**1 Cor.** 7. 1. it is good for a man not to t. a woman  
**Col.** 2. 21. t. not, taste not, handle not  
**Heb.** 11. 28. that destroy the first-born, should t. them  
**12.** 30. if so much as a beast t. the mountain  
**TOUCHED.**  
**Gen.** 26. 29. do us no hurt, as we have not t. thee  
**32.** 25. he t. the hollow of Jacob's thigh, 32.  
**Lev.** 25. 6. the soul which hath t. any such  
**Numb.** 31. 19. and whosoever hath t. any slain  
**Judg.** 7. 21. the angel of the Lord t. the flesh  
**1 Sam.** 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had t.  
**1 Kings** 6. 27. the wings of cherubims t. one another  
**19.** 5. an angel t. him and said, arise, eat, 7.  
**2 Kings** 13. 21. when the man t. the bones of Elisha  
**Ezra.** 5. 2. so Eather t. the top of the sceptre  
**Job** 19. 9. pity me, for the hand of God hath t. me  
**Isa.** 6. 7. to, this hath t. thy lip, thy sin is purged  
**Jer.** 1. 9. then the Lord t. my mouth, and said  
**Dan.** 8. 5. and the he-goat t. not the ground  
**18.** but he t. me, 9. 21 [10. 16, 18.  
**Mat.** 8. 5. and Jesus t. him, **Mark** 1. 41. **Luke** 5. 13.  
**15.** and he t. her hand, and the fever left her  
**9.** 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood t.  
**the hem of his garment, Mark** 5. 27. **Luke** 8. 44.  
**29.** then t. he their eyes, saying, 30. 34.  
**14.** 36. as many as t. him made whole, **Mark** 6. 56.  
**Mark** 5. 30. who t. my clothes, 31. **Luke** 8. 45, 47.  
**7.** 33. was deaf, and he spit, and t. his tongue  
**Luke** 7. 14. he came and t. the bier, they stood still  
**8.** 47. he declared for what cause she had t. him  
**22.** 51. and Jesus t. his ear and healed him  
**Acts** 27. 3. and the next day we t. at Sidon  
**Heb.** 4. 15. not a high priest which cannot be t.  
**12.** 18. not come to the mount that might be t.  
**TOUCHETH.**  
**Gen.** 26. 11. he that t. this man shall surely die  
**Exod.** 19. 12. whosoever t. the mount, shall die  
**27.** whatsoever t. the altar shall be holy  
**30.** 29. that t. them, shall be holy, **Lev.** 6. 18.  
**Lev.** 7. 19. the flesh that t. any unclean thing  
**11.** 24. whosoever t. their carcass, 27, 36, 39.  
**26.** every one that t. them shall be unclean  
**15.** 5. whoso t. his bed, shall wash his clothes  
**7.** t. his flesh [10. t. any thing under him  
**11.** whosoever he t. that hath the issue  
**12.** the vessel of earth that he t. shall be broken  
**19.** whosoever t. her [21. whosoever t. her bed  
**22.** whosoever t. any thing that she eat upon  
**23.** if on her bed, when he t. it he shall be unclean  
**all that he eat, 27 [22. 4. 5. Numb.** 19. 22.  
**Numb.** 19. 11. as that t. the dead body, 13, 16.  
**18.** t. a lute [21. t. the water of separation  
**Judg.** 16. 9. as a thread is broken, when it t. fire  
**Job** 4. 5. n w t. t. thee and thou art troubled

**Psalm.** 104. 32. he t. the hills and they smoke  
**Prov.** 6. 29. whosoever t. her, shall not be innocent  
**Ezek.** 17. 10. shall wither, when the east-wind t. it  
**Hos.** 4. 2. they break out, and blood t. blood  
**Amos** 8. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that t. the land  
**Zech.** 3. 8. he that t. you, t. the apple of his eye  
**Luke** 7. 30. knowa what woman this is that t. him  
**1 John** 5. 18. and that wicked one t. him not  
**TOUCHING.**  
**Gen.** 27. 42. Esau, as t. thee, doth comfort himself  
**Ex.** 5. 13. for him, as t. his sin that he hath sinned  
**Numb.** 8. 26. thus do to the Levites t. their charge  
**1 Sam.** 30. 23. t. matter thou and I have spoken of  
**2 Kings** 22. 18. t. the words which thou hast heard  
**Ezek.** 37. 23. t. the Almighty, we cannot find out  
**Psalm.** 45. 1. things which I have made t. the king  
**Isa.** 5. 1. a song of my beloved, t. his vineyard  
**Jer.** 1. 16. utter judgments t. all their wickedness  
**21.** 11. t. the house of the king of Judah, say  
**22.** 11. thus saith Lord t. Shallum king of Judah  
**Ezek.** 7. 13. the vision is t. the whole multitude  
**Mat.** 18. 19. as t. any thing that they shall ask  
**22.** 31. but as t. the resurrection of the dead, have  
**ye not read, Mark** 12. 26. **Acts** 24. 21.  
**Luke** 23. 14. t. those things whereof ye accuse him  
**Acts** 5. 35. what ye intend to do as t. these men  
**21.** 25. as t. the Gentiles who believe have written  
**Rev.** 11. 28. as t. the election, they are beloved  
**1 Cor.** 8. 1. now as t. things offered unto idols  
**16.** 12. t. our brother Apollos, I desired him  
**9 Cor.** 9. 1. as t. the ministering to the saints  
**Phil.** 3. 5. of the Hebrews, as t. the law, a Pharisee  
**6.** t. the righteousness in the law, blameless  
**Col.** 4. 10. t. whom ye received commendments  
**1 Thess.** 4. 9. t. brotherly love, ye need not that  
**2 Thess.** 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord t. you  
**TOW.**  
**Judg.** 16. 9. break with, as a thread of t. is broken  
**Isa.** 1. 31. and the strong shall be as t. and the maker  
**43.** 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as t.  
**TOWARD, or TOWARDS.**  
**Gen.** 48. 13. Joseph took them both, Ephraim t.  
**Israel's** left hand, Manasseh t. Israel's right hand  
**Numb.** 24. 1. he set his face t. the wilderness  
**Deut.** 33. 18. his eye shall be evil t. his brother  
**45.** shall be evil t. her husband, son, daughter  
**Judg.** 5. 9. my heart is t. the governors of Israel  
**1 Sam.** 30. 12. behold, if there be good t. David  
**1 Kings** 8. 29. mayest thou bearken to the prayer thy servant  
**shall make t. this place, 30. 35. 9. Chap.** 6. 91.  
**9 Chron.** 24. 16. because Jehoiadab had done good to  
**Israel,** both t. God, and t. his house  
**Ezra** 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever t. Israel  
**Psalm.** 7. 1. I will worship t. thy holy temple, 138. 2.  
**95.** 13. mine eyes are ever t. the Lord, for he shall  
**98.** 2. when I lift my hands t. thy holy oracle  
**Prov.** 14. 35. the king's favour is t. a wise servant  
**Isa.** 63. 7. the great goodness t. the house of Israel  
**Jer.** 15. 1. my mind could not be t. this people  
**Dan.** 6. 10. his windows being open t. Jerusalem  
**9.** the little horn waxed great t. the south  
**Jonah** 2. 4. yet I will look t. thy holy temple  
**Mat.** 28. 1. as it began to dawn t. first day of the week  
**Luke** 2. 14. on earth peace, good will t. men  
**12.** 21. that layeth up treasure, and not rich t. God  
**24.** 29. saying, abide with us, for it is t. evening  
**Acts** 20. 21. testifying to Jews and Greeks repentance  
**t. God, and faith t. our Lord Jesus Christ**  
**24. 16.** conscience void of offence t. God and t. men  
**Phil.** 5. bearing of thy love and faith which thou  
**hast t. the Lord Jesus Christ, and t. all saints**  
**SEE HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.**  
**TOWEL.**  
**John** 13. 4. he riseth, and took a t. and girded him.  
**5.** he began to wash and wipe their feet with that.  
**TOWER.**  
**In Hebrew, Migdal. (1) It is put for proud lofty**  
**men, Isa.** 2. 15. [30. 25. (2) The Lord Jesus  
**Christ, Psalm.** 61. 3. Prov. 18. 10.  
**The scriptures mentions several towers. The**  
**tower of Siloam mentioned in Luke** 13. 4. **was**  
**probably near the fountain of that name, to the**  
**east of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was**  
**over the fountain, and fell upon the people who**  
**had come thither to wash themselves, or to receive**  
**benefit by the waters.**  
**The tower of the flock, Mic.** 4. 8. **Some refer**  
**this to the tower of Edar, which was in the**  
**neighbourhood of Beth-lehem, Gen.** 35. 21. **They**  
**say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom**  
**the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were**  
**near to this tower, Luke** 2. 8, 15. **Many in-**  
**terpreters assert that the passage of Micah,**  
**wherein mention is made of the tower of the**  
**flock, stood for the city of Beth-lehem, out of**  
**which our Saviour was to come. Others main-**  
**tain, that the prophet intended it for the city**  
**of Jerusalem, in which there was a tower of**  
**this name, through which the flocks of sheep**  
**were driven into the sheep-market.**

**The tower of the watchmen, 2 Kings** 17. 9. **From**  
**the tower of the watchmen to the tower of the**  
**this form of speaking expresses in general all**  
**the places in the country, from the least to the**  
**greatest. The towers of the watchmen, or of**  
**the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the**  
**plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdsmen, who**  
**looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen in**  
**to keep the fruits of the earth, or to give notice**  
**of the approach of enemies. King Uzziah**  
**caused several towers to be built for the shep-**  
**herds in the desert, and made many cisterns**  
**there, because he had a great number of flocks,**  
**2 Chron.** 26. 10. **The tower of Edar mentioned**  
**before, and that which Isaiah takes notice of,**  
**which was built in the midst of the vineyard,**  
**Isa.** 5. 2. **were of the same kind.**  
**The tower of Shechem, Judg.** 9. 46, &c. **This**  
**tower was as a citadel or fortress, standing**  
**upon higher ground than the rest of the city, and**  
**capacious enough to receive about a thousand**  
**persons. After Abimelech had taken and razed**  
**the city of Shechem, he endeavoured to take**  
**possession of this tower, to which a great part**  
**of the inhabitants of the city had retired: but**  
**as he could not take it, because it was exceedingly**  
**strong, he resolved to set it on fire. To this**  
**purpose he went up to mount Zalman, cut down**  
**an arm of a tree, and laid it upon his shoulders,**  
**and commanded all his people to follow his ex-**  
**ample. They therefore brought with them a**  
**great quantity of fuel, filled the ditch with it,**  
**and set it on fire: so that all these who had**  
**taken refuge in the tower, either perished by**  
**the flames, or were stifled by the smoke.**  
**The scripture speaks of the tower of Phnom,**  
**of the tower of Succoth, of Babel, and of some**  
**others, which were also a kind of citadels and**  
**fortresses of these cities. Let us build us a**  
**city and a tower, Gen.** 11. 4, 5.  
**Gen.** 11. 4. go to, let us build us a city and a t.  
**5.** the Lord came down to see the city and t.  
**35.** 21. let spread his tent beyond the t. of Edar  
**Judg.** 8. 9. when I come, I will break down the t.  
**17.** he beat down the t. of Penael and slew men  
**9.** 46. men of the t. of Shechem entered a hold  
**51.** but there was a strong t. within the city  
**2 Sem.** 22. 51. he is the t. of salvation for his king  
**2 Kings** 5. 24. when he came to the t. he took them  
**Psalm.** 61. 3. hast been a strong t. from the canopy  
**Prov.** 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a strong t.  
**Cent.** 4. 4. the rock is like the t. of David  
**7.** 4. thy neck is as a t. of ivory, thy nose is as  
**the t. of Lebanon, looking toward Damascus**  
**Isa.** 5. 2. he built a t. in the midst of the vineyard  
**Jer.** 6. 9. I have set thee for a t. and a fortress  
**31.** 38. the city shall be built from t. of Manasseh  
**Ezek.** 30. 10. Egypt desolate, from the t. of Syene  
**30.** 6. from the t. of Syene shall they fall in it  
**Mic.** 4. 8. thou, O t. of the flock, to thee shall it come  
**Hab.** 2. 1. I will set me upon the t. and watch  
**Zech.** 14. 10. shall be inhabited from t. of Hamelech  
**Mat.** 21. 33. build a t. and let it out to husbandmen  
**Mark** 12. 1  
**Luke** 13. 4. those 18 on whom the t. in Siloam fell  
**14.** 23. which of you intending to build a t.  
**HIGH TOWER.**  
**2 Sam.** 22. 3. God is my high t. **Psalm.** 18. 2. [144. 2  
**Isa.** 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every high t.  
**TOWERS.**  
**2 Chron.** 14. 7. let us build cities and make t.  
**26.** 9. moreover Uzziah built t. in Jerusalem  
**10.** he built t. in the desert and digged wells  
**27.** 4. Jotham built castles and t. in the forests  
**35.** 9. Hezekiah raised up the wall to the t.  
**Psalm.** 48. 12. round about Zion and tell her t.  
**Cent.** 8. 10. I am a wall, and my breasts like t.  
**Isa.** 23. 13. the Assyrian set up the t. thereof  
**30.** 25. on every high bill rivers, when the t. fall  
**32.** 14. the forts and t. shall be for dens for ever  
**33.** 18. where is he that counted the t.?  
**Ezek.** 26. 4. they shall break down her t. 7.  
**27.** 11. and the Gammadims were in thy t.  
**Zeph.** 3. 6. their t. are desolate, streets waste  
**TO WIT.**  
**Gen.** 24. 21. to wit whether Lord made journey  
**Exod.** 2. 4. to wit what would be done to him  
**3 Cor.** 5. 19. to wit, God was in Christ reconciling  
**8.** 1. we do you to wit of the grace a God bestowed  
**TOWN.**  
**Josh.** 2. 15. Rahab's house was on the t. wall  
**1 Sam.** 10. 4. and the elders of the t. trembled  
**23.** 7. shut in, by entering into a t. that hath gates  
**27.** 5. let them give me a place in some t.  
**Hab.** 2. 12. woo to him that builds a t. with blood  
**Mark** 10. 11. into to whatsoever t. ye shall enter  
**Mark** 8. 23. he led the blind man out of the t.  
**26.** nor go into the t. nor tell it to any t.  
**John** 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the t. of Bethsai  
**11.** 1. the t. of Mary and her sister Martha

John 11. 30. now Jesus was not yet come into the TOWNS.

Esth. 9. 19. the Jews that dwelt in unwall'd t. Jer. 19. 15. I will bring on all her t. the evil Zech. 3. 4. Jerus. be inhabited as t. without walls Luke 9. 6. they departed and went through the t. 12. that they may go into the t. and lodge TOWN-CLERK.

Acts 18. 35. when the t. had appeared the people TRADE.

Gen. 46. 32. their t. hath been about cattle, 34. TRADES.

Tib. 3. 1. 14. let ours also learn to profess honest t. TRADE, Verb.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and t. you therein, 21. Rev. 18. 17. as many as t. by sea, stood afar off TRADED.

Lev. 27. 12. Tarsuish t. in thy fairs with tin 13. Javan, Tubal, Meshach, t. the persons of men 14. they of house of Togarmah t. with horses 17. Judah and Israel t. in thy market wheat Mat. 23. 16. received five talents, went and t. TRADING.

Luke 19. 15. how much every man had gained by t. TRADITION,

1) Is put for a doctrine first derived by speech from God and afterwards writ in his book for the use of the church. This is an object of our faith, 1 Cor. 11. 1. 2. These 2. 15. (2) A human ordinance or ceremony, handed down from one to another, as the Jews' oral Law. These are good or bad, according as they agree with, or deviate from the word of God, which is our only rule of faith and practice.

Our Saviour in the gospel has often declared against the traditions of the Pharisees, Mat. 15. 2. 3. The Scribes and Pharisees said to Jesus, Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? for they wash not their hands when they eat bread. This washing was a ceremony not contrary to the law of God, but rather a matter of decency, which they might freely use, in a civil way, so long as they placed nothing of religion in it; but in this they were to be condemned, because they placed religion in it, and had no divine warrant for it. Our Saviour answers them by another question: Why do ye also transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? And though Christ does not say that this tradition of washing was contrary to the command (though others were) yet by an instance which he gives in the following verses, he shows that none of their traditions were binding; for otherwise his reply would be invalid. The law he instances in, is the fifth commandment, Honour thy father and mother; which includes maintenance and relief; but by your traditions, says he, ye warrant children to give this answer to their parents who are poor, and seek relief and support from them. It is a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; that is, I have consecrated all the surplus of my estate, more than will serve for my own maintenance, as a religious offering or gift to God, and therefore you must excuse me; this you think frees them from any obligation to relieve their parents, and consequently from any transgression of the law; but I tell you, that thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your tradition.

The Jews call their traditions the Oral Law, pretending that God delivered them to Moses by word of mouth upon Mount Sinai, at the same time that he gave him the written law: That this lawgiver taught them to the elders of the people, and committed them to them as a trust, which they were to convey down to their successors, and so on.

The church of Rome is very near akin to the Jews in this matter. She holds, that, besides what we have in the New Testament, the Apostles delivered many things to the primitive church only by word of mouth, which have since that time been imparted to succeeding churches; to the observation of which, Christians are as much obliged as to the written word. The council of Trent says, concerning traditions, "That the truth and discipline of the Catholic Church are comprehended both in the sacred books and in the traditions, which have been received from the mouth of Jesus Christ himself, or of his Apostles, and which have been preserved and transmitted to us, by an uninterrupted chain and succession."

The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning traditions is, "That the holy scripture containeth all things necessary to salvation; so that whatsoever is not real therein, nor may be proved thereby, is not to be required of any

man, that it should be believed as an article of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary to salvation."

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the t. of the elders, not wash their hands? Mark 7. 5. 3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the commandment of God by your t. 7 Mark 7. 9. 6. thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your t. Mark 7. 13.

Mark 7. 3. holding the t. of the elders, 8, 9. Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the t. of men 2 Thess. 3. 6. not a tor the t. which he received or us 1 Pet. 1. 18. received by t. from your fathers TRADITIONS.

1 Cor. 11. 1. 2. keep the t. as I delivered them Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the t. of my fathers 2 Thess. 2. 15. hold the t. ye have been taught TRAFFICK.

Gen. 43. 34. your brother, and ye shall t. in the land TRAFFICK, Substantive.

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that had of t. of merchants Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of t. 28. 5. by thy t. hast thou increased thy riches 18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of t. TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23. 8. whose t. are the honourable of the earth TRAIN.

1 Kings 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great t. Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his t. filled the temple TRAIN.

Prov. 22. 6. t. up a child in the way he should go TRAINED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram armed his t. servants, 318. TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the t. TRAITORS.

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be t. heady TRAMPLE.

Psalm. 91. 13. the dragon shall thou t. under foot 104. 1. 20. all the beasts do t. on the forest Isa. 63. 3. for I will t. them in my fury

Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they t. them under their feet TRAMPLINGS.

Judg. 5. 1. 22. the horse-hoofs broken by their t. TRANCE.

Num. 24. 4. saw the vision falling into a t. 16. Acts 10. 10. he fell into a t. and saw heaven opened 11. 5. I was praying, and in a t. I saw a vision 22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a t. TRANQUILITY.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy t. TRANSFERRED.

1 Cor. 4. 6. these things I have in figure t. to myself TRANSFIGURED.

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this transfiguration was celebrated upon a mountain, which most interpreters think to be Mount Tabor. Matthew, chap. 17. 1, says, but six days; Luke 9. 28. mentions eight days after the promise our Saviour made, that some of them should not taste of death, till they saw the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclusively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean his transfiguration) and the day of the execution: Whereas St. Matthew had regard only to the six intermediate days.

It is thought that this transfiguration happened in the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep, with which the apostles were oppressed. Moreover, St. Luke observes, that the next day they came down from the mountain, Luke 9. 37. therefore they had passed the preceding night there. The fathers say, that the design of this transfiguration was, to fulfil the promise which Christ had made some days before, that he would let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his glory before their death; and to fortify them against the scandal of the cross, and of the death he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing proof that he was the Messiah. It is observed, that the condition in which Jesus Christ appeared among men, humble, poor, despised, was a true and continual transfiguration; whereas the transfiguration itself, in which he shewed himself in the real splendour of his glory, was his true and natural condition. As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is asked how the Apostles could know them? To which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus Christ might call them by their names, or that he might tell them afterwards, that they were those two great men; or they knew them by immediate revelation. It is observed in this apparition, that the law represented by Moses, and the prophets represented by Elias, give testimony to our Saviour.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was t. before them, Mark 9. 2.

## TRANSFORMED.

Rev. 12. 2. but be ye t. by renewing of your mind 1 Cor. 11. 14. for Satan is t. into an angel of light 15. it is no great thing if his ministers also be t. TRANSFORMING.

2 Cor. 11. 13. t. themselves into apostles of Christ TRANSGRESS.

Num. 14. 41. wherefore now do ye t. the commandment of the Lord? not prosper, 2 Chr. 34. 30. 1 Sam. 2. 34. ye make the Lord's people to t.

Act. 1. 8. if ye t. I will scatter you abroad Psal. 127. shall we hearken to you to t. against God Psal. 137. 3. I am purposed my mouth shall not t.

3. let them be ashamed who t. without cause Prov. 23. 21. for a piece of bread that man will t.

Jer. 2. 20. burst bands, and thou saidst I will not t. Ezek. 20. 36. and I will purge out them that t.

Amos 4. 4. come to Beth-el and t. bring your-tithe Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples t. the tradition? 3. why do ye also t. the commandment of God?

Rom. 2. 27. who by circumcision dost t. the law TRANSGRESSED.

Deut. 26. 13. I have not t. thy commandments Josh. 7. 11. Israel hath sinned, and they have sin. t. my covenant I commanded them, 15.

23. 16. when ye have t. covenant of Lord your G. 1 Sam. 14. 33. ye have t. roll a stone unto me 15. 24. I have t. the commandment of the Lord

1 Kings 8. 30. wherein they have t. against thee 1 Chron. 2. 7. Achar, who t. in the thing accused 5. 25. they t. against the God of their fathers

10. 13. Sauldied for his transgression which he t. 2 Chron. 12. 2. because they t. against the Lord 28. 16. Uzziah t. against the Lord his God

29. 19. and Ahaz t. sorge against the Lord 36. 14. the priests and the people t. very much Ezra 10. 10. ye have t. and taken strange wives

13. we are many that have t. in this thing Isa. 24. 5. because they have t. the law 43. 27. and thy teachers have t. against me

66. 24. shall look on men's carcasses that have t. Jer. 2. 8. the pastors t. against me and prophets 20. why will ye plead? ye all have t. against me

3. 13. only acknowledge that thou hast t. 33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they t.

34. 18. I will give the men that t. my covenant Lam. 3. 42. we have t. and have rebelled Ezek. 2. 3. they and their fathers have t. against me

18. 31. cast away your transgressions whereby ye t. Dan. 9. 11. ye, all Israel have t. thy law Hos. 7. 13. destruction to them, because they have t.

Zeph. 3. 11. not ashamed for doings wherein thou t. Luke 15. 29. nor t. I at any time thy commandment

See COVENANTS.

TRANSGRESSEST.

Esth. 3. 3. why t. thou the king's commandment? TRANSGRESSETH

Prov. 16. 10. his mouth t. not in judgment Hab. 2. 5. because he t. by wine, he is a proud man

1 John 3. 4. who so commiteth sin, t. the law 2 John 9. who so t. and abideth not in doctrine TRANSGRESSING.

Deut. 17. 2. any that wrought wickedness in t. covenant. Isa. 50. 13. in t. and lying against the Lord TRANSGRESSION.

Ezod. 34. 7. forgiving t. and sin, Num. 14. 18. Josh. 22. 22. or if it be in t. against the Lord

1 Sam. 24. 11. that there is no t. in my hand 1 Chr. 9. 1. who were carried to Babylon for their t.

10. 13. so Saul died for his t. he committed 2 Chr. 29. 19. vessels which Ahaz cast away in t.

Ezra 9. 4. because of t. of those carried away in t. 10. 6. for he mourned because of their t.

Job 7. 21. and why dost thou not pardon my t. 8. 4. and he have cast them away for their t.

13. 23. make me to know my t. and my sin 14. 17. my t. is sealed up in a bag, thou sewest

33. 9. I am clean without t. I am innocent 34. 6. my wound is incurable without t.

Psal. 19. 13. I shall be innocent from the great t. 32. 1. blessed is he whose t. is forgiven, whose sin is t. of the wicked saith within my heart

59. 2. then lie in wait for my soul, not for my t. 107. 17. then will I visit their t. with a rod 107. 17. souls because of their t. are afflicted

Prov. 12. 13. the wicked is snared by t. of his lips 17. 9. he that covereth a t. seetheth love

19. he loveth t. that loveth strife 19. 11. and it is his glory to pass over a t.

28. 2. for the t. of a land many are the princes 24. whose robbers father, and saith, it is no s.

29. 6. in the t. of an evil man there is a snare 16. when the wicked are multiplied, t. increaseth

22. and a furious man aboundeth in t. Isa. 24. 20. the t. thereof shall be heavy on it

53. 8. for the t. of my people was he stricken 54. 4. are ye not children of t. a seed of falsehood?

58. 1. cry aloud, and show my people their t. 90. 20. and to them that turn from t. in Jacob

Ezek. 33. 12. shall not deliver him in the day of his t.

**Dan 8.12.** against the daily sacrifice by reason of t.  
 13. concerning sacrifice, and the t. of desolation  
 9. 24. seventy weeks are determined to finish the t.  
*Amos 4. 4.* at Gilgal multiply t. bring your tithes  
*Amos 4. 5.* for the t. of Jacob is all this, and for  
 the sins of Israel; what is the t. of Jacob  
 3. 8. I am full of power to declare to Jacob his t.  
 6. 7. shall I give my first-born for my t. and sin?  
 7. 18. that passeth by t. of the remnant of his  
*Acts 1. 23.* ministry from which Judas by t. fell  
*Rom. 4. 15.* for where no law is, there is no t.  
 5. 14. had not sinned after similitude of Adam's t.  
*1 Tim. 2. 14.* the woman being deceived was in the t.  
*Heb. 3. 24.* they received just recompence of reward  
*John 3. 4.* for sin is the t. of the law

## TRANSGRESSORS.

*Lev. 23. 31.* for he will not pardon you t. for my  
 18. 16. shall make atonement because of their t.  
 91. Aaron shall confess over the goat all their t.  
*Josh. 24. 19.* he will not forgive you t. nor sins  
*1 Kings 8. 50.* forgive thy people all their t.  
*Job 31. 33.* if I covered my t. as Adam, by hiding  
 35. 6. if thy t. be multiplied, what dost thou to him?  
 36. 9. then he sheweth them their work and t.  
*Psalm 5. 10.* cast them out in multitude of their t.  
 25. 7. remember not the sins of my youth, nor my t.  
 32. 5. I said I will confess my t. unto the Lord  
 39. 8. deliver me from all my t. and make me not  
 51. 1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my t.  
 3. for I acknowledge my t. my sin is before me  
 65. 3. as for our t. thou shalt purge them away  
 103. 12. so far hath he removed our t. from us  
*Isa. 43. 25. 1.* even I am he that blot out thy t.  
 44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy t.  
 50. 1. and for your t. is your mother put away  
 53. 5. but he was wounded for our t. he was bruised  
 59. 12. our t. are multiplied before thee, and our  
 sins testify against us, for our t. are with us  
*Jer. 3. 6.* shall be torn because their t. are many  
*Lam. 1. 5.* for the multitude of her t. gone into  
 14. the yoke of my t. is bound by his hand  
 22. do to them, as hast done to me for all my t.  
*Ezek. 14. 11.* nor be polluted any more with their t.  
 18. 22. all his t. they shall not be mentioned  
 28. because he turneth away from all his t.  
 30. repent and turn yourselves from your t.  
 31. cast away all your t. whereby ye transgressed  
 21. 24. in that your t. are discovered that your sins  
 33. 10. if our t. be upon us and we pine away  
 37. 23. nor defile themselves any more with t.  
 39. 24. according to their t. have I done to them  
*Amos 1. 3.* for three t. of Damascus, and for four  
 for three t. of Gaza || 9. Tyrus || 11. Edom  
 13. for three t. of Ammon || 2. 1. Moab || 4. Judah  
 2. 6. Israel || 3. 14. I will visit the t. of Israel  
 5. 12. I know your manifold t. and your sins  
*Mic. 1. 13.* for the t. of Israel were found in thee  
*Gal. 3. 19.* the law was added because of t. till seed  
*Heb. 9. 15.* for the redemption of the t. that were

## TRANSGRESSOR.

*Prov. 21. 18.* the t. shall be a ransom for the upright  
 22. 12. he overthroweth the words of the t.  
*Isa. 48. 8.* thou wast called a t. from the womb  
*Gal. 2. 18.* if I build again, I make myself a t.  
*Jam. 2. 11.* yet if thou kill, thou art become a t.  
 TRANSGRESSORS.  
*Psalm 37. 38.* but the t. shall be destroyed together  
 51. 13. then will I teach t. thy ways and sinners  
 50. 5. be not merciful to any wicked t.  
*Prov. 9. 22.* and the t. shall be rooted out of it  
 11. 3. but the perverseness of t. shall destroy them  
 6. but t. shall be taken in their own naughtiness  
 13. 2. but the soul of the t. shall eat violence  
 15. giveth favour, but the way of t. is hard  
 23. 24. and she increaseth the t. among men  
 26. 10. the great God rewardeth the fool and the t.  
*Isa. 1. 28.* the destruction of t. shall be together  
 46. 8. remember, bring it again to mind, O ye t.  
 53. 12. he was numbered with the t. and bore the  
 sin of many, and made intercession for the t.  
*Dan. 8. 23.* when the t. are come to the full a king  
*Mark 14. 9.* but the t. shall fall therein, just walk  
*Heb. 15. 28.* he was numbered with t. *1. J. 22. 37.*  
*Jam. 2. 9.* ye are convinced of the law as t.

## TRANSLATE.

*1 Sam. 3. 10.* to t. the kingdom from house of Saul  
 TRANSLATED.  
*Col. 1. 13.* t. us into the kingdom of his dear Son  
*Heb. 11. 5.* Enoch was t. that he should not see death  
 TRANSLATION.  
*Heb. 11. 5.* before h's t. he had this testimony  
 TRANSPARENT.  
*Rev. 21. 21.* street of city was as it were t. glass  
 TRANSPORTATION.  
*Ezra 1. 1.* these did Sheahazbar bring of the t.  
 4. t. the sons of the t. builded the temple  
 6. t. the sons of the t. kept the dedication  
 TRAP, S.  
*Josh. 23. 13.* but they shall be t. and snares to you  
*Job 18. 10.* and a t. is laid for him in the way

*Ps. 69. 22.* have been for welfare, et it become a t.  
*Jer. 5. 26.* they lay wait, set a t. they catch men  
*Rev. 11. 9.* let their table be made a snare, a t.

## TRAVAIL.

*Gen. 38. 27.* in the time of her t. behold, twins  
*Psalm 43. 6.* fear and pain took hold upon them  
 of a woman t. *Jer. 6. 24.* || 13. 21. || 22.  
 23. || 49. 34. || 50. 43. *Mic. 4. 9.* 10.  
*Isa. 23. 4. 1.* t. not || 53. 11. see the t. of his soul  
 54. 1. sing, thou that didst not t. with child  
*Jer. 4. 31. 1.* have heard a voice as of a woman in t.  
 30. 6. see whether a man doth t. why every man  
 with his hands on his loins as a woman in t.  
*John 16. 21.* a woman when she is in t. hath sorrow  
*Gal. 4. 19.* my children, of whom I t. in birth  
 1. *Thess. 5. 3.* destruction cometh, as t. on a woman

## TRAVAILING.

*Gen. 35. 16.* Rachel t. || 38. 28. Tamar t.  
 1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife bowed herself, and t.  
*Isa. 66. 7.* before she t. she brought forth  
 8. as soon as Zion t. she brought forth children  
 TRAVAILERST.  
*Gal. 4. 27.* break forth and cry, thou that t. not  
 TRAVAILLETH.  
*Job 15. 20.* wicked man t. with pain all his days  
*Prov. 7. 14.* behold, he t. with iniquity, conceived  
*Isa. 13. 8.* they shall be in pain as a woman that t.  
 21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that t.  
*Jer. 31. 8.* and with them her t. that t. with child  
*Mic. 5. 3.* till she who t. hath brought forth  
*Rom. 8. 22.* the whole creation t. in pain until now

## TRAVAILING.

*Isa. 42. 14.* now will I cry like a t. woman  
*Heb. 12. 13.* the sorrows of a t. woman shall come  
*Rev. 12. 2.* a woman cried, t. in birth and pained  
 TRAVEL.  
*Exod. 18. 8.* Moses told Jethro, the t. by the way  
*Num. 20. 14.* thou knowest the t. that hath befallen  
*Ezek. 1. 13.* this sore t. hath God given to men  
 2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, his t. is grief  
 20. but to the sinner he giveth t. to gather  
 3. 10. I have seen the t. God hath given to men  
 4. again I considered all t. and every work  
 6. both the hands full with t. and vexation  
 8. this is also vanity, yea it is a sore t.  
 5. 14. but those riches perish by evil t.  
*Lam. 3. 5.* he hath compassed me with ga' t. t. t.

*Acts 19. 29.* Gaius, Paul's companion in t.  
*2 Cor. 8. 19.* was chosen of the churches to t. with us  
 1. *Thess. 2. 9.* for ye remember our labour and t.  
 2. *Thess. 3. 8.* but wrought with t. night and day  
 TRAVELLED.  
*Acts 11. 19.* t. as far as Phenice and Cyprus  
 TRAVELLER.  
*1 Sam. 12. 4.* there came a t. to the rich man  
*Job 31. 32.* but I closed my doors to the t.  
 TRAVELLERS.  
*Judg. 5. 6.* and the t. walked through by-ways  
 TRAVELLING.  
*Prov. 6. 11.* poverty cometh as one that t. 24. 34.  
 TRAVELLING.  
*Isa. 21. 13.* in Arabian lodge, O ye t. companies  
 63. 1. who is this t. in the greatness of his strength?  
*Mat. 25. 14.* the kingdom of heaven is as a man t.

## TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.  
*Jer. 2. 23.* thou art a swift dromedary t. her ways  
 TREACHEROUS.  
*Isa. 21. 2.* dealer dealeth treacherously, 94. 16.  
*Jer. 3. 7.* turned not, and her t. sister Judah saw it  
 8. yet her t. sister Judah feared not, but played  
 10. her t. sister Judah hath not turned to me  
 11. Israel hath justified herself more than t. Judah  
 9. 2. for they be an assembly of t. men  
*Zepl. 3. 4.* her prophets are light and t. persons  
 TREACHEROUSLY.  
*Judg. 9. 23.* men of Shechem dealt t. with Abimelech  
 1 Sam. 14. 1. 33. ye have dealt t. roll a great stone  
*Isa. 33. 1.* thou dealest t. they deal not t. with thee  
 44. 8. for I know that thou wouldst deal very t.  
*Jer. 3. 20.* as a wife t. departeth from her husband  
 5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt t. *Mal. 2. 11.*  
 12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very t.  
 6. even they have dealt t. with thee  
*Jam. 1. 2.* all her friends have dealt t. with her  
*Isa. 5. 7.* they have dealt t. against the Lord  
 7. there have they dealt t. against me  
*Mal. 2. 10.* why do we deal t. every man against  
 14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt t.  
 15. let none deal t. against the wife of his youth  
 16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not t.

## TRAVELLING.

TREACHERY.  
*2 Kings 9. 23.* Joram said, there is t. O Abaziah  
 TREAD.  
*Deut. 11. 24.* whereon the soles of your feet t.  
 33. 29. the dread of you on all the land that ye t.  
 33. 29. thou shalt t. upon their high places  
 1 Sam. 5. 5. none t. on the threshold of Dan  
*Job 24. 11.* t. their wine presses, and suffer thirst  
 40. 12. and t. down the wicked in their place  
*Psalm 7. 5.* let him t. down my life on the sea

*Psalm 44. 5.* through thy name will we t. them and  
 60. 12. be shall t. down our enemies, 108. 13.  
 91. 13. thou shalt t. upon the lion and add  
*Isa. 1. 12.* who hath required this, to t. my courts  
 10. 6. to t. them down, like the mire of the streets  
 14. 25. and upon my mountains t. him under foot  
 16. 10. the treaders shall t. out no wine in pressen  
 66. 6. the foot shall t. it down, feet of the poor  
 23. 3. for I will t. them in mine anger, 6.  
*Jer. 23. 30.* a shout, as they that t. the grapes  
 48. 33. wine to fail, none shall t. with shouting  
 50. 1. 25. t. her as heaps, and destroy her utterly  
*Ezek. 26. 11.* with boots of his horses shall be t.  
 34. 18. but ye must t. the re-buffs with your feet  
*Isa. 7. 23.* the fourth boot shall t. it down  
*Isa. 7. 10.* Ephraim loveth to t. out the corn  
*Mic. 1. 3.* the Lord will t. on the high places  
 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall t. in our palaces  
 6. 18. thou shalt t. olives, but not against thee  
*Nah. 3. 14.* t. the mortar, make strong brick-kim  
*Zeck. 10. 5.* as mighty none which t. their enemies,  
*Mal. 4. 3.* and ye shall t. down the wicked  
*Luke 10. 19.* I give you power to t. on scorpions  
*Rom. 16. 19.* God shall t. Satan under your feet  
*Rev. 11. 2.* the holy city shall thy t. under foot

## TREADER, S.

*Isa. 16. 10.* the t. shall tread out no wine in pressen  
 Amos 9. 13. the t. of grapes shall overtake the power  
 TREADETH.

*Deut. 25. 4.* thou shalt not muzzle the ox when  
 he t. out the corn, 1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.  
*Job 9. 8.* which t. upon the waves of the sea  
*Prov. 27. 1.* full soul t. under foot a honey-comb  
*Isa. 18. 1.* 2. a nation that treadeth out and t. down  
 41. 25. he shall come as the potter t. clay  
 63. 2. thy garments like him that t. in the wine-  
*Amos 4. 13.* he that t. on the high places of the earth  
*Mic. 5. 6.* and when he t. within our borders  
 8. if he go through, he both t. down and teareth  
*Rev. 19. 15.* he t. the wine-press of the wrath of God  
 TREADING.

*2 Chr. 23. 1.* 7. the t. down of Ahaziah was of God  
*1 A. 13. 15.* I saw some t. wine-presses on sabbath  
 7. 35. it shall be for the t. of lever cattle  
 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and of t. down  
 42. 1. 23. they are for a t. and none shall restore  
*Amos 5. 11.* forasmuch as your t. is on the poor  
 TREASON.

*1 Kings 16. 30.* the rest of acts of Zimri and his t.  
*2 Kings 11. 14.* Aithalshai cried, t. t. 2 Chr. 23. 13.  
 TREASURE.

In Hebrew, Ozer. The word treasure, among the  
 Hebrews, signifies any thing collected together,  
 provisions, magazines. So they say, a treasure  
 of corn, of wine, of oil, of honey, Jer. 41. 8.  
 So also treasures of gold, silver, brass, Ezek.  
 28. 4. Dan. 11. 43. Snow, winds, hail, rain,  
 waters, are in the treasures of God, Job 38.  
 22. Psalm 135. 7. This denotes that God hath  
 them as much at his disposal as any man hath  
 that which he hath laid up in his stores. The  
 wise men opened their treasures, that is, their  
 packets or bundles, to offer presents to our  
 Saviour, Mat. 2. 11.

Lay out treasures in heaven, Mat. 6. 20. Lay out  
 your wealth upon the poor members of Christ,  
 for he that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth  
 unto the Lord, and he will pay him again.  
*Prov. 19. 17.* Or let heavenly and spiritual  
 things, such as the light of God's countenance  
 the graces of his Spirit, and those things which  
 accompany salvation, be of greater account  
 with you than all worldly things; make them  
 the treasure on which ye set your hearts. The  
 steward of Joseph's house acquainted his brethren,  
 when they found their money returned  
 in their sacks, that God had given them treasure  
 in their sacks; by his power and providence  
 secretly putting it there, Gen. 43. 22.  
 Treasures of wickedness stand for all ill-god  
 riches, Prov. 10. 9. Treasures of wickedness  
 will bring to man profit.

Treasure is often used to express any thing  
 whatever in great abundance; as in Col. 2. 3.  
 In Jesus Christ are hid all the treasures of  
 wisdom and knowledge. St. Paul says, Rom.  
 2. 5. Thou treasurest up wrath against the day  
 of wrath: that is, Thou provoketh more and  
 more the wrath of God against thee; by keep-  
 ing up sins, thou heapest up the judgments of  
 God upon thyself: As men add to their trea-  
 sure of wealth, so dost thou add to thy treasure  
 of punishment. It is put for the knowledge  
 of the gospel, and the ministry thereof. 2  
 Cor. 4. 7. We have this treasure in earthen  
 vessels. The good treasure of the heart, is  
 a holy frame of heart, together with that  
 stock and plenty of holy thoughts and affec-  
 tions that are there, Mat. 12. 35. The Jews  
 tell the children of Israel, Exod. 19. 5. H

ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me. *Ye shall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as men's treasures generally are.*

Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you t. in your sacks  
Exod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar t. to me, Ps. 135. 4.  
Deut. 35. 12. the Lord shall open to thee his good t.  
1 Chron. 29. 8. gave them to the t. of house of Lord  
Ezra 2. 69. gave after their ability to t. of work  
Neh. 7. 70. the Tirshath gave to t. 1000 drams  
71. the fathers gave to t. of the work  
Psalm. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with hid t.  
135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar t.  
Prov. 16. 6. in house of the righteous is much t.  
16. a little, than great t. and trouble therewith  
21. 30. there is a t. to be desired, and oil in dwell  
Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the peculiar t. of kings  
Isa. 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his t.  
Ezek. 32. 25. heve taken the t. and precious things  
Hos. 13. 15. he shall spoil t. of all pleasant vessels  
Mal. 3. 17. he will be mine, when I make up my special t.  
Mat. 6. 21. for where your t. is, there, Luke 12. 34.  
12. 35. a good man out of the good t. of his heart,  
an evil man out of the evil t. Luke 6. 45.  
13. 44. the kingdom of heaven is like to a t. hid  
52. go and sell that thou hast, and thou shalt  
have t. in heaven, Mark 10. 31. Luke 18. 22.  
Luke 12. 31. so is he that layeth up t. for himself  
33. provide a t. in the heavens, which faileth not  
Acts 4. 7. we have this t. in earthen vessels, that  
1 Cor. 4. 5. ye have hoped t. for the last days  
TREASURE-CITIES.

Ezek. 1. 11. and they built for Pharaoh t.-cities  
TREASURE HOUSE.

Ezra 5. 17. let search be made in the king's t.-house  
7. 20. bestow it out of the king's t.-house  
Neh. 10. 38. the Levites bring the tithes into t.-house  
Dan. 1. 2. brought vessels into t.-house of his god  
TREASURED.

Isa. 33. 18. Tyre, it shall not be t. nor laid up  
TREASURER.

Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the t.  
Isa. 22. 15. get thee unto this t. even unto Shebna  
TREASURERS.

Ezra 7. 21. I Artaxerxes make a decree to all t.  
Neh. 13. 13. and I made t. over the treasures  
Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the t. 3.  
TREASURES.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this sealed up among my t.  
33. 19. they shall suck of t. hid in the sand  
1 Kings 7. 51. he put dedicated things among the t.  
14. 96. Shishak took away the t. of the house  
15. 18. Asa took gold left in the t. 2 Chr. 16. 2.  
2 Kings 12. 18. Jehoash took gold found in t. 14. 14.  
16. 8. Ahaz took gold that was found in the t.  
18. 15. Hezekiah gave him silver found in the t.  
20. 13. Hezekiah showed them silver and gold and  
all that was found in his t. 15. Isa. 39. 2, 4.  
34. 13. Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all the  
t. of the house of the Lord, and the t. of the  
king's house, 2 Chron. 36. 18.

1 Chron. 28. 20. Abijah was over t. of the house  
22. Joel ¶ 21. Shebna was ruler of the t.  
30. Shelumith and his brethren were over the t.  
37. 25. and over the king's t. was Azmaveth  
2 Chr. 8. 15. king's commandment concerning the t.  
Neh. 12. 44. some were appointed for the t.  
Job 32. 41. which dig for t. more than for hid t.  
39. 22. hast thou entered into the t. of the snow?  
or hast thou seen the t. of the hail?

Prov. 2. 4. if thou search for her as for hid t.  
8. 21. I will fill the t. of those that love me  
10. 2. t. of wickedness profit nothing  
16. 6. the getting of t. by a lying tongue is vanity  
Isa. 2. 7. neither is there any end of their t.  
10. 13. for he saith, I have robbed their t.  
45. 2. and I will give thee the t. of darkness  
Jer. 10. 13. he bringeth wind out of his t. 51. 16.  
15. 13. thy t. I will give to the spoil, 17. 3. 130. 5.  
41. 8. say us thou, for we have t. in the field  
43. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy t.  
49. 4. backsliding daughter, that trusted in her t.  
50. 37. a sword is on her t. they shall be robbed  
51. 13. that dwell on many waters abundant in t.  
Ezek. 28. 4. hast gotten silver and gold into thy t.  
Dan. 11. 43. he shall have power over the t. of gold  
Neh. 6. 10. are they yet the t. of wickedness in house?  
Mat. 2. 11. and when they had opened their t.  
6. 19. lay not up for yourselves t. on earth  
20. but lay up for yourselves t. in heaven  
Chil. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the t. of wisdom  
Heb. 11. 26. greater riches than the t. in Egypt  
TREASUREST.

Rev. 2. 5. t. up with against the day of wrath  
TREASURY.

Josh. 6. 19. gold and silver shall come into t. 24.

Jer. 38. 11. went into the house under the t.  
Mat. 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the t.  
Mark 12. 41. Jesus set over against the t. and be-  
hold how the people cast money into the t.  
Luke 21. 1. Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into t.  
John 8. 20. these words spake Jesus in the t.

## TREASURIES

1 Chron. 9. 26. these Levites were over the t.  
2 Chr. 11. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the t. 12.  
9. 28. 13. 27. Hesechiah made t. for silver  
Neh. 13. 12. Judah brought the tithes unto the t.  
13. and I made treasures over the t.  
Eccl. 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's t.  
4. 7. that Haman promised to pay to the king's t.  
Psalm. 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his t.

## TREATISE

Acts 1. 1. the former t. have I made, O Theophilus  
TREE.

Both good and wicked men are compared to trees.

The godly, says the Psalmist, shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season, Psalm. 1. 3. *His soul shall be plentifully fed from heaven with the never-fading influence of grace and consolation, whereby he shall be made fruitful in every good word and work.* John the Baptist says, Mat. 3. 10. The axe is laid to the root of the trees; therefore every tree which bringeth not forth good fruit, is hewn down and cast into the fire; that is, "The judgment of God hangs over our heads, ready to seize upon you, if you be either barren, or do not bring forth good fruit: Vengeance is as high unto you, as the tree is to falling, to whose root the axe is already applied." Our Saviour speaks to the same purpose in the latter part of his sermon upon the mount, Mat. 7. 19. *The godly are called trees of righteousness, that is, persons bringing forth the fruits of righteousness.* Isa. 61. 3. *The wicked are called trees whose fruit withereth; whose lives are full of all wickedness.* Jude 12. *The king of Assyria's army are called trees.* Isa. 10. 19. *The rest of the trees of his forest shall be few, that a child may write them; The remainder of his mighty host shall be so few, that the meanest accomptant may be their muster-master.*

There is mention made in scripture of several kinds of trees and plants, but there is hardly any thing less certain, than the Hebrew names of them. When the Jews had planted a vine or fruit-tree, they were not allowed to eat of the fruit for the first three years. They offered to God that of the fourth year, and afterwards might use whatever those trees produced at their discretion, Lev. 19. 23. See FRUIT.

Tree of life, Gen. 2. 9. so called, because it was a natural means of preserving man's life, and freeing him from all infirmities, diseases, and decays, during his abode on earth; and also a sacramental pledge of his continuance in that life, upon condition of his perfect obedience: But this tree of life was to him a tree of death, because of his infidelity and disobedience.

The tree of knowledge of good and evil, Gen. 2. 9. 17. so called, because by the eating of it man came to know experimentally the vast difference between good and evil; and the greatness of that good he formerly enjoyed, by the loss of it; and the greatness of that evil he had brought upon himself, by the feeling of it. And this was another sacramental pledge, which sealed death eternal, temporal, and eternal, in case of disobedience.

Jesus Christ is called the tree of life, Rev. 2. 7. 22. 9. *He will be to all his members as a tree of eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them with fellowship and communion with himself.*

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every t. for meat  
2. 9. God made every t. to grow, the t. of life also, and the t. of knowledge of good and evil  
16. of every t. of the garden thou mayest eat  
17. but of the t. of knowledge thou shalt not eat, 3. 3.  
6. when the woman saw that the t. was good  
11. and he said, hast thou eaten of the t. ? 17.  
19. the woman gave me of the t. and I did eat  
22. and now lest he take also of the t. of life  
24. cherubims, to keep the way of the t. of life  
4. wash your feet, rest yourselves under the t.  
8. he stood by them under the t. they did eat  
21. ¶ 33. and Abraham planted a t. in Beer-sheba  
40. 19. in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a t.  
Exod. 9. 25. the hail brake every t. of the field  
10. 5. the locusts shall eat every t. which groweth  
15. 25. he cried, and the Lord showed him a t.  
Lev. 37. 20. tithe of land, seed or fruit of t. is Lord's  
Deut. 10. 5. fetheth a stroke to cut down the t.  
10. for the t. of the field is man's life  
21. 22. and if thou hang him on a t.  
23. his body shall not remain all night on the t.

Deut. 22. 6. a bird's nest hanging in the way in any  
Josh. 8. 29. take the king of Ai down from the t. 1 Sam. 23. 6. now Saul abode under a t. in Ramah  
31. 13. they buried them under a t. at Jabesh  
9 Kings 3. 19. and shall fell every good t.  
Eccl. 2. 9. 23. they were both hanged on a t.  
5. 14. set a t. to be made of fifty culms high  
7. 19. behold also the t. fifty culms high  
Job 14. 7. there is hope of a t. if it be cut down  
19. 10. and mine hope hath he renewed like a t.  
24. 30. and wickedness shall be broken as a t.  
Psalm. 1. 3. like a t. planted by the rivers of water  
Prov. 3. 18. she is a t. of life to them lay hid on her  
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a t. of life  
13. 12. but when the deciduous cometh, it is a t. of life  
15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a t. of life  
Eccl. 11. 3. if the t. fall toward the south or the north; where the t. falleth, there it shall be

Isa. 30. 17. ye be left as a t. bereft of branches  
40. 30. he chooseth a t. that will not rot  
44. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a t. ?  
56. 3. neither let the sunshew say, I am a t. ?  
65. 22. as days of a t. are the days of my people  
66. 17. that purify themselves behind one t.  
Jer. 10. 3. for one cutteth a t. out of the forest  
11. 10. let us destroy the t. with the fruit  
17. 8. he shall be as a t. planted by the waters  
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the vine t. more than any t.  
17. 24. brought down the high t. exalted the low t.  
dried up the green t. made dry t. to flourish  
17. 10. it contained the rod of my son, as every t.  
31. 8. nor any t. in the garden of God was like him  
34. 27. the t. of the field shall yield her fruit  
36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the t.

Dan. 4. 10. and behold a t. ¶ 11. the t. grew, 29. 14. he cried, and said thus, hew down the t. 22. Joel. 2. 9. fear not for the t. beneath her fruit  
Mat. 3. 10. every t. that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into the fire, 7. 19. Luke 3. 9. 7. 17. every good t. bringeth forth good fruit, but a corrupt t. bringeth forth evil fruit, Luke 6. 43. 18. a good t. cannot bring forth evil fruit  
12. 33. either make the t. good and his fruit good for the t. is known by his fruit, Luke 6. 44. 13. 32. mustard seed becometh a t. Luke 13. 19. Luke 17. 6. ye might any t. to the sycamore t.

Acts 5. 30. Jesus whom ye slew and hanged on a t. 10. 39. Jesus, whom they slew, and hanged on a t. 13. 29. they took him down from the t. and laid Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that hangeth on a t. 1 Pet. 2. 21. bare our sins in his own body on the t. Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the t. of life  
1. 1. that the wind should not blow on any t.  
9. 4. they should not hurt any green thing, nor t.  
9. 2. in the midst was there the t. of life  
14. that they may have right to the t. of life

See GARDEN.  
TREES.  
Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves among the t. of garden  
27. 17. all the t. were made sure to Abraham  
Exod. 10. 15. the locusts did eat the fruit of the t. Lev. 19. 23. ye shall have planted all manner of t.  
21. 40. ye shall take the boughs of goodly t.  
26. 4. and the t. of the field shall yield their fruit  
20. neither shall the t. of the land yield fruits  
Num. 21. 6. as t. of lign-olives which the Lord hath planted, and as cedar t. beside the waters  
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove of any t.  
20. 19. thou shalt not destroy the t. thereof by axe  
30. the t. thou knowest not to be t. for meat  
37. 42. all the t. and fruit shall the locust consume  
Josh. 10. 26. Joshua hanged them on five t.  
27. and they took them down off the t.  
Judg. 9. 8. the t. went forth to appoint a king  
9. 40. and to be promoted over the t. 11. 13. 10. the t. said to the fir-tree, reign over us  
12. t. said to the vine ¶ 14. t. said to the bramble  
48. Abimelech cut down a bough from the t.  
1 Kings 4. 33. he spake of t. from cedar in Lebanon  
2 Kings 3. 25. and they filled all the good t.  
1 Chron. 16. 33. then shall the t. of the wood sing at the presence of the Lord, Psalm. 86. 19

Neh. 40. 35. to bring the first-fruits of a t. 37. Job 40. 21. he lieth under the shady t. 22. Psalm. 74. 5. as he had lifted up axes on thick t.  
78. 47. he destroyed their sycamore t. with frost  
104. 16. the t. of the Lord are full of sap  
105. 33. and brake the t. of their coasts  
148. 9. fruitful t. and cedars praise the Lord  
Psalm. 2. 5. I planted t. of all kinds of fruit  
Cant. 2. 3. as the apple-tree among the t. of the wood  
4. 14. with all t. of frankincense, myrrh, aloes  
Isa. 7. 9. his heart was moved as t. of the wood  
¶ 19. they shall rest upon all commendable t.  
10. 19. the rest of the t. of his forest shall be few  
44. 14. which he strengtheneth among the t.  
53. 12. all the t. of the field shall clap their hands  
61. 3. they might be called t. of righteousness

Jer. 6. 6. Lord said, hew down t. and cast a mound  
7. 20. my fury shall be poured out upon the t.

**Ezek.** 17. 34. all the t. of the field shall know  
**30. 32.** they saw all the thick t. and offered  
**31. 5.** his height was exalted above all the t.  
**9.** so that all the t. of Eden envied him  
**47. 7.** many t. on the one side and on the other  
**12.** by the rivers shall grow all t. for meat  
**Joel** 1. 13. all the t. of the field are withered  
**19.** the flame hath burnt all the t. of the field  
**Mat.** 3. 10. the axe is laid to the root of t. **Luke** 3. 9.  
**21. 8.** others cut down branches from the t. and  
 and strewed them in the way, **Mark** 11. 8.  
**Mark** 8. 24. he said, I see men as t. walking  
**Luke** 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the t.  
 'ude 12. they are t. whose fruit withereth  
**Rev.** 7. 3. hurt not the t. till we have sealed  
 8. 7. and the third part of the t. was burnt up  
*See* **PALM.**

## TREMBLE.

**Deut.** 2. 25. the nations shall t. because of thee  
**30. 3.** fear not and do not t. because of them  
**Ezra** 10. 3. of those that t. at the commandment  
**Job** 9. 6. shaketh the earth, the pillars thereof t.  
**Isa.** 11. the pillars of heaven t. and are astonished  
**Psalm** 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to t.  
**99. 1.** the Lord reigneth, let the people t.  
**114. 7.** t. thou earth at the presence of the Lord  
**Ezek.** 12. 3. when the keepers of the house shall t.  
**Isa.** 5. 15. the hills did t. their carcasses were torn  
**14. 18.** in this man that made the earth to t.  
**32. 11. t.** ye women that are at ease, be troubled  
**64. 2.** that the nations may t. at thy presence  
**66. 5.** hear word of Lord, ye that t. at his word  
**Jer.** 5. 22. will ye not t. at my presence who place  
**10. 10.** at his wrath the earth shall t. and nations  
**33. 9.** and they shall t. for all the goodness  
**51. 29.** the land of Babylon shall t. and sorrow  
**Ezek.** 36. 16. they shall t. at every moment, **32. 10.**  
**18.** now shall the isles t. in the day of thy fall  
**Dan.** 6. 26. that men t. before the God of Daniel  
**Hos.** 11. 10. then the children shall t. from the west  
**11.** they shall t. as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove  
**Joel** 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land t.  
**10.** the earth shall quake, the heavens shall t.  
**Amos** 8. 8. shall not the land t. for this and mourn?  
**Hab.** 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did t.  
**Jam.** 2. 19. the devils also believe and t.

## TREMBLED.

**Gen.** 27. 33. Isaac t. very exceedingly, and he said  
**Ezek.** 19. 10. the people that was in the camp t.  
**Judg.** 5. 4. the earth t. and the heavens dropped,  
 2 Sam. 22. 8. **Psalm** 18. 7. || 17. 18. || 97. 4.  
**1 Sam.** 4. 13. Eli's heart t. for the ark of God  
**14. 15.** the spoliator t. || 16. 4. the elders of town t.  
**28. 5.** Saul w. afraid, and his heart greatly t.  
**Ezra** 9. 4. were assembled to me every one that t.  
**Jer.** 4. 24. and to the mountains t. **Hab.** 3. 10.  
**8. 16.** whole land t. at neighing of his strong ones  
**Dan.** 5. 19. all people and nations t. before him  
**Hab.** 3. 16. when I heard, my belly t. rottenness  
 entered into my bones, and I t. in myself that  
 I might rest in the day of trouble  
**Mark** 16. 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they t.  
**Acts** 7. 32. then Moses t. || 24. 35. Felix t.

## TREMBLETH.

**Job** 37. 1. at this also my heart t. and is moved  
**Psalm** 104. 32. he looketh on the earth and it t.  
**119. 160.** my flesh t. for fear of thee and am afraid  
**Isa.** 66. 2. I will look to him that t. at my word

## TREMBLING.

**Gen.** 27. || 33. Isaac trembled with a great t.  
**Ezek.** 15. 15. take hold on the mighty men of Moab  
**Deut.** 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee a t. heart  
**1 Sam.** 13. 7. and all the people followed him t.  
**14. 15.** in the host there was a very great t.  
**Ezra** 10. 9. all people ast t. because of this matter  
**Job** 4. 14. fear came upon me and t. which made  
**21. 6.** I am afraid and t. taketh hold on my flesh  
**Psalm** 2. 11. serve Lord with fear and rejoice with t.  
**55. 5.** fearfulness and t. are come upon me  
**Isa.** 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of t.  
**22.** I have taken out of thy hand the cup of t.  
**Jer.** 30. 5. we have heard a voice of t. of fear  
**Ezek.** 12. 18. son of man, drink thy water with t.  
**26. 16.** they shall clothe themselves with t.  
**Dan.** 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood t.  
**Hos.** 13. 1. when Ephraim spake t. he exalted  
**Zechar.** 12. 1. I will make Jerusalem a cup of t.  
**Mark** 5. 33. the woman fearing and t. **Luke** 8. 47.  
**Acts** 9. 6. Saul t. said, L. what wilt have me to do?  
**16. 29.** gaoler came t. and fell down before Paul  
**1 Cor.** 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much t.  
**9 Cor.** 7. 15. how with fear and t. ye received him  
**Eph.** 6. 5. servants, be obedient with fear and t.  
**Phil.** 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and t.

## TRENCH.

**1 Sam.** 17. 37. David came to the t. and shouted  
**28. 5.** Saul lay sleeping within the t. 7.  
**1 Kings** 19. 37. Elijah made a t. about the altar  
**38.** and he filled the t. also with water, **38.**  
**Luke** 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a t. about thee

## TRESPASS.

**Gen.** 31. 36. what is my t. that thou hast pursued  
**50. 17.** we pray thee, forgive the t. of thy servants  
**Ezek.** 22. 9. for all manner of t. whether for or  
**Lev.** 5. 15. he shall bring for his t. to the Lord a ram  
**30. 40.** if they shall confess their t. trespassed  
**Num.** 5. 6. when any do a t. against the Lord  
 7. he shall recompense his t. with the principal  
 8. if he have no kinsman to recompense the t.  
 27. if she have done t. against her husband  
**1 Sam.** 25. 28. forgive the t. of thine handmaid  
**1 Chr.** 21. 3. why will he be a cause of t. to Israel?  
**2 Chr.** 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their t.  
**25. 13.** ye intend to add more to our sins and t.  
**30. 19.** Manasseh's prayer and t. are written  
**Ezra** 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this t.  
 6. and our t. is grown up unto the heavens  
 7. we have been in a great t. to this day, **13.**  
**10. 10.** taken strange wives, to increase t. of Israel  
 19. they offered a ram of the flock for their t.  
**Ezek.** 17. 30. I will plead with him there for his t.  
**18. 24.** in his t. he hath transgressed, he shall die  
**Dan.** 9. 7. because of their t. they trespassed

## TRESPASSES.

**Ezra** 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our t.  
**Psalm** 66. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his t.  
**Ezek.** 34. 33. they have borne their shame and t.  
**Mat.** 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their t.  
 15. but if ye forgive not their t. neither will  
 your father forgive you, **18. 23.**  
**Mark** 11. 25. your father may forgive you your t.  
**90.** neither will your father forgive your t.  
**9 Cor.** 5. 19. not imputing their t. unto them  
**Eph.** 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in sins  
**Col.** 2. 13. he quickened, having forgiven you all t.  
*See* **COMMIT, COMMITTED.**

## TRESPASS-MONEY.

**2 Kings** 12. 16. the t.-money was not brought  
 TRESPASS.

**1 Kings** 8. 31. if any man t. against his neighbour  
**2 Chron.** 19. 10. warn that they t. not against Lord  
**29. 24.** Ahas did t. yet more against the Lord  
**Mat.** 18. 15. if brother t. tell him his fault  
**Luke** 17. 3. if thy brother t. against thee, rebuke him  
 4. if he t. against thee seven times in a day

## TRESPASSED.

**Lev.** 5. 19. he hath certainly t. against the Lord  
**30. 40.** if they confess their trespass which they t.  
**Num.** 5. 7. recompensed to him against whom he t.  
**Deut.** 32. 51. because ye t. against me among Israel  
**2 Chr.** 36. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast t.  
**29. 6.** for our fathers have t. and done evil in eyes  
**30. 7.** be not like fathers who t. against Lord God  
**33. 23.** but Amon t. more and more  
**Ezra** 10. 2. we have t. against our G. strange wives  
**Ezek.** 17. 20. his trespass that he t. against me  
**30. 23.** because they t. against me, **30.**  
**Dan.** 9. 7. their trespass that they t. against thee  
**Hos.** 8. 1. because they have t. against my law

## TRESPASSING.

**Lev.** 6. 7. for any thing that he hath done in t.  
**Ezek.** 14. 13. the land sinneth against me by t.

## TRIAL.

**Job** 9. 23. he will laugh at the t. of the innocent  
**Ezek.** 21. 13. because it is a t. what if the sword  
**9 Cor.** 8. 2. how that in a great t. of affliction  
**Hos.** 11. 35. others had t. of cruel mockings  
**1 Pet.** 1. 7. that the t. of your faith might be found  
 4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery t.

## TRIBE.

*Jacob having twelve sons, who were the heads of so many great families, which altogether formed a great nation; every one of these families was called a tribe. But Jacob on his death-bed adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of Joseph, and would have them also to constitute two tribes of Israel, Gen. 48:5. Instead of twelve tribes, there were now thirteen, that of Joseph being divided into two. However, in the distribution of lands to the people made by Joshua, by the command of God, they counted but twelve tribes, and made but twelve lots. For the tribe of Levi, which was appointed to the service of the tabernacle of the Lord, had no share in the distribution of the land, but only some cities to dwell in, and the first fruits, tithes, and oblations of the people, which was all their substance, Num. 35: 2. Josh. 13: 7, 8, 14, 32. The twelve tribes, while they were in the desert, encamped round about the tabernacle of the covenant, every one according to its order. To the east were those of Judah, Zebulun, and Issachar. To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin. To the south, Reuben, Simeon, and Gad. And to the north were Dan, Asher, and Naphtali. The Levites were distributed round about the tabernacle, nearer the holy place than the other tribes, Num. 2: 2, 3, &c. In the marches of the army of Israel, the twelve*

tribes were divided into four great bodies, and composed of three tribes. The first body, which was the front of the army, was made up of the tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun. The second was composed of Reuben, Simeon, and Gad. Between the second and third body of troops, came the Levites and priests, with the ark of the Lord, the curtain, the planks, the pillars, and all the other furniture of the tabernacle. The third body of the army was composed of the tribes of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin. The fourth and last, which brought up the rear, was made up of the tribes of Dan, Asher, and Naphtali, Num. 10: 5, 6, 14, &c. We have an account of the division of the land of Canaan among the twelve tribes in the book of Joshua.

*The twelve tribes continued united under one head, making but one state, one people, and one monarchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then ten of the tribes of Israel revolted from the house of David, and received for their king Jeroboam, the son of Nebat; and only the tribes of Judah and Benjamin continued under the government of Rehoboam, 1 Kings 12: 16, 20. This separation may be looked upon as the chief cause of those great calamities that afterwards happened to those two kingdoms, and to the whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause of the alteration and change of the old religion, and of the ancient worship of their forefathers. Jeroboam, the son of Nebat, substituted the worship of golden calves instead of the worship of the Lord; which was the occasion of the ten tribes forsaking the temple of the Lord, 1 Kings 12: 26, 27, &c. This schism likewise caused an irreconcilable hatred between the ten tribes and those of Judah and Benjamin, and created a great number of wars and disputes between them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them up to their enemies. Tiglath-pileser first carried away captive the tribes of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali, and the half tribe of Manasseh, which were beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 15: 29. 1 Chron. 5: 26. Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria, took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, carried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent other inhabitants into the country to cultivate and possess it, 2 Kings 17: 6, 34. 18: 10, 11. Thus ended the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel. It has been a great question among the Fathers and Interpreters, whether these ten tribes still continued in their settlement beyond the Euphrates, or whether they returned again into their own country. The greatest part are of opinion, that they never did return. Others, on the contrary, think they did return; but at the same time acknowledge, that this return is not clearly made out by history, because it was performed by insensible degrees; and was not so complete and entire, but that a great number of Israelites still remained beyond the Euphrates.*

*As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who remained under the government of the kings of the family of David, they continued a much longer time in their own country: But at last, after they had fulfilled the measure of their iniquity, God delivered them into the hands of their enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Jerusalem, entirely ruined it, burnt the temple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other provinces of his empire. This captivity continued for seventy years, as the prophet had foretold them, Jer. 25: 11, 12. || 29: 10. The return from this captivity is plainly assigned in 2 Chron. 36: 20, 21, 22, 23. and in the books of Ezra and Nehemiah.*

*Chronologers fix the end of the kingdom of the ten tribes in the year of the world 3253, before Christ, 717. And the captivity of Judah and Benjamin in the year of the world 3416, before Christ, 584.*

*Num. 1. 4. and with you there shall be a man of ev. t. head of house of his fathers, **12. 2. 13. 24. 28.**  
**4. 18.** cut ye not off the t. of the Kubeites  
**18. 2.** the t. of thy father bring them with thee  
**31. 4.** of every t. a thousand went to war, **5. 6.**  
**38. 5.** the t. of the sons of Joseph hath said well  
**6.** they shall marry only t. the family of the t. **9.**  
**9.** neither shall the inheritance remove from one t. to another t. but keep to his own inheritance  
**Deut.** 1. 32. I took one of a t. **Joel** 3. 12. || 4. 9, 4  
**29. 18.** family or t. whose heart turneth away  
**Joel** 7. 14. t. which the Lord taketh shall come  
**18. 4.** give out from you three men for each t.  
**Judg.** 18. 19. or that thou be a priest to a t.*





Isa. 8. 32. they shall look to the earth and behold t.  
 17. 14. and behold, at evening tide t. and before  
 25. 16. t. in t. have they visited thee, poured out  
 30. 6. into the land of t. they will carry riches  
 33. 2. be thou our salvation also in time of t.  
 46. 7. yet can he not save him out of his t.  
 65. 23. they shall not bring forth of t. are seed  
 99. 2. 37. in time of t. they will say, save us  
 Jer. 1. 4. if they can save thee in the time of thy t.  
 8. 15. we sought for health, and behold t.  
 11. 13. but seek not save them at all in time of t.  
 14. in the time that they cry to us for their t.  
 14. the Saviour of Israel in time of t.  
 19. we looked for time of healing, and behold t.  
 30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's t.  
 Lam. 1. 21. all mine enemies have heard of my t.  
 Dan. 12. 1. and there shall be a time of t. such as  
 1 Cor. 7. 25. such shall have t. in the flesh  
 2 Cor. 1. 4. be able to comfort them which are in t.  
 8. we would not have you ignorant of our t.  
 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer t. as an evil-doer  
 See DAY.

## TROUBLES.

Deut. 31. 17. many evils and t. shall befall them, 21.  
 Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee from all t. in seven  
 Psal. 23. 17. the t. of mine heart are enlarged  
 24. redress Israel, O God, out of all his t.  
 34. 6. the Lord saved him out of all his t.  
 71. 20. thou which hast showed me sore t. shall  
 108. 3. incline thine ear, for my soul is full of t.  
 Prov. 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his soul from t.  
 Isa. 65. 16. because former t. are forgotten and hid  
 Mark 13. 8. and there shall be famines and t.

## TROUBLE.

Josh. 6. 18. lest ye t. the camp of Israel  
 7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall t. those this day  
 Judg. 11. 35. those art one of them that t. me  
 2 Chr. 34. 18. they cried in Jews' language to t. them  
 Psal. 2. 1. 5. and t. them in his sore displeasure  
 1. 1. Lord, how are they increased that t. me?  
 13. 4. those that t. me, rejoice when I am moved  
 Ezek. 24. 13. neither shall the foot of man t. them  
 any more, nor the hoofs of beasts t. them  
 Dan. 4. 19. let not the interpretation t. thee  
 5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts t. thee  
 11. 44. but tidings out of the north shall t. him  
 Mat. 26. 10. why t. ye the woman? Mark 14. 6.  
 Luke 7. 6. Lord, t. not thyself, for I am not worthy  
 1. 7. he shall say, t. me not, the door is shut  
 Acts 15. 19. that we t. not Gentiles turned to God  
 16. 20. those men do exceedingly t. our city  
 20. 1. t. not yourselves, for his life is in him  
 Gal. 1. 7. but where he some that t. you and pervert  
 5. 12. I would they let out of who t. you  
 6. 12. from henceforth let no man t. me, for I bear  
 2 Thes. 1. 6. tribulation to them that t. t.  
 Job. 19. 15. lest my root of bitterness t. you

## TROUBLED.

Gen. 31. 30. ye have t. me, to make me to stink  
 41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's spirit was t.  
 45. 3. his brethren were t. at his presence  
 Exod. 14. 94. the Lord t. the host of the Egyptians  
 Josh. 7. 25. Joshua said, why hast thou t. us?  
 1 Sam. 14. 23. Jonathan said, my father hath t. the land  
 16. 14. and an evil spirit from the Lord t. him  
 24. 21. the woman saw that Saul was sore t.  
 2 Sam. 4. 1. Abner dead, all the Israelites were t.  
 1 Kings 18. 18. I have not t. Israel, but thou and  
 2 Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was sore t. for this  
 Ezra 4. 4. then the people t. them in building  
 Job 4. 5. now it toucheth thee and thou art t.  
 21. 4. if it were so, why should not my spirit be t.?  
 23. 15. therefore am I t. at his presence  
 34. 20. and the people shall be t. at midnight  
 Psal. 30. 7. thou didst hide thy face and I was t.  
 36. 1 am t. || 77. 1. I am so t. that I cannot speak  
 39. 1. I hid my peace and my sorrow was t.  
 46. 3. though the waters thereof roar and be t.  
 48. 5. for the kings were t. and hastened away  
 77. 2. I remembered God and was t. I complained  
 16. the waters were afraid, he depths also were t.  
 83. 17. let them be confounded and t. for ever  
 90. 7. consumed by anger, by thy wrath are we t.  
 104. 29. thou hidest thy face, they are t.  
 Prov. 25. 26. in a t. fountain and corrupt spring  
 Isa. 32. 10. many days and years shall ye be t.  
 11. tremble, ye women, be t. ye careless ones  
 57. 20. but the wicked are like the t. sea  
 Jer. 31. 90. therefore my bowels are t. for him  
 Lam. 1. 39. I am in distress, my bowels are t. 2. 11.  
 Ezek. 7. 27. the hands of the people shall be t.  
 21. 49. the Isles that are in the sea shall be t.  
 27. 35. their kings shall be t. in countenance  
 Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's spirit was t. 3.  
 4. 5. and the visions of my heart t. me, 7. 15.  
 19. Daniel astonished, his thoughts t. him, 9.  
 8. 6. Belshazzar's thoughts t. him, 9.  
 7. 93. as for me, my congratulations much t. me  
 Ezek. 10. 9. were t. because there was no shepherd  
 Mat. 2. 3. Herod was t. and all Jerusalem with him

Mat. 14. 26. saw him on sea, they were t. Mark 6. 50.  
 24. 6. see that ye be not t. for all these things must  
 come to pass, Mark 13. 7. John 1. 1. 27.  
 Luke 1. 12. Zacharias was t. || 29. Mary was t.  
 10. 41. Martha, thou art t. about many things  
 24. 36. why are ye t. why do thoughts arise?  
 John 5. 4. an angel went down and t. the water  
 7. 1. have no man when water is t. to put me in  
 11. 33. Jesus groined and was t. 12. 27. || 13. 21.  
 Acts 2. 1. the multitude were t. in mind  
 14. 24. some that went from us have t. you  
 17. 8. and they t. the people and the rulers  
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are t. on every side, 7. 5.  
 2 Thess. 1. 7. and to you that are t. rest with us  
 2. 2. that ye be not t. neither by spirit, by word  
 1 Pet. 3. 14. not afraid of their terror, nor be t.  
 TROUBLEDS.

Ezek. 32. 2. and thou t. the waters with thy feet  
 TROUBLER.  
 1 Chr. 2. 47. Achar, the t. of Israel, who transgressed  
 TROUBLE-SOME.  
 Job 16. 1. I have heard t. comforters are ye all  
 20. 1. every hand of t. shall come on him  
 TROUBLEST.

Mark 5. 35. why t. thou the Master any further?  
 TROUBLETH.  
 1 Sam. 16. 15. an evil spirit from God t. thee  
 1 Kings 18. 17. Ahab said, thou hast t. the Israel?  
 Job 22. 10. therefore sudden fear t. thee, snares, and  
 21. 16. God maketh my heart soft, Almighty t. me  
 Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel t. his own flesh  
 29. he that t. his own house shall inherit wind  
 15. 27. he that is greedy of gain t. his own house  
 Dan. 4. 9. I know that no secret t. thee, tell me  
 Luke 18. 5. because this widow t. me I will avenge  
 Gal. 5. 10. be that t. you shall bear his judgment  
 TROUBLING.

Job 3. 17. there the wicked cease from t. and weary  
 Job 3. 4. who stepped in first after t. of the water  
 TROUBLOUS.

Dan. 9. 25. the wall shall be built again in t. times  
 TROUGH, S.  
 Gen. 24. 20. she emptied her pitcher into the t.  
 30. 35. Jacob set the rods in the watering t.  
 Exod. 2. 10. they filled the t. to water their flock  
 3. 6. the frogs shall go into thy kneading t.  
 12. 34. their kneading t. bound up in their clothes  
 TROW.

Luke 17. 9. doth he think that servant? I t. not  
 TRUCE-BREAKERS.

2 Tim. 3. 3. in the last days men shall be t.-breakers  
 TRU.

See Signification on TRUTH.  
 Gen. 49. 11. We are t. men, 31. || 19. if ye be t. men  
 33. hereby shall I know that ye are t. men, 34.  
 Deut. 17. 4. if ye be t. and thing contrary, 22. 30.  
 Josh. 9. 19. swear unto me, and give me a t. token  
 Ruth 3. 12. it is t. that I am thy near kinsman  
 2 Sam. 7. 28. thou art that God, and thy words be t.  
 1 Kings 10. 6. it was a t. report I heard, 2 Chr. 0. 5.  
 22. 10. tell me nothing but that which is t.  
 Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them t. laws, good statutes  
 Psal. 19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are t.  
 119. 160. thy word is t. from the beginning  
 Prov. 14. 25. a t. witness delivereth souls  
 Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a t. witness between us  
 Ezek. 18. 8. he that hath executed t. judgment  
 Dan. 3. 14. is it t. O Shadrach, do not ye serve  
 24. 1. O king || 6. 12. king said, the thing is t.  
 8. 38. vision which is told is t. sent up vision  
 10. 1. a thing was revealed and the thing was t.  
 Zech. 7. 9. execute t. judgment and shew mercy  
 Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art t. Mark 12. 14.  
 Luke 16. 11. will commit to your trust that t. riches  
 John 1. 9. that was the t. light which lighteth every  
 4. 23. when the t. worshippers shall worship Father  
 37. and herein is that saying t. one saw this  
 5. 31. if I witness of myself, my witness is not t.  
 32. the witness which he witnesseth of me is t.  
 6. 32. but my Father giveth you the t. bread  
 7. 18. the same is t. || 8. 13. thy record is not t.  
 25. he that sent me is t. whom ye know not, 8. 24.  
 14. yet my record is t. || 15. my judgment is t.  
 17. it is written, the testimony of two men is t.  
 10. 41. all things that John spake of this man were t.  
 15. 1. I am the t. vine, my Father the husbandman  
 19. 35. he bare record, and his record is t. 21. 94.  
 Acts 19. 9. wist not that it was t. which was done  
 2 Cor. 1. 18. but as God is t. our word was not yet  
 6. approving ourselves, as doers, and yet t.  
 Eph. 4. 24. as we have seen after G. is created in t. holiness  
 Phil. 4. 3. I content thee also, t. yoke-fellow, help  
 8. whatsoever things are t. think on these  
 1 Tim. 3. 1. this is a t. saying, if a man desire  
 Tit. 1. 12. this witness is t. therefore rebuke  
 Heb. 8. 9. t. tabernacle which the Lord pitched  
 9. 4. holy places which are figures of the t.  
 10. 22. let us draw near with a t. heart in full  
 1 Pet. 3. 19. that this is the t. grace of God wherein  
 2 Pet. 2. 22. according to the t. proverb, the dog is

1 John 2. 8. which thing is t. in him and in you, he  
 cause darkness past, the t. light now shined  
 5. 20. that we may know him that is t. and were  
 in him that is t. even in his Son Jesus Christ  
 3. John 12. and we know that our record is t.  
 Rev. 3. 7. these things with the key, he that is t.  
 14. these things saith the faithful, and t. witness  
 6. 10. they cried, how long, O Lord, holy and t.?  
 13. 3. just and t. are thy ways, thou king of saints  
 16. 7. t. and righteous are thy judgments, 19. 2.  
 19. 2. these are the t. sayings of God, 22. 6.  
 11. he that sat upon him was called Faithful and T.  
 21. 5. write, for these words are t. and faithful  
 TRUE (God).

2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath been without the t. God  
 Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the t. God, the living God  
 John 17. 3. this eternal life, to know the only t. God  
 1 Thess. 1. 9. turned from idols to serve the t. God  
 1 John 5. 20. this is the t. God and eternal life  
 TRULY.

Gen. 24. 49. and now if ye will deal t. 47. 29.  
 49. 19. t. his younger brother shall be greater  
 Num. 14. 21. as t. as I live, saith the Lord, 26.  
 Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt t. the increase of seed  
 Josh. 2. 14. that we will deal t. and kindly with thee  
 24. t. the Lord hath delivered all the land  
 Judg. 9. 16. if ye have done t. and sincerely, 19.  
 1 Sam. 20. 34. there is but step between me and death  
 Job 26. 4. for t. my words shall not be false  
 Psal. 62. 1. t. my soul waiteth upon God, from him  
 73. 1. t. God is good to Israel, even to such as are  
 116. 16. t. I am thy servant, t. I am thy servant  
 Prov. 12. 22. they that deal t. are his delight  
 Eccl. 11. 7. t. the light is sweet, and pleasant thing  
 Jer. 3. 23. t. in vain is salvation hoped for from idols,  
 t. in the Lord God is the salvation of Israel

10. 19. t. this is a gift and I must bear it  
 28. 9. be known that the Lord hath t. sent him  
 Ezek. 16. 9. hath kept my judgments to deal t.  
 Mic. 3. 8. but t. I am full of power to declare  
 Mat. 9. 37. the harvest t. is plentiful, Luke 10. 2.  
 17. 11. Elias t. shall first come and restore all things  
 24. 5. say, t. this was the Son of God  
 Mark 14. 38. the spirit is t. ready, the flesh is weak  
 Luke 30. 21. but thou teachest the way of God t.  
 22. 2. Son of man go with, as it was determined  
 John 4. 18. I have no husband, in that saidst thou t.  
 17. 1. thou that also might be t. sanctified  
 1. 5. for John t. baptized with water, ye shall  
 3. 22. for Moses t. said to the fathers, t. prophet  
 3. 23. the prison t. found we shut with safety  
 2 Cor. 12. 12. t. signs of an apostle were wrought  
 Heb. 7. 23. and they t. were many priests, because  
 11. 15. t. if they had been mindful of that country  
 1 John 1. 3. t. our fellowship is with the Father  
 TRUMP.

1 Cor. 15. 52. at the last t. the dead shall be raised  
 1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord t. shall descend with the t. of God  
 TRUMPET.

See Signification on FEAST.  
 Exod. 10. 16. the voice of the t. exceeding loud  
 20. 18. the people heard the noise of the t.  
 Num. 10. 4. and if they blow but with one t.  
 Judg. 7. 16. and he put a t. in every man's hand  
 18. when I blow with a t. then blow ye also  
 Psal. 81. 3. blow up the t. in the new moon  
 Isa. 18. 3. and when he bloweth a t. t. hear ye  
 27. 13. that the great t. shall be blown and com-  
 54. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a t.  
 Jer. 4. 5. blow ye the t. in the land, cry, gather  
 6. 1. blow the t. in Tekoah and set up a sign  
 51. 27. blow the t. among the nations, prepare  
 Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the t. to make ready  
 32. 3. if he blow the t. and warn the people  
 6. but if the watchman blow not the t.  
 Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the t. in Ramah, cry aloud  
 1. set the t. to thy mouth, he shall come  
 Joel 2. 1. blow the t. in Zion, sound alarm, 15.  
 Amos 3. 6. shall a t. be blown, and people not afraid?  
 Zeph. 1. 16. a day of the t. against fenced cities  
 Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord God shall blow the t.  
 Rev. 1. 10. I heard a great voice, as of a t. 1.  
 8. 13. by reason of the other voices of the t.  
 6. 14. saying t. the sixth angel which had the t.  
 See BLOW, SOUND, S. S. F. F.

TRUMPETS.  
 Jer. 23. 24. a memorial of blowing t. Num. 10. 1.  
 Num. 10. 2. make two t. of silver, a which pious  
 8. the sons of Aaron shall blow with the t.  
 9. then shall ye blow an alarm with the t.  
 10. shall blow with t. over your burnt-offerings  
 21. 6. and with the t. to blow in his hand  
 Josh. 6. 4. the priests shall blow with the t.  
 8. priests bearing the seven t. of rams' horns  
 9. the priests shall blow with the t. 13. 16. 22.  
 Judg. 7. 8. the two hundred men took t. 16  
 18. when I blow, then blow ye the t. on every side  
 19. they blow the t. brake the pitchers, 26. 22.  
 2 Kings 6. 13. they blow with t. saying, Jehu is king  
 11. 14. and trumpeters blew with t. and cryal

1 Kings 12. 13. were not made for house of the Ld. t.  
 13. 8. played with cymbals and with t.  
 15. 24 the priests did bow with t. before ark of  
 God. 16. 6. 42. 2 Chr. 5. 12. | 7. 6. | 13. 12, 14.  
 22. All Israel brought up the ark with t. and cymb.  
 2 Chron. 5. 13. when they lit up their voice with t.  
 29. 27. the song of the Lord began with t.  
 Job 39. 25. the horse saith among the t. ha, ha!  
 Psal. 98. 6. with t. make a joyful noise before Lord

## TRUMPETERS.

1 Kings 11. 14. princes and t. stood by the king  
 2 Chron. 5. 13. as the t. and singers were as one  
 29. 28. the singers sang, and t. sounded  
 Rev. 18. 22. the voice of t. shall be heard no more

## TRUST.

1 Chron. 9. f. 22. whom David did ordain in their t.  
 f. 26. the four chief porters were in their t.  
 f. 31. Matthithiah had the t. over things in pane  
 Job 8. 14. and whose t. shall be a spider's web  
 15. 13. behold, he putteth no t. in his sainte  
 Psal. 40. 4. blessed is he that maketh the Lord his t.  
 71. 5. O Lord God, thou art my t. from my youth  
 141. 8. in thee is my t. leave not my soul destitute  
 Prov. 22. 19. that thy t. may be in the Lord  
 22. 25. that putteth his t. in the Lord shall be made fat  
 29. 25. who putteth his t. in the Lord shall be safe  
 Isa. 30. 3. the t. in Egypt shall be your confusion  
 73. 13. that putteth t. in me shall possess the land  
 Luke 16. 11. commit to year t. the true riches?  
 Cor. 3. 4. such t. have we thro' Christ to Godward  
 Tim. 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to my t.  
 6. 30. keep that which committed to thy t.

## TRUST. Verb.

Ruth 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to t.  
 8. Sem. 32. 3. in him will I t. Psal. 18. 2. | 91. 9.  
 31. a buckler to all that t. in him, Psal. 18. 30.  
 3 Kings 18. 20. now on whom dost thou t. that re-  
 bellious against me? 17 Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 36. 5.  
 21. as is Pharaoh to all that t. in him, Isa. 36. 6.  
 32. if ye say, we t. in the Lord our God, Isa. 36. 15.  
 20. neither let Hezekiah make you t. in the Lord,  
 saying, Lord will deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.  
 Job 15. 15. though he slay me, yet will I t. in him  
 15. 31. I t. not him that is deceived t. in vanity  
 14. judgment is before him, therefore t. in him  
 11. wit thou t. him because he is strong?  
 Psal. 99. 7. some t. in chariots, and some in horses  
 25. 2. I t. in thee, 31. 6. | 35. 23. | 56. 3. | 143. 8.  
 19. thou hast wrought for them that t. in thee  
 24. 22. none that t. in him shall be desolate  
 37. 3. t. in the Lord, 5. | 40. 3. | 62. 8. | 115. 9.  
 10. 11. Prov. 3. 5. Isa. 36. 4.  
 40. he shall save them, because they t. in him  
 41. 6. I will not t. in my bow, nor shall sword save  
 49. 6. they that t. in their wealth, and boast  
 52. 8. I t. in the mercy of God for ever and ever  
 61. 4. I will t. in the covert of thy wings  
 62. 10. t. not in oppression, because not vain  
 64. 10. the righteous shall be glad, and t. in him  
 91. 4. and under his wings shalt thou t.  
 118. 8. it is better to t. in the Lord than to put, 9.  
 110. 42. I shall have to answer, for t. in thy word  
 125. 1. that t. in the Lord shall be as mount Zion  
 144. 2. my fortress, my shield, and he in whom I t.  
 Prov. 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth t. in her  
 Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will t. and not be afraid  
 12. 2. Z. on, and the poor of his people shall t. in it  
 26. 2. and to t. in the shadow of Egypt  
 12. because ye t. in oppression and perverseness  
 31. 1. and t. in chariots, because they are many  
 42. 17. be ashamed that t. in graven images  
 50. 10. let him t. in the name of the Lord and stay  
 51. 5. wait on me, and on mine arm shall they t.  
 59. 4. they t. in vanity and speak lies, they conceive  
 Jer. 7. 4. t. ye not in lying words, saying, the temple  
 8. ye t. in lying words that cannot profit  
 14. which is called by my name, wherein ye t.  
 9. 4. take ye heed, and t. ye not in any brother  
 25. 15. makest this people to t. in a lie, 29. 31.  
 46. 25. I will punish Pharaoh and all that t. in him  
 49. 11. them alive, and let thy widows t. in me  
 Ezek. 16. 15. but thou didst t. in thy beauty  
 32. 12. (flee, in his own righteousness and commit  
 Hos. 10. 13. because thou didst t. in thy way  
 Amos 6. 13. them that t. in the mountain of Samaria  
 Mic. 7. 5. t. ye not in a friend, put not confidence  
 Mic. 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that t. in him  
 Zeph. 3. 12. they shall t. in the name of the Lord  
 Mat. 12. 21. and in his name shall the Gentiles t.  
 Rom. 15. 18.

Mark 10. 24. how hard for them that t. in riches  
 Luke 5. 45. one that accueth, Moses in whom ye t.  
 Rom. 15. 24. for t. to see you in my journey  
 1 Cor. 16. 7. but I t. to tarry awhile with you  
 2 Cor. 1. 9. that we should not t. in ourselves, but in G.  
 10. in whom we t. that he will yet deliver us  
 12. t. ye shall acknowledge even to the end  
 11. I t. are made manifest in your consciences

2 Cor. 10. 7. if man t. to himself, that he is Christ's  
 13. 6. I t. ye shall know we are not reprobates  
 Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to t.  
 1 Tim. 4. 10. because we t. in the living God  
 6. 17. that they t. not in uncertain riches, but in  
 Heb. 13. 18. for we t. we have a good conscience  
 2 John 12. but I t. to come unto you and speak  
 3 John 14. but I t. I shall shortly see thee and speak

## TRUSTED.

Deut. 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they t.?  
 Judg. 11. 20. Shun t. not Israel to pass through  
 20. 36. because they t. to the tiers in wait  
 9 Kings 18. 5. he t. in the Lord God of Israel  
 Ps. 13. 5. but I have t. in thy mercy, my heart shall  
 22. 4. our fathers t. in thee; they have t. and thou  
 didst deliver them, 5.  
 8. he t. on the Lord that he would deliver him  
 26. 1. I have t. also in the Lord, 28. 7. | 31. 14.  
 33. 21. because we have t. in his holy name  
 41. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I t.  
 52. 7. but t. in the abundance of his riches  
 78. 22. because they t. not in his salvation  
 Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast t. in thy wickedness  
 Jer. 15. 25. because thou hast t. in falsehood  
 48. 7. for because thou hast t. in thy works  
 49. 4. O daughter that t. in her treasures, saying  
 Deut. 3. 28. G. delivereth his servants that t. in him  
 Zeph. 3. 2. she t. not in the Lord, she drew near  
 Mar. 27. 43. t. in God, let him deliver him now  
 Luke 11. 22. taketh all his armour wherein he t.  
 18. 5. he spake to certain which t. in themselves  
 24. 21. we t. it had been he that redeemed Israel  
 Eph. 1. 12. praise of his glory, who first t. in Christ  
 13. in whom ye also t. after ye heard the word  
 2 Tim. 1. f. 12. for I know whom I have t.  
 1 Pet. 3. 5. holy women who t. in God, adorned

## TRUSTEEN.

Deut. 32. 32. thy walls come down wherein thou t.  
 Jer. 5. 17. shall improve rich thy cities wherein thou t.  
 12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou t.

## TRUSTEETH.

2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the king of Assyria, what  
 confidence is this wherein thou t. Isa. 36. 4.  
 21. thou t. on staff of this bruised reed, Isa. 36. 6.  
 19. let not thy God in whom thou t. Isa. 37. 10.  
 Job 34. f. 22. he riseth up and t. not his own life  
 40. 23. he t. that he can draw up Jordan into his  
 Psal. 21. 7. for the king t. in the Lord thro' mercy  
 32. 10. that t. in the Lord's mercy shall compass him  
 34. 8. Lord is good, blessed is the man that t. in  
 him, 84. 12. Prov. 16. 30. Jer. 17. 7.  
 57. 1. be merciful unto me, for my soul t. in thee  
 86. 2. O my God, save thy servant that t. in thee  
 115. 8. so is every one that t. in them, 135. 18.  
 Prov. 11. 28. he that t. in his riches shall fall  
 28. 26. he that t. in his own heart is a fool  
 Isa. 36. 3. will keep him in peace because he t. in thee  
 Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that t. in man  
 Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his work t. therein  
 1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, t. in God

## TRUSTING.

Psal. 112. 7. his heart is fixed, t. in the Lord  
 TRUSTY.  
 Job 19. 20. he removeth away the speech of the t.

## TRUTH.

Is taken (1) For what is opposed to a falsehood,  
 a lie, a deceit. Prov. 12. 17. He that speaketh  
 truth, sheweth forth righteousness; but a false  
 witness deceit. And St. Paul says; I speak  
 the truth in Christ, I lie not. (2) For fidelity,  
 sincerity, and punctuality in keeping pro-  
 mises. Generally to truth, taken in this  
 sense, is joined mercy or kindness, as in Gen.  
 24. 27. Eliezer, the servant of Abraham, gives  
 thanks to God, that he had not left destitute  
 his master of his mercy and his truth: He hath  
 showed him his mercy in giving him plenty of  
 good things, and his truth in fulfilling and per-  
 forming all his promises to him. Or mercy  
 and truth may express a stable, constant, and  
 permanent mercy or kindness; that is, "Blessed  
 be the Lord, who has favoured my master  
 Abraham in so constant and uniform a manner."  
 The Psalmist in several places extols  
 the mercy and truth of God. It is his mercy  
 that preserves and quickens, and it is his truth  
 that executes and performs. In Psal. 57. 10.  
 He says, Thy mercy is great unto the heavens,  
 and thy truth unto the clouds. This expresses  
 their greatness, immensity, and extent: and  
 that all creatures partake of them. (3) Truth is  
 put for the true doctrine of the gospel. Gal.  
 2. 1. Who hath bewitched you, that you should  
 not obey the truth? (4) Truth is put for the  
 substance of the types and ceremonies of the  
 law. John 1. 17. The law was given by Moses,  
 but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ:  
 The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies  
 in the law, was by and in Christ. So in John 14.

6. I am the truth. "I am the truth and sub-  
 stance of all the types and shadows of the  
 law." Or, say others, "I am the great doctor  
 of my church, who teach them what course to  
 take to get to heaven." (5) Truth is put for  
 reality, and is opposed to that which is not ori-  
 ginal and of itself. Eph. 4. 21. John 1. 9.  
 That was the true light: Christ has light in  
 himself, and from himself; he is the original  
 fountain-light, from whence light is derived to  
 all others. (6) Truth is opposed to hypocrisy,  
 dissimulation, or formality. Heb. 10. 22. Let  
 us draw near with a true heart; that is,  
 with uprightness, integrity, and sincerity of  
 heart.

Gen. 24. 27. hath not left destitute master of his t.  
 32. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the t.  
 42. 16. be proved, whether there be any t. in you  
 Ezek. 18. 21. men of t. || 34. 6. Lord abundant in t.  
 Deut. 13. 14. behold if it be t. || 32. 4. a God of t.  
 2 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and t. to you  
 15. 20. return thou, mercy and t. be with thee  
 1 Kings 17. 24. the word of the Ld. in thy mouth is t.  
 2 Kings 30. 19. if peace and t. be in my days, Isa. 38. 8.  
 2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou say nothing but the t.  
 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was t.  
 Nah. 9. f. 13. and thou givest these laws of t.  
 Eccl. 9. 30. sent letters with words of peace and t.  
 Psal. 15. 2. he that speaketh the t. in his heart  
 25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and t.  
 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of t.  
 45. 4. ride thou prosperously, because of t.  
 51. 6. thou dost rest t. in the inward parts  
 57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his t.  
 61. 4. banner may be displayed because of the t.  
 67. O prepare mercy and t. which may preserve  
 85. 10. mercy and t. are met together, right peace  
 11. t. shall spring out of the earth, and righteous  
 86. 15. thou art plentiful in mercy and t.  
 89. 14. mercy and t. shall go before thy face  
 91. 4. his t. shall be thy shield and bulwark  
 96. 13. he shall judge the people with his t.  
 98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his t.  
 109. 5. his t. endureth to all generations, 117. 9  
 119. 30. I have chosen the way of thy judgments  
 119. 142. and thy law is the t. 151.  
 146. 6. the Lord is God who keepeth t. for ever  
 Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and t. forsake thee  
 8. 7. for my mouth shall speak t. wickedness abom.  
 12. 17. he that speaks t. sheweth righteousness  
 19. the lip of t. shall be established for ever  
 24. 22. mercy and t. be to them that devise good  
 16. 6. by mercy and t. iniquity is purged by the fear  
 20. 28. mercy and t. preserve the king, his throne  
 22. 21. might make thee know the certainty of the  
 words of t. thou mightest answer the words of t.  
 23. 23. buy the t. and sell it not, also wisdom  
 Eccl. 12. 10. what was written were words of t.  
 Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels are faithfulness and t.  
 26. 2. the nation which keepeth t. may enter in  
 32. 3. he shall bring forth judgment unto t.  
 43. 9. or let them hear, and say, it is t.  
 59. 4. nor any pleadeth for t. they speak lies  
 14. for t. is fallen in the street and equity cannot:  
 15. yes t. faileth, and he that departeth from evil  
 Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the t.  
 3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the t.?  
 7. 28. t. is perished and cut off from their mouth  
 9. 3. they are not valiant for the t. on the earth  
 5. they will deceive and will not speak the t.  
 10. f. 10. but the Lord is the God of t.  
 14. f. 13. I will give you peace of t. in this place  
 34. 6. revealed to them abundance of peace and t.  
 Dan. 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whose works are t.  
 7. 16. I asked him t. of all this, 19.  
 8. 12. and it cast down the t. to the ground  
 10. 21. which is noted in the scripture of t.  
 11. 2. and now will I shew thee the t. behold  
 Hos. 4. 1. there is no t. nor mercy in the land  
 Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the t. to Jacob  
 Zech. 7. 19. saying, judge judgment of t. and shew  
 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a city of t.  
 16. speak ye every man t. Eph. 4. 25. execute  
 the judgment of t. and peace in your gates  
 19. therefore love the t. and peace  
 Mat. 2. 6. the law of t. was in his mouth  
 Mark 15. 27. and t. Lord, yet didst not the crumbs  
 Mark 5. 37. the woman fearing told him all the t.  
 19. 28. scribes said, Master, thou hast said that  
 John 1. 14. the only-begotten, full of grace and t.  
 17. but grace and t. came by Jesus Christ  
 5. 33. ye sent John, he bare witness unto the t.  
 8. 32. ye shall know the t. t. shall make you free  
 10. ye seek to kill me, a man that told you the t.  
 44. also he not in t. because there is no t. in him  
 45. because I tell you the t. ye believe me not  
 46. and if I say the t. why do ye not believe?  
 14. 6. I am the way, and the t. and the life  
 16. 7. I tell you t. it is excellent that I go away  
 13. the Spirit of t. will guide you into all t.

**Act** 17. 19. they might be sanctified through the t.  
**Act** 37. 1. came that I should bear witness to the t.  
 every one that is of the t. heareth my voice  
**Act** 26. 24. but I speak forth the words of t.  
**Act** 26. 18. who held the t. in unrighteousness  
**Act** 25. who changed the t. of God into a lie  
**Act** 2. the judgment of God is according to t.  
**Act** 8. not unto them that do not obey the t.  
**Act** 20. which hast the form of the t. in the law  
**Act** 3. 7. for if the t. of God hath more abounded  
**Act** 9. 1. say the t. in Christ, I lie not, my conscience  
**Act** 15. 3. was a minister of circumcision for t. of God  
**Act** 1 Cor. 5. 8. but with the unleavened bread of t.  
**Act** 1 Cor. 4. 2. but by manifestation of that commending  
**Act** 14. 14. even so our boasting I made is found a t.  
**Act** 11. 10. as the t. of Christ is in me none shall stop  
**Act** 12. 6. I shall not be a fool, for I will say a t.  
**Act** 13. 5. we can do nothing against t. but for the t.  
**Act** Gal. 2. 8. the t. of the gospel might continue with  
 14. they walked not according to t. of the gospel!  
 1. that ye should not obey the t. 5. 7.  
**Act** 4. 15. but speaking the t. in love, may grow  
 21. have been taught by him as the t. is in Jesus  
 124. after God is created in holiness of t.  
 5. 9. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all t.  
**Act** 6. 14. stand having your loins girt about with t.  
**Act** 2 Thes. 2. 10. they received not the love of the t.  
 12. might be damned, who believed not t.  
 13. hath chosen to salvation, thro' belief of the t.  
**Act** 1 Tim. 2. 4. to come to the knowledge of the t.  
 7. I speak the t. in Christ and lie not  
 3. 15. the church, the pillar and ground of t.  
 4. to be received of them which know the t.  
 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the t.  
**Act** 2 Tim. 2. 15. who concerning the t. have trod  
 23. give repentance to acknowledging of the t.  
 3. 7. not able to come to the knowledge of the t.  
 8. as James and James, so do these resist the t.  
 4. they shall turn away their ears from the t.  
**Act** Tit. 1. 1. according to the acknowledging of the t.  
 14. commandments of men that turn from the t.  
**Act** Heb. 10. 38. after we received knowledge of the t.  
**Act** Jam. 3. 14. glory not, and lie not against the t.  
 5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the t.  
**Act** 1 Pet. 1. 32. have purified your souls in obeying t.  
**Act** 2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of t. shall be evil spoken of  
 1 John 1. 6. walk in darkness wile and do not the t.  
 3. we deceive ourselves, the t. is not in us  
 4. the t. is not in him || 27. is t. and is no lie  
 21. I have not written, because ye know not the t.  
 but because ye know it, and no lie is of the t.  
 3. 19. and hereby we know that we are of the t.  
 5. 6. beareth witness, because the Spirit is t.  
**Act** 1 John 1. but also all they that have known the t.  
 2. for the t. sake that dwelleth in us, and with us  
 3 John 3. came and testified of the t. that is in thee  
 8. that we might be fellow-helpers to the t.  
 12. hath good report of all men and of the t.

## IN TRUTH.

**Act** Job. 24. 14. serve him in t. I Sam. 12. 24.  
**Act** Job. 9. 15. if in t. ye anoint me king over you  
**Act** 1 Kings 2. 4. walk in t. || 3. 6. as he walked in t.  
**Act** 2 Kings 30. 3. remember how I have walked in t.  
**Act** Psal. 33. 4. all his works are done in t. || 11. 8.  
 37. t. shalt dwell, and in t. thou shalt be fed  
 133. 11. the Lord hath sworn in t. to David  
 145. 18. Lord is high to all that call upon him in t.  
**Act** Isa. 10. 20. shall stay on the Holy One of Israel in t.  
 16. 5. he shall sit upon it in t. judging and seeking  
 48. 1. make mention of God of Israel, but not in t.  
 61. 8. I will direct their work in t. and make  
**Act** Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth in t.  
 32. t. I will plant them in this land in t.  
**Act** Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in t. and righteousness  
**Act** Mark 12. 16. teneth the way of G. in t. Mark 12. 14.  
**Act** John 4. 23. shall worship him in spirit and in t. 24.  
**Act** 2 Cor. 7. 14. as we speak all things to you in t.  
**Act** Phil. 1. 18. whether in t. Christ is preached  
 Col. 1. 6. since ye knew the grace of God in t.  
**Act** 1 Thes. 2. 13. but as it is in t. the word of God  
 1 John 3. 18. let us not love in tongue, but in t.  
**Act** 2 John 3. the Son of the father, in t. and love  
 4. I rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking  
 in t. as commanded from the Father, 3 John 4.

## OF A TRUTH.

**Act** Psal. 69. 13. hear me in the t. of thy salvation  
**Act** Job. 8. 4. he was a murderer and abode not in the t.  
**Act** 1 Cor. 13. 6. but charity rejoiceth in the t.  
**Act** 2 Pet. 1. 12. thou be established in the present t.  
**Act** 2 John 1. ever lord, whom I love in the t. 3 John 1.  
 3 John 5. even as thou walkest in the t.

**Act** Den. 2. 47. of a t. it is, your God is a God of gods  
**Act** Met. 14. 33. of a t. thou art the Son of God  
**Act** Luke 4. 23. but I tell you of a t. 9. 27.  
 12. 44. of a t. I say unto you he will make, 21. 3.  
 22. 50. of a t. this fellow also was with him  
**Act** John 6. 14. this is of a t. that prophet, 7. 40.  
**Act** Acts 4. 37. of a t. against thy holy child Jesus  
 10. 34. of a t. I perceive that God is no respecter  
 1 Cor. 14. 25. will report that God is in you of a t.

## SEE BRIGHT.

## THY TRUTH.

**Act** Psal. 25. 5. lead me in thy t. and teach me  
 26. 3. before my eyes and I have walked in thy t.  
 30. 9. shall the dust praise and declare thy t.  
 40. 10. and thy t. from the great congregation  
 11. let thy t. continually preserve me  
 43. 3. send out thy light and thy t. let them lead  
 54. 5. to mine enemies, cut them off in thy t.  
 57. 10. and thy t. unto the clouds, 108. 4.  
 71. 22. I will praise thy t. || 88. 11. will walk in thy t.  
 89. 49. which thou swarest to David in thy t.  
 115. 1. to thy name give glory for t. sake, 138. 2.  
**Act** Isa. 38. 18. that go into the pit cannot hope for thy t.  
 19. the father to children shall make known thy t.  
**Act** Dan. 9. 13. that we might understand thy t.  
**Act** John 17. 17. sanctify them through thy t. thy word  
 Word of TRUTH.

**Act** Psal. 119. 43. take not word of t. out of my mouth  
 2 Cor. 6. 7. approving ourselves by the word of t.  
**Act** Eph. 1. 13. after that ye heard the word of t.  
 Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the word of t.  
**Act** 2 Tim. 2. 15. rightly dividing the word of t.  
**Act** Jam. 1. 16. of his own will begat he us by word of t.

## TRY.

**Act** Judg. 7. 4. and I will t. them for thee there  
 2 Chron. 32. 31. bowbel God left him to t. him  
**Act** Job 17. 18. that thou shouldst t. him every moment  
 11. doth not the ear t. words and mouth taste  
**Act** Psal. 11. 4. his eye-holds t. the children of men  
 98. 2. t. my reins and my heart || 139. 2. t. me  
**Act** Jer. 8. 6. 7. that thou mayest know and t. their way  
 9. 7. I will melt them and t. them. Zech. 13. 9.  
 17. 10. I the Lord search the heart, t. the reins  
**Act** Lam. 3. 40. let us search and t. our ways, and turn  
 Dan. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to t. them  
**Act** 1 Cor. 3. 13. the fire shall t. every man's work  
**Act** Phil. 1. 10. ye may t. things that are excellent  
**Act** 1 Pet. 4. 12. the fiery trial which is to t. you  
**Act** 1 John 4. 1. t. the spirits whether they are of God  
**Act** Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation to t. them on earth

## TRIED.

**Act** Deut. 21. 5. by the Levites shall every stroke be t.  
 2 Sam. 22. 31. the word of the Lord is t. Psal. 18. 30.  
**Act** Job 23. 10. when he hath t. me, I shall come as gold  
 34. 36. my desire is that Job may be t. to the end  
**Act** Psal. 12. 6. as silver is t. in a furnace of earth  
 13. t. thou hast t. me and shalt find nothing  
 66. 10. for thou, O God, hast t. us, as silver is t.  
 105. 19. the word of the Lord t. him  
**Act** 119. 140. thy word is t. therefore I love it  
**Act** Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a t. stone  
**Act** Jer. 12. 3. thou hast t. mine heart toward thee  
 Dan. 12. 16. many shall be purified and t.  
**Act** Zech. 13. 9. and I will try them as gold is t.  
**Act** Heb. 11. 17. by faith Abraham when he was t.  
**Act** Jam. 1. 12. when t. he shall receive the crown  
**Act** 1 Pet. 1. 7. than of gold, though it be t. with fire  
**Act** Rev. 2. 8. hast t. them whic they are apostles  
 10. cast some of you into prison, that ye may be t.  
 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold t. in the fire

## TRIEST.

**Act** 1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou t. the heart  
 1 Jer. 11. 30. O Lord, that t. the reins and heart  
 20. 12. but, O Lord of hosts, that t. the righteous

## TRIETH.

**Act** Job 34. 3. ear t. words, as the mouth tasteth meat  
**Act** Psal. 7. 9. the righteous God t. the hearts and reins  
 11. 5. the Lord t. the righteous, hateth the wicked  
**Act** Prov. 17. 3. furnace for gold, but Lord t. the hearts  
**Act** 1 Thes. 2. 4. not men, but God who t. our hearts

## TRYING.

**Act** Jam. 1. 3. the t. of your faith worketh patience  
 TUMBLING.

**Act** Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley bread t. into the heat  
 TUMULT.

**Act** 1 Sam. 4. 14. what meaneth the noise of this t.?  
 2 Sam. 18. 29. I saw a t. but knew not what it was  
 2 Kings 19. 28. because thy rage against me and thy  
 t. is come up into mine ears, Isa. 37. 29.  
**Act** Psal. 65. 7. which stilleth the t. of the people  
 74. 23. the t. of those that rise up against thee  
 83. 2. for, lo, thine enemies make a t.  
**Act** Isa. 33. 3. at the noise of the t. the people fled  
**Act** Jer. 11. 16. with noise of a great t. he kindled fire  
 Hos. 10. 14. therefore shall t. rise among thy people  
**Act** Amos 2. 2. and Moab shall die with t. with shouting  
**Act** Zech. 14. 3. a great t. from the Lord among them  
**Act** Mat. 27. 24. but rather a t. was made, he took water  
**Act** Mark 3. 38. he seeth the t. and them that wept  
**Act** Acts 21. 34. he could not know the certainty for t.

**Act** Acts 24. 18. neither with multitude, nor with t.

## TUMULTS.

**Act** Amos 3. 9. behold the great t. in the midst thereof  
 2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves as minute as a t.  
 12. 20. lest there be whisperings, swellings, t.

## TUMULTUOUS.

**Act** Isa. 13. 4. a t. noise of the kingdoms gathered  
 22. 2. thou that art a t. city, a joyous city  
**Act** Jer. 48. 43. shall devour the head of the t. ones

## TURN.

**Act** Esth. 12. 12. when every maid's t. was come to go in  
 19. now when the t. of Esther was come to go in

## TURN, Verb.

**Act** Gen. 24. 49. that I may t. to the right hand or left  
**Act** Exod. 23. 27. make thine enemies t. their backs  
 32. 12. t. from thy fierce wrath and repeat of evil  
**Act** Lev. 19. 4. t. ye not unto idols, nor make gods  
 Num. 14. 25. to-morrow t. you, get to wilderness  
 20. 17. we will not t. to the right hand nor left  
 21. 22. we will not t. into the fields or vineyards  
 22. 23. he smote the ass to t. her into the way  
 28. where was no way to t. to the right or left  
**Act** Deut. 1. 7. you, and go to the mount of the Amorites  
 40. and t. ye, take your journey into the wilderness  
 13. 17. that Lord may t. from fierceness of his anger  
 14. 25. then shall t. it into money and bind it up  
 30. 3. then the Lord will t. their captivity  
 31. 20. then will they t. to other gods and serve them  
**Act** Josh. 1. 7. t. not from it to the right hand or left  
 22. 25. an altar to t. from following the Lord, 28.  
 24. 30. then he will t. and do you hurt and consume  
**Act** Judg. 20. 8. nor will any of us t. into his house  
**Act** 1 Sam. 14. 7. t. thee, behold, I am with thee  
 23. 17. t. and slay the priests of the Lord, 18.  
 23. 14. t. 19. nor can the right or left hand  
 24. the king said, let him t. to his own house  
 15. 31. Lord, t. Ahiathophel's counsel to foolishness  
**Act** 1 Kings 8. 35. t. from their sin, 2 Chron. 6. 28, 37.

**Act** 17. 14. if you shall at all t. from following me  
 17. 3. get hence, t. thee eastward and hede thyself  
 22. 34. he said, t. thine hand, 9 Chron. 18. 33.  
**Act** 2 Kings 9. 18. and Jehu said, t. thee behind me, 19.  
 17. 13. t. ye from your evil ways and keep my  
 commandments, Jer. 18. 8. || 26. 3. Zech. 1. 3. 4.  
**Act** 1 Chron. 12. 23. to t. the kingdom of Saul to him  
 2 Chron. 35. 22. but Josiah would not t. his face  
**Act** Neh. 1. 9. if ye t. and keep my commandments,  
 Ezek. 3. 20. || 18. 21. || 33. 11, 14, 19.  
 4. 4. and t. their reproach on their own head  
 9. 26. prophets which testified to t. them to thee  
**Act** Job 5. 1. and to which of the saints wilt thou t.?  
 14. 6. t. from him that he may rest till he shall  
 23. 13. but he is in one mind, and who can t. him?  
 24. 4. they t. the needy out of the way, the poor  
**Act** Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye t. my glory into shame?  
 7. 12. if he t. not, he will whet his sword  
 80. 13. the Lord t. to ashes thy burnt-offerings  
 21. 12. thou shalt make them t. their back  
 25. 16. t. thee unto me, 69. 16. || 86. 16.  
 85. 4. t. us, O God of our salvation, and come  
 119. 79. let those that fear thee t. unto me  
 132. 11. Lord hath sworn to David, he will not t.  
**Act** Prov. 1. 23. t. you at my reproach, I will peer out  
 4. 15. pass not by it, t. from it and pass away  
 27. t. not to the right hand and nor to the left  
**Act** Eccl. 3. 20. all are of dust, and all t. to dust again  
**Act** Cant. 2. 17. t. my beloved, and be thou like a roe  
**Act** Isa. 1. 25. I will t. my hand on thee and purge  
 13. 14. they shall every man t. to his own people  
 19. 6. and they shall t. the rivers far away  
 22. 18. he will violently t. and toss thee like a ball  
 27. 17. shall she t. to her hire, and shall commit  
 28. 6. for strength to them that t. the battle  
 30. 21. when ye t. to the right hand and left  
 31. 6. t. ye to him from whom Israel hath revolved  
 50. 20. to them that t. from transgression in Jacob  
**Act** Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall t. from me  
 3. 7. and I said, t. unto me, but returned not, 14.  
 13. 16. before he t. it into the shadow of death  
 31. 13. for I will t. their mourning into joy  
 18. t. thou me, and I shall be turned, thou art  
 44. 5. hearkened not to t. from their wickedness  
 50. 16. they shall t. every one to his people  
**Act** 1 Sam. 5. 21. t. us unto thee, O L. we shall be turned  
**Act** Ezek. 3. 19. he t. not from his wickedness, 33. 8.  
 4. 8. shall not t. thee from one side to another  
 7. 23. my face will I t. also from them  
 16. 8. repent and t. yourselves from your idols, 18.  
 30. 32. || 33. 9, 11. || Hos. 19. 8. || Joel 2. 12.  
 30. 9. I will t. unto you, and ye shall be filled  
 38. 12. to t. thine hand upon the desolate places  
**Act** Dan. 9. 13. that we might t. from our iniquity  
 11. 18. shall he t. his face unto the idols, and take  
 many: shall once approach to t. upon him  
 19. then he shall t. his face toward the Lord  
 13. 3. and they shall t. many to righteousness  
**Act** Hos. 5. 4. they will not frame their doings to t.  
 12. 6. therefore t. thou to thy God, keep memory  
**Act** Amos 1. 8. and I will t. mine hand against Elam

**Amos 5. 7** ye who t. judgment to wormwood  
**Is. 18. 10.** and I will t. your tears into mourning  
**Jonah 3. 8.** let them t. every one from his evil way  
**Zeph. 3. 9.** then will I t. to people a pure language  
**Ezek. 9. 12.** t. ye strong hold ye promoters of hope  
**Mal. 7. 1.** I will t. mine hand upon the little ones  
**Is. 4. 4.** & he shall t. the heart of fathers to children  
**Mat. 5. 38.** on thy right cheek, t. to him the other  
**Luk. 1. 17.** to t. the hearts of the fathers to children  
**1st. 13.** and it shall t. to you for a testimony  
**Acts 13. 46.** of life, to w. t. to the Gentiles  
**15. 15.** that ye should t. from these vanities  
**26. 18.** and to t. them from darkness to light  
**30.** that they should repent & t. to God  
**Phil. 1. 19.** I know this shall t. to my salvation  
**Tit. 1. 14.** commandments of men that t. from truth  
**2nd. 3. 3.** and we t. about their whole body  
**R. Rev. 2. 31.** to t. from the holy commandment  
**1st. 11. 6.** & have power to t. waters to blood

**TURN again.**

*1. Iro. 13.16. if the raw flesh t. again and be changed.*  
*Judg. 11. 8. therefore wot t. again to these now.*  
*Ruth 1. 11. she said t. again, my daughters, 12.*  
*1 Sam. 13.25. I pray thou t. again with me, 30.*  
*1 Kings 8. 33. when Israel shall t. again to thee*  
*12. 37. heart of this people t. again to their lord*  
*13. 9. eat not, nor t. again by the same way, 17.*  
*8 Kings 1. 6. go t. again to the king that sent you*  
*20. 5. t. again and tell Hozekiah the captain*  
*2 Chron. 30. 6. t. again to the Lord || 9. if ye t. again*  
*34. 13. and men shall t. again into dust*  
*Psal. 18.37. nor did I t. again: they were consumed:*  
*61. 1. hast been depressed, O t. thyself to us again*  
*65. 3. t. us again, O Lord God of hosts, 7, 10.*  
*56. 2. Bepac'd peace, but let them not t. again to fully*  
*104. 4. that they t. not again to cover the earth*  
*186. 4. t. again our captivity, as streams in south*  
*Jer. 33. 5. t. ye again every one from his evil way*  
*31.21. t. again, O virgin of Israel, t. again to cities*  
*2 Sam. 4.40. let us try again and will agree to the*  
*Leuk. 8. 6. t. us again and thou shalt see, 13. 15.*  
*Nick. 7.19. shall t. again, he will have compassion*  
*10. 7. 8. shall they t. again with their children and t. again*  
*10. 7. 8. let they t. again and read you*  
*Leuk. 10. 6. if not, it shall t. to you again*  
*17. 4. and seven times in a day t. again to thee*  
*Gal. 4. 9. how t. ye again to the weak elements*

**TURN aside.**

**Exod. 3. 3.** I will now *t. aside* and see this sight  
**Deut. 5. 23.** shall not *t. aside* to the right hand  
11. 16. and yet *t. aside* and serve other gods, 28.  
17. 20. that he *t. not aside* from commandment  
31. 29. *a*fter my death you will *t. aside* from the way  
**Josh. 2. 6.** that you *t. not aside* therefrom to the  
right hand or the left, 1 Sam. 12. 20, 31. *t. aside*  
**Ruth 4. 1.** ho, such a one, *t. aside* sit down here  
8 Sam. 2. 21. Asahel, *t. aside* and take his armourous  
32. howbeit he refused to *t. aside*  
18. 30. the king said, *t. aside*, and stand here  
**Jos. 36. 18.** a great ransom cannot *t. these aside*  
**Psal. 40. 4.** respecteth not such as *t. aside* to lies  
101. 3. I hate the work of them that *t. aside*  
125. 5. as for such as *t. aside* to crooked ways  
139. 10. to *t. aside* the needy from judgment  
39. 21. *t. aside* the just for a thing of nought  
30. 11. get out of the way for a thing of path  
128. 3. 35. to *t. aside* the right of man before his  
5. 12. and that *t. aside* the way of the meekness  
5. 12. and they *t. aside* the poor in the gate  
**Nat. 3. 5.** and that *t. aside* the stranger from right

TURN away.

Gen. 27. 4. tarry till thy brother's away fr. away  
43. till thy brother's anger L. away from thee  
Num. 35. 13. for if ye L. away from after him  
Deut. 30. 17. Josk. 92. 18. 9 Chren. 7. 19  
Deut. 7. 4. they will L. away soo from following  
13. 6. hath spoken to L. you away from the Lord  
17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart L. not away  
23. 14. that he no unclearn thing and L. away  
1 Kings 2. 16. I ask one petition, L. not away my face  
11. 2. surely they will L. away your heart  
2 Kings 18. 24. how wilt thou L. away the face of one  
captain and put thy trust on Egypt I Is. 36. 9  
1 Chren. 14. 14. go not up, L. away from me  
2 Chren. 6. 42. O Lord God T. not away the face of  
these anointed, remember mercies, Psal. 139. 10  
25. 37. Amuziah did L. away from following Lord  
29. 10. to make a covenant with L. of his face, that  
wrath may L. away, 30. 8. 106. 32. Psal. 34. 24  
29. 6. the Lord will L. away his face from you  
30. 9. L. away can I turn away? 7 11. 10  
Ps. 119. 37. L. away mine eyes from beholding vanity  
Psal. 119. 1. my reproach which I fear  
Prov. 35. 19. and lest thee infamy T. not away  
6. 6. but wise men L. away wrath  
Cant. 6. 5. away thine eyes from me, for they  
Isa. 47. 7. thy wisdom caused thee to L. away  
58. 13. if thou L. away thy foot from the sabbath  
Jer. 9. 24. in her occasion will not L. her away?  
3. 19. and thou shalt not L. away from me?

Jer. 8. 4. *saith L. shall he t. away and not return?*  
 18. 10. *I will cut t. away thy wrath from them*  
 19. 14. *I will cut t. away your captivity, Zeph. 2. 7.*  
 1. 32. 40. *I will not cut t. away from them*  
 1. 32. 24. *not discovered iniquity, to t. a captivity*  
 Ezek. 14. 6. *t. away your faces from abominations*  
*Ameri. 3. and for four I will not cut t. away the punishment thereof, 9, 11, 12, 14, 6.*  
 Jeneb 3. 9. *God will t. away from his fierce anger*  
*Mal. 2. 6. and did t. many away from iniquity*  
*Mal. 3. 49. would borrow of thee, t. not thou away*  
*Act 13. 38. seeking to t. away the deputy from faith*  
*Rom. 11. 38. shall t. away ungodliness from Jacob*  
 2 Tim. 3. 5. *traitors, heathen, from such t. away*  
 4. they shall t. away their ears from truth  
 Heb. 12. 35. *bow escape, if we t. away from him?*

TURN back.

Deut. 32. 13-14. and cover that which comes fr. thee  
 2 Kings. 19. 38. I will put a hook in thy nose and  
 thee back by the way into camel, Isr. 37. 38.  
 Psal. 44. 10. maketh us to t. back from the enemy  
 55. 6. when I cry, then shall mine enemies t. back  
 Isa. 43. 37. his hand stretched, who shall t. it back?  
 Jer. 2. 32. thine will I t. back from it  
 Gen. 2. 3. back thine hand as a grape-gatherer  
 21. 4. behold, I will t. back the weapons of war  
 49. 8. flee ye, t. back, dwell deep, O inhabitants  
 Ezek. 38. 4. and I will t. thee back, 30. 2.  
 Zeph. 3. 9. when I t. back your captivity  
 Gen. 12. 10. now t. back to take up his garment  
 Mat. 4. 10. say ye back to buggery elements  
 TURN in.  
 Gen. 19. 3. behold now, my lords, t. in, I pray you  
 Judg. 4. 38. t. in, my lord, t. in to me, fear not  
 19. 11. let me t. in to this city of the Jebusites  
 2 Kings. 10. that the man of God shall t. in thither  
 Prov. 9. 4. whose is simple, let him t. in thither, 10.

**TURN to the Lord.**  
*Deut. 4. 30. if thou t. to the Lord thy God, 30. 10.*  
*2 Chron. 15. 4. in their trouble did t. to the Lord.*  
*Psal. 22. 7. ends of the world shall t. to the Lord.*  
*Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and t. to the Lord.*  
*Hos. 14. 2. take with you words and t. to the Lord.*  
*Joel 2. 13. rend your heart and t. to the Lord.*  
*Luke 1. 16. many of Israel shall he t. to the Lord.*  
*2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless, when it shall t. to the Lord.*

**TURNED.**

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which *t.* every way  
Exod. 24. Joseph *t.* about from them and wept  
Exod. 7. 15. the rod which was *t.* to a serpent  
17. the waters which are in the rivershall be *t.*  
to blood, 20. *Psal.* 78. 44. | 105. 29.  
14. 5. Hount of Pharaoh was *t.* against the people  
Lev. 13. 3. when the hair is *t.* white, 10. 17. 20. 33.  
Num. 91. 33. they *t.* and went by way of Bushan  
92. 23. the ass saw me and *t.* from me three times  
Deut. 32. 5. *t.* the curse into a blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2.  
31. 18. in that they are *t.* unto other gods  
Josh. 7. 95. Lord *t.* from the fierceness of his anger  
Judg. 2. 17. they *t.* quickly out of the way  
15. 8. Samson took fire-brands and *t.* tail to tail  
90. 42. therefore they *t.* their backs before Israel  
13sm. 4. 13. Itravailed, for her pains were *t.* on her  
10. 6. and thou shalt be *t.* into another man  
14. 21. even they also *t.* to be with the Israelites  
47. whithersoever he *t.* himself he vexed them  
15. 25. as Samuel *t.* about to go away, he laid  
17. 34. and David *t.* from toward another  
2 Sam. 2. 19. Ahsael *t.* him not following Absalom  
19. 2. the victory that day was *t.* into mourning  
1 Kings 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is *t.* about  
28. Joab, after Adonijah, tho' not after Abasalom  
8. 14. the king *t.* his face about, and blessed Israel  
91. because his heart was *t.* from the Lord  
1 Kings 5. 13. so Naaman *t.* and went away in rage  
16. 18. Ahas *t.* the covert from the house of the Lord  
92. 2. *t.* his face to the wall, and prayed, *Isa.* 38. 9.  
93. I was as a snail *t.* myself from the wall, because  
95. I saw no king, that I might not be Lord like him  
96. Lord *t.* not from the fierceness of his wrath  
1 Chron. 10. 14. he *t.* the kingdom unto David  
9 Chron. 18. 19. the wrath of the Lord *t.* from him  
98. they *t.* from them and destroyed them not  
99. 6. for our fathers have *t.* their backs  
Ezra 6. 92. *t.* the heart of the king of Assyria  
10. 14. until the wrath of our God be *t.* from us  
Ezra 9. 35. neither *t.* they from their wicked works  
Math. 9. 1. though it was *t.* to the contrary that Jews  
92. the month which was *t.* to them from sorrow  
Job 16. 11. God *t.* me into the hands of the wicked  
19. 19. and they whom I loved are *t.* against me  
20. 14. yet I meat in his bowels *t.* it is the gall  
29. 5. and under it *t.* up as it were fire  
30. 15. terrors are *t.* upon me, they pursue my soul  
31. my harp is *t.* to mourning, and my organ  
37. 7. if my step hath *t.* out of the way, my heart  
38. 14. it is *t.* as clay to the seal, they stand as  
41. 23. and sorrow is *t.* into joy before him  
42. 16. and the Lord *t.* the captivity of Job  
Psalm. 9. 17. the wicked shall be *t.* into ball

Psal. 31. 11. thou hast *t.* my mourning into da-  
 66. 6. ho *t.* the sea into dry land, they went thro  
 81. 14. and *t.* my hand against their adversaries  
 103. 23. he *t.* their heart to hate his people  
 114. 6. which *t.* the rock into a standing water  
 119. 39. I *t.* my feet unto thy testimonies  
 Eccl. 2. 12. and *t.* myself to behold wisdom  
 Lam. 21. 4. night of my pleasure he *t.* into fear  
 29. 17. Lebanon shall be *t.* into a fruitful field  
 34. 9. the streams thereof shall be *t.* into pitch  
 53. 6. we have *t.* every one to his own way  
 63. 10. therefore he was *t.* to be his enemy  
 Jer. 2. 21. how art thou *t.* into a degenerate plant  
 27. they have *t.* their back to me, not their face  
 3. 10. Judah hath not *t.* to me with her whole heart  
 6. 12. their houses shall be *t.* unto others  
 6. 16. no man should repent, every one *t.* to his course  
 23. 22. they should have *t.* them from their evil way  
 31. 18. and I shall be *t.* || 19. after that I was *t.*  
 32. 33. they *t.* unto me the back, and not the face  
 34. 15. and ye were now *t.* and had done right  
 16. but ye *t.* and polluted my name and caused  
 48. 30. how hath Moab *t.* thee back with shame?  
 Lam. 1. 50. behold, Lord, mine heart is *t.* within me  
 3. 3. surely against me is he *t.* he turneth his hand  
 5. 2. our inheritance is *t.* to strangers, our houses  
 15. joy is ceased, our dance is *t.* into mourning  
 21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be *t.*  
 Ezek. 1. 9. they *t.* not when they went, 12. || 10. 11.  
 17. G. a vine, whose branches *t.* toward him  
 26. 2. she is *t.* unto me, I shall be replenished  
 Dan. 10. 8. my comeliness was *t.* into corruption  
 16. by the vision my sorrows are *t.* upon me  
 Hag. 7. 8. among the people Ephraim is a cake not *t.*  
 11. E. Ephraim, mine heart is *t.* within me  
 Jer. 31. 30. sun shall be *t.* into darkness, Acts 2. 28.  
 Amos 6. 12. for ye have *t.* judgment into gall  
 Jonah 3. 10. that they *t.* from their evil way  
 Hab. 3. 16. the cup of Lord's right hand be *t.* to thee  
 Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be *t.* into a plain  
 Mark 5. 30. Jesus *t.* about in the press, and said  
 Luke 22. 61. the Lord *t.* and looked upon Peter  
 John 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be *t.* into joy  
 Acts 7. 42. God *t.* and gave them up to worship  
 9. 35. all Lydia saw him and *t.* to the Lord  
 11. 21. a great number believed and *t.* to the Lord  
 15. 19. which from the Gentiles are *t.* to God  
 17. 6. these that have *t.* the world upside down  
 1 Thess. 1. 9. shew how ye *t.* to God from idols  
 9 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be *t.* unto fables  
 Heb. 11. 34. *t.* to fight the armies of the aliens  
 12. 13. let that which is lame be *t.* out of the way  
 Jam. 3. 4. yet are they *t.* with a very small beam  
 4. 9. let your laughter be *t.* to mourning  
 2 Pet. 2. 22. the dog is *t.* to his own vomit again  
 TURNED again.

**Ezed.** 4. 7. behold it was *again* as his other flesh  
**Ezed.** 4. 19. Ehad *it again* from the quarry  
**Isa.** 33. *Ezein*, went a whoring after Baalim  
**Isa.** 41. when Israel *f*, *again*, Benjamites amozed  
**1 Sam.** 15. 31. So Samuil *f*, *again* after Saul, and Saul  
**2 Sam.** 9. 23. *It*, *not again* till I had consumed  
**2 Kings** 5. 26. when the man *t*, *again* from his chariot  
**Ps.** 126. 1. when Lord *t*, *again* the captivity of Zion  
**TURNED aside.**  
**Ezed.** 3. 4. The Lord saw that he *f*, *aside* to see  
**Judg.** 8. 7. they have *t*, *aside* quickly, **Deut.** 9. 12, 13  
**Jdg.** 14. 8. he *f*, *aside* to see the lion's carcass  
**1 Sam.** 6. 12. the kine *t*, *not aside* to the right  
**Isa.** 3. 8. but *t*, *aside* after lucre, and took bribes  
**1 Kings** 15. 5. David *t*, *not aside* from any thing  
**2 Sam.** 39. a man *f*, *aside* and brought a man to me  
**2 Kings** 22. 2. Josiah *not aside* to right hand or left  
**Job** 6. 18. the paths of their way are *t*, *aside*  
**Psalm** 78. 57. they were *t*, *aside* like a deceitful bow  
**Psalm** 61. 1. whither is thy beloved *t*, *aside*?  
**Isa.** 44. 3. a deceived heart hath *t*, him *aside*  
**1 Sam.** 3. 11. he hath *t*, *aside* my ways and pallid  
**1 Tim.** 1. 6. have *t*, *aside* unto vain jangling  
**Isa.** 5. 13. for some are *always* *t*, *aside* after Satan

**TURNED away.**

**Num.** 14. 43. because ye are *t. away* from the Lord  
**20.** 21. therefore Israel *t. away* from him  
**25.** 4. that the anger of the Lord may be *t. away*  
**1** **Phin.** has hath *t. my* wrath away from Israel  
**1 Kings** 11. 3. and his wives *t. away* his heart, 4.  
**21.** 4. and Ahub *t. away* and would eat no bread  
**9 Chron.** 29. 6. our fathers *t. away* their faces  
**Psal.** 66. 10. which both not *t. away* my prayer-  
**78.** 36. *van*, many a time *t. he* his anger away  
**Isa.** 5. 25. *for* all this his anger is not *t. away*, but  
his hand is stretched out still, 9, 12, 17, 31. | 10.  
**12.** 1. thy anger is *t. away* || 50. 5. not *t. I* away  
**50.** 14. and judgment is *t. away* backward  
**Isr.** 5. 25. your iniquities have *t. away* those things  
**28.** 39. thy feet are sunk, they are *t. away* back  
**40.** 5. wherefore have I seen them *t. away* back  
**46.** 6. shepherds have *t. them* away on mountains  
**1 Den.** 9. 16. let thy fury be *t. away* from Jerusalem  
**Hos.** 14. 4. for mine anger is *t. away* from him -

**Neh. 2.2.** the Ld. hath t. away excellency of Jacob  
**Act. 19. 26.** this Paul hath t. away much people  
**1 Tim. 1. 15.** all they in Asia be t. away from me  
**TURNED back.**

**Josh. 8. 20.** the people t. back upon the pursuers  
**11. 10.** Joshua at that time t. back and took  
**1 Sam. 15. 11.** Saul is t. back from following me  
**2 Sam. 1. 22.** the bow of Jonathan t. back  
**1 Kings 18. 37.** that thou hast t. their heart back  
**22. 35.** saw it was not king of Israel, they t. back  
**2 Kings 1.5.** when the messengers back, why? back  
**2. 24.** he t. back and looked on them, and cursed  
**13. 20.** so the king of Assyria t. back and stayed  
**1 Chron. 21. 20.** Ornan t. back, and saw the angel  
**Job 34. 27.** because they t. back from him  
**Psalm 9. 3.** when mine enemies are t. back, shall fall  
**35. 4.** let them be t. back that devour, 70. 2. 3.  
**44. 13.** our heart is not t. back from thy way  
**78. 9.** children of Ephraim t. back in day of battle  
**41. yea,** they t. back and tempted God, 57.  
**129. 5.** and let them be t. back that hate Zion  
**Isa. 42. 17.** they shall be t. back that trust in images  
**Jer. 4. 1.** the anger of the Lord is not t. back  
**11. 10.** they are t. back to iniquities of fathers  
**45. 21.** they also are t. back and are fled away  
**Lam. 1. 13.** he hath t. me back, and made me faint  
**Zeph. 1. 6.** then that are t. back from the Lord  
**Luke 2. 45.** t. back again to Jerusalem seeking him  
**17. 15.** one of the hypocrites t. back, and glorified God  
**John 30. 14.** she t. herself back and saw Jesus  
**Acts 7. 39.** in their hearts t. back again into Egypt  
**TURNED in.**

**Gen. 19. 3.** the two angels t. in unto Lot  
**18. 1.** Judah t. in to Hirah the Adullamite  
**Judg. 4. 12.** when Sisera had t. in unto Jael  
**18. 3.** the Danites t. in thither and said to him  
**8 Kings 4. 8.** Elisha t. in thither to eat bread  
**11.** he t. into the chamber and lay there  
**TURNEST.**

**1 Kings 2. 3.** mayest prosper whithersoever thou t.  
**Job 15. 13.** that thou t. thy Spirit against God  
**Psalm 90. 3.** thou t. man to destruction, and sayest  
**TURNETH.**

**Lev. 20. 6.** soul that t. after wizards to go after them  
**Deut. 29. 18.** whose heart t. away this day from God  
**Judg. 7. 8.** what shall I say, when Israel, their backs  
**2 Kings 21. 13.** he wipeth and t. it upon the face  
**Job 33. 22.** the horse t. not back from the sword  
**Psalm 107. 33.** he t. rivers into a wilderness  
**35. he t.** the wilderness into a standing water  
**146. 9.** the way of the wicked he t. upside down  
**Prov. 15. 1.** a soft answer t. away wrath, but words  
**17. 8.** a gift, whithersoever it t. prospereth  
**31. 1.** he t. the king's heart whithersoever he will  
**28. 14.** as the door t. upon his hinges, so doth  
**28. 9.** that t. away his ear from hearing the law  
**30. 30.** a lion that t. not away for any  
**Ecc. 1. 6.** the wind t. about unto the north  
**Cont. 1. 7.** why should I be as one that t. aside?  
**Jer. 9. 13.** the people t. not to him that smiteth  
**24. 1.** the Lord t. the earth upside down  
**44. 25.** that t. wise men backward, and maketh  
**Jer. 14. 8.** that t. aside to tarry for a night  
**49. 24.** Damascus is feeble, and t. herself to flee  
**Lam. 1. 6.** yea, also sigheth and t. backward  
**3. he t.** his hand against me all the day  
**Ezek. 18. 24.** when righteous t. away, 24. [33. 18.  
**27.** when the wicked man t. away, 24. [33. 12.  
**Amos 5. 8.** t. the shadow of death into morning  
**TURNING.**

**2 Kings 21. 13.** I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish t. it  
**1 Chron. 26. 13.** he hardened his heart from t. to L.  
**Prov. 1. 32.** the t. away of simple shall slay them  
**16. 9.** the yout. t. of things upside down as clay  
**57. 17.** I hid me and was wroth, went out t. away  
**Mic. 2. 4.** t. away he hath divided our fields  
**Acts 2. 36.** to bless you in t. you from your iniquities  
**Jan. 1. 17.** with whom is no shadow of t.  
**2 Pet. 2. 6.** Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes  
**Jude 1. 2.** the grace of God into lasciviousness  
**TURTLES.**

**Gen. 15. 9.** take a t. dove and a young pigeon  
**Lev. 1. 14.** shall bring his offering of t. doves  
**5. 7.** he shall bring for his trespass two t. doves or  
**young pigeons, 14. 8. [14. 22. 30. [15. 14. 29.**  
**11.** if he be not able to bring two t. doves  
**12. 6.** she shall bring a t. dove for a sin-offering  
**Num. 6. 10.** on eighth day he shall bring two t.  
**Real. 7. 19.** O deliver not the soul of thy t. dove  
**Cont. 2. 12.** the voice of the t. is heard in our land  
**Jer. 8. 7.** t. and crane observe the time of coming  
**Luke 2. 21.** to offer a sacrifice, a pair of t. doves  
**TUTORS.**

**Gal. 4. 2.** the heir while a child is under t. and gov.  
**TWAIN.**

**1 Sam. 18. 31.** be my son-in-law in the one of the t.  
**1 Kings 4. 33.** shut the door on them t. and prayed  
**Isa. 6. 2.** the seraphim, with t. he covered his face  
**with t.** he covered his feet, and with t. he did fly  
**Jer. 24. 18.** when they cut the calf in t. and passed  
**618**

**Ezek. 21. 19.** both t. shall come out of one land  
**Nat. 5. 41.** compel thee to go a mile, go with him t.  
**19. 5.** cleave to wife, and they t. shall be one flesh  
**6. wherefore** they are no more t. **Mark 10. 6.**  
**21. 31.** whether of t. did the will of his father?  
**27. 21.** whether of the t. will ye that I release?  
**51.** the veil of temple was rent in t. **Mark 15. 38.**  
**Eph. 2. 15.** to make in himself t. one new man  
**TWELFTH.**

**1 Kings 19. 19.** twelve yoke of oxen, he with the t.  
**1 Chron. 24. 12.** the lot came forth to Jakim  
**25. 19.** the lot came forth to Hashabiah  
**27. 15.** the t. captain for the t. month, Heldai  
**3 Chron. 34. 3.** in the t. year of Josiah's reign  
**Ezra. 3. 7.** in the t. year of king Ahasuerus  
**Ezek. 32. 1.** in the t. year, in the t. month  
**17.** in the t. year and fifteenth day of the month  
**33. 31.** in the t. year of our captivity, tenth month  
**Rev. 21. 20.** the t. foundation was an anathema  
**See DAY, MONTH.**

**TWELVE.**  
**Gen. 14. 4.** t. years they served Chedorlaomer  
**17. 20.** t. princes shall Ishmael begot, 25. 16.  
**35. 24.** now the sons of Jacob were t.  
**43. 13.** they said, thy servants are t. brethren, 22.  
**49. 28.** all these are t. tribes of Israel  
**Exod. 15. 27.** they came to the t. tribes of Israel  
**Lev. 24. 4.** t. pillars according to the t. tribes of Israel  
**28. 21.** shall be t. precious stones, 30. 14.  
**Lev. 24. 5.** and thou shalt bake t. cakes thereof  
**Num. 1. 44.** t. princes [7. 3.] they brought t. oxen  
**7. 24.** t. chargers, t. silver bowls, t. spoons  
**17. 2.** bullocks, t. rams, t. lambs of the first year  
**17. 2.** t. ruda, according to house of fathers, 6.  
**20. 17.** on second day offer t. young bullocks  
**Deut. 1. 23.** I took t. men of you, one of a tribe  
**Josh. 3. 12.** take ye t. men out of the tribes, 4. 2.  
**4. 3.** take ye t. stones out of Jordan, 8. 9, 20.  
**2 Sam. 2. 15.** there arose and went over by number  
**t. of Benjamin, and t. of the servants of David**  
**1 Kings 4. 7.** Solomon had t. officers over all Israel  
**7. 25.** the sea stood on t. oxen, 44. 2 **Chron. 4. 15.**  
**10. 30.** t. lions on the one side, 2 **Chron. 9. 19.**  
**11. 30.** Ahijah rent Jeroboam's garment in t. pieces  
**18. 31.** Elijah took t. stones and built an altar  
**19. 19.** found Elisha plowing with t. yoke of oxen  
**1 Chr. 25. 9.** with brethren and sons t. **So to the end**  
**Ezra 6. 17.** for a sin-offering t. he-goats, 8. 35.  
**8. 24.** there I separated t. of the chief of priests  
**Neh. 5. 14.** t. years not eaten bread of the governor  
**Job 28. 13.** cannot thou bring forth the t. signs?  
**Jer. 52. 30.** t. brazen bulls, Nebuzar-adan took away  
**Ezek. 43. 16.** the altar shall be t. cubits long, t. broad  
**47. 13.** inherit the land according to the t. tribes  
**Isa. 4. 29.** at end of t. months he walked in palace  
**Nat. 9. 90.** a woman was diseased with an issue of  
**blood t. years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.**  
**10. 2.** the names of the t. apostles, **Luke 6. 13.**  
**14. 30.** they took up of fragments t. baskets,  
**Mark 6. 43. [8. 19. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.**  
**19. 28.** ye also shall sit upon t. thrones, judging  
**the t. tribes of Israel, Luke 23. 30.**  
**36. 20.** now when even was come, he sat down  
**with the t. Mark 14. 17. Luke 22. 14.**  
**47.** while he yet spoke, Judas one of the t. came,  
**Mark 14. 10. 43. Luke 22. 47. John 6. 71.**  
**53.** shall give me more than t. legions of angels  
**Mark 14. 49.** she was of the age of t. years, **Luke 8. 42.**  
**14. 50.** it is one of the t. that dipeth with me  
**Luke 2. 42.** and when Jesus was t. years old  
**John 6. 70.** Jesus said, have I not chosen you t.?  
**11. 9.** are there not t. hours in the day?  
**30. 24.** Thomas one of the t. was not with them  
**Acts 7. 8.** and Jacob begat the t. patriarchs  
**10. 7.** prophesied, and all the men were about t.  
**14. 11.** but t. days since I went up to Jerusalem  
**136. 7.** to which promise our t. tribes hope to come  
**1 Cor. 15. 5.** he was seen of Cephas, thence of the t.  
**Rev. 1. 1.** to the t. tribes which are scattered abroad  
**Jan. 12. 1.** and upon her head a crown of t. stars  
**21. 12.** the city had t. gates, at the gates t. angels  
**14.** the wall of the city had t. foundations, and in  
**them the names of the t. apostles of the Lamb**  
**21. the t. gates were t. pearls, street pure gold**  
**22. the tree of life bare t. manner of fruits**  
**See HUNDRED, THOUSAND.**

**TWENTY.**  
**Gen. 18. 31.** peradventure there shall be t. found  
**there, he said, I will not destroy it for t. sake**  
**31. 24.** this t. years have I been with thee, 41.  
**22. 14.** for a present for Esau, t. he-goats, t. rams  
**15.** and ten bulls, t. she asses, and ten foals  
**37. 23.** they sold Joseph for t. pieces of silver  
**Ezek. 30. 13.** a shekel is t. gerahs, **Lev. 27. 25.**  
**Num. 3. 47. [18. 15. Ezek. 45. 12.**  
**14.** from t. years old and above, 35. 28. **Num. 1.**  
**3. 18, 90. [14. 29. [26. 2. [32. 11. 1 Chron.**  
**23. 14, 27. 2 Chron. 25. 5. [31. 17. Ezra 2. 58.**  
**Lev. 27.** thy valuation of the male from t. years  
**5. from five years old to t. years, t. shekels**

**Num. 11. 19.** shall not eat neither ten days, **Lev. 27. 25.**  
**18. 18.** the shekel of the sanctuary is t. gerahs  
**July. 4. 3.** Judah mightily oppressed Israel **Ezra 10.**  
**11. 33.** Jephthah smote from Aroer even t. cities  
**15. 20.** Samson judged Israel t. years, 16. 31.  
**1 Sam. 7. 2.** the ark was in Kirjath-jearim t. years  
**14. 14.** Jonathan and his armour-bearer slew t. men  
**2 Sam. 3. 20.** Abner came to David with t. men  
**9. 10.** Ziba had fifteen sons and t. servants, 17. 17.  
**1 Kings 4. 23.** Solomon's provision daily, t. oxen  
**10. came to pass** at the end of t. years, when  
**Solomon had built the two houses, 2 Chron. 2. 1**  
**11.** Solomon gave Hiram t. cities in Galilee  
**2 Kings 4. 42.** brought the man of God t. loaves  
**Ezra 8. 27.** I even weighed t. basins of gold  
**Ezek. 4. 10.** thy meat by weight, t. shekels a day  
**40. 49.** the length of the porch was t. cubits  
**41. 2.** the breadth of the door was t. cubits  
**Flag. 2. 16.** when one came to a heap of t. men  
**sure, to draw out fifty vessels, there were but t.**  
**Zech. 5. 2.** the length of the flying roll t. cubits  
**Acts 27. 28.** and sounded, and found it t. fathoms  
**TWENTY.**

**Judg. 10. 3.** Jair judged Israel t. two years  
**1 Kings 10. 20.** Jeroboam reigned t. two years  
**2 Kings 23. 28.** Ahaz reigned over Israel t. two years  
**2 Kings 8. 26.** Ahaziah was t. two years old  
**21. 19.** Amos t. two years old, when began to reign  
**1 Chron. 12. 28.** of his father's house t. two captains  
**2 Chron. 13. 21.** but Abijah begat t. and two sons  
**TWENTY three.**  
**Judg. 10. 2.** Tola judged Israel t. three years  
**2 Kings 23. 31.** Jehoiachaz was t. three years old  
**1 Chron. 2. 23.** Juir had t. three cities in Gilead  
**Jer. 25. 3.** from 13th year of Josiah to t. third year  
**52. 30.** in the t. third year of Nebuchadnezzar  
**TWENTY four.**

**Num. 7. 28.** the offerings were t. and four bullocks  
**2 Sam. 21. 20.** fingers and toes t. four in number  
**1 Kings 15. 33.** Baasha reigned t. and four years  
**Reg. 2. 18.** consider from front, four thunders and ninth  
**Rev. 4. 4.** round about the throne were t. four sea  
**5. 8.** the t. four elders fell down, 11. 16. [12. 4.  
**TWENTY five.**

**Num. 8. 24.** from t. five years old and upward  
**1 Kings 22. 42.** Jehoshaphat reigned t. and five  
**years in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 29. 31.**  
**2 Kings 14. 2.** Amaziah was t. five years old when  
**he began to reign, 2 Chron. 25. 1**  
**15. 33.** Jotham t. five years old, 2 **Chron. 27. 1. 8.**  
**18. 2.** Hezekiah t. five years old, 2 **Chron. 29. 1.**  
**23. 30.** Jehoahaz t. five years, 2 **Chron. 28. 5.**  
**Nat. 6. 15.** the wall finished in t. fifth day of Elul  
**Jer. 52. 31.** t. fifth day Evil-Merodach lifted up  
**TWENTY six.**

**1 Kings 16. 8.** in t. sixth of Asa, Elah began to reign  
**TWENTY seven.**  
**Gen. 8. 14.** t. sev. day of second month, earth dried  
**1 Kings 16. 10.** Sennacherib of Asa, Zimri reigned, 15.  
**2 Kings 23. 37.** on t. seventh day of twelfth month  
**TWENTY eight.**

**Ezek. 26. 2.** length of curtain t. eight cubits, 36. 9  
**2 Kings 10. 36.** Jehu reigned t. and eight years  
**2 Chron. 11. 21.** Rehoboam begat t. eight sons  
**TWENTY nine.**

**Gen. 11. 24.** Nahor lived t. nine years and begat  
**2 Kings 14. 2.** Amaziah reigned t. nine years  
**18. 2.** Hezekiah t. nine years, 2 **Chr. 23. 1. [29. 1**  
**See THIRTY.**

**TWICE.**  
**Gen. 41. 32.** for that the dream was doubled, t.  
**4. [10.** surely now we had returned t. by this  
**Ezek. 16. 5.** and it shall be t. as much, 22.  
**Num. 20. 11.** with his rod he smote the rock t.  
**1 Sam. 18. 11.** David avoided out of his presence t.  
**1 Kings 11. 9.** which had appeared unto him t.  
**2 Kings 6. 10.** saved himself there not once nor t.  
**Nat. 13. 30.** lodged without Jerusalem once or t.  
**Job 33. 14.** for God speaketh once, yea t. yet man  
**40. 5.** yes t. but I will proceed no further  
**42. 10.** Lord gave Job t. as much as he had before  
**Psalm 12. 11.** I have I heard, power becometh t.  
**Ezek. 12. 6.** though he live a thousand years t. told  
**Mark 14. 20.** cock crow t. thou shalt deny me, 28  
**Luke 18. 12.** I fast t. in the week, I give tithes  
**Jude 12. 4.** dead, plucked up by the roots  
**TWIGH.**

**Ezek. 17. 4.** he croppeth off the top of his young t.  
**22. 1.** will crop off from the top of his young t.  
**TWILIGHT.**

**1 Sam. 30. 17.** and David smote them from the t.  
**2 Kings 7. 5.** the lepers rose in the t. to go to camp  
**7.** the Syrians arose and fled in the t. left behind  
**Job 3. 9.** let the stars of the t. thereof be dark  
**24. 13.** the eye of the adder will wait for the t.  
**Prov. 7. 9.** he went the way to her house in the t.  
**Ezek. 12. 6.** in sight thou shalt carry it forth in the t.  
**7. I digged,** and brought it forth in the t. and **Isaiah**  
**12.** the prince shall bear it in the t. and go forth



FWINED. See FINE.

TWINKLING.

1 Cor. 15. 32. be all changed, in the t. of an eye  
TWINS.

Gen. 23. 34. Rebekah had t. || 36. 27. Tamar had t.  
Cant. 4. 2. whereof every one beareth t. 6. 6.  
5. thy breasts like two rows that are t. 7. 2.

TWO.

Gen. 4. 19. and Lamech took unto him t. wives  
6. 19. t. of every sort shall thou bring into the ark  
7. 2. of beasts that are not clean by t. 9. 15.  
23. 23. t. nations are in thy womb, and t. manner  
of people shall be separated from thy bowels  
27. 36. be both supplanted me these t. times  
28. 10. over Jordan, and now I am become t. lands  
40. 14. Isaac is as an couching between t. burial  
Exod. 18. 22. they gathered t. ouers for one man  
21. 21. if he continue a day, or t. not be punished  
Lev. 5. 7. shall bring t. turtle-doves or t. pigeons,  
12. 8. || 14. 22. || 15. 14. 29. Num. 6. 10.

11. if he be not able to bring t. turtle-doves  
12. 5. if a maid, then she shall be unclean t. weeks  
16. 7. Aaron shall take t. goats || 7. cast lots upon t.  
24. 6. she? take the cake in t. rows, six on a row  
Num. 7. 3. brought a waggon for t. of the princes  
17. 2. ozen, 23. 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71.  
10. 2. make thee t. trumpets of silver for calling  
22. 22. his ass, Balalaam's servants were with him  
20. 14. the t. rams, 17, 20, 23, 26, 30, 32.  
31. 27. and divide the prey into t. parts  
Deut. 3. 8. t. kings, 21. || 4. 47. Josh. 2. 10. || 9. 10.

17. 6. at the mouth of t. or three witnesses be put  
to death, 10. 15. Mat. 18. 16. 2 Cor. 13. 1.  
21. 15. if a man have t. wives, one beloved  
30. 30. how shall he put ten thousand to flight?  
Josh. 14. 3. t. tribes, 4. || 21. 16. || 21. 25. t. cities  
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a daniel or t.  
11. 37. let me alone t. months, that I may bewail  
16. 23. that I may be avenged for my t. eyes

Ruth 1. 19. they t. went till they came to Beth-lehem  
4. 11. which t. did build the house of Israel  
1 Sam. 1. 2. t. wives, 27. 3. || 30. 5, 18. 2 Sam. 2. 2.  
2 Sam. 2. 2. even with t. lines measured he to put  
1 Kings 2. 5. and what he did to the t. captains  
3. 18. there was none save we t. in the house  
5. 12. Hiram and Sol. t. made a league together  
14. and t. months they were at home  
11. 29. and they t. were alone in the field  
12. 26. Jeroboam made t. calves, 2 Kings 17. 10.  
17. 12. I am gathering t. sticks to dress it  
18. 21. how long halt ye between t. opinions?

29. 27. Israel pitched like t. little flocks of kids  
2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the t. former captains  
2. 6. they t. went on || 24. came forth t. she-bears  
8. 22. give, I pray thee, t. changes of garments  
23. be content, take t. talents, and he urged him  
7. 1. t. measures of barley for a shekel, 16. 18.  
10. 4. behold, t. kings stood not before him

1 Chr. 4. 5. Ashur. father of Tekoah, had t. wives  
11. 21. of three, he was more honorable than the t.  
2 Chr. 24. 3. Jehoiah took for Josiah t. wives  
Job 13. 20. only do not t. things unto me, then  
42. 7. my wrath is kindled against thee, t. friends  
Psalm 30. 7. t. things have I inquired of thee  
Ezek. 4. 9. t. are lighter than one, because they have  
11. if t. lie together || 12. t. shall withstand him  
Cant. 4. 5. thy t. breasts are like t. young roes, 7. 3.  
6. 13. Shalomite, as it were company of t. armies  
Lev. 17. 6. t. or three berries in top of the bough  
19. but these t. things shall come to thee  
51. 19. these t. things are come unto thee

Jer. 2. 13. my people have committed t. evils  
9. 14. I will take one of a city, and t. of a family  
Ezek. 21. 19. thou son of man appoint thee t. wags  
23. there were t. women, daughters of one mother  
25. 16. hast said, these t. nations shall be mine  
27. 22. and they shall be no more t. nations  
47. 13. tribes of Isr. Joseph shall have t. portions  
Dan. 12. 3. looked, and behold, there stood other t.  
Amos 3. 3. can t. walk together, except they be agr.  
4. 8. so t. or three cities wandered unto one city  
Zech. 4. 3. t. olive trees by it, 11, 12.

14. these are the t. anointed ones that stand  
5. 9. there came out t. woman who had wings  
6. 1. four chariots from between t. mountains  
7. 1. I took unto me t. staves and fed the flock  
13. 8. t. parts therein shall be cut off and die  
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve t. masters, Luke 16. 13.  
18. 8. than having t. hands or t. feet, Mark 9. 43.  
9. rather than having t. eyes, Mark 9. 47.  
16. not hear, then take with thee one or t. more  
19. that if t. of you shall agree on earth touching  
20. where t. or three are gathered in my name  
22. 40. on these t. hang all the law and prophets  
24. 60. then shall t. be in the field, one taken  
35. 17. he that had received t. he gained other t.  
Mark 6. 7. he began to send them forth by t. and t.  
11. 1. he sent forth t. disciples, 14. 13. Luke 9. 20.  
42. he threw in t. mites, which make a farthing  
4. 12. after that Jesus appeared to t. of them

Luke 3. 11. be that hath t. co. to, let him impart  
7. 41. a certain creditor which had t. debtors  
9. 3. another take money, nor have t. coats apiece  
10. 35. took out t. pouch and gave them to the host  
Acts 1. 24. show whether of these t. thou hast chosen  
1 Cor. 6. 16. for t. shall be one flesh, Eph. 5. 31.  
12. 27. let it be by t. or at the most by three  
29. let prophets speak t. or three, and let other  
Gal. 4. 24. an allegory, for these are the t. covenants  
Phil. 1. 23. for I am in a strait betwixt t. a desire  
1 Tim. 5. 19. but before t. or three witnesses  
Heb. 6. 18. that by t. immutable things we might  
10. 28. did without mercy under t. or three wit-  
ness. 12. there came t. worse man hereafter  
11. 3. I will give power to my t. witnesses  
4. these are t. olive trees and t. candelsticks  
10. because these t. prophets tormented them  
12. 14. and to the woman were given t. wings  
13. 11. and he had t. horns like a lamb, spake as  
See DAUGHTERS, DAVE, HINDS, LAMES,  
SONS.

TWO men.

Exod. 2. 13. t. men of the Hebrews strove together  
Num. 11. 20. there remained t. men in the camp  
Josh. 2. 1. he sent out t. men to spy secretly  
4. Rahab hid the t. men || 23. the t. men returned  
1 Sam. 10. 2. find t. men by Rachel's sepulchre  
8 Sam. 12. 1. there were t. men in one city, one rich  
1 Kings 9. 32. fell on t. men more righteous than he  
21. 10. set t. men some of Bethel before Naboth, 13.  
Mat. 9. 7. t. blind men followed him, crying  
Luke 9. 30. behold, there talked with him t. men  
17. 34. t. men in one bed || 28. t. men in the field  
10. 4. t. men went up to the temple to pray  
24. 4. as they were perplexed, behold, t. men stood  
by them in shining garments, Acts 1. 10.

John 8. 17. that the testimony of t. men is true  
Acts 9. 38. they sent t. men to Peter, desiring him  
TWO tables.

Exod. 31. 18. gave to Moses t. tables of testimony  
32. 15. the t. tables were in his hands, 34. 29.  
34. 1. he wrote three t. tables of stone, Deut. 10. 1.  
4. he hewed t. tables of stone, Deut. 10. 3.  
Deut. 4. 12. he wrote upon t. tables, 5. 22.  
9. 10. the Lord delivered unto me t. tables, 11.  
1 Kings 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark save the  
t. tables of stone put at Horeb, 2 Chr. 5. 10.

Ezek. 40. 37. tables on this side || 40. t. tables on that  
TWO years.

Gen. 11. 10. began Arphaxad t. years after the flood  
45. 6. these t. years hath the famine been in land  
1 Sam. 13. 1. when Saul had reigned t. years  
2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned t. years  
13. 23. after t. years, Absalom had shaven his hair  
14. 28. Absalom dwelt t. years in Jerusalem  
1 Kings 15. 25. Nadab reigned over Israel t. years  
16. 8. Elah || 28. 31. Ahasia reigned t. years  
2 Kings 15. 23. Pekahiah || 21. 19. Amos, 23. 31.

2 Chron. 25. 23. after t. years his bowels fell out  
Jer. 26. 3. within t. years I'll bring again vessels, 11.  
Amos 1. 1. words of Amos, t. y. before earthquake  
Mat. 2. 16. saw children from t. years and under  
Acts 19. 10. t. years they in Asia heard the word  
28. 30. Paul dwelt t. years in his hired house

TWO-POLD.

Mat. 22. 15. ye make him t. more the child of hell  
See TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY, FIFTY, HUN-  
DRED, THOUSAND.

TYPES.

1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for t.

U.

UMPIRE.

Job 9. 33. neither is there any b. betwixt us  
UNACUSTOMED.

Jer. 31. 18. Ephraim, as a bullock u. to the yoke  
UNADVISEDLY.

Psal. 106. 23. so that he spake u. with his lips  
UNAWARES.

Gen. 31. 30. Jacob stole away u. to Laban, 28.  
Num. 35. 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth  
any person u. 16. Deut. 4. 42. Josh. 20. 3, 9.  
Psalm 35. 8. let destruction come on him at u.  
Luke 21. 34. and so that day come upon you u.  
Gal. 2. 4. because of false brethren u. brought in  
Heb. 13. 2. for some have entertained angels u.  
Jud. 4. 4. for there are certain men crept in u.

UNBELIEVERS.

1 Cor. 6. 6. but brother goeth to law before u.  
14. 23. and there come in those that are u.  
2 Cor. 6. 14. be ye not unequally yoked with u.

UNBELIEVING.

Acts 14. 2. the u. Jews stirred up the Gentiles  
Job 2. 7. for the u. husband is sanctified by his  
wife, the u. wife is sanctified by the husband  
15. but if the u. depart, let him depart, a brother

Tit. 1. 15. unto them that are u. is nothing pure  
Rev. 21. 8. the u. shall have their part in the lake  
UNBELIEF.

Is taken sometimes for weak faith, as in Mark  
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine unbelief,  
It is a capital and junctive evil; and generally  
it is taken for a privation and utter want  
of faith, when the promises and threatenings  
in God's word are wholly distrusted. Then  
Jews who did not rely on God's word, but re-  
jected the promises, rebelled against the pro-  
phets, and murmured against the providence  
of God, could not enter into the promised land,  
but were consumed in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 10.  
And this nation was afterwards reject d by  
God, because of their unbelief; they would not  
accept of Christ; nor acknowledge him for the  
Messiah, Rom. 11. 20, because of unbelief, they  
were broken off. And as the Israelites, by  
reason of unbelief, were not allowed to enter  
into Canaan, so unbelievers shall not enter  
into heaven. The law of faith is unalterable.  
John 3. 36. He that believeth not the Son shall  
not see life.

Unbelief renders the benefits of Christ fruitless  
and ineffectual; it is said, Mat. 6. 5, 6, that  
Christ could do no mighty works in his own  
country, because of their unbelief; it made  
them unfit for receiving benefit from his mi-  
racles, and therefore he suspended his mira-  
culous power. Unbelief often begets confusion,  
and disables men to do that which otherwise  
they would have been able to do, if they had  
believed; thus when the man brought his son,  
who was a lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured  
by them; they seeing his condition so bad, by  
reason of the devil that possessed him, and  
that for so long a time together, questioned  
whether the power they had received, would  
enable them to cast him out and cure the man,  
Mat. 17. 16. Unbelief hath often corporal  
punishment attending it: Zacharias, because  
he believed not the words of the angel, was  
struck dumb for a season, Luke 1. 20. Un-  
believers have their part in the lake that burns  
with fire and brimstone, Rev. 21. 8. Christ  
did not to expiate final infidelity. This sin  
charges all the guilt of sinners upon them-  
selves: It renders the sufferings of Christ  
fruitless as to them: For it is not the prepa-  
ration of a sovereign remedy that cures the  
disease, but the application of it. As our  
sins were imputed to Christ, upon account  
of his union with us in nature, and his con-  
sent to become our surety; so his righteous-  
ness is meritiously imputed unto us, upon  
our union with him by a true and lively faith.  
It is not from any defect of mercy in God, or  
righteousness in Christ, but for the obstinate  
rejection of it, that men certainly perish in  
unbelief.

Mat. 13. 58. he did not cast him out, because of u.  
17. 20. could not cast him out, because of your u.  
Mark 6. 6. and he marvelled because of their u.  
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine u.  
16. 14. and upbraided them with their u.

Rom. 3. 3. shall their u. make faith without effect?  
4. 20. he staggered not at the promise through u.  
11. 20. well, because of u. they were broken off  
23. if they abide not still in u. shall be grafted  
30. yet have now obtained mercy thro' their u.  
32. for God hath concluded them all in u.

Eph. 5. 16. the wrath of God on the children of u.  
1 Tim. 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in u.  
Heb. 2. 12. lest be in any of you an evil heart of u.  
19. they could not enter in because of u. 4. 6.

4. 11. lest any fall after the same example of a  
UNBLAMABLE.

Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, u. in his sight  
1 Thess. 3. 13. he may stablish your hearts u.  
UNBLAMABLY.

1 Thess. 2. 10. how u. we have behaved ourselves  
UNCERTAIN.

1 Cor. 14. 8. if the trumpet give an u. sound  
1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in u. riches, but in God  
UNCERTAINLY.

1 Cor. 9. 26. I therefore u. run, not as u. so fight  
UNCHANGEABLE.

Heb. 7. 94. but this man hath an u. priesthood  
UNCOMMENCED.

Gen. 17. 14. the u. man-child shall be cut off  
34. 14. cannot give our sister to one that is u.  
Exod. 6. 12. Pharaoh hear me who am of u. lips, 30.  
12. 48. for no u. person shall eat of the pasover  
Lev. 19. 23. shall count the fruit u. three years  
28. 41. if then their u. hearts be humbled  
Josh. 5. 7. Joshua circumcised, for they were u.  
Judg. 14. 3. that thou goest to take a wife of the u.  
15. 16. now shall I fall into the hands of those u.  
Sam. 14. 6. let us go to the garmon of the u.

1 Sam. 17. 26. for who is this u. Philistine? 36.  
31. 4. lest these u. come and abuse me. 1 Chr. 10. 4.  
2 Sam. 1. 30. lest the daughters of the u. triumph  
Isa. 52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.  
Jer. 6. 10. their ear is u. they cannot hearken  
9. 23. I will punish the circumcised with the u.  
36. these nations are u. all house of Israel are u.  
Ezek. 24. 10. thou shalt die the death of the u.  
31. 14. thou shalt lie in the midst of the u. 32. 19.  
91, 94, 95, 98, 97, 99, 30, 32.  
44. 7 ye have brought strangers u. in heart and u.  
in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it. 9.  
Acts 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and u. in heart and ears  
1. 3. thou wast in to men u. and didst eat  
Rom. 4. 11. faith which he had yet being u. 12.  
Cor. 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become u.  
UNCIRCUMCISION.

Rom. 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made u.  
26. if the u. keep the righteousness of the law,  
shall not his u. be counted for circumcision?  
27. shall not u. which is by nature judge thee?  
3. 30. which shall justify the u. through faith  
4. 9. cometh thy blessedness on circumcision or u.  
10. how was it then reckoned? when he was in cir-  
cumcision or in u. not in circumcision but u.  
1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called in u. let him not be  
19. circumcision is nothing, and u. is nothing  
Gal. 2. 7. when saw the gospel of u. committed to me  
6. 6. neither circumcision availeth nor u. 6. 15.  
Eph. 2. 11. who are called u. by that called circum-  
Col. 2. 13. and you being dead in the u. of your flesh  
3. 11. neither circumcision nor u. but Christ is all  
UNCLE.

Lev. 10. 4. the son of Uzziah, the u. of Aaron  
20. 20. if a man lie with his u. wife, he hath uncovered  
his u. nakedness, they shall bear their sin  
25. 49. either his u. or u. son may redeem him  
1 Sam. 10. 14. and Saul's u. said unto him, 15.  
15. 10. captain was Abner, son of Ner, Saul's u.  
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's u. a counsellor  
Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai brought up his u. daughter, 13.  
Jer. 32. 7. Hananiah the son of Shallum thine u.  
do so Hananiah my u. son came unto me, 9. 12.  
Amos 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up  
UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch any u. thing the carcass  
of u. cattle or u. things, he shall be u. 11. 36.  
10. 10. put difference between u. and clean, 11. 47.  
11. 4. it is u. to you, 5, 6, 7, 9. Deut. 14. 19.  
8. they are u. unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31. Deut. 14. 7.  
24. for these ye shall be u. until the evening,  
25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40, 14. 46.  
15, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18,  
19, 21, 22, 23, 27, 17. 13. 22. 6.  
Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.  
22. it shall be u. 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 15. 4, 9.  
20, 24, 26.

12. 2. then she shall be u. seven days, 5. 15. 25.  
13. 3. priest shall look on him and pronounce  
him u. 8, 11, 15, 30, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44, 39.  
11. for he is u. 14. 36, 44, 46. 15. 2, 24.  
45. the leper, in whom the plague is, shall cry, u.  
14. 40. they shall cast them into an u. place, 41, 45.  
57. to teach when it is u. and when it is clean  
32. 5. whose toucheth, whereby he may be made u.  
Num. 6. 7. he shall not make himself u. for father  
Deut. 12. 15. u. and clean eat thereof, 22. 15. 22.  
Josh. 22. 19. if the land of your possession be u.  
Ezra 9. 11. the land ye go to possess is an u. land  
Job 26. 14. the life of hypocrite is among the u.  
Eccl. 9. 2. there is one event to the clean and u.  
Isa. 6. 5. I am undone, I am a man of u. lips, I  
dwell in the midst of a people of u. lips

25. 6. be a way, the u. shall not pass over u.  
52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.  
Lam. 4. 15. depart ye, it is u. depart, depart, touch not  
Ezek. 32. 30. put no difference between clean and u.  
44. 33. cause them discern between clean and u.  
45. 3. they shall eat u. things in Assyria  
Hag. 2. 13. if one that is u. touch it, shall it be u.  
14. and that which they offer there is u.  
Luke 4. 33. a man who had a spirit of an u. devil  
10. 29. not call any man common or u. 11. 8.  
Rom. 14. 14. nothing is u. of itself, but to him that  
esteemeth any thing to be u. to him it is u.  
1 Cor. 7. 14. also were your children u. but now  
2 Cor. 6. 17. touch not u. thing, I will receive you  
Eph. 5. 3. that no u. person hath any inheritance  
Hab. 9. 13. the ashes of a heifer sprinkling the u.  
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every u. bird  
See BEAST, SPIRIT, THING.

## UNCLEAN Spirits.

Mat. 10. 1. he gave power against u. spirits,  
Mark 6. 7.  
Mark 1. 27. he commandeth u. spirits, 1. Luke 4. 36.  
2. 11. and u. spirits, when they saw him, cried  
5. 12. the u. spirits went out and entered into swine  
Acts 5. 16. them which were vexed with u. spirits  
8. 7. for u. spirits came out of many possessed  
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three u. spirits like frogs come  
220

## UNCLEANNESS.

Lev. 5. 3. if he touch the u. of man, whatsoever it  
be, a man shall be defiled, 7. 21. 22. 5.  
7. 20. that eateth, having his u. on him, 22. 3  
14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his u.  
15. 31. thus ye shall separate Israel from their u.  
18. 19. as long as she is put apart for her u.  
Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to u.  
19. 13. he shall be unclean, his u. is yet upon him  
Deut. 32. 16. by reason of u. that chanceth him  
24. 1. because he hath found some u. in her  
2 Sam. 11. 4. for she was purified from her u.  
3 Chron. 29. 16. the priests brought out all the u.  
Ezra 9. 11. they have filled the land with their u.  
Ezek. 36. 17. way as the u. of a removed woman  
39. 24. according to their u. have I done to them  
Zech. 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and u.  
Mat. 23. 37. but are within full of bones, and all u.  
Rom. 1. 24. wherefore God also gave them up to u.  
6. 19. ye have yielded your members servants to u.  
9. Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the u.  
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are these u. strife  
Eph. 4. 19. to work all u. with greediness  
5. 3. all u. let not he once named among you  
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, u. and covet.  
1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of u.  
4. 7. God hath not called us to u. but to holiness  
3 Pet. 2. 10. them that walk in the lust of u.  
UNCLEANNESSES.

Ezek. 36. 29. I will save you from all your u.  
UNCLOTHED.  
2 Cor. 5. 4. not for that we would be u. but clothed  
UNCLOMLY.

1 Cor. 7. 36. that he behaveth u. toward his virgin  
12. 23. our u. parts have more abundant comeliness  
UNCONDEMNED.

Acts 16. 37. they have beaten us openly u. Romans  
22. 25. to scourge a man that is a Roman and u.  
UNCORRUPTNESS.

Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing u. gravity, sincerity  
UNCOVER.

Lev. 10. 6. u. not your heads neither rend clothes  
18. 6. not u. nakedness of one that is near of kin  
7. the nakedness of thy father shalt thou not u.  
8. nakedness of thy father's wife 11. of thy sister  
10. nakedness of thy son's daughter shalt not u.  
11. the nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter  
12. father's sister 13. mother's sister, 30. 19.  
14. not u. the nakedness of thy father's brother  
15. thy daughter-in-law 16. thy brother's wife  
17. not u. the nakedness of a woman and her daughter  
18. shalt not u. the nakedness of thy wife's sister  
19. not u. nakedness of a woman put apart, 30. 18.  
21. 10. the high-priest shall not u. his head  
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall u. the woman's head  
Ruth 3. 4. that thou shalt go in and u. his feet  
1 Sam. 20. 2. he will u. mine ear 12. u. thine ear  
Isa. 47. 2. u. thy locks, u. the thigh, pass over  
UNCOVERED.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was u. within his tent  
Lev. 30. 11. he hath u. his father's nakedness  
17. u. his sister's 30. u. his uncle's nakedness  
18. she hath u. the fountain of her blood  
Ruth 3. 7. she came softly and u. his feet and laid  
9 Sam. 6. 30. who u. himself as the vain fellows  
Isa. 90. 4. led away even with their buttocks u.  
24. 6. Elam bare the quiver, and Kir u. the shield  
47. 3. thy nakedness shall be u. thy shame soon  
Jer. 49. 10. but I have u. his secret places  
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine arm shall be u. shalt prophesy  
Hab. 2. 16. drink, and let thy forebrain be u.  
Mark 2. 4. they u. the roof where he was  
1 Cor. 11. 5. that propheseth with her head u.  
13. is it comely that a woman pray unto God u.?  
UNCOVERETH.

Lev. 30. 19. for he u. his near kin, bear their iniquity  
Deut. 37. 30. because he u. his father's skirt  
1 Sam. 2. 2. 8. there is none that u. mine ear  
2 Sam. 6. 30. as one of the vain fellows u. himself  
Job 33. 16. he u. the face of men and sealeth  
UNCTION.

1 John 2. 30. but ye have ana. from the Holy One  
UNDEFILED.

Psalm. 119. 1. blessed are the u. in the way  
Cent. 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my u.  
6. 9. my dove, my u. is one; she is the only one  
Hab. 7. 25. a high-priest who is holy, harmless, u.  
13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and the bed u.  
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and u. before God  
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, u.  
UNDEER.

Gen. 49. 25. blessings of the deep that lieth u.  
Ezek. 6. 6. I will bring you out from the burdens  
Job. 7. 9. in the midst of my tent and silver u. it  
Ruth 2. 12. u. whose wings thou art come to trust  
1 Sam. 21. 3. what is u. thy hand give me five loaves  
1 Kings 19. 32. lay it on wood, and put no fire u.  
9 Kings 8. 30. Edom revolted from u. hand of Judah  
13. 5. Israel went out from u. the Syrians  
2 Chr. 38. 10. ye purpose to keep u. Judah for bond.

Psalm. 44. 5 through thy curse u. we tread them u.  
Cent. 8. 3. his right hand should u. u. my head  
Isa. 57. 5. with idols u. every grove torn, Jer. 2. 20  
Jer. 10. 11. the gods, they shall per.ish from the  
earth, and from u. those heavens, Lam. 3. 60  
Dan. 4. 14. let the beasts get away from u. it  
9. 12. u. the whole heaven hath not been done  
Hos. 4. 12. have gone a whoring from u. their God  
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from two years old and u.  
8. 9. I am u. authority, having soldiers u. me  
Luke 7. 6. that you shoulddest enter u. my roof  
John 1. 45. when thou wast u. the fig-tree, I saw thee  
Rom. 3. 9. we have proved that they are all u. sin  
6. 15. because we are not u. the law, but u. grace  
7. 14. the law is spiritual, but I am carnal, u. u. sin  
1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be brought u. power of any  
9. 30. to them that are u. the law, as u. the law  
7. 1 keep u. my body and bring it into subjection  
10. 1. how that all our fathers were u. the cloud  
Gal. 3. 10. u. the curse 12. concluded all u. men  
25. before faith came, we were kept u. the law  
Phil. 2. 10. of things in earth and things u. the earth  
1 Tim. 6. 1. as many servants as are u. the yoke  
Heb. 7. 11. for u. it the people received the law  
Jude 6. he hath reserved in chains u. Jarrikes  
See FEET, HUM, LAW, MZ, SOX, THOX,  
THOX, US.

UNDERGIRDING.  
Acts 27. 17. the u. help, u. the ship, fearing  
UNDERNEATH.

Deut. 33. 27. and u. are the overruling arms  
UNDERSTREETS.

1 Kings 7. 39. the four corners thereof had u. 34.  
UNDERSTAND.

Gen. 11. 7. they may not u. one another's speech  
41. 15. I heard say that thou canst u. a dream  
Num. 16. 30. ye shall u. that those have preached  
Deut. 38. 49. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not u.  
2 Kings 18. 25. speak, I pray thee, to thy servants in  
the Syrian language, for we u. it, Isa. 36. 11  
1 Chron. 23. 19. the Lord made me u. in writing  
Neh. 8. 3. he read before those that could u.  
7. the Levites caused the people to u. the law, 13  
Job 4. 24. cause me to u. wherein I have erred  
23. 5. I would u. what he would say unto me  
26. 14. the thunder of his power who can u.?  
32. 9. neither do the aged u. judgment  
36. 29. can any u. the spreadings of the clouds?  
Psalm. 14. 2. if there were any that d d u. 53. 2.  
19. 12. who can u. his errors? clean so these men  
92. 5. they know not, neither will they u.  
94. 6. knoweth not, neither doth a fool u. this  
94. 8. ye brutish among the people, and, ye fools, he  
107. 43. they shall u. the loving kindness of the L.  
119. 27. make me to u. the way of thy precepts  
100. 1. u. more than the ancients, because I keep  
Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou u. the fear of the Lord  
9. then shalt thou u. righteousness and equity  
8. 5. O ye simple, u. wisdom, and ye fools, he of  
14. 8. the wisdom of the prudent is to u. his way  
10. 25. reprove one, and he will u. knowledge  
30. 24. how can a man then u. his own way?  
93. 5. evil men u. not judgment, but they that  
seek the Lord u. all things

Isa. 69. 9. he said, hear ye indeed, but u. not  
10. let they u. with their heart, John 12. 40.  
29. 9. whom shall he make to u. doctrine?  
19. it shall be a vexation only to u. the report  
32. 4. the heart of the rash shall u. knowledge  
33. 19. a stammering tongue that those cannot u.  
40. 14. and who made him u. and taught him?  
41. 30. u. together that the Lord hath done this  
43. 10. that ye may know and u. that I am he  
44. 15. he hath shut their hearts, that they cannot  
56. 11. and they are shepherds that cannot u.  
Jer. 9. 10. who is the wise man that may u. this?  
Ezek. 3. 6. to people whose words thou cannot not u.  
Dan. 8. 16. make this man to u. the vision  
17. but he said unto me, O son of man,  
9. 13. and u. thy trail 11. 32. u. the matter, 25.  
10. 12. from the day thou didst set thy heart to u.  
14. I am come to make thee u. what shall befall  
11. 33. and they that u. shall instruct many  
12. 10. the wicked shall not u. the wise shall u.  
Hos. 4. 14. the people that doth not u. u. all fall  
14. 9. who is wise, and he shall u. these things?  
Mic. 4. 12. neither u. they the counsel of the Lord  
Mat. 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they u.  
14. hear and not u. 15. 16. hear and u. Mark 17. 24  
15. 17. do not ye yet u. 16. 9. 11. Mark 8. 17. 24  
24. 15. whose readiness, let him u. Mark 11. 14  
Mark 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they  
may not hear and not u. Luke 8. 10. Acts 28. 26  
14. 69. I know not nor u. I what thou sayest  
1. Luke 24. 45. that they might u. the scriptures  
John 8. 43. why do ye not u. my speech?  
Rom. 15. 21. they that have not heard shall u.  
1 Cor. 13. 2. and tho' I u. all mysteries am nothing

**Job 11. 3.** thro' faith we a. the worlds were framed  
**Ps. 2. 12.** but these speak evil of things they u. not  
**UNDERSTANDETH.**

**Job 15. 9.** what a. thou, which is not in us?  
**Ps. 136. 2.** thou u. my thoughts afar off  
**Jer. 5. 15.** neither u. thou what they say  
**Acts 8. 36.** Philip said, u. thou what thou readest  
**UNDERSTANDETH.**

**1 Chron. 28. 9.** Lord u. the imaginations of thoughts  
**Job 23. 23.** God u. the way thereof and knoweth  
**Ps. 49. 26.** man that is in honour and u. not  
**Prov. 8. 9.** they are all plain to him that u.  
**14. 6.** but knowledge is easy unto him that u.  
**Jer. 9. 24.** let him glory in this, that he u. me  
**Mat. 13. 19.** when any heareth the word and u. it not  
**21.** is he that heareth the word and u. it  
**Rom. 3. 11.** there is none that u. none seeketh God  
**1 Cor. 14. 2.** speaketh not to men, for no man u.  
**1d.** say amen, seeing he u. not what thou sayest  
**UNDERSTANDING.**

**Ps. 31. 3.** I have filled Bezaleel with wisdom and  
u. in knowledge, **35. 31. 36. 1.**

**Deut. 4. 6.** for this is your wisdom and your u.  
**32. 28.** neither is there any u. in them  
**1 Kings 3. 11.** but hast asked for thyself u. to discern  
**4. 29.** and God gave Solomon wisdom and u.  
**7. 14.** Hiram was filled with wisdom and u.  
**1 Chron. 12. 32.** were men that had u. of the times  
**18. 15.** only the Lord give thee wisdom and u.  
**2 Chr. 2. 12.** given David a wise son endowed with u.  
**28. 5.** Zechariah had u. in the visions of God  
**Jer. 8. 16.** for Jorabab and Elnathan men of u.  
**29. 8. 9.** before all that could hear with u.  
**10. 32.** every one having knowledge and having u.  
**Job 12. 3.** but I have u. as well as you

**12. 13.** in length of days u. **13. 13.** he hath u.  
**17. 4.** for thou hast hid thy heart from u.  
**29. 2.** the spirit of my u. causeth me to answer  
**32. 12.** and by his u. he smiteth through the proud  
**32. 12.** and where is the place of u. **27. 30.**  
**32.** to man he said, to depart from evil is u.  
**32. 8.** the inspiration of Almighty giveth them u.  
**34. 10.** therefore hearken to me, ye men of u.  
**16.** if now thou hast u. hear this, hearken  
**34. let** us u. tell me, let a wise man hearken  
**35. 4.** where wast thou? declare, if thou hast u.  
**36.** or who hath given u. to the heart?  
**39. 17.** neither hath he imparted to her u.  
**Ps. 37. 9.** be ye not as the mule that hath no u.  
**47. 7.** God is the King, sing ye praises with u.  
**49. 3.** the meditation of my heart shall be of u.  
**119. 34.** give me u. **73. 125. 144. 169.**

**90. I** have more u. **130. thy** word giveth u.  
**104. thro'** thy precepts I get u. therefore I hate  
**147. 5.** great is our Lord, his u. is infinite  
**Prov. 1. 2.** to know wisdom, to perceive words of u.  
**2. 2.** so that thou apply thine heart to u.  
**2.** and if thou liftest up thy voice for u.  
**6.** out of his mouth cometh knowledge and u.  
**11.** discretion preserveth thee, u. shall keep thee  
**3. 5.** trust in the L. and lean not to thine own u.  
**13.** happy is the man that getteth u.  
**10.** by u. hath he established the heavens  
**4. 1.** ye children, attend to know u. **5. 3.** get u. **7. 5.**  
**1. my** son, bow thine ear to my u.  
**6. 32.** whose o. commiteth adultery, lacketh u.  
**7. 4.** thou art my sister, and call u. thy kinwoman  
**5. 1.** and doth not u. put forth her voice?  
**14. I** am u. **9. 6.** and go in the way of u.  
**9. 4.** as for him that wanteth u. she saith, **16.**  
**10.** and the knowledge of the holy is u.  
**10. 13.** in lips of him that hath u. wisdom is found  
**14. 30.** that is slow to wrath is of great u.  
**13.** wisdom resteth in heart of him that hath u.  
**15. 14.** heart of him that hath u. seeks knowledge  
**32.** but he that heareth reproof getteth u.  
**16. 16.** to get u. rather to be chosen than silver  
**22. u.** is a well-spring of life to him that hath it  
**17. 94.** wisdom is before him that hath u.  
**18. 2.** a fool hath no delight in u. but that his heart  
**19. 8.** he that keepeth u. shall find profit  
**23.** reprove one that hath u. he will understand  
**31. 14.** a man that wandereth out of the way of u.  
**29.** there is no u. nor counsel against the Lord  
**32. 23.** he u. u. wisdom, and instruction, and u.  
**34. 3.** and by u. a house is established  
**35. 11.** the poor that hath u. searcheth him out  
**36. 12.** the prince that wanteth u. is an oppressor  
**39. 2.** and have not u. of a man  
**Ps. 91. 11.** bread to wise nor yet riches to men of u.  
**104. 11.** the spirit of u. shall not oppress him  
**3. 5.** make him of quick u. in the fear of the Lord  
**27. 11.** for it is a noble u. no u. therefore he that  
**29. 14.** u. of their reward men shall be hid  
**16.** say of him that framed it, he had no u.  
**90.** ye also that erred in spirit shall come to u.  
**104. 14.** and who showed to him the way of u.?  
**92. the** Lord, there is no searching of his u.  
**44. 12.** neither is there knowledge nor u. to say

**Jer. 3. 15.** give pastors which shall feed you with u.  
**4. 22.** for my people is foolish, they have no u.  
**5. 21.** hear, O foolish people and without u.  
**51. 15.** he hath stretched out the heaven by his u.  
**Ezek. 28. 4.** with thy u. thou hast got riches  
**Dan. 1. 17.** Daniel had u. in visions and dreams  
**20.** in all matters of u. he found them better  
**92. 1.** he giveth knowledge to them that know u.  
**34. 34.** mine u. returned to me, I blessed Most High  
**51. 11.** and u. was found in him, **12. 14.**  
**9. 22.** I am now come forth to give thee u.  
**10. 1.** and Daniel had u. of the vision  
**11. 35.** some of them of u. shall fall, to try them  
**Hos. 13. 2.** have made idols according to their own u.  
**Obad. 7.** a wound under thee, there is no u. in him  
**8. shall** not destroy u. out of the mount of Esau?  
**Mat. 15. 16.** are ye also yet without u. **Mark 7. 18.**  
**Mark 12. 33.** and to love him with all the u.  
**Luke 1. 3.** to me, having had perfect u. of things  
**2. 47.** all that heard were astonished at his u.  
**94. 45.** then opened he their u. that they might  
**Rom. 1. 31.** without u. covenant-breakers  
**1 Cor. 1. 19.** bring to nothing the u. of the prudent  
**14. 14.** my spirit prayeth, but my u. is unfruitful  
**15.** I will pray with the u. sing with the u.  
**19.** I had rather speak five words with my u.  
**30.** be not children in u. but in u. be men  
**Eph. 1. 18.** the eyes of your u. being enlightened  
**18.** having the u. darkened, being alienated  
**Phil. 4. 7.** the peace of God which passeth all u.  
**Col. 2. 2.** that ye might be filled with all spiritual u.  
**2. 2.** to all riches of the full assurance of u.  
**2 Tim. 2. 7.** the Lord give thee u. in all things  
**1 John 5. 20.** the Son of God hath given us a u.  
**Rev. 13. 18.** him that hath u. count number of beast  
See Conn.

**Man of UNDERSTANDING.**  
**Exra 8. 18.** and they brought us a man of u.  
**Prov. 1. 3.** a man of u. shall attain unto wisdom  
**10. 23.** but a man of u. hath wisdom  
**11. 12.** but a man of u. holleth his peace  
**15. 21.** but a man of u. walketh uprightly  
**27. 27.** man of u. is of an excellent spirit  
**30. 24.** but a man of u. will draw out counsel  
**32. 2.** by a man of u. the snare shall be prolonged  
**Fool of UNDERSTANDING.**  
**Prov. 7. 7.** I discerned a young man void of u.  
**10. 13.** a rod for back of him that is void of u.  
**19. 11.** that followeth vain persons is void of u.  
**17. 18.** a man void of u. w. keth hands, is surety  
**94. 30.** by the vineyard of the man void of u.

**UNDERSTANDINGS.**  
**Job 32. 11.** behold, I gave ear to your u.  
**40. 114.** and who showed to him the way of u.  
**UNDERSTANDING, Adjective.**  
**Deut. 1. 13.** take ye wise men and u. and known  
**6. 4.** surely this great nation is an u. people  
**1 Kings 3. 9.** give thy servant an u. heart to judge  
**12. 10.** I have given thee a wise and an u. heart  
**Prov. 8. 5.** and ye fools, be ye of an u. heart  
**Dan. 1. 4.** u. science **6. 23.** u. dark sentences  
**Eph. 5. 17.** but u. what the will of the Lord is  
**1 Tim. 1. 7.** teachers, u. neither what they say  
**UNDERSTOOD.**

**Gen. 42. 23.** they knew not that Joseph u. them  
**Deut. 32. 29.** O that they were wise, that they u.  
**1 Sam. 4. 6.** they u. that the ark of Lord was come  
**94. 4.** David u. that Saul was come in very deed  
**95. 37.** people u. it was not of Dav. to slay Abner  
**104. 8. 9.** the law before all that u. in hearing  
**12.** they had u. the words that were declared  
**17. 1.** u. of the evil Elias hid for Tobias  
**Job 13. 10.** mine ear hath heard and u. it  
**42. 3.** therefore have I uttered that I u. not  
**Ps. 137. 17.** went to sanctuary, then u. I their end  
**81. 5.** where I heard a language that I u. not  
**108. 7.** our fathers u. not thy wonders in Egypt  
**Isa. 40. 21.** have ye not u. from foundations of earth  
**44. 18.** not known nor u. for he shut their eyes  
**Dan 8. 27.** was astonished at the vision, but none u.  
**9. 2.** I Daniel u. by books **10. 1.** he u. the vision  
**12. 8.** I heard, but I u. not, then said I, O my Lord  
**Mar. 13. 31.** have ye u. all these things? yea, Lord  
**16. 12.** then u. they how he bade them not beware  
**17. 13.** they u. that he spake of John the Baptist  
**Mark 9. 32.** but they u. not that saying, **Luke 2. 50.**  
**9. 45. 44. 8. 97. 10. 6.**

**Luke 18. 34.** and they u. none of those things  
**John 18. 16.** those things u. not his disciples  
**Acts 7. 25.** he supposed they would have u. that God  
by his hand would deliver them, but they u. not  
**23. 27.** I ceased him, having u. he was a Roman  
**24.** and when I u. that he was of Cilicia  
**Rom. 1. 10.** being u. by the things that are made  
**1 Cor. 13. 11.** when I was a child, I u. as a child  
**14. 9.** except ye utter by tongue words easy to be u.  
**8 Pet. 3. 16.** in which are some things hard to be u.

**UNTERTAKE.**  
**Isa. 38. 14.** O Lord, I am oppressed, u. for me

## UNDEERTOOK.

**Esth. 9. 23.** the Jews u. to do as they had begun  
**UNDO.**  
**Isa. 58. 6.** is not this the fast to u. heavy burdens  
**Zeph. 3. 19.** at that time I will u. all that afflict thee  
**UNDONE.**

**Num. 21. 29.** thou art u. O people of Chemosh  
**Josk. 11. 15.** Joshua left nothing u. of all commanded  
**Isa. 6. 5.** woe is me, for I am u. I am of unclean lips  
**Mat. 23. 23.** not to leave the other u. **Luke 11. 42.**  
**UNDRESSED.**

**Lev. 25. 5.** nor gather grapes of thy vine u. **11.**  
**UNEQUAL.**  
**Ezek. 18. 25.** hear now, are not your ways u. **7. 20**  
**UNEQUALLY.**

**2 Cor. 6. 14.** be not u. yoked with unbelievers  
**UNEIGNED.**

**3 Cor. 6. 6.** by kindness, by Holy Ghost, by love u.  
**1 Tim. 1. 5.** charity out of a pure heart and faith u.  
**2 Tim. 1. 5.** when I call to remembrance the u. faith  
**1 Pet. 1. 22.** thro' Spirit unto u. love of the brethren  
**UNFAITHFUL.**

**Prov. 25. 19.** confidence in an u. man in trouble  
**UNFAITHFULLY.**

**Ps. 78. 57.** they dealt u. like their fathers  
**Mat. 2. 15.** let none deal u. against the wife  
**UNFRUITFUL.**

**Mat. 13. 22.** care of this world and deceitfulness of  
riches, choke word, and he becometh u.  
**Mark 4. 19.**

**1 Cor. 14. 14.** spirit prays, but my understanding is u.  
**Eph. 3. 11.** have no fellowship with the u. works  
**Tit. 3. 14.** to maintain good works, that they be not u.  
**3 Pet. 1. 8.** ye shall neither be barren nor u. in the  
**UNGIRDLED.**

**Gen. 24. 32.** the man u. the camels, and gave straw  
**UNGODLY.**

**2 Sam. 22. 5.** when the waves of death compassed me,  
the floods of u. men made me afraid, **Ps. 18. 4.**  
**2 Chr. 10. 2.** Jehu said, shouldst thou help the u.  
**Job 10. 11.** God hath delivered me, ye are u.  
**34. 18.** is it fit to say to princes, ye are u.

**Ps. 1. 1.** that walketh not in the counsel of the u.  
**4. the u.** are not so **15. 2.** not stand in judgment  
6. but the way of the u. shall perish

**7. 7.** thou hast broken the teeth of the u.  
**43. 1.** and plead my cause against an u. nation  
**73. 19.** these are the u. who prosper in the world  
**Prov. 10. 27.** an u. man diggeth up evil, and in his lips  
**10. 28.** an u. witness scorneth judgment  
**Rem. 4. 5.** but believeth on him that justifieth thee.

**5. 6.** in due time Christ died for the u.  
**1 Tim. 1. 9.** the law is for the u. and for sinners  
**1 Pet. 4. 18.** where shall the u. and sinner appear?  
**2 Pet. 2. 5.** bringing in the flood on world of the u.

**6.** example to those who after should live u.  
**3. 7.** to day of judgment and perdition of u. men  
**John 4. u.** men turning the grace of our God into  
**15.** to convince all that are u. of their u. deeds  
**18.** who should walk after their own u. lusts

**UNGODLINESS.**  
**Rom. 1. 18.** the wrath of God revealed against all u.  
**11. 96.** and he shall turn away u. from Jacob  
**2 Tim. 2. 16.** they will increase unto more u.  
**Tit. 2. 12.** that denyin u. and worldly lusts

**UNHOLY.**  
**Lev. 10. 10.** may put difference between ho'y and u.  
**1 Tim. 1. 9.** the law was made for the u. and profane  
**2 Tim. 3. 2.** for men shall be unthankful u.  
**Heb. 10. 29.** counted blood of covenant an u. thing  
**UNICORN.**

*In Greek, Monoceros; in Hebrew, Reem. It is much disputed among the learned, whether there be, or ever was, such a creature as we call the unicorn; or whether this Reem be the Rhinoceros, as some would have it; or a certain kind of wild goat, called Oryx, which is very large and strong, and untractable; or one of that kind of wild oxen, or bulls called Uri; which some think the most probable opinion, as best agreeing with the scripture accounts of it. It is said to have but one horn, growing out of its forehead between its eye lids, but as hard as iron.* **Job 39. 10.** Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow? **104. 5.** magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, **Deut. 33. 17.** And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies, **Ps. 92. 10.**

**UNICORN.**  
**Job 39. 10.** Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow?  
**104. 5.** magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, **Deut. 33. 17.** And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies, **Ps. 92. 10.**

**UNICORN.**  
**Job 39. 10.** Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow?  
**104. 5.** magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, **Deut. 33. 17.** And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies, **Ps. 92. 10.**

**UNICORN.**  
**Job 39. 10.** Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow?  
**104. 5.** magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, **Deut. 33. 17.** And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies, **Ps. 92. 10.**

**UNICORN.**  
**Job 39. 10.** Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow?  
**104. 5.** magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, **Deut. 33. 17.** And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies, **Ps. 92. 10.**

**UNICORN.**  
**Job 39. 10.** Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow?  
**104. 5.** magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, **Deut. 33. 17.** And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies, **Ps. 92. 10.**

**UNICORN.**  
**Job 39. 10.** Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow?  
**104. 5.** magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, **Deut. 33. 17.** And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies, **Ps. 92. 10.**

**UNICORN.**  
**Job 39. 10.** Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow?  
**104. 5.** magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, **Deut. 33. 17.** And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies, **Ps. 92. 10.**

**UNICORN.**  
**Job 39. 10.** Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow?  
**104. 5.** magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, **Deut. 33. 17.** And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies, **Ps. 92. 10.**

**UNICORN.**  
**Job 39. 10.** Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow?  
**104. 5.** magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, **Deut. 33. 17.** And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies, **Ps. 92. 10.**

*Psalm* 22. 31. heard me from he horns of the u.  
*Isaiah* 34. 7. and the u. shall come down with them  
*Psalm* 56. 11. u. my heart to fear thy name  
*Genesis* 49. 6. to their assembly, mine honour, be not u.  
*Psalm* 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in u.  
*Ephesians* 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the u. of the Spirit  
13. till we come in the u. of the faith  
*Psalm* 47. 1. O God, deliver me from the u. man  
*Psalm* 11. 7. and the hope of u. men perisheth  
*Isaiah* 8. who by u. gain increaseth his substance  
*Psalm* 29. 27. an u. man is an abomination to the just  
*Zechariah* 3. 5. but the u. knoweth no shame  
*Matthew* 5. 45. he sendeth rain on the just and u.  
*Luke* 16. 8. the Lord commended the u. steward  
16. he that is u. in the least, is u. also in much  
18. 6. the Lord said, hear what the u. judge saith  
11. I thank thee, I am not as other men are, u.  
*Acts* 24. 15. a resurrection both of the just and u.  
*1 Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the u.  
*1 Pet.* 3. 18. Christ suffered, the just for the u.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 9. reserve the u. to the day of judgment  
*Revelation* 22. 11. he that is u. let him be u. still  
*Psalm* 92. 2. how long will ye judge u. and accept  
*Isaiah* 26. 10. in land of uprightness will he deal u.  
*Acts* 17. 23. with this inscription, to the u. God  
*1 Cor.* 14. 2. that speaketh in an u. tongue, 13, 27.  
14. if I pray in an u. tongue, my spirit prayeth  
10. than ten thousand words in an u. tongue  
*2 Cor.* 6. 9. as u. and yet well known; as dying  
*Gal.* 1. 22. I was u. by face unto the churches of  
Judea which were in Christ  
*Acts* 21. 3. there the ship was to u. her burden  
*Acts* 10. 28. an u. thing for a man that is a Jew  
*2 Pet.* 2. 8. veared his soul with u. deeds  
*Acts* 4. 13. they perceived that they were u.  
*1 Cor.* 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the u.  
21. and there come in those that are u. 24.  
*2 Tim.* 2. 23. but foolish and u. questions avoid  
*2 Pet.* 3. 16. which they that are u. wrest to their  
*Exodus* 12. 39. they baked u. cakes of the dough  
*Lev.* 24. 4. it shall be an u. cake of fine flour mingled  
with oil, or u. wafers anointed with oil, 5.  
7. 12. he shall offer u. cakes mingled with oil,  
8. 26. and Moses took one u. cake, and wafers  
Num. 6. 19. the priest shall take one u. cake, one u.  
wafer, and put them on the hands of the Nazirite  
*Josh.* 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land u.  
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and u. cakes  
25. take the flesh and the u. cakes, and lay them  
21. the angel touched the flesh and u. cakes; fire  
out of the rock consumed the flesh and u. cakes  
*1 Chron.* 23. 29. their office for flour and u. cakes  
*1 Cor.* 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are u.  
See feast of  
UNLESS.  
*Lev.* 22. 6. be unclean u. he wash his flesh with water  
*Numb.* 22. 33. u. she had turned from me, I had slain  
8 Sam. 9. 27. u. thou hadst spoken, people had gone  
*Psalm* 27. 13. I had fainted, u. I had believed to see  
94. 17. u. the Lord had been my help, my soul had  
119. 92. u. thy law had been my delight, I should  
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep not, u. they cause some to fall  
*1 Cor.* 15. 2. ye are saved, u. ye have believed in vain  
UNLOOSE.  
*Mark* 7. 1. the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy  
to stoop down and u. *Luke* 3. 16. John 1. 27.  
*1 Cor.* 7. 8. I say to the u. || 11. let her remain u.  
32. be that is u. || 34. the u. woman careth for  
UNMERCIFUL.  
*Psalm* 43. 1. plead my cause against an u. nation  
*Rom.* 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable u.  
UNMINDFUL.  
*Deut.* 32. 18. of rock that brageth thou art u.  
UNMOVEABLE.  
*Acts* 27. 41. and the forepart of the ship remained u.  
*1 Cor.* 15. 58. my brethren, be ye steadfast, u.  
UNOCCUPIED.  
*Judg.* 5. 6. in days of Shammah, high-ways were u.  
UNPERFECT.  
*Psalm* 139. 16. did see my substance, yet being u.  
UNPREPARED.  
*2 Cor.* 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you u.  
UNPROFITABLE.  
*Job* 15. 3. should he reason with u. talk?  
*Mat.* 25. 30. cast the u. servant into outer darkness  
*Luke* 17. 10. likewise say ye, we are u. servants  
*Rom.* 3. 12. they are altogether become u.  
*Tit.* 3. 9. genealogies, for they are u. and vain  
*Phil.* 1. 11. which in time past was to thee u.

*Heb.* 13. 17. not with grief, for that is u. for you  
UNPROFITABLENESS.  
*Heb.* 7. 18. for the wicked and u. thereof  
UNPUNISHED.  
*Prov.* 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked shall not be u.  
16. 5. hand join in hand, the proud shall not be u.  
17. 5. that is glad at calamities, shall not be u.  
19. 5. a false witness shall not be u. 9.  
28. 190. maketh haste to be rich shall not be u.  
*Jer.* 25. 29. should ye be utterly u. shall not be u.  
30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether u.  
46. 28. yet will I not leave thee wholly u.  
49. 12. shalt thou go u. 7 thou shalt not go u.  
UNQUENCHABLE.  
*Mat.* 3. 12. gather his wheat into the garner, but  
burn up the chaff with u. fire, *Luke* 3. 17.  
UNREASONABLE.  
*Acts* 25. 37. it seemeth to me u. to send a prisoner  
*2 Thess.* 3. 2. that we may be delivered from u. men  
UNREBUKEABLE.  
*1 Tim.* 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment u.  
UNREPROVEABLE.  
*Col.* 1. 22. to present you holy, u. in his sight  
UNRIGHTEOUS.  
*Exod.* 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an u. witness  
*Job* 27. 7. that riseth against me, be as the u.  
*Psalm* 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the u.  
*Isaiah* 10. 1. woe unto them that decree u. decrees  
55. 7. let the u. man forsake his thoughts  
*Luke* 16. 11. not been faithful in the u. mammon  
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God u. who taketh vengeance?  
*1 Cor.* 6. 9. the u. shall not inherit the kingdom  
*Heb.* 6. 10. for God is not u. to forget your works  
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.  
*Deut.* 25. 16. all that do u. are an abomination  
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.  
*Lev.* 19. 15. ye shall do no u. in judgment, 35.  
*Psalm* 92. 15. he is my rock, there is no u. in him  
*Jer.* 22. 13. to him that buildeth his house by u.  
*Luke* 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of u.  
*John* 7. 18. the same is true, and no u. is in him  
*Rom.* 1. 18. all u. of men who hold the truth in u.  
29. being filled with all u. fornication, envy  
2. 8. but to them that obey u. indignation, wrath  
3. 5. if our u. commend the righteousness of God  
6. 13. nor yield members as instruments of u.  
9. 14. is there u. with God? God forbid  
*2 Cor.* 6. 14. what fellowship righteous with u.?  
*2 Thess.* 2. 10. and with all deceivableness of u.  
12. who believed not, but had pleasure in u.  
*Heb.* 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their u.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 13. and shall receive the reward of u.  
15. the way of Balaam who loved the wages of u.  
*1 John* 1. 9. is faithful to cleanse us from all u.  
5. 17. all u. is sin; there is a sin unto death  
*Job* 15. 33. he shall shake off his u. grape as vine  
UNRULY.  
*1 Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are u.  
*Tit.* 1. 6. children, not accused of riot, or u.  
10. for there are many u. and vain talkers  
*James* 3. 8. the tongue is an u. evil, full of poison  
UNSATIABLE.  
*Ezek.* 16. 28. with Assyria, because thou wast u.  
UNSAVOURY.  
*Job* 6. 6. can wheat in u. be eaten without salt?  
*Job* 23. 13. I have seen an u. thing in prophets  
UNSEARCHABLE.  
*Job* 5. 9. God which doeth great things and u.  
*Psalm* 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatness is u.  
*Prov.* 25. 3. and the heart of kings is u.  
*Rom.* 11. 33. how are his judgments, and his ways  
*Eph.* 3. 8. I should preach the u. riches of Christ  
UNSEEMLY.  
*Rom.* 1. 27. men with men working that which is u.  
*1 Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself u.  
UNSHOD.  
*Job* 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being u.  
UNSKILFUL.  
*Heb.* 5. 13. babe is u. in the word of righteousness  
UNSOCIAL.  
*Rom.* 1. 31. covenant-breakers, u. implacable  
UNSPRINKABLE.  
*2 Cor.* 9. 15. thanks be to God for his u. gift  
12. 4. caught up into paradise and heard u. words  
*1 Pet.* 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy u. full of  
UNSPOTTED.  
*James* 1. 27. to keep himself u. from the world  
UNSTABLE.  
*Gen.* 49. 4. u. as water, thou shalt not excel  
*James* 1. 8. a double minded man is u. in all his ways  
*2 Pet.* 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, beguiling u. souls  
3. 16. which they that are unlearned and u. wrest  
UNSTOPPED.  
*Isaiah* 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf shall be u.  
UNTAKEN.  
*2 Cor.* 3. 14. remaineth the same veil u. away  
UNTEMPERED.  
*Ezek.* 13. 10. one built up a wall, and to others  
daubed it with u. mortar, 11, 14, 15. || 22. 28.

UNTHANKFUL.

*Luke* 6. 35. for he is kind to the u. as I am to the  
*2 Tim.* 3. 2. men shall be blasphemers, u. unthankful  
UNTIL.  
*Gen.* 28. 15. u. I have done that I have spoken  
32. 4. have sojourned and stayed there, u. new  
46. 34. our trade from our youth, even u. now  
49. 10. nor a lawyer depart, u. Shiloh cross  
*Numb.* 14. 19. hath forgiven this people u. now  
*Judg.* 18. 30. sons were priests to Dan u. the captivity  
*1 Sam.* 9. 13. for the people will not eat u. be come  
15. 35. Samuel came no more to see Saul, u. his death  
*2 Sam.* 19. 7. that besell thee from thy youth u. now  
24. 20. trimmed u. the day he came in peace  
*1 Kings* 22. 27. feed him with bread and water of  
affliction, u. I come in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 36  
*2 Kings* 8. 6. restore, since he left the land, u. now  
*Ezra* 4. 21. city be not built, u. another command  
5. 16. since then u. now hath it been building  
10. 14. u. the fierce wrath of God be turned  
*Job* 14. 13. keep me secret u. thy wrath be past  
*Psalm* 36. 2. u. his iniquity be found to be hateful  
37. 17. u. I went into the sanctuary of God  
132. 5. u. I find out a place for the Lord, a habitation  
*Psalm* 27. 1. the daybreak and the shadows flee, u. 4. 6.  
*Isaiah* 32. 15. u. the spirit be poured upon us  
36. 17. u. I come and take you away to a land  
62. 1. u. the righteousness thereof go forth u.  
*Jer.* 32. 5. and there shall be u. I visit him  
44. 27. be consumed u. there be an end of them  
*Ezek.* 21. 27. overturn, u. he come whose right is u.  
*Mic.* 7. 9. bear indignation, u. he plead my cause  
*Mat.* 2. 13. be thou there u. I bring thee word  
11. 13. for all the law and the prophets prophesied  
u. John, this is Elias, *Luke* 16. 16.  
*Luke* 21. 24. Jerusalem be trodden down u. the times  
of the Gentiles be fulfilled, *Rom.* 11. 25.  
24. 49. u. ye be endowed with power from on high  
*Acts* 1. 9. u. the day in which he was taken up  
*Rom.* 5. 13. for u. the law, sin was in the world  
*1 Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing u. the Lord come  
*Phil.* 1. 6. will perform it u. the day of Jesus Christ  
*2 Thess.* 2. 7. will let u. be taken out of the way  
*1 Tim.* 6. 14. u. the appearing of our Lord Jesus  
*Rev.* 17. 17. u. the words of God shall be fulfilled  
20. 5. lived not u. the 1000 years were finished  
UNTIMELY.  
*Job* 3. 16. or as a hidden u. birth I had not been  
*Psalm* 58. 8. pass away like the u. birth of a woman  
*Ezek.* 6. 3. I say that an u. birth is better than he  
*Rev.* 6. 13. even as a fig-tree casteth her u. figs  
UNTOWARD.  
*Acts* 2. 40. save yourselves from this u. generation  
UNWALLED.  
*Deut.* 3. 5. we took sixty cities, besides u. towns  
*Ezra* 8. 19. the Jews that dwelt in the u. towns  
*Ezek.* 28. 11. I will go up to the land of u. villages  
UNWASHEN.  
*Mat.* 15. 20. these things defile a man, but to eat  
with u. hands defileth not a man, *Mark* 7. 2, 3  
UNWEIGHED.  
*1 Kings* 7. 47. Solomon took all the vessels u.  
UNWISE.  
*Deut.* 32. 6. do you thus requite the L. O u. people?  
*Isaiah* 13. 13. he is an u. son, he should not say long  
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am debtor to the wise and to the u.  
*Eph.* 3. 17. wherefore be not u. as men without understanding  
UNWITTINGLY.  
*Lev.* 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing u.  
*Josh.* 20. 3. the slaver that killeth any person u. 3.  
UNWORTHY.  
*Acts* 13. 46. seeing ye judge yourselves u. of life  
*1 Cor.* 6. 2. are ye u. to judge the smallest matters?  
UNWORTHILY.  
*1 Cor.* 11. 27. shall drink this cup of the Lord u.  
29. for he that eateth and drinketh u. eateth  
UP, UP.  
*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot said, u. set ye out of this place  
44. 4. Joseph said, u. follow after the men  
*Exod.* 32. 1. u. make us gods that shall go before u.  
*Josh.* 7. 13. u. sanctify the people, and say sanctify  
*Judg.* 4. 14. u. for this is the day in which the Lord  
8. 30. he said to his first-born, u. and slay them  
9. 29. u. them and the people that is with thee  
10. 28. u. and let us be going, but none answered  
*1 Sam.* 9. 20. saying, u. that I may send thee away  
UP.  
*Numb.* 14. 40. they rose u. early and got them u. saying,  
we be here and will go u. for we have sworn  
42. go not u. for the Lord is not among you  
44. they presumed to go u. unto the hill top  
*Judg.* 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle u. 16. 1.  
9. 33. as a son as a son is, thou shalt rise early  
*1 Sam.* 29. 9. as soon as ye be u. early, depart  
*2 Sam.* 9. 1. when David was u. the word came  
*Mat.* 13. 6. and when the sun was u. they were  
ascorbed, because they had not roots, *Mark* 4. 6.  
UP.

*Psalm* 38. 15. I am ready to die from my reproach u.  
*Ezek.* 41. 16. from the ground u. to the wall u.

*Mat. 19. 30.* these things I kept from my youth *u.*  
*Luke 18. 21.* all these I kept from my youth *u.*  
*John 2. 7.* and they filled them *u.* to the brim

See DOWN.

UPBRAID.

*Judg. 8. 15.* Zebah and Zali, with whom ye did *u.* me  
*Mat. 11. 20.* then began he *u.* the cities wherein

UPBRAIDED.

*Mark 15. 14.* he *u.* them with their unbelief  
*John 1. 5.* that giveth to all men liberally and *u.* not

UPHELD.

*Isa. 63. 5.* I am brought salvation and my fury it *u.* me

UPHOLD.

*Job 36. 17.* judgment and justice should *u.* thee  
*Psalm 51. 12.* and *u.* me with thy free Spirit  
*Psalm 4. 4.* the Lord is with them that *u.* my soul  
*114. 116. u.* me according to thy word  
*Prov. 29. 23.* honour shall *u.* the humble in spirit  
*Isa. 41. 10.* I will *u.* thee with the right hand of my  
*42. 1.* behold my servant whom I *u.* mine elect  
*63. 5.* and I wondered that there was none to *u.*  
*Ezek. 30. 6.* they also that *u.* Egypt shall fall

UPHOLDEN.

*Job 4. 4.* thy words have *u.* him, that was falling  
*Prov. 20. 26.* the king's throne is *u.* by mercy

UPHOLDEST.

*Psalm 41. 12.* as for me, thou *u.* me in mine integrity

UPHOLDETH.

*Psalm 37. 17.* but the Lord *u.* the righteous  
*24.* for the Lord *u.* him with his hand  
*63. 6.* my soul followeth, thy right hand *u.* me  
*145. 14.* the Lord *u.* all that fall, and raiseth up

UPHOLDING.

*Hab. 1. 3. u.* all things by the word of his power

UPPER.

*Ezek. 12. 7.* shall strike blow on the *u.* door-posts  
*Lev. 13. 45.* he shall put a covering on his *u.* lip  
*Deut. 24. 6.* no man take the *u.* millstone to pluck  
*John 15. 19.* he gave her the *u.* springs, *Judg. 1. 15.*  
*2 Kings 18. 17.* when they were come up, they stood  
*by the conduit of the *u.* pool, Isa. 7. 3 [38. 2.*  
*Ezek. 24. 17.* and cover not thy *u.* lip  
*Zeph. 2. 14.* cornucopia shall lodge in the *u.* lintels  
*Mark 14. 15.* he will show you *u.* room, *Luke 22. 12.*  
*Acts 1. 13.* they went up into an *u.* room  
*19. 1.* Paul having passed through the *u.* coasts

See CHAMBER.

UPPERMOST.

*Gen. 40. 17.* in the *u.* basket were all bake meats  
*Lev. 17. 6.* two or three in the top of the *u.* bough  
*9.* his strong cities shall be as an *u.* branch  
*Mat. 23. 6.* they love the *u.* rooms at feasts and chief  
*seats in synagogues, Mark 12. 39. Luke 11. 43.*

UPRIGHT.

*Gen. 6. 9.* Noah was an *u.* man in his generations  
*17. 1.* I am God, walk before me and be thou *u.*  
*37. 7.* and lo, my sheaf arose and also stood *u.*  
*Lev. 25. 13.* broken your yoke and made you go *u.*  
*Josh. 10. 13.* in the book of the *u.* 2 Sam. 1. 1 [8.  
*1 Sam. 29. 6.* said to David, surely *u.* Lord liveth,  
*thou hast been *u.* with me, 2 Chron. 29. 34.*  
*2 Sam. 22. 34.* I was an *u.* before him, *Psalm 15. 33.*  
*26.* with the merciful merciful, and with the *u.*  
*u.* man thou wilt show thyself *u.*, *Psalm 18. 25.*  
*3 Chron. 29. 34.* for a perfect and *u.* man, 8 [2. 3.  
*Job 1. 1.* Job was *u.* a perfect and *u.* man, 8 [2. 3.  
*2. 6.* if thou art *u.* man is laughed to scorn  
*24. 6.* the just *u.* man is laughed to scorn  
*37. 8.* men shall be astonished at this  
*Psalm 11. 7.* his countenance doth behold the *u.*  
*19. 13.* then shall I be *u.* I shall be innocent  
*25. 13.* the Lord is good and *u.* 92. 15.  
*31. 1.* rejoice, for praise is comely for the *u.*  
*32. 14.* to slay such as be of *u.* conversation  
*38. 18.* the Lord knoweth the days of the *u.*  
*37. mark the perfect man and behold the *u.*  
*40. 14.* the *u.* shall have dominion over them  
*111. 1.* I will praise the *u.* in the assembly of the *u.*  
*112. 2.* the generation of the *u.* shall be blessed  
*4. unto the *u.* there ariseth light in darkness*  
*119. 137.* art righteous and *u.* art thy judgments  
*125. 4.* do good to them that are *u.* in their hearts  
*140. 13.* the *u.* shall dwell in thy presence  
*Prov. 2. 21.* for the *u.* shall dwell in the land  
*10. 20.* the way of the Lord is strength to the *u.*  
*13. 3.* the integrity of the *u.* shall guide them  
*6.* the righteousness of the *u.* shall deliver them  
*11.* by the blessings of the *u.* the city is exalted  
*30. such as are *u.* in their way are his delight*  
*12. 6.* the mouth of the *u.* shall deliver them  
*13. 6.* righteousness keepeth the *u.* in the way  
*14. 31.* the tabernacle of the *u.* shall flourish  
*15. 8.* but the prayer of the *u.* is his delight  
*16. 7.* the high way of the *u.* is to depart from evil  
*11. 18.* the transgressor shall be a ransom for the *u.*  
*20. but as for the *u.* he directeth his way*  
*35. 10.* the *u.* shall have good things in possession  
*36. 30.* the blood-thirsty hate the *u.* but the just  
*37. 40.* that is *u.* is an abomination to the wicked*

633

*Ezek. 7. 29.* have found that God hath made man *u.*  
*12. 10.* what was written was *u.* words of truth  
*Can. 1. 4.* remember thy love, the *u.* love thee  
*Jer. 26. 7.* thou must *u.* do it weigh the pathos just  
*Isa. 10. 5.* they are *u.* as palm-trees, but speak not  
*Deut. 8. 18.* but he touched me and set me *u.*  
*11. 17.* set his face to enter and *u.* ones with him  
*Mic. 7. 2.* is none *u.* among men, all live in wait  
*4.* the most *u.* is sharper than a thorn hedge  
*Hab. 2. 4.* behold, his soul lifted up is not *u.* in him  
*See HEART, STRAND, STROOD.*

UPRIGHTLY.

*Psalm 15. 2.* walketh *u.* shall abide in thy tabernacle  
*58. 1.* do ye judge *u.*? [75. 2. I will judge *u.*  
*84. 11.* withhold no good from them that walk *u.*  
*Prov. 2. 7.* he is a buckler to them that walk *u.*  
*10. 9.* he that walketh *u.* walketh surely  
*15. 21.* but a man of understanding walketh *u.*  
*22. 18.* whose walketh *u.* shall be saved, but perverse  
*Isa. 33. 15.* that speaketh *u.* shall dwell on high  
*Amos 5. 10.* they abhor him that speaketh *u.*  
*Mic. 2. 7.* my words do good to him that walketh *u.*  
*Gal. 2. 14.* when I saw that they walked not *u.*

UPRIGHTNESS.

*1 Kings 3. 6.* as he walked before thee in *u.* of heart  
*1 Chron. 28. 17.* I know that thou hast pleasure in *u.*  
*Job 4. 6.* is not this thy hope and the *u.* of thy ways?  
*33. 23.* an interpreter, to show unto man his *u.*  
*Psalm 9. 8.* he shall minister judgment to people in *u.*  
*25. 21.* let integrity and *u.* preserve me, I wait  
*11. 9.* he that stand fast for ever and are done in *u.*  
*143. 10.* thy spirit good, lead me into land of *u.*  
*Prov. 2. 13.* who leave the paths of *u.* to walk  
*14. 2.* he that walketh in *u.* feareth the Lord  
*6. 6.* better is the poor that walketh in his *u.*  
*Isa. 26. 7.* the way of the just is *u.* thou dost weigh  
*10.* in the land of *u.* will he deal unjustly  
*57. 2.* rest in their beds each one walking in his *u.*  
*Deut. 11. 17.* set his face to enter, and *u.* with him  
*See HEART.*

UPRISING.

*Psalm 139. 2.* thou knowest my down-sitting and *u.*  
*1.* UPROAKE.

*1 Kings 1. 41.* this noise of the city being in an *u.*  
*Mat. 20. 5.* lest there be an *u.* Mark 14. 2.  
*Acts 17. 5.* the Jews set all the city on an *u.*  
*19. 40.* to be called in question for this day's *u.*  
*20. 1.* after the *u.* was ceased, Paul called to him  
*21. 34.* tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an *u.*  
*38.* art not thou that Egyptian who madest an *u.*?  
*UPSIDE down.*

*2 Kings 21. 13.* wiping Jerusalem as a man wipes  
*a dish, turning it *u.* down.*

*Psalm 146. 9.* way of the wicked he turneth *u.* down  
*Isa. 24. 1.* the Lord turneth the earth *u.* down  
*29. 18.* surely your turning of things *u.* down  
*Acts 17. 6.* that have turned the world *u.* down

UPWARD.

*Ezek. 38. 26.* from twenty years old and *u.* Num. 1.  
*3. 20, 23, 24, 26, 28.* [14. 29. 1 Chron. 23. 3.  
*2. 9 Chron. 34. 17.* Ezra 3. 8.  
*Num. 3. 15.* shall number every male from a month  
*old and *u.* 29, 38, 34, 39, 40, 43. [26. 62.*  
*4. 3.* from thirty years old and *u.* even to fifty,  
*23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 Chron. 23. 3.*  
*4. 94.* from twenty and five years old and *u.*  
*1 Sam. 9. 2.* Saul was higher from shoulders *u.* 10. 23.  
*2 Kings 19. 30.* remnant shall bear fruit *u.* Isa. 37. 31.  
*2 Chron. 31. 16.* males from three years old and *u.*  
*Job 5. 7.* man is born to trouble as sparks fly *u.*  
*Ezek. 3. 21.* the spirit of man that goeth *u.*  
*Isa. 8. 21.* curse thy king and God, and look *u.*  
*38. 14.* mine eyes fail with looking *u.* undertake  
*Ezek. 1. 87.* from appearance of his loins *u.* 8. 2.  
*41. 7.* and there was a winding about still *u.*  
*Hag. 2. 15.* consider from this day and *u.* 18.

URGE.

*Luke 11. 53.* scribes and Pharisees began to *u.* him

URGED.

*Gen. 32. 11.* Jacob *u.* Esau, and he took it  
*Judg. 16. 16.* Delilah *u.* Samson, and he told all  
*17. 7.* rose to depart, his father-in-law *u.* him  
*2 Kings 2. 17.* when they *u.* him till he was ashamed  
*5. 16.* Naaman *u.* Elisha [23. he *u.* Gehazi

URGENT.

*Ezek. 12. 33.* the Egyptians were *u.* on the people  
*Deut. 3. 22.* the king's commandment was *u.*

URIM.

*See Signification on THUMMIM.*  
*Ezek. 28. 30.* thou shalt put in the breast-plate of  
*judgment, the *u.* and the thummim, *Lev. 8. 8.*  
*Num. 27. 21.* ask counsel after the judgment of *u.*  
*Deut. 33. 8.* let thy *u.* be with thy Holy One  
*1 Sam. 28. 6.* neither by dreams, by *u.* nor prophets  
*Ezra 2. 63.* nor eat till there stood up a priest with  
*u.* and with thummim, *Neh. 7. 65.**

US.

*Deut. 5. 3.* with *u.* even *u.* who are all of *u.* alive  
*Luke 23. 30.* if thou be Christ, save thyself and *u.*  
*Rom. 9. 24.* even *u.* whom he hath called, not only

*1 Cor. 4. 9.* God hath set forth *u.* the apostles  
*6. 14.* and will also raise up *u.* by his own power  
*2 Cor. 1. 14.* you have acknowledged *u.* in part.  
*21.* he which establisheth *u.* with you, is God  
*5. 18.* who hath reconciled *u.* to him, by Christ  
*Phil. 3. 17.* brethren, as ye have *u.* for an ensample  
*1 Thess. 5. 8.* let *u.* who are of the day be so, *et.*  
*9.* for God hath not appointed *u.* to sleep  
*1 Jam. 1. 18.* of his own will he will be *u.* by the word  
*about *u.**

*Num. 32. 4.* lick up all that are *u.* and about *u.*  
*Neh. 5. 17.* that came from heathen: that are about *u.*  
*6. 18.* the heathen about *u.* saw these things  
*Deut. 9. 16.* thy people a reproach to all about *u.*  
*After *u.**

*Josh. 8. 6.* for they will come out after *u.*  
*22. 7.* it may be witness to our generations after *u.*  
*Mat. 15. 23.* send her away, for she crieth after *u.*  
*Against *u.**

*Gen. 43. 18.* that he may seek occasion against *u.*  
*Ezek. 1. 10.* join our enemies and fight against *u.*  
*16. 7.* what are we that ye murmur against *u.*?  
*8.* your murmurings are not against *u.* but God  
*Deut. 32. 32.* Shion came out against *u.* 29. 7. [3. 1. O  
*Josh. 8. 5.* when the men of Ai came out against *u.*  
*10. 6.* the kings of the Amorites gathered against *u.*  
*22. 19.* rebel not against the Lord, nor against *u.*  
*Judg. 15. 10.* said, why are ye come up against *u.*?  
*1 Sam. 30. 23.* delivered company that came against *u.*  
*2 Sam. 11. 23.* surely the men prevailed against *u.*  
*21. 5.* the man that devised against *u.*  
*2 Kings 22. 13.* great is the wrath of Lord against *u.*  
*2 Chron. 30. 12.* this great company that cometh against *u.*  
*Psalm 44. 5.* tread them under that rise against *u.*  
*79. 8.* remember not against *u.* former iniquities  
*124. 2.* Lord for *u.* when men rose up against *u.*  
*3.* when their wrath was kindled against *u.*  
*Isa. 14. 8.* no seller is come up against *u.*  
*59. 12.* and our sins testify against *u.* Jer. 14. 7.  
*Jer. 16. 10.* Lord pronounced all this evil against *u.*  
*21. 2.* Nebuchadnezzar maketh war against *u.*  
*13.* which say, who shall come down against *u.*?  
*43. 3.* but Baruch setteth thee on against *u.*

*1 Sam. 3. 40.* have opened their mouth against *u.*  
*5. 22.* rejected us, thou art very wroth against *u.*  
*Dan. 9. 12.* confirmed his words he spake against *u.*  
*Mark 9. 40.* Jesus said, forbid him not, he that is  
*not against *u.* is on our part, Luke 9. 50.*  
*Rom. 8. 31.* if God be for us, who can be against *u.*  
*Col. 2. 14.* blotting out the hand-writing against *u.*  
*3 John 10.* prating against *u.* with malicious words  
*Among of Against *u.**

*Gen. 23. 6.* thou art a mighty prince among *u.*  
*Ezek. 17. 7.* saying, in the Lord among *u.* or not? *1*  
*34. 9.* let my lord, I pray thee, go among *u.*  
*Deut. 31. 17.* because our God is not among *u.*  
*Josh. 9. 7.* peradventure ye dwell among *u.* 22.  
*12. 19.* pass over and take possession among *u.*  
*31.* we perceive the Lord is among *u.*

*Judg. 18. 25.* let not thy voice be heard among *u.*  
*1 Sam. 4. 3.* when it cometh among *u.* it may save *u.*  
*1 Kings 5. 6.* not among *u.* any can skill to hew timber  
*Judg. 24. 37.* he clappeth his hands amongst *u.*  
*Ps. 74. 9.* not among *u.* any that knoweth how long  
*Prov. 1. 14.* cast in thy lot among *u.* let us have  
*Isa. 33. 14.* who among *u.* shall dwell with the  
*desiring fire? who with everlasting burnings*  
*Mic. 2. 11.* they will say, is not the Lord among *u.*  
*Luke 7. 16.* a great prophet is risen up among *u.*  
*John 1. 14.* Word was made flesh and dwelt among *u.*  
*Acts 1. 21.* Lord Jesus went in and out among *u.*  
*15. 7.* God made choice among *u.* that Gentiles

At US.

*1 Pet. 4. 17.* if it first begin at *u.* what the end be  
*Before *u.**

*Ezek. 32. 23.* for they said unto me, make us gods  
*which shall go before *u.* Acts 7. 40.*  
*Deut. 1. 22.* ye said, we will send men before *u.*  
*2. 23.* the Lord our God delivered him before *u.*  
*Josh. 4. 23.* which he dried up from before *u.*  
*8. 6.* they see before *u.* [24. 18. drive out before *u.*  
*Judg. 11. 34.* the Lord shall drive out before *u.*  
*20. 32.* smitten down before *u.* as at the first, 39.  
*1 Sam. 8. 20.* king may judge *u.* and go out before *u.*  
*9. 27.* Samuel said, bid thy servant pass on before *u.*  
*2 Chron. 14. 7.* while the land is yet before *u.*  
*Isa. 20. 11.* cause Holy One of Israel cease before *u.*  
*Deut. 9. 10.* to walk in his ways which he set before *u.*  
*Heb. 6. 18.* to lay hold on the hope set before *u.*  
*12. 1.* let us run the race that is set before *u.*

Behind US.

*Gen. 32. 18.* and, behold, also he is behind *u.* 90.  
*Between or betwixt *u.**  
*Gen. 28. 28.* let there be now an oath betwixt *u.*  
*31. 37.* that they may judge betwixt *u.* both  
*53.* the God of Abraham judge betwixt *u.*  
*Josh. 9. 25.* Lord made Jordan a border between *u.*  
*27.* that it may be a witness betwixt *u.* 28, 34.  
*Judg. 11. 10.* Lord be witness between *u.* Jer. 42. 8.  
*Job 9. 23.* neither is there any day-man betwixt *u.*

**Luke 16. 26.** between u. and you, is a great gulf  
**Acts 15. 9.** put no difference between u. and them  
**Num. 14. 14.** the middle wall of partition between u.  
By US.

**Num. 12. 2.** hath not the Lord spoken also by u.?  
**2 Kings 4. 9.** this is a man of G. which pisseth by u.  
**2 Cor 1. 19.** Jesus was preached among you by u.  
20. are in him amen, to the glory of God by u.  
21. 14. manifest the saviour of his knowledge by u.  
22. 3. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered by u.  
23. 20. as thou' God did beseech you by u. we pray  
24. 9. ye might receive damage by u. in nothing  
25. 19. which is administered by u. to glory of L. 30.  
Concerning US.

**2 Kings 22. 13.** do according to all written conc. u.  
For US.

**Gen. 26. 22.** now the Lord hath made room for u.  
31. 14. is there yet any inheritance for u.  
**Exod. 14. 12.** better for u. to serve the Egyptians  
24. 14. tarry ye here for u. until we come again  
**Num. 14. 3.** better for u. to return into Egypt  
9. fear not the people, for they are bread for u.  
**Deut. 2. 26.** there was not one city too strong for u.  
30. 12. say, who shall go up for u. to heaven?  
13. shouldst say, who shall go over the sea for u.?  
**Josh. 5. 13.** art thou for u. or for our adversaries?  
22. 17. is the iniquity of Poor too little for u.?

**Judg. 1. 1.** who go up for u. against the Canaanites?  
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry unto the Lord for u.  
9. 5. come, let my father take thought for u.  
14. 6. it may be the Lord will work for u.  
21. 18. 3. if we flee they will not care for u.

**21. 4.** neither for u. shalt thou kill any man  
**2 Kings 4. 13.** behold thou hast been careful for u.  
6. 1. the place where we dwell is too strait for u.  
**2 Chron. 13. 10.** as for u. the Lord is our God  
**Ezra 8. 21.** to seek of him a right way for u.  
**Neh. 4. 20.** resort, our God shall fight for u.

**Psal. 47. 4.** he shall choose our inheritance for u.  
62. 8. trust in him, God is a refuge for u.  
65. 28. strengthen that thou hast wrought for u.  
136. 3. the Lord hath done great things for u.  
136. 6. whom shall I send, and who will go for u.

**136. 12.** Lord, thou wilt ordain peace for u.  
**Jer. 9. 18.** let them take up a wailing for u.  
14. 19. hast smitten, and there is no healing for u.  
21. 2. inquire I pray thee of the Lord for u.  
37. 3. pray to the Lord our God for u. 42. 2. 20.  
**Lam. 4. 17.** as for u. our eyes as yet failed  
**Mat. 17. 4.** Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for u.

to be here, **Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.**  
25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for u.  
**Mark 14. 15.** an upper room, there make ready for u.  
**Luke 1. 69.** hath raised up a horn of salvation for u.  
9. 50. for he that is not against us is for u.

**Rom. 4. 24.** for u. to whom it shall be imputed  
5. R. while we were sinners, Christ died for u.  
8. 20. the Spirit maketh intercession for u.  
31. if God be for u. who can be against us?  
32. spared not, but delivered him up for u. all  
34. Christ also maketh intercession for u.

**1 Cor. 5. 7.** even Christ is sacrificed for u.  
**2 Cor. 1. 11.** helping together by prayer for u.  
17. our light affliction worketh for u.  
21. he hath made me to be sin for u.

**Gal. 3. 13.** Christ redeemed us, made a curse for u.  
**Eph. 5. 2.** hath loved us, and given himself for u.  
**Col. 4. 3.** withal, praying for u. that God would  
1 **Thess. 5. 10.** who died for u. **1 John 3. 16.**  
25. pray for u. **2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb. 13. 18.**

**Tit. 2. 14.** who gave himself for u. that he might  
**Heb. 6. 20.** whether the forerunner is for u. entered  
12. having obtained eternal redemption for u.  
24. now to appear in the presence of God for u.  
10. 20 living way, which he hath consecrated for u.  
11. 40. G. having provided some better thing for u.

**1 Pet. 2. 21.** because Christ hath suffered for u. 4. 1.  
From US.

**Gen. 26. 16.** Abimelech said to Isaac, go from u.  
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to whom shall he go up from u.  
14. 17. number now, and see who is gone from u.  
**2 Chr. 29. 10.** his wrath turn from u. **Ezra 10. 14.**  
**Psal. 2. 3.** let us cast away their cords from u.

103. 19. hath removed our transgressions from u.  
**Isa. 59. 9.** therefore is judgment far from u.  
11. we look for salvation, but it is far off from u.  
64. 7. for thou hast hid thy face from u.  
**Jer. 4. 8.** the anger of the Lord is not turned from u.

21. 2. that N-buchadnezzar may go up from u.  
38. 25. hide it from us, we will not kill thee  
**Acts 1. 22.** to the day he was taken up from u.  
15. 24. heard that certain who went out from u.  
2 **John 2. 12.** nor by word, nor by letter as from u.

**1 John 3. 19.** they went out from u. but not of us  
See DEPART.

By US.

**Num. 14. 8.** if the Lord delight in u. he will bring us  
26. 15. 9. what understandest thou, which is not in  
**Isa. 26. 18.** thou hast wrought all our works in us  
**John 17. 91.** that they also may be one in u.

654

**Rom. 8. 4.** that the law might be fulfilled in u.  
18. with the glory which shall be revealed in u.  
1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in u. not to think  
2 Cor. 1. 5. as suffering of Christ abound in u.  
1. 12. no death worketh in u. but life in you  
6. 12. ye are not straitened in u. but in yourselves  
**Eph. 3. 20.** according to power that worketh in u.  
3 **Tim. 1. 14.** by Holy Ghost which dwelleth in u.  
**Jam. 4. 5.** the spirit that dwelleth in u. lusteth  
1 **John 1. 8.** truth is not in u. || 10. his word not in u.  
3. 24. hereby we know that he abideth in u.  
4. 12. if we love, God dwelleth in u. 13.  
5 **John 2. 2.** for the truth's sake which dwelleth in u.

Of US.

**Gen. 3. 22.** behold, the man is become as one of u.  
**Num. 31. 49.** and there lacketh not a man of u.  
**Josh. 2. 24.** the inhabitants faint because of u.  
**Judg. 16. 24.** our enemy, which slew many of u.  
30. 18. which of u. shall go up first to the battle?

**2 Kings 6. 11.** which of u. is for the king of Israel?  
**Ezra 8. 23.** we besought G. he was entreated of u.  
**Psal. 115. 12.** the Lord hath been mindful of u.  
**Isa. 53. 6.** he hath laid on him the iniquities of u. all  
63. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant of u.  
64. 9. anguish hath taken hold of u. and pain  
14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of u.

**Acts 17. 27.** tho' he be not far from every one of u.  
**Rom. 4. 16.** Abraham, who is the father of u. all  
1 Cor. 4. 1. so account of u. as ministers of Christ  
2 **Cor. 2. 11.** lest Satan get an advantage of u. for we  
4. 7. that the power may be of God and not of u.

10. 2. some who think of u. as if we walked  
**Gal. 4. 26.** Jerusalem, which is the mother of u. all  
**Eph. 4. 7.** but to every one of u. is given grace  
1 **Thess. 1. 6.** ye became followers of u. and of Ld.  
9. they themselves shew of u. what entering in  
2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard of u.

3. 6. ye have good remembrance of u. always  
4. 1. that as ye have received of u. how to walk  
2 **Thes. 3. 6.** not after tradition he received of u.  
2 **Pet. 2. 2.** the commendation of u. the apostles  
1 **John 2. 19.** they were not of u. for if they had been  
of u. they might shew they were not all of u.

By US.

**Gen. 36. 10.** shouldst have brought guilt upon u.  
42. 21. therefore is this distress come upon u.  
43. 18. fall upon u. and take us for bound-men  
**Exod. 5. 3.** lest he fall upon u. with pestilence  
**Num. 19. 11.** I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon u.

**Deut. 31. 17.** are not these evils come upon u.?  
**Judg. 9. 20.** let them live lest wrath be upon u.  
**Josh. 8. 21.** they said, rise thou and fall upon u.  
1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore upon u. and Dagon  
1 **Kings 12. 4.** make thou this heavy yoke which he

put upon u. lighter, 9. 2 **Chron. 10. 4. 9.**  
2 **Kings 1. 9.** some mischief will come upon u.  
1 **Chr. 15. 13.** Lord our God made a breach upon u.  
2 **Chr. 20. 9.** if when evil cometh upon u. as sword  
24. 21. for great is the wrath poured upon u.

**Ezra 8. 18.** by the good hand of our God upon u. 31.  
9. 13. after all that is come upon u. for our evil  
**Neh. 9. 32.** the trouble little that hath come upon u.  
33. thou art just in all that is brought upon u.  
13. 18. did not our God bring all this evil upon u.?

**Job 9. 33.** that might lay his hand upon u. both  
**Psal. 4. 6.** lift up light of thy countenance upon u.  
33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon u.  
44. 17. all this is come upon u. yet have we not  
67. 1. God bless us, cause his face to shine upon u.

90. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be upon u.  
123. 2. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy upon u.  
3. have mercy upon u. O L. have mercy upon u.  
**Mat. 9. 27. 30. 30. 31. Luke 17. 13.**

**Isa. 39. 15.** until the Spirit be poured upon u.  
**Lam. 3. 47.** fear and a snare is come upon u.  
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is come upon u.  
**Ezek. 33. 10.** if our transgressions and sins be up. u.  
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is poured upon u.

12. by bringing upon u. a great evil, 13. 14.  
**Hos. 10. 8.** they shall say to mountains, cover us,  
and to hills, fall on u. **Luke 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.**  
**Jonah 3. 11.** they will say, none evil can come upon u.  
8. **Mic. 3. 11.** they will say, none evil can come upon u.

7. 19. he will turn and have compassion upon u.  
**Mat. 27. 25.** his blood be on u. and our children  
**Acts 3. 4.** look on u. || 5. 38. this man's blood upon u.  
12. or why look ye so earnestly on u. as though  
11. 15. Spirit fell on them, as on u. at the beginning  
**Rom. 16. 6.** Mary, who bestowed much labour on u.

**Tit. 3. 6.** which he shed on u. abundantly thro' Jes.  
1 **John 3. 1.** love the Father hath bestowed on u.  
Over US.

**Gen. 37. 8.** said, shalt thou indeed reign over u.?  
**Ezod. 3. 14.** who made thee judge over u. **Acts 7. 47.**  
**Num. 16. 13.** thou make thyself a prince over u.  
**Judg. 8. 23.** Israel said to Gideon, rule over u.

9. 8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign over u.  
10. to the fig-tree || 12. to vine || 14. to bramble  
1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will have a king over u. 10. 19.  
11. 12. who said, shall Saul reign over u.?

2 **Sam. 5. 2.** in time past when Saul was wasting over u.  
19. 10. and Abimelech whom we smothered over u.  
**Neh. 9. 37.** the kings whom thou hast set over u.  
**Psal. 12. 4.** liars are our own, who in Lord over u.  
**Isa. 26. 13.** other lords have had dominion over u.  
**Lam. 5. 8.** servants have ruled over u. come to deliver  
**Luke 19. 14.** will not have this man turn over u.

Through US.

2 **Cor. 9. 11.** caused through u. thanksgiving to G.  
To or unto US.

**Gen. 19. 31.** there is not a man to come in unto u.  
20. 9. said, what hast thou done unto u.?  
34. 21. let us take their daughters to u. for wives  
30. 14. brought in a Hebrew unto u. to mock us  
42. 28. afraid of saying one to another, what is the

that God hath done unto u.? **Jer. 5. 19.**  
**Num. 10. 31.** thou mayest be to u. instead of eyes  
32. what goodness, Lord, shall do unto u. the same  
**Deut. 5. 27.** speak thou unto u. and we will hear  
29. 30. but the things revealed belong unto u.  
30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it unto u.

13. shall go over the sea and bring it unto u.  
**Josh. 9. 25.** we are in thy hand, as it seemeth good  
and right to thee to do unto u. do, **Judg. 16. 15.**  
**Judg. 13. 8.** let the man of God come unto u. bring  
15. 10. we come to do to him, as he hath done to u.  
18. 19. go with us, and be to u. a father and a priest  
1 Sam. 4. 8. we unto u. **Jer. 4. 12. 16. 4. Lam. 5. 16**

14. 9. if they thus say unto u. tarry till we come  
25. 15. but the men were very good unto u.  
16. they were a wall unto u. by night and by day  
1 **Chron. 13. 3.** bring again the ark of God to u.  
**Ezra 4. 12.** the Jews which came from thee to u.

**Neh. 5. 8.** shall your brethren be sold unto u.  
34. 4. let us choose to u. judgment, let us know  
**Psal. 60. 1.** hath scattered, O turn thyself to u. again  
115. 1. not unto u. O Lord, not unto u. be thy name  
Isa. 1. 9. except had left unto u. a very small remn.

9. 6. unto u. a child is born, unto u. a son is given  
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become like unto u.?  
28. 15. the scourge shall not come unto u.  
30. 10. prophesy not unto u. right things, speak  
unto u. smooth things, prophesy deceits

33. 21. Lord will be unto u. a place of broad rivers  
38. 11. speak not to u. in the Jews' language  
**Jer. 34. 14.** he reserveth to u. the apostrophe words  
28. 16. hath spoken to u. in the name of the Lord  
49. 5. for which the Lord shall send thee to u.

44. 16. as for the word thou hast spoken unto u.  
**Lam. 5. 4.** water for money, our wood is sold unto u.  
**Ezek. 11. 15.** unto u. is this land given in possession  
24. 19. tell us what these things are to u.  
**Dan. 9. 7.** but unto u. confusion of face, 8.

**Hos. 6. 3.** he shall come unto u. as the rain  
10. 3. what then should a king do to u.?  
**Jonah 1. 11.** that the sea may be calm unto u.  
**Zeck. 1. 6.** like as the Lord thought to do unto u.

**Mat. 90. 12.** thou hast made them equal unto u.  
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, open to u. **Luke 13. 25**  
27. 4. what is that to u. see thou to that  
**Luke 1. 2.** even as they delivered them unto u.

2. 15. which the Lord hath made known unto u.  
10. 17. even the devils are subject unto u.  
12. 41. speakest thou this parable unto u.?  
16. 28. neither can they pass to u. that would  
**John 2. 18.** what sign shewest thou unto u.?

14. 22. that thou wilt manifest thyself unto u.?  
16. 17. what is that that he sayeth unto u.?  
**Acts 7. 38.** who received the oracles to give unto u.  
10. 41. to u. who did eat and drink with him  
11. 17. God gave them the like gift as unto u.

13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same unto u.  
**Rom. 5. 5.** by the Holy Ghost which is given unto u.  
1 Cor. 1. 18. but unto u. it is the power of God  
30 in Christ, who of God is made unto u. wisdom  
2. 10. God revealed them unto u. by his Spirit

8. 6. but to u. there is but one God, the Father  
2 **Cor. 3. 19.** committed to u. word of reconciliation  
8. 5. gave themselves unto u. by the will of God  
7. therefore as ye abound in your love to u.  
**Col. 1. 8.** who declared unto u. your love in Spirit

4. 3. that God would open unto u. a door of utter  
**Heb. 4. 2.** for unto u. was the gospel preached  
1 **Pet. 1. 12.** but unto u. they did minister the things  
To US-WARD.

**Psal. 40. 5.** thy thoughts which are to u. word  
**Eph. 1. 19.** the greatness of his power to u. word  
2 **Pet. 3. 1.** at his long-suffering to u. - not willing  
Toward US.

**Psal. 34. 4.** cause thine anger toward u. to cease  
117. 2. his merciful kindness is great toward u.  
**Rom. 5. 8.** God commendeth his love toward u.  
**Col. 1. 8.** wherein he hath abounded toward u.

2. 7. in his kindness toward u. through Christ  
1 **John 4. 9.** was manifested the love of G. toward u.

Under US.

**Psal. 47. 3.** he shall subdue the people under u.  
With US.

**31. 50.** no man is with u. see, God is within  
24. 9. and make ye marriages with u. and give

Digitized by Google



Gen 34. 10. ye shall dwell with u. || 23. they dwell with u.  
 42. 4. if thou send our brother with u. 44. 36.  
 46. 30. seest that the lad is not with u. 31.  
 Exod. 3. 18. the God of the Hebrews met with u. 5. 3.  
 11. wherefore hast thou dealt thus with u.?  
 20. 19. speak thou with u. let not God speak with u.  
 23. 16. is it not in that thou guest with u.?  
 Num. 10. 29. come thou with u. we will do thee good  
 32. it shall be, if thou go with u. that goodness  
 11. 18. for it was well with u. in Egypt  
 14. 9. and the Lord is with u. fear them not  
 22. 14. Balaam refuseth to come with u.  
 Deut. 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with u. 3.  
 29. 15. but with him that standeth here with u.  
 also with him that is not here with u. this day  
 Josh. 9. 6. therefore make a league with u. 11.  
 Judg. 6. 13. O my lord, if the Lord be with u.  
 11. 8. we turn again, that thou mayest go with u.  
 18. 19. they said, hold thy peace and go with u.  
 1 Sam. 5. 7. the ark of God shall not abide with u.  
 8 Sam. 13. 26. let my brother Amnon go with u.  
 17. 37. shall go no more out with u. to battle  
 1 Kings 3. 18. there was no stranger with u. in house  
 8. 57. the Lord our God be with u. as he was  
 2 Kings 6. 16. fear not, they that be with u. are more  
 than they that be with them, 2 Chron. 32. 7.  
 9 Chron. 13. 12. behold, God is with u. 32. 8.  
 Ezra 4. 3. you have nothing to do with u. to build  
 14. 1. wouldst not thou be angry with u. till thou  
 Job 15. 10. with u. are the grey-headed and aged  
 Psal. 46. 7. the Lord of hosts is with u. 11.  
 85. 5. wilt thou be angry with u. for ever?  
 103. 10. he hath not dealt with u. after our sins  
 Prov. 1. 11. come with u. || Isa. 8. 10. God is with u.  
 Isa. 59. 13. for our transgressions are with u.  
 Jer. 8. 5. we are wise, the law of the Lord is with u.  
 14. 21. remember, break not thy covenant with u.  
 42. 6. that it may be well with u. when we obey  
 Hos. 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he spake with u.  
 Zech. 1. 6. as our doings, so hath he dealt with u.  
 Mat. 1. 23. being interpreted, in God with u.  
 13. 54. his sisters are all with u. Mark 6. 3.  
 92. 23. now there were with u. seven brethren  
 Luke 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus dealt with u.?  
 9. 49. forbid him, because he followeth not with u.  
 24. 29. abide with u. || 32. while he talked with u.  
 Acts 1. 17. for he was numbered with u. and had  
 2. 29. his sepulchre is with u. unto this day  
 1 Cor. 16. 16. to every one that helpeth with u.  
 2 Cor. 8. 19. who was chosen to travel with u.  
 9 Thes. 1. 7. to you who are troubled, rest with u.  
 2 Pet. 1. 1. have obtained like precious faith with u.  
 1 John 1. 3. that ye may have fellowship with u.  
 2. 19. would no doubt have continued with u.  
 3 John 2. the truth shall be with u. for ever  
 Within US.

Luke 24. 32. did not our hearts burn within u.  
 Without US.

1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings without u.  
 Heb. 11. 40. that they without u. not be made perfect  
 USE.

Lev. 7. 24. the fat may be used in any other u.  
 Deut. 26. 14. nor taken out for any unclean u.  
 2 Sam. 1. 18. bade them teach Judah u. of the bow  
 1 Chron. 28. 15. according to the u. of candlestick  
 Rom. 1. 26. for women did change the natural u.  
 27. the men leaving the natural u. of the women  
 Eph. 4. 29. which is good to the u. of edifying  
 2 Tim. 2. 21. shall be a vessel meet for master's u.  
 Heb. 5. 14. by u. have their senses exercised to  
 USES.

Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for necessary u.  
 USE, *Passive*.

Lev. 19. 26. neither shall ye u. enchantment  
 Num. 10. 9. u. trumpets for calling of the assembly  
 15. 39. after which ye u. to go a whoring  
 Deut. 2. 19. u. no hostility against Moab nor contend  
 1 Chron. 12. 2. could u. both right hand and left  
 Jer. 23. 31. that u. their tongues, and say, he saith  
 31. 23. as yet they shall u. this speech in Judah  
 46. 11. in vain, shalt thou u. many medicines  
 Ezek. 12. 23. shall u. shall no more u. as a proverb  
 16. 44. shall u. this proverb against thee, saying  
 19. 2. what mean ye, that ye u. this proverb?  
 31. ye shall not have occasion o. u. this proverb  
 Joel 2. 17. should u. a by-word against them  
 Mat. 3. 44. do good to them that hate you, pray  
 for them that despitefully u. you, Luke 6. 28.  
 7. when ye pray, u. not vain repetitions  
 Acts 14. 5. assault made to u. apostles despitefully  
 1 Cor. 7. 21. if thou mayest be made free, u. it rather  
 31. they that u. this world as not abusing it  
 2 Cor. 1. 17. when thou minded, did I u. lightness?  
 12. have hon. w. u. great plainness of speech  
 13. 10. lest being present, I should u. sharpness  
 Gal. 5. 13. u. not liberty for an occasion to the flesh  
 1 Tim. 4. 18. the law is good if a man u. it lawfully  
 18. then let them u. the office of a deacon  
 1 Tim. 5. 23. u. a little wine for thy stomach's sake

1 Pet. 4. 9. u. hospitality one to another without  
 USED.

Exod. 21. 36. if the ox hath u. to push in time past  
 Lev. 7. 24. the fat may be u. in any other use  
 Judg. 14. 10. for so u. the young men to do  
 30. whom Samson had u. as his friend  
 9 Kings 17. 17. u. enchantments, 21. 6. 2 Chr. 33. 6.  
 Jer. 2. 24. a wild ass u. to the wilderness that  
 Ezek. 32. 29. the people of land have u. oppression  
 35. 11. according to thy envy which thou hast u.  
 Hos. 12. 10. and u. similitudes by the prophets  
 Mark 2. 18. the disciples of John u. to fast  
 Acts 8. 9. Simon Magus before-time u. sorcery  
 19. 19. many also of them which u. curious arts  
 Rom. 3. 13. with their tongues they u. deceit  
 1 Cor. 9. 12. we have not u. this power, but suffer  
 15. but I have u. none of these things  
 1 Thes. 2. 5. nor at any time u. we flattering words  
 1 Tim. 3. 13. they that have u. the office of a deacon  
 Heb. 10. 33. companions of them that were so u.  
 USED.

Psal. 119. 132. as thou u. to those that fear thy name  
 USED.

Deut. 18. 10. not be found any that u. divination  
 Eccl. 6. 8. apparel which the king u. to wear  
 Prov. 15. 2. the tongue of the wise u. knowledge  
 18. 21. the poor u. entreaties, but rich answereth  
 Jer. 23. 13. u. his neighbor's service without wages  
 Ezek. 16. 44. that u. a proverb, shall u. this proverb  
 Heb. 5. 13. every one that u. milk is unskilful in  
 USING.

Col. 2. 12. which all are to perish with the u.  
 1 Pet. 2. 16. and not u. your liberty for a cloak of  
 USURP.

1 Tim. 2. 12. I suffer not a woman to u. authority  
 USURER.

Exod. 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as a u.  
 USURY.

By usury is generally understood the gain of any  
 thing above the principal, or that which was  
 lent, exacted only in consideration of the loan,  
 whether it be in money, corn, wax, or the like.  
 It is most commonly taken for an unlawful profit,  
 which a person makes of his money or goods.  
 The Hebrew word for usury signifies Biting.  
 The law of God prohibits rigorous imposing  
 of conditions of gain for the loan of money or  
 goods, and exacting them without respect to  
 the condition of the borrower, whether he gain  
 or lose; whether poverty occasioned his bor-  
 rowing, or a visible prospect of gain by em-  
 ploying the borrowed goods.

It is said in Exod. 22. 25, 26, if thou lend money  
 to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou  
 shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt  
 thou lay upon him usury, &c. And in Lev. 25.  
 23, 36, 37, if thy brother be waxen poor, and  
 fallen in decay with thee, then thou shalt re-  
 lieve him, yea, though he be a stranger, or a so-  
 journeyer, that he may live with thee: Take thou  
 no usury of him, &c. This law forbids the  
 taking of usury from a brother that was poor,  
 an Israelite reduced to poverty, or from a pros-  
 elyte. But in Deut. 23. 20. God seems to  
 tolerate usury toward strangers: Unto a stran-  
 ger thou mayest lend upon usury. By stran-  
 gers, in this passage, some understand the  
 Gentiles in general, or all such as were not  
 Jews, excepting proselytes: Others think that  
 by strangers are meant the Canaanites, and the  
 other people that were devoted to slavery and  
 subjection; of these the Hebrews were per-  
 mitted to exact usury, but not of such strangers  
 with whom they had no quarrel, and against  
 whom the Lord had not denounced his judgments.

The Hebrews were plainly commanded in Exod.  
 22. 25, &c. not to receive usury for money from  
 any that borrowed for necessity, as in that  
 case in Neh. 5. 5, 7. And such provision the  
 law made for the preserving of estates to their  
 families by the year of Jubilee; for a people  
 that had little concern in trade, could not be  
 supposed to borrow money but out of necessity;  
 but they were allowed to lend upon usury to  
 strangers, whom yet they must not oppress.  
 This law, therefore, in the strictness of it,  
 seems to have been peculiar to the Jewish  
 state; but in the equity of it, it obligeth us  
 to show mercy to those we have advantage  
 against, and to be content to share with those  
 we lend to in loss, as well as profit, if Providence  
 cross them: And upon this condition, a  
 valuable commentator says, "It seems as law-  
 ful, for me to receive interest for money, which  
 another takes pains with, improves, but runs  
 the hazard of in trade, as it is to receive rent  
 for my land which another takes pains with,  
 improves, but runs the hazard of in hus-  
 bandry"

Exod. 22. 25. neither shalt thou lay upon him u.  
 Lev. 25. 36. take thou no u. of him or increase, 37  
 Deut. 23. 19. shalt not lend on u. to thy brother  
 30. unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon u.  
 Neh. 5. 7. ye exact u. || 10. let us leave off this u.  
 Psal. 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to u.  
 Prov. 28. 6. he that by u. increaseth substance  
 Isa. 24. 2. as with taker of u. so with giver of u.  
 Jer. 15. 10. I have neither lent on u. nor men have  
 lent to me on u. yet every one doth curse me  
 Ezek. 18. 8. that have not given forth on u. 17.  
 13. given forth on u. || 22. 13. thou hast taken u.  
 Mat. 25. 27. received mine own with u. Luke 19. 23  
 UTMOST, OUTMOST.

Gen. 49. 26. to the u. bound of the everlasting hills  
 Num. 22. 41. might see the u. of the people, 23. 13  
 Deut. 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to u. parts  
 Jer. 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, Edom, and  
 all that are in the u. corners, 25. 33. || 49. 32.  
 Luke 11. 31. came from u. parts to hear Solomon  
 UTTER.

Lev. 5. 1. if he do not u. it then he shall bear iniquity  
 Josh. 2. 14. our life if ye u. not this our business  
 20. if thou u. it, we will be quit of this oath  
 Judg. 5. 12. awake, Deborah, u. song, arise Barak  
 Job 8. 10. shall not they u. words out of their heart  
 15. 2. should a wise man u. vain knowledge? 27.  
 4. nor shall my tongue u. deceit  
 33. 3. and my lips shall u. knowledge clearly  
 Psal. 78. 2. I will u. dark sayings of old  
 94. 4. how long shall they u. hard things  
 106. 2. who can u. the mighty acts of the Lord  
 119. 171. my lips shall u. praise, when thou hast  
 145. 7. they shall u. the memory of thy goodness  
 Prov. 14. 5. but a false witness will u. lies  
 23. 33. thine heart shall u. perverse things

Ezek. 1. 8. all things full of labour man cannot u. it  
 5. 2. let not this heart be heavy in u. before God  
 Isa. 32. 6. a vile person will u. error against Lord  
 48. 30. till this u. it even to the end of the earth  
 Jer. 1. 16. I will u. my judgments against thee  
 25. 30. u. his voice from his holy habitation  
 51. 17. they shall u. a shout against Babylon  
 Ezek. 24. 3. u. a parable unto the rebellious house  
 Joel 2. 11. Lord shall u. his voice before his army  
 3. 16. u. his voice from Jerusalem, Amos 1. 2.  
 Mat. 13. 35. I will u. things have been kept secret  
 1 Cor. 14. 9. except u. words easy to be understood  
 2 Cor. 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to u.  
 UTTER, *Adjective*.

Num. 21. 1. 3. he called the place, u. destruction  
 1 Kings 20. 42. a man I appointed to u. destruction  
 Neh. 1. 8. he will make an u. end of the place  
 Zech. 14. 11. there shall be no more u. destruction  
 UTTER.

Ezek. 10. 5. the sound was heard to the u. court  
 42. 1. he brought me forth into the u. court  
 UTTERANCE.

Acts 2. 4. they spake, as the Spirit gave them u.  
 1 Cor. 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him in all u.  
 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in u. and knowledge  
 Eph. 6. 19. praying, that u. may be given to me  
 Col. 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of u.  
 UTTERED.

Num. 30. 6. if she had a husband when she u. 8.  
 Judg. 11. 11. and Jephthah u. all his words before  
 the Lord in Mizpeh  
 2 Sam. 22. 14. the Most High u. his voice, Ps. 46. 6  
 Job 36. 4. to whom hast thou u. words?  
 42. 3. therefore have I u. that I understood not  
 Psal. 68. 14. which my lips u. when in trouble  
 Hab. 3. 10. deep u. his voice and lifted his hands  
 Rom. 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be u.  
 Heb. 5. 11. many things to say and hard to be u.  
 Rev. 10. 3. had cried, seven thunders u. their voices  
 4. when the seven thunders had u. their voices  
 UTTERETH.

Job 15. 3. for thy month u. thine iniquities  
 Psal. 119. 2. day unto day u. speech, night unto night  
 Prov. 1. 30. wisdom u. her voice in the streets  
 21. in the city she u. her words, saying how long  
 10. 18. and he that u. a slander, is a fool  
 Jer. 11. 4. all his mind, but a wise man keeps  
 Job. 13. when he u. his voice, 51. 16.  
 Mic. 7. 3. the great man u. his mischievous desire  
 UTTERING.

Isa. 59. 13. u. from the heart words of falsehood  
 UTTERLY.

Exod. 17. 14. u. put out remembrance of Amalek  
 25. 17. if her father u. refuse to give her to him  
 35. 31. thou shalt u. overthrow their idols  
 Jer. 13. 44. priest shall pronounce him u. unclean  
 28. 44. in land of enemies I will not destroy u.  
 Num. 15. 31. that soul shall u. be cast off, his iniquity  
 21. 9. then I will u. destroy their cities  
 30. 12. if her husband hath u. made them void  
 Deut. 3. 6. u. destroying men, women, and children  
 4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u. perish  
 7. 2. thou shalt u. destroy the Canaanites, 26. 17.  
 36. shalt u. detest the silver and gold of images

*Deut. 19. 2. ye shall u. destroy the high places 12.15. destroying u. the city of idolaters with sword 31. 30. after my death ye will u. corrupt yourselves*  
*Josh. 11. 20. that he might u. destroy them*  
*Judg. 13. 2. I thought thou hadst u. hated her*  
*21. 11. ye shall u. destroy every male and woman*  
*Sam. 15. 3. smite, u. destroy the Amalekites, 18. 29. 17. he hath made Israel u. to abhor him*  
*1 Sam. 17. 10. he that is valiant shall u. melt*  
*23. 7. the sons of Belial as thorns shall u. be burnt*  
*1 Kings 9.31. the Canaanites Israel could not u. dost*  
*2 Kings 19.11. what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands, by destroying them u. Isa. 37. 11.*  
*2 Chron. 20. 23. u. to slay them of mount Seir*  
*Job. 9. 31. thou didst not u. consume them*  
*Ps. 37. 24. though he fall shall not u. be cast down*  
*72. 17. the wicked are u. consumed with terrors*  
*80. 33. my loving kindness not u. take from him*  
*119.8. I will keep thy statutes, O forsake me not u.*  
*43. take not the word of truth u. out of my mouth*  
*Cast. 8.7. substance for love, it would u. be contempt.*  
*Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall u. abolish*  
*6. 11. he answered, until the land be u. desolate*  
*11. 15. Lord u. destroy the tongue of Egyptian sea*  
*94. 3. land be u. emptied [10. earth is u. broken*  
*91. 1. Assyria have done by destroying them u.*  
*40. 30. and the young men shall u. fall, but they*  
*56. 3. Lord hath u. separated me from his people*  
*60. 12. ye, those nations shall be u. wasted*  
*Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will u. supplant*  
*12. 17. if they will not obey, I will u. pluck up*  
*14. 19. hast thou u. rejected Judah, loathed Zion*  
*25. 39. behold, I, even I will u. forget you*  
*39. 9. I will u. destroy them, 50.21, 26. [31. 3, 38.*  
*20. and should ye be u. unpunished?*  
*Lam. 5. 22. but thou hast u. rejected us, art wroth*  
*Ezek. 9. 6. slay u. old and young, maids, children*  
*17. 10. being planted, shall it not u. wither?*  
*27. 31. and they shall make themselves u. bald*  
*29. 10. I will make the land of Egypt u. waste*  
*Dem. 11. 4.4. shall go forth u. to make away many*  
*Ans. 1. 6. but I will u. take them away*  
*10. 15. shall the king of Israel be u. cut off*  
*Amos 9. 8. I will u. destroy the house of Jacob*  
*Mic. 2. 4. that day shall one say, we be u. spoiled*  
*Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked he is u. cut off*  
*Zeph. 1. 2. I will u. consume all things from land*  
*Zeck. 11. 17. his right eye shall be u. darkened*  
*1 Cor. 6. 7. now there is u. a fault among you*  
*6 Pet. 2. 12. shall u. perish in their own corruption*  
*Rev. 18. 8. Babylon will be u. burnt with fire*  
 See **DESTRUCTIVE**.

V.

**VAGABOND.**  
*Gen. 4. 12. a fugitive and v. shalt thou be in earth*  
*14. I shall be a fugitive and v. in the earth*  
*Acts 19. 13. then certain n. Jews took on them*  
**VAGABONDS.**  
*Psalm. 109. 10. let his children be v. and beg*  
**VAIR, OR VEIL.**  
*A curtain, or cover, which the Jewish women wore over their heads and faces, in token of modesty, of reverence, and subjection to their husbands, Gen. 24. 65. 1 Cor. 11. 3, 7, 10. The Lord commanded Moses to make a veil of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and thenceforth to divide the holy of holies, which represented the highest heaven, from the holy place, where the church militant, or its representatives, met and served God, Exod. 26. 31, 32, 33. This veil typified the human nature of Christ, adorned with excellent gifts and graces, by which he has opened for us a way into heaven, Heb. 10. 19, 20. It signified also the separation between the Jews and Gentiles, which is now removed by Christ, Eph. 2. 14 and therefore at the death of Christ, this veil was rent in twain, Mat. 27. 51. which showed that the partition wall betwixt Jews and Gentiles was pulled down; that God was leaning his temple, and abolishing all legal and ceremonial worship. The Apostle speaks of the veil of ignorance, blindness, and hardness of heart, which keeps the Jews from understanding the*

*scriptures of the Old Testament, the spiritual sense and meaning of the law, and from seeing that Christ is the end of the law for righteousness; this veil was cast over them, for their wilful and malicious rejecting the gospel-light, John 9. 39. 2 Cor. 3. 14, 15.*  
*Gen. 24. 65. Rebekah took a v. and covered herself*  
*35. 14. Tamar covered herself with a v. wrapped*  
*Exod. 26. 31. and thou shalt make a v. of blue*  
*34. 33. Moses put a v. on his face, 35.*  
*36. 25. and he made a v. of blue, 9 Chron. 3. 14.*  
*40. 3. thou shalt cover the ark with the v.*  
*Lev. 16. 2. come into into holy place within the v.*  
*15. and bring his blood within the v.*  
*21. 23. only he shall not go in unto the v. nor come*  
*24. 3. without the v. shall Aaron order it*  
*Ruth 3. 15. bring the v. that thou hast upon thee*  
*Can. 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my v.*  
*Isa. 25. 7. destroy the v. spread over all nations*  
*Mat. 27. 51. the v. of the temple was rent in twain*  
*from top to bottom, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.*  
*9 Cor. 3. 13. not as Moses which put a v. over face*  
*14. for to this day remaineth the same v. untaken*  
*away, which v. is done away in Christ*  
*15. but even to this day the v. is upon their heart*  
*16. nevertheless, the v. shall be taken away*  
*Heb. 6. 19. which entereth into that within the v.*  
*9. 3. and after the second v. the tabernacle, called*  
*10. 30. through the v. that is to say, his flesh*  
**VAILES.**  
*Isa. 3. 23. in that day the Lord will take away the v.*  
**VAIN.**

*And vanity, are taken in several senses in scripture. (1) For that which is unprofitable without fruit. Eccl. 1. 2, Vanity of vanities, all is vanity. All worldly things, and all men's designs, and studies, and works about them, are absolutely vain, and insufficient to procure satisfaction and happiness. (2) It signifies empty, without any substance; as emptiness is opposed to that which is full, or heavy, or true. 1. To fulness; so promises not fulfilled are said to be vain promises. And Job calls the days of his affliction months of vanity; that is, empty of solid joy, peace, or comfort, Job 7. 3. And in Psal. 2. 1. Why do the people imagine a vain thing? that is, an empty thing, without reason or hope. 2. As it is opposed to gravity: as light and inconstant men are called vain men; in which sense idolaters are called vain persons, like the wind, and idols are called vanity, because of their nothingness and impotence. 2 Kings 17. 15. They followed vanity and became vain. So in Isa. 41. 29. They are all vanity, their works are nothing; their molten images are truth; as deceitful men and liars are called vain men, and liars are called vanity. Psal. 4. 2. How long will ye love vanity and seek after leasing? And in 2 Kings 18. 20. They are but vain words: thy words come not from thy heart; thou speakest against thy knowledge. Vain is often put for false. Exod. 20. 7. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain. "Thou shalt not swear to confirm a thing that is false; thou shalt not appeal to the Lord as a witness of thy lies; or, thou shalt not take unadvisedly, needlessly, and without very good and substantial reasons, the name of God to witness what thou affirmest." The Hebrew word shave, which is here translated by vain, is put for false in some places of scripture; as Exod. 20. 16. Hoe. 10. 4. (3) Vanity is taken for that which frustrates and disappoints a person of his end; in this sense the hope and confidence of every unregenerate man, may justly be called vain, because it will deceive and disappoint him at the last, when he shall stand in most need of help and comfort. It is said, Psal. 60. 11. Vain is the help of man; that is, a deceitful safeguard, a disappointing help, only feeding the expectation with a fruitless hope. (4) It signifies that which is weak, and obnoxious to change and corruption. Thus all worldly things are but vanity, Eccl. 1. 2. And the creature was made subject to vanity, to disorders and destruction, Rom. 8. 20. Man also, as to his continuance in the world, is like vanity, he is like a vapour or breath, which is gone in an instant. (5) It signifies iniquity. Psal. 119. 37, Turn away my eyes from beholding vanity, that is, iniquity, and the deceitfulness of sin, whereby I may be ensnared and drawn away from the truth. (6) It signifies foolishness, joined with ignorance and blindness. Job 11. 12, For vain man would be wise; that is, foolish creature man, who since the fall is void of all true wisdom and solid knowledge, and judgment of the things of God.*

*Vain man, does not only signify men puffed up with pride, and full of vanity, but also worthless and insignificant persons, without value, without rule or conduct, as in 2 Chron 13. 7. There are gathered to Jeroboam's camp, the children of Belial. The Hebrew says, men void of sense, or beggars; miserable children, without a yoke, worthless children.*  
*Exod. 5. 9. and let them not regard v. words*  
*Deut. 32. 47. for it is not a v. thing for ye, persons*  
*Jer. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired v. persons*  
*1 Sam. 19. 21. for ye should go to sleep v. things,*  
*which cannot profit nor deliver for them are but v.*  
*9 Sam. 6. 30. as one of the v. fellows uncovered*  
*9 Kings 17. 15. became v. and went after heathen*  
*18. 23. but they are but v. words, Isa. 36. 5.*  
*9 Chron. 13. 7. are gathered to Jeroboam v. men*  
*Job 11.11. he knoweth v. men, he seeth wickedness*  
*12. for v. man would be wise, tho' man be born*  
*15. 2. should a wise man utter v. knowledge?*  
*16. 3. Job said, shall v. words have an end?*  
*Psal. 17. then they are ye thus altogether v.*  
*Psal. 2.1. the people imagine a v. thing, Acts 4. 22.*  
*96. 4. I have not sat with v. persons*  
*33. 17. a horse is a v. thing for safety*  
*39. 6. surely every man walketh in a v. show*  
*60. 11. for v. is the help of man, 108. 12.*  
*62.10. become not v. in robbery, if riches increase*  
*119.113. I hate v. thought, but thy law do I love*  
*127. 2. it is v. for you to rise up early, to sit up*  
*Prov. 12. 11. he that followeth v. persons is void*  
*of understanding*  
*28.19. that followeth v. persons shall have poverty*  
*31. 30. favour is deceitful and beauty is v.*  
*Eccl. 6. 12. all days of his v. life which he spends*  
*Isa. 1. 13. bring no more v. oblations, incense is*  
*36. 5. they are but v. words, I have counsel*  
*Jer. 2. 5. walked after vanity, and are become v.*  
*4.14. how long thy v. thoughts lodge within thee?*  
*10. 3. for the customs of the people are v.*  
*32. 16. the prophets make you v. they speak*  
*Lam. 2. 14. thy prophets have seen v. things*  
*4. 17. as for us, our eyes failed for our v. help*  
*Eccl. 12. 94. there shall be no more any v. vision*  
*13. 7. why do we not seem a v. vision and spoken*  
*Mat. 3. 14. ye have said, it is v. to serve God*  
*Mat. 6. 7. when ye pray, use not v. repetitions*  
*Rom. 1. 21. but became v. in their imaginations*  
*1 Cor. 3. 20. the thoughts of the wise are v.*  
*15. 14. and if Christ be not risen, then is our*  
*preaching v. and your faith is also v. 17*  
*Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with v. words*  
*Col.2.8. lest any man spoil you through philosophy*  
*and v. deceit, after the tradition of men*  
*1 Tim. 1. 6. have turned aside to v. jangling*  
*6.20. avoiding profane and v. babblings, 6.21. 2. 16*  
*Tit. 2. 10. there are some v. men, and v. talkers*  
*3. 9. for they are unprofitable and*  
*Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's relig. is v.*  
*2. 20. wilt thou know. O v. man, that faith*  
*1 Pet. 1. 18. redeemed from your v. conversation*  
**IN VAIN.**  
*Exod. 20. 7. thou shalt not take name of Lord in*  
*v. Deut. 5. 11*  
*Lev. 26. 16. and ye shall know your seed in v.*  
*20. and your strength shall be spent in v.*  
*1 Sam. 25. 21. in v. have I kept all Nabal hath*  
*Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then labour I in v?*  
*21. 24. how then comfort ye me in v. seeing*  
*35. 16. therefore doth Job open his mouth in v.*  
*39. 16. her labour is in v. without fruit*  
*41. 9. behold, the horse of him is in v.*  
*Psal. 30. 6. smelt they are disquieted in v.*  
*73. 13. verily I have cleansed my heart in v.*  
*89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all men in v?*  
*137. 1. thy labour in v. what-him wakeneth in*  
*139. 20. and thine enemies take thy name in v.*  
*Prov. 1. 17. surely in v. the net is spread in sight*  
*30. 9. lest I take the name of my God in v.*  
*Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall help in v.*  
*45. 18. he created it not in v. he formed it*  
*19. I said not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in v.*  
*49. 4. then I said, I have laboured in v. I have*  
*spent my strength for nought and in v.*  
*65. 23. they shall not labour in v. nor bring forth*  
*Jer. 20. 31. in v. have I sinned your children*  
*3. 23. in v. is salvation hoped for from hills*  
*4. 30. in v. shall thou make thyself fair*  
*6. 27. beloveth hatred, the founder m-meth in v.*  
*8. 6. how do ye say we are wise, lo, certainly in*  
*v. made he it, the pen of the scribes is in v.*  
*46. 11. in v. shalt thou save me, v. ordinances*  
*51. 58. and the people shall labour in v.*  
*Psal. 6. 10 shall know that I have not said in v.*  
*Psalm 2. 1. people shall weary themselves in v.*  
*Zeck. 10. 2. and the diviners comfort us v.*  
*Mat. 15. 8. but in v. they worship him, Mark 7. 7*  
*Rom. 12. 4. for he heareth not the word in v.*

- 1 Cor. 13. 2. unless ye have believed in v.  
 10. his grace bestowed upon me was not in v.  
 28. that your labour is not in v. in the Lord  
 2 Cor. 6. 1. ye receive not the grace of God in v.  
 3. test our boasting of you should be in v.  
 Gal. 2. 2. test by any means I should run in v.  
 21. cause by the law, then Christ is dead in v.  
 3. 4. are ye so foolish I have ye suffered so many things in v. if it be yet in v.  
 4. 11. lest I have bestowed on you labour in v.  
 Phil. 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may rejoice that I have not run in v. nor laboured in v.  
 1 Thess. 3. 1. our entrance, that it was not in v.  
 3. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be in v.  
 Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture saith in v.?

## VALN glory.

- Gal. 5. 26. let us not be desirous of v. glory  
 Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be done through v. glory

## VALNLY.

- Gal. 5. 18. v. puffed up by his fleshly mind  
 VALE.  
 Gen. 14. 3. kings were joined in the v. of Siddim, 8.  
 10. the v. of Siddim was full of slime-pits  
 37. 14. he sent Joseph out of the v. of Hebron  
 Deut. 1. 7. go to all places in the hills and in the v.  
 Jer. 40. 40. Joshua smote the country of the v.  
 1 Kings 10. 47. Solomon made silver to be as stones  
 and cedars as sycamore trees in the v. 2 Chr. 1. 13.  
 Jer. 33. 13. in the cities of the v. shall flocks pass

## VALIANT.

- 1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any v. man, he took  
 16. 18. I have seen a son of Jesse, a mighty v. man  
 17. 17. be for me, and fight the Lord's battles  
 26. 15. David said to Abner, attend thou a v. man  
 31. 12. all the v. men of the body of Saul  
 3 Sam. 2. 7. ye be like 13. 28. || 17. 10. he that is v.  
 11. 16. to Uriah, who he knew that v. men were  
 23. 20. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of  
 a v. man of Kabzeel, 1 Chron. 11. 22.  
 1 Kings 1. 42. come in, for thou art a v. man  
 1 Chron. 7. 2. the sons of Tola were v. men  
 11. 25. the v. men of the armies were Asahel  
 2 Chron. 28. 17. and with him eighty priests, v. men  
 Cant. 3. 7. behold his bed which is Solomon's three-  
 score v. men are about it, of the v. of Israel  
 Isa. 10. 13. put down inhabitants like a v. man  
 33. 7. behold, their v. ones shall cry without  
 Jer. 9. 3. but they are not v. for the truth  
 46. 15. why are thy v. men swept away?  
 Nah. 2. 3. the v. men are in scarlet, the chariots  
 2. 15. thy v. ones shall dwell in the dust  
 Hab. 11. 34. who through faith waxed v. in fight

## VALIANTEST.

- Judg. 21. 10. sent to Jubbah 12,000 men of the v.  
 VALIANTLY.

- Nam. 24. 18. Edom a possession, Israel shall do v.  
 1 Chron. 19. 13. and let us behave ourselves v.  
 Psal. 60. 12. through God we shall do v. 168. 13.  
 118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doeth v.

## VALLEY.

- There are several valleys mentioned in scripture;  
 as the valley of Berachah, or of blessing, in  
 the tribe of Judah, to the west of the Dead  
 Sea, 2 Chron. 20. 26.

- The vale of Siddim, Gen. 14. 3. In the He-  
 brew it is the valley of Hamedim, which some  
 translate the vale of the flocks, others the vale  
 of chalk; the Septuagint, the vale of salt. It  
 was in this vale that the cities of Sodom  
 and Gomorrah were built; and where after-  
 wards the lake Asphaltites, or the Dead Sea,  
 was formed.

- The valley of Shaveh, or otherwise, the king's  
 dale, Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. Shaveh is  
 a city lying in the king's dale, over-against  
 Jerusalem, according to Eusebius. It was in  
 this valley that Melchizedek met Abraham,  
 at his return from his victory over the five kings.  
 But some think this interview was at the foot  
 of mount Tabor.

- The valley of Eschol, or the valley of grapes,  
 Num. 22. 9. This name was given to the  
 valley of the land of promise, wherein the spies  
 of the children of Israel gathered the bunch of  
 grapes, which they brought to the camp at  
 Kadesh, upon a pole between two men, Num.  
 13. 23, 24. This valley was to the south of  
 the promised land.

- The valley of Jezreel, Josh. 19. 18. This val-  
 ley extends itself east and west from Sycho-  
 polis to the foot of mount Carmel; in it there  
 was a celebrated city built, of the same name,  
 which belonged to the tribe of Issachar. Ahab  
 had a palace there, 1 Kings 21. 1, 23, and  
 this city became famous on the score of  
 Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which  
 God executed on Jezebel at Jezreel, 2 Kings  
 9. 33. &c.

- The valley of Achor, Josh. 7. 24. This valley  
 was in the territory of Jericho and in the

tribe of Benjamin, where Achan, his sons and  
 daughters, were stoned to death. God says, that  
 he will give the valley of Achor for a door of  
 hope, Eccl. 2. 15. that is, some beginnings  
 of mercy and blessings, as the earnest pledges  
 of future favours: As this valley was a door  
 of hope to Israel of their enjoyment of the pro-  
 mised land, so would God deal with repenting  
 Israel at the times there pointed out.

The valley of Jehoshaphat, Joel 3. 2. Some  
 are of opinion that this valley is that where  
 king Jehoshaphat obtained so signal a victory,  
 and with so much ease, against the Moabites,  
 Ammonites, and their confederates, 2 Chron.  
 20. 1, 2, &c. This valley lay towards the Dead  
 Sea, beyond the wilderness of Tekoa; and  
 after this event it was called the valley of  
 blessing, 2 Chron. 20. 26. because of the so-  
 lemn blessings and praises that were given to  
 God in it upon this occasion. Others think,  
 that the valley of Jehoshaphat lies between the  
 walls of Jerusalem and the mount of Olives,  
 and that it is watered with the brook Kidron,  
 which runs through the midst of this vale.  
 There are likewise some who maintain, that  
 the ancient Hebrews had no distinct knowledge of  
 any particular place under the name of the  
 valley of Jehoshaphat; and that Joel intended  
 by it to shew in general the place where God  
 was to execute his judgments against the na-  
 tions, and will appear at the last judgment  
 with all the brightness of his majesty. Jeho-  
 shaphat, in Hebrew, signifies the judgment of  
 God. And it is very probable, that the valley  
 of Jehoshaphat or last judgment, mentioned  
 in Joel, is symbolical. From this passage the  
 Jews, and many Christians, have been of  
 opinion, that the last judgment will be solemn-  
 ized in the valley of Jehoshaphat.

The valley of Hinnom, in Hebrew, it is Gehon-  
 non, whence comes the word Gehenna. See  
 TORMENT.

The valley of vision, Isa. 22. 1. in the propheti-  
 cal and figurative style, signifies Jerusalem. It  
 is called a valley by antiphrasis, because it  
 stood upon a mountain; or, according to others,  
 it is called a valley comparatively to those  
 higher mountains wherewith it was encompassed.  
 And the additional name of vision was  
 given to it, because of the many and clear  
 visions and revelations of God's mind in that  
 place above all other parts of the world; or, as  
 others will have it, because the temple of Jeru-  
 salem was built upon mount Moriah, which is  
 the mountain of vision, Gen. 22. 14.

The fat valleys, Isa. 28. 1. are those which lie  
 below and about the city of Samaria. This  
 country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria  
 stood upon a rising ground that commanded  
 these valleys.

The valley of passovers, Eccl. 30. 11. It is  
 thought that this stands for the great road,  
 which was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go  
 from Judea, Egypt, and the country of the  
 Philistines, into Phoenicia; and back from  
 Phoenicia into those countries. This road was  
 to the east of the Mediterranean sea.

The valley of Succoth, was beyond Jordan, and  
 near the city of Succoth. The Philistines put  
 the valley of Succoth for the whole country  
 beyond Jordan, Psal. 66. 6.

The valley of Elah, 1 Sam. 17. 2. Saul was  
 here encamped with the army of Israel, when  
 the giant Goliath came to insult the troops of  
 the Hebrews. This valley was to the south of  
 Jerusalem, towards Socoah and Aschah.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom met him at v. of Shaveh  
 Num. 32. 9. for when they went up to v. of Eschol  
 Deut. 1. 34. they came to v. of Eschol, and he out  
 21. 4. elders shall bring the heifer to a rough v.  
 and strike off the heifer's neck in the v.  
 34. 3. the plain of v. of Jericho, a city of palm-trees  
 6. he buried Moses in a v. in the land of Moab  
 Josh. 7. 24. they brought them to the v. of Achor  
 10. 12. and, thou mount, in the v. of Ajalon  
 15. 8. which is at the end of the v. of the giants  
 Judg. 1. 19. not drive out inhabitants of the v.  
 5. 15. Barak, he was sent on foot into the v.  
 7. 6. the host of Midian was beneath in the v. 12.  
 14. 4. Samson loved a woman in the v. of Sorok  
 1 Sam. 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harvest in the v.  
 21. 9. whom thou slewest in the v. of Elah  
 2 Sam. 3. 18. the Philistines also came and spread  
 themselves in the v. of Rephaim, 23. 13.  
 8. 13. from smiting the Syrians in the v. of salt  
 9 Kings 2. 16. the spirit hath cast him into some v.  
 3. 16. he said, make this v. full of ditches  
 14. 7. he saw of Edom in the v. of salt, 1 Chr. 18. 12  
 2 Chron. 20. 26. they assembled in v. of Berachah  
 23. 3. Ahas burnt incense in the v. of Hinnom

- 2 Chr. 25. 22. Josiah came to fight in v. of Megidde  
 Job 21. 33. the clouds of the v. shall be sweet to him  
 39. 21. he paweth in the v. and rejuveth in strength  
 Psal. 23. 4. yea, though I walk thro' the v. of death  
 66. 1. I will mete out the v. of Succoth, Eccl. 7.  
 84. 6. who passing thro' v. of Baca, make it a will  
 Prov. 30. 11. the ravens of the v. shall pick it out  
 Cant. 6. 17. I went down to see the fruits of the v.  
 Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the v. of Rephaim  
 22. 1. the burden of the v. of vision  
 5. for it is a day of trouble in the v. of vision  
 28. 4. beauty which is on the head of the fat v.  
 31. he shall be wrath as in the v. of Gibeon  
 40. 4. every v. shall be exalted, every hill made low  
 65. 10. v. of Achor a place for herds to lie down  
 Jer. 2. 21. see thy way in the v. know what thou  
 7. 32. p. of Hinnom, but v. of slaughter, 19. 6.  
 21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the v.  
 48. 8. the v. also shall perish, and plain destroyed  
 49. 4. why gloriest thou in thy flowing v.?  
 Eccl. 37. 1. in the v. which was full of bones  
 Hos. 1. 5. break the bow of Israel in the v. of Jezreel  
 2. 15. give the v. of Achor for a door of hope  
 Joel 3. 2. bring them into the v. of Jehoshaphat  
 14. multitudes, multitudes in the v. of decision  
 18. a fountain shall water the v. of Shittim  
 Zeck. 12. 11. as the mourning in the v. of Megidde  
 4. 14. mount cleave, and there shall be a great v.  
 5. ye shall flow to the v. of the mountains  
 Luke 3. 5. every v. be filled, every hill brought low

## See GARE.

## VALLEYS.

- Nam. 24. 6. as the v. are they spread forth  
 Deut. 32. 7. depths that spring out of the v. and hills  
 11. 11. but the land is a land of hills and  
 1 Kings 30. 28. God of hills, but he is not God of v.  
 Job 26. 6. to dwell in cliffs, but in caves of earth  
 30. 10. will he harrow the v. after thee?  
 Psal. 65. 12. the v. are covered over with corn  
 104. 8. they go down by the v. unto the place  
 10. he sendeth the springs into the v. which run  
 Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharnon, the lily of the v.  
 Isa. 22. 7. thy choicest v. shall be full of chariots  
 24. 15. wherefore glorify the Lord in the v.  
 28. 1. which are on the head of the fat v.  
 41. 18. I will open fountains in midst of the v.  
 57. 5. slaying the children in the v. under rocks  
 Jer. 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in the v.  
 Eccl. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the v. 26. 4, 6.  
 7. 18. be on the mountains like doves of the v.

## VALOUR.

- Judg. 3. 20. they slew of Moab 10,000 men of v.  
 6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of v.  
 11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of v.  
 1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou a son of v. for me  
 2 Sam. 2. 17. and be ye the sons of v. 13. 198.  
 1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of v.  
 2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman 1 Chr. 12. 28. Zadok man of v.  
 2 Chron. 17. 17. Eliada a mighty man of v.

## See Mighty Men.

## VALUE.

- Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no v.  
 Mat. 10. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more  
 v. than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.

## VALUE.

- Lev. 27. 6. present himself, the priest shall v. him  
 12. priest shall v. it, whether it be good or bad  
 Mat. 27. 9. whom they of children of Israel did v.

## VALUED.

- Lev. 27. 16. homer of barley-seed v. at 50 shekels  
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be v. with gold of Ophir  
 16. neither shall it be v. with pure gold  
 Mat. 27. 9. of silver, the price of him that was v.

## VALUEST.

- Lev. 27. 12. as thou v. it who art priest, so shall it be  
 VANISH.

- Job 6. 17. what time was thy wax warm, thy v.  
 1 Cor. 51. 6. the heavens shall v. away like smoke  
 Isa. 13. 8. whether knowledge, it shall v. away  
 Heb. 8. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to v. away

## VANISHED.

- Jer. 49. 27. with the Lord of hosts, is their wisdom v.  
 Job 24. 31. and he v. out of their sight  
 VANISHETH.

- Job 7. 9. as the cloud is consumed and v. away  
 Jam. 4. 14. life is even a vapour that v. away  
 VANTY.

## See Signification on VAN.

- 2 Kings 17. 15. they followed v. and became vain  
 Job 7. 3. so am I made to possess months of v.  
 16. let me alone, for my days are v.

35. 31. let not him that is deceived trust in v. for  
 35. 29. they conceive mischief and bring forth v.  
 31. 5. if I have walked with v. or heaped to deceit  
 31. 13. surely God will not hear v. nor regard it  
 Psal. 4. 2. O sons of men, how long will ye love v.  
 7. 2. under his tongue is mischief and v.  
 19. 2. they speak v. every one to his neighbour  
 24. 4. who hath not lift up his soul unto v.

**Psalm 36.** 4. the wicked deviseth v. upon his bed  
**30. 5.** every man at his best estate is altogether v.  
**11.** every man is v. || **14.** 11. thoughts of man v.  
**41. 6.** come to see me, he speaketh v. **144. 6, 11.**  
**62. 9.** men of low degree are v. lighter than v.  
**78. 23.** therefore their days did he consume in v.  
**119. 37.** turn away mine eyes from beholding v.  
**144. 4.** man is like to v. his days are as a shadow  
**Prov. 13. 11.** wealth gotten by v. shall be diminished  
**21. 6.** getting of treasures by a lying tongue is v.  
**22. 8.** he that soweth iniquity shall reap v.  
**30. 8.** remove from me v. and lies, give not poverty  
**Ecc. 1. 2. v.** of vanities, saith the preacher, all is v.  
**2. 1.** this is also v. **15, 19, 21, 23, 4. 8, 16, 15.**  
**10. 1. 8, 2, 9, 7, 6. 4. 8, 10, 14.**  
**11.** behold, all was v. and vexation, **17, 96. 4. 4.**  
**4. 7. I saw v. || 6. 4.** for he cometh in with v.  
**6. 11.** there be many things that increase v.  
**7. 12.** the number of the days of the life of his v.  
**7. 15.** all things have I seen in the days of my v.  
**8. 14.** there is a v. that is done on the earth  
**9. 9.** live joyfully with wife all the days of thy v.  
**11. 10.** for childhood and youth are v.  
**Isa. 5. 18.** woe to them that draw in with cords of v.  
**30. 98.** to sift the nations with the sieve of v.  
**40. 17.** all nations to him are counted v.  
**92.** he maketh the judges of the earth as v.  
**41. 29.** behold, they are all v. **44. 9.**  
**57. 13.** wind shall carry them, v. shall take them  
**59. 9.** if thou take away v. || **59. 4.** they trust in v.  
**Jer. 2. 5.** they have walked after v. become vain  
**10. 13.** for the statutes of the people are v.  
**15.** they are v. and the work of errors, **51. 18.**  
**16. 19.** surely our fathers have inherited v.  
**18. 15.** my people have burnt incense to v.  
**Ezek. 13. 6.** they have seen v. and divination, **22. 28.**  
**8.** because ye have spoken v. and seen lies  
**9. proph. see v. 21. 39. || 13. 23.** shall see no more v.  
**Hos. 12. 11.** surely they are v. they sacrifice bullocks  
**Isa. 3. 13.** people shall weary themselves for very v.  
**3. 7. 7. I saw the tents of Cushan under v.**  
**Zeck. 10. 2.** for the idols have spoken v.  
**Rom. 8. 20.** the creature was made subject to v.  
**Eph. 4. 17.** not as Gentiles walk in v. of their mind  
**8. 21.** they speak great swelling words of v.  
**VANITIES.**  
**Deut. 32. 21.** they have provoked me to anger with  
 their v. **1 Kings 16. 13, 26. Jer. 8. 19.**  
**Psalm 31. 6.** I have hated them that regard lying v.  
**Ecc. 1. 2.** vanity of v. saith the preacher, **12. 8.**  
**5. 7.** in the multitude of dreams there are v.  
**Jer. 10. 8.** foolishly, the stock is a doctrine of v.  
**14. 22.** are any among the v. that can cause rain  
**Jenak 2. 8.** they that observe lying v. forsake their  
**Acts 14. 15.** that ye should turn from these v.  
**VAPOUR.**  
**Jab 36. 27.** they pour down rain according to the v.  
**33.** the cattle also concerning the v.  
**Psalm 148. 8.** hail, snow and v. fulfilling his word  
**Acts 2. 19.** will show signs in the earth, v. of smoke  
**Jam. 4. 14.** for what is your life? it is even a v.  
**VAPOURS.**  
**Psalm 135. 7.** he causeth the v. to ascend from the  
 ends of the earth, **Jer. 10. 13. || 51. 16.**  
**VARIABLE.**  
**Hab. 3. 1. 1.** a prayer according to v. songs  
**VARIABLENESS.**  
**Jam. 1. 17.** Father of lights, with whom is no v.  
**VARIANCE.**  
**Mat. 10. 25.** I am come to set a man at v. ag. father  
**Gal. 5. 26.** the works of the flesh are hatred, v.  
**VAUNT.**  
**Judg. 7. 2.** lest Israel v. themselves against me  
**VAUNTETH.**  
**1 Cor. 13. 4.** charity v. not itself, is not puffed up  
**VEHEMENT.**  
**Cant. 8. 6.** love is as fire that hath a v. flame  
**Jenak 4. 8.** that God prepared a v. east-wind  
**9. Cor. 7. 11.** yes, what v. desire it wrought in you?  
**VEHEMENTLY.**  
**Mark 14. 31.** but Peter spoke the more v. not deny  
**Luke 6. 45.** the stream bent v. on that house, **40.**  
**11. 53.** the Pharisees began to urge him v.  
**53. 10.** the scribes stood and v. accused him  
**VEIN.**  
**Jab 28. 1.** surely there is a v. for the silver  
**VENERABLE.**  
**Psalm 4. 18.** finally, whatsoever things are v.  
**VENGEANCE.**  
**Gen. 4. 15. v.** shall be taken on him seven-fold  
**Deut. 32. 35.** to me belongeth v. and recompence.  
**Psalm 94. 1. Hab. 1. 18. 30.**  
**41.** I will render v. to mine enemies  
**43.** for he will render v. to his adversaries  
**Judg. 11. 36.** the Lord hath taken v. for thee  
**Psalm 58. 10.** shall rejoice, when he seeth the v.  
**59. 8.** thou takest v. of their inventions  
**119. 7.** to execute v. upon the heathen and punishers  
**Prov. 6. 24.** he will not spare in the day of v.

**Isa. 34. 8.** it is the day of the Lord's v. and the year  
 of recompence, **Isa. 64. 2. Jer. 51. 6.**  
**35. 4.** behold your God will come with v.  
**47. 7.** I will take v. **Jer. 51. 36.**  
**51. 17.** and he put on the garments of v. for clothing  
**63. 4.** for the day of v. is in mine heart  
**Jer. 11. 30.** let me see thy v. on them, **30. 12.**  
**40. 10.** a day of v. || **54. 15.** the v. of the Lord, **92.**  
**50. 28.** the v. of Lord, the v. of his temple, **51. 11.**  
**Lam. 3. 60.** thou hast seen all their v. against me  
**Ezek. 34. 8.** might cause fury come up to take v.  
**35. 12.** Edom by taking v. hath greatly offended  
**4. I will lay my v. on Edom by hand of Israel**  
**15.** because the Philistines have taken v.  
**17.** when I shall lay my v. on the Philistines  
**45. 15. I will execute great v. Ezek. 25. 17.**  
**1. 2.** Lord will take v. on his adversaries  
**Luke 31. 28.** for these be the days of v. that all  
**Acts 22. 4.** whom v. sufficeth not to live  
**Rom. 3. 8.** is God unrighteous who taketh v.?  
**19. 9.** is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord  
**9. 7. 1. 8.** Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking v.  
**Jude 7.** an example suffering the v. of eternal fire  
**VENISON.**  
**Gen. 25. 28.** Isaac loved Esau, because he eat of his v.  
**27. 3.** go to the field and take me some v. 7.  
**19. aime, I pray thee, and eat of my v. 21.**  
**33.** bring it home, and I will eat of my son's v.  
**33.** Isaac said, where is he that hath taken v.?  
**VENOM.**  
**Deut. 32. 23.** their wine is the cruel v. of asps  
**VENOMOUS.**  
**Acts 28. 4.** the barbarians saw the v. beast hang  
**VENT.**  
**Job 32. 19.** my belly is as wine which hath no v.  
**VENTURE.**  
**1 Kings 22. 34.** a certain man drew a bow at a v.  
 and smote the king of Israel, **9. Chron. 18. 33.**  
**VERIFIED.**  
**Gen. 42. 30.** so shall your words be v. and not die  
**1 Kings 6. 96.** let thy word be v. **2. Chron. 6. 17.**  
**VERILY.**  
**Exod. 42. 31.** we are v. guilty concerning our brother  
**Gen. 31. 13.** saying, v. my sabbaths ye shall keep  
**Judg. 15. 2.** I v. thought thou hadst hated her  
**1 Kings 1. 43.** our Lord hath made Solomon king  
**2 Kings 4. 14.** v. she hath no child, her husband is old  
**1 Chron. 21. 34.** I will v. bring it for the full price  
**Job 19. 13.** my acquaintance are v. estranged from me  
**Psalm 37. 3.** do good, and v. thou shalt be fed  
**39. 5.** every man at his best state is vanity  
**58. 11.** v. there is a reward for the righteous, v. he  
 is a God that judgeth in the earth  
**66. 19.** but v. God hath heard me, hath attended  
**73. 12.** v. I have cleansed my heart in vain  
**Isa. 45. 15.** v. thou art a God that hidest thyself  
**Jer. 15. 11.** v. it shall be well with thy remnant, v.  
 I will cause the enemy to entreat these well  
**Mat. 5. 18.** v. I say unto you, **2. 5. 16.**  
**4. 10. || 10. 15, 23, 42. || 11. 11.**  
**13. 17. || 16. 98. || 17. 20. || 18. 3.**  
**12. 18. || 19. 22, 28. || 21. 31. ||**  
**23. 36. || 24. 2, 34, 47. || 25. 12.**  
**40. 45. || 59. 13. Mark 3. 28.**  
**6. 11. || 8. 19. || 9. 1, 41. || 10. 15.**  
**29. || 11. 33. || 12. 43. || 13. 30.**  
**14. 9, 18, 25. Luke 4. 24.**  
**11. 51. || 19. 37. || 13. 35. || 18.**  
**17. 29. || 21. 32.**  
**99. v. I say unto thee, 90. 34. Mark 14. 30.**  
**Luke 22. 43.**  
**Mark 9. 12.** Elias v. cometh first and restoreth all  
**Acts 16. 37.** say, v. let them come and fetch us  
**19. 4.** John v. baptized with baptism of repentance  
**22. 3.** am v. a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus  
**26. 9.** I v. thought I ought to do many things  
**Rom. 13. 5.** for circumcision v. profiteth if thou keep  
**10. 18.** v. their sound went into all the earth  
**15. 27.** it hath pleased them v. debtors they are  
**1 Cor. 5. 3.** I v. as absent in body, present in spirit  
**Gal. 2. 21.** v. righteousness had been by the law  
**Heb. 2. 16.** v. he took our sin on him nature of angels  
**6. 16.** for men v. swear by the greater, an oath  
**12. 19.** for they v. for a few days chastened us  
**1 Pet. 1. 20.** who v. was foreordained before foundat.  
**1 John 2. 5.** in him v. is the love of God perfected  
**VERILY, VERILY.**  
**John 1. 51. v. I say unto you, 5. 19, 84, 25. 1. 6.**  
**25. 32, 47, 53. || 8. 24, 51, 59. || 10. 1. 7. 12.**  
**24. || 12. 16, 50, 91. || 14. 12. || 16. 90, 93.**  
**2. 2. v. v. I say unto thee, 5. 11. || 13. 38. || 21. 18.**  
**VERITY.**  
**Psalm 111. 7.** the works of his hands are v.  
**1 Tim. 2. 7.** a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and v.  
**VERMILION.**  
**Jer. 22. 14.** ceiled with cedar and painted with v.  
**Ezek. 22. 14.** images of Chaldeans portrayed with v.  
**VERTUE.** See VIRTUE.  
**VERY.**  
**Gen. 27. 31.** whether thou be my v. son Esau

**Exod. 9. 16.** in v. deed for this I raised thee up  
**Num. 12. 3.** now the man Moses was v. meek  
**1 Sam. 20. 14.** but the word is v. aught unto thee  
**1 Sam. 23. 34.** in v. deed except thou hast hated  
**2 Sam. 4. 2.** understood that Saul was come in v. deed  
**2 Sam. 24. 16.** for I have done v. foolishly  
**2 Chron. 30. 35.** king Ahaziah did v. wickedly  
**2 Mch. 1. 7.** we have dealt v. corruptly against thee  
**Psalm 5. 7.** their inward part is v. wickedness  
**35. 8.** into that v. destruction let him fall  
**71. 19.** righteousness also, O God, is v. high  
**20. 2.** thy faithfulness establish in the v. heavens  
**25. 5.** O Lord, thy thoughts are v. deep  
**93. 5.** thy testimonies are v. sure, boldness becomes  
**119. 125.** thy testimonies are v. faithful  
**140.** thy word is v. pure, therefore I love it  
**145. 4.** in that v. day his thoughts perish  
**147. 15.** his word runneth v. swiftly  
**Prov. 17. 9.** repeats a matter to his neighbor v. friend  
**18. 25.** for yet a v. little while, **23. 17.**  
**23. 17.** shall behold the land that is so far off  
**40. 15.** he taketh up the wren as a little thing  
**Jer. 2. 12.** be v. v. desolate, saith the Lord  
**4. 19.** my bowels, I am pained at my heart  
**Ezek. 9. 2.** they have transgressed to this v. day  
**16. 47.** but as if that were a v. little thing  
**Hab. 2. 13.** the people shall labour in the v. fire and  
 the people weary themselves for v. vanity  
**Mat. 10. 30.** the v. hairs of your head are numbered  
**24. 24.** if it were possible, shall deceive the v. elect  
**John 7. 28.** that this is the v. Christ, **Acts 9. 22.**  
**3. 4.** this woman was taken in adultery, in v. act  
**14. 11.** else believe me for the v. work's sake  
**1 Thess. 5. 22.** the v. God of peace sanctify you  
**Hab. 10. 1.** and not the v. image of the thump  
**Jam. 5. 11.** the Lord is v. pitiful, of tender mercy  
 See GREAT, MUCH.  
**VESEL.**  
**Deut. 23. 24.** eat grapes, but not put any in thy v.  
**1 Sam. 9. 5.** though sanctified this day in the v.  
**1 Kings 17. 10.** fetch me a little water in a v.  
**2 Kings 4. 6.** bring yet a v. there is not a v. more  
**Psalm 2. 9.** dash them in pieces like a potter's v.  
**21. 12.** I am forgotten, I am like a broken v.  
**Prov. 95. 4.** there shall come forth a v. for the first  
**Luke 1. 60.** Israel bring an offering in a clean v.  
**Jer. 18. 4.** the v. was marred in hand of the potter  
**22. 28.** is he a v. wherein is no pleasure?  
**25. 34.** and ye shall fall like a pleasant v.  
**42. 11.** Moab hath not been emptied from v. to v.  
**36.** for I have broken Moab like a v.  
**51. 34.** Nebuchadnezzar hath made me an empty v.  
**Ezek. 4. 9.** put them in one v. and make bread  
**15. 3.** or will men take a pin of it to hang any v.  
**Hos. 8. 8.** shall be as a v. wherein is no pleasure  
**Mark 11. 16.** should carry any v. thro' the temple  
**Luke 8. 16.** no man covereth a candle with a v.  
**Acts 9. 15.** for he is a chosen v. unto me  
**10. 11.** Peter saw a certain v. descending, **11. 5.**  
**Rom. 9. 21.** hath power to make one v. to honour  
**1 Thess. 4. 4.** know to possess his v. in sanctification  
**2 Tim. 2. 21.** he shall be a v. to honour, sanctified  
**1 Pet. 3. 7.** dwell with them according to knowledge,  
 giving honour to wife as to weaker v.  
**VESSELS.**  
**Gen. 43. 11.** take of the best fruits in your v.  
**Exod. 40. 10.** anoint the altar and v. **Lev. 8. 11.**  
**Nam. 18. 3.** Levites not come nigh v. of sanctuary  
**1 Sam. 9. 7.** for the bread is spent in our v.  
**21. 5.** and the v. of the young men are holy  
**2 Kings 4. 3.** go borrow the v. abroad of all thy  
 neighbours, even empty v. borrow not a few  
**2 Chron. 29. 19.** the v. king Ahaz did cast away  
**Ezra 1. 7.** Cyrus the king brought forth the v.  
**5. 15.** take these v. || **7. 19.** v. are given to thee  
**8. 25.** he weighed the silver and the v. **33.**  
**Neh. 13. 9.** I rather brought I again the v. of houses  
**18. 2.** even in v. of bullocks on the waters  
**25. 34.** all v. of small quantity, the v. of cups  
**52. 11.** be ye clean that bear the v. of the Lord  
**65. 4.** broth of abominable things is in their v.  
**Jer. 14. 3.** they returned with their v. empty  
**27. 16.** v. of the Lord's house brought again, **33. 2**  
**Deut. 5. 23.** they have brought the v. of his house  
**Hos. 13. 15.** he shall spill treasure of all pleasures  
**Mag. 2. 16.** to draw out dirt v. out of the press  
**Mat. 12. 48.** they gathered the good into v.  
**25. 4.** but the wise took oil in their v. with lamps  
**Rom. 9. 22.** the v. of wrath || **22.** the v. of mercy  
**Rev. 2. 27.** as v. of a potter shall they be broken  
 See BRASS, FURNACE, GOLD, RUSTY.  
**VESTMENTS.**  
**2 Kings 10. 23.** bring forth v. for the worshippers  
**VESTRY.**  
**2 Kings 10. 22.** Jehu said to him that was over the v.  
**VESTURE.**  
**Gen. 41. 42.** and arrayed Joseph in v. of fine linen  
**Deut. 22. 7.** make rings on the corners of thy v.  
**Psalm 22. 18.** they part my garments, they cast lots  
 upon my v. **Mat. 27. 35. John 19. 23.**

**Psal.** 102. 26. as a v. shalt thou change them  
**Rev.** 1. 12. and as a v. shalt thou fold them up  
**Rev.** 19. 13. he was clothed with a v. dipt in blood  
16. on his v. and on his thigh a name written  
**VEX.**

**Ezod.** 22. 21. thou shalt neither v. a stranger, nor  
oppress him, **Lev.** 19. 33  
**Lev.** 18. 18. nor take a wife to her sister v. for  
**Num.** 35. 17. v. the Midianites and smite them  
18. for they v. you with their wives and beguiled  
35. 13. those who v. you with their wives and beguiled  
35. 13. how will ye v. himself if we tell  
**2 Sam.** 13. 8. God did v. them with adversity  
**Job.** 19. 2. how long will ye v. my soul and break  
**Psal.** 2. 5. v. them in his own displeasure  
**Isa.** 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and v. it  
11. 13. and Judah shall not v. Ephraim  
**Ezek.** 32. 9. I will v. the hearts of many people  
**Hab.** 2. 7. shall they not awake that shall v. thee?  
**Act.** 12. 1. Herod did v. certain of the church  
**VEXATION.**

**Deut.** 32. 20. the Lord shall send on thee v.  
**Ezek.** 1. 14. in vanity and v. of spirit, 2. 11. 17.  
17. this also is v. of spirit, 2. 28. 4. 4. 10. 6. 9.  
2. 24. what hath man of the v. of his heart?  
4. 6. than both the hands full with v. of spirit  
**Isa.** 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her v.  
23. 19. be a v. only to understand the report  
65. 14. but ye shall howl for v. of spirit  
**VEXATIONS.**

**2 Chron.** 15. 5. great v. were on all the inhabitants  
**VEXED.**

**Num.** 20. 15. the Egyptians v. us and our fathers  
**Judg.** 2. 18. by reason of them that v. them  
10. 8. that year the Ammonites v. Israel  
16. 16. so that his soul was v. unto death  
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul v. his enemies on every side  
2 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon was so v. that he fell sick  
2 Kings 4. 27. let her alone, for her soul is v.  
**Neh.** 8. 27. thou deliverest to enemies who v. them  
**Job.** 27. 2. the Almighty, who hath v. my soul  
**Psal.** 6. 2. my bones are v. 3. my soul is sore v.  
10. let mine enemies be ashamed and sore v.  
**Isa.** 63. 10. they rebelled and v. his Holy Spirit  
**Ezek.** 22. 5. which art infamous and much v.  
7. In thee they b. the fatherless 11. 29. v. the poor  
**Mat.** 15. 22. my daughter is grievously v. with devil  
17. 15. I have mercy, for he is lunatic and sore v.  
**Luke.** 6. 18. and they that were v. with unclean spi-  
rits, and they were benighted, **Acts.** 5. 16.  
**2 Pet.** 2. 7. delivered just Lot v. with conversation  
8. v. his righteous soul from day to day  
**VIAL.**

**1 Sam.** 10. 1. Samuel took a v. of oil and poured it  
**Rev.** 16. 2. the first angel poured his v. on the earth  
3. second v. on the sea 4. third v. on the rivers  
4. fourth v. on sun 10. fifth v. on seat of beast  
13. sixth v. on Euphrates 17. seventh v. into air  
**VIALS.**

**Rev.** 5. 8. having golden v. full of odours  
15. 7. gave the seven angels seven golden v.  
16. 1. go and pour out the v. of the wrath of God  
17. 1. one of the angels which had seven v. 21. 2.  
**VICTORY.**

**1 Sam.** 15. 1. 29. also the v. of Israel will not lie  
**2 Sam.** 12. 2. v. that day was turned to mourning  
23. 10. the Lord wrought a great v. that day, 12.  
**2 Kings.** 5. 1. by him the Lord had given v. to Syria  
**1 Chron.** 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the v. and majesty  
**Psal.** 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the v.  
**Prov.** 21. 31. day of battle, but v. is of the Lord  
**Isa.** 25. 8. he will swallow up death in v. and wipe  
away tears from all faces, **1 Cor.**  
15. 54.

**Mat.** 12. 20. till he send forth judgment unto v.  
**1 Cor.** 15. 55. thy sting, O grave, where is thy v.?  
57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us the v.  
**1 Joh.** 4. 4. and this is the v. even our faith  
**Rev.** 15. 2. them had gotten the v. over the beast  
**VICTUAL.**

**Gen.** 34. 11. they took the goods of Sodom, and v.  
**Prov.** 12. 30. neither had they prepared any v.  
**Isa.** 35. 7. nor lend him thy v. for increase  
**Deut.** 23. 19. usury of money, usury of v. of anything  
**Josh.** 1. 11. prepare v. 19. 11. take v. with you  
9. 14. the men took of their v. and naked not  
**Judg.** 17. 10. I will give a suit of apparel and v.  
1 Sam. 22. 10. he gave him v. and sword of Goliath  
**1 Kings.** 4. 7. which provided v. for the king, 27.  
11. 18. Pharaoh appointed him v. and gave land  
**1 Chron.** 12. 14. they that were nigh brought v.  
**Mat.** 10. 31. if the people bring v. on the sabbath  
13. 1. I testified against them in day they sold v.  
**Jer.** 40. 50. captain gave Jeremiah v. and a reward  
47. 17. for then had we plenty of v. and were well  
**Mat.** 23. 13. went into villages to buy v. **Luke.** 9. 12.  
**VICTUALLED.**

**1 Kings.** 20. 27. the children of Israel were v.  
**VIEW.**

**Josh.** 2. 7. go v. the land 7. 2. v. the country  
250

**2 Kings.** 2. 7. the sons of the prophets stood to v. 13.  
**VIEWED.**

**Josh.** 7. 2. the men v. Ai 11. **Ezra.** 8. 15. I v. the people  
**Neh.** 2. 13. and I v. the wall of Jerusalem, 35.  
**VIEWED.**

**Isa.** 47. 13. let the v. of the heavens stand up  
**VIGILANT.**

**1 Tim.** 3. 2. a bishop must be v. of good behaviour  
**1 Pet.** 5. 8. be sober, be v. because your adversary  
**VIGOUR.**

**Dea.** 10. 18. my v. was turned into corruption  
**VILE.**

**Deut.** 25. 3. let thy brother should seem v. to thee  
**Job.** 19. 14. but to this man do not so v. a thing  
**1 Sam.** 3. 13. because his sons made themselves v.  
15. 9. every thing that was v. they destroyed  
8 Sam. 6. 21. and I will yet be more v. than thou  
**Job.** 18. 3. why are we reputed v. in year sight 1  
40. 4. behold, I am v. what shall I answer thee?  
**Psal.** 15. 4. in whose eyes a v. person is condemned  
**Isa.** 22. 5. the v. person be no more called liberal  
6. for the v. person will speak villany  
**Jer.** 15. 19. take forth the precious from the v.  
29. 17. and I will make them like v. figs  
**Lev.** 1. 11. see, O Lord, for I am become v.  
**Deut.** 11. 31. in his own stall stand up a v. person  
**Nat.** 1. 14. I will cut off the graven and molten  
image, and will make thy grave, for thou art v.  
3. 6. I will cast sikh on thee and make thee v.  
**Rom.** 1. 26. God gave them up to v. affections  
**Phil.** 3. 21. who shall change our v. body that it may  
32. 22. there come in a poor man in v. raiment  
**VILELY.**

**3 Sam.** 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is v. cast away  
**VILER.**

**Job.** 30. 8. of base men, they were v. than the earth  
**VILEST.**

**Psal.** 12. 8. the wicked when the v. men are exalted  
**VILLAGE.**

**Mat.** 21. 2. go into the v. over-against you, and ye  
shall find as we say, **Mark.** 11. 2. **Luke.** 19. 30.  
**Luke.** 24. 13. two of them went that same day to a v.  
25. they drew nigh unto the v. whether they went  
**VILLAGES.**

**Ezod.** 8. 13. and the frogs died out of the v.  
**Lev.** 25. 31. the houses of the v. counted as fields  
**Judg.** 5. 7. the inhabitants of the v. ceased  
**Nat.** 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the v.  
**Esth.** 9. 19. Jews of v. make the 14th day of Adar  
**Job.** 31. 11. come, my beloved, let us lodge in the v.  
**Ezek.** 33. 11. I will go up to the land of unwalled v.  
**Nat.** 3. 14. thou didst strike the head of the v.  
**Mat.** 14. 15. multitude, that they may go into the v.  
and buy themselves victuals, **Mark.** 6. 30.  
**See CRUSA.**

**VILLANY.**

**Isa.** 9. 17. and every mouth speaketh v.  
32. 6. for the vile person will speak v.  
**Jer.** 29. 23. they have committed v. is Israel  
**Ezek.** 2. 12. and now will I discover her v.  
**VINE.**

**Vineyards.** There were in Palestine many excel-  
lent vineyards. Jacob, in his blessing to Judah,  
says, Binding his heel unto the vine, and his  
arm's oak unto the choice vine; he washed  
his garments in wine, and his clothes in the  
blood of grapes, **Gen.** 40. 11. This was to  
show the abundance of vines, that should fall  
to his lot. The spouse in Cant. 1. 14, com-  
pares her beloved to a cluster of camphire, or  
cypress, that grows in the vineyards of En-  
gaddi. The cypress-tree is a shrub that grows  
as high as a camphire-tree; its leaves are  
like those of the olive-tree, its blossoms in white  
and sweet, and its fruit hangs like clusters  
of grapes, and is of a very agreeable scent.  
These grapes of the cypress that came from  
the vineyards of Engaddi were of great repu-  
tation.

God compares his people to a vine, which he had  
brought out of Egypt, and planted in Pa-  
lestine, as a good olive, but which, instead of  
bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only  
bitter fruit, and wild grapes, **Psal.** 80. 8.  
**Isa.** 5. 1, 2. He alludes to the custom of  
transplanting trees for their more advantage-  
ous growth. Our Saviour says, that "the  
husbandman having planted the vineyard to tenants,  
who ought to have rendered him the fruit of  
it, instead of that, they abused his servants,  
and killed his own Son, who went to require  
the payment of what was owing to him," **Mat.**  
21. 33, 40. In this parable, the husbandman  
is God the Father; his planting a vineyard,  
denotes his establishing a church among the  
Jews, and furnishing it with all needful helps  
and means to make it spiritually fruitful; his  
letting it out to husbandmen, denotes his com-  
mitting the care of it to the public pastors,  
the priests and Levites, and governors of the

church; his servants are the prophets and apos-  
tles, sent to stir them up to faith and obe-  
dience, or holiness of life; his son is Jesus  
Christ; and the scope of this parable is to show  
the Jews their obstinate impenitency under all  
means, and their unbelief, in their con-  
tempting God's messengers from time to time,  
and their scoffing of Christ; for which  
God will unchurch them, and set up a church  
among the Gentiles, and in him the common-  
wealth of the Jews. In John 15. 1, Christ  
says, I am the true vine, and my Father is  
the husbandman. "I am the root, fountain,  
and head of influence, whence my people and  
members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and  
all good; And my Father orders all things  
concerning my branches or members, by re-  
grafting them into me, by visiting, defending  
supporting, pruning, and purging them con-  
tinually, to make them fruitful."

The vine of Sodom, **Deut.** 32. 33. Their vine  
is the vine of Sodom: That is, a vine of a plant  
from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter  
grapes, and of which no use can be made. It  
is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the  
Dead Sea are all rotten within; and when they  
are opened, are full only of dust. Hence by  
this would show, that the people of Israel were  
degenerated, that their principles and practices  
were all corrupt and abominable. To express a  
time of public tranquillity, of profound peace,  
it is said, that every one lives in quiet under  
his own vine, and under his own fig-tree,  
**1 Kings.** 4. 25. **Mic.** 4. 4.

Noah planted the vine after the deluge, and was  
the first that cultivated it, **Gen.** 9. 20. Many  
are of opinion, that wine was not unknown be-  
fore the deluge, and that this Patriarch only  
continued to cultivate the vine after this great  
catastrophe, as he had done before; But the  
fathers think that he knew not the force of  
wine, having never used it before, nor having  
ever seen any one use it. He is supposed to be  
the first that pressed out the juice of the grape,  
and to have reduced it to a potable liquor.  
Before him, men only ate the grapes, like other  
fruit.

**Gen.** 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a v. was before me  
10. and in the v. were three branches, it boded  
40. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his foal  
to the v. and his ass's colt to the choice v.  
**Lev.** 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy v. undressed, 11.  
**Num.** 6. 4. he shall eat nothing made of the v. tree  
**Deut.** 32. 32. for their v. is, in the v. of Sodom  
**Judg.** 9. 12. the trees said to the v. reign over us  
13. 14. not eat any thing that cometh of the v.  
**1 Kings.** 4. 23. dwell safely every man under his v.  
**2 Kings.** 4. 39. found a wild vine and gathered gourds  
15. 21. eat ye every man of his own v. **Lea.** 36. 16  
**Job.** 15. 33. shall shake off his unripe grapes as the v.  
**Psal.** 80. 8. thou hast brought a v. out of Egypt  
14. look down, and behold, and visit this v.  
123. thy wife shall be as a fruitful v. by the sides  
Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the v. flourished, 7. 12.  
7. thy breasts shall be as clusters of the v.  
**Isa.** 5. 2. he planted it with the choicest v.  
16. 8. for the v. of Sodom languisheth  
9. I will bewail the v. of Sodom, **Jer.** 48. 32.  
24. 7. the new wine mourneth, the v. languisheth  
32. 12. they shall lament for the fruitful v.  
34. 4. as the leaf falleth off from the v. as a fig  
**Jer.** 8. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble v. how  
then turned into degenerate plant o  
strange v.?

6. 9. shall glean the remnant of Israel as a v.  
8. 13. there shall be no grapes on the v. nor figs  
**Ezek.** 15. 2. what is the v. tree more than any tree.  
6. as the v. tree which I have given for fuel  
17. 6. it became a spreading v. of low stature  
7. this v. did bend her roots toward him  
19. 10. thy mother is like a v. in thy blood  
**Hos.** 10. 1. Israel is an empty v. he bringeth fruit  
14. 7. they shall revive as corn, grow as the v.  
**Isa.** 1. 7. he laid my v. waste, barked my fig tree  
12. the v. is dried up, the fig-tree languisheth  
2. 9. the fig-tree and the v. yield their strength  
**Mich.** 4. 4. they shall sit every man under his v.  
**Hag.** 2. 19. be yet the v. bath not brought forth  
**Zech.** 3. 10. shall ye call every man under the v.  
8. 12. the v. shall give her fruit, the heavens dew  
**Zechar.** 3. 11. neither shall your v. cast her fruit  
**Mat.** 26. 39. I will not drink of this fruit of v. till I  
my Father's kingdom, **Mark.** 14. 25. **Luke.**  
22. 19.

4. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in v.  
**1 Sam.** 3. 13. my brethren, can a v. bear figs?  
**Rev.** 14. 18. gather clusters of the v. of the earth  
19. the angel gathered the v. of the earth  
250

## VIN

**Num** 20. 5. it is no place of v. or pomegranates  
*Gen* 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, & v. honey  
*1 Sam* 7. 8. he destroyed their v. with hail  
*106* 33. 3. smote their v. also and fig-trees  
*1 Sam* 2. 13. and the v. give a good smell  
 16. take up the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the  
 v. for our v. have tender grapes  
*Isa* 7. 23. where there were a thousand v.  
*Jer* 5. 17 they shall eat up thy v. and fig-trees  
 34. 5. thou shalt yet plant v. on the mountains  
*Isa* 2. 12. I will destroy her v. and her fig-trees  
*Ezek* 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the v.

## VINE DRESSERS.

**2 Kings** 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor  
 of the land to be v.-dressers, *Jer* 32. 16.  
*2 Chr* 36. 10. Uziah had husbandm. and v.-dressers  
*Isa* 61. 5. sons of alien shall be your v.-dressers  
*Joel* 1. 11. be ashamed, bow, O ye v.-dressers

## VINEGAR

Is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water.  
*The ancients had several kinds of vinegar, which they made use of for drink. Boast told Ruth, that she might come and dip her morsel in the vinegar, along with his people, Ruth 2. 14. Herodotus made use of this liquor for their refreshment: And this was a custom not only among the Jews, but also among the Romans. The emperor Ptolemy Niger gave orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine the Great allowed his soldiers wine and vinegar alternately every day.*  
*It is thought that the vinegar which the Roman soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion, was the vinegar they made use of for their own drinking, Mat. 27. 48. This vinegar was not of that sort that we make use of for salads and sauces, but a small wine called posca, or vera. They made great use of it in Spain and Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water. The scriptures forbid the Nazarenes to use vinegar, and all sorts of liquors that come from the vine, and which are capable of intoxicating, Num. 6. 3.*  
*However, there was a kind of strong vinegar, which was not proper for drinking, or which was not used till it was well diluted. Solomon says, Prov. 10. 26. As vinegar to the tooth, so is the sluggard to them that send him. As vinegar by its cold and sharpness offends the teeth and the palate, so a sluggish man's tongue is unseemable and vexatious to those who employ him. And in Prov. 25. 90. As vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth songs to a heavy heart. That is, "as vinegar being thrown upon nitre is a thing improper, for it renders it less useful and not so effectual to take out spots or blemishes, so he that singeth songs to a heavy heart, does that which is unreasonable and offensive; for his grief is thereby rather increased than diminished."*

**Num** 6. 3. a Nazarene shall drink no v. of wine  
*Ruth* 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the v.  
*Psalm* 60. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my thirst they gave me v. to drink, *Mat* 27. 34.  
*Prov* 10. 26. as v. to the tooth, so is the sluggard  
 25. 30. v. upon nitre, so is he that singeth  
*Mat* 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with v.  
*Mark* 15. 36. *Luke* 23. 36. *John* 19. 29. 30.

## VINEYARD.

**Gen 2. 20. Noah planted a v. and drank wine  
*Ezek* 32. 5. if a man shall cause a v. to be eaten  
 23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy v.  
*Lev* 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy v.  
 25. 3. and six years thou shalt prune thy v.  
 4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy v.  
*Deut* 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a v.?  
 22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy v. with divers seeds,  
 but the fruit of thy seed and v. be defiled  
 23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's v.  
 24. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy v.  
 25. 30. thou shalt plant a v. and not gather grapes  
*1 Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a v. hard by the palace  
 2. give me thy v. I will give thee a better v. 6.  
 7. eat bread, I will give thee the v. of Naboth  
*Psalm* 80. 15. the v. thy right hand hath planted  
*1 Pet* 2. 10. I will bring v. of the man void of underat.  
 31. 16. with fruit of her hand she planteth a v.  
*Cant* 1. 6. but mine own v. have I not kept  
 8. 11. Solomon had a v. he let the v. to keepers  
 12. my v. which is mine, is before me, O Solomon  
*Eccl* 2. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a v.  
 5. 14. for ye have eaten up the v. spoil of the poor  
 5. 1. sing a song of my beloved touching his v.  
 7. for the v. of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel  
 10. ye, ten acres of v. shall yield one bath  
 27. 2. in that day shall ye be as v. of red wine**

**Jer 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my v.  
 35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant v. 9.  
*Mic* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a v.  
*Mat* 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his v.  
 4. he said unto them, go ye also into the v. 7.  
 21. 25. he said, son, go work to-day in my v.  
 33. a certain householder planted a v. and let it  
 out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.  
*Luke* 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his v.  
 7. then said he to the dresser of his v. behold  
*1 Cor* 9. 7. who planteth a v. and eateth out fruit?**

## VINEYARDS.

**Num** 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of v.  
 20. 17. we will not pass through the v. 21. 22.  
 22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the v.  
*Deut* 6. 11. he swore to give thee v. and olive-trees  
 which thou plantest not, *Josh* 24. 13. *Neh* 9. 25.  
 28. 30. thou shalt plant v. and dress them  
*Judg* 13. 5. the foxes burnt up the v. and olives  
 21. 90. saying, go and lie in wait in the v.  
 1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take your fields and your v.  
 22. 7. will the son Jesse give every one of you v.?  
*2 Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive v. and sheep?  
 12. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and v.  
 19. 30. in the third year sow, reap, and plant v.  
*1 Chron* 27. 27. over the v. was Shimai, over the  
 increase of the v. for the vine-cellars was Zeldi  
*Neh* 5. 3. we have mortgaged our v. and houses  
 11. restore to them their v. and olive-yards  
*Job* 24. 18. be beholdeth not the way of the v.  
*Psalm* 107. 37. sow the fields and plant v. to yield  
*Ecc* 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me v.  
*Cant* 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the v.  
 14. as a cluster of camphire in the v. of Engedi  
 7. 12. let us get up early to the v. let us see if vine  
*Isa* 16. 16. in the v. there shall be no singing  
 65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, shall  
 plant v. and eat the fruit of them, *Amos* 9. 14.  
*Jer* 32. 15. houses and v. shall be possessed again  
 39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor v. and fields  
*Ezek* 38. 25. they shall build houses and plant v.  
*Hos* 2. 15. I will give thee her v. from thence  
*Amos* 4. 9. the palmer worm devoured your v.  
 5. 11. ye have planted v. but ye shall not drink  
 17. and in all v. shall be wasting, I will pass  
*Zeph* 1. 13. they shall plant v. but not drink the wine

## VINTAGE

**Lev** 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the v. and  
 the v. shall reach to the sowing time  
*Judg* 8. 9. it is not better than the v. of Abime?  
*Job* 34. 6. they gather the v. of the wicked  
*Isa* 16. 10. I have made their v. abounding to cease  
 34. 12. as the gleaming grapes when v. is done  
 32. 10. the v. shall fail, gathering shall not come  
*Jer* 48. 32. the spoiler is fuller; upon thy  
*Mic* 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the v.  
*Zech* 11. 2. the forest of the v. is come down  
 VIO.

**Isa** 5. 12. reap and v. and wine are in their feasts  
*Amos* 6. 5. that chant to sound of the v. and invent  
 14. 11. the noise of thy v. is brought down  
*Isa* 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy v.  
 VIOLATED.

**Ezek** 32. 20. her priests have my law and profaned  
 VIOLENCE.  
*Gen* 6. 11. and the earth was filled with v. 12.  
 49. 5. thy swords are weapons of v.  
*Lev* 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by v.  
 2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from v.  
*1 Chron* 22. 17. seeing there is no v. in my hands  
*Job* 19. 7. I cry out of v. but I am not heard  
*Psalm* 11. 5. him that loveth v. his soul hateth  
 18. 148. hast delivered me from the man of v.  
 55. 19. and they hate me with hatred of v.  
 55. 9. I have seen v. and strife in the city  
 55. 2. you weigh the v. of your hands in earth  
 72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from v.  
 73. 6. therefore v. covereth them as a garment  
*Prov* 3. 31. say thou not a man of v.  
 4. 17. for they drink the wine of v.  
 10. 6. v. covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.  
 13. 2. the soul of the transgressors shall eat v.  
 23. 17. a man that doeth v. to the blood of any  
*Isa* 53. 9. because he had done no v. nor was deceit  
 50. 6. and the act of v. is in their hands  
 60. 18. v. shall no more be heard in thy land  
*Jer* 6. 7. v. and spoil is heard in her, before me  
 50. 8. for since I spoke, I cried v. and spoil  
 23. 3. and do no wrong, do no v. to the stranger  
 17. thine eyes, thy heart are for v. to do it  
 23. 10. their v. is evil, their force not right  
 51. 35. v. done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon  
 46. a rumour, v. in the land, ruler against ruler  
*Ezek* 7. 11. v. is risen upon a rod of wickedness  
 23. make a chain, for the city is full of v.  
 8. 27. they have filled two men with v. 25. 16.  
 12. 19. because of the v. of them that dwell  
 18. 7. W a man hath spoiled none by v. 16.  
 18. but if he hath envied and oppressed by v. 18.

**Ezek** 22. 26. her priests have offered a v. as they  
 45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove v. and spoil  
*Isa* 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the v.  
*Amos* 3. 10. who store up v. in their palaces  
 6. 3. ye that cause the seat of v. to come near  
*Obad* 10. for thy v. shame shall cover thee  
*Jonah* 3. 8. let them turn every one from the v.  
*Mic* 2. 2. they cleft fields, and take them by v.  
 6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of v.  
*Hab* 1. 2. how long shall I cry out to thee of v.  
 3. v. is before me! 9. they shall call all for v.  
 2. 8. and for the v. of the land, of the city  
 17. 6. of Lebanon cover thee, v. of the land  
*Zeph* 1. 9. fill their masters' houses with v. and deceit  
 3. 4. her priests have done v. to the law  
*Mal* 2. 16. for one covereth v. with his garment  
*Mat* 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth v.  
*Luke* 3. 14. do v. to no man, nor accuse any falsely  
*Acts* 5. 26. the captain brought them without v.  
 21. 35. Paul borne of soldiers for v. of the people  
 27. 41. the hinder part was broken for v. of waves  
*Rev* 11. 34. through faith quenched the v. of fire  
 18. 21. with v. shall Babylon be thrown down  
 VIOLENT.

**2 Sam** 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou  
 hast delivered me from the v. man, *Psalm* 18. 48.  
*Psalm* 7. 16. his dealing come on his own pals  
 86. 14. the assemblies of v. men sought my soul  
 130. 1. preserve me from the v. man, 4.  
 11. evil shall hunt the v. man to overthrow him  
*Prov* 10. 29. a v. man enticeth his neighbour  
*Ecc* 5. 8. if thou seest v. perverting of judgment  
*Mat* 11. 12. the v. take it by force, heaven  
 VIOLENTLY.

**Gen** 21. 25. Abimelech's servants had v. taken  
*Lev* 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took v.  
*Deut* 38. 31. thine ass shall be v. taken away  
*Job* 30. 19. he hath v. taken away a house  
 24. 3. they v. take away flocks, and feed thereof  
 19. drought and heat v. take the snow waters  
*Isa* 32. 18. he will surely v. turn and toss thee  
*Lam* 2. 6. he hath v. taken away his tabernacle  
*Mat* 5. 32. the whole herd of a wine raven into the sun  
 and perished in waters, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 5. 32.  
 VIOLET.

**Ezek** 1. 16. where were green and v. hangings  
 8. 15. Mordecai went in in apparel of v.  
 VIPER.

A little serpent, about half a yard in length, but  
 the most poisonous in its bite of all the Euro-  
 pean serpents. It is called viper, quasi viri-  
 para, because it brings forth its young alive.  
 Generally the viper is not very long, the  
 largest being not above half an ell long, and  
 its thickness not above an inch. It has a flat  
 head with a snout rising up like that of a pig.  
 The male has only one tooth, but the female  
 has several; and the male is said to be much  
 more blacker than the female. It is said,  
 that when the viper brings forth, the young  
 ones kill the dam; but this is contradicted  
 by experience. Though she brings forth her  
 young alive, they are enclosed in little skins,  
 that break open on the third day. The poison  
 of the viper is very dangerous, but its flesh is  
 good in many distempers.

The viper is mentioned in several places of scrip-  
 ture. *Job* 20. 16. The viper's tongue shall slay  
 him. *The Hebrew word Viper, viz. yay, rather*  
*signifies the asp than the viper. Isaiah*  
*speaks also of the viper. Isa. 30. 6. where the*  
*Hebrew has Ephod; which is thought to be the*  
*true name of the viper. John the Baptist, and*  
*afterwards our Saviour, called the Scribes and*  
*Pharisees, a generation of vipers, a wicked breed*  
*of wicked parents, who by their poisonous*  
*doctrines ruined the souls of men, Mat. 23. 17. 24.*  
*Job* 20. 16. of the viper, the tongue shall slay him  
*Isa* 30. 6. from whence come the v. and serpent  
 41. 24. your work is worse than of a v.  
 50. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a v.  
*Acts* 28. 3. there came v. and fastened on Paul's hand  
 VIPERS.

**Mat** 3. 7. O generation of v. 12. 34. [22. 32.  
 VIRGIN. [Luk. 3. 7.  
*In Greek, Parthenos; in Hebrew, Almah. These*  
*words properly signify an unmarried young*  
*woman, that has preserved the purity of her*  
*body. In this sense we meet with it in the*  
*famous passage of Isaiah. Behold, a virgin*  
*shall conceive and bear a son, Isa. 7. 14,*  
*meaning, she could be a virgin as well after as*  
*before her bringing forth. But sometimes vir-*  
*gin is made use of to express a young woman,*  
*whether she has kept her virginity or no.*  
*Joel* 1. 8. Lament like a virgin girded with  
 sackcloth for the husband of her youth. The  
 more properly to express the state of virginity,  
 the scripture often adds to the words, maid or  
 virgin, these, or such like words, neither had



any man knows her, Gen. 34. 16. Num. 31. 17.

*The Hebrew word Ahmah, signifies a person concealed; for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go; And when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the son of David, had conceived a violent passion for his sister Tamar, he could not get private converse with her, because she was a virgin, and kept up very close. 2 Sam. 13. 2. For she was a virgin, and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. And in the book of Macabees, it is said, that when Heliodorus came to Jerusalem, to take away the treasures of the temple, the most religious virgins came out of their retirement, some appeared in the streets, some at their windows, and others upon the walls, 9 Macca. 2. 19. And it is well known that young women in the east do not appear in public, but are shut up in their houses and in their mother's apartments.*

Virgin is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation. The virgin, the daughter of Babylon, the virgin, the daughter of Zion, the virgin, the daughter of Israel, &c. These phrases signify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The professors of religion in general are called virgins, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor erroneous opinion. Mat. 23. 1. The kingdom of heaven shall be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps. They are all called virgins, because they made profession of holiness; yet only five deserved the name, they having not only a profession, but a true faith and love to feed their profession: The others made a profession, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of virgins is principally given to those that adhere steadfastly to Christ, and abhor everything that has any show of violating their fidelity to him. Rev. 14. 4. These are they which are not defiled with women, that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship of the anti-christian church, for they are virgins: They keep close to Christ in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apostle says, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 Cor. 11. 2.

Gen. 24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a v. 43. when the v. cometh forth to draw water. Lev. 21. 3. for his sister, a v. he may be defiled. 14. he shall take a v. of his own people to wife. Deut. 22. 19. he brought an evil name upon a v. 23. a v. betrothed [198. a v. not betrothed] 23. 23. destroy both the young man and the v. 2 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon fell sick for Tamar, she was a v. 2 Kings 19. 21. the v. the daughter of Zion hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn, Isa. 37. 32.

Isa. 7. 14. behold a v. shall conceive, Mat. 1. 23. 12. shall no more require. Otho, answered v. 47. I come down and sit in the dust, O v. of Rah. 46. 3. for a young man marrieth a v. so thy son Jer. 14. 17. the v. daughter of my people is broken. 18. 13. v. of Israel hath done a horrible thing. 31. 4. and thou shalt be built, O v. of Israel. 13. then shall the v. rejoice in the dance. 31. turn again, O v. of Israel, to these thy cities. 46. 11. take balm, O v. the daughter of Egypt. Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden v. daughter of Judah. 2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may comfort thee, O v. daughter of Zion? Jer. 2. 1. lament like a v. girded with sackcloth. Amos 5. 2. the v. of Israel is fallen, no more rise. Luke 1. 27. the angel was sent from God to a v. 1 Cor. 7. 29. if a v. marry, she hath not sinned. 24. there is a difference between a wife and a v. 37. decant that I will keep his v. doth well. 2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a chaste v.

#### VIRGINS.

Ezek. 22. 17. shall pay according to the dowry of v. 8 Sam. 13. 18. were king's daughters v. apparelled. Eccl. 2. 17. Father found favour above all the v. Psal. 45. 14. the v. her companion that follow her. Cant. 1. 2. as ornament, therefore do the Jews thou 4. 8. thence come quene and v. without number. Isa. 62. 4. I travel not, nor do I bring an v. Law 1. 4. her priests sigh, her v. are afflicted. 18. my v. and young men are gone into captivity. 2. 16. the v. of Jerusalem hang down their heads. 3. 5. v. and young men are filled by the sword. Amos 6. 13. in that day shall the fair v. faint. Jer. 1. 7. kingdom of heaven is likened to ten v. Acts 21. 9. Philip had four daughters, v. prophesied. 1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning v. I have no commandment.

Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are v. Young VIRGIN, R.

Judg. 21. 12. among the inhabitants of Jubeah-gilead were four hundred young v. 1 Kings 1. 3. let there be sought for king a young v. Eccl. 2. 3. let there be fair young v. sought for king. 3. they may gather together all the fair young v. VIRGINITY.

Law. 21. 13. he shall take a wife in her v. Deut. 22. 15. bring the tokens of her v. 17, 20. Lev. 11. 37. that I may bewail my v. 35. Eccl. 23. 3. they bewail the tokens of their v. 8. Luke 2. 36. Anna lived seven years from her v.

#### VIRTUE.

In Greek, Arete, or Dynamis. It is in opposition to vice, and is taken, (1) For moral virtue, probity of manners among men, as the general word that contains all moral and Christian virtues under it; in this sense it is used, Phil. 4. 8. If there be any virtue, think on these things. If there be any other commendable practice amongst men, diligently consider and practice it. (2) It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light. 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye should show forth the praises (or virtues) of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light. Also in Mark 5. 30. virtue is put for power, Jesus knowing that virtue had gone out of him. (3) It is taken for Christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons may meet with. 2 Pet. 1. 5. Add to your faith, virtue. (4) It is put for miracles. Mat. 7. 22. Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name. In the original it is *dynameis*, many virtues.

Mark 5. 20. Jesus, knowing in himself that v. had gone out of him, Luke 6. 19. [8. 40. Phil. 4. 8. if there be any v. think on these things] 2 Pet. 1. 3. of him that hath called us to glory and v. Add to your faith v. and to v. knowledge.

#### VIRTUES.

1 Pet. 2. 9. that ye should show forth the v. of him VIRTUOUS.

Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a v. woman. Prov. 12. 4. a v. woman is a crown to her husband. 31. 10. who can find v. woman? price above rubies. VIRTUOUSLY.

Prov. 31. 25. many daughters have done v. but thou VISAGE.

Isa. 59. 14. his v. was married more than any man. Lam. 4. 8. their v. is blacker than a coal. Dan. 3. 19. and the form of his v. was changed. VISIBLE.

Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, v. and inv. VISION.

#### See the Signification an PROPHECY, ORACLE, THUNDER, VISIT.

Num. 24. 4. which saw the v. of the Almighty. 16. 1 Sam. 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open v. 15. and Samuel feared to show Eli the v. 2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all those words and this v. so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chr. 17. 15.

2 Chr. 32. 32. they are written in the v. of Isaiah. Job 30. 8. be chased away as a v. of the night. Psal. 109. 19. thou spakest in v. to thy Holy One. Prov. 29. 18. where there is no v. the people perish. Isa. 1. 1. the v. of Isaiah [1] Obad. 1. v. of Obadiah. 21. 2. a grievous v. is declared unto me. 22. 1. the burden of the valley of v. 5. 98. 7. they err in v. they stumble in judgment. 29. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night. 11. the v. is become as a book that is sealed. Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a false v. 22. 16. they speak a v. of their own heart. Ezek. 2. 9. her prophesies and no v. from the Lord. Jer. 7. 13. v. is touching the whole multitude. 26. then shall they seek a v. of the prophet. 4. according to the v. that I saw, 11. 34. [43. 3. 12. days are prolonged and every v. faileth] say to them, the effect of every v. is at hand. 24. the v. shall be no more any vain v. nor flattering divination within the house of Israel. 37. the v. that he saith is for many days to come. 37. 7. have ye not seen a vain v. and spoken? Dan. 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night. 2. I saw in my v. by night, the four winds arose. 8. 1. a v. appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel. 13. how long shall he be v. concerning sacrifice? 6. Gabriel, make this man to understand the v. 17. for at the time of the end shall be the v. 37. shut up the v. [17. I was astonished at the v. 9. 21. whom I had seen in the v. at the beginning] 32. consider the v. [24. and to seal up the v. 10. 1. and he had understanding of the v. 7. I alone saw the v. men with me, saw not a v. 24. for yet the v. is for many days]

Den. 10. 16. by v. my sorrows are turned upon me. 11. 14. shall exalt themselves to establish the v. Mic. 3. 6. night to you that ye shall not have a v. Nah. 1. 1. the book of the v. of Nahum. Hab. 2. 2. write the v. and make it plain on tables. 3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time, at and Zeck. 13. 4. prophets be ashamed every one of his v. Mat. 17. 9. charged, saying, tell the v. to no man. Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had seen a v. 24. 23. saying, that they had seen a v. of angels. Acts 10. 17. while Peter doubted of the v. 19. 11. in a trance I saw a v. vessel descended. 16. 9. what not it was true, but thought he saw a v. 16. 9. a v. appeared to Paul in the night, 18. 9. 16. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly v. Rev. 9. 17. and thus I saw the horses in the v.

#### For a VISION.

Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram in a v. Num. 12. 6. I will make myself known to him in a v. Ezek. 1. 94. brought me in a v. by the Spirit of God. Dan. 8. 2. I saw in a v. and I was by the river Ulai. Acts 9. 10. to Ananias and the Lord in a v. 12. Saul hath seen in a v. a man named Ananias. 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a v. an angel of God.

#### VISIONS.

Gen. 48. 2. God spake to Israel in v. of the night. 9 Chron. 9. 28. written in the v. of Iddo the seer. 26. 5. Zechariah had understanding in v. of God. Job 4. 13. in thoughts from the v. of the night. 7. 14. then thou terrified me through v. Ezek. 1. 1. heavens opened, and I saw the v. of God. 8. 3. he brought me in the v. of God to Jerusalem. 13. 16. prophets which see v. of peace for her. 40. 2. in v. he brought me to the land of Israel. Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in all v. 9. 23. the v. of the head on thy bed, are these. 4. 5. and the v. of my head troubled me. 7. 1. Daniel had v. of his head upon his bed. 7. I saw in the night v. and behold, 13. 15. and the v. of my head troubled me. Hos. 12. 10. I have multiplied v. I used similitudes. Act. 2. 28. your young men shall see v. Acts 9. 17. 9. 17. I will come to v. and revelations. VISIT.

God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He visited Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a son, Gen. 21. 1. He visited the Israelites in Egypt, and sent Moses to deliver them, Exod. 3. 16. He visited Hannah the mother of Samuel, and gave her sons and daughters, 1 Sam. 2. 21. And he visited and redeemed his people by the coming of the Messiah, Luke 1. 68. God visits also in his wrath and in his vengeance. He visits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, to the third and fourth generation, Exod. 20. 5. visiting, that is, remembering, inquiring into, or punishing. He threatens to visit the iniquity of the worshippers of the golden calf in the day of his vengeance, Exod. 32. 34. Nothing is more frequent in the language of the prophets, than the verb to visit, taken in the sense of punishing, chastising, and revenging. To visit is also taken for paying visits of civility, friendship, duty. Moses went to visit his brethren, Lev. 22. 3. And Paul and Barnabas went to visit the churches they had planted, Acts 15. 35.

Vision is a revelation from God, which among the Jews was of four sorts: [1] By the Holy Spirit immediately, Acts 9. 16. [2] By Oracles and Thunder. [3] By a voice from heaven spoken by an angel, Acts 10. 3. [4] By prophesy, which were rain-fall, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance, or ecstasy, Acts 10. 3. 17. [18. 9. 16. 9.]

Gen. 30. 24. God will visit v. you, and bring you out of this land, 25. Ezek. 13. 16. Ezek. 33. 34. when I v. I will v. their sin on them. Lev. 19. 25. I do v. the iniquity thereof upon it. Job 5. 24. then shall v. the habitation and not die. 7. 18. that thou shouldest v. him every morning. Psal. 59. 5. O Lord, awake to v. all the heathen. 60. 14. look down from heaven and v. this vine. 60. 32. then will I v. their transgression with rods. 106. 4. remember me, O v. my salvation. Isa. 10. 12. I will v. upon the stout heart of king. 37. 36. the Lord will v. Tyre, she shall turn. 24. 21. Lord shall v. upon the host of high ones. Jer. 2. 18. neither shall they v. the ark of the Lord. 5. 9. shall I not v. for these things? 90. [9. 9. 6. 15. at time I v. them, they shall be cast down. 9. 28. I will v. upon all that are circumcised. 11. 22. I will v. upon the men of Anathoth. 12. 21. will thus say when he shall v. on thee. 14. 10. will remember iniquity and v. their sin. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and v. 23. 2. I will v. on the evil of your dreams. 134. I will v. upon that man and his house. 25. 19. that I will v. upon the king of Babylon. 27. 23. and there shall they be till I v. them.

for 29-10. I will v. you and perform my good word  
32. 5. and there shall he be till I v. him  
49. 8. the time I will v. Esau 51. v. Babylon  
Lam. 4. 22. he will v. their iniquity, O Sion  
Hos. 2. 13. I will v. on her the days of Basim  
6. 13. remember, now will be v. their sins, & 9.  
Amos 3. 14. I will also v. the stars of Hebr-  
Zepl. 2. 7. Lord shall v. and turn their captivity  
Zech. 11. 16. who shall not v. those that be cut off  
Acts 7. 23. it came into his heart to v. his brethren  
15. 14. hath declared he v. God did v. the Gentiles  
36. let us go again and v. our brethren in every  
Jam. 1. 27. is this v. to the fatherless and widows  
VISITATION.

Job. 16. 29. if they be visited after the v. of all men  
Job 10. 12. thy v. hath preserved my spirit  
Isa. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of v.?  
Jer. 8. 19. in time of thy v. shall be cast down  
10. 15. in the time of v. they shall perish 51. 18.  
11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Amothoth,  
even in the year of their v. 21. 12. 48. 44.  
65. 7. the time of their v. was come, 59. 27.  
50. 21. go up against the inhabitants of v.  
Hos. 6. 7. the days of v. are come, Israel shall know  
Mic. 7. 4. the v. cometh, now shall be perplexity  
Luke 19. 44. thou knowest not the time of thy v.  
1 Pet. 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of v.

VISITED.

Gen. 21. 1. and the Lord v. Sarah as he had said  
Exod. 3. 18. saying, I have surely v. you  
4. 34. they heard that the Lord had v. Israel  
Num. 16. 29. if they be v. after visitation of all men  
Judg. 13. 1. that Samson v. his wife with a kid  
Kuth. 6. 8. he heard how the Lord had v. his people  
1 Sam. 2. 21. the Lord v. Hannah, she conceived  
Job 35. 15. now it is not so, he hath v. in his anger  
Psalm. 17. 3. thou hast v. me, thou hast tried me  
Prov. 19. 23. he shall not be v. with evil  
Isa. 24. 23. after many days shall he be v.  
96. 14. therefore hast thou v. and destroyed them  
16. Lord, in trouble have they v. thee  
39. 6. thou shalt be v. of the Lord with thunder  
Jer. 6. 6. Jerusalem is the city to be v. oppression  
23. 2. v. scattered my flock and have not v. them  
Ezek. 28. 8. after many days thou shalt be v.  
Zech. 10. 2. the Lord of hosts hath v. his flock  
Mat. 25. 36. I was sick, ye v. me 43. ye v. me not  
Luke 1. 68. he hath v. and redeemed his people  
78. the day-spring from on high hath v. us  
7. 16. saying, that God hath v. his people

VISITEST.

Psalm. 6. 4. some of man that thou v. him, Hab. 2. 4.  
65. 9. thou v. the earth and wastest it, enrichest

VISITETH.

Job 31. 14. when he v. what shall I answer him?  
VISITING.

Exod. 20. 5. v. the iniquity of the fathers upon the  
children, 24. 7. Num. 14. 18. Levit. 5. 9.

VOGATION.

Eph. 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the v.  
VOICE.

By this word is not only understood the voice of  
a man or beast, but all other sorts of sounds,  
noises, or cries: And often thunder has been  
called the voice of the voice of God given to it.  
Pharaoh begged of Moses to eatrat the Lord  
that there might be no more mighty thunder-  
ings, in Hebrew, voices of God, Exod. 9. 25.  
Elisha says, Hear attentively the voice of his  
voice. And in Psal. 29. the voice of the  
Lord is frequently put for thunder. To hear  
or to hearken to any one's voice, is to obey  
him. Exod. 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently  
hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, I  
will put none of these diseases upon thee,  
which I have brought upon the Egyptians.  
Our Saviour says, that he sleep hear his  
voice, and follow him; that is, they obey him,  
they depend upon his ministry, and imitate his  
example, John 10. 27. The Saviour says,  
Canst thou v. The voice of my beloved: I hear  
the voice of Christ, in the ministry of the word  
and motions of his Spirit.

To change the voice, Gal. 4. 20. I desire to  
change my voice. The apostle was forced to  
speak somewhat roughly and sharply, as in  
chap. 3. ver. 1. After he wishes to be present  
with the Galatians, and to order matters so,  
that if possible, he might have occasion to re-  
joice with them and comfort them, instead of  
condemning of them and reproving them.  
The daughter of the voice, called in Hebrew,  
Bath-kol, was, as the Jewish writers say, a  
prophetic way in which God discovered his  
wills to them, after the word of prophecy had  
been in Israel. The generality of their tradi-  
tions, and the customs of their nation, are  
founded on this Bath-kol. They pretend that  
God revealed them to their elders, not by any  
audible prophecy, but by some secret inspira-

tion, or by some tradition, which they call the  
daughter of the voice. They pretend, that the  
daughter of the voice, is a voice from heaven,  
heard in an articulate manner, much after the  
same way as the voice which called young Sa-  
muel, when God revealed to him what was to be-  
fall the high-priest Eli and his family: God then  
called him three times with an articulate voice;  
and Samuel replied in the same manner as he  
would have answered a man, not knowing as yet  
from what direction the voice of God, 1 Sam.  
3. 4. 5. etc. Or, The daughter of the voice, sig-  
nifies that which was uttered from the sanc-  
tuary, when the Lord spoke to Moses, or an-  
nounced the high-priest, who consulted him by  
the Urim and Thummim. These two sorts of  
voices were, as one may say, the mother of that  
other voice which descended them, and was  
called Bath-kol, & signified, or daughter of  
the voice, because it was, as it were, the daugh-  
ter of this first voice.

The Bath-kol, as Dr. Prideaux shows, was a fan-  
tastical way of divination, invented by the  
Jews, like the Sortes Virgilianae among the  
heathens. For as with them the words first dipt  
out in the book of that poet, was the oracle  
whereby they prognosticated those future  
events which they desired to be informed of: so  
with the Jews, when they appealed to Bath-kol,  
the next words which they should hear from  
any one's mouth were the same oracle to them.  
It is said in the Talmud, that two Rabbins,  
desirous of visiting their friend Rabbi Samu-  
el, Doctor of Babylon, said unto another, let  
us follow the direction of Bath-kol; as they  
were passing by a school, they heard a young  
lad reading the passage of the first book of  
Samuel, chap. 23. ver. 1, and Samuel died.  
From thence they concluded that Samuel was  
dead: The event justified what they had pro-  
gnosticated, for they found that at that time  
Rabbi Samuel of Babylon had departed this  
life. These casual and odd words were  
called as voices of God's appointment.

Gen. 4. 10. the v. of thy brother's blood crieth  
72. 22. the v. is Jacob's v. but the hands are Esau's  
19. 16. and Jacob lifted up his v. and wept  
30. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my v.  
Exod. 4. 8. they will believe the v. of the latter sign  
19. 19. Moses spoke, God answered him by a v.  
23. 21. beware of him, obey his v. provoke not  
24. 3. and all the people answered with one v.  
38. 18. it is not the v. of them that shout  
Lev. 5. 1. If a soul hear the v. of swearing  
Num. 14. 1. the congregation lifted up their v.  
Deut. 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his v.  
8. 20. because ye would not be obedient to his v.  
Josh. 6. 10. nor make any noise with your v.  
Judg. 18. 3. they knew the v. of the Levite  
1 Sam. 24. 16. is this thy v. my son David? 26. 17.  
9. Sam. 22. 14. and the Most High uttered his v.  
1 Kings 18. 26. was no v. nor any that answered, 29.  
17. at noon Elijah said, cry with a great v.  
19. 12. and after the fire a still small v.  
2 Kings 4. 31. there was neither v. nor hearing  
7. 10. there was no v. of man, but horses jost  
19. 32. against whom hast thou exalted thy v.  
and lifted up thine eyes on high? Isa. 37. 23.  
1 Chron. 15. 16. by lifting up the v. with joy  
2 Chron. 24. 19. made a v. thro' Judah and Jeru-  
Ezra 1. 1. Cyrus caused a v. to pass through-  
out all his kingdom  
Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their v. and wept  
7. 7. night be solitary, let no joyful v. come there  
25. 17. the v. of the nobles was hid  
30. 31. my organ into the v. of them that weep  
37. 2. a v. roareth, he thundereth with the v.  
40. 6. God thundereth marvelously with his v.  
40. 6. or canst thou thunder with a v. like him?  
Psalm. 18. 13. and the Highest gave his v.  
36. 7. I may publish with the v. of thanksgiving  
32. 12. thou heardest the v. of my supplications  
42. 4. I went to house of God with the v. of joy  
44. 16. for the v. of him that reproacheth  
46. 6. he uttered his v. the earth melted  
47. 1. shout unto God with the v. of triumph  
68. 19. he hath attended to the v. of my prayer  
69. 33. he smothered out his v. and that a mighty v.  
74. 23. forget not the v. of thine enemies  
77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my v. 149. 1.  
18. the v. of thy thunder was in heaven  
84. 6. attend to the v. of my supplications  
89. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their v.  
90. 3. sing unto the Lord with the v. of a psalm  
102. 5. by reason of the v. of my groaning  
109. 20. hearken to the v. of his word  
104. 7. a v. of thy thunder thy hostes away  
114. 15. v. of rejoicing in tabernacles of righteous  
141. 1. give ear to my v. when I cry unto thee  
Prov. 1. 20. she uttereth her v. in the streets

Prov. 2. 3. if thou listen up thy v. she understandeth  
5. 13. I have not obeyed the v. of my teaching  
1. 1. doth not understanding put forth her v.  
2. 1. to you, O men, I call, my v. is to some of them  
26. 1. 25. when he speaketh his v. graciously  
Ezek. 5. 3. a fowl's v. is heard by multitude of words  
6. 9. wherefore should God be angry at thy v.?  
10. 20. for a bird of the air shall carry thy v.  
12. 4. he shall run up at the v. of the bird  
Cant. 2. 8. the v. of my beloved, behold, he cometh  
19. the v. of the turtle is heard in our land  
5. 8. it is the v. of my beloved that knocketh  
Isa. 6. 4. posts moved at the v. of him that wept  
12. 2. exalt the v. unto them, shake the land  
4. 2. thy v. be as one that hath a familiar spirit  
30. 19. be gracious to thee at the v. of thy cry  
31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of thy v.  
40. 2. the v. of him that crieth in the wilderness,  
Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4.  
6. v. said, cry 49. 20. with the v. of singing  
50. 10. that obeyeth the v. of his servant  
31. 3. joy, thanksgiving, and the v. of melody  
62. 8. with the v. together shall they sing  
65. 19. I will joy in my people, the v. of weeping  
shall be no more heard in her, nor v. of crying  
66. 6. a v. of noise, a v. from temple, a v. of Lord  
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions gave out their v.  
4. 15. a v. declared from Dan and published  
16. give out their v. against the cities of Judah  
6. 23. their v. roareth like the sea, 58. 42  
7. 34. the v. of ninth, v. of gladness, v. of the bride-  
groom, v. of bride, 16. 9. [25. 19.] 33. 11.  
8. 19. v. of the cry of the daughter of my people  
10. 13. when he uttereth his v. there is a multitude  
of waters in the heavens, 31. 14.  
25. 36. a v. of the cry of shepherds and a howling  
30. 19. and the v. of them that make merry  
31. 15. a v. was heard in Ramoth, lamentation  
16. with the Lord, refrain thy v. from weeping  
46. 22. the v. thereof shall go like a serpent  
48. 3. a v. of crying shall be from Horonaim  
50. 25. the v. of them that flee and escape  
51. 55. Lord hath destroyed out of her the great v.  
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the v. of the Almighty  
10. 5. as the v. of Almighty God when he speaketh  
23. 49. and a v. of a multitude being at ease  
33. 32. a lovely song of one that hath a pleasant v.  
43. 2. and his v. was like the noise of many waters,  
and the earth shined with his glory,  
Rev. 1. 15.

Den. 4. 31. there fell a v. from heaven, saying  
6. 28. he cried with a lamentable v. to Daniel  
10. 6. v. of his words like the v. of a multitude  
Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his v. before his army  
3. 16. shall utter his v. from Jerusalem, Amos 1. 2.  
Jeriah 2. 9. I will sacrifice with v. of thanksgiving  
Nab. 2. 7. shall lead her as with the v. of doves  
Mat. 3. 17. v. from heaven, this is my beloved Son  
in whom I am well pleased, Mark 1. 11. Luke 2. 22.  
17. 3. a v. out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son  
in whom I am well pleased, Mark 2. 7. Luke 8.  
35. 36.

Luke 1. 44. as soon as v. of thy salutation sounded  
John 1. 23. the v. of one crying in the wilderness  
3. 29. rejoice because of the bridegroom's v.  
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they know his v.  
5. for they know not the v. of strangers  
12. 28. then came a v. saying, I have glorified it  
30. this v. came not because of me, but for you  
18. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my v.  
Act 9. 7. hearing a v. but seeing no man  
10. 13. came a v. saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat  
15. and the v. spoke unto him again, 11. 9.  
12. 14. when she knew Peter's v. she opened not  
22. it is the v. of a god, and not of a man  
19. 34. all with one v. cried, Great is Diana  
24. 21. except it be for this one v. that I cried  
26. 16. put to death, I gave my v. against them  
1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the v.  
19. that by my v. I might teach others also  
1 Thes. 4. 30. I desire not to change my v.  
1 Thes. 4. 16. Lord descend with the v. of the archangel  
Heb. 12. 98. whose v. then shall be earth  
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a v. from the excellent glory  
2. 16. the dumb are speaking with man's v.  
Eze. 1. 12. I turned to see the v. that spake  
16. 17. there came a great v. saying, it is done  
VOICE joined with them.

Gen. 4. 93. hear my v. ye wives of Lamech  
Deut. 4. 33. did ever people hear v. of God and live  
35. out of heaven he made thee to hear his v.  
5. 5. if we hear the v. of God, we shall die  
7. 37. he said, Hear Lord the v. of Judah  
9. 37. I can hear the v. of singing-men  
69. 7. and he did hear my v. out of his temple  
Job 3. 19. they hear not the v. of the oppressor  
37. 2. hear attentively the noise of his v.  
Psalm. 3. 3. my v. shall then hear in the morning  
87. 7. hear, O Lord, where I cry with my v. 88. 2.  
164. 1. [128. 165.] 130. 2. [108. 6.]

**Psal. 58. 3.** *hear me, because of the v. of the enemy*  
 17. *I will cry aloud and he shall hear my v.*  
**Eccl. 7. 10.** *to-day if I will hear his v. harden not your*  
*hearts as in the wilderness, Job. 3. 7, 15.*  
 4. 7.

**Cent. 2. 14.** *let me hear thy v. for sweet is thy v.*  
**Jer. 9. 10.** *hear my v. ye careless daughters*  
**Jer. 9. 10.** *nor can men hear the v. of the cattle*  
**Job. 13. 19.** *neither shall any man hear his v.*  
**Job. 35. 25.** *the dead hear v. of Son of God, 35, 27.*  
**Job. 35. 27.** *porter opens, and sheep hear his v. 16, 27.*  
**Act. 23. 14.** *and shouldst hear the v. of his mouth*  
**Rev. 3. 20.** *if any man hear my v. and open door*  
*see HEARD.*

**VOICE with hearken, hearkened.**  
**Gen. 3. 17.** *because hast hearkened to v. of thy wife*  
 16. 2. *and Abram hearkened to the v. of Sarai*  
 21. 19. *in all Sarah hath said hearken to her v.*  
**Eccl. 3. 18.** *and they shall hearken to thy v.*  
 4. 1. *behold, they will not hearken unto my v.*  
 6. *nor hearken to the v. of the first sign*  
 9. *if they will not hearken to thy v. suit thee*  
 15. 26. *if diligently hearken to the v. of the Lord*  
 18. 19. *hearken to my v. I will give thee counsel*  
 24. *and Moses hearkened to the v. of Jethro*  
**Num. 14. 22** *they have tempted me ten times and*  
*not hearkened to my v. Deut. 9. 23.*  
 128. 45.

31. 3. *the Lord hearkened to the v. of Israel*  
**Deut. 1. 45.** *the Lord would not hearken to your v.*  
 18. *when thou shalt hearken to the v. of Lord*  
 25. 5. *only if thou carefully hearken to the v. of the*  
*Lord thy God, 38. 17. 138. 1. 2. 30. 10.*  
 28. 15. *if thou wilt not hearken to the v. of Lord*  
 38. 10. 14. *the Lord hearkened to the v. of a man*  
**Judg. 2. 20.** *this people have not hearkened to my v.*  
 13. 9. *and God hearkened to the v. of Manoah*  
 90. 13. *Benjamin would not hearken to v. of Israel*  
**1 Sam. 2. 25.** *they hearkened not to v. of their father*  
 7. *hearken to the v. of the people, 9. 22.*  
 12. 1. *I have hearkened to your v. in all ye said*  
 10. 6. *Saul hearkened to the v. of Jonathan*  
 25. 35. *go in peace, now, I have hearkened to thy v.*  
 28. 28. *hearken thou to the v. of thy handmaid*  
**1 Sam. 12. 18.** *he would not hearken to our v.*  
 13. 14. *howbeit, he would not hearken to her v.*  
**1 Kings 20. 25.** *Ben-hadad hearkened to their v.*  
**1 Kings 10. 6.** *if ye will hearken to my v.*  
**Job. 6. 16.** *not believe he had hearkened to my v.*  
 34. 16. *hearken to the v. of my words*  
**Psal. 5. 3.** *hearken to the v. of my cry, my King*  
 58. 5. *will not hearken to the v. of charmers*  
 11. *my people would not hearken to my v.*  
**Cent. 8. 12.** *the companions hearken to thy v.*  
**Jer. 18. 19.** *hearken to v. of them that contend*  
*see LIST, LORD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEYED.*

## VOICES.

**Exod. 9. 28.** *that there be no more v. of God*  
**Lev. 17. 12.** *the ten lepers lifted up their v.*  
 22. 22. *they were instant with loud v. that he might*  
*be crucified, the v. of them and priests*  
*prevailed*  
**Act. 12. 27.** *because knew not the v. of the prophets*  
 32. 32. *they lift up their v. and said, away with*  
 1 Cor. 14. 10. *there are so many v. in the world*  
**Rev. 4. 5.** *out of the throne proceeded v. 16. 18.*  
 8. 5. *angel cast censer into earth and there were v.*  
 12. *was by reason of the other v. of the trumpet*  
 13. *the seven thunders uttered their v. 4.*  
 11. 15. *and there were great v. in heaven*  
 18. *the temple was opened, and there were v.*  
 VOID.

**Gen. 1. 2.** *the earth was without form and v.*  
**Num. 30. 19.** *but if her husband made them v. 15.*  
**Deut. 32. 25.** *they are a people v. of counsel*  
**1 Kings 12. 10.** *kings sat in a place, 3 Chr. 18. 9.*  
**Job. 5. 13.** *even thus he v. shaken out and v.*  
**Job 15. 4.** *maketh v. fear and restraint, prayer*  
**Psal. 38. 39.** *made v. the covenant of thy servant*  
 107. 14. *earnest them to wander in a v. place*  
 119. 159. *for they have made v. thy law*  
**Prov. 11. 12.** *v. of wisdom, despise his neighbour*  
 15. 1. *folly is joy to him that is v. of heart*  
**Job. 4. 23.** *the earth was without form and v.*  
**Job. 7. 1.** *will make v. the counsel of Judah*  
**Job. 2. 10.** *Nineveh is empty, v. and waste*  
**Act. 24. 16.** *to have a conscience v. of offence*  
**Rom. 1. 23.** *gave them over to a mind v. of judgment*  
 2. 21. *do men make v. the law through faith?*  
 4. 14. *if the law be heira, faith is made v.*  
**1 Cor. 9. 15.** *lest any should make my glorying v.*  
**Tit. 1. 16.** *to every good work v. of judgment*

## SEE UNDERSTANDING.

## VOLUME.

**Psal. 49. 7.** *then said I, to come, in the v. of the*  
*book is in written of me, Heb. 10. 7.*  
**VOLUNTARY.**  
**Lev. 1. 3.** *he shall offer it of his own v. will*  
 7. 12. *a v. offering shall be eaten the same day*

**Exek. 46. 12.** *princes shall prepare a v. burnt-offer,*  
**Col. 2. 18.** *in a v. humility and worshippings angels*  
**VOLUNTARILY.**

**Exek. 46. 12.** *prepare offerings v. to the Lord*  
**VOMIT.**  
**Job 20. 15.** *he swallowed riches and shall v. them*  
**Prov. 23. 3.** *the morsel eaten thou shalt v. up*  
 25. 16. *lest thou be filled with honey and v. it*  
**VOMIT.**

**Prov. 26. 11.** *as the dog returneth to his v. so a fool*  
 18. 14. *as a drunken man staggereth in his v.*  
 25. 8. *for all tables are full of v. and filthiness*  
**Jer. 40. 36.** *Mouth shall swallow in his v.*  
**2 Pet. 2. 22.** *the dog is turned to his own v. again*

## VOMITED.

**Jonah 2. 10.** *the fish v. out Jonah on dry land*  
**VOMITETH.**  
**Lev. 18. 25.** *the land v. out her inhabitants*

## VOW

*Is a promise made to God, of doing some good*  
*thing hereafter. The use of v. is observed*  
*in many places of scriptures. When Jacob went*  
*into Egypt, he vowed to God the tenth of*  
*his cattle, and promised to offer it at Bethel*  
*to the honour and service of God, Gen. 28. 20.*  
*There are several laws for the v. of men*  
*and due execution of v. A man might*  
*devote himself, or his children, to the Lord.*  
*Samuel was vowed and consecrated to the*  
*service of the Lord, and was offered to him,*  
*as was the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 22. 21.*  
*If a man or woman vowed themselves, or their*  
*children to the Lord, they were obliged to*  
*adhere strictly to his service, according to*  
*the conditions of the vow; if not, they were to be*  
*redeemed. The price for redeeming persons of*  
*such and such an age is particularly limited,*  
*Lev. 27. 2, 3, &c. Only if the person was poor,*  
*and could not procure the sum limited, the*  
*priest imposed a ransom upon him according*  
*to his abilities.*

*If any one had vowed an animal that was clean,*  
*he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or*  
*of exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it*  
*to the Lord, or give it to the priest, according*  
*to the manner of his vow. If it was an*  
*unclean animal, and such was not allowed to*  
*be sacrificed, the priest made valuation of it;*  
*and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added*  
*a fifth part to the value, by way of forfeit.*  
*They did the same in proportion, when the*  
*thing vowed was a house or a field. See Lev.*  
*27. 2, 10, &c. They could not devote the first-*  
*lings of beasts, because of their own nature*  
*they belonged to the Lord, Lev. 27. 26. What-*  
*soever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could*  
*not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality*  
*it was, Lev. 27. 28. Concerning the v. of the*  
*Nazirites, see NAZARITE.*

*The v. and promises of children were void,*  
*except they were ratified, either by the ex-*  
*press, or tacit consent of their parents. And*  
*it was the same with the v. of married*  
*women; they were of no validity, except they*  
*were confirmed by the express, or tacit consent*  
*of their husbands, Num. 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.*

*Under the New Testament, a vow is either*  
*general to all Christians, as that which is made*  
*at our baptism; or particular and special, as when*  
*we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour, to*  
*leave some sin, or perform some duty. A vow,*  
*as one observes, must be made deliberately*  
*and devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a vow;*  
*and we ought to vow nothing but what is in*  
*our power to perform. Some vows are of evil*  
*things to an evil end; of such vows ought neither*  
*to be made nor kept; of this kind was the vow*  
*sworn which the Jews bound themselves under,*  
*who conspired to murder Paul, Act. 23. 12.*  
*Some vows are of good things in a good*  
*manner, such may be made, and ought to be kept*  
*in respect of the matter, but not in respect of*  
*the end; thus, we may vow to give alms, but*  
*not to be seen of men. Other vows are of*  
*good things in a good manner; and such may*  
*be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul*  
*made a vow either of Nazaritishness, or by way*  
*of gratitude for some particular mercy, Act.*  
*18. 18. But commentators are not agreed*  
*whether this be spoken of Paul, or of Aquila,*  
*who is mentioned in the same verse.*

*The performance of solemn vows is strictly*  
*enjoined us in scripture. Eccl. 5. 4, When thou*  
*vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it;*  
*perform it while the sense of thy obligation is*  
*fresh and strong upon thee, lest either thou*  
*own to repent of thy promise, or lest delays*  
*and in delays and resolutions of non-performance.*  
*Solomon adds, For the Lord hath no*  
*pleasure in fools; that is, in hypocritical and*

*perfidious persons, who, when they are in*  
*trance, make liberal vows, and when the danger*  
*is past, neglect and break them, and so discover*  
*the highest folly, in thinking to suck and de-*  
*ceive the All-seeing and Almighty God. Moses*  
*speaks almost in the same words. Deut. 23. 20.*  
*When thou shalt vow a vow unto the Lord thy*  
*God, thou shalt not slack to pay it; for the*  
*Lord will surely require it of thee. The*  
*Psalmist in several places declares that he*  
*would pay his vows to the Lord, Psal. 22. 25*  
 166. 13.

**Gen. 28. 20.** *Jacob vowed a v. saying, 31. 13.*  
**Lev. 7. 16.** *if the sacrifice be a v. 22. 18, 21.*  
**22. 23.** *but for a v. it shall not be accepted*  
**27. 2.** *when a man shall make a singular v.*  
**Num. 6. 2.** *when either man or woman shall se-*  
*parate themselves to vow a v. of a Nazirite*  
*3. the days of the v. 11. according to the v.*  
 15. 3. *or a sacrifice in performing a v. 8.*

21. 2. *Israel vowed a v. to the Lord, and said:*  
 30. 2. *if a man vow a v. 13. if a woman vow a*  
 4. *and her father hath her vow, and hold his oath*  
 9. *every v. of a widow shall stand against her*  
 13. *every v. of her husband may establish it, or*  
 13. *her husband may make it void.*

**Deut. 23. 18.** *not bring the price of a dog for a v.*  
 21. *when thou shalt vow a v. not slack to pay it*  
**Judg. 11. 30.** *Jepphat vowed a v. unto the Lord*  
 39. *who did with her according to his v.*

1 Sam. 1. 11. *Hannah vowed a v. and said, O Lord*  
 21. *Elkanah went up to offer to the Lord his v.*  
**2 Sam. 15. 7.** *I pray thee let me go and pay my v.*  
 8. *for thy servant vowed a v. at Gishur in Syria*

**Psal. 65. 1.** *to thee shall the v. be performed*  
**Eccl. 5. 4.** *when thou vowest a v. defer not to pay*  
 18. 19. 21. *they shall vow a v. unto the Lord*  
**Act. 18. 18.** *Paul having shorn his head in Ces-*  
*area, for he had a v.*

21. 23. *we have fourteen which have a v. on them*  
**VOWS.**

**Lev. 22. 18.** *that will offer his oblation for all his*  
 23. 28. *beside your gifts and beside all your v.*  
**Num. 29. 34.** *these ye shall do beside your v.*  
 30. 4. *then all your v. shall stand, 7, 9, 12.*

5. *not any of her v. or bonds shall stand, 8, 12.*  
 14. *then be established all her v. on bonds*  
**Deut. 12. 6.** *thither bring your v. 11, 17, 26.*  
**Job 22. 27.** *and thou shalt pay thy v.*

**Psal. 92. 25.** *I will pay my v. 66. 13. 116. 14, 16.*  
 50. 14. *pay thy v. 156. 12. thy v. are upon me, O G.*  
 61. 5. *for thou, O God, hast heard my v.*

8. *will singing praise that I may daily perform my v.*  
**Prov. 7. 14.** *this day have I paid my v.*  
 20. 25. *it is a snare after v. to make inquiry*  
 31. 2. *what my son I and what the son of my v.*  
 Jer. 44. 25. *we will surely perform our v.*

**Jonah 1. 16.** *the men feared the Lord and made v.*  
**Nah. 1. 15.** *keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy v.*  
**VOW.**

**Num. 6. 2.** *shall separate themselves to v. a vow*  
**Deut. 23. 22.** *if forbear to v. shall be no sin in thee*  
**Psal. 76. 11.** *and v. and pay to the Lord your God*  
**Eccl. 5. 5.** *better is it that thou shouldst not v.*  
**VOWED.**

**Gen. 28. 20.** *Jacob v. a v. saying, 31. 13.*  
**Lev. 27. 8.** *according to his ability that v. shall price*  
**Num. 6. 21.** *the law of the Nazirites who hath*

21. 2. *Israel v. a v. to the Lord and said*  
 30. 6. *if she had at all a husband when she v.*  
 10. *and if she v. in her husband's house*  
**Deut. 23. 23.** *shall keep according as thou hast*  
**Judg. 11. 30.** *Jepphat v. a v. unto the Lord*  
**Psal. 132. 2.** *and v. to the mighty God of Jacob*  
**Eccl. 5. 4.** *defer not, pay that which thou hast v.*  
**Jonah 2. 9.** *I will pay that which I have v.*  
**VOWEST.**

**Eccl. 5. 4.** *when thou v. a v. defer not to pay it*  
**VOWETH.**

**Mal. 1. 14.** *who v. to the Lord a corrupt thing*  
**VOYAGE.**

**Act. 27. 10.** *I perceive this v. will be with hurt*  
**VULTURE.**

*A bird of prey, which was declared unclean, Lev.*  
 11. 14. *It is said that vultures feed upon*  
 human flesh; whence it was that the ancients

placed them among birds of illomen. In Leviticus  
 the Hebrew word for vulture is Doh, of  
 flying; but in Deut. 14. 13, it is Roah, of seeing;  
 because the vulture sees and smells her prey  
 from far; hence it is said, that in Hieroglyphics,  
 the vulture signifies sharpness of sight.  
 Job speaks of the vulture, as having a very  
 quick eye. Job 28. 7. There is a path which  
 the vulture's eye hath not seen.

**Lev. 11. 14.** *the v. and the kite after his kind*  
 shall not be eaten, **Deut. 14. 13.**  
**Job 28. 7.** *a path which the v. eye hath not seen*  
**Isa. 34. 15.** *there shall the v. also be gathered, every*  
 one with her mate

## WAFER.

**Exod. 20. 23.** on *o.* out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord. **Lev. 2. 30.**  
**Num. 6. 19.** one cake, one *o.* on hands of Nazirites  
**WAFERS.**

**Exod. 16. 31.** manna, the taste of it was like *o.*  
**9. 9.** and *o.* unleavened anointed with oil  
**Lev. 2. 4. 5.** anointed with oil, 7. 12. **Num. 6. 15.**  
**WAG.**

**Jer. 18. 16.** everyone that passeth by shall *o.* his head  
**Lam. 2. 15.** *o.* their heads at daughter of Jerusalem  
**Lev. 2. 15.** every one that passeth shall *o.* his hand  
**WAGES.**

**Gen. 29. 15.** tell me what shall thy *o.* be?  
**30. 23.** appoint me thy *o.* and I will give it  
**31. 7.** your father changed my *o.* ten times, 41.  
**8.** the speckled shall be thy *o.* then the cattle  
**Exod. 2. 9.** nurse this child, I will give thee *o.*  
**Lev. 19. 13. 5.** of hired *o.* abide with thee all night  
**Jer. 22. 13.** useth neighbour's service without *o.*  
**Exod. 39. 18.** yet had he no *o.* nor his army  
**19.** his spoil shall be the *o.* for his army  
**Hag. 1. 6.** earnest *o.* to put into a bag with holes  
**Mal. 2. 5.** that oppress the hiring in his *o.*  
**Luke 3. 14.** and he content with your *o.*  
**John 4. 38.** and he that receiveth *o.*  
**Rom. 6. 23.** for the *o.* of sin is death, but gift of *o.*  
**2 Cor. 11. 8.** taking of them to do you service  
**1 Pet. 2. 15.** Balaam loved the *o.* of unrighteousness  
**WAGGING.**

**Mat. 27. 30.** and they passed by reviled him *o.*  
 their heads, **Mark 15. 20.**  
**WAGGON.**

**Num. 7. 3.** brought a *o.* for two of the princes  
**WAGGONS.**

**Gen. 45. 19.** take you *o.* out of Egypt, 21.  
**37.** when Jacob saw the *o.* Joseph had sent  
**Num. 7. 7.** two *o.* four oxen to sons of Gershon  
**8. four *o.*** and eight oxen to the sons of Merari  
**Exod. 23. 24.** they shall come against thee with *o.*  
**WAIL.**

**Exod. 26. 18. 5.** for the multitude of Egypt  
**Mic. 1. 8.** therefore I will *o.* and howl, go stript  
**Rev. 1. 7.** all kindreds of the earth shall *o.* for him  
**WAILED.**

**Mark 5. 38.** he seeth them that wept and *o.* greatly  
**WAILING.**

**Ezek. 4. 3.** whither his decree came there was *o.*  
**Jer. 9. 10.** for the mountains will I take up *o.*  
**19.** let them take up *o.* for us that our eyes  
**13.** for a voice of *o.* is heard out of Zion  
**30. 0.** ye women, teach your daughters *o.*  
**Ezek. 7. 11.** neither shall there be *o.* for them  
**27. 31.** they shall weep for these with bitter *o.*  
**Amos 5. 16. 5.** shall be in all streets, and say alas,  
 alas! such as are skillful of lamentation to *o.*  
**17.** and in all vineyards shall be *o.* for I will pass  
**Mic. 1. 8.** I will make *o.* *o.* like the dragons  
**Mat. 13. 42.** there shall be *o.* and gnashing teeth, 50.  
**Rev. 18. 15.** the merchants stand afar off, *o.* 10.  
**WAIT.**

**Num. 35. 20.** if he hurt at him by laying of *o.*  
**32.** or cast on him any thing without laying *o.*  
**Jer. 9. 6.** but in his heart he layeth his *o.*  
**WAIT.**

**Num. 3. 10.** Aaron and sons shall *o.* on their priests'  
 offices, 8. 94. **1 Chron. 23. 28. 2 Chr. 5. 11. 1.**  
**2 Kings 6. 33.** should I *o.* for the Lord any longer?  
**Job 3. 21.** which *o.* for death but it cometh not  
**14. 14.** of my time I will *o.* till my change come  
**17. 13.** if I *o.* the grave is my house  
**Ps. 25. 3.** let none that *o.* on thee be ashamed, 69. 6.  
**5. art God of salvation,** on thee do I *o.* all the day  
**21.** let integrity preserve me, for I *o.* on thee  
**27. 14. 5.** on the Lord, 37. 34. **Prov. 30. 32.**  
**37. 7. 5.** patiently *o.* **32. 9.** I will *o.* on thy name  
**9. that *o.*** on the Lord shall inherit the earth  
**38. 15.** for in thee, O Lord, do I *o.* thou wilt  
**29. 7. Lord,** what *o.* I for! **32. 5. 5.** only on God  
**55. 6.** they mark my steps when they *o.* for my soul  
**9. because of his strength** will I *o.* upon thee  
**69. 3.** mine eyes fall while I *o.* for my God  
**104. 27.** these all *o.* upon thee, 145. 15.  
**122. 2.** so our eyes *o.* on the Lord our God  
**130. 3. 5.** for the Lord, my soul doth *o.*  
**124. 8. 17.** I will *o.* on the Lord who hideth his face  
**30. 18.** therefore will the Lord *o.* to be gracious  
 to you, blessed are all they that *o.* for him  
**40. 31.** they that *o.* on him shall renew their strength  
**42. 4.** the idle shall *o.* for his law  
**49. 23.** shall not be ashamed that *o.* for me  
**51. 5.** and the idle shall *o.* upon me  
**59. 9. 5.** for light, but behold obscurity  
**69. 9.** surely the idle shall *o.* for me  
**Jer. 14. 22.** therefore will *o.* upon thee  
**Lam. 3. 25.** Lord is good to them that *o.* for him  
**36.** it is good that a man hope and quietly *o.*

**Hos. 6. 9.** as troops of robbers *o.* for a man  
**12. 6.** keep mercy and *o.* on thy God continually  
**Mic. 7. 7. 1.** will *o.* for the God of my salvation  
**Hab. 2. 3.** though vision tarry *o.* for it, it will come  
**Zeph. 3. 8.** therefore *o.* upon me, saith the Lord  
**Mark 3. 9.** that a small ship would *o.* on him  
**Luke 12. 30.** like unto men that *o.* for their Lord  
**John 1. 4.** but *o.* for the promise of the Father  
**Rom. 8. 25.** then do we with patience *o.* for  
**1 Cor. 9.** or ministry, let us *o.* on our ministering  
**12. 9. 13.** which *o.* at the altar are partakers  
**Gal. 5. 5.** we through the Spirit *o.* for the hope  
**1 Thess. 1. 10.** and to *o.* for his Son from heaven  
**See LAY, LAID, LIARS.**  
**WAITED.**

**Gen. 49. 18.** I have *o.* for thy salvation, O Lord  
**1 Kings 20. 38.** the prophet *o.* for king by the way  
**2 Kings 4. 2.** a little maid *o.* on Naaman's wife  
**1 Chron. 6. 38.** and then they *o.* on their office, 35.  
**9. 18.** porters that *o.* in king's gate, 9 **Chron. 33. 15.**  
**9 Chron. 7. 6.** and the priests *o.* on their offices  
**Job 19. 24.** for the priests and Levites that *o.*  
**15. 32.** and he *o.* for me *o.* for the sword  
**29. 21.** to me men *o.* for me *o.* and kept silence  
**32.** and they *o.* for me *o.* for the rain  
**30. 26.** and when I *o.* for light darkness came  
**32. 4.** now Elihu had *o.* still Job had spoken  
**Job 40. 1. 1.** patiently for the Lord, he heard  
**106. 13.** forget his works, they *o.* not for counsel  
**119. 95.** the wicked have *o.* for me to destroy me  
**Isa. 25. 9.** this is our God, we have *o.* for him  
**26. 9.** in way of thy judgments have we *o.* for thee  
**32. 2.** be gracious unto us, we have *o.* for thee  
**Ezek. 19. 5.** she saw that she had *o.* and her hope lost  
**Mic. 1. 12.** for the inhabitants of Maroth *o.* carefully  
**Zech. 11. 11.** the poor of the flock that *o.* upon me  
**Mark 15. 43.** Joseph of Arimathea, who also *o.* for the  
 kingdom of God, craved body of Jesus, **Luke 23. 51.**  
**Luke 21. 31.** the people of *o.* for Zacharias marvelled  
**Acts 10. 7.** Cornelius called a soldier that *o.* on him  
**24. Cornelius** *o.* for Peter and certain brethren  
**17. 16.** while Paul *o.* for them his spirit was stirred  
**1 Pet. 3. 10.** while suffering of God *o.* in days of Noah  
**WAITETH.**

**Job 24. 15.** the eye of the adulteress *o.* for the twilight  
**Psalm. 33. 20.** our soul *o.* for Ld. our help and shield  
**62. 1.** truly my soul *o.* upon God, 120. 6.  
**65. 1.** praise *o.* for thee, O God of Zion  
**Prov. 27. 18.** he that *o.* on his master be honoured  
**Isa. 64. 4.** he hath prepared for him that *o.* for him  
**Den. 12. 12.** blessed that *o.* and cometh to 1335 days  
**Mic. 5. 7.** as showeth that *o.* not for the sons of men  
**Rom. 8. 19. 5.** for manifestation of the sons of God  
**Jam. 5. 7.** the husbandmen *o.* for the precious fruit  
**WAITING.**

**Num. 8. 25.** from the age of 50 years shall cease *o.*  
**Prov. 8. 34. 5.** at gates, *o.* at posts of my doors  
**Luke 2. 25.** Simeon *o.* for the consolation of Israel  
**John 5. 3.** folk *o.* for the moving of the water  
**Rom. 8. 23.** we ourselves groan, *o.* for the adoption  
**1 Cor. 1. 7. 5.** for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ  
**9 Thess. 3. 5.** and into the patient *o.* for Christ  
**WAKE.**

**Psalm. 139. 18.** when I *o.* I am still with thee  
**Jer. 51. 30.** may sleep a perpetual sleep and not *o.*  
**Job 3. 9.** prepare war, *o.* upon the mighty men  
**1 Thess. 5. 10.** whether we *o.* or sleep live with him  
**WAKED.**

**Zech. 4. 1.** the angel came again and *o.* me  
**WAKENED.**

**Joel 3. 19.** let beaten be *o.* and come up to valley  
**Zech. 4. 1.** as a man that is *o.* out of his sleep  
**WAKENETH.**

**Isa. 30. 4.** to speak in season, he *o.* morning by  
 morning, he *o.* mine ear to hear as the learned  
**WAKETH.**

**Psalm. 127. 1.** except Lord keep watchmen *o.* in vain  
**Cast. 5. 2.** I sleep but my heart *o.* voice of beloved  
**WAKING.**

**Psalm. 77. 4.** thou holdest mine eyes *o.* I am troubled  
**WALK.**

To walk is one of the actions of the body that denotes motion from one place to another, and is often used in scripture, for the conversation or manner of life, **Rom. 6. 4.** Eph. 4. 1. 17.  
 To walk in darkness, **1 John 1. 6. 7.** to live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin; and to walk in the light is to live in the ways of truth and holiness. To walk by faith, **3 Cor. 5. 7.** to rely upon Christ for salvation, and to live in the firm belief that the promises of the word will be fulfilled and accomplished. To walk through the fire, **Isa. 43. 2.** to be exercised with many afflictions. To walk after the flesh, **Rom. 8. 1.** to be guided by the sensual appetite, and the principles or dictates of corrupt nature. To walk in the flesh, **2 Cor. 10. 3.** to live a natural life, that is subject to many infirmities and calamities. To walk with

God, **Gen. 5. 24.** to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively access of his presence and endeavouring above all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him. To walk after the Spirit, **Rom. 8. 1.** to be led and guided by his counsels and motions to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.

**Gen. 24. 40.** the Lord before whom I *o.* will send  
**48. 15.** God before whom my fathers did *o.* **Went**  
**Exod. 16. 4.** whether they will *o.* in my law: or no  
**12. 10.** shew them the way wherein they must *o.*  
**1. 19.** if he *o.* abroad, he that smote shall be qch  
**2. 18. 3.** nor shall *o.* in their ordinances, 20. 23.  
**26. 3.** if ye *o.* in my statutes and keep my command, **1 Kings 6. 12.** **Ezek. 33. 15.** **Zech. 3. 7**  
**12. 1.** I will *o.* among you, and will be your God  
**21. 17.** if ye *o.* contrary to me I will bring, 22. 27.  
**24.** then will I *o.* contrary to you and punish, 28  
**Deut. 3. 23.** you shall *o.* in all the ways of the Lord  
 that ye may live, 13. 4. **28. 9.** **Ezek. 37. 24.**  
**8. 19.** if ye *o.* after other gods ye shall perish  
**Josh. 23. 5.** take diligent heed to *o.* in all his ways  
**12. 5. 10.** speak, ye that *o.* by the way  
**12. 5. 10.** ye shall *o.* before me for ever  
**35.** he shall *o.* before mine anointed for ever  
**8. 5.** thou art old, thy sons *o.* not in thy ways  
**1 Kings 3. 14.** if thou wilt *o.* to keep my commandments as thy father David did *o.* **8. 25. 13.**  
**4. 11. 35.** **Chant** with thy servants thus.

**8. 23.** who keepeth covenant with thy servants thus.  
*o.* before thee with all their heart, **2 Chr. 6. 14.**  
**36.** teach them the good way wherein they should *o.*  
*o.* and give rain on thy land, **2 Chr. 6. 6. 9.**  
**Psalm. 12. 8.** the wicked *o.* on every side when wilt  
 24. tho' I *o.* thro' the valley of shadow of death  
**16. 1.** but as for me, I will *o.* in mine integrity  
**56. 13.** that I may *o.* before God in light of living  
**82. 5.** they know not, they *o.* on in darkness  
**89. 11.** withhold no good from them *o.* uprightly  
**86. 11.** teach me, O Lord, I will *o.* in thy truth  
**80. 15.** they shall *o.* in light of thy countenance  
**30.** if his children *o.* not in my judgments  
**101. 2.** I will *o.* in my house with a perfect heart  
**115. 7.** feet have they, but they *o.* not  
**116. 9.** I will *o.* before the Lord in land of living  
**119. 3.** they do no iniquity, they *o.* in his ways  
**43. 1.** will *o.* at liberty, for I seek thy precepts  
**128. 7.** tho' I *o.* in midst of trouble, thou wilt revive  
**143. 8.** cause me to know way wherein I should *o.*  
**Prov. 2. 7.** he is a buckler to them that *o.* uprightly  
**30.** that thou mayest *o.* in the way of good men  
**3. 23.** then shalt thou *o.* in thy way safely  
**Isa. 2. 3.** we will *o.* in his paths, **Mic. 4. 2.**  
**5. O Jacob,** let us *o.* in the light of the Lord  
**3. 16.** they *o.* with stretched forth necks  
**8. 11.** that I should not *o.* in the way of this people  
**35. 9.** but the redeemed shall *o.* there  
**40. 31.** they that wait on Ld. shall *o.* and not sin  
**42. 5.** that giveth spirit to them that *o.* therein  
**34.** for they would not *o.* in his ways nor obedience  
**59. 9.** wait for brightness, but we *o.* in darkness  
**Jer. 3. 17.** nor *o.* after imagination of their hearts  
**18.** the house of Judah shall *o.* with Israel  
**6. 16.** but they said, we will not *o.* therein  
**7. 6.** if ye *o.* not after other gods to your heart  
**9.** will ye *o.* after other gods whom ye know not?  
**9. 4.** every neighbour will *o.* with slanders  
**13. 10.** this evil people, which *o.* in imagination of  
 their heart, and so *o.* other gods, **14. 12. 13. 12**  
**23. 14.** they commit adultery, and *o.* in lies  
**42. 3.** God may show us way wherein we may *o.*  
**Jam. 5. 18.** Zion is desolate, the tower *o.* upon it  
**Ezek. 11. 20.** that they may *o.* in my statutes  
**37. 4.** they shall *o.* in my judgments and statutes  
**Isa. 43. 37.** those that *o.* in pride he is able to abate  
**Hos. 11. 10.** shall *o.* after the Lord, near like a man  
**14. 9.** ways of Lord right, the just shall *o.* in them  
**Job 2. 8.** they shall *o.* every one in his path  
**Amos 3. 3.** can two *o.* together, except they be agreed?  
**Mic. 4. 5.** every one will *o.* in name of his God, and  
 we will *o.* in the name of the Lord our God  
**6. 18.** and ye *o.* in the counsel of Omri and Ahab  
**Zeph. 3. 15.** thou didst *o.* thro' the sea, with horses  
**Zeph. 1. 17.** that they shall *o.* to the blind men  
**Zeph. 6. 7.** they might *o.* to the fire through earth  
**10. 19.** they shall *o.* and dwell in this land  
**Mal. 11. 3.** the lame *o.* lepers overcome, **1 John 7. 38.**  
**Mark 7. 5.** why *o.* n. t. thy disciples according to  
**1 John 11. 44.** men that *o.* over them, are not saved  
**13. 35.** I must *o.* to-day and to-morrow and die  
**24. 17.** what communications as ye *o.* and stand  
**John 7. 1.** for Jesus would not *o.* in Jewry  
**8. 12.** shall not *o.* in darkness but have light of life  
**11. 9.** if any man *o.* in the day, he *o.* darkness  
**10. 10.** if a man *o.* in the night, he *o.* darkness  
**Rom. 4. 12.** who *o.* in steps of that faith of Abraham  
**6. 4.** even so we should *o.* in newness of life

**Rev. 5. 1** who *w.* not after flesh, but after Spirit, 4.  
**3Chr. 5. 7** for we *w.* by faith, not by sight  
**4Chr. 1. 16** I will dwell in them and *w.* in them  
**10. 3** that *w.* in the flesh, not war after the flesh  
**Gal. 6. 16** as many as *w.* according to this rule  
**Eph. 2. 10** God hath ordained we should *w.* therein  
**4. 1** that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith  
**17. 7** that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles in vanity  
**5. 15** see then that ye *w.* circumcised, not as Jews  
**Phil. 3. 17** brethren, mark them which *w.* so  
**18** many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping  
**Col. 1. 10** that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord unto  
 all pleasing, being fruitful, **1Thess. 2. 12**  
**1Thess. 4. 12** ye may *w.* honestly, & those without  
**2Thess. 3. 11** some which *w.* among you disorderly  
**2Pet. 2. 10** but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh  
**1John. 1. 6** if say we have fellowship, and *w.* in dark  
**7. but if we *w.* in the light as he is in the light  
**3John. 6. *w.* after his commandments, as ye have  
 heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it  
**3John. 4** to hear that my children *w.* in the truth  
**3John. 18** mockers should *w.* after their ungodly lusts  
**Rev. 3. 4** and they shall *w.* with me in white  
**9. 10** idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor *w.*  
**16. 15** blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked  
**21. 24** the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city****

## WALK, Imperatively.

**Gen. 13. 17** arise, *w.* through the land, **Josh. 18. 6**  
**17. 1** Almighty God, *w.* before me, and be perfect  
**Ps. 48. 12** *w.* about Zion and go round about her  
**Prov. 1. 15** my son, *w.* not in the way with them  
**Ecc. 11. 9** *w.* in the ways of thy heart and eyes  
**Isa. 2. 5** O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord  
**30. 21** a voice saying, this is the way, *w.* ye in it  
**30. 11** *w.* in the light of your fire and in sparks  
**Jer. 6. 16** ask, where is the good way, *w.* therein  
**23** go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way  
**7. 23** *w.* ye in all the ways I commanded you  
**Ezek. 40. 18** *w.* ye not in statutes of your fathers  
**Ezek. 6. 7** they might *w.* to and fro thro' the land  
**Mat. 9. 5** or to say, rise and *w.* **Mark 2. 9** **Luke**  
**5. 23** **John 5. 8, 11, 12** **Acts 3. 6**  
**John 12. 35** *w.* while ye have the light, lest darkness  
**Rom. 13. 13** let us *w.* honestly as in the day  
**1Cor. 7. 17** as the Lord called every one, so let him *w.*  
**Gal. 5. 16** *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, **25**  
**Eph. 5. 2** *w.* in love || **8. *w.* as children of light  
**Phil. 3. 16** so *w.* by the same rule and mind same  
**Col. 2. 6** as ye know Christ, so *w.* in him  
**4. 3** *w.* in wisdom toward them that are without**

## To WALK.

**Lev. 18. 4** *w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord  
**Deut. 8. 6** to *w.* in his ways, and fear him, **10. 12**  
**11. 22** **13. 5** **19. 9** **26. 17** **30. 16**  
**Josh. 22. 5** **Judg. 2. 22** **1 Kings 2. 3**  
**8. 58** **2 Chron. 6. 31**  
**1Kings 2. 4** take heed to *w.* before me in truth  
**6. 61** heart perfect, to *w.* in his statutes, **Ex. 36. 97**  
**16. 31** a light thing to *w.* in the sins of Jeroboam  
**2Kings 10. 31** Jehu took no heed to *w.* in law of **L.**  
**33. 3** Josiah made a covenant to *w.* after the **L.**  
 to keep his commandments, **3Chron. 34. 31**  
**3Chr. 0. 16** that children take heed to *w.* in my law  
**1Kings 5. 9** ought ye not to *w.* in the fear of God?  
**10. 39** they entered into an oath to *w.* in God's law  
**Psalm. 78. 10** they refused to *w.* in his law  
**Prov. 2. 13** leave upright to *w.* in ways of darkness  
**Ecc. 6. 6** poor that knoweth to *w.* before the living  
**Jer. 18. 15** to *w.* in paths, in a way not cast up  
**28. 4** if ye will not hearken to *w.* in my law  
**31. 9** I will cause them to *w.* in a straight way  
**Ezek. 36. 12** I will cause men to *w.* upon you  
**Dan. 9. 10** nor have ye obeyed to *w.* in his laws  
**Nic. 6. 8** and to *w.* humbly with thy God  
**1Kings 2. 19** he will make me to *w.* on high places  
**Ezek. 1. 19** whom Lord hath sent to *w.* to and fro  
**2. 7** will give places to *w.* among those that stand by  
**15. 31** saw the lame to *w.* they glorified God  
**Luke 20. 46** the scribes desire to *w.* in long robes  
**Acts 3. 12** as though we had made this man to *w.*  
**14. 16** suffered all nations to *w.* in their own ways  
**21. 21** to circumcise, nor to *w.* after their customs  
**1Thess. 4. 1** how ye ought to *w.* and to please God  
**1John 2. 6** ought himself so to *w.* as he walked

## WALKED.

**Gen. 5. 94** Enoch *w.* with God, and was not, **22**  
**8. 9** Noah was a just man, and *w.* with God  
**Ezek. 14. 23** Israel *w.* upon the dry land in the sea  
**Lev. 26. 40** that also they have *w.* contrary to me  
**Josh. 5. 6** Israel *w.* forty years in the wilderness  
**Judg. 2. 17** turned out of the way their fathers *w.*  
**8. 6** in days of Jael the travellers *w.* thro' by-paths  
**11. 16** when Israel *w.* through the wilderness  
**12. 8** Samuel's sons *w.* not in his ways  
**2Sam. 2. 21** Abner and his men *w.* all that night  
**2. 21** David *w.* on the roof of the king's house  
**1Kings 2. 25** that they walk before me as thou hast *w.*  
**4. 4** as David thy father *w.* **2Chr. 6. 16** **17. 17**  
**11. 33** he *w.* not *w.* in my ways, to do right in my  
 eyes **Ezek. 3. 6, 7** **11** **12** **130** **13** **16** **21**

**1Kings 15. 26** he *w.* in the way of his father, **22. 56**  
**34** Baasha did evil in sight of Lord and *w.* in a way  
 of Jeroboam, **16. 2** **2Kings 13. 6** **17. 21**  
**2Kings 4. 35** he returned, and *w.* in house to and fro  
**17. 6** Hoshai *w.* in the statutes of the heathen  
**19** Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in  
 statutes of Israel which they made, **3Chr. 31. 12**  
**31. 22** Amon forsook the Lord, and *w.* not in way  
 of Lord, **Jer. 9. 13** **32. 23** **44. 10** **23**  
**22** **2** Josiah *w.* in the ways of David, **2Chr. 34. 2**  
**2Chr. 11. 17** for three years they *w.* in way of David  
**17. 4** Jehoshaphat *w.* in God's commandments  
**31. 12** hast not *w.* in the ways of Jehoshaphat  
**Job 29. 3** when by his light I *w.* through darkness  
**31. 12** if mine heart *w.* after mine eyes, and any blot  
**Ps. 55. 14** we *w.* to the house of God in company  
**81. 12** to hearts' lusts, they *w.* in their own counsels  
**13. 0** that Israel had *w.* in my ways:  
**142. 3** in the way I *w.* have they laid a snare  
**Isa. 9. 2** people that *w.* in darkness seen great light  
**30. 35** my servant Isaiah hath *w.* naked for a sign  
**Jer. 2. 5** that they have *w.* after vanity, **8**  
**7. 24** but *w.* in counsels of their evil heart, **11. 8**  
**8. 2** after whom they have *w.* **9. 14** **16. 11**  
**Ezek. 16. 47** yet hast not thou *w.* after their ways  
**9. 8** hath *w.* in my statutes and judgments, **17**  
**23. 31** thou hast *w.* in the way of thy sister  
**28. 14** hast *w.* in the midst of the stones of fire  
**Amos 2. 4** after the way which their fathers *w.*  
**Nah. 2. 11** where the lion, even the old lion, *w.*  
**Zech. 1. 11** we have *w.* to and fro through earth, **6. 7**  
**Mark 3. 34** what profit that we have *w.* mournfully  
**Mark 5. 42** straightway the damsel arose and *w.*  
**16. 12** Jesus appeared to two of them as they *w.*  
**John 6. 60** many disciples *w.* no more with him  
**11. 34** Jesus *w.* no more openly among the Jews  
**Acts 3. 8** and he leaping up, stood and *w.* **14. 10**  
**14. 8** a cripple from the womb, who never had *w.*  
**2Cor. 10. 2** who think as if we *w.* according to flesh  
**12. 15** did Titus make gain of you? *w.* we not in  
 the same spirit? *w.* we not in the same steps?  
**Gal. 2. 14** but when I saw thee *w.* not uprightly  
**Eph. 2. 2** wherein in time past ye *w.* **Col. 3. 7**  
**1Pet. 4. 3** when we *w.* in lasciviousness, in lusts

## He WALKED.

**1Kings 3. 6** to David, as he *w.* before thee in truth  
**15. 3** Abijah *w.* in all the sins of his father, which  
 he had done before him, **2Kings 21. 21**  
**16. 26** for he *w.* in all the way of Jeroboam  
**22. 43** as he *w.* in all the way of Aza, **2Chr. 20. 32**  
**2Kings 6. 18** and he *w.* in the way of the kings of  
 Israel, **16. 3** **2Chron. 21. 6** **28. 2**  
**37** and he *w.* in the way of the kings of Israel  
 as did the house of Ahab, **2Chron. 22. 3. 5**  
**2Chron. 17. 3** as he *w.* in the first ways of David  
**Dan. 4. 20** Nebuchadnezzar *w.* in the palace of Babylon  
**Hos. 2. 11** as he willingly *w.* after the commandment  
**Mal. 2. 6** as he *w.* with me in peace and equity  
**John 14. 20** Peter *w.* on the water to go to Jesus  
**1John 2. 6** ought himself to walk even as he *w.*

## I have WALKED.

**Lev. 26. 41** and that I have *w.* contrary to them  
**15am. 12. 2** I have *w.* before you from childhood  
**2Sam. 7. 6** I have *w.* in a tent and tabernacle  
**7. in all places wherein I have *w.* with Israel  
**2Kings 20. 3** remember how I have *w.* before thee  
**Job 31. 6** if I have *w.* with vanity or foot hastened  
**Ps. 26. 1** judge me, for I have *w.* in my integrity  
**3. and I have *w.* in thy truth, Isa. 38. 3****

## WALKEDST.

**John 21. 18** when young, *w.* whether thou wouldst  
 WALKST.  
**Deut. 6. 7** shalt talk of them when thou *w.* **11. 19**  
**1Kings 2. 49** on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither  
**Isa. 43. 2** when thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt  
**Acts 21. 24** thou thyself *w.* orderly and keepest law  
**Rom. 14. 15** if brother grieved now *w.* not charitably  
**3John. 3** truth in thee even as thou *w.* in the truth

## WALKETH.

**Gen. 24. 65** what man is this that *w.* in the field?  
**Deut. 32. 14** Lord thy God *w.* in midst of the camp  
**1Sam. 12. 2** behold, the king *w.* before you  
**Job 18. 8** he is cast into a net, and he *w.* on a snare  
**22. 14** he *w.* in the circuit of heaven  
**34. 8** goeth in company, and *w.* with wicked men  
**Ps. 1. 1** blessed that *w.* not in counsel of ungodly  
**15. 2** he that *w.* uprightly shall dwell in holy hill  
**39. 6** surely every man *w.* in a vain show  
**73. 9** and their tongue *w.* through the earth  
**81. 6** nor for the postillion that *w.* in darkness  
**101. 6** he that *w.* in a perfect way shall serve me  
**134. 3** who *w.* upon the wings of the wind  
**128. 1** blessed is every one that *w.* in his ways  
**Prov. 6. 12** a wicked man *w.* with a froward mouth  
**10. 9** he that *w.* uprightly *w.* surely, **28. 18**  
**13. 30** he that *w.* with wise men shall be wise  
**14. 2** he that *w.* in uprightness feareth the Lord  
**15. 21** a man of understanding *w.* uprightly  
**19. 1** better is poor that *w.* in integrity, **29. 6**  
**30. 7** just man *w.* in his integrity, children blessed

**Prov. 21. 2** whose *w.* wisely, he shall be delivered  
**Ecc. 1. 14** but the fool *w.* in darkness, I perceived  
**3. 1** when he that is a fool *w.* by the way  
**Isa. 33. 15** he that *w.* righteously shall dwell on high  
**50. 10** that *w.* in darkness and hath no light  
**65. 2** which *w.* in a way that was not good  
**Jer. 10. 23** it is not in man that *w.* to direct his steps  
**23. 17** that *w.* after the imagination of his heart  
**Ezek. 11. 21** heart *w.* after their detestable things  
**Nic. 2. 7** my words do good to him that *w.* uprightly  
**Mat. 12. 43** when the unclean spirit is gone out, he  
*w.* through dry places, seeking rest, **Luke 11. 34**  
**John 12. 35** he that *w.* in darkness knoweth not  
**2Thess. 3. 6** withdr. from brother that *w.* disorderly  
**1Pet. 5. 8** devil *w.* about seeking whom he may dev.  
**John 2. 11** who hath in his brother, *w.* in darkness  
**Rev. 2. 1** *w.* in midst of the seven golden candlesticks

## WALKING.

**Gen. 3. 8** they heard the voice of Lord *w.* in garden  
**Leut. 2. 7** Lord knoweth thy *w.* through wilderness  
**1Kings 3. 3** Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David  
**16. 10** Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam  
**Job 1. 7** from *w.* up and down in the earth, **2. 2**  
**31. 26** or beheld the moon *w.* in brightness  
**Ecc. 10. 7** I have seen princes *w.* as servants  
**Isa. 3. 16** haughty, *w.* and mincing as they go  
**20. 2** and he did so *w.* naked and bare-foot  
**57. 2** shall rest, each one *w.* in his uprightness  
**Jer. 6. 28** all grievous revolters, *w.* with slanders  
**Dan. 3. 25** I see four men loose *w.* in the fire  
**Nic. 2. 11** if a man *w.* in spirit and falsehood do lie  
**Mat. 14. 25** Jesus went to them *w.* on the sea  
**28** saw him *w.* on sea were troubled, **Mark 6. 48**  
**Mark 8. 24** blind man said, I see men as trees *w.*  
**Luke 1. 6** *w.* in all the commandments blameless  
**Acts 3. 8** lame man *w.* leaping, and praising God  
**9. 31** were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord  
**2Cor. 4. 2** not *w.* in craftiness, nor handling word  
**2Pet. 3. 3** scoffers *w.* after their lusts, **Jude 16**  
**3John 4** that I found thy children *w.* in truth

## WALL.

**Gen. 49. 6** in their self-will they digged down a *w.*  
**32** a bough whom branches run over the *w.*  
**Ezek. 14. 22** and the waters were a *w.* to them  
**Jer. 14. 37** if plague in sight lower than the *w.*  
**Nic. 2. 24** a *w.* being on this side, a *w.* on that side  
**25** the ass crushed Balaam's foot against the *w.*  
**Job. 2. 15** for Rahab dwelt upon the town-*w.*  
**6. 5** the *w.* of the city shall fall down flat, **30**  
**18am. 18. 11** I will smite David to the *w.* **19. 10**  
**20. 25** and the king sat upon his sent by the *w.*  
**25. 16** they were a *w.* to us both by night and day  
**22** if I leave by the morning light say that  
 sineth against the *w.* **34. 1Kings 14. 10** **18**  
**11** **21. 21** **2Kings 9. 8**  
**31. 10** and they fastened Sam's body to the *w.*  
**2Sam. 11. 30** knew ye not they would shoot to the *w.*  
**31** millstone to the *w.* why went ye night to the *w.*  
**30. 15** the people battered the *w.* to throw it down  
**21** behold, his head shall be thrown over the *w.*  
**22. 30** by my God have leaped over a *w.* **Ps. 18. 59**  
**1Kings 24. 33** to the hyssop that springs out of the *w.*  
**20. 30** a *w.* fell upon 27,600 of the men left  
**21. 23** the dogs shall eat Jezebel by the *w.* of Jezreel;  
**2Kings 3. 27** offered him for burnt-offering on *w.*  
**4. 10** let us make a little chamber on the *w.*  
**6. 26** the king of Israel was passing by on the *w.*  
**9. 32** Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the *w.*  
**18. 26** talk not in the Jews' language in ears of  
 the people that are on the *w.* **Isa. 36. 11**  
**30. 2** then Hezekiah turned his face to the *w.* and  
 prayed to the Lord, saying, **Isa. 38. 2**  
**3Chron. 26. 23** Josiah brake down the *w.* of Jerus.  
**36. 19** Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.*  
**Exra. 5. 3** who hath command. you to make this *w.* **9**  
**9. 2** to give us a *w.* in Judah and Jerusalem  
**Neh. 1. 3** the *w.* of Jerusalem is broken down  
**2. 15** I viewed the *w.* || **17** let us build the *w.*  
**4. 3** a fox shall even break down their stone *w.*  
**6** so build we the *w.* all the *w.* was joined together  
**13** that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one  
**6** for which cause thou buildest the *w.* to be  
**15** so the *w.* was finished in the month Elul  
**12. 27** at the dedication of the *w.* of Jerusalem  
**11. 1** I said to them, why judge ye about the *w.*  
**Ps. 62. 3** as a bowing *w.* shall ye be, as a tottering  
**Prov. 18. 11** as a high *w.* in his own conceit  
**24. 31** the stone *w.* thereof was broken down **30**  
**Cast. 2. 9** my beloved standeth behind our *w.*  
**8. 9** if she be a *w.* will build || **10** I am a *w.*  
**Isa. 2. 15** the day of the Lord on every fenced *w.*  
**5. 5** I will break down the *w.* of my vineyard  
**25. 4** when the blast is as a storm against the *w.*  
**30. 13** as a breach swelling out in a high *w.*  
**39. 10** we grope for the *w.* like the blind  
**Jer. 15. 30** I will make thee a fenced brazen *w.*  
**49. 27** I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damascus  
**44. 4** yea the *w.* of Babylon shall fall  
**Lam. 2. 8** to destroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zion  
**18** their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zion

**Job** 4. 3. for a w. of in between these and the city.  
 6. 7. a hole in the w. if a dig in the w. 12. 3.  
 10. the idols of Israel portrayed on the w.  
 12. 12. w. is fallen, 15. if 38. 30. every w. shall fall  
 15. then I will accomplish my wrath on the w.  
 41. 5. after he measured the w. of the house  
 43. 8. in setting the w. between me and them  
**Dem.** 5. 5. fingers wrote on the plaster of the w.  
 9. 23. the street shall be built again, and the w.  
 even in troublous times  
**Mos.** 2. 6. I will make a w. that shall not find  
**Job** 2. 7. they shall climb the w. like men of war  
 9. they shall run upon the w. and climb up  
**Amos** 1. 7. I will send a fire on the w. of Gaza  
 10. on the w. of Tyre 14. in the w. of Rabbah  
 19. I leaped his hand on the w. a serpent bit him  
 7. 7. behold, the Lord stood upon a w. made by  
**Job** 2. 5. they shall make haste to the w. thereof  
**Job** 2. 11. for the stone shall cry out of the w.  
**Acts** 9. 25. then the disciples by night let Saul  
 down by the w. in a basket, 2 Cor. 11. 33.  
 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou wilt w.  
**Eph.** 2. 14. Christ hath broken down the middle w.  
**Rev.** 21. 14. the w. of the city had twelve foundations  
 18. the building of the w. of it was of jasper  
 See BUILT.  
**See** BUILT.  
**Lev.** 25. 39. if a man sell a dwelling-house in a city  
 30. the house in the w. city shall be established  
**Nam.** 13. 28. the cities w. are very great, **Deut.** 1. 28.  
 See WALL.  
**Jer.** 6. 96. gird with sackcloth, w. thyself in ashes  
 25. 34. ye shepherds, cry, w. yourselves in ashes  
 48. 38. Moab shall w. in his vomit, be in derision  
**Ezek.** 27. 30. they shall w. themselves in the ashes  
 See WALL.  
**2 Sam.** 30. 19. Amasa w. in blood in the high-way  
**Mark** 9. 30. he fell on the ground and w. howling  
 See WALL.  
**2 Pet.** 2. 22. and the sow washed to w. in the mire  
 See WALL.  
**2 Cor.** 14. 37. if plague be in the w. of the house, 39.  
 35. 31. but the houses of the villages having no w.  
 counted as holds  
**Deut.** 3. 5. these cities were fenced with high w.  
 38. 52. till thy high-fenced w. come down  
**Exodus** 25. 4. the men of war fled between two w.  
 10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the w.  
 of Jerusalem round about, **Jer.** 39. 2.  
**Ezra** 4. 13. if this city be built and w. set up, 16.  
 5. 8. timber is laid in the w. work goeth fast on  
**Neh.** 4. 7. heard that the w. of Jerus. were made up  
**Job** 34. 11. which make oil within their w.  
**Psalm** 51. 18. build thou the w. of Jerusalem  
 55. 10. day and night they go about on w. thereof  
 132. 7. peace be within thy w. and prosperity  
**Prov.** 25. 28. is like a city broken down, without w.  
**Cent.** 5. 7. the keepers of the w. took away my veil  
**Isa.** 22. 5. it is a day of breaking down the w.  
 25. 12. the fortress of thy w. shall he bring down  
 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for w. and bulwarks  
 49. 16. behold, thy w. are continually before me  
 56. 5. within my w. a place and a name better  
 60. 10. the sons of strangers shall build on thy w.  
 18. thou shalt call thy w. salvation and gates  
 62. 6. I have set watchmen on thy w. O Jerusalem  
**Jer.** 1. 15. set their thrones against the w. of Jerus.  
 5. 10. go ye up upon her w. and destroy, make not  
 50. 15. Babylon's w. are thrown down, 51. 58.  
**Ezek.** 26. 4. they shall destroy the w. of Tyre, 12.  
 27. 11. the men of Arad were upon thy w.  
 33. 30. still are talking against thee by the w.  
 35. 11. all of them dwelling without w. or gates  
**Nic.** 7. 11. in the day that thy w. are to be built  
**Zech.** 2. 4. Jerusalem inhabited as towns without w.  
**Job.** 11. 30. by faith the w. of Jericho fell down  
 See WALL.  
**Gen.** 20. 13. when God caused me to w. from my  
**Nam.** 14. 33. your children shall w. in the wilderness  
 forty years, 32. 13. **Psalm** 107. 40.  
**Deut.** 27. 18. cursed is he that causeth blind to w.  
**Job** 19. 24. he causeth them to w. in a wilderness  
 38. 41. when his young ravens w. for lack of meat  
**Psalm** 55. 7. then would I w. far off and remain  
 59. 15. let them w. up and down for meat  
 119. 10. O let me w. from thy commandments  
**Isa.** 47. 15. they shall w. every one to his quarter  
**Jer.** 14. 10. Lord saith, thus have they loved to w.  
 48. 12. send wanderers that shall cause him to w.  
**Amos** 8. 12. and they shall w. from sea to sea  
 See WANDERERS.  
**Jer.** 48. 12. days come that I will send to him w.  
**Isa.** 9. 17. they shall be w. among the nations  
 See WANDERERS.  
**Gen.** 21. 14. Hagar w. in the wilderness, of Beer-sheba  
**Job.** 10. 10. the children of Israel w. in the wilderness.  
**Lev.** 107. 4. they w. in the wilderness, **Isa.** 16. 8.  
**Lev.** 14. 14. they have w. as blind men in the streets  
**Ezek.** 34. 6. my sheep w. through all the mountains  
**Isa.** 48. 4. two or three cities w. to one city to drink

**Job.** 11. 37. w. about in sheep-skins and goat-skins  
 38. they w. in deserts, in mountains and in dens  
 See WANDERERS.  
**Jer.** 2. 20. when under every green tree thou w.  
 See WANDERERS.  
**Job.** 15. 23. he w. abroad for bread, saying, where is it?  
**Prov.** 21. 16. that w. out of the way of understanding  
 27. 8. as a bird that w. from her nest, so is a man  
 that w. from his place  
**Isa.** 16. 3. take counsel, bewray not him that w.  
**Jer.** 49. 5. and none shall gather up him that w.  
 See WANDERERS.  
**Gen.** 37. 15. behold, he was w. in the field  
**Prov.** 36. 2. as the bird by w. as swallow by flying  
**Ecc.** 6. 9. better is the night of the eyes than the w.  
**Isa.** 16. 2. it shall be as a w. bird cast out of the nest  
 17. 5. 13. to be idle, w. about from house to house  
**Jude** 13. w. stars to whom is reserved darkness  
 See WANDERERS.  
**Psalm** 56. 8. thou tellest my w. put thou my tears  
 See WANDERERS.  
**Deut.** 28. 48. thou shalt serve thy enemies in w.  
 57. she shall set them for w. of all things secretly  
**Judg.** 18. 10. a place where is no w. 19. 19.  
**Job** 24. 8. they embrace the rock for w. of shelter  
 30. 3. for w. and I amine they were solitary  
 31. 18. if I have seen any perish for w. of fearing him  
**Psalm** 34. 9. there is no w. to them that fear him  
**Prov.** 36. 31. and they w. as an armed man, 24. 34.  
 10. 21. but fools w. for w. of wisdom  
 13. 33. there is that is destroyed for w. of judgment  
 14. 98. in w. of people in destruction of the prince  
 21. 5. but of every one that is hasty only to w.  
 22. 16. that giveth to rich shall surely come to w.  
**Lam.** 4. 9. stricken thro' for w. of the fruits of field  
**Amos** 4. 6. have ye w. of bread in your places  
**Mark** 12. 44. she of her w. cast in all she had  
**Luke** 15. 14. a famine arose, he began to be in w.  
**2 Cor.** 8. 14. your abundance be a supply for their w.  
 9. 12. not only supplieth the w. of the saints  
**Phil.** 4. 11. not that I speak in respect of w.  
 See WANDERERS.  
**Judg.** 19. 20. howsoever, let all thy w. lie on me  
**Phil.** 2. 25. Epaphroditus that ministered to my w.  
 See WANDERERS.  
**Pa.** 23. 1. the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not w.  
 10. 10. they that seek Lord shall not w. any good  
**Prov.** 13. 25. but the belly of the wicked shall w.  
**Isa.** 24. 16. no one shall fall, none shall w. her mate  
**Jer.** 17. 17. David not w. a man to sit on the throne  
**Lev.** 17. 17. David not w. a man 17. 17. Jonathan not w.  
**Ezek.** 4. 17. that they may w. bread and water  
 See WANDERERS.  
**Job.** 44. 18. we have w. all things, been consumed  
**John** 2. 3. when they w. wine, mother of Jesus saith  
**3 Cor.** 11. 9. when I w. I was chargeable to no man  
 See WANDERERS.  
**Deut.** 15. 8. shall lend him for his need in that he w.  
**Prov.** 9. 4. for him that w. understanding he saith  
 to him, 16.  
 10. 19. in multitude of words there is no sin  
 28. 16. prince that w. understanding is an oppressor  
**Ecc.** 6. 2. so that he w. nothing for his soul  
**Cent.** 7. 2. like a round goblet that w. not liquor  
 See WANDERERS.  
**2 Kings** 10. 19. call all prophets of Baal and all his  
 priests, let none be w. whose be w. shall not live  
**Prov.** 19. 7. pursue with words, yet they are w. to  
**Ecc.** 1. 15. that which is w. cannot be numbered  
**Dem.** 5. 27. thou art weighed in the balances and  
 art found w.  
**Tit.** 1. 5. should set in order the things that are w.  
 3. 13. that nothing be w. unto them  
**Jam.** 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, w. nothing  
 See WANDERERS.  
**3 Cor.** 13. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with w. eyes  
**1 Tim.** 5. 11. to w. w. against Christ, they marry  
**Jam.** 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure and been w.  
 See WANDERERS.  
**Rom.** 12. 13. walk honestly, not in shaming and w.  
**2 Pet.** 2. 18. they allure through lusts and much w.  
 See WANDERERS.  
**WAR.**  
 When the Hebrews drew out their armies and went  
 to war against their enemies, and the time of  
 battle was at hand, the high-priest presented  
 himself at the head of the army, and spoke to  
 the people in this manner: Fear, O Israel, and  
 be not in fear of your enemies; for the Lord  
 your God fights for you. After which the offi-  
 cers proclaimed aloud at the head of every  
 troop: Is there any one here that hath built a  
 new house, and hath not yet inhabited it? let  
 him depart and return to his house, for fear that  
 another should come and live in it first, &c. as  
 in **Deut.** 20. 2, 3, 4, &c.  
 The Hebrews were never a very warlike na-  
 tion. The books that inform us of their wars,  
 are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant, but  
 were authors inspired by the Spirit of truth and  
 wisdom. Their warriors were none of those

'fabulous heroes, or professed conquerors, whose  
 business it was to ravage cities and provinces,  
 and to reduce foreign nations under their com-  
 mission, merely for the sake of governing them,  
 or for purchasing a name. They were commonly  
 brave and valiant Generals, raised up by God to  
 fight the battles of the Lord, and to exterminate  
 his enemies. These were such as Joshua, Caleb,  
 Gideon, Jephthah, Samson, David, and Josiah,  
 whose names alone are a sufficient encomium.  
 Their wars were not undertaken upon slight opor-  
 tunities, nor performed with a small number of  
 people. Under Joshua, the affair was of no less  
 importance, than to make himself master of a  
 large country, which God had given to the Is-  
 raelites; to root out several powerful enemies,  
 which God had devoted to destruction; and to  
 vindicate an offended Deity, and human nature,  
 which had been debased by a wicked and corrupt  
 people, who had filled up the measure of their in-  
 iquities. Under the Judges, the matter was to  
 assert the liberty of the Israelites, by shaking  
 off the yoke of powerful kings, who kept them in  
 subjection. Under Saul and David, the same  
 motives prevailed to undertake war, and to these  
 were added a further motive, the making a con-  
 quest of such provinces as God had promised to  
 his people; so far was it from their intention  
 merely to reduce the power of the Philistines,  
 the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Idumeans, the  
 Arabians, the Syrians, and the several princes  
 that were in possession of those countries.  
 In the latter times of the kingdom of Israel and  
 Judah, we may observe their kings bearing the  
 shock of the greatest kings in the world, to-wit,  
 by those of Asia, the kings of Assyria and  
 Chaldea, Shalmaneser, Sennacherib, Nebuchad-  
 nezzer, and Nebuchadnezzar, who made the whole  
 east tremble. Under the Maccabees, the chosen  
 people, with a handful of men, opposed the whole  
 power of the kings of Assyria, and against all  
 their power upheld their religion of their fathers,  
 and shook off the yoke of their authority, who  
 had a design both against their religion and  
 liberty. In the latter times of their nation, with  
 what courage, with what interdict and con-  
 stancy, did they sustain the wars against the  
 Romans, who were the masters of the world?  
 But how great armies did they bring into the  
 field? In the beginning, under Moses  
 and Joshua, they were all soldiers, and men  
 bearing arms. They came out of Egypt in the  
 number of six hundred thousand fighting men.  
 When Joshua entered into the land of Canaan,  
 he fought sometimes with detachments of his  
 troops, and sometimes with his whole army,  
 according as exigencies required. God would  
 often give the victory to very small armies, to  
 signify his omnipotence, and to humble the  
 pride of man. For example, under Gideon,  
 where God ordered this General to send away  
 the greatest part of his army, and only to keep  
 with him three hundred men, with which he de-  
 feated an innumerable multitude of Madianites  
 and Amalekites. Sometimes numerous armies  
 were brought into the field: Abijah, king of  
 Judah, with an army of four hundred thou-  
 sand men, made war with Jeroboam, king of  
 Israel, who had to the number of eight hundred  
 thousand: And of these eight hundred thou-  
 sand, three were five hundred thousand slain  
 in one battle, 2 Chron. 13. 3-17. Pekah, son  
 of Remaliah, king of Israel, in one day killed  
 one hundred and twenty thousand men of the  
 troops of Judah, 2 Chron. 28. 6. Asa king of  
 Judah, having an army of five hundred and  
 eighty thousand men, was attacked by Zerah,  
 king of Cush, who had an army of a million of  
 men: Zerah was entirely routed by the troops  
 of Asa, 2 Chron. 14. 9-13.  
 We may distinguish two kinds of wars among  
 the Hebrews. Some were of obligation as being  
 expressly commanded by the Lord; but others  
 were free and voluntary. The first were such  
 as God appointed them to undertake: For ex-  
 ample, against the Amalekites, and the Canaan-  
 ites, which were nations devoted to destruction  
 for their sins. The others were undertaken  
 by the captains of the people, to revenge  
 injuries offered to the nation, to punish  
 insults or offences: Such were that which  
 Asa made against the cities of Gilead, and  
 against the tribe of Benjamin, which he  
 upheld them in their fault, **Judg.** 3. 6.  
 and such was that which David made against the  
 Ammonites, whose king had affronted his an-  
 cestors, 2 Sam. 10. 1-14. Or to maintain  
 and defend their allies: as that of Asa  
 against the kings of the Canaanites, to protect  
 the Gileadites, **Judg.** 10. 6-11. Lastly, when



over just rodents may authorize a nation or a prince to make war against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews. War is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.

The common acceptance of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in 1 Kings 14:20, 14:21, and many other places: but it is taken in a spiritual sense in 2 Cor. 10: 3, where the apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, "We do not use outward force and strength; but as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are the means: the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual for the subduing and sanctifying their corrupt and sinful natures."

Ezek. 1. 10. when there is w. they join our enemies  
13. let the people repent when they see w.  
17. the Lord will have w. with Amalek  
22. 17. there is a noise of w. in the camp

Nam. 1. 3. from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to w. 30. 22. 130. 2. Dent. 3. 18.

10. 9. if ye go to w. ye shall blow an alarm  
31. 3. Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to w.  
4. of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to w.

32. 6. shall your brethren go to w. and yet I there? 30. if ye will go armed before the Lord to w. 27.

Dent. 4. 24. hath God assayed by w. to take a nation 20. 12. but will make w. against thee, 19, 20.

21. 10. when thou goest forth to w. against enemies 24. 5. when hath taken a wife shall not go to w.

Josh. 11. 23. and the land rested from w. 14. 15. 14. 11. so is my strength now for w. to go out

Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might know to teach them w. 5. 8. chose new gods, then was w. in the gates

11. 27. but thou dost me wrong to w. against me 21. 22. we reserved not to each his life in the w.

1 Sam. 14. 52. was sore w. against Philistines, 19. 8. 19. 15. for the Philistines make w. against me

2 Sam. 3. 1. long w. between house of Saul and David 11. 7. David demanded how the w. prospered

1 Kings 2. 5. shed the blood of w. put the blood of w. 14. 20. w. between Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 15. 6.

15. 7. there was w. between Abijah and Jeroboam 16. there was w. between Asa and Baasha, 22.

20. 18. or be come out for w. take them alive 1. they continued three years without w.

1 Kings 15. 30. I have counsel and strength for w. 1 Kings 15. 30. they made w. with the Hagarites, 19.

22. many slain, because the w. was of God 2 Chron. 15. 19. no w. to the 35th year of Asa

35. 21. but against the house wherewith I have w. Job 5. 20. in w. redemption from power of the sword

10. 17. changes and w. are against me 38. 23. which I have reserved against the day of w.

Psalm. 27. 3. though w. should rise against me 55. 21. words smooth, but w. was in his heart

60. 30. scatter: thou the people that delight in w. 120. 7. but when I speak, they are for w.

140. 2. continually are gathered together for w. Prov. 20. 18. and with good advice make w.

24. 6. for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy w. Eccl. 3. 8. a time of w. and a time of peace

8. 8. of death, there is no discharge in that w. Isa. 24. 24. nor shall they learn w. any more, Mic. 4. 3.

2. 23. thy mighty shall fall in the w. 31. 15. they died from the grievousness of w.

36. 5. I have counsel and strength for w. Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast heard the alarm of w.

4. 4. prepare ye w. against her, arise, let us go up 23. 30. in array as men for w. against thee

31. 9. Nehuchadnezzar maketh w. against as 48. 14. will go to Egypt, where we shall see no w.

48. 14. how any ye, we are mighty men for w. 49. 2. an alarm of w. to be heard in Rabbah

Ezek. 17. 17. nor Pharaoh made for him in w. Dan. 7. 21. the same horn made w. with the saints

8. 20. to the end of the w. are desolations  
Joe. 2. 9. prepare w. wake up the mighty men  
Mic. 2. 8. that pass by, as men averse from w.  
3. 5. they even prepare w. against him  
Luke 14. 31. or what king going to make w.?

Rep. 11. 7. the beast shall make w. against them  
17. there was w. in heaven against the dragon  
17. to make w. with the remnant of her seed  
13. 4. who is able to make w. with the beast?  
7. given to him to make w. with saints, 17. 14.  
19. 11. in righteousness doth he make w.  
19. the beast and kings gathered to make w.  
See EXPERT, MAN, MEN.

Weapons of WAR.

Num. 1. 41. when ye had girded on weapons of w.  
Judg. 15. 11. six hundred with weapons of w. 16. 17.  
1 Sam. 1. 27. how are the weapons of w. perished?  
Eccl. 5. 18. wisdom is better than weapons of w.  
Jer. 21. 4. I will turn back the weapons of w.

Jer. 51. 20. thou art my battle-axe and weapon of w.  
Ezek. 23. 27. gone down to hell with weapons of w.  
WAR, Verb.

2 Sam. 22. 35. the Lord teacheth my hands to w. a bow of steel is broken by me, Ps. 18. 34. 144. 1.

2 Kings 16. 5. the kings Rezin and Pekah came up to Jerusalem, to w. against it; Isa. 7. 1.

2 Chron. 6. 34. if thy people go to w. against enemy Isa. 41. 12. they that w. against thee be as nothing

2 Cor. 10. 3. walk in flesh, do not w. after the flesh 1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest w. a good warfare

Jam. 4. 1. of your lusts that w. in your members 2. ye fight and w. ye yet have not because ask not

1 Pet. 2. 11. from lusts which w. against the soul WARRIED.

Nam. 31. 7. and they w. against the Midianites Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab w. against Israel

1 Kings 14. 19. Jeroboam, how he w. and reigned: 22. 45. acts of Jehoshaphat, how he w. are written

2 Kings 6. 8. the king of Syria w. against Israel 2 Chron. 20. 6. Uzziah w. against the Philistines

WARRE'H.

3 Tim. 2. 4. no man that w. entangleth himself with WARRING.

2 Kings 19. 8. Rabshakeh returned and found the king of Assyria w. against Libnah, Isa. 37. 8.

Rom. 7. 23. but I see a law in my members w. WARROCK, S.

1 Kings 12. 2. Chosen men who were w. 2 Chron. 11. 1. Isa. 5. 6. battle of the w. is with confused noise

WARS.

Nam. 21. 14. it is said in book of the w. of the Lord Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the w. of Canaan

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram to David, for Hadad-ezer had w. with Toi, 1 Chron. 18. 10.

1 Chron. 22. 6. hast made great w. shalt not build 1 Chron. 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt have w.

Psalm. 46. 9. he maketh w. to cease to ends of earth Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of w. and rumours of w.

see that ye be not troubled, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9. Jam. 4. 1. from whence come w. and fightings?

WARD.

Gen. 40. 3. Pharaoh put me down in w. 4. 7. 41. 10. Pharaoh was wroth and put me in w.

42. 17. Joseph put his brethren in w. three days Lev. 24. 12. they put the blasphemer in w.

Nam. 15. 34. they put the gatherer of sticks in w. 2 Sam. 3. 3. David put the eunuchs in w.

1 Chron. 12. 39. had kept the w. of the house of Saul 25. 8. they cast lots, w. against w. small as great

35. 16. the lot came forth westward, by the causeway of the going up, w. against w.

Neb. 12. 24. to give thanks w. over-against w. 25. were porters keeping the w. at the gates

45. 4. w. of their God and w. of purification Isa. 21. 8. I am set in my w. whole nights

Jer. 37. 13. Irijah a captain of the w. was there Ezek. 19. 9. they put Zedekiah in w. in chains

Act. 12. 10. when they were past first and second w. WARUS.

1 Chr. 9. 23. kept the house of the tabernacle by w. 36. 13. having w. one against another to minister

Neb. 13. 30. I appointed the w. of the priests WARDROBE.

2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum, the keeper of the w. 2 Chron. 34. 22.

WARE.

Luke 8. 27. w. no clothes nor abode in any house Mat. 24. 50. Ld. shall come in an hour he is not w. of

Act. 14. 6. they were w. of it and fled to Lystra 2 Tim. 4. 15. of the copper-smith be thou w. also

WARE, Substantive.

Neb. 10. 31. if people bring w. on sabbath to sell 12. 16. men of Tyre brought all manner of w.

20. merchants and sellers of all kind of w. lodged WARES.

Jer. 17. 17. gather up thy w. out of the land Ezek. 27. 16. by reason of the multitude of w. 18, 23.

Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cast forth w. into the sea WARFARE.

1 Sam. 28. 1. the Philistines gathered armies for w. Job 7. 1. is there not a w. to man upon earth?

Isa. 40. 2. cry to her that her w. is accomplished 1 Cor. 9. 7. goeth a w. any time at his own charge?

2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our w. are not carnal 1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest war a good w.

WARF.

2 Kings 4. 34. and the flesh of the child waxed w. Job 6. 17. what time they wax w. they vanish

37. 17. how thy garments are w. when quitteth Eccl. 4. 11. two have beat, how can one be w. alone?

Isa. 44. 15. he will take thereof and w. himself, 16. warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I am w.

47. 14. there shall not be a coal to w. at nor fire Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is none w.

WARMED.

Job 31. 20. if were not w. with fleece of my sheep Mark 14. 34. Peter w. himself, John 18. 15, 25.

Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be you w. and filled

WARRETH.

Job 39. 14. the ostrich that w. her eggs in the dust Isa. 44. 16. he w. himself and saith, and I am warm

WARNING.

Mark 14. 67. when she saw Peter w. himself WARM.

2 Chron. 18. 10. shall w. them that they trespass not Ezek. 3. 18. nor speak to w. the wicked, 33. 2.

10. if thou w. the wicked, 33. 9. 21. if thou w. righteous, 33. 3. w. the people, 7.

Ezek. 30. 31. I ceased not to w. every one with teams 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved sons I w. you

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, w. them that are unwary, WARNED.

2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the place man of God w. him Psal. 19. 11. moreover by them is thy servant w.

Ezek. 3. 21. he shall surely live, because he is w. 33. 6. if watchman see and the people be not w.

Mat. 2. 12. Joseph being w. of God departed, 22. 3. O generation of vipers, who hath w. you to flee from the wrath to come? Luke 3. 7

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius w. from God by an angel Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah being w. prepared an ark

WARNING.

Jer. 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and give w. ? Ezek. 3. 17. hear the word and give them w.

18. thou givest him w. not, nor speakest, 20. 33. 4. taketh not w. 5. he heard and took not w.

Col. 1. 28. w. every man, and teaching every man WARP.

Lev. 13. 48. plague in the w. or wool, 49, 51, 57, 59 52. burn w. 53. read w. 53. wash the w.

WAS.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch walked with God w. not 21. 20. God w. with the lad, he grew and became

30. 25. we saw certainly the Lord w. with thee 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel, he w. her father's brother

31. 40. thus I w. in the day, drought consumed me 37. 29. and behold, Joseph w. not in the pit

39. 2. Lord w. with Joseph, he w. prosperous, 22. Ezek. 30. 21. and Moses drew near where God w.

Num. 37. 3. he w. not in the company of Korah Josh. 1. 5. as I w. with Moses, so I will be with thee

37. Lord thy God be with thee as he w. with Moses 6. 27. the Lord w. with Joshua, and his fame noised

14. 11. as yet I am as strong as I w. for war Judg. 20. 3. tell us, how w. this wickedness?

1 Sam. 9. 10. they went where the man of God w. 8 Sam. 12. 3. the ewe-lamb w. unto him as a daughter

16. 23. the counsel of Ahithophel w. as if a man had inquired at the oracle of God, w. w.

1 Kings 3. 26. woman spake whose living child w. 8. 57. God be with us as he w. with our fathers

19. 11. the Lord w. not in the wind, the Lord w. not in the earthquake, 12. w. not in the sun

90. 41. king discerned him that he w. of prophets 2 Kings 10. 30. done to Abimelech that w. in my heart

15. 8. 1. Eather had told what he w. to her Job 3. 26. I w. not in safety, neither had I rest

20. 4. as I w. in the days of my youth when secret Psal. 37. 36. be passed away and to he w. not

38. 14. thus I w. as a man that heareth not 53. 5. they were in great fear, where no fear w.

Isa. 9. 1. the dimness shall not be such as w. in her 23. 13. this people w. not till Assyrian founded is

Jer. 48. 27. w. not Israel a desolation unto thee? he w. found among thine w. thou skippedst for joy

Amos 7. 14. I w. no prophet, neither w. I a prophet's son, but I w. a herdsman and a gatherer of fruit

Jonah 1. 2. I pray thee, Lord, w. not this my saying? Mal. 4. 2. w. not Esau Jacob's brother? with the L.

Mat. 24. 31. such as w. not since the beginning of the world, or ever shall be, Mark 13. 19.

Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the roof where he w. 5. 2. always night and day he w. in the mountains

11. 30. the baptism of John, w. it from heaven or of men? answer me, Luke 20. 4.

John 1. 1. the Word w. with God, and Word w. God 9. that w. the true light, that lighteth every man

15. John cried, saying, he w. before me, 20. 3. 26. he that w. with thee beyond Jordan

6. 62. Son of man ascend up where he w. before 68. Jesus said, verily before Abraham w. I am

11. 15. I am glad for your sakes I w. not there 16. 4. these things I said, because I w. with you

17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the world w. 20. 24. Thomas one of the twelve w. not with them

21. 11. full of fishes, yet w. not the net broken Acts 5. 4. after sold, w. it not in thy own power?

7. 9. with envy sold Joseph, but God w. with him 11. 17. what w. I that I could withstand God?

21. 33. the captain came near, demanded who he w. 2 Cor. 1. 18. our word w. not yea and nay, 19.

11. 5. I w. not a whit behind chiefest apostles 1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance unto you w. not in veils

3. our exhortation w. not in deceit, nor in guile 2 Tim. 3. 9. fully shall be manifest as theirs also

Heb. 7. 4. now consider how great this man w. 11. 38. of whom the world w. not worthy

Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what saith w. of man he w.

Digitized by Google

Rev. 1. 4. from him which is and which w. 8. [4. 8. 17. 8. the beast thou sawest w. and is not, yet is, 11. See So.

IT WAS.

Gen. 41. 13. came to pass as he interpreted, so it w. 42. 6. be it w. sold to all the people of the land 43. 9. now it w. not you that sent me, but God Exod. 16. 15. manna for they wist not what it w. Josh. 11. 30. it w. of the Lord to harden their hearts 14. 7. I brought Moses word as it w. in my heart Judg. 6. 3. so it w. when Isr. had down, Midian came Sam. 3. 37. it w. not of the king to slay Abner 18. 23. saw a tumult, but I knew not what it w. 1 Kings 2. 15. is my brother's of it w. his from Lord 16. 2. Jeroboam, his hand became as it w. before 22. 33. perceived that it w. not the king of Israel 2 Kings 7. 17. left the camp as it w. and fled for life Esth. 4. 5. Esther gave Hatach a command to Mordecai to know what it w. and why it w. Eccl. 12. 7. then shall dust return to earth as it w. Cant. 3. 4. it w. but a little that I passed from them Isa. 11. 16. as it w. to Israel in the day he came up 48. 16. from the time that it w. there am I Ezek. 16. 15. his it w. [11. thus it w. saith the Lord Mark 5. 14. went to see what it w. that was done Luke 9. 7. they could not tell whence it w. 22. 23. they began to inquire which of them it w. John 2. 9. the ruler tasted and knew not whence it w. 5. 13. he that was healed wist not who it w. 20. 14. and knew not that it w. Jesus, 21. 4. 21. 12. the disciples knowing that it w. the Lord Rom. 5. 16. not as it w. by one that sinned, so gift

Behold it WAS.

Gen. 1. 31. God saw every thing, behold it w. good 6. 12. God looked on earth, behold it w. corrupt 29. 25. in the morning, behold it w. Leah 31. 2. behold it w. not toward Jacob as before 41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and behold it w. a dream 42. 27. for behold it w. in the sack's mouth Lev. 10. 16. and behold it w. burnt, 1 Sam. 30. 3. 1 Kings 3. 21. behold it w. dead, behold it w. my son There WAS.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light, and there w. light 2. 5. and there w. not a man to till the ground 30. there w. not found a help meet for him Exod. 12. 30. there w. a great cry in Egypt, for there w. not a house where there w. not one dead Num. 26. 64. there w. not a man Moses numbered Deut. 2. 35. there w. not one city too strong, 3. 4. 33. 12. there w. no strange god with him Josh. 6. 17. there w. not a man left in Ai or Beth-el 25. there w. not a word Joshua read not before Isr. 11. 11. there w. not any left to breathe 10. there w. not a city that made peace with Israel Judg. 4. 16. host of Shera fell, there w. not man left 1 Sam. 7. 17. for there w. his house, there he judged 2 Kings 10. 21. there w. not a man that came not 16. 11. laid hands on her, and there w. she slain Psal. 108. 11. there w. not one of them left Hab. 3. 4. and there w. the hiding of his power 2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there w. a readiness to will

See NOW.

Behold there WAS.

Exod. 9. 7. and Pharaoh sent, and behold there w. not one of the cattle of the Israelites dead Judg. 7. 13. behold there w. a man told a dream 14. 8. behold there w. a swarm of bees in the lion 1 Sam. 19. 16. behold there w. an image in the bed 1 Kings 19. 6. behold there w. a cake taken on coals 2 Kings 7. 5. behold there w. no man there, 10. Zech. 5. 7. behold there w. lift up a talent of lead Mat. 23. 2. behold there w. a great earthquake

WASH.

The Orientals were used to wash the feet of strangers who came off a journey, because they commonly walked with their legs naked, and their feet only defended with a sandal. Thus Abraham washed the feet of the three angels, Gen. 18. 4. The feet of Elisha, Abraham's steward, and those that accompanied him, were washed, when they arrived at the house of Laban, Gen. 24. 32. And likewise those of Joseph's brethren, their feet were washed, when they came into Egypt, Gen. 43. 24. This office was commonly performed by servants and slaves.

Our Lord Jesus, to give his Apostles an example of humility, washed their feet. John 13. 5. After that, he poured water into a basin, and began to wash the disciples' feet. This washing, as it was a servile employment, denoted our Saviour's humility, which Christians ought to imitate him in; and as it was such a particular act, it denoted his washing away their sins by his blood, as he himself told Peter in verse 8. If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me. Washing, in scripture, is frequently taken in this sense, as in Psal. 51. 2, 7, Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity: that is, "Cleanse me from the guilt and defilement of sin by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ."

which was signified by the ceremonial washings under the law. And our Saviour in the fore-cited passage, John 13. 10, tells Peter, He that is washed, need not save to wash his feet, but is clean every whit; that is, "Those souls that are washed with my blood, their state is not to be renewed; they need not be justified a second time; yet in regard of the remainder of sin and lust that is in them, and will be so while they are in the world, and the temptations which every where lie before them, as snare for their feet, they will have need of a daily washing, by repentance, and fresh applications of their souls to my blood, by the repeated exercises of faith, according to their renewed and repeated acts of sin." See also 1 Cor. 6. 11. Tit. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 5.

Wash to purify, cleanse, and whiten. There were divers sorts of washing, [1.] Natural, Gen. 18. 4. [2.] Ceremonial, Heb. 9. 10. [3.] Miraculous, 2 Kings 5. 10, 13. [4.] Moral, Psal. 26. 6. [5.] Spiritual, Psal. 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. [6.] Superstitious, Mat. 15. 2. [7.] Sacramental, Acts 22. 16. Put for, [1.] Plenty, Job 29. 6. [2.] Pardon and sanctification, 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. [7. 14. [3.] Repentance, Isa. 1. 16. [4.] Reformation, Prov. 30. 12. To wash one's feet in butter, Job 29. 6. To wash one's clothes in wine, Gen. 49. 11. To wash one's feet in the blood of the wicked, Psal. 53. 10. These are figurative and hyperbolic expressions, to signify the great abundance of butter, or wine, and the vengeance that the just obtain over the wicked. To wash the hands was a token of innocence, Mat. 27. 24.

Gen. 18. 4. I pray you, w. your feet, 19. 2. [24. 32. Exod. 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to w. 29. 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt ring with w. them with water, 30. 19, 30, 21. [40. 12. Lev. 6. 27. shalt w. that wherewith it was sprinkled 13. 54. w. the thing wherein the plague is 18. whatsoever thing of skin it be thou shalt w. it 16. 8. shave and w. himself in water, Deut. 33. 11. 9. w. his flesh in water, 15. 16. [10. 4, 24. [22. 6. 17. 16. if he w. not, he shall bear his iniquity Deut. 21. 6. shall w. their hands over the beitor Ruth 3. 3. w. thyself therefore and a servant to w. feet 1 Sam. 25. 41. let thy handmaid w. a servant to w. feet 2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down and w. thy feet 2 Kings 5. 10. Elisha said, go in Jordan seven times 13. may I not w. in them, and be clean? 13. when he saith to thee, w. and be clean? 9 Chron. 4. 6. lavere to w. in, saith priests to w. in Job 9. 30. if I w. myself with snow-water and make Psal. 96. 6. I will w. my hands in innocence 51. 2. w. me thoroughly from mine iniquity 7. w. me and I shall be whiter than snow 58. 10. shall w. his feet in the blood of the wicked Isa. 1. 16. w. ye, make you clean, put away evil Jer. 2. 22. though thou w. thee with nitre and soap 4. 14. O Jerusalem, w. thy heart from wickedness Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou didst w. thyself Mat. 6. 17. but when thou fastest, w. thy face 15. 9. they w. not their hands when they eat Mark 7. 3. except they w. oft they eat not, 4. Luke 7. 38. a woman began to w. his feet with tears John 9. 7. Jesus said, go w. in the pool of Siloam, 11. 12. 5. Jesus began to w. the disciples' feet 6. Peter saith, Lord, dost thou w. my feet? 8. thou shalt never w. my feet, if I w. thee not 14. ye also ought to w. one another's feet Acts 22. 16. arise, be baptized, and w. away thy sins See CLOTHES, FEET.

WASHED.

Gen. 43. 24. gave them water, they w. their feet 31. Joseph w. his face and went out and said Exod. 11. Judah w. his garments in wine and clothes 40. 40. 32. w. as the Lord commanded Moses Lev. 15. 55. priest shall look on plague after it is w. 58. then it shall be w. the second time and shall be clean Judg. 19. 21. the Levite and concubine w. their feet 2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. himself 1 Kings 22. 35. one w. the chariot in pool of Samaria Job 29. 6. when I w. my steps with butter Psal. 73. 13. I have w. my hands in innocence Prov. 30. 12. a generation not w. from filthiness Cant. 5. 3. I have w. my feet, how shall I defile them? 12. his eyes are w. with milk and flly not Isa. 4. 4. w. away the filth of the daughters of Zion Ezek. 16. 4. nor wast w. in water to supple thee 9. I thoroughly w. away thy blood from thee Mat. 27. 34. Pilate took water and w. his hands Luke 7. 44. she bath w. my feet with her tears 11. 38. the Pharisee marvelled he had not first w. John 9. 7. he went and w. and came seeing, 11. 15. 13. 10. is he. needeth not save to wash his feet 14. If I your Lord and Master have w. your feet Acts 9. 37. Dorcas died, whom when they had w. 10. 33. he took them w. their stripes, was baptized

1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are w. but ye are sanctified 1 Tim. 5. 10. if thou have w. the saints' feet Heb. 10. 22. having our bodies w. with pure water 2 Pet. 2. 22. now that was w. to wallowing in the mire Rev. 1. 5. that w. us from our sins in his blood 7. 14. have w. their robes and made them white See CLOTHES.

WASHED.

Job 14. 19. thou w. away the things which grow WASHING.

2 Sam. 11. 2. David saw a woman w. herself Luke 5. 2. but the fishermen were w. their nets WASHING, S.

Lev. 13. 56. the plague be somewhat dark after w. Neh. 4. 23. that every one put them off for w. Cant. 4. 2. like sheep which came up from the w. 6. 6 Mark 7. 4. as the w. of cups, pots, and tables, 8. Eph. 5. 26. cleanse it with w. of water by word Tit. 3. 5. be saved by the w. of regeneration Heb. 9. 19. which stood only in meats and divers w. WASH-POT.

Psal. 60. 8. Moab is my w. over Edom will I cast out my shoe, 106. 9.

WASTE.

Deut. 5. 15. thou w. a servant in land of Egypt 15. 15. w. a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. [24. 15, 22. 21. 7. because thou w. a stranger in his land 2 Sam. 5. 2. thou w. he that founded out Israel Job 38. 4. where thou w. when I laid foundations of earth? Jer. 50. 24. thou art taken and w. not aware Ezek. 16. 18. I said to thee, when thou w. in thy blood Uvad. 11. even thou w. as one of them Mat. 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying, thou also w. with Jesus of Galilee, Mark 14. 66. John 1. 43. when thou w. under thy tree, I saw thee Rev. 11. 17. who art, and w. and art to come, 16. 5

WASTE.

Jer. 49. 13. have sworn that Buzrah shall become w. Mat. 26. 5. to what purpose is this w. 7 Mark 14. 4. WASTE.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the w. wilderness Job 30. 3. solitary, fleeing into the w. wife-cane 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate w. ground and came Isa. 21. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth w. 42. 15. I will make w. mountains and hills 46. 17. for that made the w. shall go forth Jer. 17. 15. young lions yelled and made his land w. 49. 19. for Noph shall be w. and desolate Ezek. 5. 14. I will make Jerusalem w. and a reproach 20. 9. the land of Egypt shall be w. 10. [30. 18. 38. the mountains which have been always w. Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and w. Zeph. 3. 6. I have made their streets w. that none passeth by Hag. 1. 9. because of mine house that is w. See CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

WASTE.

1 Kings 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not w. 1 Chron. 17. 9. no children of wickedness w. them Psal. 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that w. me 80. 13. the bear out of the wood doth w. it 90. 50. 21. w. inhabitants of Pekod shall the Lord Mic. 5. 6. they shall w. land of Assyria with sword WASTED.

Mrm. 24. 33. till your carcases be w. in wilderness 22. nevertheless the Kenite shall be w. Deut. 2. 11. until all the generation of the men of war were w. out from among the host 1 Kings 17. 16. and the barrel of meal w. not 1 Chron. 30. 1. Job w. the country of Ammon Psal. 137. 3. they that w. us required of us mirth 7. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be w. Isa. 6. 11. till the cities be w. without inhabitant 10. 5. and the river shall be w. and dried up Jer. 12. 4. ye, those nations shall be utterly w. 60. 14. 6. are w. and desolate as at this day Joel 1. 10. field is w. corn is w. new wine dried up Luke 15. 13. the prodigal son w. his substance 16. 1. was accused that he had w. his goods Gal. 1. 13. how I persecuted the church and w. it WASTENESS.

Zeph. 1. 15. a day of w. desolation and darkness WASTER.

Prov. 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great w. Isa. 34. 16. I have created the w. to destroy WASTES.

Isa. 44. 7. I will raise up the w. thereof 61. 4. they shall build the old w. and repair cities Jer. 49. 13. the cities of Buzrah shall be perpetual w. Ezek. 33. 24. they that inhabit those w. of Israel 27. surely they live in the w. shall fall by the sword 38. 4. thus saith the Lord to the desolate w. 10. and the w. shall be builded, 33.

WASTETH.

Job 14. 10. man dieth and w. away, giveth up ghost Psal. 91. 6. not for destruction that w. at noon-day Prov. 19. 26. he that w. father and chaneth mother WASTING.

Isa. 59. 7. w. and destruction are in their paths 60. 19. not to eard w. nor destruction in thy bones

## WATCH.

**Exod. 14.** 24. in morning w. L. looked to Egyptians **Jdg. 11.** 3. middle w. they had but newly set w. **1Sam. 11.** 1. Saul came in the morning-w. **1Kings 11.** 6. so shall ye keep the w. of the house, that it be not broken down, 7. **2 Chron. 23.** 6. **Nab. 4.** 9. prayed to God and set w. against them 7. 3. every one in his w. and every one to be over against his house **Job 7.** 12. am I a se. that thou settest a w. over me? **Psal. 90.** 4. a thousand years as a w. in the night **141.** 3. set a w. O Lord, before my mouth **141.** 19. make the w. strong, set up watchmen **Hab. 2.** 1. I will stand upon my w. and will watch **Mat. 14.** 25. in the fourth w. of the night Jesus went to them walking on the sea, **Mark 6.** 48. **24.** 43. had known what w. the thief would come **27.** 35. ye have a w. // 66. sealing stone, setting a w. **28.** 11. behold, some of the w. came into the city **Luke 2.** 8. the shepherds keeping w. over their flock **12.** 39. if he shall come in the second w. or third

## WATCHES.

**Nab. 12.** 9. their brethren over-against them in w. **Ps. 63.** 6. when I meditate on thee in the night-w. **119.** 146. mine eyes prevent the night-w. **Lam. 2.** 19. in beginning of the w. pour out thy heart

## WATCH, Verb.

**Gen. 31.** 49. the w. between me and thee **15am. 19.** 11. Saul sent w. to David and slay him **Exra 6.** 29. w. ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them **Job 14.** 16. dost thou not w. over my sin? **Ps. 102.** 7. I w. and am as a sparrow on house-top **130.** 6. more than they that w. for morning, 6. **Isa. 21.** 5. w. in the watch-tower, eat, drink **29.** 20. and all that w. for iniquity are cut off **Jer. 5.** 6. a leopard shall w. over their cities **31.** 23. so will I w. over them to build and plant **44.** 27. I will w. over them for evil, not for good **Nab. 2.** 1. keep the munition, w. the way **Hab. 2.** 1. I will w. to see what he will say to me **Mat. 24.** 42. w. therefore, ye know not the hour, **25.** 13. **Mark 13.** 35. **Luke 21.** 36. **Acts 20.** 31. **26.** 33. Jesus said, tarry ye here, and w. with me **40.** could ye not w. with me? **Mark 14.** 34. 37. **41.** w. and pray, **Mark 13.** 33. // 14. **38.** **Col. 4.** 2. **Mark 13.** 34. who commanded the porter to w. **37.** and what I say unto you, I say unto all, w. **1Cor. 16.** 13. w. ye, stand fast in faith, be strong **17.** **2Thes. 5.** 6. let us w. and be sober, **1Pet. 4.** 7. **2Tim. 4.** 5. w. thou in all things, endure afflictions **Heb. 13.** 17. obey them, for they w. for your souls

## WATCHED.

**Jer. 90.** 10. all my familiars w. for my halting **31.** 23. like as I have w. over them to pluck up **Lam. 4.** 17. w. for a nation that could not save us **Den. 9.** 14. Lord w. on evil, and brought it on us **Mat. 24.** 43. good-man would have w. **Luke 12.** 39. **27.** 36. and sitting down they w. him there **Mark 3.** 2. they w. him whether he would heal him on the sabbath-day, to accuse him, **Luke 6.** 7. // 14. 1. **Luke 30.** 20. they w. him and sent forth spies **Acts 9.** 24. w. the gates day and night to kill him

## WATCHER, S.

**Jer. 4.** 16. published that w. come from a far country **Den. 4.** 13. a w. and a holy one came from heaven **17.** by decree of the w. // 23. the king saw a w.

## WATCHETH.

**Ps. 37.** 32. the wicked w. the righteous and seeketh **Ezek. 7.** 6. end is come, it is for these, it is come **Rev. 16.** 15. blessed is he that w. and keepeth garn.

## WATCHFUL.

**Rev. 3.** 2. be w. strengthen the things that remain

## WATCHING.

**1Sam. 4.** 13. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side w. **Prov. 8.** 34. blessed hearer he w. daily at my gates **Isa. 4.** 17. in our w. we have watched for a nation **Mat. 27.** 54. the centurion w. Jesus, saw earthquake **Luke 12.** 37. whom Lord when he cometh, find w. **Eph. 6.** 18. praying and w. with all perseverance

## WATCHINGS.

**2Cor. 6.** 5. in tofumen, in labours, in w. in fastings **11.** 27. in oil, in hunger, in thirst, fastings

## WATCHMAN.

**2Sam. 18.** 25. the w. cried and told the king **28.** the w. saw another man running alone, **20.** **RKings 9.** 18. the w. told, he cometh not again, **30.** **Psal. 127.** 1. keeps city, the w. waketh but in vain **Isa. 21.** 6. go out a w. // 11. w. what of the night? **Jer. 31.** 2. set up the w. prepare the ambushes **Ezek. 3.** 17. son of man, I have made thee a w. **33.** 7 **33.** 2. if the people set him up for their w. **Hos. 9.** 8. the w. of Ephraim was with my God

## WATCHMEN.

**Gen. 3.** 2. so that go about the city found me, 5. **7.** **Isa. 52.** 8. thy w. shall lift up the voice, shall sing **53.** 18. his w. are blind, they are all ignorant **62.** 6. I have set w. on thy walls, O Jerusalem **Isa. 6.** 17. as I set w. over you, saying, hearken to the sound of the trumpet

**Jer. 31.** 6. w. on mount Ephraim shall cry, arise ye **Mat. 7.** 4. the day of thy w. and visitation cometh

## WATCH-TOWER.

**2Chron. 30.** 34. when Judah came toward the w. **Isa. 61.** 5. watch in the w. eat, drink, arise **5.** I stand continually on the w. in day time **32.** // 14. the w. shall be for dens for ever

## WATER.

Or waters, in scripture, is put, (1) *The element of water.* **Gen. 1.** 10. (2) *For troubles and afflictions.* **Psal. 60.** 1. Save me, O God, for the waters are come in unto my soul. *Often in the Psalms and elsewhere it is used in this sense: Hence is the phrase in Mat. 30. 92. of being baptized with Christ's baptism; that is, "dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he was." (3) *In the language of the prophets, waters often denote a great multitude of people.* **Isa. 6.** 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the waters of the river; that is, the Assyrian army. *And in Rev. 17. 15. The waters which thou sawest, where the whors sit, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) *It is put for children or posterity.* **Num. 24.** 7. He shall pour the water out of his buckets. *And in Isa. 48. 1. Which are come forth out of the waters of Judah. (5) *For the clouds.* **Psal. 104.** 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters. "Who founded, as it were, the heavens upon the clouds." (6) *Waters sometimes stand for tears.* **Jer. 9.** 1. O that my head were waters, and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) *For the doctrines of the gospel.* **Dout. 32.** 2. **1Cor. 3.** 6. (8) *For the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and comforts of the Holy Spirit are dispensed.* **Isa. 53.** 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come to the waters. Or by waters here may be understood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themselves, which are frequently compared to waters, as in **Isa. 12.** 3. // 35. **2.** **John 7.** 37, 38. (9) *All kinds of drink.* **Exod. 43.** 25. (10) *Unlawful pleasures.* **Prov. 9.** 17.***

*As in scripture, bread is put for all sorts of food, or solid nourishment, so water is used for all sorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Israelites with bread and water, that is, with proper refreshments.* **Dout. 23.** 4. *Nabal says, in an insulting manner to David's messengers.* Shall I then take my bread and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they be? **1Sam. 35.** 11. *Stolen waters denote unlawful pleasures with strange women.* **Prov. 9.** 17. *The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken the fountain of living waters, and having quit the worship of God, for the worship of idols and false gods.* **Jer. 2.** 13. *The Hebrews called wine, the waters of the feet, that they may drink their own piss; in Hebrew, the water of their feet.* **2Kings 18.** 27.

*The waters of Bithab, so called because of the quarrelling, the contention, and murmuring, of the Israelites against Moses and against God. Moses tells us, that when the Israelites came to Kadesh, and there happened to be in want of water, they raised a sedition against him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in Num. 20. 1, 2, 3, &c. *It was on this occasion that Moses committed that sin, with which God was so displeased, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promise.* *The Psalmist, in Ps. 106.* 32, 33, tells us, that Moses was soured, vexed, or troubled at these murmurs of the people, and expressed some distrust by his words. He shewed some doubt in the promises of the Lord. God had absolutely promised him, that he should bring water out of the rock: Moses made some scruple to believe it; Must we fetch you water out of this rock? He struck the rock twice: and God had bid him only speak to it. He man affronted, that upon this occasion, God being provoked with his people, should refuse to fulfil the promise he had made. Moses and Aaron did not sanctify the Lord, they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by a strict, punctual, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not sanctify him before the people: They gave the people occasion to conceive too low an idea of the power and goodness of God; they did an injury in some measure to his power, by shewing so little confidence in it. **Gen. 16.** 7. angel found Hagar by a fountain of w. **18.** 4. let a little w. I pray you be fetched. **21.** 14. Abraham took a bottle of w. and gave it unto Hagar*

**24.** 32. Laban gave the man w. to wash his feet

**Gen. 24.** 43. give me, I pray thee, a little w. to drink **30.** 20. the w. is ours // 32. we have found w. **43.** 34. the steward of Joseph's house gave them w. **49.** 4. unstable as w. thou shalt not excel **Exod. 12.** 8. eat it not raw, nor souden with w. **17.** 6. and there shall come w. out of the rock **20.** 4. any likeness that is in the w. broaden the earth **23.** 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy w. **24.** 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash them with w. **30.** 20. // 40. **12.** 1. **18.** 4, 24. **29.** 20. burnt the calf and strawed it with w. **Lev. 6.** 28. shall be scoured with rinsed in w. **15.** 12. **11.** 32. whatever vessel, it must be put into w. **38.** but if any w. be put upon the seed **Nvm. 5.** 22. this w. that causeth the curse shall go **8.** 7. sprinkle w. of purification upon them **19.** 9. for a w. of separation, **13.** 30. **1.** // 31. **23.** **20.** 8. they shall bring forth to them w. out of the rock, **10.** 11. **Nab. 10.** 15. **Psal. 114.** 8. **13.** this is the w. of Maribah, **24.** // 27. 14. **21.** 5. there is no bread, nor is there any w. **16.** gather ye the people and I will give them w. **24.** 7. he shall pour the w. out of his buckets **31.** 23. ye shall make go through the w. **Deut. 3.** 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of w. **11.** 11. the land drinkeh w. of rain of heaven **12.** 16. shall pour it on earth as w. **24.** // 15. **23.** **24.** 3. mot you not with w. in way, **Nab. 12.** 2. **Josh. 7.** 5. wherefore the hearts of people melted and became as w.

**Judg. 5.** 25. he asked w. and she gave him milk **6.** 4. bring them down to the w. and I will try, 5. **15.** 19. w. came out of the jaw and Samson drank **15am. 7.** 6. they gathered to Mizpah and drew w. **25.** 11. shall I then take my bread and my w. **26.** 11. take now the cruse of w. and let us go **30.** 12. nor drunk any w. three days and nights **25am. 14.** 14. we must die and are as w. on ground **17.** 21. arise and pass quickly over the w. **21.** 10. till w. dropped on them out of heaven **1Kings 13.** 19. he did eat bread and drank w. **22.** hath eaten bread and drunk w. in the place **14.** 15. smite Israel as a reed is shaken in the w. **17.** 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little w. **18.** 4. Obadiah fed them with bread and w. **13.** 35. w. ran about the altar, filled trench with w. **28.** the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the w. **22.** 27. feed him with bread and w. of affliction till I return in peace, **2Chron. 18.** 26. **2Kings 2.** 19. the w. is nought, and ground barren **3.** 11. Elisha who poured w. on Elijah's hands **17.** yet that valley shall be filled with w. **22.** and they rose up early in the morning, and the sun shone upon the w.

**6.** 5. was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into w. **22.** not bread and w. before them to eat and drink **8.** 15. he dipt a little cloth in w. and he died **20.** made a conduit, brought w. into the city **2Chron. 32.** 4. the king of Assyria had much w. **Nab. 4.** 23. every one went with weapon for w. **Job 8.** 11. can the flag grow without w. **14.** 9. yet through the scent of w. it will bud **15.** 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like w. **22.** 7. thou hast not given w. to the weary to drink **34.** 7. who like Job, who drinketh scorn like w. **Psal. 22.** 14. I am poured out like w. my bones out **34.** 10. they shall make him run out like w. **65.** 9. with the river of God that is full of w. **66.** 12. we went through fire and through w. **78.** 17. their blood have they shed like w. **89.** 13. they came round about me daily like w. **109.** 18. so let it come into his bowels like w.

**Prov. 17.** 14. strife is as when one letteth out w. **20.** 3. counsel in the heart of man is like deep w. **27.** 19. as in w. face answers w. to face, so heart of w. **30.** 16. the earth that is not filled with w. **Isa. 1.** 32. silver be dross, thy wine mixed with w. **21.** 14. the land of Tema brought w. to the thirsty **30.** 14. not found a sherd to tie w. out of pit **20.** though the Lord gave you the w. of affliction **41.** 17. when the poor seek w. and there is none **44.** 3. I will pour w. on him that is thirsty **63.** 19. then drink, dividing the w. before them **Jerr. 13.** 1. get a linen girdle and put it not in w. **23.** 13. and make them drink the w. of gall **Lam. 1.** 16. mine eyes run down with w. **3.** 48. **29.** pour out thy heart like w. before Lord **5.** 4. we have drunken our w. for money **Ezek. 4.** 17. that they may want bread and w. **7.** 17. all knees shall be weak as w. **21.** 7. **16.** 4. nor wast thou washed in w. to supple thee **28.** then washed I thee with w. and anointed thee **36.** 25. then will I sprinkle clean w. upon you **Hos. 2.** 5. I will go after my lovers that give me w. **8.** 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like w. **10.** 7. her king is cut off as foam upon w. **Amos 8.** 11. not a famine of bread nor thirst of w. **Nab. 2.** 8. but Nineveh is of old I set a pool of w. **Hab. 3.** 10. the w. flowing of the w. pressed by

**Mat. 3. 11.** I indeed baptize you with *w.* unto repentance, *Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 26.*  
*10. Jesus went up out of the *w.* Mark 1. 10.*  
*30. 42. whose giveth a cup of cold *w.* Mark 9. 41.*  
*14. 26. Peter said, bid me come to thee on the *w.**  
*17. 13. for he falleth off into the fire and *w.**  
*27. 24. Pilate took *w.* and washed his hands*  
*Mark 16. 13. there shall meet you a man bearing*  
*a pitcher of *w.* follow him, Luke 22. 10.*  
*Luke 8. 23. ship was filled with *w.* were in jeopardy*  
*24. rebuked the *w.* || 35. the *w.* obeyed him*  
*John 2. 7. Jesus saith, fill the water-pots with *w.**  
*3. 5. except a man be born of *w.* and of the Spirit*  
*22. eat to him: because there was much *w.* there*  
*4. 10. given living *w.* 11. || 15. give me this *w.**  
*46. Jesus came again where he made *w.* wine*  
*8. 3. halt, withered, waiting for moving of the *w.**  
*4. an angel went down and troubled the *w.**  
*7. 34. out of his belly shall flow living *w.**  
*13. 5. after that he purerth *w.* into a basin.*  
*24. 14. forthwith came therout blood and *w.**  
*Act 1. 5. for John truly baptized with *w.* 11. 16.*  
*8. 36. here is *w.* || 37. they went down both into *w.**  
*30. 47. can any forbid *w.* these he not baptized?*  
*Eph. 5. 28. might cleanse it with the washing of *w.**  
*Heb. 9. 19. he took the blood of calves with *w.**  
*10. 22. and our bodies washed with pure *w.**  
*Sam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt *w.* and fresh*  
*1Pet. 3. 20. few, that is eight souls were saved by *w.**  
*2Pet. 2. 1. are wells without *w.* || Jude 12. clouds*  
*3. 6. world being overflowed with *w.* perished*  
*Luke 5. 6. this is he that came by *w.* and blood*  
*8. 8. three bear witness, Spirit, *w.* and blood*  
*Rev. 15. 15. and the serpent cast out of him mouth *w.**  
*16. 12. the sixth un Euphrates, and *w.* dried up*  
*21. 6. I will give of the fountain of the *w.* of life*  
*22. 1. and he shewed me a pure river of *w.* of life*  
*17. whosoever will, let him take *w.* of life freely*  
*See BATH, BITTER, DRAW, DREW, DRINK, WELL.*

## No WATER.

**Gen. 37. 34.** pit was empty, there was *w.* in it  
*Exod. 15. 22. and they went three days in the wilderness, and found *w.* 17. 1. Num. 20. 2. || 33. 14. Deut. 8. 15.*  
*1 Kings 13. 23. I said, eat no bread and drink no *w.**  
*2 Kings 3. 9. there was no *w.* for the host and cattle*  
*Psalm 63. 1. in a dry and thirsty land where no *w.* is*  
*Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as a garden that hath no *w.**  
*44. 12. the smith drinketh *w.* no. and is faint*  
*50. 2. their fish stinketh because there is no *w.**  
*Jer. 2. 13. broken cisterns that can hold no *w.**  
*14. 3. they came to the pits and found no *w.**  
*38. 6. in the dungeon there was no *w.* but mire*  
*Isa. 9. 11. sent prisoners out of pit wherein is no *w.**  
*Luke 7. 44. thou gavest me *w.* for my feet*

## WATER.

**Gen. 2. 10.** a river went out of Eden to *w.* the garden  
*9. 7. *w.* the sheep and go and feed them, 8.*  
*Psalm 1. 6. 1. *w.* my couch with my tears*  
*72. 6. come down as showers that *w.* the earth*  
*Prov. 5. 10. let her breasts *w.* thee at all times*  
*Isa. 2. 6. I made me pools of water to *w.* the wood*  
*Isa. 16. 9. I will *w.* thee with my tears, O Heshbon*  
*Isa. 3. 1. I will *w.* it every moment, lest any hurt it*  
*Ezek. 17. 7. he might *w.* it by furrows of plantation*  
*32. 6. I will *w.* with my blood the land wherein*  
*Isa. 32. 18. a fountain shall *w.* the valley of Shittim*

## WATERED.

**Gen. 2. 6.** a mist that *w.* the face of the ground  
*13. 10. the plain of Jordan, that it was well *w.**  
*29. 2. of that will they *w.* flocks, 3. || 10. Jacob *w.**  
*Exod. 2. 17. Moses helped and *w.* their flocks, 17.*  
*Prov. 11. 25. he that watereth shall be *w.* himself*  
*Isa. 58. 11. and thou shalt be like a *w.* garden*  
*Jer. 31. 12. their soul shall be like a *w.* garden*  
*1Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, Apollos *w.* but God gave*

## WATERED.

**Deut. 11. 10.** *w.* it with thy foot as a garden of herbs

**Psalm 65. 9.** thou visitest the earth and *w.* it  
 10. thou *w.* the ridges thereof abundantly

## WATERETH.

**Psalm 104. 13.** he *w.* the hills from his chambers  
 11. 25. he that *w.* shall be watered himself  
 Isa. 55. 10. rain returneth not, but *w.* the earth  
 1Cor. 2. 7. nor be that planneth, nor *w.* any thing, 8.

## WATERING.

**Gen. 20. 32.** Jacob laid rods in the *w.* troughs  
 Job 37. 11. by *w.* he wearied the thick cloud  
 Psa. 3. 7. 8. it shall be *w.* to thy bones  
 Luke 13. 15. doth not enoch of you lead his ass to *w.*?

## WATER-BROOKS.

**Psalm 42. 1.** as the hart panteth after the *w.*

## WATER-COURSE.

**2Chron. 32. 30.** Hezekiah stopped the upper *w.*  
 Job 28. 25. who hath divided a *w.* for overflowing

## WATER-COURSES.

**Isa. 44. 4.** they shall spring as willows by the *w.*

## WATER-FLOOD.

**Psalm 63. 15.** let not the *w.* overflow me, nor deep

## WATER-FLOT, WATER-FLOTS.

**John 2. 6.** there were set there six *w.* of stone  
 7. Jesus saith, fill the *w.* with water, they filled  
 4. 26. the woman then with her *w.* and went to city

## WATER-SPOUTS.

**Psalm 42. 7.** deep calls to deep at noise of thy *w.*

## WATER-SPRINGS.

**Psalm 107. 33.** he turneth the *w.* into dry ground  
 33. he turneth dry ground into *w.*

## WATERS.

**Gen. 1. 2.** the Spirit of God moved upon face of *w.*  
 6. let the firmament divide the *w.* from the *w.*  
 9. let the *w.* be gathered || 90. *w.* bring forth  
 6. 17. 1. even I, do bring a flood of *w.* on earth  
 7. 17. *w.* increased || 18. *w.* prevailed, 19. 20. 94.  
 8. 1. *w.* decreased, 3. 5. || 13. *w.* were dried up  
 9. 11. not be cut off any more by *w.* of a flood  
 Exod. 7. 17. behold, I will smite the *w.* || 30. *w.* blood  
 8. 6. Aaron stretched out his hand over the *w.*  
 14. 21. by a strong east-wind the *w.* were divided  
 22. *w.* were a wall, 29. || 98. *w.* returned, 15. 19.  
 15. 6. the *w.* were gathered together, flood stood  
 23. they could not drink of the *w.* of Marah  
 27. come to Elam, they encamped there by the *w.*  
 Num. 24. 6. as trees planted, as cedar trees beside *w.*  
 Deut. 10. 7. journeyed to Gath, and of rivers of *w.*  
 32. 51. ye trespassed at the *w.* of Meribah-kadesh  
 33. 8. with whom didst strive at the *w.* of Meribah  
 Josh. 2. 16. the *w.* which came down rose up  
 4. 7. the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before the ark  
 23. the Lord dried up the *w.* of Jordan, 5. 1.  
 11. 5. they came and pitched at the *w.* of Merom  
 Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan by *w.* of Megiddo  
 7. 24. come down and take the *w.* before them  
 2Sam. 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth as a breach  
 of *w.* upon mine enemies, 1Cor. 14. 11.  
 19. 27. and Job said, I have taken the city of *w.*  
 2Kings 2. 8. and Elijah smote the *w.* || 14. Elisha  
 21. and he went forth unto the spring of the *w.*  
 thus saith Lord, I have healed these of *w.*  
 5. 12. are not rivers of Damascus better than *w.* of Jar  
 2Chron. 32. 3. he took counsel to stop the *w.*  
 Jer. 3. 24. my roarings are poured out like the *w.*  
 5. 10. who sendeth *w.* upon the fields  
 11. 10. remember thy misery as *w.* that pass away  
 12. 15. he withholdeth the *w.* and they dry up  
 14. 11. as the *w.* fail from the sea, and the flood  
 19. the *w.* wear the stones, thou wastest away  
 23. 11. and abundance of *w.* cover thee, 38. 34.  
 24. 18. he is swift as the *w.* thou wastest away  
 28. 5. dead things are formed from under the *w.*  
 8. he bindeth up the *w.* in his thick clouds  
 10. he hath compassed the *w.* with clouds  
 27. 20. terrors take hold on him as *w.* a tempest  
 34. 4. even the *w.* forgotten of the foot  
 25. and he weighed the *w.* by measure  
 29. 10. my root was spread out by the *w.*  
 14. came upon me as a wide breaking in of *w.*  
 37. 10. and the breadth of the *w.* is straightened  
 38. 30. the *w.* are hid as with a stone  
 Psalm 23. 2. he leadeth me beside the still *w.*  
 33. 7. he gathereth the *w.* of the sea together  
 34. 3. though the *w.* thereof roar and he troubled  
 58. 7. let them melt away as *w.* which run  
 69. 1. for the *w.* are come in unto my soul  
 73. 16. of a full cup they are wrung out to them  
 77. 16. the *w.* saw thee, O God, the *w.* saw thee  
 78. 13. he made the *w.* to stand as a heap  
 16. and caused *w.* to run down like rivers  
 89. he smote the rock that the *w.* gushed out and  
 streams overflowed, 105. 41. || 114. 8. Isa. 43. 21.  
 81. 7. I proved thee at the *w.* of Meribah, 106. 28.  
 104. 6. the *w.* stood above the mountains  
 105. 20. he turned their *w.* into blood and slew  
 110. 11. and the *w.* covered their enemies  
 110. 136. rivers of *w.* run down mine eyes because  
 124. 4. then the *w.* shall overcome us  
 5. then the proud *w.* shall come over our soul  
 126. 6. him that stretched the earth above the *w.*  
 147. 18. he causeth the wind to blow and *w.* flow  
 148. 4. ye *w.* above the heavens, praise him  
 Prov. 5. 15. drink *w.* out of thine own cistern  
 16. let rivers of *w.* be dispersed in the streets  
 8. 29. that the *w.* should not pass his commandment  
 17. 20. *w.* are sweet, and broad eaten in secret  
 25. 25. as cold *w.* to a thirsty soul, so is good news  
 30. 4. who hath bound the *w.* in a gulf  
 Eccl. 1. 1. canst thy bread upon *w.* thou shalt find  
 Cant. 4. 15. a well of living *w.* and streams from Leb.  
 Isa. 8. 6. as this people refuseth the *w.* of Shiloah  
 7. the Lord bringeth on them *w.* of the river  
 11. 9. as the *w.* cover the seas, Heb. 2. 14.  
 15. 6. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate  
 9. for the *w.* of Inham shall be full of blood  
 17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of mighty *w.*  
 18. 5. and the *w.* shall fail from the sea  
 22. 4. and ye gathered the *w.* of the lower pool  
 28. 17. the *w.* shall overflow the hiding-pace

**Isa. 32. 20.** blessed are ye that sow beside the *w.*  
 33. 16. bread be given him, his *w.* shall be sure  
 35. 6. for in the wilderness shall *w.* break forth  
 40. 13. who hath measured the *w.* in his hand  
 42. 2. if thou pass through *w.* I will be with thee  
 43. and smelteth a path in the mighty *w.*  
 49. 1. give *w.* in the wilderness and rivers in desert  
 49. 1. and are come forth out of the *w.* of Judah  
 51. 10. which hath dried the *w.* of the great deep  
 54. 9. this is as *w.* of Noah's ark, *w.* not return  
 55. 1. ho every one that thirsteth, come ye to the *w.*  
 57. 20. like the sea, whose *w.* cannot up more and dth  
 58. 11. like a spring of water, whose *w.* fail not  
 Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken me the fountain of living *w.*  
 12. what hast thou to do, to drink the *w.* of Sabe? *w.*  
 6. 7. as a fountain casteth out her *w.* so smelteth out  
 8. 14. God hath given *w.* of gall to drink  
 9. 1. O that my head were *w.* and mine eyes tears  
 16. eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out with *w.*  
 10. 13. is a multitude of *w.* in the heavens, 51. 18.  
 14. 3. their nobles sent fifth ones to the *w.*  
 15. 18. wilt be to me as a har and as *w.* that fail  
 17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the *w.*  
 13. have forsaken the Lord, fountain of living *w.*  
 18. 14. shall the cold flowing *w.* be forsaken?  
 47. 7. whose *w.* are moved as the rivers, 8.  
 47. 2. behold, *w.* rise up out of the north  
 48. 34. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate  
 50. 38. a drought is upon her *w.* and shall be dried  
 Lam. 3. 54. *w.* flowed over mine head, I am cut off  
 Ezek. 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine by the *w.*  
 31. 4. *w.* made him great, the deepest him on high  
 14. that none of the trees by *w.* exalt themselves  
 32. 2. and troublest the *w.* with thy feet  
 47. 1. behold, *w.* issued from under the threshold  
 3. brought me through *w.* the *w.* were to smelter, 4.  
 5. for the *w.* were risen, *w.* to swim in  
 8. these *w.* issued out toward the east country, 13.  
 19. even to the *w.* of strife in Kadesh, 48. 38.  
 Dan. 12. 6. one said to the man upon the *w.* 7.  
 Amos 5. 8. callest for *w.* of sea, and pourest, 8. 6.  
 94. but let judgment run down as *w.* and right  
 Jonah 2. 5. the *w.* compassed me about to the soul  
 Mic. 1. 4. as *w.* that are poured down a steep place  
 Nah. 3. 8. No, that had the *w.* round about it  
 14. draw the *w.* for the siege, fortify thy holds  
 Zeck. 14. 8. living *w.* shall go from Jerusalem  
 2Cor. 11. 28. in perils of *w.* in perils of robbers  
 Rev. 7. 17. lead them unto living fountains of *w.*  
 8. 11. a third part of the *w.* became wormwood, and  
 many died of the *w.* because mire  
 11. 6. have power over *w.* to turn them to blood  
 14. 7. worship him that made the fountain of *w.*  
 16. 4. and the third angel poured his vial on the *w.*  
 5. I heard angel of the *w.* say, these are righteous  
 17. 15. the *w.* where the whore sits, are peoples  
 See DEEP, GREAT.

## In, or into WATER.

**Exod. 15. 10.** they sank as lead in the mighty *w.*  
 25. a tree when cast into the *w.* they were swept  
 Lev. 11. 9. these shall ye eat, of all that are in *w.*  
 what hath fins and scales in *w.* 10. 40. Deut. 14. 9.  
 12. hath no fins nor scales in the *w.* unclean  
 Deut. 4. 18. the likeness of any fish in the *w.* 8. 8.  
 Jer. 3. 13. as the feet of priests rest in the *w.*  
 Jer. 9. 11. throwest a stone into the mighty *w.*  
 Psal. 74. 13. breakest the heads of dragons in *w.*  
 104. 3. layeth the beams of his chambers in *w.*  
 Mat. 8. 32. the swine ran and perished in the *w.*  
 Mark 9. 23. oft it cast him into fire and into *w.*

## Many WATERS.

**Num. 24. 7.** and his seed shall be in many *w.*  
 35. 24. 27. drew me out of many *w.* Ps. 12. 18.  
 Psal. 29. 3. the voice of the Lord is upon many *w.*  
 93. 4. Lord mightier than the noise of many *w.*  
 Cant. 8. 7. many *w.* cannot quench love, nor floods  
 Isa. 17. 13. nations like the rushing of many *w.*  
 Jer. 51. 13. O thou that dwellest upon many *w.*  
 Ezek. 10. 10. she was fruitful by reason of many *w.*  
 43. 2. his voice was like a noise of many *w.* with  
 shined with his glory, Rev. 15. 7. || 14. 2. || 19. 4.  
 Rev. 17. 1. the great whore that sitteth on many *w.*

## WAVE.

**Jer. 1. 6.** he that watereth is like a *w.* of the sea  
 WAVE, Verb.  
 Exod. 29. 24. thou shalt *w.* them for a wave-offering  
 before the Lord: Lev. 8. 9. 123. 30. Num. 8. 28.  
 28. thou shalt *w.* 7. bread || 27. *w.* the shoulder  
 Lev. 1. 10. || 20. || 8. 9. || 9. 21. || 38. 15.  
 Lev. 23. 11. he shall *w.* the sheaf before the Lord, 12.  
 Num. 5. 25. the priest shall *w.* the jealousy-offering  
 WAVED.

**Lev. 14. 21.** then he shall take one lamb to be *w.*  
 See BEAST, LEAVES, OVERLIES.

## WAVEKETH.

**Jer. 1. 6.** he that *w.* is like a wave of the sea  
 WAVING.

**Heb. 10. 23.** hold fast profession of faith without *w.*  
 Jer. 1. 6. but let him rest in faith, waving *w.*



*Jer.* 6. 27. that thou mayest know and try *thy* w<sup>r</sup>.  
*Zec.* 12. 10. s<sup>t</sup> shall be to them as a slippery way  
*Ezek.* 7. 57. I will do to them after *their* s<sup>i</sup>n and judge  
according to their deserts. v. 9. 10. 11. 21.  
14. 22. y<sup>e</sup> shall see *their* w<sup>r</sup>. and *their* doings  
15. 17. as for *them* *the* w<sup>r</sup>. is not equal  
30. 17. *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. was before me as uncleanness or  
19. brought on *their* w<sup>r</sup>. and doings I judged *them*  
*Acts* 15. 2. being brought on *their* w<sup>r</sup>. by *the* church  
*This WAY.* {See *Way*.  
*Gen.* 28. 30. if G. will keep me in *this* w<sup>r</sup>. that I go  
*Josk.* 2. 12. Moses looked *this* w<sup>r</sup>. and that way  
*Josk.* 8. 30. had no power to flee *this* w<sup>r</sup>. or that  
*2 Kings* 6. 19. Saying, said, *this* is not *the* w<sup>r</sup>. follow me  
*Isa.* 30. 21. *this* is the w<sup>r</sup>. walk ye in it  
*Acts* 9. 2. if he found any of *this* w<sup>r</sup>. might bring  
22. 4. I persecuted *this* w<sup>r</sup>. unto the death  
*This WAY.*  
*Gen.* 34. 40. the Lord will prosper *thy* w<sup>r</sup>.  
*Exod.* 33. 13. therefore, I pray, shew me *thy* w<sup>r</sup>.  
*Numb.* 12. 32. because *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. is perverse before me  
*Josk.* 1. 8. then thou shalt make *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. prosperous  
*1 Kings* 19. 13. return on *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. to the wilderness  
*Psal.* 5. 8. make *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. upright before my face  
27. 1. teach me *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. O Lord, lead me, 28. 11.  
37. 5. commit *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. unto the Lord, trust in him  
44. 18. neither have our steps declined from *thy* w<sup>r</sup>.  
67. 2. that *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. may be known upon earth  
77. 13. *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. O God, is in the sanctuary  
19. *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. is in the sea, *thy* path in great waters  
119. 37. and quicken thou me in *thy* w<sup>r</sup>.  
*Prov.* 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. safely  
5. 8. remove *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. far from here, cease not night  
*Jer.* 52. 10. art wearied in the greatness of *thy* w<sup>r</sup>.  
*Lsa.* 27. 32. so *thy* w<sup>r</sup>. in the valley, what hast done

**Every WAY.**

36. why gaddest thou about to change *thy w.*?  
 48. *thy w.* have procured these things *want thee*  
*Ezek. 16. 43. I also will recompense thy w*  
*Hos. 2. 6. I will hedge up thy w. with thorns*  
 10. 13. because thou didst trust in *thy w.*  
*Mat. 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger, who shall*  
 prepare *thy w.* before thee, *Mark 1.2 Luke 7.32.*

**See EVIL.  
His WAY.**

Deut. 5. 23. walk in all the *w.* Lord commanded  
1 Kings 22. 43. he walked in the *w.* of Aza his father  
2 Kings 21. 21. he walked in all the *w.* of Manasse  
2 Kings 22. 1. he walked in the *w.* of David, 2Chr. 17. 3. [34. 2  
2Chr. 31. 12. walked not in the *w.* of Jehoshaphat  
22. 3. he walked in the *w.* of the house of Ahab  
Jer. 2. 8. he walked in the *w.* of the kings of Israel  
Job 24. 13. they know not the *w.* of the destruction  
25. 12. they raise up the *w.* of their destruction  
34. 21. for his eyes are upon the *w.* of man  
40. 19. Behemoth is the chief of the *w.* of God  
Psalm 119. 5. in whose heart are the *w.* of them  
Prov. 1. 19. so are the *w.* of every one greedy of gain  
2. 13. to walk in the *w.* of darkness  
15. whose *w.* are crooked, and they froward  
3. 17. wisdom's *w.* are *w.* of pleasantness and peace  
5. 6. their *w.* are moveable, cannot not know them  
21. the *w.* of man are before the eyes of the Lord  
6. 6. go to the ant, consider her *w.* and be wise  
7. 25. let not thine heart decline to her *w.*  
18. 12. the end thereof are the *w.* of death, 18. 25.  
10. 2. the *w.* of man are clean in his own eyes  
7. when man's *w.* please the Lord, he makes  
17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the *w.* of judgment  
31. 27. she looketh *up* to the *w.* of her house-hold  
Ecc. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the *w.* of thy heart  
Isa. 40. 3. they shall follow in the *w.* and passages  
Jer. 2. 23. a swift drummeday traversing her *w.*  
2. 12. in the *w.* hast thou sat for them as Arabians  
6. 10. stand in the *w.* and see, as for old paths  
7. 3. amend your *w.* and your doings, 5. [25. 13

**See WENT.**  
**In the WAY**

ing in the w. 1/4

32. 19. thy eyes are open on the w. of sons of men  
Jam. 1. 4. the w. of Zion do mourn, none some  
3. 40. let us search and try our w. and turn to Lord  
Ezek. 18. 25. are not your w. unequal? 25.  
20. 43. there shall ye remember your w. and doings  
21. 19. son of man appoint thee two w. to that sword  
21. 21. stool at head of the two w. to use divination  
22. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, consider your w.  
22. 1. 5. do to me, I will bring to you w. and doings  
22. 1. 5. that the rough shall be made smooth  
22. 2. 22. hast not known to me the w. of life  
BY WAYS.  
22. 2. 20. 4. do any w. hide their eyes from the most  
22. 2. 20. 15. if ye shall any w. make there void  
22. 2. 20. 33. any w. able to deliver their hands  
See BY WAYS, FLY, HON.  
His WAYS.  
Deut. 8. 6. thou shalt keep the commandments of  
the Lord to walk in his w. and feet Him, 28. 17  
28. 9. 10. 30. 6. 1 Kings 2. 3.





**Zech. 12. 4.** nor shall they *w.* a rough garment  
**Mat. 11. 5.** that *w.* soft clothing *as in kings' houses*  
**Lev. 12. 12.** and when the day *begins* to *w.* away

## WEARIE.

**Jam. 2. 2.** ye respect him that *w.* the gay clothing  
**WEARING.**

**Isa. 14. 2.** the Lord's 'ornest in Shiloh *is* an ephod  
**John 12. 5.** Jesus came forth *in* the purple robe  
**1 Pet. 3. 2.** whose adorning, let it not be *w.* of gold

## WEAVE.

**Gen. 27. 46.** Rebekah said, I am *w.* of my life  
**Deut. 25. 18.** Amalek smote thee, when thou wast *w.*  
**Judg. 4. 31.** Jael smote Sisera when fast asleep *and*  
**Eccl. 15. 5.** we should give bread to them that are *w.*  
**9 Sam. 16. 14.** the king and all the people came *w.*  
**17. 2.** I will come upon him while he is *w.*  
**23. 10.** he smote Philistines till his hand was *w.*  
**Job 3. 17.** the wicked cease, and the *w.* beat rest  
**10. 1.** my soul is *w.* of my life, leave my complaint  
**16. 7.** now he hath made me *w.* made desolate  
**22. 7.** thou hast not given water to *w.* to drink  
**Ps. 6. 6.** I am *w.* with groaning, I make my bed swim  
**63. 1.** I am *w.* long enough for thee in a *w.* land  
**68. 9.** thou didst confirm thy inheritance when *w.*  
**69. 3.** I am *w.* of my crying, my throat is dried  
**Proc. 3. 11.** my son, be not *w.* of Lord's correction  
**25. 17.** let he be *w.* of thee, and so late thee  
**Isa. 1. 14.** feasts are trouble, I am *w.* to bear them  
**5. 97.** none shall be *w.* nor stumble among them  
**7. 13.** hear, O house of David, is it a small thing  
for you to *w.* men, but will ye *w.* my God also?  
**16. 12.** when it is seen that Meab is in high place  
**23. 12.** wherewith ye may cause the *w.* to rest  
**24. 2.** as the shadow of a great rock in a *w.* land  
**40. 93.** God, the Lord, fainteth not, neither is *w.*  
**23.** even the youths shall faint and be *w.*  
**31. 21.** that wait on the Lord shall run and not be *w.*  
**43. 92.** but thou hast been *w.* of me, O Israel  
**46. 1.** they are a burden to the *w.* beast  
**50. 4.** to speak a word in season to him that is *w.*  
**Jer. 9. 24.** all that seek her will not *w.* themselves  
**6. 11.** I am *w.* with holding in, I will pour it out  
**9. 5.** they *w.* themselves to commit iniquity  
**15. 6.** I will destroy thee, I am *w.* with repenting  
**30. 9.** I was *w.* with forbearing, I could not stay  
**21. 25.** for I have satiated the *w.* soul  
**51. 59.** the folk shall labour in the fire and be *w.*  
**64.** thus shall Babylon sink and they shall be *w.*  
**Hab. 2. 13.** people shall *w.* themselves for vanity  
**Luke 18. 5.** lest by her continual coming she *w.* me  
**Gal. 6. 9.** let us not be *w.* in well-doing, **27 Acts. 3. 13.**

## WEARIED.

**Gen. 19. 11.** they *w.* themselves to find the door  
**24. 43.** nor have I *w.* thee with iniquity  
**24. 12.** thou hast *w.* me with thine iniquities  
**47. 13.** thou art *w.* in the multitude of thy counsels  
**57. 10.** thou art *w.* in the greatness of thy way  
**Jer. 4. 21.** my soul is *w.* because of murderers  
**12. 5.** if run with footmen and they *w.* thee, if in  
the land of peace wherein trustedst they *w.* thee  
**Eccl. 24. 12.** she hath *w.* herself with lies  
**Me. 6. 3.** O my people, wherein have I *w.* thee?  
**Mal. 2. 17.** ye have *w.* the Lord, yet ye say, wherein  
have we *w.* him? Every one that doeth evil  
**John 4. 6.** Jesus being *w.* sat thus on the wall  
**Heb. 12. 3.** lest ye be *w.* and faint in your minds

## WEARIE.

**Job 37. 11.** by watering he *w.* the thick cloud  
**Eccl. 10. 15.** the labour of the foolish *w.* every one

## WEARINESS.

**Eccl. 12. 12.** much study is a *w.* of the flesh  
**Mal. 1. 13.** he said, what a *w.* is it! and he snuffed  
**2 Cor. 11. 27.** in *w.* and painfulness, in watchings

## WEARISOME.

**Job 7. 3.** and *w.* nights are appointed to me

## WEASEL.

**Lev. 11. 29.** the *w.* and the mouse, unclean to you

## WEATHER.

**Job 37. 22.** fair *w.* cometh out of the north  
**Prov. 25. 20.** as he that taketh a garment in cold *w.*  
**Mat. 16. 2.** it will be fair *w.* for the sky is red  
**3.** in the morning it will be foul *w.* to day

## WEAVE.

**Isa. 10. 9.** they that *w.* net-works be confounded  
**50. 5.** they hatch cockatrice eggs and *w.* spider's web

## WEAVER.

**Eccl. 35. 35.** with wisdom to work the work of *w.*  
**1 Sam. 17. 7.** the staff of Goliath's spear was like a *w.*  
beam, **2 Sam. 21. 19.** 1 Chron. 11. 23. [20. 5.]  
**Job 7. 6.** my days are swifter than a *w.* shuttle  
**Isa. 38. 12.** I have cut off like a *w.* my life

## WEAVE.

**Judg. 16. 13.** if thou *w.* seven locks of my head

## WEB.

**Judg. 16. 13.** if thou weavest seven locks with the *w.*  
**14.** and went away with pin of beam and the *w.*  
**Job 8. 14.** and whose trust shall be a spider's *w.*  
**Isa. 59. 5.** they weave the spider's *w.*

## WEBS.

**Isa. 59. 6.** their *w.* shall not become garments

## WEDDING.

**Mat. 22. 3.** to call them that were bidden to *w.*  
**6.** the *w.* is ready [19. the *w.* is furnished  
**11.** he saw a man that had not a *w.* garment  
**Luke 12. 36.** when he will return from the *w.*  
**14. 8.** when thou art bidden of any man to a *w.*

## WEDGE.

**Josh. 7. 21.** Achan saw a *w.* of gold of 50 shekels  
**24.** Joshua took Achan and the *w.* of gold  
**Isa. 13. 12.** more precious than golden *w.* of Ophir

## WEDLOCK.

**Eccl. 16. 38.** I'll judge those as women that break *w.*

## WEDS.

**Job 31. 40.** let *w.* grow instead of barley

**Jonah 2. 5.** the *w.* were wrapped about my head

## WEEDY.

**Jer. 49. 21.** the noise was heard in the *w.* sea

## WEEK.

*The Hebrews had three sorts of weeks. (1) Weeks of days, which were reckoned from one sabbath to another. (2) Weeks of years, which were reckoned from one sabbatical year to another, and which consisted of seven years. (3) Weeks of seven times seven years, or of forty nine years, which are reckoned from one jubilee to another.*

*The seventy weeks, in Dan. 9. 24. It is agreed that these are weeks of years, and not of days. They consist of seven lunar or Hebrew years: by which reckoning of seventy weeks make up four hundred and ninety years. This way of reckoning years by days is not unusual in the sacred writings, See Lev. 25. 8. Eccl. 4. 4, 5. Rev. 12. 6. [13. 5. There are many different hypotheses concerning the beginning and end of Daniel's seventy weeks, even among Christian writers, who believe this prophecy marks out the time of the birth and death of our Saviour Jesus Christ. Some begin them from the first year of Darius the Mede, which is the epocha of Daniel's prophecy, and make them to determine at the profanation of the temple, which happened under the persecution of Antiochus Epiphanes. Others begin them from the first year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the end of them at the destruction of the temple by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at the first year of Darius the Mede, in which this revelation was made to Daniel; and put the end at the birth of Jesus Christ. Julius Africanus places the first year of the seventy weeks at the twentieth year of king Artaxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commission or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of Jerusalem. From thence to the last week, in which the Messiah was put to death, are reckoned seventy weeks or four hundred and ninety lunar years. This hypothesis or system seems to be the most rational of any that has been proposed by the ancients, and is adhered to, some small particulars excepted, by the greatest part of interpreters and chronologists.*

*The greatest difference among chronologists in the calculation of these years, does not exceed nine or ten years. Pelavius, who has treated of this matter in his twelfth book De Doctrina temporum, reconciles all these differences by shewing that the words of the prophecy of Daniel, From the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem, ought to be understood of the complete execution of the order to rebuild Jerusalem, which was not performed but by Nehemiah. He shews also, that the twentieth year of Artaxerxes, mentioned Neh. 2. 1. ought to be explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year, beginning from the time that his father associated him with himself in the kingdom, ten years before his death. These ten years being deduct from the number of years that elapsed from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Nehemiah, to the death of Jesus Christ, deliver the chronologists out of their perplexities, and dispel the difficulties that arose from the ten supernumerary years, given by their calculation of the four hundred and ninety years, contained in the seventy weeks of Daniel.*

*The modern Jews are not agreed among themselves, fearing to be convicted, from this prophecy, that the Messiah is already come, and that their expectation of him is in vain. Some pronounce a curse against them that compute the time, saying, it is in vain to expect the Messiah, who hath been come a long while ago; Others say he is not yet come, but that he would have come a great while ago, if the sin of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place the beginning of the seventy weeks at the destruction of the first temple by Nebuchadnezzar, and the end at the destruction of the second temple*

*by Titus. Between these two events they reckon but two hundred and ninety years, which is a proof of their great ignorance in matters of chronology.*

**Gen. 29. 27.** fulfill her *w.* [28. and fulfilled her *w.*  
**Dan. 9. 27.** shall confirm the covenant with many for one *w.* in the midst of the *w.* sacrifice  
**Mat. 23. 1.** to dawn toward the first day of the *w.*  
**Mark 16. 2, 9.** 1. Luke 24. 1. John 20. 1, 19.

**Luke 18. 12.** I fast twice in the *w.* I give tithes  
**Acts 20. 7.** the first day of the *w.* Paul preached  
**1 Cor. 16. 2.** on the first day of the *w.* let every man

## WEEKS.

**Jer. 12. 5.** if a maid child shall be ancient two *w.*  
**Num. 28. 36.** bring a meat-offering after year *w.*  
**Jer. 5. 24.** harvest the appointed *w.* of harvest  
**Dan. 9. 24.** seventy *w.* are determined on thy people  
**25.** know, after threescore and two *w.* [28.  
**10. 2.** I Daniel was mourning three full *w.*  
**3.** nor anoint myself with three *w.* were fulfilled  
See YEAST, SEVEN.

## WEEP.

*The ancient Hebrews wept, and made their trouble to appear openly, in mourning and affliction. They were not of opinion, that courage and greatness of soul consisted in seeming to be insensible in adversity, or in restraining their tears. It was even looked upon as a great disrespect for any one not to be bewailed at his funeral. Job says of the wicked man, His widow shall not weep, Job 27. 15. And the Psalmist, speaking of the death of Hezekiah and Pashur, says, 'their priests fell by the sword, and their widows made no lamentation, Psal. 78. 64. God forbids Esau to weep, or to express any sorrow for the death of his wife, to shew that the Jews should be reduced to no great calamities, that they should not have the liberty even to mourn or bewail themselves, Eccl. 24. 16.*

*Weeping men, and weeping women. The ancient Hebrews used to hire men and women to weep at funerals. Jer. 9. 17, 18. Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Consider ye, and call for the mourning women that they may come, and send for cunning women that they may come, &c. And in Amos 5. 16, Waiting shall be in all streets, and they shall say in all the high-ways, alas! alas! and they shall call the husbandmen to mourning, and such as are skilled of lamentation to wailing. All the weeping men and women of Israel heretofore sung the lamentations that Jeremiah composed for the death of the pious king Josiah 2 Chron. 35. 25.*

**Gen. 23. 2.** Abraham came to *w.* for Sarah  
**Eccl. 20. 30.** Joseph's bowels did yearn, sought whorem.  
**Num. 11. 10.** Moors heard the people *w.* in families  
**13.** they *w.* unto me, saying, give us to eat  
**1 Sam. 11. 5.** what aileth the people that they *w.*?  
**24.** until they had no more power to *w.*  
**2 Sam. 1. 24.** ye daughters of Israel, *w.* over David  
**12. 21.** thou didst *w.* for the child while alive  
**2 Chron. 34. 27.** and didst rend the clothes, and *w.*  
**Neh. 8. 9.** this day is holy, mourn not, nor *w.*  
**Job 17. 15.** and his widows shall not *w.*  
**30. 23.** did not I *w.* for him that was in trouble?  
**31.** and my organ into the voice of them that *w.*  
**31. 28.** if the furrows likewise thereof *w.*  
**Eccl. 3. 4.** a time to *w.* and a time to laugh  
**Isa. 15. 9.** he is gone to the high places to *w.*  
**22. 4.** I will *w.* bitterly, labour not to comfort me  
**30. 19.** thou shalt *w.* no more, he will be gracious  
**33. 7.** the ambassadors of peace shall *w.* bitterly  
**Jer. 9. 1.** that I might *w.* day and night for sin  
**13. 17.** but if ye will not bear it, my soul shall *w.* in secret places for your pride, my eye shall *w.* sore  
**22. 10.** ye not for the dead, nor bemoan him, *w.* sore for him that goeth away, he shall not return  
**48. 32.** O vine of Sibra, I will *w.* for thee  
**1 Sam. 1. 16.** for these things I *w.* my eye runneth  
**Eccl. 34. 16.** nor shalt thou mourn nor *w.* [23.  
**27. 31.** shall *w.* for thee with bitterness of heart  
**1. 5.** awake, ye drunkards, *w.* and howl  
**2. 17.** let the priests *w.* between the porch and shut  
**Me. 1. 10.** deced I am not in Gath, *w.* not at all  
**Zech. 7. 3.** should I *w.* in fifth month, as have done  
**Mark 5. 39.** why make ye this ado, and *w.*?  
**14. 27.** when ye have thought thereon, be ye again *w.*  
**1. Luke 6. 21.** blessed are ye that *w.* now, for ye shall  
laugh to you that laugh and weep, ye shall *w.*  
**7. 13.** Lord saith her and said, *w.* not, **1. 22 Rev. 8. 5**  
**23. 28.** *w.* not for me, but *w.* for you  
**John 11. 31.** she goeth unto the grave to *w.* there  
**16. 20.** ye shall *w.* but the world shall rejoice  
**Acts 21. 13.** what man va to *w.* and break my breast  
**Rev. 12. 13.** and *w.* with them that *w.*  
**1 Cor. 7. 20.** they that *w.* as though they wept  
**Jam. 4. 9.** be afflicted, and mourn, and *w.*

Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, w. and howl  
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth shall w. and mourn  
WEEPERS.

Judg. 2. 15. they called the name of that place, w.  
WHEEST.

1Sam. 1. 8. Hannah, why w. thou? why eat, thou not?  
John 30. 13. angels said, woman, why w. thou? 15.  
WEEPETH.

2Sam. 19. 1. it was told Joab, behold the king w.  
2Kings 8. 12. Hazael said, why w. my lord?  
Psalm. 138. 6. he that goeth forth and w. bearing  
Lam. 1. 2. she w. sore in night her tears on her cheeks  
WEEPING.

Gen. 35. 1. name of it was called, the oak of w.  
45. 1. 2. Joseph gave forth his voice in w.  
Num. 25. 6. w. before the door of the tabernacle  
Deut. 34. 8. so the days of w. for Moses were ended  
1Sam. 3. 10. her husband went along with her w.  
13. 1. 36. king and servants wept with a w. greatly  
15. 30. they went up, w. as they went up  
2Kings 20. 13. remember how I have walked before  
thee, Hezekiah wept with a great w. Isa. 38. 1. 3.

Ezra 3. 13. not discern the noise of joy from w.  
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed and confessed, w.  
Ezra. 4. 3. in every province was fasting and w.  
Job 16. 16. my face is foul with w. and on my eyelids  
23. 11. he bindeth the floods from w.

Psalm. 6. 8. the Ld. hath heard the voice of my w.  
30. 5. w. may endure for a night, but joy cometh  
102. 9. I have mingled my drink with w.

Isa. 15. 3. in their streets howl, w. abundantly  
16. 9. therefore I will bewail with the w. of Jazer  
the voice of Sibmah, O Heshbon, Jer. 48. 32.

22. 1. look away from me, I will be bitter in w.  
12. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to w.  
65. 19. the voice of w. shall be no more heard  
Jer. 3. 21. the w. of Israel heard on high places  
9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a w.

31. 9. they shall come with w. and supplications  
15. voice heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter  
w. Rachel w. for her children, Mat. 2. 18.

16. thus said Lord, restrain thy voice from w.  
41. 6. Ishmael went forth to meet them w.  
48. 5. continual w. shall go up, a cry of destruction  
50. 4. Judah going and w. to seek Lord their God

Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women w. for Tammuz  
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with w.  
3. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with w.

Mat. 8. 13. there shall be w. and gnashing of teeth,  
23. 13. 1. 24. 51. 1. 25. 30. Luke 13. 28.  
Luke 7. 38. a woman stood at his feet behind him w.

John 11. 33. when Jesus saw her w. and the Jews also  
w. which came with her, he groaned in spirit  
20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, w.

Acts 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him w.  
Phil. 3. 18. I have told you often, now tell you w.  
Rev. 18. 15. the merchant shall stand afar off w.

19. every ship-master and sailors cried, w.  
WEIGH.

Ezek. 32. 17. if father refuse he shall w. money  
1Kings 20. 1. 39. thou shalt w. a talent of silver  
1Chron. 28. 2. David found his crown to w. a talent

Ezra 8. 29. keep them until ye w. them before the  
chief of the priests and the Levites  
Ezra. 3. 1. 9. I will w. 10,000 talents of silver

Job 31. 6. let him w. me in balance of justice  
Psalm. 58. 2. ye w. violence of your hands in earth  
Isa. 26. 7. thou dost w. the path of the just

55. 12. why w. ye money for what is not bread?  
WEIGHED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham w. to Ephraim the silver  
1Sam. 2. 3. by the Lord actions are w.  
17. 7. his spear's head w. 600 shekels, 2Sam. 21. 16.

2Sam. 14. 96. Abimelech w. the hair of his head  
Ezra 8. 25. priests w. to them the silver and gold  
26. I w. in their hands the silver of vessels, 33.

Job 6. 2. Oh that my grief were thoroughly w.  
29. 15. nor shall silver be w. for the price of it  
31. 6. let me be w. in an even balance

Psalm. 62. 10. he w. a path to his anger  
Isa. 40. 10. who hath w. the mountains in scales  
Jer. 32. 9. Jeremiah w. him the money, 17 shekels

Dan. 5. 27. Tokel, thou art w. in the balances  
Zech. 11. 12. so they w. for my price thirty pieces  
WEIGHED.

Isa. 33. 18. where is the scribe? where is the w.?  
WEIGHETH.

Job 28. 23. and he w. the waters by measure  
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord w. the spirits  
WEIGHING.

Numb. 7. 85. each charger w. 156. golden spoons w.  
WEIGHT.

As the Hebrews had not the use of coined money,  
which was of a certain determined weight, they  
weighed all the gold and silver they used in trade.

The general word they used to denote a weight was a stone: Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights; the Hebrew says, a stone and a stone. That is, they were forced to keep two different weights, one for

heavy, to buy with, and another too light, to sell with; but only one stone, or one true weight. And in Prov. 30. 10, (I condemn no fraud and injustice in traffic.) Divers weights, and divers measures, both of them are alike abomination to the Lord. The shekel, the half shekel, and the talent, are not only denominations of money of a certain value, of gold and silver, but also of a certain weight. When Moses expressed the drugs which were to compose the perfume to be burnt upon the golden altar, he says, that they were to take the weight of five hundred shekels of myrrh, &c. Exod. 30. 23. And in 2Sam. 14. 26, it is said, that Absalom's hair weighed two hundred shekels.

The shekel, or weight of the sanctuary, according to several interpreters, was double to the common shekel; but others think it was the same as the common shekel, and the words of the sanctuary, are added, to express a just and exact weight, according to the standards that were kept in the temple, or tabernacle.

The weight of glory, of which St. Paul speaks, 2Cor. 4. 17, a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory, is opposed to the lightness of the evils of this life. The troubles and afflictions we endure are of no weight at all, if compared to the weight of that glory which is to be revealed. Weight is put for the burden of sin, Hebrews 12. 1.

Gen. 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack in full w. Exod. 30. 34. of each shall there be a like w. Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in w.

26. 26. they shall deliver you your bread by w. Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just w. Jer. 3. 28. w. of golden ear-rings 1,700 shekels

2Sam. 12. 30. w. of king's crown a talent of gold 1Kings 7. 47. and Solomon left w. the vessels unweighed, neither was the w. of the brass found out, 2Kings 25. 16.

1Chr. 28. 14. he gave gold by w. for things of gold, silver also by w. for instruments of silver Job 28. 25. to make the w. for the winds

Job 31. 1. but a just w. is his delight 16. 11. a just w. and balance are the Lord's Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat shall be by w. twenty shekels

10. and they shall eat bread by w. and with care Zech. 5. 8. he cast the w. of lead on the mouth 2Chr. 4. 17. worketh for us a more exceeding w.

Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside every w. and sin that besets Rec. 16. 21. every stone of hail the w. of a talent WEIGHTS.

Lev. 19. 36. just w. shall ye have, I am the Lord Deut. 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag divers w.

Prov. 16. 11. all the w. of the bag are his work 20. 10. divers w. and measures are abomination, Ezr. 3. 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful w.

WEIGHTY.

Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy and the sand w. Zech. 5. 17. there was lifted up a w. piece of lead 2Cor. 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are w.

WEIGHTIER.

Mat. 23. 23. scribes have omitted w. matters of law WELFARE.

Gen. 43. 27. he asked them of their w. and said Ezek. 18. 7. they asked each other of their w.

1Chr. 18. 10. Thou sent to David to inquire of his w. Neh. 10. 20. was come to seek the w. of Israel Job 30. 15. and my w. passeth away as a cloud

Jer. 69. 22. that which should have been for his w. Jer. 33. 4. this man seeketh not the w. of his people WELLS.

Gen. 21. 19. she saw a w. of water and she went 30. that they may witness I have digged this w.

24. 13. behold, I stand here by w. of water, 43. 29. Joseph is a fruitful bough by a w.

Numb. 21. 16. that is the w. whereof the Lord spoke 17. spring up, O w. 18. princes digged the w.

2Sam. 17. 18. a man that had a w. in his own court 23. 15. Oh that one would give me drink of the water of the w. of Bethlehem, 1Chron. 11. 17, 18.

Prov. 24. 6. who passing through Bala made it a w. Prov. 5. 13. drink waters out of thine own w.

10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is w. of life Cant. 4. 15. a w. of living waters from Lebanon John 4. 6. now Jacob's w. was there, Jesus being wearied with his journey sat thus on the w.

11. the w. is deep 11. 12. Jacob gave us the w. 14. shall be in him a w. of water springing up WELLS.

Gen. 26. 15. all w. Abraham's servants had digged 18. 1. Isaac digged again the w. of water Exod. 15. 27. came to Elam, where were twelve w.

Numb. 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of w. Deut. 6. 11. and w. digged which thou diggest not 2Kings 3. 19. and ye shall stop all w. of water

25. they stopped all the w. of water, felled trees 2Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers and digged w. Isa. 12. 3. shall draw water out of the w. of salvation 2Pet. 2. 17. these are w. without water, clouds carried

## WELL-SPRING.

Prov. 16. 22. understanding is a w.-spring of life 18. 4. the w.-spring of wisdom as a flowing brook WELLS.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not w. sin both at the door 12. 13. that it may be w. with me for thy sake 16. he entrusted Abram w. for her sake

13. 10. Jordan was w. watered every where 18. 11. Abram and Sarah w. stricken in age, 94. 1. 29. 6. Jacob said, is he w. and they said, he is w.

40. 14. think of me, when it shall be w. with thee 43. 27. is your father w. 7. is he yet alive? Exod. 1. 20. therefore God dealt w. with midwives

4. 14. I know that he can speak w. Num. 11. 18. for it was w. with us in Egypt 13. 30. Caleb said, we are w. able to overcome it

36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said w. Dent. 1. 32. and the saying pleased me w. 3. 20. given rest to your brethren, as w. as ye

4. 40. that it may go w. with thee and thy children, 5. 16. 1. 3, 18. 12. 25, 28. 19. 13. 22. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Eph. 6. 3.

5. 14. thy maid-servant may rest as w. as thou 28. I heard words of you, they have w. said, 18. 17 29. that it might be w. with them and theirs 33. that it may be w. with you, Jer. 7. 22.

7. 18. but shalt w. remember what the Lord did 15. 16. wilt not go away because he is w. with thee Judg. 9. 16. if thou hast dealt w. with Jerubbabai

14. 3. get her for me, for she pleaseth me w. 7. 90. 48. as w. the men of every city as the beast Ruth 3. 13. w. let him do the kinsman's part 1Sam. 16. 16. he shall play and thou shalt be w.

20. 7. if he say to thee, it is w. thy servant hath peace 24. 20. I know w. thou shalt surely be king 2Sam. 6. 19. he dealt bread as w. to women as men

18. 28. Ahimaez called, and said all is w. 1Kings 8. 18. and the Lord said unto David my father, thou didst w. it was in thy heart to build a house, 2Chron. 6. 8.

18. 24. all the people answered, it is w. spoken 2Kings 4. 28. is it w. with thee? is it w. with thy husband? is it w. with the child? it is w.

5. 21. is it w. 7. 9. 11. 7. 9. we do not w. 25. 24. dwell in the land, and serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be w. with you, Psalm 128. 2. Jer. 40. 9.

2Chron. 12. 12. also in Judah things went w. Psalm 40. 18. men praise when thou dost w. to thyself 119. 65. thou hast dealt w. with thy servant, O Ld.

Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth w. with the righteous 14. 15. the prudent man looketh w. to his going 24. 22. then I saw and considered it w. looked on it

31. 37. there are three things which go w. ye fear 31. 37. she looketh w. to the w. of her household Ezr. 6. 12. it shall be w. with them that fear God

13. but it shall not be w. with the wicked Isa. 3. 10. say to righteous it shall be w. with him Jer. 1. 42. the Lord said to me, thou hast w. seen

15. 11. Lord said, it shall be w. with thy runaway 29. 15. it was w. with him, he judged needy, 16. 39. take him, look w. to him, do him no harm

40. 4. come, and I will look w. to thee 42. 6. that it may be w. with us when we obey 44. 17. for then we were w. and saw no evil

Ezek. 5. 4. make it boil w. as the bones therein 10. 12. it shall be w. 11. 44. 5. mark w. behold and hear 33. 33. of one that can play w. on an instrument

Joel 4. 4. the Lord said, do thou w. to be angry? I do so. to be angry, even unto death

Mat. 15. 7. ye hypocrites, w. did Elias prophesy of you, saying, Mark 7. 6. Acts 28. 25

25. 21. w. done, thou good and faithful servant enter into the joy of thy Lord, 32. Luke 19. 17 Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things w. deaf to hear

12. 28. perceiving that he had answered them w. Luke 1. 7. Zacharias and Elizabeth were now both w. stricken in years

6. 26. we unto you when all men speak w. of you 13. 9. if it bear fruit, w. if not, cut it down 20. 30. Master, thou hast w. said, John 4. 17.

John 8. 48. say we not w. thou hast a devil 13. 13. ye call me Lord, ye say w. for so I am 18. 23. but if w. why emitest thou me?

1Cor. 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth w. 38. he that giveth her in marriage, doth w. Gal. 4. 17. they zealously affect you, but not w.

5. 7. ye did run w. who did hinder you? Phil. 4. 14. ye have done w. ye did communicate 1Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth w. his own house

5. 17. let the elders that rule w. be counted worthy Titus 2. 9. and to please them w. in all things Jam. 2. 19. believest there is one God, thou dost w.

See As, Do, Thine, FAVORABLE, PLEASED WELLS-BELOVED.

Cent. 1. 13. a bundle of myrrh is my w. unto me Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing to w. a song of my beloved Mark 12. 6. he sent his w. son also to them Rom. 16. 5. salutes w. Epaphroditus first-fruits of Achaia 3 John 1. the elder to the w. Gaius, I leave in truth

## Very WELL.

*Acts 25* 10 done so wrong as thou very w. knowest  
*97* *1m* 1. 18. he ministered to me, thou knowest w. w.

## WELL-NIGHT.

*Psalm* 72. 2. as for me my steps hall w.-night slipped

## WEN.

*Lev.* 22. 22. maimed, or having a w. or scurvy

## WENCH.

*2 Sam.* 17. 17. a w. told Jonathan and Ahimias

## WENT.

*Gen.* 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the way I w.  
*Num.* 10. 14. in the first place w. standard of Judah  
*14* 24. him will I bring into land whoso he w.  
*22* 32. God's anger was kindled because Balaam w.  
*24* 1. Balaam w. not to seek for enchantments  
*25* 8. Phineas w. after the man of Israel  
*Deut.* 1. 31. God bare thee in all the way ye w.  
*Josh.* 24. 17. he preserved us in all the way we w.  
*Judg.* 1. 3. so Simeon w. with Judah

17. and Judah w. with Simeon his brother

16. 19. Samson's strength w. from him

1 *Sam.* 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, whither w. ye?

26. there w. with Saul a band of men

17. 19. the man w. for an old man in days of Saul

22. 13. David w. to feed his father's sheep

32. 32. because they w. not with us, will not give

3 *Sam.* 1. 4. how w. the matter? I pray thee tell me

8. 3. as he w. to recover his border, *1 Chron.* 18. 3.

6. Syrians became servants, and Lord preserved

David whithersoever he w. *1 Chr.* 18. 6, 12.

15. 11. in their simplicity and knew nothing

12. 33. as he w. thus he said, O my son Abimelech

1 *King.* 11. 6. Solomon w. not fully after the Lord

13. 12. and their father said, what way w. he?

14. he w. after the man of God and found him

22. 24. he said, which way w. the Spirit of the Ld.

from me, to speak to thee? *2 Chron.* 18. 23.

48. but they w. not *3 Kings* 2. 8. they two w. on

*2 Kings* 5. 26. he said, w. not my heart with thee?

6. 4. so he w. with them, and they cut down wood

1 *Chron.* 7. 33. when he w. in to his wife, so conc.

16. 20. when they w. from nation to nation, from

one kingdom to another people, *Psalm* 105. 13.

*3 Chron.* 10. 16. so all Israel w. to their tents

12. 12. and also in Judah things w. well

23. 17. all the people w. to house of Baal and broke

*Neh.* 2. 16. the rulers knew not whither I w.

*Psalm* 2. 14. in evening the w. on morrow returned

*Psalm* 42. 4. I w. with them to the house of God

100. 32. it w. ill with Moses for their sakes

*Prov.* 7. 8. a young man w. the way to her house

*Isa.* 57. 17. he w. on proudly in the way of his heart

*Isaiah* 1. 9. they w. every one straight forward

17. they w. on their four sides and returned not

51. when these w. those w. those stood, those stood

76. for their heart w. after their idols

*Neh.* 2. 13. she w. after her lovers and forgot the L.

5. 13. then w. Ephraim to the Assyrian and sent

10. 10. they w. to Baal-peor and separated them

11. 9. as they called them, so they w. from them

*Hab.* 3. 5. before him w. the pestilence, burning coals

11. at the light of thine arrows, they w.

*Mat.* 21. 29. but afterward he repented and w.

30. he answered and said, I go, sir, but w. not

10. 10. while they w. to buy, the bridegroom came

*Mark* 1. 30. they left their father and w. after him

*Luke* 9. 3. all w. to be baptized, every one to his city

17. 34. but if one w. to them from the dead

14. 14. that as they w. they were cleansed

22. 52. Joseph w. to Pilate and begged body of Jesus

*John* 4. 45. the Galileans also w. to the feast

7. 53. every man w. to his own house

9. 11. I w. and washed and I received sight

13. 3. that he was come from God and w. to God

16. 6. they w. backward and fell to the ground

21. 23. then w. this saying among the brethren

*Acts* 8. 4. they w. every where preaching the word

9. 1. Saul threatening w. unto the high priest

10. 9. as they w. on their journey, Peter w. to pray

14. 1. they w. both into synagogue of the Jews

15. 38. and w. not with them to the work

16. 16. as we w. to prayer, a damsel met us

26. 19. as I w. to Damascus with authority

1 *Pet.* 3. 19. which he w. preach to spirits in prison

## See ABOVE.

## WENT about.

*Numb.* 11. 8. the people w. about and gathered it

*2 Kings* 3. 25. the slingers w. about it and smote it

*2 Chron.* 17. 9. they w. about and taught the people

*Ecc.* 2. 20. I w. about to envenom my heart despair

*Psalm* 5. 7. the watchmen that w. about found me

*Mat.* 4. 23. Jesus w. about teaching, *9. 30. Mark* 6. 6.

*Acts* 9. 30. they w. about to slay him, *21. 31. 26. 11.*

38. Jesus w. about doing good and healing

## WENT aside.

## (See ABOVE.)

*Luke* 9. 10. Jesus took them and w. aside privately

*John* 23. 19. the chief captain w. aside privately

## WENT astray.

*Psalm* 119. 67. before I w. afflicted I w. astray  
*Ezek.* 44. 10. when Israel w. astray after idols, 15.  
 43. 11. shall be for the priests which w. not astray  
 when Israel w. astray as Levites w. astray  
*Mat.* 18. 12. than of ninety-nine which w. not astray

## WENT away.

*Judg.* 16. 3. Samson w. away with doors of the gates  
 14. and w. away with the pin of the beam  
 19. 2. and his concubine w. away from him  
*2 Sam.* 18. 9. the mule that was under him w. away  
*2 Kings* 5. 11. but Naaman was wroth, and w. away  
*2 Chron.* 9. 12. queen of Sheba w. away to her land  
*Mat.* 19. 22. he w. away sorrowful, *Mark* 10. 22.  
 26. 42. he w. away the second time and prayed  
 44. he w. away the third time, *Mark* 14. 26.  
*John* 12. 11. by reason of him many w. away  
 30. 10. the disciples w. away to their own home  
*Acts* 10. 23. on the morrow Peter w. away

## WENT back.

1 *Kings* 13. 19. so he w. back and did eat and drink  
*2 Kings* 8. 29. king Joram w. back to be healed  
*John* 8. 66. from that time many disciples w. back

## WENT before.

*Exod.* 12. 21. the Lord w. before them in a cloud  
 14. 19. the angel of God which w. before the camp  
*Numb.* 10. 33. the ark of covenant w. before, *Josh.* 3. 6.  
*Josh.* 6. 9. the armed men w. before the priests, 13.  
*1 Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing a shield w. before him, 41.  
 2 *Sam.* 6. 4. and Ahio w. before the ark  
 10. 16. and Shobach w. before them, *1 Chr.* 19. 10.  
 30. 8. when at Gibeon, Amasa w. before them  
*Josh.* 18. 30. as they that w. before were afflicted  
*Psalm* 68. 25. the singers w. before, the players  
*Mat.* 2. 9. the star which they saw w. before them  
 21. 9. the multitudes that w. before them cried,  
 Hosanna to the son of David, *Mark* 11. 9.  
*Luke* 18. 39. they which w. before rebuked him  
 52. 47. Judas w. before and drew near to kiss him  
*1 Tim.* 1. 18. according to the prophecies which w. b.

## WENT behind.

*Exod.* 14. 19. the angel removed and w. behind

## WENT down.

*Gen.* 12. 10. Abram w. down into Egypt to sojourn  
 15. 17. when sun w. down, a smoking furnace and  
 burning lamp passed, *Judg.* 19. 14. *2 Sam.* 2. 24.  
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren w. d. *143. 15. Benjamin d.*  
*Exod.* 15. 14. Moses w. down from the mount to the  
 people, and sanctified the people, 25. *132. 15.*  
*Numb.* 16. 33. w. down alive into the pit  
 30. 15. how our fathers w. d. into Egypt, and dwelt  
 a long time, *Deut.* 40. 52. *196. 5. Josh.* 24. 4.  
*Judg.* 2. 37. Israel w. down after Ehud, 28. 4.  
 14. Barak w. down from mount Tabor  
 7. 11. Gideon w. down with Phurah his servant  
 14. 1. Samson w. d. to Timnath and saw a woman  
 of the daughters of the Philistines, 5. 7.  
 18. the men said to him before the sun w. down  
*19. Samson w. down to Ashkelon and slew 30 men*  
*Ruth* 3. 6. Ruth w. down unto the floor to Boaz  
*1 Sam.* 13. 30. the Israelites w. down to sharpen  
 22. 1. David's father's house w. down to him  
*2 Sam.* 5. 17. David heard, and w. down to the hold  
 11. 9. but Uriah w. not down to his house, 10. 13.  
 17. 18. a well in his court, whither they w. down  
 21. 15. David w. down against the Philistines  
 32. 13. three of the thirty chief w. down and came  
 to David to cave of Adullam, *1 Chron.* 11. 15.  
 30. Benaiah w. d. and slew a lion in time of snow  
 21. Benaiah w. d. to the Egyptian, and slew him  
 with his own spear, *1 Chron.* 11. 22, 23.  
*2 Kings* 1. 15. Elijah w. down with him to the king  
 2. 2. Elisha and Elisha w. down to Beth-el  
 14. Naaman w. d. and dipped himself in Jordan  
 8. 29. Achishai w. d. to see Joram, *3 Chron.* 32. 6.  
*2 Chron.* 18. 2. Jehoshaphat w. down to see Ahab  
*Psal.* 132. 2. the ointment that w. down to the skirts  
*Isa.* 6. 11. I w. down into the garden of nuts  
*Ezek.* 34. 52. 4. my people w. down aforesaid into Egypt  
*Jer.* 18. 3. then I w. down to the potter's house  
*Ezek.* 31. 15. in the day when he w. d. to the grave  
 31. 17. they also w. down to hell with him  
*Jonah* 1. 2. Jonah w. down to Joppa and found  
 2. 6. I w. down to the bottoms of the mountains  
*Luke* 18. 14. this man w. down justified rather  
*John* 5. 4. an angel w. down and troubled the water  
*Acts* 7. 15. so Jacob w. down into Egypt and died  
 8. 5. Philip w. down to Samaria, preached Christ  
 38. and they both w. down into the water  
 10. 21. then Peter w. down to the men, and said  
 19. Herod w. down from Judaea to Caesarea  
 20. 10. Paul w. down and embracing him, said

## WENT forth.

*Gen.* 8. 7. a raven w. forth *11. 31. w. forth from Ur*  
 18. Noah w. forth, his sons and all out of ark, 19.  
 10. 11. out of that land w. forth Ashur  
 19. 5. they w. forth to go into land of Canaan  
*Numb.* 11. 31. there w. forth a wind from the Lord  
 31. 13. the prince w. forth to meet them, 33. 1.  
*Judg.* 9. 2. trees w. forth to anoint a king over them

*3 Sam.* 30. 8. as he w. forth it fell on  
*2 Kings* 2. 21. Elisha w. forth into the water  
 18. 7. he prospered whithersoever he w. forth  
*Ezek.* 5. 9. then w. Haman forth that day joyful  
*Jeb.* 12. Satan w. forth from presence of Lord, 2.  
*Isa.* 37. 36. angel of Lord w. forth and smote 185,000  
 48. 3. the former things w. forth, I showed them  
*Jer.* 22. 11. Shallum who w. forth, out of this place  
*Ezek.* 16. 14. thyrenow w. forth among the heathen  
 24. 12. her great scum w. not forth out of her  
*Amos* 5. 3. that which w. forth by a hundred  
*Hab.* 3. 5. and burning coals w. forth at his feet  
*Mat.* 13. 3. behold, a sower w. forth to sow  
 25. 1. ten virgins w. forth to meet bridegroom  
*Mark* 2. 12. he arose and took up bed and w. forth  
*3 John* 7. because for his name's sake they w. forth  
*Rev.* 6. 2. he w. forth conquering and to conquer

## WENT her way.

1 *Sam.* 1. 18. woman w. her way and was no more  
*John* 4. 28. the woman of Samaria w. her way  
 11. 26. when Martha had so said she w. her way

## WENT his way.

*Gen.* 18. 33. and the Lord w. his way as soon as he  
 24. 61. the servant took Rebekah and w. his way  
 25. 34. Esau did eat and drink and w. his way  
*Ezek.* 18. 27. Jethro w. his way into his own land  
*Numb.* 24. 25. Balak *1 Sam.* 24. 7. Saul w. his way  
 1 *Sam.* 26. 25. David w. on his way, Saul returned  
*1 Kings* 1. 49. every guest of Adonijah w. his way  
*Ezek.* 4. 17. so Mordecai w. his way, did as Esther com.  
*Jer.* 23. 11. the prophet Jeremiah w. his way  
*Luke* 13. 25. his enemy sowed tares and w. his way  
*Luke* 24. 30. he passing thro' midst of them, w. his way  
 8. 39. and he w. his way and published great things  
 22. 4. Judas w. his way and communed with priests  
 44. 4. 30. and the man believed, and w. his way  
*Acts* 8. 39. the eunuch w. on his way rejoicing  
 9. 17. Ananias w. his way and entered the house  
 of Jesus, *WENT*

## WENT in, or into.

*Gen.* 7. 17. Noah w. into the ark and his sons with him  
 9. w. in two and two *16. w. in male and female*  
 39. 11. Joseph w. into the house to do business  
*Exod.* 5. 1. Moses and Aaron w. in to Pharaoh, 7. 16.  
 14. 32. Israel w. into midst of the sea on dry ground  
 15. 2. the Egyptians w. in after them, 15. 19.  
 34. 35. until Moses w. in to speak with him  
*Lev.* 16. 22. when Aaron w. into the holy place  
*Luke* 6. 23. the young men that were with us w.  
 17. 10. so the Levite w. in and dwelt with Micah  
 19. 15. when the Levite w. in to lodge in Gilead  
*1 Sam.* 24. 3. Saul w. in to cave with his foe  
*2 Sam.* 7. 18. then w. David in before the Lord  
*1 Kings* 1. 15. Bath-sheba w. in unto the king  
 22. 30. king of Israel disguised w. into the bath  
*2 Kings* 4. 33. Elisha w. in at the door and prayed  
 37. 36. he w. in, fell at his feet and took her son  
 5. 4. and one w. in and told his lord, thus and so  
 25. Gehazi w. in and stood before his master  
 10. 24. when they w. in to offer sacrifices  
*2 Chron.* 36. 16. Uziah w. into temple of Lord  
 17. Azariah the priest w. in after him  
*Neh.* 9. 24. so the children w. in and possessed  
*Ezek.* 7. 7. the king w. into the palace garden  
*Psalm* 73. 17. until I w. into the sanctuary of God  
*Jer.* 36. 21. Urijah fell and w. into Egypt  
*Ezek.* 8. 10. so I w. in *9. 2. six men w. in*  
 10. 2. the man clothed with linen w. in, 3. 6  
 25. 3. when they w. into captivity  
 30. 32. Israel w. into captivity for their iniquity  
*Dan.* 2. 16. Daniel w. in and desired of the king  
 24. to Arioch *6. 10. he w. in to his house to pray*  
*Mat.* 8. 32. the devils w. in to the herd of swine  
 21. 23. there was a certain householder w. into a far  
 country, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 19. 12. *19. 9*  
 25. 10. they that were ready w. in to the marriage  
 27. 53. w. into the holy city, and appeared to many  
*Mark* 2. 26. how David w. into the house of God,  
 and did eat of the shew-bread, *Luke* 6. 4  
 15. 43. Joseph w. in bodily to Pilate, craved body  
*Luke* 1. 9. lot was to burn incense when he w. in  
 39. Mary arose and w. into the hill country  
 24. 30. and he w. in to tarry with them  
*John* 18. 15. that disciple w. with Jesus  
 30. 5. he saw linen clothes lying, yet w. not in  
 8. then w. in also that other disciple, and saw  
*Acts* 1. 91. all the time the Lord w. in and out  
 12. 7. as Peter talked he w. in and found many  
 12. 14. they w. into synagogue on the sabbath day  
 17. 2. Paul w. into the synagogue, 10. *19. 8.*  
*Rom.* 10. 17. their sound w. into all the earth

## WENT on, as to a woman.

*Gen.* 16. 4. Abram w. in to Hagar, she conceived  
 18. 33. the first-born w. in and lay with her father  
 20. 23. Laban brought Leah to Jacob, here in to her  
 39. he w. in also unto Rachel, *28. 4. w. in to Bath.*  
 32. Judah saw Shuah and w. in to her  
 9. when Onan w. in to his brother's wife

Judg. 16. 1. Samson saw a harlot and *so* in to her  
 Kuts 4. 13. Eben *so* in to Ruth, she conceived  
 2Sam. 12. 24. David comforted Bath-sheba his wife,  
 and *so* in unto her, she bare a son, Solomon  
 16. 24. Absalom *so* in to his father's concubines  
 17. 25. Hiram *so* in to Abigail, Nabal's daughter  
 22. 3. but David *so* in to them  
 1 Chron. 2. 21. Hezron *so* in to daughter of Machir  
 7. 31. when Ephraim *so* in to his wife she conceived  
 Gen. 24. 44. yet they *so* in unto her as a harlot

## WENT over.

2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and *so* over by number  
 19. 17. and they *so* over Jordan before the king  
 31. Barzilai *so* over Jordan with the king  
 2 Kings 2. 8. so they two *so* over on dry ground  
 14. Elisha smote the waters and *so* over  
 1 Cor. 15. 15. there *so* over Jordan when overflowed  
 29. David's reign, and times that *so* over him  
 2 Pet. 12. 3d. other company *so* over against them  
 Isa. 51. 23. thy body as a street to them that *so* over

## WENT out.

Gen. 4. 16. Cain *so* out from presence of Lord  
 24. 63. Isaac *so* out to meditate in the field  
 31. 1. Dinah *so* out to see the daughters of the land  
 43. 31. Joseph washed his face and *so* out  
 44. 29. one *so* out from me I saw him not since  
 Exod. 2. 11. Moses *so* out to his brethren, 13.  
 8. 12. Aaron *so* out from Pharaoh, 30. | 9. 33.  
 21. all the hosts of the Lord *so* out, 14. 8.  
 15. 20. all the women *so* out after Miriam  
 16. 27. there *so* out some people on sabbath-day  
 18. 7. Moses *so* out to meet his father-in-law  
 27. every one *so* out unto the tabernacle  
 Lev. 10. 2. there *so* out fire from the Lord  
 Num. 10. 34. cloud was on them when they *so* out  
 11. 38. two men *so* out into the tabernacle  
 21. 23. Sihon *so* out against Israel unto wilderness  
 33. Og, the king of Bashan, *so* out against them  
 32. 28. behold, I *so* out to withstand thee  
 Josh. 6. 1. now *so* out, and now came in  
 8. 14. the men of Ai *so* out against Israel, 17.  
 11. 4. the Canaanite *so* out and all their hosts  
 Judg. 2. 15. they *so* out, the Lord was against them  
 3. 19. all that stood by him *so* out from him  
 23. the master of the house *so* out unto them  
 Ruth 1. 21. I *so* out full, and came home empty  
 1 Sam. 3. 3. ere the lamp of God *so* out in the temple  
 17. 35. I *so* out after the bear, and smote him  
 18. 5. Dav. *so* out where Saul slept, 13. 16. | 19. 8.  
 8 Sam. 11. 13. at even he *so* out to lie on his bed  
 13. 9. they *so* out every man from him  
 19. 19. the day the king *so* out of Jerusalem  
 1 Kings 20. 16. they *so* out at noon | 17. 17. out first  
 21. the king of Israel *so* out and smote the horses  
 2 Kings 4. 12. the child *so* out to his father to reapers  
 7. she went in and took up her son, and *so* out  
 9. 27. Gehazi *so* out from his presence a leper  
 9. 21. they *so* out each in his chariot and met him  
 24. and the arrow *so* out of Jehoram's heart  
 1 Chron. 12. 17. David *so* out to meet them and said  
 14. 8. David heard of it, and *so* out against them  
 2 Chron. 15. 2. Azariah *so* out to meet Aza  
 5. was no peace to him that *so* out or came in  
 19. 2. Jehu *so* out to meet Jehoshaphat  
 20. 21. he appointed singers to praise as they *so* out  
 33. 20. Josiah *so* out against Pharaoh-necho  
 Esth. 7. 8. as the word *so* out of the king's mouth  
 Job 29. 7. when I *so* out to the gate thro' the city  
 31. 24. did fear terribly me that I *so* not out at door  
 Psal. 81. 5. when he *so* out thro' the land of Egypt  
 Jer. 37. 4. Jeremiah came in and *so* out among people  
 Ezek. 10. 7. took fire from the cherub and *so* out  
 Amos 5. 3. the city that *so* out by a thousand  
 Zech. 8. 10. neither any peace to him that *so* out  
 Mat. 11. 7. Jesus said, what *so* ye out into the wil-  
 derness to see? 8. *so* out, 7. 24, 25, 36.  
 30. 1. a man who *so* out early to hire labourers  
 3. he *so* out at third hour | 5. sixth | 6. eleventh  
 22. those servants *so* out into the high-way  
 Mark 3. 21. his friends *so* out to lay hold on him,  
 he is beside himself  
 5. 13. the unclean spirits *so* out and entered into  
 the swine, and ran down, Luke 8. 33. Acts 19. 13.  
 34. they that fed the swine told it, they *so* out to  
 see what it was that was done, Luke 8. 35.  
 Luke 6. 19 for there *so* out virtue of him  
 22. 66. Peter *so* out and went out of him bitterly  
 24. 8. they which heard it, *so* out one by one  
 30. Jesus hid himself and *so* out of the temple  
 11. 31. Mary rose up hastily, and *so* out  
 12. 30. Judas having received the sop *so* out  
 16. then *so* out that other disciple known to  
 Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord *so* in and out  
 15. 24. certain *so* out from us have troubled you  
 Heb. 11. 8. Abraham *so* out, not knowing whither  
 he *so* out, 19. they *so* out from us, but not of us, they  
*so* out to be manifest that they were not all of us  
 WENT their way.

Judg. 18. 26. the children of Dan *so* their way  
 1 Sam. 30. 2. A malekites burnt Ziklag and *so* their way:

Neh. 8. 12. all the people *so* their way to eat  
 Zech. 10. 2. therefore they *so* their way as a flock  
 Mat. 8. 23. that kept awake that and *so* their way  
 9. 4. right I will give you, and they *so* their way  
 24. 5. they made light of it and *so* their ways  
 27. they heard these words, they *so* their way  
 Mark 11. 4. *so* their way and found colt, Luke 19. 32.  
 John 11. 46. but some *so* their ways to Pharisees  
 Acts 8. 35. as they *so* on their way came to water

## WENT through.

Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the sea, they *so* thro'  
 the midst of the sea on dry land, Psal. 66. 6.  
 Psal. 68. 12. we *so* thro' fire and through water  
 Isa. 40. 15. forsaken, so that no man *so* thro' thee  
 Mark 12. 23. he *so* through the corn fields on the sab-  
 bath-day, disciples began to pluck ears, Luke 8. 1.

## WENT up.

Gen. 17. 22. and God *so* up from Abraham's  
 35. 13. God *so* up from Jacob's place he talked  
 44. 4. *so* up to father's bed, he *so* up to my couch  
 Exod. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, & Hur *so* up to top of hill.  
 19. 3. Moses *so* up to God, and the Lord called  
 to him, 20. | 24. 13, 15. | 34. 4. Deut. 10. 3.  
 Num. 13. 21. *so* up, and searched the land  
 31. but the men that *so* up with him said  
 37. 27. they *so* up into mount Hor, 33. 38.  
 Deut. 1. 43. and *so* presumptuously up into the hill  
 Josh. 6. 20. so that the people *so* up into the city  
 14. 8. brethren that *so* up with me made heart melt  
 Judg. 1. 4. Judah *so* up and the Lord delivered  
 22. the house of Joseph also *so* up against Bethel  
 4. 0. Barak and Deborah *so* up with 10,000 men  
 8. 8. Gideon *so* up thence to Fenuel, 11.  
 1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah *so* up out of his city, 7, 21.  
 1. 22. Hannah *so* not up, until child be weaned  
 5. 12. the cry of the city *so* up to heaven  
 2 Sam. 15. 30. David wept as he *so* up barefoot  
 24. 19. David, according to the saying of Gad, *so*  
 up as the Lord commanded, 1 Chron. 21. 19.  
 2 Kings 2. 11. Elijah *so* up by a whirlwind to heaven  
 14. 4. Elisha *so* up and lay on the child, 35.  
 19. 14. Hezekiah *so* up into the house of the Lord,  
 and spread it before the Lord, Isa. 37. 14.  
 23. 2. Josiah *so* up to house of the Lord, 2 Chron. 34. 30.  
 1 Chron. 11. 6. Josiah *so* up first and was chief captain  
 Ezra 2. 1. these are the children of the province that  
*so* up out of the captivity, 59. Neh. 7. 6, 61.  
 4. 23. they *so* up in haste to Jerusalem to the Jews  
 7. 6. Ezra *so* up | Neh. 12. 1. the priest that *so* up  
 1. 1. this is the genealogy of them that *so* up  
 Ezek. 1. 13. to ascend down among living creatures  
 8. 11. and thick cloud of incense *so* up  
 10. 4. the glory of the Lord *so* up, 11. 23, 24.  
 19. 6. he *so* up and down among the lions  
 Mat. 3. 16. Jesus *so* up straightway out of the water  
 5. 1. and seeing the multitude he *so* up into a  
 mountain, 14. 23. | 15. 29. Luke 9. 28.  
 Luke 18. 10. two men *so* up into the temple to pray  
 Acts 7. 10. then *so* he also up unto the feast  
 John 1. 10. as he *so* up two men stood by him  
 3. 1. Peter and John *so* up into the temple  
 10. 6. Peter *so* up upon the house-top to pray  
 24. 11. Paul *so* up to Jerusalem, Gal. 1. 18. | 2. 1.  
 Gal. 1. 17. neither *so* I up to Jerusalem with them  
 Rev. 20. 9. they *so* up on the breadth of the earth

## WENT a whoring.

Judg. 2. 17. Isr. *so* a whoring after other gods, 8. 33.  
 Psal. 108. 39. *so* a whoring with their inventions

## WENT EST.

Gen. 49. 4. Reuben, thou *so* up to thy father's bed  
 Judg. 5. 4. Tord when thou *so* out of Seir  
 2 Sam. 7. 9. I was with thee whither *so* ever thou  
 16. 17. why *so* thou not with thy friend?  
 19. 25. wherefore *so* thou not with me  
 Psal. 68. 7. O God, when thou *so* before thy people  
 Isa. 57. 7. even thither *so* thou up to offer sacrifice  
 8. thou *so* to the king with ointment and increase  
 Jer. 2. 2. when thou *so* after me in the wilderness  
 21. 21. set thine heart toward the way thou *so*  
 Heb. 3. 13. thou *so* forth for salvation of thy people  
 Acts 11. 3. thou *so* in men uncircumcised

## WENT.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar and *so* | 27. 38. Esau *so*  
 29. 11. Jacob *so* 33. 4. | 37. 35. Hos. 12. 4.  
 42. 34. Joseph turned from his brethren and *so*  
 43. 30. | 45. 2, 14, 15. | 46. 29. | 50. 1, 17.  
 50. 13. the Egyptians *so* for Joseph seventy days  
 Exod. 8. 6. he saw the child, and behold, the babe *so*  
 Num. 11. 4. and the children of Israel also *so* again,  
 18. 20. | 14. 1. | 1. 45. | 34. 8. Judg.  
 2. 4. | 30. 33. | 31. 9.  
 Judg. 14. 16. Samson's wife *so* before him  
 Ruth 1. 9. Naomi kissed her daughters and *so* 14.  
 1 Sam. 1. 7. Hannah *so* and did not eat, 10.  
 11. 4. all the people *so* 2 Sam. 3. 32, 34.  
 20. 41. Jonathan and David *so* one with another  
 24. 16. Sam. *so* | 30. 4. David *so* 2 Sam. 1. 12.  
 2 Sam. 3. 32. David *so* at the grave of Abner  
 19. 22. while the child was yet alive I fasted and *so*  
 13. 28. the king and servants *so* sore for Amnon

12 Sam. 15. 23. head country *so* | 13. 9. *so* as he went  
 16. 33. King was much moved and *so* for Absalom  
 2 Kings 6. 11. and the man of God *so*  
 13. 14. Josiah *so* over Elisha and said, O my father  
 30. 3. remember, Lord, Hazakiah *so* sore, Isa. 38. 2.  
 92. 19. because the king of Judah hath *so* before me  
 Ezra 3. 12. priests that had seen the first house  
 10. 1. for the people *so* very sore, Neh. 8. 9.  
 Neh. 1. 4. when I heard these words *so* before God  
 Job 9. 12. Job's friends lifted up their voice and *so*  
 Psal. 69. 10. when I *so* and chastened my soul,  
 137. 1. by the rivers of Babylon we sat down and *so*  
 Mat. 26. 75. Peter *so* Mark 14. 72. Luke 22. 62.  
 Mark 5. 38. Jesus seeth them as they *so* Luke 8. 38  
 16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned and *so*  
 Luke 7. 32. we mourned to you and ye have not *so*  
 19. 41. he beheld the city and *so* over it  
 John 11. 35. Jesus *so* | 20. 11. Mary *so* at sepulchre  
 Acts 20. 37. they *so* sore and fell on Paul's neck  
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that weep, as though they *so* not  
 Rev. 5. 4. I *so* because no man was found worthy

## WERE.

Gen. 34. 14. cannot do this, for that *so* a reproach  
 25. on the third day when they *so* sore  
 35. 2. Jacob said to all that *so* with him, put away  
 4. gave all the strange gods that *so* in their hand  
 Exod. 5. 19. Israel saw they *so* in evil case  
 10. 6. since day they *so* on earth to this day  
 Num. 12. 8. ye not afraid to speak against Moses?  
 13. 33. there we saw the giants, we *so* in our own  
 sight as grasshoppers, so we *so* in their sight  
 14. 3. *so* it not better for us to return into Egypt?  
 Deut. 5. 29. O that there *so* such a heart in them  
 10. 19. for ye *so* strangers in the land of Egypt  
 28. 62. whereas ye *so* as the stars of heaven  
 32. 27. *so* it not that I feared the wrath of enemy  
 30. O that they *so* wise, that they understood  
 Josh. 2. 4. men came to me, I wist not whence they *so*  
 9. 36. thou seest mountains as if they *so* men  
 1 Sam. 9. 4. passed Shalim and there they *so* not  
 2 Sam. 11. 16. where he knew that valiant men *so*  
 1 Kings 3. 18. we *so* together, there was no stranger  
 4. 28. straw brought they where the officers *so*  
 16. 30. Ahab did evil above all *so* before him, 33.  
 2 Kings 3. 14. *so* it not that I regard Jehoshaphat  
 7. 10. but horses tied, and the tents as they *so*  
 2 Chron. 29. 31. as many as *so* of a free heart  
 Neh. 1. 9. though there *so* of you cast out to utmost  
 5. 2. for there *so* that said, we our sons, 3. 4.  
 7. 61. nor their seed, whether they *so* of Israel  
 Job 29. 2. Oh that I *so* as in months past, in the days  
 Psal. 39. 12. a sojourner, as all my fathers *so*  
 Isa. 14. 4. take them captives whose captives they *so*  
 37. 19. they *so* no gods, but work of men's hands  
 Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, because they *so* not  
 Ezek. 14. 14. though Noah, Daniel, and Job *so* in it  
 should deliver but their own souls, 16. 18, 20.  
 20. 9. before the heathen among whom they *so*  
 Hag. 2. 16. there *so* but ten, there *so* but twenty  
 Mat. 5. 12. persecuted prophets which *so* before you  
 12. 3. have ye not read what Dav. did and they that  
*so* with him? 4. Mark 2. 25, 26. Luke 6. 3, 4.  
 Luke 3. 15. all men mused whether he *so* Christ  
 7. 39. this man if he *so* a prophet, would know  
 17. 17. *so* not ten cleansed, where are the nine?  
 John 9. 33. if this man *so* not of G. could do nothing  
 11. 57. that if any man knew where he *so*  
 15. 19. if ye *so* of the world, world would love  
 16. 7. thine they *so* thou gavest them me  
 18. 30. they said, if he *so* not a malefactor  
 Acts 30. 12. and *so* not a little comforted  
 24. 9. Jews assented, saying, these things *so* we  
 Rom. 4. 17. all things that be not as tho' they *so*  
 9. 25. I will call them my people that *so* not  
 1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole body *so* an eye, where *so*  
 hearing? if whole *so* hearing, where *so* smelling?  
 Gal. 2. 6. what they *so* it maketh no matter to me  
 Eph. 2. 3. *so* by nature children of wrath as others  
 2 Thes. 3. 10. from even when we *so* with you  
 2 Pet. 3. 4. all things continue as they *so* from begin.  
 Rev. 6. 11. till brethren killed as they *so* fulfilled

## As it WERE.

Lev. 14. 35. it seemeth, there is as it *so* a plague  
 Cant. 6. 13. as it *so* the company of two armies  
 Isa. 5. 18. that draw sin as it *so* with a cart-rope  
 10. 15. as if staff lift up itself as it *so*, no wood  
 98. 20. hide thyself as it *so* for a little moment  
 53. 3. and we hid as it *so* our faces from him  
 Luke 9. 44. his sweat as it *so* our faces from him  
 John 7. 10. went up not openly, but as it *so* in secret  
 Rom. 9. 32. sought it as it *so* by works of the law  
 1 Cor. 4. 9. apostles, as it *so* men appointed to death  
 Rev. 10. 1. and his face was as it *so* the sun  
 13. 3. I saw one of his heads as it *so* we wounded  
 17. 3. they sung as it *so* a new song before throne  
 15. 2. I saw as it *so* a sea of glass with fire  
 If it WERE.  
 John 2. 4. if it *so* so, why not my spirit be troubled?  
 Mat. 24. 4. if it *so* possible to deceive the very elect  
 Mark 6. 56. they might as well if it *so* the birds

John 14. 2. if it w. not so, I would have told you  
Acts 18. 14. if it w. a matter of wrong, O ye Jews  
WEKT.

Cent. A. 1. O that thou w. as my brother that sucked  
Rev. 3. 15. nor cold nor hot, I would thou w. cold or  
WEST.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the w.  
Deut. 33. 23. possess thou the w. and the south  
1 Kings 7. 25. three oxen looking toward the w.  
1 Chron. 9. 24. in four quarters were porters toward

the east, w. north and south, 2 Chron. 4. 4.  
12. 15. they put to flight them toward east and w.  
Psalm 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the w.  
103. 12. as far as the east is from the w. so far

107. 3. gathered them from the east and w.  
Isa. 11. 14. shall fly on the Philistines toward the w.  
43. 5. and gather thee from the w.  
45. 9. that they may know from the w.

49. 12. these shall come from the north and w.  
50. 19. they shall fear the Lord from the w.  
Ezek. 48. 1. for these are his sides east and w.

Dan. 8. 5. behold, a he-goat came from the w.  
Hos. 11. 10. the children shall tremble from the w.  
Zech. 8. 7. I will save my people from the w.

14.4. the mount of Olives shall cleave toward the w.  
Mat. 8. 11. many shall come from east and w. and sit  
down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, Luke 13. 29.

94. 37. as light cometh from east and shineth to w.  
Luke 12. 51. when ye say a cloud rise out of the w.  
Rev. 21. 13. on south three gates, and w. three gates

WEST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 6. great sea for border, this shall be w.-border.  
Josh. 15. 12. the w.-border was to the great sea  
Ezek. 45. 7. to the w.-border a portion for prince

WESTERN.

Num. 34. 6. as for the w. border, the great sea  
WEST-QUARTER.

Josh. 18. 14. at Kirjath-baal, this was the w.-quarter  
WEST-SIDE.

Ezek. 37. 12. on w.-side hanging 50 cubits, 38. 19.  
Num. 2. 18. on the w.-side the standard of Ephraim  
23. 5. measure on the w.-side of the Levites cities

Ezek. 48. 3. from the east-side even to the w.-side  
a portion for Naphtali, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 94.

WEST-WARD.

Gen. 13. 14. Abram looked east-ward and w.-ward  
Num. 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle w.-ward  
Deut. 3. 37. lift up thine eyes w.-ward, and behold it

Ezek. 48. 18. the residue shall be 10,000 w.-ward  
Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing w.-ward  
WEST-WIND.

Ezek. 10. 19. a strong w.-wind took away the locusts  
WET.

Job 24. 8. they are w. with showers of the mountains  
Dan. 4. 15. let it be w. with the dew of heaven, and  
his portion be with the beasts, 23, 25, 33, 1. 5. 21.

WHALE

Is the greatest of fishes that we know of. For  
ancient authors have given extravagant accounts  
of the bigness of this creature: some say, that  
whales have been seen of six hundred feet long,

and three hundred and sixty feet thick. Others  
write, that there have been seen some of eight  
hundred feet long. Modern writers say that in

America some whales measure ninety or a hundred  
feet from head to tail, and it is observed, that  
the whales in the north seas are yet larger than  
those that are found upon the coast of Guinea, or  
in the Mediterranean.

In scripture there is mention made of the whale,  
but the Hebrew word Thammim is generally  
used for all large fishes, whether of rivers or  
of the sea. The Leviathan mentioned in Job

41. 1. is thought by a great many interpreters  
to be the whale, though others think it is the  
crocodile.

The whale brings forth her young ones alive, as  
other perfect animals: But it brings but one,  
or two at most, and nourishes it by the breast,  
with great care. Whales have generally no

teeth, but only beards or whiskers on the throat,  
of about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long,  
which end in fringes, like hogs' bristles at the  
end, which at top are set in the palate, and  
ranged in order. These beards serve to extend  
or contract the cheeks of this creature. Whales  
are maintained by a water or froth which they  
suck from the sea; and by some little fishes, as  
the sea-flea, the sea-spider, anchovies, sea-worms,  
&c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their  
bellies have been found thirty or forty cod-fish.

The whale always keeps its young one under  
its fin, and never leaves it till it is weaned.  
It has no udder, but it has nipples and teats,  
which contain milk in such abundance, that  
sometimes there have been drawn from it to the  
quantity of two hogheads.

Job 7. 19. am I a sea, or w. tha thou watchest  
it, 1. cannot thou draw out a w. with a hook?

Ezek. 39. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a w. in the seas  
Mat. 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the w. belly  
WHALES.

Gen. 1. 21. God created great w. after their kind  
Psalm 74. 13. thou breakest the heads of the w.  
WHAT.

Gen. 27. 37. w. shall I do now to thee, my son?  
28. 37. my master wotteth not w. is with me  
44. 16. w. shall we say to my Lord? w. shall we speak

Ezek. 10. 20. know not with w. we must serve Lord  
13. 14. when son ask w. is this? 16. 7. w. are we?  
16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not w. it was

Lev. 25. 30. if ye shall say w. shall we eat?  
Num. 13. 18. and see the land w. it is, and the people  
19. w. the land is, and w. cities they be, 30.

15. 34. it was not declared w. should be done  
16. 11. w. is Aaron? 23. 17. w. hath Lord spoken?  
24. 13. but w. the Lord saith, that will I speak,

1 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chron. 18. 13.  
Deut. 4. 3. w. the Lord did because of Baal-peor?  
7. 18. w. Lord did to Pharaoh 11. 6. to Dathan

10. 12. w. doth Lord require of Israel? 1 Mic. 6. 8.  
20. 5. w. man is there 6, 7, 8.

Josh. 7. 8. O Lord, w. shall I say, when Israel  
15. 18. and Caleb said to her, w. wouldest thou?

Judg. 1. 14. 1 Kings 1. 16. Mat. 30. 21.  
22. 94. w. have you to do with the Lord of Israel?  
Judg. 7. 11. thou shalt hear w. they say, and after

11. 12. w. hast thou to do with me to fight in myland  
18. 4. w. say ye? 18. the priest said, w. do ye?  
24. w. have I more? w. is this? w. saith thee?

Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place, and he will  
tell thee w. thou shalt do, 1 Sam. 10. 8.  
1 Sam. 3. 17. w. is the thing Ld. hath said unto thee?

4. 16. and he said, w. is there done, my son?  
2 Sam. 16. 10. w. have I to do with you? 19. 92.  
17. 5. Abalom said to us hear likewise w. he saith

18. 29. I saw a tumult but I knew not w. it was  
1 Kings 13. 12. their father said, w. way went he?  
14. 14. who cut off house of Jeroboam w. even now

17. 18. w. have I to do with thee, O thou man of  
God? 1 Kings 3. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 21. John 2. 4.  
2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said w. shall I do for thee?

9. 18. John said, w. hast thou to do with peace? 19.  
30. 14. w. said theesmen, and from whence? Isa. 30. 3.  
15. w. have they seen in thine house? Isa. 39. 4.

2 Chron. 19. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed w. ye do  
30. 12. nor know w. to do, but our eyes are on thee  
35. 9. w. shall we do for the hundred talents given?

Ezra 9. 10. w. shall we say after this? Job 37. 19.  
Job 24. 4. king said, for w. doest thou make request?  
19. they said, w. thing is this ye do? 13. 17.

Ezek. 4. 5. to know w. it was, and why it was  
5. 3. w. wilt thou, queen Eloth? w. is thy request?  
it shall be given thee, 6. 7. 2. 9. 12.

Job 7. 17. w. is man, that thou shouldst magnify  
him? 15. 14. Psalm 8. 4. 144. 3. Heb. 2. 6.  
9. 2. w. shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men?

12. who will say unto him, w. doest thou? Ezek.  
8. 4. Ezek. 12. 9. Dan. 4. 35.

13. 13. let me speak, and let come on me w. will  
31. 14. w. then shall I do? w. shall I answer  
him? Luke 10. 25. 12. 17. 16. 3.

34. 4. let us know w. is good? Mic. 6. 8.  
35. 6. w. doest thou against him? w. doest to him?  
7. if thou be righteous, w. givest thou to him?

Psalm 52. 12. w. man is he fears Ld.? 34. 12. [89. 48.  
85. 8. I will hear w. God the Lord will speak  
190. 3. w. shall be given unto thee w. don't to thee

Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently w. is before thee  
23. 8. lest thou know not w. to do in the end  
30. 4. w. is his name? w. is his son's name?

31. 2. w. my son? and w. the son of my womb?  
Ezek. 2. 2. I said of mirth, w. doest it?  
Ezra 2. 11. he calleth watchman, w. of the night?

92. 16. w. hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?  
38. 15. w. shall I say? John 12. 27.

32. 5. therefore w. have I here, saith the Lord?  
Jer. 43. 30. wilt thou do? 13. 21. w. wilt thou say?  
8. 6. w. have I done? 48. 19. and say, w. is done?

Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, w. shall I do unto thee?  
9. 14. give them, O Lord, w. wilt thou give them?  
14. 8. w. have I to do any more with idols?

Joel 3. 4. yea, and w. have ye to do with me?  
Amos 4. 13. and declareth unto man w. is his thought  
Zech. 1. 9. O my Lord, w. are these? 4. 4. [6. 4.

19. I said w. be these? 7. 4. 5. 13. [5. 6. w. is it?  
Mat. 5. 47. w. do you more than others?

6. 25. I say to you, take no thought w. ye shall eat,  
or w. ye shall drink, 1. Luke 12. 22. 29.  
8. 29. w. have we to do with thee, Jesus thou Son  
of God? Mark 1. 24. [5. 7. Luke 4. 34. [8. 28.

12. 3. have ye not read w. David said, when he  
was a hungered? Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.  
19. 37. have forsaken all w. shall we have therefore?  
37. 4. they said, w. is that to us? see thou to that?

Mark 7. 20. told w. they had done, and w. they taught  
9. 6. for he wist not w. to say, they were afraid  
14. 38. this cup, n't w. I will, but w. thou wilt  
Luke 3. 10. people asked, w. shall we do then? 12. 17.

Luke 7. 31. the Lrd said, unto w. are they like?  
12. 49. w. will I, if it be already kindred?  
23. 34. forgive them, they know not w. they do

John 1. 21. w. then? 9. 26. w. did he to thee  
12. 49. w. I should say, and w. I should speak  
16. 18. w. is in that he saith, a little while?

21. 22. w. is that to thee? follow thou me, 22.  
Acts 2. 37. brethren, w. shall we do? 4. 16.  
9. 6. Lord, w. wilt thou have me to do? 22. 16.

10. 4. w. heit, Lord? 11. 17. w. was I, that withstood  
16. 30. w. must I do? 21. 22. w. is it therefore?  
19. 3. he said to them, to w. then were ye baptized?

Rom. 3. 5. w. shall we say? 4. 1. [6. 1. [7. 7.  
9. w. then? 6. 15. [8. 31. [9. 14. 30. [11. 7.  
1 Cor. 10. 19. [14. 15. Phil. 1. 12.

7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, w. I would  
that do I not, but w. I hate, that do I  
1 Cor. 4. 21. w. will ye? shall I come with a rod?

2 Cor. 11. 13. w. do that, I will do, I cut off occasion  
Phil. 1. 22. yet w. I shall choose I wot not  
1 Tim. 1. 7. understanding neither w. they say

2 Tim. 2. 7. consider w. I say, the Lord give wisdom.  
Heb. 11. 32. w. shall I more say? I time would fail  
Jam. 4. 14. ye know not w. shall be on the morrow

for w. is your life? it is even a vapour  
1 Pet. 1. 11. searching w. or w. manner of time  
1 John 3. 2. it doth not appear w. we shall be

See THINGS.

WHATSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 16. now w. God hath said unto thee, &  
Lev. 27. 32. even of w. passeth under the rod  
Num. 22. 17. I will do w. thou sayest unto me

Deut. 2. 37. nor w. the Lord our God forbade  
12. 32. w. I command you, observe to do it  
Judg. 10. 15. do thou to w. I Sam. 14. 36.

1 Kings 8. 37. w. plague, w. sickness there be  
38. w. supplication be made, 2 Chron. 6. 28.  
Job 41. 11. w. is under the whole heaven is mine

Psalm 1. 3. lest not wither, w. he doth shall prosper  
8. 8. w. passeth through the paths of the sea  
115. 3. but our God is in the heavens, he hath done

w. w. he pleased, 135. 6. Eccl. 6. 3  
Eccl. 3. 14. w. God doeth, it shall be for ever  
Jer. 1. 7. w. I command thee, thou shalt speak

15. 7. I will becare of them of w. is dear  
44. 17. w. will we do, w. goeth out of our own mouth  
Mat. 5. 37. w. is more than these cometh of evil

7. 12. w. ye would that men should do to you  
14. 7. whereupon Herod promised with an oath  
to give her w. she would ask, Mark 6. 22.

17. 12. have done to him w. they listed, Mark 9. 12.  
20. 4. and w. is right I will give you, 7.  
21. 32. all things w. ye shall ask in prayer, believing,

w. shall receive, Mark 11. 23, 24. John  
14. 13.

23. 3. w. they bid you observe that observe and do  
28. 20. observe all things w. I have commanded  
John 2. 5. his mother saith, w. he saith to you, do it

15. 14. ye are my friends, if do w. I command you  
16. w. ye shall ask in my name, 16. 23.

Acts 3. 92. him hear in all things w. I say to you  
Rom. 14. 23. for what is not of faith is sin  
1 Cor. 10. 25. w. is sold in the shambles, that eat

37. w. is set before you, eat, asking no questions  
31. or w. ye do, do all to the glory of God  
Gal. 2. 6. w. they were, it maketh no matter to me

7. 7. w. a man soweth, that shall he also reap  
Phil. 4. 8. w. things are true, w. things are pure  
11. I have learned in w. state I am to be content

Col. 3. 17. w. ye do in word, &c. do all in name of Jesus  
Christ, w. ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord  
1 John 3. 22. w. we ask we receive of him, 5. 13.

3 John 5. thou doest faithfully w. thou doest  
WHEAT.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben gave mandrakes in w. harvest  
Exod. 9. 32. but the w. and rye were not smitten  
34. 23. the first-fruits of w. harvest, Num. 18. 12.

Deut. 32. 14. goats, with the fat of kidneys of w.  
Judg. 6. 11. and Gideon threshed w. to hide it  
1. 1. time of w. harvest Samson visited his wife

Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the end of w. harvest  
1 Sam. 6. 13. they of Beth-shemesh reaping w.  
12. 17. is it not w. harvest to-day? I will call to Ld.

2 Sam. 4. 6. as the they would have fetched w.  
1 Kings 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram w. for food  
1 Kings 21. 23. I give thee w. for the meat-offering

Ezra 8. 9. give what they have need of, w. ask, w. 7.  
22. do speedily, to a hundred measures of w.  
Job 31. 40. let thistles grow instead of w.

Ps. 81. 16. he should have fed them with wheat of w.  
147. 14. he filleth them with the wheat of w.  
Prov. 27. 22. buy a fool is a w.-rear among w.

Cent. 7. 3. thy belly is like a heap of w. not about  
Jer. 13. 13. they have sown w. but reap thorns  
33. 28. what is the chaff to the w. with the Lord?

Ps. 13. 18. flow together the w. for wine, and the oil  
Psalm 72. 17. Judah reaped in w. of Minith  
Joel 2. 24. the floors will be full of w. from threshing  
Joel 2. 5. 11. we take from him burdens of w.  
8. 5. the sabbath year, that we may eat forth w.



**John 24. 44.** I spake u. I was yet with u  
**John 9. 4.** do work of him that sent me so. it is day  
**1 Tim. 5. 6.** that liveth in pleasure, is dead u. she liveth  
**Gen. 3. 15.** u. it is said, to-day if u will hear his voice  
**A WITNE.**  
**Gen. 46. 20.** Joseph wept on his neck a good u  
**1 Sam. 24. 7.** Samuel said to Saul, stand thou still u  
**2 Sam. 7. 19.** thou hast spoken for a great u  
**Mat. 13. 21.** hath no root, but dureth for a u  
**Gen. 6. 13.** which for a u. believe, in time fall away  
**18. 4.** he would not for u. but afterward he said  
**1 Pet. 3. 10.** after have peace, make ye perfect  
**WITNE**  
**WITNE**

## THREATEN.

1 Sam. 22. 4. *all the w.* David was in the hold  
25. 7. *none minn. all the w.* they were in Carmel. 16.  
27. 1. *none minn. all the w.* he dwelteth  
Job 27. 3. *all the w.* my breath is in me and Spirit  
See LITTLE. [of God]  
Long WHITE.  
Acts 20: 11. had stalked a *long w.* even till break of  
WHIP. {day  
Prov. 26. 3. a *w.* for the horse, a rod for a fool's back  
Nab. 3. 2. the noise of a *w.* the noise of the wheels  
WHIPS.

**ook off their**

1 Kings 12:11. my father chastised you with a whip  
chastise you with scorpions, 14. 2 Cor. 10:11, 14  
WHIRLETH.  
Ecc. 1. 6. wind sw, continually and returneth again  
WHIRLWIND.  
2 Kings 2:1. Lord would take up Elijah by a w, 11.  
Job 37. 9. out of the south cometh the w, and cold  
38:1. the Lord answered Job out of the w, 40:6.  
Ps. 58. 9. he shall take them away as in a w, 73.  
living and in wrath, Prov. 10:23. Hoa. 7:3.  
Pres. 1. 1. when your destruction cometh as a w.  
Isa. 5:28. counted like flint and their wheels like a w.  
17. 13. chased like a rolling thing before the w.

**FIELD, G.**  
**ar robbed of**

49. 24. the *sh* shall take them away as stubble  
41. 16. the *sh* shall fan them, the *sh* shall scatter them  
66.13. Lord come with chariots like a *w*. *Jer* 13.1  
*Jer* 23. 19. a *w*. of the Lord is gone forth in fury  
25. 32. a great *w*. shall be raised up from earth  
30. 23. a continuing *w*. shall fall on the wicked  
*Ezek*. 1. 4. behold, a *w*. came out of the north  
*Isa*. 11. 40. king shall come against him like a *w*.  
*Hos* 8.7. they have sown wind, they shall reap *th*  
*Amos*. 1. 14. in your violence, in the day of the *w*.

**WILSON:**  
 a. It is not

Hab. 1. 3. the Lord hath his way in the w. me  
 w. 14. they came out as a w. to scatter me  
 Zeck. 7. 14. but I scattered them with a w.  
**WHIRLWINDS**  
 Isa. 21. 1. as w. in the south pass through  
 Zeck. 4. 7. Lord shall go forth with w. in the south  
**WHISPER**  
 Psal. 41. 9. all that hate me w. together against me  
 Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall w. out of the dust  
**WHISPERED**  
 2 Sam. 12. 19. when David saw that his servants w  
**WHISPERER**  
 Prov. 16. 28. a w. separateth chaf friends  
 Rom. 1. 20. where there is no w. strife cooeth  
**WHISPERERS**  
 1 Sam. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, w  
**WHISPERINGS**  
 2 Cor. 12. 20. but their bad w. swellings, tumults

I said, 'Haga

**WHITE.**

1Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told Eli every w. bid nothing  
John 7. 33. I have made a man every w. whole  
12. 10. savor to wash his feet, but is clean every w.  
2Cor. 11. 5. I was not a w. behind chiefest apostles

**WHITE.**

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob made the w. appear in the rods  
49. 12 and his tooth shall be w. with milk  
Ezed. 16. 31. manna was like coriander-seed, w.  
1. cor. 13. 3. if the hair be turned w. 4. 20. 25.  
4. if the bright spot be w. in the skin, 19. 34.  
10. if the rising be w. in the skin, 10. 43.  
21. but if there be no w. hairs therein, 36.  
Num. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, w. as snow  
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on w. asses  
2 Kings 5. 17. Gehazi went out a leper w. as snow  
2 Chr. 5. 12. the Levites being arrayed in w. linen  
Ezra. 8. 15. Mordecai went out in w. apparel  
Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the w. of an egg?  
Psal. 68. 14. it was w. as snow in Salmon  
Ezra. 8. 2. let thy garments be always w.  
Gen. 10. 1. the flood is w. and dry, the chieftes  
1. cor. 1. 18. your sime are w. and shall be w. as snow  
Ezek. 9. 7. 18. Damascus traded in w.  
Dan. 7. 9. those garment was w. as snow  
11. 35. some of them shall fall to make them w.  
12. 10. many shall be purified and made w.  
Joel 1. 7. the branches thereof are made w.  
Zech. 1. 8. there were red hoofs, suckled and w.

will ye may d

Met. 5. 36. thou canst not make one hair **w.** or black  
 17. 2. his raiment was **w.** as the light, *John* 1. 9.  
 98. 3. the angel's raiment was **w.** *Acts* 1. 10.  
*Mark* 16. 5. a man clothed in a long **w.** garment  
*John* 4. 35. the fields were **w.** already to harvest  
*Rev.* 1. 14. his head and his hairs were **w.** like wool

*Rev.* 2. 17. will give him a *w.* stone and a new name  
3. 4. they shall walk with *w.* in *w.* they are worthy  
5. he that overcometh shall be clothed in *w.* raiment,  
4. 4. [ 7. 9. 13. ] 5. 6. [ 19. 8. 14. ]  
18. buy *w.* raiment, that thou mayest be clothed  
9. 2. and I saw, and behold *w.* horse, 19. 11.  
7. 14. have made them *w.* in the blood of the Lamb  
14. 14. a *w.* cloud [ 30. 11. ] I saw a *w.* throne

## WHITE

*Mark* 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can *w.* them  
WHITED.

*Mat.* 23. 27. the scribes were like to *w.* sepulchres  
*Acts* 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou *w.* wall  
WHITER.

*Psal.* 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be *w.* than snow  
*Lam.* 4. 7. her Nazarites will *w.* than milk  
WHITTER.

*Gen.* 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, *w.* wilt thou go?  
15. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, *w.* went ye?  
*2 Kings* 5. 25. and he said, thy servant went no *w.*  
*Can.* 6. 1. *w.* is thy beloved going? O thou fairest  
*Zech.* 5. 10. I said, *w.* do these bear an ephah?  
*Heb.* 11. 8. Abra. obeyed and went, not knowing *w.*  
See GO, GOER, GOETH.

## WHITHERSOEVER

*2 Sam.* 8. 6. the Lord preserved David *w.* he went,  
14. *2 Kings* 17. 1. Chiron. 18. 6. 13.  
*Prov.* 17. 5. *w.* it turneth it prospereth, a gift preciously  
21. 1. he turneth the king's heart *w.* he will  
*Mat.* 8. 19. I will follow thee, thou goest, *Luke* 9. 57.  
*Mec.* 14. 4. these follow the Lamb *w.* he goeth  
WHO.

*Gen.* 27. 18. *w.* art thou, my son? 32. *Ruth* 3. 9, 16.  
*John* 1. 19, 22. [ 8. 25. ] 21. 12.  
23. 5. Esau said, *w.* are those with thee? 43. 8.  
*Ezod.* 3. 11. *w.* am I? *1 Sam.* 18. 2. *2 Sam.* 7. 18.  
5. 2. *w.* is the Lord? *Prov.* 30. 9. *John* 9. 36.  
15. 11. *w.* is like thee, O Lord, among the gods?  
*Deut.* 33. 29. *1 Sam.* 26. 15. *Psal.* 35. 10.  
32. 26. Moses stood and said, *w.* is on Lord's side?  
*1 Sam.* 25. 10. *w.* is David? and *w.* is son of Jesse?  
*2 Kings* 9. 32. John said, *w.* is on my side, *w.*?

10. 9. but walew all those [13. Jehu said, *w.* are ye?  
*Neh.* 6. 11. *w.* would go into temple to save his life?  
*Ezth.* 7. 5. *w.* is he? and where is he? *Job* 9. 24.  
[ 17. 3. ] 42. 3. *Jer.* 9. 12. *Mat.* 26. 68.

*Psal.* 4. 6. many say, *w.* will show us any good?  
59. 7. they bulch out, for *w.* say they, doth hear?  
*Prov.* 23. 29. *w.* hath weot? *w.* hath sorrow? *w.* hath  
contentions and babbling? *w.* hath redn. of eyes?  
*Isa.* 6. 8. *w.* will go for us? [ 29. 15. ] *w.* seeth us?  
*Jer.* 21. 13. *w.* shall come down against us?  
40. 4. saying, *w.* shall come unto me?

19. *w.* is like me? *w.* will appoint me time? 50. 44.  
*Jam.* 2. 13. O daughter of Zion, *w.* can heal thee?  
3. 37. *w.* is he that saith, and it cometh to pass?  
*Mat.* 21. 10. say, *w.* is this? *Luke* 5. 21. [ 7. 49. ] 9. 9.  
*Luke* 10. 3. Zachaeus sought to see Jesus *w.* he was  
*John* 5. 13. he that was healed, wist not *w.* it was  
13. 25. Lord, *w.* is it? [ *Acts* 19. 15. ] *w.* are ye  
*Acts* 9. 5. he said, *w.* art thou, Lord? 22. 8. [ 24. 15. ]  
31. 33. capt. demanded *w.* he was, what he had done  
1 Cor. 3. 16. *w.* is sufficient for these things?  
11. 29. *w.* is weak? *w.* is faintest and I burn not?  
*Jam.* 4. 12. *w.* art thou but judgest another?  
1. *John* 9. 22. *w.* is a liar, but he that denieth Christ?  
*Rev.* 6. 17. and *w.* shall be able to stand?  
13. 4. saying, *w.* is like unto the beast? *w.* is able to  
15. 4. *w.* shall not fear thee, O L. glorify thy name!  
WHOLE.

*Ezod.* 39. 18. shalt burn *w.* ram on altar, *Lec.* 8. 31.  
*Lam.* 4. 19. even the *w.* bullock shall he carry forth  
10. 6. let the *w.* house of Israel bewail the burning  
*2 Sam.* 11. 23. so Joshua took the *w.* land and gave it  
2. 5. 1. because my life is yet *w.* in no  
2. 15. 1. 19. Judah sought him with their *w.* desire  
*Prov.* 51. 19. shall be pleased with *w.* burnt-offering  
*Prov.* 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive, and *w.*  
16. 33. the *w.* disposing thereof is of the Lord  
*Deut.* 12. 13. for this is the *w.* duty of man  
*Isa.* 54. 5. thy Redeemer, the H. One, the God of *w.*  
earth shall be called, *Mic.* 4. 13. *Zech.* 4. 14.  
*Jer.* 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made *w.* again  
45. 4. I will pluck up even this *w.* land  
*Ezth.* 15. 5. when *w.* it was meet for no work  
*Mat.* 3. 9. ye have robbed me, even this *w.* nation  
*Mat.* 5. 20. not that thy *w.* body be cast into hell, 30.  
8. 32. the *w.* herd of swine ran violently down  
13. 33. till the *w.* was leavened, *Luke* 13. 31.  
16. 28. what is a man profited if he gain *w.* world  
and lose his own soul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.  
*Luke* 23. 1. *w.* multitude of them arose and led him  
*John* 4. 53. and himself believed, and his *w.* house  
11. 50. is expedient that the *w.* nation perish not  
*Acts* 17. 44. came almost the *w.* city to hear word  
1 Cor. 12. 17. if *w.* body were an eye, where hearing  
1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray God your *w.* spirit and soul  
and body be preserved blameless  
*Jem.* 2. 10. whoever shall keep the *w.* law

*John* 2. 2. but also for the sins of the *w.* world  
5. 19. and the *w.* world lieth in wickedness  
See CONGREGATION, HEART.

## WHOLE FOR SOUND.

*John* 5. 8. they abode in the camp till they were *w.*  
*Job* 5. 18. he wounded, and his hands make *w.*  
*Job* 9. 12. they that be *w.* need not a physician,  
but they that are sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.  
21. touch his garment, I shall be *w.* *Mark* 5. 28.  
22. the woman was made *w.* from that hour  
19. 13. his hand was made *w.* *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.  
15. 28. her daughter was made *w.* from that hour  
31. wondered when they saw the maimed to be *w.*  
*Mark* 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee *w.* in peace  
and be *w.* of thy plague, *Luke* 8. 43. [ 17. 19. ]  
*Luke* 7. 10. found the servant *w.* that had been sick  
*John* 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made *w.*?  
14. behold, thou art made *w.* sin no more  
7. 23. because I have made a man every whit *w.*  
*Acts* 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made *w.*  
9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee *w.*

## WHOLLY.

*Lec.* 6. 23. it is a statute, it shall be *w.* burnt, 22.  
19. 9. thou shalt not *w.* reap corners of thy field  
*Nam.* 3. 9. for they are *w.* given to him out of Israel  
4. 6. a cloth *w.* of blue [ 8. 16. ] *w.* given me  
12. 11. because they have not *w.* followed me  
*Deut.* 1. 36. to Caleb's child, give the land, because  
he hath *w.* followed the Lord, *Josh.* 14. 8, 9, 14.  
*Judg.* 17. 3. I had *w.* dedicated the silver to Lord  
1. 9. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb *w.*  
1. 18. 29. 31. all the people *w.* at thy command.  
*Job* 21. 23. one dieth, being *w.* at ease and quiet  
*Isa.* 22. 1. thou art *w.* gone up to the house-tops  
*Jer.* 2. 21. yet I had planted thee *w.* a right seed  
6. 6. she is *w.* oppression in the midst of her  
13. 19. Judah shall be *w.* carried away captive  
42. 15. if ye *w.* set your faces to enter Egypt  
40. 28. yet I not leave thee *w.* unpunished  
50. 13. Babylon will not be inhabited, but *w.* desolate  
*Ezth.* 11. 15. all the house of Israel *w.* are they  
*Amos* 8. 8. and it shall rise up *w.* as a flood, 9. 5.  
*Isa.* 17. 16. he saw the city *w.* given to idolatry  
1 Thess. 5. 23. the God of peace sanctify you *w.*  
1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself *w.* to them  
WHOLESOOME.

*Prov.* 15. 4. a *w.* tongue is a tree of life  
1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man consent not to *w.* words  
WHOM.

*Gen.* 22. 2. take thy only son Isaac *w.* thou lovest  
30. 26. give me my wives, for *w.* I served thee  
43. 27. the old man of *w.* ye spake, is he alive? 39.  
*Ezod.* 33. 19. be gracious to *w.* I will be gracious  
*Lec.* 17. 7. after *w.* they have gone a whoring  
*Nam.* 11. 21. people, amongst *w.* I am, are 600,000  
*Deut.* 32. 30. they are children in *w.* is no faith  
37. where their gods? their rock in *w.* they trusted  
*Josh.* 24. 15. choose you this day *w.* ye will serve  
*Judg.* 4. 4. that of *w.* I say, this shall go with thee  
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to *w.* shall he go up from us?  
39. and on *w.* is all the desire of Israel?  
5. 5. David, of *w.* they sang one to another  
30. 13. David said unto him, to *w.* belongeth thou?  
2 Sam. 16. 19. and again, *w.* should I serve?  
1 Kings 20. 14. Ahab said, by *w.* 22. 8. *Exra* 10.  
44. *Rev.* 1. 5. I, Jesus, am the root and the  
9. 10. 10. the G. in *w.* thou trustest, *Job* 37. 10.  
*Psal.* 16. 3. but to the saints, in *w.* is all my delight  
18. 2. my God, my strength, in *w.* I will trust  
73. 23. *w.* have I heaven but thee? none on earth  
146. 3. not trust in son of man, in *w.* there is no help  
*Prov.* 3. 19. as a father the son, in *w.* he delighteth  
27. withhold not good from them to *w.* it is due  
30. 31. a king against *w.* there is no rising up  
*Ezth.* 4. 8. neither saith he, for *w.* do I labour?  
*Can.* 3. 1. I sought him *w.* my soul loveth, 2. 3.  
*Isa.* 6. 8. I heard a voice saying, *w.* shall I send?  
10. 3. what in visitation? to *w.* will ye flee for help?  
32. what hast thou here? *w.* hast thou here?  
31. 6. turn to him from *w.* Israel hath revolted  
40. 18. to *w.* then will ye liken God? 25. 1. 46. 5.  
42. 1. behold mine elect, in *w.* my soul delighteth  
3. 3. art my servant, O far in *w.* I will be glorified  
51. 19. famine and sword, by *w.* shall I comfort thee  
57. 4. against *w.* do ye sport yourselves?  
11. and of *w.* hast thou been afraid, or feared?  
*Jer.* 8. 2. *w.* they have loved, *w.* they have served,  
after *w.* they have walked, and *w.* they sought  
*Lam.* 1. 14. from *w.* I am not able to rise up  
4. 20. of *w.* we said, under his shadow we live  
*Ezth.* 31. 2. Son of man speak unto Pharaoh, &c.  
*w.* art thou like in thy greatness?  
18. to *w.* art thou like in glory and greatness?  
*Dan.* 5. 19. *w.* he would be slow, *w.* he would he kept  
alive, set up, and *w.* he would he pulled down  
*Amos* 7. 2. O Lord, by *w.* shall Jacob arise?  
*Mat.* 3. 19. on *w.* hath not thy wickedness passed?  
*Mark* 3. 17. this is my beloved Son, in *w.* I am well  
pleased, 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11. 2. *2 Pet.* 2. 17.  
11. 10. this is he of *w.* it is written, *John* 1. 15, 30.

*Mat.* 16. 15. Jesus saith to them, but *w.* say ye  
that I am? *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 2. 28  
*John* 5. 31. *w.* he will [ 45. ] Moses in *w.* ye trust  
6. 68. Lord, to *w.* shall we go? [ 17. 3. ] *w.* thou art  
*Acts* 8. 31. of *w.* speaketh the prophet that  
77. 22. angel of God, whom I am, and *w.* I serve  
*John* 15. 21. to *w.* he was not spoken of, *Isaiah* 53.  
1 Cor. 1. 9. God is faithful, by *w.* ye are called  
3. 5. who in Paul and Apollo, but ministers by *w.* ye  
7. 30. she is at liberty to be married to *w.* she will  
8. 6. one God, of *w.* are all things, *Heb.* 2. 19  
9 Cor. 1. 10. in *w.* we trust that he will deliver us  
*Eph.* 1. 7. in *w.* we have redemption through his  
blood, the forgiveness of sins, Col. 1. 14.

11. in *w.* also we have obtained an inheritance  
13. in *w.* ye also trusted, in *w.* ye were sealed  
2. 3. among *w.* also we all had our conversation  
21. in *w.* the building growth to a temple  
22. in *w.* you also are built together for habitation  
3. 12. in *w.* ye have boldness and access with confidence  
Phil. 2. 15. among *w.* ye shine as lights in the world  
3. 8. for *w.* I have suffered the loss of all things  
*Col.* 1. 26. *w.* preach [ 2. 11. ] in *w.* ye are circumcised  
2. 3. in *w.* are hid all the treasures of wisdom  
2 Thess. 2. 8. that wicked, *w.* the L. shall consume  
1 Tim. 1. 15. to save sinners, of *w.* I am chief  
30. of *w.* is Hymeneus and Alex. 2 Tim. 2. 27.  
2 Tim. 1. 15. of *w.* are Phygellus and Hermogenes  
4. 15. the copper-smith, of *w.* he was then was also  
18. and will preserve me unto his heavenly king-  
dom, to *w.* be glory for ever and ever, amen,  
Gal. 1. 5. *Heb.* 15. 21. 1. *1 Pet.* 4. 11.

*Heb.* 3. 17. with *w.* was he grievously forty years?  
18. to *w.* aware he they should not enter rest  
4. 13. to the eyes of him with *w.* we have to do  
7. 2. to *w.* Abraham gave the tenth-part of all  
11. 28. of *w.* the world was not worthy  
*Jam.* 1. 17. father of lights, with *w.* is no variableness  
1 Pet. 1. 19. unto *w.* it was revealed, that did minister  
2. 4. to *w.* coming, as unto a living stone  
2 Pet. 2. 17. to *w.* darkness is reserved, *Jude* 13.  
19. for *w.* a man is overcomer, of him brought  
*Rev.* 7. 2. to *w.* it was given to hurt the earth  
17. 3. with *w.* kings of earth committed fornications  
See BEFORE.

## WHOMSOEVER

*Gen.* 31. 32. with *w.* thou findest thy gods, not live?  
*Judg.* 11. 24. *w.* the Lord our God shall drive out  
*Dan.* 4. 17. he giveth it to *w.* he will, 25. 32. [ 3. 22 ]  
*Mat.* 11. 27. he to *w.* the Son will reveal him  
21. 44. but on *w.* it shall fall, *Luke* 20. 18.  
*Luke* 4. 6. *w.* devil said, to *w.* I will I give it  
12. 48. to *w.* much is given, much shall he require  
*Acts* 8. 19. on *w.* I lay hands, may receive H. Oath  
1 Cor. 16. 3. *w.* ye shall approve by your lotions  
WHORE.

*Lec.* 19. 29. do not cause her to be a *w.* lost the land  
21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is a *w.*  
9. if she profane herself by playing the *w.*  
*Deut.* 32. 21. to play the *w.* is her father's house  
23. 27. shall be no *w.* of the daughters of Israel  
38. thou shalt not bring *w.* here of a *w.* or price  
*Lev.* 19. 29. his concubine playing the *w.* against him  
32. 37. a *w.* is a deep ditch and a narrow pit  
*Isa.* 57. 3. the seed of the adulteress and the *w.*  
3. 2. and thou hast a *w.* forehead, not adorned  
*Ezth.* 16. 39. thou hast played the *w.* also with Assy.  
*Rev.* 17. 1. I will show thee the judgment of the great *w.*  
15. the waters where the *w.* sitteth, are drunken  
16. these shall hate the *w.* and make her desolate  
WHORES.

*Ezth.* 16. 33. they give gifts to all *w.* thou hirest them  
*Hos.* 4. 14. for themselves are separated with *w.*

## WHOREDOM

*Gen.* 38. 24. Tamar, behold, *w.* is with child by *w.*  
19. 29. lost the land fall to *w.* and he himself  
*Jer.* 3. 9. through the lightness of her *w.* she defiled  
13. 37. I have seen the lowdownness of thy *w.*  
*Ezth.* 16. 32. they that may come to thee for thy  
26. 6. they poured their *w.* upon her  
17. the Babylonians defiled her with their *w.*  
43. 7. for, shall not defile my holy name by theirs  
9. let them put away their *w.* far from me  
*Hos.* 4. 11. *w.* and wine take away the heart  
5. 3. O Ephraim, thou comittest *w.* for, is defile  
6. 10. there is the *w.* of Ephraim, Israel is defiled  
WHOREDOMS.

*Nam.* 14. 33. your children shall wander and hear *w.*  
2 Kings 9. 22. so long as the *w.* thy mother Jezebel  
2 Chron. 21. 13. like to the *w.* of her house of Ahab  
*Jer.* 2. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy *w.*  
*Ezth.* 16. 30. is this of thy *w.* a small matter?  
22. in all thy *w.* hast not remembered. Days of youth  
25. hast multiplied thy *w.* 28. hast increased thy *w.*  
34. the contrary from other women in thy *w.*  
23. 35. bear thou a to thy hardness and thy *w.*  
*Hos.* 1. 2. go take thee a wife and children of *w.*  
2. 1. let her put away her *w.* out of her sight  
4. not have mercy, for they be the children of *w.*  
4. 12. the spirit of *w.* hath caused them to eat, &c.

**Job 34.** because of the multitude of *w.* that selfish nations thro' her *w.* and families thro' witchcraft See COMMIT.

## WHOREMONGER.

**Apk. 5.5.** now hath any inheritance in kings of Chr. **WHOREMONGERS.**

**1 Tim. 1. 10.** the law made for *w.* for liars **Heb. 13. 4.** but *w.* and adulterers God will judge **Rev. 21. 8.** *w.* shall have their part in the lake **22. 15.** for without are *w.* and murderers **WHORING, See GO, GONE, WANT.**

## WHORISH.

**Prov. 6. 26.** for by means of a *w.* woman a man is **Ezek. 6. 9.** because I am broken with *w.* heart **20. 30.** the work of an imperious *w.* woman **WHORE.**

**Gen. 32. 17.** art thou *w.* are these before thee? **1 Sam. 12. 3.** *w.* or, or *w.* am have I taken? **8 Sam. 3. 12.** *w.* is the land, makes thy league

**Jer. 44. 28.** a remnant shall know *w.* word shall stand **45. 15.** *w.* name is the Lord of hosts, **51. 57.**

**Den. 5. 23.** the God in *w.* hands are all thy ways **Amos 5. 27.** saith Lord, *w.* name is the God of hosts **Mat. 22. 20.** he saith to them, *w.* is this image and superscription? **Mark 12. 16.** **Luke 20. 24.**

**22. 20.** son is he? **John 19. 24.** *w.* it shall be **Luke 12. 30.** then *w.* shall those things be? **Act. 27. 33.** angel of God, *w.* I am, and whom I serve **Hab. 3. 6.** Christ over his house, *w.* house are we **See HEART.**

## WHO- WHOSOEVER.

**1 Kings 13. 33.** *w.* would he consecrate him a priest **Mat. 11. 6.** blessed *w.* shall not be offended in me **13. 12.** *w.* hath, to him shall be given, *w.* hath not, from him shall be taken he hath, **Luke 6. 18.**

**John 90. 25.** *w.* sins ye remit, *w.* sins ye retain **Rom. 2. 1.** O man, *w.* thou art that judgest **1 Cor. 11. 27.** *w.* shall eat this bread unworthily **Gal. 5. 10.** shall bear his judgment, *w.* be he **Rev. 22. 17.** *w.* will, let him take of water of life **WHY.**

**Gen. 25. 32.** Rebekah said, if it be so, *w.* am I thus **Jud. 11. 7.** *w.* are ye come to me now in distress? **15. 10.** Judah said, *w.* are ye come up against us? **1 Sam. 11. 11.** turn again, *w.* will ye go with me? **1 Sam. 2. 23.** Eli said, *w.* do ye such things?

**21. 1.** *w.* art thou alone, and no man with thee? **2 Sam. 13. 28.** king said, *w.* should he go with thee? **1 Kings 1. 6.** in saying, *w.* hast thou done so? **2 Chron. 25. 16.** forbear, *w.* shouldst thou be smitten? **Ezek. 4. 5.** to know what it was and *w.* it was **Isa. 40. 27.** *w.* sayest thou, O Jacob, my way is hid? **Jer. 14. 4.** *w.* do ye sit still? assemble yourselves **Jer. 13. 14.** *w.* will ye die? **Ezek. 13. 31.** **1. 33. 11.**

**Mat. 21. 25.** he will say to us, *w.* did ye not then believe him? **Mark 11. 31.** **Luke 20. 5.**

**Mark 15. 39.** he saith, *w.* make ye this ado, and weep? **Luke 2. 48.** *w.* hast thou thus dealt with us? **John 7. 45.** they said, *w.* have ye not brought him? **10. 20.** many said, he is mad, *w.* hear ye him? **Act. 9. 4.** he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul, Saul, *w.* persecutest thou me? **22. 7.** **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.** **14. 15.** *w.* are ye these things? **1. 26. 14.**

**Ps. 9. 17.** *w.* shall be turned into hell and the nations **10. 2.** the *w.* in pride doth persecute the poor **13.** the *w.* boasteth **14. 4.** *w.* will not seek God **13.** wherefore doth the *w.* condemn God?

**11. 2.** *w.* bend their bow, make ready their arrow **5.** but the *w.* and violence his soul hateth **6.** upon the *w.* he shall rain snares, brimstone, fire **12. 6.** the *w.* walk on every side when vilest men **17. 9.** keep me from the *w.* that oppress me **13. O Lord,** deliver my soul from the *w.*

**26. 5.** and I will not sit with the *w.* **27. 2.** when the *w.* came upon me to eat my flesh **28. 3.** draw me not away with the *w.* **31. 17.** let the *w.* be ashamed and silent in the grave **34. 21.** evil shall slay *w.* they that hate righteous **37. 7.** the man who bringeth *w.* devices to pass **10. yet a little,** the *w.* shall not be, **Prov. 10. 25.**

**12. the *w.* ploteth **11. 30.** the *w.* shall perish **14. the *w.* have drawn out the sword, they beat 16. is better than the riches of many *w.* **21. the *w.* borroweth, and payeth not again **32. the *w.* watcheth the righteous to slay him **34.** when the *w.* are cut off, thou shalt see it **35. I have seen the *w.* in great power, spreading 40. he shall deliver them from the *w.* and save them **41. keep my mouth,** while the *w.* is before me **58. 3.** the *w.* are estranged from the womb **59. 5.** be not merciful to any *w.* transgressors **68. 2.** so let the *w.* perish at the presence of God **75. 10.** the *w.* of the earth shall wring them out **92. 7.** when the *w.* spring as the grass, and flourish **94. 3. Lord,** how long shall the *w.* triumph? **13.** until the pit be digged for the *w.* **101. 3.** I will set no *w.* thing before mine eyes **4. I will not know a *w.* person **6. I will early destroy all the *w.* of the land **104. 35.** sinners consumed and let the *w.* be no more **106. 18.** the flame burnt up the *w.* **119. 10.** the *w.* shall see it and be grieved **119. 95.** the *w.* have waited for me to destroy me **110. the *w.* laid a snare for me, yet I erred not **119.** thou puttest away all the *w.* like dross **155.** salvation is far from the *w.* they seek not thy **130. 19.** surely thou wilt slay the *w.* O God **149. 4.** and see if there be any *w.* way in me **140. 8.** further not his *w.* device lest they exalt **141. 4.** to practise *w.* works with men that work **10. let the *w.* fall into their own nets **145. 20.** but all the *w.* will he destroy **147. 6.** he casteth the *w.* down to the ground **Prov. 2. 22.** the *w.* shall be cut off from the earth **5. 22.** his own iniquities shall take the *w.* himself **6. 18.** a heart that deviseth *w.* imaginations **10. 30.** but the *w.* shall not inhabit the earth **11. 5.** the *w.* shall fall by his own wickedness **7.** when a *w.* man dieth, his expectation perisheth **8.** righteously delivered, the *w.* cometh in his stead **10.** and when the *w.* perish there is shouting **18.** the *w.* worketh a deceitful work **21. the *w.* shall not be unpunished, 31. **22. 2.** but a man of *w.* devices will be condemn **7.** the *w.* are overthrown, and are not, **21. 12.** the *w.* desireth the net of evil men **13.** the *w.* is snared by the transgression of his lips **21.** but the *w.* shall be filled with mischief **13. 17.** a *w.* messenger falleth into mischief **14. 17.** and a man of *w.* devices is hated **19.** the *w.* bow at the gates of the righteous **32. the *w.* is driven away in his wickedness **15. 29.** the Lord is far from the *w.* **16. 4.** yea, even the *w.* for the day of evil **17. 4.** a *w.* door giveth heed to false lips **15.** he that justifieth *w.* is an abomination to Lord **20. 3.** when the *w.* cometh, then cometh contempt **20. 6.** a wise king scattereth the *w.* brings wheel **21. 18.** the *w.* shall be ransom for the righteous **27.** when he bringeth it with a *w.* mind **24. 16.** but the *w.* shall fall into mischief **19.** neither be thou envious at the *w.* **25. 5.** take away the *w.* from before the king **26.** a righteous man falling down before the *w.* **28. 23.** a *w.* heart is like a potsherd covered **28. 1.** the *w.* flee when no man pursueth **4.** they that forsake the law praise the *w.* **12.** when the *w.* rise, **28. 15.** so is a *w.* ruler **29. 2.** when the *w.* beareth rule, the people mourn **7.** but the *w.* regardeth not to know it **35.** his servants are *w.* **11. 16.** the *w.* are multiplied **Ezek. 13. 17.** God shall judge the righteous and these **7. 17.** he not overmuch *w.* neither be foolish **9. 10.** I saw the *w.* buried, they were forgotten **13.** but it shall not be well with the *w.* **10. 33.** which justify the *w.* for reward **11. 4.** will the breath of his lips shall he slay the *w.* **13. 11.** I will punish the *w.* for their iniquity **33. 17.** he deviseth *w.* devices to destroy the poor **33. 8.** he made his grave with the *w.* and with rich **57. 7.** let the *w.* forsake his way, let him return **57. 30.** the *w.* are like trash, on which cannot rest **Jer. 2. 33.** thou hast taught the *w.* once thy ways **4 T************************

**Jer. 6. 29.** for *w.* be *w.* are not plucked away **17. 9.** the heart is deceitful and desperately *w.* **25. 31.** he will give the *w.* to the sword **Ezek. 3. 18.** to warn the *w.* **19. 13. 8. 9.** **8. 9.** behold the *w.* abominations they do here **11. 2.** these men give *w.* counsel in this city **18. 23.** have I any pleasure that the *w.* should die? **20. 44.** not according to your *w.* ways nor doing **21. 3.** cut off from the righteously and the *w.* **4. 25.** profane *w.* prince of Israel whose day is come **33. 15.** if the *w.* restore the pledge, he shall live **Den. 12. 10.** but the *w.* shall do wickedly **Mic. 6. 11.** shall I count them pure with *w.* balances? **Nab. 1. 3.** the Lord will not at all acquit the *w.* **11.** there is one come out of thee a *w.* counsellor **15.** for the *w.* shall no more pass through thee **Hab. 1. 4.** the *w.* doth compass about the righteous **13.** the *w.* devoureth the man more righteous **Zeph. 1. 3.** consume stumbling blocks with the *w.* **Nab. 3. 18.** shall discern between righteous and *w.* **4. 3.** and ye shall tread down the *w.* as ashen **Mat. 12. 45.** more *w.* than himself, even so shall it be also to this *w.* generation, **Luke 11. 36.**

**13. 49.** the angels shall cover the *w.* from the just **16. 4.** a *w.* generation seeketh after a sign **28. 32.** thou *w.* servant, **25. 20.** **Luke 19. 22.**

**Act. 2. 23.** and by *w.* hands have ye slain him **18. 14.** if it were a matter of *w.* lowliness, O Jews **1 Cor. 5. 13.** therefore put away thy *w.* person **1. 21.** were enemies in your mind by *w.* works **2 Thess. 2. 8.** and then shall that *w.* be revealed **See MAN, MEN.**

**Of the WICKED.**

**Job 8. 22.** the place of the *w.* shall come to nought **9. 24.** the earth is given into the hand of the *w.* **10. 3.** and shouldst shine upon the counsel of the *w.* **11. 20.** but the eyes of the *w.* shall fall, not escape **16. 11.** God turned me into the hands of the *w.* **18. 5.** the light of the *w.* shall be put out **21.** surely shall come the dwellings of the *w.* **25.** the triumphing of the *w.* shall be short **29.** every hand of the *w.* shall be shortened **31. 16.** the counsel of the *w.* is far from them **32. 7.** how oft is candle of the *w.* put out, and cometh destruction on them? **Prov. 13. 9. 19. 19. 20.**

**28.** where are the dwelling-places of the *w.*? **29. 6.** and they gathered the vintage of the *w.* **29. 17.** and I brake the jaws of the *w.* and plucked **30. 6.** he preserveth not the life of the *w.* **17.** thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the *w.* **Psalm. 1. 1.** walketh not in the counsel of the *w.* **7. 9.** let the wickedness of the *w.* come to an end **15. 10.** break thou the arm of the *w.* man **22. 16.** the assembly of the *w.* have enclosed me **36. 1.** the transgression of the *w.* saith in my heart **11.** let not the hand of the *w.* remove me **37. 17.** the arms of the *w.* shall be broken **38.** but the seed of the *w.* shall be cut off **39.** the end of the *w.* shall be cut off **55. 3.** because of the oppression of the *w.* **59. 10.** he shall wash his feet in the blood of the *w.* **64. 2.** hide me from the counsel of the *w.* **64. 4.** deliver me out of hand of the *w.* and unrighteous cruel man, **74. 18. 1. 2. 4. 197. 10**

**73. 3.** when I saw the prosperity of the *w.* **75. 10.** all the horns of the *w.* also will I cut off **82. 3.** how long will ye accept the persons of the *w.*? **91. 8.** behold, and see the reward of the *w.* **92. 11.** mine ears shall hear my desire of the *w.* **109. 2.** the mouth of the *w.* is opened against me **119. 10.** desire of the *w.* shall perish, **Prov. 10. 28.**

**119. 53.** because of the *w.* that forsake thy law **61.** the hands of the *w.* have robbed me **125. 3.** the rod of the *w.* shall not rest on the just **130. 4.** Lord hath cut asunder the cords of the *w.* **140. 4.** keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the *w.* **R. grant not, O Lord, the desires of the *w.* **146. 9.** the way of the *w.* he turns aside down **Prov. 2. 14.** who delight in falsehoodness of the *w.* **2. 25.** be not afraid of the denunciation of the *w.* **33.** the curse of the Lord is in the house of the *w.* **4. 14.** enter not into the path of the *w.* **19.** the way of the *w.* is darkness, they know not **10. 3.** he casteth away the substance of the *w.* **6.** but violence correcteth the mouth of the *w.* **11.** 7. but the name of the *w.* shall rot **16.** the fruit of the *w.* endeth in sin **20.** the heart of the *w.* is little worth **24.** the fear of the *w.* it shall come upon him **27.** but the years of the *w.* shall be shortened **32.** the mouth of the *w.* speaketh falsehood **11. 17.** the city is overthrown by mouth of the *w.* **23.** but the expectation of the *w.* is wrath **12. 5.** but the counsel of the *w.* are deceit: **16.** the words of the *w.* are as lies in wait for a soul **10.** but the tender mercies of the *w.* are cruel **98.** but the way of the *w.* is darkness **12. 25.** but the belly of the *w.* shall want **14. 11.** the house of the *w.* shall be overthrown **15. 6.** but in the revelation of the *w.* is trouble **4 T****

Prov. 13. 8. sacrifice of the w. is an abomin. 21. 27. the way of the w. is an abomin. to the Lord  
96. the thoughts of the w. are an abomination  
26. the mouth of the w. poureth out evil things  
18. 5. it is not good to accept the person of the w.  
19. 28. the mouth of the w. devoureth inquiry  
21. 4. and the plowing of the w. is sin  
7. the robbery of the w. shall destroy them  
10. the soul of the w. desireth evil  
12. he wisely considereth the house of the w.  
Isa. 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the staff of the w.  
Jer. 5. 28. they overpass the deeds of the w.  
12. 1. whosoever doth the way of the w. prosper?  
15. 21. I will deliver thee out of hand of the w.  
Ezek. 13. 19. whirlwind fall on head of the w. 30. 23.  
Ezek. 13. 22. have strengthened the hands of the w.  
18. 20. the wickedness of the w. shall be on him  
21. 29. to bring thee upon the necks of the w.  
30. 12. I will sell the land into the hand of the w.  
33. 11. I have no pleasure in the death of the w.  
13. as for the wickedness of the w.  
Dan. 12. 10. none of the w. shall understand  
Mic. 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in house of the w.  
Hab. 3. 13. woundeth head out of house of the w.  
Eph. 6. 16. to quench all the fiery darts of the w.  
2 Pet. 2. 7. vexed with the conversation of the w.  
3. 17. lest ye be led away with the error of the w.

## See One.

## To or unto the WICKED.

Job 31. 3. is not destruction to the w.  
Psalm. 10. many arrows shall be to the w.  
50. 16. unto the w. God saith, what hast thou to do?  
Prov. 24. 34. he that saith unto the w. thou art right.  
Ecc. 10. 2. one event to the righteous and to the w.  
3. 11. woe saith to the w. it shall be ill with him  
10. 10. let favour be shewed to the w. yet will not learn  
42. 22. no peace, saith God, unto the w. 57. 21.  
Ezek. 3. 18. when I say unto the w. 33. 8, 14.  
7. 21. give it to the w. of the earth for a spoil

## WICKEDLY.

Gen. 10. 7. Lot said, do not so w. Judg. 19. 23.  
Deut. 9. 18. your sins which ye sinned in doing w.  
1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall still do w. be consumed  
2 Sam. 22. 92. I have kept the ways of the Lord and have not w. departed from my God, Ps. 18. 21.  
94. 17. lo, I have sinned and have done w.  
8 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh done w. above Amorites  
2 Chr. 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done amiss, dealt w. Neh. 9. 33. Psalm. 106. 6. Dan. 9. 5, 15.  
20. 35. Abaziah, king of Israel, did very w.  
32. 3. his mother was his counsellor to do w.  
Job 12. 7. will you speak w. for God?  
24. 12. yea, surely God will not do w.  
Psalm. 73. 8. they speak w. concerning oppression  
74. 3. the enemy hath done w. in the sanctuary  
139. 20. for they speak against thee w.  
Dan. 11. 32. such as do w. against the covenant  
12. 10. many purified, but the wicked shall do w.  
Mal. 4. 1. all that do w. shall be as stubble

## WICKEDNESS.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw that the w. of man was great  
9. 29. how cast I do this great w. and sin ag. God?  
Lev. 18. 17. it is w. 20. 14. 19. 30. land full of w.  
20. 14. that there be no w. among you  
Deut. 9. 4. for the w. of those nations, 5.  
13. 11. Israel shall do no more any such w.  
17. 2. if there be any that hath wrought w.  
28. 30. because of the w. of thy doings  
Judg. 9. 56. thus God rendered the w. of Abimelech  
20. 3. Israel said, tell us, how was this w.?  
12. what w. is this that is done among you?  
1 Sam. 12. 17. you may see that your w. is great  
30. ye have done all this w. yet turn not aside  
94. 13. w. proceedeth from the wicked  
25. 30. returned the w. of Nabal on his own head  
2 Sam. 3. 39. reward doer of evil according to his w.  
7. 10. neither shall the children of w. afflict them  
any more as before-time, Psalm. 80. 22.  
1 Kings 1. 52. but if w. be found in him, he shall die  
2. 44. thou knowest all the w. thy heart is privy to  
8. 47. repent, saying, we have committed w.  
21. 25. Ahab sold himself to work w.  
2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh wrought much w.  
1 Chron. 17. 9. nor the children of w. waste them  
Job 4. 8. they that sow w. reap the same  
11. 11. he seeth w. 14. 20. w. shall be broken  
14. let not w. dwell in thy tabernacle  
20. 12. tho' w. be sweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it  
27. 4. my lips shall not speak w. nor tongue deceit  
34. 10. far be it from God that he should do w.  
Psalm. 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleasure in w.  
9. their inward part is very w. thrust a sepulchre  
7. 9. lot the w. of the wicked come to an end  
15. 15. seek out his w. 14. 20. w. thou hatest w.  
26. 4. according to the w. of their endeavours  
22. 7. he strengthened himself in his w.  
54. 11. w. is in the mind thereof deceit and guile  
15. w. is in their dwellings and among them  
86. 2. yea, in heart you work w. weigh violence

Psalm. 84. 10. than to dwell in the tents of w.  
107. 34. he turns a fruitful land into barrenness for the w. of them that dwell therein, Jer. 12. 4.  
Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the bread of w.  
8. 7. and w. is an abomination to my lips  
10. 2. treasures of w. profit nothing  
11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own w.  
12. 3. a man shall not be established by w.  
13. 6. but w. overthroweth the sinner  
14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his w.  
16. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit w.  
21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their w.  
26. 28. his w. shall be shewed before congregation  
30. 20. she eateth and saith, I have done no w.  
Ecc. 3. 16. a w. place of judgment, that w. was there  
7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in w.  
15. 1. I applied my heart to know the w. of folly  
8. 9. nor shall w. deliver those that are given to it  
Isa. 9. 18. for w. burneth as the fire  
58. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of w.  
6. the last I have chosen, to loose the bans of w.  
Jer. 2. 19. thine own w. shall correct thee  
4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from w.  
6. 7. so she casteth out her w. continually  
7. 12. see what I did for the w. of my people  
8. 6. no man repented of his w. what have I done  
14. 30. we acknowledge, O Lord our w. and iniquity  
32. 14. that none doth return from his w.  
32. 5. for whose w. I hid my face from this city  
44. 9. has ye forgot the w. of your kings, their wives, your own w. and the w. of your wives?  
Ezek. 3. 19. if he turn not from his w. he shall die  
5. 6. she hath changed my judgment into w.  
7. 11. violence is risen up into a rod of w.  
18. 30. the w. of the wicked shall be on him  
17. turneth from the w. he hath committed  
31. 11. I have driven him out for his w.  
33. 12. in the day he turneth from his w. 10.  
Hos. 7. 1. the w. of Samaria was discovered  
9. 13. for the w. of their doings I will drive out  
13. 10. ye have plowed w. and reaped iniquity  
15. so shall Beth eldo to you because of your w.  
Joel 3. 13. the fate overflow for their w. is great  
Mic. 6. 10. are treasures of w. in house of wicked?  
Zeek. 5. 8. and he said, this is w. and he cast it  
Mal. 4. 4. they shall call them the border of w.  
3. 15. yea, they that work w. are set up  
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth w. deceit  
Luke 11. 30. but your inward part is full of w.  
Acts 25. 5. and accuse this man, if any w. in him  
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all w. envy, murder  
1 Cor. 5. 8. nor with the leaven of malice and w.  
Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual w. in high places  
1 John 5. 19. we know the whom w. loveth in w.

## Their WICKEDNESS.

Deut. 9. 27. look not to their w. nor to their sin  
Psalm. 94. 23. God shall cut them off in their own w.  
Prov. 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their w.  
Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments, touching all their w.  
14. 16. for I will pour their w. upon them  
23. 11. yea, in my house have I found their w.  
44. 3. they are a desolation, because of their w.  
5. inclined not their ear to turn from their w.  
1 Sam. 1. 22. let all their w. come before thee  
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I remember all their w.  
3. they make king glad with their w. and princes  
9. 15. all their w. is in Gilead, there I hated them  
Jonah 1. 2. cry against Nineveh, for the w. is come up  
12. 16. but Jesus perceived their w. and said  
Thy WICKEDNESS.

1 Kings 2. 44. the Ld. shall return thy w. upon thee  
Job 22. 5. is not thy w. great? thine iniquities infinite?  
35. 8. thy w. may hurt a man as thou art  
Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast trusted in thy w.  
Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy w.  
4. 18. this is thy w. for it is bitter to thy heart  
22. 22. thou shalt be confounded for all thy w.  
Ezek. 16. 21. it came to pass after all thy w.  
57. before thy w. was discovered, as at the time  
Neh. 3. 19. upon whom hath not thy w. passed  
Acts 8. 22. repent therefore of this thy w. and pray

## WIDE.

Deut. 15. 8. but thou shalt open thy hand w. 11.  
1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was w. quiet and peaceable  
Job 29. 32. they opened their mouth w. as for rain  
20. 14. came on me as a w. breaking in of waters  
Psalm. 75. 21. they opened their mouth w. against me  
81. 10. open thy mouth w. and I will fill it  
104. 25. so is this great and w. sea, wherein are  
Prov. 13. 3. he that openeth w. his lips, have destruction  
21. 9. it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell  
with a brawling woman in a w. house, 53. 24.  
Isa. 57. 4. against whom make ye a w. mouth?  
Jer. 22. 14. that saith, I will build me a w. house  
Neh. 3. 13. thy gates be set w. open to thine enemies  
Mat. 7. 13. w. is the gate that leadeth to destruction

## WIDENESS.

Ezek. 41. 10. between chambers the w. of 20 cubits  
WIDOW

Among the Hebrews, even before the law a wi-

dow who had no children by her husband, was allowed to marry the brother of her deceased spouse, in order to raise up children who might enjoy his inheritance, and perpetuate his name and family. We find the practice of this custom before the law, in the person of Tamar, who married successively her and Onan, the sons of Judah, and who was likewise to have married Shelah, the third son of this patriarch, after the two former were dead without issue. Gen. 38. 6, 8, 9, 11. The law that appoints these marriages is delivered in Deut. 25. 5, 6, &c.

The notions that prevailed to the enacting of this law were, the continuation of estates in the same family, and to perpetuate a man's name in Israel. It was looked upon as a great unhappiness for a man to die without an heir, and to see his inheritance pass into another's family. This law was not confined to brothers-in-law only, but was extended to more distant relations of the same line; as may be seen in the example of Ruth, who married Boaz, after she had been refused by a nearer kinsman. Widows, as well as barrenness, was a kind of shame and reproach in Israel. Isa. 54. 4. Thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, passed away in celibacy and barrenness, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more. It was presumed, that a woman of merit and reputation might have found a husband, either in the family of her deceased husband, if he died without children, or in some other family, if he had left children. The widows of kings continued in their widowhood. Adonijah was punished with death, for asking in marriage Thibiah, the Shunammite, who had been married to David, though he had never consummated this marriage, 1 Kings 2. 13, 14, &c. They shut up in the palace all the concubines of king David, who had been defiled by Absalom, there to spend the remainder of their days, 2 Sam. 20. 3.

God discovers a special regard for widows, and frequently recommends to his people to be very careful in affording relief to the widow and orphan, Exod. 22. 22. Deut. 10. 18. 21. Psalm would have us to honour widows that are widows indeed, and desolate, that is, destitute of such as ought to help and relieve them of their husbands and children, 1 Tim. 5. 3, 4, 5. There were widows in the Christian church, who, because of their poverty, were maintained at the charge of the faithful, and who were to attend upon the poor and sick. St. Paul did not allow any to be chosen into the number of those widows, unless they were threescore years old at least; they must be such as had not perished from their husbands and married again; they must produce ample testimony of their good works; that they had given good education to their children; that they had exercised hospitality; that they had washed the feet of the saints; that they had given succour to the miserable and afflicted, 1 Tim. 5. 9, 10.

Gen. 38. 11. remain a w. in thy father's house  
14. she put her w. garments off from her  
Exod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any w. or child  
Lev. 21. 14. a w. or a harlot shall be not take  
92. 13. if the priest's daughter be a w. she shall not  
Num. 30. 9. every vow of a w. shall stand against her  
Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of a w.  
14. 29. the stranger, fatherless, and w. shall come and eat, and be satisfied, 16. 11, 14.  
[36. 12.]

24. 17. nor take a w. raiment to pledge  
19. the staff in the field shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless and the w. 20. 21. [28. 12.]  
27. 19. he that perverteth the judgment of the w.  
2 Sam. 14. 5. I am a w. woman, mine husband is dead  
1 Kings 7. 14. he was a w. son of tribe of Naphtali  
1. 26. Jeroboam's mother Zerah was a w. woman  
17. 9. I have commanded a w. to sustain thee  
Job 24. 3. they take the w. as for a pledge  
21. and doeth not good to the w.  
20. 13. I caused the w. heart to sing for joy  
31. 16. or have caused the eyes of the w. to fail  
Psalm. 68. 6. they slay the w. and the stranger  
109. 9. let his children be fatherless, his wife w.  
146. 9. he relievethe fatherless and the w.  
Prov. 15. 25. he will establish the border of the w.  
Isa. 1. 17. judge the fatherless, plead for the w.  
23. neither doth the cause of w. come unto thee  
47. 8. shall not sit as a w. nor know loss of children  
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress on the w. 22. 3. Zeek. 7. 10.  
1 Sam. 1. 1. how is she become as a w. that was free  
Ezek. 22. 7. in there have they vexed the w.  
44. 22. but take a w. that had a priest before  
Mal. 3. 5. against those that oppress the w.  
Mark 12. 42. a certain poor w. threw in two mites

*Mark 12. 43. w. cast in more than all, Luke 21. 2, 3.*  
*Luke 2. 37. Anne was a w. about 81 years old*  
*12. the only son of his mother, and she was a w.*  
*18. 3. there was a w. in that city came unto him*  
*3. because this w. s. troubleth me, I will avenge her*  
*1 Tim. 5. 4. if any w. have children or nephews*  
*5. she that is a w. is indowed trusteth in God*  
*9. let not a w. be taken to the number under 60.*  
*Rev. 12. 7. she saith, I sit as a queen, and am no w.*

## WIDOWS.

*Ezek. 32. 94. and young widows shall be w.*  
*Ezek. 32. 9. thou hast a w. away smit*  
*Ps. 15. be buried in death, and w. shall not weep*  
*Ps. 68. 5. a judge of the fatherless and w. is God*  
*78. 64. and their w. made no lamentation*  
*Isa. 9. 17. neither shall be have mercy on their w.*  
*10. 4. w. may be their prey, that they may rob*  
*Jer. 15. 8. their w. are increased above the sand*  
*19. 21. let their wives be w. and men put to death*  
*49. 11. leave thy children, let thy w. trust in me*  
*Lam. 5. 3. we are fatherless, our mothers are as w.*  
*Ezek. 22. 25. they have made her many w.*  
*Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, ye devour w. houses for*  
*pretence make long prayers, Mark 12. 40.*  
*Luke 20. 47.*

*Luke 4. 25. were many w. in Israel in days of Elias*  
*Act. 6. 1. murmuring because their w. were neglected*  
*9. 39. all the w. stood by him weeping and shewing*  
*41. who he had called the saints and w.*  
*1 Cor. 7. 8. I said to the w. it is good if they abide as I*  
*1 Tim. 5. 3. honour w. that are w. indeed*  
*11. but the younger w. refuse, they will marry*  
*16. if any have w. let them relieve them*  
*Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the w. in affliction*

## WIDOWHOOD.

*Gen. 38. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her w.*  
*2 Sam. 30. 3. David's concubines shut up, living in w.*  
*Isa. 47. 9. in one day the loss of children, and w.*  
*54. 4. shalt not remember the reproach of thy w.*

## WIFE.

*Gen. 11. 20. the name of Abraham's w. was Sarai,*  
*31. | 12. 17. | 30. 18. | 24. 36.*  
*20. 3. the woman thou hast taken is a man's w.*  
*21. 21. Hagar took a w. for Ishmael out of Egypt*  
*24. 4. thou shalt take a w. to my son Isaac, 38.*  
*25. 1. Abraham took a w. her name was Keturah*  
*Rev. 22. 6. if Jacob take a w. of the daughters of Heth,*  
*what good shall my life do me? 28. 1, 6.*  
*28. 6. Judah took a w. for Er his first-born*  
*8. go in unto thy brother's w. and marry her*  
*7. his master's w. cast her eyes upon Joseph*  
*Ezek. 20. 17. thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's w.*  
*nor any thing is thy neighbour's, Deut. 5. 21.*  
*31. 4. if his master have given him a w.*  
*12. if he take him another w. for food, her raiment*  
*and duty of marriage shall he not diminish*  
*Lev. 18. 8. the nakedness of thy father's w. shalt thou*  
*not uncover, 20. 11. Deut. 27. 20.*  
*15. of thy son's w. | 16. thy brother's w. 20. 21.*  
*18. neither shalt thou take a w. to her sister*  
*20. shalt not lie with thy neighbour's w. 20. 10.*  
*20. 14. if a man take a w. and her mother, it is sin*  
*20. 14. if a man lie with his uncle's w. he uncovereth*  
*21. 7. priests shall not take a w. that is a whore*  
*13. the high priest shall take a w. in her virginity*  
*Num. 5. 12. if any man's w. go aside, 29.*  
*36. 8. shall be a w. to one of the family of the tribe*  
*Deut. 13. 6. or if the w. of thy bosom entice thee*  
*20. 7. what man hath betrothed a w. not taken her*  
*22. 13. if any man take a w. and hate her*  
*24. because he humbly his neighbour's w.*  
*20. a man shall not take his father's w.*  
*24. 1. when a man hath taken a w. and find unclean,*  
*2. she may go and be another man's w.*  
*3. hath taken a new w. he shall not go out to war*  
*25. 5. the w. of the dead shall not marry a stranger*  
*7. if he like not to take his brother's w.*  
*9. then shall his brother's w. come unto him*  
*11. the w. of the one draweth near to deliver*  
*20. 20. betroth a w. and another lie with her*  
*54. his eye be evil toward the w. of his bosom*  
*Judg. 4. 4. Deborah, w. of Lapidoth, judged Israel*  
*7. Jael the w. of Heber the Kenoite, 21. | 5. 24.*  
*14. 3. thou goest to take a w. of the uncircumcised*  
*16. Samson's w. wept before him, and said*  
*20. but his w. was given to his companion*  
*21. 18. cursed be he that giveth a w. to Benjamin*  
*Ruth 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the w. of the dead*  
*2 Sam. 12. 10. thou hast taken the w. of Uriah*  
*1 Kings 1. 2. he not known to be the w. of Jeroboam*  
*A. Ahijah said, come in thou w. of Jeroboam*  
*2 Kings 5. 2. and she waited on Naaman's w.*  
*2 Chr. 22. 11. w. of Jehoiada bid him from Athaliah*  
*Prov. 5. 18. rejoice with the w. of thy youth*  
*6. 29. so he that goeth in to his neighbour's w.*  
*16. 22. witness findeth a w. and doeth good thing*  
*19. 13. contentions of a w. as continual dropping*  
*14. and a prudent w. as continual dropping*  
*Ezek. 9. 9. I weepfully with the w. of thy youth*  
*Isa. 54. 1. I am more than children of the married w.*

*Isa. 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. of youth*  
*Jer. 3. 20. surely as a w. treacherously departeth*  
*5. 8. every one neigheth after his neighbour's w.*  
*6. 11. the husband and the w. shall be taken*  
*12. 2. thou shalt not take thee a w. in this place*  
*Ezek. 18. 32. as a w. that committeth adultery*  
*16. 6. nor hath defiled his neighbour's w. 15.*  
*11. and defiled his neighbour's w. 22. 11. | 35. 36.*  
*Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee a w. of whoredoms*  
*12. 13. Israel served for a w. and kept sheep*  
*Mal. 2. 14. Lord hath been witness between thee and*  
*the w. of thy youth, the w. of thy covenant*  
*15. let none dwell treacherously against his w.*  
*Mat. 1. 6. of her that had born the w. of Urias*  
*14. 3. Herod bound John for sake of Philip's w.*  
*19. 29. every one that hath forsaken w. or children*  
*for my name's sake, Mark 10. 29. Luke*  
*18. 29.*

*22. 25. seven brethren, the first, when he had married*  
*a w. deceased, Mark 12. 30. Luke 20. 30.*  
*Luke 14. 30. I have married a w. and cannot come*  
*17. 32. remember Lot's w.*  
*1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his father's w.*  
*7. 3. let the husband render to the w. due benevo-*  
*lence, and likewise also the w. to the husband*  
*4. the w. hath not power over her own body*  
*10. let not the w. depart from her husband*  
*12. if any brother, hath a w. that believeth not*  
*14. unbelieving w. is sanctified by the husband*  
*18. what knowest thou, O w. if thou shalt save*  
*27. art thou loosed from a w. seek not a w.*  
*34. there is difference between a w. and a virgin*  
*39. the w. is bound as long as her husband liveth*  
*Eph. 5. 23. for the husband is the head of the w.*  
*33. let every one love his w. even as himself, and*  
*the w. see that she reverence her husband*  
*1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of one w. 12. Tit. 1. 6.*  
*5. 9. a widow, having been the w. of one man*  
*1 Pet. 3. 7. giving honour to w. as the weaker vessel*  
*Rev. 21. 9. I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.*

## His WIFE.

*Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother, and*  
*shall cleave unto his w. Mat. 19. 5. Mark*  
*10. 7.*  
*25. they were both naked, the man and his w.*  
*12. 19. they shall any, this is his w. and will kill me*  
*19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of his w.*  
*20. but his w. looked back from behind him*  
*27. now therefore, restore the man his w.*  
*24. 67. and she become his w. 1 Sam. 25. 42.*  
*25. 21. and Isaac entreated the Lord for his w.*  
*26. 7. the men of the place asked him of his w.*  
*11. he that toucheth this man or his w. shall die*  
*30. 9. kept back thee, because thou art his w.*  
*Ezek. 21. 3. then his w. shall go out with him*  
*16. he shall surely endow her to be his w.*  
*Lev. 18. 14. thou shalt not approach to his w.*  
*Num. 5. 14. and if he be jealous of his w. 30.*  
*15. the man shall bring his w. to the priest*  
*30. 16. the statutes between a man and his w.*  
*Deut. 32. 19. she shall be his w. all his days, 29.*  
*24. 5. he shall cheer up his w. that he hath taken*  
*Judg. 12. 11. Manoah arose and went after his w.*  
*15. 1. Samson visited his w. with a kid*  
*21. 1. come out, and catch you every man his w.*  
*1 Sam. 30. 22. save to every man his w. and children*  
*2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast taken his w. to be thy wife*  
*1 Kings 21. 25. whom Jezebel his w. stirred up*  
*2 Kings 8. 18. the daughter of Ahub was his w.*  
*Ezek. 5. 10. Heman called his friends and his w.*  
*Ps. 109. 9. and let his w. be a widow*  
*Jer. 3. 1. if a man put away his w. Mat. 5. 31,*  
*32. | 19. 9. Mark 10. 11. Luke 16. 18.*  
*Mat. 8. 14. he saw his w. mother sick of a fever*  
*19. 3. the Pharisees said, it is lawful for a man to*  
*put away his w. for every cause, Mark 10. 2.*  
*10. if the case of a man be so with his w.*  
*22. 25. seven brethren, the first deceased, and left*  
*his w. to his brother, Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28.*  
*Luke 14. 26. and hate not his w. and children*  
*Acts 5. 2. his w. also being privy to it*  
*7. his w. not knowing what was done, came in*  
*18. 2. Paul found Aquila with his w. Priscilla*  
*24. 24. when Felix came with his w. Drusilla*  
*1 Cor. 7. 2. let every man love his own w.*  
*11. and let not the husband put away his w.*  
*33. he careth how he may please his w.*  
*Eph. 5. 28. he that loveth his w. loveth himself*  
*31. shall be joined to his w. | 33. so love his w.*  
*Rev. 19. 7. and his w. hath made herself ready*

## My WIFE.

*Gen. 20. 11. they will slay me for my w. sake*  
*12. she became my w. | 35. 7. she is my w.*  
*20. 21. give me my w. | Ezek. 21. 5. I love my w.*  
*Judg. 15. 1. Samson said, I will go in to my w.*  
*9 Sam. 2. 14. saying, deliver me from my w. Michal*  
*11. I shall go into my house to I with my w.*  
*Job 19. 17. my breath is strange to my w.*  
*31. 10. then let my w. grind unto another*  
*Ezek. 94. 18. so I speak, and at even my w. died*

*Hos. 9. 5. she is not my w., nor am I her husband*  
*Luke 1. 18. and my w. is well stricken in years*  
*Thy WIFE.*

*Gen. 3. 17. hast hearkened to the voice of thy w.*  
*12. 18. why didst thou not tell me she was thy w.*  
*19. behold thy w. take her, and go thy way*  
*17. 19. Sarah, thy w. shall bear thee a son, 18. 19*  
*19. 15. arise, take thy w. and thy two daughters*  
*35. 9. Abimelech said, of a surety she is thy w.*  
*10. one might lightly have lien with thy w.*  
*Ezek. 18. 6. 1. Jethro, an came unto thee, and thy w.*  
*Deut. 21. 11. that thou wouldest have her to thy w.*  
*13. thou shalt go in to her, and she shall be thy w.*  
*9 Sam. 12. 10. taken the wife of Uriah to be thy w.*  
*Ps. 138. 2. thy w. shall be as a fruitful vine*  
*Amos 7. 17. thy w. shall be a harlot in the city*  
*1 Cor. 7. 16. whether thou shalt save thy w.*

## To WIFE.

*Gen. 19. 1. I might have taken her to me to w.*  
*34. 4. Shechem said, got me this damsel to w.*  
*8. 1. pray you, give her him to w. 12.*  
*38. 14. she was not given to Shelah to w.*  
*41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joseph to w. Asenath*  
*Ezek. 21. 14. take a virgin of his own people to w.*  
*Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man to w.*  
*Josh. 15. 16. Caleb said, to him will I give Achish*  
*my daughter to w. 17. Judg. 1. 12. 13*  
*Judg. 14. 2. now therefore get her for me to w.*  
*1 Sam. 18. 17. Morab, her will I give thee to w.*  
*1 Kings 2. 17. give me Abishag the Shunammite, to w.*  
*2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle said to the cedar, give thy*  
*daughter to my son to w. 2 Chron. 25. 18.*  
*2 Chron. 21. 6. Jehoram had daughter of Ahub to w.*  
*Mark 12. 23. the seven had her to w. Luke 20. 33.*  
*Luke 20. 30. the second took her to w. and died*  
*WILD.*

*Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a w. man*  
*Rom. 11. 24. the olive-tree, which is w. by nature*  
*See AAS, BEAST, BRASTS.*

## WILDERNESS.

*Or Desert, in Hebrew, Midbar. The Hebrews*  
*give this name to all places that are not cul-*  
*tivated, but which are chiefly destined to the*  
*feeding of cattle, and on which trees grow wild.*  
*So when wilderness is mentioned in scripture,*  
*we are not always to imagine it to be a place*  
*forsaken, abandoned, void of cities or in-*  
*habitants; as this word often represents the soil*  
*near a city or village, which was appointed for*  
*pasture, and where the plough never came.*  
*Thus, in Scripture, there are few cities which*  
*had not their wilderness, that is, uncultivated*  
*places for woods and pastures.*

*The deserts of Arabia, wherein the Israelites so-*  
*journd forty years after their departure out of*  
*Egypt, is called wilderness, by way of em-*  
*phaticness, Neh. 9. 19. 21. Psal. 78. 40, 52. | 107*  
*4. Jer. 2. 2.*

*The wilderness of Shur lies towards the point of*  
*the Red-sea. Hagar being driven from Ab-*  
*raham's house, wandered in this wilderness, Gen.*  
*16. 7. The Israelites, after their march*  
*towards the Red-sea, went into the wilderness*  
*of Shur, Ezek. 15. 32. It is thought there was*  
*a city of this name anciently in these parts.*

*The wilderness of Paran was in Arabia Petraea,*  
*in the neighbourhood of the city of Paran.*  
*Ishmael, the son of Abraham, dwelt in the*  
*borders of this wilderness, Gen. 21. 21. The*  
*Israelites having decamped from Sinai, retired*  
*into the wilderness of Paran, Num. 10. 12.*  
*It was from hence that Moses sent out spies,*  
*to bring intelligence concerning the land of pro-*  
*mise, Num. 13. 3. Moses seems to place mount*  
*Sinai in the country of Paran, when he says,*  
*that the Lord appeared to the Israelites up-*  
*on the mount of Paran, Deut. 33. 2. And*  
*Habakkuk seems to say the same thing, Hab.*  
*3. 3. The Holy One came from mount*  
*Paran.*

*The desert of Sin. There are two deserts of this*  
*name in scripture, the first is written purely*  
*Sin, with a Sanech, and lies between Elim and*  
*mount Sinai, Exod. 16. 1. The second is writ-*  
*ten Zin, or Tzin with a Tzade; it is near*  
*Kadeshbarnea, where Miriam the sister of*  
*Moses died, Num. 20. 1.*

*The desert of Sinai, is that which lies about, and*  
*is adjacent to, mount Sinai. The people en-*  
*camped there a long time, and received the*  
*greater part of their laws which are written in*  
*the books of Moses, Exod. 19. 2.*

*It is said in Isa. 41. 18. I will make the wil-*  
*derness a pool of water; that is, "I will make the wil-*  
*derness a dry and barren wilderness, I will*  
*shroudly make it fruitful and fruitful with wheat,*  
*and make his people in her. 31. Have I been a*  
*barren wilderness to Israel? Have not I ac-*  
*commodated you with all necessaries at a*

time? Nay, in the wilderness itself I was not a wilk lesson to you, but provided plentifully for you.

**Exod. 14. 3.** are entangled, the w. hath shut them in. **Num. 14. 9.** or would God we had died in this w. **29.** your carcasses shall fall in this w. **32. 35.** **Deut. 1. 19.** went through all that terrible w. **8. 15. 32. 10.** he found him in the waste howling w. **1 Kings 19. 15.** go return on thy way to w. of Dam. **Job 24. 5.** the w. yielded food for them and children **Psalm 106. 9.** so he led them through the depths of the w. **135. 16. Amos 2. 10. 107. 35.** turneth the w. into a standing water **Gen. 3. 6.** who is this man that made world as w. **7. 8. 5. 14. 17.** is this the man that made world as w. **7. 35. 1. w.** and solitary place shall be glad for them **41. 18. 1.** will make the w. a pool of water **42. 11.** let the w. and cities lift up their voice **50. 2.** at my rebuke I make the rivers a w. **51. 3.** and he will make her w. like Eden **64. 10.** thy holy cities are w. Zion is a w. **Jer. 2. 31.** have I been a w. unto Israel? **4. 26.** and lo, the fruitful place was a w. **12. 10.** have made my pleasant portion a desol. w. **36. 6.** yet surely I will make thee a w. **Hos. 9. 3. Ezek. 6. 14.** make the land more desolate than the w. **Jer. 2. 3.** and behind them a desolate w. **3. 19.** and Edom shall be a desolate w. **Zepl. 2. 13.** he will make Nineveh dry like a w. in the WILDERNESS.

**Num. 14. 22.** my miracles which I did in the w. **32. 15.** he will yet again leave them in the w. and ye shall destroy all this people. **Ezek. 29. 5. Deut. 8. 2.** thou shalt remember the Lord led thee forty years in the w. **29. 5. Josh. 5. 6. 14. 10. 16.** who fed thee in the w. with manna **Neh. 9. 21.** forty years didst thou sustain them in w. **Psalm 95. 8.** as in the day of temptation in the w. **Prov. 21. 19.** better dwell in the w. than with Isa. 32. 16. then judgment shall dwell in the w. **35. 6.** for in the w. shall waters break out **40. 4.** the voice of him that crieth in the w. **Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23. 41. 19.** I will plant in the w. the cedar and oil-tree **43. 19. 1.** will even make a way in the w. **Jer. 2. 2.** when thou wentest after me in the w. **9. 2.** oh that I had in the w. a lodging-place **31. 2.** people that were left found grace in the w. **48. 6.** live and be like the heath in the w. **Lam. 4. 19.** they laid wait for us in the w. **Ezek. 19. 13.** and now she is planted in the w. **30. 13.** Israel rebelled against me in the w. **31. 1.** I lifted up my hand to them in the w. **33. 24.** and they shall dwell safely in the w. **Hos. 9. 10.** I found Israel like grapes in the w. **13. 5.** I did know thee in the w. in the dry land **Mat. 3. 1.** John came preaching in the w. of Judea **15. 33.** whence should we have so much bread in the w. to fill so great a multitude? **Mark 8. 4. Luke 15. 4.** leave the ninety and nine in the w. **Acts 7. 30.** an angel appeared to him in the w. **2 Cor. 11. 26.** I have been in perils in the w. into the WILDERNESS.

**Lev. 16. 31.** shall send him by a fit man into the w. **32.** and he shall let go the goat into the w. **Ezek. 30. 10.** and I brought them into the w. **35. 1.** will bring you into the w. of the people **Hos. 2. 14.** will allure her, and bring her into the w. **Mat. 11. 7.** whither went ye out into the w. to see? a reed shaken with the wind? **Luke 7. 24. Luke 8. 29.** he was driven of the devil into the w. **Acts 21. 28.** which leddest into the w. 4000 men **Rev. 12. 6.** and the woman fled into the w. **14. 17. 3.** so he carried me in the spirit into the w.

## WILES.

**Num. 35. 18.** for they vex you with their w. **Exod. 6. 11.** able to stand against the w. of the devil

## WILLY.

**Isaiah 9. 4.** Gibeonites did work w. and took old sacks

## WILL.

Is that faculty of the soul whereby we freely choose or refuse things. It is of the nature of the will, to will freely whatsoever it wills, for the will cannot be compelled; but it is unable, till it be changed by grace, to move itself toward God, and to will any good thing pleasing to him. **Psalm 110. 3.** Simply to will any thing, is of nature; but to will what is good, is of grace; our will being free in respect of sinful acts, but bound in respect of good works till it be made free by Christ. **John 8. 36.** if the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed. **And in John 13. 5.** Without me ye can do nothing. **And Psal. 2. 13.** It is God who worketh in you, both to will and to do of his good pleasure. **And St. Austin says,** Voluntas libera, liberas; libera ad rectam, servat ad justitiam. That doctrine therefore which teaches, "that when grace is offered, we may refuse it, if we will; and if we will

we may receive it," is to be looked upon as contrary to the scriptures.

The will of God is taken, (1. For his absolute will, which nothing can withstand. **Rom. 9. 19.** For who hath resisted his will? (2) For his purpose and decree. **Eph. 1. 11.** Who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will; that is, as he has most wisely and freely decreed. (3) For his laws and commands. **Mat. 7. 21.** He that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. **So in Rom. 12. 2.** That ye may prove what is that good and acceptable, and perfect will of God. This is his revealed will contained in his word, which is called good, because it enjoins only what is for our benefit: it is unacceptable, by obedience thereto we shall be accepted; and it is perfect, the observance thereof will make us perfect. **2 Tim. 3. 17.**

**Deut. 33. 16.** for good w. of him that dwelt in bush **Psalm 77. 12.** deliver me not to w. of mine enemies **41. 2.** wilt not deliver him to w. of his enemies **Ezek. 16. 37.** delivered thee to w. of them that hate **Mat. 2. 13.** or receiveth it with good w. at your hand **Mat. 7. 21.** that doeth the w. of my Father, 12. 50. 18. 14. it is not the w. of your Father in heaven **21. 31.** whether of them did the w. of his father? **Luke 9. 14.** on earth peace, good w. toward men **23. 25.** but he delivered Jesus to their w. **John 1. 13.** were born, not of the w. of the flesh **4. 34.** meat is to do the w. of him that sent me **5. 30.** I seek the w. of my Father which sent me **6. 39.** and this is the Father's w. who sent me, 46. **Acts 21. 14.** saying, the w. of the Lord be done **Eph. 5. 17.** understanding what the w. of the L. is **6. 7.** with good w. doing service, as to the Lord **Phil. 1. 15.** some also preach Christ of good w. **Heb. 10. 10.** by the which w. we are sanctified **1 Pet. 4. 3.** suffice to have wrought the w. of Gentiles **2 Pet. 1. 21.** the prophecy came not by the w. of man

## WILL of God.

**Exod. 7. 18.** that do after the w. of your God **Mark 3. 35.** who shall do the w. of G. is my brother **John 1. 13.** born, not of the w. of man, but of G. **Acts 13. 36.** served his generation by the w. of G. **Rom. 1. 10.** have a prosperous journey by the w. of G. **8. 27.** makes intercession according to the w. of G. **12. 9.** prove that acceptable and perfect w. of G. **15. 32.** I come to you with joy, by the w. of G. **1 Cor. 1. 1.** Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the w. of G. **2 Cor. 1. 1.** **Eph. 1. 1.** **Col. 1. 1.** **2 Tim. 1. 1.** **2 Cor. 8. 5.** gave themselves to us by the w. of G. **Gal. 3. 4.** deliver us from evil will by the w. of G. **Eph. 6. 6.** doing the w. of G. from the heart **Col. 4. 12.** may stand complete in all the w. of G. **1 Thess. 4. 3.** for this is the w. of God, 5. 18. **Heb. 10. 36.** after ye have done the w. of God **1 Pet. 2. 15.** so is the w. of G. that ye put to silence **3. 17.** for it is better if the w. of God be so **4. 2.** live, not to the lusts of men, but to the w. of G. **10.** them that suffer according to the w. of God **1 John 2. 17.** he that doeth the w. of God abideth

## His WILL.

**Dan. 4. 35.** and he doeth according to his w. **4. 4.** he did accord to his w. **11. 2.** do his w. **16. 26.** **Luke 12. 47.** neither did according to his w. **John 7. 17.** if any man will do his w. he shall know **Acts 28. 14.** that thou shouldst know his w. **Rom. 2. 18.** knowest his w. **9. 19.** resisted his w. **1 Cor. 7. 37.** he that hath power over his own w. **16. 12.** his w. was not at all to come at this time **Eph. 1. 5.** according to the good pleasure of his w. **9.** made known to us the mystery of his w. **Col. 1. 9.** might be filled with knowledge of his w. **9 Tim. 3. 25.** were taken captive by him at his w. **Heb. 13. 21.** perfect in every good work to do his w. **1 John 5. 14.** if we ask according to his w. he hears **Rev. 17. 17.** God put in their hearts to fulfil his w.

## My WILL.

**Luke 22. 42.** this cup, not my w. but thine be done **Acts 13. 22.** found David, who shall fulfill all my w. **1 Cor. 9. 17.** if I do this thing against my w.

## Own WILL.

**Lav. 1. 3.** he shall offer it of his own voluntary w. **19. 5.** ye shall offer it as your own w. **22. 10. 29.** **Dan. 11. 36.** he shall do according to his own w. **John 5. 30.** because I seek not mine own w. **6. 28.** I came from heaven, not to do mine own w. **Eph. 1. 11.** who worketh after counsel of his own w. **Heb. 3. 4.** gifts of Holy Ghost, according to his own w. **Jam. 1. 18.** of his own w. begat he us by word of truth

## Set a.

## Thy WILL.

**Psalm 40. 8.** I delight to do thy w. O my God **143. 10.** teach me to do thy w. thou art my God **Mat. 6. 10.** thy w. be done in earth, 1. Luke 11. 2. **96. 49.** if this cup may not pass, thy w. be done **Heb. 10. 7.** lo, I come to do thy w. O God, 9.

## WILLS.

**Eph. 2. 3.** fulfilling the w. of the flesh and mind

**Deut. 21. 14.** thou shalt let her go whether she is **Job 13. 12.** let me alone, let come on me what w. **Prov. 21. 1.** as the rivers of water, he turneth the king's heart whatsoever he w. **Dan. 4. 17.** God ruleth in the kingdom of men as he w. **5. 25. 28. 33. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.** **Mat. 5. 3. 1.** he thou cleave, **Mark 1. 41. Luke 8. 12. 20. 15.** he it not lawful to do what I will with my own w. **36. 37.** not as I w. but as thou wilt **Mark 14. 26. 27. 17.** whom ye shall release unto you, Barabbas or Jesus? **1 Cor. 13. 5. John 21. 22. Mark 6. 25.** I will that thou give me John Baptist's head **14. 7.** whomsoever ye w. ye may do them good **15. 12.** what w. ye thus that I should do to him? **Luke 4. 6.** to whomsoever I w. I give it **12. 49.** and what w. I, if it be already kindled? **John 5. 31.** even so the Son quickeneth whom he w. **9. 37.** why hear I again? w. ye a man be his disciple? **15. 7.** ye shall ask what ye w. it shall be done to you **17. 24. 1.** I w. that they be with me where I am **21. 92.** if I w. that he tarry till I come, 22. **Acts 18. 21. 1.** w. return again to you, if God will **Rom. 7. 18.** forto w. is present with me, but to perform **9. 18.** therefore hath he mercy on whom he w. have mercy, and whom he w. be hardeneth **1 Cor. 4. 19.** I will come to you shortly, if the L. w. **21.** what w. ye, shall I come to you with a rod? **36.** let him do what he w. he smeth not **39.** abis at liberty to be married to whom she w. **12. 11.** dividing to every man severally as he w. **2 Cor. 8. 11.** that as there was a readiness to w. **Phil. 12. 13.** God worketh in you, both to w. and to do **1 Tim. 2. 8. 1.** w. that men pray every where **5. 14. 1.** w. that the younger women marry **Tit. 3. 23.** these things I w. that thou affirm constantly **Jam. 4. 15.** if the Lord w. we shall do this or that **Rev. 11. 6.** to smite the earth as often as they w. **22. 17.** whosoever w. let him take the water of life

## WILL not.

**2 Sam. 12. 12.** w. ye not, since I have commanded **Psalm 101. 18. 10.** w. ye not go back from thee **Ezek. 20. 3. 1.** w. not be inquired of by you **Amos 6. 10.** w. not make mention of name of Lord **7. 8. 1.** w. not again pass by them any more, 6. **2. Mat. 21. 29.** he answered and said, I w. not **26. 35.** though I should die, yet w. I not deny thee **Mark 14. 29.** I shall be offended, yet w. not I **John 5. 40.** ye w. not come to me that ye may have life

## WILLETH.

**Rom. 9. 16.** so then it is not of him that w. nor runneth **WILFULLY.**

**Heb. 10. 36.** if we sin w. after we have received truth

## WILLING.

**Gen. 24. 5.** the woman will not be w. to follow me **8.** if the woman will not be w. to follow thee **Exod. 35. 5.** whosoever is of a w. heart, 21. 22. **2 Chron. 25. 9.** my son, serve God with a w. mind **29. 5.** who is w. to consecrate his service to Lord **Job 39. 9.** will the unicorn be w. to serve thee **Psalm 110. 3.** thy people shall be w. in day of thy power **Isa. 1. 19.** if ye be w. ye shall eat good of the land **Mat. 1. 19.** not w. to make her a public example **26. 41.** the spirit is w. but the flesh is weak **Mark 15. 15.** Pilate w. to content the people **Luke 16. 29.** but he, w. to justify himself, said **22. 43.** if thou be w. remove this cup from me **33. 20.** Pilate therefore w. to release Jesus **John 8. 35.** ye were w. for a season to rejoice **Acts 24. 27.** Felix w. to show the Jews a pleasure **25. 9.** but Festus w. to do the Jews a pleasure **27. 43.** but the centurion w. to save Paul, kept them **Rom. 9. 22.** what if God w. to show his wrath **9 Cor. 5. 8.** rather to be absent from the body **8. 3.** they were w. of themselves beyond their power **12.** if there be first a w. mind, it is accepted **1 Thess. 2. 8.** we were w. to have imparted unto you **1 Tim. 6. 18.** w. ad to distribute, w. to communicate **Heb. 6. 17.** God, w. to shew to the heirs of promise **15. 18.** w. to live honestly in all things **2 Pet. 3. 9.** not w. that any should perish, but all come

## WILLINGLY.

**Exod. 23. 2.** an offering of every man that gives w. **Judg. 5. 2.** the people w. offered themselves, 9. **8. 45.** we will w. give the ear-rings of our prey **1 Chr. 29. 6.** the princes of Israel and rulers offered w. **9. 14. 17. 2 Chr. 35. 8. Ezra 1. 6 12. 5.** **2 Chr. 17. 16.** Amasai w. offered himself to God **Psalm 118. 10.** blessed them that w. offered themselves **Prov. 31. 33.** she worketh w. with her hands **Isa. 9. 33.** he doth not afflict w. new grove **Hos. 6. 31.** Ephraim w. walked a few compasses **John 6. 91.** they w. received him into the ship **Rom. 8. 29.** therefore made subject unto us every creature **1 Cor. 9. 17.** if I do this thing w. I have a reward **Psalm 14.** not as of necessity, but w. **1 Pet. 5. 2. 2 Pet. 3. 5.** for this they w. are ignorant of





*flavour. Odeuriferous wines were not unknown to the Hebrews.* In Cant. 8. 2. mention is made of a medicated wine, spiced wine, wine mixed with perfumes. The wines of Palestine being heady, they used to qualify them with water, that they might be drunk without any incoherence. Prov. 9. 2, 3. No bath mingled for wine: Come, drink of the wine which I have mingled. The wicked eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence, Prov. 4. 17. that is, they are maintained with ill-gotten goods, or they abuse the good things that God gives them; they offend him by the bad use they make of the necessities of life. In Amos 2. 8. it is said, They drink the wine of the condemned in the house of their god: "They drink the wine, they make themselves merry at the expense of those they have unjustly condemned." The Septuagint says, "They drink wine earned by their slanders." The Chaldee, the wine of rapine. In Mat. 9. 14, 17. our Lord Jesus Christ tells the disciples of John the Baptist, now inquired the reason why they and the Pharisees did fast often, but his disciples did not fast, that men do not put new wine into old bottles, else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish. Our Saviour hereby tells us, that it was not fit for him to impose upon his disciples, who were as yet but weak in grace and spiritual strength, the severe exercise of frequent and extraordinary fasting, lest they should be discouraged thereby, and so fall off; or lest it should produce hatred and contempt instead of obedience: But, adds he, they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved: "My disciples must be fed by degrees, and strengthened for such exercises, and then they will perform them readily and acceptably." Wine is put for Gospel provisions, Isa. 63. 6. For consolation, Prov. 31. 6. And for the blood of Christ, Mark 14. 25.

**CAN.** 9. 24. Nabal awoke from his w. and knew 14. 18. Melchizedek brought forth bread and w. 49. 11. he washed his garments in w. and clothes in 12. his eyes were red with w. his teeth white. **Ezek.** 20. 40. with the fourth part of a hin of w. for a drink-offering. **Lev.** 23. 13. **Num.** 15. 5. **Num.** 6. 3. he shall separate himself from w. 15. 10. for a drink offering half a hin of w. 23. 14. 7. shall cause the strong w. to be poured out **Deut.** 32. 33. their w. is the poison of dragons **Judg.** 9. 13. leave w. which cheereth God and man 19. 19. there is also bread and w. for me and handm. **1 Sam.** 1. 14. Eli said, put away thy w. from thee 25. 37. when the w. was gone out of Nabal **2 Sam.** 6. 19. to every one a cake of bread, a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of w. **1 Chron.** 10. 3.

13. 28. when Amnon's heart is merry with w. 16. 9. the w. that such as be faint may drink **Neh.** 2. 1. w. was before him, I took up the w. 15. 15. the other governors had taken bread and w. 18. and once in ten days store of all sorts of w. 13. 15. lading asses with w. and grapes and figs **Ezra.** 1. 7. they gave them royal w. in abundance 10. the heart of the king was merry with w. 5. 6. king said to Esther at the banquet of w. 7. 2. 7. the king arising from the banquet of w. **Job.** 1. 13. drinking w. in eldest brother's house, 18. 31. 19. behold, my belly is as w. that hath no vent **Psal.** 75. 8. the w. is red, it is full of mixture 78. 65. mighty man that shouteth by reason of w. 104. 15. w. that maketh glad the heart of man **Prov.** 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath mingled her w. 10. w. is a mocker, strong drink is raging 23. 29. 30. who hath woe? I who but sorrow? They that tarry long at the w. they that go to seek mixed w.

31. lock not thou on the w. when it is red 31. 6. give w. to those that be of heavy hearts **Ezek.** 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give myself to w. 10. 19. w. maketh merry, but money answereth Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is better than w. 4. 10. 5. 1. I have drunk my w. with my milk, eat 7. 9. and the roof of my mouth like the best w. **Isa.** 1. 22. thy silver dross, thy w. mixt with water 5. 11. that continue till night till w. inflame them 12. pipe and w. are in their feasts, but regard not 22. 13. eating flesh and drinking w. let us eat 24. 11. there is a crying for w. in the streets 27. 2. a vineyard of red w. || 55. 1. come, buy w. 28. 1. valleys of them that are overcome with w. 7. they have also erred thro' w. and thro' strong drink out of the way, they are a wallowed up of w. 29. 9. they as drunken, but not with w. 51. 21. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will fetch w. **Jer.** 23. 9. like a man whom w. hath overcome 25. 13. take the w. cup of this fury at my hand 25. 5. pots full of w. || 40. 12. Jews gathered w. 48. 73 I have caused w. to fail from wine-presses

**Jer.** 51. 7. nations have drunken of her w. are mad **Ezek.** 37. 18. Damascus traded in w. of Helbon **Isa.** 1. 5. the king gave of the w. which he drank 8. but purposed not to defile himself with the w. 5. 1. Belshazzar drank w. before the thousand, 4. 2. while he tasted w. || 23. concubines drunk w. 10. 3. neither came flesh nor w. in my mouth **Hos.** 2. 9. take away my w. in the season thereof 3. 1. who look to other gods and love flagons of w. 14. 7. the scent shall be as the w. of Lebanon **Joel.** 1. 5. woe and howl, all ye drinkers of w. **Nic.** 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy to thee of w. **Hab.** 2. 5. you also, because he transgresseth by w. **Zech.** 9. 15. drink, and make a noise, as through w. 10. 7. their heart shall rejoice, as through w. **Luke.** 7. 33. for John came, neither drinking w. **John.** 2. 3. and when they wanted w. the mother of Jesus saith unto him, they have no w. 9. had tasted the water that was made w. 4. 46. 10. every man at the beginning doth set forth good w. but thou hast kept good w. till now **Eph.** 5. 18. be not drunk with w. wherein is excess 1 **Tim.** 3. 3. not given to w. **Tit.** 1. 7. || 3. 5. 23. use a little w. for thy stomach's sake 1 **Pet.** 4. 3. when we walked in excess of w. **Rev.** 16. 19. give her the cup of the w. of wrath 17. 2. drunk with w. of her fornication, 18. 3. **See BOTTLE, CORK, DRINK, NEW, OFFERING, OIL, SWEET.**

**WINE-BIBBER, S.** **Prov.** 23. 20. be not with w.-bibbers, eaters of flesh **Mat.** 11. 19. behold a man a w.-bibber, **Luke.** 7. 34.

**WINE-BOTTLES.** **Josh.** 9. 4. Gibeonites took w.-bottles old and rent 13. these bottles of w. which we filled were new **WINE-CELLARS.** **1 Chron.** 27. 27. over the w.-cellars was Zabdi

**WINE-FAT.** **Isa.** 63. 2. like him that treadeth in the w.-fat **Mark.** 12. 1. he digged a place for the w.-fat **WINE-PRESS.** **Num.** 18. 27. as the fulness of the w.-press, 30. **Deut.** 15. 14. shall thresh him out of thy w.-press **Judg.** 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat by the w.-press 7. 35. Zeeb they slew at the w.-press of Zeeb **2 Kings.** 6. 37. shall I help thee out of the w.-press? **Isa.** 5. 2. a vineyard, and he also made a w.-press therein 63. 3. I trodden the w.-press alone, none with me **Lam.** 1. 15. trodden daughter of Judah as in w.-p. **Hos.** 9. 2. the floor and w.-press shall not feed them **Mat.** 31. 33. digged a w.-press in it, and let it out **Rev.** 14. 19. the angel cast it into the great w.-press 20. the w.-p. was trodden without the city, blood came out of the w.-press to the horse-bridles 19. 15. he treadeth w.-press of the wrath of God **WINE-PRESSES.** **Neh.** 13. 15. I saw some treading w.-p. on sabbath **Job.** 34. 11. tread their w.-presses and suffer thirst **Jer.** 48. 33. caused wine to fail from the w.-presses **Zech.** 14. 10. inhabited upon the king's w.-presses

**WINES.** **Isa.** 25. 6. make a feast of w. on the lees well refined **WING.** *By the name wing, the Hebrews understand not only the wings of birds, but also divers things which have some kind of resemblance to wings, as, (1) The lappet or skirt of a garment, Job. 3. 9. Spread thy skirt over thine handmaid, in Hebrew thy wing. And in Jer. 2. 34. In thy skirts, Heb. wings, is found the blood of the souls of the poor innocents. (2) The wings of an army. Isaiah speaking of the army of the king of Assyria, that was coming into the land of Judah, says, The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel, Isa. 8. 8. See also Jer. 48. 40. (3) Wing is put for the extremity or utmost part of a country, Job 38. 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, in Heb. the wings of the earth. So in Mat. 24. 16. From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs: the Hebrew says, from the wing of the earth. (4) It is put for the sail of a ship, Isa. 18. 1. Woe to the land shadowing with wings: meaning Egypt, which abounded with ships, whose sails are like wings, that shadow the ship. (5) The name of wings is given to the sun-beams. Mat. 4. 2. The sun of righteousness shall arise with healing in his wings. This being applied to Christ, denotes that he should appear in the flesh, and by his doctrine, merit, and Spirit, should bring a remedy for all spiritual sicknesses and diseases. Some have observed, that by the word wings, may be insinuated the healing virtue that went forth from Christ to such as by faith did but touch the hem of his garment, Mat. 9. 20, 21, 22. (6) Wing is put for the battlement of a house. Mat. 4. 5. The devil set our Saviour on a pinnacle or wing*

of the temple. (7) Wings, in a figurative and metaphorical sense, are put for protection or defence. God says in Exod. 19. 4, that he bare his people on the wings of eagles; that is "that he had brought them safely out of Egypt" as an eagle carries its young ones under its wings." David begs of God to hide him under his wings, to protect and defend him, as a hen doth her chickens under her wings, **Psal.** 17. 8. And in **Psal.** 36. 7. he says, that the children of men put their trust under the shadow of his wings.

**Gen.** 7. 14. every bird of every w. went into ark 1 **Kings.** 6. 24. five cubits was one w. of the cherub, five cubits the other w. 27. **2 Chron.** 3. 11, 12. **Psal.** 148. || 10. birds of w. praise the Lord **Isa.** 10. 14. and there was none that moved the w. 24. || 16. from the w. of the earth we heard songs **Ezek.** 17. 23. under it shall dwell fowl of every w. 39. 17. speak to the fowl of every w.

**WINGS.** **Ezek.** 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on eagle's 25. 20. cherubim stretch forth their w. covering the mercy-seat with their w. 37. 9. **1 Kings.** 8. 7. **Lev.** 1. 17. he shall cleave it with the w. thereof **Deut.** 32. 12. make fringes upon the four w. 32. 11. as an eagle spreadeth abroad her w. inebrieth her young, beareth them on her w. **Ruth.** 2. 12. under whose w. thou art come to rest 2 **Sam.** 22. 11. he was seen upon the w. of the wind **Job.** 37. || 3. his lightning to the w. of the earth 38. || 13. it might take hold of the w. of the earth 39. 13. gavest thou the goody w. to the peacock? or w. and feathers to the ostrich? **Psal.** 17. 8. hide me under the shadow of thy w. 18. 10. he did fly on the w. of the wind, 104. 3. 30. 7. therefore men put their trust under the shadow of thy w. 57. 1. || 61. 4. || 91. 4. 55. 6. I said, Oh that I had w. like a dove 63. 7. in the shadow of thy w. with I rejoice 68. 13. yet shall ye be as the w. of a dove 139. 9. if I take the w. of the morning and dwell **Prov.** 22. 5. riches make themselves w. they fly **Ezek.** 10. 30. that hath both w. shall not remain **Isa.** 6. 2. stood the seraphims each one had six w. 8. 8. the stretching out of his w. shall fill thy land 11. || 12. gather Judah from the w. of the earth 18. 1. woe to the land shadowing with w. 40. 31. they shall mount up with w. as eagles **Jer.** 48. 9. grow w. to Moab, it may fly and get away 40. behold, he shall spread his w. over Moab 49. 22. behold, he shall spread his w. over Borsath **Ezek.** 1. 6. every one had four faces and four w. 9. their w. were joined || 10. 12. w. full of eyes 24. I heard the noise of their w. 3. 13. || 19. 5. when they stood, they let down their w. 25. 17. 3. a great eagle with great w. long-winged 7. there was also another great eagle with greater **Dan.** 7. 4. the first was like a lion and had eagle's w. I beheld till the w. thereof were plucked 6. another having on the back four w. of a fowl **Hos.** 4. 19. the wind hath bound her up her w. **Zech.** 5. 9. two women, and the wind was in their w. **Mat.** 4. 2. sun of right. arise with healing in his w. **Mat.** 23. 37. how often would I have gathered to a hen gather her chickens under her w. **Luke.** 13. 34. **Ruth.** 9. 9. the sound of their w. as of many hoes 12. 14. to the woman were given two w. of an eagle

**WINGED.** **Gen.** 1. 21. God created every w. fowl after his kind **Deut.** 4. 17. and make the likeness of any w. fowl **Ezek.** 17. 3. a great eagle with great wings, long-wind divors colour, full of feathers, came to Lebanon **WINK.** **Job.** 15. 12. and what do thine eyes w. at? **Psal.** 35. 19. neither let them w. with the eye **WINKED.** **Acts.** 17. 30. and times of this ignorance God w. at **WINKETH.** **Prov.** 6. 13. a wicked man w. with his eyes 10. 10. he that w. with the eye, conceiveth sorrow **WINNED.** **Isa.** 30. 24. which hath been w. with the shovel **WINNOWEST.** **Psal.** 130. || 2. thou w. my path and lying down **WINNOWETH.** **Ruth.** 3. 2. behold, Boaz w. barley to night in Boaz. **WINTER.** **Gen.** 8. 22. summer and w. shall not cease **Psal.** 74. 17. thou hast made summer and w. **Prov.** 30. || 4. sluggard will not plow by reason of w. **Cant.** 2. 11. for lo, the w. is past, the rain is over **Zech.** 14. 6. in summer and in w. shall it be **Mat.** 24. 39. pray ye that your flight be not in the w. nor on the sabbath-day, **Mark.** 13. 34. **John.** 10. 22. the feast of dedication was in w. 2 **Tim.** 4. 21. do the diligence to come before w. **WINTER-HOUSE.** **Jer.** 36. 22. now the king sat in the w.-house **Amos.** 3. 15. I will smite w.-houses with summer-summer

WINTER, *Verk.*

*Job. 18. 6. the basis of the earth shall w. on them*  
*Acts 17. 24. because the heaven was not commensurate*  
*to w. in, the more part advised in w. at Phœnix*  
*1 Cor. 13. 16. it may be I will advise and w. with you*  
*Tit. 3. 12. for I have determined there to w.*

## WINTERED.

*Acts 28. 11. in a ship which had w. in the isle*

## WIFE.

*9 Kings 12. 13. I will w. Jerusalem as a dish*  
*Nah. 1. 9. w. not out my good deeds I have done*  
*Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in victory,*  
*Lord will w. away tears from all faces, Rev.*  
*7. 17. | 21. 4.*

*Luke 7. 38. a woman did w. them with hairs of her*  
*head and kissed his feet, 44. John 11. 2. | 12. 3.*  
*John 13. 5. he began to w. them with the towel*

## WIPE.

*Prov. 6. 33. his reproach shall not be w. away*

## WIPETH.

*9 Kings 21. 13. as a man w. a dish, turning it*  
*Prov. 30. 30. she eateth, and w. her mouth, and*  
*sait, I have done no wickedness*

## WIPING.

*9 Kings 21. 13. w. it, and turning it upside down*

## WIRES.

*Exod. 26. 3. they did beat the gold into thin plates,*  
*and cut it into w.*

## WISDOM.

*In Greek, Sophia; in Hebrew, Chachmah. It is*  
*put, 1. For that prudence and discretion, which*  
*enables men to perceive what is to be done,*  
*according to the circumstances of time, place,*  
*persons, manners, and end of doing. Eccl. 2.*  
*13, 14. I w. that wisdom excelleth folly, for*  
*the wise man's eyes are in his head. "The*  
*wise man has the use of his eyes and reason, he*  
*sees his way, and orders all his affairs with dis-*  
*cretion; he foresees, and so avoids many dan-*  
*gers and mischiefs." Knowledge directs a man*  
*what is to be done, and what is not to be done;*  
*but wisdom directs him how to do things duly,*  
*conveniently, and fully. It was this sort of wis-*  
*dom that Solomon entreated of God with so*  
*much earnestness, and which God granted him*  
*with great liberality, 1 Kings 3. 9, 12, 28.*

*II. Wisdom is taken for quickness of invention,*  
*and dexterity in the execution of several works,*  
*which require not so much strength of body, as*  
*industry and labour of the mind. Wisdom is*  
*the gift of God, who told Moses, that he had*  
*filled him with wisdom, and understanding, and*  
*knowledge, Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and*  
*perform several sorts of work for completing*  
*the tabernacle, Exod. 31. 2, 3.*

*III. Wisdom is used for craft, cunning, and*  
*stratagem, and that whether good or evil.*  
*Exod. 1. 10. Come on, said Pharaoh, let us*  
*deal wisely with the Israelites: "Let us fall*  
*upon some stratagem, whereby we may exhaust*  
*both their wealth and their strength." It is*  
*observed of Jeonadab, the friend of Amnon, and*  
*nephew of David, that he was very wise, that*  
*is, very subtle and crafty, 2 Sam. 13. 3. And*  
*in Job 5. 12. it is said, that God taketh the*  
*wise in their own craftiness.*

*IV. Wisdom is taken for doctrine, learning, and*  
*experience. Job 12. 13. With the ancient is*  
*wisdom. And in Acts 7. 22. it is said of*  
*Moses, that he was learned in all the wisdom*  
*of the Egyptians; "He was instructed in the*  
*"knowledge of those arts and sciences, for*  
*"which, in those times, the Egyptians were*  
*"famous."*

*V. It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God,*  
*which is spiritual wisdom. Psal. 90. 12. So*  
*teach us to number our days, that we may*  
*apply our hearts unto wisdom; "That we may*  
*"devote ourselves to the study and practice of*  
*"true piety." And in Job 28. 28. The fear*  
*of the Lord, that is wisdom.*

*VI. Wisdom is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal,*  
*essential Wisdom, the word, the Son of God.*  
*It was by Wisdom that God established the*  
*heavens, and founded the earth. Prov. 3. 19.*  
*It was this Wisdom that the Lord possessed*  
*from everlasting, from the beginning, or over*  
*the earth was, Prov. 8. 22, 23. He was set up,*  
*he was anointed from everlasting, before all*  
*worlds, to be the person by whom the Father re-*  
*deemed to do all his works, first to create, and*  
*then to uphold, govern, and judge, and after-*  
*wards to redeem and save the world; all which*  
*works are in scripture particularly ascribed to*  
*the Son of God. Solomon, in Prov. 8. discov-*  
*ers largely and solemnly of this Wisdom.*  
*The Psalmist says, Psal. 37. 30. The mouth of*  
*the righteous speaketh wisdom. When the dis-*  
*courses of other men are either wicked or vain,*  
*his are pleasant and profitable, they show him, and*

*are so many evidences of wisdom, and have a*  
*tendency to make others spiritually wise. In*  
*Job 28. 12. having mentioned several hidden*  
*things which man's wisdom has found out, Job*  
*asks this question, But where shall wisdom be*  
*found? He means that sublime and eminent*  
*wisdom, which consists in the exact knowledge*  
*of all God's counsels and ways, and of the several*  
*manners and reasons of his governing the*  
*world, and dealing with good and bad men;*  
*this is far above man's reach, and is the prerogative*  
*of God alone. Job says to his three*  
*friends, chap. 12. 3. No doubt but ye are the*  
*people, and wisdom shall die with you. "This*  
*is an ironical expression; that is to say, "You*  
*are the only people for eminency of wisdom;*  
*"you have engrossed all the reason of man-*  
*kind; and you think that all the wisdom and*  
*"knowledge of divine things, which is in the*  
*"world, lies in you, and will die and be utterly*  
*"lost when you do."*

*Wisdom is put for natural instinct and sagacity,*  
*Job 38. 17. The ostrich is hardened against her*  
*young ones, because God hath deprived her of*  
*wisdom: "Because God hath not implanted in*  
*"her that natural instinct, care, and affection,*  
*"which he hath put into other birds and beasts,*  
*"toward their young." Wisdom is likewise*  
*put for the doctrine of the gospel. 1 Cor. 2. 6,*  
*7. Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that*  
*are perfect; yet not the wisdom of this world,*  
*nor of the princes of this world, that come to*  
*nought; that is, "The subject-matter of my*  
*"preaching is the most wise contrivance and*  
*"counsel of God, concerning the salvation of*  
*"man by Christ crucified, and so it will be*  
*"owned to be, though not by learned philoso-*  
*"phers, yet by humble, sincere Christians, and*  
*"such who have attained to some ripeness of*  
*"understanding in the knowledge of the gospel."*  
*But this is not the wisdom of the world,*  
*"which teaches how to manage our temporal*  
*"affairs, only in order to a comfortable life*  
*"here; neither is it the maxims of state-po-*  
*lity, which statesmen count the only wisdom,*  
*"who yet by all their plots and policies cannot*  
*"secure themselves from ruin; But we speak*  
*"the wisdom of God in a mystery, even hid-*  
*"den wisdom; it is such as no creature could*  
*"make any discovery of, and was hidden for-*  
*"merly under holy mysteries and Jewish types;*  
*"it was but darkly spoken of by the prophets,*  
*"and altogether unknown to the Gentiles."*

*Christ Jesus is said to be made of God unto us*  
*wisdom, 1 Cor. 1. 30. "He reveals the will*  
*"and knowledge of God to us, and makes us*  
*"wise unto salvation." In Mat. 11. 19, our*  
*Saviour speaking of the bad treatment that John*  
*Baptist and himself met with from the Jews*  
*says, But Wisdom is justified of her children.*  
*Some take the meaning to be this: "I who am*  
*"the wisdom of God, am justified by you, who*  
*"truly believe on me: You know I am no glot-*  
*"ton, no wine-bibber, no friend of publicans,*  
*"and sinners." Others thus, "Religion, in*  
*"all the branches and duties thereof, enjoined*  
*"by God, or the various methods that God uses*  
*"to reclaim sinners, is owned and acknowledged*  
*"to be full of wisdom, holiness, and equity,*  
*"and also vindicated from the cavils and un-*  
*"just imputations of all ungodly persons, by*  
*"those who have devoted themselves to the*  
*"study and practice of religion."*

*St. James speaks of the wisdom that is from*  
*above, which comes from God, and teaches us*  
*to be humble and holy in all our conversation,*  
*James 3. 17. It is known and expressed by*  
*several properties: It is pure, it makes men care-*  
*ful to avoid any defilement by sin and error,*  
*and to adhere both to truth and holiness. It*  
*is peaceable, it disposeth men to peace, both as*  
*to the making and keeping it, so far as is consist-*  
*ent with purity, and may be done without sin.*  
*It is gentle, it disposeth men to bear with the*  
*infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to in-*  
*terpret all things for the best, to recede from*  
*their own right, for peace sake. It is easy to*  
*be entreated, it makes men yield to the persua-*  
*sions of the word, to good counsel, good reason.*  
*It is full of mercy, it makes us pity others that*  
*are afflicted, or that offend. It is full of good*  
*fruits, of beneficence, liberality, and all other*  
*offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy.*  
*It is without partiality, it does not make a*  
*difference between person and person, upon carnal*  
*accounts. It is also without hypocrisy, or*  
*counterfeiting, as they do that judge others,*  
*being guilty of the same things themselves; it*  
*is unfeigned and sincere. Wisdom is put for*  
*the holy scriptures, Luke 11. 49.*

*Exod. 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God*  
*in w. and in understanding, 6. | 35. 31, 35*  
*28. 26. whose heart stirred them up in w. 26. 1, 2*  
*Deut. 4. 6. for this is your w. and understanding*  
*9 Sam. 14. 26. according to w. of an angel of God*  
*20. 24. the woman went to all the people in her w.*  
*1 Kings 3. 26. they saw that the w. of G. was in him*  
*4. 29. God gave Solomon w. 5. 12. 2 Chron. 1. 12*  
*30. Solomon's w. excelled w. of Egypt, 24. | 7*  
*14. | 10. 4, 23, 24. 2 Chron. 1. 3, 22, 23*  
*1 Chron. 22. 12. only Lord give thee w. and underst.*  
*2 Chron. 1. 10. give me w. | 11. but hast asked w.*  
*Ezra 7. 25. thou Ezra, after the w. of thy God*  
*Job 4. 21. they die, even without w.*  
*12. 2. ye are the people, w. shall die with you*  
*13. 5. hold your peace and it should be your w.*  
*15. 3. and dost thou restrain w. to thyself?*  
*26. 2. hast thou counselled him that hath no w.?*  
*29. 12. but where shall w. be found?*  
*30. whence cometh w. and where place of underst.*  
*36. | 23. and thou shalt dissolve my w.*  
*37. multitude of years should teach w.*  
*38. test ye should say, we have found out w.*  
*39. 32. hearken to me and I shall teach thee w.*  
*34. 25. Job's words were without w.*  
*36. 5. behold, God is mighty in strength and w.*  
*38. 37. who can number the clouds in w.?*  
*39. 17. because God hath deprived her of w.*  
*Psal. 27. 30. the mouth of the righteous speaks w.*  
*51. 6. thou shalt make me to know w.*  
*90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto w.*  
*104. 24. in w. hast thou made all thy works*  
*105. 22. and teach him sentences w.*  
*136. 5. to him that by w. made the heavens*  
*Prov. 1. 2. to know w. | 7. fool despise w. and instruct*  
*50. 9. w. crieth, 8. | 2. 2. incense thine ear to w.*  
*2. 6. the Lord giveth w. | 3. 21. keep sound w.*  
*7. he layeth up sound w. for the righteous*  
*10. whom w. encreaseth into things heart*  
*3. 13. happy is the man that findeth w. and the*  
*man that getteth understanding*  
*19. the Lord by w. hath founded the earth*  
*4. 5. get to w. | 7. 1. my son attend to my w.*  
*7. 4. say to w. thou art my sister, and call underst.*  
*8. 5. understand w. | 9. 1. w. builded her house*  
*12. 1. w. dwell with prudence, and find knowledge*  
*14. counsel is mine, and sound w. I am underst.*  
*10. 23. but a man of understanding hath w.*  
*31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth w.*  
*21. 8. a man is commended according to his w.*  
*14. 6. a scorner seeketh w. and findeth it not*  
*8. the w. of the prudent is to understand his way*  
*33. w. resteth in heart of him that hath underst.*  
*16. how much better is it to get w. than gold*  
*17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get w.*  
*18. 1. thro' desire a man intermeddeth with all w.*  
*19. 8. he that getteth w. loveth his own soul*  
*21. 30. there is no w. against the Lord*  
*23. 4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own w.*  
*9. for a fool will despise the w. of thy words*  
*23. buy w. | 24. 3. thro' w. is a house built*  
*29. 3. whom loveth w. rejoiceth his father*  
*15. the rod and reproof give w. but a child left*  
*30. 3. 1 neither learned w. nor have I knowledge*  
*31. 26. she openeth her mouth with w.*  
*Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by w.*  
*16. I have gotten more w. than all before me*  
*17. I gave my heart to know w. and folly*  
*18. for in much w. is much grief, he that increaseth*  
*2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with w.*  
*9. so I w. was great, and my w. remained with me*  
*12. I turned myself to behold w. and madness*  
*13. w. exalts folly | 21. 1. whose labour is in w.*  
*26. God giveth to a man w. | 7. 12. w. giveth life*  
*7. 19. w. strengtheneth the wise more than ten men*  
*23. all this have I proved by w. I will be wise*  
*25. I applied mine heart to know and seek out w.*  
*8. 1. a man's w. maketh his face to shine*  
*16. when I applied my heart to know w.*  
*9. 10. there is no w. in the grave where thou goest*  
*13. this w. have I seen also under the sun*  
*15. a poor man by his w. delivered the city*  
*10. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for w.*  
*3. his w. filleth him, and he saith he is a fool*  
*Isa. 10. 13. by my w. I have done it, for I am prudent*  
*29. 14. for the w. of their wise men shall perish*  
*33. 6. w. shall be the stability of thy times*  
*Jer. 9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his w.*  
*10. 12. he established the world by his w. 51. 18.*  
*Psa. 1. 4. children who were skillful in all w. 17.*  
*2. 14. Daniel answered with counsel and w.*  
*30. blessed be God, for w. and might are w.*  
*31. he giveth w. to the wise, and knowledge*  
*32. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me w.*  
*33. this secret is not revealed for any w. I have*  
*5. 11. w. like the w. of the gods was found in him*  
*Mat. 12. 42. the queen of the south came from*  
*most parts to hear the w. of Solomon, Luke*  
*11. 13.*  
*13. 54. whence hath this man this w. and what*

**Luke 1. 17.** turn the disobedient to the w. of the just  
**2. 48.** Jesus filled with w. || 52. increased in w.  
**11. 49.** therefore also said the w. of God, will send  
**21. 15.** for I will give you a mouth and w.  
**Acts 3. 3.** look out seven men full of w. and Holy G.  
**10.** they were not able to resist the w. and spirit  
**7. 10.** God gave Joseph w. in the night of Pharaoh  
**22.** was learned in all the w. of the Egyptians  
**1 Cor. 1. 17.** to preach gospel not with w. of words  
**19. 1.** will destroy the w. of the wise, and bring  
**30.** God hath made foolish the w. of this world  
**31.** after that in the w. of God the world by w.  
 knew not God, it pleased God by preaching  
**22.** require a sign, and Greeks seek after w.  
**34.** Christ the power of God and the w. of God  
**30.** who of G. is made to us w. and righteousness  
**2. 4.** my speech was not with words of man's w.  
**5.** your faith should not stand in the w. of men  
**6.** we speak w. || 7. but we speak the w. of God  
**13.** not in words which man's w. teacheth  
**3. 19.** the w. of this world is foolishness with God  
**1 Cor. 1. 12.** with sincerity, not with fleshly w.  
**Eph. 1. 8.** he hath abounded toward us in all w.  
**3. 10.** might be known the manifold w. of God  
**Col. 1. 9.** that ye might be filled with all w.  
**26.** warning and teaching every man in all w.  
**3. 16.** let Christ's words dwell in you in all w.  
**4. 5.** walk in w. toward them that are without  
**Jam. 1. 5.** if any lack w. let him ask of God  
**3. 15.** this w. descendeth not from above  
**3 Pet. 3. 15.** according to the w. given unto him  
**Rev. 5. 12.** worthy is the Lamb to receive w.  
**7. 12.** blessing, and glory, and w. be to our God  
**17. 9.** and here is the mind which hath w.

## WISDOM, joined with w.

**Job 6. 13.** and is w. driven quite from me  
**12. 12.** with the ancient is w. 13. 16.  
**22. 18.** the price of w. is above rubies, **Prov. 8. 11.**  
**23.** fear of the Lord that is w. to depart from evil  
**Prov. 4. 7. w.** is the principal thing, get w.  
**10. 13.** with him that hath understanding w. is found  
**11. 2.** but with the lowly is w.  
**12. 10.** but with the well-advised is w.  
**14. 8.** the w. of prudent is to understand his way  
**17. 24.** w. is before him that hath understanding  
**24. 7. w.** is too high for a fool, he opens not  
**Ecc. 1. 18.** for in much w. is much grief  
**7. 11.** w. is good with an inheritance, and by it  
 12. for w. is a defence, and money is a defence  
**9. 15. w.** is better than strength: nevertheless, the  
 poor man's w. is despised, his words not heard  
**18. w.** is better than weapons of war, but one  
**10. 10.** but w. is profitable to direct  
**Job 8. 8.** they rejected the word, what w. is in them?  
**22. 7.** thus saith the Lord of hosts, is w. no more in  
 Toman? is their w. vanished?  
**Dan. 5. 14.** that excellent w. is found in thee  
**Mat. 11. 19.** a friend of publicans and sinners, but  
 w. is justified of her children, **Luke 7. 35.**  
**Mark 6. 2.** what w. is this which is given to him?  
**Jam. 3. 17.** the w. that is from above is first pure  
**Rev. 13. 18.** here is w. let him that understandeth

## OF WISDOM.

**Job 11. 6.** that he would show thee the secrets of w.  
**28. 18.** for the price of w. is above rubies  
**Ps. 49. 3.** my mouth shall speak of w. and meditat.  
**111. 10.** the fear of the Lord is the beginning of w.  
 his praise endureth for ever, **Prov. 9. 10.**  
**Prov. 1. 3.** to receive the instruction of w. justice  
**4. 11.** I have taught thee in the way of w. have led  
**10. 21.** but fools die for want of w.  
**11. 12.** he that is void of w. despiseth his neighbour  
**15. 21.** folly is joy to him that is destitute of w.  
**33. the fear of the Lord is the instruction of w.**  
**18. 4.** the well-spring of w. as a flowing brook  
**24. 14.** so shalt the knowledge of w. be to thy soul  
**Ecc. 1. 16.** my heart had great experience of w.  
**Ezek. 28. 12.** thou sealest up the sum full of w.  
**Dan. 1. 30.** in all matters of w. he found them ten  
 times better than all the magicians  
**Mic. 6. 9.** the man of w. shall see thy name  
**Rom. 11. 33.** O the depth of the wisdom of God!  
**1 Cor. 2. 1.** not with excellency of speech or of w.  
**12. 8.** to one is given by the Spirit the word of w.  
**Col. 2. 3.** in whom are hid all the treasures of w.  
**23.** which things have indeed a shew of w.  
**Jam. 3. 13.** shew his works with meekness of w.

## See SPIRIT.

## Thy WISDOM.

**1 Kings 2. 6.** do therefore according to thy w.  
**10. 6.** it was a true report that I heard of thy w.  
**7. thy w.** and prosperity exceedeth the flame  
**8.** happy are those thy servants that stand before  
 thee continually and hear thy w. **2 Chr. 9. 5, 7.**  
**1 Chron. 9. 6.** the half of thy w. was not told me  
**Isa. 39. 25.** doth the hawk fly by thy w.?  
**Isa. 47. 10.** thy w. it hath perverted thee  
**Ezek. 28. 4.** with thy w. hast gotten thee riches,  
**17.** thou hast corrupted thy w. by thy brightness

## WISE.

**Gen. 3. 6.** and a tree to be desired to make one w.  
**41. 39.** there is none so discreet and w. as thou  
**Ezek. 23. 8.** the gift of the Lord, **Deut. 16. 19.**  
**Deut. 4. 6.** surely this great nation is w. of people  
**32. 21.** O that they were w. that they understood  
**Jud. 5. 20.** her w. ladies answered her  
**2 Sam. 14. 30.** my lord is w. according to the word.  
**1 Kings 3. 12.** I have given thee a w. heart  
**5. 7.** blessed be the Lord that hath given David a  
 w. son over this great people, **2 Chron. 2. 12.**  
**1 Chron. 28. 14.** full for Zachariah w. counsellor  
**Job 5. 13.** he taketh the w. in their own craftiness  
**9. 4.** he is w. in heart and mighty in strength  
**11. 12.** for vain man would be w. though born like  
 a wild ass's colt  
**22. 2.** he that is w. may be profitable to himself  
**32. 9.** great men are not always w. nor the aged  
**37. 24.** he respecteth not any that are w. of heart  
**Ps. 2. 10.** be w. now, O ye kings, be instructed  
 10. 7. testimony of Lord's issue, making w. the people  
**36. 3.** he hath left off to be w. and to do good  
**94. 8.** and ye fools, when will ye be w.  
**107. 43.** whose is w. and will observe those things  
**Prov. 1. 5. w.** man shall attain to w. counsels  
**6.** to understand the words of the w. and sayings  
**3. 7.** be not w. in thine own eyes, fear the Lord  
**35. the w.** shall inherit glory, but shame shall be  
**6. 6.** be w. **8. 33.** **12. 19.** **17. 11.**  
**9. 12.** if thou be w. thou shalt be w. for thyself  
**10. 1. w.** son maketh a glad father, **15. 20.**  
**5. he** that gathereth in summer is a w. son  
**8. the w.** in heart will receive commandments  
 19. but he that refraineth his life is w.  
**11. 24.** the fool shall be servant to the w. in heart  
**30.** and he that winneth souls is w.  
**12. 15.** but he that hearkeneth to counsel is w.  
**18.** but the tongue of the w. is health  
**13. 1. w.** son heareth his father's instruction  
**14.** the law of the w. is a fountain of life  
**24.** he that walketh with w. men shall be w.  
**14. 3.** but the lips of the w. shall preserve them  
**25.** the crown of the w. is their riches  
**35.** the king's favour is toward a w. servant  
**15. 2.** tongue of the w. useth knowledge aright  
**7.** the lips of the w. dispense knowledge  
**19.** a scorner will not go to the w.  
**24.** the way of life is above to the w.  
**31.** that heareth reproof abideth among the w.  
**16. 21.** the w. in heart shall be called prudent  
**23.** the heart of the w. teacheth his mouth  
**17. 2. a w.** servant shall have rule over a son  
**24.** a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted w.  
**18. 15.** the ear of the w. seeketh knowledge  
**19. 20.** that thou mayest be w. in thy latter end  
**20. 1.** whosoever is deceived thereby, is not w.  
**26. a w.** king scattereth the wicked, and brings  
 21. 1. scorner punishment, simple is made w. when  
 the w. is instructed he receiveth knowledge  
**30.** there is oil in the dwelling of the w.  
**23. 17.** bow thine ear, hear the words of the w.  
**23. 15.** if thy heart be w. my heart shall rejoice  
**34.** he that beguileth a w. son shall have joy  
**24. 6.** for by w. counsel thou shalt make thy war  
 23. these things also belong to the w.  
**25. 12.** so is a w. reproveth upon an obedient ear  
**96. 5.** answer a fool lest he be w. in his own conceit  
**12.** cease thou a man w. in his own conceit  
**26. 7.** whose keepeth the law is a w. son  
**11.** the rich man is w. in his own conceit  
**24.** there be four things that are exceeding w.  
**Ecc. 2. 15.** I said in my heart, why was I more w.  
**16.** for there is no remembrance of the w.  
**19.** my labour wherein I have shewed myself w.  
**4. 13.** better is a w. child than a foolish king  
**6. 8.** for what hath the w. more than the fool?  
**7. 4.** the heart of the w. is in the house of mourning  
**5.** it is better to hear the rebuke of the w.  
**16.** be not right, either, neither makethy over w.  
**19.** wisdom strengtheneth w. more than ten men  
**31.** I said, I will be w. but it was far from me  
**9. 1.** the w. and their works are in the hand of God  
**11.** I saw that bread is not to the w. nor riches  
**13. 9.** because the preacher was w. he taught  
**11.** the words of the w. are as words and as nails  
**Isa. 5. 21.** woe to them that are w. in their own eyes  
**19. 11.** how say ye, I am the son of the w.?  
**31. 2.** yet he also is w. and will bring evil  
**Jer. 4. 22.** my people are foolish, they are w. to do evil  
**8. 8.** how do ye say, we are w. law of God with us  
**18.** nor shall counsel perish from the w.  
**Dan. 2. 21.** God giveth wisdom to w. and knowledge  
**12. 3.** they that be w. shall shine as the firmament  
**10.** wicked shall not, but the w. shall understand  
**Hos. 14. 9.** the w. shall understand these things  
**Zech. 9. 2.** though Tyros and Zidon be very w.  
**Mat. 10. 16.** be ye therefore w. as serpents  
**11. 25.** because thou hast hid these things from w.  
 and prudent, and revealed to babes, **Luke 10. 21.**  
**24. 45.** who then is a faithful and w. servant?

**Mat. 25. 2.** five virgins were w. and five foolish  
**4.** they took oil in their vessels with their lamps  
**Luke 12. 42.** who then is that faithful and stedfast  
**11. 14.** I am debtor to the w. and unwise  
**22.** professing themselves w. they became fools  
**11. 35.** lest you should be w. in your own conceits  
**12. 16.** be not w. in your own conceits  
**16. 19.** I will have you w. to that which is good  
**27.** to God only w. **1 Tim. 1. 17.** **Jude 25.**  
**1 Cor. 1. 19.** I will destroy the wisdom of the w.  
**30.** where is the w. as 7 || 32. to confound the w.  
**3. 10.** as a w. master-builder, I have laid the  
 foundation, and another buildeth thereon  
**18.** if any man seemeth to be w. in this world, let  
 him become a fool that he may be w.  
**19.** he taketh the w. in their own craftiness  
**20.** the Lord knows the thoughts of the w.  
**4. 10.** we are fools, but ye are w. in Christ  
**9 Cor. 10. 12.** comparing themselves, are not w.  
**11. 19.** ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves are w.  
**Eph. 5. 15.** that ye walk out as fools, but as w.  
**2 Tim. 3. 15.** the scriptures are able to make thee w.

## Any WISE.

**Ezek. 22. 23.** if thou afflict them in any w.  
**Lev. 19. 17.** shall in any w. rebuke thy neighbour  
**27. 19.** if he will in any w. redeem the field  
**Deut. 17. 15.** shalt in any w. set him king over thee  
**21. 23.** thou shalt in any w. bury him that day  
**22. 7.** thou shalt in any w. let the dam go  
**Josh. 6. 18.** in any w. keep from the accursed thing  
**23. 12.** else if ye do in any w. go back and cleave  
**1 Sam. 6. 3.** in any w. send a trespass-offering  
**1 Kings 11. 22.** howbeit, let me go in any w.  
**Ps. 37. 8.** trust not thyself in any w. to do evil  
**Mark 14. 31.** I will not deny thee in any w.

## See MAN, MEN.

## WISE HEARTED.

**Ezek. 28. 3.** speak to all that are w.-hearted  
**31. 6.** I have put wisdom in all that are w.-hearted  
**35. 10.** every w.-hearted among you shall make all  
**35.** all the women that were w.-hearted did spin  
**26. 1.** then wrought every w.-hearted man  
**2. 10.** so-called Ahioah and every w.-hearted man  
**8.** every w.-hearted man made ten curtains

## WISE MEN.

**Gen. 41. 8.** Pharaoh called for all the magicians of  
 Egypt, and all the w. men, **Ezek. 7. 11**  
 In so WISE.

**Lev. 7. 94.** the fat of beasts torn, in no w. out of  
**1 Kings 2. 28.** give the child, and in no w. slay it.  
**Mat. 5. 18.** one little shall in no w. pass from the law  
**10. 42.** he shall in no w. lose his reward  
**Luke 13. 11.** a woman could in no w. lift up herself  
**17. 17.** shall in no w. enter therein, **Ruf. 21. 27.**  
**John 6. 37.** he that cometh to me, I will in no w. cast  
 him out, **34. 41.** a work which ye shall in no w. believe  
**Rom. 3. 9.** are we better than they? no, in no w.

## On this WISE.

**Num. 6. 23.** on this w. ye shall bless Israel  
**Mat. 1. 18.** the birth of Jesus Christ was on this w.  
**John 21. 1.** and on this w. shewed he himself  
**Acts 7. 6.** God speak on this w. that his need  
**13. 34.** he said on this w. I will give sure mercies  
**Rom. 10. 6.** the righteousness speaketh on this w.  
**Heb. 4. 4.** he spoke of the seventh day on this w.

## WISE WOMEN.

**2 Sam. 14. 2.** and Joab fetched thence a w. woman  
**20. 16.** thou cried a w. woman out of the city, hear  
**Prov. 14. 1.** every w. woman buildeth her home

## WISELY.

**Ezek. 1. 10.** come on, let us deal w. with them  
**1 Sam. 18. 5.** David behaved himself w. **14. 15, 30**  
**2 Chron. 11. 23.** Rehoboam dealt w. he dismissed  
**Ps. 58. 5.** the charmers, charming never so w.  
**64. 9.** for they shall w. come der of his doing  
**101. 2.** I will behave myself w. in a perfect way  
**Prov. 16. 30.** he that handleth a matter w.  
**21. 12.** he w. considereth the house of the wicked  
**28. 26.** whose walketh w. shall be delivered  
**Ecc. 7. 10.** thou dost not inquire w. concerning this  
**Luke 16. 8.** commended because he had done so

## WISELY.

**1 Kings 4. 31.** for Solomon was w. than all men  
**Job 35. 11.** maketh us w. than the fowls of heaven  
**Ps. 119. 98.** thou hast made me w. than my enemies  
**Prov. 9. 9.** give instruction, and he will be w.  
**26. 16.** the sluggard is w. in his own conceit  
**Ezek. 28. 3.** behold, thou art w. than Daniel  
**Luke 16. 8.** the children are in their generation w.  
**1 Cor. 1. 25.** the foolishness of God is w. than men's  
 WISDOM.

**Job 33. 6.** I am according to thy w. in God's stead  
**Ps. 40. 14.** let more be put to shame that w. shall  
**73. 7.** they have more than heart could w.  
**Rom. 9. 3.** I could w. myself: I excused from Christ  
**2 Cor. 13. 9.** this also we w. even your perfection  
**3 John 2. 1.** w. above all things thou mayest prosper  
 WISHED  
**Jonah 4. 8.** Jonah fainteth, and w. himself to die  
**Acts 27. 29.** they cast anchor, and w. for the day

## WISHING.

Isa. 53. 30. my mouth to slay by a curse to his soul  
WIST.

Exod. 16. 15. it is manna, for they w. not what it was  
24. 9. Moses w. not that his face shone  
Lev. 5. 17. though he w. not, yet is he guilty, 18.  
Josh. 2. 4. but I w. not whence they were  
3. 14. he w. not that there were liars in ambush  
Judg. 9. 6. he w. not what to say, they were afraid  
14. 40. neither w. they what to answer him  
Luk. 22. 49. w. ye not I must be about Father's busin.  
John 5. 13. he that was healed w. not who it was  
Ezek. 12. 9. w. not that it was true which was done  
22. 5. said Paul, I w. not he was the high-priest  
WITCH.

Reed. 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a w. to live  
Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be among you a w.  
WITCHCRAFT.

1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as the sin of w.  
2 Chr. 33. 6. Manasseh used w. and enchantments  
Gal. 3. 30. the works of the flesh are idolatry, w.  
WITCHCRAFTS.

2 Kings 9. 22. as long as Jezabel's w. are so many  
Mic. 5. 12. I will cut off w. out of this herd  
Nab. 3. 4. the madness of w. that selleth nations  
tho' her whoredoms, and families tho' her w.  
WITHER.

1 Kings 19. 1. how Elijah had slain all the prophets  
Psalm 141. 10. a wicked fall whilst that I w. escape  
Deut. 25. 27. and not w. to signify the crimes  
WITHERDRAW.

1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, w. thine hand  
Job 9. 13. if God will not w. his anger, the proud  
13. 21. w. thine hand far from me, let not thy dread  
33. 17. that he may w. man from his purpose  
Prov. 25. 17. w. thy foot from thy neighbour's house  
Eccl. 7. 18. also from this w. not thine hand  
Isa. 60. 90. neither shall thy moon w. itself  
Job 2. 10. the stars shall w. their shining, 3. 15.  
2 Thess. 3. 6. w. yourselves from every brother  
1 Tim. 6. 5. from men of corrupt minds w. thyself  
WITHERDRAWN.

Deut. 13. 13. have w. the inhabitants of their city  
Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved had w. himself  
Lam. 2. 8. he hath not w. his hand from destroying  
Eccl. 18. 8. that hath w. his hand from iniquity  
Hos. 5. 6. the Lord hath w. himself from his  
Luk. 22. 41. was w. from them about a stone's cast  
WITHERDREW.

Psalm 74. 11. why w. thou thy right hand?  
WITHERDREWETH.

Job 36. 7. he w. not his eyes from the righteous  
WITHERDRAWING.

Nab. 9. 20. and they gave a w. shoulder  
WITHERDREW.

Nab. 9. 29. they w. the shoulder and would not hear  
Ezek. 90. 22. nevertheless I w. mine hand  
Mat. 12. 15. when Jesus knew it w. he himself  
Mark 3. 7. Jesus w. himself from thence, Luke 5. 16.  
Gal. 2. 12. but when they were come, he w.  
WITHER.

Ps. 1. 3. his leaf also shall not w. what he doth pros.  
37. 9. and they shall w. as the green herb  
Isa. 10. 6. brooks be emptied, reeds and flags shall w.  
7. every thing sown by the brooks shall w.  
40. 24. he shall blow upon them, and they shall w.  
Jer. 15. 4. how long shall the herbs of the field w.  
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not cut off the fruit thereof that  
it w. it shall w. in all the leaves of her spring  
10. shall it not utterly w.? it shall w. in fursrows  
Amos 1. 2. and the top of Carmel shall w.  
WITHERED.

Gen. 41. 23. behold seven ears w. thine and blessed  
Ps. 102. 4. my heart is smitten w. thine and blessed  
Isa. 15. 6. the hay is w. away, the green falcath  
Jer. 11. 1. when boughs thereof are w. like a stick  
Lam. 4. 8. the Nazarene's skin is w. like a stick  
Ezek. 19. 13. her strong rods are w. as joy is w.  
Job 1. 12. the trees of the field are w. as joy is w.  
17. the barns are broken down, for the corn is w.  
Amos 4. 7. the piece whereunto it rained not w.  
Jonah 4. 7. and it smote the gourd that it w.  
Mat. 12. 10. and behold there was a man which had  
his hand w. Mark 3. 1. 3. Luke 6. 6. 8.  
13. 6. when the sun was up they were scorched,  
because having no sun, they w. away, Mark 4. 6.  
21. 19. presently the fig-tree w. 20. Mark 11. 21.  
Luk. 8. 6. it w. away because it lacked moisture  
John 5. 3. of w. folk waiting for moving of the water  
15. 6. he is cast forth as a branch and is w.  
WITHERETH.

Job 8. 12. the flag w. before any other herb  
Psalm 90. 6. in the evening it is cut down and w.  
Isa. 40. 6. like grass that w. before it groweth up  
Isa. 40. 7. grass w. the flower falcath, 8. 1 Pet. 1. 24.  
Jem. 1. 12. the sun no sooner risen, but it w. the grass  
Jek. 12. trees whose fruit w. without fruit, wicceded  
WITHERED.

Gen. 30. 6. I w. thee from sinning against me  
689

Gen. 22. 12. seeing thou hast not w. thy son from me  
30. 2. who w. from thee the fruit of the womb?  
Ezra 9. 13. hath w. beneath our iniquities  
Job 31. 16. if I have w. the poor from their desire  
Ezek. 2. 10. I w. not my heart from any joy  
WITHERHELDST.

Nab. 9. 30. w. not thy hands from their mouth  
WITHERHOLD.

Gen. 23. 6. none of us shall w. from thee his sepulchre  
2 Sam. 13. 13. for he will not w. me from thee  
Job 4. 2. but who can w. himself from speaking?  
10. 1. 10. they w. not spittle from my face  
Psalm 44. 11. w. not thy tender mercies from me  
Psalm 11. no good thing will he w. from them that  
Prov. 3. 27. w. not good from them to whom it is due  
23. 13. w. not correction from the child  
30. 17. two things I required, w. not from me  
Ezek. 11. 6. in the evening w. not thy hand  
Jer. 2. 25. w. thy foot from being washed and throat  
WITHERHOLDEN.

1 Sam. 23. 26. Lord hath w. thee from revenging  
Job 22. 7. thou hast w. bread from the hungry  
33. 15. from the wicked their light is w.  
43. 2. that no thought can be w. from thee  
Psalm 21. 2. thou hast not w. the request of his lips  
Jer. 3. 3. therefore the showers have been w.  
5. 25. your sins have w. good things from you  
Ezek. 18. 16. bath not w. the pledge, nor spoiled  
Job 1. 13. the drink-offering is w. from God  
Amos 4. 7. also I have w. the rain from you  
WITHERHOLDETH.

Job 19. 15. behold, he w. the waters, they dry up  
Psalm 11. 24. there is that w. more than most  
26. 12. that he w. corn, the people shall curse him  
2 Thess. 2. 6. and now ye know what w. that he might  
WITHERIN.

Gen. 39. 11. none of the men of the house was w.  
Lev. 25. 29. w. a full year he may redeem it  
Isa. 19. 1. the inheritance of Sin, Job was w. Judah  
Judg. 11. 24. why not recover them so, that time?  
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou canst not w. the days appointed  
1 Kings 6. 23. w. the oracle he made two cherubims  
2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's house w.  
Ezra 10. 8. whose would not come w. three days  
Psalm 45. 13. the king's daughter is all glorious w.  
101. 2. will walk w. my house with a perfect heart  
Ezek. 9. 14. there was a little city, few men w.  
Ezek. 3. 24. spirit said, go shut thyself w. thy house  
12. 21. shall be no more any vain vision w. Israel  
44. 17. whilst they minister in the gates and w.  
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes w. are roaring lions, her judges  
Mat. 9. 1. think not to my w. yourselves, Luke 2. 8.  
9. 21. she said w. herself, if I but touch his garment  
23. 25. w. they are full of extortion and excess  
30. cleanse first what is w. the cup and platter  
27. are so full of dead men's bones and uncleanness  
95. w. ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity  
Mark 7. 21. for from w. proceed evil thoughts  
23. all these evil things come from w. and defile  
Luke 11. 17. he from w. shall answer and say  
12. 17. he thought w. himself, 16. 3. 18. 4.  
John 90. 26. after eight days his disciples were w.  
Acts 3. 23. when we opened, we found no man w.  
1 Cor. 5. 12. do not ye judge them that are w.  
2 Cor. 7. 5. without were lightings, w. were fears  
Rev. 4. 8. and they were full of eyes w. rest not  
5. 1. a book written w. on the back also sealed  
See GATES, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US,  
WITHOUT, YOU.

WITHEROUT.

Gen. 31. 31. come in, w. wherefore standest thou w.?  
Deut. 25. 3. the wife of the dead shall not marry w.  
2 Kings 10. 24. Jehu appointed eighty men w.  
11. 13. and he said, have her forth w. the ranges  
18. 25. am I now come up w. the Lord against  
9 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath destroyed it 7. Isa. 35. 10.  
Psalm 90. 26. Iheram departed w. being desired  
91. 11. they that did no w. w. fled from me  
Psalm 130. wisdom crieth w. she uttereth her voice  
7. 19. now she is w. 92. 13. there is a lion w.  
Isa. 33. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall cry w.  
52. 3. and ye shall be redeemed w. money  
51. 1. buy wine and milk w. money and w. price  
Jer. 9. 21. to cut off the children from w.  
33. 10. w. man, w. beast, and w. inhabitant, 19.  
Hos. 3. 4. Israel w. a king, w. a prince, w. a sacrifice,  
w. an image, w. an ephod, and w. a teraphim  
Mat. 10. 29. a sparrow shall not fall w. your father  
Mark 4. 11. to them that are w. all these are done  
7. 18. whatsoever from w. entereth into the man  
Luk. 1. 10. the whole multitude were praying w.  
1 Cor. 5. 12. what to do to judge them that are w.  
13. but them that are w. God judgeth  
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, and w. God in the world?  
Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward them that are w.  
1 Thess. 4. 12. walk honestly tow. them that are w.  
1 Tim. 3. 7. have a good report of them that are w.

Hab. 7. 3. Meishood w. father, w. mother w. descent  
13. 12. wherefore Jesus also suffered w. the gate  
1 Pet. 3. 1. that they also may w. the word be won  
Rev. 22. 15. for w. are dogs and sorcerers  
WITHOIT, joined with w. within.

Gen. 6. 14. pitch the ark w. within and w. with pitch  
Exod. 25. 11. overlay the ark w. within and w. 27. 2.  
Lev. 13. 55. if the garment be bare w. within and w.  
Deut. 32. 25. the sword w. and terror w. within  
Ezek. 2. 10. and it was written w. within and w.  
7. 15. the sword is w. and famine w. within  
Luk. 11. 40. ye fools, did not he that made that  
which w. w. make that which is w. within also?  
2 Cor. 7. 5. w. were fighting, w. within were fears  
See BLEMISH, CAMP, CAUSE, CITY, FAULT,  
FEAR, HIM, KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME,  
STAND, STOOD, US, YOU,  
WITNIS.

Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven green w.  
8. the lords brought w. 9. he brake the w.  
WITHTAND.

Num. 22. 32. the angel went out to w. Balaam  
2 Chr. 13. 7. Rehoboam was young, could not w. them  
8. now ye think to w. the kingdom of the Lord  
20. 6. power, so that none is able to w. thee  
Ezra. 9. 2. and no man could w. the Jews  
Eccl. 4. 12. if one prevail, two shall w. him  
Dan. 11. 15. the arms of the south, nor his people  
shall not w. nor shall there be any  
strength to w.

Acts 11. 17. what was I that I could w. God?  
Eph. 6. 13. that ye may be able to w. in the evil day  
WITHTOOD.

2 Chron. 26. 18. they w. Uzziah the king  
Dan. 10. 13. prince of Persia w. me twenty-one days  
Acts 13. 8. but Elymas the sorcerer w. them:  
Gal. 2. 11. at Antioch I w. Peter to the face  
2 Tim. 3. 8. as Janues and Jamures w. Moses  
4. 13. beware, for he hath greatly w. our words  
WITNESS

Is one that gives testimony to any thing. Thus  
it is said, You are witness, a faithful witness,  
a false witness, God is witness, &c.  
Witness in Greek is Martyr, or Martyr, and signifies  
one that gives testimony to the truth at the  
expense of his life. Jesus Christ is the faithful  
witness, Rev. 1. 5. He is so called,  
because, as the great Prophet of his church, he  
hath revealed the will of God faithfully, plainly  
and fully, so far as is necessary to the salvation  
of men: This Isaiah prophesied of him.  
Isa. 55. 4. I have given him for a witness to  
the people, to be a Prophet and Teacher, to de-  
clare the counsel and will of God concerning the  
duty and salvation of men, to bear witness unto  
the truth, as Christ himself affirms before Pon-  
tius Pilate, John 18. 37. Wherefore Paul  
saith, 1 Tim. 6. 13, that Christ witnessed a  
good confession before Pontius Pilate. He is  
called the faithful witness, not only because he  
revealed all truth, and bare record to the truth  
before Pilate, but also because he sealed it  
with his blood: he died, and was a martyr of  
the truth, which proves him to be a faithful,  
constant witness.

The law appoints, that two, or three witnesses  
should be sufficient in matters of judicature;  
but one witness only was not sufficient, Deut.  
17. 6. When any one was condemned to die  
the witnesses were the first that began the exe-  
cution. They threw the first stone, for example,  
if the party was to be stoned, Deut. 17. 7.  
The law condemned a false witness to undergo  
the same punishment that he would have sub-  
jected his neighbour to, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18,  
19. Where God is said to be a witness to sin,  
as in Jer. 29. 23, it signifies, that he not only  
knows it, but he will also punish it: He is  
both judge and witness, he does not stay for any  
one to accuse the wicked to him, he has no need  
of the testimony or accusation of men, to know  
the demerits of the guilty. He accuses them,  
himself, he punishes them, he condemns them,  
he knows all their transgressions, by his wis-  
dom, his justice, his infinite penetration.

In Mal. 3. 5. God threatens perjured persons,  
adulterers, and other wicked men, with ven-  
geance, I will be a swift witness against false  
swearers, &c. This is spoken of Christ the  
Messiah, to whom the Father hath committed  
all judgment, John 5. 22. The prophets and  
Old Testament believers, by their doing and  
suffering for God, have given testimony to the  
truth of our holy religion. The apostle calls  
them a cloud of witnesses, Heb. 12. 1. The  
apostles also are still more witnesses, of the  
coming, the mission, the doctrine, the resurrec-  
tion of Christ. 1 Cor. 15. 14, 15, if Christ be  
not risen, then we are found false witnesses of  
God. And St. Peter says, We are witnesses of

all things which he did in Judea and Jerusalem, Acts 10. 39. *He chose a small number of persons to be witnesses to him, and when they took upon them to put another apostle in the place of Judas, they thought fit to appoint one who had been a witness of the resurrection along with them, Acts 1. 32.*

*The apostle Paul, in Rom. 8. 16. says, that the Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God. The Spirit of God by an inward and secret suggestion, speaks the same things, gives the same evidence, concerning the truth of grace, and our sonship, and as witnesses what our enlightened and renewed consciences say. In Heb. 11. 4. it is said, that Abel obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts. The Spirit of God testified to his spirit that he was justified by the righteousness of Christ; and God witnessed from heaven to the truth of his state by accepting of his person and sacrifice, and by giving a visible sign of it, so as that Cain could observe it: It is thought that God sent fire from heaven and consumed Abel's sacrifice, as he did others afterwards.*

*Job says, Thou renewest thy witnesses against me, Job 10. 17. Thou bringest fresh plagues and judgments upon me, which are the witnesses and evidences both of my sin, and of thy displeasure against me. In Psal. 89. 37. it is said that the house and kingdom of David shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven. By faithful witness, some understand the moon, which is called a witness of God's covenant of the night, Jer. 33. 20. so the meaning is. And though the moon be subject to eclipses and manifold changes, yet it still abides in heaven, as a witness of my covenant of the night, so shall the house and kingdom of David, who was a type of the Messiah, continue for ever, notwithstanding the changes and calamities that befall it. Others understand by this the rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual witness, Gen. 9. 13. 16. Witness is put for the miracles of Christ, which gave testimony to his Deity and Mediatorship, John 5. 36. || 10. 25.*

*Gen. 21. 30. they may be w. that I digged this well 31. 44. let this covenant be a w. between us 44. this heap is a w. this pillar is w. 52. 50. God is w. between me and thee, 1 Thess. 2. 5. Ezech. 12. 13. if it be torn, let him bring it for a w. 23. 1. put not thine hand to be an unrighteous w. Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and is a w. of swearing Num. 5. 13. if there be no w. against her 25. 30. one w. shall not testify against any person to cause him to die, Deut. 17. 6. || 19. 15.*

*Deut. 31. 19. this song may be w. 21. 29. Josh. 22. 37. the altar is a w. between us, 26. 34. 24. 27. behold this stone shall be a w. to us Judg. 11. 10. Lord be w. between us, Jer. 43. 3. 1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is w. against you this day Job 16. 8. my wrinkles which is a w. against me 19. behold, my w. is in heaven, my record on high 29. 11. when the eye saw me, it gave w. to me Psal. 69. 37. established as a faithful w. in heaven Prov. 14. 5. a faithful w. will not lie, but a false w. 25. a true w. delivereth souls, but a deceitful w. 19. 28. as ungodly w. scorneth judgment 24. 28. he not w. against thy neighbour without cause*

*Isa. 19. 20. it shall be for a w. to the Lord of hosts 53. 4. I have given him for a w. to the people Jer. 59. 23. I know, and am a w. saith the Lord 49. 5. Lord be w. between me and thee, against you Mic. 1. 2. let the Lord God be w. against you Mat. 2. 14. Lord be w. between thee and wife 3. 5. I will be a w. against the sorcerers Mat. 14. 35. the council sought for a w. against Jesus 56. but they w. agreed not together, 59.*

*Luke 22. 71. they said, what need we further w. ? John 1. 7. the same came for a w. to bear w. 3. 11. we speak that we know, ye receive not our w. 26. to whom thou bearest w. the same baptizest 5. 31. if I bear w. of myself, my w. is not true 32. I know the w. he witnesseth of me is true 36. but I have greater w. than that of John 37. Father who sent me hath borne w. of me Acts 1. 22. must one be ordained to be w. with us 4. 33. gave w. of the resurrection of the Lord 10. 43. to him give all prophets, whose believeth 14. 17. he left not himself without w. he did good 26. 15. for thou shalt be his w. to all men of what 29. 16. to make thee a minister and a w. of these Rom. 1. 9. God is my w. whom I serve in the gospel 15. their conscience also bearing w. 9. 1. Tit. 1. 13 this is w. is true, rebuke them sharply Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them w. with signs 10. 15. whereof the Holy Ghost is a w. to us*

*Heb. 11. 4. by which Abel obtained w. was righteous 1 Sam. 5. 2. the rust of them shall be w. against you 1 Pet. 5. 1. Peter a w. of the sufferings of Christ 1 John 5. 9. if we receive the w. of men, the w. of God*

*10. he that believeth hath the w. to himself 3 John 6. which have borne w. of thy charity Rom. 1. 5. Jesus Christ, who is the faithful w. 3. 14. write these things, saith the true w. 20. 4. that were beheaded for the w. of Jesus See BARE, BEAR, BEARER, FALSE, TASSER-NAGLE.*

## WITNESSES.

*Num. 35. 30. murderer put to death by mouth of w. Deut. 17. 6. at the mouth of two or three w. shall he be put to death, 19. 15. 9 Cor. 13. 1. the hands of the w. shall be first upon him Josh. 24. 22. Joshua said, ye are w. against yourselves that ye have chosen Lord, they said we are w. Ruth 4. 9. ye are w. that I have bought, 10. 11. the people and the elders said, we are w. Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy w. against me Isa. 8. 2. I took to me faithful w. to record 32. 6. let all the nations bring forth their w. 10. ye are my w. saith the Lord, 12. || 44. 8. 44. 9. they are their own w. they see not, nor know Jer. 32. 10. I sealed the evidence and took w. 12. 25. buy the field for moony, and take w. 44. Mat. 18. 16. in the mouth of two or three w. 23. 31. wherefore ye be w. to yourselves that ye 26. 65. what further need of w. ? Mark 14. 63. Luke 24. 48. and ye are w. of these things Acts 1. 8. ye shall be w. to me in Jerusalem 2. 22. Jesus God raised up, whereof we are w. 3. 15. 5. 32. we are his w. of these things, 10. 30. 7. 58. w. laid down their clothes at Saul's feet 10. 41. but unto w. chosen before of God, to us 13. 31. who are his w. unto the people 1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are w. and God also, how we 1 Tim. 5. 19. receive no accusation but before two w. 6. 12. professed a good profession before many w. 2 Tim. 2. 2. things heard of me among many w. Heb. 10. 33. died without mercy under two or three w. 12. 1. are compassed about with so great cloud of w. Rev. 11. 3. I will give power to my two w.*

## See FALSE.

## WITNESS, Verb.

*Deut. 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to w. against you 1 Sam. 12. 3. behold, here I am, w. against me Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth w. against them Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I take to w. for thee ? Mat. 26. 62. answerest thou nothing ? what is it that these w. against thee ? Mark 14. 60. 27. 13. Pilate saith to him, hearest thou not how many things they w. against thee, Mark 15. 4.*

## WITNESSED.

*1 Kings 21. 13. the men of Belial w. against Naboth Rom. 3. 21. being w. by the law and the prophets 1 Tim. 5. 13. who before Pilate w. a good confession Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is w. that he liveth*

## WITNESSETH.

*John 5. 32. the witness that w. of me is true Acts 20. 23. save that Holy Ghost w. in every city*

## WITNESSEING.

*Acts 26. 22. w. both in small and great, saying*

## WITS.

*Psal. 107. 27. they stagger and are at their w. and*

## WITTY.

*Prov. 8. 12. I find out knowledge of w. inventions*

## WITTINGLY.

*Gen. 48. 14. let. guided his hands w. for Manasseh*

## WIVES.

*Gen. 4. 19. Lamech took unto him two w. 6. 2. they took them w. of all which they chose 30. 26. give me my w. and children and let me go 31. 30. if thou take other w. besides my daughters Num. 14. 33. that ours and children should be a prey Deut. 17. 17. nor shall he multiply w. to himself 21. 15. if a man have two w. one beloved, another Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had three score and ten sons, he had many w. 7. 1. how shall we do for w. for them ? 16. 18. w. may not give them w. for our daughters 1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkan. had two w. Hannah and Peninnah 25. 42. they were also both of them David's w. 9 Sam. 5. 13. David took more w. out of Jerusalem 28. 8. I gave thee thy master's w. into thy bosom 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 w. princesses 4. his w. turned away his heart when he was old 20. 7. he sent unto me for my w. and children 1 Chron. 4. 5. Ashur had two w. Helah and Naarah 7. 4. the sons of Uzzi had many w. and sons 6. 8. Shiharami had two w. Hushim and Baara 2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehob. loved Maachab above all his w. 23. he gave them virtual; he desired many w. 24. 3. Jehoahaz took for him two w. he begat sons 29. 9. and our w. are in captivity for us Ezra 10. 3. a covenant to put away all the w. 44. Neh. 12. 43. the w. also and children rejoiced 12. 23. I saw Jews that had married w. of Ashdod*

*Ezra 1. 20. the w. shall give to husbands honour Jer. 20. 6. take ye w. and take w. for your sons 35. 8. do not drink wine, w. nor eat w. nor wear Dan. 5. 2. his w. and concubines drank thereon, 3 Luke 17. 37. they eat, drink, they married w. 1 Cor. 7. 1. they brought us on our way with w. 1 Cor. 7. 23. that have w. be as tho' they had none Eph. 5. 22. w. submit yourselves to your husbands as unto the Lord, Col. 3. 18. 1 Pet. 2. 1 24. so let the w. be to their own husbands 1 Tim. 4. 7. refuse youthful and old w. fables 1 Pet. 3. 1. may be won by the conversation of w.*

## See STRANGE.

## THIR WIVES.

*Gen. 34. 29. all their wealth, all their little ones, and their w. took they captive, 1 Sam. 30. 3 Judg. 3. 6. they took their daughters to be their w. 2 Chron. 20. 13. all Judah with their w. stood Ezra 10. 19. that they would put away their w. Neh. 5. 1. a great cry of the people and of their w. 10. 28. their w. and daughters entered into an oath Isa. 13. 16. their houses spoiled, and their w. ravished Jer. 6. 12. their w. shall be turned to others, 10 14. 16. they shall have none to bury their w. 18. 21. let their w. be bereaved of their children 44. 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of their w. 15. men who knew their w. had burnt income Ezech. 44. 22. nor take for their w. a widow Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their w. into den of lions Zech. 12. 12. their w. shall mourn apart, 13. 14. Eph. 5. 28. to love their w. as their own bodies 1 Tim. 3. 11. even so must their w. be grave, sober*

## THY WIVES.

*2 Sam. 12. 11. I will take thy w. before thine eyes, and he shall lie with thy w. in sight of the sun 19. 5. who saved this day the lives of thy w. 1 Kings 20. 3. thy silver and gold is mine and thy w. 5. thou shalt deliver me, thy w. and children 2 Chr. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and thy w. Jer. 38. 23. so they shall bring thy w. and children Dan. 5. 23. thy w. and concubines have drunk wine*

## YOUR WIVES.

*Gen. 45. 19. take wagons for your w. and come Ezech. 19. 15. said to people, come not at your w. 22. 24. your w. shall be widows, children fatherless 2. 2. break off the golden ear-rings of your w. Deut. 3. 19. your w. and your little ones and your cattle shall remain in your cities, Josh. 1. 14 29. 11. your w. shall enter into covenant with I Neh. 4. 14. fight for your w. and your houses Jer. 44. 9. have ye forgotten wickedness of your w. 25. Lord saying, ye and your w. have both spoken Mat. 19. 8. Moses suffered you to put away your w. Eph. 5. 25. husbands, love your w. Col. 3. 18.*

## WIZARD.

*Lev. 20. 27. a w. shall surely be put to death*

*Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you en.*

## WIZARDS.

*Lev. 19. 31. nor seek after w. to be defiled by them 20. 6. the soul that turns after w. I will cut off 1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul had put w. out of the land, 9. 2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with w. 2 Chr. 33. 6 23. 24. Josiah put the w. and idols out of the land Isa. 3. 19. when say, seek unto that; that creep and mut. 19. 3. and they shall seek to idols and w.*

## WOF.

*Num. 21. 29. w. to thee, Moab, Jer. 48. 48. 1 Sam. 4. 7. w. unto us, for these hath not been such a thing heretofore, 8. Jer. 4. 12. || 6 4 Lam. 5. 16.*

*Prov. 23. 23. w. hath w. ? who hath sorrow ? Ecc. 4. 10. w. to him that is alone when he falls 10. 16. w. to thee, O land, when thy king is an evil Isa. 2. 9. w. to their soul, for they have sinned 11. 2. w. to the wicked, it shall be w. with him 17. 12. w. to the multitude of many people 18. 1. w. to the land shadowing with wings 28. 1. w. to the crown of pride, to the drunkenness 29. 1. w. to Ariel || 33. 1. w. to thee that speakest 30. 1. w. to the rebellious children, saith the Lord 45. 9. w. to him that striveth with his maker 10. w. to him that saith to faith, what hast thou thou Jer. 13. 27. w. unto thee, O Jerusalem, with thee 22. 13. w. to him that buildeth by unrighteousness 23. 1. w. to the pastor that destroyeth the sheep 44. 1. w. to Nebo || Ezech. 16. 23. w. w. to thee Ezech. 2. 10. there was written, mourning and w. 13. w. to foolish prophets, that follow their spirit 18. w. to women that sew pillows to all armchairs 24. 6. w. to the bloody city, w. Nah. 2. 1. 30. 2. thus saith the Lord, howl, w. w. the day 34. 2. w. be to the shepherds that feed themselves Amos 5. 18. w. to you that desire the day of the Lord Zech. 2. 6. w. to him that increaseth that is not his 9. w. to him that covereth an evil conversation 12. w. to him that buildeth a town with blood 15. w. to him that giveth his neighbour drink 19. w. to him that saith in the wood, awake Zeph. 2. 5. w. to the inhabitants of the sea-coast 3. 1. w. to her that is filthy and polluted, to city*



**Lev. 11. 17.** *to the idol shepherd that leaveth*  
*Met. 11. 21. to the Chozrin, to the Bethanai,*  
*for it the works had been done, Luke 10. 13.*  
*8. 7. to the world because of offences, w. to that*  
*man by whom the offence cometh, Luke 17. 1.*  
**23. 12.** *to the scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites,*  
*14. 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 44.*  
**16.** *to you, ye blind guides, which say*  
**26. 24.** *but w. unto that man by whom the Son of*  
*man is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.*  
**Luke 9. 34.** *to you, unto you that are rich, for ye have*  
**25. 5.** *to you that are full, w. to you that laugh*  
**26. 5.** *to you when all men speak well of you*  
**11. 42.** *to you, unto you Pharisees, 43.*  
**46.** *he said, w. to you also, ye lawyers, 47. 52.*  
**Rev. 8. 13.** *I heard an angel saying, saying, w. w. to*  
*to the inhabitants of the earth, 13. 12.*  
**9. 12.** *one w. is past || 11. 14. the second w. is past*  
**WOE** is me.

**Psalm 120. 5.** *to me, that I sojourn in Meshech*  
*Isa. 65. 5. to me, I am undone, I am of unclean lips*  
**Jer. 4. 31.** *to me, I am now, for my soul is wearied*  
**10. 19.** *to me, for my heart is full of grief*  
**45. 3.** *to me, for the Lord hath added grief*  
**Jer. 7. 1.** *to me, I am as when they gathered fruit*  
**WOE** unto me.

**Job 10. 15.** *if I be wicked, w. unto me, if righteous*  
**Isa. 24. 16.** *but I said, my loneliness, w. unto me*  
**1 Cor. 9. 16.** *w. unto me if I preach not the gospel*  
**WOE** to them.

**Isa. 5. 8.** *to them that join house to house*  
**11. 5.** *to them that rise up early in the morning*  
**20. 5.** *to them that call evil good and good evil*  
**21. 5.** *to them that are wise in their own eyes*  
**22. 5.** *to them that are wisest to drink wine*  
**10. 1.** *to them that decree righteous decrees*  
**20. 15.** *to them that seek down to hide counsel*  
**31. 1.** *to them that go down into Egypt for help*  
**Jer. 50. 97.** *to them for their day is come*  
**Isa. 7. 12.** *to them, for they have fled from me*  
**9. 19.** *to them when I depart from them*  
**Amos 6. 1.** *to them that are at ease in Zion*  
**Isa. 3. 1.** *to them that devise iniquity*  
**Jer. 24. 19.** *to them which are with child and to*  
*to them that give suck, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.*  
**Jude 11.** *to them, they have gone in way of Cain*  
**WOES.**

**Rev. 9. 12.** *behold, there come two w. more hereafter*  
**WOEFUL.**

**Ar. 17. 16.** *neither have I desired the w. day*  
**WOLF.**

**In Greek Lycos; In Hebrew Zeb; it is a wild**  
*creature very well known. The scripture takes*  
*notice of these remarkable things of the wolf:*  
*That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent,*  
*craft, and bloody: That it is voracious and*  
*greedy: That it goes abroad by night to seek*  
*its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks*  
*of sheep: That Benjamin shall ravine as a*  
*wolf: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's*  
*clothing: That the persecutors of the church,*  
*and false pastors, are also ravenous wolves.*  
**The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah,**  
 *speak of the wolves of the evening. It*  
*hath been observed that towards evening wolves*  
*are most dangerous, as being then more hun-*  
*gry. Instead of the wolves of the evening,*  
*the Septuagint translate it, The wolves of*  
*Arabia; because the Hebrew word Arab signifies*  
*both the evening and Arabia. Wolves are*  
*common in Arabia, but they have nothing*  
*peculiar in that country; so that there*  
*can be no reason to have recourse to that*  
*translation.*

**As to what is said in Gen. 49. 27,** *that Benjamin*  
*shall ravine as a wolf; this denotes the*  
*wild and fierce disposition and carriage of*  
*this tribe. The Chaldean interpreters explain*  
*it of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was*  
*at Jerusalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and*  
*upon which they burnt the morning and evening*  
*sacrifice to the Lord. Others refer it to*  
*that violent nature which was made by the*  
*children of Benjamin, of the young women*  
*that came to the tabernacle at Shiloh, Judg.*  
*21. 21. Others again refer it to Mordecai,*  
*or to Saul, or to Paul, who were of the tribe*  
*of Benjamin.*

**Isaiah describing the tranquillity of the reign of**  
*the Messiah, says, The wolf shall dwell with*  
*the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with*  
*the kid, &c. Isa. 11. 6. This is to be under-*  
*stood spiritually, and metaphorically; that is*  
*to say, Men of fierce, cruel, and ungovernable*  
*dispositions, shall be so transformed by the*  
*preaching of the gospel, and by the grace of*  
*Christ, that they shall become most humble,*  
*gentle, and tractable, and shall no more war*  
*and persecute, but shall live and converse in*  
*101*

*the same church with other poor Christians*  
*quietly and harmlessly. Persecutors are*  
*cleverly compared to wolves. Mat. 10. 16.*  
*Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst*  
*of wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at*  
*first like ravenous and voracious wolves, let*  
*loose against the faithful. They persecuted*  
*and put to a violent death almost all the*  
*Apostles and disciples of our Saviour. But at last*  
*some of these wolves themselves became con-*  
*verts, and grew to be lambs; St. Paul, one of*  
*the most eager persecutors of the church, was*  
*afterwards one of its most zealous defenders.*  
**The wolf, as it is said, is a fierce creature,**  
*abiding in forests, an enemy to cattle, ravenous,*  
*greedy, crafty, of an exquisite quickness of*  
*smell, having a head something square, and*  
*his hair inclined to gray. It is commonly said,*  
*that what makes him so voracious is, that he*  
*has but one very large, short gut, in which his*  
*food stays but a little time: But this is a po-*  
*pular mistake: His guts are as long as any*  
*other animal's, or as a dog's, being himself a*  
*kind of wild dog.*

**In times of great famine, when they can get no**  
*prey, wolves are said to destroy one another;*  
*for when they meet together, bemoaning their*  
*scarcity one to another, as it were by consent,*  
*they run round in a circle, and the first which,*  
*through giddiness, falleth to the ground, is*  
*forthwith devoured by the rest. They are*  
*frightened at the throwing of stones, at fire, at*  
*the sound of bells, and at the singing of men or*  
*women. When they set upon sheep, they make*  
*choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may*  
*escape the sun's sight; and they go against*  
*the wind, to prevent the dogs smelling them.*  
**It is said also, that the female bringeth forth**  
*one in the first year, the second, and so on till*  
*the ninth year. If the young one lap as a dog,*  
*she rejecteth it; if it suck the water as a ewe,*  
*or bite as a bear, she nourishes it. Many*  
*other things are said of this animal.*

**It is recorded that one Gilon of Syracuse, then a**  
*scholar at school, was thus preserved: A wolf*  
*entering the school, seized on Gilon's writing*  
*table and hastened to be gone; Gilon pursued*  
*after his table in the mean time the school-*  
*house fell down, whereby both masters and*  
*scholars were all killed, Gilon alone being pre-*  
*served. Many other things are reported of them.*  
**Gen. 49. 27.** *Benjamin shall ravine as a w.*

**Isa. 11. 6.** *the w. shall dwell with the lamb*  
**65. 25.** *the w. and the lamb shall feed together*  
**Jer. 5. 6.** *a w. of the evenings shall spoil them*  
**John 10. 12.** *but he that is hireling seeth the w. com-*  
*ing, the w. catcheth and scattereth the sheep*  
**WOLVES.**

**Ezek. 22. 27.** *her princes are like w. ravening*  
**Hab. 1. 8.** *their horses fiercer than evening w.*  
**Zeph. 3. 3.** *her princes lions, her judges evening w.*  
**Mat. 7. 15.** *but inwardly they are ravening w.*  
**10. 16.** *I send you forth as sheep in the midst of w.*  
**Luke 10. 3.** *I send you forth as lambs among w.*  
**Acts 20. 29.** *grievous w. shall enter in among you*  
**WOMAN.**

**God having created all the animals in pairs,**  
*male and female, and having brought them to*  
*Adam, that he might give them names; in this*  
*review that Adam made of all living creatures,*  
*he could not observe that any one of them was*  
*like himself, or created for him, Gen. 2. 19, 20.*  
**But God was pleased to give him a companion**  
*and assistant, as he had done to all the other*  
*creatures. He therefore cast Adam into a pro-*  
*found sleep, and when he was fast asleep, God*  
*took a rib out of his side, of which he formed*  
*the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived*  
*it, and cried out. This is bone of my bones,*  
*and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called by a*  
*name derived from that of man, because she is*  
*taken out of men. Wherefore a man shall*  
*leave father and mother, and shall cleave to*  
*his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; or,*  
*they shall be but one in two different bodies,*  
*because of the production of children, which*  
*are the blood of both." Gen. 2. 21, 22, &c.*

**Somewriters have thought, that Adam was created**  
*of both sexes; because it is said in Gen. 1. 26.*  
**27.** *Let us make man in our image, after our*  
*likeness, and let them have dominion over the*  
*fish of the sea: So God created man in his*  
*own image, in the image of God created he*  
*him; male and female created he them. He*  
*speaketh of the work of the sixth day. And in*  
*the following chapter he relates the formation*  
*of the woman in the manner before mentioned.*  
**It is therefore affirmed, that man was already**  
*formed male and female, before Eve was created.*  
**Others think, that the bodies of Adam and Eve**

*were created even from the sixth day, but joined*  
*and fastened sideways to each other; and that*  
*afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and*  
*then separated the woman from him: And thus*  
*they explain these words, Gen. 2. 21, He took*  
*one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead*  
*thereof: they translate the Hebrew thus. He*  
*took one (woman) out of his side, and put flesh*  
*in its place. The opinion that generally pre-*  
*vaileth is, that the man and woman were created*  
*on the sixth day, according to Gen. 1. 27. and*  
*that what is related, chap. 2. 20, &c. is only a*  
*recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had*  
*been before mentioned in a concise manner.*

**Woman was created to be a companion and**  
*assistant to man: She was equal to him in that*  
*authority and jurisdiction that God gave them*  
*over all other animals: But after the fall,*  
*God made her subject to the government of*  
*man. Gen. 3. 16. Thy desire shall be to thy*  
*husband, and he shall rule over thee. Besides*  
*the duties prescribed by the law, common to*  
*men and women, there were certain regulations*  
*peculiar to this sex; as were those legal un-*  
*ceremonies which they contracted during the*  
*times of their ordinary infirmities, Lev. 15. 19.*  
**2. and those which proceeded from certain**  
*fluxes of humours, at those seasons appointed*  
*by nature, Lev. 15. 25. The law also made*  
*them liable to the trial of the waters of jea-*  
*lousy, if their husbands had entertained any*  
*well-grounded suspicions of their fidelity,*  
*Num. 5. 14, &c. and when the tokens of*  
*virginity could not be found in them, they were*  
*condemned to death, Deut. 22. 30, 31.*

**If a married woman made a vow, of whatever**  
*nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep*  
*it, if her husband was against it, and contra-*  
*dicted it the same day. But if he said till*  
*the next day before he contradicted it, or know-*  
*ing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then*  
*supposed to consent to it, and the woman was*  
*obliged to perform her vow, Num. 30. 6, 7, 8.*  
**See the epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of**  
*women towards their husbands, 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4,*  
*4. Eph. 5. 22, &c. See also Tit. 2. 4, 5,*  
*and 1 Pet. 3. 1, 2, 3. where modesty is re-*  
*commended to them, and a great care in avoiding*  
*all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary*  
*fray of dress.*

**The prophet Isaiah says, As for my people, wo-**  
*men rule over them; that is, weak and effemi-*  
*nate men, Isa. 3. 12. And in chap. 19. 16,*  
*In that day shall Egypt be like unto woman;*  
*that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Eze-*  
*kiel represents the kingdoms of Israel and*  
*Judah, who both sprung from the same stock by*  
*two women, the daughters of one mother, Ezek.*  
*23. 4, 4. And in Rev. 12. 1, the church is*  
*represented by a woman clothed with the sun*  
*and the moon under her feet. The church is*  
*compared to a woman, as she is the spouse of*  
*Christ; and as the woman is the weaker sex,*  
*so the church hath always been the weaker*  
*part of the world. The Antichristian church*  
*is always represented as a woman sitting on a*  
*scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blas-*  
*phemy, Rev. 17. 3.*

**Gen. 2. 22.** *and the rib of the man made he a w.*  
**23.** *Abel shall be called w. as he was taken out of man*  
**3. 15.** *I will put enmity between thee and the w.*  
**24.** *peradventure the w. will not come, 30.*  
**44.** *let the same be the w. the Lord hath appointed*  
**Ezek. 21. 22.** *if men strike the w. with child*  
**Isa. 18. 23.** *nor shall a w. stand before a beast*  
**10. 13.** *if a man lie with mankind as with a w.*  
**Num. 5. 18.** *he shall set the w. before the Lord, 33.*  
**25. 6.** *thou shalt be a curse among her people*  
**30. 13.** *thou shalt be a curse among her people*  
**30. 13.** *if a w. vow to the Lord and bind herself*  
**31. 17.** *now will every w. that hath heard man*  
**Deut. 22. 14.** *I took this w. and when I came to*  
*her, I found her not a maid*  
**6. 22.** *and bring out thence the w. Rahab*  
**Judg. 4. 9.** *Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of w.*  
**9. 53.** *a certain w. cast a piece of a mill-stone upon*  
*Abimelech's head, and all to break his skull*  
**2 Sam. 11. 21.**

**54.** *that men say not of me, a w. slew him*  
**13. 11.** *art thou the man that speaketh to the w.?*  
**14. 3.** *is there never a w. among all my people?*  
**16. 4.** *Samson loved a w. in the valley of Sorek*  
**19. 26.** *then came the w. in the dawning of the day*  
**Ruth 1. 5.** *the w. was left of her sons and husband*  
**3. 11.** *for my people's know thou art a virtuous w.*  
**4. 11.** *the Lord maketh the w. like Rachel and Leah*  
**1 Sam. 1. 15.** *Hannah said, I am w. of sorrowful spir-*

1 Sam. 1. 26. I am *w.* that stood by thee here, praying  
 2. 20. Lord give thee good of this *w.* for the Jews  
 3. 7. seek me *w.* that hath a familiar spirit  
 8 Sam. 3. 8. thou chargest me concerning this *w.*  
 11. 2. from the roof David saw *w.* washing herself  
 13. 17. put now this *w.* out from me and bolt door  
 17. 19. the *w.* spread a covering over the well  
 20. 22. then *w.* went unto all people in her wisdom  
 Kings 3. 17. and this *w.* dwell in one house  
 14. 5. she shall feign herself to be another *w.*  
 17. 17. the son of the *w.* fell sick and died  
 Kings 4. 9. went to Shunem, where was a great *w.*  
 6. 25. there cried a *w.* saying, help, my Lord, O king  
 8. 5. this is the *w.* [ 9. 34. see this cursed *w.*  
 2 Chron. 24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked *w.*  
 Job 31. 9. if my heart have been deceived by a *w.*  
 Psal. 46. 6. pain as of a *w.* in travail, Isa. 13. 8. [ 21. 3. [ 26. 17. Jer. 4. 31. [ 6. 24. [ 13. 21. [ 22. 31. [ 30. 6. [ 31. 8. [ 43. 41. [ 49. 24. [ 50. 43.  
 Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the evil *w.*  
 7. 10. behold there met him a *w.* subtle of heart  
 9. 13. a foolish *w.* is clamorous, who is simple  
 12. 4. a virtuous *w.* is a crown to her husband 31. 10  
 14. 1. every wise *w.* buildeth her house but foolish  
 19. 1. than with a bawling *w.* in a wide house, 19.  
 31. 10. who can find a virtuous *w.* 7. price rubies  
 30. a *w.* that fears the Lord shall be praised  
 Eccl. 7. 26. the *w.* whose heart is snares and nets  
 38. but a *w.* among all those have I not found  
 Isa. 43. 14. now will I cry like a travelling *w.*  
 45. 19. or to the *w.* what hast thou brought forth  
 49. 15. can a *w.* forget her sucking child  
 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a *w.* forsaken  
 Jer. 9. 2. likened daughter of Zion to a delicate *w.*  
 23. created a new thing, *w.* compass a man  
 Lam. 1. 17. Jarius is a monstrous *w.* among them  
 Eccl. 16. 30. the work of an imperious whorish *w.*  
 23. 44. they went in unto her, as they go in to a *w.*  
 36. 17. their ways as the uncleanness of a removed *w.*  
 Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a *w.* beloved of her friend  
 13. 13. the sorrows of a travelling *w.* shall come  
 upon him, he is an unwise son, Mic. 4. 9, 10.  
 Zech. 5. 7. this is a *w.* that sit in the ephah  
 Mat. 5. 28. whose looketh on a *w.* to lust after her  
 9. 20. a *w.* which was diseased with an issue of  
 blood twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.  
 13. 33. leaven, which a *w.* took and hid in meal  
 15. 23. O *w.* great is thy faith, bel to thee as thou  
 22. 37. unto the seventh, and last of all the *w.*  
 died also, Mark 12. 22. Luke 20. 32.  
 26. 10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the *w.* ?  
 13. this that this *w.* hath done shall be told  
 Mark 10. 12. if a *w.* shall put away her husband  
 Luke 7. 39. who and what manner of this is? I  
 44. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou this *w.* ?  
 13. 16. ought not this *w.* to be a daughter of Abraham  
 4. 4. what have I to do with thee?  
 9. askest drink of me who am a *w.* of Samaria?  
 20. many believed on him for the saying of the *w.*  
 6. 3. brought to him a *w.* taken in adultery, 4.  
 10. when Jesus saw none but the *w.* he said  
 19. 26. he saith to his mother, *w.* behold thy son  
 Acts 9. 36. Dorcas, this *w.* was full of good works  
 17. 34. and a *w.* named Damaris believed  
 Rom. 1. 27. men leaving the natural use of the *w.*  
 7. 2. the *w.* that hath a husband is bound  
 1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to touch a *w.*  
 2. let every *w.* have her own husband  
 11. 5. but every *w.* that prayeth uncovered  
 6. if the *w.* be not covered, let her be shorn  
 7. but the *w.* is the glory of the man  
 8. man is not of the *w.* but the *w.* of the man  
 9. man not for the *w.* but the *w.* for the man  
 10. the *w.* ought to have power on her head  
 11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the  
*w.* nor the *w.* without the man in the Lord  
 12. as the *w.* is of the man, so is the man by the *w.*  
 13. it cometh for *w.* to pray to God uncovered?  
 15. if a *w.* have long hair, it is a glory to her  
 Gal. 4. 4. God sent forth his Son made of a *w.*  
 1 Thes. 5. 3. then desire cometh as travail on a *w.*  
 1 Tim. 2. 1. suffer not a *w.* to teach or usurp  
 14. the *w.* being deceived, was in the transgression  
 2 Pet. 2. 20. thou sayest that *w.* Joram to teach  
 2. 1. there appeared *w.* clothed with the sun  
 6. the *w.* fled [ 16. the earth helped the *w.*  
 17. and the dragon was wrath with the *w.*  
 17. 3. I saw a *w.* sit on a scarlet-coloured beast  
 6. a *w.* drunken [ 7. I will tell mystery of the *w.*  
 See BORN, MARY, STRANGE.  
 Young WOMAN.  
 Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like that of Pharez, of  
 the seed which [ 4. shall give thee of this young *w.*  
 WOMANKIND.  
 Lev. 18. 22. shalt not lie with mankind as with a *w.*  
 WOMB.  
 Gen. 25. 23. Lord said, two nations are in thy *w.*  
 31. behold, there were twins in her *w.* 38. 27.  
 29. 31. Lord opened Leah's *w.* [ 39. 32. Rachel a *w.*

Gen. 49. 25. bless with blessings of breasts, and of *w.*  
 Exod. 13. 2. whatsoever openeth the *w.* is mine  
 Num. 8. 16. the Levites are given me, instead of  
 such as open every *w.* even of the first-born  
 Judg. 13. 5. he shall be a Nazirite from the *w.* 7.  
 Ruth 1. 11. are there yet any more sods in my *w.* ?  
 1 Sam. 1. 5. but the Lord had shut up her *w.* 6.  
 Job 3. 11. why died I not from the *w.* ?  
 10. 18. why hast thou brought me forth of the *w.* ?  
 24. 20. the *w.* shall forget him, he shall be no more  
 31. 15. did not he that made thee in *w.* make him?  
 38. 8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the *w.*  
 29. out of whose *w.* came the ice?  
 Psal. 32. 9. but thou art he who took me out of the *w.*  
 10. I was cast upon thee from the *w.* art my God  
 58. 3. the wicked are estranged from the *w.*  
 71. 6. by thee have I been holden up from the *w.*  
 110. 3. thy people willing, from *w.* of the morning  
 Prov. 30. 16. the barren *w.* says not, it is enough  
 31. 2. what, my son? and what, the son of my *w.* ?  
 Eccl. 11. 3. thou knowest not how bones grow in *w.*  
 Isa. 44. 2. Lord formed thee from the *w.* 24. [ 49. 5.  
 48. 3. O Israel which are carried from the *w.*  
 49. 2. was called a transgressor from the *w.*  
 49. 1. the Lord hath called me from the *w.*  
 15. she not have compassion on the son of her *w.* ?  
 66. 9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the *w.* ?  
 7. 1. 3. before thou camest forth out of the *w.* ?  
 20. 17. because he slew me not from the *w.* or my  
 mother's *w.* to be always great with me  
 18. why came I forth of the *w.* to see labour?  
 Eccl. 20. 25. pass thro' the fire all that openeth the *w.*  
 Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and the *w.*  
 14. give them a miscarrying *w.* and dry breasts  
 13. 3. he took his brother by the heel in the *w.*  
 Luke 1. 31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy *w.*  
 41. the babe leaped in her *w.* for joy, 44.  
 2. 21. name Jesus, before he was conceived in the *w.*  
 32. every male that openeth the *w.* shall be holy  
 See FAULT, MOTHER.

## WOMEN.

Gen. 30. 18. the Lord had fast closed up all the *w.*  
 Luke 23. 29. blessed are the *w.* that never bare  
 WOMEN.  
 Gen. 24. 11. the time that *w.* go out to draw water  
 Exod. 15. 20. all the *w.* went out after Miriam  
 35. 35. all the *w.* that were also-hearted did spin  
 26. all the *w.* whose heart stirred them up  
 Lev. 25. 36. ten *w.* shall bake your bread in one oven  
 Num. 31. 15. Moes said, have ye saved all *w.* alive?  
 Deut. 20. 14. the *w.* and little ones take captives  
 Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read the law before the *w.*  
 Judg. 5. 24. blessed above all shall Jael wife of Hebe  
 21. 14. they saved alive of the *w.* of Jabez-gilead  
 1 Sam. 2. 32. Eli heard how they lay with the *w.*  
 15. 33. as thy sword hath made *w.* childless, so shall  
 16. the *w.* come out of the cities of Israel  
 7. the *w.* answered one another as they played  
 21. 4. if the young men kept themselves from a *w.*  
 5. of a truth *w.* have been kept from us three days  
 30. 2. the Amalekites had taken the *w.* captives  
 2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me passing the love of a *w.*  
 15. 16. the king left ten *w.* to keep the house  
 1 Kings 3. 16. then came two *w.* that were harlots  
 9 Kings 8. 12. and rip up their *w.* with child, 15. 16.  
 7. 7. where the *w.* were hangings for the grove  
 Jer. 13. 23. even him did outlandish *w.* cause to sin  
 Eccl. 1. 9. Vasheti the queen made a feast for the *w.*  
 2. 17. Ahasuerus loved Esther above all the *w.*  
 3. 13. to slay all Jews, little children and so, R. 11.  
 Job 42. 15. no *w.* found as fair as Job's daughters  
 Psal. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy hon. *w.*  
 Prov. 31. 3. give not thy strength to *w.*  
 Cant. 1. 8. O thou fairest among *w.* 5. 9. [ 6. 1.  
 Isa. 3. 12. as they for my people, *w.* rule over them  
 4. 1. in that day seven *w.* shall take hold of one man  
 19. 16. in that day Egypt shall be like to a *w.*  
 37. 11. the *w.* come, and set them on fire  
 38. 9. rise up ye *w.* that are at ease, hear my  
 10. 19. relent ye [ 11. tremble, ye *w.* be troubled  
 Jer. 7. 18. the *w.* knead their dough to make cakes  
 9. 17. call for the mourning and weeping *w.*  
 20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye *w.*  
 38. 22. all the *w.* left, shall be brought to the king  
 44. 4. Jeremiah said to all the *w.* hear the word  
 50. 37. they shall become *w.* and shall be robbed  
 51. 30. the mighty men of Babylon became as *w.*  
 Lam. 2. 20. shall the *w.* eat children of a span long?  
 4. 10. the pitiful *w.* have sinned their children  
 5. 11. they ravished *w.* in Zion, and made in Judah  
 Eccl. 8. 14. there sat *w.* weeping for Tammuz  
 9. 6. slay utterly little, little children, and *w.*  
 13. 18. woe to *w.* that sow pillows to all armholes  
 16. 34. the contrary is in them from other *w.*  
 38. I will judge thee as *w.* that break wedlock  
 23. 2. there were two *w.* daughters of one mother  
 45. judge after the manner of *w.* that shed blood  
 48. *w.* maybe taught not to do after your lewdness  
 Dan. 11. 17. he shall give him the daughter of a *w.*  
 37. nor shall he regard the desire of a *w.* nor any god

Hos. 13. 16. their *w.* with child shall be tipped up  
 Amos 1. 13. because they have ripped up *w.* with child  
 Mic. 2. 9. the *w.* of my people have ye cast out  
 Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the midst of these are *w.*  
 Zech. 5. 9. there came out two *w.* and had wings  
 8. 4. old *w.* shall dwell in the streets of Jerusalem  
 14. 2. the houses rified, the *w.* shall be ravished  
 Mat. 11. 11. among them that are born of *w.* not  
 risen a greater than John Baptist, Luke 7. 28  
 14. 21. Jesus fed 5000 men, besides *w.* 15. 28.  
 24. 41. two *w.* grinding at the mill, Luke 17. 38  
 27. 35. and many *w.* were then beholding afar off  
 Luke 1. 23. blessed art thou among *w.* 42.  
 24. 22. certain *w.* also made us astonished  
 24. and found it even so as the *w.* had said  
 Acts 1. 14. these all continued in prayer with the *w.*  
 15. 50. but the Jews stirred up the devout *w.*  
 16. 13. we speak to the *w.* which record of thine  
 17. 4. of the chief *w.* not a few beloved, 12.  
 Rom. 1. 26. their *w.* did change the natural use  
 1 Cor. 14. 34. let your *w.* keep silence in the churches  
 35. it is a shame for *w.* to speak in the church  
 Phil. 4. 3. help those *w.* which laboured with me  
 1 Tim. 2. 9. *w.* adorn themselves in modest apparel  
 10. which becometh *w.* professing godliness  
 11. let the *w.* learn in silence with all subjection  
 2. 2. entreat the elder *w.* as mothers, younger as  
 14. I will therefore that the younger *w.* marry  
 2 Tim. 3. 2. lead captive silly *w.* laden with sins  
 Tit. 2. 3. the aged *w.* behave as becometh husbands  
 4. they may teach the younger *w.* to be sober  
 Heb. 11. 35. *w.* received their dead raised to life again  
 1 Pet. 3. 5. after this manner the body *w.* adorned  
 Rev. 8. 8. they had hair as hair of *w.* their teeth as  
 14. 4. these are the *w.* that are clothed with *w.*  
 See CHILDREN, MARY, STRANGE.

## WOMEN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 30. 14. Abimelech gave *w.* servants to Abraham  
 Gen. 5. 2. Jacob had menservants and *w.* servants  
 WON.  
 1 Chron. 26. 27. out of the spoils *w.* in battle  
 Prov. 18. 19. a brother offended is hardy to be so  
 1 Pet. 3. 1. may be *w.* by the conversation of wives  
 WONDER.  
 Deut. 13. 1. if a prophet give thee a sign or a *w.*  
 2. and the sign or the *w.* come to pass  
 28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign and a *w.*  
 2 Chron. 32. 31. who sent him to inquire the *w.*  
 Psal. 71. 7. I am as a *w.* unto many, but thou art  
 my strong refuge  
 Isa. 20. 3. like as Isaiah walked barefoot for a *w.*  
 20. 14. I will do a marvellous work and a *w.*  
 Acts 3. 10. they were filled with *w.* and amazement  
 Rev. 12. 1. there appeared a great *w.* in heaven, 3.  
 WONDER, FEAR.  
 Isa. 3. 18. they shall *w.* one at another  
 29. 23. stay yourselves and *w.* cry ye out and cry  
 Jer. 4. 9. the priest and the prophets shall *w.*  
 Hab. 1. 5. behold ye, regard and *w.* marvellously  
 Acts 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, *w.* and perish  
 Rev. 17. 8. they that dwell on the earth shall *w.*  
 WONDERFUL.  
 Deut. 28. 29. the Lord will make thy plagues, *w.*  
 2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me was *w.* passing love of  
 2 Chron. 2. 9. house I am to build shall be *w.* great  
 Job 42. 3. I have uttered things too *w.* for me  
 Psal. 119. 129. thy testimonies *w.* my soul keep them  
 131. 1. nor do I exult myself in things too *w.*  
 139. 6. such knowledge is too *w.* for me  
 Prov. 30. 18. there be three things that are too *w.*  
 Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called *w.* Counselor  
 31. O Lord, I will praise thee, best done *w.* thing  
 25. 29. from the Lord of hosts who is in heaven  
 Jer. 5. 30. a *w.* thing is committed in the land  
 Psal. 8. 13. a saying said to the *w.* members  
 Mat. 21. 15. when the *w.* things he did  
 See WOMAN.  
 WONDERFULLY.  
 1 Sam. 6. 6. when he had wrought *w.* among them  
 Psal. 130. 14. I will praise thee for I am *w.* made  
 Lam. 1. 9. therefore Jerusalem cause down a *w.*  
 Dan. 8. 24. he shall destroy *w.* and shall prosper  
 WONDERS.  
 Exod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and smite  
 Egypt with all my *w.* 7. 2. [ 11. 9. / 12. 6. 22.  
 [ 7. 19. [ 26. 8. [ 34. 11.  
 4. 21. see thou do thou *w.* [ 11. 18. did thou *w.*  
 15. 11. the Lord is fearful in wonders  
 Deut. 4. 34. hath God ascribed to take a nation by *w.*  
 Job 3. 5. to-morrow the Lord will destroy us  
 1 Chron. 16. 12. remember his *w.* Psal. 76. 5.  
 Jer. 9. 10. thou shalt *w.* upon Pharaoh  
 17. not were mindful of thy *w.* Psal. 76. 11, 13  
 Job 9. 10. God doeth *w.* without number  
 Psal. 77. 11. surely I will remember thy *w.* of old  
 14. thou art the God that doest *w.*  
 88. 10. wilt thou shew *w.* to the dead?  
 12. shall thy *w.* be known in the dark?  
 89. 5. the heavens shall praise thy *w.* O Lord  
 96. 3. declare his *w.* among all people

Pa. 105. 27. they showed his w. in the land of Ham  
106. 7. our fathers understood not thy w. in Egypt  
107. 24. these see his works and his w. in the deep  
133. 9. who sent w. in the midst of Egypt  
136. 4. to him who alone doeth great w.  
Jas. 2. 18. I and the children are for w. in Israel  
Jer. 32. 30. who hath set signs and in land of Egypt  
31. and hath brought forth thy people with w.  
Dana. 4. 1. I thought good to show the signs and w.  
4. how great are his signs I have mighty his w.  
6. 27. he worketh w. in heaven and in earth  
18. 6. how long shall it be to the end of these w.  
Jer. 2. 24. I will show w. in heaven, Acts 9. 19.  
Mtg. 34. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false  
prophets, and shall show great w. Mark 13. 22.  
John. 4. 42. Jesus said, except ye see signs and w.  
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by w.  
43. fear came on every soul, many signs and w.  
were done by the apostles, 5. 12. | 14. 3. | 15. 12.  
4. 30. that w. may be done by the name of Jesus.  
6. 8. Stephen did great w. among the people  
7. 23. after he had shewed w. in the land of Egypt  
Rom. 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient through w.  
8. 12. 12. the signs of an apostle wrought in w.  
8. 12. 12. whose coming is with signs and lying w.  
Hag. 2. 4. God also bearing witness with signs and w.  
Rev. 13. 13. he doeth great w. in the sight of men  
WONDERED.  
Isa. 59. 16. he w. there was no intercessor  
63. 5. and I so, that there was none to uphold  
Zech. 3. 8. hear now, for they are men so  
Luke 2. 16. all they that heard it w. at things told  
4. 22. they all w. at the gracious words  
24. 41. while they believed not for joy, and w.  
Acts 7. 31. Moses w. || 3. 13. Simon Magus w.  
Rev. 13. 3. all the world w. after the beast  
17. 6. when I saw her, I w. with great admiration  
WONDERING.  
Gen. 24. 31. the man w. at her, held his peace  
Luke 24. 12. Peter w. at that which was come to pass  
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran together greatly w.  
WONDEROUS.  
1 Chron. 16. 9. sing psalms, talk you of all his w.  
works, Psal. 26. 7. | 105. 2. | 119. 27.  
| 145. 3.  
Job 37. 14. consider the w. works of God  
16. dost thou know the w. works of him?  
Psalm 71. 17. hitherto have I declared thy w. works  
73. 18. the God who only doth w. things, 80. 10.  
75. 1. that thy name is near, thy w. works declare  
78. 32. they believed not for his w. works  
106. 32. who had done w. works in the land of Ham  
119. 18. that I may behold w. things out of thy law  
Jer. 31. 2. he will deal according to his w. works  
WONDEROUSLY.  
Judg. 13. 19. the angel did w. Manosh looked on  
Jud. 2. 20. the Lord hath dealt w. with you  
WONT.  
Exod. 21. 30. if the ox were to push with his horns  
Num. 32. 30. I have ever w. to do to thee?  
1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and his men w. to haunt  
8 Sam. 20. 18. they were w. to speak in old time  
Dps. 3. 19. w. on times more than w. to be hated  
Mtg. 27. 15. the governor was w. to release  
Mark 10. 1. as he was w. he taught them again  
Luke 22. 79. he went as he was w. to the mount  
Acts 16. 13. went where prayer was w. to be made  
WOOD.  
Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took w. and put it on Isaac  
7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the w.  
Num. 13. 20. whether there be w. therein or not  
31. 20. purify all things that are made of w.  
Deut. 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of w.  
19. 5. when a man goeth into the w. to hew w.  
20. 11. from the beaver of thy w. unto the drawer  
of thy water, Josh. 9. 21, 23, 27.  
Jer. 46. 22.  
Josh. 17. 18. the mountain is a w. cut it down  
1 Sam. 6. 14. and they clave the w. of the cart  
14. 25. all they of the land came to a w.  
23. 16. Jonathan went to David into the w.  
2 Sam. 18. 8. the w. devoured more people that day  
1 Kings 18. 23. lay the bullock on w. and no fire under  
1 Kings 24. 24. there came two she-bears out of the w.  
1 Chron. 49. 2. I have prepared w. for things of w.  
Psal. 69. 13. the boat out of the w. doth waste it  
132. 6. we found it in the fields of the w.  
141. 7. as when one cleaveth w. upon the earth  
Prov. 26. 20. where to w. is, there the fire goeth out  
21. as w. to fire, so is a content. man to his strife  
Ecc. 10. 9. he that crieth w. shall be in danger  
Isa. 10. 15. staff should lift up itself as if it were now.  
20. 27. the pile thereof is fire and much w.  
30. 31. they that set up the w. of their image  
43. 20. they will bring silver, for w. brass  
Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, this people w.  
7. 18. the children gather w. the fathers kindle fire  
27. 13. thou hast broken the yoke of w. but shalt  
Ecc. 13. 13. shall be taken thereof to do any work?  
14. 14. heap on w. || 39. 10. no w. out of the field

Mic. 7. 14. the flock which I dwell solitary in the w.  
Hab. 2. 19. was to him that saith to the w. awake  
Hag. 1. 8. go up, bring w. and build the house  
Zech. 12. 6. like a hearth of fire among the w.  
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation, w. may  
3 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of w. and earth  
See OVERKING, STONE.  
WOODS.  
Ecc. 3. 24. they shall sleep safely in the w.  
WOLF.  
Lev. 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or w.  
51. if the plague be spread in the warp or w.  
52. burn that garment, whether warp or w.  
53. if the plague be not spread, wash the w. 58.  
56. then he shall read it out of the warp or w.  
59. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or w.  
WOOL.  
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of w. in the floor  
8 Kings 3. 4. Mesha rendered 100,000 rams with w.  
Psalm 147. 16. The Lord giveth snow like w.  
Prov. 31. 13. she seeketh w. and flax, and worketh  
Isa. 1. 18. thine yea like crimson, shall be as w.  
51. 8. the worm shall eat them like w. but my  
righteousness shall be for ever  
Ecc. 27. 18. Damascus was thy merchant in w.  
34. 3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with the w.  
44. 17. and no w. shall come upon them  
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like w. Rev. 1. 14.  
Hag. 2. 5. will go after my lovers that give me wool.  
9. I will recover my w. and my flax given to cover  
WOOLLEN.  
Lev. 13. 47. the garment, whether w. or linen, 50.  
48. the leprosy be in the warp or wool of w. 52.  
19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of linen and w.  
come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.  
WORD.  
In Hebrew, Dabar; in Greek, Rhema, or Logos.  
Isa. 55. 1. The eternal Son of God, the un-  
created Wisdom, the second Person of the most  
holy Trinity equal and consubstantial with  
the Father. The Evangelist John, chap. 1. I.  
more expressly than any other has opened the  
mystery of this WORD, when he tells us, In the  
beginning was the Word, and the Word was  
with God, and the Word was God. The same  
was in the beginning with God. All things were  
made by him, and without him was not any  
thing made that was made. Christ Jesus is  
called the WORD, (1) In respect of his person,  
he being the express image of the Father, as  
we are told, Heb. 1. 3. as our words are of  
our thoughts. (2) In respect of his office, be-  
cause the Father made known his will to the  
church in all ages by his word, as we declare  
our minds one to another by our words, John 3. 34.  
(3) Because the Messiah was called The Word  
of God by the Jews. The Chaldee Para-  
phrases, the most ancient Jewish writers ex-  
tant, generally make use of the word M.E.M.R.A.  
which signifies the Word, in those places where  
Moses puts the name Jehovah. And it is ge-  
nerally thought, that under this term the Pa-  
raphrases would intimate the Son of God, the se-  
cond Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony  
is so much the more considerable, as having  
lived before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they  
are irrefragable witnesses of the sentiments of  
their nation concerning this article, since their  
Targum, or Explication, has always been, and  
still is, in universal esteem among the Jews.  
And as they ascribe to Moses all the attributes  
of the Deity, it is concluded from thence, that  
they believed the divinity of the WORD.  
They say, that it was M.E.M.R.A., or the  
WORD, which created the world; which  
appeared to Moses on mount Sinai; which gave  
him the law; which spoke to him face to face;  
which brought Israel out of Egypt; which  
marched before the people; which wrought all  
those miracles which are recorded in the book  
of Exodus. It was the same WORD that  
appeared to Abraham in the plain of Mamre;  
that was sown of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom  
Jacob made his vow, and acknowledged as God.  
Gen. 28. 30. If God will be with me, and will  
keep me in this way that I go, &c. then shall  
the Lord be my God.  
II. The word is taken for what is written in the  
sacred books of the Old and New Testament,  
Luke 11. 28. Blessed are they that hear the  
word of God and keep it. Jam. 1. 22. Be ye  
doers of the word. This is the inspired and  
created word. III. For the divine law, which  
teaches and commands good things, and forbids  
evil. Psal. 119. 101. I have restrained my feet  
from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.  
This is the word of precept or commandment.  
IV. For every promise of God, touching any  
good things, whether temporal or eternal. Psal.  
119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy

word. So in verses 38, 41, Stablish thy  
word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy  
fear. Remember the word unto thy servant,  
upon which thou hast caused me to hope.  
This is the word of promise. V. For prophecy  
or vision. Isa. 2. 1. The word that Isaiah  
saw. VI. Word also signifies the command  
of God. Psal. 147. 16. He sendeth out his  
word and melteth them; speaking of the ice.  
One word shall dissolve them. In Luke 4. 5.  
Nevertheless at thy word I will let down the  
net. It was thus that the good Centurion said of  
Christ, Wherefore would thou bring I myself  
worthy to come unto thee; but in a word,  
and my servant shall be healed. Luke 7. 7  
This is a word of authority, ordering thing  
to be done effectually.  
In Mat. 4. 3. 4. the devil putting our Saviour upon  
an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a  
disturb of God's providence, by desiring him  
to turn the stones into bread; our Saviour  
answers him, that man does not live by bread  
alone, but by every word that proceedeth out  
of the mouth of God; that is, by whatsoever the  
providence of God shall afford, and bless for  
our support; yea, a man may live by his power  
and will without any means at all, if God so  
please; or be fed by ravens, as Elijah was, and  
therefore no man shall do absolutely rest upon  
the means, and, with warrant, run to an ex-  
traordinary course for supply, but should trust  
in God, and wait on him to provide as he pleases  
Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me w. again, Mat. 2. 8.  
44. 18. O my Lord, but we speak a w. 2 Sam. 14. 12.  
Exod. 8. 13. Lord did according to the w. of Moses  
12. 35. Israel did according to the w. of Moses  
32. 28. Levi did according to the w. Lev. 10. 7.  
Num. 13. 28. they brought back w. unto him  
28. 8. lodge here, I will bring you w. Deut. 1. 28  
30. yet the w. I shall say to thee, that do  
35. the w. I shall speak || 39. the w. God patted  
33. 5. the Lord put a w. in Balaam's mouth  
Deut. 1. 25. they brought us w. again, and said  
4. 2. ye shall not add unto the w. I command you  
8. 3. but by every w. that proceedeth out of the  
mouth of God doth man live, Mat. 4. 4.  
15. 19. beware there be not a w. in thy heart  
16. 20. the prophets that presume to speak a w.  
21. how shall we know the w. Jer. 23. 29.  
31. 5. by their w. shall every controversy be tried  
30. 14. the w. is nigh thee, Rom. 10. 5.  
John. 1. 13. remember the w. Moses commanded  
8. 35. there was not a w. which I brought not  
14. 7. I brought him w. || 28. 32. they brought  
1 Sam. 4. 1. the w. of Samuel came to all Israel  
17. 30. he turned, and spake after the same w.  
2 Sam. 3. 11. he could not answer Abner w.  
7. 7. in all places spake I a w. 1 Chron. 17. 6.  
25. the w. thou hast spoken concerning thy serv.  
15. 28. till there come w. from you to certify me  
19. 10. speak ye not a w. of bringing the king  
24. 4. the king's w. prevailed, 1 Chron. 21. 4.  
1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah brought the king w. again  
2 Kings 22. 9. 20. 2 Chron. 34. 18, 28  
42. the w. that I have heard is good  
6. 56. hath not failed one w. of all his promise  
18. 21. the people answered not a w. Isa. 36. 31  
24. all the people answered, the w. is good  
2 Kings 6. 18. he smote according to the w. of Elieha  
18. 28. hear the w. of the great king of Assyria  
1 Chron. 16. 15. mindful of the w. which he com-  
manded to a thousand generations, Psal. 105. 8.  
21. 12. advise what w. I shall bring to him  
Job 1. 8. remember w. thou commandedst Moses  
Feth. 1. 21. he did according to w. of Memnean  
7. 8. as the w. went out of the king's mouth  
Job 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a w. to Job  
Psal. 17. 4. by w. of thy lips, I have kept me  
64. 11. the Lord gave the w. many published it  
119. 49. remember the w. to thy servant on which  
123. mine eyes fail for the w. of thy righteousness  
139. 4. there is not a w. in my tongue, but thou  
Prov. 12. 25. a good w. maketh the heart glad  
13. 17. whose despiseth the w. shall be destroyed  
15. 21. simple believe every w. but the prudent  
15. 21. w. spoken in due season how good is it!  
18. 13. he that returneth a w. before he hear it  
25. 11. a w. fitly spoken is like apples of gold in  
pictures of silver  
Eccl. 5. 1. 2. be not hasty to utter any w. before God  
8. 4. when the w. of a king is, there is power  
Isa. 54. 24. they despise w. of the Holy One of Israel  
6. 9. the Ld. sent a w. to Jacob, it bled on Israel  
20. 21. that make a new offender for a w.  
30. 21. thine ears shall hear a w. behind thee  
41. 28. there was no counsellor could answer a w.  
44. 27. that confirmeth the w. of his servant  
45. 23. the w. is gone out of my mouth  
50. 4. I should know how to speak a w. in seasons

9. 30. let some wind, and the w. is not in them  
 9. 52. lot your ear receive w. of his mouth, 10. 1  
 18. 18. nor shall the w. perish from the prophet  
 23. 26. for every man's w. shall be his burden  
 26. 2. speak unto them, diminish not a w.  
 34. 5. for I have pronounced the w. saith the Lord  
 37. 17. king said, is there any w. from the Lord  
 44. 16. as of the w. thou hast spoken unto us  
 Ezek. 3. 17. therefore hear w. at my mouth, 33. 7  
 12. 23. the w. that I shall speak shall come to pass  
 36. the w. that I have spoken shall be done  
 37. 6. that they would confirm the w.  
 38. 30. hear what is w. that cometh from the Lord  
 Dan. 3. 28. who have changed the king's w.  
 4. 17. the demand is by the w. of the holy ones  
 31. while the w. was in the king's mouth  
 Job. 3. 6. for w. came to the King of Nineveh  
 Hag. 2. 23. according to these. I covenanted with y  
 Mat. 8. 28. speak the w. only, he shall be healed  
 12. 32. who so speaketh a w. against the Son of  
 man, it shall be forgiven him, Luke 12. 10  
 36. of every idle w. men shall give account  
 13. 19. when any one heareth the w. of the kingdom,  
 20. 29. 23. Mark 4. 16, 19, 30. Luke 8. 15  
 21. for when tribulation or persecution ariseth,  
 because of the w. he is offended, Mark 4. 17.  
 15. 23. Jesus answered Syrophenice woman not a w.  
 18. 16. that every w. may be established, 2 Cor. 13. 1  
 22. 46. no man was able to answer him a w.  
 27. 14. Jesus answered him to never a w.  
 29. 8. they did run to bring his disciples w.  
 Mark 4. 14. the sower soweth the w.  
 14. 72. Peter called to mind the w. that Jesus said  
 16. 30. the Lord confirming the w. with signs  
 Luke 4. 36. were all amazed, saying what w. is this?  
 7. 7. say in a w. and my servant shall be healed  
 14. 19. Jesus, a prophet mighty in w. and deed  
 Mark 1. 1. in the beginning was the W. and the  
 W. was with God, and the W. was God  
 14. the W. was made flesh, and dwelt among us  
 22. 23. they believed the w. that Jesus said, 4. 50.  
 19. 48. y. I have spoken shall judge him in last day  
 14. 24. the w. which you hear is not mine  
 15. 3. ye are clean through the w. I spoke to you  
 20. remember the w. that I said unto you  
 23. that w. might be fulfilled, written in their law  
 17. 20. who shall believe on me through their w.  
 Acts 10. 36. the w. which God sent to Israel  
 13. 15. if y. have any w. of exhortation, say on  
 26. to you is the w. of this salvation sent  
 15. 7. that Gentiles, by my mouth, should hear w.  
 17. 11. they received the w. with all readiness  
 30. 32. I commend you to the w. of his grace  
 23. 25. after that Paul had spoken one w.  
 Rom. 10. 8. that is the w. of faith which we preach  
 18. 16. to make Gentiles obedient by w. and deed  
 Cor. 4. 50. kingdom of G. is not in w. but in power  
 12. 8. w. of wisdom, to another w. of knowledge  
 Cor. 1. 18. our x. toward you was not yet and nay  
 5. 19. God committed to us the w. of reconciliation  
 10. 11. much as we are in w. by letters when absent  
 Gal. 5. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one w.  
 6. 5. let him that is taught in the w. communicate  
 Eph. 5. 6. cleanse with washing of water by the w.  
 Tit. 1. 14. are bold to speak the w. without fear  
 2. 16. holding forth the w. of life to rejoice in day  
 Heb. 1. 5. heard in the w. of the truth of the gospel  
 2. 16. let the w. of Christ dwell in you richly  
 17. whatever ye do in w. or deed, do in name  
 1. 3. y. our gospel came not to you in w. only  
 6. having received the w. in much affliction  
 2. 13. y. receive it abt as w. of men, but as it is in  
 true word of God working effectually in you  
 1. 2. y. are troubled, not by Spirit, nor by w.  
 15. have been taught, whether by w. or epistle  
 17. G. comfort and establish you in every word.  
 3. 14. if any man obey not our w. by the epistle  
 2. 14. 12. be thou an example of believers in w.  
 5. 17. they who labour in the w. and doctrine  
 2. 17. they who w. will eat as doth a sower  
 4. 2. preach w. be instant in season, out of season  
 1. 9. holding fast the faithful w. as taught  
 Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by the w. of his power  
 2. 3. if the w. spoken by angels was steadfast  
 4. 2. but the w. preached did not profit them  
 4. 13. is unprofitable in the w. of righteousness  
 2. 35. but these of the oath, which was sworn to law  
 12. 19. inretract. w. should not be spoken any more  
 13. 22. brethren, suffer the w. of exhortation  
 1. 1. receive with meekness the ingrained w.  
 1. 1. ye come near to w. and do not receive only  
 2. 15. if ye be a hearer of the w. and do not doer  
 1. 1. if ye be a hearer of the w. it is a good tree  
 1. 3. as fishes desire the sincere milk of the w.  
 8. 2. ye who then truly stumble at the w. bring  
 1. 1. if any obey not the w. may without the w.  
 1. 1. we have a more sure w. of prophecy  
 1. 7. the heaven by the same w. are kept in store  
 1. 1. our hands have handled the w. of life  
 3. 16. let us not love in w. but in deed and truth

**Joh**.5.7. the Father, the *W*,and the H. G. are one  
**Rev.**3.10. because thou hast kept *w*. of my patience  
12.11. they overcame by the *w*.of their testimony  
**ORU** God.  
1 Sam. 9. 27. that I may show thee the *w*. of God  
1 Kings 12. 32. the *w*. of God came to Shemsiah  
1 Chron. 17. 3. the *w*. of God came to Nathan  
Prov. 30. 5. every *w*. of God is pure, he is a shield  
Isa. 40. 8. the *w*. of God shall stand for ever  
Mark 7. 13. making the *w*. of God of none effect  
Luke3.2.the *w*. of God came unto John in wildern.  
4. 4. not by bread alone, but by every *w*. of God  
5.1.like people pressed on him to hear them of God  
6. 11. parable is this, the seed is the *w*. of God  
21. my brethren are those that hear the *w*. of G.  
11. 28 blessed are they that hear the *w*. of God  
John 10.35.if he called them gods,towhom<sup>s</sup>. of God  
Acts 4. 31. they spake the *w*. of God with boldness  
6.2.not reason that we should have the *w*. of God  
7. the *w*. of God increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.  
8. 14. that Samaria had received the *w*. of God  
11. 1. the Gentiles had received the *w*. of God  
13.7.Berigus Paulus desired to hear the *w*. of God  
14.4. the whole city came to hear the *w*. of God  
44.w. of Godshould have been first spoken to you  
19.30.so mightily grew them of Godand prevailed  
Rom.9.6.as tho' the *w*. of G.had taken none effect  
17. faith by hearing,hearing by the *w*. of God  
1 Cor. 14. 37. came the *w*. of God out from you?  
2 Cor. 2. 15. as many which corrupt the *w*. of G  
4. 2. not handling the *w*. of God deceitfully  
Eph. 6. 17. take the helmet of salvation, and  
the sword of the Spirit, which is the *w*. of God  
Col. 1. 25. which is given me to fulfil the *w*. of God  
1 Thess. 2. 13. when ye received the *w*. of God  
1 Tim. 4. 5. it is sanctified by *w*. of God and prayer  
2 Tim. 2. 9. but the *w*. of God is not bound  
Tit. 2. 5. that the *w*. of God be not blasphemed  
Heb. 4. 12. the *w*. of God is quick and powerful  
6. 5. and have tasted the good *w*. of God  
11. 3. the worlds were framed by the *w*. of God  
13. 7. who have spoken to you the *w*. of God  
1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again by the *w*. of God  
1 Pet.3.3. by the *w*. of God the heavens were of old  
Jahn 2.14.are strong, the *w*. of God abideth in you  
Rev. 1. 2. who have record of the *w*. of God  
9. I was in the isle of Patmos, for the *w*. of God  
6.9.the souls of them that were slain for *w*. of God  
19. 13. his name is called the *w*. of God  
20. 4. them that were behended for the *w*. of God  
**Say HEARD.**  
**HIS WORD.**  
Num. 27. 21. at *his w*. shall they go out, and at *his w*. theyshall come in, both he and Israel  
30.2.if a man vow a vow, he shall not break *his w*.  
Sam. 1. 21. only the Lord establish *his w*.  
2 Sam. 23. 2. and *his w*. was in my tongue  
Kings 2. 4. that the Lord may continue *his w*.  
8.30.Lord hath performed *his w*. that he spake,a  
rise up in room of my father, & Chr. 6. 10.  
2 Kings 1. 15. no Lord in Israel, to inquire of *his w*.  
Chr. 10. 13. that the Lord might perform *his w*.  
Psal.56.4.in God will I praise *his w*.in him trust,10.  
103. 20.hearkening unto the voice of *his w*.  
103. 19. until the time that *his w*. came  
83. and they rebelled not against *his w*.  
106. 21. they believed not *his w*. but murmured  
107. 20. he sent *his w*. and besetled them  
130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in *his w*. do I hope  
147. 15. *his w*. runneth very swiftly  
15. he sendeth out *his w*. and melteth them  
19. he sheweth *his w*. unto Jacob, his statutes  
148.6.snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling *his w*.  
Psa. 68. 5. hear, ye that tremble at *his w*.  
Jer. 20. 9. but *his w*. was in my heart as a fire  
Amos 2. 17. he hath fulfilled *his w*. he commanded  
Nehel 3. 11. he is strong that executeth *his w*.  
Mat. 8. 16. he cast out the spirits with *his w*.  
Luke 4. 32. astonished, for *his w*. was with power  
Matt. 4. 41. many believed because of *his own w*.  
5. 38. ye have not *his w*. abiding in you  
John 2. 41. they that gladly received *his w*.  
John 1. 2. but hath in due times manifested *his w*.  
John 2. 5. whose keepeth *his w*. in him is the love  
SAY  
**MY WORD.**  
Num. 11. 32. whether my *w*. shall come to pass  
20. 24. because ye rebelled against my *w*.  
Kings 6. 19. then will I perform my *w*. with thee  
Job 1. 7. nor did rain, int according to my *w*.  
Isa.53.11.no shall my *w*.be that goeth out of mouth  
106. 9. I will look to him that trembleth at my *w*.  
Eccl. 1. 19. I will hasten my *w*. to perform it  
23. 23. be that hath say *w*. let him speak my *w*.  
29. is not my *w*. like as a fire, saith the Lord? I  
39. I am against the prophets that steal my *w*.  
39. 10. I will perform my good *w*. toward you  
Isa. 54. 35. but my *w*. shall not pass away  
John 5. 54. he that heareth my *w*. and believeth  
3.31. continue in my *w*. ye are my disciples indeed

John 8. 37. *Will me bec. my w. bath no price* 's you  
43. *because because ye cannot hear my w.*  
Rev. 3. 8. *thou hast an ear, and hast not heard my voice*  
Thy WORD.  
Exod. 14. 19. *is not this the w. that we did tell thee*  
Josh. 14. 10. *since the Lord spake this w. to Moses*  
2 Sam. 19. 14. *they went this w. to the king*  
1 Kings 22. 23. *hast not spoken this w. against his life*  
9 Kings 19. 21. *this is the w. that the Lord hath*  
spoken of him, Isa. 16. 13. | 24. 3. | 37. 32  
Ezra 6. 11. *that whosoever shall read this w.*  
10. *soever that they should do according to this*  
Isa. 8. 20. *if they speak not according to this w.*  
30. 12. *because ye despise this w. and trust in*  
Jer. 5. 14. *because ye speak this w.* 22. 38.  
7. 2. *proclaim there this w. and say, bear word*  
13. 12. *thou shalt speak unto them this w.*  
14. 17. *therefore shalt thou say this w. to them*  
22. 1. *Lord said, go down, and speak there this*  
26. 1. *in the reign of Jehoiakim this w. came from*  
the Lord, saying, 27. | 34. 8. | 38. 1  
28. 7. *hear now this w.* 2mer 3. 1. | 4. 1. | 5. 1.  
Dan. 10. 11. *when he had spoken this w. to me*  
Zech. 4. 6. *this is the w. of the Lord to Zerubbabel*  
22. 32. *they gave him audience to this w.*  
Rom. 9. 9. *for this is w. of promise, Sarah have a son*  
Heb. 12. 27. *this is w. yet once more signifieth*  
1 Pet 1. 25. *this is the w. which is promised to you*  
Thy WORD.  
Gen. 30. 34. *I would it might be according to thy w.*  
41. 40. *according to thy w. shall my people be ruled*  
Exod. 8. 10. *he said, be it according to thy w.*  
Num. 14. 20. *I have pardoned, according to thy w.*  
Deut. 33. 9. *have observed thy w. and kept covenant*  
1 Kings 3. 13 *I have done according to thy w.*  
8. 26. *let thy w. I pray thee, be verified*  
16. 36. *I have done all these things at thy w.*  
22. 13. *let thy w. I pray thee, be like the word of*  
one of them and speak what is good, 22 Chr. 18. 12  
Psalm 119. 9. *by taking heed according to thy w.*  
11. *thy w. have I hid in mine heart, not to sin*  
16. *will delight in statutes, I will not forget thy w.*  
... *... nat I may live, and keep thy w.* 101.  
25. *quickened me according to thy w.* 107. 154.  
28. *strengthen thou me according to thy w.* 118.  
38. *stablish thy w.* | 42. | I trust in thy w.  
41. *ever thy salvation according to thy w.*  
50. *comfort in affliction, for thy w. quickened me*  
56. *ye merciful to me according to thy w.* 65. 76  
67. *I went astray, but now have I kept thy w.*  
74. *because I have hoped in thy w.* 147.  
81. *I hope in thy w.* 114. | 140. *thy w. is pure*  
82. *mine eyes fail for thy w.* 103. *thy w. is a lamp*  
89. *for ever, O Lord, thy w. is settled in heaven*  
131. *order my steps in thy w. let not iniquity*  
148. *night-watches, that I might meditate in thy w.*  
158. *I was grieved, because they kept not thy w.*  
160. *thy w. is true* | 162. *I rejoice at thy w.*  
161. *but my heart standeth in awe of thy w.*  
169. *give me understanding according to thy w.*  
170. *supplication, deliver me according to thy w.*  
172. *my tongue shall speak of thy w. for thy com.*  
138. 2. *thou hast magnified thy w. above thy name*  
Rev. 15. 16. *thy w. was to me the joy of my heart*  
Ezek. 20. 46. *drop thy w. toward the south, prophesy*  
21. 2. *drop thy w. toward the holy places, prophesy*  
Amos 7. 16. *drop not thy w. against house of Israel*  
Isaiah 3. 9. *thy bow was made naked, even thy w.*  
Isaiah 1. 34. *be it unto me according to thy w.*  
29. *servant depart in peace, according to thy w.*  
35. 6. *wherever at thy w. I will let down the net*  
John 17. 6. *thine they were, and they have kept thee*  
14. *I have given them thy w.* 17. *thy w. is truth*  
Acts 4. 29. *with all boldness they may speak thy w.*  
S. T. T. T. T. T.  
WORDS.  
Gen. 11. 1. *the whole earth was of one w.*  
Exod. 4. 10. *and Moses said, I am not a man of w.*  
15. *and thou shalt put w. in his mouth*  
5. 9. *more work, and let them not regard vain w.*  
19. 6. *Moses returned the w. of the people*  
23. 6. *gift perverted w. of righteousness, Deut. 16. 19*  
34. 1. *they were in the first tables*  
29. *Moses wrote these of the covenant, Deut. 10. 2*  
Deut. 2. 96. *I sent to Sihon with w. of peace*  
18. 14. *thou shalt not go aside from any of the w.*  
29. 9. *keep the w. of this covenant and do them, that*  
ye may prosper, 9 Kings 23. 3. 23. *Cherem. 34. 31*  
32. 1. *ye shall hear O heaven, O earth, the w. of*  
1. *give mouth, Psal. 51. 7. 79. 1. Prov. 7. 96*  
Sam. 28. 20. 9. *will was afraid of the w. of Samuel*  
Sam. 10. 43. *the w. of men of Judah were scarce*  
Kings 22. 13. *behold, the w. of prophet-deceit*  
good to the king with one mouth, 2 Chron. 18. 19  
Kings 6. 19. *Elisha telleth the w. that thou speakest*  
18. 20. *but they are but vain w.* Isa. 38. 5  
Cher. 3. 139. *Solomon's acts written in w. of Nathan*  
2. 15. *in w. of Shemaiah* | 20. 134. *in w. of John*  
39. 30. *to sing praises with the w. of David*  
33. 8. *the people rested on the w. of Hemanish*

**Reb 9.20.** he sent letters with w. of peace and truth  
**Eccl 9.26.** do ye imagine to reprove w. and speeches  
**Isa 34.1.** shall the w. of thy mouth be like a strong wind?  
**12.11.** doth not the ear try w.? **34.3.**  
**13.13.** thou testest such w. go out of thy mouth  
**35.3.** shall vain w. have an end, or what emboldens  
 1. I could help up w. against you and shake my  
 16.3. how long will it be ere ye make an end of w.?  
 19.3. how long will ye break me in pieces with w.?  
 23.3. I would know the w. he would answer me  
 24. I have esteemed the w. of his mouth more  
 26. 16. be multiplieth w. without knowledge  
 28. 12. shew these, that there are yet w. for God  
 29. 3. who is this that darkeneth counsel by w.?  
**Psal 19.14.** let the w. of my mouth be acceptable  
 22. 1. why so far from the w. of my roaring?  
 22. 2. the w. of his mouth are iniquity and deceit  
 24. 2. thou lovest all devourings. O cleave false tongue  
 51. 21. w. of his mouth were smoother than butter  
 12. 12. for w. of their lips, let them be taken  
 65. 13. w. of iniquities prevail against me  
 137. 13. they required of us the w. of a song  
**Prov. 1.6.** to understand the w. of the wise  
 4. 5. decline not from the w. of my mouth, 5. 7.  
 6. 2. thou art earred with the w. of thy mouth  
 10. 19. in multitude of w. there wanteth not sin  
 12. 6. w. of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood  
 15. 26. the w. of the pure are pleasant w.  
 16. 4. the w. of a man's mouth are as deep waters  
 8. the w. of a tale-bearer are as wounds, 26. 22.  
 19. 7. be pursueth them with w. they are wanting  
 97. because thou art w. of knowledge  
 92. 12. he overthroweth the w. of the transgressor  
 17. bow down thine ear, hear the w. of the wise  
 21. make thee know, certainty of the w. of truth  
 1. that thou mightest answer the w. of truth  
 23. 6. and thou shalt lose thy sweet w.  
 19. a servant will not be corrected by w.  
**Eccl 5.3.** fool's voice known by multitude of w. 10. 14.  
 10. 12. the w. of a wise man's mouth are gracious  
 13. 10. the preacher sought to find out acceptable  
 w. what was written, even the w. of truth  
 11. the w. of the wise are as goods and as nails  
**Isa 59.11.** is become as w. of a book sealed  
 37. 4. it may be God will hear the w. of Rahabekah  
 13. uttering from the heart w. of falsehood  
**Jer. 11.2.** hear ye the w. of this covenant, 11.  
 23. 9. because of the Lord and w. of his holiness  
 35. 14. w. of Jonathan son of Rechab are performed  
 44. 28. remnant shall know whose w. shall stand  
**Ezek. 3.3.** 6. whose w. thou canst not understand  
**Deut. 7.25.** shall speak great w. against most High  
 12. 4. shut up thy w. 19. the w. are closed up  
**Nos. 6.3.** I have slain them by w. of my mouth  
 14. 2. take with you w. and turn to the Lord  
**Zech. 1.13.** answered with good and comfortable w.  
 7. should ye not hear the w. the Lord hath cried  
**Mat. 24.4.** saying the same w. **Mark 14.39.**  
**Luke 22.22.** all wondered at gracious, which proceed  
 63. the w. I speak to you they are life  
 68. to whom we go thou hast the w. of eternal life  
 76. 1. I have given to them the w. thou gavest me  
 76. 2. 46. with many other w. did he testify  
 72. Moses was mighty in w. and in deeds  
 72. 22. Cornelius was warned to hear w. of thee  
 11. 14. and for Peter, who shall tell w. of thee  
 15. to this agree the w. of the prophets  
 34. that certain have troubled you with w.  
 19. 15. but if it be a question of w. and armies  
 20. 26. to remember the w. of the Lord Jesus  
 36. sorrowing most of all for the w. he spoke  
 26. 25. but I speak forth w. of truth and soberness  
**Rom. 16.17.** by good w. deceive hearts of the simple  
**1 Cor. 1.19.** not with wisdom of w. 2. 4, 13.  
 14. 9. except ye utter w. easy to be understood  
 19. I had rather speak five w. with understanding  
**Eph. 5.6.** let no man deceive you with vain w.  
**Tim. 4.6.** nourished up in w. of faith and doctrine  
**Tim. 2.14.** that they strive not about w. to no profit  
 4. 15. for he hath greatly withstood our w.  
**Pet. 3.2.** be mindful of the w. spoken by prophets  
**Rev. 1.3.** hear the w. of this prophecy, 22. 16.  
 22. 19. take away from the w. of this prophecy

## All the WORDS.

**Gen. 45.27.** they told Jacob all the w. of Joseph  
**Exod. 4.29.** Moses told Aaron all the w. of the Lord  
**94.3.** Moses told the people all the w. **Mum. 11.94.**  
 4. Moses wrote all the w. of the Lord and rose  
**Deut. 9.10.** in the tables were written all the w.  
 17. 19. keep all the w. 19. 29. may do all the w.  
 27. 3. write on stones all the w. of this law, 8.  
 9. enured in he that confirmeth not all the w.  
 28. 19. if thou wilt not observe to do all the w.  
 31. 12. and observe to do all the w. of this law  
 32. 44. Moses spake all the w. of this song in ears  
 46. set your hearts to all the w. I testify  
**Josh. 8.34.** he read all the w. of the law, blessings  
**1 Sam. 8.10.** Samuel told all the w. of the Lord  
**2 Kings 19.4.** it may be the Lord will hear all the w.  
 of Rahabekah sent by king of Assyria, **Isa. 57.17.**

**1 Kings 23.2.** Josiah read all the w. of the covenant  
 found in the house of the Lord, **2 Chron. 34.30.**  
**Prov. 8.8.** all the w. of my mouth are righteousness  
**Ecccl. 7.31.** also take no heed unto all the w. spoken  
**Jer. 11.8.** bring on them all the w. of this covenant  
 26. 2. speak all the w. that I command thee  
 30. according to all the w. of Jeremiah  
 30. 2. write all the w. I have spoken, 36. 2.  
 36. 4. Baruch wrote all the w. of the Lord, 32.  
 41. 1. when Jeremiah had ended all the w. of the Lord  
**Acts 5.30.** speak to the people all the w. of this life

## WORDS of God.

**Nam. 34.4.** both said, which heard the w. of God, 16.  
**1 Chr. 25.3.** Heman the king's seer in the w. of God  
**Ezra 4.4.** every one that trembled at the w. of God  
**Psal. 107.11.** they rebelled against the w. of God  
**John 3.34.** he whom God sent, speaketh w. of God  
 8. 47. he that is of God, heareth the w. of God  
**Rev. 17.17.** until the w. of God be fulfilled

## His WORDS.

**Gen. 37.8.** they hated him yet the more for his w.  
**Deut. 4.36.** thou hearest his w. out of the fire  
**1 Sam. 11.11.** Jephthah uttered all his w. before Lord  
**1 Sam. 3.19.** he let none of his w. fall to the ground  
**2 Chr. 36.16.** but they despised his w. and missed  
**Job 29.22.** and lay up his w. in thine heart  
 32. 14. now he hath not directed his w. against me  
 34. 35. and his w. were without wisdom  
 37. for he multiplieth his w. against God  
**Psal. 53.31.** his w. softer than oil, yet draw swords  
 106. 12. then believed they his w. sang his praise  
**Prov. 17.37.** he that hath knowledge spareth his w.  
 20. 20. seemeth thou a man that is hasty in his w.  
 36. 6. add thou not unto his w. lest he reprove thee  
**Isa. 31.2.** the Lord will not call back his w.  
 49. 18. let us not give heed to any of his w.  
**Dan. 9.12.** he hath confirmed his w. he spoke  
**Amos 7.10.** the land is not able to bear all his w.  
**Mark 10.14.** the disciples were astonished at his w.  
 12. 23. to catch him in his w. **Luke 9.20.**  
**Luke 9.20.** 28. they could not take hold of his w.  
 24. 8. they remembered his w. and returned

## SAY WORDS.

**Nam. 12.6.** he said, hear now my w. **Job 34.2.**  
**Deut. 4.10.** I will make them hear my w.  
 11. 13. therefore lay up my w. in your heart  
 18. 18. and I will put my w. in his mouth  
 19. whosoever will not hearken to my w. I will  
 require it of him, **Jer. 20.19.** 13. 13.  
**Nos. 6.19.** and they uttered my w. to him  
**Job 6.3.** therefore my w. are swallowed up  
 19. 23. Oh! that my w. were now written  
 29. 29. after my w. they spoke not again  
 31. 1. hearken to all my w. **24. 16.** **Acts 2.14.**  
 3. my w. shall be of righteousness of my heart, 36. 4.  
**Psal. 3.1.** give ear to my w. O Lord, consider  
 57. 17. seeing thou canstest my w. behind thee  
 141. 6. that they shall hear my w. for they are sweet  
**Prov. 1.22.** I will make known my w. unto you  
 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt receive my w.  
 4. let thine heart retain my w. and live  
 90. attend to my w. 17. 1. keep my w.  
**Isa. 51.16.** I have put my w. in thy mouth, and say  
 to Zion, thou art my people, **Jer. 1.9.**  
 50. 21. my w. which I have put in thy mouth  
**Jer. 3.14.** I will make my w. in thy mouth  
 6. 19. they have not hearkened to my w. nor law  
 11. 18. which refused to hear my w. 13. 10.  
 22. 2. there I will cause thee to hear my w.  
 19. 15. that they might not hear my w.  
 22. 32. if they caused my people to hear my w.  
 25. 8. because ye have not heard my w.  
 13. I will bring upon that land all my w.  
 26. 16. I will bring my w. on this city for evil  
 44. 29. you may know my w. shall surely stand  
**Ezek. 2.7.** thou shalt speak my w. to them, 3. 4, 10.  
 12. 29. there shall none of my w. be prolonged  
**Mic. 2.7.** do not my w. do good to him that walketh?  
**Zech. 1.6.** my w. did they not take hold of your faith?  
**Mat. 23.36.** whosoever shall be ashamed of me and  
 my w. of him I will be ashamed, **Luke 9.26.**  
 13. 31. but my w. shall not pass away, **Luke 21.33.**  
**Luke 1.39.** because thou believest not my w. which  
 shall be fulfilled in their season

**John 5.47.** how shall ye believe my w.? 12. 47. if any man hear my w. and believe not  
 48. he that receiveth not my w. one judgeth him  
 14. 22. will keep my w. 15. 7. my w. abide in you

## Their WORDS.

**Gen. 34.18.** their w. pleased Hamor and Shechem  
**2 Chron. 9.6.** I believed not their w. until I came  
**Psal. 139.4.** their line is gone out thro' all the earth,  
 their w. to the end of the world, **Rom. 16.18.**  
**Ezek. 24.6.** Son of man, be not afraid of their w.  
**Luke 9.11.** their w. seemed to them as idle tales

## These WORDS.

**Gen. 29.17.** she spoke to him according to these w.

**Gen. 43.7.** we told according to the tenor of these w.  
**Exod. 19.6.** these are the w. thou shalt speak, 7  
 90. 1. God spake all these w. **Deut. 5.22.**  
 34. 27. Lord said, write thou these w. **Jer. 36.17**  
 35. 1. these are the w. which the Lord hath com-  
 manded you to do them, **Deut. 6.6.** 19. 1.  
**Nam. 16.31.** as he had made an end of speaking all  
 the w. ground clave, **Deut. 32.43.** 1 Sam. 24. 16  
**Deut. 12.28.** observe, hear all these w. **Zech. 8.9.**  
 1 Sam. 31. 19. David laid up these w. in his heart  
 24. 7. David stayed his servants with these w.  
 2 Sam. 7.17. according to all these w. and this vision  
 so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15  
**2 Kings 18.37.** hath my master sent me to thy mas-  
 ter and to thee to speak these w.? **Isa. 36.12**  
 23. 16. the man of God proclaimed these w.  
**Jer. 3.12.** go proclaim these w. toward the north  
 7. 27. speak all these w. unto them, 30. 13.  
 28. 5. but if ye will not hear these w. I fear  
 29. 24. Zedekiah said, let no man know of these w.  
 45. 4. when he had written these w. 51. 60.  
 51. 61. when thou shalt read all these w.  
**Luke 9.44.** these are the w. I speak unto you  
**John 9.32.** these w. spake his parents, feared Jesus  
 10. 21. these are not w. of him that hath a devil  
**Acts 2.22.** ye men of Israel, hear these w. Jesus  
 10. 44. while Peter yet spake these w. Holy Ghost  
 13. 42. because these w. might be preached to them  
 29. 29. when he had said these w. Jews departed  
 1 Thees. 4. 18. comfort one another with these w.  
**Rev. 21.5.** for these w. are true and faithful

## Thy WORDS.

**Deut. 33.3.** every one shall receive of thy w.  
**Jer. 1.18.** whosoever will not hearken to thy w.  
**Judg. 11.10.** if we do not according to thy w.  
 13. 12. Manoah said, now let thy w. come to pass  
**1 Sam. 15.24.** I have transgressed thy w.  
 28. 31. behold I have hearkened to thy w.  
**2 Sam. 7.31.** thy w. sake hast thou done these things  
 28. thou art that God, and thy w. be true  
**1 Kings 1.14.** I will come in and confirm thy w.  
**Nos. 9.8.** for thou hast performed thy w.  
**Job 4.4.** thy w. upheld him that was falling  
**Psal. 119.57.** I said that I would keep thy w.  
 103. how sweet are thy w. to my taste!  
 120. the entrance of thy w. giveth light  
 120. mine enemies have forgotten thy w.  
**Prov. 23.8.** thou shalt lose thy sweet w.  
 9. he will despise the wisdom of thy w.  
**Eccl. 5.2.** be not rash, therefore let thy w. be slow  
**Jer. 15.16.** thy w. were found, and I did eat them  
**Ezek. 33.31.** hear thy w. but do them not, 32.  
**Dan. 10.12.** fear not, Daniel, from the first day  
 thy w. were heard, and I am come for thy w.  
**Mat. 12.37.** for by thy w. thou shalt be justified,  
 and by thy w. thou shalt be condemned

## Your WORDS.

**Gen. 42.16.** kept in prison, that your w. be proved  
 40. bring Benjamin, so shall your w. be verified  
 44. 10. let it be according to your w. **Josh. 2.21.**  
**Deut. 1.34.** the Lord heard the voice of your w. 5. 33.  
**Job 32.11.** behold, I waited for your w. I gave ear  
**Isa. 41.26.** there is none that heareth your w.  
**Isa. 42.4.** I will pray to God according to your w.  
**Ezek. 35.13.** ye have multiplied your w. against me  
**Deut. 1.17.** ye have wearied the Lord with your w.  
**2 Kings 19.37.** have been stout against me, with Lei.  
**Mat. 10.14.** shall not receive you nor hear your w.

## WORK

is taken, (1) For such business as is proper to  
 every man's calling, which may be done in his  
 days. **Exod. 90.9.** Six days shalt thou labour  
 and do all thy work. (2) For any thought,  
 word, or outward action, whether good or evil.  
**Eccl. 12.14.** God shall bring every work into  
 judgment. (3) Work is put for wages. **Lev.**  
 19. 13. The wages, in Hebrew, the work of  
 him that is hired, shall not abide with thee all  
 night. So in **Job 7.2.** As a hireling looketh  
 for the reward of his work, **Heb.** for his work.  
 (4) Work is put for vengeance or judgment.  
**Isa. 5.19.** Let him make speed and hasten his  
 work: "Let him begin to execute vengeance  
 as soon as he pleases." And in **Isa. 58.21.**  
 That he may do his work, his strange work:  
 "That he may execute his extraordinary and  
 unusual judgment against Israel: a judgment  
 contrary to the benignity of God's na-  
 ture, and to his usual way of dealing with  
 his people." (5) Work is put for miracle,  
**John 7.21.** I have done one work, and ye all  
 marvel: The miracle our Saviour speaks of,  
 is his healing the man who lay at the pool  
 of Bethesda.

The works of God, denote, (1) His work of crea-  
 tion. **Gen. 2.2.** On the seventh day God  
 ended his work. (2) His works of providence  
 in preserving and governing the world. **John**  
 5, 17, My Father worketh hitherto. (3) The

work of redemption is called God's work. John 9. 4. I must work the works of him that sent me. And particularly the faith of true believers is called the work of God. John 6. 29. This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. The work of redemption is attributed to the Three Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the same extent: The Father loves those that are given to Christ in the covenant of redemption, and Christ is the Saviour of those that are loved by the Father; and the Spirit sanctifies those that are justified through the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a chain in salvation, the beginning is from the Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers must first look inward to the work of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the work of Christ on the cross, then upward to the everlasting love of the Father in heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

By good works are to be understood all manner of duties inward and outward, as well thoughts, as words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and a faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory; for it is necessary that good works proceed from right principles, and have right motives and ends, namely, a principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end. 1 Cor. 10. 31. Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God. Eph. 2. 10. For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works.

It is said, James 2. 24. You see that by works a man is justified. The Apostle does not there treat of our justification in the sight of God, but of the justification of our faith in the sight of man, and therefore asserts that justification is by works. Vor. 18. I will show thee my faith by my works, for I work justify our faith, and declare us to be justified before men, who cannot see nor know our faith but by our works. St. Paul, in his Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, asserts, by many arguments, our justification by faith, that receives and relies upon the righteousness of Christ, that is, his obedience and sufferings, Rom. 3. 24, 28. And surely the apostles, being inspired by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict one another.

Man, because he is depraved and weakened with original sin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be justified or accepted before God, on account of his works; for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified, Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. The righteousness of Christ is the sole meritorious cause of our justification; but those that are justified, are also sanctified, and will be careful to maintain good works, for without holiness no man shall see the Lord. Heb. 12. 14. Christ's righteousness, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cause of their justification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says, *Bona opera sunt via ad regnum, non causa regnandi*; "Good works are the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering the kingdom."

Ezek. 5. 9. lot there more w. be laid on the men  
12. 16. no manner of w. shall be done in them, 30.  
10. Lev. 16. 29. [23. 3, 38, 31. Num. 29. 7.  
18. 20. show them the w. that they must do  
21. 14. whoso doeth any w. therein shall be cut off  
from amongst the people, 15. Lev. 23. 30.  
25. 2. six days shall w. be done, 20. 9.  
26. 7. sufficient for all the w. and too much  
Lev. 23. 7. In first day a holy convocation, ye  
shall do no servile w. therein, 8. 21, 23,  
33, 36. Num. 28. 18, 25, 26. 1. 19. 25.  
Deut. 4. 29. the w. of men's hands, 27. 15. 2 Kings  
19. 18. 2 Chr. 32. 19. Psal. 115. 4. [135. 15.  
5. 14. the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou  
shalt not do any w. 16. 8. Jer. 17. 22, 24.  
34. 23. that the L. may bless thee in all w. of thy  
hand which thou doest, 19. 128. 12 [30. 9.  
12. 18. do no w. with the fistling of thy bullock  
21. 20. to provoke him to anger through the w. of  
thy hands, 1 Kings 16. 7. Jer. 32. 30.  
23. 11. bless the L. and accept the w. of his hands  
1 Kings 5. 16. chief of Solomon's officers which were  
over the w. 9. 23. 1 Chr. 29. 6. 2 Chr. 2. 18.  
7. 8. his house had another court of the like w.  
2 Kings 12. 11. into hands that did the w. 22. 5. 9.  
1 Chr. 9. 33. employed in that w. day and night  
10. 37. to minister as every day's w. required

1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon is yet young and tender,  
and the w. is great, 1 Mch. 4. 19.  
2 Chron. 31. 21. In every w. that he began, he did it  
34. 12. the men did the w. faithfully  
Ezra 4. 24. then ceased the w. of the house of God  
5. 8. this w. goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands  
6. 7. let the w. of this house of God alone  
9. 2. to strengthen their hands in the w. of house  
10. 13. neither is it, a w. of one day or two  
1 Mch. 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to w.  
4. 11. slay them, and cause the w. to cease  
6. 3. why should the w. cease whilst I leave it?  
10. 17. they perceived this w. was wrought of God  
7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the w.  
Job 1. 10. thou hast blessed the w. of his hands  
10. 3. thou shouldst despise the w. of thine hands  
14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to w. of thy hands  
24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their w.  
34. 11. for the w. of a man shall he render to him  
cause to find according to his ways, 1 Pet. 1. 17.  
18. for they are all the w. of his hands  
36. 8. he sheweth them their w. and transgression  
Psalm 8. 3. when I consider the w. of thy fingers, 6.  
9. 16. the wicked is snared in the w. of his hands  
19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy w.  
28. 4. give them after the w. of their hands  
44. 1. we heard what w. thou didst in their days  
90. 17. establish thou the w. of our hands upon us  
95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my w.  
101. 3. I hate the w. of them that turn aside  
102. 25. the heavens are the w. of thy hands  
143. 5. I muse on the w. of thy hands  
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful w.  
Eccl. 3. 17. there is a time there for every w.  
6. 3. why should God destroy the w. of thine hands  
8. 9. I applied my heart to every w. under the sun  
14. to whom it happeneth according to w. of the  
wicked, according to the w. of the righteous  
9. 10. there is no w. in grave whither thou goest  
12. 14. God will bring every w. into judgment  
Cant. 7. 1. w. of the hands of a running workman  
Isa. 2. 8. they worship the w. of their own hands,  
37. 19. Jer. 1. 16. [10. 3. 9. 13. [51. 18.  
18. 8. he shall not look to the w. of his hands  
19. 15. neither shall there be any w. for Egypt  
25. blessed be Assyria the w. of my hands  
28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w.  
29. 16. shall the w. say of him that made it  
32. he seeth his children, and the w. of my hands  
32. 17. the w. of righteousness shall be peace  
45. 11. concerning the w. of my hands command me  
49. 4. yet surely my w. is with my God  
60. 21. they shall inherit the w. of my hands  
61. 8. and I will direct their w. in truth  
64. 8. and we all are the w. of thy hands  
65. 22. mine elect shall long enjoy w. of their hands  
Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel and mighty in w.  
50. 29. recompense her according to w. I am, 3. 64.  
Ezek. 15. 3. shall wood be taken to do any w?  
4. is it meet for any w. [7. 5. it was meet for no w.  
16. 30. the w. of an imperious whorish woman  
1 Mch. 13. 2. all of it the w. of the craftsman  
14. 3. we will say no more to the w. of our hands  
Mic. 5. 13. shall no more worship w. of thine hands  
Hab. 1. 5. for I will work a w. in your days  
Hag. 2. 14. and so is every w. of their hands  
Mark 6. 5. he could there do no mighty w.  
John 7. 21. I have done one w. and ye marvel  
17. 4. I have finished the w. thou gavest me to do  
Acts 5. 36. If this w. be of men it will come to naught  
13. 2. for the w. whereunto I have called them  
41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work a  
w. in your days, a w. which ye will not believe  
14. 26. for the w. which they fulfilled  
15. 38. who went out with them to the w.  
Rom. 2. 15. which shew the w. of the law written  
9. 28. a short w. will the Lord make upon the earth  
11. 6. no more grace, otherwise w. is no more w.  
1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's w. shall be made manifest  
14. if any man's w. abide [15. if he be burnt  
9. 1. are not ye my w. like the Lord?  
9. 12. he gave some for the w. of the ministry  
9. 23. for the w. of Christ he was sigh death  
2 Thess. 1. 11. that God may fulfil the w. of faith  
9. 17. establish you in every good word and w.  
2 Tim. 4. 5. do the w. of an evangelist, make full  
Jem. 1. 4. let patience have her perfect w.  
25. but a deer of the w. shall be blessed

## See EVEL.

## WORK OF GOD, WORKS of God.

Ezek. 32. 16. the tab'ers wore the w. of God  
Job 37. 14. consider the wondrous w. of God  
Psalm 64. 9. all men shall declare the w. of God  
66. 5. come and see the w. of God he is terrible  
78. 7. that they might not forget the w. of God  
Eccl. 7. 18. consider the w. of God who can make  
9. 17. then I behold all the w. of God  
11. 5. even as thou knowest not the w. of God  
John 6. 29. that we might work the w. of God  
29. this is the w. of God that ye believe on me

1 John 2. 3. that w. of God should be made manifest  
Acts 2. 11. we hear them speak the w. of God  
Rom. 14. 23. for meat destroy not the w. of God  
See GOOD, GREAT.

## His WORK.

Gen. 2. 2. God ended his w. [3. rested from his w.  
Ezek. 36. 4. they came every man from his w.  
Deut. 32. 4. he is the rock, his w. is perfect  
Judg. 19. 16. an old man came from his w. at even  
1 Sam. 8. 16. he will take asses and put to his w.  
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram came and wrought about  
1 Chr. 4. 23. they dwelt with the king for his w.  
2 Chr. 8. 9. of Israel he made no servants for his w.  
16. 5. Banah let his w. come, he left off building  
Job 4. 15. that we returned every man to his w.  
Job 7. 2. a hireling looketh for the reward of his w.  
36. 24. remember that thou magnify his w.  
37. 7. that all men may know his w.  
Psalm 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou renderedst  
to every man according to his w. Prov. 24. 29  
104. 23. man goeth forth to his w. and labour  
111. 3. his w. is honourable and glorious  
Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the bag are his w.  
20. 11. whether his w. be pure or whether right  
21. 8. but as for the pure his w. is right  
Isa. 5. 19. let him have on his w. that we may see  
10. 12. the Lord hath performed his whole w.  
28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w.  
40. 10. behold, his w. is before him, 62. 11.  
54. 16. that bringeth forth an instrument for his w.  
Jer. 22. 13. that giveth him not for his w.  
Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his w. tremeth therein  
Mark 13. 34. who gave to every man his w.  
John 4. 34. my meat is to finish his w.  
Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove his own w.  
Rev. 22. 12. to give every man as his w. shall be  
See LORD, NEXT.

## Our WORK.

Gen. 5. 29. this shall comfort concerning our w.  
The WORK.  
Ezek. 20. 9. six days in all thy w. 22. 12. Deut. 5. 13  
Ruth 2. 12. the Lord recompenseth thy w.  
Psalm 77. 12. I will meditate also of all thy w.  
100. 16. let thy w. appear unto thy servants  
92. 4. thou, Lord, hast made me glad there thy w.  
Prov. 24. 27. prepare thy w. without and make it  
Isa. 45. 9. or shall thy w. say he hath no hands?  
Jer. 31. 16. for thy w. shall be rewarded, saith the L.  
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy w. in the midst of the year

## Your WORK.

Ezek. 5. 11. not ought of your w. shall be diminished  
9 Chron. 15. 7. for your w. shall be rewarded  
Isa. 41. 24. ye are of nothing, poor w. is of nothing  
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your faith, labour of w.  
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget your w.  
WORK-FELLOW.

Rom. 16. 21. Time's my w.-fellow sabbath

## WORK, Verb.

Ezek. 5. 18. go and w. [34. 21. six days w.  
35. 2. when forth w. therein shall be put to death  
Job 9. 4. they did w. willily and with strength  
1 Sam. 14. 6. it may be that the Lord will w. for us  
1 Kings 21. 20. thou hast sold thyself to w. evil  
Job 4. 6. for the people had a mind to w.  
Job 21. 9. on the left hand where he doth w.  
Psalm 58. 2. yea, in heart you w. wickedness  
119. 126. it is time for thee, Lord, to w.  
Prov. 11. 14. the wicked w. a deceitful work  
Isa. 19. 9. they that w. in faith, shall be confounded  
43. 13. I will w. and who shall let it  
Ezek. 33. 31. ye w. abomination and ye do  
Isa. 11. 23. and he shall w. deceitfully  
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that w. evil upon their beds  
Hab. 1. 5. I will w. a work in your days, which ye will  
not believe, though it be told you, Acts 13. 41  
Hag. 2. 15. that for I am with you, saith the Lord  
Mal. 2. 15. they that w. wickedness are set up  
Mat. 21. 29. son, go, w. to-day in my vineyard  
Luke 33. 14. six days in which men ought to w.  
John 5. 17. My Father worketh hitherto, and I w.  
6. 29. that we might w. the works of God  
9. 4. I must w. the works of him that sent me while  
it is day, the night cometh when no man can w.  
Rom. 7. 5. as by the law did w. in our members  
8. 29. we know that all things w. together foreword  
Eph. 4. 19. to us out your own salvation with greediness  
1 Thess. 4. 11. study to w. with your own hands  
2 Thess. 2. 7. the mystery of iniquity doth w.  
3. 10. if any would not w. neither should he w.  
12. we exhort that with quietness they w.

## See INTERPRET.

## WORKER.

1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram of Naphtali was a w. in brass  
WORKERS.  
9 Kings 23. 24. w. with familiar spirits and wizards  
2 Cor. 6. 1. w. thou as w. together with him  
11. 13. for such are false apostles deceitful w.



**Psal. 2. 2.** beware of dogs, beware of evil w.  
See **INQUITT.**

## WORKS.

**Ezek. 5. 13.** fulfil your w. and your daily tasks  
**Num. 16. 28.** the Ld. hath sent me to do all these w.  
**Deut. 2. 7.** the Ld. blessed thee in all the w. 16. 15.  
**Judg. 2. 10.** a generation which knew not the w.  
**1 Sam. 8. 6.** according to all the w. they have done  
**1 Kings 13. 11.** told him all the w. the man of G. did  
**2 Kings 22. 17.** because they have forsaken me and  
provoked me to anger with all the w. of  
their hands, 2 Chron. 34. 25.

**Job. 9. 35.** nor turned they from their wicked w.  
**Psal. 14. 1.** corrupt, they have done abominable w.  
**Psal. 4. 1.** concerning the w. of men by word of thy lips  
**Psal. 4. 1.** I will triumph in the w. of thy hands  
**111. 2.** the w. of the Lord are great, sought out  
**7. 7.** the w. of his hands are verity and judgment  
**138. 6.** forsake not the w. of thine own hands  
**141. 4.** to practise wicked w. with men that  
**Prov. 31. 31.** let her own w. praise her in the gates  
**Ezek. 1. 14.** I have seen the w. that are done, 2. 11.  
**Isa. 26. 12.** thou hast wrought all our w. in us  
**Jer. 7. 13.** because ye have done all these w.  
**35. 6.** provoke me not to anger with the w. of your  
hands to your own hurt, 7. 44. 8.

**14.** recompense them according to their deeds  
and the w. of their hands, **Rev. 2. 23.**  
**Ezek. 6. 6.** that your w. may be abolished  
**Deut. 4. 37.** honour him whose w. are truth  
**Mich. 6. 16.** the w. of the house of Ahab are kept  
**Mat. 5. 21.** John heard in prison the w. of Christ  
**John 5. 10.** he will shew him greater w. than these  
**36.** the w. which the Father hath given me, the  
same w. that I do bear witness of me

**7. 3.** thy disciples may see the w. that thou doest  
**7.** because I testify that the w. thereof are evil  
**8. 30.** if children, ye would do the w. of Abraham  
**9. 4.** I must work the w. of him that sent me  
**10. 25.** the w. that I do in my Father's name  
**32.** for which of these w. do ye stone me?  
**37.** if I do not the w. || 38. believe the w.  
**34. 10.** he doeth the w. || 31. believe for the w.  
**15. 24.** the w. that I do, shall he do, and greater w.  
**15. 24.** if I had not done among them the w.

**Acts 7. 41.** they rejoiced in the w. of their hands  
**50. 20.** Gentiles should do the w. of repentance  
**Rom. 3. 27.** by what law? of w. nay, but of faith  
**4. 2.** for if Abraham were justified by w.  
**6. 6.** God imputeth righteousness without w.  
**9. 13.** not by w. but of him that calleth  
**32.** nor by faith, but as it were by the w. of the law  
**11. 6.** if by grace, then it is no more of w. but if  
it be of w. it is no more of grace

**13. 12.** let us therefore cast off the w. of darkness  
**Gal. 2. 16.** knowing a man is not justified by the w.  
of the law, for by the w. of law no flesh is justified  
**3. 2.** received by the Spirit by the w. of the law?  
**5.** doeth he it by the w. of the law, or by faith?  
**10.** as many as are of w. of the law, under curse  
**5. 19.** the w. of the flesh are manifest, adultery  
**Eph. 2. 9.** not of w. lest any man should boast  
**5. 11.** with the unfruitful w. of darkness

**Col. 1. 21.** and enemies in your mind by wicked w.  
**1 Thess. 5. 13.** to esteem in love for their w. **3. 5.**  
**1 Thess. 1. 9.** saved us, not according to our w. **7. 11. 3.**  
**Tit. 1. 16.** but in w. they deny God, abominable  
**Heb. 1. 10.** the heavens are the w. of thy hands  
**2. 7.** thou didst set him over the w. of thy hands  
**3. 9.** your fathers saw my w. forty years in wilderness  
**4. 3.** although the w. were finished from foundation  
**6. 1.** the foundation of repentance from dead w.  
**14. 14.** purge conscience from dead w. to serve God  
**14. 14.** if he have not w. on faith save him?

**17.** faith without w. is dead, being alone, **20. 26.**  
**18.** I have w. shew me thy faith without thy w.  
**21.** was not Abraham justified d by w?  
**22.** and by w. was faith made perfect  
**24.** ye see th-n that by w. a man is justified  
**25.** was not Rahab the harlot justified by w?  
**9. 1.** the earth and the w. therein burnt up  
**1 John 3. 8.** that he might destroy the w. of devil  
**Rev. 2. 26.** he that keepeth my w. to the end  
**5. 20.** yet repented not of the w. of their hands  
**18. 6.** double to her double, according to her w.

See **EVIL**, **GOOD**, **WORK** of God.

## His WORKS.

**1 Sam. 19. 4.** his w. have been to thee very good  
**2 Chron. 32. 30.** Hezekiah prospered in all his w.  
**Psal. 33. 4.** and all his w. were done in truth  
**28. 11.** forgot his w. and his wonders, **106. 13.**  
**Psal. 82.** bless the Lord, all his w. in all places  
**104. 21.** the Lord shall rejoice in his w.  
**107. 27.** let them declare his w. with rejoicing  
**111. 6.** he shewed his people the power of his w.  
**145. 9.** his tender mercies are over all his w.  
**17.** the Lord is holy in all his w.  
**Prov. 8. 22.** the Lord possessed me before his w.  
**94. 12.** shall not he render to every man according  
to his w. **Mat. 16. 27.** **27. 14.**

**Ezek. 3. 22.** a man should rejoice in his own w.  
**Deut. 9. 14.** God is righteous in all his w.  
**Acts 15. 18.** known to God are all his w.  
**Job. 4. 4.** rested the seventh day from all his w.  
**10.** he also hath ceased from his own w.?  
**Isa. 2. 22.** cease thou faith wrought with his w.  
**2. 13.** show out of a good conversation his w.  
See **LORD**, **MAJESTY**, **MIGHTY**.

## Their WORKS.

**Ezek. 5. 4.** why do ye let the people from their w.  
**21. 24.** thou shalt not do after their w.  
**Job. 6. 14.** according to their w.  
**Job 34. 23.** therefore he knoweth their w.  
**Psal. 33. 15.** he considereth all their w.  
**106. 35.** they learned their w.  
**39.** thus were they defiled with their own w.  
**Ezek. 9. 1.** and their w. are in the hand of God  
**Isa. 29. 15.** their w. are in the dark, they say  
**41. 28.** they are vanity, their w. are nothing  
**59. 6.** nor shall they cover themselves with their  
w. their w. are works of iniquity, and the  
act of violence is in their hands  
**66. 18.** I know their w. and their thoughts  
**Amos 9. 7.** I will never forget any of their w.  
**Jonah 3. 10.** God saw their w. that they turned  
**Mat. 23. 3.** but do not ye after their w.  
**5.** all their w. they do to be seen of men  
**2 Cor. 11. 15.** whose end be according to their w.  
**Rev. 14. 13.** and their w. do follow them  
**20. 12.** the dead judged according to their w. 13.

## Thy WORKS.

**Deut. 3. 24.** who can do according to thy w.?  
**15. 10.** the Lord shall bless thee in all thy w.  
**2 Chron. 20. 37.** the Lord hath broken thy w.  
**Psal. 28. 7.** tell of all thy wondrous w. **145. 4.**  
**66. 3.** say to God, how terrible art thou in thy w.  
**73. 23.** trust in Lord, that I may declare all thy w.  
**86. 8.** nor are there any works like unto thy w.  
**92. 5.** O Lord, how great are thy w.

**104. 13.** earth is satiated with fruit of thy w.  
**144. O Lord,** how manifold are thy w.?  
**143. 3.** I remember, I meditate on all thy w.  
**145. 10.** all thy w. shall praise thee, O Lord  
**Prov. 13. 3.** commit thy w. unto the Lord  
**Ezek. 8. 7.** for now God accepteth thy w.  
**Isa. 57. 12.** I will declare thy w. she do not profit  
**Jer. 49. 7.** because thou hast trusted in thy w.  
**Rev. 2. 18.** show me thy faith without thy w.  
**Rev. 2. 2.** I know thy w. 9. 13. 19. 3. 1. 5. 15.  
**3. 2.** I have not found thy w. perfect before God

## Wonderful WORKS.

**Psal. 40. 5.** many, O Lord, are thy wonderful w.  
**78. 4.** shewing his wonderful w. he hath done  
**107. 8.** would praise the Lord for his wonderful  
w. to the children of men, **15. 21. 31.**  
**111. 4.** made his wonderful w. to be remembered  
**Mat. 7. 22.** in thy name have done wonderful w.  
**Acts 2. 11.** Greeks and Arabians, we do hear them  
speak in our tongue the wonderful w. of God

See **WONDERS**.

## WORKETH.

**Job 33. 29.** lo, all these things w. God for man  
**Psal. 15. 2.** he that walketh uprightly, and w.  
righteousness shall dwell  
**101. 7.** he that w. deceit shall not dwell in my house  
**107. 11.** the wicked w. a deceitful work  
**96. 9.** a flattering mouth w. ruin  
**31. 13.** she w. willingly with her hands  
**Ezek. 3. 9.** what profit hath he that w.?  
**Isa. 44. 12.** the smith with his tools w. in the anvil,  
and he w. it with the strength of his arms

**64. 3.** the w. meetest him that w. righteousness  
**Isa. 6. 27.** he w. signs and wonders in heaven  
**John 5. 17.** my Father w. hitherto, and I work  
**Acts 10. 35.** he that w. righteousness is accepted  
**Rom. 2. 10.** glory and peace to every one that w. good  
**4. 4.** to him that w. is the reward not of grace  
5. to him that w. not, but believeth on him  
**5. 3.** because the law w. wrath, for where no law  
**3. 3.** knowing that tribulation w. patience  
**13. 10.** love w. no ill to his neighbour, therefore  
love is the fulfilling of the law

**1 Cor. 12. 6.** it is the same God that w. all in all  
**11.** all these w. that one and the same Spirit  
**16. 10.** for he w. the work of the Lord, as I also do  
**2 Cor. 4. 12.** so then death w. in us, but life in you  
**7. 17.** for us a more exceeding weight of glory  
**10. 10.** for godly sorrow w. repentance to salvation,  
but the sorrow of the world w. death

**Gal. 3. 5.** he therefore that w. miracles among you  
**5. 6.** but faith, which w. by love  
**Eph. 1. 11.** who w. all things after the counsel  
**2. 2.** the spirit that now w. in the disobedient  
**3. 20.** according to the word that w. in us  
**Phil. 2. 13.** for it is God that w. in you to will and to  
do  
**Col. 1. 29.** for working, which w. in me mightily  
**1 Thess. 2. 13.** effectually w. in you that believe  
**Jam. 1. 3.** that the trying of your faith w. patience  
**2.** the wrath of man w. not righteousness of God  
**Rev. 21. 27.** not whatsoever w. abomination

## WORKING, Participles.

**Psal. 58. 2.** like a sharp razor, w. deceitfully  
**74. 12.** w. salvation in the midst of the earth  
**Ezek. 46. 1.** the gate shall be shut six w. days  
**Mat. 16. 30.** the Lord w. with them, with signs  
**Rom. 1. 27.** men with men w. that which is unseemly  
**7. 13.** sin w. death in me by that which is good  
**1 Cor. 4. 12.** and labour, w. with our own hands  
**Col. 4. 28.** w. with his hands the thing that is good  
**2 Thess. 3. 11.** w. not at all, but are busy-bodily  
**2 Thess. 13. 21.** w. in you that which is well pleasing  
**Atv. 16. 14.** they are the spirits of devils w. miracles

## WORKING, Substantive.

**Isa. 28. 29.** from the Lord who is excellent in w.  
**1 Cor. 9. 6.** have not we power to forbear w.?  
**12. 10.** to another the w. of miracles  
**1 Pch. 1. 19.** according to the w. of his mighty power  
**3. 7.** given me by the effectual w. of his power  
**4. 16.** according to the effectual w. in the measure  
**Phil. 3. 21.** according to the w. whereby he is able  
**Col. 1. 29.** his w. which work in him mightily  
**2 Thess. 2. 9.** whose coming is after the w. of Satan

## WORKMAN.

**Ezek. 28. 1.** cherubim, the work of a cunning w.  
**33. 35.** Bezaleel and Aholiab with wisdom to work  
all manner of work of the cunning w. **38. 23.**  
**Cont. 7. 1.** like jewels, the work of a cunning w.  
**Isa. 40. 15.** the w. melteth a graven image  
**20.** he seeketh to learn a cunning w. to prepare  
**Jer. 10. 3.** the work of the w. with the axe  
**Isa. 8. 6.** the w. made it, therefore it is not God  
**Mat. 10. 10.** the w. is worthy of his meat  
**2 Tim. 2. 15.** a w. that needeth not be ashamed

## WORKMANSHIP.

**Ezek. 31. 3.** and in all manner of w. **5. 1.** **35. 31.**  
**2 Kings 16. 10.** according to all the w. thereof  
**Ezek. 28. 13.** the w. of tabrets was prepared in thee  
**Eph. 2. 10.** for we are his w. created in Christ Jesus

## WORKMEN.

**2 Kings 12. 14.** but they gave that to the w. to repair  
the house of the Lord, **15. 2 Chron. 34. 10, 17.**  
**1 Chr. 22. 15.** there are w. with thee in abundance  
**23. 1.** number of w. || **2 Chron. 24. 13.** w. wrought  
**Ezra 3. 9.** to set forward the w. in the house of God  
**Isa. 44. 11.** behold, the w. they are of man  
**Acts 19. 25.** called with the w. of his occupation

## WORLD.

In Greek, Cosmos; in H-brew, Thebel. It is taken for the whole universe; comprehending the heavens, earth, sea, the elements, the angels, men, animals, in a word, all created beings.  
**John 1. 10.** The world was made by him.  
It is also put for the race of mankind; sometimes in an extensive sense, for all the posterity of Adam. **Rom. 5. 12.** By one man sin entered into the world. "Sin came to be among mankind;" it is a metonymy, the thing containing, being put for the inhabitants contained. Sometimes it is taken in a more restricted sense, as in **John 15. 18.** it is put for the wicked in the world, for unrepentant unrepentant persons. If the world be you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you. The wicked are called the world, because they resist and savour nothing but worldly things, and pursue nothing but worldly designs. It is put likewise for God's chosen people, whether Jews or Gentiles. **2 Cor. 5. 19.** God was in Christ, reconciling the world to himself. And in **John 3. 16.** God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son to die in their stead, and give satisfaction for them to his justice. Believers are called the world, both because they are taken from among Jews and Gentiles, and do participate in the corruption of the world. World is put for the Gentiles only. **Rom. 11. 12.** If the fall of them be the riches of the world. The Jews rejecting the gospel, and so falling from being God's people, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles. It is put for sensual lusts and pleasures, for the riches, honours, and dignities of the world. **1 John 2. 15.** Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. It also stands for the good things of this world. **1 Cor. 7. 31.** They that use this world, as not abusing it.

The children of this world, are such as live in the world, whether they be good, or bad, **Luke 20. 24.** The devil is called the prince of this world, **John 12. 31.** and the God of this world, **2 Cor. 4. 4.** He bestrid us our Saviour that he was so, **Mat. 4. 9.** and he acted in this world. He a prince, powerfully working in the children of disobedience, **Eph. 2. 2.** In **Heb. 2. 5.** the apostle calls the gospel-state of the church the world to come. It is put for the Roman empire, **Luke 2. 1.**

Concerning the creation of the world, it is asked if the whole mass of matter was created all at

once) and if all corporal things were ranged in order at the same time; or only in the space of seven days, as Moses describes in the beginning of Genesis? Some interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in an instant, by one simple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other question. Some maintain that sensible beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moses' narration, who represents it very distinctly. Besides, it cannot be easily conceived, that the chaos should settle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of matter separated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there should be a union and concurrence of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all these motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time.

Others, fearing that consequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses' description, but a mental succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers.

It is also inquired, at what season of the year the world was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologists, contend that the world was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, began their year at Autumn; which custom they had received from their ancestors, and they from the first men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the world began. 2. When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with necessary nourishment. 3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden, Gen. 3. 3. It was therefore Autumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose Adam to have been created.

1 Sam. 8. he hath set the w. upon them  
8 Sam. 22. 16. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the w. were discovered, Ps. 18. 15.  
1 Chron. 16. 30. the w. also shall not be moved  
Job 18. 18. he shall be cleared out of the w.  
34. 13. or who hath disposed the whole w?  
37. 12. that they may do on the face of the w.  
Psalm. 9. 8. he shall judge the w. in righteousness, minister judgment to the people, 98. 13. [98. 9.]  
17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the w.  
19. 4. their words to end of the w. Rem. 10. 18.  
22. 27. all the ends of the w. shall remember  
24. 1. the earth and the w. is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, 98. 7. *Psalm. 1. 5.*  
33. 8. let the inhabitants of the w. stand in awe  
49. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the w.  
50. 12. for the w. is mine  
77. 16. the lightning lightened the w. 97. 4.  
89. 11. thou hast founded the w. and its fulness  
90. 9. hadst formed the earth and the w.  
93. 1. the w. also is established, it cannot be moved  
96. 10. w. also shall be established, not be moved  
Prov. 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the w.  
Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath set the w. in their heart  
Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the w. for their evil  
17. is this he that made the w. as a wilderness?  
20. nor fill the face of the w. with cities  
94. 4. the w. languisheth and fadeth away  
97. 6. Israel shall fill the face of the w. with fruit  
14. 1. let the w. hear, and all that come forth  
45. 17. ye shall not be confounded, w. without end  
Mat. 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms of the w. and the glory of them, Luke 4. 5.  
5. 14. ye are the light of this w. a city on a hill  
13. 35. the field is the w. good seed are children  
40. so shall it be in the end of this w. 49.  
16. 26. what profiteth, if he shall gain the whole w. and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.  
18. 7. woe to the w. because of offences  
24. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the w. for a witness to all, Mark 14. 9.  
Lukel. 70. who have been since w. begun, Acts 1. 9.  
9. 1. a decree that all the w. should be taxed  
36. 31. they that are worthy to obtain that w.  
John 1. 10. he was in the w. the w. was made by him, and the w. knew him not, Acts 17. 24.  
99 the Lamb of G. that takes away the sin of w.

John 3. 16. God so loved the w. that he gave his Son  
17. that the w. through him might be saved  
4. 42. Christ, the Saviour of the w. 1 John 4. 14.  
6. 33. bread of God is he that giveth life unto the w.  
31. my flesh, which I give for the life of the w.  
7. 4. if thou do these things, shew thyself to the w.  
7. 16. we cannot hate you, but we do hate  
12. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the w. 9. 3.  
12. 19. behold, the w. is gone after him  
47. I came not to judge, but to save the w.  
14. 17. the Spirit, whom the w. cannot receive  
19. little while and the w. seeth me no more  
22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself  
self unto us and not unto the w.  
27. my peace I give, not as the w. giveth, give I  
31. that the w. may know I love Father  
15. 18. if the w. hate you, I John 3. 13.  
19. if ye were of the w. the w. would love his own  
16. 20. but the w. shall rejoice  
33. I leave the w. and go to the Father  
35. be of good cheer, I have overcome the w.  
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the w. was  
6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the w.  
9. I pray not for w. but for them hast given me  
14. w. hated them, because they are not of the w.  
15. thou shouldst not take them out of the w.  
16. they are not of the w. even as I am not of w.  
21. of the w. may believe thou hast sent me, 23.  
25. O Father, the w. hath not known thee  
18. 20. Jesus answered, I spake openly to the w.  
21. 25. I suppose w. could not contain the books  
Acts 17. 6. these that turned the w. upside down  
19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the w. worshippeth  
34. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the w. a ringleader  
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole w.  
3. 6. for then how shall God judge the w.  
19. that all the w. may become guilty before God  
4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the w.  
11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the w.  
15. if casting away of them be reconciling of w.  
1 Cor. 1. 21. the w. by wisdom knew not God  
27. the wisdom which God ordained before the w.  
12. now we have received not the spirit of the w.  
3. 22. or the w. or life, or death, all are yours  
4. 9. for we are made a spectacle to the w. to angels  
5. we are made as the filth of w. and offscouring  
13. for then must ye needs go out of the w.  
2. do ye not know that saints shall judge the w.?  
7. 23. careful for the things that are in the w. 34.  
13. I will eat my flesh while the w. standeth  
11. 32. that we should not be condemned with w.  
2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling w. to himself  
Gal. 6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom the w. is crucified unto me, and I unto the w.  
9 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the w. began, Tit. 1. 2.  
Heb. 2. 5. he put not in subjection the w. to come  
6. 5. have tasted the powers of the w. to come  
11. 32. of whom the w. was not worthy  
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the w.  
3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a w. of iniquity  
4. 4. the friendship of the w. is enmity with God, a friend of the w. is the enemy of God  
9 Pet. 2. 5. God spared not the old w. bringing in the flood on the w. of the ungodly  
3. 6. whereby the w. that then was, perished  
1 John 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of w.  
15. love not the w. || 16. but is of the w.  
17. the w. passeth away, and the lusts thereof  
3. 1. the w. knoweth us not, because it knew him not  
4. 3. they are of the w. therefore speak of the w.  
5. 4. what is born of God, overcometh the w. 5.  
19. we are of God, whole w. lieth in wickedness  
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all w.  
12. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole w.  
13. 3. and all the w. wondered after the beast  
See FOUNDATION.

IN, or INTO the WORLD.  
Psalm. 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper in the w.  
Mat. 28. 13. this gospel be preached in the whole w.  
Mark 10. 70. he shall receive a hundred-fold, and in the w. to come eternal life, Luke 18. 30.  
John 1. 9. lighteth every man that comes into the w.  
10. he was in the w. and the w. was made by him  
3. 17. God sent not his Son into t. w. to condemn w.  
19. light is come into the w. men loved darkness  
6. 14. prophet that should come into the w. 11. 97.  
9. as long as I am in the w. I am the light of w.  
12. 46. I am come a light into the w. who believeth  
16. 33. in the w. ye shall have tribulation, in me peace  
17. 11. I am no more in the w. these are in the w.  
18. while I was with them in the w. I kept them  
19. 37. and for this cause came I into the w.  
Rom. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered into the w.  
13. for until the law, sin was in the w.  
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing in the w.  
Eph. 9. 12. having no hope, without God in the w.  
Col. 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is in all the w.  
1 Tim. 1. 15. Chr. Jesus came into w. to save sinners  
3. 16. seen of angels and believed on in the w.

Heb. 10. 5. when he cometh into the w. he saith  
1 Pet. 5. 9. the same afflictions that are in the w.  
1 John 2. 15. love not the things that are in the w.  
4. 1. many false prophets are gone out into the w.  
3. anticrist, even now already is it in the w.  
4. because he is greater than he that is right w.  
9. God sent his Son into the w. that we might live  
9 John 7. many deceivers are entered into the w.

THIS WORLD.  
Mat. 13. 33. it shall not be forgiven him in this w.  
13. 32. care of this w. choked word, Mark 4. 13.  
Lukel. 16. 13. for the children of this w. are wiser than  
80. 24. Jesus said, the children of this w. marry  
John 8. 23. ye are of this w. I am not of this w.  
6. 39. for judgment I am come into this w.  
19. 25. he that hateth life in this w. shall keep it  
21. Jesus said, now is the judgment of this w. now  
shall the prince of this w. be cast out  
13. 1. he should depart out of this w. to the Father  
14. 30. for prince of this w. cometh, nothing in me  
16. 11. because the prince of this w. is judged  
36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of this w.  
if my kingdom were of this w.  
1 Cor. 12. 2. be not conformed to this w. but transformed.  
Rom. 1. 30. where is the disputer of this w.? hath  
not God made foolish the wisdom of this w?  
2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of this w.  
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise in this w.  
19. the wisdom of this w. is foolishness with God  
5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of this w.  
7. 31. they that use this w. as not abusing it  
2 Cor. 4. 4. the god of this w. hath blinded the minds  
Gal. 1. 4. he might deliver us from this present evil w.  
Eph. 1. 21. not only in this w. but in that to come  
2. 2. ye walked according to the course of this w.  
6. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of the w.  
7 Tim. 6. 7. for we brought nothing into this w.  
17. charge them that are rich in this w.  
27 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having loved this present w.  
Tit. 2. 12. we should live gully in this present w.  
Jam. 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of this w.  
1 John 3. 17. but when hath this w. good and death  
4. 17. because as he is, so are we in this w.

WORLDLY.  
Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness and w. lusts  
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had a w. ministry  
WORLD.  
Hab. 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the w.  
11. 3. the w. were framed by the word of God  
WORM.

When the scriptures would represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, it compares him to a worm of the earth, because nothing is found to be more contemptible than this creature. Job 25. 6. How much less man that is a worm? And the Psalmist says, I am a worm, and no man, Psalm. 22. 6. The worm of the damned dies not, and their fire shall never be quenched, Isa. 66. 24. "They will feel a worm of conscience that shall never die, and the fiery wrath of God upon their souls and bodies that shall never go out."

Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any w. therein  
Job 17. 14. I said to the w. thou art my mother  
24. 90. the w. shall feed sweetly on him  
25. 6. much less man that is a w. and son of man  
Psalm. 22. 6. but I am a w. and no man, a reproach  
Isa. 14. 11. the w. is spread under thee, and worms  
41. 14. fear not, thou w. Jacob, and ye men of Is.  
51. 8. and the w. shall eat them like wool  
34. for their w. shall not die, nor their fire be quenched, Mark 9. 44, 46, 48.  
Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a w. it smote the gourd

WORMS.  
Exod. 16. 30. their manna bred w. and stank  
Deut. 28. 39. grapes, for the w. shall eat them  
Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with w. and down  
10. 35. though w. destroy this body, yet is my flesh shall I see God  
31. 36. they shall lie down, and w. shall cover them  
Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the w. cover thee  
Mic. 7. 17. they move out of their holes like w.  
Acts 12. 23. Herod was eaten of w. and gave up ghost

WORMWOOD.  
Psalm. 28. 18. lest there be a root that bareth w.  
Deut. 32. 4. her end is bitter as w. sharp as a sword  
Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with w. 23. 15.  
Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me drunken with w.  
19. remembering my misery, the w. and the gall  
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to w.  
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called w. and the third part of the waters become w.

WORMS.  
Gen. 19. 9. we will deal w. with thee thou than  
9 Sam. 17. 7. that will be w. than all that be-th than  
1 Kings 16. 23. Omri did w. than all before him  
2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was put to the w. before he  
rael, and bel to their tents, 2 Chron. 25. 28  
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the w.  
2 Chron. 6. 24. if thy people be put to the w.

2 Chron. 33. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do w.  
 Isa. 41. 124. w. than nothing, w. than a viper.  
 Jer. 7. 29. they did w. than their fathers, 16. 12.  
 Dan. 1. 10. why should these your faces w. liking?  
 Mat. 9. 16. the rent is made w. Mark 2. 21.  
 12. 45. wicked spirits shall then, the last state of  
 that man is w. than the first, Luke 11. 96.  
 Mark 4. 26. also was nothing bettered, but grew w.  
 John 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is w.  
 5. 14. sin no more here, but w. thing come unto thee  
 1 Cor. 8. 8. neither if we eat not, are w. the w.  
 11. 17. you come not for the better, but for the w.  
 1 Tim. 5. 4. denied the faith, he is w. than an infidel  
 7 Tim. 3. 13. but seducers shall wax w. and  
 2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is w. with them  
**WORSHIP.**

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and w.  
 Exod. 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and w. ye afar off  
 24. 14. for thou shalt w. no other god, Lord jealous  
 Deut. 4. 19. thou shalt be driven to w. them  
 8. 19. if thou w. other gods, 11. 16. 30. 17.  
 96. 10. shalt set first-fruits before Lord, and w. be-  
 fore the Lord thy God, Psal. 92. 27, 39. 186. 9.  
 1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went up early to w.  
 15. 25. turn again, that I may w. the Lord, 30.  
 1 Kings 12. 30. the people went to w. before the one  
 2 Kings 5. 18. to w. in the house of Rimmon  
 17. 34. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye w.  
 18. 22. hath said to Judah, ye shall w. before this  
 altar in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.  
 1 Chron. 16. 29. w. in the beauty of holiness,  
 Psal. 22. 2. 66. 4. 106. 9. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8.  
 Psal. 5. 7. I will w. toward thy temple, 133. 2.  
 45. 11. he is thy Lord, and thou him  
 81. 2. neither shalt thou w. any strange god  
 93. 6. O come let us w. and bow down and kneel  
 97. 7. w. him, all ye gods; Sion heard, was glad  
 99. 5. w. at his footstool, for he is holy, 132. 7.  
 2. exalt the Lord, and w. at his holy hill  
 Isa. 2. 8. they w. the work of their hands, 53. 44. 6.  
 27. 13. shall w. the L. in holy mount at Jerusalem  
 49. 7. princes also shall w. because of the Lord  
 66. 23. all flesh shall come to w. before me  
 Jer. 7. 2. that enter in at these gates to w. 26. 3.  
 13. 10. they that w. other gods, be as this girdle  
 25. 9. go not after other gods to w. them  
 44. 19. did we w. her without our men?  
 Ezek. 46. 2. he shall w. at the threshold of the gate  
 3. the people of the land shall w. at the door  
 9. he that entereth to w. by the north gate  
 Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down, w. the golden image, 10. 15.  
 12. do not w. the image, 14. 35. 15. if ye w.  
 14. do not w. the golden image I have set up?  
 Mic. 5. 12. no more w. the work of thine hands  
 Zeph. 1. 5. them that w. the host of heaven  
 2. 11. men shall w. him, every one from his place  
 Ezek. 14. 16. to w. the King the Lord of hosts, 17.  
 Mat. 2. 2. we have seen his star, and come to w. him  
 8. that I may come and w. him also  
 4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and w. me, Luke 4. 7.  
 15. 9. but in vain they do w. me, teaching the comm.  
 John 4. 20. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place  
 where men ought to w. Mark 7. 7.  
 22. ye w. ye know not what, we know what we  
 w. for salvation is of the Jews  
 23. they shall w. the Father in spirit, 24.  
 22. 20. certain Greeks came to w. at the feast  
 Acts 7. 42. God gave them up to w. the host, 43.  
 8. 27. an eunuch came to Jerusalem to w.  
 17. 23. whom ye ignorantly w. him declare I  
 18. 13. persuaded men to w. God contrary to law  
 94. 11. Paul came up to Jerusalem to w. God  
 14. they call hereby, so w. I the God of my fathers  
 1 Cor. 14. 25. so falling down, he will w. God  
 Phil. 3. 3. which w. God in spirit, rejoice in Christ  
 Heb. 1. 6. let all the angels of God w. him  
 Rev. 3. 9. make them come and w. before thy feet  
 4. 10. and w. him that liveth for ever and ever  
 9. 30. that they should not w. devils nor idols  
 11. 1. measure temple of God, and them w. therein  
 13. 8. all on the earth shall w. the beast, 12.  
 15. they that would not w. the image of the beast  
 14. 7. w. him that made heaven, earth, and sea  
 2. if any man w. the beast and his image  
 11. who w. the beast, have no rest day and night  
 15. 4. all nations shall come and w. before thee  
 19. 10. I fell at his feet to w. 22. 8. 22. 9. w. God  
**WORSHIPPED.**

Gen. 24. 26. Abraham bowed and w. the Lord, 48.  
 22. Abraham's servant w. Lord, bowing to earth  
 Exod. 4. 31. Israel bowed and w. 12. 47. 33. 10.  
 32. 8. they made a calf, and w. it, Psal. 106. 19.  
 14. 2. Moses w. // Judg. 7. 15. Gideon w.  
 Deut. 17. 3. hath gone and served other gods  
 w. and 29. 31. 1 Kings 9. 9. 2 Kings 21. 21.  
 2 Chron. 7. 22. Jer. 1. 16. 2. 16. 11. 1.  
 29.  
 1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah and Hannah w. before Lord  
 28. Samuel w. // 15. 31. Saul w. the Lord  
 699

2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. 15. 32.  
 1 Kings 11. 33. have forsaken me, and w. Ashteroth  
 36. 31. Ahab served Baal and w. him, 22. 53.  
 2 Kings 17. 16. they w. all the host of heaven and  
 served Baal, 21. 3. 2 Chron. 33. 3.  
 1 Chron. 29. 30. all the congregation bowed down  
 and w. the Lord, 2 Chron. 7. 3. 29. 28, 29, 30.  
 Neh. 8. 6. all the people w. the Lord, 9. 2.  
 Job 1. 30. Job w. // Ezek. 5. 18. w. the sun  
 Dan. 2. 44. king w. Daniel // 3. 7. w. golden image  
 Mat. 9. 11. the wise men fell down and w. Christ  
 8. 2. a leper came and w. him // 9. 18. a ruler w.  
 14. 33. they that were in the ship w. him  
 15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and w. him  
 18. 96. the servant fell down and w. his lord  
 98. 9. they held him by the feet and w. him  
 17. his disciples w. him, Luke 24. 52.  
 Mark 5. 6. the man ran out of the tomb and w. him  
 15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing, w. him  
 John 4. 20. our fathers w. in this mountain  
 9. 38. the blind man believed, and w. him  
 Acts 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and w. Peter  
 16. 14. Lydia w. God // 18. 7. Justus w. God  
 17. 25. neither is w. with men's hands, gives life  
 Rom. 1. 25. w. the creature more than the Creator  
 2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is in  
 Heb. 11. 21. Jacob w. // Rev. 7. 11. the angels w. G.  
 Rev. 5. 14. the twenty-four elders w. 11. 16. // 19. 4.  
 13. 4. they w. the dragon, they w. the beast  
 16. 2. a score fell on them which w. his image  
 19. 90. he deceived them that w. his image  
 20. 4. I saw the snail that had not w. the beast  
**WORSHIPPER.**

John 9. 31. if any man be w. of God, him he heareth  
 Acts 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is a w. of Diana  
**WORSHIPERS.**  
 2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu might destroy the w. of Baal  
 21. all the w. of Baal came, none was left  
 22. that there be none but the w. of Baal only  
 John 4. 23. when the true w. shall worship in spirit  
 Heb. 10. 2. because that the w. once purged  
**WORSHIPETH.**  
 Neh. 9. 6. and the host of heaven w. thee  
 Isa. 44. 15. yea, he maketh a god, and w. it, 17.  
 Dan. 2. 6. and whoso falleth not down and w. 11.  
 Acts 19. 37. whom all Asia and the world w.  
**WORSHIPPING.**

2 Kings 19. 37. as he was w. in the house of Nis-  
 roc his god, his sons smote him, Isa. 37. 38.  
 2 Chron. 30. 19. all Judah fell down, w. the Lord  
 Mat. 50. 90. mother of Zebadee's children came w.  
 Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in w. of angels  
**WORST.**

Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the w. of the heathen  
**WORTH.**  
 Gen. 23. 9. for as much money as it w. give me me  
 15. the land is w. four hundred shekels of silver  
 Lev. 27. 33. priest shall reckon the w. of estimation  
 Deut. 15. 13. hath been w. a double hired servant  
 2 Sam. 18. 3. but thou art w. ten thousand of us  
 1 Kings 21. 2. give the w. of thy vineyard in money  
 Job 34. 25. who will make thy speech nothing w.  
 Prov. 11. 20. the heart of the wicked is little w.  
 Ezek. 31. 2. prophesy and say, howl ye, woe w. day  
**WORTHY.**

Gen. 39. 10. I am not w. of the least of thy mercies  
 Deut. 21. 2. if the wicked man be w. to be beaten  
 1 Sam. 1. 3. but to Hannah he gave a w. portion  
 26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are w. to die  
 2 Sam. 22. 4. who is w. to be praised, Psal. 18. 3.  
 1 Kings 1. 52. if he will show himself a w. man  
 Jer. 20. 11. this man is w. to die // 16. he is not w.  
 Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not w. to bear  
 8. the scribe that saith, Lord, I am not w. that thou  
 shouldst come under my roof, Luke 7. 6.  
 10. 10. for the workman is w. of his meat  
 11. inquire who it is w. and there abide  
 13. and if the house be w. but if it be not w.  
 37. loveth more than me, he is not w. of me, 38.  
 22. 8. but they which were bidden were not w.  
 Mark 1. 7. whose shoes I am not w. to unlace, Luke  
 3. 16. John 1. 27. Acts 13. 25.  
 Luke 3. 8. bring forth fruits w. of repentance  
 7. 4. that he was w. for whom he should do this  
 7. not thought I myself w. to come to thee  
 10. 7. for the labourer is w. of his hire  
 12. 48. he that did commit things w. of stripes  
 15. 19. I am no more w. to be called thy son, 31.  
 30. 35. shall be accounted w. to obtain that world  
 31. 39. be accounted w. to escape these things  
 Acts 2. 2. very w. deeds are done to this nation  
 Rom. 8. 18. are not w. to be compared with the glory  
 1. 1. that ye walk w. of the vocation  
 Col. 1. 10. that ye might walk w. of the Lord  
 1 Tim. 2. 12. that ye w. of all acceptance, 4. 9.  
 1 Tim. 1. 15. a saying w. of all acceptance, 4. 9.  
 5. 18. the labourer is w. of his reward  
 Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment, suppose  
 ye, shall he be thought w. who hath trodden  
 11. 38. of whom the world was not w.

Jam. 2. 7. do not they blaspheme that w. name?  
 Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are w.  
 4. 11. thou art w. to receive glory, and power, 3. 12  
 5. 2. who is w. to open the book, and loose the seals  
 4. because no man was found w. to open the book  
 9. thou art w. to take the book and open the seals  
 16. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are w.  
 See COURT, COUNTRY, DEATH.

**WORTHIES.**  
 Mat. 2. 5. he shall recount his w. they shall stand ble  
**WORTHILY.**  
 Ruth 4. 11. do thou w. in Ephraim, and be famous  
**WOT, TETH.**  
 Gen. 21. 36. I w. not who hath done this thing  
 38. my master w. not what is with me in house  
 44. 15. w. so that that such a man as I can divine?  
 Exod. 32. 1. as for this Moses, w. so, not what is  
 become of him, 21. Acts 7. 40.  
 Num. 22. 6. I w. he whom thou blestest is blessed  
 Josh. 2. 5. whether the men w. to w. not  
 Acts 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it  
 Rom. 11. 2. w. ye not what the scripture saith?  
 Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not  
**WOVE.**

2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove  
**WOVEN.**  
 Exod. 35. 32. ephod have binding of w. work, 36. 22.  
 37. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron  
 John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.  
**WOULD.**

Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word  
 Num. 22. 20. I w. there were a sword in mine hand  
 1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. he consecrated him  
 Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.  
 Esth. 9. 5. Jews did what they w. to their enemies  
 Psal. 81. 11. not hearken, and Israel w. none of me  
 Prov. 1. 23. but ye w. none of my reproof  
 30. they w. none of my counsel, despised reproof  
 Dan. 5. 19. whom he w. he slew, and whom he w. he  
 kept alive, and whom he w. he set up, and w.  
 Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye w. that men should do to  
 you, do ye even so to them, Luke 6. 31.  
 27. 15. the governor was wont to release a pri-  
 soner whom they w.  
 Mark 3. 13. and he calleth to him whom he w. and  
 they came unto him  
 10. 35. w. thou shouldst do for us what we desire  
 36. what w. ye that I should do for you?  
 John 6. 11. he distributed fishes as much as they w.  
 18. 14. reason w. that I should bear with you  
 Rom. 7. 15. what I w. that I do not, but what I hate  
 19. for the good I w. I do not, but the evil  
 1 Cor. 7. 7. I w. that all men were even as I myself  
 14. 5. I w. that ye all speak with tongues I w.  
 9 Cor. 12. 9. I shall not find you such as I w.  
 Gal. 2. 10. they w. that we remember the poor  
 5. 12. I w. they were cut off which trouble ye  
 17. so that ye cannot do the things that ye w.  
 Col. 2. 1. I w. ye knew what great conflict I have  
 3 John 10. forbiddeth them that w. casteth them out  
 Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, I w. wert cold or hot  
**WOULD God.**

Exod. 16. 3. w. God we had died in Egypt, when  
 we eat by the flesh pots, Num. 14. 2.  
 Num. 11. 29. w. God all Lord's people were prophets  
 20. 3. w. God we had died when our brethren died  
 Deut. 32. 67. G. it were even, w. G. it were more.  
 Josh. 7. 7. w. G. we had dwelt on other side Jordan  
 Judg. 9. 29. w. G. this people were under my hand  
 2 Sam. 18. 33. w. God I had died for thee, O Abalom  
 2 Kings 5. 3. w. God my lord were with the prophet  
 Acts 9. 29. w. God that all were such as I am  
 1 Cor. 4. 8. and I w. to God ye did reign  
 2 Cor. 11. 1. w. to God we could bear with me  
**WOULD not.**

1 Sam. 20. 9. if I knew, then w. not I tell thee?  
 31. 4. his armour-bearer w. not, 1 Chron. 10. 4.  
 2 Sam. 12. 17. he w. not, nor did he eat with them  
 13. 16. but Amnon w. not hearken unto her  
 35. howbeit David w. not go, but blessed him  
 14. 30. but Joab w. not come to Abalom  
 1 Kings 22. 49. but Jehonaphath w. not  
 2 Kings 24. 4. which the Lord w. not pardon  
 Neh. 9. 30. yet they w. not give ear, therefore gavest  
 Job 9. 16. yet w. I not believe he had hearkened  
 Isa. 30. 15. and ye w. not, Mat. 21. 37. Luke 13. 34  
 Mat. 18. 30. brought him in have patience, he w. not  
 22. 3. they that were bidden w. not come  
 23. 30. w. we not have been partakers with them  
 44. 3. w. we not have suffered his house to be broken  
 Mark 9. 30. he w. not that any man should know it  
 Luke 15. 32. and he was angry, and w. so, w. so in  
 18. 4. he w. not for a while, but afterwards said  
 19. 37. who w. not that I should cry over them  
 John 7. 1. for he w. not willing to come to them  
 John 9. 38. that he w. not willing to come to them  
 21. 14. and when he w. not be persuaded we crossed  
 Rev. 7. 4. if then I do that which I w. not





**Job. 8. 32.** Joshua w. upon the stones the law  
*1 Sam. 10. 15.* Samuel w. the manner of the kingdom  
*2 Sam. 11. 14.* David w. a letter to Joab, 15.  
*1 Kings 10. 8.* Jezebel w. letters in Ahab's name, 9.  
*2 Kings 10. 1.* Jehu w. 6 || *1 Chr. 24. 6.* Sheamiah w.  
*2 Chron. 30. 1.* Hizkiah w. letters to Ephraim  
*2 Chr. 17.* Sennacherib w. to rail on the God of Israel  
*Exra. 4. 6.* they w. an accusation against Judah  
*8. Rehun w. 9.* || *Esth. 8. 5.* letters of Haman w.  
*Esth. 8. 10.* Mordecai w. letters, 9. 20, 29.  
*Jer. 36. 4.* Baruch w. from Jeremiah, 17, 27, 32.  
*51. 60.* so Jeremiah w. in a book all the evil  
*Dan. 5. 5.* fingers of a man's hand w. on the wall  
*6. 25.* then king Darius w. unto all people  
*7. 1.* Daniel had a dream, and he w. the dream  
*Mark 10. 5.* for your hardn. Moa. w. you this precept  
*12. 19.* Master, Moses w. to us, *Luke 20. 28.*  
*Luke 1. 63.* Zacharias w. saying, his name is John  
*John 5. 46.* have believed me, for Moses w. of me  
*8. 6.* Jesus with his finger w. on the ground, 8.  
*19. 19.* Pilate w. a title and put it on the cross  
*21. 24.* John w. and testified of these things  
*Acts 15. 23.* the apostles w. letters by them  
*18. 27.* the brethren w. exhorting the disciples  
*23. 25.* Lysias w. a letter after this manner  
*Rom. 16. 92.* I Tertius, who w. this epistle, salute  
*1 Cor. 5. 9.* Paul w. in an epistle, *2 Cor. 2. 3, 4.*  
*7. 12.* *Eph. 3. 3.* *Philim. 21.*

7. 1. concerning the things whereof y. w. to me  
*1 John 5. 9.* not as though I w. a new commandment  
*2 John 9. 1.* w. to the church, Diotre. receives us not  
**WROTH.**

*Gen. 4. 5.* Cain was very w. || 6. why art thou w.?  
*31. 36.* Jacob was w. || 34. 7. Jacob's sons were w.  
*40. 2.* Pharaoh was w. with two officers, 41. 10.  
*Exod. 16. 20.* Moses was w. *Nam. 16. 15.* || 31. 14.  
*Nam. 16. 22.* will thou be w. with all congregation?  
*Deut. 1. 34.* the Lord heard your words and was w.  
*3. 26.* || 19. 2 *2 Sam. 22. 8.* *2 Chron. 28. 9.*  
*Psalm. 18. 7.* || 78. 21, 39, 62.

*1 Sam. 18. 6.* and Saul was very w. 20. 7.  
*25. 4.* the princes of Philistines were w. with him  
*2 Sam. 3. 8.* Abner was w. || 13. 21. David was w.  
*2 Kings 5. 11.* but Naaman was w. and went away  
*9. 19.* and the man of God was w. with him  
*2 Chron. 16. 10.* let us w. || 26. 19. Uzziah was w.  
*Nab. 4. 1.* Sanballat, 7 || *Esth. 1. 19.* Ahasuerus w.  
*Esth. 2. 21.* Bigthan and Teresh were w.  
*Psalm. 69. 28.* thou hast been w. with thine anointed  
*Isa. 38. 91.* he shall be w. as in the valley of Gibeon  
*47. 6.* I was w. with my people, I have polluted  
*54. 9.* I have sworn I would not be w. with thee  
*57. 16.* I will not contend, nor will I be always w.  
*17.* for the iniquity of his covetousness was I w.  
 and smote him, I hid me, and was w.

*64. 5.* behold thou art w. for we have sinned  
*9. be not w. very sore, O Lord: we are thy people*  
*Jer. 37. 15.* princes were w. || *Mat. 2. 16.* Herod was w.  
*1 Jam. 5. 22.* rejected us, thou art very w. against us  
*Mat. 18. 34.* his Lord was w. and delivered him  
*22. 7.* king was w. || *Rev. 12. 7.* dragon was w.  
**WROUGHT.**

*Gen. 34. 7.* Shechem had w. folly in Israel  
*Exod. 10. 2.* what things I have w. in Egypt  
*36. 1.* thou w. Bezaleel and Aholiab, Ld. put wisdom  
 4. all the wise men w. the work, 8. || 39. 6.  
*Lev. 20. 12.* put to death, they have w. confusion  
*Nam. 23. 23.* it shall be said, what hath God w.?  
*Deut. 17. 5.* man or woman that hath w. wickedness  
*22. 21.* w. folly in Israel, *Job. 7. 15.* *Judg. 90. 10*  
*31. 18.* for the evils which they shall have w.  
*Ruth. 2. 19.* shewed with whom she had w. the man's  
 name with whom I w. to-day, is Boaz  
*1 Sam. 6. 6.* Lord had w. wonderfully among them  
 11. 13. Lord hath w. salvation in Israel, 19. 5.  
 14. 45. for Jonathan hath w. with God this day  
*2 Sam. 19. 13.* otherwise I should have w. falsehood  
*23. 10.* the Lord w. a great victory that day, 12.  
*1 Kings 5. 16.* who ruled over the people that w. 9. 23.  
 16. 20. the acts of Zimri, and the treason he w.  
 25. but Omri w. evil in the eyes of the Lord  
*2 Kings 2. 2.* Jehoram w. evil, *2 Chron. 21. 6.*  
 17. 11. Israel w. wicked things, *Nab. 5. 18.*  
 21. 6. Manasseh w. much wickedness, *2 Chr. 33. 6.*  
*1 Chron. 4. 21.* the families that w. fine line  
*2 Chron. 3. 14.* and he w. cherubims thereon  
 24. 12. they hired such as w. iron and brass  
 13. as the workman w. the work, 24. 10, 13.  
 32. 12. the Lord w. a miracle for Hizekiah  
*Nab. 4. 16.* half of my servants w. in the work  
*Job 12. 9.* the hand on the Lord hath w. in this  
 26. 21. no who can say, thou hast w. iniquity?  
*Psalm. 31. 19.* hast thou, thou that trust in thee  
 68. 28. strengthen, for them thou hast w. for us  
 78. 43. how he had w. his signs in Egypt  
*Psalm. 2. 11.* I looked on all works my hands had w.  
*Isa. 26. 12.* for thou hast w. all our works in us  
 48. we have not w. any Jelliverance in the earth  
 41. 4. who hath w. and do we sit? I the Lord, I am

*Jer. 11. 15.* seeing she hath w. lowdown with many  
 18. 3. and behold, he w. a work on the wheels  
*Ezek. 30. 9. 1.* w. for my name's sake, 14, 32, 44.  
*29. 90.* given him Egypt, because they w. for me  
*Dan. 4. 2.* the wonders that God hath w. toward me  
*Jonah 1. 11.* the sea w. and was tempestuous, 13.  
*Zeph. 2. 3.* meet of earth who have w. his judgment  
*Mat. 20. 12.* these last have w. but one hour  
 28. 10. she hath w. a good work on me, *Mark 14. 6.*  
*Acts 15. 12.* what wonders God hath w. 21. 19.  
 18. 3. Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila and w.  
 19. 11. God w. special miracles by hands of Paul  
*Rom. 7. 8. w.* in me all manner of concupiscence  
 15. 18. things which Christ hath not w. by me  
*2 Cor. 5. 5.* be that hath w. us for something, is God  
 7. 11. what carefulness w. to us in you?  
*Gal. 2. 8.* for he that w. effectually in Peter  
*Eph. 1. 20.* which he w. in Christ, when he raised  
*2 Thess. 3. 8.* but we w. with labour and travail  
*Heb. 11. 33.* who, through faith, w. righteousness  
*Jam. 2. 22.* seest thou how faith w. with his works?  
*1 Pet. 4. 3.* to have w. the will of the Gentiles  
*2 John 8.* lose not those things which we have w.  
*Rev. 19. 20.* the false prophet that w. miracles

**WROUGHT, Passively.**  
*Nam. 31. 51.* Moses took of them all w. jewels  
*Deut. 12. 14.* that such abomination is w. 17. 4.  
 21. 3. take a heifer which hath not been w.  
*1 Kings 7. 25.* the brim of the sea was w. like  
*1 Chron. 22. 2.* he set masons to hew w. stones  
*Nab. 6. 16.* this work was w. of our God  
*Psalm. 45. 13.* her clothing was w. of gold  
 139. 15. when I was made in secret, curiously w.  
*Eccl. 1. 7.* the work w. under the sun is grievous  
*Mat. 14. 1.* John the Baptist is risen, therefore  
 mighty works are w. by him, *Mark 6. 2.*  
*John 3. 21.* made manifest that they are w. of God  
 19. 1. 23. coat was without seam, w. from the top  
*Acts 3. 13.* wonders were w. among the people  
*2 Cor. 1. 1.* 6. which is w. in enduring sufferings  
 12. 12. the signs of an apostle were w. among you  
**WROUGHT.**

*Ruth. 2. 19.* Naomi said, where w. thou?  
**WRUNG.**  
*Lev. 1. 15.* the blood shall be w. out, 5. 9.  
*Psalm. 73. 10.* waters of a full cup are w. to them  
*Isa. 51. 17.* thou hast w. out of the dregs of the cup

## Y.

## YARN.

*1 Kings 10. 23.* Solomon had linen y. out of Egypt,  
 the king's merchants received y. *2 Chr. 1. 16.*

## YCE, or rather ICE.

*Job 6. 16.* which are blackish by reason of y.  
 28. 29. out of whose womb came the y. and frost  
*Psalm. 147. 17.* he casteth forth his y. like morsels

## YE.

*Gen. 3. 5.* ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil  
*Luke 16. 15.* ye are they which justify yourselves  
*1 Cor. 6. 11.* but ye are washed, ye are sanctified, ye  
 are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus  
 20. ye are bought with a price, glorify G. in body  
*2 Cor. 3. 2.* ye are our epistle written in our hearts  
 6. 12. ye are not straitened in us but in your own  
*Gal. 4. 12.* brethren, be as I am, for I am as ye are  
 6. 1. ye which are spiritual, restore such a one  
*Eph. 4. 13.* ye who sometimes were far off are nigh  
*1 Thess. 2. 19.* what is our joy, are not even ye?  
 20. ye are our glory || 3. 8. if ye stand fast in Lord  
 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in darkness  
 5. ye are all children of light and of the day  
*2 Thess. 3. 13.* but ye, brethren, be not weary  
*1 Pet. 2. 9.* but ye are a chosen generation

## YEA.

*Gen. 3. 1. y.* hath God said, ye shall not eat  
*Mat. 5. 37.* let your conversation be y. *1 Jam. 5. 12.*  
 9. 22. they said unto him, y. Lord, 13. 51.  
*Acts 3. 8.* Sapphira said, y. for so much  
 27. 27. tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, y.  
*2 Cor. 1. 17.* there should be y. y. and nay, nay  
 18. our word toward you was not y. and nay  
 19. for the Son of God was not y. and nay  
 20. all the promises of God in him are y. and amen  
*Psalm. 1. 18.* I do rejoice, y. and will rejoice  
 3. 5. y. and I count all things but loss for excellency  
*2 Tim. 3. 12.* y. and all that live godly in Christ Jesus  
*Psalm. 90. y.* brother, let me have joy of thee  
**YEA.**

**Concerning the Jewish year.** See MONTH. It  
 is said in *Gen. 15. 12.* and in *Acts 7. 6.* that  
 they should enter into them evil four hundred  
 years. But in *Exod. 19. 40.* it is said, The  
 journey of the children of Israel who dwelt  
 in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty years.  
 This difference is reconciled by distinguishing  
 the beginning of the account, which, if taken  
 from Abraham's leaving of Chaldaea, and re-  
 ceiving the first promise of Canaan, when his

sojourning and begin; then from that time to  
 the giving of the law, there will be four hun-  
 dred and thirty years, as it is in Exodus.  
 But if it be taken from Abraham's seed, that is,  
 from the birth of Isaac, which was in the  
 hundredth year of Abraham's age, and so thirty  
 years after his departure from Chaldaea, then  
 it must consequently be thirty years less from  
 thence to the giving of the law; and so that  
 will agree exactly with the four hundred year  
 mentioned in Genesis and in the Acts, which  
 are assigned to his seed's sojourning in a  
 strange land; by the strange land both Canaan  
 and Egypt bring to be understood; for the  
 Chaldaea Paraphrast, and the generality of the  
 Jews, determine the space wherein they so-  
 journed in Egypt, to be but two hundred and  
 ten years; only Josephus calls them two hun-  
 dred and fifteen.

*Gen. 17. 21.* whom Sarah shall bear the next y.  
 20. 12. Isaac received the same y. a hundred-fold  
 47. 17. Joseph fed them with bread that y.  
*Exod. 12. 2.* it shall be the first month of the y.  
 23. 14. keep a feast to me in the y. *Lev. 23. 41.*  
 17. three times in the y. all thy males shall appear  
 before the Lord God, *34. 23.* *Deut. 16. 16.*  
 29. I will not wipe them out from thee in one y.  
*Lev. 16. 34.* to make an atonement once a y.  
 25. 5. it is a y. of rest || 29. redeem it within a y.  
*Nam. 9. 22.* if it were a y. that the cloud tarried  
 14. 34. each day for a y. shall ye bear iniquities  
*Deut. 15. 9.* saying, the y. of release is at hand  
 20. 12. the third y. which is the y. of tithing  
*Josh. 5. 12.* they did eat the fruit of Canaan that y.  
*Judg. 10. 8.* that y. the Ammonites vexed Israel  
 11. 40. they went to lament four days in a y.  
 17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels by the y.  
*1 Sam. 27. 7.* David dwelt a y. and four months  
*2 Sam. 11. 1.* that after the y. was expired  
 14. 26. it was at every y. end that he polled it  
*1 Kings 9. 25.* three times in a y. did Solomon offer  
 10. 14. now the weight of the gold that came to  
 Solomon in one y. *2 Chron. 9. 12.*  
*2 Kings 19. 29.* ye shall eat this y. such things as  
 grow of themselves in second and third y.  
*Isa. 37. 30.*

*Isa. 37. 37.* Ammon gave him the same y.  
*Ezek. 9. 97.* they would keep two days every y.  
*Ps. 65. 11.* thou crownest the y. with thy goodness  
*Isa. 6. 1.* in the y. that king Uzziah died  
 14. 28. in the y. king Ahaz died was the burden  
 21. 16. in a y. all the glory of Kedar shall fall  
 61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable y. of the Lord, and  
 the day of vengeance of our God, *Luke 4. 19.*  
 63. 4. and the y. of my redeemed is come  
*Jer. 11. 23.* bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even  
 the y. of their visitation, 23. 12. || 43. 44.  
 17. 8. shall not be careful in the y. of drought  
 28. 16. thou smiteth the Lord, this y. thou shalt die  
 17. so Hananiah the prophet died the same y.  
 51. 46. a rumour shall both come in one y.  
*Ezek. 4. 6. 1.* I have appointed each day for a y.  
 47. 12. it shall be like to the y. of liberty  
*Mic. 6. 6.* shall I come with calves of a y. old?  
*Luke 2. 41.* his parents went to Jerusalem every y.  
 13. 8. he said, Lord, let it alone this y. also  
*John 11. 49.* Caiaphas being high-priest that y. said  
 one man should die for the people, 51. || 18. 13.  
*Acts 11. 26.* a whole y. they assembled themselves  
 18. 11. Paul continued a y. at Corinth, teaching  
*2 Cor. 8. 10.* but also to be forward a y. ago  
 9. 2. that Achaia was ready a y. ago, your zeal  
*Heb. 9. 7.* the high-priest went in once a y. 25.  
 10. 3. there is a remembrance made of sins every y.  
*1 Jam. 4. 13.* we will continue there a y. and buy  
*Rev. 9. 15.* who were prepared for a month and a y.

## YEAR AFTER YEAR.

*2 Sam. 21. 1.* there was a famine three years y. aft. y.  
**YEAR BY YEAR.**  
*Deut. 14. 22.* thou shalt tithe the increase of thy  
 seed that the field bringeth forth y. by y.  
 15. 20. thou shalt eat it before the Lord y. by y.  
*1 Sam. 1. 7.* as he did so y. by y. so she travailed but  
*1 Kings 5. 11.* thus Solomon gave to Hiram y. by y.  
 20. 25. they brought a rate y. by y. *2 Chron. 9. 28.*  
*2 Kings 17. 4.* no present as he had done y. by y.  
*John 10. 34.* to bring the wheat-offering y. by y.  
 35. bring the first-fruits of all trees y. by y.  
*Heb. 10. 1.* those sacrifices which they offered y. by y.

## YEARLY.

*Exod. 12. 10.* keep this ordinance from y. to y.  
*1 Sam. 2. 19.* brought a oat to him from y. to y.  
 7. 16. Samuel went from y. to y. in circuit to Bethel  
*2 Chr. 24. 5.* repair house of your God yearly, to y.  
*Isa. 59. 1.* let me see y. to see, let them kill me  
*Zech. 14. 16.* shall go up from y. to y. to worship Ld.  
 See FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH, SEVENTH  
**YEARLY.**  
*Lev. 23. 53.* as a y. hired servant shall be  
*Judg. 11. 40.* daughters of Israel went y. to know



*Judg. 21.19* there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh *y.*  
*1Sam. 1.3.* Elkanah went up *y.* to worship  
 1. went up to offer the *y.* sacrifice, 2. 19.  
 20. & there is a *y.* sacrifice there for all the family  
*Esth. 9.21.* that they should keep the 14th day of  
 the month Adar, and thirteenth of the same *y.*  
 YEARS.

*Gen. 1.14.* let them be for seasons, days, and *y.*  
 7. these are the days of the *y.* of Abraham  
 8. Abraham died an old man and full of *y.*  
 17. Ishmael was a hundred thirty seven *y.*  
 47. 9. few and evil have the *y.* of my life been  
*Exod. 34.22.* the feast of in-gathering at the *y.* end  
*Lev. 25.15.* according to number of *y.* 16, 50, 32.  
 17. 18. the money according to the *y.* that remain  
*Deut. 32.7.* consider the *y.* of many generations  
*Josh. 13.1.* Joshua was old and stricken in *y.*  
*1Sam. 23.3.* David who hath been with me these *y.*  
*1Kings 1.1.* David was old and stricken in *y.*  
 1. I. there shall not be dew nor rain those *y.*  
*1Chr. 14.6.* land had rest, Asa had no war in those *y.*  
 18. 2. after certain *y.* he went down to Abah  
*Job 10.5.* after they *y.* as man's days, that searchest sin  
 15. 30. the number of *y.* is hidde to the oppressor  
 16. 22. when a *y.* come, I shall go the way  
 23. 7. and multitude of *y.* should teach wisdom  
 35. 11. they shall spend their *y.* in pleasure  
 36. nor can number of his *y.* be searched out  
*Psalm. 31.10.* and my *y.* are spent with sighing  
 61. 6. with prolonging *y.* as many generations  
 77. 5. I considered the *y.* of ancient times  
 10. I will remember the *y.* of the right-hand  
 73. 33. their *y.* did be consume in trouble  
 90. 4. for a thousand *y.* in thy sight are but as  
 yesterday when it is past, *y.* 2. 3. 8.  
 9. we spend our *y.* as a tale that is told  
 10. the days of our *y.* are threescore *y.* and ten  
 15. according to the *y.* wherein we have seen evil  
 102. 94. thy *y.* are throughout all generations  
 97. thou art the saint, thy *y.* shall have no end  
*Prov. 4.10.* the *y.* of thy life shall be many, 9. 11.  
 5. 9. least thou give thy *y.* unto the cruel  
 10. 27. the *y.* of the wicked shall be shortened  
*Ecc. 12.1.* while evil days come not, nor draw nigh  
*Isa. 31.10.* according to the *y.* of a hireling  
 29. 10. I am deprived of the residue of my *y.*  
 15. I shall go softly all my *y.* in the bitterness  
 of my soul

*Ecc. 4.5.* I have laid on thee the *y.* of their iniquity  
 22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy *y.*  
 28. 8. in letter *y.* thou shalt come into the land  
*Dan. 9.2.* I understand by books the number of *y.*  
 11. 6. in the end of *y.* they shall join together  
 8. continue more *y.* than the king of the north  
 13. the king of north shall come after certain *y.*  
*Job 2.2.* even to the *y.* of many generations  
 25. I will restore the *y.* the locusts hath eaten  
*Hab. 3.2.* revive thy work in the midst of the *y.*  
*Mal. 3.4.* the offerings pleasant as in the former *y.*  
*Luke 1.7.* both were well stricken in *y.* 18.  
*Gal. 4.10.* ye observe days and months, and *y.*  
*Heb. 1.12.* thou art the same, thy *y.* shall not fail  
 11. 94. by faith Moses when came to *y.* refused  
*Rev. 20.2.* an angel bound Satan a thousand *y.*  
 3. till the thousand *y.* should be fulfilled  
 4. they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand *y.*  
 7. when the thousand *y.* are expired, Satan shall  
 be *numerous* words in their places, as HUNDRED,  
 MANT, TWO, THREE, SIX, OLD.

## YELL

*Jer. 51.38.* like lions, they shall *y.* as lions' whelps  
 YELLED.

*Jer. 2.15.* the young lions roared and *y.* on him  
 YELLOW.

*Lev. 13.30.* behold, if there be in a *y.* thin hair  
 32. behold, if there be in it no *y.* hair  
 36. priests shall not seek for *y.* hair, is unclean  
*Psalm. 68.12.* her feathers covered with *y.* gold  
 YEARN.

*Gen. 43.20.* for his bowels did *y.* on his brother  
 YEARNED.

*1Kings 3.26.* for her bowels *y.* upon her son  
 YESTERDAY.

*Gen. 31.2.* not toward him as *y.* and day before  
*Exod. 4.10.* not eloquent since *y.* nor third day  
 5. 14. why have ye not fulfilled your task *y.*?  
*Deut. 19.4.* hated not from *y.* the third day, 6.  
*Josh. 3.14.* ye have not passed this way since *y.* 7  
 18. 19. 17. David was in Saul's presence as *y.*  
 20. 27. why came not the son of Jesse to meet *y.*?  
 23. 15. 30. whereas thou canst not but *y.*  
*1Kings 9.25.* I have seen *y.* the blood of Naboth  
*1Chr. 11.12.* *y.* and third day, when Saul was king  
 7. 9. we are but of *y.* and know nothing  
*Job. 9.4.* a thousand years in thy sight are but as *y.*  
*Isa. 50.1.* 23. Tophet is ordained from *y.*  
*Mic. 2.1.* & *y.* as my people is risen up as an enemy  
*Isa. 4.56.* at the seventh hour the fever left him  
*Acts 7.25.* kill me as thou didst the Egyptian *y.* 7  
*Heb. 12.8.* Jesus Christ, the same *y.* and for ever

## YEZTERNIGHT.

*Gen. 19.34.* behold, I lay *y.* with my father  
 31. 29. the God of your fathers spake to me *y.*  
 42. God hath seen affliction, and rebuked thee *y.*  
 YET.

*Gen. 40.23.* *y.* did not the butler remember Joseph  
*Exod. 9.17.* as *y.* exalteth thyself against my people  
 10.7. knowest thou not *y.* that Egypt is destroyed?  
*Lev. 26.18.* if ye will not *y.* hearken unto me  
 44. *y.* for all that when they be in the land  
*Deut. 1.32.* *y.* in this thing ye did not believe  
 9. 29. *y.* they are thy people and inheritance  
 29. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the inheritance  
*Josh. 4.1.* the Lord hath not given you eyes to see  
*Judg. 14.11.* as *y.* I am as strong this day as I was  
*Judg. 7.4.* Lord said, the people are *y.* too many  
 10. 13. *y.* ye have forsaken me and served gods  
 15. 15. 30. *y.* honour me now before the elders  
 23. 23. 5. *y.* made with me everlasting covenant  
*1Kings 14.8.* *y.* hast not been as my servant David  
 19. 16. *y.* I have left me seven thousand in Israel  
 22. 8. there is *y.* one by whom we may inquire  
 23. as *y.* the people did sacrifice, *y.* 14. 4.  
*2Kings 8.19.* *y.* the Lord would not destroy Judah  
 13. 24. our cast be them from his presence as *y.*  
 23. 27. and the people did *y.* corruptly  
 30. 18. not cleansed, *y.* did they eat the passover  
*Eccl. 3.6.* the foundation of temple was not *y.* laid  
 9. 9. our God hath not forsaken us, *y.* 19. 19.  
*Mich. 5.18.* *y.* required not I bread of the governor  
 13. 18. *y.* ye bring more wrath upon Israel  
*Eccl. 5.13.* *y.* all this availeth me nothing so long as  
*Job 1.6.* while he was *y.* speaking, 17, 18.  
 6. 10. then should *y.* *y.* have comfort  
 13. 15. though he slay me *y.* will I trust in him  
 20. 7. *y.* he shall perish for ever, like his dung  
 29. 5. when the Almighty was *y.* with me  
 35. 15. *y.* he knoweth it not in great extremity  
*Psalm. 2.6.* *y.* have I set my king on my holy hill  
 37. 23. *y.* have I not seen the righteous forsaken  
 42. 5. I shall *y.* praise him, 11. | 43. 5. | 71. 14.  
 44. 17. this is come, *y.* have we not forgotten  
 119. 51. *y.* have I not declined from thy law, 157.  
 83. *y.* do I not forget thy statutes, 100, 141.  
*Prov. 27.32.* *y.* will not his foolishness depart from  
 30. 12. *y.* is not washed from their filthiness  
*Ecc. 4.3.* better is he which hath not *y.* been  
*Eccl. 8.1.* kias thee, *y.* I should not be despised  
*Isa. 10.32.* *y.* a remnant of them shall return  
 14. 1. for the Ld. will *y.* choose Israel and see them  
 17. 6. *y.* gleanings grapes shall be left in it  
 28. 4. while it is *y.* in his hand, he catch it up  
 12. this is the rest, *y.* they would not hear  
 31. 2. *y.* he also is wise, and will bring evil  
 49. 5. though Israel be not gathered, *y.* shall I be  
 15. they may forget *y.* will I not forget thee  
 53. 7. he was oppressed, *y.* he opened not his mouth  
*Jer. 2.9.* I will *y.* plead with you saith the Lord  
 3. 1. *y.* return to me | 5. 98. *y.* they prosper  
 15. 1. *y.* my mind could not be toward this people  
 23. 21. prophets *y.* they ran, *y.* they prophesied  
 36. 24. *y.* they were not afraid, nor rent garments  
*Eccl. 8.18.* tho' they cry, *y.* will I not hear them  
 11. 16. *y.* will I be to them as a little sanctuary  
*2Chr. 24.1.* I am a god, *y.* thou art a man and not G.  
 36. 37. I will *y.* for this be inquired of by Israel  
*Dan. 9.13.* *y.* made we not our prayer before God  
 11. 35. because it is *y.* for a time appointed  
 45. *y.* shall come to his end, none shall help him  
*Hos. 7.9.* grey hairs are on him, *y.* he knoweth not  
 13. 4. *y.* I am the L. thy God from land of Egypt  
*Amos 4.6.* I have given you want of bound, *y.* have  
 ye not returned to me, 8, 9, 10, 11. *Hag. 2.17.*  
 10. he shall say, is there *y.* any with thee  
*Jonah 2.4.* *y.* I will look toward thy holy temple  
 3. 4. forty days and Nineveh shall be overthrown  
 4. 2. was my saying, when I was *y.* in my country  
*Mic. 6.10.* are there *y.* the treasures of wickedness  
*Nah. 3.10.* *y.* was she carried away into captivity  
*Mal. 3.18.* *y.* I will rejoice to the Lord, I will joy  
*Mal. 2.14.* *y.* is she thy companion, and the wife  
*Mat. 15.17.* do ye not understand that whatsoever  
 entereth in at the mouth, 16. 9. *Mark 8.17.*  
 10. 20. these things have I kept, what lack *y.*?  
 34. 6. but the end is not *y.* *Mark 13.7.*  
*Mark 11.13.* for the time of figs was not *y.*  
*Luke 24.44.* the words I spake while *y.* with you  
*John 2.4.* Jesus saith unto her my hour is not *y.*  
 come, 7. 6. 30. | 8. 30.

7. 30. for the Holy Ghost was not *y.* given  
 11. 25. though he were dead, *y.* shall he live  
 30. 9. for as *y.* they knew not the scripture  
*Acts 8.18.* as *y.* H. Ghost was fallen on none of them  
*Rom. 4.11.* he had *y.* being uncircumcised, 12.  
 6. 6. we were *y.* without strength | 6. *y.* sinners  
 8. 24. what a mean cost, why death be *y.* hope for?  
 19. 19. thou wilt say, why death be *y.* and fault?  
*1Cor. 2.3.* *y.* as *y.* carnal? | 15. *y.* so as by fire  
 7. 10. to the married I comm. *y.* not I, but the Ld

*1Cor. 14.21.* *y.* for all that will they not hear me  
 15. 10. *y.* not I, but the grace of God with me  
 17. your faith is vain, ye are *y.* in your sins  
*2Cor. 1.10.* we trust that he will *y.* deliver  
 23. to spare you I came not as *y.* to Corinth  
 6. 8. as deceivers, *y.* true, as unknowns, *y.* answers  
*Gal. 2.20.* *y.* not I, but Christ liveth in me  
 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be *y.* in vain  
 5. 11. brethren, if I *y.* preach circumcision  
*2Thess. 2.5.* when I was *y.* with you, I told you  
*2Tim. 2.5.* *y.* is he not crowned, except he strive  
*Heb. 2.8.* we see not *y.* all things put under him  
 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, *y.* without sin  
 7. 10. for he was *y.* in the loins of his father  
 11. 4. and by it he being dead, *y.* speaketh  
 7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as *y.*  
*Jam. 2.10.* keep the whole law, *y.* offend in one point  
 11. *y.* if thou kill | 4. 2. *y.* ye have not  
*1John 3.2.* it doth not *y.* appear what we shall be  
*Rev. 17.8.* the beast that was, and is not, and *y.* is  
 10. and one is, and the other is not *y.* come  
 12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as *y.*  
 See ALIVE.

## YIELD.

*Gen. 4.12.* the earth not benceforth *y.* her strength  
 49. 30. Ishah's bread be fat, shall *y.* royal dainties  
*Lev. 19.25.* that I may *y.* to you the increase  
 25. 4. the land shall *y.* her increase, trees *y.* fruit  
 30. for your land shall not *y.* her increase  
*2Chron. 40.8.* but *y.* yourself to the Lord  
*Psalm. 67.6.* the land shall *y.* her increase, 65. 12.  
 107. 37. plant vineyards may *y.* fruits of increase  
*Prov. 7.21.* with much fair speech she caused him *y.*  
*Isa. 5.10.* ten acres of vineyard shall *y.* one bath,  
 and the seed of a homer shall *y.* an ephah  
*Isa. 8.7.* have sown the wind, the bud shall *y.* no  
 meat, if so be *y.* the stranger shall swallow it up  
*Joel 2.22.* the fig-tree and vine *y.* their strength  
*Hab. 3.17.* altho' fields shall *y.* no meat, joy in God  
*Acts 23.21.* but do not thou *y.* unto them  
*Rom. 6.13.* nor *y.* your members as instruments  
 of unrighteousness to sin, *y.* yourselves to God  
 16. that to whom *y.* *y.* yourselves servants  
 19. *y.* your members servants to righteousness  
*Jam. 2.12.* no fountain *y.* salt water and fresh

## YIELDED.

*Gen. 49.33.* Jacob after commanding his sons, *y.* up  
*Nam. 17.8.* behold the rod of Aaron *y.* almonds  
*Dan. 3.28.* *y.* their bodies that they might not serve  
*Mat. 27.50.* Jesus cried again, and *y.* up the ghost  
*Acts 5.10.* then Sapphira *y.* up the ghost  
*Rom. 6.19.* as ye have *y.* your members servants

## YIELDETH

*Nah. 9.37.* *y.* much increase to the kings  
*Job 24.5.* the wilderness *y.* food for them  
*Heb. 12.11.* *y.* the peaceable fruit of righteousness  
 YIELDING.

*Gen. 1.11.* bring forth herb *y.* seed, tree *y.* fruit, 12.  
 29. I have given you every tree *y.* seed  
*Ecc. 10.4.* for *y.* pacifieth great offences  
 See FRUIT.

## YOKE.

Besides the common acceptation of this term, for  
 an instrument put about the necks of cattle, to  
 couple them for drawing; the scripture makes  
 mention (1) Of the yoke of bondage, or slavery.  
*Lev. 26.13.* I have broken the bands of your  
 yoke. *Deut. 28.48.* He shall put a yoke of iron  
 upon thy neck. (2) Of the yoke of afflictions  
 and crosses. *1Sam. 3.27.* It is good for a man  
 that he bear the yoke in his youth. "It is a  
 man's duty, it is profitable to him, patiently to  
 bear what afflictions God will please to lay  
 upon him, and to restrain his wanton spirits  
 when they are most prone to be too brisk and  
 lascivious." (3) Of the yoke of punishment  
 for sin, which the prophet Jeremiah expresses  
 thus, The yoke of my transgressions is bound by  
 his hand, *Lam. 1.14.* "The punishment and  
 bondage I undergo for my sins is bound so  
 fast that I cannot shake it off." (4) Of the  
 yoke of God's commandments. *Mat. 11.29.*  
 30. Take my yoke upon you: for my yoke is  
 easy. The service of God to flesh and blood is  
 a yoke, because it gratifies upon the sensitive ap-  
 petites, and restrains our natural motions and  
 inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison of  
 the servitude of sin, the consent of works, and  
 the ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love  
 God, and are regenerated, because the law is  
 written in their hearts, *Psalm. 37.31.* They are  
 endued with faith, *Mark 9.13.* And they are  
 strengthened by Christ, *Phil. 4.13.* (5) There  
 is the yoke of legal ceremonies, *Acts 15.10.*  
*Gal. 5.1.* They are called a yoke in respect  
 of their variety, and the difficulty in perform-  
 ing them; in respect of their chargeableness,  
 and inefficacy, bring only shadows of good  
 things to come, *Heb. 10.1.*  
*Gen. 27.40.* that thou shalt break his *y.* *Jer. 30.8.*

**Lev. 26. 13.** I have broken the bands of your y. and made you go upright, **Ezek. 34. 27.** **Num. 19. 2.** bring a red heifer without blemish, on which never came a y. **Deut. 21. 3.** **Isam. 6. 7.** **Deut. 28. 48.** he shall put a y. of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee, **Jer. 28. 14.** **Isam. 11. 7.** Saul took a y. of oxen and hewed them **14. 14.** a half acre, that a y. of oxen might plow **Kings 12. 4.** thy father made our y. grievous, make his heavy y. lighter, **10. 11.** **14. 2.** **Chron. 10. 4.** **19. 19.** Elisha plowing with twelve y. of oxen **21.** he took a y. of oxen, and slew them **Job 1. 3.** Job had five hundred y. of oxen **42. 12.** he had a thousand y. of oxen **Isa. 9. 4.** thou hast broken the y. of his burthen, and the staff of his shoulder, **10. 27.** **14. 23.** 47. 6. on ancient thow hast very heavily laid thy y. **53.** oppressed go free, and that ye break every y. **Jer. 2. 20.** for of old time I have broken thy y. **5. 5.** but these have altogether broken thy y. **57. 8.** that will not put their neck under the y. **11.** that bring their neck under the y. **13.** **25. 2.** broken the y. of the king of Babylon, **4. 11.** **12.** Hananiah had broken the y. from Jeremiah **21. 16.** as a bullock unaccustomed to the y. **51. 93.** will I break the y. of the husbandman and his y. **Lam. 1. 14.** the y. of my transgression is bound **29. 7.** it is good for a man to bear the y. in his youth **Hea. 11. 4.** I was as they that take off the y. **Nah. 1. 13.** now will I break his y. from off thee **Nat. 11. 23.** take my y. on you **30. my y. is easy** **Luke 14. 10.** I have bought five y. of oxen **Act 15. 10.** to put a y. on the disciples' neck **Gal. 5. 1.** be not entangled with the y. of bondage **1 Tim. 6. 1.** let as many servants as are under the y. **YOKES.**

**Jer. 27. 2.** make these bonds and y. **28. 13.** **28. 13.** hast broken the y. of wood, make y. iron **Ezek. 30. 18.** when I shall break the y. of Egypt **YOKED.**

**2 Cor. 6. 14.** be not unequally y. with unbelievers **YOKED-FELLOW.**

**Phil. 4. 3.** I treat thee also, true y.-fellow **YONDER.**

**Gen. 22. 5.** I and the lad will go y. and worship **Nam. 16. 37.** and scatter thow the fire y. **23. 15.** stand here, while I meet the Lord y. **2 Kings 4. 25.** behold, y. is that Shunammite **Nat. 17. 20.** ye shall say, remove hence to y. place **26. 36.** Jesus saith, sit here, while I go and pray y. **YOU.**

**Josh. 3. 4.** there shall be a space between y. and ark **Neh. 2. 20.** but y. have no portion in Jerusalem **Job 16. 4.** I could shake my head at y. **Isa. 59. 2.** your iniquities separate betw. y. and G. **Ezek. 11. 19.** will put a new spirit within y. **36. 26, 27.** **36. 7.** the heathen that are about y. bear shame, **36. Amos 2. 13.** behold, I am pressed under y. **3. 2.** y. only have I known of all families of earth **Luke 10. 16.** he that heareth y. heareth me, he that despiseth y. despiseth me and him that sent me **13. 28.** and y. yourselves thrust out of the kingdom **Rom. 2. 24.** the name of God is blasphemed thro' y. **1 Cor. 1. 11.** y. also helping by prayer for us **8. 13.** thro' other men be eased and y. burdened **9. 4.** lest we, that we say not y. be ashamed **10. 16.** to preach the gospel in the regions beyond y. **12. 14.** for I seek not yours but y. **Eph. 2. 1.** y. hath he quickened who were dead **22.** in whom y. also are builded together **Col. 1. 21.** y. that were some time alienated **2. 13.** y. being dead in sins hath been quickened **After YOU.**

**Gen. 9. 9.** establish covenant with you, and seed a y. **Lev. 25. 46.** ye shall take them as an inheritance for your children after y. **1 Chron. 28. 8.** **28. 23.** and I will draw out a sword after y. **Deut. 11. 4.** to overflow them, as they pursued af. y. **13. 25.** the generation that shall rise up after y. **15. 25.** 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come after y. **Jer. 42. 16.** the famine shall follow close after y. **2 Cor. 9. 14.** which long after y. **Phil. 2. 28.** Ephraimites longed after y. all **Against YOU.**

**Ezek. 10. 16.** he said, I have sinned against y. **Lev. 26. 17.** I will not my face ag. y. **Jer. 44. 11.** **Nam. 17. 5.** whereby they murmur against y. **Deut. 1. 44.** the Amos came out against y. **4. 96.** I call heaven and earth to witness against y. this day ye shall soon utterly perish, **30. 19.** **39. 19.** I testify ag. y. that ye shall surely perish **9. 19.** I was afraid of the anger wherewith the Ld. was wroth against y. **11. 17.** **Josh. 93. 16.** **Josh. 24. 11.** the men of Jericho fought against y. **15. 2.** the Lord is with us ag. y. **Nat. 1. 2.** **15.** Nahash king of the Ammonites came ag. y. **13.** the hand of the Lord shall be against y. **2 Sam. 17. 21.** this Ahithophel counselled ag. y. **2 Chron. 12. 12.** to cry alarm against y. **O Israel** **Job 16. 4.** I could heap on words against y.

**Jer. 18. 11.** behold I devise a device against y. **21. 5.** and I myself will light against y. in anger **23. 13.** Lord will repent of evil pronounced ag. y. **37. 10.** army of the Chaldeans that fight ag. y. **37. 10.** the king of Babylon shall not come ag. y. **38. 5.** the king cannot do any thing ag. y. **44. 29.** that my words shall stand against y. **49. 30.** Neb. had conceived a purpose against y. **Ezek. 13. 8.** I am ag. y. **36. 2.** enemy said ag. y. **Amos 3. 1.** Lord had spoken ag. y. **5. 1.** **Zeph. 2. 5.** **6. 14.** behold, I will raise up against y. a nation **Mic. 2. 4.** one shall take up a parable against y. **Mat. 5. 11.** shall say all manner of evil against y. **21. 2.** go into the village over against y. and ye shall find an ass tied, **Mark 11. 2.** **Luke 19. 30.** **Luke 10. 11.** the dust of your city we wipe off ag. y. **Sam. 5. 3.** the rust shall be a witness against y. **1 Pet. 2. 12.** whereas they speak ag. y. as evil doers **Among or amongst YOU.**

**Gen. 25. 2.** put away the strange gods that are am. y. and be clean, **Josh. 24. 24.** **1 Sam. 7. 3.** **Lev. 26. 11.** I will set my tabernacle amongst y. **12.** will walk among y. and will be ye. **12.** I will send wild beasts am. y. **35.** sentence **Nam. 11. 20.** ye have despised the Lord who is am. y. **14. 42.** **Deut. 6. 15.** **7. 31.** **Josh. 3. 10.** **2 Chron. 36. 23.** who is there among y. **Exra 1. 3.** **Isa. 42. 23.** who among y. will give ear to this? **50. 10.** who is among y. that feareth the Lord? **Ezek. 90. 28.** purge out from among y. the rebels **Hag. 2. 3.** who is left among y. that saw this house? **Mal. 1. 10.** who is there among y. that would abst. **Mat. 20. 28.** it shall not be so among y. **Mark 10. 43.** **27. 28.** whosever will be chief among y. let him **7.** and whosever will be servant, **23. 11.** **Luke 22. 26.** **Luke 9. 48.** no man is least among y. shall be great **27. 27.** but I am among y. as he that serveth **John 1. 28.** but there standeth one among y. **8. 7.** he that is without sin among y. let him cast **Acts 6. 3.** brethren, look ye out among y. seven men **13. 26.** and whoseover among y. feareth God **25. 5.** let them who among y. are able, go down **Rom. 1. 13.** that I might have some fruit among y. **12. 3.** I say to every man that is among y. **1 Cor. 1. 10.** that there be no divisions among y. **11.** there are contentions among y. **11. 18.** **2. 2.** I determined not to know any thing among y. **3. 3.** wherwas there is among y. envying, strife **18.** if any man among y. seemeth to be wise **5. 1.** is reported that there is fornication among y. **2.** that be might be taken away from among y. **15. 12.** how say some among y. is no resurrection **10. 1.** Christ who was preached among y. **2 Cor. 1. 1.** Paul, who in presence am base among y. **12. 91.** lest my God will humble me among y. **Eph. 5. 3.** let it not be once named among y. **1 Thess. 1. 5.** what manner of men we were am. y. **Jam. 1. 26.** if any man among y. seem religious **5. 13.** is any among y. afflicted? **14.** is any sick? **1 Pet. 5. 2.** feed the flock of God which is among y. **2 Pet. 2. 1.** there shall be false teachers among y. **Rev. 2. 13.** Antipas, who was slain among y. **See BOUQUETTES.**

**Before YOU.**

**Gen. 34. 10.** and the land shall be before y. dwell **45. 3.** God did send me before y. to preserve life, **7.** **Ezek. 10. 10.** look to it, for evil is before y. **Lev. 18. 24.** in all these the nations are defiled which I cast out before y. **20. 23.** **Nam. 23. 52.** **Deut. 11. 23.** **Josh. 3. 10.** **9. 24.** **23. 5.** **9. 34.** **12.** **Judg. 6. 9.**

**27.** men of land done which were before y. **28. 30.** your enemies shall fall before y. **Sam. 14. 43.** the Canaanites are there before y. **28. 29.** and the land shall be subdued before y. **Deut. 1. 8.** behold, I have set the land before y. **30.** Lord who goeth before y. shall fight for you **4. 8.** which I set before y. this day, **11. 23.** **11. 23.** I set bef. y. a blessing and a curse, **30. 19.** **Josh. 4. 23.** the Lord dried up Jordan before y. **24. 12.** I sent the hornet before y. which drove **1 Sam. 9. 12.** behold, it is before y. make haste **19. 2.** and now behold the king walketh before y. **2 Chron. 7. 10.** if ye forsake my statutes which I have set before y. **Jer. 26. 4.** **44. 10.** **Isa. 52. 12.** for the Lord will go before y. **Jer. 21. 8.** behold, I set before y. the way of life **52. 12.** so persecuted prophets that were bef. y. **21. 31.** go into the kingdom of God before y. **28. 32.** but after I am risen again, I will go before y. into Galilee, **28. 7.** **Mark 14. 28.** **16. 7.**

**Luke 10. 8.** into whatsoever city ye enter, eat such things as are set before y. **1 Cor. 10. 27.** **Acts 4. 10.** this man standeth here before y. whole **By YOU.**

**Ezek. 30. 3.** I will not be inspired of y. **31.** **Rem. 15. 24.** I trust to be brought on my way by y. **1 Cor. 6. 2.** if the world shall be judged by y. **2 Cor. 7. 13.** his spirit was refreshed by y. all

**2 Cor. 10. 13.** hope that we shall be enlarged by y. **Concerning YOU.**

**Nam. 9. 8.** what Lord will command concerning y. **Josh. 23. 14.** which the Lord spake concerning y. **Jer. 42. 19.** the Lord hath said concerning y. **17. 28.** 5. 1b. this is the will of God concerning y. **For YOU.**

**Gen. 44. 17.** as for y. **50. 20.** **Nat. 14. 28.** **Deut. 1. 40.** **Josh. 23. 9.** **Job 17. 16.**

**Nam. 15. 15.** one ordinance shall be for y. **16.** **Deut. 1. 30.** all that he did for y. **4. 34.** **Isam. 12. 24.** **Ezek. 30. 30.** as for y. O house of Israel, **34. 17.** **36. 9.** behold I am for y. and I will turn to you **Dan. 2. 2.** there is but one decree for y. **Amos 5. 18.** the day of Lord, to whatever is it for y. **3. 1.** is it not for y. to know judgment? **Hag. 1. 4.** is it time for y. to dwell in cement houses? **Mal. 2. 1.** O priests, this commandment is for y. **Nat. 11. 22.** I say to you, it shall be more tolerable

for Tyre and Sidon, than for y. **Luke 18. 14.** **25. 34.** come, inherit the kingdom prepared for y. **Mark 10. 20.** what would ye that I should do for y. **Luke 22. 18.** this is my body which is given for y. **20.** my blood which is shed for y. **1 Cor. 11. 24.** **John 14. 2.** I go to prepare a place for y. **3.**

**16. 26.** I say, that I will pray the Father for y. **Acts 1. 7.** is not for y. to know the times or seasons **28. 20.** for the cause therefore have I called for y. **1 Cor. 1. 13.** I thank my God through Christ for y. all **1 Cor. 1. 13.** in Christ, divided? was Paul crucified for y. **2 Cor. 7. 12.** that our care for y. appear, **6. 18.**

**9. 14.** by their prayer for y. which long after you, **Phil. 1. 4.** **Col. 1. 3.** **9. 4.** **12. 27.** **2 Thess. 1. 11.** **12. 15.** I will gladly spend and be spent for y. **Eph. 1. 16.** wherefore I cease not to give thanks for y. **1 Thess. 1. 2.** **3. 9.** **3 Thess. 1. 3.** **12. 13.** **3. 13.** at my tribulations for y. **Col. 1. 24.** **Phil. 3. 1.** is not grievous, but for y. it is safe **Col. 1. 5.** for the hope which is laid up for y. **25.** the dispensation which is given to me for y. **2. 1.** ye know what great conflict I have for y. **4. 13.** that be hath a great zeal for y. and for them **Heb. 13. 17.** for that is unprofitable for y. **1 Pet. 1. 4.** to an inheritance reserved in heaven for y. **5. 7.** cast your care on him, for he careth for y. **From YOU.**

**Gen. 26. 27.** seeing ye have sent me away from y. **Josh. 9. 22.** saying we are very far from y. **1 Sam. 6. 3.** why his hand is not removed from y. **2 Sam. 15. 28.** until there come word from y. **2 Chron. 30. 8.** his wrath may turn away from y. **9.** the Lord will not turn away his face from y. **Isa. 1. 15.** I will hide mine eyes from y. **59. 2.** but your sins have hid his face from y. **Jer. 5. 25.** have withholden good things from y. **31. 1.** king's army which are gone up from y. **42. 4.** I will keep nothing back from y. **Ezek. 18. 31.** cast away from y. your transgressions **Isa. 2. 20.** remove far from y. the northern army **Amos 4. 7.** I have withholden the rain from y. **Mat. 21. 42.** kingdom of God shall be taken from y. **John 16. 32.** and your joy no man taketh from y. **Acts 1. 11.** who is taken up from y. into heaven **13. 46.** but seeing you put it from y. lo we turn **1 Cor. 14. 36.** came the word of God out from y. **2 Cor. 3. 1.** or letters of commendation from y. **Eph. 4. 31.** let evil speaking be put away from y. **1 Thess. 1. 8.** for from y. sounded out the word **2. 17.** but we bring taken from y. a short time **Jam. 4. 7.** resist the devil, and he will flee from y. **In YOU.**

**Gen. 42. 16.** whether there be any truth in y. **Judg. 9. 19.** and let him also rejoice in y. **Ezek. 20. 41.** I will be sanctified in y. **36. 22.** **37. 6.** and I will put breath in y. **14.** **Mal. 1. 10.** I have no pleasure in y. saith the Lord **Nat. 10. 30.** but the Spirit which speaketh in y. **11. 21.** if the mighty works which were done in y. **John 3. 38.** ye have not his word abiding in y. **42.** that ye have not the love of God in y. **6. 53.** except ye eat the flesh, ye have no life in y. **14. 17.** he shall be in y. **30.** and I in y. **15. 4.** **15. 7.** if my words abide in y. **1 John 2. 14.** **Rev. 8. 9.** the Spirit dwelleth in y. **1 John 3. 22.** **10.** and if Christ be in y. the body is dead **12. 18.** as much as lieth in y. live presently

**1 Cor. 1. 6.** the testimony of Christ is confirmed in y. **6. 19.** the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in y. **14. 25.** will report that God is in y. of a truth **2 Cor. 2. 3.** I wrote this to you, having conceived in y. all, **7. 16.** **2. 22.** **Col. 3. 10.**

**4. 12.** but life in y. **7. 7.** he was comforted in y. **8. 6.** he would finish in y. the same grace also **9. 14.** for the exceeding grace of God in y. **13. 3.** which to you is out weak, but mighty in y. **5.** know ye not how that Jesus Christ is in y. **Gal. 4. 19.** I travail, till Christ be formed in y. **Eph. 4. 6.** one God, who is above all, and in y. **Phil. 2. 5.** let this mind be in y. which was in Christ **13.** it is God which worketh in y. to will and to do

Col 1.6. which bringeth fruit, as it doth, also in y.  
 7. which is Christ in y. the hope of glory  
 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in y. richly  
 1 Thess. 2. 13. which effectually worketh in y.  
 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in y. in the churches  
 12. the name of Christ may be glorified in y.  
 Philom. 6. acknowledging every good thing in y.  
 Heb. 13. 21. working in y. what is well-pleasing  
 1 Pet. 3. 15. a reason of the hope that is in y.  
 2 Pet. 1. 8. if these things be in y. and abound  
 1 John 2. 8. which thing is true in him and in y.  
 4.6. greater is he that is in y. than in the world  
 Of YOU.

Gen. 37. 45. why should I be deprived of y. both?  
 Exod. 12. 16. that only may be done of y.  
 Deut. 1. 32. ye came near unto me every one of y.  
 Josh. 2. 8. the inhabitants faint because of y.  
 23. 3. hath done to these nations because of y.  
 1 Sam. 32.8. that all of y. have conspired against me  
 1 King 22. 28. hearken, O people, every one of y.  
 Ezra 7. 21. what Ezra requires of y. it be done  
 Neh. 13.9. though there were of y. cast out to heaven  
 Ps. 68. 3. ye shall be slain all of y. a bowing wall  
 Eccl. 6. 9. they that escape of y. shall remember  
 Ezek. 1. 11. he shall receive of y. his standing  
 Mat. 6. 27. which of y. by taking thought can add  
 one cubit to his stature? Luke 14. 25.  
 Luke 13. 15. doth not each one of y. lead his ox  
 John 4. 46. which of y. convinceth me of sin?  
 13. 18. I speak not of y. all, I know whom I chose  
 Acts 2. 92. which God did of y. him in the midst of y.  
 3. 48. in turning every one of y. from his iniquities  
 4. 11. which was set at nought of y. builders  
 Rom. 1. 12. by the mutual faith both of y. and me  
 1 Cor. 1. 11. it hath been declared to me of y.  
 6. 1. each were some of y. but ye are washed  
 12. 21. the head to the feet, I have no need of y.  
 14. 28. every one of y. hath a jealousy, a doctrine  
 18. 2. let every one of y. lay by him in store  
 2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of y. is steadfast  
 7. 14. if I have boasted any thing to him of y.  
 11. 30. for ye suffer, if a man take of y.  
 12. 17. did I make a gain of y.? || 18. or did Titus?  
 Gal. 3. 2. this only would I learn of y. received ye  
 27. for as many of y. as have been baptized into  
 4.20. to change my voice, for I stand in doubt of y.  
 Col. 4. 2. a beloved brother, who is one of y. 12.  
 1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of y. sought we glory  
 4. 4. every one of y. should know how to possess  
 Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to say of y.  
 Jam. 5. 4. the hire which is of y. kept back by fraud  
 1 Pet. 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of y. 4. 4.

## OVER YOU.

Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over y. terror  
 17. they that hate you shall reign over y.  
 Deut. 28. 63. as the Lord rejoiced over y. to do you  
 good, he will rejoice over y. to destroy you  
 Judg. 7. 23. Gideon said, I will not rule over y. nor  
 my son rule over y. Lord shall rule over y.  
 9. 2. is it better that seventy reign over y. or one?  
 13. if in truth ye anoint me king over y.  
 1 Sam. 8. 11. manner of king that shall reign over y.  
 12. 1. behold, I have made a king over y.  
 2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought David to be king over y.  
 2 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah the chief-priest is over y.  
 Jer. 6. 17. also I set the watchmen over y. saying  
 Ezek. 30.33. with fury poured out will I rule over y.  
 Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over y. is stayed from dew  
 Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a divider over y?  
 Rom. 6. 14. sin shall not have dominion over y.  
 1 Cor. 9. 12. be partakers of this power over y.  
 2 Cor. 11. 2. I am jealous over y. with godly zeal  
 1 Thess. 3.7. were comforted over y. in affliction  
 5. 12. know them which are over y. in the Lord  
 Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have rule over y.  
 17. obey them that have the rule over y.  
 24. salute them that have the rule over y.

## See TELL.

## To or unto YOU.

Gen. 1. 29. every herb to y. it shall be for meat  
 34. 9. and take our daughters unto y.  
 Exod. 6.7. I will take you to me, and will be to y. a G.  
 12. 16. when your children shall say unto y.  
 20. 23. ye shall not make unto y. gods of gold  
 30. 36. it shall be unto y. most holy  
 Lev. 26. 16. I will also do this unto y. appoint terror  
 Num. 10. 8. they shall be to y. for an ordinance  
 16. to be to y. a memorial || 15.39. unto y. for a fringe  
 33. 36. I shall do unto y. as I thought to do to them  
 Josh. 23. 12. if ye go in to them, and they be to y.  
 1 Sam. 4. 9. be not over-vaunts, as they have been to y.  
 Prov. 8. 4. unto y. O men, I call, and my voice is  
 Isa. 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to y. as a breach  
 Dan. 3. 4. to y. it is given, O people  
 Mat. 4. 2. but unto y. that fear my name shall be  
 Mat. 7. 12. that men should do to y. Luke 6. 31.  
 9. 29. according to your faith be it unto y.  
 13. 11. because it is given unto y. to know the mys-  
 teries of the kingdom, Mark 4. 11 Luke 8. 10.

Mark 4. 24. unto y. that hear shall more be given  
 Luke 2. 11. unto y. is born this day a Saviour  
 6. 33. if ye do good to them which do good to y.  
 22.29. and I appoint unto y. a kingdom as my Father  
 Acts 2. 38. for the promise is unto y. and children  
 3. 26. unto y. first, God having raised up his Son  
 10.32. therefore came I unto y. without gammaing  
 13. 26. to y. is the word of this salvation sent  
 1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, doubtless I am to y.  
 14. 36. or came the word of God unto y. only?  
 2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to reach even unto y.  
 14. we are come as far as to y. in preaching  
 Phil. 1. 28. but is to y. a token of salvation  
 28. unto y. it is given not only to believe  
 1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not unto y. in word  
 2 Thess. 1. 7. to y. who are troubled, rest with us  
 1 Pet. 2. 7. unto y. that believe, he is precious  
 Rev. 2. 24. but unto y. I say, and to the rest  
 See SAY, TOLD.

## Toward YOU.

Jer. 29. 10. I will perform my good word toward y.  
 11. I know the thoughts I think toward y.  
 Hos. 5. 1. give ear, for judgment is toward y.  
 2 Cor. 1. 13. our word toward y. was not void  
 7.15. and affliction is more abundant toward y.  
 9. 8. able to make all grace abound toward y.  
 10. 4. but being absent am bold toward y.  
 13. 4. we shall live by the power of God toward y.  
 1 Thess. 3. 13. abound in love, as we do toward y.

## To YOU-WARD.

2 Cor. 13. 3. which to y.-ward is not weak  
 Eph. 3. 2. the grace of God given me to y.-ward  
 On, or upon YOU.  
 Exod. 12. 13. the plague shall not be upon y.  
 32. 29. that he may bestow upon y. a blessing.  
 Lev. 10. 7. the anointing oil of the Lord is upon y.  
 Num. 16. 3. they said, ye take too much upon y.  
 Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not set his love upon y.  
 Josh. 23. 15. as all good things are come upon y.  
 Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon y.  
 Psal. 129. 8. the blessing of the Lord be upon y.  
 Isa. 59. 10. Lord hath poured upon y. spirit of sleep  
 30. 18. he may have mercy upon y. Jer. 42. 12.  
 Jer. 52. 2. I will visit upon y. the evil of your doings  
 40. 3. therefore this thing is come upon y.  
 Ezek. 22.21. I will blow a g. in the fire of my wrath  
 Amos 4. 2. that is, the days shall come upon y.  
 Zeph. 2. 2. before day of Lord's anger come upon y.  
 Mat. 23. 35. upon y. may come the righteous blood  
 Luke 11. 20. the kingdom of God is come upon y.  
 21. 34. and so that day come upon y. unawares  
 24. 49. I send the promise of my Father upon y.  
 John 12. 35. walk, lest darkness come upon y.  
 Acts 1. 8. after the Holy Ghost is come upon y.  
 1 Cor. 7. 25. not that I may cast a snare upon y.  
 Gal. 4. 11. lest I bestow upon y. labour in vain  
 5. 1. bowl for miseries that shall come on y.  
 1 Pet. 4. 14. the Spirit of God resteth upon y.  
 Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon y. none other burden  
 With YOU.

Gen. 34.16. then we will dwell with y. be one people  
 49. 21. behold, I die, but God shall be with y.  
 Exod. 13.19. shall carry up my bones hence with y.  
 20. 22. ye have seen that I have talked with y.  
 24. 14. carry ye here, Aaron and Hur are with y.  
 Num. 1. 4. with y. shall be a man of every tribe  
 17. 4. the testimony, where I will meet with y.  
 Deut. 5. 33. and that it may be well with y.  
 12. 12. no part with y. || 20. 4. God goeth with y.  
 29. 14. nor with y. only do I make this covenant  
 Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with y. any more  
 Josh. 2. 4. and Boaz said, the Lord be with y.  
 1 Sam. 22. 3. let my father and mother be with y.  
 23. 23. come again to me, and I will go with y.  
 2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with y.? 19. 22.  
 18. 21. I will surely go forth with y. myself  
 2 Kings 10. 2. seeing your master's sons are with y.  
 23. see there be with y. none of servants of Lord  
 25. 24. and it shall be well with y. Jer. 40. 9.  
 1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with y.?  
 2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with y. golden calves  
 15. 2. the Lord is with y. while ye be with him  
 19. 6. for the Lord who is with y. in the judgment  
 20. 17. fear not, for the Lord will be with y.  
 28. 10. are there not with y. even with y. arms  
 Ezra 4. 2. let us build with y. we seek your God  
 Job 42. 8. lest I deal with y. after your folly  
 Jer. 18. 6. cannot I do with y. as this potter?  
 42. 11. for I am with y. Hag. 1. 13. || 2. 4.  
 Ezek. 30. 35. there will I lead with y. 36.  
 44. know I am Ld. when I have wrought with y.  
 Amos 5. 14. the God of hosts shall be with y.  
 Zech. 8. 23. we will go with y. for God is with y.  
 Mat. 17. 17. O faithless generation, how long  
 shall I be with y.? Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.  
 30. 11. for ye have not always with y. but  
 39. when I drink it now so y. in my Father's king.  
 39. 30. I am with y. always to the end of the world  
 Luke 24. 44. I soak to you while I was with y.  
 4 Y

John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with y. then I  
 go to him that sent me, 12. 35. || 13. 39  
 14. 9. Jesus said, have I been so long with y.?  
 16. Comforter, that he may abide with y. for ever  
 17. he dwelleth with y. || 25. being present with y.  
 27. peace I leave with y. || 16. 4. I was with y.  
 Acts 16. 14. reason would I should bear with y.  
 20. 18. I have been with y. at all seasons  
 Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted together with y.  
 15. 32. that I may with y. be refreshed  
 33. now the God of peace be with y. all. Amen,  
 2 Cor. 13. 11. Phil. 4. 9.  
 16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be  
 with y. 24. 1 Cor. 16. 23. Phil. 4. 23. Col. 4.  
 18. 1 Thess. 5. 28. 2 Thess. 3. 15. 2 Tim. 4.  
 15. Tit. 3. 15. Heb. 13. 25. 2 John 3. Res.  
 25. 21.

1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with y. in weakness and in fear  
 4. 8. that we also might reign with y.  
 16. 10. see that he may be with y. without fear  
 24. my love be with y. all in Christ Jesus  
 2 Cor. 1. 21. he that establisheth us with y. is God  
 4. 14. shall raise us up and present us with y.  
 7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live with y.  
 11. 9. when I was present with y. (Gal. 4. 15, 26.  
 Phil. 2. 17. I joy and rejoice with y. all  
 Col. 2. 5. yet am I with y. in the spirit, joying  
 2 Thess. 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is with y.  
 16. Lord of peace give peace, the L. be so, y. all  
 Heb. 12. 7. God doth with y. with some  
 1 Pet. 5. 14. peace be with y. all that are in Christ  
 2 Pet. 2. 13. spots and blemishes, while they feast  
 With y.

## YOURS.

Gen. 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is y.  
 1 Thess. 11. 24. the souls of your met tread shall be y.  
 Josh. 2. 14. the men answered our life for y.  
 2 Chron. 20. 15. the battle is not y. but God's  
 Jer. 5.19. shall serve strangers in land that is not y.  
 Luke 6. 20. for y. is the kingdom of God  
 John 15.20. if kept my saying, they will keep y. also  
 1 Cor. 3.21. not glory in men, for all things are y.  
 8. 9. lest this liberty of y. become a stumbling  
 16. 18. for they have refreshed my spirit and y.  
 2 Cor. 12. 14. for I seek not y. but you

## YOUNG.

Gen. 31. 38. thy she-goats have not cast their y.  
 33. 13. the flocks and herds with y. are with me  
 Exod. 23. 28. there shall nothing cast their y.  
 1 Cor. 22.28. shall not kill it and her y. both in one day  
 1 Thess. 2. 6. thou shalt not take the dmn with y  
 7. let the dam go and take the y. to thee  
 28. 50. which will not show favour to the y.  
 22. 11. as the eagle fluteth over her y.  
 2 Sam. 9. 12. Mophibotheth had a y. son Misha  
 1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon my son is y. 29. 1.  
 1 Chron. 13. 7. when Rehobam was y. and tondar  
 24. 3. Josiah, while he was yet y. began to seek G.  
 Psal. 78. 71. from following owes great with y.  
 84. 3. swallow a nest, where she may lay her y.  
 Isa. 40. 11. shall gently lead those that are with y.  
 Jer. 31.12. shall flow together for the y. of the flock  
 Ezek. 17. 4. cropped off the top of his y. twigs, 28.  
 Mark 7.23. whose y. daughter had an unclean spirit  
 John 21. 18. when y. thou girdedst thyself  
 See OLD.

## YOUNG ass, or asses.

Isa. 30. 6. carry riches on the shoulders of y. asses  
 24. the y. asses shall eat clean provender  
 John 12. 14. when he found a y. ass eat theroom  
 See BULLOCK.

## YOUNG bullocks.

Num. 28. 11. shall offer two y. bullocks, 19. 27.  
 Ezra 6. 9. give what they need, both y. bullocks  
 YOUNG calf.  
 Lev. 9. 2. take thee a y. calf for a sin offering  
 See CHILD, CHILDREN.

## YOUNG cow.

Isa. 7. 21. that a man shall nourish a y. cow  
 YOUNG dromedaries.

## YOUNG eagles.

Prov. 30. 17. and the y. eagles shall eat it  
 YOUNG hart.  
 Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is like a y. hart, 17. || 8. 14.  
 See LION, LIONS, MAN, MEN.

## YOUNG ewe.

Deut. 28. 57. her eye shall be evil toward her y. ewe  
 Zech. 11. 16. neither shall seek the y. ewe, nor heal  
 YOUNG ewe.  
 Deut. 22. 4. whether they be y. ewes or eggs  
 Job 38.41. when his y. ewes cry to God they wander  
 39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their y. ewes  
 4. their y. ewes are in good liking, they grow up  
 16. the ostrich is hardened against her y. ewes  
 30. the eagles' y. ewes also suck up blood  
 Isa. 11. 7. their y. ewes shall lie down together  
 Lam. 4.3. the sea-monsters give suck to their y. ewes  
 YOUNG pigeon.  
 Gen. 15. 9. take me a turkie-dove, and a y. pigeon  
 Lev. 12. 6. bring a y. pigeon for a sin-offering

## YOUNG pigeons.

Lea. 1. 14. he shall bring his offering of y. pigeons  
5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he shall bring  
two y. pigeons, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 24.  
Num. 6. 10. Luke 2. 24.

11. if he be not able to bring two y. pigeons

## YOUNG ravens.

Psalm. 147. 9. be given food to y. ravens which cry  
YOUNG roes.

Cant. 4. 5. thy breasts are like two y. roes, 7. 3.

## YOUNG virgins.

1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for my lord a y. v.

## YOUNG virgins.

Judg. 21. 12. there were found 400 y. virgins  
Ruth 2. 2. let fair y. virgins be sought for the king  
8. they may gather together all the y. virgins

## YOUNG unicorns.

Psalm. 29. 6. Lebanon and Sion like a y. unicorn  
YOUNG women.

Ruth 4. 12. Lord shall give thee of this y. woman

## YOUNG women.

Tit. 2. 4. they may teach y. women to be sober

## YOUNGER.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his y. son had done

29. 31. and the first-born said to the y. 34.

35. and the y. she also bare a son Ben-ammi

25. 23. the elder shall serve the y. Rom. 9. 12.

27. 15. Rebekah put them on Jacob her y. son

42. she sent and called Jacob her y. son

29. 16. the name of the y. daughter was Rachel

16. I will serve thee seven years for the y.

30. it must not be so done, to give the y. first

43. 20. is this your y. brother of whom ye spake

48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on the y.

19. his y. brother sha' be greater than he

Judg. 1. 13. Caleb's y. brother took it, 3. 9.

15. 2. is not her y. sister fairer than she?

1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's y. daughter was Michal

1 Chr. 24. 31. cast lots over-against their y. brethren

Job 38. 1. that are y. than I, have me in derision

Ezek. 16. 40. and thy y. sister is Sodom

61. shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and y.

Luke 15. 12. the y. said, father, give me the portion

13. the y. gathered all, and took his journey

22. 26. he that is greatest, let him be as the y.

1 Tim. 5. 1. intreat the y. men as brethren

2. the y. women as sisters, with all purity

11. the y. widows refuse, for when they begin

14. I will therefore that the y. women marry

1 Pet. 5. 3. likewise, ye y. submit to the elder

## YOUNGEST.

Gen. 42. 13. the y. is this day with our father, 32.

15. except your y. brother come, 50. 34. | 44. 51, 56.

43. 33. they eat, the y. according to his youth

44. 2. put silver cup in the sack's mouth of the y.

12. he began at the eldest, and left off at the y.

Josh. 6. 26. in his y. son set up gates, 1 Kings 16. 34.

Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham the y. son was left

1 Sam. 18. 11. he said, there remains yet the y.

17. 14. David was y. the eldest followed Saul

2 Chron. 21. 17. went left save Jehoshaphat the y.

22. 1. made Ahab's y. son king in his stead

## YOUTH.

Gen. 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his y.

Gen. 42. 22. and the youngest according to the y.

44. 24. about cattle, from our y. even till now

Lev. 22. 13. in her father's house, as in her y.

Num. 20. 3. being in her father's house, in her y. 16.

Judg. 8. 26. the y. drew not a sword, because yet a y.

1 Sam. 17. 33. thou but a y. he a man of war from y.

42. for he was but a y. || 53. whose son is this y.?

1 Kings 19. 7. the evil that befell thee from thy y.

1 Kings 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my y.

Job 13. 26. to punish the iniquities of my y.

20. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his y.

29. 4. as I was in days of my y. when secret of God

30. 12. on my right hand rose the y. they push away

31. 18. from my y. he was brought up with me

38. 25. he shall return to the days of his y.

39. 14. hypocrites die in y. and their life is unclean

Psalm. 25. 7. remember not the sin of my y.

71. 5. O Lord, thou art my trust from my y.

17. O God, thou hast taught me from my y.

88. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my y.

89. 45. the days of his y. hast thou shortened

103. 5. so that thy y. is renewed like the eagle's

110. 3. from morning, thou hast the dew of thy y.

137. 4. as arrows, so are the children of thy y.

139. 1. they have afflicted me from my y.

144. 12. that our sons be as plants grown up in y.

Prov. 2. 17. which forsaketh the guide of her y.

5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy y.

Ezek. 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy y.

10. for childhood and y. are vanity

12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy y.

Isa. 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured from thy y.

13. thy merchants from thy y. shall wander

54. 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy y.

6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of y.

Jer. 2. 2. I remember the kindness of thy y.

3. 4. my Father, thou art the guide of my y.

24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our y.

25. we and our fathers from our y. have sinned

29. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy y.

31. 12. I did bear the reproach of my y.

32. 26. have only done evil before me from their y.

42. 11. Moab hath been at ease from his y.

Lam. 3. 27. it is good that he bear the yoke in his y.

Ezek. 4. 14. my soul not been polluted from my y.

16. 22. thou hast not remembered days of thy y. 43.

68. I will remember my covenant in days of thy y.

92. 3. they committed whoredoms in their y.

6. for in her y. they lay with her and bruised

19. call to remembrance the days of her y. 21.

Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing there as in the days of her y.

Josh. 1. 5. I am a husbandman, for man taught

me to keep cattle from my y.

Mal. 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy y.

13. but none dealt treacherously ag. wife of his y.

Mat. 19. 28. all these have I left from my y. what

hath I yet? Mark 10. 28. | Luke 18. 21.

Acts 26. 4. my manner of life from my y. know all

1 Tim. 4. 12. let no man despise thy y. be an exam.

## YOUTH.

Prov. 7. 7. I discerned among the y. a young man

void of understanding

Isa. 46. 26. even the y. shall faint and be weary

## YOUTHFUL.

2 Tim. 2. 22. See also y. haste but follow faith

## Z.

## ZEAL

Is a mixed passion, composed of grief and anger  
ferocious love and desire; for what a man loves  
earnestly, he is careful to see it honoured, and  
grieved when it is dishonoured. It hinders is  
commended for having expressed much zeal  
against those wicked persons that violated the  
law of the Lord, Num. 25. 11, 12. And in  
Psalm 69. 9. the Psalmist says, The zeal of thine  
house hath eaten me up: "My earnest desire  
to have all things duly ordered about thy wor-  
ship, and my just displeasure and indignation  
at all abuses therein, have consumed me,  
have wasted my natural moisture and vital  
spirits."

Zeal is taken either in good or ill part. There  
may be eagerness in pursuing good things,  
when neither the end nor manner of doing it  
is good. Such was the zeal of Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 16.  
He was eager in executing the commands of  
God, but he did it to be seen of men: Come,  
see my zeal for the Lord. Such also was the  
zeal of those Jews whom St. Paul speaks of.  
Rom. 10. 2, They have a zeal of God, but not  
according to knowledge. "They have an ear-  
nest desire to maintain the law and worship of  
God instituted by Moses, thinking thereby to  
promote the glory of God, but though this be a  
warm, yet it is a blind zeal: They know not the  
will of God, or what that righteousness is  
whereby a person is justified before God."

2 Sam. 21. 2. Saul sought to slay them in his z.

2 Kings 19. 16. come and see my z. for the Lord

19. 31. the z. of the Lord shall do this, Isa. 37. 36

Psalm 68. 9. the z. of thy house hath eaten me up

and reproaches are fallen on me, John 2. 17.

119. 138. my z. hath consumed me, because certain

Isa. 9. 7. the z. of the Lord will perform this

29. 17. and he was clad with z. as a cloak

63. 15. where is thy z. and thy strength?

Ezek. 5. 13. that I the Lord have spoken it in my z.

Rom. 10. 2. I bear record, that they have a z. of God

9 Cor. 7. 11. you what z. ? || 9. 2. and your z. hath

provoked very many

Psalm. 2. 6. concerning z. persecuting the church

Col. 4. 12. that he hath a great z. for you

## ZEALOUS.

Num. 25. 11. while he was z. for my sake

13. he was z. for his God and made enemies

Acts 91. 22. and they are all z. of the law

28. 3. Paul was z. toward God, Gal. 1. 14.

1 Cor. 14. 12. as ye are z. of spiritual gifts

Tit. 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, z. of good works

Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten:

be z. therefore, and repent

## ZEALOUSLY.

Gal. 4. 17. they z. afflict you, but not well

12. it is good to be z. affected in a good thing

# AN ALPHABETICAL

## TABLE OF THE PROPER NAMES

### IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS;

TOGETHER WITH THE

MEANING OR SIGNIFICATION OF THE WORDS IN THEIR ORIGINAL LANGUAGES.

NOTE.—There are some PROPER NAMES in this TABLE, which are not in the following Part of the CONCORDANCE, being seldom mentioned in Scripture. To these, a reference to the Place in which they are found, is here annexed.

#### A

**AARON**, signifies lofty, or mountainous; or, mountain of strength; or, a teacher, or teaching. *The first high priest of the Jews, the son of Amram, brother to Moses. He, at the desire of the people, made a calf, which they worshipped, and thereby committed a great sin. He was, with his sons, appointed and consecrated to the priest's office, Lev. 8.*  
**AARONITES**,  
**ABADDON**, the destroyer, Rev. 9. 11.  
**ABAGTHA**, father of the wine-press.  
**ABANA**, made of stone, or a building.  
**ABARIM**, passages, or passages.  
**ABDA**, a servant, or servitude.  
**ABDI**, he is my servant.  
**ABDIEL**, the servant of God; or, cloud of the abundance of God.  
**ABDON**, a servant, or cloud of judgment.  
**ABED-NEGO**, servant of light, Dan. 3. 23.  
**ABEL**, Adam's second son, signifies vanity, or breath, or vapour, Gen. 4. 4.  
**ABEL**, a city, signifies mourning.  
**ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH**, mourning to the house of Maachah.  
**ABEL-MAIM**, the mourning of the waters; or, the valley of waters.  
**ABEL-MEHOIAH**, sorrow or mourning of weakness, or of sickness.  
**ABEL-MIZRAIM**, the mourning of the Egyptians, Gen. 50. 11.  
**ABEL-SHITTIM**, mourning of the thorns. *It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderness, Num. 33. 49.*  
**ABEZ**, an egg, or muddy. *A city in the tribe of Issachar, Josh. 19. 20.*  
**ABI**, my father. *The mother of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 2.*  
**ABIAH**, the Lord is my father, or the father of the Lord.  
**ABI-ALBON**, most intelligent father, or the father over the building; or, father of injury.  
**ABIATHAR**, excellent father, or father of him that survived, 1 Sam. 22. 30.  
**ABIB**, green fruits, or ears of corn.  
**ABIDAH**, the father of knowledge, or the knowledge of the father. *One of the sons of Midian, Gen. 25. 4.*  
**ABIDAN**, father of judgment, or my father is judge.  
**ABIEL**, God my father, or my God the father. *He was the father of Aiah, 1 Sam. 9. 1.*  
**ABIEZER**, father of help, or help of the father, or my father is my help.  
**ABI-EZRITE**,  
**ABIGAIL**, father of joy, or the joy of the father, 1 Sam. 25. 3.  
**ABIHAIL**, the father of strength, or father of trouble.  
**ABIHU**, he is my father, or his father.  
**ABIAH**, the will of the Lord, or the Lord is my father.  
**ABUAM**, father of the sea.  
**ABULENE**, the father of the apartment, or of mourning. *A promise between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereas Libanus was Idubach, Luke 3. 1.*  
**ABIMAEAL**, a father sent from God, or my father

#### ACH

comes from God. *He was the son of Jaktan, Gen. 10. 38.*  
**ABIMELECH**, father of the king, or my father the king.  
**ABINADAB**, father of willingness; or, my father is a place.  
**ABINOAM**, father of beauty, or comeliness; or, my father is beautiful.  
**ABIRAM**, a high father, or father of fraud.  
**ABISHAG**, ignorance of the father.  
**ABISHAI**, the present of my father, or the father of the present; otherwise, the father of the sacrifice, or the sacrifice of my father.  
**ABISHALOM**, the father of peace, or the peace of the father; or, the recompense of the father, 1 Kings 15. 2.  
**ABISHUA**, father of salvation, or of magnificence, or the salvation of my father, 1 Chr. 6. 4.  
**ABISHUR**, the father of the wall, or of uprightness; or, my father is upright. 1 Chron. 2. 28.  
**ABITAIL**, the father of the dew; or, the father of the shadow, according to the Syriac. *One of David's wives, 2 Sam. 3. 4.*  
**ABITUB**, father of goodness, or my father is good. 1 Chron. 8. 11.  
**ABISHUA**, father of praise, or glory of my father.  
**ABNER**, father of light, or the lamp of the father, or the son of the father.  
**ABRAM**, a high father; the father of elevation.  
**ABRAHAM**, the father of a great multitude. *At the command of God Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promised to give that land to his seed. The Messiah was promised to be of his family, for in his seed all the families of the earth were to be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. He was circumcised with all his household, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his son Isaac; but the angel of the Lord stayed him, and Isaac was exchanged with a ram. Isaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of Christ, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up as a sacrifice for the sins of those that believe in him. The spiritual children of faithful Abraham, are those that believe in Jesus Christ, and do the works of Abraham, John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 12. and 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 29.*  
**ABSALOM**, father of peace, or the peace of the father.  
**ACCAD**, a vessel, a pitcher; or, a snake. *The city where Nimrod reigned, Gen. 10. 10.*  
**ACCHO**, clear, inclosed, pressed together.  
**ACELDAMAS**, the field of blood, Acts 1. 19.  
**ACHAIA**, grief, or trouble.  
**ACHAICUS**, a nation of Achia.  
**ACHAN**, or **ACHAE**, he that troubles and bruises.  
**ACHBOR**, a rat; otherwise, bruising or inclosing the work. *He was father of Beal-haman, the seventh king of Edom, Gen. 36. 36.*  
**ACHIM**, preparing, confirming, or revenging.  
**ACHISH**, thus it is; or, how is this?  
**ACHMETHA**, a city.

#### ADR

**ACHOR**, trouble.  
**ACHSAH**, adorned; or, bursting of the vein.  
**ACHSHAPH**, poison, tricks; or, one that breaks; or, the hip or brim of any thing.  
**ACHZIB**, liar, lying; or, that runs; or, that delays.  
**ADADAH**, the witness or testimony of the assembly. *The name of a city, Josh. 15. 32.*  
**ADAH**, an assembly. *The wife of Lamech, Gen. 4. 19. Also the wife of Esau, Gen. 26. 2.*  
**ADALIAH**, the witness of the Lord. *The father of Jehoiada, mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*  
**ADALIAH**, one that draws water; or, poverty, or cloud, vapour, death. *One of Haman's sons, Esth. 9. 8.*  
**ADAM**, earthy, taken out of red earth. *The name of the first man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy estate, but by his fall and disobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himself and all his posterity into an estate of sin and misery, Rom. 5. 12. But our Lord Jesus Christ, the second Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him, Mark 16. 16. Acts 4. 12. and 16. 31.*  
**ADAMAH**, red earth. *A city, Josh. 19. 36.*  
**ADAMI**, my man, red, earthy, human. *A city, Josh. 19. 32.*  
**ADAR**, high, or eminent.  
**ADBEEL**, a vapour, a cloud of God; otherwise, a vexer of God. *One of Ishmael's sons, Gen. 25. 13.*  
**ADDI**, my witness, adorned, passage, prey.  
**ADDON**, basis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place, Neh. 7. 61.*  
**ADIEL**, the witness of the Lord. 1 Chron. 4. 24.  
**ADIN**, adorned, or voluptuous, dainty. *Exra 8. 6.*  
**ADITHAIM**, assemblies, or testimonies. *Josh. 15. 38.*  
**ADLAI**, my witness, my ornament. 1 Chron. 27. 20.  
**ADMAN**, earthy, red earth.  
**ADMATHA**, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour. *Ezek. 1. 14.*  
**ADNAH**, rest, or testimony eternal. 1 Chron. 18. 20.  
**ADONI-BEZEK**, the lightning of the Lord, or the Lord of lightning; or, the Lord of Bezek; or, for he was king of this city.  
**ADONIAH**, the Lord is my master.  
**ADONIKAM**, the Lord is raised, or my Lord hath raised me.  
**ADONIRAM**, my Lord is most high, or the Lord of might and elevation. 1 Kings 4. 6.  
**ADONI-ZEDEK**, justice of the Lord, or the Lord of justice. *He was king of Jerusalem, Josh. 18. 1.*  
**ADORAM**, their beauty, their power, or their praise. *He was David's tribute-gatherer, 2 Sam. 20. 24.*  
**ADORAIM**, strength or power of the sea. 2 Chron. 11. 9.  
**ADRAMELECH**, the cloth, glory, grandeur or power of the king.

**ADRAMNYTTIUM**, the court of death, the mansion of death.  
**ADRIA**, the name of a city, which gives name to the *Adriatic sea*, now the gulf of Venice.  
**ADULAM**, their testimony; their prey, or their ornament.  
**AGABUS**, a locust, or the feast of the father.  
**AGAG**, roof, floor.  
**AGAGITE**, of the race of Agag.  
**AGAR**, see HAGAR.  
**AGRIPPA**, this word is Latin, and signifies one who at birth causes great pain, who is born with his feet foremost, *ager parius*.  
**AGUR**, a stranger, or gathering, or gathered together.  
**AHAB**, the brother of the father, uncle or father of the brother.  
**AHASUERUS**, prince, head, or chief.  
**HAVA**, essence, or generation.  
**AHAZ**, one that takes and possesses.  
**AHAZIAH**, seizure, possession, or vision of the Lord.  
**AHIAH**, brother of the Lord.  
**AHIEZER**, brother of assistance. *A prince of the tribe of Dan*, Num. 1. 12.  
**AHIJAH**, the same with AHIAH.  
**AHIKAM**, a brother that raises up.  
**AHILUD**, a brother born. *He was secretary to David*, 2 Sam. 8. 16.  
**AHIMAAZ**, brother of the council, or my brother is counsellor.  
**AHIMAN**, a brother prepared, or brother of the right hand.  
**AHIMELECH**, my brother is a king, or the brother of my king.  
**AHIMOTH**, brother of death, or my brother is dead. 1 Chron. 6. 23.  
**AHINOAM**, the beauty and comeliness of the brother, or brother of motion.  
**AHIO**, his brother, his brethren.  
**AHIRA**, brother of iniquity; otherwise, brother or companion of the shepherd. *He was chief of the tribe of Naphtali*, Num. 1. 13.  
**AHISAMACH**, brother of strength or support, or my brother supports me.  
**AHISHAR**, brother of a prince, or brother of a song. *He was steward of Solomon's household*, 1 Kings 4. 6.  
**AHITHOPHEL**, brother of ruin or folly.  
**AHTUB**, brother of goodness, or my brother is good.  
**AHIUD**, brother of praise. *The prince of the tribe of Asher*, Num. 34. 27.  
**AHLAB**, which is of milk, or which is fat; otherwise, brother of the heart. *The name of a city*, Judg. 1. 31.  
**AHOLAH**, his tabernacle, his tent.  
**AHOLJAH**, the tent, or tabernacle of the father.  
**AHOLJAH**, my tent and my tabernacle is bar.  
**AHOLJAHMAH**, my tabernacle is exalted.  
**AI**, or HAI, mass or heap.  
**AIOTH**, the same as AI.  
**AJALON**, a chain; otherwise, strength, or a stag.  
**ALANMELECH**, God is king. *A city*, Josh. 10. 30.  
**ALEXANDER**, is a Greek word, and signifies one that assists men, or one that helps stoutly; or, one that turns away evil.  
**ALEXANDRIA**, a city in Egypt.  
**ALLELUIA**, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.  
**ALLON**, an oak, or strong. 1 Chron. 4. 37.  
**ALLON-BACHUTH**, the oak of weeping. *The place where Rebekah's nurse was buried*, Gen. 35. 8.  
**ALMODAD**, measure of God. Gen. 10. 26.  
**ALPHA**, the first letter of the Greek alphabet, marked A.  
**ALPHEUS**, a thousand; otherwise, learned, or chief.  
**AMALEK**, a people that licks up, or that takes away all; otherwise, a people that strikes, or that uses ill.  
**AMALEKITES**, people descended from Amalek.  
**AMANA**, integrity and truth.  
**AMARIAH**, the Lord says, or the excellency of the Lord. Zeph. 1. 1.  
**AMASA**, a forgiving man, or sparing the people; otherwise, the burden of the people.  
**AMAZIAH**, the strength of the Lord.  
**AMMAH**, my people.  
**AMMI**, the same with AMMAH.  
**AMMI-NADIB**, my people is liberal, or prince of the people, or a people that vows.  
**AMMIHUD**, people of praise, or praise is with me. Num. 1. 10.  
**AMNISHADDAI**, the people of the Almighty, or the Almighty is with me. Num. 1. 12.  
**AMMON**, a people, or the son of my people.

**AMMONITES**, *A people that descended of Bammam, son of Lot, by his youngest daughter.*  
**AMNON**, faithful and true; otherwise, foster-father, or tutor; or, son of the mother.  
**AMON**, faithful, true.  
**AMORITE**, bitter, a rebel; otherwise, a babbler or prater.  
**AMOS**, loading, weighty.  
**AMOEZ**, strong, robust.  
**AMPHIPOLIS**, a city encompassed by the sea.  
**AMPLIAS**, large, extensive. *A Latin word.*  
**AMRAM**, an exalted people; or, their sheaves, or handfuls of corn.  
**AMRAPHEL**, one that speaks of hidden things; or, one that speaks of judgment, or of ruin.  
**ANAH**, one who answers, or who sings; otherwise, poor or afflicted.  
**ANAK**, a collar, or ornament.  
**ANAKIMS**.  
**ANAMELECH**, answer, or song of the king and council.  
**ANANIAS**, the cloud of the Lord.  
**ANATHOTH**, answer, song; or, affliction, poverty.  
**ANDREW**, a stout and strong man. *A Greek word.*  
**ANDRONICUS**, a man excelling others, a victorious man. *Greek.*  
**ANER**, answer, song, effusion, of light.  
**ANNA**, gracious, merciful.  
**ANNAS**, one that answers, that afflicts and humbles, or gracious, merciful. *A high priest who sent Christ bound to Caiaphas his father-in-law.*  
**ANTICHRIST**, an adversary to Christ.  
**ANTIOCH**, for, or instead of a chariot; or, equal in speed with a chariot.  
**ANTIPAS**, for all, or against all. *One of the martyrs slain by the people of Pergamus*, Rev. 2. 13.  
**ANTIPATRIA**, for, or against the father.  
**APELLES**, a Greek word from the verb *παιλλω*, to exclude, I separate.  
**APHEK**, a stream, a rapid torrent; or, strength, vigour.  
**APOLLONIA**, perdition, destruction.  
**APOLLOS**, one that destroys and lays waste.  
**APOLLYON**, one that exterminates or destroys.  
**APPHIA**, that produces, or is fruitful. *Psalm*. 2.  
**APPII-FORUM**, a town so called from Appius Claudius, whose statue was erected there.  
**AQUILA**, an eagle. *Latin.*  
**AR**, awaking, watching, evacuation, uncovering.  
**ARABIA**, evening, or a place wild and desert; or, hostages, ravens; and also, mixtures; because this country was inhabited by different kinds of people.  
**ARABIAN**.  
**ARAM**, highness, magnificence; otherwise, one that deceives, or their curse. *ARAM signifies Syria in Gen. 22. 31. and elsewhere.*  
**ARARAT**, the curse of trembling.  
**ARUNAH**, ark, song, joyful cry, curse.  
**AREA**, the city of the four.  
**ARCHELAUS**, the prince of the people. *Greek.*  
**ARCHIPPUS**, a governor of horses, or master of the horse. *Greek.*  
**ARCTURUS**, a gathering together.  
**ARD**, one that commands, or he that descends. *A son of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.  
**ARELI**, the light or vision of God. Gen. 46. 16.  
**AREOPAGITE**, belonging to the council called *Areopagus*.  
**AREOPAGUS**, the hill of Mars; a place where the magistrates of Athens held their supreme council: from *areos*, Mars; and *pagos*, a hill.  
**ARETAS**, one that is agreeable, that pleases, that is virtuous.  
**ARGOB**, a turf of earth, or fat land, or curse of the well.  
**ARIEL**, the altar, light, or lion of God.  
**ARIMATHEA**, a lion dead to the Lord; or, the light of the death of the Lord; or simply, Ramath, or Ramah, a city where Samuel died, 1 Sam. 1. 19.  
**ARIOCH**, long, great, tall; or, your drunkenness; or, your lion.  
**ARISTARCHUS**, a good prince, the best prince. *Greek.*  
**ARISTOBULUS**, a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek.*  
**ARMAGEDDON**, the mountain of Megiddo, or the mountain of the gospel; otherwise, the mountain of fruits, or of spices.  
**ARMENIA**, a province which is supposed to take its name from Aram.  
**ARNON**, rejoicing, or leaping for joy; or, their chest, or ark.

**AROER**, heath, tamarisk; or, the nakedness at the skin; or, nakedness of the watch, or of the enemy.  
**ARPAH**, the light of redemption; or, that lies down, that makes his bed.  
**ARPHAXAD**, one that heals; or, one that releases.  
**ARTAXERXES**, in Hebrew, Artachanasta, the silence of light, or light that imposes silence; otherwise, joy that is in haste. *A Persian name.*  
**ARTEMAS**, whole, sound, or without fault.  
**ASA**, physician, or cure.  
**ASAH**, the work, or creature of God.  
**ASAHIAH**, the Lord hath wrought; or, a creature of the Lord.  
**ASAPH**, one that assembles together; or, one that finishes and completes.  
**ASENATH**, peril, or misfortune.  
**ASHDOD**, inclination, leaning; or, a wild open place; or, pillage, theft.  
**ASHER**, blessedness, or happiness.  
**ASHIMA**, crime; or, position; or, fire of the sea. *The name of an idol*, 2 Kings 17. 30.  
**ASHKENAZ**, a fire that distils or spreads. *One of the sons of Gomer*, Gen. 10. 3.  
**ASHTAROTH**, flocks, the sheep, or riches.  
**ASHUR**, one that is happy, that walks on proudly.  
**ASI**, muddy, boggy.  
**ASKELON**, weight, or balance; or, fire of in famy.  
**ASNAPPER**, unhappiness, misfortune of the bull or calf; or, fruitfulness, or increase of dangor.  
**ASSIR**, prisoner, fettered, 1 Chron. 3. 17.  
**ASSOS**, approaching, coming near to. *Acts* 20. 13.  
**ASSYRIA**.  
**ASSYRIAN**.  
**ASYNCRITUS**, incomparable.  
**ATAD**, a thorn.  
**ATHALIAH**, the time of the Lord.  
**ATHENIANS**, inhabitants of Athens.  
**ATHENS**, so called from Athens, or Athena, Minerva.  
**ATTALIAH**, that increases or sows.  
**AVEN**, iniquity, force, riches.  
**AUGUSTUS**, increased, augmented; or, royal, majestic.  
**AZARIAH**, assistance, or help of the Lord; or, he that hears the Lord, or whom the Lord hears.  
**AZEKAH**, strength of walls.  
**AZGAD**, a strong army, or the strength of a troop; otherwise, a gang of robbers, or a troop of soldiers. *Exra* 2. 12.  
**AZNOTH-TABOR**, the ears of Tabor; or, the care of choice, purity, contrition. *Jer.* 19. 34.  
**AZOTUS**, the same as ASHDOD, pillage, theft. *Acts* 8. 40.  
**AZUR**, be that assists, or be that is assisted. *Jer.* 28. 1.

## B.

**BAAI**, he that rules and subdues; or, master, lord, or husband.  
**BAAALH**, her idol; or, she that is governed or subdued, a spouse. *A city*, Josh. 13. 9.  
**BAAAL-BERITH**, idol of the covenant; or, he that possesses, or subdues the covenant.  
**BAAAL-GAD**, the idol of the troop, of the army, or of felicity; otherwise, the Lord is master of the troop. *Josh.* 11. 17.  
**BAAAL-HAMON**, one that possesses or rules a multitude; a populous place.  
**BAAAL-HERMON**, the possessor of destruction; or, of a thing cursed, devoted, or consecrated to God. *It is a mountain*. *Judg.* 3. 3.  
**BAAI**, my idol, master, or lord over me.  
**BAAALIM**, idols, masters, false gods.  
**BAAALIS**, a rejoicing, or proud lord.  
**BAAAL-MEON**, the idol, the master of the house.  
**BAAAL-PEROR**, master of the opening.  
**BAAAL-PERAZIM**, master, or god of divisions, or he that possesses and enjoys divisions and dispositions.  
**BAAAL-SHALISHA**, the third idol, the third husband; or, that governs or presides over three.  
**BAAAL-TAMAR**, master of the palm tree.  
**BAAAL-ZEBUB**, the master of flies.  
**BAAAL-ZEPHON**, the idol, or possession of the north; or, hidden, secret.  
**BAANAH**, in the answer, in affliction.  
**BAASHAH**, in the work, or in the compression; or, he that seeks and demands, or who lays waste.  
**BABEL**, confusion, or mixture.  
**BABYLON**, the same with BABEL.  
**BABYLONIANS**.  
**BABYLONISH**.



BACA, mulberry-tree.  
BAHURIM, choice, warlike, valiant.  
BAJUTH, a house.  
BALAAM, the old age or ancient of the people, or their destruction; or, without the people.  
BALAK, who lays waste and destroys; or, who licks and laps.  
BAMAH, an eminence, or high place.  
BARABDAS, son of the father, or of the master, or the son of confusion and shame.  
BARACHEL, who blesses God, who bends the knee before God. *The father of Elihu, Job 32.2.*  
BARACHIAS, the same with BARACHEL.  
BARAK, thunder, or in vain.  
BAR-JESUS, son of Jesus, or Joshua.  
BAR-JONA, the son of Jona, or of a dove.  
BAR-NABAS, the son of the prophet, or of consolation.  
BAR-SABAS, son of return, or of conversion; or son of rest, or son of wearing.  
BARTHOLOMEW, a son that suspends the waters.  
BARTIMEUS, the son of Timeus, or of the perfect and honourable.  
BARUCH, who is blessed, who bends the knee.  
BARZILLAI, made of iron; or, the son of contempt.  
BASHAN, in the tooth, or in the ivory; otherwise, in the change, or the sleep.  
BASHEMATH, perfumed; or, confusion of death; otherwise, in desolation.  
BATH-SHEBA, the seventh daughter, or the daughter of an oath.  
BEDAD, alone, solitary; or, in friendship, in the bosom, or the nipple. *He was father of Hadda, Gen. 38.35.*  
BEDAN, only; or, in the judgment; or, according to judgment.  
BEEL-ZEBUB, the same with BAAL-ZEBUB.  
BEER, a well. *The name of a city, Num. 21.16.*  
BEER-LAHAI-ROI, the well of him that liveth and seeth me. *Gen. 16.14.*  
BEER-SHEBA, the well, or fountain of an oath; otherwise, the seventh well, or the well of satiety.  
BEKAH, half a shekel.  
BEL, ancient; or, nothing, vain, or what is subject to change. *The name of an idol.*  
BELIAL, wicked, or the devil.  
BELSHAZZAR, master of the treasure, or who lays up treasures in secret.  
BELTESHAZZAR, who lays up treasures in secret; or, he that secretly endures pain and pressure.  
BEN-AIAH, son of the Lord; or, the understanding of the Lord; or, the Lord's building.  
BEN-AMMI, the son of my people.  
BEN-HADAD, the son of Hadda, or of noise, clamour, cry.  
BENJAMIN, the son of the right hand.  
BENJAMITE.  
BENONI, son of my grief, pain, sorrow.  
BEOR, burning; otherwise, foolish, mad, beast.  
BERACHAH, blessing, or bending of the knee.  
BEREA, heavy, weighty; from *Βερεα*, weight.  
BERITH, covenant.  
BERNICE, one that brings victory.  
BESOR, glad news, or incarnation.  
BETHA, confidence. *A city, 2 Sam. 8.8.*  
BETHABARA, the house of passage, or house of anger.  
BETHANY, the house of song, or of affliction; otherwise, the house of obedience, or the house of the grace of the Lord.  
BETH-AVEN, the house of vanity, of iniquity, of trouble, of strength.  
BETH-BIREI, the house of my Creator; or, the temple of my Creator. *1 Chr. 4.31.*  
BETH-CAR, the house of the lamb; or, the house of knowledge. *A city, 1 Sam. 7.11.*  
BETH-DAGON, the house of corn; or, the habitation of the fish; or, the temple of the god Dagon. *Josh. 19.37.*  
BETH-DIBLATHAI, the house of dry figs.  
BETH-EL, the house of God.  
BETH-ELTE.  
BETHOR, division; otherwise, in the turtle, or in the trial, or perquisition.  
BETHESDA, the house of effusion; or, the house of pity, or mercy.  
BETH-EZEL, a neighbour's house.  
BETH-GAMUL, the house of recompence, or of the wounded; or, the house of the camel.  
BETH-HACCEREM, the house of the vineyard.  
BETH-HORON, the house of wrath; or, the house of the hole, or of the cave, or of liberty.  
BETH-LEHEM, the house of bread, or the house of war.

BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.  
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.  
BETH-LEHEMITE.  
BETH-PEOR, the house of gaping or opening.  
BETH-PHAGE, the house of the mouth, or the drain of the valleys; or, the house of early figs.  
BETHSAIDA, the house of fruits, or of food, or of hunters, or of snares.  
BETH-SHAN, the house of the tooth, or of ivory; or, the house of change; or, the dwelling of sleep.  
BETH-SHEMESH, the house of the sun; or, the house of service, or of ministry.  
BETHUEL, filiation of God.  
BEULAH, married.  
BEZALEEL, in the shadow of God.  
BEZEK, lightning; or, in the chains or fetters.  
BICHRI, first-born, or first fruits; otherwise, in the ram, or the sheep.  
BIDKAR, in compunction, or in sharp pain, in the wound.  
BIGTHAN, giving meat, *Ezek. 2.21.* called also Bigthana, chap. 6.2.  
BILDAD, old friendship, or old love.  
BILHAI, who is old, troubled, or confused; or, which spreads itself.  
BIRSHA, in evil; or son that beholds. *Gen. 14.2.*  
BITIAH, daughter of the Lord. *1 Chron. 4.18.*  
BITHBON, division; or, in his examination; or, daughter of the song; or, the habitation of the song, or of anger, or of liberty.  
BITYRNA, violent precipitation; from the Greek word *βίτη*, violence, and the verb *βίβω*, I take haste.  
BLASTUS, one that sprouts and brings forth.  
BOANERGES, the sons of thunder, James and John the sons of Zebedee.  
BOAZ, or BOOZ, in strength, or in the goat.  
BOCHIM, the place of weeping, or of mourners, or of mulberry trees.  
BOZEZ, mud, bog; or, in him the flower. *The name of a rock, 1 Sam. 14.4.*  
BOZRAH, in tribulation or distress.  
BUL, changeable, perishing. *The name of a month.*  
BUZ, despised, or plundered.  
BUZI, my contempt.  
BUZITE, a descendant from Buz.

## C.

CABUL, displeasing, or dirty.  
CAIAPHAS, a searcher; or, he that seeks with diligence.  
CAIN, possession, or possessed.  
CAINAN, possessor or purchaser; or, one that laments; or, the builder of a nest.  
CALAH, favourable, opportunity; or as the verdure, or green fruit. *A city, Gen. 10.12.*  
CALEB, a dog, or crow, or a basket; or, as the heart.  
CALES-EPREHATAH, a place so called by a conjunction of the names Caleb and his wife Ephratah. *See EPREHATAH.*  
CAINEH, our consumption, or all we; or, as murmuring.  
CALNO, our consumption; according to others, altogether himself.  
CALVARY, the place of a skull.  
CAMON, his resurrection.  
CANA, zeal, or emulation; otherwise, possession, lamentation, the nest, cane or staff.  
CANAAN, a merchant, a trader. *He was the son of Ham, and gave name to the land of Canaan. The Canaanites were a wicked people, for they descended from a wicked father, Gen. 13.7.*  
CANANITE.  
CANDACE, who possesses contrition; or, pure possession.  
CAPERNAUM, the field of repentance, or city of comfort; otherwise, the propitiation of the penitent; or, the town of pleasure, the hand-some city.  
CAPHTOR, a sphere, a buckle, a hand, a palm, doves, or those that seek and inquire.  
CAPPADOCIA, in Hebrew, CAPHTOR, which see.  
CARCAS, the covering of a lamb; or, the lamb of the throne, *Ezek. 1.10.*  
CARCHEMISH, a lamb, as taken away, withdrawn, or carried off.  
CARMEI, a circumcised lamb; otherwise, harvest, full ears of corn, vineyard of God, excellent vineyard.  
CARMELITE.  
CARNI, my vineyard; or, the knowledge of the waters; or, the lamb of the waters.

CARPUS, fruit, or fruitful. *Greek.*  
CASIPHIA, money, or covetousness.  
CEDRON, black, or sad.  
CENCHREA, millet, small pulso.  
CEPHAS, a rock or stone.  
CESAR, a Latin name, from the word *caedo*, I cut, because he was cut out of his mother's womb; or from the word *Caesar*, a head of hair, which he was said to be born with.  
CESAREA, a bush of hair.  
CHALCOL, who nourishes, consoles, and sustains the whole.  
CHALDEA, as demons, or as robbers, or breasts or fields.  
CHALDEAN.  
CHALDEES.  
CHARRAN, a singing, or calling out, or the heat of wrath.  
CHEBAR, strength or power. *Ezek. 10.15.20.*  
CHEDORLAOMER, as a generation of servitude; otherwise, the roundness of the sheaf, *Gen. 14.4.*  
CHEMARISS, the name of Baal's priests.  
CHEMOSH, as handling or striking, or as withdrawing or taking away.  
CHENANIA, preparation, or disposition or strength or rectitude of the Lord.  
CHERETHIMS, who cuts, who tears away and exterminates.  
CHERETHITES, *See* CHERETHIMS.  
CHERITH, cutting, piercing, slaying.  
CHESED, as a devil, or as a destroyer, or as a breast or nipple, *Gen. 22.22.*  
CHILEAB, totality of the father, or the perfection of the father, *2 Sam. 3.3.*  
CHILION, finished, complete, perfect.  
CHILMAD, as teaching or learning.  
CHIMHAM, as they, or like to them.  
CHIOS, open, or opening.  
CHISLEU, rashness, confidence, the flanks.  
CHITTIM, those that bruise; or, gold; or, stain in or dying.  
CHIUN, an Egyptian god, whom some think to be Saturnus.  
CHLOE, green herb.  
CHORAZIN, the secret, or here is a mystery.  
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, Ethiopian; or blackness of iniquity.  
CHUZA, the seer, or prophet; or Ethiopian. *The husband of Joanna.*  
CILICIA, which rolls or overturns.  
CLAUDA, a broken voice, a lamentable voice. *It is an island. Acts 27.10.*  
CLAUDIA, lame, *2 Tim. 4.21.*  
CLEMENT, mild, good, modest, merciful. *Phil. 4.3.*  
CLEOPHAS, the whole glory; or, glory altogether.  
COLOSSE, punishment, correction; from the word *κόλασις*, I punish.  
CONIAH, the strength, or stability of the Lord.  
CORINTH, which is satisfied, or ornament, or beauty.  
CORINTHIANS.  
CORNELIUS, of a horn. Or *κρηνη*, as if it were *κρηνη* τῶν ὁρίων, the beam of the sun. *Having a vision, he sent for Peter, who first preached the gospel to the Gentiles, Acts 10.*  
COZBI, a liar; or, as sliding away.  
CRESCENS, growing, increasing.  
CRETE, carnal, fleshly.  
CRETES.  
CRETIANS.  
CRISPUS, curled.  
CUSH, Ethiopian, or black.  
CUSHAN, Ethiopia, black, blackness, heat.  
CUSHI, the same.  
CYPRUS, fair, or fairness.  
CYRENE, a wall, or coldness, or meeting, or a floor.  
CYRENIANS, people of Cyrene.  
CYRENIUS, who governs.  
CYRUS, as miserable, or as heir; or, the belly.

## D.

DABBASHETH, flowing with honey; or, causing infamy.  
DABERATH, word, thing; or, a bee; or, submissive and obedient.  
DAGON, corn; or, a fish.  
DALMANUTHA, a bucket; or, exhaustion, leafless branch. *A country, Mark 8.10.*  
DALMATIA, deceitful lips, or vain brightness.  
DAMARIS, a little woman.  
DAMASCUS, a sack full of blood; or, similitude of burning, or of the kim, or of the pot

DAN, judgment, or he that judges.

DANIEL, judgment of God; or, God is my judge. *A prophet descended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, was cast into the lions' den and saved, but his adversaries were destroyed. He was favoured with the vision of the four beasts, and of the ram and he-goat; (Gabriel informeth him of the seventy weeks, which is a famous prophecy of the time of the coming of the great Messiah.*

DASA, generation, or house of the shepherd, or of the companion; or, race of wickedness, 1 Chron. 2. 6.

DARIUS, he that inquires and informs himself. *The king of the Medes, Dan. 5. 31.*

DATHAN, laws, or rites.

DAVID, beloved, dear. *The son of Jesse, the king of Judah and Israel, who was a great type of the Messiah the king and spiritual head of his church. It is said for Christ himself, who was descended of the family of David, Jon. 3. 6. Ezek. 34. 23. and 37. 24, 25.*

DEBORAH, a word, or a bee.

DECAPOLIS, a Greek word compounded of two others, of *deka*, ten, and *polis*, a city, because this country contained ten cities.

DEIDAN, their breasts, or their friendship, or their uncle; or, a judge.

DEIDANIM, the descendants of Dedan.

DEILILAH, poor, small, or head of hair; or, bucket.

DEMARS, popular.

DEMETRIUS, belonging to Cores, or to corn.

DERBE, a sting. *The name of a city, Acts 14. 6.*

DEUEL, the knowledge, or science of God, Num. 1. 14.

DIANA, the Latin word may signify luminous. *The Greek word signifies signs like perfect.*

DIBON, understanding, abundance of knowledge, or of building.

DIBON-GAD, abundance of sons happy and powerful; or, happy, or great understanding, or edifice.

DIDYMUS, a twin.

DIMON, where it is red.

DINAH, judgment, or who judges.

DINHABAH, his judgment in war, or she gives judgment; or, who gives judgment. Gen. 36. 32.

DIONYSIUS, divinely touched, from *dios*, divine, and *nyssa*, I strike.

DIOTREPHES, nourished by Jupiter, or, Jupiter's foster-child; from *dios*, of Jupiter, and *nyssa*, a foster child.

DOIG, who eats with uncleanliness; or, a fisherman.

DOR, generation, or habitation.

DORCAS, the female of a roe-buck. *Greek.*

DOTHAN, the law, or custom.

DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, from *drus*, the dew.

DUMAH, silence, or resemblance.

DURATH, generation, or habitation.

## E.

EASTER, the passover, a feast of the Jews. *This word is not properly translated, for in the original, Acts 12. 4. it is *pascha*, which signifies the pass-over; which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain. Easter was a goddess of the Saxons in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word Easter seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.*

EBAL, a heap, or collection of old age; or, a mass that runs away and disperses.

EBED, a servant, or labourer.

EBED-MELECH, the king's servant.

EBEN-EZER, the stone of help.

EBER, one that passes, or a passage; or, anger, wrath.

EBIASAPH, a father that gathers together, or adds; or, my father who has added. 1 Chron. 6. 23.

ED, witness.

EDEN, pleasure, or delight.

EDOM, red, bloody, earthy, or red earth.

EDOMITE.

EDREI, a very great mass; or, cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og, Deut. 1. 4.*

EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.

EGLAIM, drops of the sea.

EGLON, the same as EGLAH.

EGYPT, in Hebrew, Mizraim; that binds, or avenges; or, that troubles, or oppresses.

EGYPTIAN.

EHUD, he that praises.

EKRON; barrenness, tore away.

EKRONITES.

ELAH, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.

ELAM, a young man, a virgin; or, secret, or an age.

ELAMITES.

ELATH, a hand, or strength, or an oak.

EL-BETH-EL, the God of Beth-el.

ELDAD, loved of God, or favoured of God.

ELEALEH, ascension of God, or burnt-offering of God.

ELEAZAR, the help of God, or court of God.

EL-ELONE, Iseah, God the God of Israel.

ELHANAN, grace, gift or mercy of God.

ELI, ELI, my God, my God.

ELI, the evening, or lifting up.

ELIAB, God my father, or my God father.

ELIADA, the knowledge of God.

ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God; or, the God of the resurrection or of strength; or, God the revenger.

ELIAM, the people of God, or the God of the people.

ELIAS, See ELIJAH.

ELIASHIB, the God of conversion; or, my God will bring back.

ELIATHAH, thou art my God; or, my God comes. *The son of Heman. 1 Chron. 23. 4.*

ELIEZER, help, or court of my God.

ELIHOREPH, the God of winter; or, the God of youth.

ELIHU, he is my God himself.

ELIJAH, God the Lord; or the strong Lord. *A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens, 1 Kings 17. 6. He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry, and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jeroboam and Ahab, 1 Kings 18. He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the Elijah promised in Mal. 4. 5. to be John the Baptist, Mat. 11. 10, 14. who came in the spirit and power of Elijah.*

ELIKA, pelican of God. 2 Sam. 23. 25.

ELIM, the rams; or, the strong, or the stage, or the valleys.

ELIMELECH, my God is king.

ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; or, towards him are my fountains; or, towards him are my poverty and my misery. 1 Chron. 3. 23.

ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; or, my God who puts to flight.

ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.

ELISABETH, God hath sworn, the oath of God, or the fulness of God.

ELISHA, salvation of God, or God that saves. *The name of a prophet whom Elijah anointed in his room, 1 Kings 19. 10.*

ELISHAH, son of Jaicea, Gen. 10. 4. *Or the sister of Elishah, Ezek. 47. 7. It is God; or, the lamb of God; otherwise, God that gives help.*

ELISHAMAH, God hearing.

ELISHEBA, See ELISABETH.

ELISHUA, God is my salvation.

ELIHUD, God is my praise, or the praise of my God.

ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; or, stone, or rock of God. Num. 1. 5.

ELHANAN, God the zealous; or, the possession, or the rod of God.

ELMODAN, the God of measure; or, the God of the garment.

ELNATHAN, God has given, or the gift of God.

ELON, oak, or grove, or strong.

ELUL, cry, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*

ELUZAR, God is my strength. 1 Chron. 12. 5.

ELYMAS, this name in Arabic signifies a magician.

EMIMS, fears of terrors; or, formidable, or people.

EMMAUS, people despised, or obscure.

EMMOR, an ass.

EN-DOR, fountain; or, eye of generation, or habitation.

ENFAS, laudable, from the Greek word *enfas*, I praise.

EN-EGLAIM, the fountain, or the eye of the calves, or of the chariots, or of roundness.

EN-GEDI, fountain, or eye of the goat, or of happiness.

EN-MISHPAT, fountain of judgment. Gen. 14. 7.

ENOCH, dedicated, or disciplined, and well regulated. *The son of Jared and father of Methuselah. Enoch and Elijah were translated to heaven without seeing death. It is said, that Enoch walked with God, and he was not: for God took him. "He lived in comfortable communion with God; God manifesting himself to him, and he having a lively sense of God's presence always upon his spirit, and seeking to approve himself to God in all things." Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.*

ENON, cloud or mass of darkness; or, his fountain; or, his eye.

ENOS, fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.

EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.

EN-SHEMESH, fountain, or eye of the sun. Josh. 18. 17.

EPAPHRAS, covered with foam. *Greek.*

EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *One whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*

EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *One that first embraced the gospel in Asia.*

EPHAB, weary, tired; or, to fly in the air as a bird. *The son of Midian.*

EPHES-DAMMIN, the portion or effusion of blood, or drop of blood.

EPHESIANS, the people of Ephesus.

EPHESUS, desirable, chief city of Asia Minor.

EPHPHATHA, be opened.

EPHRAIM, that brings fruit, or that grows.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHREATH, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephrath, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephrath, Caleb's wife.*

EPHREATH, See EPHREATH.

EPHREATHITE, an inhabitant of Ephrath, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRON, dust.

EPICUREANS, who give assistance; from the Greek word *epicurus*, I help, I assist. *A sect of Heathen philosophers.*

ER, watch, or enemy.

ERASTUS, lovely, or amiable.

ERECH, length, or which lengthens; otherwise, health, physic. *A city, Gen. 10. 10.*

ESAIAS, See ISAIAM.

ESAR-HADDON, that binds joy, or that closes the point.

ESAU, he that does, or acts, or finishes.

EZEK, contention.

ESH-BAAL, the fire of the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 23.

ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.

ESHTOOL, stout, strong woman. Josh. 15. 23.

ESHTEMOA, which is heard; or, the boom of a woman. *A city, 1 Sam. 30. 28.*

ESLI, near me; otherwise, he that separates.

ESROM, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.

ESTHER, secret or hidden.

ETAM, their bird; or, their covering. 1 Chron. 4. 3.

ETHAM, their strength, their sign.

ETHAN, strong; or, the gift of the inebriated.

ETHANIM, strong, or valiant. *The seventh month of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*

ETHBAAL, towards the idol, or with Baal; or, he that rules and possesses. 1 Kings 16. 23.

ETHIOPIA, in Hebrew, Cush, blackness; in Greek it signifies heat, burning; from *ethio*, I burn, and *opsis*, face.

ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPIANS.

EVEBULUS, a prudent, a good counsellor. *Gr.*

EVE, living, or relieving.

EVIL-MERODACH, the fool of Merodach, or despising the bitterness of the fool; or, otherwise, the fool grinds bitterly.

EUNICE, good victory.

EUODIAS, sweet scent, or that smells well.

EUPHRATES, that makes fruitful, or green.

EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate; from *eus*, good, and *tyche*, fortune.

EZEKIEL, the strength of God, or supported of God, or God is my strength.

EZEL, going abroad, walk; or, distillation.

EZION-GEER, the word of the man, or of the strong; or, counsel of the man. *A city, 1 Kings 9. 26.*

EZRA, a helper. *In his book we have the history of his return from Babylon to Jerusalem, after the seventy years' captivity. Zerubbabel raised*

the temple; *Ezra* the worship of God; *Nehemiah* the city of Jerusalem.

F.

**FELIX**, happy, or prosperous.  
**FESTUS**, festival, or joyful.  
**FORTUNATUS**, happy, or prosperous.

G.

**GAAL**, contempt, or abomination.  
**GAASH**, tempest, commotion, tumult, or overthrow. *A mountain*, Josh. 24. 30.  
**GABBATHA**, high, or elevated. *In Greek likestrotas*, paved with stones; *from* *alibeg*, a stone, and *epreus*, paved.  
**GABRIEL**, God is my strength, or, man of God, or strength of God, or my strong God.  
**GAD**, a band, or happy, or armed and prepared.  
**GADARENES**, surrounded, walled.  
**GADDI**, my happiness, my army, my troop; *otherwise*, a kid. *The son of Simeon*, Num. 13. 12.  
**GADIEL**, goat of God; or, the Lord is my happiness, or my army. *Num.* 13. 10.  
**GADITES**.  
**GAJUS**, Lord; or an earthy man.  
**GALATIA**, white, of the colour of milk.  
**GALATIANS**.  
**GALBANUM**, a sort of gum, or sweet spice.  
**GAALED**, wheel of grace of witness.  
**GALLILEE**, wheel, revolution, or heap; or, revolution of the wheel.  
**GALILEANS**.  
**GALLIM**, who heap up, who cover, who roll.  
**GALLIO**, he that sucks, or lives upon milk.  
**GAMALIEL**, recompense of God, or camel of God, or weaned of God.  
**GAMMADIMS**, soldiers placed in the towers of Tyre. *The word in Hebrew signifies a cubit, whence some call them pigmies, or dwarfs. Others think that the word is Syriac, and signifies bold and courageous men. Others say, they were men who came from Gammad, a town of Phoenicia.*  
**GATAM**, their loving; or, their touch; or, the loving of the perfect. *Grandson of Esau*, Gen. 36. 11.  
**GATH**, a press.  
**GATH-RIMMON**, the press of the granate; or, assailed press. *Josh.* 21. 25.  
**GAZA**, strong, or a goat.  
**GEBA**, a hill, or cup.  
**GEBAL**, bound, or limit.  
**GEBIM**, grasshoppers; or, height.  
**GEDALIAH**, God is my greatness; or, fringe of the Lord.  
**GEHAZI**, valley of eight, or vale of the breast.  
**GEMARIAH**, completion, or accomplishment of the Lord.  
**GENNESARET**, the garden of the prince; *otherwise*, protection of the prince, or of him that governs.  
**GENUBATH**, theft, robbery; or, garden, or protection of the daughter. *1 Kings* 11. 20.  
**GERA**, pilgrimage; or, combat, dispute.  
**GERAH**, the twelfth part of a shekel.  
**GERAR**, *See* GERA.  
**GERGSENES**, those who come from pilgrimage, or from fight. *A people beyond Galilee.*  
**GERIZIM**, cutters.  
**GESSEM**, a stranger there; or, a traveller of reputation.  
**GERSHON**, his banishment; or, the change of pilgrimage.  
**GESHUR**, the sight of the valley; the vale of the eye; or, the vale of the wall.  
**GESHURITES**.  
**GETHER**, the vale of trial, or of searching; or, the press of inquiry, or of contemplation. *The son of Arah*, Gen. 10. 23.  
**GETHEMANE**, a very fat valley; or, the valley of oil.  
**GLAI**, to guide, draw out, produce; or, a sigh or groan.  
**GIBBAH**, a hill.  
**GIBBON**, hill, or cup; *otherwise*, that which is without, or that which is lifted up; or, the elevation of iniquity.  
**GIBONITES**, people of Gibeon.  
**GIDEON**, he that bruises and breaks; or, cutting off iniquity.  
**GIDDEONI**, *See* GIDEON.  
**GIDON**, valley of grace; or, breast, or impetuous.  
**GILBOA**, revolution of inquiry or collection of swelling and inflammation.

**GILEAD**, the heap or mass of testimony.  
**GILEADITES**.  
**GILGAL**, wheel, revolution, heap; *otherwise*, revolution of the wheel, or heap of heap.  
**GILOH**, he that rejoices, that overturns, that passes, that reveals, or discovers. *A city*, Josh. 15. 51.  
**GILONITE**.  
**GINGASHITE**, who arrives from pilgrimage.  
**GITTITE**, a wine-press.  
**GOG**, eastern, or grasshopper, or eminence.  
**GOG**, roof, covering.  
**GOLAN**, passage, or revolution.  
**GOLGOTHA**, a heap of skulls.  
**GOLIATH**, passage, revolution, discovery, heap. *A giant slain by David.*  
**GOMER**, to finish, complete, accomplish; *otherwise*, consuming, a consumer.  
**GOMORRAH**, a rebellious people; or, the people that fear.  
**GOSHEN**, approaching, drawing near.  
**GOZAN**, fleece, or pasture; or, who nourishes the body.  
**GREGIANS**, the country of the Greeks.  
**GREGIANS**.  
**GREECE**.  
**GREEK**.  
**GREEKS**.  
**GUR**, the young of a beast; *otherwise*, dwelling, assembly, or fear.

H.

**HABAKKUK**, he that embraces; or, a wrestler. *Hab.* 1. 1.  
**HACHALIAH**, who waits for the Lord; or, the hook of the Lord, *Neh.* 10. 1.  
**HACHILAH**, my hope is in her; or, book in her.  
**HADAD**, joy, noise, clamour, cry of mariners, *Gen.* 24. 35. *1 Chron.* 1. 30.  
**HADADEZER**, the beauty of assistance.  
**HADADRIMMON**, the voice of height. *Rimmon was a god of the Syrians; the invocation of the god Rimmon.*  
**HADASSAH**, a myrtle, or joy.  
**HADORAM**, their beauty, their power, their cloak; or, praise, or a cry lifted up.  
**HADRACH**, point, or joy of tenderness; or, your chamber.  
**HAGAR**, a stranger, or that fears.  
**HAGARENES**, of the family of Hagar.  
**HAGARITES**, the same.  
**HAGGAI**, feast, solemnity, turning round.  
**HAGGITH**, rejoicing.  
**HALLULIAH**, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.  
**HAM**, hot, heat, or brow.  
**HAMAN**, noise, tumult; or, he that prepares.  
**HAMATH**, anger, heat, or a wall.  
**HAMMEDATHA**, he that troubles the law; or, measure.  
**HAMON-GOG**, the multitude of Gog.  
**HAMOR**, an ass, or clay, or wine.  
**HAMUTAL**, the shadow of his heat; or, the heat of the dew. *2 Kings* 23. 31.  
**HANAMEEL**, the grace that comes from God; or, pity, or gift of God.  
**HANANIEL**, grace, mercy, gift of God.  
**HANANI**, my grace, my mercy; or, he has showed me mercy.  
**HANNANIAH**, grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.  
**HANNAH**, gracious, merciful; or, taking rest. *The wife of Elkanah, and mother of Samuel.*  
**HANOCH**, dedicated.  
**HANUM**, gracious, merciful; or, he that rests.  
**HARAN**, mountain, or mountainous country; or, which is inclosed. *The son of Terah.*  
**HARAN**, a place. *See* CHARAN.  
**HARBONAH**, his destruction, or his sword, or his dryness; or, the anger of him that builds, or that understands.  
**HAROD**, astonishment, fear.  
**HAROSHETH**, agriculture, silence, deafness; or, vessel of earth; or, forest.  
**HASHIMONAH**, diligence, or enumeration; or, embassy, or present. *Num.* 33. 29.  
**HATACH**, he that strikes. *Ezek.* 4. 5.  
**HAVILAH**, that suffers pain; that brings forth; or, that speaks, or declares to her. *Gen.* 10. 7.  
**HAVOTH-JAIR**, the villages that enlighten, or that show forth light. *Num.* 32. 41.  
**HAZAL**, that sees God.  
**HAZARMAVETH**, court, or entry, or dwelling of death. *The son of Jektan.* Gen. 10. 26.  
**HAZLELPONI**, shade, and sorrow of countenance; or, submersion of the face.  
**HAZPROTH**, villages, hamlets: court, or porch.  
**HAZOR**, court, or hay.

**HEBER**, one that passes, or a passage; *otherwise*, anger, wrath.  
**HEBREWS**, descended from Heber.  
**HEBRON**, society, friendship, enhancement.  
**HEGAI**, or HEGE, meditation, word, taking away, separation, groaning.  
**HELAM**, their army, or their trouble, their strength; or, expectation; or, dream.  
**HELBON**, milk, or fatness.  
**HELDAI**, the world.  
**HELI**, ascending, or climbing up.  
**HELKATH-HAZZURIM**, the field of strong men, or of rocks.  
**HEMAN**, their trouble, their tumult. *The son of Lotan*, Gen. 36. 22.  
**HEMAN**, much, or in great number; *otherwise*, tumult. *1 Kings* 4. 31.  
**HEN**, grace; or, quiet, or rest.  
**HEPHZIBAH**, my pleasure, or delight in her. *The mother of Manasseh*, 2 Kings 21. 1. *The true church thus called*, Isa. 62. 4.  
**HERMES**, Mercury, or grain, or refuge. *Greek* HERMOGENES, begotten of Mercury, or generation of lucra. *Greek*.  
**HERMON**, anathema, destruction.  
**HERMONITES**.  
**HEROD**, the glory of the skin, from *apoc* favour, glory, and *deris*, the skin; or, son of the hero.  
**HERODIANS**. *See* Appellatives.  
**HERODIAN**, the wife of Herod.  
**HERODION**, song of Juno; from *Hera*, Juno, and *dia*, a song; or, the conqueror of heroes.  
**HERBON**, invention, industry, or thought; or, he that hastens to understand, or to build.  
**HETH**, trembling, or fear.  
**HETHLON**, fearful dwelling; or, his covering. *The name of a city*, Ezek. 17. 15.  
**HEZEKIAH**, strong in the Lord; or, taken and supported by the Lord.  
**HEZRON**, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.  
**WIDDEKEL**, a sharp voice, or sound.  
**HIEL**, God lives, or the life of God.  
**HERAPOLIS**, holy city; from *hera*, holy, and *polis*, a city. *Col.* 4. 13.  
**HIGGAION**, meditation, consideration.  
**HILKIAH**, God is my portion; according to others, the Lord's gentleness.  
**HILLEL**, he that praises; or, folly; or, Lucifer. *The father of Abdon*, Judg. 12. 13.  
**HINNAM**, there they are; or, their riches.  
**HIRAM**, exaltation of life; or, their whiteness, or, their liberty; or, he that destroys, or anathematizes.  
**HITTITES**, who is broken, or fears. *Descendants of Heth the son of Canaan*, Gen. 10. 15.  
**HIVITES**, wicked, bad, or wickedness.  
**HOBAB**, favoured and beloved.  
**HOBAB**, love, friendship, or secrecy. *Gen.* 14. 15.  
**HOGILAH**, his festival, or his dance.  
**HOPHNI**, he that covers; or, my fast.  
**HOR**, who conceives, or shews.  
**HOREB**, desert, solitude, destruction, dryness.  
**HOR HAGIDGAD**, the hill of felicity.  
**HORMAH**, devoted or consecrated to God; utter destruction.  
**HORONAIM**, anger, or raging.  
**HORONITE**, anger, fury, or liberty.  
**HOSEA** and **HOSHEA**, saviour, or salvation.  
**HUL**, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, sand, or expectation. *The son of Arah*, Gen. 10. 23.  
**HULDAN**, the world. *A prophetess*, 2 Kings 22. 14.  
**HUR**, liberty, whiteness, hole, cavern.  
**HUSHAI**, their haste, or their sensuality, or their silence.  
**HUZZAB**, molten.  
**HYMENEUS**, nuptial, or marriage.

J.

**JAAELAM**, who is hidden; or, young man; or, their kids. *Son of Esau*, Gen. 36. 5.  
**JAANANIA**, whom the Lord will hear, or who is attentive to the Lord; or, the balances, or the nourishment of the Lord.  
**JABAL**, which glides away; or, that brings, or that produces.  
**JABROK**, evacuation, or dissipation.  
**JABESH**, distress, confusion, shame.  
**JABSH-GILEAD**.  
**JABEZ**, sorrow, or trouble.  
**JARIN**, he that understands, he that builds.  
**JABNEEL**, building of God; or, understanding of God. *A city*, Josh. 19. 22.

\*ACHIN, he that strengthens and makes steadfast.

JACOB, he that supplants or undermines; or, the heel. *The son of Isaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs; he prevailed in prayer with God, and was called Israel; he went in the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his son Joseph gave them habitation and maintenance. Jacob blessed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*

JAEI, he that ascends, or a kid.

JAH, the everlasting God.

JAHAZ, quarrel, dispute; or, the going out of the Lord.

JAHAZA, the same.

JAIR, my light; or, who diffuses light; or, is enlightened.

JAIRUS, the same.

JAMBRES, the sea with poverty.

JAMES, the same as JACOB.

JANNA, who speaks, or who answers; otherwise, affliction, misery, or impoverished.

JANNES, the same.

JAPHETH, he that persuades, or extends, or handsome.

JAPHIA, which enlightens, appears, or shows; or, which groans. *The son of David, 2 Sam. 5. 15.*

JAREB, a revenger.

JARED, he that descends; or, he that rules or commands.

JASHER, righteous.

JASON, he that cures, or that gives medicines; from *jas*, health, or cure.

JAVAN, he that deceives, or makes sorrowful; otherwise, clay, dirt.

JAZER, assistance, or he that helps.

IBHAR, election, or he that is chosen.

ICHABOD, where is the glory I, or, woe to the glory.

ICONIUM, a city, from *ikon*, I come.

IDDO, his hand, his power, his praise, his witness, his ornament.

IDUMEA, red, earthy.

IDUBUS, which trends under foot, or contaminates. *A city, the same as Jerusalem, Judg. 19. 10.*

IEBUSITES, inhabitants of Jebus.

IECONIAH, preparation of the Lord, or steadfastness of the Lord.

JEDIDAH, well beloved, or amiable. *The mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*

JEDIDAH, beloved of the Lord.

JEDUTHUN, his law; or, who gives praise.

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, the heap of witness.

JEHOIAHAZ, the prize, or possession of the Lord; or, the Lord's hat sees.

JEHOASH, the fire of the Lord; or, the victim of the Lord.

JEHOIACHIN, preparation, or strength of the Lord.

JEHOIADA, the knowledge of the Lord.

JEHOIAKIM, the resurrection, or confirmation of the Lord.

JEHONADAB, See JONADAB.

JEHORAM, exaltation of the Lord; or, rejected of the Lord.

JEIOSHAPHAT, God judges, or the judgment of the Lord.

JEHOVAH, the incommunicable name of God. Self-existing.

JEHOVAH JIREH, the Lord will see or provide; the Lord will be manifested or seen.

JEHOVAH-NISSI, the Lord my banner.

JEHOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord send peace.

JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH, the Lord is there.

JEHOVAH-TSIBKENU, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

JEHU, he that is, or who exists.

JEHUDIAH, the praise of the Lord. *The wife of Ezra. 1 Chron. 4. 19.*

JEMIMA, handsome as the day. *One of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.*

JEPHTHAH, he that opens, or he will open.

JEPHUNNEH, he that beholds.

JEKRAH, the moon, or month; otherwise, to scent or smell. *Son of Jukiah, Gen. 10. 28.*

JERAMEEL, mercy of God; or, the love of God.

JEREMIAH, exaltation or grandeur of the Lord; or, who exists, or gives glory to the Lord. *He was called to the extraordinary office of a Prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at least forty years together. In his time iniquity had exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earnestly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his words and threatening, both by his words and denunciations the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in prison;*

*he lived to see his prophecy fulfilled. But for the comfort and support of the faithful, he foretells their return after seventy years, and the enlargement of the church by Christ. His style is generally the most plain of any of the prophets.*

JERICHO, his moon, or month; or, his sweet smell.

JERIMOTH, eminences; or, he that fears, that sees, that rejects death. 1 Chron. 7. 7.

JEROBOAM, fighting against, or increasing the people.

JERUBBAAL, he that disputes about Baal; or, that revenges the idol; or, let Baal defend his cause.

JERUBRESHETH, let the idol of confusion defend itself.

JERUSALEM, the vision, or possession of peace. *It was the chief city of Judea, and was first called Salem, where Melchizedek was king, Gen. 14. 18. It was also called Jehus, and was possessed by the Jebusites, who held therein the fort of Zion, till it was taken from them by David, Judg. 10. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5, 7. Here also was mount Moriah, near mount Zion, where Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham was commanded to offer his son Isaac; Abraham named the place Jehovah-jireh, because the providence of God was there eminently seen, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2, 14, which word jireh being put to the former name Salem, maketh it Jerusalem, where peace is seen. It is called Salem, by the first name, Psal. 76. 2. It is put for the church militant, Isa. 62. 1. and the church triumphant is called the new Jerusalem, Rev. 3. 12.*

JERUSHA, he that possesses the inheritance; or, exiled, banished, rejected. 2 Kings 15. 33.

JESHIMON, solitude, desolation. *The name of a desert, 1 Sam. 23. 24.*

JERHUA, a saviour.

JESHURUN, upright or righteous. *Israel is so called.*

JESSE, to be, or who is; or, my present.

JESUI, who is equal, proper, placed; or, first country. *The son of Asher, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.*

JESUITES, the posterity of Jesui.

JESUS, the holy name Jesus; Saviour; who saveth his people from their sins, Mat. 1. 21. *The eternal Son of God, of one substance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulness of time became man, and so was and continues to be God and man in two distinct natures and one person for ever. The word Jesus is taken for the doctrine of Jesus, Acts 8. 35. and for Jesus, who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Lord Jesus, Heb. 4. 8.*

JETHER, he that excels, or remains; or, that examines, searches; or, a line or string, Judg. 8. 20.

JETHRO, his excellence, his remains, his posterity.

JETHUR, he that keeps; otherwise, order, succession; or, mountainous. *Son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 15.*

JEUBH, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; otherwise, assembled. *Son of Rehobeam, 2 Chron. 11. 19.*

JEW, JEWS, so called from Judah. See JUDAH.

JEWEES.

JEWISH.

JEWRY.

JEZEBEL, island of the habitation; or, woe to the habitation; or, isle of the dunghill, or woe to the dunghill.

JEZRAIAH, the Lord is the east; or, the Lord arises; or, brightness of the Lord. *Chief of the singers, Neh. 12. 42.*

JEZREEEL, seed of God; or, God who spreads the evil; or, dropping of the friendship of God.

JEZREELITE, an inhabitant of the city Jezreel.

IGDALIA, the greatness of the Lord; or, the Lord shall exalt me, or make me great. *A man of God, Jer. 35. 4.*

JIDLAPH, he that distils, or drops water; or hands joined. *Son of Nahor and Milcah, Gen. 32. 22.*

ION, look, eye, maintain. *A city, 1 Kings 15. 20.*

ILLYRICUM, joy, rejoicing.

IMLAH, platitude, or repetition; or, circumcision.

IMMANUEL, a name given to our Lord Jesus Christ, Isa. 7. 14. *It signifies, God with us.*

INDIA, praise, law. *A considerable country in the east, Esth. 1. 1.*

JOAB, paternity, or who has a father; or, voluntary.

JOAH, fraternity, or who has a brother; or, brother of the Lord.

JOANNA, the grace, the gift, or the mercy of the Lord.

JOASH, who despairs; or, he that burns, who is on fire.

JOB, he that weeps, that cries; or, that speaks out of a hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was an upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to bereave him of his children and substance, and to smite him with sore boils. He was visited by his friends in his affliction; God blessed his latter end and gave him twice as much as he had before. Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages, Jam. 5. 11.*

JOCHEBED, glorious, high-minded, a person of merit; or, the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Moses, Exod. 6. 20.*

JOEL, he that wills, commands, or swears.

JOEZER, he that aids and assists. 1 Chron. 12. 6.

JOHA, who enlivens and gives life. 1 Chron. 8. 16.

JOHANAN, who is liberal, merciful, pious, and grants favour; otherwise, the grace of the Lord.

JOHN, the grace, gift, or mercy of the Lord.

JOKSHAN, hard, difficult, scandalous. Gen. 25. 2.

JOKTAN, small; or, disgust, weariness; or, dispute, contention. *The son of Heber, Gen. 10. 25.*

JONADAB, who acts in good earnest, given and offers freely, liberally; or, who acts as a prince.

JONAH, or JONAS, a dove; or, he that expresses.

JONATHAN, given of God, or the gift of the Lord.

JOPPA, beauty, comeliness.

JORAM, to eat; elevated.

JORDAN, the river of judgment; or, he that shows, or rejects judgment, or descent.

JORIM, he that exalts the Lord, or the exaltation of the Lord.

JOSE, raised, or who exists; or, who pardons, or saviour.

JOSEPH, increase, addition. *The eleventh son of Jacob, beloved by his father, hated by his brethren. His two dreams foretold his advancement: He was cast into a pit by his brethren, and sold to the Ishmaelites. He interpreted Pharaoh's dream, and was made ruler of Egypt. His brethren in the seven years' famine are sent to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family came to Joseph in Egypt, who receives them kindly, and settles them in the land of Goshen. In the history of Joseph there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his afflicted and exalted state, which are recorded in the book of Genesis. (2) Joseph was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who buried the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself, Mat. 27. 57. and was likewise the name of several others, Luke 3. 24, 36, 30. Acts 1. 23.*

JOSES, See JOSE.

JOSHUA, the Lord, the Saviour.

JOSIAH, the Lord burns, or the fire of the Lord.

JOTHAM, perfection of the Lord.

IPHEDEIAH, the redemption of the Lord, 1 Chron. 8. 25.

IRA, city, watch, spoil; or, effusion, or heap of vision. *One of David's rulers, 2 Sam. 20. 26.*

IRAD, wild ass; or, heap of descents, or of em-pire. *The son of Enosh, Gen. 4. 18.*

IRIAH, the fear of the Lord, or vision of the Lord; or protection of the Lord, Jer. 37. 13.

ISAAC, laughter. *The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the seed promised to them by God. Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son Isaac, and went to the place appointed, mount Moriah, where afterwards the temple was built; and binding Isaac, and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and Isaac was reckoned for a ram caught in a thicket. Isaac laboured with Esau, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob. He made his eldest son Esau for money, but Rebekah instructs Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.*

ISAI, the salvation of the Lord. *As the*

*priests and Levites were the ordinary teachers of the Jewish church, so God sometimes raised up and sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these Isaiah is justly accounted the most eminent, both for the majesty of his style and the excellency of his matter, wherein he so fully and clearly describes the person, office, the sufferings and kingdom of Christ, that he is commonly called the Evangelical Prophet.*

**MECHAH**, he that anoints; or, that covers, or protects. *The daughter of Haran, Gen. 11. 32.*

**MECHARIOT**, is thought to signify a native of the town of Icaroth. A man of murder; from [Heb.] ish, a man, and [Heb.] careth, he that cuts off, or exterminates. Others maintain that the surname given to Judas, signifies that he was of the tribe of Issachar, a word signifying recompence, restitution. This traitor perfid his nativity, by receiving the price of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; from the word [Heb.] sachar, to receive a recompence.

**ISHBAK**, who is empty or exhausted; or, who is forsaken or abandoned. *One of Abraham's sons, Gen. 25. 2.*

**ISHBI-BENOR**, he that sits in the prophecy, or in the word, or in the production; otherwise, conversion, or blowing, or respiration in prophecy. *A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 16.*

**ISH-BOSHETH**, a man of shame; or, the retarding of the man.

**ISHMAEL**, God who hears.

**ISHMAELITES**, the posterity of Ishmael.

**ISRAEL**, a prince with God, or prevailing with God; or, one that wrestleth with God; as if it had been written Ish-ra-el. The name given by God to Jacob, Gen. 32. 28. and 35. 10. Israel is often in scripture taken for the people of God, Exod. 6. 8, 7.

**ISRAELITES**, the posterity of Israel

**ISRAELACH**, price, reward, or recompence.

**ITALIAN**, belonging to Italy.

**ITALY**, a Latin word, that has its original from vitulus, or vitula, because this country abounded in calves and heifers. According to others, it is taken from a king called Italus.

**ITHAMAR**, island of the palm-tree; or, of palms; or, changing of the tide; or, woe to the palm, or to the change.

**ITHIEL**, God with me; or, sign, coming of God.

**ITHREAM**, excellence of the people. *2 Sam. 3. 5.*

**ITUREA**, which is guarded; or, a country of mountains.

**IVAH**, iniquity.

**JUBAL**, he that runs, or he that produces; or, a trumpet.

**JUBILEE**, a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew, Jubel, which, according to some, signifies a ram's horn, or a trumpet; by which the Jubilee year was proclaimed. Others derive the etymology of Jubel from the Hebrew Jubal, which formerly signified, as they say, to play upon instruments; and this year was celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb Jubil, to bring or call back; because then every thing was restored to its first possessor.

**JUDAH**, the praise of the Lord.

**JUDAS**, the same as JUDAH

**JUDEA**, a country.

**JULIA**, downy; from *Julos*, down, soft, and tender hair. *A friend of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 15.*

**JULIUS**, from the same, Acts 27. 1.

**JUNIA**, from Juno, or from Juvenius, youth.

*A kinsman of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 7.*

**JUPITER**, as if it were juvenis pater, the father that helpeth.

**JUSTUS**, just, upright.

## K.

**KARZEEI**, the congregation of God, *Josh. 15. 21.*

**KADESH**, holy, or holiness.

**KADESH-BARNEA**, holiness of an inconstant man; or, holiness of the corn, or of perity.

**KEDAR**, darkness, or sorrow.

**KEDEMAH**, oriental; from Kedem, the East, *Gen. 25. 11.*

**KEDENOTH**, antiquity, old-age; or, orientals.

*The name of a wilderness, Deut. 2. 26.*

**KEITHAH**, she that divides or cuts.

**KEPHIEL**, God is risen; or, God has raised him.

*The son of Nahor, Gen. 22. 21.*

**KENAZ**, this nest; or, this lamentation, this possession, this purchase. *The father of Otavi, Josh. 15. 17.*

**KENITE**, possession, or purchase, or lamentation, or nest.

**KEREN-HAPPUCH**, the horn, or child of beauty. *Job's third daughter, Job 42. 14.*

**KERIOTH**, the cities, the callings.

**KETURAH**, he that burns, or makes the incense to fume; otherwise, perfumed, or odoriferous.

**KEZIA**, superficial, or angle; or, camels. *The daughter of Job, Job 42. 14.*

**KEZIZ**, ond, extrivity. *A valley, Josh. 18. 31.*

**KIBROTH-HATTA'AVAH**, the graves of lust, *Num. 11. 34.*

**KIDRON**, obscurity, obscure. *2 Sam. 15. 23.*

**KIR**, a city, a wall, or meeting.

**KIR-HARSETH**, the city of the sun; the city with walls of burnt brick.

**KIR-JATH**, city, vocation, lesson, reading, or meeting. *A city, Josh. 18. 28.*

**KIRIATHAIM**, the two cities, the callings, the meetings.

**KIRJATH-ARBA**, the city of four.

**KIRJATH-ARIM**, city of cities; or, the city of those that watch. *Ezra 2. 25.*

**KIRJATH-BAAL**, the city of Baal, or of those that command, or that possess. *Josh. 15. 60.*

**KIRJATH-JEARIM**, the city of woods or forests.

**KIRJATH-BANNAH**, the city of the bush; or, the city of annuity. *Josh. 15. 40.*

**KIRJATH-SEPHER**, the city of letters, or of the book. *Josh. 15. 15.*

**KISH**, hard, difficult; otherwise, straw, or forage.

**KITTIM**, they that bruise; or, gold, or colouring.

**KOHATHI**, congregation, wrinkle, obedience; or, to make blunt.

**KOHATHITES**, the posterity of Kohath.

**KORAH**, bald, frozen, icy.

## L.

**LABAN**, white, shining, gentle.

**LACHISH**, she walks, she goes; or, who exalts of himself.

**LAHMI**, my bread, or my war. *The brother of Goliath, 1 Chron. 20. 5.*

**LAISH**, a Non.

**LAMECH**, poor, made low; or, who is struck.

**LAODICEA**, just people; from *Laos*, people, and *Dicea*, just.

**LAODICEANS**, inhabitants of Laodicea.

**LAODIDOT**, enlightened, or lamp. *The husband of Deborah, Judg. 4. 4.*

**LAZAARUS**, the help of God.

**LEAB**, weary tired.

**LEBANON**, white, or incense.

**LEBBEUS**, a man of heart.

**LEGION**.

**LEHABIM**, flames, or which are inflamed; or, the points of a sword, *Gen. 10. 13.*

**LEHI**, jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg. 15. 9.*

**LEMUEL**, God with them.

**LEVI**, who is held and associated.

**LEVITES**, of the posterity of Levi.

**LIBNAH**, white, whiteness.

**LIBNI**, the same. *The son of Gershen, Exod. 6. 17.*

**LIBYA**, in Hebrew, Lubim, the heart of the sea; or, a nation that has a heart.

**LIBYANS**, the people of Libya.

**LINUS**, nets. *A friend of St. Paul's, 2 Tim. 4. 21.*

**LO-AMMI**, not my people.

**LOIS**, better; from the Greek word *Λοις*, better.

**LO-RUHAMA**, not having obtained mercy; not pitied.

**LOT**, wrapt up, hidden, covered; otherwise, myrrh, rosin.

**LUCAS**, luminous.

**LUCIFER**, bringing light.

**LUCIUS**, See **LUCAS**.

**LUIKE**, See **LUCAS**.

**LIZ**, separation, departure.

**LYCAONIA**, she-wolf. *A province.*

**LYDDA**, the name of a city.

**LYSANIAS**, that destroys or drives away sorrow; from *Lyos*, solution, and *anias*, sorrow.

**LYSTRA**, that dissolves, or disperses; from *Lyos*.

**MAACHAH** to squeeze.

**MAASEIAH**, the work of the Lord.

**MACEPONIA**, adoration, prostration, according to the Hebrew; but, elevated, eminent, according to the Greek; from *passive*.

**MACHIR**, he that sells, or that knows.

**MACHPELA**, double.

**MAGDALA**, tower, or greatness.

**MAGDALENE**, tower; otherwise, grand, elevated, magnificent. *Nat. 27. 56.*

**MAGOS**, fool; or that covers, or that dissolves

**MAGOR-MISSABIB**, fear round about. *Jer. 28. 3.*

**MAHALALEEL**, he that praises God; or, illumination of God. *The son of Cainan, Gen. 5. 12.*

**MAHALATH**, melodious song; otherwise, infirmity. *The wife of Rehobam, 2 Chron. 11. 18.*

**MAHANAIM**, the two fields, or two armies.

**MAHAR-SHALAH-HASHBAZ**, making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey. *Marg.*

**MAHLAH**, the same with MAHALATH. *One of the daughters of Zephobad, Num. 26. 33.*

**MAHLON**, song, or infirmity.

**MAKKEDAI**, adoration, or prostration, according to the Hebrew; or, raised, eminent; from the Greek word *μακκεδαι*. *A city, Josh. 10. 10.*

**MALCHAM**, their king.

**MALCHISHUA**, my king is a saviour; or, magnificent king. *The son of Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 40.*

**MALCHUS**, king, or kingdom.

**MAMNON**, riches.

**MAMRE**, rebellious; or, bitter; or, that changes, that barters; or, fat, or elevated.

**MANAEN**, a comforter; or, he that conducts them; or, preparation of heat.

**MANASSEH**, forgetfulness, or he that is forgotten.

**MANEH**, a species of money.

**MANOAH**, rest, or a present.

**MAON**, house, or habitation; otherwise, trim, or, by sin. *A city, Josh. 15. 55.*

**MARA**, bitter, or bitterness.

**MARAI**, the same.

**MARCUS**, polio, shining.

**MARK**, the same.

**MARS-HILL**, the place where the celebrators judges of Athens held their supreme council.

**MARTHA**, who becomes bitter.

**MARY**, exalted, or bitterness of the sea, or myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.

**MAREKAI**, whistling, or hissing; or, who touches vanity. *A city, Gen. 36. 36.*

**MESSAI**, temptation. *The name of a place, Ezra 17. 7.*

**METRI**, rain, or prison. *One of the ancestors of Saul, 1 Sam. 10. 21.*

**MATTAN**, gift, or the reins; or, the death of them.

**MATTATHIAS**, the gift of the Lord.

**MATTHAT**, gift, or he that gives. *Luke 3. 24.*

**MATTHEW**, given, or a reward.

**MATTATHIAS**, See **MATTATHIAS**.

**MAZZAROTH**, the twelve signs. *Marg.*

**MEDAD**, he that measures; or, the water of love, or of pain.

**MEDAN**, judgment, process; or, measure, habit, covering. *Son of Abraham, Gen. 25. 2.*

**MEDES**, a people of the province of Media.

**MEDIA**, measure, habit, covering, or abundance.

**MEGIDDO**, that declares; or, his precious fruit; or, that spoils.

**MEGIDDON**, the same.

**MEHETABEL**, how good is God? or, how done good to us. *The wife of Hadar, Gen. 26. 39.*

**MEHUJAEI**, who proclaims God; or, God that blots out, or, according to the Syrian and Hebrew, who is smitten of God. *Gen. 4. 18.*

**MEI'CHI**, my king, or my counsel

**MEI'CHIZEDEK**, king of righteousness.

**MELITA**, affording honey, from whence honey distils; from *malis*, honey. *An island now called Malin, Acts 24. 1.*

**MEMPHIS**, by the mouth.

**MEUCAN**, impoverished; or, to prepare; or certain, true. *Ezek. 1. 16.*

**MENAHEN**, comforter; or, who conducts them; or, preparation of heat.

**MENF**, who reckons, or who is counted.

**MEPHIBOSHETH**, out of my mouth proceeds reproach

**MERAB**, to that fights, or disputes; or, that multiplies.  
**MERAKI**, bitter; or, to provoke.  
**MERCURIUS**, a false god, from the Latin word *mercari*, to buy or sell, because this god presided over merchandise. In Greek, *Hermes*, which signifies orator, or interpreter.  
**MERIBAI**, dispute, quarrel.  
**MERIB-BAAI**, rebellion; or, he that resists *Basal*, and strives against the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 34.  
**MEROBACH**, bitter contrition; or, bruised myth. According to the Syriac, it signifies the little lord. This is the name of one of the Chaldean deities.  
**MERODACH-BALADAN**, who creates contrition; or, the son of death, or of thy vapour.  
**MEROM**, eminences, elevations.  
**MEROZ**, secret, or leanness.  
**MESILACH**, that draws with force; or, that surrounds the waters.  
**MESHECH**, who is drawn by force; or, included, shut up, surrounded.  
**MESHELEMAH**, peace, or perfection, or retribution of the Lord; or, the Lord is my recompense, or my happiness. The father of Zechariah, 1 Chron. 9. 21.  
**MESOPOTAMIA**, in Hebrew, *Aram-naharaim*, that is, Syria of the two rivers. The Greek word *Mesopotamia*, also signifies between two rivers; from *mesos*, middle, and *potamos*, river.  
**MESSIAH**, anointed.  
**METHEG-AMMAH**, the bridle of bondage.  
**METHUSAEI**, who demands his death; or, death is his hell or grave.  
**METHUSELAH**, he has sent his death; or, the arm of his death; or, spoil of his death.  
**MICAH**, poor, humble; or, who strikes, or is struck; or, who is there, or the waters here.  
**MICAHAI**, who is like to God.  
**MICHAIAH**, the same.  
**MICHAEL**, the same.  
**MICHAEL**, who is it that has all? or, who is perfect, or complete? or, the whole is water.  
**MICHMASH**, he that strikes; or, poor, who is taken away. The name of a town, 1 Sam. 13. 9.  
**MIDIAN**, judgment; or, measure, habit, covering.  
**MIDIANITES**.  
**MIDIANITISH**.  
**MIGRON**, fear; or, a farm, or throat, Isa. 10. 9.  
**NILCAH**, queen.  
**NILCOM**, their king.  
**MILETUM**, red, or scarlet; from the Greek word *milas*, vermilion, red.  
**MILLO**, fulness, plenitude, repletion.  
**MINNI**, disposed, reckoned, prepared. Jer. 51. 57.  
**MINNITH**, counted, prepared. A city, Judg. 11. 33.  
**MIRIAM**, exalted; or, bitterness of the sea; or, myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.  
**MISHAEL**, who is asked for, or lent; or, God takes away, or retires.  
**MISEREPHOTH-MAIM**, the burnings of the waters; or, furnaces where metals are melted. A place where there were salt pits, Josh. 11. 8.  
**MITYLENE**, a Greek word, signifying purity, cleansing, or press.  
**MIZAR**, little. Marg.  
**MIZPAH**, a sentinel, speculation, or that waits for.  
**MIZPEH**, the same.  
**MISRAIM**, tribulations; or, who is straitened, or blocked up. The son of Ham, Gen. 10. 6.  
**MNASON**, a diligent-seeker, or betrothing, or remembering, or an exhorter.  
**MOAB**, of the father.  
**MOABITES**, the posterity of MOAB.  
**MOLADAI**, birth, generation. A city, Josh. 15. 28.  
**MOLECH**, king.  
**MOLECH**, the same.  
**MORDECAI**, contrition, or bitter bruising; or, myrrh bruised; or, who teaches to bruise.  
**MORIAH**, bitterness of the Lord; or, doctrine, or fear of the Lord.  
**MOSEOTH**, erudition, discipline, bond. Num. 33. 30.  
**MOSES**, taken out of the water. He was of the house of Levi, born in Egypt, and miraculously preserved. God saw him to deliver the Israelites out of Egypt. He was appointed by God to lead the Israelites through the wilderness to the land of Canaan. Being about to die, he blessed all the tribes of Is-

rael: *He views the land of Canaan, dies, is buried by God, and Joshua succeeds him as successor. He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many respects. The law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ, John 1. 17.*  
**MUSHI**, he that touches, that withdraws himself, that takes away. Son of Merari, Exod. 6. 19.  
**MYRA**, is derived from the Greek word *myra*, I flow, pour out, weep.  
**MYRIA**, criminal, or abominable; from the Greek word *myria*, crime.

## N.

**NAAMAN**, beautiful, agreeable; or, that prepares himself to motion.  
**NAAMATHITE**, who is of Naamath.  
**NAASHON**, that foretells, that conjectures; or, serpent; or, their anguishes.  
**NABAL**, a fool or senseless.  
**NABOTH**, words, or prophecies, or fruits.  
**NADAB**, free and voluntary gift; or, prince.  
**NAGGE**, brightness.  
**NAHARI**, my nostrils, my nose; or, hoarse, dry, but, angry. One of David's valiant captains, 2 Sam. 23. 37.  
**NAHASH**, snake, or serpent, or that foretells, or brass.  
**NAHOR**, hoarse, dry, hot, angry.  
**NAHUM**, comforter, potent; or, their guide. The name of a prophet, Nah. 1. 1.  
**NAIN**, beauty, pleasantness.  
**NAIOTIA**, beauties; or, habitations, abodes.  
**NAOMI**, beautiful, agreeable.  
**NAPHISH**, the soul; or, he that rests or refreshes himself, that respires; or, according to the Syriac, that multiplies. The son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 15.  
**NARHAI**, comparison, likeness; or, that struggles, or fights.  
**NARCISUS**, astonishment, stupidity, surprise; from the Greek word *narcissus*. Rom. 16. 11.  
**NATHAN**, who gives, or is given.  
**NATHANAEL**, the gift of God.  
**NATHAN-MELECH**, the gift of the king. 2 Kings 23. 11.  
**NAUM**, See NAHUM.  
**NAZARENE**, kept, or flower. A native of Nazareth.  
**NAZARETH**, separated, sanctified.  
**NEAPOLIS**, new city, from *neo*, new, fresh, and *polis*, a city.  
**NEBAIOTH**, words, or prophecies, or fruits.  
**NEBAT**, that beholds.  
**NEBO**, that speaks, prophecies, or fruitfulness.  
**NEBUCHADNEZZAR**, tears and groans of judgment; or, trouble, or sorrow of judgment.  
**NEBUZAR-ADAN**, fruits or prophecies of judgment; or, winnowed, or spread.  
**NECHO**, lame, or who was beaten. The name of a king of Egypt, 2 Kings 23. 29.  
**NEHELAMITE**, dreamer, or dream; or, vale, or brook, or inheritance of the waters.  
**NEHEMIAH**, consolation, or repentance of the Lord; or, rest of the Lord; or, conduct of the Lord.  
**NEHUSHTA**, snake, soothsayer, or of brass. Mother of Jehoiachim, 2 Kings 24. 9.  
**NEHUSHTAN**, which is of brass or copper; by derivation, a trifle of brass.  
**NER**, lamp, brightness; or, land new tilled.  
**NEREUS**, See NER.  
**NEBI**, my light. The father of Salathiel, Luke 3. 27.  
**NERIAH**, light, and lamp of the Lord; or, the Lord is my light.  
**NETHANEEL**, See NATHANAEL.  
**NETHANIA**, the gift of the Lord.  
**NETHINIM**, given, or offered. The Gibeonites, or those who succeeded them in their service.  
**NIHAZ**, that fructifies, or that produces violence; or, to prophesy, to forecast, or to speak. An idol of the Amites, 2 Kings 17. 31.  
**NICANOR**, a conqueror, or victorious; from the Greek word *nica*, I conquer.  
**NICODEMUS**, innocent blood; or, according to the Greek, the victory of the people; from *nica*, I conquer, and *demus*, the people.  
**NICOLAITANS**, victory of the people; from *nica*, I overcome, and *laos*, the people. The followers of Nicodemus.  
**NICOLAS**, from the same. A deacon, Acts 6. 5.

**NICOPOLIS**, the city of victory, or victorious city; from *nica*, I conquer, and *polis*, a city.  
**NIGER**, black.  
**NIMHIM**, leopard, bitterness, rebellion, or change. The name of a place, Isa. 15. 6.  
**NIMROD**, rebellious, or steep of descent, or of him that rules.  
**NIMSHI**, rescued from danger; or, that touches.  
**NINEVEH**, handsome, agreeable; or, dwelling.  
**NINEVITES**, the people of Nineveh.  
**NISAN**, light, or standard; or, proof and temptation.  
**NISROCH**, light, or standard, or proof and temptation; tender, or delicate.  
**NO**, stirring up, or a forbidding.  
**NOADIAH**, witness; or, assembly, or ornament of the Lord.  
**NOAH**, repose, or rest, or consolation.  
**NOAH**, that quavers, or totters. Daughter of Zulephad, Num. 26. 33.  
**NOR**, discourse, prophecy.  
**NORAH**, that barks or yelps. A city, Num. 26. 42.  
**NOD**, vagabond. A country, Gen. 4. 14.  
**NOPH**, honey-comb, a sieve, or that drops.  
**NUN**, nun, prosperity, durable and eternal.  
**NYMPHAS**, spouse, or bridegroom.

## O.

**OBADIAH**, servant of the Lord.  
**OBAL**, inconvenience of old age; or, of the flux. The son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 28.  
**OBER**, a servant.  
**OBER-EDOM**, the servant of Edom, or the Idumean; or, labourer of the man, of red, or earthy.  
**OBIL**, that weeps, or deserves to be mourned; or ancient; or, who is brought. One that had the care of David's ewes, 1 Chron. 27. 30.  
**OCERAN**, disturber, or that disorders.  
**OED**, to sustain, to hold, to lift up.  
**OGE**, a cake, bread baked in the ashes.  
**OHEL**, tent, tabernacle; or, brightness, 1 Chron. 3. 20.  
**OLYMPAS**, heavenly.  
**OMAR**, he that speaks; or, bitter. Gen. 38. 11.  
**OMEGA**, the last letter of the Greek alphabet.  
**OMRI**, a sheaf, or bundle of corn; or, rebellion, or bitter.  
**ON**, pain, force, iniquity.  
**ONAN**, pain, strength, power, iniquity.  
**ONESHIMUS**, profitable, useful; from *onus*, usefulness.  
**ONESIPHORUS**, who brings profit; from the Greek word *onus*, usefulness, and *phoros*, he that brings.  
**OPHEL**, tower, or elevated place; or, obscurity.  
**OPHIR**, shebs.  
**OPHRAH**, dust, fawn, lead. A city, Josh. 15. 27.  
**ORER**, a raven, sweet, caution, or mixture, or evening.  
**ORION**, a constellation.  
**ORBAN**, that rejoices; their law or ark; or light of the sun.  
**ORPAH**, the neck, or the skull, nakedness of the mouth or face.  
**OTHNI**, my time, my hour. The son of the watch, 1 Chron. 26. 7.  
**OTHNIEL**, the time or the hour of God.  
**OZEM**, that fasts; or, their eagerness.  
**OZIAS**, strength from the Lord.

## P.

**PAARAI**, opening.  
**PADAN-ARAM**, Padan of the field, and Aram Syria; a city of Syria where Laban dwelt, Gen. 25. 20.  
**PAGIEL**, prevention of God, or prayer of God.  
**PALESTINA**, which is covered, watered, or bringing or cause ruin.  
**PALTI**, deliverance, or fight. Son of Rapha, Num. 13. 9.  
**PAMPHYLIA**, a nation made up of every tribe, from *pan*, all, and *phyls*, a tribe.  
**PAPHOS**, which boils, or which is very hot, from *phos*, to boil, or to be very hot.  
**PARAN**, beauty, glory, ornament.  
**PARBAR**, a gate, or building belonging to the temple.  
**PARKENAS**, that abides and is permanent from the Greek word *parakatas*, I abide.



**PAROSH**, a flea; or, the fruit of the moth. *Ezra* 2. 3.  
**PARSHANDATHA**, revelation of corporeal separation, or of his trouble; or, dung of impurity. *The son of Haman, Esth.* 9. 7.  
**PARTHIANS**, horsemen.  
**PARUAH**, flourishing; or, according to the Syriac, that flies away. *Father of Jehoshaphat, 1 Kings* 4. 17.  
**PASHUR**, that extends, or multiplies the hole, or whiteness; or, that multiplies or extends the liberty or the principality.  
**PATAKA**, which is trod under foot; from the Greek word *πάτω*, I tread under foot.  
**PATHEOS**, mouthful of dew; or, persuasion, or dilatation of rain.  
**PATMOS**, mortal; from *πάσχω*, I am squeezed to pieces.  
**PATROBAS**, paternal, or that pursues the steps of his father; from *πάτερ*, a father, and *βάω*, I go. *Rom.* 16. 14.  
**PAU**, that cries aloud; or, that appears. *A city, Gen.* 36. 30.  
**PAUL**, a worker. *His former name was Saul, a sepulchre, a destroyer.*  
**PAULUS**, saviour, strong and powerful; or, stone of redemption; or, the redemption of that which is placed or set up. *Nam.* 1. 10.  
**PEDIAIAH**, redemption of the Lord. *2 Kings* 21. 36.  
**PEKAH**, he that opens; or, that opens the eye, or that is at liberty.  
**PEKAHIAH**, it is the Lord that opens.  
**PELATIAH**, let the Lord deliver; or, deliverance, or flight of the Lord.  
**PELEG**, division. *The son of Eber, Gen.* 10. 25.  
**PELETHITES**, judges, or destroyers. *These were troops or guards of king David, 2 Sam.* 8. 18.  
**PENIEL**, face, or vision of God; or, that sees God.  
**PENINNAH**, pearl, precious stone; or, his face. *The wife of Kishanah, 1 Sam.* 1. 2.  
**PENUEL**, See **PENIEL**.  
**PEOR**, hole, or opening.  
**PERGA**, very earthy; from the preposition *περ*, very, and *γῆ*, the earth.  
**PERGAMOS**, height, elevation.  
**PERIZZITES**, the name of a people, who dwell in villages, or places not inclosed with walls.  
**PERSIA**, that cuts or divides; or, sail, gryphon, horseman.  
**PERSIS**, the same.  
**PETER**, a rock, or stone.  
**PETHUEL**, mouth of God; or, dilatation, or persuasion of God. *Father of Joel, Joel* 1. 1.  
**PHALEC**, See **PELEG**.  
**PHALLU**, admirable, or hidden. *The son of Reuben, Gen.* 46. 9.  
**PHALTI**, deliverance, or flight. *The son of Zebulun, 1 Sam.* 25. 44.  
**PHANUEL**, face, or vision of God. *Luke* 2. 38.  
**PHARAOH**, that dispenses, that spoils, that discovers; or, according to the Syriac, the revenger, the destroyer, the king, the crocodile.  
**PHAREZ**, division, rupture; or, that breaks forth violently.  
**PHARPAR**, that produces fruits; or, the fall of the bulk.  
**PHERE**, shining, pure; from *φαιός*.  
**PHENICE**, red, or purple; from the Greek word *φαιός*, or, palm-tree; from *φαιός*.  
**PHICOL**, the mouth of all, or every tongue; or, perfection, or completing of the mouth. *Gen.* 31. 32.  
**PHILADELPHIA**, the love of a brother, or of fraternity; from *φίλος*, a friend, and *ἀδελφός*, a brother.  
**PHILEMON**, that kisses, or is affectionate; from *φιλέω*, a kiss.  
**PHILETUS**, amiable, or who is beloved; from *φιλέω*.  
**PHILIP**, warlike, or a lover of horses.  
**PHILIPPI**, the same.  
**PHILISTIA**, the country of the Philistines.  
**PHILISTINES**, those that dwell in villages.  
**PHILOLOGUS**, a lover of learning, or of the word; from *φίλος*, a lover, and *λόγος*, the word.  
**PHINEAS**, a bold countenance, or face of trust, or protection.  
**PHLEGON**, zealous, burning; from *φλέω*.  
**PHYGIA**, red, barren; from *φύγω*.  
**PHURAH**, that bears fruit, or that grows.  
**PHYGELLUS**, fugitive. *One who forsook St. Paul.*  
**PHIHAIROTH**, the mouth, the pass of Hiroth, or the opening of liberty; or, mouth engraved.

**PILATE**, who is armed with a dart.  
**PINON**, pearl, or gem; or, that beholds. *One of the heads of Euseb's posterity, Gen.* 36. 41.  
**PIRATHON**, his dissipation, his deprivation; his rupture; or, according to the Syriac, his vengeance. *A city, Judg.* 12. 15. *Whence Pirathonite, Judg.* 12. 13.  
**PISGAM**, hill, eminence, fortress.  
**PISIDIA**, pitch, or pitchy; from *πίσσω*.  
**PISON**, changing, or doubling, or extension of the mouth; or, extended, or multitude. *One of the rivers of Paradise, Gen.* 2. 11.  
**PITHOM**, their mouthful, or bit; or, consumption, or dilatation of the mouth. *A city, Exod.* 1. 11.  
**PITHON**, his mouth, or his persuasion, or gift of the mouth. *Son of Micah, 1 Chron.* 8. 35.  
**PONTIUS**, marine, or belonging to the sea.  
**PONTUS**, the sea; from the Greek word *πόντος*.  
**POTHA**, fruitful. *The Son of Haman, Esth.* 9. 8.  
**PORCIUS**.  
**POTIPHAR**, the bull of Africa; or, a fat bull.  
**POTI-PHEKA**, that scatters, or demolishes the fat.  
**PRISCA**, a Latin word signifying ancient. *2 Tim.* 4. 19.  
**PRISCHILLA**, from the same.  
**PROCHORUS**, he that presides over the choir; from *προ*, before, and *χορος*, a company of singers. *Acts* 6. 5.  
**PUBLIUS**, common.  
**PUDENS**, shamed, shamed.  
**PUL**, bean, or destruction.  
**PUNON**, precious stone, or that beholds. *One of the stations of the Israelites, Num.* 33. 42.  
**PUR**, lot. See Appellatives.  
**PUTEOLI**, a city in Campania.  
**PUTIEL**, God is my father. *The father-in-law of Eleazar, Exod.* 6. 25.

Q.

**QUARTUS**, the fourth. *Rom.* 16. 23.

R.

**RAAMAH**, greatness, thunder; or, some sort of evil, or bruising, or company. *Gen.* 10. 7.  
**RABBAH**, great, powerful, contentious, or disputative.  
**RAB-MAG**, who overthrows or destroys a multitude; or, chief, or prince of dissipation; or, chief of the musicians. *Jer.* 39. 3.  
**RAB-SARIS**, grand master of the eunuchs. *2 Kings* 18. 17.  
**RAB-SHAKEL**, cup-bearer of the prince, or chamberlain.  
**RACHAL**, injurious; or, perfumer, or trafficking. *A city, 1 Sam.* 20. 29.  
**RACHEL**, a sheen, a neighbour.  
**RAGAU**, a friest, a neighbour.  
**RAGUEL**, shepherd of God, or friend of God; or, rupture of God. *The father of Hebel, Num.* 10. 29.  
**RAHAB**, proud, strong, quarrelsome. *Egypt, as most think, is called by this name, Psal.* 87. 4. 189. 10.  
**RAHAB**, which is large and extended, or public place. *The name of a woman.*  
**RAKKATH**, empty, or spiteful, or temple of the head. *A city, Josh.* 19. 35.  
**RAKKON**, vain, void; or, mountain of lamentations and tears; or, mountain of enjoyment. *A city, Josh.* 19. 46.  
**RAM**, elevated, sublime; or, who rejects, or is rejected.  
**RAMAH**, from the same.  
**RAMATH**, raised, lofty. *A city, Josh.* 19. 8.  
**RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM**, a city, 1 Sam. 1. 1. *The same as Ramah. Literally, Ramathaim signifies the two Ramath, probably because the city was divided into two parts. The city of Ramah, Samuel's birth-place, was also called Zophim, which signifies watch-tower, or watchmen, because the prophets, who are called watchmen, had a school, or college there.*  
**RAMATH-LEHI**, elevation of the jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg.* 15. 17.  
**RAMESES**, thunder; or, reproach of the mouth; or he that destroys or dissolves evil. *Gen.* 47. 11. *Exod.* 1. 11.  
**RAMOTH**, eminences, high places. *A city of this name was situated in Gilead, and called Ramoth-gilead, 1 Kings* 4. 13.

**RAPHA**, relaxation, or physic.  
**RAPHU**, cured, comforted.  
**REBA**, the fourth, or a square; or, that stoops or lies down. *A king of Midian, Num.* 31. 8.  
**REBEKAH**, Gal, sitting; or, quarrel appeased, or removed.  
**RECHAB**, square, or chariot, or team of horses, or a rider.  
**RECHABITES**, the posterity of Rechab.  
**REGEN**, that stunes, or is stoned, or purple. *The son of Jaddai, 1 Chron.* 2. 47.  
**REGEN-MELECH**, he that stunes the king; or the purple of the king, or of the council. *Zech.* 7. 2.  
**REHABIAH**, breadth, or extent, or place of the Lord; or, God is my extent, he kept out me as liberty. *The son of Eleizer, 1 Chron.* 23. 17.  
**REHOB**, breadth, space, or extent. *A city, Josh.* 19. 28.  
**REHOBOAM**, who sets the people at liberty; or, space of the people; or, that lets the people breathe, or blow.  
**REHOBOTH**, spaces, or places.  
**REHUM**, merciful, compassionate, or friendly.  
**REI**, my shepherd, my companion, my friend; or, my evil, or my breaking. *1 Kings* 1. 8.  
**REMALIAH**, the exaltation of the Lord; or who is rejected of the Lord.  
**REMMON**, greatness, elevation; or, a pomegranate-tree. *A city, Josh.* 19. 7.  
**REMPHAN**, the name of an idol, which some think to be Saturn. See **STAR**, in Appellatives.  
**REPHAEEL**, the physic, or medicine of God. *The son of Schematah, 1 Chron.* 26. 7.  
**REPHAIM**, giant, physician, or relaxed, or that relax, that weaken.  
**REPHAINS**, from the same.  
**REPHIDIM**, beds, or places of rest.  
**RESIN**, a bride, or bit. *A city, Gen.* 10. 12.  
**REU**, his friend, his shepherd. *The son of Peleg, Gen.* 11. 18.  
**REUBEN**, who sees the son, or vision of the son. *Jacob's eldest son by Leah; he endeavoured to deliver Joseph from his brethren.*  
**REUBENITES**, the posterity of Reuben.  
**REUL**, shepherd, or friend of God. *The son of Esau, Gen.* 36. 4.  
**REUMAH**, lofty, sublime. *Nahor's concubine, Gen.* 22. 24.  
**REZAN**, volutary, or good-will; or, runner.  
**REZON**, lean, or small, or secret, or prince. *The son of Eladash, 1 Kings* 11. 23.  
**RHEGUM**, rupture, or fracture; from the Greek word *ρῥῆγμα*.  
**RHESA**, will, or course.  
**RHODA**, a rose.  
**RHODES**, a rose; from *ρόδον*.  
**RIBLAL**, quarrel, or greatness to him; or quarrel that increases, or that spreads. *2 Kings* 23. 32.  
**RIMMON**, exalted, pomegranate.  
**RIPATH**, remedy, or medicine, or release, or garden. *The son of Gomer, Gen.* 10. 3.  
**RISBAH**, watering, distillation, or dew. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness, Num.* 33. 91.  
**RIZPAH**, bed, or extension, or coal, or fire stone.  
**ROMANTI-EZER**, exaltation of help. *Son of Herman, 1 Chron.* 25. 4.  
**ROMAN**, strong, powerful; from the Greek word *ρῶμα*, strength.  
**ROMANE**.  
**ROME**, strength, power; from *ρῶμα*.  
**ROSH**, the head, or the top, or the beginning. *The son of Benjamin, Gen.* 46. 21.  
**RUFUS**, red.  
**RUMAH**, exalted, sublime, or rejected. *A city, 2 Kings* 23. 36.  
**RUTH**, filled, satisfied.

S.

**SABEANS**, captivity; or, conversion, rest, or age.  
**SABTECHA**, that surrounds, or causes wound ing. *The son of Esau, Gen.* 10. 7.  
**SADOC**, just, or justified. *The Father of Achin, Mat.* 1. 14.  
**SALAH**, mission, sending; or, branches, or dar or, according to the Syriac, that spoils, or spoiled. *The son of Arphaxad, Gen.* 10. 26.  
**SALAMIS**, shaken, torn, bent; from the Greek word *σαλίσσω*, I beat, I toss. *My isles, Acts* 13. 5.

**SHALATHIEL**, I have asked of God; *or*, loan of God.

**SALEM**, complete, perfect, *or*, peace.

**SALIM**, *John* 3. 23. See **SHALIM**.

**SALMON**, peaceable, perfect, *or*, that rewards.

**SALNONE**, *A city.*

**SALONE**, see **SALMON**.

**SAMARIA**, his lord, his prison, his guard, his throne, *or*, his diamond. *In Heb.* Shomeron.

**SAMARITANS**, people of Samaria.

**SAMLAH**, raiment; *or*, his left hand; *or*, his name, his adornment, *or*, what has been put to him. *A king of Edom*, Gen. 36. 38.

**SAMOS**, full of gravel; *from* Ἀμμος, sand. *An island*, Acts 20. 15.

**SAMOTHRACIA**, an island, so called because it was peopled by Samians and Thracians, Acts 16. 11.

**SAMSON**, his sun; *or*, according to the Syriac, his service, *or*, his ministry; *or*, here the second time.

**SAMUEL**, heard of God, *or*, asked of God.

**SARGALLAT**, bush in secret; *or*, the enemy in secret.

**SAPH**, rushes, *or*, sea-moss, end, consummation; *or*, vessel, flat, threshold. *A giant*, 2 Sam. 21. 18.

**SAPHIR**, *A city.*

**SAPPHIRA**, that relates *or* tells; *or*, that writes *or* composes books; *or*, handsome.

**SARAI**, lady, *or*, princess; *or*, the princess of the multitude.

**SARAI**, my lady, my princess.

**SARDIS**, prince of joy, *or* song of joy; *or*, that which remains. *Syr.* a pot, a kettle.

**SAREPTA**, a goldsmith's shop, where metals used to be melted and tried.

**SARGON**, who takes away protection; *or* that takes away the garden; *or*, according to the Syriac, nets, snares. *A king of Assyria*, Isa. 37. 36.

**SARON**, see **SHARON**.

**SARCECHIM**, master of the wardrobe; *or*, of the perfumes. *Jer.* 39. 3.

**SARUCH**, branch, layer; *or*, twining.

**SATAN**, contrary, adversary, a party in a process, an enemy, an accuser.

**SAUL**, demanded, *or* lent, ditch, sepulchre, death, *or* hell.

**SEVA**, disposed, prepared; *from* עשה, I dispose, I prepare.

**SEVTHIAN**, tanner, *or* leather-dresser.

**SEBA**, drunkard; *or*, that turns, *or* surrounds; *or*, old man, according to the Syriac.

**SERAT**, twig, sceptre, tribe, *Zech.* 1. 7.

**SERUB**, fortified, *or* raised. *1 Kings* 16. 34.

**SEIR**, hairy, goat, demon, tempest, *or* barley.

**SELEUCIA**, shaken *or* beaten by the waves, *or* that runs as a river.

**SEMEI**, hearing, *or* obeying.

**SENEH**, bush. *A rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.

**SENNACHERIB**, bush of the destruction of the sword, of solitude, of drought.

**SEPHARVAIM**, the two books, *or* the two scribes.

**SERAH**, lady of scent; *or*, the song; *or*, the morning, the morning star. *The daughter of Asher*, Gen. 48. 17.

**SERAIAH**, prince of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my prince; *or*, son of the Lord.

**SERGIVS PAULUS**.

**SERUG**, branch, layer; *or*, twining. *The father of Nahor*, Gen. 11. 22.

**SETHI**, put, *or* who puts.

**SHALALIM**, that beholds the heart; *or*, flat, *or* hand, *or* fox of the sea. *Judg.* 1. 35.

**SHAARAIM**, gates, valuation, hairs, barley, tempests, goats, demons. *A city*, 1 Chron. 4. 21.

**SHAASHIGAZ**, he that preserves the fleece; *or*, he that performs the shearing of the sheep. *Ezek.* 2. 14.

**SHADRACH**, tender nipple; *or*, field soft and tender. *Dan.* 1. 7.

**SHALIM**, fox, *or* flat, *or* path.

**SHALISHA**, three, *or* the third; *or*, prince, *or* captain.

**SHALLUM**, perfect, *or* peaceable.

**SHALMAN**, peaceable, perfect; *or*, that rewards. *Isa.* 10. 14.

**SHALMANEZER**, peace tied *or* chained, *or* perfection and retribution, *or* peace taken away.

**SHANGAR**, named a stranger; *or*, he is here a stranger; *or*, surprise, astonishment of the stranger.

**SHAMUUTH**, desolation, destruction, astonishment; *or*, desolation of iniquity. *One of David's captains*, 1 Chron. 27. 8.

**SHAMIR**, prison, bush, less; thorn. *Josh.* 15. 48.

**SHANMAH**, loss, desolation, astonishment.

**SHANMAH**, he that is heard, *or* obeyed.

**SHAPHAN**, a rabbit, *or* wild rat; *or* their brink, their lip, their breaking.

**SHAPAT**, a judge, *or* judging.

**SHARAI**, my lord, my prince, *or* my song. *A man's name*, Ezra 10. 40.

**SHAREZER**, treasurer of the treasury, *or* of the store-house; *or*, the treasures of him that sings; *or*, that sees the ambushes.

**SHARON**, his plain, field, his song.

**SHASHAK**, a bag of linen; *or*, the sixth bag. *1 Chron.* 8. 14.

**SHAVEH**, the plain; *or* that puts, *or* makes equality. *Gen.* 14. 5.

**SHEALTHIEL**, I have asked of God.

**SHEARIAH**, gate of the Lord; *or*, temple of the Lord. *The son of Asa*, 1 Chron. 8. 38.

**SHEAR JASHUB**, the remnant shall return. *Marg.*

**SHEBA**, captivity, *or* compassing about, repose, old age.

**SHEBANIAH**, the Lord that converts, *or* that recalls from captivity, *or* that captivates; *or*, that understands, that builds. *Nek.* 9. 4.

**SHEBNA**, who rests himself, *or* who is now captive.

**SHECHEM**, part, portion, the back, shoulders, early in the morning.

**SHEDEUR**, field, pap, all-mighty; *or*, destroyer of fire, *or* of light. *Nam.* 1. 5.

**SHELAH**, that breaks, that unites, that addresses.

**SHELEIMIAH**, God is my perfection, my happiness, my peace; *or*, the peace *or* perfection of the Lord.

**SHELEPH**, who draws out. *The son of Jehtan*, Gen. 10. 26.

**SHELOMITH**, my peace, my happiness, my recompense. *Daughter of Zerubbabel*, 1 Chron. 3. 19.

**SHELUMIEL**, peace of God, *or* God is my happiness; *or*, retribution *or* perfection of God. *The son of Zorabaddai*, Num. 1. 6.

**SHEM**, name, renown; *or*, he that puts *or* places, *or* who is put *or* placed. *The son of Noah*, from whom the Mosiah was descended.

**SHEMAIAH**, that hears, *or*, that obeys the Lord.

**SHEMARIAH**, God is my guard, *or* the guard of the Lord; *or*, diamond, drag, thorn, *or* bush of the Lord. *1 Chron.* 19. 5.

**SHEMEBER**, name of force, *or* fame, of the strong, *or* of the wing. *King of Zobeb*, Gen. 14. 2.

**SHEMER**, guardian, thorn. *1 Kings* 16. 94.

**SHEMIDA**, name of knowledge, *or* that puts knowledge; *or*, the knowledge of desolation, *or* of astonishment; *or*, the science of the heavens. *Son of Gilead*, Num. 26. 32.

**SHEMINITH**, the eighth.

**SHEMIRAMOTH**, the height of the heavens; *or*, the elevation of the name. *1 Chron.* 15. 18.

**SHEN**, tooth, ivory, *or* change; *or*, he that sleeps. *The name of a place*, 1 Sam. 7. 12.

**SHENIR**, lantern, *or* light that sleeps; *or*, renowing of the lamp, *or* he that shews.

**SHEPATIAH**, the Lord that judges; the judgment of the Lord; *or*, God is my judge.

**SHEBHACH**, bag of flax, *or* linen; *or*, the sixth bag.

**SHESBAZZAR**, joy in tribulation; *or*, production, *or* defence of joy; *or*, joy of the vintage.

**SHETHER-BOZNAI**, that makes to rot and corrupt; *or*, that seeks and examines those who despise me. *Ezek.* 5. 3.

**SHEVA**, vanity, elevation, fame, *or* tumult. *One of David's scribes*, 2 Sam. 10. 23.

**SHIBBOLETH**, burden, ear of corn, *or* current of water.

**SHICRON**, drunkenness, *or*, his gift, *or* his wages. *A city*, Josh. 15. 11.

**SHIGGAION**, a song of trouble *or* comfort. *Ps.* 7. 1. *Tub.*

**SHILOAH**, see **SILLOAH**.

**SHILOH**, sent. See Appellatives.

**SHILOH**, peace, *or* abundance. *A city.*

**SHILONITE**, of the city of Shiloh. *1 Kings* 11. 22.

**SHIMEAH**, that hears, that obeys.

**SHIMEI**, that hears *or* obeys; *or*, name of the heap; *or*, that destroys the heap; *or*, my reputation, my fame.

**SHIMSHAI**, my sun.

**SHINAR**, the watching of him that sleeps; *or*, spoil of the snout; *or*, change of the city.

**SHIPHRAH**, handsome, *or* trumpet; *or*, that

does good. *An Egyptian midwife*. *Ezek.* 1. 15.

**SHISHAK**, green of the bag, of the pot, of the thigh.

**SHITTIM**, that turn away, *or* divert; otherwise scurge, rods, *or* thwms.

**SHOBAB**, returned, turned back. *The son of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 14.

**SHOBACH**, your bonds, your chains, your note, your gins; *or*, your captivity; *or*, your conversion, your return; *or*, a dove house, according to the Syriac. *General of Hadad's army*, 2 Sam. 10. 16.

**SHUAH**, pit, *or* that swims; *or*, humiliation, meditation, *or* word.

**SHUAL**, fox, hand, fist; *or*, track, way.

**SHUHITE**.

**SHULAMITE**, peaceable, perfect, that recompenses.

**SHUNAMITE**, a native of.

**SHUNEM**, their change, their repeating, their second, *or* their sleep. *1 Sam.* 28. 4.

**SHUR**, wall, ox, *or* that beholds. *A wilderness*, Gen. 16. 7.

**SHUSHAN**, lily, rose, *or* joy.

**SHUTHELAH**, plant, *or* verdure; *or*, moist pot, *or* drinking pot. *The Son of Ephraim*, Num. 26. 35.

**SIBMAH**, conversion, return, captivity, old age, rest.

**SIDON**, hunting, fishing, venison.

**SIGIONOTH**, according to variable songs, *or* tunes. *Marg.*

**SIHON**, routing out; *or*, conclusion.

**SHOR**, black, trouble; *or*, early in the morning. *The river Nile in Egypt*, Isa. 21. 3.

**SHAR**, three, *or* the third.

**SILLOS**, *or* SILOAM, sent, *or* who sends; *or* dart, branch, *or* whatever is sent.

**SILPE**, the same.

**SILVANUS**, who loves the woods, *or* forests, from the Latin *silva* silver, a wood.

**SIMEON**, that hears, that obeys, *or* is heard.

**SINAI**, that hears, *or* obeys.

**SIN**, bush.

**SINAI**, bush. *According to the Syriac*, cunity.

**SINAI**, noise, tumult. *A mountain of the country of the Amorites*, the same as Hermon, Deut. 4. 48.

**SIRION**, a breast-plate; *or*, deliverance, *or* a song of the dove.

**SISER**, that sees a horse, *or* a wallow.

**SIVAN**, bush, thorn. *This is the Rabshama name of the third month of the Hebrew year, which answers in part to our May and June*, Esth. 8. 9.

**SMYRNA**, myrrh.

**SO**, a measure for grain, *or* dry measure. *An Egyptian word.*

**SOCOH**, tents, *or* tabernacles. *A city*, Josh. 15. 45.

**SODI**, my secret. *Father of Gaddiel*, Num. 13. 10.

**SODOM**, their secret, their line, their counsel.

**SODOMITES**.

**SOLOMON** peaceable, perfect, *or* who recompenses. *He was the son of David king of Israel*. *He prayed to God for wisdom, and obtained wisdom, riches and honour*. *He built the temple at Jerusalem, where the sacrifices were to be offered to God*. *He married Pharaoh's daughter, and built for her a house*. *He loved many strange women, who turned away his heart after their gods*. *It is thought that the three books he wrote, namely, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, are an evidence of his repentance*.

**SOPATER**, who defends the father, *or* the health of the father; *from* σω, I save, and πατερ, father. *A disciple of St. Paul*, Acts 20. 4.

**SOREK**, vine, bising, a colour inclining to yellow.

**SOSPATER**, see **SOPATER**.

**SOSTHENES**, saviour, strong and powerful from σω, I save, and σθένος, strength, force.

**SPAIN**, in Greek, rare, *or* precious.

**STACHYS**, spike; *from* σπυγ, a crown.

**STEPHANAS**, a crown, *or* crowned; *from* στεφανος, a crown.

**STEPHEN**, a crown.

**SUCCOTH**, tents, tabernacles.

**SUCCOTH-BENOTH**, the tabernacles of young women, *or* the tents of prostitution. *2 King* 17. 30.

**SUR**, that withholds, *or* departs. *The name of one of the gates of Solomon's temple*, 2 King 11. 6.

**BUSANNA**, a lily, or a rose, or joy.  
**BUSI**, horse, or swallow, or moth. *The father of Judah*, Num. 13. 11.  
**SYCHAR**, a city, John 4. 5.  
**SYENE**, bush; or, enmity, according to the Syriac, Ezek. 29. 19.  
**SYNTYCHE**, that speaks or discourses, from the Greek word *syntychō*, to converse. *Phil.* 4. 2.  
**SYRACUSE**, that draws violently  
**SYRIA**, in Hebrew, Aram, sublime, or that deceives.  
**SYRIAC**.  
**SYRIAN**, who is of Syria.  
**SYRIANS**.  
**SYROPHENICIAN**, red, or purple, drawn to; from *syro*, I draw, and *phoenix*, red, palm-tree, or of purple.

## T.

**TANACH**, who humbles those, or answers them, or afflicts those. *A city*, 1 Kings 4. 12.  
**TABBATH**, good, or goodness. *A place*, Judg. 7. 22.  
**TABEAL**, good God.  
**TABEAL**, the same. *Ezra* 4. 7.  
**TABERAH**, burning.  
**TABITHA**, is a Syriac word, signifying clear-sighted. *She is also called Dorcas*, that is, wild goat, or kid.  
**TABOR**, choice, or purity, *Syr.* bruising, contrition.  
**TABRIMON**, good pomegranate; or, goodness raised; or, the navel, or middle, prepared, reckoned, given. *The father of Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 15. 18.  
**TADMOR**, the palm, or palm-tree; or, bitterness, or change.  
**TAPHANES**, secret temptation, hidden flight, covered standard.  
**TAPHENES**, standard, flight, temptation, secret.  
**TALITHA-CUMI**, young woman, arise. *A Syriac and Hebrew expression*. Mark 5. 41.  
**TALMAL**, my furrow; or, that suspends the waters; or, heap of waters. *The son of Anak*, Josh. 15. 14.  
**TAMAR**, a palm, or palm-tree.  
**TAMMUZ**, alstruise, concealed.  
**TANHU'METH**, consolation, or repentance; or, bottle, or wall that is given, or of a gift. *The father of Seratah*, 3 Kings 23. 23.  
**TAPHATH**, little girl, from the Hebrew, Taphah, or Taph, to take short steps, like children; otherwise, distillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon*, 1 Kings 4. 11.  
**TARPELITES**, revivers, or wearied; or, succour or order of miracles, or ruinous order, or rank. *The name of a people*, *Ezra* 4. 9.  
**TARSHISH**, contemplation, or examination, of the marble, or of the joy; or, precious stone, the colour of marble.  
**TARSUS**, winged, feathered.  
**TARTAK**, chained, bound, shut up.  
**TARTAN**, that searches and examines the gift of the turtle; or, their law. 2 Kings 18. 17.  
**TATNAI**, that gives, or the overseer of the gifts, of the presents, of the tributes. *Ezra* 5. 3.  
**TEBAH**, murder, butchery, or guarding of the body, a cook. *Son of Nahor, and Reumah*, Gen. 22. 24.  
**TEBETH**, the Babylonian name of the tenth month of the Hebrews, that answers partly to December, and partly to January.  
**TEKEL**, weight.  
**TEROA**, trumpet, or sound of the trumpet; or, that is confirmed.  
**TEL-HARSA**, heap, or suspension of the plough, or of deafness, or silence; or, suspension of the head. *A place*, *Ezra* 2. 59.  
**TEL-MELAH**, heap of salt, or of mariners; or, suspension of the salt, or of the mariner. *Ezra* 2. 59.  
**TEMA**, admiration, or perfection, consummation; or, the south.  
**TEMAN**, the south, or Africa; or, perfect  
**TEMANITE**, an inhabitant of Teman  
**TERAH**, to breathe, to scent, to blow  
**TERAPHIM**, an image, an idol.  
**TERTIUS**, the third. *Latin*.  
**TERTULLUS**, a liar, an impostor; from *terps*, to tell, a teller of stories, or monstrous things.  
**TETRARCH**, governor of a fourth part of a kingdom.  
**THADDEUS**, that praises and confesses. *Mark* 3. 18.

**THAHASH**, that makes haste, or that keeps silence; or, of the colour of hyacinth. *The son of Nahor*, Gen. 22. 24.  
**THAMAH**, that blots out, or suppresses. *Ezra* 2. 53.  
**THEBEZ**, muddy; or, eggs; or, flee lines, or silk.  
**THELAZAR**, that unbinds and grants the suspension, or the sleep. *A part of Syria*, 2 Kings 19. 12.  
**THEOPHILUS**, a friend, or a lover of God; from *theos*, God, and *philos*, a friend.  
**THESSALONICA**, a victory against the Thessalians.  
**THEUDAS**, a false teacher.  
**THOMAS**, a twin.  
**THYATIRA**, a sweet savour of labour, or sacrifice of contrition; from *thys*, scent, perfume, and *tyros*, I bruise, I disturb.  
**TIBERIAH**, good vision, or the nave, or a breaking asunder.  
**TIBERIUS**, son of Tiber. *Luke* 3. 1.  
**TIBONI**, straw, or hay; otherwise, understanding.  
**TIDAL**, that breaks the yoke; or, the knowledge of elevation. *King of nations*, Gen. 14. 1.  
**TIGLATH-PIESEER**, that binds or takes away captivity, miraculous, or ruinous; or, that hinders or binds, and withholds the snow that falls.  
**TIMEUS**, in Greek may signify, perfect, honourable; in Hebrew, admirable.  
**TIMNATH**, image, or figure, or enumeration.  
**TIMON**, honourable; from *timō*, Acts 6. 5.  
**TIMOTHEUS**, honour of God, or valued of God; from *timō*, honour, and *theos*, God.  
**TIPHSAN**, passage, leap, or stop; or, the passer. *1 Kings* 4. 24.  
**TIRHAKAH**, inquirer, examiner or dull observer; or, law made dull. *King of Ethiopia*, 2 Kings 19. 9.  
**TIRSHATHA**, that overturns the foundation; or, that beholds the time, or the year according to the Syriac.  
**TIRZAH**, benevolent, pleasant, well-pleasing, or that tans.  
**TISHBITE**, that makes captive; or, that turns back or recalls, that dwells. *1 Kings* 17. 1.  
**TITUS**, honourable, from *titus*, I honour.  
**TOB**, good, or goodness. *The name of a country*, Judg. 11. 5.  
**TOB-ADONIAH**, my good God; or, the goodness of the foundation of the Lord, 2 Chron. 17. 8.  
**TOBIAH**, the Lord is good, or the goodness of the Lord.  
**TOGARMAH**, which is all bone, or strong; or, breaking or gnawing of the bones.  
**TOHU**, that lives, or that declares. *1 Sam.* 1. 1.  
**TOI**, who wonders, *King of Hamath*, 2 Sam. 8. 9.  
**TOLA**, worm, or grub, or scurvy.  
**TOPHEL**, ruin, folly, without understanding, iniquity. *A desert place*. *Deut.* 1. 1.  
**TOPHET**, a drum, or betraying. See Appellative.  
**TROAS**, penetrated; from *tropeō*, I penetrate.  
**TROGYLIUM**, a city in the isle of Samos.  
**TROPHIMUS**, well educated, or brought up; from *tropeō*, to bring up, or educate. *Acts* 20. 4.  
**TRYPHENA**, delicious, delicate; from *tryphō*.  
**TRYPHOSA**, thrice shining.  
**TUBAL**, the earth, the world; or, that is carried, or led; or, confusion.  
**TUBAL-CAIN**, worldly possession, or possessor of the world; or, who is jealous of confusion. *The son of Lamech*. *Gen.* 4. 22.  
**TYCHICHUS**, casual, happening; from *tychō*, fortune.  
**TYRANNUS**, a prince, or that reigns.  
**TYRE**, in Hebrew, Sor, or Tsur; strength, rock, sharp.  
**TYRUS**, the same.

## U.

**UCAL**, power, or prevaletcy.  
**ULAI**, strength; or, fool, senseless. *The name of a river*, *Dan.* 8. 2.  
**ULAM**, the porch, the court; or, their strength, or their folly. *1 Chron.* 7. 16.  
**ULIA**, elevation, or holocaust, or leaf, or young child. *1 Chron.* 7. 39.  
**UNNI**, poor, or afflicted, or that answers. *The name of a sister or singer*, *1 Chron.* 15. 18.  
**UPHAZ**, gold of Phasia, or Pious, the sweet gold.

**UR**, fire, or light.  
**URI**, my light, or fire.  
**URIAH**, or URJAH, the Lord is my light, or fire; the light of the Lord.  
**URIEL**, God is my light or fire; or the light of God. *1 Chron.* 13. 5.  
**URIM** and **THUMMIN**, lights and perfection.  
**UZ**, counsel, or wood; or, according to the Syriac, to fix, to fasten to.  
**UZZAH**, strength, or a goat.  
**UZZEN-SHERAH**, ear of the bush, or of the parent; or the ear of him that rouseth. *A city*, *1 Chron.* 7. 24.  
**UZZI**, my strength, or my kid. *Son of Bukki*, *1 Chron.* 6. 5.  
**UZZIAH**, the strength of the Lord; or, the kid of the Lord.  
**UZZIEL**, the strength of God; or, kid of God. *1 Chron.* 7. 7.  
**UZZIELITES**, the posterity of Uzziel. *Num* 3. 97.

## V.

**VASHNI**, the second. *The son of Samuel*, *1 Chron.* 6. 23.  
**VASHITI**, that drinks; or, thread, or wool.  
**VOPSHI**, fragment, or diminution. *Father of Nahbi*, Num. 13. 14.

## Z.

**ZABDI**, portion, dowry. *The father of Carrith*, *Josh.* 7. 1.  
**ZACCHEUS**, pure, clean; just, or justified.  
**ZACHARIAH**, memory of the Lord, or mat of the Lord.  
**ZADOK**, just, or justified.  
**ZAHAM**, crime, filthiness, impurity. *The son of Rehoboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.  
**ZAIR**, little, or afflicted, in tribulation. *A city*, 2 Kings 8. 21.  
**ZALMON**, his shade, his obscurity, his image, *A mountain*, Judg. 9. 48.  
**ZALMONAH**, the shades, or sound of the number; or, your image, or picture. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness*. Num. 33. 41.  
**ZALMUNNA**, shadow, image, or idol forbidden; or, noise of trouble.  
**ZAMZUMMINS**, thinking wickedness, or wickedness of wicked men. *Giants*, *Deut.* 2. 20.  
**ZANOAH**, forgiveness, or desertion; or, this test, this consolation. *A city*, *Josh.* 15. 34.  
**ZAPATII-PAANEAH**, one that discovers hidden things; in the Egyptian tongue, a Saviour of the world. *The name that Pharaoh gave to Joseph*, Gen. 41. 45.  
**ZERAH**, east, brightness.  
**ZAREPHATH**, ambush of the mouth; or, crucible, in which metals are melted.  
**ZEBADIAH**, portion of the Lord, or the Lord is my portion. *1 Chron.* 8. 15.  
**ZERAH**, victim, sacrifice, immolation.  
**ZEBEDEE**, abundant portion.  
**ZEROIM**, deer, goats.  
**ZEBUL**, a habitation.  
**ZERUJUN**, dwelling, habitation.  
**ZECHARIAH**, See ZACHARIAH.  
**ZEDEKIAH**, the Lord is my justice, or too justice of the Lord.  
**ZEEP**, wolf. *Judg.* 7. 25.  
**ZELFEK**, the shadow, or noise of him that jacks, that leaps, or strikes. *One of David's thirty valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.  
**ZELOPHEHAD**, the shade, or tingling of fear; or, the fear of submerison, or of being burnt.  
**ZELOTES**, jealous, or full of zeal; from *zelos*, zeal, jealousy. *The surname of Simon*, *Luke* 6. 15.  
**ZELZAH**, noontide.  
**ZENAS**, living; from *zeno*, I live.  
**ZEPHANIAH**, the Lord is my secret; or, the secret of the Lord; or, the north of the Lord.  
**ZEPHATH**, which holds, that attends, that covers. *A city*, *Judg.* 1. 17.  
**ZEPOH**, that sees and observes; or, that expects, or covers. *Son of Eliphaz*, Gen. 36. 11.  
**ZERAH**, See ZARAH.  
**ZEREDAH**, ambush, change of dominion, or descent; or, plan of power. *The country of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.  
**ZERESH**, misery, strange, or dispersed inheritance; otherwise, crown of inheritance, or of misery.  
**ZEROR**, mol, or that straitens, that binds, that tight; or a stone. *1 Sam.* 9. 1.

**ZERUAH**, leprous, or wasp, or hornet. *The mother of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.

**ZERUBBABEL**, banished, or a stranger at Babylon; or, dispersion of confusion.

**ZERULAH**, pain, or tribulation, chains of the Lord.

**ZETHAR**, he that examines or beholds; or, olive of vision, or olive of the turtle. *Ezek.* 1. 10.

**ZIBA**, army, fight, strength, stag.

**ZIBEON**, iniquity that dwells; or, elevation, or swelling; or, oath, or fulness, or the seventh.

**ZIBIAH**, deer, or goat, or honourable and fine; or, the Lord dwells; or, voluntary, according to the Syriac. *The mother of Joash*, 2 Kings 12. 1.

**ZICHRI**, that remembers, or that is a male. *Ezek.* 6. 21.

**ZIDON**, hunting, fishing, venison.

**ZIDONIANS**, the inhabitants of Zidon.

**ZIF**, this, or that; or, according to the Syriac, brightness. *The second Hebrew month, which answers partly to April and May.*

**ZIKLAG**, measure pressed down.

**ZILAH**, shadow; which is roasted; the ting-

ling of the ear. *The wife of Lemack*, Gen. 4. 19.

**ZILPAH**, distillation; or, contempt of the mouth.

**ZIMRAN**, song, singer, or vine. *The son of Abraham*, Gen. 25. 2.

**ZIMRI**, my field, or my vine, my branch.

**ZIN**, buckler, coldness.

**ZION**, a monument raised up, heap of stones set up, sepulchre, turret, dryness.

**ZION**, ship of him that watches, or is awake, or of him that is robbed, or of the enemy. *A city*, Josh. 15. 34.

**ZIPH**, his mouth, or mouthful. *A city*, Josh. 15. 34.

**ZIPPOR**, bird, or sparrow; or crow, or desert; or, according to the Syriac, early in the morning, or goat. *The Father of Balak*, Num. 22. 2.

**ZIPPORAH**, beauty, trumpet.

**ZITHRI**, to hide; or, demolished, or overturned; or, my refuge. *Son of Uzziel*, Exod. 6. 22.

**ZIZ**, flower, branch, a lock of hair; or, according to the Syriac, wing, feather. *The side of a mountain or hill*, 2 Chron. 30. 16.

**ZOAN**, motion.

**ZOAR**, little, small.

**ZOBAB**, an army, or warring, or a commandment in that, or a swelling.

**ZOHAR**, white, shining, or dryness. *The Father of Ephraim*, Gen. 23. 8.

**ZOHELETH**, that creeps, slides, or draws. *A rock*, 1 Kings 1. 9.

**ZOPHAR**, rising early, or crow; or, sparrow or little bird, or goat. *Syr.*

**ZORAH**, leprosy, or scab.

**ZORQBABEL**, See ZERUBBABEL.

**ZUAR**, small.

**ZUPH**, that beholds, or observes, or waters or, roof, covering; or, honey-comb, or the snails. *The father of Tola*, 1 Sam. 1. 1.

**ZUR**, stone, rock, that besieges, or preaches; or plan, form.

**ZURISHADDAI**, the Almighty is my rock, my strength; otherwise, splendour, beauty; or, according to the Syriac, revolvers. *The father of Shelumiel*, Num. 1. 6.

**ZUZIMS**, the posts of a door; or, splendour, beauty. *These were giants who dwelt beyond Jordan, and who were conquered by Christosmer and his allies*, Gen. 14. 13.

# CONCORDANCE TO THE PROPER NAMES

OF THE

## OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

## A

## AARON.

**Exod.** 4. 14. is not A. the Levite thy brother?  
 5. 30. they met Moses and A. who stood in way  
 6. 23. A. took Elisheba, sister of Naathon, to wife  
 7. 1. and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet  
 13. but A. rod swallowed up their rods  
 16. 34. A. laid up the pot of manna before testimony  
 17. 12. and A. and Hur stayed up his hands  
 18. 24. thou shalt come up, thou and A. with thee  
 24. 14. and behold A. and Hur are with you  
 25. 12. and A. shall bear their names, 21. 30.  
 26. 7. A. shall burn sweet incense every morning  
 8. when A. lighteth the lamps at even  
 10. A. shall make an atonement once in a year  
 32. 35. because they made calf, which A. made  
 40. 31. Moses and A. and his sons, washed thereat  
 Lev. 8. 12. he poured oil on A. head to sanctify him  
 20. he sprinkled blood on A. and his sons  
 9. 22. A. blessed them || 10. 3. A. held his peace  
 16. 2. thus shall A. come into the holy place  
 8. A. shall cast lots || 31. 3. A. shall order it  
 21. A. shall lay his hands on the head of the goat  
 Num. 1. 3. A. shall number them by their armies  
 8. 11. A. shall offer the Levites before the Lord  
 16. 11. what is A. that ye murmur against him?  
 16. come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before L.  
 33. Moses and A. came before the tabernacle  
 17. 3. shall write A. name upon the rod of Levi  
 10. bring A. rod again before the testimony  
 20. B. thou and A. thy brother speak to the rock  
 23. A. did there in the top of the mount; Moses  
 and Eleazar came down, 31. 38. **Deut.** 32. 50.  
 32. 39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Hor  
**Deut.** 9. 20. the Lord was very angry with A.  
**Josh.** 24. 5. I sent Moses and A. and I plagued Egypt  
 and brought you out, 1 Sam. 12. 8. **Mic.** 6. 4.  
 1 Sam. 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moses and A.  
 1 Chron. 6. 3. sons of Amram, A. and Moses, 23. 13.  
**Ps.** 77. 20. thou leddest thy people by Moses and A.  
 99. 6. Moses and A. among his priests, and Samuel  
 106. 16. they envied A. the saint of the Lord  
 115. 10. O house of A. trust in the Lord  
 12. the Lord will bless the house of A.  
 118. 3. let house of A. say, his mercy end, for ever  
 133. 2. ointment that ran down upon A. beard  
 135. 19. bless the Lord, O house of A.  
**Luke** 1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.  
**Acts** 7. 40. saying to A. make us gods to go before us  
**Heb.** 5. 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.  
 7. 11. and not be called after the order of A.  
 8. 4. A. rod that budded, and tables of covenant  
 Sons of AARON. **See** ABINU and NADAB.  
**AARONITES.**  
 1 Chron. 12. 27. Jehoiada was leader of the A.  
 27. 17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.  
**ABADDON.**  
**Rev.** 9. 11. the angel of the bottomless pit is A.  
**ABAGTHA.**  
**Esth.** 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Ahasuerus  
**ABANA.**  
**2 Kings** 5. 18. anoint give A. and Phaspar better  
**ABARIM.** **See** MOUNT.  
**ABBA.** **See** FATHER.  
**ABBA.**  
 1 Kings 4. 6. Adoniram son of A. was over tribute  
**Nth.** 11. 17. A. was for thanksgiving in prayer  
**ABDI.**  
**Chr.** 29. 12. of sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.  
**Eze.** 10. 26. A. of them that married strange wives  
**ARDIEL.**  
 1 Chron. 5. 15. Abi son of A. chief of the house  
**ABDON.**  
**Judg.** 12. 13. A. judged Israel || 15. A. did  
 3 Chr. 34. 90. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord  
**ARED-NEGO.**  
**Gen.** 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.

## ABI

**Gen.** 2. 49. the king set A. over the affairs, 2. 30.  
 3. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace  
**ABEL, person, place.**  
**Gen.** 4. 4. Lord had respect to A. and his offering  
 1 Sam. 6. 18. stone of A. wherewith they set the ark  
 3 Sam. 20. 18. they shall surely ask counsel at A.  
**Mat.** 23. 33. from the blood of A. **Luke** 11. 31.  
**Heb.** 11. 4. by faith A. offered unto God a more  
 excellent sacrifice than Cain  
 12. 24. speaks better things than the blood of A.  
**ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH.**  
**1 Kings** 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captains smote A.  
**2 Kings** 15. 29. Tighth-pileser came and took A.  
**ABEL-MAIM.**  
**2 Chron.** 16. 4. they smote Jzion, and Dan, and A.  
**ABEL-MEHOLAH.**  
**Judg.** 7. 22. the host fled to the border of A.  
**1 Kings** 19. 16. Elisha the son of Shaphat of A.  
**ABEL-MIZRAIM.**  
**Gen.** 50. 11. mourning, name of it was called A.  
**ABIAH.**  
 1 Sam. 8. 2. the name of Samuel's second son was A.  
 1 Chr. 2. 24. A. Hezron's wife || 7. 8. son of Becher A.  
 3. 10. the son of Rehobam was A. **Mat.** 1. 7.  
**ABIALBON.**  
 2 Sam. 23. 31. A. was one of David's mighty men  
**ABIATHAR.**  
 1 Sam. 22. 20. A. escaped and fled to David  
 23. 6. when A. son of Ahimelech fled to David  
 9. David said to A. bring hither the ephod, 30. 7.  
 2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the priests, and  
 B'niah was the scribe, 20. 25. **1 Kings** 4. 4.  
**1 Kings** 2. 22. ask the kingdom for him and A.  
 27. so Solomon thrust out A. from being priest  
**Mark** 2. 26. how went into house of G. in days of A.  
**ABIB.**  
**Exod.** 12. 4. ye came out in the month A. 24. 18.  
 23. 15. thou shalt keep the Feast of unleavened  
 bread in the month A. 34. 18. **Deut.** 16. 1.  
**ABIDAN.**  
**Num.** 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. son of Gideon, 2. 22.  
 7. 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, 65.  
**ABIEZER.**  
**Josh.** 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.  
**Judg.** 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him  
 8. 2. is it not better than the vintage of A.?  
 2 Sam. 23. 27. A. was one of David's mighty men  
**ABI-EZRITE.**  
**Judg.** 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joash the A.  
**ABIGAIL.**  
 1 Sam. 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.  
 27. 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives,  
 Abinoam and A. 30. 5. 2 Sam. 2. 2.  
 1 Chron. 2. 16. whose sisters were Zeruah and A.  
**ABIHAIL.**  
 9 Chr. 11. 18. Rehobam took A. daughter of Eliab  
**Ezra** 2. 15. turn of Esther the daughter of A. 29.  
**ABIPU.**  
**Ezra** 6. 23. Aaron's sons Nadab and A. Eleazar  
 and Ithamar, 38. 1. **Lev.** 10. 1. **Num.** 3.  
 2. || 28. 60. 1 Chron. 6. 2. || 24. 1.  
 24. 1. come up, A. || 9. then A. went up  
**Num.** 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, 26. 61.  
**ABIJAH, ABIJAM.**  
 1 Kings 14. 1. A. the son of Jerobam fell sick  
 31. A. the son of Rehobam reigned, 15. 1. 7.  
 1 Chron. 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.  
 2 Chron. 29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.  
**Jth.** 10. 7. those that sailed were A. Mijamin  
 12. 4. went up with Zerub. || 17. of A. Zichri  
**ABIMELECH.**  
**Gen.** 30. 2. A. king of Gerar sent and took Sarah  
 21. 22. A. and Pichol spoke to Abraham, saying  
 35. 1. Isaac went to A. || 16. A. said, go from us  
**Judg.** 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.  
 9. 1. A. the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem

## ABR

**2 Sam.** 11. 21. who smote A. son of Jerubbaal  
 1 Chron. 16. 16. Zadok and A. were the priests  
**ABINADAB.**  
 1 Sam. 7. 1. brought the ark into the house of A.  
 16. 8. Jesse called A. made him pass before Samuel  
 27. 13. A. followed Saul to the battle  
 31. 2. Philistine slew A. son of Saul, 1 Chr. 10. 2.  
 2 Sam. 6. 3. they set the ark on new cart, and brought  
 it out of the house of A. 1 Chron. 13. 7.  
**1 Kings** 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife  
**ABINOAM.** **See** BARAZ.  
**ABIRAM.**  
**Num.** 16. 1. Dathan and A. the sons of Eliab, 26. 9.  
 12. and Moses sent to call Dathan and A.  
**Deut.** 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.  
**1 Kings** 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.  
**Psal.** 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A.  
**ABISHAG.**  
**1 Kings** 1. 15. and A. ministered to king David  
 2. 22. and why dost thou ask A. for Adonijah  
**ABISHAI.**  
 1 Sam. 26. 6. A. said, I will go down with thee  
 2 Sam. 2. 18. and there were three sons of Zeruah  
 there, Joab, A. and Asahel, 1 Chron. 2. 16.  
 10. 14. the Ammonites fled also before A.  
 18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai  
 21. 17. A. succeeded him and smote the Philistine  
 23. 18. and A. the brother of Joab, the son of  
 Zeruah, was chief among three, 1 Chr. 11. 20.  
 1 Chron. 18. 12. A. slew of the Edomites 16,000  
**ABIUD.**  
**Mat.** 1. 13. Zorobabel born A. and A. begat Eliakim  
**ABNER.**  
 1 Sam. 14. 51. Ner father of A. was son of Abiel  
 17. 55. Saul said to A. whose son is this youth?  
 26. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him  
 14. David cried, answerest thou not, A.?  
 2 Sam. 2. 13. A. said, let young men play before us  
 3. 23. Jacob said, thou knowest A. the son of Ner  
 30. so Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.  
 32. they buried A. in Hebron, king went at grave  
 33. the king said, died A. as a fool dieth  
 37. that it was not of the king to slay A.  
 4. 1. when Saul's son heard that A. was dead  
 12. and buried Ish-bosheth's head in A. pulchre  
**1 Kings** 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A.  
 1 Chron. 26. 28. all that A. had dedicated  
 27. 21. Jaash son of A. ruler of Benjamin  
**ABRAM, ABRAHAM.**  
**Gen.** 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country  
 10. A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there  
 13. 1. A. went on out of Egypt, he and his wife  
 18. A. dwelt in land of Canaan, and Lot in cities  
 19. A. came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre  
 14. 14. A. armed his trained servants, 318.  
 15. 1. fear not, A. I am thy shield, and thy ex-  
 celling great reward  
 18. that day the Lord made a covenant with A.  
 17. 3. thy name shall be A. 1 Chr. 1. 27. **Nth.** 9. 7  
 18. 6. A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah  
 17. shall I hide from A. that thing which I do?  
 22. but A. stood yet before the Lord  
 20. 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister  
 21. 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba  
 22. 1. God did tempt A. and said, I take thy son  
 11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, A. A  
 23. 2. Sarah died, and A. came to mourn for her  
 17. A. bought the field of Ephron, 49. 30. || 50. 13.  
 24. 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things  
 2. A. said, put thy hand under my thigh  
 34. Pilger said, I am A. servant  
 42. O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way  
 50. they sent away Rebekah and A. servant  
 25. 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac  
 7. these are the days of the years of A. He  
 12. Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egypt bare to A.

Gen 26. 1. besides famine that was in the days of A.  
5. because A. obeyed my voice, kept my charge  
24. I will multiply thy seed for A. sake  
28. 4. and God gave thee the blessing of A.  
31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me  
50. 24. bring to land which he sware to A. *Exod.*  
33. 1. *Nam.* 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 18. [6. 10.] [30. 20.]  
*Exod.* 3. 6. I am the God of A. 15. 16. [4. 5. *Mat.* 22.  
32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. [7. 32.]  
37. 13. remember A. Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.  
*Psal.* 7. 9. even the people of the God of A.  
105. 9. which covenant be made with A.  
42. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant  
*Isa.* 63. 12. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A.  
63. 16. art thou father, though A. be ignorant of A.  
*Ezek.* 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land  
*Mic.* 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to A.  
3. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A.  
3. 9. G. able to raise up children unto A. *Luke* 3. 8.  
8. 11. shall sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven  
*Luke* 3. 34. which was the son of A. son of Thara  
13. 28. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God  
16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off  
19. 4. forasmuch as he also is the son of A.  
*John* 8. 40. this did not A. [52. A. is dead  
57. hast thou seen A. [58. before A. was, I am  
*Acts* 13. 26. children of the stock of A. word is sent  
*Rom.* 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he hath  
3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him  
for righteousness, 9. *Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23.  
*Gal.* 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A.  
8. preached before the gospel to A. in thee shall  
9. they of faith are blessed with faithful A.  
18. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise  
4. 22. A. had two sons, the one by a bond-maid  
*Heb.* 6. 13. for when God made promise to A.  
7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter  
9. as I envy so say, Levi paid tithes in A.  
11. 8. A. offered up Isaac  
ABRAHAM with father  
Gen. 26. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy father  
34. I am the God of A. thy father, 28. 13.  
32. 9. O God of my father A. and God of Isaac  
*John* 8. 13. I took thy father A. from the other side  
*Isa.* 51. 2. look to A. your father and to Sarah  
*Mat.* 3. 9. we have A. for our father, *Luke* 3. 8.  
*Luke* 1. 73. the oath which he sware to our father A.  
16. 21. be said, father A. have mercy on me  
30. nay, father A. but if thou went from the dead  
*John* 8. 39. they said to him, A. is our father  
53. art thou greater than our father A.  
56. your father A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad  
*Acts* 7. 2. the G. of glory appeared to our father A.  
*Rom.* 4. 1. what say that A. our father hath found?  
12. in the steps of that faith of our father A.  
16. the faith of A. who is the father of us all  
*Jam.* 2. 21. was not A. our father justified by works?  
ABRAHAM joined with seed.  
2 *Chron.* 20. 7. and gavest it to seed of A. thy friend  
*Psal.* 105. 6. O ye seed of A. his servant  
*Isa.* 41. 8. thou Israel, the seed of A. my friend  
*Jer.* 31. 25. to be rulers over the seed of A. Isaac  
*Luke* 1. 55. as he spoke to A. and his seed for ever  
*John* 8. 33. we be A. seed and were never in bondage  
37. I know ye are A. seed but ye seek to kill me  
*Rom.* 4. 12. the promise was not to A. or to his seed  
7. neither because they are the seed of A.  
11. I also am of the seed of A. 2 *Cor.* 11. 22.  
*Gal.* 3. 16. A. and his seed were the promises made  
19. to be Christ, then are ye A. seed and heirs  
*Heb.* 2. 16. he took on him the seed of A.  
ABSALOM.  
2 *Sam.* 3. 3. A. the son of Manasseh, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.  
12. 22. A. spake to Amnon neither good nor bad  
21. A. had sheep-shearers in Baal-hazor  
30. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons  
34. the soul of king Das. longed to go forth to A.  
14. 23. as Jacob arose and brought A. to Jerusalem  
25. there was none to be so much praised as A.  
15. 4. A. said, O that I were made a judge in land  
6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel  
31. Ahithophel is among the conspirators with A.  
16. 22. A. went in unto his father's concubines  
17. 4. Ahithophel's counsel pleased A. well  
14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A.  
20. and when A. servants came to the woman  
24. A. pursued over Jordan, 26. pitched in Gilead  
5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A.  
10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak  
14. he thrust three darts through the heart of A.  
18. and he called unto his day A. place  
19. 6. A. had lived, and all we in land died this day  
*Kings* 2. 7. when I felt the cause of A. thy brother  
26. he turned after Adonijah, though not after A.  
2 *Chron.* 11. 20. he took Marchah daughter of A.  
ACCHO.  
*Jude.* 1. 31. nor did Asher sit out inhabitants of A.  
ACHAIA.  
*Acts* 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.

*Acts* 18. 27. Apollo was disposed to pass into A.  
*Rom.* 15. 28. it pleased them of A. to make contrib.  
16. 5. salute Epenetus, the first-fruits of A.  
1 *Cor.* 16. 15. house of Stephanus, first-fruits of A.  
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. that A. was ready a year ago  
11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of A.  
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. ye were examples to all in A.  
8. from you the word sounded not only in A.  
ACHAICUS.  
1 *Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A.  
ACHAN, or ACHAR.  
*Josh.* 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken  
22. 30. did not A. son of Zerah commit a trespass  
1 *Chr.* 2. 7. A. the troubler of Isr. who transgressed  
ACHIM.  
*Mat.* 1. 14. Sadoc begat A. and A. begat Elihud  
ACHISH.  
1 *Sam.* 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 2.  
12. was afraid of A. [27. 6. A. gave him Ziklag  
29. 2. David passed on in the rearward with A.  
9. A. said, I know thou art good in my sight  
1 *Kings* 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A.  
ACHMETHA.  
*Ezra* 6. 2. there was found at A. a roll  
ACHOR.  
*Josh.* 7. 26. was called the valley of A. to this day  
*Isa.* 65. 10. the valley of A. a place for herds  
*Hos.* 2. 15. give the valley of A. for a door of hope  
ACHISHAH.  
*Josh.* 15. 16. to him I will give A. to wife, *Judg.* 1. 12.  
ACHISHAPH.  
*Josh.* 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of A.  
12. 20. king of A. one [19. 25. their border A.  
ACHIZIB.  
*Josh.* 19. 29. Asher's lot from the coast to A.  
*Mic.* 1. 14. the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel  
ADAM.  
Gen. 2. 15. God took A. and put him in the garden  
2. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air  
5. 2. he blessed them, and called their name A.  
*Deut.* 32. 8. when he separated the sons of A.  
*Job* 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as A.  
*Rom.* 5. 14. death reigned from A. to Moses  
1 *Cor.* 15. 92. for as in A. all die, even so shall  
45. first man A. the last A. a quickening spirit  
1 *Tim.* 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve  
14. and A. was not deceived, but the woman  
*Jude* 14. Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied  
ADAM.  
*Josh.* 3. 16. the city A. that is beside Zaretan  
ADAR.  
*Ezra* 6. 15. this house was finished on third day of A.  
*Ezra* 6. 7. they cast lot till the twelfth month A.  
13. kill on 13th day of month A. 8. 12. [9. 1. 17.  
9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A.  
19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness  
31. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly  
ADDI.  
*Luke* 3. 28. which was the son of A. son of Cozaim  
ADMAH.  
Gen. 14. 2. these made war with Shinab king of A.  
*Deut.* 19. 23. like the overthrow of A. and Zoboim  
*Hos.* 11. 8. how shall I make thee as A.  
ADONI-BEZEK.  
*Judg.* 1. 5. and they found A. in Bezek and fought  
ADONIJAH.  
2 *Sam.* 3. 4. A. the son of Haggith, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.  
1 *Kings* 1. 5. then A. exalted himself, saying  
11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign?  
25. God save king A. [50. A. feared, 31.  
21. she said, let Abishag be given to A. to wife  
24. A. shall be put to death this day  
23. Joub had turned after A. tho' not after Abtal.  
2 *Chr.* 17. 8. sent Levites to teach, A. and Tobiah  
*Neh.* 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, A. and Adim  
ADONIKAM.  
*Ezra* 2. 13. the children of A. 666, *Neh.* 7. 18.  
ADRAMMELECH.  
2 *Kings* 17. 31. Spharvites burnt children to A.  
19. 37. and Spharvites smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.  
ADRAMYTUM.  
*Acts* 27. 2. entering into a ship of A. we launched  
ADRIA.  
*Acts* 27. 27. as we were driven up and down in A.  
ADULLAM.  
1 *Sam.* 22. 1. David there fled departed thence, and  
escaped to the cave A. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.  
2 *Sam.* 23. 13. three of the thirty came to D. to, to A.  
*Mic.* 1. 15. he shall come to A. the glory of Israel  
AGABUS.  
*Acts* 11. 23. there stood up one of the brethren, named A.  
21. 10. there came down a prophet named A.  
AGAG.  
*Nam.* 24. 7. his king shall be higher than A.  
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul and the people spared A.  
33. Samuel hewed A. in pieces before the Lord  
AGAGITE. See HAMAN.  
AGAR.  
*Gal.* 4. 24. one gentleness to bondage, which is A.  
25. for this A. is a mount Sinai in Arabia

## AGRIPPA.

*Acts* 25. 13. A. and Bernice came to Caesar  
22. A. said, I would also hear the man myself  
26. and especially before thee, O king A.  
28. 7. for which hope's sake, king A. I am accused  
27. king A. believest thou the prophets?  
28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be Chr  
AGUR.  
*Prov.* 30. 1. the words of A. the son of Jahek.  
AHAB.  
1 *Kings* 16. 30. A. did evil above all before him  
33. A. did more to provoke Lord than all kings  
18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go show thyself to A.  
6. A. went one way, and Obadiah went another  
9. deliver me into the hand of A. to slay me  
42. so A. went up to eat and to drink  
46. Elijah ran before A. to the entrance of Jezreel  
20. 13. behold there came a prophet to A.  
21. 4. A. came to his house heavy and displeased  
11. I will cut off from A. him that smiteth  
25. there was none like A. who did sell himself  
23. as yet thou how A. humbled himself bef. me  
22. 30. who shall persuade A. that he may go up  
and fall at Ramoth-Gilead? 2 *Chron.* 16. 13.  
40. so A. slept with his fathers, Ahaziah reigned  
2 *Kings* 1. 1. Moab rebelled after death of A. 2. 3.  
8. 15. Jehoram walked as did the house of A. for  
the daughter of A. was his wife, 21.  
9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of A. thy master  
8. for the whole house of A. shall perish  
25. when I and thou rode after A. his father  
10. 11. Jehu slew all that remained of A. in Jezreel  
21. 3. Manasseh did as A. king of Israel  
13. I will stretch the plummet of house of A.  
9 *Chr.* 21. 13. like the whoredoms of the house of A.  
*Jer.* 22. 21. saith the Lord of A. son of Kolaiah  
23. a curse, saying, the Lord make these like A.  
*Mic.* 6. 16. the works of the house of A. are kept  
AHASUERUS.  
Ezra. 4. 6. in the reign of A. wrote they to him  
*Ezra* 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from India to  
2. 16. so Esther was taken unto king A.  
21. and sought to lay hands on the king A. 2.  
3. 12. in the name of A. was it written, 8. 10.  
8. 1. A. gave to Esther the house of Haman  
3. 13. Mordecai the Jew was next to king A.  
*Das.* 9. 1. in the first year of Darius son of A.  
AHAVAH.  
*Ezra* 8. 15. gathered to the river that runneth to A.  
21. a fast at [A.] 31. then we departed from A.  
AHAZ.  
2 *Kings* 16. 2. A. was twenty years old when he began  
to reign, did not what was right, 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.  
11. Urijah made the altar against A. came  
20. 11. had gone down in the ditch of A. *Isa.* 37. 36.  
23. 12. the altars of A. did Joziah beat down  
1 *Chr.* 8. 35. the sons of Nican, Pithon, A. 2. 41.  
2 *Chr.* 22. 19. Ld. brought Judah low, because of A.  
22. this is that king A. [24. A. gathered vessels  
*Isa.* 1. 1. the vision in days of A. *Hos.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1.  
7. 3. go forth to meet A. [10. the Lord spake to A.  
AHAZIAH.  
1 *Kings* 22. 40. A. reigned in his stead, 2 *Kings* 2. 24.  
2 *Kings* 1. 2. A. fell through a lattice and was sick  
8. 20. A. king of Judah went down to see Joazeb  
9. 23. Joazeb said to A. there is treachery, O A.  
27. A. fell, and Jehu followed after him  
10. 13. they answered, we are the brethren of A.  
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. Jehoshaphat did join with A.  
22. 7. the destruction of A. was of God  
9. house of A. had no power to keep the kingdom  
AHIAH.  
1 *Sam.* 14. 3. A. son of Ahinub, the Lord's priest  
18. Saul said to A. bring hither the ark of God  
1 *Kings* 4. 3. Eliphaz and A. were scribes  
AH JAH.  
1 *Kings* 11. 29. the priest A. found Jeroboam  
12. 13. that he might perform his saying, which  
the Lord said by A. 2 *Chron.* 10. 13.  
14. 2. there is A. that told me I should be king  
4. Jeroboam's wife came to the house of A.  
6. it was so, when A. heard the sound of her feet  
17. 27. Baasha son of A. conspired against him  
1 *Chron.* 2. 25. the son of Jerahmeel, Hazra, A.  
11. 30. David's valiant at men, A. the Philistine  
20. 20. over treasury of Levites, A. over treasures  
2 *Chr.* 9. 29. the acts of Solomon a prophecy of A.  
*Neh.* 10. 26. the Levite that sealed the covenant, A.  
AHIKAI.  
2 *Kings* 22. 12. Josiah remembered A. the son of  
Stephan to inquire of the Lord, 2 *Chr.* 34. 20.  
25. 22. he made Gedaliah the son of A. ruler  
*Jer.* 38. 24. the ham of A. was with Jeremias  
40. 6. Jeremias was it to feed him the son of A.  
See GEDALIAH.  
AHIMAAZ.  
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. Saul's wife was the daughter of A.  
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. Jonathan and A. staid by David  
14. 27. it was the running of A. son of Zabad  
1 *Kings* 4. 15. A. was in Naphtali, he took Barnabai



1 Chron. 6. 8. Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok A. AHIMAN.  
 Num. 13. 22. A. was of the children of Anak. Judg. 1. 10. Judah slew A. || 1 Chr. 9. 17. porters, A. AHIMELECH.  
 1 Sam. 21. 1. A. was afraid at the meeting of David. 22. 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming to A. 16. the king said, thou shalt surely die, A. 26. 6. David said to A. who will go down with me? 2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok and A. priests, 1 Chron. 18. 16. 1 Chron. 24. 3. A. of the sons of Ithamar according to Shemaiah the scribe wrote them before A. 31. these cast lots in the presence of David and A. AHINOAM.  
 1 Sam. 14. 50. the name of Saul's wife was A. 25. 43. David also took A. of Jezreel his wife. See ASAIL.  
 AHIO.  
 2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and A. drove the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7. AHISAMACH.  
 Exod. 35. 34. both he and the son of A. may teach AHITHOPHEL.  
 2 Sam. 15. 12. Absalom sent for A. the Gilonite. 31. Lord, turn the counsel of A. into foolishness. 34. then mayest thou defeat the counsel of A. 16. 15. Absalom came to Jerusalem, and A. with him. 35. the counsel of A. was as if a man inquired. 17. 7. the counsel of A. is not good at this time. 15. thus and thus did A. counsel Absalom. 22. A. saw that his counsel was not followed. 1 Chron. 27. 33. A. was the king's counsellor AHITUB.  
 1 Sam. 22. 12. Saul said, hear now, thou son of A. 2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the son of A. 1 Chron. 12. 16. AHOLAH, AHOLIBAH.  
 Ezek. 23. 4. Samaria is A. Jerusalem Aholibah. 36. son of man, wilt thou judge A. and Aholibah? AHOLIAH.  
 Ezek. 36. 1. then wrought Bezaneel and A. AHOLIBAMAH.  
 Gen. 36. 2. Esau took to wife A. || 5. A. bare Jeush AI, or HAL.  
 Gen. 13. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A. Josh. 7. 4. and they fled before the men of A. 9. 1. go up to A. || 10. 2. Gibeon was greater than A. Ezra 2. 28. the men of Beth-el and A. Neh. 7. 32. Jer. 49. 3. howl, O Heshbun, for A. is spoiled AIATH.  
 Isa. 10. 28. he is come to A. he is passed to Migron AJALON.  
 Josh. 10. 12. stand, thou moon, in the valley of A. ALEXANDER.  
 Mark 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus Acts 4. 6. Annas, Caiaphas, A. were gathered. 19. 32. they drew A. out of the multitude. 1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is Hymeneus and A. 8 Tim. 4. 14. A. the copper-smith did me much evil ALEXANDRIA, ANS.  
 Acts 6. 9. the synagogue of the Libertines and A. 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, born at A. 26. 7. centurion found a ship of A. sailing into Italy ALPHEUS.  
 Mat. 10. 3. the names of the apostles, James the son of A. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13. Mark 2. 14. he saw Levi the son of A. sitting at AMALEK.  
 Gen. 36. 12. Timna bare to Eliphaz Esau's son A. Ezek. 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Israel. 14. I will utterly put off the remembrance of A. 16. Lord hath sworn he will have war with A. Num. 24. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his parable and said, was the first of the nations. Deut. 25. 17. remember what A. did, 1 Sam. 15. 2. 1 Judg. 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root against A. Isa. 15. 3. smite A. || 5. Saul came to a city of A. 38. 18. thou didst not execute his wrath on A. Psal. 83. 7. Gebai, Ammon, A. are confederate AMALEKITE, S.  
 Num. 14. 45. the A. came down and smote Israel Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had sown the A. came against. 17. Midianites and A. lay like grasshoppers. 10. 12. the A. did oppress you, and ye cried to me. 1 Sam. 14. 48. Saul smote the A. 15. 7. 15. 6. Saul said to Kenites, get you from among A. 20. you, I have utterly destroyed the A. 27. 6. David and his men invaded the A. 30. 1. the A. had invaded the south and Ziklag. 2 Sam. 1. 1. David returned from the slaughter of A. 8. and I answered him, I am an A. 13. 1 Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest of the A. AMANA.  
 Gen. 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Shinar AMASA.  
 2 Sam. 17. 28. Absalom made A. captain of the host, which A. was the son of Ithra an Israelite. 20. 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiss him. 30. A. wallowed in blood in the highway. 1 Kings 2. 5. then knowest what Joab did to A. 32. 1 Chron. 2. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether

2 Chr. 23. 12. A. son of Hadlai stood up against him AMAZIAH.  
 2 Kings 12. 21. A. his son reigned, 3 Chron. 24. 27. 13. 12. wherewith he fought against A. 14. 15. 14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehoshaphat 15. 3. as his father A. had done, 2 Chron. 26. 4. 1 Chron. 6. 45. of Merari, A. the son of Hilkiah. 2 Chron. 25. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord. Amos 7. 10. A. priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam AMMAH.  
 2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to the hill A. AMMI.  
 Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your brethren, A. and sisters AMMINADAB.  
 Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba daughter of A. Ruth 4. 20. and A. begat Nahshon, Mat. 1. 4. AMMI-NADIB.  
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul made me like the chariots of A. AMMON.  
 Gen. 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of children of A. Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from A. 11. 4. the children of A. made war against Israel. 15. Israel took not the land of the children of A. 33. thus the children of A. were subdued. 2 Sam. 10. 11. if the children of A. be too strong for thee, I will help thee, 1 Chron. 19. 14. 14. children of A. saw that the Syrians fled. 12. 9. had slain Uriah with sword of children of A. 31. thus did he to all children of A. 1 Chr. 20. 3. 1 Kings 11. 7. built a high place for Molech the abomination of the children of A. 2 Kings 23. 13. 33. Molech the god of the children of A. Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A. Psal. 63. 7. Gebai and A. confederate against thee. Isa. 11. 14. the children of A. shall obey them. Jer. 9. 36. I will punish the children of A. 25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup. 49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A. Dan. 11. 41. these shall escape, the chief of A. Zeph. 2. 9. children of A. shall be as Gomorrah AMMONITE, S.  
 Deut. 23. 3. A. not enter into congregation, Neh. 13. 1. 1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the A. till the beat of the day. 1 Kings 11. 1. king Solomon loved women of the A. 2 Chron. 26. 8. and the A. gave gifts to Uzziah. Ezra 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A. Jer. 27. 3. make yokes and send to the king of A. 49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Rabbah of A. Ezek. 25. 5. make A. a couching-place for flocks. 10. that the A. may not be remembered AMNON.  
 2 Sam. 3. 2. David's first-born was A. 1 Chr. 3. 1. 13. 2. A. vexed, fell sick for his sister Tamar. 19. 1. pray thou, let my brother A. go with us. 26. when I say, smite A. then kill him, fear not. 1 Chron. 4. 20. the sons of Shimon, A. Kinnah AMON.  
 1 Kings 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 Chr. 18. 25. 2 Kings 21. 18. A. reigned || 23. his servants slew A. 3 Chron. 33. 32. A. sacrificed to carved images. Neh. 7. 59. came out of captivity children of A. Mat. 1. 10. Manasseh begat A. and A. begat Josiah AMORITE, S.  
 Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full. 48. 25. which I took from A. with my sword. Deut. 30. 17. thou shalt utterly destroy the A. Josh. 3. 10. God will without fail drive out the A. 10. 19. in the day when the Lord delivered up A. 24. 15. or gods of A. in whose land ye dwell. Judg. 6. 10. I said, fear not the gods of the A. 11. 23. the Lord God hath dispossessed the A. 1 Sam. 7. 14. was peace between Israel and the A. 2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of the A. 1 Kings 21. 26. Abimelech abominably so did the A. 1 Kings 16. 31. Manasseh did above all the A. did. Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an A. mother a Hittite, 45. Amos 2. 9. yet destroyed I the A. before them AMOS, or AMOZ.  
 2 Kings 19. 2. Isaiah the son of A. 20. || 20. 1. 9 Chron. 26. 12. || 32. 30. 32. Isa. 1. 1. || 2. 1. || 3. 1. || 30. 2. || 37. 2. 21. || 38. 1. Amos 7. 14. then A. said, I was no prophet. Luke 3. 25. Mattathias, which was the son of A. AMPHIPOLIS.  
 Acts 17. 1. now when they had passed through A. AMPLIAS.  
 Rom. 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord ANRAM.  
 Exod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, A. Neph. 3. 19. 1 Chron. 1. 41. the sons of Diabon, A. and Ephraim. 6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moses and Miriam. Ezra 10. 34. of the sons of Bani, Maadi, A. ANAH.  
 Gen. 36. 24. this was that A. that found mules ANAK.  
 Num. 13. 26. the cities are great, and moreover we saw the children of A. there, 33. Deut. 1. 26. Deut. 9. 2. who can stand before the children of A. Josh. 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three sons of A. Sheshai Ahiman and Talmai, Judg. 1. 20. S. A.

Deut. 2. 10. the people great and tall as the A. 9. 2. Josh. 11. 22. now of the A. were left but in Gass. 14. 15. which Arba, was a great man among the A. ANAMMELECH.  
 2 Kings 17. 31. Adrammelech, A. gods of Sepharvaim ANANIAS.  
 Acts 5. 5. A. hearing these words fell down. 9. 12. he hath seen in a vision A. coming, 22. 12. 23. 2. the high-priest A. commended to smite. 24. 1. A. the priest descended with the elders ANATHOTH.  
 Josh. 21. 19. out of Benjamin, A. with her suburbs, Ammon with her suburbs, 1 Chron. 6. 60. 1 Kings 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own fields. 1 Chron. 7. 8. the sons of Becher; A. and Alamelech. Neh. 10. 19. A. and Nebai sealed the covenant. Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A. Jer. 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A. 20. 27. why hast thou not improved Jeremiah of A. 32. 7. saying, buy any field that is in A. B. ANDREW.  
 Mark 1. 29. they entered into the house of A. 13. James, John, and A. asked him privately. John 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A. 14. Philip was of Bethsaida the city of A. 13. 22. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jesus Acts 1. 13. where abode Peter, John, James, and A. ANDRONICUS.  
 Rom. 16. 7. salute A. and Junia my kinsmen ANER.  
 Gen. 14. 24. A. Eshcol, let them take their portion. 1 Chron. 6. 70. out of the half tribe of Manasseh ANNA.  
 Luke 2. 36. was A. a prophetess daughter of Phanuel ANNAS.  
 Luke 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high-priests. John 18. 13. A. was father-in-law to Caiaphas. 24. A. had sent Jesus bound to Caiaphas ANTICHRIST, S.  
 1 John 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A. 22. he is A. that denieth the Father and Son. 4. 3. this is that spirit of A. wherof ye heard. 2 John 7. this is a deceiver and an A. ANTIOCH.  
 Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22. 20. some when come to A. spoke to the Grecians. 26. the disciples were called Christians first in A. 13. 14. they came to A. in Pisidia and taught. 14. 26. and from Attalia they sailed to A. 15. 22. to send men of their own company to A. 35. Paul also and Barnabas continued in A. Gal. 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withheld. 2 Tim. 3. 11. persecutions which came to me at A. ANTIPAS, See MARTYR.  
 ANTIPATRIS.  
 Acts 23. 31. the soldiers brought Paul by night to A. APHELLES.  
 Rom. 16. 10. salute A. approved in Christ APHEK.  
 1 Sam. 4. 1. the Philistines pitched in A. 29. 1. 1 Kings 20. 30. the rest fled to A. there a wall fell. 2 Kings 13. 17. thou shalt smite the Syrians in A. APOLLONIA.  
 Acts 17. 1. more when they had passed through A. APOLLOS.  
 Acts 18. 24. certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus. 1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who is A. 1. 3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increase. 4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A. Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey APOLLYON.  
 Rev. 9. 11. in the Greek tongue, his name is A. APPIPHORUM.  
 Acts 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A. AQUILA.  
 Acts 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A. 26. when A. and Priscilla heard Apollos. Rom. 16. 3. greet A. and Priscilla, 9 Tim. 4. 19. 1 Cor. 16. 19. A. and Priscilla salute you in the Lord AR.  
 Num. 21. 29. the fire hath consumed A. of Moab. Deut. 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot. Isa. 15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waste ARABIA.  
 1 Kings 10. 15. besides what Solomon had of merchant-men and of kings of A. 2 Chron. 9. 14. Isa. 21. 13. the burden upon A. shall ledge in A. Jer. 25. 24. give the cup to all the kings of A. Gal. 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damascus. 4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A. ARABIAN, S.  
 2 Chron. 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoshaphat flocks. 20. 7. God helped Uzriah against the A. Isa. 3. 20. nor shall the A. pitch tent there. Jer. 3. 2. thou shalt see for them as A. in wilderness. Acts 2. 11. Crete and A. we do hear them speak ARAM.  
 Gen. 10. 22. the sons of Shem, Lud, A. 1 Chron. 1. 17. Num. 23. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A.

**Mat 1.3.** Esrom begat A. || 4. A. begat Aminadab.  
**Luke 3.33.** Aminadab which was the son of A.  
 See PADAM.  
**ARARAT.**  
**Gen. 8.4.** the ark rested on the mountains of A.  
**Jer. 51.37.** call against her the kingdoms of A.  
**ABRAUNAH.**  
**2 Sam.24.16.** angel was by the threshing-place of A.  
**Jek. all three** did A. as a king give to David  
**ARBA.**  
**Jek. 14.15.** A. was a great man among the Anakims  
**ARBA.**  
**Josh. 21.11.** gave them A. which city is Hebron  
**ARCHELAUS.**  
**Mat. 2.22.** when Joseph heard that A. did reign  
**ARCHIPPUS.**  
**Col. 4.17.** say to A. take heed to the ministry  
**Philem. 2.** Paul to A. fellow-soldier and the church  
**ARCTURUS.**  
**Jeb. 9.9.** which maketh A. Orion and Pleiades  
**35.32.** or canst thou guide A. with his sons?  
**AREOPAGITE.**  
**Acts 17.34.** among which was Dionysius the A.  
**AREOPAGUS.**  
**Acts 17.19.** they took Paul and brought him to A.  
**ARETAS.**  
**2 Cor. 11.32.** the governor under A. the king  
**ARGOB.**  
**Deut.3.4.** all the region of A. 13, 14. 1 **Kings 4.13.**  
**ARIEL.**  
**Exe. 8.16.** I sent for Eliezer and A. chief men  
**Isa. 29.1.** woe to A. the city where David dwelt  
**2.** I will distress A. it shall be to me as A.  
**7.** multitude of the nations that fight against A.  
**ARIMATHEA.**  
**Mat. 27.57.** Joseph of A. who was Jesus' disciple,  
**Mark 15.43.** **Luke 23.51.** **John 19.38.**  
**ARIOCH.**  
**Gen. 14.1.** in the days of A. king of Ellasar  
**Deut. 2.25.** then A. brought in Daniel before king  
**AKISTARCHUS.**  
**Acts 19.29.** and having caught Gaius and A.  
**20.4.** A. accompanied Paul into Asia  
**97.2.** one A. a Macedonian being with us  
**Col.4.10.** A. fellow-prisoner salute thee, **Phile. 94.**  
**ARISTOBULUS.**  
**Rom. 16.10.** salute them that are of A. household  
**ARMAGEDDON.**  
**Rev. 16.16.** he gathered them together to A.  
**ARMENIA.**  
**2 Kings 19.37.** they came into land of A. **Isa. 37.38.**  
**ARNON.**  
**Nam. 21.14.** what he did in the brooks of A.  
**22.26.** Balak met Balaam in the border of A.  
**Deut. 3.24.** rise up, and pass over the river A.  
**Judg. 11.26.** while he dwelt by the coasts of A.  
**Isa. 16.2.** daughters of Moab shall be at fords of A.  
**Jer. 48.20.** tell ye it in A. that Moab is spoiled  
**AROER.**  
**Nam. 32.34.** the children of Gad built A.  
**1 Sam. 30.28.** David sent a present to them in A.  
**2 Sam. 24.5.** passed over Jordan and pitched in A.  
**1 Chron. 5.6.** Bela, who dwelt in A. even to Nebo  
**Isa. 17.2.** the cities of A. are forsaken  
**Jer. 48.19.** O inhabitant of A. stand by the way  
**ARPAD, ARPHAD.**  
**2 Kings 18.34.** where are the gods of A. **1 Isa. 36.19.**  
**19.13.** where is the king of A. **1 Isa. 37.13.**  
**Isa. 10.9.** for he saith, is not Hamath as A. **1**  
**Jer. 49.21.** Hamath is confounded, and A.  
**ARPHAXAD.**  
**Gen. 10.22.** the son of Shem, A. 11. 10. **1 Chr. 1.17.**  
**Luke 3.36.** Cainan, who was the son of A.  
**ARTAXERXES.**  
**Exe. 4.7.** In the days of A. wrote Bishlam  
**6.14.** according to the commandment of A.  
**7.1.** is the reign of A. Ezra went up, 8. 1.  
**11.** the copy of the letter that A. gave to Ezra  
**81.1.** even I, A. the king, do make a decree  
**Nek. 2.1.** in 20th year of A. wine was before him  
**5.14.** was governor from 30th to 32d year of A.  
**ARTEMAS.**  
**Tit. 3.12.** when I shall send A. to thee or Tychicus  
**ASA.**  
**1 Kings 15.11.** A. did what was right, **2 Chr. 14.2.**  
**14.** A. his heart was perfect, **2 Chron. 15.17.**  
**18.** A. took the silver and gold, **2 Chron. 16.2.**  
**1 Chron. 9.16.** Berechiah the son of A. a Levite  
**2 Chron. 14.11.** A. cried to the Lord his God  
**15.2.** Azariah went out to meet A. and said  
**19.** there was no war to the 35th year of A.  
**16.10.** A. was wroth with the seer, and put him  
 in prison, A. oppressed some of the people  
**Jer. 41.9.** the pit was it which A. had made  
**Mat. 1.7.** Abia begat A. || 8. A. begat Josaphat  
**ASABEL.**  
**2 Sam. 2.18.** sons of Zeruiah, Josh. A. **1 Chr. 2.16.**  
**91.** A. would not turn aside from following Abner  
**62.** they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem  
**3.27.** Abner died for the blood of A. his brother

**2 Sam. 23.24.** A. was one of the thirty, **1 Chr. 11.28.**  
**2 Chron. 17.8.** he sent Levites, Zerediah, A.  
**21.13.** Jehiel, Nahath and A. were overseers  
**Esra 10.15.** son of A. was employed about this  
**ASABIAH.**  
**1 Chron. 4.36.** Jehoiahiah and A. were princes  
**6.30.** the sons of Merari, Hagshiah, A.  
**9.5.** of the Shilonites, A. the first-born  
**2 Chron. 34.20.** king Josiah sent A. to Huldah  
**ASAPH.**  
**2 Kings 18.18.** Shebna the scribe and Josh the son  
 of A. the recorder, **37. Isa. 36.3. 32.**  
**1 Chr. 6.30.** A. son of Berechiah, **9.15.** || **15.17.**  
**16.7.** David delivered first this psalm to A.  
**25.1.** of the sons of A. **2. 26.1.** **2 Chron. 5.12.**  
**10.14.** **14.11.** **15.35.** **Esra 2.41.** **3.10.**  
**Nek. 7.44.** || **11.17.** **32.** || **12.35.**  
**9.** the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph  
**2 Chr. 29.30.** the Levites to sing with words of A.  
**35.15.** according to the commandment of A.  
**Nek. 2.8.** a letter to A. keeper of the forest  
**12.46.** in the days of A. were songs of praise  
**ASEIATH.**  
**Gen. 41.45.** A. daughter of Poti-pherah, **50. 46.50.**  
**ASHDOD.**  
**1 Sam. 5.1.** the Philistines brought the ark to A.  
**6.** the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A.  
**2 Chr. 26.6.** Uzziah warred against Philistines and  
 broke down wall of A. and built cities about A.  
**Nek. 13.23.** Jews that had married wives of A.  
**24.** their children spoke half in the speech of A.  
**Isa. 20.1.** Tartan came and fought against A.  
**Jer. 29.30.** I made remnant of A. drink of the cup  
**Amos 1.8.** I will cut off the inhabitant from A.  
**3.9.** publish in the palaces at A. and of Egypt  
**Zeph. 2.4.** they shall drive out A. at noon-day  
**Zech. 2.6.** and a bastard shall dwell in A.  
**ASHER.**  
**Gen. 30.13.** and Leah called his name A.  
**35.26.** the sons of Ziphah, Leah's maid, Osd, A.  
**46.17.** the children of A. **Chron. 7.30.** **40. 126.**  
**40.30.** out of A. his bread shall be fat, and yield  
**Nam. 1.13.** prince of A. was Pagiel, **2. 27. 7.72.**  
**26.46.** the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah  
**Deut. 37.13.** these on Ebal to curse; Gad and A.  
**33.24.** of A. he said, let A. be blessed with children  
**Judg. 5.17.** A. continued on the sea-shore and abode  
**6.35.** Gideon sent messengers to A. and Zebulun  
**7.23.** men out of A. pursued the Midianites  
**1 Kings 4.16.** Baanah the son of Hushai was in A.  
**1 Chron. 12.36.** of A. expert in war 40,000  
**2 Chron. 30.11.** divers of A. humbled themselves  
**Ezek. 48.9.** a portion for A. || 34. one gate of A.  
**Tribe of ASHER.**  
**Nam. 1.41.** numbered of the tribe of A. 41,500  
**2.27.** the tribe of A. shall encamp by Dan  
**10.26.** over the host of tribe of A. was Pagiel  
**13.13.** of the tribe of A. to spy the land, Shetur  
**34.27.** prince of the tribe of A. to divide, Abihud  
**Josh. 19.24.** the fifth lot for the tribe of A.  
**31.** this is the inheritance of the tribe of A.  
**21.6.** the children of Gershon had cities out of  
 the tribe of A. **30. 1 Chron. 6.62.** **74.**  
**Luke 7.36.** Anna daughter of Phanuel of tribe of A.  
**Rev. 7.6.** of the tribe of A. were sealed 12,000  
**ASHTAROTH.**  
**Deut. 1.4.** Og, who dwelt at A. **Josh. 9.10.** || **12.4.**  
**Judg. 13.** the children of Israel served A. **10.6.**  
**1 Sam. 7.3.** put away the strange gods and A. **4.**  
**12.10.** we have sinned, because we have served A.  
**31.10.** they put Saul's armour in the house of A.  
**1 Kings 11.33.** have worshipped A. goddess of Zidon  
**1 Chr. 6.71.** to children of Gershon was given A.  
**ASHURU, or ASSUR.**  
**Gen. 10.11.** A. went forth and built Nineveh  
**22.** children of Shem, Elam and A. **1 Chr. 1.17.**  
**Nam. 24.22.** till A. shall carry thee away captive  
**24.** ships shall come from Chittim and afflict A.  
**1 Chron. 2.24.** Hamon's wife bare him A.  
**4.5.** A. had two wives, Hela and Naarah  
**First 4.8.** Esau-bodan king of A. which brought up  
**Ed. 3.8.** A. also is joined with them  
**Ezek. 37.23.** A. and Chilmad were thy merchants  
**39.32.** A. is there, and all her company  
**Hee. 14.3.** A. shall not save us, we will not ride  
**ASIA.**  
**Acts 6.9.** them of A. disputing with Stephen  
**16.6.** they were forbidden to preach the word in A.  
**19.10.** all they that dwell in A. heard the word  
**27.** whom all A. and the world worshippeth  
**31.** certain of the chief of A. sent unto him  
**30.16.** because he would not spend time in A.  
**18.** ye know from the first day that I came into A.  
**27.2.** we launched, meaning to sail by coasts of A.  
**1 Cor. 16.19.** the churches of A. salute you  
**2 Cor. 1.8.** our trouble which came to us in A.  
**2 Tim. 1.15.** they that are in A. are turned away  
**1 Pet. 1.1.** to the strangers scattered in A.  
 See CHURCHES

## ASKELON, or ASHKELON.

**Judg. 1.18.** Judah took Gaza and A. and Ekron  
**14.10.** Samson went down to A. and slew thirty men  
**1 Sam. 6.17.** for A. were, for Gath one, for Ekron one  
**2 Sam. 1.20.** publish it not in the streets of A.  
**Jer. 25.20.** I made A. and Azzaah to drink of cup  
**47.5.** A. is cut off with remnant of their valley  
**7.** the Lord hath given it a charge against A.  
**Amos 1.8.** cut off him that holds sceptre from A.  
**Zeph. 2.4.** Gaza shall be forsaken, A. a desolation  
**7.** in the houses of A. shall they lie down  
**Zech. 9.5.** A. shall see it, and fear; king shall perish  
 from Gaza, and A. shall not be inhabited  
**ASNAFFAR.**  
**Esra 4.10.** whom the able A. brought over  
**ASSYRIA.**  
**Gen. 2.14.** Hiddekel goeth toward the east of A.  
**25.18.** Ishmael's sons dwell as thou goest to A.  
**2 Kings 15.29.** carried captive to A. **17.6.** || **18.11.**  
**Isa. 7.18.** his for the bee that is in the land of A.  
**11.11.** to recover remnant of his people from A.  
**16.** a highway for his people left from A.  
**19.23.** shall be a highway out of Egypt to A.  
**24.** Israel shall be the third with Egypt and A.  
**25.** blessed be A. the work of my hands  
**37.13.** shall come who were ready to perish in A.  
**Jer. 2.18.** what hast thou to do in the way of A. **7**  
**36.** ashamed of Egypt, as wast ashamed of A.  
**Ezek. 23.7.** committed whoredom with men of A.  
**Hos. 7.11.** they go to A. || **8.9.** they are gone up to A.  
**9.3.** they shall eat unclean things in A.  
**10.6.** it shall be carried to A. for a present  
**11.11.** shall tremble as a dove out of land of A.  
**Mic. 5.6.** and they shall waste the land of A.  
**7.12.** in that day be shall come to thee from A.  
**Zeph. 2.13.** and he will destroy A. and Nimrod  
**Zech. 7.10.** I will gather them out of A.  
**11.** the pride of A. shall be brought down  
 See KING, KITES.  
**Isa. 10.5.** O A. the rod of mine anger, and staff  
**94.** O my people, be not afraid of the A.  
**14.25.** that I will break the A. in my land  
**21.13.** this people was not till the A. founded  
**30.31.** the A. shall be beaten down which smote  
**31.8.** then shall the A. fall with the sword  
**32.4.** the A. oppressed them without cause  
**Ezek. 31.3.** behold, the A. was a cedar in Lebanon  
**Hos. 5.13.** then went Ephraim to the A. and went  
**11.3.** but the A. shall be his king, they refused  
**Mic. 5.5.** this man shall be the peace when A. comes  
**6.** thus shall be deliver us from the A. when comes  
**ASSYRIANS.**  
**2 Kings 19.35.** the angel of the Lord smote in the  
 camp of A. 175,000 men, **Isa. 37.36.**  
**1 Sam. 5.6.** we have given the hand to the A.  
**Ezek. 16.28.** thou hast played the whore with the A.  
**23.5.** she doth on the A. her neighbours, 12.  
**9.** I have delivered her into the hand of the A.  
**23.** I will bring all the A. against thee  
**Hos. 12.1.** they make a covenant with the A.  
**ASYNCRITUS.**  
**Rom. 16.14.** salute A. Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas  
**ATAD.**  
**Gen. 50.10.** they came to the threshing-floor of A.  
 when inhabitants saw mourning in floor of A.  
**ATHALIAH.**  
**2 Kings 8.26.** Ahaziah's mother was A. **2 Chr. 22.2.**  
**11.1.** A. destroyed the seed royal, **2 Chron. 22.10.**  
**2.** Jehoahaz hid Josiah from A. **2 Chron. 22.11.**  
**20.** they slew A. with the sword, **2 Chron. 22.21.**  
**1 Chron. 8.26.** of Benjamin, Shechariah and A.  
**2 Chron. 24.7.** the sons of A. that wicked woman  
**Ezra 8.7.** Jeshaiash son of A. with him 70 males  
**ATHENIANS.**  
**Acts 17.21.** A. spent their time in telling or hearing  
**ATHENS.**  
**Acts 17.15.** they conducted and brought Paul to A.  
**20.** now while Paul waited for them at A.  
**22.** ye men of A. I perceive ye are superstitious  
**18.1.** Paul departed from A. and came to Corinth  
**1 Thess. 3.1.** we thought it good to be left at A. alone  
**ATHALIA.**  
**Acts 14.25.** from Perga they went down into A.  
**AYEN.**  
**Ezek. 39.17.** the youngmen of A. shall fall by sword  
**Hos. 10.8.** the high places of A. the sin of Israel  
**Amos 1.5.** I will cut off the inhabitant from A.  
**AUGUSTUS.**  
**Luke 2.1.** there went out a decree from Caesar A.  
**25.21.** when Paul had appeared to A. **26.**  
**37.1.** to one Julius, a centurion of A. band  
**AZARIAH.**  
**1 Kings 4.2.** A. was one of Solomon's princes  
**5.** the son of Nathan was over the officers  
**2 Kings 14.21.** the people of Judah made A. king  
**1 Chron. 2.8.** A. son of Ethan || **31.** John begat A.  
**3.12.** Amaziah his son, A. his son  
**6.9.** Ahimaz begat A. || **70.** Jehonathan begat A.  
**12.** H.iah begat A. || **76.** Zephaniah begat A.

## PHOEN NAMES: BAA

**2 Chron. 15. 1.** Spirit of God came on A. son of Oded  
**1 Chr. 2. A.** son of Jehoshaphat || **22. 6.** of Jehoram  
**23. 1.** A. son of Jehoram, and A. son of Ubed  
**17. A.** the priest went in after him, **20.**  
**Esra 7. 1.** the son of A. the son of Hilkiah, **3.**  
**2 Chr. 3. 23. A.** the son of Manasseh repaired  
**7. 7.** Nehemias, A. came up with Zerubbabel  
**10. 7. A.** caused the people to understand the law  
**10. 2.** those that sealed were A. Jereimiah  
**Jer. 41. 2. A.** and all the proud men spoke, saying  
**Dem. 1. 6.** of the children of Judah was Daniel, A.  
**7.** he gave to A. the name of Abed-nego  
**2. 17.** then Daniel made the thing known to A.  
**AZEKAH.**

**Josh. 10. 11.** Lord cast down stones on them to A.  
**Jer. 34. 7.** the king of Babylon fought against A.

## B.

### BAAL.

**Nam. 22. 41.** brought Balak to high places of B.  
**Judg. 2. 13.** Israel served B. and Ashtaroth  
**6. 25.** the Lord said, throw down the altar of B.  
**21. 17.** will ye plead for B. will ye save him?  
**1 Kings 16. 31.** Ahab served B. and worshipped him  
**18. 21.** but if B. be God, then follow him  
**26.** called on name of B. saying, O B. hear us  
**40.** take the prophets of B. let none escape  
**19. 18.** yet I have left seven thousand in Israel,  
**knave** which have not bowed to B. **Rom. 11. 4.**  
**2 Kings 19. 19.** I have a great sacrifice to do to B.  
**20. 1.** Jehu said, proclaim a solemn assembly for B.  
**28.** thus Jehu destroyed B. out of Israel  
**11. 18.** the people brake down the house of B.  
**17. 18.** they worshipped host of heaven, served B.  
**21. 3.** Manasseh reared up altars for B. made grove  
**21. 4.** to bring forth all the vessels made for B.  
**5.** he put down them that burnt incense to B.  
**Jer. 2. 8.** and the prophets prophesied by B.  
**7. 9.** will ye burn incense to B. **11. 13, 17.** || **32. 29.**  
**12. 16.** as they taught my people to swear by B.  
**19. 5.** they have built the high places of B. to burn  
**their sons** with fire for burnt-offerings to B.  
**23. 13.** they prophesied in B. and caused Israel err  
**27.** as their fathers have forgotten my name for B.  
**Esra. 3. 2.** silver and gold which they prepared for B.  
**13. 1.** but when Euphrat offended in B. he died  
**Zeph. 1. 4.** and I will cut off the remnant of B.  
**BAAL-BERTITH.**

**Judg. 8. 33.** the children of Israel made B. their god  
**BAAL-HAMON.**

**Gen. 4. 11.** Solomon had a vineyard at B.  
**BAAL.**

**Isa. 2. 16.** and thou shalt call me no more B.  
**BAALIM.**

**Judg. 2. 11.** Israel served B. **3. 7.** || **10. 6, 10.**  
**8. 33.** the children of Israel went a whoring after B.  
**1 Sam. 7. 4.** the children of Israel put away B.  
**1 Kings 18. 18.** and thou hast foiled B.  
**9 Chron. 17. 3.** Jehoshaphat sought not to B.  
**24. 7.** all the dedicate things did they bestow on B.  
**28. 2.** Ahab made also molten images for B.  
**31. 3.** Manasseh reared up altars for B.  
**34. 4.** and they brake down the altars of B.  
**Jer. 2. 23.** how canst say, I have not gone after B.  
**9. 14.** have walked after B. which fathers taught  
**Esra. 2. 13.** I will visit on her the days of B.  
**17.** for I will take away the names of B.  
**BAALIS.**

**Jer. 40. 14.** B. king of Ammonites hath sent Jehonai  
**BAAL-MEON.**

**Esra. 25. 9.** the glory of Beth-jeshimoth, B.  
**BAAL-PEOR.**

**Nam. 25. 3.** Israel joined himself to B. and the anger  
**of the Lord** was kindled, **Psalm. 106. 28. Hos. 9. 10.**  
**5.** slay the men that went into B.  
**Deut. 4. 3.** have seen what LORD did because of B.  
**BAAL-PERAZIM.**

**2 Sam. 5. 20.** David called the place B. **1 Chr. 14. 11.**  
**BAAL-SHALISHA.**

**2 Kings 4. 42.** and there came a man from B.  
**BAAL-TAMAR.**

**Judg. 20. 33.** Israel put themselves in array at B.  
**BAAL-ZEBUB.**

**2 Kings 1. 2.** inquire of B. the God of Ekron, **16.**  
**BAAL-ZEPHON.**

**Esra. 14. 2.** and encompass against B. **Nam. 33. 7.**  
**BAANAH.**

**2 Sam. 4. 6.** Rechab and B. his brother escaped  
**21. 29.** Heleb the son of B. one of the mighty men  
**1 Kings 4. 16.** B. the son of Hushai was in Asher  
**Esra 2. 2.** B. came to Jerusalem, **Neh. 7. 7.**

**Neh. 10. 27.** Malluth, Harim, B. sealed the covenant  
**BAASHA.**

**1 Kings 15. 16.** there was war between Aha and B. **19. 32.**  
**19.** came, break thy league with B. **2 Chron. 16. 12.**  
**27. B.** son of Ahijah conspired against him  
**21. 1.** the word of the LORD came to Jehu against him  
**6.** B. slept with his fathers and was buried

## BAB

**1 Kings 16. 11.** Zimri slew all the house of B. **12.**  
**21. 22.** I will make Ahab's house like the house  
**of B.** the son of Ahijah, **2 Kings 9. 9.**  
**Jer. 41. 9.** the pit which Aha made for fear of B.  
**BABEL.**

**Gen. 10. 10.** the beginning of his kingdom was B.  
**11. 9.** therefore is the name of it called B.  
**Esra. 3. 17.** the children of B. came to her into bed  
**BABYLON.**

**Gen. 10. 10.** the beginning of his kingdom was B.  
**2 Kings 17. 20.** the men of E. made Succoth-benoth  
**23. 23.** above things that were in B. **Jer. 52. 32.**  
**2 Chr. 32. 31.** the ambassadors of the princes of B.  
**36. 7.** he put the vessels in his temple at B.  
**Esra. 5. 14.** those did Cyrus take out of temple of B.  
**6. 1.** where the treasures were laid up in B.  
**Psalm. 87. 4.** I will make mention of Rahab and B.  
**137. 1.** by the rivers of B. there we sat down  
**Isa. 13. 1.** the burden of B. which Isaiah did see  
**19. B.** shall be as when God overthrew Sodom:  
**21. 9. B.** is fallen, **Jer. 51. 8. Rev. 14. 8.** || **18. 2.**  
**42. 14.** the Lord will do his pleasure on B.  
**20.** go ye forth of B. flee from the Chaldeans  
**Jer. 50. 4.** he shall carry them captive into B.  
**28. 4.** the captives of Judah that went into B.  
**29. 10.** after 70 years be accomplished at B.  
**13.** the Lord hath raised us up prophets in B.  
**40. 4.** if it seem good to come with me into B.  
**40. 1.** the word that the Lord spake against B.  
**8.** remove out of the midst of B. and go forth  
**13.** every one that goeth by B. shall hiss  
**23.** how is B. become a desolation among nations?  
**29.** call together the archers against B.  
**34.** that he may disquiet the inhabitants of B.  
**45.** hear the counsel of the Lord against B.  
**51. 6.** flee out of the midst of B. and deliver  
**35.** the violence done to me be upon B.  
**42.** the sea is come up upon B. she is covered  
**48.** the heaven and earth shall sing for B.  
**49.** at B. shall fall the slain of all the earth  
**53.** though B. should mount up to heaven  
**53.** because the Lord of B. hath spoiled B.  
**55.** the broad walls of B. shall be utterly broken  
**61.** wrote all the evil that shall come on B.  
**64.** thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from evil  
**Esra. 17. 16.** with him in the midst of B. he shall die  
**Esra. 4. 20.** is not this great B. that I have built?  
**Mat. 1. 17.** from David till the carrying into B.  
**Act. 7. 43.** I will carry you away beyond B.  
**1 Pet. 5. 13.** the church at B. saluteth you  
**Rev. 16. 19.** great B. came in remembrance before G.  
**17. 5. B.** the great, the mother of harlots  
**18. 10.** saying, alas, alas, that great city B.  
**21.** thus shall that great city B. be thrown down  
**See DAUGHTER, PROVINCE, WISE MAN.**  
**From BABYLON.**

**2 Kings 20. 14.** from a fast country from B. **Isa. 39. 3.**  
**Esra 7. 9.** on first day began he to go up from B.  
**6. 1.** of them that went up with me from B.  
**Isa. 14. 32.** I will cut off from B. the name  
**Jer. 50. 16.** cut off the sower from B. and him that  
**51. 54.** a sound of a cry cometh from B.  
**Zech. 6. 10.** take of them which are come from B.  
**King of BABYLON.**  
**2 Kings 25. 24.** serve the king of B. **Jer. 27. 17, 140. 9.**  
**Esra. 5. 12.** he gave them into the hand of the king  
**of B.** the Chaldean, **Jer. 21. 7.**  
**32. 25.**

**Isa. 14. 4.** take up this proverb against king of B.  
**Jer. 21. 4.** wherewith ye fight against the king of B.  
**25. 11.** nations shall serve the king of B. 70 years  
**12.** after that I will punish the king of B.  
**27. 8.** kingdoms which will not serve king of B. **13.**  
**28. 11.** so will I break the yoke of the king of B.  
**29. 22.** whom the king of B. roasted in the fire  
**34. 3.** time ever shall behold the eyes of king of B.  
**36. 29.** king of B. shall certainly come and destroy  
**30. 11.** king of B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah  
**41. 1.** he be not afraid of the king of B.  
**49. 20.** king of B. hath taken counsel against you  
**50. 17.** the king of B. hath broken his bones  
**Esra. 31. 19.** that sword of the king of B. may come  
**28. 18.** the king of B. caused his army to serve  
**19. 1.** will give Egypt unto the king of B.  
**30. 24.** I will strengthen the arms of king of B. **25.**  
**32. 11.** sword of the king of B. shall come on thee  
**75 or unto BABYLON.**  
**2 Kings 20. 17.** shall be carried to B. **24. 15. 25.**  
**7. 13. 1 Chron. 9. 1. 2 Chron. 36. 6. 7.**  
**20. Esra. 5. 12. Isa. 39. 6. Jer. 27. 20.**  
**|| 28. 3. 29. 1. 4. 40. 1. 7.**  
**2 Chr. 33. 11.** took Manasseh and carried him to B.  
**36. 18.** the treasures, all these be brought to B.  
**Isa. 43. 14.** for your sake I have sent to B.  
**Jer. 39. 6.** Passur, thou shalt come to B.  
**34. 3.** Zedekiah, thou shalt go to B.  
**51. 24.** I will render unto B. || **51.** when comest to B.  
**Esra. 17. 30.** I will bring him to B. and plead with him  
**Mic. 4. 10.** the daughter of Zion shall go to B.  
**Mat. 1. 11.** about the time they were carried to B.

## BAR

### BABYLONIANS.

**Esra. 22. 15.** after the manner of the B. of Chaldea  
**17.** the B. came to her into the bed of love  
**BABYLONISH.**

**Josh. 7. 21.** Achan saw a goodly B. garment  
**BACA.**

**Psalm. 84. 6.** who passing through the valley of B.  
**BAHURIM.**

**2 Sam. 3. 16.** went along weeping behind her to B.  
**16. 5.** when David came to B. Shimai came out  
**17. 18.** and they came to a man's house in B.  
**19. 16.** Shimai a Benjamite of B. **1 Kings 2. 8.**  
**BAJITH.**

**Isa. 15. 2.** he is gone up to B. and to Dibon to wee  
**BALAAH.**

**Nam. 22. 5.** Balak sent messengers to B. son of Beor.  
**9.** God came to B. and said, what men are these:  
**14.** they said, B. refuseth to come with us  
**25.** the ass crushed B. foot against the wall  
**31.** then the Lord opened the eyes of B.  
**35.** so B. went with the princes of Balak  
**24. 3.** God met B. and said unto him, **16.**  
**30.** Balak did as B. had said, and offered a bullock  
**34. 2. B.** lift up his eyes and saw I-rael  
**3. B.** the son of Beor hath said, **15.**  
**25. B.** rose up and returned to his place  
**31. 8. B.** the son of Beor they slew, **Josh. 13. 22.**  
**16.** through the counsel of B. to commit trespass  
**Deut. 32. 4.** because-e they hired B. **Neh. 13. 2.**  
**5.** the Lord thy God would not allow to B.  
**Josh. 24. 9.** Balak sent and called B. to curse you  
**Neh. 6. 5.** remember what B. answered him  
**2 Pet. 2. 15.** following the way of B. the son of Beor  
**John 1. 11.** they ran greedily after the error of B.  
**Rev. 2. 14.** them that hold the doctrine of B.  
**BALAK.**

**Nam. 22. 4. B.** was king of the Moabites at that time  
**16.** thus said B. let nothing hinder thee  
**21. 2.** and B. did as Balak had spoken, **30.**  
**2. B.** king of Moab hath brought me from Aram  
**18.** rise up, B. and hear || **24. 10.** B. anger kindled  
**24. 13.** if B. would give me his house full of gold  
**Josh. 24. 9.** then B. arose and warred against Israel  
**John 1. 25.** art thou any thing better than B.?  
**Neh. 6. 5.** remember what B. king of Moab consulted  
**Rev. 2. 14.** who taught B. to cast a stumbling block  
**BAMAH.**

**Esra. 20. 29.** the name thereof is called B.  
**BARABAS.**

**Mat. 27. 17.** release B. **21. Mark 15. 11. Luke 23. 18.**  
**John 18. 40.** then cried they all again, saying, not  
**this man** but B. now B. was a robber  
**BARACHIAS.**

**Mat. 23. 35.** to the blood of Zacharias, son of B.  
**BARAK.**

**Judg. 4. 6.** Deborah called B. the son of Abinoam  
**9.** Deborah went with B. || **16.** B. pursued after  
**5. 1.** then sang Deborah and B. son of Abinoam  
**12.** arise B. and lead thy captivity captive  
**Heb. 11. 32.** the time would fail me to tell of B.  
**BAR-JESUS.**

**Acts 13. 6.** they found a sorcerer whose name was B.  
**BAR-JONA.**

**Mat. 16. 17.** Jesus said, blessed art thou, Simon B.  
**BARNABAS.**

**Acts 4. 36.** Joseph who by Apostles was surnamed B.  
**11.** that B. should go as far as Antioch  
**25.** then departed B. to Tarsus to seek Saul  
**30.** they sent it by the hands of B. and Saul  
**12. 25. B.** and Saul returned from Jerusalem  
**13. 1.** at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul  
**2.** the Holy Ghost said, separate me B. and Saul  
**50.** Jews raised persecution, against Paul and B.  
**14. 12.** they called B. Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius  
**15. 2.** Paul and B. had no small dimension  
**12.** the multitude gave audience to B. and Pau.  
**37. B.** determined to take with them John  
**1 Cor. 9. 6.** or I only and B. have not we power  
**Gal. 2. 1.** I went up again to Jerusalem with B.  
**9.** gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowship  
**13. B.** carried away with their dissimulation  
**Col. 4. 10.** Marcus, sister's son to B. saluteth you  
**See SAUL, PAUL.**

**BARSABAS.**

**Acts 1. 23.** Joseph called B. || **15. 22.** Judas B.  
**BARTHOLOMEW.**

**Mat. 10. 3. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 14. Acts 1. 13.**  
**BARTIMEUS.**

**Mark 10. 46.** blind B. set by the way-side begging  
**BARUCH.**

**Neh. 3. 20.** B. son of Zabbai earnestly repaired  
**10. 6.** G. nethoth, B. sealed the covenant  
**11. 3.** Manasseh son of B. dwelt at Jerusalem  
**Jer. 32. 13.** I gave the evidence to B. **16.**  
**36. 4.** then Jeremiah called B. and B. wrote  
**10.** then read B. in the book in the house of Lord  
**14. B.** took the roll in his hand and came  
**28.** the king commanded to take B. the scribe  
**33. 3.** but B. seteth thee on against us  
**6.** Johana took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt

*Jer.* 45. 1. the word that Jeremiah spake to B.

### BARZILLAI.

*2 Sam.* 17. 27. B. of Rogielim brought beds to David  
10. 32. B. was a very aged man, even 80 years old  
39. the king kissed B. and blessed him  
21. 8. whom she brought up for Adriel son of B.  
1 *Kings* 2. 7. but show kindness to the sons of B.  
*Ezra* 2. 61. the children of B. which took a wife of  
the daughters of B. the Gileadite, *Neh.* 7. 63.  
BASHAN.

*Nam.* 21. 33. they went up by the way of B. *Deut.* 31. 1.  
32. 31. Of king of B. *Deut.* 1. 4. | 3. 1. | 3. 11.  
4. 47. | 30. 7. *Josh.* 9. 10. | 12. 4.  
13. 30. 1 *Kings* 4. 19. *Neh.* 9. 22.  
*Psalm.* 133. 11. | 138. 30.

*Deut.* 3. 4. king of O. in B. 10. *Josh.* 13. 12, 30, 31.  
4. 43. and Golan in B. *Josh.* 24. 8. | 21. 27.  
32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats  
33. 32. of Dan he said, Dan shall leap from B.  
*Josh.* 17. 1. therefore he had Gilead and B.  
1 *Kings* 10. 3. even Gilead and B. Hazael smote  
1 *Chron.* 6. 71. to sons of Gershon, Golan in B.  
1 *Chron.* 22. 19. strong bulls of B. have best me round  
68. 15. the hill of God is as the hill of B. a high  
hill, as the hill of B. why leap ye, ye high hills?  
92. the Lord said I will bring again from B.  
*Jos.* 33. 9. B. and Carmel shake off their fruits  
*Jer.* 22. 20. cry, lift up thy voice in B. and cry  
50. 19. Israel shall feed on Carmel and B.  
*Ezek.* 30. 18. all of them fathoms of B.  
*Amos* 4. 1. hear this word, ye king of B.  
*Mic.* 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old  
*Nah.* 1. 4. B. languished, Carmel and Lebanon  
See OAKS.

### BASHEMATH.

*Gen.* 26. 34. Esau took to wife B. the Hittite  
36. 3. B. Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth  
BATH SHEBA.

*2 Sam.* 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam?  
12. 24. and David comforted B. his wife  
1 *Kings* 1. 15. B. went to the king into the chamber  
93. then the king said, call me B. | 31. B. bowed  
2. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon  
1 *Chron.* 3. 15. Solomon, of B. daughter of Ammiel  
BEDAN.

1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent B. and delivered you  
1 *Chron.* 7. 17. and the sons of Uliam, B.  
BEEZLEBUB.

*Mat.* 10. 25. if they have called the master B.  
12. 34. this fellow doth not cast out devils, but by  
B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.  
27. if I by B. cast out devils, *Luke* 11. 18, 19.  
BEER-SHEBA.

*Gen.* 21. 14. Hagar wandered in wilderness of B.  
33. and Abraham platted a grove in B.  
22. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.  
25. 33. therefore the name of the city is B.  
28. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran  
46. 1. Israel took his journey and came to B.  
*Josh.* 19. 2. Simeon had in thir inheritance B.  
1 *Kings* 19. 3. Elijah went for his life and came to B.  
*Amos* 5. 5. seek not to Beth-el, and pass not to B.  
8. 14. they that say, the manner of B. liveth  
See DAN.

### BEKAI.

*Ezra* 33. 26. a B. for each, that is half a shekel  
BEL.

*Isa.* 48. 1. B. boweth down, Nabo stoopeth  
*Jer.* 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded  
51. 44. and I will punish B. in Babylon, will bring  
BELIAL.

*Deut.* 13. 17. certain children of B. are gone out  
*Judg.* 10. 92. certain sons of B. besot the house  
90. 13. deliver us to the men, the children of B.  
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. covet not thy handmaid a daughter of B.  
9. 12. now the sons of Eli were sons of B.  
10. 27. child of B. said, how shall this man save us?  
25. 17. is such a son of B. man cannot speak to him  
25. let not my lord regard this man of B.  
30. 29. then answered the men of B. and said  
*2 Sam.* 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.  
20. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba  
23. 6. the sons of B. shall be as thorns thrust away  
1 *Kings* 21. 10. set two sons of B. before Naboth, 13.  
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam children of B.  
3 *Cor.* 6. 15. what concord hath Christ with B.  
BELSHAZZAR.

*Dan.* 5. 22. thou, O B. hast not humbled thy heart  
7. 1. in the first year of B. | 8. 1. in third year of B.  
BELTESHAZZAR.

*Dan.* 1. 7. for he gave to Daniel the name of B.  
2. 23. name was B. 4. 8, 9, 10. | 5. 12. | 10. 1.  
BENAIAH.

*2 Sam.* 23. 22. these things did B. 1 *Chron.* 11. 24.  
1 *Kings* 1. 72. the king said, call me Zadok and B.  
2. 33. the king put B. in Josiah's room  
4. 4. B. the son of Jehoiada was over the host  
1 *Chron.* 4. 36. Jeiel and B. sons of Simeon  
11. 31. B. the Pirathonite, a mighty man  
15. 18. brethren of second degree, B. 20. | 16. 5, 6.

1 *Chr.* 27. 5. the third captain for third month, B.  
14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.  
2 *Chron.* 31. 13. Malath and B. were overseers  
*Ezra* 10. 25. B. son of Parash | 30. of Pakath-moab  
35. B. the son of Bani | 43. B. son of Nebo  
*Ezek.* 11. 1. among whom I saw Paltaiash son of B.  
13. when I prophesied, the son of B. died  
BEN-AMMI.

*Gen.* 19. 38. the younger called his name B.  
BEN-HADAD.

1 *Kings* 15. 18. Asa sent them to B. 9 *Chron.* 16. 2.  
21. 2. thus saith B. thy silver and gold is mine  
16. B. was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions  
20. B. occupied on a horse, with the horsemen  
32. thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me live  
2 *Kings* 6. 24. B. went up and besieged Samaria  
8. 7. B. was sick | 9. the son B. hath sent us  
13. 3. he delivered Israel into the hand of B.  
23. Jehoshaphat took again out of the hand of B.  
*Jer.* 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damascus,  
it shall consume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4.  
BENJAMIN.

*Gen.* 35. 18. but his father called him B.  
24. the sons of Rachel, Joseph and B. 46. 19.  
42. 36. Joseph is not, and ye will take B. also  
43. 14. he may send away your brother and B.  
16. and when Joseph saw B. with them, 29.  
34. B. mess was five times so much as theirs  
44. 12. and the cup was found in B. sack  
45. 1. he fell on his brother B. neck and wept  
46. 21. the sons of B. *Nam.* 26. 38, 41. 1 *Chron.*  
7. 6. | 8. 1, 40. | 9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.

49. 27. B. shall ravin as a wolf, devour the prey  
*Nam.* 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan  
*Deut.* 27. 12. these shall stand to bless, Joseph, B.  
33. 12. of B. Moses said, the beloved of the Lord  
*Judg.* 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people  
19. 14. they were by Gibeath, which belongs to B.  
20. 20. men of Israel went out to battle against B.  
35. the Lord smote B. before Israel  
40. all that fell that day of B. were 25,000 men  
21. 1. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.  
16. seeing the women are destroyed out of B.

1 *Sam.* 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army  
9. 1. there was a man of B. whose name was K'eh  
10. 2. by Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B.  
13. 2. in Gibeath of B. 13, 16. | 14. 16.  
2 *Sam.* 2. 13. there arose by number twelve of B.  
3. 19. and Ahner also spake in the ears of B.  
19. 17. there were a thousand men of B. with him  
19. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.

1 *Kings* 4. 18. Shimei son of Elah, officer in B.  
1 *Chron.* 7. 10. the sons of Bilhan, Jeush and B.  
21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them  
27. 21. over B. was Jaasiel the son of Abner  
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour  
34. 33. caused all in Jerusalem and B. to stand  
*Neh.* 3. 32. after him repaired B. and Hashub  
*Psalm.* 68. 27. there is little B. with their ruler  
80. 2. before B. and Manasseh, stir up thy strength  
*Jer.* 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.  
27. 7. the king then sitting in the gate of B.  
*Ezek.* 48. 3. B. shall have a portion | 32. one gate of B.  
*Hos.* 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.  
*Obad.* 19. possess Ephraim, B. shall possess Gilead  
*Zech.* 14. 10. it shall be inhabited from B. gate  
See CHILDREN.

### BENJAMIN with Judah.

*Judg.* 10. 29. Amnon passed to fight, *Judas* and  
1 *Kings* 12. 23. up to house of Judah, B. 2 *Chr.* 11. 3.  
1 *Chr.* 12. 16. there came of B. and Judah to David  
2 *Chr.* 11. 12. Babobam having Judah and B.  
15. 2. hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and B.  
8. put away the idols out of Judah and B.  
35. 5. Amaziah made captains thro' Judah and B.  
31. 1. threw down the altar out of Judah and B.  
3. 9. money that was gathered of Judah and B.  
*Ezra* 1. 5. rose up chief fathers of Judah and B.  
4. 1. when the adversaries of Judah and B. heard  
*Neh.* 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt of Judah and B.  
12. 34. after them went Judah, B. and Jeremiah  
*Ezek.* 48. 22. between the border of Judah and B.  
Land of BENJAMIN.

*Judg.* 21. 21. take his wife and go into the land of B.  
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. send thee a man out of the land of B.  
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. put away idols out of the land of B.  
*Jer.* 17. 20. come from land of B. bringing offerings  
32. 44. shall take witness in the land of B.  
33. 13. in the land of B. shall flocks pass again  
37. 12. Jeremiah went to go into the land of B.  
Tribe of BENJAMIN.

*Nam.* 1. 37. of the tribe of B. were numbered 35,400  
2. 22. captain of the tribe of B. Abidan, 10. 24.  
13. 9. of the tribe of B. to spy the land, Palti  
34. 21. of the tribe of B. to divide, Eliada  
*Josh.* 18. 11. the lot of the tribe of B. came up  
31. the cities of the tribe of B. were Jericho  
31. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah  
and the tribe of B. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 60, 65.  
*Judg.* 20. 12. Israel sent men thro' all the tribe of B.

1 *Sam.* 9. 21. I am least of families of the tribe of B.  
10. 20. tribes come near, the tribe of B. as taken  
*Acts* 13. 21. Saul a man of the tribe of B.  
*Rom.* 11. 1. I am of the tribe of B. *Phil.* 3. 5.  
*Rev.* 7. 8. of the tribe of B. were sealed 12,000  
BENJAMITE.

*Judg.* 3. 15. Ehud a B. | 1 *Sam.* 9. 1. Kish a B.  
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. Saul answered and said, am not I a B.  
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.  
20. 1. Sheba a B. | *Ezra* 2. 5. Mordecai a B.  
BENJAMITES.

*Judg.* 19. 16. the men of the place were B.  
20. 35. Israel destroyed of the B. 25,100.  
43. thus they inclosed the B. round about  
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. then said Saul, hear now, ye B.  
1 *Chron.* 27. 12. the ninth captain was Abimezer of B.  
BENONI.

*Gen.* 35. 18. departing he called his name B.  
BEOK.

*Gen.* 36. 32. Bala the son of B. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 1. 43.  
*Nam.* 22. 5. Halaam the son of B. 24. 3. 15. | 31. 8.  
*Deut.* 23. 4. *Josh.* 13. 32. | 24. 9. *Mic.* 6. 5  
BERACHAH.

1 *Chron.* 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag  
2 *Chron.* 30. 26. therefore called the valley of B.  
BEREA.

*Acts* 17. 10. brethren, sent Paul and Silas by night to B.  
13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.  
20. 4. Supter of B. accompanied Paul to Asia  
BERITH.

*Judg.* 9. 46. a hold of the house of their God B.  
BERNICE.

*Acts* 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Caesarea, 23.  
26. 30. the king rose up, the governor and B.  
BESOR.

1 *Sam.* 30. 9. six hundred men came to the brook B.  
BETHABARA.

*John* 1. 28. these things done in B. beyond Jordan  
BETHANY.

*Mat.* 21. 17. Jesus went into B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11. 1  
11. | 14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12. 1  
*Mark* 11. 12. when came from B. he was hungry  
*Luke* 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.  
*John* 11. 1. a man was sick, named Lazarus of B.  
BETH-AVEN.

*Josh.* 7. 2. sent men to Ai, which is beside B.  
1 *Sam.* 11. 23. and the battle passed over to B.  
*Hos.* 4. 13. come ye not to Gilead, nor go ye up to B.  
5. 2. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin  
10. 5. shall fear, because of the calves of B.  
BETH-DIBLATHAIM.

*Jer.* 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.  
BETH-EL.

*Gen.* 28. 19. Jacob called the place B. 35. 13.  
31. 13. I am God of B. where thou vowedst a vow  
35. 1. go up to B. 3. 1. 4. a. Jacob came to B.  
*Josh.* 16. 2. the lot of Joseph went from B. to Lesh  
*Judg.* 1. 32. the house of Joseph went up against B.  
4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.  
21. 19. in a place which is on the north side of B.  
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. he went from year to year to B.  
10. 3. shall meet three men going up to God to B.  
13. 2. two thousand were with Saul is mount B.  
31. 27. a present to them which were in B.

1 *Kings* 12. 30. he set the one calf in B. 33.  
13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.  
13. 1. which had cried against the altar in B. 32.  
11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.  
9 *Kings* 2. 2. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to B.  
and he went up from thence into B.  
10. 20. Jehu departed not from the calves in B.  
17. 95. one of the priests came and carried the ashes to B.  
23. 4. he burnt them and carried the ashes to B.  
15. the altar at B. Josiah brake down  
17. who proclaimed against the altar of B.  
19. according to all that he had done in B.

*Ezra* 2. 28. the men of B. and Ai 233. *Neh.* 7. 32.  
*Jer.* 48. 13. as the house of Israel was yoked of B.  
*Hos.* 10. 13. so shall B. do to you because of wickedness.  
12. 4. he found him in B. there he spake with us  
*Amos* 3. 14. I will also visit the altar of B.  
4. 4. come to B. and transgress, multiply transgress.  
5. 5. seek not B. for B. shall come to sought  
6. 1. let there be none to quench it in B.  
7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.  
BETH-ELITE.

1 *Kings* 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho  
BETHFER.

*Cent.* 2. 7. like a hart on the mountains of B.  
BETHESDA.

*John* 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.  
BETH-EZEL.

*Mic.* 1. 11. came not forth in the morning of B.  
BETH-GAMUL.

*Jer.* 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.  
BETH-HACCEMEN.

*Jer.* 6. 1. O Benjamin, set on a sign of fire in B.  
BETH-HORON.

*Josh.* 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast stones  
21. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. 1 *Chron.* 6. 67

1 Sam. 13. 17. another comau y turned to B.  
*Kings* 9. 17. and Solomon built B. 2 Chron. 8. 5.  
 1 Chron. 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.  
 BETHLEHEM.  
*Gen.* 35. 19. Rachel died in the way to B. 48. 7.  
*Josh.* 19. 15. Idulnh and B. cities of Zebulun  
*Judg.* 12. 8. after him Iboan of B. judged Israel  
*Ruth* 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.  
 2. 4. Boaz came from B. || 4. 11. be famous in B.  
 1 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel came to B. elders trembled  
 20. 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. 28.  
 2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, O that one would give me  
 drink of water of the well of B. 1 Chr. 11. 17.  
 1 Chron. 2. 51. Salma the father of B. 34.  
 4. 4. the first born of Ephratah, the father of B.  
 2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built B. and Etam  
 Ezra 2. 21. the children of B. *Neh.* 7. 26.  
*Jer.* 41. 17. dwell in habitation of Chimham by B.  
*Mat.* 2. 1. when Jesus was born in B. of Judah, 5.  
 6. thou B. in the land of Judah, art not the least  
 16. Herod slew all the children that were in B.  
*Luke* 2. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.  
 15. let us now go to B. and see this thing  
*John* 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the town of B.  
 BETH-LEHEM-EPHRATAH.  
*Nic.* 5. 2. thus B.-Ephratah, though thou be little  
 BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.  
*Judg.* 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, 8. 9.  
 9. 1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.  
 15. we are passing from B. and I went to B.  
*Ruth* 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to sojourn  
 1 Sam. 17. 12. David son of an Ephrathite of B.  
 BETH-LEHEMITE.  
 1 Sam. 16. 1. Jesse of B. 18. 17. 58.  
 2 Sam. 31. 19. Elhanan of B. slew Goliath's brother  
 BETH-PEOR.  
*Deut.* 32. 29. we abode in the valley over-against B.  
 44. the statutes Moses spake over-against B.  
 34. 6. he buried Moses in a valley over-against B.  
 BETH-PHAGE.  
*Mat.* 21. 1. when came to B. *Mark* 11. 1. *Luke* 19. 29.  
 BETHSAIDA.  
*Mat.* 11. 21. we unto thee B. *Luke* 10. 13.  
*Mark* 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.  
 8. 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to him  
*Luke* 9. 14. now went into a desert belonging to B.  
 9. 40. how Philip was of B. 12. 21.  
 BETH-SHAN.  
 1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.  
 BETH-SHEMESH.  
*Josh.* 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.  
 19. 22. Issachar's coast reacheth to B.  
 26. Beth-anath and B. cities of Naphtali  
 31. 16. Judah gave to Levites B. with her suburbs  
*Judg.* 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.  
 1 Sam. 6. 9. if it goeth up by the way of B.  
 12. the king took the straight way to B.  
 19. he smote the men of B. because they looked  
 1 *Kings* 4. 9. the son of Dekar was in B. an officer  
 3 *Kings* 14. 11. kings of Judah and Israel looked  
 one another in the face at B. 2 Chron. 25. 21.  
 3 Chron. 25. 18. the Philistines had taken B.  
*Jer.* 43. 13. he shall break the images of B.  
 BETHUEL.  
*Gen.* 22. 22. behold, Milcah bare to Nahor, B.  
 24. B. begat Rebekah, 34. 15. 25. 30.  
 24. 24. she said, I am the daughter of B. 47.  
 33. 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father  
 BEULAH.  
*Isa.* 62. 4. call thy land B. for Ld. delighteth in thee  
 BEZALEEL.  
*Ezra* 2. 21. I have called by name B. son of Uri,  
 of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. 1 Chron. 2. 30.  
 36. 1. thou wrought B. || 37. 1. B. made the ark  
 38. 22. B. made all the Lord commanded Mozes  
 3 Chron. 1. 5. the brazen altar that B. had made  
 Ezra 10. 30. the sons of Beath-moab, B. Binai  
 BEZEK.  
*Judg.* 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10,000 men, 5.  
 1 Sam. 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 306,000  
 BICHRI.  
 2 Sam. 20. 1. Shimei the son of B. a Benjaminite  
 2. so every man followed Sheba the son of B.  
 6. now shall the son of B. do us more harm  
 22. they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.  
 BIDKAR.  
 2 *Kings* 9. 25. Jehoram to R. his captain, take up  
 BIGHATH.  
*Ezra* 2. 21. B. sought to lay hand on king Artaserus  
 6. 2. that Mordecai had told of B. and Teresh  
 BILDAD.  
*Job* 2. 11. B. the Shuhite, 8. 1. || 18. 1. || 25. 1. || 42. 9.  
 BILHAH.  
*Gen.* 29. 29. I have given to Rachel B. to be her maid  
 30. 3. behold my maid B. go in unto her, 4.  
 5. B. conceived, 7. || 35. 22. Reuben lay with B.  
 35. 25. the son of B. 37. 2. || 46. 25. 1 Chr. 7. 12.  
 3 Chron. 4. 20. Shimei, his sons dwelt at B.  
 BITHYNNIA.  
*Act* 16. 7. they assayed to go into B. but Spirit

1 Pet. 1. 1. to strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.  
 BIASTUS.  
*Acts* 12. 50. and having made B. their friend  
 BOANERGES.  
*Mark* 3. 17. surnamed them B. the sons of thunder  
 BOAZ.  
 1 *Kings* 7. 21. the left pillar called B. 2 Chr. 3. 17.  
 BOAZ.  
*Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, his name was B.  
 19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.  
 3. 9. is not B. of our kindred || 7. when B. had eaten  
 4. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down  
 13. so B. took Ruth, and she was his wife  
 21. B. begat Obed, 1 Chr. 2. 11, 12. *Mat.* 1. 5.  
*Luke* 3. 32. Obed, which was the son of B.  
 BOCHIM.  
*Judg.* 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.  
 5. and they called the name of that place B.  
 BOSOR. See BALAAM.  
 BOZRAH.  
*Gen.* 36. 33. Jobab of B. reigned in his stead  
*Isa.* 34. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.  
 63. 1. that cometh with dyed garments from B.  
*Jer.* 48. 34. and judgment is come upon B.  
 49. 13. have sworn that B. shall become desolation  
 22. and he shall spread his wings over B.  
*Amos* 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.  
 Mic. 2. 12. put them together as the sheep of B.  
 BUL.  
 1 *Kings* 6. 38. in month B. the house was finished  
 BUZ.  
*Gen.* 22. 21. Milcah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel  
 1 Chr. 5. 14. Jeshiah, son of Jahdo, the son of B.  
*Jer.* 25. 23. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup  
 BUZZI.  
*Ezek.* 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.  
 BUZITE.  
*Job* 32. 2. Elihu the son of Barachel the B. 6.  
 C  
 CABUL.  
 1 *Kings* 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.  
 CAIAPHAS.  
*Mat.* 26. 3. the high-priest who was called C.  
 57. they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest  
*John* 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all  
 18. 14. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews  
 28. led Jesus from C. to the hall of judgment  
 See ANNA.  
 CAIN.  
*Josh.* 15. 57. C. and Gilead, cities of Judah  
 CAIN.  
*Gen.* 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground  
 5. to C. and his offering he had not respect  
 15. the Lord a mark on C. lest any should kill him  
 25. another seed instead of Abel whom C. slew  
*Hab.* 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.  
 1 *John* 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one  
*Job* 11. they have gone in the way of C.  
 CAINAN.  
*Luke* 3. 36. which was the son of C. 37.  
 CALDEA. See CHALDEA.  
 CALEB.  
*Num.* 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land  
 30. and C. stilled the people before Mozes  
 14. 24. but my servant C. having another spirit, will  
 bring into the land, 30. || 32. 12. *Deut.* 1. 36.  
 38. but Joshua and C. lived still, 30. 65.  
 34. 10. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land  
*Jer.* 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for inheritance  
 15. 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak  
 16. C. said, he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher  
*Judg.* 1. 15 and C. gave her the upper springs  
 1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was of the house of C.  
 1 Chr. 2. 18. and C. begat children, 42. 50. || 45. 1.  
 CALEB.  
 1 Sam. 30. 14. on the mouth of C. he burnt Ziklag  
 CALEB-EPHRATAH.  
 1 Chron. 2. 24. after that Hebron was dead in C.  
 CALNEH.  
*Gen.* 10. 6. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar  
*Amos* 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hamath  
 CALNO.  
*Isa.* 10. 9. not C. as Carchim's Hamath as Arpad?  
 CALVARY.  
*Luke* 23. 33. when come to the place called C.  
 CAMON.  
*Judg.* 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.  
 CANA  
*John* 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee  
 11. this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.  
 4. 46. so Jesus came again into C. of Galilee  
 21. 2. there were Thomas and Nathanael of C.  
 CANAAN.  
*Gen.* 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.  
 22. Ham the father of C. saw the nakedness  
 25. cursed he C. || 26. C. shall be his servant, 37.  
 10. 13. C. begat Sidon his first-born, 1 Chr. 1. 13.

*Gen.* 28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C. &  
 CANAAN.  
*Ezra* 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt  
*Judg.* 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.  
 4. 2. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C.  
 23. and God subdued Jabin the king of C. 24.  
 5. 19. then fought the kings of C. in Taanach  
*Psalm* 106. 38. they sacrificed to the idols of C.  
 135. 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.  
*Isa.* 19. 18. five cities in Egypt speak language of C.  
*Zeph.* 2. 5. O C. I will even destroy thee  
*Mat.* 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jesus, saying  
 Land of CANAAN.  
*Gen.* 12. 5. went forth to go into the land of C.  
 16. 3. Abram dwelt ten years in the land of C.  
 17. 8. I will give thee the land of C. *Lev.* 25. 38.  
*Num.* 34. 2. *Deut.* 32. 49. 1 Chron.  
 10. 18. *Psalm* 105. 11.  
 37. 1. and Jacob dwelt in the land of C.  
 42. 5. for the famine was in the land of C.  
 7. whence come ye? they said, from land of C.  
 13. thy servants are sons of one man in land of C.  
 45. 17. and go, get ye up into the land of C.  
 50. 13. his sons carried him into the land of C.  
*Lev.* 14. 34. when ye be come into the land of C.  
 which I gave for a possession, *Nam.* 34. 2.  
 18. 3. do not after the doings of the land of C.  
*Nam.* 13. 17. Mozes sent them to spy the land of C.  
 32. we will pass over armed into the land of C.  
*Josh.* 2. 12. they did eat the fruit of the land of C.  
 21. 1. have built an altar over-against land of C.  
 24. 2. I led him through all of the land of C.  
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy activity is of the land of C.  
*Acts* 7. 11. there came dearth over all the land of C.  
 13. 19. had destroyed seven times in land of C.  
 CANAANITE. B.  
*Gen.* 15. 6. and the C. was then in the land, 13. 7.  
 15. 21. the Amorites, C. Girgashites and Jebusites,  
*Ezra* 3. 6, 17. || 23. 52. *Deut.* 7. 1. || 20. 17.  
*Josh.* 3. 10. || 12. 8. *Judg.* 3. 5. *Neh.* 9. 8.  
 24. 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C.  
 34. 30. to make me to stink amongst the C.  
 36. 2. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C.  
*Ezra* 3. 28. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. || 34. 11.  
*Nam.* 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. *Neh.* 9. 24.  
*Josh.* 17. 12. but C. would dwell in the land, *Judg.* 1. 27.  
 18. shall drive out the C. tho' having iron chariots  
*Judg.* 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first  
 9. Judah went down to fight against the C. 19.  
 20. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gezer  
 33. but Naphtali dwelt among the C. of the land  
 1 *Kings* 9. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in Gezer  
*Ezra* 9. 1. doing according to the abominations of C.  
*Obad.* 20. captiv. of this host shall possess that of C.  
*Zech.* 14. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord  
*Mat.* 10. 4. Simon the C. *Mark* 3. 18.  
 CANAANITES.  
 1 Chron. 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shea the C.  
 CANDACE.  
*Acts* 8. 27. a eunuch of great authority under C.  
 CAPERNAUM.  
*Mat.* 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C.  
 5. 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came  
 11. 23. thou C. which art exalted, *Luke* 10. 15.  
 17. 24. when they were come to C. they that  
*Mark* 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 2. 1.  
*Luke* 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C.  
 C. 12. they continued not many days in C.  
 4. 46. was a nobleman whose son was sick at C.  
 6. 17. the disciples went over the sea toward C.  
 24. the people came to C. seeking for Jesus  
 59. these things said he, as he taught in C.  
 CAPHTOR.  
*Jer.* 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C  
*Isa.* 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C.  
 CAPPADOCIA.  
*Acts* 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them speak  
 1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia  
 CARCHEMISH.  
 3 Chron. 35. 90. Nocho came up to fight against C.  
*Isa.* 10. 9. is not Calno as C. Hamath as Arpad?  
*Jer.* 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.  
 CARMEL.  
*Josh.* 15. 35. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah  
 1 Sam. 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C.  
 25. 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great  
 7. nothing missing all the while they were in C.  
 40. David's servants were come to Abigail to C.  
 1 *Kings* 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C.  
 42. and Elijah went up to the top of C.  
 2 *Kings* 2. 25. Elisha went from thence to mount C.  
 4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C.  
 19. 23. I will enter into the lodgings of his brethren,  
 and into the forest of his C. *Isa.* 37. 26.  
 3 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had vine-dressers in C.  
*Cant.* 7. 5. thine head upon thee is like C. hair purple  
*Isa.* 35. 2. the excellency of C. and Shazer  
*Jer.* 46. 14. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come  
*Amos* 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither  
 9. 3. though they hide themselves in the top of C.





*Isa.* 17. 1. the burden of D. is taken, *Jer.* 49. 23. 3. and the kingdom shall come from D.  
*Jer.* 29. 24. D. is a false foe and turneth to flee  
27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.  
*Ezek.* 27. 18. D. thy merchant in wine and wool  
*Amos* 1. 2. for three transgressions of D. and for four  
5. I will break about the bur of D. and cut off  
3. 12. and that dwell in D. in a couch  
5. 37. will cause you to go into captivity beyond D.  
*Zech.* 9. 1. and D. shall be the rest thereof  
*Acta* 9. 2. Saul desired of high priest letters to D.  
19. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias  
19. then was Saul with the disciples at D.  
29. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D.  
27. declared how he had proceeded boldly at D.  
22. 6. as I was come nigh to D. about noon, 28. 12.  
10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into D.  
*Cor.* 11. 32. In D. governor denicous to apprehend me  
*Gal.* 1. 17. but I returned again unto D.

DAN, a person.

*Gen.* 30. 6. therefore called she his name D.  
23. 25. son of Rihlah, D. || 48. 23. of D. *Num.* 36. 42.  
49. 16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes  
17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder  
*Num.* 1. 12. of D. Ahiasez the son of Ammi-shadai  
2. 23. the standard of the camp of D. on north side  
11. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157,600  
*Deut.* 33. 22. of D. he said, D. is a lion's whelp  
*Judg.* 19. 47. after the name of D. *Judg.* 18. 20.  
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships?  
13. 25. the Spirit moved him in the camp of D.  
*Ezek.* 48. 1. a portion for D. || 32. one gate of D.

See CHILDREN.

Tribe of DAN.

*Ezek.* 31. 6. Abolish of the tribe of D. 35. 34. || 38. 23.  
*Lev.* 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of D.  
*Num.* 1. 39. numbered of the tribe of D. 62,700  
13. 13. of tribe of D. to spy the land, Ammiel  
34. 22. of tribe of D. to divide the land, Bakki  
*Josh.* 18. 40. lot came out for the tribe of D. 48.  
21. 3. out of the tribe of D. to the Levites, 22.  
*Judg.* 18. 20. were priests to tribe of D. till captivity

DAN, a place.

*Gen.* 14. 14. Abram pursued them unto D.  
*Deut.* 34. 1. Lord showed Moses all Gilead unto D.  
*Josh.* 19. 47. they called Loathem, D. *Judg.* 18. 29.  
*Judg.* 20. 1. from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 Sam. 3. 30.  
2 Sam. 3. 10. || 17. 11. || 24. 2. 15. *1 Kings*  
4. 25. 1 Chron. 21. 2. 2 Chron. 30. 5.  
*1 Kings* 12. 29. other calf put he in D. *2 Kings* 10. 29.  
15. 20. the king of Syria smote D. 2 Chron. 16. 4.  
*Jer.* 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D.  
16. the scouring of horses was heard from D.  
*Ezek.* 37. 19. D. and his Jews occupied in thy fair  
*Amos* 8. 14. they shall say, thy God, O D. liveth

DANIEL.

*JCh.* 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelitess  
*Ezra* 8. 2. of Ithamar, D. || *Neh.* 10. 6. D. sealed  
*Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 20.  
28. 3. behold, thou art wiser than D. no secret  
*Dan.* 1. 6. D. of Judah || 19. none was found like D.  
7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar  
17. D. had understanding in all visions and dreams  
2. 13. sought D. to be slain || 16. then D. went in  
19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision  
46. King Nebuchadnezzar worshipped D.  
48. then the king made D. a great man  
49. D. sat in the gate || 4. 8. at D. came in  
4. 19. then D. was astonished for one hour  
5. 12. discerning of dreams was found in D.  
50. and they clothed D. with scarlet and put  
6. 2. D. was first || 14. king set his heart on D.  
5. we shall not find occasion against this D.  
11. these men found D. praying before his God  
13. D. segretheth not thee, O king, nor the decree  
21. that they should take up D. out of the den  
24. that men tremble before the God of D.  
27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions  
28. so this D. prospered in the reign of Darius  
7. 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head  
28. as for me D. || 10. 12. he said, fear not D.  
8. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D.  
12. 9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed  
*Mat.* 24. 15. when shall see abominations of desola-  
tion, spoken of by D. the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.

I DANIEL.

*Deut.* 7. 15. I D. was grieved || 8. 27. I D. fainted  
8. 15. when I, even I D. had seen the vision  
9. 2. I D. understood by books the number of years  
12. 7. I D. was mourning three full weeks  
7. I D. alone saw the vision || 12. 5. I D. looked

O DANIEL.

*Dan.* 6. 20. O D. servant of the living God  
9. 22. O D. I am now come to give thee skill  
10. 11. he said to me, O D. a man greatly beloved  
12. 4. O D. about up the words and seal the book

DARIUS.

*Ezra* 4. 3. to frustrate, till the reign of D. 24.  
5. & not to cease, till the matter came to D.  
6. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12.

*Ezra* 6. 15. this house was finished in sixth year of L.  
*Neh.* 12. 22. also the priests to the reign of D.  
*Dan.* 5. 31. D. the Median took the kingdom  
6. 9. wherefore king D. signed the writing  
25. king D. wrote to all people and nations  
9. 1. is the first year of D. the Mede, 11. 1.  
*Hag.* 1. 1. in second year of D. 15. || 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 7.  
*Zech.* 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came  
DATHAN. See ASIRAK.

DAVID.

*Ruth* 4. 22. Jesse begat D. *Mat.* 1. 6. *Luke* 3. 31.  
1 Sam. 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D.  
19. send me D. thy son || 21. D. came to Saul  
23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. || 19. 9.  
17. 14. D. was youngest || 15. returned from Saul  
23. and D. heard the words of Goliath  
23. Eliab's anger was kindled against D.  
38. Saul armed D. || 42. when Goliath saw D.  
43. the Philistine cursed D. by his gods  
50. D. prevail'd over the Philistine with a sling  
57. and returned from the slaughter of Philistines  
18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D.  
3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant  
5. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him  
7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 29. 5.  
9. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward  
14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways  
16. but all Israel and Judah loved D.  
94. the servants said, on this manner spake D.  
23. Saul saw and knew that the Ld. was with D.  
29. and Saul became D.'s enemy continually  
19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D.  
5. wilt thou sin against innocent blood to slay D. 1  
10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 17.  
10. D. is at Naioth || 22. where are Samuel and D.?  
20. 6. D. asked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 23.  
17. and Jonathan caused D. to swear again  
24. D. hid himself || 25. D. place was empty, 27.  
24. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D.  
41. wept one with another till D. exceeded  
21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.  
10. D. arose, and fled to Achish for fear of Saul  
11. is not this D. the king of the land? 29. 3.  
22. 1. D. departed and escaped to the cave Adullam  
3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab  
5. D. departed and came into the forest of Hareth  
14. who is so faithful among thy servants as D. 1  
17. because their hand also is with D.  
23. 3. therefore D. inquired of the Lord, 4. || 30. 8.

2 Sam. 2. 1. || 3. 19, 22. || 21. 1.

5. so D. and his men went to Keilah and sought  
9. D. knew that Saul practised mischief  
15. D. was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood  
24. D. and his men were in wilderness of Maon  
28. Saul returned from pursuing after D. and went  
29. 1. D. is in the wilderness of Eggei  
5. D. heart smote him || 7. D. stayed his servants  
16. Saul said, is this thy voice, my son D. 19. 17.  
22. D. swore unto Saul || 23. 1. D. went to Paran  
25. 5. D. sent out ten young men to go to Nabal  
28. so and more also did D. to the enemies of D.  
29. 1. doth not D. hide himself in hill Hachilah?  
5. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay  
18. D. took the spear and the cruse of water  
17. Saul knew D. voice || 21. return, my son D.  
27. 1. D. said, I shall perish by the hand of Saul  
4. D. was fled to Gath || 8. D. invaded Geshurites  
11. saying, so did D. and so will be his manner  
27. 1. Lord given it to thy neighbour, even to D.  
29. 3. is not this D. || 6. then Achish called D.  
30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag  
5. and D. two wives were taken captives  
10. D. pursued || 17. smote them from twilight  
18. D. recovered all, 19. || 20. D. took the flocks  
2 Sam. 1. 11. D. took hold on his clothes and rent  
15. D. called one of the young men, and said  
17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan  
2. 5. D. sent messengers to men of Jabesh-gilead  
1. but the house of D. weared stronger and stronger  
2. unto D. were sons born in Hebron  
9. except as Ld. hath sworn to D. on I do to him  
17. ye sought for D. in time past to be king  
28. D. said, I and my kingdom are guiltless  
5. 1. then came all the tribes of Israel to D.  
6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither  
7. nevertheless, D. took the strong-hold of Zion  
10. D. grew great || 21. D. burnt their images  
17. D. perceived the Lord had established him  
17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold  
6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God  
5. D. all Israel played before the Lord and said  
9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day  
14. D. danced || 15. on D. brought up the ark  
17. 20. what can D. say more to thee? 1 Chr. 17. 18.  
8. 1. D. smote the Philistines || 3. Hadadecer  
6. Lord preserved D. whithersoever he went, 14.  
7. D. took the shields of gold, 1 Chron. 18. 7.  
13. D. gat him a name || 15. D. reign, 1 Chr. 18. 14.  
15. D. reigned, except ad judgment to his people

25. m. 10. 2. D sent to comfort Hanun, 1 Chr. 19. 2.  
3. thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy father, in  
sending comforters to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 2.  
18. D. slew men of 400 chariots of the Syrians  
11. 3. D. sent, and inquired after the women  
6. D. sent for Uriah || 11. D. wrote a letter to Joab  
27. the thing D. had done displeased the Lord  
12. 5. D. anger was kindled against the man  
12. D. said, I have sinned against the Lord  
16. D. besought God for the child, D. fasted  
19. D. perceived that the child was dead  
24. and D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife  
29. D. fought against Rabbah and took it  
30. their king's crown was set on D. head  
13. 7. D. sent to Tanan || 30. tidings came to D.  
15. 30. D. went up by the ascent of mount Olivet  
16. 6. Shimei cast stones at D. || 10. curse D.  
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after D. this night  
16. and quickly and tell D. || 22. then D. arose  
27. D. was come to Mahanaim || 23. honey for D.  
18. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him  
24. D. sat between the two gates, the watchmen  
19. 43. we have also more right in D. than ye  
30. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in D.  
3. and D. came to his house at Jerusalem  
11. he that is for D. let him go after Joab  
21. 16. Ish-bonoth thought to have slain D.  
22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto D. *Psalm* 18. 50.  
23. 1. the last words of D. || 15. D. longed and said  
8. the mighty men whom D. had, 1 Chron. 11. 10.  
24. 10. D. heart smote him, after he had numbered  
25. D. built there an altar un to the Lord  
1 Kings 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not  
2. 10. D. slept with his fathers and was buried  
3. slew them, my father D. not knowing thereof  
44. thou knowest what thou hast done to D. my father  
3. 14. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk  
5. 7. who hath given D. a wise son over these people  
8. 16. I chuse D. to be over my people Israel  
9. 1. I am risen up in the room of D. my father  
9. 5. as I promised to D. || 11. 39. as I built for D.  
11. 39. I will for this afflict thee as I did D.  
12. 16. what portion have we in D. now see to  
thine own house, D. 2 Chron. 10. 16.  
1 Chron. 10. 14. the Lord turned the kingdom to D.  
11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron  
12. 18. thine are we, D. then D. received them  
21. they helped D. against the band of robbers  
14. 17. the time of D. went out into all lands  
15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen  
16. 1. they set the ark in the tent D. had pitched  
43. and D. returned to bless his house  
21. 21. Ornan said D. and bowed himself to D.  
23. 1. so when D. was old and full of days  
29. 10. D. blessed the Lord before the congregation  
2 Chron. 8. 8. thou hast showed great mercy unto D.  
24. 3. he began to seek after the God of D.  
Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of D. Hattush was the chief  
Neh. 3. 16. to the place over against sepulchres of D. man of God  
Psalm 78. 20. prayers of D. the son of Jesse are ended  
80. 3. I will not lie unto D. || 49. swear to D.  
132. 1. Lord, remember D. || 11. hath sworn to D.  
17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud  
Psalm 4. 4. thy rock is like the tower of D.  
Isa. 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom  
20. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt  
35. 3. even the sure mercies of D. *Acts* 13. 34.  
Jer. 17. 25. kings and princes sitting on throne of D.  
23. 1. I will raise to D. a righteous branch  
33. 15. I will cause the branch to grow up unto D.  
17. D. shall never want a man to sit on the throne  
36. 30. he shall have sons to sit on throne of D.  
Amos 6. 5. invent instruments of music like D.  
9. 11. in that day will I raise up the tabernacle of D.  
that is fallen, and will build it, *Acts* 15. 16.  
Zech. 12. 8. the feeble shall be as D. and D. as God  
Mal. 9. 27. thou son of D. have mercy, 15. 22. || 28.  
30. 31. *Mark* 10. 47. 48. *Luke* 18. 38, 39.  
12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he was a  
hungered? *Mark* 3. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.  
23. the people said, is not this the son of D. 1  
21. 9. saying, Hosanna to the son of D. 15.  
22. 42. Christ is the son of D. *Mark* 12. 13.  
45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his son?  
*Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 41, 44.  
*Mark* 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our father D.  
John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the seed of D.  
Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the patriarch D.  
34. for D. is not ascended into the heavens  
13. 22. he raised up to them D. to be their king  
38. for D. fell on sleep, and saw corruption  
Rom. 1. 3. Christ, made of the seed of D. 9. 7. 2 Tim. 2. 8.  
4. 6. even as D. also described the blessedness  
Hab. 4. 7. he limiteth a certain day, saying, to D.  
11. 32. the time would fall me to tell of D.  
Rev. 3. 7. hath the key of D. || 5. D. root of D. 22. 16.  
See CHRY. PAVIA.

Days of DAVID.

2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.



**Ezek. 30. 9.** pain shall come on them, as in day of E.  
**15. 1.** I will pour my fury on S. the strength of E.  
**32. 13.** they shall see the pomp of E. and all  
**18.** they shall lament E. for, given for E.  
**18.** son of man, wait for the multitude of E.  
**Dan. 11. 43.** have power over precious things of E.  
**Hos. 9. 6.** they are gone, E. shall gather them up  
**Jed. 19. 19.** E. shall be a desolation, and Edom wilder.  
**Amos 8. 8.** be drowned, as by the flood of E. **9. 5.**  
**Nah. 3. 9.** Ethiopia and E. were her strength  
**Zeck. 10. 11.** the sceptre of E. shall depart away  
**14. 18.** if family of E. go not up and come not  
**Acts 7. 10.** he made him governor over E. and him  
**Hos. 11. 37.** by Israh he forsake E. not fearing  
**Rev. 11. 2.** which spiritually is called Bodom and E.  
 See DAUGHTERS.

IN EGYPT.

**Gen. 45. 13.** tell my father of all my glory in E.  
**47. 29.** Jacob said, bury me not, I pray thee, in E.  
**Ezek. 3. 7.** I have seen affliction of my people in E.  
**16.** I have seen that which is done to you in E.  
**9. 18.** grievous hail, such as hath not been in E.  
**10. 2.** what things I wrought in E. **Josh. 24. 7.**  
**12. 30.** a great cry in E. **|| 14. 11.** no graves in E.  
**Num. 11. 18.** for it was well with us in E.  
**20. 15.** and we have dwelt in E. a long time  
**Deut. 1. 30.** all that he did for you in E. **4. 34.**  
**Josh. 9. 9.** we have heard all that he did in E.  
**Psalm. 78. 43.** how he had wrought his signs in E.  
**51.** he smote all the first-born in E.  
**108. 7.** they understood not thy wonders in E.  
**21.** forgot God, who had done great things in E.  
**Jer. 42. 16.** famine shall follow close after you in E.  
**46. 14.** declare ye in E. and publish it in Migdol  
**Ezek. 21. 3.** they committed whoredoms in E.  
**30. 8.** shall know, when I have set a fire in E. **16.**  
 thus will I execute judgments in E.  
**Mat. 2. 19.** an angel appeared to Joseph in E.  
**Acts 2. 10.** the dwellers in E. we do hear them speak  
**Hos. 11. 26.** greater riches than the treasures in E.  
 Into EGYPT.

**Gen. 41. 57.** all countries came into E. to buy corn  
**46. 4. 1.** I will go down with thee into E.  
**30.** all the souls that came with Jacob into E.  
**Num. 11. 3.** better for us to return into E. **4.**  
**Isa. 19. 1.** behold, the Lord shall come into E.  
**30. 2.** that walk to go down into E. to strengthen  
**Jer. 28. 21.** Urijah afraid, fled and went into E.  
**41. 17.** if ye set your faces to go into E. **42. 15.**  
**42. 19.** the Lord said, go ye out into E. **43. 2.**  
**Ezek. 17. 13.** sending his ambassadors into E.  
**Dan. 11. 8.** he shall also carry captives into E.  
**Hos. 12. 1.** with Assyrians, and he carried into E.  
**Mat. 2. 13.** flee into E. **|| 14.** he departed into E.  
**Act. 7. 9.** the patriarchs sold Joseph into E.  
**34.** and now, come, I will send thee into E.  
**39.** in their hearts turned back again into E.  
 See KIRO.

Land of EGYPT.

**Gen. 13. 10.** Sodom was like the land of E.  
**21. 31.** Ishmael's wife out of the land of E.  
**41. 19.** such as I never saw in all the land of E.  
**49.** seven years plenty thine all land of E. **30. 53.**  
**41.** set thee over all the land of E. **45. 8. 26.**  
**54.** but in all the land of E. there was bread  
**65. 18.** I will give you the good of the land of E. **20.**  
**47. 6.** the land of E. is before thee, in best of land  
 15. when money failed in the land of E.  
**20.** Joseph bought all the land of E. for Pharaoh  
**26.** Joseph made it a law over the land of E.  
**37. 19.** all the elders of the land of E. went up  
**Ezek. 7. 19.** that there may be blood in all land of E.  
**8. 6.** frogs covered the land of E. **|| 16.** lice **|| 24.** flies  
**9. 9.** blaine **|| 23.** hail **|| 10. 14.** locusts in land of E.  
**10. 21.** may be darkness over all the land of E. **22.**  
**11. 3.** Moses was very great in the land of E.  
**12. 29.** Lord smote first-born in land of E. **13. 15.**  
**16. 3.** woe! God we had died in E. of E. **Num. 14. 2.**  
**6.** brought you out of land of E. **20. 2. || 20. 46.**  
**21. 21.** for ye were strangers in the land of E. **23. 9.**  
**Lev. 10. 34. Deut. 10. 19. Acts 13. 17.**  
**32. 4.** these be thy gods which brought thee out  
 of the land of E. **1 Kings 12. 28. Neh. 9. 1d.**  
**Lev. 18. 2.** afterdoings of land of E. shall ye not do  
**19. 36.** I am the Lord thy God, who brought you  
 out of the land of E. **26. 13. Num. 15. 41. Deut.**  
**5. 6. || 12. 5. || 30. 1. Judg. 9. 12. 1 Sam. 12. 6.**  
**Deut. 9. 7.** from the day that thou didst depart out  
 of the land of E. **Judg. 10. 30. Isa. 11. 14.**  
**Jer. 7. 22. || 11. 7. || 34. 13. Mic. 7. 15.**  
**11. 10.** the land whither thou goest is not land of E.  
**16. 3.** thou camest out of the land of E. in haste  
**Ps. 78. 12.** marvellous things did he in the land of E.  
**51. 5.** when he went not through the land of E.  
**Isa. 10. 16.** shall in E. speak language of Canaan  
**19.** altar to Lord for a witness in land of E. **20.**  
**27. 13.** the outcasts in the land of E. shall come  
**Jer. 42. 14. no.** but we will go into the land of E.  
**16.** the word shall overtake you in the land of E.  
**43. 7.** so they came into the land of E.

**Jer. 43. 12.** he shall array himself with the L. of E.  
**44. 23.** shall return out of the L. of E. into Judah  
**Ezek. 30. 5.** myself known to them in land of E.  
**32. 19.** she had played the harlot in the land of E.  
**37.** thy whoredoms brought from the land of E.  
**39. 10.** the land of E. desolate, **12. || 10.** utterly waste  
**40.** have given him the land of E. for his labour  
**30. 13.** shall be no more a prince of the land of E.  
**Dan. 11. 42.** and the land of E. shall not escape  
**Hos. 7. 16.** this shall be their desolation in land of E.  
**13. 9.** the Lord thy God from the land of E. **13. 4.**  
**Zeck. 10. 10.** I will bring them out of the land of E.  
**Hos. 8. 9.** to lead them out of the land of E.  
**Jude 5.** having saved the people out of the land of E.

Out of EGYPT.

**Gen. 13. 1.** Abraham's of E. **|| 47. 30.** carry me o. of E.  
**Ezek. 43. 11.** that I should bring Israel out of E.  
**12. 39.** because they were thrust out of E.  
**13. 9.** it shall be for a sign, for with a strong hand  
 hath the Lord brought thee out of E. **16.**  
**Num. 11. 30.** saying, why came we forth out of E.?  
**22. 11.** behold, there is a people come out of E.  
**31. 11.** none of the men that came out of E.  
**Deut. 16. 6.** at season thou camest forth out of E.  
**Josh. 2. 10.** dried up Red sea, when came out of E.  
**5. 6.** till all that came out of E. were consumed  
**Judg. 2. 1.** I made you go out of E. **1 Sam. 10. 18.**  
**1 Sam. 15. 6.** showed kinds, when Isr. came out of E.  
**1 Chr. 17. 21.** when thou hast redeemed out of E.  
**2 Chr. 12. 3.** the people that came with him out of E.  
**Psalm. 68. 31.** princes shall come out of E. Ethiopia  
**88. 8.** thou hast brought a vine out of E.  
**114. 1.** when Israel went out of E. house of Jacob  
**Isa. 19. 23.** there shall be a highway out of E.  
**Jer. 20. 23.** they fetched forth Urijah out of E.  
**37. 5.** then Pharaoh's army was come out of E.  
**Hos. 11. 1.** I called my son out of E. **Mat. 2. 15.**  
**11.** they shall tremble as a bird out of E.  
**12. 13.** by a prophet Lord brought Israel out of E.  
**Mag. 3. 1.** I covenanted, when ye came out of E.  
**Hos. 3. 16.** howbeit not all that came out of E.  
 To EGYPT.

**1 Kings 11. 18.** Haddad and the Edomites came to E.  
**2 Kings 23. 34.** Jehoahaz came to E. **2 Chr. 36. 4.**  
**Isa. 19. 17.** the land of Judah shall be a terror to E.  
**21.** and the Lord shall be known to E.  
**31. 1.** woe to them that go down to E. for help  
**Hos. 7. 11.** they call to E. they go to Assyria  
 See RETURN.

EGYPTIAN.

**Gen. 16. 1.** Sarai had a handmaid an E. **3. || 19. 9.**  
**39. 1.** an E. bought Joseph of the Ishmaelites  
**3.** Lord blessed the E. house for Joseph's sake  
**Ezek. 1. 10.** the Hebrews are not as the E. women  
**21. 1.** Moses cried an E. smiting a Hebrew  
**19.** he slew the E. and his him, **Acts 7. 21.**  
**19.** an E. delivered us from the shepherds  
**Lev. 24. 10.** whose father was an E. went out  
**Lev. 9. 7.** thou shalt not abhor an E. because  
**1 Sam. 3. 10.** 11. they found an E. in the field  
**2 Sam. 21. 9.** Benaiah slew an E. a goodly man, and  
 the E. had a spear in his hand, **1 Chron. 11. 33.**  
**1 Chron. 2. 34.** Shebena had a servant an E. Jarha  
**Isa. 11. 15.** Lord shall destroy the tongue of E. sea  
**19. 21.** and the E. shall come into Assyria  
**Acts 21. 28.** art not thou that E. who madest uproar?

EGYPTIANS.

**Gen. 41. 55.** Pharaoh said to the E. go to Joseph  
**42. 34.** that is abomination to the E. **46. 34.**  
**50. 3.** the E. mourned for Jacob seventy days  
**Ezek. 2. 22.** and ye shall spoil the E. **12. 36.**  
**8. 98.** shall we sacrifice the abomination of E.?  
**11. 7.** Lord put a difference between E. and Israel  
**12. 35.** they borrowed of the E. Jewels of gold  
**14. 9.** but the E. pursued after them, **10.**  
**13. 10.** the E. whom ye have seen to-day, see no more  
**25. 10.** the E. said, let us flee from the face of Israel,  
 for the Lord fighteth for them against the E.  
**27.** the Lord overthrew E. in the midst of the sea  
**19. 4.** ye have seen what I did to the E. and how  
**32. 12.** whosoever should the E. speak and say?  
**Num. 14. 13.** Moses said, then the E. shall hear it  
**20. 15.** and E. vexed us and our fathers  
**Deut. 32. 6.** the E. evil entreated and afflicted us  
**Josh. 24. 7.** he put darkness between you and the E.  
**Judg. 10. 11.** did not I deliver you from the E.?  
**1 Sam. 4. 8.** these are the gods that smote the E.  
**6. 5.** why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did?  
**Ezra 9. 1.** according to the abominations of the E.  
**Isa. 19. 2.** will set the E. against the E.  
**4.** the E. will I give into the hand of a cruel lord  
**21.** the E. shall know the Lord in that day  
**23.** the E. shall serve with the Assyrians  
**43.** king of Assyria shall lead away E. prisoners  
**30. 7.** the E. shall help in vain and to no purpose  
**31. 3.** now E. are men and not God, their horses  
**Jer. 43. 13.** houses of the gods of the E. shall be burn  
**Law. 3. 8.** we have given the hand to the E.  
**Ezek. 10. 26.** hast committed fornication with the E.  
**23. 31.** in bringing thy tears by E. for the page

**Ezek. 29. 12.** and I will scatter the E. **30. 23. 26.**  
**13.** I will gather the E. from the people  
**Acts 7. 22.** Moses was learned in the wisdom of E.  
**Hos. 11. 29.** which E. assaying I do, were drowned  
 EHUD  
**Judg. 3. 15.** raised up E. the son of Gera a Benjamite  
**16. E.** made a dagger **|| 23. E.** went forth  
**26.** and E. overcame while they tarried and passed  
**4. 1.** Israel again did evil, when E. was dead  
**1 Chron. 7. 10.** son of Bilham, E. **|| 8. 6.** the sons of E.  
 EKRON.

**1 Sam. 5. 10.** it came to pass, as the ark came to E.  
**7. 14.** the cities were restored to Israel from E.  
**2 Kings 1. 2.** Baal-zabab the god of E. **3. 6. 16.**  
**Anna 1. 8. 1.** I will turn mine hand against E.  
**Zeck. 9. 4.** and E. shall be routed up  
**Zeck. 9. 5.** E. very sorrowful **|| 7. E.** a Jebusite  
 EKRONITES.

**Josh. 13. 3.** the land of the E. not yet conquered  
**1 Sam. 5. 10.** when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out  
 ELAH.

**Gen. 36. 41.** Duke E. **|| 1 Kings 4. 18.** Shimei son of E.  
**1 Kings 16. 8.** son of Basaah began to reign  
**2 Kings 15. 30.** Hoshea the son of E. **17. 1. 18. 1. 9.**  
**1 Chron. 4. 15.** the son of Calub, E. the sons of E.  
**9. 8.** E. the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri  
 ELAH.

**1 Sam. 17. 2.** Israel pitched by the valley of E.  
**29. 19.** David slew Goliath in the valley of E.  
 ELAM.

**Gen. 10. 92.** the children of Shem; E. and Arphax  
**14. 1.** in the days of Chedorlaomer: king of E.  
**1 Chron. 8. 24.** Mananias and E. of Benjamin  
**26. 3.** the fifth son of Meshelemiah  
**Ezra 2. 7.** the children of E. **31. || 8. 7. Neh. 7. 19. 24.**  
**10. 2.** one of the sons of E. answered to Ezra  
**Neh. 10. 14.** the chief of the people, E. Zathu:  
**12. 42.** Jehohanan and E. and Ezer, priests  
**Isa. 11. 11.** to recover his people from E.  
**21. 2.** go up, O E. **|| 92. 6.** and E. be a olive  
**Jer. 25. 25.** I made all the kings of E. to drink  
**49. 34.** the word of the Lord that came against E.  
**36.** upon E. will I bring the four winds  
**39.** will bring upon the captivity of Elamite Lord  
**Ezek. 32. 24.** there is E. and all her multitude  
**Dan. 8. 2.** Shushan which is in the province of E.  
 ELAMITES.

**Ezra 4. 9.** the E. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes  
**Acts 2. 9.** Parthians, E. we hear them speak  
 ELATH.

**2 Kings 14. 22.** Azariah built E. and restored it  
**16. 6.** at that time Rezin recovered E. to Syria  
 EL-BETHIEL.

**Gen. 35. 7.** Jacob built an altar, and called it E.  
 ELDAO.

**Num. 11. 26.** the name of the one was E.  
**27. E.** and Medad do prophesy in the camp  
 ELEAZAR.

**Num. 32. 37.** the children of Reuben built E.  
**Isa. 15. 4.** and Heshbon shall cry, and E. their voice  
**16. 9.** I will water thee with my tears, O E.  
**Jer. 48. 34.** from the cry of Heshbon even to E.  
 ELEAZAR.

**Ezek. 6. 25.** Aaron's son E. **28. 1. Num. 3. 2. 126.**  
**60. 1 Chron. 6. 3. || 24. 1. Ezra 8. 33.**  
**Jer. 10. 16.** Moses was angry with E. and Uthamar  
**Num. 3. 4.** E. ministered in the priest's office  
**32.** son of Aaron shall be chief over the Levites  
**4. 16.** to the office of E. pertaining the oil  
**10. 39.** E. the priest took the brass censers  
**30. 36.** and put his garments upon E. his son  
**28.** Moses and E. came down from the mount  
**26. 63.** that were numbered by Moses and E.  
**37. 22.** he set Joshua before E. the priest  
**31. 12.** they brought the spoil to Moses and E.  
**26.** take the sum of prey thou and E. the priest  
**41.** and Moses gave tribute unto E.  
**34. 17. E.** and Joshua shall divide the land  
**Josh. 17. 4.** came near before E. **|| 24. 33.** E. died  
**1 Sam. 7. 1.** they sanctified E. to keep the ark  
**2 Sam. 23. 9.** after him E. son of Dodo, **1 Chr. 11. 12.**  
**1 Chron. 9. 20.** the son of E. was ruler over them  
**23. 21.** the sons of Mahli; E. and Kish, **24. 28.**  
**22. E.** died, and had no sons, but daughters  
**24. 4.** more chief men of sons of E. than Ithamar  
**5.** the governors were of the sons of E.  
**Neh. 12. 42.** Sheanias and E. were priests  
**Mat. 1. 15.** Eliud begot E. and E. begat Matthew  
 EL-ELUIE-ISRAEL.

**Gen. 33. 20.** Jacob called the altar E.-Israel  
 ELHANAN.

**2 Sam. 21. 19.** E. slew brother of Goliath, **1 Chr. 20. 3.**  
**23. 24.** E. the son of Dothi, **1 Chron. 11. 26.**  
 ELI.

**1 Sam. 1. 25.** they brought the child to E.  
**2. 11.** the child did minister to the L. before E. **3. 1.**  
**12.** now the sons of E. were sons of Bethel  
**27.** there came a man of God to E. and said  
**3. 5.** Samuel ran to E. and said, here am I, **2. 8.**  
**12.** in that day I will perform against E. all things

1 Sam. 3. 14. iniquity of E. house shall not be purged  
4. 14. the ark came in hastily and told E.  
1 Kings 2. 27. which be spake concerning E.  
Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani.  
Mat. 27. 46. Jesus cried, E. E. lama sab. Mark 15. 34.  
ELIAB.

Nam. 1. 9. of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the son of  
Helon, 2. 7. 17. 24. 39. 10. 16.  
16. 1. Dathan and Abiram sons of E. 19. 19. 9.  
26. 8. sons of Pallu, E. 1 Sam. 16. 6. looked on E.  
1 Sam. 11. 6. what he did to the sons of E.  
1 Sam. 17. 28. E. heard, and his anger was kindled  
1 Chron. 2. 13. and Jesse begat his first-born E.  
6. 27. E. the son of Nahath, the son of Zophai  
12. 9. E. captain of the Gadites came to David  
15. 18. E. porter, 20. 16. 5. E. with a psalmist  
2 Chron. 11. 18. Balaam took the daughter of E.  
ELIADA.

2 Sam. 3. 16. E. a son of David, 1 Chron. 3. 8.  
2 Chron. 17. 17. of Benjamin, E. a mighty man  
ELIAKIM.

2 Kings 19. 18. there came out to Rab-shakeb E. the  
son of Hilkiah and Shebna the scribe, Isa. 36. 3.  
23. 24. Hezekiah sent E. to Isaiah, Isa. 37. 2.  
32. 94. made E. son of Josiah king, 2 Chron. 36. 4.  
Neh. 12. 41. E. and Manasseh the priests  
Isa. 22. 20. that I will call my servant E.  
Mat. 1. 13. Abiud begat F. and E. begat Azor  
Luke 3. 30. Jonan, which was the son of E.  
ELIAM.

2 Sam. 11. 3. Bath-sheba the daughter of E.  
23. 34. E. the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite  
ELIAS, See ELIAH.

1 Chron. 3. 24. E. and Peleiah sons of Elioenai  
24. 12. the eleventh lot came forth to E.  
Esra 10. 6. Johanan the son of E. Neh. 12. 23.  
24. E. a singer, 17. E. the son of Zattu  
30. E. son of Bani, 1 Neh. 3. 1. E. the high-priest  
Neh. 13. 10. Joiakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada  
13. 4. E. was allied to Tobiah, 17. the evil E. did  
28. one of the sons of Judah, the son of E.  
ELIEZER.

Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is this E.  
Exod. 18. 4. names of Moses' sons: E. 1 Chr. 23. 15.  
1 Chron. 23. 8. the sons of Becher; E. and Eliouai  
15. 24. Beuniah and E. the priest's did blow  
23. 17. the son of E. was Reubiah the chief  
26. 16. the ruler of the Reubenites was E.  
2 Chron. 20. 37. E. prophesied against Jehoshaphat  
Esra 8. 16. then sent I for E. and Ariel, chief men  
10. 19. E. had taken strange wives, 23. 31.  
Luke 3. 29. Jose, which was the son of E.  
ELIHOREPH.

1 Kings 4. 3. E. and Ahish, sons of Shiba, scribes  
ELIHU.

1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkana, son of Jerobam, son of E.  
1 Chron. 12. 20. E. fell to David out of Manasseh  
20. 7. E. and Shemariah were strong men  
27. 18. of Judah, E. one of the brethren of David  
Job 22. 2. wrath of E. the Buzite was kindled  
4. E. had waited, 6. answered, 34. 1. 35. 1.  
ELIJAH, or ELIAS.

1 Kings 17. 1. E. the Tishbite said to Ahab  
15a he went and did according to the saying of E.  
22. and the Lord heard the voice of E.  
23. E. took the child, and brought him down  
18. 2. E. went to shew himself unto Ahab  
7. art thou that my Lord E. 17. 8. E. is here  
16. Ahab went to meet E. 17. E. mocked them  
46. E. slew all the prophets of Baal  
46. and the hand of the Lord was on E.  
19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done  
9. the Lord said, what doest thou here E. 7. 13.  
20. Elijah left the oxen and ran after E. 21.  
21. 30. Ahab said to E. hast thou found me?  
2 Kings 1. 8. Ahabiah said, it is E. the Tishbite  
13. the third captain fell on his knees before E.  
17. he died, according to the word E. had spoken  
2. 1. when the Lord would take up E. into heaven  
8. F. took his mantle, and wrapt it together  
11. E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven  
14. Elijah said, where is the Lord God of E. 1  
15. the spirit of E. doth rest on Elijah  
3. 11. which poured water on the hands of E.  
9. 36. done that which he spoke by E. 10. 10. 17.  
2 Chron. 31. 12. there came a writing from E.  
Esra 10. 21. Manasseh and E. the sons of Harim  
Mat. 4. 5. behold, I will send you E. the prophet  
Mat. 11. 14. this is Elias, which was said to come  
16. 14. some say, Elias, Mark 6. 15. Luke 9. 8. 10.  
17. 3. there appeared Elias, Mark 9. 4. Luke 9. 30.  
4. three tabernacles, one for thee, one for Moses  
one for Elias, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.  
10. that Elias must first come, Mark 9. 11.  
11. Elias shall come, restore all things, Mark 10. 12.  
12. I say to you, Elias is come already, Mark 10. 13.  
27. 47. this man calleth for Elias, Mark 15. 35.  
49. et us see whether Elias will come, Mark 15. 36.  
Luke 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias

Luke 4. 25. many widows were in the days of Elias  
9. 54. command thee to consume them as Elias did  
John 1. 21. art thou Elias? art thou that prophet?  
1. 25. if thou be not Elias, why baptizest thou?  
Rom. 11. 2. what the scripture saith of Elias  
Jam. 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like passions  
ELIM.

Exod. 15. 27. they came to E. Nam. 33. 9.  
16. 1. they took their journey from E. Nam. 33. 19.  
ELIMELECH.

Ruth 1. 2. the name of the man was E. 1. 3. E. died  
2. 1. Boaz was a kinsman of the family of E.  
4. 9. that I have bought all that was E. of Naomi  
ELIPHALET.

2 Sam. 5. 16. Eliada and E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6. 8.  
ELIPHAZ.

Gen. 36. 4. Adah bare to Esau, E. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 35.  
11. the sons of E. 13. 15. 1 Chron. 1. 36.  
Job 2. 11. E. came from his place to mourn  
4. 1. E. the Temanite answered, 15. 1. 22. 1.  
42. 9. E. did as the Lord commanded him  
ELISABETH.

Luke 1. 5. Zacharias's wife E. 17. E. was barren  
24. E. conceived, 36. 17. 40. Mary saluted E.  
5. E. full time came that she should be delivered  
ELISHA, ELISEUS.

1 Kings 19. 16. thou shalt anoint E. to be prophet  
17. that escaped from Jehu, shall E. slay  
19. Elijah departed, and found E. plowing  
2 Kings 2. 5. the prophets at Jericho came to E.  
12. E. saw it, and cried, my father, my father  
15. the spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.

3. 11. one said, here is E. the son of Shaphat  
4. 1. now there cried a certain woman unto E.  
8. E. passed to Shunem, where was a great woman  
17. bare a son at that season that E. had said  
32. when E. was come, behold the child was dead  
5. 9. so Naaman came and stood at the door of E.  
6. 13. E. telleth the words that thou speakest  
18. E. prayed to the Lord, and the Lord smote  
them with blindness according to the word of E.  
20. E. said, upon the eyes of these men  
31. if the head of E. stand on him this day  
8. 4. tell me the great things that E. hath done  
5. the woman whose son E. restored to life  
14. Ben-hadad said, what said E. to thee?  
13. 14. E. was fallen sick, 17. E. said, shoot  
16. and E. put his hands upon the king's hands  
91. they cast the man into the sepulchre of E.  
Luke 4. 27. many lepers in Israel in days of Elisueus  
ELISHAH.

Esra 7. 27. blue and purple from isles of E. covered  
ELISHAMA.

Nam. 1. 10. E. the son of Ammihud, 2. 18. 17. 48.  
52. 10. 32. 1 Chron. 7. 28.  
3 Sam. 5. 16. E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6. 8. 14. 7.  
1 Chron. 2. 41. and Jehakiah begat E.  
2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent with them E. priest  
Jer. 36. 12. E. scribe, 41. 1. E. of the seed-royal  
ELISHEBA.

Esra 6. 23. Aaron took him E. to wife  
ELISHUA.

2 Sam. 3. 15. Ishba and E. David's sons, 1 Chr. 14. 5.  
ELIUD.

Mat. 1. 14. Achim begat E. 15. E. begat Eleazar  
ELKANAH.

Esra 6. 24. the sons of Korah; Assir, and E.  
1 Sam. 1. 1. his name was E. the son of Jerobam  
21. E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice  
2. 11. E. went to his house, 30. Eli blessed E.  
1 Chron. 6. 23. the son of E. 27. 34. 35. 9. 16.  
25. the sons of E. 26. 12. 6. E. the Korhites  
15. 23. E. was door-keeper for the ark  
2 Chron. 23. 7. E. that was next to the king  
ELMODAM.

Luke 3. 28. Conan, which was the son of E.  
ELNAHAN.

2 Kings 24. 6. Nehushta the daughter of E.  
Esra 8. 16. I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men  
Jer. 23. 22. Jehoiakim sent E. into Egypt  
36. 15. E. the son of Achior sat there  
25. E. had made intercession to the king  
ELON.

Gen. 26. 34. Esau took Basemath daughter of E.  
26. 3. Esau took Adah the daughter of E.  
28. 14. the sons of Zebulun; Sered and E.  
Judg. 12. 11. E. judge Israel, 12. E. died  
ELUL.

Neh. 6. 15. wall finished the 23rd day of the month E.  
ELVAMAS.

Acts 13. 8. but E. the sorcerer withstood them  
EMIMS.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer came and smote the E.  
Deut. 2. 10. the E. dwell there in times past  
EMMANUEL. See Appellatives.

EMMA'IS.

Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to E.  
EMMOR.

Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought of the sons of E.

EN-DOR.

Josh. 17. 11. Manasseh had E. and her town  
1 Sam. 23. 7. a woman at E. bath a familiar spirit  
Psalm 53. 10. as to Jabin, which perished at E.  
ENEAS.

Acts 9. 24. E. Jesus Christ smother them who be  
EN-EGLAIM.

Esra 4. 10. fishers shall stand from En-gedi to E.  
EN-GEI.

Josh. 15. 62. in the wilderness of Judah, E.  
1 Sam. 32. 30. David dwelt in the holes at E. 26. 1  
2 Chr. 30. 2. cometh against Jehoshaphat are in E.  
Cent. 1. 14. as camphire in the vineyards of E.  
Esra 4. 10. the fishers shall stand from E.  
ENOCH.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain's wife bare E. 15. 18. Jared begat E.  
5. 22. E. walked with God, and God took him, 34.  
Luke 3. 37. Mathathias, which was the son of E.  
Heb. 11. 5. by faith E. was translated, and was no:  
Jude 14. E. also prophesied of them, saying  
ENON.

John 3. 22. John was baptizing in E. near to Salim  
ENOS.

Gen. 4. 26. Seth called his son's name E.  
Luke 3. 38. Caine, which was the son of E.  
EN-ROGEL.

2 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and Ahimeas stayed by E.  
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sleep and eaten by E.  
EPAPHRAS.

Col. 1. 7. as ye learned of E. our fellow servant  
4. 12. E. a serv. of Christ enlargeth you, Philem. 23  
EPAPHRODITUS.

Phil. 2. 25. to send to you E. 4. 18. received of E.  
EPENETUS.

Rom. 16. 5. salute my well-beloved E. sister  
EPHAN.

Gen. 25. 4. E. the son of Midian, 1 Chron. 1. 33  
1 Chron. 2. 46. E. Caleb's concubine bare Hurar  
47. the sons of Jahdi; Pelet, F. and Elanah  
Isa. 60. 6. the concubines of E. shall cover thee  
EPHES, Eph. 1. 1. MIM.

1 Sam. 17. 1. the Philistine perched in E.  
EPHESIANS.

Acts 19. 26. they cried out, great is Diana of the E. 30.  
25. the city of the E. is worshipped of Diana  
EPHESUS.

Acts 18. 19. Paul came to E. 17. 22. sailed from E.  
24. a certain Jew named Apollos came to E.  
19. 17. this was known to Jews and Greeks at E.  
36. yea, that not alone at E. but thro' all Asia  
35. ye men of E. 1 Chr. 16. 8. I will tarry at E.  
20. 16. for Paul had determined to sail by E.

1 Chr. 15. 33. I have fought with beasts at E.  
1 Tim. 1. 3. as I besought thee to abide still at E.  
2 Tim. 1. 18. Onesiphorus ministered to me at E.  
4. 12. and Tychicus have I sent to E.

Res. 1. 11. send it to E. 2. 1. to the angel at E.  
EPHATHA.

Mark 7. 34. he saith to him, E. that is, be opened  
EPHRAIM, a place.

2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had sheep-shearers beside E.  
2 Chron. 13. 19. Abijah took E. and towns thereof  
John 11. 54. Jesus went into a city called E.  
Mount EPHRAIM.

Josh. 17. 15. if mount E. be too narrow for thee  
20. 7. Shechem in mount E. a city of refuge, 21. 29.  
Judg. 9. 9. they buried Jotham in the mount of E.  
7. 24. Gideon sent messengers through mount E.  
17. 1. Micah of mount E. 17. 4. Levite came to E.  
18. 13. the Danites passed unto mount E.  
19. 1. a Levite journeying on the side of mount E.  
1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanaah of W. E. 2 Sam. 20. 21. Shai  
4. 4. Saul passed through W. E. and passed  
9 Kings 5. 22. two men be come to me from W. E.  
Jer. 4. 13. publisheth affliction from mount E.  
31. 6. the watchmen upon mount E. shall cry  
50. 10. Israel shall be satisfied on mount E.  
EPHRAIM, a person, or people.

Gen. 41. 52. the name of Joseph's second son was E.  
48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on E. head  
30. in thee shall Israel bless, saying, God make  
thee as E. and be as E. before Manasseh

Nam. 1. 10. the prince of E. was Elshama, 7. 48  
9. 16. on the west side shall be the standard of E.  
10. 33. the standard of the camp of E. not far  
28. 33. there are the sons of E. 1 Chron. 7. 28.  
Deut. 32. 17. they are the ten thousands of E.  
Josh. 16. 9. the line for the children of E. 17. 9  
Judg. 1. 29. nor did E. drive out the Canaanites

5. 14. out of E. was there a root against Amasa  
8. 9. is not the gleaming of the grapes of E. house  
19. 4. then Jephthah fought with E. Ammon E.  
2 Sam. 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over E.  
1 Chron. 7. 23. E. their father mourned many days  
9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of E.

2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of E. 4-8 to Asa  
17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in the cities of E.  
25. 10. Amariah separated the army out of E.  
28. 7. Zichri a mighty man of E. slew Manasseh  
30. 18. many of E. had not cleansed themselves

2Chr. 31. 1. all Isr. brake images: E. and Manasseh  
 Psal. 78. 9. the children of E. sing armed, turned  
 20. 2. before E. stir up thy strength and save us  
 Isa. 7. 2. saying, Syria is confederate with E.  
 5. E. hath taken evil counsel against thee  
 8. within sixty years shall E. be broken  
 9. the head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria  
 17. from the day that E. departed from Judah  
 21. E. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart  
 21. Manasseh shall E. eat and E. Manasseh  
 11. 13. the covenant of E. shall depart; E. shall  
 not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.  
 17. 3. the fortress also shall cease from E.  
 23. 1. woe to the drunkards of E. whose beauty  
 3. drunkards of E. shall be trodden under foot  
 Jer. 7. 15. as I have cast out the whole seed of  
 31. 18. I have heard E. bemoaning himself thus  
 Ezek. 37. 18. the stick of E. || 48. 5. a portion for E.  
 19. I will take stick of Joseph in the hand of E.  
 Hos. 5. 3. I know E. O. E. thou committest whored.  
 5. Israel and E. shall fall in their iniquity  
 9. E. shall be desolate || 12. be to E. as a moth  
 12. when E. saw his sickness, E. went to Assyria  
 14. E. as a lion || 64. O. what shall I do to thee?  
 6. 10. there is the whoredom of E. Israel is defiled  
 7. 1. then the iniquity of E. was discovered  
 8. E. hath mixed himself among the people  
 9. E. hired lovers || 11. E. made altars in sin  
 3. but E. shall eat unclean things in Assyria  
 8. the watchmen of E. was with my God  
 11. as for E. their glory shall fly away  
 13. E. shall bring forth children to the murderer  
 16. 6. E. shall receive shame, Israel be ashamed  
 11. I will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow  
 11. 3. I taught E. to go; how shall I give thee up E.  
 9. I will not return to destroy E. for I am God  
 12. E. compasseth me about with lies  
 12. 1. E. feedeth on wind || 8. E. said, I am rich  
 14. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly  
 13. 1. when E. spake trembling, he exalted himself  
 12. the iniquity of E. is bound up, his sin is hid  
 8. 8. E. shall say, what have I to do with idols?  
 Obad. 19. they shall possess the fields of E.  
 Zeck. 9. 10. I will cut off the chariot from E.  
 13. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised  
 14. 7. they of E. shall be like a mighty man  
 See GARR.  
 Ephraim is.  
 Psal. 60. 7. E. is the strength of my head, 108. 8.  
 Jer. 31. 9. and a father to Israel, E. is my first-born  
 39. 18. E. my dear son? is he a pleasant child?  
 Hos. 4. 17. E. is joined to idols, let him alone  
 5. 11. E. is oppress || 7. 8. E. is a cake not turned  
 11. 11. E. is like a silly dove || 9. 16. E. is smitten  
 10. 11. E. is as a heifer that is taught and loveth  
 Ephraim with tribulation.  
 Num. 1. 33. were numbered of the tribe of E. 40,500  
 13. 8. of the tribe of E. to spy the land, Oseha  
 24. 94. of tribe of E. to divide the land, Kemuel  
 Josh. 16. 8. the inheritance of the tribe of E.  
 21. 5. the Kohathites had cities out of the tribe  
 of E. Dan and Manasseh, 20. 1 Chr. 6. 68.  
 Psal. 78. 67. and he chose not the tribe of E.  
 Ephraimite, S.  
 Judg. 12. 5. the men of Gilead said, art thou an E?  
 6. there fell at that time of the E. 42,000  
 Ephraim.  
 Ruth 4. 11. do thou worthily in E. and be famous  
 1 Chron. 2. 50. Hur, the first-born of E. 4. 4.  
 Psal. 132. 6. lo, we heard of it at E. we found it  
 Mic. 5. 2. but thou, Beth-lehem E. though little  
 Ephraim.  
 Gen. 25. 16. there was a little way to come to E.  
 19. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 48. 7.  
 1 Chron. 2. 19. Caleb thou to him E. who bare Hur  
 Ephraimite, S.  
 Ruth 1. 2. Mahlon, Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem Judah  
 1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkannah was an E. || 17. 12. Joase an E.  
 2 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zoroda  
 Ephron.  
 Gen. 23. 8. entreat for me to E. the son of Zorah  
 16. Abraham hearkened to E. weighed silver to E.  
 25. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.  
 49. 30. Abraham bought with the field of E. 50. 13.  
 Epicureans.  
 Acts 17. 18. certain of the E. encountered Paul  
 ER.  
 Gen. 38. 3. called his name E. || 6. took a wife for E.  
 7. E. Judah's first-born was wicked, 1 Chr. 2. 2.  
 1 Chron. 4. 21. E. the father of Leachi  
 Luke 3. 25. Elmoisan, which was the son of E.  
 ERASTUS.  
 Acts 19. 23. Paul sent Timotheus and Erastus Maced.  
 2 Tim. 4. 20. E. wrote Corinth, Trophimus Mileton  
 ERATAR. See ISATAH.  
 ESAR HADDON.  
 2 Kings 19. 37. E. reigned in his stead, Isa. 37. 38.  
 Ezra 4. 2. since the time of E. king of Assur  
 ERAU.  
 Gen. 25. 25. and thy called his name E

Gen. 25. 27. E. was a hunter || 39. E. came from Babel  
 34. thus E. despised his birthright  
 27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man  
 24. whether thou be my very son E. or not, 24.  
 41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing  
 42. these words of E. were told to Rebekah  
 28. 9. Jacob went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalath  
 32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before him to E.  
 11. deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.  
 18. it is a present sent unto my kins E.  
 34. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him  
 9. and E. said, I have enough, my brother  
 35. 1. when thou findest from E. my brother  
 26. 1. now these are the generations of E.  
 42. he is E. the father of the Edomites  
 Dent. 2. 5. have given mount Seir to E. 12. Josh. 24. 4.  
 22. as he did to the children of E. in Seir  
 Josh. 24. 4. unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. 1 Chron. 1. 34.  
 Jer. 49. 8. I will bring the calamity of E. on him  
 16. I have made E. bare, I have uncovered  
 Obad. 6. how are the things of E. searched out!  
 18. the house of E. shall be for stubble  
 21. saviours shall come to judge the mount of E.  
 Mal. 1. 3. was not E. Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?  
 3. I loved Jacob, and I hated E. Rom. 9. 13.  
 Heb. 11. 20. by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.  
 12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.  
 ESEK.  
 Gen. 26. 20. Isaac called the name of the well E.  
 ESHCOL.  
 Gen. 14. 13. Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.  
 24. Aner, E. Mamri, let them take their portion  
 Num. 13. 24. the place was called the brook E.  
 32. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.  
 ESLL.  
 Luke 3. 25. Naum, which was the son of E.  
 ESROM.  
 Mat. 1. 3. and E. begat Aram, Luke 3. 33.  
 ESTHER.  
 Esth. 2. 7. he brought up Hadassah, that is E.  
 17. the king loved E. || 10. the king made E. feast  
 22. told it to E. || 5. 3. what wilt thou, queen E.?  
 4. 4. E. made came, she sent raim. to clothe Mord.  
 12. and they told to Mordcai E. words  
 17. Mordcai did all that E. had commanded  
 5. 3. the king held out to E. the golden sceptre, 8. 4.  
 13. E. let so man come with the king but myself  
 7. 3. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E.?  
 7. Haman stood up to make request for life to E.  
 8. 3. and E. spake yet again before the king  
 7. behold I have given E. the house of Haman  
 9. 9. 2. E. the queen wrote with all authority  
 32. decree of E. confirmed these matters of Purim  
 ETAM.  
 Judg. 15. 8. Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.  
 11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E.  
 ETHAM.  
 Exod. 13. 20. they encamped in E. Num. 33. 6.  
 Num. 33. 8. went three days' journ. in wilderness of E.  
 ETHAN.  
 1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.  
 1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zorah, Zimri, and E.  
 ETHANIM.  
 1 Kings 8. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.  
 ETHIOPIA.  
 2 Kings 19. 9. when he heard say of Tirhakah king  
 of E. behold, he is come out to fight, Isa. 37. 9.  
 Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned from India to E. 8. 9.  
 Job 28. 10. the topaz of E. shall not equal it  
 Psal. 68. 31. E. shall stretch out her hands to God  
 87. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E. man born  
 Isa. 18. 1. which is beyond the rivers of E. Zeph. 3. 10.  
 90. 2. Isaiab hath walked bare-foot for a sign on E.  
 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their expectation  
 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy ransom, E. for thee  
 45. 14. the merchandise of E. shall come to thee  
 Ezek. 30. 4. great pain in E. || 3. E. shall fall, 38. 5.  
 38. 5. 9. E. and Egypt were the strength of No  
 Acts 8. 27. behold, a man of E. a eunuch of authority  
 ETHIOPIAN.  
 Num. 12. 1. because of the E. woman he married  
 2 Chron. 14. 9. Zorah the E. came out against Aza  
 Jer. 13. 21. can the E. change his skin or leopard  
 38. 7. Ebed-melech the E. 10. 12. || 30. 16.  
 ETHIOPANS.  
 2 Chron. 14. 12. the Lord smote the E. the E. fled  
 16. 8. were not the E. and Lubims a huge host!  
 21. 16. the Libs stirred Arabians that were near E.  
 Isa. 20. 4. he shall lead the E. captives  
 Jer. 49. 9. the E. that handle the shield  
 Ezek. 30. 9. to make the careless E. afraid  
 Dan. 11. 43. the Libyans and E. shall be at his steps  
 Amos 9. 7. are ye not as the children of E. unto me?  
 Zeph. 2. 12. ye E. shall be slain by the sword  
 Acts 8. 27. a eunuch under Candace queen of E.  
 EUBULUS.  
 2 Tim. 4. 21. E. greeteth thee, Pudens and Linus  
 EVE.  
 Gen. 3. 20. Adam called his wife's name E.  
 4. 1. Adam knew E. his wife, and she conceived

2 Cor. 11. 3. lest as serpent beguiled E. thro' subtlety  
 17. Im. 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then E.  
 EVIL-MERODACH.  
 2 Kings 25. 7. E. king of Babylon did lift up the  
 head of Jehoiachin out of prison, Jer. 52. 31  
 EUNICE.  
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt in Lois and mother E.  
 EUODIAS.  
 Phil. 4. 2. I beseech E. and beseech Syntyche  
 EUPHRATES.  
 Gen. 2. 14. and the fourth river is E.  
 15. 18. unto the great river, the river E.  
 Dent. 1. 7. go to the great river E. Josh. 1. 4.  
 11. 34. shall be yours from the river E. to the sea  
 9 Sam. 8. 3. David smote Hadadzezer as he went to  
 recover his border at the river E. 1 Chron. 18. 3.  
 2 Kings 23. 29. Necho went up to the river E.  
 24. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to the  
 1 Chron. 5. 9. Reuben inhabited from the river E.  
 Jer. 13. 4. arise, go to E. || 5. so I hid it by E.  
 7. I went to E. || 46. 10. with a sacrifice by E.  
 46. 3. the word came against Pharaoh by E.  
 6. they shall stumble and fall by the river E.  
 51. 63. thou shalt cast it into the midst of E.  
 Rev. 9. 14. angels that are bound in the river E.  
 16. 12. sixth angel poured out his vial on E.  
 EUTYCHUS.  
 Acts 20. 9. there sat a young man named E. called  
 EZEKIEL.  
 Ezek. 24. 24. thus E. is unto you a sign  
 EZEEL.  
 1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt remain by the stone E.  
 EZRA.  
 1 Chron. 4. 17. the sons of E. Jether and Mered  
 Ezra 7. 12. Artaxerxes king to E. the priest  
 25. thou, E. after the wisdom of thy God, set  
 10. 1. when E. had prayed and confessed, weeping  
 Job. 8. 2. E. brought the law before congregation  
 6. and E. blessed the Lord the great God  
 12. 1. these are the priests, Seraiah, Jeremiah, E.  
 13. of E. Mesulim was priest  
 28. these were in days of E. the priest, the scribe  
 38. and E. the scribe before them  
 F.  
 FELIX.  
 Acts 23. 24. that they may bring Paul safe to F.  
 26. Lyaius to the most excellent governor F.  
 24. 3. we accept it always, most noble F.  
 24. when F. came with his wife Drusilla  
 25. as Paul reasoned of judgment, F. trembled  
 25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.  
 FESTUS.  
 Acts 24. 27. Porcius F. came into Felix's room  
 25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleasure  
 13. king Agrippa came to Caesarea to salute F.  
 14. F. declared Paul's cause unto the king  
 23. of F. commandment Paul was brought forth  
 26. 25. Paul said, I am not mad, most noble F.  
 FORTUNATUS.  
 1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.  
 G.  
 GAAL.  
 Judg. 9. 41. Zebul thrust out G. and his brethren  
 GABRIATHA.  
 John 19. 13. called the pavement, in Hebrew, G.  
 GABRIEL.  
 Dan. 8. 16. G. make this man understand the vision  
 9. 21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me  
 Luke 1. 19. I am G. that stand in presence of God  
 96. the angel G. was sent from God to Mary  
 GAD.  
 Gen. 30. 11. a troop comes, she called his name G.  
 35. 26. the sons of Zephah; G. and Asher  
 46. 16. sons G. Num. 1. 24. || 26. 15, 18. 1 Chr. 12. 14.  
 49. 19. G. a troop shall overcome him  
 Num. 1. 14. the prince of G. Eliphaz, 2. 14. || 7. 49  
 28. 1. children of G. had a multitude of cattle  
 2. the children of G. came and spake to Moses  
 29. if the children of G. will pass over Jordan  
 33. Moses gave to G. the kingdom of Sihon  
 34. 14. the heart of the children of G. have received  
 their inheritance, Josh. 13. 28. || 18. 7.  
 Dent. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse G. and Asher  
 33. 20. and of G. blessed he he that enmity G.  
 Josh. 4. 12. the children of G. passed over armed  
 32. 9. the children of G. returned out of Shiloh  
 1 Sam. 13. 7. some Hebrews went to the land of G.  
 2 Sam. 24. 5. that lieth in the mid of the river of G.  
 11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G.  
 David's seer, saying, 1 Chron. 21. 9. 18  
 14. David said unto G. I am in a great strait  
 19. David did according to the saying of G.  
 1 Chr. 29. 29. sons of David were in the book of G.  
 2 Chr. 29. 25. Lovies according to command of G.

*Jer.* 49. 1. why then doth their king inherit G.  
*Ezek.* 48. 27. a portion for G. || 34. one gate of G.  
**Tribe of GAD.**  
*Num.* 1. 25. that were numbered of G. of 45,630  
 2. 14. then the tribe of G. shall set forward, the  
 captain of G. shall be Eliasaph, 10. 20.  
 12. 15. of the tribe of G. to spy the land, Gusei  
 34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have received  
 their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 24.  
*Josh.* 20. 8. out of the tribe of G. assigned Ramoth-  
 Gilead to the Levites, 21. 7. 32. 1 Chr. 6. 63. 80.  
*Rev.* 7. 5. of the tribe of G. were sealed 12,000  
**GADARENES.**  
*Mark* 5. 1. they came over to the other side of the  
 sea into the country of the G. *Luke* 8. 26.  
*Luke* 8. 37. country of G. brought him to depart  
**GADITE S.**

*Deut.* 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.  
*Josh.* 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and G.  
*2 Sam.* 21. 36. Baui G. one of David's mighty men  
*2 Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the G. and Reubenites  
*1 Chron.* 18. 8. of the G. there separated to David  
 26. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.  
**GAIIUS.**

*Acts* 19. 29. having caught G. a man of Macedonia  
 20. 4. G. of Derbe accompanied Paul in Asia  
*Rom.* 16. 23. G. mine host saluteth you  
*1 Cor.* 1. 14. I baptized none but Crispus and G.  
 2 *John* 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.

**GALATIANS.**  
*Gal.* 3. 1. O foolish G. who hath bewitched you?  
**GALBANUM.**  
*Ezek.* 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha, and G.  
**GALEED.**

*Gen.* 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.  
 48. therefore was the name of it called G.  
**GALLILEE.**  
*Josh.* 20. 7. Kedesh in G. for a city of refuge  
 21. 32. Kedesh in G. to the Levites, *1 Chron.* 6. 76.  
*1 Kings* 9. 11. Solomon gave Hiram 30 cities in G.  
*2 Kings* 15. 23. Tiglath-pileser took Ijon and G.  
*Isa.* 9. 1. did more grievously afflict her in G.  
*Mat.* 2. 23. Joseph turned into the parts of G.  
 12. 13. then cometh Jesus from G. to John, *Mark* 1. 9.  
 14. 15. G. of the Gentiles || 9. 11. Jesus of G.  
 16. Jesus walking by the sea of G. *Mark* 1. 16.  
 23. there followed multitudes from G. *Mark* 3. 7.  
 15. 9. Jesus came again unto the sea of G.  
 24. 32. I will go before you into G. *Mark* 14. 28.  
 97. 55. many who were beholding afar off followed  
 Jesus from G. *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 23. 49. 55.  
 28. 7. he goeth before you into G. *Mark* 16. 7.  
*Mark* 1. 38. he preached throughout all G.  
*Luke* 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of Spirit into G.  
 44. he preached in synagogues of G.  
 23. 5. beginning from G. to this place  
 6. when Pilate heard of G. he asked whether Gal.  
 24. 6. how he spoke to you when he was in G.  
*John* 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of G.  
 52. art thou of G. out of G. of arieath to prophet  
 12. 21. Philip who was of Bethsaida in G.  
*Acts* 1. 11. ye men of G. || 5. 37. Judas of G. rose up  
 9. 31. then had the churches rest through all G.  
 10. 37. the word you know which began from G.  
 13. 31. he was seen of them that came from G.  
**See CANA.**

**GALILEAN, S.**  
*Mark* 14. 70. for thou art a G. *Luke* 22. 59.  
*Luke* 13. 1. there were some told him of the G.  
 9. suppose ye these G. were sinners above all G.?  
 21. 6. Pilate asked whether the man were a G.?  
*John* 4. 45. when he was come, the G. received him  
*Acts* 2. 7. are not all these that speak G.?  
**GALILEM.**  
*1 Sam.* 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.  
*Isa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.  
**GALITIO.**

*Acts* 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaia  
 17. and G. cared for none of those things  
**GAMALIEL.**  
*Num.* 1. 10. of Manasseh, G. son of Pedahzur, 2.  
 20. || 7. 54. 59. || 10. 23.  
*Acts* 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named G.  
 22. 3. yet I was brought up at the feet of G.  
**GAMMADIMS.**  
*Ezek.* 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers  
**GATH.**

*1 Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to G.  
 17. there were the golden emerods, for G. one  
 27. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.  
*2 Sam.* 1. 20. tell it now in G. publish it not in Ashkelon  
 31. 22. there four were-burn to the giant in G.  
 and fell by the hand of David and seven. *1 Chr.* 20. 8.  
*1 Kings* 6. 39. two servants of Shimei ran to G.  
 40. Shimei went to G. to seek his servants

*2 Kings* 12. 17. Hazael went and fought against G.  
*1 Chr.* 13. 13. Benaiah drove away inhabitants of G.  
 18. 1. David took G. from the Philistines.  
*2 Chron.* 20. 6. Uzziah brake down the wall of G.  
*Amos* 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philistines  
*Mic.* 1. 10. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all  
**GAZA.**

*Judg.* 16. 1. Samson went to G. and saw a harlot  
 91. the Philistines brought Samson down to G.  
*Jer.* 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote G.  
 5. baldness is come upon G. Ashkelon is cut off  
*Amos* 1. 6. for three transgressions of G. and for four  
 7. but I will send a fire on the wall of G.  
*Zeph.* 3. 4. G. shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.  
*Zech.* 9. 5. G. shall see it, king shall perish from G.  
*Acts* 8. 38. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to G.  
**GEBA.**

*Josh.* 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to  
 the priests, G. with her suburbs, *1 Chr.* 6. 60.  
*1 Kings* 15. 23. king Aza built G. *2 Chron.* 16. 6.  
*2 Kings* 23. 8. Josiah deduced the high places from G.  
*Isa.* 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.  
*Zech.* 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from G.  
**GEBAL.**

*Psal.* 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate  
*Ezek.* 27. 9. the ancients of G. were thy calkers  
**GEBIM.**  
*Isa.* 10. 31. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee  
**GEDALIAH.**

*2 Kings* 25. 24. and G. swore to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.  
*1 Chron.* 25. 3. the sons of Jeduthan, G. and Zeri  
 9. now the second lot came forth to G.  
*Ezra* 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken strange wives  
*Jer.* 38. 1. G. the son of Pashur heard Jeremiah  
 40. 14. but G. son of Ahikam believed them not  
 41. 2. Ishmael smote G. with the sword  
 43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.  
*Zeph.* 1. 1. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of G.  
**See AHIKAM.**

**GEHAZI.**  
*2 Kings* 4. 12. Elisha said to G. call Shunemite, 36.  
 37. but G. came near to thrust her away  
 53. 12. G. followed after Naaman, said, is all well  
 25. Elisha said to him, whence comest thou G.?  
 8. 4. the king talked with G. servant of Elisha  
**GEMARIAH.**

*Jer.* 29. 3. the words that Jeremiah sent by G.  
 36. 25. G. made intercession and to burn the roll  
**GENNESARET, ETHE.**  
*Mat.* 14. 34. they came to the land of G. *Mark* 6. 53.  
*Luke* 5. 1. people pressed, Jesus stood by lake of G.  
**GERA.**

*Judg.* 3. 15. the Lord raised up Ehud the son of G.  
*2 Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei son of G. 19. 16. *1 Kings* 2. 8.  
**GERAHS.**

*Ezek.* 30. 12. a shokol is twenty G. *Jer.* 27. 25.  
*Num.* 3. 47. || 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.  
**GERAR.**

*Gen.* 20. 1. Abraham sojourned in G. || 26. 6. Isaac  
 9. Abimelech king of G. || 30. the herdman of G.  
**GERGENSES.**  
*Mat.* 8. 28. he was come into the country of the G.  
**GERIZIM.**

*Deut.* 11. 29. thou shalt put the blessing on mount G.  
 27. 12. these shall stand on mount G. to bless  
*Josh.* 8. 33. half of them over-against mount G.  
*Judg.* 9. 7. Jotham stood on the top of mount G.  
**GERHOM, GERSHON.**

*Gen.* 46. 11. the sons of Levi; G. Kohath and Merari  
*Ezek.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. *1 Chr.* 6. 1, 16. || 23. 6.  
*Ezek.* 9. 22. the name of Moses' son was G.  
 6. 17. the sons of G. Libni, Shimei, *Num.* 3. 18.  
*Num.* 3. 21. of G. was the family of the Libnites  
 25. charge of the sons of G. || 4. 42. their sum, 36.  
 4. 98. this is the service of the sons of G.  
 7. 7. two wagons and four oxen gave to sons of G.  
 10. 17. the sons of G. bearing the tabernacle  
*Josh.* 9. 6. cities the children of G. had, 37.

*Judg.* 18. 30. Jonathan the son of G. was priest  
 Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of Phinehas, G. went up  
**GESHUR.**

*2 Sam.* 13. 37. Abimelech and went to G. 38.  
 14. 23. Josh went to G. || 32. why I come from G.  
 15. 8. thy servant vowed a vow at G. in Syria  
*1 Chron.* 4. 23. Jair took G. and Aram from them  
**GESHURITES.**

*1 Sam.* 13. 17. the G. dwell among the Israelites  
*1 Sam.* 27. 8. David and his men invaded the G.  
**GETHESEMANE.**  
*Mat.* 26. 36. cometh to a place called G. *Mark* 14. 38.  
**GIAH.**

*2 Sam.* 2. 24. the hill Ammah that lieth before G.  
**GIBEAH.**  
*Judg.* 19. 14. Sam went down when they were by G.  
 18. an old man of mount Ephraim sojourned in G.  
 20. 9. this shall be the thing we will do to G.  
 13. deliver as the children of Bellai in G.  
 30. they put themselves in army against G.  
*1 Sam.* 10. 26. Saul and went home to G. 15. 34.  
 14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.

*2 Sam.* 21. 6. let seven men of his sons be delivered to  
 us, we will hang them up to the Lord in G.  
*Isa.* 10. 29. Kham is afraid, G. of Beal is fled  
*Hos.* 5. 8. blow ye the cornet in G. cry aloud  
 9. 9. have corrupted themselves as in the days of G.  
 10. 9. O Israel, thou hast sinned from the days of G.  
 the battle in G. did not overtake them  
**GIBEON.**

*Josh.* 10. 2. feared, because G. was a great city  
 4. come up and help me, that we may smite G.  
 12. Joshua said, sun, stand thou still upon G.  
*2 Sam.* 2. 13. they met together by the pool of G.  
 3. 30. because he had slain Asahel at G. in battle  
 20. 8. when they were at the great stone in G.  
*1 Kings* 3. 5. in G. the L. appeared to Solomon, 9. 5.  
*1 Chron.* 8. 20. at G. dwelt the fathers of G. 9. 35.  
 31. 20. the altar of burnt-offering was at G.  
*Isa.* 28. 21. he shall be wrath as in the valley of G.  
*Jer.* 28. 1. Hananiah the son of Azur in G.  
 41. 12. they fumed Ishmael by the waters in G.  
**GIBEONITES.**

*2 Sam.* 21. 1. a famine, because Saul slew the G.  
 9. he delivered them into the hands of the G.  
**GIDEON.**

*Judg.* 6. 11. G. threshed wheat by the wine-press  
 21. G. built an altar there unto the Lord  
 34. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon G.  
 7. 1. then Jerubbaal, who is G. rose up early  
 14. there is nothing else, save the sword of G.  
 18. the sword of the Lord and of G. 20.  
 8. 21. G. slew Zeba || 27. G. made an apothecary  
 30. G. had 70 sons || 28. G. died in a good old age  
 35. nor shewed thy kindness to the house of G.  
*Heb.* 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of G.  
**GIDEONI.**

*Num.* 31. 11. the prince of Benjamin was Abidan the  
 son of G. 24. || 7. 60, 65.  
**GIHON.**

*Gen.* 2. 13. the name of the second river is G.  
*1 Kings* 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to G. 28.  
 45. they have anointed him king in G.  
**GILBOA.**

*1 Sam.* 28. 4. Saul and all Israel pitched in G.  
 31. 1. Israel and Saul fell down slain in mount G.  
 8. *2 Sam.* 21. 12. *1 Chron.* 10. 1, 8.  
*2 Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount G.  
 31. ye mountains of G. let there be no dew  
**GILEAD.**

*Num.* 22. 1. saw the land of G. was a place for cattle  
 40. Mooses gave G. to Machir, *Num.* 3. 13.  
*Deut.* 34. 1. the Lord shewed him the land of G.  
*Josh.* 17. 1. Machir, being a man of war, had G.  
 22. 13. Israel sent Phinehas into the land of G.  
 9. 10. 16. he heard over the inhabitants of G.  
 11. 11. then Jephthah went with the elders of G.  
*2 Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ishbaal both king over G.  
 17. 28. Israel and Abimelech pitched in land of G.  
*1 Kings* 17. 1. Elijah the Tishbite, who was of G.  
*Psal.* 60. 7. G. is mine, Manasseh is mine, *1 Chr.* 6.  
 Cent. 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats from G. & S.  
*Jer.* 2. 23. is there no balm in G. no physician there?  
 92. 6. thou art G. to me || 46. 11. go up into G.  
 10. 19. his soul shall be satisfied on mount G.  
*Hos.* 6. 8. G. is the city of them that work iniquity  
 12. 11. there is iniquity in G. they are rummy  
*Amos* 1. 3. they have threshed G. with instruments  
 13. they have ripped up women with child of G.  
*Obad.* 19. and Benjamin shall possess G.  
*Mic.* 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan and G.  
*Zech.* 10. 16. I will bring them into the land of G.  
**See RAMOTH.**

**GILEADITE, S.**  
*Judg.* 10. 3. Jaira G. judged Israel || 11. 1. Jephthah  
 12. 4. ye G. are fugitives of Ephraim  
 5. and the G. took the passages of Jordan  
*2 Sam.* 17. 27. Barzilai the G. brought beds  
**See BARZILAI.**

**GILGAL.**  
*Josh.* 4. 19. the people came up and encamped in G.  
 9. 6. they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.  
 10. 6. the moor of Gibeon sent to the camp to G.  
*Judg.* 2. 1. an angel came up from G. to Bethim  
*1 Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel went to circuit to G.  
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to G.  
 11. 14. let us go to G. and renew the kingdom  
 13. 7. Saul was in G. || 14. Samuel came not to G.  
 15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag in pieces in G.  
*Hos.* 4. 15. come not ye to G. now go to Beth-suen  
 9. 35. their wickedness is in G. then I hated them  
 12. 11. they sacrifice bullocks in G. their shears  
*Amos* 6. 4. G. multiply transgression and bring  
 5. 5. enter not into G. for G. shall go into captivity  
*Mic.* 6. 5. Balaam answered him from Shittim to G.  
**GILONITE.**

*2 Sam.* 15. 12. Ahishophai the G. 21. 34.  
**GIRGASHITE, S.**  
*Gen.* 10. 16. Canaan begat the G. *1 Chron.* 1. 14.  
 15. 81. to thy seed have I given this land in E-  
 phraim and the land of the G. *Num.* 2. 6  
*Deut.* 7. 1. when the Lord hath cast out the G.



**Had.** 3. 10. he will without fail drive out the G. GITTITE.  
**2 Sam.** 6. 10. the house of Obed-edom the G. 11. 15. 19. Ittai the G. 22. 18. 22. 19. Goliath G.O.B.  
**2 Sam.** 21. 18. a battle with the Philistines at G. GOG.  
**1 Chron.** 5. 4. sons of Joel; G. his son, Shimei his son.  
**Esth.** 3. 2. son of man, set thy face against G. 3. say, behold, I am against thee, O G. 39. 1. 18. when I shall be assassinated in thee, O G.  
**18.** when G. shall come against the land of Israel.  
**30. 11.** I will give to G. a place of graves in Israel.  
**Res.** 20. 8. G. and Magog, to gather them together.  
**GOLAN.** **See HANAN.**  
**GOLGOTHA.**  
**Mat.** 27. 33. were come to a place called G. that is to say, a place of a skull, **Mark** 15. 22. **John** 19. 17. **GOLATHI.**  
**1 Sam.** 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23. 21. 9. the sword of G. the Philistine is here.  
**22. 10.** he gave him the sword of G. the Philistine.  
**2 Sam.** 21. 19. slew the brother of G. 1 Chr. 20. 5. GOMER.  
**Gen.** 10. 2. sons of Japheth; G. Magog, 1 Chr. 1. 5. 3. the sons of G. Askenaz, Riphath, 1 Chr. 1. 6. **Esth.** 3. 6. G. and all his bands, house of Togarmah.  
**Hes.** 1. 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim.  
**GOMORRAH.**  
**Gen.** 13. 10. before the Ld. destroyed Sodom and G. 14. 11. they took all the goods of Sodom and G. 18. 20. because the cry of Sodom and G. is great.  
**19. 24.** the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven.  
**28.** Abraham looked toward Sodom and G. **Dan.** 23. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G. **Isa.** 1. 9. 13. 19. **Jer.** 23. 14. 49. 18. 30. 40. **Amos** 4. 11. **Rom.** 9. 29. **2 Pet.** 2. 6. **Jude** 7. 23. for their vine is of the fields of G. **Isa.** 1. 10. give ear to the law, ye people of G. **Zepr.** 4. 9. the children of Ammon shall be as G. **Mat.** 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. **Mark** 6. 11. GOSHEN.  
**Gen.** 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. 47. 4. 6. 37. **Exod.** 8. 22. I will cover that day the land of G. 9. 26. only in the land of G. was there no hail.  
**John.** 10. 41. Joshua smote the country of G. 11. 16. so Joshua took all the land of G. 15. 31. the iniquity of Judah, G. Holon.  
**GOZAN.**  
**Kings** 17. 6. the king of Assyria placed Israel by the river of G. 18. 11. 1 Chr. 5. 26. 19. 12. my fathers have been destroyed, as G. **Isa.** 37. 19. GRECIA.  
**Gen.** 8. 21. the raven goat is the king of G. 9. 20. when I am gone the king of G. shall come.  
**11. 2.** he shall stir up all against the realm of G. GRECIANS.  
**Isa.** 3. 6. the childr. of Judah have ye sold to the G. **Isa.** 6. 1. there arose a murmuring of the G. 9. 20. Paul spoke boldly and disputed ag. the G. 11. 20. who spoke to the G. preaching the L. Jesus.  
**GREECE.**  
**Zepr.** 9. 13. thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G. **Acts** 20. 2. Paul came to G. and there abode.  
**GREEK.**  
**Mark** 7. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician.  
**Isa.** 16. 1. the father of Timotheus was a G. 3. **Rom.** 1. 10. to Jew first, and also to G. 2. 19. 10. 12. for there is no difference between the Jew and the G. the same Lord, **Gal.** 3. 28. Col. 3. 11. **Gal.** 2. 3. nor Titus who was with me, being a G. **See APPELLATIVES.**  
**GREEKS.**  
**John** 7. 25. will he go to dispersed among the G. 13. 20. certain G. came to worship at the feast.  
**Isa.** 14. 1. a multitude of G. beloved, 17. 4. 12. 18. 4. he persecuted the Jews and the G. 17. then the G. took Sathana and beat him.  
**19. 10.** the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord.  
**17. 10.** this was known to all the G. at Ephesus.  
**20. 21.** testifying to the Jews and G. repentance.  
**21. 28.** he brought the G. also into the temple.  
**Rom.** 1. 14. I am debtor both to G. and Barbarians.  
**1 Cor.** 1. 22. and the G. seek after wisdom.  
**23.** we preach Christ crucified, to the G. foolishness.  
**24.** to called, Jews and G. Christ the power of G. GUR.  
**2 Kings** 2. 27. smote Abaziah at the going up to G.

## H.

**HACHILAH.**  
**1 Sam.** 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 30. 1. 26. 3. and Saul pitched in the hill of H. **HADADEZER, HADAREZER.**  
**2 Sam.** 8. 3. David smote H. 9. 10. 1 Chr. 18. 3. 5. when the Syrians came to succour H. 7. took shields on servants of H. 8. cities of H. 10. H. had wars with Tol 12. the spoil of H.

**2 Sam.** 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians.  
**1 Kings** 11. 23. Rezon fled from lord H. king of Zob.  
**HADADEIRIMON.**  
**Zepr.** 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley.  
**HADASSAH.**  
**Esth.** 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter.  
**HADORAM.**  
**Gen.** 10. 27. and Joktan begat H. 1 Chr. 1. 21. 1 Chr. 18. 10. Thou sent H. his son to king David.  
**2 Chr.** 10. 13. Rehoboam sent H. Israel stood him.  
**HADREACH.**  
**Zepr.** 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H. HAGAR.  
**Gen.** 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3. 8. 15. H. bare Abram a son, 16. 12. 25. 12. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking.  
**14.** Abraham gave H. bread, and sent her away.  
**17.** angel of God called H. what aileth thee, H.?  
**HAGARENES.**  
**Psalm.** 83. 6. the H. are confederate against thee.  
**HAGARTES.**  
**1 Chron.** 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19. 90. the H. were delivered into their hand.  
**HAGGAI.**  
**Gen.** 46. 16. the sons of Gad; H. Shuni and Ezbon.  
**Exra** 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews.  
**6. 14.** prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet.  
**Hag.** 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. 2. 1, 10, 30. **HAGGITH.**  
**2 Sam.** 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of H. 1 Kings 1. 5. 11. 2. 13. 1 Chr. 3. 2. **HALLELUAH.**  
**Psalm.** 106. 1. 111. 1. 113. 1. 146. 1. 148. 1. 149. 1. 150. 1. 151. 1. **See ALLELUIAH, in Appellatives.**  
**HAM.**  
**Gen.** 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth, 6. 10. 9. 18. 10. 1. 1 Chr. 1. 4. 7. 13. the self-same day H. entered into the ark.  
**9. 18.** and H. is the father of Canaan.  
**10. 6.** sons of H. Cush, Mizraim, 20. 1 Chr. 1. 8. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzims in H. 1 Chr. 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old.  
**Psalm.** 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacles of H. 105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H. 97. they showed wonders in the land of H. 106. 23. **HAMAN.**  
**Esth.** 3. 1. king promoted H. 5. H. full of wrath.  
**2.** all the king's servants bowed and revered H. 6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews.  
**7.** cast the lot before H. 4. 7. H. promised to pay 15. and the king and H. sat down to drink.  
**5. 4.** the king and H. came to the banquet, 5. 8. 7. 1. 9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad.  
**11.** H. told them of the glory of his riches.  
**14.** the thing pleased H. 6. 5. H. stands in court.  
**6. 6.** H. thought 11. then H. took the apparel.  
**19.** but H. hustled to his house mourning.  
**13. 7.** H. told Zerehis his wife 7. 6. this wicked H. 7. 7. H. made request 8. H. was fallen on the bed.  
**10.** hanged H. 8. 1. gave Esther the house of H. 9. 10. slew the sons of H. 14. they hanged them.  
**HAMATH.**  
**Nam.** 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H. 34. 8. from mount H. to the entrance of H. **Josh.** 15. 5. **Judg.** 3. 3. 1 Kings 8. 65. 2 Kings 14. 25. 2 Chr. 7. 2. **2 Sam.** 8. 9. Tol king of H. 1 Chr. 18. 9. **2 Kings** 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H. 17. 24. the king of Assyria brought men from H. 30. the men of H. made Ashima their god.  
**18. 34.** where are the gods of H. 1. **Isa.** 36. 19. 19. 13. where is the king of H. 1. **Isa.** 37. 13. 23. 33. put him in bonds in the land of H. 25. 21. 1 Chr. 18. 3. David smote Hadarezer to H. 2 Chr. 8. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H. **Isa.** 10. 9. is not H. as Arpad? Samaria as Damascus? 11. Lord shall recover his people from H. **Jer.** 39. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 52. 9. 49. 23. about Damascus, H. is confounded, & Arpad.  
**Exek.** 47. 16. the border on the north, H. 17. 20. from border till a man come over against H. **Zepr.** 9. 2. H. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon.  
**HAMMEDATHA.**  
**Esth.** 8. 5. Haman the son of H. 9. 10. 24. **HAMON-GOG.**  
**Exek.** 30. 11. they shall call it the valley of H. 15. the buriers have buried it in the valley of H. **HAMOR.**  
**Gen.** 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children of H. Shechem's father, **Josh.** 24. 32. 34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8. 24. to H. and Shechem heartened all the citizens.  
**26.** they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah.  
**Judg.** 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem.  
**HANAMEEL.**  
**Jer.** 32. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8. 9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son.  
**12.** I gave the evidence to Baruch in sight of H.

## HANANEI.

**Neh.** 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 39. **Jer.** 31. 38. **Zepr.** 12. 10. **HANANI.**  
**1 Kings** 16. 1. to Jehu son of H. the word came, 7. 1 Chr. 25. 4. H. son of Heman 23. 18th lot to H. 2 Chr. 16. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Aza.  
**19. 2.** Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoahaphat.  
**20. 34.** his acts in the book of Jehu son of H. **Exra** 10. 20. of the sons of Immer, H. Zabadi.  
**Neh.** 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came.  
**7. 2.** I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem.  
**12. 36.** H. with the musical instruments of David.  
**HANANIAH.**  
**1 Chr.** 3. 19. the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, 11. 21. the sons of H. 21. 11. Benjamite.  
**25. 4.** H. son of Heman 23. sixteenth lot to H. 2 Chr. 29. 11. Uzziah had a host under H. **Exra** 10. 25. H. Uzziah had taken strange wives.  
**Neh.** 3. 8. H. the son of an apothecary repaired.  
**7. 2.** I gave H. ruler of palace charge over Jerusa.  
**10. 23.** H. sealed 12. 12. H. with trumpets, 41. **Jer.** 28. 1. H. son of Azur a false prophet.  
**11.** H. spoke in the presence of all the people.  
**19.** after H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke.  
**17.** H. died that year in the seventh month.  
**36. 19.** Zedekiah son of H. sent in scribe's chamber.  
**37. 13.** Irijah the son of H. took J. rumaish.  
**Dan.** 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H. 7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach.  
**11.** Melzar was set over Daniel, H. Michael.  
**19.** among all was found none like Daniel, H. 2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H. **HANNAH.**  
**1 Sam.** 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children.  
**8.** H. why weepest thou? 9. so H. rose up.  
**13.** H. spoke in her heart, only her lips moved.  
**19.** Elkanah knew H. 20. after H. conceived.  
**23.** but H. went not up 2. 1. H. prayed, and said.  
**22.** the Lord visited H. so that she conceived.  
**HANOCH.**  
**Gen.** 25. 4. sons of Midian; Ephah, H. 1 Chr. 1. 33. 46. 9. H. son of Reuben, **Nam.** 20. 5. 1 Chr. 5. 3. **HANUN.**  
**2 Sam.** 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead.  
**2.** I will show kindness unto H. 1 Chr. 19. 2. 4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the one half of their beards, 1 Chr. 19. 4. **Neh.** 3. 13. H. repaired the valley gate.  
**30.** H. sixth son of Zolpah repaired another piece.  
**HARAN.** **a man.**  
**Gen.** 11. 26. Terah begat H. 27. 12. H. died.  
**29.** Nahor's wife was Milcah daughter of H. 31. Terah took Lot the son of H. his son's son.  
**1 Chr.** 2. 46. Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare H. and Moxa, and H. begat Gazza.  
**23. 9.** the sons of Shimei; H. Shelomih, Haziel.  
**HARAN.** **a place.**  
**Gen.** 11. 31. Terah came to H. 32. Terah died in H. 12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H. 5. he took the souls that they had gotten in H. 27. 43. flee to H. 29. 4. they said, of H. are we.  
**28. 10.** Jacob went from Beer-sheva to toward H. **2 Kings** 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. **Isa.** 37. 19. **HARBONAH.**  
**Esth.** 1. 10. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9. **HAROD.**  
**Judg.** 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H. **HAROSHETH, See GENTILES.**  
**HAZAEI.**  
**1 Kings** 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria.  
**17.** that receiveth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay.  
**2 Kings** 8. 9. H. went to meet Eli-ha, took a present.  
**15.** Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead.  
**28.** Abaziah went with Joram against H. 9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead because of H. 10. 29. H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel.  
**12.** H. sent his vice to run up to Jerusalem.  
**17.** Jehoshaphat sent the hallowed things to H. 13. 3. Lord delivered Israel into the hand of H. 22. but H. oppressed Israel 24. so H. died.  
**25.** recovered from Ben-hadad son of H. cities.  
**Amos** 1. 4. I will send fire into the house of H. **HAZELEPONI.**  
**1 Chr.** 4. 3. the name of their sister was H. **HAZEROTH.**  
**Nam.** 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17. 12. 16. the people removed from H. 33. 18. **HAZOR.**  
**Josh.** 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of these kingdoms.  
**11.** and he burnt H. with fire, 13. 15. 23. Kedesh and H. cities of Judah, 25. 19. 36. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali.  
**Judg.** 4. 2. sold them to Jabin who reigned in H. **1 Kings** 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H. **2 Kings** 15. 29. the king of Syria took H. **Jer.** 40. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H. 33. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H. 35. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons.  
**YFERR.**  
**Gen.** 46. 17. the sons of Beriah, H. 1 Chr. 7. 31

*Judg.* 4. 11 H. the Kenite, *17* | 5. 24.

*Luke* 3. 35 Phalec, which was the son of H.

## HEBREW.

*Gen.* 14. 13. one came and told Abraham the H.  
20. 14. see he hath brought in a H. to mock us  
41. 12. there was there with us a young man, a H.  
*Exod.* 2. 11. he spied an Egyptian smiting a H.  
*Jer.* 34. 9. should let a H. or Hebrew go free  
*Jer.* 1. 9. he said unto them, I am a H.

## HEBREW.

*Gen.* 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the H.  
43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H.  
*Exod.* 2. 6. she said, this is one of the H. children  
13. behold, two men of the H. strove together  
3. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 18. | 9. 1. | 13. | 10. 2.  
1 Sam. 4. 6. this great shout in the camp of the H.  
9. to strong, that ye be not servants to the H.  
13. 3. let the H. hear | 19. 10. let the H. make swords  
14. 11. behold the H. come forth out of holes  
21. the H. that were with the Philistines  
20. 3. the princes said, what do those H. here?  
*Acts* 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians against the H.  
*Cor.* 11. 22. are they H. or Israelites? so am I  
*Phil.* 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, a Hebrew of the H.

## HEBREW.

*Luke* 23. 38. written over him in H. *John* 19. 30.  
*John* 5. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda  
19. 13. called in the H. Gabbatha | 17. Golgotha  
*Acts* 21. 40. Paul spake to them in H. 25. 2.  
20. 14. a voice saying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul  
*Rev.* 9. 11. in H. Abaddon | 16. 10. Armageddon

## HEBREW.

*Deut.* 15. 12. if thy brother, a H. man, be sold  
HEBREW servant.  
*Gen.* 30. 17. the H. servant came in to mock me  
*Exod.* 21. 2. if thou buy a H. servant  
HEBREW woman, woman.  
*Exod.* 21. 10. do the office of a midwife to H. women  
19. H. women are not as the Egyptian women  
2. 7. shall call to thee a nurse of the H. women?  
*Deut.* 15. 12. if any H. woman be sold unto thee  
HEBREWES.

*Jer.* 34. 9. every man should let a H. go free

## HEBRON.

*Gen.* 23. 2. Sarah died in Kirjath-arba, the same is  
H. 35. 27. *Josh.* 14. 15. | 30. 7. *Judg.* 1. 10.  
37. 14. Jacob sent Joseph out of the vale of H.  
*Nam.* 13. 22. H. was built seven years before Zion  
*Josh.* 10. 39. as he did to H. so he did to Debir  
14. 13. Joshua gave to Caleb H. 14. *Judg.* 1. 20.  
1 Sam. 30. 31. a present to them which were in H.  
*Sam.* 2. 1. whether shall I go up? he said unto H.  
2. 11. the time David was king in H. was seven  
years, 5. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 11. | 1 *Chron.* 2. 27.  
32. Joab and his men came to H. at break of day  
3. 2. to David were sons born in H. 5. 1 *Chr.* 3. 1, 4.  
3. 2. they buried Abner in H. and the king wept  
4. 12. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in H.  
5. 2. the elders of Israel came to H. and Dav. made  
a league with them in H. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3.  
13. took more wives after he was come from H.  
15. 7. which I have vowed to the Lord in H.  
10. then ye shall say, Asalom reigneth in H.  
1 *Chron.* 6. 57. cities of Judah H. a city of refuge  
12. 38. all these men with a perfect heart in H.  
8 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehobam built Zorah, H. in Judah

## HEBRON.

*Exod.* 6. 18. the sons of Kohath: Amram, H. and  
Uzziel, *Nam.* 3. 19. | 1 *Chron.* 6. 2, 18. | 93. 19.  
1 *Chron.* 2. 42. sons of Marobah the father of H.  
43. the sons of H. 15. 9. | 93. 19. | 94. 32.

## HEGE.

*Ezra* 2. 3. unto the custody of H. the chamberlain

## HELAM.

2 *Sam.* 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to H.

## HELDON.

*Ezek.* 27. 18. was thy merchant in the wine of H.

## HELDAL.

*Zech.* 6. 10. take of them of the captivity even of H.

## HELI.

*Luke* 3. 23. Joseph, which was the son of H.  
HELIKATH-HAZZURIM.  
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. wherefore that place was called H.

## HEMAN.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethan, H.  
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah: H. and Calcol  
6. 33. sons of Kohathites, H. a singer, son of Joel,  
the son of Shemeuel, 15. 17, 19. | 16. 42.  
25. 1. David appointed of the sons of Asaph and  
of H. 4. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. | 20. 14. | 35. 15.  
3. all these were sons of H. God gave H. 14 sons

## HEN.

*Zech.* 6. 14. crown shall be for H. son of Zephaniah

## HEPHZI-BAH.

2 *Kings* 21. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was H.  
2 *Chr.* 32. 4. thou shalt be called H. and land Beniah  
HERMAS, HERMES.

*Rom.* 16. 14. salute Hermes, Patrobas, Hermes  
HERMOGENES.

\**Tim.* 1. 15. from me of whom are Phygollus and H.

## HERMON.

*Deut.* 4. 48. from Arzer to mount Sion, which is H.  
*Josh.* 13. 11. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had  
*Psalm* 59. 12. Tabor and H. shall rejoice in thy name  
153. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion  
*Can.* 4. 8. look from the top of Benair and H.

## HERMONITES.

*Ps.* 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H.

## HEROD.

*Mat.* 9. 12. warned, that they should not return to H.  
15. Joseph was there till the death of H.  
16. H. slew all the children in Beth-lehem  
14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17.  
6. but when H. birth-day was kept, *Mark* 6. 21.  
*Mark* 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just  
8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaver of H.  
*Luke* 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee  
19. for all the evil which H. had done  
9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus  
13. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee  
23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. || 8. H. was glad  
11. H. with his men of war set him at nought  
12. Pilate and H. were made friends together  
15. I found no fault in this man, no, nor yet H.  
*Acts* 4. 27. both H. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus  
12. 1. H. vexed the church, and killed James  
6. when H. would have brought forth Peter  
11. hath delivered me out of the hand of H.  
21. on a set day H. made an oration to them  
13. 1. which had been brought up with H. and Saul  
23. 35. command him to be kept in H. judgm.-hall

## HERODIANS, See Appellatives.

## HERODIAS.

*Mat.* 14. 3. John is prison for H. sake, *Mark* 6. 17.  
6. the daughter of H. danced, *Mark* 6. 22.  
*Mark* 6. 19. H. had a quarrel against John  
*Luke* 3. 19. Herod being reproved by John for H.

## HERODION.

*Rom.* 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them

## HESHBON.

*Nam.* 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages  
26. H. was the city of Sihon || 27. come into H.  
98. a fire gone out of H. || 30. H. is perished  
37. children of Reuben built H. and Elealeh  
*Deut.* 2. 24. I have given thee Sihon king of H.  
*Judg.* 11. 26. while Israel dwelt in H. and Arzer  
*Nab.* 9. 23. they possessed the land of the king of H.  
*Can.* 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools of H.  
*Isa.* 15. 4. H. shall cry || *Jer.* 49. 3. howl, O H.  
16. 8. for field of H. languish, and vine of Sibmah  
9. will water thee with my tears, O H. and Elealeh  
*Jer.* 46. 2. in H. they have devised evil against it  
24. from cry of H. even to Elealeh and Jahaz  
45. that fire stood under the shadow of H. because  
of the force, but a fire shall come out of H.  
See Sihon.

## HETH.

*Gen.* 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and H. 1 *Chr.* 1. 13.  
23. 7. Abraham vowed before the children of H.  
25. 10. Abraham purchased of the sons of H. 49. 32.  
47. 46. am worthy of life because of daughters of H.  
HEZEKIAH, called EZEKIAS.  
2 *Kings* 16. 20. H. Ahasa son reigned in his stead  
18. 16. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish  
15. H. gave him all the silver in houses of the Lord  
22. whose altars H. hath taken away, *Isa.* 36. 7.  
29. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not  
able to deliver you, *Isa.* 37. 32. 15. *Isa.* 36. 14.  
31. hearken not to H. 32. *Isa.* 36. 16.  
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, *Isa.* 37. 1.  
13. H. prayed, 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. *Isa.* 37. 15.  
30. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 *Chr.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.  
3. H. wept sore, *Isa.* 38. 3. || 5. turn again, tell H.  
19. Berodach sent a present to H. *Isa.* 39. 1.  
13. nothing that H. showed them not, *Isa.* 39. 2.  
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 38. 3.  
21. H. slept with his fathers, 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.  
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.  
1 *Chr.* 3. 23. the sons of Neariah; H. and Azrikam  
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents  
2 *Chr.* 29. 37. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings  
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God  
30. 30. the Lord hearkened to H. and healed them  
32. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites  
24. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks  
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests  
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers  
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.  
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people  
22. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib  
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit  
8. wrath came not on them in the days of H.  
30. and H. prospered in all his works

*Isa.* 38. 16. the children of Ater of H. *Mtk.* 7. 21.

*Prov.* 25. 1. which the men of H. copied out  
*Jer.* 15. 4. because of Manasseh the son of H.  
20. 18. Micah prophesied in days of H. *Mic.* 1. 1.  
19. did H. and all Judah put Micah to death  
*Isa.* 1. 1. the word that came to Hosea in days of H.  
*Mat.* 1. 9. Ahasa begat H. || 10. H. begat Manasseh

## HEZRON.

*Gen.* 46. 9. sons of Reuben; H. Carmi, *Exod.* 6. 25.  
12. son of Pharez, H. *Ruth* 4. 18. 1 *Chr.* 2. 25. | 4. 1.  
*Ruth* 4. 19. H. begat Ram, Ram begat Amminadab  
1 *Chr.* 2. 9. the sons of H. || 12. Caleb the son of H.  
11. H. begat Segub || 24. after that H. was dead  
25. the sons of Jerahmeel the first born of H.

## HIDKEEL.

*Gen.* 2. 14. the name of the third river is H.  
*Deut.* 10. 4. as I was by the side of the river H.

## HIEL.

1 *Kings* 16. 34. H. the Baal-elite built Jericho

## HIGGAION.

*Psalm* 9. 16. the wicked snared in his works, H. Selah

## HILKIAH.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out Eliakim son of H.  
37. then came Eliakim the son of H. to Hezekiah  
with his clothes rent and told him, *Isa.* 22. 22.  
22. 4. saying, go up to H. the high-priest  
8. H. gave the book to Shaphan, 10. 2 *Chr.* 34. 15.  
12. the king commanded H. to inquire of the  
Lord for him, 2 *Chron.* 34. 20.  
14. so H. went to Huldah, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.  
22. 4. commanded H. to bring forth the vessels  
*Chr.* 6. 12. Shalum begat H. and H. begat Azariah  
45. H. son of Amasai || 49. 11. H. son of Meashabam  
56. 11. H. the second son of Hushai, Tabalah  
*Ezra* 7. 1. H. the son of Shallum, son of Zadok  
*Nab.* 8. 4. H. stood on Ezra's right hand  
11. 7. Seraiah the son of H. dwelt at Jerusalem  
12. 7. H. the priest went up with Zerubbabel  
21. of H. Heshabiah was a priest, of Jedaiah  
*Isa.* 22. 20. I will call my servant Eliakim son of H.  
*Jer.* 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the son of H.  
20. 3. Gemaiah son of H. was sent to Babylon

## HINNOM.

*Josh.* 15. 8. the border went up by the valley of H.  
2 *Kings* 23. 10. Tophet, which is in the valley of H.  
2 *Chron.* 28. 3. he burnt incense in the valley of H.  
33. 6. he caused his children to pass thro' fire in H.  
*Jer.* 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of H.  
32. 25. they built high places in the valley of H.

## HIRAM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent messengers to David  
and cedar trees and masons, 1 *Chr.* 14. 1.  
1 *Kings* 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent his servants to  
Solomon, for H. was ever a lover of David, 8.  
10. H. gave Solomon cedar-trees and fir-trees  
11. Solomon gave H. 20,000 measures of wheat  
12. there was peace between H. and Solomon  
7. 13. Solomon sent and fetched H. out of Tyre  
40. H. made the lavers, H. made an end of doing  
9. 12. H. came to see the cities Solomon had given  
27. H. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen  
10. 11. the navy of H. brought in along trees  
22. king had at sea a navy, with the navy of H.

## HITTITE.

*Gen.* 25. 9. buried him in the field of Ephraim the H.  
26. 34. daughter of Beri the H. Elon the H. 26. 2.  
49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the H. 58. 13.  
*Ezra* 3. 28. I will drive out the H. 33. 2. | 34. 11.  
*Isa.* 9. 1. the H. and Amorite gathered, 11. 3.  
1 *Sam.* 30. 6. David said to Abimelech the H.  
8. 20. 11. 6. David said, send me H. to the H.  
21. thy servant Uriah the H. is dead also, 24.  
19. 9. thou hast killed Uriah the H. with sword  
10. taken the wife of Uriah the H. to be thy wife  
23. 39. Uriah the H. thirty-seven warriors in all  
1 *Kings* 15. 5. save only in matter of Uriah the H.  
*Ezek.* 16. 3. and thy mother a H. 45.

## HITTITES.

*Gen.* 15. 90. seed have I given land of H. *Josh.* 1. 4.  
*Exod.* 3. 8. Canaanites, H. Amorites, 17. | 13. 5. |  
23. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1. | 90. 17. *Josh.* 3. 16. | 12. 6. |  
24. 11. *Judg.* 3. 5. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. *Isa.* 9. 8.

*Judg.* 1. 26. the man went into the land of the H.  
3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the H.  
1 *Kings* 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the H.  
2 *Kings* 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the H.  
2 *Chron.* 8. 7. of H. left Solomon made pay tribute  
*Ezra* 9. 1. done after the abominations of the H.

## HIVITE.

## HOBAB.

*Nam.* 10. 29. Moses said to H. come thou with us  
*Judg.* 4. 11. Heber was of the children of H.

## HOPHNI.

1 *Sam.* 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, 4. 4.  
2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die in one day  
4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were slain, 17

## HOR.

## HOREB.

*Ezek.* 3. 1. Moses had the flock and came to the  
mountain of God, even to H. 1 *Chron.* 19. 8.  
17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock in H.  
33. 6. Israel stripped of ornaments by mount H.  
*Deut.* 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in H. 15.  
4. 10. when thou standest before the Lord in H.  
5. 2. the Ld. made a covenant with us in H. 29. 1.  
9. 8. also in H. ye provoked the Lord to wrath  
18. 16. all thou desiredst of the Lord in H.

1 Kings 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put in the ark at H. 2 Chron. 5. 10. Psal. 100. 19. they made a calf in H. and worshipped Mel. 4. 4. which I commanded unto Moses in H. HOR-HAGIDDAH.

Num. 33. 32. encamped at H. || 33. went from H. HORMAH.

Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites discomfited them to H. 21. 3. and he called the name of the place H. Deut. 1. 44. and destroyed you in Seir even to H. Josh. 15. 30. the cities of Judah, Eltolad, H. 19. 4. Simeon had out of Judah, Bethul, H. Judg. 1. 17. the name of the city was called H. 1 Sam. 30. 30. a present to them that were in H. 1 Chron. 4. 30. Shimeon's sons dwelt at H. in Ziklag HIRONAIM.

Isa. 15. 5. in the way of H. they shall raise a cry Jer. 48. 3. a voice of crying shall be from H. 5. in going down of H. the enemies heard a cry 34. from Zoar to H. they uttered their voice HIRONITE, *See* SABBALAT.

HOSHIA.

Deut. 32. 44. he and H. son of Nun spoke to people 2 Kings 15. 30. H. made a conspiracy against Pekah 17. H. son of Elah began to reign in Samaria 3. H. became the king of Assyria's servant 6. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, 18. 10. Chron. 27. 20. the ruler of Ephraim was H. Job. 10. 23. H. and Hananiah sealed the covenant HUR.

Ezra. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill 12. and Aaron and H. stayed up his hands 24. 14. behold, Aaron and H. are with you 31. 2. Lord hath called Buzzelel, the son of Uri, son of H. of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. || 38. 22.

Num. 31. 8. they slew Eli, Rekem, Zur, H. and Reba, five kings of Midian, Josh. 13. 21.

1 Kings 4. 8. the son of H. in mount Ephraim 1 Chron. 2. 19. Caleb took Ephratah, which bare H. 20. H. bore Uri || 4. 1. sons of Judah, H. Shobal 4. 4. these are the sons of H. Ephratah, Ashur 1 Chron. 3. 9. Ephraim's son of H. repaired next to them HUTSHAI.

2 Sam. 15. 32. H. the Archite came to meet David 37. an H. David's friend came into the city 16. H. H. came to Abimelech and said, G. save king 17. said to H. is this thy kindness to thy friend? 17. 5. call H. || 8. for said H. thou knowest thy father 14. the counsel of H. is better than of Ahithophel 15. then said H. to Zolok and to Abithar

1 Kings 4. 16. Bannah the son of H. was in Ashur 1 Chron. 27. 33. and H. was the king's companion HUTZAB.

Nah. 2. 7. H. shall he lead away captive, be brought up HYMENEUS.

1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is H. and Alexander 2 Tim. 2. 17. of whom is H. and Philetus

## J.

### JAAZANIAH.

9 Kings 23. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, to Mithph Jer. 35. 3. J. of the house of the Rechabites Ezk. 8. 11. J. stood with his censor in his hand 11. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people JABAL.

Gen. 4. 30. J. was the father of such as dwell in tents JABBOK.

Gen. 32. 92. and Jacob passed over the ford J. Deut. 2. 37. thou camest not to any place of river J. 3. 16. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J. Josh. 13. 2. Sihon ruled from Gilead to the river J. JABESH.

1 Sam. 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J. 9. showed to the men of J. and they were glad 31. 12. came to J. and burned the body of Saul 13. they buried their bones at J. 1 Chron. 10. 12.

2 Kings 15. 10. Shallum the son of J. conspired 13. Shallum the son of J. began to reign 14. Menahem smote Shallum the son of J. JABESH-GILEAD.

Judg. 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J. 10. saying, go and smite the inhabitants of J. 12. they found 400 young virgins of J. not known 14. gave Benjaminites wives of women of J. 1 Sam. 11. 1. Nahash came and encamped against J. 31. 11. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Philistines had done to Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12.

2 Sam. 2. 4. men of J. were they that buried Saul 12. David took bones of Saul from men of J. JABEL.

1 Chr. 2. 55. the families of scribes who dwell at J. JABEZ.

1 Chron. 4. 9. J. was more honourable than his brethren, and J. of his mother called his name J. 10. J. called an God of Israel, saying, O bless me JAHIN.

Job. 11. 1 when J. King of Hazer heard these things 735

Judg. 4. 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of J. 17. was peace between J. and the house of Hober 21. God subdued that day, J. king of Canaan 24. the hand of Israel prevailed against J. Psal. 83. 9. do to them as unto J. at brook Kisoa JACHIN.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up pillars in temple, he called the pillar on the right hand J. 2 Chron. 3. 17. JACOB.

Gen. 25. 26. he was called J. || 27. J. was a plain man 29. J. sold potage || 34. J. gave Esau potage 27. 2. the voice is J. || 30. J. was scarce gone out 36. Esau said, is not he rightly named J. 41. Esau hated J. || 45. if I take a wife of Heith 28. 5. Isaac sent away J. || 7. J. obeyed his father 16. J. awaked out of sleep || 20. J. vowed a vow 20. and J. served Rachel the daughter of Laban 28. and J. did so, and fulfilled her week 30. 16. J. came out of the field in the evening 37. and J. took him rods of green poplar 42. the feeble were Laban's, the stronger J. 31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's 30. J. stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian 37. J. swore by the fear of his father Isaac 32. 3. J. sent messengers before him to Esau 4. J. saith thus || 7. then J. was greatly afraid 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy servant J. 24. J. was left alone, and there wrestled a man 28. thy name shall be no more J. but Israel, 35. 10. 30. J. called the name of the place Peniel 33. 1. J. looked, and behold, Esau came 17. J. journeyed to Succoth, || 18. to Shalom 24. 5. J. held his peace until they were come 7. sons of J. 13. 25. || 35. 26. || 49. 1. 2. 1 Kings 18. 31. 35. 6. J. came to Luz || 15. J. called the place Beth-el 27. 2. these are the generations of J. 34. J. rent his clothes, put sackcloth on his loins 45. 26. J. heart fainted, for he believed not 46. 6. J. and all his seed came into Egypt 26. all the souls that came with J. were sixty-six 47. 10. J. blessed Pharaoh || 28. the whole age of J. 49. 24. by hands of the mighty God of J. Ezek. 3. 6. 15. 16. || 4. 5. 2 Sam. 23. 1. Psal. 90. 1. Ezek. 2. 24. rememb. his covenant with J. Gen. 26. 42. Num. 23. 7. come, curse me J. and defy Israel 10. who can count dust of J. and number of Israel 23. there is no enchantment against J. it shall be said of J. and Israel, what hath God wrought? 24. 17. there shall come a star out of J. and sceptre 19. out of J. came he that shall have dominion Deut. 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance 33. 10. they shall teach J. thy judgments and Israel 29. fountains of J. shall be on land of corn, wine 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his servant, ye children of J. his chosen, Psal. 105. 6. Psal. 14. 7. J. shall rejoice, for he shall be glad, 53. 6. 20. 1. the name of the God of J. defend thee 22. 23. all ye seed of J. glorify him and fear him 44. 4. my king, O God, command deliverance for J. 46. 7. the God of J. 11. || 75. 9. || 76. 8. || 81. 1. 4. || 84. 8. || 94. 7. || 114. 7. || 132. 2. 5. || 146. 5. 47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, Nah. 2. 2. 78. 21. a fire was kindled as J. anger against Isra. 70. he brought him to feed J. his people 65. 1. thou hast brought back the captivity of J. 87. 9. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of J. 105. 23. and J. sojourned in the land of Ham 125. 4. the Lord hath chosen J. unto himself Isa. 2. 3. the God of J. 41. 91. Mic. 4. 2. Mat. 92. 38. Mark 12. 28. Luke 20. 37. Acts 3. 13. || 7. 39. 46.

10. 21. the remnant of J. shall return to God 14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J. 17. 4. in that day the glory of J. shall be made thin 27. 6. shall cause them that come of J. to take root 9. by this shall the iniquity of J. be purged 29. 23. they shall sanctify the holy One of J. 41. 8. J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham 14. fear not, thou worms J. and ye men of Israel 42. 34. who gave J. for a spoil did not the Lord? 43. 28. therefore I have given J. to the curse 44. 5. another shall call himself by the name of J. 23. for the Lord hath redeemed J. Jer. 31. 11. 45. 4. for J. my servant's sake, I called thee 48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his servant J. 45. 3. that formed me to bring J. again to him 6. be my servant to raise up the tribes of J. 26. thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J. 20. 16. 59. 14. I will feed thee with the heritage of J. 65. 9. I will bring forth a seed out of J. and Judah Jer. 10. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19. 25. for they have eaten up J. and devoured him 30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, be saved 10. therefore fear thou not, O my servant J. 19. I will bring again the captivity of J. tents 31. 7. saith the Lord, sing with gladness for J. 23. 27. then will I cast away the snail of J. 46. 27. J. shall return to be in rest and ease

Lam. 1. 17. Lord hath commanded concerning J. 2. 3. he burned again J. like a flaming fire Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, J. shall break his own 12. 2. I will punish J. || 12. J. fled into Syria Amos 6. 8. I abhor the excellency of J. and hate 7. 2. by whom shall J. arise, for he is small? 5. 6. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the excellency of Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of J. is all this 3. 1. and I said, hear, I pray you, O heads of J. 5. 8. remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles Mat. 1. 2. was not Esau J. brother? yet I loved J. 2. 6. therefore, ye sons of J. are not consumed Mat. 1. 2. Isaac begat J. || 13. Matthew begat J. 6. 11. shall sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J. Luke 13. 28. when ye see J. in the kingdom of God Luke 14. 6. now J. well was there, Jesus sat on the we. Acts 7. 14. Joseph called his father J. to him Rom. 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated. 11. 26. and shall turn away ungodliness from J. Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with J. 20. by faith Isaac blessed J. || 21. J. blessed sons See House.

In JACOB.

Gen. 49. 7. I will divide them in J. and scatter them Num. 32. 91. he hath not beheld iniquity in J. Psal. 59. 13. let them know that God ruleth in J. 78. 5. for established a testimony in J. and in law 99. 4. thou executest judgment and righteousness in J. Isa. 59. 20. to them that turn from transgression in J. O JACOB.

Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tents, O J. ! Psal. 24. 6. the generation that seek thy face, O J. Isa. 40. 37. why sayest thou, O J. my way is hid? 43. 1. saith the Lord that created thee, O J. 23. but thou hast not called upon me, O J. 44. 1. yet hear O J. || 48. 12. hearken unto me, O J. 2. fear not, O J. my servant, Jer. 46. 27. 39. 21. remember these, O J. for thou art my servant Mic. 2. 12. I will surely assemble, O J. all of thee To or unto JACOB.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to J. either good or bad, 30. 35. 9. God appeared unto J. and blessed him 50. 24. the land which he sware to give to J. Ezek. 6. 8. 13. 20. Num. 31. 11. Deut. 6. 10. 12. 13. || 30. 31. || 34. 4. Ezek. 37. 25.

1 Chr. 16. 17. and hath confirmed the same to J. for a law, and to Israel for a covenant, Ps. 105. 10. Psal. 147. 10. he showed his word unto J. his statutes Isa. 9. 8. the Lord sent a word unto J. it lighted on Mic. 3. 18. to declare unto J. his transgression and for. 7. 20. wilt perform truth to J. and mercy to Abr JAEAL.

Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled away to the tent of J. 21. J. took a nail of the tent and a hammer 22. J. came out to meet Barak, and said 5. 6. in days of J. the high-ways were unoccupied 24. blessed above women shall J. wife of Hober be JAH.

Psal. 68. 4. extol him by his name J. and rejoice JAHAZ.

Num. 21. 23. Sihon gathered his people and came and fought at J. Deut. 2. 32. Judg. 11. 30. Isa. 15. 4. their voice shall be heard even to J. Jer. 48. 34. to J. he that uttered their voice JAHZAH.

Josh. 21. 26. out of Reuben J. given to the Levites Jer. 48. 21. judgment is come upon Holon and J. JAIR.

Num. 32. 41. J. took the small towns, Deut. 3. 14 Judg. 10. 3. J. the Gileadite judged Israel 92 years 5. J. died || 1 Chron. 2. 22. Segub begat J. 1 Chron. 30. 5. Elhanan the son of J. slew Lahmi Esth. 2. 5. Mordecai the son of J. a Benjamite JAIBUS.

Mark 5. 22. J. a ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. JAKEH, *See* AEUR.

JAMBRES.

2 Tim. 3. 8. as Jannes and J. withstood Moses JAMES.

Mat. 4. 21. saw two brethren J. and John, Mark 1. 19. 10. 2. J. the son of Zebedee, Mark 3. 17. 3. J. the son of Alphaeus, Mark 3. 18. Acts 1. 13. 13. 55. and his brethren J. and James, Mark 6. 3. 17. 1. after six days Jesus taketh Peter, J. and John, Mark 5. 37. || 9. 2. || 14. 33. Luke 8. 51.

97. 56. Mary Magdalene and Mary mother of J. and James, Mark 15. 40. 16. 1. Luke 24. 10. Mark 10. 41. began to be much displeased with J. 13. 3. Peter, J. and John asked him privately Luke 5. 10. J. was astonished at draught of fishes Acts 1. 13. where abide both Peter, J. and John 19. 2. Herod killed J. brother of John with sword 17. Peter said, show these things to J. and brethren 15. 13. J. answered, saying, hearken unto me 21. 18. Paul went in with us unto J. and elders 1 Cor. 15. 7. after that was seen of J. then of apostles Gal. 1. 19. I saw none, save J. the Lord's brother 2. 9. when J. perceived the grace given to me 12. before certain came from J. did eat with Gent

## JANNA.

*Luke* 3. 24. Melchi was son of J. who was JANNEE. See JANNAH.

## JAPHETH.

*Gen.* 5. 32. Shem, Ham, J. and the sons of Noah, 6. 10. 9. 23. Shem and J. took a garment and covered 97. God shall enlarge J. his shall dwell in tents 10. 1. unto J. were sons born, 1. Chron. 1. 5. 51. Shem father of Eber, brother of J. the elder JAREB.

*Hos.* 5. 13. then Ephraim saw, and sent to king J. 10. 6. shall be carried for a present to king J.

## JARED.

*Gen.* 5. 15. Maha-el begat J. *Luke* 3. 37.

## JASHER.

*Josh.* 10. 13. written in the book of J. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18.

## JASON.

*Acts* 17. 5. the Jews assaulted the house of J. 6. they drew J. by J. whom J. hath received 9. and when they had taken security of J. *Rom.* 16. 21. Lucius, J. and Sospitator salute you JAVAN.

*Gen.* 10. 2. sons of Japheth; J. Tubal, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5. *Ira.* 66. 10. I will send those that escape to J. *Ezek.* 27. 13. J. and Tubal were thy merchants, 19. JAZER.

*Num.* 32. 1. they saw J. was a land for cattle, 3. *Ira.* 16. 8. they are come even unto J. they wandered 9. I will bewail with weeping of J. vine of Sibmah IBHAR.

2 *Sam.* 5. 15. David's son I. 1 *Chron.* 2. 6. 14. 5. ICHABOD.

1 *Sam.* 4. 21. she named the child I. glory departed 14. 3. Abiah the son of Abihub, I. brother ICONIUM.

*Acts* 13. 51. Paul and Barnabas came unto I. 14. 1. in I. they went both into the synagogue 19. there came thither certain Jews from I. 16. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I. 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came to me at I. IDDO.

1 *Kings* 4. 14. Ahinadab son of I. had Mahanaim 1 *Chron.* 6. 21. of Gershon, Joash his son, I. his son 27. 21. of the half tribe of Manasseh I. was ruler 2 *Chr.* 9. 29. the rest of the acts of Solomon written in the visions of I. the seer, 12. 15. 1. 13. 22.

*Ezra* 5. 1. Zech. son of I. prophesied, *Zech.* 1. 1. 7. 6. 14. through prophesying of Zechariah son of I. 17. 1. sent them to I. the chief, and told them what they should say to I. and his brethren *Neh.* 12. 4. I. with priests went up with Zerubbabel IDUMEA.

*Ira.* 34. 5. my sword shall come down on I. 6. *Ezek.* 35. 15. and all I. shall be desolate 36. 5. in jealousy have I spoken against all I. *Mark* 3. 8. a multitude followed him from I. JEBUSITE.

*Gen.* 10. 16. Canaan begat the J. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14. *Exod.* 33. 2. I will drive out the J. 34. 11.

2 *Sam.* 9. 14. angel of Lord was by the threshing-place of Araunah the J. 18. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Zech.* 9. 7. a governor in Judah, and Ekron as a J. JERUSITES.

*Num.* 13. 29. the J. dwell in the mountains *Josh.* 15. 63. the J. dwell with the children of Judah *Judg.* 1. 21. drive the J. that inhabited Jerusalem 19. 11. let us turn into this city of the J. and dwell 2 *Sam.* 5. 8. whose getteth up and smiteth the J. See HITITES.

1 *Chron.* 3. 16. the sons of Jehoakim; J. Zedekiah 17. the sons of J. Asir and Salathiel *Jer.* 21. 1. had carried away captive J. 27. 20. 23. 4. I will bring again to this place J. the son of JEDIDIAH.

2 *Sam.* 12. 25. the Lord called Solomon J. JEDUTHUN.

1 *Chron.* 16. 41. Heman and J. to give thanks to L. 42. the sons of J. 25. 2 *Chron.* 20. 14. 25. 6. according to the king's order to J. and Heman JEGAR-SAHADUTHA.

*Gen.* 31. 47. Lyban called the heap J. but Jacob JEHOAHAZ, called AHZIAH.

2 *Kings* 10. 35. J. son of Jehu reigned in his stead 13. 1. J. son of Jehu began to reign over Israel 23. 30. the people of the land took J. the son of Joash, and anointed him, 9 *Chron.* 36. 1. 34. Pharaoh-nech' took J. away, 9 *Chron.* 36. 4. 2 *Chron.* 21. 17. let Jehoram never a son save J. JEHOASH, or JOASH.

2 *Kings* 11. 21. J. seven years old when began to reign 19. 2. J. did what was right in sight of the Lord 19. 2. J. sent all the hallowed things to Hazael 29. his servant Ahi was, in the house of M'lio 18. 10. J. the son of Jehoahaz began to reign 14. 8. then Amaziah sent messengers to J. 16. 2. slept with his fathers and was buried JEHOIAKIM.

2 *Kings* 94. 8. J. was 41 years old when he began

2 *Kings* 94. 12. J. k. of Judah went to k. of Babylon 25. 27. did lift up the head of J. *Jer.* 52. 31. 2 *Chr.* 36. 9. J. was eight years old when he began JEHOIADA.

2 *Sam.* 8. 18. Benaiah the son of J. 20. 23. 1. 23. 20. 29. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22. 24. 18. 17.

1 *Kings* 1. 44. sent with Solomon Benaiah son of J. 4. 4. Benaiah the son of J. was over the host 2 *Kings* 11. 17. J. made a covenant, 2 *Chr.* 23. 16. 12. 9. wherein J. the priest instructed him 1 *Chron.* 12. 27. J. was leader of the Aaronites 27. 34. after Abihophel was J. a counsellor 2 *Chron.* 24. 9. Joash did right all the days of J. 17. after the death of J. came the princes of Judah 22. Joash remember, not the kindness J. had done 23. for the blood of the sons of J. the priest *Neh.* 3. 6. the old gate repaired J. son of Pashah *Jer.* 20. 20. hath made this priest instead of J. JEHOIAKIM.

2 *Kings* 23. 34. turned his name to J. 2 *Chr.* 36. 4. 35. J. gave the silver and gold to Pharaoh 24. 1. J. became his servant three years *Jer.* 22. 18. thus saith the Lord concerning J. 96. 22. J. sent men after Urijah into Egypt 96. 23. the roll which J. the king hath burnt 30. thus saith the Lord of J. king of Judah 52. 2. Zedekiah did what was evil as J. had done *Jer.* 1. 2. and the Lord gave J. into his hand JEHOIADAB.

2 *Kings* 10. 15. he lighted on J. the son of Rechab 23. Jehu and J. went into the house of Baal JEHOIRAM.

1 *Kings* 22. 50. J. son of Jehoahaphat, 2 *Kings* 8. 16. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. J. the son of Ahaz reigned over Israel 9 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Elishama and J. priests 21. 9. J. went forth and smote the Edomites 16. the Lord stirred up against J. the Philistines 22. 5. he went with J. to war against Hazael 7. Abaziah went out with J. against Jehu JEHOISHAPHAT.

2 *Sam.* 8. 16. J. the son of Ahitub was recorder, 20. 24. 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 15. 1 *Kings* 4. 17. J. son of Pharaoh was in Ismaiah 15. 24. J. the son of Aaz reigned, 2 *Chron.* 17. 1. 22. 2. J. came down to Ahaz king of Israel 10. Ahaz and J. sat each on his throne, 2 *Chr.* 18. 9. 29. J. went up to Ramoth-Gilead, 3 *Chron.* 18. 26. 32. J. cried out || 50. J. slept with his fathers 49. let my servants go, but J. would not 2 *Kings* 23. 14. were it not that I regret presence of J. 9. 2. look out there John the son of J. and go in 1 *Chron.* 15. 24. J. blew with the trumpet before ark 3 *Chron.* 17. 3. Lord was with J. because he walked 10. so that they made no war against J. 12. J. was great and mighty and built castles 18. J. had riches and honour in abundance 20. 3. J. feared and set himself to seek the Lord 27. they returned, and J. in the fore front of them 35. after this did J. join with Ahaziah king of Jer. 37. then Eliezer prophesied against J. because 21. 19. thou hast not walked in the ways of J. 92. 9. because, said they, he is the son of J. *Judg.* 3. 2. bring them down to the valley of J. 18. let the heathen come up to the valley of J. JEHOISHUA.

*Num.* 13. 16. Moses called Ohea, son of Nun, J. 1 *Chron.* 7. 37. Non his son, J. his son JEHOVAH.

*Exod.* 6. 3. by my name J. was I not known to them *Psal.* 83. 18. that Ohea whose name alone is J. *Ira.* 12. 2. the Lord J. is my strength and song 96. 4. for in the Lord J. is exalting strength JEHOVAH-JIREH.

*Gen.* 22. 14. Abraham called the name of the place J. JEHOVAH-NISSI.

*Exod.* 17. 15. Moses called the name of the altar J. JEHOVAH-SHALOM.

*Judg.* 6. 24. Gideon built and called the altar J. JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH.

*Ezek.* 48. 1. 35. the name of the city shall be J. JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU.

*Jer.* 23. 1. 6. this is his name, J. 23. 1. 16. JEHU.

1 *Kings* 16. 1. word came to J. son of Hanani, 7. 12. 10. 10. J. son of Nimshi shall thou anoint king 17. shall J. say; that occupy the sword of J. 2 *Kings* 9. 2. look out there J. || 13. J. is king 14. J. son of Nimshi conspired against Joram 17. a watchman spied company of J. as he came 20. the driving is like the driving of J. son of 24. J. drew a bow with his full strength, smote 10. 11. J. slew all that remained of house of Ahaz 18. Ahaz served Baal, J. shall serve Baal much 29. J. departed not from the sins of Jeroboam 31. J. took no heed to walk in the law of God 15. 12. this was the word which he spoke to J. 1 *Chron.* 2. 28. Obad begat J. and J. begat Azariah 4. 35. J. anno' Josiabiah || 12. 3. J. son of Azmaveth 2 *Chron.* 19. 2. J. went out to meet Jehoahaphat 20. 34. written in the book of J. son of Hanani

2 *Chr.* 22. 8. J. was executing judgment on Ahaz *Hos.* 1. 4. I will avenge the blood of Jezreel on J. JEPHTHAH.

*Judg.* 11. 1. now J. the Gileadite was mighty man of valour, and Gilead begat J. 3. J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in Tob 11. J. uttered all his words before the Lord 24. the king hearkened not to words of J. 29. the Spirit came on J. || 30. J. vowed a vow 40. went yearly to lament the daughters of J. 12. 7. J. judged Israel six years, then died J. 1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you *Heb.* 11. 32. for the time would fail me to tell of J. JEPHTHNEH.

*Num.* 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J. 1 *Chron.* 7. 38. the sons of Jether; J. and Pashah See CALEB.

JERAHMEEL.

1 *Chron.* 2. 9. the sons of Hezron; J. and Ram 33. the sons of J. || 21. 24. J. the son of Karah *Jer.* 36. 26. the king commanded J. to take Baruch JEREMIAH.

2 *Kings* 23. 31. his mother's name was Hamatal the daughter of J. of Limnah, 24. 18. *Jer.* 32. 1 1 *Chron.* 5. 34. J. a mighty man, 12. 4, 10, 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and J. lamented for Josiah 26. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of J. till land enjoyed her sabbaths, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. 10. 2. Azariah, J. sealed the covenant 11. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel 12. in days of Joiakim, of J. Hananiah was priest 31. J. and Shennai went after them *Jer.* 1. 1. the words of J. the son of Hilkiah 7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 1. 14. 1. 19. 1. 18. 18. come, let us devise devices against J. 23. 2. Pashur smote J. and put him in the stocks 3. 3. then said the Lord, what seest thou, J. ? 25. 9. all the people were gathered against J. 24. the ha d of Ahikim was with J. not to put 29. 10. took the yoke from the prophet J. neck 29. 27. why hast thou not repored J. of Ananias? 32. 2. J. was shut up in the court of the prison 34. 6. J. spent all these words of Zedekiah 35. 3. then I took Jazaniah the son of J. 36. 19. the princes said, go, hide thee, thou and J. 36. Lord hid Baruch the scribe and J. the prophet 37. 4. J. came in and went out among the people 14. so Irjah took J. and brought him to princes 15. therefore the princes were wroth with J. 18. when J. was entered into the dungeon 21. to commit J. into the court of the prison 36. 6. then they cast J. into the dungeon 37. drew up J. with cords out of the dungeon 16. Zedekiah the king gave charge, saying to J. 30. 11. Nebuchadnezzar gave charge, saying to J. 40. 6. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahikam 51. 60. so J. wrote in a book all the evils Babylon 64. thus far are the words of J. *Mat.* 9. 17. fulfilled that was spoken by J. 27. 2. 16. 14. others say thou art J. or one of prophets JERICHO.

*Josh.* 2. 1. go view J. 6. 1. J. was straitly shut up 3. 16. the people passed over right against J. 6. 2. Lord said, see I have given into thine hand J. 9. 26. cursed be the man that buileth the city J. 7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to view Ai 24. 11. we came to J. and the men of J. fought 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. J. fight said, tarry at J. till your beards be grown, and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 18. 1 *Kings* 16. 34. in his days did I Hiel build J. 2 *Kings* 2. 4. for the Lord hath sent me to J. 25. 5. the army of Chabees pursued and overtook him in the plains of J. *Jer.* 29. 5. 1. 32. 6. 2 *Chron.* 29. 15. they brought the captives to J. *Luke* 10. 20. a certain man went down to J. and fell *Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of J. fell down JEROBOAM.

1 *Kings* 11. 22. J. was a mighty man of valour 40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled 12. 2. J. dwelt in Egypt || 20. was come again 25. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein 32. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month 13. 1. J. stood by the altar to burn incense 23. after this J. returned not from his evil way 24. this thing became sin to the house of J. 14. 1. at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick 6. Abijah said, come in, thou wife of J. 10. behold, I will bring evil upon the house of J. 11. him that dieth of J. shall die as thou 12. for he only of J. shall come to the grave 16. because of the sins of J. 15. 30. there was war between Rehobam and J. 15. 28. Baasha left not to J. any that breathed 34. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J. 2 *Kings* 10. 31. 1. 13. 6. 1. 14. 24. || 12. 22. 2 *Kings* 12. 13. J. son of Joash sat on his throne 14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J. 17. 21. J. drove Israel from following the Lord 1 *Chron.* 3. 17. reckoned by genealogies in days of J.

9. *Chren.* 11. 14. J. had cast off the Levites from  
12. golden calves which J. made for your gods  
13. God saw J. and all Israel before Abijah  
20. no one did J. recover strength again in days  
11. 1. prophesied in the days of J. *Amos* 1. 1.  
1. *Amos* 7. 9. rise against house of J. with the sword  
11. thus Amos saith, J. shall die by the sword  
JERUBOAM joined with *Nabat*.  
1. *Kings* 11. 26. J. son of *Nabat* lifted up his band  
12. 13. which the Lord spoke by Amiah the Builo-  
nite to J. the son of *Nabat*, 2 *Chren.* 10. 15.  
16. 2. I will make thy house like the house of J.  
the son of *Nabat*, 21. 22. | 2 *Kings* 9. 9.  
26. for he walked in all the way of J. the son of  
*Nabat* and his sin, 31. | 22. 32. 2 *Kings* 2. 3.  
2. *Kings* 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the sin of J.  
son of *Nabat*, 13. 2. 11. | 14. 94. | 15. 9. 15, 24, 25.  
JERUBBAAL.  
Judg. 6. 32. on that day he called him J. saying  
7. 1. then J. (who is Gideon) rose up early  
8. 20. and J. went and dwelt in his own house  
23. nor showed they kindness to the house of J.  
9. 2. either that all sons of J. reign, or one reign  
5. Abimelech slew his brethren the sons of J.  
16. if ye dealt well with J. | 19. if sincerely with J.  
23. who is Abimelech? is not he the son of J.?  
1. *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you  
JERUBBESHETH.  
2. *Sam.* 11. 21. who smote Abimelech the son of J.  
JERUSALEM, or HIERUSALEM.  
1. *Sam.* 13. 26. Jebusi, which is J. *Judg.* 18. 10.  
1. *Sam.* 17. 54. David brought Goliath's head to J.  
2. *Sam.* 6. 6. king David and his men went to J.  
7. 6. David brought the shields of gold to J.  
12. 31. so David and all his people returned to J.  
13. 1. of the Lord shall bring me again to J. then  
25. they carried the ark of God again to J.  
19. 19. the day that my lord went out of J.  
94. 8. they came to J. at the end of nine months  
15. when the angel stretched out his hand on J.  
to destroy it, Lord repeated, 1 *Chren.* 9. 15.  
1. *Kings* 3. 1. made an end of building the wall of J.  
10. 2. so came to J. with a very great train  
11. 13. for J. asked which I have chosen, 2 *Chr.* 6. 6.  
13. 4. to set up his son after him and to establish J.  
2. *Kings* 18. 35. delivered their country, that Lord  
should deliver J. out of mine hand, *Isa.* 36. 30.  
10. 31. out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and they  
that escape out of Mount Zion, *Isa.* 37. 32.  
12. 12. behold, I will bring such evil upon J.  
13. 1. I will wipe J. as a man wipes a dish, wiping  
16. shed innocent blood till he had filled J. 94. 4.  
23. 27. I will cast off J. which I have chosen  
34. 14. he carried away all J. and the princes  
25. 9. Nebuzar-adan burnt all the houses of J.  
2. *Chren.* 12. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on J.  
20. 28. they came to J. with psalteries, harps  
24. 18. wrath was upon J. 20. 8. | 32. 25.  
94. 4. Ahaz made altars in every corner of J.  
32. 19. they spake against the God of J.  
34. 3. Josiah began to purge J. from high places  
1. *Eze.* 7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.  
19. those deliver thou before the God of J.  
2. *Jeh.* 2. 11. so I came to J. 7. 6. | 13. 7.  
13. 20. merchants lodged without J. once or twice  
2. *Ps.* 51. 13. do good to Zion build thou the walls of J.  
73. 1. the heathens have laid J. on heaps  
3. their blood have they shed round about J.  
122. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together  
6. pray for the peace of J. they shall prosper  
125. 2. as the mountains are round about J.  
123. 5. thou shalt see the good of J. all thy life  
137. 6. if I prefer not J. above my chief joy  
7. remember children of Edom in the day of J.  
147. 2. the Lord doth build up J. he gathereth  
2. *Isa.* 6. 4. thou art comely, O my love, as J.  
3. 1. the vision he saw concerning J. 2. 1.  
3. 8. for J. is ruined | 10. 11. so will I do to J.  
4. 4. the Lord shall have purged the blood of J.  
10. 12. Lord hath performed his whole work on J.  
52. 10. and ye have numbered the houses of J.  
31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts deliver J.  
32. 30. thine eyes see J. a quiet habitation  
40. 2. speak ye comfortably to J. and cry to her  
41. 27. give to J. one that brings good tidings  
44. 26. that saith to J. thou shalt be inhabited  
52. 9. sing together to praise waste places of J. for Lord  
hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed J.  
62. 1. for J. saith I will not rest till righteousness  
7. give him no rest till he make J. a praise  
64. 10. Zion he a wilderness, J. a desolation  
65. 19. for behold, I create J. a rejoicing  
66. 10. rejoice ye with J. and be glad with her  
2. 2. go, and cry in the ears of J. saying  
2. 7. they shall call J. the throne of the Lord  
5. I will say to him that go through the streets of J.  
6. I gather you to flee out of the midst of J.  
8. 5. by them in this people of J. I sliden back  
9. 11. I will make J. heaps, and a den of dragons  
11. 6. proclaim those words in the streets of J.

Jer. 13. 9. I will mar the great pride of Judah and J.  
12. 4. Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up  
17. 26. they shall come from the places about J.  
17. 7. I will make void the counsel of J.  
23. the houses of J. shall be defiled as Tophet  
23. 14. have seen in prophets of J. a horrible thing  
26. 16. J. shall become heaps, *Mic.* 3. 12.  
33. 13. in the places about J. shall flocks pass  
16. in those days J. shall dwell safely, this is  
35. 11. let us go to J. for fear of the Chaldeans  
39. 28. till day that J. was taken, there when taken  
39. 8. the Chaldeans brake down the walls of J.  
44. 2. ye have seen the evil I have brought on J.  
6. mine anger was kindled in the streets of J.  
51. 50. let J. come into your mind remember Lord  
Lam. 1. 8. J. hath grievously sinned, therof. removed  
17. J. is as a menstruous woman among them  
Ezek. 5. 5. this is J. | 9. 4. go through the midst of J.  
10. 3. son of man cause J. to know her abominations  
17. 12. the king of Babylon is come to J.  
21. 90. that the sword may come to Judah in J.  
22. at his right hand the divination for J.  
22. 19. I will gather you into the midst of J.  
23. 21. one that had escaped out of J. came to me  
36. 35. as the flock of J. is her solemn feasts  
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open toward J.  
9. 12. not been done, as hath been done upon J.  
25. from going forth of the commandment, to build J.  
Jed. 3. 1. when I bring again the captivity of J.  
17. then shall J. be holy | 30. J. shall dwell  
Obad. 11. foreigners entered and cast lots upon J.  
Mic. 1. 1. are they not J. | Zech. 1. 14. jealous for J.  
3. 10. build up Zion with blood, J. with iniquity  
Zeph. 1. 12. I will search J. with candles and punish  
Zech. 1. 12. how long will thou not have mercy on J.  
17. I shall yet comfort Zion, and choose J. 2. 12.  
18. there are the horses which have scattered J.  
2. 9. whether goest thou? I go to measure J.  
4. J. shall be inhabited as towns without walls  
8. 3. I will dwell in the midst of J. and I shall  
15. so again have I thought to do well to J.  
13. 2. behold, I will make J. a cup of trembling  
3. that day I will make J. a burdensome stone  
14. 1. 1. J. shall be safely inhabited  
Mal. 3. 4. the offering of J. shall be pleasant  
3. 5. then went out to him J. *Mark* 1. 5.  
35. neither swear by J. | 21. 10. come into J.  
16. 21. Jesus began to show how he must go to J.  
Luke 2. 22. his parents brought him to J.  
45. they turned back again to J. seeking him  
6. 17. a great multitude out of J. came to hear  
9. 53. his face was as though he would go to J.  
13. 33. it cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.  
21. 11. spake a parable, because he was high to J.  
21. 90. when ye shall see J. compassed with armies  
24. J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles  
49. tarry ye in J. till ye be endured with power  
52. and they returned to J. with great joy  
John 12. 19. when heard that Jesus was coming to J.  
Acts 5. 98. ye have filled J. with your doctrine  
9. 2. that he might bring them bound unto J.  
20. 92. behold, I go bound in the Spirit to J.  
21. 31. tidings came that all J. was in an uproar  
22. 18. make haste, get thee quickly out of J.  
25. 30. I asked him whether he would go to J.  
Rom. 15. 31. that my service for J. may be accepted  
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. will send to bring your liberality unto J.  
Gal. 4. 23. Agar answere to J. which now is  
26. but J. which is Iseaboe is free, mother of us all  
Rev. 3. 12. the new J. 21. 2. | 91. 10. the holy J.  
See DWELL.  
Against JERUSALEM.  
Judg. 1. 8. J. had fought against J. and taken it  
1. *Kings* 14. 23. Shishak came against J. 2 *Chr.* 12. 9.  
2. *Kings* 18. 17. Sennacherib against J. 2 *Chr.* 22. 2.  
24. 10. the king of Babylon came against J. 25. 1.  
Jer. 34. 1. 7. | 39. 1. | 32. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 2.  
Eze. 4. 8. Rehum, Shimshai, wrote against J.  
Neh. 4. 8. they conspired to come and fight ag. J.  
Jer. 4. 16. publish ag. J. | 6. 6. cast a mount ag. J.  
Ezek. 26. 3. because that Tyrus hath said against J.  
Zech. 12. 9. destroy nations that come ag. J. 14. 12.  
At JERUSALEM.  
Jeh. 15. 63. the Jebusites dwell with Judah at J.  
2. *Sam.* 20. 3. David came to his house at J.  
1. *Kings* 12. 97. go up to do sacrifice in the house of  
the Lord at J. 2 *Chren.* 9. 25. *Isa.* 37. 13.  
1. *Chren.* 9. 24. these chief fathers dwell at J. 38.  
2. *Chren.* 3. 1. Solomon began to build the house of  
Lord at J. in mount Moriah, *Eze.* 1. 2. | 5. 2.  
Neh. 11. 7. willingly offered themselves to dwell at J.  
13. 6. but in all this time was not I at J.  
Ps. 68. 30. because of thy temple at J. bring presents  
135. 21. blessed be the Lord who dwelleth at J.  
Isa. 30. 19. the people shall dwell in Zion at J.  
Jer. 35. 11. let us go into J. so we dwell at J.  
Zech. 14. 14. and Judah also shall fight at J.  
Luke 23. 31. decrees which he should accomplish.  
23. 7. Herod himself was also at J. at that time  
24. 47. preached among all nations, beginning at J.

John 4. 21. n. ryet shall ye at J. worship the Father  
45. having seen all things that he did at J.  
Acts 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers at J.  
1. a great persecution against the church at J.  
9. 13. what evil he hath done to thy saints at J.  
17. 27. they that dwell at J. have fulfilled them  
20. 16. he hated to be at J. the day of Pentecost  
21. 11. so shall the Jews at J. bind the man  
13. but also to die at J. for the name of Jesus  
26. 20. but showed first to them of Damascus at J.  
Rom. 15. 26. contribution for the poor saints at J.  
See DAYLIGHTEN.  
From JERUSALEM.  
1. *Kings* 2. 41. to do that Shimei had gone from J.  
2. *Kings* 12. 18. Hazael went away from J.  
24. 15. carried into captivity from J. to Babylon,  
Ezek. 2. 6. Jer. 24. 1. | 27. 20. | 29. 1. | 32. 20.  
Isa. 2. 3. the word of the Lord from J. *Mic.* 4. 2.  
3. 1. the Lord doth take away from J. the sin  
Jed. 3. 10. the Lord utter his voice from J. *Amos* 1. 2.  
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the horse from J.  
14. 8. that living waters shall go out from J.  
Mat. 4. 25. multitudes followed him from J.  
Luke 10. 30. a certain man went down from J.  
24. 13. which was from J. about sixty furlongs  
Acts 1. 4. that they should not depart from J.  
5. 26. the way that goeth down from J. to Gaza  
11. 27. there came prophets from J. to Antioch  
Rom. 15. 19. from J. to Illyricum I have preached  
in JERUSALEM.  
Judg. 1. 21. Jebusites dwell with Benjamin in J.  
9. *Sam.* 10. 33. I will feed thee with me in J.  
1. *Kings* 2. 36. build thee a house in J. and dwell  
11. 36. may have a light always before me in J. 15. 4.  
2. *Kings* 18. 25. ye shall worship before this altar in J.  
21. 4. the Lord said, in J. will I put my name  
29. 14. now Huldah dwelt in J. in the college  
1. *Chren.* 8. 23. those dwell in J. 29. 13.  
23. 23. that they may dwell in J. for ever  
2. *Chren.* 9. 27. the king made silver in J. as stoves  
20. 14. they took away the altars that were in J.  
26. there was great joy in J. not the like in J.  
Eze. 1. 3. the house of the Lord which is in J.  
7. 15. God of Israel, whose habitation is in J.  
9. 9. and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.  
Neh. 2. 30. ye have no right nor memorial in J.  
4. 92. I said, let every one lodge in J.  
11. 1. cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in J.  
Ps. 102. 21. do declare in Zion and his praise in J.  
Eccl. 1. 16. that have been before me in J. 2. 7. 9.  
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in J. be called holy  
24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall reign in J.  
25. 14. hear, ye scornful men that rule in J.  
31. 9. where fire is in Zion, his furnace in J.  
65. 19. I will rejoice in J. and joy in my people  
66. 13. and ye shall be comforted in J.  
Jer. 4. 5. publish in J. and say, blow the trumpet  
14. 4. for that which Manasseh did in J.  
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the staff of bread in J.  
Jed. 2. 39. in mount Zion and J. shall be deliverance  
Zech. 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even in J.  
14. 21. every pot in J. shall be holiness to Lord  
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in J.  
Luke 2. 25. a man in J. whose name was Simeon  
38. spake to all that looked for redemption in J.  
43. the child Jesus tarried behind in J.  
13. 4. they were sinners above all that dwell in J.  
24. 18. one said, art thou only a stranger in J.?  
John 4. 20. in J. is the place where to worship  
Acts 1. 8. shall be witnesses to me in J. 10. 39.  
6. 7. the number of the disciples multiplied in J.  
23. 11. for as thou hast testified of me in J.  
26. 10. which thing I also did in J. many saints  
Inhabitants of JERUSALEM.  
2. *Chren.* 20. 15. ye inhabitants of J. be not afraid  
22. 22. thus the Lord saved the inhabitants of J.  
33. inhabitants of J. did him honour at his death  
34. 23. inhabit. of J. d according to the covenant  
Isa. 53. O inhabit. of J. judge betwixt me and viney.  
8. 14. for a sign and unto the inhabitants of J.  
23. 21. he shall be a father to the inhabitants of J.  
Jer. 17. 25. inhabitants of J. shall remain for ever  
35. 10. and tell Judah and the inhabitants of J.  
Ezek. 11. 15. to whom inhabitants of J. have said  
15. 6. so will I give the inhabitants of J. for fuel  
Zech. 12. 8. the inhabit. of J. shall be my strength  
7. the glory of the inhabit. of J. shall be my magnify  
8. the Lord shall defend the inhabitants of J.  
10. pour upon inhabit. of J. the Spirit of grace  
13. 1. a fountain opened to the inhabitants of J.  
O JERUSALEM.  
Ps. 116. 19. I will pay my vow in midst of thee, O J.  
122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J.  
137. 5. if I forget, O J. | 147. 12. praise Lord, O J.  
Isa. 40. 9. O J. that bringest good tidings, lift up  
51. 17. stand up, O J. | 32. arise, and sit down, O J.  
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O J.  
Jer. 4. 14. O J. wash the heart from wickedness  
6. 8. be thou instructed, O J. I depart from thee  
7. 29. cut off this hair, O J. and cast it away

*Jer. 13. 27.* woe to thee, O J. wilt not be made clean  
 15. 5. for who shall have pity upon thee, O J.  
*Mat. 23. 37.* O J. thou that killest the prophets  
 and stonest them sent to thee, *Luke 13. 34.*

## Up to JERUSALEM.

*9 Sam. 19. 34.* that I should go up with the king to J.  
*1 Kings 12. 28.* it was too much for you to go up to J.  
*2 Kings 12. 17.* Hazeul set his face to go up to J.  
 16. 5. Hazeul and Pekah came up to J. to war  
*Ezra 1. 3.* and let him go up to J. 7. 13.

*Mark 30. 18.* behold, we go up to J. Son of man shall  
 be betrayed, *Mark 10. 33.* *Luke 18. 31.*

*Mark 10. 32.* they were in the way going up to J.  
*Luke 19. 28.* he went before, ascending up to J.  
*Acts 11. 2.* and when Peter was come up to J.

15. 2. they should go up to J. to the apostles  
 21. 4. who said, that he should not go up to J. 12.  
 25. 9. wilt thou go up to J. and there be judged?  
*Gal. 1. 17.* neither went I up to J. to the apostles  
 18. 1. went up to J. to see Peter and abode with him

9. 1. I went up to J. with Barnabas, took Titus  
 JESHUA.

*Ezra 2. 2.* those that came with Zerubbabel, J.  
 2. 2. then stood up J. son of Jozadak, and brethren  
 JESHURUN.

*Dent. 32. 15.* but J. waxed fat and kicked  
 33. 5. he was king in J. when Israel was gathered  
 44. there is none like to the God of J.  
*Isa. 45. 2.* fear not, thou J. whom I have chosen  
 JESSE.

*Ruth 4. 17.* Obed, he is the father of J. *Mat. 1. 5.*  
 22. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat. 1. 6.*

*1 Sam. 16. 1.* I will send thee to J. the Beth-lehemite  
 9. he anointed J. and his sons and called them  
 18. I have seen a son of J. that is cunning  
 19. wherefore Saul sent messengers unto J.

17. 58. David said, I am the son of thy servant J.  
 30. 30. I know thou hast chosen the son of J.  
 31. as long as the son of J. liveth on the ground  
 32. 7. will the son of J. give everyone of you fields?

8. my son hath made a league with the son of J.  
 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob  
 25. 10. who is David J. and who is the son of J.?  
*9 Sam. 20. 1.* neither have we inheritance in the son  
 of J. *1 Kings 19. 16.* *2 Chron. 10. 16.*

*1 Chr. 10. 14.* turned kingdom to David the son of J.  
 12. 18. on thy side are we, thou son of J. peace  
*Isa. 11. 1.* there shall come a rod out of the stem of J.  
 10. there shall be a root of J. *Rom. 15. 12.*  
*Acts 13. 23.* I have found David the son of J.

## JESUITES.

*Num. 26. 44.* of Jesus, the family of the J.  
 JESUS.

*Mat. 21. 21.* shall call his name J. for he shall save  
 his people from their sins, *23. Luke 1. 31. 2. 21.*

4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderness  
 17. from that time J. began to preach and say  
 8. J. put forth his hand and touched him  
 10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and said

99. what have we to do with thee, J. thou Son  
 of God? *Mark 1. 24.* *5. 7. Luke 8. 28.*

34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.  
 9. 2. J. seeing their faith *10. as J. sat at meat*  
 92. J. turned him about *17. J. departed thence*

12. 23. J. knew their thoughts, and said to them  
 13. 34. these things spake J. to the multitude  
 14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.

29. Peter walked on the water to go to J.  
 17. 8. they saw no man save J. only, *Mark 9. 8.*  
 18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed

25. when come into the house, J. prevailed him  
 18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and set him  
 30. 30. two blind men heard that J. passed by

34. J. had compassion on them, touched their eyes  
 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee  
 28. 18. but J. perceived their wickedness and said

96. 4. they might take J. by subtlety and kill him  
 19. the disciples did as J. had appointed them  
 26. J. took bread and blessed it, *Mark 14. 22.*

69. thou also wast with J. 71. *Mark 14. 67.*  
 75. and Peter remembered the words of J.  
 87. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews  
 46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark 15. 37.*

57. Joseph, who also himself was J. disciple  
 28. 5. fear not ye, I know ye seek J. *Mark 16. 6.*  
 9. J. met them *18. J. came and spake to them*

*Mark 14. 45.* J. could no more enter into the city  
 3. 7. J. withdrew himself with his disciples  
 5. 13. J. gave them leave *19. J. suffered him not*

30. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him  
 9. 4. Elias and Moses were talking with J.  
 18. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him  
 12. 34. when J. saw that he answered discreetly

*John 6. 42.* they said, is not this J. son of Joseph?  
 9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed  
 11. 13. J. spake of his death *11. 35. J. wept*

12. 21. sir, we know thee as J. *12. 43.* leaning on J.  
 13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come  
 18. 7. whom seek ye? they said, J. of Nazareth

22. one of the officers that stood by struck J.  
 19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns  
 25. now there stood by the cross of J. his mother

28. J. knowing that all things were accomplished  
 40. took the body of J. *44.* there laid they J.  
 50. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.

*Acts 1. 1.* of all that J. began to do and teach  
 11. this same J. which is taken up from you  
 16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.

2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 39. *5. 30.*  
 3. 13. God of Abraham hath glorified his Son J.  
 4. 2. preaching thro' J. resurrection from the dead

13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.  
 18. they commanded us to teach in the name of J.  
 27. for a of truth against thy holy child J.

30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.  
 5. 40. they should not speak in the name of J.  
 6. 14. this J. shall destroy this place and change

7. 53. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God  
 8. 35. then Philip preached unto him J.  
 9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, *22. 6. 196. 15.*

17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way  
 37. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.  
 10. 34. how God anointed J. with the Holy Ghost

13. 32. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour J.  
 17. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.  
 18. because he preached J. and the resurrection

19. 13. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preacheth  
 15. 3. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye?  
 25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead

28. 22. persuading concerning J. law and prophets  
*Rom. 3. 28.* the justifier of him that believes in J.  
 8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead

*1 Cor. 12. 3.* no man speaking by Spirit calleth J.  
 2. 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake  
 10. that the life of J. might be made manifest

11. we are delivered to death for J. sake  
 14. that he who raised J. shall raise us up also by J.  
 11. 4. for if he that cometh, preach another J.

*Eph. 4. 21.* been taught by him as the truth is in J.  
*Phil. 2. 10.* at the name of J. every knee should bow  
 1. 7. 10. even J. who delivered us from wrath

4. 14. so them that sleep in J. will God bring  
*Heb. 2. 9.* we see J. who was made lower than angels  
 4. 14. we have a great high priest, J. son of G. 5. 30.

7. 23. by so much was J. made surety of better test.  
 10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.  
 12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith

24. to J. the Mediator of the new covenant  
 13. 19. wherefore J. suffered without the gate  
 1. 1. 15. whose shall confess J. is Son of God

*1 John 4. 15.* who shall confess J. is Son of God  
 5. 5. that believeth that J. is the Son of God  
*Rev. 14. 12.* here are they that keep the faith of J.

17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.  
 20. 4. that were beheaded for the witness of J.  
 22. 16. I J. have sent mine angel to testify to you

## See CHRIST.

JESUS joined with Lord.  
*Acts 1. 21.* all the time the Lord J. went in and out  
 2. 36. God made that same J. both Lord and Christ

7. 50. Stephen saying, Lord J. receive my spirit  
 8. 16. were baptized in the name of the Lord J.  
 9. 28. he spake boldly in the name of the Lord J.

11. 90. spake to Grecians, preaching the Lord J.  
 16. 31. believe on the Lord J. Christ and be saved  
 19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the Lord J.

17. and the name of the Lord J. was magnified  
 30. 35. and to remember the words of the Lord J.  
*1 Cor. 11. 23.* Lord J. same night he was betrayed

12. 3. that no man can say that J. is the Lord  
 2. 9. 14. as ye are ours in the day of the Lord J.  
 4. 10. always bearing about the dying of Lord J.

*Gal. 6. 17.* I bear in my body the marks of Lord J.  
 1. 7. 15. who both killed Lord J. and prophets  
 4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the Lord J.

2. what commandments we gave you by Lord J.  
*2 Thess. 1. 7.* when the Lord J. shall be revealed  
*Heb. 13. 20.* brought again from dead our Lord J.

## See GRACE, NAME.

*2 Pet. 1. 2.* through the knowledge of J. our Lord  
*Rev. 22. 30.* I come quickly, even so, come Lord J.

## See GRACE, NAME.

JESUS said.

*Mark 14. 73.* Peter called to mind the word J. said  
*John 8. 22.* the disciples believed the word J. said

4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said  
 13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled

21. 23. yet J. said unto him, he shall not die  
 JESUS, for Joshua.

*Acts 7. 45.* brought in with J. into possession of Gent.  
*Heb. 4. 8.* for if J. had given them rest then would not

JESUS.

*Col. 4. 11.* J. who is called Jesus of circumcision  
 JETHRO, called Reuel.

*Ezod. 3. 1.* Moses, the Rock of J. his father

*Ezod. 4. 18.* Moses returned to J. his father-in-law  
 18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done  
 5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses

6. 1. thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee  
 9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to Israel, 18.  
 12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God  
 JEW.

*Esth. 2. 5.* a certain J. whose name was Mordcai  
 2. 4. for he told them that he was a J.  
 6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordcai the J.

*Jer. 34. 9.* himself of them, to wit, of a J. his brother  
*Zeck. 8. 23.* thou shalt take hold of skirt of a J.  
*John 4. 9.* how is it that thou being a J. askest drink

18. 32. Pilate answered, am I a J. what hast thou done  
*Acts 10. 28.* it is unlawful for a man that is a J.  
 13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesem

18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born in  
 24. a J. named Apollos *19. 14.* sons of Scoria a J.  
 33. Alexander a J. *21. 39.* Paul a J. 22. 3.

*Rom. 1. 16.* to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9. 16.  
 2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and remain in Jew  
 28. he is not a J. *39.* he is a J. who is inwardly

3. 1. what advantage then both the J. I say and  
 10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.  
 and the Greek, *Gal. 3. 28.* *Col. 3. 11*

*1 Cor. 9. 20.* to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews  
*Gal. 2. 14.* if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles  
 JEWS.

*9 Kings 16. 6.* king Rezin drove the J. from Elath  
*Ezra 4. 12.* the J. are come up to Jerusalem  
*Neh. 1. 2.* I asked concerning the J. that escaped

4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these fables J.  
 5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty J.  
 6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel

13. 21. I saw J. that married wives of Ashdod  
*Esth. 4. 3.* there was great mourning among the J.  
 14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.

6. 13. they said, *Mordcai* be of the seed of the J.  
 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.  
 8. write ye in king's for the J. as it liketh you

16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17  
 17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them  
 9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.

28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.  
 10. 3. for Mordcai was great among the J.  
*Jer. 38. 19.* Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.

52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 28.  
*Dan. 3. 8.* Chaldeans came near and accused the J.  
*Mat. 28. 15.* this saying is reported among the J.

*John 8. 55.* a question between John's disciples and  
 9. the J. have no feelings with the Samaritans  
 22. salvation is of the J. *5. 1.* feast of the J.

5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus  
 18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him  
 6. 59. the J. therefore stone among themselves

7. 13. no man speak openly of him for fear of J.  
 9. 18. the J. did not believe that he had been blind  
 10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him

11. R. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee  
 33. when Jesus saw her and the J. also worshiping  
 12. 11. many of J. went away and believed on Jesus

18. 20. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort  
 36. that I should not be delivered to the J.  
 19. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of the J. is to bury

*Acts 11. 19.* preaching to come, but the J. only  
 12. 3. because Herod saw it pleased the J.  
 16. 3. because of the J. that were in these parts

20. these men being J. do trouble our city  
 19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord  
 13. then certain of the vagabond J. excommunicate

30. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 29.  
 31. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man  
 23. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound

27. this man was taken of the J. had been killed  
 14. 18. certain J. from Asia found me perjured  
 25. 10. in the J. have done wrong, then knowest

*Rom. 3. 20.* is God of J. only? I am not of Gentiles  
*1 Cor. 1. 23.* Christ to the J. a stumbling-block  
 9. 30. to J. I became as a Jew that I might gain J.

*2 Cor. 11. 24.* of five times received forty stripes  
*Gal. 2. 14.* as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.  
 15. we who are J. by nature, and not as do the

*1 Thess. 2. 14.* even as they have suffered of the J.  
*Rev. 2. 9.* which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.  
 All the JEWS. *[See GENTILES.]*

*Esth. 3. 6.* Haman sought to destroy all the J.  
 4. 13. more than all the J. *16. ga.* gather all the J.

*Jer. 40. 11.* when all the J. in Babylon heard that  
 12. even all the J. returned out of all places

31. 3. Ishmael slew all the J. that were with him  
 4. 1. the word concerning all the J. in Egypt

*Mark 7. 3.* all the J. except they wash, they eat not  
*Acts 18. 2.* commanded all the J. to depart from Rome

17. 12. this was known to all the J. at Ephesus  
 21. 21. thou teachest all the J. to forsake Moses

22. 12. Ananias had a good report of all the J.  
 24. 5. and a mover of sedition among all the J.  
 28. 4. my manner of life at Jerusalem know all the J.

King of the JEWS.

*Mat. 2. 2.* where is he that is born King of the J.





**Jos. 22. 25.** Lord hath made J. a border between us  
**Judg. 3. 28.** they took the lords of J. 7. 24. || 12. 3.  
 12. 6. then they slew him at the passages of J.  
**Sam. 19. 15.** the king returned and came to J.  
**1 Kings 2. 8.** Shimei came down to meet me at J.  
 7. 46. in plain of J. did the king cast them in clay  
 ground betw. Succoth and Zarthan, 3 Chr. 4. 17.  
 17. 3. Elijah by the brook Chervit before J. 5.  
**2 Kings 2. 6.** tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to J.  
 7. they two stood by J. || 13. 4. Elisha stood by J.  
 5. 10. saying, go and rush in J. seven times  
 14. Naaman dipped himself seven times in J.  
 6. 2. let us go, we pray thee, to J. and take a beam  
 7. 15. and they went after the Syrians to J.  
**Jos. 40. 32.** he trusteth that he can draw up J.  
**Psal. 43. 6.** I will remember thee from the land of J.  
 114. 3. the sea fled, J. was driven back, 5.  
**Jer. 12. 5.** how wilt thou do in the swelling of J. 7  
 19. like a lion from the swelling of J. 50. 44.  
**Zech. 11. 3.** for the pride of J. is spoiled  
**Mat. 3. 6.** were baptized of him in J. Mark 1. 5. 9.  
 12. then cometh Jesus from Galilee to J. to be bap.

## Beyond JORDAN.

**Gen. 50. 10.** the floor of Atad which is beyond J.  
 11. called Abel-mizraim, which is beyond J.  
**Deut. 3. 25.** see the good land that is beyond J.  
**Jos. 9. 10.** did to the kings of Amorites beyond J.  
 13. 2. inheritance Moses gave them beyond J. 18. 7.  
**Judg. 5. 17.** Gilead abode beyond J. Dan in ships  
**Isa. 9. 1.** the land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali  
 beyond J. in Galilee of the nations, Mat. 4. 15.  
**Jos. 1. 28.** these things done in Bethbaram beyond J.  
 2. 28. he that was with thee beyond J. baptized  
 On the other side JORDAN.  
**Deut. 11. 30.** Ghorizim, Ebal, are they not on others J.  
**Jos. 7. 7.** been content and dwelt on other side J.  
 12. 1. Reuben, Gad, and half the tribe on the other  
 side J. 13. 27, 32. || 14. 3. || 17. 5. || 22. 4.  
**90. 8.** on other side J. Bezer, Ramoth, cities of refuge  
 8. 6. Amorites who dwell on the other side J.  
**Judg. 7. 25.** brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb on other J.  
 15. 3. Israel on other J. oppressed by the Amorites  
**1 Sam. 31. 7.** they on other side J. forsake their cities  
**1 Chr. 7. 78.** to children of Merari cities on other J.  
 12. 37. on the other side J. were 120,000 men

## On this side JORDAN.

**Num. 32. 19.** our inheritance is fallen on this side J.  
 eastward, 32. || 34. 15. **Jos. 1. 14, 15.** || 22. 7.  
 35. 14. give three cities on this side J. **Deut. 4. 41.**  
**Deut. 1. 5.** on t. s. J. Moses began to declare this law  
 3. 8. we took the land on this side J. from Arnon  
**Jos. 9. 1.** kings on this side J. gathered up, Joshua  
**1 Chr. 26. 30.** of Hebronites 1700 officers on this J. s.

## Over JORDAN.

**Gen. 32. 10.** with my staff I passed over this J.  
**Num. 32. 5.** give us this land, bring us not over J.  
 21. if ye will go all of you armed over J.  
 32. we will pass over J. armed before the Lord  
**Jos. 51.** when ye are passed over J. into the land  
 of Canaan, 35. 10. **Deut. 12. 10.** || 27. 4, 12.  
**Deut. 3. 27.** thou shalt not go over J. 10. 21. || 31. 2.  
 4. 2. I must die in this land, I must not go over J.  
 1. 1. thou art to pass over J. this day, || 31. 31.  
**Jos. 1. 3.** go over this J. thou and all this people  
 11. within three days ye shall come over J.  
 37. the people were passed clean over J. 4. 1.  
 4. 2. Israel came over this J. on dry land  
 7. brought this people over J. to deliver us  
 94. 11. ye went over J. and came unto Jericho  
**Judg. 10. 9.** Ammon passed over J. to fight  
 1 Sam. 13. 7. some of the Hebrews went over J.  
**2 Sam. 2. 29.** Abner and his men passed over J.  
 17. 22. David and the people passed over J.  
 94. Abaelon and all Israel passed over J.  
 15. 15. Judah came to conduct the king over J. 31.  
**1 Chron. 12. 15.** these are they that passed over J.  
 19. 17. David passed over J. against the Syrians

## JOSIAH, JOSE.

**Luke 3. 29.** Joseph the son of Eleazar, the son of Jorim  
 JOSEDECH. See JOSUAH.  
 JOSEPH.  
**Gen. 30. 24.** she called his name J. and said  
 33. 2. Jacob put Rachel and J. hindmost  
 35. 24. sons of Jacob twelve, the sons of Rachel,  
 J. and Benjamin, 46. 10. 1 Chr. 2. 2.  
 37. 2. J. brought to his father their evil report  
 3. Israel loved J. || 29. his brethren sold J.  
 5. J. dreamed a dream || 33. J. is rent in pieces  
 30. 2. but the Lord was with J. 21.  
 5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's house for J. sake  
 7. his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.  
 20. J. master took him and put him in prison  
 40. 0. the chief butler told his dream to J.  
 32. yet did not the chief butler remember J.  
 41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon  
 42. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arrayed him  
 46. J. 30 years old when he stood before Pharaoh  
 49. J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea  
 41. 55. go to J. || 42. 8. J. knew his brethren  
 42. 30. 1. is not || 42. 17. the man did as J. bade

**Gen. 43. 30.** J. made haste, for his bowels did yearn  
 45. 3. I am J. 4. || 9. say, thus saith the son J.  
 20. they told him, saying, J. is yet alive, 28.  
 46. 4. J. shall put his hand upon these eyes  
 29. J. went up to meet Israel his father  
 47. 12. J. nourished his father and his brethren  
 15. money failed, all the Egyptians came to J.  
 25. Israel must die, and he called his son J.  
 48. 2. one told Jacob, thy son J. cometh to thee  
 12. J. brought them from between his knees  
 15. Jacob blessed J. and said, God bless the lads  
 40. 24. J. is a fruitful bough even a bough by a well  
 56. blessings shall be on the head of J. and on him  
 50. 7. and J. went up to bury his father  
 15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us  
 16. and they sent a messenger to J. saying  
 17. J. wept when they spake unto him  
 25. J. took an oath to the children of Israel  
**Exod. 1. 8.** now king which knew out J. **Acts 7. 18.**  
 13. 10. Moses took the bones of J. with him  
**Num. 26. 28.** sons of J. Manasseh, Ephraim, 37.  
**Deut. 37. 12.** those on Gerizim to bless, Judah, J.  
 33. 13. of J. he said, blessed of the Lord be his land  
 16. let the blessing come upon the head of J.  
 1 Chr. 5. 2. the chief ruler, but the birth-right was J.  
**Psal. 77. 15.** had redeemed the sons of Jacob and J.  
 78. 67. moreover he refused the tabernacle of J.  
 80. 1. give ear, thou that ledest J. like a flock  
 81. 5. this he ordained in J. for a testimony  
 105. 17. even J. who was sold for a servant  
**Ezek. 37. 16.** write for J. the stick of Ephraim, 19.  
 47. 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions  
 48. 31. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin  
**Amos 5. 15.** L. will be gracious to the remnant of J.  
 6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J.  
**John 4. 5.** near the ground that Jacob gave to J.  
**Acts 7. 9.** the patriarchs sold J. into Egypt  
 12. at the second time J. was made known  
 14. then J. called his father Jacob to him  
**Heb. 11. 21.** by faith Jacob blessed the sons of J.  
 22. J. made mention of Israel's departing  
 See HOUSE.

## JOSEPH with tribe and children.

**Num. 1. 10.** of the children of J. of Ephraim, 32.  
 11. of the tribe of J. namely of Manasseh  
 34. 23. the princes of the children of J. Hannei  
 30. 5. the tribe of the sons of J. hath said well  
**Jos. 14. 4.** the children of J. two tribes, 16. 4.  
 16. 1. the lot of children of J. fell from Jordan  
 17. 14. the children of J. spake to Joshua, 16.  
**1 Chron. 7. 29.** in these dwell the children of J.  
**Rev. 7. 8.** of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000

## JOSEPH, husband of Mary.

**Mat. 1. 16.** Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary  
 18. when as his mother Mary was espoused to J.  
 19. J. her husband being a just man was minded  
 24. J. did as angel of the Lord had bidden him  
 2. 15. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 10.  
**Luke 1. 27.** his name was J. of the house of David  
 4. J. also went from Galilee to be taxed  
 16. the shepherds found Mary, J. and the babe  
 43. and J. and his mother knew not of it  
 3. 22. being, as was supposed, the son of J.  
 4. 22. is not this J. son of J. 45. || 6. 42.

## JOSEPH, the name of divers men.

**Num. 13. 7.** of the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of J.  
**1 Chron. 25. 2.** of the sons of Asaph; Zaccur, J. 9.  
**Ezra 10. 42.** Shallum, J. had taken strange wives  
**Neh. 12. 14.** of Shebanyah, J. was a priest  
**Mat. 27. 57.** Jesus' disciple, J. of Arimathea, 59.  
**Mark 15. 43.** 45. **Luke 23. 50.** John 19. 38.  
**Luke 3. 24.** who was the son of J. 36, 30.  
**Acts 1. 23.** they appointed two, J. called Barsabas

## JOSES.

**Mat. 13. 55.** his brethren James and J. Mark 6. 3.  
 37. 36. Mary the mother of J. Mark 15. 40, 47.  
**Acts 4. 36.** J. by apostles was surnamed Barsabas  
 JOSIHUA, called JEHOOSHUA, and OSHEA.  
**Ezek. 17. 13.** J. discomfited Amlek with the sword  
 11. write this, and rehearse it in the ears of J.  
 24. 13. and Moses rose up and his minister J.  
 32. 17. when J. heard the noise of the people  
 33. 11. J. departed not out of the tabernacle  
**Num. 13. 8.** of tribe of Ephraim, Oshes son of Nun  
 16. Moses called Oshes the son of Nun, Jehoshua  
 14. 30. save Caleb and J. 38. || 36. 65. || 32. 12.  
 27. 18. take thee J. || 22. he set J. before Eleazar  
 27. 17. Eleazar and J. shall divide the land  
**Deut. 1. 38.** but J. shall go in thither, 31. 3.  
 3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23.  
 34. 9. J. was all of the spirit of wisdom  
**Jos. 1. 10.** then J. commanded the officers  
 2. 1. J. sent two men to spy secretly the land  
 3. 7. Lail said to J. 5. 9. || 6. 2. || 7. 10. || 8. 12. || 10. 8.  
 4. 8. the children of Israel did as J. commanded  
 14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in sight  
 5. 7. their children, them J. circumcised  
 14. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worship  
 15. and J. did as || 6. 27. as the Lord was with J.  
 7. 6. J. rent his clothes || 8. 16. pursued after J.

**Jos. 8. 30.** then J. built an altar to the Lord  
 35. which J. read not before all the congregation  
 10. 12. then spake J. and said, sun, stand still  
 42. and their land did J. take at one time  
 11. 9. J. did unto them as the Lord bade him  
 13. 1. bow J. was old and stricken in years, 23. 1.  
 14. 13. so J. blessed Caleb and gave him Hebron  
 18. 10. J. cast lots for them before the Lord  
 19. 49. Israel gave an inheritance to J.  
 28. 6. J. blessed the Reubenites and Gadites  
 34. 1. J. gathered the tribes of Israel in Shechem  
 35. so J. made a covenant with the people  
 39. J. the servant of the Lord died, **Judg. 2. 9.**  
 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of J. and  
 of the elders that overlived J. **Judg. 2. 7.**  
**1 Sam. 6. 14.** the cart came into the field of J. 13.  
**1 Kings 16. 34.** which he spake by J. the son of Num  
**2 Kings 23. 8.** in the entering in of the gate of J.  
**Hag. 1. 1.** J. son of Josiah, 15, 14. || 2. 2. 4.  
**Zech. 3. 1.** and he shewed me J. the high priest  
 3. now J. was clothed with filthy garments  
 9. behold, the stone that I have laid before J.  
 6. 11. make crowns, set them upon the head of J.

## JOSIAH.

**1 Kings 13. 2.** a child shall be born, J. by name  
**2 Kings 21. 24.** the people made J. king, **2 Chr. 35. 25.**  
 22. 1. J. was eight years old when he began to reign  
 23. 19. did J. take away, 24. 2 **Chron. 34. 31.**  
 29. J. went against Pharaoh, 2 **Chron. 35. 22.**  
**1 Chr. 35. 15.** the sons of J. were Johanan, Jehonim  
 2 **Chr. 35. 1.** J. kept a passover unto the Lord  
 10. nor did kings keep such a passover as J. kept  
 19. in the 18th year of J. was this passover  
 23. archers shot at king J. and wounded him  
 24. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for J.  
 25. Jeremiah lamented for J. men spake of J.  
**Jer. 1. 2.** word of the Lord came in days of J. 26  
**Zeph. 1. 1.** word came to Zephaniah in days of J.  
**Zech. 6. 10.** go into the house of J. son of Zephaniah  
**Mat. 1. 10.** Amos begat J. || 11. J. begat Jecheam

## JOTHAM.

**Judg. 9. 5.** J. youngest son of Jerubbaal escaped, 31.  
 57. on them came the curse of J. son of Jerubbaal  
**1 Kings 15. 5.** J. judged the people, 2 **Chr. 26. 21.**  
**2 Kings 2. 27.** the sons of Judah, Ezer-m, and J.  
 3. 12. Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, J. his son  
 5. 17. were reckoned by genealogists in days of J.  
**2 Chron. 27. 6.** J. became mighty, because prepared  
 Isa. 1. 1. in the days of J. Ahaz, Hos. 1. 1. **Am. 1. 1.**  
**Mat. 1. 9.** Ozias begat J. and J. begat Achaz

## ISAAC.

**Gen. 17. 19.** thou shalt call his name I. 21. 3.  
 21. but my covenant will I establish with I.  
 21. 10. shall not be heir with my son, even I.  
 12. God said, hearken to Sarah's voice, for in I  
 shall thy seed be called, **Rom. 9. 7. Heb. 11. 18**  
**22. 2.** take thine only son I. || 9. Abraham bound I.  
 24. 4. take a wife for I. || 14. appointed for I.  
 63. I. went out to meditate in the field  
 67. I. was comforted after his mother's death  
 25. 5. Abraham gave all that he had unto I.  
 9. his sons I. and Ishmael loved Abraham  
 11. God blessed I. || 28. I. loved Esau  
 20. I. was forty years old when he took Rebekah  
 21. and I. contracted the Lord for his wife  
 26. I. was sixty years old when he began to Esau  
 28. 1. I. went to Abimelech king of the Philistines  
 28. I. was sporting with Rebekah his wife  
 12. I. sowed and received a hundred-fold  
 19. I. servants digged in valley and found a well  
 35. which were a grief of mind to I. and Rebekah  
 27. 30. as I. had made an end of blessing Jacob  
 28. 1. I. called Jacob, blessed him, and charged him  
 5. I. sent Jacob away, he went to Padan-aram  
 41. 42. except the four of I. had been with me  
 35. 27. Jacob came to I. || 29. I. gave up the ghost  
 46. 1. offered sacrifices to the God of his father I.  
 48. 15. God, before whom my father I. did walk  
 16. let the name of my father I. be on thee  
 49. 31. then they buried I. || 30. 24. he swore to I.  
**Ezek. 2. 24.** G. heard their groaning and remembered  
 his covenant with Abraham, with I. **1 Chr. 26. 42.**  
 3. 6. the God of I. 15, 16. || 4. 5. **Gen. 32. 9. 1 Kings**  
**14. 36. 1 Chron. 29. 18. 2 Chron. 30. 6. Mat.**  
**22. 32. Mark 12. 26. Luke 20. 37. Acts 2.**  
**13. || 7. 32.**  
**Jos. 24. 3.** I. multiplied his seed and gave him I.  
 4. I gave unto I. Jacob and Esau, and to Esau  
**1 Chron. 16. 16.** his oath unto I. **Psal. 105. 9.**  
**Jer. 33. 26.** his seed to be rulers over the land of I.  
**Amos 7. 9.** and the high places of I. shall be desolate  
 16. drop not thy word against the house of I.  
**Mat. 1. 2.** Abraham begat I. and I. begat Jacob  
**Luke 3. 34. Acts 7. 3.**  
 8. 11. many shall sit down with I. in the kingdom  
**Luke 13. 28.** when shall I. see I. in kingdom of God  
**Rom. 9. 10.** Rebekah had conceived by our father I.  
**Gal. 4. 24.** we, brethren, as I. was, are of the promise  
**Heb. 11. 9.** dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob  
 17. by faith Abraham offered up I. **1 Sam. 2. 21.**

Mak 11 20. by faith I blessed Jac. Esau about things  
 15. 1. I. SAIAH, or ESAIAH.  
 2 Kings 19. 2. Hezekiah sent Eliakim to the  
 prophet, the son of Amos, Isa. 38. 1.  
 20. 1. Hezekiah was sick, I came to him, Isa. 38. 1.  
 21. and I. cried unto the Lord, 2 Chron. 32. 20.  
 2 Chron. 32. 22. his acts did I. write, 32. 32.  
 Isa. 39. 3. as my servant I. hath walked naked  
 Mat. 3. 3. spoken by the prophet E. 4. 14. 18. 17.  
 12. 17. 13. 14. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23. 12. 38.  
 15. 7. well did E. prophesy of you, Mark 7. 6.  
 Luke 4. 17. was delivered to him book of prophet E.  
 John 12. 31. because that E. said again, he blotted  
 41. 12. these things said E. when he saw his glory  
 Acts 8. 26. the eunuch read E. the prophet, 30.  
 28. 23. well spake the Holy Ghost by E. the prophet  
 Rom. 9. 27. E. also crieth concerning Israel  
 29. as E. E. said before, except the Lord of Saba-  
 oth had left us a seed  
 10. 16. E. saith, L. who hath believed our report?  
 20. E. is very bold, and saith, I was found  
 15. 12. again E. saith, there shall be a root of Jesse  
 ISARIOT, or JUDAS.  
 ISH-BOSHETH.  
 2 Sam. 2. 8. Abner took I. and set him over Gilead  
 3. Abner was very wrath for the words of I.  
 14. David sent messengers to I. Saul's son  
 4. 6. they brought the head of I. unto David  
 12. but they took the head of I. and buried it  
 ISHMAEL.  
 Gen. 16. 11. thou shalt call his name I. 15.  
 16. Abraham was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.  
 17. 18. said to God, O that I. might live before thee  
 28. as for I. I have heard thee, I have blessed him  
 25. I. was 13 years old when he was circumcised  
 25. 9. his sons Isaac and I. buried Abraham  
 12. the generations of I. 13. 16. 1 Chr. 1. 29. 31.  
 17. these are the years of the life of I. 137  
 25. 9. then went Esau unto I. and took Mahalath  
 2 Kings 25. 23. I. came to Gedoniah, Jer. 48. 8.  
 23. I. came and ten men with him, Jer. 41. 1.  
 1 Chron. 1. 28. the sons of Abraham; Isaac and Esau.  
 38. 38. Bochor and I. were sons of Asa, 2. 44.  
 2 Chron. 19. 11. Zebadiah son of I. the ruler  
 1. I. Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him  
 Ezra 10. 24. I. Elash, had taken strange wives  
 Jer. 40. 14. king of the Ammonites hath sent I.  
 15. I will kill I. 41. 2. I. spoke Gedoniah  
 16. not do this thing, for thou speakest falsely of I.  
 41. 6. I. went forth to meet them, weeping  
 10. then I. carried away captive residue of people  
 12. then Johanan went to fight with I.  
 15. but I. escaped from Johanan with eight men  
 ISHMAELITES.  
 Gen. 37. 27. come, let us sell him to the I.  
 Judg. 8. 21. had ear-rings, because they were I.  
 Psal. 83. 5. Edomites and I. confederate against thee  
 ISRAEL.  
 Gen. 32. 28. thy name shall be no more Jacob but I.  
 35. 10. I. shall be thy name, 1 Kings 18. 31.  
 47. I. dwelt in the land of Egypt, in Goshen  
 31. and I. bowed himself upon the bed's head  
 48. 30. in these shall I. bless, saying, God make thee  
 29. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the stone of I.  
 Exod. 4. 22. I. is my son 17. 11. I. prevailed  
 5. 2. that I should obey his voice to let I. go?  
 15. 5. that we have let I. go from serving us  
 25. let us flee from I. for Lord fighteth for them  
 30. the Lord saved I. that day from Egyptians  
 32. 13. remember Abraham, Isaac, and I. thy serv.  
 Lev. 24. 10. her son and a man of I. strove together  
 Num. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken good concerning I.  
 36. return, O Lord, to the many thousands of I.  
 90. 14. thus saith thy brother I. let us pass  
 21. 2. I. vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said  
 17. I. sang this song, spring up, O well  
 27. daff I. 24. 17. a sceptre rose out of I.  
 23. shall be said of I. what hath God wrought?  
 24. 18. Edom a possession, and I. shall do valiantly  
 25. 15. Philistines went after the man of I. and thrust  
 Deut. 25. 6. that his name be not put out of I.  
 30. 14. shall teach I. the law, Jacob thy judge, and  
 18. I. then shall dwell in safety alone, fountain  
 Jer. 7. 8. when I. turned their backs before enemies  
 11. I. hath sinned 19. 22. and I. he shall know  
 11. 16. as Joshua took the mountain of I.  
 31. 31. I. served the Lord all the days of Joshua  
 Judg. 1. 28. it came to pass when I. was strong  
 2. that brought them may prove I. 3. 1. 4.  
 5. 9. my heart is toward the governors of I.  
 6. 6. I. was impoverished by Midianites  
 14. save I. 15. 36. 27. 17. 2. lost I. vaunt themselves  
 9. so that I. was sore distressed  
 16. his soul was grieved for the misery of I.  
 11. 12. because I. took away my land even to Jabbok  
 25. the Lord arose Benjamin before I.  
 2 Sam. 2. 2. I. was smitten, 10. 1. I. is fled  
 9. 20. on whom is the desire of I. is it not on thee?  
 13. 4. heard that I. also was had in abomination

1 Sam. 15. 90. a the strength of I. will not lie  
 17. 45. in the name of the God of the armies of I.  
 2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of I. is slain on high places  
 7. 23. what one nation is like thy people I?  
 11. 11. the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents  
 19. 8. for I. had fled every man to his tent  
 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and I. were many as the sand  
 25. Judah and I. dwelt safely, Jer. 23. 6.  
 9. 7. I. shall be a proverb among all people  
 11. 23. he abhorred I. 12. 19. so I. rebelled  
 14. 13. Lord shall smite I. as a reed is shaken  
 18. 17. Abah said, art thou he that troubleth I?  
 2 Kings 10. 22. the Lord began to cut I. short  
 14. 12. Judah was put to the worse before I.  
 27. not that he would blot out the name of I.  
 17. 6. carried I. away into Assyria, 24. 23. 27.  
 34. the children of Jacob, whom he named I.  
 1 Chron. 11. 10. the word of the Lord concerning I.  
 21. 5. all they of I. were a thousand thousand  
 29. 18. the God of I. 1 Kings 18. 36. 2 Chron. 6.  
 10. 30. 6. Jer. 31. 1.  
 2 Chron. 9. 8. because thy God loved I. to establish  
 Ezra 2. 50. whereto they were of I. Neh. 7. 61.  
 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever toward I.  
 10. 10. strange wives to increase the trespass of I.  
 14. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, I. shall be glad, 53. 6.  
 22. 23. glorify him, and fear him, all ye seed of I.  
 25. 22. redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles  
 68. 28. bless ye the Lord from the fountain of I.  
 78. 59. when God heard this, he abhorred I.  
 81. 11. would not hear him, I. would none of me  
 13. O that my people I. had walked in my ways  
 82. 4. that name of I. may be no more in remembrance  
 114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, I. his dominion  
 131. 4. he that keepeth I. shall neither slumber  
 225. 5. but peace shall be upon I. 183. 6.  
 130. 7. lest I. hope in the Lord, 131. 3.  
 123. 4. Lord hath chosen I. for his peculiar treasure  
 147. 2. he gathereth together the outcasts of I.  
 169. 2. let I. rejoice in him that made him  
 Isa. 3. 3. but I. doth not know nor consider  
 29. 25. blessed be I. mine inheritance  
 27. 6. I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the world  
 41. 8. but then I. art my servant, seed of Abraham  
 42. 34. who gave I. to rebels? did not the Lord?  
 43. 28. and I have given I. to reproaches  
 44. 5. shall surname himself by the name of I.  
 45. 4. for I. mine elect's sake, I have called thee  
 47. 1. shall be served in Lord with everlasting awe  
 25. in the Lord shall the seed of I. be justified  
 48. 1. which are called by the name of I.  
 49. 5. though I. be not gathered, I. shall be glorious  
 6. my servant to restore the preserved of I.  
 56. 8. the Lord which gathereth the outcasts of I.  
 63. 16. and though I. acknowledge as not  
 Jer. 2. 3. I. was boldness to the Lord and first-fruits  
 14. is I. a servant? 17. 3. 23. the salvation of I.  
 10. 16. I. is the rod of his inheritance, 51. 19.  
 14. 8. O Lord, hope of I. Saviour in trouble, 17. 13.  
 48. 27. for was not I. a derision unto thee?  
 9. 1. hath I. no sons? hath he no heir?  
 2. I. shall be heir to them that were his heirs  
 50. 17. I. is a scattered sheep, lions have driven  
 19. I will bring I. again to his habitation  
 20. iniquity of I. be sought for and shall be none  
 51. 5. I. hath not been forsaken of his God  
 1 Sam. 9. 5. the Lord hath swallowed up I.  
 Ezek. 11. 10. I will judge you in the border of I.  
 13. 13. I. Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I?  
 37. 29. shall know that I. the Lord do sanctify I.  
 44. 10. are gone from me, when I. went astray  
 Hag. 4. 15. though thou I. play harlot, but not Judah  
 16. 1. alideth back as a backsliding heifer  
 5. 3. I. is not hid from me, I. is defiled, 6. 10.  
 5. 1. shall fall 11. 8. 2. I. shall cry to me, My God  
 8. 3. I. hath cast off the thing that is good  
 8. 1. is swallowed up 11. 9. 2. I. shall know it  
 14. I. hath forgotten his Maker, and buildeth  
 9. 10. I found I. like grapes in the wilderness  
 1. I. is an empty vine 11. 8. the sin of I. be destroyed  
 10. 1. shall be ashamed of his own counsel  
 11. 1. when I. was a child, then I. loved him  
 8. how shall I deliver thee, 12. my heart is turned  
 12. 12. I. served and kept sheep for a wife  
 Jer. 3. 2. will plead with them for my heritage I.  
 Amos 7. 11. I. shall surely be led captive, 17.  
 Mic. 1. 15. shall come to Adullam the glory of I.  
 5. 1. they shall smite the judge of I. with a rod  
 Luke 1. 54. he hath helped his servant I. in mercy  
 Jer. 3. 10. O thou man of I. do not boast thyself  
 Acts 25. 30. that for the hope of I. I am bound  
 Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.  
 27. Ennius crieth concerning I. the number of I.  
 15. 1. which followed the law of I. were of I.  
 19. but I say, divine I. know I. Moses saith  
 11. 7. I. hath not desired what he seeketh for  
 1 Cor. 10. 18. behold I. after the flesh  
 Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and mercy, and  
 upon the I. of God  
 Phil. 2. 5. of the stock of I. of the tribe of Benjamin

Against ISRAEL.  
 Num. 21. 1. Arad fought ag. 1. 23. Siban against I.  
 23. 23. is there any divination against I.?  
 25. 3. the anger of the Lord was kindled against I.  
 23. 13. Judg. 2. 14. 20. 13. 8. 10. 7. 2 Sam.  
 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. 1 Chron. 27. 24. 2 Chron.  
 23. 13. Psal. 78. 21.  
 Josh. 8. 14. the kings of Canaan against I. 11. 5.  
 21. 9. Balak king of Moab warred against I.  
 Judg. 3. 12. Eglon against I. 6. 2. Midian against I.  
 11. 4. child of Amnon made war against I. 5. 29  
 25. Balak, did he ever strive against I.?  
 1 Sam. 4. 2. the Philistines put themselves in array  
 against I. 7. 7. 10. 31. 1. 1 Chron. 10. 1.  
 1 Kings 20. 9. Ben-hadad against I. 2 Kings 6. 8  
 2 Kings 1. 1. then Moab rebelled against I.  
 3. 27. there was great indignation against I.  
 17. 12. yet the Lord testified against I. and Judah  
 1 Chron. 21. 1. and Satan stood up against I.  
 2 Chron. 11. 1. Rehoboam went out against I.  
 Jer. 26. 2. write the words I have spoken against I.  
 Amos 7. 16. thou sayest, prophecy not against I.  
 Rom. 11. 2. he maketh intercession against I.  
 ALL ISRAEL.  
 Exod. 18. 25. Moses chose able men out of all I.  
 Num. 16. 34. all I. moved about fled at the cry of them  
 Deut. 13. 11. all I. shall hear and fear, 21. 21.  
 Josh. 7. 25. all I. rebuffed Achish with stones  
 Judg. 8. 27. all I. went a whoring after the ephod  
 1 Sam. 3. 22. Eli heard all that his sons did to all I.  
 3. 30. all I. knew that Samuel was a prophet  
 4. 1. word of Samuel came to all I. now I went  
 11. 2. that I may lay it for a reproach on all I.  
 18. 16. but all I. and Judah loved David  
 28. 3. all I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him  
 2 Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all I. unto thee  
 37. all I. understood that it was not of king David  
 12. 12. but I will do this thing before all I.  
 14. 25. in all I. none so much praised as Absalom  
 16. 21. all I. shall hear that thou art abhorred  
 17. 10. all I. know thy father is a mighty man  
 18. 17. and all I. fled every one to his tent  
 19. 11. seeing the speech of all I. is come to me  
 1 Kings 1. 20. the eyes of all I. are upon thee  
 2. 15. thou knowest that all I. set their faces on me  
 3. 28. all I. heard of the judgment of Solomon  
 8. 62. the king and all I. offered sacrifice before I.  
 12. 15. all I. loved Adoram with stones that he died  
 14. 13. all I. shall mourn for him, and bury him  
 16. 19. gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel  
 22. 17. I saw all I. scattered, 9 Chron. 15. 16.  
 1 Chron. 11. 4. David and all I. went to Jerusalem  
 13. 8. David and all I. played before God with might  
 15. 28. all I. brought up the ark of the covenant  
 17. 6. whatsoever I. have walked with all I.  
 29. 23. all I. and the princes obeyed Solomon  
 2 Chron. 12. 1. all I. know the law of the Lord  
 14. 4. Abijah said, hear me, Jerusalem and all I.  
 15. God smote Jeroboam and all I. before Judah  
 28. 23. they were the ruin of him and of all I.  
 29. 24. to make an atonement for all I. Ezra 6. 17  
 31. 1. all I. went out and brake the images  
 Ezra 2. 70. all I. dwell in their cities, Neh. 7. 72  
 10. 5. he made all I. swear to do this thing  
 Neh. 12. 47. all I. gave the portions of the singers  
 Dan. 9. 7. confusion of faces belongeth to us, to all I.  
 11. ye, all I. have transgressed thy law  
 Mat. 4. 4. remember ye the law of Moses for all I.  
 Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.  
 11. 26. so all I. shall be saved, as it is written  
 See CHILDREN.  
 Camp of ISRAEL.  
 Exod. 14. 19. angel which went before the camp of I.  
 20. a cloud between Egyptians and the camp of I.  
 Jer. 6. 18. lest ye make the camp of I. a curse  
 23. 1. they left them without the camp of I.  
 2 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of I. am I occupied  
 2 Kings 3. 24. when they came to the camp of I.  
 See CONGREGATION, ELDERS.  
 For ISRAEL.  
 Exod. 18. 1. all that God had done for I. 8. Josh.  
 24. 31. Judg. 2. 7. 10. 1 Kings 8. 68  
 Jer. 10. 14. for the Lord fought for I. 42.  
 Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left no succourance for I.  
 1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried unto the Lord for I.  
 20. 23. that David made it an ordinance for I.  
 2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any helper for I.  
 1 Chron. 6. 49. to make an atonement for I. as  
 Moses had commanded, 22. 1. Neh. 10. 33.  
 Psal. 81. 4. this was a statute for I. law of O. of Jacob  
 Isa. 48. 13. place salvation in Zion for I. my glory  
 Zech. 12. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord for I.  
 Rom. 10. 1. my prayer for God for I. is, they be saved  
 From ISRAEL.  
 Psal. 12. 15. shall be reviled of I. 1. Num. 19. 13.  
 Num. 25. 4. that wrath may be turned away from I.  
 Deut. 17. 12. put evil from I. 22. 22. Judg. 20. 13  
 Jer. 21. 8. there is none tribe cut off from I.  
 1 Sam. 4. 21. the glory is departed from I. 22.  
 7. 14. the cities taken from I. were restored



Gen. 19.9. people were at strife into the tribes of I.  
 9. 2. go through all the tribes of I. and number  
 1 Kings 6. 16. I chose no city out of all the tribes  
 of I. to build a house in, 2 Chron. 6. 5.  
 11. 32. have chosen Jerusalem out of all the tribes  
 of I. 14. 21. 2 Kings 17. 7. 2 Chr. 18. 13. [33. 7.  
 Chr. 11. 16. after them out of all the tribes of I.  
 Ezra 6. 17. offered 19 goats according to tribes of I.  
 Psal. 78. 55. made tribes of I. to dwell in their tents  
 Ezek. 37. 19. I will take tribes of I. put with Judah  
 47. 13. according to the twelve tribes of I. 21. 22.  
 48. 19. serve the city out of all the tribes of I.  
 31. gates be after the names of the tribes of I.  
 Hos. 5. 9. among tribes of I. have I made known  
 Zach. 9. 1. the eyes of all tribes of I. be toward Ld.  
 Mat. 19. 28. judging the 13 tribes of I. Luke 22. 30.  
 Rev. 21. 12. gates with names of twelve tribes of I.  
 With ISRAEL.  
 Exod. 17. 8. Amalek fought with I. in Rephidim  
 24. 17. I have made a covenant with thee and I.  
 Deut. 18. 1. Levites shall have no inheritance with I.  
 33. 21. Gad executed his judgments with I.  
 Josh. 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought with I.  
 10. 1. the inhabitants of Gibeon made peace with I.  
 1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves  
 together to fight with I. 28. 1. 2 Sam.  
 31. 15.  
 2 Sam. 16. 19. the Syrians made peace with I.  
 2 Kings 17. 18. the Lord was very angry with I.  
 2 Chr. 25. 7. for Lord is not with I. with Ephraim  
 Mic. 6. 2. for the Lord will plead with I. O my people  
 ISRAELITE.  
 Num. 25. 14. the names of the I. that was slain, Zimri  
 9 Sam. 17. 25. Amasai was the son of Ithra an I.  
 John 1. 47. behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile  
 Rom. 11. 1. I also am an I. of the seed of Abraham  
 ISRAELITES.  
 Exod. 9. 7. was not one of the cattle of the I. dead  
 Job. 23. 42. all that I born shall dwell in booths  
 Job. 33. 17. all the pains over me on dry ground  
 13. 6. only divide it by lot to the I. for inheritance  
 Judg. 20. 21. the Benjamites destroyed of the I.  
 1 Sam. 2. 14. so the priests' servants did to all I.  
 13. 9. I went to the Philistines to sharpen his axe  
 24. 21. the Hebrews turned to be with the I.  
 35. 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him  
 36. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jezreel  
 2 Sam. 4. 1. the I. were troubled at Abner's death  
 2 Kings 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites  
 7. 13. they are as all the multitude of the I.  
 1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.  
 Rom. 9. 4. who are I. to whom pertaineth adoption  
 2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? are they I? am I  
 ISRAELITISH.  
 Lev. 24. 10. the son of an I. woman strove in camp  
 11. I woman's man blasphemed the name of Lord  
 ISACHAR.  
 Gen. 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.  
 26. 22. Leah's son I. [46. 13. sons of I. 1 Chr. 7. 1.  
 49. 14. I. is a strong axe, conching down between  
 Exod. 1. 3. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, 1 Chron. 2. 1.  
 Num. 1. 8. the princes of I. Nathaneel, 2. 5. [7. 18.  
 Deut. 27. 12. I. and Joseph shall stand to bless  
 33. 18. rejoice, Zebulun and I. in thy tents  
 Josh. 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east  
 11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shean  
 Judg. 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah,  
 even I. and also Barak, he was sent into the valley  
 10. 1. Toia a man of I. arose to defend Israel  
 1 Kings 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.  
 25. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of I.  
 1 Chr. 12. 40. they that were night to I. brought bread  
 26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom  
 27. 19. captain of I. Omri the son of Michael  
 2 Chr. 30. 14. many of I. had not cleansed themselves  
 Ezek. 48. 25. by the border of Simeon, I. a portion  
 26. by the border of I. Zebulun a portion  
 33. south side, one gate of I. one gate of Zebulun  
 Tribe of ISACHAR.  
 Num. 1. 29. that were numbered of the tribe of I.  
 2. 5. that pitch next Judah shall be the tribe of I.  
 30. 15. over the tribe of I. was Nathaneel  
 12. 7. of the tribe of I. to spy the land, Igal the son  
 24. 25. prince of the tribe of I. Phileon of Azan  
 34. 18. 23. the inheritance of the tribe of I.  
 21. 6. Gershom he had by lot out of the families of the  
 tribe of I. and Asher, 29. 1 Chron. 6. 62. 72.  
 Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of I. were sealed 19,000  
 ITALIAN.  
 Acts 10. 1. Cornelius a centurion of the I. band  
 ITALY.  
 Acts 18. 2. found a certain Jew lately come from I.  
 27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.  
 Heb. 12. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you  
 ITHAMAR.  
 Exod. 6. 23. Aaron's sons, Abihu, and I. 1 Chr. 6. 3.  
 21. as it was charged by the hand of I.  
 Num. 4. 28. their charge under the hand of I.  
 1 Chron. 24. 3. and Ahimelech of the sons of I.  
 4. were eight chief men among the sons of I.

Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of I. Daniel went up  
 See ELSAZAR.  
 ITHIEL.  
 Job. 11. 7. I. son of Joseph dwelt at Jerusalem  
 Prov. 26. 1. the man speak to I. even to I. and Ucal  
 FUTURE.  
 Luke 3. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.  
 IVAH.  
 2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of Hena and I?  
 15. 15. where in the king of I. 1 Chr. 27. 12.  
 JUBILEE.  
 Lev. 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the J. to sound  
 10. it shall be a J. it shall be holy to you, 12.  
 11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be to you  
 13. in the year of J. ye shall return to possession  
 28. a field shall go out in the year of J. 27. 21, C4.  
 30. then the house shall not go out in the J.  
 31. they shall go out in the year of J. 33. 54.  
 27. 17. if ye sanctify his field from year of J. 18.  
 Num. 36. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put  
 JUDAH.  
 Gen. 29. 35. therefore also called his name J.  
 35. 21. the sons of Leah; J. Issachar, Zebulun  
 28. 15. J. thought Tamar to be a harlot  
 26. J. acknowledged the signet and bracelets  
 46. 12. sons of J. Num. 26. 19. 1 Chr. 2. 3. [4. 1.  
 28. Jacob art J. before him to Joseph  
 48. 8. J. thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise  
 9. J. is a lion's whelp, he couched as a lion  
 10. sceptre shall not depart J. till Shiloh come  
 Exod. 1. 2. the sons of Israel; Levi, J. 1 Chr. 2. 1.  
 Num. 1. 7. J. Nahshon son of Amminadab was prince  
 2. 3. the camp of J. shall pitch on the east side  
 9. all that were numbered in the camp of J.  
 Deut. 37. 12. Simeon, Levi, J. shall stand to bless  
 37. 2. this is the blessing of J. the voice of J.  
 Josh. 7. 17. Joshua brought the family of J.  
 18. 5. J. shall abide in their coast on the south  
 Judg. 1. 2. the Lord said, J. shall go up first  
 19. the Lord was with J. 10. 9. fight against J.  
 Ruth 4. 12. like Pharez which I. Tamar bore to J.  
 1 Sam. 22. 33. swear him thro' all thousands of J.  
 2 Sam. 3. 8. which against J. do show kindness  
 5. 5. David reigned over J. seven years, six months  
 11. 17. the ark, Israel, and J. abide in tents  
 19. 15. J. came to Gilgal to meet the king  
 24. 1. David said, go number Israel and J.  
 1 Kings 2. 32. Joseph slew Amasa captain of host of J.  
 4. 30. J. and Israel were many as the sand by sea  
 35. J. and Israel dwelt safely under Solomon  
 1. 1. there came a man of God out of J. by the  
 word of the Lord, to Beth-el, 2 Kings 23. 17.  
 14. 22. J. did evil in the sight of the Lord  
 15. 1. Abijah reigned over J. [9. Aza over J.  
 17. Baasha went up against J. 2 Chron. 16. 1.  
 22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign over J.  
 2 Kings 18. 19. yet the Lord would not destroy J.  
 20. Edom revolted from J. 2 Chr. 21. 6, 10.  
 26. Ahaziah began to reign over J.  
 14. 10. to fall, thou and J. with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19.  
 19. J. was put to the worse, 2 Chron. 25. 29.  
 26. Azariah restored Elath to J. 2 Chron. 26. 2.  
 15. 37. the Lord began to send against J. Rezin  
 17. 13. yet the Lord testified against Israel and J.  
 19. J. kept not the commandments of the Lord  
 21. 11. Manasseh made J. to sin, 16. 2 Chron. 33. 9.  
 21. behold, I am bringing such evil upon J.  
 23. 28. his anger kindled against J. 2 Chron. 25. 10.  
 27. I will remove J. also out of my sight  
 24. 2. the Lord sent bands of Chaldees against J.  
 3. at the command of the Lord came this on J.  
 25. 21. so J. was carried away, 1 Chron. 6. 15.  
 1 Chron. 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren  
 27. 18. J. Elihu one of David's brethren was capt.  
 28. 4. for he hath chosen J. to be the ruler  
 2 Chron. 13. 13. as they were before J. and behind  
 16. the children of Israel fled before J.  
 14. 4. Aza commanded J. to seek the Lord  
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took the groves out of J.  
 21. 11. Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication  
 13. had made J. and Jerusalem as a whoring  
 24. 18. wrath came upon J. 28. 9. [29. 8. [30. 23.  
 29. 18. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked  
 29. 21. seven lambs for a sin-offering for J.  
 30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced  
 31. 16. Manasseh commanded J. to serve the Lord  
 24. 2. in 18th year of Josiah began to reign J. 5.  
 Ezra 3. 9. some of J. to set forward the workmen  
 7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.  
 10. 33. J. and Eleazar had taken strange wives  
 Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldst send me to J.  
 7. that they may convey me till I come into J.  
 6. 17. the nobles of J. sent letters to Tobiah  
 11. 9. J. son of Senaah was second over the city  
 12. 44. for J. rejoiced for the priests that waited  
 Ps. 60. 7. Gilad is mine, J. is my lawgiver, 108. 8.  
 114. 2. J. was his sanctuary, Israel his dominion  
 Jer. 1. 1. vision which he saw concerning J. 2. 1.  
 3. 1. Lord doth take from J. stay and s'off of bread  
 8. J. is fallen [7. 6. let us go up against J.

Isa. 7. 17. from day that Ephraim departed from  
 8. shall pass through J. shall overflow, go over  
 9. 21. and they together shall be against J.  
 11. 12. he shall gather together the dispersed of J.  
 13. the adversaries of J. shall be cut off; Ephraim  
 shall not envy J. and J. not vex Ephraim  
 22. 6. he discovered the covering of J.  
 48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J.  
 65. 9. and out of J. an inheritor of my mountains  
 Jer. 2. 28. as number of cities are thy gods, O J.  
 3. 7. her sister J. saw it, and feared not, 8.  
 9. 26. Egypt, and J. and Edom are uncircumcised  
 13. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of J.  
 19. J. shall be carried away captive all of it  
 14. 2. J. mourneth [23. 6. J. shall be saved  
 19. hast thou utterly rejected J. and loathed Zion?  
 17. 1. the son of J. is written with a pen of iron  
 17. 1. I will void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem  
 23. 25. they should do this to cause J. to sin  
 33. 7. I will cause the captivity of J. to return  
 36. 2. the words that I have spoken against J.  
 42. 15. hear the word of the Lord, ye remnant  
 44. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J.  
 50. 20. the sins of J. shall not be found  
 51. 5. J. hath not been forsaken of his God  
 52. 27. J. was carried away captive, Lam. 1. 3.  
 Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to J. in Jerus  
 27. 17. J. and Israel were thy merchants  
 37. 16. write upon it for J. and for Israel  
 48. 7. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J.  
 31. one gate of Reuben, one gate of J. one of Levi  
 Hez. 4. 15. the Israel play harlot, yet let not J. offend  
 5. 5. J. shall fall [13. when J. saw his wound  
 6. 4. O J. what shall I do unto thee? for thy good  
 10. 11. J. shall prowl, Jacob shall break his clods  
 11. 12. but J. rubst thy with God, and is faithful  
 12. 9. the Lord hath also conspired with J.  
 Joel 3. 20. but J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem  
 Amos 2. 4. for three transgressions of J. and for four  
 5. but I will send a fire on J. it shall devour  
 Mic. 1. 9. her wound is incurable, it is come to J.  
 5. 2. the' thou be little among the thousands of J.  
 Zeph. 1. 4. I will stretch out mine hand upon J.  
 Zach. 1. 19. the horns which have scattered J. 21.  
 19. 2. the Lord shall inherit J. his portion in holy land  
 9. 13. when I have sent J. for me, filled the hope  
 19. 7. the Lord shall have the tents of J. first  
 14. 14. J. also shall fight at Jerusalem  
 Mal. 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherously; J. hath pre-  
 served the holiness of the Lord which he loved  
 4. then shall the offering of J. be pleasant  
 Mat. 1. 2. Jacob begat J. [3. J. begat Phares  
 Luke 3. 33. Phares, which was the son of J.  
 Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident that our Lord sprang of J.  
 ALL JUDAH.  
 1 Sam. 18. 16. but all Israel and all J. loved David  
 2 Sam. 5. 5. David reigned 33 years over all J.  
 2 Chron. 15. 15. all J. rejoiced at the oath  
 20. 13. all J. mood before the Lord with their wives  
 33. 33. all J. did honour Hezekiah at his death  
 35. 24. all J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah  
 Neh. 13. 12. then all J. brought the tithe of the corn  
 Jer. 20. 4. I will give all J. to the king of Babylon  
 4. 11. I will not my face to cut off all J.  
 See BENJAMIN, BETH LEHEM, CHILDREN, CITIZEN,  
 DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS, HOUSE.  
 IN JUDAH.  
 1 Sam. 23. 3. behold, we be afraid here in J.  
 1 Kings 12. 32. like unto the feast that is in J.  
 2 Kings 24. 20. for through the anger of the Lord  
 it came to pass in Jerusalem, and J. Jer. 52. 3.  
 2 Chron. 2. 7. cunning men that are with me in J.  
 12. 12. and also in J. things went well  
 17. 9. they taught in J. and had hook of law of Lord  
 28. 6. Pekah slew in J. 120,000 in one day  
 30. 12. in J. hand of God was to give one heart  
 34. 21. inquire for them that are left in J.  
 Ezra 5. 1. prophesied to the Jews that were in J.  
 9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall in J.  
 Neh. 6. 17. to preach, saying, there is a king in J.  
 13. 15. I saw in J. some treasuring wine-presses  
 Psal. 76. 1. in J. is God known, his name is great  
 Jer. 4. 5. declare ye in J. publish in Jerusalem, 5. 28.  
 22. 30. none shall prosper, ruling any more in J.  
 Zach. 9. 7. he shall be as a governor in J.  
 14. 21. every pot in J. be holiness to the Lord  
 See KING, HOLINESS, HOUSE.  
 LAND OF JUDAH.  
 Deut. 34. 2. Lord showed him all the land of J.  
 Ruth 1. 13. thou went to return unto the land of J.  
 1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, get thee into the land of J.  
 2 Kings 25. 92. people that remained in land of J.  
 2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set carriages in land of J.  
 Isa. 19. 17. the land of J. shall be a terror to Egypt  
 26. 1. this song shall be sung in the land of J.  
 Jer. 31. 23. use this speech in the land of J.  
 40. 10. the poor, who had nothing in the land of J.  
 44. 9. they have committed in the land of J.  
 14. that they should return into the land of J.  
 Amos 7. 12. flee, thou shalt into the land of J.

**Zech. 1. 21.** lift up their horn over the land of J.  
**Mat. 2. 6.** thou, Bethlehem, in the land of J.

## MEN OF JUDAH.

**Judg. 15. 10.** men of J. said, why are ye come ag. us?  
**2 Sam. 2. 4.** the men of J. anointed David king  
**19. 14.** he bowed the heart of all the men of J.  
**43.** the words of the men of J. were fiercer  
**30. 2.** but the men of J. gave to their king  
**4.** assemble the men of J. within three days  
**30. 9.** the men of J. were five hundred thousand  
**2 Chron. 13. 15.** then the men of J. gave a shout  
**Ezra 10. 9.** all the men of J. gathered together  
**Isa. 5. 7.** the men of J. are his pleasant plant  
**Jer. 4. 4.** circumscribe your hearts, ye men of J.  
**11. 9.** a conspiracy is found among the men of J.  
**36. 31.** bring upon the men of J. all the evil  
**43. 9.** hide them in the sight of the men of J.  
**44. 27.** all the men of J. shall be consumed  
**Dem. 9. 7.** but confusion belongeth to the men of J.

## See PATRICKS.

## Tribe of JUDAH.

**Exod. 31. 2.** Bezaleel of the tribe of J. 35. 30. | 36. 32.  
**Num. 1. 27.** that were numbered of the tribe of J.  
**12.** Nahshon, the prince of the tribe of J.  
**13. 6.** of the tribe of J. Caleb to spy, 34. 19.  
**Josh. 7. 1.** Achan of tribe of J. took of accursed thing  
**16.** and the tribe of J. was taken, 18.  
**5. 1.** this was the lot of the tribe of J. 30.  
**21. 4.** Levites out of the tribe of J. 9. | 1 Chr. 6. 65.  
**Kings 19. 20.** the tribe of J. only followed David  
**1 Kings 17. 18.** none left but the tribe of J. only  
**Psalm 78. 68.** but he chose the tribe of J. mount Zion  
**Rev. 5. 5.** the Lion of the tribe of J. hath prevailed  
**7. 5.** of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000

## JUDAS.

**Mat. 13. 55.** his brethren James, Simon, and J.  
**26. 47. J.** one of the twelve came, and a great multi-  
tude, **Mark 14. 43. L.uke 22. 47. J.** John 18. 3. 5.  
**73. 3.** then J. repented himself and brought 30 pieces  
**John 13. 29.** some thought because J. had the bag  
**14. 22. J.** snith unto him, not leciatir, how is it  
**Acts 1. 16.** David spake before concerning J.  
**25.** from which J. by transgression, fell  
**5. 37.** after this man rose up J. of Galilee  
**19. 11.** inquire in the house of J. for one Saul  
**25. 92.** they sent J. rurnamed Barabas, 27.  
**32. J.** and Silas exhorted the brethren

## JUDAS Iscariot.

**Mat. 10. 4. J. Iscariot,** who betrayed him, **Mark**  
**3. 19. L.uke 6. 16. John 6. 71. | 13. 2.**  
**96. 14. J. Iscariot.** went to chief priests, **Mark 14. 10.**  
**L.uke 22. 3.** then entered Satan into J. Iscariot  
**John 13. 30.** he gave the sop to J. Iscariot

## JUDEA.

**Ezra 5. 9.** that we went into the province of J.  
**Mat. 24. 16.** then let them which be in J. flee into  
the mountains, **Mark 13. 14. L.uke 21. 31.**  
**John 4. 3.** he left J. and departed to Galilee  
**7. 3.** depart hence and go into J. again, 11. 7.  
**Acts 1. 8.** in all J. ye shall be witnesses to me  
**2. 14.** ye men of J. be ye known unto you  
**9. 31.** the churches had rest throughout J.  
**10. 37.** that word which was published through J.  
**12. 19.** he went down from J. to Caesarea  
**18. 21.** we neither received letters out of J.  
**Rom. 15. 31.** from them that do not believe in J.  
**1 Cor. 1. 16.** to be brought on my way toward J.  
**1 Thes. 2. 14.** churches which in J. are in Christ J.

## JUPITER.

**Acts 14. 12.** and they called Barnabas, J.  
**13.** then the priests of J. brought garlands  
**19. 35.** of the image which fell down from J.

## JUSTUS.

**Acts 1. 23.** Joseph, who was surnamed J. and Matthias  
**18. 7.** entered into a certain man's house, named J.  
**Col. 4. 11.** Jesus, who is called J. salatech you

## K.

## KADESH.

**Gen. 14. 7.** they came to Edemphat which is K.  
**Num. 13. 36.** they came to wilderness of Paran to K.  
**20. 16.** behold, we are in K. a city in thy border  
**27. 14.** ye rebelled against me at water of Meribah  
in K. **Deut. 32. 51. Esch. 47. 19. | 48. 98**  
**33. 36.** pitched in wilderness of Zin, which is K.  
**Deut. 1. 46.** ye who abide in K. many days  
**Psalm 29. 8.** the Lord shaketh the wilderness of K.

## KADESH-BARNEA.

**Num. 32. 8.** when I sent them from K. to see the  
land, **Deut. 9. 23. Josh. 14. 7.**  
**Josh. 10. 41.** Joshua smote them from K. to Gaza  
**14. 6.** what J. said, concerning me and those in K.  
**KAREAH.** See JONATHAN.

## KEDAR.

**Gen. 25. 13.** the son of Ishmael, K. | 1 Chron. 1. 29.  
**Psalm 140. 5.** woe is me that I dwell in the tents of K.  
**Isa. 21. 18.** in a year all the glory of K. shall fail, 17.

**Isa. 42. 11.** the villages that K. doth inhabit  
**60. 7.** the flocks of K. shall be gathered to thee  
**Jer. 3. 10.** see and send to K. and consider diligently  
**49. 26.** concerning K. thus saith the L. go up to K.  
**Ezek. 37. 31.** all the princes of K. occupied with thee

## KEILAH.

**Josh. 15. 44.** K. and Achish, cities of Judah  
**1 Sam. 23. 1.** the Philistines fight against K.  
**4. arise;** go down to K. | 5. David saved K.  
**6.** when Abiathar son of Ahimelech fled to K.  
**11.** will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? 12.  
**2 Sam. 3. 17.** the ruler of half part of K. repeated 12.  
**KENAZ.** See ORUNIM.

## KENITES.

**Gen. 15. 19.** unto thy seed have I given the K.  
**Num. 24. 91.** Balaam looked on the K. and said  
**1 Sam. 15. 6.** Saul said to the K. depart lest I destroy  
**27. 10.** I made a road against the south of the K.  
**KERIOTH.**

**Jer. 48. 94.** judgment is come on K. | 41. K. is taken  
**Amos 2. 2.** a his shall devour the palaces of K.

## KETURAH.

**Gen. 25. 1.** Abraham took a wife, her name was K.  
**4.** all these were children of K. | 1 Chr. 1. 32, 33.  
**KIDRON.** See BROOK.

## KIR.

**2 Kings 16. 9.** he carried the people captive to K.  
**Isa. 15. 1.** in the night K. of Moab is laid waste  
**22. 6.** Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered shield  
**Amos 1. 5.** the Syrians shall go into captivity to K.  
**7. 1.** have I not brought the Assyrians from K.?

## KIR-HARASETH.

**2 Kings 3. 25.** only in K. left they the stones  
**Isa. 10. 7.** for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn  
**11.** mine inward parts shall round for K.

## KIRIAT-BAIM.

**Gen. 14. 5.** Chedorlaomer, smote Emims in Shavah K.  
**Jer. 48. 1.** thus saith L. K. is confounded and taken  
**23.** judgment is come upon K. and Beth-gamil  
**KIRJATH-ARBA.**

**Gen. 23. 2.** Sarah died in K. the same is Hebron  
in Canaan, **Josh. 14. 15. | 90. 7. Judg. 1. 10.**  
**KIRJATH-JEARIM.**

**Josh. 9. 17. K.** a city of the Hivites made peace  
**15. 9.** the border was to Baalah, which is K. 60.  
**18. 14.** which is K. a city of Judah, | 1 Chron. 13. 6.  
**1 Sam. 7. 1.** the men of K. came and fetched the ark  
**1 Chron. 13. 5.** to bring the ark of God from K.  
**2 Chron. 1. 4.** David had brought the ark from K.

## KISH.

**1 Sam. 9. 1.** a man of Benjamin whose name was K.  
**3.** the asses of K. Saul's father were lost, 14. 51.  
**10. 11.** what is this that is come to the son of K.?  
**91.** and Saul the son of K. was taken  
**9 Sam. 31. 1.** they buried Saul in sepulchre of K.  
**1 Chr. 20. 2.** K. the son of Gibeon | 32. Ner begat  
**32. 91. K.** son of Mahli | 9 Chr. 20. 19. son of Abdi  
**Esa. 9. 5.** Mordecai, son of Jair of Shimei, son of K.  
**Acts 13. 21.** God gave them Saul the son of K.

## KITTIM.

**Gen. 10. 4.** sons of Javan; Tarshish, K. | 1 Chr. 1. 7.  
**See CRITISM.**

## KOHATH.

**Gen. 46. 11.** the sons of Levi; Gershon, K. and  
Merari, **Exod. 6. 16. Num. 3. 17.**  
**Exod. 6. 16.** the sons of K. | 1 Chr. 6. 19, 27, 30, 37.  
**16. 1.** | 1 Chr. 6. 2, 22, 61.

the years of the life of K. were 123 years  
**Num. 4. 2.** take the sum of the sons of K. of Levi  
**4.** this be the service of the sons of K. | 15. | 7. 9.  
**1 Chron. 15. 3.** of the sons of K. Uriel the chief

## KOHATHITES.

**Num. 4. 18.** cut ye not off the family of the K.  
**34.** Moses and Aaron numbered the sons of K. 37.  
**10. 21.** the K. set forward bearing the sanctuary  
**Josh. 21. 4.** the lot came out for K. | 1 Chron. 6. 54.  
**2 Chron. 29. 12.** the sons of K. sanctified themselves  
**34. 12.** the sons of the K. to set the work forward

## KORAH.

**Gen. 36. 5.** Abolibanah was K. | 11. 16. duke K. 18.  
**Exod. 6. 21.** sons of Isahar; K. Nephew, | 16. 1.  
**Num. 16. 6.** take officers, K. and all his company  
**19. K.** gathered all the congregation against them  
**24.** get you up from about the tabernacle of K.  
**40.** that he be not as K. and as his company  
**35. 9.** Dathan who strove in the company of K.  
**11.** notwithstanding the children of K. died not  
**27.** our father was not in the company of K.  
**1 Chron. 1. 25.** the sons of Esau; Jonanah and  
**43. son of Hebron, K. | 6. 92.** of Amminadab  
**9. 19.** son of K. and his brethren over the work  
**Jude 11.** they perished in the gain saying of K.

## L.

## LABAN.

**Gen. 24. 30.** Rebekah had a brother, his name was L.  
**27. 43.** flee thou to L. my brother, to Haran  
**28. 2.** take thee a wife of the daughters of L.

**Gen. 29. 5.** know ye L. | 29. L. gave Rachel 1. 1. 2.  
**30. 36.** and Jacob fed the rest of L. flocks  
**42. 2.** the feller were L. the stronger Jacob's  
**31. 2.** Jacob beheld the countenance of L.  
**13.** for I have seen all that L. doeth to thee  
**31.** Jacob stole away unawares to L. the Syria  
**34.** God came to L. in a dream by night  
**24. 1.** searched all the tents, but found them not  
**26.** Jacob chode with L. | 35. L. loved him as he  
**32. 4.** have journeyed with L. and stayed until now

## LAHAN.

**Deut. 1. 1.** words Moses spake between Paran and L.  
**LACHISH.**

**Josh. 10. 32.** the Lord delivered L. to Israel  
**12. 11.** the king of L. one | 15. 39. Judah had L.  
**2 Kings 14. 19.** Amaziah fled to L. 2 Chron. 25. 97  
**14. 14.** Huzziah sent to king of Assyria to L.  
**17.** the king of Assyria sent Rab-shakeh from L.  
with a great host to Jerusalem, **Isa. 36. 2.**  
**2 Chron. 11. 9.** Rehoboam built L. and Achah  
**Jer. 34. 7.** the king of Babylon fought against L.  
**Mic. 1. 13.** O inhabitant of L. bind the chariot

## LAISH.

**Judg. 18. 14.** went to spy the country of L.  
**21.** the name of the city was L. at the first  
**Isa. 10. 30.** cause thy voice be heard to L. O Amathoth

## LAISH.

**1 Sam. 25. 44.** Michal given to Phalti son of L.  
**2 Sam. 3. 15.** Ish-bosheth took her from the son of L.  
**LAMECH.**

**Gen. 4. 18.** Methuselah begat L. | 11. 19. L. took two wives  
**5. 25.** Methuselah begat L. | 1 Chron. 1. 7.  
**Luke 3. 36.** Noe, which was the son of L.

## LAODICEA.

**Col. 3. 1.** what great conflict I have for them at L.  
**4. 13.** he hath a zeal for them that are in L.  
**15.** salute brethren which are in L. and Nymphas.  
**16.** that ye likewise read the epistle from L.

## LAODICEANS.

**Col. 4. 16.** that it be read in the church of the L.  
**Rev. 3. 14.** to the angel of the church of the L.

## LAZARUS.

**Luke 16. 20.** there was a certain beggar named L.  
**23.** he seeth L. in Abraham's bosom | 24. send L.  
**25.** and likewise L. received evil things, but now  
**John 11. 2.** Mary whose brother L. was sick  
**3.** Jesus loved L. | 11. our friend L. sleepeth  
**14. L.** is dead | 43. he crieth, L. come forth  
**12. 2.** L. was one of them that sat at the table  
**9.** much people came that they might see L.  
**17.** when he called L. out of grave and raised him  
**LEAH.**

**Gen. 29. 16.** the name of the older daughter was L.  
**17. L.** was tender-eyed, but Rachel was beautiful  
**23.** in the morning, behold it was L.  
**31.** when the Lord said that L. was hated  
**29. 1.** conceived and bare a son, 35. 19.  
**30. 16.** Jacob came out of the field, L. met him  
**31. 4.** Jacob called Rachel and L. to his flock  
**23. 2.** Jacob put L. and her children after  
**34. 1.** Dinah the daughter of L. went out to see  
**35. 22.** the sons of L. Reuben, Simeon, 45. 15.  
**49. 31.** they buried Abraham, then I buried L.  
**Ruth 4. 11.** the Lord make this woman like L.

## LEBANON.

**Deut. 1. 23.** let me see that goodly mountain and L.  
**Judg. 3. 13.** the Hivites that dwell in mount L.  
**1 Kings 5. 14.** he sent ten thousand a month to L.  
**7. 2.** the house of the forest of L. | 17. 51.  
**2 Kings 14. 9.** the thistle that was in L. sent to the  
cedar that was in L. saying, give thy daughter  
to my son, 2 Chron. 25. 18.

**2 Chr. 3. 1.** I am come up to the sides of L. | 36. 37. 34.  
**19. 23.** 8. thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.  
**Psalm 99. 6.** L. and Sion like a young unicorn  
**72. 16.** the fruit thereof shall shake like L.  
**92. 19.** he shall grow like a cedar in L.  
**Gen. 2. 9.** Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.  
**4. 8.** come with me from L. my spouse, from L.  
**11.** smell of thy garments is like the smell of L.  
**15.** a well of living waters, and streams from L.  
**5. 15.** his countenance is as L. excellent as cedars  
**7. 4.** thy nose is as tower of L. inward Damascus  
**10. 34.** L. shall fall | 23. 9. L. is ashamed  
**29. 17. L.** shall be turned into a fruitful field  
**23. 2.** the glory of L. shall be given unto it  
**40. 16.** L. is not sufficient to burn for burnt-offering  
**60. 13.** the glory of L. shall come to thee  
**Jer. 18. 14.** will a man leave the snow of L.?  
**26. 6.** thou art Gilead and the head of L. to me  
**30.** go up to L. and cry, li' up thy voice in Babylon  
**Psalm 17. 3.** a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.  
**31. 15.** and I caused L. to move for him  
**Isa. 14. 5.** he shall cast forth his roots as L.  
**6.** his smell as L. | 7. the root as the wine of L.  
**Nah. 1. 4.** Bashan and the flower of L. languisheth  
**Nah. 2. 17.** the violence of L. shall cover thee  
**Zech. 10. 10.** I will bring them into the land of L.  
**11. 1.** open thy doors, O L. that mine may devour

## See CEDARS.



**LEBREUS.**

*Mat* 10. 3. L. whose surname was Thaddeus  
**LEGION.**  
*Mat* 23. 3. My name is L. for we are many, *Lk* 9. 30.  
**LEGIONS.**  
*Mat* 26. 53. he shall give me more than twelve L.  
**LEMUEL.**  
*Prov* 31. 1. the words of king L. the prophecy  
4. it is not for kings. O L. to drink wine  
**LEVI.**

*Gen* 29. 34. therefore was his name called L.  
41. 11. the sons of L. *Exod* 6. 16. *Nam* 3. 17.  
49. Simeon, L. are brethren instruments of cruelty  
*Exod* 6. 16. the years of the life of L. were 137 years  
*Nam* 16. 7. take too much upon you, ye sons of L.  
58. 50. Amram's wife Jochebed, daughter of L.  
*Deut* 10. 9. L. hath no part with his brethren  
21. 5. the priests the sons of L. shall come near  
33. 8. of L. he said, let thy Thummim and Urim  
1 *Kings* 12. 31. made priests which were not of L.  
1 *Chr* 21. 6. but L. and Benjamin counted he not  
*Ezra* 6. 13. I found there none of the sons of L.  
*Psal* 135. 50. bless the Lord, O house of L.  
*Ezek* 40. 46. the sons of Zadok among the sons of L.  
48. 31. one gate of Judah, one gate of L.  
*Zech* 12. 13. the family of the house of L. apart  
*Mal* 2. 4. that my covenant might be with L.  
8. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.  
3. 3. and he shall purify the sons of L.  
*Mark* 2. 14. he saw L. the son of Alphaeus sitting  
*Luke* 3. 24. Matthai, which was the son of L. 29.  
5. 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at  
29. L. made him a great feast in his own house  
*Heb* 7. 9. L. who received tithes, payed tithes in Abr.

**Tribe of LEVI.**

*Nam* 1. 49. thou shalt not number the tribe of L.  
2. 6. hring the tribe of L. near and present them  
18. 2. tr. of L. bring, that they may minister to thee  
*Deut* 10. 8. the Lord separated the tribe of L.  
18. 1. all the tribe of L. shall have no part nor  
inheritance with Israel, *Josh* 13. 14, 33.  
1 *Chr* 23. 14. Moses' sons were named of the tr. of L.  
*Rev* 7. 7. of the tribe of L. were sealed 12,000.

**LEVITE, S. See Appellatives.**

**LIBAN.**

*Nam* 33. 20. pitched in L. || 21. removed from L.  
*Josh* 10. 29. passed in L. || 21. 13. gave L. to Levites  
9 *Kings* 9. 22. then L. revolted, 2 *Chron* 21. 10.  
19. 8. Rab-shakeh returned, and found the king  
of Assyria warring against L. *Isa* 37. 36.  
23. 31. Jehoshaphat's mother's name was Hamai,  
daughter of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer* 32. 1.

**LIBYA.**

*Ezek* 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword  
*Acts* 2. 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene

**LIBYAN.**

*Jer* 46. 9. and the L. he handled the shield  
*Deut* 11. 43. the L. & Ethiopians shall be at his  
LO-AMMI. [steps]

*Hos* 1. 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people  
LOIR.

9 *Tim* 1. 5. which dwell in the grandmother L.  
LO-RUTHAMAH.

*Hos* 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.  
8. when she had weaned L. she conceived and  
LO-T. [bare]

*Gen* 11. 27. Hsran begat L. || 31. Terah took L.  
12. 4. Abram departed L. went with him, 13. 1.  
13. 5. L. had flocks || 14. 12. they took L. prisoner  
7. was a strife between herdmen of Abram and L.  
11. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan  
19. 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them  
10. pulled L. into his house || 15. the angels hastened L.  
29. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrew  
26. both the daughters of L. were with child  
*Deut* 2. 9. I have given Ar to the children of L. 19.  
*Psal* 83. 8. they have helped the children of L.  
*Luke* 17. 29. likewise as it was in the days of L.  
32. remember L. wife  
2 *Pet* 2. 7. deliver just L. vexed with filthy conversation.

**LUCAS.**

*Philom* 24. Marcus, Demas, L. my fellow-labourers  
**LUCIFER.**

*Isa* 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.

**LUCIUS.**

*Acts* 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch  
*Rom* 16. 21. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you  
**LUKE.**  
*Col* 4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you  
2 *Tim* 4. 11. only L. is with me, bring Mark with thee  
LUZ.

*Gen* 29. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg* 1. 23.  
25. 6. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan  
49. 3. G. Almighty answered to me at L. in Canaan.  
**LYCAONIA.**

*Acts* 14. 8. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.  
11. lift up their voices, saying in the speech of L.  
**LYDDA.**

*Acts* 9. 32. Peter came down in the nights at L.  
23. all that dwell at L. turned to the Lord

*Acts* 9. 38. inasmuch as L. was nigh to Joppa

**LYDIA.**

*Ezek* 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword  
**LYDIA.**

*Acts* 16. 14. L. worshipped God, heart Lord opened  
40. they went out and entered into the house of L.  
**LYSIANUS.**

*Luke* 3. 1. in relation of Tiberius, L. tetrarch of Abilene  
**LYSIAS.**

*Acts* 23. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix  
**LYSTRA.**

*Acts* 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.  
8. a certain man at L. important in his feet  
16. 1. Paul came to L. || 2. by the brethren at L.  
2 *Tim* 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.

**M.**

**MAACHAH.**

*Gen* 22. 24. Reumah Nishor's concubine bare M.  
2 *Sam* 3. 3. M. mother of Absalom, 1 *Chron* 3. 2.  
1 *Kings* 15. 2. M. the mother of Abiam, the  
daughter of Abi-halom, 10. 2 *Chron* 11. 22.  
1 *Chron* 2. 48. M. Caleb's concubine bare Sheber  
7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peresh  
11. 43. Hannan the son of M. was a valiant man  
**MAASEIAH.**

2 *Chron* 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son  
*Neh* 10. 25. Rehun and M. sealed the covenant  
*Jer* 21. 1. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. || 37. 3.  
29. 21. snith the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.  
32. 12. to Baruch son of Neriah son of M. 51. 59.  
35. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shalum  
**MAATH.**

*Luke* 3. 26. Nagee, which was the son of M.  
**MACEDONIA.**

*Acts* 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us  
18. 5. Silas and Timothy were come from M.  
19. 21. Paul purposed, when passed through M.  
*Rom* 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.  
9. 5. when we were come into M.  
R. 1. grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.  
9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.  
4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared  
11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied  
1 *Thess* 1. 7. ensamples to all that believe in M.  
8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.  
4. 10. toward all the brethren that are in M.

**MACHIR.**

*Gen* 50. 23. M. the son of Manasseh, *Nam* 32. 39.  
*Nam* 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. || 36. 1.

**MACHIR.**

*Judg* 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut* 3. 15.  
32. 4. 14. out of M. came down governors  
9 *Sam* 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5. || 17. 27.

**MACHELLEAH.**

*Gen* 22. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.  
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.  
25. 9. buried Abraham in M. || 49. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.

**MAGDALA.**

*Mat* 15. 39. Jesus came into the coasts of M.  
**MAGOG.**

*Gen* 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. 1 *Chron* 1. 5.  
*Ezek* 38. 3. set thy face against the land of M.  
30. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the Isles  
*Rev* 20. 8. to gather Gog and M. to battle

**MAHANAIM.**

*Gen* 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.  
*Josh* 21. 38. out of Gad to Levites, M. 1 *Chr* 8. 80.  
2 *Sam* 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosheth to M.  
17. 24. then David came to M. 27.  
19. 32. Barzillai provided sustenance at M.  
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.  
4. 14. Ahinadab the son of Iddo had M.

**MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ.**

*Isa* 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.  
3. then said the Lord to me call his name M.

**MAHLON.**

*Ruth* 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion  
5. M. and Chilion died also both of them  
4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.  
10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased

**MAICHAM.**

*Zeph* 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.  
**MALCHUS.**

*John* 18. 10. the servant's name was M.  
**MAMNON.**

*Mat* 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye  
cannot serve God and M. *Luke* 16. 13.  
*Luke* 16. 9. make friends of M. of unrighteousness  
11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will  
be M. 16.

*Gen* 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 13.  
14. 24. Ephraim, M. let them take their portion  
18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.  
23. 17. Machir begat M. 19. || 49. 30. || 50. 13.  
55. 27. Jacob came to L. his father to M.

**MANAFN.**

*Acts* 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.

**MANASSEH.**

*Gen* 41. 51. Joseph called the first born M.  
48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine  
20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee as  
Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.  
*Nam* 1. 10. of M. Gamaliel was prince  
7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day  
30. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.  
30. 19. they were married into the family of M  
*Deut* 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.

*Josh* 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim  
17. 2. these were the male children of M.  
3. Zephobad son of M. had no sons but daughters  
5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead  
6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance  
11. M. had in Issachar, Benjamin and Ithacan  
13. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants

*Judg* 6. 15. behold, my family is poor in M.  
18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest  
2 *Kings* 23. 21. M. his son reigned, 2 *Chron* 32. 33.

21. 9. and M. endured them to do more evil  
16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem  
23. 12. the alters M. made did Josiah beat down  
24. provocations that M. had provoked him withal  
24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah  
1 *Chr* 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwell of the children of M.  
19. 19. and there fell some of M. to David  
2 *Chron* 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Aza  
30. 1. Hezekiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M.  
11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves  
31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.  
39. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err  
10. the L. spake to M. he would not hearken  
11. the captains took M. among the thorns  
13. then M. knew that the Lord he was God  
32. Amon humbled not himself, as M. had done  
34. 6. and Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim  
10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33.  
*Psal* 60. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine, 108. 8.  
80. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us  
*Isa* 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.  
*Jer* 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.  
*Ezek* 43. 4. to the west side a portion for M.  
*Mat* 1. 10. Erosias begat M. and M. begat Amos  
**Tribe of MANASSEH.**

*Nam* 1. 33. numbered of the tribe of M. 32,200.  
2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the tribe of M. and the  
captains of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23.  
13. 11. of the tribe of M. Gadai || 34. 23. Hanniel  
32. 33. to half tribe of M. the kingdom of Og  
34. 14. half tribe of M. have received inheritance  
*Josh* 4. 12. the half tribe of M. passed over armed  
13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half tribe of M.  
29. Moses gave inheritance to half tribe of M. this  
was possession of half tribe of M. 12. 6. || 18. 7.  
17. 1. there was also a lot for the tribe of M.  
30. 8. gave Gilead out of the tribe of M. 21. 27.  
20. 8. the half tribe of M. built there an altar  
1 *Chr* 5. 18. Rubben, Gad, and half tribe of M. valiant  
6. 70. out of half tribe of L. to the Levites, 71.  
19. 31. half tribe of M. 18,000 in make David king  
28. 28. rulers over Gad half tribe of M. 27. 90. 21.  
*Rev* 7. 6. of the tribe of M. were sealed 12,000

**MANFH.**

*Ezek* 48. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.

**MANOAH.**

*Judg* 13. 8. then M. entreated the Lord, and said  
9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.  
11. M. arose and went after his wife and came  
16. M. knew not that he was angel of the Lord  
19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock  
20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down  
21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord  
16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.  
**MARA.**

*Ruth* 1. 20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.  
**MARAH.**

*Ezek* 15. 23. they could not drink of waters of M.  
*Nam* 33. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.  
9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim  
**MARCI'S.**

*Col* 4. 10. M. sister's son to Barnabas, saluteth you  
*Philom* 24. M. saluteth you, 1 *Pet* 5. 13.

**MARK.**

*Acts* 12. 12. Mary mother of John, surnamed M.  
25. took with them, John whose surname was M.  
15. 39. Barnabas took M. and sailed to Cyprus  
2 *Tim* 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee

**MAR-HILL.**

*Acts* 17. 32. Paul stood in the midst of M.  
**MARTHA.**

*Luke* 10. 38. a woman named M. received him  
40. M. was comforted || 41. M. M. thou art careless  
*John* 11. 1. the town of Mary and her sister M.  
5. now Jesus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus  
20. Jesus was in that place where M. met him  
12. 2. they made him a supper, and M. served  
**MARY.**

*Mat* 1. 16. Jacob begat Joseph the husband of M.  
18. when his mother M. was espoused to Joseph

1. 90. fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife  
 2. 11. they saw the young child with M. his mother  
 3. 53. is not his mother called M. 1. Mark 6. 3.  
 4. 56. among them was M. the mother of James  
 and Jesus, *Mark 15. 40, 47. 10. 1.*  
 5. *Luke 27.* house of David the virgin's name was  
 6. 31. feast not, M. 1/2. M. abode three months  
 7. 41. when Elizabeth heard the salutation of M.  
 8. 2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with M. his wife  
 9. 16. the shepherds found M. and the babe lying  
 10. but M. kept all these things in her heart  
 11. 30. she had a sister called M. which also eat  
 12. M. hath chosen that good part not to be taken  
 13. *John 11. 1.* the town of M. 1/2. but M. sat still  
 14. it was that M. that anointed the Lord  
 15. 28. she called M. her sister secretly, saying  
 16. 3. M. took a pound of ointment and anointed  
 17. 25. M. the wife of Clophbas stood by the cross  
 18. 11. M. stood without at the sepulchre, weeping  
 19. Jesus saith to her, M. she turned herself  
 20. 12. 14. the apostles continued in prayer with M.  
 21. 19. Peter came to house of M. mother of John  
 22. *Rom. 16. 6.* Mary who bestowed much labour  
 23. M. *Margalene*.  
 24. *Mark 9. 56.* many women were there, among whom  
 25. was M. *Margalene*, *Mark 15. 40. John 19. 25.*  
 26. M. *Margalene* sitting over-against sepulchre  
 27. 31. came M. *Magd.* to see sepulchre, *John 20. 1.*  
 28. 16. 1. M. *Margalene* and Mary the mother  
 29. of James brought sweet spices, *Luke 24. 10.*  
 30. 9. he appeared first to M. *Magd.* out of whom  
 31. *John 20. 18. M. Margalene* told the disciples  
 32. MASSAH.  
 33. *Exod. 17. 7.* he called the name of the place M.  
 34. *Deut. 5. 16.* not tempt L. as tempted him, *Exod. 17. 9. 22.*  
 35. 8. thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at M.  
 36. MATTAN.  
 37. 8 Kings 11. 18. slew M. priest of Baal, *2 Car. 23. 17.*  
 38. MATTATHIAS.  
 39. *Luke 3. 25.* Joseph which was the son of M.  
 40. MATTHEW.  
 41. *Mat. 9. 9.* saw a man named M. and saith, follow me  
 42. 30. 3. Philip, Thomas and M. the publican, *Mark*  
 43. 3. 18. *Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.*  
 44. MATTHIAS.  
 45. *Acts 1. 23.* Joseph called Barsabas, and M.  
 46. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered  
 47. MAZZAROTH.  
 48. *Job 38. 32.* canst thou bring forth M. in season ?  
 49. MEDAD.  
 50. *Num. 11. 26.* the Spirit came on M. he prophesied, *37.*  
 51. MEDE, S.  
 52. *Esth. 17. 6.* placed them in cities of the M. 18. 11.  
 53. *Exra 6. 9.* was found in the province of the M. a roll  
 54. *Esth. 1. 19.* let it be written among the laws of M.  
 55. *Isa. 13. 17.* I will stir up M. against them, *Jer. 51. 11.*  
 56. *Jer. 25. 25.* I made all the kings of the M. to drink  
 57. *Eccl. 5. 38.* Prezza, thy kingdom is given to the M.  
 58. 6. according to the law of the M. 13. 15.  
 59. 1. Darius son of Ahasuerus of the seed of the M.  
 60. 11. 1. in the first year of Darius the M.  
 61. MEDIA.  
 62. *Esth. 1. 3.* all the power of Persia and M.  
 63. 14. seven princes of Persia and M. saw the king  
 64. 18. the ladies of M. shall say this day to princes  
 65. 10. 2. written in the book of the kings of M.  
 66. *Isa. 21. 2.* besiege, O M. all the sighing cease  
 67. *Isa. 8. 20.* the two horns are kings of M. and Persia  
 68. MEGIDDO.  
 69. *Judg. 1. 27.* the Canaanites would dwell in M.  
 70. 8. 19. kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.  
 71. *1 Kings 4. 12.* to Banna pertained Tannach and M.  
 72. 9. 5. Solomon raised a levy to build M.  
 73. *2 Kings 19. 27.* Ahaziah fled to M. and died there  
 74. 29. Josiah was slain at M. 20. 2. *2 Chr. 35. 22.*  
 75. MEGIDDON.  
 76. *Zech. 12. 11.* as the mourning in the valley of M.  
 77. MELCHI.  
 78. *Luke 3. 24.* Levi, which was the son of M.  
 79. MELCHIZEDEK.  
 80. *Gen. 14. 18.* king M. brought forth bread and wine  
 81. *Psal. 110. 4.* thou art a priest for ever after the  
 82. order of M. *Heb. 5. 6. 10. 16. 20. 17. 17. 21.*  
 83. *Heb. 7. 1.* this M. king of Babel, priest of God  
 84. 10. in the loins of his Father when M. met him  
 85. 11. a priest should'st arise after the order of M.  
 86. 15. after the similitude of M. ariseth a priest  
 87. MEMPHIS.  
 88. *Hee. 2. 6.* Egypt shall gather them, M. shall bury  
 89. MENAHEM.  
 90. *2 Kings 15. 14.* M. smote 82000 in Samaria  
 91. 16. M. smote Tiphath 1/2. M. exacted money  
 92. MENE.  
 93. *Dan. 5. 25.* M. M. God hath numbered thy kingd. 36.  
 94. MEPHROSETH.  
 95. *Saw. 4. 4.* Jonathan had a son, his name was M.  
 96. 10. but M. shall eat bread at my table, 11.  
 97. 12. K. and a young son Michas; all that dwell  
 98. in the house of Ziba were servants to M.  
 99. 15. 4. behold, these are all that pertained unto M.

1 Sam. 19.25. wherefore, wentest thou not with me M. 7.  
 21. 7. but the king spared M. the son of Jonathan  
 8. king took two sons of Rizpah, Armoni and M.  
 MERAH.  
 1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's eldest daughter M. 18. 17.  
 18. 19. when M. should have been given to David  
 MERARI.  
 Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, Kohath, M.  
 Exod. 6. 16. Yum. 3. 17. 1 Chr. 8. 1, 18. 123. 6.  
 Exod. 6. 19. the sons of M. Mahali, Mushi, Yum.  
 3. 20. 1 Chr. 6. 19, 29. 123. 21. 194. 20.  
 Yum. 3. 38. under the charge of the sons of M.  
 4.42. were numbered of M. 10.17. M. sent forward  
 7. 8. waggons and oxen given to the sons of M.  
 Josh. 21. 7. cities given to M. 40. 1 Chr. 6. 63, 77.  
 MERCURIUS.  
 Acts 14.12. Paul called M. because the chief speaker  
 MERIBAH.  
 Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.  
 Yum. 10. 13. this is the water of M. 27. 14.  
 24. rebelled at water of M. 1.1cut. 38. 51. 133. 8.  
 Psal. 81. 1. I proved them at the waters of M.  
 MERODACH.  
 Jer. 51. 2. Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces  
 MERODACH-BALADAN.  
 Isa. 39.1.M. sent letters and a present to Hezekiah  
 MEROM.  
 Josh. 11. 3. they pitched at the waters of M. 7.  
 MEROZ.  
 Judg. 5. 23. curse ye M. send the angel of the Ld.  
 MESHAH, See ARAH-XERO.  
 MESHECH.  
 Gen. 10. 2. M. the son of Japheth, 1 Chron. 1. 5.  
 1 Chron. 1. 17. the sons of Shem, Gether, and M.  
 Psal. 120. 5. I was in me, that I enjoin in M.  
 Exek. 27. 13. Tubal and M. were thy merchants  
 39. 36. there is M. 1.39. 2. chief prince of M. 3.  
 32. 1. I am against the chief prince of M. and M. 3.  
 MESOPOTAMIA.  
 Gen. 24.10. Eliezer went to M. to the city of Nahor  
 Dent. 32. 4. they hired Balaam of M. to curse thee  
 Judg. 3. 8. Cushan-rishathaim king of M.  
 10. Lord delivered the king of M. to Israel  
 1 Chr. 19.6. Ammon sent to hire chariots out of M.  
 Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in M. we hear in our tongue  
 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.  
 MESSIAH, See *Applilations*.  
 METHEG-AMMAH.  
 2 Sam. 8. 1. David took M. from the Philistines  
 METHUSELAH.  
 Gen. 5.21. Enoch begot M. 125.M. begat Lamech  
 27. all the days of M. were 960 years  
 1 Chron. 1. 3. Henoch, M. Lamech  
 Luke 3. 37. Lamech, which was the son of M.  
 MICAH.  
 Judg. 17. 1. a man of mount Ephraim called M.  
 5. the man M. had a house of gods  
 12. M. consecrated the Levite for his priest  
 18. 4. thus dealt M. 131. they set up M. image  
 1 Chr. 5. 37. M. his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son  
 8. 34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begot M. 9. 40.  
 35. the sons of M. Pitbun, and Melech, 9. 41.  
 9. 15. Mattathiah the son of M. son of Zichri  
 2 Chron. 34. 30. Josiah sent Abdon the son of M.  
 Nch. 10. 11. M. Beliab sealed the covenant  
 Jer. 26.18. the M.-rashite prophesied in the days  
 of Hezekiah, Zion shall be plowed, Mic. 1. 1.  
 MICAHIAH.  
 1 Kings 22. 8. M. the son of Imiah, 9. 2 Chr. 18. 8.  
 24. Zedekiah smote M. on the cheek  
 26. Iake M. carry him to Amon, 2 Chr. 18.23, 25.  
 MICHAIAH.  
 2 Chron. 13. 2. Ahijah's mother was M. of Uriel  
 17.7. Jehoshaphat sent M. to teach cities of Judah  
 2.25. 12. 35. son of M. to give thanks, 41.  
 Jer. 30.11. M. heard what Baruch had read, 13.  
 MICHAEL.  
 Dan. 10. 13. M. one of the chief princes came  
 21. noze holdeth with me but M. your prince  
 12. 1. at that time shall M. stand up for the people  
 Jude 9. yet M. the archangel, contending with devil  
 Rev. 12.7. M. and angels fought against the dragon  
 MICHAEL.  
 1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's younger daughter M.  
 18. 20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, 29.  
 19. 12. M. let David down through a window  
 13. M. took an image and laid it in the bed  
 25. 44. Saul had given M. David's wife to Phalti  
 2 Sam. 3. 13. except thou first bring M.  
 14. deliver me my wife M. whom I -spossed  
 6.16.M. Saul's daughter looked through a window  
 and saw king David dancing, 1 Chron. 15. 29.  
 27. therefore M. had no child to her death  
 21.8.king took five sons of M. brought up for Adriel  
 MIDIAN.  
 Exod. 2. 15. but Moses dwelt in the land of M.  
 18.1. Jahrho priest of M. heard all God had done  
 Yum. 22. 4. Moab said to the elders of M.  
 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Zur, and of a chief  
 house in M.

**Ann.** 31.3. let them go and avenge the Lord as **2**  
**J** they slew the kings of M. beside the river.  
**9** Israel took all the women of M. captives  
**Jdg.** 6. 1. the Lord delivered them to M. **2**  
**7**. 14. for into his hand hath God del. **2**  
**8**. 92. thou hast delivered us from M. **9**. 17.  
**22**. thus was M. subdued before Israel  
**1 Kings** 11. 18. some Edomites arose out of M.  
**Isa.** 9. 4. thou hast broken the yoke as in day of M.  
**10**. 26. according to the slaughter of M. at Oreb  
**60**. 6. the dracunculiasis of M. shall cover them  
**Hab.** 3.7. the curtains of the land of M. did **2**  
**MIDIANITES.**  
**Gen.** 37. 29. there passed by M. merchant-men  
**38**. the M. sold him into Egypt to Potiphar  
**Num.** 25. 17. vex them [31. 2. avenge Israel of M.  
**Jdg.** 6. 7. Israel cried to the Lord because of M.  
**10**. 6. and thou shalt smite the M. as one man  
**7**. 23. the men of Israel pursued after the M.  
**25**. they took two princes of the M. Oreb, Zeeb  
**8**. 1. when thou wastest to fight with the M.  
**Psal.** 83. 9. do to them as to the M. as to Sodom  
**MIDIANITISH.**  
**Num.** 25. 6. behold, Zimri brought a M. woman  
**15**. the name of the M. woman was Cozbi  
**MILCAH.**  
**Gen.** 11. 30. M. daughter of Haran, Naber's w  
**23**. 20. M. also bare children to Nabor, **23**.  
**24**. 15. Rebekah son of M. the wife of Nabor  
**Num.** 36. 33. Zelophehad's daughter's name was M.  
**MILCOM.**  
**1 Kings** 11. 5. Solomon went after M. god of Ammon  
**23**. they have worshipped M. god of Ammon  
**2 Kings** 23. 13. which Solomon had builded for M.  
**MILETUM.**  
**2 Tim.** 4. 20. Trophimus have I left at M. sick  
**MILETUS.**  
**Acts** 20. 15. and the next day we came to M.  
**17**. from M. he sent to Ephesus to the elders  
**MILLO.**  
**Jdg.** 9. 6. all the house of M. gathered together  
**20**. but if not, let us fight devour the house of M.  
**2 Sam.** 5. 9. David built round about from M.  
**1 Kings** 9. 15. the remnant of the levy to L. **2**  
**24**. then did Solomon build M. 11. 27.  
**2 Kings** 19. 20. they slew Joah-bn in the house of M.  
**MIRIAM.**  
**Exod.** 15. 20. M. took a timbrel in her hand  
**Num.** 12. 1. M. and Aaron spoke against Moses  
**10**. behold, M. became leprous white as snow  
**15**. M. was shut out seven day. **20**. 1. M. died there  
**26**. 50. to Amram were born Aaron, Moses, **2**  
**Deut.** 34. 9. remember how G. did to M. by the way  
**Mid.** 6. 4. I sent be. ore thre Moses, Aaron, and M.  
**MISHAEL.**  
**Gen.** 6. 22. and the sons of Uzziel, M. Eliphaz  
**and** Zithiri, **Lev.** 10. 4  
**Neh.** 8. 4. on Ezra's left hand stood M. and Heshbon  
**Dan.** 1. 6. of the children of Judah, M. and Azariah  
**MIZAR.**  
**Psal.** 42. 6. I will remember thee from the hill of M.  
**MIZPAH.**  
**Gen.** 31. 49. the name of the heap was called **2**  
**1 Kings** 15. 22. king Asa built with those stones  
**Geba** of Benjamin and M. **2 Chron.** 16. 8  
**2 Kings** 25. 23. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah  
**came** to Gedaliah to M. **Jer.** 41. 1  
**Neh.** 3. 7. the men of Gibzon and M. repaired  
**13**. Shallum ruler of M. **19**. Exer ruler of M.  
**Jer.** 40. 6. then J-remiah went to Gedoliah to M.  
**10**. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.  
**41**. 3. Ishmael slew all the Jews that were at M.  
**14**. Ishmael had carried away captive from M.  
**Hos.** 5. 1. because ye have been a snare on M.  
**MIZPEH.**  
**Josh.** 15. 38. Dilean and M. cities of Judah  
**18**. 90. M. Chiphirah cities of Benjamin  
**Jdg.** 10. 17. Israel assembled and encamped in M.  
**11**. 1. Jephthah uttered a'l his words in M.  
**20**. 1. Israel was gathered to the Lord in M.  
**21**. 5. that came not up to the Lel. to M. **2**  
**1 Sam.** 7. 5. Samuel said, gather all Israel to M.  
**6**. and Samuel judged Israel in M. **16**.  
**10**. 17. Samuel called the people to the Lord to M.  
**22**. 3. David went thence to M. of Moab  
**MNASON.**  
**Acts** 21. 16. they brought M. an old disciple  
**MOAB.**  
**Gen.** 19. 37. Lot's eldest daughter's son was M.  
**38**. 35. smote Midian in field of M. **1 Chron.** 2. 45  
**Ezek.** 15. 15. trembling shall take hold on men of M.  
**Num.** 21. 20. was to there, M. **Jer.** 48. 46.  
**22**. 3. M. was sore afraid, and M. was distressed  
**24**. 17. a sceptre shall smite the corner of M.  
**31**. 1. people commit whoredom with daughter of M.  
**Drat.** 2. 18. thou art to pass thro' the coast of M.  
**24**. 5. so Moab did there in the land of M.  
**Jdg.** 3. 20. they slew of M. about 10,000 men  
**30**. so M. was subdued under the hand of Israel  
**6**. 30. Israel served the gods of Syria and M.

*Judg.* 11. 15. Israel took not away the land of M.  
*Ruth* 1. 2. Elimelech came into the country of M.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against M. and Amnon  
*2 Sam.* 8. 2. David smote M. and mortured them  
*23. 20.* Benaiab slew two lion-like men of M.  
*1 Kings* 11. 7. for Chemosh the abomination of M.  
*1 Kings* 1. 1. then M. rebelled against Israel  
*3. 7.* wilt thou go with me against M. to battle?  
*23.* the kings are slain, therefore M. to the spoil  
*1 Chron.* 4. 22. Saphai, who had the dominion in M.  
*18. 11.* the silver and gold he brought from M.  
*2 Chron.* 20. 1. M. came against Jerusalem  
*10. behold,* how the children of M. reward us  
*Job* 13. 24. Jews that had married wives of M.  
*Psalm* 60. 8. M. is my wash-pot, 104. 9.  
*83. 6.* M. is condescend against thee  
*Isa.* 11. 14. they shall lay their hand upon M.  
*18. 1.* the burden of M. Ar of M. laid waste, 16.  
*13. Jer.* 41. 1. Ezek. 25. 8. *Amos* 2. 2.  
 5. my heart shall cry out for M. his fugitives  
*16. 6.* we have heard the pride of M. *Jer.* 48. 29.  
 11. my bowels shall sound like a harp for M.  
 14. and the glory of M. shall be contemned  
*25. 10.* M. shall be trodden down under him  
*Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, and M.  
*56. 21.* I made Edom and M. to drink of the cup  
 40. 11. all the Jews returned from M.  
*48. 2.* there shall be no more praise of M.  
 9. give wings to M. that it may flee and get away  
 11. M. hath been at ease from his youth  
 20. tell ye in in Arnon, that M. is spoiled  
 26. M. shall wallow in his vomit, be in derision  
 31. joy and gladness is taken from the land of M.  
 30. how hath M. turned the back with shame!  
 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of M.  
*Amos* 2. 2. but I will send a fire upon M. and devour  
*Zeph.* 2. 9. seeth the Lord, surely M. shall be as Sodom  
 See KERO.  
**MOABITE.**  
*Deut.* 23. 3. a M. shall not enter into the congregation  
 to tenth generation, *Neh.* 13. 1.  
*1 Chron.* 11. 46. Ishmael the M. a valiant man  
**MOABITES.**  
*Gen.* 19. 37. the same is the father of the M.  
*Deut.* 2. 9. the Lord said, distress not the M.  
*Judg.* 3. 28. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you  
*2 Sam.* 8. 2. so the M. became David's servants  
 and brought gifts, *1 Chron.* 18. 2.  
*1 Kings* 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M.  
 33. they worshipped Chemosh god of the M.  
*2 Kings* 3. 18. he will deliver the M. into your hand  
 4. the Israelites rose up and smote the M.  
 23. 20. the bands of the M. invaded the land  
 24. 2. the Lord sent again his bands of the M.  
*Ezra* 9. 2. according to the abominations of the M.  
 See KERO.  
**MOABITESSES.** See KERO.  
**MOLECH.**  
*Lev.* 18. 21. shalt not let thy seed pass thro' fire to M.  
 20. 2. whosoever he be that giveth of his seed to M.  
 shall surely be put to death, *3. 4. Jer.* 32. 35.  
*1 Kings* 11. 7. Solomon made high place for M.  
*2 Kings* 23. 10. so man make his son pass thro' to M.  
**MOLOCH.**  
*Amos* 5. 26. have borne the tabernacle of M. *Acts* 7. 43.  
**MORDECAI.**  
*Ezra* 2. 2. M. came up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.  
*Ezra* 8. 5. there was a Jew, whose name was M.  
 19. then M. sat in the king's gate, 21.  
 92. the thing was known to M. who told it  
 3. 5. when Haman saw that M. bowed not  
 4. for they had shewed him the people of M.  
 4. 1. M. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth  
 9. Hatach came and told Esther the words of M.  
 15. Esther bade them return M. this answer  
 5. 13. so long as I see M. the Jew at the king's gate  
 14. gallow made, that M. may be hanged thereon  
 6. 3. what honour hath been done to M. for this?  
 10. make haste, and do even so to M. the Jew  
 7. 9. the gallow which Haman had made for M.  
 8. 2. the king took off his ring and gave it to M.  
 Esther set M. over the house of Haman  
 9. 5. M. went out from the king in royal apparel  
 13. 3. because the fear of M. fell upon them  
 10. 3. M. the Jew was next to king Ahasuerus  
**MORIAH.**  
*Gen.* 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M.  
*Chr.* 3. 1. Solomon built the house of Lord in M.  
**MOSES.**  
*Exod.* 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M.  
 14. M. feared, and said, this thing is known  
 15. Pharaoh sought to slay M. but M. fled  
 2. 4. the Lord called to him and said, M. M.  
 6. M. hid his face, he was afraid to look on God  
 4. 14. the Lord's anger was kindled against M.  
 27. go to meet M. *11. 3.* M. was very great  
 5. 22. M. returned unto the Lord and said  
 8. 13. accord. to word of M. *31. 19. 23. 13. 35.*  
*18. 22.* M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven  
 14. 31. people believed the Lord and his servant M.

*Exod.* 15. 24. the people murmured ag. M. 17. 3.  
 10. 20. notwithstanding they hardened not to M.  
 17. 4. M. cried to the Lord *18. 6.* did so, *Num.* 17. 11.  
 12. M. hands were heavy *15. M.* built an altar  
 18. 13. M. sat to judge *19. 10. M.* went up unto God  
 28. 6. M. returned the words of the people to Lord  
 32. the Lord called M. up to mount Sinai  
 32. 31. M. drew near unto the thick darkness  
 34. 2. M. alone shall come near the Lord  
 4. M. wrote all the words of the Lord  
 18. and M. went into the midst of the cloud  
 32. 1. as for M. we were not what become of him, 23.  
 11. M. besought the Lord *19. M.* anger waxed hot  
 33. 9. the Lord talked with M. *34. 4. M.* went up  
 34. 35. M. put the veil upon his face again  
 38. 43. M. did look on all work; M. blessed them  
 40. 35. M. was not able to enter into the tent  
*Lev.* 10. 16. M. sought the goat of the sin-offering  
*Lev.* 11. they brought the blasphemer to M.  
*Num.* 5. 4. as the Lord spake to M. so did Israel  
 11. 2. the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord  
 10. M. heard people weep through their families  
 12. 2. bath the Lord indeed spoken only by M.?  
 3. M. was very meek above all men upon the earth  
 7. M. is not so, who is faithful in all my house  
 14. 44. ark and M. departed not out of the camp  
 16. 4. when M. heard it, he fell upon his face  
 17. 7. M. laid up the rods before the Lord  
 20. 3. the people chide with M. and spake, saying  
 21. 5. people spake against God and against M.  
 9. M. made a serpent of brass and put it on a pole  
 25. 6. brought a Midianitish woman in sight of M.  
 31. 6. M. sent them to the war, them and Pinhasah  
 34. 2. M. was with the officers of the host  
 33. 2. M. wrote their goings out by command Lord  
*Deut.* 27. 11. M. charged the people the same day  
 31. 9. M. wrote this law and delivered it  
 32. M. wrote this song, and taught it Israel  
 31. 1. wherewith M. the man of God blessed Israel  
 34. 5. M. the servant of the Lord died there  
 10. not a prophet since in Israel like to M.  
*Josh.* 1. 5. as I was with M. so I will be with thee, 3. 7.  
 17. as we hearkened to M. so will we to thee  
 4. 14. the people feared Joshua, as they feared M.  
 14. 10. ever since the Lord spake this word to M.  
 11. I am as strong as I was in the day M. sent me  
*1 Kings* 2. 3. to keep his commandments, as it  
 is written in the law of M. *2 Kings* 23. 25.  
*2 Chron.* 23. 15. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Deut.* 9. 11, 13.  
*Luke* 24. 44. *1 Cor.* 9. 9.  
 8. 9. save the two tables which M. put there  
*1 Chr.* 23. 14. now concerning M. the man of God  
 28. 24. the son of M. was ruler of the treasures  
*Psalm* 103. 7. he made known his ways unto M.  
 105. 26. he sent M. his servant, and Aaron  
 106. 16. they envied M. also in the camp  
 32. had not M. stood before him in the breach  
 32. had not it went ill with M. for their sakes  
*Isa.* 63. 12. led them by the right hand of M. *Jer.* 15. 1.  
 though M. and Samuel stood before me  
*Mat.* 4. 4. remember the law of M. my servant  
*Mat.* 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias  
 talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.  
 4. let us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 30.  
 19. 7. why did M. then command to give a writing?  
 M. suffered you to put away your wives, but  
 22. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees sit in M. seat  
*Mark* 10. 3. he said, what did M. command you?  
 19. 19. M. wrote, if a man's brother die, *Luke* 20. 28.  
*Luke* 16. 29. they have M. and the prophets  
 31. if they hear not M. and the prophets  
 30. 37. that dead are raised M. shewed at the bush  
 24. 27. beginning at M. and all the prophets  
*John* 1. 17. law was given by M. grace by Jes. Christ  
 3. 14. as M. lifted up the serpent in the wilderness  
 5. 45. one accuseth you, even M. in whom ye trust  
 46. had ye believed M. ye had believed me  
 6. 72. M. gave you not that bread from heaven  
 19. did not M. give you the law? none keepeth it  
 22. not because it is of M. but of the fathers  
 23. that the law of M. should not be broken  
 9. 28. thou art his disciple, we are M. disciples  
 29. we know that God spake unto M.  
*Acts* 3. 22. for M. truly said unto the fathers  
 6. 11. heard him speak blasphemy, words against M.  
 14. change the customs which M. delivered us  
 7. 20. in which time M. was born, and was fair  
 32. then M. trembled and durst not behold  
 33. this M. whom they refused did God send  
 37. this is that M. that said unto Israel  
 13. 30. ye could not be justified by the law of M.  
 13. 1. except ye be circumcised after manner of M.  
 3. to command them to keep the law of M.  
 21. M. hath in every city them that preach him  
 21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to forsake M.  
 24. 2. things which M. did say should come  
 27. 23. out of the law of M. and the prophets  
*Rom.* 3. 14. death reigned from Adam to M.  
 10. 5. M. describeth the righteousness of the law

*1 Cor.* 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud  
*2 Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not be hold to the face of M.  
 13. not as M. who put a veil over his face  
 15. when M. is read, the veil is on their heart  
*2 Tim.* 3. 2. as Jannes and Jambres withstood M.  
*Heb.* 3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, 5.  
 3. was counted worthy of more glory than M.  
 16. howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by M.  
 7. 14. which tribe M. spake nothing of preatness  
 9. 19. for whom M. had spoken every precept  
 10. 23. that despised M. law, died without mercy  
 under two or three witnesses  
 11. 32. by faith M. was hid three mouths  
 12. M. refused be called son of Pharaoh's daughter  
 29. 21. M. said, I exceedingly fear and quake  
*Jude* 9. he disputed about the body of M.  
*Rev.* 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb  
 See AARON, BOOK, COMMANDED, LAW.  
 MYRA.  
*Acts* 27. 5. we came to M. a city of Lycia  
 MYRIA.  
*Acts* 16. 7. come to M. *8.* they passing by M.  
**N.**  
**NAAMAN.**  
*Gen.* 46. 31. the sons of Benjamin; N. and Reop  
*Num.* 26. 40. the son of Belu, N. *1 Chron.* 8. 4.  
*2 Kings* 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper  
 11. but N. was wroth and went away, and said  
 20. my master hath spared N. the Syrian  
 27. the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee  
*Luke* 4. 27. and none was cleansed, saving N.  
**NAAMATHITE.** See ZARIBAR.  
**NAASHON, or NASHON.**  
*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N.  
*Num.* 1. 7. of Judah, prince was N. *2. 3. 10. 14.*  
 7. 12. he that offered the first day was N.  
 17. this was the offering of N. son of Aminadab  
*Ruth* 4. 20. Aminadab begat N. and N. begat  
 Salmon, *1 Chron.* 2. 10, 11. *Mat.* 1. 4  
*Luke* 3. 32. Salmon, which was the son of N.  
**NABAL.**  
*1 Sam.* 25. 3. now the name of the man was N.  
 4. N. did shear his sheep *5. go to N. and greet him*  
 25. N. is his name, and folly is with him  
 28. that the Lord smote N. that he died  
 30. Lord hath returned the wickedness of N.  
 27. 3. Abigail N. wife *31. 5. 2 Sam.* 2. 2. *3. 3.*  
**NABOTH.**  
*1 Kings* 21. 1. N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard  
 7. I will give thee vineyard of N. the Jezreelite  
 9. set N. on high, *12. 14.* heard N. was stoned  
 16. when Ahab heard that N. was dead  
 18. behold, Ahab is in the vineyard of N.  
 19. in the place where dogs licked the blood of N.  
*2 Kings* 9. 21. they met him in the portion of N.  
 25. cast him in the portion of the field of N.  
 26. surely I have seen and smitten the blood of N.  
**NADAB.**  
*Exod.* 6. 23. the sons of Aaron N. Abihu, *Lev.* 10. 1.  
 1. 4. came up, N. and Abihu, seventy elders, *9. Num.* 3. 4. N. and Abihu died before Lord, *26. 61*  
*1 Kings* 14. 29. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, *15. 25.*  
*1 Chr.* 2. 26. N. son of Shammai *10. 30.* the sons of N.  
 8. 34. Baal and N. the sons of Giboon, *9. 36*  
**NAGGE.**  
*Luke* 3. 25. Eli, which was the son of N.  
**NAHASI.**  
*1 Sam.* 11. 1. N. came up against Jabeah, *12. 19.*  
*2 Sam.* 10. 2. then said David, I will shew kindness  
 to Hannan the son of N. *1 Chron.* 19. 2.  
 17. 25. went in to Abigail the daughter of N.  
 27. Shobi son of N. brought beds and basons  
**NAHOR.**  
*Gen.* 11. 22. Serug begat N. *19. N.* wife Milcah  
 24. N. lived 39 years, begat Terah, *1 Chr.* 1. 26.  
 26. Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, 37.  
 22. 20. behold Milcah, she hath born children to  
 thy brother N. *23. 14. 24. 15. 24.*  
 24. 10. Abraham's servant went to the city of N.  
 31. 33. God of Abraham and N. judge betwixt us  
**NAIN.**  
*Luke* 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N.  
**NAIOTH.**  
*1 Sam.* 19. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. *19. 22.*  
*2 Sam.* 10. 2. Saul went to N. *19. 10.* David fled from N.  
**NAOMI.**  
*Ruth* 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N.  
 19. is this N. *7. 10.* call me not N. call me Mara  
 2. 1. N. had a kinsman of her husband's Boaz  
 5. what day thou buyest the field of land of N.  
 9. that I have bought all at the hand of N.  
 17. the women said, there was a son born to N.  
**NAPHATHI.**  
*Gen.* 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N.  
 25. 25. sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, Dan, N.  
 46. 24. sons of N. *Num.* 1. 42 *19. 48. 1 Chr.* 7. 12  
 49. 31. N. is a hind let loose, he gives goodly word



ON.

Gen. 41. 45. Poti-phor, a priest of O. 50. || 46. 20.  
*Nam.* 16. 1. Q the son of Potieth took men  
 ONAN.  
 Gen. 38. 4. she bare a son and called his name O.  
 9. O. knew that the angel should not be his  
 46. 12. sons of Judah, *Er*, O. *Nam.* 26. 19. || 1 Chr. 2. 3.  
*Er* said O. died in the land of Canaan, *Nam.* 26. 19.  
 ONESIMUS.  
 Col. 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother  
 Philem. 10. I beseech thee for my son O.  
 ONESIPHORUS.  
 2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord give mercy to the house of O.  
 4. 19. salute Aquila and the household of O.  
 OPHEL.  
 2 Chr. 27. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O.  
 33. 14. Manasse compassed about O. and raised it  
 Neh. 3. 26. the Nethinims dwelt in O. 11. 21.  
 27. the Tekoites repaired to the wall of O.  
 OPHIR.  
 Gen. 10. 29. Joktan begat O. 1 Chron. 1. 23.  
 1 Kings 9. 24. they came to O. and fetch from thence  
 gold, and brought to Solomon, 2 Chr. 8. 18. || 9. 10.  
 10. 11. brought from O. great plenty of alms-trees  
 22. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go to O. for gold  
 1 Chron. 22. 4. given 3000 talents of gold of O.  
 Job 22. 24. thou shalt lay up the gold of O. as stores  
 28. 16. wisdom not valued with the gold of O.  
 Psal. 45. 9. did stand the queen in gold of O.  
 Isa. 13. 12. a man more precious than wedge of O.  
 OREB.  
 Judg. 7. 25. they slew princes of Midian, Zeeb, O. 8. 3.  
 Psal. 63. 11. make their robes like O. and Zeeb  
 10. 23. slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.  
 ORION.  
 Job 9. 9. who maketh O. and Pleiades, *Amos* 5. 8.  
 38. 31. or canest thou loose the bands of O.?  
 ORNAN.  
 1 Chron. 21. 15. the threshing-floor of O. 18. 28.  
 20. and O. turned back, and saw the angel  
 23. David gave to O. for the place 600 shekels  
 ORPAH.  
 Ruth 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth  
 14. O. kissed Naomi, but Ruth clave to her  
 OSHEA, See JOSEPH.  
 OTTINIEL.  
 Josh. 15. 17. O. son of Kenaz took it, *Judg.* 1. 13.  
 Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised a deliverer, O. || 11. O. died  
 1 Chr. 4. 13. sons of Kenaz, O. Suraiah, sons of O.  
 27. 15. the twelfth captain was Haldai of O.  
 OZEM.  
 1 Chron. 2. 15. O. was the sixth son of Jesse  
 OZIAS.  
 Mat. 1. 8. Joram begat O. || 9. O. begat Jotham

P.

PAARAI.

2 Sam. 23. 35. P. the Arbite, a mighty man  
 PADAN-ARAM.  
 Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P.  
 24. 6. Isaac sent Jacob away to P. to take a wife  
 7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P.  
 31. 18. he carried away what he had gotten in P.  
 35. 9. O. appeared to Jacob when he came from P.  
 26. sons which were born to him in P. 46. 15.  
 PAGIEL.  
*Nam.* 1. 13. P. son of Ocran, prince of Asher, 7. 72.  
 PALESTINA.  
 Ezod. 15. 14. sorrow shall take hold on men of P.  
 Isa. 14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole P. because  
 31. cry, O city, thou whole P. art dissolved  
 PAMPHYLIA.  
 Acts 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Parga in P.  
 15. 28. John departed from them from P.  
 27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of P.  
 PAPHIOS.  
 Acts 13. 6. when they had gone thro' the isle to P.  
 PARAN.  
 Gen. 21. 21. Ishmael dwelt in the wilderness of P.  
*Nam.* 10. 12. || 12. 16. || 13. 30. 1 Sam. 25. 1.  
 Deut. 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from mount P.  
 Hab. 3. 3. from Teman, the holy One came from P.  
 PARBAR.  
 1 Chr. 26. 18. porters, four at the causeway, two at P.  
 PARMENAS.  
 Acts 6. 5. they chose Timon, P. and Nicolas  
 PARTHIANS.  
 Acts 2. 9. P. we hear them speak in our tongues  
 PASHUR.  
 1 Chron. 9. 12. P. the son of Malchijah, *Neh.* 11. 12.  
 Ezra 2. 28. the children of P. 10. 23. *Neh.* 7. 41.  
 Neh. 10. 3. P. sent || Jer. 20. 6. P. going to captivity  
 20. 1. P. the son of Immer smote Jeremiah, 2.  
 3. L. called not by the name P. but Mago-missabab  
 21. 1. when king Zedekiah sent unto him P.  
 31. Gedaliah the son of P. and P. the son of Mal-  
 chiah heard the words Jeremiah had spoken  
 PATRA.  
 Acts 21. 1. and from Rhodoe we came unto P.

PATHROS.

Isa. 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P.  
 Ezek. 29. 14. cause them return into the land of P.  
 30. 14. will make P. desolate, I will set fire in Zoan  
 PATMOS.  
 Rev. 1. 9. I was in the isle that is called P.

PAUL.

Acts 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with Holy Ghost  
 43. many Jews and relig. phry. dytes followed P.  
 46. P. waxed bold || 14. 9. th. same heard P.  
 50. Jews raised persecution ag. P. and Barnabas  
 14. 12. called P. Mercurius, he was chief speaker  
 19. having stoned P. drew him out of the city  
 15. 38. P. thought not good to take him with them  
 40. P. chose Silas || 17. 10. brethren sent P. away, 14.  
 16. 3. him would P. have to go forth with him  
 9. and a vision appeared to P. in the night  
 14. Lydia attended to the things spoken of P.  
 17. followed P. || 18. but P. being grieved  
 25. P. and Silas prayed, and sang praises to God  
 28. but P. cried, saying, do thyself no harm  
 17. 9. P. as his manner was, went in unto them  
 4. some believed and conversed with P. and Silas  
 16. now while P. waited for them at Athens  
 18. 3. P. was pressed in spirit, and testified to Jews  
 19. the Lord spake to P. in the night by a vision  
 19. 11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P.  
 15. P. I know || 23. 11. be of good cheer, P.  
 17. P. purposed in spirit to go to Jerusalem  
 20. this P. hath persuaded and turned away  
 20. 7. P. preached unto them, ready to depart  
 10. P. went down, and embracing him, said  
 37. they all wept sore, and fell out P. neck  
 31. 4. who said to P. through the Spirit, not go up  
 11. Agabus took P. girdle and bound his hands  
 16. the day following P. went in unto James  
 30. they took P. and drew him out of the temple  
 32. when they saw soldiers, they left beating P.  
 40. P. stood on the stairs || 23. 1. P. beholding  
 20. 10. fearing lest P. should have been pulled  
 12. they would not eat till they had killed P. 14.  
 18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee  
 31. the soldiers brought P. to Antipatris  
 24. 1. who informed the governor against P.  
 26. that money should have been given him of P.  
 97. Felix left P. bound || 27. 24. saying, fear not, P.  
 25. 19. one Jesus, whom P. affirmed to be alive  
 26. 24. Festus said, P. thou art beside thyself  
 27. 3. and Julius courteously entreated P.  
 33. P. besought them all to take meat, saying  
 43. the centurion, willing to save P. kept them  
 28. 16. but P. was suffered to dwell by himself  
 1 Chr. 1. 12. I am of P. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who then is P.?  
 13. is Christ divided? was P. crucified for you?  
 3. 22. whether P. or Apollos, or Cephas, or world  
 16. 21. the salvation of me P. with mine own  
 hand, Col. 4. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 17.  
 1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come to you, even I.  
 Philom. 9. being such a one as P. the aged  
 2 Pet. 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote

PAULUS.

Acts 13. 7. a Jew Barjesus with the deputy Sergius P.  
 PEKAH.  
 2 Kings 15. 25. P. conspired against Pekahiah  
 29. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileser  
 30. Hoshea made a conspiracy against P.  
 37. against Judah came P. son of Remaliah, 16. 5.  
 2 Chron. 28. 6. P. slew in Judah 120,000 in one day  
 Isa. 7. 1. Rezin and P. went toward Jerusalem  
 PEKAHIAH.  
 2 Kings 15. 22. P. the son of Menahem reigned, 23.  
 PELATIAH.  
 1 Chron. 3. 21. the son of Hannaniah, P. of Judah  
 4. 42. of Simeon, having for their captain P.  
 Neh. 10. 22. P. and Hanan sealed the covenant  
 Ezek. 11. 13. that P. the son of Benaiah died  
 PENIEL.  
 Gen. 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.  
 PENUEL.  
 Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed over P. he halted  
 Judg. 8. 8. Gideon went up thence to P. and spake  
 17. he beat down the tower of P. and slew men  
 1 Kings 12. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P.  
 1 Chron. 4. 4. P. the father of Gedor, and Esar  
 6. 25. Iphediah and P. the sons of Shashak  
 PEOR.  
*Nam.* 22. 28. Balak brought Balaam to top of P.  
 25. 18. beguiled you in the matter of P. 31. 16.  
 Josh. 22. 17. is the iniquity of P. too little for us?  
 PERGA.  
 Acts 13. 13. Paul and his company came to P.  
 14. 25. when they had preached the word in P.  
 PERGANOS.  
 Rev. 1. 11. send it to P. and Thyatira, and Sardis  
 2. 12. to the angel of the church in P. write  
 PERIZZITE.  
 Gen. 13. 7. the P. dwelt then in the land  
 Ezod. 33. 2. and I will drive out the P. 34. 11.  
 Josh. 8. 1. when the P. and Hivite heard thereof  
 11. 3. Jabin sent to the P. and the Jebusites

PERIZZITES.

Gen. 15. 20. I have given to thy seed the land of the  
 P. Lord made a covenant, *Ezod.* 3. 17. || 23. 23.  
 34. 20. to make me to stink among the P.  
 Josh. 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P.  
 Judg. 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah, 3.  
 3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the P.  
 2 Chron. 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute  
 Ezra 9. 1. doing according to abominations of P.  
 PERBIA.  
 2 Chron. 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P.  
 Psal. 1. 3. a feast to the power of P. and Media  
 14. the seven princes of P. which saw the king  
 18. the ladies of P. shall say to the princes  
 Ezek. 27. 10. they of P. and Lud were in thy army  
 38. 5. Ethiopia, and Libya with them, with shield  
 Den. 8. 20. two horns are kings of Media and P.  
 10. 13. but the prince of P. withstood me twenty-  
 one days; and I remained with the kings of P.  
 20. I will return to fight with the prince of P.  
 11. 2. there shall stand up yet three kings in P.  
 See KING.

PERSIANS, See MEDES.

PERSIS.

Rev. 16. 12. salute P. which laboured much in Ld.  
 PETER.  
 Mat. 14. 29 when P. was come down out of the ship  
 16. 18. I say also to thee that thou art P.  
 23. he said to P. get thee behind me, Mark 8. 33.  
 17. 1. he saith to P. James and John, 26. 37. *Mark*  
 5. 37. || 8. 5. || 4. 23. *Luke* 8. 51. || 9. 22.  
 4. they that received him unto money came to P.  
 26. 58. P. followed him to the high priest's palace  
 75. P. remembered words of Jesus, Mark 14. 72.  
 Mark 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples and  
 Luke 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P.  
 John 1. 44. Bethsaida, the city of Andrew and P.  
 14. 28. being his kinsman, whose ear P. cut off  
 21. 17. P. was grieved because he said unto him  
 Acts 1. 15. in those days P. stood up in the midst  
 3. 2. P. was with the Holy Ghost, said to them  
 18. when they saw the boldness of P. and John  
 5. 15. at least the shadow of P. might overshadow  
 8. 14. the apostles sent unto them P. and John  
 9. 28. the disciples had heard that P. was there  
 4. P. put them all forth, and kneeled down  
 10. 13. there came a voice, rise, P. kill and eat, 11. 7.  
 44. while P. spake these words, Holy Ghost fell  
 45. were astonished, as many as came with P.  
 12. 3. he proceeded further to take P. also  
 6. P. was sleeping between two soldiers in chains  
 7. the angel of the Lord smote P. on the side  
 13. as P. knocked at the door of the gate  
 18. there was an unwill air what was become of P.  
 Gal. 1. 18. then I went up to Jerusalem to see P.  
 2. 7. the gospel of circumcision was committed to P.  
 8. for he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap.  
 14. I said unto P. before them all, if thou a Jew  
 Simon PETER.

Mat. 4. 18. Jesus walking, saw Simon called P.  
 10. 2. the first Simon, who is called P. and Andrew  
 Mark 3. 16. to eat out devils, Simon he surnamed P.  
 Luke 5. 8. Simon P. fell down at Jesus' knees  
 6. 14. he chose Simon, whom he also named P.  
 John 13. 6. then cometh he to Simon P. he saith  
 20. 2. then he runneth and cometh to Simon P.  
 21. 15. Jesus saith to Simon P. Simon son of Jonas  
 Acts 10. 5. send men to Joppa, and call for one  
 Simon, whose surname is P. 32. || 11. 13.  
 PHALEG.  
 Luke 3. 35. Ragai, which was the son of P.  
 PHARAOH.  
 Gen. 12. 15. princes commended Phari before P.  
 17. the Lord plagued P. and his house  
 31. 1. Potiphar an officer of P. brought Joseph  
 40. 2. P. was wrath against him for his officers  
 13. P. shall lift up thine head and restore thee, 19  
 14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out  
 41. 1. P. dreamed || 4. so P. awoke, 7.  
 16. Joseph said unto Pharaoh Give answer of peace  
 34. let P. do this || 45. I am P. and without thee  
 35. people died of P. || 42. 15. by the life of P. 16.  
 44. 18. thou art as P. || 45. 8. madame, I fear P.  
 46. 31. Joseph said, I will go up and salute P.  
 46. 10. Jacob blessed P. and went out from P.  
 25. let us find grace, and we will be P. servants  
 26. only the land of the priests became not P.  
 50. 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of P. saying  
 Ezod. 2. 15. when P. heard, he sought to slay Moses  
 3. 10. come now, and I will send thee to P.  
 4. 21. see thou do all those wonders before P.  
 5. 2. P. said, who is the L. that I should obey him?  
 13. then the officers came and cried unto P.  
 37. since I came to P. to speak in thy name  
 6. 1. now shalt thou see what I will do to P.  
 12. Moses spake, how then shall P. hear me? 30  
 7. 1. Lord said, see, I have made thee a god to P.  
 3. I will harden P. heart, 12. 14. 22. || 8. 10. || 9. 19  
 8. 30. stand before P. 9. 13. || 9. 27. P. sent for Moses

**Exod.** 11.1. yet will I bring one plague more upon P.  
**10.** Mooses and Aaron did all these wonders bef. P.  
**12.** 29. from the first-burn of P. on the throne  
**13.** 17 when P. had let people go God led them not  
**14.** 4. and I will be honoured upon P. 17.  
**23.** the waters covered all the host of P.  
**1 Kings** 3. 1. Solomon made affinity with P.  
**7.** 2. Solomon made a house for P. daughter  
**19.** 1. Hadad found favour in the sight of P.  
**2 Kings** 17.7. Lord, who brought them from under P.  
**18.** 21. so is P. to all that trust in him, Isa. 36. 6.  
**23.** 25. according to the commandment of P.  
**24.** 9. 10. thou shewest signs and wonders on P.  
**Psalm** 135. 9. who sent tokens and wonders on P.  
**136.** 15. but overthrow P. and his host in Red sea  
**Cant.** 1. 9. to a company of horses in P. chariots  
**Isa.** 19. 11. how say ye to P. I am the son of wisd  
**30.** 2. to strengthen themselves in strength of P.  
**3.** the strength of P. shall be your shame  
**Jer.** 25. 1. I made P. and his servants to drink  
**37.** 11. army was broken up, for fear of P. army  
**46.** 17. did cry, P. king of Egypt is but a noise  
**47.** 1. word that came, before that P. smote Gaza  
**Ezek.** 17. 17. P. with his army not make for him  
**20.** 2. set thy face against P. king of Egypt  
**31.** I am against thee, P. king of Egypt, 30. 22.  
**30.** 21. I have broken the arm of P. 34. 25.  
**31.** 18. this is P. and his multitude, with the Lord  
**32.** 2. son of man take up a lamentation for P.  
**Acts** 7. 13. Joseph's kindred made known to P.  
**21.** P. daughter took him up and nourished him  
**Rom.** 9. 17. for scripture saith to P. I raised thee up  
**Heb.** 11. 24. to be called the son of P. daughter  
**PHARAOH-HOPHRA.**  
**Jer.** 44. 30. will give P. Hophra into hand of enemies  
**PHARAOH-NECHO**  
**2 Kings** 23. 29. P. Necho went against Assyria  
**3.** P. Nerho put Jehonahaz in bands at Riblah  
**34.** P. Necho made Eliakim son of Josiah king  
**35.** he taxed the land to give money to P. Necho  
**Jer.** 46. 2. word came to Jeremiah against P. Necho  
**PHAREZ.**  
**Gen.** 36. 29. therefore his name was called P.  
**46.** the sons of Judah, P. and Zerah, 1 Chron.  
**2.** 4. **Mat.** 1. 3. **Luke** 3. 33.  
**and the sons of P.** were Hezrin and Hamel,  
**Num.** 26. 20. 21. **Ruth** 4. 18. 1 Chron. 2. 5. 19. 4.  
**Ruth** 4. 12. let thy house be like the house of P.  
**PHARPAR.** See ABANA.  
**PHEBE.**  
**Rom.** 16. 1. I commend unto you P. our sister  
**PHENICE.**  
**Acts** 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus  
**15.** 3. Paul and Barnabas passed thro' P. & Samaria  
**21.** 2. finding ship sailing over to P. we went aboard  
**27.** 12. if by any means they might attain to P.  
**PHILADELPHIA.**  
**Rev.** 1. 11. write and send it unto P. & unto Laodicea  
**3.** 7. to the angel of the church in P. write  
**PHILETUS.** See HYMENAEUS.  
**PHILIP.**  
**Mat.** 10. 3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Mat-  
**thew.** **Mark** 3. 18. **Luke** 6. 14. **Acts** 1. 13.  
**14.** 3. put John in prison for Herodias' sake his  
**brother P. wife.** **Mark** 6. 17. **Luke** 3. 19.  
**Luke** 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea  
**John** 1. 43. Jesus findeth P. and saith, follow me  
**44.** now P. was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew  
**45.** P. findeth Nathanael, and saith to him  
**12.** 1. the same came to P. and desired him  
**22.** P. telleth Andrew, Andrew and P. told Jesus  
**14.** 9. and yet hast thou not known me, P. 1  
**23.** P. went down to Samaria and preached Christ  
**6.** peop. gave heed to those things which P. spak-  
**12.** but when they believed P. preaching things  
**13.** Simon continued with P. and wondered  
**30.** P. ran in him, hearing of such and such  
**39.** the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.  
**21.** 8. we entered into the house of P. the evangelist  
**PHILIPPI.**  
**Acts** 16. 19. from Neapolis we came to P. of Maced.  
**20.** 6. we sailed away from P. and came to Throni  
**1 Thess.** 2. 2. we were shamefully entreated at P.  
**PHILISTIA.**  
**Psalm** 60. 8. P. triumph thou because of me  
**67.** 4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there  
**103.** 9. Moab my washpot, over P. will I triumph  
**PHILISTIM.**  
**Gen.** 10. 14. out of whom came P. 1 Chron. 1. 12.  
**PHILISTINE.**  
**1 Sam.** 17. 3. am not I a P. 1 Chron. 4. 3. the P. cured David  
**32.** Dav. said, thy servant will go fight with this P.  
**49.** David smote the P. in his forehead  
**21.** 9. sword of Goliath the P. thou slewest is here  
**22.** 10. he gave him the sword of Goliath the P.  
**2 Sam.** 21. 17. Abishai smote him and smote P.  
**PHILISTINES.**  
**Gen.** 21. 34. Abraham sojourned in the P. land  
**14.** Isaac had flocks, and the P. envied him

**Gen.** 26. 15. P. stopped the wells Abrah. digged, 18.  
**Exod.** 13. 17. God led them not thro' the land of P.  
**Josh.** 13. 2. the borders of P. not yet conquered  
**3.** from Sihor to Ekron, five lords of P. **Judg.** 3. 3.  
**Judg.** 3. 31. Shamgar slew of the P. 600 men  
**10.** 6. and Israel served the gods of the P.  
**7.** he sold them into the hands of the P. 13. 1.  
**11.** did not I deliver you from Egyptians and P.  
**14.** 4. Samson sought an occasion against the P.  
**13.** 3. now shall I be more blameless than the P.  
**6.** the P. came up and burnt her and her father  
**11.** knowest thou not that the P. are rulers over us?  
**20.** Samson judged Israel in the days of the P.  
**16.** 9. the P. be upon thee, Samson, 12. 14. 20.  
**21.** the P. took Samson and put out his eyes  
**28.** that I may be at once avenged of the P.  
**30.** Sams. said, let me die with the P. bowed him.  
**1 Sam.** 4. 1. now Israel went out against the P.  
**3.** why hath the Lord smitten us before the P. 1  
**5.** be strong, quit yourselves like men, O ye P. 1  
**5.** 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it  
**6.** 1. the ark was in the land of P. seven months  
**21.** P. have brought again the ark of the Lord  
**7.** 8. he will save us out of the hand of the P.  
**10.** the P. drew near to battle against Israel  
**13.** so the P. were subdued, and came no more  
**13.** 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal  
**10.** Israelites went down to the P. to sharpen  
**14.** 1. come, and let us go over to the P. garrison  
**19.** now that was in the host of the P. went on  
**52.** was sore war ag. the P. all the days of Saul  
**17.** 51. the P. saw their champion was dead  
**53.** Israel returned from chasing after the P.  
**18.** 17. but let the hand of the P. be on him, 21.  
**30.** then the princes of the P. went forth  
**19.** 8. David fought with the P. 23. 3. 2 Sam. 21. 15.  
**24.** 1. Saul returned from following the P.  
**27.** 1. than that I should escape into land of the P.  
**28.** 15. for the P. make war ag. me, God departed  
**29.** 7. that thou displeasest not the lords of the P.  
**31.** 2. P. followed hard upon Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 2.  
**9.** went into land of the P. round about to publish it  
**2 Sam.** 5. 17. all the P. came up to seek David  
**19.** shall I go up to the P. 1 with thou deliver  
**25.** David smote the P. 8. 1. 12. gold got from P.  
**21.** 10. Eleazar smote the P. 12. Shammah slew P.  
**16.** mighty men brake through the host of the P.  
**2 Kings** 8. 2. the woman sojourned in land of the P.  
**2 Chron.** 21. 16. stirred up ag. Jehoram the spirit of P.  
**26.** 7. God helped Uziah ag. the P. and Arabians  
**28.** 18. P. had invaded the cities of the low-country  
**Psalm** 83. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre  
**Isa.** 2. 6. they are soothsayers like the P.  
**9.** 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind  
**11.** 14. they shall fly on the shoulders of the P.  
**Jer.** 25. 20. the kings of the P. shall drink the cup  
**47.** 1. the word of the Lord came against the P.  
**4.** for the Lord will spoil the P. the remnant  
**Ezek.** 16. 27. delivered thee to the daughters of P.  
**25.** 15. because the P. have dealt by revenge  
**16.** I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.  
**Amos** 1. 8. the remnant of the P. shall perish  
**6.** 2. then go down to Gath of the P.  
**7.** have not I brought the P. from Caphtor?  
**Obad.** 19. O land of the P. I will destroy thee  
**Zeph.** 2. 5. O land of the P. I will destroy thee  
**Zech.** 9. 6. I will cut off the pride of the P.  
**See DAUGHTERS.**  
**PHILOLOGUS.**  
**Rom.** 16. 15. salute P. Julia, and Nereus and his sister  
**PHINHAS.**  
**Exod.** 6. 25. Eleazar's wife bare him P.  
**Num.** 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Israel  
**31.** 6. Moses sent them and P. to the war  
**Josh.** 23. 13. Israel sent P. in the Reubenites  
**24.** 33. 19. buried in a hill that pertained to P.  
**Judg.** 30. 29. P. stood before the ark in those days  
**1 Sam.** 1. 3. Hophni and P. were priests there  
**2.** 34. Hophni and P. shall both die in one day  
**4.** 17. thy two sons Hophni and P. are dead  
**10.** P. wife was with child, near to be delivered  
**14.** 3. the son of P. the Lord's priest in Shiloh  
**1 Chron.** 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. 50. P. begat Abishua  
**9.** 20. P. son of Eleazar was ruler over them  
**Ezra** 7. 5. Abishua son of P. the son of Eleazar  
**8.** 2. of the sons of P. Gershom went up from Bab.  
**33.** with Meremoth was Eleazar the son of P.  
**Ps.** 106. 30. then stood up P. and executed judgment  
**PHILEGON.**  
**Rom.** 16. 14. salute Asyncrius, P. Hermas and breth.  
**PHYRGIA.**  
**Acts** 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.  
**18.** 23. Paul went over all the country of P.  
**PHYRURAH.**  
**Judg.** 7. 11. he went down with P. his servant  
**PHYGELLUS.** See HERMOGENES.  
**PI-HAHIRETH.** See HAAL-SEPHON.  
**PILATE.**  
**Mat.** 27. 2. when they had bound him, they delivered  
**him to Pontius P. the governor.** **Mark** 15. 1.

**Mat.** 27. 24. P. saw that he could prevail nothing  
**Mark** 15. 5. so that P. marvelled, 44.  
**15.** so P. willing to content the people released  
**Luke** 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of Judaea  
**13.** 1. whose blood P. had mingled with sacrifice  
**23.** 12. same day P. and Herod were made friends  
**52.** this man went to P. and begged the body  
**John** 18. 29. P. then went out to them and said  
**33.** then P. entered into the judgment-hall  
**8.** when P. heard that, he was the more afraid  
**12.** from thenceforth P. sought to release him  
**19.** P. wrote a title, and put it on the cross  
**38.** Joseph besought P. and P. gave him leave  
**Acts** 3. 13. ye denied him in the presence of P.  
**4.** 37. against Jesus Herod and P. were gathered  
**13.** 28. yet desired they P. that he should be slain  
**1 Tim.** 6. 13. who before P. witnessed a good cause  
**PISGAH.**  
**Num.** 23. 14. Balak brought Balaam to the top of P.  
**Deut.** 3. 27. get thee up into the top of P. 34. 1  
**4.** 49. sea of the plain, under the springs of P.  
**PISIDIA.**  
**Acts** 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.  
**14.** 24. after they had passed throughout P.  
**PONTIUS.** See PILATE.  
**PONTUS.** **Acts** 2. 9. 18. 2. 1 Pet. 1. 1.  
**PORCIUS.**  
**Acts** 24. 27. P. Festus came into Felix room  
**POTIPHAR.**  
**Gen.** 37. 36. the Midianites sold Joseph to P. 39. 1  
**POTI-PHARAH.**  
**Gen.** 41. 45. Asenath the daughter of P. 50.  
**PRISCILLA.** See AQUILA.  
**PURLIUS.**  
**Acts** 28. 8. the father of P. lay sick of a fever  
**PUDENS.**  
**2 Tim.** 4. 21. Eubulus greeteth thee and P.  
**PULI.**  
**2 Kings** 15. 19. P. king of Assyria came against Is-  
**rael;** Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of silver  
**1 Chron.** 5. 26. God stirred up the spirit of P.  
**Isa.** 60. 19. I will send those that escape to P.  
**PURPURIM.** See Appellations  
**PUTEOLI.**  
**Acts** 28. 13. and we came the next day to P.  
**Q.**  
**QUARTUS.**  
**Rom.** 16. 23. and Q. a brother saluteth you  
**R.**  
**RABBAH, or RABBATH.**  
**Deut.** 3. 11. is it not in R. of the children of Ammon?  
**2 Sam.** 11. 1. Joab and all Israel besieged R.  
**12.** 26. Joab fought against R. and took the city  
**17.** 27. Shobi of R. brought beds for David  
**1 Chron.** 20. 1. Joab smote R. and destroyed it  
**Jer.** 49. 2. I will cause an alarm to be heard to R.  
**3.** cry, ye daughters of R. gird with sackcloth  
**Ezek.** 21. 31. that the sword may come to R.  
**25.** 5. I will make R. a stable for camels  
**Amos** 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.  
**RAB-SHAKEH.**  
**2 Kings** 18. 17. the king of Assyria sent R. **Isa.** 36. 9.  
**37.** they told him the words of R. **Isa.** 36. 22.  
**19.** 4. God will hear the words of R. **Isa.** 37. 4.  
**RACHEL.**  
**Gen.** 29. 12. Jacob told R. that he was Rebekah's son  
**16.** the name of the younger was R.  
**17.** R. was beautiful and well favoured  
**18.** Jacob loved R. 30. 1. 31. R. was barren  
**20.** Jacob served seven years for R. 25.  
**26.** Laban gave him R. his daughter to wife  
**30.** 1. R. bare no children, R. envied her sister Leah  
**2.** Jacob's anger was kindled against R. he said  
**32.** God remembered R. and opened her womb  
**31.** 19. R. had stolen her father's images, 34.  
**33.** then Laban went into R. tent  
**32.** Jacob put R. and Joseph hindermost  
**33.** 19. R. died, 48. 7. 13. 94. sons of R. 48. 19. 22.  
**Ruth** 4. 11. the Lord make the women like R.  
**1 Sam.** 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by R. speaking  
**Jer.** 31. 15. R. weeping for her children, **Mat.** 2. 18.  
**RAGAU.**  
**Luke** 3. 35. Sarruch, which was the son of R.  
**RAHAB, person, place.**  
**Josh.** 2. 1. the spies entered into the house of R.  
**6.** 17. only R. shall live 25. Joshua saved R.  
**Psalm** 87. 4. I will make mention of R. and Babylon  
**60.** 10. thou hast broken R. in pieces as one shals  
**Isa.** 51. 9. art thou not a city that hath cut 2. 7.  
**Mat.** 1. 5. Salmon begat a Boaz of R.  
**Heb.** 11. 31. by faith the harlot R. perished not  
**Jam.** 2. 25. was not R. also justified by works?  
**RAM.**  
**Ruth** 4. 19. Pharez begat Hezron, Hezron begat R.  
**and R. begat Aminadab.** 1 Chron. 2. 9. 10



1 Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, R. Buzah  
27. the sons of R. the first-born of Jerahmeel  
28. 2. Elihu the Buzie of the kindred of R.  
EAMAH, RAMA.  
Josh. 18. 25. R. a city of the tribe of Benjamin  
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Heleth  
1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah came to his house in R. 2. 11.  
7. 17. Samuel's return was to R. 15. 34. 16. 13.  
8. 4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.  
19. 18. so David fled, and came to Samuel to R.  
22. Saul went to R. 23. 12. 26. Saul abode in R.  
25. 1. Samuel was buried in his house at R. 28. 3.  
1 Kings 15. 17. Baasha built R. 2 Chron. 16. 1.  
21. Baasha left off building of R. 2 Chron. 16. 5.  
2 Kings 6. 20. Joram went to be healed of the  
wounds which the Syrians had given him  
at R. 2 Chron. 22. 6.  
Eze. 2. 26. the children of R. and Gaba six hun-  
dred and twenty-one, *Met.* 7. 30.  
Neh. 11. 33. the children of Benjamin dwelt at R.  
10. 29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled  
Jer. 31. 15. a voice was heard in R. *Met.* 2. 12.  
Ezek. 27. 22. the merchants of R. were in Tyre  
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud  
RAMOTH-GILEAD.  
Deut. 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of  
refuge, Bezer and Golan, *Josh.* 30. 8. 121. 30.  
1 Kings 1. 13. the son of Giber was officer in R.  
23. 2. know ye that R. is ours, and we be still  
4. Ahas said to Jehoshaphat, wilt thou go with  
me to battle to R. 1. 2 Chron. 18. 16.  
6. shall I go against R. 1. 15. 2 Chron. 18. 14.  
12. saying, go unto R. and prosper, *R.* 18. 11.  
2 Kings 3. 25. Joram went against Hazael in R., and  
the Syrians wounded Joram, *2 Chron.* 22. 5.  
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil, and go to R.  
14. now Joram hath kept R. because of Hazael  
1 Chr. 8. 60. out of the tribe of Gad to the Levites, R.  
RAPHA, and RAPHU.  
Neh. 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Paltai son of R.  
1 Chr. 8. 37. R. Eleazar, Azeb, were the sons of Binea  
REBEKAI.  
Gen. 22. 23. Bethuel begot R. 14. 15. R. came out  
41. 51. R. is before thee 17. 67. Isaac took R. 25. 20.  
59. they sent away R. 160. they blessed R.  
25. 28. R. loved Jacob 19. 28. 35. a grief of mind to R.  
26. 7. lest men of the place should kill me for R.  
27. 42. those words of Esau were told to R.  
29. 12. that he was R. son 35. 8. R. nurse died  
49. 31. there they buried Isaac and R. his wife  
Rom. 9. 10. but when R. had conceived by Isaac  
RECHAB.  
2 Sam. 4. 2. R. the son of Rimmon, 5. 6. R. escaped  
1 Kings 10. 15. Jehu lighted on Jehoahaz son of R.  
23. the son of R. went into the house of Baal  
1 Chron. 2. 55. Hemath, father of the house of R.  
Neh. 3. 14. Malchiah son of R. repaired dung-gate  
Jer. 35. 6. Jonadab the son of R. commanded us  
*See* JONADAB.  
RECHABITES.  
Jer. 35. 2. go to the house of the R. and speak  
REHOAM.  
1 Kings 11. 43. Solomon slept with his fathers, R.  
the son of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 Chr. 9. 31.  
12. 6. R. consulted with the old men, 2 Chr. 10. 6.  
17. R. reigned over them, 2 Chron. 10. 17.  
21. to bring the kingdom again to R. 2 Chr. 11. 1.  
27. then their heart shall turn again to R.  
14. 30. there was war between R. and Jerohi, 15. 6.  
1 Chron. 3. 10. R. was Solomon's son, *Neh.* 1. 7.  
2 Chron. 11. 17. they made R. strong three years  
21. R. loved Maachah daughter of Absalom  
22. R. made Abijah the son of Maachah the chief  
33. 7. Jeroboam strengthened himself against R.  
when R. was young and tender-hearted  
REHOOTH.  
Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went, buildeth Nineveh and R.  
20. 22. Isaac called the name of the well R.  
36. 37. Samlah died, Saul of R. reigned, 1 Chr. 1. 48.  
REHUM.  
Eze. 2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 12. 3.  
4. R. the chancellor wrote against Jerusalem  
17. the king sent an answer to R. and Shimshai  
23. now when the letter was read before R.  
Neh. 3. 17. R. the son of Dani repaired after him  
10. 25. R. of chief of the people sealed the covenant  
REMAIAH.  
Isa. 4. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of son of R.  
5. the son of R. hath taken evil counsel  
9. and the head of Samaria is R. son  
8. 6. thus people rejoice in Rezin and R. son  
REMPHAN.  
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god R.  
REPHAIM.  
2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines spread themselves in  
valley of R. 29. 12. 13. 1 Chr. 11. 15. 14. 2.  
Isa. 17. 5. that gather there in the valley of R.  
REPHAIMS.  
Gen. 14. 5. smote the R. in A-burath Karnaim  
15. 20. to thy self have I given the land of R.

REPHIDIM.  
Exod. 17. 1. Israel pitched in R. *Num.* 33. 4.  
8. Amalek came and fought with Israel in R.  
19. 2. they were departed from R. *Num.* 33. 15.  
REUBEN.  
Gen. 29. 32. she bare a son, and called his name R.  
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harvest  
32. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah  
33. the sons of Leah, R. Jacob's first-born, 46.  
8. 49. 3. *Nam.* 56. 5. 1 Chron. 5. 1.  
37. 22. R. said unto him, shed no blood  
39. R. returned to the pit, Joseph was not in it  
46. 9. the sons of R. *Exod.* 6. 14. *Nam.* 16. 1. 13. 1.  
37. *Deut.* 11. 6. *Josh.* 4. 12. 1 Chron. 5. 3, 18.  
48. 5. as R. and Simeon, they shall be mine  
*Nam.* 2. 10. the standard of the camp of R. 10. 18.  
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.  
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer  
32. 3. Moses gave to children of R. *Josh.* 13. 23.  
*Deut.* 27. 13. these on mount Ebal to curse, R.  
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few  
*Josh.* 15. 5. to the stone of Buhah the son of R. 18. 17.  
23. 13. Israel sent to the children of R. and Gad  
*Judg.* 5. 15. for the divisions of R. great thoughts, 16.  
*Ezek.* 48. 6. a portion for R. 31. one gate of R.  
Tribe of REUBEN.  
*Nam.* 1. 5. of the tribe of R. Elizur was prince  
21. of the tribe of R. were numbered 46,500  
34. of the tribe of R. Shamimus to spy land  
34. 14. the tribe of R. have received inheritance  
*Josh.* 20. 8. out of the tribe of R. Gad and Manasse  
the Levites had cities, 36. 1 Chr. 6. 63, 78.  
*Rev.* 7. 5. of the tribe of R. were sealed 13,000  
REUBENITES.  
*Nam.* 32. 7. these are the families of the R.  
*Deut.* 3. 16. these cities gave to the R. and to the  
Gadites, 16. 21. 8. *Josh.* 19. 5. 13. 8.  
*Josh.* 1. 12. Jomus spake to the R. 22. 1.  
2 Kings 10. 33. Hazael smote the R. and Manassites  
1 Chron. 5. 6. Beorah was the prince of the R.  
36. Tilgath-pileser carried away R. and Gadites  
11. 42. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him  
26. 32. Hishabab and his brethren over the R.  
27. 16. Eliezer son of Zichri was ruler of the R.  
REZIN.  
2 Kings 15. 37. the Lord began to send against Judah  
R. the king of Syria, 16. 5. *Isa.* 7. 1.  
26. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria  
9. the king of Assyria took Damascus and slew R.  
*Ezek.* 2. 48. the children of R. children of Nekoda and  
Gazzam came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 50.  
*Isa.* 7. 4. fear not the fierce anger of R.  
8. and the head of Damascus is R.  
6. forasmuch as the people rejoice in R.  
9. 11. Lord shall set up the adversaries of R.  
RHEGIUM.  
*Acts* 28. 13. we set a compass and came to R.  
RHESA.  
*Luke* 3. 27. the son of Joanna, who was the son of R.  
RHODA.  
*Acts* 12. 13. a damsel came to bearken, named R.  
RHODES.  
*Acts* 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.  
RIMMON.  
*Josh.* 15. 32. Shilhim, Ain and R. cities of Judah  
*Judg.* 30. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wil-  
derness, to the rock R. 47. 12. 13.  
2 Sam. 4. 2. Bannah and Rechab sons of R. 5. 9.  
2 Kings 5. 18. my master goeth into the house of R.  
1 Chron. 4. 32. the villages of Simeon were Ain, R.  
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.  
*Zeck.* 14. 10. the land shall be turned as a plain to R.  
RIZPAH.  
2 Sam. 3. 7. Saul had concubine, whose name was R.  
21. 8. David delivered two sons of R. to Gibeonites  
10. R. spread sackcloth for her on the rock  
ROMAN.  
*Acts* 22. 25. is a R. 26. 11. 27. tell me, art thou a R.?  
29. after be known that I was a R. 23. 27.  
ROMANE.  
*John* 11. 48. the R. shall come and take our place  
*Isa.* 16. 21. not lawful for us to observe, being R.  
37. beaten us, being R. 38. heard they were R.  
28. 17. delivered prisoner into the hands of the R.  
ROME.  
*Acts* 2. 10. strangers of R. we do hear them speak  
18. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.  
19. 21. I must see R. 123. 11. bear witness at R.  
28. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himself  
*Rom.* 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God  
15. to preach the gospel to you that are at R.  
2 Tim. 1. 17. when he was in R. he sought me out  
RUFUS.  
*Mark* 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.  
*Rom.* 16. 13. salute R. chosen in the Lord, and mother  
RUHAMAH.  
*Hos.* 2. 1. say to your sisters, R. plead with mother  
RUTH.  
*Ruth* 1. 4. the name of the other was R.  
14. R. clave to her 3. 9. who art thou? I am R.

*Ruth* 4. 5. thou must buy it also of R. the Moabitess  
10. moreover, R. have I purchased to be my wife  
*Mat.* 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jesse  
S.  
SABEANS.  
*Job* 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and asses of *Job*  
*Isa.* 45. 14. merchandise of the S. shall come to thee  
*Ezek.* 23. 42. with men of the common sort were S.  
*Job* 3. 8. and they shall sell them to the S.  
SALATHIEL.  
1 Chron. 3. 17. S. the son of Jeconiah, *Mat.* 1. 12.  
*Luke* 3. 27. Zorobabel, which was the son of S.  
SALEM.  
*Gen.* 14. 18. Melchizedek king of S. brought wine  
*Psalm* 76. 2. in S. also is his tabernacle, and in Zion  
*Hos.* 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who blessed Abrah.  
2. being king of S. which is king of peace  
SALMON.  
*Ruth* 4. 20. Nahshon begat S. 21. S. begat Boaz,  
1 Chron. 2. 11. *Mat.* 1. 4, 3.  
*Luke* 68. 14. it was white as snow in S.  
*Luke* 3. 32. Boaz, which was the son of S.  
SALMONI.  
*Acts* 27. 7. we sailed under Crete, over-against S.  
SALOME, *Mark* 15. 40. 16. 1.  
SAMARIA.  
1 Kings 16. 32. against high-places which are in S.  
16. 24. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer  
16. 24. Ben-hadad besieged S. 2 Kings 6. 24.  
10. if the dust of S. shall suffice for handfu  
17. told, saying, there are men come out of S.  
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoshaphat sat each on his  
throne in the entrance of the gate of S.  
2 Chron. 18. 5.  
38. one washed the chariot in the pool of S.  
2 Kings 6. 20. behold they were in the midst of S.  
7. 1. barley for a shekel in the gate of S. 18.  
17. 6. the king of Assyria took S. 18. 10.  
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand?  
where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad?  
*Isa.* 36. 19.  
21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.  
23. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.  
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers left on the cities from S.  
*Ezra* 4. 10. the noble Asnapper act in the cities of S.  
*Neh.* 4. 2. Sanballat spake before the army of S.  
*Isa.* 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head  
of S. is Remaliah's son, if ye will not be-  
lieve, surely ye shall not be established  
8. 4. and the spoil of S. shall be taken away  
9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. shall know  
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad? S. as Damascus?  
*Jer.* 23. 13. I have seen fully in the prophets of S.  
31. 5. shall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.  
41. 5. there came certain from Shemer and S.  
*Ezek.* 16. 46. thine elder sister is S. she and daughters  
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy sins  
23. 4. 8. is Aholah, and Jerusalem Aholiab  
*Hos.* 7. 1. then the wickedness of S. was discovered  
8. 5. thy calf, O S. hath eaten thee off, anger kindled  
6. but the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces  
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. shall fear for the calves  
7. as for S. her king is cut off as foam on water  
13. 16. S. shall become desolate, she hath rebelled  
*Amos* 3. 9. assemble yourselves on mountains of S.  
4. 1. hear, ye king of Basan, in mountain of S.  
6. 1. woe to them that trust in the mountain of S.  
8. 14. they that swear by the sin of S. and my  
Obed. 19. they shall possess the fields of S.  
*Mic.* 1. 1. the word which he saw concerning S.  
6. I will make S. as a heap of the field  
*Luke* 17. 11. he passed through the midst of S.  
*John* 4. 4. and he must needs go through S.  
9. how asked drink of me, who am a woman of S.  
*Acts* 2. 1. were scattered through the regions of S.  
5. Philip preached Christ there of S.  
14. the apostles heard that S. received the word  
in SAMARIA.  
1 Kings 16. 28. Omri hurried in S. 22. 37. Ahab  
29. Ahab reigned in S. 32. 51. Ahaziah in S.  
18. 9. and there was a sore famine in S.  
20. 34. streets in Damascus, my father made in S.  
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Israel which is in S.  
2 Kings 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign in S.  
6. 5. would God my lord were with the prophet in S.  
23. 2. and there was a great famine in S.  
10. 17. Jehu slew all that remained to Ahab in S.  
13. 1. Jehonahaz reigned in S. 10. 10. Jehonah  
6. and there remained the grave also in S.  
3. Jehonahaz buried in S. 13. 13. Josiah, 14. 16.  
14. 23. Jeroboam the son of Joash reigned in S.  
15. R. Zechariah reigned over Israel in S. 13.  
17. Menahem 17. 27. Pekah 17. 1. Hoshea in S.  
2 Chron. 22. 2. for Ahaziah was hid in S.  
*Amos* 3. 12. so Israel be taken out that dwell in S.  
*Acts* 1. 8. be witnesses to me in Judea and in S.  
9. 31. then had the churches rest in S.







2 Sam. 10. 19. so the S. feared to help the children of Ammon any more, 1 Chron. 19. 19.  
1 Kings 20. 20. the S. fled and Israel pursued them 27. Israel's little flock, but S. filled the country 29. Israel slew of the S. 100,000 in one day 30. 11. Lord smite, with these shall thou push the S. 7 Kings 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive 6. 9. beware, for thither the S. are come down 7. 4. come, let us fall into the host of the S. 6. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise 10. we came to camp of the S. man was there 8. 26. S. wounded Joram, 9. 19. 13. 2 Chron. 92. 13. 5. Israel went out from under the hand of S. 17. for thou shalt smite the S. in Aphak 16. 6. the S. came to Elath and dwelt there 19. 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind 23. 11. to Jerusalem for fear of the army of S. 2 Sam. 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?  
SYROPHENICIAN.  
Mark 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

## T.

### TABEAL.

Isa. 7. 6. a king in midst of it, even the son of T.  
TABERAH.  
Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place T.  
Deut. 9. 23. at T. he provoked the Lord to wrath  
TABITHA.  
Acts 9. 26. was at Joppa a disciple named T.  
40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise  
TABOR.  
Judg. 4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T.  
19. showed that Barak was gone up to mount T.  
8. 18. what men were they whom ye slew at T.?  
1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the plain of T.  
Ps. 69. 12. T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name  
Jer. 46. 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains  
Ezek. 5. 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T.  
TADMOR.

2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness  
TAHAPANES; or TEHAPHNEHES.  
Jer. 2. 16. the children of T. have broken the crown  
43. 7. came to Egypt, thus came they even to T.  
46. 14. 18. publish in Neph, and T. say, stand fast  
Ezek. 30. 18. at T. also the day shall be darkened  
TANPENES.  
1 Kings 11. 19. gave him the sister of T. the queen  
TALITHA-CUMI.  
Mark 5. 41. he said unto her, T. daniel, arise  
TAMAR.

Gen. 38. 6. Jud. took wife for Er, whose name was T.  
24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot  
Ruth 4. 12. thy house like house of Pharez, whom  
T. bore in Judah, 1 Chron. 2. 4. Met. 1. 3.  
2 Sam. 13. 1. Abalom had a fair sister, named T.  
2. Amnon fell sick for T. 22. he forced T. 32.  
14. 57. Abalom a daughter, whose name was T.  
Ezek. 47. 19. the sixth side southward from T.  
TAMMUZ.

Ezek. 8. 14. there art women weeping for T.  
TARSHISH.  
Gen. 10. 4. the sons of Javan, Elishah, T. 1 Chron. 1. 7.  
1 Kings 10. 22. for the king had an navy of  
T. with a navy of Hiram, 9 Chron. 9. 21.  
2 Chron. 29. 26. joined to make ships to go to T.  
37. the ships were broken and not able to go to T.  
Ps. 44. 7. thou breakest ships of T. with east-wind  
78. 10. the kings of T. shall bring presents  
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all the ships of T.  
52. 1. howl, ye ships of T. it is laid waste, 14.  
6. pass over to T. howl, ye inhabitants of the isle  
19. pass through thy land, O daughter of T.  
68. 9. the ships of T. shall wait for me  
66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.  
Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into plates is brought from T.  
Ezek. 27. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron  
35. the ships of T. did sing of thee in thy market  
38. 13. the merchants of T. shall say in thy market  
Isaiah 1. 3. Jona's ruin to the end of T.  
4. 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew  
TARSUS.

Acts 9. 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth  
30. the brethren sent him forth to T.  
11. 25. Barnabas departed from T. to seek Saul  
91. 30. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22. 3.  
TARTAK.

1 Kings 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god  
TERETH.

Ezek. 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T.  
TEKEL.  
Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T. upharis  
21. T. thou art weighed in the balances  
TEPKOAH, or TEPKOA.  
2 Sam. 14. 2. Jotham sent to T. in such a wise woman  
4. when the woman of T. smote to the king, 6.  
1 Chron. 2. 24. Abiah bare Ashur the father of T.  
3. 4. Ashur the father of T. had two wives  
2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehobam with Eram and T.

2 Chron. 20. 20. army went into the wilderness of T.  
Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T.  
Amos 1. 1. Amos, who was among herdmen of T.  
TEMA.

Gen. 25. 13. sons of Ishmael, Hadar, T. 1 Chron. 1. 30.  
Job. 42. 7. the troops of T. looked for them  
Isa. 21. 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water  
Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and T. to drink the cup  
TEMAN.

Gen. 26. 11. the sons of Eliphaz were T. Omar  
15. duke T. duke Kenaz, 42. 1 Chron. 1. 53.  
Jer. 49. 7. wisdom no more in T. counsel perished  
90. that the Lord hath purposed against T.  
Ezek. 25. 13. I will make it desolate from T.  
Amos 1. 12. but I will send a fire upon T.  
Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O T. shall be dismayed  
Hab. 3. 3. God came from T. holy One from Paran  
TEMANITE, See ELPHAZ.

TEHAI.  
Gen. 11. 24. Nahor begat T. 1 Chron. 1. 26.  
21. T. begat Abram, 27. Isak. 24. 2.  
31. T. took Abram his son and Lot, and went out  
TEH PHIM.

Judg. 17. 5. the man Mesham made an Ephod and T.  
18. 14. in these houses is T. 90. took the T.  
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without T.  
TERTIUS.

Rom. 16. 9. I T. who write this epistle salute you  
TERTULLUS.  
Acts 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T.  
2. T. began to accuse Paul, saying  
TETRAPOH, See HAZOP.

THEBEZ.  
Judg. 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T.  
9 Sam. 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he died in T.  
THEOPHILUS.

Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most excellent T.  
Acts 1. 1. the former treatise have I made, O T.  
THESSALONICA.

Acts 17. 1. at T. was a synagogue of the Jews  
18. these were more noble than those of T.  
27. 2. one Aristarchus of T. being with us  
Phil. 4. 16. even in T. ye sent once and again  
2 Tim. 4. 10. for Demas is departed unto T.  
THEUDAS.

Acts 5. 36. before three days rose up T. boasting  
THOMAS.  
Mat. 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apostles,  
Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.  
John 11. 16. T. said, let us go and die with him  
90. 24. T. was not with them when Jesus came  
26. T. was with them 91. 2. Simon Peter and T.  
27. he sm in T. reach hither thy finger  
THUMMIN, See APPELLATIVES.

THYATIRA.  
Acts 16. 14. Lydia, of city of T. worshipped God  
Rev. 1. 11. send it to T. 18. 24. to you and to rest in T.  
9. 18. to the angel in the church in T. write  
TIBERIAS.

John 6. 1. sea of Galilee, which is the sea of T.  
23. howbeit there came other boats from T.  
TIBNI.

1 Kings 16. 21. half of the people followed T.  
22. Omri prevailed against those that followed T.  
TIGLATH-PIESEER.

2 Kings 15. 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kielesh  
16. T. Ahas sent messengers to T. king of Assyria  
1 Chron. 5. 4. T. carried Berach away captive  
26. God of Israel stirred up the spirit of T.  
2 Chron. 28. 20. T. came and distressed Ahas

TIMNATH.  
Gen. 26. 12. Judah went to his shears in T.  
Judg. 14. 1. Samson went down to T. saw a woman  
TIMOTHEUS.

Acts 16. 1. a certain disciple there, named T.  
Rom. 16. 21. T. my work how saluteth you  
1 Cor. 16. 19. if T. come 19 Cor. 1. 1. T. our brother  
2 Cor. 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T.  
PAUL. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to send T. to you  
1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent T. an establish and comfort you  
1 Tim. 1. 2. to T. my own son, 18. 2 Tim. 1. 3.  
Heb. 13. 23. our brother T. is set at liberty  
TIRSHATHA.

Ezra 2. 63. T. said, they should not eat, Neh. 7. 65.  
Neh. 7. 70. the T. gave gold to the treasure  
10. 1. those that sought were Nehemiah the T.  
TIRZAH.

Num. 26. 23. Hagiah, M. loah, and T. daughters  
of Ziphchad, 97. 1. 98. 11. Josh. 17. 3.  
Josh. 19. 24. Joshua sent the king of T.  
1 Kings 14. 17. Joram's wife came to T.  
15. 21. Baasha dwelt and reigned in T. 33.  
16. 8. Omri reigned in T. 12. Zimri reigned in T.  
17. Omri begat T. 2. 23. Omri reigned in T.  
2 Kings 15. 14. Menahem smote enemies from T.  
Ost. 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.  
TISHBITT, See ELIJAH.

TITIV.  
2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest, because I found not T.  
7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.

2 Cor. 7. 13. ye, the more joyed we for joy of T.  
14. even so our boasting which I made before T.  
8. 6. we desired T. 11. I took T. with me  
16. the same earnest care into the heart of T.  
23. whether any inquire of T. he is my partner  
12. 18. I desired T. did T. make a gain of you?  
Gal. 2. 2. nor was T. compelled to be circumcised  
9 Tim. 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalmatia  
TOBIAS.

Ezra 2. 60. children of T. not shew father's house  
Neh. 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. 14. 7. 16. 1.  
6. 19. T. had hired him 11. my God, think of T.  
19. and T. sent letters to put me in fear  
13. 4. Elishah the priest was allied to T.  
8. I cast forth all the household-stuff of T.

TOGARMATH.  
Gen. 10. 3. sons of Gomer, Kiphath, T. 1 Chron. 1. 4.  
Ezek. 27. 14. they of the house of T. traded  
TOLA.

Gen. 46. 13. T. the son of Issachar, 1 Chron. 7. 1  
Judg. 10. 1. T. son of Pash arose to defend Israel  
TOPHET, See APPELLATIVES.

TOA.  
Acts 16. 8. passing by Myia, they came to T.  
11. loosing from T. 20. 5. tarried for us at T.  
3 Cor. 2. 19. when I came to T. to preach Christ  
9 Tim. 4. 13. the clock I left at T. bring with thee  
TRYPHENA, TRYPHIOSA, Rom. 16. 12.  
TUBAL.

Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, Javan, T. 1 Chron. 1. 5.  
Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.  
Ezek. 27. 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchants  
32. 26. there is Moshech, T. and her multitude  
38. 2. the chief prince of Moshech and T. 3. 39. 1.  
TYCHICUS.

Acts 20. 4. T. of Asia accompanied Paul  
Eph. 6. 21. T. shall make known to you all things  
Col. 4. 7. all my state shall T. declare unto you  
9 Tim. 4. 12. and T. have I sent to Ephesus  
Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send T. unto thee  
TYRANNUS.

Acts 19. 9. disputing in the school of one T.  
TYRE.

Isaiah 10. 30. roast turneth to the strong city T.  
2 Sam. 24. 7. they came to the strong hold of T.  
1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon set Hiram out of T.  
14. his father was a man of T. 2 Chron. 2. 14.  
9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to see the cities  
Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T.  
Neh. 13. 16. there dwelt men of T. also therein  
Ps. 45. 12. the daughter of T. shall be there  
81. 7. Philistines, with the inhabitants of T.  
87. 4. Philistia and T. 18. 23. 1. the burden of T.  
Isa. 23. 5. they shall be pained at the report of T.  
8. who hath taken this counsel against T.?  
13. T. shall be forgotten 17. Lord will visit T.  
Isaiah 3. 4. you, what have ye to do with me, O T.?  
Mal. 11. 21. works had been done in T. Luke 10. 13.  
Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of T.  
See KING, SIDON.

TYRUS.  
Jer. 25. 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink  
27. 3. send the yokes to the kings of T. and Zidon  
47. 4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper  
Ezek. 26. 2. because T. said a vain Jerusalem, stop  
3. behold, I am against thee, O T.

27. 2. son of man, take up a lamentation for T.  
32. what city like T. like the prince of the sea?  
28. 2. son of man, say to the prince of T.  
19. take up a lamentation on the king of T.  
29. 18. to serve a great service against T.  
Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim, as I saw T. is planted  
Amos 1. 9. for three transgressions of T. and four  
10. I will send a fire on the wall of T.  
Zech. 9. 2. T. and Zidon though it be very wise  
3. T. build herself a strong hold, leaped up silver

## U.

### UCAL.

Ps. 30. 1. the man spoke to Uriah and U.  
UPHARSIN.

Deut. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, tekel, U.  
UPHAZ.

Jer. 10. 9. and gold is brought from U.  
Deut. 10. 5. his loins were girded with gold of U.  
UR.

Gen. 11. 28. Haran died before his father in U.  
15. 7. brought thee out of U. of Chaldees, Neh. 9. 7.  
1 Chron. 11. 25. Eliphaz the son of U. a mighty man  
TURI.

Ezek. 31. 2. I called Boaziel the son of U. 35  
30. 18. 22. 1 Chron. 2. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 5.  
1 Kings 4. 19. Geber the son of U. was in Gilead  
Ezra 10. 24. Shallum, Tolem, and U. porters  
URIAH, called URIAHA, Neh. 3. 21. 1. 4.  
2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bath-sheba the wife of U.  
6. and me U. 14. sent it by U. 21. U. is dead  
9. 3. thou hast killed U. the Hittite with sword  
23. 30. U. one of David's worthies 1 Chron. 11. 46





**Num.** 30. 1. congreg. came to the desert of Z. 33. 36.  
**27.** 14. ye rebelled in the desert of Z. *Deut.* 32. 51.  
**ZION.**  
**1 Sam.** 5. 7. nevertheless, David took strong hold of  
 Z. the same is the city of David, 1 *Chron.* 11. 5.  
**1 Kings** 2. 1. the city of Dav. which is Z. 2 *Chr.* 5. 2.  
**Psalm.** 2. 6. I set my king on my holy hill of Z.  
 48. 12. walk about Z. and go round about her  
 51. 18. do good in thy good pleasure unto Z.  
 69. 35. for God will save Z. and build cities of Judah  
 87. 2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than  
 5. he said of Z. this and that man was born there  
 97. 8. Z. heard and was glad, Judah rejoiced  
 102. 13. thou shalt arise and have mercy on Z.  
 16. when the Lord shall build up Z.  
 136. 1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z.  
 139. 5. let them be turned back that hate Z.  
 139. 13. the Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it  
 133. 3. as the dew on the mountains of Z.  
 137. 1. yes, we wept, when we remembered Z.  
 3. saying, sing us one of the songs of Z.  
 146. 10. the Lord shall reign, even thy God, O Z.  
 147. 12. praise the L. O Jerus. praise thy God, O Z.  
 149. 2. let the children of Z. be joyful in their King  
*Isa.* 1. 37. Z. shall be redeemed with judgment  
 19. 6. cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.  
 14. 28. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor  
 33. 5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment  
 30. look on Z. || 35. 10. come to Z. with songs  
 34. 8. Year of recompence for controversy of Z.  
 40. 9. O Z. that bringest good tidings, get up  
 41. 27. the first shall say to Z. behold them  
 49. 14. but Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me  
 51. 3. for the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort  
 11. the redeemed shall come with singing to Z.  
 16. and say unto Z. thou art my people  
 52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z.  
 7. that saith unto Z. thy God reigneth  
 8. when the Lord shall bring again Z.  
 59. 30. and the Redeemer shall come to Z.  
 62. 14. call thou the Z. of the holy One of Israel  
 62. 1. for Z. sake will I not hold my peace  
 64. 10. Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation  
 62. 8. as soon as Z. travailed, she brought forth  
*Jer.* 3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z.  
 4. 6. set up the standard toward Z. stay not  
 14. 19. hast thou reject. Jud. 7 thy soul loathed Z.  
 63. 18. Z. shall be plowed like a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.  
 30. 17. this is Z. whom no man seeketh after  
 31. 6. arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord  
 12. they shall come and sing in the height of Z.  
 50. 5. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come  
 51. 35. shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood  
*Lam.* 1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn, because  
 17. Z. spreads forth her hands, none to comfort  
 787

*Lam.* 4. 2. the precious sons of Z. comparable to gold  
**5.** 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate  
*Joel* 2. 23. be glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice  
*Amos* 1. 2. he said, the Lord will roar from Z.  
*Mic.* 3. 10. they build up Z. with blood, and Jerusalem  
 4. 2. for law shall go forth of Z. word from Jerusa.  
 11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z.  
*Zeck.* 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy  
 17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z.  
 9. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. || 8. 2. jealous for Z.  
 8. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z.  
 9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Z.  
 See DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS.  
**IN ZION.**  
*Psalm.* 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth  
 in Z. 76. 2. *Joel* 3. 21.  
 65. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Z.  
 84. 7. every one in Z. appeareth before God  
 99. 2. Lord is great in Z. he is high above all people  
 102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord in Z.  
*Isa.* 4. 3. that is left in Z. shall be called holy  
 10. 24. O my people that dwellest in Z.  
 28. 16. behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation stone, a  
 tried stone, a precious corner-stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.  
 30. 19. for the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem  
 31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is in Z.  
 33. 14. the sinners in Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath  
 46. 13. I will place salvation in Z. for Israel  
 61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn in Z.  
*Jer.* 8. 19. is not Lord in Z. is not her kin in her?  
 59. 28. to declare in Z. the vengeance of the Lord  
 51. 10. let us declare in Z. the work of the Lord  
 24. all their evil that they have done in Z.  
*Lam.* 2. 6. Lord caused sabbaths be forgotten in Z.  
 4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire in Z.  
 5. 11. they ravished the women in Z. and maidens  
*Joel* 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet in Z. and sound, 15.  
 3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling in Z.  
*Amos* 6. 1. woe to them that are at ease in Z.  
*Rom.* 9. 33. behold, I lay in Z. a stumbling stone  
**MOUNT ZION.**  
*2 Kings* 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant,  
 they that escape out of mount Z. *Isa.* 37. 32.  
*Psalm.* 48. 2. the joy of the whole earth is mount Z.  
 11. let mount Z. rejoice || 78. 68. mount Z. he loved  
 74. 2. this mount Z. wherein thou hast dwelt  
 125. 1. as mount Z. which cannot be removed  
*Isa.* 4. 5. on every dwelling-place of mount Z. a cloud  
 8. 18. Lord which dwelleth in mount Z. 18. 7.  
 10. 12. Lord performed his work upon mount Z.  
 24. 23. when the Lord shall reign in mount Z.  
 29. 8. fight ag. mount Z. || 31. 4. fight for mount Z.  
*Joel* 2. 32. in mount Z. be deliverance, *Obad.* 17.  
*Obad.* 21. survivors shall come up on mount Z.  
*Isa.* 4. 7. Lord shall reign over them in mount Z.

*Heb.* 12. 22. but ye are come unto mount Z.  
*Rev.* 14. 1. lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Z.  
 Out of ZION.  
*Psalm.* 14. 7. salvation were come out of Z. 53. 6.  
 20. 2. the Lord strengthen thee out of Z. 110. 2.  
 128. 5. the Lord shall bless thee out of Z. 134. 3.  
 135. 21. blessed be the Lord out of Z. who dwelleth  
*Isa.* 2. 3. for out of Z. shall go forth the law  
*Jer.* 9. 19. a voice of weeping is heard out of Z.  
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord also shall roar out of Z.  
*Rev.* 11. 28. there shall come out of Z. the deliverer  
 ZIPPOR, See BALAK.  
 ZIFFORAH.  
*Exod.* 2. 21. Jethro gave Moors Z. his daughter  
 4. 25. Z. took a sharp stone || 12. 2. Jethro took Z.  
 ZOAN.  
*Num.* 13. 22. Hebron was built seven years before Z.  
*Psalm.* 78. 12. marvellous things did he in Z. 110. 2.  
*Isa.* 19. 11. surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13.  
 30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambasc.  
*Ezek.* 30. 14. I will set fire in Z. and execute judgment  
 ZOAR.  
*Gen.* 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8.  
 19. 22. the name of the city was called Z.  
*Deut.* 34. 3. shewed him the city of palm-trees to Z.  
*Isa.* 15. 5. his fugitives shall flee unto Z.  
*Jer.* 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z.  
 ZOBAH.  
 1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z.  
 2 *Sam.* 8. 3. David smote Hadadezer the king of Z.  
 1 *Kings* 11. 34. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. 9.  
 23. 36. Igal son of Nathan of Z. David's worthy  
 1 *Kings* 11. 33. Rezon fled from the king of Z.  
 ZOPHAR.  
*Job* 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11. 1. || 20. 1. || 42. 9  
 ZORAH.  
*Josh.* 19. 41. coast of inheritance of Dan, was Z.  
*Judg.* 13. 2. a certain man of Z. called Manoah  
 25. Spirit moved Samson between Z. and Ashtaq  
 16. 31. they buried Samson between Z. and  
 Eshtaq in the burying place of Manoah  
 18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land  
 8. they came unto their brethren to Z.  
 2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon  
 ZOROBABEL.  
*Nat.* 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. || 13. 2. begat Azubad  
*Luke* 3. 27. Rhesa, which was the son of Z.  
 ZUAR, See NATHANIEL.  
 ZUR.  
*Num.* 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Z. was slain  
 31. 2. 2. a prince of Midian slain, *Josh.* 13. 21.  
 1 *Chron.* 8. 36. Z. the son of Gidron, 9. 36  
 ZURISHADDAI, See SHELUMIEL.  
 ZUZIMS.  
*Gen.* 14. 5. the kings smote the Z. in Ham

# A CONCORDANCE

TO

## THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA.

### A

#### AARON.

- 1 ESD.** 1. 13. for their brethren the sons of A. 14.  
**5. 1.** priests the sons of Phinees, the son of A.  
**9 ESD.** 1. 3. Eleazar son of A. of the tribe of Levi  
**13** gave blows for a leader, and A. for a priest  
**Tab.** 1. 6. I gave to the priests the children of A.  
**Ecd.** 30. 17. hear, according to the blessing of A.  
**45. 6.** he exalted A. a holy man like unto him  
**20.** but he made A. more honourable, gave him  
**25.** the inheritance of A. should be to his seed  
**50. 13.** so were all the sons of A. in their glory  
**16.** thou shalt be the sons of A. and soundest  
**1 Mac.** 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come  
**ABACUC.**  
**8 ESD.** 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nahum, A.  
**ABASEMENT.**  
**Ecd.** 20. 11. there is an a. because of glory  
**ABASHED.**  
**Tab.** 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was a. at her  
**Ecd.** 4. 25. but he a. of the error of thy ignorance  
**ABATETH.**  
**Wisd.** 16. 24. a. and his strength for the benefit  
**Ecd.** 25. 23. a wicked woman a. the courage  
**ABATED.**  
**1 Mac.** 5. 3. he a. their courage, and took spoils  
**11. 40.** so when they saw, their courage was a.  
**ABDIAN.**  
**8 ESD.** 1. 30. I will give for leaders, Joel, A. Jonas  
**ABHOR.**  
**Esth.** 14. 15. I a. the bed of the uncircumcised  
**10.** and that I a. it as a menstruous rag  
**Ecd.** 11. 2. nor a. a man for outward appearance  
**13. 20.** have humility, so doth the rich a. the poor  
**38. 4.** he that is wise will not a. medicines  
**ABHORRED.**  
**Jud.** 9. 4. which a. the pollution of their blood  
**Ecd.** 10. 8. but he a. them for their pride  
**20. 8.** he that useth many words shall be a.  
**ABHORREST.**  
**Wisd.** 11. 24. thou a. nothing which thou hast made  
**ABHORRETH.**  
**Ecd.** 50. 25. there be two nations which my heart a.  
**ABIDE.**  
**Sus.** 57. she would not a. your wickedness  
**ABIDE.**  
**2 ESD.** 7. 42. the end where much glory doth a.  
**Jud.** 15. 2. so that there was no man that durst a.  
**Wisd.** 1. 5. will not a. when unrighteousness comes  
**3. 9.** such as be faithful in love shall a. with him  
**Ecd.** 2. 10. did any a. in his fear, and was forsaken?  
**6. 8.** he will not a. in the day of thy trouble  
**11. 21.** trust in the Lord, and a. in thy labour  
**12. 15.** for a while, he will a. with thee  
**22. 23.** a. steadfast to him in the time of trouble  
**24. 7.** and in whose inheritance shall a.?  
**25. 6.** remember death, a. in the commandments  
**43. 3.** and who can a. the burning heat thereof?  
**1 Mac.** 7. 25. he was not able to a. their force  
**10. 73.** thou shalt not be able to a. the horsemen  
**8 Mac.** 7. 17. but a. a while, and behold his power  
**9. 12.** when he could not a. his own smell  
**ABIDETH.**  
**Ecd.** 43. 20. it a. upon every gathering of water  
**ABILITY.**  
**1 ESD.** 5. 44. to set up the house, according to thy a.  
**Wisd.** 13. 19. for good success asketh a. to do  
**Ecd.** 11. 12. wanting a. and full of poverty  
**14. 11.** my son, according to thy a. do good  
**13.** according to thy a. give to thy friend  
**44. 6.** rich men furnished with a. living peaceably  
**ABIRON.**  
**Ecd.** 45. 18. that were on Dathan's and A. side  
**ARLE.**  
**2 ESD.** 2. 28. but they shall be a. to do nothing  
**4. 6.** then I said, what man is a. to do that?  
**11** how should thy vessel be a. to comprehend it

### ABO

- 8 ESD.** 7. 45. no man a. save him that is destroyed  
**8. 47.** be a. to love my creature more than I  
**9. 7.** shall be a. to escape by his works and faith  
**10. 32.** I have seen that I am not a. to express  
**55.** as much as thine eyes be a. to see  
**15. 17.** desire to go into a city, and shall not be a.  
**Jud.** 6. 4. footsteps shall not be a. to stand before us  
**7. 4.** the hills are not a. to bear their weight  
**Esth.** 16. 3. but not being a. to bear abundance  
**Wisd.** 12. 14. tyrant not a. to set his face against thee  
**13. 9.** for if they were a. to know so much  
**16. 20.** send bread a. to content every man's delight  
**Ecd.** 7. 6. being not a. to take away iniquity  
**16. 20.** and who is a. to conceive his ways?  
**41. 1.** yee, to him that is yet a. to receive meat  
**43. 28.** how shall we a. to magnify him?  
**Bar.** 6. 34. they are not a. to recompense it  
**41.** may speak, as tho' he were a. to understand  
**64.** seeing they are not a. to judge causes  
**1 Mac.** 3. 17. how shall we be a. being few to fight?  
**30.** not be a. to bear the charges any longer  
**5. 40.** we shall not be a. to withstand him  
**6. 3.** he sought to take the city, but was not a.  
**7. 25.** neither shalt thou be a. to rule them  
**7. 25.** that he was not a. to abide their force  
**10. 72.** thy foot is not a. to stand before our face  
**73.** shall not be a. to abide the horsemen  
**2 Mac.** 15. 17. words a. to stir them up to valour  
**ABODE.**  
**8 ESD.** 3. 22. the good departed, the evil a. still  
**Jud.** 10. 2. in which she a. on the sabbath-days  
**12. 7.** thus she a. in the camp three days  
**2 Mac.** 12. 27. a strong city wherein Lyfias a.  
**14. 23.** Nicanor a. in Jerusalem and did no hurt  
**ABOLISH.**  
**Esth.** 14. 9. they will a. the thing thou hast ordained  
**Ecd.** 47. 23. he will not a. the posterity of his elect  
**1 Mac.** 3. 42. given commitment utterly to a. them  
**ABOLISHED.**  
**Ecd.** 45. 26. that their good things be not a.  
**ABOMINABLE.**  
**Ecd.** 41. 5. the children of sinners are a. children  
**1 Mac.** 1. 48. they should make their souls a.  
**2 Mac.** 6. 25. get a stain to old age, and make it a.  
**ABOMINATION.**  
**Wisd.** 14. 11. because they are become an a.  
**Ecd.** 1. 25. but godliness is an a. to a sinner  
**10. 13.** he that hath pride shall pour out a.  
**17. 28.** and hate thou a. vehemently  
**19. 23.** there is a wickedness, and the same an a.  
**1 Mac.** 1. 54. they set up the a. of desolation  
**6. 7.** they pulled down the a. which he had set up  
**2 Mac.** 5. 8. being had in a. as an open enemy  
**6. 19.** than to live stained with such an a.  
**ABOMINATIONS.**  
**1 ESD.** 7. 13. had separated from the a. of the people  
**8 ESD.** 11. 44. they are ended, and his a. are fulfilled  
**Wisd.** 12. 23. tormented them with their own a.  
**Ecd.** 37. 30. malice and wrath, even these are a.  
**49. 2.** he took away the a. of iniquity  
**ABOVE.**  
**2 ESD.** 8. 20. O Lord, who beholdest from a.  
**Wisd.** 9. 17. and send thy Holy Spirit from a.  
**Ecd.** 16. 17. shall any remember me from a?  
**ABOVE.**  
**1 ESD.** 1. 24. that did wickedly a. all people  
**3. 12.** but a. all things truth beareth the victory  
**2 ESD.** 4. 34. do not thou hasten a. the most  
**Highest,** for thy haste is in vain to be a. him  
**10. 57.** for thou art blessed a. many other  
**Ecd.** 3. 31. nor search things that are a. thy strength  
**13. 2.** burden not thyself a. thy power  
**25. 10.** none a. him that saith the Lord  
**15.** there is no head a. the head of a serpent  
**36. 16.** there is no riches a. a sound body, and no  
**ay** a. the joy of the heart

### ACC

- Ecd.** 40. 18. he that findeth a treasure's a. them  
**20.** but the love of wisdom is a. them best  
**31.** but a. pleasant tongue is a. them both  
**32.** but a. both is a wife with her husband  
**35.** but the fear of the Lord is a. them best  
**43. 23.** for he is great a. all his works  
**Prayer of Manasse.** a. the number of the m. is  
**ABOUND.**  
**Ecd.** 91. 13. knowledge of a wise man a. like a seed  
**23. 3.** lest my sins a. to my destruction  
**24. 25.** the understanding to a. like Ephraim  
**ABOUNDED.**  
**1 Mac.** 3. 30. he a. above the kings before him  
**2 Mac.** 3. 19. the women a. in the streets  
**ABOUNDETH.**  
**Ecd.** 10. 27. that labourer and a. in all things  
**ABRAHAM.**  
**8 ESD.** 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. Isaac, Jacob  
**3. 13.** whose name was A. j. 6. 8. from A. to Isaac  
**7. 35.** A. prayed first for the Sodomites  
**Tab.** 4. 12. we are children of the prophets, Nee, A.  
**Jud.** 2. 25. remember what things he did to 1.  
**Esth.** 14. 18. no joy, but in thee, O Lord God of A.  
**Ecd.** 44. 19. A. was a great father of many people  
**Bar.** 2. 34. which I promised to their father A.  
**Dan.** 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved A. sake  
**1 Mac.** 2. 52. was not A. found faithful in temptations?  
**21. 21.** found that they are of the stock of A.  
**2 Mac.** 1. 2. his covenant that he made with A.  
**ABRIDGE.**  
**2 Mac.** 2. 23. we will say to a. in one volume  
**ABRIDGING.**  
**2 Mac.** 2. 26. have taken this painful labour of a  
**ABRIGMENT.**  
**2 Mac.** 2. 31. granted to him that will make an a.  
**ABSALOM.**  
**1 Mac.** 11. 70. except Mattathias son of A.  
**13. 11.** he sent Jonathan the son of A. to J. ppe  
**2 Mac.** 11. 17. John and A. were sent from J. ppe  
**ABSENT.**  
**Wisd.** 11. 11. whether they were a. or present  
**14. 17.** that they might foster him that was a.  
**ABSTAIN.**  
**Ecd.** 28. 8. a. from air fr. thou shalt diminish sins  
**ABSTAINETH.**  
**Wisd.** 2. 16. he a. from our ways as from filthiness  
**ABSTINENCE.**  
**2 ESD.** 7. 55. the faces of them which have used a.  
**ABUSUS.**  
**1 Mac.** 16. 11. Ptolemy the son of A. made certain  
**15.** the son of A. receiving them deceitfully  
**ABUNDANCE.**  
**1 ESD.** 8. 20. they shall give other things in a.  
**2 ESD.** 2. 27. but thou shalt be merry and have a.  
**6. 56.** the a. of them to a drop that f. with  
**15. 41.** may be full with the a. of great waters  
**Tab.** 2. 2. when I saw a. of meat, I said to myself  
**4. 16.** and according to thine a. give alms  
**Wisd.** 11. 7. thou gavest unto them a. of water  
**Ecd.** 27. 1. he that seeks for a. will turn h. eyes  
**1 Mac.** 16. 11. and he had a. of silver and gold  
**ABUNDANTLY.**  
**Ecd.** 24. 31. I will water a. my garden-bed  
**ABUSE.**  
**Ecd.** 26. 10. keep her in straitly, lest she a. herself  
**Bar.** 6. 25. the priests a. thing. sacr. food  
**ABUSED.**  
**2 ESD.** 9. 9. which now have a. my ways  
**1 Mac.** 7. 34. but he a. them shamefully  
**2 Mac.** 14. 42. choosing rather to die than to be a.  
**ACCARON.**  
**1 Mac.** 10. 89. he also gave him A. in possession  
**ACCEPT.**  
**Tab.** 13. 6. turn, who can tell if he will a. yet?  
**Ecd.** 4. 22. a. no person, 27. j. 35. 13. j. 42. 1  
**1 Mac.** 8. 1. such as would a. all that joined themselves

ACCEPTABLE.

*Wisd.* 3. 14. an inheritance made a. to his mind  
9. 9. and know what was a. in thy sight  
12. so shall my works be a. then shall I judge  
*Ecd.* 2. 5. a. men tried in furnace of adversity  
15. 15 if thou wilt, to keep the commandments,  
and to perform a. faithfulness  
35. 7. the sacrifice of a just man is a.  
41. 2. O death, a. is thy sentence to the needy  
ACCEPTED.  
*Wisd.* 18. 7. so of thy people was a. the salvation  
*Ecd.* 19. 18. the fear of the L. is the first step to be a.  
34. 18. the gifts of unjust men are not a.  
35. 18. he that serveth the Lord shall be a.  
*Dan.* 3. 16. in an humble spirit let us be a.  
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. to make peace, and they a. thereof  
9. 47. which thing he a. and aware unto him  
14. 77. then Simon a. hereof, and was pleased  
2 *Mac.* 12. 4. a. of it according to the decree  
13. 24. a. who of Maccabeus, made him governor  
ACCEPTING.  
1 *Esd.* 4. 39. with heretics is no a. of persons  
*Ecd.* 30. 32. by a. persons overthroweth himself  
CESS.  
2 *Mac.* 14. 3. nor have any more a. to the altar  
ACCLAMATIONS.  
1 *Mac.* 5. 64. the people assembled with joyful a.  
ACCOMPANY.  
*Jud.* 10. 17. a hundred men, to a. her and her maid  
ACCOMPLISH.  
2 *Esd.* 12. 25. for these shall a. his wickedness  
*Jud.* 2. 13. but a. them fully, as I commanded  
10. 8. the God of our fathers a. thy enterprises  
9. that I may go forth to a. things you speak  
2 *Mac.* 14. 29. he watched his time to a. this thing  
ACCOMPLISHED.  
1 *Esd.* 1. 17. the things belonging to sacrifices a.  
2. 1. that the word of the Lord might be a.  
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. Nazaries, who had a. their days  
ACCORD.  
1 *Esd.* 5. 58. all Levites with one a. labouring  
9. 38. the multitude came together with one a.  
*Jud.* 15. 9. they blessed her with one a. and said  
*Wisd.* 10. 20. magnified with one a. thing hand  
ACCOUNT.  
*Wisd.* 5. 1. such as made no a. of his labours  
1 *Mac.* 6. 9. and be made a. that he should die  
2 *Mac.* 15. 13. was in least a. with them  
ACCOUNTED.  
*Wisd.* 5. 4. we fools a. his life madmen  
*Bar.* 3. 35. none be a. of in comparison of him  
ACCOUNTS.  
*Job.* 1. 21. who appointed over his father's a.  
22. Achishur was overlord of the a.  
*Wisd.* 4. 20. when they cast up the a. of their sins  
1 *Mac.* 10. 40. I give silver out of the king's a.  
42. which they took out of the a. year by year  
44. expenses shall be given of the king's a.  
ACCUSATION.  
*Ecd.* 26. 5. my heart searcheth a false a.  
51. 6. hymn a. to the king from an unrighteous tongue  
2 *Mac.* 4. 43. as a. was laid against Menelaus  
ACCUSATIONS.  
2 *Mac.* 14. 27. with the a. of the wicked man  
ACCUSE.  
2 *Esd.* 16. 50. and shall a. thee to her face  
*Wisd.* 12. 12. who shall a. her for the nations  
*Ecd.* 46. 19. taken no goods, and so man did a. him  
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. assembled themselves to a. him  
ACCUSED.  
*Wisd.* 10. 14. as for them that had a. him  
1 *Mac.* 7. 6. and they a. the people to the king  
2 *Mac.* 5. 6. being a. before Antas the king  
36. 13. being a. of the king's friends before Eupator  
31. a. these men, that they had sold their brethren  
14. 39. formerly Bazar had been a. of Judaism  
ACCUSER.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. not to be a. of his countrymen  
ACCUSERS.  
2 *Esd.* 16. 65. your own sins shall be your a.  
1 *Mac.* 10. 64. when his a. saw he was honoured  
ACCUSTOM.  
*Ecd.* 23. 9. a. not thy mouth to swearing  
ACCUSTOMED.  
*Ecd.* 20. 23. a thief is better than a man a. to lie  
24. 15. the man that is a. to opprobrious words  
ACHAN.  
2 *Esd.* 7. 37. prayed for Israel in (t.) time of A.  
ACHIACHARUS.  
*Job.* 1. 21. A. any brother Anel's son, over affairs  
22. A. entreating for me, I returned to Nineve  
2. 10. A. did nourish me till I went to Elymais  
11. 18. A. and Nabus his brother's son came  
14. 16. remember, how Aman handled A.  
ACHIOR.  
*Jud.* 5. 5. then said A. the captain of Ammon  
22. when Art. had finished these sayings  
6. 2. who art thou, A. 7. A. a hiring of Ammon  
20. then Oloferus commanded to take A.  
13. they b. and A. cast him down, and left him

*Jud.* 6. 16. they set A. in the midst of all their people  
11. 9. concerning the matter which A. did speak  
14. 10. when A. had seen that God had done  
ACHITOB.  
2 *Esd.* 1. 1. Sadamias, son of Sadoc, the son of A.  
ACKNOWLEDGE.  
2 *Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall a. their sins  
10. 16. if thou shalt a. the determination of God  
*Jud.* 9. 14. a. that thou art the God of all power  
*Wisd.* 13. 1. nor did they a. the work-master  
*Ecd.* 33. 11. if he a. not his sin, a double offence  
*Prayer of Manasse.* 1. a. mine iniquities  
ACKNOWLEDGED.  
*Wisd.* 12. 27. they a. him to be the true God  
18. 13. they a. this people to be the sons of God  
*Ecd.* 44. 23. he a. him in his blessing, and gave  
34. 14. they asked the cause, they a. their lust  
2 *Mac.* 3. 28. manifestly they a. the power of God  
ACQUAINTANCE.  
*Ecd.* 30. 2. shall rejoice of his son among his a.  
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. the old a. they had with the man  
ACQUIT.  
*Wisd.* 1. 6. will not a. a blasphemer of his words  
ACT.  
*Jud.* 8. 34. but inquire not you of mine a.  
ACTION.  
*Ecd.* 37. 16. let counsel go before every a.  
ACTIONS.  
2 *Esd.* 13. 16. their a. shall stand in their power  
ACTIVE.  
*Wisd.* 15. 11. that inspired into him as a. soul  
ACTS.  
1 *Esd.* 1. 25. now after all these a. of Josias  
33. the a. that Josias did are reported  
*Ecd.* 17. 9. gave them to glory in his marvellous a.  
18. 4. and who shall find out his noble a.?  
51. 8. then thought I upon thy a. of old  
1 *Mac.* 2. 51. call to remembrance what a. our fathers  
did in their time to receive great honour  
3. 4. in his a. he was like Adam roaring for his prey  
7. he made Jacob glad with his a.  
5. 56. heard of valiant a. and deeds they had done  
8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble a.  
9. 22. his wars, and the noble a. which he did  
14. 25. the people seeing the a. of Simon  
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered together the a. of king  
10. 16. now will we declare the a. of Antiochus  
ADAM.  
2 *Esd.* 3. 5. thou gavest a body to A. without soul  
10. as death was to A. so was the flood to these  
21. the first A. bearing a wicked heart transgressed  
20. in all things did even as A. had done  
4. 39. evil seed hath been sown in the heart of A.  
6. 54. A. whom thou madest lord of thy creatures  
7. 11. when A. transgressed my statutes  
48. been better not to have given the earth to A.  
48. O thou A. what hast thou done?  
*Job.* 8. 6. thou madest A. and gavest him Eve  
*Ecd.* 33. 10. and A. was created of the earth  
40. 1. and a heavy yoke is upon the sons of A.  
49. 16. so was H. above every living thing in crea.  
ADAMANT.  
*Ecd.* 16. 16. his light from the darkness with an a.  
ADAR.  
1 *Esd.* 7. 5. holy house was finished in the month A.  
*Esth.* 13. 6. of the twelfth month A. 16. 30.  
1 *Mac.* 7. 43. the thirteenth day of the month A.  
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called A.  
ADASA.  
1 *Mac.* 7. 49. Judas pitched in A. with 3000 men  
45. then pursued after them from A. to Gazara  
ADB.  
*Job.* 5. 15. I will a. something to the wages  
18. be not greedy to a. money to money  
*Ecd.* 4. 3. a. not more trouble to a heart vexed  
5. 5. be not without fear to a. sin to sin  
21. 15. he will commend it, a. and unto it  
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. shall think meet to a. or diminish any  
thing; and whatsoever they shall a. or take away  
ADDED.  
*Ecd.* 7. 16. that were a. to them did according to  
*Ecd.* 13. 14. instead of sins shall be a. to build thee up  
42. 21. to him may nothing be a. nor diminished  
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. governments which are a. thereto  
38. the three that are a. to Judas, 11. 34.  
14. 39. after that Jonathan was a. to his people  
ADDING.  
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. only a. this much to what is said  
ADDO.  
1 *Esd.* 6. 1. Zacharias the son of A. prophesied  
ADDERENTS.  
1 *Mac.* 9. 66. he sent letters to his a. in Judea  
ADIDA.  
1 *Mac.* 12. 39. Simon said not up A. in Sephela  
13. 13. but Simon pitched his tents at A.  
ADJOINING.  
1 *Mac.* 12. 39. Simon passed thro' the holds there  
2 *Mac.* 12. 16. a lake near a. thereto, being filled  
ADMIABLE.  
1 *Esd.* 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the a. Bartaacus

ADMIRATION.

*Ecd.* 32. 23. nor the rich that is foolish to be had in a.  
33. 3. in the sight of great men he shall be in a.  
ADMIRE.  
*Ecd.* 27. 23. he will speak sweetly and a. thy word  
ADMIRER.  
*Jud.* 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and a. Israel  
*Wisd.* 8. 11. I shall be a. in the sight of great men  
11. 14. when they saw what came to pass, they a.  
ADMONISH.  
*Jud.* 8. 27. that come near to him to a. them  
*Wisd.* 11. 10. for these thou didst a. as a father  
*Ecd.* 19. 13. a. a friend, may be not done it, 14, 15  
17. a. thy neighbour before thou threaten him  
ADMONISHED.  
*Wisd.* 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be a.  
ADORE.  
*Bel.* 4. the king worshipped a. and went daily to a. it  
ADORNED.  
*Esth.* 15. 2. being gloriously a. she took make  
ADORNING.  
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must seek fit things for a. thereof  
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. but specially took he a. of the night  
ADVENTURE.  
*Wisd.* 2. 2. for we are born at all a. be as not been  
ADVERSARY.  
*Ecd.* 36. 7. take away the a. destroy the enemy  
1 *Mac.* 1. 38. it was an evil a. to Israel  
ADVERSARIES.  
1 *Esd.* 6. 51. conduct for safeguard against our a.  
*Wisd.* 11. 3. they were avenged of their a.  
8. declaring how thou hadst punished their a.  
18. 8. for wherewith thou didst punish our a.  
*Ecd.* 33. 33. lost my sins about and I fell before a.  
47. 7. he brought to nought the Philistines his a.  
51. 2. thou hast been my helper against mine a.  
1 *Mac.* 9. 29. against them that are a. to us  
ADVERSITY.  
*Ecd.* 2. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of a.  
11. 14. prosperity and a. life and death come of God  
19. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in a.  
9. but in his a. even a friend will depart  
17. if a. come upon thee, thou shalt find him there  
2 *Mac.* 6. 16. though he punish with a. yet not forsake  
12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their a.  
ADVERSITIES.  
2 *Esd.* 10. 30. for how many are the a. of Sion!  
2 *Mac.* 5. 39. partaker of the a. that happened  
ADVISE.  
*Ecd.* 32. 19. do nothing without a. done repent not  
ADULTERER.  
*Ecd.* 25. 2. my soul hateth an old a. that dotheth  
ADULTERERS.  
*Wisd.* 3. 16. child of a. shall not come to perfection  
ADULTERY.  
*Wisd.* 14. 24. slew another, or grieved him by a.  
*Ecd.* 23. 23. she hath polluted the whore in a.  
AFAR off.  
1 *Esd.* 5. 65. sounded, so that it was heard a. off  
*Ecd.* 16. 22. that by his covenant is a. off, trial is end  
AFFAIRS.  
1 *Esd.* 8. 12. that they may look to the a. of Judea  
*Job.* 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his a.  
*Esth.* 13. 7. cause our a. to be well settled  
15. 5. put in trust to manage their friend's a.  
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. Lysias to oversee the a. of the king  
6. 58. sought to take to him the ruling of the a.  
57. and the a. of the kingdom lie upon us  
10. 37. some set over the a. of the kingdom  
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. not to be well affected to his a.  
7. 94. that he would trust him with his a.  
8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's a.  
9. 30. and if your a. be to your contentment  
11. 1. Lysias, who managed a. took displeasure  
23. that every one may attend upon his own a.  
26. they may go cheerfully about their own a.  
13. 2. Lysias, his protector and ruler of his a.  
23. who was left over the a. in Antioch  
AFFECT.  
*Ecd.* 13. 11. a. not to be made equal to him in tall  
AFFECTED.  
*Esth.* 13. 5. these people is evil a. to our state  
16. 28. be safety to us, and the well a. Persians  
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. understanding him not to be well a.  
13. 30. Lysias pacified, and made them well a.  
14. 5. being called and asked how the Jews stood a.  
26. Nicanor was not well a. toward the state  
AFFECTION.  
*Wisd.* 6. 11. therefore set your a. on my words  
AFFLICT.  
*Ecd.* 30. 21. a. not thyself in thine own counsel  
49. 7. that he might root out, and a. and destroy  
AFFLICTED.  
2 *Esd.* 11. 42. for thou hast a. me, hurt peaceable  
*Jud.* 9. 11. for thou art a God of the a. a helper  
16. 11. my a. should I not joy, my weak ones cried  
*Wisd.* 5. 1. before the face of such as have a. him  
14. 15. a father a. with untimely mourning  
18. 19. they should not know why they were a.









## ARM.

2 *Esd.* 15. 11. bring them with a stretched out a.  
*Wisd.* 5. 16. with his a. shall he protect them  
 11. 21. who may withstand the power of thy a.  
 16. 16. were scourged by the strength of thy a.  
*Ecd.* 31. 21. as a bracelet upon his right a.  
 38. 6. glorify thy hand and thy right a.  
 39. 30. he fashioeth the clay with his a.  
*Bar.* 2. 11. hast brought thy people out with high a.  
 2 *Mac.* 15. 24. through the might of thine a.

## ARMS.

*Ecd.* 15. 8. the king took her in his a.  
*Ecd.* 9. 9. nor sit down with her in thine a.

## ARM.

1 *Mac.* 3. 38 a. yourselves, and be valiant men  
 ARMED.  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 35 a thousand men a. with coats of mail  
 43. one of the beasts a. with royal harness  
 14. 32. Himen a. the valiant men of his nation  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus about 3000 men  
 5. 2. a. with lances like a band of soldiers  
 14. 24. Judas placed a. men in convenient places  
 15. 31. thus be a. every one of them

## ARMS.

*Wisd.* 18. 22. not with strength, nor force of a.  
 1 *Mac.* 12. 37. he commanded his men to be in a.  
 3 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by force of a.  
 15. 5 I command to take a. and do king's business

## ARMY.

*Jud.* 1. 16. there be banqueted, both he and his a.  
 2. 7. I will cover the earth with the feet of my a.  
 14. Olofernes called the officers of the a. of Assur  
 56. ranged them, as a great a. is ordered for war  
 18. plenty of victual for every man of the a.  
 22. then he took all his a. footmen, horsemen  
 3. 10. might gather all the carriages of his a.  
 5. 1. captain of the a. of Assur, 16. 13. | 13. 15.  
 24. be a prey to be devoured of all thine a.  
 7. 1. next day Olofernes commanded all his a.  
 2. a. of the men of war was 170,000 footmen  
 9. that there be not an overthrow in thine a.  
 19. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy a.  
 18. and the rest of the a. camped in the plain  
 58. and deliver the whole city for a spoil to his a.  
 11. 18. thou shalt go forth with all thine a.  
 16. 4. Assur came with ten thousands of his a.  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Beron a prince of the a. of Syria  
 27. he gathered together a very strong a.  
 35. that he should send an a. against them  
 4. 3. that he might smite the king's a.  
 9. when Pharaoh pursued them with an a.  
 30. when he saw that mighty a. he prayed  
 31. shut up his a. in the hand of thy people Israel  
 39. when Lysias saw his a. put to flight  
 6. 28. he gathered together the captains of his a.  
 30. the number of his a. was 100,000 footmen  
 49. part of the a. being spread on high mountains  
 41. for the a. was very great and mighty  
 42. there were slain of the king's a. 600 men  
 7. 14. one that is a priest to come with this a.  
 6. 6. having a very great a. was discomfited  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the a. with him that seemed invincible  
 5. 24. he sent Apollonius with an a. of 22,000  
 8. 12. imparted to him that the a. was at hand  
 9. 3. his small was noisome to all his a.  
 9. 2. what time he led an a. into the countries  
 19. 20. Maccabeus ranged his a. by bands  
 15. 20. and the a. was set in array, and the beasts

## ARMIES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 10. all his people and his a. obey him  
*Jud.* 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty a.  
*Ecd.* 43. 8. being an instrument of the a. above

## ARMOUR.

*Jud.* 14. 3. then they shall take their a. and go  
 15. 13. the men of Israel followed in their a.  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored with a. and victuals  
 6. 4. had neither a. nor swords to their minds  
 6. 6. that they were made strong by the a.  
 10. 21. gathered forces and provided much a.  
 14. 23. where the a. of the enemies had been  
 42. to set them over the a. and fortresses  
 13. 7. let all the a. thou hast made remain  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 27. so when they had gathered their a.  
 11. 8. one in white, shaking his a. of gold  
 15. 21. seeing the divers preparations of a.

## ARMOUR-BEARER.

1 *Mac.* 4. 36. Jonathan the son of Saul, and his a.  
 AROSE.  
 1 *Esd.* 9. 7. so Esdrae a. up and said unto them  
*Job.* 8. 4. Tobias a. out of the bed, and said, arise  
*Jdt.* 8. 18. a. none in our age which worship gods  
 12. 5. she a. when it was toward morning-watch  
 15. 5. a. and decked herself with her apparel  
 14. 11. as soon as the morning a. they hanged  
*Bar.* 16. Berme the king a. and Daniel with him  
 39. so Daniel a. and did eat, angel set Habbacuc  
 ARPHAXAD.  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 1. in days of A. which reigned over Medes  
 5. Nabuchodonosor made war with king A. 13.  
 15. he took also A. in the mountains of Ragau

## ARRAY.

*Jud.* 1. 4. for the setting in a. his footmen  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 3. were even troops of horsemen in a.  
 15. 30. now when the army was met in a.

## ARRAYED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 2. being a. in king garments in the temple  
 7. 9. the Levites stood a. in their vestments

## ARROW.

2 *Esd.* 16. 7. may one turn again the a. that is shot  
 16. like as a. which is shot of a mighty archer  
*Wisd.* 5. 12. or like as when an a. is shot at a mark  
*Ecd.* 19. 12. as an a. that sticketh in the thigh  
 30. 12. she will open her quiver against every a.

## ARROWS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his a. that he shooteth are sharp  
 ARSACES.  
 1 *Mac.* 14. 2. A. king of Persia, 3. | 15. 22.

## ART.

*Wisd.* 14. 4. though a man went to sea without a.  
 17. 7. as for the illusions of a. magic, were put down  
*Ecd.* 49. 1. that is made by the art of the apothecary

## ARTABERXES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 16. in time of A. king of the Persians  
 17. to king A. our lord | 7. 4. with consent of A.  
 8. 1. when A. the king reigned, 6. 93.  
 8. the commission which was written from A.  
 9. king A. unto Esdrae the priest, greeting  
 19. I king A. have commanded the keepers  
 2 *Esd.* 1. 3. A. king of the Persians, *Ecd.* 11. 2.  
*Ecd.* 12. 2. they were about to lay hands on A.  
 16. 1. greet king A. unto the princes and governors

## ARTICLES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 20. according to these a. did the Romans  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 23. should make void the a. agreed on

## ARTIFICER.

*Wisd.* 14. 18. the diligence of the a. did help  
*Ecd.* 9. 17. for hand of the a. the work be commended

## ARTILLERY.

1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and he set there a. with engines  
 ABADIAS.  
*Bar.* 1. 1. Sadaecias, son of A. son of Obelcias

## ABAE.

*Job.* 1. 1. of the seed of A. of tribe of Naphtali  
 ASANIAS.  
 1 *Esd.* 8. 34. separated Esdras, and A. and ten men

## ASAP.

1 *Esd.* 1. 15. also the sons of A. were in their order,  
 to wit, A. Zacharias, and Jeduthan  
 ASBAZARETH.  
 1 *Esd.* 5. 69. from days of A. the king of the Assyrians

## ASCALON.

*Jud.* 2. 28. that dwell in A. feared him greatly  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 85. Jonathan camped against A.  
 11. 60. he came to A. they of the city met him  
 12. 33. Simon passed through the country to A.

## ASER.

*Job.* 1. 2. called Naphthali in Galilee above A.  
 ASHAMED.  
 1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for I was a. to ask the king's footmen

74. I said, O Lord, I am a. before thy face  
*Wisd.* 13. 17. is not a. to speak to what hath no life  
*Ecd.* 4. 28. be not a. to confess thy sins

22. 22. but a man of experience is a. of him  
 22. 22. will not be a. to defend a friend  
 41. 17. be of whom thou before father and mother

42. 1. of these things be not thou a.  
 8. be not a. to inform the unwise and foolish  
 11. let she make these a. before the multitude

*Bar.* 6. 27. they also that serve them  
*Dan.* 3. 20. let all that do thy servants hurt, be a.  
 34. 11. for they were a. to declare their lust

27. when elders declined, servants were greatly a.  
 ASTIES.  
 2 *Esd.* 2. 9. in clods of pitch and heaps of a.

9. 38. and she had a. upon her head  
*Job.* 6. 16. thou shalt take thee a. of perfume  
*Job.* 4. 11. they cast a. upon their heads

15. had a. on their mirrors, and cried to the Lord  
 9. 1. put a. on her head, and uncovered neckcloth  
*Ecd.* 14. 2. she covered her head with a. and dung

*Wisd.* 14. 2. 3. our body shall be turned into a.  
 15. 10. his heart is a. his hope more vile than earth  
*Ecd.* 10. 9. why is earth a. proud?

17. 32. and all men are but earth and a.  
 40. 3. to him that is humbled in earth and a.  
*Bar.* 14. Daniel commanded his servants to bring a.

1 *Mac.* 7. 47. then they cast a. upon their heads  
 2 *Mac.* 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits  
 High fall of a. instrument hanged down into a.

8. committed many sins about the altar, whose fire  
 and a. were holy, he received his death in a.  
 ASIA.

2 *Esd.* 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.  
 12. 39. Tryphon went about to get kingdom of A.

13. 32. and he crowned himself king of A.  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of A. bare all the costs

## ASTIME.

*Sus.* 51. put these two a. one far from another

*Sus.* 51. so he put him a. and commanded to bring  
 ASK.

1 *Esd.* 4. 42. then said the king a. what thou wilt  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 6. that thou shouldst a. such things of me  
 7. if I should a. how great dwellings are in the sea  
 35. a. question of these things in their chambers  
 5. 11. one land also shall a. another, and say  
 46. he said unto me, a. the womb of a woman

51. a. a woman that beareth children  
 10. 9. a. the earth, and she shall tell thee  
*Job.* 4. 18. counsel of all that are wise, despise me

*Ecd.* 30. 15. and to-morrow will he a. it again  
 31. 1. but a. pardon for thy former sins  
 32. 4. and doth he a. forgiveness of his own sins?

1 *Mac.* 16. 72. a. and learn whom I am, and the rest  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wouldst thou a. or learn of us?

## ASKED.

2 *Esd.* 2. 44. I a. the angel, and said, what are these?  
 4. 9. now have I a. thee but of the fire and wind  
 45. of these things have I a. then answered he me

5. 50. I a. and said, seeing thou hast given me  
*Job.* 7. 2. Raguel a. them, from whom are you  
*Jud.* 6. 16. Ozias a. him of that which was done

10. 12. they a. her of what people art thou  
*Ecd.* 13. 3. when I a. counsellors how this might be  
*Wisd.* 18. 11. led by appetite, they a. delicate meats

*Ecd.* 32. 7. scarcely when thou art twice a.  
*Sus.* 14. 4. after they a. one another the cause  
 40. we a. who the man was, she would not tell

2 *Mac.* 14. 5. being a. how the Jews stood affected  
 ASKET.

2 *Esd.* 4. 28. the things thou a. me, I will tell, 52.  
 8. 2. as when thou a. the earth, it shall say

## ASKETH.

*Wisd.* 13. 18. he a. of that which cannot see a foot  
 19. for guining and getting, a. ability to do

## ASKEEF.

2 *Esd.* 7. 32. earth restore those that are a. in her  
*Job.* 8. 13. so the maid found them both a.

## ASMODEUS.

*Job.* 3. 8. whom A. the evil spirit, had killed, 17  
 ASPHAE.

1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool A.  
 ASPHARASUS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 8. Beelxarus, A. Reelus returned to Jerus.  
 ASS.

*Ecd.* 13. 19. as the wild a. is the lion's prey  
 39. 24. fodder, a. wand and burdens are for the a.

## ASSABIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 9. A. and Obiel gave to the Levites  
 ASSAULT.

1 *Mac.* 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their a.  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 5. Jason made an a. upon the city  
 12. 15. Judas gave a force a. against the walls

## ASSAULTED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 16. were in trouble, and a. of them, 30, 35, 50.  
 6. 31. Bethsura, which they a. many days

## ASSAULTING.

1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews cease from a. us  
 15. 25. the second day a. it continually

## ASSAY.

2 *Mac.* 10. 17. a. them strongly, they won the holds  
 ASSAY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will have a bridge in one volume  
 ASSEMBLED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 72. all that were then moved a. unto me  
 9. 25. the words for which they had been a.

*Jud.* 1. 22. then all the people a. to Ozias  
*Sus.* 28. when the people were a. to her husband  
 Joachim, 1 *Mac.* 3. 52, 52. | 4. 37. | 5. 9,  
 15, 16.

1 *Mac.* 10. 61. pestilent fellows a. themselves  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they a. about six thousand men

## ASSEMBLY.

*Jud.* 6. 16. and the women ran to the a.  
 21. Ozias took him out of the a. to his house

7. 29. then there was great weeping in the a.  
 14. 6. in the a. of the people he fell down  
*Sus.* 60. all the a. cried out with a loud voice

1 *Mac.* 14. 44. or to gather an a. in the country  
 ASSIDEANS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 42. there came to him a company of A.  
 7. 13. the A. were the first that sought peace

## ASSIGN.

2 *Mac.* 4. 9. he promised to a. a hundred and fifty  
 ASSIST.

*Wisd.* 19. 22. didst a. them in every time and place  
 ASSISTING.

1 *Esd.* 7. 2. a. the ancients of the Jews and governors  
 ASSUAGE.

## ASSURKUB.

*Job.* 14. 15. Nineve, which was taken by A.  
 ASSIR.

2 *Esd.* 2. 8. was he to thee, A. thou that hast  
*Jud.* 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army  
 of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.  
 6. 17. spoken in the mist of the princes of A.  
 7. 20. the company of A. remained about them

*Jud.* 15. 6. resins of Bethulia fell in the camp of A.  
*1 Mac.* A. came out of the mountains from the north  
**ASSURANCE.**

*Wisd.* 6. 19. giving heed to laws is a. of incorruption  
**ASSURED.**

*Ecd.* 49. 10. they delivered them by a. hope  
*2 Mac.* 7. 24. but also a. him with oaths  
 12. 25. when he had a. them with many words  
**ASSUREDLY.**

*Wisd.* 18. 6. a. knowing to what oaths they had  
**ASSYRIA.**

*1 Ecd.* 7. 15. he had turned counsel of the king of A.  
**ASSYRIANS.**

*Tab.* 1. 2. in time of Eusebius, king of the A.  
 3. who came with him into the land of the A.  
*Jud.* 1. 7. Nabuchodonosor king of the A. 2. 1. 4.

7. 27. with them five thousand of A. departed  
 9. 7. behold, the A. are multiplied in their power  
 10. 11. the first watch of the A. met her  
 12. 13. he made as one of the daughters of the A.

14. 2. as tho' ye would go toward the watch of A.  
 13. when A. saw them, they sent to leaders  
 19. when the captains of the A. army heard  
*Ecd.* 48. 91. he smote the host of the A.

*1 Mac.* 7. 41. were sent from the king of the A.  
**ASTONISHED.**

*Jud.* 11. 16. whereas all the earth shall be a.  
 13. 17. all the people were wonderfully a.  
 14. 17. which bearing thy name shall be a.

15. 1. they were a. at the thing that was done  
*Wisd.* 13. 4. but if they were a. and their power  
 17. 23. being horribly a. and troubled by apparitions

*Ecd.* 43. 18. the heart is a. at the raising of it  
*1 Mac.* 6. 8. the king was a. and sore moved  
 12. 92. herself when he heard, he was sore a.

*2 Mac.* 3. 24. all were a. the power of God  
**ASTONISHMENT.**

*2 Ecd.* 4. 24. and our life is a. and fear, not worthy  
**ASTRAY.**

*Wisd.* 12. 24. they went a. in the ways of error  
*Bar.* 4. 23. as it was your mind to go a. from God

*Bel.* 1. king A. was gathered to his fathers  
**ASTYAGES.**

*2 Mac.* 12. 26. marched forth to the temple of A.  
**ATE.**

*Jud.* 12. 19. then she a. and drank before him  
**ATHENOBIS.**

*1 Mac.* 15. 28. he sent to him A. one of his friends  
**ATHENS.**

*2 Mac.* 6. 1. king sent an old man of A. to compel Jews  
 15. make them equals to the citizens of A.

**ATONEMENT.**

*Ecd.* 3. 3. honoureth father, makes a. for his sins  
 30. an alms maketh an a. for sins

*2 Mac.* 3. 33. as the high priest was making a.  
**ATTAIN.**

*Ecd.* 15. 7. but foolish men shall not a. to her  
*2 Mac.* 15. 38. it is that which I could a. unto

**ATTALUS.**

*1 Mac.* 15. 22. wrote to Demetrius the king and A.  
**ATTEMPT.**

*2 Mac.* 4. 41. they seeing the a. of Lysimachus  
**ATTEMPTS.**

*Ecd.* 9. 4. lest thou be taken with her a.  
**ATTEMPTED.**

*1 Mac.* 12. 10. have nevertheless a. to send to you  
**ATTEND.**

*2 Mac.* 11. 23. every one may a. on his own affairs  
**ATTENDANCE.**

*1 Mac.* 15. 32. when Athenobius saw his great a.  
**ATTENDED.**

*Wisd.* 10. 9. delivered from pain those that a. on her  
**ATTENTDETH.**

*Ecd.* 4. 13. he that a. to her shall dwell securely  
**ATTENTION.**

*Psal.* of Jesus Sirach to read it with favour and a.  
**ATTENTIVE.**

*Ecd.* 3. 23. as a. ear is the desire of a wise man  
**ATTIRE.**

*Jud.* 12. 15. decked herself with her woman's a.  
*Ecd.* 19. 30. a man's a. and excessive laughter

**AVALETH.**

*Ecd.* 24. 23. if he touch it, what a. his washing  
**AVENGE.**

*2 Ecd.* 15. 9. saith the Lord, I will surely a. them  
*Jud.* 2. 1. he should a. himself on all the earth

*1 Mac.* 2. 67. and a. ye the wrong of your people  
 6. 92. how long are thou a. our brethren?

13. 6. doubtless I will a. my nation and our wives  
*2 Mac.* 9. 4. he thought to a. upon the Jews the

disgrace  
**AVENGED.**

*Jud.* 1. 12. would surely he a. on all those coats  
*Psal.* 16. 20. that they may be a. on them

*Wisd.* 11. 3. they were a. of their adversaries  
*Mac.* 3. 13. to a. of the children of Israel

7. 39. be a. of this man and his host  
 9. 42. had a. fully the blood of his brother  
 15. a. I may be a. of them that destroyed it

## AVENGER.

*Ecd.* 30. 6. he left behind him as a.  
**AVENGERS.**

*2 Mac.* 4. 16. he led them to be their enemies and a.  
**AUGMENTATION.**

*2 Mac.* 5. 16. were dedicated by other kings to the a.  
**AVOID.**

*2 Ecd.* 7. 21. they should observe to a. punishment  
*Tab.* 13. 2. neither is there any can a. his hand

*Wisd.* 16. 4. penny which they could not a. 16.  
*2 Mac.* 2. 31. to a. much labouring of the work

**AVOIDED.**

*Wisd.* 17. 10. which could of no side be a.  
**AURANUS.**

*2 Mac.* 4. 40. began first to offer violence to one A.  
**AUTHOR.**

*Wisd.* 13. 3. for first a. of beauty hath created them  
*2 Mac.* 9. 28. leaving to the a. the exact handling

30. belonging to the first a. of the story  
 7. 31. thou that hast been the a. of all mischief

**AUTHORS.**

*Bar.* 3. 23. the a. of fables and searches out of  
*1 Mac.* 9. 91. that were a. of that mischief

**AUTHORITY.**

*1 Ecd.* 8. 23. no man have a. to impose any thing  
*Ecd.* 13. 2. lifted up with presumption of my a.

16. 5. caused many that are in a. to be partakers  
 7. of them that are unworthy placed in a.

*Wisd.* 14. 19. for he willing to please one in a.  
*Ecd.* 3. 3. Lord hath confirmed the a. of the mother

13. through the profusion of them that are in a.  
 31. the fear of Lord goeth before the obtaining a.

20. 8. he that taketh to himself a. therein  
 45. 17. gave him a. in the statutes of judgments

*1 Mac.* 1. 29. thus did they by their a. 16. 5.  
 10. 32. as for the tower, I yield up my a. over it

35. no man shall have a. to meddle with them  
*2 Mac.* 4. 50. Maccabees remained still in a.

**AWAKE.**

*Wisd.* 6. 7. nor stand in a. of any man's greatness  
**AWAKE.**

*Ecd.* 11. 12. when Mardocheus was a. he bare  
*Ecd.* 13. 13. when hearest those things a. in thy sleep

**AWAKED.**

*1 Ecd.* 3. 3. Darius slept, and soon after a.  
*2 Ecd.* 5. 14. I a. and fearfulness went thro' my body

11. 29. a. one of the heads that were at rest  
 12. 3. then a. I out of the trouble of my mind

13. 13. then was I sick through great fear, and I a.  
*Ecd.* 33. 16. I a. up last of all, as one that gathers

**AWAKETH.**

*2 Ecd.* 7. 31. the world that yet a. not be raised  
*Ecd.* 46. 7. when all is safe, he a. and marvelloeth

**AWARE.**

*Ecd.* 19. 27. do thou a. mischief ere thou be a.  
**AX.**

*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath in his hand a dagger and an a.  
**AXLE-TREE.**

*Ecd.* 33. 5. his thoughts are like a rolling a.  
**AZARIAS.**

*2 Ecd.* 1. 1. the son of A. the son of Helchias  
*Tab.* 5. 12. he said, I am A. the son of Ananias

6. 6. brother A. to what use is the heart? 1.  
 13. A. this maid hath been given to seven men

7. 5. Tobias said, brother A. speak of those things  
 2. 2. brother A. take with thee a servant

*Dan.* 3. 2. then A. stood up and prayed thus  
 25. angel came into the oven together with A.

66. O Ananias, A. and Misael, bless ye the Lord  
*1 Mac.* 2. 59. A. by believing was saved out of fire

5. 18. so he left A. captain of the people  
**AZOTUS.**

*Jud.* 2. 28. fear fell on them that dwell in A.  
*1 Mac.* 4. 15. to the plains of Idumea and A.

5. 25. Judas turned to A. he the hand of Philistines  
 9. 15. who pursued them to the mount of A.

10. 77. he went to A. as one that journeyed  
 82. the horsemen being scattered fled to A.

11. 4. when he came near to A. they shewed him  
 the temple of Dagon that was burnt, and A.

14. 34. he f. rifled Gazara that bordereth upon A.  
 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the fields of A.

## B.

### BAAL.

*Tab.* 1. 5. Naphtali sacrificed to the baal B.  
**BABES.**

*2 Ecd.* 1. 29. I prayed you as a nurse her young B.  
*Wisd.* 15. 14. are more miserable than very B.

**RABBLER.**

*Ecd.* 20. 7. a B. and a fool will regard no time  
**BABBLING.**

*Ecd.* 19. 6. he that hateth B. shall have less evil  
 20. 5. another by much B. becometh hateful

**BABYLON.**

*1 Ecd.* 1. 40. and carried him into B. 34. 56.  
 41. he set them in his own temple at B.

*2 Ecd.* 3. 1. I was in B. and lay troubled on my bed

*2 Ecd.* 3. 28. are their deeds better that inhabit B. 1.  
 31. are they of B. better than they of Sien?

15. 46. that art partaker of the bop of B.  
 16. 1. was he to those, B. and Asia, was he to Egypt

*Bar.* 1. 1. the words which Baruch wrote in B.  
*Sas.* 1. there dwelt a man in B. called Jeciam

*Bel.* 24. carry the dinner that thou hast to B.  
 35. Lord, I never saw B. nor do I know the den

36. then the angel set him in B. over the den  
**BABYLONIANS.**

*Bel.* 3. now the B. had an idol called Bel  
**BACCHUS.**

*2 Mac.* 6. 7. when the feast of B. was kept, the  
 Jews were compelled to go in procession to B.

**BACCHIDES.**

*1 Mac.* 7. 8. the king chose B. a friend of the king  
 9. 26. and they brought Judas friends to B.

*2 Mac.* 8. 30. that were with Timotheus and B.  
**BACKBITING.**

*Wisd.* 1. 11. and refrain your tongue from B.  
*Ecd.* 28. 14. a B. tongue hath disquieted many

15. a B. tongue hath cast out virtuous women  
**BACKWARD.**

*2 Ecd.* 16. 16. like as an arrow returneth not a.  
*Ecd.* 48. 23. in his time the sun went B.

**BAG.**

*Jud.* 16. 5. Judith filled a B. with parched corn  
 12. 10. she put her head in her B. of meat

13. so she took the head out of the B.  
**BAGS.**

*Tab.* 9. 5. who brought forth B. sealed up  
**BAGGAGE.**

*Jud.* 7. 2. beside the B. and other men afoot  
*2 Mac.* 12. 21. he sent the other B. unto a fortress

**BAGGAS.**

*Jud.* 12. 11. then said he to B. the seamen, 13. 13. 2.  
 15. soft skins, which thou hadst received of B.

14. 14. then went B. and knocked at the door  
**BALANCE.**

*2 Ecd.* 3. 34. weigh thou our wickedness in the B.  
*Wisd.* 11. 22. the world is as a little grain of the B.

*Ecd.* 31. 25. their words are weighed in the B.  
 28. 23. weigh thy words in a B. and make a dose

**BALTHAZAR.**

*Bar.* 1. 12. we shall live under the shadow of B.  
**BAND.**

*2 Mac.* 5. 2. with lances like a B. of soldiers  
 8. 22. leaders of each B. to wit, Simon, Joseph

**BANDS.**

*Jud.* 14. 11. they went forth by B. to the strains  
*Ecd.* 6. 30. an hor B. are purple lace

26. 19. nor hath been bound in her B.  
 30. and the B. thereof are B. of brass

**BANQUET.**

*Jud.* 12. 10. called none of the officers to the A.  
*Ecd.* 32. 5. a concert of music in a B. of wine

49. 1. it is as honey and music at a B. of wine  
*1 Mac.* 16. 15. son of Abubus made them a great B.

*2 Mac.* 2. 27. so ease to him that prepareth a B.  
**BANQUETED.**

*Jud.* 1. 16. and there he took his ease and a.  
**BANQUETING.**

*Ecd.* 18. 33. he not made a beggar by A. borrowing  
 16. 16. came on Simon into the B. place

**BAR.**

*Ecd.* 28. 25. make a door and B. for thy mouth  
**BAR.**

*Wisd.* 17. 16. shut up in prison, without iron a.  
**BARBAROUS.**

*2 Mac.* 2. 21. so that a few chased B. multitudes  
 5. 22. for manners, more B. than he that cut him

**BARBAROUSLY.**

*2 Mac.* 15. 2. O destroy not so cruelly and B.  
**BAR.**

*Ecd.* 13. 5. he will not see thee B. and not be sorry  
**BAR.**

*2 Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that B. thee  
**BARK.**

*Wisd.* 13. 11. and taken off all the B. skillfully  
**BARREN.**

*2 Ecd.* 9. 43. she said, I thy servant have been B.  
*Wisd.* 3. 13. blessed is the B. that is undecified

*Ecd.* 42. 10. when she is married, lest she should be B.  
**BARTACUS.**

*1 Ecd.* 4. 29. the daughter of the admirable B.  
**BARUCH.**

*Bar.* 1. 1. the words of the book which B. wrote  
 3. B. did read the words of this book

**BASENESS.**

*Ecd.* 22. 9. they shall cover the B. of their parents  
**BASHFULNESS.**

*Ecd.* 26. 23. there is that for B. prometh his friends  
**BASTARD.**

*Wisd.* 4. 3. nor take deep rooting from a. dips  
**BATE.**

*Bar.* 6. 22. on their bodies and hands sit B. and birds  
**BATTERED.**

*1 Mac.* 13. 43. Simon B. a certain tower and took  
**BATTLE.**

*Ecd.* 1. 29. but joined B. with him in the plan

1 *Ecd.* 1. 30. carry me away out of *b.* for I am very weak, his servant took him away out of the *b.*  
 2 *Ecd.* 7. 57. this is the condition of the *b.*  
*Jud.* 1. 6. many assembled themselves to *b.*  
 13. then he marched in *b.* array with his power  
 23. they have no power for a strong *b.*  
 7. 11. my lord, fight not against them in *b.*  
 14. 13. have been bold to come down against us too.  
*Ecd.* 11. 7. all nations were prepared to *b.*  
*Wisd.* 12. 9. under the hand of the righteous in *b.*  
*Ecd.* 46. 6. he made the *b.* to fall on the nations  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 33. they gave them the *b.* with speed  
 41. whosoever shall come to make *b.* with us  
 4. 14. so they joined the *b.* and the heathen God  
 6. 30. thirty-two elephants exercised in *b.*  
 8 *Mac.* 10. 58. making their rage leader of their *b.*  
 See *John.*

## BATTLES

*Jud.* 5. 18. they were destroyed in many *b.* very sore  
 7. 2. thou art the Lord that breaketh the *b.*  
 13. 6. God breaketh the *b.* for he delivered me  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 26. all nations talked of the *b.* of Judas  
 13. 9. they answered, saying, fight thou our *b.*

## BATTLEMENTS

*Ecd.* 9. 13. thou walkest on the *b.* of the city

## BEAR.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 4. Josias said, ye shall no more *b.* the ark  
 4. 15. all the people that *b.* rule by sea and land  
*Ecd.* 1. 21. a patient man will *b.* for a time  
 6. 53. bow down thy shoulder and *b.* her  
 22. 15. a mass of iron is easier to *b.* than a man

## BEARETH.

2 *Ecd.* 5. 51. he said, ask a woman that *b.* children

## BEARDS.

*Bar.* 6. 31. priests sit, and their heads and *b.* shaver

## BEARS.

*Wisd.* 11. 17. to send a multitude of *b.* or fierce lions  
*Ecd.* 47. 3. he played with *b.* as with lambs

## BEAST.

*Wisd.* 13. 14. or made it like some vile *b.*  
*Ecd.* 13. 15. every *b.* loveth his like, every man loveth  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 36. whereover the *b.* was, they went

## BEASTS.

2 *Ecd.* 8. 29. them which have lived like *b.*  
 20. at them which are deemed worse than *b.*

*Wisd.* 11. 15. worshipped wild *b.* thou didst send a  
 multitude of unreasonable *b.* for vengeance

12. 9. or to destroy them at once with cruel *b.*  
 15. 15. they worshipped those *b.* most hateful

16. 1. by the multitude of *b.* were tormented  
 3. for the ugly sight of the *b.* sent among them

5. the horrible fierceness of *b.* came on these  
 17. 9. yet being scared with *b.* that passed by

19. a terrible sound or a running of skipping *b.* or  
 a roaring voice of most savage wild *b.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 37. on the *b.* were there strong towers  
 2 *Mac.* 15. 21. seeing the fierceness of the *b.*

## BEAT.

*Ecd.* 30. 12. *b.* him on the sides while he is a child

## BEATEN.

*Ecd.* 23. 19. as a servant that is continually *b.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I endure pain in body by being *b.*

## BEAUTY.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 18. do they not love a woman comely in *b.*  
 2 *Ecd.* 10. 50. he showed thee the comeliness of her *b.*

53. see the *b.* and greatness of the building  
 15. 63. and they shall mar the *b.* of thy face

*Jud.* 10. 7. they wondered greatly at her *b.* 14.  
 11. 21. both for *b.* of face and wisdom of words

16. 7. weakened him with the *b.* of her countenance  
 9. her *b.* ravished, took his mid prisoner

*Ecd.* 15. 5. ruddy through the perfection of her *b.*  
*Wisd.* 7. 10. I loved her above health and *b.*

6. 2. to wake my spouse, and I was a lover of her *b.*  
 13. 3. with whose *b.* they being delighted; to

the first author of *b.* hath created them  
 5. by the greatness and *b.* of the creatures

*Ecd.* 9. 8. look not on another's *b.* many have been  
 deceived by the *b.* of a woman, love kindled

11. 5. commend not a man for his *b.* nor abhor him  
 26. 16. so is *b.* of a good wife in ordering her house

17. so is the *b.* of the face in ripe age  
 26. 22. the *b.* of a woman choiceth the countenance

40. 22. thine eye desireth favour and *b.*  
 42. 19. behold not every body's *b.* and sit not

43. 1. pride of height, the *b.* of heaven, 9, 18.  
*Sus.* 32. that they might be filled with her *b.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the *b.* of women was changed

## BEAUTIFIED.

*Ecd.* 25. 1. in three things I was *b.* and stood up

45. 7. *b.* him with comely ornaments  
 47. 10. he put their garments and set in order the time

1 *Mac.* 14. 15. he *b.* the sanctuary, and multiplied

## BEAUTIFUL.

*Jud.* 11. 23. *b.* in countenance and witty in words

*Wisd.* 5. 16. *b.* crown from the Lord's hands  
 7. 22. for she is more *b.* than the sun

17. 7. because the things are but *b.* that are soon  
 25. 19. are they *b.* so much as to be desired

*Ecd.* 8. 8. turn away thine eye from a *b.* woman

*Ecd.* 23. 1. I stood up *b.* both before God and men  
 43. 11. very *b.* it is in the brightness thereof  
 45. 12. the desires of the eyes, greedily and *b.*

*Bar.* 6. 94. the gold about them to make them *b.*

## BEAUTEUOUS.

*Sus.* 31. was a delicate woman and *b.* to behold

## BECOMEETH.

2 *Ecd.* 8. 49. thou hast lumbered thyself, as it *b.* thee

## BECHILETH.

*Jud.* 2. 21. they went forth of Nineve toward the

plain of *B.* and pitched from *B.* near mountain

## BEL.

2 *Ecd.* 12. 26. that one of them shall die on his *b.*

*Tab.* 8. 4. Tobias rose out of the *b.* and said

14. 11. he gave up the ghost in *b.* 153 years old

18. 21. Olofernes rested on his *b.* under a canopy

13. 2. and Olofernes lying along on his *b.*

4. Judith standing by his *b.* said in her heart

6. then she came to the pillar of the *b.*

7. approached his *b.* and took the hair of his head

9. she tumbled his body down from the *b.*

*Wisd.* 2. 13. which hath not known the sinful *b.*

*Ecd.* 24. 31. and I will water my garden *b.*

31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind short on his *b.*

41. 22. and come not near his maid's *b.*

48. 6. brought him honourable men from their *b.*

## BED-CHAMBER.

*Jud.* 13. 3. her maid to stand without her *b.*

4. so all went forth, none was left in the *b.*

14. 15. he went into the *b.* and found him dead

16. 19. the canopy which he had taken out of his *b.*

## BEDS.

*Jud.* 13. 1. they went to their *b.* they were weary

*Wisd.* 4. 6. for children begotten of unlawful *b.*

## BEG.

*Eccl.* 40. 28. for better it is to die than to *b.*

2 *Ecd.* 3. 12. they that dwell on earth *b.* to multiply

## BEGAT.

*Eccl.* 22. 3. is the dishonour of his father that *b.* him

## BEGET.

2 *Mac.* 14. 25. prayed him to take a wife and *b.* child.

## BEGGAR, S.

*Ecd.* 18. 33. he not made a *b.* by banqueting

40. 23. lead not a *b.* life, for better to die than beg

## BEGGING.

*Eccl.* 40. 30. *b.* is sweet in mouth of the shameless

## BEGIN.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. here then will we *b.* the story

## BEGINNETH.

*Ecd.* 18. 7. when a man hath done then he *b.*

34. 24. he that getteth a wife, *b.* a possession

## BEGINNING.

2 *Ecd.* 1. 13. in the *b.* I gave you a safe passage

3. 4. Olofer, who learned rule, thou spakest at the *b.*

4. 30. sown in the heart of Adam from the *b.*

9. 3. as all made in the world hath a *b.* and an end

16. 18. the *b.* of sorrow and great mournings, the

*b.* of famine and great dearth, the *b.* of war, the

*b.* of evil, what shall I do?

*Tab.* 4. 12. that our fathers from the *b.* married

6. 17. for she is appointed to thee from the *b.*

*Jud.* 8. 20. from the *b.* people knew thy understanding

12. 13. 15. that hath been thine from the *b.*

*Wisd.* 6. 92. I will seek her out from the *b.*

7. 15. no thing that hath any other *b.* of birth

18. the *b.* ending, and midst of the times

9. 8. which thou hast prepared from the *b.*

12. 16. for thy power in the *b.* of righteousness

14. 12. devising of idols was the *b.* of furnication

13. for neither were they from the *b.*

37. for the worshipping of idols is the *b.* of evil

*Eccl.* 1. 14. to fear the *L.* in the *b.* of wisdom, 25. 12.

10. 12. the *b.* of pride in when one departeth

11. 16. error and darkness had their *b.* with sinners

15. 14. he himself made man from the *b.*

21. 9. he created me from the *b.* before the world

25. 12. faith in the *b.* of cleaving unto him

36. 11. and inherit thou them as from the *b.*

39. 23. good things are created from the *b.*

*Bar.* 3. 26. there were the giants famous from the *b.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 23. Jonathan *b.* and the rest answering

7. 21. who found out the *b.* of all things

8. 27. which was the *b.* of mercy upon them

## BEGOT.

*Eccl.* 7. 25. remember that thou wast *b.* of them

## BEGOTTEN.

*Tab.* 8. 17. of two that were the only *b.* children

*Wisd.* 4. 6. child *b.* of unlawful beds are witnesses

## BEIGULE.

*Wisd.* 4. 11. lest that wickedness should *b.* his soul

## BEIGUING.

*Ecd.* 16. 6. *b.* with falsehood and of their low disposition

## BEHAVED.

*Ecd.* 49. 2. he *b.* himself uprightly in the convulsion

2 *Mac.* 2. 21. thou that *b.* thyself manfully

## BEHAVIOUR.

*Ecd.* 16. 7. done through the pretence *b.* of them

*Wisd.* 19. 13. they used a more hard and hateful *b.*

## BEHIND.

*Wisd.* 8. 13. leave *b.* me an everlasting memorial

*Ecd.* 11. 11. that labourer, and is so much more *b.*

## BEHOLDER.

*Ecd.* 15. 2. G. who is the *b.* and saviour of all things

*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a true *b.* of his heart

## BEHOLDETH.

*Eccl.* 15. 18. mighty in power, and *b.* all things

## BEL.

*Bar.* 6. 41. they entreat *B.* that he may speak

*Bel.* 3. the Babylonians had an idol called *B.*

4. the king said, why dost not thou worship *B.*

15. great art thou, O *B.* with thee is no deceit

22. the king delivered *B.* into Daniel's power

## BELIEVE.

2 *Ecd.* 1. 37. yet in spirit they *b.* the thing I say

16. 36. *b.* not the gods of whom the Lord spake

*Tab.* 2. 14. howbeit, I did not *b.* her, made her render

14. 4. for I scarcely *b.* those things Jonas spake

*Wisd.* 12. 2. leaving wickedness, they may *b.* on these

18. 13. and whereas they would not *b.* anything

*Eccl.* 2. 6. *b.* in him, and he will help thee

12. 11. affect not to be equal, *b.* not his words

26. 26. so who will *b.* a man that hath no house?

## BELIEVED.

2 *Ecd.* 3. 32. or what generation hath so *b.* as Jacob?

5. 29. they which *b.* not thy covenants, 7. 60.

2 *Ecd.* 9. 7. and by faith, whereby ye have *b.*

*Jud.* 14. 10. *b.* is in God greatly, and was joined

*Ecd.* 31. 23. his good house-keeping will be *b.*

*Sus.* 41. then the assembly *b.* them as elders

1 *Mac.* 7. 16. whereupon they *b.* him

## BELIEVETH.

*Eccl.* 2. 13. woe to the faint hearted, for he *b.* not

32. 24. he that *b.* in the Lord taketh heed

## BELIEVING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 46. so Jonathan *b.* him, did as he bade

## BELLS.

*Eccl.* 45. 9. he compassed him with golden *b.*

## BELLY.

*Eccl.* 22. 6. let not the greediness of the *b.* take hold

31. 20. pangs of *b.* are with an unsatiable man

36. 18. the *b.* devoureth all meats, yet one meat

37. 5. which helpeth his friend for the *b.*

40. 30. but in his *b.* there shall burn a fire

51. 5. delivered from the depth of the *b.* of hell

## BELONGETH.

*Tab.* 3. 17. because also *b.* in Tobias by right

## BELOVED

2 *Ecd.* 16. 74. hear, O ye my *b.* saith the Lord

*Wisd.* 4. 10. he pleased God, and was *b.* of him

*Eccl.* 7. 35. that shall make thee to be *b.* 20. 13.

21. 1. likewise in the *b.* city he gave me rest

1 Mac. 13. 19. the king marched toward B.  
22. the king treated with him in B. second time  
BETHULIA.  
Jud. 6. 4. Jousim wrote to them that dwell in B.  
6. 14. the Israelites brought him into B. 10. 11.  
8. 3. Manasse died in the city of B. they buried him  
10. 6. but they went forth to the gate of B.  
11. 9. for the men of B. saved Achior  
BETIMES.  
Ecc. 6. 36. get B. to him, and let thy foot wear  
51. 30. your work your B. he will give reward  
1 Mac. 4. 52. they rose up B. in the morning  
See MORNING.  
Wis. 17. 19. for fear is nothing else but a B.  
BETROTHED.  
1 Mac. 3. 56. but as for such as had B. wives  
BETTER.  
2 Ecd. 1. 18. it had been B. for us to have served  
3. 31. are they of Babylon B. than they of Sion?  
5. 33. lovest thou people B. than he that made them  
7. 46. it had been B. not to have given the earth  
12. 41. how much B. had it been for us  
Tob. 12. 8. a little with righteousness is B. than much  
with unright. it is B. to give than to lay up  
Wis. 4. 1. it is to have no children and have virtue  
15. 17. be himself is B. than things he worshipped  
Ecc. 10. 37. B. is that labourer and abounds  
10. 31. that is just is B. than a thousand  
18. 16. assuage the host? so is a word B. than a gift  
17. 10. is not a word B. than a gift?  
10. 24. he that feareth God is B. than one that hath  
30. 2. it is much B. to reprove than to be angry  
18. 11. it is B. than to slip with the tongue  
95. a thief is B. than a man accustomed to lie  
31. 6. is that hideth folly than wisdom  
33. necessary patience in seeking the Ld. is B. than  
29. 21. an evil death, the grave were B. than it  
29. 13. B. than a mighty shield and strong spear  
22. 6. is the life of a poor man in a cottage  
30. 14. B. is the poor being sound and strong  
17. death is B. than a bitter life or sickness  
36. 13. all meats, yet is one meat B. than another  
93. and a man loveth nothing B.  
40. 23. for B. it is to die than to beg  
41. 15. is B. than a man that hideth his wisdom  
48. 14. B. is the chastisement of a man than  
Bar. 6. 50. B. be a king that sheweth his power  
1 Mac. 3. 59. for it is B. for us to die in battle  
13. 3. for I am no B. than my brethren  
BEWAILE.  
2 Ecd. 16. 2. B. your children and be sorry  
7. 10. 4. and she began to B. him and said  
7. 10. 4. she ceased not whole nights to B. her son  
Bel. 48. on seventh day the king went to B. Daniel  
BEWAILED.  
Wis. 18. 10. a noise for children that were B.  
Ecc. 51. 19. I. B. my ignorances of her  
1 Mac. 12. 52. and there they B. Jonathan  
13. 96. and all Israel B. him many days  
BEWARE.  
Tob. 4. 12. B. of all whoredom, my son  
Wis. 1. 11. B. of murmuring which is unprofitable  
Ecc. 4. 10. B. of evil, and be not ashamed when  
11. 11. though he humble himself, yet B. of him  
13. 8. B. that thou be not deceived and brought down  
17. 14. he said B. of all unrighteousness  
18. 97. in the day of sinning he will B. of offence  
26. 13. B. of him, lest thou have trouble  
96. every one that heareth it, will B. of him  
29. 20. B. thou thyself fall not into the same  
29. 24. and B. of thine own children  
37. 8. B. of a counsellor, know what need he hath  
40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will B.  
BEWITCHING.  
Wis. 4. 12. the B. of naughtiness doth obscure  
BEWRAYER.  
2 Mac. 4. 1. having been a B. of the money  
BEWRAYETH.  
Ecc. 27. 21. he that B. secrets, is without hope  
BIDDEN.  
Tob. 7. 17. when she had done as he had B. her  
BILL.  
Ecc. 23. 26. give her a B. of divorce, let her go  
BIND.  
Jud. 8. 16. do not B. the counsels of the Lord  
Ecc. 7. 8. B. not one sin upon another, for is one  
25. 24. and B. up thy silver and gold  
30. 7. B. up his wounds, and his bowels be troubled  
BLED.  
Wis. 3. 11. or as when B. has flown through the air  
Ecc. 37. 19. no one that lets a B. go out of hand  
BIRDS.  
Wis. 17. 18. melodious noise of B. among branches  
Ecc. 37. 2. the B. will resort to their like  
43. 17. as B. fly ng her feathers the snow  
BIRTH.  
2 Ecd. 4. 40. her womb may keep the B. any longer  
46. 36. within two or three hours of her B.  
Wis. 7. 5. that had any other beginning of B.

2 Mac. 6. 7. in the day of the king's B. were brought  
BITTERS.  
Wis. 16. 9. them B. of grasshoppers and flies killed  
BITTEN.  
Ecc. 12. 13. who will put a charmer that is B.?  
BITTER.  
Ecc. 14. 8. antithet not that we are in B. captivity  
Ecc. 29. 23. moreover, thou shalt hear B. words  
30. 17. death is better than a B. life or sickness  
41. 1. O death, how B. is the remembrance of thee  
2 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by B. constraint  
BITTERLY.  
Ecc. 25. 18. when husband heareth it, shall sigh B.  
38. 17. weep B. and make great moan  
BITTERNESS.  
Wis. 8. 16. for her conversation hath no B.  
Ecc. 4. 6. if he curse thee in the B. of his soul  
21. 12. there is a wisdom which multiplieth B.  
31. 24. wise with excess multieth B. of the mind  
BLACKER.  
2 Ecd. 7. 53. our faces shall be B. than darkness  
BLAME.  
Ecc. 11. 7. B. not before thou hast examined the truth  
13. 1. in things worthy praise, will lay B. on thee  
BLAMED.  
Wis. 13. 6. for this they are the less to be B.  
2 Mac. 2. 7. when Jeremy perceived, he B. them  
BLAMELESS.  
Wis. 2. 23. nor discerned a reward for B. souls  
10. 5. also preserved him B. to God, and B. to him  
15. also delivered the righteous people and B. seed  
18. 21. for thus the B. man made haste to defend  
BLASPHEME.  
2 Mac. 15. 24. come against thy holy people to B.  
BLASPHEMED.  
1 Mac. 7. 41. they that were sent from Assyrians B.  
2 Mac. 10. 34. they that were within B. exceedingly  
BLASPHEMES.  
Wis. 1. 6. wisdom will not accept a B. of his words  
Ecc. 3. 16. that forsaketh his father, is as a B.  
2 Mac. 9. 98. the B. died a miserable death  
15. 32. he shewed himself a friend of that B.  
BLASPHEMIA.  
2 Ecd. 1. 23. I gave you no B. for your B.  
1 Mac. 9. 6. when he saw the B. that were committed  
7. 28. remember their B. and suffer them not  
2 Mac. 8. 4. the B. committed against his name  
BLASPHEMING.  
2 Mac. 12. 14. they behaved themselves rudely, B.  
BLASPHEMOUS.  
2 Mac. 10. 4. might not be delivered to the B. nations  
13. 11. to be in subjection to the B. nations  
BLASPHEMOUSLY.  
1 Mac. 7. 42. the rest may know that he hath spoken B.  
BLAST.  
2 Ecd. 4. 5. or measure me the B. of the wind  
13. 27. out of his mouth came as a B. of wind  
Wis. 11. 20. they have fallen down with one B.  
BLASTING.  
2 Ecd. 15. 23. for their seeds shall fall through the B.  
BLED.  
Ecc. 49. 5. and to make slide of an evil servant to B.  
BLEMISH.  
Ecc. 18. 15. my son, B. not thy good deeds  
31. 8. blessed is the rich that is found without B.  
BLESS.  
Tob. 4. 10. B. the Lord thy God always, and desire  
8. 5. let the heaven B. thee, and all creatures  
13. 13. they shall B. the Lord of the just  
15. let my soul B. God the great King  
Ecc. 4. 13. where she enters, the Lord will B.  
32. 13. for these things B. him that made thee  
30. 14. sing praise, B. the Lord in all his works  
43. 15. they should B. the people in his name  
50. 92. B. ye God of all who doth wondrous things  
Dan. 3. 35. B. ye the Lord, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, &c.  
BLESSED.  
1 Ecd. 4. 40. B. be the God of truth  
60. 6. art thou who hast given me wisdom  
9. 46. so Ecd. 4. B. the Lord God most high  
2 Ecd. 13. 24. are more B. than they that be dead  
Tob. 3. 11. B. art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy  
and glorious name is B. and honourable  
for ever, B. S. [11. 14. Jud. 13. 17.  
4. 12. our fathers were B. in their children  
7. 7. Ecd. 4. him, and said unto him, thou art  
13. behold, take her and lead her, and he B. them  
10. 11. he B. them, and sent them away, 11. 17.  
13. 1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing and said, B.  
God that liveth for ever, and B. be his kingdom  
13. shall all be which love thee for ever  
14. B. are they who love thee, B. are they who  
have been successful for all thy scourges  
18. B. be God which hath extolled it for ever  
Jud. 4. 7. B. art thou in the tabernacle of Judas  
15. 9. they B. her with one accord, and said  
10. B. be thou of the almighty Lord for ever  
Wis. 2. 16. he pronounceth the just to be B.  
2. 13. B. is the barren that is undefiled

Wis. 14. 7. B. is the wood whereby righteous come  
Ecc. 11. 32. judge none B. before his death  
14. 1. B. is the man that hath not slipped with mouth  
2. B. is whose conscience hath not sunk among  
20. B. is the man that doth meditate good things  
26. 1. B. is the man that hath a virtuous wife  
31. 8. B. is the rich that is found without blessing  
9. who is he? and we will call him B.  
32. 12. some of them hath B. and exalted  
34. 15. B. is the man of whom that saith the Lord  
43. 1. Moses beloved, whose memorial is B. 48. 10  
46. 11. the judges, let their memory be B.  
48. 11. B. are they that saw thee, and slept in love  
50. 98. B. is he shall be exercised in three things  
29. B. be the Lord for ever, amen, amen  
2 Mac. 1. 17. B. be our God in all things  
15. 24. B. be he that hath kept his own place  
BLESETH.  
1 Ecd. 4. 36. calleth upon truth, and the heaven B. i  
BLESSING.  
Wis. 15. 19. without the praise of God and his B.  
Ecc. 3. 8. that a B. may come on thee from them  
9. for B. of father establisheth houses of children  
11. 22. B. of the Lord is the reward of the good  
33. 16. by the B. of the Lord I profited and filled  
34. 17. he giveth health, life, and B.  
36. 17. according to B. of Aaron over thy people  
37. 24. a wise man shall be filled with B.  
39. 23. he covered the dry land as a river  
42. 92. with Isaac did he establish the B. of all men  
93. he acknowledged him in his B. and gave him  
50. 90. to give the B. of the Lord with his lips  
21. they bowed down, that they might receive a B.  
BLESSINGS.  
Ecc. 16. 29. the Lord filled the earth with his B.  
47. 6. the people praised him in the B. of the Lord  
BLIND.  
Ecc. 30. 29. presents and gifts B. the eyes of the wise  
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot restore a B. man to sight  
BLINDED.  
Wis. 2. 21. their own wickedness hath B. them  
BLINDNESS.  
Wis. 19. 17. even with B. were these strictest  
2 Mac. 10. 30. so that being confounded with a  
BLOOD.  
2 Ecd. 1. 98. for ye have washed your hands with B.  
23. whose B. I will require of your hands, with B.  
5. 5. and B. shall drop out of the wood, and stones  
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous B. come  
unto me, 9. 2. Psal. 16. 3. 2 Mac. 1. 13  
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be drunken with B.  
2. 30. that they dyed their bed in B. being deceived  
4. which abhorred the pollution of their B.  
Ecc. 18. 10. a stranger from the F-ruin B.  
Wis. 7. 2. being compacted in B. of the seed of man  
11. 6. a running river, troubled with foul B.  
18. 5. devourers of man's flesh, and the fumes of B.  
14. 25. so that there reigned in all men, a B. that  
Ecc. 8. 16. for B. is as nothing in his sight  
11. 22. and a sinful man layeth wait for B.  
19. 16. he will not be satisfied with B.  
28. 11. and a hairy fighting sheddeth B.  
34. 21. he that defrauds him, is a man of B.  
30. 26. the B. of the grape is for use of man's life  
1 Mac. 6. 34. they showed them the B. of grapes  
17. 17. they B. have they shed about Jerusalem  
10. 89. is to be given to such as are of the king's B.  
2 Mac. 8. 3. and honor the B. that cried unto him  
12. 16. a lake being filled was seen running with B.  
14. 43. though his B. gushed out like sparks  
46. when as his B. was now quite gone  
See INNOUENT.  
BLOOD-SHEDDER.  
Ecc. 34. 22. he that defrauds the labourer is a B.  
BLOOD-SHEDDING.  
Ecc. 27. 15. the strife of the proud is B.  
BLOT.  
Ecc. 11. 33. let him bring upon thee a perpetual B.  
30. 24. a lie is a foul B. in a man  
46. 20. to be out the wickedness of the people  
BLOTTED.  
Ecc. 23. 26. her reproach shall not be B. out  
33. 9. so long as world endureth, shall not her B. out  
41. 11. but an ill name of sinners shall be B. out  
44. 13. and their glory shall not be B. out  
BLOW.  
Wis. 5. 23. and like a storm shall B. them away  
Ecc. 28. 12. if thou B. the spark it shall burn  
BLOWN.  
Wis. 5. 14. like dust thou art B. away with the wind  
BLOWETH.  
Ecc. 43. 16. and at his will the south-wind B.  
BLUP.  
Ecc. 33. 10. shall not be without a B. mark  
BOARS.  
2 Ecd. 15. 30. shall go forth as wild B. of the wood  
BOAST.  
Wis. 2. 16. he maketh his B. that God is his father  
Ecc. 7. 5. B. not of thy wisdom before the king  
11. 4. B. not of thy clothing and raiment

**BOASTED.**

*Ecd. 48. 18.* Soan cherih came ag. Sion **b.** proudly  
**BOASTETH.**  
*Ecd. 18. 37.* that **b.** himself, and wanteth bread  
**BOASTING.**  
*Ecd. 47. 4.* when he beat down the **b.** of Goliath  
**BOATS.**  
*1 Mac. 12. 3.* go with their wives and children into **b.**  
*6. Judas* set the **b.** on fire and slew those that fled  
**BODY.**

*1 Ecd. 3. 4.* the guard that kept the king's **b.**  
*3 Ecd. 3. 5.* thou gavest **b.** to Adam without soul  
*3. 14.* extreme fearfulness went through all my **b.**  
*6. 10.* commanded milk out of the parts of the **b.**  
*11. 45.* appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain **b.**  
*12. 3.* the whole **b.** of the eagle was burnt  
*16. 61.* he put his heart in the midst of the **b.**  
*Jud. 10. 3.* she washed her **b.** all over with water  
*Wisd. 2. 3.* our **b.** shall be turned into ashes  
*9. 15.* the corruptible **b.** prevaileth down the soul  
*Ecd. 7. 24.* hast daughters? I have care of their **b.**  
*23. 16.* a fornicator in the **b.** of his flesh not cease  
*18.* the walls cover me, and no **b.** seeth me  
*30. 15.* health and good state of **b.** are above gold  
*34. 25.* washeth after the touching of a dead **b.**  
*38. 10.* then cover his **b.** according to the custom  
*47. 19.* by thy **b.** was brought into subjection  
*48. 13.* and after his death his **b.** prophesied  
*51. 2.* and hast preserved my **b.** from destruction  
*1 Mac. 7. 4.* to cut off the utmost parts of his **b.**  
*7. 6.* he punished, through every member of thy **b.**  
*9. 7.* the members of his **b.** were much pained  
*9.* so that the worms rose up out of the **b.**

**BODIES**

*Ja. 1. 6. 4.* fields shall be filled with their dead **b.**  
*Ecd. 41. 11.* the mourning of men is about their **b.**  
*Bar. 2. 17.* whose eyes are taken from their **b.**  
*6. 22.* on their **b.** and heads of bats and birds  
**BODILY.**

*2 Ecd. 1. 37.* they have not seen me with **b.** eyes  
**BOLD.**

*Jud. 14. 14.* the slaves have been **b.** to come down  
*Ecd. 6. 11.* he will be **b.** over thy servants  
*6. 15.* travel not by the way with **b.** follow  
*19. 3.* and a **b.** man shall be taken away  
*22. 5.* she that is **b.** dishonoureth her father  
*2 Mac. 4. 2.* thus was he **b.** to call him a traitor  
**BOLDLY.**

*1 Mac. 4. 10.* after this you may **b.** take the spoils  
*1 Mac. 14. 42.* he ran **b.** up the wall, and cast himself  
**BOLDNESS.**

*Jud. 16. 10.* the Persians quaked at her **b.**  
*Wisd. 5. 1.* the righteous shall stand in great **b.**  
*13. 17.* thou makest their **b.** manifest  
*1 Mac. 4. 32.* cause the **b.** of their strength to fall  
*2 Mac. 6. 18.* they trust in their weapons and **b.**  
**BONDAGE.**

*1 Ecd. 8. 80.* when we were in **b.** we were not forsaken  
*2 Ecd. 1. 7.* I brought them from the house of **b.**  
*Jud. 8. 22.* wheresoever we shall be in **b.**  
*Wisd. 10. 14.* but these brought friends into **b.**  
**BOND-MAN.**

*1 Ecd. 3. 19.* mind of the **b.** and freeman to be one  
**BOND-SLAVE.**

*1 Mac. 2. 11.* of a free-woman she is become a **b.**  
**BONDS.**

*Wisd. 10. 14.* and she left him not in **b.**  
*17. 2.* festered with the **b.** of a long night, lay exiled  
*Ecd. 6. 25.* and be not grieved with her **b.**  
**BONES.**

*Ecd. 28. 17.* the stroke of the tongue breaks the **b.**  
*48. 12.* let their **b.** flourish out of place, 49. 10.  
*Bar. 2. 24.* that the **b.** of our kings, and the **b.** of our  
fathers should be taken out of their places  
**BOOK.**

*1 Ecd. 2. 6.* things written in the **b.** of Moses, 9.  
*2 Ecd. 19. 37.* write these things in a **b.** Tob. 12. 90.  
*Tob. 1. 1.* the **b.** of the words of Tobit, Bar. 1. 1.  
*Ecd. 24. 23.* these things are the **b.** of the covenant  
*Bar. 4. 7.* hath written in this **b.** the instruction  
*Bar. 4. 11.* this is the **b.** of the commandments of God  
*1 Mac. 1. 57.* we found the **b.** of the testament  
*2 Mac. 6. 12.* I beseech those that read this **b.**  
**BOOKS.**

*1 Ecd. 2. 21.* sought out in the **b.** of thy fathers  
*2 Ecd. 6. 20.* **b.** shall be opened before firmament  
*1 Mac. 1. 36.* had rent in pieces the **b.** of the law  
*2 Mac. 2. 22.* being Ireland by Jason in five **b.**  
**BOOTY.**

*2 Mac. 8. 20.* and as they received a great **b.**  
**BORDERERS.**  
*2 Mac. 9. 25.* princes that are **b.** to my kingdom  
**BORN.**

*1 Ecd. 4. 15.* women have **b.** the king and all people  
*1 Ecd. 3. 21.* so be all they that are **b.** of him  
*14. 20.* but they that shall be **b.** afterward  
*Jud. 19. 20.* he had drunk in one day since he was **b.**  
*Wisd. 2. 2.* for we are **b.** at all adventure  
*8. 10.* as soon as **b.** we began to draw to our end  
*7. 3.* when I was **b.** I drew in the common air

*Ecd. 10. 18.* for them that are **b.** of a woman  
*14. 18.* one cometh to an end and another is **b.**  
*23. 14.* and wish that thou hadst not been **b.**  
*41. 9.* and if you be **b.** you shall be **b.** to a curse  
*44. 9.* perished, as though they had never been **b.**  
*49. 13.* nor was there a man **b.** like unto Joseph  
*1 Mac. 2. 7.* wherefore was I **b.** to see this misery  
**BORNE.**

*Bar. 6. 4.* yeshall see gods of gold **b.** upon shoulders  
*28.* they are **b.** on shoulders having no feet  
**BORROWED.**

*Wisd. 15. 16.* and he that **b.** his own spirit  
**BORROWING.**

*Ecd. 18. 33.* not made a beggar by banqueting or **b.**  
**BOSOM.**

*2 Ecd. 15. 21.* I will recompense in their **b.**  
**BOTTLE.**

*Jud. 10. 5.* then she gave her maid a **b.** of wine  
**BOTTOM.**

*Wisd. 10. 10.* cast them out of the **b.** of the deep  
*Ecd. 24. 5.* and I walked in the **b.** of the deep  
**BUTTOMS.**

*Wisd. 17. 4.* came out of the **b.** of inevitable hell  
**BOUGHS.**

*2 Mac. 10. 7.* they bear fair **b.** and palms also  
*14. 4.* presenting unto him a crown also of the **b.**  
**BOUGHT.**

*Jud. 4. 10.* and their servants **b.** with money  
*Ecd. 23. 20.* because thou hast **b.** him with a price  
**BOUND.**

*1 Ecd. 1. 40.* and **b.** him with a chain of brass  
*3 Ecd. 13. 15.* some sorry, some of them were **b.**  
*16. 77.* was to them that are **b.** with their sins  
*Tob. 6. 12.* they **b.** Achior and cast him down  
*Wisd. 6. 17.* all **b.** with one chain of darkness  
*Jud. 9. 27.* as for a wound, it may be **b.** up  
*28. 19.* nor hath been **b.** in her hands  
**BOUNDS.**

*1 Mac. 14. 6.* and enlarged the **b.** of his nation  
**BOUNTY.**

*Ecd. 16. 2.* are honoured with the great **b.** of princes  
**BOUNTIFUL.**

*2 Ecd. 7. 65.* that he is **b.** for he is ready to give  
*1 Mac. 6. 11.* I was **b.** and beloved in my power  
**BOW.**

*2 Ecd. 16. 13.* his right hand that bendeth the **b.**  
*Jud. 9. 7.* they trust in shield, and spear and **b.**  
*Wisd. 5. 21.* as from a well drawn **b.** shall they fly  
**BOW.**

*Ecd. 13. 12.* that I did not **b.** to prod Aman  
*Ecd. 4. 7.* and thy head to a great man  
*8.* let it not grieve thee to **b.** thine ear to poor  
*6. 25.* **b.** down thy shoulder and bear her  
*33.* if thou **b.** thine ear, thou shalt be wise  
*7. 22.* **b.** down their neck from their youth, 30. 12.  
*33. 26.* a yoke and a collar do **b.** the neck  
*47. 19.* thou didst **b.** thy limbs unto women  
**BOWERS.**

*Ecd. 50. 21.* they **b.** themselves down to worship  
*51. 16.* I **b.** down mine ear, and received her  
*Bar. 6. 37.* nor if they be **b.** down, can make straight  
**BOWTH.**

*Ecd. 38. 30.* he **b.** down his strength before his feet  
**BOWING.**

*2 Mac. 7. 27.* but she **b.** herself toward him  
**BOWELS.**

*Ecd. 10. 9.* while he lives, he casteth away his **b.**  
*30. 7.* his **b.** will be troubled at every cry  
*2 Mac. 9. 5.* a pain of the **b.** that was remedious  
*6.* for he had tormented other men's **b.**  
**BOWL.**

*Bel. 33.* Habbaeue a prophet had broken bread in a **b.**  
**BOX TREES.**

*2 Ecd. 14. 24.* but knock thee prepare these many **b.**  
**BRACELET.**

*Ecd. 21. 21.* is like a woman's right hand  
**BRACELETH.**

*Jud. 10. 4.* she put about her **b.** and chains  
**BRAGGED.**

*Jud. 16. 5.* he **b.** that he would burn my border  
**BRAGGING.**

*2 Mac. 9. 7.* he nothing at all ceased from his **b.**  
**BRAIDED.**

*Jud. 10. 3.* and **b.** the hair of her head  
**BRAN.**

*Bar. 6. 43.* the women also burn **b.** for perfume  
**BRANCHES.**

*Wisd. 4. 4.* though they flourish in **b.** for a time  
*5.* the imperfect **b.** shall be broken off  
*Ecd. 1. 30.* and the **b.** thereof are long life  
*24. 25.* under her shelter, and lodge under her **b.**  
*25. 25.* and **b.** **b.** shall bring forth no fruit  
*24. 16.* as the turpentine tree I stretched out my **b.**  
and my **b.** are the **b.** of honour and grace  
*2 Mac. 10. 7.* therefore they have **b.** and boughs  
**BRASS.**

*1 Ecd. 4. 40.* came and brand him with a chain of **b.**  
*Wisd. 15. 9.* to do the like workers in **b.**  
*Ecd. 26. 20.* the bands thereof are bands of **b.**

*1 Mac. 8. 22.* wrote in tables of **b.** 14. 18, 27.  
**BRAVELY.**

*Jud. 10. 4.* she decked herself **b.** to allure the eyes  
**BRAWLING.**

*Ecd. 31. 20.* maketh bitterness of the mind with a  
**BRAWLS.**

*Ecd. 27. 14.* their **b.** make one stop his ears  
**BREAD.**

*1 Ecd. 1. 19.* held the feast of sweet **b.** on ten day  
*2 Ecd. 1. 19.* gave you manna, so ye did eat angels' **b.**  
*Tob. 1. 16.* I gave my **b.** to the hungry, 4. 10.  
*4. 17.* pour out thy **b.** on the burst of the just  
*Jud. 10. 5.* then she filled a bag with fine **b.**  
*Ecd. 10. 27.* then he that boasteth and wanteth **b.**  
*13. 5.* hold back thy **b.** and give it not unto them  
*14. 10.* a wicked eye envieth his **b.**  
*15. 3.* with the **b.** of understanding shall he feed  
*20. 18.* they that eat my **b.** speak evil of me  
*23. 17.* all **b.** is sweet to a whoremonger  
*20. 21.* the chief thing for life is water and **b.**  
*33. 24.* **b.** correction and work for a servant  
*34. 21.* the **b.** of the needy is their life  
*45. 20.* he prepared him **b.** in abundance  
*Bel. 33.* Habbaeue had broken **b.** in a bowl  
**BREADTH.**

*Ecd. 1. 3.* who can find out the **b.** of the earth?  
**BREAK.**

*1 Ecd. 4. 4.* **b.** down mountains, walls, and towers  
*15. 3.* **b.** down their stabilities by a woman  
**BREAKEST.**

*Jud. 9. 7.* thou art the Lord that **b.** the battles  
**BREAKETH.**

*Jud. 16. 3.* for God **b.** the battles, he delivered  
*Ecd. 23. 18.* a man that **b.** wedlock, saying, thus  
**BREAST.**

*2 Ecd. 14. 40.* when I drunk it, wisdom grow in my **b.**  
**BREAST-PLATE.**

*Ecd. 43. 50.* he shall put on righteousness as a **b.**  
*45. 10.* he compassed him with a **b.** of judgment  
*1 Mac. 3. 3.* he put on a **b.** as a giant  
**BREASTS.**

*2 Ecd. 8. 10.* for thou hast commanded out of the **b.**  
milk to be given, which is the fruit of the **b.**  
*2 Mac. 6. 10.* the babes hanging at their **b.**  
**BREATH.**

*2 Ecd. 3. 5.* did breathe into him the **b.** of life  
*Wisd. 2. 2.* the **b.** in our nostrils is as smoke  
*7. 25.* for he is the **b.** of the power of God  
*15. 5.* they desire a dead image that hath no **b.**  
*Ecd. 33. 90.* as long as thou livest and hast **b.**  
*Bar. 6. 25.* the things wherein there is no **b.**  
*2 Mac. 7. 22.* for I neither gave you **b.** nor life  
*22.* the Creator will give you life and **b.** again  
*14. 45.* while there was yet **b.** within him  
**BREATHED.**

*Wisd. 15. 11.* and that **b.** in him a living spirit  
**BREATHING.**

*Wisd. 11. 18.* **b.** out a fiery vapour or smoke  
*2 Mac. 9. 7.* **b.** out fire in his rage against the Jews  
**BRED.**

*Wisd. 12. 10.* that their malice was **b.** in them  
**BRECHES.**

*Ecd. 45. 8.* with **b.** with a long robe, and ephod  
**BRETHREN.**

*1 Ecd. 3. 22.* forget their love to friends and **b.**  
*4. 61.* so he came to Babylon and told it to all his **b.**  
*3.* all their **b.** played, and he made them go up  
*Tob. 1. 3.* and I did many alms-deeds to my **b.**  
*2. 2.* what poor man thou shalt find out of our **b.**  
*4. 13.* my son, love thy **b.** and despise not thy **b.**  
*5. 12.* then he said, I am Azarias, of thy **b.**  
*13.* were not adorned with the error of our **b.**  
*7. 3.* Raguel asked them, from whence are you, **b.**  
*11. 17.* there was joy among all his **b.** at Nineve  
*14. 4.* our **b.** shall be scattered in the earth  
*7.* shall rejoice, showing mercy to our **b.**  
*Ja. 1. 30.* **b.** be of good courage, let us endure  
*4. 0.* let us show an example to our **b.**  
*Ecd. 10. 20.* among **b.** he that is chief in honourable  
*25. 1.* the unity of **b.** the love of neighbours  
*40. 24.* **b.** and help are against time of trouble  
*1 Mac. 3. 2.* and all his **b.** helped him  
*5. 32.* he said, fight this day for your **b.**  
*12. 11.* so it becometh us to think on our **b.**  
*12. 4.* all my **b.** are slain, for Israel's sake  
*5.* for I am no better than my **b.**  
*2 Mac. 1. 1.* the **b.** the Jews that be at Jerusalem  
wish to the **b.** the Jews in Egypt health  
*7. 1.* seven **b.** with their mother were taken  
*20.* being worthy of thy **b.** take thy death, that  
may receive thee in mercy again with thy **b.**  
*26.* our **b.** who have suffered a short pain  
*37.* but I, as my **b.** offer up my body and life  
*10. 21.* that they had sold their **b.** for money  
*15. 14.* this is a lover of the **b.** who prayeth  
**BREVITY.**

*2 Mac. 2. 31.* but to see **b.** and avoid labouring

## BRIBERY.

*Ecc. 40. 12.* all *b.* and injustice shall be blotted out

## BRICKLE.

*Wisd. 15. 12.* of earthly matter maketh *b.* vessels

## BRIDE.

*2 Ecd. 7. 26.* and the *b.* shall appear and be seen

*Bar. 2. 23.* the voice of bridegroom, and voice of *b.*

*1 Mac. 9. 37.* were bringing the *b.* from Nadabath

## BRIDEKROOM, S.

*2 Ecd. 16. 33.* virgin shall mourn, having no *b.*

*34.* in the wars shall their *b.* be destroyed

*1 Mac. 1. 27.* every *b.* took up lamentation

*2 Mac. 8. 3.* came forth, and his friends to meet them

## BRIDGE.

*2 Mac. 12. 13.* he went also about to make a *b.*

## BRIDLES.

*1 Ecd. 3. 6.* and a chariot with *b.* of gold

*2 Mac. 10. 29.* five men on horses with *b.* of gold

## BRIGHT, See FLAMES.

## BRIGHTER.

*Ecd. 17. 31.* what is *b.* than the sun? yet light fails

*23. 19.* are ten thousand times *b.* than the sun

## BRIGHTNESS.

*2 Ecd. 10. 50.* he showed thee the *b.* of her glory

*Wisd. 7. 93.* for she is the *b.* of the everlasting light

*Ecd. 44. 11.* very beautiful it is in the *b.* thereof

*Bar. 3. 3.* God will show thy *b.* to every country

## BRING.

*1 Ecd. 4. 5.* get the victory, thy *b.* all to the king

*23. 10.* do ye not give, and *b.* all to the woman?

## BRINGEST.

*Wisd. 16. 13.* leads to gates of hell, and *b.* up again

*BRINGETH.*

*1 Ecd. 4. 24.* when he hath robbed, *b.* it to his love

## BROKEN.

*Wisd. 4. 5.* the imperfect branches shall be *b.* off

*Ecd. 13. 2.* if one sinned against other, it shall be *b.*

*1 Mac. 7. 18.* for they have *b.* the covenant and oath

## BROOK.

*Ecd. 24. 30.* I also came out as a *b.* from a river

*31.* and lo, my *b.* became a river, my river a sea

*30. 13.* as a rose growing by the *b.* of the field

*1 Mac. 5. 30.* have pitched their tents beyond the *b.*

## BROOKS.

*Jud. 2. 8.* their slain shall fill their valleys and *b.*

## BROTHER.

*2 Ecd. 12. 11.* seen in the vision of thy *b.* Daniel

*Tab. 5. 6.* I have lodged with our *b.* 10. 11, 13.

*Jud. 8. 26.* the sheep of Laban his mother's *b.*

*Est. 15. 9.* I am thy *b.* of good cheer

*Wisd. 10. 3.* in fury wherewith he murdered his *b.*

*18.* when the righteous fled from his *b.* wrath

*Ecd. 7. 12.* devise not a lie against thy *b.*

*18.* change not a faithful *b.* for the gold of Ophir

*20.* lose thy money for thy *b.* and friend

*27.* give place, my *b.* cometh to be lodged

*31.* give not thy wife and *b.* power over thee

*23.* if thou have a servant, entreat him as a *b.*

*1 Mac. 3. 65.* you, *b.* Simon is a man of counsel

## BROTHERHOOD.

*1 Mac. 12. 17.* concerning the renewing of our *b.*

## BUCKLE.

*1 Mac. 10. 68.* king Alexander sent him a *b.* of gold

*11. 58.* he gave him leave to wear a golden *b.*

## BUCKLER.

*Ecd. 37. 5.* and taketh up the *b.* against the enemy

## BUD.

*Ecd. 30. 13.* *b.* forth as a rose growing by the brook

## BUDDS.

*Wisd. 2. 6.* let us crown ourselves with rose-*b.*

## BUILD.

*1 Ecd. 2. 4.* Lord commanded me to-*b.* him a house

*5.* let him go up, and *b.* the house of the Lord

*38.* that the Jews do *b.* the market-places

*4. 6.* if he command to *b.* they *b.*

*2. 2.* Zorobabel and Jesus began to *b.* the house

*4.* by whose appointment do ye *b.* this house?

*Tab. 14. 5.* where they shall *b.* a temple; af or their

captivity shall *b.* up Jerusalem gloriously

*Ecd. 3. 14.* instead of sins it shall be added *b.* thee up

*47. 13.* that he might *b.* a house in his name

*1 Mac. 15. 39.* he commanded him to *b.* up Cedron

## BUILT.

*1 Ecd. 6. 14.* this house was *b.* many years ago

*2 Ecd. 8. 52.* to you a city is *b.* and not allowed

*Tab. 13. 10.* that his tabernacle may be *b.* with joy

## BUILDERS.

*1 Ecd. 2. 30.* Bathusim began to hinder the *b.*

## BUILDETH.

*2 Ecd. 16. 42.* he that *b.* as he that shall not dwell

*Ecd. 21. 8. 6.* his house with other men's money

*24. 23.* when one *b.* and another pulieth down

## BUILDING.

*1 Ecd. 4. 51.* twenty talents to the *b.* of the temple

*52.* came to the *b.* of this with weeping and crying

*6. 9.* *b.* a house to the Lord of costly stones

*Ecd. 10. 54.* there can no man's *b.* be able to stand

*Tab. 14. 5.* house of G. shall be built with a glorious *b.*

*1 Mac. 16. 23.* the *b.* of the walls which he made

## BUILT.

*1 Ecd. 2. 24.* that if this city be *b.* again and walls

*4. 51.* twenty talents till the time that it were *b.*

*Tab. 13. 16.* Jerusalem shall be *b.* with sapphires

*14. 5.* the house of God shall be *b.* in it for ever

## BULL.

*Ecd. 6. 2.* that thy soul be not torn in pieces as a *b.*

## BULLOCKS.

*1 Ecd. 4. 20.* for sacrifices, for *b.* and rams and lambs

*54. 18.* silver and gold may be collected for *b.* rams

*Ecd. 38. 23.* in labour, and whose talk is of *b.*

## BURDEN.

*Ecd. 13. 2. 6.* not thyself above thy power

## BURDENS.

*Ecd. 33. 94.* a wand and *b.* are for the ass

## BURL.

*Tab. 2. 9.* the same night I returned from the *b.*

*4. 17.* pour out thy bread on the *b.* of the just

*Ecd. 9. 18.* that gateth stones for the tomb of his *b.*

*38. 16.* then cover his body and neglect not his *b.*

*2 Mac. 13. 7.* not having so much as *b.* in the earth

## BURIED.

*Tab. 14. 11. 6.* he *b.* him honourably, 1. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.

*Ecd. 44. 14.* their bodies are in peace, names live

*2 Mac. 8. 13.* he judged not worthy to be so much as a

## BURIETH.

*Tab. 2. 8.* and yet lo, he *b.* the dead again

## BURN.

*Jud. 16. 5.* he bragged he would *b.* up my borders

*Ecd. 16. 18.* that it might not *b.* up the beasts

*Ecd. 98. 12.* if thou blow the spark, it shall *b.*

*23.* it shall *b.* in them, and not be quenched

*40. 30.* but in his belly there shall *b.* a fire

## BURNED.

*Tab. 14. 4.* and the house of God in it shall be *b.*

## BURNETH.

*Wisd. 16. 19.* at another time it *b.* even in water

*Ecd. 98. 10.* as the matter of fire is, so it *b.*

## BURNING.

*Wisd. 16. 22.* might know that fire *b.* in the hall

*18. 3.* thou gavest them a *b.* pillar of fire

*Ecd. 23. 16.* but mind as a *b.* fire, not to be quenched

## BURN'T.

*1 Ecd. 6. 16.* who pulled down the house and *b.* it

*2 Ecd. 13. 4.* all they *b.* that heard his voice

*11.* the blast of fire *b.* them up every one

## BURST.

*Ecd. 19. 10.* and he told, it will not *b.* thee

## BURY.

*2 Ecd. 2. 23.* where thou findest the dead, *b.* them

*Tab. 4. 3.* he said, my son, when I am dead, *b.* me

*4.* when she is dead, *b.* her by me in one grave

*6. 14.* for they have no other son to *b.* them

*19. 12.* when thou didst *b.* the dead, I was with thee

*14. 6.* all nations shall turn and *b.* their idols

*10. 6.* me decently, and thy mother with me

## BURYING.

*2 Mac. 9. 4.* would make it a common *b.* place, 14.

## BUSH.

*2 Ecd. 14. 1.* there came a voice out of a *b.* and said

*3.* in the *b.* did manifestly reveal myself to Moses

## BUSH C.

*2 Ecd. 10. 77.* like as a bush covered over with *b.*

## BUSINESS.

*1 Ecd. 4. 11.* neither may any one do his own *b.*

*5. 58.* Levites with one accord sowers forward of *b.*

*Tab. 7. 6.* and let this *b.* be dispatched

*Ecd. 3. 17.* my son, go on with thy *b.* in meekness

*10. 25.* be not over-wise in doing thy *b.* boast not

*29. 18.* be that followeth other men's *b.* for gain

*37. 11.* nor consult with an idle servant of much *b.*

*38. 94.* he that hath little *b.* shall become wise

## BUY.

*Ecd. 51. 25. 6.* her for yourselves without money

*1 Mac. 3. 41.* came to the temple to *b.* children of Isr.

*12. 26.* that men might neither sell nor *b.* in it

*13. 49.* could not go into the country, nor *b.* nor sell

*2 Mac. 8. 34.* brought 1000 merchants to *b.* the Jews

## BUYER.

*Ecd. 37. 11.* nor consult with a *b.* of selling

## BUYETH.

*Ecd. 90. 12.* there is that *b.* much for a little

## BUYING.

*Ecd. 27. 2.* so doth the stick cleave betw. *b.* and selling

## CALDRONS.

*2 Mac. 7. 3.* the king commanded *c.* to be made out

## CALEB.

*Ecd. 46. 9.* the Lord gave strength also to *C.*

*1 Mac. 2. 58. C.* received the heritage of the land

## CALISTHENES.

*2 Mac. 8. 33.* they burnt *C.* that had set fire on gates

## CALL.

*1 Ecd. 1. 50.* sent by his messengers to *c.* them back

*Ecd. 13. 14.* and *c.* upon him for thy salvation

## CALLED.

*1 Ecd. 3. 7.* he shall be *c.* Derive his cousin

*4. 43.* thou shalt sit next me and be *c.* my cousin

*2 Ecd. 4. 25.* unto his name whereby we are *c.*

*Wisd. 1. 16.* but ungodly men *c.* it to them

*7. 7. 1.* on God, and the spirit of wisdom came

*11. 25.* or been preserved, if not *c.* by thee

*Ecd. 40. 5.* he *c.* on the most high Lord, 18. 1 47. 5

*Bar. 2. 15.* because Israel is *c.* by thy name

*6. 30.* for how can they be *c.* gold?

*1 Mac. 6. 10.* wherefore he *c.* for all his friends

*14.* then *c.* he for Philip one of his friends

*7. 37.* didst choose this house to be *c.* by thy name

*10. 20.* we ordain thee to be *c.* the king's friend

*14. 40.* the Romans *c.* the Jews their friends

*2 Mac. 3. 15.* the priests *c.* unto heaven upon him

*4. 28.* they were both *c.* before the king

*7. 23.* the king *c.* his mother, and exhorted her

*8. 1.* Judas and they *c.* their kindfolds together

*2.* and they *c.* upon the Lord, 12. 36.

*15.* for his holy name's sake, by which they were *c.*

*10. 13.* being accused and *c.* traitor at every word

*14. 37.* who for his kindness was *c.* a father

## CALLETH.

*1 Ecd. 4. 36.* all the earth *c.* on the truth

*Wisd. 2. 13.* he *c.* himself the child of the Lord

*13. 13.* for health, he *c.* on that which is weak



*Ecd.* 30. 23. a good heart will have c. of his meat  
31. 2. watching c. will not let a man slumber  
50. 4. he took c. of the temple, that it should not fall  
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart faileth for very c.  
9. 34. are at ease, and dwell without c.  
15. 14. taking c. for the good ordering of them  
2 *Mac.* 9. 29. must c. for the whole building  
9. 31. to c. for the common safety of all  
14. 8. for the unfeigned c. I have of things  
15. 18. the c. they took for their wives  
19. they in the city took not the least c.

## CARED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 47. be c. not for the words spoken

## CAREFUL.

2 *Mac.* 2. 25. we have been c. that they that read  
11. 15. consented, being c. of the common good  
14. 9. be c. for the country and our nation

## CAREFULLY.

1 *Esd.* 9. 2. did very c. overseas the holy works  
*Wisd.* 12. 29. we should c. think of thy goodness  
*Ecd.* 28. 29. who is always c. set at his work  
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. laid them up all c. in convenient places

## CAREFULNESS.

*Ecd.* 30. 24. c. bringeth up before the time

## CARES.

*Wisd.* 7. 4. I was nursed, and that with c.  
6. 9. she would be c. comfort in c. and grief

## CARETH.

*Wisd.* 12. 13. nor is any but thou that c. for all

## CARNAL.

1 *Mac.* 3. 43. fled unto the temple that was at C.  
44. thus was C. subdued, nor could they stand

## CARNION.

2 *Mac.* 12. 91. sent the baggage to a fortress called C.  
95. then Maccabæus marched forth to C.

## CARPENTER.

*Wisd.* 13. 11. now a c. that felleth timber  
*Ecd.* 38. 27. so every c. that labours night and day

## CARPENTERS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 54. gave unto the masons and c. money  
2 *Mac.* 6. 45. they are made of c. and goldsmiths

## CARS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave c.

## CARRY.

*Rel.* 24. go c. the dinner that thou hast into Babylon  
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to c. for stink

## CARRIED.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. was now c. in a horse litter  
29. and Philip c. away his body

## CARRIETH.

*Wisd.* 14. 1. more rotten than the vessel that c. him

## CARRYING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, c. ivy

## CARTS.

*Jud.* 15. 11. she made ready her c. and laid them

## CART-WHEEL.

*Ecd.* 33. 5. the heart of the foolish is like a c.

## CARVED.

*Wisd.* 13. 13. a carpenter hath c. the wood diligently  
1 *Mac.* 5. 69. Judas burnt their c. images with fire

## CASLEU.

1 *Mac.* 4. 59. from the 25th day of the month O.  
with mirth and gladness, 2 *Mac.* 1. 13. || 10. 5.

## CASPI.

2 *Mac.* 1. 9. keep the feast in the month C.

## CAST.

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. and the name of it was C.

## CAST.

2 *Mac.* 4. 33. c. them down with the sword  
6. 51. be set artillery with instruments to c. fire  
and stones, and pieces to c. darts and slings

## CAST.

7. 17. the dash of thy salins have they c. out  
19. Bacchides c. them into the great pit  
44. they c. away their weapons and feet, 11. 51.

## CAST.

10. 50. for they had c. darts at the people  
9. *Jac.* 5. 8. as an enemy, he was c. out into Egypt  
10. he that had c. one many unburi

## CAST.

9. 8. and thus he was now c. on the ground  
15. but to be c. out with their children  
45. 15. they c. earth upon their heads  
43. he c. himself down manfully among them  
46. be c. his bowels upon the thong, he thus died

## CASTING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 17. who c. out them that were therein  
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of swords and c. of darts

## CASTING.

2 *Mac.* 11. 13. c. with himself what loss he had had

## CASTLE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. though the ruler of the c. required  
5. 3. the city taken, Menelaus fled into the c.  
10. 20. certain of those that were in the c.

## CASTLES.

2 *Mac.* 10. 18. who fled into two very strong c.  
32. so he immediately took the two c.

## CATALOGUE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 49. the c. of whose names were shewed

## CATTLE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your c. and goods are ours  
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. to give him c. and to pleasure him

## CAUGHT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. some of them c. stones, some clubs

## CAUSE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 12. to destroy the inhabitants without c.  
13. I perceive that for this c. these are come

## CAUSE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men pleaded the c. before him  
47. who was c. of all the mischief; who if they  
had told their c. before the Strykians

## CAUSE.

7. 18. who said, he not deceived without c.  
34. O godless man, he not lifted up without a c.  
13. 4. that this man was the c. of all mischief

## CEASE.

*Ecd.* 16. 27. nor do they c. from their works  
28. 6. remember thy end, and let enmity c.  
1 *Mac.* 11. 30. let the Jews c. from assaulting us  
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. that the wrath of the Almighty may c.  
9. 18. but for all this his pains would not c.

## CEASED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never c.  
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. c. not to make the oven hot with rosin  
1 *Mac.* 9. 73. thus the sword c. from Israel

## CEASING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. at all times without c. we remember  
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. has chariot man to drive without c.

## CEDAR.

*Ecd.* 34. 13. I was exalted like a c. in Libanus  
50. 12. he stood as a young c. in Libanus

## CEDRON.

1 *Mac.* 15. 30. also he commanded him to build C.  
41. when he had built C. he set horsemen there  
16. 9. John still followed, until he came to C.

## CELEBRATE.

*Tab.* 6. 19. when we return, we will c. the marriage  
2 *Mac.* 2. 16. we are about to c. the purification  
15. 26. to c. the 13th day of the 19th month

## CELEBRATING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 26. were gone to the c. of the sabbath

## CELOSITY.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the judgem in C. and Phenice  
6. 29. out of the tribute of C. a portion given  
7. 1. the governor of C. did oversee the works  
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. visiting the cities of C. and Phenice  
4. 4. being the governor of C. and Phenice, 10. 11.

## CENDEBES.

1 *Mac.* 15. 38. then the king made C. captain  
40. C. came to Jamnia || 16. 1. what C. had done  
16. 4. with horsemen, who went out against C.  
8. whereupon C. and his host were put to flight  
9. till he came to Cedron which C. had built

## CENSES.

1 *Esd.* 9. 13. c. of silver twenty-nine, vials of gold  
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. Antiochus took away the c. of gold  
CEREMONIES.

*Wisd.* 14. 15. delivered to those under him, c.  
23. for whilst they used secret c. or revellings  
CERTIFY.

*Bel.* 9. if ye can c. me that Bel devourerth them  
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it necessary to c. you  
CERTIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 21. the ambassadors c. us of your glory  
1 *Mac.* 11. 95. that when they are c. of our mind  
CHAIN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. and bound him with a c. of brass  
3. 6. Darius shall give him a c. about his neck  
17. 17. were bound with one c. of darkness  
*Ecd.* 6. 24. and put thy neck into her c.

## CHAINS.

*Jud.* 16. 4. put about her her bracelets and her c.  
*Ecd.* 6. 29. her c. shall be a robe of glory

## CHAMBER.

1 *Esd.* 9. 1. Eudras went to the c. of Joannan  
2 *Esd.* 5. 9. withdrew himself into his secret c.  
CHAMBERS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 41. the c. of souls are like a woman's womb  
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw the priests' c. pulled down  
CHANYAN.

*Suz.* 56. O thou seed of C. and not of Judah  
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. of one of the great princes of C.  
See CHANAN.

## CHANGE.

*Wisd.* 7. 18. given me to know the c. of seasons  
19. 18. in a paucity mtes c. the name of the tune  
*Ecd.* 7. 18. c. not a friend for any good by no means  
40. 5. angry, night-wind do c. his knowledge  
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. they might c. all the ordinances  
CHANGED.

2 *Esd.* 6. 26. the heart of inhabitants shall be c.  
*Ecd.* 15. 8. then God c. the spirit of the king  
*Wisd.* 19. 18. the elements were c. in themselves  
*Ecd.* 9. 4. when thou art c. to a low estate  
19. 96. from the morning till the evening time is c.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 20. the beauty of women was c.

## CHANGETH.

*Ecd.* 13. 25. the heart of a man c. his countenance  
25. 17. the wickedness of a woman c. her face  
27. 11. but a fool c. as the moon  
CHANGING.

*Ecd.* 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of c.  
43. 8. increasing wonderfully in her c.  
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. the c. of his colour declared agony  
6. 27. manfully c. this life, I will shew myself  
29. c. the good will they bare him a little before

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, groves, and c. of idols  
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. also the c. they pulled down  
11. 3. as of the other c. of the heathen

## CHARGE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 33. Eudras received a c. of the Lord  
6. 46. thou gavest them a c. to dr. service to man

1 *Mac.* 5. 19. saying, take ye the c. of this people  
58. when they had given c. unto the garrison  
19. 45. for I will give it to all that have any c.  
14. 49. that he should take c. of the sanctuary  
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. he gave them their c. shewing them

## CHARGE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 11. and giving a c. on their enemy

## CHARGED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 57. the same c. he also to be done  
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. c. them not to forget the commands

## CHARGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 55. likewise for the c. of the Levites  
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he should not be able to bear the c.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be reserved for other c.  
9. 16. defray the c. belonging to sacrifices

## CHARIOT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. Josias did not turn back his c. from him  
34. then gat he up upon his second c.  
3. 6. c. with bridles of gold and a chain about her  
*Ecd.* 48. 9. was taken up in a c. of fiery horses  
49. 8. showed him upon the c. of the chorubims  
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he fell down from his c. carried violently

## CHARIOTS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with c.  
2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred c. armed with hooks

## CHARIOT-MAN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded his c. to drive

## CHARNER.

*Ecd.* 12. 13. who will nity a c. bitten with a serpent

## CHASED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 26. c. away their enemies from them

## CHASTEN.

*Wisd.* 19. 22. whereas thou dost c. us, thou scourgest  
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. that he would c. them with mercy

## CHASTENEST.

*Wisd.* 12. 2. thou c. them by little and little

## CHASTENING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but for a c. of our nation  
7. 33. angry with us for our c. and correction

## CHASTISE.

*Ecd.* 30. 13. c. thy son, and hold him to labour

## CHASTISED.

*Ecd.* 15. 51. be weakened, as one c. with wounds  
*Wisd.* 3. 5. having been c. they shall be rewarded  
11. 9. when they were tried, albeit but in mercy c.

## CHASTISETH.

*Ecd.* 30. 2. be that c. his son shall have joy

## CHASTITY.

2 *Esd.* 6. 22. the mighty hath seen also thy c.

## CHEEKS.

*Ecd.* 25. 15. doth not tears run down widows' c.?

## CHEER.

1 *Esd.* 9. 54. then they went to make great c.  
*Ecd.* 18. 32. take not pleasure in much good c.

## CHEERED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 27. through the appearance they were c.

## CHEERETH.

*Ecd.* 30. 22. beauty of a woman c. the countenance

## CHEERFUL.

*Ecd.* 7. 24. shew not thyself c. toward them  
13. 25. a merry heart maketh a c. countenance  
95. 4. a countenance is a token of prosperity  
95. 4. he shall rejoice with a c. countenance  
30. 25. a c. heart will have a care of his most  
35. 10. as thou hast gotten give with a c. eye  
2 *Mac.* 15. 9. Maccabæus made them more c.

## CHEERFULLY.

*Ecd.* 9. 4. what is brought upon thee, take c.  
2 *Mac.* 11. 36. ever go about their own affairs

## CHEERFULNESS.

*Bar.* 3. 24. so with c. they shewed light to him

## CHEREAS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 32. strong-hold, where C. was governor  
37. they killed Timotheus and C. his brother

## CHERUBIMS.

*Ecd.* 49. 8. was shewed him on the chariot of the c.

## CHETTIN.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander came out of the hand of G.

## CHICKENS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 30. as a hen gathereth her c. under her wings

## CHIEFLY.

*Tab.* 4. 12. c. take a wife of the seed of thy fathers

## CHILD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 53. who spare! neither old men nor c.  
2 *Esd.* 4. 40. go thy way to a woman with c.  
5. 49. like as a young c. may not bring forth things  
*Wisd.* 9. 12. b. calleth himself the c. of the Lord  
8. 19. for I was a witty c. -- I had a good spirit  
14. 15. when he hath made an image of his c.  
*Ecd.* 30. 8. a c. left to himself will be wilful  
9. c. seeketh c. and he shall make thee afraid  
12. and heat him on the elbow while he is a c.  
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. increased from a c. in all virtues

## CHILDREN

*Ezek. 16. 16.* that they be c. of a Most High  
*Wisd. 3. 12.* wives are foolish and their c. wicked  
 16. as for c. of adulterers they shall not come  
 4. 1. better it is to have no c. and to have virtue  
 6. for c. begotten of unlawful beds are witnesses  
 5. 3. how is he numbered among the c. of God?  
 9. 4. and reject me not from among thy c.  
*Ezek. 7. 23.* hast thou c. ? instruct them and bow down  
 11. 28. for a man shall be known in his c.  
 16. 1. desire not a multitude of unprofitable c.  
 3. better it is to die without c. than have ungodly  
 22. 9. if c. live honestly and have wherewithal  
 10. but c. being naughty through disdain do stain  
 23. 23. she hath brought c. by another man  
 24. 18. I therefore give to all my c.  
 25. 7. a man that hath joy of his c.  
 25. 22. and beware of his own c.  
 31. 11. better it is that thy c. should seek to thee  
 30. 13. hearken to me, ye holy c. and bud forth  
 40. 15. the c. of the ungodly shall not bring forth  
 19. c. and building a city continue a man's name  
 41. 5. the c. of sinners are abominable c.  
 6. the inheritance of sinners' c. shall perish  
 7. the c. will complain of an ungodly father  
 45. 13. before him none, nor did a stranger put  
 them on, but his c. and his children's c.  
 perpetually  
*Bel. 20.* I use the footsteps of men, women, and c.  
 CHILD-BED.  
*Bar. 6. 29.* women in c. eat their sacrifices  
 CHIMNEYS.  
*2 Esd. 6. 4.* or over the c. in Zion were hot  
 CHOICE.  
*1 Mac. 4. 28.* Lysias gathered 60,000 c. men of foot  
*2 Mac. 13. 15.* with the valiant and c. young men  
 CHOLER.  
*Ezek. 37. 30.* and surfitting will turn into c.  
 CHOOSE.  
*2 Esd. 13. 13.* thou didst c. thee a man among them  
 16. thou didst c. him to thee, and put by Esau  
*Bar. 3. 27.* those did not the Lord c. nor gave he  
*1 Mac. 5. 17.* c. thee out men and deliver brethren  
 7. 37. thou, O Lord, didst c. this house to be called  
 10. 22. may set in it such men as he shall c. to keep it  
*2 Mac. 1. 23.* didst c. the fathers and sanctify them  
 5. 19. God did not c. the people for the place's sake  
 CHOUSING.  
*1 Mac. 10. 74.* c. 10,000 men, he went out of Jerus.  
*2 Mac. 10. 12.* c. rather to do justice to the Jews  
 14. 43. c. rather to die manfully than to come  
 CHOSE.  
*1 Esd. 9. 16.* Esdras c. to him the principal men  
*Ezek. 45. 16.* he c. him out of all men living  
*1 Mac. 4. 43.* he c. priests of blameless conversation  
 9. 25. then Bacchides c. the wicked men  
 16. 4. so he c. out of the sanctuary 20,000 men  
*2 Mac. 3. 7.* the king c. Heliodorus his treasures  
 CHOSEN.  
*1 Esd. 5. 1.* after this were the principal men c.  
*Wisd. 4. 13.* that he hath respect unto his c.  
 9. 7. thou hast c. me to be a king of thy people  
*Ezek. 47. 9.* so was David c. out of children of Israel  
 49. 6. they burnt the c. city of the sanctuary  
*1 Mac. 12. 41.* went with men c. for the battle  
 CHRIST.  
*2 Esd. 7. 29.* after these years shall my son C. die  
 CHRONICLES.  
*1 Esd. 2. 22.* thou shalt find in the c. what is written  
*1 Mac. 16. 24.* behold, these are what in the c.  
 CHURCH-ROBBER.  
*2 Mac. 4. 42.* as for the c. himself, him they killed  
 CHURLISH.  
*2 Mac. 14. 30.* Nicanor began to be c. unto him  
 CHURLISHLY.  
*Ezek. 18. 18.* a fool will upbraid c. and a gift of  
 CHURLISHNESS.  
*Ezek. 42. 14.* better is the c. of a man than a courteous  
 CILICIA.  
*Jud. 2. 21.* which is at the left hand of upper C.  
*2 Mac. 4. 36.* was come from the places about C.  
 CINNAMON.  
*Ezek. 24. 15.* gave sweet smell like c. and aspalathus  
 CIRCLE.  
*Wisd. 13. 2.* deemed it either the c. of the stars  
 CIRCUIT.  
*Ezek. 24. 5.* I alone compassed the c. of heaven  
*2 Mac. 6. 4.* within the c. of the holy places  
 CIRCUMCISED.  
*Jud. 14. 10.* Achior c. the foreskin of his flesh  
*1 Mac. 1. 60.* women that caused their childr. to be c.  
 61. they slew them that had c. them  
 CIRCUCTIONS.  
*2 Esd. 1. 31.* for your c. have I forsaken  
 CIRCUMSPECT.  
*Job. 4. 14.* be c. my son, in all things thou dost  
 CIRCUMSCRIPTION.  
*Wisd. 12. 21.* with how great a didst judge thy sons?  
 CISTERN.  
*Ezek. 50. 3.* the c. was covered with plates of brass

## CISTERN.

*Jud. 7. 21.* the c. were emptied, they had no water  
 CITHARENS.  
*1 Mac. 4. 34.* it was dedicated with songs and c.  
 CITY.  
*1 Esd. 2. 23.* even this c. was made desolate  
 26. that that c. was practising against kings  
 5. 8. they returned every man to his own c.  
*Ezek. 26. 5.* I was afraid of the slander of a c.  
 38. 32. without these cannot a c. be inhabited  
 40. 19. the building of a c. continues a man's name  
 49. 6. they burnt the chosen c. of the sanctuary  
 50. 4. and he fortified the c. against besieging  
*1 Mac. 1. 51.* cities of Juda to Ascribes, c. by c.  
 5. 50. the soldiers assaulted the c. all that day,  
 and all that night  
 6. 3. he sought to take the c. and to spoil it  
 63. he found Philip to be master of the c. so he  
 fought against him and took the c. by force  
 7. 1. Demetrius came unto a c. of the sea-coast  
 10. 75. but they of Joppa shut him out of the c.  
 12. 36. raising a great mount between the tower  
 and the c. and to separate it from the c.  
 13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the c.  
*2 Mac. 8. 17.* and the cruel handling of the c.  
 15. 19. they that were in the c. took no care  
 CITIES.  
*Ezek. 46. 2.* stretch out his sword against the c.  
*1 Mac. 5. 68.* when he spoiled their c. he returned  
 10. 71. for with me is the power of the c.  
*2 Mac. 8. 11.* he sent to the c. on the sea coast  
 CITIZENS.  
*2 Mac. 4. 50.* Menelaus being a great traitor to the c.  
 5. 6. but Jason slew his own c. without mercy  
 9. 15. would make them all equals to c. of Athens  
 12. to the good Jews his c. wisheth much joy  
 CLAY.  
*Wisd. 7. 9.* silver shall be counted as c. before her  
 15. 7. yea, of the same c. he maketh both vessels  
 8. he maketh a vain god of the same c.  
*Ezek. 33. 13.* as the c. is in the potter's hand  
 28. 30. he fashioneth the c. with his arm  
*Bel. 7.* for this is but c. within and brass without  
 CLEAN.  
*Ezek. 38. 30.* is diligent to make c. the furnace  
 CLEANSE.  
*Ezek. 38. 18.* c. thy heart from all wickedness  
*1 Mac. 4. 36.* let us go up to c. and dedicate  
 CLEANSED.  
*1 Mac. 4. 41.* until he had c. the sanctuary  
 43. who c. the sanctuary and bare out the stones  
 13. 47. c. the houses wherein the idols were  
 50. Simon c. the tower from pollutions  
*2 Mac. 10. 5.* on the very same day it was c. again  
 14. 36. keep this house undefiled which lately was c.  
 CLEANSING.  
*2 Mac. 1. 36.* which is as much as to say a c.  
 CLEAVE.  
*Sus. 46.* I am c. from the blood of this woman  
 CLEAVE.  
*Ezek. 2. 2.* c. unto him, and depart not away  
 6. 34. and c. unto him that is wise  
 24. 34. that he may confirm you, c. unto him  
*Bar. 3. 4.* for which cause these plagues c. to us  
 CLEAVED.  
*Bar. 1. 20.* the evils c. unto us and the curse  
 CLEAVETH.  
*1 Esd. 4. 20.* man leaveth his country, and c. his wife  
*Ezek. 10. 2.* that c. to harlots will become impudent  
 CLEAVING.  
*Ezek. 25. 12.* faith is the beginning of c. to him  
 CLEMENCY.  
*2 Mac. 14. 9.* according to the c. thou shewest  
 CLEOPATRA.  
*Ezek. 11. 1.* in the reign of Ptolemy and C.  
*1 Mac. 10. 57.* went out with his daughter C.  
 CLIMB.  
*2 Esd. 4. 8.* neither did I ever c. up into heaven  
 CLIMBED.  
*2 Mac. 2. 4.* the mountain where Moses c. up  
 CLIMBING.  
*Ezek. 25. 90.* as the c. up a sandy way is to the feet  
 CLOSE.  
*Job. 12. 11.* I will keep c. nothing from you; I said  
 it was good to keep c. the secrets of a king  
*Ezek. 27. 2.* doth sin stick c. betw. buying and selling  
*1 Mac. 12. 50.* went c. together prepared to fight  
 CLOSED.  
*1 Mac. 7. 46.* c. them so that they were all slain  
 CLOTH.  
*2 Mac. 5. 2.* men running in the air in c. of gold  
 CLOTHE.  
*2 Esd. 2. 30.* give to the poor, c. the naked  
 CLOTHED.  
*1 Esd. 3. 6.* as to be c. in purple, to drink in gold  
*Ezek. 58. 11.* and was c. with the perfection of glory  
*1 Mac. 11. 38.* to be c. in purple, 14. 43.  
 CLOTHES.  
*Bar. 6. 20.* eat them and their c. they feel it not  
*1 Mac. 11. 71.* then Jonathan rent his c. and prayed

## CLOTHETH.

*Ecc. 43. 20.* and c. the water as with a breast-piece  
 CLOTHING.  
*Ezek. 30. 21.* chief thing for life is bread and c.  
 39. 28. the blood of the grape, and oil, and c.  
*2 Mac. 3. 33.* the same young men in the same c.  
 11. 8. one in white c. shaking his armour of gold  
 CLOUD.  
*2 Esd. 15. 30.* the c. which he raised up in wrath  
*Wisd. 2. 4.* our life pass away as the trace of a c.  
*Ezek. 24. 3.* and I covered the earth as a c.  
 50. 6. he was as the morning star in midst of a c.  
 CLOUDS.  
*2 Esd. 15. 40.* great and mighty c. shall be lifted up  
*Wisd. 5. 21.* from the c. as from a well-drawn bow  
*Ezek. 13. 23.* what he saith, they extol it to the c.  
 35. 16. his prayer shall reach unto the c.  
 17. the prayer of the humble pierceth the c.  
 29. reasonable, as c. obtain in time of drought  
 43. 14. the treasures opened, c. fly farth as ferns  
 15. by his great power he maketh the c. firm  
 50. 7. as the rainbow, giving light in the bright c.  
*Dan. 3. 51.* O ye lightning, and c. bless the Lord  
 CLOUDY.  
*Ezek. 24. 4.* and my throne is in a c. pillar  
 CLUBS.  
*2 Mac. 4. 41.* some of them caught stones, some c.  
 CLUSTER, S.  
*2 Esd. 9. 21.* and I have kept me a grape of the c.  
 16. 30. there are left some c. of them that seek  
 CNIDUS.  
*1 Mac. 15. 23.* the same thing wrote he to C.  
 COALS.  
*Ezek. 18. 10.* kindle not the c. of a sinner, lest he burn  
 11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of c. is kindled  
 COAT.  
*2 Mac. 12. 35.* taking hold of his c. drew him by force  
 COATS.  
*2 Mac. 12. 40.* under the c. of every one slain  
 COCKER.  
*Ezek. 30. 9.* c. thy child, he shall make thee afraid  
 COGITATIONS.  
*Ezek. 17. 5.* an interpreter of the c. thereof  
 COLLECTION.  
*Bar. 1. 6.* they made also a c. of money  
 COLLAR.  
*Ezek. 33. 26.* a yoke and a c. do bow the neck  
 COLLECTOR.  
*1 Mac. 1. 29.* the king sent his chief c. to Jude  
 COLONY.  
*Wisd. 12. 7.* receive a worthy c. of God's children  
 COLOUR.  
*2 Mac. 3. 8.* under a c. of visiting the cities  
 16. the changing of his c. declared his agony  
 COLOURING.  
*Wisd. 13. 14.* c. it red, and covering every spot  
 COLOURS.  
*Wisd. 15. 4.* any imbecile mixed with diverse c.  
 COME.  
*1 Mac. 6. 13.* that these troubles are c. upon us  
*2 Mac. 6. 15.* lest being c. to the height of sin  
 9. 18. the just judgment of God was c. upon him  
 COMEST, ETH.  
*Ezek. 21. 2.* for if thou c. too near it, it will bite  
 5. and his judgment c. speedily  
 COMING.  
*1 Mac. 12. 44.* the king was very glad of their c.  
 12. 45. for this is the cause of my c.  
 14. 21. therefore we were glad of their c.  
*2 Mac. 6. 3.* the c. in of this mischief was sore  
 COMELY.  
*1 Esd. 4. 18.* love a woman, which is c. in favour  
*Ezek. 14. 3.* riches are not c. for a niggard  
 20. 1. there is a reproof that is not c.  
 25. 4. O bow c. a thing is judgment for grey hairs  
 5. O how c. is the wisdom of old men!  
*2 Mac. 3. 23.* excellent in beauty, c. in apparel  
 10. there appeared five c. men upon horses  
 COMFORT.  
*2 Esd. 6. 33.* and to say, be of good c. and fear not  
 14. c. such of them as be in trouble  
*Wisd. 13. 18.* nor have they c. in the day of trial  
 8. 9. that we should be a c. in cares and grief  
*Ezek. 3. 6.* he shall be a c. to his mother  
 4. 18. she will c. him, and shew him her secrets  
 25. 23. a woman that will not c. her husband  
 30. 23. love thine own soul, and c. thy heart  
 38. 23. if there be meekness and c. in her tongue  
 38. 17. and then c. thyself for thy heaviness  
*Bar. 4. 27.* be of good c. O my children, cry to God  
 20. he that gave thee that name will c. thee  
*1 Mac. 12. 9.* the holy books of scripture to c. us  
*2 Mac. 7. 6.* the Lord God in truth hath c. us  
 11. 32. I have sent Mnemonius that he may c. you  
 COMFORTED.  
*2 Esd. 5. 15.* the angel c. me, and said to me thus  
*Ezek. 15. 8.* the king c. her with loving words  
 16. and all the king's servants c. her  
*Ezek. 17. 24.* he c. those that fall in warfare  
 35. 17. till it come nigh, he will not be c.

*Ecl.* 35. 23. be c. for him, when spirit is departed  
*Ecl.* 36. 3. that which mourned in Zion  
*2 Mac.* 9. 10. for they c. Jacob, and delivered them  
*2 Mac.* 7. 6. and he shall be c. in his servants  
*15.* 17. thus being well c. by the words of Judas  
**COMFORTING.**  
*2 Mac.* 15. 9. so c. them out of the law and prophets  
**COMMAND.**  
*2 Mac.* 9. 8. he that thought he might c. the waves  
**COMMANDED.**  
*Ecl.* 15. 30. he hath c. no man to do wickedly  
*2 Mac.* 7. 3. king c. pangs and caldrons to be made hot  
*4.* he c. to cut out the tongue of him that spake  
*5.* he c. him, being yet alive, to be brought  
*15.* 23. he c. that they should give it by pieces  
**COMMANDEDST.**  
*2 Ecl.* 6. 45. upon the fourth day thou c. sun to shine  
**COMMANDMENT.** 8.  
*2 Ecl.* 6. 48. brought forth things at the c. of God  
*53.* on the sixth day thou gavest c. to the earth  
*Ecl.* 1. 58. if thou desire wisdom, keep the c.  
*2 Mac.* 7. 30. I will not obey the king's c. but I will  
 obey the c. of the law that was given by  
 Moses

**COMMENDABLE.**

*Ecl.* 37. 92. understanding is c. in his mouth  
**COMMENDED.**  
*1 Mac.* 12. 43. but c. him to all his friends  
*2 Mac.* 9. 25. whom I c. unto many of you often  
**COMMENTARIES.**  
*2 Mac.* 2. 13. were noted in the c. of Neemias  
**COMMISSIONER.**  
*1 Mac.* 2. 25. the king's c. who compelled men  
**COMMIT.**  
*2 Mac.* 2. 25. that are desirous to c. to memory  
**COMMITTED.**  
*2 Ecl.* 4. 42. to deliver those things c. to them  
*15.* 17. knowest thou not that Israel is c. to thee?  
*7.* 32. shall deliver souls that were c. to them  
*1 Mac.* 7. 20. then c. he the country to Alcimus  
*13.* 39. as far as any oversight or fault c. to this day  
*2 Mac.* 3. 12. had c. it to the business of the place  
*92.* to keep the things c. of trust safe and sure  
*9.* 25. whom I often c. and commended to you  
*12.* 4. or had c. any other grievous crime  
*8.* as he had c. many sins about the altar  
*14.* he had c. all to the Creator of the world  
**COMMODOUS.**  
*2 Mac.* 10. 15. having gotten the most c. holds  
**COMMON.**

*Wisd.* 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the c. air  
*2 Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the c. people rising  
*8.* 20. when they had made a c. supplication  
*4.* make it a c. burying place of the Jews, 14.  
*21.* necessary to take care for the c. safety of all  
*10.* 8. they ordained by a c. statute and decree  
*11.* 15. consented, being careful of the c. good  
*12.* 4. according to the c. decree of the city  
*13.* 14. fight for the country and the c. wealth  
**COMMOTIONS.**

*1 Ecl.* 5. 73. by persuasions and c. they hindered  
**COMMUNE.**

*1 Mac.* 15. 98. he sent Athenobius c. with him  
*2 Mac.* 11. 20. I have given order to c. with you  
**COMMUNICATE.**

*Wisd.* 7. 13. I do c. her liberally, I do not hide  
*2 Mac.* 5. 20. c. in the benefits sent from the Lord  
**COMMUNICATEETH.**

*Ecl.* 26. 6. scourge of tongue which c. with all  
**COMMUNICATION.**

*Ecl.* 9. 15. all thy c. in the law of the Most High  
*13.* 11. for with much c. will he tempt thee  
**COMPACTED.**

*Wisd.* 7. 2. being c. in blood of the seed of man  
**COMPANY.**

*Ecl.* 9. 4. use not much the c. of a woman  
*1 Mac.* 4. 35. he gathered a c. of strangers  
*6.* 41. all that heard the marching of the c.  
*7.* 12. assemble a c. of scribes to require justice  
*44.* Jonathan said to his c. let us go and fight  
*58.* behold, Jonathan and his c. are at ease  
*19.* 29. howbeit, Jonathan and his c. knew it not  
*49.* sent a host to destroy all Jonathan's c.  
*13.* 52. there he dwelt himself, with his c.  
*2 Mac.* 5. 27. his c. fed on herbs continually  
**COMPANIED.**

*Ecl.* 57. and they for fear c. with you  
**COMPANIES.**

*1 Mac.* 5. 33. went forth behind them in three c.  
**COMPANYING.**

*Ecl.* 54. under what tree sawest thou them c.?  
*58.* under what tree didst thou take them c.?  
**COMPANION.**

*Ecl.* 6. 10. some friend is a c. at the table  
*37.* 4. there is a c. who rejoiceth, 5.  
*40.* 23. a friend and c. never meet amiss  
**COMPANIONS.**

*1 Ecl.* 6. 3. Bathsheba and his c. 7, 37  
**COMPARABLE.**

*Ecl.* 9. 10. for the new friend is not c. to him  
 771

**COMPARED.**

*Wisd.* 7. 9. nor c. I unto her any precious stone  
*15.* 18. for a cloth c. together, some are worse  
*Ecl.* 32. 1. a foolish man is c. to a filthy stone, 2.

**COMPASS.**

*1 Mac.* 14. 48. within the c. of the sanctuary  
*2 Mac.* 1. 15. was entered into the c. of the temple  
**COMPASSED.**

*Wisd.* 19. 17. being c. with horrible darkness  
*Ecl.* 23. 18. who seeth me I I c. with darkness  
*24.* 5. I alone c. the circuit of heaven  
*45.* 9. and he c. him with pomegranates and bells  
*1 Mac.* 4. 7. that it was c. about with horsemen  
*10.* 80. for they had c. in his host and cast darts  
*15.* 14. when he had c. the city round about  
*2 Mac.* 3. 17. the man was so c. with fear and horror  
*27.* Heliodorus was c. with great darkness  
**COMPASSETH.**

*1 Ecl.* 4. 34. the sun c. the heavens round about  
*Ecl.* 43. 12. it c. the heaven with a glorious circle  
**COMPASSION.**

*Ecl.* 17. 39. how great is his c. to such as turn to him!  
*18.* 13. therefore he multiplied his c.  
*Prayer of Manass.* of great c. long-suffering  
*2 Mac.* 8. 3. that he would have c. on the city  
**COMPEL.**

*1 Ecl.* 4. 6. they c. one another to pay tribute  
*2 Mac.* 6. 1. to c. the Jews to depart from the laws  
**COMPELLED.**

*1 Mac.* 2. 15. such as c. the people to revolt  
*25.* the commissioner, who c. men to sacrifice  
*2 Mac.* 4. 28. Jason was c. to flee into the country  
*6.* 7. the Jews were c. to go in procession  
*7.* 1. were c. by the king to taste swine's flesh  
*15.* 2. the Jews that were c. to go with him  
**COMPLAIN.**

*Ecl.* 29. 5. he will return words and c. of the time  
*41.* 7. the children will c. of an ungodly father  
*1 Mac.* 8. 32. if therefore they c. any more ag. thee  
**COMPLAINED.**

*2 Mac.* 4. 36. the Jews c. because Onias was slain  
**COMPLAINT.** 8.

*Ecl.* 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her c.  
*1 Mac.* 11. 25. some men had made c. against him  
**COMPLETE.**

*Wisd.* 5. 17. take to him jealousy for c. armour  
*2 Mac.* 3. 25. that he had c. hardness of mind  
**COMPREHEND.**

*2 Ecl.* 4. 2. thinkest thou to c. the way of God?  
*11.* how thy vessel be able to c. the way of Highest  
*5.* 34. while I labour to c. way of the Most High  
**COMPREHENDED.**

*2 Ecl.* 8. 21. whose glory may not be c.  
**COMPREHENDING.**

*Ecl.* 32. 8. thy speech be short c. much in few words  
**CONCEIT.**

*Wisd.* 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick c. in judgm.  
*Ecl.* 37. 6. so is the utterance of a c. in heart of man  
**CONCERT.**

*Ecl.* 32. 5. a c. of music in a banquet of wine  
**CONCUBINE.**

*1 Ecl.* 4. 29. yet did I see Apage the king's c.  
*2 Mac.* 4. 30. they were given to the king's c.  
**CONCUPISCENCE.**

*Wisd.* 4. 12. the wandering of c. doth undermine  
*Ecl.* 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and c.  
**CONDEMN.**

*2 Ecl.* 4. 18. if wert judge, whom wouldst thou c.?  
*Wisd.* 4. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death  
*4.* 16. the righteous that is dead shall c. the ungodly  
*Prayer of Manass.* nor c. me into the lower parts  
**CONDEMNED.**

*Ecl.* 14. 2. whose conscience hath not c. him  
*Sac.* 41. the assembly c. Simeon to death  
*48.* without knowledge have a daughter of Israel  
*53.* thou hast c. the innocent, and guilty go free  
*2 Mac.* 4. 47. those poor men, whom he c. to death  
*13.* 6. whoseover was c. of sacrifice or committed  
**CONDITION.**

*2 Ecl.* 7. 57. he said, this is the c. of the battle  
*3 Mac.* 9. 8. so proud was he beyond the c. of man  
*15.* 12. Onias gentle in c. well spoken of  
**CONDITTONS.**

*2 Mac.* 11. 14. persuaded to agree to all reasonable c.  
*13.* 33. submitted himself and aware to all equal c.  
**CONDUCT.**

*1 Ecl.* 5. 51. was ashamed to ask kings for a safeguard  
*Jud.* 10. 15. come to his tent and some of us will c. thee  
*2 Mac.* 11. 30. that will depart shall have safe c.  
**CONFECTION.**

*Ecl.* 38. 8. of such the apothecary maketh a c.  
**CONFEDERATE.**

*1 Mac.* 10. 16. we will make him our friend and c.  
**CONFEDERATES.**

*1 Mac.* 8. 24. if there come war on any of their c.  
*31.* yoke heavy on our friends and c. the Jews  
*14.* 40. the Romans had called the Jews c.  
*15.* 17. the Jews ambassadors our friends and c.  
**CONFEDERACY.**  
*1 Mac.* 8. 17. sent them to Rome to make a c. 20

**CONFERENCE.**

*Wisd.* 8. 18. in the exercise of c. with her prudence  
*2 Mac.* 14. 22. so they made a peaceable c.  
**CONFESS.**

*Job.* 13. 6. therefore c. h. n with year wholemeath  
*14.* 7. his people shall c. God, and Lord shall exalt  
*Wisd.* 16. 8. in this thou madest thine enemies c.  
*Ecl.* 4. 28. be not ashamed to c. thy sins  
*2 Mac.* 7. 37. thou mayest c. that he alone is God  
**CONFESSED.**

*Job.* 12. 22. they c. the wonderful works of God  
**CONFESSETH.**

*Ecl.* 20. 2. that c. his fault be preserved from harm  
**CONFESSING.**

*1 Ecl.* 9. 8. now by c. give glory unto the Lord  
**CONFESSION.**

*1 Ecl.* 8. 91. in his prayer he made his c. weeping  
*Bar.* 1. 14. to make c. in the house of the Lord  
**CONFIDENCE.**

*2 Ecl.* 8. 36. which have not the c. of good works  
*Jud.* 13. 19. for this thy c. shall not depart  
*Ecl.* 26. 21. having c. of their good descent  
*2 Mac.* 8. 18. but our c. is in the Almighty God  
*15.* 7. but Maccabees had ever sure c. of Lord's help  
**CONFIDENT.**

*Ecl.* 32. 21. be not c. in a plain way  
**CONFIRM.**

*Ecl.* 24. 94. be strong in the L. that he may c. you  
*50.* 24. that he would c. his mercy with us  
*1 Mac.* 11. 57. I c. thee in the high-priesthood  
*18.* 1. to c. and renew the friendship with them  
*13.* 37. to c. the immunities we have granted  
*14.* 24. sent Numenius to c. the league with them  
**CONFIRMED.**

*1 Mac.* 11. 57. c. him in the high-priesthood and hon.  
*14.* 26. he and his brethren c. their liberty  
*38.* Demetrius c. him in the high-priesthood  
**CONFLICT.**

*Wisd.* 10. 12. in a sore c. she gave him the victory  
*2 Mac.* 5. 14. forty thousand were slain in the c.  
*15.* 17. and manfully to try the matter by c.  
*19.* took not the least care, being troubled for c.  
**CONFORM.**

*2 Mac.* 6. 9. and whom would not c. themselves  
**CONFOUNDED.**

*Ecl.* 2. 10. did ever any trust in the L. and was c.f  
*34.* 22. he that obeyeth me shall never be c.  
*Rev.* 6. 39. they that worship them shall be c.  
*Das.* 3. 17. they shall not be c. that trust in thee  
*21.* let them be c. in all their power and might  
*1 Mac.* 4. 27. Lysias was c. and discouraged  
*31.* let them be c. in their power and horsemen  
*2 Mac.* 10. 30. so that being c. with blindness, and  
 full of trouble, they were killed

*13.* 23. heard that Philip was desperately c.  
*14.* 28. Nicanor was much c. in himself  
**CONFUSION.**

*2 Ecl.* 2. 6. that thou bring them to c.  
*5.* 8. there shall be a c. also in many places  
*Bar.* 1. 15. but to us becometh the c. of faces  
*1 Mac.* 1. 23. all house of Jacob was covered with c.  
**CONGEALED.**

*Ecl.* 43. 19. being c. lieth on the top of sharp stakes  
**CONGREGATION.**

*Ecl.* 1. 30. cast thee down in midst of the c.  
*47.* get thyself the love of the c. and bow thy head  
*21.* 9. the c. of the wicked is like tow wrapped  
*24.* 2. in the c. of the Most High shall she open  
*23.* the law for a heritage unto the c. of Jacob  
*31.* 11. and the c. shall declare his aims  
*33.* 18. hearken unto me, ye rulers of the c.  
*32.* 33. they shall not sit high in the c.  
*32.* 16. the c. of Core with fury and wrath  
*30.* 13. oblations in their hands before all the c.  
*20.* he lifted up his hands over the whole c.  
*1 Mac.* 2. 56. for bearing witness before the c.  
*14.* 19. which writings were read before the c.  
*28.* at Saramel in the great c. of the priests  
**CONJECTURETH.**

*Wisd.* 8. 8. she c. aright what is to come  
**CONQUERED.**

*1 Mac.* 8. 2. it was told him how they had c. them  
*4.* by their policy they had c. all that place  
**CONSCIENCE.**

*Wisd.* 17. 11. being pressed with c. always forecast.  
*Ecl.* 14. 2. whose c. hath not condemned him  
*2 Mac.* 6. 11. they made a c. to help themselves  
**CONSECERATED.**

*Job.* 1. 4. the temple was c. and built for all ages  
*Ecl.* 45. 15. Moses c. and anointed him with oil  
*2 Mac.* 12. 40. they found things c. to the idols  
**CONSENT.**

*1 Ecl.* 5. 47. they came altogether with one c.  
*62.* have been done with the c. of King Cyrus 7.4  
*Jud.* 7. 29. there was great weeping with one c.  
*2 Mac.* 4. 29. committed war c. of Maccabees  
*11.* 24. that the Jews would not c. to our fathers  
**CONSENTED.**

*1 Mac.* 1. 57. if any c. to the law, put him to death  
*11.* 29 so the king c. and wrote letters to Jonathan

2 Mac. 11. 15. Macsabeus c. to all that Lyfins desired  
 14. 30. all of one mind they c. to the covenant  
**CONSIDERATION.**  
 1 Mac. 8. 17. in c. of these things Judas chose  
**CONSIDERATE.**  
 Eccl. 23. 18. a man of counsel will be c.  
**CONSIDER.**  
 Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, c. us, how down thine ear  
 3 Mac. 7. 28. and c. that God made them of things  
**CONSIDERED.**  
 9 Ecd. 7. 16. why hast thou not c. in thy mind?  
 5d. we c. not that we should begin to suffer  
 9. 29. so I c. the world, behold, there was peril  
 Wisd. 8. 17. when I c. those things in myself  
 3 Mac. 5. 17. be c. not that the Lord was angry  
**CONSIDERING.**  
 2 Mac. 5. 6. not c. that to get the day of them  
 11. 4. not at all c. the power of God, but puffed up  
 13. c. that the Hebrews could not be overcome  
**CONSIST.**  
 Eccl. 43. 26. and by his word all things c.  
**CONSORT.** See **CONCERT.**  
**CONSORTETH.**  
 Eccl. 13. 16. all flesh c. according to kind  
**CONSPICUOUS.**  
 1 Mac. 11. 37. let it be not in a c. place, 14. 46.  
**CONSPIRED.**  
 Eccl. 45. 18. strangers c. together against him  
 Bel. 98. they c. against the king, saying  
**CONSTRAINED.**  
 Bel. 30. being c. he delivered Daniel to them  
 3 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was c. to open his mouth  
**CONSTRAINT.**  
 3 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by bitter c. to eat  
**CONSUL.**  
 1 Mac. 15. 16. Lucius c. of the Romans to Ptolemee  
**CONSULT.**  
 Eccl. 8. 17. a. not with a fool || 9. 14. c. with the wise  
 37. 10. c. not with one that suspecteth thee  
 1 Mac. 5. 16. assembled to c. what they should do  
**CONSULTED.**  
 1 Mac. 4. 44. they c. what to do with the altar  
 12. 25. c. with them about building strong holds  
 16. 13. Ptolemee c. deceitfully against Simon  
**CONSULTING.**  
 1 Mac. 8. 15. c. always for the people to be ordered  
**CONSUME.**  
 Eccl. 27. 23. anguish shall c. them before death  
 45. 19. did wonders to c. them with the fiery flame  
 1 Mac. 5. 15. are assembled against us to be  
**CONSUMED.**  
 9 Ecd. 4. 16. for the fire came and c. the wood  
 Wisd. 5. 13. but were c. in our own wickedness  
 Eccl. 45. 14. their sacrifices shall be wholly c.  
 19. in his wrathful indignation were they c.  
 9 Mac. 1. 31. no more when the sacrifice was c.  
 32. it was c. the sacrifices, c. the burnt-offerings  
 2. 10. c. the sacrifices, c. the burnt-offerings  
 11. sin-offering was not to be eaten, it was c.  
**CONSUMETH.**  
 Eccl. 14. 19. every work rotteth and c. away  
 18. 18. a gift of the envious c. the eyes  
 31. 1. watching for riches c. the flesh  
 43. 91. the cold north-wind c. the grass as fire  
**CONSUMING.**  
 Wisd. 6. 23. neither will I go with c. envy  
 3 Mac. 1. 23. priests prayed, whilst sacrifice was c.  
**CONTAINETH.**  
 Eccl. 1. 7. that which c. all things hath knowledge  
**CONTAINED.**  
 Eccl. 22. 3. a mean estate is not away to be c.  
**CONTENNER.**  
 1 Mac. 14. 14. every c. of the law be took away  
**CONTENMETH.**  
 Eccl. 19. 1. he that c. small things shall fall by little  
 26. 34. a dishonest woman c. shame, but an honest  
**CONTEMPT.**  
 Eccl. 13. 12. that it was neither in c. nor pride  
 3 Mac. 3. 18. the place was like to come into c.  
**CONTEND.**  
 Eccl. 28. 10. the stronger they are which c.  
**CONTENT.**  
 Eccl. 13. 13. I could have been c. to kiss the soles  
 Tob. 11. 9. from henceforth I am c. to die  
 3 Mac. 6. 60. the king and the princes were c.  
 3 Mac. 5. 15. he was not c. with this, but presumed  
 6. 30. but in soul am well c. to suffer these things  
**CONTENTED.**  
 Eccl. 29. 23. be it little or much, hold thee c.  
**CONTENTION.**  
 Eccl. 28. 11. a hairy c. kindlyeth a fire  
 3 Mac. 4. 4. Onias seeing the danger of this c.  
**CONTENTMENT.**  
 Wisd. 19. 12. quails came from the sea for their c.  
 3 Mac. 9. 30. if your affairs be to your c. I thank G.  
**CONTENTS.**  
 1 Mac. 15. 2. the c. wherefore were these  
 3 Mac. 21. 17. for performance of the c. thereof  
**CONTENT.**  
 Eccl. 26. 15. and her c. mind cannot be valued

## CONTINUALLY.

Eccl. 11. 19. and now I will eat c. of my goods  
 1 Mac. 15. 26. against Dora, assaulting it c.  
 2 Mac. 3. 36. who stood by him, and scourged him c.  
 5. 27. fed on herbs, c. that they should be polluted  
**CONTINUE.**  
 Eccl. 3. 19. some fringed will not c. in day of affliction  
 40. 19. children and building c. a man's name  
 41. 12. for that shall c. with thee above gold  
 1 Mac. 10. 27. c. ye still to be faithful unto us  
 9 Mac. 4. 6. that the state should c. quiet  
 10. 12. Ptolemee endeavored to c. peace  
**CONTINUED.**  
 1 Mac. 6. 9. and there be c. many days  
 9. 13. the battle c. from morning till night  
 10. 28. whereas you have c. in our friendship  
 50. he c. the battle until the sun went down  
 3 Mac. 8. 1. took such c. as in the Jews' religion  
**CONTRACTS.**  
 1 Mac. 13. 42. write in their instruments and c.  
**CONTRARY.**  
 Wisd. 2. 12. because he is clean c. to our doings  
**CONTRITE.**  
 Dan. 3. 16. in a c. heart let us be accepted  
**CONTROL.**  
 Eccl. 5. 3. say not, who shall c. me for my works?  
**CONVEYED.**  
 1 Mac. 9. 6. many c. themselves out of the host  
 3 Mac. 8. 13. they fled and c. themselves away  
**CONVENIENT.**  
 Eccl. 10. 23. nor is it c. to magnify a sinful man  
 39. 17. at time c. they shall all be sought out  
 1 Mac. 4. 46. and laid up the stores in a c. place  
 12. 11. both in our fears and other c. days  
 14. 34. be furnished them with all things c.  
 3 Mac. 4. 19. because it was not c. but to be reserved  
 32. Menelaus supposing he had gotten c. time  
 8. 31. they laid them up carefully in c. places  
 10. 16. having all things c. to sustain the siege  
 11. 36. that we may declare as it is c. for you  
 14. 22. Judas placed armed men ready in c. places  
**CONVERSANT.**  
 Wisd. 8. 3. in that also c. with God she magnifies  
 13. 7. for being c. in his works, they search him  
 Eccl. 11. 20. in thy covenant, and be c. therein  
 39. 3. and he will be c. in dark parables  
 41. 3. they that are c. in the dwelling of the ungodly  
**CONVERSATION.**  
 Tob. 4. 14. be circumspect and be wise in all thy c.  
 Wisd. 8. 16. for her c. hath no bitterness  
 1 Mac. 4. 42. so he chose priests of blameless c.  
 3 Mac. 15. 12. Onias reverend in c. prayed for Jews  
**CONVERSED.**  
 Bar. 3. 37. shew himself on earth, and c. with men  
**CONVERSION.**  
 Eccl. 49. 2. behaved uprightly in the c. of the people  
**CONVICTED.**  
 3 Mac. 4. 45. Menelaus being now c. promised  
**CONVINCE.**  
 Wisd. 4. 20. their own iniquities shall c. them  
**COPY.**  
 Eccl. 13. 1. the c. of the letters was this  
 16. 19. ye shall publish the c. of this letter  
 Bar. 6. 1. a c. of an epistle which Jeremy sent  
 1 Mac. 8. 32. this is the c. of the epistle  
 11. 31. we sent you here a c. of the letter  
 37. see that thou make a c. of these things  
 12. 5. this is the c. of the letters, 19. 14. 30.  
 14. 22. and to put the c. of their embassy  
**COPIES.**  
 1 Mac. 14. 49. that the c. thereof should be laid up  
**CORF.**  
 Eccl. 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him  
**COKES.**  
 1 Ecd. 8. 90. likewise of wheat, to a hundred c.  
**CORRECTION.**  
 Wisd. 12. 25. that would not be reformed by that c.  
 Eccl. 16. 12. as his merriness is great, so is his c. also  
 22. 6. but stripes and c. are never out of time  
 42. 5. of much c. of children be not ashamed  
 3 Mac. 7. 33. be angry a little while for our c.  
**CORRUPTED.**  
 2 Ecd. 4. 11. the world hung now outwardly c.  
**CORRUPTIBLE.**  
 2 Ecd. 7. 15. seeing thou art but a c. man  
 Wisd. 9. 15. the c. body presseth down the soul  
 14. 8. because being c. it was called god  
 19. 21. wasted not the flesh of the c. living things  
 3 Mac. 7. 16. thou art c. thou dost what thou wilt  
**CORRUPTION.**  
 2 Ecd. 7. 41. even so now seeing c. is grown up  
 43. beginning of immortality, whereas c. is past  
 Eccl. 28. 6. remember thy end, c. and death  
**COS.**  
 1 Mac. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.  
**COSTLY.**  
 1 Ecd. 6. 9. building a house of hewn and s. stone  
 Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with c. wine  
**COSTS.**  
 2 Mac. 3. 3. Seleucus bare all c. belonging to sacrifice

## COTTAGE.

Eccl. 23. 22. better is a poor man in a mean c.  
**COVENANT.**  
 2 Ecd. 2. 23. these children, which would not keep any  
 7. 3. scattered, for they have despised my c.  
 3. 15. thou madest an everlasting c. with him  
 Wisd. 1. 16. and they made a c. with it  
 Eccl. 11. 20. be steadfast in thy c. and covenant,  
 17. 12. he made an everlasting c. with them  
 45. 34. there was a c. of peace made with him  
 47. 11. he gave him a c. of kings, and a throne  
 1 Mac. 1. 15. they forsook the holy c. and joined  
 63. that they might not profane the holy c.  
 4. 10. and remember the c. of our fathers  
 7. 18. for they have broken the c. and oath  
 2 Mac. 1. 2. remember how c. he made with Abraham  
 7. 36. for our brethren are dead under God's c.  
**COVENANTS.**  
 1 Mac. 15. 27. but broke all the c. he had made  
 3 Mac. 12. 1. when these c. were made, Lyfins  
 13. 25. the people were grieved for the c. for they  
 stormed because they would make their c. void  
 14. 20. all of one mind, they consented to the c.  
 27. that he was much displeased with the c.  
**COVER.**  
 Wisd. 5. 16. with his right hand shall he c. them  
 10. 17. also to them for a c. by day  
 Eccl. 22. 9. they shall c. the baseness of their parents  
 23. 10. the walls c. me, and nobody shall see me  
 26. 8. and she will not c. her own shame  
 38. 16. then c. his body according to the custom  
**COVERED.**  
 Eccl. 16. 30. with living things be his face thereof  
 24. 3. and I c. the earth as a cloud  
 47. 15. thy soul c. the whole earth  
 2 Mac. 32. to uncover her face, for she was c.  
 3 Mac. 10. 30. c. him on every side with weapons  
**COVERETH.**  
 Eccl. 40. 27. and c. him above all glory  
**COVERING.**  
 3 Mac. 3. 25. a rider adorned with a very fair c.  
**COVETOUS.**  
 Eccl. 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than a c. man  
 14. 9. a c. man's eye is not satisfied with his portion  
**COVETOUSNESS.**  
 2 Mac. 4. 50. the c. of them that were in power  
 10. 20. they with Simon, being led with c.  
**COULD.**  
 2 Mac. 15. 38. it is that which I c. attain unto  
**COUNCIL.**  
 1 Ecd. 9. 17. the rest of their c. and the judges  
 8. 35. vessels which the king and c. had given  
 1 Mac. 9. 58. then all the ungodly men held a c.  
 14. 23. register things they spoke in c. of the people  
**COUNSEL.**  
 1 Ecd. 7. 15. had turned the c. of the king of Assyria  
 2 Ecd. 4. 12. I went into a plain, the trees took c.  
 15. the floods of the sea also took c. and mid, com  
 Tob. 4. 18. ask c. of all that are wise, and despise not  
 any c. that is profitable  
 19. for every nation hath not c. but Lord himself  
 Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his c. decreed of him  
 6. 4. you have not walked after the c. of God  
 9. 13. what man is he that can know the c. of God?  
 17. thy c. who hath known, except give wisdom  
 Eccl. 8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot keep c.  
 15. 14. he left him in the hand of his c.  
 17. 6. c. a tongue and eyes and heart gave he them  
 21. 13. his c. is like a pure fountain of life  
 25. 4. and for ancient men to know c.  
 5. oh how comely is c. to men of honour!  
 20. 21. and affix not thyself in thine own c.  
 32. 18. a man of c. will be considerate, but a proud  
 37. 8. for he will c. for himself  
 1 Mac. 2. 63. I know that Simon is a man of c.  
 7. 31. when he saw that his c. was discovered  
 9. 60. because their c. was known to them  
 3 Mac. 7. 25. she would c. the young man  
 26. that she would c. her son to save his life  
**COUNSELLOR.**  
 Wisd. 8. 9. that she would be a c. of good things  
 Eccl. 6. 6. have but one of a thousand, nevertheless  
 37. 7. every c. extollet himself, but there is  
 8. beware of a c. and know what need he hath  
 42. 21. and he hath no need of any c.  
**COUNSELLERS.**  
 1 Ecd. 8. 11. to me and my seven friends the c.  
**COUNSELLETH.**  
 Eccl. 37. 7. but there is some that c. for himself  
**COUNSELS.**  
 2 Ecd. 1. 7. but they have despised my c. 2. 1.  
 Tob. 4. 19. that all thy paths and c. may prosper  
 Wisd. 1. 9. for inquisition shall be made into thee  
 of the ungodly, and sound of her words come  
 6. 3. from Highest, who shall search out your c.  
 Eccl. 23. 1. O Lord leave me not to their c.  
 24. 29. her c. prevaileth more than the great deity  
**COUNTENANCE.**  
 Jud. 13. 16. my c. hath decreed him to destruction  
 Eccl. 15. 14. and thy c. is full of grace

*Ecdl.* 12. 18. he will whisper much and change his c.  
 13. 25 the heart of a man changeth his c. and a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.  
*Sa.* cheerful c. is a token of a heart in prosperity  
*19. 29.* one that hath understanding by his c.  
*25. 17.* the wickedness of a woman darkeneth her c.  
 32. a wicked woman maketh a heavy c.  
 37. 17. the c. is a sign of changing of the heart  
*2 Mac.* 3. 16. his c. declared the inward agony  
 6. 18. an aged man, and of a well-favoured c.  
**COUNTERFEIT, S.**  
*Wisd.* 2. 16. we are esteemed of him as c.  
 15. 9. and counteth it his glory to make c. things  
**COUNTERRAIL.**  
*Ecdl.* 6. 15. nothing doth c. a faithful friend  
**COUNTRY.**  
*2 Ecd.* 4. 15. that there we may make us another c.  
*Mac.* 8. 8. and the c. of India, Media and Lydia  
 16. to one man, who ruled over all their c.  
 9. 25. Bacchides made them lords of the c.  
 12. 25. he gave them no respite to enter his c.  
 14. 6. Simon enlarged bounds and recovered the c.  
 36. so that the heathen were taken out of their c.  
 37. he fortified it for the safety of the c.  
*2 Mac.* 5. 8. as open enemy of his c. and countrymen  
 13. 14. to fight for the temple, the city, and the  
**COUNTRY-MEN.**  
*2 Mac.* 4. 5. he went, not to be an accuser of his c.  
 5. 6. thinking them his enemies and not his c.  
 8. as an open enemy of his country and c.  
 23. having a malicious mind against his c.  
 19. 5. when Jud. heard of this cruelty done to his c.  
 14. 37. Razia a lover of his c. was accused  
 15. 30. who continued his love toward his c.  
**COUNTRES.**  
*Ecdl.* 10. 16. the Lord overthrow c. of the heathen  
 29. 4. he will travel through strange c. for he tried  
 47. 17. the c. marvelled at thee for thy songs  
*Mac.* 1. 4. Alexander ruled over c. and nations  
 8. 8. and of the goodliest c. which they took of him  
**COURAGE.**  
*Ecdl.* 45. 23. Phineas stood up with good c. of heart  
*1 Mac.* 4. 32. man that to be of no c. and cause  
 5. 3. he abated their c. and took their spoils  
 11. 49. Jews had got the city, their c. was abated  
*2 Mac.* 1. 3. and to do his will with a good c.  
 14. 14. the priests had no c. to serve at the altar  
 6. 31. his death for an example of a noble c.  
 7. 12. the king marvelled at the young man's c.  
 20. she bare it with a good c. because of hope  
**COURAGEOUS.**  
*2 Mac.* 7. 21. the mother filled with c. spirits said  
**COURAGEOUSLY.**  
*1 Mac.* 6. 45. where he ran upon him c. thro' battle  
*2 Mac.* 6. 97. an example to die willingly and c.  
 7. 11. he said c. them I had from heaven  
 10. 33. they laid siege against the fortress c.  
 15. 17. but c. in not upon them and try the matter  
**COURAGEOUSNESS.**  
*2 Mac.* 14. 18. and of the c. he had to fight  
**COURSE.**  
*1 Ecd.* 4. 34. swift is the sun in his c. he fetcheth  
 his c. again to his own place in one day  
**COURT.**  
*1 Ecd.* 9. 1. Edras rising from the c. of the temple  
*1 Mac.* 9. 54. the wall of innor c. to be pulled down  
 11. 46. wherefore the king fled into the c.  
 12. 40. who are most among you to be in our c.  
**COURTS.**  
*1 Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs growing in the c.  
**COURTEOUS.**  
*Ecdl.* 42. 14. than a c. woman that brings shame  
**COURTEOUSLY.**  
*2 Mac.* 3. 9. when he had been c. received  
**COURTESY.**  
*Ecdl.* 33. 21. that thou shouldst stand to their c.  
**COUBIN.**  
*1 Ecd.* 3. 7. he shall be called Darius his c.  
 4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be called my c.  
*2 Mac.* 10. 1. Lysias the king's protector and c. 35.  
**CRAFT.**  
*2 Mac.* 12. 94. whom he brought with much c.  
**CRAFTY.**  
*Ecdl.* 42. 18. he considered their c. devices  
**CRATES.**  
*2 Mac.* 4. 29. Sostratus the c. who was governor  
**CREATED.**  
*Ecdl.* 5. 44. hold them that shall be c. therein  
 45. 1st given 'tis to the creature thou hast c.  
 49. so have I disposed the world which I c.  
 9. 12. but inquire for whom the world was c.  
*Wisd.* 1. 14. he c. all things that they might have  
 10. 1 the first formed father that was c. alone  
*Ecdl.* 1. 4. Wisdom hath been c. before all things  
 14 it was c. with the faithful in the womb  
 17. 1 the Lord c. men of the earth, and turned  
 18. 1. he that loveth his own c. all things  
 22. 20. he knew all things ere they were c.  
 24. 9. he c. me from the beginning before world

*Ecdl.* 31. 13. what is c. more wicked than an eye?  
 38. 1. for the Lord hath c. the physician, 12.  
 4. the Lord hath c. medicines out of the earth  
 39. 25. for the good are good things c. from beginn.  
 2a. there be spirits that are c. for vengeance  
**CREATION.**  
*2 Ecd.* 6. 38. thou speakest from beginning of the c.  
*Ecdl.* 49. 18. above every living thing in the c.  
**CREATOR.**  
*Jud.* 9. 19. C. of the waters, bear thou my prayer  
*Ecdl.* 24. 8. so the C. of all things gave command.  
*2 Mac.* 1. 34. O Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful  
 7. 23. doubtless the C. of the world will give  
 13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world  
**CREATURE.**  
*2 Ecd.* 5. 44. the c. may not haste above the maker  
 56. shew thy servant by whom thou visitest thy c.  
 9. thy c. is preserved in fire and water  
 13. thou shalt mortify it as thy c. and quicken it  
 45. for thou art merciful unto thy c.  
*Jud.* 9. 12. King of every c. hear thou my prayer  
*Wisd.* 5. 17. he shall make c. his weapons  
*Ecdl.* 16. 16. his mery is manifest to every c.  
**CREATURES.**  
*2 Ecd.* 5. 55. as the c. which now begin to be old  
 6. 47. that it should bring forth living c.  
 49. then didst thou ordain two living c.  
 54. whom thou madest lord of all thy c.  
*Jud.* 16. 14. let c. serve thee, thou speakest, they were  
*Wisd.* 2. 6. let us use the c. like as in youth  
 7. 20. to know the natures of living c.  
 9. 2. that he should have dominion over the c.  
**CREDIT.**  
*Ecdl.* 6. 7. prove him, and be not hasty to c. him  
 19. 4. he that is hasty to c. is light minded  
*1 Mac.* 10. 46. they gave no c. unto them  
**CREPT.**  
*1 Mac.* 6. 46. he c. under the elephant, and thrust  
**CROOKED.**  
*Wisd.* 13. 13. being a c. piece of wood, full of knots  
*Ecdl.* 4. 17. he will walk with him by s. ways  
**CRUICING.**  
*Ecdl.* 12. 11. though he go c. yet take good heed  
**CROWN.**  
*Bel.* 30. the angel of the Lord took him by the c.  
**CROWN.**  
*Wisd.* 2. 8. let us c. ourselves with rose-buds  
 9. 2. it weareth a c. and triumpheth for ever  
 5. 16. they shall receive a beautiful c. from the Ld.  
*Ecdl.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a c. of rejoicing  
 18. the fear of the Lord is a c. of wisdom  
 32. 2. receive a c. of well-ordering the feast  
 45. 19. he set a c. of gold upon the mitre  
 47. 6. in that he gave him c. of glory  
*1 Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him the c. and his robe  
 14. 14. yet for all this, none of them wore a c.  
 10. 30. went him a purple robe and a c. of gold  
 39. release from customs of salt and c. taxes  
 11. 35. the c. taxes, we discharge them of them  
 12. 39. that he might set the c. on his own head  
 13. 37. the golden c. and scarlet robe ye sent  
 30. we forgive the c. tax also which ye owe  
*2 Mac.* 10. 11. when Antiochus was come to the c.  
 14. 4. came, presenting to him a c. of gold  
**CROWNS.**  
*1 Mac.* 1. 9. they all put c. upon themselves  
 4. 57. they decked the temple with c. of gold  
**CROWNETH.**  
*Ecdl.* 19. 5. but he that resisteth pleasures c. his life  
**CROWS.**  
*Bar.* 6. 54. they are as c. between heaven and earth  
**CRUEL.**  
*2 Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a c. tyrant  
 7. 27. she laughing the c. tyrant to scorn, spoke  
 8. 17. and c. handling of the city  
 11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with c. beasts  
**CRUELTY.**  
*Ecdl.* 13. 12. but c. he will lay up thy words  
*3 Mac.* 13. 2. O destroy not so c. and barbarously  
**CRUELTY.**  
*2 Mac.* 12. 5. heard of this c. done to his country-men  
**CRY.**  
*1 Mac.* 4. 10. now therefore let us c. unto heaven  
**CRYED.**  
*1 Ecd.* 9. 10. then c. the whole multitude and said  
*Sa.* 34. with that Samana c. with a loud voice, and  
 the two elders c. out against her  
*Bel.* 37. Habbaeus c. saying, O Daniel, Daniel  
*1 Mac.* 3. 50. then c. they with a loud voice, 54.  
 11. 49. they made supplication to the king and c.  
 1. 50. then c. they to Simon, beseeching him  
*2 Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the blood that c. unto him  
**CRIER.**  
*Ecdl.* 20. 15. he openeth his mouth like a c.  
**CRYING.**  
*1 Ecd.* 5. 63. came with weeping and great c.  
*Wisd.* 7. 3. the first voice which I uttered was c.  
*Ecdl.* 36. 97. a loud c. woman and a scold be sought  
**CUBITS.**  
*2 Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of fifty c.

## CUCUMBERS.

*Bar.* 6. 70. as a scare crow in a garden of c.  
**CULTURE.**  
*2 Ecd.* 8. 6. give us c. to our understanding  
**CUNNING.**  
*Wisd.* 8. 6. who is a more c. workman than she?  
*Ecdl.* 45. 11. the work of the c. workman  
*1 Mac.* 13. 29. in these he made c. devices  
**CUP-BEARER.**  
*1 Mac.* 15. 32. saw the c. of gold and silver plate  
**CUP-BORD.**  
*1 Ecd.* 2. 13. a thousand golden c. vials of gold  
 3. 22. when they are in their c. they forget their love  
**CURIOUS.**  
*2 Ecd.* 4. 23. for it was not my mind to be c.  
 9. 12. be not c. how the ungodly shall be punished  
*2 Mac.* 2. 23. be not c. in unnecessary matters  
*2 Mac.* 2. 20. to be c. in particulars belonging  
**CURSE.**  
*Ecdl.* 4. 5. give him none occasion to c. thee  
 6. 14. if he c. thee in the bitterness of his soul  
 21. 14. and so thou c. the day of thy nativity  
 28. 13. c. the whisperer and double-tongued  
 28. 19. the life of the poor is the c. of the heart  
 41. 9. if you be born, ye shall be born to a c. and  
 if you die, a c. shall be your portion  
 10. so the ungodly shall go from a c. to destruction  
*Bar.* 1. 20. and the c. which the Lord appointed  
 3. 8. we are yet this day in our captivity for a  
 reproach and a c.  
**CURSED.**  
*Wisd.* 3. 13. their offering is c. blessed is the barren  
 12. 11. it was a c. seed from the beginning  
 14. 8. but that which is made with hands is c.  
*Ecdl.* 23. 20. she shall leave her memory to be c.  
*2 Mac.* 4. 38. there slew he that c. murderer  
 12. 36. when he would have taken that c. man  
**CURSETH.**  
*Ecdl.* 21. 27. when the ungodly c. Satan, he c. his  
 own soul, a whisperer defileth his own soul  
**CUSTOM.**  
*Wisd.* 14. 16. in time an ungodly c. grows strong  
*Ecdl.* 7. 13. for the c. thereof is not good  
 23. 14. and so thou by thy c. become a fool  
*2 Mac.* 4. 16. whose c. they followed so earnestly  
 11. 24. to be brought to the c. of the Gentiles  
 12. 38. they purified themselves as the c. was  
**CUSTOMS.**  
*1 Mac.* 10. 29. now I do free you from the c. of salt  
 11. 35. of the tithes and c. pertaining to us  
*2 Mac.* 4. 28. appertained the gathering of the c.  
 11. 25. after the c. of their forefathers  
**CUT.**  
*1 Ecd.* 4. 9. if he command to c. down, they c. down  
*Ecdl.* 23. 23. c. her off from thy flesh and let her go  
*2 Mac.* 7. 4. he commanded to c. out the tongue of  
 him that spoke, and to c. off the utmost parts  
**CUTTING.**  
*Jud.* 13. 18. hath directed thee to the c. off of the head  
**CYMBALS.**  
*1 Ecd.* 5. 50. the Levites the sons of Asaph had c.  
*Jud.* 16. 2. Judith said, sing to my Lord with c.  
*1 Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with harps and c.  
**CYPRESS.**  
*Ecdl.* 24. 13. and as a c. tree on the mountains  
 50. 10. as a c. tree which groweth to the clouds  
**CYPRIANS.**  
*2 Mac.* 4. 29. Crates, who was governor of the C.  
**CYPRUS.**  
*2 Mac.* 10. 13. called traitor because he had left C.  
 12. 2. Nicanor governor of C. would not suffer  
**CYRENE.**  
*1 Mac.* 15. 23. the same wrote he to Cyprus and C.  
*2 Mac.* 2. 23. declared by Jason of C. in five books  
**CYRUS.**  
*1 Ecd.* 2. 3. thus saith C. king of the Persians  
 4. 44. which C. set apart when he vowed to destroy  
 57. C. had set apart and all that C. had given  
 5. 71. we will build, as C. hath commanded us  
 73. they hindered all the time that king C. lived  
 6. 17. in the first year that king C. reigned in Ba-  
 bylon, C. the king wrote to build this house  
 91. search be made among the records of king C.

## D.

## DANDEUS

*1 Ecd.* 8. 46. tha. they should speak unto D.  
**DAGGER.**  
*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath also in his right hand a d.  
**DAGON.**  
*1 Mac.* 10. 84. took their spoils and the temple of D.  
 11. 4. they showed him the temple of D. named  
**DAINTY.**  
*Ecdl.* 37. 29. be not unsteady in any d. thing  
**DAINTIES.**  
*Ecdl.* 14. 17. there is no seeking of d. in the grave





## DEDICATED.

*Jud.* 16. 19. Judith d. all the staff of Olofernes  
*1 Mac.* 4. 54. in that day was it d. with songs  
*2 Mac.* 5. 16. nailed down the things that were d.

## DEDICATION.

*1 Est.* 7. 7. to the d. of the temple of the Lord  
*1 Mac.* 4. 56. so they kept the d. of the altar  
 59. that the days of the d. should be kept  
*2 Mac.* 2. 9. he offered the sacrifice of d.

## DEEDS.

*2 Est.* 3. 23. are their d. then any better?  
 73. received themselves by their wicked d.  
 35. the reward shall be showed, the good d. shall  
 be of force, and the wicked d. shall bear no rule  
*8. 33.* shall out of their own d. receive reward  
*Job.* 2. 14. where are thy alms and righteous d.?  
*Wisd.* 1. 9. for manifestation of his wicked d.  
*Ecc.* 4. 29. and in thy d. slack and remiss  
 17. 30. none of their unrighteous d. are hid  
 22. he will keep the good d. as the apple of the eye  
*Ec.* 4. 4. how wast thou honoured in wondrous d.  
 4. 4. how wast thou honoured in wondrous d.

## DEEMED.

*Wisd.* 12. 2. but d. it either fire, or wind, or air  
 DEEP.

*Ecd.* 4. 8. I never went down into the d.  
 7. 3. is set in a wide place that it might be d.  
*Wisd.* 4. 3. nor take d. rooting from bastard slips  
 10. 19. cast them up out of the bottom of the d.  
*Ecc.* 1. 3. who can find out the d. and wisdom?  
 16. 13. the d. shall be moved when he shall visit  
 24. 29. her counsels profounder than the great d.  
 42. 18. he seeketh out the d. and the heart  
 43. 23. by his counsel he appeareth the d.

## DEFECTIVE.

*Ecc.* 49. 4. all, except David and Josias, were d.

## DEFENCE.

*Ecc.* 34. 16. he is ad. from heat, a cover from the sun  
*1 Mac.* 4. 61. that the people might have a d.  
*2 Mac.* 15. 11. not so much with d. of shields

## DEFEND.

*2 Est.* 2. 20. d. the orphan, clothe the naked  
 7. 32. to d. them which have led a wary life  
*Jud.* 5. 21. pass by, lest their Lord d. them  
 6. 3. nor wait, because their God will d. them

## DEFENDED.

*Wisd.* 10. 12. she d. him from his enemies  
 18. 8. the people that were d. with thy hand  
*Ecc.* 2. 13. therefore shall he not be d.  
 38. 19. well is he that is d. from the tongue

## DEFENDER.

*Ecc.* 51. 2. for thou art d. and helper  
*2 Mac.* 6. 2. temple of Jupiter the d. of strangers  
 DEFENDETH.

*2 Mac.* 3. 30. hath his eye on that place, and d. it  
 DEFER.

*Jud.* 2. 13. I have commanded thee, d. not to do them  
*Ecc.* 4. 3. d. not to give to him that is in need  
 18. 22. d. not till death to be justified

## DEFILE.

*Jud.* 13. 16. he hath not committed sin to d. me  
 DEFILED.

*1 Est.* 1. 40. the governors d. the temple of the Ld.  
*2 Est.* 8. 60. d. the name of him that made them  
*Ecc.* 13. 1. he that toucheth pitch shall be d.  
 22. 13. shall never be d. with his fooleries  
 42. 10. in her virginity, lest she should be d.  
*Bar.* 3. 10. that thou art d. with the dead  
*1 Mac.* 1. 37. they shed blood, and d. the sanctuary  
 4. 45. to pull it down because the heathen had d. it  
 DEFILETH.

*Ecc.* 21. 28. a whisperer d. his own soul  
 DEFLING.

*Wisd.* 14. 26. there reigned in all men d. of souls  
 DEFLOWER.

*Ecc.* 20. 4. as the lust of a eunuch to d. a virgin  
 DEFAUD.

*Ecc.* 4. 1. my son, d. not the poor of his living  
 7. 21. d. not a good servant of liberty  
 14. 14. d. not thyself of the good day  
 DEFAUDED.

*Ecc.* 29. 7. many refused to lend, fearing to be d.  
 DEFAUDING.

*Ecc.* 14. 4. he that saith by d. his own soul  
 DEFRAY.

*2 Mac.* 8. 10. so much as should d. the tribute  
 9. 16. out of his own revenue d. the charges

## DEGREE.

*Ecc.* 11. 1. lift up head of them that is of low d.  
 DELAY.

*Job.* 12. 13. when thou didst not d. to rise up  
*Ecc.* 29. 8. and d. not to show him money  
 DELIBERATION.

*Wisd.* 12. 20. if thou didst punish with such d.  
 DELICATE.

*Wisd.* 19. 11. when they asked d. meats  
*Ecc.* 29. 22. than d. fare in another man's house  
*Sus.* 31. Susanna was a very d. woman

## DELICATES.

*Ecc.* 30. 18. d. poured upon a mouth shut up  
 21. 3 the rich is filled with his d.

## DELIGHT.

*Jud.* 12. 20. Olofernes took great d. in her  
*Wisd.* 6. 31. if your d. be then in thorns  
 16. 30. bread able to content every man's d.  
*Ecc.* 1. 27. and faith and meekness are his d.  
 9. 12. d. not in the things the ungodly have  
 16. 1. neither d. in ungodly sons

## DELIGHTED.

*Wisd.* 13. 3. if they being d. took them to be gods  
*Ecc.* 51. 15. from the flower my heart hath d. in her

## DELIGHTETH.

*Ecc.* 26. 12. the grace of a wife d. her husband  
*2 Mac.* 15. 39. mingled wine is pleasant and d. the  
 taste, so speech finely framed d. the ears

## DELIVER.

*1 Est.* 8. 59. till ye d. them to the chief of the priests  
*2 Est.* 7. 32. the secret places shall d. souls  
*Job.* 4. 10. because almsduth d. from death, 12. 9.  
 14. 11. consider how righteousness doth d.

*Jud.* 8. 9. had sworn to d. the city to the Assyrians  
 11. ye have promised to d. the city to our enemies

*Ecc.* 14. 19. d. us out of the hands of mischievous  
*Ecc.* 4. 9. d. him that suffereth wrong from oppress.

*29. 12.* it shall d. thee from all affliction  
 32. 1. in temptation even again he will d. him  
 42. 7. d. all things in number and weight

*50. 24.* that he would d. us at this time  
*Bar.* 6. 13. but cannot d. himself from war

*36. nor* can they d. the weak from the mighty  
*Dan.* 3. 11. d. us not up wholly for thy name's sake

*Bel.* 29. d. us, Daniel, else we will destroy thee  
*1 Mac.* 5. 12. come, and d. us from their hands

## DELIVERANCE.

*Ecc.* 51. 9. I prayed for d. from death  
*1 Mac.* 4. 25. thus Israel had a great d. that day

*56.* they sacrificed the sacrifice of d. and praise  
 DELIVERED.

*1 Est.* 1. 53. for he d. all into their hands  
 3. 13. they d. their writings unto him

*6. 56.* I d. unto them 630 talents of silver  
 62. the gold and silver was d. into house of our L.

*Job.* 3. 4. wherefore thou hast d. us for spoil  
*Wisd.* 6. 6. she d. the righteous man who fled

*13.* she foretook him not, but d. him from sin  
*Ecc.* 29. 17. will leave him in danger that d. him

*43. 30.* Lord d. them by the ministry of Esay  
*2 Mac.* 6. 32. I should be d. from punishment of men

*30.* whereas I might have been d. from death  
 12. 45. that they might be d. from sin

## DELIVEREDST.

*Ecc.* 51. 12. thou d. me from the evil time  
 DELIVEREST.

*Ecc.* 51. 8. how thou d. such as wait for thee  
 DELIVERETH.

*1 Mac.* 4. 11. that there is One who d. Israel  
 DEMANDED.

*1 Est.* 6. 12. we d. who were the chief doers  
*Wisd.* 15. 8. life that was lent him shall be d.

*2 Mac.* 15. 3. he d. if there were a mighty one  
 DEMETRIUS.

*1 Mac.* 7. 1. D. son of Seleucus departed from Rome  
 8. 31. the evils that D. doth to the Jews

*10. 32.* I have overthrown D. || 67. D. son of D.  
 11. 12. he took his daughter and gave her to D.

*38.* seeing all the host murmured against D.  
 14. 3. who went and smote the host of D.

*2 Mac.* 1. 7. what time as D. reigned in 100th year  
 14. 1. informed that D. had taken the country

*4.* came to king D. || 11. did more incomes D.  
 DEN.

*Bel.* 35. neither do I know where the d. is  
 36. the angel set him in Babylon over the d.

## DENS.

*2 Mac.* 10. 6. they wandered in mountains and d.  
 DENIED.

*Wisd.* 12. 27. whom before they d. to know  
 DEPART.

*1 Est.* 1. 37. d. from me, and be not against the Ld.  
 4. 11. these keep watch, neither may any one d.

*2 Est.* 4. 14. make war against the sea, that it may d.  
 4. 21. if thou fear God and d. from all sin

*14. 3.* I am aged and am ready to d. out of this life  
*Jud.* 13. 1. his servants made haste to d.

*10.* for this thy confidence shall not d. from meo  
 19. 7. d. from unjust, and iniquity shall turn aw.

*92. 13.* d. from him, and thou shalt find rest  
 92. for these things every friend will d.

*23. 11.* the plague shall never d. from his house  
 77. 22. he that knoweth him, will d. from him

*35. 3.* to d. from wickedness, pleases the Lord  
 17. and will not d. till the Most High behold

*Dan.* 3. 12. cause not thy mercy to d. from us  
*2 Mac.* 9. 2. the law should not d. from their hearts

*11. 30.* they that will d. shall have safe conduct  
 DEPARTED.

*1 Est.* 8. 61. from the river Theraps we d.  
*2 Est.* 3. 22. the good d. away, the evil abode still

*Ecc.* 38. 23. when his spirit is d. from him  
 46. 11. whose heart d. not from the Lord

*Ecc.* 48. 15. neither d. they from their sins  
*Bar.* 3. 8. which d. from the Lord our God  
*Sus.* 7. now when the people d. away at noon

## DEPARTURE.

*Wisd.* 3. 2. and their d. is taken for misery  
 DEFEND.

*Jud.* 8. 24. because the heart d. upon us  
 DEFENDETH.

*Ecc.* 40. 29. the life of him that d. on another  
 DEPOSED.

*1 Est.* 1. 35. then the king of Egypt d. him  
 DEPRIVE.

*Ecc.* 16. 12. went about to d. us of our kingdom  
 DEPRIVED.

*Wisd.* 18. 4. they were worthy to be d. of light  
*Ecc.* 28. 15. hath d. them of their labours

*29. 6.* he hath d. him of his money  
 37. 21. because he is d. of all wisdom

*2 Mac.* 14. 7. I being d. of my ancestor's honour  
 DEPTH, S.

*2 Est.* 3. 18. and thou madest the d. to tremble  
 8. 23. whose look drieth up the d. mountains melt

*1 Est.* 1. 51. but they had his messengers in d.  
 DENIED.

*Wisd.* 5. 3. this was he whom we had sorrel. In d.  
 DESCENDED.

*Jud.* 5. 6. this people are d. of the Chaldeans  
 6. 14. but the Israelites d. from their city

DESCRIPTION.

*1 Est.* 5. 39. when the d. of the kindred was sought  
 DESERTS.

*Wisd.* 5. 7. we have gone thro' d. where was no way  
 DESERTS.

*Ecc.* 16. 18. rendering him according to his d.  
 DESERVED.

*Wisd.* 19. 14. friends that had well d. of them  
*2 Mac.* 4. 2. that had d. well of the city

*38.* rewarded him his punishment as he had d.  
 DESIRE.

*1 Est.* 4. 46. and now this is what I d. of thee, I  
 d. therefore that thou make good the vow

*2 Est.* 1. 25. when ye d. me to be gracious to ye  
 8. 27. the d. of those that keep thy testimonies

*37.* if thou hast a d. to have mercy upon us  
*Job.* 4. 19. d. that thy ways may be directed

*Wisd.* 4. 2. and when it is gone, they d. it  
 6. 11. d. my words, and ye shall be instructed

*13.* she prevaileth them that d. her  
 17. the beginning of her is the d. of discipline

*20.* the d. of wisdom bringeth to a kingdom  
 8. if a man d. much experience, she knoweth

*14. 2.* for verily d. of gain devised that  
 15. 5. so they d. the form of a dead image

*6.* they that d. them are lovers of evil things  
 16. 25. according to d. of them that had need

*Ecc.* 1. 25. if thou d. wisdom, keep commandments  
 3. 29. an attentive ear is the d. of a wise man

*14. 14.* let not the part of a good d. overpass thee  
 16. 1. d. not a multitude of unprofitable children

*25. 21.* and d. her not for pleasure  
*2 Mac.* 6. 25. through my d. to live a little time

*11. 29.* if ye fare well, we have our d.  
 29. declared that your d. was to return home

*Ecc.* 1. 17. she filleth all her house with things d.  
 42. 22. O how d. are all his works!

## DESIRED.

*Jud.* 12. 16. Olofernes d. greatly her company  
 16. 22. many d. her but none knew her

*Wisd.* 8. 2. I d. to make her my spouse  
 15. 19. are not beautiful so much as to be d.

*Sus.* 11. that they d. to have to do with her  
*2 Mac.* 15. 38. done well, it is that which I d.

## DESIRE.

*Ecc.* 18. 31. if thou givest thy soul d. that please her  
*2 Mac.* 9. 27. will graciously yield to your d.

## DESIEST.

*2 Est.* 4. 4. shew then the way that thou d. to see  
 43. from beginning look what thou d. to see

## DESIROUS.

*Ecc.* 11. 19. he by all means was d. to know it  
*Wisd.* 13. 6. they err, seeking God, and d. to find him

*Ecc.* 33. 5. that is d. always to serve thee  
 24. 18. come unto me, all ye that he d. of me

*Sus.* 15. she was d. to wash herself in the garden  
*1 Mac.* 5. 67. certain priests d. to shew their valour

## DESOLATE.

*1 Est.* 4. 45. when Judon was made d. by Chaldees  
 8. 81. and they raised up the d. Sion

*2 Est.* 1. 37. your house is d. I will cast you out  
*Job.* 14. 4. Jerusalem shall be d. the house of God

*Ecc.* 14. 3. O my Lord, help me d. woman who have  
 14. help me that am d. have no helper but thee

*Ecc.* 21. 4. the house of proud men shall be made d.  
 DESOLATION.

*1 Est.* 1. 52. the whole time of her d. shall she rest  
*2 Est.* 2. 32. for I saw d. of Sion and wealth at Babylon

## DESPAIR.

*Ecc.* 22. 21. yet d. not, there may be a returning

**DESPAIRETH.**

**Ezek.** 41. 2. to him that d. and hath lost patience  
**DESPAIRING.**  
**2 Mac.** 9. 18. therefore d. of his health, he wrote  
**DESPERATE.**  
**3 Mac.** 6.29. the speeches proceeded from a d. mind  
**DESPERATELY.**  
**2 Mac.** 12. 22. heard that Philip was d. bent  
**DESPISE.**  
**2 Ecd.** 7. 20. because they d. the law of God  
**7bd.** 4. 3. bury me, and d. not thy mother  
 12. my son d. not in thy heart thy brethren  
 18. d. not any counsel that is profitable  
**Jud.** 6. 50. we trust that he will not d. us  
 10. 19. every one said, who would d. this people?  
**Ezek.** 13. 6. d. out the portion thou hast delivered  
**Wisd.** 14. 18. they shall see him and d. him  
**Ezek.** 2. 13. d. him not when thou art in strength  
 10. 23. it is not meet to d. the poor man  
 31. 22. my son, hear me, and d. me not  
 31. and d. not thy neighbour in his mirth  
 25. 14. he will not d. the supplication of fatherless  
**DESPISED.**  
**2 Ecd.** 1. 7. but they have d. my counsels  
 24. for they have d. my commandment, do evil  
 2. 23. they d. the commandment of the Lord  
 7. 24. his law have they d. and denied his covenant  
 9. 56. d. the Most High, and forsok his ways  
**Jud.** 14. 5. know him that d. the beasts of Israel  
**Ezek.** 13. 4. that d. the commandments of kings  
**Wisd.** 12. 24. among the boasts of enemies were d.  
**2 Mac.** 7. 24. Antiochus thinking himself d.  
**DESPISETH.**  
**Ezek.** 14. 8. env. man hath a wicked eye and d. men  
**DESPISING.**  
**Wisd.** 14. 30. they swore in deceit, d. holiness  
**DESPITEFUL.**  
**Ecc.** 31' 31. give no d. words, press not on him  
**DESPITEFULNESS.**  
**Wisd.** 2. 10. let us examine him with d. and torture  
**DESTINY.**  
**Wisd.** 10. 4. the d. whereby they were worthy  
**DESTITUTE.**  
**Wisd.** 12. 6. the parents that killed souls d. of help  
**Ezek.** 37. 20. and is hated, he shall be d. of all food  
**DESTROY.**  
**1 Ecd.** 6.68. mightest not thou be angry with us to d.?  
**Ezek.** 10. 8. were assembled to d. the name of Jews  
**Ezek.** 11. 19. but the terrible sight utterly d. them  
 12. 8. didst send waste to d. them by little and little  
**1 Mac.** 5. 2. they thought to d. the generation of  
 Jacob, they began to slay and d.  
 the people  
**DESTROYED.**  
**2 Ecd.** 1. 10. many kings have I d. for their sakes  
 11. all the nations have I d. before them  
**Jud.** 5. 18. they were d. in many battles  
 12. 14. but hath d. our enemies by mine hands  
**Ezek.** 16. 24. every city shall be d. without mercy  
**Wisd.** 16. 27. that which was not d. of the fire  
**Ezek.** 6. 5. for gold hath d. many, and perverted  
**DESTROYEDST.**  
**2 Ecd.** 3. 9. thou broughtest the flood and d. them  
**Wisd.** 18. 5. d. them altogether in a mighty water  
**DESTROYER.**  
**Wisd.** 18. 32. he overcame the d. not with strength  
 20. to these the d. gave way, and was afraid  
**DEVOYETH.**  
**Ezek.** 30. 22. there is that d. his own soul  
**DESTRUCTION.**  
**2 Ecd.** 1.13. triumphest not for the d. of your enemies  
**7bd.** 4. 13. for in pride is d. and much trouble  
**Ezek.** 13. 5. env. n. entragies to d. of the enemies  
 16. my countenance hath desired him to his d.  
**Ezek.** 16. 15. this wretch hath delivered to utter d.  
 23. that there may be a memorial of d.  
**Wisd.** 1. 12. and pull not upon yourselves d.  
 2. and their going from us to be utter d.  
 7. we worried ourselves in the way of d.  
**2 Mac.** 6. 12. these punishments not to be for d.  
**DETAINED.**  
**7bd.** 10.2 Tobit said, are they d. or is Gabael dead?  
**DETERMINED.**  
**1 Ecd.** 8. 10. having d. to deal graciously  
**Jud.** 5.14. why have they d. not to come and meet me?  
**Ezek.** 11.12. Mordecham had seen what God had d.  
**Wisd.** 18. 5. d. to slay the babes of the saints  
**2 Mac.** 11. 25. we have d. to restore their temple  
 15. 6. Nicanor d. to set up a public monument  
 17. d. not to pitch camps, but to set upon them  
**DEFEATABLE.**  
**2 Mac.** 5. 24. he sent also that d. ringleader  
**DEVICE.**  
**Ezek.** 14. 11. but turn their d. upon themselves  
**1 Mac.** 1. 12. so this d. pleased them well  
**DEVICES.**  
**Wisd.** 9. 14. and our d. are but uncertain  
**Ecd.** 35. 19. the words of men according to their d.  
 42. 18. he considered their crafty d.  
**1 Mac.** 6. 37. were girt first unto them with d.

**DEVIL.**

**Tob.** 6. 7. if a d. or an evil spirit trouble any  
17. and the d. shall smelt it, and flee away  
**Wisd.** 2. 24. though envy of d. came death  
DEVILS.  
**Bar.** 4. 7. by sacrificing to d. and not to God  
35. ab; shall be imbedded of d. a great time  
DEVIATE  
**Ecc.** 7. 12. d. not a lie against thy brother  
DEVEINED.  
**2 Esd.** 4. 19. it is foolish that they both have d.  
**Wisd.** 14. 2. for verily desire of gain d. that  
DEVOURE.  
**2 Esd.** 8. 24. swallow down, O my soul, and d. wisdom  
**Ecd.** 88. 43. it shall d. them as a leopard  
31. 16. and d. not, lest thou be hated  
**Bel** 28. 2. to the intent they might d. Daniel  
DEVOURED.  
**2 Esd.** 6. 52. kept him to be d. of whom thou wilt  
**Jub.** 6. 2. a fish leaped out and would have d. him  
**Ezr.** 5. 24. they shall be a prey to be d. of all  
**Ezra.** 11. 11. lowly exalted, and d. the glorious  
**Bel** 43. were d. in a moment before his face  
DEVOURERS.  
**Wisd.** 12. 5. those murderers, and d. of man's flesh  
DEVOURETH.  
**Ecc.** 36. 18. belly d. all meats, yet one meat better  
**Bel** 8. who is this that d. those expenses?  
9. but if ye can certify me that I know d. them  
DEW.  
**Wisd.** 11. 22. the world is as a drop of morning d.  
**Ecc.** 18. 16. shall not the d. assuage the heat?  
DIADEM.  
**Rev.** 18. 24. thy majesty upon the d. of his head  
**Bar.** 5. 2. and set a d. on thy head of the glory  
DIE.  
**2 Esd.** 1. 18. better than to d. in this wilderness  
7. 29. after these years shall my son Christ d.  
31. and that shall d. that is corrupt  
8. 38. ye, and that knowing they must d.  
**Tob.** 3. 15. if it please not thee that I should d.  
10. 12. that I may see thy children before I d.  
11. 9. from henceforth I am content to d.  
**Wisd.** 3. 2. in sight of unwise they seemed to d.  
18. or if they d. quickly, they have no hope  
**Ecc.** 8. 7. but remember that we d. all  
14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou d.  
17. the covenant is, Thou shalt d. the death  
19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it d. with thee  
25. 24. and through the woman we all d.  
4. 4. though his father d. yet he is as tho' he were  
39. 11. if he d. he shall leave a greater name  
10. 15. for better it is to d. than to beg  
41. 9. and if you d. a curse shall be your portion  
**Bar.** 4. 1. but such as leave the law shall d.  
1. **Mec.** 1. 8. and he perceived that he should d.  
2. 37. but said, let us d. all in our incoherence  
2. **Mec.** 7. 2. are exhorted to d. rather than transgress  
5. They enemy one another to d. manfully  
18. so when he was ready to d. he said thus  
14. who being ready to d. said, he could deceive  
14. 42. choosing rather to d. manfully, than to come  
DIED.  
**Wisd.** 17. 10. they d. for fear, denying they saw sin  
1. **Mec.** 7. 3. Alexander reigned 18 years, and then d.  
1. **Mec.** 10. 31. thus this man d. leaving an example  
7. 40. so this man d. modelled, and put his trust  
41. last of all, after many days, the brother d.  
9. 25. so d. he miserable who dwells on the mountains  
10. 30. faro he laid up for food that d. godly  
14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus d.  
DIET.  
**Ecc.** 30. 25. a good heart will have a care of his d.  
DIGGED.  
**Ecc.** 48. 17. he d. the hard rock with iron  
DIGGETH.  
**Ecc.** 97. 20. whoso d. a pit shall fall therein  
DIGNITY.  
**Ruth.** 16. 14. but he not boasting his great d.  
1. **Mec.** 10. 54. give gifts according to thy d.  
DIGNITIES.  
1. **Esd.** 1. 11. according to the several d. 8. 28.  
DILIGENCE.  
1. **Esd.** 6. 10. and with all glory and d. it is made  
7. 14. 18. give d. to the generation of Israel  
**Wisd.** 14. 28. the singular d. of the artificer  
DILIGENT.  
1. **Esd.** 8. 28. I commanded to make d. search  
Ecc. 39. 1. take d. care for them, and so sit down  
35. 36. to d. to give the king fodder  
37. they are d. to make great variety  
30. be d. to make clean the furnace  
DILIGENTLY.  
1. **Esd.** 6. 28. that they look d. to help those that be  
8. 24. when transgression, shall be punished d.  
2. **Rud.** 9. 1. measure thou the time d. in itself  
10. 20. object that d. seek through the vineyard  
**Wisd.** 7. 13. I learned d. and do communicate her  
13. 7. they search him d. and believe their sight  
13. hath carved it d. when he had nothing to do

**DIS**

Eccl. 12. 14. that d. seek after his judgments  
 Sus. 12. yet they watched d. from day to day  
 DIMINISH.  
 Eccl. 28. 8. and thou shalt d. thy sin  
 35. 8. and d. not the first fruit of thy hands  
 DIMINISHED.  
 Bar. 2. 34. increase them, they shall not be d.  
 DIMINISHTH.  
 Eccl. 31. 30. drunkness, d. strength, maketh wound  
 DIMMETH.  
 Eccl. 43. 4. sendeth bright beams, it d. the eyes  
 DINNER.  
 Sus. 12. 13. not delay to rise up and have thy d.  
 Sus. 13. let us now go home, for it is d. time  
 Bel. 34. carry the d. that thou hast into Babilon  
 37. take the d. which God hath sent thee  
 DIRECT.  
 Jud. 12. 8. she brought God of Isr. do d. her way  
 Eccl. 6. 17. shall d. his friendship aught  
 37. 15. pray that he will d. thy way in truth  
 39. 7. he shall d. his counsel and knowledge  
 DIRECTED.  
 Tob. 4. 19. desire of him, that thy ways may be d.  
 Jud. 13. 18. which hath d. thee to the cutting off  
 Eccl. 49. 9. he d. them that went right  
 51. 20. I d. my soul unto her and found her  
 DIRECTETH.  
 Wisd. 7. 15. he leads to wisdom and d. the wise  
 DISANNUL.  
 Dan. 3. 11. neither d. thou thy covenant  
 DISAPPOINTED.  
 Jud. 16. 6. but the almighty Lord hath d. them  
 DISCERNED.  
 Wisd. 2. 22. nor d. a reward for blasphemous souls  
 DISCIPLINE.  
 Wisd. 1. 5. the holy Spirit of d. will see doomit  
 6. 17. for the very true beginning of her, is th.  
 d. re of d. and the care of d. is love  
 Eccl. 4. 17. she will torment him with her d.  
 17. 18. being first-born, he nourished with d.  
 18. 14. he hath mercy on them that receive a d.  
 23. 2. will set the d. of wisdom over my heart  
 7. hear, O ye children, the d. of the mouth  
 32. 14. whom I earthed the Lord, will receive his d.  
 41. 14. my children shall be in peace  
 Bar. 4. 13. nor doth the d. the peccato of d.  
 DISCERNING.  
 Eccl. 22. 22. except for pride- or d. of secrets  
 DISCOMFITED.  
 1 Mac. 4. 14. the leathern being d. fed into the pluin  
 36. Judah said, b. hold, our enemies are d.  
 DISCOURAGED.  
 1 Mac. 4. 27. he was confounded and d.  
 2 Mac. 6. 12. that they be not d. for calamities  
 DISCOURSE.  
 Eccl. 6. 35. be willing to hear every godly d.  
 P. 9. miss not the d. of the elders, they learned  
 27. 11. the d. of a godly man is with wisdom  
 13. the d. of fools is irkness, and their sport  
 DISCOVER.  
 Eccl. 1. 30. so God d. thy secrets and cast down  
 DISCOVERED.  
 Jud. 9. 9. and who d. the thigh to her shame  
 Eccl. 11. 27. in his end his deeds shall be d.  
 1 Mac. 7. 37. when he saw that his counsel was d.  
 DISCOVERETIL.  
 Eccl. 27. 16. whom d. secrets loath his credit  
 DISDAIN.  
 Eccl. 22. 10. but children being naughty through d.  
 DISEASE.  
 Eccl. 10. 10. the physician catteth off a lung d.  
 31. 2. as a sore d. breaketh sleep  
 DISEASES.  
 2 Eccl. 8. 31. our fathers du languish of such d.  
 DISGRACE.  
 Wisd. 17. 7. thy vanishing was reproved with d.  
 Eccl. 31. 24. but a wise man will be grieved with d.  
 32. 1. every one will him his own out to his d.  
 29. 6. and for honour he will pay him d.  
 2 Mac. 9. 4. thought to avenge on the Jews the d.  
 DISGRACED.  
 Eccl. 8. 4. just not lest thy ancestors be d.  
 11. 6. many mighty men have been greatly d.  
 DISHONEST.  
 Eccl. 26. 24. a woman underneath shame  
 DISHONESTLY.  
 Eccl. 22. 4. she that liveth in her father's house  
 DISHONOUR.  
 Eccl. 1. 30. thou fall and bring d. on thy soul  
 10. glory not in the d. of th. fathers  
 1. a mother in a. is a reproach to the children  
 R. 4. d. not a man in his old age, for we are old  
 23. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the d. of his father  
 Bar. 6. 40. the Chaldeans themselves d. them  
 1 Mac. 1. 40. as glory, so was her d. increased  
 2 Mac. 8. 25. he came, having very great d.  
 9. 1. at that time came A-wieruch with d.  
 DISHONOURABLE.  
 Eccl. 10. 19. they that regard not law, are a d. and  
 31. be that is d. in riches, much more is poverty

**Eccl. 29. 26.** the disposition of war is **d.** and shame  
**DISHONOURETH.**  
**Eccl. 29. 5.** she that is bold **d.** her father  
**26. 26.** but she that is him in her pride  
**DISMISSED.**  
**Eccl. 13. 1.** he **d.** the writers from the presence  
**DISOBEDIENT.**  
**Bar. 1. 19.** we have been **d.** to the Lord our God  
**DISOBEY.**  
**Eccl. 2. 15.** they that fear the Lord will not **d.**  
**6. 28.** and they shall never **d.** his word  
**DISOBEYED.**  
**Eccl. 23. 23.** first she hath **d.** the law of the Lord  
**Bar. 1. 18.** we have **d.** him, and have not hearkened  
**DISORDER.**  
**Wisd. 14. 26.** there reigned **d.** in marriage  
**DISPATCH.**  
**Wisd. 11. 19.** the harm might **d.** them at once  
**2 Mac. 9. 4.** he commanded him to **d.** the journey  
**DISPATCHED.**  
**Job. 7. 8.** and let this business be **d.**  
**DISPERSED.**  
**Job. 3. 4.** to all nations among whom we are **d.**  
**Job. 7. 32.** he **d.** the people every one to his charge  
**Wisd. 2. 4.** our life shall be **d.** as a mist driven away  
**6. 14.** as the smoke which is **d.** here and there  
**DISPLACE.**  
**1 Mac. 8. 13.** and whom again they would, they **d.**  
**DISPLEASED.**  
**Eccl. 45. 18.** this the Lord saw, and it **d.** him  
**1 Mac. 5. 1.** the nations saw, it **d.** them very much  
**DISPLEASED.**  
**1 Eccl. 4. 31.** but if she took any **d.** at him  
**1 Eccl. 8. 31.** that thou shouldst take **d.** at him  
**DISPOSED.**  
**1 Eccl. 5. 49.** even so have **d.** the world  
**Eccl. 10. 28.** he **d.** the parts thereof  
**DISPOSED.**  
**1 Eccl. R. 11.** till thou **d.** it to thy mercy  
**DISPOSITION.**  
**1 Eccl. 8. 28.** I will not think on the **d.** of them  
**30. 1.** will rejoice over the **d.** of the righteous  
**Job. 8. 28.** because the **d.** of thy heart is good  
**Eccl. 16. 6.** with the desert of their low **d.**  
**Eccl. 30. 26.** the **d.** of a liar is dishonourable  
**DISQUETED.**  
**1 Eccl. 10. 31.** what aileth thee? why art thou **d.**?  
**Eccl. 29. 13.** and never be **d.** with his madness  
**Eccl. 14. 14.** a backbiting tongue hath **d.** many  
**DISQUETETH.**  
**Eccl. 28. 9.** a sinful man **d.** friends  
**DISQUETING.**  
**Wisd. 14. 26.** there reigned **d.** of good men  
**DISSEMBLED.**  
**1 Mac. 11. 53.** he **d.** in all that ever he spoke  
**DISSIMULATION.**  
**Wisd. 14. 25.** there reigned in all men **d.**  
**1 Mac. 12. 3.** with great **d.** encouraged Antiochus  
**DISVOLVED.**  
**Job. 3. 6.** that I may be **d.** and become earth  
**DISSOLUTELY.**  
**Wisd. 12. 23.** whereas man have lived **d.**  
**DISTANCE.**  
**2 Eccl. 5. 47.** she cannot; but must do it by **d.** of time  
**DISTINGUISHED.**  
**Eccl. 33. 8.** by knowledge of Lord they were **d.**  
**DISTRESS.**  
**2 Eccl. 6. 37.** my soul was in **d.** and I said  
**Job. 3. 6.** command thereof, that I may be delivered  
out of this **d.** and go into the everlasting place  
**Eccl. 4. 2.** neither provoke a man in his **d.**  
**26. 26.** boast not thyself in the time of thy **d.**  
**28. 23.** that will not comfort her husband in **d.**  
**Bar. 6. 37.** they cannot help any man in his **d.**  
**1 Mac. 2. 53.** Joseph in his **d.** kept commandment  
**DISTRIBUTE.**  
**Job. 16. 24.** she **d.** her goods to her kindred  
**Eccl. 33. 23.** when finish life, **d.** thine inheritance  
**DISTRUST.**  
**Wisd. 1. 2.** shows himself to such as do not **d.** him  
**Eccl. 1. 28.** **d.** not the fear of the Lord when poor  
**DISTRIBUTING.**  
**3 Mac. 9. 22.** not **d.** thy health, but having hope  
**DIVERS.**  
**2 Eccl. 6. 44.** many and **d.** pleasures for the taste  
**Wisd. 15. 4.** my image spotted with **d.** colours  
**Eccl. 33. 11.** the Lord hath made their ways **d.**  
**DIVERSITIES.**  
**Wisd. 7. 20.** the **d.** of plants, and virtues of roots  
**DIVIDED.**  
**Eccl. 14. 15.** leave thy labours to be **d.** by lot  
**33. 11.** in much knowledge the Lord hath **d.** them  
**42. 23.** give him a heritage, and **d.** his portions  
**47. 31.** so the kingdom was **d.** and out of Ephraim  
**DIVIDING.**  
**Eccl. 18. 2.** hold things among them from profane  
**DIVINATIONS.**  
**Eccl. 34. 5.** **d.** soe hearings, and dreams are vain  
**DIVISION.**  
**2 Eccl. 6. 41.** and to make a **d.** betwixt the waters

**Eccl. 17. 17.** in the **d.** of the nations of the earth  
**DIVORCE.**  
**Eccl. 25. 26.** give her a bill of **d.** and let her go  
**DO.**  
**1 Eccl. 9. 4.** **d.** his will, and separate yourselves  
**10. 10.** like as thou hast spoken, so will we **d.**  
**2 Eccl. 1. 24.** what shall I **d.** unto thee, O Jacob?  
**30. 30.** but now what shall I **d.** unto you?  
**Job. 4. 15.** **d.** that to no man which thou hastest  
**5. 1.** father, I will **d.** all things thou hast commanded  
**Job. 2. 12.** whatever I have spoken, that will I **d.**  
**Wisd. 12. 18.** for gaining and getting, basketh ability  
to **d.** of him that is most unable to **d.** anything  
**Eccl. 1. 11.** according to thy ability **d.** good  
**21. 1.** my son, hast thou sinned **d.** as so more  
**DOCTRINE.**  
**Eccl. 16. 25.** I will show forth **d.** in weight  
**24. 27.** he maketh the **d.** of knowledge appear  
**31. 1.** will yet make **d.** to shine as the morning  
**33. 1.** will yet pour out **d.** as prophecy, and leave  
**DOERS.**  
**1 Eccl. 6. 12.** demanded of them who were chief **d.**  
**2 Eccl. 3. 30.** how thou hast spared wicked **d.**  
**Eccl. 16. 15.** we find that the Jews are so evil **d.**  
**DOEST.**  
**2 Mac. 7. 16.** thou **d.** what thou wilt, yet think not  
**DOG.**  
**Job. 5. 16.** and the young man's **d.** with them  
**11. 4.** so they went, and the **d.** went after them  
**Eccl. 13. 18.** what agreement betwixt hyena and a **d.**?  
**26. 25.** a shameless woman shall be counted as a **d.**  
**DOINGS.**  
**Job. 4. 6.** thy **d.** shall prosperously succeed  
**Wisd. 2. 12.** and he is clean contrary to our **d.**  
**9. 11.** she shall lead me soberly in my **d.**  
**Eccl. 51. 19.** my soul wrestled, in my **d.** I was exact  
**DOMINION.**  
**1 Eccl. 4. 3.** but yet the king hath **d.** over them  
**22. 22.** you must know that women have **d.** over you  
**2 Eccl. 3. 28.** they should have the **d.** over Sion  
**12. 23.** they shall have the **d.** of the earth  
**Eccl. 13. 2.** I had **d.** over the whole world  
**Wisd. 3. 8.** they shall have **d.** over the people  
**9. 2.** that he should have **d.** over the creatures  
**Eccl. 17. 4.** the Lord gave him **d.** over beasts  
**1 Mac. 1. 16.** he might have the **d.** of two realms  
**DONE.**  
**1 Eccl. 8. 26.** all in **d.** to me of our wicked works  
**Eccl. 10. 4.** he said, God hath **d.** these things  
**Eccl. 16. 28.** works of Lord are **d.** in judgment  
**18. 7.** when a man hath **d.** then he beginneth  
**Bar. 2. 19.** O Lord our God, we have **d.** ungodly  
**2 Mac. 7. 18.** marvellous things are **d.** unto us  
**15. 3.** he obtained not to have his wicked will **d.**  
**DOOM.**  
**2 Eccl. 7. 43.** the day of **d.** shall be the end of time  
**DOOR.**  
**Job. 8. 13.** so the maid opened the **d.** and went in  
**11. 10.** Tobit also went forth toward the **d.**  
**Eccl. 21. 24.** it is rudeness to hearken at the **d.**  
**28. 25.** and make a **d.** and bar for thy mouth  
**Bar. 6. 30.** or be a **d.** in a house to keep safe  
**Sus. 20.** the servants rushed in at the privy **d.**  
**2 Mac. 2. 5.** he laid the ark, and so stopped the **d.**  
**DOORS.**  
**Wisd. 6. 14.** he shall find her sitting at his **d.**  
**Eccl. 14. 23.** he shall also hearken at her **d.**  
**Bar. 6. 18.** as the **d.** are made sure on every side  
**Sus. 20.** the garden **d.** are shut, no man can see us  
**Bel. 11.** showed the privy **d.** where they came in  
**1 Mac. 4. 57.** and they hanged **d.** upon them  
**DORE.**  
**1 Mac. 15. 13.** then came Antiochus against **d.**  
**DOSTITHEUS.**  
**Eccl. 11. 1. D.** who said he was a priest and Levite  
**3 Mac. 12. 33. D.** one of Baanur's company  
**DOTETH.**  
**Eccl. 25. 2.** I hate an evil advertiser that **d.**  
**DOTHAIM.**  
**Job. 4. 6.** toward the open country near to **d.**  
**7. 3.** they spread themselves in breadth over **d.**  
**DOUBLE.**  
**Eccl. 5. 9.** the sinner that hath a **d.** tongue  
**14.** an evil condemnation on the **d.** tongue  
**6. 1.** no shall the sinner that hath a **d.** tongue  
**20. 10.** there is a gift whose recompence is **d.**  
**26. 15.** shameless and faithful women is a **d.** grace  
**28. 15.** even the whistler and **d.** tongue  
**42. 24.** all things are **d.** one against another  
**50. 2.** and by him was built the **d.** height  
**DOUBT.**  
**Eccl. 9. 13.** so shalt thou not **d.** the fear of death  
**DOUBTED.**  
**Eccl. 31. 24.** the testimony shall not be **d.** of  
**DOUBTFUL.**  
**Eccl. 18. 7.** when he beareth off, he shall be **d.**  
**DOUBTFUL.**  
**2 Mac. 7. 23.** but **d.** the Creator will give you life  
**DOWRY.**  
**2 Mac. 1. 14.** to receive money in name of a **d.**

**DRACHM.**  
**Job. 5. 14.** with thou a **d.** a day and things necessary  
**DRACHMS.**  
**2 Mac. 4. 19.** to carry three hundred **d.** of silver  
**12. 43.** to the sum of two thousand **d.** of silver  
**DRAUGH.**  
**Eccl. 25. 16.** I had rather dwell with a **d.**  
**Bel. 23.** in the same place was a great **d.**  
**DRAONS.**  
**2 Eccl. 15. 29.** where the **d.** of Arabia shall come  
**31.** then shall the **d.** have the upper hand  
**Eccl. 10. 7.** and the two **d.** are I and Anan  
**11. 6.** two great **d.** came forth ready to fight  
**DRANK.**  
**Job. 12. 20.** **d.** much more wine than he had drunk  
**DRAW.**  
**Wisd. 5. 13.** even so we began to **d.** to our end  
**15. 15.** idols that have no need to **d.** breath  
**Eccl. 51. 23.** **d.** near unto me, ye unlearned  
**DRAWN.**  
**Eccl. 13. 7.** until he have **d.** thee dry twice  
**DREAD.**  
**2 Mac. 15. 23.** send a good angel before us for a **d.**  
**DREADFUL.**  
**Eccl. 15. 6.** all glittering, and he was very **d.**  
**Wisd. 10. 16.** she withstood **d.** kings in wonders  
**17. 6.** there appeared a fire kindled of itself, very **d.**  
**DREAM.**  
**2 Eccl. 10. 26.** is some deceived, or my soul is in a **d.**  
**Eccl. 10. 5.** for I remember a **d.** which I saw  
**11. 4.** Mardecheus who was a Jew, this was his **d.**  
**12.** now when Mardecheus, who had seen this **d.**  
was awake, he bare this **d.** in mind  
**2 Mac. 15. 11.** he told a **d.** worthy to be believed  
**DREAMS.**  
**Wisd. 18. 18.** the **d.** that troubled them forewarn  
**Eccl. 34. 1.** hopes are vain, and **d.** lift up fools  
**2.** whose regardeth **d.** is like him that catcheth at  
**3.** the vision of **d.** is the resemblance of one thing  
**5.** divinations, soothsayings and **d.** are vain  
**7.** for **d.** have deceived many, they have failed  
**DRESSED.**  
**Eccl. 37. 6.** the fruit doereth if the tree have been **d.**  
**DRINK.**  
**1 Eccl. 2. 4.** to **d.** on gold, and to sleep on gold  
**18.** wine causeth all men to err that **d.** it  
**9. 54.** then went they their way to eat and **d.**  
**Job. 4. 15.** **d.** not wine to make thee drunken  
**7. 9.** Raguel said, eat and **d.** and make merry  
**Job. 13. 1.** that she should **d.** of his own wine  
**11.** that she came unto us and eat and **d.** with us  
**13.** fear not to **d.** wine and be merry with us  
**18.** Judith said, I will **d.** now, my lord, because  
**Eccl. 9. 10.** thou shalt **d.** in that pleasure  
**15. 3.** shall she give him the water of wisdom to **d.**  
**24. 21.** they that **d.** me shall yet be thirsty  
**28. 12.** and **d.** of every water near her  
**31. 31.** press not on him with urging him to **d.**  
**1 Mac. 11. 58.** he gave him leave to **d.** in gold  
**2 Mac. 15. 30.** for it is hurtful to **d.** wine  
**DRIVE.**  
**Job. 11. 19.** shall **d.** them as sheep have no shepherd  
**Eccl. 38. 30.** take no benevolence to heart, **d.** it away  
**Bar. 2. 35.** I will no more **d.** Israel out of the land  
**DRIVEN.**  
**Eccl. 29. 18.** mighty men hath it **d.** from houses  
**47. 24.** that they were **d.** out of the land  
**DRIVETH.**  
**Eccl. 1. 21.** the fear of the Lord **d.** away sin  
**31. 1.** the care thereof **d.** away sleep  
**DROP.**  
**2 Eccl. 6. 56.** to a **d.** that falleth from a vessel  
**9. 16.** like as a wave is greater than a **d.**  
**Wisd. 11. 22.** the world is as a **d.** of morning dew  
**Eccl. 18. 10.** as a **d.** of water unto the sea  
**DROPS.**  
**2 Eccl. 4. 49.** the rain was past, the **d.** remained still  
**50.** as the rain is more than the **d.** and fire greater  
than smoke, but the **d.** and the smoke remain  
**5. 36.** gather me the **d.** that are scattered  
**Eccl. 1. 2.** who can number the **d.** of rain?  
**DROUGHT.**  
**Eccl. 35. 30.** as clouds of rain in time of **d.**  
**DROWN.**  
**Wisd. 5. 22.** and the floods shall cruelly **d.** them  
**DROWNED.**  
**Wisd. 10. 4.** the earth being **d.** with the flood  
**19.** but she **d.** their names, and cast them up  
**DRUNK.**  
**Eccl. 14. 17.** nor **d.** wine, nor the drink-off-ings  
**Eccl. 31. 27.** wine is good, it is to be **d.** moderately  
**32.** wine moderately **d.** bringeth gladness of heart  
**DRUNKEN.**  
**Job. 4. 15.** drink not wine to make thee **d.**  
**Job. 6. 4.** mountains shall be **d.** with their blood  
**Eccl. 26. 8.** a **d.** woman causeth great anger  
**31. 29.** wine **d.** with excess maketh bitterness  
**DRUNKENNESS.**  
**Job. 4. 15.** nor let **d.** go with thee in thy journey  
**Job. 13. 15.** the canopy wherein he did lie in his **d.**

*Ecd.* 19. 1. a man given to *d.* shall not be rich  
31. 25. wine proves the hearts of the proud by *d.*  
30. *d.* increaseth the rage of a fool till he offend  
DRY.

*Wisd.* 19. 7. where water stood *d.* land appeared  
*Ecd.* 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as a *d.* tree  
13. 7. till he have drawn the *d.* twice or thrice  
30. 22. his blessing covered the *d.* land  
DRIED.

*Ecd.* 6. 51. which was *d.* up the third day  
15. 50. the glory of thy power shall be *d.* up  
DRIETH.

*Ecd.* 8. 23. whose look *d.* up the depths  
*Ecd.* 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked *d.* up his soul  
DUE.

*Ecd.* 14. 11. give the Lord his *d.* offering  
16. 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in *d.* time  
29. 2. pay thy neighbour again in *d.* season  
38. 1. honour him with the honour *d.* to him  
39. 33. he will give every thing in *d.* season  
DUMB.

*Wisd.* 10. 21. Wisdom openeth the mouth of the *d.*  
*Bar.* 0. 41. who if they shall see one *d.* cannot speak  
DUNG.

*1 Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be *d.* and worms  
DUNGHILL.

*Ecd.* 9. 2. a slothful man is compared to filth of *d.*  
DURST.

*Sas.* 10. yet *d.* not one sorrow another his grief  
*1 Mac.* 12. 42. he who stretch his hand against him  
DUST.

*2 Ecd.* 7. 32. so shall the *d.* those that dwell in silence  
*Ecd.* 44. 21. he would multiply him *d.* the *d.*  
DWELL.

*Ecd.* 6. 51. that he should *d.* in the same  
7. 32. so shall the dust those that *d.* in silence  
18. 29. for them to *d.* in that now live  
*Wisd.* 1. 4. nor *d.* in the body that is subject to sin  
*Ecd.* 4. 15. attendeth to her shall *d.* securely  
14. 37. and in her glory shall he *d.*  
23. 16. I had rather *d.* with a lion and a dragon  
31. 32. they shall not *d.* where they will  
51. 23. draw near, and *d.* in the house of learning  
DWELLEST.

*Ecd.* 8. 20. O Lord, thou that *d.* in everlastingness  
*Wisd.* 9. 28. an altar in the city wherein thou *d.*  
DWELLETH.

*1 Ecd.* 2. 5. he is the Lord that *d.* in Jerusalem  
*Job.* 5. 16. God which *d.* in heaven prosper you  
*Jud.* 5. 3. this people that *d.* in the hill-country  
*Wisd.* 7. 25. none but him that *d.* with Wisdom  
*Ecd.* 21. 25. and is hated wheresoever he *d.*  
25. 8. will is him that *d.* with wife of understanding  
*3 Mat.* 3. 39. he that *d.* in heaven, hath his eye on  
DWELLING.

*1 Ecd.* 1. 21. that were found *d.* in Jerusalem  
*2 Ecd.* 5. 38. but he that hath not his *d.* with men  
DWELLINGS.

*2 Ecd.* 4. 7. how great *d.* arsin in the midst of the sea!  
7. 51. are laid up for us *d.* of health and safety  
DWELT.

*Ecd.* 47. 12. and for his sake he *d.* at large  
*Sas.* 1. there *d.* a man in Babylon, called Joscim

## E.

## EACH.

*2 Ecd.* 8. 6. how shall *e.* man live that is corrupt?  
EAGLE.

*Ecd.* 11. 1. there came up from the sea an *e.*  
12. 1. while the lion spake these words to the *e.*  
EAR.

*Wisd.* 1. 10. the *e.* of benjamy heareth all things  
8. 12. when I speak, they shall give good *e.*  
*Ecd.* 3. 29. an attentive *e.* in the desire of a wise man  
4. 8. grieve thou to bow down things *e.* to the poor  
15. whose gives *e.* to her shall judge nations  
6. 23. give *e.* my son, receive my advice  
33. and if thou bow things *e.* thou shalt be wise  
16. 5. mine *e.* hath heard greater things than these  
27. 15. their revilings are grievous to the *e.*  
51. 16. I bowed down mine *e.* and received her  
*Bar.* 3. 9. give *e.* to understand wisdom  
*1 Mac.* 2. 65. he is a man of counsel, give *e.* to him  
*2 Mac.* 5. 11. now when this camp to the king's *e.*  
EARS.

*Wisd.* 10. 56. as much as thine *e.* may comprehend  
*Ecd.* 15. 15. which neither have the use of eyes  
to see, nor *e.* to hear  
*Ecd.* 17. 6. a tongue and eyes, and *e.* gave he them  
13. and their *e.* heard his glorious voice  
21. 5. a prayer reacheth to the *e.* of God  
25. 9. that speaketh in the *e.* of him that will hear  
27. 14. their brawle make one stop his *e.*  
33. 14. and hearken with your *e.* ye rulers  
38. 24. the noise of the anvil is ever in his *e.*  
43. 24. when we hear it with our *e.* we marvel  
*Bar.* 2. 21. I will give them *e.* heart and *e.* to hear  
*2 Mac.* 15. 30. delighteth the *e.* of them that read

## EAR-RINGS

*Jud.* 10. 4. put on her *e.* and all her ornaments  
EARLY.

*Job.* 9. 6. *e.* in the morning they went forth  
*Wisd.* 6. 14. whose seeketh her *e.* shall find her  
*Ecd.* 4. 12. they that seek her *e.* shall be filled  
31. 20. he riseth *e.* and his wife are with him  
32. 14. they that seek him *e.* shall find favour  
39. 5. will give his heart to resort *e.* to the Lord  
*1 Mac.* 6. 33. the king rising very *e.* marched  
EARNEST.

*2 Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in pursuing them  
EARNESTLY.

*Jud.* 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent *e.*  
*Ecd.* 13. 18. all Israel cried most *e.* to the Lord  
*Ecd.* 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good  
*1 Mac.* 4. 16. whose custom they followed so *e.*  
EARTH.

*1 Ecd.* 4. 38. all the *e.* saileth on the truth  
6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*  
*2 Ecd.* 3. 14. take heaven and *e.* to witness, *Jud.* 7. 28.  
3. 6. before ever the *e.* came forward  
18. howing heavens, thou didst set fast the *e.*  
7. 22. the *e.* shall restore those that are asleep  
46. been better not to have given the *e.* to Adam  
8. 9. as when thou askest the *e.* it shall say  
15. 22. that shed innocent blood upon the *e.*  
*Job.* 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become *e.*  
15. take me out of the *e.* that I may hear no more  
7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy  
*Jud.* 9. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the *e.*  
7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will  
cover the face of the *e.* with fast of mine *e.* day  
39. a great multitude like the sand of the *e.*  
7. 4. these men will lick up the face of the *e.*  
10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*  
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the *e.* 7.  
8. it is reported in all of the *e.* thou art mighty  
16. whereto all the *e.* shall be astonished  
21. not such a woman from one end of the *e.* to other  
13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the *e.*  
*Ecd.* 11. 8. lo, a day of great uproar on the *e.*  
*Wisd.* 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* 6. 1.  
5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole *e.*  
7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the *e.*  
3. when I was born, I fell upon the *e.*  
9. 16. hardly guess aright at things that are on *e.*  
10. 4. the *e.* being drowned with the flood  
15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*  
18. 16. touched the heaven, but it stood on the *e.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the *e.*?  
10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord  
9. why *e.* and ashes proud? not more wicked than  
17. he made their memorial to cease from the *e.*  
16. 18. the *e.* and all therein shall be moved  
29. after this the Lord looked on the *e.*  
17. 32. and all men are but *e.* and ashes  
33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of *e.*  
3. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the *e.*  
8. and from him is peace over all the *e.*  
40. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and ashes  
11. all things that are of the *e.* shall turn to the *e.*  
again, and waters return to the sea  
49. 14. but upon the *e.* was no man created like  
Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*

*Bar.* 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven  
2. 15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God  
3. 23. the Agarites that seek wisdom upon *e.*  
6. 34. for they are crews between heaven and *e.*  
*Deu.* 3. 34. all ye things that grow on *e.* bless Lord  
Bel *e.* who hath created the heaven and the *e.*  
*Prayer of Manasse.* who hast made heaven and *e.*

*1 Mac.* 1. 3. went through to the ends of the *e.* and  
look spoils, so that the *e.* was quiet before him  
2. 27. let us die, heaven and *e.* shall testify for  
40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*  
3. 9. was renowned to the utmost parts of the *e.* 4.  
9. 13. the *e.* shook at the noise of the armies  
11. 71. Jonathan cast *e.* on his head, and prayed  
14. 8. did till in peace, and the *e.* gave her increase  
*2 Mac.* 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and *e.*  
10. 25. prayed and sprinkled *e.* upon their heads  
13. 7. not having so much as burial in the *e.*  
14. 15. they cast *e.* on their heads, and prayed  
15. 5. the other evil, I also am mighty on *e.*

*2 Ecd.* 4. 2. much mould wherof *e.* vessels are made  
*Ecd.* 13. 2. how agree the kettle and a pot together?  
EARTHLY.

*Wisd.* 9. 15. the *e.* tabernacle weigheth down mind  
15. 13. that of *e.* matter make brittle vessels  
19. 19. for *e.* things were turned into watery  
EARTHQUAKES.

*2 Ecd.* 9. 3. when there shall be seen *e.* and uprons  
*Ecd.* 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and *e.*  
EASE.

*Jud.* 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted  
*Ecd.* 38. 14. for *e.* and merrily to prolong life  
*1 Mac.* 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*  
*2 Mac.* 8. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*

*2 Mac.* 8. 27. even as it is no *e.* to him that propheseth  
EASED.

*2 Ecd.* 7. 68. who committed iniquities, might be  
EAST.

*1 Ecd.* 9. 38. place of the holy porch toward the *e.*  
*2 Ecd.* 1. 26. the people that cometh from the *e.*  
15. 20. from the south, from the *e.* and Libanus  
34. behold, clouds from the *e.* and north to south  
39. strong winds shall arise from the *e.* and open it  
*Bar.* 4. 26. O Jerusalem, look toward the *e.* 3. 5.  
EASY.

*2 Ecd.* 8. 14. it is an *e.* thing to be ordained  
*Jud.* 4. 7. it was *e.* to stop them that would come  
7. 10. because it is not *e.* to come up to the tops  
*Ecd.* 11. 21. an *e.* thing in the sight of the Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 61. lightning breaking forth is *e.* to be seen  
*2 Mac.* 2. 26. it was not *e.* but a matter of sweat  
EASIER.

*2 Ecd.* 13. 20. it is *e.* for him that is in danger  
*Ecd.* 22. 15. salt and a mass of iron is *e.* to bear  
EASILY.

*Wisd.* 6. 12. she is *e.* seen of them that have her  
*2 Mac.* 8. 20. they very *e.* gothigh and strong holds  
EAT.

*1 Ecd.* 7. 13. that came out of the captivity did *e.*  
8. 85. that ye may *e.* the good things of the land  
*2 Ecd.* 1. 26. Edras did *e.* no meat, nor drink water  
51. go then eat *e.* the fat and drink the sweet  
51. go then eat every one *e.* of *e.* and drink  
*2 Ecd.* 1. 19. had pity on your mournings, I gave you  
manners to *e.* ye did *e.* as ye did *e.* bread  
5. 18. up then, *e.* bread, and forsake us not  
9. 24. *e.* only the flowers of the field, taste on flesh,  
drink no wine, but *e.* flowers only  
96. I did *e.* of the herbs of the field  
12. 51. I did *e.* only in those days of flowers  
*Job.* 1. 10. did *e.* of the bread of the Gentiles  
2. 1. a good dinner, in the which I sat down to *e.*  
13. it is not lawful to *e.* any thing stolen  
6. 5. when they had roasted the flesh they did *e.*  
7. 9. Raguel said, *e.* and drink, and make merry  
11. I will *e.* nothing here till we agree and consent  
10. 7. she did *e.* no meat on the day-time  
12. 19. but I did neither *e.* nor drink  
*Jud.* 12. 9. I will not *e.* thereof, lest there be offence  
15. that she might sit and *e.* upon them  
*Ecd.* 6. 3. shalt *e.* up thy leaves and lose thy fruit  
10. but thou shalt *e.* of thy fruits right soon  
9. 16. let just men *e.* and drink with thee  
11. 19. now will I *e.* continually of my goods  
20. 16. they that *e.* my bread speak evil of me  
24. 21. they that *e.* me shall yet be hungry  
30. 19. for neither can it *e.* nor smelt  
31. 18. *e.* as it becometh a man, and devour not  
21. if thou hast been forced to *e.* arise, go forth  
45. 21. they *e.* of the sacrifices of the Lord  
*Bar.* 2. 3. a man should *e.* the flesh of his own son  
6. 29. women in child-bed *e.* their sacrifices  
*Bel* 7. this did never *e.* or drink any thing  
15. the priests and wives did *e.* and drink up all  
*1 Mac.* 1. 62. many resolved not *e.* any unless they  
*2 Mac.* 6. 18. to open his mouth and *e.* wine's flesh  
21. and make as if he did *e.* of the flesh  
7. 7. wilt thou *e.* before thou be punished?  
EATEN.

*1 Ecd.* 3. 3. when they had *e.* and drunken  
*Ecd.* 14. 17. thy handmaid not *e.* at Aman's table  
*Bar.* 6. 72. they themselves afterward shall be *e.*  
*Bel* 12. if thou findest not that *Bel* hath *e.* up all  
*1 Mac.* 6. 53. had *e.* up the residue of the store  
*2 Mac.* 2. 11. the sin offering was not to be *e.*  
EATETH.

*1 Ecd.* 4. 10. he *e.* and drinketh and taketh rest  
*Bel* 24. lo, he liveth, he *e.* and drinketh  
ECANUS.

*2 Ecd.* 14. 24. E. and Ariel ready to write swiftly  
ECRATANA.

*1 Ecd.* 6. 23. to seek among the records at E.  
*Job.* 6. 5. they went on till they drew near to E.  
7. 1. and when they were come to E.  
14. 14. he died at E. in Media, being 127 years old  
*Jud.* 1. 1. which he named over the Medes in E.  
2. built in E. walls round about, 14.  
*2 Mac.* 9. 3. when he came to E. news was brought.  
ECHO.

*Wisd.* 17. 19. a rebounding *e.* from the mountains  
EDGE.

*Jud.* 2. 27. smote young men with the *e.* of the sword  
*Ecd.* 9. 18. many have fallen by the *e.* of the sword  
31. 25. the furnace proveth the *e.* by dipping  
*1 Mac.* 3. 28. slew all the males with the *e.* of a sword  
EDGED.

*Ecd.* 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-*e.* sword  
EDNA.

*Job.* 7. 2. then said Raguel to R. his wife how like  
is this young man to Tobit? 8, 14, 26, 31  
11.  
10. 13. E. and in Tobina, the Lord restore thee  
EDOMITES.

*1 Ecd.* 8. 69. have not put away pollutions of the E

EDUCATION.

*Wisd.* 2. 12. objecteth the transgressions of our *e.*  
*2 Mac.* 6. 23. and his most honest *e.* from a child  
 7. 27. nourished thee and endured the troubles of *e.*

EFFECT.

*2 Ecd.* 4. 23. written covenants come to none *e.*  
*1 Mac.* 1. 11. without *e.* and without disgrace  
*1 Mac.* 10. 25. be sent unto them to this *e.*

EFFECTS.

*2 Ecd.* 9. 6. they have endings in *e.* and signs  
 EFFECTUALLY.  
*Job.* 6. 17. and his heart was *e.* joined to her  
 EGYPT.

*1 Ecd.* 1. 26. the bang of *E.* sent to him, saying  
 23. Zaracoe his brother brought he out of *E.*  
*2 Ecd.* 1. 7. I brought them out of the land of *E.*  
*2. 17.* when thou leddest his seed out of *E.* 14. 4.

*9. 29.* to our fathers when they came out of *E.*  
 14. 3. talked with him, when my people served in *E.*  
 29. our fathers were strangers in *E.* from whence  
 15. 11. I will smite *E.* with plagues as before

*12. E.* shall mourn, and the foundation of it smitten  
*Job.* 8. 3. he fled into the outmost parts of *E.*  
*Jud.* 1. 9. sent unto all that were at the river of *E.*  
 6. 5. vengeance of this nation that came out of *E.*

*Ecd.* 13. 16. which thou hast delivered out of *E.*  
*1 Mac.* 1. 16. he thought to reign over *E.*  
 17. wherefore he entered into *E.* with a multitude  
 29. after that Antiochus had smitten *E.*

*3. 32.* from the river Euphrates unto borders of *E.*  
 11. 1. the king of *E.* gathered a great host  
 13. he set the crown of *E.* upon his head

*2 Mac.* 1. 1. to the Jews that are throughout *E.*  
 34. sent greeting to the Jews that were in *E.*  
 31. when Apollonius was sent into *E.*  
 51. Antiochus prepared his second voyage into *E.*  
 5. as an open enemy he was cast out into *E.*

*9. 29.* went into *E.* to Ptolemy Philometor  
 EGYPTIANS.

*2 Ecd.* 1. 18. been better for us to have served the *E.*  
*Jud.* 5. 12. the *E.* cast them out of their sight  
 EIGHT.

*2 Ecd.* 6. 36. in the *e.* night was my heart vexed  
 11. 11. and behold, there were *e.* of them  
 19. 30. that in him there shall arise *e.* kings

*Job.* 14. 2. which was restored to him after *e.* years  
*1 Mac.* 4. 56. they kept dedication of the altar *e.* days  
 59. kept from year to year by space of *e.* days  
*2 Mac.* 2. 12. so Solomon kept those *e.* days  
 10. 6. they kept *e.* days with gladness as in feast

*Job.* 14. 2. was *e.* and fifty years old when lost sight  
 EIGHTEEN.  
*1 Ecd.* 1. 43. he was made king being *e.* years old  
 8. 47. his sons and his brethren who were *e.*

EIGHTEENTH.  
*1 Ecd.* 1. 92. in the *e.* year of the reign of Josias  
*Jud.* 6. 1. in *e.* year, the 22nd day of first month  
*1 Mac.* 14. 27. the *e.* day of the month Elul

EIGHTY.  
*2 Mac.* 4. 8. and of another revenue *e.* talents  
 ELBOW.  
*Ecd.* 41. 19. to lean with thine *e.* on the most  
 ELDER, ELDER.

*3 Ecd.* 7. 13. for the entrances of the *e.* world  
*Ecd.* 23. 3. speak thou that art the *e.* it becometh thee  
 ELDERS.

*1 Ecd.* 3. 5. the *e.* of the Jews obtained favour  
 11. then asked we those *e.* saying, by whose comm.  
*Jud.* 6. 21. Ozias made a feast to the *e.*  
 12. 12. and they called the *e.* of the city

*Wisd.* 8. 10. I shall have honour with *e.* tho' young  
*Ecd.* 6. 34. stand in the multitude of *e.*  
 7. 14. was not many words in a multitude of *e.*  
 8. 9. miss not the discourse of the *e.*

*Sus.* 8. the two *e.* saw her going in every day and  
 walking, 18, 19, 34, 41, 50.  
 61. and they arose against her the two *e.*

*1 Mac.* 1. 36. so that the princes and *e.* mourned  
 7. 32. there came out certain *e.* of the people  
 11. 22. he chose certain of the *e.* of Israel  
 13. 35. Jonathan calling the *e.* of the people together

ELDEST.  
*1 Mac.* 16. 9. Simon called his two *e.* sons  
 ELEASA.  
*1 Mac.* 9. 5. Judas had pitched his tents at *E.*

ELEAZAR.  
*1 Ecd.* 8. 43. then sent to *E.* and Idul and Naaman  
 63. with him was *E.* the son of Phineas  
*1 Mac.* 2. 5. *E.* called Avaran and Jonathan  
 6. 43. *E.* also surrounded Savaran, perceiving

*1 Mac.* 17. Jason the son of *E.* was sent to Rome  
*2 Mac.* 6. 18. *E.* one of the principal scribes  
 24. *E.* being fourscore years old and ten  
 8. 23. he appointed *E.* to read the holy book

ELECT.  
*Job.* 8. 15. let thine angels and *e.* praise thee for ever  
*Ecd.* 17. 10. the *e.* shall praise his holy name  
 26. 1. was made great for saving the *e.* of God  
 47. 22. nor will be able the posterity of his *e.*

ELEMENTS.

*Wisd.* 7. 17. to know the operation of the *e.*  
 19. 18. for the *e.* were changed in themselves  
 ELEPHANT.

*1 Mac.* 6. 35. for every *e.* they appointed 1000 men  
 46. which done, he crept under the *e.* and the  
*e.* fell down upon him, and there he died  
 ELEPHANTS.

*1 Mac.* 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *e.*  
 3. 34. delivered to him half of his forces and the *e.*  
 6. 34. that they might provoke the *e.* to fight  
 8. 6. Antiochus king of Asia came, having a 120 *e.*  
 11. 56. Tryphon took the *e.* and won Antioch

*2 Mac.* 11. 4. but puffed up with his fourscore *e.*  
 13. 2. having either of them two and twenty *e.*  
 15. he slew in the camp the chiefest of the *e.*  
 ELEVEN.

*2 Mac.* 11. 11. they slew *e.* thousand footmen  
 ELEVENTH.  
*1 Mac.* 16. 14. in the *e.* month called Sabat

ELEUTHERUS.  
*1 Mac.* 11. 7. when he had gone to the river called *E.*  
 12. 30. for they were gone over the river *E.*  
 ELIAS.

*Ecd.* 48. 1. then stood up *E.* the prophet as fire  
 4. O *E.* how wast thou honoured in thy deeds!  
*1 Mac.* 2. 58. *E.* being zealous and fervent for the law

ELIZIUS.  
*Ecd.* 48. 12. and *E.* was filled with his spirit  
 ELOQUENT.

*Ecd.* 14. 13. give *e.* speech in my mouth before him  
*Wisd.* 10. 21. tongues of them that cannot speak *e.*  
*Ecd.* 81. 7. an *e.* man is known far and near  
 44. 4. men wise and *e.* in their instructions

ELUL.  
*1 Mac.* 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the month *E.*  
 ELYMAIS.

*Job.* 2. 10. did nourish me until I went into *E.*  
*1 Mac.* 6. 1. heard say *E.* was a city greatly renowned  
 EMBRACE.

*2 Ecd.* 2. 15. mother *e.* thy children, bring them up  
 EMBRACED.  
*Ecd.* 15. 12. he *e.* her, and said, speak unto me  
 EMBRACETH.

*Ecd.* 30. 30. as a cunuch that *e.* a virgin and eighteth  
 EMBROIDERER.  
*Ecd.* 45. 10. silk and purple, the work of the *e.*  
 EMERALD.

*Ecd.* 32. 6. as a signet of an *e.* set in a work of gold  
 EMERALDS.  
*Job.* 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built with *e.*  
 10. 31. Olofernes' bed was woven with *e.*

EMINENT.  
*2 Ecd.* 15. 40. pour out over every high and *e.* place  
 EMMAUS.

*1 Mac.* 3. 40. they pitched by *E.* in the plain  
 57. the camp pitched on the south side of *E.*  
 4. 3. might smite the king's army which was at *E.*  
 9. 50. he repaired the fort in Jericho and *E.*

EMPLOYED.  
*2 Mac.* 4. 20. it was *e.* to the making of gallees  
 EMPLOYING.  
*Wisd.* 15. 8. *e.* his labours lawdly, he makes a god

EMPTY.  
*2 Ecd.* 6. 32. the full store-houses suddenly be found *e.*  
 7. 23. therefore Edras for the *e.* *e.* things  
*Ecd.* 35. 4. thou shalt not appear *e.* before the Lord

EMPTIED.  
*Jud.* 7. 21. the cisterns were *e.* they had no water  
 EMULATION.

*1 Mac.* 8. 16. was neither envy nor *e.* amongst them  
 ENCAMPED.  
*1 Mac.* 3. 5. but shut them up and *e.* against them

37. and *e.* against Raphon beyond the brook  
 11. 65. then Simon *e.* against Bethsura and fought  
 ENCOURAGED.

*1 Mac.* 19. 50. they *e.* one another, and went alone  
*2 Mac.* 13. 3. Menelaus joined and also *e.* Antiochus  
 ENCOURAGEMENT.

*1 Mac.* 10. 24. I write to them words of *e.*  
 ENCOUNTERED.  
*2 Mac.* 15. 96. Judas and his company *e.* the enemies  
 END.

*1 Ecd.* 9. 17. their cause was brought to an *e.*  
*2 Ecd.* 2. 34. that shall come in the *e.* of the world  
 3. 23. times passed the years were brought to an *e.*  
 5. 40. or in the *e.* the love that I have promised

41. nigh to them that *e.* reserved till the *e.*  
 6. 9. for Esau is the *e.* of the world, and Jacob is  
 15. the word is of the *e.* 25. the *e.* of your world  
 16. the *e.* of these things must be changed

7. 33. the long-suffering shall have an *e.*  
 49. he said, this present life is not the *e.*  
 43. but the day of doom shall be the *e.* of time  
 44. interpenetration is at an *e.* infidelity is cut off  
 5. 54. in *e.* is shewed the treasure of immortality  
 9. 5. for like as all that is made in the world hath  
 a beginning and an *e.* and the *e.* is manifest  
 10. 33. our song is put to silence, rejoicing is at an *e.*  
 22. *e.* is turned into corruption, prayer to rebuke

*2 Ecd.* 12. 6. that he will comfort me in the *e.*  
*Wisd.* 2. 5. after our *e.* there is no returning  
 16. he pronounceth the *e.* of the just to be blessed  
 4. 17. for they shall see the *e.* of the wise

5. 4. we accounted his *e.* to be without honour  
 13. soon as we were born, began to draw to our *e.*  
 6. 1. wisdom reacheth from our *e.* to another  
 14. 14. they shall come shortly to an *e.*

27. the beginning, the cause, and the *e.* of all evil  
 18. 21. and so brought the calamity to an *e.*  
 19. 1. came upon them without mercy to the *e.*  
 4. 1. the death-nay drew them to this *e.*

*Ecd.* 7. 36. remember the *e.* thou shalt never do again  
 9. 11. for thou knowest not what shall be his *e.*  
 11. 27. in his *e.* his deeds shall be discovered  
 14. 18. one cometh to an *e.* and another is born

16. 22. the trial of all things is in the *e.*  
 18. 13. he saw and perceived their *e.* to be evil  
 24. think upon the wrath that shall be to the *e.*  
 21. 9. the *e.* of them is a flame of fire to destroy

10. but the *e.* thereof is the pit of hell  
 28. 6. remember thy *e.* and let eternity cease  
 30. 1. that he may have joy of him in the *e.*  
 10. lest thou gnash thy teeth in the *e.*

33. 23. at the time when thou shalt *e.* thy days  
 34. 8. and of his works there is no *e.*  
 43. 26. by him the *e.* hath prosperous success  
 46. 30. he prophesied and shewed the king his *e.*  
 47. 10. he set in order the solemn times till the *e.*

51. 14. I will seek her out even to the *e.*  
 51. 3. 25. great is the house, and hath no *e.*  
*1 Mac.* 2. 13. to what *e.* shall we live any longer!  
 14. 10. his name was renowned to *e.* of the world

*2 Mac.* 5. 8. in the *e.* he had an unhappy return  
 10. 9. this was the *e.* of Antiochus Epiphanes  
 15. 37. I will make *e.* 39. here shall be an *e.*  
 ENDEIL.

*1 Ecd.* 6. 30. the house of the Lord is not yet fully *e.*  
*2 Ecd.* 6. 6. by me they shall be *e.* and by none *e.* art  
 11. 44. the proud times, I hold, they are *e.*  
 14. 9. thou shalt remain, until the times be *e.*

*Jud.* 2. 4. and when he had *e.* his counsel  
*Ecd.* 15. 1. on third day when she had *e.* her prayer  
*Ecd.* 50. 19. till the solemnity of the Lord was *e.*  
*2 Mac.* 15. 31. be stricken with terror, and he *e.* thus

ENDING.  
*Wisd.* 7. 18. the beginning, *e.* and midst of times  
 ENDINGS.

*2 Ecd.* 9. 6. the times have *e.* in effects and signs  
 ENDS.

*2 Ecd.* 16. 13. begin to be shot into the *e.* of world  
*Wisd.* 6. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* of the earth  
*1 Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander went thro' to *e.* of the earth

ENDAMAGE.  
*1 Ecd.* 6. 33. to hinder or *e.* the house of the Lord  
 ENDEAVOUR.

*Ecd.* 16. 3. *e.* to hurt, not our subjects only  
*2 Mac.* 11. 19. I will *e.* to be a means of your good  
 ENDUED.

*Ecd.* 17. 3. be *e.* them with strength by themselves  
 ENDURE.

*Ecd.* 2. 2. set thy heart aright, and constantly *e.*  
 16. 22. the works of his justice, who can *e.* them?  
 10. 12. but true dealing shall *e.* for ever

45. 26. and that their glory may *e.* for ever  
*2 Mac.* 6. 30. I now *e.* your pains in body being beaten  
 9. 10. no man could *e.* to carry for his stink

ENDURED.  
*Wisd.* 11. 25. could anything have *e.* if not thy will!  
 15. 7. they perished, thy wrath *e.* not for ever  
 17. 17. *e.* that necessity that could not be avoided

18. 90. but the wrath *e.* not long  
*1 Mac.* 10. 15. told of the pains that they had *e.*  
*2 Mac.* 7. 27. that *e.* the troubles of education

ENDUREST.  
*Bar.* 3. 3. thou *e.* for ever and we perish utterly  
 ENFEESAR.

*Job.* 1. 13. the Most High gave me favour before *E.*  
 15. now when *E.* was dead, Semchabaz reigned  
 16. in the time of *E.* seven many alms

ENEMY.  
*Ecd.* 6. 1. instead of a friend become not an *e.*  
 8. 7. rejoice not over the greatest *e.* being dead  
 19. 8. and an *e.* cannot be hidden in adversity

10. never trust thine *e.* for as iron rusteth so is  
 18. an *e.* speaketh sweetly with lips, but his heart  
 20. 21. that maketh him his *e.* for nothing  
 23. 3. lest mine *e.* rejoice over me

25. 7. and he that lieth to see the fall of his *e.*  
 15. there is no wrath above the wrath of an *e.*  
 27. 18. for as man hath destroyed his *e.*  
 29. 6. he hath gotten him an *e.* without cause  
 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, grieveth the *e.*  
 36. 7. taken away the adversary and destroy the  
 37. 2. when a companion and a friend is turned to an *e.*  
 5. who taketh up the bowler against the *e.*  
*1 Mac.* 2. 7. was delivered into the land of the *e.*  
 9. her young men slain with the sword of the *e.*  
 8. 23. the sword and the *e.* be far from them  
 13. 31. there was destroyed a great *e.* out of Israel

8. *Mat. 3. 38* if thou hast any *e.* or traitor, send him  
 5. 8. as an open *e.* of country and country-men  
 6. 16. not to be stricken with terror of the *e.*  
 10. 96. besought him to be an *e.* to their enemies  
 ENEMIES.

1. *Esd. 4. 4.* if he send them out against the *e.*  
 2. *Esd. 1. 11.* and I have slain all their *e.*  
 3. 37. thou gavest into hands of thine *e.* *Esd. 14. 6.*  
 5. 1. I have seen how thou hast preserved thy *e.*  
 6. 24. friends shal I fight one against another like *e.*  
 7. 12. 10. they that sin are *e.* to their own life  
*Jud. 8. 15.* hath power to destroy us before our *e.*  
 9. our fathers had a great fall before our *e.*  
 35. Lord be before thee to take vengeance on our *e.*  
 13. 5. to the destruction of the *e.* that are risen  
 14. hath destroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17.  
 18. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.*  
 15. 5. what things were done in camp of their *e.*  
*Esd. 13. 6.* be destroyed by the sword of their *e.*  
*Wisd. 2. 18.* deliver him from the hand of his *e.*  
 5. 17. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.*  
 10. 12. she defended him from his *e.* and kept him  
 19. but she drew down their *e.* and cast them up  
 11. 3. they stood against their *e.* and were avenged  
 5. for by what things their *e.* were punished  
 12. 90. if thou dost punish the *e.* of thy children  
 20. thou scourgest our *e.* a thousand times more  
 24. among the beasts of their *e.* were disposed  
 14. all the *e.* of thy people are most foolish  
 16. 4. only be showed how their *e.* were tormented  
 8. and in this thou madest thine *e.* confess  
 22. that fire did destroy the fruits of the *e.*  
 19. they thanked them, and besought them  
 pardon, for that they had been *e.*

*Ecd. 6. 4.* be laughed to scorn of his *e.* 18. 31.  
 13. separate thyself from *e.* take heed of friends  
 19. in property of a man, *e.* will be grieved  
 25. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of a  
 26. 27. a scold shall be sought to drive away the *e.*  
 29. 13. it shall fight for thee against thine *e.*  
 42. 11. make thee a laughing-stock to thine *e.*  
 46. 1. taking vengeance of the *e.* that rose up  
 5. when the *e.* pressed on him on every side  
 47. 7. for he destroyed out of the hands of the *e.*  
 51. 8. and smelt them out of the hands of the *e.*  
*Bar. 3. 10.* Israel, that thou art in thine *e.* land  
 4. 96. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.*  
 6. for they were led away of their *e.*  
 6. 56. they cannot withstand any king nor *e.*  
*Dan. 3. 9.* did deliver us into hands of lawless *e.*  
 1. *Mac. 4. 18.* but stand ye now against your *e.*  
 6. behold, our *e.* are discomfited, let us go up  
 7. 22. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas  
 10. 28. nor joining yourselves with our *e.*  
 81. stood still, and so the *e.* horses were tired  
 15. 19. nor yet aid their *e.* against them  
 2. *Mac. 10. 56.* besought to be an enemy to their *e.*  
 29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven  
 30. but they shot arrows and lightnings against the *e.*  
 11. 11. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions  
 12. 22. the *e.* being smitten with fear, fled amidst  
 28. who breaketh the strength of his *e.*  
 13. 21. Rhodocus disclosed the secrets to the *e.*  
 14. 17. through the sudden silence of his *e.*  
 22. treachery should be suddenly practised by the *e.*  
 15. 26. Judas and company encountered the *e.*  
 ENFORCETH.

1. *Esd. 3. 34.* is not wine stronger, that *e.* to do them?  
 ENGADDI.

*Ecd. 24. 14.* I was exalted like a palm-tree in *E.*  
 ENGINE.

1. *Mac. 13. 43.* Simon made also an *e.* of war  
 44. they that were in the *e.* leaped into the city  
 ENGINES.

1. *Mac. 5. 30.* bearing ladders and other *e.* of war  
 6. 31. making *e.* for war, 9. 64. 11. 90. 13. 25.  
 51. and he set these arti lery with *e.* and instrum.  
 52. they also made *e.* against their *e.* and held them  
 9. 67. Simon and his company burnt into the *e.* of war  
 2. *Mac. 12. 15.* without any *e.* of war did cast down  
 37. wherein was great provision of *e.* and darts  
 ENGRAVED.

*Ecd. 45. 11.* with a writing *e.* for a memorial  
 12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holiness  
 ENJOY.

*Wisd. 2. 6.* let us *e.* the good things that are present  
 ENJOYED.

1. *Esd. 1. 58.* until the land had *e.* her sabbaths.  
 ENLARGED.

1. *Mac. 14. 6.* Sin. n. e. t. b. u. n. a. s. of his nation.  
 ENMITY.

1. *Esd. 6. 50.* the nations were at *e.* with them  
*Ecd. 1. 5.* therein a friend, who being turned to *e.*  
 24. 6. remember thy end, and I *e.* cease, rememb.  
 1. *Mac. 11. 40.* his men of war were at *e.* with him  
 ENOCH.

2. *Ecd. 4. 40.* one thou calledst *E.* after Leviathan  
 51. to *E.* thou gavest one part, which was dried  
*Ecd. 44. 16.* *E.* pleased Lord, and was translated  
 40. 14. on the earth was no man created like *E.*

## ENOUGH.

*Wisd. 14. 22.* moreover, this was not *e.* for them  
 18. 25. it was *e.* that they only tasted of wrath  
*Ecd. 5. 1.* and say not, I have *e.* for my life  
 11. 24. say not, I have *e.* and possess many things  
 18. 25. when hast *e.* remember the time of hunger  
 31. 5. that followeth corruption shall have *e.*  
 35. 1. that keeps the law bringeth offerings *e.*  
 43. 30. be not weary, for ye can never go far *e.*  
 2. *Mac. 7. 42.* let this be *e.* now to have spoken  
 10. 19. left them, who were *e.* to besiege them  
 ENQUIRE.

2. *Esd. 9. 13. e.* how the righteous shall be saved  
*Ecd. 8. 34.* but *e.* not you of mine act, nor declare  
*Jud. 21. 17.* they *e.* at the mouth of the wise man  
 ENQUIRED.

*Job. 5. 13.* I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family  
 ENQUIRE.

1. *Mac. 9. 96.* they made *e.* for Judas' friends  
 ENRICHED.

*Ecd. 35. 10.* give, according as he hath *e.* thee  
 ENROLLED.

1. *Mac. 10. 36.* there be *e.* amongst the king's forces  
 ENTER.

1. *Esd. 8. 83.* the land which ye *e.* into to possess  
*Ecd. 7. 14.* labour not to *e.* strait and vain things  
*Wisd. 1. 4.* into a malicious soul wisdom shall not *e.*  
 ENTERPRISE.

*Ecd. 37. 16.* let reason go before every *e.* and counsel  
 2. *Mac. 14. 5.* opportunity to further his foolish *e.*  
 ENTERPRISES.

*Jud. 10. 8.* God accomplish thine *e.* to glory of Isra.  
 13. 5. to execute my *e.* to destruction of the enemies  
 1. *Mac. 9. 53.* was plagued, and his *e.* hindered  
 ENTERTAIN.

*Wisd. 18. 3.* a harmless sun to *e.* them honourably  
*Ecd. 29. 23.* thou shalt *e.* and have no thank  
 1. *Mac. 14. 23.* it pleased the people to *e.* the men  
 ENTERTAINED.

*Job. 7. 8.* moreover, they *e.* them cheerfully  
 ENTICETH.

*Wisd. 15. 5.* the sight of which *e.* fools to lust  
 ENTRANCE.

2. *Ecd. 7. 4.* but put the case, the *e.* were narrow  
 7. the thereof is narrow and is set full  
*Jud. 4. 7.* by them there was an *e.* into Judea  
*Wisd. 7. 6.* for all men have one *e.* into life  
 1. *Mac. 14. 5.* he made an *e.* to the isles of the sea  
 ENTRANCES.

2. *Esd. 7. 12.* then were *e.* of this world made narrow  
 ENTRAP.

*Ecd. 8. 11.* lest he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words  
 ENTREAT.

*Job. 10. 12.* wherefore do not *e.* her evil  
*Jud. 10. 16.* shew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well  
*Ecd. 7. 30.* thy servant worketh truly, *e.* him not evil  
 ENTREATED.

*Ecd. 49. 7.* for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet  
 1. *Mac. 11. 96.* the king *e.* him as his predecessors  
 12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambassador honourably  
 9. *Mac. 9. 28.* as he *e.* others, so died he miserably  
 12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adversity  
 ENTERED.

2. *Esd. 10. 1.* it came to pass when my son was *e.* into  
 his wedding chamber, he fell down and died  
 13. 43. they *e.* Euphrates by narrow passages  
*Job. 3. 17.* the same time came Tobit home and *e.*  
*Jud. 16. 18.* as soon as they *e.* into Jerusalem  
*Wisd. 10. 16.* she *e.* into the soul of the servant  
 14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world  
 1. *Mac. 13.* entrance whereby they *e.* in continually  
 1. *Mac. 12. 3.* they *e.* into the senate and said  
 13. 47. so *e.* into it with songs and thanksgiving  
 51. he *e.* into it the 234 day of the second month  
 2. *Mac. 14. 1.* having *e.* by the haven of Tripolis  
 ENVY.

2. *Esd. 9. 28.* heathen shall *e.* thee but not be able  
*Wisd. 2. 24.* through *e.* of the devil came death  
*Ecd. 9. 11. e.* not the glory of a sinner  
 30. 24. *e.* and wrath shorten the life  
 37. 10. hide thy counsel from such as *e.* thee  
 3. 3. wrath and *e.* do change their knowledge  
 1. *Mac. 8. 16.* there was neither *e.* nor emulation  
 ENVIETH.

2. *Esd. 16. 49.* as a whore *e.* an honest woman  
*Ecd. 14. 6.* guess worse than he that *e.* himself  
 10. a wicked eye of his breed, he is a signant  
 ENVIOUS.

1. *Ecd. 4. 16.* let not shine *e.* be when thou givest  
*Ecd. 14. 3.* what should an *e.* man do with money?  
 1. *Mac. 18.* a gift of the *e.* consumeth the eyes  
 20. 14. nor yet of the *e.* for his necessity  
 37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulness  
 ENPHOD.

*Ecd. 43. 8.* with breeches, a long robe, as: the *e.*  
 EPHRAIM.

*Jud. 6. 2.* thou Achior, and the hirelings of *E.*  
*Ecd. 47. 21.* out of *E.* ruled a rebellious kingdom

*Ecd. 47. 23.* Jeroboam, who showed *E.* the way of sin  
 EPHRON.

1. *Mac. 5. 46.* now when they came to *E.*  
 2. *Mac. 12. 27.* Judas removed the host toward *E.*  
 EPIPHANES.

1. *Mac. 1. 10.* came a wicked rovel, Antiochus our  
 named *E.* 10. 1. 2. *Mac. 2. 20.* 4. 7. 1. *Mac. 9.*  
 EPISTLE, 8.

*Esd. 11. 1.* they brought this *e.* of Phaurim  
*Bar. 6. 1.* a copy of an *e.* which Jeremy sent  
 1. *Mac. 8. 22.* this is the copy of the *e.* senate wrote  
 2. *Mac. 2. 13.* the *e.* of the kings about holy gifts  
 EQUAL.

*Ecd. 13. 11.* affect not to be made *e.* to him  
 32. 9. great men make not thyself *e.* with them  
 2. *Mac. 8. 30.* they made the aged *e.* in spoils  
 13. 23. submitted and swore to all *e.* conditions  
 EQUALS.

2. *Mac. 9. 15.* make them all *e.* to the citizens  
 EQUIVY.

*Esd. 13. 2.* but carrying myself always with *e.*  
*Wisd. 9. 3.* according to *e.* and righteousness  
 12. 18. thou judgest with *e.* and orderest as  
 ERECT.

2. *Mac. 14. 33.* I will *e.* a notable temple to Bacchan  
 ERECTED.

1. *Esd. 5. 50.* they *e.* the altar on his own place  
 ERR.

1. *Esd. 3. 18.* it causeth all men to *e.* that drink it  
*Wisd. 13. 6.* they peradventure *e.* seeking God  
*Ecd. 15. 12.* say not thou he hath caused me to *e.*  
 2. *Mac. 2. 2.* that they should not *e.* in their minds  
 ERRED.

1. *Esd. 4. 27.* many have *e.* and sinned for women  
*Wisd. 5. 6.* we have *e.* from the way of truth  
 14. 22. that they *e.* in the knowledge of God  
 17. 1. therefore unrighteous souls have *e.*  
 ERROR.

*Job. 5. 13.* not seduced with the *e.* of brethren  
*Jud. 5. 50.* if there be any *e.* in this people  
*Wisd. 1. 12.* seek not death in the *e.* of your life  
 12. 24. they went astray very far in the ways of *e.*  
*Ecd. 1. 25.* he abashed of the *e.* of thy ignorance  
 11. 16. *e.* and darkness of their beginning  
 ERRORS.

1. *Esd. 9. 21.* to make reconciliation for their *e.*  
 ESAU.

2. *Esd. 3. 16.* thou didst choose Jacob, and put by *E.*  
 6. 8. he said to me, when Jacob and *E.* were  
 born of him, Jacob's hand held fast the  
 heel of *E.*

9. *E.* is the end of world, Jacob the beginning  
*Jud. 7. 8.* all the chief of the children of *E.*  
 1. *Mac. 5. 3.* Judas fought against children of *E.* 63.  
 ESAY.

2. *Esd. 2. 18.* I will send my servants *E.* and Jeremy  
*Ecd. 48. 90.* delivered them by the ministry of *E.*  
 22. as *E.* the prophet had commanded him  
 ESCAPE.

2. *Ecd. 6. 25.* whom shall *e.* and see my salvation  
 9. 7. that shall be able to *e.* by his works  
 16. 22. and the other that *e.* the hunger  
*Jud. 7. 19.* there was no way to *e.* from among them  
*Esd. 16. 4.* they think to *e.* the justice of God  
*Wisd. 16. 15.* it is not possible to *e.* thine hand  
*Ecd. 6. 35.* let not parables of understanding *e.* thee  
 11. 10. neither shalt thou *e.* by fleeing  
 16. 11. it is marvel if *e.* unpunished  
 13. the sinner shall not *e.* with his spoils  
 20. 3. shew repentance, so shalt *e.* wifely sin  
*Bar. 6. 57.* able to *e.* from thieves or robbers  
*Sus. 22.* if I do not, I cannot *e.* your hands  
 2. *Mac. 3. 32.* him well scourged, if he *e.* with life  
 6. 28. yet should I not *e.* the hand of the Almighty  
 7. 19. think not that thou shalt *e.* unpunished  
 9. 22. having great hope to *e.* this sickness  
 10. 20. they took money and let some of them *e.*  
 ESCAPED.

*Wisd. 14. 6.* hope of the world *e.* in a weak cause  
*Ecd. 27. 29.* he is as a roe *e.* out of the snare  
 4. 5. troubled, as if he were *e.* out of a battle  
 1. *Mac. 4. 28.* now all the strangers that had *e.* cause  
 2. *Mac. 7. 35.* thou hast not yet *e.* judgment of God  
 11. 12. many of the also being wounded, a naked  
 and Lysias fled away shamefully and so *e.*  
 ESCAPE.

*Ecd. 36. 9.* let him that *e.* be consumed by fire  
 42. 20. no thought *e.* him nor is any word hidden  
 ESDRAS.

1. *Esd. 8. 1.* after this came *E.* the son of Seruus  
 3. this *E.* went up from Babel as a scribe  
 7. for *E.* had very great skill 23. then said *E.*  
 9. 1. *E.* rising from the court of the temple  
 16. *E.* the priest chose the principal men  
 40. so *E.* the chief priest brought the law  
 45. then took *E.* the book of the law  
 2. *Esd. 1. 1.* the second book of the prophet *E.*  
 2. 33. 1. *E.* received a charge of the Lord  
 6. 10. other question, *E.* ask thou not  
 7. 2. up *E.* and hear the words, 8. 2. 19. 14. 1







**EZECHIAS, or EZEKIAL.**  
*2 Ecd. 7. 40.* and *E.* for the people in the time of  
*Ecd. 18. 17.* *E.* fortified his city, and brought water  
*Ecd. 8.* had done the thing that pleased the Lord  
*49. 4.* all, except David and *E.* were defective  
*2 Mac. 15. 22.* didst send thy angel in time of *E.*

**F**

**FABLES.**

*Bar. 3. 23.* merchants of Theman, authors of *f.*  
**FACE, FACE.**

*1 Ecd. 8. 74.* O Lord, I am ashamed before thy *f.*  
*2 Ecd. 1. 30.* I will cast you out from my *f.*  
*31.* when you offer, I will turn my *f.* from you  
*10. 25.* her *f.* on a sudden shined exceedingly  
*12. 7.* if my prayer indeed be come before thy *f.*  
*13. 63.* they shall mar the beauty of thy *f.*  
*Tab. 2. 9.* I slept, and my *f.* was uncovered  
*3. 6.* turn not thy *f.* away from me  
*19.* O Lord, I set mine eyes and *f.* toward thee  
*4. 7.* nor turn thy *f.* from any poor, and the *f.* of  
 God shall not be turned away from thee  
*13. 6.* and he will not hide his *f.* from you  
*Jud. 2. 7.* cover the whole *f.* of the earth, 19.  
*4. 11.* spread sackcloth before the *f.* of the Lord  
*6. 5.* and thou Achior shalt see my *f.* no more  
*19.* look on the *f.* of those that are sanctified  
*7. 4.* these men will lick up the *f.* of the earth  
*9. 1.* then Judith fell upon her *f.* 10. 23.  
*11. 13.* that serve in Jerus. before the *f.* of our *G.*  
*21.* there is not such a woman for beauty of *f.*  
*14. 3.* and they shall flee before your *f.*  
*6.* he fell down on his *f.* and his spirit failed  
*Wisd. 4. 20.* iniquities shall convince them to their *f.*  
*1. 1.* before the *f.* of such as have afflicted him  
*12. 14.* nor king or tyrant be able to set his *f.*  
*Ecd. 6. 12.* he will hide himself from thy *f.*  
*17. 25.* return, make thy prayer before his *f.*  
*18. 24.* when he shall turn away his *f.*  
*21. 2.* flee from sin as from the *f.* of a serpent  
*25. 17.* the wickedness of a woman chingeth her *f.*  
*26. 17.* so is the beauty of the *f.* in ripe age  
*34. 3.* even as the likeness of a *f.* to a *f.*  
*41. 21.* to turn away thy *f.* from thy kinsman  
*Dea. 3. 18.* now we fear thee, and seek thy *f.*  
*Sus. 32.* these men commanded to uncover her *f.*  
*Bel. 42.* were devoured in a moment before his *f.*  
*1 Mac. 3. 22.* overthrew them before our *f.* 4. 10.  
*7. 30.* and he would see his *f.* no more  
*10. 72.* thy foot is not able to stand before our *f.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 16.* who had looked high-priest in the *f.*  
**FACES.**

*2 Ecd. 7. 55.* whereas our *f.* shall be blacker than  
*Tab. 12. 16.* they were troubled, and fell on their *f.*  
*Ecd. 10. 17.* fell down to the earth on their *f.*  
*Bar. 1. 15.* but to us belongeth confusion of *f.*  
*6. 13.* they wipe their *f.* because of dust of temple  
*21.* their *f.* are blacked thro' the smoke of temple  
*1 Mac. 4. 55.* then all the people fell on their *f.*  
*7. 3.* he said, let me not see their *f.*  
*2 Mac. 7. 6.* which witnessed to their *f.* declared  
**FACT.**

*2 Mac. 4. 26.* Greeks that abhorred the *f.* complained  
**FACTION.**  
*2 Mac. 4. 3.* by one of Senn's *f.* murders committed  
**FAIL.**

*2 Ecd. 15. 13.* their seeds shall *f.* through blasting  
*Jud. 11. 6.* my lord shall not *f.* of his purposes  
*12.* for their victuals *f.* them, and their water  
*12. 3.* if thy provision should *f.* how should we give?  
*Ecd. 2. 8.* believe him, your reward shall not *f.*  
*13. 13.* if his understanding *f.* have patience  
*7. 34.* *f.* not to be with them that weep  
*24. 9.* he created me, and I shall never *f.*  
*27. 23.* the fruits of his understanding *f.*  
*Bar. 2. 18.* the eyes that *f.* will give thee praise, O L.  
**FAILED.**

*2 Ecd. 3. 29.* saw evil-doers do what my heart *f.* me  
*Jud. 7. 19.* Israel cried to Lord, because their heart *f.*  
*30.* so that all their vessels of water *f.* Bethulia  
*14. 6.* Achior fell down on his face, and his spirit *f.*  
*Ecd. 10. 5.* and nothing thereof hath *f.*  
*Jud. 17. 24.* he comforted those that *f.* in patience  
*24. 7.* they have *f.* that put their trust in them  
*4.* forsook the law, even the kings of Judah *f.*  
*1 Mac. 3. 29.* that the money of his treasures *f.*  
*2 Mac. 13. 19.* he was put in flight, *f.* lost of his men  
**FAILETH.**

*2 Ecd. 5. 53.* born when the womb *f.* are otherwise  
*13. 4.* as the earth *f.* when it cealeth the fire  
*Wisd. 7. 14.* for wisdom is a treasure that never *f.*  
*Ecd. 17. 31.* then the sun, yet the light thereof *f.*  
*41. 2.* acceptable to him whose strength *f.*  
*1 Mac. 6. 10.* and my heart *f.* for very care  
**FAILING.**  
*Wisd. 17. 15.* partly blind, their heart *f.* them  
**PAIN.**  
*1 Mac. 6. 54.* they were *f.* to disperse themselves

**FAINT.**

*Jud. 8. 31.* send us rain, and we shall *f.* no more  
*Ecd. 2. 14.* we be to fearful hearts and *f.* hands  
*4. 9.* be not *f.*-hearted when thou sittest in judgm.  
*7. 10.* be not *f.*-hearted when maketh thy prayer  
*24. 24.* *f.* not to be strong in Lord, to confirm you  
*13. 10.* they will never *f.* in their watches  
*1 Mac. 3. 17.* we are ready to *f.* with fasting  
**FAINTED.**

*Jud. 7. 22.* women and young men *f.* for thirst  
*8. 9.* when she heard that they *f.* for lack of water  
*Ecd. 15. 7.* the queen fell down, was pale and *f.*  
*Wisd. 17. 15.* vexed with apparitions, and partly *f.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 24.* astonished at the power of God, and *f.*  
**FAINTNESS.**

*Ecd. 15. 15.* she was speaking, she fell down for *f.*  
**FAIR, FAIR.**

*Tab. 6. 12.* the maid is *f.* and wise, now hear me  
*Jud. 12. 13.* let not this *f.* dismay fear to come  
*Ecd. 10. 5.* the *f.* speech of those that are in trust  
*Ecd. 3. 15.* as the ice in the *f.* warm weather  
*6. 5.* a tongue will increase kind greetings  
*13. 6.* will speak the *f.* and say, what wastest thou?  
*22. 17.* as *f.* plastering on the wall of a gallery  
*24. 14.* as a *f.* olive-tree in a pleasant field  
*18.* I am the mother of *f.* love, fear and hope  
*26. 18.* so are the *f.* feet with a constant heart  
*50. 10.* as a *f.* olive-tree budding forth fruit  
*Sus. 2.* a very *f.* woman, and one that feared the Ld.  
*4.* Joachim had a *f.* garden joining to his house  
*2 Mac. 3. 25.* a horse adorned with a very *f.* covering  
**FAITH.**

*2 Ecd. 5. 3.* and the land shall be barren of *f.*  
*6. 5.* that have gathered *f.* for a treasure  
*28.* for *f.* it shall flourish, corruption be overcome  
*7. 31.* truth shall stand, and *f.* shall wax strong  
*13. 23.* such as have *f.* toward the Almighty  
*Wisd. 3. 14.* to him shall be given special gift of *f.*  
*Ecd. 1. 27.* *f.* and meekness are his delight  
*25. 12.* *f.* is the beginning of cleaving to him  
*1 Mac. 14. 35.* for the justice and *f.* that he kept  
**FAITHFUL.**

*2 Ecd. 7. 24.* in his statutes have they not been *f.*  
*8. 35.* among *f.* there is none hath not done amiss  
*15. 2.* cause them to be written, for they are *f.*  
*Ecd. 16. 1.* the king to all our *f.* subjects, greeting  
*Wisd. 3. 9.* such as be *f.* in love shall abide with him  
*Ecd. 1. 14.* it was created with the *f.* in the womb  
*6. 14.* a *f.* friend is a strong defence and a treasure  
*15.* nothing doth countervail a *f.* friend  
*16.* a *f.* friend is the medicine of life  
*7. 12.* nor a *f.* brother for the gold of Ophir  
*22. 23.* be *f.* to thy neighbour in his poverty  
*26. 15.* shamefaced and *f.* woman is a double grace  
*17. 17.* love thy friend, and be *f.* to him  
*33. 3.* the law is *f.* to him as an oracle  
*24. 8.* wisdom is perfection to a *f.* mouth  
*36. 16.* and let thy prophets be found *f.*  
*37. 13.* for there is no man more *f.* to thee than it  
*44. 20.* when he was proved, he was found *f.*  
*46. 15.* by his word he was known to be *f.* in vision  
*44. 22.* as Easy who was great and *f.* in vision  
*1 Mac. 2. 52.* was not Abraham found *f.* in tempta.  
*3. 13.* Judas had gathered a company of the *f.*  
*7. 8.* Baccides was a great man and *f.* to the king  
*10. 27.* nor continue you still to be *f.* unto us  
*14. 41.* if there should arise a *f.* prophet  
*2 Mac. 1. 2.* Isaac and Jacob his *f.* servants  
*9. 26.* that every man will be still *f.* to me  
**FAITHFULLY.**  
*Ecd. 29. 3.* keep thy word and deal *f.* with him  
**FAITHFULNESS.**  
*Ecd. 15. 15.* and to perform acceptable *f.*  
*45. 4.* he sanctified him in his *f.* and meekness  
*46. 15.* by his *f.* he was found a true prophet  
**FAITH.**

*2 Ecd. 7. 7.* entrance is not in a dangerous place to *f.*  
*10. 9.* that ought to mourn for the *f.* of so many  
*48.* my son happened to have a *f.* and died  
*19. 18.* it shall not then *f.*, but be restored  
*28.* but at the last shall *f.* through the sword  
*13. 53.* and such things as *f.* in their seasons  
*15. 57.* and thou shalt *f.* through the sword  
*Tab. 11. 8.* he shall rub, the whiteness shall *f.* away  
*Jud. 6. 8.* and thou shalt *f.* among their slain  
*9.* let not thy countenance *f.*, I have spoken  
*18. 19.* they had a great *f.* before our enemies  
*16. 7.* the mighty one did not *f.* by young men  
*Ecd. 14. 11.* O Lord, let them not laugh at our *f.*  
*Wisd. 2. 15.* the root of wisdom shall never *f.*  
*6. 9.* that ye may learn wisdom, and not *f.* away  
*7. 25.* therefore can no defiled thing *f.* into her  
*10. 1.* and she brought him out of his *f.*  
*13. 16.* he provided for it, that it might not *f.*  
*17. 18.* or a pleasing *f.* of water running violently  
*Ecd. 1. 30.* exalt not thyself lest thou *f.*  
*2. 7.* wait for mercy and go not aside lest ye *f.*  
*18.* we will *f.* into the hands of the Lord  
*5. 13.* and the tongue of man is his *f.*  
*8. 1.* strive not with a mighty man lest thou *f.*

*Ecd. 9. 3.* meet not harlot lest thou *f.* into her snares  
*9.* so through thy desire thou *f.* into destruction  
*12. 15.* if thou begin to *f.* he will not tarry  
*13. 21.* a rich man beginning to *f.* is held up  
*14. 18.* as of the green leaves, some *f.* some grow  
*19. 1.* small things, he shall *f.* by little and little  
*2.* wine and women will make men to *f.* away  
*20. 18.* the *f.* of the wicked shall come speedily  
*22. 19.* that pricketh the eye will make tears *f.*  
*27.* on my lips, that I *f.* not suddenly by them  
*23. 1.* leave me not, and let me not *f.* by them  
*3.* lest I *f.* before mine adversaries and my enemy  
*8.* the evil speaker and proud shall *f.* thereby  
*25. 7.* be that liveth to see the *f.* of his enemy  
*10.* let the portion of a sinner *f.* upon her  
*27. 26.* whose diggeth a pit shall *f.* therein  
*27.* he that worketh mischief it shall *f.* on him  
*29.* they that rejoice at the *f.* of the righteous  
*28. 23.* such as forsake the Lord shall *f.* into it  
*28.* lest thou *f.* before him that lieth in wait  
*29. 10.* a wicked man transgressing the command.  
 of L. shall *f.* into suretyship; shall *f.* into snares  
*30.* beware that thou thyself *f.* not into the same  
*32. 30.* go not in a way wherein thou mayest *f.*  
*35. 15.* her cry against him that causeth them to *f.*  
*38. 15.* let him *f.* into the hand of the physician  
*16.* my son, let tears *f.* down over thy dead  
*43. 13.* by his command. he maketh snow to *f.*  
*46. 6.* he made the battle to *f.* on the nations  
*50. 4.* he took care of temple that it should not *f.*  
*Bar. 4. 31.* miserable are they that rejoiced at thy *f.*  
*33.* for as we are rejoiced and was glad at thy *f.*  
*37.* for if they *f.* to the ground at any time  
*Sus. 23.* it is better for me to *f.* in your hands  
*1 Mac. 2. 19.* *f.* away ever from the religion  
*3. 25.* an exceeding great dread to *f.* on the nations  
*4. 32.* cause boldness of their strength to *f.* away  
*7. 38.* be avenged, and let *f.* with the sword  
*2 Mac. 9. 7.* Antiochus fell as that having a sore *f.*  
**FALL'EN.**

*2 Ecd. 7. 40.* Adam, thou art not alone, but we all  
*23.* that be *f.* into danger are such as have works  
*37.* for their wicked life are *f.* into the tempest  
*Jud. 10. 2.* Judith rose where she had *f.* down  
*11. 11.* even death is now *f.* upon them and their sin  
*Wisd. 11. 20.* they have *f.* down with one blast  
*18. 22.* when the dead were now *f.* down by hope  
*Ecd. 13. 22.* when a rich man is *f.* he hath helpers  
*23. 18.* many have *f.* by the edge of the sword, but  
 not so many as have *f.* by the tongue  
*49. 13.* who raised up for us the walls that were *f.*?  
*1 Mac. 2. 9. 11.* how is the valiant man *f.* that delivered  
*12. 27.* the wall on the east-side was *f.* down  
**FALLETH.**

*2 Ecd. 6. 56.* hast likened to a drop that *f.* from vessel  
*Wisd. 11. 22.* as a drop of dew that *f.* on the earth  
*Ecd. 3. 31.* when he *f.* he shall find a stay  
*Bar. 6. 55.* when fire *f.* on house of gods of wood  
**FALLING.**

*2 Ecd. 12. 18.* great strivings, shall stand in peril of *f.*  
*Wisd. 16. 11.* that not *f.* into deep forgetfulness  
*17. 4.* noises as of waters *f.* sounded about them  
*Ecd. 34. 16.* from stumbling, and he is a help from *f.*  
*43. 17.* *f.* down thereof as lightning of grasshoppers  
*2 Mac. 3. 21.* to see the *f.* of the multitude  
**FALLS.**

*2 Ecd. 8. 17.* I see *f.* of us that dwell in the land  
**FALSE.**  
*Ecd. 34. 1.* the hopes of a man are vain and *f.*  
*4.* from that which is *f.* what truth can come?  
*36. 19.* so doth a heart of understanding *f.* speeches  
*Bar. 6. 8.* yet are they but *f.* and cannot speak  
*44.* whatsoever is done among these is *f.*  
*49.* it is better to be a king than a witness *f.* gods  
*Sus. 43.* knowest they have borne *f.* witness as me  
*61.* for they have borne *f.* witness against her  
*61.* Daniel had converted them of *f.* witness  
**FALSEHOOD.**

*Ecd. 16. 6.* beguiling with *f.* and deceit of disposition  
*Ecd. 15. 10.* showing them the *f.* of the heathen  
**FAISELY.**  
*Wisd. 14. 29.* though they swear *f.*, yet they look not  
*Bel. 12.* or else Daniel that speaketh *f.* against us  
**FAME.**

*1 Mac. 3. 26.* inasmuch as his *f.* came to the king  
*41.* the merchants hearing the *f.* of them  
**FAMILY.**

*Tab. 5. 10.* shew me of what tribe and *f.* thou art  
*11.* dost thou seek a tribe or *f.* of a hired man?  
*13.* I inquired to know thy tribe and thy *f.*  
*Jud. 8. 18.* no *f.* who worship gods made with hands  
*Ecd. 14. 5.* I have heard in the tribe of my *f.*  
*16. 18.* hanged at gates of Susa, with all his *f.*  
**FAMILIES.**

*1 Ecd. 1. 4.* prepare you after your *f.* and kindreds  
*5.* the dignity of the *f.* of you the Levites  
*8.* then the chief of the *f.* of Judea stood up  
*5. 1.* the principal men of the *f.* were chosen  
*4.* the names of the men according to their *f.*  
*63.* and of the chief of their *f.* the ancients

8. *Ecd.* 5. 68. so they went to chief of the *f.* and said  
9. 58. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities  
9. 59. to the principal men of the *f.* of Israel  
9. 16. Eadras chose the principal men of their *f.*  
FAMINE.

9. *Ecd.* 15. 5. I will bring *f.* death, and destruction  
40. I will send poverty, *f.* sword, and pestilence  
16. 18. the beginning of *f.* and great dearth  
19. behold *f.* and plague are sent as scourges  
21. sword, *f.* and great confusion shall grow  
40. for in captivity and *f.* shall they get children  
*Job.* 4. 10. *f.* for lewdness is the mother of *f.*  
*Job.* 5. 10. *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan  
7. 14. they and children shall be consumed with *f.*  
*Ecd.* 39. 59. *f.* and death created for vengeance  
40. 9. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked  
48. 2. he brought a sore *f.* upon them  
*Bar.* 2. 25. they died by *f.* sword, and by pestilence  
1. *Mac.* 6. 54. the *f.* did so prevail against them  
9. 24. in those days there was a very great *f.*  
13. 49. a great number of them perished through *f.*  
FAMOUS.

*Ecd.* 44. 1. let us now praise *f.* men and fathers  
*Mar.* 3. 28. the giants, *f.* from the beginning  
FANCIE. II.  
*Ecd.* 34. 5. heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail  
FAE.

1. *Ecd.* 9. 11. our sin in those things is spread *f.*  
2. *Ecd.* 4. 2. thy heart hath gone too *f.* in this world  
*Job.* 13. 11. many nations shall come from *f.*  
*Wisd.* 12. 24. they went astray very *f.* in error  
14. 17. because they dealt *f.* off; they took the  
counterfeit of his visage from *f.*  
*Ecd.* 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power  
15. 8. for she is *f.* from pride, men that are liars  
21. 7. an eloquent man is known *f.* and near  
23. 3. whose hope is *f.* from thy mercy  
12. all such things shall be *f.* from the godly  
27. 20. he is too *f.* off, he is as a rose escaped  
43. 30. exalt *Lord.* for even yet will he *f.* exceed  
47. 16. thy name went *f.* unto the islands  
*Bar.* 3. 21. their children went *f.* from that way  
4. 15. he hath brought nation on them from *f.*  
6. 73. for the just man shall be *f.* from reproach  
*Sua.* 51. put these two aside one *f.* from another  
1. *Mac.* 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms *f.* and sigh  
33. the sword also and enemy be *f.* from them  
13. 5. be it *f.* from me that I should spare  
8. *Mac.* 4. 40. a man *f.* gone in years, no less in folly  
8. 25. they took their money and pursued them *f.*  
FARE.

*Ecd.* 3. 26. a stubborn heart shall *f.* evil at last  
32. 24. that trusteth shall *f.* never the worse  
FARE well.

2. *Mac.* 9. 20. if ye and your children *f.* well  
11. 21. *f.* ye well, 31. 38.  
28. if ye *f.* w. we have our desire, we are in health  
FASHION.

9. *Ecd.* 4. 35. how long shall I hope on this *f.*  
5. 53. that be born in strength of youth, are of one *f.*  
*Wisd.* 2. 15. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*  
14. 19. to make the resemblance of the best *f.*  
FASHIONED.

3. *Ecd.* 8. 8. for when the body is *f.* in the womb  
11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nourished  
14. him who with so great labour was *f.*  
*Wisd.* 7. 2. I was *f.* to be flesh in time of ten months  
13. 13. formed it and *f.* it to the image of a man  
15. 16. he that borrowed his own spirit *f.* them  
10. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew  
FASHIONETH.

*Wisd.* 15. 7. potter *f.* every vessel with much labour  
*Ecd.* 38. 30. be *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down  
FASHIONS.

*Wisd.* 16. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*  
9. *Mac.* 4. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen  
13. now such was the height of Greek *f.*  
6. 8. that the Jews should observe the same *f.*  
FAST.

9. *Ecd.* 3. 18. thou didst set *f.* the earth  
*Wisd.* 2. 5. it *f.* sealed, no man cometh again  
4. 4. yet standing not *f.* they shall be shaken  
13. 15. set it in a wall, and made it *f.* with iron  
*Ecd.* 4. 13. be that holds her *f.* shall inherit glory  
44. 13. their seed stands *f.* children for their sakes  
*Bar.* 6. 18. so the priests make *f.* their temples  
*Bel.* 11. shut the doors *f.* and seal it with thy signet  
FASTEN.

*Ecd.* 14. 24. he shall also *f.* a pin in her walls  
FAST.

1. *Ecd.* 8. 50. and there I vowed a *f.* to the young men  
73. rising up from the *f.* with my clothes rent  
9. *Ecd.* 6. 31. if thou wilt *f.* seven days again  
9. 23. seven days, but thou shalt not *f.* in them  
10. 4. but I purpose to mourn and *f.* till I die  
FASTED.

3. *Ecd.* 5. 20. *f.* seven days, mourning and weeping  
6. 25. I went and *f.* seven days in like manner  
*Jud.* 4. 13. the people *f.* many days in all Judah  
4. 4. she *f.* all the days of her widowhood

*Bar.* 1. 5. they wept, *f.* and prayed before the Lord  
1. *Mac.* 3. 47. they *f.* that day, and put on sackcloth  
FASTING.

*Job.* 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* alms and righteous.  
1. *Mac.* 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day  
2. *Mac.* 13. 12. they brought *f.* with weeping and *f.*  
FAST.

1. *Ecd.* 1. 14. the priests offered the *f.* until night  
9. 51. go then, eat the *f.* and drink the sweet  
*Ecd.* 96. 16. and all the *f.* is not sufficient  
*Ecd.* 96. 13. and her discretion will *f.* his bones  
35. 6. the offering of righteous makes the altar *f.*  
38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being  
9. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering  
*Dan.* 3. 16. like as in ten thousands of *f.* lambs  
*Bel.* 27. Daniel took pitch, *f.* hair, and made lumps  
FATHER.

1. *Ecd.* 1. 34. made him king instead of Josias his *f.*  
4. 20. a man loveth his *f.* and cleaveth to his wife  
21. remembereth neither *f.* mother, nor country  
25. man loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother  
9. *Ecd.* 1. 28. have not I prayed you as a *f.* his sons  
29. that ye should be my children, and I your *f.*  
2. 5. as for me, O *f.* I call on thee for a witness  
*Job.* 3. 7. Sara was also reproached by her *f.* maids  
1. *f.* I will do all that thou hast commanded  
6. 12. now hear me, and I will speak to her *f.*  
15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry  
4. but my *f.* counteth the days if I tarry long  
10. I now Tobit his *f.* counted every day  
12. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law, thy parents  
11. 2. thou knowest how thou didst leave thy *f.*  
14. 13. he buried his *f.* and mother honourably  
*Jud.* 9. 2. O *f.* God of my *f.* Simeon, to whom guest  
1. I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*  
*Ecd.* 16. 11. as he was called our *f.* and honoured  
*Wisd.* 10. 1. preserved the first formed *f.* of the world  
11. 10. these thou didst admonish and try as a *f.*  
14. 3. but thy providence, O *f.* governeth it  
15. for a *f.* afflicted with untimely mourning  
*Ecd.* 2. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do  
3. 2. we honour our *f.* maketh an atonement  
8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed  
9. for the blessing of the *f.* establisheth children  
10. glory not in the dishonour of thy *f.*  
11. for the glory of a man is from honour of his *f.*  
12. my son, help thy *f.* in his age, grieve him not  
4. 10. be a *f.* to fatherless, and husband to mother  
7. 27. honour thy *f.* with thy whole heart  
9. 2. 3. an ill-natural son is the dishonour of his *f.*  
4. she that lives dishonourably is her *f.* heaven  
5. she that is bold dishonoureth her *f.* and husband  
2. 1. O *Lord.* *f.* and governor of all my life  
4. O *Lord.* *f.* and God of my life, give me not  
14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother  
30. 4. though his *f.* die, yet he is as though not dead  
34. 30. as one that killeth the son before his *f.* eyes  
41. 17. be ashamed of whoredom before *f.* and mo.  
42. 10. the *f.* waketh for the daughter, none knoweth  
10. lest she should be got with child in her *f.* house  
44. 10. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people  
51. 10. I called on the *Lord.* the *f.* of my *Lord.*  
*Sua.* 30. as she came with her *f.* and mother  
1. *Mac.* 2. 54. Phinees our *f.* obtained covenant  
65. give ear to him, he shall be a *f.* unto you  
3. 2. so did all they that held with his *f.*  
6. 23. we have been willing to serve thy *f.*  
11. 2. so to do because he was his *f.* in-law  
40. that he might reign in his *f.* stead  
13. 3. what my *f.* house have done for the laws  
27. a monument upon the sepulchre of his *f.*  
28. he set up pyramids for his *f.* and mother  
9. *Mac.* 9. 23. my *f.* at what time he led an army  
11. 23. since our *f.* is translated to the gods  
14. 27. who was called *f.* of the Jews  
FATHERLESS.

1. *Ecd.* 3. 19. mind of king and *f.* child to be all one  
2. *Ecd.* 2. 20. judge for the *f.* give to the poor  
*Ecd.* 4. 10. be as a father to the *f.* and a husband  
35. 14. he will not despise the supplication of the *f.*  
*Bar.* 6. 38. nor can they do good to the *f.*  
2. *Mac.* 3. 10. for the relief of widows and *f.*  
FATHERS.

1. *Ecd.* 1. 11. according to the several dignities of *f.*  
31. Josias died and was buried in his *f.* sepulchre  
9. 21. it may be sought out in the books of thy *f.*  
6. 15. but when our *f.* provoked God to wrath  
*Job.* 3. 2. punish me not for the sin of my *f.*  
4. 18. take a wife of seed of thy *f.* not a strange woman who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married  
5. 5. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*  
*Jud.* 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*  
7. 26. take to witness our God and *Lord.* of our *f.*  
8. 25. who trieth us even as he did our *f.*  
10. 8. the God, the God of our *f.* give thee favour  
*Wisd.* 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and *Lord.* of mercy  
19. 21. to whose *f.* have sworn and made covenant  
18. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified afore  
8. the *f.* now singing out the songs of praise

*Wise.* 19. 24. in stones was the glory of *f.* given  
*Ecd.* 3. 9. for they also learned of their *f.*  
44. let us now praise our *f.* that begat us  
*Bar.* 8. 6. but to us and to our *f.* open shame  
21. the land that I gave unto your *f.*  
3. 8. according to all the iniquities of our *f.*  
*Dan.* 4. 3. blessed art thou, O *Lord.* God of our *f.*  
1. king Astyages was gathered to his *f.*  
*Prayer of Manasse.* O *Lord.* almighty God of our *f.*  
1. *Mac.* 2. 19. fall away from the religion of their *f.*  
20. we will walk in the covenant of our *f.*  
50. give your lives for the covenant of your *f.*  
51. remember what acts our *f.* did in their time  
68. he blessed them, and was gathered to his *f.*  
4. 9. remember how our *f.* were delivered  
2. *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that didst choose the *f.*  
15. 10. nor had he sepulchre with his *f.*  
6. 1. the Jews to depart from the laws of their *f.*  
7. 2. rather than transgress the laws of our *f.*  
24. if he would turn from the laws of his *f.*  
30. the law that was given to our *f.* by Moses  
37. I offer my body and life for laws of our *f.*  
19. 29. to bury them in their *f.* graves  
13. 9. worse than had been done in his *f.* time  
FAUCHION.

*Jud.* 13. 6. she took down his *f.* from thence  
16. 9. and the *f.* passed through his neck  
FAULT.

*Ecd.* 9. 13. make no *f.* lest he take away thy life  
1. *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *f.* committed to this day  
*Mac.* 14. 23. articles agreed on, man being in no *f.*  
FAULTLESS.

*Ecd.* 23. 10. he that swareth shall not be *f.*  
FAVOUR.

1. *Ecd.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews obtained *f.*  
1. *Ecd.* 5. 58. if I have found *f.* in thy sight, 6. 11.  
*Job.* 1. 13. gave me grace and *f.* before Esau  
18. 16. not of any *f.* of mine, but by the will of *f.*  
*Jud.* 8. 23. our servitude shall not be directed to *f.*  
10. 8. the God of our *f.* here give thee *f.*  
*Ecd.* 16. 11. had as yet obtained the *f.* we saw  
*Wise.* 12. 18. thou orderest us with great *f.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 13. he shall find *f.* the day of death  
3. 18. thou shalt find *f.* before the *Lord.*  
92. 21. for there may be a returning to *f.*  
32. 10. before a shamefaced man groweth *f.*  
14. they that seek him early shall find *f.*  
40. 22. thine eye desireth *f.* and beauty  
41. 24. so shalt thou find *f.* before all men  
45. 1. which found *f.* in the sight of all flesh  
*Bar.* 1. 12. we shall find *f.* in their sight  
14. 2. give us *f.* in sight of them that led us captive  
1. *Mac.* 10. 60. where he found *f.* in their sight  
11. 24. to the king, where he found *f.* in his sight  
2. *Mac.* 2. 22. *Lord.* being gracious to them with all *f.*  
4. 11. privileges granted of special *f.* to the Jews  
6. 32. and for the old friendship might find *f.*  
12. 45. there was great *f.* laid up for those godly  
FAVOURABLE.

1. *Ecd.* 5. 53. we brought *Lord.* and found him *f.* to us  
FAVOURABLY.

*Wisd.* 6. 16. sheweth herself *f.* to them in the ways  
2. *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *f.* yield to your desires  
FAVoured.

2. *Mac.* 6. 18. he was of a well *f.* countenance  
FEAR.

2. *Ecd.* 3. 3. I began to speak words full of *f.*  
*Job.* 1. 19. I withdrew myself for *f.*  
14. 2. he increased in the *f.* of the *Lord.* God  
*Jud.* 2. 23. the *f.* and dread of him fell upon all  
14. 3. then *f.* shall fall upon them, they shall flee  
15. 2. *f.* and trembling fell upon them  
*Ecd.* 14. 1. Esther in *f.* of death resorted to the *Lord.*  
19. O thou mighty God, deliver me out of my *f.*  
15. 3. but her heart was in anguish for *f.*  
8. the king, who in a *f.* leaped from his throne  
7. my heart was troubled for *f.* of thy majesty  
*Wisd.* 4. 20. they shall come with *f.* iniquities con-  
5. 2. they shall be troubled with terrible *f.* [vice  
7. he who is *Lord.* shall *f.* no man's person  
12. 11. nor didst thou for *f.* give them pardon  
14. 4. nor might the corner keep them from *f.*  
10. they died for *f.* denying they saw the air  
12. *f.* is nothing but a betraying of succours  
15. for a sudden *f.* not looked for came upon them  
10. these things made them to swoon for *f.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 11. the *f.* of the *Lord.* is honour and glory  
14. to the *f.* of the *Lord.* maketh a merry heart  
14. to the *f.* of the *Lord.* is the beginning of wisdom  
16. to the *f.* of the *Lord.* is fullness of wisdom  
18. to the *f.* of the *Lord.* is a crown of wisdom  
20. the root of wisdom is *f.* of the *Lord.*  
21. the *f.* of the *Lord.* driveth away sins  
27. the *f.* of the *Lord.* is wisdom and instruction  
32. distrust not the *f.* of *Lord.* when thou art poor  
30. thou canst not in truth to the *f.* of the *Lord.*  
26. 7. ye that *f.* the *Lord.* wait for his mercy  
8. ye that *f.* the *Lord.* believe him  
9. ye that *f.* the *Lord.* hope for good and joy  
16. that *f.* the *Lord.* will seek what is pleasing

**Ecc1.** 4. 17. she will bring *f.* and dread upon him  
 5. 8. be not without *f.* to add sin unto sin  
 6. 16. and the *f.* of the Lord shall find him  
 9. 16. let thy glorying be in the *f.* of the Lord  
 10. 19. they that *f.* the Lord are a sure seed  
 21. the *f.* of the Lord giveth before authority  
 22. their glory is the *f.* of the Lord  
 13. 13. and they that *f.* God love it not  
 16. 2. except the *f.* of the Lord be with them  
 18. 27. a wise man will *f.* in every thing  
 19. 18. the *f.* of Lord is the first step to be accepted  
 22. 13. a fearful heart cannot stand against any *f.*  
 23. 27. nothing better than the *f.* of the Lord  
 14. 18. I am the mother of fair love and *f.*  
 23. 6. the *f.* of God is the glory of old men  
 13. the *f.* of the Lord is beginning of his love  
 27. 2. hold himself diligently in the *f.* of the Lord  
 23. 16. they that *f.* the Lord shall find judgment  
 26. 2. send thy *f.* on all nations that seek not  
 40. 2. and cause *f.* at heart || 5. *f.* of doubt  
 7. be marvelled that the *f.* was nothing  
 28. but the *f.* of the Lord is above them both;  
 there is no want in the *f.* of the Lord  
 27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fruitful garden  
 41. 3. *f.* not the sentence of death, remember  
 45. 23. Phineas had a seal in the *f.* of the Lord  
 Bar. 3. 7. thou hast put thy *f.* in our hearts  
 33. calleth it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*  
 5ae. 57. and they for *f.* companion with you  
 1 Mac. 2. 62. *f.* not then the words of a sinful man  
 2. 6. wherefore the wicked shrunk for *f.* of him  
 25. then began the *f.* of Judas to fall on nations  
 4. 8. *f.* ye not their multitude, nor be afraid  
 18. 78. they of the city let him in for *f.*  
 8 Mac. 3. 17. the men was so compassed with *f.*  
 21. the *f.* of the high priest being in an agony  
 30. the temple was full of *f.* and trouble  
 6. 30. I suffer these things, because I *f.* him  
 7. 29. *f.* not this tormentor, but take thy death  
 12. 22. the enemies being smitten with *f.* died  
 13. 16. they filled the camp with *f.* and tumult  
 15. 16. but the principal *f.* was for the temple  
 23. seed a good angel for a *f.* and dread to them  
**FEARED.**

**2 Ecd.** 12. 13. it shall be *f.* above all kingdoms  
 27. 12. 16. they tell on their faces, for they *f.*  
 Jud. 8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she *f.* God  
 Ecd. 1. 8. there is one wise and greatly to be *f.*  
 5ae. 2. a fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord  
 1 Mac. 3. 30. *f.* he should not be able to bear charges  
 12. 25. they *f.* and trembled in their hearts  
**FEARETH.**

**Jud.** 14. 16. but he that *f.* the Lord is great  
 Ecd. 1. 13. whose *f.* the L. it shall go well with him  
 6. 17. whose *f.* the Lord shall direct friendship  
 10. 24. none greater than he that *f.* the Lord  
 15. 1. he that *f.* the Lord, will do good  
 19. 24. the *f.* hath small understanding and *f.* God  
 21. 6. be that *f.* the L. will repent from his heart  
 23. 19. such a man only *f.* the eyes of men  
 25. 10. there is none above him that *f.* the Lord  
 26. 5. there be three things which my heart *f.*  
 27. but a goodly woman given to him that *f.* the Lord  
 32. 14. whose *f.* the L. will receive his discipline  
 33. 1. no evil shall happen to him that *f.* the Lord  
 34. 14. whose *f.* the L. shall not fear or be afraid  
 15. blessed is the soul of him that *f.* the Lord  
**FEARFUL.**

**2 Ecd.** 8. 22. word true, and whose ordinance is *f.*  
 12. 8. show me the plain difference of thy *f.* vision  
 15. 12. their words shall fail with a *f.* constellation  
 Ecd. 2. 12. woe be to *f.* hearts and faint hands  
 22. 18. so a *f.* heart cannot stand against fear  
 1 Mac. 3. 56. such as were *f.* commanded to return  
 1 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art *f.* and strong  
 8. 13. they that were *f.* and distressed, God  
**FEARFULNESS.**

**2 Ecd.** 5. 14. an extreme *f.* went through my body  
 11. 40. had power over the world with great *f.*  
 15. 37. there shall be great *f.* and trembling  
**FEARING.**

**Ecd.** 11. 2. nation was troubled, *f.* their own evils  
 Ecd. 29. 7. refused to lend, *f.* to be defrauded  
 2 Mac. 9. 29. who also *f.* the son of Antiochus  
**FEAST.**

**1 Ecd.** 1. 1. Jeneas held the *f.* of the passover  
 19. Israel held the *f.* of sweet bread seven days  
 2. 1. Derives made a great *f.* to all his subjects  
 5. 51. also they held the *f.* of tabernacles  
 7. 14. they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread  
 2 Ecd. 1. 31. your a-lenn *f.* days have I forsaken  
 2. 28. those that be sealed in the *f.* of the Lord  
 9. 47. the time he should have a wife, I made a *f.*  
 Tob. 2. 1. when I was come home in the *f.* of pen-  
 tent, which is the holy *f.* of the seven weeks  
 8. 19. he kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days  
 Jud. 6. 21. Ozine made a *f.* to the elders  
 10. 2. in the sabbath-days, and in her *f.*-days  
 12. 10. Oniferous made a *f.* to his servants only  
 13. 1. were weary because the *f.* had been long  
**FEASTED.**

**Ecd.** 14. 17. I have not greatly esteemed the king's *f.*  
 Ecd. 29. 25. shalt entertain me, and have no thanks  
 32. 1. if thou be made the master of the *f.*  
 2. receive a crown for well-ordering the *f.*  
 Bar. 6. 32. as men do at the *f.* when one is dead  
 1 Mac. 10. 34. and the three days after the *f.*  
 2 Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles  
 6. 7. and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept  
 31. they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*  
 8. 33. as they kept the *f.* for the victory  
 10. 6. with gladness, as in *f.* of tabernacles  
 12. 31. came to Jerus. the *f.* of weeks approaching  
 32. after the *f.* called pentecost went forth  
**FEASTED.**

**1 Ecd.** 4. 63. they *f.* with instruments of music  
**FEASTING.**  
**Jud.** 16. 30. the people continued *f.* in Jerusalem  
 Ecd. 16. 32. shall keep it a high day with all *f.*  
**FEASTINGS.**

**Wisd.** 10. 12. whom they had received with *f.*  
**FEASTS.**

**Tob.** 1. 6. I went often to Jerusalem at the *f.*  
 2. 6. your *f.* shall be turned into mourning  
 2. 6. also fasted, save the *f.* and solemn days  
 Ecd. 16. 32. among yourselves *f.* ye shall keep it  
 Ecd. 33. 8. and be adorned seasons and *f.*  
 43. 7. from the moon in the sign of *f.* a light  
 47. 10. he beautified their *f.* and set in order  
 Bar. 1. 14. read this on the *f.* and solemn days  
 1 Mac. 1. 39. her *f.* were turned into mourning  
 10. 34. I will that all the *f.* and sabbaths  
 12. 11. in our *f.* and other convenient days  
 2 Mac. 6. 6. to keep sabbath and ancient *f.*  
 7. 42. have spoken concerning the Molatrous *f.*  
**FEATHER.**

**2 Ecd.** 11. 12. there arose one *f.* and reigned  
**FEATHERS.**

**2 Ecd.** 11. 3. out of her *f.* there grew other contrary  
*f.* and they became little *f.* and small  
 5. 10. the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned  
 7. the eagle rose and spake to her *f.* saying  
 11. I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight  
 20. the *f.* that followed stood up on the right side  
 22. a for this I looked and behold, the twelve *f.*  
 appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*  
 24. that two little *f.* divided themselves  
 25. the *f.* that were under the wing thought  
 31. the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing  
 45. appear no more, the eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*  
 12. 19. sawest the eagle small under *f.* sticking  
 20. whereas thou sawest two *f.* under the wings  
**FEATHERED.**

**2 Ecd.** 11. 1. an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings  
**FEATS.**

**Jud.** 11. 8. that thou art wonderful in *f.* of war  
**FED.**

**2 Mac.** 5. 27. Judas who *f.* on herbs continually  
**FEDDEST.**

**Wisd.** 16. 20. those *f.* thy people with angels' food  
**FEEDLE.**

**Wisd.** 3. 11. that which is *f.* is found nothing  
 9. 5. for I thy servant am a *f.* person  
 Ecd. 29. 22. smothered weak hands and *f.* knees  
 Bar. 2. 18. which goeth stooping and *f.* eyes fall  
 1 Mac. 1. 28. virgins and young men were made *f.*  
**FED.**

**1 Ecd.** 16. 68. *f.* you bring idle with things offered  
**FEELE.**

**Jud.** 16. 17. they shall *f.* them, and weep for ever  
 Ecd. 30. 1. smother him off to *f.* the rod  
 Bar. 6. 30. when they eat them, clothes *f.* it not  
 94. nor when they were molten did they *f.* it  
**FEELETH.**

**2 Ecd.** 13. 4. as the earth faileth when it *f.* the fire  
**FEELING.**

**Wisd.** 11. 13. they had some *f.* of the Lord  
**FEET.**

**2 Ecd.** 1. 26. as swift to commit man-slaughter  
 2. 15. make their *f.* as fast as a pillar  
 25. O thou good nurse, establish their *f.*  
 5. 15. so the angel set me up upon my *f.*  
 6. 13. stand up upon thy *f.* and hear a voice  
 10. 30. he set me upon my *f.* and said unto me  
 14. 2. I said, here am I, Lord, and stood on my *f.*  
 Jud. 2. 7. over the earth with the *f.* of my army  
 10. 4. and she took sandals upon her *f.*  
 14. 7. he fell at Judith's *f.* and revered her  
 Ecd. 13. 13. been content to kiss the soles of his *f.*  
 Wisd. 14. 11. a snare to the *f.* of the unwise  
 15. 15. as for their *f.* they are slow to go  
 Ecd. 6. 24. and put thy *f.* into her fetters  
 19. doctrine to fools is as fetters on the *f.*  
 25. 20. as a sandy way is to the *f.* of the aged  
 26. 16. so are fair *f.* with a constant heart  
 28. 29. turning the wheel about with his *f.*  
 30. he heweth down his strength before his *f.*  
 Bar. 6. 17. through the *f.* of them that come in  
 28. they are borne on shoulders, having no *f.*  
**FEIGNEDLY.**

**2 Ecd.** 8. 28. think not on those that walk *f.*  
**FEW.**

## FELL.

**1 Ecd.** 9. 47. they *f.* to the ground and worshipped  
 2 Ecd. 10. 1. in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down  
 13. 11. and *f.* with violence on the multitude  
 Tob. 1. 4. Naphtali *f.* from the house of Jerusalem  
 11. 13. when he saw his son he *f.* on his neck  
 14. 10. but Amos *f.* into the snare, and perished  
 Jud. 4. 11. *f.* before the temple and cast ashes  
 6. 18. then the people *f.* down and worshipped God  
 7. 22. young men *f.* down in the streets of the city  
 8. 3. he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia  
 9. 1. then Judith *f.* on her face, and put ashes  
 10. 23. she *f.* down on her face, and did reverence  
 14. 6. he *f.* down on his face, his spirit failed  
 7. he *f.* at Judith's feet, and revered her  
 15. 2. fear and trembling *f.* upon them  
 5. they all *f.* upon them with one consent  
 Ecd. 15. 7. the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted  
 15. 3. as she was speaking, she *f.* down for faintness  
 Ecd. 10. 6. fire that *f.* down on the five cities  
 17. 16. so however *f.* down was kept  
 Ecd. 15. 11. say not, it is thro' the Lord *f.* away  
 16. 7. the old guests who *f.* away in foolishness  
 50. 17. the people *f.* to the earth on their faces  
 5ae. 15. it *f.* out as they watched a fit time  
 1 Mac. 1. 5. and after these things he *f.* sick  
 13. 11. many also *f.* down slain, the rest fled  
 4. 40. *f.* down flat to the ground on their faces  
 6. 8. laid him on his bed, and *f.* sick for grief  
 47. whereupon the elephant *f.* down on him  
 7. 18. the dread of them *f.* on all the people  
 9. 40. many *f.* down dead, and the remnant fled  
 13. 22. but there *f.* a very great snow  
 2 Mac. 3. 27. Heliodorus *f.* suddenly to the ground  
 40. and the things *f.* out of this sort  
 9. 7. it came to pass he *f.* down from his chariot  
 9. his flesh *f.* away, and his snell was noisome  
 24. if any thing *f.* out contrary to expectation  
 10. 4. they *f.* flat down, and besought the Lord  
 17. they slew all that *f.* into their hands  
 26. they *f.* down at the feet of the altar  
 32. Timothy *f.* into the hands of Demetrius  
 14. 41. being ready to be taken, *f.* on his sword  
**FELLOW.**

**Ecd.** 8. 15. travel not by the way with a bold *f.*  
 13. 23. if pear speak, they say, what *f.* is this?  
 Bar. 6. 43. she reproacheth her *f.* that she was not  
**FELLOWS.**

**Dan.** 3. 28. Angel came with Azarias and his *f.*  
 1 Mac. 4. 5. for, said he, these *f.* flee from us  
 10. 61. certain pestilent *f.* of Israel assembled  
**FELLOWSHIP.**

**Wisd.** 6. 23. such shall have no *f.* with wisdom  
 Ecd. 13. 1. he that hath *f.* with a proud man  
 2. have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyself  
 17. what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb  
**FENCED.**

**2 Mac.** 12. 13. which was *f.* about with walls  
**FERVENCY.**

**Jud.** 4. 9. every man cried to God with great *f.*  
**FERVENT.**

**2 Ecd.** 6. 58. thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover  
 1 Mac. 8. 54. Phineas, in being zealous and *f.*  
 58. Elias, for being zealous and *f.* for the law  
**FESTIVAL.**

**1 Mac.** 1. 45. profane feasts and *f.* days  
**FETCH.**

**2 Mac.** 2. 15. send some of them to you  
**FETCHETH.**

**1 Ecd.** 4. 34. sun *f.* his course to his own place  
 Ecd. 31. 19. he *f.* not his wind short on his bed  
**FETTERED.**

**Wisd.** 17. 2. *f.* with the bonds of a long night  
**FETTERS.**

**Ecd.** 6. 24. put thy feet into her *f.* neck into chains  
 29. then shall her *f.* be a strong defence to thee  
 21. 19. doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the feet  
**FEW.**

**2 Ecd.** 4. 33. therefore are our years *f.* and evil  
 7. 12. they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils  
 7. 20. there should be very *f.* left in a multitude  
 8. 1. but he hath made the world to come for *f.*  
 3. there be many created, but *f.* shall be saved  
 62. but I have shewed to thee and a *f.* like thee  
 10. 57. called with the Highest, and as are but *f.*  
 Ecd. 17. 2. he gave them *f.* days, and a short time  
 41. 13. a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name  
 43. 23. for we have seen but a *f.* of his works  
 Bar. 2. 13. we are but a *f.* among the heathen  
 1 Mac. 3. 17. how shall we be able being so *f.* to fight  
 18. for many to be shut up in the hands of a *f.*  
 6. 54. there were but a *f.* left in the sanctuary  
 1. Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city  
 92. I will come with a *f.* men, that I may see you  
 9. let us now save our lives, for we are but *f.*  
 12. 45. and choose a *f.* men to wait on thee  
 15. 10. so that *f.* were left with Tryphon  
 2 Mac. 2. 21. so that being but a *f.* they overcame  
 6. 17. come to declaring of the matter in *f.* words  
 12. 34. in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were slain  
**FEW.**





*Wisd.* 18. 3. thou gavest them a burning pillar of *f.*  
*19.* 10. *f.* had power in the water, forgetting  
*Ecc.* 2. 5. for gold is tied in the *f.* men in adversity  
*3.* 30. water will quench a flaming *f.*  
*17.* for the vengeance of ungodly is *f.* and worms  
*8.* 3. and heap not wood upon *f.*  
*10.* but thou be burnt with the flame of his *f.*  
*9.* 8. for herewith love is kindled as a *f.*  
*11.* 32. of a spark of *f.* a heap of coals is kindled  
*16.* he hath set *f.* and water before thee  
*16.* 6. anving the ungodly shall a *f.* be kindled  
*21.* 9. the end is a flame of *f.* to destroy them  
*22.* 34. as the vapour and smoke goeth before the *f.*  
*31.* 10. a hot mind is a burning *f.* will not be  
*quenchd,* never cease till he hath kindled a *f.*  
*28.* 10. as the matter of the *f.* is, so it burneth  
*11.* a hasty contention kindleth a *f.*  
*36.* 9. let him be consumed by the rage of the *f.*  
*38.* 28. the vapour of the *f.* wasteth his flesh  
*39.* 36. water and *f.* are for the use of man's life  
*39.* 3. *f.* and death were created for vengeance  
*40.* 30. but in his belly there shall burn a *f.*  
*41.* 21. it burneth and consumeth the grass as *f.*  
*48.* 1. then stood up Elias the prophet as *f.*  
*3.* he also three times brought down *f.*  
*9.* who was taken up in a whirlwind of *f.*  
*50.* 9. as *f.* and incense in the censor, and as vessel  
*51.* 4. from the choking of *f.* on every side; and  
*from the midst of the *f.* which I kindled nor*  
*Per.* 4. 35. *f.* shall come on her from the Everlasting  
*6.* 55. when *f.* walketh on the house of gods of wood  
*Dem.* 3. 1. and they walked in the midst of the *f.*  
*2.* opening his mouth in the midst of the *f.* said  
*26.* the angel smote the flame of the *f.* out of oven  
*44.* O ye *f.* and heat, bless ye the Lord  
*Mac.* 1. 31. when taken spoils of city, he set it on *f.*  
*56.* when rent books they burnt them with *f.*  
*1.* 28. took all their spoils, and burnt city with *f.*  
*33.* received spoils thereof, and burnt it with *f.*  
*68.* Judas burnt their carved images with *f.*  
*6.* 39. the mountains shined like lamps of *f.*  
*51.* set their instruments to cast *f.* and stones  
*10.* 14. the temple of Dagon he burnt with *f.*  
*10.* 10. therefore he burnt towers in Azotus with *f.*  
*1.* 31. 18. keep it as the *f.* which was given us  
*11.* he priests took the *f.* of the altar privily  
*20.* did send of those priests that had hid it to the *f.*  
*they told us they found no *f.* but thick water*  
*22.* this done, there was a great *f.* kindled  
*33.* where the priests had hid *f.* water appeared  
*2.* 1. to take the *f.* as it hath been signified  
*10.* the *f.* came down from heaven and consumed  
*7.* 5. to be brought to the *f.* and tried in the pan  
*8.* 33. Callisthenes that had set *f.* on the holy gates  
*9.* 7. breathing out *f.* in his rage against the Jews  
*10.* 3. striking stones, they took *f.* out of them  
*12.* 6. burnt the haven, and set the boats on *f.*  
*9.* set *f.* on the haven and navy, so that the light  
*of the *f.* was seen at Jerusalem 240 furlongs off*  
*13.* 8. the altar where *f.* and ashes were burnt  
*14.* 41. bade that *f.* should be brought to burn it

FIRE.

*Jud.* 7. 5. when they kindled *f.* on their towers  
*1.* 31. 19. 33. they kindled *f.* in their camp  
*2.* 31. 10. 36. and kindling *f.* burnt the blasphemers

FIRM.

*Ecc.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
*FIRMLY.*  
*Ezra.* 13. 5. that our kingdome may not be established  
*Ecc.* 42. 17. which the Almighty Lord *f.* settled

FIRMAMENT.

*2.* 3. 4. 7. how many springs are above the *f.*  
*6.* 4. before the measures of the *f.* were named  
*20.* the books shall be opened before the *f.*  
*41.* on second day thou madest the spirit of the *f.*  
*Ecc.* 43. 1. the clear *f.* the beauty of heaven  
*Dem.* 3. 34. blessed art thou in the *f.* of heaven

FIRST.

*1.* 1. 1. the fourteenth day of the *f.* month  
*2.* 1. in the *f.* year of Cyrus king of the Persians  
*3.* 10. the *f.* wrote, wine is the strongest  
*17.* then began the *f.* who had spoken of wine  
*5.* 53. from the *f.* day of the seventh month  
*57.* in the *f.* day of the second month  
*57.* in the *f.* year that king Cyrus reigned  
*7.* 10. Israel held the passover 14th day of *f.* month  
*16.* in the *f.* day of the tenth month they set  
*17.* was brought to an end the *f.* day of *f.* month  
*40.* hear the law in the *f.* day of seventh month  
*45.* for he sat honourably in the *f.* place in sight  
*Ecc.* 3. 12. they began to be more ungodly than *f.*  
*5.* 48. even so there is no swiftness of the *f.*  
*6.* 7. or when shall be the end of the *f.*  
*8.* Jacob's hand held *f.* the heel of Esau  
*39.* O Lord, thou spakest the *f.* day and saidst thou  
*58.* whom thou hast called thy *f.* born  
*10.* 10. for out of her came all at the *f.* others come  
*14.* 45. the *f.* that thou hast written publicly openly  
*7.* 1. & with that which was *f.* shorn  
*7.* the *f.* teeth of all increase I gave to Aaron

*Tab.* 5. 13. we offered the *f.* born and the tenths  
*14.* 5. they shall build a temple, but not like the *f.*  
*Jud.* 2. 1. the two and twentieth day of the *f.* month  
*8.* 29. this is not the *f.* day wherein thy wisdom  
*Ezra.* 11. 2. in the *f.* day of the month Nisan  
*Wisd.* 6. 13. in making herself *f.* known to them  
*7.* 1. offspring of him that was *f.* made of the earth  
*3.* the *f.* voice which I uttered was crying  
*11.* preserved the *f.* formed father of the world  
*13.* 3. the *f.* author of beauty hath created them  
*18.* 13. upon the destruction of the *f.* born  
*Ecc.* 4. 17. at the *f.* she will walk with him  
*6.* 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, prove him *f.*  
*11.* 7. blame not, understand *f.* and then rebuke  
*12.* 17. thou shalt find him there *f.* thou' he pretend  
*17.* 15. whom, being his *f.* brother, he nourisheth  
*18.* 18. the fear of the Lord is the *f.* step  
*52.* 33. *f.* the hath disobeyed the law of the Lord  
*11.* 17. leave off *f.* for manners' sake, not unsuitable  
*18.* reach not out thine hand *f.* of all  
*33.* 19. Israel, whom thou hast named thy *f.* born  
*1.* 31. 1. he reigned in his stead, *f.* over Greece  
*18.* come thou *f.* and fulfil king's commandment  
*5.* 40. if he pass over *f.* to us, we shall not be able  
*40.* he went *f.* over to them, and people after him  
*7.* 13. the Assidians were the *f.* that sought peace  
*43.* Nicenor himself was *f.* slain in the battle  
*94.* if there come *f.* any war on the Romans  
*97.* if war come *f.* on the nation of the Jews  
*10.* 16. he was the *f.* that entreated of true peace  
*47.* he went *f.* over himself, and then the men  
*3.* 30. belonging to the *f.* author of the story  
*40.* began *f.* to offer violence, one Auranus leader  
*7.* 2. but one of them that spake *f.* said thus  
*4.* to cut out the tongue of him that spake *f.*  
*7.* when the *f.* was dead, they brought the second  
*8.* 23. himself leading the *f.* band, he joined battle

FIRST FRUITS.

*Tab.* 1. 6. having the *f.* and tenths of increase  
*Jud.* 11. 13. are resolved to spend the *f.* of the corn  
*Ecc.* 1. 31. give priests the *f.* and trespass-offering  
*35.* 8. and diminish not the *f.* of thy hands  
*45.* 20. he divided to him the *f.* of the increase  
*1.* 31. 3. 49. they brought the *f.* and the tithes

FISH.

*2.* 3. 7. the Bodomish sea shall cast out *f.*  
*Tab.* 6. 2. to wash himself, a *f.* leaped out of the river  
*3.* the angel said to him take the *f.* and the young  
*man laid hold of the *f.* and drew it to land*  
*4.* open the *f.* and take the heart and the liver  
*5.* when they had roasted the *f.* they did eat it  
*6.* to what use is the heart, liver and gall of the *f.*  
*16.* lay on them some of the heart & liver of the *f.*  
*8.* 2. put the heart and the liver of the *f.* thereon  
*11.* 4. take in thine hands the gall of the *f.*

FISHES.

*2.* 3. 6. 47. that it should bring forth fowls and *f.*  
*16.* 12. the *f.* thereof are troubled before the Lord  
*Wisd.* 19. 10. how the river cast up frogs instead of *f.*

FIT.

*Wisd.* 13. 11. a vessel *f.* for the service of man's life  
*Ecc.* 33. 98. set him to work as *f.* for him  
*Saz.* 15. it fell out as they watched a *f.* time  
*2.* 31. 2. 30. must seek *f.* things for adorning thereof  
*3.* 37. who might be a *f.* man to be sent again  
*4.* 18. thought *f.* not to bestow on the sacrifice

FITTING.

*2.* 31. 15. 38. if done well, and as *f.* the story  
*FIVE.*  
*Jud.* 7. 30. Ozias said, let us yet endure *f.* days  
*8.* 9. had sworn to deliver the city after *f.* days  
*Ecc.* 17. 5. the use of the *f.* operations of the Lord  
*2.* 31. 2. 33. bring declared by Jason in *f.* books  
*10.* 39. *f.* comely men upon horses appeared

FLAME.

*2.* 31. 4. 48. when the *f.* was gone by, I looked  
*Wisd.* 16. 18. sometimes the *f.* was mitigated  
*Ecc.* 10. 10. lest thou be burnt with the *f.* of his fire  
*21.* 9. the end of them is a *f.* of fire to destroy  
*22.* 22. nor shall they be burnt with the *f.* thereof  
*45.* 19. to consume them with the fiery *f.*  
*Dan.* 3. 34. so that *f.* streamed forth above furnace  
*35.* the angel smote the *f.* of fire out of the oven  
*66.* out of midst of the burning *f.* delivered us  
*1.* 31. 2. 59. by believing were saved out of the *f.*  
*1.* 31. 1. 32. this done, there was kindled a *f.*

FLAMES.

*Wisd.* 17. 5. nor could the bright *f.* of the stars  
*19.* 21. on the other side, the *f.* wasted not the flesh

FLAMING.

*Ecc.* 13. 10. out of his lips he sent a *f.* breath  
*11.* the *f.* breath fell with violence on multitude  
*Ecc.* 3. 30. water will quench a *f.* fire

FLAT.

*1.* 31. 8. 91. lying *f.* on the ground before the temple  
*1.* 31. 4. 40. they fell down *f.* to the ground  
*2.* 31. 10. 4. they fell *f.* and besought the Lord  
*13.* 12. lying *f.* on the ground three days long  
*1.* 31. 4. 31. the king was slain to *f.* be reconciled

FLATTER.

*Wisd.* 14. 17. they might *f.* him that was absent  
**FLED.**  
*2.* 31. 8. 53. corruption is *f.* into hell to be forgotten  
*3.* 3. I rose up by night and *f.* and came thither  
*14.* 18. truth is *f.* far away, leaving is at hand  
*Tab.* 1. 18. when he was come, and *f.* from Judea  
*21.* they *f.* into the mountains of Arrath  
*2.* 8. this man is not yet afraid of *f.* away  
*8.* 3. he *f.* into the utmost parts of Egypt  
*Jud.* 5. 8. they *f.* into Mesopotamia, and sojourned  
*10.* 12. I am of the Hebrews, and am *f.* from them  
*11.* 3. but tell me why art thou *f.* from them?  
*16.* knowing this I am *f.* from their presence  
*15.* 2. they *f.* into every way of the main  
*Wisd.* 10. 6. who *f.* from fire, which fell on cities  
*19.* when righteous *f.* from his brother's wrath  
*1.* 31. 2. 25. he and his sons *f.* the mountains  
*48.* also all they that *f.* for persecution joined  
*14.* 4. heathen being discontented *f.* into the plain  
*5.* 9. but they *f.* to the fortress of Dathema  
*7.* 32. and the rest *f.* into the city of David  
*47.* they cast away their weapons and *f.*  
*9.* 18. Judas was killed, and the remnant of  
*33.* they *f.* into the wilderness of Thebes  
*10.* 49. Demetrius' host *f.* Alexander followed  
*64.* when his accusers saw, they *f.* all away  
*84.* the horsemen being scattered *f.* to Azotus  
*84.* them that were *f.* into it he burnt with *f.*  
*11.* 16. Alexander *f.* to Arabia, which to be defended  
*46.* wherefore the king *f.* into the court  
*55.* against Demetrius, who turned his back and *f.*  
*60.* all that were of Jonathan's side *f.*  
*15.* 11. he *f.* to Dora, which lieth by the sea side  
*21.* fellows that have *f.* from their country to you  
*37.* in the meantime *f.* Trypion to Orthosias  
*10.* 10. so they *f.* to the towers in the field  
*3.* 31. 5. 3. city taken, Menelaus *f.* into the castle  
*7.* again into the country of the Ammonites  
*8.* 19. they that were fearful *f.* away  
*33.* Callisthenes, who was *f.* into a little house  
*10.* 18. were *f.* together into two very strong castles  
*32.* as for Timotheus, he *f.* into a strong hold  
*12.* 12. Lysias *f.* away shamefully, and escaped  
*2.* 6. and those that *f.* thither, he slew  
*22.* the enemies *f.* again, one running this way  
*33.* smote his shoulder, so that Gorgias *f.* to Maria  
*14.* 14. the heathen that had *f.* out of Judea

FLEE.

*2.* 31. 2. 36. the shadow of this world  
*14.* 15. and haste thee to *f.* from these times  
*Tab.* 6. 17. the devil shall smell it and *f.* away  
*Jud.* 14. 3. they shall *f.* before your face  
*Wisd.* 1. 5. for holy spirit of discipline will *f.* deceit  
*Ecc.* 21. 2. *f.* from sin as from the face of a  
serpent

*Bar.* 6. 55. their priests will *f.* away and escape  
*1.* 31. 1. 53. wherever they could *f.* for succour  
*4.* 3. for, said he, these fellows *f.* from us  
*9.* 10. God forbid that I should *f.* from them  
*10.* 43. that *f.* to the temple at Jerusalem  
*73.* where there is not a place to *f.* unto  
*2.* 31. 4. 36. Jason was compelled to *f.* to Ammonites  
*42.* and all of them they forced to *f.*  
*9.* 4. disgrace done to him by those that made him *f.*

FLESH.

*Jud.* 2. 3. then they decreed to destroy all *f.*  
*14.* 10. he circumcised the *f.* of his forekinn  
*16.* 17. in putting fire and worms in their *f.*  
*Wisd.* 2. 9. I was fashioned to be *f.* in ten months  
*12.* 5. and those devourers of man's *f.*  
*19.* 21. flames wasted not the *f.* of the living things  
*Ecc.* 1. 10. she is with all *f.* according to his gift  
*13.* 16. all *f.* consorteth according to kind  
*14.* 17. all *f.* waxeth old as a garment  
*18.* so is the generation of *f.* and blood  
*17.* 4. he put the fear of man upon all *f.*  
*31.* and *f.* and blood will imagine evil  
*18.* 13. but the mercy of the Lord is upon all *f.*  
*23.* 6. let not the lust of the *f.* take hold of me  
*16.* a fornicator in the body of his *f.*  
*25.* 26. cut her off from thy *f.* and give her a bill  
*28.* 5. if he that is *f.* nourish hatred, who will  
entreat I  
*17.* the stroke of the whip maketh marks in the *f.*  
*31.* 1. watching for riches consumeth the *f.*  
*33.* 28. the vapour of the fire wasteth his *f.*  
*39.* 19. the works of all *f.* are before him  
*40.* 8. such things happen to all *f.* man and beast  
*41.* 3. the sentence of the Lord over all *f.*  
*44.* 18. that all *f.* should perish no more by the flood  
*20.* he established the covenant in his *f.*  
*45.* 1. who found favour in the sight of all *f.*  
*Bar.* 2. 3. that a man should eat the *f.* of his son  
*Bel.* 5. living God who hath sovereignty over all *f.*  
*1.* 31. 7. 17. *f.* of thy saints have they cast out  
*3.* 31. 6. 21. besought him to bring *f.* of his own  
provision, and make as if he did eat  
the *f.*  
*7.* 1. compelled against the law, to taste swine's *f.*  
*9.* 9. while he lived in pain, his *f.* fell away





**F.**  
**Job.** 1. 18. he killed many, but the bodies were not f.  
 2. he f. Raphael that was an angel  
**Jud.** 13. the maid went in and f. them both asleep  
**Aud.** 14. 1. f. s. Ofotene cast on the floor dead  
**Wisd.** 1. 2. he will be f. of them that tempt him out  
 2. 11. what is feeble is f. to be nothing worth  
 25. G. proved them and f. them worthy for himself  
 5. 10. as a whip, the trace thereof cannot be f.  
 11. when a bird hath down no token of her way  
     to be f., no sign where she went is to be f.  
**Eccl.** 7. 29. wisdom is precious, f. of such as seek her  
 7. 29. compared with the light, she is f. before it  
 8. 11. I shall be f. of quick conceit in judgment  
 15. I shall be f. good among the multitude  
 5. 5. she f. out the righteous and preserved him  
 10. 9. nor was there f. any remedy for their life  
**Eccel.** 6. 14. a faithful friend is a strong defence, he  
     that hath f. such a one hath f. a treasure  
 11. 9. whereas he saith, I have f. rest  
 6. neither can the ground of them be f. out  
 23. he will give praise of him that f. her  
 12. grace shall be f. in the lips of the wise  
 23. 19. God grant that it be not f. in Jacob  
 29. 9. well is him that hath f. prudence  
 20. 4. a thing lent them, reckoned it to be f.  
     and he will count as if he had f. it  
 31. 8. blessed is the rich that is f. without blemish  
 10. who hath been tried thereby and f. perfect  
 34. E. the law shall be f. perfectly without lies  
 36. 16. and let thy speech be f. faithful  
 28. 33. shall not be f. where parabes are spoken  
 44. 5. such as f. our maul cal tunes, and recited  
 50. when he was proved, he was f. faithful  
 45. 1. who f. favour in the sight of all flesh  
 45. 15. by faithfulness he was f. a true prophet  
 51. 30. I directed my soul to her, f. her in processes  
**Bar.** 3. 15. who hath f. out her place?  
 3. who hath gone over the sea and f. her?  
 3. he hath f. her out with his understanding?  
 3. he hath f. her out all the way of knowledge  
**Sac.** 63. there was no dissimulation f. in her  
**1 Mac.** 1. 22. behind the hidden treasures which he f.  
 2. they rent the law from the law which they f.  
 27. 46. what was f. with any kind of torment  
 2. what children never they f. in Israel  
 52. was not Abraham f. faithful in temptation  
 62. and to-morrow he shall not be f.  
 5. when he f. no man there, he sought him  
 5. 6. where he f. a mighty power with Timotheus  
 6. 63. where he f. Philip to be master of the city  
 10. 60. and he f. favour in their sight  
 11. 94. where he f. favour in his sight went to king  
 19. 81. it is f. in writing that the Lacedemonians  
**2 Mac.** 1. 30. when they told us they f. no fire  
 1. it is also f. in the records that Jeremy  
 7. 23. who f. out the beginning of all things  
 6. 19. what helps their forefathers had f.  
 10. 32. so he slew those that were f. traitors  
 19. 18. but as for Timotheus they f. him not  
 40. they f. things consecrated to idols of Jannites

**FOUNDATION.**

**1 Esd.** 2. 18. the Jews do lay the f. of the temple  
 5. 57. they laid the f. of the house of God  
**3 Esd.** 6. 15. the f. of the earth is understood  
 10. 53. where no f. of any building was  
 15. 19. the f. of it shall be smitten with plague  
 15. 15. till ke consume the f. of the earth  
**Jud.** 1. 3. the breath thereof in the f. 60 builds  
**Wisd.** 4. 3. brood of ungodly shall not lay fast f.  
 19. and he shall shake them from the f.  
**Eccel.** 1. 15. she hath built an everlasting f.  
 50. 2. by him was built from the f. the height

**FOUNDATIONS.**

**1 Esd.** 6. 11. and lay the f. of these works  
 50. And the f. of the house of the Lord  
**2 Esd.** 6. 2. or ever the f. of Paradise were laid  
 10. 27. a large place showed itself from the f.  
 15. 23. fire hath consumed the f. of the earth  
**Jud.** 16. 15. mountains shall be moved from f.  
**Eccel.** 10. 16. destroyed them to the f. of the earth  
 16. 19. the f. of the earth shall be shaken

**FOUNDING.**

**2 Mac.** 2. 13. how he f. a library gathered the acts  
**POUNTAIN.**  
**Jud.** 7. 3. they camped in the valley by the f.  
 7. he came to the f. of their waters and took them  
 12. let thy servants get the f. of water  
 11. 10. as they were in a f. of water by camp  
**Ezra.** 10. 6. a little f. became a river, there was light  
 1. 10. as they were from a little f. was a flood  
**Hic.** 2. 11. & instead of a f. of a running river  
**Eccel.** 1. 1. the work of God he f. of life  
 13. his counsel is like a pure f. of wisdom  
 18. as a traveller, whose both found a f.  
**Bar.** 3. 12. thou hast broken the f. of wisdom

**FOUNTAINS.**

**2 Esd.** 2. 19. as many f. flowing with milk and honey  
 6. 24. the springs of the f. shall stand still  
 14. 47. for in them is the f. of wisdom  
**Jud.** 5. 11. they came to the f. under Bethulia

*Jud. 7. 17. and they took the f. of the watery  
Dan. 3. 55. O ye f. praise ye the Ld. praise for ever  
FOUR.*  
*Ecd. 3. 1. thy glory went through f. gates of eze  
6. 31. untimely children of three or f. months old  
11. 39. art thou not that that remained of the f. beasts  
12. 2. and the f. wings appeared no more  
17. /shall be kept till their end begin to approach  
13. 5. from the f. winds of the heaven to subdue  
16. 29. there are left three or f. olives, 31.  
Wisd. 18. 34. in the f. rows of the statues was glory  
1 Mac. 11. 57. the ruler over the f. governments  
13. 28. for his mother, and his f. brethren  
9 Mac. 8. 21. he divided his army into f. parts  
FOURTEEN.*  
*Job. 8. 19. he kept thy wedding-feast f. days  
10. till the f. days of the marriage expired  
10. 7. till the f. days of the wedding were expired  
FOURTEENTH.*  
*1 Ecd. 1. 1. the f. day of the first month, 7. 10.  
Esth. 10. 13. the f. and fifteenth day of same month  
13. 6. the f. day of the twelfth month Adar  
FOURTH.*  
*Jud. 12. 10. in the f. day Olofernes made a feast  
Esth. 11. 1. in the f. year of the reign of Ptolemy  
Ecd. 30. 5. and for the f. I was sore afraid  
9 Mac. 7. 13. they mangled the f. in like manner  
FORTY.*  
*3 Ecd. 14. 23. that they seek them not for f. days  
30. let no man seek after me these f. days  
42. they eat f. days, and they wrote in the day  
2 Ecd. 14. 44. in f. days they wrote 204 books  
43. when the f. days were fulfilled  
Bel 3. were spent on him every day f. sheep  
FRAMED.*  
*9 Mac. 15. 30. an speech Anis f. delighteth  
FRANKINCENSE.*  
*Ecd. 24. 15. as the fume of f. in the tabernacle  
39. 14. and give ye a sweet savour as f.  
50. 8. as the branches of the f. tree in summer  
FRANTIC.*  
*Ecd. 4. 36. be not f. among thy servants  
FEAVETH.*  
*Ecd. 32. 20. casteth a stone at birds, f. them away  
FRANE.*  
*1 Ecd. 2. 9. with man's f. gifts of a great number  
4. 32. all that wanted should have f. liberty  
Jud. 4. 14. with vows and f. gifts of the people  
16. 13. they offered their f. offerings and gifts  
92. she waxed old, and made her maids f.  
Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure, f. from care  
Ecd. 10. 25. they that are f. shall do service  
Saz. 53. and thou hast let the guilty go f.  
1 Mac. 10. 50. I f. you, and for your sakes I release  
31. 'nt Jerusalem also be holy and f.  
39. I give it as a f. gift to the sanctuary  
11. 22. that he would make Judea f. from tribute  
15. 7. let them be f. and all the armour remain  
FREED.*  
*Ecd. 34. 20. a huckster shall not be f. from a  
9 Mac. 2. 22. they f. the city and uphold the laws  
FREELY.*  
*Esth. 16. 19. publish that the Jews may f. live  
1 Mac. 10. 33. I f. not at liberty every one  
FREEDOM.*  
*1 Ecd. 4. 40. he wrute concerning their f.  
62. because he had given them f. and liberty  
1 Mac. 10. 34. f. for all the Jews in my realm  
FREE-MAN.*  
*1 Ecd. 3. 10. mind of hand-man and f. man all one  
FREE-WOMAN.*  
*1 Mac. 2. 11. of a f.-woman she is become bond-slave  
FRIED.*  
*9 Mac. 7. 5. he commended him to be f. in the pan  
FRIEND.*  
*Wisd. 1. 16. they thought to have it their f.  
Ecd. 8. 1. instead of a f. become ant an enemy  
7. if thou wouldest get a f. prove him first  
8. for some man is a f. for his own occasion  
9. there is a f. who being turned to enmity  
10. again, some f. is a companion at the table  
14. a faithful f. is a strong defence  
16. a faithful f. is the medicine of life  
17. 12. devils are a lie, nor do the like to thy f.  
18. change not a f. for any good by no means  
9. 10. seeks not an old f. for the new is not com-  
parable, a new f. is as new wine  
12. 8. a f. cannot be known in prosperity  
9. but in his adversity even a f. will depart  
14. 12. a good unto thy f. before thou die  
19. 8. whether a f. or foe, talk not of lives  
23. admonish a f. may be both not done is  
14. admonish the f. for may be he hath not said it  
23. admonish a f. for many times it is a slander  
90. 93. there is that promiseth to his f.  
92. 93. he that upbraideth his f. breaks friendship  
91. though thou drewest a sword at thy f.  
92. if thou hast owned thy mouth against thy f.  
for these things ever f. will depart  
95. I will not be ashamed to defend a f.*

Eccl. 37. 1, 6. that *f.* and *abul* never find a *f.* to his mind  
37. 1, 6. that *f.* and *abul* never find a *f.* to his mind  
37. 10. *loxy* must be *f.* for brother and the *f.*  
37. 1. every *f.* with, I can be *f.* also, but there  
is a *f.* who is only *f.* to name  
2. where a companion and *f.* is turned an enemy  
4. which rejoices in the prosperity of a *f.*  
5. a companion who helphs his *f.* for it is better  
6. forget not thy *f.* in thy mind when in riches  
40. 23. a *f.* and companion never meet again  
41. 18. be ashamed before thy partner and *f.*  
1 Mac. 7. 8. chose Bacchides a *f.* of the king  
10. 16. we will make him our *f.* and confederate  
19. a man of great power, and meet to be our *f.*  
20. we ordain then to be called the king's *f.*  
21. 31. to Simon, high-priest and *f.* of kings  
15. 28. Attenebuz the king's *f.* came to Jerusalem  
2 Mac. 7. 24. that he would take his *f.* for his *f.*  
11. 14. that he must needs be a *f.* to them

FRIENDS.

1 Kgd. 3. 22. they forget their love to *f.*  
8. 13. the gifts which I and my *f.* have vowed  
25. honoured me in sight of all his *f.* and apostles  
2 Kgd. 5. 9. and all *f.* shall destroy one another  
6. 24. at that time *f.* shall fight one against another  
Esth. 10. 5. put in trust to manage their *f.* affairs  
14. he thought, finding us destitute of *f.*  
Wisd. 7. 14. which they that use, become *f.* of God  
37. 6. make them their *f.* of God and prophets  
19. 14. but those brought *f.* into bondage  
Eccl. 6. 5. sweet language will multiply *f.*  
13. separate from enemies, take heed of thy *f.*  
13. 21. a rich man falling, is helped up of his *f.*  
30. 16. the fool saith, I have no *f.* I have no thank  
31. 9. a sinful man disquieteth *f.* and makes debate  
30. 3. and before his *f.* he shall rejoice of him  
6. and one that shall requite kindness to his *f.*  
41. 22. be ashamed of upbraiding speeches be-  
fore *f.*  
42. 3. be not ashamed of the gift of the heritage of *f.*  
Saz. 33. therefore her *f.* and all that saw her wept  
2. Daniel was honoured above all his *f.*  
1 Mac. 2. 2. about that he is number of king's *f.*  
32. Mattathias and his *f.* understood thereof  
45. Mattathias and his *f.* went round about  
2. 28. Nicanor, Gorgias, glyst, and *f.* of the king's *f.*  
10. 18. wherefore be called for all his *f.*  
14. then called be for Philip one of his *f.*  
92. the king gathered together all his *f.*  
59. now therefore let us be *f.* with them too  
7. 6. Judas and his brethren have slain all thy *f.*  
15. we will not procure harm of you nor your *f.*  
8. 12. with their *f.* and such as relied on them  
92. we be regulated your confederates and *f.*  
31. why hast thou made thy yoke heavy on our *f.*  
9. 98. they made inquiry and search for Judas's *f.*  
9. 9. for this cause all Judas's *f.* came together  
35. had sent to pray his *f.* the Nababithans  
39. the bridegroom came forth and his *f.*  
10. 60. who gave them and their *f.* silver  
65. so the king wrote him among his chief *f.*  
11. 96. promoted him in the sight of all his *f.*  
27. gave him pre-eminence among his chief *f.*  
33. to do good to the Jews, who are our *f.*  
57. appoint thee to be one of the king's *f.*  
12. 14. our confederates and *f.* is three wars  
43. Tryphon commended him to all his *f.*  
14. 30. Demetrius made him one of his *f.*  
40. the Romans had called the Jews their  
15. 17. the Jews' ambassadors, our *f.* came to us  
92. he sent to him Attenebuz one of his *f.*  
2 Mac. 1. 14. came and his *f.* that were with him  
3. 31. certwin of Heliodorus *f.* prayed Ooms  
8. 9. choosing Nicanor one of his special *f.*  
10. 13. whereupon being accused of the king's  
14. 11. others of the king's *f.* being maliciously as

FRIENDLY.

Wisd. 19. 15. because they used strangers not *f.*  
Eccl. 4. 8. and give him a *f.* newer with meekness  
2 Kgd. 7. 27. he sent deservitly with *f.* words  
2 Mac. 12. 31. desiring them to be *f.* still be them

FRIENDSHIP.

Wisd. 8. 18. great pleasure it is to have her *f.*  
Eccl. 6. 17. whose company I shall direct my *f.* sight  
52. 20. he that upbids his friend, breaks *f.*  
10. 13. forget not the *f.* of thy surety

1 Mac. 10. 10. to take our part, and keep *f.* with us  
35. whereon you have continued in our *f.*  
12. 1. to confirm and renew the *f.* with them  
2. sent us to them and to renew the *f.*  
3. declaration was made of the tongue and *f.*  
10. to send for renewing of brotherhood and *f.*  
14. 18. they wrote in tables of brass to renew  
32. Jews came to renew *f.* they had with us  
15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew the old *f.*  
2 Mac. 6. 22. for the old *f.* with them God favour

FROCK.

Eccl. 40. 4. to him that is clothed with a knee *f.*

FROGS.

43. 1. 10. a multitude of *f.* instead of fishes



## GARENSONS.

*Jud. 3. 6.* Olofernes set *g.* in the high cities  
*7. 7.* Olofernes set *g.* of men of war over them  
*1 Mac. 5. 56.* captives of the *g.* heard of the acts  
 of *IRIZIM.*

*2 Mac. 5. 23.* and at *G.* he left Andronicus  
*6. 2.* that in *G.* of Jupiter the defender of strangers

## GARLAND.

*Jud. 15. 13.* they put a *g.* of olive upon her  
 GARLANDS.  
*Jud. 3. 7.* they received them with *g.* and dances  
*15. 13.* men followed in their armour with *g.*

## GARMENT.

*1 Ecd. 8. 71.* I rent my clothes and the holy *g.* *73.*  
*Jud. 16. 8.* for she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,  
 and took a linen *g.* to deceive him  
*Wisd. 18. 24.* in the long *g.* was the whole world  
*Ecd. 14. 17.* all flesh warth old as a *g.*  
*45. 10.* he compassed him with a holy *g.*  
*50. 11.* he clothed him of holiness honourable  
*Bar. 5. 1.* put off, O Jerusalem, the *g.* of mourning  
 2. rust about thee a double *g.* of righteousness

## GARENS.

*1 Ecd. 1. 2.* the priests being arrayed in long *g.*  
*17. 17.* these make *g.* for me, these bring glory  
*9 Ecd. 2. 30.* have received glorious *g.* of the Lord  
*Jud. 4. 16.* give of thy *g.* to them that are naked  
*Jud. 4. 10.* she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,  
 washed her body, and put on her *g.* of gladness  
*Ecd. 14. 2.* put on the *g.* of anguish and mourning  
*15. 1.* the third day she laid away her mourning *g.*  
*Ecd. 42. 13.* for from *g.* cometh a moth  
*45. 4.* he strengtheneth him with rich *g.*  
*Bar. 6. 11.* they will seek them as men with *g.*  
*33.* the priests also take off their *g.* and cloths  
*56.* whom *g.* they that are strong do take away  
*1 Mac. 3. 49.* they brought also the priests *g.*  
*10. 62.* the king commanded to take off his *g.*

## GARNERS.

*Ecd. 1. 17.* she filled the *g.* with her increase  
 GARNISH.  
*2 Mac. 9. 16.* he would *g.* with goodly gifts  
 GARNISHED.  
*Ecd. 16. 27.* he *g.* his works for ever  
*42. 21.* he hath *g.* the excellent works of wisdom  
 GASP.  
*2 Mac. 7. 9.* when he was at the last *g.* he said  
 GAT.

*1 Ecd. 1. 31.* then *g.* he up on his second chariot  
*Wisd. 10. 8.* they *g.* not only this hart  
*Ecd. 46. 9.* how great glory *g.* he when he did lift up  
*31. 16.* I received her and *g.* much learning  
*1 Mac. 3. 3.* so he *g.* his people great honour  
*9. 32.* when 'accides *g.* knowledge thereof  
*11. 67.* they *g.* them to the plain of Naser  
 GATE.

*1 Ecd. 1. 16.* the porters were at every *g.* *7. 9.*  
*Tob. 11. 16.* went to meet his daughter at the *g.*  
*Jud. 8. 33.* you shall stand this night in the *g.*  
*10. 8.* then they went forth to the *g.* of the city  
*13. 11.* then said Judith to the watchmen at the *g.*  
 open, open now the *g.* our God is with us  
*19.* they made haste to go down to the *g.*  
*13.* so they opened the *g.* and received them  
*1 Mac. 5. 22.* he pursued them to the *g.* of Ptolemais  
 GATES.

*2 Ecd. 3. 19.* thy glory went thro' four *g.* of fire  
*Jud. 1. 4.* he made the *g.* thereof; even *g.* that were  
 raised in the height of seventy cubits  
*7. 92.* young men full by the passages of the *g.*  
*10. 9.* command the *g.* of the city to be opened  
*Ecd. 16. 18.* he is hanged at the *g.* of Susa  
*Ecd. 49. 13.* who set up the *g.* and the bars  
*1 Mac. 4. 38.* they saw altar profaned and *g.* burned  
*57. the *g.* and the chambers they renewed*  
*5. 47.* they stopped up the *g.* with stones  
*30.* these did he strengthen with *g.* and bars  
*12. 33.* Simon made it strong with *g.* and bars  
*49.* they of Ptolemais shut the *g.* and took him  
*13. 33.* Simon fenced them with great walls and *g.*  
*15. 30.* to build Cedron, and to fortify the *g.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 19.* the virgins ran, some to the *g.*  
*30. 36.* others broke open the *g.* and took city  
 GATHER.

*2 Ecd. 14. 23.* go thy way, *g.* the people together  
*16. 25.* tread give fruit, and who shall *g.* them?  
*Tob. 13. 5.* he will *g.* us out of all nations  
*Ecd. 6. 18.* *g.* instruction from thy youth up  
*66. 11. *g.* all the tribes of Jacob together*  
*47. 18.* thou dist *g.* gold as the, and multiply  
*1 Mac. 3. 31.* determined thou to *g.* much money  
*9. 7.* that he had no time to *g.* them together  
*20. 8.* had given authority to *g.* together a host  
*14. 44.* or to *g.* an assembly in the country  
*2 Mac. 1. 27.* *g.* those together that are scattered  
*2. 7.* till the time that God *g.* his people again  
*28.* Gai will *g.* us together out of every land  
 GATHERED.

*1 Ecd. 4. 18.* have *g.* together gold and silver  
*8. 41.* these *g.* to the city or called Theras

*1 Ecd. 8. 91.* there *g.* to him a very at multitude  
*9. 3.* they should be *g.* together at Jerusalem  
*5.* they of Judah and Benjamin were *g.* together  
*2 Ecd. 1. 30.* I *g.* you, gather as a hen gathereth  
*16. 30.* when a vineyard, if *g.* there are left  
*Jud. 16. 22.* after Manasses was *g.* to his people  
*Ecd. 25. 3.* if thou hast *g.* nothing in thy youth  
*Bel 1.* Astyages was *g.* to his fathers, *1 Mac. 2. 60.*  
*1 Mac. 1. 4.* he *g.* a mighty strong host  
*15. 2.* I have *g.* a multitude of foreign soldiers  
*2 Mac. 2. 13.* he, founding a library, *g.* the acts  
*8. 37.* they had *g.* their armour together, *31.*  
*10. 24.* and *g.* a multitude of foreign forces  
*12. 38.* so Judas *g.* his host and came to Odollam  
 GATHERETH.

*Ecd. 14. 4.* he that *g.* by defrauding his own soul,  
 for others that shall spend his goods riotously  
*21. 8.* that *g.* stones for the tomb of his burial  
*Ecd. 33. 16.* as one that *g.* after grape-gatherers  
 GATHERING.

*Ecd. 96. 5.* the *g.* together of an unruly multitude  
*31. 2.* the rich hath great labour in *g.* riches  
*42. 30.* it is the wisdom of every *g.* together of water  
*9 Mac. 4. 28.* appointed him the *g.* of the customs  
*10. 10.* *g.* bring the calamities of the wars  
*19. 42.* when he had made a *g.* through the company  
 GAVE.

*1 Ecd. 6. 13.* so they *g.* us this answer, we are servants  
*15. 6.* they, them over into the power of Nabuchod.  
*8. 80.* made us gracious, so that they *g.* as food  
*9. 90.* they *g.* their hands to put away their wives  
*41.* and all the multitude *g.* heed to the law  
*2 Ecd. 1. 13.* I *g.* you a large and safe passage  
*24. 1.* *g.* you light in a pillar of fire and wonders  
*19.* then I had pity, and *g.* you manna to eat  
*23. 1.* *g.* you not fire for your blasphemies  
*2. 1.* I *g.* them my commandments by the prophets  
*10. 61.* he *g.* him breath, life, and understanding  
*Tob. 1. 6.* them I *g.* at the altar to the priests  
*7.* the first tenth part I *g.* to the sons of Aaron  
*8.* the third I *g.* to them to whom it was meet  
*13.* the Most High *g.* me grace and favour  
*16.* in time of Enemessar, I *g.* many souls to my  
 brethren, and *g.* my bread to the hungry  
*2. 12.* they *g.* her also besides a kid  
*7. 13.* and he *g.* her to be wife to Tobias  
*10. 10.* then Raguel *g.* him Sara his wife  
*14. 2.* he *g.* alms, and increased in the fear of Lord  
*11.* have *g.* up the ghost in the bed, being 158 years  
*Jud. 8. 8.* there was none that *g.* her an ill word  
*10. 5.* then she *g.* her maid a bottle of wine  
*15. 11.* they *g.* to Judith Olofernes his tent  
*19.* she *g.* branches to the women with her  
*16. 19.* the canopy she had taken for gift to Lord  
*Wisd. 10. 2.* she *g.* him power to rule all things  
*10.* she *g.* him knowledge of holy things  
*14.* she showed them liars and *g.* him perpetual glory  
*18. 25.* unto these the destroyer *g.* place, was afraid  
*Ecd. 17. 6.* a heart he *g.* them to understand

*9.* he *g.* them to glory in his marvelous acts  
*11.* besides this he *g.* them knowledge  
*94. 5.* so the Creator *g.* me a commandment  
*15. 9.* a sweet smell like cinnamon and asphaltus  
*46. 2.* he *g.* him a commandment for his people  
*7.* he *g.* him the priesthood among the people  
*17.* he *g.* him his commandments  
*20.* he made Aaron homo-*g.* and *g.* him berke.  
*1.* sacrifices, which he *g.* to him and his seed  
*46. 9.* the Lord *g.* strength also to Caleb  
*47. 5.* he *g.* him strength in his right hand to slay  
*6.* in that he *g.* him a crown of glory  
*11.* he gave him a covenant of kings, and a throne  
*22.* therefore he *g.* a remnant to Jacob  
*45. 2.* therefore he *g.* their power to others  
*Bar. 1. 18.* in commandments that he *g.* us openly  
*3. 27.* nor *g.* he the way of knowledge to them  
*4. 30.* he that *g.* thee that name, will comfort thee  
*1 Mac. 1. 13.* who *g.* them license to do after order.  
*3. 95.* he *g.* his soldiers pay for a year  
*3. 3.* he *g.* them a great overthrow and abated  
*7. 11.* but they *g.* no heed to their words  
*6. 8.* which they took of him and *g.* to king Eumenes  
*10. 46.* these words, they *g.* no credit to them  
*58.* he *g.* to him his daughter Cleopatra  
*60.* he *g.* them, and their friends silver and gold  
*89.* he *g.* him Accaron with the borders thereof  
*11. 10.* I repeat that I *g.* my daughter to him  
*12. 43.* he *g.* him gifts, and commanded his men  
*13. 3.* Simon *g.* them exhortation, saying  
*14. 8.* the earth *g.* her increase, trees their fruit  
*32.* Simon armed valiant men and *g.* them wages  
*2 Mac. 2. 17.* hope that *g.* them all a heritage  
*7. 23.* for I neither *g.* you breath nor life  
*8. 26.* they followed the laws that he *g.* them  
*12. 15.* Judas *g.* a fierce assault against the walls  
*15. 15.* Jeremiah *g.* to Judas a sword of gold  
 GAVEST.

*1 Ecd. 8. 82.* which thou *g.* by thy servants as the proph.  
*2 Ecd. 3. 5.* thou *g.* a body to Adam without soul  
*16.* to him thou *g.* Isaac, to Isaac thou *g.* Jacob  
*2 Ecd. 3. 27.* thou *g.* the city into hands of enemies  
*6. 46.* thou *g.* a law that is approved of all  
*51.* to Enoch thou *g.* one part, which was third  
*52.* unto Laviathan thou *g.* the seventh part  
*53.* on the sixth day thou *g.* our ornament  
*Tob. 8. 6.* thou madest Adam and *g.* him Eve  
*Jud. 9. 2.* whom thou *g.* a sword to take vengeance  
*3.* therefore thou *g.* their rulers to be slain  
*Wisd. 11. 7.* thou *g.* them their abundance of water  
*12. 10.* thou *g.* them place of repentance  
*18. 3.* thou *g.* them a burning pillar of fire  
*1 Mac. 4. 30.* and thou *g.* the host of strangers  
 GAY.

*Bar. 6. 9.* as it were for a virgin that loves to *g.*  
 GAZA.  
*1 Mac. 11. 61.* went to *G.* but they of *G.* that hit on  
*62.* when they of *G.* made supplication to Jonathan  
*13. 43.* in those days Simon encompassed against *G.*  
 GAZARA.

*1 Mac. 4. 15.* for they pursued them unto *G.*  
*7. 46.* pursued a day's journey from Adana to *G.*  
*13. 52.* captain of all the hosts, and dwelt at *G.*  
*14. 7.* he had the dominion of *G.* and Bethsara  
*24.* he fortified *G.* the borders on Amara  
*15. 28.* you withhold Joppa and *G.* with the towns  
*16.* and whereas thou demandest Joppa and *G.*  
*16. 1.* then came up John from *G.* and told Simon  
*19.* he sent others also to *G.* to kill John  
*21.* one had run afore unto *G.* and told John  
 GAZE.

*Ecd. 9. 5.* *g.* spot on a maid that thou fall not  
*41. 21.* or to *g.* upon another man's wife  
 GAZED.  
*1 Ecd. 4. 31.* yet the king gaped and *g.* on her  
 GABA.

*Jud. 3. 10.* he pitched between *G.* and Beythophis  
 GEDEON.  
*Jud. 8. 1.* the son of *G.* the son of Raphaim  
 GENERAL.  
*2 Ecd. 8. 15.* touching man in *g.* thou knowest best  
*Ecd. 15. 10.* tho' our commandment be *g.* come sent  
*Ecd. 18. 1.* he that liveth for ever created all things  
*2 Mac. 3. 18.* others ran to the *g.* supplication  
 GENERATION.  
*2 Ecd. 3. 19.* give diligence to the *g.* of Israel  
*32.* or what *g.* hath so beloved thy covenant?  
*33.* or what is a corruptible *g.* to be so long later?  
*Wisd. 3. 19.* horrible is the end of the unrighteous *g.*  
*13. 10.* not ignorant that they were a naughty *g.*  
*14. 6.* and left to all ages a seed of *g.*  
*19. 11.* afterwards they saw a new *g.* of fools  
*Ecd. 4. 16.* his *g.* shall hold her in possession  
*14. 18.* so is the *g.* of flesh and blood  
*39. 9.* and his name shall live from *g.* to *g.*  
*1 Mac. 5. 2.* they thought to destroy of the *g.* of Jacob  
*2 Mac. 7. 23.* the Creator who formed the *g.* of men  
*8. 9.* to root out the whole *g.* of the Jews  
 GENERATIONS.  
*2 Ecd. 3. 7.* appointedst death in him and his *g.*  
*28.* they did as Adam and as his *g.* had done  
*Tob. 13. 11.* all *g.* shall praise thee with joy  
*Ecd. 8. 32.* which shall go throughout all *g.*  
*Ecd. 10. 12.* according to the *g.* for ever  
*Wisd. 14. 14.* the *g.* of the world were healthful  
*Ecd. 9. 10.* look at the *g.* of old and new  
*16. 27.* in his hand are the chief of them to all *g.*  
*44. 7.* all these were honoured in their *g.*  
*16.* being an example of repentance to all *g.*  
*Bar. 6. 3.* ye shall remain at Babylon seven *g.*  
 GENTILES.  
*1 Ecd. 8. 69.* not put away the pollutions of the *g.*  
*Tob. 13. 3.* confess him before the *G.* ye children  
*Ecd. 8. 22.* will be turn on our heads among the *G.*  
*Ecd. 10. 9.* which have not been done among the *G.*  
*10.* he hath made another lot for all the *G.*  
*Wisd. 14. 11.* a visitation upon the idols of the *G.*  
*1 Mac. 2. 19.* our sanctuary, the *G.* have profaned it  
*46.* recovered the law out of the hand of the *G.*  
*3. 10.* then Apollonius gathered the *G.* together  
*4. 60.* lest the *G.* should come and tread it down  
*5. 15.* and all Galilee of the *G.* are assembled  
*6. 53.* they that were delivered from the *G.*  
*2 Mac. 6. 4.* temple was filled with revelling by *G.*  
*8.* would not conform to the manners of the *G.*  
*11. 2.* to make the city a habitation of the *G.*  
*24.* to be brought unto the custom of *G.*  
*14. 3.* the times of mingling with the *G.*  
 GENTLE.  
*2 Mac. 13. 12.* *g.* in condition, well spoken also  
 GEON.  
*Ecd. 24. 27.* and as *G.* in the time of vintage  
 GERGESHITES.  
*Jud. 5. 16.* they cast forth before them the *G.*  
 GESEN.  
*Jud. 1. 9.* the king sent unto all the land of *G.*  
 GET.  
*1 Ecd. 4. 5.* if they *g.* the victory they bring all  
*2 Ecd. 7. 58.* if *g.* the victory he shall receive  
*16. 44.* as they that shall *g.* no children



2 *Ecd.* 16. 46. in captivity and famine shall *g.* children  
*Ecd.* 4. 7. *g.* thyself the love of the congregation  
 11. 7. arising on thee, he will *g.* thy secrets  
 57. 19. and thou shalt not *g.* him again  
 51. 22. *g.* learning with a great sum of money, and  
*g.* much gold by her, rejoice in his mercy  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 14. I was *g.* a name in the kingdom  
 6. 44. that he might *g.* him a perpetual name  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 6. that to *g.* the day of his own nation  
 GET FETH.  
*Ecd.* 21. 11. *g.* the understanding thereof  
 36. 24. he that *g.* a wife, beginneth a possession  
 GETTING.  
*Wisd.* 13. 19. for gaining an *g.* and good success  
 15. 12. for say thou, we must be *g.* every way  
*Ecd.* 42. 16. be not thou ashamed of *g.* much or little  
*Bar.* 3. 17. they that made no end of their *g.*  
 GHOST.  
 2 *Ecd.* 14. 22. sent the Holy *G.* into me  
*Job.* 14. 11. he gave up the *g.* in the bud, 158 years  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay ready to give up the *g.*  
 GIANT.  
*Ecd.* 47. 4. slow he not a *g.* when he was yet young?  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he put on a breast plate as a *g.*  
 GIANTS.  
*Jud.* 16. 7. nor did the high *g.* set upon him  
*Wisd.* 14. 6. in old time when the proud *g.* perished  
*Ecd.* 16. 7. he was not patient toward the old *g.*  
*Bar.* 3. 28. there were *g.* famous from the beginning  
 GIFT.  
 2 *Ecd.* 2. 37. O receive the *g.* that is given you  
*Job.* 2. 14. it was given for *g.* more than wages  
 4. 11. for alms is a good *g.* to all that give it  
*Jud.* 16. 19. she gave the canopy for a *g.* to the L.  
*Wisd.* 13. 14. shall be given the special *g.* of faith  
 5. 21. a point of wisdom to know whom *g.* she was  
*Ecd.* 1. 10. she is with all flesh according to his *g.*  
 7. 31. give him the *g.* of the shoulders  
 33. *g.* hath grace in the sight of every man  
 11. 17. the *g.* of the Lord remaineth with the godly  
 18. 16. so is a word better than a *g.*  
 17. 10. is not a word better than a *g.*  
 18. a *g.* of the envious consumeth the eyes  
 20. 10. there is a *g.* that shall not profit thee, and  
 there is a *g.* whose recompense is double  
 14. the *g.* of a fool shall do thee no good  
 26. 14. a sicut and loving woman is a *g.* of the L.  
 41. 21. or to take away a portion or a *g.*  
 42. 3. or of the *g.* of the heritage of friends  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 39. I give it as a free *g.* to the sanctuary  
 2 *Mac.* 15. 16. take this holy sword, a *g.* from God  
 GIFTS.  
 1 *Ecd.* 2. 7. help him with *g.* horses, and cattle  
 9. they helped them with very many free *g.*  
 2. 5. to him shall king Darius give great *g.*  
 9. 13. carry the *g.* to the Lord of Israel to Jerus.  
*Job.* 13. 11. many nations shall come with *g.* in  
 their hands, even *g.* to the King of heaven  
*Jud.* 4. 14. with vows and free *g.* of the people  
 16. 16. offered their free offerings and their *g.*  
*Wisd.* 7. 14. for the *g.* that come from learning  
*Ecd.* 1. 18. both which are the *g.* of God  
 20. 20. presents and *g.* blind the eyes of the wise  
 34. 18. the *g.* of unjust men are not accepted  
 35. 9. in all thy *g.* show a cheerful countenance  
 19. do not think to corrupt with *g.*  
*Bar.* 6. 37. they set *g.* before them as to dead men  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. nor to have such *g.* to give so liberally  
 10. 24. I will promise them dignity and *g.*  
 12. 43. received him honourably, and gave him *g.*  
 15. 5. and whatever *g.* he desired they granted  
 5 *Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many *g.* and bestowed  
 3. 2. the epistles of kings concerning the holy *g.*  
 3. 2. kings did magnify the temple with their best *g.*  
 9. 16. holy temple he would garnish with goodly *g.*  
 GILDED.  
*Bar.* 6. 8. they themselves are *g.* and laid over  
 GIRD.  
 2 *Ecd.* 16. 2. *g.* up your heads with clothes of sack  
 GIRDLED.  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 25. and *g.* their loins with sackcloth  
 GIRDLE.  
*Jud.* 9. 2. who loosened the *g.* of a maid to defile her  
 GIRT.  
*Jud.* 4. 14. priests had their loins *g.* with sackcloth  
*Ecd.* 92. 16. as timber *g.* and bound together  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he *g.* his warlike harness about him  
 6. 37. and were *g.* fast unto them with devices  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women *g.* with sackcloth under  
 GIVE.  
 1 *Ecd.* 2. 19. they will not only refuse to *g.* tribute  
 4. 60. far to thee I *g.* thanks, O Lord of our fathers  
 8. 19. they should *g.* it him with speed  
 79. and to *g.* us food in the time of servitude  
 9. 8. by confaming *g.* glory to the Lord God  
 54. and in *g.* part to them that had nothing  
 2 *Ecd.* 2. 20. *g.* to the poor, defend the orphan  
 34. he shall *g.* you everlasting rest, he is rich  
 2. 19. thou mightest *g.* the law to the seed of Jacob  
 6. 5. the stone shall *g.* his voice, people be troubled

2 *Ecd.* 6. 23. and the trumpet shall *g.* a sound  
 45. commandat that noon shall *g.* her light  
 7. 65. for he is ready to *g.* where it needeth  
 8. 6. and culture if thou *g.* us seed to our heart  
 34. *g.* ear to the petition of thy creature  
*Job.* 3. 17. to *g.* Sara for a wife to Tobias son of Tobit  
 4. 7. *g.* alms of thy substance, thy eye not envious  
 8. if thou hast abundance, *g.* alms accordingly;  
 if little, be not afraid to *g.* according to that  
 11. for alms is a good gift to all that *g.* it  
 14. wages not tarry with thee, but *g.* it out of hand  
 16. *g.* of thy bread to the hungry, and of garments  
 17. but *g.* nothing to the wicked  
 53. man may go with thee, and I will *g.* him wages  
 14. but tell me, what wages shall I *g.* thee?  
 7. 12. the merciful *G.* *g.* you good success  
 18. the Lord *g.* thee joy for this thy sorrow  
 10. 11. God *g.* you a prosperous journey  
 12. 1. have his wages, and thou must *g.* him more  
 2. O Father, it is no harm to me to *g.* him half  
 8. it is better to *g.* alms than to lay up gold  
 20. nor therefore *g.* God thanks  
 13. 10. *g.* praise to the Lord, for he is good  
*Jud.* 4. 12. would not *g.* their children for a prey  
*Ecd.* 14. 12. *g.* me boldness, O King of nations  
 13. *g.* me eloquent speech in my mouth  
*Wisd.* 6. 2. *g.* ear, ye that rule the people  
 8. 13. when I speak, they shall *g.* good ear to me  
 9. *g.* me wisdom that siteth by thy throne  
 17. except thou *g.* wisdom, and send thy Spirit  
 16. 38. we must prevent the sun to *g.* thee thanks  
*Ecd.* 1. 38. the Lord shall *g.* her unto thee  
 3. 2. and defer not to *g.* to him that is in need  
 5. and *g.* him none occasion to curse thee  
 8. *g.* him a friendly answer with meekness  
 9. she will forsake him and *g.* him ever to ruin  
 11. be swift to hear, with patience *g.* answer  
 6. 21. *g.* ear, my son, receive my advice, refuse not  
 37. he shall *g.* thee wisdom at thine own desire  
 7. 10. be not faint-hearted, neglect not to *g.* alms  
 35. but *g.* her to a man of understanding  
 23. but *g.* not thyself over to a light woman  
 31. *g.* him his portion as it is commended thee  
 9. 9. learn to *g.* answer as need requirith  
 9. 2. *g.* not thy soul to a woman, to set her foot  
 6. *g.* not thy soul unto harlots, that thou lose  
 10. 23. *g.* thine honour according to the dignity thereof  
 12. 4. *g.* to the godly man, and help not a sinner  
 5. but *g.* not to the ungodly, *g.* it not to him  
 7. *g.* unto the good, and help not the sinner  
 14. 11. my son, *g.* the Lord his due offering  
 13. stretch out thy hand, and *g.* to him  
 16. *g.* and take, and sanctify thy soul  
 15. 3. she shall *g.* him the water of wisdom to drink  
 17. 93. *g.* repentance to his sons and daughters  
 97. instead of them which live and *g.* thanks  
 18. 98. and will *g.* praise to him that found her  
 23. 4. O God of my life, *g.* me not a proud look  
 6. and *g.* me not over me into an impudent mind  
 25. 13. *g.* me any plague but the plague of heart  
 26. *g.* the water no passage, nor a wicked woman  
 35. *g.* her a bill of divorce, and let her go  
 29. 27. *g.* place, stranger, to an honourable man  
 30. 11. *g.* him no liberty in his youth, wink not  
 31. *g.* not over thy mind to heaviness  
 33. 19. *g.* not thy son, wife, brother and friend power  
 over thee, *g.* not thy goods to another  
 20. while thou livest, *g.* not thyself over to any  
 35. 8. the Lord his honour with a good eye  
 10. *g.* to the Most High according as he hath  
 enriched thee, *g.* with a cheerful eye  
 31. the Lord will *g.* thee seven times as much  
 35. 15. *g.* testimony to those thou hast possessed  
 37. 37. what is evil for it, *g.* not that unto it  
 38. 11. a sweet savour and memorial of flour  
 14. that he would prosper, that which they *g.*  
 35. 8. he will *g.* his heart early to resort to the Lord  
 6. he shall *g.* thanks to the Lord in his prayer  
 33. he will *g.* a sweet savour as frankincense  
 41. 18. and of serving to *g.* and take  
 45. 95. God *g.* you wisdom in your heart  
 50. 20. *g.* the blessing of the Lord with his lips  
 51. 30. in his time he will *g.* you your reward  
*Bar.* 1. 20. to *g.* us a land that flows with milk  
 2. 14. *g.* as favour in sight of them that led us  
 17. they will *g.* to the Lord neither praise nor  
 18. but the hungry soul shall *g.* thee praise  
 31. for I *g.* thee a heart, and ears to hear  
 4. 3. *g.* not thee honour to another, nor things  
 6. 23. but to the poor they *g.* nothing of it  
 33. they can neither *g.* riches nor money  
 53. neither can they set up a king, nor *g.* rain  
 67. nor shine as the sun, nor *g.* light as the moon  
*Deut.* 3. 20. deliver us, and *g.* glory to thy name  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 50. and *g.* your lives for the covenant  
 4. the red did *g.* them tribute every year  
 7. should pay a great tribute, and *g.* hostages  
 9. 55. he could not *g.* order concerning his house  
 10. 28. be faithful to us, we will *g.* you rewards

1 *Mac.* 10. 54. and *g.* me now thy daughter, to wife  
 11. 9. make a league, I will *g.* thee my daughter  
 15. 6. I *g.* thee leave alive to coin money  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 3. God *g.* you all a heart to serve him  
 7. 23. will of his mercy *g.* you breath and life again  
 9. 20. if ye fare well, I *g.* great thanks to God  
 15. 33. they should *g.* it by pieces to the fowls  
 GIVEN.  
 1 *Ecd.* 1. 6. the commandment, which was *g.* to Moses  
 7. these things were *g.* of the king's allowance  
 32. and this was *g.* out for an ordinance  
 2. 27. the men therein were *g.* to rebellion  
 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast *g.* me wisdom  
 62. because he had *g.* them freedom and liberty  
 63. 25. expenses *g.* out of the house of king Cyrus  
 2 *Ecd.* 7. 45. better not to have *g.* the earth to Adam  
 or else when it was *g.* to have rather died him  
 8. 10. commanded out of the breast milk to be *g.*  
*Job.* 5. 19. which the Lord hath *g.* us to live with  
 6. 10. that she may be *g.* thee for a wife  
 13. that this maid hath been *g.* to seven men  
 15. O my brother, she shall be *g.* thee to wife,  
 for this night she shall be *g.* thee in marriage  
 7. 11. I have *g.* my daughter in marriage to a man  
 11. 1. that he had *g.* him a prosperous journey  
*Jud.* 8. 19. our fathers were *g.* to the sword  
 4. thou hast *g.* their wives for a prey  
 10. 12. for they shall be *g.* you to be consumed  
*Ecd.* 14. 6. hast *g.* us on the hands of our enemies  
*Wisd.* 7. 7. I prayed, and understanding was *g.* me  
 15. to conceive for the things that are *g.*  
 17. he hath *g.* me certain knowledge of things  
 11. 4. water was *g.* them out of the flinty rock  
 14. the law was to be *g.* to the world  
 6. knowing to what nation they had *g.* credence  
*Ecd.* 15. 17. and whether him liked, shall be *g.* him  
 23. neither hath he *g.* any new licence to sin  
 17. 16. every man from his own *g.* to evil  
 19. 1. labouring man that is *g.* to drunkenness  
 24. 18. I am *g.* to all my children named of him  
 25. 3. which shall be *g.* in the portion of them  
 23. a wicked woman is *g.* to a wicked man, but  
 a godly woman is *g.* to him that is fearful of the Lord  
 22. 15. for he hath *g.* his life for thee  
 37. 21. for grace is not *g.* him from the Lord  
 35. 6. hath *g.* men skill that he might be honoured  
 41. 22. and after thou hast *g.* upbraid not  
 47. 17. the Lord hath not *g.* power to the saints  
 43. 33. and to the godly hath he *g.* wisdom  
 51. 21. Lord hath *g.* me a tongue for my reward  
*Bar.* 50. God hath *g.* thee the honour of an elder  
*Ecd.* 32. they had *g.* them every day two carcasses,  
 which then were not *g.* them to devour Daniel  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 55. who had *g.* them good success  
 10. 8. they heard the king had *g.* him authority  
 45. expenses shall be *g.* out of the king's accounts  
 89. sent a buckle of gold, as the use is to be *g.*  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. of the fire which was *g.* us  
 8. 23. and when he had *g.* them this watch word  
 24. they had *g.* part of the spoils to the married  
 10. 38. praised God, who had *g.* them the victory  
 13. 15. and having *g.* the watch-word to them  
 GIVEN.  
 2 *Ecd.* 5. 45. that thou which *g.* life to all  
*Job.* 4. 7. when thou *g.* alms, let not thine eyes, 16  
*Wisd.* 12. 19. that thou *g.* repentance for sins  
*Ecd.* 18. 15. nor use words when thou *g.* any thing  
 31. if thou *g.* thy soul the desires that please her  
 42. 7. writing all that thou *g.* out or receive in  
 GIVEN.  
 2 *Ecd.* 2. 48. that *g.* them pains in their hands  
 8. 2. it shall say to thee, that it *g.* much mould  
*Job.* 4. 19. the Lord himself *g.* all good things  
*Ecd.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord *g.* goodness  
 4. 15. whose *g.* ear to her shall judge nations  
 42. 3. no good can come to him that *g.* no alms  
 31. 15. he *g.* life, and upbraideth much  
 17. he *g.* life, long life, and blessing  
 35. 2. and he that *g.* alms, shall flourish with praise  
 38. 96. he will *g.* him mind to make farrows  
 39. 1. he that *g.* his mind to the law of the Lord  
 42. 16. the sun that *g.* light, looks on all things  
 50. 29. leadeth him, who *g.* wisdom to the godly  
 51. 17. ascribe glory to him that *g.* me wisdom  
 2 *Mac.* 13. 21. he *g.* to us such as are worthy  
 GIVEN.  
 2 *Ecd.* 2. 37. *g.* thanks to him that hath called you  
 13. 57. *g.* praise and thanks to the Most High  
*Wisd.* 6. 18. *g.* him to hear law is the assurance of  
*Ecd.* 17. 18. and *g.* him the light of his love  
 43. 9. an ornament *g.* light in highest places  
 43. 5. men *g.* counsel by their unbelabouring  
 50. 7. the rainbow *g.* light in the bright clouds  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. horses on *g.* them signs what to do  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 22. *g.* each one fifteen hundred men  
 11. 11. *g.* a charge on their enemies' like lions  
 15. 15. given him a sword, and in *g.* it, spake thus  
 GIVEN.  
 2 *Ecd.* 2. 37. receive gift that is given, and be *g.*  
*Job.* 13. 13. rejoice and be *g.* for the children of us

78b. 12. 14. have seen thy glory, shall be *g.* for ever  
 Eccl. 31. 37. wine was made to make men *g.*  
 Bar. 4. 33. for as she was *g.* at thy fall  
 1 Mac. 3. 7. he heard Jacob *g.* with his acts  
 10. 96. we have heard hereof and are *g.*  
 11. 44. the king was very *g.* of their coming  
 12. 19. and we are right *g.* of your honour  
 14. 91. wherefore we were *g.* of their coming  
 GLADLY.

9 Mac. 2. 27. we undertake *g.* this great pains  
 4. 12. for be built *g.* a place of exercise  
 GLADNESS.

1 Eud. 4. 63. they feasted with *g.* seven days  
 2 Eud. 1. 37. whose little ones rejoice in *g.*  
 2. 3. I brought you up with *g.* with sorrow I lost  
 15. embrace children, bring them up with *g.*  
 Jud. 10. 13. she put on her garments of *g.*  
 Eccl. 10. 13. those days shall be with *g.* before *G.*  
 Eccl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is glory and  
 12. it giveth joy, *g.* and a long life  
 16. he shall dwell joy and a crown of *g.*  
 30. 22. the *g.* of the heart is the life of man  
 31. 28. wine measurably drunk bringeth *g.*  
 35. 9. and dedicate thy tithes with *g.*  
 Bar. 4. 53. God will give you to me again with *g.*  
 1 Mac. 4. 56. they offered burnt-offerings with *g.*  
 55. thus was there very great *g.* among people  
 59. the dedication kept with mirth and *g.*  
 5. 54. so they went up to mount Zion with *g.*  
 7. 43. they kept that day a day of great *g.*  
 10. 66. Jonathan returned with peace and *g.*  
 13. 52. that that day should be kept with *g.*  
 9 Mac. 3. 30. for the temple was filled with joy and *g.*  
 10. 6. and they kept eight days with *g.*  
 GLA.

Eccl. 12. 11. if thou hast wiped a looking *g.*  
 GLISTERED.

9 Eud. 10. 23. on a sudden her countenance *g.*  
 1 Mac. 6. 39. the mountains *g.* therewith  
 GLISTERING.

1 Eud. 8. 57. even of fine brass *g.* like gold  
 Eccl. 15. 6. all *g.* with gold and precious stones  
 9 Mac. 5. 3. beset with *g.* of golden ornaments  
 GLORY.

1 Eud. 1. 33. his *g.* and understanding in the law  
 4. 17. make garments for men, bring *g.* to men  
 59. thine is the *g.* and I am thy servant  
 61. his mercy and *g.* is for ever in all Israel  
 9. 8. and by confuting *g.* to the Lord  
 2 Eud. 8. 21. whose *g.* may not be comprehended  
 78b. 13. 14. when they have seen all thy *g.*  
 Jud. 9. 7. they *g.* in strength of their footmen  
 19. 8. accomplish thy enterprise to the *g.* of Israel  
 15. 9. they said to her, thus art the *g.* of Israel  
 Eccl. 13. 12. it was not for any desire of *g.*  
 4. I did this that I might not prefer the *g.* of  
 man above the *g.* of God, nor worship any but  
 14. 9. they will quench the *g.* of thine house  
 15. that I hate the *g.* of the unrighteous  
 Wind. 6. 2. and *g.* in the multitude of nations  
 7. 23. flowing from the *g.* of the Almighty  
 9. 10. O and her from the throne of thy *g.*  
 10. 14. and she gave him perpetual *g.*  
 14. 14. by vain *g.* of men they entered into the world  
 15. 9. counted it his *g.* to make counterfeit things  
 18. 24. in rowa was the *g.* of the fathers given  
 Eccl. 3. 10. *g.* not in the dishonour of thy father,  
 for thy father's dishonour is no *g.* to thee

11. *g.* of a man is from the honour of his father  
 4. 21. there is a shame which is *g.* and grace  
 6. 29. and her chains shall be a robe of *g.*  
 9. 11. envy not *g.* of a sinner, knowest not his end  
 10. 22. their *g.* is the fear of the Lord  
 11. 16. shall be old with them that *g.* therein  
 14. 27. and in her *g.* shall he dwell  
 17. 9. he gave them to *g.* in his marvelous acts  
 19. their eyes saw the majesty of his *g.*  
 21. 11. there is an abasement because of *g.*  
 22. 28. it is great *g.* to follow the Lord  
 24. 1. wisdom shall *g.* in midst of her people  
 25. 6. and the fear of God is their *g.*  
 31. 10. been found perfect, then let him *g.*  
 36. 14. and fill thy people with thy *g.*  
 37. 26. a wise man shall inherit *g.* among his people  
 39. 8. he shall *g.* in the law of his covenant  
 40. 3. from him that sitteth on a throne of *g.*  
 78b. the fear of the Lord covers him above all *g.*  
 42. 16. the work thereof is full of the *g.* of the Lord  
 17. whatsoever is might be established for his *g.*  
 25. who shall be filled with beholding his *g.*  
 43. 9. *g.* of the stars, an ornament giving light  
 44. 9. the Lord hath wrought great *g.* by them  
 7. all these were the *g.* of their times  
 13. and their *g.* shall not be blotted out  
 19. in *g.* was there none like unto him  
 45. 3. and he showed him part of his *g.*  
 7. and he clothed him with a robe of *g.*  
 8. he put upon him perfect *g.* and strengthened  
 23. the third in *g.* is Phineas son of Eleazar  
 25. and that their *g.* may endure for ever

Eccl. 46. 2. how great *g.* gat he when lift his hands?

47. 5. in that he gave him a crown of *g.*  
 8. he praised the Most High with words of *g.*  
 11. he gave him a throne of *g.* in Israel  
 48. 4. and who may *g.* like unto thee?  
 49. 3. he gave their *g.* to a strange nation  
 12. which was prepared for everlasting *g.*  
 50. 11. and was clothed with the perfection of *g.*  
 13. so were all the sons of Aaron in their *g.*  
 51. 17. I ascribe the *g.* to him that giveth wisdom  
 Bar. 4. 24. which shall come on you with great *g.*  
 37. thy sons come, rejoicing in the *g.* of God  
 5. 1. the *g.* cometh from God for ever  
 2. set a diadem on thy head the *g.* of Everlasting  
 4. thy name shall be called the *g.* of God's worship  
 6. God bringeth them to thee exalted with *g.*  
 7. that Israel may go safely in the *g.* of God  
 9. shall lead Israel with joy in the light of his *g.*  
 Dem. 3. 20. deliver us, and give *g.* to thy name  
 31. blessed art thou in the temple of thy holy *g.*  
 Prayer of Manasse. the majesty of thy *g.* cannot be  
 borne, thine is the *g.* for ever and ever  
 1 Mac. 1. 40. as had been *g.* so her dishonour  
 2. 8. her temple is become as a man without *g.*  
 12. even our beauty and our *g.* is laid waste  
 62. for his *g.* shall be dung and worms  
 64. for by the law shall you obtain *g.*  
 10. 51. celebrated her marriage with great *g.*  
 14. 21. they certified us of your *g.* and honour  
 15. 32. and when he saw the *g.* of Simon  
 35. made report to him of the *g.* of Simon  
 9 Mac. 2. 8. and the *g.* of the Lord shall appear  
 5. 16. were dedicated to *g.* and honour of the place  
 20. so again it was set up with all *g.*  
 GLORIETH.

Eccl. 33. 25. that *g.* in the land, that driveth oxen  
 GLORIFY.

1 Eud. 8. 25. to *g.* his house that is in Jerusalem  
 Wind. 18. 5. by the same thou didst *g.* us  
 19. 22. didst magnify thy people and *g.* them  
 Eccl. 10. 24. my son, *g.* thyself in meekness  
 36. 6. show signs, *g.* thy hand and thy right arm  
 43. 30. when you *g.* the Lord, exalt him as much  
 GLORIFIED.

9 Eud. 8. 49. not judged thyself worthy to be *g.*  
 Dem. 3. 23. the three praised *g.* and blessed God  
 30. blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised  
 and *g.* above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.  
 GLORIOUS.

1 Eud. 1. 56. as for her *g.* things, they never ceased  
 2 Eud. 2. 29. have received *g.* garments of the Ld.  
 78b. 3. 11. and thy holy and *g.* name is blessed  
 8. 5. blessed is thy holy and *g.* name for ever  
 14. 5. house of God shall be built with a *g.* building  
 Jud. 9. 8. tabernacle, where thy *g.* name resteth  
 16. 12. O Lord, thou art great, *g.* and wonderful  
 Eccl. 11. 11. the lowly exalted, and devoured the *g.*  
 14. 2. and she laid away her *g.* apparel  
 15. 1. on the third day she put on her *g.* apparel  
 16. 4. but also lifted up with the *g.* words  
 Wind. 3. 15. for *g.* is the fruit of good labours  
 5. 16. they shall receive a *g.* kingdom  
 6. 19. wisdom is *g.* and never fade away  
 Eccl. 17. 12. and their ears heard his *g.* voice  
 27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a *g.* long robe  
 43. 1. the beauty of heaven, with his *g.* show  
 19. it compasseth the heaven with a *g.* circle  
 45. 2. he made him like to the *g.* saints  
 3. he made him *g.* in the sight of kings  
 49. 8. it was Ezechiel who saw the *g.* vision  
 Dem. 3. 32. that thou art *g.* over the whole world  
 Prayer of Manasse. by thy terrible and *g.* name  
 1 Mac. 2. 9. her *g.* vessels are carried away  
 14. 9. and the young men put on *g.* apparels  
 9 Mac. 4. 24. for the *g.* apparel of his power  
 6. 35. putting off *g.* apparel, he came to Antioch  
 15. 13. there appeared a man exclaiming *g.*  
 34. so every man praised the *g.* Lord, saying  
 GLORIOUSLY.

Eccl. 14. 5. return and build up Jerusalem *g.*  
 Eccl. 15. 2. being *g.* adorned, she took two maidens  
 9 Mac. 9. 19. rather to die *g.* than to live stained  
 GLORYING.

Eccl. 9. 10. let thy *g.* be in the fear of the Lord  
 GLUETH.

Eccl. 22. 7. as one that *g.* a peasherd together  
 GNAETH.

Eccl. 30. 10. and lest thou *g.* thy teeth in the end  
 GNAWED.

Bar. 6. 20. their hearts are *g.* on by things creeping  
 GO.

1 Eud. 1. 16. it was not lawful to *g.* from service  
 5. let him *g.* up to Jerusalem that is in Judaea  
 4. if he send them against the enemies, they *g.*  
 6. the Jews should *g.* with thee to Jerusalem  
 27. I gathered men of Israel to *g.* up with me  
 45. that they should *g.* to Seldesus the captain  
 78b. 1. 15. that I could not *g.* into Media  
 3. 6. that I may *g.* into the everlasting place  
 4. 15. neither let drunkenness *g.* with thee

78b. 5. 16. as father said, *g.* those with thee  
 10. 7. let no *g.* for my iniquity and mother's love  
 8. they shall declare  
 9. Tobias said, no, but let me go to my father  
 12. 17. fear not, for it shall *g.* well with you  
 14. 4. *g.* into Media, my soul, for I believe  
 9. keep the law, that it may *g.* well with thee  
 Jud. 8. 35. *g.* in peace, the Lord *g.* before thee  
 10. 9. that I may *g.* to accomplish the things  
 13. whereby he shall *g.* and win the hill country  
 11. 17. and thy servant will *g.* out by night  
 18. then thou shalt *g.* forth with thine army  
 12. 6. that thine handmaid may *g.* to prayers  
 11. *g.* now and persuade this Hebrew woman  
 12. will be a shame if we let such a woman *g.*  
 13. 12. they made haste to *g.* down to the gate  
 14. 2. *g.* forth every valiant man out of the city  
 Eccl. 13. 7. may with violence *g.* into the grave  
 Wind. 1. 11. word so secret shall *g.* for sought  
 2. 9. let none of us *g.* without his part  
 6. 23. neither will I *g.* with consuming envy  
 15. 15. as for their feet they are slow to *g.*  
 Eccl. 1. 13. it shall *g.* well with him at the last  
 2. 7. that thou fear the Lord, *g.* not aside lest you fall  
 3. 17. my son, *g.* on with thy business in meekness  
 5. 4. the Lord will be no wise but thee *g.*

9. *g.* not into every way, for so doth the sinner  
 6. 27. when thou hast got gold, let her not *g.*  
 6. 14. *g.* not to law with the judges, they will judge  
 16. *g.* not with him into a solitary place  
 9. 12. remember they shall not *g.* unpunished  
 12. 11. though he *g.* crouching, yet take good heed  
 14. 23. *g.* after her as one that traceth  
 15. 30. *g.* not after thy lusts, but refrain thyself  
 22. 26. *g.* not to him that hath no understanding  
 25. 29. if she *g.* not as thou couldst have her  
 27. 19. as one that letteth a bird *g.* out of his hand  
 30. 24. a miserable life to *g.* from house to house  
 31. 21. if thou hast been forced to eat, *g.* eat it  
 32. 10. before a shamefaced man shall *g.* faster  
 20. *g.* not in a way wherein thou mayest *g.*  
 33. 25. but if thou let him *g.* idle, he shall soon  
 31. which way wilt thou *g.* to seek him?  
 38. 19. let him not *g.* for thou hast need of him  
 38. not dwell where they will, nor *g.* up and down  
 40. 1. from the day that they thy *g.* out of the womb  
 43. 30. not weaver, for you can never *g.* far enough  
 34. 3. 11. with them that *g.* down into the grave  
 4. 19. *g.* your way, O my children, *g.* your way  
 5. 7. Israel may *g.* safely in the glory of God  
 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to *g.* say  
 58. they that are strong do take and *g.* away  
 Bel. 11. an Raul's priests said, lo, we *g.* out  
 34. *g.* carry the dinner thou hast to Babylon  
 1 Mac. 1. 11. let us *g.* and make a covenant  
 2. 22. to the king's words to *g.* from our religion  
 3. 13. a multitude to *g.* out with him to war  
 14. I will get a name, for I will *g.* fight with Judaea  
 5. 57. let us *g.* fight against the heathen  
 9. R. let us arise and *g.* up against our enemies  
 13. 16. send hostages and we will let him *g.*  
 19. neither would he let Jonathan *g.*  
 15. 14. neither suffered he any to *g.* out or in  
 25. Tryphon could neither *g.* out nor in  
 9 Mac. 2. 20. and to *g.* over things at large  
 5. 15. but presumed to *g.* into the holy temple  
 6. 7. the Jews were compelled to *g.* in procession  
 11. 26. ever *g.* cheerfully about their own affairs  
 12. 24. he brought to let him *g.* with his life  
 25. let him *g.* for saving of their brethren  
 13. 2. the Jews that were compelled to *g.* with him  
 GOEST.

Jud. 10. 12. whence comest thou? whether *g.* thou?  
 Eccl. 9. 13. that thou *g.* in the midst of masses  
 GOETH.

1 Eud. 4. 27. a man *g.* away to rot and decay  
 14. a man lonketh as a lion, and *g.* in darkness  
 6. 10. the work *g.* on prosperously in their hands  
 Wind. 4. Make *g.* seeking such as are wick of her  
 7. 10. light that cometh from her *g.* *g.* net  
 13. I rejoiced, because wisdom *g.* where them  
 24. she jureth and *g.* through all things  
 Eccl. 2. 12. were to the sinner that *g.* two ways  
 10. 21. the fear of the Lord *g.* before authority  
 12. 14. so one that *g.* in a sinners, and is defiled  
 22. 24. as the smoke of a furnace *g.* before the sun  
 32. 10. before the thunder *g.* lightning  
 Bar. 2. 18. the soul which *g.* stooping and fumbling  
 3. 33. he that seareth fire light, and it *g.*  
 GOING.

78b. 2. 4. until the *g.* down of the sun  
 7. after the *g.* down of the sun I made a grave  
 5. 17. a staff of our hand in *g.* in and out before us  
 Jud. 1. 4. for the *g.* forth of his mighty armies  
 Wind. 3. 3. their *g.* from us to be utter destruction  
 7. 6. have an entrance to life and the like *g.* out  
 23. and *g.* through all orders and ages, more spirits  
 Sus. 8. the two elders saw her *g.* in every day  
 Bel. 73. who was *g.* into the field to the reapers  
 Mac. 3. 16. came near to the *g.* up to Bethsura



Wisd. 10. 19. might know *g.* is stronger than all  
 Eccl. 1. 21. but *g.* is an abomination to a sinner  
 2 Mac. 3. 1. because of the *g.* of Onias the priest  
 GODS.  
 2 Est. 1. 4. they have offered to strange *g.*  
 16. 36. believe not *g.* of whom the Lord spake  
 Jud. 3. 8. decreed to destroy all the *g.* of the land  
 5. 7. they would not follow the *g.* of their fathers  
 8. they cast them out from the face of their *g.*  
 8. 18. which world *g.* made with hands  
 Esth. 14. 7. because we worshipped their *g.*  
 Wisd. 12. 27. them whom they thought to be *g.*  
 13. 9. to be the *g.* which govern the world  
 3. if they being delighted, took them to be *g.*  
 10. called them *g.* which are the works of men  
 15. 15. counted the idols of the heathen to be *g.*  
 Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon *g.* of silver  
 9. they make crowns for the heads of their *g.*  
 10. the priests convey from their *g.* gold and silv.  
 11. being *g.* of silver, and *g.* of gold and wood  
 12. yet cannot these *g.* save themselves from rust  
 16. whereby they are known not to be *g.*  
 17. even so it is with their *g.* when they be set up  
 18. lest their *g.* be spoiled with robbers  
 23. by this ye may know they are no *g.* 29.  
 30. how can they be called *g.* set most before *g.*  
 32. they roar and cry before their *g.* as men do  
 30. their *g.* of wood, and which are overlaid  
 40. how shall a man think and say, they are *g.*  
 44. how may it be thought or said they are *g.*  
 46. how should the things that are made be *g.*  
 49. how cannot men perceive that they be no *g.*  
 51. that they are no *g.* but works of men's hands  
 52. who then may not know that they be no *g.*  
 53. when fire fulleth on the house of *g.* of wood  
 55. how can it be thought or said, that they be *g.*  
 57. nor are those *g.* of wood able to escape  
 Bel 27. Daniel said, in these are *g.* ye worship  
 GOLD.  
 1 Est. 1. 36. a tax on the land of one talent of *g.*  
 2. his neighbours help him with *g.* and silver  
 13. vials of *g.* 30. of silver 2410, and other vessels  
 3. 6. to ... in *g.* to sleep on *g.* and a chariot with  
 bridles of *g.* and a head tire of fine linen  
 2 Est. 8. 9. but little dust that *g.* cometh of  
 16. 71. they shall be tried as *g.* in the fire  
 Tob. 12. 8. better to give alms, than lay up *g.*  
 13. 10. and thy battlements with pure *g.*  
 Jud. 2. 16. very much *g.* out of the king's house  
 5. 2. they were increased with *g.* and silver  
 6. 7. Manasseh had left her *g.* and silver  
 10. 21. which was woven with purple and *g.*  
 Esth. 15. 6. before the king all glittering with *g.*  
 Wisd. 3. 6. as *g.* in furnace hath he tried them  
 7. 9. all *g.* in respect of her is as little sand  
 13. 10. gods that are *g.* and silver, to show art in  
 Eccl. 2. 5. for *g.* is tried in the fire, men in adversity  
 7. 18. nor a faithful brother for *g.* of Ophir  
 18. forego not a good woman, her grace is above *g.*  
 8. 2. for *g.* hath destroyed many, and perverted  
 21. 21. learning to a man is as an ornament of *g.*  
 28. 24. look that thou bind up thy silver and *g.*  
 29. 11. it shall bring thee more profit than *g.*  
 30. 15. health and a good state of body is above *g.*  
 31. 5. he that loveth *g.* shall not be justified  
 6. hath been sown of many and their destruction  
 8. blessed is the rich that hath not *g.* after *g.*  
 32. 5. as is a signet of carbuncle set in *g.*  
 6. as a signet of an emerald set in a work of *g.*  
 40. 25. *g.* and silver make the foot stand sure  
 41. 12. above a thousand great treasures of *g.*  
 45. 11. and set in *g.* the work of the Jeweller  
 12. he set a crown of *g.* upon the mitre  
 47. 19. thou didst gather *g.* as tin and multiply  
 50. 5. as a vessel of beaten *g.* set with stones  
 51. 22. get learning, and get much *g.* by her  
 Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up silver and *g.*  
 30. who found her, and will bring her for pure *g.*  
 6. 4. shall we see in Babylon gods of silver and *g.*  
 9. and taking *g.* as it were for a virgin to go away  
 36. set most before gods of silver, *g.* and wood  
 Mac. 1. 22. censures of *g.* and the veil and crowns  
 23. he took also the silver and the *g.* and vessels  
 2. 16. children shall be honoured with silver and *g.*  
 3. 41. the merchants took silver and *g.* very much  
 4. 24. where they got much *g.* and silver and silk  
 57. they decked the temple with crowns of *g.*  
 6. 1. was a city renowned for riches, silver, and *g.*  
 2. a temple, wherein were coverings of *g.*  
 15. that I took all the vessels of *g.* and silver  
 39. when the sun shone on the shields of *g.*  
 3. 3. winning the mines of the silver and *g.*  
 10. 28. who gave them and friend silver and *g.*  
 80. we sent him a buckle of *g.* as the use is  
 14. 24. Simon sent to Banne with a great shield of *g.*  
 43. should be clothed in a purple, wear *g.*  
 44. clothed in purple, or wear a buckle of *g.*  
 15. 16. they brought a shield of *g.* of 1000 pound  
 26. sent him silver, and *g.* and much armour  
 52. saw the glory of Simon, and cupboard of *g.*

1 Mac. 16. 11. he had abundance of silver and *g.*  
 19. might give them silver and *g.* and rewards  
 2 Mac. 3. 2. when they see images of silver and *g.*  
 3. 25. it seemed that he had complete harness of *g.*  
 4. 32. stole certain vessels of *g.* out of the temple  
 5. 2. horsemen running in the air in cloth of *g.*  
 10. 29. appeared five men with bridles of *g.*  
 11. 8. one in white, shaking his armour of *g.*  
 15. 15. Jeronias gave to Judas a sword of *g.*  
 GOLDEN.  
 1 Est. 8. 57. twenty *g.* vessels, twelve of brass  
 Eccl. 15. 11. so he be hid up his *g.* sceptre  
 Eccl. 6. 30. there is a *g.* ornament upon her  
 26. 18. as *g.* pillars are on sockets of silver  
 45. 9. with many *g.* bells round about  
 1 Mac. 1. 21. and took away the *g.* altar  
 22. and the *g.* ornaments before the temple  
 11. 58. on this he sent him *g.* vessels to be served  
 in and gave him leave to wear a *g.* buckle  
 13. 37. the *g.* crown and scarlet robe ye sent  
 2 Mac. 5. 3. and glittering of *g.* ornaments  
 GOLDSMITHS.  
 Wisd. 15. 9. he striveth to excel *g.* and silversmiths  
 Bar. 6. 45. they are made of carpenters and *g.*  
 GOLIAH.  
 Eccl. 47. 4. he beat down the boasting of *g.*  
 GOMORRAH.  
 2 Red. 2. 8. remember what I did to Sodom and *g.*  
 GONE.  
 2 Red. 10. 22. our Levites are *g.* into captivity  
 14. 11. the ten parts of it are *g.* already  
 Jud. 10. 10. till she was *g.* down the mountain  
 Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is *g.* they desire it  
 5. 16. when *g.* by the trace cannot be found  
 16. 14. the spirit when it is *g.* forth returneth not  
 19. 3. whom they had entreated to be *g.*  
 Eccl. 31. 6. the rich that hath not *g.* after gold  
 Bar. 3. 10. they are *g.* down to the grave  
 3. who hath *g.* over the sea and found her  
 4. 20. my delicate ones have *g.* rough ways  
 Sep. 19. now when the mists were *g.* forth  
 Red. 14. when *g.* forth, king set meats before Bel  
 1 Mac. 6. 10. the sleep is *g.* from mine eyes  
 11. 43. for all my forces are *g.* from me  
 19. 30. they were *g.* over the river Eleutherus  
 2 Mac. 4. 40. a man far *g.* in years, no less in fully  
 6. 24. were now *g.* to another religion  
 19. 4. when they were *g.* forth into the deep  
 19. when they were *g.* from thence mine  
 GOOD.  
 1 Est. 4. 46. I desire that thou make *g.* the vow  
 6. 21. if it seem *g.* to the king let search be made  
 11. 11. as it hath seemed *g.* to me and my friends  
 65. that ye may eat the *g.* (things) of the land  
 2 Est. 1. 9. to whom I have done so much *g.*  
 2. 14. I have broken the evil, and created the *g.*  
 3. 25. nourish thy children, O thou *g.* nurse  
 9. 52. the *g.* departed away, the evil abode still  
 6. 33. sent me to eny, be of *g.* comfort, fear not  
 7. 6. a city is builded and full of all *g.* things  
 35. and the *g.* deeds shall be of force  
 16. 21. virtuous shall be so *g.* sleep on earth  
 Tob. 2. 1. there was a *g.* dinner prepared me  
 4. 9. thou layest up in *g.* treasure for thyself  
 11. fine alms is a *g.* gift to all that give it  
 10. the Lord himself giveth all *g.* things  
 5. 13. for thou art my brother of an honest and *g.*  
 stock; my brother, thou art of a *g.* stock  
 21. for the *g.* nagel will keep him company  
 7. 4. then said he, is he in *g.* health?  
 5. he is both alive, and in *g.* health  
 12. God give you *g.* success in all things  
 16. be of *g.* comfort, my daughter  
 8. 6. it is not *g.* that man should be alone  
 10. 12. that I may bear *g.* report of thee  
 11. 11. saying, be of *g.* hope, my father  
 12. 6. it is *g.* to praise God and exalt his name  
 7. it is *g.* to keep close the secret of a king, 11.  
 do what is *g.* and no evil shall touch you  
 8. prayer is *g.* with fasting and alms  
 13. the *g.* deed was not hid from me  
 13. 10. give praise to the Lord, for he is *g.*  
 Jud. 3. 2. use us as shall be *g.* in thy sight  
 4. and deal with them as seemeth *g.* to thee  
 7. 20. Onias said, brethren, be of *g.* courage  
 8. 23. these least speak all with a *g.* heart  
 9. because the disposition of thy heart is *g.*  
 10. 18. it is not *g.* that one man of them be left  
 11. 11. women be of *g.* comfort, fear not in thy heart, 3.  
 13. 90. for a prize, to visit thee in *g.* things  
 13. 8. *g.* things that God hath showed to Israel  
 10. thou hast done much *g.* to Israel  
 Esth. 13. 3. was approved for his constant *g.* will  
 13. for I could have been content with *g.* will  
 15. 9. Rather, I am thy brother, be of *g.* cheer  
 16. 3. to practise against those that do them *g.*  
 4. words of low persons that were never *g.*  
 13. who continually persecuted our *g.*  
 Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the *g.* things present  
 3. 15. for glorious is the fruit of *g.* labours

Wisd. 5. 8. what *g.* hath riches with vanishing heart  
 6. 25. receive instruction, it shall do you *g.*  
 7. 11. all *g.* things together came to me with her  
 22. clear, undecided, plain, loving the thing that  
 is *g.* that cannot be letted, ready to do *g.*  
 8. 9. she would be a counsellor of *g.* things  
 12. when I speak they shall give *g.* ear unto me  
 15. I shall be found *g.* among the multitude  
 18. and in talking with her is a *g.* report  
 20. being *g.* I came into a body undecided  
 10. 8. they knew not the things which were *g.*  
 12. 19. hast made thy children to be of a *g.* hope  
 21. thou hast made covenants of *g.* promises  
 13. 1. could not, out of the *g.* things that are seen  
 10. to show art in a stone *g.* for nothing  
 14. 26. defiling of *g.* men, forgetfulness of *g.* terms  
 conquering souls, disorder in marriages, adultery  
 18. 6. they might afterwards be of *g.* cheer  
 9. the children of *g.* men did sacrifice secretly  
 should be like partakers of the same *g.* and evil  
 Eccl. 1. 29. take *g.* heed what thou speakest  
 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, hope for *g.*  
 6. 19. come to her, and wait for her *g.* fruits  
 7. 13. for the sustenance thereof is not *g.*  
 18. change not a friend for any *g.* by no means  
 21. love a *g.* servant, defraud him out of liberty  
 11. 12. the eye of the Lord looked on him for *g.*  
 15. love, and the way of *g.* works, are from him  
 23. what *g.* things shall I have hereafter?  
 31. he lieth in wait, and turned *g.* into evil  
 12. 1. when thou wilt do *g.* know to whom dost it  
 2. do *g.* to the guilty man, and thou shalt find  
 3. there can no *g.* come to one occupied in evil  
 5. shall receive twice as much evil for all the *g.*  
 7. give to the *g.* and help not the sinner  
 12. 24. riches are *g.* to him that hath no sin  
 25. his countenance, whether it be of evil  
 14. 5. is evil to himself, to whom will he be *g.*?  
 7. and if he doth *g.* he doth it unwillingly  
 11. my son, according to thy ability do *g.* to thyself  
 13. do *g.* to thy friend before thou do *g.* to thyself  
 14. defraud not thyself of the *g.* day, and let not  
 the part of a *g.* desire overtake thee  
 20. the man that doth meditate *g.* things  
 25. lodge in a lodging where *g.* things are  
 15. 1. be that feareth the Lord, will do *g.*  
 17. 7. withal, he shewed them *g.* and evil  
 22. he will keep the *g.* deeds of man as the apple  
 18. 8. what is man? what is his *g.*? what is his evil?  
 15. my son, blemish not thy *g.* deeds  
 32. take not pleasure in much *g.* cheer  
 20. 3. how *g.* is him rejoiced to show repentance  
 9. there is a sinner that hath *g.* success in evil  
 14. the gift of a fool shall do thee no *g.*  
 6. I have no thank for all my *g.* deeds  
 26. 4. if he have a *g.* heart toward the Lord  
 16. so is the beauty of a *g.* wife in her house  
 21. having the confidence of their *g.* descent  
 29. 16. will overlook the *g.* estate of his enemy  
 18. suretyship hath undone many of *g.* estate  
 15. 15. health and *g.* state of body are above gold  
 10. what *g.* doth the offering to an idol?  
 25. a *g.* heart will have a cure of his meat  
 31. 23. the report of his *g.* house-keeping  
 27. wine drunk moderately is as *g.* as life to a man  
 32. 13. and hath repented these with *g.* things  
 32. in every *g.* work trust thine own soul  
 33. 14. *g.* is not against evil, life against death  
 35. 2. he that requiteth *g.* offereth sinne flour  
 8. give the Lord his honour with a *g.* eye  
 37. 9. he will say unto thee, thy way is *g.*  
 18. four things appear, *g.* and evil, life and death  
 38. 13. when in their hands there is *g.* success  
 21. thou shalt not do him *g.* but hurt thyself  
 39. 4. for he hath tried the *g.* and evil among men  
 16. all the works of the Lord are exceeding *g.*  
 25. for the *g.* are *g.* things created from beginning  
 33. all these things are for *g.* to the godly  
 33. all the works of the Lord are *g.*  
 41. 13. a life hath but few days, a name endureth  
 16. it is not *g.* to retain all shamefacedness  
 42. 6. use keeping is *g.* where an evil wife is  
 45. 23. he stood up with *g.* courage of heart  
 28. that their *g.* things be not blemished  
 40. 10. might one that it is *g.* to follow the Lord  
 51. 18. earnestly I followed that which is *g.*  
 21. therefore have I gotten a *g.* promise  
 Bar. 2. 1. the Lord hath made *g.* his word  
 4. 5. be of *g.* cheer, my people, memorial of Israel  
 20. take a *g.* heart, O Jerusalem, he will comfort  
 34. whether evil or *g.* they cannot recompense  
 34. nor can they do *g.* to the fatherless  
 46. seeing they were not able to do *g.* to me  
 1 Mac. 4. 34. they praised the Lord, because it is *g.*  
 55. praising God, who had given them *g.* success  
 8. 25. *g.* success be in the *g.* means and Jews  
 11. 23. determined to do *g.* to people of the Jews  
 our friends, because of their *g.* will toward *g.*  
 14. 4. he sought the *g.* of his nation in each way

1 Mac. 14. 9. the year commencing together of *g.* things  
15. 16. taking care for the *g.* ordering of them  
16. 17. great treachery, he recompensed evil for *g.*  
2 Mac. 1. 3. to do his will with a *g.* courage  
4. 5. not to be accused but seeking the *g.* of all  
5. 4. that that apparition might turn to *g.*  
6. 29. changing the *g.* will they bare him before  
7. 5. the vapour was for a *g.* space dispersed  
14. it is *g.* being put to death by men, to look  
8. 38. to make *g.* to the Romans their tribute  
19. Antiochus, to the *g.* Jews his citizens  
21. would have remembered kindly your *g.* will  
22. having *g.* success with his weapons  
11. 6. would send a *g.* angel to deliver Israel  
15. consented being careful of the common *g.*  
19. I will endeavour to be a means of your *g.*  
26. when certified that they may be of *g.* comfort  
28. we have our desire, we are also in *g.* health  
12. 43. it was a holy and *g.* thought  
13. 16. at last they departed with *g.* success  
14. 8. I intend the *g.* of mine own countrymen  
30. that such our behaviour came not of *g.*  
37. Raxia a man of very *g.* report was accused  
15. 12. Onias, a virtuous and *g.* man, was prayed  
17. by the words of Judas, which were very *g.*  
23. O Lord of heaven, send a *g.* angel before us  
GOODLY.  
1 Ecd. 4. 18. gold, silver, or any other *g.* thing  
Jud. 8. 7. who was also of a *g.* countenance  
2 Mac. 9. 16. he would garish with *g.* gifts  
GOODLIEST.  
1 Mac. 2. 8. of the *g.* countries which they took  
GOODNESS.  
9 Ecd. 7. 69. he pardons, if he did not so of his *g.*  
8. 52. rest allowed, yes, perfect *g.* and wisdom  
Ecd. 10. 6. the innocency and *g.* of princes  
10. and far distant from our *g.* and as a stranger  
Wisd. 7. 26. and she is the image of his *g.*  
12. 52. we should carefully think of his *g.*  
16. 11. they might be continually mindful of thy *g.*  
Ecd. 28. 20. trusting in the *g.* of thy stock  
2 Ecd. 2. 27. thou hast dealt with us after all thy *g.*  
Prayer of Manass. in thee thou wilt show all thy *g.*  
2 Mac. 6. 13. for it is a token of his great *g.*  
GOODS.  
1 Ecd. 6. 32. and all his *g.* seized for the king  
2 Ecd. 13. 19. destroy their house, and spoil their *g.*  
Tab. 1. 20. all my *g.* were forcibly taken away  
8. 21. then he should take the half of his *g.*  
10. 10. gave him Sara his wife, and half his *g.*  
Wisd. 16. 34. she did distribute her *g.* to them  
Jud. 13. 17. then maketh he prayer for his *g.*  
Ecd. 5. 1. not thy heart upon thy *g.*  
11. 19. now I will eat continually of thy *g.*  
14. 4. others that shall spend his *g.* riotously  
5. he shall not take pleasure in his *g.*  
31. 11. his *g.* shall be established, congregation  
32. 19. give not thy *g.* to another, lest it repent  
34. 30. brings an offering of the *g.* of the poor  
40. 13. the *g.* of the unjust shall be dried up  
46. 19. I have not taken any man's *g.* not a shoe  
1 Mac. 12. 23. that your estate and *g.* are ours  
GORGAS.  
1 Mac. 3. 38. chose Nicanor and G. mighty men  
4. 1. then took G. five thousand footmen  
5. in the mean season came G. by night  
18. G. and his host are here in the mountain  
5. 59. then came G. and his men out of the city  
2 Mac. 8. 9. and with him he joined G. a captain  
10. 14. but when G. was governor of the bulds  
12. 32. they went forth against G. the governor  
35. was still upon G. so that G. fled into Marisa  
36. when they that were with G. had fought long  
37. rushing unawares on G. men, he put to flight  
GOT.  
Ecd. 6. 27. when hast *g.* hold of her, let her not go  
24. 6. and in every nation *g.* possession  
1 Mac. 4. 23. where they *g.* much gold and silver  
11. 49. the Jews had *g.* the city as they would  
9 Mac. 4. 24. he *g.* the priesthood to himself  
27. so Menelaus *g.* the principality  
GOTTEN.  
Ecd. 3. 12. when they had *g.* them many children  
Wisd. 4. 3. having *g.* victory, striving for rewards  
Ecd. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods unjustly *g.*  
26. 20. when thou hast *g.* a fruitful possession  
39. 6. he hath *g.* him an enemy without cause  
24. 18. he that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully *g.*  
35. 10. as thou hast *g.* give with a cheerful eye  
48. 10. lest should *g.* with child in her father's house  
51. 21. therefore have I *g.* a good possession  
27. and I have *g.* unto me much rest  
Bar. 9. 11. O Lord, thou hast *g.* thyself a name  
1 Mac. 9. 10. what nation hath not *g.* her spoils  
49. now hath pride and rebuke *g.* strength  
2 Mac. 13. 21. they had *g.* him, they put him in prison  
GOVERN.  
Wisd. 13. 2. to be the gods which *g.* the world  
Sua. 5. to be judges, who seemed to *g.* the people  
1 Mac. 9. 73. Just as he began to *g.* the people

GOVERNANCE.  
2 Ecd. 11. 33. and it had the *g.* of the world  
1 Mac. 9. 31. Jonathan took too *g.* upon him  
GOVERNED.  
Wisd. 14. 6. the hope of the world *g.* by the hand  
GOVERNETH.  
2 Ecd. 13. 53. and because he *g.* the same  
Wisd. 14. 3. but thy providence, O Father, *g.* it  
Ecd. 18. 3. who *g.* the world with palm of his hand  
GOVERNMENT.  
Jud. 8. 10. that had the *g.* of all things she had  
Ecd. 10. 1. the *g.* of a prudent man is well  
ordered  
1 Mac. 8. 16. they committed their *g.* to one man  
2 Mac. 8. 17. taking away the *g.* of forefathers  
GOVERNMENT'S.  
1 Mac. 10. 30. nor of the three *g.* that are added  
38. concerning the three *g.* that are added  
11. 23. as also the three *g.* with Samaria  
34. the borders of Judah, with the three *g.*  
57. I appoint thee ruler over the four *g.*  
2 Mac. 4. 11. putting down the *g.* which were by law  
GOVERNOR.  
1 Ecd. 2. 12. to Sushanah the *g.* of Judea  
3. 21. a man remembereth neither king nor *g.*  
3. 31. Bithian *g.* of Syria and Phenice, 7, 27.  
28. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the *g.*  
7. 1. Bithian the *g.* of Celosyria did oversee  
Jud. 5. 20. my lord and *g.* if there be any error  
8. 9. the words of the people against the *g.*  
11. 10. O Lord and *g.* reject not his word  
Ecd. 32. 1. O Lord, Father and *g.* of all my life  
49. 15. *g.* of his brethren, a stay of the people  
1 Mac. 13. 42. Simon the *g.* and leader of the Jews  
14. 35. people made him their *g.* and chief priest  
41. were well pleased that Simon should be *g.*  
47. Simon was well pleased to be *g.* of the Jews  
2 Mac. 3. 4. Simon was made *g.* of the temple  
4. 39. left Crates who was *g.* of the Cyprians  
9. 10. Antiochus king and *g.* to the good Jews  
10. 14. but when Gorgias was *g.* of the holds  
32. he fled to Gazara, where Chireus was *g.*  
19. 2. Nicanor *g.* of Cyprus would not suffer them  
37. they went against Gorgias *g.* of Lituania  
13. 3. because he thought to have been made *g.*  
24. made him principal *g.* from Ptolonius  
14. 12. making him *g.* over Judah, he sent him forth  
GOVERNORS.  
1 Ecd. 1. 8. *g.* of the temple gave to the priests  
49. the *g.* also of the people and the priests  
5. 2. and to all the *g.* and captains, 14.  
4. 47. Darius wrote letters to captains and *g.*  
7. 2. assisting the ancients and *g.* of the temple  
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called all the *g.* and captains  
5. 2. he called all the *g.* of the sea coast  
6. 14. they presented him to the *g.* of the city  
7. 8. and all the *g.* of the people of Moab  
8. 11. hear me, O ye *g.* of inhabitants of Bethulia  
Ecd. 13. 1. the princes and *g.* that are under him  
1. 1. unto the princes and *g.* of 127 provinces  
1 Mac. 10. 37. their overseers and *g.* of themselves  
12. 4. Romans gave letters to *g.* of every place  
2 Mac. 5. 22. he left *g.* to vex the nation  
10. 21. he called the *g.* of the people together  
12. 2. but the *g.* of several places  
GRACE.  
1 Ecd. 8. 4. he found *g.* in his sight in his requests  
2 Ecd. 1. 37. I take to witness the *g.* of the people  
2. 32. my wells run over, and my *g.* shall not fail  
8. 42. I said, if I have found *g.* let me speak  
12. 7. if I have found *g.* before thy sight  
14. 22. but if I have found *g.* before thee  
Tab. 1. 13. the Most High gave me *g.* and favour  
Ecd. 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of *g.*  
Wisd. 3. 2. *g.* and mercy to his saints, 4, 15.  
14. 20. the multitude sinned by the *g.* of the work  
16. 35. it was obedient to thy *g.* that nourisheth  
Ecd. 4. 31. there is a shame which is glory and *g.*  
7. 19. a wise and good woman her *g.* is above gold  
21. 16. but *g.* shall be found in the lips of the wise  
24. 13. my branches are branches of honour and *g.*  
26. 13. the *g.* of a wife doth enlighten her husband  
5. 1. a shamefaced woman is a double *g.*  
37. 21. for *g.* is not given him from the Lord  
Prayer of Manass. I bow knee, beseeching thee of *g.*  
GRACES.  
Ecd. 20. 13. the *g.* of fountains shall be poured out  
GRACIOUS.  
1 Ecd. 8. 80. he made us *g.* before the kings  
2 Ecd. 1. 25. when ye desire me to be *g.* unto you  
Ecd. 16. 2. with the great bounty of the *g.* princes  
Wisd. 12. 16. it maketh thee to be *g.* to all  
15. 1. but thou, O God, art *g.* and true  
Ecd. 17. 21. the Lord being *g.* forsook them not  
18. 17. but both are with a *g.* man  
Dan. 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, because he is *g.*  
2 Mac. 1. 2. God be *g.* unto you, and remember  
24. O Lord God, who art the only and *g.* king  
2. 22. the Lord being *g.* unto them with favour

GRACIOUSLY.  
1 Ecd. 16. 2. dealing *g.* with mine own people  
2 Mac. 9. 27. he will yield to your desires  
GRAIN.  
2 Ecd. 4. 20. the *g.* of evil seed hath born sows  
21. the *g.* of evil seed hath brought forth  
Wisd. 11. 22. is as a little *g.* of the balance  
GRANT.  
2 Ecd. 5. 4. but if the Most High *g.* thee to live  
Tab. 10. 12. Lord *g.* that I may see thy children  
Ecd. 23. 12. God *g.* that it be not found in Jacob  
34. 23. he *g.* us joyfulness of heart and peace  
1 Mac. 11. 50. *g.* us peace, and let the Jews cease  
13. 45. beseeching Simon to *g.* them peace  
2 Mac. 3. 31. call on the Most High, to *g.* him his life  
11. 25. to send unto you and *g.* them peace  
GRANTED.  
Wisd. 7. 15. God hath *g.* to speak as I would  
Ecd. 17. 24. to them that report he *g.* return  
1 Mac. 11. 66. to have peace with him, which he *g.*  
13. 37. confirm the immunities which we have *g.*  
50. to be at one with them, which thing he *g.*  
15. 5. I confirm all the obligations the kings before  
me *g.* thee, and whatsoever *g.* besides they *g.*  
2 Mac. 2. 31. *g.* to him that will make abridgment  
3. 33. Lord *g.* thee life || 4. 10. when the king had  
4. 11. and the royal privileges *g.* to the Jews  
11. 15. whatever Maccabeus wrote, the king *g.*  
18. and he hath *g.* as much as might be  
35. whatsoever Lybins the king's cousin *g.*  
12. 12. *g.* them peace, whereon they shook hands  
GRAPE.  
2 Ecd. 9. 21. I have kept me a *g.* of the cluster  
Ecd. 33. 16. that gatherers after the *g.* gatherers  
39. 20. honey, milk, and the blood of the *g.*  
50. 15. he poured of the blood of the *g.*  
51. 15. from the flower, till the *g.* was ripe  
GRAPES.  
2 Ecd. 16. 26. the *g.* shall ripen, who shall tread them  
43. as he that shall not gather the *g.*  
Ecd. 33. 16. my wine-press, like a gatherer of *g.*  
1 Mac. 6. 34. they shed them the blood of *g.*  
GRASS.  
2 Ecd. 9. 27. after seven days I sat on the *g.*  
15. 42. shall break down the *g.* of the meadows  
Ecd. 40. 16. shall be pulled up before all *g.*  
43. 21. and it consume the *g.* as fire  
GRASSHOPPERS.  
2 Ecd. 4. 24. we pass away out of the world as *g.*  
Wisd. 16. 9. for them the biting of *g.* and flies killed  
Ecd. 43. 17. falling of snow is as the lighting of *g.*  
GRATIFY.  
2 Mac. 1. 35. bestowed on those whom he would *g.*  
GRAVE.  
Ecd. 39. 3. he will seek out the secrets of *g.* sentences  
GRAVE.  
2 Ecd. 4. 41. in the *g.* the chambers of souls are like  
Tab. 2. 7. I went and made a *g.* and buried him, 8, 9  
3. 10. I shall bring his old age with sorrow to the *g.*  
4. 4. when she is dead bury her by me in one *g.*  
6. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the *g.*  
Ecd. 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into *g.*  
Ecd. 9. 12. they shall not go unpunished to their *g.*  
14. 12. the covenant of the *g.* is not shewed to thee  
16. there is no seeking of denials in the *g.*  
17. 7. who shall praise the Most High in the *g.*  
28. 21. an evil death, the *g.* were better than it  
30. 18. delicacies are as masses of meat set on a *g.*  
41. 4. there is no inquisition in the *g.*  
Bar. 3. 11. with them that go down into the *g.*  
2 Mac. 6. 23. and willed them to send him to the *g.*  
GRAVES.  
Wisd. 10. 3. making lamentation at the *g.* of the dead  
2 Mac. 12. 39. to bury them in their father's *g.*  
GRAVE.  
Ecd. 38. 27. and they that ent and *g.* seals  
GRAVED.  
2 Ecd. 13. 6. lo, he had *g.* himself a great mountain  
GRAVEL.  
Ecd. 18. 10. and a *g.* comparison of sand  
GRAVEN.  
2 Ecd. 13. 7. have seen the place whereout hell was *g.*  
36. as thou sittest the hill *g.* without habitation  
Wisd. 14. 16. and *g.* images were worshipped  
15. 13. maketh brickle vessels and *g.* images  
18. 24. in rows was the glory of the fathers *g.*  
GRAY.  
Wisd. 2. 10. nor reverence the ancient's *g.* hair  
4. 9. but wisdom is the *g.* hair unto men  
Ecd. 25. 4. how comely is judgment for *g.* hairs  
2 Mac. 6. 23. as became the honour of his *g.* head  
15. 13. there appeared a man with *g.* hairs  
GREAT.  
1 Ecd. 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give *g.* gifts  
4. 14. O ye men, it is not the *g.* king that excelleth  
34. O ye men, *g.* is the earth, high is the heaven  
35. is he not *g.* that maketh these things? therefore  
*g.* is the truth, stronger than all things  
41. *g.* is truth, and mightly above all things  
8. 76. we have been and are in *g.* sin to this day

1 *Esa.* 56. done to us for wicked works and *g.* sins  
 2 *Ecd.* 106. and that he is of *g.* mercy he multiplies  
 3 30. many *g.* miseries shall be done to them in  
 4 latter time, because they have walked in *g.* pride  
 5 *Job.* 3. 16. before the majesty of the *g.* God  
 6 13. and in lewdness his decay and *g.* want  
 7 12. I am Azarias the son of Ananias the *g.*  
 8 Ananias and Junathas sons of *g.* Samaias  
 9 10. hast dealt with us according to thy *g.* mercy  
 10 13. let my soul bless God the *g.* King  
 11 *Jud.* 1. 1. who reigned in Nineve the *g.* city  
 12 5. made war with king Artaxerxes in the *g.* phin  
 13 8. nations that were of the *g.* plain of Esderlon  
 14 5. thus saith the *g.* King, lord of the earth  
 15 3. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the *g.* king  
 16 9. he came over against the *g.* strait of Judea  
 17 19. they had a *g.* fall before our enemies  
 18 15. thou art the exaltation of Jerusalem, the *g.* glory  
 19 of Israel, thou art the *g.* rejoicing of our nation  
 20 13. O Lord, thou art *g.* and glorious  
 21 16. he that feareth the Lord is *g.* at all times  
 22 *Ecd.* 11. 6. and behold, two *g.* dragons came forth  
 23 ready to fight and their cry was *g.*  
 24 10. a little fountain was made a *g.* flood  
 25 19. 6. Amun, who was in *g.* honour with the king  
 26 18. 1. the *g.* king Artaxerxes to the princes  
 27 but he not bearing his *g.* dignity, went  
 28 *Wisd.* 6. 14. whose seekers early shall have no *g.* tra.  
 29 8. 11. shall be admired in the sight of *g.* men  
 30 11. 21. thou canst show thy *g.* strength at all times  
 31 18. and thou orderest us with *g.* favour  
 32 14. 22. they lived in the *g.* war of ignorance  
 33 17. 1. *g.* are thy judgments, and cannot be expressed  
 34 16. nevertheless thy sins had a very *g.* light  
 35 *Ecd.* 1. 7. who hath understood *g.* experience?  
 36 230. for the power of the Lord is *g.* he is honoured  
 37 4. 7. and bow thy head to a *g.* man  
 38 5. 6. say not, his mercy is *g.* he will be pacified  
 39 8. 8. shall learn how to serve *g.* men with ease  
 40 24. *g.* men and judges shall be honoured  
 41 11. 1. wisdom maketh him to sit among *g.* men  
 42 15. 18. for the wisdom of the Lord is *g.*  
 43 16. 12. as his mercy is *g.* so is his correction also  
 44 17. 29. how *g.* is the loving kindness of the Lord  
 45 20. 28. he that pleaseth *g.* men shall get pardon  
 46 24. 29. her counsels profounder than the *g.* deep  
 47 25. 10. oh how *g.* is he that findeth wisdom!  
 48 24. 14. hath overthrown the houses of *g.* men  
 49 22. 9. if thou be among *g.* men make not thyself  
 50 18. hear ye, O ye *g.* men of the people  
 51 38. 16. as if thou hadst suffered *g.* harm thyself  
 52 17. weep bitterly, and make *g.* moan, and use  
 53 lamentation, as he is worthy  
 54 27. they are diligent to make *g.* variety  
 55 39. 4. he shall serve among *g.* men and appear  
 56 6. when the *g.* Lord will, he shall be filled  
 57 40. 1. *g.* travel is revealed to every man  
 58 43. 5. *g.* is the Lord that made us  
 59 45. by his *g.* power he maketh the clouds firm  
 60 25. magnify him, for he is *g.* above all his works  
 61 29. Lord is terrible, and very *g.* and marvellous  
 62 24. 2. the Lord hath wrought *g.* glory by them  
 63 through his *g.* power from the beginning  
 64 19. Abraham was a *g.* father of many people  
 65 1. who according to his name was made *g.*  
 66 5. how *g.* glory got he, when he lifted up his hands  
 67 2. he called on Lord, and the *g.* Lord heard him  
 68 44. 22. who was *g.* and faithful in his visions  
 69 13. Noemias whose renown is *g.* raised up  
 70 16. Sam and Beth were in *g.* honour among men  
 71 50. 16. some of Aaron made a *g.* noise to be heard  
 72 51. 24. get learning with a *g.* sum of money  
 73 *Bar.* 3. 24. O Israel, how *g.* is the wrath of God  
 74 23. *g.* and hath no end, high and unmeasurable  
 75 *Ecd.* 18. *g.* art thou, O Bel, with thee is no deceit  
 76 41. saying, *g.* art thou, O Lord God of Daniel  
 77 1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a *g.* navy  
 78 33. they bulked the city of David with a *g.* wall  
 79 64. and there was very *g.* wrath on Israel  
 80 7. then slain, he cast them into the *g.* ditch  
 81 GREATER.  
 82 *9 Ecd.* 5. 13. thou shalt hear yet *g.* things  
 83 6. 31. if thou pray, I shall tell thee *g.* things  
 84 16. like as a wave is *g.* then a drop  
 85 14. 16. for yet *g.* evil shall be done hereafter  
 86 *Ecd.* 3. 18. the *g.* thou art, the more humble thyself  
 87 10. 24. none *g.* than he that feareth the Lord  
 88 16. 5. mine ear hath heard *g.* things that these  
 89 30. 11. if he die, he shall leave a *g.* name that  
 90 43. 32. there are yet hid *g.* things than these  
 91 *1 Mac.* 6. 27. they will do *g.* things than these  
 92 12. 24. to fight against him with a *g.* host than before  
 93 GREATER.  
 94 *Ecd.* 8. 7. rejoice not over thy *g.* enemy being dead  
 95 GREATER.  
 96 *Wisd.* 3. 5. a little chastised thou shalt be *g.* rewarded  
 97 *Ecd.* 1. 8. there is one wise, and *g.* to be feared  
 98 17. humble thy soul *g.* for the vengeance is fire  
 99 11. 6. many mighty men have been *g.* disgraced  
 100 23. 2. and I am *g.* offended at their life.

1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being *g.* perplexed in his mind  
 2 53. Judas and his brethren were *g.* renowned  
 3 1. Elymas was a city *g.* renowned for riches  
 4 11. 42. I will *g.* honour thee and thy nation  
 5 GREATNESS.  
 6 *2 Ecd.* 10. 55. the beauty and *g.* of the building  
 7 *Job.* 13. 4. there declare his *g.* and extol him  
 8 *Wisd.* 6. 7. nor shall he stand in awe of a man's *g.*  
 9 13. 5. for by the *g.* and beauty of the creatures  
 10 *Ecd.* 17. 8. might shew them the *g.* of his works  
 11 51. 3. delivered me according to the *g.* of thy name  
 12 51. 9. 22. the noble acts he did and his *g.*  
 13 GRECIAN.  
 14 *9 Mac.* 13. 2. having either of them a *g.* power  
 15 GRECIANS.  
 16 *1 Mac.* 6. 2. who reigned first among the *g.*  
 17 8. 9. how the *g.* had determined to destroy them  
 18 *2 Mac.* 4. 15. but liking the glory of the *g.* best  
 19 GREECE.  
 20 *1 Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned in his stead the first over *g.*  
 21 GREENIV.  
 22 *Job.* 5. 18. be not *g.* to add money to money  
 23 *Ecd.* 37. 29. nor be too *g.* upon meats  
 24 *1 Mac.* 4. 17. Judas said he not *g.* of the spoils  
 25 GREEDINESS.  
 26 *Ecd.* 23. 6. let not the *g.* of the belly take hold on me  
 27 GREEK, S.  
 28 *1 Mac.* 1. 10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the *g.*  
 29 *2 Mac.* 4. 13. such was the height of *g.* fashions  
 30 certain *g.* which abhorred the fact also  
 31 GREEKISH.  
 32 *2 Mac.* 4. 10. brought his own nation to *g.* fashions  
 33 GREEN.  
 34 *Wisd.* 19. 7. out of the violent stream, a *g.* flood  
 35 *Ecd.* 14. 18. as of *g.* leaves on a thick tree  
 36 40. 22. but more than both, corn while it is *g.*  
 37 GREETING.  
 38 *1 Ecd.* 6. 7. the copy of letters to king Darius *g.*  
 39 8. 9. king Artaxerxes to Eudras sendeth *g.*  
 40 *Ecd.* 16. 1. to all our faithful subjects, *g.*  
 41 *1 Mac.* 10. 18. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth *g.*  
 42 Demetrius unto the Jews sendeth *g.* 11. 30.  
 43 11. 32. Demetrius unto Laethestes, sendeth *g.*  
 44 19. 20. Arcus king, to Onias the high-priest, *g.*  
 45 13. 36. king Demetrius unto Simon sendeth *g.*  
 46 14. 20. rulers of Lacedaemonians to Simon, send *g.*  
 47 15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, *g.*  
 48 16. Lucius consul to king Ptolemy, *g.*  
 49 *2 Mac.* 1. 10. Judas sent *g.* and health to Aristobulus  
 50 16. Lyfias to the people of the Jews, sendeth *g.*  
 51 22. Antiochus to his brother Lyfias send *g.*  
 52 37. king Antiochus send *g.* to the council  
 53 24. ambassadors of Romans send *g.* to the Jews  
 54 GREETINGS.  
 55 *Ecd.* 6. 5. a fair tongue will increase kind *g.*  
 56 GREW.  
 57 *2 Ecd.* 8. 9. delivereth up things that *g.* in it  
 58 9. 17. so when he *g.* up, and came to the time  
 59 3. out of her feathers *g.* o'er feathers  
 60 14. 40. when I had drunk wisdom *g.* in my breast  
 61 GRIEF.  
 62 *Wisd.* 8. 9. should be a comfort in cares and *g.*  
 63 11. 19. for a double *g.* came upon them  
 64 *Ecd.* 96. 6. but a *g.* of heart and sorrow is a woman  
 65 that is jealous over another woman  
 66 20. 5. but when he should repay, he will return  
 67 words of *g.* and complain of the time  
 68 37. 2. is it not a *g.* when a companion is turned  
 69 *Sus.* 10. yet durst not one shew another his *g.*  
 70 *1 Mac.* 6. 5. the king laid him down and fell sick for *g.*  
 71 9. for his *g.* was ever more and more  
 72 13. I perish through great *g.* in a strange land  
 73 GRIEVE.  
 74 *Job.* 4. 3. which shall phrase her and *g.* her not  
 75 *Ecd.* 3. 12. *g.* him not as long as he liveth  
 76 4. 8. let it not *g.* thee in how down thine ear  
 77 GRIEVED.  
 78 *1 Ecd.* 1. 24. and how they *g.* him exceedingly  
 79 *2 Ecd.* 9. 36. and she was much *g.* in heart  
 80 40. I said, why art thou *g.* in thy mind?  
 81 10. 8. we all mourn, art thou *g.* for one son?  
 82 58. God seeth that thou art *g.* unfeignedly  
 83 *Wisd.* 3. 1. then I being *g.* did weep and prayed  
 84 74. 14. 24. slew him, or *g.* him by adultery  
 85 *Ecd.* 6. 25. bear her, and be not *g.* with her bonds  
 86 19. 9. in the prosperity of a man, enemies will be *g.*  
 87 21. 24. a wise man will be *g.* with the disgrace  
 88 47. 30. and thou wast *g.* for thy folly  
 89 *Bar.* 4. 8. ye have *g.* Jerusalem that turned you  
 90 33. so shall she be *g.* for her own desolation  
 91 *1 Mac.* 3. 7. he was many kings and made Jacob glad  
 92 *2 Mac.* 4. 35. were much *g.* for the unjust murder  
 93 13. 25. the people there were *g.* for the covenants  
 94 GRIEVOUS.  
 95 *Ecd.* 30. 3. he that loveth his son, *g.* the enemy  
 96 GRIEVOUS.  
 97 *2 Ecd.* 5. 21. the thoughts of my heart were *g.*  
 98 *Wisd.* 2. 15. he is *g.* to us even to behold  
 99 17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth *g.* things  
 100 21. were to themselves more *g.* than darkness

1 *Ecd.* 8. 15. travel not, lest he become *g.* to their  
 2 27. 15. and their revilings are *g.* to the ears  
 3 29. 28. these things are *g.* to a man of understanding  
 4 standing  
 5 *2 Mac.* 6. 3. this mischief was *g.* to the people  
 6 9. 21. and being taken with a *g.* disease thought  
 7 24. if any tidings were brought that were *g.*  
 8 13. 6. or had committed any other *g.* crime  
 9 14. 45. and though his wounds were *g.* yet he ran  
 10 GRIEVOUSLY.  
 11 *Wisd.* 19. 10. but these very *g.* afflicted these  
 12 *2 Mac.* 7. 29. and took it *g.* that he was mocked  
 13 9. 25. the murderer having suffered most *g.*  
 14 28. took it *g.* that he should make void articles  
 15 GROANED.  
 16 *2 Mac.* 6. 30. when ready to die with stripes he *g.*  
 17 GROANETH.  
 18 *Ecd.* 30. 20. he *g.* as much that embraced  
 19 GROUNING.  
 20 *Wisd.* 5. 3. *g.* for anguish of spirit, they also say  
 21 11. 12. a *g.* for the remembrance of things past  
 22 GROVES.  
 23 *2 Ecd.* 16. 22. who shall hide themselves in thick *g.*  
 24 *Jud.* 3. 8. yet he did cut down their frontiers as *g.*  
 25 *1 Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, and *g.* and chapels of idols  
 26 GROUND.  
 27 *1 Ecd.* 8. 91. lying flat on the *g.* before the temple  
 28 9. 47. they fell to the *g.* and worshipped the Lord  
 29 *2 Ecd.* 4. 19. for the *g.* is given to the wood  
 30 21. for like as the *g.* is given to the wood  
 31 8. 41. as husbandman soweth much seed on the *g.*  
 32 9. 24. it is a custom when the *g.* hath received  
 33 seed, or the son a ship  
 34 10. 22. psalter is laid on the *g.* our song to silence  
 35 15. 13. they that till the *g.* shall mourn  
 36 *Jud.* 12. 15. her maid laid soft skins on the *g.*  
 37 14. 18. Olofernes lieth on the *g.* without a head  
 38 16. 5. dash the suckling children against the *g.*  
 39 *Wisd.* 19. 10. how the *g.* brought forth flies  
 40 19. things that before warm, now went on the *g.*  
 41 *Ecd.* 11. 5. many kings have sat down on the *g.*  
 42 18. 6. neither can the *g.* of Adam be found out  
 43 33. 10. all men from the *g.* of Adam of the earth  
 44 *Bar.* 5. 7. to make even the *g.* that Israel may go  
 45 6. 27. for if they fall to the *g.* at any time  
 46 *1 Mac.* 14. 18. then did they fill their *g.* in peace  
 47 *2 Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell suddenly to the *g.*  
 48 4. 42. and some they struck to the *g.*  
 49 8. 3. defaced and ready to be made even with the *g.*  
 50 9. 8. he was now cast on the *g.* and carried  
 51 14. was going to lay the holy city even with the *g.*  
 52 14. 33. lay this temple of God even with the *g.*  
 53 GROW.  
 54 *2 Ecd.* 2. 19. wherein there *g.* roses and lilies  
 55 10. 9. for the fall of so many that *g.* upon her  
 56 16. 21. even shall evils *g.* upon earth, weeds  
 57 32. and off her pastures *g.* full of thorns  
 58 *Ecd.* 14. 18. green leaves, some fall and some *g.*  
 59 *Dea.* 3. 54. O all ye things that *g.* bless ye the Lord  
 60 GROWETH.  
 61 *Ecd.* 50. 10. a cypress which *g.* up to the clouds  
 62 GROWING.  
 63 *Wisd.* 16. 26. that it is not the *g.* of fruits  
 64 *Ecd.* 39. 13. and bud forth as a tree *g.* by the break  
 65 40. 16. the weed *g.* on every water and bank  
 66 *1 Mac.* 4. 32. they saw shrubs *g.* in the courts  
 67 GROWN.  
 68 *2 Ecd.* 4. 10. and such as are *g.* up with thee  
 69 7. 41. even so now seeing corruption is *g.* up  
 70 *Wisd.* 14. 16. an ungodly custom *g.* strong  
 71 GRUDGE.  
 72 *Ecd.* 10. 25. he will not *g.* when he is returned  
 73 GRUGED.  
 74 *Wisd.* 12. 27. what things they *g.* when punished  
 75 GUARD.  
 76 *1 Ecd.* 3. 4. thron young men that were of the *g.*  
 77 *Jud.* 12. 7. then Olofernes commanded his *g.*  
 78 *2 Mac.* 3. 24. he was present himself with his *g.*  
 79 28. lately came with all his *g.* into the treasury  
 80 GUPSES.  
 81 *Wisd.* 9. 16. hardly do we *g.* bright at things  
 82 *Ecd.* 9. 14. as near as thou canst *g.* at thy neighbour  
 83 GUEST.  
 84 *Wisd.* 5. 14. remembrance of a *g.* tarrieth but a day  
 85 GUIDE.  
 86 *2 Ecd.* 16. 75. neither doubt, for God is your *g.*  
 87 76. the *g.* of them who keep my commandments  
 88 *Wisd.* 18. 3. to be a *g.* of the unknown journey  
 89 *Ecd.* 30. 32. that leadeth his life without a *g.*  
 90 *2 Mac.* 5. 15. Menebam that traitor being his *g.*  
 91 GUIDED.  
 92 *Wisd.* 10. 10. she *g.* him in right paths, showed him  
 93 17. she *g.* them in a marvellous way, and was  
 94 GUIDING.  
 95 *2 Mac.* 10. 1. the Lord *g.* recovered the temple  
 96 GUILTY.  
 97 *Job.* 6. 12. but he shall be *g.* of death because  
 98 *Sus.* 53. and thou hast let *g.* go free  
 99 GUSHED.  
 100 *2 Mac.* 14. 45. though his blood *g.* out like manna





**Ecdl. 19. 2.** that cleaveth to A. will become impudent  
**Bar. 6. 11.** they will give thereof to common A.  
**2 Mac. 6. 4.** the Gentiles who dallied with A.  
**HARM.**

**Tab. 12. 2.** O father it is no A. to me to give him half  
**Wisd. 11. 19.** the A. might dispatch them at once  
**Ecdl. 5. 4.** say not I sinned, what A. hath happened  
 7. 1. do no evil, so shall no A. come unto thee  
 28. 16. thou hast suffered great A. thyself  
**1 Mac. 7. 15.** we will procure the A. neither of you  
 9. 71. he swore that he would never do them A.  
 19. to write that they should do them no A.  
 31. give me for the A. that you have done  
 35. albeit they did great A. to the people  
**2 Mac. 14. 14.** the A. of the Jews to be their welfare  
**HARMLESS.**

**Wisd. 18. 3.** thou gavest A. a son to entertain them  
**2 Mac. 8. 4.** the wicked slaughter of A. infants  
**HARMONY.**

**Wisd. 19. 19.** the elements changed by a kind of A.  
**HARNESSED.**

**1 Mac. 3. 3.** he girt his warlike A. about him  
 6. 41. all that heard the rattling of A. were moved  
 43. one of the beasts armed with royal A.  
**2 Mac. 3. 25.** that he had complete A. of gold  
 3. 3. were seen ornaments and A. of all sorts  
 15. 28. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his A.  
**HARNESSED.**

**1 Mac. 4. 7.** they saw that it was strong and well A.  
 6. 38. and being A. all over amidst the raucous  
**HARP.**

**1 Mac. 3. 45.** joy taken the pipe with the A. ceased  
**HARPS.**

**Ecdl. 39. 15.** and show forth his praise with A.  
**1 Mac. 4. 54.** it was dedicated with A. and cymbals  
 13. 51. he entered into it with A. and cymbals  
**HARVEST.**

**Ecdl. 24. 26.** to abound as Jordan in time of A.  
**HASTE.**

**1 Ecdl. 2. 30.** removing in A. toward Jerusalem  
**2 Ecdl. 4. 34.** thy A. is in vain to be above him  
 42. a woman maketh A. to escape the necessity  
 44. the creature may not A. above the Maker  
 14. 15. and A. thee to flee from thee times  
**Tab. 11. 3.** let us A. before thy wife and prepare  
**Jud. 13. 1.** his servants made A. to depart  
 12. they made A. to go down to the gate  
**Wisd. 18. 21.** then the blameless man made A.  
**Ecdl. 9. 2.** and make not A. in time of trouble  
**Sas. 50.** all the people turned again in A.

**1 Mac. 6. 57.** he went in all A. and said to the king  
 63. afterward departed he in all A. and returned  
 11. 92. but come and speak with him in great A.  
 13. 10. he made A. to finish the walls of Jerusalem  
**2 Mac. 4. 31.** the king came in all A. to appease  
 5. 21. he departed in all A. into Antiochia  
 9. 7. and commending to A. the journey  
 14. the holy city, to which he was going in A.  
 to lay even with ground and make a burying  
 14. 43. but missing his way through A.  
**HASTED.**

**Jud. 10. 15.** in that thou hast A. to come to our lord  
**Wisd. 4. 14.** therefore A. he to take him away  
 9. 9. those things passed away as a post that A. by  
**Ecdl. 50. 17.** then all the people A. and fell down  
**HASTEN.**

**Ecdl. 4. 34.** do not thou A. above the Most Highest  
 6. 34. A. not with the times that are past  
**1 Mac. 13. 21.** that he should A. his coming to them  
**HASTETH.**

**2 Ecdl. 4. 26.** for the world A. fast to pass away  
 14. 18. now A. vision to come which thou sawest  
**HASTENED.**

**2 Mac. 4. 14.** A. to be partakers of unlawful allowance  
**HASTY.**

**Ecdl. 4. 29.** be not A. in thy tongue, in deeds slack  
 7. 1. prove him first, and be not A. to credit him  
 19. 4. he that is A. to give credit, is light-minded  
 22. 11. a contention kindleth a fire, and A.  
 fighting sheddeth blood  
**HASTILY.**

**Wisd. 19. 2.** and having sent them A. away  
**Ecdl. 43. 5.** at his commandment it runneth A.  
**HAT.**

**2 Mac. 4. 12.** made the chief young men wear A.  
**HATE.**

**2 Ecdl. 5. 20.** if thou didst so much A. thy people  
 10. 23. delivered into the hands of them that A. us  
 16. 50. so shall righteousness A. iniquity  
**Tab. 13. 19.** cursed are all they which A. thee  
**Ecdl. 14. 13.** turn his heart to A. him that fights  
 15. thus knowest A. the glory of the unrighteous  
**Ecdl. 7. 15.** A. not laborious work, nor husbandry  
 12. 30. as proud A. humility so doth rich the poor  
 19. 9. and when time cometh he will A. thee  
 25. 14. but the affliction from them that A. me  
**1 Mac. 7. 26.** a man that bare doubly A. to Israel  
**2 Mac. 14. 39.** willing to declare the A. he bare  
**HATED.**

**2 Ecdl. 15. 48.** A. in all her works and inventions  
 800

**Wisd. 11. 94.** as a anything, if thou hadst A. it  
**Ecdl. 9. 18.** he that is rash in his task shall be A.  
 20. 8. that taketh to himself authority shall be A.  
 15. such a one is to be A. of God and man  
 21. 28. a whisperer is A. whosoever he dwelleth  
 27. 24. I have A. many things, nothing like him  
 31. 16. eat as becomes, devour not lest thou be A.  
 37. 20. one sheweth wisdom in words, and in A.  
 42. 9. and being married, lest she should be A.  
**1 Mac. 11. 21.** ungodly persons A. their own people  
 38. wherefore all the forces of his father A. him  
**2 Mac. 5. 8. A.** as a forsaker of the laws  
**HATEFUL.**

**Wisd. 14. 9.** ungodly and ungulliness are A. to God  
 15. 18. those beasts also that are most A.  
 19. 13. they used a more hard and A. behaviour  
**Ecdl. 10. 7.** pride is A. before God and man  
 20. 5. another by much babbling becometh A.  
**Dan. 3. 9.** lawless enemies, most A. forsakers of G.  
**HATEST.**

**Tab. 4. 15.** do that to no man which thou A.  
**Wisd. 12. 4.** whom thou A. for doing odious works  
**HATETH.**

**Jad. 5. 17.** God that A. iniquity was with them  
**Ecdl. 16. 4.** God that seeth all things, and A. evil  
**Ecdl. 12. 6.** for the Most High A. sinners  
 15. 11. thou oughtest not to do the things that he A.  
 13. the Lord A. all abomination  
 19. 6. he that A. babbling, shall have less evil  
 21. 6. he that A. to be reproved, is in way of sinners  
 25. 3. three sorts of men my soul A. and am offended  
 33. 2. a wise man A. not the law  
**HATED.**

**Ecdl. 10. 6.** hear not A. to thy neighbour  
 28. 3. one man beareth A. against another  
 5. if he that is but flesh nourish A.  
**1 Mac. 11. 12.** so that their A. was openly known  
 15. 17. he should procure to himself great A.  
**2 Mac. 3. 1.** because of his A. of wickedness  
 4. 3. but when their A. went so far  
 40. moved with A. of that wicked deed  
 6. 29. changing the good will they bare into A.  
**HATE.**

**1 Ecdl. 5. 55.** brought by flutes to the A. of Joppe  
**2 Ecdl. 12. 49.** as A. or ship preserved from tempest  
**1 Mac. 14. 5.** in this, that he took Joppe for A.  
**2 Mac. 12. 6.** and he burnt the A. by night  
 9. he set fire on the A. and the navy  
 14. 1. having entered by A. of Tripolis  
**HAUGHTY.**

**Ecdl. 22. 10.** but children being A. through disdain  
 23. 4. but turn away from thy servant A. a mind  
 26. 9. the whoredom may be known in her A. looks  
**2 Mac. 5. 17.** so A. was Antiochus in mind  
 13. 9. the king came with a barbarous and A. mind  
**HAUGHTINESS.**

**2 Mac. 5. 21.** such was the A. of his mind  
 15. 6. Nicanor exceeding pride and A. determined  
**HAVOCK.**

**1 Mac. 7. 7.** see what A. he hath made amongst us  
**HEAD.**

**1 Ecdl. 4. 30.** taking the crown from the king's A. and  
 setting it on her own A. she struck the king  
 8. 71. I pulled the hair from off my A.  
**2 Ecdl. 1. 8.** pull thou off then the hair of thy A.  
 9. 38. clothes were rent, she had ashes on her A.  
 16. 53. God shall burn coals of fire on his A.  
**Jud. 8. 3.** as he stood, the heat came upon his A.  
 9. 1. Judith fell on her face, and put ashes on her A.  
 13. 8. and she took away his A. from him  
 9. she gave Olofernes his A. to her maid  
 15. she took the A. out of the bag and shewed it  
 18. bath directed thee to the cutting off the A.  
 14. 1. take this A. and hang it on your walls  
 6. he saw the A. of Olofernes in a man's hand  
 11. they hanged the A. of Olofernes on the wall  
 15. and his A. was taken from him  
 18. Olofernes lieth on the ground without a A.  
**Ecdl. 14. 2.** she covered her A. with ashes  
 16. a horrid sign of my high estate which is on my A.  
**Wisd. 18. 24.** thy majesty on the diadem of his A.  
**Ecdl. 4. 7.** and bow thy A. to a grout man  
 11. 1. wisdom lifted up the A. of him that is low  
 13. the Lord lifted up his A. from misery  
 12. 18. he will shake his A. and clap his hands  
 19. 20. a wicked man that hangeth down his A.  
 20. 11. that lifteth up his A. from a low estate  
 25. 13. there is no A. above the A. of a  
 27. 25. casteth a stone, casteth it on his own A.  
 28. 3. the skill of the physician shall lift up his A.  
 44. 23. and made it rest on A. of Jacob  
**Bar. 5. 2.** and set a diadem on thy A. of glory  
 55. thou hast laid against thine own A. 59.  
**Sas. 36.** the angel bare him by the hair of his A.  
**Prayer of Manass.** that I cannot lift up mine A.  
**1 Mac. 7. 47.** they smote off Nicanor's A.  
 11. 13. where he set two crowns upon his A.  
 17. Jonathan cast earth on his A. and prayed  
**2 Mac. 7. 7.** they had pulled off the skin of his A.

**2 Mac. 15. 20.** commanded to strike off Nicanor's A.  
 32. and he shewed them why Nicanor's A.  
 35. he hanged also Nicanor's A. so the tower  
**HEADLONG.**

**Wisd. 4. 19.** for he shall cast them down A.  
**2 Mac. 6. 10.** they cast them down A. from the wall  
**HEADS.**

**1 Ecdl. 8. 75.** our sins are multiplied above our A.  
**2 Ecdl. 2. 43.** upon every one of their A. he set crowns  
**Jud. 4. 11.** they cast ashes upon their A.  
 8. 22. the declaration will be turn on our A.  
 9. 9. and smelt thy wrath upon their A.  
**Ecdl. 17. 23.** remove their recompence on their A.  
 29. 10. smite in under the A. of the rulers  
**Bar. 6. 9.** they make crowns for the A. of their gods  
 22. upon their bodies and A. set bats, birds  
 31. priests sit in their temples, their clothes rent,  
 their A. and beads shaven, nothing on their A.

**1 Mac. 3. 47.** they cast ashes on their A. 4. 20.  
 6. 35. with helmets of brass on their A.  
 9. 23. the wicked began to put forth their A.  
**2 Mac. 1. 16.** they smote off their A. and cast them out  
 10. 25. and they sprinkled earth on their A.  
 14. 15. they cast earth on the A. and prayed  
**HEAD STRONG.**

**Ecdl. 30. 8.** a horse not broken becometh A.  
**HEAD TIRE.**

**1 Ecdl. 3. 6.** and A. of fine linen, and a chain  
**HEAL.**

**2 Ecdl. 2. 21.** A. the broken and the weak  
**Tab. 3. 17.** Raphael was sent to A. them both  
 12. 14. now God hath sent me to A. thee  
**Ecdl. 38. 7.** with such doth be A. men  
**HEALED.**

**Tab. 6. 8.** it is good to anoint a man, and he shall be A.  
 12. 3. he brought me money, and likewise A. thee  
**Wisd. 16. 10.** thy mercy was ever by them and A. them  
**Ecdl. 21. 3.** the wounds whereof cannot be A.  
**HEAL-ETH.**

**Wisd. 16. 12.** thy word, O Lord, which A. all things  
**HEALING.**

**Ecdl. 38. 2.** for of the Most High cometh A.  
**HEALTH.**

**2 Ecdl. 7. 51.** laid up for us dwellings of A. and safety  
**Tab. 7. 4.** then said he, is he in god A.?  
 5. they said, it is he, he is better, and is good A.  
 8. 17. finish their life in A. with joy and mercy  
**Wisd. 7. 10.** I loved her above A. and beauty  
 13. 19. for he calleth on that which is weak  
 16. 12. no herb nor plaster that recovereth them to A.  
**Ecdl. 1. 18.** making peace and peace: A. to flourish  
 17. 95. will lead out of darkness into the light of A.  
 30. 15. A. and good state of body are above all gold  
 34. 17. he giveth A. life, and blessing  
**2 Mac. 1. 10.** sent greeting and A. to Aristobolus  
 3. 32. offered a sacrifice for the A. of the man  
 9. 18. therefore despairing of his A. he wrote  
 19. wisheth much joy, A. and prumper to the Jews  
 22. not distrusting my A. but having hope  
 11. 28. if ye fare well, we are also in good A.  
**HEALTHFUL.**

**Wisd. 1. 14.** the generations of the world were A.  
**HEAP.**

**Ecdl. 3. 27.** the wicked man shall A. sin upon sin  
 20. 29. that filth his land shall increase his A.  
 30. 17. at his command the waters stood as A.  
**HEATS.**

**2 Ecdl. 2. 9.** lieth in cloths of pitch and A. of ashes  
**Wisd. 18. 23.** the dead were fallen down by A.  
**1 Mac. 11. 4.** they had made A. of them by the way  
**HEAR.**

**1 Ecdl. 9. 40.** to A. the law the first day of the month  
**2 Ecdl. 1. 26.** when you call on me, I will not A. you  
 2. 1. by the prophets, when they would not A.  
 9. even so will I do to them that A. me not  
**Tab. 3. 13.** that I may A. no more reproach, 15.  
 6. 15. wherefore A. me, O my brother  
 10. 12. that I may A. good report of thee  
**Jud. 8. 17.** he will A. our voice, if it please him  
 33. A. me, and I will do a thing which shall go  
 9. 4. O God, O my God, A. me also a widow  
 12. 12. of the heavens, earth, A. thou my prayer  
 14. 1. A. me now, my brethren, and hang it up  
**Ecdl. 13. 17.** A. my prayer, turn our sorrow into joy  
 14. 19. O mighty God, A. the voice of the fathers  
**Wisd. 6. 1.** therefore, O ye kings, and understand  
 R. 15. shall be afraid when they do but A. of me  
 15. 15. nor noses to draw breath, nor ears to A.  
**Ecdl. 3. 1.** A. me your father, O children, and do  
 5. 11. he swift to A. and let thy life be sincere  
 6. 33. if thou lovest to A. shall receive understanding  
 21. 15. if a skill man A. a wise mind will command  
 23. 7. A. O ye children, the discipline of the month  
 25. 0. that speaketh in the ear of him that will  
 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt A. his words  
 31. 22. my son, A. me, and despise me not  
 33. 18. A. me, O ye great men of the people  
 34. 94. whose voice will the Lord A.?  
 26. that doth the same, who will A. his ear ever!

## HEARD.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 65. that the trumpets might not be A. yet the multitude sounded so that it was A. afar off  
 5. 50. for they all wept when they A. the law  
*Jud.* 3. 16. the prayers of them both were A.  
*Ecd.* 4. 13. so God A. their prayers, and looked  
*Ecd.* 12. 2. he A. their devices, and searched out  
*Ecd.* 13. 5. when he maketh his prayer, he shall be A.  
 4. 6. his prayer shall be A. of him that made him  
 11. 6. answer not before thou hast A. the cause  
 15. 3. mine ear hath A. greater things than those  
 17. 13. and their ears A. his glorious voice  
 19. 9. he A. and observed thee, and will hate thee  
 10. if thou hast A. a word, let it die with thee  
 27. down his countenance, making as if he A. not  
 33. 4. prepare what to say, and so thou shalt be A.  
 41. 24. or speaking again what thou hast A.  
 45. 9. a noise that might be A. in the temple  
 46. 5. he called, and the great Lord A. him  
 48. 20. and immediately the holy One A. them  
 50. 16. sons of Aaron made a great noise to be A.  
 51. 11. I will praise, and so my prayer was A.

## HEARDEST.

*Ecd.* 48. 7. who A. the books of the Lord in Sinai  
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is witness and A. of his tongue

## HEAREST.

*Ecd.* 13. 13. when thou A. these things, awake  
 27. 7. praise no man before thou A. him speak  
*HEARETH.*  
*Wisd.* 1. 10. for the car of jealousy A. all things  
*Ecd.* 21. 15. when one of us understanding A. it  
 22. 96. every one that A. it will beware of him  
 23. 18. and when he A. it, shall sigh bitterly

## HEARING.

*Wisd.* 18. 1. whose voice they A. and not seeing  
*Bar.* 1. 4. in the A. of nobles, in the A. of elders

## HEARKEN.

*Ecd.* 14. 23. he shall also A. at her doors  
 24. 24. my son, A. to me, and learn knowledge  
 31. 24. it is the rudeness of a man to A. at the door  
 33. 12. A. with your ears, ye rulers of congregation  
 37. 11. A. not to these in any matter of counsel  
 39. 13. A. to me, ye holy children, and bud forth  
*Bar.* 2. 24. but we would not A. to thy voice  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 22. we will not A. to the king's words  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 25. the young man would in no case A.

## HEARKENED.

*Bar.* 3. 4. have not A. to the voice of thee their God

## HEART.

1 *Pro.* 1. 23. with a A. full of godliness  
 48. hardening his A. he transgressed the laws  
 21. and it maketh every A. rich, so that a man  
 6. 25. who hath put these things into A. of the king  
 2 *Ecd.* 3. 21. the first Adam bearing a wicked A.  
 30. did even as Adam, they also had a wicked A.  
 4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the A. of Adam  
 8. 53. and said in their A. that there is no God  
*Wisd.* 1. 12. because I remember God with all my A.  
 4. 13. my son, despise not in thy A. thy brethren  
 6. 4. and take the A. and the liver and the gall  
 6. brother, to what use is the A. and the liver?  
 7. he said to him, touching the A. and the liver  
 17. and his A. was effectually joined to her  
 8. 2. put the A. and liver of the fish thorow  
*Jud.* 8. 14. you cannot find the depth of the A.  
*Ecd.* 14. 13. turn his A. to hate him that fighteth  
 15. 3. but her A. was in anguish for fear

*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his A.  
 2. 2. as a little spark in the moving of our A.  
 8. 17. when I pondered these things in my A.  
 91. besought him, and with my whole A. I said  
 15. 10. his A. is ashes, his hope more vile than earth  
*Ecd.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a merry A.  
 23. and come not to him with a double A.  
 23. earnest not in truth, but thy A. is full of deceit  
 2. 2. set thy A. aright, and constantly endure  
 3. 26. a stubborn A. shall fare evil at the last  
 27. an obstinate A. shall be laden with sorrows  
 29. the A. of the prudent will understand  
 5. 1. set not thy A. on thy gods, and say not  
 7. thy strength, to walk in the ways of thy A.  
 6. 26. come unto her with thy whole A. and keep  
 27. he shall establish thy A. and give wisdom  
 7. 27. honour thy father with thy whole A.  
 6. 19. open not thine A. to every man, lest he  
 9. 9. lest thy A. incline unto her, and thou fall  
 10. 12. his A. is turned away from his Maker  
 11. 30. kept in a cage, so is the A. of the proud  
 13. 25. the A. of a man changeth his countenance,  
 a merry A. maketh a cheerful countenance  
 26. is a token of A. that is in prosperity  
 24. 21. he that considereth her ways in his A.  
 16. 20. no A. can think on these things worthily  
 44. my son, mark my words with thy A.  
 17. 6. and A. gave he them to understand  
 29. the living and sound in A. shall praise the Lord  
 18. 16. that slippeth in speech, but not from his A.  
 6. that fears the Lord, will repent from his A.  
 17. they shall ponder his words in their A.

*Ecd.* 21. 26. the A. of fools is in their mouth  
 22. 16. the A. that is established by advised counsel  
 17. a A. settled on a thought of understanding  
 18. so a fearful A. in the imagination of a fool  
 19. he that pricketh the A. maketh it to show  
 23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my A.  
 18. saying thus in his A. who seeth me?  
 25. 7. which I have judged in my A. to be happy  
 13. give me any plague, but the plague of the A.  
 26. 4. if he have a good A. toward the Lord  
 5. there be three things that my A. feareth  
 18. so are the fair feet with a constant A.  
 28. there be two things that grieve my A.  
 27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the A.  
 30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the A.  
 23. love thine own soul, and comfort thine A.  
 25. a good A. will have a care of his meat and diet  
 31. 25. wine in season brings gladness of the A.  
 33. 5. the A. of the foolish is like a cart-wheel  
 34. 5. the A. fancieth as a woman's A. in travail  
 36. 20. a froward A. causeth heaviness  
 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of changing the A.  
 38. 10. and cleanse thy A. from all wickedness  
 18. the heaviness of the A. breaketh strength  
 20. take no heaviness to A. drive it away  
 40. 20. wine and music rejoice the A. but wisdom  
 42. 18. he seeketh out the deep and the A.  
 43. 18. the A. is astonished at the raining of it  
 45. 96. God give you wisdom in your A. to judge  
 46. 11. every one, whose A. went not a whoring  
 49. 3. he directed his A. unto the Lord  
 50. 23. he grant us joyfulness of A. and that peace  
 25. two manner of nations my A. abhorreth  
 27. who out of his A. poured forth wisdom  
 28. he that layeth them up in his A. shall be wise  
*Bar.* 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked A.  
*Dan.* 3. 16. in a contrite A. let us be accepted  
 65. O ye holy and humble men of A. bless Lord  
*Sac.* 35. for her A. trusted in the Lord  
*Prayer of Manass.* now I bow the knee of my A.  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 10. sleep gone, my A. faileth for every care  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his A.

## HEARTH.

*Ecd.* 50. 12. he stood by the A. of the altar  
 HEARTILY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was A. sorry  
 HEARTS.

2 *Ecd.* 14. 34. if we ye will reform your A.  
 16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and A.  
 63. he knoweth what you think in your A.  
*Jud.* 8. 24. because that A. depend upon us  
*Ecd.* 2. 12. woe be to fearful A. and faint hands  
 17. that fear the Lord will prepare their A.  
 8. 2. for gold hath perverted the A. of kings  
 16. 13. were gathered in the hardness of their A.  
 17. 8. he set his eyes upon their A. to show them  
 16. could not make to themselves fleshly A. for stony  
 31. 28. as doth wine prove the A. of the proud  
 48. 19. then trembled their A. and hands  
*Bar.* 6. 7. how hath put thy fear in our A.  
 6. 6. say ye in your A. O Lord, we must worship  
 19. their A. are gnawed upon by things creeping  
 1 *Mac.* 13. 25. they feared and trembled in their A.  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your A. in his law and commands  
 2. 3. the law should not depart from their A.  
 15. 17. able to encourage the A. of the young men  
 27. fighting with bands, praying with their A.

## HEAT.

2 *Ecd.* 1. 20. for the A. I covered you with leaves  
*Jud.* 8. 3. A. came on his head, and he fell on his bed  
*Wisd.* 9. 4. that is overcome with the A. thereof  
*Ecd.* 14. 27. by her he shall be covered from A.  
 18. 16. shall not the dew assuage the A. so is a word  
 34. 16. a defence from A. a cover from the sun  
 38. 28. he fighteth with the A. of the furnace  
 43. 3. who can abide the burning A. thereof?  
 2. a dew coming after A. refresheth  
*Bar.* 2. 25. they are cast out to the A. of the day  
*Dan.* 3. 44. O ye fire and A. bless ye the Lord  
 HEATED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. the caldrons forthwith being A.  
 HEATHEN.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 72. the A. of the land lying heavy  
 8. 93. virtues which we have taken of the A.  
 9. 9. and separate yourselves from the A.  
 2 *Ecd.* 3. 38. Israel kept thy precepts, not the A.  
*Wisd.* 14. 13. I abhor the bed of all the A.  
*Eccl.* 15. 15. they counted kings of the A. to be gods  
*Ecd.* 35. 18. and repayed vengeance to the A.  
 36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the A.  
 39. 23. on shall the A. inherit his wrath  
*Bar.* 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the A.  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the A.  
 13. give licence to do after the ordinances of A.  
 14. according to the customs of the A.  
 15. they joined themselves to the A. and were sold  
 42. so all the A. agreed to command of the king  
 2. 18. like as all the A. and Judas have done  
 65. recompense fully the A. and take heed  
 4. 11. that so all the A. may know there is One  
 5 L.

1 *Mac.* 4. 45. pull it down, because A. had defiled it  
 54. look at what day the A. had proclaimed it  
 58. that the reproach of the A. was put away  
 5. 57. let us go fight against the A. round us  
 12. 41. thus the yoke of the A. was taken away  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 27. deliver them that serve among the A.  
 look on them, let the A. know that thou art God  
 4. 9. training up of youth in the fashions of the A.  
 6. 8. a decree to the neighbour cities of the A.  
 10. 2. but the altars which the A. had built  
 11. 3. as of the other chace; cle of the A. and to cast  
 15. 10. showing them the falsehood of the A.  
 HEATHENISH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of A. manners  
 HEAVEN.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 36. the earth calleth on truth the A. blesseth  
 46. thou hast vowed to the King of A.  
 58. he lifted up his face to A. praised King of A.  
 6. 13. servants of the Lord who made A. and earth  
 8. 75. our ignorance have reached up unto A.  
 2 *Ecd.* 2. 14. take A. and earth to witness  
 4. 8. neither did I ever climb up into A.  
 6. 38. thou savior, let A. and earth be made  
 6. 39. who beholdeth things in the A. and in the air  
 13. 3. waxed strong with the thousands of A.  
 5. 5. gathered from the four winds of the A.  
 16. 55. let the A. be made, and it was created  
*Wisd.* 5. 16. God which dwelleth in A. prosper you  
 7. 18. the Lord of A. and earth give thee joy  
 10. 11. God of A. give you a prosperous journey  
 12. the Lord of A. restore thee, dear brother  
 13. 11. many nations come with gifts to king of A.  
*Jud.* 5. 8. they worshipped the God of A.  
 11. 17. thy servant serveth God of A. day and night  
*Ecd.* 13. 10. for thou hast made A. and earth  
*Wisd.* 9. 16. things in A. who hath searched out?  
 13. 2. they deemed the lights of A. to be the gods  
 16. 20. thou didst send them from A. bread  
 18. 15. thine almighty word leaped down from A.  
 16. and it touched A. but stood on the earth  
*Ecd.* 1. 3. who can find out the height of A.?  
 16. 18. behold, the A. and the A. of heavens  
 17. 32. he vieweth the power of the height of A.  
 24. 5. I alone compassed the circuit of A.  
 26. 16. the sun when it riseth in the high A.  
 43. 1. the beauty of A. with his glorious shew  
 8. shining in the firmament of A.  
 12. it compasseth the A. about with a circle  
 46. 17. and the Lord thundered from A.  
 48. 3. by the word of the Lord he shut up the A.  
 20. and the holy One heard them out of A.  
 51. 19. I stretched forth my hands to A. above  
*Bar.* 1. 11. days may be on earth as the days of A.  
 2. 2. such as never happened under the whole A.  
 3. 29. who hath gone up into A. and taken her  
 5. 3. will shew it unto every country under A.  
 6. 54. they are as crows between A. and earth  
*Sac.* 9. that they might not look unto A.  
 35. and she weeping, looked up toward A.  
*Ecd.* 5. who hath created the A. and the earth  
*Prayer of Manass.* who hath made A. and earth  
 I am not worthy to behold and see the height of A.  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 37. A. and earth shall testify for us  
 5. 5. Elias, for his zeal, was taken up into A.  
 3. 18. with the God of A. it is all one to deliver  
 19. but strength cometh from A.  
 60. as the will of God is in A. so let him do  
 4. 10. now therefore let us cry unto A.  
 24. sing a song, and praise the Lord in A.  
 40. cried toward A. || 35. praising the God of A.  
 5. 31. the cry of the city went up to A.  
 9. 46. wherefore cry ye now to A. to be delivered?  
 12. 15. we have help from A. that succoureth us  
 16. 3. ye fight, and the help from A. be with you  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 10. fire came down from A. and consumed  
 21. the manifest signs that came from A. to those  
 31. 15. the priests called to on him that made a law  
 30. all holding their hands toward A. made supplication  
 34. seeing thou hadst been scourged from A.  
 39. for he that dwelleth in A. hath his eye  
 7. 11. these I had from A. and for his laws  
 25. my son, look upon the A. and the earth  
 8. 20. because of the help that they had from A.  
 9. 10. that thought he could reach to the stars of A.  
 20. I give thanks to God, having my hope in A.  
 10. 29. there appeared to the enemies from A.  
 11. 10. they marched, having a helper from A.  
 14. 34. the priests lift up their hands toward A.  
 15. 3. demanded if there were a mighty One in A.  
 8. the help which they had received from A.  
 34. so every man praised toward the A.

## HEAVENLY.

2 *Ecd.* 2. 37. hath called you to the A. kingdom  
*Wisd.* 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of A. man's  
 HEAVENS.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 34. he compassed the A. round about  
 2 *Ecd.* 3. 18. bowing the A. thou didst not fast the earth  
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the A. may understand  
 the things that are above the height of A.  
 16. 50. he understandeth out of A. like a vaul

**Tab. 8. 5.** let A. bless thee and all thy creatures  
*Jud. 9. 12.* Lord of A. and earth, hear my prayer  
*Wisd. 9. 10.* O send her out of thy holy A.  
*Ecc. 16. 18.* the heaven of A. shall be moved  
 45. 15. to his seed so long as the A. should remain  
*Bar. 6. 67.* nor can they show signs in the A.  
**HEAVY.**

*1 Ecd. 5. 72.* the heathen lying A. on the inhabitants  
*2 Ecd. 5. 10.* and why is thy countenance so A.?  
 12. 46. and be not A. thou house of Jacob  
*Wisd. 17. 4.* appeared to them with A. countenances  
*Ecc. 25. 23.* a wicked woman makes A. countenance  
 33. 26. if not obedient, put on more A. fetters  
 40. 1. a yoke is upon the sons of Adam  
*1 Mac. 8. 31.* why hast thou made thy yoke A.?  
*2 Mac. 5. 23.* bare a A. band over the citizens  
**HEAVIER.**

*Ecc. 22. 14.* what is A. than lead? the name is a fool  
**HEAVINESS.**

*2 Ecd. 10. 7.* Sion is full of A. *gg. 8.* we are all in A.  
 24. therefore shake off thy great A. put away  
*Tab. 9. 3.* I washed myself and eat my meat in A.  
*Ecc. 22. 4.* that liveth dishonestly, in her father's A.  
 30. 9. play with him, and he will bring thee to A.  
 21. give not over thy mind to A. afflict not thyself  
 36. 20. a froward heart causeth A. but a man  
 28. 17. then comfort thyself for thy A.

18. for of A. cometh death, and the A. of the heart  
 breaketh strength, in affliction sorrow remains  
 30. take no A. to heart, drive it away, remember  
*1 Mac. 1. 27.* when in the marriage-chamber was in A.  
 3. 51. thy priests are in A. and brought low  
 6. 4. he fled, and departed thence with great A.  
**HEBREW.**

*Jud. 12. 11.* persuade this H. woman to come to us  
**HEBREWS.**

*Jud. 10. 12.* and shouldst thou a woman of the H.  
 14. 18. one woman of the H. hath brought shame  
*2 Mac. 7. 31.* author of all mischief against the H.  
 11. 13. considering the H. could not be overcome  
 15. 37. the H. had the city in their power  
**HEBRON.**

*1 Mac. 5. 65.* where becometh H. and towus thereof  
**HEDGE.**

*Ecc. 26. 12.* by every A. will she sit down  
 28. 24. look that thou A. thy possession about  
 36. 25. where no A. is, the possession is spoiled  
**HEIFER.**

*Tab. 1. 5.* the tribes sacrificed unto the A. Baal  
**HEIGHT.**

*1 Ecd. 6. 25.* whose A. shall be sixty cubits  
*Jud. 1. 2.* the A. of the wall seventy cubits  
 7. 10. but they trust in the A. of the mountains  
*Ecc. 1. 3.* who can find out the A. of heaven?  
 43. 1. the pride of the A. the clear firmament  
 50. 2. and by him was built the double A.  
*Prayer of Manasse.* to behold the A. of heaven  
*2 Mac. 4. 13.* such was the A. of Greek fashions  
 6. 15. lest that being come to the A. of sin  
**HEIR.**

*Tab. 3. 15.* nor hath he any child to be with A.  
*Ecc. 22. 23.* that thou mayest be A. with him  
 23. 22. that bringeth in an A. by another  
**HELD.**

*1 Ecd. 1. 21.* kings of Israel A. not such pass as Joasias  
 3. 24. when he had so spoken, he A. his peace  
 4. 12. he A. his tongue *gg. 41.* he A. his peace  
 50. the villages of the Jews which they A.  
 5. 51. also they A. the feast of tabernacles

*2 Ecd. 5. 15.* so the angel A. me, comforted me  
 6. 8. Jacob's hand A. first the heel of Esau  
 13. 9. nor A. sword nor any instrument of war  
 28. 4. he A. neither sword nor any instrument

44. A. still the foud, till they were passed over  
*Ecc. 15. 11.* and so be A. up his golden sceptre  
*Wisd. 12. 24.* A. them for gods, being deceived  
 17. 4. nor might the corner that A. them keep  
*Ecc. 13. 31.* a rich man is A. up of friends

26. 7. hath hold of her, although he A. a scorpion  
*Bel 119.* Daniel A. the king that he should not go in  
*1 Mac. 3. 9.* so did all they that A. with his father

6. 52. they A. them battle a long season  
 11. 5. might blame him, but the king A. his peace  
*2 Mac. 10. 6.* they had A. the feast of tabernacles  
 14. 4. and so that day he A. his peace  
**HELIDORUS.**

*2 Mac. 8. 7.* the king chose out H. his treasurer  
 8. so forthwith H. took his journey  
 25. he ran and smote at H. with his fore-foot  
 27. and H. fell suddenly to the ground  
 31. then certain of H. friends prayed Onias  
 32. treachery had been done to H. by the Jews  
 33. the same young men stood by H. saying  
 35. H. after he had offered sacrifice, returned  
 37. when the king asked H. who might be fit  
 40. the things concerning H. fell out thus  
 4. I. senders Onias, as if he had terrified H.  
**HELL.**

*2 Ecd. 2. 29.* that thy children shall not see A.  
 b. never went into the deep, nor as yet into A.  
 202

*2 Ecd. A. 53.* corruption is fled into A. to be forgotten  
*Tab. 13. 2.* he leaeth down to A. and bringeth up  
*Wisd. 17. 14.* out of the bottoms of inevitable A.  
*Ecc. 21. 10.* at the end thereof is the pit of A.  
 51. 5. from the depth of the belly of A.  
 6. my life was near to the A. beneath  
*Dem. 3. 66.* for he hath delivered us from A.  
**HELMET.**

*Wisd. 5. 18.* and true judgment instead of a A.  
**HELMETS.**

*1 Mac. 6. 35.* with A. of brass on their heads  
**HELP.**

*1 Ecd. 2. 6.* dwells in places about, let them A. him  
 6. 28. to A. those that he of the captivity of Jews  
 8. 27. I was encouraged by the A. of the Lord  
*Jud. 6. 21.* they call'd all that night for A.  
 7. 31. if these days pass, and there come no A. to us  
 8. 11. unless in these days the Lord A. you  
 15. if he will not A. us within these five days  
 17. therefore let us call upon him to A. us  
 13. 5. now is the time to A. thine inheritance  
*Ecc. 14. 3.* O my Lord, A. me desolate woman  
 14. deliver us, and A. me that am desolate  
*Wisd. 2. 18.* he will A. him and deliver him  
 12. 6. the parents killed souls destitute of A.  
 13. 16. knowing that it was unable to A. itself, for  
 it is an image, and hath need of A.

18. that which hath least means to A.

14. 18. did A. to set forward the ignorant

*Ecc. 2. 6.* believe in him, and he will A. thee

3. 12. my son, A. thy father in his age

8. 16. where there is no A. he will overthrow

11. 12. whether that is slow and hath need of A.

12. 4. give to the godly man, and A. not a sinner

7. give to the good, and A. not the sinner

17. and though he pretend to A. thee, yet shall he

12. 23. stumble, they will A. to overthrow him

20. 9. A. the poor for the commandment's sake

30. 4. thy neighbour according to thy power

34. 16. and he is A. from falling

36. 24. A. A. like himself, and a pillar of rest

40. 24. brethren and A. are against trouble

26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to seek to A.

51. 7. they compassed me, there was no man to A.

10. in time of the proud, when there was no A.

*Bar. 4. 17.* but what can I A. you?

6. 37. nor can they A. any man in his distress

58. neither are they able to A. themselves

69. they can get under a covert and A. themselves

*1 Mac. 3. 15.* a mighty host of ungodly to A. him

5. 39. he hath hired the Arabians to A. them

8. 13. also whom they would A. to a kingdom

25. the people of the Jews shall A. them

27. the Romans shall A. with all their heart

10. 74. Simon his brother most him to A. him

11. 43. shall do well if they send me men to A. me

60. the forces gathered unto him for to A. him

12. 15. we have A. from heaven that succoureth

53. they have no captain, nor any to A. them

14. 1. to get him A. to fight against Tryphos

16. 3. and the A. from heaven be with you

*2 Mac. 3. 28.* being unable to A. himself with weapons

6. 11. they made conscience to A. themselves

8. 20. because of the A. they had from heaven

23. had given them this watch-word, 'The A. of G.

24. by the A. of the Almighty they slew 9000

35. he was through the A. of the L. brought down

10. 19. unto places which more needed his A.

11. 7. jeopard themselves in A. their brethren

12. 11. Judah's side, by the A. of God, got victory

13. 10. if at any other time, he would now A. them

13. try the matter in fight, by the A. of the Lord

17. the protection of the Lord did A. them

15. 7. confidence that the Lord would A. him

8. to remember the A. received in former times

35. a manifest sign to all of the A. of the Lord  
**HELPED.**

*1 Ecd. 2. 9.* A. them in all things with silver and gold

*Tab. 2. 10.* I went to solicitors, but they A. me not

*Ecd. 29. 4.* and put them to trouble that A. them

*1 Mac. 3. 2.* all his brethren A. Maccabeus

*2 Mac. 11. 13.* because the almighty God A. them  
**HELPER.**

*Tab. 8. 6.* thou gavest him Eve his wife for a A.  
*Jud. 7. 25.* now we have no A. but God hath sold us  
*Ecc. 14. 3.* help me, who have no A. but thee, 14.  
*Ecc. 51. 2.* for thou art my defender and A. and  
 hast been my A. against mine adversaries  
**2 Mac. 10. 16.** brought G. that he would be their A.  
 11. 10. they marched, having a A. from heaven  
 12. 36. that he would show himself to be their A.  
**HELPERS.**

*2 Ecd. 16. 33.* daughters shall mourn having no A.

*Ecc. 13. 32.* a rich man is fallen, he hath many no A.

*Ecc. 37. 5.* a companion which A. his friend

*2 Mac. 14. 15.* and who always A. his portion  
**HELPING.**

*1 Ecd. 6. 2.* prophets being with them, and A. them

## HELPER.

*2 Mac. 8. 10.* what A. their forefathers found  
**HERN.**

*2 Ecd. 1. 30.* as a A. gareth her chickens under her  
**HERB.**

*Wisd. 16. 12.* it was neither A. that restored them  
**HESS.**

*2 Ecd. 9. 26.* and I did eat of the A. of the field  
 12. 31. and I had my meat of the A.  
*2 Mac. 5. 27.* his company who fed on A. continually  
**HERCULES.**

*2 Mac. 4. 10.* to carry silver to the sacrifice of H  
 20. this money was appointed to H. sacrifice  
**HERDS.**

*Jud. 2. 27.* he destroyed their flocks and a  
 3. 3. our flocks and A. lie before thy face  
**HERITAGE.**

*1 Ecd. 8. 83.* the land ye enter into to possess as a A.  
*Ecc. 17. 11.* he gave them the law of life for a A.  
 19. 3. moths and worms shall have him to A.  
 20. 25. but both shall have destruction to A.  
 22. 23. thou mayest be heir with him in his A.  
 41. 23. and he gave him a A. 45. 20.

46. 8. were preserved to bring them into the A.  
 9. and his seed obtained it for a A.  
*1 Mac. 2. 56.* Caleb received the A. of the land  
*2 Mac. 2. 4.* Moses climbed up, and saw the A. of God  
 17. God delivered his people, and gave them a A.  
**HEIRNON.**

*Ecc. 24. 13.* as a cypress on the mountains of H  
**HEWED.**

*2 Mac. 1. 16.* A. them in pieces, smote off their heads  
**HEWN.**

*Jud. 1. 2.* and built walls round about stone A.  
*Bar. 6. 39.* like stones A. out of the mountain  
*1 Mac. 13. 27.* built a monument with A. stones  
**HILL.**

*2 Ecd. 8. 53.* weakness and the moth is A. from you  
*Tab. 1. 19.* that I buried them and A. myself  
 12. 13. thy good deed was not A. from me  
*Wisd. 1. 8.* speaketh unrighteous things cannot be A.  
 10. the noise of mourning is not A.  
 10. 8. they could not do so much as be A.  
 17. 3. they supposed to lie A. in their secret sins  
*Ecc. 16. 21.* the most part of his works are A.  
 17. 15. their ways shall not be A. from his eyes  
 29. none of their unrighteous deeds are A.  
 29. 30. wisdom that is A. and treasure, 41. 14.  
 30. 19. and nothing can be A. from his eyes  
 43. 32. there are A. greater things than these  
*Sar. 16.* the two elders that had A. themselves  
 15. saw not the elders, because they were A.  
 37. a young man who was there A. came to him  
*1 Mac. 2. 26.* nor stopped places where they lay A.  
 9. 38. they A. themselves under the covert  
*2 Mac. 1. 19.* they A. it a hollow place of a pit  
 20. the posterity of those priests that A. it  
 22. the sun shone, which afore was A. in the cloud  
 33. the priests that were led away had A. the fies  
 10. 37. killed Timotheus, that was A. in a pit  
 12. 41. who had opened the things that were A.  
**HIDDEN.**

*2 Ecd. 5. 1.* and the way of truth shall be A.  
 16. 62. the Spirit searcheth out all A. things  
*Ecc. 11. 4.* and his works among men are A.  
 12. 8. and an enemy cannot be A. in adversity  
 42. 19. he revealed the steps of A. things  
 20. neither any word is A. from him  
*Bar. 6. 48.* consult where they may be A. with them  
*1 Mac. 1. 23.* also he took the A. treasures he found  
**HIDE.**

*2 Ecd. 5. 9.* then shall with A. itself and understanding  
 12. 37. write all these things and A. them  
 14. 6. these declare, and these shalt thou A.  
 16. 63. even when that sin, and would A. their sin  
 06. or how will you A. your sins before God?  
*Tab. 13. 6.* he will not A. his face from you  
*Wisd. 6. 22.* I will not A. my face from you  
 7. 13. I do communicate, I do not A. her riches  
*Ecc. 1. 24.* he will A. his words for a time  
 4. 32. and A. not thy wisdom in her beauty  
 6. 12. and he will A. himself from thy face  
 16. 17. say not thou, I will A. myself from the Lord  
 22. 25. neither will I A. my face from him  
 37. 10. A. thy counsel from such as envy thee  
**HIDEETH.**

*Ecc. 20. 31.* wisdom saith better is he that A. his  
 folly, than a man that A. his wisdom, 41. 15.  
**HIGH.**

*1 Ecd. 2. 3.* the most A. Lord hath made me king  
 4. 34. A. is the heaven, swift is the sun in his course  
 5. 40. till there arose up a A. priest clothed  
 6. 31. their offerings may be made to mount A. God  
 9. 46. Eadras blessed the Lord God most A.  
*Tab. 1. 14.* the temple of the habitation of the Most H.  
 13. the Most H. gave me grace and favour  
 4. 11. that give it in the sight of the Most H.  
*Jud. 3. 6.* he set garrisons in the A. cities  
 4. 6. Joacim the A. priest wrote to them in Bethsai  
 8. did as Joacim the A. priest had commanded

Jud. 4. 14. Jomcien the A. priest an.] all the priests  
 12. blessed art thou of the most A. God  
 15. 8. then Jomcien the A. priest came to behold  
 16. 7. nor did A. giants set upon him  
 Esth. 14. 16. I abhor the sign of my A. estate  
 16. 22. shall keep it A. day with all fasting  
 Wisd. 5. 15. the care of them is with the Most H.  
 6. 5. judgment be to them that be in A. places  
 Eccl. 1. 5. the word of God must A. is the fountain  
 3. 19. many are in A. place and of renown  
 4. 10. so shalt thou be as the son of the Most H.  
 7. 9. when I offer to the most A. God, he will accept  
 15. husbandry, which the Most H. hath ordained  
 15. 13. thy communication in the law of the Most H.  
 12. 2. and if not from him, yet from the Most H.  
 6. for the Most H. hateth sinners, and will repay  
 17. 28. turn to the Most H. turn from iniquity  
 37. who shall praise the Most H. in the grave  
 19. 17. give place to the law of the Most H.  
 94. and transgresseth the law of the Most H.  
 92. 18. pales set on a A. place will never stand  
 33. 18. the Most H. will not remember my sins  
 32. she hath disobeyed the law of the Most A.  
 23. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the A. heaven  
 33. 9. some of them hath he made A. days  
 35. so look on all the works of the Most H.  
 34. 6. if they be not sent from the Most H.  
 19. the Most H. is not pleased with the offerings  
 25. 6. the savor thereof is before the Most H.  
 10. give to the Most H. according as he enriched  
 17. till the Most H. shall behold to judge  
 37. 14. watchmen that sit above in a A. tower  
 15. and above all this pray to the Most H.  
 38. 2. for of the Most H. cometh healing  
 33. not sought for, nor at A. in the congregation  
 30. I. giveth his mind to the law of the Most H.  
 3. and he will pray before the Most H.  
 41. 4. why against the pleasure of the Most H. 7.  
 8. who have forsaken the law of the most A. God  
 42. 2. be not ashamed of the law of the Most H.  
 43. 2. the sun declaring the work of the Most H.  
 12. the hands of the Most H. have bended it  
 44. 20. Abraham kept the law of the Most H.  
 46. 5. he called upon the most A. Lord, 47. 5.  
 9. he entered upon the A. places of the land  
 47. 8. in all he praised the holy One Most H.  
 48. 5. didst raise a dead man by word of Most H.  
 49. 4. for they forsake the law of the Most H.  
 50. 1. Simon the A. priest repaired the house  
 9. the A. fortress of the wall about the temple  
 7. sun shining upon the temple of the Most H.  
 14. adorn the offering of the most A. Almighty  
 15. a saviour to the most A. King of all  
 16. for a remembrance before the Most H.  
 17. their Lord God Almighty the Most H.  
 19. besought the Lord the Most H. by prayer  
 21. might receive a blessing from the Most H.  
 Bar. 1. 7. they sent collection to Joachim A. priest  
 2. 1. brought with a mighty hand and A. arm  
 3. 23. and hath no end, A. and unmeasurable  
 6. 25. things are bought for a most A. price  
 Prayer of Manasse, thou art the most A. Lord  
 1 Mac. 4. 60. builded mount Zion with A. walls  
 7. 5. compassed about the sanctuary with A. walls  
 7. 5. Alcimus who was desirous to be A. priest  
 9. the wicked Alcimus, whom he unadvised A. priest  
 21. Alcimus contended for the A. priesthood  
 30. 30. we ordain thee to be A. priest of thy nation  
 32. as for the tower, I give it to the A. priest  
 38. to obey other authority than A. priest's  
 69. sent unto Jonathan the A. priest, saying  
 11. 37. confirmed him in the A. priesthood, 14. 38.  
 17. I confirm thee in the A. priesthood  
 18. 2. Jonathan the A. priest sent us unto you  
 6. Jonathan the A. priest to the Lacedemonians  
 7. there were letters sent to Onias the A. priest  
 90. Armus to Onias the A. priest, greeting  
 13. 36. king Demetrius to Simon the A. priest  
 42. in the first year of Simon the A. priest  
 14. 17. his brother Simon was made A. priest  
 29. the Lacedemonians, to Simon the A. priest  
 32. written a copy thereof to Simon the A. priest  
 37. the third year of Simon the A. priest  
 41. should be governor and A. priest for ever  
 47. Simon was well pleased to be A. priest  
 15. 17. being sent from Simon the A. priest  
 21. deliver them to Simon the A. priest  
 24. the copy they wrote to Simon the A. priest  
 16. 12. for he was the A. priest's son-in-law  
 3 Mac. 3. 1. the godliness of Onias the A. priest  
 4. but one Simon fell out with the A. priest  
 9. had been contentiously received of the A. priest  
 10. then the A. priest told him there was money  
 16. when he had looked the A. priest in the face  
 21. the fear of the A. priest being in an agony  
 21. prayed that he would call upon the Most H.  
 32. the A. priest suspecting lest the king  
 33. as the A. priest was making an atonement  
 4. 7. Jason laboured under-hand to be A. priest  
 13. Jason that ungodly wretch and not A. priest

2 Mac. 4. 25. bringing nothing worthy A. priesthood  
 8. 30. they very easily got A. and strong holds  
 9. 8. and weigh the A. mountains in a balance  
 23. when he led an army into the A. countries  
 25. when I went up into A. provinces  
 11. 3. and to set the A. priesthood to sale  
 14. 3. one Alcimus, who had been A. priest  
 7. ancestor's honour, I mean the A. priesthood  
 15. 12. Onias who had been A. priest, a good man  
 HIGHEST.  
 2 Ecd. 4. 11. able to comprehend the way of the H.  
 34. do not thou hasten above the Most H.  
 Jud. 14. 1. hang it on the A. place of your walls  
 Wisd. 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the H.  
 Eccl. 28. 7. remember the covenant of the H.  
 43. 9. an ornament giving light in the A. places  
 Bar. 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the A.  
 HIGHLY.  
 2 Mac. 1. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him A.  
 HILL.  
 2 Ecd. 13. 7. the place, whereout the A. was graven  
 36. thou sawest the A. graven without hands  
 Jud. 1. 6. all they that dwell in the A. country  
 2. 22. he went from thence into the A. country  
 4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of A. count.  
 5. 1. had shut up the passages of the A. country  
 6. 7. shall bring thee back into the A. country  
 11. they went from the plain into the A. country  
 12. they went out of the city to the top of the A.  
 13. having gotten privily under the A.  
 1 Mac. 13. 32. the A. of the temple be made stronger  
 HILLS.  
 2 Ecd. 6. 51. in same part wherein are a thousand A.  
 Jud. 5. 1. had furnished the tops of the high A.  
 7. 4. nor are the A. able to bear their weight  
 16. 4. and their homemen have covered the A.  
 Bar. 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the A.  
 Dan. 3. 53. O ye mountains and little A. bless the L.  
 HIMSELF.  
 Eccl. 37. 7. but there is some that counselth for A.  
 HINDER.  
 1 Ecd. 9. 28. I have commanded to A. those men  
 from building the city  
 30. they began to A. the builders of the temple  
 6. 33. that stretcheth out his hand to A. that house  
 Eccl. 16. 19. let nothing A. thee to pay thy vow  
 32. 3. speak with sound judgment, A. not music  
 36. 18. and none can A. when he will save  
 HINDMOST.  
 1 Mac. 4. 15. howbeit, all the A. of them were slain  
 HINDERED.  
 1 Ecd. 5. 72. but the henthen A. their building  
 73. they A. the finishing of the building, so they  
 were A. from building till the reign of Darius  
 6. 6. they were not A. from building until such time  
 Wisd. 17. 30. and none were A. in their labour  
 Eccl. 19. 28. if for want of power he be A. from sinning  
 20. 21. there is that is A. from sinning for want  
 1 Mac. 9. 55. was plagued, and his enterprises A.  
 HINDERETH.  
 Eccl. 10. 28. none of them A. another, nor disobey  
 HIRCANUS.  
 2 Mac. 3. 11. some of it belonged to H. son Tobias  
 HIRE.  
 Eccl. 34. 22. that defraudeth the labourer of his A.  
 HIRED.  
 Tob. 5. 11. to whom he said, dost thou seek for a tribe  
 or family, or a A. man to go with thy son?  
 1 Mac. 5. 39. he hath A. the Arabians to help them  
 6. 29. there came to him bands of A. soldiers  
 2 Mac. 10. 14. he A. soldiers, and nourished war  
 HIRELING.  
 Jud. 4. 10. every stranger and A. put on sackcloth  
 6. 5. thou Achior, A. of Ammon, shalt see my face  
 HIRELINGS.  
 Jud. 6. 2. who art thou? Achior, and A. of Ephraim?  
 HISS.  
 Eccl. 22. 1. every one will A. him to his disgrace  
 HISSING.  
 Wisd. 17. 9. scared with beasts and A. of serpents  
 HISTORIES.  
 Esth. 16. 7. have declared, not so much by ancient A.  
 See STORY.  
 HITTITES.  
 1 Ecd. 8. 69. the pollutions of the Canaanites, H.  
 HOAR.  
 Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as winter's A. frost  
 Eccl. 43. 19. the A. frost as salt he poureth on the earth  
 HOARDED.  
 Eccl. 30. 30. treasure that is A. up, what profit?  
 Bar. 3. 17. they that A. up silver and gold  
 HOULD.  
 1 Mac. 1. 33. and made it a strong A. for them  
 3. 45. and aliens kept the strong A.  
 6. 61. whereupon they went out of the strong A.  
 12. 34. he heard that they would deliver the A.  
 16. 8. the remnant got them to the strong A.  
 15. receiving them into a little A. called Docus  
 2 Mac. 10. 32. he fled into a very strong A.  
 13. 79. which was a strong A. of the Jews

## HOLDS.

1 Mac. 1. 2. made many wars, and won many at one A.  
 2. 10. and pulled down their strong A. and brought  
 37. some shall be placed in the king's strong A.  
 11. 18. they that were in the strong A. were slain  
 12. 35. consulted about building strong A. in Judea  
 13. 33. Simon built up the strong A. in Judea  
 28. the strong A. which ye have builded  
 2 Mac. 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong A.  
 15. having gotten the most commodious A.  
 16. they ran on the strong A. of the Idumeans  
 17. they won the A. and kept off all that fought  
 23. he slew in the two A. more than 30,000  
 11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the A.  
 13. 18. he went about to take the A. by policy  
 HOLD.  
 1 Ecd. 1. 17. that they might A. the passerover  
 Tob. 10. 6. A. thy peace, take no care, he is safe  
 7. she said, A. thy peace, and deceive me not  
 11. 11. took A. of his father, and strake the gill  
 Wisd. 2. 94. they that A. of his side do find it  
 8. 12. when I A. my tongue they shall hide my tears  
 15. 14. the enemies that A. them in subjection  
 Eccl. 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that A. her fast  
 4. 11. wisdom layeth A. of them that seek her  
 6. 37. when thou hast got A. of her, let her not go  
 12. 5. A. back thy bread, and give it not to him  
 30. 7. a wise man will A. his tongue till he see  
 21. 14. he will A. no knowledge while he liveth  
 25. 3. thou shalt A. him up that is desirous to serve  
 6. let not the lust of the flesh take A. of me  
 26. 7. he that hath A. of her, is as though he held  
 27. 3. unless a man A. himself diligently in fear of L.  
 29. 32. be it like or much, A. him to labor  
 31. chastise thy son, and A. him to labor  
 Bar. 3. 91. nor understood paths, nor laid A. of it  
 Sus. 39. the man we could not A. he was stronger  
 1 Mac. 15. 34. we A. the inheritance of our fathers  
 2 Mac. 12. 35. and taking A. of his coat, drew him  
 HOLDETH.  
 Eccl. 4. 13. he that A. her fast shall inherit glory  
 13. 33. when rich speaketh, every man A. his tongue  
 20. 1. some man A. his tongue, and he is wise, 4.  
 25. 11. he that A. it, wherein shall he be likened?  
 32. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet A. his tongue  
 34. 25. how can he get wisdom that A. the plough?  
 Bar. 6. 14. A. a scurpee, as though he were a judge  
 HOLDING.  
 2 Mac. 3. 20. all A. their hands toward heaven  
 7. 10. the third A. forth his hands manfully  
 15. 12. A. up his hand, prayed for the Jews  
 15. Joremsias A. forth his right hand, gave Judea  
 HOLM-TREE.  
 Sus. 58. under what tree? who answered, under A.  
 HOLOFERNES. See OLOFERNES.  
 HOLY.  
 1 Ecd. 1. 3. Levites, the ministers of Israel, should  
 hallow themselves to set the A. ark of the Lord  
 15. the A. singers also the sons of Asaph  
 45. brought with the A. vessels of the Lord  
 53. within the compass of their A. temple  
 2. 10. king Cyrus brought forth the A. vessels  
 5. 45. to give into the A. treasury 1000 pounds  
 52. of the new moons, and of all A. feasts  
 6. 18. A. vessels of gold and silver carried away  
 7. 2. did very carefully oversee the A. works  
 3. and so the A. works prospered when Aggeus  
 5. and thus was the A. house finished in A. dar  
 8. 5. went up of the Levites, of the A. singers  
 58. you are A. to the Lord, and the vessels are A.  
 70. the A. seed is mixed with the strange people  
 71. I rent my clothes and the A. garments  
 73. with my clothes and the A. garment rent  
 9. 33. came into the broad place of the A. porch  
 41. he read in the broad court before the A. porch  
 53. this day is A. to the Lord, 52. 53.  
 2 Ecd. 10. 22. our A. things are defiled, and wives  
 14. 92. if I found grace, send the A. Ghost into me  
 Tob. 2. 1. which is the A. feast of the seven weeks  
 3. 11. thy A. and glorious name is blessed  
 8. 5. blessed is thy A. and glorious name for ever  
 15. to be praised with all pure and A. praise  
 11. 14. and blessed are all things A. angels  
 12. 12. bring your prayers before the A. One  
 15. 1. Am Raphael, one of the seven A. angels, who  
 go in and out before the glory of the A. One  
 13. 9. O Jerusalem, the A. city, he will scourge  
 Wisd. 1. 5. the A. spirit of discipline will flee  
 6. 10. they that keep holiness, shall be justified A.  
 7. 92. in her is an understanding spirit, A. lively  
 9. 8. and in all ages entering into A. souls  
 9. 8. to build a temple on thy A. mount, an altar in  
 the cry, a remembrance of the A. tabernacle  
 10. O send her of thy A. heavens, from thence  
 17. except thou send thy A. Spirit from above  
 10. 10. she gave him knowledge of A. things  
 20. the righteous praised thy A. name, O Lord  
 11. 1. she prepared in the hand of the A. prophet  
 12. 3. both these old inhabitants of thy A. land  
 17. 9. men thought to oppress the A. nation

**Wisd.** 18. 9. and with one consent made a A. law  
**Ecd.** 4. 14. and they shall minister to the A. One  
 7. 31. give him the first-fruits of the A. things  
 14. 90. the man that reasoneth of A. things  
 17. 10. the elect shall praise his A. name  
 18. 3. by power dividing A. things among them  
 23. 9. nor use thyself to naming of the A. One  
 24. 10. in the A. tabernacle I served before him  
 10. an mother of fear, and knowledge, and A. hope  
 25. 13. as clear light is on the A. candlestick  
 26. 17. be merciful to Jerusalem thy A. city  
 29. 13. hearken to me ye A. children, and bud  
 24. as his ways are clean and plain unto the A.  
 43. 10. at the commandment of the A. One  
 10. with a A. garment, with gold and blue  
 15. Moses anointed him with A. oil  
 47. 8. in all his works he praised the A. One  
 49. 12. we set up a A. temple to the Lord  
 50. 11. when he went up to the A. altar  
**Bar.** 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy A. house  
 4. 22. and joy is come unto me from the A. One  
 37. by the word of the A. One, S. S.  
**Dea.** 3. 5. hast brought on the A. city of our fathers  
 12. mercy not depart, for thy A. Israel's sake  
 65. O ye A. and humble men of heart, bless Lord  
**Sus.** 4. 10. raised the A. spirit of a young youth  
**1 Mac.** 1. 46. and pollute the sanctuary and A. people  
 63. they might not profane the A. covenant  
 7. the misery of my people and of the A. city  
 4. 9. they made also new A. vessels  
 10. 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the A. robe  
 31. let Jerusalem also be A. and free  
 11. 37. let it be set upon the A. mount  
 12. 9. that we have the A. books of scripture  
 14. 36. and did much hurt in the A. place  
 8. then sounded they with the A. trumpets  
**2 Mac.** 1. 7. his company revolted from the A. land  
 12. he cast them out that fought within the A. city  
 29. plant thy people again in thy A. place  
 34. the king inclosing the place, made it A.  
 2. 13. the epistles concerning the A. gifts  
 16. God will gather us into the A. place  
 1. when the A. city was inhabited with peace  
 4. 48. that followed the matter for the A. vessels  
 15. but presumed to go into the most A. temple  
 16. taking the A. vessels with polluted hands  
 25. did forbear till the A. day of the sabbath  
 6. 4. within the circuit of the A. places  
 23. or rather the A. law made and given by God  
 28. to die for the benevolent and A. laws  
 30. to the Lord, that hath the A. knowledge  
 8. 15. for his A. and glorious name's sake  
 17. the injury unjustly done to the A. place  
 23. he appointed Eleazar to read the A. book  
 33. Callisthenes that set fire upon the A. gates  
 9. 14. that the A. city he would set at liberty  
 16. A. temple, which before he had spoiled, he  
 would garnish with gifts and restore A.  
 vessels  
 12. 45. it was a A. and good thought  
 13. 8. the altar, whose fire and ashes were A.  
 10. at the point to be put from the A. temple  
 14. 3. nor have any more access to the A. altar  
 21. the other came into the great and A. temple  
 36. O A. Lord of all holiness, keep this house  
 15. 16. take this A. sword, a gift from God  
**HOLILY.**

**Wisd.** 6. 10. for they that keep holiness A. be holy  
**HOLINESS.**

**Wisd.** 5. 19. take A. for an invincible shield  
 6. 10. they that keep A. holily, shall be judged holy  
 14. 30. they swore in deceit, despising A.  
**Ecd.** 17. 26. to such as turn to him in A.  
 45. 12. a crown, wherein was engraven A.  
 50. 11. he made the garment of A. honourable  
**2 Mac.** 3. 12. had committed it to the A. of the place  
 14. 36. O holy Lord of all A. keep this house  
 15. 2. that which he hath honoured with A.  
**HOLLOW.**

**Wisd.** 17. 19. an echo from the A. mountains  
**2 Mac.** 1. 19. and hid it in a A. place of a pit  
 15. Jeremy found A. cave, where he laid the ark  
**HOME.**

**1 Ecd.** 3. 3. and being satisfied, were gone A.  
**2 Ecd.** 12. 49. now go your way A. every man  
**Tab.** 3. 17. the self-same time came T. bit A.  
**Ecd.** 32. 11. but get thee A. without delay  
**Sus.** 13. one said to the other, let us now go A.  
**1 Mac.** 4. 24. after this they went A. and sang  
 12. 35. after this came Jonathan A. again  
 45. therefore send them now A. again and choose  
**2 Mac.** 11. 29. that your desire was to return A.  
**HONEST.**

**2 Ecd.** 16. 46. as a whore envied an A. woman  
**Tab.** 5. 13. thou art of an A. and good stock  
 7. 7. thou art the son of an A. and good man  
**Wisd.** 4. 12. doth other things that are A.  
**Ecd.** 36. 24. but an A. woman will reverence husbands.  
 14. an A. man is surety for his neighbour  
**2 Mac.** 6. 32. his most A. education from a child  
 804

## HONESTLY.

**Ecd.** 22. 9. if children live A. have wherewithal  
**2 Mac.** 12. 43. doing therein very well and A.

## HONOUR.

**1 Ecd.** 8. 4. the king did him A. for he found grace  
 9. 52. for the Lord will bring you to A.  
**2 Ecd.** 9. 45. we give great A. to the Almighty  
 10. 23. the seal of Zion hath now lost her A.  
**Tab.** 4. 3. but A. her all the days of thy life  
 10. 12. A. thy father and mother-in-law  
 14. 13. where he became old with A.  
**Jud.** 16. 23. she increaseth more and more in A.  
**Esth.** 12. 6. Aman was in great A. with the king  
 13. 3. had the A. of the second place in the kingdom  
**Wisd.** 3. 17. their last age shall be without A.  
 5. 4. we accounted his end to be without A.  
 6. 21. O ye kings of the people, A. wisdom  
 8. 10. I shall have A. with the elders, tho' young  
 14. 17. whom men could not A. in presence  
**Ecd.** 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is A. and glory  
 19. wisdom exalteth them to A. that hold her  
 3. 2. given the father A. over the children  
 7. he that feareth the Lord, will A. his father  
 8. A. thy father and mother both in word and deed  
 11. the glory of a man is from the A. of his father  
 5. 13. A. and shame is in talk, the tongue is his fall  
 6. 31. thou shalt put her on as a robe of A.  
 7. 4. nor seek of the king the seat of A.  
 24. A. thy father with thy whole heart  
 31. fear the Lord and A. the priest  
 8. 14. they will judge for him according to his A.  
 10. 5. on the person of the scribe shall he lay his A.  
 28. give it A. according to this dignity thereof  
 29. who will A. him that dishonoureth his life  
 11. 4. exalt not thyself in the day of A.  
 24. 26. my branches are the branches of A.  
 17. my flowers are the fruit of A. and riches  
 25. 5. how comely is counsel to men of A.  
 29. 6. for A. he will pay him disgrace  
 33. 22. leave not a stain in thine A.  
 35. 8. give the Lord his A. with a good eye  
 38. 1. A. a physician with the A. due to him  
 2. and he shall receive A. of the king  
 45. 3. holiness an ornament of A. a costly work  
 47. 29. thou shalt stain thy A. and pollute thy seed  
 49. 16. Rom and Beth were in great A. among men  
 11. when he put on the robe of A. was clothed  
**Bar.** 4. 3. give not thine A. to another nor the things  
**Sus.** 50. God hath given thee the A. of an elder  
**1 Mac.** 1. 35. her A. was turned into contempt  
 2. 51. so shall ye receive great A. and a name  
 3. 8. he got his people great A. put on breast-plate  
 14. I will get me a name and A. in the kingdom  
 9. 10. let us die, and let us not stain our A.  
 11. 42. but I will greatly A. thee and thy nation  
 12. 12. and we are right glad of your A.  
 14. 4. his authority and A. pleased them well  
 21. the ambassadors certified us of your A.  
 29. they did their nation great A.  
 39. Demetrius honoured him with great A.  
 15. 9. we will A. thee and thy nation and temple  
 with great A. so that your A. shall be known  
**2 Mac.** 9. 21. those behaved to their A. for Judaism  
 3. 2. the kings themselves did A. the place  
 5. 16. dedicated to the glory and A. of the place  
 6. 11. to help for the A. of the most sacred day  
 23. as became the A. of his gray head  
 20. 21. I must have remembered kindly your A.  
 14. 7. I being deprived of my ancestors' A.  
 15. 2. give A. to that day which he hath honoured  
**HONOURABLE.**

**Tab.** 3. 11. thy glorious name is A. for ever  
 12. 7. it is A. to reveal the works of God, 11.  
**Jud.** 16. 21. was in her time A. in the country  
**Wisd.** 4. 8. for A. age is not in length of time  
**Ecd.** 10. 10. that love the Lord, are an A. plant  
 20. among brethren he that is chief is A.  
 11. 6. the A. delivered into other men's hands  
 24. 19. I took root in an A. people  
 29. 27. give place, thou stranger, to an A. man  
 45. 20. but he made Aaron more A.  
 48. 6. who broughtest A. men from their bed  
 50. 11. he made the garment of holiness A.  
**Sus.** 4. because he was more A. than all others  
**1 Mac.** 1. 6. he called his servants such as were A.  
 2. 17. thou art an A. and great man in this city  
 7. 20. the king sent Nicaneur one of his A. princes  
 14. 5. as he was A. in all his acts, so in this  
 10. so that his A. name was renowned  
**2 Mac.** 6. 28. to die for the A. and holy laws  
 7. 20. the mother was worthy of A. memory  
 10. 13. seeing that he was in no A. place  
**HONOURABLY.**

**1 Ecd.** 9. 45. for he sat A. in the first place  
**Tab.** 12. 6. A. to show forth the works of God  
 13. 11. he gave up the ghost, and he buried him A.  
 12. he buried his father and mother-in-law A.  
**Esth.** 13. 4. so as the uniting of our kingdoms A.  
**Wisd.** 18. 2. a harmless man to entertain them A.  
**1 Mac.** 10. 69. went A. to Ptolemais, where he met

**1 Mac.** 11. 69. at Aradon, they of city met him A.  
 12. 8. Onias entertained the ambassadors A.  
 43. but received him A. and commended him A.  
 14. 23. it pleased the people to entertain the ambassadors A.  
 40. that they had entertained the ambassadors A.  
**2 Mac.** 2. 8. that the place might be A. sacrificed  
 4. 22. where he was A. received of Jesus  
 49. they of Tyrrus caused them to be A. buried  
**HONOURER.**

**1 Ecd.** 8. 26. hath A. me in the sight of the king  
 67. and they A. the people and the temple of God  
 81. yea, and they A. the temple of our Lord  
**2 Ecd.** 9. 31. and ye shall be A. in it for ever  
**Jud.** 12. 13. to be A. in his presence, and drink wine  
**Esth.** 16. 9. the more often they are A. with bounty  
 11. that he was continually A. of all men  
**Wisd.** 14. 15. now A. him as a god, then a dead man  
 17. an express image of a king whom they A.  
 20. which a little before was but A. as a man  
**Ecd.** 3. 20. power great, and Lord is A. of the lowly  
 10. 24. judges and potentates shall be A.  
 30. the poor man is A. for his skill, and the rich  
 man is A. for his riches  
 31. he that is A. in poverty, is much more in riches  
 38. 6. he might be A. in his marvellous works  
 44. 7. all these were A. in their generations  
 46. 12. let the name of them that were A.  
 47. 6. so the people A. him with ten thousands  
 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, and was A.  
 48. 4. O Elias, how wast thou A. in thy deeds!  
 50. 3. how was he A. in the midst of the people!  
**Bel.** 2. Daniel was A. above all his friends  
**1 Mac.** 2. 18. thy children shall be A. with all  
 10. 64. when his accusers saw that he was A.  
 65. so the king A. him, and made him a duke  
 88. king Alexander A. Jonathan yet more  
 11. 51. the Jews were A. in the sight of the king  
 14. 39. Demetrius A. him with great honour  
**2 Mac.** 3. 12. the temple A. over all the world  
 30. that had miraculously A. his own place  
 13. 23. A. the temple, and dealt kindly with place  
 15. 2. hath A. with holiness above other days  
**HONOURETH.**

**Ecd.** 3. 3. who A. his father, maketh an atonement:  
 4. A. his mother is as one that layeth up treasure  
 5. whose A. his father, shall have joy of children  
 6. he that A. father shall have long life  
 25. 26. a woman that A. her husband be judged wise  
**HONOURS.**

**1 Mac.** 11. 27. in all the A. that he had before  
**2 Mac.** 4. 15. not settled by the A. of their fathers  
**HONEY.**

**2 Ecd.** 2. 19. many fountains flowing with milk and A.  
**Ecd.** 34. 20. my memorial is sweeter than A.  
 39. 26. A. and milk are for the use of man's life  
 46. 8. land that floweth with milk and A. **Bar.** 1. 19.  
 49. 1. it is sweet as A. in all mouths, and as manna  
**HOOKS.**

**2 Mac.** 13. 2. three hundred chariots armed with A.  
**HOPE.**

**2 Ecd.** 4. 35. how long shall I A. on this fashion?  
 5. 12. at the same time shall men A. but not obtain  
 7. 50. there is promised us an everlasting A.  
 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die frustrate of A.  
 11. 46. that she may A. for the judgment of him  
 15. 46. that art partaker of the A. of Babylon  
**Tab.** 11. 11. saying, being of good A. my father  
**Jud.** 9. 11. a Saviour of them that are without A.  
**Wisd.** 3. 4. yet is their A. full of immortality  
 11. he is miserable, and their A. is vain  
 18. they have no A. nor comfort in the day of trial  
 5. 14. the A. of the ungodly is like dust  
 12. 19. hast made thy children to be of good A.  
 13. 10. and in dead things is there A.  
 14. 6. the A. of the world governed by thy hand  
 15. 10. his A. is more vile than earth  
 16. 20. the A. of the unfaithful shall melt away  
**Ecd.** 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, A. for good  
 13. 6. he will smile on thee, and put thee in A.  
 14. 2. who is not fallen from his A. in the Lord  
 23. 3. whose A. is far from thy mercy  
 24. 12. I am the mother of fair love, and holy A.  
 27. 21. but he that bewrayeth secrets is without A.  
 34. 13. for their A. is in him that seaveth them  
 14. not fear, nor be afraid, for he is his A.  
 49. 10. they delivered them by assured A.  
**Bar.** 4. 22. for my A. is in the Everlasting  
**2 Mac.** 2. 17. we A. that the God that delivered  
 3. 29. he lay speechless, without all A. of life  
 7. 11. from him I A. to receive them again  
 14. it is good to look for A. from God  
 20. because of the A. that she had in the Lord  
 9. 30. I give thanks to God having A. is heaven  
 22. having great A. to escape this sickness  
**HOPED.**

**Wisd.** 2. 22. neither A. they for wages of righteousness  
 11. 7. grieve them water, by means that A. not be  
**2 Mac.** 12. 44. if he had not A. they should have  
**HOPES.**

**Ecd.** 33. 5. turn away from me vain A.



*Ecd.* 34. 1. the A. of a man void of understanding  
*2 Mac.* 7. 34. nor puffed up with uncertainty.

## HORSE

*Ecd.* 48. 7. and in H. the judgment of vengeance  
 HORN.

*Jud.* 9. 28. to cast down with sword the A. of thy altar  
*Ecd.* 47. 5. and set up the A. of his people  
 he broke their A. in sunder to this day  
 11. the Lord exalted his A. for ever

## HORRIBLE

*2 Ecd.* 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy A. wings  
 23. 23. behold, a A. vision from the east  
 34. they are very A. to look on, full of wrath  
*Wis.* 3. 19. A. is the end of the unrighteous  
 6. 15. A. tyrants shall be afraid when they hear  
 11. 18. shooting A. sparks out of their eyes  
 16. 5. when the A. fierceness of beasts came  
 17. 5. nor stars endure to lighten that A. night  
 18. 17. visions of A. dreams troubled them sore  
 19. 17. being compassed with A. great darkness

## HORRIBLY

*Wis.* 6. 5. A. and speedily shall he come on you  
 HORROR.

*2 Mac.* 3. 17. the man was so compassed with A.  
 HORSE.

*Jud.* 9. 7. they are exalted with A. and man  
*Ecd.* 30. 8. a A. not broken becomes headstrong  
 33. 6. a stallion A. is as a mocking friend  
*1 Mac.* 6. 28. those that had charge of the A.  
*2 Mac.* 3. 25. there appeared to them A. with a terrible  
 rider, and it seemed that he sat on the A.  
 HORSES.

*1 Ecd.* 2. 7. with gifts, with A. and with cattle  
 9. they helped them with A. and cattle  
*Jud.* 2. 5. A. with their riders twelve thousand  
 6. 3. not able to sustain the power of our A.  
*Wis.* 19. 9. for they went at large like A.

*Ecd.* 48. 9. was taken up in a chariot of fiery A.  
*1 Mac.* 10. 81. and so the enemies' A. were tired  
*2 Mac.* 10. 29. there appeared five comely men on A.  
 HORSEBACK.

*Jud.* 2. 15. and twelve thousand archers on A.  
*2 Mac.* 11. 8. there appeared before them on A.  
 12. 25. Bosphorus who was on A. and a strong man  
 HORSE-LITTEE.

*2 Mac.* 9. 8. he was now carried in a A.  
 HORSEMAN.

*2 Mac.* 12. 35. a A. of Pharaoh coming on him  
 HORSEMEN.

*1 Ecd.* 5. 2. Darius sent with them a thousand A.  
 8. 51. for I was ashamed to ask of the king A.  
*Jud.* 1. 13. he overthrew all his A. and chariots  
 2. 19. to cover the earth with chariots and A.  
 7. 6. Olofernes brought forth all his A.  
*1 Mac.* 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and A.  
 1. 4. Gorgias took a thousand of the best A.  
 7. the camp compassed round about with A.

## HOST

*2 Ecd.* 15. 33. in their A. shall be fear and dread  
*Wis.* 12. 8. didst send wasps forerunners of thy A.  
*Ecd.* 48. 21. be smote the A. of the Assyrians  
*1 Mac.* 4. 1. he gathered a mighty strong A.  
 3. 31. the A. that was at Jerusalem in the city  
 3. 3. protecting the A. with his sword  
 10. 4. destroy thy A. before our face this day  
 5. 11. Timotheus being captain of their A.

## HOSTS

*2 Ecd.* 8. 21. before whom the A. of angels stand  
*1 Mac.* 7. 43. the 13th day of the A. joined battle  
 13. 53. he made him captain of all the A. and dwelt  
 HOSTAGE.

*1 Mac.* 1. 10. Antiochus, who had been a A.  
 HOSTAGES.

*1 Mac.* 8. 7. should pay a great tribute, and give A.  
 9. 53. he took the chief men's sons for A. 11. 62.  
 10. 6. that the A. in tower should be delivered him  
 9. they of the tower delivered their A. to Jonathan  
 13. 16. therefore send two of his sons for A.

## HOT

*2 Ecd.* 4. 48. behold, a A. burning oven passed by  
 6. 4. or ever the chimnies in Sion were A.  
*Dem.* 3. 23. to make the oven A. with resin  
*2 Mac.* 7. 3. command pans & caldrons to be made A.

## HOUGH

*2 Ecd.* 15. 36. dung of men unto the camels' A.  
 HOUSE.

*1 Ecd.* 8. 64. the weight was written up the same A.  
*1 Ecd.* 3. 24. for my reins pain me every A.  
 9. 44. every A. I did nothing else but pray  
 14. 29. to-morrow this A. shall thou begin  
*Jud.* 14. 8. until that A. she spake to them  
*Ecd.* 10. 11. these two lost came at the A. and time  
*Ecd.* 11. 27. the affliction of A. makes a man

## HOURS

*2 Ecd.* 16. 32. within two or three A. of her birth  
 HOUSE.

*1 Ecd.* 1. 3. in the A. that king Solomon built  
 23. as was for the A. of the Lord they burnt it  
 2. 4. commanded me to build him A. at Jerusalem  
 5. and build the A. of the Lord of Israel

*1 Ecd.* 2. 8. to build a A. for the Lord at Jerusalem  
 3. 32. they laid the foundation of the A. of God  
 6. 32. out of his own A. should a tree be taken  
 8. 25. to glorify his A. that is in Jerusalem  
*2 Ecd.* 1. 7. brought them from the A. of bondage  
 33. your A. is desolate, I will cast you out  
 9. 94. a field, where my A. is builded, 10. 51.  
 12. 46. and be not heavy, thou A. of Jacob  
 14. 13. now therefore not thus A. in order

*2 Ecd.* 2. 13. when it was in my A. and began to cry  
 2. 17. Tobit came home, and entered into his A.  
 7. 1. they came to the A. of Raguel, and Sara  
 8. 11. but when Raguel was come into his A.  
 14. 4. the A. of God in it shall be burned

5. the A. of God shall be built in it for ever  
*Jud.* 2. 1. there was talk in the A. of Nabuchodonosor  
 18. much gold and silver out of the king's A.  
 4. 3. the altar and A. were sanctified

13. look on all the A. of Israel graciously  
 6. 17. had spoken proudly against the A. of Israel  
 8. 5. she made her tent on the top of her A.  
 6. save the solemn days of the A. of Israel

9. 13. have purposed evil against thy hallowed A.  
 13. 14. nor taken his mercy from the A. of Israel  
 15. 5. know him that despised the A. of Israel  
 10. Achior was joined unto the A. of Israel

*Ecd.* 14. 19. they will quench the glory of thy A.  
*Wis.* 6. 16. after I am come into my A.  
*Ecd.* 1. 17. she fills her A. with things desirable

4. 30. be not as a lion in thy A. nor frantic  
 11. 34. receive a stranger into thy A. will disturb  
 14. 24. he that doth lodge near her A. shall faint  
 21. 4. thus the A. of proud men shall be desolate

8. he that buildeth his A. with other men's moony  
 18. as is a A. that is destroyed, so is wisdom  
 22. foolish man's foot is soon in his neighbour's A.  
 23. a fool will peep in at the door into the A.

23. 11. the plague shall never depart from his A. if  
 he swear in vain, his A. shall be full of calamity  
 25. 16. than to keep A. with a wicked woman  
 26. 10. as is a good wife in ordering of her A.

27. 3. his A. shall be soon overthrown  
 29. 21. water, bread, and a A. to cover shame  
 32. than delicate fare in another man's A.  
 33. that thou hear not the reproach of thy A.

34. it is a miserable life to go from A. to A.  
 36. my brother comes, and I have need of my A.  
 37. 26. who will believe a man who hath no A.?  
 42. 10. and gotten with child in her father's A.

47. 12. that he might build a A. in his name  
 49. 15. there remained a ruler in the A. of David  
 49. 12. who in their time builded the A. and set up  
 50. 1. who in his life repaired the A. again

51. 23. and dwell in the A. of learning  
*Jer.* 1. 14. to make confession in the A. of the Lord  
 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy A.

26. the A. which is called by thy name  
 3. 24. O Israel, how great is the A. of God!  
 6. 55. when fire falleth on the A. of gods of wood  
 59. it is better to be a profitable vessel in a A.

than such false gods, or to be a door in a A.  
*Sus.* 4. Joacim had a fair garden joining to his A.  
 6. these kept much at Joacim's A.

*Bel.* 29. also we will destroy thee and thy A.  
*1 Mac.* 1. 22. A. of Jacob was covered with confusion  
 2. 18. on shalt thou and thy A. be in the number  
 3. 56. should return every man to his own A.

7. 35. if I come again, I will burn this A.  
 37. thou, O Lord, didst choose this A. to be called  
 by thy name, and a A. of prayer  
 for thy people

9. 55. he could not give order concerning his A.  
 13. 3. great things my father's A. have done  
*1 Mac.* 14. 36. the A. of his father established Israel

16. 2. I and my brethren, and my father's A.  
*2 Mac.* 2. 29. as the master-builder of a new A.  
 8. 31. Calliothene, who was fled into a little A.  
 14. 36. O Lord, keep this A. ever undefiled

## HOUSEHOLD

*1 Ecd.* 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to his A.  
*2 Ecd.* 3. 11. one thou leftest Noah with his A.

## HOUSE-KEEPING

*Ecd.* 31. 23. report of his good A. will be believed  
 HOUSE-LOOM.

*Ecd.* 29. 28. the upbraiding of A. is grievous  
 HOUSES.

*2 Ecd.* 1. 35. your A. will I give to a people  
 15. 18. for pride, the A. shall be destroyed  
 49. to waste thy A. with destruction and death

16. 31. by them that search their A. with the sword  
 72. that shall cast them out of their A.  
*Wis.* 17. 9. they being shut up in their A.  
*Ecd.* 3. 9. establisheth the A. of children

29. 14. it hath overthrown the A. of great men  
 29. 18. mighty men hath suretyship driven from A.  
*1 Mac.* 1. 31. he pulled down the A. and walls  
 61. they hanged infants and rified their A.

13. 47. cleansed the A. wherein the idols were  
*2 Mac.* 3. 18. others ran flocking out of their A.  
 5. 12. to slay such as was up upon the A.

## HUCKSTER.

*Ecd.* 26. 29. a A. shall not be freed from sin  
 HUMBLE.

*Jud.* 4. 9. with vehemency did they A. their souls  
*Ecd.* 2. 17. they will be their souls in his sight  
 7. 17. A. thy soul greatly, for vengeance is fire

19. 11. though he A. himself, and go crouching  
 18. 21. A. thyself before thou be sick  
 35. 17. the prayer of the A. pierceth the clouds  
 HUMBLER.

*2 Ecd.* 8. 49. in that thou hast A. thyself as becometh  
 10. 7. Sion is much A. mourning very sore  
*Ecd.* 14. 2. Esther A. her body greatly

*Ecd.* 40. 3. to him that is A. in earth and ashes  
 HUMBLING.

*Tob.* 4. 19. the Lord A. whom he will  
*Ecd.* 7. 11. there is one which A. and exalteth  
 HUMBLING.

*Ecd.* 24. 26. or what dost he A. profit him?  
 HUMBLING.

*Wis.* 13. 18. A. beseech that which hath least  
*Prayer of Manasse.* wherefore I A. beseech thee  
 HUMILITY.

*Ecd.* 13. 20. as proud hate A. so doth the rich  
 HUNDRED.

*1 Ecd.* 1. 36. he set a tax on land of a A. talents  
 7. 7. they offered a A. bullocks, two A. rams  
 8. 20. the sum of a A. talents of silver, of wheat

to a A. core, a A. pieces of wine and other things  
*Jud.* 1. 3. set the towers on gates A. cubits high  
*Ecd.* 18. 9. man's days at the most are a A. years

41. 4. whether thou hast lived ten or a A. years  
*1 Mac.* 15. 35. we will give a A. talents for them  
 HUNDREDS.

*1 Mac.* 3. 55. ordained captains over thou, and A.  
 HUNGER.

*2 Ecd.* 15. 57. thy children shall die of A.  
 58. they in the mountain shall die of A.  
 16. 32. the other that escape the A. sword destroy  
*Ecd.* 18. 25. when enough, remember the time of A.

## HUNGRY

*2 Ecd.* 1. 17. when you were A. and thirsty in wildern.  
 16. 6. may any drive away a A. lion in the wood?  
*Tob.* 1. 16. and I gave my bread to the A.

4. 16. give of thy bread to the A. and garments  
 HURT.

*2 Ecd.* 6. 19. what they be that have A. unjustly  
 11. 42. thou hast A. the peaceable, loved liars  
*Wis.* 10. 6. they get not out of this A.

14. 29. swear falsely, A. they look not to be A.  
 18. 2. but for that they did not A. them now  
 19. 6. thy children might be kept without A.

*Ecd.* 13. 19. and he will not spare to do thee A.  
 22. 2. forgive thy neighbour the A. he hath done  
 39. 21. thou shalt not do him good but A. thyself

*Dem.* 3. 97. the fire neither A. nor troubled them  
*1 Mac.* 3. 48. let us pass thro' none shall do you A.  
 6. 18. they in tower sought always their A.

7. 22. Juda in their power did much A. in Israel  
 14. 36. and did much A. in the holy places  
 15. 29. ye have done great A. in the land

*2 Mac.* 3. 39. he destroyed them that came to A. it  
 8. 36. and therefore they could not be A.  
 12. 3. as though they had meant them no A.

22. that they were often A. of their own men  
 25. that he would restore them without A.  
 HURTFUL.

*2 Ecd.* 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy A. claws  
 15. 6. and their A. works are fulfilled  
 HUSBAND.

*2 Ecd.* 9. 43. barren, though I had a A. thirty years  
 10. 17. go thy way then into the city to thy A.  
*Jud.* 8. 2. Manasses was her A. of her kindred

7. her A. Manasses had left her gold and silver  
 10. 3. was c'ad during the life of Manasses her A.  
 16. 22. but none knew her after her A. was dead

24. were nearest of kindred to Manasses her A.  
*Ecd.* 4. 10. be instead of A. to their mother  
 5. 4. shall bring an inheritance to her A.

**Feb. 3.15** my seven A. are dead, why should I live?  
**HYDASPES.**  
**Jed. 1. 6** there came to him all that dwelt by H.  
**HYENA.**  
**Ecd. 13. 18.** what agreement between A. and a dog?  
**HYMNS.**  
**1 Mac. 13. 51.** entered with viola, and A. and songs  
**HYPOCRISY.**  
**2 Mac. 6. 25.** they thro' my A. should be deceived  
**HYPOCRITE.**  
**Ecd. 1. 29.** be not a I. in the sight of men  
**32. 15.** but the A. will be offended therat  
**33. 12.** he that is A. therein, is as a ship in a storm

## J.

## JACOB.

**2 Ecd. 1. 24.** what shall I do to thee, O J?  
**2. 18.** thou gavest Isaac, to Isaac also thou gavest  
 J. and Esau, so J. became a great multitude  
 10. mightiest give the law unto the seed of J.  
**5. 35.** I might not have seen the travel of J.  
**6. 8.** J. hand held first the heel of Esau  
**9. J.** is the beginning of it that followeth  
**9. 30.** thou saidst, mark my words thou seed of J.  
**12. 46.** and be not heavy, thou house of J.  
**Jed. 8. 25.** what happened to J. in Mesopotamia  
**Ecd. 23. 12.** be not found in the heritage of J.  
**24. 8.** Creator said, let thy dwelling be in J.  
**36. 11.** gather all the tribes of J. together  
**44. 23.** he made it rest upon the head of J.  
**45. 5.** that he might teach J. his covenant  
**46. 14.** and the Lord had respect unto J.  
**47. 22.** wherefore he gave a remnant to J.  
**48. 10.** and to restore the tribes of J.  
**49. 10.** for they comforted J. and delivered them  
**Bar. 3. 36.** and hath given it to J. his servant  
**4. 2.** turn thee, O J. and take hold of it  
**1 Mac. 1.23.** house of J. was covered with confusion  
**3. 7.** and he made J. glad with his acts  
**45.** joy was taken from J. the pipe ceased  
**5. 2.** they thought to destroy the generation of J.  
**JAMBRI.**

**1 Mac. 9. 26.** but the children of J. came out  
**37.** the children of J. made a great marriage  
**JAMNIA.**

**1 Mac. 4. 15.** they pursued them to the plains of J.  
**5. 58.** they had given charge, they went toward J.  
**10. 69.** who gathered a great host and camped in J.  
**15.40.** Candebeus came in J. and began to provoke  
**JAMNITES.**

**2 Mac. 12.8.** the J. were minded to do in like manner  
 9. he came upon the J. by night, and set fire  
 40. found things consecrated to the idols of the J.  
**JAPHTH.**

**Jed. 2. 25.** and he came to the borders of J.  
**JAZAR.**

**1 Mac. 2. 58.** when he had taken J. with the towns  
**ICE.**

**Wisd. 36. 92.** but snow and i. endured the fire  
**Ecd. 3. 15.** thy sins shall melt away as the i.  
**43. 90.** and the water is congealed into i.  
**Dan. 3. 49.** O ye i. and cold, bless the Lord  
**ICY.**

**Wisd. 19.31.** nor melted the kind of heavenly meat  
**IDLE.**

**2 Ecd. 15. 60.** they shall rush on the i. city  
**16. 68.** they shall take and feel you bring i.  
**Wisd. 14. 5.** the works of thy wisdom should be i.  
**Ecd. 37. 11.** nor with an i. servant of business  
**IDOL.**

**Ecd. 30. 19.** what good doth the offering to an i.  
**Bel 3.** the Babylonians had an i. called Bel  
**IDOLS.**

**1 Ecd. 2. 10.** Nabuch. had set up in his temple of i.  
**Tab. 14. 6.** all nations shall turn and bury their i.  
**Ecd. 14. 10.** to set forth the praises of the i.  
**Wisd. 14. 11.** on the i. of Gentiles be a visitation  
 12. the devising of i. was beginning of fornication  
 27. the worshipping of i. is not to be named  
 29. as their trust is in i. which have an life  
 30. giving heed to i. and also unjustly swore  
 15.15. they counted the i. of the heathen to be gods  
**Bar. 6. 73.** better is the just man that hath no i.  
**Bel 5.** who smit, because I may not worship i.  
**1 Mac. 1. 43.** many Israelites sacrificed to i.  
 47. set up altars, groves, and chapels of i.  
 10. 23. went to Beth-dagon their i. temple  
 13.47. and cl. n. d. the houses wherein the i. were  
**2 Mac. 12. 40.** things consecrated to i. of Jamnites  
**IDOL-ALTAR.**

**1 Mac. 1. 39.** they did sacrifice on the i.-altar  
**IDOL-ALTARS.**

**1 Mac. 1. 54.** they builded i.-alt. thro cities of Juda  
**IDOLATROUS.**

**Wisd. 12. 6.** out of the midst of their i. crew  
**2 Mac. 7. 42.** have spoken concerning the i. feast  
**IDUMEA.**

**1 Mac. 4. 15** they pursued them to the plains of I.

**1 Mac. 4. 29.** so they came into I. pitched their tents  
 61. the people might have a defence against I.  
 5.3 Judas fought against the children of Esau in I.  
 6. 31. those went thro' I. and pitched ag. Bethsura  
**2 Mac. 12. 32.** against Gorgias the governor of I.  
**IDUMEANS.**

**2 Mac. 10. 15.** the i. have gotten into their hands  
**JEALOUS.**

**Ecd. 9. 1.** be not j. over the wife of thy bosom  
 24. 6. a woman that is j. over another woman  
 37. 11. not consult touching her of whom she is j.  
**JEALOUSY.**

**Ecd. 15. 52.** would I with j. have so proceeded  
**Wisd. 1. 10.** the ear of j. heareth all things  
 5. 17. he shall take to him his j. for armour  
**JEBUSITE.**

**Jed. 5. 16.** they cast forth before them the J.  
**JEDUTHUN.**

**1 Ecd. 1. 13.** Zacharias and J. of the king's retinue  
**JEOPARD.**

**2 Mac. 11. 7.** that they would j. themselves to help  
**JEOPARDY.**

**1 Mac. 6. 44.** put himself in j. to deliver his people  
**JEPHUNNEH.** See CALEB.  
**JEREMIAS, JEREMY.**

**1 Ecd. 1. 28.** not regarding the words of prophet J.  
 32. yes J. the prophet lamented for Josias  
 47. the words spoken to him by the prophet J.  
 57. to fulfil the words spoken by the mouth of J.  
 2. 1. that he had promised by the mouth of J.  
**2 Ecd. 2. 18.** I will send my servants Esay and J.  
**Ecd. 49. 6.** according to the prophesy of J.  
**Bar. 6. 1.** a copy of an epistle which J. sent  
**2 Mac. 2. 1.** that J. the prophet commanded them  
 5. when J. came there, he found a hollow cave  
 7. which when J. perceived, he blamed them  
 15. 15. J. holding forth his right hand  
**JERICO.**

**Ecd. 24. 14.** I was exalted as a rose-plant in J.  
**1 Mac. 9. 50.** repaired the fort in J. and Emmaus  
 16. 11. in the plain of J. was Ptolemaus  
 14. he came down himself to J. with his sons  
**2 Mac. 12.15.** did cast down J. in the time of Joshua  
**JEROBOAM.**

**Ecd. 47. 23.** there was also J. the son of Nebat  
**JERUSALEM.**

**1 Ecd. 1. 21.** Israel that were found dwelling at J.  
 49. the temple which was sanctified in J.  
 53. they brake down the walls of J.  
 2. 4. to build him a house at J. in Jewry  
 5. if there be any of his people, let him go up to J.  
 4. 43. thy vow which thou hast vowed to build J.  
**Tab. 1. 6.** I alone went often to J. at the feasts  
 7. another tenth part I spent every year at J.  
 13. 9. O J. the holy city, he will scourge thee  
 16. for J. shall be built up with sapphires  
 17. the streets of J. shall be paved with beryl  
 14. 4. J. shall be desolate, and houses of God burnt  
 5. they shall return and build up J. gloriously  
**Jed. 4. 2.** they were troubled for J. and the temple  
**Ecd. 94. 11.** gave me rest, and in J. was my power  
 36. 12. O be merciful to J. thy holy city  
 50. 57. Jesus the son of Sirach of J. wrote  
**Bar. 4. 8.** ye have grieved J. that nursed you  
 30. take a good heart, O J. he will comfort thee  
 5. 1. put off, O J. the garment of thy mourning  
 5. arise, O J. and stand on high, and look about  
**1 Mac. 6. 12.** I remember the evil I did at J.  
 7. 17. their blood have they shed about J.  
 39. an Nicanor went out of J. and pitched tents  
 9. 53. put them in the tower at J. to be kept  
 10. 31. let J. also be holy and free, with borders  
 11. 41. would cast those of the tower out of J.  
 14. 36. that were in the city of David in J.  
**2 Mac. 1. 1.** the brethren the Jews that be at J.  
 9. 4. spoken proudly, that he would come to J.  
 10. 15. those that were banished from J.  
 11. 5. but distant from J. about five furlongs  
 12. 9. that the light of the fire was seen at J.  
 49. Scythopolis lieth 600 furlongs from J.  
 15. 30. to bring Nicanor's head and hand to J.  
**JESSE.**

**Ecd. 45.25.** the covenant made with David son of J.  
**JEST.**

**Ecd. 8. 4.** j. not with a rude man, lest ancestors  
**JESU.**

**1 Ecd. 8. 63.** with them was Josabab son of J.  
**JESUS.**

**1 Ecd. 5. 5.** J. the son of Josede, son of Barnaba  
 R. with J. Nohemias, and Zacharias their guides  
 48. then stood up J. the son of Josede, 56.  
 59. then stood up J. and his sons and brethren  
 70. Zornabab and J. chief of the families  
 6. 2. J. the son of Josede began to build the house  
**2 Ecd. 7. 28.** for my son J. shall be revealed  
 37. J. after him for Israel in the time of Achan  
**Ecd. 38. 1.** J. the son of Nicanor was valiant in wars  
 49. 13. so was J. the son of Josede, who builded  
 50. 27. J. the son of Sirach of Jerusalem  
 51. 1. a prayer of J. the son of Sirach

**1 Mac. 2. 55.** J. for fulfilling word was made a judge  
**JEW.**

**Ecd. 11.3.** who was J. and dwelt in the city of Sam  
**2 Mac. 6. 6.** or profess himself at all to be a J.  
**9. 17.** that also he would become a J. himself  
**JEWELLER.**

**Ecd. 45. 11.** like seals set in gold, work of the j.  
**JEWRY.**

**1 Ecd. 1. 32.** in all J. they mourned for Josias  
 4. 49. the Jews that went out of his realm up to J.  
 5. 6. they returned to the other parts of J.  
 57. in the second year after they were come to J.  
 6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the Jews in J.  
 8. 31. they have given us a sure abiding in J.  
 9. 3. there was a proclamation in all J. and Jeron.  
**Bel 33.** there was in J. the prophet Habbaec  
**2 Mac. 10.24.** came as though would take J. by force  
**JEW'S.**

**1 Ecd. 1. 31.** and the J. held with all Israel  
 2. 12. that the J. do build the market-places  
 23. and that the J. were rebellious, and raised  
 4. 49. he wrote for all the J. that went out  
 50. Eleonites should give over villages of the J.  
 6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the J. in Jewry  
 8. the ancients of the J. that were of the captivity  
 97. the elders of the J. to build the house of Lord  
 7. 2. assisting the ancients of the J. and gove  
 8. 10. I have given orders that such of the J.  
**Ecd. 10. 8.** assembled to destroy the name of the J.  
 16. 15. we find that the J. are no evil-doers  
 19. the J. may freely live after their own laws  
**Sac. 4.** to him resorted the J. because he was more  
**1 Mac. 2. 23.** came one of the J. in sight of all  
 4. 2. that he might rush in on the camp of the J.  
 6. 6. that Lysias was driven away of the J.  
 8. 31. on our friends and confederates the J.  
 10. 23. prevented us, in making amity with the J.  
 29. now I release all the J. from tribute  
 11. 30. and to the nation of the J. 13. 36.  
 33. determined to do good to the people of the J.  
 47. then the king called to the J. for help  
 14. 22. the J. ambassadors came to us, 15. 17.  
 33. but he set a garrison of J. there  
 34. but he placed J. there, and furnished them  
 15. 1. to Simon the priest and prince of the J.  
 17. being sent from Simon and people of the J.  
**2 Mac. 1. 1.** the brethren the J. that be at Jerusalem  
 7. we the J. wrote unto you in trouble  
 3. 32. had been done to Heliandorus by the J.  
 4. 11. the royal privileges granted to the J.  
 5. 25. a mind against his countrymen the J.  
 25. when taking the J. keeping holy-day  
 6. 1. to compel the J. to depart from the laws  
 8. 1. took such as continued in the J. reigns  
 10. to make so much money of the captive J.  
 9. 4. he thought to avenge on the J. the disgrace,  
 make it a common burying-place  
 of the  
 7. breathing out fire in his rage against the J.  
 19. Antiochus to the good J. his citizens  
 10. 29. five men, and two of them led the J.  
 11. 16. there were letters written to the J.  
 12. 1. the J. were about their husbandry  
 9. to do far worse to the J. than had been done  
 18. had taken a taste of the malignity of the J.  
 19. Beth-sura, which was a strong-hold of the J.  
 14. 5. being asked how the J. stood affected  
 6. those of the J. that be called Assideans  
 14. thinking the harm of the J. to be their welfare  
 37. who for kindness was called a father of the J.  
 38. did jeopard his life for the religion of the J.  
 39. to declare the hate that be bare to the J.  
 40. by taking him, to do the J. much hurt  
 15. 2. the J. that were compelled to go with him  
 12. Onias prayed for the whole body of the J.  
**IGNORANCE.**

**Wisd. 14. 22.** they lived in the great war of i.  
 17. 13. contriteth the i. more than the cause  
**Ecd. 4. 25.** but be ashamed of the error of thine i.  
 23. 7. remember the covenant, and wink at i.  
**IGNORANCES.**

**1 Ecd. 8. 75.** our i. have reached up to heaven  
**Tab. 3. 3.** punish me not for my sin - and i.  
**Ecd. 23. 2.** that they spare me not for mine i.  
 3. let mine i. increase and my sins abound  
 51. 19. and I bewailed my i. of her  
**IGNORANT.**

**Wisd. 13. 1.** vain are all men, who are i. of God  
 14. 18. set forward the i. in more supereritition  
**Ecd. 5. 15.** be not of any thing in a great manner  
**IGNORANTLY.**

**2 Mac. 11. 31.** shall be molested for things i. done  
**ILL.**

**Jed. 8. 8.** there was none that gave her an i. word  
**Wisd. 5. 21.** i. dealing shall overthrow the thrones  
**Ecd. 9. 13.** a man of an i. tongue is dangerous  
**Ecd. 7. many** have refused to lend for others i. dealing  
 41. 11. an i. name of sinners shall be blotted out  
**ILL-ACCORDING.**

**Wisd. 18. 10** sound as an i. accord. cry of enemies

ILLUMINATED.

*Bar.* 4. 2. walk in light that thou mayest be i.  
**ILLUMINATION.**  
*Ecc.* 23. 11. love of the Lord pisseth all things for i.  
**ILLUSIONS.**  
*Wis.* 17. 7. as for the i. of magic, were put down i.  
**IMAGE.**  
*2 Ecd.* 5. 37. show me the i. of a voice, and declare  
 6. 44. so peribeth man, who is called thine own i.  
*Wis.* 2. 23. made him to be an i. of his eternity  
 7. 26. and she is the i. of his goodness  
 13. 13. and fashioned it to the i. of a man  
 16. for it is an i. and hath need of help  
 24. 15. when he hath made an i. of his child  
 17. they made an express i. of a king  
 15. 4. nor any i. spotted with divers colours  
 5. and so they desire the form of a dead i.  
 17. 21. an i. of that darkness spread over them  
**IMAGERY.**  
*Recl.* 36. 27. and give themselves to counterfeit i.  
**IMAGES.**  
*Wis.* 15. 13. maketh briclike vessels and graven i.  
*1 Mac.* 3. 48. about to paint the likeness of their i.  
 5. 68. when he burnt their carved i. with fire  
*2 Mac.* 2. 2. when they see i. of silver and gold  
**IMAGINATION.**  
*Ecc.* 22. 18. a fearful heart in the i. of a fool  
 27. 3. O wicked i. whence comest thou in to cover  
 40. 2. the i. of things to some causeth fear  
*Bar.* 1. 24. the i. of his own wicked heart  
**IMAGINATIONS.**  
*2 Ecd.* 15. 3. fear not the i. against thee  
 16. 54. behold the Lord knoweth their i.  
*Wis.* 3. 10. shall be punished accord. to their own i.  
*Bar.* 4. 8. turn from the i. of his wicked heart  
*Sus.* 28. full of mischievous i. against Susanna  
**IMAGINE.**  
*Ecc.* 17. 31. flesh and blood will i. evil  
*1 Mac.* 3. 52. what they i. against us, thou knowest  
**IMAGINED.**  
*2 Ecd.* 7. 12. spake against him, and i. vain things  
*Wis.* 3. 14. nor i. wicked things against God  
*1 Mac.* 11. 8. i. wicked counsels against Alexander  
**IMAGINETH.**  
*Ecc.* 12. 16. in his heart he i. how to throw thee  
 46. 22. and a foolish man erring i. follies  
**IMMORTAL.**  
*Ecc.* 9. 13. for the entrances brought i. fruit  
 49. if thou be promised us an i. time  
*Wis.* 1. 15. for righteousness is i.  
*2 Ecd.* 1. 15. for God created man to be i. and made him  
 4. 1. for the memorial thereof is i.  
*Ecc.* 17. 30. because the son of man is not i.  
**IMMORTALITY.**  
*2 Ecd.* 7. 43. the beginning of the i. for to come  
 8. 54. in the end it showed the treasure of i.  
*Wis.* 3. 4. yet is their hope full of i.  
 12. by the means of her i. shall obtain i.  
 17. how that to be allied unto wisdom is i.  
 15. 3. yes, to know thy power, is the root of i.  
*Ecc.* 19. 19. receive the fruit of the tree of i.  
**IMMUNITY.**  
*1 Mac.* 10. 34. shall be all the days of i. and freedom  
 12. 24. to the end he shall give the land an i.  
**IMMUNITIES.**  
*1 Mac.* 10. 26. we will grant you many i. and give  
 13. 37. to confirm the i. which we have granted  
**IMPARTED.**  
*Ecc.* 17. 5. in sixth place he i. them understanding  
*2 Mac.* 8. 12. he had i. to those that were with him  
**IMPEDIMENT.**  
*Wis.* 19. 7. out of the Red sea, a way without i.  
**IMPEDIENTS.**  
*Jud.* 5. 1. and had laid i. in the champain countries  
**IMPIETY.**  
*1 Ecd.* 1. 42. recorded of his uncleanness and i.  
*2 Ecd.* 4. 38. O Lord, even we are all full of i.  
*2 Mac.* 4. 33. the place where he had committed i.  
**IMPIETIES.**  
*2 Ecd.* 3. 29. when I had seen i. without number  
**IMPORTABLE.**  
*Prayer of Manass.* threatening toward sinners is i.  
**IMPOSITION.**  
*1 Ecd.* 8. 22. nor any other i. of any of the priests  
**IMPOSSIBLE.**  
*2 Mac.* 3. 12. that it was altogether i. such wrongs  
 4. 6. he saw it i. that the gate should continue  
**IMPOTENT.**  
*Bar.* 6. 28. but to poor and i. they give nothing  
**IMPRISONED.**  
*Wis.* 18. 4. they were worthy to be i. in darkness  
**IMPRISONMENT.**  
*1 Ecd.* 9. 24. by penalty of money, or by i.  
**IMPUDENCE.**  
*Ecc.* 25. 22. is full of i. and much reproach  
**IMPUDENT.**  
*Ecc.* 19. 9. he that cloveth to harlots will become i.  
 23. 6. give not over me thy servants into an i. mind  
 30. 11. watch over an i. eye, and marvel not  
 30. 14. but he that is i. will forsake him

IMPUTED.

*1 Mac.* 2. 52. it was i. to him for righteousness  
**INCOMMUNICABLE.**  
*Wis.* 14. 21. did sacrifice to stocks the i. name  
**INCENSE.**  
*2 Ecd.* 3. 24. to offer i. and oblations to thee  
*Jud.* 9. 1. about time i. of that evening was offered  
*Wis.* 18. 21. bringing the propitiation of i.  
*Ecc.* 45. 16. i. and a sweet savour for a memorial  
 50. 9. as fire and i. in the censor, and a vessel  
*Bar.* 1. 10. sent money to buy sin-offerings and i.  
*2 Mac.* 3. 15. nor is their oblation, or i. or place  
*1 Mac.* 1. 65. and burnt i. at the doors of their houses  
 4. 49. they brought the altar of i. and the table  
 50. and upon the altar they burnt i.  
**INCHANTMENTS.**  
*Wis.* 18. 13. not believe any thing by reason of i.  
**INCLOSING.**  
*2 Mac.* 1. 34. the king i. the place, made it holy  
**INCONTINENCY.**  
*2 Ecd.* 5. 10. i. shall be multiplied upon earth  
**INCORRUPTIBLE.**  
*Wis.* 12. 1. for thine i. spirit is in all things  
 18. 4. by whom the i. light was to be given  
**INCORRUPTION.**  
*2 Ecd.* 4. 11. to understand the i. that is evident  
*Wis.* 6. 18. keeping laws is the assurance of i.  
**INCREASE.**  
*1 Ecd.* 9. 7. thereby to i. the sins of Israel  
*Tob.* 1. 7. the first tenth part of all i. I gave  
*Ecc.* 6. 5. a fair tongue will i. kind greetings  
 20. 28. that tilth his hands, shall i. his heap  
 21. 3. lest my ignorance i. and sins abound  
 39. 11. and if he live he shall i. it  
 45. 20. divided to him the first fruits of the i.  
*Bar.* 2. 34. I will i. them, they shall not be diminished  
*1 Mac.* 14. 8. the earth gave her i. the trees fruit  
*2 Mac.* 4. 4. did rage, and i. Simon's malice  
 13. such was the i. of heathenish manners  
**INCREASED.**  
*2 Ecd.* 1. 6. the sins of their fathers are i.  
 5. 2. iniquity shall be i. above that thou seest  
 7. 41. even so now seeing wickedness is i.  
*Tob.* 14. 2. he i. in the fear of the Lord  
*Jud.* 6. 5. they were i. with gold and silver  
 16. 23. but she i. more and more in honour  
*Ecc.* 3. 3. that thou mayest be i. at thy last end  
*1 Mac.* 1. 40. as hail her glory, so was her dishonour i.  
 2. 30. because affliction i. none upon them  
*2 Mac.* 8. 8. so when Philip saw that this man i.  
**INCREASESETH.**  
*Wis.* 16. 24. i. his strength against the unrighteous  
*Ecc.* 31. 30. drunkenness i. the rage of a fool  
**INCREASING.**  
*Ecc.* 43. 8. i. wonderfully in her changing  
*2 Mac.* 4. 50. i. in malice, and being a traitor  
**INCREDULITY.**  
*2 Ecd.* 15. 3. let not the i. of them trouble thee  
**INCURABLE.**  
*Jud.* 5. 12. he smote all Egypt with i. plagues  
**INDEBTED.**  
*1 Mac.* 10. 43. flee to temple, being i. to the king  
**INDIA.**  
*Ecc.* 13. 1. to the princes from I. to Ethiopia  
*1 Mac.* 8. 8. the country of I. and Media, and Lydia  
**INDIAN.**  
*1 Mac.* 6. 37. besides the I. that ruled him  
**INDIFFERENT.**  
*Ecc.* 43. 8. and of merchants i. selling  
**INDIGNATION.**  
*2 Ecd.* 8. 30. take thou no i. at them which are  
*Ecc.* 5. 6. and his i. resteth upon sinners  
 36. 7. raise up i. and pour out wrath  
 45. 19. in his wrathful i. were they consumed  
*Bar.* 2. 20. thou hast sent out thy wrath and i.  
*Bel.* 108. they took great land and conspired against king  
*1 Mac.* 2. 40. pride got strength, and the wrath of i.  
 3. 27. king Antiochus was full of i.  
*2 Mac.* 4. 35. many other nations took great i.  
**INESTIMABLE.**  
*2 Ecd.* 8. 21. whose theme is i. whose glory  
**INEVITABLE.**  
*Wis.* 17. 14. came out of the bottoms of i. hell  
**INFAMY.**  
*Wis.* 2. 12. he objecteth honour i. the transgressings  
**INFANTS.**  
*Jud.* 7. 27. not see the death of our i. before our eyes  
 15. 5. make my i. as a prey, my virgins a spoil  
*Wis.* 11. 7. commandment whereby i. were slain  
*1 Mac.* 2. 9. her i. are slain in the streets and i.  
*2 Mac.* 5. 13. there was slaying of virgins and i.  
 8. 4. remember the wicked slaughter of harmless i.  
**INFIDELITY.**  
*2 Ecd.* 7. 44. i. is out of rightness is grown  
**INFINITE.**  
*Wis.* 6. 18. in works of her hands are i. riches  
*Ecc.* 16. 17. such an i. number of creatures  
 30. 15. and a strong body above i. wealth  
*Prayer of Manass.* of thy i. mercies hast appointed  
*2 Mac.* 2. 24. for considering the i. number

*2 Mac.* 3. 6. treasury was full of i. sums of money  
**INFINITY.**  
*2 Ecd.* 3. 22. thus i. was made permanent  
**INFINITIES.**  
*2 Ecd.* 4. 27. this world is full of unrighteousness and i.  
**INFLAMED.**  
*Ecc.* 22. 10. the more they will be i.  
*Sus.* 8. so that their lust was i. toward her  
*1 Mac.* 2. 24. Mattathias was i. with zeal  
**INFLUENCE.**  
*Wis.* 7. 25. a pure i. from the glory of Almighty  
**INFORMED.**  
*2 Mac.* 13. 4. Lysias i. king that this man was came  
 14. 1. Judas was i. that Demetrius had taken  
**INHABIT.**  
*2 Ecd.* 3. 28. are their deeds better that i. Babylon  
*Jud.* 5. 3. what are the cities that they i.?  
 14. 4. you and all that i. the coast of Israel  
**INHABITANTS.**  
*2 Ecd.* 6. 26. the heart of the i. shall be changed  
*Jud.* 1. 10. till you come to all the i. of Egypt  
 11. the i. of the land made light of the command  
 12. he would slay all the i. of the land of Moab  
 2. 28. fear fell on all the i. of the sea-coast  
 4. 11. the i. of Jerusalem fell before the temple  
 5. 4. more than all the i. of the west  
 7. 13. the i. of Bethulia have their water thence  
 20. vessels of water failed all the i. of Bethulia  
 8. 11. O ye governors of the i. of Bethulia  
*Wis.* 12. 3. to destroy those old i. of thy holy land  
*Bar.* 1. 15. to Judea and to the i. of Jerusalem  
*1 Mac.* 1. 28. the land also was moved for the i.  
 38. the i. of Jerusalem fled because of them  
 6. 12. that I sent to destroy the i. of Judea  
*2 Mac.* 9. 2. that being put to flight of the i.  
**INHABITED.**  
*2 Ecd.* 3. 25. they that i. the city forsook thee  
*Wis.* 11. 2. through the wilderness that was not i.  
*Ecc.* 10. 3. through prudence the city shall be i.  
 38. 32. without these cannot a city be i.  
*Bar.* 4. 35. she shall be i. of devils for a time  
*2 Mac.* 3. 1. when the holy city was i. with peace  
 9. 17. would go through all the world that was i.  
 12. 13. city was i. by people of divers countries  
**INHERIT.**  
*2 Ecd.* 7. 17. the righteous should i. these things  
 67. the world not continue with them that i.  
*Tob.* 4. 12. and their seed shall i. the land  
*Ecc.* 4. 13. he that holdeth her just, shall i. glory  
 16. he shall i. her, and his generation shall hold  
 6. 1. for thereby thou shalt i. an ill name  
 10. 11. he shall i. creeping things, beasts, worms  
 15. 6. he shall cause him to i. an everlasting name  
 39. 23. so shall the heathen i. his wrath  
 44. 21. would cause them to i. from sea to sea  
**INHERITANCE.**  
*1 Ecd.* 6. 25. that ye may leave the i. of the land  
*2 Ecd.* 8. 59. why do we not possess an i. with world?  
 7. 9. were given for i. how shall we receive this i.  
 9. 45. and have mercy on thine own i.  
*Tob.* 3. 17. she belongeth to Tobias by right of i.  
 6. 12. because the right of i. hath appertain to thee  
*Jud.* 9. 12. I pray thee, O God of the i. of Israel  
 13. 5. for now is the time to help thine i.  
 16. 21. every one returned to his own i.  
*Ecc.* 10. 12. so God remembered and justified his i.  
 13. 15. yes, they desire to destroy the i.  
 17. hear my prayer, and be merciful to thine i.  
 14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a perpetual i.  
*Wis.* 3. 14. an i. in the temple of the Lord  
*Ecc.* 9. 6. not to harlots that thou lose not thine i.  
 24. 7. I sought rest, and in whose i. shall I abide?  
 12. I took rest in the portion of the Lord's i.  
 30. and mine i. is sweeter than the honey-comb  
 45. 22. howbeit in the land of the people he had  
 no i. for the Lord himself is his portion and i.  
 25. that the i. of the king be to his posterity alone,  
 so the i. of Aaron should also be to his seed  
 46. 1. that he might sit Israel in their i.  
*1 Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and spoiled our i.  
**See FATHERS.**  
**INHERITED.**  
*Tob.* 14. 13. he that inheriteth and his father Tobias's  
**ININQUITY.**  
*1 Ecd.* 8. 70. great men have been partakers of this i.  
 73. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the i.  
*2 Ecd.* 5. 31. shall be increased above that thou seest  
 7. 56. for while we lived and committed i.  
 16. 52. i. shall be taken away out of the earth  
*Jud.* 5. 17. the God that beth i. was with them  
 91. but if there be no i. in their nation  
 6. 5. hast spoken these words in the day of thine i.  
*Wis.* 5. 23. thou i. shall lay waste the earth  
*Ecc.* 7. 2. and i. shall turn away from thee  
 6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away i.  
 10. 7. and by both doth one commit i.  
 17. 26. turn to Moab High, and turn away from i.  
 20. 93. that planneth great men, get perdition for i.  
 21. 3. all i. is as a two-edged sword, wounds whosoever  
 22. 11. that useth swearing, shall be filled with i.

**Head 37** 10 lions for prey, so sin for them that work it.  
 41. 18. of i. before a congregation and people  
 42. 8. he took away the abomination of i.  
**Bar.** 3. 7. for we have called to mind all the i.  
**Bar.** 3. 6. for we have sinned and committed i.  
**Prayer of Manasse.** for the multitude of mine i.  
 1. **Mac.** 3. 6. all the workers of i. were troubled  
 9. they came against us in much pride and i.  
 9. 23. and there arose all such as wrought i.  
**INQUIRIES.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 9. 9. now are we before thee in our i.  
 9. 2. mourning for the great i. of the multitude  
**Ecd.** 7. 3. that they which have committed i.  
 10. 67. leave off your sins, and forget your i.  
 76. and let not your i. lift up themselves  
 77. woe to them that are covered with their i.  
**Prayer of Manasse.** I have sinned, I acknowledge mine i. forgive me and destroy me not with mine i.  
**INJURY.**  
 1. **Mac.** 8. 17. set before their eyes the Liby had done  
**INJURIES.**  
**Ecd.** 10. 8. because of i. and riches got by deceit  
**INJURIOUS.**  
**Ecd.** 18. 11. rise not up in anger at pres. of an i. person  
**INJUSTICE.**  
**Ecd.** 40. 12. all bribery and i. shall be blotted out  
**INNER.**  
**Ecd.** 21. 14. i. parts of a fool like a broken vessel  
 1. **Mac.** 9. 54. the wall of i. court of the sanctuary  
 1. **Mac.** 9. 5. and sore torments of the i. parts  
**INNOCENCY.**  
**Ecd.** 16. 6. the i. and goodness of princes  
 2. **Mac.** 2. 37. but said, let us die all in our i.  
 60. Daniel for his i. was delivered from lions  
**INNOCENT.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 15. 8. the i. and righteous blood crieth  
 9. I will receive the i. blood from among them  
 92. my hand shall not spare them that shed i. blood  
**Ecd.** 16. 5. caused many to be partakers of i. blood  
**Ecd.** 11. 10. if thou meddle much, thou shalt not be i.  
 23. 11. if he swear in vain, he shall not be i.  
**Sus.** 53. for thou hast condemned the i. albeit the L.  
 saith, the i. and righteous shalt thou  
 not slay  
 62. thus the i. blood was saved the same day  
 1. **Mac.** 1. 37. thus they shed i. blood on every side  
 1. **Mac.** 4. 47. they could not be judged i.  
**INNUMERABLE.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 6. 3. before the i. multitude of angels  
 48. immediately there was great and i. fruit  
**Wisd.** 7. 11. all good things and i. riches in her hands  
 16. 12. so they altogether had i. deed with our death  
**Ecd.** 37. 35. but the days of Israel are i.  
 1. **Mac.** 3. 8. the multitude of their riches was i.  
**INQUISITION.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 6. 19. and I will begin to make i. of them  
**Ecd.** 23. 94. and i. shall be made of her children  
 41. 4. there is no i. in the grave  
**INSPIRED.**  
**Wisd.** 15. 11. him that i. into him an active soul  
**INSTRUCT.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 5. 32. angel said, hear me, and I will i. thee  
**Ecd.** 7. 33. hast thou children? i. them, and bow down  
 10. 1. a wise judge will i. his people  
**INSTRUCTED.**  
**Wisd.** 6. 11. desire my word, and ye shall be i.  
**Ecd.** 36. 14. nothing so much worth as a mind well i.  
**INSTRUCTETH.**  
**Ecd.** 37. 22. a wise man i. his people and fruits  
**INSTRUCTION.**  
**Ecd.** 1. 37. the fear of the Lord is wisdom and i.  
 6. 18. my son, gather i. from thy youth up  
 8. 6. for of them thou shalt learn i. and to serve  
 33. 4. and bind up i. and then make answer  
 51. 26. let your soul receive i. she is at hand  
**INSTRUCTIONS.**  
**Ecd.** 44. 4. wise and eloquent in their i.  
**INSTRUMENT.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 13. 9. nor held sword, nor any i. of war, 98.  
**Tab.** 7. 14. and did write an i. of covenants  
**Ecd.** 43. 9. declaring at his rising a marvellous i.  
 8. being an i. of the armies above, shining in  
 1. **Mac.** 13. 15. it had a round i. which heaped down  
**INSTRUMENTS.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 4. 63. they feasted with i. of music  
 5. 2. and with musical i. and tabrets, 59.  
 1. **Mac.** 6. 51. engines and i. to cast fire and stones  
 9. 39. with drums and i. of music, and weapons  
 12. 42. the people began to write in their i.  
**INSURRECTION.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 16. 70. a great i. on those that fear the Lord  
 1. **Mac.** 4. 30. they of Tharso and Malico made i.  
**INTELLIGENCE.**  
 1. **Mac.** 3. 9. he told him what i. was given of money  
**INTERFERENCE.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 7. 44. i. is at an end, infidelity is cut off  
**INTEMPERATE.**  
**Ecd.** 23. 13. use not the mouth to i. swearing  
**INTEND.**  
 1. **Mac.** 14. 8. i. i. the good of my own countrymen

## INTENDED.

**Ecd.** 13. 4. the uniting of kingdoms honourably i.  
**Sus.** 62. they did in such sort as they maliciously i.  
 2. **Mac.** 14. 5. Jews stood affected, and what they i.  
**INTENT.**  
**Wisd.** 12. 22. to the i. that when we judge  
**Bel.** 22. to the i. they might devour Daniel  
**INTERPRETATION.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 12. 8. show me thy servant the i. of vision  
 10. he said to me, this is the i. of the vision  
 17. this is the i. 19. 92. | 13. 92, 98.  
 13. 15. show me now just the i. of this dream  
 21. the i. of the vision shall I show thee  
 57. this is the i. of the dream thou sawest  
**INTERPRETATIONS.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 12. 35. this is the dream, and these are the i.  
**Ecd.** 47. 17. they marvelled at thee for thy i.  
**INTERPRETED.**  
**Ecd.** 11. 1. the same, and that Lyzimeachus had i. it  
**INTERPRETER.**  
**Ecd.** 17. 5. speech, an i. of the cogitations thereof  
**INTERRUPT.**  
**Ecd.** 11. 8. nor i. men in the midst of their talk  
**INTOLERABLE.**  
**Wisd.** 17. 14. sleeping the same sleep, which was i.  
 1. **Mac.** 9. 10. no man could carry for his i. stink  
**INTREAT.**  
**Ecd.** 13. 3. the poor is wronged, and he must i. also  
 98. 5. who will i. for pardon of his sins?  
**Bar.** 6. 41. they i. Bel that he may speak  
 1. **Mac.** 8. 18. to i. them they would take the yoke  
**INTREATED.**  
**Wisd.** 19. 3. whom they had i. to be gone  
 2. **Mac.** 12. 23. i. the Jews submitting himself  
**INTREATING.**  
**Tab.** 1. 22. Achizachus i. for me, I returned  
**INVADE.**  
 1. **Mac.** 12. 12. removed to i. the land of Judea  
 30. after this came Tryphon to i. the land  
 14. 31. their enemies purposed to i. their country  
 15. 40. to provoke the people, and to i. Judea  
**INVADE.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 13. 16. sedition among men, and i. one another  
**INVENTED.**  
**Sus.** 43. as these men have maliciously i. against me  
**INVENTION.**  
**Wisd.** 14. 12. and i. of the corruption of life  
 4. nor did the mischievous i. of men deceive  
**INVENTIONS.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 6. 5. or ever the i. of them that now sin  
 9. 27. regard not the wicked i. of the heathen  
 13. 37. rebuke the wicked i. of those nations  
 15. 48. hast followed her that is hated in all her i.  
 16. 63. he knoweth your i. and what you think  
**INVINCIBLE.**  
**Jud.** 16. 13. thou art wonderful in strength and i.  
**Wisd.** 5. 19. he shall take holiness for an i. shield  
 1. **Mac.** 1. 12. the army with him that seemed i.  
**INVOLABLE.**  
 1. **Mac.** 3. 12. and the i. sanctity of the temple  
**INVISIBLE.**  
 1. **Mac.** 9. 5. the Lord smote him with an i. plague  
**INVITE.**  
**Ecd.** 13. 9. so much the more will he i. thee  
**INVITED.**  
**Ecd.** 13. 9. if thou be i. with a mighty man, withdraw  
**INVOCATION.**  
 1. **Mac.** 15. 26. encountered enemies with i. and prayer  
**INWARD.**  
 1. **Mac.** 3. 16. declared the i. agency of his mind  
**INWARDLY.**  
**Ecd.** 19. 26. but i. he is full of deceit  
**JOACIM.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 1. 37. the king made J. his brother king of Jud.  
 28. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Zorobabel  
 39. five and twenty years old was J. when king  
 43. and J. his son reigned in his stead  
 5. 5. and J. the son of Zorobabel, a priest went up  
**Jud.** 4. 6. also J. the high-priest in Jerusalem  
 8. did as J. the high-priest had commanded  
 14. J. had his loins girt with sackcloth, and offered  
 15. 8. then J. the high-priest came to behold  
**Sus.** 1. there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.  
 4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden  
 28. when people were assembled to his husband J.  
 29. Susanna, daughter of Cielchias, J. wife  
 63. Susanna, with J. her husband, praised God  
**JOEL.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Amos, J.  
**JOHN.**  
 1. **Mac.** 2. 1. then arose Matathias, the son of J.  
 8. 17. Judea chose Euphemus the son of J.  
 9. 23. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.  
 26. the children of Jambri came and took J.  
 36. they remembered their brother and went up  
 13. 33. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man  
 16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon  
 2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.  
 9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron  
 19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.

1. **Mac.** 16. 21. one had run afore to Gazara, told J.  
 23. as concerning the father of the sects of J.  
 1. **Mac.** 4. 11. by J. the father of Euphemus  
 11. 17. J. and Abaleon, who were sent from you  
**JOIN.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 8. 84. ye shall not j. your daughters to any  
 9. **Ecd.** 15. 30. with great power come and j. battle  
 1. **Mac.** 10. 4. before he j. with Alexander against us  
 11. 1. to get his kingdom, and j. it to his own  
 13. 14. that Simon went to j. battle with him  
**JOINED.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 1. 59. but j. battle with him in the plain  
**Tab.** 6. 17. his heart was effectually j. to her  
**Jud.** 14. 10. Achior was j. to the house of Israel  
**Ecd.** 51. 20. I have had my heart j. with her  
 1. **Mac.** 1. 15. they j. themselves to the heathen  
 4. 14. so they j. battle, and the heathen fed, 34.  
 17. 43. | 9. 47. | 11. 49, 53, 78. | 11. 68.  
 2. **Mac.** 8. 33.  
 6. 21. to whom some ungodly men j. themselves  
 8. 1. accept all that j. themselves to them  
 15. 14. when he had j. ships close to the town  
 2. **Mac.** 8. 22. and j. with himself his own brethren  
**JOINING.**  
**Sus.** 4. Joncan had a fair garden j. to his house  
 1. **Mac.** 10. 20. not j. yourselves with our enemies  
**JOININGS.**  
**Ecd.** 27. 2. as a nail sticketh fast between the j.  
**JOLITY.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 3. 20. it turneth every thought into j.  
**Ecd.** 13. 8. thou be not brought down in thy j.  
**JONAS.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Abdias and J.  
**Tab.** 14. 4. those things which J. spake of Ninus  
 8. those things which the prophet J. spake  
**JONATHAN.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 2. 5. called J. whose surname was Apphus  
 4. 30. into the hands of J. the son of Saul  
 5. 17. 1 and J. my brother will go into Gilead  
 9. 19. J. and Simon took Judas their brother  
 31. upon this Jastok the governance upon him  
 33. then J. and Simon fled into the wilderness  
 35. J. had sent his brother John to pray his friends  
 37. after this came word to J. and Simon  
 44. then said J. to his company, let us go up  
 48. then J. and they that were with him hoped  
 5. behold, J. and his company are at ease  
 10. 2. moreover Demotrius sent letters to J.  
 21. J. put on the holy robe and gathered forces  
 6. J. met the king with great pomp at Joppa  
 20. J. gathered together them that were in Jewish  
 41. in the mean time J. sent to king Demotrius  
 44. on this J. sent him three thousand strong men  
 67. as for J. and his host they pitched at Gesser  
 69. men in ambush, all that were of J. side fled  
 12. 1. now when J. saw that the time served him  
 3. J. the high-priest and the people sent us  
 52. there they bewailed J. and them with him  
 13. 11. also he sent J. the son of Abaleon  
 19. Tryphon dissolved, nor would he let J. go  
 23. at Bascana he slew J. who was buried there  
 25. Simon took the bones of J. his brother  
 14. 16. when it was heard that J. was dead  
 18. they made with Judas and J. his brethren  
 30. after that J. having gathered his nation  
 2. **Mac.** 1. 21. J. beginning, and the rest answering  
 6. **Ecd.** 5. joined Simon, and Joseph, and J.  
**JOPPA, JOPPE.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 5. 55. bring cedar-trees by boats to haven of J.  
 1. **Mac.** 10. 75. and he pitched his tents against J.  
 but they of J. shut him out of the city  
 78. they let him in, and so Jonathan was J.  
 11. 6. Jonathan met the king with great pomp at J.  
 12. 33. whence he turned aside to J. and was in  
 13. 11. he sent Jonathan with a great power to J.  
 14. 5. so in this that he took J. for a haven  
 34. moreover, he fortified J. and Gazara  
 15. 29. you withhold J. and Gazara, and the towns  
 35. whereas thou demandest J. and Gazara  
 2. **Mac.** 4. 21. he came to J. from thence to Jerusalem  
 12. 3. men of J. also did such an ungodly deed  
 7. root out all them of the city of J.  
**JORAM.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 1. 9. Amazias, and Ochiel, and J. captains  
**JORDAN.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 15. 15. and passing over J. they possessed all  
**Ecd.** 34. 29. about as J. in the time of harvest  
 1. **Mac.** 3. 24. Judas and Jonathan went over J.  
 32. after this went they over J. into the plain  
 9. 34. he came near to J. with all his host  
 45. they turned aside to the marsh of J.  
 43. he came to the banks of J. with a great power  
 45. the water of J. on this side and that side  
 48. they leapt into J. and were over in the further  
 bank, the other passed over J. unto them  
**JOSABAB.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 8. 63. with them were J. and Moath, Levites  
**JOSIEDFC.**  
 1. **Ecd.** 5. 5. Jesus the son of J. son of Sarsian, @  
 See JESUA.

JOSEPH.

**Ecd. 49. 15.** not was there a man born like to J.  
**1 Mac. 2. 53. J.** in time of distress kept commandm.  
**5 Mac. 2. 53.** J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias  
**56. J.** son of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains  
**60. J.** was, that J. and Azarias were put to flight  
**2 Mac. 8. 22.** to wit, Simon, and J. and Jonathan  
**10. 19.** Maccabees left Simon, and J. and Zacharias

JOSHUA.

**2 Mac. 12. 15.** did cast down Jericho in time of J.  
**JOSEPH.**  
**1 Ecd. 1. 1. J.** held the feast of the pasover  
**7. J.** gave thirty thousand lambs, and kids  
**25. P.** faroch came, and J. went out against him  
**28.** howbeit, J. did not turn back his chariot  
**32.** Jeremy the prophet lamented for J.  
**33.** and every one of the acts that J. did  
**34.** the people made Josiah the son of J. king  
**Ecd. 49. 1.** the remembrance of J. is like perfume  
**4. all** except David, Ezekias and J. were defective

JOURNEY.

**1 Ecd. 8. 58.** to desire of him a prosperous j.  
**7. 13.** nor let drunkenness go with thee in j.  
**8. 16.** God send you a good j. God prosper you j.  
**31. his j.** shall be prosperous, he shall return  
**6. 1.** as they went on their j. they came to Tigris  
**10. 1.** and when the days of the j. were expired  
**11.** the God of heaven give you a prosperous j.  
**11. 1.** that he had given him a prosperous j.  
**Wisd. 13. 18.** and for a good j. he seeketh of that  
**18. 3.** to be a guide of the unknown j. and a son  
**1 Mac. 7. 45.** they pursued after their day's j.  
**11. 2.** whereupon he took his j. into Syria  
**2 Mac. 9. 4.** his chariot-man to dispatch the j.  
**7.** filled with pride, commanding to haste the j.  
**12. 10.** were gone in their j. toward Timotheus

JOURNEY.

**1 Mac. 10. 77.** he went to Asotus as one that j.  
**JOY.**

**2 Ecd. 2. 19.** I will fill thy children with j.  
**7. 61.** as shall be j. over them that are persuaded  
**7. 13.** Lord give thee j. for this thy sorrow  
**5. 17.** finish their life in health with j. and mery  
**11. 17.** there was j. amongst all his brethren  
**13. 10.** his tabernacle built in thee again with j.  
**13. all** generations shall praise thee with great j.  
**1. 12.** it shall be my j. to the day of my death  
**11. 11.** then my afflicted shouted for j.  
**Ecd. 30. 12.** with an assembly, and j. and gladness  
**13. 17.** turn our sorrow into j. that we may live  
**14. 1.** all places of j. she filled with her torn hair  
**18.** her head thine handmaid day j. since the day  
**19. 21.** God hath turned the day to j. unto them  
**Wisd. 8. 16.** hath no sorrow, but mirth and j.  
**Ecd. 1. 12.** givevth j. and gladness, and a long life  
**33.** and afterwards j. shall spring up to him  
**2. 9.** that fear Ld. hope for everlasting, and mery  
**2. 5.** he shall have j. of his own children  
**4. 12.** that seek to be early shall be filled with j.  
**6. 28.** and that shall be turned to thy j.  
**31.** shall put her about thee as a crown of j.  
**16. 6.** he shall find j. and a crown of gladness  
**25. 7.** a man that hath j. of his children  
**30. 1.** that he may have j. of him in the end  
**9.** that chasteneth his son, shall have j. in him  
**16.** there is no j. above the j. of the heart  
**Bar. 2. 23.** the voice of mirth and the voice of j.  
**4. 11.** with joy did I nourish them, but sent them away  
**22. 1.** j. is come to me from the holy One  
**23.** but God will give you to me again with j.  
**20.** he shall bring you everlasting j. again  
**26.** behold the j. that cometh to thee from God  
**5. 9.** God shall lead Israel with j. in light of glory  
**1 Mac. 2. 45.** j. was taken from Jacob, pipe ceased  
**5. 23.** he brought them to Judea with great j.  
**54.** as they went up to mount Sion with j.  
**14. 11.** and Israel rejoiced with great j.  
**2 Mac. 2. 30.** for the temple was filled with j.  
**9. 19.** wisdom much j. health, and prosperity  
**15. 28.** returning again with j. they knew

JOYFUL.

**2 Ecd. 2. 30.** bej. O thou mo her of children  
**23. 34.** he shall make them j. till the coming  
**7. 6. 16.** to be praised, for thou hast made me j.  
**13. 10.** let him make j. those that are captives  
**Ecd. 14. 9.** the people made a j. noise in their city

JOYFULNESS.

**2 Ecd. 2. 38.** receive the j. of your glory  
**Wisd. 2. 9.** let us leave tokens of our j. in every place  
**Ecd. 30. 32.** the j. of a man prolongeth his days

IRKSOME.

**Ecd. 27. 13.** the discourse of fools is i. and their part  
**IRON.**  
**Ecd. 12. 10.** like as i. rusteth, so is his wickedness  
**22. 15.** sand and a mass of i. is easier to bear  
**32. 20.** for the yoke thereof is a yoke of i. and made  
**33. 23.** the smith considering the i. work  
**38. 26.** fire, i. and salt for the use of man's life  
**49. 17.** he digged the hard rock with i.  
**Prayer of Manasse.** I am bowed down with i. bands

**2 Mac. 11. 9.** were ready to pierce thro' walls of i.

ISAAC.

**2 Ecd. 3. 16.** and unto him thou gavest I. and unto  
**1.** also thou gavest Jacob and Esau  
**Jud. 9. 26.** and how he tried I. and what happened  
**Ecd. 44. 42.** with I. did he establish the blessing  
**Dea. 3. 12.** mercy not depart for thy servant I. sake  
**ISLAUD.**

**Ecd. 43. 22.** by counsel be planteth i. therein  
**47. 16.** thy name went far unto thee for thy peace  
**ISLES.**

**1 Mac. 6. 29.** came to him from i. of the sea, bands  
**11. 28.** whom he gathered from i. of the heathen  
**14. 5.** he made an entrance to the i. of the sea  
**15. 1.** Antiochus sent letters from i. of the sea

ISMAEL.

**Jud. 2. 22.** they spoiled all the children of I.  
**ISRAEL.**  
**1 Ecd. 1. 3.** the Levites, the holy ministers of I.  
**4.** serve the Lord, and minister unto his people I.  
**2. 3.** Lord of I. the most high Lord made no king  
**5. 61.** because his glory is for ever in all I.  
**7.** they offered twelve goats for the sin of all I.  
**8. 7.** but taught I. the ordinances and judgments  
**87. I.** gathered together men of I. to go with me  
**9. 7.** in marrying, thereby to increase the sins of I.  
**2 Ecd. 9. 16.** for I have known my name in I.  
**3. 36.** that I. by name hath kept thy precepts  
**4. 21.** therefore I. is given up a reproach  
**5. 35.** that I might not have seen the toil of I.  
**9. 30.** hear me, O I. and mark my words, I. 28.  
**12. 46.** be of good comfort, O I. be not heavy  
**Jud. 8. 23.** the Lord will visit I. by mine hand  
**1. 1.** after she ceased to cry to the God of I.  
**16. 1.** Judas began to sing this thanksgiving in all I.  
**Ecd. 10. 9.** my nation is this I. which cried to God  
**13. 9.** if thou hast appointed to save I.  
**14. 5.** thou O Lord, looked I. from among all people  
**Ecd. 17. 17.** but I. is the Lord's portion  
**34. 8.** and let thine inheritance be in I.  
**32. 19.** on I. whom thou hast named thy first-born  
**37. 25.** but the days of I. are innumerable  
**45. 5.** that he might teach I. his judgments

**11.** after the number of the tribes of I.  
**17.** that should inform I. in his laws  
**46. 1.** that he might set I. in their inheritance  
**47. 11.** he gave him a throne of glory in I.  
**50. 13.** before all the congregation of I.  
**Bar. 3. 1.** pronounced agst. our judges that judged I.  
**3. 1.** O God of I. the soul in anguish crieth  
**35.** and he hath given to I. his beloved  
**4. 4.** O happy are we, for things are made known  
**5. 6.** of happy me, people, the memorial of I.  
**5. 7.** that I. may go on safely in the glory of God  
**Dea. 3. 12.** mercy not depart for thy holy I. sake  
**Sas. 48.** are ye such fools, ye sons of i. ye that with-  
 out knowledge have condemned a daughter of I.

**1 Mac. 3. 2.** they fought with cheerfulness battle of I.  
**4. 11.** there is One who delivereth and saveth I.  
**5. 3.** ag. Esau in Idumea, because they besieged I.  
**7. 5.** all the wicked and ungodly men of I.  
**22.** Judah into their power, did much hurt in I.  
**28.** sent Nicanor that bare deadly hate unto I.  
**8. 18.** the Grecians did oppress I. with servitude  
**9. 21.** the valiant man fallen that delivered I.  
**51.** that they might work malice upon I.  
**10. 46.** remembered the great evil he had done in I.  
**11. 23.** he chose certain of the elders of I.  
**12. 52.** wherefore all I. made great lamentation  
**13. 4.** all my brethren are slain for I. sake  
**41.** thus the yoke was taken away from I.  
**14. 11.** he made peace and I. rejoiced with great joy  
**16. 2.** that we have delivered I. oftentimes  
**2 Mac. 1. 23.** thou that deliverest I. from trouble  
**26.** receive the sacrifice for thy whole people I.  
**9. 5.** but the God of I. smote them with a plague  
**10. 38.** Lord who had done such great things for I.  
**11. 6.** he would send a good angel to deliver I.  
**ISRAELITES.**

**Jud. 6. 14.** the I. descended from their city  
**Bar. 3. 4.** hear now the prayers of the dead I.  
**1 Mac. 1. 43.** many I. consented to his religion  
**51.** and drove the I. into secret places  
**53.** thus did they to the I. every month  
**3. 46.** the I. assembled themselves together  
**6. 18.** they shut up the I. round about the sanctuary  
**7. 23.** the mischief Ahimud had done among the I.

ISSED.

**1 Mac. 14. 36.** made a noise out of which they i.  
**ITERATING.**  
**Ecd. 41. 23.** or of i. and speaking against that  
**JUDA.**

**2 Ecd. 1. 24.** thou J. wouldst not obey me  
**Jas. 14. 7.** blessed art thou in the tabernacle of J.  
**Ecd. 49. 4.** even the kings of J. fail-  
**Sas. 56.** O thou seed of Chanaan, and not of J.  
**57.** but the daughter of J. would not abide  
**1 Mac. 2. 6.** blasphemies that were committed in J.  
**7. 24.** had gotten he land of J. into their power  
**31.** the land of J. was in rest a little while

JUDASISM.

**2 Mac. 2. 21** that behaved to their honour for J.

JUDAS.

**1 Mac. 3. 12.** J. took their spoils, Apollonius' sword  
**25.** the fear of J. began to fall on nations round  
**42.** when J. saw that miseries were multiplied  
**4. 5.** Gorgias came by night into the camp of J.  
**16. J.** returned with his host from pursuing  
**21.** the host of J. in the plain ready to fight  
**23.** then J. returned to a. all the tents  
**41.** J. appointed men to fight against those  
**5. 28.** J. turned by the way of the wilderness  
**38. J.** sent unto to carry J. 39. J. went to meet  
**46.** nor could they stand any longer before J.  
**48. J.** sent unto them in peaceable manner  
**61.** because they were not obedient unto J.  
**65.** afterward went J. forth with his brethren  
**6. 19.** J. purposing to destroy them, called people  
**42.** then J. and his host entered into battle  
**7. 6.** J. and his brethren have slain thy friends  
**10.** they sent messengers to J. and his brethren  
**21.** J. went out into all the coasts of Judea  
**40.** but J. pitched in Adasa, with 3000 men  
**8. 1. J.** had heard of the fame of the Romans  
**7. 7.** J. therefore saw that his host slipped away  
**13.** they of J. side sounded their trumpets also  
**18. J.** also was killed, and the remnant fled  
**28.** for this cause J. friends came together  
**31.** Jonathan rose up instead of his brother J.  
**11. 70.** J. the son of Galphai, a captain was left  
**2 Mac. 12. 5.** when J. heard of his cruelty done  
**28.** when J. had called upon Almighty God  
**39.** J. came to take up the bodies of the slain  
**42.** J. exhorted the people to keep from sin  
**13. 1.** it was told J. that Antiochus was coming  
**10.** J. commanded they should be in readiness  
**20.** J. conveyed such things as were necessary  
**22.** the king fought with J. and was overcome  
**14. 1. J.** was informed J. 10. so long as J. liveth  
**23.** J. placed armed men in convenient places  
**15. 26.** but J. encountered the enemies with prayer  
**See MACCABEES.**

JUDEA.

**1 Ecd. 1. 26.** what to do with thee, O king of J.  
**4. 45.** when J. was made desolate by the Chaldees  
**Jud. 1. 18.** when he fled from J. I. hurried them  
**Jud. 3. 9.** over-against Esdrachin, near unto J.  
**4. 7.** by them there was an entrance into J.  
**8. 21.** if we be taken so, all J. shall lie waste  
**1. 11.** I will lead thee through the midst of J.  
**1 Mac. 6. 5.** that went against the land of J. 48.  
**9.** sent them into the land of J. the second time  
**10. 30.** they shall not be taken of the land of J.  
**11. 28.** that he would make J. free from tribute  
**12. 35.** about building strong holds in J. 12. 33.  
**13. 1.** a great host to invade the land of J. 12.  
**14. 33.** Simon fortified the cities of J.  
**15. 30.** of the places without the borders of J.  
**40.** came to invade J. 41. on the ways of J.  
**10. 10.** he returned into the land of J. in peace  
**2 Mac. 5. 11.** he thought that J. had revolted  
**11. 5.** he came to J. and drew near to Bethsura  
**13. 1.** was coming with a great power into J.

JUDGE.

**2 Ecd. 4. 16.** if thou wert j. betwixt these two  
**7. 19.** he said to me, there is no j. above God  
**8. 19.** the witnesses of the j. that is to come  
**14. 32.** forasmuch as he is a righteous j.  
**16. 67.** behold, God himself is the j. fear him  
**Jud. 7. 24.** God be j. between us and you  
**Wisd. 9. 7.** to be j. of thy sons and daughters  
**15. 7.** of either sort, the potter himself is the j.  
**Ecd. 7. 6.** seek not to be j. being not able to take  
**8. 14.** go not to law with a j. for they will judge  
**10. 1.** a wise j. will instruct his people  
**2.** as the j. of the people is himself, so are officers  
**35. 12.** for the Lord is j. with him is no respect  
**41. 18.** of an offence before a j. and ruler  
**Bar. 6. 14.** as though he were a j. of the country  
**1 Mac. 2. 55.** Jesus was made a j. in Israel  
**2 Mac. 12. 6.** calling on God the righteous j. 41.

JUDGE, Verb.

**1 Ecd. 3. 9.** the three princes of Persia shall j.  
**8. 23.** they may j. in all Syria and Phenice  
**2 Ecd. 2. 20.** do right to the widow, j. for the fa-  
 therless, give to the poor  
**Wisd. 3. 8.** they shall j. the nations have dominion  
**9. 12.** then shall I. j. the people righteously  
**12. 21.** with circumspection did thou j. thy son  
**22.** that when we j. we should carefully think  
**Ecd. 4. 15.** who give us to her shall j. the nations  
**8. 14.** they will j. for him according to his honour  
**11. 28.** j. none blessed before h's death  
**31. 15.** j. off thy neighbour by thyself, he do not  
**35. 17.** the Most High shall behold to j. righteously  
**45. 26.** wisdom to j. his people in righteousness  
**Bar. 6. 51.** neither can thou j. thy own cause  
**64.** are able neither to condemn, nor to do me  
**1 Mac. 7. 42.** j. him according to his wickedness  
**2 Mac. 6. 12.** but that they j. those punishment

## JUDGED.

2 *Esd.* 6. 49. hast not *j.*, thyself worthy to be much  
11. 41. the earth hast thou not *j.*, with truth  
12. 9. thou hast *j.* me worthy to shew me last times  
*Wisd.* 6. 4. you have not *j.*, a right nor kept law  
10. that keep holiness holily shall be *j.*, holy  
11. 9. knew how the ungodly were *j.*, in wrath  
12. 22. when we ourselves are *j.*, look for mercy  
*Ecdl.* 3. 7. nine things which I have *j.*, to be happy  
25. 26. that honoureth, shall be *j.*, wise of all  
35. 12. till he have *j.*, the cause of his people  
*Bar.* 2. 1. pronounced against our judges that *j.*, *lar.*  
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. should have been *j.*, innocent  
9. 15. *j.*, not worthy so much as to be buried  
11. 36. such things as he *j.*, to be referred to kings

## JUDGES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the *j.*, that are in Celosyria and Phenice  
8. 23. and thou Eadras ordain *j.*, and justices  
9. 13. with them rulers and *j.*, of every place  
*Wisd.* 1. 1. love righteousness, ye that be *j.*, of earth  
6. 1. learn, ye that be *j.*, of the ends of the earth  
*Ecdl.* 10. 24. great men and *j.*, shall be honoured  
36. 33. they shall not sit on the *j.*, seat or unders.  
*Bar.* 2. 1. pronounced against our *j.*, that judged *lar.*  
*Sus.* 2. two of the ancients of the people to be *j.*, from  
ancient *j.*, who seemed to govern the people  
41. as those that were elders and *j.*, of the people

## JUDGET.

2 *Esd.* 4. 20. but why *j.*, thou not thyself also?  
*Tab.* 3. 2. and thou *j.*, truly and justly for ever  
*Wisd.* 12. 18. thou mastering thy power *j.*, with

## JUDGETH.

*Ecdl.* 16. 12. he *j.*, a man according to his works

## JUDGING.

*Ecdl.* 10. 9. and always *j.*, things that are evident

## JUDGMENT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. sat him down on the royal seat of *j.*  
4. 40. nor in her *j.*, is any unrighteousness  
2 *Esd.* 4. 30. he said, thou hast given a right *j.*  
5. 34. while I labour to seek out part of his *j.*  
40. even so canst thou not find out my *j.*  
42. he said to me, I will liken my *j.*, to a ring  
43. that thou mightest shew thy *j.*, the sooner  
7. 33. the Most High shall appear on the seat of *j.*  
*j.*, only shall remain, truth shall stand and faith  
8. 12. and thou reformed it with thy *j.*  
38. not think on them that sinned before *j.*  
61. and therefore is my *j.*, now at hand  
11. 46. may hope for the *j.*, of him that made her  
19. 33. he shall set them before him alive in *j.*  
34. make joyful until the coming of the day of *j.*  
14. 35. after death shall I come, when live again  
*Jud.* 16. 17. the Lord will take vengeance in day of *j.*  
*Ecdl.* 10. 11. two loves came at the day of before God  
*Wisd.* 5. 18. put on true *j.*, instead of a helmet  
6. 5. a sharp *j.*, shall be to them in high places  
8. 11. I shall be found of quick conceit in *j.*  
9. 3. and execute *j.*, with an upright heart  
5. too young for the understanding of *j.*, and laws  
12. 12. or who shall withstand thy *j.*?  
13. thou mightest shew that thy *j.*, is not unright.  
25. to them thou didst send *j.*, to mock them  
90. they shall see a *j.*, worthy of God  
16. 18. they were persecuted with the *j.*, of God  
*Ecdl.* 3. 24. an evil suspicion hath overthrown thy *j.*  
4. 9. be not faint-hearted when thou sittest in *j.*  
11. 9. and sit not in *j.*, with sinners  
16. 25. the works of the Lord are done in *j.*  
18. 20. before *j.*, examine thyself, and find mercy  
19. 25. there is one that turns aside to make *j.*, ap-  
pear, there is a wise man that just both in *j.*,  
20. 4. so is he that ex-couteth *j.*, with violence  
21. 5. and his *j.*, cometh speedily  
25. 4. O how comely a thing *j.*, for gray hairs!  
32. 3. speak, thou elder, but with sound *j.*  
16. they that fear the Lord shall find *j.*  
35. 17. not depart, till the Most High execute *j.*  
32. 22. remember my *j.*, for thine also shall be so  
33. shall not sit in judge's seat, nor understand  
sentence of *j.*, they cannot declare justice and *j.*,  
42. 2. and of *j.*, to justify the ungodly  
43. 13. and send swiftly the lightnings of his *j.*  
45. 10. with a breast-plate of *j.*, and with Urim  
47. 7. who heardst in Horeb the *j.*, of vengeance  
10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's *j.*

*San.* 3. 5. thou hast executed true *j.*, accord. to truth  
and *j.*, didst thou bring these things on us  
8. every thing thou hast done, hast done in true *j.*  
*Sus.* 49. return again to the place of *j.*  
53. for thou hast pronounced false *j.*  
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. to shew his anger according to *j.*  
19. many that sought after justice and *j.*,  
6. 92. how long will it be ere thou execute *j.*?  
2 *Mac.* 7. 35. thou hast not executed *j.*, of almighty *j.*  
3. but thou thro' the *j.*, of God shalt receive just  
9. 4. to dispart the *j.*, of God now following him  
18. for the just *j.*, of God was come upon him  
13. 26. Lyaius went up to the *j.*, seat, said as much  
JUDGMENTS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 30. into silence, like as in the former *j.*

*Tab.* 3. 5. and now thy *j.*, are many and true  
*Jud.* 9. 8. and thy *j.*, are in thy forkno-knowledg  
*Wisd.* 12. 19. but executing thy *j.*, on them by little  
17. 1. great are thy *j.*, and cannot be expressed  
*Ecdl.* 17. 12. and he showed them his *j.*  
18. 14. and that diligently seek after his *j.*  
45. 5. teach Jacob his covenants, Israel his *j.*  
17. he gave him authority in the statutes of *j.*  
*San.* 3. 4. thy ways are right, and all thy *j.*, truth  
*Sus.* 9. not look to beaven, nor remember just *j.*

## JUDITH.

*Jud.* 8. 1. at that time *J.*, heard thereof, 9.  
4. so *J.*, was a widow in her house three years  
23. then said *J.*, unto them, hear me, and I will do  
9. 1. then *J.*, fell upon her face and put ashes on her  
head, *J.*, cried with a loud voice and said  
10. 10. *J.*, went out, she and her maid with her  
23. when *J.*, was come before him and servants  
11. 5. *J.*, said, receive the words of thy servant  
12. 9. *J.*, said, I will not eat thereof, lest offence  
4. then said *J.*, to him, as thy soul liveth  
14. then said *J.*, to him, who am I now, that I  
16. now when *J.*, came in and sat down, Olofernes  
18. so *J.*, said, I will drink now, my lord  
13. 3. *J.*, had commanded her maid to stand within  
4. *J.*, standing by his bed, said in her heart, O Lord  
11. then said *J.*, afar off to watchmen at the gate  
14. 1. then said *J.*, to them, hear me my brethren  
7. Achior fell at *J.*, feet and revered her  
8. *J.*, declared unto him all that she had done  
14. for he thought that he had slept with *J.*  
17. he went into the tent where *J.*, lodged  
15. 8. Joacim came to see *J.*, and to salute her  
11. they gave unto *J.*, Olofernes his tent  
16. 1. then *J.*, began to sing this unliking  
7. *J.*, said, begin to my God with timbrels  
7. but *J.*, the daughter of Merari weakened him  
19. *J.*, also dedicated all the staff of Olofernes  
21. and *J.*, remained with them three months  
21. and *J.*, went to Bethulia, and remained in her  
25. none made Israel a maid in the days of *J.*

## JUPITER.

2 *Mac.* 6. 2. and to call it the temple of *J.*, Olympias  
and in Garizim of *J.*, the defender of strangers

## JURY.

## JUST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 30. but she doth the things that are *j.*  
2 *Esd.* 8. 33. the *j.*, who have many good works  
10. 16. the determination of God to be *j.*  
*Tab.* 3. 9. O Lord, thou art *j.*, and all thy works  
13. 13. rejoice and be glad for the children of the  
*j.*, shall be gathered and bless the Lord of the *j.*  
14. 9. and show thy *j.*, merciful and *j.*,  
*Ecdl.* 16. 15. the Jews live by most *j.*, laws  
*Wisd.* 2. 16. pronounce the end of *j.*, to be blessed  
16. if the *j.*, man be son of God, he will help him  
11. 9. thirsting in another manner than the *j.*  
19. 19. that the *j.*, man should be merciful  
14. 31. but it is the *j.*, vengeance of sinners  
*Ecdl.* 9. 16. let *j.*, men eat and drink with thee  
16. 3. for one that is *j.*, is better than a thousand  
35. 7. the sacrifices of a *j.*, man is acceptable  
*Bar.* 6. 73. better is the *j.*, man that hath no idols  
*Sus.* 9. they might not remember *j.*, judgments  
*Prayer of Manasse.* thou, O Lord, that art the God  
of the *j.*, hast not appointed repentance to the *j.*  
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. shalt receive *j.*, punishment for thy pride  
9. 18. the *j.*, judgment of God was come on him

## JUSTICE.

*Tab.* 1. 3. I walked in the way of truth and *j.*,  
13. 6. O ye sinners, turn and do *j.*, before him  
14. 7. all those who love God in truth and *j.*,  
*Ecdl.* 16. 4. they think to escape the *j.*, of God  
*Wisd.* 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, *j.*, and fortitude  
*Ecdl.* 16. 22. who can declare the works of his *j.*?  
32. 16. that fear the Lord shall kindle *j.*, as a light  
38. 33. they cannot declare *j.*, and judgment  
1 *Mac.* 2. 20. many that sought after *j.*, and judgment  
went down into the wilderness to dwell  
7. 12. assemble a company of Scribes to require *j.*  
8. 32. if they complain, we will do them *j.*  
14. 33. for the *j.*, and faith he kept to his nation  
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they that distrusted the *j.*, of God  
12. 12. choosing rather to do *j.*, to the Jews

## JUSTICES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 23. thou Eadras ordain judges and *j.*

## JUSTIFY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 18. whom wouldst thou begin to *j.*?  
*Ecdl.* 7. 5. *j.*, not thyself before the Lord, boast not  
10. 59. who will *j.*, him that sinneth ag. his soul?  
13. 92. things not to be spoken, yet men *j.*, him  
42. 2. and of judgment to *j.*, the ungodly

## JUSTIFIED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 7. if I am *j.*, with thee before others  
*Ecdl.* 10. 12. so God *j.*, his inheritance  
*Ecdl.* 1. 22. a furious man cannot be *j.*  
18. 92. and defer not until death to be *j.*  
31. 5. he that loveth God, shall not be *j.*

## JUSTIFIETH.

*Ecdl.* 19. 25. there is a wise man that *j.*, in judgment

## JUSTLY.

*Tab.* 3. 2. thou judgest truly and *j.*, *lar.* over  
4. 6. doings shall succeed to all them that live *j.*  
*Wisd.* 14. 30. for both shall they be *j.*, punished  
19. 13. they suffered *j.*, accord. to their wickedness  
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that is *j.*, brought on all our nation  
9. 6. and that most *j.*, for he had tormented others  
13. 7. having no burial in earth, and that most *j.*

## IVY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Baechus, carrying *j.*

## K

## KADES.

*Jud.* 1. 9. Chelbas, and K. and the river of Egypt

## KEEL.

*Wisd.* 5. 10. the path-way of the *k.*, in the waves

## KEEP.

1 *Esd.* 4. 11. these *k.*, watch round about him  
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. that they may *k.*, my statutes  
2. 22. *k.*, the old and young within thy walls  
4. 40. ask her, if her womb may *k.*, the birth  
8. 27. those that *k.*, thy testimonies in affliction  
10. 15. therefore *k.*, thy sorrow to thyself  
12. 38. whose hearts may *k.*, these secrets  
13. 42. they might her *k.*, their statutes  
14. 30. received the law of life, which they *k.*, not  
15. 24. woe to them that *k.*, not my commandments  
32. these shall be troubled and *k.*, in silence  
*Tab.* 3. 15. to whom I may *k.*, myself for a wife  
5. 21. the good angel will *k.*, him company  
14. 9. but *k.*, those the law and commandments  
*Jud.* 4. 7. to *k.*, the passages of the hill-country  
7. 18. remain in camp, *k.*, all the men of thy army  
*Wisd.* 6. 10. for they that *k.*, holiness holily  
17. 4. nor might the corner *k.*, them from fear  
*Ecdl.* 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom *k.*, commandments  
2. 15. and they that love him will *k.*, his ways  
6. 91. and *k.*, her ways with all thy power  
7. 22. if they be for thy profit, *k.*, them walk thee  
16. 7. consult not a fool, he cannot *k.*, counsel  
9. 13. *k.*, far from the man that hath power to kill  
15. 15. to *k.*, the commandments and to perform  
17. 22. he will *k.*, the good deeds of men as apple  
25. 16. than to *k.*, home with a wicked work  
26. 10. *k.*, her in straitly, lest she abuse herself  
19. my son, *k.*, the flower of thine age sound  
28. 1. he will surely *k.*, his sins in remembrance  
30. 3. *k.*, thy word, and deal faithfully with him  
37. 12. whom thou knowest to *k.*, the commandments  
38. 2. he will *k.*, the sayings of the remembrance and  
41. 11. my children *k.*, my discipline in peace  
42. 11. *k.*, sure watch over a shameless daughter  
*Bar.* 4. 1. all they that *k.*, it shall come to life  
6. 35. thou can make a vow to them and *k.*, it  
59. to *k.*, such things as are to be therein  
1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they set there a garrison to *k.*, it, and  
fortified Bethsura, 6. 50. | 11. 3. | 12. 34  
7. 9. they ordained to *k.*, yearly this day  
8. 26. but they shall *k.*, their covenant  
10. 20. take our part, and *k.*, friendship with us  
12. 48. placed such men there, as would *k.*, the law  
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. see ye *k.*, the feast of tabernacles  
18. we are purposed to *k.*, the purification of the  
temple, might *k.*, it as the feast of tabernacles  
3. 22. to *k.*, the things committed of trust safe  
6. 6. for a man to *k.*, the sabbath-days, 11.  
11. 19. if then you will *k.*, yourselves loyal  
24. had rather *k.*, their own manner of living  
12. 42. the people to *k.*, themselves from sin

## KEEPERS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 19. commanded the *k.*, of the treasure

*Ecdl.* 12. 19. two eunuchs of the king and *k.*, of palace

## KEEPEST.

1 *Mac.* 15. 7. the fortresses thou *k.*, in thy hands

## KEPETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 9. that which *k.*, and is kept, shall both  
*Ecdl.* 12. 6. *k.*, them against the day of punishment  
35. 3. there is one that *k.*, silence, and is wise  
6. and some *k.*, silence, knowing his time  
21. 11. he that *k.*, the law of the Lord, 25. 1.  
31. 7. he that *k.*, it shall never be taken in his lips  
*Bar.* 6. 70. as a scarer in a garden *k.*, nothing

## KEEPING.

*Wisd.* 6. 18. love is the *k.*, of the laws  
*Ecdl.* 32. 23. for this is *k.*, of the commandments  
40. 6. he is in his sleep, as in a day of watch  
4. 6. sure *k.*, is good where an evil wife is  
2 *Mac.* 3. 40. concerning the *k.*, of the treasury  
5. 53. when taking the Jews *k.*, holy-day

## KEPT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 20. such passover was not *k.*, in Israel only  
3. 4. men of the guard that *k.*, the king's body  
4. 56. to give to all that *k.*, the city, passover  
7. 14. they *k.*, the feast of unleavened bread  
2 *Esd.* 3. 35. who hath on *k.*, thy commandments  
36. that Israel by name hath *k.*, thy precepts  
8. 9. but that which keepeth and is *k.*, to preserve



2 *Esd.* 9. 21. I have *k.* me a grape of the cluster  
22. and let my grape be *k.* and my plant  
23. our fathers who received the law, *k.* it not  
24. they *k.* not the thing that was sown in them  
25. 21. four shall be *k.* until their end begin to  
approach, but two shall be *k.* unto the end  
30. they whom the Highest hath *k.* to their end  
32. the anointed which Highest hath *k.* for them  
33. 23. be that shall endure hath *k.* himself  
35. the same whom God hath *k.* a great season  
42. which they never *k.* in their own land  
44. 31. *y.* have not *k.* ways God commanded you  
45. if reform your hearts, ye shall be *k.* alive  
*Tab.* 11. 19. Tobias' wedding was *k.* seven days  
*Jud.* 6. 12. *k.* them from coming up, by casting  
9. 26. to Jacob when he *k.* the sheep of Laban  
13. 16. who hath *k.* me in my way that I went  
*Wisd.* 8. 4. have not judged aright, nor *k.* the law  
10. 5. *k.* him strong against his tender compassion  
12. *k.* him sale from those that lay in wait  
14. 16. an ungodly custom was *k.* as a law  
94. they *k.* neither lives nor marriages undefiled  
17. 16. whosoever fell down, was straitly *k.*  
19. 6. thy children might be *k.* without hurt  
*Ecd.* 11. 30. like as a partridge *k.* in a cage  
44. 20. who *k.* the law of the Most High  
*Dan.* 3. 7. not obeyed commandments, nor *k.* them  
14. we be *k.* under this day in all the world  
*Prayer of Manass.* nor *k.* I thy commandments  
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. and aliens *k.* the strong hold  
4. 56. so they *k.* the dedication of the altar  
59. the days should be *k.* in their season  
74. 44. they *k.* that day, a day of great gladness  
8. 12. but with their friends they *k.* unity  
10. 28. whereas you have *k.* covenants with us  
11. 46. but of the city *k.* the passages  
13. 52. that that day should be *k.* every year  
14. 35. for the faith which he *k.* to his nation  
9 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests hid it where they *k.* it sure  
2. 12. so Solomon *k.* those eight days  
3. 1. and the laws were *k.* very well  
15. things given to be *k.* that they should be pre-  
served for such as committed them to be *k.*  
19. virgins that were *k.* in an to the gates  
6. 27. and whoso the feast of Bacchus was *k.*  
8. 33. at such time, as they *k.* the feast for victory  
10. 6. and they *k.* eight days with gladness  
15. the Idumeans *k.* the Jews occupied  
17. they *k.* off all that fought on the wall  
97. drew near to enemies, they *k.* by themselves  
15. 3. who commanded the sabbath-day to be *k.*  
4. who commanded the seventh day to be *k.*  
KID.  
*Tab.* 2. 12. they gave her also besides a *k.*  
13. I said unto her, from whence is this *k.*?  
KIDS.  
*Ecd.* 47. 3. David played with lions as with *k.*  
KILL.  
1 *Esd.* 4. 7. if he commanded to *k.* they *k.*  
2 *Esd.* 1. 18. why brought into this wilderness, to *k.* us?  
*Jud.* 5. 22. the people spake that he should *k.* him  
7. 13. so shall thine *k.* them, and they give up  
16. 5. he would *k.* my young man with the sword  
*Ecd.* 9. 13. from the man that hath power to *k.*  
1 *Mac.* 12. 40. take Jonathan, that he might *k.* him  
16. 19. he sent others to Guzara to *k.* John  
KILLED.  
*Tab.* 1. 18. Sennacherib in his wrath *k.* many  
21. two of his sons *k.* him, and they fled  
3. 8. whom Asmodeus the evil spirit had *k.*  
7. 8. and after they had *k.* a rum of the flock  
*Jud.* 9. 25. Olofernes he *k.* all that resisted him  
*Wisd.* 15. 6. parents that *k.* with their own hands  
16. 9. for them the bitings of grasshoppers *k.*  
*Ecd.* 30. 21. for sorrow hath *k.* many, no profit  
1 *Mac.* 2. 25. also the king's commissioners he *k.*  
5. 34. there were *k.* of them that day about 8000  
9. 18. Judas also was *k.* and the remnant fled  
9 *Mac.* 4. 42. him they *k.* beside the treasury  
10. 17. they *k.* no fewer than twenty thousand  
30. so that being full of trouble, they were *k.*  
35. with fierce courage *k.* all they met withal  
37. and *k.* Timotheus that was hid in a pit  
14. 2. Demetrius had *k.* Antiochus and Lysias  
KILLETH.  
*Wisd.* 16. 14. a man indeed *k.* through his malice  
*Ecd.* 34. 20. as one that *k.* the son before his father  
KILLING.  
*Mac.* 5. 13. thus there was *k.* of young and old  
12. 23. Judas also *k.* those wicked wretches  
KIND.  
*Wisd.* 7. 21. *k.* to man, steadfast, sure, free from care  
*Ecd.* 6. 5. fair tongue will increase *k.* greetings  
KINDNESS.  
*Ecd.* 30. 6. one that shall requite *k.* to friends  
36. 23. if there be *k.* and comfort in her tongue  
27. 11. nor with an unmerciful man touching *k.*  
*Dan.* 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving *k.*  
KIND.  
*Wisd.* 14. 26. changing of *k.* disorder in marriages

*Wisd.* 18. 12. innumerable dead with one *k.* of death  
15. 6. the creature in his proper *k.* was fashioned  
16. 16. elements were changed by a *k.* of harmony  
91. nor melted the icy *k.* of heavenly most  
*Ecd.* 13. 16. all things cometh according to *k.*  
2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews shall use their own *k.* of meats  
KINDS.  
*Ecd.* 36. 19. the palate tasteth divers *k.* of venison  
42. 25. therein be variety of all *k.* of beasts  
KINDLE.  
*Ecd.* 8. 10. *k.* not the coals of a sinner lost be burnt  
28. 8. for a furious man will *k.* strife  
32. 10. and they shall *k.* justice as a light  
KINDLED.  
9 *Esd.* 15. 23. consumed sinners like straw that is *k.*  
16. 15. the fire is *k.* and shall not be put out  
68. the wrath of a great multitude is *k.*  
*Jud.* 7. 5. when they had *k.* fire on their towers  
*Wisd.* 17. 6. a fire *k.* of itself, very dreadful  
*Ecd.* 9. 8. for herewith love is *k.* as a fire  
11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of coals is *k.*  
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. this *k.* done, there was *k.* a flame  
4. 38. Antiochus being *k.* with anger  
See FIRE, and FLAME.  
KINDLETH.  
*Ecd.* 28. 11. a hasty contention *k.* a fire  
KINDLING.  
2 *Mac.* 10. 36. *k.* fires, burnt the blasphemers alive  
KINDLY.  
2 *Mac.* 9. 21. would have remembered *k.* your honour  
13. 21. honoured the temple, and dealt *k.* with place  
KINDRED.  
1 *Esd.* 5. 5. out of the *k.* of Phares of tribe of Juda  
*Tab.* 1. 9. I married Anna mine own *k.*  
10. my *k.* did eat of the bread of the Gentiles  
4. 12. that they all married wives of their own *k.*  
5. 11. I would know, brother, thy *k.* and name  
6. 11. seeing thou only art of her *k.*  
15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that  
thou shouldst marry a wife of thine own *k.*  
*Jud.* 8. 2. Manasses was of her tribe and *k.*  
16. 17. woe to the nations that rise against my *k.*  
24. gave goods to the nearest of *k.* to Manasses,  
and to them that were nearest of her *k.*  
*Ecd.* 16. 4. the *k.* of the wicked shall become desol.  
22. 10. children do stain the nobility of their *k.*  
*Sas.* 30. she came with her children and all her *k.*  
43. with Joacim her husband and all the *k.*  
KING.  
1 *Esd.* 1. 7. those were given of the *k.* allowance  
28. what have I to do with thee, O *k.* of Judea?  
34. the people made him *k.* instead of Josias  
39. Joacim, when he was made *k.* 43.  
2. 24. now we do declare to thee, O lord the *k.*  
3. 2. and laid it under *k.* Darius his pillow  
9. when the *k.* is risen, some will give him  
11. the second wrote, the *k.* is the strongest  
13. now when the *k.* was risen up, they took  
19. it maketh the mind of *k.* and fatherless all one  
21. a man remembereth neither *k.* nor governor  
4. 1. that had spoken of the strength of the *k.*  
3. the *k.* is more mighty, for he is lord of all  
12. O ye men, how should not the *k.* be mightiest!  
14. O ye men, it is not the great *k.* that exelleth  
15. women have born the *k.* and all the people  
30. taking the crown from the *k.* head and setting  
31. for all this the *k.* gaped and gazed upon her  
37. woe is wicked, the *k.* is wicked, women  
wicked, all the children of men are wicked  
6. 14. this house was builded by a *k.* of Israel  
4. 4. the *k.* did him honour for he found grace  
21. that wrath came not on the kingdom of the *k.*  
51. for I was ashamed to ask the *k.* footmen  
52. we had said to the *k.* that the power of God  
*Tab.* 1. 19. Ninevites complained of me to the *k.*  
12. 7. good to keep close the secret of a *k.* 11.  
13. 6. and extol the everlasting *k.* 10.  
7. my soul shall praise the *k.* of heaven  
15. let my soul bless God the great *k.*  
*Jud.* 2. 5. thus said the great *k.* lord of the earth  
3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the great *k.*  
5. 11. the *k.* of Egypt rose up against them  
9. 12. *k.* of every creature, hear thou my prayer  
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor the *k.* of all the earth  
*Ecd.* 10. 6. this river is Father, whom the *k.* married  
1. 1. Gabathia and Tharra, two wives of the *k.*  
2. they were about to lay hands on Artaxerxes  
the *k.* and so he perished the *k.* of them, 3, 4, 5.  
6. Aman who was in great honour with the *k.*  
13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the *k.* Almighty  
14. 3. saying, O my Lord, thou only art our *k.*  
10. and to magnify a fleshly *k.* for ever  
12. give me boldness, O *k.* of nations, Lord of all  
15. 6. she stood before the *k.* who sat on his throne  
8. then God changed the spirit of the *k.*  
16. she fell down, then the *k.* was troubled  
16. 11. was honoured as the next person to the *k.*  
*Wisd.* 6. 24. a wise *k.* is the unholing of people  
7. 5. there is no *k.* had any other beginning  
9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a *k.* of thy people

*Wisd.* 11. 13. other as a severe *k.* thou didst punish  
12. 14. neither shall *k.* nor tyrant be able  
14. 17. they made an express image of a *k.*  
18. 11. like as the *k.* so suffered the common people  
*Ecd.* 7. 4. our seek of the *k.* the seat of honour  
5. boast not of thy wisdom before the *k.*  
10. 3. an unwise *k.* destroyeth his people  
10. be that is to-day a *k.* to-morrow shall die  
18. 3. all obey his will for he is the *k.* of all  
38. 2. and he shall receive honour of the *k.*  
43. 23. the inheritance of the *k.* be to his posterity  
50. 15. sweet savour to the most high *k.* of all  
51. 6. by an accusation to the *k.* from a tongue  
*Ecd.* 9. 21. to serve the *k.* of Babylon, 22. 24.  
6. 33. neither can they set up a *k.* in the land  
56. they cannot withstand any *k.* or enemies  
59. better to be *k.* than sheweth his power  
*Dan.* 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an unjust *k.*  
*Bel.* 2. and Daniel conversed with the *k.*  
7. then Daniel said, O *k.* be not deceived  
8. so the *k.* was wroth, and called for his priests,  
king is mentioned in verses 10, 11, 14, 16, 17,  
18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40.  
1 *Mac.* 8. 5. had discomfited Perseus *k.* of Citium  
16. 32. Athenobius the *k.* friend to Jerusalem  
2 *Mac.* 1. 11. having been in battle against a *k.*  
94. who art merciful, the only and gracious *k.*  
35. and the *k.* took many gifts, and bestowed  
3. 27. and when the *k.* asked Heliodorus  
6. 1. the *k.* sent an old man of Athens to compel  
7. 3. the *k.* being in a rage commanded, 39.  
9. but the *k.* of the world shall raise us up  
8. 10. which the *k.* was to pay to the Romans  
11. 15. concerning the Jews, the *k.* granted it  
15. what things were next to be reported to the *k.*  
13. 4. but the *k.* of things moved Antiochus' mind  
4. 4. came to *k.* Demetrius in the 151st year  
9. wherefore O *k.* seeing thou knowest these things  
26. he had ordained Judas to be the *k.* successor  
27. then the *k.* being in a rage, wrote to Nicanor  
29. because there was no dealing against the *k.*  
15. 5. I command to do the *k.* business  
KINGS.  
1 *Esd.* 2. 27. mighty *k.* and force were in Jerusalem  
29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *k.*  
2 *Esd.* 12. 30. in him shall arise a right *k.*  
15. 20. I will call together all the *k.* of the earth  
33. shall be fear, dread and strife among the *k.*  
*Ecd.* 13. 4. that despised the commandments of *k.*  
*Wisd.* 6. 1. hear therefore, O ye *k.* and understand  
21. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye *k.*  
10. 16. withstood dreadful *k.* in words and signs  
14. 16. were worshippers by the annals, 16. of *k.*  
*Ecd.* 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *k.*  
11. 5. many *k.* had sat down upon the ground  
45. 3. he made him glorious in the sight of *k.*  
47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *k.* and a throne  
48. 6. who brought *k.* to destruction and men  
8. who anointed *k.* to take revenge, and prophets  
49. 4. even the *k.* of Juda failed  
*Bar.* 1. 16. confusion of face belongs to our *k.*  
2. 19. the righteousness of our fathers and *k.*  
94. that the bones of our *k.* shall be taken  
6. 51. it shall appear to all nations and *k.*  
*Dan.* 3. 23. the *k.* servants that put them in  
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander slew the *k.* of the earth  
3. 7. he grieved many *k.* and made Jacob glad  
30. he had abounded above the *k.* before him  
10. 60. to Ptolemias, where he met the two *k.*  
13. 26. to Simon the high-priest and friend of *k.*  
14. 13. the *k.* themselves were overthrown  
15. 5. which the *k.* before me granted thee  
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *k.* and *k.*,  
ophetes, and the epistles of *k.* concerning holy gifts  
3. 2. even *k.* themselves did honour the place  
6. it was possible to bring all into the *k.* hand  
8. but indeed to fulfil the *k.* purpose  
16. things that were dedicated by other *k.*  
13. 4. but the King of *k.* moved Antiochus' mind  
13. before the *k.* host should enter into Judea  
15. he went into the *k.* tent by night and slew him  
26. thus it went touching the *k.* coming  
KINGDOM.  
1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *k.* of all ages  
43. in the day when thou comest to the *k.*  
8. 31. that wrath come out on the *k.* of the kings  
9 *Ecd.* 9. 27. that called you to the heavenly *k.*  
12. 30. this is the small *k.* and full of trouble  
*Tab.* 13. 1. himself he God, and blessed be his *k.*  
*Jud.* 1. 19. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *k.*  
9. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *k.*  
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *k.*  
*Ecd.* 13. 2. and making my *k.* peaceable  
3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *k.*  
4. that our *k.* may not be firmly established  
16. 8. we must take care that our *k.* may be quiet  
12. he went about to deprive us of our *k.* and life  
13. also blameless E-theer, partaker of our *k.*  
14. to have translated the *k.* of the Porneians  
16. who hath ordered the *k.* both unto us

**14.** nor the *k.* of death upon the earth  
**16.** therefore they shall receive a glorious *k.*  
**4.** because being ministers of his *k.*  
**20.** the desire of wisdom bringeth to a *k.*  
**10.** *10.* she showed him the *k.* of God  
**14.** till she brought him the sceptre of the *k.*  
**Ecdl. 10. P.** the *k.* is translated to another people  
**46. 13.** Samuel the prophet established a *k.*  
**47. 21.** so the *k.* was divided, a rebellious *k.*  
**Bar. 5. 6.** exalted with glory, as children of the *k.*  
**1 Mac. 1. 6.** and parted his *k.* among them  
**10.** in the 137th year of the *k.* of the Greeks  
**10.** in the same manner wrote he to his whole *k.*  
**2. 10.** what nation hath not had a partner in *k.*  
**57.** *Ca*id possessed the throne of everlasting *k.*  
**3. 14.** I will get me a name and honour in the *k.*  
**6. 15.** his son, and nourish him up for the *k.*  
**11. 33.** who carried captives into any part of my *k.*  
**1. 1.** king of Egypt went about to get Alexander's *k.*  
**9.** and thou shalt reign in thy father's *k.*  
**11.** did stand, because he was desirous of his *k.*  
**12. 39.** Typhon went about to get the *k.* of Asia  
**15. 3.** patient men have usurped *k.* of our fathers  
**2 Mac. 12. 17.** gave them the *k.* and the priesthood  
**7. 2.** Antiochus called Epiphanes, took the *k.*  
**KINGDOMS.**  
**1 Ecd. 1. 24.** did wickedly above all people and *k.*  
**2 Ecd. 12. 23.** the Most High shall raise up three *k.*  
**Ecd. 13. 4.** so as the uniting of us *k.* cannot go  
**Ecd. 44. 3.** such as did bow rule in their *k.*  
**KINSMEN.**  
**2 Mac. 8. 1.** they went and called their *k.* together  
**KINSMAN.**  
**Job. 3. 15.** neither hath he any near *k.* nor son  
**7. 4.** he said to them, do you know Tobit our *k.*  
**Ecd. 41. 21.** to turn away thy face from thy *k.*  
**KINSMEN.**  
**2 Mac. 12. 39.** they came to bury them with their *k.*  
**KISS.**  
**Ecd. 13. 13.** been content to *k.* the soles of his feet  
**Ecd. 20. 5.** till he hath received, will a man's hand  
**KISSED.**  
**1 Ecd. 4. 47.** Darius the king stood up and *k.* him  
**Job. 7. 6.** Reguel leaped up and *k.* him, and hept  
**10. 12.** may hear good report of thee, and we *k.* her  
**KNEE.**  
**Prayer of Manass.** now I bow the *k.* of my heart  
**KNEW.**  
**2 Ecd. 7. 23.** that he is not and *k.* not his ways  
**10. 35.** for I have seen that I *k.* not, and hear  
**Job. 2. 10. I.** not that there were sparrows  
**5. 5.** Raphael that was an angel, but he *k.* not  
**10. 12.** none *k.* but all the days of his life  
**Wisd. 9. 22.** the mysteries of God, they *k.* them not  
**9. 9.** and *k.* what was acceptable in thy sight  
**10. 8.** they *k.* not the things which were good  
**11. 9.** they *k.* how the ungodly were judged  
**15. 11.** forasmuch as he *k.* not his Maker  
**19. 1.** for he *k.* before what they would do  
**14.** those whom they *k.* not when they came  
**Ecd. 23. 20.** he *k.* all things are ever they were  
**24. 28.** the first man *k.* her not perfectly  
**Bar. 2. 30.** for I *k.* that they would not hear me  
**4. 13.** they *k.* not his statutes nor walked in comm.  
**KNOCKED.**  
**Jud. 14. 4.** Bagon *k.* at the door of the tent  
**KNOTS.**  
**Wisd. 13. 13.** a crooked piece of wood, and full of *k.*  
**KNOW.**  
**1 Ecd. 4. 22.** you must *k.* that women have dominion  
**5. 66.** they came to *k.* what the noise should mean  
**8. 21.** all those that *k.* the law of thy God  
**2 Ecd. 4. 40.** shew me then, what is past I *k.* but  
**what is for to come, I *k.* not**  
**52.** I am not sent to shew thee, for I do not *k.* it  
**9. 12.** the same must *k.* it after death by pain  
**12. 36.** thou only hast been meet to *k.* this secret  
**13. 52.** nor *k.* the thing in the deep of the sea  
**Job. 3. 8.** do thou not *k.* that thou hast strangled  
**11. 7. I.** *T*his, thy father, will open his eyes  
**Jud. 8. 20.** but we *k.* none other God, therefore  
**9. 7.** they *k.* not that thou art the Lord  
**14. 5.** that he may *k.* him that despised Israel  
**Ecd. 11. 12.** by all means was desirous to *k.* it  
**Wisd. 2. 19.** examine, that we may *k.* his meekness  
**7. 17.** namely to *k.* how the world was made  
**21.** things either secret or manifest, them I *k.*  
**8. 21.** a point of wisdom to *k.* whose gift she was  
**9. 10.** that I may *k.* what is pleasing to thee  
**13.** what man is he that can *k.* the counsel of G.  
**10. 2.** night *k.* that goodness is stronger than all  
**12. 17.** and among them that *k.* it, most manifest  
**72.** the true God, whom before they denied to *k.*  
**21.** not out of good things seen *k.* him that is  
**4.** let him *k.* how much better the Lord of them is  
**15. 2.** to *k.* there is perfect righteousness, yet to  
**16.** the *k.* of the power is the root of immortality  
**16. 16.** the ungodly *k.* denied to *k.* there  
**22.** they might *k.* that sin is ruining did destroy  
**22.** might *k.* that it is not the growing of fruits

**18. 19.** and not *k.* why they were afflicted  
**Ecdl. 12. 11.** thou shalt *k.* his rust hath not been wiped  
**16. 15.** hardened Pharaoh that he should not *k.* him  
**23. 27.** *k.* there is nothing better than fear of Lord  
**25. 4.** and for ancient men to *k.* counsel  
**27. 27.** he shall not *k.* whence it cometh  
**35. 5.** let them *k.* those as we have known thee  
**17.** that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord  
**37. 8.** and *k.* before what need he hath  
**46. 6.** that nations might *k.* all their strength  
**Der. 9. 15.** that all the earth may *k.* thou art Lord  
**31.** shall *k.* that I am the Lord thy God  
**3. 14.** that thou mayest *k.* where is length of days  
**6. 89.** ye may *k.* that they are no gods, 52, 72  
**Der. 3. 22.** let *k.* that thou art Lord, only God  
**Bel. 35.** neither do I *k.* where the den is  
**1 Mac. 2. 65.** I *k.* that Simon is a man of counsel  
**4. 11.** that all the heathen may *k.* there is One  
**33.** let all those that *k.* thy name praise thee  
**2 Mac. 1. 27.** let heathen *k.* that thou art our God  
**11. 37.** that we may *k.* what is your mind  
**KNOWEST.**  
**2 Ecd. 5. 17.** *k.* thou art Israel is committed to thee?  
**12. 38.** whose hearts thou *k.* may comprehend  
**Job. 3. 14.** thou *k.* Lord, I am pure from sin with man  
**11. 9.** thou *k.* brother, how didst leave thy father  
**Ecd. 13. 12.** thou *k.* all things, and thou *k.* Lord,  
**that it was not in contempt or pride, 14, 15.**  
**14. 16.** thou *k.* my necessity, for I abhor the sign  
**Ecd. 8. 18.** thou *k.* not what he will bring forth  
**9. 11.** for thou *k.* not what shall be his end  
**12. 17.** whom thou *k.* to keep the commandments  
**Sus. 42.** Susanna cried and said, O overruling God,  
**thou *k.* the secrets, and *k.* all things before**  
**43.** thou *k.* that they have borne false witness  
**1 Mac. 3. 52.** what things they imagine thou *k.*  
**2 Mac. 14. 9.** O king, seeing thou *k.* all these things  
**KNOWETH.**  
**2 Ecd. 2. 32.** or any other people that *k.* thee  
**15. 26.** the Lord *k.* all them that sin, 16, 34  
**16. 54.** the stars, he *k.* the number of them  
**63.** he *k.* your inventions, and what you think  
**Wisd. 8. 8.** she *k.* the things of old, she *k.* the sub-  
**tilties of speeches and can expound dark**  
**9. 9.** wisdom, which *k.* thy works, and was present  
**11.** she *k.* and understandeth all things  
**15. 13.** he *k.* himself to offend above all others  
**Ecd. 11. 19.** he *k.* not what times shall come on him  
**15. 19.** his eyes on them, he *k.* every work of man  
**18. 25.** every man of understanding *k.* wisdom  
**20. 17.** he *k.* not aright what it is to have  
**31. 7.** a man of understanding *k.* when he sleeps  
**32. 10.** *k.* not the eyes of the Lord are brighter  
**37. 29.** he that *k.* him will depart from him  
**39. 8.** he as soon but *k.* yet holdeth his tongue  
**39. 9.** a man that hath travelled *k.* many things  
**10.** he that hath no experience *k.* little  
**42. 9.** father wakeneth for daughter, when no man *k.*  
**18.** for the Lord *k.* all that may be known  
**Bar. 3. 31.** no man *k.* her way, nor thinketh of path  
**32.** but he that *k.* all things, *k.* her, and found her  
**KNOWING.**  
**Ecd. 8. 58.** yes, and that *k.* they must die  
**Jud. 11. 6.** I thy handmaid *k.* all this, am I find  
**Wisd. 8. 8.** that she would be a counsellor of good  
**13. 16.** *k.* that it was unable to help itself  
**15. 2.** for if we sin, we are thine, *k.* thy power,  
**but we will not sin, *k.* we are counted thine**  
**16. 6.** to what oaths they had given credence  
**Ecd. 10. 6.** some keepeth silence, *k.* his time  
**Bar. 6. 65.** *k.* that they are no gods, fear them  
**1 Mac. 5. 34.** the host *k.* that it was Maccabean, God  
**2 Mac. 9. 24.** *k.* to whom the state was left  
**15. 21.** *k.* that victory cometh not by arms  
**KNOWLEDGE.**  
**1 Fed. 6. 12.** to the intent we might give *k.* to thee  
**2 Ecd. 14. 47.** for in them is the stream of *k.*  
**Jud. 11. 8.** that thou only art mighty in *k.*  
**Wisd. 17.** containeth all things, hath *k.* of the voice  
**2. 13.** he professeth to have the *k.* of God  
**7. 10.** in his hand is the *k.* of workmanship  
**17.** for he hath given me certain *k.* of things  
**8. 4.** she is privy to the mysteries of the *k.* of God  
**10. 10.** she gave him *k.* of holy things  
**14. 32.** not enough that they erred in *k.* of God  
**Ecd. 1. 7.** to whom hath *k.* of wisdom been manifest  
**25.** the parables of *k.* are in treasures of wisdom  
**3. 25.** profess not the *k.* that thou hast not  
**10. 25.** and he that hath *k.* will not grudge  
**11. 15.** wisdom and *k.* are of the Lord  
**15. 1.** he that hath *k.* of the law, shall obtain her  
**16. 34.** my son, hearken to me, and learn *k.*  
**17.** and I will declare his *k.* exactly  
**27.** he filled them with the *k.* of understanding  
**11.** beside this he gave them *k.* and the law  
**19. 19.** the *k.* of the commandments of the Lord  
**32.** and the *k.* of his omnipotence  
**39.** and the *k.* of wickedness is not wisdom  
**41. 13.** the *k.* of a wise man shall abound  
**14.** he will hold no *k.* as long as he liveth

**Ecd. 21. 18.** *k.* of the unwise, is as talk without  
**22. 19.** pricketh the heart, make it show her *k.*  
**24. 18.** I am the mother of fair love, fear and *k.*  
**27.** he makes the doctrine of *k.* appear as light  
**35. 8.** by *k.* of the Lord they were distinguished  
**11.** in much *k.* the Lord hath divided them  
**36. 7.** he shall direct his counsel and *k.*  
**40. 5.** in time of rest his night-deep changes his *k.*  
**44. 4.** leaders by their *k.* meet for the people  
**45. 5.** he gave him the law of life and *k.*  
**50. 27.** the instruction of understanding and *k.*  
**Bar. 3. 30.** but the way of *k.* have they not known  
**27.** neither gave he the way of *k.* to them  
**36.** he hath found out all the way of *k.*  
**6. 42.** they cannot understand, they have no *k.*  
**Sus. 48.** without examination or *k.* of truth  
**2 Mac. 6. 30.** to the Lord that hath the *k.* of  
**9. 11.** come to *k.* of himself by scourge of God  
**KNOWN.**  
**1 Fed. 6. 8.** let all things be *k.* to our lord the king  
**2 Ecd. 5. 7.** make a noise, which many have not *k.*  
**16. 73.** then shall they be *k.* who are my chosen  
**Jud. 8. 29.** thy people have *k.* thy understanding  
**Ecd. 14. 12.** make thyself *k.* in our affliction  
**Wisd. 2. 1.** nor *k.* to have returned from the grave  
**3. 13.** which hath not *k.* the sinful bed  
**4. 1.** because it is *k.* with God and with men  
**6. 13.** in making herself first *k.* to them  
**9. 17.** thy counsel who hath *k.* except thou give  
**16. 28.** that it might be *k.* we must prevent the *k.*  
**Ecd. 1. 6.** or who hath *k.* her wise counsels  
**4. 24.** for by speech wisdom shall be *k.*  
**6. 27.** search, and she shall be made *k.* to thee  
**11. 28.** for a man shall be *k.* in his children  
**12. 8.** a friend cannot be *k.* in prosperity  
**16. 15.** that his works might be *k.* to the world  
**19. 27.** where he is not *k.* he will do a mischief  
**30.** a man may be *k.* by his look  
**31. 7.** an eloquent man is *k.* far and near  
**36. 9.** whoredom of a woman be *k.* in her looks  
**36. 5.** let them know thee, as we have *k.* thee  
**36. 5.** that the virtue thereof might be *k.*  
**42. 18.** the Lord knoweth all that may be *k.*  
**46. 15.** and by his word he was *k.* to be faithful  
**Der. 4. 4.** things pleasing to God are made *k.* to us  
**6. 16.** whereby they are *k.* not to be gods  
**50.** it shall be *k.* hereafter that they are false  
**L.**  
**LABAN.**  
**Jud. 8. 26.** kept the sheep of *L.* his mother's brother  
**LABOUR.**  
**1 Ecd. 4. 92.** do ye not *L.* and bring all to the woman  
**2 Ecd. 3. 33.** and yet their *L.* hath no fruit  
**5. 12.** they shall *L.* but their ways shall not prosper  
**34.** while I *L.* to comprehend the way of God  
**7. 14.** if they that live *L.* not to enter these things  
**8. 14.** which with so great *L.* was fashioned  
**9. 22.** for with great *L.* have I made it perfect  
**10. 14.** like as thou hast brought forth with *L.*  
**24.** the Highest shall give rest and ease from thy *L.*  
**47.** told thee that she nourished him with *L.*  
**13. 38.** and he shall destroy them without *L.*  
**Wisd. 9. 10.** that being present, she may *L.* with me  
**16.** with *L.* do we find the things before us  
**15. 4.** an image spotted, the painter's fruitless *L.*  
**7.** the potter fashions every vessel with much *L.*  
**9.** his care is, not that he shall have much *L.*  
**16. 10.** didst send bread prepared without their *L.*  
**17. 20.** and none were hindered in their *L.*  
**Ecd. 11. 21.** trust in the Lord, and abide in thy *L.*  
**13. 28.** it is a wearisome *L.* of the mind  
**16. 27.** they neither *L.* nor are weary, nor cease  
**19. 11.** as a woman in *L.* of a child  
**30. 13.** chaoticity thou art, and hold him to *L.*  
**31. 3.** the rich hath great *L.* in gathering riches  
**34. 23.** what profit have they then but *L.*  
**40. 12.** to *L.* and be content with that a man hath  
**51. 27.** behold, how that I have had but little *L.*  
**2 Mac. 2. 26.** taken on us this painful *L.* of abridging  
**LABOURED.**  
**Ecd. 24. 34.** that I have not *L.* for myself only  
**33. 17.** consider that I *L.* not for myself only  
**2 Mac. 4. 7.** Onias *L.* under-hand to be high priest  
**LABOURER.**  
**Wisd. 17. 17.** whether he were a *L.* in the field  
**LABOURER.**  
**2 Ecd. 5. 37.** declare the thing that thou *L.* to know  
**LABOURER.**  
**Ecd. 10. 27.** better *k.* he that *L.* and abscure  
**11. 11.** them is one that *L.* and taketh pains  
**31. 4.** the poor *L.* in his poor estate, and is needy  
**38. 27.** every workman-monger that *L.* night and day  
**LABOURING.**  
**1 Fed. 5. 58.** to advance the work is the best  
**Jud. 5. 11.** brought the *L.* love with *k.* in brick  
**Ecd. 10. 1.** a man that given to *L.* dra. knows  
**2 Mac. 2. 29.** *L.* to follow the rules of *k.* abscure

2 Mac. 2. 31. to use brevity and avoid *l.* of work  
LABORIOUS.

Eccl. 7. 15. hate not *l.* work, neither husbandry  
LABOURS.

Wisd. 3. 11. their *l.* unfruitful, works unprofitable  
13. for glorious is the fruit of good *l.*  
5. 1. afflicted him, and made no account of his *l.*  
10. 10. she multiplied the fruit of his *l.*  
17 rendered to the righteous a reward of their *l.*  
15. 8. employing his *l.* kindly, he makes a god  
Eccl. 14. 15. leave thy *l.* to be divided by  
26. 15. and hath deprived them of their *l.*  
26. 25. he that is occupied in their *l.*

LACE.

Eccl. 6. 30. ornament, and her bands are purple *l.*  
LACEDEMONIANS.

1 Mac. 12. 2. sent letters to the *L.* and other places  
5. sent letters which Jonathan wrote to the *L.* &  
20. Arous king of the *L.* to Onias high-priest  
21. found that the *L.* and Jews are brethren  
14. 20. the copy of the letters that the *L.* sent  
23. the people of the *L.* might have a memorial  
15. 23. he wrote to Sampsaes and the *L.*  
Mac. 5. 9. he retiring to the *L.* to find succour  
LACKING.

2 Mac. 8. 25. but *l.* time they returned  
LADDERS.

Mac. 5. 30. was an innumerable people bearing *l.*  
LADEN.

Eccl. 3. 27. obstinate heart shall be *l.* with sorrows  
LAID.

1 Ecd. 3. 8. and *l.* under king Darius his pillow  
Eccl. 12. 2. she *l.* away her glorious apparel  
15. 1. she *l.* away her mourning garments  
11. held up his sceptre, and *l.* it upon her neck  
Wisd. 4. 15. not *l.* they up this in their minds  
2 Mac. 3. 10. money *l.* up for the relief of widows  
LAKE.

2 Mac. 12. 16. a *l.* was seen running with blood  
LAMB, B.

Wisd. 19. 9. they went at large and leaped like *l.*  
Eccl. 13. 17. what fellowship hath wolf with the *l.*?  
46. 16. when he offered the sucking *l.*

LAME.

3 Ecd. 2. 21. laugh not *l.* man to scorn, defend  
LAMENT, ED.

Jud. 16. 24. the house of Israel *l.* her seven days  
Eccl. 38. 16. begin to *l.* as if thou hadst suffered  
LAMENTATION.

Job. 2. 6. your mirth shall be turned into *l.*  
Wisd. 19. 3. making *l.* at the graves of the dead  
Eccl. 38. 17. weep, and use *l.* as he is worthy  
1 Mac. 1. 27. every bridegroom took up *l.*  
2. 70. and all Israel made great *l.* for him  
4. 30. they rent their clothes and made great *l.*  
9. 20. all Israel made great *l.* 12. 52. 113. 26.  
41. and the noise of their melody into *l.*  
3 Mac. 11. 6. people with *l.* and tears besought Lord  
LAMP, S.

Eccl. 46. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *l.*  
1 Mac. 4. 50. the *l.* that were on the candlestick  
6. 39. the mountains shined like *l.* of fire  
LANCES.

3 Mac. 5. 2. armed with *l.* like a band of soldiers  
LAND.

Wisd. 10. 7. waste *l.* that smoketh is a testimony  
12. 3. to destroy those old inhabitants of thy holy *l.*  
16. 19. might destroy the fruits of an unjust *l.*  
18. 15. into the midst of a *l.* of destruction  
19. 7. where water stood before, dry *l.* appeared  
10. while they sojourned in the strange *l.*  
Eccl. 30. 28. he that tilleth his *l.* shall increase  
30. 22. his blessing covered the dry *l.* as a river  
46. 8. even unto the *l.* that floweth with milk  
47. 24. that they were driven out of the *l.*  
48. 15. till they were carried out of their *l.*  
2 Mac. 5. 21. weeping to make the *l.* navigable  
LANGUAGE.

Eccl. 6. 5. sweet *l.* will multiply friends  
Bar. 4. 15. a shameless nation of a strange *l.*  
3 Mac. 7. 8. but he answered in his own *l.* and said  
21. she exhorted every one of them in her own *l.*  
27. she spoke in her country *l.* on this manner  
12. 37. he began in his own *l.* and sung psalms  
15. 29. praising the Almighty in their own *l.*  
LANGUAGE.

3 Ecd. 3. 31. we and our fathers do *l.* of such diseases  
LARGE.

3 Ecd. 1. 13. I gave you a *l.* and safe passage  
Wisd. 19. 9. for they went at *l.* like horses  
Eccl. 47. 12. and for his sake he dwelt at *l.*  
Bar. 3. 24. how *l.* is the place of his possession  
2 Mac. 2. 30. to go over things at *l.* and be curious  
LARGELY.

1 Mac. 16. 16. when Simon and sons had drunk *l.*  
LAST.

Wisd. 3. 17. their *l.* age shall be without honour  
Eccl. 1. 13. it shall go well with him at the *l.*  
2. 3. that thou mayest not be increased at thy *l.* end  
2. 26. a stubborn heart will fare evil at the *l.*

813

Eccl. 6. 28. for at the *l.* thou shalt find her rest  
12. 19. and thou at the *l.* remember my words  
14. 7. at the *l.* he will declare his wickedness  
24. 28. no more shall the *l.* find her out  
27. 23. but at the *l.* he will write his mouth  
31. 32. at the *l.* thou shalt find as I told thee  
32. 11. rise up betimes, be not *l.* but get home  
33. 16. I awoke up *l.* of all as one that gathers  
38. 20. drive it away, and remember the *l.* and  
41. 2. unto him that is now in the *l.* age  
46. 24. he saw what should come to pass at the *l.*  
LAUGH.

3 Ecd. 2. 21. I not a fane man to scorn, defend  
Eccl. 12. 13. if we draw her out, she will *l.* us to scorn  
Eccl. 14. 11. and let them not *l.* at our fall  
Wisd. 4. 18. but God shall *l.* them to scorn  
Eccl. 7. 11. I no man to scorn in bitterness of his soul  
13. 7. and at the last he will *l.* thee to scorn  
30. 10. *l.* not with him, lest thou have sorrow  
LAUGHED.

1 Ecd. 4. 31. if she *l.* upon him, he *l.* also  
Wisd. 17. 8. were sick or fear worthy to be *l.* at  
Eccl. 6. 4. made him be *l.* to scorn of his enemies  
20. 17. of how many shall he be *l.* to scorn!  
Bel 19. then *l.* Daniel, and held the king  
1 Mac. 7. 34. he mocked them and *l.* at them  
10. 70. and I am *l.* to scorn for thy sake  
LAUGHING.

Eccl. 31. 31. she will make thee a *l.*-stock, Eccl. 11.  
2 Mac. 7. 37. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn  
LAUGHTER.

Eccl. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shows what he is  
21. 20. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*  
LAW.

1 Ecd. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses  
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord  
8. in Edras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.  
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God  
9. 42. Edras the priest and reader of the *l.*  
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up  
Job. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses  
7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses  
19. 2. but keep thou the *l.* and commandments  
Wisd. 12. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice  
Eccl. 9. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*  
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High  
10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable  
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord  
15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*  
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for a heritage  
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High  
20. in wisdom in the performance of the *l.*  
23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High  
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded  
32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled  
33. 2. a wise man hateth not the *l.*  
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies  
31. 1. give him the *l.* of the Most High  
8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant  
41. 8. woe be to you who have forsaken the *l.*  
42. 2. be not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High  
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge  
46. 14. by *l.* of the Lord he judged the congregation  
Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses  
Sas. 6. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them  
1 Mac. 1. 40. to the end they might forget the *l.*  
52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*  
55. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*  
57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death  
9. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God  
97. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me  
43. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*  
50. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives  
3. 46. they laid open the book of the *l.*  
4. 42. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*  
14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemner  
of the *l.* and wicked person he took away  
3 Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his *l.*  
2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts  
18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy  
4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*  
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God  
7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh  
30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given  
12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*  
13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*  
15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*  
LAWS.

Jud. 11. 12. God hath forbidden them to eat by his *l.*  
Eccl. 10. 15. that the Jews live by most just *l.*  
19. the Jews may trooly live after their own *l.*  
Wisd. 6. 18. love is the keeping of her *l.*  
Eccl. 4. 17. trust his soul, and try him by her *l.*  
45. 17. that he should inform Israel in his *l.*  
1 Mac. 1. 42. that every one should leave his *l.*  
2. 40. if we fight not for our lives and *l.* 3. 21.  
6. 59. and covenant with them that they shall live  
after their *l.* because we abolished their *l.*  
13. 3. have done for the *l.* and the sanctuary  
3 Mac. 3. 1 and the *l.* were kept very well

2 Mac. 4. 2. that was so zealous of the *l.*  
5. 5. being hated as a forerunner of the *l.*  
6. 1. and not to live after the *l.* of God  
99. to die for the honourable and holy *l.*  
7. 9. shall raise us up, who have died for his *l.*  
11. and for his *l.* I despise them  
23. as you regard not yourselves for his *l.* sake  
37. offer up my body and life for *l.* of our fathers  
8. 21. he had made them ready to die for the *l.*  
36. because they followed the *l.* he gave them  
11. 24. should suffer them to live after their own *l.*  
31. the Jews shall use their own kind of *l.*  
LAWFUL.

1 Ecd. 1. 16. it was not *l.* for any to go from service  
Job. 2. 13. it is not *l.* to eat any thing stolen  
Jud. 11. 13. which things it is not *l.* to touch  
3 Mac. 6. 4. brought in things that were not *l.*  
30. such things as are not *l.* to be tasted  
21. to bring flesh, such as was *l.* for him to use  
LAWLESS.

Dan. 3. 9. deliver us into the hands of *l.* enemies  
LAY.

Job. 12. 8. better to give alms, than *l.* up gold  
Eccl. 12. 2. they were to *l.* hands on Artaxerxes  
Wisd. 5. 7. through deserts where there *l.* no way  
23. thus iniquity shall *l.* waste the whole earth  
11. 2. they pitched tents where there *l.* no way  
Eccl. 5. 12. if not *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth  
7. 6. *l.* a stumbling-block in the way of uprightness  
13. 12. but cruelly he will *l.* up thy words  
29. 11. *l.* up treasure according to commandments  
LEAD.

Wisd. 9. 11. she shall *l.* me soberly in my doings  
Eccl. 17. 26. he will *l.* thee out of darkness  
40. 23. *l.* not a beggar's life, better die than beg  
LEAD.

Eccl. 22. 14. what is heavier than *l.*?  
38. 30. he applieth himself to *l.* it over  
47. 18. thou shalt multiply silver as *l.*  
LEAN.

Eccl. 41. 19. and to *l.* with thy elbow on meat  
LEAPED.

Job. 6. 2. a fish *l.* out of river, would have devoured  
7. 6. then Rachel *l.* up, and kissed him, and wept  
Jud. 14. 17. he *l.* out to the field and cried  
Eccl. 15. 8. who in a fear *l.* from his throne  
Wisd. 18. 15. the Almighty woe *l.* down from heaven  
19. 9. they *l.* like lambs, praising thee, O Lord  
LEAGUE.

1 Mac. 11. 9. come, let us make a *l.* betwixt us  
12. 3. renew the *l.* as in the former time  
8. wherein declaration was made of the *l.*  
16. renew the amity we had, and the former *l.*  
14. 18. to renew the friendship and *l.* they had  
24. sent to Rome to confirm the *l.* with them  
15. 17. came to renew the old friendship and *l.*  
See AMITY.

LEARN.

Wisd. 6. 1. *l.* ye that be judges of ends of the earth  
9. that ye may *l.* wisdom, and not fall away  
Eccl. 8. 8. for of them thou shalt *l.* instruction  
9. and of them thou shalt *l.* understanding  
16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and *l.* knowledge  
1 Mac. 10. 72. ask and *l.* who I am, and the rest  
2 Mac. 7. 2. what wouldst thou ask or *l.* of us  
LEARNED.

Eccl. 12. 2. that they were about to lay hands  
Wisd. 6. 70. they that have *l.* such things, shall find  
7. 13. *l.* diligently and communicate her liberally  
Eccl. 8. 9. for they also *l.* of their fathers  
38. 24. the wisdom of a *l.* man comes by opportunity  
39. 8. he shall show forth that which he hath *l.*  
49. 8. thus shalt thou be truly *l.* and approved  
LEARNING.

Wisd. 7. 14. for the gifts that come from *l.*  
Eccl. 4. 21. *l.* known by the word of the tongue  
21. 21. *l.* is to a wise man as an ornament of gold  
23. 17. I laboured for all them that seek *l.*  
44. 4. by their knowledge of *l.* meet for the people  
51. 16. I received her, and got much *l.*  
23. draw near and dwell in the house of *l.*  
28. get *l.* with a great sum of money, get gold  
LEAVE.

1 Ecd. 8. 55. may *l.* the inheritance to your children  
Wisd. 11. 2. knowest how thou dost *l.* thy father  
12. 13. *l.* the dinner to go and cover the dead  
Wisd. 2. 9. let us *l.* tokens of our joyfulness  
Eccl. 6. 3. thou shalt *l.* thyself as a dry tree  
11. 19. he must *l.* them things to others  
14. 15. shalt thou not *l.* thy travels to another?  
23. 1. O Lord, *l.* me not to their counsels  
17. a whore-monger will not *l.* off till he die  
98. she shall *l.* her memory to be cursed  
24. 33. I will *l.* it to all ages for ever  
27. will *l.* him in danger that delivered him  
31. 17. *l.* off first for manners' sake  
33. 22. *l.* not a stain in thine honour  
38. 10. *l.* off sin, and order thy hands aright  
20. 11. he shall *l.* a greater name than a thousand  
47. 23. but the Lord will never *l.* off his mercy

**Ecc1.51.10.** he would not *l.* me in days of my trouble

LEAVE.

**1 Mac. 11. 58.** he gave him *l.* to drink in gold  
16. 6. I give thee *l.* to coin money for thy country

LEAVES.

**Ecc1. 6. 3.** thou shalt eat up thy *l.* and lose fruit  
14. 18. as for the green *l.* on a thick tree, some fall

LEID.

**Tab. 1. 2.** who was *l.* captive out of Thibe  
**Wisd. 10. 18.** and *l.* thou through much water  
19. 11. being *l.* with their appetite, they asked

LEFT.

**Tab. 1. 8.** I was *l.* an orphan by my father  
20. nor any thing *l.* me besides my wife Anna  
**Wisd. 10. 14.** *l.* him not in bonds, till she brought  
14. 6. and *l.* to all ages a seed of generation  
**Ecc1. 13. 14.** he *l.* him in the hand of his counsel  
17. 21. neither *l.* nor forsook them, but spared  
24. 8. the sinner shall be *l.* in his foolishness  
30. 8. and a child *l.* to himself will be wilful  
44. 8. of them that have *l.* a name behind them

LENGTH.

**Wisd. 4. 8.** age is not what standeth in *l.* of time  
LENGTHIENED.

**Ecc1. 48. 23.** and he *l.* the king's life

LENT.

**Wisd. 15. 8.** his life *l.* him shall be demanded  
**Ecc1. 29. 4.** many, where a thing was *l.* them

LEOPARD.

**Ecc1. 28. 23.** it shall devour them as a *l.*

LESS.

**Wisd. 13. 10.** his life is of *l.* value than clay  
LESSON.

**Ecc1. 9. 1.** teach her not an evil *l.* against thyself

LET.

**Ecc1. 27. 19.** so hast thou *l.* thy neighbour go  
LETTED.

**Wisd. 7. 22.** wisdom quick, which cannot be *l.*

LETTETH.

**Ecc1. 27. 19.** as one that *l.* a bird go out of hand  
LETTER.

**Ecc1. 10. 19.** shall publish copy of this *l.* in all places

LETTIETH.

**1 Mac. 12. 9.** he sent *l.* to the Lacedaemonians, *5.*  
*See also 7. 8, 17, 19 | 14. 20 | 15. 1, 15, 2 Mac.*  
*11. 18.*

**2 Mac. 9. 18.** he wrote the *l.* underwritten

LEVITE.

**Ecc1. 11. 1.** who said he was a priest and *l.*

LEWD.

**Ecc1. 18. 4.** but lifted up with words of *l.* persons  
6. with falsehood and deceit of their *l.* disposition  
**Ecc1. 30. 13.** lest his *l.* behaviour be an offence

LEWDLY.

**Wisd. 15. 8.** employing his labours *l.* he maketh  
LEWDNESS.

**Tab. 4. 13.** in *l.* is decay and great want

LIAR.

**Ecc1. 30. 26.** the disposition of a *l.* is dishonourable  
23. 2. a poor man proud, a rich man that is a *l.*

LIARS.

**Ecc1. 11. 42.** hast thou the peaceable, hast loved *l.*  
**Wisd. 10. 14.** she shew'd them to be *l.* and gave  
**Ecc1. 15. 8.** men that are *l.* cannot remember her

LIBANUS.

**1 Esd. 4. 48.** he wrote letters also to them in *l.*  
**Ecc1. 15. 20.** from the south, from the east, and *l.*  
**Ecc1. 24. 13.** I was exalted like a cedar in *l.* 30. 12.

LIBRAL.

**Ecc1. 31. 23.** whose is *l.* of his meat, men speak well  
LIBERALLY.

**Wisd. 7. 13.** and *l.* do communicate her *l.*

MAC. 3. 30. nor have such gifts to give so *l.*

LIBERALITY.

**Ecc1. 4. 46.** princely *l.* proceeding from thyself  
LIBERTY.

**Ecc1. 4. 53.** that they should have free *l.*  
62. because he hath given them freedom and *l.*

LIBERTY.

**2 Esd. 8. 56.** when they had taken *l.* they despised  
**Ecc1. 7. 21.** a good servant, defraud him not of *l.*  
23. 25. nor a wicked woman *l.* to gad abroad  
26. 10. lest she abuse herself through over-much *l.*

LIBERTY.

**1 Mac. 13. 10.** when he is at *l.* he may not revolt  
14. 24. chased away enemies, and confirmed their *l.*

LIBERTY.

**2 Mac. 9. 14.** the holy city, he would set at *l.*

LIBERTY.

**2 Mac. 2. 17.** how he founded a *l.* gathered acts  
LICENCE.

**Jud. 11. 14.** to bring them *l.* from the senate  
**Ecc1. 15. 20.** nor hath he given any man *l.* to sin  
**1 Mac. 1. 13.** gave them *l.* to do after the heathen

LIBERTY.

**2 Mac. 4. 9.** if he might have *l.* to set up a place  
LIE.

**Wisd. 2. 12.** let us *l.* in wait for the righteous  
**Ecc1. 5. 14.** and *l.* not in wait with thy tongue  
9. 21. she will *l.* upon him as a mighty stone  
11. lest he *l.* in wait to entrap thee in thy words  
14. 22. go after her, and *l.* in wait in her ways  
27. 28. but very-vance shall *l.* in wait for them

LIE.

814

LIETH.

**Ecc1. 11. 31.** for he *l.* in wait, and turneth good

**27. 10.** as the lion *l.* in wait for the prey

**28. 26.** lest thou fall before him that *l.* in wait

LIFE.

**1 Esd. 4. 91.** he sticks not to spend his *l.* with his  
**2 Esd. 2. 12.** they shall have the tree of *l.*

**3. 5.** thou didst breathe into him the breath of *l.*

**7. 59.** this is the *l.* whereof Moses spake to the

people, choose the *l.* that thou mayest live

**14. 30.** receive the law of *l.* which they kept not

**16. 61.** he gave them breath, *l.* and understanding

**70. 8. 17.** finish their *l.* in health, with joy and mercy

**12. 9.** that exercises aims, shall be filled with *l.*

**10.** they that sin, are enemies to their own *l.*

**Jud. 10. 13.** without losing the *l.* of any man

**15.** thou hast saved thy *l.* in that thou hast hated

**18. 18.** because my *l.* is magnified in me this day

**13. 20.** because thou hast not spared thy *l.*

**Ecc1. 13. 2.** to settle my subjects in a quiet *l.*

**16. 12.** went to deprive us of our kingdom and *l.*

**12.** as well of our bodies, which we saved our *l.*

**Wisd. 1. 12.** seek not death in the error of your *l.*

**4. 9.** and an unpopped *l.* is old age

**4. 9.** as we souls accounted his *l.* madness

**7. 6.** for all men have one entrance to *l.*

**8. 5.** if riches be to be desired in this *l.*

**7.** men can have nothing more profitable in *l.*

**13. 11.** a vessel fit for the service of man's *l.*

**17.** not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *l.*

**18.** for *l.* he prayeth to that which is dead

**14. 12.** the invention of them the corruption of *l.*

**29.** their trust is in idols which have no *l.*

**15. 8.** when his *l.* which was lent him shall be

**10.** and his *l.* is of less value than clay

**12.** but they counted our *l.* a pasture

**16. 9.** nor was there found any remedy for *l.*

**13.** for thou hast power of *l.* and death

**Ecc1. 1. 12.** the fear of the Lord giveth long *l.*

**20.** and the branches thereof are long *l.*

**3. 6.** that honoureth his father shall have a long *l.*

**4. 12.** he that loveth her, loveth *l.*

**5. 1.** and say not, I have enough for my *l.*

**11.** be swift to hear, and let thy *l.* be sincere

**6. 16.** a faithful friend is the medicine of *l.*

**9. 13.** lest he take away thy *l.* presently

**10. 29.** him that dishonoureth his own *l.*

**11. 14.** *l.* and death, poverty and riches come of *l.*

**13. 14.** love the Lord all thy *l.* and call on him

**15. 17.** before man is *l.* and death

**16. 3.** trust not thou in their *l.* nor respect

**17. 11.** he gave them the law of *l.* for a heritage

**18. 23.** thou shalt lie in wait for thy own *l.*

**19. 5.** he that resisteth pleasures, crowneth his *l.*

**19.** the knowledge of commands is doctrine of *l.*

**90. 32.** he that leadeth his *l.* without a guide

**21. 13.** his counsel is like a pure fountain of *l.*

**22. 11.** the *l.* of the fool is worse than death

**23.** for an ungodly man all the days of his *l.*

**23. 1.** Father and Governor of all my whole *l.*

**4. O** Father, and G. of my *l.* give me not a proud look

**25. 2.** and I am greatly offended at their *l.*

**26. 3.** he shall fulfil the years of his *l.* in peace

**29. 15.** for he hath given his *l.* for thee

**22.** better is the *l.* of a poor man in a cottage

**34.** it is a miserable *l.* to go from house to house

**31. 27.** wine is as good as *l.* to a man if drunk moderate, what *l.* is to a man that is without wine

**32. 14.** good is set against evil, *l.* against death

**23.** at the time when thou shalt finish thy *l.*

**34. 21.** the bread of the needy is their *l.*

**37. 18.** four things, good and evil, *l.* and death

**37.** my son, prove thy soul in thy *l.* and see

**31.** he that taketh heed, prolongeth his *l.*

**38. 14.** for ease and remedy to prolong *l.*

**39. 24.** the principal things for the use of man's *l.*

**40. 30.** the *l.* of him that dependeth on another man's table, is not to be counted for a *l.*

**41. 13.** a good *l.* hath but few days, but good name

**45. 5.** he gave him the law of *l.* and knowledge

**48. 14.** he did wonders in his *l.* and at his death

**23.** sun went back, he lengthened the king's *l.*

**50. 1.** who in his *l.* repaired the house again

**51. 3.** out of the hands of such as sought my *l.*

**6.** my *l.* was near to the hell beneath

**Bar. 1. 11.** pray for the *l.* of Nabuchodonosor king of Babylon, and for the *l.* of Balthazar his son

**4. 1.** all they that keep it shall come to *l.*

**1 Mac. 3. 12.** therewith he fought all his *l.* long

**10. 61.** men of a wicked *l.* assembled against him

**13. 5.** that I should spare my own *l.* in trouble

**2 Mac. 3. 20.** he lay speechless, without hope of *l.*

**31.** call upon the Most High, to grant him his *l.*

**33.** for his sake the Lord hath granted them *l.*

**35.** made vows unto him that had saved his *l.*

**38.** him well accursed, if he escape with his *l.*

**6. 20.** are not lawful for love of *l.* to be tasted

**27.** manfully changing this *l.* I will show myself

**7. 9.** the king shall raise us up unto everlasting *l.*

**14.** thou shalt have no resurrection to *l.*

**2 Mac. 7. 23.** will also give you breath and *l.* again

**25.** he would counsel the young man to save his *l.*

**36.** dead under God's covenant of everlasting *l.*

**37. 1.** offer up my body and *l.* for the laws

**19. 24.** he brought to ask him go with his *l.*

**14. 25.** was quiet, and took part of this *l.*

**38.** he did boldly jeopard his body and *l.*

**46.** and calling on the Lord of *l.* and spirit

LIFT.

**Ecc1. 32. 1.** *l.* not thyself up, but be as the rest

**38. 3.** the skill of the physicians shall *l.* up his head

**40. 23.** riches and strength *l.* up the heart

**46. 2.** when he did *l.* up his hand against cities

LIFTED.

**Ecc1. 11. 13.** and *l.* up his head from misery

**47. 4.** when he *l.* up his hand with the stone

**50. 20.** he *l.* up his hands over the congregation

**51. 9.** then *l.* up my supplication from earth

LIGHT.

**1 Esd. 8. 79.** to discover to us a *l.* in the house

**70. 10. 5.** I have let thee go, *l.* of mine eyes

**Wisd. 5. 6.** the *l.* of righteousness out shined to me

**7. 10.** I chose to have her, instead of *l.* for the *l.*

that cometh from her never giveth out

**28.** she is the brightness of the everlasting *l.*

**29.** being compared with *l.* she is found before it

**13. 17.** and a *l.* of stars in the night season

**18. 1.** but thy zights had a very great *l.*

**4.** they were worthy to be deprived of *l.* by whom

uncorrupt *l.* of the law was to be given

**Ecc1. 16. 16.** he hath separated his *l.* from darkness

**17. 26.** he will lead thee out of darkness into *l.*

**31.** what brighter than sun, yet *l.* thereof faileth

**29. 11.** weep for the dead, for he hath lost the *l.*

*Ecc.* 37. 10. as the L. lieth in wait for the prey  
*Eccl.* 27. but vengeance as a L. shall lie in wait for them  
*28.* 22. it shall be sent upon them as a L.  
*1 Mac.* 3. 4. Judas Maccabeus in his acts was like a  
 L. and like a L. whelp roaring for prey

## LIONS.

*Wisd.* 11. 17. a multitude of bears or fierce L.  
*Eccl.* 13. 19. as the wild ass is L. prey in wilderness  
*47.* 3. he played with L. as with kids, and with bears  
*Eccl.* 31. who cast him into the L. den where he was  
 32. and in the den there were seven L.  
 34. carry it to Daniel who is in the L. den  
*1 Mac.* 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from mouth of L.  
*3 Mac.* 11. 11. giving a charge on enemies like L.

## LIPS.

*Jud.* 9. 10. smite by the deceit of my L. the servant  
*Eccl.* 1. 24. L. of many shall declare his wisdom  
*13.* 16. an enemy speaketh sweetly with his L.  
 21. 16. grace shall be found in the L. of the wise  
 25. the L. of talkers will be telling such things  
 27. who shall set a seal of wisdom on my L.  
 32. 7. that keeps L. shall not be taken in his L.  
 39. 15. shew forth his praise with songs of your L.  
 50. 5. give the blessing of the Lord with his L.  
 51. 2. hast preserved from the L. that forge lies

## LITTLE.

*Job.* 1. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have  
 but L. be not afraid to give according to that L.  
*Jos.* 32. 16. all sacrifice is too L. for a savour  
*Wisd.* 3. 5. and having been a L. chastised  
 7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a L. and  
 12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by L. and  
 8. didst send ways to destroy them by L. and L.  
 10. executing judgments on them by L. and L.  
 14. 50. who a L. before was but honoured as a man  
 15. 8. he which a L. before was made of earth  
 16. 27. being warmed with a L. sun-beam, melted  
*Ecc.* 11. 3. the bee is L. among such as fly  
 1. 1. cunctum small things shall fall by L. and L.  
 20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a L.  
 25. he giveth L. and upbraideth much  
 21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a L.  
 22. 11. make L. weeping for the dead, he is at rest  
 23. 10. all wickedness is L. to wickedness of woman  
 29. 23. be it L. or much, hold thee contented  
 31. 19. a L. is sufficient for a man well nurtured  
 34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth L.  
 36. 24. he that hath L. business, shall become wise  
 40. 6. a L. or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep  
 42. 4. be not ashamed of getting much or L.  
 51. 27. how that I have had but L. labour  
*Dan.* 3. 53. O ye mountains and L. hills, bless Lord  
*1 Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Jud- was in rest a L. while  
*2 Mac.* 6. 23. through my desire to live a L. time  
 7. 33. though the Lord be angry with us a L. while

## LIVE.

*2 Esd.* 9. 14. for I L. with the Lord  
*Job.* 4. 6. succeed to thee and all them that L. justly  
 5. 3. which may go with thee while I yet L.  
*Ecc.* 7. 27. be his servants, that our souls may L.  
*Ezra.* 16. 15. that the Jews L. by most just laws  
 19. publish this, that the Jews may freely L.  
*Wisd.* 3. 17. for though they L. long, yet not regarded  
 5. 15. but the righteous L. for evermore  
 8. 9. I purposed to take her to me to L. with me  
 16. to L. with her hath no sorrow, but joy  
 14. 29. they prophesy lies, or L. unjustly  
*Ecc.* 13. 5. if he have any thing, he will L. with thee  
 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, shall L. without strife  
 34. 13. the spirit of those that fear the Lord shall L.  
 36. 9. his memorial shall not depart away, and his  
 name shall L. from generation to generation  
 42. 31. all these things L. and remain for ever  
 11. 11. that slept in love, for we shall surely L.  
*1 Mac.* 2. 13. to what end shall we L. any longer?  
 33. do the command of the king, and you shall L.  
 6. 50. covenant that they shall L. after their laws  
*2 Mac.* 6. 1. and not to L. after the laws of God  
 19. then to L. stained with such an abomination  
 23. through my desire to L. a little time  
 11. 23. they that are in our realm L. quietly  
 24. should suffer them to L. after their own laws  
 23. that they may L. according to the customs

## LIVED.

*Wisd.* 15. 17. whereas he L. once, but they never  
*Eccl.* 30. 5. while he L. he saw and rejoiced in him  
 41. 4. whether thou have L. ten or a hundred years  
 42. 12. whilst he L. he was not moved with presence  
*2 Mac.* 5. 27. Maccabeus L. in the mountains  
 9. 9. while he L. in sorrow his flesh fell away  
 LIVETH.

*Job.* 13. 1. blessed be God that L. for ever  
*Jud.* 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul L. my Lord  
 13. 16 as the Lord L. who hath kept me in my way  
*Ecc.* 3. 12. and grieve him not as long as he L.  
 18. 1. he that L. for ever created all things  
 42. 4. but who L. dishonestly is father's heaven.  
 23. 7. he that L. to see the fall of his enemy  
 41. 1. O that, how better to a man that L. at rest!  
 44. 14. but their name L. for evermore

## LIVING, LIVING.

*Job.* 13. 4. and extol him before all the L.  
*Wisd.* 1. 13. not pleasure in the destruction of the L.  
 4. 10. so L. among sinners, he was translated  
 16. shall condemn the ungodly which are L.  
 7. 20. to know the nature of L. creatures  
 15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a L. spirit  
 18. 12. nor were the L. sufficient to bury them  
 23. he stayed wrath, and parted the way to the L.  
*Eccl.* 4. 1. my son, defraud not the poor of his L.  
 17. 29. the L. and sound in heart shall praise Lord  
 45. 16. he chose him out of all men L.  
 49. 16. so was Adam above every L. thing  
*Eccl.* 5. 1. may not worship idols, but the L. God  
 6. thinkest thou not that Bel is a L. god?  
 24. thou hast not said that he is no L. god  
*2 Mac.* 7. 33. though the L. Lord be angry with us  
 11. 24. had rather keep their own manner of L.  
 15. 4. there is in heaven a L. Lord, and mighty

## LOAVES.

*1 Mac.* 4. 51. they set the L. upon the table  
*2 Mac.* 1. 8. we lighted lamps, and set forth the L.

## LODGE.

*Job.* 6. 10. brother, to-day we shall L. with Raguel  
*Ecc.* 14. 24. he that doth L. near her house  
 25. shall L. in a lodging where good things are  
 26. and he shall L. under her branches

## LOGD.

*Job.* 6. 1. they came to river Tigris, and L. there  
 9. 5. Raphael went out and L. with Gabael  
*Ecc.* 32. 27. my brother cometh to be L.

*1 Mac.* 11. 6. they saluted one another and L.

## LOINS.

*Jud.* 4. 10. put sackcloth on their L. 8. 5.  
 14. their L. girt with sackcloth, 2 Mac. 10. 23.  
*Ecc.* 35. 18. he hath smitten in sunder the L.  
 47. 19. thou didst bow thy L. unto women

## LONG.

*Job.* 9. 4. if I tarry L. he will be very sorry  
 10. 4. my son is dead, seeing he stayeth L.  
*Wisd.* 3. 17. though they live L. yet not regarded  
 4. 13. perfect in a short time, fulfilled a L. time  
 17. 2. fettered with the bands of a L. night  
 18. 90. but the wrath endured not L.  
 24. in the L. garment was the whole world  
*Ecc.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth a L. life  
 20. and the branches thereof are L. life  
 3. 6. that honoureth his father shall have a L. life  
 4. 1. make not the needy even to wait L.  
 7. 16. remember that wrath will not tarry L.  
 10. 10. the physician cutteth off a L. disease  
 14. 12. remember death will not be L. in coming  
 23. 28. and to be received of him is L. life  
 46. 4. and was not one day as L. as two?

## LONG-SUFFERING.

*Wisd.* 15. 1. L. and in mercy ordering all things  
*Ecc.* 12. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and L.  
 5. 4. the Lord is L. he look in no wise let thee go

## LOOK, S.

*Ecc.* 19. 29. a man may be known by his L.  
 23. 4. O Lord, give me not a proud L.  
 26. 9. whoredom may be known in her haughty L.

## LOOK.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. when judged, we should L. for mercy  
*Ecc.* 9. 8. and L. not upon another's beauty  
 33. 15. so L. on all the works of the Most High  
 33. 15. to whom doth he L. who is his strength?  
 39. 29. his eyes L. still upon the pattern of the thing  
 41. 20. be ashamed to L. upon a harlot  
 43. 11. L. on the rainbow, praise him that made it

## LOOKED.

*Ecc.* 16. 29. the Lord L. upon the earth  
 23. 20. after they were perfected, L. upon them all  
 51. 7. L. for the succour of men, there was none

## LOOKETH.

*Ecc.* 16. 19. shaken when the Lord L. upon them  
 20. 14. he L. to receive many things for one  
 42. 16. the sun that gives light, L. on all things  
*2 Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God L. upon us, and in truth

## LOOKING.

*Job.* 11. 5. Annanai L. toward the way for her son  
*Ecc.* 12. 11. shall be to him, as if wiped a L. glass  
*2 Mac.* 7. 4. his brethren and his mother L. on

## LOSEU.

*Jud.* 6. 14. the Israelites came to him and L. him  
*Ecc.* 22. 16. timber cannot be L. with shaking

## LOSENEED.

*Jud.* 9. 2. who L. the girl of a maid to deduce her  
 LORD.

*Job.* 2. 2. a poor man, who is mindful of the L.  
 3. 19. now, C. L. I set mine eyes toward thee  
 4. 19. bless the L. thy God bless, and desire  
 5. 19. that which the L. hath given us to live  
 7. 18. the L. of heaven and earth give thee joy  
 10. 13. the L. of heaven restore thee, my brother  
 13. 10. give praise to the L. for he is good  
*Wisd.* 1. 1. think of the L. with a good heart  
 3. 8. and their L. shall reign for ever  
 4. 14. for his soul pleased the L. therefore  
 5. 7. as for the way of the L. we have not known it

*Wisd.* 3. 15. their reward also it with the L.  
 6. 7. he which is L. over all, shall fear no man  
 8. 3. the L. of all things, himself loved her  
 21. 1. prayed to the L. and besought him  
 9. 1. O God of my fathers, and L. of mercy  
 13. who can think what the will of the L. is?  
 10. 20. the righteous praised thy holy name, O L.  
 11. 13. they had some feeling of the L.  
 26. they are thine, O L. thou lover of souls  
 12. 2. that they may believe on thee, O L.  
 16. and because thou art the L. of all  
*Ecc.* 1. 1. all wisdom cometh from the L.  
 2. 1. if thou come to serve the L. prepare  
 11. the L. is full of compassion and mercy  
 3. 20. the power of the L. is great, he is honoured  
 4. 28. and the L. shall fight for thee  
 5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the L. for suddenly shall the wrath of the L. come forth

11. 4. for the works of the L. are wonderful  
 12. the eye of the L. looked on him for good  
 14. poverty and riches come of the L.

15. wisdom, understanding the law are of the L.  
 17. the gift of the L. remaineth with the godly  
 26. for it is an easy thing unto the L.

13. 14. love the L. all thy life, and call on him  
 14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the L.  
 11. do good, and give the L. his due offering

15. 9. for it was not sent him of the L.  
 11. say not, it is through the L. that I fell away

16. 17. say not, I will hide myself from the L.  
 17. 1. the L. created man of the earth, and turned

5. the use of the five operations of the L.  
 20. but all their sins are before the L.

21. but the L. being gracious, spared them  
 18. 2. the L. only is righteous, and there is none

13. but the mercy of the L. is on all flesh  
 23. and he not as one that tempteth the L.

26. all things are soon done before the L.  
 23. 1. O L. Father and God of my life, 4.

28. it is great glory to follow the L.  
 24. 24. faint not to be strong in the L.

25. 11. the love of the L. passeth all things  
 26. 4. if he have a good heart toward the L.

14. a silent and loving woman is a gift of the L.  
 28. 23. such as forsake the L. shall fall into it

42. 18. the L. knoweth all that may be known  
 43. 5. great is the L. that made it

29. the L. is terrible and very great  
 30. when you glorify the L. exalt him as much

33. for the L. hath made all things  
 44. 16. Enoch pleased the L. and was translated

45. 10. this the L. saw, and it displeased him  
 22. for the L. himself is his portion and inherit

46. 10. see that it is good to follow the L.  
 13. the prophet of the L. beloved of his L.

*Dan.* 3. 1. they walked in the fire, blessing the L.  
 LOSE.

*Ecc.* 9. 6. that thou L. not thine inheritance  
 29. 10. L. thy money for thy brother and friend

LOSETH.

*Ecc.* 27. 16. whose discovereth secrets, L. his credit  
 LOSEING.

*Ecc.* 10. 21. but roughness and pride is the L. thereof  
 LOSS.

*Ecc.* 22. 3. a foolish daughter is born to his L.  
 LOST.

*Job.* 14. 2. Tobit was 58 years old when he L. his sight  
*Ecc.* 2. 14. woo unto you that have L. patience

8. 13. for if you leavest him, count it but L.  
 32. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath L. the light

27. 18. so hast thou L. the love of thy neighbour  
 29. 10. let it not rest under a stone to be L.

41. 2. to him that despiseth and hath L. patience  
 LOT.

*Ecc.* 14. 8. nor spared the place where L. sojourned  
 LOT.

*Wisd.* 2. 9. this is our portion, and our L. is this  
*Ecc.* 14. 15. and thy labours to be divided by L.

37. 8. beware, lest he cast the L. upon thee  
 1 Mac. 3. 36. he should divide their land by L.

LOTS.

*Ecc.* 10. 10. therefore hath he made two L.  
 11. these two L. came at the hour and time

LOVE.

*1 Esd.* 3. 22. forget their L. to friends and brethren  
 4. 18. do they not L. a woman who is comely?

24. when he hath robbed, he brings it to his L.  
*Job.* 4. 13. therefore, my son, L. thy brethren

13. 14. O blessed are they that L. thy gods  
*Wisd.* 1. 1. L. righteousness, ye that be judges of earth

3. 9. such as be faithful in L. shall abide with him  
 6. 12. she is easily seen of them that L. her

17. and the care of discipline is L.  
 18. and L. is the keeping of her laws

8. 7. if man L. righteousness, her labours are virtues  
*Ecc.* 1. 18. L. enlargeth their rejoicing that L.

2. 15. and they that L. him will keep his ways  
 16. they that L. him, shall be filled with the law

4. 7. get thyself the L. of the congregation  
 10. he shall L. more than thy mother doth

*Ecd.* 4. 14. and them that *L.* her, the Lord doth *L.*  
*Ecd.* 6. 33. if thou *L.* to hear, shall receive understanding.  
*Ecd.* 7. 21. let thy soul *L.* a good servant, defraud him not  
*Ecd.* 30. *L.* him that made thee with all thy strength  
*Ecd.* 10. 19. they that *L.* him are an honourable plant  
*Ecd.* 13. 14. *L.* the Lord all thy life, and call on him  
*Ecd.* 15. 13. they that *L.* fear God *L.* not abomination  
*Ecd.* 17. 18. and giving him the light of his *L.*  
*Ecd.* 19. 18. and wisdom obtaineth his *L.*  
*Ecd.* 24. 18. I am the mother of fear *L.* and fear  
*Ecd.* 25. 1. the unity of brethren, the *L.* of neighbours  
*Ecd.* 11. but the *L.* of the Lord passeth all things  
*Ecd.* 12 the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his *L.*  
*Ecd.* 17. 17. *L.* thy friend, and be faithful to him  
*Ecd.* 18. so hast thou lost the *L.* of thy neighbour  
*Ecd.* 20. 23. *L.* thine own soul, and comfort thy heart  
*Ecd.* 34. 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that *L.* him  
*Ecd.* 40. 20. but the *L.* of wisdom is above them both  
*Ecd.* 41. 11. blessed are they that saw thee and slept in *L.*  
*Ecd.* 10. they both were wounded with her *L.*  
*Ecd.* 20. the doors are shut and we are in *L.* with thee  
*Ecd.* 33. nor hast thou forsaken them that *L.* thee  
*Ecd.* 34. 6. 20. not lawful for *L.* of life to be tasted  
*Ecd.* 14. 26. perceiving the *L.* that was betwixt them  
**LOVEH.**  
*Ecd.* 7. 10. *L.* her above health and beauty  
*Ecd.* 8. 2. *L.* her and sought her out from my youth  
*Ecd.* 2. yes, the Lord of all things himself *L.* her  
*Ecd.* 47. 8. he sung songs, and *L.* him that made him  
**LOVEY.**  
*Ecd.* 11. 24. for thou *L.* all the things that are  
*Ecd.* 16. 26. thy children, O Lord, whom thou *L.*  
**LOVETH.**  
*Ecd.* 1. 4. 25. a man *L.* his wife better than father  
*Ecd.* 7. 14. 14. let I die, for a wicked spirit *L.* her  
*Ecd.* 7. 98. God *L.* none but him that dwelleth  
*Ecd.* 14. 12. he that *L.* her *L.* life, that seek her early  
*Ecd.* 13. 15. call on the Lord for his salvation, every beast  
*Ecd.* 1. his like, and every man *L.* his neighbour  
*Ecd.* 31. 5. he that *L.* gold shall not be justified  
*Ecd.* 36. 22. a man *L.* nothing better than beauty  
*Ecd.* 36. 9. as it were for a virgin that *L.* to go gay  
**LOVER.**  
*Ecd.* 8. 2. I sought her, and I was a *L.* of her beauty  
*Ecd.* 4. for she is a *L.* of God's works  
**LOVERS.**  
*Ecd.* 15. 6. that worship them are *L.* of evil things  
**LOVING.**  
*Ecd.* 15. 8. he comforted her with *L.* words  
*Ecd.* 1. 6. for wisdom is a *L.* spirit, will not acquit  
*Ecd.* 17. 32. how great is the *L.* kindness of the Lord!  
*Ecd.* 26. 14. a *L.* woman is a gift of the Lord  
*Ecd.* 3. 19. deal with us after thy *L.* kindness  
**LOVINGLY.**  
*Ecd.* 1. 8. 1. such as would *L.* accept all that joined  
*Ecd.* 1. 8. 20. the Scythopolitans dealt *L.* with them  
**LOW.**  
*Ecd.* 9. 41. let me alone, for I am brought very *L.*  
*Ecd.* 14. 6. seek mercy for the *L.* estate of your sanctuary  
*Ecd.* 7. 32. and pity the *L.* estate of our nation  
*Ecd.* 7. 32. and they were very *L.* brought in the city  
*Ecd.* 2. 4. be patient when art changed to a *L.* estate  
*Ecd.* 11. wisdom lifteth up the head of him of *L.* degree  
*Ecd.* 12. the Lord set him up from his *L.* estate  
*Ecd.* 20. 11. there is that lifteth his head from a *L.* estate  
*Ecd.* 33. 13. but some he hath cursed and brought *L.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 31. priests are in leviness and brought *L.*  
*Ecd.* 14. 14. he strengthened all *L.* people brought *L.*  
**LOWLY.**  
*Ecd.* 3. 20. the Lord is honoured of the *L.*  
*Ecd.* 10. 15. and hath planted the *L.* in their place  
*Ecd.* 12. 5. do well unto him that is *L.* but give not  
**LOYAL.**  
*Ecd.* 11. 19. if you will keep yourselves *L.* to state  
**LUCIUS.**  
*Ecd.* 15. 16. *L.* consul of the Romans, to Ptolemy  
**LUP.**  
*Ecd.* 9. 23. he destroyed Phid and *L.* and spoiled  
**LUMPS.**  
*Ecd.* 10. 5. she filled a bag with corn and *L.* of figs  
**LUST.**  
*Ecd.* 7. 7. I take not my sister for *L.* but uprightly  
*Ecd.* 13. 5. the sight enticeth fools to *L.* after it  
*Ecd.* 8. that their *L.* was inflamed toward her  
*Ecd.* 11. for they were ashamed to declare their *L.*  
*Ecd.* 14. turning back, they acknowledged their *L.*  
**LYAR.** See **LIAR.**  
**LYING.**  
*Ecd.* 51. 3. from an unclean tongue, from *L.* words  
**LYSIAS.**  
*Ecd.* 3. 32. he left *L.* to oversee affairs of the king  
*Ecd.* 38. then *L.* chose Ptolemy son of Dorymeus  
*Ecd.* 7. 9. his forces had taken Antiochus and *L.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 11. he was one of *L.* over affairs of the realm  
*Ecd.* 1. 1. *L.* the king's protector and cousin, took care  
*Ecd.* 13. and *L.* himself fled away shamefully  
*Ecd.* 15. Maccabees wrote *L.* about *L.* concerning Jews  
*Ecd.* 16. letters to the Jews from *L.* to this effect  
*Ecd.* 22. Antiochus to his brother *L.* greeting  
*Ecd.* 35. what *L.* the king's cousin hath granted

*Ecd.* 19. 1. these being made, *L.* wept *L.* to the king  
*Ecd.* 17. Ephron a strong city wherein *L.* abode  
*Ecd.* 13. 2. *L.* his protector and ruler of his affairs  
*Ecd.* 14. 2. had killed Antiochus and *L.* his protector  
**LYSIMACHUS.**  
*Ecd.* 11. 1. *L.* the son of Ptolemy interpreted it  
*Ecd.* 2. 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother *L.* in his stead  
*Ecd.* 39. many gathered themselves together against *L.*  
*Ecd.* 40. *L.* armed about 3000 men, and began first  
*Ecd.* 41. they seeing the attempt of *L.* caught stones  
**M.**  
**MACCABEUS.**  
*Ecd.* 1. 2. 4. Judas who was called *M.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 1. his son Judas called *M.* rose in his stead  
*Ecd.* 5. 24. Judas *M.* and Jonathan went over Jordan  
*Ecd.* 34. the host, knowing it was *M.* fled from him  
*Ecd.* 3. 27. Judas *M.* with nine others withdrew  
*Ecd.* 8. 16. *M.* called his men together about 6000  
*Ecd.* 10. 19. *M.* left Simon, and Joseph, and Zacheus  
*Ecd.* 30. they took *M.* betwixt them and covered him  
*Ecd.* 11. 7. then *M.* himself first of all took weapons  
*Ecd.* 12. 19. Dositheus and Sosipater of *M.* captains  
*Ecd.* 38. then *M.* marched forth to Carnion  
*Ecd.* 13. 24. a confident well of *M.* made him governor  
*Ecd.* 14. 6. the Assidians, whose captain is Judas *M.*  
*Ecd.* 27. that he should send *M.* prisoner to Antioch  
*Ecd.* 30. *M.* saw that Nicanor began to be cheerful  
*Ecd.* 15. 7. *M.* had confidence that Lord would help him  
*Ecd.* 31. *M.* seeing the coming of the multitude  
**MACEDONIAN.**  
*Ecd.* 15. 10. Ammon *M.* the son of Amadatha  
*Ecd.* 1. 1. 1. Alexander son of Philip the *M.* 6. 2.  
**MACEONIAN.**  
*Ecd.* 16. 14. the kingdom of the Persians to the *M.*  
*Ecd.* 9. 8. 20. the battle in Babylon, with four  
*Ecd.* thousand *M.* and that the *M.* being perplexed  
**MAD.**  
*Ecd.* 14. 28. for either they are *m.* when merry  
**MAD-MEN.**  
*Ecd.* 13. 71. shall be like *m.*-men, sparing none  
**MADNESS.**  
*Ecd.* 3. 4. we fools accounted his life *m.*  
*Ecd.* 32. 13. thou shalt never be disquieted with *m.*  
*Ecd.* 12. 33. and hang up the reward of his *m.*  
**MADE.**  
*Ecd.* 1. 13. for *G.* *m.* not death, nor hath pleasure  
*Ecd.* 7. for he hath *m.* the small and the great  
*Ecd.* 11. 24. thou abhorrest anything which thou hast *m.*  
*Ecd.* 30. for never wouldst thou have *m.* anything if thou  
*Ecd.* 13. 15. set it in a wall, and *m.* it fast with iron  
*Ecd.* 14. 3. thou hast *m.* a way in the sea, a safe path  
*Ecd.* 8. is cursed, as well as he that *m.* it  
*Ecd.* 10. for that which is *m.* shall be punished  
*Ecd.* 17. they *m.* an express image of a king  
*Ecd.* 15. 8. who a little before was *m.* of earth himself  
*Ecd.* 24. 8. he that *m.* me caused my tabernacle rest  
*Ecd.* 32. 13. for these things bless him that *m.* thee  
*Ecd.* 39. 31. he hath *m.* all things for their uses  
*Ecd.* 43. 6. he *m.* the moon also to serve in her season  
*Ecd.* 33. for the Lord hath *m.* all things  
**MAGIC.**  
*Ecd.* 17. 7. as for the illusions of art *m.* put down  
**MAGNIFICENCE.**  
*Ecd.* 1. 5. according to the *m.* of Solomon  
**MAGNIFY.**  
*Ecd.* 12. 6. bless God, praise him and *m.* him  
*Ecd.* 13. 10. harken to *m.* a fleshly king for ever  
*Ecd.* 19. 22. O Lord, thou didst *m.* thy people  
*Ecd.* 39. 15. *m.* his name, shew forth his praise  
*Ecd.* 42. 29. how shall we be able to *m.* him?  
*Ecd.* 31. who hath seen him? who can *m.* him as he is?  
*Ecd.* 49. 11. how shall we *m.* Zorobabel?  
**MAGNIFIED.**  
*Ecd.* 19. 18. because my life is *m.* in me this day  
*Ecd.* 10. 20. they *m.* with one accord thy hand  
**MAGNIFIETH.**  
*Ecd.* 8. 3. conversant with God, she *m.* her nobility  
**MAID.**  
*Ecd.* 6. 12. the *m.* is fair and wise, therefore hear me  
*Ecd.* 13. that this *m.* hath been given to seven men  
*Ecd.* 8. 13. so the *m.* opened the door and went in  
*Ecd.* 9. 2. who loosened the girdle of a *m.*  
*Ecd.* 10. 2. she called her *m.* and went into the house  
*Ecd.* 5. then she gave her *m.* a bottle of wine  
*Ecd.* 10. Judith went out, she and her *m.* with her  
*Ecd.* 19. then she took what her *m.* had prepared  
*Ecd.* 15. 9. she gave Olofernes his head to her  
*Ecd.* 13. 17. they put a garland of olive on her and her *m.*  
*Ecd.* 16. 23. being 105 years, and make her *m.* free  
*Ecd.* 15. 7. bowed herself on the head of the *m.*  
*Ecd.* 41. 22. or to be over-busy with his *m.*  
**MAIDS.**  
*Ecd.* 7. 3. Sara was reproached by her father's *m.*  
*Ecd.* 8. 19. he said, send one of the *m.* and let her see  
*Ecd.* 15. she went in as before with two *m.* only  
*Ecd.* 19. now when the *m.* were gone forth the elders  
*Ecd.* 30 shut the garden doors, and sent the *m.* away

**MAJESTY.**  
*Ecd.* 1. 4. 40. she is the strong *m.* and *m.* of all ages  
*Ecd.* 7. 3. 16. prayers heard before the *m.* of great God  
*Ecd.* 13. 6. and I do declare his might and *m.*  
*Ecd.* 15. 6. and was clothed with all his robes of *m.*  
*Ecd.* 7. lifting up his countenance that shone with *m.*  
*Ecd.* 13. my heart was troubled for fear of thy *m.*  
*Ecd.* 18. 24. thy *m.* on the diadem of his crown  
*Ecd.* 2. 18. for as to his *m.* so is his mercy  
**MAINTAIN.**  
*Ecd.* 1. 52. to *m.* burnt-offerings on the altar  
*Ecd.* 35. 22. a woman if she *m.* her husband in *m.*  
*Ecd.* 34. but they will *m.* the state of the world  
**MAINTENANCE.**  
*Ecd.* 1. 29. for the *m.* of their sanctuary  
**MAKE.**  
*Ecd.* 2. 36. I commanded to *m.* diligent search  
*Ecd.* 8. 28. thou, O Lord, didst *m.* our sins light  
*Ecd.* 15. 5. they that *m.* them are lovers of evil  
*Ecd.* 9. counteth it his glory to *m.* counterfeit things  
**MAKETHE.**  
*Ecd.* 15. 8. he *m.* a vain goal of the same clay  
*Ecd.* 43. 13. he *m.* the snow to fall upon  
*Ecd.* 15. by his great power he *m.* the clouds firm  
*Ecd.* 17. the noise of thunder *m.* the earth to tremble  
**MALES.**  
*Ecd.* 1. 5. 28. he slew all the *m.* with the sword, St  
**MALICE.**  
*Ecd.* 12. 10. and that their *m.* was bad in them  
*Ecd.* 30. whosoever they might be delivered from their *m.*  
*Ecd.* 16. 14. a man indeed killeth through his *m.*  
*Ecd.* 27. 30. *m.* and wrath, these are abominations  
*Ecd.* 7. 9. and bear no *m.* to thy neighbour  
*Ecd.* 1. 51. that they might work *m.* on Israel  
*Ecd.* 13. 6. heathen are gathered to destroy us of every *m.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 4. 50. still in authority, increasing in *m.*  
**MALICIOUS.**  
*Ecd.* 13. 4. there was scattered a certain *m.* people  
*Ecd.* 7. they who of old and now also are *m.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 4. into a *m.* soul wisdom shall not enter  
*Ecd.* 2. 5. 23. a *m.* mind against his countrymen  
**MALICIOUSLY.**  
*Ecd.* 3. 23. these men have *m.* invented against me  
*Ecd.* 62. as they *m.* intended to do to their neighbour  
*Ecd.* 2. 14. 11. other being *m.* set against Judas  
**MALIGNED.**  
*Ecd.* 45. 18. strangers *m.* him in the wilderness  
**MAN.**  
*Ecd.* 13. 9. there is no *m.* that can gain say thee  
*Ecd.* 11. there is no *m.* that can resist thee the Lord  
*Ecd.* 14. not prefer the glory of *m.* above glory of God  
*Ecd.* 2. 1. nor was any *m.* known to have returned  
*Ecd.* 5. it is fast sealed, so that no *m.* cometh again  
*Ecd.* 7. 2. being compacted in blood, of the seed of *m.*  
*Ecd.* 23. kind to *m.* steadfast, sure, free from care  
*Ecd.* 9. 13. what *m.* is he that can know counsel of God?  
*Ecd.* 11. 16. might know that wherewithal a *m.* sineth  
*Ecd.* 15. 16. *m.* made them, but so *m.* can make a god  
*Ecd.* 16. 20. bread, able to content every *m.* delight  
*Ecd.* 21. tempered itself to every *m.* liking  
*Ecd.* 26. the growing of fruits that nourisheth *m.*  
*Ecd.* 8. 4. just not with a ruler *m.* best be disgraced  
**MANFULLY.**  
*Ecd.* 1. 9. 10. let us die *m.* for our brethren  
*Ecd.* 2. 21. to those that behaved themselves *m.*  
*Ecd.* 6. 27. *m.* changing this life, I wish shew myself  
*Ecd.* 7. 5. they exhorted one another, to *m.* be  
*Ecd.* 10. the third holding forth his hand *m.*  
*Ecd.* 18. Maccabees exhorted them to fight *m.*  
*Ecd.* 14. 2. choosing rather to die *m.* than to come  
**MANGLED.**  
*Ecd.* 2. 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and *m.* him  
**MANIFEST.**  
*Ecd.* 12. 17. thou makest their boldness *m.*  
*Ecd.* 6. 32. and she is not *m.* to many  
*Ecd.* 16. his mercy is *m.* to all creatures  
**MANIFESTATION.**  
*Ecd.* 1. 9. for the *m.* of his wicked deeds  
**MANIFOLD.**  
*Ecd.* 7. 92. a Spirit, not only *m.* subtle, lively, clear  
*Ecd.* 51. 3. from the *m.* afflictions which I had  
**MANLY.**  
*Ecd.* 2. 7. 21. with the *m.* stomach he said to them  
**MANLINESS.**  
*Ecd.* 2. 2. 7. that the bruit of his *m.* was spread  
*Ecd.* 14. 18. Nicanor hearing of the *m.* of them  
**MANNA.**  
*Ecd.* 1. 1. 1. and I gave you *m.* to eat  
*Ecd.* 1. 10. 1. 10. I gave you *m.* and offer on the altar  
**MANNER.**  
*Ecd.* 7. 12. 1. 2. take her according to the *m.*  
*Ecd.* 13. 5. in the strange *m.* of their laws  
*Ecd.* 11. 9. thirsting in another *m.* than the just  
*Ecd.* 18. 11. master *m.* want were punished after *m.*  
*Ecd.* 37. 18. four *m.* of things appear; good, evil  
*Ecd.* 1. 58. with great glory, as the *m.* of kings is  
**MANNERS.**  
*Ecd.* 31. 17. leave off first for *m.* sake, not unseemly  
*Ecd.* 2. 4. 13. such was the increase of beastliness  
*Ecd.* 5. 22. for *m.* more barbarous than be that set him



2 Mac. 6. 9. would not conform to m. of the Gentiles  
**MANSLAUGHTER.**

2 Esd. 1. 38. your test is to commit m.  
 Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, blood, m.  
**MANY.**

Eccl. 34. 7. for dreams have deceived m. they failed  
 12. 6. and shut up where m. hands are  
**MARCHED.**

Jud. 1. 13. he m. in battle-array against Arphaxad  
 1 Mac. 6. 23. the king m. fiercely with his host  
 40. they m. on safely and in order  
 2 Mac. 1. 10. they m. forward in their armour  
 19. 26. then Maccabaeus m. forth to Carnia  
 13. 19. m. to Bethsura a strong hold of the Jews  
**MARCHING.**

1 Mac. 8. 41. that heard the m. of the company  
**MARDOCHEUS.**

1 Esd. 5. 6. came with Enonites, M. Beelassar  
 Eccl. 10. 4. M. said, God hath done these things  
 11. 2. M. of the tribe of Benjamin had a dream  
**MANISH.**

1 Mac. 9. 42. they turned again to the m. of Jordan  
 45. the water on this and that side the m.  
**MARKET.**

Wisd. 15. 12. they counted out time here m. for gain  
**MARKET-PLACE and places.**

1 Esd. 2. 18. the Jews to build the m. places  
 Tob. 2. 3. one of our cast in the m. place  
**MARK.**

Wisd. 15. 12. like as when an arrow is shot at a m.  
 21. the thunderbolts shall fly to the m.  
 Eccl. 22. 10. shall not be without a blue m.  
**MARKS.**

Eccl. 28. 17. the whip maketh m. in the flesh  
**MARRIAGE.**

1 Mac. 9. 37. the children of Jambri made a great m.  
 41. these was their m. turned into mourning  
 10. 38. and celebrated her m. at Ptolemais  
**MARRIAGES.**

Wisd. 14. 24. they kept not lives nor m. undefiled  
 26. changing of kind, disorder in m. adultery  
**MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.**

Tob. 6. 16. when thou shalt come into the m.  
 1 Mac. 1. 37. she that sat in m. was in heaviness  
**MARRY.**

Eccl. 7. 25. m. thy daughter, so shalt have performed  
 1 Mac. 10. 53. I will m. my daughter to thee  
 2 Mac. 1. 14. Antiochus as though he would m. her  
**MARRIED.**

1 Esd. 5. 38. who m. Augia one of the daughters  
 9. 70. they and sons have m. with their daughters  
 10. Eodras, we have m. strange women  
 Tob. 1. 9. I m. Anna of mine own kindred  
 3. 8. she had been m. to seven husbands  
 4. 12. they all m. wives of their own kindred  
 Eccl. 10. 6. whom the king m. and made queen  
 Eccl. 15. 2. receive him as a wife m. of a virgin  
 25. 28. a m. woman is a tower against death  
 42. 9. and being m. lest she should be hated  
 10. and when she is m. lest she should be barren  
 3 Mac. 1. 25. so he m. quiet, and took part  
**MARVE.**

Eccl. 11. 21. m. not at the word of sinners, but trust  
 16. 11. it is m. if he escape unpunished  
 93. 21. m. not if he respects against thee  
 23. 21. and when we hear it, we m. thereof  
**MARVELLED.**

Eccl. 11. 13. so that many that saw it, m. at him  
 47. the country m. at thee for thy songs  
 2 Mac. 1. 92. a fire kindled, so that every man m.  
 72. the king m. at the young man's courage  
**MARVELLETH.**

Eccl. 40. 7. when all is safe, he awaketh and m.  
 43. 18. eye m. at the beauty of the whiteness  
**MARVELLOUS.**

Wisd. 10. 17. guided the righteous in a m. way  
 18. seeing thy m. strange wonders  
 Eccl. 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his m. acts  
 38. 6. he might be honoured in his m. works  
 42. 17. not given power to declare all his m. works  
 43. 2. declaring at his rising a m. instrument  
 29. the Lord is great and m. in his power  
 46. 14. and at his death were his works m.  
 Mac. 7. 18. therefore m. things are done to us  
 20. but the mother was m. above all  
**MASS.** See **IRON.**

**MASSACRE.**

1 Mac. 1. 24. having made a great m. and spoken  
**MASTER.**

Wisd. 19. 11. m. and servant punished one manner  
 11. 21. if a servant any to his m. I will not do  
 32. 1. if thou be made the m. of the feast  
 2 Mac. 1. 10. to Arionobus, king Ptolemais m.  
 2. 29. as the m. builder of a new house must  
 care for the whole building  
**MASTERS.**

Eccl. 3. 7. do service unto thy parents, as to his m.  
**MASTICK.**

Sec. 54. who answered, under a m. tree  
 817

## MATTATHIAS.

1 Mac. 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes  
 16. M. also and his sons came together  
 17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise  
 19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice  
 24. which thing when M. saw, he was inflamed  
 27. M. cried throughout the city, saying  
 39. when M. and his friends understood hereof  
 45. M. and his friends went round about  
 46. when the time drew near that M. should die  
 11. 70. none left, except M. the son of Abaslem  
 14. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren  
 16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas  
 3 Mac. 14. 19. wherefore he sent M. to make peace  
**MATTER.**

Wisd. 11. 17. that made the world of m. without form  
 15. 13. that of earthly m. makes briclike vessels  
 Eccl. 5. 15. be not ignorant in a great m. or small  
 7. 25. so shall thou have performed a weighty m.  
 11. 9. strive not in a m. that concerns thee not  
 28. when he hath told thee what is, what is the m.?  
 27. 1. many have sinned for a small m.  
 28. 19. as the m. of the fire is, so it burneth  
 37. 11. hearken not to those in any m. of counsel  
**MATTERS.**

Eccl. 3. 23. he not curious in unnecessary m.  
 11. 10. m. meddle not with many m.  
 37. 11. neither with a coward in m. of war  
 3 Mac. 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary m.  
 31. then came the king in haste to appear m.  
 8. 9. who in m. of war had great experience  
**MEANLY.**

2 Mac. 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and m.  
**MEANS.**

Eccl. 45. 4. did not the sun go back by his m.?  
**MEASURABLY.**

Eccl. 31. 28. wine m. drunk bringeth gladness  
**MEASURE.**

Wisd. 11. 30. thou hast ordered all things in m.  
**MEASURED.**

Wisd. 4. 8. for that is m. by number of years  
**MEAT.**

Tob. 2. 2. when I saw abundance of m. I said  
 4. then before I had tasted of any m. I start up  
 7. 8. they set store of m. on the table  
 10. 7. and she did eat of m. on the day-time  
 Jud. 12. 9. until she did eat her m. at evening  
 13. 10. and she put it in her bag of m.  
 Wisd. 13. 13. the refuse of his work to dress his m.  
 16. 2. prepared for them m. of a strange taste  
 10. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly m.  
 Eccl. 30. 18. are as masses of m. set on a grave  
 25. a good heart will have a care of his m.  
 31. 23. whose is liberal of his m. men speak well  
 34. but against him that is a niggard of his m.  
 35. 18. yet is one m. better than another  
 40. 59. he pollutieth himself with other men's m.  
 41. 1. to him that is yet able to receive m.  
 49. he ashamed to lean thy elbow on the m.  
 Bel 11. set on the m. and make ready the wine  
**MEATS.**

Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked delicate m.  
 Eccl. 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his m.  
 36. 18. the belly devoureth all m. yet is one meat  
 37. 29. be not unsatiable, nor too greedy upon m.  
 30. for excess of m. bringeth sickness  
 Bel 14. when gone out, the king eat m. before Bel  
 1 Mac. 1. 63. they might not be defiled with m.  
 3 Mac. 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of m.  
**MEDDLE.**

1 Esd. 6. 37. be careful not to m. with the place  
 2 Esd. 16. 67. to m. no more with them for ever  
 Eccl. 11. 10. my son, m. not with many matters, for  
 if thou m. much, thou shalt not be innocent  
 1 Mac. 10. 25. no man have authority to m. with them  
**MEDES.**

2 Esd. 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the M.  
 Jud. 1. 1. which reigned over the M. in Ecabane  
 16. 10. the M. were daunted at her hardness  
 1 Mac. 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and M.  
**MEDIA.**

1 Esd. 3. 1. a feast to all the princes of M. and Persia  
 Tob. 1. 14. I went into M. and left in trust with  
 Gabnel at Eages, a city of M. ten talents  
 of silver  
 15. was troubled that I could not go into M.  
 4. 1. had committed to Gabnel in Rages of M. 30.  
 9. 2. take two camels, and go to Rages of M.  
 11. 13. told great things had happened to him in M.  
 14. 4. go into M. my son, for I surely believe that  
 for a time peace shall rather be in M.  
 14. he died at Ecabane in M. being 127 years  
**MEDICINE.**

Eccl. 6. 10. a faithful friend is the m. of life  
**MEDICINES.**

Eccl. 38. 4. the L. hath created m. out of the earth  
**MEDITATE.**

Eccl. 14. 30. blessed is the man that doth m. good  
**MEDITATION.**

Eccl. 39. 1. he that is occupied in the m. thereof  
 5 N

## MEDITATIONS.

3 Esd. 10. 5. then left I the m. wherein I was  
**MEEK.**

Eccl. 3. 19. but m. stories are revealed unto the m.  
 10. 14. the Lord hath set up the m. in their stead  
**MEEKNESS.**

Wisd. 2. 19. examine that we may know his m.  
 Eccl. 1. 27. and faith and m. are his delight  
 3. 17. my son, go on with thy business in m.  
 4. 8. give him a friendly answer with m.  
 10. 28. my son, glorify thy soul in m. and give  
 26. 23. if there be kindness and m. in her tongue  
**MEET.**

Tob. 11. 16. Tobit went out to m. his daughter  
 Eccl. 9. 3. m. not with a harlot lest thou fall  
 15. 2. as a mother shall see m. him, and receive  
 40. 23. a friend and companion never m. amies  
 1 Mac. 3. 11. Judas went forth to m. him, 16.  
 17. when they saw the host coming to m. them  
 5. 39. upon this Judas went to m. them  
 10. 56. m. me therefore at Ptolemais, that we  
 50. that Jonathan should come and m. him  
 11. 64. he went to m. them and left Simon  
 12. 41. then Jonathan went out to m. him  
 2 Mac. 14. 21. appointed a day to m. in together  
**MEET.**

1 Esd. 2. 20. we think it m. not to neglect such matter  
 5. 51. they offered sacrifices daily as was m.  
 2 Esd. 4. 44. and if I be m. therefore, show me  
 12. 36. thou only hast been m. to know this  
 Tob. 1. 8. the third I gave to them to whom it was m.  
 7. 10. it is m. that thou shouldst marry my daughter  
 Wisd. 4. 5. not ripe to eat, yea, m. for nothing  
 7. 15. to conceive as is m. for things given me  
 13. 11. he hath sown a tree m. for the purpose  
 Eccl. 10. 23. it is not m. to despise the poor man  
 1 Mac. 6. 30. shall think m. to add or diminish  
 10. 19. thou art a man m. to be our friend  
 13. 40. look who are m. among you to be in court  
 2 Mac. 8. 33. he received a reward m. for wickedness  
 9. 12. he said, it is m. to be subject to God  
**MELODY.**

Eccl. 32. 6. so is the m. of music with wine  
 40. 21. the pipe and psaltery make sweet m.  
 47. 9. that the fingers might make sweet m.  
 50. 18. with variety of sounds was made sweet m.  
**MELODIOUS.**

Wisd. 17. 18. or a noise of birds among branches  
**MELT.**

Jud. 16. 15. the rock shall m. as wax n't thy presence  
 Wisd. 16. 39. the hope of the unfaithful shall m. away  
 19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to m.  
**MELTED.**

Wisd. 16. 22. snow endured the fire and m. not  
 19. 21. neither m. they the icy kind of meat  
**MEMBER.**

2 Mac. 7. 7. punished throughout every m. of thy body  
**MEMORIAL.**

Eccl. 16. 23. enslave against us, a m. of destruction  
 Wisd. 4. 1. for the m. thereof is immortal  
 18. shall be in sorrow, and their m. shall perish  
 8. 13. shall leave behind me an everlasting m.  
 10. 8. left behind them a m. of their foolishness  
 Eccl. 10. 17. he hath made their m. to cease  
 24. 20. my m. is sweeter than honey, and inheritance  
 35. 7. the m. thereof shall never be forgotten  
 38. 11. give a sweet savour and a m. of fine flour  
 39. 9. his m. shall not depart away  
 44. 9. some there be which have no m.  
 45. 1. even Moses beloved, whom m. is blessed  
 9. for a m. to the children of his people  
 16. with a writing engrained for a m.  
 49. 10. of the twelve prophets, let the m. be blessed  
 Bar. 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, m. of Israel  
 1 Mac. 3. 7. and his m. is blessed for ever  
 35. and to take away their m. from that place  
 8. 92. that they might have by them a m. of peace  
 12. 53. take away their m. from amongst men  
 2 Mac. 6. 31. leaving his death for a m. of virtue  
**MEMORY.**

Eccl. 32. 26. she shall leave her m. to be cursed  
 46. 11. concerning the judges, let their m. be Memo.  
 1 Mac. 13. 29. he made armour for a perpetual m.  
 2 Mac. 2. 25. that are desirous to commit to m.  
 7. 20. the mother was worthy of honourable m.  
**MEN.**

Wisd. 3. 4. though they be punished in sight of m.  
 4. 2. when it is present m. take example at it  
 8. 11. I shall be admired in sight of great m.  
 11. 21. for thou wilt eat at the s'ms of m.  
 12. 17. when m. will not believe that thou art  
 13. 1. vain are all m. by nature, ignorant of God  
 14. 11. and stumbling-blocks to the souls of m.  
 14. by the vain-glory of y. they entered the way  
 17. whom m. could not honour in presence  
 25. there reigned to all m. without exception  
 Eccl. 1. 16. and s'ms m. with her fruits  
 2. 5. acceptable m. in the furnace of adversity  
 18. into hands of Lord and not into hands of m.

**Ecd. 21. 2.** as teeth of a lion, slaying souls of m.  
**32. 10.** and all m. are from the ground  
**37. 28.** all things are not profitable for all m.  
**44. 6.** he hath given m. skill, that he might be  
**46. 3.** let us praise m. renewed for their power  
**45. 16.** he chose him out of all m. living  
**40. 18.** Sam and Seth in great honour among m.  
*Prayer of Manasse.* whom all m. fear and trouble

## MENELAUS.

**1 Mac. 4. 23.** Jason sent M. Simon's brother  
**27. 20.** M. got the principality  
**29. 10.** M. told his brother Lyimachus in his stead  
**32. 3.** M. supposing he had gotten convenient time  
**34. 10.** M. taking Andronicus apart, prayed him  
**43. 2.** there was an accusation laid against M.  
**45. 10.** but M. being now convicted, promised  
**47. 6.** he discharged M. from the accusations  
**50. 10.** M. remained still in authority, increasing  
**5. 3.** the city taken, M. fled into the castle  
**15. 10.** M. that traitor to the laws being his guide  
**33. 2.** besides M. who bore a heavy hand over  
**11. 29.** M. declared to us, that your desire was  
**3. 1.** I have sent also M. that he may comfort you  
**13. 3.** M. also joined himself with them

## MENSTRUOUS.

**2 Ecd. 5. 8.** and m. women shall bring forth monsters  
**Ecd. 14. 10.** that I abhor it as a m. rag  
**Bar. 6. 29.** m. women eat their sacrifices

## MERCHANT.

**Ecd. 26. 29.** a m. shall hardly keep from wrong  
**27. 11.** nor consult with a m. concerning exchange

## MERCHANTS.

**Ecd. 42. 5.** and of m. of indifferent selling  
**Bar. 3. 23.** the m. of Meran and Thoman  
**1 Mac. 3. 41.** the m. of the country hearing the fame  
**9 Mac. 8. 34.** Nicanor brought m. to buy the Jews

## MERCY.

**1 Ecd. 5. 61.** because his m. and glory is for ever  
**6. 78.** m. hath been shewed to us from thee  
**9 Ecd. 1. 25.** I shall have no m. upon you  
**9. 4.** go, O my children, and ask m. of the Lord  
**31. 1.** I shall show m. to them, for I am merciful  
**32. 2.** until I come and show m. unto them  
**4. 24.** and we are not worthy to obtain m.  
**7. 66.** I know that he is of great m.  
**8. 11.** nourished, till thou dispossess it to thy m.  
**32.** if thou hast a desire to have m. on us  
**45.** and have m. upon thine own inheritance  
**Job. 3. 2.** and all thy ways are m. and truth  
**8. 17.** because thou hast had m. grant them m. O  
 Lord finish their life in health with joy and m.  
**13. 2.** for the duth scourge and hath m.  
**5.** he will scourge, and will have m. again, 9  
**14. 7.** shall rejoice, shewing m. to our brethren  
**Jud. 13. 14.** he hath not taken away his m.  
**Wisd. 3. 9.** for grace and m. is to his saints  
**4. 15.** that his grace and m. is with his saints  
**6. 6.** for m. will soon pardon the meaneat  
**9. 1.** God of my fathers and Lord of m. who hast  
**11. 9.** when tried, albeit but in m. chastised  
**23.** thou hast m. upon all thou canst do all things  
**22.** when we are judged, we should look for m.  
**15. 1.** gracious, and in m. ordering all things  
**16. 10.** thy m. was over by them and healed them  
**19. 1.** wrath came on them without m. to the end  
**Ecd. 1. 2.** wait for his m. and go not aside  
**9.** hope for good, and for everlasting joy and m.  
**11.** for the Lord is full of compassion and m.  
**18.** for as his majesty is, so is his m.  
**5. 6.** any not, his m. is great, he will be pacified  
**16. 11.** m. and wrath are with him, he is mighty  
**12.** as his m. is great, so is his correction also  
**14.** make way for every work of m.  
**16.** his m. is manifest to every creature  
**18. 11.** God purerth forth his m. upon them  
**13.** the m. of m. is toward his neighbour, but  
 the m. of the Lord is upon all flesh  
**14.** he hath m. on them that receive discipline  
**23. 3.** whose hope is far from thy m.  
**24. 4.** he sheweth no m. to a man like himself  
**29. 8.** with a poor man, delay not to shew him m.  
**35. 19.** and made them to rejoice in his m.  
**20. 1.** m. is reasonable in time of affliction  
**36. 1.** have m. upon us, O Lord, and behold us  
**12.** O Lord, have m. on the people that is called  
**48. 7.** in the time of Moses he did a work of m.  
**47. 23.** but the Lord will never leave off his m.  
**50. 24.** that he would confirm his m. with us  
**51. 8.** then thought I upon thy m. O Lord  
**29.** let your soul rejoice in his m.  
**Bar. 6. 34.** they can shew no m. to the widow  
**Dan. 3. 12.** they can shew no m. to depart from us  
**67.** his m. endureth for ever, 68. **1 Mac. 4. 24.**  
**1 Mac. 3. 43.** they might ask m. and compassion  
**4. 10.** if peradventure the Lord will have m. on us  
**9 Mac. 2. 7.** till God receive them unto m.  
**18.** he will shortly have m. upon us  
**6. 16.** he never withdraweth his m. from us  
**7. 29.** that I may receive thee again in m.  
**8. 5.** the wrath of the Lord was turned into m.

**2 Mac. 8. 27.** which was beginning of m. unto them  
**9. 13.** who now no more would have m. on him  
**10. 4.** that he would chasten them with m.

## MEMORIES.

**Ecd. 18. 5.** and who shall also tell out his m. ?  
**51. 3.** to the multitude of thy m. *Dan. 3. 19.*  
*Prayer of Manasse.* thou of thine infinite m. hast

## MERCIFUL.

**1 Ecd. 2. 31.** I am m. with the Lord almighty  
**7. 62.** I know that the Most High is called m.  
**8. 21.** because of us thou shalt be called m. **32.**  
**Job. 6. 17.** rise up, and pray to God who is m.  
**7. 12.** the m. God give you good success in all  
**14. 9.** shew thyself m. that it may go well with thee  
**Jud. 16. 15.** thou art m. to them that fear thee  
**Ecd. 13. 17.** be m. to thine inheritance  
**Wisd. 12. 19.** that the just man should be m.  
**36. 13.** O be m. to Jerusalem the holy city  
**44. 10.** these were m. men, whose righteousness  
**45. 1.** he brought out of him a m. man, even Moses  
**48. 20.** they called on the Lord who is m.  
**50. 19.** brought L. by prayer before him that is m.  
**Bar. 3. 2.** O Lord, have mercy, for thou art m.  
*Prayer of Manasse.* but thy m. promise is uncom-  
 mutable and unsearchable, for thou art very m.  
**1 Mac. 2. 57.** David for being m. possessed the throne  
**2 Mac. 1. 24.** who art strong, and righteous and m.  
**7. 37.** that he would speedily be m. to our nation  
**8. 29.** besought the m. L. to be reconciled, **13. 12.**  
**10. 26.** they besought him to be m. to them  
**11. 9.** they praised the m. God, and took heart  
**10.** having a helper, for the Ld. was m. to them

## MERCIFULLY.

**Job. 8. 7.** m. ordain that we may become aged  
 MERCIFULNESS.  
**Ecd. 40. 17.** and m. endureth for ever

## MERCILESS.

**Wisd. 12. 5.** and also those m. murderers of children

## MERRY.

**1 Ecd. 7. 14.** they kept feast making m. before Lord  
**9. 54.** they went to eat, and drink, and make m.  
**9 Ecd. 2. 27.** thou shalt be m. and have abundance  
**Job. 7. 9.** Raguuel said, eat, and drink, and make m.  
**Jud. 13. 13.** drink wine, and be m. with us, 17.  
**Wisd. 14. 23.** for either they are mad when m.  
**Ecd. 1. 12.** the fear of the Lord maketh a m. heart  
**13. 25.** a m. heart makes a cheerful countenance  
**32. 2.** that thou mayest be m. with them

## MESOPOTAMIA.

**Jud. 2. 24.** he went through m. and destroyed cities

## MESSAGE.

**1 Mac. 10. 51.** Alexander sent a m. to this effect  
**13. 32.** Antiochus told him the king's m.

## MESSENGER.

**1 Ecd. 1. 50.** God sent by his m. to call them back  
 MESSENGERS.  
**1 Mac. 1. 44.** the king had sent letters by m.  
**5. 14.** behold, there came other m. from Galilee  
**7. 10.** came to Judea, where they sent m. to Judas  
**13. 14.** Tryphon sent m. unto Simon, saying  
**21.** they in the tower sent m. to Tryphon  
**2 Mac. 4. 19.** Jason sent special m. from Jerusalem

## MESSES.

**Ecd. 30. 18.** are as m. of meat set on a grave

## MET.

**1 Ecd. 9. 4.** whosoever m. not there in two or three  
**Job. 7. 1.** they came to the house, and Sarah m. them  
**Jud. 10. 11.** the first watch with Assyrians m. her  
**1 Mac. 4. 29.** Judas m. them with ten thousand men  
**10. 60.** to Ptolemais, where he m. the two kings  
**74.** where Simon his brother m. him to help him  
**11. 2.** they opened unto him, and m. him  
**6.** then Jonathan m. the king with great pomp  
**2 Mac. 5. 12.** commanded out to s. are such as they m.  
**8. 14.** being sold before they m. together  
**10. 35.** they killed all that they m. withal

## MID-DAY.

**1 Ecd. 9. 41.** he read from morning to m.

## MIDNIGHT.

**Jud. 12. 5.** and she slept till m. and she arose

## MID-LAND.

**2 Mac. 8. 35.** he came through the m. to Antioch

## MIDST.

**Jud. 6. 11.** they went from the m. of the plain  
**11. 19.** I will lead thee through the m. of Judea,  
 and I will set thy throne in the m. thereof

**Wisd. 7. 18.** the ending, and m. of the times  
**Ecd. 9. 13.** remember thou goest in the m. of snares  
**11. 8.** nor interrupt men in the m. of their talk  
**42. 19.** and sit not in the m. of women  
**Dan. 3. 1.** and they walked in the m. of the fire  
**2.** opening his mouth in the m. of the fire, said  
**27.** and made the m. of the furnace moist  
**66.** he hath delivered us out of the m. of furnace  
**Saz. 34.** two elders stood in the m. of the people  
**48.** so he standing in the m. of them, said  
**9 Mac. 14. 44.** he fell in the m. of the void place  
**45.** yet he ran through the m. of the throng

## MIGHT.

**Job. 13. 6.** praise the Lord of m. declare us m.  
**Jud. 2. 11.** our standeth thy m. in strong me  
**14.** thou art the God of m. power and m.  
**13. 8.** he smote twice on his neck with all her m.

## MIGHTY.

**1 Ecd. 4. 41.** great is truth, and m. above all things  
**8. 47.** by the m. hand of our Lord, 61.  
**2 Ecd. 6. 32.** the M. hath seen thy righteous dealing  
**10. 24.** that the M. may be merciful unto thee  
**Ecd. 14. 19.** O thou m. God above all, hear us  
**16. 16.** they be children of the most m. living God  
**Wisd. 5. 23.** a m. wind shall s. and up against them,  
 but dealing shall overthrow the thrones of the m.  
**6. 6.** but m. men shall be mightily tormented  
**Ecd. 4. 27.** neither accept the person of the m.  
**7. 6.** lest at any time thou fear the person of the m.  
**11. 6.** many m. men have been greatly disgraced  
**12. 6.** against the m. day of their punishment  
**15. 18.** he is m. in power, and beheldeth all things  
**29. 13.** it shall fight for thee better than a m. shield  
**16.** strength hath driven m. men from houses  
**34. 16.** he is their m. protection and strong stay  
**46. 6.** and he followed the m. One  
**16.** he called upon the m. Lord, when his enemies  
**47. 5.** he gave strength to slay that m. warrior

## MIGHTIER.

**Wisd. 13. 4.** how much m. is he that made him  
**Ecd. 8. 12.** lend not to him that is m. than thyself  
**13. 2.** have no fellowship with one that is m.

## MIGHTIEST.

**1 Ecd. 4. 12.** O men, how should not the king be m.?

## MIGHTILY.

**Wisd. 6. 6.** but mighty men shall be m. tormented

## MILDNESS.

**Ecd. 13. 2.** carrying myself with equity and m.

**15. 8.** God changed the spirit of the king into m.

## MILK.

**2 Ecd. 8. 10.** out of the breasts m. to be given

## MIND.

**1 Ecd. 2. 8.** all they whose m. the Lord had moved  
**3. 17.** declare your m. concerning the writings  
**19.** it maketh the m. of the king, and child also  
**8. 11.** as many therefore as have a m. thereunto  
**2 Ecd. 4. 23.** for it was not my m. to be curious  
**5. 14.** my m. was troubled, so that it fainted  
**33.** thou art sore troubled in m. for Israel  
**9. 40.** I said, why art thou so vexed in thy m.  
**12. 3.** out of the trouble and trance of thy m.  
**5.** lo, yet am I weary in my m. and very weak  
**Job. 4. 19.** neither let them be put out of thy m.  
**13. 6.** if you turn to him with your whole m.  
**Ecd. 12. 16.** his m. was moved, and he desired her  
**Fath. 11. 12.** Marlocheus bare this dream in m.  
**Wisd. 3. 14.** an higher nature more acceptable to him.  
**4. 12.** concupiscence doth undermine the simple m.  
**9. 15.** the earthly tabernacle weigheth down the m.  
**Ecd. 5. 2.** follow not thine own m. and strength  
**6. 32.** if thou wilt apply thy m. thou shalt be prudent  
**37.** let thy m. be upon the ordinances of the Lord  
**7. 26.** hast thou a wife after thy m. forsake her not  
**13. 26.** is a wearisome labour of the m.  
**21. 4.** turn away from thy servant's haughtiness  
**6.** give not over thy servant to an impatient m.  
**26. 14.** so much worth, as a m. well instructed  
**15.** and her continent m. cannot be valued  
**27. 16.** and shall never find friend to his m.  
**29. 17.** he that is of an unthankful m.  
**30. 21.** give not over thy m. to heaviness  
**31. 28.** wine bringeth cheerfulness of the m.  
**29.** wine to excess maketh bitterness of the m.  
**37. 6.** forget not thy friend in thy m.  
**12.** a godly man, whose m. is according to thy m.  
**14.** a man's m. is sometime wont to tell him more  
 than seven watchmen that sit in a tower  
**38. 26.** he gave his m. to make furrows  
**28.** he setteth his m. to finish his work  
**39. 1.** he that giveth his m. to the law of God  
**Bar. 4. 29.** as it was your m. to go astray from God  
**Saz. 9.** they perverted their own m. and turned away  
**1 Mac. 10. 14.** Jonathan was moved in his m.  
**2 Mac. 1. 5.** to do his will with a willing m.  
**3. 16.** declared the inward agony of his m.  
**4. 48.** Ptolemee brought him to be of another m.  
**5. 11.** removing out of Egypt in a furious m.  
**17.** such was haughty was Antiochus in m.  
**21.** such was the haughtiness of his m.  
**6. 29.** the speeches proceeded from a desperate m.  
**9. 27.** thy he understanding my m. will yield  
**11. 7.** so they went forth with a willing m.  
**25.** our m. is that this nation shall be m. rest  
**27.** said that we may know what is your m.  
**32. 4.** the King of kings moved Antiochus m.  
**9.** king came with a barbarous and haughty m.  
**14. 20.** it appeared that they were all of one m.  
**15. 30.** I was the chief defender in body and m.

## MINDER.

**Ecd. 14. 13.** of all that are like m. to him

**Ecd. 19. 4.** that is hasty to give credit, is light-m.  
**8 Mac. 12. 8.** heard that the Jananites were m. to do  
**MINDUS.**  
**1 Ecd. 2. 9.** whose m. were stirred up thereto  
**Wisd. 4. 15.** nor laid they up this in their m.  
**2 Mac. 2. 2.** that they should not err in their m.  
**15. 10.** when he stirred up their m. he gave them  
**MINDFUL.**  
**2 Ecd. 16. 30.** nor be always m. of the scourges  
**Job. 2. 2.** bring what poor man is m. of the Lord  
**4. 5.** my son, be m. of the Lord all thy days  
**Wisd. 11. 11.** they might be m. of thy goodness  
**19. 10.** for they were yet m. of the things done  
**Ecd. 3. 31.** is m. of that which may come after  
**2 Mac. 12. 43.** that he was m. of the resurrection  
**MINGLE.**  
**1 Ecd. 8. 87.** to m. ourselves with the uncleanness  
**MINGLED.**  
**2 Mac. 14. 38.** when they m. not themselves  
**15. 39.** as wine m. with water is pleasant  
**MINGLING.**  
**2 Mac. 14. 13.** in the times of their m. with Gentiles  
**MINISTER.**  
**1 Ecd. 1. 4.** and m. unto his people Israel  
**5. who m.** in the presence of your brethren  
**4. 51.** the priests' vestments wherein they m.  
**Ecd. 4. 14.** serve her, shall m. to the holy One  
**45. 15.** that they should m. to him, and bless  
**1 Mac. 10. 42.** appertain to the priests that m.  
**MINISTERS.**  
**1 Ecd. 1. 3.** the Levites, the holy m. of Israel  
**3. 35.** all the m. of the temple, 8. 5, 22.  
**Wisd. 6. 4.** because being m. of his kingdom  
**MINISTERED.**  
**Job. 1. 7.** the sons of Aaron who m. at Jerusalem  
**Jud. 4. 14.** they that m. to the Lord had sackcloth  
**MINISTRY.**  
**Wisd. 18. 21.** bringing the shield of his proper m.  
**Ecd. 48. 21.** delivered them by the m. of Esay  
**MIRACULOUSLY.**  
**2 Mac. 3. 30.** that had m. honoured his own place  
**MIRROR.**  
**Wisd. 7. 26.** the unspotted m. of the power of God  
**MIRTH.**  
**1 Ecd. 3. 20.** it turneth every thought into m.  
**Job. 2. 6.** all your m. be turned into lamentation  
**Wisd. 8. 16.** hath no sorrow, but m. and joy  
**Ecd. 31. 31.** despise not thy neighbour in his m.  
**Bar. 2. 23.** the voice of m. and the voice of joy  
**1 Mac. 4. 59.** the dedication of altar be kept with m.  
**MISCHIEF.**  
**2 Ecd. 15. 36.** so shall God deliver thee into m.  
**Ecd. 13. 5.** this people working all the m. they can  
**Ecd. 19. 27.** will do thee a m. before thou be aware  
**27. 37.** he that worketh m. it shall fall on him  
**1 Mac. 1. 15.** joined to heathen and sold to do m.  
**7. 23.** now when Judas saw all the m.  
**9. 61.** they took men that were authors of that m.  
**2 Mac. 4. 47.** who was the cause of all the m. 13. 4.  
**6. 3.** the coming in of this m. was sore  
**7. 31.** thou that hast been the author of all m.  
**MISCHIEVOUS.**  
**Ecd. 14. 19.** deliver us out of the hands of the m.  
**Wisd. 15. 4.** nor did the m. invention of men  
**Ecd. 11. 33.** take heed of a m. man lest he bring  
**Sag. 28.** the two elders came full of m. imagination  
**MISCONCEIVE.**  
**2 Mac. 3. 32.** suspecting lest the king should m.  
**MISERABLE.**  
**Job. 13. 10.** love in thee for ever those that are m.  
**Wisd. 3. 11.** whose deepsighted nurture, he is m.  
**9. 14.** for the thoughts of mortal men are m.  
**13. 10.** but m. are they, and in dead things hope  
**15. 14.** and are more m. than very babes  
**Ecd. 20. 24.** it is a m. life to go from house to house  
**Bar. 4. 31.** m. are they that afflicted thee  
**32. m.** are the cities which thy children served  
**2 Mac. 9. 28.** so died he a m. death in strange country  
**MISERY.**  
**2 Ecd. 7. 33.** m. shall pass away, and long-suffering  
**9. 45.** God heard me, looked upon my m.  
**Wisd. 3. 9.** and their departure is taken for m.  
**Ecd. 11. 13.** and lifted up his head from m.  
**1 Mac. 2. 7.** woe is me, to see this m. of my people  
**6. 11.** how great a flood of m. it is wherein now I am  
**2 Mac. 6. 2.** then might a man have seen present m.  
**14. 8.** for all our nation is no small m.  
**MISERIES.**  
**2 Ecd. 8. 50.** many great m. shall be done to them  
**Bar. 2. 25.** and they died in great m. by famine  
**1 Mac. 3. 42.** Judas saw that m. were multiplied  
**MISFORMED.**  
**2 Mac. 3. 11.** and not so that wicked Simon had m.  
**MIS.**  
**2 Ecd. 16. 17.** arrows are sharp and shall not m.  
**Ecd. 8. 9.** m. not the discourse of the elders  
**MISSE.**  
**2 Mac. 14. 43.** but m. his stroke through haste  
**MIST.**  
**Wisd. 2. 4.** and our life shall be dispersed as a m.

**Ecd. 43. 22.** a present remedy of all is a m. earning  
**MITHRIDATES.**  
**1 Ecd. 2. 11.** he delivered them to M. his treasurer  
**16.** in time of Belenus, and M. and Tabellius  
**MITIGATED.**  
**Wisd. 16. 18.** for some time the flame was m.  
**MITRE.**  
**Ecd. 45. 19.** he set a crown of gold upon the m.  
**MIXED.**  
**1 Ecd. 8. 70.** holy need is m. with the strange people  
**2 Ecd. 13. 11.** and they were all m. together  
**MOAB.**  
**Jud. 1. 12.** lay all the inhabitants of the land of M.  
**5. 2.** and called all the princes of M.  
**22.** all that dwell by the sea-side and in M.  
**MOABITES.**  
**1 Ecd. 8. 69.** the M. Egyptians, and Edomites  
**Jud. 6. 1.** Olofernes sent to Achior and all the M.  
**MOAN.**  
**Ecd. 38. 17.** weep bitterly, and make great m.  
**MOCK.**  
**Wisd. 12. 25.** thou didst send a judgment to m. them  
**MOCKED.**  
**Job. 2. 8.** but my neighbours m. me and said  
**1 Mac. 7. 34.** but he m. them and laughed at them  
**2 Mac. 7. 39.** king took it grievously that he was m.  
**MOCKERY.**  
**Ecd. 27. 28.** m. and reproach are from the proud  
**2 Mac. 8. 17.** injury, whereof they made a m.  
**MOCKING.**  
**Ecd. 33. 6.** a stallion horse is as a m. friend  
**2 Mac. 7. 7.** brought sent to make him a m.-stock  
**MODERATE.**  
**Ecd. 31. 20.** sound sleep cometh of m. eating  
**MODERATELY.**  
**Ecd. 31. 27.** wine is good, if it be drunk m.  
**MODEST.**  
**2 Mac. 4. 37.** the m. behaviour of him that was dead  
**MODIN.**  
**1 Mac. 2. 1.** then arose Mattathias and dwelt in M.  
**15.** came into city of M. to make them a sacrifice  
**23.** to sacrifice on the altar which was at M.  
**70.** in sepulchre of his fathers at M. 9. 19.  
**13. 25.** buried them in M. the city of his fathers  
**30.** this is the sepulchre which he made at M.  
**16. 4.** who went out and rested that night at M.  
**2 Mac. 13. 14.** so Judas camped by M.  
**MOIST.**  
**Dan. 3. 27.** as it had been a m. whistling wind  
**MOLEST.**  
**Ecd. 12. 6.** Aman sought to m. Mardocheus  
**1 Mac. 10. 35.** or to m. any of them in any matter  
**MOLLIFYING.**  
**Wisd. 10. 12.** nor m. plaster that restored them  
**MOMENT.**  
**2 Ecd. 16. 38.** which pains slack not a m.  
**Wisd. 18. 12.** in one m. noblist offering destroyed  
**2 Mac. 6. 25.** through my desire to live a m. longer  
**9. 11.** his pain increasing very m.  
**MOON.**  
**1 Ecd. 5. 6.** in the m. Nisan, the first m. **Ecd. 11. 2.**  
**47.** when the seventh m. was at hand  
**53.** began from the first day of the seventh m.  
**7. 5.** the three and twentieth day of the m. Adar  
**10.** passover, the fourteenth day of the first m.  
**9. 5.** the twentieth day of the ninth m.  
**16.** in the first day of the tenth m. they sat  
**2 Ecd. 16. 38.** a woman in the ninth m. brought forth  
**Ecd. 10. 13.** and the fifteenth day of the same m.  
**13. 6.** the fourteenth day of the twelfth m. Adar  
**16. 20.** the thirteenth day of the twelfth m.  
**Ecd. 43. 8.** the m. is called after her name  
**1 Mac. 1. 54.** the fifteenth day of the m. Casleu  
**4. 52.** on the five and twentieth day of the ninth m.  
**59.** from the five and twentieth day of the m. 14.  
**27.** the eighteenth day of the m. Elul  
**16. 14.** in the eleventh m. called Sabat  
**2 Mac. 1. 9.** see that ye keep the feast in m. Casleu  
**18.** upon the five and twentieth day of the m.  
**11. 21.** the twenty-fourth day of m. Dioscorinthius  
**35.** in the fifteenth day of the m. Xanthicus, 38.  
**15. 36.** the thirteenth day of the twelfth m.  
**MONTHS.**  
**1 Ecd. 1. 44.** Joselm reigned but three m. and ten days  
**2 Ecd. 4. 40.** when she hath fulfilled her nine m.  
**8. 8.** and nine m. doth thy workmanship endure  
**Wisd. 7. 2.** to be flesh in the time of ten m.  
**2 Mac. 7. 27.** have pity on me that bare these nine m.  
**MONEY.**  
**1 Ecd. 5. 54.** they gave the masons and carpenters m.  
**8. 94.** by penalty of m. or by imprisonment  
**Job. 4. 1.** in that day Tobit remembered the m.  
**2. I may signify** to him of the m. before I die  
**5. 9.** how can I receive m. seeing I know him not  
**3.** seek thee a man, and go and receive the m.  
**18.** be not greedy to add m. to m.  
**1. 2.** go to Gabael and bring me the m.  
**10. 2.** and there is no man to give him the m.  
**10.** Maguel gave him servants, cattle, and m.  
**12. 3.** he hath brought me the m. and healed thee

**Jud. 4. 10.** servants bought with m. put sackcloth  
**Ecd. 9. 9.** spend not thy m. with her at the wine  
**13. 3.** what should an envious man do with m.?  
**21. 8.** that build his house with other men's m.  
**29. 5.** for his neighbour's m. he will speak sublimely  
**10.** lose thy m. for thy brother and thy friend  
**51. 25.** buy her for yourselves without m.  
**28.** get learning with a great sum of m.  
**Bar. 1. 6.** they made also a collection of m.  
**10.** we have sent you m. to buy you offerings  
**6. 33.** they can neither give riches nor m.  
**1 Mac. 3. 31.** to go into Persia to gather much m.  
**8. 20.** nor did he part with victuals or m. 29.  
**13. 15.** it is for m. he is owing to this king's treasure  
**17.** yet sent he the m. and the children, 12.  
**15. 6.** I give thee leave also to coin m.  
**2 Mac. 1. 14.** to receive m. in infinite sum of m.  
**3. 6.** the treasury was full of infinite sums of m.  
**7.** Apollonius came and had shewed him the m.  
**9.** and sent him to bring him the foresaid m.  
**9.** that intelligence was given him of the m.  
**10.** there was m. laid up for the relief of widows  
**4. 1.** having been a bowrayor of the m.  
**20.** this m. was appointed to Hercules' sacrifice  
**23.** sent Menelaus to bear the m. unto the king  
**27.** but as for the m. that he had promised  
**45.** to give him m. if he would pacify the king  
**8. 10.** to make so much m. of the captive Jews  
**25.** took their m. that came to buy them  
**10. 21.** they had sold their brethren for m.  
**MONUMENT.**  
**Wisd. 10. 7.** a standing pillar of salt is a m.  
**1 Mac. 13. 27.** Simeon built a m. on the sepulchre  
**2 Mac. 15. 6.** determined to set up a public m.  
**MOON.**  
**2 Ecd. 5. 4.** the m. shall shine thrice in the day  
**6. 45.** thou commandest the m. to give her light  
**Ecd. 27. 11.** but a fool changeth as the m.  
**39. 12.** for I am filled as the m. at the full  
**43. 6.** he made the m. also to serve in her seasons  
**7.** from the m. is the sign of feasts  
**50. 6.** he was as the m. at the full  
**Bar. 6. 60.** for sun, m. and stars are obedient  
**67.** nor shine as the sun, nor give light as the m.  
**Dan. 3. 40.** O ye sun and m. bless ye the Lord  
**MORDOCHEUS.** See **MARDOCHEUS.**  
**MORNING.**  
**1 Ecd. 1. 11.** and thus did they in the m.  
**5. 50.** they offered to the Lord m. and evening.  
**9. 41.** he read in the court from m. until mid-day  
**Job. 9. 6.** early in the m. they both went forth  
**Jud. 12. 5.** when it was toward the m.-watch  
**14. 11.** as soon as the m. arose, they hanged the head  
**Wisd. 11. 22.** yea, as a drop of the m. dew that falleth  
**Ecd. 18. 20.** from m. till evening time is changed  
**24. 32.** I will yet make doctrine to shine as the m.  
**47. 10.** that the temple might sound from m.  
**50. 6.** he was as the m.-star in the midst of a cloud  
**Ecd. 16.** in the m. betime the king arose  
**1 Mac. 4. 52.** they rose up betimes in the m.  
**5. 30.** betimes in the m. they looked up  
**9. 13.** the battle continued from m. till night  
**10. 50.** cast darts at the people from m. till evening  
**11. 67.** betimes in the m. they gat to the plain  
**MOSES.**  
**1 Ecd. 1. 6.** commandment which was given to M.  
**11.** to offer as it is written in the book of M.  
**5. 49.** as it is commanded in the book of M.  
**7. 6.** did the things written in the book of M.  
**9.** stood arrayed, according to the book of M.  
**8. 3.** as a scribe, being very ready in the law of M.  
**9. 30.** that he would bring the law of M.  
**2 Ecd. 1. 13.** I gave you M. for a leader  
**7. 36.** M. prayed for the fathers that sinned  
**59.** for this is the life wherein M. spoke  
**14. 3.** I did manifestly reveal myself to M.  
**Ecd. 45. 1.** even M. beloved of God and men  
**15.** M. consecrated and anointed him with oil  
**46. 1.** Jesus was successor of M. in prophesies  
**7.** in the time of M. he did a work of mercy  
**Bar. 1. 20.** course which the Lord appointed by M.  
**2. 28.** as thou spakest by thy servant M.  
**Sag. 3.** taught according to the law of M. 62.  
**2 Mac. 1. 29.** plant thy people as M. hath spoken  
**2. 4.** where M. climbed up and saw the heritage  
**8.** the cloud also as it was shewed under M.  
**10.** as when M. prayed to the Lord, fire came  
**11.** M. said, because the sin-offering was not  
**7. 6.** as M. in his song declared, saying  
**30.** law that was given unto our fathers by M.  
**MOTHER.**  
**2 Ecd. 1. 28.** I prayed you as a m. her daughters  
**7. 10.** how that Sion our m. is full of heaviness  
**13. 55.** thou hast called understanding thy m.  
**75. 18.** as Deborah my father's m. commanded me  
**3.** and despise not thy m. but honour her  
**13.** for lewdness is the m. of famine  
**5. 17.** but Anna his m. wept and said to Tobit  
**10. 12.** honour thy father and thy m.-in-law  
**11. 17.** and blessed be thy father and my m.

**Tab. 14. 10.** bury me decently and thy m. with me  
 12. when Anna his m. was dead, he buried her  
 13. he buried his father and m. honourably  
**Wisd. 7. 2.** in my m. wound I was fashioned  
 12. I knew not that she was the m. of them  
**Ecc. 3. 2.** the multitude of the m. over the sons  
 4. the obedient shall be a comfort to his m.  
 6. that comfort his m. as one that sayeth up  
 9. curse of the m. rooteth out foundations  
 11. m. in dishonour is a reproach to children  
 16. he that smother his m. is cursed of God  
 4. 10. be instead of a husband to their m.  
 7. 27. and forget not the sorrows of thy m.  
 15. 2. as a m. shall she meet him and receive him  
 24. 18. I am the m. of fair love and fear  
 40. 1. from the day they go out of their m. womb,  
 till the day they return to the m. of all things  
 49. 7. was a prophet sanctified in his m. womb  
**1 Mac. 13. 28.** for his m. and his four brethren  
**1 Mac. 7. 1.** seven brethren with their m. taken  
 4. the rest of his brethren and m. looking on  
 5. they exhorted one another with the m. to die  
 20. but the m. was marvellous above all  
 35. the king called his m. and exhorted her  
 41. last of all after the sons the m. died  
**MOTH, S.**

**Ecc. 19. 3. m. and worms shall have him to heritage**  
 42. 13. for from garments cometh a m.  
**Bar. 6. 12.** gods cannot save themselves from m.

## MOTION.

**2 Ecd. 6. 14.** it shall be as it were a great m.  
**Wisd. 7. 24.** wisdom is more moving than any m.

## MOVE.

**2 Ecd. 4. 37.** he doth not m. nor stir them  
**Bar. 6. 27.** neither can they m. of themselves  
**Dan. 3. 57.** whales and all that m. in the waters  
**MOVED.**

**1 Ecd. 2. 8.** all they whose mind the Lord had m.  
 8. 72. all that were m. at the word of the Lord  
**2 Ecd. 3. 3.** my spirit was sore m. and I spoke  
 6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be m.  
 7. 15. why art thou m. whereas thou art mortal  
 13. 2. that the wind m. all the waves thereof  
**Jud. 9. 4.** children, which were m. with thy zeal  
 12. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was m.  
 16. 15. for the mountains shall be m. from foundation  
**Ecc. 16. 18.** shall be m. when he shall visit  
 42. 12. he was not m. with the presence of any prince  
**Bar. 4. 6.** but because you m. God's wrath  
**1 Mac. 10. 74.** Jonathan was m. in his mind  
**1 Mac. 4. 37.** Antiochus was sorry, and m. to pity  
 49. they of Tyros m. with hatred of that deed  
 13. 4. the King of kings m. Antiochus' mind  
**MOVEDST.**

**2 Ecd. 3. 18.** thou m. the whole world, and madest  
**MOVING.**

**Wisd. 2. 2.** as a little spark in m. of our heart  
 7. 24. for wisdom is more m. than any motion  
**MOUNT.**

**2 Ecd. 2. 33.** a charge of the Lord on m. Horeb  
 49. 1. Eadras saw on m. Zion a great people  
 13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of m. Zion  
**Jud. 9. 8.** to build a temple on thy holy m.  
**1 Mac. 4. 37.** all the host went up into m. Zion  
 61. they builded the m. Zion with high walls  
 6. 54. so they went up to m. Zion with joy  
 6. 48. the king pitched his tents against m. Zion  
 62. then the king entered into m. Zion  
 9. 15. who pursued them to the m. Azotus  
 11. 37. set on the holy m. in a conspicuous place  
 22. 36. raising a m. between the tower and the city  
**MOUNTAIN.**

**2 Ecd. 13. 6.** he had graved himself a great m.  
 1. I saw the same man come down from the m.  
**Jud. 2. 21.** pitched from Bethleth near the m.  
 10. 10. Jonked, until she was gone down the m.  
 13. 10. they went up the m. of Bethulia  
**Ecc. 50. 26.** that sit upon the m. of Samaria  
**Bar. 6. 39.** like stones that be hewn out of the m.  
**1 Mac. 10. 20.** he sent to take the m. of the temple  
**2 Mac. 2. 4.** as he went forth into the m.

## MOUNTAINS.

**1 Ecd. 4. 4.** they go and break down m. and towers  
**2 Ecd. 8. 23.** whose indignation makes the m. melt  
 15. 49. they shall break down the m. and hills  
 16. 60. hath made peaks on the tops of the m.  
**Job. 1. 21.** they flid into the m. of Ararath  
**Jud. 1. 15.** he took also Arphaxad in the m.  
**Ecc. 24. 13.** as a cyprus upon the m. of Hermon  
 42. 4. the sun burneth the m. three times more  
 16. at his sight he m. are shaken, the wind bloweth  
 31. it deroureth the m. and burneth the wilderness  
**MOURN.**

**2 Ecd. 8. 16.** thy inheritance, for whose cause I m.  
 10. 4. but continually to m. and to fast until I die  
 8. Now seeing we all m. art thou grieved for one son  
 9. tell thee that it is sin which ought to m.  
 15. 14. Egypt shall m. and foundation be smitten  
 16. they that till the ground shall m.  
 16. 33. the women shall m. having no husbands

**2 Ecd. 16. 39.** world shall m. and sorrows shall come  
**2 Mac. 5. 10.** he had none to m. for him  
**MOURNED.**

**1 Ecd. 1. 32.** in all Jewry they m. for Josias  
 8. 72. assembled, whilst I m. for the inquiry  
**2 Ecd. 9. 34.** she m. and wept with a loud voice  
 10. 49. because she m. for her son thou beguimest  
**Ecc. 48. 24.** he comforted them that m. in Sion  
**1 Mac. 1. 26.** so that the p. fathers and elders m.  
 2. 14. Mattathias and his sons m. very sore  
 9. 20. and all Israel m. many days, saying

## MOURNING.

**1 Ecd. 9. 2. m.** for the great iniquities of multitude  
**2 Ecd. 5. 20.** so I fasted seven days, m. and weeping  
 10. 6. weest thou not our m. and what happeneth  
 11. who then should make more m. than she?  
 41. thou sawest a woman m. and beguonest  
**Tab. 2. 6.** your feast shall be turned into m.  
**Est. 14. 2.** put on garments of anguish and m.  
 15. 1. third day she laid away her m. garments  
**Wisd. 14. 15.** for a father afflicted with untimely m.  
 19. 3. for whilst they were yet m. at the graves

## MOURNING.

**2 Ecd. 1. 19.** I had pity on your m. and gave manna  
 16. 18. the beginnings of sorrows and great m.

## MOUTH.

**1 Ecd. 1. 23.** words spoken by the m. of the Lord  
 47. words spoken to him from the m. of the Lord  
 57. word of the Lord spoken by the m. of Jeremy  
 2. 1. that he had promised by the m. of Jeremy  
 4. 19. with open m. fix their eyes fast on her  
 31. the king gazed upon thy m. with open m.  
**Ecd. 14. 36.** open thy m. and drink that I gave thee  
 41. and my m. was opened, and shut no more  
**Tab. 13. 6.** therefore confess him with your m.  
**Jud. 11. 19.** a dog shall not open his m. at thee  
**Wisd. 1. 11.** the m. that believeth slayeth the soul  
 8. 12. they shall lay their hands on their m.  
 10. 21. wisdom openeth the m. of the dumb  
**Ecc. 5. 12.** if not, lay thy hand upon thy m.  
 1. 1. blessed man that hath not slept with his m.  
 15. 9. praise is not seemly in the m. of a sinner  
 20. 19. will always be in the m. of the unwise  
 20. rejected when it comes out of a fool's m.  
 21. 5. a prayer out of a poor man's m. reacheth to  
 17. they inquire at the m. of the wise man  
 22. 22. if thou hast opened thy m. against thy friend  
 23. 7. hear, O ye children, the discipline of the m.  
 9. accusation not thy m. to swearing  
 13. use not thy m. in intemperate swearing  
 24. 2. in the congregation shall she open her m.  
 3. I came out of the m. of the Most High  
 35. 12. she will open her m. as a thirsty traveller  
 37. 32. at last he will writh his m. and slander  
 26. 12. and both these come out of thy m.  
 29. 24. art a stranger, thou darst not open thy m.  
 30. 18. delicacies poured upon a m. shut up  
 34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a faithful m.  
 37. 22. the fruits are commendable in his m.  
 39. 5. and he will open his m. in prayer  
 40. 30. begging is sweet in the m. of the shameless  
**Dan. 3. 2.** opening his m. in the midst of the fire  
 98. then the three, as out of one m. praised God  
**Sua. 61.** Daniel had convicted them by their own m.  
**Bel. 27.** this he put in the dragon's m.  
**1 Mac. 9. 20.** Daniel was delivered from the m. of  
 9. 55. for his m. was stopped, he could not speak  
**2 Mac. 6. 18.** Eleazar was constrained to open his m.

## MOUTHS.

**Jud. 15. 13.** Israel followed with songs in their m.  
**Est. 13. 17.** destroy out the m. of them that praise  
 14. 10. open the m. of the beathon to set forth  
**Ecc. 49. 1.** it is sweet as honey in all m.  
**Dan. 3. 10.** and now we cannot open our m.

## MUCH.

**Tab. 12. 8.** a little with righteousness is better than m.  
**Wisd. 8. 12.** if I talk m. they shall lay their hands  
 10. 18. and led them through m. water  
**Ecc. 37. 11.** with an idle servant of m. business  
 37. 7. we may speak m. and yet come short  
 30. when ye glorify God exalt him as m. as you can  
 51. 16. I received hear, and gat m. learning  
 27. how that I have gotten unto m. rest  
 29. got learning, and got m. gold by her  
**2 Mac. 15. 14.** who prayeth m. for the people  
**MULBERRIES.**

**1 Mac. 6. 34.** they shewed the blood of grapes and m.  
**MULE.**

**Jud. 15. 11.** she took it and laid it on her m.  
**MULES.**

**1 Ecd. 5. 43.** two hundred forty and five m.  
**MULTIPLY.**

**2 Ecd. 3. 12.** when they on earth began to m.  
 7. 67. for if he shall not m. his mercies  
**Ecc. 8. 5.** sweet language will m. friends  
 16. 2. though they m. rejoice not in them  
 23. 16. two sorts of men m. sin, a hot mind  
 44. 21. he would m. him as the dust of the earth  
 47. 18. and thou didst m. silver as lead  
**Dan. 3. 13.** that thou wouldst m. their seed as stars

## MULTIPLIER.

**1 Ecd. 3. 75.** for our sins are m. above our heads  
**2 Ecd. 5. 10.** incontinency shall be m. on earth  
**Wisd. 10. 10.** she m. the fruits of his labours  
**Ecc. 18. 12.** therefore he m. his compassion  
 42. 16. some pleasing to God, and some m. sin  
**Prayer of Manasse.** my transgressions are m. and m.  
**1 Mac. 1. 9.** and evils were m. in the earth  
 3. 42. when Judas saw that miseries were m.  
 14. 15. he m. the vessels of the temple

## MULTIPLIETH.

**Ecc. 31. 12.** as wisdom which m. bitterness  
**MULTIPLYING.**

**Wisd. 4. 3.** the m. brood of the ungodly not thrive  
**MULTITUDE.**

**1 Ecd. 4. 14.** it is not the great king nor m. of men  
 5. 65. yet the m. sounded marvellously  
 9. 6. all the m. sat trembling in the court  
**2 Ecd. 3. 16.** and so Jacob became a great m.  
 3. 3. before the innumerable m. of angels  
**Wisd. 6. 2.** you that glory in the m. of nations  
 24. the m. of the wise is the welfare of the world  
**Ecc. 5. 6.** he will be pacified for the m. of crimes  
 6. 34. stand in the m. of the elders, and cleave  
 7. 7. offend not against the m. of a city  
 9. God will look upon the m. of my orations  
 14. 1. that is not pricked with the m. of sin  
 16. 1. desire not a m. of unprofitable children  
 3. trust not in their life, nor respect their m.  
 26. 5. the gathering together of an unruly m.  
 34. 19. nor are he pacified for sin by m. of sacrifices  
 35. 18. till he have taken away the m. of the proud  
 42. 11. lest she make those ashamed before the m.  
 51. 3. according to the m. of thy mercies  
**Prayer of Manasse.** for the m. of mine iniquity

## MUNITION.

**1 Mac. 14. 10.** he set in them all manner of m.  
**MURDER, S.**

**2 Mac. 4. 3.** by Simon's faction m. were committed  
 33. were much grieved for the unjust m. of the man

## MURDERED.

**Wisd. 10. 3.** the fury wherewith he m. his brother  
**1 Mac. 2. 41.** as our brethren that were m.

## MURDERER.

**2 Mac. 4. 33.** there slew he the cursed m.  
 9. 28. thus also the m. and blasphemer died

## MURDERERS.

**Wisd. 12. 5.** also those merciful m. of children  
**2 Mac. 12. 6.** he came against those m. of his teachers

## MURMUR.

**2 Ecd. 1. 10.** but even to this day do ye yet m.  
**Ecc. 31. 24.** against a murmurer the whole city m.

## MURMURER.

**2 Ecd. 1. 15.** nevertheless you m. there  
**Jud. 5. 22.** the people standing about the tent m.  
**1 Mac. 11. 39.** all the host m. against Demetrius

## MURMURING.

**Wisd. 1. 11.** beware of m. which is unprofitable  
**Ecc. 46. 7.** and they appear m. the wicked m.

## MURMURINGS.

**Wisd. 1. 10.** and the noise of m. is not hid  
**MUSED.**

**2 Ecd. 10. 25.** I was a afraid, and m. what it might be  
**MUSETH.**

**Wisd. 9. 15.** the mind that m. upon many things  
**MUSIC.**

**Ecc. 22. 6.** a tale out of season is as m. in mourning  
 32. 3. with sound judgment, and hinder not m.  
 5. concert of m. in a banquet of wine  
 6. so is the melody of m. with pleasant wine  
 40. 20. wine and m. rejoice the heart  
 49. 1. it is as m. at a banquet of wine  
**1 Mac. 9. 39.** to meet them with instruments of m.

## MUSICAL.

**1 Ecd. 5. 2.** brought them back with m. instruments  
 59. priests in vestments with m. instruments

**Ecc. 44. 5.** such as found out m. tunes, and recited  
**MUSICIAN.**

**Ecc. 32. 4.** pour not out words where there is a m.  
**MUSTERED.**

**Jud. 2. 15.** he m. the chosen men for the battle  
**MUTED.**

**Tab. 2. 10.** the sparrows m. dung into mine eyes  
**MYRRH.**

**Ecc. 24. 15.** a pleasant odor like the best m.  
**MYSTERIES.**

**Wisd. 22. 22.** as for the m. of God they knew them m.  
 6. 22. and I will not hide m. from you

**8. 4.** she is privy to the m. of the knowledge of God  
**Ecc. 3. 19.** but m. are revealed unto the meek

## N.

## NABATHITES.

**1 Mac. 5. 25.** where they met with the N.

## NABUCHODONOSOR.

**1 Ecd. 1. 41.** N. also took of the holy vessels  
**Tab. 14. 15.** of Nineveh which was taken by N.  
 1. 1. in the twelfth year of the reign of N.

*Jed.* 2. 19. to go before king N. in the voyage  
 3. 2. that all nations should worship N. only  
 6. 4. said king N. lord of all the earth  
 11. 1. I overburt any that was willing to serve N.  
 4. entreat thee well, as they do the servants of N.  
 7. as N. king of all the earth liveth  
 12. 13. which serve in the house of N.  
*Esth.* 11. 4. one of the captives which N. carried  
*Ser.* 1. 9. N. king of Babylon, 6. 2.  
 11. pray for the life of N. king of Babylon  
 12. we shall live under the shadow of N.

## NAHUM.

*8. Esd.* 1. 40. I give for leaders, N. and Abacuc

## NAIL.

*Ecd.* 27. 2. as a n. sticks between the joinings

## NAKED.

*Job.* 1. 17. and I gave my clothes to the n.

4. 16. give of thy garments to them that are n.

*9. Mac.* 11. 12. many being wounded, escaped n.

## NAME.

*1. Esd.* 4. 48. made his ower by the n. of the Lord

4. 63. the temple which is called by his n.

6. 33. the Lord, whose n. is there called upon

8. 28. be left us n. in the place of thy sanctuary

88. till thou hast led us neither root, seed, nor n.

*9. Esd.* 4. 1. the angel, whose n. Uriel gave me

*Job.* 3. 13. and that I never polluted my n. nor the

n. of my father in the land of my captivity

5. 11. I would know, brother, thy kindred and n.

11. 14. he said, blessed is thy n. for ever

13. I shall come from far to the n. of the Lord God

*Jed.* 9. 7. breaketh the battle, the Lord is thy n.

*Ecd.* 10. 8. assembled to destroy the n. of the Jews

*Wisd.* 2. 4. and our n. shall be forgotten in time

14. 21. ascribe to stocks the incommunicable n.

*Ecd.* 6. 1. thereby thou shalt inherit an ill n.

22. for wisdom is according to her n.

15. 6. shall cause him to inherit an everlasting n.

17. 10. and the elect shall praise his holy n.

22. 14. what is the n. thereof but a fool?

37. 1. a friend which is only a friend in n.

36. and his n. shall be perpetual

39. 9. his n. shall live from generation to generation

11. he shall have a greater n. than a thousand

15. magnify his n. and show forth his praise

26. 19. building of a city continueth a man's n.

41. 11. an ill n. of sinners shall be blotted out

42. have regard to thy n. for that shall continue

43. but a good n. endureth for ever

44. the month is called after her n.

54. 8. there be that have left a n. behind them

54. 14. bodies buried, but their n. liveth for ever

55. 15. they should bless the people in his n.

47. 16. thy n. went far unto the islands

50. 20. to give blessing, and to rejoice in his n.

*Ser.* 2. 11. and thou hast gotten thyself a n.

32. they shall praise me, and think on my n.

3. 5. but think upon thy power and thy n.

4. 30. he that gave thee, my n. will comfort thee

*1. Mac.* 3. 14. he said, I will get me a n. and honour

4. 33. let all those that know thy n. praise thee

5. 57. let us also get us a n. and go fight a. heathen

63. renowned, whosoever their n. was heard of

6. 44. that he might get him a perpetual n.

14. 10. that his honorable n. was renowned

*Mac.* 12. 13. strong city, the n. of it was Caspin

## NAMED.

*9. Esd.* 5. 26. of four thou hast n. thee one does

*Job.* 3. 8. neither wast thou n. after any of them

*Wisd.* 14. 97. for worshipping of idols not to be n.

*Ecd.* 24. 18. all my children, which are n. of him

36. 12. people, whom thou hast n. thy first born

## NAME.

*1. Esd.* 6. 19. and we required the n. in writing

8. 49. the catalogue of whose n. were showed

## NAMETH

*Ecd.* 23. 10. who sweareth and a. God continually

## NAMING.

*Ecd.* 22. 9. nor use thyself to the n. of the holy One

## NANEA.

*9. Mac.* 1. 12. when the leader came, they were slain

in the temple of N. by the deceit of N. priests

## NARRATIONS.

*9. Mac.* 2. 26. desire to look into the n. of the story

## NARROW.

*9. Esd.* 7. 4. but put because, the entrance were n.

12. 43. they entered by the n. passages of the river

## NATHAN.

*Ecd.* 47. 1. after him rose up N. to prophesy

## NATION.

*1. Esd.* 6. 73. the Lord destroy every king and a.

2. 3. 1. 17. if I saw any of my a. dead, I buried him

2. 3. one of our n. is strangled and cast out

4. 19. for every n. hath not counsel, but Lord giveth

*Jed.* 5. 10. th. it one could not number their n.

21. but if there be no iniquity in their n.

6. 5. vengeance of this a. that came out of Egypt

19. Lord God pity the low estate of our n.

15. 9. thou art the great rejoicing of our n.

*Ecd.* 10. 9. my n. is this Israel, which cried to God  
*Wisd.* 10. 15. from the a. that oppressed them  
 17. 2. unrighteous thought to oppress the holy n.  
*Ecd.* 16. 6. in a rebellious n. wrath is on fire  
 28. 14. hath driven thou from n. to a.  
 49. 5. he gave their glory to a strange n.  
 50. 25. and the third is no n.

*Bar.* 4. 15. a shameless n. and of a strange language

*Der.* 3. 14. for we are become less than any n.

*1. Mac.* 3. 13. they put therein a sinful n.

10. what a. hath not had a part in her kingdom?

11. 42. I will greatly honour thee and thy n.

13. 6. I will avenge my n. and the sanctuary

14. 4. he sought the good of his n. in such wise

6. and he enlarged the bounds of his n.

29. put themselves in jeopardy, and resisting

the enemies of their n. did their n. great

16. 3. now I am old, go out and fight for our n.

*9. Mac.* 4. 2. that had tendered his own n.

10. brought his own n. to the Greekish fashion

6. 12. not for destruct. but for a chastening of our n.

31. not only to young men, but to all his n.

7. 16. think not that our n. is forsaken of God

37. he would speedily be merciful to our n.

38. the wrath justly brought on all our n.

10. 8. should be kept of the whole n. of the Jews

11. 25. our mind is that this n. shall be in rest

14. 9. be careful for the country and our n.

34. him that was ever a defender of their n.

## NATIONS.

*1. Esd.* 4. 49. passed all the pollutions of all n.

*2. Esd.* 3. 7. of whom came n. tribes, people

*Job.* 3. 4. for a proverb of reproach to all n.

13. 5. and he will gather us out of all a.

11. many n. shall come from far to the Lord

14. 6. and all n. shall turn and fear the Lord

7. 16. shall all n. praise the Lord, and his people

*Jed.* 10. 17. woe to the n. that rise up ag. my kindred

*Ecd.* 13. 4. that had laws contrary to all a.

14. 12. O king of the n. and Lord of all power

*Wisd.* 3. 8. they shall judge the n. and have dominion

6. 2. you that glory in the multitude of n.

8. 14. and the n. shall be subject to me

15. 5. the n. in their wicked conspiracy

12. 12. shall accuse thee for the n. that perish

*Ecd.* 4. 15. whose gives ear to her, shall judge a.

10. 15. Lord hath plucked up the roots of proud n.

17. 17. in the division of the n. he set a ruler

29. 18. so that they wandered among strange n.

36. 2. send thy fear upon all n. that seek not thee

39. 10. n. shall show forth his wisdom

41. 21. that he would bless the n. in his seed

46. 6. he made the battle to fall upon the n.

50. 25. there be two manner of n. which I abhor

*Bar.* 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

4. 4. 4. 4. ye were as I do n. not for destruction

*2. Esd.* 13. 19. come unto great perils, and many a. NECK.

*1. Esd.* 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his n.

3. 6. and head-tire, and chain about his n.

*Job.* 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her son, 13.

*Jed.* 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.

10. 9. and the faction passed through his n.

*Ecd.* 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her n.

*Ecd.* 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain

7. 23. and bow down their n. from their youth

30. 12. bow down thy n. while he is young

33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.

31. 29. put your n. under the yoke

*Der.* 3. 33. they shall return from their stiff n.

4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.

## NECKS.

*1. Mac.* 1. 61. they hung infants about their n.

## NEED.

*Wisd.* 11. 5. they in their n. were benefited

13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help

16. 25. according to the desire of them that had a.

*Ecd.* 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.

6. 9. learn to give answer as a. requirith

11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help

13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee

18. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.

23. 18. no body see h. me, what n. I to fear?

29. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his n.

27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house

32. 7. speak, young men, if there be n. of thee

33. 31. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul

37. 8. and know before what n. he hath

39. 12. let him not go from thee, thou hast a. of him

39. 21. a man n. not to say, what is this?

31. they shall be ready on earth when n. is

42. 31. and he hath n. of any counsellor

*1. Mac.* 3. 23. be ready whenever he should a. them

12. 9. albeit we n. none of these things

*2. Mac.* 2. 15. if ye have a. thereof, send to fetch

14. 25. thou, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing

## NEEDETH.

*Ecd.* 40. 26. the fear of the Lord n. not to seek help

## NEEDFUL.

*Ecd.* 39. 33. he will give every n. thing is scarce

## NEEDY.

*Ecd.* 4. 1. make not the n. eyes to wait long

5. turn not away thine eye from the n.

31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is still n.

34. 21. the bread of the n. is their life

41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the n.

## NEGLECT.

*Ecd.* 7. 10. and n. not to give alms

38. 16. cover his body, and n. not his burial

## NEGLECTED.

8 *Ecd.* 9. 45. I was glad of him, as were all my s.  
10. 2. and all my s. rose up to comfort me  
*Job* 2. 8. but my s. mocked me, and said  
*Ecc.* 15. 5. she shall exult him above his s.  
21. 25. a foolish man's foot is soon in his s. house  
25. 1. the nupts of brethren, the love of a.  
38. her husband shall sit among his s.  
29. 5. for his s. money he will speak submissively  
31. 22. he that taketh away his s. living  
*Bar.* 4. 24. as s. of Sion have seen your captivity  
8 *Mac.* 9. 25. the princes that are murderers and s.

## NEPHTHALI.

*Job* 1. 1. of the seed of Aseel, of the tribe of N.  
2. which is called properly N. in Galilee  
4. all the tribe of N. fell from Jerusalem  
5. the house of my father N. sacrificed to Baal  
7. 3. to whom they said, we are of the sons of N.  
NEVER.

*Wisd.* 2. 2. we shall be as though we had s. been  
3. 15. the root of wisdom shall s. fall away  
6. 12. wisdom is glorious, and s. faileth away  
7. 10. light that cometh from her s. goeth out  
14. she is a treasure to men that s. faileth  
15. 17. whereas he lived once, but they s.  
*Ecc.* 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt s. do amiss  
19. 10. s. trust thine enemy, for as iron rusteth  
22. 6. stripes and correction of wisdom are s. out of  
23. 7. keepeth it, shall s. be taken in his lips  
11. the plague shall s. depart from his house  
40. 23. a friend and companion s. meet amiss  
44. 9. who are perished as though they had s. been  
NEW.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 52. of the s. moons and of all holy feasts  
6. 9. building a house to the Lord, great and s.  
25. one row of s. wood of that country

*Job* 8. 1. 31. for your s. moons have I forsaken  
2. 8. 6. save the eyes of the s. moons, and the s.  
moons, and the feasts and solemn days of Israel  
16. 3. tune to him a s. psalm, exalt him  
13. I will sing unto the Lord a s. song  
*Wisd.* 7. 37. remaining, she maketh all things s.  
*Ecd.* 0. 10. forsake not an old friend, for the s. is  
not comparable to him, as s. friend is as s. wine  
24. 25. as Tyria in the time of the s. fruit  
36. 6. show s. signs and make strange wonders  
1 *Mac.* 4. 47. they built a s. altar as the former  
49. thy wife also s. holy vessels and brought  
53. offered on the s. altar, of burnt-offering  
2 *Mac.* 2. 20. as the master-builder of a s. house  
4. 11. he brought up s. customs against the law  
NEWLY.

*Job* 4. 3. 3. were s. returned from the captivity  
*Wisd.* 11. 18. O beasts full of rage, s. created  
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. the sun being s. risen, they joined  
NEWS.

9 *Mac.* 9. 3. s. was brought what had happened  
NEXT.

1 *Ecd.* 3. 7. he shall sit s. to Darius for his wisdom  
1. 22. Sarchedon appointed him s. to him  
*Job* 2. 4. 4. called Obolens, who was s. to him  
*Eck.* 13. 6. who is over the affairs, and is s. to us  
16. 11. honoured as the s. person unto the king  
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. taking handful of dust that was s.  
NICANOR.

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. chose N. and Gorgias, mighty men  
7. 26. then the king sent N. one of his princes  
27. so N. came to Jerusalem with a great force  
44. when N. host saw that he was slain, they fled  
*Mac.* 8. 9. then choosing N. son of Patroclus  
14. being sold by the wicked N. before they met  
34. for that most ungracious N. who brought  
19. 2. N. governor of Cyprus would not suffer them  
14. 12. calling N. who had been master of elephants  
14. then the heathen came to N. by flocks  
30. when Macabees saw that N. began to be  
cherish to him, he withdrew himself from N.  
15. 6. so N. determined to set up a monument  
29. they knew that N. lay dead in his harness  
30. Judas commanded to strike off N. head  
32. he showed them vile N. head and the hand  
33. he had cut out the tongue of ungodly N.  
35. he hanged also N. head on the tower  
37. thus went it with N. and from that time  
NIGGARD.

*Ecd.* 14. 3. riches are not comely for a s.  
10. a wicked eye is a s. at his table  
31. 94. against a s. the city shall murmur  
NIGGARDNESS.

*Ecd.* 31. 94. testimonies of his s. not to be doubted  
NIGH.

*Ecd.* 19. 13. or any such as come s. wild beasts  
14. 23. he shall pitch his tent s. to her  
35. 17. till it come s. he will not be comforted  
NIGHT.

*Ecd.* 1. 14. the private offered fat until s.  
*Job* 2. 9. as they slept both that s.  
*Job* 6. 9. called on the God of Israel all that s.  
7. 5. they remained and watched all the night  
8. 35. you shall send this s. in the gate  
11. 3. thou shalt live this s. and hereafter  
222

*Job* 11. 5. I will declare no lie to my lord, his s.  
17. is religious and serveth G. of heaven and s.  
s. thy servant will go out by s. to the valley  
13. 14. destroyed our enemies by my hands this s.  
*Wisd.* 7. 30. for after this cometh s.  
10. 17. and a light of stars in the s. season  
17. 2. and fettered with the bonds of a long s.  
5. nor stars endure to fighten that horrible s.  
14. but they sleeping the same sleep that s.  
21. over them only was spread a heavy s.  
18. 6. of that s. were our fathers certified  
14. that s. was in the midst of her swift course  
*Ecd.* 36. 26. lodges wherever the s. taketh him  
38. 27. every carpenter that laboureth s. and day  
40. 5. his s. sleep doth change his knowledge  
*Bar.* 2. 25. they are cast out to the fount of the s.  
*Bel* 15. in the s. came the priests with wives  
1 *Mac.* 4. 5. in the mean season came Gorgias by s.  
5. 29. from whence he removed by s. and went  
9. 13. the battle continued from morning till s.  
58. Barchinas, who shall take them all in one s.  
16. 4. who went out and rested that s. at Modin  
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. specially took he advantage of the s.  
12. 6. he came and burnt the haven by s.  
13. 10. commanded to call on the Lord s. and day  
15. he went into the king's tent by s. and slew  
NIGHTS.

*Job* 10. 7. she ceased not whole s. to bewail  
*Ps.* 3. 47. O ye s. and days, bless ye the Lord  
NINE.

2 *Ecd.* 4. 40. she hath fulfilled her s. months  
8. 8. s. months doth thy workmanship endure  
*Ecd.* 25. 7. there be s. things I have judged happy  
2 *Mac.* 3. 27. but Judas with s. others withdrew  
7. 27. that bare thee s. months in my womb  
12. 10. when gone from thence s. furlongs  
NINEVE.

*Job* 1. 3. my brethren, who came with me to N.  
10. when we were carried away captives to N.  
17. or if I saw any case about the walls of N.  
92. Achicarius entreating, I returned to N.  
7. 3. of Nephthali which are captives in N.  
11. 1. went on his way till they drew near to N.  
14. 4. which Jonas the prophet spake of N.  
8. now, my son, depart not out of N. because  
10. bury me decently, but tarry no longer at N.  
15. but he heard of the destruction of N.  
*Job* 1. 1. who reigned in N. the great city  
16. so he returned afterward to N.

## NOAH.

2 *Ecd.* 3. 11. thou lovest N. with his household  
*Ecd.* 44. 17. N. was found perfect and righteous  
NOBILITY.

*Wisd.* 8. 3. she magnified her s. the Lord loved her  
*Ecd.* 22. 10. children do stain the s. of her kindred  
NOBLE.

*Ecd.* 10. 22. whether he be rich, s. or poor  
18. 4. and who shall end out his s. acts?  
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. so he left Lysias a s. man to oversee  
2. 2. their wars and s. acts which they had done  
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. death for an example of s. courage  
19. 42. besides, s. Judas exhorted the people  
14. 42. otherwise than beseeched his s. birth  
NOBLES.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 38. and he bound Jonam and the s.  
8. 26. hath honoured me in the sight of king and s.  
*Job* 2. 2. so he called unto him all his s.  
*Bar.* 1. 4. in the hearing of the s. and elders  
NOBLEST.

*Wisd.* 18. 12. the s. offering was destroyed  
NOE.

*Job* 4. 12. we are the children of N. Abraham  
NOISE.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 66. came to know what the s. should mean  
2 *Ecd.* 5. 7. the sea shall make a s. in the night  
*Job* 14. 9. the people made a joyful s. in their city  
19. there was a great s. throughout their camp  
*Ecd.* 11. 5. behold, a s. of tempests with thunder  
*Wisd.* 1. 10. the s. of murmurings is not hid  
5. 11. parted with the violent s. and motion  
17. 18. as melodious s. of birds among branches  
18. 10. a lamentable s. was carried abroad  
*Ecd.* 39. 23. the s. of the hammer is ever in his ears  
40. 13. the gods of the unjust shall vanish with s.  
43. 17. the s. of thunder makes the earth tremble  
45. 9. there might be a sound and a s. made, that  
might be heard in the temple for a  
memorial  
46. 17. with a great s. made his voice to be heard  
50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great s. to be heard  
*Job* 40. 13. the earth shook at the s. of the armies  
all the s. of their melody unto lamentation  
NOISIB.

*Job* 10. 18. her coming was s. among the tents  
NOISIE.

*Wisd.* 17. 4. but s. as of women falling down, sounded  
NOISOME.

2 *Mac.* 9. 9. his smell was s. to all his army  
NONE.

*Job* 6. 4. n. of my words shall be in vain, 9.

*Job* 9. 14. there is s. other that pre-empteth losses  
16. 14. there is s. that can resist thy rages  
*Ecd.* 11. 29. judge s. blessed before his death  
36. 10. that any, that there is s. other but me  
39. 17. s. may say, what is this? why is that?  
38. and s. can hinder when he will save  
49. 19. in glory was there s. like unto him  
45. 13. before him there was s. such  
51. 7. I looked for succour, but there was s.  
*Bar.* 3. 23. s. of these have known: way of wisdom  
25. great, and hath s. end, high, unmeasurable  
6. 73. better is the just man that hath s. idols  
*Bel* 41. and there is s. other besides thee  
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. s. of her children went in or out  
17. 17. bloodshed, and there was s. to bury them  
8. 14. yet for all this s. of them were a crown  
14. 12. s. under his vine, there was s. to stay them  
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had s. to mourn for him  
NORTH.

*Ecd.* 15. 34. clouds from the s. to the south  
*Job* 16. 4. out of the mountains from the s.  
NORTHERN.

*Ecd.* 43. 17. so doth the s. storm and whirlwind  
NOSES.

*Wisd.* 15. 15. which have not s. to draw breath  
NOSTRILS.

*Wisd.* 2. 2. for the breath in our s. is as smoke  
NOTABLE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men s. in strength  
6. 28. leave s. s. example to such as be young  
14. 33. and I will erect a s. temple to Bacchus  
NOTABLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 31. he was s. prevented by Judas' policy  
NOTES.

*Wisd.* 19. 18. as s. change the name of the time  
NOMADES.

2 *Mac.* 12. 11. the N. of Arabia being overcome  
NOTHING.

1 *Ecd.* 8. 7. he omitted s. of the law of the Lord  
9. 51. and sent part to them that have s.  
54. they went to give part to them that had s.  
2 *Ecd.* 5. 12. then shall men hope, but s. obtain  
*Job* 4. 17. but give s. to the wicked  
10. 5. now I fear s. for my soul, since I let thee go  
12. 11. surely I will keep close s. from you  
*Ecd.* 10. 5. a dream, and s. the roof hath failed  
14. 11. give not thy sceptre to them that be s.  
*Wisd.* 2. 11. what is feeble is found to be s. worth  
4. 5. the fruit not ripe to eat, you, meet for s.  
7. 8. I esteemed riches s. in comparison of her  
8. 7. men can have s. more profitable in their lives  
9. 6. without wisdom he shall be s. regarded  
11. 24. thou abhorrest s. which thou hast made  
13. 10. resemblest a house of beams, or a stone good form  
17. 12. fear is s. but a betraying of succours  
*Ecd.* 6. 15. s. doth contravert a faithful friend  
8. 16. for blood is s. in his sight  
10. 6. do s. at all by injurious practices  
13. 6. but if thou have s. he will forsake thee  
16. 6. works of Luth. there may be s. taken from them  
22. let s. hinder thee to pay thy vow in time  
28. 23. and maketh him his enemy for s.  
23. 27. s. better than the fear of the Lord, and s.  
is sweeter than to take heed to commandments

35. 14. s. much worth as a mired well instructed  
32. 19. do s. without advice, then repent not  
33. 29. and without discretion do s.  
39. 19. and s. can be hid from his eyes  
38. and there is s. wonderful before him  
40. 6. a little or s. is his rest, and he is in sleep  
7. awaketh, and marvelleth that the fear was s.  
41. 1. unto the man that hath s. to vex him  
42. 21. to him may s. be added, nor diminished  
34. and he hath made s. imperfect  
*Bar.* 6. 17. a vessel is s. worth when it is broken  
35. they declare to men that they be s. worth  
36. but to the poor they give s. of it  
70. for as a scarecrow in a garden keepeth s.  
1 *Mac.* 2. 63. and his thought is come to s.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing s. worthy the priesthood  
7. 12. so that he s. regarded the pains  
7. 7. bowbel, and s. ceased from his bragging  
19. 4. in fire in person, and suspecting s.  
14. 35. O Lord of all things, who hast need of s.  
NOUGHT.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 56. till they had brought them all to s.  
2 *Ecd.* 2. 33. when I came to them, they set me to s.  
8. 50. it was now his will men should come to s.  
*Job* 4. 1. spoiled temples, and brought them to s.  
13. 17. brought to s. the enemies of thy people  
*Ecd.* 13. 15. their eyes are on us to bring us to s.  
*Wisd.* 1. 11. no word an secret that shall go for s.  
16. they consumed to s. and made a covenant  
*Ecd.* 40. 14. s. shall transgressors come to s.  
47. 7. he brought to s. the Philistines his adversaries  
NORTHISH.

2 *Ecd.* 9. 23. s. thy children, O thou good name  
7. 9. 10. moreover Achicarus did s. me  
*Ecd.* 20. 5. if he that is but flesh s. hatred





**Jud. 10. 13.** I am coming before O. the chief captain  
17. and they brought her to the tent of O.  
21. O. rested upon his bed under a canopy  
11. 1. then said O. unto her, 22. 12. 3. 17.  
12. 10. O. made a feast to his own servants only  
46. O. his heart was ravished with her, and drank  
29. O. took great delight in her, and drank  
12. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent  
6. the pillar of the bed which was at O. head  
8. she went forth and gave O. his head to her maid  
13. she said unto him, Behold the head of O.  
14. 3. then they shall run to the tent of O. 13.  
15. O. lieth upon the bed without a head  
ONE.

**Tab. 4.** when dead, bury her by me in a grave  
6. 10. he also hath a. only daughter, named Sara  
**Est. 15. 3.** upon the a. she leaned, as carrying  
**Wisd. 7. 22.** a spirit, holy, a. only, manifold  
11. 30. they have fallen down with a. blast  
**Ecc. 1. 8.** there is O. wise and greatly to be feared  
6. 6. have but a. counsellor of a thousand  
7. 8. bind not a. sin upon another, for in a.  
shalt not be unpunished  
16. 3. a. that is just is better than a thousand  
4. 4. and was not o. day as long as two?  
**Gen. 3. 28.** the three, as out of a. mouth, praised God  
**Gen. 32.** he called a. of them, and said unto him  
**1 Mac. 3. 32.** he left a. of the blood royal to oversee  
4. 11. may know that there is O. to that delivereth  
8. 16. they committed their government to a. man  
every year, and all were obedient  
to that a.

9. 58. who shall take them all in a. night  
**1 Mac. 1. 5.** hear prayers, and be at a. with you  
7. 2. but a. of them that awoke first, said thus  
20. saw her seven sons slain in the space of a. day  
21. yea, she exhorted every a. of them  
ONIAS.

**2 Mac. 3. 1.** laws kept because of the godliness of O.  
5. and when he could not overcome O.  
4. 1. Simon slandered O. as if he terrified Heliod.  
4. O. seeing the danger of this contention  
34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands  
35. because O. was slain without cause  
15. 14. then O. answered, saying, this is a lover  
ONYX.

**Ecc. 24. 15.** I yielded a pleasant odour like a.  
OPEN.

**1 Ecd. 4. 31.** the king gaped on her with a. mouth  
**Tab. 3. 10.** my eye being a. the sparrows muted  
6. 4. a. the fish, and take to heart and the liver  
11. 7. I know that thy father will a. his eyes  
**Jud. 4. 6.** toward the a. country near Dothan  
10. 9. they commanded the young men to a. unto  
her, as she had spoken  
11. 19. a dog shall not as much as a. his mouth  
12. 11. a. a. now the gate, our God is with us  
**Est. 14. 10.** a. the mouths of the heathen  
**Ecc. 8. 19.** and a. not thin heart to every man  
75. 13. in the midst of congress, shall she a. his mouth  
29. 24. a stranger, thou dardest not a. thy mouth  
30. 5. and he will a. his mouth in prayer  
**Bar. 9. 6.** but to us and our fathers a. shame  
17. a. thine eyes and behold: for the dead  
**Gen. 3. 10.** and now we cannot a. our mouths  
**1 Mac. 3. 48.** and they laid a. the book of the law  
5. 48. howbeit they could not o. unto him  
**2 Mac. 1. 4.** God a. your hearts in his law  
6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to a. his mouth  
OPENED.

**1 Ecd. 9. 46.** when he a. the law they stood all up  
**Ecd. 6. 20.** books shall be a. before the firmament  
9. 52. for unto you is paradise a. tree of life planted  
9. 58. I a. my mouth, and began to talk before God  
**Tab. 8. 13.** so the maid a. the door and went in  
**Jud. 10. 9.** the gates of the city to be a. to me  
**Ecc. 4. 14.** through this the treasures are a.  
51. 25. I a. my mouth and said, buy her for yoke.  
**Gen. 25. 12.** then ran the one and a. the garden door  
**2 Mac. 12. 41.** who had a. the things that were hid  
OPENETH.

**Ecc. 30. 15.** he a. his mouth like a orier  
30. 14. while he a. his hand, he shall rejoice  
OPENLY.

**Ecc. 51. 13.** I desired wisdom a. in my prayer  
OPERATION.

**Wisd. 7. 17.** to know the a. of the elements  
OPERATIONS.

**Ecc. 17. 5.** they received the use of the five a.  
OPHIR. See GOLD.

OPINION.

**Ecc. 3. 24.** are decreed by their own vain a.  
OPPORTUNITY.

**Ecc. 4. 20.** observe the a. and beware of evil  
12. 16. if he find a. he will not be satisfied  
29. 29. when he findeth a. he will do evil  
29. 7. a wise man will hold his tongue till he see a.  
30. 24. the wisdom of a learned man cometh by a.  
**2 Mac. 11. 42.** I will honour thy action, if a. serve  
15. 34. we having a. hold the inheritance  
ORA.

## OPPRESS.

**Wisd. 2. 10.** let us a. the poor righteous man  
17. 2. unrighteous thought to a. the holy nation  
**Ecc. 30. 9.** let them perish that a. the people  
**1 Mac. 8. 18.** they saw that the Grecians did a. Israel  
**2 Mac. 1. 28.** punish them that a. and do us wrong  
OPPRESSED.

**Jud. 9. 11.** and helper of the a. and upholder of weak  
16. 8. for the exaltation of these that were a.  
**Wisd. 10. 11.** the circumference of such as a. him  
**Ecc. 38. 13.** he will hear the prayer of the a.  
OPPRESSOR.

**Ecc. 4. 9.** him that suffereth wrong from the a.  
OPPROBRIOS.

**Ecc. 23. 15.** the man that is accustomed to a. words  
ORACLE.

**Ecc. 33. 3.** the law is faithful to him as an a.  
ORACLES.

**Ecc. 36. 14.** all Zion with thine unspcakable a.  
ORCHARD.

**2 Ecd. 16. 29.** as in an a. of olives, on every tree  
ORDAIN.

**1 Ecd. 2. 23.** a. judges and justices in all Syria  
**2 Ecd. 6. 49.** thus didst a. two living creatures  
**Tab. 8. 7.** mercifully a. that we may become agnd  
**1 Mac. 10. 30.** this day we a. thee to be high-priest  
ORDAINED.

**1 Ecd. 6. 34.** I Darius the king have a. it to be done  
8. 49. the servants of the temple whom David o.  
**2 Ecd. 7. 17.** O Lord, thou hast a. in thy law  
8. 14. it is an easy thing to be a. by commandment  
**Tab. 1. 6.** as it was a. to all the people of Israel  
**Ecc. 13. 6.** by Amos who is a. over the affairs  
14. 9. they will abhor the thing thou hast a.  
**Wisd. 9. 3.** a. men thro' thy wisdom to make dominion  
**Ecc. 7. 15.** husbandry which the Most High hath a.  
48. 10. who want a. for reproach in their times  
**1 Mac. 3. 35.** Judas a. captains over the people  
4. 39. a. that the days of the dedication be kept  
7. 49. moreover, they a. to keep yearly this day  
ORDER.

**1 Ecd. 1. 6.** offer the passover in a. and make ready  
10. the priests and Levites stood in comely a.  
15. the sons of Asaph were in their a.  
8. 10. I have given a. that such of the nation  
**2 Ecd. 6. 45.** and the star should be in a.  
13. 26. he shall a. them that are left behind  
14. 13. now therefore set thine house in a.  
**Wisd. 7. 29.** she is above all the a. of stars  
8. 14. I shall not the people in a. and nations  
9. 3. a. the world according to equity and righteousness.  
**Ecc. 8. 6.** a. thy way right, and trust in him  
38. 10. a. thy hands aright, and cleanse thy heart  
43. 16. they will stand in their a. and never faint  
47. 10. and he sat in a. the solemn times  
**1 Mac. 6. 40.** they marched on safely and in a.  
9. 55. nor could give a. concerning his house  
**2 Mac. 3. 14.** he entered in to a. this matter  
4. 27. as for the money he took on good a. for it  
7. 8. he received also the next torment in a.  
ORDERED.

**Wisd. 11. 30.** but thou hast a. all things in measure  
**Ecc. 10. 1.** government of a prudent man is well a.  
ORDERSET.

**Wisd. 12. 15.** thou a. all things righteously  
ORDERING.

**Wisd. 15. 1.** gracious, and in mercy a. all things  
**Ecc. 26. 10.** a good wife is the a. of her house  
39. 2. meivethy crows for thy wall a. of the feast  
**1 Mac. 16. 14.** taking care for the good a. of them  
ORDINANCES.

**Ecc. 6. 37.** let thy mind be upon the a. of the Lord  
**Bar. 2. 19.** we have dealt unrighteously in all thy a.  
**1 Mac. 1. 13.** gave them license to do after the a.  
2. 21. God forbid that we should forsake the a.  
ORDINARY.

**1 Ecd. 1. 16.** not lawful for any to go from his a. service  
**Ecc. 33. 9.** some of them hath he made a. days  
ORRE.

**2 Ecd. 2. 33.** a charge of the Lord on mount O.  
ORNAMENT.

**Ecc. 6. 30.** for there is a golden a. upon her  
21. 21. learning is to a wise man as an a. of gold  
43. 8. an a. giving light in the highest places  
45. 12. an a. of honour, a costly work  
**Prayer of Manasse.** made earth with all a. thereof  
ORNAMENTS.

**Jud. 10. 4.** and she put about her all her a.  
**Ecc. 45. 7.** he beautified him with costly a.  
**1 Mac. 1. 28.** the golden a. before the temple  
2. 11. all her a. she taken away, in a bond also  
**2 Mac. 2. 2.** images of silver and gold with their a.  
5. 2. there was seen offering of golden a.  
ORPHAN.

**2 Ecd. 2. 29.** defend the a. clothed naked  
**Tab. 1. 8.** because I was left an a. by my father  
ORPHANS.

**2 Mac. 8. 28.** had given annals to the maimed and a.  
ORRA.

**2 Ecd. 13. 40.** carried a. the time of O. the king  
OSE.

## OSEAS.

**2 Ecd. 1. 39.** I will give for leaders, O. Amos  
OVEN.

**2 Ecd. 4. 48.** behold, a hot burning a. passed by  
**Gen. 2. 23.** the king's servants caused not to make  
the a. but with teeth  
the angel of the Lord came down into the a.  
and smote the flames of the fire out of the a.  
OVERCAME.

**2 Ecd. 11. 40.** the fourth came a. a. all beasts  
**Wisd. 16. 10.** not the heat of venomous dragons  
16. 92. on he a. the destroyer, men with strength  
**2 Mac. 2. 21.** being few they, the whole country  
OVERCAME.

**1 Ecd. 3. 5.** let every one speak, he that shall a.  
**2 Ecd. 3. 21.** the first Adam was a. and so be all  
6. 92. corruption shall be a. and truth be declared  
7. 58. if he be a. he shall suffer as their heat said  
13. 34. willing to come and a. him by fighting  
**Jud. 5. 30.** let us go up, and we shall a. them  
**Wisd. 9. 4.** and a. with the heat thereof  
**Ecc. 48. 13.** no word could a. him  
**1 Mac. 2. 61.** none that trust in him shall be a.  
**2 Mac. 11. 13.** that the Hebrews could not be a.  
12. 11. so the Nomades of Arabia being a.  
OVERFLOW.

**Jud. 8. 8.** be filled with their dead till it a.  
OVERLAID.

**Bar. 6. 80.** their gods of wood, which are a. 20.  
OVERMASTER.

**Ecc. 12. 5.** give it not, lest be a. thee thereby  
OVERMUCH.

**Ecc. 36. 10.** let a. abuse himself through a. liberty  
OVERPASS.

**Ecc. 14. 14.** let not part of a good desire a. thee  
OVERPLUS.

**1 Mac. 10. 41.** all the a. which officers paid not  
OVERSEE.

**1 Ecd. 7. 2.** did very carefully a. the holy works  
**1 Mac. 3. 32.** he left Lyngas to a. the affairs  
OVERSEEING.

**Jud. 8. 3.** as he stood a. them that bound themselves  
**Wisd. 7. 23.** having all power, a. all things  
OVERSEER.

**Tab. 1. 22.** Achibachus was a. of the accounts  
OVERSEERS.

**1 Mac. 1. 51.** he appointed a. over the people  
10. 37. I will that they a. of themselves  
OVERSHADOW.

**Bar. 5. 8.** every sweet-smelling tree shall a. Israel  
OVERSIGHT.

**1 Mac. 13. 39.** as for any a. suit committed  
OVERTAKEN.

**Jud. 11. 11.** and their sin hath a. them  
OVERTHREW.

**Ecc. 10. 16.** the Lord a. countries of the heathen  
OVERTHROW.

**Wisd. 5. 23.** ill dealings shall a. the thrones  
**Ecc. 8. 18.** where there is no help he will a. thee  
13. 23. if he stumble, they will help to a. him  
29. 16. a sinner will a. the good estate of his enemy  
**1 Mac. 3. 32.** the Lord himself will a. them  
5. 3. Judas gave them a great a. and abated courage  
OVERTHROWING.

**Ecc. 13. 13.** for thou walkest in peril of thy a.  
OVERTHROWN.

**Tab. 14. 4.** Jonah spake of Nineveh, that it should be a.  
**Jud. 7. 14.** they shall be a. in the streets  
16. 11. these lifted up their voices, but they were a.  
**Ecc. 3. 24.** evil suspicion has a. their judgment  
12. 19. lest when he hath a. thee, he stand up  
27. 3. his house shall soon be a.  
28. 14. hath a. the house of great men  
OVERTOOK.

**1 Mac. 12. 30.** pursued after them, but a. them not  
OVERWEIGH.

**Ecc. 8. 2.** be not at variance with rich, lest he a.  
OVERWISE.

**Ecc. 10. 26.** be not a. in doing thy business  
OUGHTEST.

**Ecc. 15. 11.** thou a. not to do the things he hateth  
OURS.

**1 Mac. 12. 23.** we do write back again to you, that  
your cattle and goods are a. and are yours  
OUT-GOING.

**2 Ecd. 4. 7.** or which are the a. of perading  
OUT-ROADS.

**1 Mac. 15. 41.** might men a. on the ways of Judas  
OUTWARD.

**Ecc. 11. 9.** nor abhor a. man for his appearance  
OUTWIT.

**1 Mac. 13. 39.** the crown-tire also which ye a. as  
OWING.

**1 Mac. 13. 15.** it is for money he is a. to the king  
15. 8. if any thing he or shall be a. to the king  
OWNERS.

**Tab. 2. 19.** when she had sent them home to the  
13. is it not stolen? render it to the a.  
OX.

**Jud. 8. 1.** the daughter of Merari, the son of O

P.

PACIFY.

*Ecd. 48. 10. to p. the wrath of the Lord's judgment*  
*2 Mac. 4. 45. if he would p. the king toward him*

PACIFIED.

*Ecd. 5. 6. he will be p. for multitude of my sins*  
*16. 7. he was not p. toward the old giants*  
*16. 19. neither is he p. for sin by sacrifices*  
*2 Mac. 13. 26. Lysias p. made them well affected*

PAIN.

*2 Ecd. 8. 39. thirst and p. are prepared for them*  
*9. 12. the same must know it after death by p.*  
*12. 26. one shall die on his bed, and yet with p.*  
*12. 10. 9. but wisdom delivered from p. those*  
*Ecd. 31. 20. but the p. of watching and choler*  
*48. 19. they were in p. as women in travail*  
*2 Mac. 7. 36. who have suffered a short p.*  
*9. 5. a p. of the bowels that was remedied*  
*9. whilst he lived in p. his flesh fell away*  
*11. his p. increasing every moment*

PAINED.

*2 Mac. 9. 7. the members of his body were much p.*

PAINS.

*Ecd. 11. 11. one that laboureth and taketh p.*  
*38. 7. with such he taketh away their p.*  
*1 Mac. 10. 15. of the p. that they had endured*  
*2 Mac. 2. 27. we will undertake this great p.*  
*6. 30. I endure sore p. in body by being beaten*  
*7. 12. for that he nothing regarded the p.*  
*9. 18. but for all this he would not cease*

PAINFUL.

*2 Ecd. 7. 12. they are full of perils and very p.*  
*2 Mac. 2. 26. that have taken upon us this p. labour*

PAINT.

*1 Mac. 2. 48. to p. the likeness of their images*  
*2 Mac. 2. 29. undertaketh to set it out and p. it*

PAINTERS.

*Wisd. 15. 4. imago spiritus, the p. fruitless labour*

PALACE.

*Ecd. 19. 1. two eunuchs, and keepers of the p.*  
*2 Mac. 6. 39. better be a pillar of wood in a p.*

PALATE.

*Ecd. 36. 19. as the p. tasteth divers kinds of venison*

PALES.

*Ecd. 22. 18. p. will never stand against the wind*

PALSY.

*1 Mac. 9. 55. Alcimus was taken with a p.*

PAMPHYLIA.

*1 Mac. 15. 23. the same things wrote he to P.*

PANGES.

*Ecd. 31. 20. p. of the belly with an unsatiable man*

PAN.

*2 Mac. 7. 5. to be brought and fried in the p.*

PANS.

*1 Ecd. 1. 12. sod in pots and p. with a good savour*  
*2 Mac. 7. 3. the king commanded p. to be made hot*

PAPER.

*2 Ecd. 15. 2. and cause them to be written in p.*  
*7. 14. took p. and did write an instrument*

PARABLES.

*Ecd. 1. 25. the p. of knowledge &c. in wisdom*  
*6. 35. let not p. of understanding escape thee*  
*13. 29. finding out of p. is a wearisome labour*  
*18. 29. and they poured forth exquisite p.*  
*38. 33. shall not be found where p. are spoken*  
*39. 2. and where subtil p. are, he will be there*  
*3. and he will be conversant in dark p.*  
*47. 15. and thou shalt live with dark p.*  
*17. marvelled at three for thy songs and p.*

PARCHED.

*Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with p. corn and figs*

PARCHETH.

*Ecd. 43. 3. at noon it p. the country, who can abide*

PARDON.

*Wisd. 6. 6. for mercy will soon p. the meanest*  
*12. 11. nor didst for fear of any give them p.*  
*18. 2. they thanked them and brought them p.*  
*Prd. of Isa. 40. to p. us wherein we come short*  
*Ecd. 50. 28. that p. us, shall get p. for iniquity*  
*21. 1. do so do not ask p. for thy former sins*  
*21. 3. and doth he seek p. from the Lord*  
*5. who will extort for p. for his sins*

PARDONED.

*Wisd. 13. 8. howbeit, neither are they to be p.*

PARDONETH.

*2 Ecd. 7. 68. he p. for if he did not so of goodness*

PARENTS.

*Wisd. 6. 6. witnesses of wickedness against thy p.*  
*12. 6. the that killed with their own hands*  
*Ecd. 3. 7. he will do service to his p. as to masters*  
*22. 9. they shall cover the wickedness of their p.*  
*2 Mac. 2. her p. also were rich ones and taught her*  
*1 Mac. 10. 9. he deliver d them to their p.*  
*2 Mac. 13. 24. because he had many of the Jews' p.*

PART.

*Jud. 7. 1. and all his people come to take his p.*  
*Wisd. 1. 16. they are worthy to take p. with it*  
*2. 9. none go without his p. of voluptuousness*

*Ecd. 44. 23. among the twelve tribes did he p. them*  
*Bar. 6. 28. their wives lay up p. thereof in salt*  
*1 Mac. 2. 10. what nation hath not had a p. in her*  
*10. 20. we require thee to take our p.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 28. had given p. of spoils to the maimed*

PARTAKERS.

*Ecd. 16. 5. caused many to be p. of innocent blood*  
*Wisd. 16. 3. might he made p. of a strange taste*  
*18. 9. should be p. of the same good and evil*  
*2 Mac. 4. 14. to be p. of the unlawful allowance*  
*5. 27. set they should be p. of the pollution*

PARTED, ETH.

*Wisd. 5. 12. or like as when an arrow p. the air*  
*1 Mac. 1. 6. and p. his kingdom among them*

PARTS.

*Ecd. 16. 21. he disposed of p. thereof*  
*2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the utmost p. of his body*  
*9. 5. sore torments of the inner p. came on him*

PARTICULARS.

*2 Mac. 2. 30. to go over things, and to be curious in p.*  
*11. 30. but of the p. I have given order*

PARTLY.

*Wisd. 17. 15. were p. vexed with monstrous apparitions, and p. fainted, their heart failing them*

PARTNERS.

*Ecd. 42. 3. of reckoning with p. and travellers*

PARTIDGE.

*Ecd. 11. 30. as a p. taken and kept in a cage*

PASS.

*Wisd. 1. 8. neither shall vengeance p. by him*  
*2. 4. our life shall p. as the trace of a cloud*  
*7. 16. and let no flower of the spring p. by us*  
*6. 32. and I will not p. over the truth*  
*Ecd. 23. 2. spare me not, and it p. not by my sins*  
*42. 9. lest she p. away the flower of her age*  
*1 Mac. 5. 40. if Judas p. over first unto us*  
*2 Mac. 13. 36. in no case in that day p.*

PASSABLE.

*2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the son p. by foot*

PASSED.

*Jud. 16. 9. and the scutcheon p. through his neck*  
*Ecd. 15. 6. then having p. through all the doors*  
*Wisd. 5. 9. those things p. away as a shadow*  
*Ecd. 28. 19. hath not p. through the venom thereof*  
*1 Mac. 3. 37. and having p. the river Euphrates*

PASSETH.

*Wisd. 2. 5. our time is a very shadow that p. away*  
*5. 10. as a ship that p. over the waves of water*  
*7. 24. p. away as the remembrance of a guest*  
*7. 24. wisdom p. and goeth through all things*  
*Ecd. 25. 11. the love of the Lord p. all things*

PASSING.

*Wisd. 14. 5. and p. the rough sea in a weak vessel*

PASSOVER.

*1 Ecd. 1. 1. Josias held the feast of the p. in Jerusalem, and offered the p. the fourteenth day*  
*19. they roasted the p. with fire, as appertaineth*  
*20. such a p. was not kept in Israel since Samuel*

PAST.

*2 Ecd. 4. 5. or call me again the day that is p.*  
*45. shew me then whether there be more to come*  
*46. what is p. I know, what is to come I know not*  
*9. 1. when thou seest part of the signs p.*  
*Wisd. 11. 12. for the remembrance of things p.*  
*Ecd. 42. 19. he declareth the things that are p.*

PASTIME.

*Wisd. 15. 12. but they counted our life a p.*  
*Ecd. 32. 12. take thy p. and do what thou wilt*  
*Bar. 3. 17. had their p. with the fowls of the air*

PATH.

*2 Ecd. 14. 92. that men may find thy p. and live*  
*2 Mac. 3. 31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her p.*

PATHS.

*Job. 4. 19. that all thy p. and counsels may prosper*  
*Bar. 3. 21. nor understand they the p. thereof*

PATHWAY.

*Wisd. 5. 10. nor the p. the keel in the waves*

PATIENCE.

*Wisd. 9. 19. examine him with torture and despitefulness, to know his meekness, and prove his p.*  
*Ecd. 2. 14. was into you that have lost p.*  
*3. 13. have p. with him, and drapine him not*  
*5. 11. be swift to hear, with p. give answer*  
*16. 13. the p. of the godly shall not be frustrated*  
*17. 24. be comforted those that fail in p.*  
*20. 32. necessary p. in seeking the Lord is better*  
*29. 8. have thou p. with a man in poor estate*  
*41. 2. to him that despiseth and hath lost p.*

PATIENT.

*2 Ecd. 7. 64. that he is p. and long suffereth those*  
*Ecd. 1. 23. a man will bear for a time*  
*2. 4. be p. when thou art changed to low estate*  
*14. 11. therefore is God p. with them*  
*35. 18. nor will the mighty be p. toward them*

PATIENTLY.

*Bar. 4. 25. suffer p. the wrath that is come from God*  
*2 Mac. 6. 14. whom the Lord p. forbearth to punish*

PATTERN.

*Ecd. 38. 28. his eyes look still upon p. of the thing*

PAYEMENT.

*Ecd. 1. 20. 18. to slip on a p. is better than to slip with p.*  
*Ecd. 19. behold now the p. and mark well*

PAY.

*Ecd. 18. 22. let nothing hinder thee to p. thy vow*  
*29. 2. p. thus thy neighbour again in season*  
*6. and for honour he will p. him disgrace*  
*1 Mac. 3. 28. he gave his soldiers p. for a year*  
*10. 36. of the Jews, to whom p. shall be given*  
*2 Mac. 8. 10. which the king was to p. to the Romans*

PAID.

*Job. 2. 12. they p. her wages, and gave her a kid*  
*1 Mac. 10. 41. all the overplus which officers p. not in*

PAYETH.

*Ecd. 29. 6. be p. him with earnings and railings*

PAYMENTS.

*Bar. 3. 8. in our captivity, to be subject to p.*  
*1 Mac. 11. 34. instead of p. when the king rose.*

PEACE.

*Job. 13. 14. for they shall rejoice in thy p.*  
*Jud. 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to treat of p.*  
*7. 24. in that you have not required p. of Amur*  
*Wisd. 3. 3. after destruction; but they are in p.*  
*14. 22. those so great plagues called they p.*  
*Ecd. 1. 18. unking p. and perfect health flourish*  
*13. 18. what p. between the rich and the poor*  
*26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his life in p.*  
*34. 9. maketh debate among them that he at p.*  
*35. 8. much have destroyed many that were at p.*  
*35. 8. from him is p. over all the earth*  
*41. 14. my children keep discipline in p.*  
*47. 16. and for thy p. thou wast beloved*  
*50. 23. that p. may be in our days in Israel*  
*Rev. 3. 13. those should have dwelt in p. for ever*  
*14. where is the light of the eyes and p.*  
*4. 20. I have put off the clothing of p.*  
*5. 4. for thy name be called the of righteousness*  
*1 Mac. 5. 54. until they had returned in p.*  
*6. 40. but with them in Bathura he made p.*  
*7. 13. the Assideans were the first that sought p.*  
*8. 30. to make a confederacy and p. with you*  
*22. might have a memorial of p. and confederacy*  
*9. 70. to the end he should make p. with him*  
*10. 47. he was the first that entreated of true p.*  
*66. Jonathan returned to Jerusalem with p.*  
*11. 58. grant us p. and let the Jews cease*  
*53. they cast away their weapons and made p.*  
*13. 37. we are ready to make a stedfast p. with you*  
*40. and let there be p. betwixt us*  
*14. 8. then did they till their ground in p.*  
*11. he made p. in the land, and Israel rejoiced*  
*16. 10. he returned into the land of Judon in p.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 1. the city was inhabited with all p.*  
*5. 23. coming to Jerusalem, and pretending p.*  
*10. 12. endeavoured to continue p. with them*  
*12. 2. would not suffer them to live in p.*  
*4. accepted it, as being desirous to live in p.*  
*11. being overcome, brought Judas for p.*  
*14. 6. Assideans will not let the realm be in p.*

PEACEABLE.

*2 Ecd. 11. 42. thou hast hurt the p. and loved liars*  
*Ecd. 16. 8. that our kingdom may be quiet and p.*  
*Ecd. 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a p. time*  
*1 Mac. 1. 30. and spake p. words to them*  
*5. 25. Nabathites came unto them in p. manner*  
*2 Mac. 14. 22. so they made a p. conference*

PEACEABLY.

*Jud. 7. 15. because they met not the person p.*  
*Ecd. 44. 6. living p. in their habitations*  
*Bar. 6. 3. I will bring you away p. from thence*  
*1 Mac. 7. 15. so he spake unto them p. and aware*  
*28. came to Judas, they submitted one another p.*  
*12. 4. they should bring them into the land p.*

PEACE-OFFERING.

*Ecd. 35. 1. that taketh head offeth a p.-offering*  
*47. 2. as is the fat taken from the p.-offering*

PEEP.

*Ecd. 21. 23. a fool will peep out the door into house*

PENALTY.

*1 Ecd. 8. 24. by p. of money, or by imprisonment*

PENSIONS.

*1 Ecd. 4. 56. to give to all that kept the city p.*

PENTECOST.

*Job. 2. 1. in the feast of p. which is the holy feast*  
*2 Mac. 12. 32. after the feast called p. they went*

PENURY.

*Wisd. 16. 3. thou shalt suffer p. in a short space*  
*4. it was necessary that on them should come p.*

PROFIT.

*Jud. 5. 3. he said to them, tell me now who this p. is*  
*6. 18. then the p. fell down and worshipped God*  
*14. 17. he leaped out to the p. and cried*  
*Ecd. 10. 12. so God remembered his p. and justified*  
*Wisd. 6. 2. give ear, you that rule the p.*  
*21. O ye kings of the p. honour wisdom*  
*24. a wise king is the upholding of the p.*  
*9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a king of thy p.*  
*12. and when shall I judge the p. righteously*  
*16. 2. dealing graciously with thine own*

**Wisd.** 10. 20. feedest thine own p. with angels' food  
**17.** 20. of thy p. was accepted both the salvation  
**18.** 3. that thy p. might pass a wonderful way  
**Ecdl.** 9. 17. the wise ruler of p. for his speech  
**10.** 2. as the judge of the p. is himself, so are  
 the kingdom translated from one p. to another  
**18.** 11. if there be one stiff-necked among the p.  
**17.** 17. he set a ruler over every p.  
**24.** 1. wisdom shall glory in the midst of her p.  
 6. in every p. and nation I got a possession  
 12. and I took root in an honourable p.  
**31.** 9. wonderful things hath he done among his p.  
**33.** 18. hear me, O ye great men of the p.  
**35.** 19. till he have judged the cause of his p.  
**36.** 9. and let them perish that oppress the p.  
**14.** 6. With Simon with oracles, thy p. with glory  
**37.** 33. wise man instructeth his p.  
**41.** 18. of iniquity before a congregation and p.  
**42.** 11. lest he make thee a reproach among the p.  
**44.** 4. leaders of the p. by their counsels  
 15. the p. will tell of their wisdom  
**45.** 3. he gave him a commandment for his p.  
 15. that they should bless the p. in his name  
 16. to make reconciliation for his p.  
**52.** neither had he any portion among the p.  
**46.** 7. in that they withheld the p. from sin  
 8. of six hundred thousand p. they two preserved  
**13.** Samuel anointed princes over his p.  
**30.** to blot out the wickedness of the p.  
**47.** 4. did he not take away reproach from the p.  
 5. and to set up the horn of his p.  
 6. so the p. honoured him with ten thousands  
 23. even the foolishness of the p. and one who  
 turned away the p. through his counsel  
**49.** 2. he believed in the conversion of the p.  
 15. not a man like unto Joseph, a stay of the p.  
**50.** 3. how was he honoured in the midst of the p.  
 17. then all the p. together hastened and fell  
 19. and the p. besought the Lord by prayer  
**Bar.** 3. 30. because it is a stiff-necked p.  
 35. and they shall be my p. and I will no more  
 drive my p. of Israel out of the land given them  
 4. 5. of good cheer, my p. the memorial of Israel  
**Sus.** 7. now when the p. departed away at noon  
 47. then all the p. turned them toward him  
 50. wherefore all the p. turned again in haste  
**1 Mac.** 1. 41. wrote, that all should be one p.  
 3. 43. let us restore the decayed estate of our p. and  
 let us fight for our p. and sanctuary  
 8. 15. in council consulting alway for the p.  
 11. 31. ungodly persons who hated their own p.  
 33. determined to do good to the p. of the Jews  
 42. I will not only do this for thee and thy p.  
 14. 23. it pleased the p. to entertain the men  
**50.** 40. Censures begun to provoke the p.  
**Mac.** 4. 48. that followed for the city and the p.  
 5. 19. God did not choose the p. for the place's  
 sake, but the place for the p. sake  
 6. 3. this mischief was grievous to the p.  
 16. thou' he punish, yet doth he not forsake his p.  
**10.** 21. he called the governors of the p.  
 15. 13. and inhabited by p. of divers countries  
 42. exhorted the p. to keep themselves from sin  
 13. 25. the p. there were grieved for the covenants  
 15. 14. who prayeth much for the p. and city  
 24. that came against thy holy p. to blaspheme  
**PERADVENTURE.**  
**Wisd.** 13. 6. for they p. err, seeking God  
**1 Mac.** 4. 10. if p. the Lord will have mercy on us  
 9. 8. if p. we may be able to fight with them  
**PERCEIVE.**  
**Wisd.** 16. 18. but themselves might see and p.  
**Har.** 6. 49. how cannot men p. that they be no gods?  
**PERCEIVED.**  
**Wisd.** 19. 18. which may well be p. by the sight  
**Ecdl.** 18. 12. he saw and p. their end to be evil  
**Mac.** 2. 7. which when Jeremy p. he blamed them  
**PERDITION.**  
**Ecdl.** 16. 9. he pitied not the people of p.  
**PERFECT.**  
**Wisd.** 4. 13. he being made p. in a short time  
 15. 3. for to know thee is p. righteousness  
**Ecdl.** 1. 18. making peace and p. health flourish  
 31. 10. who hath been tried, and found p.  
 34. 8. the law shall be found p. without lies  
 44. 17. Noah was found p. in the time of wrath  
 45. 8. he put on him a glory, and strengthened  
**PERFECTED.**  
**Wisd.** 4. 16. and youth that is soon p.  
**23.** 32. that thy blessings may be p.  
**23.** 30. so after they were p. he looked on them  
**PERFECTION.**  
**Ecdl.** 15. 5. she was rudely through the p. of beauty  
**Wisd.** 3. 16. they shall not come to their p.  
 6. 15. to think therefore on her is p. of wisdom  
**Ecdl.** 31. 11. the p. of the fear of the Lord is wisdom  
 34. 8. and wisdom is p. to a faithful mouth  
 43. 7. a light that increaseth in her p.  
 50. 11. when he was clothed with the p. of glory

## PERFECTLY.

**Jud.** 11. 6. God will bring the thing p. to pass  
**Ecdl.** 24. 22. the first man knew her not p.  
 38. 25. and he watcheth to punish it p.  
**PERFORMANCE.**  
**Ecdl.** 19. 20. in all wisdom is the p. of the law  
**2 Mac.** 11. 17. made request for p. of the contents  
**PERFORMED.**  
**1 Ecdl.** 8. 31. let all things be p. after the law  
**2 Ecdl.** 7. 24. and they have not p. his works  
 14. 25. till things be p. which thou shalt write  
**Ecdl.** 7. 25. so shall thou have p. a weighty matter  
**PERFUME.**  
**Job.** 6. 16. thou shalt take the ashes of p.  
**Ecdl.** 49. 1. is like the composition of the p.  
**Bar.** 6. 43. women sitting in ways, burn brain for p.  
**PERILO.**  
**Ecdl.** 13. 13. walkest in the p. of overthrowing  
**1 Mac.** 11. 23. Jonathan put himself in p.  
**PERISH.**  
**Jud.** 6. 8. thou shalt not p. till thou be destroyed  
 7. 11. shall not so much as one of thy people p.  
**Ecdl.** 11. 9. the righteous nation were ready to p.  
**Wisd.** 4. 19. and their memorial shall p.  
 12. 12. will accuse thee for the nations that p.  
**18.** 19. did forewarn this, lest they should p.  
**Ecdl.** 3. 36. that loveth danger, shall p. therein  
 5. 7. thou shalt p. in the day of vengeance  
 8. 15. thou shalt p. with him through his folly  
 9. 9. let them p. that oppress the people  
 41. 6. the inheritance of sinners' children shall p.  
 44. 18. all flesh should p. no more by the flood  
 47. 22. neither shall any of his works p.  
**Bar.** 3. 3. for thou endurest, and we p. utterly  
**1 Mac.** 3. 9. he received such as were ready to p.  
 6. 13. behold, I p. thee great grief in a strange land  
**PERISHED.**  
**1 Ecdl.** 4. 27. many also have p. and erred for women  
**Job.** 14. 10. A man fell into the snare and p.  
**Ecdl.** 18. 21. the chosen people should have p.  
**Wisd.** 10. 3. he p. in fury wherewith he murdered  
 6. when ungodly p. she delivered the righteous  
 14. 8. in the old time, when the proud giants p.  
 16. 5. they p. with the stings of crooked serpents  
**Ecdl.** 37. 31. by suffering have many p.  
 44. 9. who are p. as though they had never been  
**Bar.** 3. 30. they p. through their own foolishness  
**1 Mac.** 13. 49. a number of them p. through famine  
**2 Mac.** 5. 9. thus he p. in a strange land  
 8. 19. a hundred fourscore and five thousand p.  
**PERISHETH.**  
**3 Ecdl.** 9. 37. notwithstanding the law p.-not  
**Ecdl.** 17. 28. thanksgiving p. from the dead  
**PERJURY.**  
**Wisd.** 14. 25. so that there reigned tumults, p.  
**PERMANENT.**  
**3 Ecdl.** 3. 22. thus infirmity was made p.  
**PERPETUAL.**  
**3 Ecdl.** 9. 19. manners are corrupted by a p. seed  
**Jud.** 13. 20. God turn these to thee for a p. praise  
**Ecdl.** 14. 5. thou lookest Israel for a p. inheritance  
**Wisd.** 10. 14. them to be liars, and gave him p. glory  
 11. 6. instead of a fountain of a p. running river  
 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a p. blot  
 37. 26. a wise man's name shall be p.  
 41. 6. their posterity shall have a p. reproach  
**1 Mac.** 6. 44. that he might get him a p. name  
 13. 29. made all their armour for a p. memory  
**PERPETUALLY.**  
**Ecdl.** 45. 13. but his children's children p.  
**PERPLEXED.**  
**1 Mac.** 3. 31. being greatly p. in his mind  
**PERSECUTE.**  
**2 Ecdl.** 15. 31. conspiring in great power to p. them  
**PERSECUTED.**  
**Jud.** 16. 3. out of the hands of them that p. me  
**Wisd.** 11. 30. fallen down, being p. of vengeance  
 16. 16. the ungodly, with showers were they p.  
**Ecdl.** 30. 19. so is he that is p. of the Lord  
**Bar.** 4. 25. for thine enemy hath p. thee  
**PERSECUTION.**  
**1 Mac.** 2. 43. they that fled for p. joined their  
**PERSEPOLIS.**  
**2 Mac.** 9. 2. he had entered the city called P.  
**PERSEA.**  
**1 Ecdl.** 3. 9. the three princes of P. shall judge  
 8. 80. made us gracious before the kings of P.  
**1 Mac.** 3. 31. he determined to go into P.  
 6. I heard that Elymais, in the country of P.  
 5. there came one who brought tidings into P.  
 56. Philip was returned out of P. and Media  
 14. 2. but when Arsaces the king of P. heard  
**2 Mac.** 1. 13. for when the leader was come into P.  
 19. for when our fathers were led into P.  
 33. this matter was told to the king of P.  
**PERSIANS.**  
**1 Ecdl.** 1. 57. became servants, till the P. reigned  
**Jud.** 16. 10. the P. quaked at her boldness  
**Ecdl.** 16. 23. safety to us, and the well-affected P.  
**1 Mac.** 1. 1. had smitten Darius king of the P.

## PERSON.

**Jud.** 7. 15. because they met not thy p. peaceably  
 12. 12. for he, it will be a shame for our p.  
**Ecdl.** 16. 11. honoured as the next p. to the king  
**Wisd.** 6. 7. is Lord over all, shall fear no man's p.  
**Ecdl.** 4. 22. accept no p. against thy soul  
 27. neither accept the p. of the mighty  
 7. 6. lest thou fear the p. of the mighty  
 10. 5. on p. of the scribe shall he lay his honour  
 35. 13. will not accept any p. against a poor man  
 42. 1. and accept no p. to sin ther. by  
**1 Mac.** 14. 14. and every wicked p. he took away  
**PERSONS.**  
**Ecdl.** 16. 4. with the glorious words of lowd p.  
**Ecdl.** 20. 22. by accepting of p. overthrows himself  
 35. 12. and with him is no respect of p.  
**PERSUADE.**  
**2 Mac.** 1. 14. promised that he would p. the king  
**PERSUADED.**  
**2 Ecdl.** 7. 61. joy over them that are p. to salvation  
**2 Mac.** 10. 20. they with Simon were p. for money  
 11. 14. and p. them to agree to all conditions  
 13. 26. Lysias p. pacified, and made well-affected  
**PERSUASIONS.**  
**1 Ecdl.** 5. 73. by popular p. they hindered the building  
**PERTAIN.**  
**Ecdl.** 21. 25. telling such things as p. not to them  
**2 Mac.** 3. 6. which did not p. to the sacrifices  
**PERTAINING.**  
**2 Mac.** 14. 8. care I have of things p. to thee king  
**PERVERTED.**  
**Sus.** 9. they p. their own mind, and turned away  
**PESTILENCE.**  
**2 Ecdl.** 15. 49. I will send famine, sword, and p.  
**PESTILENT.**  
**Ecdl.** 16. 7. done through the p. behaviour of them  
**1 Mac.** 10. 61. certain p. fellows of Israel assembled  
**PETITION.**  
**2 Ecdl.** 8. 24. give ear to the p. of thy creature  
**1 Mac.** 7. 37. house of prayer, and p. for thy people  
**PHENICE.**  
**2 Mac.** 4. 22. afterward he went with his best to P.  
**PHILIP.**  
**1 Mac.** 6. 2. shields which Alexander son of P. left  
 14. then called he for P. one of his friends  
 63. where he found P. to be master of the city  
 8. 5. how they had succumbed in battle P.  
**2 Mac.** 5. 22. he left governor, at Jerusalem, P.  
 6. 11. being discovered to P. were all burned  
**PHILOMETOR.**  
**2 Mac.** 4. 21. the coronation of Ptolemy P.  
 10. 13. left Cyprus, that P. had committed to him  
**PHINEES, PHINEAS.**  
**2 Ecdl.** 1. 2. the son of P. the son of Eleazar  
**1 Mac.** 2. 26. as P. did to Zambri the son of Salome  
 54. P. our father, in being x-alous, obtained  
**PHYRGIAN.**  
**2 Mac.** 5. 22. at Jerusalem, Philip for his country a P.  
**PHYSICIAN.**  
**Ecdl.** 10. 10. the p. cutteth off a long disease  
 33. 1. honour a p. with the honour due to him  
 3. the skill of the p. shall lift up his head  
 12. then give place to the p. the Lord created him  
 15. let him fall into the hand of the p.  
**PHYSICIANS.**  
**Job.** 2. 10. I went to the p. but they helped me not  
**PHYSIC.**  
**Ecdl.** 18. 19. and use p. or ever thou be sick  
**PIECES.**  
**2 Ecdl.** 1. 32. ye have slain, and turn their bodies in p.  
 2. 14. for I have broken the evil in p. and created  
**2 Mac.** 15. 33. they should give it by p. to the Jews  
**PIERCE.**  
**2 Mac.** 11. 9. were ready to p. thro' walls of iron  
**PIERCED.**  
**Jud.** 16. 12. the sons of Amalek have p. them thro'  
**PIERCETH.**  
**Ecdl.** 35. 17. the prayer of the humble p. the clouds  
**PIKES.**  
**2 Mac.** 5. 3. shaking of shields and a multitude of p.  
**PILGRIMAGE.**  
**2 Ecdl.** 9. 39. I will remember thy p. and salvation  
**PILGRIMS.**  
**2 Ecdl.** 16. 40. be even as upon the earth  
**FILLED.**  
**Job.** 11. 13. the whiteness away from his eyes  
**PILLOV.**  
**1 Ecdl.** 3. 8. and laid it under king Darius his p.  
**PINKING.**  
**Ecdl.** 11. 18. waxeth rich by his wariness and p.  
**PIN.**  
**Ecdl.** 14. 94. shall also fatten a p. in her walls  
**PIPE.**  
**Ecdl.** 40. 21. the p. and quinary make sweet melody  
**PIT.**  
**Wisd.** 10. 13. she went down with him into the p.  
**Ecdl.** 19. 16. imagine how to throw thee into a p.  
 21. 10. but at the end thereof is the p. of hell  
 27. 26. whose digress to p. shall fall therein  
**1 Mac.** 7. 19. he cast them into the great p.

**8 Mac. 1. 10.** and hid it in a hollow place of a **PITCH.**  
**Ecc. 13. 1.** he that toucheth **p.** shall be defiled  
**Tab. 3.13. p.** taken of me that have no more reproach  
**Bel. 27.** then Daniel took **p.** fat, and hair  
**PITCH.**  
**Ecc. 14. 25.** he shall **p.** his tent night unto her  
**1 Mac. 5. 49.** every man **p.** his tent where he was  
**2 Mac. 15. 17.** they determined not to **p.** camp  
**PITCHED.**  
**Wis. 11. 2.** they **p.** tents where there lay no way  
**1 Mac. 3. 40.** so they came and **p.** by Emmaus  
**PITY.**  
**2 Eud. 1. 19.** then had **p.** on your mournings  
**15. 19.** a man shall have no **p.** on his neighbor  
**Tab. 3.13. p.** taken of me that have no more reproach  
**6. 17.** who will have **p.** on you and save you?  
**8. 4.** let us pray that God would have **p.** on us  
**11. 13.** for those that scourged and taken **p.** on me  
**14. 6. 10.** and **p.** the low estate of our nation  
**Ecc. 12. 13.** who will **p.** a charmer that is bitten  
**14.** so one that goeth to a sinner who will **p.**  
**Bar. 3. 2.** leave **p.** on us, because we have sinned  
**2 Mac. 4. 37.** Antiochus was moved to **p.** and wept  
**7. 27.** have **p.** on me that bare these nine months  
**PITIED.**  
**Ecc. 14. 9.** he **p.** not the people of perdition  
**Ecc. 4. 15.** nor remembered old man, nor **p.** child  
**2 Mac. 3. 21.** then it would have **p.** a man to see  
**PITIFUL.**  
**Ecc. 2. 11.** Lord is long-suffering and very **p.**  
**Ecc. 13. 3.** had the second **p.** in the kingdom  
**Wis. 12. 20.** giving them time and **p.** whereby  
**19. 22.** but did assist them in every time and **p.**  
**Ecc. 4. 16.** go not with him into a solitary **p.**  
**10. 15.** the Lord planted the lowly in their **p.**  
**12. 12.** set him not by, lest he stand up in thy **p.**  
**16. 8.** nor spared he the **p.** where Lot sinned  
**19. 17.** give **p.** to the law of the Most High  
**29. 27.** give **p.** thou stranger, to an honourable man  
**32. 2.** take thy **p.** that thou mayest be merry  
**41. 19.** of thee in regard of **p.** where thou journeyest  
**48. 5.** didst raise a soul from **p.** of the dead  
**Bar. 3. 15.** who hath found out her **p.**?  
**24.** and how large is the **p.** of his possession  
**Sus. 40.** return again to the **p.** of judgment  
**1 Mac. 10. 14.** for it was their **p.** of refuge  
**14. 26.** they did much hurt in the holy **p.**  
**16. 16.** came on Simon into the banqueting-  
**2 Mac. 1. 19.** so that the **p.** was unknown to all men  
**PLACED.**  
**2 Mac. 15. 20.** the beasts were conveniently **p.**  
**PLACES.**  
**Tab. 5. 5.** and knowest thou those **p.** well?  
**Ecc. 9. 7.** nor wander in the solitary **p.** thereof  
**24. 4.** I dwell in high **p.** my throne is in a pillar  
**25. 9.** some of them he turned out of their **p.**  
**46. 9.** so that he entered on the high **p.** of the land  
**PLAGUE.**  
**9 Eud. 15. 12.** Egypt shall be smitten with the **p.**  
**16. 19.** behold famine and **p.** tribulation and anguish  
**Ecc. 7. 11.** **p.** shall never depart from his house  
**25. 13.** give me any **p.** but the **p.** of the heart  
**Bar. 6. 4.** when there cometh any war or **p.**  
**49.** neither save themselves from war nor **p.**  
**1 Mac. 3. 29.** because of the **p.** he had brought on land  
**2 Mac. 9. 5.** with an incurable and invincible **p.**  
**PLAGUED.**  
**1 Mac. 9. 55.** even at that time was Alcimus **p.**  
**2 Mac. 9. 11.** being **p.** he began to leave off his pride  
**PLAGUES.**  
**Wis. 14. 22.** those so great **p.** called they peace  
**Bar. 2. 2.** to bring upon us great **p.** such as never  
**7. 1.** all **p.** are come upon us the Lord pronounced  
**4. 4.** for that which cause them **p.** cleave to us  
**2 Mac. 7. 37.** by torments and **p.** thou mayest confess  
**PLAIN.**  
**Wis. 7. 22.** unfiled, **p.** not subject to hurt  
**Ecc. 24. 10.** the way of sinners is made **p.** with stones  
**32. 21.** be not confident in a **p.** way  
**1 Mac. 5. 52.** into the great **p.** before Bethan  
**16. 11.** in the **p.** of Jericho was Ptolemaeus  
**PLASTER.**  
**Wis. 16. 12.** nor mollifying **p.** that restored health  
**PLASTERING.**  
**Ecc. 22. 17.** as a fair **p.** on the wall of a gallery  
**PLANT.**  
**Ecc. 10. 19.** that love him, an honourable **p.**  
**49. 7.** and that he might build up also and **p.**  
**2 Mac. 1. 29.** **p.** the people in thy holy place  
**PLANTED.**  
**Ecc. 10. 15.** Lord **p.** the lovely in their place  
**PLANTS.**  
**Wis. 7. 20.** to know the diversities of **p.**  
**10. 7.** **p.** bearing fruit, that never come to ripeness  
**PLATE.**  
**Jud. 12. 1.** to bring her in where his **p.** was set  
**15. 11.** they gave to Judith all his **p.** and beds  
**1 Mac. 15. 33.** the cupboard of gold and silver **p.**

**Ecc. 50. 3.** eastern was covered with **p.** of brass  
**PLAY.**  
**Ecc. 30. 9.** **p.** with him, he will bring to heaviness  
**PLAYED.**  
**Ecc. 23. 23.** she hath **p.** the whore in adultery  
**47. 3.** he **p.** with lions as with kids, and with bears  
**PLEASED.**  
**2 Mac. 4. 44.** three men **p.** the cause before him  
**PLEASEANT.**  
**Ecc. 32. 6.** so is melody of music with **p.** wine  
**40. 21.** but a **p.** tongue is above them both  
**2 Mac. 15. 39.** as wine mingled with water is **p.**  
**PLEASE.**  
**Tab. 3. 15.** if it **p.** not thee that I should die  
**4. 3.** do that which shall **p.** her, grieve her not  
**Wis. 14. 19.** be willing to **p.** one in authority  
**Ecc. 18. 31.** if given thy soul the desires that **p.** her  
**19. 19.** and they that do things that **p.** him  
**20. 27.** hath understanding, will **p.** great men  
**PLEASED.**  
**Tab. 5. 16.** so they were well **p.** then said he  
**Jud. 7. 16.** these words **p.** Olofneus and his servants  
**15. 10.** done much good, and God is **p.** therewith  
**Wis. 4. 10.** he **p.** Gai and was beloved of him  
**14. 4.** for the soul **p.** the Lord, therefore he hated  
**Ecc. 34. 19.** the Most High is not **p.** with offerings  
**44. 16.** Each **p.** the Lord, and was translated  
**48. 22.** Es-kias did the thing that **p.** the Lord  
**1 Mac. 1. 12.** so this device **p.** them well  
**8. 21.** so that matter **p.** the Romans well  
**10. 47.** but with Alexander they were well **p.**  
**14. 4.** his authority and honour **p.** them well  
**47.** then Simon was well **p.** to be high-priest  
**2 Mac. 1. 20.** when it **p.** God, Neemia being sent  
**11. 35.** hath granted, therewith we are well **p.**  
**14. 35.** was **p.** that the temple should be among us  
**PLEASETH.**  
**Jud. 3. 3.** our flocks and herds, use them as **p.** thee  
**Ecc. 19. 21.** master, I will not do as it **p.** thee  
**20. 23.** he that **p.** great men shall get pardon  
**39. 18.** at his command is done whatever **p.** him  
**PLEASEING.**  
**Tab. 4. 21.** do that which is **p.** in his sight  
**Wis. 9. 10.** that I may know what is **p.** to thee  
**17. 18.** a **p.** full of water running violently  
**Ecc. 46. 16.** some did that which was **p.** to God  
**PLEASURE.**  
**Wis. 1. 13.** nor hath he **p.** in the destruction  
**7. 2.** and the **p.** that came with sleep  
**8. 18.** great **p.** it is to have her friendship  
**Ecc. 9. 10.** when old thou shalt drink it with **p.**  
**12.** in the thing that the ungodly have **p.** in  
**11. 27.** affliction maketh a man forget **p.**  
**14. 5.** he shall not take **p.** in his goods  
**18. 32.** take not **p.** in much good cheer  
**10. 5.** whose taketh **p.** in wickedness, he condemned  
**25. 21.** and desire her not for **p.**  
**33. 13.** as the clay is in the potter's hand to fashion  
**it p.** so man is in hand of him that made him  
**37. 28.** nor hath every soul **p.** in every thing  
**41. 4.** why art thou against the **p.** of the Most High?  
**1 Mac. 4. 42.** priests, such as had **p.** in the law  
**2 Mac. 12. 11.** promising to **p.** him otherwise  
**PLEASURES.**  
**Ecc. 19. 5.** he that retrieth **p.** crowneth life  
**1 Mac. 8. 30.** think meet, they may do it at their **p.**  
**PLENTY**  
**Jud. 2. 18.** **p.** of victual for every man of the army  
**PLOTS.**  
**1 Eud. 5. 73.** by secret **p.** and popular persuasions  
**PLOUGH.**  
**Ecc. 38. 25.** how can he get wisdom that holdeth **p.**?  
**LEAVETH.**  
**Ecc. 6. 19.** come to her, as one that **p.** and soweth  
**POINT.**  
**Ecc. 31. 15.** judge, and be discreet in every **p.**  
**2 Mac. 9. 30.** to stand on every **p.** and go over things  
**13. 10.** being at the **p.** to be put from their law  
**POINTS, POINTS.**  
**2 Mac. 12. 22.** wounded with **p.** of their own swords  
**15. 12.** and exercised in all **p.** of virtue  
**POISONED.**  
**2 Mac. 10. 13.** that he **p.** himself, and died  
**POLICY.**  
**1 Mac. 8. 4.** that by their **p.** they had conquered  
**2 Mac. 13. 12.** went about to take the holds by **p.**  
**14. 29.** watched to accomplish this thing by **p.**  
**31.** he was notably prevented by Judas' **p.**  
**POLICIES.**  
**Jud. 11. 8.** we have heard of thy wisdom and **p.**  
**POLISH.**  
**Ecc. 38. 28.** and watcheth **p.** it perfectly  
**POLISHED.**  
**Bar. 6. 8.** his tongue is **p.** by the workman  
**POLLUTE.**  
**1 Mac. 1. 46.** **p.** the sanctuary and holy people  
**2 Mac. 6. 2.** to **p.** also the temple in Jerusalem  
**POLLUTED.**  
**1 Eud. 8. 83.** is a land **p.** with the pollutions

**2 Eud. 15. 6.** wickedness hath **p.** the whole earth  
**Tab. 2. 9.** being **p.** and my face was uncovered  
**3. 15.** that I never **p.** my name nor name of my  
**Jud. 9. 2.** and **p.** her virginity to her reproach  
**1 Mac. 14. 38.** they **p.** all about the sanctuary  
**2 Mac. 5. 16.** taking the holy vessels with **p.** hands  
**POLLUTETH.**  
**Ecc. 40. 20.** he **p.** himself with other men's most  
**POLLUTION, S.**  
**Jud. 9. 4.** which abhorred the **p.** of their blood  
**1 Mac. 13. 50.** he cleansed the tower from **p.**  
**2 Mac. 5. 27.** lest they should be partakers of the **p.**  
**POMEGRANATES.**  
**Ecc. 45. 9.** he compassed him with **p.** and lilies  
**POMP.**  
**1 Mac. 10. 86.** men of city met him with great **p.**  
**PONDER.**  
**2 Eud. 4. 31.** **p.** now by thyself, how great fruit  
**Ecc. 21. 17.** they shall **p.** his words in their hearts  
**PONDERED.**  
**Wis. 8. 17.** when I **p.** them in my heart  
**POOLS.**  
**2 Eud. 16. 60.** **p.** on the tops of the mountains  
**POOK.**  
**1 Eud. 3. 19.** the mind of the **p.** man and of the rich  
**2 Eud. 15. 51.** thou shalt be weakened as a **p.** woman  
**Tab. 2. 2.** bring what **p.** man seerest thou fastest  
**21.** neither turn thy face from any **p.**  
**21.** fear not, my son, that we are made **p.**  
**Wis. 2. 10.** let us oppress no **p.** righteous man  
**Ecc. 1. 28.** distrust not the Lord when thou art **p.**  
**4. 1.** my son, distrust not the **p.** of his living  
**4.** neither turn away thy face from a **p.** man  
**8.** nor grieve to bow down thine ear to the **p.**  
**7. 32.** and stretch thine hand unto the **p.**  
**10. 32.** whether he be rich, noble, or **p.**  
**23.** it is not meet to despise the **p.** man  
**30.** the **p.** man is honoured for his skill  
**11. 21.** easy on the sudden to make a **p.** man rich  
**13. 3.** the **p.** is wronged, and must entreat also  
**18.** what peace between the rich and the **p.**?  
**19.** rich eat up the **p.** || 20. rich abhor the **p.**  
**21.** but a **p.** man is thrust away by his friends  
**22.** the **p.** man slept, and yet they rebuked him  
**23.** if a **p.** man speak, they say, what fellow is this?  
**21. 5.** a prayer out of a **p.** man's mouth reacheth  
**25. 2.** my soul hates a **p.** man that is proud  
**26. 4.** a man be rich or **p.** if he have a good heart  
**28.** have thou patience with a man in **p.** estate  
**9.** help the **p.** for the commandment's sake  
**22.** better is the life of a **p.** man in a cottage  
**14.** better is the **p.** being sound and strong  
**31. 4.** the **p.** labourer in his **p.** estate, and is needy  
**34. 20.** brings an offering of the goods of the **p.**  
**35. 13.** will not accept any person against a **p.** man  
**38. 19.** the life of the **p.** is the curse of the heart  
**Bar. 6. 28.** but to the **p.** they give nothing of it  
**2 Mac. 4. 47.** and those **p.** men he condemned  
**POPULAR.**  
**1 Eud. 5. 73.** by their secret plots and **p.** persuasions  
**PORCH.**  
**1 Eud. 9. 41.** the broad court before the holy **p.**  
**2 Mac. 8. 8.** burnt the **p.** and shed innocent blood  
**PORTERS.**  
**1 Eud. 1. 16.** moreover the **p.** were at every gate  
**PORTRON.**  
**Ecc. 13. 16.** despise not the **p.** thou deliverest  
**Wis. 2. 9.** for this is our **p.** and our lot is this  
**Ecc. 7. 31.** give him his **p.** as it is commanded  
**11. 18.** and this is the **p.** of his reward  
**14. 9.** the covetous is not satisfied with his **p.**  
**17. 17.** but I feel is the Lord's **p.**  
**24. 18.** in the **p.** of the Lord's inheritance  
**25. 10.** let the **p.** of a sinner fall upon her  
**26. 3.** a good wife is a good **p.** of which shall be given  
**in the p.** of them that fear the Lord  
**21.** a wicked woman given as a **p.** to wicked man  
**41. 9.** and if you die, a curse shall be your **p.**  
**81.** be ashamed to take away a **p.** or a gift  
**43. 29.** nor had he any **p.** among the people, for  
**the Lord himself is his p.** and inheritance  
**2 Mac. 1. 21.** preserve thy own **p.** and sanctify it  
**14. 15.** and who always helpeth his **p.**  
**PORTRON.**  
**Ecc. 44. 22.** gave him a heritage, and divided his **p.**  
**50. 12.** when he took **p.** out of the priests' hands  
**POSSESS.**  
**Jud. 8. 22.** a reproach to all them that **p.** us  
**Ecc. 11. 24.** I have enough, and **p.** many things  
**POSSESSED.**  
**Ecc. 36. 15.** thou hast **p.** from the beginning  
**POSSESSION.**  
**Jud. 16. 21.** Judith remained in her own **p.**  
**Wis. 8. 5.** if riches be a **p.** to be desired in life  
**Ecc. 4. 16.** his generation shall hold her in **p.**  
**24. 6.** in every people and nation I got a **p.**  
**29. 21.** look that thou build thy **p.** with thorns  
**31. 31.** therefore have I written a good **p.**  
**POSSESSIONS.**  
**Ecc. 41. 2.** to a man that liveth at rest in his **p.**

## POSSIBLE.

*Wisd.* 16. 15. it is not p. to escape thine hand  
*Mac.* 3. 6. it was p. to bring all into the king's hand  
 14. 16. it is not p. that the state should be quiet  
 POST.

*Wisd.* 5. 9. passed away as a p. that hastened by  
 POSTERITY.

*I. Eed.* 4. 53. have free liberty, as well they as their p.  
*Ecd.* 45. 24. he and p. should have the dignity  
 25. the inheritance should be to his p. alone  
 47. 22. nor will he abolish the p. of his elect  
*Bar.* 2. 15. Israel and his p. is called by thy name  
*2. Mac.* 1. 20. did send of the p. of those priests  
 POTENTATES.

*Ecd.* 10. 24. judges and p. shall be honoured  
 POIS.

*1. Eed.* 1. 12. the sacrifice, they sod them in brass p.  
 POTAGE.

*Bel* 33. a prophet Habbacuc, who had made p.  
 POTTER.

*Wisd.* 15. 7. the p. tempering soil earth; but what is  
 the use of either soil, the p. himself is the judge  
*Ecd.* 97. 5. the furnace proveth the p. vessel  
 33. 13. as the clay is in the p. hand to fashion it  
 98. 29. so doth the p. sitting at his work  
 POVERTY.

*Ecd.* 10. 31. honoured in p. how much more in riches  
 dishonourable in riches, how much more in p.  
 11. 12. is slow, wanting ability, and full of p.  
 14. life, death, p. and riches come of the Lord  
 13. 21. p. is evil in the mouth of the ungodly  
 22. 23. when thou art rich, think on p. and need  
 23. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his p.  
 26. 28. a man of war that suffereth p.  
 29. 9. turn him not away because of his p.  
 POWER.

*2. Eed.* 1. 10. all his p. have I smitten down  
*Jud.* 2. 12. as I live, and by the p. of my kingdom  
 9. 11. for thy p. standeth not in multitude  
 14. that thou art the God of all p. and might  
 11. 7. and his p. liveth who hath sent thee, and the  
 fowls of the air shall live by thy p.

*13.* 4. O Lord God of all p. look at this present  
 11. God is with us, to shew his p. in Jerusalem  
 19. which remember the p. of God for ever  
*Wisd.* 1. 3. his p. when it is tried reproveth unwisely  
 6. 3. p. is given you of the Lord, and sovereignty  
 7. 23. steadfast, free from care, having all p.  
 23. for she is the breath of the p. of God  
 26. the unspotted mirror of the p. of God  
 9. 11. and she shall preserve me in her p.  
 10. 2. and gave him p. to rule all things  
 11. 20. being scattered through the breath of thy p.  
 21. who my witness and the p. of thine arm  
 13. 15. thinking it not agreeable with thy p.  
 16. thy p. is the best among of righteousness  
 17. men will not believe thou art of a full p.  
 15. but that thou masterest thy p. judgment with equity;  
 for thou movedst me p. when thou wilt  
 14. 21. it is not the p. of them by whom they swear  
 13. 2. if we sin we are thine, knowing thy p.  
 2. to know thy p. is the root of immortality  
 26. 13. for thou hast p. of life and death  
 19. it burneth in water above the p. of fire  
*Ecd.* 3. 91. for the p. of the Lord is great  
 6. 28. and keep her ways with all thy p.  
 8. 13. be not surety above thy p. for if thou be  
 9. 13. keep far from the man that hath p. to kill  
 10. 4. the p. of the earth is in the hand of the Lord  
 13. 2. burden not thyself above thy p. whilest  
 15. 18. he is mighty in p. and beholdeth all things  
 18. 4. to whom he hath given p. to declare works  
 46. 6. and with hailstones of mighty p.  
 49. 5. therefore he gave their p. to others  
*Bar.* 1. 6. collection, according to every man's p.  
 3. 5. think on thy p. and thy name at this time  
 6. 59. better to be a king that sheweth his p.  
 63. these like to them neither in show nor p.  
*Prayer of Manass.* four and tremble before thy p.  
*2. Mac.* 3. 21. the Lord of spirits, and the prince of  
 all p. all were astonished at the p. of God  
 28. manifestly they acknowledged the p. of God  
 9. 8. shewing forth to all the manifest p. of God  
 14. 4. nor at all considering the p. of God  
 12. 28. who with his p. breaks strength of enemies  
 POWERS.

*Dan.* 3. 39. O all ye p. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord  
*Prayer of Manass.* all the p. of heaven praise thee  
 POWERFUL.

*Ecd.* 10. 15. that his p. works might be known  
 POUR.

*Job.* 4. 17. p. out thy bread on burial of the just  
*Ecd.* 10. 13. he that hath it, shall p. out abominat.  
 11. he is mighty to p. out displeasure  
 24. 33. I will yet p. out doctrine as prophesy  
 26. 7. rise up in indignation, and p. out wrath  
 26. 6. he shall p. out his sentence and give thanks  
 29. they p. out their force, and appease wrath  
 Poured.

*Ecd.* 18. 29. they p. forth exquisite parables  
 288

*Ecd.* 50. 15. he p. of the blood of the grape, he p. out  
 at the foot of the altar a sweet-smelling savour  
 27. who out of his heart p. forth wisdom

*2. Mac.* 1. 31. water to be p. on the great stones -  
 POURETH.

*Ecd.* 18. 11. God p. forth mercy on them  
 35. 14. the widow, when she p. out her complaint  
 43. 19. the hoar-frost as salt he p. on the earth  
 PRACTICE.

*Ecd.* 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious p.  
 27. 9. truth will return to them that p. in her  
 PRACTISED.

*2. Mac.* 14. 22. lest treachery be suddenly p.  
 PRACTISING.

*1. Eed.* 2. 28. that city was p. against kings  
 PRAISE.

*2. Eed.* 13. 57. giving p. greatly to the Most High  
*Job.* 3. 11. let all thy works p. thee for ever  
 8. 15. thou art worthy to be praised with all pure  
 and holy p. therefore let thy saints p. thee  
 12. 6. bless God, p. him, p. him, it is good to p. and  
 exalt God, therefore be not slack to p. him  
 13. 6. p. the Lord of might, and extol the King  
 7. my soul shall p. the king of heaven and rejoice  
 14. 7. so shall all nations p. Lord and confess God  
*Jud.* 13. 14. then said she, p. p. God, p. God I say  
 30. God turn thee to thee for a perpetual p.  
 16. 1. the people sang after her her song of p.  
*Ecd.* 13. 17. we may live, O Lord, and p. thy name,  
 destroy not the mouths of them that p. thee  
*Wisd.* 15. 19. nor are they to be desired, but they  
 went without the p. of God and his blessing

*Ecd.* 11. 31. in things worthy p. will lay blame  
 15. 9. p. is not seen in the mouth of a sinner  
 10. for p. shall be uttered in wisdom  
 17. 27. who shall p. the Most High in the grave?  
 98. the sound in heart shall p. the Lord  
 19. 26. and will give p. to him that found her  
 24. 1. wisdom shall p. herself, and shall glory  
 27. 7. p. no man before thou hearest him speak  
 35. 2. he that giveth alms, sacrificeth p.  
 39. 10. the congregation shall declare his p.  
 14. sing a song of p. and bless the Lord  
 15. shew forth his p. with the songs of your lips  
 35. p. ye the Lord with the whole heart  
 43. 11. look on the rainbow, and p. him that made it  
 44. 1. let us now p. famous men, and our fathers  
 51. 1. I will thank thee, I do give p. to thy name  
 29. rejoice in his mercy, be not ashamed of his p.  
*Bar.* 3. 6. thou art our God, thro, O Lord, will we p.  
 7. that we should p. thee in our captivity

*Dan.* 3. 35. p. and exalt him above all for ever  
 And so to the end of the chapter.  
*Prayer of Manass.* I will p. thee for ever all days  
 of my life, all the powers of heaven do p. thee  
 1. *Mac.* 4. 33. let all p. thee with thanksgiving  
 PRAISED.

*1. Eed.* 4. 62. they p. the God of their fathers  
*2. Eed.* 2. 42. they p. the Lord with songs  
*Job.* 8. 15. then Raguel p. God, and said, O God,  
 thou art worthy to p. with all holy praise  
*Jud.* 6. 20. comforted Ashur, and p. him greatly  
*Wisd.* 10. 20. the righteous, thy holy name  
*Ecd.* 47. 6. people p. him in the blessings of the Lord  
*Dan.* 3. 20. blessed art thou, O Ld. God, to be p. and  
 exalted above all for ever, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34.

*Sap.* 63. they p. God for their daughter Susanna  
*1. Mac.* 4. 24. went home, and p. the Ld. in heaven  
*2. Mac.* 11. 9. then they p. the merciful God  
 PRAISES.

*Ecd.* 14. 10. heathen to extol thee the p. of the idols  
 PRAISING.

*Job.* 11. 1. after this, Tobias went his way p. God  
 16. Tobias went out, rejoicing and p. God  
 14. 1. so Tobias made an end of p. God  
*Wisd.* 19. 9. p. thee, O L. who hast delivered them  
*Ecd.* 39. 15. and in p. him you shall say thus  
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they walked in the fire, p. God  
*1. Mac.* 4. 55. worshipping and p. the God of heaven  
*2. Mac.* 12. 41. p. the Lord, the righteous judge  
 15. 20. p. the Almighty in their own language  
 PRAV.

*Job.* 6. 17. rise up and p. to God, who is merciful  
 8. 4. let us p. that God would have mercy on us  
 12. 12. when thou didst p. and bury the dead  
*Jud.* 8. 31. therefore now p. thou for us, because  
 9. 12. I p. thee, I p. thee, O God of my father  
 11. 17. I will p. to God, and he will tell me  
*Wisd.* 16. 28. and at the day-spring p. to thee  
*Ecd.* 37. 15. above all this, p. to the Most High  
 30. 5. and he will p. before the Most High  
 PRAYED.

*Job.* 3. 1. I did weep, and in sorrow p. saying  
 11. then she p. toward the window and said  
*Ecd.* 14. 2. she p. unto the Lord God of Israel  
*Wisd.* 7. 7. p. and understanding was given me  
*1. Mac.* 11. 71. he cast earth on his head and p.  
*2. Mac.* 1. 8. then we p. in the Lord and were heard  
 2. 10. as when Moses p. in the Lord, the fire came  
 down from heaven, even so p. Solomon also

*2. Mac.* 5. 4. every one p. that that apparition might  
 15. 12. Onias p. for the whole body of the Jews  
 PRAYER.

*Job.* 12. 8. p. is good with fasting and alms  
 13. 1. then Tobias wrote a p. of rejoicing, and said  
*Jud.* 9. 12. King of every creature, bow down my p.  
 13. 10. they went according to their custom to p.  
*Ecd.* 13. 8. Marocheus made his p. to the Ld.  
*Wisd.* 13. 17. these maketh he p. for his guide  
*Ecd.* 4. 6. his p. be heard of him that made him  
 7. 10. he not faint-hearted when thou maketh thy p.  
 17. 25. return, and make thy p. before his face  
 31. 5. a p. out of a poor man's mouth reacheth  
 to the ears of God, and his judgment cometh  
 34. 35. and doth the same, who will hear his p.  
 35. 13. he will hear the p. of the oppressed  
 16. his p. shall reach unto the clouds  
 17. the p. of the humble pierceth the clouds  
 36. 17. O Lord, hear the p. of thy servants  
 39. 5. and he will open his mouth in p.  
 6. he shall give thanks to the Lord in his p.  
 50. 19. the people brought the Lord by his p.  
 51. 11. I called on the Lord, and so my p. was heard  
 13. when young, I desired wisdom openly in p.  
*1. Mac.* 3. 33. who sounded trumpets and cried with p.  
 2. 37. be a house of p. and petition for thy people  
*2. Mac.* 1. 23. the priests made a p. whilst sacrifices  
 24. p. was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God  
 10. 27. after the p. they took their weapons  
 12. 42. betook themselves to p. and besought him  
 15. 22. in his p. he said after this manner  
 26. encountered enemies with invocation and p.  
 PRAYERS.

*Job.* 3. 16. so the p. of them both were heard  
 12. 15. which present the p. of the saints  
*Jud.* 4. 13. so God heard their p. and looked on their  
 13. 3. for she said she would go forth to her p.  
*Bar.* 9. 14. hear our p. O Lord, and our petitions  
*1. Mac.* 12. 11. in our p. to think on our brethren  
*2. Mac.* 1. 5. God hear your p. and be at one with you  
 PRAYEST.

*Ecd.* 47. 14. make not much babbling when thou p.  
 18. 23. before thou p. prepare thyself  
 98. 2. so thy sin shall be forgiven when thou p.  
 PRAYETH.

*Ecd.* 34. 24. when we p. and another curseth  
 PRAYETH.  
*2. Eed.* 2. 32. till I come and p. mercy unto them  
 PRECEPTS.  
*2. Eed.* 16. 76. the guide of them who keep my p.  
*Job.* 6. 15. do not now remember the p. p.  
 PRECIOUS.  
*Job.* 13. 16. for Jerusalem he built up with p. stones  
*Jud.* 10. 3. she anointed herself with p. ointment  
*Ecd.* 14. 3. instead of p. ointments covered her head  
 15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and p. stones  
*Wisd.* 7. 9. nor compared to her any p. stones  
*Ecd.* 9. 5. full not be those things that are p. in her  
 PREDECESSORS.  
*Ecd.* 14. 5. thou hast our fathers from all their p.  
 PRE-EMINENCE.  
*Ecd.* 33. 22. in thy works keep to thyself the p.  
*1. Mac.* 11. 27. and gave him p. among his friends  
 PREFERRED.  
*Wisd.* 7. 8. I p. her before sceptres and thrones  
 PREPARE.  
*1. Eed.* 1. 4. p. you after your families and kindreds  
*2. Eed.* 14. 54. look thou p. thee many bare trees  
*Job.* 5. 16. he said, p. thyself for the journey  
 11. 3. let us haste before, and p. the house  
*Jud.* 2. 7. that they p. for me earth and water  
 19. 1. that they should p. for her of his meats  
*Ecd.* 2. 1. my son, p. thy soul for temptation  
 17. they that fear the Lord will p. their hearts  
 18. 23. before thou prayest p. thyself  
 33. 4. p. what to say, as shall thou be heard  
 PREPARED.  
*1. Eed.* 1. 13. they p. for themselves and priests  
 14. the Levites p. for themselves and priests  
*Job.* 2. 1. there was a good dinner p. for me  
 5. 16. when his son had p. all things for journey  
*Jud.* 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are p.  
 12. 19. she ate and drank what her maid had p.  
*Ecd.* 11. 7. at their cry all nations were p. to battle  
*Wisd.* 9. 24. which thou hast p. from the beginning  
 16. 20. didst send bread p. without their labour  
*Ecd.* 49. 12. which was p. for everlasting glory  
 PREPARED.

*Wisd.* 16. 2. those p. for them of a strange taste  
 PREPARETH.  
*Ecd.* 30. 28. Lord p. such a one for the sword  
 PREPARING.  
*Wisd.* 14. 1. again, one p. to snail, calleth on wood  
 PREPRESSED.  
*1. Eed.* 1. 5. nor riding as David the king of Israel p.  
 PRESENCE.  
*Wisd.* 14. 17. whom men could not honour in p.  
*Ecd.* 8. 11. rise not in anger at of injurious persons  
 PRESENT.  
*Wisd.* 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that are p.



*Wisd.* 4. 2. when it is p. men take example at it  
9. 9. Wisdom was p. when thou madest the world  
10. that being p. she may labour with me  
11. 11. whether absent or p. they were vexed  
14. 17. might flatter him absent as if he were p.  
*Ecdl.* 1. 21. where it is p. it turneth away wrath  
27. 23. when thou art p. he will speak sweetly  
31. 6. god ruin of many, their destruction was p.  
PRESENT.

*Tab.* 12. 13. which p. the prayers of the saints  
PRESENTS.

*Ecdl.* 20. 29. p. and gifteth the eyes of the wise  
PRESERVATION.

*Ecdl.* 34. 16. he is a p. from stumbling and help  
PRESERVE.

*Tab.* 6. 17. thou shalt p. her, and she shall go  
*Wisd.* 9. 11. and she shall p. me in her power  
PRESERVED, ETH.

*Wisd.* 10. 1. she p. the first formed father of world  
4. wisdom again p. it, and directed the course  
5. and she p. him blameless unto God  
11. 25. or have been p. if not called by thee  
16. 26. but that it is thy word which p. them  
*Ecdl.* 20. 2. be that confesseth shall be p. from hurt  
PRESS.

*Ecdl.* 31. 3. p. not on him, lest thou be put back  
31. 13. p. not on him with urging him to drink  
PRESSED.

*Wisd.* 17. 11. wickedness being p. with conscience  
*Ecdl.* 46. 5. when the enemies p. upon him  
*Bel* 30. when the king saw that they p. him sore  
2. *Mac.* 14. 9. our nation, which is p. on every side  
PRESUMED.

3. *Mac.* 3. 24. all that p. to come in were astonished  
5. 15. but p. to go into the most holy temple  
PRESUMPTION.

*Ecdl.* 13. 2. not lifted up with p. of my authority  
1. *Mac.* 5. 18. this man had been put back from p.  
PRETEND.

*Ecdl.* 12. 17. though he p. to help thee, yet undomains  
PREVAIL.

*Ecdl.* 29. 6. if he p. he shall hardly receive the half  
PREVENT.

*Wisd.* 16. 28. we must p. the ann to give thanks  
PREVENTETII.

*Wisd.* 6. 13. she p. them that desire her  
PREY.

1. *Ecdl.* 8. 77. for our sins, we were given up for a p.  
1. *Ecdl.* 5. 24. they shall be a p. to be devoured of all  
4. thou hast given their wives for a p.  
10. 5. that he would make my infants as a p.  
*Ecdl.* 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the p.  
1. *Mac.* 7. 47. they took the spoils and the p.  
PRICE.

*Ecdl.* 33. 30. because thou hast bought him with a p.  
Ber. 6. 23. the things are bought for a most high p.  
PRICKED.

*Wisd.* 16. 11. they were p. that they should remember  
*Ecdl.* 19. 12. lest thou remember my words and be p.  
14. 1. who is not p. with the multitude of sins  
PRICKETII.

*Ecdl.* 23. 19. he that p. the eye, will make tears  
PRIDE.

*Tab.* 4. 13. for in p. is destruction and much trouble  
*Jud.* 9. 9. behold their p. and send thy wrath  
*Ecdl.* 13. 12. it was not in p. that I did not bow  
14. not worship any but thee, nor will I do it in p.  
*Wisd.* 5. 8. what hath p. profited us? or riches  
*Ecdl.* 10. 7. p. is hateful before God and man  
13. p. is the beginning of sin, he that hath it  
18. p. was not made for man, nor furious anger  
21. roughness and p. is the losing thereof  
15. 8. she is far from p. liars cannot remember  
16. 8. but he who abhorred them for their p.  
26. 20. she that dishonoureth him in her p.  
43. 1. the p. of the height, the clear ornament  
*Bar.* 4. 34. her p. shall be turned into mourning  
1. *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath p. and rebuke gotten strength  
3. 20. they come against us in p. and iniquity  
2. *Mac.* 1. 29. punish them that with p. do us wrong  
5. 21. weening in his p. to make the land navigable  
7. 36. shall receive just punishment for thy p.  
9. 7. but still was filled with p. breathing out  
11. he began to leave off his great p.  
15. 6. Nicanor in executing p. determined  
PRIEST.

*Ecdl.* 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the p.  
50. 1. Simon high p. son of Onias, who repaired  
1. *Mac.* 2. 1. Mattathias a p. of the sons of Josiah  
7. 14. that one is a p. of the seed of Aaron  
15. 1. to Simon the p. and prince of the Jews  
See Simon.

1. *Ecdl.* 1. 2. having set the p. according to courses  
4. 53. the p. that went away should have liberty  
54. the p. vestments wherein they minister  
5. 39. the p. stood arrayed in their vestments  
8. 77. we with our p. were given up to the sword  
*Jud.* 11. 13. which they had reserved for the p.  
*Wisd.* 12. 6. with their p. out of their idolatrous crew,  
PRIESTS.

*Ecdl.* 7. 29. fear the Lord, and reverence his p.  
50. 12. he took the portions out of the p. hands  
*Bar.* 1. 7. to the p. and all the people at Jerusalem  
16. confusion of faces belongeth to our p.  
6. 10. the p. convey from their gods, gold, silver  
18. even so the p. make lust their temples  
25. things sacrificed, their p. sell and abuse  
31. the p. sit in their temples, their clothes rent  
33. the p. also take off their garments  
45. the p. consult with themselves, where may be  
55. when for falloweth their p. will flee away  
*Den.* 3. 69. O ye p. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord  
*Bel* 8. the king was wrath, and called for his p.  
10. now the p. of Bel were threescore and ten  
15. in the night came the p. with their wives  
28. the king hath put the p. to death  
1. *Mac.* 3. 40. they brought also the p. garments  
51. thy p. are in leanness and brought low  
4. 38. they saw the p. chambers pulled down  
42. so he chose p. of blameless conversation  
5. 67. certain p. desirous to show their valour, slain  
7. 36. the p. entered in, and stood before the altar  
10. 42. because they appertain to the p. that minister  
1. *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the stock of the anointed p.  
13. they were slain by the deceit of Nanea's p.  
19. the p. that were then devout, took the fire  
20. Nemeias did send of the posterity of those p.  
23. the p. made a prayer while sacrifice  
30. the p. sung psalms of thanksgiving  
3. 15. the p. prostrating themselves before the altar  
4. 14. the p. had no courage to serve any more  
14. 34. then the p. lift up their hands to heaven  
15. 31. when he had set the p. before the altar  
PRIESTHOOD.

*Ecdl.* 45. 7. he gave him the p. among the people  
15. they should execute the office of the p.  
24. should have the dignity of the p. for ever  
1. *Mac.* 2. 54. the covenant of an everlasting p.  
7. 21. but Alcimus contended for the high p.  
11. 27. the king confirmed him in the high p.  
16. 24. are written in the chronicles of his p.  
2. *Mac.* 2. 17. that gave them the p. and the sanctuary  
4. 24. he got the p. to himself, offering more  
14. 3. to set the high p. to sale every year  
11. 7. of my ancestor's honour, I mean the high p.  
PRIETH.

*Ecdl.* 14. 23. be that p. in at her windows shall also  
PRINCE.

*Jud.* 9. 10. the servant with the p. and the p. with  
*Ecdl.* 41. 17. he was ashamed of a lie before a p.  
48. 13. he was not moved with presence of any p.  
49. 3. 13. nor is there at this time p. or prophet  
1. *Mac.* 3. 13. when Baran a p. of the army board  
9. 30. we have chosen thee this day to be our p.  
15. 1. unto Simon the priest and p. of the Jews  
2. to Simon high priest and p. of his nation  
2. *Mac.* 3. 24. the P. of all power caused an apparition  
PRINCES.

*Ecdl.* 10. 14. hath cast down the thrones of proud p.  
30. 4. he shall appear before p. he will travail  
46. 18. he destroyed all the p. of the Philistines  
*Bar.* 2. 1. against our p. and the men of Israel  
3. 16. where are the p. of the heathen become  
1. *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the p. were content  
7. 36. the king and Nicanor one of his honorable p.  
9. 37. daughter of one of the great p. of Chanaan  
PRINCIPLE.

1. *Ecdl.* 4. 46. this is the p. liberality from thee  
PRINCIPALITY.

2. *Mac.* 4. 27. so Menelaus got the p.  
5. 7. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the p.  
PRISON.

*Ecdl.* 13. 12. he will not spare to put thee in p.  
2. *Mac.* 13. 21. when had gotten him, put him in p.  
PRISONER.

*Jud.* 16. 9. her beauty took his mind p.  
2. *Mac.* 14. 27. that he should send Maccabeus p.  
33. if you will not deliver me Judas as a p.  
PRISONERS.

2. *Ecdl.* 13. 40. ten tribes which were carried away p.  
*Wisd.* 17. 2. p. of darkness, and fettered with night  
1. *Mac.* 9. 70. that he should deliver them the p.  
72. when he had restored unto him the p.  
15. 40. Condebus began to take the people p.  
PRIVATE.

*Ecdl.* 14. 16. I warr not when I am p. by myself  
2. *Mac.* 4. 5. the good of all, both public and p.  
PRIVY.

*Wisd.* 8. 4. she is p. to the mysteries of knowledge  
18. they sent out themselves at p. doors  
*Bel* 12. under table they had made a p. entrance  
21. who showed him a p. door where they came  
2. *Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a p. door of the roof  
7. took advantage of night for such p. attempts  
PRIVLY.

1. *Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters p. to his adherents  
2. *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the altar p.  
8. 1. they went p. into the towns and called  
PROCEED.

1. *Ecdl.* 2. 29. those wicked workers p. no further  
PROCEED.

PROCEEDEN.

2. *Ecdl.* 10. 19. so I p. to speak further unto her  
2. *Mac.* 6. 29. the speeches p. from a desperate mind  
PROCESS.

2. *Ecdl.* 11. 30. in p. of time the feathers stood up  
PROCESSION.

2. *Mac.* 6. 7. were compelled to go in p. to Bacchus  
PROCLAMATION.

1. *Ecdl.* 2. 2. he made p. through all his kingdom  
2. *Mac.* 5. 49. Julius communicated a p. to be made  
PROCLAMING.

2. *Mac.* 8. 11. p. a sale of the captive Jews  
PICKURE.

1. *Mac.* 7. 15. we will p. the harm neither of you  
13. 17. he should p. to himself great haired  
PROCURED.

*Ecdl.* 16. 13. who continually p. our good  
PROFANATION.

1. *Mac.* 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanness and a  
PROFANE.

1. *Mac.* 1. 45. that they should p. the sabbaths  
63. that they might not p. the holy covenants  
2. 34. neither will we p. the sabbath-day  
2. *Mac.* 5. 16. with p. hands pulling down things  
6. 5. the altar also was filled with p. things  
PROFANED.

2. *Ecdl.* 10. 22. the name called on us is almost p.  
1. *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the israelites p. the sabbath  
3. 51. thy sanctuary is trodden down and p.  
4. 38. when they saw altar p. they rent their clothe  
5. 4. and what day the heathen had p. it  
2. *Mac.* 8. 2. pity the temple p. of wicked men  
10. 5. the same day that the strangers p. the temple  
PROFANELY.

2. *Ecdl.* 15. 8. their wickedness they p. commit  
PROFANENESS.

2. *Mac.* 4. 13. through the exceeding p. of Jason  
PROFESS.

*Ecdl.* 3. 25. p. not the knowledge thou hast not  
PROFIT.

2. *Ecdl.* 7. 47. for what p. for men to live in heaviness?  
49. what p. is it to us if there be promised us  
*Ecdl.* 5. 8. they shall not p. there in the day of calamity  
11. 23. say not, what p. is there of my service?  
13. 4. if thou be for his p. he will use thee  
20. 10. there is a gift that shall not p. thee  
20. wisdom that is hid, and treasure that is  
hoarded up, what p. is in them both  
29. 11. it shall bring thee more p. than gold  
30. sorrow hath killed, and there is no p. therein  
34. 23. what p. have they then but labour?  
26. or what doth his business p. him?  
2. *Mac.* 2. 25. because they said that all might have p.  
PROFITABLE.

*Tab.* 3. 6. it is p. for me to die rather than live  
4. 18. and despair not any counsel that is p.  
*Wisd.* 7. 6. can have nothing more p. in their life  
*Ecdl.* 10. 4. he will set over it one that is p.  
37. 29. for all things are not p. for all men  
2. *Mac.* 12. 12. that they would be p. in many things  
PROFITED.

*Wisd.* 5. 8. what hath pride p. us, or riches?  
*Frrl.* 33. 16. by the blessing of Lord I p. and filled  
51. 17. I p. therein, there are will I ascribe glory  
PROFOUNDER.

*Ecdl.* 24. 29. her countenance p. than the great deep  
PROGNITORS.

*Ecdl.* 16. 16. who ordered the kingdom to our p.  
PROLOGUE.

2. *Mac.* 2. 32. it is a foolish thing to make a long p.  
PROLONG.

*Ecdl.* 29. 5. he will p. the time and return words  
38. 14. they give for ease and remedy to p. life  
PROLONGETH.

*Ecdl.* 30. 22. the joyfulness of a man p. his day  
37. 31. but he that is with head, p. his life  
PROMISED.

*Bar.* 2. 34. which I p. with an oath to their fathers  
1. *Mac.* 11. 28. he p. him three hundred talents  
2. *Mac.* 2. 18. he p. in the law, will have mercy on us  
4. 9. braides this he p. to assign 150 more  
7. 95. she p. him that she would counsel her son  
PROMISES.

2. *Ecdl.* 5. 29. and they which did gainway thy p.  
*Wisd.* 12. 21. hast sworn and made covenant, of good p.  
1. *Mac.* 10. 15. had heard what p. Demetrius had sent  
PROMISITH.

*Ecdl.* 20. 23. that for hisfulness p. to his friend  
PROMISING.

2. *Ecdl.* 3. 15. p. that thou shalt never forsake  
2. *Mac.* 4. 8. p. to the king by intercession talents  
PROMOTE.

*Ecdl.* 30. 27. a wise man shall himself to honour  
PROVOTED.

1. *Mac.* 11. 29. king p. him in sight of all his friends  
PRONOUNCED.

*Jud.* 2. 11. this oath which ye p. between G. and you  
*Bar.* 2. 1. L. made good his word which he p. to us  
7. 1. plagues which the Lord hath p. against us  
Sus. 33. for thou hast p. false judgment

## PRONOUNCETH.

*Wisd. 2. 16.* he p. the end of the just to be blessed  
PROPER.

*Wisd. 18. 21.* bringing the shield of his p. ministry  
19. 6. for the whole creature in his proper kind  
PROPERLY.

*Job. 1. 2.* Thiebo, which is called p. Nephthali  
KOPHECY.

*2 Ecd. 15. 1.* behold, speak thou the words of p.  
*Job. 2. 6.* remembering that p. of Amos, as he said  
*Ecd. 49. 6.* according to the p. of Jeremias  
PROPHECIES.

*Ecd. 39. 1.* he will be occupied in p.  
44. 3. giving counsel and declaring p.  
PROPHESY.

*2 Ecd. 8. 5.* agreed to give ear, and art willing to p.  
*Wisd. 6. 2.* either mad when merry, or p. lies  
*Ecd. 47. 1.* and after him rose up Nathan to p.  
PROPHESIED.

*1 Ecd. 6. 1.* Aggeus and Zacharias p. to the Jews  
*Jud. 6. 2.* that thou hast p. among us to-day  
*Ecd. 40. 20.* and after his death he p. and shewed  
PROPHET.

*1 Ecd. 1. 20.* since the time of the p. Samuel  
28. not regarding the words of the p. Jeremy  
*2 Ecd. 1. 1.* the second book of the p. Ecdas  
*Job. 14. 4.* which Jonas the p. spake of Nineve  
*Wisd. 11. 1.* she prospered in the hand of the holy p.  
*Ecd. 46. 13.* Samuel the p. of the Lord, beloved  
15. by his faithfulness he was found a true p.  
48. 1. then stood up Elias the p. as fire  
49. 7. Jeremias, who nevertheless was ap. sanctified  
*Job. 33.* there was in Jewry a p. called Habbauc  
*1 Mac. 4. 46.* till there should come a p. to shew  
9. 27. since the time that a p. was not seen  
14. 41. until there should arise a faithful p.  
*2 Mac. 2. 1.* that Jeremy the p. commanded them  
2. how that the p. having given them the law  
4. the p. being warned of God, commanded  
15. 14. this is Jeremias the p. of God  
PROPHETS.

*1 Ecd. 1. 51.* they made a sport of his p.  
6. 1. the p. prophesied unto the Jews  
*Ecd. 4. 12.* for we are the children of the p.  
14. 5. as the p. have spoken thereof  
*Wisd. 7. 27.* she maketh them friends of God and p.  
*Ecd. 38. 15.* raise up p. that have been in thy name  
16. and let thy p. be found faithful  
PROPHETION.

*Wisd. 18. 21.* even prayer and p. of incomes  
*Ecd. 5. 5.* concerning p. be not without fear  
33. 3. and to forsake unrighteousness in a p.  
PROPORTIONABLY.

*Wisd. 13. 5.* p. the maker of them is soon  
PROSPER.

*2 Ecd. 5. 12.* shall labour, but their ways shall not p.  
*Job. 4. 19.* that all thy paths and counsels may p.  
5. 10. his father said, God p. your journey  
*Ecd. 15. 10.* and the Lord will p. it  
38. 14. that he would p. that which they give  
PROSPERED.

*Wisd. 11. 1.* he p. their works in hand of prophet  
*1 Mac. 2. 47.* and the work p. in their hand  
3. 6. because salvation p. in his hand  
14. 36. for in his time things p. in his hands  
16. 2. things have p. so well in our hands  
*2 Mac. 8. 8.* that things p. with him still more  
PROSPERITY.

*Ecd. 6. 11.* but in thy p. he will be as thyself  
10. 5. in the hand of God is the p. of man  
11. 14. p. and adversity, life and death come of Lord  
17. and his favour bringeth p. for ever  
25. in day of p. is a forgetfulness of affliction  
12. 8. a friend cannot be known in p.  
9. in the p. of a man enemies will be grieved  
13. 24. is a token of a heart that is in p.  
21. 23. that thou mayest rejoice in his p.  
37. 4. which rejoiceth in the p. of a friend  
41. 1. to the man that hath p. in all things  
*1 Mac. 12. 22.* do well to write to us of your p.  
*2 Mac. 9. 19.* wisheth much joy, health, and p.  
PROSPEROUS.

*1 Ecd. 8. 50.* to desire of him a p. journey for us  
*Job. 3. 21.* and his journey shall be p.  
10. 11. the God of heaven give you a p. journey  
*Ecd. 43. 26.* the end of them hath p. success  
PROSPEROUSLY.

*1 Ecd. 6. 10.* the work growth on p. in their hands  
*Job. 4. 6.* thy doings shall p. succeed to thee  
PROSTRATING.

*2 Mac. 3. 15.* but priests themselves before altar  
PROTECT.

*Wisd. 5. 10.* and with his arm shall he p. them  
PROTECTETH.

*Jud. 2. 14.* no other that p. the people of Israel  
PROTECTING.

*1 Mac. 3. 3.* he made him sleep the host with the sword  
PROTECTION.

*Ecd. 34. 16.* he is their mighty p. and strong stay  
*2 Mac. 13. 17.* the p. of the Lord did help him

## PROTECTOR.

*Jud. 2. 11.* for thou art a p. of the fathers  
*2 Mac. 11. 1.* Lysias the king's p. and cousin  
13. 2. Lysias his p. and ruler of his affairs  
PROTESTATIONS.

*Ecd. 46. 19.* he made p. in the sight of the Lord  
PROUD.

*2 Ecd. 11. 44.* Highest hath looked on the p. times  
*Ecd. 13. 12.* that I did not bow down to p. Amon  
*Wisd. 14. 6.* in old time when the p. giants perished  
*Ecd. 3. 28.* in the punishment of the p. no remedy  
10. 9. why is earth and ashes p.?  
14. the Lord cast down the thrones of p. princes  
15. the Ld. hath plucked up roots of the p. nations  
11. 30. as a partridge, so is the heart of the p.  
13. 1. he that hath fellowship with a p. man  
30. as the p. hate humility, so doth the rich  
21. 4. the house of p. men shall be made desolate  
23. 4. O God of my life, give me not a p. look  
6. the evil-speaker and p. shall fail thereby  
25. 2. my soul hateth a poor man that is p.  
27. 15. the strife of the p. is blood-shedding  
38. muckery and reproach are from the p.  
31. 26. so wine the hearts of the p. by drunkenness  
32. 12. so what thou wilt, but sin not by p. speech  
18. but a p. man is not daunted with fear  
35. 18. he have taken away the multitude of the p.  
51. 10. he would not leave me in the time of the p.  
*1 Mac. 2. 47.* they pursued also after the p. men  
*2 Mac. 9. 8.* so p. that he was beyond the condition  
15. 32. the hand that with p. brags he had stretched  
PROUDLY.

*Jud. 6. 17.* spoken p. against the house of Israel  
*Ecd. 48. 18.* his hand against Sion and boasted p.  
*1 Mac. 1. 21.* he entered p. into the sanctuary  
24. having made great inassures and spoken p.  
7. 34. but he mucked them and spake p.  
47. his hand which he stretched out p.  
*2 Mac. 9. 4.* for he had spoken p. in this sort  
13. that a man should not p. think of himself  
PROVE.

*Wisd. 2. 17.* let us p. what shall happen in the end  
19. we may know his meekness, and p. patience  
*Ecd. 6. 2.* if thou wouldst get a friend, p. him first  
37. 7. my son, p. thy self in thy life  
PROVED.

*Wisd. 3. 5.* for God p. and found them worthy  
*Ecd. 44. 20.* when he was p. he was found faithful  
PROVETH.

*Ecd. 27. 5.* the furnace p. the potter's vessel  
31. 38. the furnace p. the edge by dipping  
PROVERB.

*Job. 3. 4.* and for a p. of reproach to all nations  
PROVERBS.

*Ecd. 8. 8.* but acquaint thyself with their p.  
47. 17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy p.  
PROVIDE.

*1 Mac. 10. 6.* to p. weapons that he might aid him  
PROVIDED.

*Wisd. 13. 16.* he p. for it, that it might not fall  
*1 Mac. 10. 21.* gathered forces, and p. much armour  
14. 10. he p. victuals for the cities, and set in them  
*2 Mac. 4. 21.* Antiochus p. for his own safety  
PROVIDENCE.

*Wisd. 14. 3.* but thy p. O Father, governeth it  
17. 2. they lay exiled from the eternal p.  
PROVISION.

*Jud. 2. 17.* and goats without number for their p.  
4. 5. they laid up victuals for the p. of war  
12. 3. if p. fail, how should we give thee the like?  
*2 Mac. 6. 21.* to bring flesh of his own p.  
12. 27. wherein was great p. of engines and darts  
PROVOKE.

*Jud. 8. 14.* p. not the Lord our God to anger  
11. 11. wherefore they will p. their God to anger  
*Ecd. 4. 2.* neither p. a man in his distress  
*1 Mac. 6. 34.* they might p. elephants to fight  
15. 40. Cendebeus began to p. the people  
PROVOKED.

*1 Ecd. 6. 15.* but when our fathers p. God to wrath  
*2 Ecd. 1. 7.* they have p. me to wrath, and despised  
*Bar. 4. 7.* for ye p. him that made you  
PRUDENCE.

*Wisd. 8. 6.* if p. work, who more cunning than she?  
7. teacheth temperance, p. justice, and fortitude  
18. in the exercise of conference with her p.  
*Ecd. 1. 4.* the understatting offence with her p.  
10. 2. through the p. of them that are in authority  
19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of sinners p.  
25. 9. well is him that hath found p.  
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is full of p.  
PRUDENT.

*Ecd. 3. 29.* the heart of the p. will understand  
6. 32. if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be p.  
10. 1. the government of a p. man is well ordered  
PSALM.

*Jud. 16. 2.* tune unto him a new p. exalt him  
PSALMS.

*2 Mac. 1. 30.* the priests sang p. of thanksgiving  
10. 7. they sang p. to him that had given success

*2 Mac. 10. 38.* this done, they praised the L. with p.  
12. 37. he sang p. with a loud voice  
PSALTERY.

*2 Ecd. 10. 22.* our p. is laid on the ground, our song  
*Wisd. 19. 18.* like as in a p. voice change the tones  
*Ecd. 40. 21.* the king and p. make sweet melody  
PTOLEMAIS.

*1 Mac. 5. 15.* they of P. and of Tyros are assemble.  
55. Simon his brother in Galilee before P.  
10. 1. Alexander went up and took P.  
53. Alexander celebrated his marriage at P.  
60. who thereupon went honourably to P.  
12. 43. they of P. shut the gates and took him  
PTOLEMEE.

*1 Mac. 1. 18.* but P. was afraid of him and fled  
3. 32. then Lysias chose P. son of Dorymeus  
10. 51. sent ambassadors to P. king of Egypt  
11. 3. now as P. entered into the cities  
15. king P. brought forth his host and met him  
16. Alexander fled, but king P. was exalted  
18. king P. also dying the third day after  
15. 16. Lucius consul, unto king P. greeting  
16. 16. P. and his men rose up and took weapons  
18. then P. wrote these things, and sent to king  
21. and, quoth he, P. hath sent to slay thee also  
*2 Mac. 4. 43.* promised P. the son of Dorymeus  
48. P. taking the king aside unto a gallery  
6. 8. there went out a decree by the suggestion of P.  
PTOLEMEUS.

*Ecd. 11. 1.* P. has him brought this epistle  
*1 Mac. 16. 11.* P. the son of Abubus made captain  
*2 Mac. 1. 10.* to Aristobulus king P. master  
4. 21. the coronation of king P. Philometor  
8. 8. he wrote unto P. the governor of Celosyria  
10. 12. P. that was called Mactrus endeavored  
PUBLIC.

*Ecd. 38. 33.* they shall not be s. ought for in p. counsel  
*1 Mac. 14. 23.* to put copy of ambassadors in p. records  
*2 Mac. 4. 3.* seeking the good of all p. and private  
15. 6. to set up a p. monument of his victory  
PUBLIST.

*2 Ecd. 14. 36.* some things shalt thou p.  
*Ecd. 16. 19.* ye shall p. the copy of this letter  
PUBLISHED.

*1 Ecd. 9. 53.* the Levites p. things to the people  
PUBLISHED.

*2 Mac. 7. 34.* be not p. up with uncertain hopes  
14. 4. but p. up with his ten thousand footmen  
PULL.

*1 Ecd. 1. 8.* p. thou off then the hair of thy head  
*Wisd. 1. 12.* and p. not on yourselves destruction  
*1 Mac. 4. 43.* they thought it best to p. it down  
6. 62. he gave commandment to p. down the wall  
9. 55. as he began to p. down, Alcimus was plagued  
PULLED.

*1 Ecd. 6. 16.* who p. down the house and burned it  
8. 71. I p. off the hair from off my head  
*Jud. 10. 3.* p. off the sackcloth which he had on  
*Ecd. 28. 14.* strong cities hath it p. down  
40. 16. the weed shall be p. up before all grass  
*1 Mac. 1. 22.* the ornaments, all which be p. off  
31. he p. down the houses and walls thereof  
2. 25. commisioner he killed, the altar he p. down  
4. 38. they saw the prince's chambers p. down  
5. 15. he p. down the fortress of it, and burnt towers  
6. 7. they p. down the abominations he set up  
*2 Mac. 7. 7.* they had p. off the skin of his head  
10. 2. the altars and the chapels they p. down  
PULLETH.

*Ecd. 34. 23.* one buildeth, and another p. down  
PULLING.

*2 Mac. 5. 16.* with profane hands p. down things  
PULPIT.

*1 Ecd. 9. 42.* Ecdas s. ood upon a p. of wood  
PUNISH.

*Job. 3. 3.* p. me not for my sins and ignorances  
*Wisd. 11. 10.* the other thou didst condemn and p.  
12. 20. if thou didst p. the enemies of children  
18. 8. wherewith thou didst p. our adversaries  
*1 Mac. 7. 7.* let him p. them with all that and them  
*2 Mac. 1. 28.* p. them that oppress us and do wrong  
14. 4. whom the Lord patiently bears to p.  
16. 10. he p. with adversity, yet doth not forsake  
PUNISHED.

*2 Ecd. 9. 13.* how the ungodly shall be p. and when  
*Wisd. 11. 10.* for our nation shall not be p.  
*Wisd. 3. 4.* for though they be p. in the sight of men  
10. but the ungodly shall be p. according to  
11. 5. by what things their enemies were p.  
8. how thou hadst p. their adversaries  
16. by the same also shall be p.  
12. 14. for any w. in thou hadst p.  
15. condemn him. But hath not deserved to be p.  
27. loth for what things they grazied when they  
were p. now bring p. in them when they saw it  
14. 10. shall be p. together with him that made it  
30. for both enemies shall they be justly p.  
16. 1. he the like were they p. worthily  
9. for they were worthy to be p. by such

*Wisd.* 18. 11. the master and the servant were p.  
22. but with a word subdued him that p.  
*Ecd.* 23. 21. this man shall be p. in the streets  
1 *Mac.* 14. 45. or break . . . these things should be p.  
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. it suffered long, but forthwith p.  
7. 7. they asked, with thou art before thou be p.?  
PUNISHETH.

*Jud.* 7. 28. which p. us according to our sins  
*Wisd.* 1. 8. nor vengeance when it p. pass by him  
14. 31. that p. always the offence of the ungodly  
PUNISHING.

*Ecd.* 32. 30. p. the wicked to destruction  
PUNISHMENT.

2 *Ecd.* 7. 21. what they should observe to avoid p.  
47. what profit for men after death to look for p.  
15. 12. Egypt smitten with the plague and p.  
*Wisd.* 16. 3. instead of which p. dealing graciously  
24. against the unrighteous for their p.  
19. 4. they might fulfil the p. which was wanting  
*Ecd.* 3. 26. in p. of the proud there is no remedy  
8. 5. remember that we are all worthy of p.  
12. 6. keepeth against the mighty day of their p.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. thus the Lord rewarded him his p.  
48. thus they did soon suffer unjust p.  
6. 28. tho' I should be delivered from the p. of men  
7. 36. thou shalt receive just p. for thy pride  
PUNISHMENTS.

*Wisd.* 11. 13. when they heard by their own p.  
19. 13. and p. came upon the sinners  
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. judge those p. not to be for destruction  
PURE.

*Tab.* 3. 14. that I am p. from all sin with man  
13. 16. thy towers and battlements with p. gold  
*Wisd.* 7. 23. p. and most subtle spirits  
*Ecd.* 21. 13. his counsel is like a p. fountain of life  
*Bar.* 3. 30. who will bring her for p. gold?  
PURENESS.

*Wisd.* 7. 24. she groweth thro' all by reason of her p.  
*Ecd.* 51. 30. and I found her in p.  
PURGE.

*Tab.* 12. 9. for alms shall p. away all sin  
PURIFICATION.

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. purpose to keep the p. of the temple  
PURIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 1. 33. Neemia had p. sacrifices therewith  
2. 18. he delivered us and hath p. the place  
12. 28. they p. themselves as the eustom was  
PURPLE.

*Ecd.* 40. 4. from him that wreath p. and a crown  
45. 10. with gold, and blue silk and p.  
*Bar.* 6. 12. though they be covered with p. raiment  
22. by the bright p. that rotteth upon them  
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. where they got gold and p. of the sea  
8. 14. none was clothed in p. to be magnified  
10. 30. he sent him a p. robe and a crown of gold  
62. the king commanded to clothe him in p.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. be took away Andronicus' p.  
PURPOSE.

*Jud.* 8. 14. can ye search God, or comprehend his p.  
11. 11. be not defeated and frustrate of his p.  
13. 3. awake to Bagoas according to the same p.  
1 *Mac.* 15. 3. my p. is to challenge it king's p.  
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's p.  
PURPOSED.

*Jud.* 9. 8. they have p. to defile thy sanctuary  
13. who have p. cruel things against thy covenant  
11. 12. they p. to consume all those things  
*Wisd.* 8. 9. 1. p. to take her to me to live with me  
*Ecd.* 51. 18. 1. p. to do after her, and I followed  
1 *Mac.* 14. 31. enemies p. to invade their country  
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we are p. to keep the purification  
PURPOSES.

*Jud.* 11. 6. my lord shall not fail of his p.  
*Esth.* 12. 9. he searched out their p. and learned  
16. 9. both by changing our p. and judging  
PURSUE.

*Jud.* 14. 4. ye shall p. them, and overthrow them  
2 *Mac.* 8. 26. they would no longer p. them  
PURSUED.

*Wisd.* 19. 3. and they p. them as fugitives  
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. they p. also after the proud men  
3. 5. for his p. the wicked, and sought them out  
4. 9. when Pharaoh p. them with an army  
15. for they p. them unto Gazara and Idumea  
5. 22. be p. to the gate of Ptolemais  
60. and p. them to the borders of Judea  
9. 15. who p. them unto the mount Azotus  
15. 11. being p. by king Antiochus, he fled  
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. fleeing from city to city, p. of all men  
PURSUING.

1 *Mac.* 4. 16. Judas returned again from p. them  
2 *Mac.* 13. 23. Judas was very earnest in p. them  
PURVEYOR.

*Tab.* 1. 13. before Enneasar, so that I was his p.  
PUT.

2 *Ecd.* 31. 16. didst choose him to then, and p. by Esau  
*Wisd.* 3. 9. that p. trust in him, shall understand  
*Ecd.* 13. 6. snail on thee, and p. thee in hope  
*Sas.* 51. p. in two aside one from another  
50. so he p. him aside and commanded to bring  
231

2 *Mac.* 13. 10. at the point to be p. from their law  
PUTTING.

*Jud.* 16. 17. in p. fire and worms in their flesh  
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. and p. down the governments  
PYRAMIDS.

1 *Mac.* 13. 28. he set up against p. one against another

## Q.

## QUAILS.

2 *Ecd.* 1. 15. the q. were as a token for you  
*Wisd.* 16. 2. even q. to stir up their appetite  
19. 12. for q. came up to them from the sea  
QUAKE.

1 *Mac.* 4. 32. let them q. at their destruction  
QUAKED.

*Jud.* 16. 10. the Persians q. at her boldness  
QUAKETH.

2 *Ecd.* 16. 12. the earth q. and foundations thereof  
QUANTITY.

2 *Ecd.* 4. 5u. the q. which is just did more exceed  
QUARRELLING.

*Ecd.* 31. 29. excess maketh brawling and q.  
QUARTERS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. should place strangers in all their q.  
5. 9. the Israelites that were in their q.  
QUELL.

1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who didm q. the violence of the mighty  
QUENCH.

2 *Ecd.* 16. 4. a fire is sent, and who may q. it?  
*Esth.* 14. 9. they will q. the glory of thy house  
QUENCHED.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. their thirst was q. out of the hard stone  
*Ecd.* 28. 12. if thou spit on it, it shall be q.  
23. and it shall burn in them, and not be q.  
QUENCHETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 17. had force in water that q. all things  
QUENCHING.

*Wisd.* 10. 30. the water forgot his own q. nature  
QUESTION.

1 *Ecd.* 6. 30. every year, without further q.  
QUESTIONS.

2 *Ecd.* 8. 55. therefore ask thou no more q.  
QUICK.

*Wisd.* 7. 22. loving the thing that is good, q.  
8. 11. I shall be found of q. consent in judgment  
*Ecd.* 31. 22. my son, in all thy works be q.  
QUICKEN.

2 *Ecd.* 8. 13. and thou shalt q. it as thy work  
QUICKLY.

*Wisd.* 3. 19. or if they die q. they have no hope  
6. 15. whose watchmen, shall q. be without care  
1 *Mac.* 2. 40. they will q. root us out of the earth  
6. 37. wherefore if thou dost not prevent them q.  
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. but they q. giving back, he fell  
QUIET.

2 *Ecd.* 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort  
me, to the end I might be q. then I rose and fled  
*Esth.* 16. 8. we must take care that our kingdom for  
time to come may be q. and peaceable for  
all men

*Wisd.* 18. 14. while all things were in q. silence  
*Ecd.* 25. 20. so is a wife full of words to a q. man  
47. 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, was  
honoured, for God made all q. round about him  
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. that the earth was q. before him  
2 *Mac.* 12. 9. Nicanor would not suffer them to be q.  
14. 10. not possible that the state should be q.  
25. so he married, was q. and took part of life  
QUIETLY.

*Ecd.* 28. 16. never find rest, and never dwell q.  
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. they that are in our realm live q.  
QUIETNESS.

2 *Ecd.* 2. 24. abide, take rest, for thy q. shall come  
QUIVER.

*Ecd.* 26. 12. by every hedge she will sit down, and  
open her q. against every arrow

## R.

## RABBIT.

*Ecd.* 48. 18. Beanehivim came up and sent R.  
RACE.

*Ecd.* 36. 21. thy r. thou leavest shall be magnified  
RAGE.

*Wisd.* 11. 18. or unknown wild beasts full of r.  
*Ecd.* 31. 30. drunkenness increaseth the r.  
26. 9. let him be consumed by the r. of the fire  
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. with that he went out in a great r.  
15. 36. but returned in a r. to the king  
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. having the r. of a savage beast  
40. the common people being filled with r.  
7. 3. then the king being in a r. commanded  
10. 28. making their r. leader of their battle  
RAGES.

*Tab.* 1. 14. I left at R. a city of Media, ten talents  
5. 5. he said to him, cannot thou go with me to R.?  
6. 9. and when they were come near to R.

## RAGUEL

*Tab.* 3. 7. Sara the daughter of R. was my mother  
6. 10. to day we shall judge with R. thy cousin  
7. 6. then R. leaped up, and kissed him, and wept  
9. he communicated the matter with R. and R.  
said to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry  
8. 9. R. arose, and went and made a grave  
15. R. praised God, and said, thou art worth  
9. 3. R. hath sworn that I shall not depart  
RAILINGS.

*Ecd.* 29. 6. he payeth him with cursings and r.  
RAIN.

2 *Ecd.* 4. 50. as the r. is more than the drops  
8. 43. the seed perisheth if it receive not thy r. in  
due season, or if there come too much r.  
*Jud.* 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will send us r.  
*Wisd.* 16. 22. fire sparkling in their destroyed fruits  
*Ecd.* 1. 2. who can number the drops of r.?  
35. 20. as clouds of r. in the time of drought  
40. 13. goods shall vanish like a great thunder in r.  
49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the r.  
*Bar.* 6. 53. nor can they give r. unto men  
RAINBOW.

*Ecd.* 43. 11. look on r. and praise him that made it  
50. 7. as r. giving light in the bright clouds  
RAINS.

*Wisd.* 16. 18. with strange r. were persecuted  
RAINETH.

*Ecd.* 1. 19. wisdom r. down skill and knowledge  
RAINING.

*Ecd.* 43. 18. the heart is astonished at the r. of R.  
RAISE.

2 *Ecd.* 2. 16. those that be dead will I r. again  
12. 23. the Most High shall r. up three kingdoms  
*Ecd.* 36. 7. r. up indignation, and pour out wrath  
48. 5. who didst r. up a dead man from death  
2 *Mac.* 7. 9. the King of the world shall r. us up  
RAISED.

1 *Ecd.* 2. 2. the Lord r. up the spirit of Cyrus  
23. Jews were rebellious, and r. always wars  
8. 81. honoured the temple and r. up desolate Zion  
2 *Ecd.* 6. 21. and they shall live and be r. up  
7. 31. the world that awaketh shall not be r.  
*Ecd.* 49. 13. Neemia who r. up for us the walls that  
were fallen, and r. up our ruins again  
*Sas.* 45. Lord r. up the spirit of a young youth  
1 *Mac.* 14. 37. he r. up the walls of Jerusalem  
RAISETH.

*Ecd.* 34. 17. he r. up the soul, and lighteneth the eyes  
RAM.

*Tab.* 7. 8. after they had killed a r. of the flock  
RAMS.

1 *Ecd.* 6. 20. for bullocks, and r. and lambs  
7. 7. they offered two hundred r. 400 lambs  
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. without any r. or engines of war  
RAN.

*Tab.* 11. 9. Anna r. forth, and fell on neck of her son  
10. Tobit stumbled, but his son r. to him  
*Jud.* 6. 16. and all their youth r. together  
*Sas.* 19. the two elders rose up, and r. to the altar  
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. he r. and slew him upon the altar  
11. 72. put them to fight, and so they r. away  
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others r. flocking out of their houses  
19. the virgins kept in r. some to the gates  
10. 16. so they r. with violence on the holds  
14. 43. he boldly up to the wall, cast himself down  
45. yet he r. through the midst of the throng  
RANGED.

*Jud.* 2. 16. he r. them as a great army is orde. d  
2 *Mac.* 12. 20. Maccabeus r. his army by hands  
RANKS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 38. being harnessed all over amidst the r.  
RAPHAEL.

*Tab.* 3. 17. and R. was sent to heal them both  
5. 4. he found R. that was an angel  
8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of R.  
9. 1. then Tobias called R. and said to him  
5. so R. went out and lodged with Gabael  
12. 15. I am R. one of the seven holy angels  
RAPHON.

1 *Mac.* 5. 37. Timotheus was ramped against R.  
RASH.

*Ecd.* 9. 18. he that is r. in his talk sh. ill be hated  
RATIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 30. what they did or take away shall be r.  
11. 34. we have r. them the borders of Judea  
RATTLING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 41. all that heard the r. of the harace  
RAVISHES.

2 *Ecd.* 10. 22. our virgins fled, and our wives r.  
*Jud.* 19. 16. O'femes his heart was r. with her  
16. 9. her maidens r. his even, her beauty was  
RAZES.

2 *Mac.* 14. 37. R. one of the elders of Jerusalem  
REACH.

*Ecd.* 31. 18. r. not thy hand out first of all  
35. 16. and his prayer shall r. unto the clouds  
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. that he could r. to the stars of heaven  
REACHED.

2 *Ecd.* 14. 29: and behold he r. me a full cup

## REACHETH.

Wisd. 8. 1. wisdom r. from one end to another  
Ecl. 21. 5. a prayer r. to the ears of God

## READ.

1 Esd. 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being r.  
3. 13. they delivered them to him, so he r. them  
15. and the writings were r. before him  
9. 41. he r. in the broad court before the porch  
9 Esd. 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy may r. it  
Bar. 1. 3. Baruch did r. the words of this book  
14. y shall r. this book which we have sent  
1 Mac. 14. 19. which writings were r. before congreg.  
2 Mac. 2. 25. they that will r. might have delight  
6. 12. now I beseech those that r. this book  
8. 23. he appointed Eleazar r. the holy book  
13. 39. delighteth the ears of them that r. the story

## READER.

1 Esd. 8. 8. Eedras priest and r. of the law, 9. 19.

## READING.

1 Mac. 5. 14. while these letters were yet r. behold

## READY.

Job. 14. 3. for I am r. to depart out of this life  
Ecl. 11. 9. nation troubled, and were r. to perish  
Wisd. 7. 22. which cannot be letted, r. to do good  
Ecl. 29. 26. and feed me of that thou hast r.  
39. 31. they shall be r. on earth when need is  
51. 3. teeth of them that were r. to devour me  
1 Mac. 3. 9. he received such as were r. to perish  
17. we are r. to faint with fasting all day  
2 Mac. 3. 31. who lay r. to give up the ghost  
6. 30. when he was r. to die with stripes  
7. 2. we are r. to die, rather than transgress  
14. so when he was r. to die, he said thus  
8. 21. when he made them r. to die for the laws

## READILY.

2 Mac. 14. 9. the clemency thou r. shewest to all

## READINGSS.

2 Mac. 13. 12. Judas commanded they should be in r.

## REALM.

1 Esd. 4. 49. he wrote for Jews that went out of his r.  
8. 10. the priests and Levites being within our r.  
9 Esd. 13. 31. one r. shall fight against another  
1 Mac. 3. 27. he gathered all the forces of his r.  
6. 14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his r.  
10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my r.  
52. forasmuch as I am come again to my r.  
15. 28. Joppe and Gazara, cities of my r.  
2 Mac. 10. 11. he not Lysian over the affairs of his r.  
11. 23. they that are in our r. live quietly  
14. 6. Asidaneus will not let the r. be in peace  
26. Judas, a traitor to his r. to be successor

## REALMS.

1 Mac. 1. 16. might have the dominion of two r.

## REAP.

2 Esd. 16. 43. he that soweth, as if he should not r.  
46. strangers shall r. their fruits, spoil their goods  
Ecl. 7. 3. and thou shalt not r. them seven-fold

## REAPED.

1 Esd. 4. 6. when they r. that which they had sown  
Jud. 4. 5. for their fields were of late r.

## REAPERS.

Job. 33. he was going into field to bring it to the r.

## REARING.

1 Esd. 5. 62. for r. up the house of the Lord

## REASON.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents void of r.  
17. 12. but betraying of the succours r. offroth  
Ecl. 37. 16. let r. go before every enterprise  
1 Mac. 12. 11. we remember you in prayer, as r. is

## REASONABLE.

2 Mac. 11. 14. them to agree to all r. conditions

## REASONETH.

Ecl. 14. 20. blessed is the man that r. of holy things

## REASONING.

Wisd. 2. 1. the ungodly said, r. with themselves  
Ecl. 27. 5. so the trial of a man is in his r.

## REASONINGS.

Wisd. 7. 20. the violence of winds, and r. of men

## REBEL.

1 Esd. 2. 19. but they will also r. against kings  
Jud. 3. 11. but concerning them that r. spare not

## REBELLED.

1 Esd. 1. 48. he forsook himself and r.  
Jud. 7. 15. because they r. and met not thy person

## REBELLION.

1 Esd. 2. 27. the men therein were given to r.

## REBELIOUS.

1 Esd. 2. 18. Jerusalem, that r. and wicked city  
22. thou shalt understand that city was r.  
9 Esd. 1. 8. not obedient, but it is a r. people  
Ecl. 16. 6. in a r. nation wrath is set on fire

## REBOUNDING.

Wisd. 17. 19. or a r. echo from hollow mountains

## REBUKE.

2 Esd. 10. 29. and my prayer is turned into r.  
Ecl. 11. 7. understand first, and then r.  
31. 31. r. not thy neighbour at the wine  
48. 7. who heardeth the r. of the Lord in Sinai

1 Mac. 9. 40. now hath pride and r. gotten strength

## REBUKED.

Ecl. 13. 22. poor man upst, and yet they r. him too

## RECEIVE.

Job. 5. 2. how can I r. the money? I know him not  
Jud. 11. 5. Judith said, r. the words of thy servant  
Wisd. 6. 25. r. instruction through my words  
17. 21. that the land might r. a worthy colony  
17. 21. which should afterwards r. them  
Ecl. 4. 31. let not thy hand be stretched to r.  
6. 23. give ear, my son, r. my advice  
33. love to hear, thou shalt r. understanding  
11. 34. r. a stranger into thy house, he will disturb  
12. 5. else thou shalt r. twice as much evil  
15. 2. r. him as a wife married of a virgin  
14. 14. hath mercy on them that r. discipline  
10. 10. shall r. fruit of the tree of immortality  
29. 6. if he prevail, he shall hardly r. the half  
32. 2. r. a crown for thy well-ordering the feast  
35. 12. not with gifts, for such he will not r.  
36. 21. a woman will r. every man  
38. 2. and he shall r. honour of the king  
41. 1. yee, unto him that is yet able to r. meat  
50. 3. the cistern to r. water was covered with brass  
21. they might r. a blessing from the Most High  
51. 28. and let your soul r. instruction  
2 Mac. 7. 11. from him I hope to r. them again  
29. that I may r. thee again in mercy  
36. thou shalt r. just punishment for thy pride

## RECEIVED.

1 Esd. 6. 6. until such time as an answer was r.  
Job. 7. 17. she wept and r. the tears of her daughter  
11. 16. they marvelled because he had r. his sight  
Jud. 3. 7. the country about r. them with dances  
Ecl. 16. 10. and as a stranger r. of us  
Wisd. 3. 6. he r. them as a burnt-offering  
16. 14. neither the soul r. up, cometh again  
19. 16. whom they had r. with fastings  
Ecl. 17. 5. they r. the end of his five operations  
23. 28. and to be r. of him is long life  
29. 5. till he hath r. he will kiss a man's hand  
51. 16. r. her, and get much learning  
2 Mac. 7. 8. he r. the most torment in order

## RECEIVEST.

Ecl. 42. 7. all that thou gavest out, or r. in

## RECEIVING.

1 Mac. 16. 15. the son of Abubus r. them deceitfully  
2 Mac. 10. 13. those that were banished from Jerus.

## RECEPTACLES.

Ecl. 39. 17. at the words of his mouth r. of waters

## RECITED.

Ecl. 44. 5. such as r. verses in writing

## RECKONED.

Ecl. 29. 4. many r. it found and put them to trouble  
1 Mac. 10. 38. that they may be r. to be under one

## RECKONING.

Job. 6. 15. make thou no r. of the evil spirit  
Ecl. 42. 3. of r. with partners and travellers

## RECOMPENSE.

2 Esd. 15. 21. so will I do and r. in their bosom  
55. therefore shalt thou receive r.

Ecl. 7. 28. how canst thou r. them the things  
12. 2. do good to the golly, thou shalt find a r.  
14. 6. and there is a r. of his wickedness  
17. 23. it will render their r. on their heads  
20. 10. there is a gift whose r. is double  
26. 20. but a man of experience will r. him  
Bar. 6. 34. evil or good, they are not able to r. it  
1 Mac. 2. 68. r. fully the heathen, and take heed  
10. 37. we will r. you for all the things ye do

## RECOMPENSED.

1 Mac. 16. 17. in which doing he r. evil for good

## RECOMPENETH.

Ecl. 35. 11. for the Lord v. and will give thee

## RECONCILED.

1 Esd. 4. 31. that she might be r. to him again  
2 Mac. 5. 20. the great Lord being r. it was set up

8. 29. they brought the merciful Lord to be r.

## RECONCILEMENT.

Ecl. 27. 21. and after reviling, there may be r.

## RECONCILIATION.

Ecl. 22. 22. fear not, for there may be a r.  
45. 16. he chose him to make r. for his people  
21. Phineas stood up and made r. for Israel

2 Mac. 12. 45. whereupon he made a r. for the dead

## RECORD.

Ecl. 12. 4. the king made a r. of these things

## RECORDED.

1 Esd. 1. 42. those things that we r. of him

## RECORDS.

1 Mac. 14. 23. a copy of their ambassage in public r.  
2 Mac. 2. 1. it is also found in the r. that Jeremy

## RECOVERED.

Jud. 14. 7. but when they had r. him, he fell  
1 Mac. 2. 48. they r. the law out of hand of Gentiles  
10. 32. as I am come again, and have r. our country

2 Mac. 2. 22. r. again the temple and freed city

## RECOUNTED.

2 Mac. 8. 10. he r. what helps their fathers found

## RED.

Wisd. 10. 18. she brought them through the R. sea

## REDRESS.

Bar. 6. 54. nor can r. a wrong, being used

## REFERRE.

2 Mac. 11. 36. touching things to be r. to the king

## REFORM.

2 Esd. 14. 34. r. your hearts, ye shall be kept alive

## REFORMED.

Wisd. 9. 18. force the ways of them which lived on  
the earth were r. and men were taught the things

12. 26. they that would not be r. by correction  
Ecl. 10. 25. he will not grudge where he is r.  
23. 15. will never be r. all the days of his life

## REFORMEDST.

2 Esd. 8. 12. and thou r. it with thy judgment

## REFRAIN.

Wisd. 1. 11. and r. your tongue from backbiting  
Ecl. 4. 23. r. not to speak when there is occasion

18. 30. but r. thyself from these appetites

## REFRESHED.

2 Esd. 11. 46. that all the earth may be r. and return

## REFRESHETH.

Ecl. 43. 32. a dew coming after heat, r.

## REFUGE.

1 Mac. 10. 14. for it was their place of r.  
2 Mac. 10. 22. having their r. also to the Lord

## REFUSE.

1 Esd. 2. 19. they will not only r. to give tribute  
Ecl. 6. 23. receive advice, and r. not my counsel

## REFUSED.

Ecl. 29. 7. many have r. to lend for others in doating

## REFUSE.

Job. 5. 18. let it be as r. in respect of our child  
Wisd. 13. 12. after spending the r. of his work

13. taking the very r. which served to no use  
Ecl. 27. 4. with a sieve, the r. remaineth

## REGARD.

2 Esd. 8. 97. r. not wicked inventions of the heathen  
16. 16. they shall not r. their kings or princes

Job. 3. 15. command some r. to be had of me  
Ecl. 10. 19. that r. not the law are dishonest  
20. 7. but a babbling and a fool will r. no tithes  
41. 12. r. thy name, for that shall continue

## REGARDED.

Wisd. 3. 17. yet shall they be nothing r.  
2 Mac. 7. 12. for that he nothing r. the pains

## REGARDETH.

Ecl. 34. 9. whose r. dreams, is like him that

## REGARDING.

Wisd. 10. 8. r. not wisdom, they get this hurt

## REGIONS.

1 Esd. 4. 28. do not all r. fear to touch him?

## REGISTER.

1 Mac. 14. 22. did r. the things that they spoke

## REGISTERED.

1 Mac. 8. 20. we might be r. your confederates

## REHEARSE.

Ecl. 10. 7. r. not to another what is told thee

## REJECT, ED.

Jud. 11. 10. r. not his word, but lay it up in thy heart  
Wisd. 9. 4. r. me not from among thy children

Ecl. 4. 4. r. not the supplication of the afflicted  
20. 20. a wise sentence shall be r. when it comes

## REIGN.

Wisd. 3. 8. and their Lord shall r. for ever  
6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may r. for evermore

## REIGNED.

Wisd. 14. 25. there r. in all men without exception  
Ecl. 47. 13. Solomon r. in a peaceable time

1 Mac. 1. 1. he r. in his stead, the first over Greece  
7. Alexander r. twelve years, and then died

10. Antiochus r. in the 17th year of the kingdom  
6. 2. Alexander who r. first among the Grecians

10. 1. by means whereof he r. there  
11. 19. by this Demetrius r. in the 16th year

54. young Antiochus, who r. and was crowned  
12. 7. letters from Demetrius, who r. among you

## REINS.

1 Mac. 2. 24. when Mithridates saw, his r. trembled

## REJOICE.

Job. 13. 7. my soul shall r. in his greatness  
14. love thee, for they shall r. in thy peace

14. 7. those who love the Lord in truth shall r.  
Jud. 4. 12. the sentence of the nations to r. at

Ecl. 8. 7. r. not over thy greatest enemy  
16. 2. though they multiply, r. not in doom

22. 23. that thou mayest r. in his prosperity  
26. 4. rich or poor, he shall at all times r.

30. 2. shall r. of him among his acquaintances  
31. and before his friends he shall r. of him

35. 19. till he have made them to r. in his mercy  
30. 31. they shall r. in his commandment

40. 20. wine and music, the heart  
50. 20. to give the blessing and r. in his name

51. 23. let your soul r. in his mercy  
Bar. 4. 12. let no man r. over me a widow

2 Mac. 15. 11. which did not a little r. them

## REJOICED.

Job. 14. 13. before his death he r. over Nisore  
Wisd. 7. 12. r. in them all for wisdom goeth before  
Ecl. 30. 5. while he lived, he saw and r. in him

*Bar. 3. 34.* the stars shined in their watches and *r.*  
*4. 31.* miserable are they that *r.* at thy fall  
*33.* for as she *r.* at thy ruin and was glad  
*1 Mac. 7. 48.* for this the people *r.* greatly  
*14. 11.* made peace, and Israel *r.* with great joy  
**REJOICETH.**

*Ecc. 26. 2.* a virtuous woman *r.* her husband  
*37. 4.* which *r.* in the prosperity of a friend  
**REJOICING.**

*2 Ecd. 10. 22.* our *r.* is at an end  
*Job 11. 15.* his son went in *r.* and told his father  
*Ecc. 1. 11.* the fear of the Lord is a crown of *r.*  
*18.* and it enlargeth their *r.* that love him  
*Bar. 4. 34.* I will take away the *r.* of her multitude  
*37. 4.* thy sons come *r.* in the glory of God  
*5. 5.* *r.* in the remembrance of God  
**RELEASE, ED.**

*Prayer of Manass.* cannot lift my head, nor have *r.*  
*1 Mac. 10. 30.* for your sakes *r.* all the Jews  
*30. 1.* *r.* it from this day forth  
*42.* even those things shall be *r.* they appertain  
**RELIEF.**

*1 Mac. 11. 35.* we discharge them of all for their *r.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 10.* for the *r.* of widows and fatherless  
**RELIEVING.**

*Ecc. 3. 14.* *r.* thy father shall not be forgotten  
**RELIGION.**

*1 Mac. 1. 43.* the Israelites consented to his *r.*  
*2. 19.* and fell away from the *r.* of their fathers  
*22.* to go from our *r.* either on right hand or left  
*2 Mac. 6. 24.* were now gone to a strange *r.*  
*8. 1.* took all such as continued in the Jews' *r.*  
*14. 38.* jeopard his body for the *r.* of the Jews  
**RELIGIOUS.**

*Jud. 11. 17.* thy servant is *r.* and serveth God  
**RELY.**

*Ecc. 15. 4.* he shall *r.* on her and not be confounded  
**RELIED.**

*1 Mac. 8. 12.* with such as *r.* on them kept amity  
**REMAIN.**

*2 Ecd. 13. 49.* he shall defend his people that *r.*  
*Jud. 11. 17.* therefore, my lord I will *r.* with thee  
*Ecc. 33. 27.* the *r.* that shall know there is  
*42. 32.* all these things live and *r.* for ever  
*42. 11.* shall continually *r.* a good inheritance  
*43.* their seed shall *r.* for ever, and their glory  
*45. 15.* to his seed as long as the heavens shall *r.*  
*Bar. 2. 91.* so shall ye *r.* in the land that I gave  
*6. 3.* ye shall *r.* in Babylon many years, a long  
**REMAINED.**

*Ecc. 49. 15.* there *r.* a small people and a ruler  
**REMAINETH.**

*Ecc. 38. 19.* in affliction also sorrow *r.*  
**REMEDY.**

*Wisd. 2. 1.* in the death of a man there is no *r.*  
*16. 9.* nor was there found any *r.* for their life  
*Ecc. 3. 28.* in punishment of proud there is no *r.*  
*42. 22.* a present *r.* of all is a mist coming speedily  
**REMEDILESS.**

*Ecc. 16. 5.* hath enwrapped them in *r.* calamities  
**REMEMBER.**

*1 Ecd. 3. 23.* they *r.* not what they have done  
*4. 43.* *r.* thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build  
*2 Ecd. 2. 31.* *r.* thy children that sleep  
*8. 20.* and I will *r.* also their pilgrimage  
*Job. 3. 3.* *r.* me, and look on me, punish me not  
*4. 4.* *r.* that saw many dangers for thee  
*19.* therefore, my son, *r.* my commandments  
*6. 15.* dost thou not *r.* precept by father gave thee?  
*14. 10.* *r.* how Aman humbled Achitacharus  
*Jud. 8. 26.* *r.* what things he did to Abraham  
*13. 19.* which *r.* the power of God for ever  
*Ecc. 10. 5.* for *r.* a dream which I saw  
*14. 12.* *r.* O Lord, make thyself known in affliction  
*Wisd. 16. 11.* that they should *r.* thy words  
*Ecc. 7. 16.* but *r.* that wrath will not tarry long  
*28. 3.* that thou wast begot of them  
*30. 3.* the end and thou shalt never do amiss  
*8. 5.* *r.* that we are all worthy of punishment  
*7.* rejoice not over enemy, but *r.* that we die all  
*9. 12.* *r.* shall not go unpunished to their grave  
*13. 3.* that thou goest in the midst of snares  
*12. 12.* and thou at the last *r.* my words  
*14. 12.* *r.* that death will not be long in coming  
*15. 8.* and men that are here cannot *r.* her  
*18. 25.* thou hast enough *r.* the time of hunger  
*23. 14.* *r.* thy father and thy mother  
*18. the Most High will not *r.* my sine*  
*23. 6.* *r.* thy end, and let enmity cease, *r.* corruption  
*and death, abide in the commandments*  
*7. *r.* the commandments, and hear no malice*  
*13. 3.* that a wicked eye is an evil thing  
*36. 8.* make the time short, *r.* the covenant  
*20. 20.* drive it away, and *r.* the last end  
*41. 3.* *r.* them that have been before thee  
*42. 15.* I will now *r.* the works of the Lord  
*Bar. 2. 30.* in captivity they shall *r.* themselves  
*they shall *r.* the way of their fathers*  
*2. 5.* *r.* not the iniquities of our forefathers  
*4. 11.* *r.* ye the captivity of my sons and daughters

*Sus. 9.* that they might not *r.* just judgments  
*1 Mac. 4. 9.* *r.* how our fathers were delivered  
*6. 12.* *r.* the evils that I did at Jerusalem  
*7. 34.* *r.* their blasphemies, and suffer them not  
*12. 11.* we *r.* you in the sacrifices we offer  
*2 Mac. 8. 4.* *r.* the wicked slaughter of infants  
*15. 8.* but to *r.* the help which they had received  
**REMEMBRANCE.**

*2 Ecd. 1. 36.* yet they shall call their sins to *r.*  
*12. 47.* for the Highest hath you in *r.*  
*Job. 12. 12.* I did bring the *r.* of your prayers  
*Wisd. 2. 4.* no man shall have our works in *r.*  
*11. 12.* a groaning for the *r.* of things past  
*16. 6.* to put them in *r.* of the commandment  
*Ecc. 11. 25.* in affliction there is no *r.* of prosperity  
*28. 1.* he will surely keep his sins in *r.*  
*28. 23.* when the dead is at rest, let his *r.* rest  
*41. 1.* O death, how bitter is the *r.* of thee!  
*49. 1.* the *r.* of Josiah is like the composition  
*50. 16.* for *r.* before the Most High  
*Bar. 5. 5.* rejoicing in the *r.* of God  
*1 Mac. 2. 51.* call to *r.* what acts our fathers did  
*2 Mac. 19. 42.* the sin might wholly be put out of *r.*  
**REMEMBERED.**

*Job. 1. 19.* because *r.* God with all my heart  
*4. 1.* in that day Tobit *r.* the money  
*8. 2.* as he went he *r.* the words of Raphael  
*Ecc. 10. 12.* so God *r.* his people and justified  
*Ecc. 3. 15.* in the day of affliction it shall be *r.*  
*Bar. 3. 23.* none of these have *r.* the paths of wisdom  
*4. 37.* shall be *r.* of him that brought these things  
*1 Mac. 38.* Daniel said, thou hast *r.* me, O God  
*1 Ecd. 5. 4.* he *r.* the injury of the children of Ben  
**REMEMBERETH.**

*1 Ecd. 4. 21.* he *r.* neither father nor mother  
**REMEMBERING.**

*Job. 2. 6.* *r.* that prophesy of Amos, as he said  
**REMISS.**

*Ecc. 4. 29.* and in thy deeds be not slack and *r.*  
**REMOVE.**

*Wisd. 1. 5.* *r.* from thoughts without understanding  
*Ecc. 30. 23.* *r.* sorrow from thee, for sorrow  
**REND.**

*Job. 4. 19.* he shall *r.* them, and cast them down  
**RENDER.**

*Job. 2. 13.* it is not stolen *r.* it to the owners  
*Ecc. 17. 23.* I will *r.* recompences on their heads  
*33. 13.* to *r.* to them as lieth him best  
**RENDERED.**

*Wisd. 10. 17.* she *r.* to the righteous a reward  
**RENDERING.**

*Ecc. 16. 18.* *r.* to him according to his deserts  
**RENEW.**

*1 Mac. 19. 3.* that you should *r.* the friendship  
*16.* to *r.* the amity that we had with them  
**RENEWED.**

*1 Mac. 4. 57.* the gates and the chambers they *r.*  
*5. 1.* the nations heard that the sanctuary was *r.*  
**RENEWING.**

*1 Mac. 12. 10.* to send for the *r.* of brotherhood  
**RENOUNCE.**

*2 Ecd. 14. 13.* therefore now *r.* corruption  
**RENOVON.**

*Ecc. 3. 19.* many are in high place and of *r.*  
**RENOVONED.**

*Jud. 11. 23.* thou shalt be *r.* through the whole earth  
*Ecc. 30. 2.* he will keep the sayings of *r.* men  
*44. 3.* men *r.* for their power giving counsel  
*1 Mac. 3. 9.* was *r.* to the utmost part of the earth  
*5. 13.* Judas and his brethren were greatly *r.*  
*6. 1.* Elymas was a city greatly *r.* for riches  
*14. 10.* so that his honourable name was *r.*  
*2 Mac. 2. 22.* the temple *r.* all the world over  
**RENT.**

*1 Ecd. 8. 71.* as I heard these things, I *r.* my clothes  
*Jud. 14. 16.* therefore he cried and *r.* his garments  
*19.* when heard these words, they *r.* their coats  
*Bar. 6. 31.* having their clothes *r.* and heads  
**REPAIR.**

*1 Mac. 1. 56.* had *r.* in pieces the books of the law  
*2 Mac. 4. 38.* took his purple, and *r.* off his clothes  
**REPAIR.**

*Ecc. 2. 18.* *r.* the walls of it, and lay foundation  
**REPAIRED.**

*Ecc. 50. 1.* who in his life *r.* the house again  
*1 Mac. 9. 50.* he *r.* the strong cities in Judas  
*42.* they *r.* the decay thereof, and made it strong  
*12. 37.* they *r.* that which was called Caphtenath  
**REPAIRING.**

*1 Mac. 10. 44.* for *r.* the works of the sanctuary  
**REPARATION.**

*1 Mac. 14. 34.* all things convenient for the *r.* thereof  
**REPAY.**

*2 Ecd. 15. 20.* to *r.* things that they have done  
*Job. 4. 14.* if thou serve God, he will also *r.* thee  
*Ecc. 4. 31.* and shut when thou shouldst *r.*  
*12. 6.* Most High will *r.* vengeance to the ungodly  
*29. 5.* whom he should *r.* he will prolong the time  
**REPAIRED.**

*Ecc. 35. 18.* he *r.* vengeance to the heathen  
**REPAYED.**

## REPAYETH.

*Ecc. 30. 12.* much for little, and *r.* it seven fold  
**REPENT.**

*Wisd. 19. 2.* they would *r.* and pursue them  
*Ecc. 17. 34.* to them that *r.* he granted them return  
*21. 6.* but he that feareth the Lord will *r.*  
*32. 19.* do nothing without advice, and when  
 thou hast once done, *r.* not

*33. 19.* give not thy goods to another, lest it *r.* thee  
*Prayer of Manass.* thou art the God of them that *r.*  
**REPENTANCE.**

*2 Ecd. 9. 11.* when place of *r.* was open to them  
*Wisd. 12. 10.* thou givest them place of *r.*  
*Ecc. 17. 22.* give *r.* to his sons and daughters  
*18. 21.* and in the time of sin show *r.*  
*20. 3.* how good it is when art reproved to show *r.*  
*44. 16.* an example of *r.* to all generations  
*Prayer of Manass.* thou hast promised, and forgive  
 me, thou hast appointed *r.* to me that am a sinner  
**REPENTED.**

*Ecc. 48. 15.* for all this the people *r.* not nor departed  
**REPENTEST.**

*Prayer of Manass.* thou *r.* of the evils of men  
**REPENTING.**

*Wisd. 5. 3.* they *r.* and groaning for anguish of spirit  
**REPLENISHED.**

*Ecc. 16. 4.* by one of understanding shall city be *r.*  
*32. 13.* who hath *r.* thee with his good things  
**REFLED.**

*Job. 2. 14.* but she *r.* upon me, it was given as a gift  
**REPORT.**

*Wisd. 8. 18.* in talking with her is a good *r.*  
*Ecc. 31. 23.* the *r.* of his good house-keeping  
*Sus. 27.* was never such *r.* made of Suenana  
*1 Mac. 12. 23.* to make *r.* to you on this wise  
*15. 26.* and made *r.* to him of these speeches  
*2 Mac. 14. 37.* Razai, a man of very good *r.*  
**REPORTED.**

*1 Ecd. 1. 33.* are *r.* in the books of the kings  
*Jud. 11. 8.* it is *r.* in all the earth, that thou only  
*Ecc. 44. 8.* that their praises might be *r.*  
*Mac. 5. 14.* other messengers, who *r.* on this wise  
*2 Mac. 2. 13.* the same things were *r.* in the writings  
*11. 18.* what things were *r.* to be *r.* to the king  
**REPOSE.**

*Wisd. 8. 16.* I am come, I will *r.* myself with her  
**REPROOF.**

*Wisd. 11. 7.* for a manifest *r.* of that commandment  
*Ecc. 20. 1.* there is a *r.* that is not comely  
**REPROOFS.**

*Ecc. 48. 10.* who was ordained for *r.* in their times  
**REPROACH.**

*Job. 3. 4.* for a proverb of *r.* to all nations  
*10.* if I do this, it shall be a *r.* to him  
*13.* take me out that I may hear no more the *r.*  
*Jud. 4. 12.* and the sanctuary to profanation and *r.*  
*8. 21.* we become a *r.* before all the world  
*5. 22.* we shall be a *r.* to all them that possess us  
*9. 2.* who polluted her virginity to her *r.*  
*Wisd. 4. 18.* a *r.* among the dead for evermore  
*5. 3.* this was he whom we had a proverb of *r.*  
*Ecc. 3. 11.* a mother in dishonour is a *r.* to children  
*6. 1.* thou shalt inherit an ill name, shame and *r.*  
*9.* being turned to enmity will discover thy *r.*  
*23. 26.* and her *r.* shall not be blotted out  
*27. 25.* mockery and *r.* are from the proud  
*29. 23.* that thou bear not the *r.* of thy house  
*41. 6.* their posterity shall have a perpetual *r.*  
*42. 11.* lest she make thee a *r.* among the people  
*14.* than a woman which bringeth shame and *r.*  
*47. 4.* did he not take away *r.* from the people?  
*Bar. 2. 4.* to be as a *r.* and desolation among all  
*3. 8.* thou hast scattered us for a *r.* and a curse  
*6. 72.* they shall be a *r.* in the country  
*73.* better is the just man, he shall be far from *r.*  
*Dan. 3. 10.* become a shame and *r.* to thy servants  
*1 Mac. 1. 39.* her sabbaths were turned into *r.*  
*4. 45.* pull it down lest it should be a *r.* to them  
*58.* for the *r.* of the heathen was put away  
**REPROACH.**

*Ecc. 8. 5.* *r.* not a man that turneth from sin  
**REPROACHED.**

*Job. 3. 7.* Sara was *r.* by her father's maid  
*Ecc. 41. 7.* the children shall be *r.* for his sake  
**REPROACHES.**

*Job. 3. 6.* because I have heard false *r.* have sorrow  
**REPROACHFUL.**

*2 Mac. 7. 24.* Antiochus suspecting it to be a *r.* speech  
**REPROACHING.**

*Ecc. 20. 28.* *r.* of the envious is grievous to a man  
**REPROVE.**

*2 Ecd. 12. 32.* he shall *r.* and upbraid them  
*14. 13.* set thy house in order, and *r.* thy people  
*Wisd. 2. 14.* he was made to *r.* our thoughts  
*15. 5.* to *r.* them, thou tookest away their children:  
*Ecc. 30. 2.* it is much better to *r.* than be angry  
*29.* gifts stop up his mouth, that he cannot *r.*  
**REPROVED.**

*Wisd. 17. 7.* their vaunting was *r.* with disgrace  
*Ecc. 30. 3.* when thou art *r.* to show repentance

*Ecd.* 21. 4. he that hateth to be *r.* is in way of sinners  
*22.* 17. a sinful man will not be *r.* but finds excuse  
*3 Mac.* 4. 33. he *r.* and withdrew himself

## REPROVETH.

*Wisd.* 1. 13. his power when tried, *r.* the unwise  
*Ecd.* 18. 13. he *r.* and withereth himself  
**REPUTATION.**

*Sas.* 64. Daniel had in great *r.* in sight of the people  
**REQUEST.**

*3 Mac.* 9. 96. I *r.* you to remember the benefits  
 11. 17. they made *r.* for the performance  
**REQUIRE.**

*1 Ecd.* 4. 46. O king, this is that which I *r.*  
 6. 92. that you *r.* no tax, nor any imposition  
*2 Ecd.* 1. 32. whose hand I will *r.* of your hands  
*Bar.* 6. 35. though he keep it not, they will not *r.* it  
*1 Mac.* 7. 12. a company of scribes to *r.* justice  
*3 Mac.* 11. 24. they *r.* that we should suffer them  
**REQUIRED.**

*1 Ecd.* 6. 12. we *r.* of those the names in writing  
*2 Ecd.* 13. 21. I will open the thing that thou hast *r.*  
*Jud.* 7. 24. in that you have not *r.* peace of Assur  
*1 Mac.* 7. 10. when he was *r.* he put out his tongue  
**REQUIRETH.**

*Ecd.* 8. 9. learn to give answer as need *r.*  
*2 Mac.* 6. 27. shew myself such a one as unine age *r.*  
**REQUISITE.**

*Wisd.* 16. 4. it was *r.* on them should come poverty  
**REQUIRE.**

*Ecd.* 1. 10. lest he *r.* thee with a shrewd turn  
 20. 6. one that shall *r.* kindness to his friends  
**REQUITETH.**

*Ecd.* 2. 31. he that *r.* good turn is mindful of that  
 33. 2. he that *r.* a good turn, offereth fine flour  
**RESEMBLANCE.**

*Wisd.* 14. 18. to make the *r.* of the best fashion  
*Ecd.* 34. 3. dreams is the *r.* of one thing to another  
**RESERVE.**

*Jud.* 9. 10. if they yiekl, thou shalt *r.* them for me  
**RESERVED.**

*Jud.* 11. 12. to spend first-fruits *r.* for the priests  
*3 Mac.* 4. 19. but so be *r.* for other charges  
**RESIDUE.**

*2 Ecd.* 11. 4. was *gauter*, yet rested it with the *r.*  
 19. so went it with all the *r.* one after another  
*Jud.* 13. 6. the *r.* that dwelt in Bethulia, spoiled  
*1 Mac.* 3. 21. the *r.* of God is a land of Philistines  
*2 Mac.* 8. 23. the *r.* they divided among themselves  
**RESIST.**

*Jud.* 11. 18. none of them that shall *r.* thee  
*Ecd.* 12. 11. there is an man that can *r.* thee  
**RESISTANCE.**

*1 Mac.* 11. 38. saw that no *r.* was made against him  
**RESISTED.**

*Jud.* 2. 25. and he killed all that *r.* him  
*1 Mac.* 14. 7. neither was there any that *r.* him  
**RESISTETH.**

*Ecd.* 10. 5. but he that *r.* pleasures, crowneth life  
**RESOLVED.**

*Jud.* 11. 13. are *r.* to spend the first-fruits of corn  
*Ecd.* 39. 32. I was *r.* and thought on these things  
*1 Mac.* 1. 62. many *r.* not to eat any unclean thing  
*3 Mac.* 15. 1. *r.* to set upon them on the sabbath day  
**RESOLUTE.**

*2 Mac.* 6. 20. are *r.* to stand against such things  
**RESORT.**

*Ecd.* 37. 0. the birds will *r.* unto their like  
 30. 5. will give his heart to *r.* early to the Lord  
**RESORTED.**

*Esth.* 14. 1. queen Esther *r.* unto the Lord  
*Sas.* 4. Joacim was rich, and to him *r.* the Jews  
**RESPECT.**

*Job.* 5. 12. let it be as refuse in *r.* of our child  
*Wisd.* 4. 15. that he hath *r.* unto his chosen  
 7. 9. all gold in *r.* of her is as a little sand  
 19. 15. but some *r.* shall be had of those  
*Ecd.* 18. 3. trust not their life, nor *r.* their multitude  
 33. 12. and with him is no *r.* of persons  
 46. 14. and the Lord had *r.* unto Jacob  
**RESPECTED.**

*Wisd.* 2. 29. for by his own saying he shall be *r.*  
**RESPIRE.**

*1 Mac.* 12. 25. he gave them no *r.* to enter his country  
**REST.**

*1 Ecd.* 1. 58. the time of her desolation shall she *r.*  
*Wisd.* 4. 7. prevented with death, yet shall be *r.* in  
*Ecd.* 0. 98. at the last thou shalt find her *r.*  
 11. 19. he saith, I have found *r.* and now will eat  
 20. 21. when he taketh *r.* he shall not be troubled  
 22. 11. make little weeping for the dead, he is at *r.*  
 13. depart from him, and thou shalt find *r.*  
 24. 7. with all those I sought *r.* and in whose  
 8. he that made me caused my tabernacle to *r.*  
 11. likewise in the beloved city he gave me *r.*  
 26. 16. whose heremkeneth to it, shall never find *r.*  
 33. 25. if a servant to labour, thou shalt find *r.*  
 30. 24. a help like himself, and a pillar of *r.*  
 24. 23. when dead is at *r.* let his remembrance *r.*  
 60. 5. and in the time of *r.* upon his bed  
 6. a little or nothing is his *r.* afterward  
 834

*Ecd.* 41. 1. to a man that liveth at *r.* in his possessions  
 44. 23. and make it *r.* on the head of Jacob  
 51. 27. how I have gotten to me much *r.*  
 1. *Mac.* 7. 20. the land of Judea was in *r.* a while  
 9. 57. the land of Judea was in *r.* two years  
 2. *Mac.* 11. 25. that this nation shall be in *r.*  
**RESTED.**

*Jud.* 10. 21. Olofernes *r.* on his bed under a canopy  
*Ecd.* 47. 33. thus *r.* Solomon with his fathers  
*1 Mac.* 10. 4. who *r.* that night at Modin  
**BESTETH.**

*21.* 3. & his indignation *r.* upon sinners  
 21. 3. when he *r.* he is filled with his delicacies  
**RESTORE.**

*2 Ecd.* 7. 24. the earth shall *r.* those asleep in her  
*Job.* 10. 12. the Lord of heaven *r.* them, my brother  
*Ecd.* 48. 10. was ordained to *r.* the tribes of Jacob  
*Bar.* 6. 37. they cannot *r.* a blind man to sight  
*1 Mac.* 3. 43. let me *r.* the decayed estate of people  
 15. 3. that I may *r.* it to the old estate  
*2 Mac.* 9. 16. he would *r.* all the holy vessels  
 11. 25. we have determined to *r.* their temple  
 12. 25. that he would *r.* them without hurt  
 14. 46. calling on the Lord *r.* him those again  
**RESTORED.**

*1 Ecd.* 6. 26. should be *r.* to the house at Jerusalem  
*2 Ecd.* 19. 18. but shall be *r.* to his beginning  
*Job.* 2. 1. my wife Anna was *r.* to me with my son  
 14. 2. his sight, which was *r.* to him after eight years  
*Wisd.* 16. 12. was not herb that *r.* them to health  
**RESURRECTION.**

*2 Ecd.* 9. 23. I will give thee the first place in my *r.*  
*2 Mac.* 7. 14. as for thee, thou shalt have no *r.* to life  
 12. 43. in that he was mindful of the *r.*  
**RETAIN.**

*Ecd.* 41. 16. it is not good to *r.* all shamefacedness  
**RETIRING.**

*3 Mac.* 5. 9. he perished, *r.* to the Lacedemonians  
**RETURN.**

*2 Ecd.* 16. 16. so the plagues shall not *r.* again  
*Job.* 5. 15. if ye *r.* safe, I will add something  
 90. he shall *r.* in safety, thy eyes shall see him  
 14. 5. they shall *r.* from all places of their captivity  
*Ecd.* 4. 18. then will she *r.* the straight way to him  
 10. 20. and they shall *r.* into it again  
 17. 24. but to them that repent, he granted them *r.*  
 25. *r.* to the Lord, and forsake thy sins  
 27. 9. so will truth *r.* to them that practice in her  
 29. 5. *r.* words of grief, and complain of time  
 40. 1. O the day they *r.* to the mother of all  
*1 Mac.* 3. 56. should *r.* every man to his own house  
 10. 53. thou didst *r.* into the land of thy fathers  
*2 Mac.* 5. 8. in the end he had an unhappy *r.*  
 11. 29. declared, that your desire was to *r.* home  
**RETURNED.**

*Job.* 2. 5. then I *r.* and washed myself  
 5. 5. the same night as *r.* from the burial  
 15. 10. but now are they *r.* to their God  
*Wisd.* 2. 1. any man known to have *r.* from the grave  
*Bar.* 4. 28. so being *r.* seek him two times more  
*2 Mac.* 2. 63. because he *r.* into his dust  
 5. 54. not one slain, until they had *r.* in peace  
**RETURNETH.**

*2 Ecd.* 16. 16. as an arrow *r.* not backward  
*Wisd.* 15. 8. within a little while *r.* to the same  
 16. 14. the spirit when it is gone forth, *r.* not  
*Ecd.* 96. 93. one that *r.* from righteousness to sin  
**REVEAL.**

*2 Ecd.* 10. 38. the Highest will *r.* many secret things  
 14. 3. I did manifestly *r.* myself to Moses  
*Job.* 12. 11. honourable to *r.* the works of God  
*Ecd.* 19. 8. if thou canst without offence, *r.* them not  
**REVEALED.**

*Ecd.* 1. 6. to whom hath the root of wisdom been *r.*?  
 3. 19. but mysteries are *r.* to the meek  
**REVEALETH.**

*Ecd.* 42. 19. he *r.* the steps of hidden things  
**REVEALING.**

*Ecd.* 41. 23. be ashamed of *r.* of secrets  
**REVELLING.**

*3 Mac.* 6. 4. the temple was filled with riot and *r.*  
**REVELLINGS.**

*Wisd.* 14. 23. while they made *r.* of strange rites  
**REVENGE.**

*Wisd.* 5. 17. his weapon for *r.* of his enemies  
*Ecd.* 5. 3. for the Lord will surely *r.* thy pride  
 25. 14. and any *r.* but the *r.* of enemies  
 48. 4. who appointed kings to take *r.* and prophets  
**REVENGED.**

*Jud.* 13. 30. but thou hast *r.* our ruin  
*Wisd.* 12. 12. to be *r.* for the unrighteous man  
**REVENGETH.**

*Ecd.* 23. 1. he that *r.* shall find vengeance from L.  
**REVENUE.**

*3 Mac.* 4. 8. and of another *r.* eighty talents  
 9. 16. would out of his own *r.* defray the charges  
**REVENUES.**

*3 Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus of his own *r.* bare the costs  
**REFERENCE.**

*2 Ecd.* 15. 20. call the kings of the earth to *r.* me

*Jud.* 10. 23. she fell down and did *r.* to him  
*Wisd.* 2. 10. let as not *r.* the ancient gray hairs  
*Ecd.* 4. 23. let not the *r.* of any man cause thee sad  
 7. 20. fear the Lord with thy soul, and *r.* his priests  
 35. 24. an honest woman will *r.* her husband  
**REVENGED.**

*Jud.* 14. 7. she fell at Judith's feet and *r.* her  
*Bar.* 4. 15. who neither *r.* old man, nor pined child  
**REVEREND.**

*2 Mac.* 15. 12. a good man *r.* in conversation  
**REVELING.**

*Ecd.* 92. 24. as smoke before fire, so *r.* before blood  
 27. 21. and after *r.* there may be reconciliation  
**REVELINGS.**

*Ecd.* 37. 15. their *r.* are grievous to the ear  
**REVIVED.**

*1 Mac.* 13. 7. people heard these words, their spirits *r.*  
**REVOKED.**

*1 Mac.* 11. 36. and nothing hereof shall be *r.*  
**REVOLT.**

*1 Mac.* 2. 15. such as compelled the people to *r.*  
 13. 16. that when he is at liberty he may not *r.*  
**REVOLTED.**

*Job.* 1. 5. all the tribes which together *r.*  
*1 Mac.* 7. 24. betook vengeance of them that had *r.*  
*2 Mac.* 1. 7. *r.* from the holy land and kingdom  
 5. 11. the king thought that Judea had *r.*  
**REWARD.**

*2 Ecd.* 2. 35. be ready to the *r.* of the kingdom  
 3. 33. and yet their *r.* appeareth not  
 4. 35. when cometh the fruit of the flower of our *r.*?  
 7. 35. the work shall follow, the *r.* shall be showed  
 8. 23. the just shall out of their own deeds receive *r.*  
 30. I will remember the *r.* that they shall have  
*Jud.* 7. 15. thou shalt thou render them as evil *r.*  
*Wisd.* 5. 15. their *r.* also is with the Lord  
 10. 17. to the righteous a *r.* of their labours  
*Ecd.* 2. 8. believe him, and your *r.* shall not fail  
 11. 19. and this is the portion of his *r.*  
 22. the blessing of the L. is in the *r.* of the godly  
 24. to *r.* a man according to his ways  
 17. 23. afterward he will rise up and *r.* them  
 36. 16. *r.* them that wait for their *r.* let thy prophets  
 51. 22. the Lord hath given me a tongue for my *r.*  
 30. in his time he will give you your *r.*  
*2 Mac.* 5. 7. received shame for the *r.* of his treason  
 8. 33. so he received a *r.* of their wickedness  
 15. 33. they should hand on the *r.* of his madmen  
**REWARDED.**

*Job.* 14. 10. remember how he *r.* him again  
*Esth.* 12. 5. to serve in court, and for this he *r.* him  
*Wisd.* 3. 5. a little chastised, they shall be greatly *r.*  
*1 Mac.* 11. 53. nor *r.* him according to the benefits  
*2 Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord *r.* him as he deserved  
**REWARDS.**

*1 Ecd.* 4. 39. there is no accepting of persons or *r.*  
*1 Mac.* 2. 18. with silver and gold, and money *r.*  
 10. 26. will grant you immunities, and give you *r.*  
 16. 19. he might give them silver, gold, and *r.*  
**RICH.**

*1 Ecd.* 3. 19. mind of the poor man and *r.* to be one  
 21. and it maketh every heart *r.*  
*Ecd.* 8. 2. be not at variance with a *r.* man  
 10. 92. whether he be *r.* noble, or poor  
 30. and the *r.* man is honoured for his riches  
 11. 18. there is that waxeth *r.* by his wisdom  
 21. it is easy on a sudden to make a poor man *r.*  
 13. 3. the *r.* man hath done wrong, yet threateneth  
 23. when a *r.* man hath fallen, hath many helpers  
 32. when a *r.* man speaketh, every man holdeth  
 30. 14. than a *r.* man that is afflicted in body  
 31. 3. the *r.* hath great labour in gathering  
 8. blessed is the *r.* that is without blessing  
 44. 6. men furnished with ability, living peaceably  
 45. 8. he strengthened him with *r.* garments  
*Sas.* 4. nov Joacim was a great *r.* man  
*1 Mac.* 6. 2. that there was in it a very *r.* temple  
*2 Mac.* 7. 24. make him both a *r.* and happy man  
**RICHER.**

*Wisd.* 8. 5. what is *r.* than wisdom that worketh  
*Ecd.* 13. 2. with one mightier and *r.* than thyself  
**RICHES.**

*Wisd.* 5. 8. or what good hath *r.* brought us?  
 8. 5. if *r.* be a possession to be desired in life  
 19. in the works of her hands are infinite *r.*  
*Ecd.* 10. 8. because of injuries, and *r.* got by deceit  
 30. the rich man is honoured for his *r.*  
 31. honoured in poverty, how much more in *r.*!  
 11. that is dishonoured in *r.* how much in poverty  
 11. 14. poverty and *r.* come of the Lord  
 13. 24. *r.* are good to him that hath no sin  
 14. 3. *r.* are not comply for a niggard  
 21. 4. to testify and do wrong will waste *r.*  
 24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of honour and *r.*  
 24. 10. according to his *r.* his anger is  
 30. 10. there is no *r.* above a proud body  
 31. 1. watching for *r.* consumeth the flesh  
 3. the rich hath great labour in gathering *r.*  
 37. 6. be not unmindful of him in the *r.*  
 40. 98. *r.* and strength lift up the heart



Bar. 6. 35. they can neither give r. nor money  
*1 Mac. 4. 23.* to spoil tents, where they got great r.  
*6. 1.* that Elymais was a city renowned for r.  
*2 Mac. 3. 6.* multitude of their r. was innumerable  
**RIDER.**  
*2 Mac. 3. 25.* a horse with a terrible r. upon him  
**RIDERS.**  
*Jud. 2. 5.* horses with their r. twelve thousand  
**RIDICULOUS.**  
*Ecc. 34. 18.* he sacrificeth, his offering is r.  
**RIFLED.**  
*1 Mac. 1. 61.* they r. their houses, and slew them  
**RIGHT.**  
*2 Esd. 10. 20.* he hath seen that thy way is r.  
*Job. 3. 17.* belonged to Tobias by r. of inheritance  
*6. 11.* for to thou doth the r. of her appetite  
*Jud. 8. 11.* your words you have spoken are not r.  
*Wisd. 9. 22.* how was that was r. in thy commandments  
*10. 10.* she guided him in r. paths, showed him  
*Ecc. 49. 9.* and directeth them that went r.  
*Dan. 3. 4.* thy ways are r. all thy judgments truth  
*1 Mac. 9. 15.* who discomfited the r. wing  
**RIGHT-AIMING.**  
*Wisd. 5. 21.* r. thunderbolt shall go abroad  
**RIGHT-HAND.**  
*1 Esd. 4. 29.* sitting at the r.-hand of the king  
*2 Esd. 3. 6.* which thy r.-hand had planted  
*10. 13.* strong is his r.-hand that bendeth  
*Wisd. 5. 10.* with his r.-hand shall he cover them  
*Ecc. 1. 12.* neither let him sit at thy r.-hand  
*21. 10.* doctrine to fools, like insinuations on r.-hand  
*49. 11.* Zorobabel was a signet on the r.-hand  
*Bar. 6. 15.* he hath also in his r.-hand a dagger  
*Mac. 4. 34.* gave him his r.-hand with outst.  
*14. 33.* he stretched out his r.-hand to the temple  
*15. 15.* Joramias holding forth his r.-hand  
**RIGHTHOUS.**  
*2 Esd. 3. 11.* Noah, of whom came all r. men  
*Job. 2. 14.* where are thy alms, and thy r. deeds?  
*13. 9.* he will have mercy on the sons of the r.  
*Ecc. 11. 7.* they might fight against the r. people  
*9.* the whole r. nation was louted  
*14. 7.* worshipped their gods, O Lord, thou art r.  
*Wisd. 2. 12.* let us lie in wait for the r.  
*3. 1.* the souls of the r. are in the hand of God  
*10.* the ungodly which have neglected the r.  
*4. 7.* but though the r. he prevailed with death  
*16. 10.* the r. that is dead shall condemn the ungodly  
*15. 15.* but the r. live for evermore  
*10. 4.* wisdom directed the course of the r.  
*2.* she found out the r. and preserved him  
*9.* she delivered the r. man, who fled from fire  
*10.* when the r. fled from his brother's wrath  
*13.* when the r. was sold, she forsake him not  
*17.* rendered to the r. a reward of their labours  
*20.* therefore the r. spoiled the ungodly  
*12. 9.* to bring the ungodly under the hand of r.  
*15.* as thou art r. thyself, thou orderest all  
*16. 17.* for the world fighteth for the r.  
*23.* that the r. might be nourished  
*18. 9.* the r. children of god him did sacrifice  
*20.* the tasting of death toucheth the r. also  
*19. 17.* as those were at the doors of the r. man  
*Ecc. 18. 2.* the Lord only is r. and none other  
*27. 29.* that rejoice at the fall of the r. be taken  
*25. 6.* the offering of the r. makes the altar fat  
*14. 17.* Noah was found r. in the time of wrath  
*Bar. 2. 9.* for the Lord is r. in all his works  
*Dan. 3. 34.* O ye spirits and souls of the r. bless Lord  
*Sus. 3.* her parents also were r. and taught her  
*Prayer of Manass. G.* of our fathers and their r. seed  
*1 Mac. 1. 24.* who art strong, and r. and merciful  
*12. 6.* and calling upon God, the r. judge  
**RIGHTHOUSNESS.**  
*2 Esd. 5. 11.* is r. that maketh a man righteous gone  
*7. 44.* r. is grown, and truth is sprung up  
*8. 30.* love them that put their trust in thy r.  
*22.* to us, namely, that have no works of r.  
*Job. 19. 8.* a little while, is better than much  
*13. 8.* and let him praise him for his r.  
*14. 11.* what alms doth, and how r. doth deliver  
*Wisd. 1. 1.* I love r. ye that be judges of the earth  
*15.* for r. is immortal, but ungodly men called  
*2. 22.* neither hoped they for the wages of r.  
*5. 6.* we have erred, and the light of r. hath not  
 shined on us, the sun of r. rise not upon us  
*18.* he shall put on r. as a breast-plate  
*8. 7.* if a man love r. her labours are virtues  
*9. 16.* for thy power is the beginning of r.  
*14. 7.* for blessed is the word whereby r. cometh  
*15. 3.* for to know thee is perfect r.  
*Ecc. 9. 9.* one that turneth from r. to sin  
*27. 26.* thou followest r. thou shalt obtain her  
*10. 10.* whose r. hath not been forgotten  
*45. 26.* give wisdom, to judge his people in r.  
*Bar. 1. 15.* to the Lord our God belongeth r.  
*2. 17.* the dead will give neither praise nor r.  
*5. 4.* thy name shall be called, the Peace of r.  
*1 Mac. 2. 52.* and it was imputed to him for r.  
 235

*1 Mac. 7. 18.* there is neither truth nor r. in them  
**RING.**  
*2 Esd. 5. 42.* I will like my judgment to a r.  
**RINGS.**  
*Jud. 10. 4.* her chains, and her r. and ear-rings  
**RISE.**  
*Job. 6. 17.* r. up both of you and pray to God  
*12. 13.* when thou didst not delay to r. up  
*Jud. 16. 17.* was to nations that r. ag. my kindred  
*Ecc. 8. 11.* r. not up in anger at the presence  
*17. 23.* afterward he will r. up and reward them  
*32. 11.* r. up sometimes, and be not the last  
**RISEN.**  
*1 Esd. 3. 9.* when the king is r. some will give him  
*Jud. 13. 5.* the enemies which are r. against us  
*2 Mac. 12. 44.* they that were slain should have r.  
**RISETH.**  
*Ecc. 31. 20.* be r. early, and his wife are with him  
**RISING.**  
*1 Esd. 8. 73.* r. from the fast with my clothes rent  
*9. 1.* Eudras r. from the court of the temple  
*2 Esd. 15. 20.* which are from the r. of the sun  
*Ecc. 43. 2.* declaring at r. a marvellous instrument  
*1 Mac. 6. 33.* then the king r. very early, marched  
*2 Mac. 4. 40.* whereupon the common people r.  
**RIOT.**  
*2 Mac. 6. 4.* for the temple was filled with r.  
**RIOTOUSLY.**  
*Ecc. 14. 4.* others that shall spend his goods r.  
**RIPE.**  
*Wisd. 4. 5.* the fruit unripe, not r. to eat  
*Ecc. 36. 17.* so is the beauty of the face in r. age  
**RIVER.**  
*2 Esd. 1. 23.* tree in water, and made the r. sweet  
*5. 25.* of all depths thou hast filled these one r.  
*Job. 6. 1.* they came in the evening to the r. Tigris  
*Ecc. 10. 6.* a little fountain became a r.  
*Wisd. 11. 6.* fountain of a perpetual running r.  
*19. 10.* how the r. cast up a multitude of frogs  
*Ecc. 4. 21.* and force not the course of the r.  
*24. 30.* I also came out as a brook from a r.  
*31.* my brook became a r. and my r. became a sea  
*39. 22.* his blessing covered the dry land as a r.  
*40. 13.* the goods of unjust shall be dried up as a r.  
*16.* growing on every water and bank of a r.  
*44. 91.* from the r. to the utmost part of land  
*1 Mac. 11. 7.* gone to the r. called Eleutherus  
**RIVERS.**  
*1 Esd. 4. 23.* goeth to sail on the sea, and upon r.  
*2 Esd. 15. 41.* many waters, that all fields may be  
 full, and all r. with abundance of great waters  
*Ecc. 50. 8.* as lilies by the r. of waters  
*Dan. 3. 56.* O ye seas and r. bless ye the Lord  
**ROB.**  
*1 Esd. 4. 23.* he goeth his way to r. and to steal  
**ROBBED.**  
*1 Esd. 4. 24.* when he hath stolen, spoiled, and r.  
**ROBBERS.**  
*Bar. 6. 18.* lest their gods be spoiled with r.  
*57.* nor able to escape either from thieves or r.  
**ROBE.**  
*Ecc. 6. 29.* and her chains shall be a r. of glory  
*31.* thou shalt put her on as a r. of honour  
*27. 8.* thou shalt put her on as a glorious lung  
*45. 7.* and he clothed him with a r. of glory  
*8.* with breeches, and a long r. and the ephod  
*50. 11.* when he put on the r. of honour  
*1 Mac. 6. 15.* he gave him the crown and his r.  
*10. 20.* therewithal he sent him a purple r.  
*21.* at the feast Jonathan put on the holy r.  
*13. 37.* the scarlet r. which ye sent us  
**ROBOAM.**  
*Ecc. 47. 53.* of his seed, he left behind him R.  
**ROCK.**  
*Wisd. 11. 4.* water given them out of the flinty r.  
*Ecc. 40. 15.* are as unclean roots on a hard r.  
*48. 17.* he digged the hard r. with iron  
*2 Mac. 14. 45.* and standing upon a steep r.  
**ROCKS.**  
*2 Esd. 16. 28.* hide themselves in the clefts of r.  
*Jud. 10. 13.* r. shall melt as wax at thy presence  
**ROD.**  
*Ecc. 30. 1.* he causeth him oft to feel the r.  
**ROE.**  
*Ecc. 27. 20.* he is as a r. escaped out of the snare  
**ROLLING.**  
*Ecc. 33. 5.* his thoughts are like a r. axle-tree  
**ROMAN.**  
*1 Mac. 8. 1.* Judas had heard of the fame of the R.  
*21.* so that matter pleased the R. well  
*23.* good success be to the R. and to the Jews  
*29.* according to three articles did the R.  
*12. 4.* upon this the R. gave them letters  
*16.* sent them to the R. to renew the amity  
*14. 40.* the R. had called the Jews their friends  
*15. 16.* Lucius consul of the R. to king Ptolemy  
*2 Mac. 8. 10.* which the king was to pay to the R.  
*36.* to make good to the R. their tribute  
*11. 34.* the R. also sent unto them a letter; the  
 ambassadors of the R. send greeting to the Jews

**ROME.**  
*1 Mac. 1. 10.* who had been a hostage at R.  
*8. 17.* send them to R. to make a league of amity  
*19.* they went to R. a very great journey  
*12. 3.* so they went to R. and endured the scene  
*14. 16.* when it was heard at R. Jonathan was dead  
*24.* after this Simon sent Nicanor to R.  
*2 Mac. 4. 11.* who went ambassador to R.  
**ROOF.**  
*1 Esd. 6. 4.* by whose appointment build ye this r?  
*2 Mac. 1. 16.* and opening a privy door of the r.  
**ROOM.**  
*Job. 2. 4.* I start up, and took him up into a r.  
*Wisd. 13. 15.* when he had made a convenient r.  
**ROOT.**  
*1 Esd. 8. 78.* that there should be left us a r.  
*87.* and didst give unto us such a r.  
*89.* till thou hadst left us neither r. nor name  
*2 Esd. 3. 22.* with the malignity of the r.  
*5. 3.* the land that thou seest now to have r.  
*92.* on the one r. hath thou prepared others  
*8. 41.* neither doth all that is planted take r.  
*53.* the r. of evil is sealed up from you  
*Wisd. 3. 15.* the r. of wisdom shall never fall away  
*15. 3.* to know thy power is the r. of immortality  
*Ecc. 1. 6.* hath the r. of wisdom been revealed?  
*30.* the r. of wisdom is to fear the Lord  
*3. 28.* the plant of wickedness hath taken r.  
*32. 25.* her children shall not take r.  
*24. 12.* I took r. in an honourable people  
*47. 22.* wherefore he gave a remnant unto Jacob  
 and out of him he gave a r. unto David  
*1 Mac. 1. 10.* there came out of them a wicked r.  
**ROOTS.**  
*Wisd. 7. 20.* diversities of plants, and virtues of r.  
*Ecc. 10. 15.* Lord plucked up the r. of the proud  
*40. 15.* but are as unclean r. on a hard rock  
**ROOT.**  
*Ecc. 49. 7.* that he might r. out, afflict, and destroy  
*1 Mac. 2. 40.* they will sow r. us out of the earth  
*3. 35.* to destroy and r. out the strength of Israel  
*2 Mac. 8. 10.* r. out the whole generation of the Jews  
*12. 7.* to r. out all them of the city of Joppe  
**ROOTED.**  
*Wisd. 4. 4.* by force of winds they shall be r. out  
**ROOTETH.**  
*Ecc. 3. 9.* the curse of the mother r. out foundations  
**ROOTING.**  
*Wisd. 4. 3.* nor take deep r. from bastard slips  
**ROAR.**  
*Bar. 6. 32.* they r. and cry before their gods  
**ROARING.**  
*2 Esd. 11. 37.* as a r. lion chased out of the wood  
*19. 31.* the lion thou sawest r. and speaking  
*Wisd. 17. 19.* or a voice of most savage beasts  
*1 Mac. 3. 4.* like a lion's whelp r. for his prey  
**ROSE.**  
*Ecc. 39. 13.* bud forth as a r. growing by the brook  
**ROSE-BUDS.**  
*Wisd. 2. 8.* let us crown ourselves with r.-buds  
**ROSE-PLANT.**  
*Ecc. 24. 14.* I was exalted as a r.-plant in Jericho  
**ROSE.**  
*Wisd. 5. 6.* the sun of righteousness r. not on us  
**ROSES.**  
*2 Esd. 2. 19.* mountains whereon grow r. and lilies  
**ROSIN.**  
*Dan. 3. 23.* to make the oven hot with r. and pitch  
**ROASTED.**  
*Job. 6. 5.* when they had r. the fish, they eat it  
**ROUGH.**  
*Wisd. 12. 9.* or to destroy them with one r. word  
**ROUGHLY.**  
*2 Mac. 14. 30.* he entreated him more r. than wont  
**ROUGHNESS.**  
*Ecc. 10. 21.* r. and pride is the losing thereof  
**ROYAL.**  
*1 Esd. 3. 15.* sat down in the r. seat of judgment  
*Wisd. 18. 15.* leaped down out of the r. throne  
*1 Mac. 3. 32.* he left Lysias one of the blood r.  
*37.* the king departed from Antioch his city  
*6. 43.* one of the beasts armed with r. horns  
*2 Mac. 4. 11.* the r. privileges granted to the Jews  
**RUB.**  
*Job. 11. 8.* being pricked therewith, he shall  
**RUBBED.**  
*Job. 11. 12.* when his eyes began to smart, he r. them  
**RUDDY.**  
*Ecc. 15. 5.* she was r. through perfection of beauty  
**RUDE.**  
*Ecc. 8. 4.* jest not with a r. man, lest he disgrace thee  
**RUDELY.**  
*2 Mac. 12. 14.* that they behaved themselves r.  
**RUDENESS.**  
*Ecc. 21. 24.* it is the r. of a man to hearken at doors  
**RUIN.**  
*2 Esd. 3. 1.* after r. of the city, I was in Babylon  
*Jud. 5. 20.* consider, that this shall be their r.  
*13. 20.* hast not spared, but hast revenged our r.

*Ecc.* 4. 9. she will give him over to his own r.  
*31. 6.* gold hath been the r. of many  
**RUIINS.**  
*Ecc.* 49. 13. Neesmia, who raised up our r. again  
**RUILE.**  
*1 Ecd.* 4. 2. that bear r. over sea and land  
 15. all the people that bear r. by sea and land  
 9. 4. as the elders that bear r. appointed  
*Wis.* 6. 2. give ear, you that r. the people  
*Ecc.* 19. 6. he that can r. his tongue, shall live  
 24. 9. it shall not have r. over them that fear God  
 44. 3. such as did bear r. in their kingdoms  
*1 Mac.* 1. 8. his servants bear r. every one in place  
 6. 27. neither shalt thou be able to r. them  
**RULETH.**  
*1 Ecd.* 4. 14. who is it then that r. them?  
**RULER.**  
*Ecc.* 10. 17. the wise r. of the people, for his speech  
 10. 2. as the r. of the city is, such are all they  
 17. 17. he set a r. over every people, but Israel  
 41. 18. of an offence before a judge and r.  
*1 Mac.* 2. 17. thou art a r. and an honourable man  
 14. 17. whom he made r. over all his realm  
 11. 57. I appoint thee ruler over four governments  
*2 Mac.* 4. 9. 7. Sostratus r. of the castle required  
 13. 2. Lysias his protector, and r. of his affairs  
**RULERS.**  
*Ecc.* 33. 18. hearken ye r. of the congregation  
 46. 18. he destroyed the r. of the Tyrians  
*1 Mac.* 14. 20. ther. of the Lacedemonians  
**RULES.**  
*2 Mac.* 2. 28. to follow the r. of an abridgment  
**RULING.**  
*1 Mac.* 6. 56. to take to him the r. of the affairs  
**RUMOUR.**  
*2 Mac.* 5. 5. when there was gone forth a false r.  
**RUN.**  
*1 Ecd.* 4. 26. many have r. out of their wits for women  
*Wis.* 3. 7. they shall shine as l. r. to and fro  
 16. 29. and shall r. away as unprofitable water  
*Ecc.* 33. 31. if entreat him evil, and he r. from thee  
 35. 15. do not tears r. down the widow's cheeks?  
*2 Mac.* 6. 11. others that had r. together into caves  
**RUNNETH.**  
*Ecc.* 43. 5. at his commandment it r. hastily  
**RUNNING.**  
*Wis.* 17. 18. or a fall of water r. violently  
 19. or a r. that could not be seen of beasts  
*2 Mac.* 5. 2. there were seen horsemen r. in the air  
 5. encountering and r. one against another  
 26. r. thro' the city with weapons, slew multitudes  
 9. 2. the multitude r. to defend themselves  
 12. 19. a lake adjoining, was seen r. with blood  
**RUSH.**  
*2 Ecd.* 15. 60. they shall r. on the idle city  
*Jud.* 15. 4. that all should r. on their enemies  
*Mac.* 4. 2. might r. upon the camp of the Jews  
**RUSHED.**  
*Jud.* 15. 3. the children of Israel r. out upon them  
*Sus.* 26. the servants r. in at the privy door to see  
**RUSHING.**  
*Jud.* 15. 2. but r. out all together they fled  
*2 Mac.* 13. 37. and r. unawares upon Gorgias  
 14. 43. the multitude also r. within the doors  
**RUST.**  
*Ecc.* 12. 11. his r. not being altogether wiped away  
 20. 10. let it not r. under a stone to be lost  
*Bar.* 6. 12. these gods cannot save themselves from r.  
**RUSTETH.**  
*Ecc.* 12. 10. for as iron r. so is his wickedness

## S.

## SABBATH.

*1 Mac.* 1. 43. sacrifice to idols, and profane the s.  
 2. 33. they rose against them in battle on the s.  
*2 Mac.* 5. 25. did forbear till holy day of the s.  
 20. that were going to the celebrating of the s.  
 8. 26. for it was the day before the s.  
 28. after s. when they had given of the spoils  
 12. 38. they kept the s. in the same place  
**SABBATH-DAY.**  
*1 Mac.* 2. 32. made war against them on the s.-day  
 34. nor do commandment to profane the s.-day  
 41. whoso will make battle with us on the s.-day  
*2 Mac.* 6. 11. had run to keep the s.-day secretly  
 15. 1. resolved to set upon them on the s.-day  
 3. that had commanded the s.-day to be kept  
**SABBATH-DAYS.**  
*Jud.* 10. 2. house in which she abode in the s.-days  
*2 Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep s.-days  
**SABBATHS.**  
*1 Ecd.* 1. 38. till the sabbath had enjoyed her s.  
 5. 22. the sacrifice of the s. and new-moons  
*Jud.* 8. 6. save the s. and eves of the new-moons  
*1 Mac.* 1. 39. hers. were turned into reproach  
 45. and that they should profane the s.  
**SACKCLOTH.**  
*Jas.* 4. 10. and their servants put s. on their loins

*Jud.* 4. 11. cast ashes on their heads, spread out their s. before the Ld. also they put s. about the altar  
 14. the priests had their loins girt with s.  
 1. 1. uncovered the s. wherewith she was clothed  
*Ecc.* 3. 2. she pulled off the s. which she had on  
*Ecc.* 25. 17. and darkened her countenance like s.  
*Bar.* 4. 20. I have put on me the s. of my prayer  
*1 Mac.* 3. 14. put on s. and mourned very sore  
 3. 47. then they fasted that day and put on s.  
*2 Mac.* 3. 19. the women girt with s. abounded  
 10. 25. and girded their loins with s.  
**SACRED.**  
*2 Mac.* 6. 11. for the honour of the most s. day  
**SACRIFICE.**  
*Job.* 1. 4. that all the tribes should s. there  
*Jud.* 16. 16. all s. is too little for a sweet savour  
*Wis.* 18. 9. the children of good men did s. secretly  
*Ecd.* 7. 31. and the s. of sanctification  
 31. 7. a stumbling-block to them that s. to it  
 35. 7. the s. of a just man is acceptable  
*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there prince, or s. or oblation  
*1 Mac.* 1. 47. and s. swine's flesh and unclean beasts  
 51. commanding the cities of Juda to s.  
 59. they did s. upon the idol altar  
 4. 53. and offered s. according to the law  
 56. sacrificed the s. of deliverance and praise  
*2 Mac.* 1. 18. was given when Neesmia offered s.  
 23. made a prayer whilst the s. was consuming  
 9. he being wise offered the s. of dedication  
 3. 32. offered a s. for the health of the man  
 4. 19. to carry silver to the s. of Hercules; which  
 the hearers thought fit not to bestow upon the s.  
 20. this money was appointed to Hercules' s.  
 6. 21. as if he did eat of flesh from the s.  
 10. 3. they offered a s. after two years  
 13. 23. Philip offered s. honoured the temple  
**SACRIFICED.**  
*Job.* 1. 5. house of Nephthali s. to the heifer Baal  
*Bar.* 5. 22. for the things that are s. unto him  
*1 Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Israelites s. to idols  
 4. 56. they s. the sacrifice of deliverance and praise  
**SACRIFICES.**  
*1 Ecd.* 1. 12. the s. they sod them in brass pots  
 5. 53. had made any vow, began to offer s. to God  
*Wis.* 12. 4. works of wickedness and wicked s.  
 14. 15. to those under him, ceremonise and s.  
 23. whilst they slow their children in s.  
*Ecc.* 35. 12. and trust not to unrighteous s.  
 45. 14. their s. shall be wholly consumed  
 16. he chose him to offer s. to the Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 32. women in childbirth eat their s.  
*1 Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in the s. we offer  
*2 Mac.* 1. 8. we offered also s. and fine flour  
 3. Neesmia had purified the s. therewith  
 2. 10. the fire came down and consumed the s.  
 3. 3. Seleucus bare all the costs belonging to the s.  
 6. which did not pertain to the account of the s.  
 4. 14. neglecting the s. hastened to be partakers  
 6. 7. were brought by constraint to eat of the s.  
 8. that they should be partakers of their s.  
 9. 16. and defray the charges belonging to the s.  
 14. 31. the priests that were offering their usual s.  
**SACRIFICETH.**  
*Ecc.* 34. 18. he that s. of a thing wrongfully got  
 35. 2. and he that giveth alms, s. praise  
**SACRILEGES.**  
*2 Mac.* 4. 39. when many s. had been committed  
**SAD.**  
*1 Ecd.* 8. 71. I sat me down s. and very heavy  
*2 Ecd.* 10. 8. nor seeing we all mourn and are s.  
*Wis.* 17. 4. and s. visions appeared to them  
**SADLY.**  
*Ecc.* 19. 26. that hangeth down his head s.  
**SAFE.**  
*2 Ecd.* 1. 13. I gave you a large and s. passage  
*Job.* 5. 15. if ye return s. I will add something  
 21. journey prosperous, and he shall return s.  
 10. 6. hold thy peace, take no care, for he is s.  
*2 Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things committed of trust s.  
**SAFEGUARD.**  
*1 Ecd.* 9. 51. for s. against our adversaries  
*Jud.* 11. 3. be of good comfort thou art come for s.  
*2 Mac.* 13. 3. not for the s. of the country  
**SAFELY.**  
*1 Ecd.* 4. 47. they should s. convey on their way  
*Job.* 6. 4. heart, liver, and gall, and put them up s.  
*1 Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on s. and in order  
*2 Mac.* 3. 15. that they should s. be preserved  
**SAFETY.**  
*Job.* 5. 20. take no care, he shall return in s.  
 8. 21. half of his goods, and go in s. to his father  
 12. 3. he hath brought me again to thee in s.  
 5. take half of all ye brought, and go away in s.  
*Ecc.* 16. 23. hereafter there may be s. to us  
*Wis.* 4. 17. to what end the Lord hath set him in  
 1. 27. 25. if ever I come in s. I will burn house  
 10. 83. the horsemen scattered in the field fled to  
 Azovus, and went into their idol's temple for s.  
 14. 37. be fortified for the s. of the country  
*2 Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus provided for his own s.

*2 Mac.* 9. 21. thought to earn for the common s. of a  
**SAIL.**  
*1 Ecd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to s. on the sea  
*Wis.* 1. 14. 1. again, one preparing himself to s.  
*Ecc.* 43. 24. they that s. out the sea tell of dangers  
*1 Mac.* 13. 29. be so careful that s. on the sea  
**SAINTS.**  
*Job.* 8. 15. therefore let thy s. praise thee  
 12. 13. which present the prayers of the s.  
*Wis.* 3. 9. for grace and mercy is to his s.  
 4. 13. that his grace and mercy is with his s.  
 5. 3. and his lot is among the s.  
 18. 1. thy s. had a very great light  
 5. had determined to slay the babes of the s.  
 9. the s. shall be like partakers of good and ev'  
*Ecc.* 42. 17. Lord hath not given power to the s.  
 45. 2. he made him like to the glorious s.  
**SAKE.**  
*Ecc.* 47. 12. and for his s. he dwelt at large  
*Bar.* 2. 14. and deliver us for their own s.  
*Dan.* 3. 12. thy mercy not depart for thy beloved Abra-  
 ham's s. for thy servant Isaac's s. and for Israel's s.  
*2 Mac.* 3. 19. God did not choose the people for the  
 place's s. but the place for the people's s.  
**SAKES.**  
*Ecc.* 40. 10. and for their s. came the flood  
 44. 12. and their children for their s.  
**SALE.**  
*2 Mac.* 8. 11. proclaiming a s. of the captive Jew  
 11. 3. set the high priesthood to s. every year  
**SALT.**  
*1 Ecd.* 6. 30. also corn, s. wine and oil to be given  
*2 Ecd.* 5. 9. s. water shall be found in the sweet  
*Wis.* 10. 7. a standing pillar of s. is a monument  
*Ecc.* 22. 15. sand, and s. and a mass of iron  
 39. 26. s. flour of wheat, for the use of man's life  
 43. 19. hoar-frost also as s. he poureth on earth  
*Bar.* 6. 24. their wiles lay up part thereof in s.  
**SALTNESS.**  
*Ecc.* 39. 23. he hath turned the waters into s.  
**SALT-PITS.**  
*1 Mac.* 11. 35. the s. and crown taxes we discharge  
**SALVATION.**  
*2 Ecd.* 6. 25. shall escape, and see my s.  
 7. 61. be joy over them that are persecuted to s.  
*Ecc.* 13. 13. for the s. of Israel, to kiss the soles  
*Wis.* 5. 2. amazed at the strangeness of the s.  
 16. 6. having a sign of s. to put them in remembrance  
 18. 7. was accepted both the s. of the righteous  
 and s. destruction of the unrighteous  
*Ecc.* 13. 14. and call upon him for thy s.  
*Bar.* 4. 34. they shall see your s. from our God  
*1 Mac.* 3. 6. because s. purchased in his hand  
**SALUTE.**  
*Jud.* 15. 8. came to see Judith, and to s. her  
*1 Mac.* 7. 33. came priests and elders to s. peaceably  
 12. 17. commanded to go unto you, and to s. you  
**SALUTED.**  
*Job.* 5. 9. he came in, and they s. one another  
*1 Mac.* 7. 29. they s. one another peaceably  
 11. 6. where they s. one another, and lodged  
**SAMARIA.**  
*1 Ecd.* 2. 16. dwelling in S. and other places  
*Jud.* 1. 9. to all that were in S. and cities thereof  
*Ecc.* 50. 26. that sit upon the mountains of S.  
*1 Mac.* 3. 10. gathered a great host out of S.  
 5. 66. thence he removed, and passed through S.  
 10. 30. out of the country of S. and Galilee  
*2 Mac.* 15. 1. were in the strong places about S.  
**SAMUEL.**  
*1 Ecd.* 1. 20. since the time of the prophet S.  
*2 Ecd.* 7. 38. S. and David for the destruction  
**SANCTIFICATION.**  
*Ecc.* 7. 31. give the priest the sacrifice of s.  
**SANCTIFY.**  
*2 Mac.* 1. 25. didst choose the fathers and s. them  
 26. and preserve thine own portion and s. it  
**SANCTIFIED.**  
*2 Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be honourably s.  
**SANCTITY.**  
*2 Mac.* 3. 12. to the inviolable s. of the temple  
**SANCTUARY.**  
*1 Ecd.* 8. 78. he left us a name in the place of thy s.  
*2 Ecd.* 7. 38. for them that should come to the s.  
 10. 21. for thou seest that our s. is laid waste  
 12. 45. seek mercy for the low estate of your s.  
 15. 25. go your way, defile not my s.  
*Jud.* 4. 12. the s. to profanation and reproach  
 13. before the s. of the Lord Almighty  
*Ecc.* 47. 13. he might prepare his s. for ever  
 49. 6. they burned the chosen city of the s.  
 50. 5. how was he honoured in coming out of s.  
*1 Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus entered proudly into the s.  
 2. 45. the s. was a place to lie in wait against the s.  
 3. 45. the s. also was trodden down s. where he  
 4. 36. but as go cleanse and dedicate the s.  
 41. to fight, until he had cleansed the s.  
 48. made up the s. and things within the temple  
 5. 1. heard that the s. was renewed as before

1 Mac. 10. 39. I give it as a free gift to the s. at Jerusalem for the necessary expenses of the s.  
13. 3. what I have done for the laws and the s.  
14. 15. he beautified the s. and multiplied  
48. should be set up within the compass of the s.  
2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew himself into a s.  
34. he persuaded him to come forth of the s.

## SAND.

Wisd. 7. 9. gold in respect to her is as a little s.  
Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the s. of the sea!  
15. 10. a gravel stone is comparison of the s.  
22. 15. s. and so t. and a mass of iron is easier  
Dem. 3. 13. as the s. that liveth on the sea-shore

## SANDS.

Prayer of Manassah above number of s. of sea

## SANDALS.

Jud. 10. 4. and she took s. upon her feet  
15. 9. her s. ravished his eyes, her beauty took

## SANDY.

Eccl. 25. 20. ascending up a s. way into feet of aged

## SAPPHIRES.

Job. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built up with s.

## SARA.

Job. 3. 7. S. daughter of Raguel was reproached  
17. to give S. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias  
6. 10. he saw both one only daughter, named S.  
11. 17. when he came near to S. his daughter  
12. 12. when thou didst pray, and S. thy daughter

## SARCHEONUS.

Job. 1. 21. S. his son reigned in his stead  
22. and S. appointed him near unto him

## SAT.

1 Ed. 3. 15. he s. him down in the royal seat  
8. 72. but s. still full of heaviness till sacrifice  
9. 45. he s. honourably in the first place of all  
Job. 2. 1. in the which I s. down to eat  
11. 5. now Anna s. looking about for her son  
Eccl. 15. 6. who s. upon his royal throne  
Eccl. 11. 5. many kings have s. on the ground  
1 Mac. 1. 27. she that s. in the marriage-chamber  
8. 15. wherein 330 men s. in council daily  
M. 12. every man s. under his vine and fig-tree  
2 Mac. 3. 23. he that s. on the horse had harness

## SATISFIED.

1 Ed. 3. 3. and being s. were gone home  
Eccl. 12. 16. an enemy will not be s. with blood

## SATISFIETH.

Eccl. 14. 8. it s. not that we are in captivity

## SAVAGE.

Wisd. 17. 19. or a voice of most s. wild beasts  
2 Mac. 4. 25. but having the rage of a s. beast

## SAVE.

Job. 6. 17. who will have pity on you and s. you  
Eccl. 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to s. Israel  
Bar. 4. 23. my hope is in God, that he will s. you  
6. 36. they can be s. no man from death nor deliver  
49. which can neither s. them from war  
Prayer of Manassah. wilt s. me that am unworthy  
2 Mac. 7. 25. counsel the young man to s. his life  
16. 3. seeing by so means he could s. himself

## SAVED.

9 Ed. 8. 3. many be created, but few shall be s.  
41. sown in the world, they shall not all be s.

## SAVED.

Job. 14. 10. yet Achiacharus was s.  
Jud. 10. 15. thou hast s. thy life, in that thou hast

## SAVED.

Eccl. 10. 9. my nation is Israel, which cried to God  
and were s. for the Lord hath s. his people  
16. 13. as well of Mardocheus who s. our life  
Wisd. 14. 5. passing thru' sea in a weak vessel, are s.  
16. 7. he was not s. by the thing that he saw  
61. were quickly s. that they might be mindful  
Sm. 62. the innocent blood was s. the same day  
Prayer of Manassah. to sinners, that they may be s.  
1 Mac. 2. 59. by believing were s. out of the flame  
2 Mac. 3. 25. vows unto him that had s. his life

## SAVED.

Eccl. 51. 12. for thou s. me from destruction  
SAVEST.

## SAVEST.

Eccl. 51. 8. and s. them out of the hands of enemies  
SAVETH.

## SAVETH.

Eccl. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and mercy,  
forgiveth sins, and s. in time of affliction  
24. 13. for their hope is in him that s. them  
Sam. 60. praised God, who s. them that trust in him  
1 Mac. 4. 11. One who delivereth and s. Israel

## SAVING.

Eccl. 46. 1. his name shall be for the elect of God  
SAVIOR.

## SAVIOR.

2 Ed. 9. 26. I testify my faith for the elect of God  
Savior. 11. a s. of them that are without hope  
Eccl. 15. 2. the beholder and S. of all things  
Wisd. 16. 7. but by thee that art the S. of all  
Eccl. 94. 64. besides him there is no other S.  
51. 5. and I will praise thee, O God my S.  
Bar. 4. 62. shall come from the Everlasting, our S.  
1 Mac. 4. 30. blessed art thou, O S. of Israel

## SAVOUR.

1 Ed. 1. 12. they s. him in pain with a good s.  
2 Ed. 9. 12. tree of life for in comfort of sweet s.  
Eccl. 25. 6. the sweet s. is before the Most High

Eccl. 38. 11. give a sweet s. memorial of fine flour  
39. 14. and give ye a sweet s. as frankincense  
50. 13. a sweet-smelling s. to the most high King  
SAW.

Job. 1. 17. if s. any of my nation dead, or cast about  
2. 2. when I s. abundance of meat, I said to my son

4. 4. remember that she s. many dangers for thee  
12. 31. when they arose, they s. him no more

Jud. 10. 7. when they s. her countenance altered  
14. 6. he s. the hand of Oloferne in a man's hand

Eccl. 15. 13. I s. thee, my Lord, as an angel of G.  
Wisd. 16. 7. was not saved by the thing that he s.

17. 6. to be worse than the sight they s. not  
10. they died for fear, denying that they s. the air

Eccl. 1. 9. he created her, s. her, and numbered her  
12. 18. he s. and perceived their end to be evil

30. 5. while he lived, he s. and rejoiced in him  
45. 19. this the Lord s. and it displeased him

48. 11. blessed are they that s. them, and slept  
Bar. 4. 9. for when she s. the wrath of God coming

10. 1 s. the captivity of my sons and daughters  
Sus. 2. the elders s. her going in every day

33. her friends, and all that s. her wept  
Bel 30. when the king s. that they pressed him

35. Lord, I never s. Babylon, nor do I know  
SAWEST.

Sus. 54. tell me, under what tree s. thou them?  
SAWN.

Wisd. 12. 11. after he hath s. down a tree meet  
SCALE.

Job. 3. 17. to s. away the whiteness of Tobit's eyes  
SCANT.

Jud. 11. 12. victuals fail, and all their water is s.  
SCARLET.

Eccl. 45. 11. with twisted s. the work of the workman  
SCATTER.

Bar. 2. 29. among the nations, where I will s. them  
SCATTERED.

Job. 13. 3. for he hath s. us among them  
Wisd. 17. 3. they were s. under a dark veil

SCATTERETH.

Eccl. 43. 17. as birds flying be s. the snow  
SCENTS.

Wisd. 11. 18. or filthy s. of scattered smoke  
SCEPTRE.

Eccl. 14. 11. O Lord, give me s. thy s. unto them  
15. 11. held up his golden s. and laid it on her neck

Wisd. 10. 14. she brought him s. of the kingdom  
Eccl. 35. 18. and broken the s. of the unrighteous

Bar. 6. 14. holdeth a s. as though he were a judge  
SCEPTRES.

Wisd. 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and s.  
7. 8. I preferred her before s. and thrones

Eccl. 26. 37. a s. shall be sought out to drive away  
SCORN.

2 Ed. 9. 56. thought s. of his law, forsook his ways  
Jud. 19. 12. if draw her out, she will laugh us to s.

Wisd. 4. 18. but God shall laugh them to s.  
Eccl. 6. 4. shall make him to be laughed to s.

7. 11. laugh no man to s. in the bitterness of soul  
20. 17. of how many shall he be laughed to s.

Eccl. 41. 19. be ashamed of s. to give and take  
SCORPION, S.

Eccl. 26. 7. hath hold of her, is as though he held a s.  
30. 30. teeth of wild beasts and s. punishing wicked

SCOURGE.

Job. 13. 2. for he hath s. and hath mercy  
5. and he will s. us for our iniquities

Jud. 8. 27. the Lord doth s. them that come near  
Eccl. 26. 6. as s. of the tongue which communi-

40. 9. famine, tribulation and the s. happen to all  
SCOURGED.

Job. 11. 15. thou hast s. and hast taken pity on me  
Wisd. 16. 16. were s. by the strength of thine arm

2 Mac. 3. 34. seeing thou hast been s. from heaven  
5. 18. this man had forthwith been s.

SCOURGES.

9 Ed. 16. 19. are sent as s. for amendment  
10. they shall not be always mindful of the s.

Job. 13. 14. having been sorrowful for all thy s.  
Eccl. 23. 9. who will set s. over my thoughts

2 Mac. 7. 1. were tormented with s. and whips

SCOURGEST.

Wisd. 12. 22. thou s. our enemies a thousand times

SCRIBE.

1 Ed. 9. 26. to Benjamin the s. and to the rest

Eccl. 10. 5. on person of the s. shall lay his honour

SCRIBES.

1 Mac. 5. 42. he caused the s. remain by the brook

7. 12. a company of s. to require justice

2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar one of the principal s.

SCRIPTURE.

1 Mac. 12. 9. we have holy books of s. to comfort us

SAVOLIANS.

2 Mac. 4. 47. before E. have been judged innocent

SAVOLIUS.

2 Mac. 12. 29. from whence they departed to S.

## SCYTHIOPOLITANE.

2 Mac. 12. 20. the S. dwelt lovingly with them

## SEA.

2 Ed. 1. 13. I led you through the s. gave a passage  
16. 37. he measured the s. and what it contains

Jud. 2. 24. river Arnon, till you come to the s.  
Wisd. 5. 23. the water of the s. shall rage ag. thee

14. 3. for thou hast made a way in the s.  
4. yea, though a man went to s. without art

5. passing the rough s. in a weak vessel, are saved  
19. 7. out of the Red s. a way without impediment

Eccl. 1. 9. who can number the sand of the s.  
18. 10. as a drop of water unto the s.

21. 29. for thy thoughts are more than the s.  
31. my brook became a river, and my river a s.

30. 18. and has shaken them as a wave of the s.  
40. 11. that of waters doth return into the s.

44. 21. would cause them to inherit from s. to s.  
50. 3. the eastern, being in compass as the s.

Bar. 3. 20. who hath gone over s. and found her?  
Dan. 3. 13. as said that lieth on the s. shore

Prayer of Manassah. above the sands of the s.  
1 Mac. 4. 53. gut blue silk, and purple of the s.

6. 29. there came from the isles of the s. bands  
7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the s.-coast

8. 23. good success to Jews by s. and land  
32. we will fight with thee by s. and by land

11. 1. like sand that lieth upon the s. shore  
8. Ptolemy having the dominion of the cities by

the s. unto Seleucia upon the s. coast  
14. 5. he made an entrance to the isles of the s.

15. 38. made Omdabeus captain of the s. coast  
2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the s. passable by foot

9. 8. thought he might command waves of the s.  
SEAS.

Dan. 3. 56. O ye s. and rivers, bless ye the Lord  
SEAL.

Bel 11. shut the door, and s. it with thy signet  
SEALED.

1 Ed. 3. 8. every one wrote his sentence and s. it  
2 Ed. 2. 24. those that be s. in the feast of the Lord

8. 53. the root of evil is s. up from you  
Job. 7. 14. an instrument of covenants, and s. it

8. 5. Gabaël brought forth bags which were s.  
Wisd. 2. 5. it is fast s. that no man cometh again

Bel 14. they s. the door with the king's signet  
Prayer of Manassah. hath shut up the deep, and s. it

SEALS.

Eccl. 26. 27. and that they cut and grave s.  
45. 11. with precious stones-graven like s. set in gold

SEARCH.

1 Ed. 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent s.  
6. 21. let s. be made among the records of Cyrus

2 Ed. 16. 31. that s. their houses with the sword  
Jud. 8. 14. then how can you s. out God?

Eccl. 16. 7. if ye s. what hath been wickedly done  
Wisd. 6. 3. try works and s. out your counsels

13. 7. they s. him diligently and believe their sight  
Eccl. 3. 21. neither s. the things that are above

6. 27. s. and seek, and she shall be made known  
SEARCHED.

Eccl. 12. 2. heard devices, and s. their purposes  
Wisd. 9. 16. the things in heaven, who lieth s. out?

1 Mac. 14. 14. law he s. out, and every contemner  
SEARCHERS.

Bar. 3. 23. authors of fables, and s. out of understand.  
SEARCHEST.

2 Ed. 4. 26. the more thou s. the more marvel  
SEASONABLE.

Eccl. 35. 20. mercy is s. in time of affliction  
SEASON.

2 Ed. 8. 41. the thing that is sown good in his s.  
14. 4. where I held him by me a long s.

Wisd. 16. 6. they were troubled for a small s.  
Eccl. 20. 20. for he will not speak it in due s.

29. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due s.  
31. 24. wine measurably drunk and in s. brings

39. 10. shall be accomplished in due s.  
33. he will give every needful thing in due s.

43. 6. he made the moon also to serve in her s.  
SEASONS.

Wisd. 7. 18. turning of the sun, and change of s.

8. 9. also foreseeth the events of s. and times

Eccl. 33. 8. and he altered s. and feasts

SEAT.

1 Ed. 3. 15. he sat him down in the royal s.

Wisd. 9. 12. and be worthy to sit in my father's s.

Eccl. 7. 4. seek not of the king the s. of honour

12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to take thy s.

38. 33. they shall not sit on the judge's s.

SECOND.

1 Ed. 3. 11. then gat he upon his s. christ

2. 20. ceased till the s. year of the reign of Carus

3. 11. the s. wrote, the king is strongest

5. 56. in the s. year, and s. month after coming

57. in the first day of the s. month, in the s. year

after they were come to Jerusalem

Fath. 13. 3. had honour of s. place in the kingdom

2 Mac. 5. 1. proffered him s. voyage into Egypt

7. 7. brought the s. to make a mocking-stock

## SECONDLY.

*Ecd. 23. 23. s. she hath trespassed against her husband.*  
**SECRET.**

1 *Ecd. 5. 73. by s. plots and popular persuasions*  
2 *Ecd. 10. 38. the Highest will reveal many s. things*  
3 *Jud. 2. 2. nobles, and communicated his s. counsel*  
4 *Wisd. 1. 11. no word so s. that shall go for nought*  
5 *7. 21. such things as are either s. or manifest*  
6 *14. 23. or used s. ceremonies, or made revellings*  
7 *17. 3. they supposed to be hid in their s. sins*  
8 *Ecd. 3. 22. to see the things that are in s.*  
9 *48. 25. he shewed s. things or ever they came*  
10 *1 Mac. 1. 53. and drove the Israelites into s. places*  
11 *2. 31. gone down into s. places in the wilderness*  
12 *41. that were murdered in the s. places*

**SECRETLY.**

1 *Wisd. 18. 9. children of good men did sacrifice*  
2 *Ecd. 30. 2. better to reprove, than to be angry s.*  
3 *Mac. 6. 11. to keep s. sabbath-day s.*

**SECRETS.**

1 *Tob. 12. 7. it is good to keep close the s. of a king, 11.*  
2 *Ecd. 1. 30. and so God discover thy s.*  
3 *13. 11. and smiling on thee, will get out her s.*  
4 *14. 21. he shall have understanding in her s.*  
5 *24. 22. except for pride, or disclosing of s.*  
6 *27. 17. if thou betrayest his s. follow no more*  
7 *30. 3. he will seek out the s. of grave sentences*  
8 *7. and in his s. shall he meditate*  
9 *Sus. 42. O overrating God, that knowest the s.*  
10 *Mac. 13. 21. disclosed the s. to the enemies*

**SECURELY.**

*Ecd. 4. 15. that attendeth to her, shall dwell s.*  
**SECURITY.**

1 *Ecd. 7. 53. paradise, wherein is s. and medicine*  
2 *Ecd. 5. 7. in thy s. thou shalt be destroyed*

**SEDECIAS.**

1 *Bar. 1. 8. S. the son of Josiah king of Juda had made*  
**SEDITION.**

2 *Ecd. 15. 16. for there shall be s. amongst men*  
**SEDITIONOUS.**

1 *Mac. 14. 16. Assidians nourish war, and are s.*  
**SEE.**

*Ecd. 15. 7. and sinners shall not s. her*  
2 *90. 7. will hold his tongue till he s. opportunity*  
3 *37. 9. on other side, to s. what shall befall thee*  
4 *97. prove thy soul, and s. what is evil for it*  
5 *42. 22. that a man may s. even to a spark*  
6 *Bar. 1. 30. floweth with milk, as it is to s. this day*  
7 *4. 24. so shall they s. shortly your salvation*  
8 *25. but shortly thou shalt s. his destruction*  
9 *Sus. 50. the doors are shut that no man can s. us*  
**SEED.**

1 *Ecd. 8. 70. the holy s. mixed with strange people*  
2 *88. hadst left us neither root, s. nor name*  
3 *Ecd. 3. 15. thou wouldest never forsake his s.*

4 *8. 6. and thou give us s. to our heart and culture*  
5 *Wisd. 3. 16. the s. of unrighteous had be rooted out*  
6 *7. 9. being compacted in blood of the s. of man*  
7 *10. 15. she delivered the blameless s. from nation*  
8 *12. 11. it was a cursed s. from the beginning*  
9 *14. 6. left to all ages s. of generation*

10 *Ecd. 1. 15. shall she continue with their s.*  
11 *10. 19. regard not the law, are a dishonourable*  
12 *44. 11. with their s. shall continually remain*  
13 *12. their s. stands fast, and their children*  
14 *21. that he would bless the nations in his s.*  
15 *45. 15. to his s. so long as the heavens remain*  
16 *21. sacrifices, which he gave to him and his s.*  
17 *46. 9. he obtained it for a heritage*  
18 *47. 90. didst stain thy honour, and pollute thy s.*  
19 *92. not take away the s. of him that loveth him*  
20 *33. of his s. he left behind him Roboam*  
21 *Dan. 8. 13. wouldest multiply their s. as the stars*  
22 *Sus. 56. O thou s. of Chanaan, and not Juda*  
23 *Prayer of Manass. and of their righteous s.*  
24 *Mac. 7. 17. how he will torment thee and thy s.*  
**SEEK.**

1 *Ecd. 6. 23. to s. among the records at Babylon*  
2 *85. she shall never s. to have peace with them*  
3 *Ecd. 12. 48. that I might s. mercy for low estate*  
4 *14. 23. that they s. thee not for forty days*  
5 *Tob. 3. 3. thee a man which may go with thee*  
6 *11. he said, dost thou s. for a tribe or family?*  
7 *Wisd. 1. 1. and in simplicity of heart s. him*  
8 *12. s. not death in the error of your life*  
9 *6. 19. wisdom is easily found of such as s. her*  
10 *93. but I will s. her things from the beginning*  
11 *Ecd. 3. 21. s. the things that are too hard for thee*  
12 *4. 11. wisdom layeth hold on them that s. her*  
13 *12. they that s. to her early, shall be filled*  
14 *6. 27. and she shall be made known to thee*  
15 *7. 4. s. not of the Lord pre-eminence*  
16 *6. s. not to be judge, bring not able to take*  
17 *19. let him not by, lest he s. to take thy seat*  
18 *24. 14. I laboured for all them that s. wisdom*  
19 *29. 3. and doth he s. pardon from the Lord?*  
20 *32. 14. that they s. him early, shall find favour*  
21 *33. 17. but for all them that s. learning*  
22 *21. that thy children should s. to thee*

*Ecd. 33. 25. if let him go id s. he shall s. liberty*  
31. which way will thou go to s. him?  
32. s. upon all nations that s. not alter thee  
33. 1. he will s. out the wisdom of all the ancient  
34. he will s. out secrets of grave sentences  
40. 26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to s. help  
51. 14. 1. will s. her out even to the end  
Bel 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that s. thee  
**SEEKETH.**

*Wisd. 6. 14. who s. her early, have no great travel*  
*Ecd. 27. 1. he that s. for abundance will turn*  
32. 15. he that s. the law shall be filled

2 *Mac. 2. 27. and s. the benefit of others*  
**SEEKING.**

*Wisd. 6. 16. she goeth about s. such as are worthy*  
8. 18. I went about s. how to take her to me  
13. 6. for they peracute enter, s. God  
Ecd. 14. 16. no s. of dainties in the grave  
90. 32. necessary patience in s. the Lord  
51. 21. my heart was troubled in s. her  
**SEEMED.**

*Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of the unwise they s. to die*  
3 *Mac. 1. 13. the army with him that s. invincible*  
**SEEN.**

*Wisd. 13. 1. out of the good things that are s.*  
17. 19. that could not be s. of skipping beasts  
*Ecd. 16. 5. many things have I s. with my eyes*  
42. 15. I will declare the things that I have s.  
43. 31. who hath s. him that he might tell us  
Bar. 2. 28. laid waste, as it is to be s. this day  
6. 61. the lightning breaking forth is easy to be s.  
Sus. 54. if thou hast s. her, tell me, under what  
1 *Mac. 4. 20. for the smoke that was s. declared*  
13. 39. might be s. of all that sail on the sea  
2 *Mac. 3. 30. works, which he had s. with his eyes*  
6. 9. thou might a man have s. present misery  
**SELEUCIA.**

1 *Mac. 11. 8. unto S. upon the sea-coast*  
**SELEUCUS.**

1 *Mac. 7. 1. Demetrius the son of S. departed*  
2 *Mac. 3. 3. S. king of Asia bare all the costs*  
4. 7. but after the death of S. Jason laboured  
5. 18. whom S. the king sent to view the treasury  
**SELL.**

1 *Mac. 6. 28. the things sacrificed, their priests s.*  
*Bar. 13. 49. they could neither buy nor s.*  
2 *Mac. 5. 24. to s. the women and younger sort*  
**SELLING.**

*Ecd. 97. 2. sin stick close between buying and s.*  
37. 17. consult not with a buyer of s.  
42. 5. and of merchants indifferent s.  
**SENATE.**

2 *Mac. 4. 44. three men that were sent from the s.*  
**SENATE-HOUSE.**

1 *Mac. 8. 15. had made for themselves a s.-house*  
**SEND.**

*Tob. 8. 12. s. one of the maids, and let her see*  
10. 8. I will s. to thy father, and declare to him  
Jud. 6. 3. he will s. his power, and destroy them  
9. 9. and s. thy wrath upon their heads  
11. 92. God hath done well to s. thee before  
Wisd. 9. 10. O s. her out of thy holy heavens  
11. 17. wanted not means to s. among them beaks  
12. 8. did s. wasps, fire-runners of thy host  
25. thou didst s. a judgment to mock them  
16. 30. thou didst s. them from heaven bread  
*Ecd. 24. 32. I will s. forth her light afar off*  
33. 27. s. him to labour, that he be not idle  
36. 2. and s. thy fear upon all the nations  
Sus. 21. thou didst s. away thy maids from thee  
29. s. for Susanna the daughter of Chelcias  
1 *Mac. 11. 43. if thou s. me men to help me*  
16. 18. that he should s. him a host to aid him  
2 *Mac. 1. 4. open your hearts, and s. you peace*  
6. 23. he willed them to s. him to the grave  
11. 34. ambassadors of the Romans s. greeting  
14. 27. commanded that he should s. Maccabeus  
**SENNACHERIB.**

2 *Mac. 8. 19. they were delivered when under S.*  
15. 22. and didst slay in the host of S. 185,000  
**SENSE.**

2 *Ecd. 10. 36. is my s. deceived, or my soul in a dream?*  
*Ecd. 21. 18. knowledge of unwise, as talk without s.*  
**SENT.**

*Tob. 2. 12. when she had s. them home to the owners*  
12. 30. for I go up to him that s. me  
*Ecd. 98. 23. it shall be s. on them as a lion*  
34. 6. if they be not s. from the Most High  
**SENTENCE.**

*Ecd. 90. 20. a wise s. shall be rejected when it cometh*  
41. 2. O death, acceptable is thy s. to the needy  
Sus. 55. the angel of God hath received the s.  
**SENTENCES.**

1 *Ecd. 3. 16. they shall declare their own s.*  
*Ecd. 30. 6. he shall pour out wise s. and give thanks*  
**SEPARATE.**

*Wisd. 1. 3. for forward thought's s. from God*  
*Ecd. 6. 13. s. thyself from thine enemies, take heed*  
**SEPARATED.**

1 *Ecd. 7. 13. all they that had s. themselves*

1 *Ecd. 8. 54. then I s. 12 of the chief of the priests*  
*Ecd. 16. 18. he hath s. his light from darkness*  
**SEPULCHRE.**

1 *Mac. 9. 19. buried him in the s. of his fathers*  
13. 30. this is the s. which he made at Modis  
2 *Mac. 5. 10. he had no s. with his fathers*  
**SERPENT.**

*Ecd. 12. 13. a charmer that is bitten with a s.*  
21. 2. flee from sin as from the face of a s.  
25. 15. there is no head above the head of a s.  
**SERPENTS.**

*Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped s. void of reason*  
16. 5. they perished with the sting of crooked s.  
17. 9. being scared with hissing of s. they died  
*Ecd. 39. 30. teeth of wild beasts, scorpions, and s.*  
**SEVA.**

1 *Ecd. 4. 59. thine is the glory, and I am thy s.*  
Jud. 5. 5. no lie shall come out of the mouth of thy s.  
9. 10. smite by the deceit of my lips the s. with  
the prince, and the prince with the s.  
11. 5. Judith said, receive the words of thy s.  
17. for thy s. is religious and serveth God  
*Wisd. 9. 5. 1. thy s. and the sun of thy handmaid*  
10. 16. she entered into the soul of the s. of the Lord  
18. 11. the master and the s. were punished  
21. declaring that he was thy s.  
*Ecd. 7. 90. thy s. worketh truly, entreat him*  
21. let thy soul love a good s. distressed him not  
10. 25. unto the s. that is wise, shall they do service  
19. 21. if a s. say to his master, I will not do  
23. 6. give not over me thy s. to an impudent mind  
10. for as a s. that is continually beaten  
25. 24. bread, correction, and work for a s.  
25. if thou set thy s. to labour, shalt find rest  
26. so are tortures and torments for an evil s.  
30. if thou have a s. let him be as thyself  
31. if thou have a s. entreat him as a brother  
37. 11. consult not with an idle s. of business  
42. 5. to make the side of an evil s. to bleed  
2 *Mac. 6. 35. he came like a fugitive s. to Antioch*  
**SERVANTS.**

1 *Ecd. 6. 13. we are the s. of the L. who made heaven*  
*Tob. 10. 10. Raguel gave s. and cattle and money*  
*Ecd. 10. 23. she d. d. reverence, and he s. took her up*  
*Ecd. 15. 16. and all his s. comforted her*  
*Ecd. 4. 30. he not frantic among thy s.*  
6. 11. in prosperity he will be built over thy s.  
42. 4. but turn away from thy s. a haughty mind  
26. 17. O Lord, hear the prayer of thy s.  
Bar. 2. 30. as thou hast spoken by thy s.  
Dan. 3. 10. we are become a reproach to thy s.  
63. O ye s. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord  
Sus. 37. the s. were readily named  
1 *Mac. 1. 6. wherefore be called his s.*  
8. his s. bare rule every one in his place  
2 *Mac. 7. 6. and he shall be comforted in his s.*  
33. yet shall he be at one again with his s.  
34. lifting up thy hand against the s. of God  
8. 29. to be reconciled with his s. for ever  
**SERVE.**

1 *Ecd. 1. 4. now therefore s. the Lord your God*  
*Ecd. 11. 1. never hurt him that was willing to s.*  
*Ecd. 12. 5. command Maccabeus to s. in the court*  
*Ecd. 12. 1. the vessels that s. for clean uses*  
*Ecd. 2. 1. if thou come to s. the Lord, prepare*  
23. 5. hold him up that is desirable always to s. thee  
30. 4. he shall s. among great men, and appear  
43. 6. he made the moon also to s. in her season  
2 *Mac. 1. 3. God give you all a heart to s. him*  
4. 14. had no courage to s. any more at the altar  
**SERVED.**

*Wisd. 13. 13. the refuse among thee that s. to no use*  
*Ecd. 25. 8. that hath not s. a man more unworthy*  
**SERVETH.**

*Wisd. 16. 24. for the creature that s. thee*  
*Ecd. 35. 16. he that s. the Lord shall be accepted*  
**SERVICE.**

*Wisd. 15. 7. potter fashioneth every vessel for our s.*  
*Ecd. 3. 7. and he will do s. unto his parents*  
10. 25. to servant shall they that are free do s.  
11. 23. say not, what profit is there of my s?  
50. 14. and finishing the s. at the altar  
2 *Mac. 3. 3. belonging to the s. of the sacrifices*  
**SERVING.**

*Wisd. 14. 21. for men s. either calamity or tyranny*  
19. 6. s. the peculiar commendments given to them  
**SERVITUDE.**

*Jud. 8. 23. our s. shall not be directed to favour*  
**SET.**

1 *Ecd. 1. 3. to s. the ark in the house Solomon built*  
2. 24. and if the walls thereof be s. up anew  
2 *Ecd. 3. 18. thou didst s. fast the earth*  
*Ecd. 13. 18. which cannot s. a foot forward*  
*Ecd. 9. 2. thy heart a right, and constantly ending*  
9. 2. s. her foot upon thy substance  
15. 16. he hath s. fire and water before thee  
17. 17. he s. a ruler over every people  
22. 27. who shall s. a watch before my mouth?  
31. 16. eat those things which are s. before thee  
33. 25. if thou s. thy servant to labour, and rest

*Ecdl.* 33. 28. *s.* him to work as is fit for him  
34. 6. if not sent, *s.* not thy heart upon them  
35. 9. who is always carefully *s.* at his work  
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they *s.* up the abomination on altar  
2 *Mac.* 5. 30. it was *s.* up with all glory  
**SETTETH.**  
*Ecdl.* 10. 9. for such a one *s.* his own soul to sale  
38. 28. he *s.* his mind to finish his work.  
**SETTING.**  
*1 Ecdl.* 4. 30. the crown, and *s.* it upon our own head  
**SETTLED.**  
*Ecdl.* 13. 7. so cause our affairs to be well *s.*  
*Ecdl.* 22. 17. a heart *s.* on a thought of understanding  
42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly *s.*  
**SEVEN.**  
1 *Ecdl.* 4. 63. and they feasted with gladness *s.* days  
8. 11. and to my *s.* friends the counsellors  
*Tab.* 2. 1. which is the holy feast of the *s.* weeks  
2. 8. thou hast had already *s.* husbands  
15. my *s.* husbands are already dead  
6. 13. that this maid hath been given to *s.* men  
11. 19. Tobias' wedding was kept *s.* days with joy  
12. 15. I am Raphael, one of the *s.* holy angels  
*Jed.* 16. 24. and Israel lamented her *s.* days  
*Ecdl.* 7. 3. thou shalt not reap them *s.* fold  
20. 12. buyeth for little, and repayeth it *s.* fold  
22. *s.* days do men mourn for him that is dead  
35. 11. give with a cheerful eye, for the Lord re-  
compenseth and will give thee *s.* times as  
much  
37. 14. want to tell him more than *s.* watchmen  
40. 8. and that *s.* fold more on sinners  
*Bar.* 6. 3. for long season, namely, *s.* generations  
*Bel* 32. and in the den there were *s.* lions  
1 *Mac.* 13. 28. moreover, he set up *s.* pyramids  
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. *s.* brethren with their mother taken  
**SEVENTH.**  
1 *Ecdl.* 5. 53. from the first day of the *s.* month  
*Ecdl.* 17. 5. in the *s.* place he imparted speech  
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. for it was *s.* year, and they in Judea  
1 *Mac.* 12. 38. when the *s.* day came, they purified  
45. 4. who commanded the *s.* day to be kept  
**SEVENTY.**  
1 *Ecdl.* 1. 58. until the full term of *s.* years  
2 *Ecdl.* 14. 46. keep the *s.* lust, that mayest deliver  
*Jud.* 1. 2. made the height of the wall *s.* cubits  
**SEVERAL.**  
1 *Ecdl.* 1. 11. according to the *s.* dignities of fathers  
1 *Mac.* 12. 2. but of the governors of *s.* places  
**SEVERE.**  
*Wisd.* 5. 20. *s.* wrath shall he sharpen for a sword  
11. 10. but the other as a king thou didst condemn  
**SHADOW.**  
*Wisd.* 2. 5. for our time is a very *s.* that passeth  
5. 9. all those things are passed away as *s.*  
*Ecdl.* 34. 2. is like him that catcheth at *s.*  
*Bar.* 1. 12. we shall live under the *s.* of Nabuchodon.  
**SHADOWING.**  
*Wisd.* 19. 7. namely, *s.* a cloud *s.* the camp  
**SHAKE.**  
*Ecdl.* 13. 7. forsake thee, and *s.* his head at thee  
**SHAKEN.**  
*Wisd.* 4. 4. yet shall they be *s.* with the wind  
*Ecdl.* 16. 19. and foundations of the earth shall be *s.*  
26. 7. an evil wife is a yoke *s.* to and fro  
29. 18. hath *s.* them as a wave of the sea  
43. 16. at his sight the mountains are *s.*  
**SHAKING.**  
*Ecdl.* 22. 16. timber cannot be loosed with *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. horsemen in array with *s.* of shields  
11. 8. one in white clothing *s.* his armour  
**SHAME.**  
*Ecdl.* 10. 32. our children are put to *s.* priests burnt  
*Jud.* 12. 12. for lo, it will be *s.* for our person  
13. 16. hath not committed sin with me to *s.* me  
14. 18. woman brought *s.* on house of Nabuchodon.  
*Ecdl.* 4. 21. for there is *s.* that bringeth sin  
5. 13. *s.* in is talk, the tongue of a man is his fall  
14. for a foul *s.* is upon the thief  
6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, *s.* reproach  
13. 7. he will *s.* thee by his meats, and laugh  
20. 26. the *s.* of a liar is ever with him  
25. 8. and she will not cover her own *s.*  
34. *s.* a dishonest woman condemneth *s.*  
42. 14. a woman which bringeth *s.* and reproach  
*Bar.* 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open *s.*  
*Uss.* 3. 10. we are become *s.* and reproach  
19. put us not to *s.* but deal with us as for thy  
2 *Mac.* 5. 7. at last received *s.* for his treason  
2. 6. being put to flight, returned with *s.*  
**SHAMEFACED.**  
*Ecdl.* 26. 15. *s.* a woman is a double grace  
25. but she that is *s.* will fear the Lord  
28. 10. and before *s.* man shall go favour  
41. 16. therefore be *s.* according to thy word  
41. so shalt thou be truly *s.* and find favour  
**SHAMEFACEDNESS.**  
*Ecdl.* 41. 16. for it is not good to retain all *s.*  
**SHAMEFUL.**  
*Wisd.* 2. 20. let us condemn him with a *s.* death

## SHAMEFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he abused them *s.* and spake proudly  
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. and Lysias himself fled away *s.*  
**SHAMELESS.**  
*Ecdl.* 26. 10. if thy daughter be *s.* keep her in  
25. *s.* woman shall be accounted as a dog  
40. 30. begging is sweet in the mouth of the *s.*  
42. 11. keep a sure watch over *s.* daughter  
*Bar.* 4. 15. *s.* a nation, and of strange language  
**SHAPE.**  
*Wisd.* 18. 1. hearing voice, and not seeing their *s.*  
**SHARP.**  
*Wisd.* 6. 5. for *s.* judgment shall be to them  
18. 15. unfeigned commandments as *s.* sword  
*Ecdl.* 43. 19. it lieth on the top of *s.* stakes  
**SHARPEN.**  
*Wisd.* 5. 20. his wrath shall he *s.* for a sword  
**SHAVEN.**  
*Bar.* 6. 31. priests, having heads and beards *s.*  
**SHED.**  
1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they shed innocent blood  
**SHEDETH.**  
*Ecdl.* 22. 11. and a hasty fighting *s.* blood  
**SHEEP.**  
1 *Ecdl.* 1. 8. gave two thousand and six hundred *s.*  
9. they gave to the Levites five thousand *s.*  
**SHEKELS.**  
1 *Mac.* 10. 42. the five thousand *s.* of silver  
**SHELTER.**  
*Ecdl.* 14. 26. shall set his children under her *s.*  
**SHEPHERD.**  
*Wisd.* 17. 17. *s.* or a labourer in the field  
*Ecdl.* 18. 13. he bringeth again, as *s.* his flock  
**SHREW.**  
1 *Ecdl.* 5. 37. nor could they *s.* their families  
2 *Ecdl.* 1. 5. *s.* my people their sinful deeds  
7. 14. 9. *s.* myself merciful and just that it may  
*Wisd.* 5. 13. and we had no sign of virtue to *s.*  
13. 13. *s.* that thy judgment is not unright  
13. 10. which are gold and silver, to *s.* art in  
*Ecdl.* 4. 18. comfort him, and *s.* him her secrets  
7. 24. *s.* not thy face cheerful toward him  
16. 25. I will *s.* forth doctrine in weight  
18. 21. and in the time of sins *s.* repentance  
22. 19. maketh the heart to *s.* her knowledge  
36. 6. *s.* new signs, and make strange wonders  
38. 8. he shall *s.* forth what he hath learned  
43. 13. *s.* forth his praise with songs of your lips  
43. 1. the beauty of heaven with his glorious *s.*  
44. 15. the congregation will *s.* forth their praise  
*Bar.* 3. 37. afterward did he *s.* himself on earth  
6. 38. they saw *s.* no mercy to the widow  
*Sac.* 50. come sit down among us, and *s.* it us  
*Prayer of Manass.* in me thou wilt *s.* thy goodness  
2 *Mac.* 6. 37. I will *s.* myself such a one  
8. 4. he would *s.* his hatred against the wicked  
12. 36. that he would *s.* himself their helper  
**SHEWED.**  
1 *Ecdl.* 8. 78. now hath mercy been *s.* unto us  
*Wisd.* 10. 10. she *s.* him the kingdom of God  
18. 18. one and another *s.* the cause of his death  
*Ecdl.* 3. 23. for more things are *s.* unto thee  
14. 12. covenant of the grave is not *s.* unto thee  
45. 3. and he *s.* him part of his glory  
46. 20. he prophesied, and *s.* the king his end  
47. 21. Jeroboam, who *s.* Ephraim the way of sin  
48. 25. he *s.* what should come to pass for ever  
49. 8. which was *s.* him on chariot of cherubims  
*Bar.* 3. 34. they *s.* light to him that made them  
*Bel* 21. the priests, who *s.* him the privy doors  
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. the cloud, as it was *s.* under Moses  
3. 7. when Apollonius had *s.* him of the money  
15. 32. and *s.* them vile Nicanor's head  
**SHEWETH.**  
*Wisd.* 1. 2. he *s.* himself, to such as do not  
distrust him  
6. 16. *s.* himself favourably to them in the ways  
*Ecdl.* 23. 4. he *s.* no mercy to a man like himself  
37. 30. there is one that *s.* wisdom in words  
*Bar.* 6. 59. better to be a king that *s.* his power  
**SHIELD.**  
*Jud.* 9. 7. they trust in *s.* and spear, and bow  
*Ecdl.* 29. 13. than a mighty *s.* and strong spear  
1 *Mac.* 15. 18. and they brought *s.* of gold  
90. it seemed good to receive the *s.* of them  
**SHIELDS.**  
1 *Mac.* 6. 2. in it a rich temple wherein were *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. with shaking of a shield drawing of swords  
15. 11. not so much with defence of *s.* and spears  
**SHINE.**  
*Wisd.* 3. 7. they shall *s.* and run to and fro  
*Ecdl.* 94. 32. I will yet make doctrine to *s.* as morning  
**SHINED.**  
*Wisd.* 5. 8. the light of righteousness not *s.* to us  
17. 30. the whole world *s.* with clear light  
*Bar.* 3. 34. the stars *s.* in their watches  
1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains *s.* like lamps of fire  
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. the light that *s.* from the altar  
**SHINING.**  
*Ecdl.* 43. 8. *s.* in the firmament of heaven

*Ecdl.* 50. 7. as the sun *s.* upon temple of M. High  
**SHIP.**  
*Wisd.* 5. 10. as *s.* that passeth over the waves  
*Ecdl.* 33. 2. a hypocrite is as *s.* in a storm  
1 *Mac.* 8. 26. that aid them with money or *s.*  
15. 3. gathered soldiers, and prepared *s.* of war  
**SHOE.**  
*Ecdl.* 46. 19. I have not taken so much as *s.*  
**SHOOK.**  
2 *Ecdl.* 10. 26. so that the earth *s.* at the noise  
3 *Mac.* 12. 12. whereupon they *s.* hands  
**SHOOTING.**  
*Wisd.* 11. 18. *s.* horrible sparks out of their eyes  
**SHORN.**  
*Tab.* 1. 6. having that which was first *s.*  
**SHORT.**  
*Wisd.* 2. 1. they said, our life is *s.* and tedious  
4. 13. he being made perfect in *s.* time  
9. 5. of *s.* time, and too young for understanding  
15. 9. his care is not that his life is *s.*  
16. 3. these suffering penalty for *s.* space  
*Ecdl.* 17. 2. he gave them few days, and *s.* time  
31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind *s.* on his bed  
32. 8. let thy speech be *s.* comprehending much  
36. 4. make the time *s.* remember the covenant  
43. 27. we may speak much, and yet come *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. and to be *s.* in the story itself  
7. 36. our brethren who have suffered *s.* pain  
**SHORTEN.**  
*Ecdl.* 30. 24. envy and wrath *s.* the life  
**SHORTLY.**  
*Wisd.* 14. 14. they shall come *s.* to an end  
*Bar.* 4. 24. so shall they see *s.* your salvation  
25. but *s.* thou shalt see his destruction  
**SHOULDER.**  
*Ecdl.* 6. 25. bow down thy *s.* and bear her  
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. horsemen of Tharciu smote off his *s.*  
15. 30. strike off Nicanor's head with his *s.*  
**SHOULDERS.**  
1 *Ecdl.* 1. 4. ye shall no more bear the ark on your *s.*  
*Ecdl.* 7. 31. trespass-offering, and gift of the *s.*  
*Bar.* 2. 21. bow down your *s.* to serve the king  
6. 26. they are borne upon *s.* having no feet  
**SHOUTER.**  
*Ecdl.* 50. 16. then *s.* the sons of Aaron and sounded  
**SHOWER.**  
*Den.* 3. 42. O every *s.* and dew, bless ye the Lord  
**SHOWERS.**  
*Wisd.* 16. 16. with strange *s.* were they persecuted  
**SHEWED.**  
*Ecdl.* 8. 19. lest he require thee with *s.* turn  
**SHRUBS.**  
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw *s.* growing in the court  
**SHRUNK.**  
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. the wicked *s.* for fear of him  
**SHUT.**  
*Tab.* 8. 4. after they were both *s.* in together  
*Jud.* 13. 1. and Bagoas *s.* his tent without  
*Wisd.* 18. 4. who had kept thy sons *s.* up  
*Ecdl.* 4. 31. and *s.* when thou shouldst repay  
20. 12. *s.* up alone in thy store-houses  
20. 18. delicacies poured upon a mouth *s.* up  
48. 3. by the word of the Lord he *s.* up heaven  
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. for many to be *s.* up in hands of few  
4. 31. *s.* up this army in the hand of thy people  
6. 18. they *s.* up the Israelites round about  
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. *s.* temple as soon as Antiochus came  
4. 34. whom he *s.* up without regard of justice  
**SICHEN.**  
*Ecdl.* 50. 26. that foolish people that dwell in *s.*  
**SICK.**  
*Wisd.* 17. 8. they that promised to drive troubles  
from *s.* usual, were *s.* themselves  
of fear  
*Ecdl.* 7. 35. be not slow to visit the *s.*  
18. 19. and use physic or ever thou be *s.*  
21. humble thyself before thou be *s.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after those things he fell *s.*  
6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell *s.* for grief  
**SICKNESS.**  
*Ecdl.* 30. 17. death is better than continual *s.*  
31. 22. he quick, so shall there be *s.* come to thee  
37. 30. for excess of meats bringeth *s.*  
38. 9. my soul, in thy *s.* be not negligent  
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. having great hope to escape this *s.*  
**SIDE.**  
1 *Ecdl.* 3. 9. of whose *s.* the king shall judge  
*Wisd.* 2. 24. they that do hold of his *s.* do find it  
17. 10. which could of no *s.* be availed  
*Ecdl.* 30. 12. least him on the *s.* while he is a child  
42. 5. to make the *s.* of an evil servant to blood  
1 *Mac.* 6. 38. they set them on *s.* and that *s.*  
**SIEGE.**  
1 *Ecdl.* 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the *s.*  
9. 64. then went he and laid *s.* against Bethsai  
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to sustain the  
33. they laid *s.* against the Geras four days  
11. 5. drew near to Bethsai, and laid *s.* to it  
**SIEVE.**  
*Ecdl.* 37. 4. when one sifteth with *s.* refuse remaineth

## SIGH.

*Ecc. 23. 18.* when he heareth it shall *s.* bitterly SIGHED.

*Sus. 32.* then Susanna *s.* said, I am straitened SIGHETH.

*Ecc. 30. 20.* a cunuch embraceth a virgin, and *s.* SIGHING.

*Jud. 14. 16.* Bagoas cried with weeping and *s.* SIGHT.

*Job. 4. 11.* that give it in the *s.* of the Most High 31. and do that which is pleasing in his *s.*

31. 16. marvelled, because he had received his *s.*

16. 6. hath done unto you in *s.* of all that live

14. 9. fifty-eight years old when he lost his *s.*

*Jud. 5. 19.* Egyptians cast them out of their *s.*

15. 9. none durst abide in *s.* of his neighbour

*Wis. 3. 2. i. x.* of the unwise, they seemed to die

4. for though they be punished in the *s.* of men

8. 11. I shall be admired in the *s.* of great men

9. 9. wisdom knew what was acceptable in thy *s.*

13. 7. search him diligently, and believe thy *s.*

15. 5. the *s.* whereof crucifix fools to lust after it

16. 3. the ugly *s.* of the beasts sent among them

17. 6. to be worse than the *s.* they saw not

*Ecc. 1. 29.* be not a hypocrite in the *s.* of men

8. 17. they will humble their souls in his *s.*

7. 33. a gift hath grace in the *s.* of every man

16. 16. for blood is as nothing in his *s.*

11. 21. it is an easy thing in the *s.* of the Lord

38. 3. in *s.* of great men he shall be in admiration

14. at his *s.* the mountains are shaken

45. 1. which found favour in the *s.* of all flesh

3. he made him glorious in the *s.* of kings

46. 6. because he fought in the *s.* of the Lord

*Bar. 1. 32.* to dwell in the *s.* of the Lord our God

*Sus. 23.* than to sin in the *s.* of the Lord

## SIGN, S.

*Ecc. 14. 16.* I abhor the *s.* of my high estate

*Wis. 5. 11. n. o.* where she went is to be found

16. 6. he admonished, having a *s.* of salvation

*Ecc. 37. 17.* the countenance is a *s.* of changing

43. 6. a declaration of times, and a *s.* of world

7. from the moon is the *s.* of feasts, a light

*Bar. 2. 11.* out of Egypt with *s.* and with wonders

6. 67. neither can they shew *s.* in the heavens

## SIGNET.

*Job. 1. 23.* Achitacharus was keeper of the *s.*

*Ecc. 17. 22.* the alms of a man is as a *s.* with him

32. 6. as *s.* of an emerald set in a work of gold

49. 11. even he was as a *s.* on the right hand

*Est. 11.* and seal it with thine own *s.*

1. *Mac. 6. 15.* gave him the crown, his robe, and *s.*

## SILENCE.

*Ecc. 30. 5.* there is one that keepeth *s.* found wise

6. and some keep *s.* knowing his time

41. 20. of *s.* before them that salute thee

2. *Mac. 14. 17.* through the sudden *s.* of his enemies

## SILENT.

*Ecc. 26. 14. a. s.* and loving woman is a gift of Lord

## SILK.

1. *Mac. 4. 22.* got much gold, and silver, and blue *s.*

## SILVER.

*Jud. 5. 9.* they were increased with gold and *s.*

*Wis. 7. 9. s.* shall be counted as clay before her

13. 10. the works of men's hands, gold and *s.*

*Ecc. 26. 18.* pillars are upon the sockets of *s.*

28. 24. look that thou bind up thy *s.* and gold

40. 25. gold and *s.* make the foot stand sure

47. 18. and thou shalt multiply *s.* as lead

50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the *s.* trumpets

*Bar. 3. 17.* they that hoarded up *s.* and gold

18. they that wrought in *s.* and were careful

6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon gods of *s.* and gold

30. their gods which are overlaid with gold and *s.*

2. *Mac. 2. 2.* when they saw images of *s.* and gold

## SILVER-SMITHS.

*Wis. 15. 9.* but striveth to excel gold-smiths and *s.*

## SIMON.

*Jud. 9. 2.* O Lord God of my Father *S.* to whom

1. *Mac. 2. 1.* son of *S.* a priest of the sons of Joab

## SIMON.

*Mac. 15. 24.* the copy hereof they wrote to *S.*

32. when he saw the glory of *S.* he was astonished

33. then answered *S.* and said to him

10. 2. *S.* called his eldest sons, Judas and John

13. Ptolemais consulted against *S.* and his sons

14. 8. *S.* was visiting the cities in the country

25. when *S.* and his sons had drunk largely, they

came upon *S.* in banqueting-place and slew him

2. *Mac. 3. 4.* one *S.* of the tribe of Benjamin

11. not as that wicked *S.* had misdeformed

4. 3. by one of *S.* faction murders were committed

4. Apollonius did rage, and increase *S.* malice

6. the state continue quiet, and *S.* leave his folly

9. 32. he joined *S.* and Joseph and Jonathan

70. 20. they that were with *S.* being led with

## SIMPLICITY.

*Wis. 1. 1.* and in *s.* of heart seek him

## SIN.

3. *Ecc. 8. 76.* we have been in great *s.* to this day

1. *Ecc. 9. 11.* seeing our *s.* in these things is spread far

2. *Ecc. 9. 30.* that received the law, perish by *s.*

13. 24. woe to them that *s.* and keep not my comm.

36. 10. Lord knoweth all them that *s.* against him

16. 63. knoweth them that *s.* and would hide *s.*

*Job. 3. 14.* that I am pure from all *s.* with man

4. 5. let not thy will be set to *s.* or transgress

31. if thou fear God and depart from all *s.*

12. 9. for alms shall purge away all *s.*

10. they that *s.* are enemies to their own life

*Jud. 5. 20.* and they *s.* against their God, 11. 10.

*Wis. 1. 4.* nor dwell in the body that is subject to *s.*

10. 13. forsook not, but delivered him from *s.*

15. 2. if we *s.* we are thine, knowing that we are thine

*Ecc. 3. 27.* the wicked man shall heap *s.* upon *s.*

4. 21. for there is a shame that bringeth *s.*

5. 3. be not without fear to add *s.* unto *s.*

7. 8. hind not one *s.* upon another

10. 13. for pride is the beginning of *s.*

13. 84. riches are good to him that hath no *s.*

15. 20. nor hath he given any man licence to *s.*

30. 3. for an shalt thou escape wilful *s.*

21. 2. *s.* from *s.* as from the face of a serpent

32. 11. if he offend, his *s.* shall be upon him, if he

acknowledge not his *s.* a double offence

13. to swearing, for therein is the word of *s.*

16. 24. of the woman came the beginning of *s.*

26. 28. that returneth from righteousness to *s.*

30. a huckster shall not be freed from *s.*

27. 2. *s.* sticks close between buying and selling

10. *s.* for them that work iniquity

13. and their sport is the wantonness of *s.*

32. 12. take pasture, but *s.* not by proud speech

34. 19. nor is he pacified for *s.* by sacrifices

36. 10. leave off *s.* and order thy hands aright

42. 1. and accept no person to *s.* thereby

46. 7. and they withheld the people from *s.*

47. 23. there was also Jeroboam, who caused Israel

to *s.* and showed Ephraim the way of *s.*

2. *Mac. 6. 15.* lest being come to the height of *s.*

12. 42. that the *s.* committed might be put out of

remembrance Judas exhorted to keep from *s.*

## SINS.

1. *Ecc. 8. 75.* our *s.* are multiplied above our heads

86. for thou, O Lord, dost make our *s.* light

9. 7. thereby to increase the *s.* of Israel

*Wis. 4. 20.* they cast up the accounts of their *s.*

11. 23. and thou winkest at the *s.* of men

19. 19. of hope that thou givest repentance for *s.*

17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their secret *s.*

1. 21. the fear of the Lord driveth away *s.*

2. 11. the Lord forgive *s.* and saveth in affliction

3. 3. maketh an atonement for his *s.*

14. instead of *s.* it shall be added to build thee

15. thy *s.* shall melt away as ice in fair weather

16. 6. he will be pacified for the multitude of my *s.*

18. 14. one that is defiled with him in his *s.*

14. 1. and is not pricked with the multitude of *s.*

16. 9. people, who were taken away in their *s.*

17. 20. but all their *s.* are before the Lord

25. return to the Lord, and forsake thy *s.*

18. 21. and in the time of *s.* shew repentance

21. 1. do no more, ask pardon for thy former *s.*

23. 2. they spare me not, and it pass not by my *s.*

3. lest my *s.* abound to my destruction

12. and they shall not wallow in their *s.*

13. the Most High will not remember my *s.*

25. 2. forgive, so shall thy *s.* also be forgiven

4. and doth he ask forgiveness of his own *s.*

5. who will treat for pardon of his *s.*?

8. abstain from *s.* if thou shalt diminish thy *s.*

24. 26. so it is with a man that fasteth for his *s.*

47. 11. the Lord took away his *s.* and exalted

24. and their *s.* were multiplied exceedingly

48. 15. neither departed they from their *s.*

16. was pleasing to God, and some multiplied *s.*

2. *Mac. 3. 5.* bring these on us because of our *s.*

3. *Mac. 5. 17.* Lord was angry for a while for the *s.*

18. had been formerly wrapped in many *s.*

6. 14. will they be come to the fullness of their *s.*

7. 32. for we suffer because of our *s.*

12. 42. for the *s.* of those that were slain

13. 8. as he committeth many *s.* about the altar

## SINFUL.

*Job. 15. 6.* declare his iniquity to a *s.* nation

*Wis. 3. 13.* which hath not known the *s.* bed

*Ecc. 10. 23.* nor convenient to magnify a *s.* man

11. 32. and a *s.* man layeth wait for blood

15. 19. for he hath no need of the *s.* man

37. 30. and the *s.* man shall have them both

32. 17. a *s.* man will not be reprov'd, but findeth

1. *Mac. 1. 24.* and they put therein a *s.* nation

2. 44. and they smote *s.* men in their anger

## SINNED.

1. *Ecc. 1. 34.* concerning those that *s.* and did wickedly

4. 27. many also have erred, and *s.* for women

*Job. 3. 3.* my fathers, who have *s.* before thee

*Jud. 5. 17.* whilst they *s.* not before their God

*Ecc. 14. 6.* and now we have *s.* before thee

*Wis. 12. 11.* for those things wherein they *s.*

*Ecc. 5. 4.* say not I have *s.* and what harm happens

21. 1. my son, hath thou *s.*? do so no more

27. 1. many have *s.* for a small matter

*Bar. 1. 13.* we have *s.* against the Lord our God

*Prayer of Manass.* thou hast promised repentance

to them that have *s.* thou hast not appointed

repentance to the just, which have not *s.* but

to me, for I have *s.* above the number of the

sands of the sea; I have *s.* O Lord I have *s.*

2. *Mac. 7. 18.* we suffer, having *s.* against our God

## SINNERS.

*Ecc. 1. 95.* godliness is an abomination to a *s.*

2. 12. woe to the *s.* that grow to two ways

5. 9. so doth the *s.* that hath a double tongue

6. 1. even so shall a *s.* that hath a double tongue

8. 10. kindle not the coals of a *s.* lest thou be burned

9. 11. envy not the glory of a *s.* knowest not his end

14. 4. give to the godly and help not the *s.* 7.

14. 40. one that goeth to a *s.* and is defiled

13. 17. what fellowship hath the wolf with the

lamb? so the *s.* with the godly

15. 9. praise is not secretly in the mouth of a



Tab. 8. 7. O Lord, I trust not this my s. for lust  
SIT.  
1 Ecd. 3. 7. and he shall s. next to Darius  
4. 42. art found wisest, thou shalt s. next to me  
Jud. 12. 15. that the night s. and eat upon them  
Wisd. 9. 12. be worthy to s. in my father's seat  
Ecd. 9. 9. s. not at all with another man's wife, nor  
s. down with her in thine arms  
11. 1. wisdom maketh him s. among great men  
9. and s. not in judgment with sinners  
12. 12. neither let him s. at thy right hand  
25. 18. her husband shal s. among his neighbours  
26. 12. by every hedge will sh. s. down  
31. 12. if thou s. at a bountiful table, be not greedy  
32. 1. take diligent care for them, so s. down  
36. 33. they shall out s. high in the congregation,  
they shall not s. on the judges' seat  
42. 12. and s. not in the midst of women  
Sus. 50. the elders said, come s. down among us  
SITTEST.  
Ecd. 4. 9. deliver from the hand of the oppressor,  
be not faint-hearted when thou  
s. in judgment  
Ecd. 14. remember when thou s. among great men  
31. 18. when thou s. among many, reach not  
SITTETH.  
Wisd. 9. 4. give me wisdom that s. by thy throne  
Ecd. 33. 6. neighbors under every one that s. on him  
40. 3. from him that s. on a throne of glory  
Bar. 6. 71. like a white throne, that every bird s. on  
SITTING.  
1 Ecd. 4. 29. Apame s. at the right hand of the king  
Wisd. 6. 14. he shall find her s. at his doors  
Ecd. 1. 8. there is one wise, s. on his throne  
35. 28. the smith also s. by the anvil  
29. so doth the potter s. at his work and turning  
Bar. 6. 43. the women also s. in the ways  
Bel 40. he looked in, and beheld Daniel was s.  
SIX.  
Tab. 14. 3. called his son, and s. sons of his son  
Bel 31. into the lions' den, where he was s. days  
SIXTH.  
1 Ecd. 7. 5. s. in s. year of Darius king of the Persians  
9 Ecd. 6. 53. on the s. thou gavest commandment  
Ecd. 17. 5. in a place be imparted understanding  
9 Mac. 7. 18. after him also they brought the s.  
SKILL.  
Wisd. 13. 13. formed it by s. of his understanding  
14. 2. and the workman built it by his s.  
19. he forced all his s. to make the resemblance  
Ecd. 1. 19. wisdom raineth down s. and knowledge  
10. 20. the poor man is honoured for his s.  
38. 3. the s. of the physician shall lift up his head  
6. he hath given me s. that he might be honoured  
SKILFUL.  
Ecd. 21. 15. if a man hear a wise word, will comm.  
SKILFULLY.  
Wisd. 13. 11. he hath taken off all the bark s.  
SKIN.  
9 Mac. 7. 7. and when they had pulled off the s.  
SKIPPETH.  
Ecd. 36. 20. a thief that s. from city to city  
SKIPPING.  
Wisd. 17. 10. a sound of stomas, or running of s. beasts  
SLACK.  
9 Ecd. 16. 37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not s.  
38. when the child cometh forth, they s. not  
20. even so shall not the plagues be s. to come  
Tab. 12. 6. therefore be not s. to praise him  
Ecd. 4. 29. in thy deeds be not s. and remis  
25. 18. the Lord will not be s. till he hath smitten  
SLACKNESS.  
9 Ecd. 5. 43. like as there is no s. of the last  
SLAIN.  
1 Ecd. 1. 56. people that were not s. with the sword  
4. 5. they slay, and am s. and transgress not  
9 Ecd. 1. 32. whom ye have taken wid s. and torn  
Tab. 1. 18. if the king Bencherib be s. any  
Jud. 9. 3. wherefore thou gavest thy rulers to be s.  
Wisd. 11. 7. whereby the infants were s.  
Bel 28. he hath s. the dragon, and put priests  
1 Mac. 2. 9. her infants are s. in the streets  
11. many also fell down s. but the rest fled  
3. 12. come and deliver me, for many of us are s.  
36. 21. told that his father and brethren were s.  
1 Mac. 1. 13. they are s. in the temple of Nanea  
4. 36. because Onias was s. without cause  
7. 20. when she saw her seven sons s. in one day  
SLANDER.  
Ecd. 19. 15. admonish, for many times it is a s.  
25. 5. mine heart fearth the s. of a city  
27. 22. he will write his mouth and s. thy sayings  
1 Mac. 11. 11. thus did he s. him, because he was  
SLANDEROUS.  
Ecd. 51. 2. and from the envy of the s. tongue  
SLAVES.  
Jud. 5. 11. brought them low, and made them s.  
12. 12. for the s. have been bold to come down  
18. these s. have dealt treacherously  
1 Mac. 3. 41. to buy the children of Israel for s.

SLAUGHTER.  
9 Mac. 8. 4. remember the wicked s. of infants  
SLAY.  
1 Ecd. 4. 5. they s. and are slain, and transgress not  
Wisd. 18. 5. determined to s. the babes of the saints  
Ecd. 47. 5. gave strength to s. that mighty warrior  
Sus. 53. the righteous shalt thou not s.  
Bel 25. I shall s. this dragon without sword or staff  
1 Mac. 5. 2. began to s. and destroy the people  
9. 32. but Bacchides sought for to s. him  
11. 10. daughter to him, for he sought to s. mo  
16. 21. Ptolemee hath sent to s. thee also  
SLAYETH.  
Wisd. 1. 11. the mouth that belieth s. the soul  
Ecd. 34. 22. that taketh neighbour's living s. him  
SLAYING.  
Ecd. 21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, s. souls of men  
1 Mac. 6. 45. s. on the right hand, and on the left  
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was s. of virgins and infants  
SLEEP.  
1 Ecd. 3. 6. to drink in gold, and to s. upon gold  
2 Ecd. 2. 21. remember thy children that s.  
Wisd. 7. 2. and the pleasure that came with s.  
17. 14. but they sleeping the same s. that night  
Ecd. 13. 13. hearest these things, awake in thy s.  
28. 7. as he that waketh one from a sound s.  
31. 1. and the care thereof driveth away s.  
2. watching care, as a sore disease breaketh s.  
20. sound s. cometh of moderate eating  
6. he is in his s. as in a day of keeping watch  
42. 9. and the care of her taketh away s.  
46. 10. before his long s. he made protestations  
1 Mac. 6. 10. the s. is gone from mine eyes  
SLEEPING.  
Wisd. 17. 14. they s. the same sleep that night  
SLENDERLY.  
9 Mac. 15. 38. but I have done s. and meanly  
SLEPT.  
9 Ecd. 10. 59. so I s. that night and another  
Tab. 8. 9. so they s. both that night  
Ecd. 12. 5. and she s. till midnight and arose  
Ecd. 48. 11. they that s. there and s. in love  
SLEW.  
Ecd. 47. 4. s. he not a giant when he was but young  
1 Mac. 1. 2. Alexander s. the kings of the earth  
61. they s. them that had circumcised them  
2. 24. he ran and s. him upon the altar  
38. they rose up and s. them with their wives  
5. 51. who then s. all the males with the sword  
16. 10. Ptolemee s. him and his two sons  
9 Mac. 4. 38. there s. the cursed murderer  
6. 5. Jason s. his own citizens without mercy  
SLIDE.  
Ecd. 28. 26. beware thou s. not by it, lest thou fall  
SLING.  
Jud. 9. 7. they trust in spear, and bow, and s.  
Ecd. 47. 4. lifted his hand with the stone in the s.  
SLINGS.  
1 Mac. 6. 51. and pierce to cast darts and s.  
SLIP.  
Ecd. 20. 18. to s. on a pavement is better than to s.  
with the tongue, so fall of wicked shall come  
SLIPPED.  
Ecd. 25. 8. he that hath not s. with his tongue  
SLIPPETH.  
Ecd. 19. 16. there is one that s. in his speech  
21. 7. a man of understanding knows who he s.  
SLIPPED.  
Ecd. 14. 1. blessed is the man that hath not s.  
with his mouth  
1 Mac. 9. 7. when Judas saw that his host s. away  
SLOTHFUL.  
Ecd. 22. 2. a man is compared to filth of dunghill  
37. 11. consult not with the s. for any work  
SLOW.  
Wisd. 15. 15. as for their feet, they are s. to go  
Ecd. 7. 25. be not s. to visit the sick  
51. 24. wherefore are you s. and what say you?  
SLOWLY.  
Ecd. 22. 8. a tale to a fool speaketh to one in a s.  
31. 2. watching care will not let a man s.  
SMALL.  
1 Ecd. 1. 54. the vessels of the Lord, great and s.  
Wisd. 6. 7. for he hath made the s. and great  
14. 3. men commit their lives in s. pieces of wood  
18. 6. they were troubled for s. seasons  
Ecd. 5. 15. ignorant in a great matter or s.  
19. 1. he that contemneth s. things shall fall  
17. 1. many have sinned for a s. matter  
43. 15. by his power the hailstones are broken s.  
48. 15. there remained a s. people and a ruler  
Bar. 4. 29. great multitude turned into a s. number  
Dns. 3. 23. hot with rosin, pitch, tow, and s. wood  
1 Mac. 2. 16. went to meet him with a s. company  
12. with a great multitude, or a s. company  
9 Mac. 1. 15. he was entered with a s. company  
3. 14. wherefore there was no s. agony through city  
14. 8. for all our nation is in no s. misery  
SMART.  
Tab. 11. 12. when his eyes began to s. he rubbed

SMELL.  
Tab. 8. 3. which s. when the evil spirit smelted  
Ecd. 30. 10. for neither can it eat nor s.  
9 Mac. 9. 9. the stinkiness of his s. was noisome  
12. when himself could not abide his own s.  
SMELLED.  
Tab. 8. 3. when evil spirit had s. he fled into Egypt  
SMELLING.  
Ecd. 50. 15. a sweet s. vapour to the Most High  
SMILE.  
Ecd. 21. 20. a wise man d. the scarce s. a little  
SMILED.  
Bel 7. then Daniel s. and said, be not deceived  
SMILING.  
Ecd. 13. 11. and s. on them, will get out thy secrets  
SMITE.  
1 Ecd. 4. 8. if he commanded to s. they s.  
2 Ecd. 15. 11. and I will s. Egypt with plagues  
Jud. 9. 10. s. by the deceit of my lips the prince  
Ecd. 36. 10. s. in sumner the heads of the rulers  
SMITH.  
Ecd. 38. 28. the s. also sitting by the anvil  
SMITTEN.  
Jud. 13. 15. Lord hath s. him by the hand of a woman  
Ecd. 13. 2. if the one be s. against the other  
35. 18. till he hath s. in sunder the loins  
1 Mac. 1. 1. had s. Darius king of the Persians  
9 Mac. 12. 22. being s. with fear and terror  
SMOKE.  
Tab. 6. 7. we must make a s. thereof before the man  
16. the liver thou shalt make a s. with it  
R. 2. the heart and liver he made a s. therewith  
Wisd. 2. 2. the breath in our nostrils is as s.  
Ecd. 22. 24. as the vapour and s. of a furnace  
Bar. 6. 21. their faces are black through the s.  
1 Mac. 4. 20. for the s. that was seen declared  
SMOTE.  
Jud. 5. 12. he s. the land of Egypt with plagues  
13. 8. who s. twice upon his neck with all her might  
Dns. 3. 25. and s. the flame of fire out of the oven  
1 Mac. 2. 44. they s. sinful men in their anger  
9 Mac. 3. 25. s. at Hebron with his forefoot  
9. 5. God s. him with an accessible plague  
12. 35. horseman coming on him suff his shoulder  
SMOTEST.  
Jud. 9. 3. thou s. the serv. with their lords  
SNARE.  
Wisd. 14. 11. and a s. to the feet of the unwise  
Ecd. 27. 29. they shall be taken in the s.  
51. 2. not from the s. of the slanderous tongue  
1 Mac. 1. 35. and so they became a sure s.  
5. 4. who had been s. and an offence to people  
SNARES.  
Tab. 14. 10. Manasse depicted the s. of death  
SNOW.  
Dns. 3. 46. O ye dew and storms of s. bless the Ld.  
50. O ye frost and s. bless ye the Lord  
1 Mac. 13. 22. but there fell a very great s.  
SOBERLY.  
Wisd. 9. 11. she shall lead me s. in my doings  
SOCKETS.  
Ecd. 26. 18. as golden pillars are on s. of silver  
SODOM.  
9 Ecd. 2. 8. remember what I did to S. and Gomorrah  
SODOMITES.  
9 Ecd. 7. 36. Abraham prayed first for the S.  
Wisd. 19. 14. for the S. did not receive those  
SODOMITISH.  
9 Ecd. 5. 7. the S. sea shall cast out fish  
SOFT.  
Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid s. skins on the ground  
Wisd. 2. 3. our spirit shall vanish as the s. air  
15. 7. for the potter tempering the s. earth  
SOJOURNED.  
Jud. 5. 7. they s. heretofore in Mesopotamia  
Wisd. 19. 10. while they s. in the strange land  
Ecd. 16. 8. nor spared he the place where Lot s.  
SOJOURNMENT.  
Ecd. 41. 19. in regard of the place where thou s.  
SOLD.  
Tab. 1. 7. another tenth part I s. away and spent it  
Jud. 7. 25. but God hath s. us into their hands  
Wisd. 10. 13. when righteousness s. also foretold not  
Bar. 4. 6. ye were s. in the nations and for destruction  
1 Mac. 1. 15. and s. me s. to do mischief  
9 Mac. 4. 32. and some of them s. into Tyros  
5. 14. and no fewer s. than slain  
8. 14. others all they had left and withal brought  
the Lord, being s. by the wicked Nicaneer  
SOLDIERS.  
1 Ecd. 4. 6. likewise for those that are no s.  
1 Mac. 3. 28. and he gave his s. pay for a year  
5. 50. so the s. pitched, and assaulted the city  
6. 29. there came unto him bands of hired s.  
11. 3. he left in everyone a garrison of s. to keep it  
SOLEMN.  
9 Ecd. 1. 31. your s. feet have have I torn  
Jud. 9. 6. and s. days of the house of Israel  
Ecd. 16. 22. among your s. gates keep it a high day  
Ecd. 47. 10. and he set in order the s. times

*Bar.* 1. 14. read this book upon the *s.* days  
SOLENNLY.

*Mac.* 14. 4. which were used *s.* in the temple  
SOLENNITY.

*Ecd.* 50. 19. till the *s.* of the Lord was ended  
*Mac.* 15. 36. not to let that day pass without *s.*  
SOLDS.

*Ecd.* 13. 13. have been content to kiss thee of his feet  
SOLITARY.

*Ecd.* 8. 16. go not with him into a *s.* place  
9. 7. nor wander thou in the *s.* places thereof  
SOLOMON.

2 *Ecd.* 7. 38. *S.* for them that come to the sanctuary  
*Ecd.* 47. 13. *S.* reigned in a peaceable time  
23. thus rested *S.* with his fathers

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. when *S.* desired the place might be  
10. even so prayed *S.* also, and fire came down  
12. so *S.* kept those eight days  
SOLUTION.

2 *Ecd.* 10. 43. of death of her son, this is the *s.*  
SONG.

9 *Ecd.* 10. 22. our *s.* is put to silence, joy at an end  
Jud. 16. 1. a people sang after her this *s.* of praise  
13. I will bring to the Lord a new *s.* O Lord  
*Ecd.* 30. 14. sing a *s.* of praise, bless the Lord  
SONGS.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 60. singing *s.* of thanksgiving, praising *Ld.*  
61. they sang with loud voices *s.* to the Lord  
*Ecd.* 39. 15. shew forth his praise with *s.* of your lips  
47. 8. with his whole heart he sung *s.* and loved him  
they might daily sing praises in their *s.*  
17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *s.*  
SON.

*Tab.* 1. 22. and he was my brother's *s.*  
3. 15. nor any *s.* of his alive to whom I may keep  
4. 3. he said, my *s.* when I am dead bury me  
remember, my *s.* she saw many dangers for thee  
5. my *s.* be mindful of Lord our God all thy days  
12. beware of all whoredoms, my *s.* take a wife  
14. be circumspect, my *s.* in all things thou dost  
19. therefore, my *s.* remember, my dominionment  
21. fear not, my *s.* that we are made poor  
5. 11. dost thou seek a hired man to go with thy *s.*  
14. and things necessary as to mine own *s.*  
17. Anna said, why hast thou sent away our *s.*?  
6. 14. I am the only *s.* of my father, I fear lest I  
die, for they have no other *s.* to bury them  
7. 7. thou art the *s.* of an honest and good man  
10. 4. my *s.* is dead, seeing he stayeth long  
5. I care for nothing, my *s.* the light of mine eyes  
7. my *s.* is dead, she ceased not to bewail her *s.*  
11. 9. Anna fell on the neck of her *s.* and said, seeing  
I have seen thee, my *s.* I am content to die  
10. Tobit stumbled, but his *s.* ran unto him  
13. when he saw his *s.* he fell upon his neck  
15. taken pity, for behold, I see my *s.* Tobias  
16. 3. he called his *s.* and the six sons of his *s.*  
and said to him, my *s.* take thy children  
Wisd. 2. 16. for if the just man be the *s.* of God  
10. 5. his tender compassion toward his *s.*  
*Ecd.* 2. 1. my *s.* if thou come to serve the Lord  
3. 12. my *s.* help thy father in his age  
6. 23. give ear, my *s.* receive my advice  
32. my *s.* if thou wilt, thou shalt be taught  
7. 3. my *s.* sow not on furrows of unrighteousness  
10. 28. my *s.* glorify thy soul in meekness  
11. 10. my *s.* meddle not with many matters  
16. 24. my *s.* hearken to me, and learn knowledge  
28. 15. my *s.* be blissh in thy good deeds  
21. 1. my *s.* hast thou sinned? do so no more  
30. 19. my *s.* keep the flower of thine age sound  
26. 2. he that chastiseth his *s.* shall have joy  
3. he that teacheth his *s.* grieveth the enemy  
7. he that maketh too much of his *s.* shall bind up  
13. chastise thy *s.* and hold him to labour  
21. 22. my *s.* hear me, and despise me not  
33. 19. give not thy *s.* and wife power over thee  
34. 30. as one that killeth the *s.* before his father  
40. 28. my *s.* lead not a beggar's life, better to die  
48. 10. to turn the heart of the father to the *s.*  
*Bar.* 2. 3. a man should eat the flesh of his own *s.*  
*Mac.* 1. 10. Euphrates, *s.* of Antiochus the king  
3. 33. he left Lysias to bring up his *s.* Antiochus  
10. 34. I will be thy *s.* in law, and give gifts  
13. 53. saw that John his *s.* was a valiant man  
16. 11. Ptolemy the son of Abubus made captain  
2 *Mac.* 7. 26. promised that she would counsel her *s.*  
37. O my *s.* laye pity upon me that here thou  
98. I beseech thee, my *s.* look upon the heaven  
10. 10. who was the *s.* of this wicked man  
SONS.

*Ecd.* 5. 35. the *s.* of the servants of Solomon  
6. 21. upon the kingdom of the king and his *s.*  
70. their *s.* have married with their daughters  
9. 30. shall not join your daughters to their *s.*  
nor shall you take their daughters to your *s.*  
9 *Ecd.* 1. 28. have I not proved you as fathers his  
*Tab.* 1. 7. the first tenth I gave to the *s.* of Aaron  
91. not 45 days before two of his *s.* killed him  
*Jud.* 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye *s.* of Canaan

Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy *s.* and daughters  
12. 21. with circumspection didst thou judge thy *s.*  
16. 10. thy *s.* not the teeth of dragons overcome  
18. 4. to be imprisoned who kept thy *s.* shut up  
13. acknowledged this people to be the *s.* of God  
*Ecd.* 3. 2. confirmed authority of the mother over *s.*  
16. 1. neither delight in ungirding thy *s.*  
40. 1. a heavy yoke is upon the *s.* of Adam  
50. 13. so were all the *s.* of Aaron in their glory  
54. 18. are ye such fools, ye *s.* of Israel, to condemn  
18. 1. 9. so did their *s.* after them many years  
2. 20. yet will I and my *s.* walk in the covenant  
64. wherefore you, my *s.* be valiant, and shew  
70. and his *s.* buried him in the sepulchre  
13. 16. and send two of his *s.* for hostages  
2 *Mac.* 7. 20. when she saw her seven *s.* slain  
41. last of all, after the *s.* the mother died  
SOOTHSAINGS.

*Ecd.* 34. 5. divinations and *s.* and dreams are vain  
SORE.

Wisd. 10. 12. in a *s.* conflict she gave him victory  
*Ecd.* 31. 2. caru as a *s.* disease breaketh sleep  
39. 28. which in their fury lay on *s.* strokes  
1 *Mac.* 2. 14. put on sackcloth, and mourned very *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. who gave him many *s.* stripes  
9. 5. *s.* torments of the inner parts came upon him  
SORROW.

1 *Ecd.* 3. 20. a man remembereth neither *s.* nor debt  
*Tab.* 3. 1. I did weep, and in my *s.* prayed, saying  
6. 14. and bring my father's life to the grave with *s.*  
*Ecd.* 13. 17. turn our *s.* into joy, that we may live  
*Ecd.* 26. 6. a grief of heart, and *s.* is a woman that  
30. 13. be stubborn, and so bring *s.* to thy heart  
32. remove *s.* far from thee, for *s.* hath killed  
37. 12. who will *s.* with thee if thou shalt miscarry  
38. 19. in affliction also *s.* remaineth  
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. since departed, we have had much *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what *s.* he had now in his heart  
9. 1. while he lived in *s.* his flesh fell away  
BORROWS.

*Ecd.* 3. 27. an obstinate heart be laden with *s.*  
7. 27. and forget not the *s.* of thy mother  
SORROWFUL.

1 *Ecd.* 9. 32. this day is holy to Loni, be not *s.* 53.  
*Tab.* 3. 10. when she heard these, she was very *s.*  
7. 7. when he heard Tobit was blind he was *s.*  
13. 14. who have been *s.* for all thy scourges  
*Ecd.* 4. 2. make not a hungry soul *s.* nor provoke  
30. 5. and when he died, he was not *s.*  
SORRY.

2 *Ecd.* 8. 15. thy people, for whose sake I am *s.*  
*Tab.* 9. 4. and if I tarry long, he will be very *s.*  
*Ecd.* 13. 5. he will make thee bare, and not be *s.*  
SOVEREIGNTY.

Wisd. 6. 3. and *s.* is given from the Highest  
SOUGHT.

1 *Ecd.* 2. 21. that it may be *s.* out in the books  
5. 39. was *s.* in the register, and was not found  
*Tab.* 1. 19. that I was *s.* for to be put to death  
Wisd. 9. 2. I loved her and *s.* her out from my youth  
*Ecd.* 26. 27. a scold shall be *s.* out to drive away  
38. 33. they shall not be *s.* for in counsel  
39. 17. at a time convenient they shall all be *s.* out  
47. 25. they *s.* out all wickedness, till vengeance  
51. 3. out of the hand of such *s.* as after my life  
15. from my youth up *s.* I after her  
1 *Mac.* 7. 13. Ascendans were the first that *s.* peace  
SOUL.

Wisd. 14. 1. into a malicious *s.* wisdom shall not enter  
11. the mouth that believeth, slayeth the *s.*  
4. 11. was he taken away, lest decent beguile his *s.*  
14. his *s.* pleased the Lord, therefore he hated  
9. 15. the corruptible body presseth down the *s.*  
10. 16. she entered into the *s.* of servant of the *Ld.*  
15. 11. his maker that inspired into him an active *s.*  
16. 14. nor the *s.* received up, cometh again  
17. 8. promised to drive away troubles from sick *s.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 20. lest thou bring dishonour on thy *s.*  
2. 1. my son, prepare thy *s.* for temptation  
4. 2. make not a hungry *s.* sorrowful  
6. 16. if he curseth thee in the bitterness of his *s.*  
17. until she may trust his *s.* and try him by laws  
20. be not ashamed when it concerneth thy *s.*  
22. accept no person against thy *s.*  
6. 2. that thy *s.* be not torn in pieces as a ball  
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in bitterness of his *s.*  
17. humble thy *s.* greatly, for vengeance is fire  
21. let thy *s.* love a good servant, dofrund him not  
9. 2. give not thy *s.* unto a woman, to set her foot  
6. 16. give not thy *s.* to harlots, that thou lose not  
10. 28. my son, glorify thy *s.* in meekness  
28. will justify him that sinneth against his own *s.*  
14. 4. he that gathereth by defrauding his own *s.*  
16. give and take, and sanctify thy *s.*  
16. 17. for what is my *s.* among such a number?  
13. 4. that sinneth, shall offend against his own *s.*  
20. 22. there is that destroyeth his own *s.*  
21. 27. curseth Satan, he curseth his own *s.*  
28. a whisperer defileth his *s.* and is hated  
20. 22. love thine own *s.* and comfort thy heart

*Ecd.* 32. 23. in every good work true these own *s.*  
33. 31. thou hast need of him, as of thine own *s.*  
34. 15. blessed is the *s.* of him that searcheth the Law  
17. he raiseth up the *s.* and lighteneth the eyes  
37. 27. prove thy *s.* and see what is evil for it  
38. not both ever *s.* pleasure in every thing  
48. 3. raise his *s.* from the place of the dead  
51. 19. my *s.* bath wrought with her, I was exact  
90. I directed my *s.* to her, and I found her  
98. and let your *s.* receive instruction  
99. let your *s.* rejoice in his mercy  
*Bar.* 2. 16. but the *s.* that is greatly vexed  
3. 1. O Lord, the *s.* in anguish cruel to thee  
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. but in *s.* am well content to suffer  
SOULS.

Wisd. 3. 1. the *s.* of righteous are in hand of God  
13. she shall have fruit in the visitation of *s.*  
7. 27. and in all ages entering into holy *s.*  
11. 26. they are those, O Lord, these lovers of *s.*  
12. 6. the parents that killed *s.* destitute of help  
14. 11. are stumbling-blocks to the *s.* of men  
26. doffing of *s.* changing of kind, disorder  
17. 1. therefore ununited *s.* have ever  
*Ecd.* 2. 17. will humble their *s.* in his sight  
21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, slaying *s.* of men  
51. 24. what say you, seeing your *s.* are thirsty?  
*Bar.* 2. 17. whose *s.* are taken from their bodies  
6. 7. my angel with you, I myself caring for your *s.*  
Den. 3. 64. O ye spirits and *s.* of the righteous  
1 *Mac.* 1. 48. should make their *s.* abominable  
SOUND.

Wisd. 1. 9. the *s.* of his words come to the Lord  
17. 19. or a terrible *s.* of stones cast down  
*Ecd.* 45. 9. that there might be *s.* and noise made  
47. 10. that the temple might *s.* from morning  
SOUNDED.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 62. and all the people *s.* trumpets  
65. yet the multitude *s.* marvelously, was heard  
Wisd. 17. 4. noises, as of waters, *s.* about them  
18. 10. there *s.* an ill-according cry of enemies  
*Ecd.* 50. 16. some of Aaron *s.* the silver trumpets  
SOUNDS.

Wisd. 19. 18. notes change the tone, and yet are *s.*  
*Ecd.* 50. 18. with great variety of *s.* made melody  
SOUNDING.

1 *Mac.* 7. 45. *s.* an alarm after them with trumpets  
SOUND.

*Ecd.* 17. 28. the *s.* in heart shall praise the Lord  
22. 7. as he that waketh one from *s.* sleep  
26. 19. my son, keep the flower of thine age *s.*  
30. 14. being *s.* and strong of constitution  
16. there is no riches above a *s.* body, and no joy  
SOUR.

2 *Mac.* 14. 30. such *s.* behaviour came not of good  
SOUTH-SIDE.

1 *Mac.* 3. 57. the camp pitched on *s.* of Emmaus  
SOW.

9 *Ecd.* 9. 31. for behold, I *s.* my law in you  
16. 24. no man left to till the earth and *s.* it  
*Ecd.* 7. 3. *s.* not on furrows of unrighteousness  
20. 20. *s.* it with thine own seed, trusting in  
SOWN.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 6. when they found that which they had *s.*  
SOWETH.

2 *Ecd.* 8. 41. as the husbandman *s.* much seed  
16. 43. he that *s.* as if he should not reap  
SPACE.

Wisd. 16. 3. those suffering penalty for a short *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. and *s.* a being made, he fell down  
SPAIN.

1 *Mac.* 8. 3. what they had done in the country of *S.*  
SPAKE.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 51. and look when the Lord *s.* unto them  
3. 4. young men of the guard *s.* one to another  
*Tab.* 14. 8. things which the prophet Jonas *s.*  
*Ecd.* 13. 22. he *s.* wisely, and could have no place  
SPAKEST.

*Jud.* 10. 14. for thou *s.* and they were made  
SPARE.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 7. if he commanded to *s.* they *s.*  
Wisd. 2. 10. ungodly said, let us do *s.* the widow  
*Ecd.* 13. 12. and he will not *s.* to do thee hurt  
23. 2. that they *s.* me not for mine ignorance  
1 *Mac.* 13. 5. that I should *s.* mine own life  
SPARED.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 50. because he *s.* them and his tabernacle  
53. who *s.* neither young man nor maid  
*Jud.* 13. 20. because thou hast not *s.* thyself  
*Ecd.* 16. 8. nor *s.* he the place where I of enjoinment  
17. 21. neither let's nor forsake them, but *s.* them  
SPAREDST.

Wisd. 12. 8. nevertheless those thou *s.* as men  
SPAREST.

Wisd. 11. 26. but thou *s.* all, for they are thine  
SPART.

1 *Mac.* 14. 16. when he was at Rome, and as far as  
SPEAK.

1 *Ecd.* 3. 5. let every one of the *s.* a witness  
21. and it maketh to *s.* all things by tokens  
4. 13. the third, this was Zorobabel, began to *s.*



**STO**  
*Ecd.* 5. 10. he s. in thy understanding an **STO** word  
 11. 91. he s. in thy covenant, and be conversant  
 22. 23. abide s. to him in time of trouble  
 1 *Mac.* 13. 37. we are ready to make a s. peace  
**STEEP**  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran, and standing upon a s. rock  
**STEP**  
*Ecd.* 19. 18. the fear of Lord is first s. to be accepted  
**STEPS**  
*Ecd.* 6. 36. let thy foot wear the s. of his door  
 44. 19. he reveleth the s. of hidden things  
**STEWARDS**  
*Ecd.* 8. 67. the commandments to the king's s.  
**STICKETH**  
*Ecd.* 10. 12. as an arrow that s. in a man's thigh  
 37. 2. as a nail s. fast between the joinings of stones  
**STICKS**  
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 21. he s. not to spend his life with his wife  
**STIFF**  
*Bar.* 2. 30. not hear, because it is a s.-necked people  
 33. and they shall return from their s. neck  
**STIFFLY**  
 2 *Ecd.* 2. 47. stood up s. for the name of the Lord  
**STINGS**  
*Wisd.* 16. 5. perished with the s. of crooked serpents  
**STINK**  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for his s.  
**STIR**  
 2 *Mac.* 15. 17. were able to s. them up to valour  
**STIRRED**  
 1 *Ecd.* 2. 9. whose minds were s. up thereto  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 5. and the Nazarenes they s. up  
 2 *Mac.* 15. 10. when he had s. up their minds  
**STIRRING**  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 21. s. up her womanish thoughts  
**STOCK**  
 1 *Ecd.* 5. 37. neither could they show their s.  
*Job.* 5. 13. then Tobias said, thus art an honest and  
 good s. my brother, thus art of a good s.  
 1 *Mac.* 12. 21. that they are of the s. of Abraham  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. was of the s. of the appointed priests  
**STOCKS**  
*Wisd.* 14. 21. men did ascribe unto stones and s.  
**STOLE**  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus s. certain vessels of gold  
**STOLEN**  
*Ecd.* 4. 24. when he hath s. spoiled, and robbed  
*Job.* 2. 13. I said to her, if it not s. I render it to the  
 owners, for it is not lawful to eat anything s.  
**STOMACH**  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a manly s. she said unto them  
**STONE**  
*Wisd.* 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the hard s.  
*Ecd.* 6. 21. she will lie upon him as a mighty s.  
 92. 1. a slothful man is compared to a filthy s. and  
 every one will hiss him out to his  
 disgrace  
 90. whose castles s. at the birds, frayeth them  
 29. 10. and let it not rest under a s. to be lost  
 47. he lifted up his hand with the s. in the sling  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 36. neither cast they a s. at them  
 10. 73. where is neither s. nor flint, nor place  
**STONE-BOW**  
*Wisd.* 5. 22. hail-stones he cast as out of a s.  
**STONES**  
 1 *Ecd.* 6. 9. building a house of hewn and costly s.  
*Job.* 13. 17. streets shall be paved with s. of Ophir  
*Jud.* 1. 2. built walls round about of s. hewn  
 6. 12. from coming up by casting of s. against them  
*Wisd.* 17. 19. or a terrible sound of s. cast down  
*Ecd.* 21. 10. the way of sinners is made plain with s.  
 37. 2. as a nail sticketh between joinings of s.  
 32. 20. and stumble not among the s.  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 43. who bare out the defiled s.  
 5. 47. they stopped up the gates with s.  
 6. 51. with instruments to cast fire and s.  
 10. 11. to build Zion round about with square s.  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they were s. like thunderbolts  
 31. the water to be poured on the great s.  
 41. some of them caught s. some clubs  
 10. 3. striking s. they took fire out of them  
**STOOD**  
 1 *Ecd.* 5. 50. the priests s. arrayed in vestments  
 9. 46. he opened the law, they s. all straight up  
*Ecd.* 15. 6. she s. before king who sat on his throne  
*Wisd.* 10. 11. she s. by him, and made him rich  
 11. 3. they s. against their enemies, were avenged  
 18. it, it touched heaven, and s. upon the earth  
 21. the blindless man s. forth to defend them  
 19. 7. where water s. before, dry land appeared  
*Ecd.* 39. 17. at his commandment the waters s.  
 45. 9. so that his enemies s. in fear of him  
 27. Phineas s. up with good courage of heart  
 46. 3. who before him so s. to it? the Lord brought  
 41. 1. then s. up Eliakim the prophet as fire  
 50. 12. he himself s. up by the hearth of the altar  
*Dec.* 7. 2. then Azarias s. up and prayed thus  
 34. 20. elders s. up in the midst of the people  
 1 *Mac.* 7. 36. the priests entered, and s. before altar  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two you s. up, by him on either side

**STOOLS**  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 21. when s. were set for either of them  
**STOOPING**  
*Bar.* 2. 18. the soul that is vexed and goeth s.  
**STOP**  
*Jud.* 4. 7. it was easy to s. them that would come up  
*Ecd.* 14. 9. s. the mouth of them that praise thee  
*Ecd.* 30. 39. s. his mouth that he cannot reprove  
 27. 14. their brawls make one s. his ears  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 36. and s. every unrighteous mouth  
**STOPPED**  
*Jud.* 16. 4. the multitude whereof s. the torrents  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 8. s. the places where they lay hid  
 9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was s.  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid ajar of incense, and s. the door  
**STORAX**  
*Ecd.* 24. 15. a pleasant odour like sweet s.  
**STORE**  
*Job.* 7. 8. they set s. of meat on the table  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 8. s. of spoils which they had gotten  
 53. they had eaten up the residue of the s.  
**STORM-HOUSES**  
*Ecd.* 20. 12. shut up alms in thy s. it shall deliver  
**STORM**  
*Wisd.* 5. 14. like froth driven away with the s.  
 23. a wind like a s. shall blow them away  
*Dec.* 3. 46. O ye dewes and s. of snow, bless ye the L.  
**STORMED**  
 2 *Mac.* 13. 25. they s. because they would make  
**STORY**  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. to look into the narrations of the s.  
 30. belongeth to the first author of the s.  
 32. here then will we begin the s. foolish to make  
 a long prologue, and to be short in the s. itself  
 15. 38. have done well, and as is fitting the s.  
 39. delighteth them that read the s.  
**STORIES**  
 1 *Ecd.* 1. 33. in the book of the s. of the kings  
**STORY-WRITER**  
 1 *Ecd.* 2. 17. thy servant Rahimius the s.  
**STRAIGHT**  
*Jud.* 13. 20. walking a s. way before our God  
*Bar.* 6. 27. nor can they make themselves s.  
**STRAIT**  
*Jud.* 4. 7. because the passage was s. for two men  
**STRAITLY**  
*Wisd.* 17. 16. whosoever fell down was s. kept  
*Ecd.* 26. 10. keep her in s. lest she abuse herself  
**STRAITNESS**  
 2 *Mac.* 12. 21. by reason of the s. of all the places  
**STRAITS**  
*Jud.* 14. 11. went forth to the s. of the mountain  
**STRAKE**  
*Job.* 11. 11. he s. off the gall on his father's eyes  
**STRANGE**  
 1 *Ecd.* 8. 60. have not put away s. people of the land  
 9. 9. separate yourselves from the s. women  
 12. let all that have s. wives come at the time  
 36. those had taken s. wives, and put them away  
 2 *Ecd.* 1. 6. and they have offered unto s. gods  
*Job.* 4. 12. and take not a s. woman to wife  
*Wisd.* 14. 23. or made revellings of s. rites  
 16. 2. thou preparedst for them meat of a s. taste  
 3. might be made partakers of s. taste  
 16. with s. showers were they persecuted  
 17. 3. they were troubled with s. apparitions  
 19. 5. but they might find a s. death  
 8. seeing thy marvellous s. wonders  
 10. while they adored in the s. land  
*Ecd.* 10. 13. Lord brought on them s. calamities  
 25. 18. so that they wandered among s. nations  
 36. 3. lift up thy hand against the s. nations  
 39. 4. he will travel through s. countries  
 43. 25. for them be s. and wondrous works  
*Bar.* 1. 53. to serve s. gods, and to do evil before Ld.  
 3. 10. that thou art waxen old in a s. country  
 4. 15. a shameless woman, and of a s. language  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 32. and wouldst thou s. to those born in her  
 14. 3. that they would follow the s. laws  
 6. 13. I perish through great grief in a s. land  
 15. 37. broke covenants and became s. unto him  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he perished in a s. land  
 6. 24. that he were now gone to a s. religion  
 9. 6. tormented men's bowels with s. torments  
 28. he died a miserable death in a s. country  
**STRANGER**  
*Ecd.* 16. 10. Aman as a s. received of us  
*Ecd.* 8. 18. do not secret things before a s.  
 11. 34. receive a s. into thy house, he will turn  
 21. 26. come, thou s. furnish a table and feed me  
 27. give place, thou s. to an honourable man  
**STRANGERS**  
 1 *Ecd.* 8. 83. a land polluted with the pollutions of s.  
*Wisd.* 19. 13. used a hateful behaviour toward s.  
 15. because they used s. not friendly  
*Ecd.* 26. 19. and give not thy strength to s.  
 45. 18. s. conspired together against him  
*Bar.* 6. 5. that ye in no wise be like to a s.  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 38. the city was made a habitation of s.  
 2. 7. the sanctuary delivered into the hand of s.

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he should place s. in all their quarters  
 4. 12. then the s. lift up their eyes as d. saw them  
 22. they fled over our into the land of s.  
 26. all the s. that had escaped came and told  
 30. great hosts of s. into the hands of Jonathan  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 5. the day that s. profaned the temple  
**STRANGERS**  
*Wisd.* 5. 2. shall be amazed at the s. of his salvation  
**STRANGLED**  
*Job.* 2. 3. he said, father, one of our nation is s.  
 3. 8. do not know that thou hast s. thy husband  
 10. so that he thought to have s. himself  
*Ecd.* 12. 3. having confessed it they were s.  
**STRAYING**  
*Ecd.* 6. 2. soul not turn in pieces, as a bull s. alone  
**STREAM**  
*Wisd.* 19. 7. and out of the violent s. a green field  
**STREAMED**  
*Dec.* 3. 24. so that the flame s. forth above  
**STREET**  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the altars had built in the open s.  
**STREETS**  
*Ecd.* 9. 7. look not round about thee in the s.  
 23. 21. this man shall be punished in the s.  
 49. 6. they burnt chosen city and made s. desolate  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 53. and they burnt incense in the s.  
 2. 9. her infants are slain in the s.  
 14. 9. the ancient men sat all in the s.  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women abounded in the s.  
**STRENGTH**  
 1 *Ecd.* 3. 17. who had spoken of the s. of wine  
 4. 1. that had spoken of the s. of the king  
 2. O ye men, do not men excel in s?  
 40. and she is the s. and majesty of all ages  
*Wisd.* 2. 11. let us s. be the law of justice  
 12. 21. thou canst show thy great s. at all times  
 13. 16. men will not believe thou shewest thy s.  
 18. 10. were scourged by thy great s. of thine arm  
 32. but this again did even forget his own s.  
 34. increase his s. against the unrighteous, and  
 abate his s. for benefit of them that trust in thee  
 18. 92. so he overcame, not with s. of body  
*Ecd.* 3. 13. when thou art in thy full s.  
 21. nor search things that are above thy s.  
 5. 2. follow not thine own mind, and thy s.  
 7. 30. love him, that made thee with all thy s.  
 16. 7. who fell away in s. of their foolishness  
 17. 3. he endured them with s. by themselves  
 18. 5. who shall number the s. of his majesty?  
 26. 19. my son, give not thy s. to strangers  
 28. 10. and as man's s. is, so is his wrath  
 31. 30. drunk, no one diminishes s. maketh wounds  
 34. 15. to whom doth he look? and who is his s?  
 38. 18. the heaviness of the heart breaketh s.  
 39. he boweth down his s. before his feet  
 40. 26. riches and s. lift up the heart, but the fear  
 41. 2. death is acceptable to him whose s. faileth  
 43. 30. when you exalt him, put forth all your s.  
 46. 6. that the nations might know all their s.  
 9. the Lord gave s. also to Caleb, which remained  
*Bar.* 1. 12. the Lord will give us s. and lighten our  
 eyes, and we shall live under Nabuchodonosor  
 3. 14. learn where is wisdom, where is s.  
*Dec.* 3. 21. and let their s. be broken  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and rebuke gotten  
 3. 19. but s. cometh from heaven  
 35. to destroy and root out the s. of Israel  
 4. 32. cause the boldness of their s. to fall away  
 6. 62. but when he saw the s. of the place  
 2 *Mac.* 12. 96. who breaketh the s. of his enemies  
**STRENGTHEN**  
 1 *Ecd.* 7. 15. to s. their hands in the works of Lord  
*Jud.* 13. 7. s. me, O Lord God of Israel, this day  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 30. these did he s. with high walls  
 10. 33. in making amity with Jews to s. himself  
**STRENGTHENED**  
*Ecd.* 45. 8. he s. him with rich garments  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 17. the Lord s. with sons and brethren  
 14. 14. he s. all the parts of his body brought low  
**STRENGTHENING**  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 18. he sought the s. of the heathen  
**STRETCH**  
*Ecd.* 7. 32. and s. thine hand to the poor  
 31. 14. s. not thy hand w. whoever it looked  
**STRETCHED**  
*Ecd.* 4. 31. let not thy hand be s. out to receive  
 24. 16. as the turpentine tree s. out branches  
 46. 9. he s. out his sword against the cities  
 48. 30. they s. out their hands toward him  
 50. 15. he s. out his hand to the cup, and poured  
 51. 19. 1 s. forth my hands to the heavens above  
**STRETCHETH**  
 1 *Ecd.* 6. 33. that s. out his hand to hinder him  
**STRETCHING**  
 1 *Ecd.* 8. 73. then s. forth my hands to the Lord  
**STREWED**  
*Bel.* 14. to bring ashes, tho' s. thro' the temple  
**STRICKEN**  
*Ecd.* 14. 8. they have s. hinds with their teeth  
*Wisd.* 19. 17. even with blindness were those s.

2 Mac. 15. 24. let those be *s.* with *t*error that come STRIFE.

Ecdl. 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, live without *s.*

Ecdl. 17. 15. the *s.* of the proud is blood-shedding

28. 8. abstain from *s.* and thou shalt diminish thy sins, for a furious man will kill *s.*

40. 5. anger and *s.* do change his knowledge

9. death and blood, *s.* and sword happen to all STRIKING.

2 Mac. 10. 3. *s.* stones, they took fire out of them STRIFE.

Jud. 9. 13. make my deceit to be their wound and *s.* STRIPES.

Ecdl. 22. 6. *s.* and correction are never out of time

2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many *s.*

6. 20. but when he was ready to die with *s.* STRIVE.

Ecdl. 4. 22. *s.* for the truth unto death, the Lord

8. 1. *s.* not with a mighty man lest thou fall

3. *s.* not with a man that is full of tongue

11. 9. *s.* not in a matter that concerneth thee not

2 Mac. 7. 19. that take in hand to *s.* against God STRIVING.

Wisd. 4. 2. got victory, *s.* for undefiled rewards STROKE, 8.

Wisd. 5. 11. light air beaten with the *s.* of her wings

Ecdl. 27. 23. a deceitful *s.* shall make wounds

29. 17. the *s.* of the whip, the *s.* of the tongue

29. 28. spirits in their fury lay on *s.*

2 Mac. 14. 43. but missing his *s.* through haste STRONG.

1 Ecd. 3. 18. O ye men, how exceeding *s.* is wine!

32. how can it be but women should be *s.*

34. O ye men, are not women *s.*? great is the earth

38. as for truth, it endureth and is always *s.*

6. 14. was builded by a king of Israel great and *s.*

8. 85. that ye may be *s.* and eat the good things

Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom grown *s.*

Ecdl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is *s.* defence

24. 24. faint not to be *s.* in the Lord

28. 14. *s.* cities hath it pulled down

29. 13. better than a mighty shield and *s.* spear

34. 14. being *s.* and *s.* of constitution

15. and *s.* body that is more infinite wealth

Bar. 6. 58. they that are to do take and go away

1 Mac. 13. 2. made many wars, and won many *s.* holds

19. thus they got the *s.* cities in land of Egypt

33. then builded they the city of David with a great and *s.* wall, and made it *s.* hold for them

3. 45. sanctuary trodden, and aliens kept *s.* hold

2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art fearful and *s.*

11. 5. drew near to Bethsura, which was a *s.* town

13. 27. Ephron, a *s.* city, wherein Lysias abode STRONGER.

1 Ecd. 4. 35. great is the truth, and *s.* than all

Wisd. 10. 12. know that godliness is *s.* than all

Ecdl. 28. 10. and the *s.* they are which contend

2 Mac. 39. for he was *s.* than we and leaped out STRONGEST.

1 Ecd. 3. 10. wine is the *s.* || 11. the king is *s.*

12. women are *s.* || 24. O ye men, is not wine the *s.* STRONGLY.

Mac. 10. 17. assaulting them *s.* they won holds STRUCK.

1 Ecd. 4. 30. she *s.* the king with her left hand

2 Mac. 1. 15. they threw stones and *s.* the captain STUBBLE.

Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shine as sparks among *s.* STUBBORN.

Ecdl. 3. 26. a *s.* heart shall fare evil at last

30. 19. lest he wax *s.* and be disobedient to thee STUFF.

Jud. 15. 11. plate, beds, vessels, and all his *s.* STUMBLE.

Ecdl. 13. 23. if he *s.* they will help to overthrow

25. 21. *s.* not at the beauty of a woman

35. 20. and *s.* not among the stones STUMBLING.

Job. 11. 10. Tobit went toward the door and *s.* STUMBLING.

Wisd. 14. 11. and *s.* blocks to the souls of men

Ecdl. 7. 6. lay a *s.* block in way of thy uprightness

31. 7. it is a *s.* block to them that sacrifice

34. 16. he is a preservation from *s.* and a help

39. 24. so are they *s.* blocks to the wicked SUBDUED.

Wisd. 18. 22. with a word *s.* him that punished SUBJECT.

Wisd. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body, that is *s.* to sin

8. 14. and the nations shall be unto me SUBJECTION.

Ecdl. 47. 19. by thy body thou wast brought into *s.*

48. 12. neither could any bring him into *s.* SUBJECTS.

1 Ecd. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to all his *s.*

Ecdl. 13. 9. I purposed to settle my *s.* in quiet SUBMISSLY.

Ecdl. 29. 5. for neighbour's money he will speak *s.* SUBMITTED.

2 Mac. 13. 23. *s.* and were to all equal conditions

Job. 4. 7. give alms of thy *s.* and when thou givest

14. 13. he inherited their *s.* and his fathers

Ecdl. 9. 2. to a woman, to set her foot on thy *s.* SUBTILE.

Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, pure and most *s.* spirits

Ecdl. 39. 2. where *s.* parasites are, he will be there SUBTILLY.

Jud. 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt *s.* with them SUBTILTY.

Ecdl. 19. 25. there is an exquisite *s.* and is unjust SUBTILITIES.

Wisd. 8. 8. she knoweth the *s.* of speeches SUBURBS.

1 Mac. 11. 4. they showed him Azotus and *s.* thereof

61. he burned the *s.* thereof with fire and spoiled SUCCEED.

Job. 4. 6. thy doings shall prosperously *s.* to thee

Ecdl. 48. 8. who anointed prophets to *s.* after him SUCCESS.

Wisd. 7. 12. God give you good *s.* in all things

Tab. 13. 19. and for good *s.* of his hands, anath

Ecdl. 20. 9. a sinner that hath good *s.* in evil

38. 13. when in their hands there is good *s.*

43. 26. by him the end of them hath prosperous *s.*

1 Mac. 4. 53. praising God, who had given good *s.*

8. 23. good *s.* he to the Romans and Jews by sea

2 Mac. 10. 23. having good *s.* with his weapons

28. for a pledge of their *s.* and victory

13. 16. at last they departed with good *s.* SUCCESSOR.

Ecdl. 48. 1. Jesus son of Nave was the *s.* of Moses

2 Mac. 9. 23. when he led an army he appointed a *s.*

14. 20. he had ordained Judas to be the king's *s.* SUCCOUR.

Ecdl. 51. 7. I looked for *s.* of men, there was none

1 Mac. 1. 53. whosoever they could flee for *s.*

2. 44. but the rest fled to the heathen for *s.*

2 Mac. 5. 9. and thinking there to find *s.* SUCCOURS.

Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is a betraying of the *s.* SUCCOURETH.

1 Mac. 12. 15. we have fled from heaven that *s.* us SUCK.

2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that gave *s.* 3 years SUCKING.

Ecdl. 46. 16. when he offered the *s.* lamb SUDDEN.

Wisd. 17. 15. for a *s.* fear came upon them

Ecdl. 11. 21. on the *s.* to make a poor man rich

2 Mac. 14. 17. through the *s.* silence of his enemies SUDDENLY.

Wisd. 18. 17. *s.* visions of horrible dreams

Ecdl. 5. 7. *s.* shall the wrath of the Lord come

11. 22. *s.* he maketh his blessing to flourish

27. 27. upon my lips, that I fall not *s.* by them

1 Mac. 1. 30. he fell *s.* on the city, and smote it

3. 23. had left off speaking, he leapt *s.* upon them

4. 2. might rush in on the Jews, and smite them

2 Mac. 3. 27. Heliandrus fell *s.* to the ground

14. 22. lest teachers should be *s.* practised SUFFER.

Jud. 11. 5. thy handmaid to speak in thy presence

Bar. 4. 25. *s.* patiently the wrath that is come

6. 18. made sure as being committed to *s.* death

Bel. 12. we will *s.* death, or else Daniel that speaks

2 Mac. 4. 48. they did soon *s.* unjust punishment

6. 30. but in soul am content to *s.* these things

7. 18. for we *s.* these things for ourselves

32. for we *s.* because of our sins SUFFERED.

Wisd. 18. 1. they had not *s.* the same things

11. like as the king so *s.* the common person

Ecdl. 38. 16. as if thou hadst *s.* great harm

1 Mac. 9. 48. nor *s.* they the sinner to triumph

14. 14. neither *s.* he any to go out or in

2 Mac. 7. 36. our brethren who now have *s.* pain

9. 28. the murderer, having *s.* most grievously SUFFERETH.

Job. 4. 10. alms *s.* not to come into darkness

Ecdl. 4. 9. deliver him that *s.* wrong from oppressor

26. 28. a man of war that *s.* poverty SUFFERING.

Wisd. 16. 3. but these *s.* penury for a short space SUFFICE.

Job. 5. 10. what the Lord hath given us doth *s.* us

1 Mac. 2. 33. let that you have done hitherto *s.* SUFFICIENT.

Wisd. 18. 12. nor were the living *s.* to bury them

Ecdl. 31. 19. little is *s.* for a man well nurtured SUGGESTION.

2 Mac. 6. 8. sent a decree by the *s.* of Ptolemy SUITS.

Ecdl. 29. 19. business for gain shall fall into *s.*

Sus. 6. all that had any *s.* in law came to them SUM.

Ecdl. 43. 27. come short, wherefore in *s.* he is all

51. 28. get learning with a great *s.* of money

2 Mac. 3. 11. the *s.* in all was 400 talents of silver

12. 43. to the *s.* of two thousand drachme

SUNS.

2 Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of infinite *s.* of money SUMMER.

Ecdl. 50. 8. the frankincense-tree in time of *s.*

Dan. 3. 45. O ye winter and *s.* bless ye the Lord SUN.

1 Ecd. 4. 34. O men, swift is the *s.* in his course

2 Ecd. 6. 45. commandment that the *s.* should shine

15. 30. kings which are from the rising of the *s.*

Job. 2. 4. took him, till the going down of the *s.*

7. after the going down of the *s.* I made a grave

Jud. 14. 2. the *s.* shall come forth on the earth

Wisd. 2. 4. as mist that is driven away with the *s.*

5. 6. the *s.* of righteousness rise not on us

7. 29. for she is more beautiful than the *s.*

16. 28. we must prevent the *s.* to give thee thanks

18. 3. and a harmless *s.* to entertain them

Ecdl. 17. 19. their works are as the *s.* before him

31. what is brighter than the *s.* yet the light

26. 16. as the *s.* when it ariseth in the heaven

33. 7. all the light of every day is of the *s.*

34. 16. he is a cover from the *s.* at noon

43. 2. the *s.* when it appeareth, declaring

4. but the *s.* burneth the mountains move

46. 4. did not the *s.* go back by his means?

48. 23. in his time the *s.* went backward

50. 7. as the *s.* shining on the temple of Most High

Bar. 6. 60. for *s.* moon and stars are obedient

Dan. 3. 40. O ye *s.* and moon, bless ye the Lord SUN-BEAM.

Wisd. 16. 27. being warmed with a little *s.* melted SUNG.

Ecdl. 47. 8. with his whole heart he *s.* songs

1 Mac. 4. 24. they *s.* a song of thanksgiving

1 Mac. 1. 30. the priests *s.* psalms of thanksgiving

12. 37. he *s.* psalms with a loud voice SUPERSTITION.

Wisd. 14. 18. set forward the ignorant to more *s.* SUPPED.

Job. 8. 1. when they had *s.* they brought Tobias in SUPPLICATION.

Ecdl. 4. 4. reject not the *s.* of the afflicted

35. 14. he will not despise the *s.* of the fatherless

39. 5. and he will make *s.* for his sins

51. 9. then lifted I up my *s.* from the earth

Bar. 2. 10. we do not need such humble *s.* before thee

for the righteousness of our fathers and kings

1 Mac. 11. 49. they made *s.* to the king and cried

2 Mac. 3. 12. others ran flocking to the general *s.*

8. 29. when they had made a common *s.*

9. 18. containing the form of a *s.* after this manner

14. 15. they made *s.* to him that had established SUPPORT.

1 Ecd. 8. 52. power of Lord to *s.* them in all ways SUPPOSE.

Job. 6. 17. I *s.* that she shall bear thee children SUPPOSED.

Wisd. 17. 3. they *s.* to lie hid in their secret sins

Bar. 6. 64. not to be *s.* nor said that they are gods SUPPOSING.

2 Mac. 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* he had got convenient time SURE.

Ecdl. 10. 19. they that fear the Lord are a *s.* seed

40. 25. gold and silver make the foot stand *s.*

42. 6. *s.* keeping is good where an evil wife is

11. keep a *s.* watch over a shameless daughter

Bar. 6. 18. as the doors are made *s.* on every side

2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep things safe and *s.* for those SURELY.

Wisd. 13. 1. *s.* vain are all men by nature

Ecdl. 5. 3. the Lord will *s.* revenge thy pride

24. 1. he will *s.* keep his sins in remembrance

48. 11. and slept in love, for we shall *s.* live SURNAME. See SURNAM.

SURETY.

Ecdl. 8. 13. note, above thy power, if thou be *s.* pay

29. 14. an honest man is *s.* for his neighbour

15. forget not the friendship of thy *s.*

16. will overthrow the good estate of his *s.* SURETSHIP.

Ecdl. 29. 18. *s.* hath undone many of good estate

19. a wicked man shall fall into *s.* SURFETING.

Ecdl. 37. 30. and *s.* will turn into cholera

31. by *s.* have many perished, but he that taketh SUSAN.

Ecdl. 11. 3. was a Jew, and dwelt in the city of B.

16. 18. is hanged at the gates of B. with his family SUSANNA.

Sus. 7. S. went into her husband's garden to walk

22. then S. sighed, and said, I am straitened

24. with that S. cried with a loud voice

27. there was never such a report made of S.

31. S. was a very delicate woman and her looks SUSPECTED.

Job. 8. 16. that is not come to me which *s.*

2 Mac. 4. 34. tho' he were *s.* yet persuaded he him SUSPECTETH.

Ecdl. 23. 21. where he *s.* no, he shall be taken

37. 10. consult not with one that *s.* thee

## SUSPECTING.

9. *Mec.* 3. 32. the high-priest test the king should  
7. 24. and *s.* it to be a reproachful speech  
12. desirous to live in peace, and *s.* nothing

## SUSPICION.

*Ecc.* 3. 24. or *s.* hath overthrown their judgment  
SUSTAIN.

9. *Mec.* 10. 18. things convenient to *s.* the siege  
SUSTENANCE.

*Wis.* 16. 21. for thy *s.* declared thy sweetness  
SWADDLING-CLOTHES.

*Wis.* 7. 4. I was nursed in *s.* and that with care  
SWALLOW.

*Bar.* 6. 22 upon their bodies and heads sit *s.*  
SWAM.

*Wis.* 19. 19. the things that before *s.* in water  
1. *Mec.* 9. 43. they *s.* over to the further bank  
SWARE.

1. *Ecd.* 8. 96. to do these things, and so they *s.*  
9. *Mec.* 13. 23. and *s.* to all equal conditions  
14. 32. *s.* they could not tell where the man was  
SWAY.

*Ecd.* 1. 22. the *s.* of his fury shall be his destruction  
SWEAR.

1. *Ecd.* 1. 48. made him *s.* by the name of the Lord  
7. 11. till we agree and *s.* one to another  
*Wis.* 14. 29. tho' *s.* falsely, yet look not to be hurt  
31. it is not the power of them by whom they *s.*  
*Ecd.* 23. 11. if he *s.* in vain, shall not be innocent  
SWEARETH.

*Ecd.* 23. 10. he that *s.* and nameth God continually  
27. 14. the talk of him that *s.* much, maketh  
SWEARING.

*Ecd.* 23. 9. accustom not thy mouth to *s.*  
11. a man that useth much *s.* shall be filled  
13. use not thy mouth to intemperance *s.*  
SWEAT.

*Mec.* 2. 26. it was a matter of *s.* and watching  
SWEET.

1. *Ecd.* 9. 51. go eat the fat, and drink the *s.*  
2. *Ecd.* 1. 23. tree in water, and made the river *s.*  
*Ecd.* 6. 5. *s.* language will multiply friends  
21. 3. but her fruit is the chief of *s.* things  
23. 17. all bread is *s.* to a whoremonger  
24. 15. I gave *s.* a smell like cinnamon, I yielded  
a pleasant odour as myrrh, onyx and *s.* storax  
35. 6. *s.* savour thereof is before the Most High  
38. 5. was not the water made *s.* with wood?  
11. give *s.* a savour and memorial of fine flour  
40. 18. to labour and to be content is *s.* a life  
21. the pipe and psaltery make *s.* melody  
30. begg *s.* is in the mouth of the shameless  
49. 1. it is *s.* as honey in all mouths  
*Bar.* 5. 8. every *s.* smelling tree shall overshadow  
SWEETER.

*Ecd.* 23. 27. there is nothing *s.* than to take heed  
24. 20. for my memorial *s.* than honey  
SWEETLY.

*Wis.* 8. 1. and *s.* doth she order all things  
*Ecd.* 12. 16. an onomy speaketh *s.* with his lips  
27. 23. when the truth is present, he will speak *s.*  
SWEETNESS.

*Wis.* 16. 21. for thy sustenance declared thy *s.*  
SWIFT.

1. *Ecd.* 4. 34. high is heaven, *s.* is the sun in his course  
*Wis.* 13. 2. or of the air, or the circle of the stars  
18. 14. that night was in midst of her *s.* course  
*Ecd.* 5. 11. be *s.* to hear, and let thy life be sincere  
SWIFTLY.

*Ecd.* 43. 13. send forth *s.* the lightnings of judgment  
SWIFTNESS.

2. *Ecd.* 8. 18. the *s.* of the judge which is to come  
SWINES.

1. *Mec.* 1. 47. sacrifice *s.* fish and unclean beasts  
2. *Mec.* 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to eat *s.* flesh  
SWOON.

*Wis.* 17. 19. these things made them *s.* for fear  
SWORD.

1. *Ecd.* 1. 53. who slew their young men with the *s.*  
4. 21. a man taketh his *s.* and goeth his way  
8. 77. we were given up to the *s.* and to captivity  
*Ecd.* 21. 3. all in quiver is as a two-edged *s.*  
22. 21. though thou drawest *s.* at thy friend  
26. 29. the Lord prepared *s.* a one for the *s.*  
29. 18. many have fallen by the edge of the *s.*  
29. 20. the *s.* punishing the wicked to destruction  
40. 9. strife and *s.* happen unto all flesh  
46. 2. and stretched out his *s.* against the cities  
*Bar.* 2. 23. they died by famine, by *s.* and pestilence  
1. *Mec.* 2. 25. young men are slain with *s.* of enemy  
3. 3. made battle, protecting the host with his *s.*  
12. Judas took their spoils and Apollonius' *s.*  
4. 31. cast them down with the *s.* of them that love  
7. 38. be avenged, and let them fall by the *s.*  
9. 23. the *s.* also and enemy be far from them  
9. 73. thus the *s.* ceased from Israel, but Jonathan  
10. 85. burnt and slain with the *s.* 8000 men  
2. *Mec.* 14. 18. durst not try the matter by the *s.*  
41. he being ready to be taken, fell on his *s.*  
15. 13. Jeremias gave to Judas a *s.* of gold  
546

9. *Mec.* 15. 16. take this holy *s.* a gift from God  
SWORDS.

1. *Ecd.* 3. 32. and a little after they drew out *s.*  
1. *Mec.* 4. 8. who had neither armour nor *s.*  
2. *Mec.* 5. 3. drawing of *s.* and casting of darts  
12. 22. and wounded with the points of their own *s.*  
SWORE.

*Wis.* 14. 30. and also they unjustly *s.* in deceit  
1. *Mec.* 7. 35. Nicanor *s.* in his wrath, saying  
SWORN.

*Wis.* 12. 21. unto whose fathers thou hast *s.*  
SYRIA.

1. *Mec.* 3. 13. Seron, a prince of the army of S.  
41. a power also of S. and of the Philistines  
7. 40. where a host out of S. met him  
11. 2. took his journey into S. in peaceable manner  
60. and all the forces of S. gathered themselves  
SYRIAN.

2. *Mec.* 15. 36. in the S. tongue is called Adar  
SYRIA.

## T.

## TABERNACLE.

*Jud.* 9. 8. to pollute the *T.* where thy name resteth  
17. 7. blessed art thou in all the *T.* of Juda  
*Wis.* 9. 8. a temple, a resemblance of the holy *T.*  
15. the earthly *T.* weigheth down the mind  
*Ecd.* 24. 10. in the holy *T.* I served before him  
15. as the fume of frankincense in the *T.*  
9. *Mec.* 2. 5. a hollow cave, wherein he laid the *T.*  
TABERNACLES.

1. *Ecd.* 5. 51. also they held the feast of *T.*  
2. *Ecd.* 2. 11. I will give these the overlasting *T.*  
*Jud.* 2. 26. burnt their *T.* and spoiled sheep-cotes  
TABLE.

*Job.* 7. 8. they set store of meat on the *T.*  
*Ecd.* 6. 10. some friend is a companion at the *T.*  
31. if thou sit at a bountiful *T.* be not greedy  
40. 29. life that dependeth on another man's *T.*  
*Bel.* 21. consumed such things as were on the *T.*  
1. *Mec.* 1. 22. the *T.* of the shew-bread and vials  
4. 49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the *T.*  
51. they set *T.* on the *T.* and spread vails  
TABLES.

1. *Mec.* 14. 18. they wrote to him in *T.* of brass  
TAKE.

*Job.* 4. 12. my son, chiefly *T.* a wife of the seed of  
thy fathers, and *T.* not a strange woman to wife  
5. 20. Now cure, my sister, he shall return in safety  
6. 3. then the angel said to him, *T.* the fish  
7. 13. saying, *T.* her after the law of Moses  
8. 7. *T.* not this my sister for lust, but uprightly  
9. 2. with thee a servant and two camels  
12. 5. *T.* half of all ye have brought, and go away  
*Wis.* 8. 18. I went about seeking how to *T.* her to me  
*Ecd.* 8. 13. for if thou be surety, *T.* care to pay it  
13. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to *T.* thy seat  
15. he shall not *T.* pleasure in his goods  
16. give and *T.* and sanctify thy soul, there is no  
23. 25. her children shall not *T.* root, and branches  
41. 10. be ashamed of scorn to give and *T.*  
47. 4. did he not *T.* away reproach from the people?  
48. 8. who anointed kings to *T.* revenge  
4. 30. *T.* a good heart, O Jerusalem  
*Bel.* 37. O Daniel, *T.* the dinner God hath sent  
1. *Mec.* 3. 35. and to *T.* away their memorial  
5. 19. *T.* ye the charge of this people, and see  
6. 26. besieging the tower at Jerusalem to *T.* it  
8. 18. that they would *T.* the yoke from them  
9. *Mec.* 14. 39. sent above 500 men of war to *T.* him  
15. 5. I command to *T.* arms, and to do business  
TAKE heed.

*Ecd.* 6. 13. separate from enemies, *T.* heed of friends  
11. 33. *T.* heed of a mischievous man, lest bring a blot  
13. 13. *T.* good heed, for thou walkest in peril  
23. 27. *T.* heed to the commandment of the Lord  
TAKEN.

1. *Ecd.* 2. 28. heed to be *T.* that there be no more done  
9. 26. all these *T.* strange wives, put them away  
*Job.* 11. 15. hast scourged, and hast *T.* pity on me  
*Wis.* 3. 1. and their departure is *T.* for misery  
4. 11. speedily was he *T.* lost wickedness should alter  
14. 15. made an image of his child soon *T.* away  
15. 8. returns to the same out of which he was *T.*  
*Ecd.* 9. 4. lost thou be *T.* with her attempts  
11. 30. like as a partridge *T.* and kept in a cage  
16. 9. people who were *T.* away in their sins  
19. 3. and a bold man shall be *T.* away  
21. 7. keepeth it, shall never be *T.* in his lips  
21. where he suspecteth not, he shall be *T.*  
27. 26. he that setteth a trap, shall be *T.* therein  
31. 7. and every fool shall be *T.* therewith  
44. 17. he was *T.* in exchange for the world  
48. 19. I have not *T.* any man's goods, not a shoe  
47. 2. as is the fat *T.* away from the peace-offering  
48. 9. who was *T.* up in a whirlwind of fire  
49. 14. Ench, he was *T.* from the earth  
*Bar.* 2. 17. whose souls are *T.* from their bodies  
24. the bones shall be *T.* out of their places

*Bar.* 3. 29. who hath gone up into heaven and *T.* her  
4. 26. they were *T.* as a flock caught of cucumbers  
1. *Mec.* 2. 56. Elias was *T.* up into heaven  
3. 45. joy was *T.* from Jacob, the pipe ceased  
9. 55. Alcimus plagued, he was *T.* with a palsy  
13. 41. thus the yoke was *T.* away from Israel  
15. 33. we live neither *T.* other men's ends  
9. *Mec.* 9. 21. being *T.* with a grievous disease  
12. 33. he would have *T.* that cursed man alive  
TAKEST.

*Ecd.* 7. 36. whatsoever thou *T.* in hand, remember  
TAKETH.

*Ecd.* 11. 11. one that labourer, and *T.* pains  
19. 5. whose *T.* pleasure in wickedness, command  
20. 8. he that *T.* to himself authority therein  
32. 32. he that *T.* away his neighbour's living  
38. 38. and lodgeth wheresoever the night *T.* him  
42. 9. and the care for him away sleep  
TAKETH heed.

*Ecd.* 37. 31. he that *T.* heed prolongeth his life  
TAKING.

1. *Ecd.* 4. 30. *T.* the crown from the king's head  
*Job.* 4. 13. despise not, in not *T.* a wife of them  
*Wis.* 13. 13. and *T.* the very refuse among them  
9. *Mec.* 5. 25. when *T.* the Jews keeping holy-day  
12. 35. *T.* hold of his coat, drew him by force  
TALE.

*Ecd.* 19. 15. admonish, and believe not every *T.*  
22. 6. a *T.* out of season, is as music in mourning  
8. he that telleth *T.* to a fool, speaketh to one  
TALENT.

1. *Ecd.* 1. 36. set a tax on the land of one *T.* of gold  
TALENTS.

1. *Ecd.* 3. 21. it maketh to speak all things by *T.*  
4. 51. should be yearly given twenty *T.* to building  
52. other ten *T.* yearly to maintain offerings  
TALK.

*Wis.* 8. 12. if I *T.* much, they shall lay their hands  
*Ecd.* 5. 13. honour and shame is in *T.*  
9. 18. and he that is rash in his *T.* shall be hated  
11. P. nor interrupt men in the midst of their *T.*  
13. 11. affect not to be made equal to him in *T.*  
19. 8. to friend or foe, *T.* not of other men's lives  
22. 13. *T.* not much with a fool, and go not to him  
27. 14. the *T.* of him that sweareth much  
38. 25. driveth oxen, whose *T.* is of bullocks  
TALKED.

1. *Mec.* 3. 26. all nations *T.* of the battles of Juda  
TALKING.

*Wis.* 8. 18. and in *T.* with her, a good report  
*Ecd.* 21. 16. the *T.* of a fool is like a barbed  
TAPHNES.

*Jud.* 1. 9. the river of Egypt, and *T.* and Ramesses  
TARRY.

*Job.* 2. 2. bring what poor man, and lo, I *T.* for thee  
4. 14. let not the wages of any man *T.* with thee  
7. 10. Tobias said, *T.* for me till I tell my father  
4. 17. I *T.* long, he will be very sorry  
10. 8. *T.* with me, and I will send to thy father  
16. 10. bury me, but *T.* no longer at Nineveh  
*Ecd.* 7. 16. remember what wrath will not *T.* long  
12. 15. if thou begin to *T.* he will not *T.*  
TARRIETH.

*Wis.* 5. 14. passeth as a guest that *T.* but a day  
TARRYING.

*Ecd.* 5. 7. make no *T.* to turn to the Lord  
TASTE.

*Wis.* 16. 2. thou preparest meat of a strange *T.*  
20. able to content, and agreeing to every *T.*  
2. *Mec.* 7. 1. were compelled to *T.* swine's flesh  
15. 39. as wine with water delighteth the *T.*  
TASTED.

*Job.* 2. 4. before I had *T.* of any meat, I started up  
*Wis.* 13. 25. it was enough *T.* they only *T.* of wrath  
2. *Mec.* 0. 20. not lawful for love of life to be *T.*  
TASTETH.

*Ecd.* 36. 19. as the palate *T.* divers kinds of remises  
TASTING.

*Wis.* 18. 20. the *T.* of death touched the righteous  
TAUGHT.

1. *Ecd.* 8. 7. but *T.* all Israel the ordinances  
9. 49. to the Levites that *T.* the multitude  
2. *Ecd.* 8. 20. them that have clearly *T.* the law  
*Wis.* 9. 18. men were *T.* things pleasing to the  
*Ecd.* 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt, thou shalt be *T.*  
21. 19. he that is not wise will not be *T.*  
Sus. 3. *T.* their daughter according to law of Moses  
TAX.

1. *Ecd.* 1. 36. he set a *T.* on the land of 100 talents  
8. 22. that ye require no *T.* nor imposition  
See CROWN.

1. *Ecd.* 8. 23. those that know it not, thou shalt *T.*  
2. *Ecd.* 12. 38. and *T.* them to the wise of the people  
*Ecd.* 9. 1. *T.* her not an evil lesson against thee  
45. 5. that be might *T.* Jacob his covenant  
TEACHETH.

*Wis.* 8. 7. for she *T.* temperance and prudence  
*Ecd.* 19. 13. he reproverth, nathaniel, and *T.*  
23. 7. whose *T.* a fool, is as one that giveth



*Ecdl.* 30. 3. he that t. his son, grieveth the enemy  
37. 20. and him t. labour, for idleness t. evil  
37. 19. there is one that is wise and t. many

## FEARS.

*Ecdl.* 35. 15. doth not t. run down widow's cheeks?  
36. 15. my son, let t. fall down over the dead  
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. with lamentations and t. he sought

## TEDIUM.

*Wisd.* 2. 1. ungodly end our life is short and t.

## TEETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 10. not the t. of venomous dragons  
*Ecdl.* 31. 2. the t. thereof are the t. of a lion  
30. 10. lest thou gnash thy t. in the end  
30. 30. t. of wild beasts punishing the wicked  
51. 3. from t. of them that were ready to devour

## TELL.

*Job.* 5. 7. tarry for not till I t. my father  
14. but t. me, what wages shall I give thee?  
*Jud.* 11. 17. he will t. me when they have committed

*Wisd.* 6. 32. as for wisdom, what she, I will t. you  
*Ecdl.* 18. 5. who shall sell t. out his mercies?  
27. 14. is want to t. him more than seven watchmen

43. 94. that sail on the sea, t. of the danger  
44. 15. the people will t. of their wisdom  
*Sus.* 54. t. me, under what tree sawest thou them?  
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot t. how ye came into my womb

## TELETH.

*Ecdl.* 22. 8. he that t. a tale to a fool, speaketh  
TELLING.

*Ecdl.* 21. 25. the lips of talkers will be t. such things  
TEMPERED.

*Wisd.* 16. 21. t. itself to every man's liking  
TEMPERING.

*Wisd.* 15. 7. the poet t. soft earth, fashioneth  
TEMPEST.

*Wisd.* 5. 14. dispersed here and there with a t.  
*Ecdl.* 16. 21. it is a t. which no man can see

## TEMPLE.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 41. he set them in his own t. of Babylon  
49. the governors defiled the t. of the Lord  
19. put them in the t. at Jerusalem, and t. that the

t. of the Lord should be built in his place  
8. 18. vessels for the use of the t. of thy God  
81. yea, and honoured the t. of our Lord  
*Job.* 14. 5. the land, where they shall build a t.

*Jud.* 4. 11. every man and woman fell before the t.  
5. 18. the t. of their God was cast to the ground  
*Wisd.* 3. 14. an inheritance in the t. of the Lord  
9. 8. thou hast commanded me to build a t.

*Ecdl.* 45. 9. a noise that might be heard in the t.  
12. who set up a holy t. to the Lord  
50. 1. Simon in his days fortified the t.

4. he took care of the t. that it should not fall  
51. 6. I prayed for her before the t. and will seek  
81. 6. 90. they are as one of the beams of the t.

*Bel.* 10. the king went with Daniel into the t. of Bel  
1 *Mac.* 2. 8. her t. is become as a man without glory  
4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the t.

5. 43. and fled to the t. that was at Carnaim  
6. 9. and that there was in it a very rich t.  
16. 20. he sent to take the mountain of the t.

2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were slain in the t. of Nanea  
2. 22. they recovered again in the t. renewed  
3. 12. to multiply and innumerable sanctity of the t.

4. 14. despising the t. and neglecting sacrifices  
32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the t.  
5. 15. to go into the most holy t. of all the world  
6. 9. and to call it the t. of Jupiter Olympius

4. the t. was filled with riot and revelling  
8. would pity the t. profaned of ungodly men  
9. entered city, and went about to rob the t.

10. 1. Maccabees recovered the t. and the city  
TEMPLES.

*Jud.* 4. 1. heard how he had spoiled all their t.  
*Bar.* 6. 18. even so the priests make fast their t.

## TEMPT.

*Wisd.* 1. 9. he will be found of them that t. him not  
*Ecdl.* 13. 11. with communication will he t. thee

## TEMPTATION.

*Ecdl.* 2. 1. if thou come, prepare thy soul for t.  
33. 1. but in t. even again he will deliver him  
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. Abraham was found faithful in t.

## TEMPTED.

*Jud.* 8. 12. who are you that have t. God this day?  
TEMPTETH.

*Ecdl.* 18. 23. and be not as one that t. the Lord  
TEN.

*Ecdl.* 23. 19. are t. thousand times brighter  
47. 6. the people honoured him with t. thousands  
*Dan.* 3. 17. like as in t. thousands of fat lambs

## TENDERED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. had t. his own nation, and was zealous  
TENT.

*Jud.* 8. 5. she made her t. on the top of her house  
10. 15. now therefore come to h. t. alone conduct  
17. they brought her to the t. of Olives  
14. 14. Balaam knocked at the door of the t.

*Ecdl.* 14. 25. he shall pitch his t. night to her  
TENTS.

*Wisd.* 11. 2. they pitied her t. where there lay no way

## TENTH.

*Ecdl.* 25. 7. the t. I will utter with my tongue  
TENTHS.

*Job.* 5. 13. the first-born, and the t. of the fruit  
2 *Mac.* 10. 31. free him from t. and tributes

## TERRIBLE.

*Wisd.* 5. 2. they shall be troubled with t. fear  
11. 19. but also the t. sight utterly destroy them  
17. 9. for though no t. thing did fear them

19. or a t. sound of stones cast down, or a running  
*Ecdl.* 43. 29. the Lord is t. and very great  
Prayer of Manasse, by thy t. and glorious name

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse with a t. rider upon him  
TERRIFY.

*Ecdl.* 21. 4. to t. and do wrong will waste riches  
TERRIFIED.

*Wisd.* 17. 6. for being much t. they thought things  
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had t. Hierodorus, been worker

## TERROR.

2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to be stricken with t. of enemy  
12. 22. enemies being smitten with fear and t.

## TERRORS.

*Wisd.* 17. 8. they that promised to drive away t.  
18. 17. and t. came upon them unlooked for

## TESTAMENT.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found with any the book of the t.  
TESTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. heaven and earth shall t. for us  
TESTIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. then t. he to all men the works of God  
TESTIMONY.

*Wisd.* 10. 7. the waste land that smoketh is a t.  
TESTIMONIES.

*Ecdl.* 31. 24. the t. of his iniquity shall not be doubted  
45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the t.

## THANK.

*Ecdl.* 20. 16. I have no t. for all my good deeds  
THANKS.

1 *Ecdl.* 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast given me wisdom,  
for to thee I give t. O Lord of our fathers  
*Job.* 12. 20. give God t. I go up to him that sent me

*Wisd.* 16. 25. we must prevent the sun to give t.  
*Ecdl.* 17. 27. instead of them who live and give t.  
20. 25. thou shalt entertain and have no t.

30. 6. he shall give t. to the Lord in his prayer  
*Nav.* 3. 67. O give t. to Lord, because he is gracious  
all ye that worship the Lord, give him t.

1 *Mac.* 14. 25. what t. shall we give to Simon?  
2 *Mac.* 3. 34. give Onias the high-priest great t.  
8. 27. yielding exceeding praise and t. to the Lord

9. 20. if ye face well, I give very great t. to God  
THANKED.

*Ecdl.* 12. 1. so shall thou be t. for thy benefits  
THANKFULNESS.

*Ecdl.* 16. 4. and take not only t. away from men  
*Ecdl.* 37. 11. nor consult with an envious man of t.

## THANKSGIVING.

1 *Ecdl.* 5. 60. singing songs of t. and praising the Lord  
*Ecdl.* 17. 23. t. perisheth from the dead, as one is not

51. 11. praise continue, and I will sing praise with t.  
2 *Mac.* 10. 38. praise the Lord with psalms and t.

## THARSUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of T. and Mallus made insurrection  
THEFT.

*Wisd.* 14. 25. manslaughter, t. and dissimulation  
THEMAN.

*Bar.* 3. 22. neither hath it been soon in T.  
THICK.

*Ecdl.* 14. 18. as of the green leaves of a tree  
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. they found no fire, but t. water

## THICKEST.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. cast himself down among t. of them  
THIEF.

*Ecdl.* 5. 14. for a foul shame is upon the t.  
20. 25. a t. is better than a man that is a liar

36. 28. who will trust a t. well appointed?  
THIEVES.

*Bar.* 6. 15. cannot deliver himself from war and t.  
THIGH.

*Jud.* 9. 2. who discovered the t. to her shame  
*Ecdl.* 19. 12. as an arrow that sticketh in a man's t.

## THIN.

*Wisd.* 5. 14. like a t. froth that is driven away  
THINK.

*Wisd.* 1. 1. t. of the Lord with a good heart  
6. 15. to t. upon her in perfection of wisdom

9. 13. or who can t. what the will of the Lord is?  
*Ecdl.* 3. 22. t. thereupon with reverence

18. 24. t. on the wrath that shall be at the end  
25. when thou art rich, t. on poverty and need

*Bar.* 2. 32. and they shall t. upon my name  
3. 5. but t. on thy power and name at this time

6. 40. how should a man then t. they are gods?  
2 *Mac.* 2. 23. even so I t. it is with us

6. 24. whereby many young persons might t.  
7. 16. yet t. not our nation is forsaken of God

19. t. not that thou shalt escape unpunished  
9. 12. a man should not proudly t. of himself

## THIRD.

1 *Ecdl.* 3. 12. the t. wrote. women are strongest

## TENTH.

1 *Ecdl.* 3. 12. the t. who has spoken of. women

*Ecdl.* 23. 16. and the t. will bring wrath  
26. 28. and the t. maketh me angry

50. 25. two t. abhor, and the t. is no nation  
1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the t. year of Simon the high-priest

2 *Mac.* 7. 10. after was the t. made a mocking-stone  
THIRDLY.

*Ecdl.* 23. 23. t. she hath played whore in adultery  
THIRST.

*Jud.* 7. 13. so shall t. kill them, and they shall give  
22. their women and young men faint for t.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. their t. was quenched out of the stone  
8. declaring by that t. how thou hadst punished

## THIRSTY.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. when they were t. they called on thee  
*Ecdl.* 20. 12. open her mouth as a t. traveller

51. 24. what say ye seeing your souls are very t.?  
THIRSTING.

*Wisd.* 11. 9. t. in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wisd.* 1. 16. they t. to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she sweeteth them in every t.

*Ecdl.* 11. 5. one that was never t. on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a t. of understanding

42. 20. no t. occureth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then t. I upon thy mercy, O Lord

*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then t. that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wisd.* 1. 1. for forward t. separate from God  
5. remove from t. without understanding

2. 14. he was made to remove our t.  
9. 14. for the t. of mortal men are miserable

*Ecdl.* 23. 2. who will not scourges over my t.?  
33. 5. and his t. are like a rolling axle-tree

## THOUSAND.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. scourge our enemies a t. times more  
*Ecdl.* 6. 6. but have one counsellor of a t.

16. 3. for one that is just is better than a t.  
18. 10. so are a t. years to the days of eternity

30. 11. he shall leave a greater name than a t.  
41. 4. ten, or a hundred, or a t. years

12. continue above a t. great treasures of gold  
1 *Mac.* 2. 38. slow to the number of a t. people

## THRAZIA.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. a horseman of T. coming upon him  
THREATENED.

*Jud.* 8. 16. for God is not as man, that he may be t.  
THREATENETH.

*Ecdl.* 13. 3. rich man hath done wrong, and yet he t.  
THREATENING.

Prayer of Manasse, thine angry t. toward sinners  
THREE.

1 *Ecdl.* 3. 4. t. young men that were of the guard  
*Ecdl.* 25. 1. in t. things I was beautified

2. t. sorts of men my soul loveth  
26. 5. there be t. things that my heart feareth

48. 3. and also t. times brought down fire  
*Dan.* 3. 28. then the t. as out of one mouth praised

## THIRCE.

*Ecdl.* 13. 7. he have drawn thee dry twice or t.  
THIRVE.

*Wisd.* 4. 3. the king of the godly shall not t.  
THIRONE.

*Ecdl.* 15. 6. the brood, who sat on his royal t.  
*Wisd.* 9. 10. O send her from the t. of thy glory

18. 15. out of thy royal t. as a fierce man of war  
*Ecdl.* 1. 8. is one wise, the Lord sitting upon his t.

40. 3. from him that sitteth on a t. of glory  
47. 11. the Lord gave him t. of glory in Israel

1 *Mac.* 2. 57. possessed t. of an everlasting kingdom  
7. 4. Demetrius was sent on the t. of his kingdom

## THIRONES.

*Wisd.* 5. 23. ill-dealing shall overthrow t. of mighty  
6. 21. if thy delight be then in t. and sceptres

7. 8. I preferred her before sceptres and t.  
*Ecdl.* 10. 14. hath cast down the t. of proud princes

## THRONG.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. yet he ran through the midst of the t.  
46. plucked out his bowels, and cast them on the t.

## THROWN.

*Wisd.* 11. 14. when he was long before t. out  
18. 18. one t. here, another there, half dead

## THRUST.

*Ecdl.* 13. 21. a poor man is t. away by his friends  
THUIMIN.

*Ecdl.* 45. 10. a breast-plate, and with Urim and T.  
THUNDER.

*Ecdl.* 11. 5. behold a noise of tumult with t.  
*Ecdl.* 32. 10. before the t. goeth lightning

40. 17. shall vanish with a noise like great t. in rain  
43. 17. the noise of t. makes the earth tremble

## THUNDER-BOITS.

*Wisd.* 5. 21. the right-aiming t. shall go above  
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw stones like t. and struck

## THUNDERED.

*Ecdl.* 46. 17. and the Lord t. from heaven  
TIDINGS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 24. or if any grievous t. were brought  
TIGRIS.

*Job.* 6. 1. they came in the evening to the river T.

*Jud. 1. 6.* there came to him all that dwell by *T.*  
*Ecd. 24. 25.* as *T.* in the times of the new fruits  
**TILLETH.**  
*Ecd. 20. 28.* be that *t.* his land shall increase  
**TIMBER.**  
*Wisd. 13. 11.* now a carpenter that felleth *t.*  
*Ecd. 22. 18.* as *t.* girt and bound together in building  
**TIMBRELS.**  
*Jud. 3. 7.* they received them with dances and *t.*  
**TIME.**  
*1 Ecd. 1. 19.* Israel held the pas- ver at that *t.*  
*5. 73.* hindered, all the *t.* that king Cyrus lived  
*Tab. 14. 4.* the house shall be desolate for a *t.*  
*Ecd. 16. 20.* in the *t.* of affliction set on them  
*Wisd. 2. 4.* our name shall be forgotten in *t.*  
*5. our t.* is a very shadow that passeth away  
*4. 4.* though they flourish in branches for a *t.*  
*8. age* is not that which standeth in length of *t.*  
*13.* made perfect in a short *t.* fulfilled a long *t.*  
*9. 5. t.* my servant am of a short *t.* and too young  
*15. 12.* counted our *t.* here a market for gain  
*19. 22.* did assist them in every *t.* and place  
*Ecd. 1. 24.* he will hide his words for a *t.*  
*2. 3.* and make not haste in *t.* of trouble  
*11.* for the Lord saveth in *t.* of affliction  
*16. 26.* from the *t.* he made them, he disposed  
*18. 21.* and in the *t.* of sins shew repentance  
*22.* let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due *t.*  
*24. t.* of vengeance when he shall turn his face  
*25.* when thou hast enough, remember *t.* of hunger  
*15. 9.* and when *t.* cometh he will hate thee  
*22.* nor at any *t.* the counsel of sinners' prudence  
*20. 6.* and some keepeth silence knowing his *t.*  
*7.* but a babbler and fool will regard no *t.*  
*22. 16.* so the heart established shall fear at no *t.*  
*23.* abide steadfast to him in the *t.* of trouble  
*24. 26.* and as Jordan in the *t.* of the harvest  
*27.* to appear as Geon in the *t.* of vintage  
*27. 12.* if among the undiscern, observe the *t.*  
*29. 2.* lend thy neighbour in the *t.* of his need  
*5.* when he should repay, he will prolong the *t.* and  
 return words of grief, and complain of the *t.*  
*30. 24.* carefulness bringeth age before the *t.*  
*32. 4.* and shew not forth wisdom out of *t.*  
*33. 23.* at the *t.* when thou shalt end thy days  
*20. 20.* mercy is seasonable in *t.* of affliction  
*36. 8.* make the *t.* short, remember the covenant  
*37. 4.* but in *t.* of trouble will be against him  
*38. 13.* there is a *t.* when in their hands there is  
*39. 28.* in *t.* of destruction they pour out force  
*31.* when their *t.* is come they shall not transgress  
*34.* for in *t.* they shall all be well approved  
*40. 24.* brethren are against the *t.* of trouble  
*44. 17.* Noah was found perfect in the *t.* of wrath  
*48. 7.* in the *t.* of Moses he did a work of mercy  
*49. 23.* in his *t.* the sun went backward  
*49. 3.* in *t.* of ungodly he established the worship  
*50. 24.* and that he would deliver us at his *t.*  
*51. 16.* in *t.* of the proud, when there was no help  
*12.* and thou deliverest me from the evil *t.*  
*30.* in his *t.* he will give you your reward  
*Bar. 3. 5.* but think on thy name now at this *t.*  
*1 Dan. 3. 15.* nor is there at this *t.* prince or prophet  
*Sus. 15.* it fell out as they watched a fit *t.*  
*2 Mac. 1. 22.* when the *t.* came that the sun shone  
**TIMES.**  
*8. 7.* the beginning, ending, and midst of the *t.*  
*Wisd. 7.* she foreseeth the events of seasons and *t.*  
*11. 21.* thou canst shew thy great strength at all *t.*  
*Ecd. 10. 15.* admonish, for many *t.* is a slunder  
*26. 4.* have a good heart, he shall at all *t.* rejoice  
*43. 6.* he made the moon for a declaration of *t.*  
*44. 7.* all these were the glory of their *t.*  
*46. 10.* he set in order the solemn *t.* till the end  
*48. 10.* who was ordained for reproach in their *t.*  
*Bar. 4. 28.* being returned seek him ten *t.* more  
**TIMOROUS.**  
*Wisd. 17. 11.* wickedness is condemned is very *t.*  
**TIMOTHEUS.**  
*1 Mac. 5. 11.* *T.* being cap ain of their host  
*2 Mac. 8. 30.* of those that were with *T.* they slew  
*9. 3.* what had happened unto Nicanor and *T.*  
*10. 34.* *T.* whom the Jews had overcome before  
*32.* as for *T.* himself, he fled into a strong hold  
*37.* and killed *T.* that was hid in a certain pit  
*12. 18.* as for *T.* they found him not in the places  
*19.* slew those that *T.* had left in the fortress  
*20.* went against *T.* who had about him 120,000  
*31.* when *T.* had knowledge of Judas coming  
*24.* *T.* himself fell into the hands of Demetrius  
**TIN**  
*Ecd. 47. 18.* didst gather gold as *t.* and multiply  
**TIRE.**  
*Jud. 10. 3.* braided her hair, and put a *t.* upon it  
*16. 8.* wound her hair in a *t.* and took linen  
**TITHES.**  
*Ecd. 35. 9.* and dedicate thy *t.* with glad  
*1 Mac. 11. 35.* of the *t.* and customs pertaining  
**TOBIAS.**  
*Tab. 1. 9.* I married Anna, and of her I begat *T.*

*Tab. 3. 17.* gave Sara, daughter of Raguel, for wife to  
*T.* the son of Tobit, she belonged to *T.* by right  
*4. 2.* therefore do I not call for my son *T.*  
*7. 11.* but *T.* said, I will eat nothing here, till  
*13.* and he gave her to be wife to *T.* saying  
*8. 1.* they supped, and brought *T.* in unto her  
*4. T.* rose out of the bed, and said, sister, arise  
*5.* then began *T.* to say, blessed art thou, O God  
*9. 6.* came to the wedding, and *T.* blessed his wife  
*11. 1.* after this, *T.* went his way, praising God  
*7. I know, T.* thy father will open his eyes  
*19. T.* wedding was kept seven days with joy  
*12. 1.* then Tobit called his son *T.* and said  
*14. 12.* but *T.* departed with his wife and children  
*2 Mac. 3. 11.* some belonged to Hircanus son of *T.*  
**TOBIE.**  
*1 Mac. 5. 13.* our brethren that were in places of *T.*  
**TOBIE.**  
*Tab. 1. 1.* the book of the words of Tobit son of *T.*  
**TOBIT.**  
*Tab. 1. 3.* I *T.* have walked in the way of truth  
*3. 17.* the whiteness of *T.* eyes, then came *T.* home  
*4. 1.* in that day *T.* remembered the money  
*7. 2.* how like is this young man to *T.* my cousin!  
*4.* he said to them, do you know *T.* our kinsman?  
*7.* but when he heard that *T.* was blind, he wept  
*10. 1.* now *T.* his father counted every day  
*11. 10.* *T.* went toward the door and gumbled  
*16. T.* went out to meet his daughter-in-law  
*17.* but *T.* gave thanks before them, because  
*12. 1.* *T.* called his son Tobias, and said to him  
*13. 1.* then *T.* wrote a prayer of rejoicing  
*14. 1.* so *T.* made an end of praising God  
*13.* inherited their substance, and his father *T.*  
**TOIL.**  
*1 Ecd. 4. 22.* do ye not *t.* and bring all to the woman?  
**TOKEN, S.**  
*1 Ecd. 3. 5.* give great things in *t.* of victory  
*2 Ecd. 1. 15.* the quails were as a *t.* for victory  
*Wisd. 2. 9.* let us leave *t.* of our joyfulness  
*5. 11.* there is no *t.* of her way to be found  
*Ecd. 13. 26.* is a *t.* of a heart in prosperity  
*2 Mac. 6. 13.* for it is a *t.* of his great goodness  
**TOLD.**  
*Tab. 8. 14.* maid came and *t.* them that he was alive  
*Jud. 10. 18.* came about her, till they *t.* him of her  
*Ecd. 19. 7.* rehearse not that which is *t.* thee  
*31. 22.* at the last thou shalt find as I *t.* thee  
**TOMB.**  
*Ecd. 21. 8.* gather stones for the *t.* of his burial  
**TONGUE.**  
*Wisd. 1. 6.* for God is a hearer of his *t.*  
*11.* and refrain your *t.* from backbiting  
*8. 12.* when I hold my *t.* they shall bide my leisure  
*Ecd. 4. 24.* and learning by the word of the *t.*  
*20.* be not hasty in thy *t.* and in thy deeds slack  
*5. 9.* so doth the sinner that hath a double *t.*  
*13.* and the *t.* of man is his fall  
*14.* not a whisperer, and lie not in wait with thy *t.*  
*8. 3.* strive not with a man that is full of *t.*  
*9. 18.* a man of an ill *t.* is dangerous in his city  
*17. 6.* counsel and *t.* eyes and ears gave he them  
*19. 6.* he that can rule his *t.* shall live without strife  
*16.* who is he that hath not offended with his *t.*?  
*20. 1.* some man holdeth his *t.* and he is wise  
*7.* wise man will hold his *t.* till he see opportunity  
*18.* is better than to slip with the *t.*  
*22. 27.* who shall see a watch and a seal of wis-  
 dom upon my lips, that my *t.* destroy me not!  
*25. 7.* and the tenth I will utter with my *t.*  
*8.* well is him that hath not slipped with his *t.*  
*26. 6.* a scourge of the *t.* which communicates  
*28. 14.* a backbiting *t.* hath disquieted many  
*17.* the stroke of the *t.* breaketh the bones  
*18.* but not so many as have fallen by the *t.*  
*39. 8.* one that knoweth and yet holdeth his *t.*  
*38. 23.* if there be meekness and comfort in her *t.*  
*37. 18.* but the *t.* rubb over them continually  
*51. 2.* preserved from the snares of the slanderous *t.*  
*5.* from an unclean *t.* and from lying words  
*6.* by an accusation from an unrighteous *t.*  
*Rar. 6. 8.* as for their *t.* it is polished by workmen  
*2 Mac. 7. 4.* to cut out *t.* of him that spake first  
*10.* when he was required he put out his *t.*  
*15. 33.* when he had cut out the *t.* of Nicanor  
**TONGUED.**  
*Ecd. 28. 13.* curse the whisperer and double-*t.*  
**TONGUES.**  
*Wisd. 10. 21.* made the *t.* that cannot speak, eloquent  
**TOOK.**  
*1 Ecd. 1. 41.* Nabuchodonosor *t.* of the holy vessels  
*8. 26.* Emira arose, and *t.* an oath of the priests  
*Tab. 2. 4.* I start up, and *t.* him up into a room  
*7. 13.* *t.* her by the hand and gave her to Tobias  
*14.* he *t.* paper and did write an instrument  
*8. 2.* he *t.* the ashes of perfumes, and made smoke  
*12. 6.* he *t.* them both apart, and said unto them  
*Ecd. 15. 2.* had called on God, she *t.* two maids with  
*Wisd. 13. 3.* being delighted, took them to be gods  
*Ecd. 47. 11.* the Lord *t.* away his sins, and exalted

## TOOKEST.

*Ecd. 14. 5.* thou *t.* Israel from among all people  
**TOP.**  
*Jud. 9. 13.* who purposed evil against the *t.* of Sam  
**TOPS.**  
*Jud. 4. 5.* of all the *t.* of the high mountains  
**TOUCH-LIGHT.**  
*2 Mac. 4. 22.* he was brought in with *t.* and shouting  
**TORMENT.**  
*Wisd. 3. 1.* and there shall no *t.* touch them  
*17. 13.* more than the cause which brings the *t.*  
*1 Mac. 9. 36.* Alcimus died at that time with *t.*  
*2 Mac. 6. 19.* he came of his own accord to the *t.*  
*28.* had said that, immediately he went to the *t.*  
*7. 8.* he also received the next *t.* in order  
*17.* benold! how will be *t.* thee and thy seed  
**TORMENTED.**  
*2 Ecd. 13. 38.* wherever they shall begin to be *t.*  
*Wisd. 6. 6.* but mighty men shall be mightily *t.*  
*11. 9.* the ungodly were judged in wrath and *t.*  
*12. 23.* hast *t.* them with their own abominations  
*16. 1.* by the multitude of beasts were they *t.*  
*4.* should be showed how their sorrows were *t.*  
*2 Mac. 7. 1.* and were *t.* with scourges and whips  
*13.* they *t.* and mangled the fourth in his mane  
*9. 6.* he had *t.* other men's bowels with torments  
**TORMENTOR.**  
*2 Mac. 7. 29.* fear not this *t.* but take thy death  
**TORMENTS.**  
*2 Ecd. 9. 9.* have cast them away, shall dwell in  
*Wisd. 19. 4.* the punishment waiting to their *t.*  
*Ecd. 33. 26.* so are tortures and *t.* for an evi-  
 doer  
*2 Mac. 7. 37.* that thou by *t.* mayest convince in God  
*9. 5.* more *t.* of the inner parts came upon him  
*6.* he had tormented others with many *t.*  
**TORN.**  
*Ecd. 6. 2.* that thy soul be not *t.* in pieces  
**TORTURE.**  
*Wisd. 2. 19.* examine him with despatchfulness and  
**TORTURES.**  
*2 Mac. 7. 42.* idolatrous frenzies and extreme  
**TOUCH.**  
*Tab. 12. 7.* do good, and no evil shall *t.* you  
*Jud. 11. 13.* it is not lawful for any so much as to  
*Wisd. 3. 1.* and there shall no torment *t.* them  
*Ecd. 34. 25.* if he *t.* again, what a wretched washing!  
**TOUCHED.**  
*Wisd. 18. 16.* and it *t.* heaven, but stood on earth  
*20.* the tasting of death *t.* the righteous also  
*Dan. 3. 27.* so that the fire *t.* them not at all  
**TOUCHETH.**  
*Ecd. 13. 1.* be that *t.* with shall be defiled therewith  
**TOWER.**  
*Ecd. 26. 22.* a married woman is a *t.* against death  
*37. 14.* watchmen that sit above in a high *t.*  
*1 Mac. 6. 24.* they of our nation besiege the *t.*  
*9. 53.* and he put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem  
*13. 50.* he cleansed the *t.* from pollutions  
*12.* the hill of the temple that was by the *t.*  
*2 Mac. 4. 12.* he built a place of exercise under the *t.*  
*13. 5.* a *t.* of fifty cubits high full of ashes  
*13. 35.* be hanged also Nicene's head on the *t.*  
**TOWERS.**  
*1 Ecd. 1. 35.* Jerusalem, they set fire on her *t.*  
*4.* they break down mountains, walls, and *t.*  
*Tab. 13. 16.* thy walls, *t.* and battlements with gold  
*Jud. 1. 3.* set the *t.* thereof on the gates of it  
*1 Mac. 1. 33.* they builded city of Dav, with mighty *t.*  
*5. 65.* and burned the *t.* thereof round about  
*16. 10.* so they fled even to the *t.* in the fields  
**TOVYN.**  
*2 Mac. 11. 5.* to Bethsura, which was a strong *t.*  
*12. 21.* for the *t.* was local besieging, and uneasy  
**TOVYNS.**  
*1 Mac. 5. 63.* he smote Helbon and the *t.* thereof  
*2 Mac. 8. 1.* they with him went privily into a  
*6.* he came unawares and burnt up *t.* and cities  
**TRACE.**  
*Wisd. 2. 4.* shall pass away as a *t.* of a cloud  
*5. 10.* the *t.* thereof cannot be found, nor path  
**TRACETH.**  
*Ecd. 14. 32.* go after her as one that *t.* and lie in wait  
**TRAINING.**  
*2 Mac. 4. 9.* for the *t.* up of youth in the fashion  
**TRAINS.**  
*Ecd. 11. 29.* for the deceitful man hath many *t.*  
**FRANCE.**  
*2 Ecd. 12. 3.* I awakened me of trouble and *t.* of mind  
**TRANSGRFESSED.**  
*1 Ecd. 1. 48.* he *t.* the laws of the Lord God of Israel  
*8. 82.* for we have *t.* the commandments  
**TRANSGRESSETH.**  
*Ecd. 19. 24.* that *t.* the law of the Most High  
**TRANSGRESSING, S.**  
*Wisd. 2. 12.* he objecteth the *t.* of our education  
*Ecd. 29. 19.* a wicked man *t.* the commandments  
**TRANSGRESSIONS, OR PRINCE OF MISDEEDS**  
**TRANSGRESSORS.**  
*Ecd. 40. 14.* so shall *t.* come to aught

## TRANSLATED.

*Ecd.* 16. 14. to have t. the kingdom of the Persians  
*Wisd.* 4. 10. so that living among sinners, he was t.  
*Ecd.* 10. 8. kingdom is t. from one people to another  
*2 Mac.* 11. 23. since our father is t. unto the gods  
**TRAVELLETH.**  
*Ecd.* 19. 11. a fool t. with a word, as a woman  
**TRAVEL.**  
*Wisd.* 6. 14. seeketh her early, shall have no great t.  
*Ecd.* 8. 15. t. not by the way with a bold fellow  
 34. 5. the heart fancieth as a woman's heart in t.  
 40. 1. great t. is created for every man  
*1 Mac.* 9. 68. for his counsel and t. was in vain  
**TRAVELS.**  
*Wisd.* 10. 10. made him rich in his t. and multiplied  
**TRAVELLED.**  
*Ecd.* 34. 9. a man that hath t. knoweth things  
**TRAVELLER.**  
*Ecd.* 26. 12. who will open her mouth as a thirsty t.  
**TRAVELLERS.**  
*Ecd.* 42. 3. of reckoning with thy partners and t.  
**TREACHERY.**  
*1 Mac.* 16. 17. in doing he committed great t.  
*2 Mac.* 3. 32. some t. had been done to Heliodorus  
**TREACHEROUS.**  
*Ecd.* 21. 22. disclosing of secrets, or a t. wound  
**TREAD.**  
*Jud.* 6. 4. with them we will t. them under foot  
*Bar.* 4. 25. see his destruction, and t. on his neck  
*1 Mac.* 4. 60. t. it down as they had done before  
**TREASURE.**  
*Job.* 4. 9. thou layest up a good t. for thyself  
*Wisd.* 7. 14. for also is a t. 'but never faileth  
*Ecd.* 3. 4. he is as one that layeth up t.  
 6. 14. that hath found such a one hath found a t.  
 20. 30. t. that is hoarded up, what profit is in it?  
 11. lay up thy t. according to thy commandm.  
 40. 18. he that findeth a t. is above them both  
 41. 14. a t. that is not seen, what profit is in it?  
*1 Mac.* 3. 28. he opened his t. and gave soldiers pay  
 13. 15. for money he is owing to the king's t.  
**TREASURER.**  
*1 Ecd.* 9. 11. he delivered to Mithridates his t.  
 4. 40. no t. should forcibly enter their doors  
*2 Mac.* 3. 7. the king chose out Heliodorus his t.  
**TREASURES.**  
*1 Ecd.* 4. 47. Darius wrote letters for him to all the t.  
**TREASURES.**  
*1 Ecd.* 1. 54. they took holy vessels and the king's t.  
 8. 19. 1. commanded the keepers of the t. in Syria  
*Ecd.* 1. 25. the parables are in the t. of wisdom  
 41. 12. thy name above a thousand great t. of gold  
 43. 14. through this the t. are opened, the clouds fly  
*Bar.* 3. 15. or who hath come into her t.?  
*1 Mac.* 1. 23. he took the hidden t. which he found  
 3. 20. when he saw the money of his t. failed  
**TREASURY.**  
*1 Ecd.* 5. 45. give into the holy t. of the works  
 8. 18. thou shalt give it out of the king's t.  
*1 Mac.* 14. 49. the copies should be laid up in the t.  
*2 Mac.* 3. 6. and told that the t. in Jerusalem was full  
 13. that it must be brought into the king's t.  
 24. as he was there with his guard about the t.  
 40. the keeping of the t. fell out on this sort  
 4. 42. the robber, him they killed beside the t.  
 5. 18. whom Seleucus the king sent to view the t.  
**TREAT.**  
*Jud.* 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to him to t. of peace  
**TREATED.**  
*2 Mac.* 13. 22. the king t. with them in Bethsara  
**TREE.**  
*1 Ecd.* 6. 39. out of his own house a t. be taken  
*Wisd.* 13. 11. after he hath sown down a t. meet  
*Ecd.* 14. 18. as of the green leaves on a thick t.  
 27. 6. the fruit declareth if the t. have been dressed  
*Bar.* 5. 8. every sweet-smelling t. shall overshadow  
*Sus.* 31. tell me under what t. sawest thou them?  
**TREES.**  
*1 Mac.* 10. 30. half of the fruit of the t. I release  
 14. 8. and the t. of the field gave their fruit  
**TREMBLE.**  
*1 Ecd.* 4. 36. all works shake and t. at it  
*Ecd.* 43. 17. thunder maketh the earth to t.  
*Prayer of Manasse.* all men t. before thy power  
**TREMLED.**  
*Ecd.* 48. 19. then t. their hearts and hands  
*1 Mac.* 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and he reined t.  
 12. 28. they feared and t. in their hearts  
**TREMBLING.**  
*Jud.* 15. 2. and fear and t. fell upon them  
**TRESPASS.**  
*Ecd.* 36. 11. marvel not if she t. against thee  
**TRESPASSED.**  
*Ecd.* 23. 23. she hath t. against her own husband  
**TRIAL.**  
*Wisd.* 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of t.  
 4. 6. are witnesses against parents in their t.  
 6. 8. but a sore t. shall come on the mighty  
*Ecd.* 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty stone of t.  
 16. 22. and the t. of all things is in the end

*Ecd.* 37. 5. on the t. of a man is in his reasoning  
 7. before hearest him speak, for this is t. of men  
**TRIBE.**  
*Job.* 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's t.  
 5. 8. call him, that I may know of what t. he is  
 10. show me of what t. and family thou art  
 11. he said, dost thou seek for a t. or family?  
 13. I inquired to know thy t. and thy family  
*Ecd.* 8. 9. was her husband of her t. and kindred  
*Job.* 14. 5. I have heard in the t. of my family  
**TRIBES.**  
*Job.* 1. 4. which was chosen out of all the t. of Israel  
 that all the t. should sacrifice there  
*Ecd.* 36. 11. gather all the t. of Jacob together  
 44. 23. among the twelve t. did he part them  
**TRIBUTATION.**  
*Ecd.* 11. 8. a day of darkness and t. and anguish  
*Ecd.* 40. 9. calamities, famine, t. and scourge  
*1 Mac.* 6. 11. I thought, into what t. am I come  
**TRIBUTES.**  
*Jud.* 14. 12. their leaders came to their captains and t.  
*1 Mac.* 16. 19. to the t. he sent letters to come  
**TRIBUTARIES.**  
*1 Mac.* 1. 4. kings who became t. unto him  
**TRIBUTE.**  
*1 Ecd.* 9. 19. they will not only refuse to give t.  
 4. 6. and compel one another to pay t. to the king  
 50. that the country should be free without t.  
*1 Mac.* 8. 7. such as reigned after him pay great t.  
 11. 28. that he would make Judaea free from t.  
 13. 39. if any other t. were paid in Jerusalem  
*2 Mac.* 8. 10. the t. of two thousand talents  
 36. to make good to the Romans their t.  
**TRIBUTES.**  
*1 Mac.* 3. 29. that t. in the country were small  
 31. there to take the t. of the country  
 10. 20. and now I release all the Jews from t.  
 31. let Jerusalem be free from t. and t.  
 15. 30. deliver the t. of the places ye have gotten  
 31. give for t. of the cities other 500 talents  
**TRIPOLIS.**  
*2 Mac.* 14. 1. having entered by the haven of T.  
**TRIUMPH.**  
*Ecd.* 24. 2. she shall t. before his power  
*1 Mac.* 9. 48. nor suffered they the sinner to t.  
**TRIUMPHETH.**  
*Wisd.* 4. 2. it weareth a crown, and t. for ever  
**TRODDEN.**  
*1 Mac.* 3. 45. the sanctuary also was t. down  
*2 Mac.* 8. 2. the people that was t. down of all  
**TROOPS.**  
*2 Mac.* 5. 3. there were sent t. of horsemen in array  
**TROUBLE.**  
*Job.* 4. 13. in pride is destruction and much t.  
 6. 7. if a devil or an evil spirit t. any  
*Ecd.* 13. 7. to be well settled, and without t.  
*Ecd.* 2. 2. and make not haste in time of t.  
 4. 3. add not more t. to a heart that is vexed  
 6. 8. for some man will not abide in the day of t.  
 22. 13. beware of him, lest thou have t.  
 23. abide steadfast to him in the time of his t.  
 29. 4. many put them to t. that helped them  
 37. 4. but in the time of t. will be against him  
 40. 5. t. and unequeness, fear of death, anger  
 51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my t.  
*2 Mac.* 1. 25. thou that deliverest Israel from t.  
 3. 30. which a little before was full of fear and t.  
**TROUBLED.**  
*Job.* 12. 16. they were both t. and fell on their faces  
*Ecd.* 15. 16. she fell down, then the king was t.  
*Wisd.* 5. 2. they shall be t. with terrible fear  
 11. 6. a running river, t. with foul blood  
 17. 3. astonished, being t. with strange apparitions  
*Ecd.* 28. 21. when he takes rest, he shall not be t.  
 30. 7. and his bowels will be t. with every cry  
 40. 6. t. in the vision of his heart, as if escaped  
 51. 21. my heart was t. in seeking her  
*Bar.* 3. 1. the t. spirit crieth unto thee  
*Dan.* 3. 37. the fire neither hurt nor t. them  
*1 Mac.* 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were t.  
 7. 22. to him resorted all such as t. the people  
 9. 7. Judas was sore t. in mind and distressed  
 11. 53. nor rewarded him, but t. him very sore  
**TRUE.**  
*1 Ecd.* 8. 89. O Lord of Israel, thou art t.  
*Jud.* 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is t.  
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a t. beholder of his heart  
 2. 17. let us see if his words be t. and let us prove  
 6. 17. the very t. beginning of her is the desire  
 12. 27. they acknowledged him to be the t. God  
*Ecd.* 46. 15. Samuel was found a t. prophet  
*Dan.* 3. 6. thou hast done in t. judgment  
**TRULY.**  
*Job.* 3. 2. and thou judgest A. and justly for ever  
 4. 6. nations shall turn and fear the Lord God t.  
*Ecd.* 41. 24. so shalt thou be a shamefaced  
 42. 8. thou shalt then be t. learned and approved  
**TRUMPETS.**  
*1 Ecd.* 5. 69. and all the people sounded t.  
 64. many with t. and joy shouted with loud voices

*1 Ecd.* 5. 65. the t. might not be heard for the w. weeping  
 66. to know what that noise of t. should mean  
*Ecd.* 50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the silver t.  
**TRUST.**  
*Job.* 10. 12. I commit my daylight to thee of special t.  
*Jud.* 2. 5. take men that t. in their own strength  
 7. 10. the children of Israel do not t. in square  
 8. 20. therefore we t. that he will not despise us  
*Wisd.* 3. 9. they that put their t. in him understand  
 14. 39. for inasmuch as their t. is in idols  
*Ecd.* 2. 6. order thy way aright and t. in him  
 10. did ever any t. in Lord and was confounded?  
 4. 17. until she may t. his soul, and try him by laws  
 11. 21. t. in the Lord and abide in thy labour  
 12. 10. never t. thine enemy, for as iron rusteth  
 16. 3. t. not thou in their life, neither respect  
 23. 23. in every good work t. thine own soul  
 34. 7. they have failed that put their t. in them  
 35. 12. and t. not to unrighteous sacrifices  
 36. 26. who will t. a thief will be appointed  
 38. 31. these t. to their hands, every one is wise  
*Bar.* 3. 17. hoarded up silver and gold, wherein man t.  
*Dan.* 3. 17. not confounded that put their t. in thee  
*Sus.* 60. God who saveth them that t. in him  
*1 Mac.* 2. 61. none that t. in him shall be overcome  
*2 Mac.* 3. 22. to keep the things committed of t.  
 7. 24. that he also would t. him with affairs  
 40. so this man put his whole t. in the Lord  
 8. 18. for they, say he, t. in their weapons  
**TRUSTING.**  
*Ecd.* 26. 20. t. in the goodness of thy stock  
*2 Mac.* 10. 34. t. to the strength of the place  
**TRUSTY.**  
*Job.* 5. 8. whether he be a t. man to go with thee  
**TRUTH.**  
*1 Ecd.* 4. 13. who had spoken of women and the t.  
 33. the king looked, so he began to speak of the t.  
 35. great is the t. and stronger than all things  
 38. as for the t. it endureth and is strong  
 40. blessed be the God of t.  
*Job.* 14. 7. all those that love the Lord God in t.  
*Jud.* 10. 13. I am coming to declare the words of t.  
*Wisd.* 3. 9. they that trust in him shall understand t.  
 5. 6. therefore have we erred from the way of t.  
 6. 22. and I will not pass over the t.  
*Ecd.* 1. 30. because thou camest not in t. to fear I.  
 42. 5. in no wise speak against the t. but be ashamed  
 29. strive for the t. unto death, Lord fight for thee  
 11. 7. blame not before thou hast examined the t.  
 27. 9. so will t. return to them that practise in her  
 34. 4. from that which is false, what t. can come?  
 37. 15. pray that he will direct thy way in t.  
 41. 19. in regard of the t. of God and his covenant  
*Dan.* 3. 4. thy ways right, all thy judgments are t.  
 28. that without examination of the t.  
**TRY.**  
*Jud.* 8. 13. and now t. the Lord Almighty  
*Wisd.* 11. 10. those thou didst admonish and t.  
*2 Mac.* 14. 18. durst not t. the matter by the sword  
**TRIED.**  
*Job.* 8. 26. how be t. Isaac, and what happened  
 27. he hath not t. us in the fire, as he did them  
*Wisd.* 1. 3. and his power when it is t. reproveh  
 3. 6. as gold in the furnace hath he t. them  
 11. 9. for when they were t. albeit but in mercy  
*Ecd.* 2. 5. gold is t. in the fire, men in the furnace  
 31. 19. who hath been t. as found perfect  
*2 Mac.* 1. 34. made him holy, after he had t. the matter  
**TRIETH.**  
*Jud.* 8. 25. who t. us even as he did our fathers  
**TRYPHON.**  
*1 Mac.* 11. 39. there was one T. that had been  
 56. T. took the elephants and won Antioch  
*12 Mac.* 2. T. went about to get the kingdom of Asia  
 49. then sent T. a host of footmen into Galilee  
 13. 1. when Simon heard that T. had gathered  
 14. now when T. knew that Simon was risen  
 19. howbeit T. dissembled, nor would let him go  
 34. because all that T. did was to spoil  
 15. 10. came to him, so that few were left with T.  
 25. he shut up T. that he could not go out  
 37. in the mean time fled T. by ship to Orthosias  
 39. as for the king himself, he pursued T.  
**TUMBLLED.**  
*Jud.* 13. 9. and she t. his body down from the bed  
**TUMULT.**  
*Ecd.* 11. 5. behold, the noise of a t. with thunder  
*2 Mac.* 13. 16. at last they filled the camp with t.  
**TUMULTS.**  
*Wisd.* 14. 25. corruption, unfaithfulness, t. perjury  
**TURN.**  
*Ecd.* 13. 17. A. sorrow into joy, that we may live  
 14. 11. but t. their device upon themselves  
*Wisd.* 2. 12. because he is not for our t.  
*Ecd.* 4. 4. not a way thy face from a poor man  
 5. t. not away thine eye from the needy  
 5. 7. make no turning to t. to the Lord  
 7. 2. and iniquity shall t. away from thee  
 8. 8. away thine eye from a beautiful woman  
 11. 34. the stranger will t. thee out of thine own

**Ecd. 17. 26** *z.* to the Most High, and *t.* away from iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkness

**18. 24.** the time when he shall *t.* away his face

**23. 4.** *t.* away from thy servants a haughty mind

**5. 4.** away from me vain hopes and concupiscence

**27. 1.** that seeketh abundance will *t.* his eyes away

**35. 2.** he that requiteth a good *t.* offereth flour

**40. 11.** things of earth shall *t.* to the earth again

**41. 21.** to *t.* away thy face from thy kinsman

**48. 10.** to *t.* the heart of the father to the son

**Bar. 2. 8.** might *t.* every one from imaginations

**13.** let thy wrath *t.* from us, for we are but a few

**4. 2.** thee, O Jacob, and take hold of it

**Mac. 5. 4.** that apparition might *t.* to good

**7. 24.** if he would *t.* from the laws of his fathers

**TURNED.**

**1 Ecd. 7. 15.** the Lord had *t.* the counsel of the king

**8. 87.** we have *t.* again to transgress thy law

**Wisd. 19. 18.** earthly things were *t.* into watery

**Ecd. 6. 9.** there is a friend, who being *t.* to enmity

**98.** had her rest, and that shall be *t.* to thy joy

**10. 18.** his heart is *t.* away from his Maker

**37. 9.** when companion and friend is *t.* to an enemy

**30. 27.** so to the sinners they are *t.* into evil

**45. 23.** he stood up when the people were *t.* back

**47. 33.** who *t.* away the people through his counsel

**Bar. 1. 13.** and his wrath is not *t.* from us

**2. 29.** this multitude be *t.* into a small number

**4. 31.** and her pride shall be *t.* into mourning

**Sus. 9. 2.** away their eyes, that they might not

**47.** then all the people *t.* them toward him

**1 Mac. 5. 38.** Judas and his host *t.* suddenly by

**33.** this done, Judas *t.* aside to Maspha

**68.** Judas *t.* to Azotus in the land of the Philistines

**9. 41.** thus was the marriage *t.* into mourning

**11. 55.** Demetrius, who *t.* his back and fled

**12. 31.** wherefore Jonathan *t.* to the Arabians

**33.** from whence he *t.* aside to Joppe, and won it

**1 Mac. 8. 5.** the wrath of the Lord was *t.* into mercy

**10. 25.** they *t.* themselves to pray to God

**TURNING.**

**Wisd. 7. 18.** the alterations of the *t.* of the sun

**Ecd. 38. 31.** forget not, for there is no *t.* again

**Mac. 3. 8.** and *t.* away wrath from Israel

**TURN'S.**

**Ecd. 3. 31.** as that requiteth good *t.* is mindful

**TURPENTINE.**

**Ecd. 34. 16.** as the *t.* tree I stretched out my branches

**TWELVE.**

**1 Ecd. 5. 41.** from them of *t.* years old and upward

**7. 8.** and *t.* guests for the sin of all Israel

**8. 54.** then I separated *t.* of the chief of the priests

**Ecd. 49. 19.** of *t.* prophets, let memorial be blessed

**1 Mac. 1. 7.** Alexander reigned *t.* years, and died

**TWICE.**

**Jud. 13. 8.** she smote *t.* upon his neck with might

**Ecd. 12. 5.** thou shalt receive *t.* as much evil

**13. 7.** till he have drawn thee dry *t.* or thrice

**32. 7.** and yet scarcely when thou art *t.* asked

**45. 14.** their sacrifice shall be consumed every day *t.*

**TWISTED.**

**Ecd. 45. 11.** with *t.* secret work of the cunning

**TWO.**

**1 Ecd. 5. 73.** were hindered for the space of *t.* years

**Ecd. 9. 12.** woe to the sinner that goeth *t.* ways

**98. 28.** there be *t.* things that grieve my heart

**23. 15.** there be *t.* and *t.* one against another

**50. 25.** there be *t.* manner of nations I abhor

**Sus. 5. 2.** of the ancients of the people to be judges

**8. 1.** the elders saw her going in every day

**Mac. 1. 16.** might have the dominion of *t.* realms

**9. 57.** the lord of Judas was in rest *t.* years

**11. 13.** Ptolemy set *t.* crowns on his head

**13. 16.** send *t.* of his sons for hostages

**2 Mac. 6. 10.** *t.* women brought, who circumcised

**TYRANNY.**

**Wisd. 14. 91.** for men serving either calamity or *t.*

**16. 4.** on them exercising *t.* should come penalty

**TYRANT.**

**Wisd. 12. 14.** nor shall *t.* be able to set his face

**2 Mac. 4. 25.** but having the fury of a cruel *t.*

**TYRANTS.**

**Wisd. 8. 15.** horrible *t.* shall be afraid when hear

**TYRE.**

**1 Ecd. 5. 55.** unto them of *t.* they gave cars

**TYRANS.**

**Ecd. 46. 18.** he destroyed the rulers of the *t.*

**TYRUS.**

**1 Mac. 11. 59.** the place called the ladder of *t.*

**2 Mac. 4. 18.** now when the game was kept at *t.*

**38.** and some he sold into *t.* and cities about

**44.** when the king came to *t.* three men pleaded

**48.** they of *t.* moved with hatred of that deed

## U.

## UGLY.

**Wisd. 16. 3** for the *u.* sight of the beasts sent

## UNABLE.

**Wisd. 12. 9.** not that thou wast *u.* to bring ungodly

**15. 16.** knowing that it was *u.* to help itself

**19.** of him that is most *u.* to do any thing

**UNADVISEDLY.**

**1 Mac. 5. 67.** for that they went out to fight *u.*

**UNAWARES.**

**2 Mac. 8. 6.** he came at *u.* burnt up towns and cities

**13. 37.** and rushing *u.* upon Gorgias' men

**UNBELIEVING.**

**Wisd. 10. 7.** pillar of salt is monument of an *u.* soul

**UNBURIED.**

**2 Mac. 5. 10.** he that had cast out many *u.* had none

**UNCERTAIN.**

**Wisd. 9. 14.** and our devices are but *u.*

**2 Mac. 7. 34.** nor be puffed up with *u.* hopes

**UNCHANGEABLE.**

**2 Ecd. 6. 44.** there were flowers of *u.* colour

**UNCIRCUMCISED.**

**Ecd. 14. 15.** knowest that I abhor the bed of the *u.*

**1 Mac. 1. 15.** and they made themselves *u.*

**48.** they should also leave their children *u.*

**2. 46.** what children sever they found *u.*

**UNCLEAN.**

**Ecd. 34. 4.** of an *u.* thing what can be cleansed

**40. 15.** but are as *u.* roots upon a hard rock

**51. 5.** delivered from an *u.* tongue and lying words

**1 Mac. 1. 47.** sacrifice swine's flesh and *u.* beasts

**69.** many conferred not to eat any *u.* thing

**4. 43.** bear out the defiled stones into an *u.* place

**UNCLEANNESS.**

**1 Ecd. 1. 42.** things recorded of his *u.* and impiety

**8. 83.** and they have filled it with their *u.*

**87.** to mingle ourselves with the *u.* of the nations

**Wisd. 14. 26.** defiling of souls, adultery, shameless *u.*

**1 Mac. 1. 48.** their souls abominable with all *u.*

**13. 48.** yea, he put all *u.* out of it, and placed men

**UNCOMFORTABLE.**

**Ecd. 18. 15.** nor use *u.* words when thou givest

**UNCOVERED.**

**Jud. 9. 1. u.** the sackcloth wherewith was clothed

**UNDEFINED.**

**Wisd. 3. 13.** blessed is the barron that is *u.*

**4. 2.** having gotten victory, striving for *u.* rewards

**7. 29.** holy, subtle, lively, clear, *u.* plain

**8. 20.** rather being good, I came into a body *u.*

**14. 24.** they keep neither lives nor marriages *u.*

**2 Mac. 7. 40.** this man died *u.* and put his trust in *u.*

**14. 36.** O holy Lord, keep this house ever *u.*

**13. 34.** he that hath kept his own place *u.*

**UNDERMINE.**

**Wisd. 4. 12.** wandering doth *u.* the simple mind

**Ecd. 12. 17.** pretend to help, yet shall he *u.* thee

**UNDERMINED.**

**2 Mac. 4. 28.** then Jason, who had *u.* his own brother, being *u.* by another, was compelled to flee

**UNDERSTAND.**

**Wisd. 3. 9.** they that trust in him shall *u.* truth

**4. 17.** they shall not *u.* what God hath decreed

**6. 1.** hear therefore, O ye kings and *u.*

**35. 4.** let them *u.* how much mightier he is

**Ecd. 3. 23.** more things are shewed than men *u.*

**59.** the heart of the prudent will *u.* a parable

**11. 7.** blame not *u.* first, and then rebuke

**17. 6.** and a heart gave them to *u.*

**34. 11.** and I *u.* more than I can express

**Bar. 3. 9.** hear, Israel, give ear to *u.* wisdom

**6. 41.** they entreat Bel as though he were able to *u.*

**UNDERSTANDETH.**

**Wisd. 9. 11.** for she knoweth and *u.* all things

**UNDERSTANDING.**

**Wisd. 1. 5.** from thoughts that are without *u.*

**4. 11.** lest that wickedness should alter his *u.*

**7. 7.** wherefore I prayed, and *u.* was given me

**92.** wisdom taught me, for in her is an *u.* spirit

**93.** overseeing all things, and going through all *u.*

**9. 5.** for I am too young for the *u.* of judgment

**12. 24.** being deceived as children of no *u.*

**13. 13.** and formed it by the skill of his *u.*

**Ecd. 1. 4.** and the *u.* of prudence from everlasting

**19.** wisdom raineth down the knowledge of *u.*

**3. 13.** and if he *u.* fail, have patience with him

**5. 10.** be steadfast in thy *u.* and let thy word be same

**12.** if thou hast *u.* answer thy neighbour

**6. 20.** he that is without *u.* will not remain

**33.** if thou love to hear, thou shalt receive *u.*

**35.** and let not the parables of *u.* escape thee

**26.** if thou seest a man of *u.* get betimes to him

**7. 25.** marry daughter, but give her to a man of *u.*

**8. 9.** the elders, of them thou shalt learn *u.*

**10. 23.** to despise the poor man that hath *u.*

**11. 15.** knowledge and *u.* of the law are of Lord

**14. 90.** that reasoneth of holy things by his *u.*

**91.** shall also have *u.* in her secrets

**13. 3.** with the bread of *u.* she'll feed him

**16. 4.** by one that hath *u.* shall city be replenished

**81.** he that wanteth *u.* will think on vain things

**17. 5.** in the sixth place he imparted them *u.*

**7.** he filled them with the knowledge of *u.*

**8.** that they might declare his works with *u.*

**Ecd. 18. 28.** every man of *u.* knoweth wisdom

**20.** they that were of *u.* in sayings became *u.*

**19. 2.** wine will make men of *u.* to fall away

**24.** he that hath small *u.* and feareth God

**29.** one that hath *u.* knoweth by his countenance

**21. 11.** that keepeth the law, getteth the *u.* thereof

**25.** the words of such as have *u.* are weighed

**22. 11.** and weep for the fool, for he wanteth *u.*

**13.** go not to him that hath no *u.* beware of him

**15.** and is easier to bear, than a man without *u.*

**17.** a heart settled on a thought of *u.* is as a saw

**24. 28.** he maketh the *u.* to abound like Euphrates

**25. 5.** Oh! how comely is *u.* to men of honour

**8.** well it him that dwelleth with a wife of *u.*

**26.** men, and men of *u.* that are not set by

**27. 13.** but be continually among men of *u.*

**32. 3.** a man of *u.* trusteth in the law, and the law

**34. 1.** the hopes of a man void of *u.* are vain

**36. 19.** so doth a heart of *u.* false speeches

**37. 92.** and the fruits of *u.* are commendable

**30. 6.** he shall be filled with the spirit of *u.*

**0.** many shall commend his *u.* his name shall live

**44. 3.** men renowned, giving counsel by their *u.*

**47. 14.** and as a flood thou wast filled with *u.*

**23.** he left behind him Roboam, one that had no *u.*

**50. 27.** written in this book the instruction of *u.*

**Bar. 3. 14.** learn where is strength, where is *u.*

**32.** and he hath found her out with his *u.*

**2 Mac. 9. 27.** he *u.* my mind, will graciously yield

**11. 13.** who, as he was a man of *u.* sent to them

**UNDERSTOOD.**

**1 Ecd. 9. 55.** because they *u.* the words therein

**Ecd. 4. 15.** this the people saw, and *u.* it not

**Ecd. 1. 7.** who hath *u.* her great experience?

**Bar. 3. 21.** they have not *u.* the pains thereof

**UNDERTAKE.**

**2 Mac. 2. 27.** we will *u.* gladly this great pains

**UNDERTAKETH.**

**Ecd. 29. 19.** he that *u.* other men's business

**2 Mac. 2. 29.** he that *u.* to set it out and paint it

**UNDEFTOOK.**

**1 Ecd. 1. 28.** did not turn, but *u.* to fight with him

**2 Mac. 8. 10.** so Nicanor *u.* to make money of Jews

**UNDERWRITTEN.**

**2 Mac. 9. 18.** he wrote to the Jews the letters *u.*

**UNDISCREET.**

**Ecd. 27. 12.** if thou be among the *u.* observe time

**UNDRESSED.**

**2 Ecd. 16. 78.** it is left *u.* and cast into the fire

**UNFAITHFUL.**

**2 Ecd. 15. 4.** *u.* shall die in their unfaithfulness

**Wisd. 16. 22.** the hope of the *u.* shall melt away

**UNFAITHFULNESS.**

**2 Ecd. 15. 4.** the unfaithful shall die in their *u.*

**UNFEIGNED.**

**Wisd. 18. 16.** brought thine *u.* commandment

**2 Mac. 14. 8.** for the *u.* care I have of things

**UNFORTHFUL.**

**Wisd. 3. 11.** their labours *u.* works unprofitable

**UNGODLY.**

**Wisd. 1. 9.** shall be made into the counsels of the *u.*

**16.** but *u.* men with the words called it to them

**3. 10.** the *u.* shall be pushed accord to their imag.

**4. 3.** multiplying breed of the *u.* shall not thrive

**14.** righteous shall condemn the *u.* who are living

**5. 14.** the hope of the *u.* is like dust blown away

**10. 6.** when *u.* perished, she delivered righteous

**11. 9.** they knew how the *u.* were judged in wrath

**19. 2.** unable to bring *u.* under the righteous

**14. 9.** the *u.* and his ungodliness are both alike

**16.** an *u.* custom grows strong was kept as a law

**31.** that punisheth the offences of the *u.*

**16. 16.** for the *u.* that denied to know thee

**19. 1.** as for the *u.* wrath came upon them

**Ecd. 7. 17.** for the vengeance of the *u.* is fire

**9. 12.** delight not in what *u.* have pleasure in

**19. 3.** do well to lowly, but give not to the *u.*

**6.** Most High will repay vengeance to the *u.*

**13. 24.** poverty is evil in the mouth of the *u.*

**16. 1.** not a malice of child, nor delight in *u.* seen

**3.** die without, than to have them that are *u.*

**6.** in congregation of *u.* shall a fire be kindled

**21. 27.** when the *u.* curseth Satan, he curseth

**22. 12.** but for an *u.* man all the days of his life

**26. 26.** dishonoureth him, shall be counted *u.* of all

**41. 5.** they that are conversant in dwelling of the *u.*

**8.** woe to you *u.* men who have forsaken the law

**10.** so the *u.* shall go from a curse to destruction

**42. 2.** and of judgment to justify the *u.*

**49. 3.** in time of *u.* he established the worship of G.

**Bar. 2. 12.** O Lord, we have sinned, we have done *u.*

**1 Mac. 3. 8.** destroying the *u.* out of them

**15.** there went a mighty host of *u.* to help him

**6. 21.** to whom some *u.* men of Israel joined

**7. 5.** there came to him all the *u.* men of Israel

**9.** then all the *u.* men held a council

**73.** he destroyed the *u.* men out of Israel

**11. 21.** certain *u.* persons who hated their people

**2 Mac. 1. 17.** who hath delivered up the *u.*

**4. 12.** the profaneness of Jason, that *u.*

**2Mac.8.2.** would pity the temple profaned of *u.* men  
**UNGOODLINESS.**

**1 Eed. 1. 52.** being wroth with his people for *u.*  
**Wisd. 14. 9.** ungodly and his *u.* are alike hateful  
**UNGRACIOUS.**

**2Mac.4.19.** this *u.* Jason sent messengers from Jeru.  
**6. 34.** as that most *u.* Nicanor, brought merchants  
**15. 3.** then this most *u.* wretch demanded  
**UNHAPPY.**

**2Mac. 5. 6.** that it would be a most *u.* day for him  
**6.** in the end therefore he had an *u.* return  
**UNITY.**

**Ecd. 25. 1. u.** of brethren, the love of neighbours  
**UNJUST.**

**1 Eed. 4. 39.** she refraineth from all *u.* things  
**Wisd. 16. 19.** night destroy fruits of an *u.* land  
**Ecd. 7. 2.** depart from *u.* and iniquity shall turn  
**19. 25.** there is subtilty, and the fame is *u.*  
**40. 13.** the goods of this *u.* shall be dried up  
**41. 16.** of *u.* dealing before thy partner and friend  
**Des. 3. 9.** thou didst deliver us to an *u.* king  
**2Mac. 4. 43.** they did soon suffer *u.* punishment  
**UNJUSTLY.**

**Wisd. 14. 22.** or they prophecy lies, or live *u.*  
**30. they u.** swore in deceit, despising holiness  
**Ecd. 5. 8.** set not thy heart on guile *u.* gotten  
**2Mac. 8. 17.** the injury that they had *u.* done  
**UNKNOWN.**

**Wisd. 11. 18.** or *u.* wild beasts full of rage  
**18. 3.** both to be a guide to the *u.* journey  
**2Mac. 1. 19.** so that the place was *u.* to all men  
**UNLAWFUL.**

**Wisd. 4. 6.** for children begotten of *u.* beds  
**UNLEARNED.**

**Ecd. 6. 20.** she is very unpleasant to the *u.*  
**51. 23.** draw near to me, you *u.* and dwell in house  
**UNLOOKED.**

**Wisd. 18. 17.** and terrors came upon them *u.* for  
**UNMEASURABLE.**

**Jer. 3. 25.** great, and hath no end, high and *u.*  
**Prayer of Manass.** thy merciful promise is *u.*  
**UNMERCIFUL.**

**Ecd. 37. 11.** nor with an *u.* man touching kindness  
**UNMINDFUL.**

**Ecd. 37. 6.** be not *u.* of him in thy riches  
**UNNECESSARY.**

**Ecd. 3. 23.** be not curious in *u.* matters  
**UNPASSABLE.**

**Ecd. 16. 24.** shall be made not only *u.* for men  
**UNPERFECT.**

**Wisd. 4. 5.** the *u.* branches shall be broken off  
**Ecd. 42. 24.** and he hath made nothing *u.*  
**UNPLEASANT.**

**Ecd. 6. 20.** she is very *u.* to the unlearned  
**UNPROFITABLE.**

**Wisd. 1. 11.** beware of murmuring which is *u.*  
**4. 5.** fruit *u.* not ripe to eat, meet for nothing  
**16. 29.** for the hope of the unfaithful shall melt  
away as hear frost and run away as *u.* water

**Ecd. 16. 21.** desire not a multitude of *u.* children  
**37. 19.** one is wise, and yet is *u.* to himself  
**UNPUNISHED.**

**Ecd. 7. 8.** for in one sin thou shalt not be *u.*  
**UNREASONABLE.**

**Wisd. 11. 15.** didst send a multitude of *u.* beasts  
**UNRIGHT.**

**Wisd. 12. 13.** shew that thy judgment is not *u.*  
**UNRIGHTEOUS.**

**1 Eed. 4. 26.** and with it is no *u.* thing  
**Ecd. 14. 15.** knowest that I hate the glory of the *u.*  
**Wisd. 1. 8.** that which *u.* things cannot be hid  
**3. 16.** the seed of an *u.* bed shall be sowed out  
**19.** horrible is the end of the *u.* generation  
**10. 3.** but when the *u.* went from her in his anger  
**12. 12.** to be revenged for the *u.* men  
**Ecd. 17. 20.** none of their *u.* deeds are hid from him  
**25. 19.** and trust not to *u.* sacrifices, the *u.* is judge  
**18.** till he hath broken the sceptre of the *u.*  
**51. 6.** by an accusation to king from an *u.* tongue  
**2Mac. 14. 36.** O holy Lord, *u.* on every *u.* mouth  
**UNRIGHTEOUSLY.**

**Wisd. 12. 23.** whereas men have lived *u.*  
**Bar. 2. 12.** we have desir'd *u.* in thy ordinances  
**UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.**

**1 Eed. 4. 27.** in their *u.* also they shall perish  
**Job. 4. 5.** my son, follow not the ways of *u.*  
**12. 6.** a little is better than much with *u.*  
**Wisd. 1. 15.** and will not abide when *u.* cometh in  
**Ecd. 7. 3.** my son, sow not upon the furrows of *u.*  
**17. 14.** he said to them, beware of all *u.*  
**35. 3.** and to forsake *u.* is a propitiation  
**UNRULY.**

**Ecd. 26. 5.** the gathering together of an *u.* multitude  
**UNSATABLE.**

**Ecd. 31. 17.** and be not *u.* lest thou offend  
**20.** but pangs of the belly are with an *u.* man  
**27. 29.** be not *u.* in any dainty thing, nor greedy  
**UNSEARABLE.**

**2 Eed. 9. 19.** are corrupted by a law which is *u.*  
**Bar. 3. 18.** so careful, and whose works are *u.*

**Prayer of Manass.** thy merciful promise is *u.*  
**UNSEASONABLE.**

**Ecd. 20. 19.** an *u.* tale will be in the mouth of unwise  
**UNSPEAKABLE.**

**Ecd. 36. 14.** fill Sion with thine *u.* oracles  
**2Mac. 12. 16.** took city, and made *u.* slaughters  
**UNSPOTTED.**

**Wisd. 4. 9.** and an *u.* life is old age  
**7. 25. u.** mirror of the power of God and image  
**UNTAUGHT.**

**Ecd. 20. 24.** continually in the mouth of the *u.*  
**UNTEMPERATE.**

**Ecd. 23. 13.** use not thy mouth to *u.* swearing  
**UNTHANKFUL.**

**2 Eed. 8. 60.** were *u.* to him who prepared life  
**Ecd. 29. 17.** he that is of an *u.* mind will leave him  
**UNTIMELY.**

**2 Eed. 6. 21.** women shall bring forth *u.* children  
**Wisd. 14. 15.** for a father afflicted with *u.* mourning  
**UNWISE.**

**2 Eed. 5. 39.** as for me, I am *u.* how may I speak?  
**Wisd. 1. 3.** his power when tried reproveth the *u.*  
**5. 26.** the world should not win him against the *u.*  
**11. 11.** the idols of Gentiles are become a stumbling  
block to souls of men and a snare to feet of *u.*

**Ecd. 10. 3.** an *u.* king destroyeth his people  
**20. 19.** an unreasonable tale will be in mouth of *u.*  
**21. 18.** knowledge of *u.* is as talk without sense  
**42. 8.** be not ashamed to inform the *u.* and foolish  
**UNWORTHY.**

**2 Eed. 14. 45.** that the worthy and *u.* may read it  
**Ecd. 25. 8.** not served a man more *u.* than himself  
**UNWORTHILY.**

**Ecd. 16. 7.** behaviour of them that are *u.* placed  
**UPBRAID.**

**Ecd. 18. 18.** a fool will *u.* churlishly, and a gift  
**41. 22.** and after thou hast given *u.* not  
**UPBRAIDETH.**

**Wisd. 2. 12.** he *u.* us with our offending the law  
**Ecd. 20. 15.** he giveth little, and *u.* much  
**22. 20.** be that *u.* his friend breaketh friendship  
**UPBRAIDING.**

**Ecd. 22. 22.** there may be a reconciliation, except *u.*  
**20. 29.** the *u.* of house-room, and reproaching leader  
**41. 22.** be ashamed of *u.* speeches before friends  
**UPHOLDER.**

**Jud. 9. 11.** a helper of oppressed, an *u.* of the weak  
**UPHOLDING.**

**Jud. 11. 7.** for the *u.* of every thing living  
**UPRIGHT.**

**Wisd. 9. 3.** execute judgment with an *u.* heart  
**Ecd. 37. 14.** that swearth, maketh the hair stand *u.*  
**Bar. 6. 27.** nor if one set them *u.* they can move  
**UPRIGHTLY.**

**Job. 4. 5.** do *u.* all thy life long, and follow not  
**8. 7.** I take not this *u.* sister for lust, but *u.*  
**Ecd. 49. 2.** he behaved himself *u.* in conversation  
**UPRIGHTNESS.**

**Ecd. 7. 6.** a stumbling-block in the way of thy *u.*  
**UPWARD.**

**1 Eed. 5. 41.** so of Israel from twelve years old and *u.*  
**URIM.**

**Ecd. 45. 10.** a breast-plate with *U.* and Thummin  
**USE.**

**1 Eed. 8. 17.** are given for the *u.* of the temple  
**Job. 6. 6.** to what *u.* is the heart and the liver?  
**Jud. 12. 15.** had received of Bagoas for her daily *u.*  
**Ecd. 12. 18.** thou mayest *u.* power when thou wilt  
**25.** as to children without the *u.* of reason  
**13. 13.** among those which served to no *u.*  
**15. 7.** but what is the *u.* of either sort  
**Ecd. 7. 13. u.** not the *u.* of either manner of lie  
**14. u.** not many words in a multitude of elders  
**23. 9.** nor *u.* thyself to the naming of the Holy One  
**13. u.** not thy mouth to utterate swearing  
**39. 9.** when ancient men in place, *u.* not many words  
**30. 26.** the things for the whole *u.* of man's life  
**2Mac. 6. 21.** flesh of his own provision, such as  
was unlawful for him to *u.*

**11. 31.** the Jews shall *u.* their own kind of meats  
**12. 39.** as *u.* had been, Judas came to take bodies  
**USED.**

**Wisd. 14. 23.** whilst they *u.* secret ceremonies  
**19. 13.** as they *u.* a more hard behaviour  
**15.** because they *u.* strangers not friendly  
**UBES.**

**Wisd. 15. 7.** the vessels that serve for clean *u.*  
**Ecd. 38. 1.** for the *u.* which you may have of him  
**30. 21.** for he hath made all things for their *u.*  
**USETH.**

**Ecd. 30. 8.** he that *u.* many words shall be abhorred  
**23. 11.** a man that *u.* much swearing filled with iniq.  
**USUAL.**

**2Mac. 14. 31.** priests were offering their *u.* sacrifices  
**USURPED.**

**1 Eed. 5. 38.** of the priests that *u.* the office  
**1Mac. 15. 3.** pestilent men have *u.* the kingdom  
**UTMOST.**

**1Mac. 3. 9.** was renowned to the *u.* part of the earth  
**2Mac. 7. 4.** to cut off the *u.* parts of his body

## UTTER

**Ecd. 25. 7.** the tenth I will *u.* with my tongue  
**UTTERANCE.**

**Ecd. 27. 6.** so is the *u.* of a conceit in the heart  
**UTTERED.**

**Wisd. 7. 3.** the first voice which I *u.* was crying  
**Ecd. 15. 10.** for praise shall be *u.* in wisdom  
**2Mac. 10. 34.** blasphemed and *u.* wicked words

## V

### VAIL

**Wisd. 17. 3.** under a dark *v.* of forgetfulness  
**1Mac. 1. 22.** censors of gold, the *v.* and crowns  
**VAIN.**

**Jud. 6. 9.** and none of my words shall be in *v.*  
**Wisd. 3. 11.** he is miserable, their hope is *v.*  
**15. 1.** surely *v.* are all men by nature, ignorant of *v.*  
**14. 14.** by *v.* glory of men they entered the world  
**15. 8.** he maketh a *v.* god of the same clay  
**Ecd. 3. 24.** many are deceiv. by their own *v.* opinion  
**23. 11.** if he swear in *v.* he shall not be innocent  
**34. 1.** the hopes of a man void of understand. are *v.*  
**5.** divinations, soothsayings, and dreams are *v.*  
**VALIANT.**

**1Mac. 2. 64.** wherefore, ye my sons, be *v.* and shew  
**3. 58.** Judas said, arm yourselves, and be *v.* men  
**4. 3.** he himself removed and the *v.* men with  
**5. 56.** heard of the *v.* acts which they had done  
**9. 21.** how is the *v.* man fallen that delivered  
**13. 53.** Simon saw that John his son was a *v.* man  
**14. 32.** Simon armed the *v.* men of his nation  
**2Mac. 13. 15.** with the most *v.* young men he went  
**VALIANTLY.**

**1Mac. 2. 46.** those they circumcised *v.*  
**4. 25.** how they were ready either to live or die *v.*  
**6. 31.** they burned them with fire, and fought *v.*  
**VALIANTNESS.**

**Ecd. 31. 25.** shew not thy *v.* in wine, hath destroyed  
**VALLEY.**

**Jud. 4. 4.** they sent to Esora, and to the *v.* of Salem  
**7. 3.** they camped in the *v.* near to Bethulia  
**10. 10.** they looked until Judith had passed the *v.*  
**VALOUR.**

**1Mac. 5. 67.** certain priests desirous to shew their *v.*  
**8. 2.** that the Romans were men of great *v.*  
**2Mac. 15. 17.** good and able to stir them up to *v.*  
**VALUE.**

**Wisd. 15. 10.** and his life of less *v.* than clay  
**VALUED.**

**Ecd. 26. 15.** her continent mind cannot be *v.*  
**VANISH.**

**Wisd. 2. 3.** and our spirit small *v.* as soft air  
**Ecd. 40. 13.** and shall *v.* with noise as great thunder  
**VANISHED.**

**Bar. 3. 19.** they are *v.* and gone down to the grave  
**VAPOUR.**

**Wisd. 11. 18.** beasts breathing out either a fiery *v.*  
**Ecd. 22. 24.** as the *v.* and smoke of a furnace  
**38. 26.** the *v.* of the fire wasteth his flesh  
**2Mac. 7. 5.** as the *v.* of the pen was dispersed  
**VAPOURS.**

**Ecd. 43. 4.** breathing out fiery *v.* and sending beams  
**VARIANCE.**

**Ecd. 8. 2.** be not at *v.* with a rich man  
**VARIETY.**

**Ecd. 38. 27.** and are diligent to make great *v.*  
**53. 18.** with great *v.* of sounds was there melody  
**VAULT.**

**2 Eed. 16. 59.** he spreadeth out the heavens like a *v.*  
**VAUNT.**

**1Mac. 10. 70.** why dost thou *v.* the power against us?  
**VAUNTING.**

**Wisd. 5. 8.** what good hath riches which *v.* brought?  
**17. 7.** and their *v.* in wisdom was reproved  
**VEHEMENCY.**

**2Mac. 14. 38.** Jonathan his body and life with all *v.*  
**VEHEMENTLY.**

**Ecd. 17. 26.** and hate thou abomination *v.*  
**VENGEANCE.**

**Jud. 6. 5.** till I take *v.* this nation come out of Egypt  
**8. 27.** neither hath he taken *v.* on us  
**9. 2.** thou gavest a sword to take *v.* of the strangers  
**10. 17.** Lord will take *v.* of them in judgment  
**Ecd. 16. 18.** God speedily rendering *v.* to him  
**Wisd. 1. 8.** nor *v.* when it punisheth shall pass by him  
**11. 15.** unreasonable beasts upon them for *v.*  
**Ecd. 5. 7.** thou shalt perish in the day of *v.*  
**7. 17.** for the *v.* of the ungodly is fire and worms  
**12. 6.** and will repay *v.* unto the ungodly  
**18. 24.** and the time of *v.* when he shall turn away  
**27. 28.** *v.* as a lion shall lie in wait for them  
**28. 1.** he that revengeth shall find *v.* from the Lord  
**25. 18.** till he hath repayed *v.* to the heathen  
**39. 29.** there be spirits that are created for *v.*  
**47. 25.** they sought wickedness till *v.* came on  
**1Mac. 7. 9.** that he should take *v.* of Israel  
**24.** and took *v.* of them that had revolted from  
**2Mac. 6. 15.** after wards he should take *v.* of

## VENOM.

*Ecd.* 28. 19. hath not passed thro' the v. thereof  
**VENOMOUS.**

*Wisd.* 10. 10. the very tooth of v. dragons overcame  
**VERMILION.**

*Wisd.* 13. 14. laying it over with v. and paint  
**VERSES.**

*Ecd.* 44. 5. such as recited v. in writing  
**VESSEL.**

*Wisd.* 13. 11. hath made a v. thereof fit for service  
14. 1. more rotten than the v. that carrieth him  
5. passing the rough sea in a weak v. are saved  
6. hope of the world, escaped in a weak v.

*Ecd.* 21. 14. inner parts of a fool like a broken v.  
50. 9. as a v. of beaten gold with precious stones  
*Bar.* 8. 17. for like as a v. that a man useth  
59. or also a profitable v. in a house  
**VESSELS.**

1 *Ecd.* 1. 45. brought with the holy v. of the Lord  
4. 4. to send away all the v. that were taken  
*Wisd.* 15. 7. both the v. that serve for clean uses  
13. inaketh brittle v. and graven images  
*Ecd.* 27. 5. the furnace proveth the potter's v.  
*Bar.* 1. 8. when he received v. of the house of Lord  
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. and took away all the v. thereof  
23. he took silver and gold and precious v.  
2. 9. his glorious v. are carried into captivity  
6. 12. 1 took all the v. of gold and silver  
11. 58. upon this he sent him golden v. to be served  
14. 15. he multiplied the v. of the temple  
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus stole certain v. of gold  
48. that they followed the matter for holy v.  
5. 16. taking the holy v. with polluted hands  
9. 16. restore all the v. with many more  
**VESTMENTS.**

1 *Ecd.* 4. 54. and priests' v. wherein they minister  
5. 59. the priests stood arrayed in their v.  
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. prostrating themselves in their v.  
**VEX.**

2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governors to v. the nation  
**VEXED.**

*Job.* 6. 7. and the party shall be no more v.  
*Wisd.* 11. 11. absent or present, they were v. alike  
17. 15. they were v. with monstrous apparitions  
*Ecd.* 4. 3. add not more trouble to a heart that is v.  
41. 2. death unto him that is v. with all things  
*Bar.* 2. 18. but the soul that is greatly v.  
1 *Mac.* 3. 5. and burn up those that v. his people  
**VIALS.**

1 *Ecd.* 2. 12. v. of gold thirty, and of silver 2400  
**VICE.**

*Wisd.* 7. 30. but v. shall not prevail against wisdom  
**VICTORY.**

1 *Ecd.* 3. 5. give great gifts and things in token of v.  
9. to him shall the v. be given, as was appointed  
12. above all things truth beareth away the v.  
4. 5. if they get the v. they bring all to the king  
59. and said, from thee cometh v. and wisdom  
*Wisd.* 4. 3. having got the v. striving for rewards  
10. 12. in a sore conflict she gave him the v.  
1 *Mac.* 3. 19. for v. standeth not in the multitude  
2 *Mac.* 8. 33. at such times as they kept feast for v.  
10. 38. had done so great things and given them v.  
12. 11. Judas' side by the help of God got the v.  
13. 15. gives watch-word to them, v. is of God  
15. 6. to set up a public monument of his v.  
8. now to expect v. and aid, from the Almighty  
21. knowing that v. cometh not by arms  
**VICTUALS.**

*Jud.* 4. 5. and laid up v. for the provision of war  
11. 12. for their v. fail them and water is scant  
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored it also with armour and v.  
6. 49. because they had no v. to endure the siege  
47. we decay daily, and our v. are but small  
8. 28. that make war on them or aid them with v.  
8. 28. neither shall v. be given to them are against  
9. 32. and put forces in them and provision of v.  
13. 21. should hasten his coming, and wad them v.  
33. Simon built up the strong holds and laid up v.  
14. 10. he provided v. for the cities and set munition  
**VIEW.**

2 *Mac.* 5. 18. king Solocucus sent to v. the treasury  
**VIEWED.**

*Jud.* 7. 7. and v. the passages up to the city  
**VILE.**

*Wisd.* 4. 18. they shall hereafter be a v. carcass  
11. 15. they worshipped serpents and v. beasts  
13. 14. or made it like some v. beast  
2 *Mac.* 15. 32. and shewed them v. Nicanor's head  
**VINE.**

2 *Ecd.* 5. 23. O L. then hast chosen thee one only v.  
**VINEYARD.**

2 *Ecd.* 16. 30. or as when a v. is gathered  
42. so also he that planneth the v.  
**VINEYARDS.**

2 *Ecd.* 4. 16. they nourished them up that planted v.  
**VINTAGE.**

*Ecd.* 24. 27. and as Glean in the time of v.  
**VIOLENCE.**

*Wisd.* 7. 30. the v. of wine and reasonings of men  
288

*Ecd.* 20. 4. he that executeth judgment with v.  
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who did quell the v. of the mighty man  
6. 47. Jews seeing v. of his forces turned away  
7. 29. were prepared to take away Judas by v.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus began first to offer v.  
**VIOLENT.**

*Wisd.* 13. 2. or the v. water or the lights of heaven  
19. 7. and out of the v. strewn a green field  
**VIOLENTLY.**

*Wisd.* 17. 18. a pleasant fall of water running v.  
*Ecd.* 46. 6. he made the battle to fall v. on the nations  
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. carried v. so that having a sore fall  
14. 41. and v. broken into the outer door  
**VIRGIN.**

*Ecd.* 20. 4. as is lust of a eunuch to deflower a v.  
30. 20. groaneth as a eunuch that embraceth a v.  
**VIRGINS.**

2 *Ecd.* 16. 33. v. shall mourn having no bridegrooms  
16. 5. make my infants a prey, my v. a spoil  
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the v. and young men were made foolish  
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. and the v. that were kept in, ran  
5. 13. thus there was slaying of v. and infants  
**VIRTUE.**

*Wisd.* 4. 1. better to have v. for the memorial  
13. 4. they were astonished at their power and v.  
19. 30. the fire had power, forgetting his own v.  
*Ecd.* 38. 5. that the v. thereof might be known  
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. leaving his death for a memorial of v.  
15. 12. exercised from a child in all points of v.  
**VIRTUES.**

*Wisd.* 7. 20. the diversities of plants and v. of roots  
**VIRTUOUS.**

2 *Ecd.* 16. 49. like as a whore envieth a v. woman  
*Ecd.* 26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a v. wife  
2. a v. woman rejoiceth her husband  
23. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out v. woman  
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias a v. and good man, reverend  
**VISION.**

2 *Ecd.* 10. 37. thou wilt shew thy servant of this v.  
*Ecd.* 34. 3. the v. of dreams is the remembrance  
40. 6. troubled in the v. of his heart  
46. 15. he was known to be faithful in v.  
40. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the glorious v.  
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. and this was his v. that Onias  
**VISIONS.**

*Wisd.* 17. 4. and said v. appeared unto them  
**VISIT.**

2 *Ecd.* 6. 18. to v. them that dwell on the earth  
9. 2. the Highest will begin to v. the world  
*Jud.* 8. 33. the Lord will v. Israel by my hand  
13. 30. to v. thee in good, because hast not repared  
*Ecd.* 2. 14. what will ye do when Ld. shall v. you?  
7. 35. be not slow to v. the sick, make thee beloved  
16. 18. all therein shall be moved when he shall v.  
**VISITATION.**

*Wisd.* 3. 7. in the time of their v. they shall shine  
13. also shall have fruit in the v. of souls  
14. 11. on the idols of the Gentiles shall there be a v.  
*Ecd.* 18. 20. in day of v. thou shalt find mercy  
34. 6. if not sent from the Most High in the v.  
**VISITED.**

1 *Ecd.* 6. 5. because the Lord had v. the captivity  
**VISITING.**

1 *Mac.* 16. 14. v. the cities that were in the country  
2 *Mac.* 3. 5. Heliodorus under a colour of v. the cities  
**VOICE.**

*Wisd.* 1. 7. containeth all, hath knowledge of the v.  
7. 3. the first v. which I uttered, was crying  
17. 19. or a roaring v. of most savage beasts  
18. 1. whose v. they hearing, and not seeing  
*Ecd.* 21. 20. a fool lifteth up his v. with laughter  
34. 24. whose v. will the Lord hear?  
45. 5. he made him to hear his v. and brought him  
40. 17. with a great noise made his v. to be heard  
*Bar.* 1. 18. have not hearkened to the v. of the Ld.  
19. we have been negligent in not hearing his v.  
2. 5. we have not been obedient unto his v.  
92. but if ye will not hear the v. of the Lord  
93. I will cause to cease the v. of mirth, the v. of  
joy, the v. of the bridegroom, and v. of the bride  
*Suz.* 44. and the Lord heard her v.  
2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and sung psalms with a loud v.  
**VOICES.**

1 *Ecd.* 5. 61. and they sung with loud v. songs  
*Ecd.* 50. 18. the singers sang praises with their v.  
**VOID.**

*Wisd.* 11. 15. they worshipped serpents v. of reason  
*Ecd.* 34. 1. the hopes of a man v. of understanding  
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. now Jerusalem lay v. as a wilderness  
2 *Mac.* 13. 25. because they would make covenants v.  
14. 28. that he should make v. the articles  
44. he fell down into the midst of the v. place  
**VOLUNTARILY.**

1 *Mac.* 2. 42. such as were v. devoted to the law  
**VOLUNTUOUSNESS.**

*Wisd.* 2. 9. none of us go without his part of our v.  
**VOMIT.**

*Ecd.* 31. 21. go forth, v. and then shalt have rest  
**VOW.**

1 *Ecd.* 2. 7. which have been set forth by v. for temple

1 *Ecd.* 4. 43. remember thy v. which thou vowedst  
48. I desire that thou make good the v.  
5. 53. all they that had made any v. to God  
8. 58. the gold and the silver is a v. to the Lord  
**VOWED.**

1 *Ecd.* 4. 43. remember thy v. which thou hast  
44. Cyrus set apart, when he v. to destroy Babylon  
45. thou hast also v. to build up the temple  
46. the vow thou hast v. to the king of heaven  
8. 13. the gifts which I and my friends have v.  
50. there is v. a fast to the young men before Lord  
2 *Mac.* 9. 13. this wicked person v. also to the Lord  
**VOWS.**

*Jud.* 4. 14. with the v. and free gifts of the people  
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. Heliodorus made great v. unto him  
**VOYAGE.**

*Jud.* 2. 19. and his power to go overseas was a v. v.  
2 *Mac.* 5. 1. prepared his second v. into Egypt  
**W.**

## W.

## WAGES.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 56. he commanded to give pensions and w.  
*Job.* 2. 12. they paid her w. and gave her also a kiss  
14. it was given for a gift more than the w.  
4. 14. let not the w. of any man tarry with thee  
5. 3. seek thee a man and I will give him w.  
14. but tell me what w. shall I give thee?  
15. moreover I will add something to thy w.  
12. 1. my son, see that the man have his w.  
1 *Mac.* 14. 32. armed the valiant men and gave w.  
**WAIT.**

*Jud.* 8. 17. let us v. for salvation of him  
13. 2. to stand and to v. for her coming forth  
*Wisd.* 9. 12. let us lie in w. for the righteous  
10. 12. and keep him safe from those that he is in w.  
*Ecd.* 8. 11. let him lie in w. to entrap thee  
27. 28. vengeance as a lion shall lie in w. for them  
36. 16. reward them that w. for thee  
51. 8. how thou deliverest such w. for thee  
1 *Mac.* 1. 36. for it was a place to lie in w.  
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. said, whom w. ye for? I will not obay  
9. 23. w. for opportunities and expect the event  
**WAITED.**

*Jud.* 6. 10. commanded his servants that w. in his tent  
12. 16. for he w. a time to deceive Judith  
**WAITERS.**

*Jud.* 13. 1. dismissed the w. from presence of his lord  
**WAITING.**

*Jud.* 8. 33. I will go forth with my w. woman  
**WAKETH.**

*Ecd.* 22. 7. as he that w. one from a sound sleep  
42. 9. the father w. for the daughter, no man knows  
**WALK.**

*Ecd.* 5. 2. to w. in the ways of thy heart  
*Bar.* 4. 2. w. in the presence of the light thereof  
7. 2. Susanna went into her husband's garden to w.  
1 *Mac.* 2. 20. w. in the covenant of our fathers  
**WALKED.**

*Job.* 1. 3. I Tobit have w. all the days of my life  
*Wisd.* 6. 4. nor w. after the counsel of God  
19. 21. flames wasted not, though they w. therein  
*Bar.* 3. 13. if thou loatest w. in the way of God  
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. and they w. in the midst of the fire  
*Suz.* 36. the elders said, as we w. in the garden  
**WALKEST.**

*Ecd.* 9. 13. that thou w. on battlements of the city  
**WALKING.**

*Suz.* 8. the elders saw going in every day and w.  
**WALL.**

*Job.* 2. 9. and slept by the w. of my court-yard  
10. I knew not there were sparrows in the w.  
*Wisd.* 13. 15. set it in a w. and made it fast with iron  
*Ecd.* 50. 2. the fortress of the w. about the temple  
1 *Mac.* 6. 62. to pull down the w. round about  
9. 54. the w. of the inner court be pulled down  
19. 37. as part of the w. toward the brook fallen  
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. they cast them down from the w.  
10. 17. they kept off all that fought on the w.  
35. twenty young men assaulted the w. many  
14. 43. he ran boldly unto the w. cast himself down  
**WALLS.**

1 *Ecd.* 2. 24. and the w. thereof set up anew  
4. 4. they break down mountains, w. and towers  
6. 9. the timber already laid upon the w.  
*Job.* 1. 17. or cast about w. of Nimrod, I buried him  
13. 16. w. and towers and battlements with gold  
*Ecd.* 49. 13. Neomias raised up for us the w.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 31. he pulled down houses and w. thereof  
6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with high w.  
10. 11. the workmen to build the w. and Sina  
45. for building the w. of Jerusalem and Judas  
13. 45. people climbed on the w. with their wives  
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. ran, some to the gates, and some to w.  
5. 5. they that were on the w. being put back  
11. 9. were ready to pierce through w. of iron  
12. 13. a bridge in a strong city fenced with w.  
**WALLOW.**

*Ecd.* 23. 12. and they shall not w. in their sin



WAND.

Ecl. 33. 24. fodder, a w. and burdens for the ass  
**WANDER.**  
 Ecl. 36. 25. he that hath no wife will w. mourning  
**WANDERED.**  
 Ecl. 36. 18. so that they w. among strange nations  
 2 Mac. 10. 6. when as they w. in the mountains  
**WANDERING.**  
 Wisd. 4. 12. the w. of concupiscence doth undermine  
**WAN.**  
 1 Mac. 1. 2. he w. many strong holds and slow kings  
**WANT.**  
 Ecl. 3. 25. without eyes thou shalt w. light  
 19. 23. if w. of power he be hindered from sinning  
 30. 21. there is that is hindered from sinning thro' w.  
 40. 26. there is no w. in the fear of the Lord  
 1 Mac. 13. 49. in great distress for w. of victuals  
**WANTED.**  
 Wisd. 11. 17. w. not means to send among them  
**WANTETH.**  
 Ecl. 10. 27. then he that bouseth and w. bread  
 16. 23. he that w. understanding will think  
**WANTING.**  
 Wisd. 19. 4. the punishment w. to their torments  
 Ecl. 11. 12. another w. ability and full of poverty  
 19. 23. and there is a fool w. in wisdom  
**WANTONNESS.**  
 Ecl. 27. 13. the sport of fools is in the w. of sin  
**WAR.**  
 Wisd. 8. 15. I shall be found good and valiant in w.  
 18. 15. as a fierce man of w. into the midst of land  
 Ecl. 26. 28. a man of w. that suffereth poverty  
 37. 11. nor consult with a coward in matters of w.  
 Bar. 3. 28. of so great stature, and so expert in w.  
 6. 15. cannot deliver himself from w. and thieves  
 1 Mac. 2. 32. made w. against them on sabbath day  
 3. 13. the faithful to go out with him to w.  
 8. 27. if w. come first on the nation of the Jews  
 2 Mac. 8. 9. when in matters of w. had great experience  
 10. 15. the Idumeans went about to nourish w.  
**WARS.**  
 1 Ecl. 2. 22. the Jews raised always w. therein  
 4. 6. for those that have not to do with w.  
 Ecl. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was valiant in w.  
 2 Mac. 1. 2. many w. and won many strong holds  
 12. 13. we have had great troubles and w.  
 16. 23. the rest of the acts of John and his w.  
 2 Mac. 2. 20. the w. against Antiochus Epiphanes  
 10. 10. gathering briefly the calamities of the w.  
**WARD.**  
 1 Mac. 14. 2. Arasces by whom he was put into w.  
**WARINESS.**  
 Ecl. 11. 18. there is that waxeth rich by his w.  
**WARLIKE.**  
 1 Mac. 5. 56. valiant acts and w. deeds they had done  
**WARNING.**  
 1 Mac. 6. 3. they of the city having had w. thereof  
 2 Mac. 6. 17. but let this be for a w. to us  
**WARRIOR.**  
 Jud. 15. 3. every one that was a w. rushed out  
 Ecl. 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that mighty w.  
**WASH.**  
 Sus. 15. she was desirous to w. herself in the garden  
 17. shut the garden-doors that I may w. me  
**WASHED.**  
 Jud. 10. 3. and w. her body all over with water  
**WASHETH.**  
 Ecl. 34. 25. that w. after touching of a dead body  
**WASHING.**  
 Ecl. 34. 25. if he touch again, what availeth it w.?  
 Sus. 17. said to her maids, bring me oil and w. bala  
**WASPS.**  
 Wisd. 12. 8. didst and art forerunners of thy host  
**WASTE.**  
 Ecl. 9. 21. if we be taken on, all Judea shall lie w.  
 Wisd. 5. 23. this iniquity shall lay w. the whole earth  
 Ecl. 91. 4. to terrify and do wrong will w. riches  
 Bar. 2. 26. the house hast thou laid w.  
 Mac. 1. 39. her sanctuary laid w. like a wilderness  
 2. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid w.  
**WASTED.**  
 Wisd. 10. 21. on others beside the flames w. not the flesh  
**WATCH.**  
 Ecl. 2. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, w.  
 11. 8. w. not all at once, w. by course  
 Jud. 7. 13. to that none go out of the city  
 18. 11. the first w. of the Assyrians met her  
 Ecl. 32. 27. who shall set a w. before my mouth?  
 26. 11. w. over an impudent eye, and marvel not  
 40. 6. he is in sleep, as in a day of keeping w.  
 42. 11. keep a sure w. over a shameless daughter  
 1 Mac. 12. 27. Jonathan commanded his men to w.  
**WATCHED.**  
 Jud. 7. 5. they remained and w. all that night  
 Sus. 12. they w. diligently from day to day to see her  
 15. and it fell out as they w. a fit time  
 16. the two elders hid themselves and w. her  
 2 Mac. 14. 29. he w. his time to accomplish by policy  
**WATCHES.**  
 Ecl. 43. 10. they will stand, never faint in their w.  
 833

Par. 3. 34. the stars shined in their w. and rejoiced  
**WATCHETH.**  
 Wisd. 6. 15. whose w. for her shall be without care  
 Ecl. 11. 30. and like as a spy w. he for thy fall  
 38. 28. he w. to punish his work perfectly  
**WATCHING.**  
 Ecl. 31. 2. w. care will not let a man slumber  
 20. but the pain of w. and choler, and pangs  
 2 Mac. 2. 26. not easy, but a matter of sweat and w.  
**WATCH-MEN.**  
 Ecl. 37. 14. man's mind tell him more than seven w.  
**WATER.**  
 Wisd. 5. 10. as a ship passeth over the waves of w.  
 32. the w. of the sea shall rage against them  
 10. 18. she led them through much w.  
 11. 4. w. was given them out of the flinty rock  
 13. 2. or the violent w. or the lights of heaven  
 16. 17. the fire had more force in the w.  
 19. it burneth even in the midst of w.  
 29. and shall run away as unprofitable w.  
 17. 18. w. | 10. 7. 19. 50. w.  
 Ecl. 3. 30. w. will quench a flaming fire  
 24. 31. I will w. my best garden, and will w.  
 25. 25. give this w. no passage, nor a wicked woman  
 26. 13. w. | 25. 21. w. | 36. 5. w. | 40. 16. w. | 43.  
 20. w. | 48. 17. w.  
 1 Mac. 9. 33. pitched by the w. of the pool Asphar  
 43. 35. the w. of Jordan on this side and that side  
 11. 60. passed through the cities beyond the w.  
 16. 5. there was a w. brook between them  
 2 Mac. 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without w.  
 30. told us they found no fire but thick w.  
 11. 45. the blood gushed out like spouts of w.  
 13. 39. as it is hurtful to drink wine or w. alone, a  
 wine mingled with w. is pleasant and delights  
**WATERS.**  
 2 Ecl. 1. 20. and w. flowed out to your fill  
 6. 41. and to make a division between the w.  
 13. 40. he carried them over the w.  
 16. 58. in midst of w. hanged the earth upon the w.  
 Jud. 7. 17. they took the w. and fountain of the w.  
 Wisd. 17. 4. but noises as of w. falling down  
 Ecl. 30. 17. at his command the w. stood as a heap,  
 at the words of his mouth the receptacles of w.  
 22. as he that turned the w. into saltness  
 40. 11. what is of the w. do return into the sea  
 48. 17. he digged the rock and made wells for w.  
 50. 8. as lilies by the rivers of w. and as branches  
 Dan. 3. 38. O all ye w. above the heavens  
**WATERY.**  
 2 Ecl. 4. 49. there passed by before me a w. cloud  
 Wisd. 19. 19. for earthly things were turned into w.  
**WAY.**  
 2 Ecl. 3. 7. thou gavest commandment to love thy w.  
 13. 45. through country there was a great w. to go  
 Tob. 1. 31. have walked in the w. of truth and justice  
 Wisd. 5. 6. we erred from the w. of truth  
 7. we wearied ourselves in the w. of wickedness  
 14. 3. for thou hast made a w. in the sea  
 15. 12. say they, we must be getting every w.  
 18. 23. and parted the w. to the living  
 Ecl. 2. 6. order thy w. aright and trust in him  
 4. 18. then will she return the straight w.  
 5. 9. w. | 8. 15. w. | 16. 14. w. | 21. 6, 10, 16. w.  
 32. 20, 21. w. | 37. 9, 15. w. | 51. 13. w.  
**WAYS.**  
 1 Ecl. 8. 52. to support them in all their w.  
 Tob. 4. 3. follow not the w. of unrighteousness  
 Wisd. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our w. as filthiness  
 16. she sheweth herself to them in the w.  
 9. 18. for so the w. of them that lived on the earth  
 Ecl. 1. 5. her w. are everlasting commandments  
 2. 12, 13. w. | 4. 17. w. | 5. 2. w. | 6. 28. w. | 14.  
 21. w. | 16. 30. w. | 17. 15. w. | 33.  
 21. w. | 30. 94. w. | 48. 92. w.  
 1 Mac. 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the w.  
**WAVES.**  
 2 Ecl. 13. 2. that it moved all the w. thereof  
 Wisd. 5. 10. as a ship that passeth over the w. trace  
 not found, the path way of the keel in the w.  
 14. 3. thou hast made a safe path in the w.  
 Ecl. 34. 6. in the w. of the sea, and in all the earth  
 2 Mac. 9. 8. though he might command the w.  
**WEAK.**  
 1 Ecl. 1. 30. carry me out of battle, for I am very w.  
 2 Ecl. 2. 21. heal the broken and the w.  
 7. 42. therefore have they prayed for the w.  
 Wisd. 13. 18. for health he called on what is w.  
 14. 5. passing the rough seas in a w. vessel are saved  
 6. the hope of the world escaped in a w. vessel  
 Ecl. 35. 23. maketh w. hands and feeble knees  
 Bar. 6. 36. nor deliver the w. from the mighty  
 2 Mac. 9. 21. as for me I was w. or else I could  
**WEAKENED.**  
 Jud. 16. 7. but Judith w. him with her beauty  
**WEAKNESS.**  
 2 Ecl. 8. 53. w. and the moth is hid from you  
**WEALTH.**  
 Tob. 4. 21. thou hast much w. if thou fear God  
 Ecl. 30. 15. and a strong body above infinite w.

WEAPON.

Wisd. 5. 17. make the creature his w. for revenge  
**WEAPONS.**  
 1 Mac. 5. 43. the brethren cast away their w. and fled  
 10. 6. and to provide so that he might aid him  
 2 Mac. 3. 22. being unable to help himself with his w.  
 10. 23. having good success with his w. all things  
 27. they took their w. and went on further  
 11. 7. Maccabeus himself first of all took w.  
**WEAR.**  
 Esth. 14. 6. that I w. it not when I am private  
 Ecl. 6. 36. let thy foot w. the steps of his door  
 1 Mac. 11. 56. gave him leave to w. a golden buckle  
 14. 43. be clothed in purple, and w. gold  
 2 Mac. 4. 12. chief young men, made them w. a hat  
**WEARETIL.**  
 Ecl. 40. 4. from him that w. purple, and a crown  
**WEARIED.**  
 Wisd. 5. 7. w. ourselves in way of wickedness  
**WEARISOME.**  
 Ecl. 13. 26. fading out is a w. labour of the mind  
**WEARY.**  
 Jud. 13. 1. they went to their beds, they were all w.  
 Ecl. 10. 27. they neither labour nor are w.  
 43. 30. put forth all your strength, and be not w.  
 2 Mac. 12. 30. with Gorgias, fought long and were w.  
**WEATHER.**  
 Ecl. 3. 15. thy sins melt, w. in the fair warm w.  
**WEEDING.**  
 2 Ecl. 10. 1. was entered into his w. chamber, he died  
 Tob. 8. 19. and he kept the w. fast fourteen days  
**WEED.**  
 Ecl. 40. 16. the w. growing upon every water  
**WEEDS.**  
 2 Mac. 12. 31. the feast of the w. approaching  
**WEENING.**  
 2 Mac. 5. 21. w. in his pride to make land navigable  
**WEEP.**  
 2 Ecl. 2. 27. others shall w. and be sorrowful  
 Tob. 3. 1. then I being grieved, did w. and prayed  
 Jud. 16. 17. they shall feel them and w. for ever  
 Ecl. 7. 34. fail not to be with them that w.  
 12. 16. he will w. but if he find opportunity  
 22. 11. w. for the fool, for he wants understanding  
 38. 17. w. bitterly, and make great moan  
**WEEPING.**  
 1 Ecl. 5. 63. came with w. and great crying  
 65. trumpets might not be heard for w. of people  
 8. 91. there was great w. among the multitude  
 Tob. 5. 22. then she made an end of w.  
 Ecl. 32. 11. make little w. for the dead, he is at rest  
 Bar. 4. 11. but sent them away with w. and mourning  
 Sus. 35. and she w. looked up toward heaven  
 2 Mac. 13. 12. brought in the Lad. with w. and fasting  
**WEIGH.**  
 2 Ecl. 4. 5. then said, w. me the weight of the fire  
 16. 76. let not your sins w. you down  
 Ecl. 28. 25. w. thy words in a balance, make a door  
**WEIGHED.**  
 1 Ecl. 2. 55. I w. them the gold and the silver  
 56. and when I w. it, delivered to them silver  
 2 Ecl. 4. 36. he hath w. the world in the balance  
 Ecl. 21. 25. but the worlds are w. in the balance  
**WEIGHETH.**  
 Wisd. 9. 15. earthly tabernacle w. down the mind  
**WEIGHT.**  
 1 Ecl. 8. 64. all the w. of them was written up  
 2 Ecl. 4. 5. then he said, weigh me w. of the fire  
 Ecl. 16. 25. I will show forth doctrine in w.  
 43. 7. deliver all things in number and w.  
**WEIGHTY.**  
 Ecl. 7. 25. and so shall have performed a w. matter  
**WELL.**  
 Ecl. 92. 19. w. is he that is defended from it  
 1 Mac. 8. 15. to the end they might be w. ordered  
 2 Mac. 11. 35. therewith we also are w. pleased  
 19. 43. doing therein very w. and honestly  
 15. 38. if I have done w. and as is fitting the story  
**WELFARE.**  
 Wisd. 6. 24. multitude of the wise is w. of the world  
 2 Mac. 14. 14. calamities of the Jews to be their w.  
**WELLS.**  
 2 Ecl. 2. 33. for my w. run over, and my grace  
 Ecl. 48. 17. he digged the hard rock, and made w.  
**WENT.**  
 Wisd. 5. 11. no sign where the w. is to be found  
 Ecl. 49. 9. for he directed them that w. right  
**WEPT.**  
 Tob. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up, and kissed him, and w.  
 7. Tobit was blind, he was sorrowful and w.  
 8. Edna his wife and Sara his daughter w.  
 11. 9. I am content to die, and they w. both  
 14. and he w. and said, blessed art thou, O God  
 Sus. 23. her friends and all that saw her w.  
 2 Mac. 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was heartily sorrow  
 and moved to pity, and w. for him that was dead  
**WESTWARD.**  
 Jud. 2. 19. to cover all the face of the earth w.  
**WHALES.**  
 Ecl. 43. 25. all kinds of beasts and w. created

*Dan. 3. 57.* O ye *w.* and all that move in the waters  
**WHEAT.**

*Jud. 3. 3.* all our fields of *w.* lie before thy face  
*Ecl. 39. 26.* iron and salt, flour of *w.* honey, milk  
**WHELP.**

*1 Mac. 3. 4.* was like a lion's *w.* roaring for his prey  
**WHIP.**

*Ecl. 28. 17.* the stroke of the *w.* maketh marks  
**WHIRLWIND.**

*Ecl. 43. 17.* so doth the northern storm and the *w.*  
48. 9. who was taken up in a *w.* of fire and chariot  
**WHISPER.**

*Ecl. 12. 18.* he will clap his hands and *w.* much  
**WHISPERER.**

*Ecl. 5. 14.* be not called a *w.* and lie not in wait  
21. 28. a *w.* defileth his own soul, and is hated  
28. 13. curse the *w.* and double-tongued  
**WHISTLING.**

*Wisd. 17. 18.* whether it were a *w.* wind or noise  
*Dan. 3. 37.* as it had been a moist *w.* wind  
**WHITE.**

*Bar. 6. 71.* are like a *w.* thorn in an orchard  
*2 Mac. 11. 8.* appeared before them one in *w.* clothing  
**WHITENESS.**

*Job. 2. 10.* a *w.* came in mine eyes and I went  
3. 17. to scale away the *w.* of Tobit's eyes  
6. 8. to anoint a man that hath *w.* in his eyes  
11. 8. he shall rub, and the *w.* shall fall away  
13. and the *w.* pulled away from his eyes  
*Ecl. 43. 18.* the eye marvelleth at beauty of the *w.*  
**WHOLE.**

*Tab. 12. 3.* he made *w.* my wife, brought me money  
*Ecl. 38. 9.* pray to the Lord and he will make thee *w.*  
**WHORE.**

*Ecl. 23. 23.* she hath played the *w.* in adultery  
**WHOREDOM.**

*Ecl. 26. 9.* the *w.* of a woman may be known  
41. 17. be ashamed of *w.* before father or mother  
**WHOREMONGER.**

*Ecl. 23. 17.* all bread is sweet to a *w.* will not leave off  
**WHORING.**

*Ecl. 46. 11.* judges, whose heart went not a *w.*  
**WICKED.**

*1 Eud. 8. 86.* is done to us for our *w.* works and sins  
*Job. 4. 17.* but give nothing to the *w.*  
6. 14. I am afraid, for a *w.* spirit loveth her  
*Ecl. 15. 15.* whom this *w.* wretch hath delivered  
*Wisd. 3. 12.* their wives are foolish, and children *w.*  
*Ecl. 10. 9.* a more *w.* thing than a covetous man  
14. 8. envious man hath a *w.* eye, he turns away  
10. a *w.* eye envieth his bread, he is a niggard  
10. 4. the kindred of *w.* shall speedily be decalate  
10. 26. there is a *w.* man, that hanteth his head  
20. 18. so the fall of the *w.* shall come speedily  
21. 9. *w.* [25. 10. 25. *w.* [31. 13. *w.* [30. 21. 30. *w.*  
[40. 10. *w.* [46. 7. *w.* murmuring  
*Bar. 1. 22.* the imagination of his own *w.* heart  
2. 23. return from their stiff-neck and *w.* deeds  
*1 Mac. 1. 10.* there came out of them a *w.* root  
11. went out of Israel *w.* men, men persuaded  
24. they put *w.* men, him fortified themselves  
3. 6. *w.* drunk for fear of him and were troubled  
9. 21. *w.* began to put forth their heads in Israel  
14. 4. every contemner of the law and *w.* person  
*2 Mac. 3. 11.* not as that *w.* Simon had misinformed  
4. 49. they of Tyre moved with hat of that *w.* deed  
6. 13. 21. *w.* [7. 34. *w.* [8. 4. 32. *w.* [9. 9. 13. *w.*  
[10. 10. 34. *w.* [12. 23. *w.* [13. 7. *w.* [14.  
27. 42. *w.* [15. 5. his *w.* will does  
**WICKEDLY.**

*Ecl. 10. 7.* ye search what hath been *w.* done of late  
*Ecl. 15. 20.* he hath commanded no man to do *w.*  
*2 Mac. 4. 17.* for it is not a light thing to do *w.*  
**WICKEDNESS.**

*Wisd. 2. 21.* for their own *w.* men blinded them  
4. 6. 11. *w.* [5. 7. 13. *w.* [10. 7. *w.* [11. 15. *w.* [17.  
11. *w.* [19. 13. suffered according to their *w.*  
*Ecl. 3. 28.* for the plant of *w.* hath taken root in him  
12. 10. for like as iron rusteth, so is his *w.*  
14. 7. and at the last he will declare his *w.*  
19. 23. there is a *w.* and the same an abomination  
25. 13. and any *w.* but the *w.* of a woman  
19. all *w.* is but little to the *w.* of a woman  
46. 20. to blot out the *w.* of two people  
*Bar. 2. 26.* for the *w.* of the house of Israel  
*Sus. 52.* art waxen old in *w.* [57. not abide your *w.*  
*1 Mac. 13. 46.* deal not with us according to our *w.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 1.* because of Onias his hatred of *w.*  
8. 33. he received a reward meet for his *w.*  
**WIDOW.**

*Jud. 8. 4.* so Judith was a *w.* in her house  
9. 8. give it into mine hand, who am a *w.*  
*Wisd. 12. 10.* let us not spare the *w.* nor reverence  
*Ecl. 35. 14.* nor *w.* when she poureth out complaint  
*Bar. 6. 38.* they can show no mercy to the *w.*  
**WIDOWS.**

*Jud. 8. 5.* she put on sackcloth, wore her *w.* apparel  
*Ecl. 25. 15.* is not the *w.* more run down the *w.* cheeks?  
*2 Mac. 3. 1.* was money laid up for the relief of *w.*  
8. 20. given part of *w.* to the maimed and the *w.*  
854

## WIDOWERS.

*2 Eud. 16. 44.* and they that marry not as the *w.*  
**WIDOWHOOD.**

*2 Eud. 15. 49.* I will send plagues, *w.* poverty  
*Jud. 10. 3.* she put off the garments of her *w.*  
**WIFE.**

*1 Eud. 4. 20.* leaveth his father, and cleaveth to *w.*  
25. wherefore a man loveth his *w.* better than  
*Tab. 1. 30.* any thing left me besides my *w.* Anna  
2. 11. my *w.* Anna did take women's work  
3. 15. 17. *w.* [4. 12. *w.* [6. 15. *w.* [7. 13. *w.* [8. 6.  
21. *w.* [9. 6. *w.* [10. 10. *w.* [11. 3. *w.*  
*Wisd. 13. 17.* prays for his goods, *w.* and children  
15. 9. be not jealous over the *w.* of thy bosom  
15. 9. receive him as a *w.* married of a virgin  
22. 22. thus shall it go with the *w.* that leaveth  
25. 8. that dwelleth with a *w.* of understanding  
29. *w.* is a *w.* full of words to a quiet man  
36. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous *w.*  
7. an evil *w.* is a yoke shaken to and fro  
13. the grace of a *w.* delights her husband  
16. is beauty of a good *w.* in ordering her house  
33. 19. give not thy *w.* power over thee  
36. 24. he that gets a *w.* beginneth a possession  
40. 23. but above both is a *w.* with her husband  
41. 21. be ashamed to gaze on another man's *w.*  
42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil *w.* is  
*2 Mac. 14. 25.* he prayed him also to take a *w.*  
**WILD.**

*Ecl. 16. 24.* but also most hateful to *w.* beasts  
*Wisd. 7. 20.* and the furies of *w.* beasts  
*Ecl. 12. 13.* or any such as come nigh *w.* beasts  
13. 19. the *w.* as is the lion's prey in the wilderness  
39. 30. teeth of *w.* beasts and scorpions and sword  
**WILL.**

*1 Eud. 9. 9.* do his *w.* and separate yourselves  
*Ecl. 9. 13.* who can think what the *w.* of the L. is?  
*Ecl. 8. 15.* for he will do according to his own *w.*  
38. 32. they shall not dwell where they *w.*  
39. 18. none can hinder when he *w.* save  
43. 16. at his *w.* the south wind bloweth  
*1 Mac. 3. 22.* *w.* [3. 60. *w.* [2 Mac. 11. 27. 30. *w.*  
[14. 33. *w.* [15. 5. not to have his *w.* done  
**WILFUL.**

*Ecl. 30. 8.* a child left to himself will be *w.*  
**WILLED.**

*2 Mac. 6. 23.* *w.* them straight ways to send to grave  
**WILLING.**

*Wisd. 14. 19.* for he *w.* to please one in authority  
*Ecl. 6. 35.* be *w.* to bear every godly discourse  
*2 Mac. 11. 7.* they went together with a *w.* mind  
**WILLINGLY.**

*2 Mac. 14. 24.* would not *w.* have Judas out of sight  
**WILT.**

*Wisd. 12. 18.* thou mayest use power when thou *w.*  
*2 Mac. 7. 16.* thou hast power, thou dost what thou *w.*  
**WIND.**

*Wisd. 4. 4.* they shall be shaken with the *w.*  
14. is like dust blown away with the *w.*  
23. mighty *w.* shall stand up against them  
13. 2. but deemed either fire, or *w.* or swift air  
17. 18. whether it were a whistling *w.* or noise  
*Ecl. 5. 9.* winnow not with every *w.* and go not  
22. 18. pales will never stand against the *w.*  
31. 10. he fished not his *w.* short upon his bed  
*Dan. 3. 37.* as it had been a moist whistling *w.*  
**WINDS.**

*Dan. 3. 43.* O all ye *w.* bless ye the Lord, praise him  
**WINDOW.**

*Tab. 3. 11.* then she prayed toward the *w.* and said  
**WINDOWS.**

*Ecl. 14. 23.* he that prieth in at her *w.* shall hearken  
**WINE.**

*Jud. 9. 20.* and drank more *w.* than he had drunk  
*Ecl. 14. 17.* nor drunk the *w.* of the drink-offerings  
*Wisd. 2. 7.* let us fill ourselves with costly *w.*  
*Ecl. 5. 9.* spend not thy money with her at *w.*  
10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new *w.*  
19. 2. *w.* and women will make men to fall  
31. 25. show not thy valiantness in *w.* for *w.* hath  
30. so doth *w.* the hearts of the proud by  
drunkenness  
27. *w.* is as good as life to a man if it be moderately  
27. *w.* measurably drunk and in season bringeth  
39. but *w.* drunken with excess makes bitterness  
32. 5. a concert of music in a banquet of *w.*  
6. so is the melody of music with pleasant *w.*  
40. 20. *w.* and music rejoice the heart  
49. 1. and as music at a banquet of *w.*  
**WING.**

*1 Mac. 9. 12.* as for Bacchides he was in the right *w.*  
**WINGS.**

*2 Eud. 1. 30.* gathereth her chickens under her *w.*  
11. 7. an eagle which had twelve feathered *w.*  
*Wisd. 5. 11.* air being beaten with the stroke of her *w.*  
*2 Mac. 13. 20.* and the horsemen set in *w.*  
**WINK.**

*Ecl. 30. 11.* give no liberty and *w.* not at his follies  
**WINNING.**

*1 Mac. 8. 3.* for the *w.* the mines of silver and gold

## WINNOW.

*Ecl. 5. 9.* *w.* not with every wind and go not into  
**WINTER.**

*Wisd. 16. 29.* shall melt away as the *w.* hear from  
*Dan. 3. 45.* O ye *w.* and summer, bless ye the Lord  
**WIPED.**

*Ecl. 12. 11.* thou shalt be to him as if thou hadst *w.*  
a looking-glass, his rust not altogether *w.* away  
**WISDOM.**

*1 Eud. 4. 59.* from these cometh *w.* and thine is glory  
60. blessed art thou who hast given me *w.*  
*Ecl. 13. 3.* Aman that excelled in *w.* among *w.*  
*Wisd. 1. 6.* for *w.* is loving spirit and will not acquit  
3. 11. who despiseth *w.* and nurture is miserable  
15. and the root of *w.* shall never fall away  
4. 9. but *w.* is the gray hair unto men  
6. 9. that ye may learn *w.* and not fall away  
12. *w.* is glorious and never fadeth away  
15. to think therefore on her is perdition of *w.*  
20. 21. 22. 23. *w.* [7. 7. 12. 15. 16. 22. 21. 28. 30.  
[3. 5. 17. 21. *w.* [9. 4. 16. 17. 18. *w.* [10.  
4. 8. 9. 31. *w.* [14. 5. *w.* [17. 7. *w.*  
*Ecl. 1. 1.* all *w.* cometh from the Lord, is with him  
4. *w.* hath been created before all things  
5. the word of God most High is the fountain of *w.*  
6. to whom hath the root of *w.* been revealed  
14. to fear the Lord is the beginning of *w.*  
16. to fear the Lord is wisdom of *w.* and fills men  
19. *w.* reineth down skill and knowledge  
24. and the lips of many shall declare his *w.*  
25. parables of knowledge are in the treasures of *w.*  
26. if thou desire *w.* keep the commandments  
4. 11. *w.* exalteth her children, and layeth hold  
23. and hide not thy *w.* in her beauty  
24. for by speech *w.* shall be known and learning  
6. 18. so shalt thou find *w.* till thine old age  
22. for *w.* is according to her name, not manifest  
7. he shall give thee *w.* at thy own desire  
7. 5. boast not of thy *w.* before the king  
14. 20. that doth meditate good things in *w.*  
15. 10. praises shall be uttered in *w.* and L. prosper  
18. for the *w.* of the Lord is great, he is mighty  
19. 28. every man of understanding knows *w.*  
19. 18. and *w.* obtaineth his love  
20. the fear of the Lord is all *w.* and in all *w.* is the  
performance of the law and knowledge of him  
22. the knowledge of wickedness is not *w.*  
23. and there is a fool wanting in *w.*  
24. is better than one that hath much *w.*  
20. 30. *w.* that is hid and treasure that is hoarded  
31. that hides folly, than a man that hideth his *w.*  
21. 12. there is a *w.* which multiplieth bitterness  
18. as is a house destroyed, so is *w.* to a fool  
26. stripes and correction of *w.* never out of time  
24. 1. *w.* shall praise herself and shall glory in mischief  
35. he filtheth all things with his *w.* as Phisoon  
24. but laboured for all them that seek *w.*  
25. 5. O how cometh the *w.* of old men!  
10. O how great is he that finisheth *w.*!  
27. 11. the discourse of a godly man is with *w.*  
32. 4. and shew not forth *w.* out of time  
34. 8. 9. *w.* [37. 20. 21. *w.* [38. 24. 25. *w.* [30. 1.  
[10. *w.* [40. 20. *w.* [41. 14. *w.* [43. 33. *w.*  
[44. 15. *w.* [50. 27. 29. *w.* [51. 13. *w.*  
*Bar. 3. 9.* hear, Israel, give ear to understand *w.*  
14. learn where *w.* is, where is strength  
23. the Agarenes that seek *w.* on earth none of  
these have known the way of *w.* or her paths  
**WISE.**

*Wisd. 4. 17.* for they shall see the end of the *w.*  
6. 24. the multitude of the *w.* is the welfare of the  
world, and a *w.* king the upholding of the people  
*Ecl. 1. 6.* who hath known her *w.* counsel?  
6. there is one *w.* and greatly to be feared  
3. 29. an attentive ear is the desire of a *w.* man  
6. 34. and cleave unto him that is *w.*  
7. 19. forego not a good woman, grace above gold  
8. 8. despise not the discourse of the *w.* but acquit  
9. 14. goees at thy neighbour and consult with the *w.*  
15. let thy talk be with the *w.* and communication  
10. 1. a *w.* judge will instruct his people  
18. 27. a *w.* man will fear in every thing  
29. because also *w.* themselves, and poured forth  
21. 12. he that is not *w.* will not be taught  
15. if a skillful man hear a *w.* word, will commend  
16. but grace shall be found in the lips of the *w.*  
26. but the mouth of the *w.* is in their heart  
29. 26. her husband, she shall be judged *w.* of all  
33. 2. a man hath not the law  
37. 19. 22. *w.* [38. 4. 24. 31. *w.* [47. 12. 14. *w.*  
**WISELY.**

*Ecl. 13. 22.* he spake *w.* and could have no place  
**WISE MAN.**

*Ecl. 21. 17.* they inquire at the mouth of the *w.* man  
30. but a *w.* man doth scarce smile a little  
24. a *w.* man will be grieved with the disgrace  
37. 23. a *w.* man instructeth his people  
24. a *w.* man shall be filled with blessing  
28. a *w.* man shall inherit glory among his people  
40. 29. a *w.* man well-purged will beware thereof

## WISEST.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. shall judge that his sentence is the so.  
4. 42. will give it thee because thou art found so.  
WISHETH.

8 *Mac.* 9. 19. so. much joy, health and prosperity  
WITCHCRAFTS.

*Wisd.* 12. 4. thou hatest for doing odious works of so.  
WITHDRAW.

*Ecd.* 13. 9. if be invited of a mighty man, so. thyself  
WITHDREW.

*Job.* 1. 19. to be put to death, I so. myself for fear  
WITHHELD.

*Wisd.* 2. 8. crown with rose-buds before they be so.  
WITHHELD.

*Ecd.* 46. 7. and so. the people from sin and appeared  
WITSTAND.

*Wisd.* 11. 21. who may so. the power of thy arm?  
12. 10. who shall say, what hast thou done? or who  
shall so. thy judgment, or shall accuse thee?

Bar. 6. 56. they cannot so. any king or enemies  
1 *Mac.* 5. 40. we shall not be able so. to him  
WITHSTOOD.

*Wisd.* 10. 16. dreadful kings in wonders and signs  
*Ecd.* 46. 7. in that they so. the congregation  
8 *Mac.* 8. 5. he could not be so. by the heathen  
WITNESS.

*Jud.* 7. 28. we take thee against thy heaven and earth  
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is so. of his reins, and a beholder  
Sus. 21. if thou wilt not, we will bear so. against thee  
43. knowest they have borne false so. against me  
49. for they have borne false so. against her  
61. for Daniel had convicted them of false so.  
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb for bearing so. before congregat.  
WITS.

*Ecd.* 31. 20. he riseth early and his so. are with him  
WITTY.

*Jud.* 11. 23. thou art beautiful and so. in thy words  
*Wisd.* 8. 19. for I was a so. child, and had good spirit  
WIVES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 1. to go up with thy so. sons and daughters  
9. 12. let them that have strange so. come at time  
17. cause that hold strange so. was brought to end  
*Job.* 4. 12. they all married so. of their kindred  
*Jud.* 4. 12. he would not give their so. for a spoil  
7. 27. nor our so. nor our children to die  
*Ecd.* 13. 6. shall with so. and children be destroyed  
*Wisd.* 3. 12. their so. are foolish and children wicked  
WOE.

*Ecd.* 2. 12. so. be to fearful hearts, and faint hands  
1. 8. so. be to ye ungodly who have forsaken law  
1 *Mac.* 2. 7. so. is me, wherefore was I born to see  
WOLF.

*Ecd.* 13. 17. what fellowship hath the so. with lamb?  
WOMAN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love so. who is comely?  
9. 40. to the whole multitude from man to so.  
*Job.* 4. 12. take not a strange so. to wife who is not  
*Ecd.* 7. 19. forego not wise good so. grace above gold  
36. but give not thyself over to a light so.  
9. 9. give not thy soul to a so. to set her foot on  
4. use not the company of a so. that is a singer  
8. turn thy eye from beautiful so. for many have  
been deceived by the beauty of a so.  
10. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a so.  
19. 11. a fool travails as so. in labour of a child  
25. 13. any wickedness but the wickedness of a so.  
26. 2. 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. w. [36.  
21, 22. w. | 42. 14. a so. who brings shame  
Sus. 46. I am clear from the blood of this so.  
WOMANISH.

8 *Mac.* 7. 21. stirring up her so. thoughts, she said  
WOMB.

*Job.* 4. 4. she saw dangers when thou wast in her so.  
*Ecd.* 1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the so.  
40. 1. from the day they go out of their mother's so.  
49. 7. was a prophet, sanctified in his mother's so.  
50. 32. who exalteth our days from the so.  
8 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot tell how you came into my so.  
27. that bare thee nine months in my so.  
WOMEN.

*Job.* 2. 11. my wife Anna did take so. works to do  
*Ecd.* 19. 2. wine and so. will make men fall away  
22. 18. backbiting tongue hath cast out virtuous so.  
42. 12. and sit not in the midst of so.  
13. 22. from so. cometh wickedness  
*Job.* 19. 19. thou didst bow down thy loins to so.  
WONDERFUL.

*Job.* 12. 22. confessed the great and so. works of God  
*Jud.* 11. 8. reported thou art so. in feats of war  
16. 13. I ord so. in strength and invincible  
*Ecd.* 15. 14. for so. art thou, Lord, and full of grace  
*Wisd.* 19. 3. that thy people might pass a so. way  
*Ecd.* 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are so.  
21. 9. so. things hath done among his people  
28. 9. and let them declare thy so. works  
30. 30. and there is nothing so. before him  
2 *Mac.* 13. 13. was of a so. and excellent majesty  
WONDERFULLY.

*Jud.* 14. 19. and their minds were so. troubled  
*Ecd.* 42. 8 the moon increasing so. in her changing  
453

## WONDERS.

*Wisd.* 8. 3. she foreseeth signs and so. and events  
10. 16. she withstood dreadful kings in so. and signs  
19. 8. seeing thy marvellous strange so.

*Ecd.* 45. 3. by his words he caused the so. to cease  
19. he did so. upon them to consume them  
48. 14. I so. id so. in his life and at his death.

8 *Mac.* 13. 21. called on the Lord that worketh so.  
WONDERED.

*Jud.* 10. 19. they so. at her beauty and admired  
WONDEROUS.

*Ecd.* 18. 6. as for the so. works of the Lord, there  
may nothing be taken from them, nor put to them  
36. 6. that they may set forth thy so. deeds  
43. 25. for therein be strange and so. works  
48. 4. O Elias, thou wast honoured in thy so. works  
50. 22. bless ye God, who only doeth so. things  
WONT.

*Ecd.* 37. 14. a man's mind is so. to tell him more  
WOOD.

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. one row of new so. of that country  
*Wisd.* 10. 14. in a piece of so. of small value  
13. 13. being a crooked piece of so. full of knots  
14. 1. calleth upon a piece of so. more rotten  
5. men commit their lives to a small piece of so.  
7. blessed is the so. whereby righteousness cometh  
*Ecd.* 8. 3. and heap not so. upon his fire  
Bar. 6. 39. set meat before the gods of gold and so.  
39. their gods of so. which are overlaid with gold  
50. for seeing they be but of so. and overlaid  
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. there were strong towers of so.  
9. 45. and that side, the marsh likewise and so.  
2 *Mac.* 1. 21. command the priests to sprinkle the so.  
WORD.

*Jud.* 5. 5. let my lord now hear a so. from mouth  
*Wisd.* 1. 11. no so. so secret shall go for nought  
16. 26. thy so. preserveth them that trust in thee  
18. 15. thy almighty so. leaped down from heaven  
*Ecd.* 1. 5. the so. of God is the fountain of wisdom  
2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not disobey his so.  
10. 16. be steadfast, and let thy so. be the same  
16. 28. and they shall never disobey his so.  
18. 16. so is a so. better than a gift, 17. .  
19. 10, 11, 12. so. | 21. 15. so. | 23. 12. 13. w. | 29.  
3. w. | 39. 31. w. | 41. 16. so. | 43. 26. w. |  
48. 1. 13. no so. could overcome him  
Bar. 2. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his so.  
5. gathered from west to east by so. of Holy One  
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. Jesus for fulfilling the so. made a judge  
2 *Mac.* 10. 13. accused and called traitor at every so.  
WORDS.

*Ecd.* 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving so.  
16. 4. lifted up with the glorious so. of low persons  
*Wisd.* 1. 6. will not acquit a blasphemer of his so.  
the sound of his so. shall come to the Lord  
2. 17. let us see if his so. be true and let us prove  
6. 25. receive therefore instruction through my so.  
*Ecd.* 1. 24. he will hide his so. for a time  
13. 11. not equal in talk, believe not his many so.  
12. but cruelly he will lay up thy so.  
30. 8. he that useth many so. shall be abhorred  
3. a wise man by his so. makes himself beloved  
17. 17. they shall ponder his so. in their heart  
25. the so. of such as have understanding  
23. 15. the man accustomed to opprobrious so.  
25. 20. so a wife full of so. to a quiet man  
32. 4. 9. w. | 37. 20. w. | 39. 17. w. | 49. 15. w. |  
45. 3. w. | 51. 5. w. delivered from lying so.  
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. while she was yet speaking these so.  
WORK.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. this is not a so. of a day or two  
*Wisd.* 8. 6. and if prudence so. who of all that are  
12. 10. good for nothing, the so. of an ancient man  
12. after spending the refuse of his so. to dress meat  
14. 20. multitude allured by the grace of his so.  
*Ecd.* 7. 15. hate not laborious so. nor husbandry  
9. 17. for the artificer, the so. shall be commended  
11. 20. be conversant therein and wax old in thy so.  
14. 19. every so. rotteth and consumeth away  
15. 19. and he knoweth every so. of man  
16. 14. make way for every so. of mercy  
27. 10. so sin for them that so. iniquity  
32. 23. in every good so. trust thine own soul  
33. 24. bread, correction, and so. for a servant  
23. set him to so. as is fit for him, put fetters  
37. 11. nor with a hireling of finishing so.  
37. 28, 29, 31, 34. w. | 42. 16. w. | 43. 2. w. |  
45. 10, 11, 12. w. | 51. 30. w. |  
Bar. 6. 51. that there is no so. of God in them  
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the so. prospered in their hand  
WORKS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 10. these so. are done with great speed  
8. 66. is done to us our wicked so. and great sins  
*Job.* 3. 2. O Lord, thou art just in all thy so.  
11. let all thy so. praise thee for ever  
12. 6. honourably show forth the so. of God  
*Wisd.* 1. 12. destruction, with the so. of your hands  
4. no man shall have war so. in remembrance  
3. 11. their hope vain, and their so. unprofitable  
6. 3. shall try your so. and search out your counsels

*Wisd.* 8. 18. and in so. of her hands are infinite riches  
9. 12. w. | 11. 1. w. | 12. 4, 19. w. | 13. 1, 7, 10.  
w. | 14. 5. the so. of wisdom should be idle  
*Ecd.* 5. 3. say not, who shall control me for my so.?  
11. 4. so. wonderful, his so. among men are hidden  
21. marvel not at the so. of sinners, but trust in Idd  
16. 15. that his powerful so. might be known  
21. for the most part of his so. are hid  
22. who can declare the so. of his justice?  
27. he garnished his so. for ever, they neither la-  
bour, nor are weary, nor cease from their so.  
17. 9. that they might declare his so. with us  
19. all their so. are as the sun before him  
31. 22. in all thy so. be quick, so no sickness come  
33. 22. in all thy so. keep to thyself the pre-eminence  
35. 19. to so. of men according to their desires  
38. 6. he might be honoured in his narrowness so.  
8. of his so. there is no end, from his is peace  
16. 19. w. | 42. 15, 21, 22. w. | 43. 4, 28, 32. w.  
| 47. 8. in his so. he praised the Holy One  
Bar. 3. 18. whose so. are unsearchable, are vanished  
6. 51. they are no gods, but the so. of men's hands  
Dan. 3. 35. O all ye of the Ld. bless ye the Lord  
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. finished all the so. they began to make  
9. 54. he pulled down the so. of the prophets  
10. 44. for the repairing the so. of the sanctuary  
14. 42. their captain, to set them over their so.  
2 *Mac.* 3. 36. he testified the so. of the great God  
WORKER.

*Ecd.* 16. 18. for he that was the so. of these things  
*Ecd.* 14. 19. and the so. thereof shall go withal  
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had been the so. of these evils  
WORKERS.

*Ecd.* 15. 9. endeavour to do like the so. in brass  
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the so. of iniquity were troubled  
WORKETII.

*Wisd.* 8. 5. what is richer than wisdom that so. things?  
*Ecd.* 7. 20. whereas thy servant so. truly  
27. 22. he that winketh his eyes, so. evil  
27. he that so. mischief, it shall fall on him  
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that so. wonders  
WORKING.

*Ecd.* 13. 5. this people so. all the mischief they can  
WORKMAN.

*Wisd.* 8. 6. who is a more cunning so. than she?  
14. 2. and the so. built it by his skill  
*Ecd.* 45. 11. the work of the cunning so. stones  
Bar. 6. 53. as for their tongue, it is polished by the so.  
45. can be nothing else than so. will have them be  
WORKMANSHIP.

*Wisd.* 7. 16. all wisdom also and knowledge of so.  
WORK-MASTER.

*Ecd.* 38. 27. every so. shall labour right and day  
WORD.

2 *Esd.* 2. 34. he is right that shall come in end of so.  
9. 9. brought forth on those that dwell in the so.  
4. 24. we pass away out of the so. as grasshoppers  
27. for this so. is full of unrighteousness  
5. 24. of all lands of the so. hast chosen one ph  
14. 11. for the so. is divided into twelve parts  
*Wisd.* 1. 14. the generations of the so. were heathen  
2. 24. through envy of devil came death into the so.  
6. 24. the multitude of wise is the welfare of the so.  
7. 17. namely, to know how the so. was made  
10. 1. preserved the first-formed father of the so.  
8. he left behind them to the so. a memorial  
11. 22. the so. before thee is as a little grain  
13. 2. to be the gods which govern the so.  
9. to know so much that they could aim at the so.  
14. 14. for by vain-glory they entered into the so.  
21. this was an occasion to deceive the so.  
18. 24. for in the long garment was the whole so.  
*Ecd.* 18. 3. who governeth the so. with the palms  
9. he created me from beginning before the so.  
38. 34. but they will maintain the state of the so.  
42. 18. and he beholdeth the signs of the so.  
Bar. 6. 62. when God commands clouds to go over so.  
Dan. 3. 9. and to the most wicked in all the so.  
14. be kept under this day in all so. for our sins  
22. thou art Lord, glorious over the whole so.  
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. the temple renewed all the so. over  
3. 12. the temple honoured over all the so.  
7. 23. doubtless the Creator of the so. who formed  
9. 17. and go through all the so. that was inhabited  
WORKS.

*Ecd.* 10. 11. shall inherit creeping things, beasts & so.  
19. 3. moths and so. shall have him to heritage  
1 *Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be dung and so.  
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. so rose out of the body of this wicked man  
WORN.

*Ecd.* 11. 5. one never thought of, hath so. the crown  
WORSE.

*Wisd.* 15. 18. being compared, some so. thus others  
*Ecd.* 19. 7. thou shalt find never the so.  
22. 11. the life of the fool is so. than death  
39. 34. a man cannot say, this is so. than that  
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. the king handled him so. than the rea  
13. 9. to do far so. in Jewa than had been done  
WORSHIP.

*Job.* 5. 13. as we went together to Jerusalem to so

**WRE**  
*Jud. 3.8.* that all nations should *w.* Nabuchodonosor  
*Ezra. 13. 14.* nor will *w.* any but they, O God  
*Wisd. 15. 6.* they that *w.* them, are lovers of evil  
*Ezra. 49. 3.* he established the *w.* of God  
*50. 17.* the people fell on their faces to *w.* their Lord  
*51.* they bowed down to *w.* the second time  
*Bar. 6. 6.* but say ye, O Lord, *w.* must *w.* thee  
*39.* if they that *w.* them shall be confounded  
*Isa. 30. 10.* become a reproach to them that *w.* thee  
*48. 0.* all ye that *w.* the Lord, praise him  
*Bel. 4.* the king said, why dost thou not *w.* Bel?  
*5.* Daniel said, because I may not *w.* idols made  
*25.* Daniel said, I will *w.* the Lord my God  
*27.* Daniel said, lo, these are the gods you *w.*

## WORSHIPPED.

*Jud. 5.8.* and *w.* the God of heaven whom they knew  
*Wisd. 11. 15.* they *w.* serpents void of reason  
*14. 16.* images *w.* by the command of kings  
*15. 18.* they *w.* those beasts that are most hateful  
*Bel. 4.* the king *w.* it, but Daniel *w.* his own God

## WORTHIPPED.

*Wisd. 15. 17.* he is better than the things he *w.*

## WORTHIPPING.

*Wisd. 14. 27.* for the *w.* of idols not to be named

## WORTH.

*Wisd. 9. 11.* feeble is found to be nothing *w.*  
*Ezra. 36. 14.* nothing so much *w.* as a mind instructed  
*Bar. 6. 17.* a vessel is nothing *w.* when it is broken  
*28.* they declare to men that they be nothing *w.*

## WORTHY.

*Wisd. 1. 16.* they are *w.* to take part with it  
*3. 5.* God proved them, found them *w.* for himself  
*6. 16.* the good, seeking such as are *w.* of her  
*9. 12. w.* [12. 7. w.] [15. 6. w.] [16. 9. w.] [17. 8. w.]  
 [18. 4. w.] *w.* to be deprived of light  
*Ezra. 8. 5.* remember we are all *w.* of punishment  
*11. 31.* in things *w.* praise, will lay blame on thee  
*38. 17.* weep bitterly and unlamentation as he is *w.*  
*1 Mac. 16. 23.* his wars and *w.* deeds which he did  
*2 Mac. 4. 25.* bringing nothing *w.* the high priest  
*7. 20.* the mother was *w.* of honourable memory  
*11. 11.* he told them a dream, *w.* to be believed  
*18.* he giveth victory to such as are *w.*

## WORTHILY.

*Ezra. 10. 20.* no heart can think on these things *w.*

## WOVEN.

*Jud. 10. 21.* Oloferne's bed *w.* with purple and gold

## WOULD.

*Wisd. 7. 15.* God hath granted me to speak as I *w.*

## WOULDEST.

*2 Mac. 7. 2.* what *w.* thou ask or learn of us?

## WOUND.

*Ezra. 22. 22.* except for pride, or a treacherous *w.*  
*27. 21.* as for a *w.* it may be bound up

*2 Mac. 15. 16.* with which thou shalt *w.* adversaries

## WOUNDED.

*Jud. 10. 12.* and *w.* them as fugitives' children

*Ezra. 25. 23.* a wicked woman maketh a *w.* heart

*2 Mac. 3. 16.* it would have *w.* his heart

*12. 22.* and *w.* with the points of their own swords

## WOUNDS.

*Ezra. 27. 25.* a deceitful stroke shall make *w.*

*30. 7.* maketh too much of his son shall bind his *w.*

*31. 30.* it diminisheth strength, and maketh *w.*

## WRAPPED.

*2 Mac. 21. 9.* the wicked is like two *w.* together

*2 Mac. 5. 18.* had they not been *w.* in many sins

## WRATH.

*Job. 1. 18.* Sennacherib in his *w.* killed many

*Jud. 5. 7.* I will go forth in my *w.* against them

*Wisd. 5. 23.* and hailstones full of *w.* shall be cast

*10. 10.* the righteous fled from his brother's *w.*

*11. 9. w.* [18. 21. w.] [25. 23. w.] [19. 1. w.] on them

*Ezra. 7. 16.* remember that *w.* will not tarry long

*16. 11.* for mercy, and *w.* shall be with him

*18. 24.* think of the *w.* that shall be at the end

*25. 15.* there is no *w.* above the *w.* of an enemy

*27. 30.* malice and *w.* even these are abominations

*28. 10.* and as a man's strength is, so is his *w.*

*30. 24.* envy and *w.* shorten the life, and carefulness

*29. 23.* so shall the heathen inherit his *w.*

*29.* appease the *w.* of him that made them

*40. 5. w.* and envy, trouble and unquietness

*47. 17.* Noah was found righteous in time of *w.*

*45. 18.* the congregation of Core with fury and *w.*

*47. 20.* thou broughtest *w.* on thy children

*Bar. 1. 13.* and his *w.* is not turned from us

*2. 13.* let thy *w.* turn from us, we are but few

*90.* for thou hast sent out thy *w.* upon us

*4. 9.* when she saw the *w.* of God coming upon you

*1 Mac. 3. 8.* and turning away *w.* from Israel

*2 Mac. 8. 5.* the *w.* of the Lord was turned to mercy

## WRATHFUL.

*Ezra. 45. 19.* in his *w.* indignation were consumed

## WRESTLED.

*Ezra. 51. 10.* my soul hath *w.* with her, I was exact

## WRETCH.

*Mac. 4. 13.* profaneless of Jason that ungodly *w.*

*2 Mac. 15. 3.* then the most ungracious *w.* demanded

## WRETCHES.

*2 Mac. 12. 23.* was earnest in killing those wicked *w.*

## WRITE.

*Job. 7. 14.* and did *w.* in an instrument of covenants

*Bar. 2. 28.* thou didst command him to *w.* thy law

## WRITHE.

*Ezra. 27. 23.* but at the last he will *w.* his mouth

## WRITING.

*1 Esd. 2. 2.* through all his kingdom, and also by *w.*

*6. 12.* we might give knowledge to them by *w.* we

required the names in *w.* of the principal men

*Ezra. 13. 6.* that are signified in *w.* to you by Aman

*Ezra. 42. 7.* and put all in *w.* that thou givest out

*45. 11.* with a *w.* engraved for a memorial

*2 Mac. 2. 4.* it was also contained in the same *w.*

## WRITINGS.

*1 Esd. 3. 13.* took their *w.* and delivered them to him

*15.* and the *w.* were read before them

*2 Mac. 2. 13.* the same things were reported in the *w.*

## WRITTEN.

*1 Esd. 1. 33.* these things are *w.* in the book of stories

*2. 22.* thou shalt find in the chronicles what is *w.*

*8. 64.* the weight of them was *w.* that same hour

*Ezra. 50. 27.* Jesus the son of Sirach *w.* in this book

*1 Mac. 9. 92.* his acts and greatness, they are not *w.*

*14. 23.* we have *w.* a copy thereof to Simon

*15. 15.* letters wherein were *w.* these things

## WRONG.

*Ezra. 4. 19.* but if he go *w.* she will forsake him

*10. 6.* bear not hatred to thy neighbour for every *w.*

*13. 3.* the rich man hath done *w.* yet threateneth

*21. 4.* to terrify and do *w.* will waste riches

*1 Mac. 7. 14.* for, said they, he will do us no *w.*

*1 Mac. 1. 28.* punish them with that pride do us *w.*

*3. 12.* was impossible such *w.* should be done them

*10. 12.* for the *w.* that had been done to them

## WRONGFULLY.

*1 Mac. 2. 37.* testify that you put us to death *w.*

*15. 33.* which our enemies had *w.* in possession

*2 Mac. 8. 16.* the heathen who came *w.* against them

## WROTE.

*1 Esd. 4. 47.* and *w.* letters for him to the treasurers

*49. w.* for all the Jews that went to Jewry

*6. 17.* Cyrus the king *w.* to build up this house

*Job. 1. 3.* I then Tobit *w.* a prayer of rejoicing

*Jud. 4. 6.* Joacim *w.* to them that dwell in Bethulia

*1 Mac. 10. 65.* and *w.* him among his chief friends

*13. 35.* to him king Demetrius *w.* after this manner

*14. 18.* they *w.* to him in tables of brass to renew

## WROTH.

*Bel. 8.* so the king was *w.* and called for his priests

## WROUGHT.

*Job. 4. 14.* the wages of any man that hath *w.* for thee

*Jud. 9. 5.* for thou hast *w.* not only those things

*Ezra. 10. 9.* God hath *w.* signs and great wonders

*Wisd. 3. 14.* who with his hands *w.* no iniquity

*13. 11.* a carpenter that hath *w.* it handiwork

*Ezra. 44. 2.* the Lord hath *w.* great glory by thee

*Bar. 3. 18.* for they *w.* in silver and were careful

*1 Mac. 9. 23.* there rose up all such as *w.* iniquity

## Y.

## YEAR.

*1 Esd. 5. 57.* in second *y.* after they come to Jewry

*Ezra. 33. 7.* light of every day of the *y.* is of the sun

*37. 11.* nor with a hireling for a *y.* of finishing

*50. 8.* as the flower of roses in the spring of the *y.*

*Sas. 5.* the same *y.* were appointed two ancients

*1 Mac. 3. 28.* and gave his soldiers pay for a *y.*

*37.* the king departed from Antioch the 147th *y.*

*6. 40.* no victuals, it being a *y.* of rest to the land

*9. 16.* their government to one man every *y.*

*9. 54.* in the 153d *y.* in the second month

*10. 40.* I give every *y.* 15,000 shekels of silver

*49.* silver they took out of the accounts *y.* by *y.*

*11. 10.* Demetrius reigned in the 167th *y.*

*13. 42.* in the first *y.* of Simon the high-priest

*51.* entered into it in 171st *y.* with thanksgiving

*52.* that that day he kept every *y.* with gladness

*14. 37.* being the third *y.* of Simon the high-priest

*9 Mac. 10. 8.* that every *y.* those days should be kept

## YEARS.

*1 Esd. 6. 14.* this house, it was builded many *y.* ago

*Wisd. 4. 8.* nor that is measured by number of *y.*

*16.* the many *y.* and old age of the unrighteous

*Ezra. 28. 2.* he shall fulfil the *y.* of his life in peace

*1 Mac. 1. 7.* Alexander reigned twelve *y.* and died

*9.* so did their sons after them many *y.*

*2 Mac. 1. 20.* after many *y.* when it pleased God

*4. 40.* a man far gone in *y.* and no less in folly

*6. 23.* as became the excellency of his ancient *y.*

*7. 27.* gave thee such three *y.* and nourished thee

## YEARLY.

*1 Mac. 7. 49.* they ordained to keep *y.* this day

*11. 34.* the payments the king received of them *y.*

## YESTERDAY.

*Ezra. 38. 22.* *y.* for me, and to-day for thee

## YIELD.

*Jud. 2. 10.* if they will *y.* themselves to these

*1 Mac. 10. 32.* I *y.* up my authority over it

*2 Mac. 8. 8.* wrote to *y.* more aid to the king's affair

*9. 27.* will favourably & graciously *y.* to your desires

## YOKE.

*Ezra. 28. 20.* for the *y.* thereof is *y.* of iron and bands

*31. 28.* a *y.* and a collar do bow the neck

*51. 28.* put your neck under the *y.* let your soul

*1 Mac. 8. 18.* that they would take the *y.* from them

*13. 41.* the *y.* of the heathen was taken away

## YOUNG.

*1 Esd. 1. 53.* who slew their *y.* men with the sword

*3. 4.* the three *y.* men that were of the guard

*4. 58.* now when this *y.* man was gone forth

*8. 50.* I vowed a fast to the *y.* men before our Lord

*2 Esd. 1. 28.* have prayed you as a nurse her *y.* babes

*7. 6. 14.* when I was in my own country being but *y.*

*2. 2.* when the *y.* man went down to wash himself

*3.* the *y.* man laid hold of the fish and drew it *y.*

*5.* the *y.* man did as the angel commanded him

*Jud. 2. 27.* smote all their *y.* men with edge of sword

*Ezra. 9. 5.* and too *y.* for understanding of judgment

*Ezra. 39. 12.* bow down his neck while he is *y.*

*29. 7.* speak, *y.* man, if there be need of thee

*49. 9.* the care for her taketh away sleep, when *y.*

*47. 4.* cleave he not a giant when he was yet but *y.*

*50. 12.* he himself stood as a *y.* cedar in Lebanon

*51. 13.* when I was *y.* or ever I went abroad

*Bar. 3. 20.* *y.* men have seen light and dwelt on earth

*Sas. 21.* will witness that a *y.* man was with thee

*37. 1.* a *y.* man who there was dead, came unto her

*40.* we asked who the *y.* man was, would not *y.*









UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 07014 6785

**DO NOT REMOVE  
OR**

**MUTILATE CARD**



5 00243 851 6  
University of Michigan - BUHR

Digitized by Google

